NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

# Cumulated Index Medicus

## VOLUME 11
## JANUARY - DECEMBER 1970

---

## Subject Index Mi - Q

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402. Sold in sets only. $84.00 per set of 8 books

Incorporation of [2-14C] mevalonic acid into 24-methylsterol by leaves of Pinus nativum. Berger LM, et al. Biochem J 114:823-8, Oct 69
Studies on insect moulting hormones: biosynthesis of ponasterone A and makisterone from [2-14C] mevalonate in Taxus baccata. De Souza NJ, et al. Biochem J 114:835-6, Oct 69
Incorporation of (3-14C, (5r)-5-3H1) mevalonic acid into cholesterol by a rat liver homogenate and into beta-sitosterol and 22-dehydrocholesterol by Ipomoea leaves. Goad LJ, et al. Biochem J 114:835-36, Oct 69
Metabolism of mevalonic acid in the liver of the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula. Sargent JR, et al. Biochem J 117:36P, Apr 70
Monoterpene biosynthesis. I. Occurrence and mevalonoid origin of gentiopicroside and loganic acid in Swertia carolinensis. Dowis CJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3908-13, Dec 69
Biosynthesis of cyclic diterpenes in extracts from seedlings of Ricinus communis L. I. Identification of diterpene hydrocarbons formed from mevalonate. Robinson DR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:70-8, 6 Jan 70
Mechanism of squalene cyclization. Biosynthesis of fusidic acid from (4R)-[2-14C,4-3H]mevalonic acid. Campi E, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:404-6, 28 Jan 70
Mevalonate metabolism in supernatant fractions of lysates of Lactobacillus plantarum. Darr IF, et al. J Bact 103:403-4, May 70
Biosynthesis of geranyl pyrophosphates. Reinstein PS, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3659-65, 25 Sep 70
The stereochemistry of tritium at carbon atoms 1, 7, and 15 in cholesterol derived from (3R,5R)-(3-3H)-mevalonic acid. Hamm PJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5084-73, 25 Nov 69

MEYERS-BRIGGS TYPE INVENTORY see under
PERSONALITY INVENTORY (BL, FS)

## MICE (B2)

Enzyme studies in the dystrophic mouse. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:1-6, 1969
Metabolic and endocrine aspects of the whirler mutation in male mice. Weitman AS, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:347-58, Jun 70
Some antitumor agents derived from benzaldehyde nitrogen mustards. Florvall L. Acta Pharm Suec 7:87-104, Apr 70
"Vaccinial disease" of mice. Svet-Moldavskaya IA, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:557-9, Nov 69
Hematologic responses of mice subjected to continuous hypoxia. Myirea KC, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1145-9, Apr 70
Hereditary vasopressin-resistant urinary concentrating defects in mice. Naik DV, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1183-90, Oct 69
Hematology of sea-level and high-altitude native Sonoran deer mice. Sawin CF. Amer J Physiol 218:1701-3, Jun 70
Studies on syndrome of diabetes insipidus associated with oligosyndactyly in mice. Stewart AD, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1191-8, Oct 69
Pseudorabies virus in mice: failure to demonstrate maternal antibodies. Goto H, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:951-3, May 70
Erythropoietin assay with posthypoxic-polycythemic mice. Lewis JP, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:891-3, May 70
Pathogenicity of transparent, opaque, and rough variants of Mycobacterium avium in chickens and mice. Schaefer WB, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:499-506, Oct 70
Behavior and genetic variation in natural populations. Selander RK. Amer Zool 10:53-66, Feb 70
Errors related to different techniques of intraperitoneal injection in mice. Arioli V, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:704-5, Apr 70
Lymphocytic choriomeningitis in the mouse. 3. Comparative titrations of virus strains in inbred mice. Lehmann-Grube F. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:303-7, 1969
The role of sialic acid in the serum amylase isoenzyme pattern of the marsupial mouse Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Finnegan DJ, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:237-40, Apr 70
The role of the lymphatic system and lymphoid cells in the establishment of immunological memory. Smith JB, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:57-70, Feb 70
Resistance to salmonella infections in inbred mouse strains. Boehme DH. Bull NY Acad Med 46:499-508, Jul 70
Studies of natural populations of Mus. V. A survey of nine loci for polymorphisms. Petras ML, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:497-513, Sep 69
Attempts at chemotherapy of Echinococcus multilocularis infections in rodents. Lubinsky G. Canad J Zool 47:1001-4, Sep 69
Origin of inbred NZ mouse strains. Bielschowsky M, et al. Cancer Res 30:834-6, Mar 70
Mouse strain and breeding stimulation as factors influencing the effect of thymectomy on mammary tumorigenesis. Squartini F, et al. Cancer Res 30:2069-72, Jul 70
The physiological disposition of the carcinostatic imidazole-4 (or 5)-carboxamide, 5(or 4)-[3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno] (NSC 82196) (imidazole mustard) in mice and dogs. Vogel CL, et al. Cancer Res 30:1651-7, Jun 70
The spatial relationship of the X and Y chromosomes during meiotic prophase in mouse spermatocytes. Solari AJ. Chromosoma 29:217-36, 1970
The resting membrane potentials of fast and slow skeletal muscle fibres in the developing mouse. Harris JB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:923-31, 15 Apr 70
Studies on experimental diabetes in the Wellesley hybrid mouse. II. Serum insulin levels and response of peripheral tissues. Cahill GF Jr, et al. Diabetologia 3:171-4, Apr 67
Studies with the mutation, diabetes, in the mouse. Coleman DL, et al. Diabetologia 3:238-48, Apr 67
Studies on experimental diabetes in the Wellesley hybrid mouse. 3. Dietary effects and similar changes in a commercial Swiss-Hauschka strain. Gleason RE, et al. Diabetologia 3:175-8, Apr 67
Some metabolic aspects of the obese-hyperglycemic syndrome in mice. Heliman B. Diabetologia 3:222-9, Apr 67
Studies on experimental diabetes in the Wellesley hybrid mouse. IV. Morphologic changes in islet tissue. Like AA, et al. Diabetologia 3:179-87, Apr 67
Studies on a diabetic (KK) strain of the mouse. Nakamura M, et al. Diabetologia 3:212-21, Apr 67
Ultrastructural studies of the hyperplastic islets of Langerhans of spiny mice (Acomys cahirinus) before and during the development of hyperglycemia. Pictet R, et al. Diabetologia 3:188-211, Apr 67
Chromosome polymorphism in deer mouse siblings (Peromyscus maniculatus). Arakaki DT, et al. Experientia 26:425-6, 15 Apr 70
Blood glucose and liver glycogen content in male whirler mice. Sackler AM, et al. Experientia 26:369-70, 15 Apr 70
High secretory activity in the pancreatic B cells of diabetic strain of the Japanese mouse. Yamada K, et al. Experientia 25:878, 15 Aug 69
The hypothalamohypophyseal neurosecretory system in mice with vasopressin-resistant urinary concENTRATING DEFECTS. Naik DV, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 15:59-69, Aug 70
Parental influence on X-autosome translocation-induced variegation in the mouse. Cattanach BM, et al. Genet Res 15:43-53, Feb 70
Controlling elements in the mouse X-chromosome. I. Interaction with the X-linked genes. Cattanach BM, et al. Genet Res 14:223-35, Dec 69
Location of the Mup-a locus on mouse linkage group 8. Finlayson JS, et al. Genet Res 14:329-31, Dec 69
Muted, a new mutant affecting coat colour and otoliths of the mouse, and its position in linkage group XIV. Lyon MF, et al. Genet Res 14:163-6, Oct 69
Cytoplasmic isocitrate dehydrogenase variation within the C3H inbred strain. McLaren A, et al. Genet Res 14:93-4, Aug 69
Selective breeding for thyroid 131I uptake in mice. Chai CK. Genetics 64:29-40, Jan 70
Prenatal and postnatal maternal influences on growth in mice selected for body weight. Moore RW, et al. Genetics 64:59-68, Jan 70
Comparisons of ad libitum and restricted feeding of mice selected and unselected for postweaning gain. I. Growth, feed consumption and feed efficiency. Timon VM, et al. Genetics 64:41-57, Jan 70
A new inbred strain of mouse C17-Icrc developed for testing weak carcinogens. Ranadive KJ, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:521-7, Mar 69
Electron microscopy of murine SJL-J disease. De Tkaczevski LZ, et al. Int J Cancer 4:533-47, 15 Jul 69
Correspondence: Myocobacterium leprae in foot pads of hairless mice. Pattyn SR, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:197-8, Apr-Jun 69
Hepatic cysticercosis in a mouse colony. Balk MW, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:678-9, 1 Sep 70
Amyloidosis and dermatomycosis in C57 BL mice. Henderson JD Jr, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:680-4, 1 Sep 70
Giardiosis in a wild mouse (Peromyscus leucopus) colony. Rothenbacher H, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:685-8, 1 Sep 70
Spontaneous conjunctivitis and dacryoadenitis of mice. Wagner JE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1211-7, 1 Oct 69
Pasteurella pneumotropica abscess syndrome in a mouse colony. Weisbroth SH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1206-10, 1 Oct 69
Predicted response to selection for crossbred performance in mice. Vinson WE, et al. J Anim Sci 28:725-33, Jun 69
Atheromata in an inbred strain of mice. Thompson JS. J Atheroscler Res 10:113-22, Jul-Aug 69
Responses of mice to odors associated with stress. Carr WJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:223-8, May 70
Light reinforcement in four taxa of deermice (Peromyscus). King JA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:22-8, Apr 70
Helminthic infection of the house mouse Mus musculus (Cretzeschmar, 1826) in U.A.R. Fahmy MA, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:183-7, 1969
Helminthic infection of Cairo spiny mouse. Acomys cahirinus (E. Geoffroy, St. Hilaire, 1803) in U.A.R. Rifaat MA. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:177-82, 1969
Congenital eye defects in the mouse. 3. Lens opacity in NAW-wa-2+--+/Sp. Pierro LJ, et al. J Exp Zool 173:101-11, Jan 70
Studies on Bunostomum trigonocephalum Rudolphi, 1808. V. Biology in abnormal hosts, mouse and guineapig. Srivastava VK, et al. J Helminth 43:389-94, 1969
The development of the early larval stages of Trichuris muris in the albino laboratory mouse. Wakelin D. J Helminth 43:427-36, 1969
A third independent occurrence of the brown mutant in Peromyscus. Dawson WD, et al. J Hered 60:286-8, Sep-Oct 69
Linkage of serum esterase and tottering in the mouse. Tsuji S, et al. J Hered 60:221-2, Jul-Aug 69
Attempts to sensitize mice for PCA using pepsin digested mouse antibody fragments. Casey FB Jr, et al. J Immun 104:1569-71, Jun 70
Production of hypersensitivity in the neonatal mouse. Hargis BJ, et al. J Immun 104:942-9, Apr 70
Adrenocortical responses to olfactory social stimuli in male mice. Archer JE. J Mammal 50:839-41, Nov 69
Lability of tail length of the white-footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis. Thorington RW Jr. J Mammal 51:52-9, Feb 70
Hydronephrosis in mouse, rat, and man. Wallace ME, et al. J Med Genet 4:73-82, Jun 67
Characteristics of a new inbred strain of mice (PBA) with a high tumor incidence: preliminary report. Bailey PC, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:59-73, Jul 70
Lipofuscin pigment accumulation in spontaneous mammary carcinoma of A/Jax mouse. Kovi J, et al. J Nat Med Ass 62:287-90, Jul 70
Laboratory evaluation of aggressive behavior of the grasshopper mouse (Onychomys). Cole HF, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:969-71, Jul 70
Foetal and placental size in a Peromyscus species cross. Rogers JF, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:255-62, Mar 70
Infectious megaenteron of mice. I. Manifestation and pathological observation. Muto T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:363-74, Dec 69
Infectious megaenteron of mice. II. Detection of coliform organisms of an unusual biotype as the primary cause. Nakagawa M, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:375-82, Dec 69
Techniques used in the establishment and maintenance of a barrier mouse breeding colony. Christie RJ, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:544-9, Oct 68
Beta-glucuronidase, sulfatase, and phosphatase activities in the urine of dogs, monkeys, and mice. Conzelman GM Jr, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:192-7, Apr 70
Malformations in newborn mice. Davis RH. Lab Anim Care 20:289, Apr 70
A method for numbering laboratory animals using the binary number system. Dubin S. Lab Anim Care 18:574-6, Oct 68
Similarity of intestinal microflora of BDF1 conventional mice from different sources and of different ages. Hagen CA, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:550-6, Oct 68
Wire-floor maternity caging for studies of neonatal mice. Hollander WF. Lab Anim Care 20:512-3, Jun 70 (2 ref.)
Effect of hypoxia on body weight, body water, and on hematological values of mice. Lali S, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:483-8, Jun 70
An improved technic for skin grafting in mice. Sedlacek RS, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:747-8, Aug 70
Experimental parthenogenesis in mice. Lancet 1:932, 2 May 70
Dose-response relationship between inoculum dose of anthrax spores and survival time of mice. Seto K, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:129-35, Fall 69
X-linked gene for testicular feminization in the mouse. Lyon MF, et al. Nature (London) 225:1217-9, 19 Sep 70
Infections of Toxocara canis in dogs fed infected mouse tissues. Warren EG. Parasitology 59:837-41, Nov 69
Hair loss in ovarian tumorigenic mice. Davis RH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:434-6, Jun 70
Immunological studies of the Snell-Bagg pituitary dwarf mouse. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:201-6, Jan 70
Relationship between plaque assay and the mouse assay for titrating Rift Valley fever virus. Klein F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:909-14, Sep 70
Strain C3H-A-vy-fB mice: ninety percent incidence of mammary tumors transmitted by either parent. Vlahakis G, et al. Science 170:185-7, 9 Oct 70
Transmission of human leprosy to the mouse and its clinical implications. Rees RJ, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:31-47, 1970
A study of recombination between the H-2 (histocompatibility) locus and loci closely linked with it in the house mouse. Pizarro O, et al. Transplantation 9:207-18, Mar 70
Evaluation of hypoxia-induced polycythemic mice. UCLA 12-724. Hennessy TG, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 86-7, 30 Jun 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Fulminating multiplication and rosacea formations in Trypanosoma (Herpetesoma) duttoni Thiroux 1905 in placental blood in white mice] Krampitz HE.
Acta Trop (Basel) 26:361-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Autoimmune disease in mice of the NZB strain and in hybrids. Changes in the endocrine system and in the immunisability] Pop A, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:563-74, Sep 68 (Fre)
Are there multiple sex chromosomes in the meadow mouse, Microtus arvalis Pallas?] Matthey R.
Genetica 40:517-26, 1969 (Fre)
[Physiological and morphological lesions characteristic of diabetes by mutation (db) in mice] Coleman DL, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:19-30, 1968 (Fre)
[Occurrence, diagnosis and pathology of latent infection with Kilham virus in laboratory mice] Kraus GE, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1203-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Differences in the white blood picture and blood glucose concentration of fed and starving spiny mice (Acomys cahirinus, Desmarest, 1819)] Brunk R, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 82:93-6, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Chromosome variations on the Robertson type in the tobacco mouse, M. Poschiavinus, and its hybrids with the laboratory mouse] Gropp A, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 9:9-23, 1970 (Ger)
[Computations on high voltage wires yielding information on ecology of the hawk and fieldmouse] Kaiser G. Naturwissenschaften 56:425, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Toxoplasma gondii in the European red-backed mouse] Kepka O.
Naturwissenschaften 56:378, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The erythrogram during rodent malaria (Plasmodium berghei)] Dennig HK, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:110-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Visceral larva migrans of Ascaris lumbricoides in experimental hosts (mice)] Buske M, et al.
Z Parasitenk 30:337-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Geographical distribution, host-parasite relationship and multiplication of Sicilian strains of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) duttoni Thiroux 1950 (Protozoa, Trypanosomatidae)] Krampitz HE.
Z Parasitenk 32:297-315, 1969 (Ger)
[Infection experiments with the cotton rat filaria Litomosoides carinii in Mastomys natalensis (Smith, 1834)] Lämmler G, et al.
Z Parasitenk 30:281-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Origin of the inbred mouse strain AB-Jena] Heinecke H. Z Versuchstierk 11:241-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Mouse complement] Goto S.
Jap J Allerg 19:317-29, May 70 (Jap)
[Use of 8-mercaptoadenine for the prevention of nephrotoxic effects of some antibiotics] Braude AI.
Antibiotiki 14:1034-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The concentration of thiocyanates and ammonia in the blood of various laboratory animals] Astakhova TV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:49-50, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A study of the homozygosity of congenic strain B10.D2 mice by the skin graft method] Egorov IK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:104-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Diurnal rhythm of mitoses in the corneal epithelium of yellow-throated mice (Apodemus flavicollis Melchior, 1884)] Kuznetsov GV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:461-3, May 70 (Rus)
[The method of transplanting skin in mice] Semenkov VF. Eksp Khir Anest 14:43-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Determining benzene and dinitrile perfluorocarbonic acid in loading chambers by the gas-liquid chromatographic method] Iavorovskaia SF, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:94-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Study of antihemagglutinin formation in Clethrionomys glareolus and Cl. rutilus experimentally infected with tick-borne encephalitis virus] Nikitina NA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:701-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Trichophytosis of laboratory mice] Drozhdin OL, et al.
Veterinariia 45:108-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The white mouse--an ideal animal for studying piroplasmosis in animals] Nadyrov SA.
Veterinariia 46:57, Aug 69 (Rus)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of thoracic duct lymphocytes of mice. Wivel NA, et al. Amer J Anat 128:57-72, May 70
Axon caliber related to neurofilaments and microtubules in sciatic nerve fibers of rats and mice. Friede RL, et al. Anat Rec 167:379-87, Aug 70
Total number of fibers in muscles of several strains of mice. Luff AR, et al. J Anim Sci 30:891-3, Jun 70
Ultrastructural studies on the preovulatory follicle in the mouse ovary. Byskov AG.
Z Zellforsch 100:285-99, 1969
The pancreatic islet system of the mouse (Mus musculus). Ultrastructural report of six new cell types. Hoyos-Guevara E de.
Z Zellforsch 101:28-62, 1 Oct 69
Granulated vesicles in the pineal gland of the mouse. Pellegrino de Iraldi A. Z Zellforsch 101:408-18, 1969
[Lymphatic microcirculation in the mouse and the rat, with a film] Godart S, et al.
Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 7:859-81, 1967 (Fre)
[Morphological and physiological lesions in the complex syndrome of spiny mice (Acomys cahirinus)] Junod A, et al.
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:31-9, 1968 (Fre)

### CLASSIFICATION

The karyotype in Peromyscus maniculatus nubiterrae. Bradshaw WN, et al. J Mammal 50:822-4, Nov 69
[New data on the cytogenetics and speciation of the Leggada (Mammalia-Rodentia-Muridae)] Matthey R.
Experientia 26:102-3, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)

### CYTOLOGY

[Chromosome studies in the tobacco mouse (M. poschiavinus) and in tobacco mouse hybrids] Gropp A, et al. Experientia 25:875-6, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Hyperbaric oxygen toxicity in newborn and developing mice. Sperling DR. J Appl Physiol 29:472-4, Oct 70

### EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies on cleavage stage t12-t12 mouse embryos. Hillman N, et al.
Amer J Anat 128:311-40, Jul 70
In vitro differentiation of tooth rudiments in embryonic mice. II. Growth of isolated thirds of embryonic mouse incisors. Koch WE, et al.
Anat Rec 166:517-27, Mar 70
Strain-differences in the skeletal development in the fetus of mice and rats. Hoshino K.
Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 16:59-68, 1968
Strain difference in organogenesis in some strains of mice and rats. Ogawa T.
Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 16:51-8, 1968
Development of an open eyelid mutant in mus musculus. Stein KF, et al.
Develop Biol 16:315-30, Oct 67
Relationships between glial and neuronal elements in the development of long term cultures of the spinal cord of the fetal mouse. Guillery RW, et al.
J Comp Neurol 140:1-33, Sep 70
Temporal changes in protein synthesis by mouse blastocysts transferred to ovariectomized recipients. Weitlauf HM. J Exp Zool 171:481-6, Aug 69
[Special valve in the ductus venosus arantii of the mouse] Salzer P, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 130:91-4, 1970 (Ger)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Benzo(alpha)pyrene-metabolizing enzyme activity of livers of various strains of mice. Kodama Y, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1846-9, Jun 70
[Levels of pancreatic hydrolases in pancreas and small bowel of two types of obese mice with hyperinsulinism: the obese-hyperglycemic Bar-Harbor mouse (OH) and the New-Zealand mouse (NZO)] Khayat MH, et al.
Diabetologia 4:232-5, Aug 68 (Fre)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Chimerism for three genetic systems in tetraparental mice. Wegmann TG, et al.
Develop Biol 21:281-91, Mar 70
The inheritance of growth and form in the mouse. I. A diallel analysis of weight from birth through ten weeks. Kidwell JF, et al. Growth 33:269-89, Sep 69
The inheritance of growth and form in the mouse. 3. Orthogonal polynomials. Kidwell JF, et al.
Growth 34:87-97, Mar 70
Cellular response to selection for rapid growth in mice. Robinson DW, et al. Growth 33:221-9, Sep 69
Time of neuron origin in the diencephalon of the mouse. An autoradiographic study. Angevine JB Jr.
J Comp Neurol 139:129-87, Jun 70
The effect of age on hair growth in the CBA mouse. Observations on repeated plucking. Horton DL, et al.
J Geront 24:324-9, Jul 69

### IMMUNOLOGY

Protective efficacy of live- and dead-virus rabies vaccines in offspring (mice) of immune dams. Bell JF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1055-8, Jun 70
Species variation in antibody response. I. Quantitation of bactericidal antibody production to S. typhimurium in rats and mice. Ielasi A, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:689-99, Dec 69
Enhanced resistance to arboviruses of mice with persistent lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection. Lewis V, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1468-9, Dec 69
Strain differences in the lethal faster exerted by submandibular glands transplanted from male mice. Lin CD, et al. Experientia 26:753-4, 1970
Susceptibility of chickens, mice and chick embryos to sindbis, Murray Valley encephalitis and Getah viruses. Chung YS. J Comp Path 79:335-9, Jul 69
Comparison of the immune responsiveness of NZB and NZB X NZW F1 hybrid mice with that of other strains of mice. Cerottini JC, et al.
J Exp Med 130:1093-105, 1 Nov 69
Murine leukemialike virus and the immunopathologic disorders of New Zealand black mice. Mellors RC.
J Infect Dis 120:480-7, Oct 69 (67 ref.)
The immune response in mice of genotypes W-Wv and Sl-Sld1. Mekori T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:115-9, Oct 69
Transplantation of isologous male mammary gland tissue into the mammary fat-pads of female mice. Blair PB, et al. Transplantation 10:44-52, Jul 70
A description of mu: a non-H-2 alloantigen in C3H/Sn mice. Cherry M, et al. Transplantation 8:319-27, Oct 69
Strain-specific renal toxicity of heterologous antilymphocyte gamma-globulin in mice. Cohen BJ, et al. Transplantation 10:1-19, Jul 70
The distribution of thirteen H-2 alloantigenic specificities among the products of eighteen H-2 alleles. Shreffler DC, et al.
Transplantation 8:435-50, Oct 69
Immunosuppressive activity of mouse alloantibodies. Witz IP, et al. Transplantation 8:516-9, Oct 69

### METABOLISM

Esterase alterations in the liver of dystrophic mice. Tsuji S, et al. Experientia 26:547-8, 15 May 70
Long chain fatty acid formation: key step in myelination studied in mutant mice. Baumann NA, et al. Nature (London) 227:960-1, 29 Aug 70
Active transport of iron by intestine: selective genetic defect in the mouse. Manis J.
Nature (London) 227:385-6, 25 Jul 70

### PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on medullary and extramedullary erythropoiesis in the adult mouse. Bozzini CE, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:724-8, Sep 70
Radiosensitivity of mice exposed to various temperatures and low-dose rate radiation. Levan H, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1033-5, Oct 70
Sea-level and high-altitude breeding colonies of Peromyscus maniculatus sonoriensis. Sawin CF.
Amer J Physiol 218:1263-6, May 70
Genetic variation in patterns of nephron function during natriuresis in mice. Stewart J.
Amer J Physiol 219:865-71, Oct 70
Involvement of an unknown pituitary factor in the formation of a sex- and strain-dependent mouse serum protein. Bernfeld P, et al.
Endocrinology 87:787-97, Oct 70
Interactions of red cells with phagocytes of the wax-mouth (Galleria mellonella, L.) and mouse. Rabinovitch M, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:272-82, Feb 70
Limitation of fetus number in the rat, mouse and rabbit. Johnson AD. J Anim Sci 30:978-83, Jun 70
Vibrissae and genetic background: their role in a water submersion task with mice. Werboff J, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 24:1143-53, Jun 67
Reticuloendothelial activity of New Zealand black mice. Morton JI, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1055-9, Mar 70
Intromission pattern and species vaginal code in relation to induction of pseudopregnancy. Diamond M. Science 169:995-7, 4 Sep 70
Brain weight increases resulting from environmental enrichment: a directional dominance in mice. Henderson ND. Science 169:776-8, 21 Aug 70
[Effects on testis, of complete removal of sub-maxillary glands sensu stricto in newborn male mice] Vieillemaringe J.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:538-47, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Species differences of the effects of x-irradiation upon the rat and mouse embryo. Hoshino K, et al.
Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 17:25-34, 1969
An inverse relationship between activity and radiation resistance in mice. Spalding JF, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:291-2, 1970
Cytogenetic radiosensitivity and chiasma frequency in wild-living male mice. Searle AG, et al.
Mutat Res 9:137-40, Jan 70
Toxicity and radioprophylactic action of 2-mercaptoethylguanidine and its derivatives in mice and in HeLa S3 cells. Takagi Y, et al.
Radiat Res 42:79-89, Apr 70
Effect of electrostatic charging and electrostatic fields on survival times of x-irradiated mice. BNWL-1050. Wehner AP. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.19+, Jan 70

MICOREN see PRETHCAMIDE (D6)

## MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS (E5)

see also related
DRUG RESISTANCE, MICROBIAL (G1)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sensitivity to antibiotics of N. gonorrhoeae isolated in 1966 and 1968 from patients in North Sweden. Bergman S, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:317-9, 1970

A paper disc technique for studying antibacterial synergism. Möller O, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:141-5, 1969

Plate assay methods for amino acids. Bolinder AE.
Acta Pharm Suec 7:209-38, Jun 70

Sensitivity test of M. tuberculosis against rifampicin: a short report. Schröder KH.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:335-40, 1969

Experiences with the Kirby-Bauer method of antibiotic susceptibility testing. Esser VM, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 54:193-8, Aug 70

Nonfermentative bacilli associated with man. 3. Pathogenicity and antibiotic susceptibility. Pedersen MM, et al. Amer J Clin Path 54:178-92, Aug 70

Comparison of three mediums for rifampin-susceptibility tests of mycobacteria. Karlson AG. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:765-7, May 70

Determination of antibiotic susceptibility of Rickettsiae and Chlamydiae in BS-C-1 cell cultures. Barker LF.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:425-8, 1968

Problems in evaluating nitrofurantoin susceptibility tests for Klebsiella-Enterobacter. Barry AL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:415-22, 1968

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of cephalexin. Clark H, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:296-301, 1968

Laboratory studies with carbenicillin. English.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:482-8, 1968

Laboratory and clinical experience with cephalexin. Kind AC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:361-5, 1968

Laoratory appraisal of cephalexin. Muggleton PW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:353-60, 1968

Laboratory and clinical evaluation of carbenicillin (carboxybenzyl penicillin). Silverblatt F, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:279-85, 1968

Delineation of the differences of various bacterial susceptibility tests with cephalexin. Wick WE.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:435-41, 1968

Spectra of susceptibility of Neisseria meningitidis to antimicrobial agents in vitro. Devine LF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:329-34, Feb 70

Use of fast green in agar-diffusion microbiological assays. Hunt DE, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:1098-9, Dec 69

In vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to carbenicillin and the combination of carbenicillin and gentamicin. Phair JP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:303-6, Sep 69

Pseudourea, 2,2'-(9,10-anthrylenedimethylene) bis-(2-thio-, dihydrochloride) dihydrate: microbiological assay and tissue distribution studies in mice. Pittillo RF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:519-21, Sep 69

Effect of mixed cultures on antibiotic susceptibility testing. Shahidi A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:766-70, Nov 69

Susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin sulfate in vitro: lack of correlation between disc diffusion and broth dilution sensitivity data. Traub WH. Appl Microbiol 20:98-102, Jul 70

Large-plate method for the assay of neomycin in serum. Van Soestbergen AA. Appl Microbiol 18:350-4, Sep 69

In vitro antibacterial activity of minocycline and effect of agar medium utilized in its susceptibility testing. Washington JA 2d, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:259-63, Feb 70

Test method for determining the viricidal activity of disinfectants against vesicular stomatitis virus. Wright HS. Appl Microbiol 19:92-5, Jan 70

Sensitivity of hospital strains of Ps. aeruginosa to sulfamylon acetate. Thompson RE, et al.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:207-9, Jul 69

Clinical and bacteriological studies with clindamycin. Geddes AM, et al. Brit Med J 2:703-4, 20 Jun 70

Sensitivity tests in tuberculosis.
Brit Med J 3:538-9, 5 Sep 70

A controlled trial of three regimens of self-administered and supervised chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. B. Bacteriological report. Rist N. Bull Int Un Tuberc 44:38-53, Aug 70

Advances in techniques of testing mycobacterial drug sensitivity, and the use of sensitivity tests in tuberculosis control programmes. Canetti G, et al.
Bull WHO 41:21-43, 1969

Drug-sensitivity of Vibrio parahaemolyticus isolated in Calcutta during 1969. Chatterjee BD, et al.
Bull WHO 42:640-1, 1970

Resistance to drugs and infectious drug resistance in Escherichia coli. Pinheiro LF, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1793-800, Nov 69

Direct sensitivity test for isoniazid. Devaki V, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1006-10, Jun 69

Antibiogram of Staphylococcus pyogenes and some gram negative bacteria isolated in a large hospital. Sengupta SR, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:543-9, Oct 69

Antibiotic sensitivity study in urinary tract infections. Mathur S, et al. Indian Pediat 5:145-50, Apr 68

A semiautomated microtechnique for serial dilution antimicrobial sensitivity testing in the clinical laboratory. MacLowry JD, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:70-2, Jan 70

Antibacterial correlates of urine drug levels of hexamethylenetetramine and formaldehyde. Miller H, et al. Invest Urol 8:21-33, Jul 70

Effect of medium composition on the apparent sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin. Garrod LP, et al. J Clin Path 22:534-8, Sep 69

The effect of carbon dioxide on the sensitivity of Bacteroides fragilis to certain antibiotics in vitro. Ingham HR, et al. J Clin Path 23:254-8, Apr 70

In vitro antibiotic sensitivity of oral microorganisms to actinobolin. Hunt DE, et al.
J Dent Res 49:137-9, Jan-Feb 70

Antibiotic sensitivity testing.
J Indiana Med Ass 62:1408-9, Dec 69

Carbenicillin: chemistry and mode of action. Butler K, et al. J Infect Dis 122:Suppl:S1-8, Sep 70

Antimicrobial activity of local anesthetics: lidocaine and procaine. Schmidt RM, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:597-607, Jun 70

Resistogram typing--a new epidemiological tool: application to Escherichia coli. Elek SD, et al.
J Med Microbiol 3:103-10, Feb 70

Evaluation of a new differential test for enterococci in the clinical laboratory. Graevenitz A von, et al.
J Med Microbiol 3:227-31, May 70

Use of a commercially-available culture medium to test the susceptibility of human malarial parasites to antimalarial drugs. Siddiqi WA, et al.
J Parasit 56:188-9, Feb 70

Detection of methicillin resistance in cultures of Staphylococcus aureus. Annear DI.
Lancet 2:46, 4 Jul 70

Neomycin and corticosteroids. Raab W, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:201-9, 1969

An unusual zone surrounding colistin discs in sensitivity tests of Serratia marcescens. Annear DI, et al. Med J Aust 1:840-1, 25 Apr 70

Chemoprophylaxis in large bowel surgery. 2. In vitro study of penicillin on penicillin-resistant organisms. Batchelder EJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:367-8, 21 Feb 70

Disc sensitivities in the selection of antibiotics. Matsen JM. Minn Med 52:1499-503, Sep 69

Sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to penicillin and other drugs. Cave VG, et al.
New York J Med 70:844-7, 1 Apr 70

The "in vivo sensitivity test"--bacteriology of middle ear exudate, during antimicrobial therapy in otitis media. Howie VM, et al. Pediatrics 44:940-4, Dec 69

Practical aspects of testing sensitivity to trimethoprim and sulphonamide. Waterworth PM.
Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:21-9, Nov 69

In vitro sensitivity of human and environmental strains of Crytococcus neoformans to micronized hamycin. Padhye AA. Sabouraudia 7:182-5, Oct 69

[The role of chloramphenicol in the treatment of typhoid fever. I. Comparative study of sensitivity of Salmonella typhi in vitro] Výmola F, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:892-5, Sep 69 (Cze)

[Antibiotic sensitivity tests and their interpretation] Renkonen OV, et al. Duodecim 86:203-7, 1970 (Fin)

[Antimycobacterial activity of rifomycin: in vitro and in vivo studies] Tacquet A, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:366-89, 1969 (Fre)

[Present sensitivity to antibiotics of 65 strains of "Neisseria gonorrhoeae" isolated in Marseille region] Le Noc P, et al. Marseille Med 107:43-6, 1970 (Fre)

[Microbial sensitivity to various antibacterials, including nalidixic acid. 2,458 Gram negative bacilli strains of diverse origins, especially urinary] Chamfeuil R, et al.
Therapeutique 45:757-62, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Experiences with doxycycline in microbiological routine diagnosis] Legler F.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:255-7, Feb 70 (Ger)

[In vitro testing of Ro 6-2580-9 or Ro 6-2580-11 with the disc test] Holl KM.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:Suppl:30-7, 1969 (Ger)

[The testing ofliver and copper containing zinc-phosphate cements according to the FDI specification number 6 and of their bacteriological activity] Klaunick JD.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:325-32, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Therapy ofrary tct infections with Nicene (a quinoline--sulfanilamide preparation)] Metz H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2099-102, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Experimental study of the area of inhibition relative to the extent of the diffusion of the active agent to the time of inoculation of the medium] Abou-Gabal M, et al. Mykosen 11:467-8, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)

[The sensitivity of B. pertussis to antibiotics. Examination of 122 patients' strains of B. pertussis] Mochmann H, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 107:107-219, 1969 (Ger)

[Resistance tests on "Necrobacterium necrophorum Thjötta 1945" (Sphaerophorus necrophorus)] Hartwigk H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:430-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Diffusion of nitrofurantoin from sensitivity disks to agar] Hein H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:545-52, 1969 (Ger)

[Glycol ethers as solvents in resistance tests] Höhne C, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:81-7, 1969 (Ger)

[The effect of cycloheximide upon sheep abortion virus, Sindbis virus and other viruses in screening experiments] Tonew E, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:437-44, 1969 (Ger)

[Metronidazole sensitivity of Veillonella strains] Füzi M, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:324-6, Nov 69 (Hun)

[Ampicillin sensitivity of bacteria belonging to the Enterobacteriaceae group] Csiszár K.
Orv Hetil 110:2990-1, 21 Dec 69 (Hun)

[Antibiotic sensitivity in vitro of germs isolated from the aspirated bronchus of patients exposed to prolonged controlled ventilation] Carbonera D, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:822-31, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Microbiological methodsor ethambutol level determination] Geraldini A.
G Ital Chemioter 15:87-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Studies of antibiotic sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro] Romano A, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 28:598-605, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Basic and clinical studies on discrepancy between sensitivity of causative organisms to antibiotics and results of chemotherapy] Akao M.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 44:203-28, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Drug sensitivity and clinical effects] Kozakai N.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 44:143-5, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Estimation of minocycline concentration in body fluids and a sensitivity test by a disc method] Kanazawa Y, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:417-21, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Basic study (especially the disc sensitivity test) and clinical experience in the use of thiophenicol] Kanazawa Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 23:161-5, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Efficient method of placing sensitivity discs on the inoculated plate] Saito I.
Jap J Clin Path 17:883-4, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Drug sensitivity test by disc-method; especially on inoculation method of bacteria by concentration 1 disc-method] Takami H, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 18:139-43, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Differentiation between pathogenic and nonpathogenic mycobacteria of group II and group 3 by susceptibility to ethambutol] Tsukamura M. Kekkaku 45:237-40, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Chemotherapy in relation to antibacterial effect measured in vitro. Is there time for perfection?] Bovre K, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1498-500, 1 Oct 69 (Nor)

[Contribution to the study of bacterial sensitivity to antibiotics] Cunha WC, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1399-404, Oct 69 (Por)

[Determination of drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by the proportion method] Belogurova VP, et al. Antibiotiki 14:756-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Sensitivity of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli 0124 to some antibiotics (based on data from a hospital for communicable diseases)] Garanin BA.
Antibiotiki 15:251-3, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Current methods of determination of the sensitivity of bacteria to antibiotics and their significance for rational antibiotic therapy] Gauze GF.
Antibiotiki 14:952-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Use of the replication method for obtaining bacteria of the E. coli group resistant and sensitive to antibiotics] Generalov OV. Antibiotiki 15:258-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Effect of permanent magnetic fieid on the sensitivity of a bacterial population to antibiotics] Katola VM.
Antibiotiki 15:421-2, May 70 (Rus)

[Study of the effect of chemotherapeutic compounds on El-Tor vibrios in experiments in vitro] Khundanov LE, et al. Antibiotiki 15:123-6, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Sensitivity to antibiotics in different serologic groups and types of Salmonella] Kokhanovskaia TM.
Antibiotiki 15:276-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Cytochemical method of detection of sensitivity of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli to antibiotics] Natsiashvili Ela. Antibiotiki 14:1107-10, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Transferable drug resistance of enterobacteria isolated in Leningrad] Shal'man SL, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:151-4, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Microbiological study of actinomycin D (Dactinomycin)] Vakulenko NA, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:1081-4, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Methods of studying material from patients for its microflora and sensitivity to antibiotics] Egorov VI.
Lab Delo 11:679-80, 1969 (Rus)

[The significance of the viability of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in determining drug sensitivity by the proportion method] Belogurova VP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:64-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Drug dependance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Mel'nikov EL. Probl Tuberk 47:60-4, 1969 (Rus)

[Sensitivity of gonococcus to penicillin in patients with gonorrhea] Kuntsevich LD, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:44-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the sensitivity of gonococci to various antibiotics] Lur'e SS, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:46-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Determining the sensitivity of Escherichia coli to antibiotics] Eremeev MN.
Veterinariia 46:104-5, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Effect of pH of the medium on the sensitivity of vibrio to drug preparations] Golikov AV, et al.
Veterinariia 45:98-9, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Sensitivity and resistance of anaerobic bacteria in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

relation to antibiotics] Sarkisov KA.
Veterinariia 45:24-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of staphylococci and streptococci isolated from cows with bovine mastitis] Simetskiĭ OA. Veterinariia 5:84-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Prescription of antimicrobials in the practice of medicine] Escarzaga E, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 34:Suppl:10-24, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Use of new antibiotics in the treatment of Pseudomonas infections. I. In vitro tests] Pérez Ureña MT, et al. Rev Clin Esp 113:235-40, 15 May 69 (Spa)
[Production and liberation of riboflavin from the mycelium of Eremothecium ashbyii in the presence of cyanein and amphotericin B] Baráth Z, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:684-90, 1969 (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

Application of partial automation to agar-plate microbiological assays. Levin JD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 153:595-608, 15 Nov 68
Detailed methodology and implementation of a semiautomated serial dilution microtechnique for antimicrobial susceptibility testing. MacLowry JD, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:46-53, Jul 70
Device for turbidity standardizing of cultures for antibiotic sensitivity testing. Stemper JE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:1015-6, Jun 70
[Simplified preparation of culture media for drug resistance tests by adding solutions of secondary antitubercular agents] Ogawa T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:649-52, Aug 69 (Jap)

STANDARDS

Antibiotic sensitivity testing. Beaney N, et al.
Med J Aust 1:483-4, 7 Mar 70
Ampicillin sensitivity of gram-negative bacilli. Smith DD. Med J Aust 1:1174-5, 6 Jun 70
On-line computer quality control of antibiotic-sensitivity testing. Petralli J, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:735-8, 1 Oct 70
Antibiotic sensitivity testing amongst the South Island laboratories: a survey. McCracken LM, et al.
New Zeal Med J 70:390-3, Dec 69
[Standardization of the fungistasis diffusion test] Böhm W. Derm Mschr 155:504-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Standardization of the determination of resistance of bacterial microorganisms to antibiotics and chemotherapeutic drugs] Lebek G.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:215-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Sensitivity examination of mycobacteria to ethambutol by using the vertical diffusion test] Kalich R.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:107-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the methods for drug resistance tests for tubercle bacilli under standing rule: study of the results and methods of drug resistance tests at the National Sanatoria] Iryo 23:1517-31, Dec 69 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Antibacterial-agent sensitivity of bacteria isolated from dogs and cats. Hogie RM.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:761-4, 15 Mar 70

## MICROBIOLOGY (G1)

see also related
BACTERIA (B3)
FUNGI (B5)
PROTOZOA (B1)
VIRUSES (B4)

Conference on the medical usefulness of microbiology. Report by the Subcommittee on Medical Usefulness of the College of American Pathologists. Barnett RN.
Amer J Clin Path 54:521-30, Sep 70
An evaluation of the microbiology portions of the 1969 basic, comprehensive, and special College of American Pathologists proficiency testing surveys. Gavan TL, et al. Amer J Clin Path 54:514-20, Sep 70
Microbiology as a field of science and application. Waksman SA. Amer Sci 57:364-71, Autumn 69
Paleomicrobiology. Swain FM.
Ann Rev Microbiol 23:455-72, 1969 (36 ref.)
Continuous phased culture--a technique for growing, analyzing, and using microbial cells. Dawson PS, et al.
Biotechn Bioengin 11:843-51, Sep 69
Future of the public health laboratory: the microbiological laboratory. Blank CH.
Health Lab Sci 7:6-9, Jan 70
New developments in clinical microbiology. Wang WL.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:557-8, Jun 68
Preparation and storage of single spores of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rousseau P, et al.
J Bact 100:1426-7, Dec 69
Richard P. Hall: in appreciation. (Hall RP), Baker WB.
J Protozool 17:149-50, May 70
Trends in microbiological investigations on the nonhuman primate (possible association with parasitological programs). Kalter SS.
Lab Anim Care 20:333-6, Apr 70
The 1965 Illinois foray. Cooke WB.
Mycologia 61:817-22, Jul-Aug 69
Scale effect and model microorganisms. Holwill ME.
Nature (London) 228:1046-7, 13 Jun 70
Wrrnings and advances.
Nature (London) 227:779, 22 Aug 70
A search for viable organisms in a lunar sample. Oyama VI, et al. Science 167:773-5, 30 Jan 70
A quality control program for clinical microbiology. Russell RL, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:195-200, Sep 69
The microbiology of industrial lubricants and emulsions. Hill EC.
Trans Soc Occup Med 19:93-6, Jul 69
[A quantitative method for the number and volume-regulated transport of microorganisms in suspension media] Disko R, et al.
Experientia 26:222-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Fermentation industry. Its present status and its future] Málek I.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:137-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Early detection of hereditary enzyme defects of amino acid metabolism by means of microbiological inhibitor tests and thin layer chromatography] Bickel H, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:203-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Glucose peptone agar, a culture medium suited for the isolation and cultivation of bacterial antagonists from soil, and antibacterial action of various soil bacteria against other non-pathogenic and pathogenic bacteria] Glathe H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:3-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Activity of microorganisms during composting] Ibrahim I. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:42-88, 1968 (Ger)
[Microbial study of soible oil emulsions and possibilities of preventing their microbial decomposition] Thalmann A.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:503-14, 1967 (Ger)
[Detection of microbial nitrite formation. II] Walther HJ. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:520-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Bibliographic references: microbiology]
G Batt Virol Immun 62:224-38, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[The effect of the algae Chlorella vulgaris and Scenedesmus obliquus on the viability of Escherichia coli bacteriophages] Sadovskaia SP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:71-4, Jun 66 (Rus)
[A calculation of microorganism systems with due account of the inhibition principle] Stark IuS.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:222-31, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Microbiology in the German Federal Republic] Imshenetskiĭ AA.
Mikrobiologiia 38:175-91, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Fluorescent microscopy in veterinary microbiology and virology] Riabov VI.
Veterinariia 46:101-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Serological microtechnics for the diagnosis of plague, brucellosis and leptospirosis] Mello MT de, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:300-9, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Antibiosis and antibiotics] Biagi F, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 34:Suppl:3-5, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Hydrocarbon distribution of algae and bacteria, and microbiological activity in sediments. Han J, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:436-43, Oct 69

EDUCATION

Training for the biochemical industries. Hepner IL.
Advances Appl Microbiol 11:283-8, 1969
Teaching microbiology by closed circuit television. Walter WG. Alabama J Med Sci 7:163-7, Apr 70
Evaluation of the effect of taped lectures in diagnostic microbiology. Ederer GM, et al.
Amer J Med Techn 36:303-9, Jun 70
The place of microbiology teaching in the medical curriculum. Williams RF.
Brit J Med Educ 3:206-14, Sep 69
Teaching of microbiology to medical students in London. Williams RE. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:116, Feb 70
[Contribution to the development of veterinary microbiology] Koliakov IaE.
Veterinariia 46:51-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The coordination of microbiology and pathology at the dental school of the University of Pennsylvania] Williams NB. ADM 26:601-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

Sequences in medical microbiology. Some observations over fifty years. (Mudd S), Mudd S.
Ann Rev Microbiol 23:1-28, 1969
Louis Pasteur (1822 to 1895). (Pasteur L), Portmann G.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:800-12, Dec 69
Who speaks for microbiology? Watson DW.
Bact Rev 33:383-9, Sep 69
A tribute to R. P. Hall (1900-1969), 20th century pioneer in protozoology. (Hall RP), Corliss JO.
J Protozool 17:145-9, May 70
The history of medical microbiology at the University of Manitoba. Wilt JC.
Manitoba Med Rev 50:16-21, May-Jun 70
[Gabriel Roux, or why penicillin was not discovered in Lyons] (Roux G), Camelin A.
Lyon Med Suppl:177-84, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Casimir Joseph Davaine (1812-1882), pioneer of medical microbiology] (Davaine CJ), Rocchietta S.
Minerva Med 61:XI, 20 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Odon Bujwid (1857-1942)--pioneer of Polish microbiology and a social worker] (Bujwid O), Chrzęściewski L. Przegl Lek 25:782-4, 1969 (Pol)
[On acquisitions and prospects in microbiology] Nestorescu N, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:237-45, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Professor Nicolae Nestorescu. 13 September 1901-14 December 1969] (Nestorescu N),
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:165-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[25 years of achievements in the field of inframicrobiology in the Stefan S. Nicolau School] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:259-62, 1969 (Rum)
[The works of Leningrad microbiologists from 1917 to 1968] Razumovskaia ZG.
Mikrobiologiia 38:167-74, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[I.I. Mechnikov and gnotobiology] (Mechnikov II), Chakhava OV. Zh Mikrobiol 47:14-8, May 70 (Rus)
[From the history of the Ukrainian Scientific Society of Microbiologists, Epidemiologists and Infectionists] Diachenko SS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:147-50, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The Acad. D. K. Zabolotny Institute of Microbiology and Virology on the 50th anniversary of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian SSR] Moskovets SM.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:99-102, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Microbiological evaluation of the vacuum probe surface sampler. Petersen NJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:1002-6, Dec 69
The investigation of the behavior of microorganisms by computerized television. Davenport D, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:230-7, Jul 70
A non-metallic chemostat for micro-organisms requiring controlled trace metal concentrations. Ware GC, et al. Lab Pract 19:181-2, Feb 70
[Glass apparatus for the preparation of culture media for anaerobes] Rojahn J.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:520-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Experiences with an automated machine for the production of test tube stoppers] Bader RE, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:129-30, Feb 68 (Ger)
[A simplified capillary microselector the MS-6] Gabe DR. Mikrobiologiia 38:361-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Facilitating the use of a micromanipulator] Shevchenko AM.
Mikrobiologiia 39:166-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

## MICROCEPHALY (C16)

Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Sinclair L, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:907-8, Sep 69
Smith-emli-Opitz syndrome. Sinclair L, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:907-8, Sep 69
[Considerations on instinctive origin of imitation, apropos of a case of primary microcephaly] Boucharlat J, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:687-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[A new variety of dystrophic intra-uterine nanism: Smith, Lemli and Opitz syndrome] Zucker JM, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2409-11, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Clinical considerations on a case of congenital toxoplasmosis (ocular agenesis)] Tanferna M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:41-5, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The teratogenic effect of aminopterin and 5-fluorouracil on 4 to 23-somite embryonic chicks following their application in ovo] Puchkov VF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:99-102, Jul 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Microcephaly and mental retardation. Martin HP.
Amer J Dis Child 119:128-31, Feb 70
The Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome in an adult male. Hoefnagel D, et al. J Ment Defic Res 13:249-57, Dec 69
[Amyotonia and amyotrophy with severe retardation. Diagnostic uncertainties] Kohler C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:393-9, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Microcephaly, multiple cerebral malformations, complex clinical symptoms] Strada GP, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:747-58, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome. Description of a clinical case with macroglossia, umbilical hernia, hepatonephromegaly, relative microcephaly, macrosomy, and transient hypoglycemia] Lendval D, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:738-47, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Case of Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome with atrial heart septal defect] Nishio M, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:675-81, 1 Jul 70 (Jap)
[De Sanctis-Cacchione syndrome (xeroderma pigmentosum with neurological complications)] Yamamoto M, et al.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:259-63, Jun 70 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

[The diagnostic and prognostic importance of the shaping of the circumference of the head in newborn infants] Szénásy J.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:345-58, 1969 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Long-term follow-up of cytomegalic inclusion disease of infancy. Berenberg W, et al.
Pediatrics 46:403-10, Sep 70
[Complex chromosomic mosaic: trisomy D, partial disomy in large telocentrism] Giraud F, et al.
Pediatrie 22:711-8, Sep 67 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Study of a familial case of microcephaly and micrencephaly. Clinical and anatomo-pathologic considerations on a preliminary basis] Bamatter F, et al. J Genet Hum 17:247-74, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Description of 2 hemozygote twins with thalassemia major and microcephaly] Mussa GC, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1083-8, 26 May 68 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

The incidence of cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex, rubella, and toxoplasma antibodies in microcephalic, mentally retarded, and normocephalic children. Baron J, et al. Pediatrics 44:932-9, Dec 69
Cytomegalovirus and microcephaly. Nakao T, et al.
Pediatrics 46:483-4, Sep 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Microcephaly and craniostenosis. Gordon IR.
Clin Radiol 21:19-31, Jan 70
[Pneumo-encephalographic studies of microcephalic children] Minagawa A.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:565-74, 1 May 70 (Jap)

## MICROCHEMISTRY (H)

A TAMe micromethod for the measurement of "esterase prothrombin". Glueck HI, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 54:239-48, Aug 70
Evaluation of the microtiter technic for heterophilic antibody determinations. Oberhofer TR, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:498-505, Apr 70
Microanalysis and characterization of acidic glycosaminoglycans in human tissues. Breen M, et al.
Anal Biochem 35:146-59, May 70
A simple apparatus for rapid isoelectrofocusing of multiple samples on a micro scale. Godson GN.
Anal Biochem 35:66-76, May 70
Enzymic microassay of arginase with ornithine aminotransferase. Hirsch-Kolb H, et al.
Anal Biochem 35:60-5, May 70
Quantitative ultramicroanalysis of amino acids in the form of their DNS-derivatives. I. An apparatus for ultramicroanalysis of DNS-amino acids. Spivak VA, et al. Anal Biochem 35:227-34, May 70
Rapid micro procedure for scanning distribution of subcellular components in density gradient fractions of a tissue homogenate. Wilson LA, et al.
Anal Biochem 35:466-74, Jun 70
A micro-sampling method for the rapid determination of lead in blood by atomic-absorption spectrophotometry. Delves HT.
Analyst 95:431-8, May 70
A simple micro method for the determination of copper in blood serum. Khalifa K, et al.
Analyst 95:207-14, Feb 70
The dialysis of small volumes (5-50microl.) of fluid. Heatley NG. Biochem J 114:91P, Oct 69
An analytical micro-method for electron microscopic study of the composition and sedimentation properties of subcellular fractions. Cotman CW, et al.
Brain Res 22:152-6, 12 Aug 70
Microchromatography and microelectrophoresis on nitrocellulose membranes. Pfistoupil TI.
Chromatogr Rev 12:109-25, May 70 (69 ref.)
Mass spectrometry of crude biological extracts. Absolute quantitative detection of metabolites at the submicrogram level. Boulton AA, et al.
J Chromatogr 48:322-7, 22 Apr 70
Microchemical investigation of medicinal plants. 3. The seeds of the catalpa tree. Hirshman JL, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 2:262-71, 1968
Absolute, unambiguous ultramicroanalysis of metabolites present in complex biological extracts. Majer JR, et al. Nature (London) 225:658-60, 14 Feb 70
An ultramicromethod for serum calcium determination. Hargis GK, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:239-41, Nov 69
The enzymatic microestimation of urea. Manoukian E, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:32-3, Jan 69
[Description of an ultra-micro method for the sequential analysis of peptides] Boigne JM, et al.
J Chromatogr 47:238-46, 4 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Micro-determination of amino acids with 2,4-dinitrofluorobenzene for the analysis of small peptides] Heymann E.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:927-30, Aug 70 (Ger)
[A micromethod for the rapid quantitative determination of precipitating antibodies in serum] Averdunk R, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:287-90, May 69 (Ger)
[Microchemical determination of zinc in serum and urine] Hellwege HH, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:56-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Photometric microdetermination of chloride in animal tissues] Kupke I. Z Klin Chem 7:599-600, Nov 69 (Ger)
[A micromethod for the determination of "true" creatinine] Müller H, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:394-7, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Microdetermination of methoxyl and ethoxyl groups present together in organic substances] Campiglio A.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:787-99, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Polybuffer distribution. Lattice-polybuffer micromethod] Brutko LI, et al.
Farmatsiia 19:42-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Microcrystalline reactions of Neonal] Lozovaia GF.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:32-5, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Flexibility of x-ray emission spectrography as adapted to microanalysis of air pollutants. Leroux J, et al.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:402-4, Jun 70
Nanoliter constant-volume pipets: simple construction. Robb FT, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:373-4, Mar 70
[Methods and perspectives of micro-zone electrophoresis on paper strips impregnated with agar] Dittmer A.
Z Med Labortechn 10:201-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Current methods in the field of microliter techniques and micro mechanization] Thalmann K.
Z Med Labortechn 10:270-85, 1969 (Ger)
[A system of micropipettes for the microliter technic] Thalmann K. Z Med Labortechn 11:87-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Pipette for the automatic measuring of liquid volumes] Burov VA, et al. Lab Delo 5:309, 1970 (Rus)

## MICROCOCCUS (B3)

Purification and properties of a bacteriolytic enzyme from a soil amoeba Hartmannella glebae. Chung YC, et al. Arch Biochem 135:244-52, Dec 69
The chemical composition of cell-wall lipopolysaccharides from Moraxella duplex and Micrococcus calco-aceticus. Adams GA, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:1-8, Jan 70
The reversal of Dalapon toxicity by microbial action. Bounds HC, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1121-4, Oct 69
Mesophilic mutants of an obligate psychrophile, micrococcus cryophilus. Tai PC, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1145-50, Oct 69
Electromechanical interactions in cell walls of gram-positive cocci. Ou LT, et al.
J Bact 101:92-101, Jan 70
Nucleic acid similarities among Pseudomonas pseudomallei, Pseudomonas multivorans, and Actinobacillus mallei. Rogul M, et al.
J Bact 101:827-35, Mar 70
Studies on the deoxyribonucleic acids from bacteriophages of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Lee CS, et al. Virology 40:102-17, Jan 70
[Differences in the behavior of chicken and goose egg white lysozymes against Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Dianoux AC, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1559-64, 1969 (Fre)
[Antibiotic activity in vivo of a staphylococcin produced by a strain of Micrococcus sp] Gabbrielli G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1890-4, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Comparison of the properties of biomolecular membranes of phospholipids of brain, mitochondria and bacterial] Liberman EA, et al.
Biofizika 15:69-75, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Determination of molecular weight of the enzyme and non-enzyme proteins of bacterial membranes employing radiation inactivation and disk-electrophoresis] Ostrovskiĭ DN, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:993-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of Micrococcus roseus. Boháček J, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:185-8, 1969
On the composition and nature of the bulk protein of extremely halophilic bacteria. Reistad R.
Arch Mikrobiol 71:353-60, 1970
A comparative study of the cell walls of transformable mutants of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Kenig-Vakshal R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 196:107-9, 6 Jan 70
Comparison of chemical and mechanical methods of isolating cell wall mucopeptide. Hatton MP.
Canad J Microbiol 15:891-3, Aug 69
Amino acid sequence of the murein of Pianococcus and other Micrococcaceae. Schleifer KH, et al.
J Bact 103:387-92, Aug 70
The isolation and structure identification of uridine 5-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranosyluronic acid pyrophosphate) from Micrococcus lysodeikticus cells. Biely P, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4929-35, 25 Sep 69
Structure of the cytoplasmic membrane and mesosome.
Ellar DJ. J Gen Microbiol 57:6-8, Aug 69
[The carbon quotient of Micrococcus denitrificans Beijerinck] Harms H.
Arch Mikrobiol 69:180-96, 1969 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic studies on some gram negative polarly flagellated "hydrogen bacteria" and related species. Davis DH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 70:1-13, 1970
Numerical taxonomy of genera Micrococcu Cohn and Sarcina Goodsir. Hubálek Z.
J Gen Microbiol 57:349-63, Aug 69
Transformation of Micrococcus lysodeikticus by various members of the family micrococcaceae. Kloos WE. J Gen Microbiol 59:247-55, Dec 69

CYTOLOGY

A comparison of the fine structure of Micrococcus diversus, Neisseria catarrhalis and Neisseria sicca. Girard AE, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 36:233-40, 1970
Inhibition of cell division in Micrococcus lysodeikticus dis-II. Gruia EA, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:317-24, May 70
The isolation and characterisation of mesosome material from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Ellar DJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:vii, Nov 69
Structure of the cytoplasmic membrane and mesosome.
Ellar DJ. J Gen Microbiol 57:6-8, Aug 69
Scattered arrangement of the bacterial ribosomal cistrons. Purdom I, et al.
Nature (London) 227:239-42, 18 Jul 70
[Obtaining protoplasts and spheroplasts in gram-positive cultures] Fedorova GI.
Antibiotiki 14:880-3, Oct 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Low antibiotic potency of isohumulone. Teuber M.
Appl Microbiol 19:871, May 70
The effects of halothane on bacterial division rate. Wardley-Smith B, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:89, Jan 70
Effectiveness of chlorhexidine in a postmilking teat dip. Schultze WD, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:38-45, Jan 70
Use of trypsin to increase bacteriophage yield and to facilitate the isolation of bacteriophage-resistant mutants. Goepfert JM, et al. J Virol 2:1485-6, Dec 68
Toxicity of irradiated p-hydroxymercuribenzoate.
Bruce AK, et al. Radiat Res 40:298-309, Nov 69
[The effect of quartz on the bacterial cell membranes by the example of Micrococcus lysodeicticus] Hilfenhaus J, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:14-20, Feb 69 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

An unusual exonuclease activity associated with Micrococcus luteus DNA polymerase. Litman RM.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:91-8, 9 Oct 70
Ribonucleic acid polymerase from Micrococcus luteus (Micrococcus lysodeikticus). IV. Effect of rifampicin and oligomers on the homopolymer-directed reaction.
Straat PA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:926-31, 17 Feb 70
Enzymic bases of physiological changes in a mutant of the psychrophile Micrococcus cryophilus. Malcolm NL. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:337-46, 22 Oct 69
Subunit structure and function of Micrococcus cryophilus glutamyl transfer RNA synthetase.
Malcolm NL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:347-57, 22 Oct 69
Studies on the RNA polymerase-histone complexes.
Speisberg TC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:55-62, 19 Nov 69
Differential inhibitory effects of chloramphenicol on the synthesis of membrane ATPase and cytoplasmic enzymes of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Vambutas VK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:94-103, 17 Mar 70
Endonuclease from Micrococcus luteus which has activity toward ultraviolet-irradiated deoxyribonucleic acid: purification and properties.
Carrier WL, et al. J Bact 102:178-86, Apr 70
Endonuclease from Micrococcus luteus which has activity toward ultraviolet-irradiated deoxyribonucleic acid: its action on transforming deoxyribonucleic acid. Setlow RB, et al.
J Bact 102:187-92, Apr 70
A deoxyribonuclease which requires nucleoside triphosphate from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. I. Purification and characterization of the deoxyribonuclease activity. Anai M, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:767-74, 25 Feb 70
A deoxyribonuclease which requires nucleoside triphosphate from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. II. Studies on the role of nucleoside triphosphate. Anai M, et al. J Biol Chem 245:775-80, 25 Feb 70
Polynucleotide phosphorylase of Micrococcus luteus. Studies on the polymerization reaction catalyzed by primer-dependent and primer-independent enzymes.
Moses RE, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2414-22, 10 May 70
Ribonucleic acid polymerase from Micrococcus luteus. 3. The effect of substrate, metal ion, and temperature



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on the homopolymer-directed reaction. Straat PA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6263-9, 25 Nov 69
2-oxypurine dehydrogenase from Micrococcus aerogenes. I. Isolation, specificity, and some chemical and physical properties. Woolfolk CA, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3167-78, Jun 70
Penicillinase from micrococci isolated from soft cheeses. II. Formation of beta-lactamase. Malik PS, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:25-9, Jan 70
Subunit structure and thermolability of a growth-limiting enzyme. Malcolm NL. J Gen Microbiol 58:1, Nov 69
Characteristics of a lytic enzyme induced by bacteriophage infection of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Goepfert JM, et al. J Virol 1:701-10, Aug 67
Dinucleotides as products of an exonucleolytic activity association with the Micrococcus luteus DNA polymerase. Harwood SJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:595-602, Jul 70
[Bacterial nitrate reductases. I. Substrates, particulate state, and inhibitors of enzyme A] Pichinoty F. Arch Mikrobiol 68:51-64, 1969 (Fre)
[Bacterial nitrate reductases. II. Behavior of enzyme A towards electron donors] Pichinoty F. Arch Mikrobiol 68:65-73, 1969 (Fre)
[Stereospecificity and activity of various exopeptidases and acylases of gram-positive bacteria with special reference to cell age] Hanson H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:507-17, 1969 (Ger)
[The action of microbial enzymes on organic dental substance. 3. The enzymatic action of Bacillus mycoides and Micrococcus epidermidis] Schmidt H, et al. Deutsch Stomat 20:331-8, May 70 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nutrition and distribution of salt response in populations of moderately halophilic bacteria. Forsyth MP, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:253-61, Apr 70
Apparent transformation of growth-temperature character in Micrococcus cryophilus. Tai PC, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1119-20, Sep 69
Growth and respiration of an obligate psychrophile, Micrococcus cryophilus, and its mesophilic mutants. Tai PC, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1151-5, Oct 69
[Study of the mechanism of in vitro inhibition of a Micrococcus sp strain by a Staphylococcus pyogenes strain] Dubos F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:76-85, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Geomicrobiology of lignite. II. Behavior of bacterial strains from lignite under high hydrostatic pressures and their biochemical activity] Jaschhof H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:347-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Microbiological evaluation of benzalkonium chloride in agar plates] Fernández F. Microbiol Esp 22:169-73, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reisolation of Micrococcus mucilaginosus Migula 1900. Bergan T, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [B] 78:85-97, 1970
Evaluation of thallium acetate-citrate medium for isolation of enterococci. Bulich AA, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:944-5, Nov 69
Bacteriological and shelf-life characteristics of canned, pasteurized crab cake mix. Loaharanu P, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:734-41, May 70
Distribution of the Micrococcaceae. Noble WC. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 1:27+, 1969
The survival of micrococcaceae in bovine teat canal keratin. Forbes D. Brit Vet J 126:268-74, May 70
[On a risk of bacteriological contamination due to imported snails] Schuster G, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:639-43, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Bacteriological study of Gram-positive cocci isolated from the urine. (Preliminary note)] Dauchy S, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:56-63, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Infectious epididymitis in rams] Rashev Kh, et al. Veterinariia 46:116-7, Jan 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Degradation of endrin, aldrin, and DDT by soil microorganisms. Patil KC, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:879-81, May 70
The preparation of iodinated vancomycin and its distribution in bacteria treated with the antibiotic. Perkins HR, et al. Biochem J 116:83-92, Jan 70
Incorporation of [14C]glycine into Micrococcus lysodeikticus membrane protein and effects of protein synthesis inhibitors. Vambutas VK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:83-93, 17 Mar 70
Cation-binding capacity of membranes isolated from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Cutinelli C, et al. J Bact 100:123-7, Oct 69
Microbial assimilation of hydrocarbons: identification of phospholipids. Makula RA, et al. J Bact 103:348-55, Aug 70
Properties of an oxidative phosphorylation system reconstituted from coupling factors in Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Ishikawa S. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:297-312, Feb 70
Studies on the biosynthesis of mannan in Micrococcus lysodeikticus. II. The enzymatic synthesis of mannosyl-1-phosphoryl-undecaprenol. Lahav M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5890-8, 10 Nov 69
Studies on transglycosidation to vitamin B6 by microorganisms. 3. Distribution of activity of pyridoxine glucoside formation in microorganisms. Tani Y, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:167-73, 10 Jun 69
[In vitro study of the mechanism of inhibition of a Staphylococcus pyogenes strain by a Micrococcus sp strain] Dubos F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:86-97, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Bacterial denitrification. I. Utilization of aromatic amines as electron donors in nitrite reduction] Pichinoty F. Arch Mikrobiol 69:314-29, 1969 (Fre)
[Bonding of cytochromes and ATPase to membranes of Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Simakova IM, et al. Biokhimiia 34:1271-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of aeration and biotin concentration on the metabolism of Micrococcus glutamicus mutant 1544] Balitskaia RM. Mikrobiologiia 38:299-306, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[New substrate for the production of L-lysine by auxotrophic mutants of M.glutamicus (C. glutamieum)] Sanchez-Marroquin A, et al. Microbiol Esp 22:121-30, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Biosynthesis of group B vitamins by some heterotrophic bacteria] Fedianin AS. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:205-8, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

[Micrococci, occasional pathogenic agents] Brisou J, et al. Presse Med 77:1409-10, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiosensitization of bacteria by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (NSC-63878). Pittillo RF, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 51:229-30, Aug 67
The survival of Micrococcus radiodurans irradiated at high LET and the effect of acridine orange. Dewey DL. Int J Radiat Biol 16:583-92, 1969
Breakdown of ribosomal RNA caused by ionizing or ultra-violet irradiation of several bacterial strains. Pečevsky-Kućan I, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:163-71, 1970
Repair of x-ray damage to the DNA in Micrococcus radiodurans: the effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Lett JT, et al. J Molec Biol 48:395-408, Mar 70
Distinctive sulphydryl responses in x-irradiated and in heat-treated Micrococcus radiodurans. Freedman ML, et al. Nature (London) 224:183-4, 11 Oct 69
Excision of cytosine-thymine adduct from the DNA of ultraviolet-irradiated Micrococcus radiodurans. Varghese AJ, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:511-7, Jun 70

**MICROCOCCUS PYOGENES** see under

STAPHYLOCOCCUS (B3)

**MICROFILARIA** see under FILARIOIDEA (B1)

**MICROFILARIA DIURNA** see under LOA (B1)

## MICROFILMING (L)

Handling of 70 mm role film taken in the electron microscope. Kabe G. Acta Cient Venez 21:34-6, 1970
Microfilmed ECGs. Barr RR, et al. Hospitals 44:61-3, 16 Apr 70
Journal dissemination. Grünbaum E, et al. Nature (London) 227:870, 22 Aug 70
Microfilming industrial medical records. Healey JT. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:19-20, Sep 70
Revising the publication process. Weil BH. Science 169:631, 14 Aug 70
[New device for microcinematography seen in secondary fluorescence and phase contrast] Moncel C. Z Wiss Mikr 70:23-8, Mar 70 (Fre)

**MICROGLOSSIA** see under TONGUE (A3) --

ABNORMALITIES

## MICROGNATHISM (C16)

A form of bird-headed dwarfism with features of premature senility. Fitch N, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:260-4, Sep 70

COMPLICATIONS

On the etiology of growth disturbance of the mandible in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Sairanen E. Acta Rheum Scand 16:136-43, Apr 70

ETIOLOGY

Teratogenicity of vitamin B6 deficiency: omphalocele, skeletal and neural defects, and splenic hypoplasia. Davis SD, et al. Science 169:1329-30, 25 Sep 70
[The pathogenesis of micrognathism] Gruzdkova EV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:46-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome. A new familial developmental disorder. McNicholl B, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:421-4, Jun 70

SURGERY

Surgical correction of micrognathia and microgenia. Report of a case. Goldberg SM, et al. Oral Surg 29:163-8, Feb 70
[On the value of sagittal osteotomies for the correction of mandibular infragnathia] Delaire J. Ann Chir Plast 15:104-15, 1970 (Fre)
[Micrognathism: prosthetic-surgical correction with intra-oral approach with extension of the gingivolabial sulcus] Reginato LE, et al. Rev Paul Med 71:261-6, Dec 67 (Por)

## MICROMONOSPORA (B3)

CLASSIFICATION

Micromonospora taxonomy. Luedemann G. Advances Appl Microbiol 11:101-33, 1969 (74 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Thermophilic Micromonospora strain sp. 42 producing active protease] Loginova LG, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:36-40, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Fermentation of primycin. Vályi-Nagy T, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:127-40, 1969
[New type of species of Micromonospora producing mannosidostreptomycin] Gauze GF, et al. Antibiotiki 15:99-102, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Production of a new antibiotic, chalcidin, from Micromonospora chalcea culture] Gauze GF, et al. Antibiotiki 15:483-6, Jun 70 (Rus)

**MICROPHOTOGRAPHY** see under MICROFILMING (L)

**MICROPHOTOGRAPHY** see under PHOTOMICROGRAPHY (E5, H)

## MICROPHTHALMOS (C16)

Anal atresia, eye anomalies, and an additional small abnormal acrocentric chromosome (47,XX,mar+): report of a case. Weber FM, et al. J Pediat 76:594-7, Apr 70
[Frequency, manifestations, and etiology of microphthalmos] Hauschild E. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:926-36, 1969 (Ger)
[The Ash-Norrie syndrome. Clinical study] Ponte F, et al. Boll Oculist 47:441-67, Jul 68 (Ita)
[The Hallermann-Streiff-François in infants] Mensi E. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:390-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The teratogenic effect of aminopterin and 5-fluorouracil on 4 to 23-somite embryonic chicks following their application in ovo] Puchkov VF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:99-102, Jul 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

A case report of bilateral microphthalmos with cysts. Arstikaitis M. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:480-2, Oct 69
Formation of orbital cyst with microphthalmos. Mortada A, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:227-34, 1969

EMBRYOLOGY

[Anatomo-clinical considerations on a case of congenital microphthalmia] Maroncelli M. Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:61-70, 1968 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Description and interpretation of a new uncertain microphthalmic mutation in Azoloti (Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw)] Signoret J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:507-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Experimental analysis of the development of the eye of mutant (Browman) rats with hereditary microphthalmos] Stroeva OG, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 29:689-700, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Congenital microphthalmos with orbital and orbitopalpebral cysts. (Clinical and histopathological



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

studies). Harimohan, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 17:103-8, Jun 69

## MICRORADIOGRAPHY (E1)

Microradiography of oral tissues. Bergman G, et al.
Advances Oral Biol 4:313-68, 1970 (235 ref.)
Microradiographic studies of bone in renal osteodystrophy. Jowsey J, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:539-43, Nov 69
Tetracycline-induced enamel defects in the rat incisor. A microroentgenographic and fluorescence microscopic study. Omnell KA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:645-61, Jul 70
A study of the mineralization process in the developing enamel of guinea pigs. Suga S, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:597-612, Jul 70
Densitometric evaluation at quantitative microradiography. Lindström B, et al.
Histochemie 17:194-200, 1969
Specimen preparation for quantitative microradiography. Philipson B, et al.
Histochemie 17:201-6, 1969
Demonstration of microvascular structures using combined microangiographic and histochemic techniques. Kormano M.
Invest Radiol 4:391-5, Nov-Dec 69
Nature of concentrating defect in sickle-cell nephropathy. Microradioangiographic studies. Statius van Eps LW, et al. Lancet 1:450-2, 28 Feb 70
Distribution of dry mass in normal gingival epithelium of man. Anneroth G.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:347-76, 1969
A qualitative microradiographic examination of the human gingival epithelium using ultrasoft x-rays. Anneroth G. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:377-96, 1969
Some variations in the microradiographic appearance of human deciduous enamel. Sliness J.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:93-109, 1969
Microradiography of enamel formed in the presence of fluoride and molybdenum. Kruger BJ.
Oral Surg 29:544-8, Apr 70
The contact microradiography of HeLa cells. Anigstein R, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:190, Jan 70
Microradiographic study of the arterial circulation of the brain. Salamon G, et al.
Progr Brain Res 30:33-41, 1968
Pharmaco-microangiography: an experimental technique. Kormano M. Radiology 95:694-6, Jun 70
Demonstration of pulmonary microemboli by a microradiographic technique. Moseley RV, et al.
Vasc Surg 4:63-70, Mar 70
[Effects of vitamin A deficiency on the calcification of enamel and dentin in the upper incisor of the white rat: a comparative histological and microradiographic study] Baume LJ.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:588-98, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Structure analysis studies of the wall of varicose and valve insufficient veins. Barrier layer on the endothelial area?] Steigleder GK, et al.
Hautarzt 20:257-61, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Microradiography using alpha rays] Krug H.
Verh Anat Ges 63:515-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Historadiography of the lung in mice of various ages] Randaccio M, et al.
Minerva Radiol 14:388-93, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Histochemical study of human dentin caries--comparison with microradiography] Sekiguchi K. Shikwa Gaku 70:1012-40, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Quantitative microradiography. A micromethod for estimation of the content of minerals in hard tissue] Rasmussen P.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:209-18, Apr 69 (Nor)
[Contact microroentgenography of histological sections using radioactive iron Fe55 irradiation] Lobov SI, et al. Arkh Pat 31:72-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Microradiography in the study of lymphogranulomatosis of bone] Val'kovich EI, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:17-21, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Historentgenography of the lung] Viderli MM.
Vrach Delo 7:97-9, Jul 69 (Rus)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Microdensitometer system for microradiography. Lindström B, et al. Histochemie 17:187-93, 1969

## MICROSCOPY (E5, H)

A comparative light and electron microscope study of the keratinisation and epidermal blistering in chronic recurrent forms of eczema. Klika E, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:477-82, 1967
Observation of microorganisms in soil and other natural habitats. Casida LE Jr.
Appl Microbiol 18:1065-71, Dec 69
A new microscopic method for the visualization of blue formaldehyde-induced catecholamine fluorescence. Ploem JS. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:421-4, Dec 69
The section embedding (SE) technique. A new method for the combined light microscopic and electron microscopic examination of central nervous tissue. Holländer H. Brain Res 20:39-47, 20 May 70
3. Method evaluation. DiGrado CJ.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 24:62-7, Mar-Apr 70
Microscopic root canal technique. Koritzer RT.
Dent Dig 76:101-5, Feb 70
Observation of nerve fibers in incident light. Egger MD, et al. Experientia 25:1225-6, 15 Nov 69
Method for the visualization of grains in light microscope autoradiographs. Fakan F, et al.
Folia Morph (Praha) 18:52-4, 1970
Gastric biopsy under direct vision: evaluation of a new instrument and the value of the dissecting microscope. Umeda N, et al.
Gastroint Endosc 16:135-8, Feb 70
Ultraviolet micrography of penetration of exogenous cytochrome c into the yeast cell. Svihla G, et al.
J Bact 100:498-504, Oct 69
An electronic light source and modified Bolex H-16 camera for time-lapse cinemicrography. Dawson M, et al. J Micr 91:139-43, Apr 70
Microgastrofiberscope--a new device in diagnosis of gastric cancer based on dissecting microscope findings. Suzaki T, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 17:27-39, Feb 70
Muscle pathology in hypokalemic periodic paralysis with hyperthyroidism. II. A light and electron microscopic study. Bergman RA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:100-18, Feb 70
Muscle pathology in hypokalemic periodic paralysis with hyperthyroidism. I. High resolution light microscopic study of a case. Bergman RA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:88-99, Feb 70
Dissecting microscopy of rectal mucosa. Bank S, et al.
Lancet 1:64-5, 10 Jan 70
Dissecting microscopy of rectal mucosa. Walker-Smith JA. Lancet 1:1121, 23 May 70
Color photomicroscopy of the subpapillary capillarplexus. Honigfeld G, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 24:1116, Jun 67
In vivo microscopic holography. Russell JR, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:191-2, Jan 70
The use of a new type of computerized flying-spot microscope for the evaluation of pathological material. Steward VW. Phys Med Biol 15:189, Jan 70
A microsurgical methodology for human cells in vitro: evolution and applications. Diacumakos EG, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:911-8, Apr 70
A numbered-grid locator slide for relocating microscopic fields. Ramaswamy S.
Stain Techn 45:173-6, Jul 70
[Methods of exploration of the terminal vascular bed] Jacquet M. Angeiologie 21:79-93, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Intestinal biopsy in children. II. Dissecting microscope appearances] Salazar de Sousa J, et al.
Pediatrie 23:895-908, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Application of histophotometry in the visible and ultraviolet light] Krug H.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:51-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Evaluation and possibilities of errors in UV microspectrophotometry] Stiller KJ.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:62-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of silver grain size in autoradiographs, using incident and transmitted light] Mertz M.
Histochemie 17:128-37, 1969 (Ger)
[The capillary microscopic picture of the nail wall and lip under intravenous infusion with nicotinic acid derivatives] Stüttgen G, et al.
Med Welt 30:1654-8, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Incident light microscopy and radioisotope tracers for the determination of tubular passage time in the dog kidney with normotomy, acute hypotomy and high ureteral pressure] Steinhausen M, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:111-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Use of buffered fluids for the collection of samples of tissue to be used for optic microscopy, electron microscopy, histochemistry or culture] Bussolati G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:187-9, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the protein content in the aqueous humor of the living rabbits. I. A slit-lamp microphotometer and its application] Takase M.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2649-58, Dec 69 (Jap)
[A TV equipped slit lamp microscope] Hamano H, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:71-3, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies on "microgastrofiberscope". I. fundamental studies on the excavated lesions of the gastric mucosa by dissecting microscope] Suzaki T.
Jap Arch Intern Med 16:435-47, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Microgastrofiberscope-A new device in diagnosis of gastric cancer based on dissecting-microscope findings] Suzaki T, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 16:417-26, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study of retinitis centralis--slit-lamp microscopy, fluorescein fundus angiography and photocoagulation in retinitis centralis] Tsukahara I.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:608-18, Aug 69 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[Facilitating the use of a micromanipulator] Shevchenko AM.
Mikrobiologiia 39:166-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Method of intravital microscopy of the portal vessels of the hypophysis in acute experiments] Mazurkevich GS. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:76-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Dark-field microscopy applied for study of the neurosecretory material stained with paraldehyde-fuchsin] Donev SR.
Tsitologiia 11:647-50, May 69 (Rus)
[Dark-field microscopy of living cells in situ] Svishchev GM. Tsitologiia 11:903-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of hyperplasia of dermal epithelium with the use of trace histoautoradiography] Funshteĭn L, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:18-21, May 69 (Rus)
[Potentialities and modifications of the method of reverse-image biomicroscopy of the fundus oculi] Filimonova NM. Vestn Oftal 81:75-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Photography of the larynx through a surgical microscope] Chireshkin DG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:105-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

### HISTORY

Carl Olof Nylén and the birth of the otomicroscope and microsurgery. (Nylén CO), Dohlman GF.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:813-7, Dec 69
A historical note: Leeuwenhoek's description of crystals from a gouty tophus. (Leeuwenhoek A), McCarty DJ. Arthritis Rheum 13:414-8, Jul-Aug 70
[Exhibition of microscopes]
Presse Med 77:2123-6, 25 Dec 69 (Fre)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Laryngoscope for microscopic observation, surgery, and photography. The development of an instrument. Jako GJ. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:196-9, Feb 70
Summary of the microscope development. Barraquer J.
Bibl Ophthal 81:270-2, 1970
Report of the committee on microscope development. Barraquer J, et al. Bibl Ophthal 81:8-16, 1970
Trabeculotomy--results and problems. Harms H, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 81:121-31, 1970
Report on changes since 1966 of the Keeler micro-ophthalmic surgical unit. Keeler CR.
Bibl Ophthal 81:17-9, 1970
Orthodox glaucoma surgery and the microscope. Roper-Hall MJ. Bibl Ophthal 81:162-5, 1970
Progress report on results of nylon filament trabeculotomy. Smith R. Bibl Ophthal 81:136-9, 1970
The use of the binocular microscope in neurosurgery. Yaşargil MG, et al. Bibl Ophthal 81:62-5, 1970
VI. Microsurgery in keratoplasty.
Bibl Ophthal 81:207-12, 1970
Discussion on microscopes. Bibl Ophthal 81:20-6, 1970
Improvement of microscopic observation of insufficiently stained specimens by using an amplitude-contrast device. Pluta M.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:269-80, 1969
Torque-free manipulator for concentric micropipets. Hall H, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:395, Sep 70
An automatic sampling stage microscope for stereology. Weibel ER. J Micr 91:1-18, Feb 70
An electrically controlled micromanipulator using a micro-step motor. Joyce GC, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:69P-70P, Oct 69
Laryngeal strombomicroscope. McKelvie P, et al.
Lancet 2:503-4, 5 Sep 70
Smaller yet and smaller. Lancet 2:198, 25 Jul 70
The triploscope--a triple operating microscope. O'Brien B. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:279-81, Mar 70
[New device for microcinematography seen in secondary fluorescence and phase contrast] Moncel C.
Z Wiss Mikr 70:23-8, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Precise thermostatic system permitting experimentation on living cells and prolonged microscopic observation] Moncel C, et al.
Z Wiss Mikr 70:12-6, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Application of the UV microscope MUF-6 in histochemistry] Pliquett F.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:27-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Mode of action and possibilities for application of the UV microscope produced by VEB Carl Zeiss Jena] Riesenberg H.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:38-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Two new motorized surgical microscopes with physiologically adapted control of magnification] Littmann H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 157:61-5, 1970 (Ger)
[A new rapid method for bacteriological diagnosis and research] Rehm E. Med Mschr 23:418-20, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The Barraquer type Zeiss film microscope] Barraquer J, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:310-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Microsurgery] Witmer R.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:578-89, 1969 (Ger)
[The field diaphragm of simple microscopes. A study with achromatic dry objectives] Dahlke G.
Z Wiss Mikr 70:80-92, May 70 (Ger)
[New possibilities in the technic of intravital microscopy of the skin] Schumann J.
Z Wiss Mikr 70:1-11, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Apparatus for macrophotography in vivo to be used in Zeiss slit-lamp stereomicroscopy] Franguelli R.
Ann Ottal 94:1582-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Morphological evaluation of liver tissue using the integrating eye piece I] Murai T.
Jap J Clin Path 17:938-42, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Use of electron-optical converter M-9 in studying the effects of ultraviolet rays on tissue culture cells] Korn MIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:118-20, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Micromanipulator with pitch motor for



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

microelectrode physiological investigations] Evdokimov SA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:889-91, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Apparatus for microscopic study of processes of freezing and thawing of biological substances within a broad temperature region (4.2-300 degree K)] Pushkar' NS, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:80-3, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Machine biology (automation of microscopic research)] Frank GM.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 38:24-30, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Using the ShchL-56 as a surgical microscope] Linnik LF. Vestn Oftal 82:68-70, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of methods of biomicroophthalmoscopy] Shul'pina NB, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:77-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Use of the Soviet surgical microscope produced by the Krasnogvardeets Factory in ambulatory practice] Bogomil'skiĭ MR, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:95-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Modifications of the optics of the surgical microscope for endolaryngeal surgery] Chireshkin DG.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:98, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[A universal clamp for attaching a test tube to a microscope stage] Kasianchuk VP.
Veterinariia 46:107, Jan 69 (Rus)
[New illuminator for binocular operative microscope, model 457] Begishvili GR.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:120, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Cinematography with the microscope of operations. Advantages of the Super-8 film] Garcia-Ibáñez E.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:634-44, 1969 (Spa)

## MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON (E5)

Electron microscopical evaluation of the osmic acid-zinc iodide nerve staining technique (method of Champy-Maillet) on pulmonary tissue. Lauweryns JM, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:125-37, 1969
The main types of granulation in the electron-microscopic picture. Samohýl J, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:181-6, 1969
Handling of 70 mm role film taken in the electron microscope. Kabe G. Acta Cient Venez 21:34-6, 1970
Electron microscopic study of the granules in guinea-pig bone marrow basophils. Chan BS. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:258-68, 1969
Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase in human neutrophils. Nakatsui T. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:275-80, 1969
Electron microscopy of human coronal dentine. A methodological study with emphasis on the "aspiration" of odontoblast nuclei. Furseth R, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:577-84, Dec 69
The mineral phase of sound and carious human dental cementum studied by electron microscopy. Furseth R, et al. Acta Odont Scand 28:305-22, Jun 70
The border zone tooth-enamel and epithelium after periodontal treatment. An experimental electron microscopic study in the cat. Thilander H, et al. Acta Odont Scand 28:147-55, Mar 70
Ultrastructure of the basement membrane in normal and hyperplastic human oral epithelium compared with that in preinvasive and invasive carcinoma. Frithiof L.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 200: 1+, 1969
Ultrastructure of the basement membrane in normal and hyperplastic human oral epithelium compared with that in preinvasive and invasive carcinoma. Frithiof L.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 200:1+, 1969
Capsular material and morphology of some ampicillin sensitive and resistant strains of Escherichia coli K12. Steele B, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [B] 78:59-74, 1970
[Electron microscopic studies of cataractous lenses, medical treatment of cataracts and various cataract operation methods recorded on film. Kandori F.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2289-324, Nov 69
A comparative light and electron microscope study of the keratinisation and epidermal blistering in chronic recurrent forms of eczema. Klika E, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:477-82, 1967
Electron microscopy of enzymes. Haschemeyer RH. Advances Enzym 33:71-118, 1970 (83 ref.)
Electron microscopy of the immunoglobulins. Green NM. Advances Immun 11:1-30, 1969 (97 ref.)
Scanning electron microscopy of normal and celiac jejunal mucosa. Asquith P, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:511-21, Jun 70
Surface structure of normal human platelets. Larrimer NR, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:242-56, Apr 70
Enteric colibacillosis in gnotobiotic swine: an electron microscopic study. Drees DT, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1159-71, Jul 70
Electron microscopy of bleeder swine platelets. Kahn RA, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:679-84, Apr 70
C-type viral particles in canine venereal tumor cell cultures. Sapp WJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1321-3, Jul 70
Electron microscopy of chromosomal changes in ambystomal somatic cells during the mitotic cycle. Bloom W. Anat Rec 167:253-75, Jul 70
Alterations in fine structure of the opossum adrenal cortex following sodium deprivation. Long JA, et al.
Anat Rec 166:1-25, Jan 70
Electron microscopy of human platelet aggregates formed in vitro with and without fibrin production. Warren BA, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 7:84-103, 1970
Electron microscopy of bacterial ribosomal subunits. Nanninga N. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:235, 1969
Scanning electron microscopy of selected members of the Streptomyces hygroscopicus group. Dietz A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:694-6, Oct 69
Application of freeze-etching method to the study of reovirus-infected LLC-MK2 cells. Rozee KR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:997-1000, Jun 70
Asbestos verus nonasbestos fibers. Ultramicroscopic criteria. Gross P, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:571-8, May 70
Scanning electron microscopic observations on human blood platelets and their alterations induced by thrombin. Hattori A, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 31:37-54, Nov 69
Occurrence of electron dense plaques in the contact sites between neutrophil leukocytes and erythrocytes coated with anti-A. An electron microscope study. Matsukura Y. Arch Histol Jap 31:1-8, Nov 69
Electron microscopic study on the human pancreatic islets. Shibasaki S, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 31:119-54, Dec 69
Scanning electron microscopy of developing deciduous tooth enamel. Tokunaga J, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 31:155-66, Dec 69
Scanning electron microscopy of normal and pathological human erythrocytes. Tokunaga J, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 31:21-35, Nov 69
Electron microscope autoradiography with special reference to the problem of resolution. Uchida K, et al. Arch Histol Jap 31:291-320, Mar 70
Innervation of the vertebrate heart as studied with the electron microscope. Yamauchi A.
Arch Histol Jap 31:83-117, Dec 69 (270 ref.)
Further electron microscope studies of the conidium of Alternaria brassicicola. Campbell R.
Arch Mikrobiol 69:60-8, 1969
The fine structure of frozen etched nitrobacter cells. Gool AP van, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 69:281-93, 1969
Electron microscopic study of the tubules in human carious dentine. Symons NB.
Arch Oral Biol 15:239-51, Mar 70
Scanning electron microscopy in otorhinolaryngology research, 1969. Arenberg IK.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:406-10, Oct 70
Local amyloid deposits of the larynx. Electron microscopic studies of three cases. Eliachar I, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:163-6, Aug 70
The ultrastructural features of normolipemic plane xanthoma. Zemel H, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:111-7, Feb 70
The odontoblastic and subodontoblastic cell layers of the rat incisor pulp. A light and electron microscopy study. Gotjamanos T. Aust Dent J 14:302-11, Oct 69
The morphologic organization of the chamber angle in normal and glaucomatous eyes. Rohen JW.
Bibl Ophthal 81:80-96, 1970
Electron microscopy of rubella infected BHK21 and VERO cells. Tuchinda P, et al. Biken J 12:201-19, Sep 69
Electron microscopic investigations on soluble and insoluble bovine fibrin. Gollwitzer R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 207:445-55, 23 Jun 70
Use of small angle x-ray diffraction to investigate disordering of membranes during preparation for electron microscopy. II. Aldehydes. Moretz RC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:12-21, 14 Oct 69
Use of small angle x-ray diffraction to investigate disordering of membranes during preparation for electron microscopy. I. Osmium tetroxide and potassium permanganate. Moretz RC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:1-11, 14 Oct 69
Simplified quantitative electron microscopy of biopolymers. Lang D, et al. Biopolymers 9:373-9, 1970
Electron microscopic studies of topologically interlocked lambda-b2b5c DNA rings. Martin K, et al.
Biopolymers 9:503-5, 1970
The discocyte-echinocyte equilibrium of the normal and pathologic red cell. Bessis M, et al.
Blood 36:399-403, Sep 70
The production of schistocytes by fibrin strands (a scanning electron microscope study). Bull BS, et al.
Blood 35:104-11, Jan 70
Electron microscopic studies on the normal human spleen: especially on the red pulp and the reticulo-endothelial cells. Hirasawa Y, et al.
Blood 35:201-12, Feb 70
Morphology of normal erythrocyte and acanthocyte using Nomarski optics and the scanning electron microscope. Kayden HJ, et al. Blood 35:427-36, Apr 70
Surface ultrastructure of the human marrow--a brief note. Trubowitz S, et al. Blood 35:112-5, Jan 70
The use of scanning electron microscopy in clinical dental research. Boyde A, et al.
Brit Dent J 127:313-22, 7 Oct 69
Scanning electron microscope studies of human skin. Carr KE. Brit J Plast Surg 23:66-72, Jan 70
Exploring the red cell. Brit Med J 1:383-4, 14 Feb 70
Contributions of electron microscopy to the study of myocardial ischaemia. Heggtveit HA.
Bull WHO 41:865-72, 1969 (52 ref.)
Ultrastructure of normal and abnormal bone repair. Schenk RK, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:110-1, 1970
A freeze-etch study of membranes in the yeast Wickerhamia fluorescens. Bauer H.
Canad J Microbiol 16:219-22, Apr 70
Rat retinal rods: freeze-fracture replication of outer segments. Leeson TS. Canad J Ophthal 5:91-107, Jan 70
Electron microscopic study of the mantle of normal and regenerating Helix. Saleuddin AS.
Canad J Zool 48:409-16, May 70
Electron microscopic studies on HeLa cells exposed to the antibiotic toyocamycin. Heine U.
Cancer Res 29:1875-80, Oct 69
Whole mount electron microscopy of meiotic chromosomes and the synaptonmal complex. Comings DE, et al. Chromosoma 30:269-86, 1970
Electron-microscope and electron-diffracti study of experimental cutaneous calcinosis. Baud CA, et al.
Clin Orthop 69:55-65, Mar-Apr 70
Freeze-etching and direct observation of freezing damage. Steere RL. Cryobiology 6:137-50, Nov-Dec 69
The freeze-cleave approach to the ultrastructure of frozen tissues. Weinstein RS, et al.
Cryobiology 4:116-29, Nov-Dec 67
Electron microscopy of cultured vesicular forms of spirochaetes derived from acute ulcerative gingivitis. Blake GC. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:197-202, Feb 70
Electron microscopy of axon degeneration: a valuable tool in experimental neuroanatomy. Aiksne JF, et al.
Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 39:3-32, 1966
Scanning electron microscopy of secretory granules in albumen gland cells of the laying hen oviduct. Makita T, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:477-80, Jun 70
Critical evaluation of specificity in electron microscopical radioautography in animal tissues. Monneron A, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:179-93, Aug 69
A scanning electron microscopic study of the encystment of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Pasternak JJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:290-8, May 70
A new approach to the study of cell organelles with the electron microscope. Pihl E, et al.
Exp Cell Res 59:379-82, Mar 70
Dry mass determination by interference microscopy; agreement with quantitative electron microscopy. Ruch F, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:470, Jun 70
Electron microscopy of an induced "lampbrush stage" of the polytene chromosome. Sorsa V, et al.
Exp Cell Res 60:466-9, Jun 70
Scanning electron microscopy. A new method in the study of rectal mucosa. Kavin H, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:426-32, Sep 70
Extended period monitoring of x radiation from electron microscopes. Ballance PE.
Health Phys 18:297, Mar 70
Ultrastructure of the junctional epithelium of the human gingiva. Schroeder HE.
Helv Odont Acta 13:65-83, Oct 69
Simultaneous glutaraldehyde-osmium tetroxide fixation with postosmication. An improved fixation procedure for electron microscopy of plant and animal cells. Franke WW, et al.
Histochemie 19:162-4, 1969
Effects of catalase inhibitors on the ultrastructure and peroxidase activity of proliferating microbodies. Legg PG, et al. Histochemie 22:262-76, 1970
Non-freezing light- and electron microscopic enzyme histochemistry by means of polyetylene glycol embedding. Sandström B, et al.
Histochemie 19:181-3, 1969
Studies of the antigen-antibody reaction by electron microscopy. I. On the transfer of agglutinating antibodies from sensitized sheep erythrocytes to freshly added (unsensitized) red blood cells. Haferkamp O, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:298-316, 1969
Electron microscopy of bovine and human cervical mucus. Bruggen EF van, et al.
Int J Fertil 15:50-7, Jan-Mar 70
An electron microscope study of the band structure of the leprosy bacillus and other mycobacteria. Nishiura M, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:225-38, Jul-Sep 69
Stereological principles for morphometry in electron microscopic cytology. Weibel ER.
Int Rev Cytol 26:235-302, 1969 (250 ref.)
Structure of Escherichia coli after freeze-etching. Bayer ME, et al. J Bact 101:304-13, Jan 70
Electron microscopic study of lipopolysaccharide from an avian strain of Escherichia coli O18. Lopes J, et al.
J Bact 103:238-43, Jul 70
Ultrastructure of the cell envelope of Escherichia coli B after freeze-etching. Nanninga N.
J Bact 101:297-303, Jan 70
Macromolecular subunits in the walls of marine photosynthetic bacteria. Remsen CC, et al.
J Bact 103:254-7, Jul 70
Electron microscopic studies on opaque colony variants of group A streptococci. Swanson J, et al.
J Bact 100:505-11, Oct 69
Surface structure of streptomycete spores as revealed by negative staining and freeze-etching. Wildermuth H. J Bact 101:318-22, Jan 70
Particle length of actomyosin measured by electron



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

microscopy. Kawamura M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:619-26, Nov 69
Electron microscopic radioautographic detection of sites of protein synthesis and migration in liver. Ashley CA, et al. J Cell Biol 43:237-49, Nov 69
Optical diffraction studies of crystalline structures in electron micrographs. I. Theoretical considerations. Berger JE. J Cell Biol 43:442-7, Dec 69
Preparation of isolated rat liver mitochondria for electron microscopy. Butler WH, et al.
J Cell Biol 44:278-89, Feb 70
A stereoscope observation of tracheal epithelium of mouse by means of the high voltage electron microscope. Hama K, et al. J Cell Biol 45:654-9, Jun 70
The surface charge of rat liver mitochondria and their membranes. Clarification of some controversies concerning mitochondrial structure. Heidrich HG, et al. J Cell Biol 46:137-50, Jul 70
Membrane splitting in freeze-ethching. Covalently bound ferritin as a membrane marker. Pinto da Silva P, et al. J Cell Biol 45:598-605, Jun 70
Demonstration of the outer surface of freeze-etched red blood cell membranes. Tillack TW, et al.
J Cell Biol 45:649-53, Jun 70
Electron microscopic findings in Q fever. Butterworth S. J Clin Path 23:377, May 70
The ultrastructural interface of bone crystals and organic matrix in woven and lamellar endochondral bone. Bernard GW. J Dent Res 48:781-8, Sep-Oct 69
Microstructure of amalgam surfaces. Fusayama T, et al.
J Dent Res 49:733-41, Jul-Aug 70
Scanning electron microscope studies of EDTA-treated enamel. Hoffman S, et al.
J Dent Res 48:1234-42, Nov-Dec 69
Demineralization studies of fluoride-treated enamel using scanning electron microscopy. Hoffman S, et al.
J Dent Res 48:1296-302, Nov-Dec 69
Electron microscopy of enamel formed in the presence of fluoride and molybdenum. Kruger BJ.
J Dent Res 48:1303-7, Nov-Dec 69
Scanning electron microscope study of composite restorative materials. Lee HL Jr, et al.
J Dent Res 49:149-58, Jan-Feb 70
Electron microscopy of solitary cilia in human gingiva and rat oral mucosa. Nikai H, et al.
J Dent Res 49:1141-53, Sep-Oct 70
Simple apparatus for vascular perfusion of fixative for electron microscopy. Peach R.
J Dent Res 49:891, Jul-Aug 70
Electron microscopic and histochemical examination of oral epithelial-mesenchymal interaction (programmed cell death). Shapiro BL, et al.
J Dent Res 48:652-60, Sep-Oct 69
Histologic and ultrastructural features of remineralized carious enamel. Silverstone LM, et al.
J Dent Res 48:766-70, Sep-Oct 69
Fracture of dental amalgam: scanning electron microscopy study. Sutfin LV, et al.
J Dent Res 49:1159-65, Sep-Oct 70
Studies on the structure of human enamel by the replica method. Swancar JR, et al.
J Dent Res 49:1025-33, Sep-Oct 70
High resolution observations of biological sections with a high voltage electron microscope. Hama K, et al.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 19:170-5, 1970
Electron microscopic study of intranuclear glycogen. Mori M, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 19:163-9, 1970
Some observations on the Kolmer's crystalloid of the human retina. Uga S, et al.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 18:153-7, 1969
Studies on the ultrastructure of Bordetella pertussis. I. Morphology, origin, and biological activity of structures present in the extracellular fluid of liquid cultures of Bordetella pertussis. Morse JH, et al.
J Exp Med 131:1342-57, 1 Jun 70
Electron microscopy of the RNA of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Reczko E, et al.
J Gen Virol 7:65-9, Apr 70
Exogenous cytochrome c as an ultrastructural tracer. Karnovsky MJ, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:751-3, Nov 69
Some new aspects of efficiency of electron microscopic autoradiography with tritium. Vrensen GF.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:278-90, Apr 70
Intracellular distribution of immunoglobulin heavy and light chains within tissue cultured cells of human lymphoid origin detected by electron microscopy. Suzuki I, et al. J Immun 104:907-17, Apr 70
Scanning-beam electron microscopy of selected microorganisms. Klainer AS, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:339-43, Mar 70
Electron-microscopic studies on hemocytes of the Egyptian cottonworm, Spodoptera littoralis (boisduval) infected with a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus, as compared to noninfected hemocytes. I. Noninfected hemocytes. Harpaz I, et al.
J Invertebr Path 14:175-85, Sep 69
An electron-microscope study of the constituents of encapsulating cysts in the American oyster, Crassostrea virginica, formed in response to Tylocephalum metacestodes. Rifkin E, et al.
J Invertebr Path 14:211-26, Sep 69
Fixation of insect hemocytes for electron microscopy: a comment. Wittig G. J Invertebr Path 14:425-6, Nov 69
A single unit processor for small specimens in electron microscopy. Sutherland A.
J Med Lab Techn 26:273-5, Jul 69
The electron microscope and biological electron microscopy. Bergman RA. J Med Liban 22:559-70, 1969
Preparation of animal tissues for surface-scanning electron microscopy. Boyde A, et al.
J Micr 90:221-49, 1969
The preparation of nematode material for scanning electron microscopy. Hammond RA.
J Micr 90:273-4, 1969
Ultracryotomy: a technique for cutting ultrathin sections of unfixed frozen biological tissues for electron microscopy. Hodson S, et al.
J Micr 91:105-17, Apr 70
Enhanced contrast in electron microscopy of unstained biological material. I. Strioscopy (dark-field microscopy). Johnson HM, et al.
J Micr 90:199-220, 1969
Computer-generated distribution functions as an aid to the quantitative interpretation of electron micrographs of shadowed macromolecules. Rowe AJ, et al. J Micr 91:31-41, Feb 70
Substructure in the iron core of ferritin molecules.
J Micr 90:279-81, 1969
An electron microscope study of glycogen formation in novikoff ascites-hepatoma cells. Karasaki S, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1197-200, Nov 69
Electron microscopic studies on the localization of antibodies in rat lymph node cells producing moloney virus. Oshiro LS, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1109-18, Nov 69
Electron microscopic observations on a "C"-type virus in cell cultures derived from a tumor-bearing viper. Zeigel RF, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1097-102, Nov 69
En face views of Ascaris suum with the scanning electron microscope. Madden PA, et al.
J Parasit 56:202-3, Feb 70
The use of scanning electron microscopy in the study of the intestinal villi. Toner PG, et al.
J Path 97:611-7, Apr 69
Scanning electron microscopy of gregarines (Protozoa, Sporozoa) and its contribution to the theory of gregarine movement. Vavra J, et al.
J Protozool 16:745-57, Nov 69
Melanoma invasion in the mouse uterus. Wilson IB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:429-34, Aug 70
Preservation of intercellular substances by the cationic dye alcian blue in preparative procedures for electron microscopy. Behnke O, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:424-8, Jun 70
The fixation of pulmonary surfactant for electron microscopy. II. Transport of surfactant through the air-blood barrier. Dermer GB.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:229-46, May 70
The structure of dilute lecithin-water systems revealed by freeze-etching and electron microscopy. Fluck DJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 29:416-29, Dec 69
A reevaluation of the Markham rotation technique using model systems. Friedman MH.
J Ultrastruct Res 32:226-36, Aug 70
Surface topography of ultramicrotome sections. Helander HF. J Ultrastruct Res 29:373-82, Dec 69
An electron microscopic study of the structure of mesosomal membranes in Bacillus licheniformis. Highton PJ. J Ultrastruct Res 31:247-59, May 70
An electron microscopic study of mesosomes in Bacillus subtilis. Highton PJ.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:260-71, May 70
A method providing precise reproducibility of magnification of electron micrographs. Hoskins GC, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 20:1-5, Sep 67
Three-dimensional reconstruction of Pityrosporum yeast cells based on serial section electron microscopy. Keddie FM, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 29:260-75, Nov 69
Further electron microscopic observations of bacteriochlorophyll protein crystals. Labaw LW, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:456-64, Jun 70
An accurate measurement of the catalase crystal period and its use as an internal marker for electron microscopy. Luftig R.
J Ultrastruct Res 20:91-102, Sep 67
The substructure of alpha-keratin microfibrils. Millward GR. J Ultrastruct Res 31:349-55, May 70
Effect of negative stains used in electron microscopy on some biochemical parameters of the mitochondrial activity. Muscatello U, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:337-48, May 70
A study of the adrenal medulla and its subcellular organelles by the freeze-etching method. Plattner H, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 28:191-202, Aug 69
Electron microscopy of chick fibroblasts infected by defective rous sarcoma virus and its helper. Courington D, et al. J Virol 1:400-14, Apr 67
Immuno-electron microscopy of the morphogenesis of mumps virus. Duc-Nguyen H, et al.
J Virol 1:415-29, Apr 67
Electron microscopy of a plant-pathogenic virus in the nervous system of its insect vector. Hirumi H, et al.
J Virol 1:430-44, Apr 67
Morphogenesis of type 2 parainfluenza virus examined by light and electron microscopy. Howe C, et al.
J Virol 1:215-37, Feb 67
Electron microscopy of monkey kidney cell cultures infected with rubella virus. Kim KS, et al.
J Virol 1:205-14, Feb 67
Centrifugal sedimentation of virus particles for electron microscopic counting. Mathews J, et al.
J Virol 5:598-603, May 70
Structure and development of viruses as observed in the electron microscope. V. Entry and uncoating of adenovirus. Morgan C, et al. J Virol 4:777-96, Nov 69
Combined fluorescent-antibody and electron microscopy study of Marek's disease virus-infected cell culture. Nazerian K, et al. J Virol 5:79-90, Jan 70
Electron microscopic study of the development of simian virus 40 by use of ferritin-labeled antibodies. Oshiro LS, et al. J Virol 1:384-99, Apr 67
Electron microscopy of the nucleic acid of mouse mammary tumor virus. Sarkar NH, et al.
J Virol 5:230-6, Feb 70
Studies on echinococcosis. XXI. Electron microscopical observations on general structure of larval tissue of multilocular Echinococcus. Sakamoto T, et al.
Jap J Vet Res 17:67-80, Sep 69
Muscle pathology in hypokalemic periodic paralysis with hyperthyroidism. II. A light and electron microscopic study. Bergman RA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:100-18, Feb 70
The Hamman-Rich syndrome in infancy: report of a case with virus-like particles by electron microscopy. O'Shea PA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:320-36, Jun 70
An electron microscopic study of acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. Ogawa T. Keio J Med 18:163-73, Sep 69
Ultrastructure of an intermediate Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor. A histogenetic misnomer. Jenson AB, et al.
Lab Invest 21:527-35, Dec 69
Ultrastructure of normal human thyroid. Klinck GH, et al. Lab Invest 22:2-22, Jan 70
On calculating volumes of transsected bodies from two-dimensional micrographs. Lindberg LG, et al.
Lab Invest 23:315-7, Sep 70
Ultrastructure of human renal obsolescent glomeruli. Nagle RB, et al. Lab Invest 21:519-26, Dec 69
An ultrastructural study of experimental demyelination and remyelination. 3. Chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the central nervous system. Prineas J, et al.
Lab Invest 21:472-83, Dec 69
The ultrastructure of globoid (Krabbe) leukodystrophy. Yunis EJ, et al.
Lab Invest 21:415-9, Nov 69
New techniques in conventional electron microscopy in biology. Chapman JA. Lab Pract 19:477-81, May 70
Electron microscopic observations on the nurse cells in sea urchin ovary. Takashima Y.
Med J Osaka Univ 19:113-26, Dec 68
Microincineration as a new method for electronmicroscopical investigations of bull sperm. Veres IM, et al. Mikroskopie 23:305-7, Mar 69
Structure in embedding media for electron microscopy. Balyuzi HH, et al.
Nature (London) 227:489-90, 1 Aug 70
Three dimensional reconstructions of spherical viruses by fourier synthesis from electron micrographs. Crowther RA, et al.
Nature (London) 226:421-5, 2 May 70
Scanning electron microscope studies of human trabecular bone. Dyson ED, et al.
Nature (London) 225:957-9, 7 Mar 70
Helicoidal structure of paramyosin. Elliott A, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1105-7, 13 Dec 69
Surface ultramicroscopy of sickle cells. Farnsworth PN, et al. Nature (London) 225:190-1, 10 Jan 70
Autoradiography in the scanning electron microscope. Paul D, et al. Nature (London) 227:488-9, 1 Aug 70
Platelet adhesion in rabbit arteries observed by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Sheppard BL, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1054-5, 14 Mar 70
Theories of milk secretion: evidence from e electron microscopic examination of milk. Wooding FB, et al.
Nature (London) 226:762-4, 23 May 70
Dry mass of human viruses, as determined by quantitative electron microscopy. Lampert F, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:573-4, Nov 69
The electron microscope in biomedical research. Dougherty E 3d.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:22-3, Apr 70
A model for the study of tooth enamel by scanning electron microscopy. Holma B, et al.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 21:1-11, 1970
An electron microscopic study on the guanophore in the iris of the newt, Triturus pyrrhogaster (Boié). Setoguchi T, et al.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 46:253-63, 1969
Electron microscopic study of the so-called "separating zone" in the striated duct cell of the parotid gland. Takano K. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 46:201-29, Sep 69
Electron microscopic studies on tissue cultured cells and density gradient fractions of a transplantable rat mammary carcinoma. Shirahama S, et al.
Oncology 24:98-107, 1970
Ultrastructure of giant-cell lesions. A peripheral giant-cell reparative granuloma. Adkins KF, et al.
Oral Surg 28:713-23, Nov 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Electron microscopic evaluation of electrosurgery. Eisenmann D, et al. Oral Surg 29:660-5, May 70
Blue nevus of the oral cavity. An electron microscopic study. Kjaerheim A, et al. Oral Surg 29:718-28, May 70
The electron microscopic examination of congenital keratoses of the oral mucous membranes. I. White sponge nevus. Whitten JB. Oral Surg 29:69-84, Jan 70
Epithelial junction in the stratum spinosum of the human oral mucosa. Luzardo MJ, et al. Parodontologie 23:177-82, Oct 69
Catecholamine metabolism of a ganglioneuroma: correlation with electronmicrographs. Rosenthal IM, et al. Pediat Res 3:413-24, Sep 69
The scanning electron microscope: multi-radiation, non-focused imaging. Hayes TL. Phys Med Biol 15:185, Jan 70
Contributions by special television devices to progress in electron microscopy and radiology. Oosterkamp WJ. Phys Med Biol 15:191, Jan 70
Electron microscopic studies on the mechanism of acantholysis in pemphigus vulgaris. Dąbrowski J, et al. Pol Med J 9:765-73, 1970
Electron microscopic and histochemical counterparts of renal glomerular damage in experimental crush syndrome in white rat. Salwa-Kubasik W. Pol Med J 9:1-34, 1970
Polytropic montage: ribosomes examined in a tissue section. Hart RG, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:402-8, Feb 70
Electron microscopy of kinetoplastic DNA from Trypanosoma mega. Laurent M, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:419-24, Jun 70
Electron-microscopic structure of denervated skeletal muscle. Miledi R, et al. Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:253-69, 18 Nov 69
The value of electron microscopy in muscle biopsies. Hudgson P. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:470-4, May 70
Ultrastructure of the red blood cell. Lewis SM, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:465-8, May 70 (17 ref.)
The value of electron microscopy in nerve biopsy. Thomas PK. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:468-70, May 70 (19 ref.)
The diagnostic value of routine electron microscopy of renal biopsies. Tighe JR, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:475-7, May 70
A technique for locating rare cells in the circulation for ultramicroscopy. Gaynor E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:520-3, Feb 70
Unique cleavage planes in frozen red cell membranes. Weinstein RS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1195-8, Sep 70
Electron microscopy of excitatory and inhibitory synapses: a brief review. Gray EG. Progr Brain Res 31:141-55, 1969 (63 ref.)
Electronmicroscopic and autoradiographic studies of normal and denervated endplates. Waser PG, et al. Progr Brain Res 31:157-69, 1969
Multiple amounts of DNA related to the size of chloroplasts. II. Comparison of electron-microscopic and autoradiographic data. Herrmann RG, et al. Protoplasma 69:365-72, 1970
The fine structure of the pellicle of Euglena gracilis as revealed by freeze-etching. Schwelitz FD, et al. Protoplasma 69:341-9, 1970
The current state of high resolution scanning electron microscopy. Crewe AV. Quart Rev Biophys 3:137-75, Feb 70 (42 ref.)
Filamentous forms of Blastomyces dermatitidis in mouse lung. Light and electron microscopy. Collins DN, et al. Sabouraudia 7:237-40, Feb 70
Production of carbon films for electron microscopy; hydrofluoric acid detachment from glass. Bergeron G, et al. Stain Techn 45:53-5, Mar 70
Culturing and embedding of filamentous fungi for electron micrography in the plane of the filaments. Chang ST, et al. Stain Techn 45:109-13, May 70
Adaptation of BEEM capsules to flat embedding; a one-stage procedure requiring no recementing of the tissue plaque. Condick NT. Stain Techn 45:183, Jul 70
A simple method to demonstrate lipids in epon-embedded ultrathin sections. Eurenius L, et al. Stain Techn 45:129-32, May 70
Sealing troughs to glass knives; advantages of fingernail lacquer (nail polish). Fernandez-Diez J, et al. Stain Techn 45:190, Jul 70
A squeeze-out method, using pliers, for removing hardened blocks from polyethylene capsules. McKinney RV Jr, et al. Stain Techn 45:138-9, May 70
Flat embedding of thin tissues in commercially available polyethylene containers. McKinney RV Jr, et al. Stain Techn 44:251-3, Sep 69
An in situ sampling technique for electron microscopy of streptomyces spore chains. Michaels GE, et al. Stain Techn 45:121-4, May 70
Light and electron microscopic studies on adrenal cortical hypertrophy in the rat. Seelig LL Jr, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:821-38, Fall 69
A fixation-shadowing technique for electron microscopic visualization of platelets, subcellular material, and fibrin. Stewart GJ. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:228-36, 1970
Changes in the ultrastructure and number of platelets induced by an adrenochrome complex. Stewart GJ. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:237-60, 1970
Three-dimensional observation of the inner ear with the scanning electron microscope. Lim DJ, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:842-72, Sep-Oct 69
A technique for processing trypanosomes for electron microscopy. Taylor AE, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:189-90, 1970
Microvasculature and loose connective tissue of the chick mesentery. Freeze-etch observations. ANL-7635. Stearner SP, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 22-30, Dec 69
A method for preparing chromosomes for high resolution electron microscope study. ANL-7409. Tahmisian TN, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 83-6, 1967
Electron microscopy particle counting. ORNL-4419. Ball FL, et al. US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 17-8, 1969
Electron microscopy of cultured glial cells. UCLA 12-724. Galey FR, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 40, 30 Jun 69
A method for ultrastructural study of lesions found in conventional histological sections. Rossi GL, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:216-24, 1970
Bacteriophage T2 as seen with the freeze-etching technique. Bayer ME, et al. Virology 40:703-18, Mar 70
Purification and electron microscopy of potato leafroll virus. Kojima M, et al. Virology 39:162-73, Oct 69
Structural features of vaccinia virus revealed by negative staining, sectioning, and freeze-etching. Medzon EL, et al. Virology 40:860-7, Apr 70
Molecular weight of DNA from coliphage T7 by electron microscopy. Misra DN, et al. Virology 39:183-93, Oct 69
Electron microscopy of Nicotiana glutinosa leaf cells infected with potato virus X. Stols AL, et al. Virology 40:168-70, Jan 70
Estimation of the number of surface projections on myxo- and paramyxoviruses. Tiffany JM, et al. Virology 41:392-4, Jun 70
A simple method of preserving ocular tissue for scanning electron microscopy. Cleveland PH, et al. Vision Res 9:1401-2, Nov 69
Antigenic composition of amyloid in relation to its ultrastructure. Haferkamp O, et al. Vox Sang 18:185-7, Feb 70
Electron microscopic study on the rat extraocular muscle. Kimura M. Wakayama Med Rep 13:111-22, Mar 69
Scanning electron microscopy of lamellar bone. Boyde A, et al. Z Zellforsch 93:213-31, 1969
How cells settle on glass: a study by light and scanning electron microscopy of some properties of normal and stimulated macrophages. Carr K, et al. Z Zellforsch 105:234-41, 1970
Scanning electron microscopy of the vitreous body in the rat eye. Hansson HA. Z Zellforsch 101:323-37, 1969
Scanning electron microscope studies of some internal surfaces in human skin. Millington PF, et al. Z Zellforsch 106:209-19, 1970
Identification of enterochromaffin cells in adjacent epon-embedded sections at light and electron microscopic levels. Penttilä A. Z Zellforsch 102:193-204, 1969
Electron microscopic demonstration of the causative agent of inclusion body rhinitis in pigs. Valíček L, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:593-7, Sep 69
[Spatial histology of the human placenta] Multier AM, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:818-20, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Scanning electron microscopy of the surface structure of complex odontoma] Svejda J. Cesk Stomat 70:72-6, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Radioautography associated to electron microscopy] Granboulan P. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:137, 1968 (Fre)
[An autoradiographic method for electron microscopy. Photography problems--resolution] Rechenmann RV, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:139+, 1968 (Fre)
[The contribution of electron microscopy to the study of neurosecretion] Herlant M. Acta Neurol Belg 69:601-16, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Radioautographic study of dentinogenesis in electron microscopy using tritiated proline in the cat] Frank RM. Arch Oral Biol 15:583-96, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Quantitative radioautography of amelogenesis in electron microscopy using tritiated proline in the cat] Frank RM. Arch Oral Biol 15:569-81, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Presence of A cells in rat fetal pancreas] Perrier H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:841-3, 25 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Golgi apparatus: electron microscope study of thick sections (0.5-1 micron), stained by a hydrochloric-phosphotungstic acid mixture] Rambourg A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2125-7, 24 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic study of the localization of peroxidases in human bone marrow cells] Breton-Gorius J, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:678-87, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Study of the ultrastructure of human leukocytes by freeze-etching] Kriz JJ. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:449-60, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[The scanning electron microscope and electronic microanalyzer. Its use in the study of "ferruginous bodies" in the human lung] Bignon J, et al. Presse Med 78:880-4, 18 Apr 70 (Fre)
[The scanning microscope] Ravina A. Presse Med 78:1237-8, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[Preparation of monocellular layers of WI-38 cells for electron microscopy without apparent disorganization of the cell contacts] Adrian M, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:622-5, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Iodine-labeled dextran for electron microscopic demonstration of transport processes] Ernst B, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:345-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Various experiences in the use of electron microscopic radioautography] Weber H. Acta Biol Med German 22:159-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Suitability of photographic emulsions for electron microscopy radioautography] Fischer HA, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:155+, 1968 (Ger)
[The application of autoradiography to electron microscopy. I. Introduction and principles] Fromme HG. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:135-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of autoradiography in electron microscopy. 3. Biological applications and final observations] Fromme HG. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:261-94, 1970 (Ger)
[Electron staining of selective cell membranes in the kidney] Fuchs U. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:145-55, 1970 (Ger)
[Technic of electron optical radioautography in biology. I] Neumann D. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:191-213, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopical particle counting in virology. I. Centrifuge tubes for the direct sedimentation of viruses on grids] Müller G. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:339-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic counting of virus particles. II. Causes of systematic errors in the sedimentation method] Müller G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:22-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Senile lesions of the human epidermis. An electron microscopic investigation] Nagy G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 238:70-86, 1970 (Ger)
[The fine structure of the cell wall and cytoplasmic membrane of Clostridium nigrificans demonstrated by means of freeze etching and chemical fixation techniques] Sleytr U, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:40-58, 1969 (Ger)
[Radiometry of electron microscopical preparations] Müller G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:544-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of lymphocytes in various forms of antibody deficiency in children] Huhn D, et al. Blut 20:169-77, 1970 (Ger)
[Electronmicroscopic study on the fine structure of basophilic granulocytes in the domestic chicken] Riesten K, et al. Blut 20:282-7, May 70 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural cell and organ changes following administration of a heterologous antilymphocyte serum (ALS) in the rat. II. ALS-incubation in vitro of thoracic duct cells of ALS-treated rats] Rudolph R, et al. Blut 20:105-11, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of freeze etched neutrophil granulocytes] Steidle C, et al. Blut 20:90-104, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Osteosclerosis of the jaw studied by means of the scanning electron microscope] Lautenbach E. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:358-77, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of human pulp nerves] Taatz H, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 54:21-36, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the fine structure of radicular cysts] Becker R, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:1037-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Micromorphological studies on gold-ceramic combinations of various systems] Eichner K, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:274-80, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on crystals and supporting structure in healthy and carious dentin. I. Electron optically dark, long apatite formation of about 60-80 AE diameter] Herting HC. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z Suppl:442-50, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the problem of mineralization, demineralization, and remineralization of dental enamel] Lenz H. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z Suppl:460-72, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Comparative stomatoscopic and electron microscopic scanning studies of changes in the mouth mucosa] Morgenroth K, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:199-207, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the formation of oxide layers on metal-ceramic systems] Szantho von Radnoth M. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:259-64, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The future of the electron microscope] Cosslett VE. Elektromed Biomed Techn 14:25-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Purification of microbiologic objects for preparation of electron microscopic specimens by ultrafiltration] Liška B, et al. Experientia 25:1227-8, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic findings by means of freeze etching technic of collagen connective tissue of the human skin] Berger H. Hautarzt 20:225-8, May 69 (Ger)
[Resolving power of electron microscope autoradiography] Bachmann L, et al. Histochemie 15:234-50, 1968 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Improved resolution in freeze-etching] Bachmann L, et al. **Histochemie** 20:133-42, 1969 (Ger)
[On the histochemical localization of ions by electron microscopy, with special reference to the chloride reaction] Komnick H, et al. **Histochemie** 18:337-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the gastric mucosa after specific stimulation] Lick RF, et al. **Med Klin** 64:1649-54, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Comparative electron microscopic study of the spermatozoan morphology and spermiogenesis of various Gnathostomula species: Gnathostomula paradoxa (Ax 1956), Gnathostomula axi (Kirsteuer 1964), Gnathostomula jenneri (Riedl 1969)] Graebner I. **Mikroskopie** 24:131-60, Sep 69 (Ger)
[A method of epon embedding of cell cultures for the electron microscopic thin section study] Stanka P, et al. **Mikroskopie** 24:88-90, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of vanadium compounds with special reference to vanadium pentoxides obtained by a thermic process] Veres I. **Mikroskopie** 24:172-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The human crista quarta in the electron microscopic picture] Stockinger L, et al. **Mschr Ohrenheilk** 103:499-503, 1969 (Ger)
[Special layer procedure for the electron microscopic study of organic materials] Grasenick F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:413-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Image differentiation procedures in electron microscopy] Hoppe W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:267-72, May 69 (Ger)
[Phase formations of lysolecithin during freeze etching] Ruska C. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:637-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of normal periodontium margin] Schroeder HE. **Parodontologie** 23:159-76, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the fine structure of pharmaceutic preparations with scanning-ellecttron microscope] Hess H. **Pharm Acta Helv** 45:89-100, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Freeze-etching and the structure of biological membranes] Meyer HW, et al. **Protoplasma** 68:253-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the mucosal epithelium in healthy and diseased gingiva (gingivitis hyperaemica, gingivitis calculosa, gingivitis hyperplastica)] Schleppegrell E. **Stoma (Heidelberg)** 23:172-93, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Structure of the rat renal glomerulus. Scanning electron microscopic study] Buss H, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath]** 4:79-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative electron microscopic studies of bone marrow from the pre- and post-contrast aspect] Choné B, et al. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch** 79:259-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscope investigations on Babesia herpailuri after treatment with 4-4'-diamidinodiazoaminobenzene (Berenil)] Hebel R, et al. **Z Parasitenk** 33:1-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Shape and surface of cells in the scanning electron microscope] Richter IE. **Z Wiss Mikr** 70:39-48, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Methods of preparation of small or delicate silica structures for electron and light microscopy, especially of diatoms or with small amounts of material] Stosch HA von. **Z Wiss Mikr** 70:29-32, Mar 70 (Ger)
[The behavior of trypsinized choroid plexus cells in tissue cultures. An electron microscopic study] Meller K, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 97:392-402, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the pineal organ in Passer domesticus] Oksche A, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 102:214-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Compartments and membrane structure of heart muscle mitochondria demonstrated by freeze etching technic] Ruska C, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 97:298-312, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of the Labyrinthula coenocystis Schmoller] Stey H. **Z Zellforsch** 102:387-418, 1969 (Ger)
[Demonstration of DNA of bacteria and plastic biological structures by means of freeze etching] Giesbrecht P. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 207:198-221, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron optic studies of human placenta villi] Herbst R, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:465-75, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies on viral hepatitis of ducklings] Adamiker D. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B]** 16:620-36, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural aspects of skeletal muscles in dystrophia myotonica (Steinert's disease)] Cirri GP, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 53:207-28, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Possibility of studying in organotypic cultures in vitro of C cells (parafollicular) of the thyroid gland] Bussolati G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:196-8, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Use of buffered fluids for the collection of samples of tissue to be used for optic microscopy, electron microscopy, histochemistry or culture] Bussolati G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:187-9, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Radioautographic studies with electron microscope on localization of radioactive iodine in cardiac and skeletal muscle] Canese MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:189-91, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Ultra-structural findings on various cases of the inspissated bile syndrome following neonatal hemolytic disease)] Cuccurullo L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 76:189-211, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Some problems in electron microscopic synaptology] Hirata Y. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 13:694-706, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Morphological study of the ependyma and the choroid plexus following injection of various drugs into the ventricles--clinical and experimental studies using microscopy and electronmicroscopy] Matsuzawa T. **Arch Jap Chir** 38:696-731, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Recently developed scanning electron microscope (an electron magnifying glass)] Isogawa S. **J Jap Dent Ass** 23:233-6, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Surface structure of carbon dioxide anesthetic absorbents observed with scanning electron microscopy] Sato T, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 19:25-9, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Progress in the study of atherosclerosis by the appearance of scanning electron microscopy--new structure: form and pathological physiology of vascular endothelial folds and intracellular bridge] Shimamoto T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:1529-43, May 70 (Jap)
[Morphological examination of the blood platelet] Kosaki G, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 16:Suppl 16:59-65, 1969 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic observations on oncocytoma removed from the hard palate] Hung T. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 41:867-76, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic method for the study of nucleic acid] Fuke M. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:875-81, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Electron-microscopic detection of intracellular electrolytes and its physiological significance (4)] Mizuhira B. **Protein (Tokyo)** 14:1100-13, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Preparation of specimen for scanning electron microscopy] Sakaguchi H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 24:2544-50, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Electron microscopy of human enamel organ] Egawa I. **Shikwa Gaku** 70:803-36, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Electron microscopy in the medical practice. I. Meaning of electron microscopy in pathology] Lacerda PR de. **Hospital (Rio)** 77:587-92, Feb 70 (Por)
[Electron microscopy in the medical practice. II. Methods of technical preparation for the electron microscopy study] Lacerda PR de. **Hospital (Rio)** 77:593-603, Feb 70 (Por)
[Myocardial electromicroscopy in the acute phase of experimental cruzi trypanosomiasis] Luiz Tafuri W. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo** 11:151-64, May-Jun 69 (Por)
[Electron histochemistry (some aspects of contemporary functional morphology)] Mitin KS. **Arkh Pat** 32:9-21, 1970 (79 ref.) (Rus)
[Method of obtaining a monogranular photolayer for electron autoradiography] Paukov VS, et al. **Arkh Pat** 32:82-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Method for obtaining preparations from non-decalcified tissue for study in the electron microscope] Sinitsyn RG. **Arkh Pat** 32:86-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Determination of the density of biological objects studies with the electron microscope] Stoianova IG, et al. **Biofizika** 13:737-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Mean internal potential of biological and organic microobjects measured by the electron interference microscope] Stoianova IG, et al. **Biofizika** 13:521-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Photo-optical and electron microscopical investigations of the myocardium of rats, placed in atmosphere of pure oxygen under decreased barometric pressure] Zhaparov B. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 6:8-11, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic investigation of normal enamel and dentin] Sinitsyn RG. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 49:25-30, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Use of diethyl ether for embedding biological objects in epoxy resin for electron microscopy] Il'kov A, et al. **Tsitologiia** 12:407-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Preparation of micronets for electron microscopy] Marikhin VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 12:409-11, Mar 70 (Rus)
[An electron microscope study of lysosomes in Opalina ranarum Ehrbg. (Mastigophora)] Sergeeva GI. **Tsitologiia** 11:714-20, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Certain peculiarities of aging skin in histochemical and electron microscopic examination] Kronrod BA, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:15-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of Treponema pallidum in rabbit chancre tissue] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:14-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Purifying foot-and-mouth disease virus for electron microscopy] Uziumov VL, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:23-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[An electron microscopic study of foot-and-mouth disease virus] Uziumov VL, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:20-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Physical properties of and electron microscopy of rubella virus] Walder R, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 19:212-7, 1968 (Spa)
[Ultrastructure of adamantine bodies of ameloblasts in mice] Devoto FC, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol** 44:163-9, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)
[Ultrastructure of the bone marrow innervation] Forteza-Vila J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 15:22-44, 1970 (Spa)
[Choice of fixation in electron microscopic biopsy of the kidney] Kapeller K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 52:345-53, 1969 (Slo)

### HISTORY

[The fine structure of cells--recollection of 20 years] Yamada E. **J Electron Micr (Tokyo)** 18:328-34, 1969 (Jap)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Membrane structure as seen with a double replica method for freeze fracturing. Wehrli E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 59:336-9, Feb 70
Scanning electron microscopy applications in criminalistics. Bradford LW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 15:110-9, Jan 70
A scanning microscope with 5 A resolution. Crewe AV, et al. **J Molec Biol** 48:375-93, Mar 70
A tilting stage for electron microscopy of biological objects. Thalen J, et al. **J Sci Instrum** 3:499-500, Jul 70
Image averaging by optical filtering. Fraser RD, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 31:203-11, May 70
A technique for the electron microscopy of protein-free particle suspensions by the negative staining method. Reissig M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 32:107-17, Jul 70
Specimen damage caused by the beam of the transmission electron microscope, a correlative reconsideration. Stenn K, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 31:526-50, Jun 70
Collector turret for scanning electron microscope. Wells OC, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 41:1034-7, Jul 70
A large trough for mounting thin sections on slides. Gemmell RT, et al. **Stain Techn** 45:135-6, May 70
The expandable loop: an improved wire-loop device for producing thin photographic films suited to autoradiographic electron microscopy. Telford JN. **Stain Techn** 44:259-60, Sep 69
[Pathogenesis of arterial occlusive diseases. II. Observations with stereoscan electron microscope on the reparations of endothelial defects in arteries] Frost H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:245-9, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Rapid and reliable realization of sufficiently stable specimen position in high resolution electron microscopes] Heide HG. **Mikroskopie** 24:179-85, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Mechanical stability of an electron microscope] Heide HG. **Mikroskopie** 24:241-4, 8 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The elucidation of information content of electron micrographs of biological objects by means of Abbé diffraction apparatus demonstrated on the example of crystalloid structures] Boseck S, et al. **Z Wiss Mikr** 70:65-79, May 70 (Ger)

## MICROSCOPY, FLUORESCENCE (E5)

Oxytetracycline microfluorescent comparison of orthodontic retraction into recent and healed extraction sites. Murphey WH Jr. **Amer J Orthodont** 58:215-39, Sep 70
A study of quinacrine dihyochloride in the human breast in vitro and in vivo. Hiller RI. **Amer J Surg** 119:317-21, Mar 70
Fluorescence microscopic observations on the brain of the lamprey, Lampetra japonica. Honma S. **Arch Histol Jap** 31:167-78, Dec 69
Tetracycline-induced enamel defects in the rat incisor. A microroentgenographic and fluorescence microscopic study. Omnell KA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 15:645-61, Jul 70
The acridine-orange fluorescent method in PHA-stimulated lymphocytes in culture. Urbanczyk J, et al. **Blut** 20:233-7, Apr 70
Tetracycline induced fluorescence observed in supra-gingival calculus. Colley IT. **Brit Dent J** 128:125-8, 3 Feb 70
Fluorescence in extramammary Paget's disease with superimposed squamous cell carcinoma of the female genitals. Ito K. **Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki)** 84:7-12, Apr 70
Evaluation of screening methods for carcinoma of the large bowel: based on a cytologic study of rectal smears using fluorescence microscopy. Arminski TC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 12:399-405, Nov-Dec 69
Serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA), and monoamide oxidase in the bovine median eminence and pituitary gland. Piezzi RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1460-2, Jun 70
A method for the localization of adrenergic nerves during early development. Read JB, et al. **Histochemie** 20:197-200, 1969
Fluorescence microscopy of the small intestines of rats and sheep, with reference to the presence of immunoglobulin in globule leucocytes. Whur P, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 38:185-95, 1970
The use of acridine orange as a lysosomal marker in rat skeletal muscle. Canonico PG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 43:367-71, Nov 69
Hepatic fluorescence in porphyria cutanea tarda studied in fine needle aspiration biopsy smears. Lundvall O, et al. **J Clin Path** 22:704-9, Nov 69
Localization of tetracycline in rat parotid and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sublingual glands. Engel MB.
J Dent Res 48:932-7, Sep-Oct 69
Microfluorimetric studies on the formaldehyde-induced fluorescence of noradrenaline in adrenergic nerves of rat iris. Jonsson G.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:714-23, Nov 69
A fluorescent method for the detection and localization of zinc in human granulocytes. Smith GL, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:749-50, Nov 69
Microfluorimetric investigations of catecholamine-containing neurons. Lichtensteiger W, et al. Progr Brain Res 31:87-93, 1969
[Incidence and significance of positive fluorescent bacilloscopy associated with negative cultures during treatment based on isoniazid or rifomycin in tubercular patients treated in the sanatorium] Augier J, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:417-29, 1969 (Fre)
[Dental reimplantation. An experimental and morphological study by the tetracycline fluorescence method] Brochiériou C, et al.
Actualites Odontostomat 89:49-64, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Fluorescence microscopic study of ocular structures impregnated with a diluted solution of fluorescein] Offret G, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:407-10, May 69 (Fre)
[Erythropoietic protoporphyrinemic light dermatosis. Contribution to optical fluorescence demonstration, pathogenesis and therapy] Burg G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1120-3, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Immunofluorescence microscopic studies on the fixation of anti-lymphocytic immunoglobulins in lymphatic tissue] Becker H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 50:425-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Fluorescence of the senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease and the problem of the amyloid-like cerebral lesions in senility] De Biase G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:649-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the blood corpuscles and hemopoietic organs by fluorescence microscopy. I. Demonstration of reticulocytes in blood smears stained with acridine orange] Capri A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1898-900, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Value of fluorescent microscopy for the detection of tubercle bacilli] Szymaczek-Meyer L.
Gruzlica 38:313-20, Apr 70 (Pol)
[The use of fluorescence examination in cytodiagnosis of an orbital neoplasm] Gerkowicz K.
Klin Oczna 40:475-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Fluorescence studies of inflammatory lesions of the vocal cords] Korn-Rydzewska H, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 24:299-303, 1970 (Pol)
[Fluorescence microscopic method for neurosecretory substances using acridine orange] Podymov VK.
Arkh Anat 58:92-3, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Fluorescence microscopy of the neurosecretory system in Lepidoptera] Panov AA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1481-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Application of fluorescent microscopy to chromosome examination] Zubzhitskiĭ IuN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:449-50, Dec 68 (Rus)
[A study of the morphology of experimental silicosis with the aid ofhe luminescence microscope]
Samoĭlova LM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:40-2, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Obtaining combined luminescence-phase contrast images by optical combination] Khavkin TN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:276-80, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of Sterba's fluorescent method for studying neurosecretory material in rats during ontogenesis] Danilova OA.
Tsitologiia 12:637-41, May 70 (Rus)
[Fluorescent microscopy in evaluation of radiation therapy in cancer of the cervix] Kharitonova TV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:57-60, 1968 (Rus)
[Fluorescent microscopy in veterinary microbiology and virology] Riabov VI.
Veterinariia 46:101-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Immunofluorescence in the detection of atypical variants of the causative agents of colibacteriosis and pullorosis in chickens] Zhavnenko VM, et al.
Veterinariia 46:27-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Use of the luminescent microagglutination method for detection of Listeria] Zhumaev NS.
Veterinariia 45:104, May 68 (Rus)
[Fluorescent microscopy of scleromatous granuloma cells] Bariliak RA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:51-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[New aspects of hematologic and parasitologic diagnosis using fluorescent microscopy] Aparicio Garrido J.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 86:365-88, 1969 (Spa)

HISTORY

[The role of Max Haitinger in the development of fluorescence microscopy] (Haitinger M), Freund H.
Mikroskopie 25:73-7, 1969 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Interference filters for improved immunofluorescence microscopy. Rygaard J, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:146-8, 1969
An optical artefact in the microscopic study of fluorescent materials. Wolman M.
Histochemie 21:5-8, 1970

STANDARDS

A capillary fluorescence standard for microfluorometry. Sernetz M, et al.
J Micr 91:43-52, Feb 70

VETERINARY

[Results of a test of the fluorescent microscopy method in diagnosing infectious diseases of animals] Poliakova OA, et al. Veterinariia 46:30-2, Jun 69 (Rus)

## MICROSCOPY, INTERFERENCE (E5)

Morphology of normal erythrocyte and acanthocyte using Nomarski optics and the scanning electron microscope. Kayden HJ, et al. Blood 35:427-36, Apr 70
Dry mass determination by interference microscopy; agreement with quantitative electron microscopy. Ruch F, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:470, Jun 70
Hymenolepis microstoma: interference microscopy of embryonic lateral hooks. II. Structure and reaction to 2-mercaptoethanol. Dvorak JA.
Exp Parasit 26:101-10, Sep 69
[Pollen grains of Alnus rugosa (Du Roi) Spreng under the interference microscope, using the Nomarski method] Boehm G, et al.
Experientia 25:895-6, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The image character in differential interference contrast] Rientz J.
Mikroskopie 24:206-28, 8 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Interference microscopic determination of dry weight of leukemia and lymphosarcoma cells] Lampert F.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:200-2, Apr 69 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

An integrating apparatus for microinterferometry. Tongiani R. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:13-29, 1969
A scanning, recording and integrating microinterferometer. Carlson L.
Histochemie 21:289-94, 1970
The zeiss-Nomarski differential interference equipment for transmitted-light microscopy. Allen RD, et al. Z Wiss Mikr 69:193-221, Nov 69

## MICROSCOPY, PHASE CONTRAST (E5)

[Cytological examinations of lymph nodes by phase contrast] Simeček C.
Vnitrni Lek 15:877-80, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Histochemical structure of vitreous fibers with phase contrast microscopy] François J, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 152:464-72, 1969 (Fre)
[An easy understandable explanation of the principles of phasecontrast] Flügge J.
Mikroskopie 25:70-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Obtaining combined luminescence-phase contrast images by optical combination] Khavkin TN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:276-80, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

## MICROSCOPY, POLARIZATION (E5)

Quantitative polarized-light microscopy of sound surface enamel. Houwink B.
J Dent Res 49:370-7, Mar-Apr 70
The effects of acids upon the pathologic interpretation of the widths of the collagen bundles in bone. Glansanti JS. Oral Surg 30:151-7, Jul 70
[Mineralogical study of the optical properties of enamel and dentin and studies on their composition] Mosebach R.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 13:55-71, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Quantitative methods for measuring the degree of mineralization in the dental tissues by polarizing microscopy] Mosebach R.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 13:73-89, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Quantitative and qualitative investigations on the myosin of the rat heart using polarization microscopy] Pliny J, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:359-64, 16 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Study of the structure of the hard tissues of human teeth with the polarization microscope. (Preliminary note)] Parrini V, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:603-23, 1967 (Ita)
[Method of studying the vascularization of the intercostal nerves using polarized light] Stefanovskaia TP. Arkh Anat 58:100-3, Feb 70 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Analysis of polarized light with two quarter-wave plates. Goldstein DJ. J Micr 91:19-30, Feb 70
[A modification of monochromatic light sources in polarization microscopy, is it needed in the future?] Mosebach R.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 13:91-7, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Utility of a secondary electron multiplier during quantitative polarization optics studies] Scheuner G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:153-60, 1970 (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Color variation, a polarization optical phenomenon of elastic fibers stained with Congo red] Denkhaus W.
Z Wiss Mikr 70:93-8, May 70 (Ger)

## MICROSOMES (A11)

The heme binding group of a microsomal hemoprotein 559. Shichi H. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:339-41, 1969
Influence of tumor microsomal fraction on sensory nerve regeneration. Koczocik-Przedpelska J, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:40-3, Jan 68
Structural and functional characterization of dog heart microsomes. Pretorius PJ, et al.
Circ Res 25:487-99, Oct 69
Further observations on the peroxidatic activities of microbodies (Peroxisomes). Goldfischer S, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:681-5, Oct 69
An ultrastructural analysis of microsomal preparations from Musca domestica and Prodenia eridania. Cassidy JD, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:1573-8, Sep 69
[Microdisk electrophoresis analysis of soluble proteins from subcellular particles of the rabbit hippocampus and their influencing by LSD 25] Neuhoff V, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1175, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Primary evaluation of the antineoplastic effect of some fractions isolated from cells of the flagellate protozoon Strigomonas oncopelti]
Sukhareva-Nemakova NN, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:140-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Action of calcium ions on the nature of microsomal membrane fractions] Levin SV, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1259-65, Oct 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Preparation and physicochemical properties of functional hemoprotein P450 from mammalian tissue microsomes. Ichikawa Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:220-40, 17 Feb 70
Heterogeneity of lipid composition of microsome subfractions from aorta and liver. Portman OW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:435-8, 28 Oct 69
The lipid composition of mitochondrial and microsomal fractions of rat myocardial homogenates. Gloster J, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:1-5, Jan 70
The lipid composition of mitochondrial and microsomal fractions of human myocardial homogenates. Gloster J, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:45-51, Jan 69
Organization of the membranes of the endoplasmic reticulum. Dallner G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1598-600, Nov 68
Fatty acid composition of cerebrosides in microsomes and myelin of mouse brain. Blass JP.
J Neurochem 17:545-9, Apr 70
An increased sensitivity to alcohol in rabbits treated with a certain factor contained in a microsomal subfraction of the brain. Iida S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:409-17, Sep 69
The heterogeneous composition of the smooth microsomal membranes in rat liver. Glaumann H, et al.
Life Sci 7:905-11, 1 Sep 68
A simple method for the isolation of the microsomal aromatising enzyme from human placenta. Cheo KL.
Steroids 14:631-6, Dec 69
[Discrepancy between thyroid stimulation by LATS and inactivation by thyroid microsomes] Shishiba Y, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 46:122-6, 20 May 70 (Jap)
[Characteristics of the relaxation factor in the microsomal fractions of the uterine muscle of pregnant rats] Negishi S.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:87-96, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Distribution of the ABO system blood group antigens in the subcellular fractions of tissues and transplantable human cells] Zykov IuV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:43-6, May 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Microbodies in experimentally altered cells. V. Histochemical and cytochemical studies on the livers of rats and acatalasemic (Csb) mice treated with CPIB. Reddy J, et al. Amer J Path 56:351-70, Sep 69
Effects of buffer systems on the interaction of the potent nephrotogenic aminonucleoside of puromycin with rat kidney cortex microsomes. Podsiadly C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:464-9, 22 Oct 69
Effects ofrypsin on the electron transport systems of liver microsomes. Orrenius S, et al.
Europ J Biochem 11:193-200, Nov 69
Effect of parathyroid hormone on rat kidney microsomes in vivo. Kotake T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:855-61, Dec 69
Microscopic examination of parathion activating microsomes from American cockroach fat body. Brindley WA, et al. J Econ Entom 63:31-8, Feb 70
[Effect of heparin antagonists on its ability to form gels in tissue homogenates] Sergeev PV, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:718-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENZYMOLOGY

Some properties and possible physiological functions of phosphotransferase activities of microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase. Nordlie RC. **Ann NY Acad Sci 166:699-718, 14 Oct 69**

Bond cleaving specificity and other properties of a deoxyribonuclease of mouse kidney. Antonogiou O, et al. **Arch Biochem 135:36-44, Dec 69**

Regulation of sterol synthesis in developing brains of normal and jimpy mice. Kandutsch AA, et al. **Arch Biochem 135:201-8, Dec 69**

Purification and properties of a microsomal endopeptidase from rat kidney preferentially hydrolyzing parhyroid hormone. Marama M, et al. **Arch Biochem 138:245-53, May 70**

Activation of tyrosinase in microsomes and melanosomes from B16 and Harding-Passey melanomas. Menon IA, et al. **Arch Biochem 137:231-42, Mar 70**

The hydrolysis of estrone sulfate by rat kidney microsomal sulfatase. Zuckerman NG, et al. **Arch Biochem 135:410-5, Dec 69**

Localization in smooth microsomes from sheep thyroid of both a galactosyltransferase and an N-acetylhexosaminyltransferase. Bouchilloux S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:538-44, 22 Oct 69**

2-Hydroxy fatty acid oxidases of rat kidney. Levis GM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:470-7, 6 Feb 70**

Changes in aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity and microsomal P450 during polycyclic hydrocarbon treatment of mammalian cells in culture. Nebert DW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:885-90, 10 Sep 69**

Enzymatic hydrolysis of histones in rat kidney microsomes. Paik WK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:333-40, 23 Jan 70**

An endogenous inhibitor of microsomal mixed-function oxidases in homogenates of the southern armyworm (Prodenia eridania). Krieger RI, et al. **Biochem J 116:781-9, Mar 70**

A dietary factor required for the induction of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 by phenobarbitone. Marshall WJ, et al. **Biochem J 114:77P-78P, Oct 69**

Adrenal gland steroid C-21 cytochrome P-450 reductase. Sweat ML, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4956-63, Dec 69**

Ontogenesis of microsomal ATPase in the rabbit kidney. Eyth Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 191:195-7, 30 Sep 69**

Effect of dehydration, starvation and sodium deprivation on microsomal ATPase in the kidney. Gutman Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 193:475-8, 1969**

A comparative study of palmitoyl-CoA synthetase activity in rat-liver, heart and gut mitochondrial and microsomal preparations. Jong JW de, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 197:127-35, 3 Mar 70**

Regulation of the (Na+ equals K+)-activated ATP hydrolyzing enzyme system in rat kidney. II. The effect of aldosterone on the activity in kidneys of adrenalectomized rats. Jorgensen PL. **Biochim Biophys Acta 192:326-34, 18 Nov 69**

Rho-nitrophenyl phosphatase activity in the microsomal fraction of turtle bladder mucosal cells. Shamoo YE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 211:565-74, 15 Sep 70**

Effects of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide on catalytic properties of kidney microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase, inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase and inorganic pyrophosphatase activities. Soodsma JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 191:636-43, 1969**

Activation in vitro of glucose-6-phosphatase, inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase and related enzymes: relationship to microsomal membrane structure. Stetten MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 193:260-7, 1969**

Studies on 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide-3'-phosphohydrolase from brain. Olafson RW, et al. **Canad J Biochem 47:961-6, Oct 69**

Synthesis of glyceryl ethers by microsomal enzymes derived from fibroblasts (L-M cells) grown in suspension cultures. Snyder F, et al. **Canad J Biochem 48:212-5, Feb 70**

Influence of microsomal enzyme inducers on the reactivity of the isolated guinea pig seminal vesicle to angiotensin and tyramine. Gascon AL, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:947-52, Nov 69**

The influence of genetic factors upon the microsomal response to enzyme-induction. Black M. **Clin Sci 37:877, Dec 69**

Delta 4-5 alpha-hydrogenase in immature rat testes: its intracellular distribution, enzyme kinetics, and influence of administered gonadotropin and testosterone propionate. Oshima H, et al. **Endocrinology 86:1215-24, Jun 70**

A ribonuclease from the microsomes of wheat germs. Lanzani GA, et al. **Enzymologia 32:236-40, 31 May 67**

Formation of blood-group A substance from H substance by an alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminyl transferase. Partial purification of the enzyme from hog gastric mucosa. Tuppy H, et al. **Europ J Biochem 10:152-7, Aug 69**

The metabolism of diazepam by liver microsomal enzymes of rats and mice. Fanelli R, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 7:307-13, Sep 69**

Subcellular distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase and monoamine oxidase in the bovine caudate nucleus. Nagatsu T, et al. **Experientia 26:722-3, 1970**

Dual localization of beta-glucuronidase and acid phosphatase in lysosomes and in microsomes. II. Membrane-associated enzymes. Ide H, et al. **Histochemie 20:300-21, 1969**

Enzymatic hydrolysis of diol waxes by rat liver microsome. Gamo M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:607-8, Apr 70**

A second ouabain-sensitive sodium-dependent adenosine triphosphate in brain microsomes. Neufeld AH, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:6493-7, 10 Dec 69**

Partial purification and kinetic properties of a soluble estrogen glucuronyltransferase from pig intestine. Rao GS, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:5521-7, 25 Oct 69**

Enzymic synthesis of O-alkyl bonds in glycerolipids. Snyder F, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:1790-9, 10 Apr 70**

Microsomal heme oxygenase. Characterization of the enzyme. Tenhunen R, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:6388-94, 10 Dec 69**

Biosynthesis of an O-alkyl analogue of phosphatidic acid and O-alkylglycerols via O-alkyl ketone intermediates by microsomal enzymes of Ehrlich ascites tumor. Wykle RL, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:3047-58, Jun 70**

Cytochemical localization of peroxidatic activity of catalase in rat hepatic microbodies (peroxisomes). Fahimi HD. **J Cell Biol 43:275-88, Nov 69**

Cytochemical localization of catalase in leaf microbodies (peroxisomes). Frederick SE, et al. **J Cell Biol 43:343-53, Nov 69**

The association of cholesterol, 5'-nucleotidase, and alkaline phosphodiesterase I with a distinct group of microsomal particles. Thines-Sempoux D, et al. **J Cell Biol 43:189-92, Oct 69**

Permeability and photoxidative damage of membrane enzymes. Duncan CJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol 74:259-72, Dec 69**

ATP splitting and calcium binding by brain microsomes measured with a rapid perfusion method. Alonso G, et al. **J Gen Physiol 52:111-35, Jul 68**

Peroxidase activity in peroxisomes (microbodies) of acatalasemic mice. Goldfischer S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 18:482-9, Jul 70**

The enzymatic catabolism of hemoglobin: stimulation of microsomal heme oxygenase by hemin. Tenhunen R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 75:410-21, Mar 70**

Studies on microsomal cytochrome P-450 in resistant and susceptible housefllies. Perry AS. **Life Sci 9:335-50, 22 Mar 70**

The interaction between chlorpromazine free radical and microsomal sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase from rat brain. Akera T, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 5:605-14, Nov 69**

Ouabain-dependent incorporation of 32P from p-nitrophenyl phosphate into a microsomal phosphatase. Inturrisi CE, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 6:99-107, Mar 70**

Induction of drug metabolism. IV. Relative abilities of polycyclic hydrocarbons to increase levels of microsomal 3-methyl-4-methylaminoazobenzene N-demethylase activity and cytochrome P1-450. Parli CJ, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 6:178-83, Mar 70**

[Comparative studies of carboxylesterases (EC 3.1.1.1) from liver and kidney microsomes] Borner K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1177, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Structure of the active center of microsomal carboxylesterases (EC 3.1.1.1) from swine liver and kidney] Heymann E, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1177, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Structure of the active center of microsomal carboxyl esteases from porcine kidney and liver] Heymann E, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:931-42, Aug 70 (Ger)**

[Characterization of noradrenaline vesicles from splenic nerve] Hörtnagl H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:247-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Influence of pH on the activity and electrophoretic migration of an ATP- and ADP-phosphatase of the microsomal fraction of rat spleen] Martelli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1101-2, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)**

[Localization of NAD-glycohydrolase in the microsomal subfractions of the liver and spleen] Ricci C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1097-8, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)**

[Cholinesterase spectra of subcellular structures in rabbit brain hemispheres] Dolgo-Saburov VB, et al. **Tsitologiia 12:395-8, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[Activity of some enzymes in the membranes of smooth and rough endoplasmic reticulum in the rat liver] Panchenko LF, et al. **Tsitologiia 11:616-21, May 69 (Rus)**

[Deamination of adenylic acid in subcellular elements of skeletal muscles] Goloborod'ka OP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:411-7, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Effect of K+, Na+, Ca2+ and ATP on the activity of microsomal AMP aminohydrolase with various concentrations of adenylic acid] Goloborod'ko OP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:707-14, 1969 (Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies on the membrane systems of cancer cells. 3. Immunospecificities of the mitochondria from virus-induced tumors by the precipitin reaction in agar gel. Wakabayashi A. **Acta Med Okayama 23:105-24, Apr 69**

Persistence of thyroid microsomal and thyroglobulin antigens in primary cultures of human thyroid epithelium. Ghose T, et al. **Clin Exp Immun 5:515-24, Nov 69**

Studies on the ability of the subcellular fractions of epidermis, painted in vivo with DNFB, to cause contact sensitization in the guinea pig. Parker D, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 37:440-8, 1970**

[Detection of struma by fluorescent antibody technics--cancer diagnosis with defect of microsomal antigen as an indicator] Fujimoto Y. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:739-44, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Detection of microsome antigen in various thyroid tissues by the direct fluorescent antibody method] Fujimoto Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 28:1958-68, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Appearance of antibodies to subcellular fractions in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Wierzchowiecki M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1049-53, Jul 69 (Pol)**

METABOLISM

Uptake and transport of vitamin B12 in subcellular fractions of intestinal mucosa. Rosenthal HL, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:358-62, Feb 70**

Protein synthesis and secretion by lung. Massaro D, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:198-206, Feb 70**

Lipid oxidation in biological membranes. II. Kinetics and mechanism of lipid oxidation in submitochondrial particles. Hanstein WG, et al. **Arch Biochem 138:87-95, May 70**

Lipid oxidation in biological membranes. I. Lipid oxidation in submitochondrial particles and microsomes induced by chaotropic agents. Hatefi Y, et al. **Arch Biochem 138:73-86, May 70**

Temperature, pH and seasonal dependence of Ca-uptake and ATPase activity of white and red muscle microsomes. Sreter FA. **Arch Biochem 134:25-33, Oct 69**

Biosynthesis of alkyl-ether containing lipid from dihydroxyacetone phosphate. Hajra AK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:486-92, 22 Oct 69**

A specific binding site for 3',5' cyclic AMP in rat parotid microsomes. Salomon Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:106-11, 6 Jan 70**

Incorporation of mannose into mouse brain lipid. Zatz M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:511-7, 7 Aug 69**

Identification of 7 alpha-hydroxylated androgens as the metabolites of androstenedione by testicular microsomal fraction of rats. Inano H, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2253-60, 26 May 70**

Deacylation of phospholipids and acylation and deacylation of lysophospholipids containing ethanolamine, choline, and beta-methylcholine by microsomes from housefly larvae. Kumar SS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:754-9, 17 Feb 70**

Submicrosomal distribution of adrenal enzymes and cytochrome P-450 related to corticoidogenesis. Inano H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 191:257-71, 4 Nov 69**

Light-scattering studies on rabbit brain microsomes. 3. Coupling of cytochrome b5 and related oxidative activities with microsomal contraction. Kamino K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 205:246-53, 1970**

Metabolism and mechanism of action of oestrogens. XII. Structure and mechanism of formation of water-soluble and protein-bound metabolites of oestrone in rat-liver microsomes in vitro and in vivo. Marks F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 187:250-65, 1969**

The formation of 5 alpha- and 5 beta-androstane-3,17-dione from testosterone by human placental microsomes. Purdy RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 210:196-8, 9 Jun 70**

Changes in RNA synthesis associated with differentiation (sporulation) in Physarum polycephalum. Sauer HW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 195:410-21, 16 Dec 69**

ATP-dependent calcium uptake by microsomal preparations from rat parotid and submaxillary glands. Selinger Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 203:326-34, 21 Apr 70**

Endogenous lipolysis in mitochondria and microsomes from intestinal mucosa and liver. Sarzala MG. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:285-90, 1969**

Induction of drug metabolizing enzymes in man. Orme M, et al. **Clin Sci 39:11P, Sep 70**

Conversion of corticosterone to 11-dehydrocorticosterone by adrenal gland preparations of different animal species. Fazekas AG, et al. **Endocrinology 86:438-40, Feb 70**

Subcellular localization of proinsulin to insulin conversion in isolated rat islets. Sorenson RL, et al. **Endocrinology 86:88-96, Jan 70**

Lipid synthesis in phospholipase C treated microsomes. Tzur R, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 5:971-4, Sep-Oct 69**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ATP-dependent Ca uptake of brain microsomes. Otsuki I. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:645-50, Nov 69
Reaction mechanism of the Ca2 plus-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. 3. Ca plus-uptake and ATP-splitting. Yamada S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:789-94, Jun 70
Synthesis of C18- and C20-dihydrosphingosines, ketodihydrosphingosines, and ceramides by microsomal preparations from mouse brain. Braun PE, et al. J Biol Chem 245:335-41, 25 Jan 70
Histone synthesis in vitro on HeLa cell microsomes. The nature of the coupling to deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Gallwitz D, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5947-52, 10 Nov 69
Comparative data of Ca2+ transport in brain and skeletal muscle microsomes. Meis L de, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1883-9, 25 Apr 70
Specificity in ceramide biosynthesis from long chain bases and various fatty acyl coenzyme A's by brain microsomes. Morell P, et al. J Biol Chem 245:342-50, 25 Jan 70
Microsomal cytochromes b5 and P450 during induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in mammalian cell culture. Nebert DW. J Biol Chem 245:519-27, 10 Feb 70
The association of deoxyribonucleic acid with liver microsomes. Schneider WC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4843-51, 25 Sep 69
Comparative ultrastructure and calcium transport in heart and skeletal muscle microsomes. Baskin RJ, et al. J Cell Biol 43:610-7, Dec 69
Protein synthesis, microsomes, and polyribosomes in oral tissues. Nelson RC, et al. J Dent Res 48:857-62, Sep-Oct 69
Sarcoplasmic reticulum. IX. The permeability of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Duggan PF, et al. J Gen Physiol 56:147-67, Aug 70
Observations on hepatic and renal peroxisomes (microbodies) in the developing chick. Essner E. J Histochem Cytochem 18:80-92, Feb 70
The crustacean axon. I. Metabolic properties: ATPase activity, calcium binding, and bioelectric correlations. Perkins MS, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:930-47, Nov 69
Protein synthesis in liver and brain microsomes isolated from rats fed a high phenylalanine diet. Rudolph N, et al. J Nutr 100:21-9, Jan 70
The effect of ouabain on calcium in subcellular fractions of cardiac muscle. Chipperfield D, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:311-7, Dec 69
The incorporation of phosphorylethanolamine into the phospholipids of brain microsomes in vitro. Porcellati G, et al. Lipids 5:725-33, Sep 70
Fate of inducer during induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in mammalian cell culture. I. Intracellular entry, binding, distribution, and metabolism. Nebert DW, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:293-303, Jul 70
Fate of inducer during induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in mammalian cell culture. II. Levels of intracellular polycyclic hydrocarbon during enzyme induction and decay. Nebert DW, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:304-14, Jul 70
The role of adenosine triphosphate and adenosine triphosphatase in the release of catecholamines from the adrenal medulla. IV. Adenosine triphosphate--activated uptake of calcium by microsomes and mitochondria. Poisner AM, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:407-15, Jul 70
Metabolism of N-acyl-chloroanilines. Kiese M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:254-5, 1969
Palmitate absorption by mitochondria and microsomes of liver and brown adipose tissue during development. Erazímová J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:113-7, 1969
Glucose uptake by isolated particles from rat epididymal tissue cells. Carter JR Jr, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1343-8, Dec 69
Immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion, IV. Sites of incorporation of sugars as determined by subcellular fractionation. Uhr JW, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:952-8, Jul 70
Insulin-stimulated glucose uptake by subcellular particles from adipose tissue cells. Martin DB, et al. Science 167:873-4, 6 Feb 70
[Influence of digitoxin upon Ca uptake in lipid extracts from heart microsomes and mitochondria] Alpermann HG, et al. Experientia 26:285-6, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Differences in the RNA composition of microsomes during differentiation (sporulation) of Physarum polycephalum (Myxomyceta)] Sauer HW, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1178, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Metabolism of phenacetin and p-phenetidine in the kidney] Uehleke H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:319, 1969 (Ger)
[N-Hydroxylation of p-phenetidine in vivo and by isolated microsomes from liver and kidney: stimulation by phenobarbital pretreatment] Uehleke H. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:434-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Incorporation of C-14-glycine and C-14-leucine by cell-free system from the silk excreting gland of Bombyx mori L] Gumilevskaia NA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:472-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Investigation of protein biosynthesis disorders in microsomes in acute radiation lesions] D'iachenko AG, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:507-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Phosphoproteins and their role in the metabolism of cells] Fedorova NA. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 1:136-43, Jan 68 (53 ref.) (Rus)
[Virus-induced synthesis in preformed subcellular structures] Zhdanov VM, et al. Vop Virus 15:38-46, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the metabolism of mitochondrial phospholipids induced by synthetic estrogens] Brignone JA, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:156-62, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)
[Effect of adenylic acid concentration on its desamination in microsomes of skeletal muscles] Nechiporenko ZIu, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:642-6, 1969 (Ukr)

## MICROSOMES, LIVER (A11)

Redox-dependent conformational changes of rabbit liver cytochrome P-450. Yong FC, et al. Arch Biochem 138:96-100, May 70
The redox potential of liver cytochrome P-450. Waterman MR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:450-4, 11 May 70
Preparation of ribosome-free membranes from rat liver microsomes by means of lithium chloride. Scott-Burden T, et al. Biochem J 115:1063-9, Dec 69
Studies on the nature of the type I and type II spectral changes in liver microsomes. Schenkman JB. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2081-91, 12 May 70
Correction of the amino acid sequence of calf liver microsomal cytochrome b5. Ozols J, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6617-8, 25 Dec 69
The surface charge of rat liver mitochondria and their membranes. Clarification of some controversies concerning mitochondrial structure. Heidrich HG, et al. J Cell Biol 46:137-50, Jul 70
Visualization of peroxisomes (microbodies) and mitochondria with diaminobenzidine. Novikoff AB, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:675-80, Oct 69
Effect of administration of polyunsaturated fatty acids on microsomal heme proteins in rat liver. Isozaki M, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 19:143-5, Dec 68
Role of steroid hormones in the interaction of polysomes with endoplasmic reticulum. James DW, et al. Nature (London) 224:371-2, 25 Oct 69

### ANALYSIS

Mössbauer spectroscopy of lyophilized rat liver microsomes. May L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:296-300, 24 Apr 70
Purification and characterization of a naturally occurring activator of cholesterol biosynthesis from delta 5,7-cholestadienol and other precursors. Ritter MC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:921-9, 12 Mar 70
Some properties of cytochrome b5 from liver microsomes of man, monkey, pig and chicken. Nóbrega FG, et al. Biochem J 115:849-56, Dec 69
Glycoproteins of mouse liver smooth microsomal and plasma membrane fractions. Evans WH. Biochim Biophys Acta 211:578-81, 15 Sep 70
Inactivation of thymidylate kinase by a microsomal factor. Fiala ES, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:359-63, 15 Apr 70
Preparation and physicochemical properties of functional hemoprotein P450 from mammalian tissue microsomes. Ichikawa Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:220-40, 17 Feb 70
Heterogeneity of lipid composition of microsome subfractions from aorta and liver. Portman OW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:435-8, 28 Oct 69
The effect of cirrhosis of the liver on microsomal detoxications and cytochrome P-450. Marshall WJ, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:578-83, Dec 69
Organization of the membranes of the endoplasmic reticulum. Dallner G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1598-600, Nov 68
Chemical composition of membranous fractions of rat liver microsomes. Miyajima N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:711-32, Nov 69
Presence of apo-cytochrome beta 5 in microsomes from rat liver. Negishi M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:745-7, May 70
Differential distribution of cytochrome P-450 and cytochrome P-448 in liver microsomal membranes. Glaumann H, et al. Life Sci 8:1309-15, 15 Dec 69
Characterisation of a nucleoprotein fraction obtained by isooctane treatment of rat liver microsomes. Scott-Burden T, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 35:1-5, Apr 70
Lipid analysis of purified subcellular fractions of rat liver. ANL-7635. Rahman YE. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 226-8, Dec 69
[Intracellular location of histamine in the liver in rats] Autuori F, et al. Ric Sci 38:139-46, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Isolation of low-molecular weight (4S) RNA from the membranes of rat liver endoplasmic reticulum] Tulegenova LZ, et al. Biokhimiia 34:712-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Nonspecific stimulation of drug metabolism in rats by methoxyflurane. Berman ML, et al. Anesthesiology 32:500-6, Jun 70
Subfractionation of rat liver microsomes: effects of phenobarbital and 3-methyl cholanthrene. Murphy PJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:697-704, 6 Nov 69
Modification of the effects of chloroform on the rat liver. Scholler KL. Brit J Anaesth 42:603-5, Jul 70
Effect of eucalyptol (1,8-cineole) on the metabolism of other drugs in rats and in man. Jori A, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:362-6, Mar 70
Effect of various steroids on microsomal aliphatic hydroxylation and N-dealkylation. Solymoss B, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:127-30, Apr 70
Demethylation studies. VII. A unique effect of the N-cyclopropyl group in a new series of inhibitors of oxidative microsomal demethylation. McMahon RE, et al. J Med Chem 13:986-7, Sep 70
Disulfiram impairment of drug metabolism by rat liver microsomes. Stripp B, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:347-54, Dec 69
Microsomal-enzyme stimulation in man by B.H.T. Sharratt M, et al. Lancet 1:89, 10 Jan 70
Effects of metyrapone on liver microsomal drug oxidations. Leibman KC. Molec Pharmacol 5:1-9, Jan 69
The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the phenobarbital-induced formation of hepatic microsomal membranes. Raisfeld IH, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:231-9, May 70
Increased hepatic microsomal activity induced by spironolactone and other steroids. Solymoss B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:940-2, Dec 69
Toxicity and enzyme-inducing activity of 4-fluoro-4'-trifluoromethyl benzophenone guanylhydrazone hydrochloride (FTBG). DuBois KP, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:614-23, Nov 69
Antagonistic effect of foreign compounds on microsomal enzymes of the liver of the rat. Feuer G, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:626-37, May 70
[Increase of suppression of hepatotoxicity of chloroform] Scholler KL. Cah Anesth 18:223-30, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Experimental sleep by non-barbiturate hypnotics and modifiers of hepatic microsome activity] Boismare F, et al. Therapie 24:949-54, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

### ENZYMOLOGY

A simple radiometric assay for microsomal aryl hydroxylase activity. Daly JW. Anal Biochem 33:286-96, Feb 70
Significance of mixed oxygenases and nitroreductase in drug metabolism. Gillette JR. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:558-70, 6 Oct 69
Rat liver oxidative N-dealkylase and N-oxidase activities as a function of animal age. Das ML, et al. Arch Biochem 140:300-6, Sep 70
Nature of the effect of caffeine on the drug-metabolizing enzymes. Mitoma C, et al. Arch Biochem 134:434-41, Nov 69
The phospholipid-dependence of UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Graham AB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:567-75, 6 Nov 69
Studies on the active site of mixed function oxidases in rabbit liver microsomes. Hlavica P. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:212-7, 13 Jul 70
Suppression of hepatic ribonuclease during phenobarbital stimulation of drug metabolism. Louis-Ferdinand RT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:811-6, 20 Feb 70
Carbamyl phosphate: glucose phosphotransferase activity of hepatic microsomal glucose 6-phosphatase at physiological pH. Lueck JD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:190-6, 8 Apr 70
Changes in certain kinetic properties of hepatic microsomal aniline hydroxylase and ethylmorphine demethylase associated with postnatal development and maturation in male rats. Gram TE, et al. Biochem J 113:681-5, Jul 69
The effect of phenobarbital on the submicrosomal distribution of uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase from rat liver. Mulder GJ. Biochem J 117:319-24, Apr 70
Substrate and phenobarbital inducible aflatoxin-4-hydroxylation and aflatoxin metabolism by rat liver microsomes. Schabort JC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2241-52, Sep 69
Effect of 4,4-dideuteration of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate on the mixed function oxidases of hepatic microsomes. Holtzman JL. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:995-1001, 17 Feb 70
Solubilization and purification of beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase from rat liver. Kawachi T, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1700-5, 14 Apr 70
Long-chain acyl-CoA synthetase in rat liver stimulation by high salt concentrations. Aas M. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:250-8, 10 Mar 70
Liver microsomal inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phosphotransferase and glucose-6-phosphatase. Effects of diabetes and insulin administration in kinetic parameters. Hanson TL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:66-75, 14 Jan 70

Nature of the increase in liver microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase activity during the early stages of alloxan-induced diabetes. Jakobsson SV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:380-92, 15 Oct 68

A comparative study of palmitoyl-CoA synthetase activity in rat-liver, heart and gut mitochondrial and microsomal preparations. Jong JW de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:127-35, 3 Mar 70

The localization of pimitoyl-CoA: carnitine palmitoyl-transferase in rat liver. Tol A van, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:342-53, 1969

Solubilization of epoxide hydrolase from liver microsomes. Watabe T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:1295-6, Jun 70

The influence of exogenous and endogenous steroids on hepatic microsomal enzyme induction. Marshall WJ. Clin Sci 39:10P-11P, Sep 70

Effect of trypsin on mitochondrial and microsomal enzymes. Kuylenstierna B, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:419-26, Feb 70

Effects of butylated hydroxytoluene on the enzyme activity and ultrastructure of rat hepatocytes. Botham CM, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 8:1-8, Feb 70

Microsomes, metabolism and toxicity. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:659-62, Nov 69

Histochemical demonstration of enzymes related to NADPH-dependent hydroxylating systems in rat liver after phenobarbital treatment. Koudstaal J, et al. Histochemie 20:68-77, 1969

Fine structural localization of aspartate carbamoyltransferase in rat liver. Spors S, et al. Histochemie 17:78-82, 1969

Induction of microsomal hydroxylase: involvement of a second factor besides cytochrome P-450. Remmer H. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1621-4, Nov 68

The cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase enzyme system. Scholan NA, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1628-30, Nov 68

Effect of parathion on liver microsomal enzyme activites induced by organochlorine pesticides and drugs in female rats. MacDonald WE, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:31-44, 1970

Effect of phenobarbital on rat liver acyl-phosphohydroiases. Stein Y, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:985-90, Sep-Oct 69

Studies on the microsomal reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome c reductase from rabbit liver. Ichikawa Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:351-60, Sep 69

Vitamin K3-dependent NADPH oxidase of liver microsomes. Purification, properties, and identity with microsomal NADPH-cytochrome c reductase. Nishibayashi-Yamashita H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:199-210, Feb 70

A new method for simultaneous purification of cytochrome b5 and NADPH-cytochrome c reductase from rat liver microsomes. Omura T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:249-57, Feb 70

Purification and properties of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase solubilized by lysosomes from rat liver microsomes. Takesue S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:267-76, Feb 70

Solubilization of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase from liver microsomes by lysosomal digestion. Takesue S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:259-66, Feb 70

Participation of the microsomal electron transport system involving cytochrome P-450 in 7alpha-hydroxylation of cholesterol. Wada F, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:699-703, Nov 69

Steroid glucosides. Enzymatic synthesis by a partially purified transferase from rabbit liver microsomes. Collins DC, et al. J Biol Chem 245:873-6, 25 Feb 70

Requirement for reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide-cytochrome b5 reductase in stearly coenzyme A desaturation. Holloway PW, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1862-5, 10 Apr 70

Hepatic microsomal ethanol-oxidizing system. In vitro characteristics and adaptive properties in vivo. Lieber CS, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2505-12, 25 May 70

Selective transfer of cyclopropane acids by acyl coenzyme A: phospholipid acyltransferases. Okuyama H, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6514-9, 10 Dec 69

Inhibition of the stearyl coenzyme A desaturase system by sterculate. Pande SV, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1856-61, 10 Apr 70

Auxiliary pathways of galactose metabolism. Identification of reaction products of hexose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and of "galactose dehydrogenase". Srivastava SK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6377-82, 10 Dec 69

Reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase-catalyzed alterations of membrane phospholipids. 3. Transient formation of phospholipid peroxides. Tam BK, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2295-300, 10 May 70

Microsomal heme oxygenase. Characterization of the enzyme. Tenhunen R, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6388-94, 10 Dec 69

Studies on squalene epoxidase of rat liver. Yamamoto S, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1670-4, 10 Apr 70

Peroxidase activity in rat liver microbodies after amino-triazole inhibition. Wood RL, et al. J Cell Biol 45:576-85, Jun 70

Study on the site of biosynthesis of beta-glucuronidase and its appearance in lysosome in normal and hypoxic rats. Van Lancker JL, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:529-41, Aug 70

Comparative effects of piperonyl butoxide and N-(4-pentynyl)phthalimide on mammalian microsomal enzyme functions. Jaffe H, et al. J Med Chem 13:901-3, Sep 70

A rapid method for producing cirrhosis of the liver in rats and its effect on microsomal enzyme activity. McLean EK, et al. J Path 100:Pv, Feb 70

Preparation of active, drug-metabolizing, microsomal enzymes under optimal conditions and by iso-electric precipitation. Mitchard M. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:253-60, Apr 70

Effects of iron, riboflavin and iodide deficiencies on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme systems. Catz CS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:197-205, Aug 70

Enzymatic basis of cyclophosphamide activation by hepatic microsomes of the rat. Cohen JL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:206-10, Aug 70

Inhibition of drug-metabolizing enzymes of liver microsomes by hydrazine derivatives in relation to their lipid solubility. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:315-22, Jun 69

Influence of partial hepatectomy on the induction of liver microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes produced by phenobarbital. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Chiesara E, et al. Lab Invest 22:329-38, Apr 70

Microsomal-enzyme stimulation in man by B.H.T. Sharratt M, et al. Lancet 1:89, 10 Jan 70

Species and sex differences in electron transport systems in liver microsomes and their relationship to ethylmorphine demethylation. Davies DS, et al. Life Sci 8:85-91, 15 Jan 69

Effect of fasting and of phenobarbital on the distribution and latency of glucose-6-phosphatase in microsomal sub-fractions of rat liver. Pandhi PN, et al. Life Sci 9:87-92, 22 Jan 70

Effect of drug administration on the activity of the hepatic microsomal ethanol oxidizing system. Lieber CS, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:267-76, 8 Mar 70

Two-substrate kinetics of drug-metabolizing enzyme systems of hepatic microsomes. Alvares AP, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:206-12, May 70

Effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the stimulation of hepatic microsomal heme synthesis and induction of hepatic microsomal oxidases produced by phenobarbital. Baron J, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:10-20, Jan 69

Studies on the mechanism of nitro reduction by rat liver. Kato R, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:487-98, Sep 69

Characteristics of guinea pig liver and adrenal monooxygenase systems. Kupfer D, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:221-30, May 70

Effects of metyrapone on liver microsomal drug oxidations. Leibman KC. Molec Pharmacol 5:1-9, Jan 69

Properties of a solubilized form of the cytochrome P-450-containing mixed-function oxidase of liver microsomes. Lu AY, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:213-20, May 70

Microsomal enzyme induction by drugs. Conney AH. Pharmacol Physicians 3:1-5, Dec 69

Sex and strain differences in basal and induced aniline hydroxylase and ethylmorphine N-demethylase activities from domestic and wild rats. Page JG, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:321-36, 1969

P-450 level and taurochenodeoxycholate 6 beta-hydroxylase system of rat liver microsomes. Voigt W, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1158-61, Apr 70

Reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate oxidase: activity enhanced by ethanol consumption. Lieber CS, et al. Science 170:78-80, 2 Oct 70

Antagonistic effect of foreign compounds on microsomal enzymes of the liver of the rat. Feuer G, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:626-37, May 70

Some in vitro assay conditions that affect detection and quantitation of phenobarbital-induced increases in hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme activity. Fouts JR. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:48-65, Jan 70

Structure-activity relations for methylenedioxyphenyl and related compounds on hepatic microsomal enzyme function, as measured by prolongation of hexobarbital narcosis and zoxazolamine paralysis in mice. Fujii K, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:482-94, Mar 70

Stimulation of hepatic microsomal aniline p-hydroxylase activity by dimethyl sulfoxide administration to rats. Stock BH, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:728-39, May 70

[Glucokinases of rat liver. Purification and properties of the particulate forms] Berthillier G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:1-16, 22 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Interference of MAOI and barbiturate hypnotics. Hypothesis on the mechanisms of action] Boismare F, et al. Therapie 23:863-77, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Induction of hepatic microsomal hydroxylases. I. Presence, reversibility, reproducibility of induction in mice pretreated with penobarbital] Buchel L, et al. Therapie 25:91-106, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Induction of hepatic microsomal hydroxylases. II. Reversibility, reproducibility of induction in rats pretreated with phenobarbital] Buchel L, et al. Therapie 25:107-23, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Pharmacological approach to the mechanism of potentiation of hypnotics by various monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Simon P, et al. Therapie 23:849-61, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Effect of Clomid on the activity of microsomal NAD-specific 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the liver of infantile female guinea pigs] Schulz KD, et al. Endokrinologie 55:22-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of carboxylesterases (EC 3.1.1.1) from liver and kidney microsomes] Borner K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1177, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Kinetic studies on an ascorbate: ferricytochrome b5 oxidoreductase (EC 1.1.2.?)] Everling FB, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1485-92, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Structure of the active center of microsomal carboxylesterases (EC 3.1.1.1) from swine liver and kidney] Heymann E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1177, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Structure of the active center of microsomal carboxyl esteases from porcine kidney and liver] Heymann E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:931-42, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Influence of ascorbic acid on the induction of monooxygenase in liver microsomes] Leber HW, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:995-1001, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Action of lysolecithin and (omega-acyloxyalkyl)-choline phosphates on the activity of microsomal enzymes] Lumper L, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:459-66, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Precancerous enzyme defects in rat liver induced by dibutylnitrosamine and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Kunze E, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:199, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Dependance on age and sex of benzo(a)pyren metabolism in vitro by microsomal enzymes from rat liver] Dehnen W, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:363-70, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Influence of extracts from air-borne dust and of some polyaromatic hydrocarbons on the benzo(a)pyren breakdown by microsomal enzymes from rat liver in vitro] Tomingas R, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:242-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Substrate specificity of delta 4-3-ketosteroid:NADPH-oxidoreductase (5 alpha) from rat liver microsomes] Reznikova MB, et al. Biokhimiia 34:951-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Subcellular distribution of arginase in the liver of bulls and swine] Koval'skiĭ VV, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 182:1435-8, 21 Oct 68 (Rus)

[Interaction between the metabolism of drugs: biochemical aspects] Bahr C von, et al. Lakartidningen 65:Suppl I:53+, 18 Mar 68 (Swe)

[Effect of Ni2+ ions on dephosphorylation of ATP and formation of aminoacyl phosphates by enzymes of rat liver microsomes in the presence of amino acids] Fedorchenko EIa, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:680-5, 1969 (Ukr)

### IMMUNOLOGY

The occurrence of serum antibodies to subcellular fractions in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Wierzchowiecki M, et al. Pol Med J 9:354-8, 1970

### METABOLISM

Studies on the metabolism of C19 steroids in rat liver. 6. Hydroxylation of 4-androstene-3,17-dione in rat liver microsomes. Gustafsson JA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:84-94, Sep 70

Effect of ovarian steroids on hepatic metabolism. I. Progesterone. Fahim MS, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:183-6, 15 Jan 70

Effect of dextran infusions on protein synthesis by hepatic microsomes. Oratz M, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1108-12, Apr 70

Effect of hypoxia on in vitro incorporation of leucine-14C into rat liver protein. Surks MI. Amer J Physiol 218:842-4, Mar 70

The kinetics of 32P incorporation into the phospholipids of hepatic rough and smooth microsomal membranes of male and female rats. Holtzman, et al. Arch Biochem 138:199-207, May 70

Studies with N-methyl emetine. Jondorf WR, et al. Arch Biochem 134:233-41, Oct 69

The inhibitory effects of endogenous NADPH-pyrophosphatase on the reduction of cytochrome c and the oxidation of drugs by liver microsomes. Sasame HA, et al. Arch Biochem 140:113-21, Sep 70

Incorporation of carbohydrates into endogenous acceptors of liver microsomal fractions. Tetas M, et al. Arch Biochem 138:135-46, May 70

Oxidative demethylation of N-methylhydrazines by rat



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

liver microsomes. Wittkop JA, et al. Arch Biochem 134:308-15, Nov 69
Separation of haem incorporation from protein synthesis in liver microsomes. Garner RC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:883-7, 4 Dec 69
Metyrapone interaction with hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 from rats treated with phenobarbital. Hildebrandt AG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:477-85, 22 Oct 69
Ethanol oxidation by liver microsomes: evidence against a separate and distinct enzyme system. Isselbacher KJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:530-7, 11 May 70
3H-cortisol radioactivity in hepatic smooth endoplasmic reticulum. Mayewski RJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:729-35, 20 Nov 69
The effects of unsaturated fatty acids on hepatic microsomal drug metabolism and cytochrome P-450. Di Augustine RP, et al. Biochem J 115:547-54, Nov 69
The metabolism in vitro and hepatic microsomal interactions of some enantiomeric drug substrates. Hewick DS, et al. Biochem J 117:833-41, May 70
Effect of sedimentation through sucrose solutions on the protein-synthesizing ability of rat liver microsomes. Leslie RA, et al. Biochem J 117:893-8, May 70
Reduction of nitrazepam by rat liver. Bartošek I, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2263-4, Sep 69
Testosterone inhibition of 6beta-, 7alpha- and 16alphahydroxytestosterone metabolism by rat liver microsomes. Jacobson M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2253-62, Sep 69
Oxidation of indan to indanol and indanone by the hepatic microsomal system. Billings RE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1256-60, 3 Mar 70
1,2-naphthalene oxide as an intermediate in the microsomal hydroxylation of naphthalene. Jerina DM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:147-56, 6 Jan 70
Comparison of mitochondrial with microsomal acylation of monoacyl phosphoglycerides. Waite M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:746-53, 17 Feb 70
Isolation of 17-alpha-estradiol 17-beta-D-glucopyranoside from rabbit urine, and its synthesis and characterization. Williamson DG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4299-304, Nov 69
The control of fatty acid composition in glycerolipids of the endoplasmic reticulum. Ellingson JS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 196:176-92, 1970
The influence of phenobarbital on the turnover of hepatic microsomal cytochrome b5 and cytochrome P-450 hemes in the rat. Greim H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:20-5, 27 Jan 70
15 alpha-hydroxylation of C19 steroids in rat liver microsomes. Gustafsson JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:199-201, 9 Jun 70
Effects of thyroxine and thyroidectomy on the hydroxylation of testosterone by liver microsomes from male and female rats. Kato R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:116-24, 14 Apr 70
Mechanisms of fatty acid synthesis in rat-liver microsomes. Landriscina C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:405-14, 5 May 70
Participation of soluble liver proteins in the exchange of membrane phospholipids. Wirtz KW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:105-16, 14 Oct 69
Endogenous lipolysis in mitochondria and microsomes from intestinal mucosa and liver. Sarzala MG. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:285-90, 1969
Nature of the water-soluble metabolites of 7,12-dimethylbenza(a)-anthracene formed by liver microsomes of normal and 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Jellinck PH, et al. Cancer Res 30:1715-21, Jun 70
N-demethylation the antineoplastic agent4(5)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-5(4)-carboxamide by rats and man. Skibba JL, et al. Cancer Res 30:147-50, Jan 70
Microsomal epoxidation in Japanese quail: induction by dietary dieldrin. Gillett JW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:589-600, 15 Aug 69
Effect of androgen and estrogen on the hydroxylation of steroid hormones by rat liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. Endocr Jap 16:653-63, Dec 69
Demonstration of membrane-linked iodoprotein in hepatic microsomes following metabolism of the thyroid hormones. Kozyreff V, et al. Endocrinology 86:781-6, Apr 70
Reduced breakdown in vivo of liver microsomal ribonucleic acid and protein in rats treated with cortisone. Ottolenghi C, et al. Endocrinology 86:949-54, May 70
Formation and metabolism of 7 alpha-hydroxy-5-alpha-cholestan-3-one and 7 alpha, 12 alpha-dihydroxy-5-alpha-cholestan-3-one in rat liver. Björkhem I, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:174-9, 1 Mar 70
Studies on the metabolism of C19 steroids in rat liver. 6-Alpha hydroxylation of 3-oxo-delta 4-steroids in rat liver microsomes. Gustafsson JA, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:369-74, Feb 70
Studies on the metabolism of C21 steroids in rat liver. Hydroxylation of progesterone in rat liver microsomes. Gustafsson JA, et al. Europ J Biochem 15:525-30, Sep 70
Kinetic changes in microsomal drug metabolism with age and diphenylhydantoin treatment. Eling TE, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 11:101-8, 1 Jul 70
Effect of drug pretreatment on carbon tetrachloride-induced lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomal lipids. Rao KS, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:324-31, Jun 70
Decrease in the substrate interaction with cytochrome P-450 in drug hydroxylation by liver microsomes from rats bearing Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Kato R, et al. Gann 61:359-65, Aug 70
Hepatic microsomal 16-alpha-hydroxylation of 3-beta-hydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one (DHA) by fetal, newborn, and adult rhesus monkeys. Heinrichs WL, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:159-63, Feb 70
Intramolecular migrations of aryl substituents during enzymatic hydroxylation. Daly JW, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1600-4, Nov 68
Microsomal lipid peroxidation. Ernster L, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1604-5, Nov 68
Oxygen interaction with reduced cytochrome P-450. Estabrook RW, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1605-8, Nov 68
Hydroxylation of aliphatic compounds by liver microsomes. II. Effect of phenobarbital induction in rats on specific activity and cytochrome P-450 substrate binding spectra. Frommer U, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:913-8, Aug 70
Hydroxylation of aliphatic compounds by liver microsomes. I. The distribution pattern of isomeric alcohols. Frommer U, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:903-12, Aug 70
Aryl 4-hydroxylase, cytochrome P-450 and microsomal lipids in essential fatty acid deficiency. Kaschnitz R. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:771-4, Jun 70
Some aspects on the hydroxylation of drugs, steroid hormones and fatty acids (omega-oxidation) in rat liver microsomes. Orrenius S. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1619-21, Nov 68
Effect of substrates on hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450. Schenkman JB. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1624-8, Nov 68
Interaction of gluconeogenesis and mixed function oxidation. Thurman G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:294-5, Mar 70
Hydroxylation of cyclohexane by rat liver microsomes. Ullrich V, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1631-3, Nov 68
Effects of irradiation on sub-cellular components. II. Hydroxylation in the microsomal fraction. Wills ED, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:229-36, 1970
Nature of oxidative metabolites of dimethoate formed in rats, liver microsomes, and bean plants. Lucier GW, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:698-704, Jul-Aug 70
Isolation, structure, and biological activity of several metabolites of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Wall ME, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:3466-8, 3 Jun 70
Presence of apo-cytochrome beta 5 in microsomes. Incorporation of radioactive heme to the cytochrome in vitro. Hara T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:741-3, May 70
Substrate interaction with P-450 and drug hydroxylation by liver microsomes of rats under physiologically abnormal states. Kato R, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:739-41, Nov 69
NAD-dependent cytochrome b5 reduction in liver microsomes of mice. Wada F, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:871-2, Dec 69
Turnover of cytochromes labeled with delta-aminolevulinic acid-3H in rat liver. Druyan R, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5874-8, 10 Nov 69
Phosphatidylcholine requirement in the enzymatic reduction of hemoprotein P-450 and in fatty acid, hydrocarbon, and drug hydroxylation. Strobel HW, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4851-4, 25 Sep 70
Controlled proteolysis of nascent polypeptides in rat liver cell fractions. II. Location of the polypeptides in rough microsomes. Sabatini DD, et al. J Cell Biol 45:146-57, Apr 70
pH dependence of the effect of adenosine triphosphate and ethylenediaminetetraacetate on sodium and magnesium binding by cellular membrane fragments. Sanui H. J Cell Physiol 75:361-8, Jun 70
Endocrine control of the metabolism of oestradiol by rat liver microsomes. Jellinck PH, et al. J Endocr 45:75-81, Sep 69
Observations on hepatic and renal peroxisomes (microbodies) in the developing chick. Essner E. J Histochem Cytochem 18:80-92, Feb 70
Effect of diet on linoleic acid desaturation and on some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism. De Gomez Dumm IN, et al. J Lipid Res 11:96-101, Mar 70
Protein synthesis in liver and brain microsomes isolated from rats fed a high phenylalanine diet. Rudolph N, et al. J Nutr 100:21-9, Jan 70
Studies on vitamin E action: peroxidation inhibition in structural protein-lipid micelle complexes derived from rat liver microsomal membranes. Tinberg HM, et al. J Nutr 100:413-8, Apr 70
Effects of iron, riboflavin and iodide deficiencies on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme systems. Catz CS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:197-205, Aug 70
Stereoselective metabolism of the enantiomers of hexobarbital. Furner RL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:153-8, Oct 69
Effect of morphine administration on the hydroxylation of steroid hormones by rat liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:211-20, Aug 70
Epoxide intermediates in microsomal oxidation of olefins to glycols. Leibman KC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:242-6, Jun 70
A study of some possible mechanisms by which magnesium activates hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in vitro. Peters MA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:233-41, Jun 70
Disulfiram impairment of drug metabolism by rat liver microsomes. Stripp B, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:347-54, Dec 69
Retardation of microsomal protein synthesis in rat liver due to induction of Handler's experimental fatty liver. Hasan SH, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:80-1, 10 Mar 70
Species difference in the inhibition of drug metabolism by liver microsomes by different inhibitors. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:438-50, Sep 69
Lack of inhibitory action of aflatoxin on the induction of drug-metabolizing activities of liver microsomes by phenobarbital. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:470-2, Sep 69
Effects of morphine treatment and starvation on the substrate interaction with P-450 in the oxidation of drugs by liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:194-209, Jun 70
Species and sex differences in the substrate-induced spectral change of P-450 in relation to the activity of drug oxidation in liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:157-63, Mar 70
Effect of clofibrate and 1-methyl-4-piperidyl bis (p-chlorophenoxy) acetate (Sandox 42-348) on steroid and drug metabolism by rat liver microsomes. Salvador RA, et al. Life Sci 9:397-407, 8 Apr 70
Reductive dechlorination of pp'DDT by pigeon liver microsomes. Walker CH. Life Sci 8:1111-5, 15 Oct 69
Species differences in the in vitro metabolism of HEOM: a chlorinated cyclodiene epoxide. el-Zorgani GA, et al. Life Sci 9:415-20, 8 Apr 70
Reciprocal interactions in the desaturation of linoleic acid into gamma-linolenic and eicosa-8,11,14-trienoic into arachidonic. Brenner RR. Lipids 4:621-3, Nov 69
Triose phosphates as precursors of glyceride biosynthesis by rat liver microsomes. Puleo LE, et al. Lipids 5:770-5, Sep 70
Peroxidation of microsomal membrane protein--lipid complexes. Victoria EJ, et al. Lipids 4:582-8, Nov 69
Dehydrogenation of glucose and xylose catalyzed by rat and sheep liver microsomal and soluble fractions. Metzger RP, et al. Metabolism 19:587-97, Aug 70
The metabolism of ribonucleic acid in rat liver after phenobarbital administration. Cohen AM, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:540-7, Sep 70
Studies on the mechanism of nitro reduction by rat liver. Kato R, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:487-98, Sep 69
Biphasic decrease of radioactive hemoprotein from liver microsomal carbon monoxide-binding particles. Effect of phenobarbital and chlordane. Levin W, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:499-506, Sep 69
Influence of phenobarbital pretreatment on the in vitro ring A reduction of delta4-3-oxo-steroids in rat liver microsomes. Bahr C von, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:420-6, 1969
Metabolism of N-acyl-chloroanilines. Kiese M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:254-5, 1969
Kinetic experiments on the binding of metyrapone to liver microsomes. Netter KJ, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:205-15, 1969
Phospholipid synthesis in microsomes. Nutr Rev 27:289-92, Oct 69 (10 ref.)
Membrane structure: lipid-protein interactions in microsomal membranes. Trump BF, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:433-40, Jun 70
Alteration of microsomal biotransformation in the liver in cholestasis. Hutterer F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:702-6, Feb 70
Ethanol metabolism in rats after microsomal metabolizing enzyme induction. Klaassen CD. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1099-102, Dec 69
Biosynthesis of liver microsomal phosphatidyl cholines during the development of choline deficiency. Rytter DJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:630-3, Jul 70
Prostaglandins: the inhibition of hepatic cholesterol ester synthesase in the rat. Schweppe JS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1307-9, Apr 70
Decreased potency of CNS depressants after prolonged social isolation in mice. Baumel I, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:153-8, 1969
Inhibition of hepatic hexobarbital metabolism by dextro amphetamine. Lal H, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:395-8, 1970
Alcohol metabolism: role of microsomal oxidation in vivo. Tephly TR, et al. Science 166:627-8, 31 Oct 69
Studies on the metabolism of C19 steroids in rat liver. 5. 18-Hydroxylation of 17 beta-hydroxy-C19 steroids in rat liver microsomes. Gustafsson JA, et al. Steroids 14:659-74, Dec 69
Studies on the metabolism of C19 steroids in rat liver. 7. 18-Hydroxylation of 17-OXO-C19 steroids in rat liver microsomes. Gustafsson JA, et al. Steroids 15:723-35, Jun 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of hydrocortisone on protein synthesis in rat liver microsomes] Angelov EZ, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 22:499-506, 1969 (Ger)**

[Metabolism of cortisone in rat liver preparations in vitro under the effect of the antihistaminic N-p-bromobenzyl-N-pyridyl-N'-methyl-N'-ethylethylenediamine] Schriefers H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:1135-7, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Apparent Michaelis constant of acetanilide during its p-hydroxylation in liver microsomes of scorbutic guinea pigs] Degkwitz E, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:397-400, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Subcellular distribution of testosterone metabolites in the isolated perfused guinea pig liver] Demisch K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1172, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Biosynthesis of cytochrome c. Site of synthesis of apoprotein and holoenzyme] Kadenbach B. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1158, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Stereospecificity of the NADPH-dependent reduction of 4-androstene-3,17-dione and characterization and kinetics of the microsomal enzyme with "transhydrogenase function" between estradiol-17beta and androgens] Pollow K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:547-62, May 70 (Ger)**

[Microsomal NADH-dependent electron transport] Schulze HR, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:809-17, Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Changes in the phospholipid content of liver microsomes following various pretreatments of rats and guinea pigs] Schulze HU, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:184-93, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Changes in the phospholipid content of liver microsomes from differentially treated rats and guinea pigs] Schulze HU, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1178, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Behavior of various microsomal drug oxidations following inactivation of cytochrome P-450 by UV-irradiation or by deoxycholate treatment] Uehleke H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1176-7, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Stoichiometry of microsomal electron transport to semidehydro-L-(plus)-ascorbic acid] Weber H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1176, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Characterization of the enzyme system for transfer of hydrogen from estradiol-17-beta to androgens in rat liver microsomes and cytoplasm] Wenzel M, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1203-12, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Inhibition of breakdown and increase of synthesis during phenobarbital induction of microsomal cytochromes] Greim H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:238-9, 1969 (Ger)**

[Increased synthesis and inhibited breakdown during the increase in microsomal cytochromes P-450 and b-5 by phenobarbital] Greim H. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:260-75, 1970 (Ger)**

[Differential induction of some microsomal metabolic reactions of progesterone by treatment of rabbits with phenobarbital] Lange G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:266-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Formation of hydroxylated intermediates during microsomal drug oxidation] Netter KJ. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:287-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Sex-specific differences in drug degradation in mice] Noordhoek J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:288-9, 1969 (Ger)**

[Alcohols as inhibitors of the microsomal N-demethylation in vitro] Schüppel R. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:302-3, 1969 (Ger)**

[N-Hydroxylation of p-phenetidine in vivo and by isolated microsomes from liver and kidney: stimulation by phenobarbital pretreatment] Uehleke H. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:434-61, 1969 (Ger)**

[The reducing properties of subfractions of the rat liver after x-ray irradiation] Wagner H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:613-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Metabolism of organophosphoric insecticides in model animal systems. I. Activation mechanism] Palut D, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:471-9, 1969 (Pol)**

[Occurrence of 2 b5 cytochromes in rat liver microsomes] Archakov AI, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:782-90, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Free oxidation in the respiratory chain as a mechanism of oxidative hydroxylation] Maslova GM, et al. **Usp Sovr Biol 67:400-22, May-Jun 69 (96 ref.) (Rus)**

[Effect of x-irradiation on activity of the protein synthetizing system in regenerating rat liver at early periods after partial hepatectomy] Khanson KP, et al. **Vop Med Khim 15:584-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Study of peroxidation of unsaturated fatty acids of lipids in rat liver microsomes] Panchenko LF, et al. **Vop Med Khim 15:494-500, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Methods for activating amino acids in tissues of the animal organism] Fedorchenko EIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:421-4, 1969 (Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Study of the microsomal factors controlling protein synthesis in cell-free systems of liver and hepatoma] Olivotto M. **Sperimentale 118:517-35, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of irradiation on sub-cellular components. I. Lipid peroxide formation in the endoplasmic reticulum. Wills ED. **Int J Radiat Biol 17:217-28, 1970**

Effects of irradiation on sub-cellular components. II. Hydroxylation in the microsomal fraction. Wills ED, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 17:229-36, 1970**

## MICROSPORUM (B5)

Monilial granuloma (Candida). Wachs GN. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:118-9, Jan 70**

Griseofulvin treatment of Microsporum canis infection in Malayan sun bears (Helarctos malayanus). Groves MG. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1090-2, 1 Oct 69**

[Microsporosis and suspicion of microsporosis. Contribution on nomenclature and problem of legal duty of notification] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:1633-42, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Occurrence of Microsporon vanbreuseghemii in the region of Sopron] Gerencsér F. **Mykosen 10:239-42, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[The treatment of trichophytosis caused by zoophilic fungi] Medvedeva EA. **Vestn Derm Vener 42:47-53, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[Microsporia of the scalp and the palm of the hand in a 46-year-old female] Shevliakov LV. **Vestn Derm Vener 42:70-1, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Resistance of patients with microsporosis to griseofulvin] Stepanova ZhV. **Vestn Derm Vener 43:58-63, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Early reinfection of microsporosis caused by Microsporum lanosum] Stepanova ZhV, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 44:68-70, Apr 70 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Separation of quinone pigments from Microsporum cookei by thin-layer chromatography. Nozawa Y, et al. **Experientia 26:803-4, 1970**

CYTOLOGY

Digestion process of Microsporum cookei spore wall by snail enzyme: scanning electron microscopic examination. Nozawa Y, et al. **Experientia 26:801-3, 1970**

Chromosome numbers in species of Nannizzia and Arthroderma. Weitzman I, et al. **Mycologia 62:89-97, Jan-Feb 70**

Surface structure of dermatophytes as seen by the scanning electron microscope. Ito Y, et al. **Sabouraudia 7:270-2, Feb 70**

Comparative studies on ultrastructure of the pigmented and albino hyphae of Microsporum cookei. Ito Y, et al. **Sabouraudia 8:60-4, May 70**

DRUG EFFECTS

Griseofulvin resistance in dermatophytes. Lenhart K. **Experientia 26:109-10, 15 Jan 70**

Microculture assay for the rapid determination of antifungal activity. Mrtek MB, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:1362-5, Nov 69**

Studies on the adaptation of dermatophytes to griseofulvin. Lenhart K, et al. **Mykosen 13:303-9, 1 Jun 70**

[Fungistatic effect of aescin on Dermatophytes in vitro] Krause H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:703-5, May 70 (Ger)**

[Experimental study of the area of inhibition relative to the extent of the diffusion of the active agent to the time of inoculation of the medium] Abou-Gabal M, et al. **Mykosen 11:467-8, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)**

[A new method for testing fungicides] Lührs K. **Mykosen 13:319-23, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The proteolytic system of Microsporum canis. O'Sullivan J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 59:v-vi, Dec 69**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biochemical changes during fungal sporulation and spore germination. I. Phenyl methyl sulfonyl fluoride inhibition of macroconidial germination in Microsporum gypseum. Leighton TJ, et al. **J Bact 101:931-40, Mar 70**

Macroconidial germination in Microsporum gypseum. Leighton TJ, et al. **J Bact 103:439-46, Aug 70**

Relationship of nuclear segregation and macroconidial germination in Microsporum gypseum. Leighton TJ, et al. **J Bact 103:435-8, Aug 70**

Production of macroconidia by Microsporium ferrugineum Ota 1922. Vanbreuseghem R, et al. **Sabouraudia 7:252-6, Feb 70**

Microsporum rivalieri isolated from tinea capitis in East Anglia (England). Whittle CH, et al. **Sabouraudia 8:65-71, May 70**

IMMUNOLOGY

On the hemolytic activity of geophilic dermatophytes. Gip L, et al. **Mycopathologia 40:221-3, 1970**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ringworm of the horse caused by an atypical form of Microsporum canis. Carter GR, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1048-50, 15 Apr 70**

Isolations of Microsporum distortum from skin lesions of humans and cats in Otago. Fitzgerald NW, et al. **New Zeal Med J 70:320-1, Nov 69**

Microsporum gypseum infection in chinchillas. Morganti L, et al. **Sabouraudia 8:39-40, May 70**

[Isolation of atypical strains of Microsporum canis in the Parisian area] Rivalier E, et al. **Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:265-72, May-Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Isolation of Microsporum canis from soil samples in Rumania (Bucarest)] Evolceanu R, et al. **Mykosen 10:243-6, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Lab-lemco culture medium and urea agar in the determination of dermatophytes] Otčenášek M. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:550-4, May 68 (Ger)**

[The occurrence of geophilic dermatophytes in the region of Wuerzburg] Staib F, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:528-40, 1968 (Ger)**

[Microsporic disease caused by Microsporum canis Bodin (1902) in horses and man in Czechoslovakia] Buchvald J, et al. **Cesk Derm 44:218-22, Oct 69 (Slo)**

[Microsporic disease caused by Microsporum gypseum in a female patient employed in gardening] Steinerová E, et al. **Cesk Derm 44:195-9, Oct 69 (Slo)**

METABOLISM

[Metabolic and physiologic studies on the break-down of proteins by Microsporum gypseum and Microsporum canis] Ziegler H, et al. **Derm Mschr 155:835-56, 1969 (Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Skin mycosis caused by Microsporon canis--a sickness gaining ground in Sweden?] Gip L, et al. **Lakartidningen 66:3604-8, 3 Sep 69 (Swe)**

## MICROTOMY (E5)

A simple method for cutting semithin serial sections. Sétáló G. **Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:315-9, 1969**

Routine performance of intra-operative frozen section microscopy, with particular reference to diagnostic accuracy. Bredahl E, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:104+, 1970**

Serial sections of lung. The use of a 70-millimeter film-strip technique for large tissue sections. Wilson JW, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:268-73, Aug 70**

ection cutting and the temperature in the cryostat. Wolman M. **Histochemie 18:376, 1969**

A periodic acid-silver methenamine restaining method for cryostat sections of renal tissue previously used in the immunofluorescence technique. Feltkamp-Vroom TM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 17:353-4, May 69**

A rapid method of attaching paraffin blocks to chucks. Gray SJ. **J Med Lab Techn 26:407-8, Oct 69**

Ultracryotomy: a technique for cutting ultrathin sections of unfixed frozen biological tissues for electron microscopy. Hodson S, et al. **J Micr 91:105-17, Apr 70**

Surface topography of ultramicrotome sections. Helander HF. **J Ultrastruct Res 29:373-82, Dec 69**

The cryostat cone for rapid diagnosis in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Woodruff JD, et al. **Maryland Med J 19:64-8, Apr 70**

A technique for group tissue cutting for frozen sections on a rat. Bexter AJ. **Mikroskopie 24:95-7, Jul 69**

Deformation of histologic sections caused by microtomy and subsequent processing: a method of numerical assessment. Lehmann EH. **Mikroskopie 24:41-4, May 69**

Reliability of frozen sections in gynecologic surgery. DiMusto JC. **Obstet Gynec 35:235-40, Feb 70**

Modification of an ultramicrotome for use at low temperatures. Agnew WF, et al. **Stain Techn 45:183-6, Jul 70**

Culturing and embedding of filamentous fungi for electron micrography in the plane of the filaments. Chang ST, et al. **Stain Techn 45:109-13, May 70**

Adaptation of BEEM capsules to flat embedding; a one-stage procedure requiring no recementing of the tissue plaque. Condick NT. **Stain Techn 45:183, Jul 70**

Ultrastructural localization of iron by Perls' or by Turnbull's method applied to tissue prior to embedding. Dumont JN, et al. **Stain Techn 45:188-9, Jul 70**

A simple method to demonstrate lipids in epon-embedded ultrathin sections. Eurenius L, et al. **Stain Techn 45:129-32, May 70**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sealing troughs to glass knives; advantages of fingernail lacquer (nail polish). Fernandez-Diez J, et al. Stain Techn 45:190, Jul 70
Treatment of diamond knives with aerosol OT for uniform wetting of their edges in ultramicrotomy. Garner GE, et al. Stain Techn 45:186-7, Jul 70
Sticky wax infiltration in the preparation of sawed undecalcified bone sections. Kwan SK. Stain Techn 45:177-81, Jul 70
A squeeze-out method, using pliers, for removing hardened blocks from polyethylene capsules. McKinney RV Jr, et al. Stain Techn 45:138-9, May 70
Flat embedding of thin tissues in commercially available polyethylene containers. McKinney RV Jr, et al. Stain Techn 44:251-3, Sep 69
Application of the Perls method for iron staining to sections embedded in epoxy resin. Tanaka Y, et al. Stain Techn 44:255-6, Sep 69
A pectin-agar-sucrose tissue support for cryostat sectioning of fragile plant tissue. Wills GD, et al. Stain Techn 45:92-3, Mar 70
Astrocytes in formalin-fixed paraffin sections. A new modification of Cajal's technic and comparison with the hematoxylin and eosin method. Folliss AG, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:38-41, Feb 69
Rapid preparation of histologic sections of the whole brain. Prophet EB, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:260-2, Nov 69
[Histochemical demonstration of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine in cryostat sections] Heene R. Histochemie 14:324-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Quenching of tissue in liquid nitrogen-propane] Winckler J. Histochemie 23:44-50, 1970 (Ger)
[Controlled freeze-drying of cryostat sections] Winckler J. Histochemie 22:234-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Study on the influence of the cooling temperature in frozen sections] Walter F, et al. Mikroskopie 25:387-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Modification of disk electrophoresis for direct tissue electrophoresis of cryostat slices obtained by biopsy of tissue specimens] Mitteilbach F, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:189-93, Mar 69 (Ger)
[A simple and inexpensive method for the preparation of whole animal frozen sections] Hacki H. Z Wiss Mikr 69:222-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Use of diethyl ether for embedding biological objects in epoxy resin for electron microscopy] Il'kov A, et al. Tsitologiia 12:407-8, Mar 70 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Factors in selection and use of the cryostat. Tessmer CR. Hosp Top 46:43-5, Sep 68
An automatic control device to regulate at subzero temperatures. Richardson TW, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:552-3, Oct 69
Comparative evaluation of 2 instruments and procedures to cut nonfrozen sections. Smith RE. J Histochem Cytochem 18:590-1, Aug 70
A new technique for sharpening microtome knives. Powell A, et al. J Med Lab Techn 27:79-82, Jan 70
Evaluation of frozen sections using the cryostat in a community hospital. Analysis of 3986 consecutive cases. Funkhouser JW, et al. Ohio Med J 66:46-9, Jan 70
Precast matrices for rapid embedding and orientation of large numbers of specimens in cryostat sectioning. Cox CF, et al. Stain Techn 44:304-6, Nov 69
A large trough for mounting thin sections on slides. Gemmell RT, et al. Stain Techn 45:135-6, May 70
An oriented plastic slicing guide for facilitating stereotaxic interpretations in brain sections. Hamilton BL, et al. Stain Techn 45:125-8, May 70
Producing improved glass knives for ultra-microtomy; a glass breaker featuring a linear fulcrum and a device for controlling fracturing velocity. Sutton JS. Stain Techn 44:287-91, Nov 69
[The Shandon-Reichert cooling equipment FC-150 for the preparation of ultra-thin and thin slices in extremely low temperatures. I. Apparatus technology] Dollhopf FL, et al. Mikroskopie 25:17-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Device for honing microtome knives] Sokolov OB, et al. Arkh Pat 31:73-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Refrigerating chamber--microcryostat attached to the freezing microtome] Viksne ZA, et al. Arkh Pat 31:79-81, 1969 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Parallelism divergences in pyramid trimming] Mickwitz CU von. Mikroskopie 24:235-40, 8 Dec 69 (Ger)

## MICROWAVES (H)

see also related DIATHERMY (E2)

Considerations in the evaluation of the biological effects of exposure to microwave radiation. Cleary SF. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:52-9, Jan-Feb 70
Muscle heating in human subjects with 915 MHz. Microwave contact applicator. DeLateur BJ, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:147-51, Mar 70
Evaluation of a microwave contact applicator. Lehmann JF, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:143-6 passim, Mar 70
Effect of microwaves at X-band on guinea-pig skin in tissue culture. 3. Effect of pulsed microwaves on skin respiration and biochemistry. Carney SA, et al. Brit J Industr Med 27:72-6, Jan 70
Federal responsibility in radiological health. Hanlon JJ. Industr Med Surg 39:105-8, Feb 70
Effect of electronic cookery on thiamine and riboflavin in buffered solutions. Van Zante HJ, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 56:133-5, Feb 70
Histological fixation by microwave heating. Mayers CP. J Clin Path 23:273-5, Apr 70
Application of microwave frequency measurements to identify pathological compounds in biological specimens. Bakin K, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:198-9, Jan 70
[Thermoregulatory processes during the application of microwaves] Kadeřávek F. Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:112-20, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Attempts at cardiac freezing. Rewarming by high-frequency radiation] Bercot M, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:635-8, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the implantation of P32 and S35 in the genital organs of the rat and its dependence on short wave irradiation] Hofmann D, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:593-607, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Local aplastic bone marrow induced by microwaves irradiation in rabbits, especially histological and histochemical studies] Yagi K. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:184-204, 25 May 70 (Jap)
[Effect of microwaves on the ultrastructure of the pineal glands of white rats] Cieciura L, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:343-51, 1969 (Pol)
[Non-thermal effect of microwaves on the rhythm of cardiac contractions in the frog] Levitina NA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:64-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Some new data on the biological effects of microwaves] Kardashev VL, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 180:730-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Level of scleroproteins and silicon dioxide in rat lung tissue in experimental silicosis and the effect of ultrahigh frequency waves on these indices] Gel'von IA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:43-5, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic waves on healing of donor regions] Bachurin VI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:40-2, May 68 (Rus)
[Effects of the electromagnetic ultrahigh frequency waves on the revascularization of the free skin transplant] Lutsenko SM, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:76-8, May 70 (Rus)
[The effect of an ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic field on the course of experimental atherosclerosis] Pertsovskiĭ AI, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:64-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of exposure to ultra-high frequency waves on immunobiologic reactivity] Vartanov SA. Voennomed Zh 11:52-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the application of ultrahigh frequency therapy after surgery of large joints] Gol'dblat VI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:347-51, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Proteins of the brain and blood serum of animals subjected to the effect of microwaves] Grigor'ian DG. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:510-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Participation of the sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous systems in the mechanism of action of microwaves on the absorptive capacity of the knee joint] Iatsenko MI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:158-61, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of distribution of the ultrahigh frequency field of the "LUCh-2" apparatus and methods of local irradiation] Sevast'ianov VV. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:366-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of ultrasonic oscillations and of the energy of centimeter waves on the cardiovascular system and some aspects of metabolism] Vereshchagina EN. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:62-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Assailability in vitro by proteolytic enzymes of meat and fish proteins after ultra-high-frequency (UHF) heating] Kadaner IaD, et al. Vop Pitan 27:33-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Biological action of ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic waves of low intensity] Serdiuk AM. Vrach Delo 11:108-11, Nov 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Health surveillance of microwave hazards. Powell CH, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:358-61, May-Jun 70
An operational safety program for ophthalmic hazards of microwave. LaRoche LP, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:350-5, Mar 70
Reporting radiation incidents. Carpenter RL. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:1, Jul 70
Microwave injury. Telles NC, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:127, Jul 70
Effect of microwave oven on implanted cardiac pacemaker. King GR, et al. JAMA 212:1213, 18 May 70
[A study of bood serum and myocardial proteins in animals following exposure to microwaves] Grigor'ian DG. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:52-5, 1969 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of selective tumor heating on the localization of 131-I fibrinogen in the Walker carcinoma 256. II. Heating with microwaves. Copeland ES, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:323-36, Aug 70
[Microwave irradiation of the portal zone in the complex therapy of patients with sequelae of closed brain injury] Leshchinskaia NP, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:513-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Use of inductothermia microwaves and ultrasonics in the therapy of peptic ulcer and gastroduodenitis] Tsimmerman IaS. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:424-31, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

MIDBRAIN see MESENCEPHALON (A8)

## MIDDLE AGE (G1)

Narcolepsy: increased urinary excretion of estriol. Sjaastad O, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:111-8, 1970
Localization of A-V conduction defects in man by recording of the His bundle electrogram. Narula OS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:228-37, Feb 70
Paget's disease of the breast. Ashikari R, et al. Cancer 26:680-5, Sep 70
Therapy of angina pectoris with propranolol and long-acting nitrates. Goldbarg AN, et al. Circulation 40:847-53, Nov 69
Variations in maximal oxygen intake with physical activity in middle-aged men. McDonough JR, et al. Circulation 41:743-51, May 70
A follow-up study of hospitalized problem drinkers. Rohan WP. Dis Nerv Syst 31:259-64, Apr 70
Histochemical study of the changes in endometrial fibrinolytic activity during treatment of menometrorrhagia with anitfbrinolytics. Koutský J, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:241-7, 1969
Cryptococcosis associated with pulmonary tuberculosis. Shome SK, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 11:45-50, Jan 69
Unemployment and the middle-aged worker. Testing a cross-sectional model. Berkowitz M, et al. Industr Med Surg 39:181-5, Apr 70
Cholinesterase levels in diazinon poisoning. I. Relation to severity of poisoning. Karnik VM, et al. J Ass Physicians India 18:337-44, Mar 70
Autonomic hyperreflexia in urologic surgery. Nieder RM, et al. JAMA 213:867-9, 3 Aug 70
Cryosurgery in chronic rhinitis. Ozenberger JM. Laryngoscope 80:723-34, May 70
Polymyalgia rheumatica. Hunder GG, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:849-75, Dec 69
The middle years. Gunn AD. Nurs Times 66:1043-4, 13 Aug 70
Complications of chronic ear disease in children. Alford BR. Postgrad Med 48:65-70, Jul 70
Physiological changes in middle-aged men following a ten-week jogging program. Wallin CC, et al. Res Quart 40:600-6, Oct 69
[Recovery, due to pathogenic-aim operation in a particular, dyskinetic duodeno-biliary form of fibro-muscular atresia of the gastric antrum] Kapandji M. Chirurgie 96:378-85, 8-15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Primary cancer of the lung. Result of 120 operations exeresis] Ribet M, et al. Lille Med 15:468-73, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Histopathological study of cerebrovascular disorders. 2. Comparative study on cerebro-renal arteries] Sato Y. Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:38-44, 1970 (Jap)
[Prosthetic replacement surgery of the hip joint] Kinoshita T, et al. Shujutsu 24:710-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Some indices of blood coagulation and anticoagulation system in certain forms of coronary insufficiency] Protasova NS. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:54-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Clinical and epidemiologic-epizootiologic aspects of echinococcosis of man and animals] Ryskulova KR, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:7-11, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The principal indices of physical development of middle aged persons] Voĭtsekhovich BA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:16-20, Jun 68 (Rus)

## MIDDLE LOBE SYNDROME (C5)

[Middle lobe syndrome] Martínez Muñoz J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 110:443-52, 15 Sep 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of double tumor of multiple early stomach cancer and lung cancer with middle lobe syndrome] Ikeda S, et al. Naika 24:544-8, Sep 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and results of treatment of middle lobe syndrome. Bross W, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:96-105, Jul 70
[Differential diagnosis of interlobar pleuritis and the middle lobe syndrome] Anastas'ev VS, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:81-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical-roentgenologic-scannographic correlations in diseases of the middle lobe of the right lung] Naĭmark DA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:20-5, Jun 69 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

[The middle lobe syndrome] Itkina RE.
Probl Tuberk 47:47-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Role of tuberculosis in the etiology of the middle lobe syndrome in elderly people] Leśniewska M.
Gruzlica 37:835-41, Sep 69 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The differential diagnosis of central cancer and inflammatory lesions of the middle lobe of the right lung] Korobov VI, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:3-8, May 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Diagnosis and results of treatment of middle lobe syndrome. Bross W, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:96-105, Jul 70

## MIDWIFERY (G2)

Peace Corps parteira. Watkins C.
Amer J Nurs 70:2160-3, Oct 70
New directions in the health professions. Nurse midwifery. Heilman LM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:896-902, 31 Dec 69
Home or hospital? Brit Med J 3:357-8, 15 Aug 70
Midwife or matrician? Bruser M.
Canad Med Ass J 102:762, 11 Apr 70
Repair of the perineum. Arthure HG.
Lancet 1:1405, 27 Jun 70
Briggs's task. Nurs Times 66:289, 5 Mar 70
[Our experiences with the structure and organization of a midwifery center for perinatal dispensatory care] Bergner R. Zbl Gynaek 91:1502-9, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Future status of midwives and registered nurses in obstetrics] Matsuura T.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:1057-62, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Present and future status of midwives] Takemura T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1048-56, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Iatrogenic incident by a midwife] Watanabe Y.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:1038-9, Oct 69 (Jap)

EDUCATION

Midwife or matrician? Iffy L.
Canad Med Ass J 102:1311, 6 Jun 70
A proposal for education more nurse-midwives. Leppert PC. Nurs Outlook 18:42-3, Sep 70
[Proposal for the training of midwives not medically justifiable] Johansson H.
Lakartidningen 65:1300 passim, 27 Mar 68 (Swe)

HISTORY

François Mauriceau (1637-1709) Parisian accoucheur. (Mauriceau F), JAMA 210:1916-7, 8 Dec 69
Smollett's defence of Dr. Smellie in "The Critical Review". (Smollett T), (Smellie W), Klukoff PJ.
Med Hist 14:31-41, Jan 70
The public practice of midwifery in Philadelphia. Penman WR.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:124-32, Oct 69
[The problem of feldsher-obstetrical service at the Pirogov Sessions] Iavorskaia AA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:66-70, 1969 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Innovations and experiments in uses of health manpower: a study of selected programs and problems in the United Kingdom and the Soviet Union. Forgotson EH, et al.
Med Care 8:3-14, Jan-Feb 70

## MIGRAINE (C10, C17)

A clinical comparison of cluster headache and migraine. Ekbom K. Acta Neurol Scand Suppl 41:1+, 1970
Migraine. Elithorn A. Brit Med J 4:411-3, 15 Nov 69
Migraine as a cyclic disease with latent and overt components--effects with an antaminic drug. Sicuteri F, et al. Headache 10:53-62, Jul 70
Periodic migrainous neuralgia. Eggleston DJ.
Oral Surg 29:524-9, Apr 70
[Migraine and its treatment] Belin J.
Lyon Med 223:393-406, 8 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Migraine and hepato-biliary-digestive system] Hillemand B.
Sem Hop Paris 46:447-60, 8 Feb 70 (141 ref.) (Fre)
[Neuropsychologic disorders in migraine] Barolin GS, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:306-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Concurrent incidence of migraine and epilepsy in the EEG picture] Matulay K.
Cesk Neurol 33:36-40, Jan 70 (Slo)

BLOOD

[Total blood serotonin content in migraine patients during attacks and in the period between attacks] Tret'iakova KA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:831-5, 1969 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Migraine and oral contraceptives] Moreau L, et al.
Therapeutique 46:279-81, Mar 70 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Familial hemiplegic migraine, retinal degeneration, deafness, and nystagmus. Young GF, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:201-9, Sep 70
Serial observations on a case of subarachnoid haemorrhage and ophthalmoplegic migraine. Barolin GS. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:323, Mar 70
Migraine and epilepsy. Ninck B.
Europ Neurol 3:168-78, 1970
Retinal migraine. Carroll D. Headache 10:9-13, Apr 70
Headache as viewed by the internist. MacNeal PS.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 22:77-82, Fall 69
[Vestibular syndrome in migraine] Fedorova ML.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:70-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Mental disorders in migraine] Fedorova ML.
Vrach Delo 9:61-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of cervical migraine] Morcillo Hervás C. Rev Esp Reum 12:359-60, Oct 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Aeromedical consultation service case reports: occipital migraine. Richter PL, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:1190-2, Oct 70
A randomized controlled trial of ergotamine tartrate. Waters WE. Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:65, Feb 70
Juvenile migraine, presenting as an acute confusional state. Gascon G, et al. Pediatrics 45:628-35, Apr 70
Atypical trigeminal neuralgia. Case report. Nichol TD, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:610-2, Jun 70
[The problem of headache] Weidner K.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1251, 30 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Study of a test of active headache extinction] Nattero G, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:429-54, 1968 (Ita)
[Echoencephalography and cerebrospinal fluid analysis in differential diagnosis of migraine] Grechko VE, et al. Sovet Med 32:109-13, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The clinical picture of migraine state] Fedorova ML.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1170-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Rheoencephalography of migraine] Poch GF, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1284-5, 29 Aug 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Ergotamine tartrate in migraine. Fitzgerald TD.
Brit Med J 2:792, 27 Jun 70
Ergotamine tartrate in migraine. Freestone DS.
Brit Med J 1:599, 6 Jun 70
Comparative trial of serotonin antagonists in the management of migraine. Lance JW, et al.
Brit Med J 1:327-30, 9 May 70
Ergotamine tartrate in migraine. Moir JC.
Brit Med J 1:599, 6 Jun 70
Ergotamine tartrate in migraine. Waters WE.
Brit Med J 3:164, 18 Jul 70
Controlled clinical trial of ergotamine tartrate. Waters WE. Brit Med J 1:325-7, 9 May 70
Problems of migraine. Brit Med J 1:310-1, 9 May 70
Mitral regurgitation occurring during methsergide (Sansert) therapy. Munroe DS, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:62-5, 1 Nov 69
Double-blind clinical evaluation of the efficacy and safety of ergostine-caffeine, ergotamine-caffeine, and placebo in migraine headache. Ryan RE.
Headache 9:212-20, Jan 70
BC-105--a new serotonin antagonist in the treatment of migraine. Schaer J. Headache 10:67-73, Jul 70
Clinical consideration influencing experimental design in drug trials for migraine headache therapy. Weissman L. J Clin Pharmacol 10:50-6, Jan-Feb 70
The use of continuous progestogen contraception in the treatment of migraine. Somerville BW, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1043-5, 23 May 70
Effect of reserpine injections in migrainous and normal control subjects, with estimations of urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Tandon RN, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:1073-9, Nov 69
[Chronic ergotism] Lund-Andersen H.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1515-6, 13 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Migrainous syndromes in gyneecology and their treatment with R.P. 8599] Lambilion J.
Bruxelles Med 47:579-87, 28 May 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of migraine] Girard M.
J Med Lyon 50:1777-89, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a "regulator of choleresis"] Waremb ourg H, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:1126-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Migraine and sulpiride] Barré Y.
Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:80-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of migraine and vascular headache by a drug regulating behavior] Pluvinage R.
Therapeutique 45:743-5, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Experiences with the new serotonin antagonist BC-105 (Sandomigran) in the treatment of migraine] Schär J.
Praxis 58:1717-22, 30 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of migraine] Maiss HJ.
Ther Gegenw 109:88-90 passim, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Interval treatment of migraine with BC 105, a new serotonin antagonist] Pichler E, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 82:208-11, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Latency and evidence of pathology in migraine: clinico-pharmacological and therapeutic considerations on a drug antagonist of serotonin and histamine] Anselmi B, et al.
Clin Ter 51:117-30, Oct 69 (Ita)
[A new serotonin antagonist derived from lysergic acid in the therapy of hemicrania] Franchi G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4313-21, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[On a case of "ergotaminomania"] Nattero G, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1129+, 1968 (Ita)
[Migraine] Sofue I.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:790-1, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Beta blockaders--new pharmaceuticals in the treatment of migraine?] Wideroe TE.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1835-6, 1 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Clinical evaluation of the therapeutic value of Deseril-retard in cases of idiopathic headache] Czornyj J, et al. Przegl Lek 25:776-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Dysrhythmic migraine. Treatment with G 32883] Mattos GR de. Hospital (Rio) 73:1481-90, May 68 (Por)
[Tests of BC 105 in 20 cases of vascular headache] Olivares L, et al. Alergia (Mex) 17:67-73, Nov 69 (Spa)
[Dipyridamole in the treatment of migraine] García Herreros I.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:53-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Dietary causes of migraine.
Chem Industr 6:173, 7 Feb 70
A clinical and biochemical correlation between tyramine and migraine headache. Smith I, et al.
Headache 10:43-52, Jul 70
Migraine attacks triggered by mild head trauma, and their relation to certain post-traumatic disorders of childhood. Haas DC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:548-54, Dec 69
Effect of diabetes on migraine. Blau JN, et al.
Lancet 2:241-3, 1 Aug 70
Small blood-vessels in migraine. Grahame R.
Lancet 2:832, 17 Oct 70
Diabetes and migraine. Le Vay D.
Lancet 2:369, 15 Aug 70
Diabetes and migraine. Sutton JA.
Lancet 2:570, 12 Sep 70
[Intracranial saccular aneurysms in children. Internal carotid artery aneurysms inducing the so-called ophthalmoplegic migraine] Kuncová Z.
Cesk Pediat 25:144-7, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Complicated migraine: associated cerebral arteriopathy] Sansregret A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:463-71, 1969 (Fre)
[Symptomatic migraine. Under what criteria is it suspicious? (1 case)] Charbonnel A, et al.
Cah Med 11:267-70, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Unusual cause of acute hemicrania: cervical zona] Perret J, et al. J Med Lyon 49:1467-8, 5 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Hepato-biliary migraine and allergy] Bonnet GF, et al.
Maroc Med 47:683-6, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Pathomechanism of migraine] Kajtor F.
Orv Hetil 111:549-50, 8 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Present pathogenetic trends of atypical craniofacial algias] Mollica V. Ann Laring 67:44-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and therapeutic observations on the so-called "migraine variants"] Nattero G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1613-24, 18 Apr 70 (Ita)
[On the incidence of ocular disorders in severe migraine, common migraine and migraine states. Evaluation of the results obtained with medical and oculistic therapy] Nattero G, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1001+, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of "medical headaches". I. On methods of collection and codification of the data] Nattero G, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1041+, 1968 (Ita)
[On the incidence of ocular diseases in severe migraine, common migraine and migraine states. Evaluation of the results obtained with oculistic treatment] Nattero G, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1022+, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of "medical headaches". 2. Relative incidence of data collected regarding the pathological anamnesis, symptoms, examinations: radiology of the skull, electroencephalographic and oculistic tests and drug tests] Nattero G, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1052+, 1968 (Ita)
[Cerebellar fits during cerebellar neoplasia: electroclinical correlations] Casati C, et al.
Sist Nerv 20:412-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Various diseases that may be caused by allergy] Aas K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:596-600, 15 Mar 70 (Nor)
[Migraine polyarthritis and erythema nodosum as a leprosy manifestation. Report of a case] Istúriz Marquina JJ, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:357-8, Oct 68 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hemiplegic migraine, retinal degeneration, deafness, and nystagmus. Young GF, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:201-9, Sep 70
[Migrain families. Genetic aspects of migraine] Barolin GS, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 37:521-44, Oct 69 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

The lonely Nietzsche and his migraine. (Nietzsche F), Minn Med 53:726, Jul 70

METABOLISM

Relationships between headache and amine changes after administration of reserpine to migrainous patients. Curzon G, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:555-61, Dec 69

OCCURRENCE

Clinical and statistical investigations of the epidemiology of migraine. Dalsgaard-Nielsen T, et al. Danish Med Bull 17:138-48, May 70
Some aspects of the epidemiology of migraine in Denmark. Dalsgaard-Nielsen T. Headache 10:14-23, Apr 70
Community studies of the prevalence of headache. Waters WE. Headache 9:178-86, Jan 70
[Study of "medical headaches". 3. On the relative incidence of data collected: anamnesis, symptoms, examinations and diseases] Nattero G, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1072+, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of "medical headaches". 5. Discussion of the relative incidence found with the histamine induction test] Nattero G, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1085+, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of "medical headaches". 4. Discussion of the relative incidence found with the nitrite induction test] Nattero G, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1080+, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of "medical headaches". 6. Discussion of the relative incidence found with the reserpine induction test] Nattero G, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1090+, 1968 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in focal cerebral blood flow within the internal carotid system during migraine attack. Skinhoj E, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:254+, 1970
Factors determining the electroencephalogram in migraine: a study of 560 patients, according to clinical type of migraine. Hockaday JM, et al. Brain 92:769-88, 1969
Vasomotor function in migraine. Appenzeller O. Headache 9:147-55, Oct 69
Vasomotor changes during migraine. Dalessio DJ. Headache 10:34-5, Apr 70
Studies on cerebral and ocular circulation in a patient with cluster headache. Horven I, et al. Headache 10:1-8, Apr 70
New factors in migraine, motion sickness and equilibrium. A cybernetic study of equilibrium. Maex L. Headache 10:24-32, Apr 70
Some interrelationships of vasoactive substances and basophilic leukocytes in migraine headache. Thonnard-Neumann E. Headache 9:130-40, Oct 69
Small blood-vessels in migraine. Blau JN, et al. Lancet 2:740-2, 10 Oct 70
The relationship of nocturnal headaches to sleep stage patterns. Dexter JD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:513-8, May 70
[Changes in hemodynamics observed during the extinction phase of headache attacks] Nattero G, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:975+, 1968 (Ita)
[On a method used by us for the study of vasomotor phenomena connected with headache attacks] Nattero G, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1180+, 1968 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Appraisal of BC-105 in migraine prophylaxis. Sjaastad O, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:594-600, 1969
Trial of a serotonin inhibitor BC 105 in the prevention of migraine. Hornabrook RW, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:387-90, Dec 69
Aetiology of migraine and prevention with carbamazepine (Tegretol): results of a double-blind, cross-over study. Rompel H, et al. S Afr Med J 44:75-80, 24 Jan 70
[Prophylactic treatment of migraine with vitamin B 12] Dalsgaard-Nielsen T, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:339-41, 12 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Dimethothiazine in the prophylaxis of migraine] Santi G. Friuli Med 23:851-66, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

Background to migraine. Milne E. Med J Aust 1:282-3, 7 Feb 70
[Therapy in psychosomatic medicine] Duret-Cosyns S, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 69:101-22, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Morphologic and kinetic amelioration of biliary stasis and of migraines following multiple duodenal intubation] Gondard L. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:879-80, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Use of novocaine-vitamin blocks in migraine] Vaneeva AT. Vrach Delo 11:150-1, Nov 67 (Rus)

URINE

[The excretion of adrenaline, noradrenaline and their precursors (DOPA and dopamine) in migraine patients] Gol'dman NB, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:199-203, 1970 (Rus)

MIGRANTS see under TRANSIENTS AND

MIGRANTS (M, N1)

## MIKULICZ' DISEASE (C4)

Sialopathies in sarcoidosis. Singleton MA, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 63:568-71, Jul 70

COMPLICATIONS

Benign lymphoepithelial lesion of the parotid glands associated with reticulum cell sarcoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Pinkus GS, et al. Cancer 25:121-7, Jan 70

DIAGNOSIS

Case of malignant lymphoma presenting as Mikulicz syndrome. Habibullah CM. J Ass Physicians India 17:667-9, Nov 69
Controversial lymphoreticular lesions of the head and neck: Mikulicz's disease and syndrome, Sjögren's syndrome, benign lymphoepithelial lesion of salivary glands, and "malignant granuloma". Batsakis JG, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:8-13, Jan-Mar 70
[Cytologic and cytochemical characteristics of various benign lesions of the salivary glands] Shishchenko VM. Lab Delo 10:594-6, 1969 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Mikulicz's recurrent oral aphthae. The effect of hydrocortisone succinate sodium upon the in vitro lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Dolby AE. Brit Dent J 128:579-80, 16 Jun 70

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative changes in the mast cell population in Mikulicz's recurrent oral aphthae. Dolby AE, et al. J Dent Res 48:901-3, Sep-Oct 69

RADIOTHERAPY

[Results of radiotherapy in Mikulicz' disease] Jelenlewska A. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:91-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

## MILIARIA (C12)

COMPLICATIONS

[Association of lymphoid leukemia, Hodgkin's disease and tuberculosis. One case of diffuse miliaria during Richter's syndrome] Mazare Y, et al. Lyon Med 221:342-6, 16 Feb 69 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Effect of DBP, DMP, DDT emulsion and Kero Soap Emulsion on Lichen tropicus. Singh BB. Indian Vet J 47:181-4, Feb 70

MILIBIS see GLYCOBIARSOL (D3)

## MILIEU THERAPY (F3)

Milieu therapy in Brazil. 2. The club as an integrative factor in a therapeutic community for children. Celia SA. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:130-4, Jan 70
Milieu therapy in Brazil. LaVietes R. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:119-20, Jan 70
Milieu therapy in Brazil. 1. Milieu therapy for child psychosis. Osorio LC. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:121-9, Jan 70
Nurse and patient responses to a study of milieu therapy. Visher JS, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:451-6, Oct 70
Defining milieu therapy. Abroms GM. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:533-60, Nov 69
Impact of leader style on the functioning of a decision-making group. Reid FT Jr. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:268-76, Sep 70
Effects of staff unity and differential ward milieu on in-patient attitudes toward an alcoholic treatment center. Pisani VD, et al. Brit J Addict 64:319-25, Jan 70
The therapeutic aspects of the hospital milieu. Prescribing an activities program. Schlesinger HJ, et al. Bull Menninger Clin 34:1-11, Jan 70
Neuroleptic titration for treatment of schizophrenia in a general hospital; (multiple therapeutic procedures as an adjunct). Bauer W. Dis Nerv Syst 31:127-9, Feb 70
Participation training: an instrument for milieu change. Chappell CL. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:355-7, Nov 69
Intensive milieu support: beginning treatment of the severely ego-defective patient. Robinson PM. Int Psychiat Clin 5:125-43, 1968
Paranoid processes among members of the therapeutic team. Searles HF. Int Psychiat Clin 5:95-123, 1968
The designed milieu as an extension of the psychotherapeutic process. Vanderpol M. Int Psychiat Clin 5:33-46, 1968
Milieu interventions in the treatment of psychosis. Washburn SL. Int Psychiat Clin 5:17-31, 1968
Rehabilitation of the long-term patient. An action research program in milieu therapy. Rosenstock FW, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:493-503, Dec 69
Defining milieu therapy. Abroms GM. Psychiat Dig 31:32-3, Jul 70
Every day on an inpatient ward for psychotic children. Brunstetter RW. Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:204-27, 1968
Stages in the development of a patient government: a case study. Marshall RJ. Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:303-16, 1968
Family treatment in psychiatric hospitals. Johnsen G. Psychother Psychosom 16:333-8, 1968
Psychiatric ecculturation. Almond R, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:212-21, 1969
Milieu and the integrated team approach with adolescent and young adult psychiatric patients--a preliminary report. Norris DL. S Afr Med J 43:1403-8, 15 Nov 69

## MILITARY DENTISTRY (G2)

RAAF air-portable dental facilities. Sharp RG. Aust Dent J 15:16-8, Feb 70
George Cunningham: the man and his message. (Cunningham G), Davis HC. Brit Dent J 127:527-37, 2 Dec 69
Report of the Commission on Armed Forces Dental Services 1968-69. Int Dent J 20:50-1, Mar 70
Advancement of dentistry through Army research. Knapp MJ. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1388-94, Dec 69
Dedication of ADA War Memorial Court August 14, 1969. J Amer Dent Ass 79:856-7, Oct 69
New Army dental clinic has revolutionary design. J Amer Dent Ass 80:304, Feb 70
Oral Surgery Service, Department of Dentistry Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco. J Oral Surg 28:461, Jun 70
[Mass prophylaxis with cariostatic drugs in the navy] Aldus HO. ZWR 79:670-2, 25 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Prevalence of inflammatory gingival lesions in soldiers] Borghelli RF, et al. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 68:36-42, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Epidemiology of dental caries in 20-year-old male citizens in the provinces of Tucuman and Santiago del Estero] Borghelli RF, et al. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 68:63-73, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

Designate birthplace of naval dentistry. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1123-4, Nov 69
[Organization of specialized service to patients with maxillofacial injuries and stomatologic diseases during World War II 1941-1945 (on the 25th anniversary of the victory over Nazi Germany)] Kabakov BD. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:78-81, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The work of military stomatologists during the war years] Kabakov BD. Voennomed Zh 5:68-71, May 70 (Rus)

## MILITARY HYGIENE (G2, G3)

[Possibility of using ozone as a deodorant in sleeping quarters] Durazzo M, et al. G Ig Med Prev 9:31-46, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

HISTORY

[Medical-hygienic service to the troops in World War II] Buznik IM. Voennomed Zh 5:53-9, May 70 (Rus)

## MILITARY MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
SURVIVAL (I)
WOUNDS AND INJURIES (C14)

An audiometric survey of the incidence and causes of hearing defects amongst draftees in the Vasa military district, Finland, 1954-1968. Juselius H. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:117-22, Jan-Feb 70
Injuries resulting from hostile action against army aircrew members in flight over Vietnam. Bezreh AA. Aerospace Med 41:763-9, Jul 70
Potentials of the Aeromedical Evacuation System in the overall treatment process for the seriously ill patient. McCann JP, et al. Aerospace Med 41:323-8, Mar 70
Follow-up studies of World War II and Korean war prisoners. I. Study plan and mortality findings. Nefzger MD. Amer J Epidem 91:123-38, Feb 70
Patterns of drug use: a study of 5,482 subjects. Black S, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:420-3, Oct 70
The training and utilization of the mental health



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

paraprofessional within the military: the social work-psychology specialist. Nolan KJ, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 127:74-9, Jul 70

Arteriography in battle injuries of the Nigerian Civil War. Lagundoye SB, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 109:143-51, May 70

Surgical experience in a combat zone. Feltis JM J. **Amer J Surg** 119:275-8, Mar 70

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for gas gangrene in war wounds. Johnson JT, et al. **Amer J Surg** 118:839-43, Dec 69

U.S. Army Surgical Research Program. Recent progress and current interests. Pizak LF Jr, et al. **Amer J Surg** 118:356-62, Sep 69 (29 ref.)

Malaria in soldiers returning from Vietnam. Epidemiologic, therapeutic, and clinical studies. Fisher GU, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 19:27-39, Jan 70

An outbreak of Venezuelan encephalitis in man in the Panamá Canal Zone. Franck PT, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 19:860-5, Sep 70

Hong Kong influenza in U.S. military airmen in Thailand. Smith TJ, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 19:866-71, Sep 70

Primary drug-resistant tuberculosis in active-duty military personnel: 1959-1968. Briney RR, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:700-2, May 70

Primary drug-resistant tuberculosis in Vietnam veterans. Cowley RG, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:703-5, May 70

Acute respiratory disease associated with pulmonary involvement in military servicement in The Netherlands. A serologic and bacteriologic survey, January 1967 to January 1968. Hers JF, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 100:499-506, Oct 69

Human rabies encephalitis in Vietnam. Dehner LP. **Ann Intern Med** 72:375-8, Mar 70

Potential medical problems in personnel returning from Vietnam. Gilbert DN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:662-78, Mar 68

Rabies immunization. Sikes RK. **Ann Intern Med** 72:435, Mar 70

Acute arteriovenous fistulas in war injuries. Hewitt RL, et al. **Ann Surg** 169:447-9, Mar 69

Acalculous cholecystitis in Viet Nam casualties. Lindberg EF, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:152-7, Jan 70

Screen filtration pressure in combat casualties. McNamara JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:334-41, Sep 70

Changes in the filtration characteristics of stored blood. Moseley RV, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:329-35, Mar 70

Death associated with multiple pulmonary emboli soon after battle injury. Moseley RV, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:336-46, Mar 70

Physiologic changes due to aspiration pneumonitis. Moseley RV, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:73-6, Jan 70

Serratia marcescens sepsis in a combat zone. Ognibene AJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:68-71, Jul 70

Penetrating injuries of the liver in Vietnam. Plicher DB. **Ann Surg** 170:793-800, Nov 69

An analysis of pulmonary function following non-thoracic trauma, with recommendations for therapy. Proctor HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:180-9, Aug 70

Management of venous injuries. Rich NM, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:724-30, May 70

Symptomatic pitted keratolysis. Lamberg SI. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:10-1, Jul 69

Implications of the Vietnam war for tuberculosis in the United States. Cowley RG. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 21:479-80, Oct 70

Toxic effects following ingestion of C-4 plastic explosive. Stone WJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 124:726-30, Dec 69

Sensorineural hearing loss associated with firearms. Keim RJ. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 90:581-4, Nov 69

Secondary disruption of vascular repair following war wounds. Brisbin RL, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 99:787-91, Dec 69

Surgical management of traumatic injuries of the colon and rectum. Ganchrow MI, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:515-20, Apr 70

Significance of complications associated with vascular repairs performed in Vietnam. Rich NM, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:646-51, Jun 70

Military patient attitudes toward aural rehabilitation. Northern JL, et al. **ASHA** 11:391-5, Sep 69

Stability (storability) of gelatin plasma substitute solutions with reference to military medical use. Schaller F, et al. **Bibl Haemat** 33:587-97, 1969

Renal and hematologic complications of acute falciparum malaria in Vietnam. Canfield CJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 45:1043-57, Oct 69

Seroepidemiological studies by indirect haemagglutination tests for malaria. Military recruit collections from Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, and the United States of America. Kagan IG, et al. **Bull WHO** 41:825-41, 1969

Experience with A2-Hong Kong influenza infections in US military personnel. Peckinpaugh RO, et al. **Bull WHO** 41:404-6, 1969

A study of a Hong Kong influenza outbreak at a Canadian forces base in Quebec in 1968-69. Podoski MO, et al. **Canad J Public Health** 61:159-61, Mar-Apr 70

The treatment of pleural effusion complicating pneumonia. Van de Water JM. **Chest** 57:259-62, Mar 70

Management of open wounds of joints during the Vietnam war. A preliminary study. Davis GL. **Clin Orthop** 68:3-9, Jan-Feb 70

Treatment of fractures of the tibial shaft. Dehne E. **Clin Orthop** 66:159-73, Sep-Oct 69

Fatigue fractures of the proximal tibia. Kimball PR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 70:170-3, May-Jun 70

Combat amputees. Wilber MC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 68:10-3, Jan-Feb 70

Blousing-garter dermatosis. Gibbs RC. **Derm Int** 8:83-4, Apr-Dec 69

Meningitis complicating perforating wounds of the colon and rectum in combat casualties. Ganchrow MI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 13:297-301, Jul-Aug 70

Emotional aspects of chronic tension headache: a study of soldiers and their dependents. Weiner LP. **Headache** 9:162-71, Oct 69

Viral hepatitis. An analysis of notifications received from an army command during June 1966 to December 1967. Sanyal MC. **Indian J Med Res** 57:1325-32, Jul 69

Allergy practice in the military service. Reisman RE. **J Allerg** 45:65-70, Feb 70

Editorial. The Pentagon's health chief. (Rousselot LM), **J Amer Dent Ass** 79:1290-1, Dec 69

The proposed army hospital food service data processing system. Manchester KE, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 56:114-8, Feb 70

"What's in it for me"? Sherwood WW. **J Amer Optom Ass** 41:93-4, Jan 70

Optometry in the americal division, U. S. army. Smalling OH. **J Amer Optom Ass** 40:1113-5, Nov 69

Rehabilitation of bilateral lower-extremity amputees. Brown FW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 52:687-700, Jun 70

The management of open skeletal trauma with particular reference to internal fixation. McNeur JC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 52:54-60, Feb 70

The stability of Cornell Medical Index scores and symptoms in a military population. Clum GA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 26:188-91, Apr 70

Age changes on AGCT: a longitudinal study of average adults. Tuddenham RD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:659-63, Dec 68

Management of penetrating cranio-cerebral injuries with report of three cases. el-Sherif H. **J Egypt Med Ass** 52:82-91, 1969

Principles of wound debridement: recent experience with civilian war casualties. Comer TP. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 66:566-7, Oct 69

Tangential wounds of the head. Jacobs GB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 32:642-6, Jun 70

Stress fractures in Royal marine recruits. Bertram J. **J Roy Nav Med Serv** 56:78-91, Spring 70

Problems of communication and ear protection in the Royal marines. Forrest MR, et al. **J Roy Nav Med Serv** 56:162-9, Spring 70

Treatment of 1,963 burned patients at 106th general hospital, Yokohama, Japan. Allen BD, et al. **J Trauma** 10:386-92, May 70

The use of mesh skin grafts in war wounds. Baksic RW, et al. **J Trauma** 10:608-10, Jul 70

The treatment of chemical burns: specialized diagnostic, therapeutic, and prognostic considerations. Curreri PW, et al. **J Trauma** 10:634-42, Aug 70

The problem of contused lungs. Lichtmann MW. **J Trauma** 10:731-9, Sep 70

Missile wounds of the bony pelvis. Lucas GL. **J Trauma** 10:624-33, Aug 70

Management of delayed union in early weight-bearing treatment of the fractured tibia. Rankin EA, et al. **J Trauma** 10:751-9, Sep 70

Acute arterial injuries in Vietnam: 1,000 cases. Rich NM, et al. **J Trauma** 10:359-69, May 70

The treatment of open tibial shaft fractures from Vietnam War. Witschi TH, et al. **J Trauma** 10:105-11, Feb 70

Medicine over there. Brass A. **JAMA** 213:1473-5, 31 Aug 70

Malaria chemoprophylaxis in Vietnam and post-Vietnam. Bunge WR. **JAMA** 212:159, 6 Apr 70

Septic retinitis due to injection of a homemade alcoholic beverage. Eichner HL, et al. **JAMA** 213:1644-6, 7 Sep 70

The corpsman as teacher. Johnson TM, et al. **JAMA** 213:2080-1, 21 Sep 70

Rucksack paralysis and brachial neuritis. Kraft GH. **JAMA** 211:300, 12 Jan 70

An artifice of war. Liddle GG. **JAMA** 212:785, 4 May 70

Tropical bacterial pyoderma in Vietnam. An improved therapeutic regimen. McMillan MR, et al. **JAMA** 210:1734-6, 1 Dec 69

Tropical fever of unknown origin in Vietnam. **JAMA** 211:1690-1, 9 Mar 70

Walter Reed Medical Center--a Center with many missions. Blohm RW Jr. **Med Ann DC** 39:391, Jul 70

Pulmonary lesions encountered during the Vietnam conflict. Briscoe EG, et al. **Med Ann DC** 39:205-7 passim, Apr 70

Major complications following combat injury. The contribution of surgical research in delineating the problems and improving therapy. McNamara JJ, et al. **Med Ann DC** 39:349-51, Jul 70

Emerging medical problems in Vietnam. Ognibene AJ. **Med Ann DC** 39:352-5, Jul 70

Shigella Flexner dysentery in the Australian forces in South Vietnam. Grant AK, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:752-5, 11 Oct 69

How the Berry Plan got started. Berry FB. **Med Times** 98:104-6, Jun 70

The risk of exposure to a patient with meningococcal meningitis. Artenstein MS, et al. **Milit Med** 133:474-7, Jun 68

Progress report: the blood program in Vietnma. Barnes A Jr. **Milit Med** 135:1-7, Jan 70

Study of military blood banking and crossmatching using blood group antigens stored over five months in ACD-adenine. Camp FR Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 134:1317-22, Oct 69

A computerized approach to evaluation of unusual preventive medicine data. Cataldo JR, et al. **Milit Med** 135:55-6, Jan 70

Sulfadiazine and sulfadiazine-penicillin in mass prophylaxis of meningococcal carriers. Cataldo JR, et al. **Milit Med** 133:453-7, Jun 68

Catino D: Investigations on acute febrile illness in American servicemen in the Mekong Delta of Vietnam. Colwell EJ, et al. **Milit Med** 134:1409-14, Nov 69

Febrile illnesses in the tropics (Vietnam). Deaton JG. **Milit Med** 134:1403-8, Nov 69

Biomedical study of military performance at high terrestrial elevation. Dusek ER, et al. **Milit Med** 134:1497-507, Dec 69

Leprosy in the military services. Enna CD, et al. **Milit Med** 134:1423-6, Nov 69

Cold injury in man: a review of its etiology and discussion of its prediction. Hanson HE, et al. **Milit Med** 134:1307-16, Oct 69 (32 ref.)

Clinical management of shock. Hardaway RM 3d. **Milit Med** 134:643-54, Sep 69

Scrub typhus in Vietnam: experience at the 8th Field Hospital. Hazlett DR. **Milit Med** 135:31-4, Jan 70

Composition C-4 induced seizures: a report of five cases. Hollander AI, et al. **Milit Med** 134:1529-30, Dec 69

Report of the 1968 seminar on Prophylaxis of Streptococcal Infection in the Armed Forces. Houser HB. **Milit Med** 134:1526-8, Dec 69

A method of relating physiology and military performance. A study of some effects of vapor barrier clothing in a hot climate. Joy RJ, et al. **Milit Med** 133:458-70, Jun 68

Why "military" medicine? Kern RA. **Milit Med** 134:1454-5, Nov 69

The prevalence of malarial fluorescent antibodies in Vietnam returnees with no history of overt malaria. Leibovitz A, et al. **Milit Med** 134:1344-7, Oct 69

Combat surgery in communication zone. I. War wound and bacteriology (preliminary report). Matsumoto T, et al. **Milit Med** 134:655-65, Sep 69

Surgical research in the United States Army. Vietnam-Tokyo-Washington, D.C. (Japan, communication zone). 1. Matsumoto T, et al. **Milit Med** 134:1323-9, Oct 69

Surgical research in the United States Army (Japan, Communication Zone) II. Matsumoto T, et al. **Milit Med** 134:1415-22, Nov 69

An inquiry into the nature of wounds resulting in killed in action in Vietnam. Maughon JS. **Milit Med** 135:8-13, Jan 70

Quality assurance and pharmacological equivalency. Pflag SC. **Milit Med** 133:486-90, Jun 68

The problem of vivax malaria in Vietnam returnees. II. Malaria chemoprophylaxis survey. Skrzypek G, et al. **Milit Med** 133:449-52, Jun 68

Fatal motorcycle accidents of military personnel: a study of 223 cases. Smith BH, et al. **Milit Med** 134:1477-87, Dec 69

Medical support of studies for a sea level canal. Stacy HG. **Milit Med** 134:1355-62, Oct 69

Maxillofacial injuries sustained in the Vietnam conflict. Tinder LE, et al. **Milit Med** 134:668-72, Sep 69

A field-expedient C-ration sleeve litter. Villa VV, et al. **Milit Med** 133:491-2, Jun 68

Hydronephrosis from shell fragment in renal pelvis. Wescott JW. **Milit Med** 134:1334-5, Oct 69

Field medical problem. **Milit Med** 134:1449 passim, Nov 69

A surgeon's experience in Vietnam. Chapman RD. **Minn Med** 53:93-8, Jan 70

VD in Vietnam. Cooperman RS. **New Eng J Med** 283:546, 3 Sep 70

Stress ulcers--a continuing challenge. Eiseman B, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:372-4, 12 Feb 70

Medical aid to Vietnam. Kennedy DP. **New Zeal Med J** 71:176, Mar 70

T & AVR--Britain's shadow hospitals. And then to Aldershot. Cullinan J. **Nurs Times** 66:1196-8, 17 Sep 70

Traumatic injuries of the hand and foot during combat. Uhler KT. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 18:17-8, Sep 70

Immediate prosthetic fitting of combat injured patient. Buss CJ. **Phys Ther** 50:187-9, Feb 70

Bilateral hip disarticulations. High WJ. **Phys Ther** 50:354-7, Mar 70

Reconstruction of the naso-orbital complex in the war casualty. Carson WE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 45:536-40, Jun 70

Gastrointestinal disorders in Vietnam returnees. Katz J. **Postgrad Med** 46:111-4, Oct 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

War wounds of the liver. Poticha SM. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:279-80, Jul 69
Psychological factors in the air transportation of troops. Pozner H. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:572-4, Jun 70
Specialized training in communicable diseases: the army. Skinner HG. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:523-5, May 70
Androgen responses to stress. II. Excretion of testosterone, epitestosterone, androsterone and etiocholanolone during basic combat training and under threat of attack. Rose RM, et al. Psychosom Med 31:418-36, Sep-Oct 69
Psychosomatic problems of military retirement. Bellino R. Psychosomatics 10:318-21, Sep-Oct 69
A search for late radiation effects among men who served as x-ray technologists in the U. S. Army during World War II. Miller RW, et al. Radiology 96:269-74, Aug 70
Military trainees: a pool of medical talent. Kramer J. Science 169:957, 4 Sep 70
Intravascular microaggregation in young men with combat injuries. Berman IR, et al. Surg Forum 20:14-6, 1969
Tolerance to long and short term lactate infusions in men with battle casualties subjected to hemorrhagic shock. James PM Jr, et al. Surg Forum 20:543-5, 1969
The distribution of body fluids following hemorrhage and resuscitation in combat casualties. Doty DB, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:453-8, Mar 70
Wounds causing loss of limb. Schmitt HJ Jr, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:682-4, Apr 70
Intrathoracic wounds in battle casualties. Virgilio RW. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:609-15, Apr 70
Hypoxemia during the first twelve hours after battle injury. Moseley RV, et al. Surgery 67:765-72, May 70
Decompression of the colon with complete diversion of the fecal stream by an in situ colonic catheter: a pilot study. Schulman NH, et al. Surgery 67:918-21, Jun 70
Reuben Eldar. Eldar R. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:328-30, 1 Feb 70
Evaluation of an automated method for blood grouping in the military service--a system analysis. Rep No 830. Forrester RH, et al. US Army Med Res Lab 1-20, 28 Aug 69
An investigation of the value of circuit training at officer candidate school, Quantico, Va. MF12.524.004-8002B.12. Krauer JJ, et al. US Naval Med Field Res Lab 1-5, Dec 69
War-time injuries of the chest. Bassey OO, et al. W Afr Med J 19:3-7, Feb 70
On the epidemiology of influenza. II. Persistence of HI antibody titers after the outbreaks of influenza A and B with respect to the different course of infection. Bruj J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:28-35, 1970
[Isolated fractures of the 1st rib] Humplík M, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:307-9, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Open fracture in war] Holubec K. Rozhl Chir 49:418-27, Aug 70 (Cze)
[An excursion to the Leningrad Academy of Military Medicine] Hahl V, et al. Sotilaslaak Aikak 44:57-61, 1969 (Fin)
[The opening address at the meeting of the military physicians 14-15.2.1969] Heiske E. Sotilaslaak Aikak 44:1-7, 1969 (Fin)
[Opening speech at the meeting of the physicians of the Finnish Defense Force in the Central Military Hospital 1 on February 12-13, 1970] Heiske E. Sotilaslaak Aikak 45:1-7, 1970 (Fin)
[Fungi found on the feet and in the boots of 238 conscripts and their possible sources of infection] Lundell E. Sotilaslaak Aikak 45:13-25, 1970 (Fin)
[Esquela medico militar] Peltonen T. Sotilaslaak Aikak 44:17-20, 1969 (Fin)
[Traffic accidents among conscripts in spare time] Ponteva M, et al. Sotilaslaak Aikak 44:39-46, 1969 (Fin)
[As a military hospital doctor in Biafra] Riihiluoma P. Sotilaslaak Aikak 45:26-30, 1970 (Fin)
[Marching fractures in the Pori brigade] Salmela L. Sotilaslaak Aikak 44:12-6, 1969 (Fin)
[Adenoencephalitis in a service man. Case report] Salmi HA. Sotilaslaak Aikak 44:21-3, 1969 (Fin)
[On vaccination complications of conscripts] Salmi T. Sotilaslaak Aikak 44:78-80, 1969 (Fin)
[Advance estimate of battle and illness casualties] Viitanen M. Sotilaslaak Aikak 44:89-92, 1969 (Fin)
[On meningococcus carriers] Virtanen S, et al. Sotilaslaak Aikak 44:69-77, 1969 (Fin)
[Staphylococcal carriers] Virtanen S, et al. Sotilaslaak Aikak 45:8-12, 1970 (Fin)
[On gonorrhea and moniliasis in Finnish battalion 8 on Cyprus in winter 1967-68] Vuori EE, et al. Sotilaslaak Aikak 43:126-9, 1968 (Fin)
[The treatment of lower limb amputees in Laos] Verheugen P, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 36:221-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Tuberculin hypersensitivity observed in young Belgian adults upon induction into the armed forces] Cotton E. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:97-110, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Rhinoplasty in military environment] Pazat P, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:384-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Dangers of smoke screens] Moureau P, et al. Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 8:671-91, 1968 (Fre)
[The maxillary sinus, route of approach to various projectiles deep in the face] Gouzy J, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:105-10, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular examination in group medicine. Survey of 1,329 18-year-old patients] Freyria J, et al. Lyon Med 221:515-21, 9 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Medical evacuation by helicopter. 1st results obtained in Lyons region by the Service de Santé des Armées in cooperation with Gendarmerie Nationale. (90 cases)] Giroud M, et al. Lyon Med 223:1241-65, 21 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Military medicine] Marti T. Praxis 58:889, 15 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Civilian and military medical rehabilitation] Nigst H. Praxis 58:890-2, 15 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Some cases of acoustic trauma observed in military service] Stern T. Praxis 58:898-900, 15 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Persistent viral hepatitis: Its incidence and course in military personnel] Bereni J, et al. Presse Med 77:1713-5, 8 Nov 69 (Fre)
[209 cases of sore throat in military milieu (1965-1968)] Thabaut A, et al. Presse Med 77:1527, 18 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Etiology of acute respiratory diseases in military personnel] Thabaut A. Presse Med 78:1061-2, 9 May 70 (Fre)
[L'Hôpital Thermal des Armées of Lamalou-Les-Bains: double mission] Combes F. Presse Therm Climat 106:93-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Military thermal station of Bareges] Grangé J. Presse Therm Climat 107:107-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Claims against the military and reparations to civilians] Coldefy, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:447-65, Aug 68 (Fre)
[598 cases of injuries and contusions of limb arteries observed during the campaign of Algeria] Coulibeuf, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:671-87, Dec 69 (Fre)
[On selection for the army] Delivré. Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:197-212, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Châtelguyon thermal cure for the military] Fayolle J, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:537-48, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Causes of exemption from the national service because of O.R.L. diseases. 24,000 examinations in Selection Centre No. 1, Vincennes] Gossare P, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:53-60, Feb 70 (Fre)
[The adaptation of man to cold environments. Ergonomic and medico-military aspects] Henane R. Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:129-49, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Acoustic trauma due to firearms in the army] Pazat P, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:213-30, Apr 68 (Fre)
[The American Medical Corps in Vietnam: recent aspects of combat surgery] Rignault D. Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:501-8, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Acute respiratory tract diseases among military personnel. Etiologic aspects in 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968] Thabaut A, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:37-52, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Meniscopathy in the military environment. Surgical and medico-military problems] Vittori J, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:181-96, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Etiology of febrile exanthemas in a military environment and the hemagglutination inhibition test applied to the rubella virus] Thabaut A, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 33:259-68, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Problems of epidemiology in the German armed forces] Blaas KH. Anglo German Med Rev 5:37-48, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis and disability due to service] Behrendt HJ, et al. Prax Pneumol 23:847-50, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Progress and trends in military surgery in the U.S.A. military medical services] Pacelli M. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 74:685-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Mycoplasma in human pathology] Moroni M. G Mal Infett 20:544-57, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Pneumothorax in relation to flying] Quero M. Minerva Med 60:511-22, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Medical care of head injuries during the World War II, with special reference to surgical cases] Imaseki Y. Iryo 24:391-400, May 70 (Jap)
[The development of the Department of Stomatology at the Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education of the Military Medical Academy in Warsaw] Obersztyn A. Czas Stomat 23:53-5, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Prevention of epidemic diseases amongst the troups and population during the Great Patriotic War] Skvortsov VV. Sovet Med 33:8-12, 1970 (Rus)
[Certain problems of organizing surgical service under modern warfare conditions] Georgievskiĭ AS. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:9-19, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Modern principles of treatment of fractures of long tubular bones in medical evacuation centers and in the rear echelon] Krupko IL. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:19-26, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Military ophthalmologists of the National People's Army of the German Democratic Republic] Riaboshapko MN, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:92-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Prevention of tetanus] Aksenenko GR, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:34-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[A very simple device for dispensing oxygen under field conditions] Atavin PI. Voennomed Zh 2:89, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Remote results of the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in former military personnel] Badalov SM. Voennomed Zh 9:43-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the femur] Bakulin FM. Voennomed Zh 2:52-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Disinfection under field conditions in winter] Barbinov VA, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:63-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Regularities of interaction between neural analyzers (a review of the literature)] Bazarov VG. Voennomed Zh 11:54-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Restoration of injured vessels of the extremities under military field conditions] Berkutov AN, et al. Voennomed Zh 12:17-20, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Conducting aerosol immunization under field conditions] Bikulov IM, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:54-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Agglutinating pastes for determining blood groups (A, B and O) and the Rhesus factor] Brodzinskiĭ V, et al. Voennomed Zh 12:27-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Buturlin VV. Voennomed Zh 1:26-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The future prospects of application of electrorentgenography] Danilin EN, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:31-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effect of an ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic field on the functional status of the myocardium] D'iachenko NA. Voennomed Zh 2:35-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of direct blood transfusion] Dobrikov OV, et al. Voennomed Zh 12:64-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[On the incidence and clinical aspects of lambliasis under northern and southern climatic conditions] Fedun IF, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:40-1, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the preventive and antirelapse therapy of gastroduodenal diseases in military units] Fialkovskiĭ LI. Voennomed Zh 7:43-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The radioisotope method of examination] Gamaleia AN, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:25-30, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Leninist humanism and Soviet military medicine] Georgievskiĭ AS, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:7-11, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The collaboration of epidemiologists and phthisiatrists in the prevention of tuberculosis] Glebovich OV. Voennomed Zh 8:44-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Work experience of non-staff blood storage and transfusion stations] Golikov II, et al. Voennomed Zh 12:68-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Potentiated local anesthesia in the practice of the army surgeon] Gorozhanskiĭ VA. Voennomed Zh 10:67, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Setting up of a hospital pharmacy under field conditions (based on the data of field scientists)] Il'ichenko IS. Voennomed Zh 7:88-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of hyperhydrosis in military personnel] Il'in BI. Voennomed Zh 7:77-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The effect of transportation on blood preservation] Karpov MV. Voennomed Zh 12:70-1, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Military-patriotic training of medical students] Kazantsev VV, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:16-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The use of heart massage under conditions of a military hospital] Khook KA, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:60-1, Sep 69 (Rus)
[A study of exposure visual acuity in tank crew members] Kolbanov VV. Voennomed Zh 7:72-3, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Biochemical methods of assessing the status of nutrition of military personnel] Komarevtsev LN. Voennomed Zh 10:51-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Craniostenosis in military medical practice] Korogodskiĭ GM. Voennomed Zh 7:46-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Use of the punched card in hospital operation] Korsenskiĭ AD. Voennomed Zh 3:13-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Medical examination of donors for direct blood transfusion] Kulysov VP. Voennomed Zh 12:29-31, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of poisoning by technological liquids] Kurdybailo FV, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:28-31, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Best in the district] Kuz'menko AI. Voennomed Zh 3:6-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Principles of medical aid and hospitalization in acute craniocerebral injury] Lebedev VV, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:40-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of paronychia in military units] Mantsev VV. Voennomed Zh 3:79-80, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The efficacity of lung resection in tuberculosis] Marina SI. Voennomed Zh 8:47-50, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The structure and main trends of activity of the Armed Forces Epidemiological Board of the USA] Maslovskaia GIa. Voennomed Zh 9:79-83, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Preventive and therapeutic action of amantadine in acute respiratory diseases] Matkovskiĭ VS, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:17-20, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the phases of heart contraction under the effect of high temperature] Migulina MA, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:38-40, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Economy and thrift] Nikishin AS, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:3-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[On the problem of the clinical classification of chronic gastritis and functional disorders of the stomach] Novikov VS. Voennomed Zh 7:34-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Use of the gas sterilization method in a hospital for infectious diseases] Osipian VT, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:51-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The role of health education in the prevention of communicable intestinal diseases] Perel'man NR. Voennomed Zh 1:15-6, Jan 70 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Injuries of the ligamentous apparatus of the talocrural joint and their treatment] Petrov GT, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:24-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of influenza] Polivanov ND. Voennomed Zh 2:95-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Some experiences in the scientific organization of work at medical depots] Revenko VA, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:13, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Organization of the work of a hospital clinical laboratory under strict anti-epidemic operation conditions] Rogusskiĭ SS. Voennomed Zh 3:12-3, Mar 70 (Rus)
[On a prolonged outbreak of dysentery] Rzhevskiĭ ER, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:56-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in certain types of acute poisoning (review of the literature)] Savateev NV, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:23-8, Feb 70 (11 ref.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and military medical expertise in the case of degenerative-dystrophic diseases of the spine] Serdiuk MP, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:80-2, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of anti-epidemic measures in the garrison during an outbreak of influenza] Serebrianskiĭ VS. Voennomed Zh 3:65-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Organizing anesthesiologic service in a garrison hospital] Shabunin AV. Voennomed Zh 10:23-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The regimental medical station in an attack operation] Sherniakov MA. Voennomed Zh 9:13-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Rapid diagnosis in emergency neurotraumatology] Shtabtsov VI. Voennomed Zh 2:45-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of diagnosis in the acute period of severe craniocerebral injury] Shtabtsov VI. Voennomed Zh 11:17-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Catamnesis of persons discharged from military service in relation to sequelae of closed injuries of the brain] Smolenskiĭ ML, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:70, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Military medical expertise in cervical osteochondrosis] Starovoĭt VV. Voennomed Zh 8:77-80, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Basic principles of glucocorticoid therapy in acute infections] Starshov PD, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:20-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Improving the organization of medical service to young military replacements] Stoliarov GP, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:3-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[On the scientific organization of work in medical institutions of the Ministry of Defense] Stoliarov GP, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:8-11, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The status of arterial pressure in youths of draft age] Sukhodolia EI, et al. Voennomed Zh 12:63-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Guarding the health of civilians and military personnel (from the pages of the journal Rückwertige Dienste of the National People's Army of the Germany Democratic Republic)] Timokhov SM. Voennomed Zh 10:87-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Determining the cleanliness of dining hall dishware] Tkalich AI. Voennomed Zh 2:63, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Experience in ophthalmological service at a regimental medical station] Troianovskiĭ RL. Voennomed Zh 7:71-2, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Roentgen diagnosis of cerebrocranial injuries] Tsyvkin MV. Voennomed Zh 11:13-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the prevention of injuries in the military units] Tukov VM. Voennomed Zh 1:67-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Electroencephalography and pneumoencephalography in the diagnosis and expertise of sequelae of brain injuries] Vaĭs EG, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:48-51, Feb 70 (Rus)
[On experience in introducing scientific organization of work into sanatoriums] Vasil'ev MV, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:12-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Therapeutic recompression in pressure injury of the lungs at the medical sanitary battalion] Verin DM. Voennomed Zh 10:68-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Scientific work of physicians of the Baltic Military District] Viliunov GA, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:10-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Hygiene instruction and education--a social factor of health] Voropaĭ AV. Voennomed Zh 10:7-11, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The use of punched cards for statistical processing of medical records] Zakharov IuA. Voennomed Zh 7:15-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Pneumoencephalography in the diagnosis and expertise of headache in military personnel] Zakharov VP, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:75-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The use of repellents for protection from mosquito attack in foci of cutaneous leishmaniasis] Zhogolev DT. Voennomed Zh 7:53-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Experience in conducting social control over the cultural level of work] Zhuravel' AG, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:11-2, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Broadening the scale of socialist competition] Voennomed Zh 1:6-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Further improvement of the military and special training of medical personnel] Voennomed Zh 12:3-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Organization of the work of medical commissions in military medical boards] Dorosh PG. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:27-31, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Roengenological picture of pulmonary changes in epidemics of Q fever in garrison X] Keler A, et al. Med Pregl 22:381-4, 1969 (Ser)
[War injuries] Mango RJ. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 68:27-35, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[National Defense offers new possibilities in sick care and research] Forsberg B. Lakartidningen 67:2972-4, 24 Jun 70 (Swe)
[The iron status of conscripts] Gullbring B, et al. Lakartidningen 67:1580-2, Apr 70 (Swe)
[The "Flying Ambulance" 1969] Eiseman B. Riv Med Aero 32:193-214, Apr-Jun 69 (Mul)
[Experiences of the American military surgical service in Vietnam] Albreht M. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:164-74, Apr 70 (36 ref.) (Cro)
[Tasks of medical organizations in the preparations of health service for general national defense] Andelski A. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:419-22, Sep 69 (Cro)
[Use and significance of hygienic-epidemiologic organization in the execution of tasks of the sanitary service] Dimitrijević M. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:472-6, Sep 69 (Cro)
[Reserves of medical materials for the needs of a general national defense war] Hranilović A. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:470-1, Sep 69 (Cro)
[WPW syndrome, nodal rhythm and right branch block as a military medical problem] Miolin A. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:608-11, Dec 69 (Cro)
[Co-operation of military-sanitary and health service in respect to preventive medical protection in a general national defense war] Vračarić B, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:414-8, Sep 69 (Cro)

## EDUCATION

A National University of the Health Sciences. Rousselot LM, et al. JAMA 210:885-9, 3 Nov 69
A uniformed services Academy of Medicine: commentary on Mr. Hebert's proposal. Webb HB, et al. Milit Med 135:14-9, Jan 70
[Teaching traumatology, orthopedics and military field surgery in the medical schools] Chernavskiĭ VA. Ortop Travm Protez 30:77-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Teaching orthopedics, traumatology and military field surgery in the universities] Rodnianskiĭ LL. Ortop Travm Protez 30:80-1, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of instructing military field therapy at the departments of military medicine] Kliachkin LM. Voennomed Zh 12:14-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The military-patriotic education of medical students] Markov ME. Voennomed Zh 2:21-2, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the training of the military surgeon] Nechetov AP, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:9-12, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Programmed control of the progress of students] Nevmerzhitskiĭ GD, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:7-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The military-patriotic education physician] Zhuraviev AF, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:5-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

## HISTORY

The William K. Stewart memorial lecture-1969. Anglo-American military aviation medicine. (Stewart WK), Armstrong HG. Aerospace Med 40:1169-75, Nov 69
Contributions by the United States Army Medical Department to clinical pathology--past, present, and future. Ward Burdick Award address. Blumberg JM. Amer J Clin Path 53:295-303, Mar 70
The cut gut. Dunphy JE. Amer J Surg 119:1-8, Jan 70
Walter Reed, M.D. (Reed W), Stevens AD. Arizona Med 26:735-6, Sep 69
Franco-Prussian War 1870-1871: voluntary aid for the wounded and sick. Swain VA. Brit Med J 3:514-7, 29 Aug 70
Letters from a surgeon in the Crimean War. Wangensteen O, et al. Bull Hist Med 43:376-9, Jul-Aug 69
A medical flashback. Straight WM. J Florida Med Ass 56:929-31, Dec 69
Some Roman medicine. Davies RW. Med Hist 14:101-6, Jan 70
Scorbutic heroes. Caldwell RK. New Eng J Med 282:515, 26 Feb 70
Dr James Barry, controverisal South African medical figure: a recent evaluation of his life and sex. (Barry J), Kirby PR. S Afr Med J 44:506-16, 25 Apr 70
[A 50th anniversary (1919-1969)] Quénu J. Presse Med 77:1727-8, 8 Nov 69 (Fre)
[The French hospitals in the fortress of Torgau 1813-14] Zander R. Sudhoffs Arch 53:397-421, May 70 (Ger)
[Reminiscenses of the war 1939-1944. Hospital number 4 of the Polish Army at Mossul (Iraq)] Kochanowski J. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:217-25, 1969 (Pol)
[Sanitary supplies of the Ujazdowski Hospital during the defense of Warsaw in 1939] Markowski W. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 33:99-104, 1970 (Pol)
[Reminiscences from the District Hospital at Plonsk in 1939-1945] Olkowski Z. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:227-34, 1969 (Pol)
[Cooperation of the Military Health Service in the control of venereal diseases during 25-years of the Polish People's Republic] Płoński K, et al. Przegl Derm 56:713-4, 1969 (Pol)
[A contribution to the history of health services in the Olkusz area during the German occupation] Moska D. Wiad Lek 22:2161-4, 1 Dec 69 (Pol)
[II. Military Medical Mission in France in the 1918 War] Kroeff M. Hospital (Rio) 75:754-73, Feb 69 (Por)
[Zemstvo medicine and the medico-hygienic organization of the Russian Army during World War I] Goliachenko AM. Gig Sanit 34:56-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The great victory and the role of Soviet surgeons] Smirnov EI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:3-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of wounded partisans in the Ukraine during the great patriotic war] Skripnichenko DF. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:77-80, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The great historic victory of the Soviet people] Klin Med (Moskva) 48:3-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Blood service during the Great Patriotic War (25th anniversary of the victory over Fascist Germany)] Kiselev AE, et al. Probl Gemat 15:3-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Soviet military-field surgery and surgical leadership during the Great Patriotic War 1941-1945] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. Sovet Med 33:3-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Soviet military medicine during World War II (on the 25th anniversary of victory)] Georgievskiĭ AS, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:3-10, May 70 (Rus)
[Communist physicians who directed military public health at the fronts in the civil war (1918-1920)] Leonov IT. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:73-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Participation of the Soviet community in medical service to the Red Army during the years of foreign military intervention and civil war (1918-1920)] Selivanov VI, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:64-9, 1969 (Rus)
[The 100th anniversary of the Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the Military Medical Academy] Shaposhnikov OK. Vestn Derm Vener 43:54-60, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Activity of the V.M. Tarnovskii Leningrad Dermatological and Venereal Society during World War II] Shiman GV. Vestn Derm Vener 45:52-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Contribution to the great victory] Georgievskiĭ AS. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:3-8, May 70 (Rus)
[They fought for the Homeland] Onufriev V. Veterinariia 2:114-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Medical service to the Soviet Air Force during war years] Babiichuk AN. Voennomed Zh 5:38-42, May 70 (Rus)
[The main traits of medical service during the Belorussian attack operation] Baimasov AA. Voennomed Zh 8:10-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Episodes from the medical service to combat actions of internal forces of the Ministry of Internal Affairs, USSR] Belov AT. Voennomed Zh 5:76-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Military epidemiology during the years of the last war] Bezprozvannyĭ ML, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:60-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Political workers of military medical institutions during the years of World War II] Brezhniak AP. Voennomed Zh 2:13-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Medical service of the 1st Baltic Front during the closing stage of the war] Burnazian AI. Voennomed Zh 5:43-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Medical-hygienic service to the troops in World War II] Buznik IM. Voennomed Zh 5:53-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Red Army aid in the organization of public health in the republics of Middle Asia] Chireikin VKh, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:89-90, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Organization of medical service to the partisan unit of D.N. Medvedev] Fedotchev IF. Voennomed Zh 2:19-21, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Medal-winning institutions and units of the Soviet Military Medical Service] Iakovlev NA. Voennomed Zh 5:84-7, May 70 (Rus)
[The contribution of medical personal of the Soviet Navy to the victory over the enemy] Ivanov EM. Voennomed Zh 5:33-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Organization of the treatment of minor injuries] Kapilevich IaB. Voennomed Zh 5:64-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Therapeutic and evacuation service to the Red Army during World War II] Khodorkov LA. Voennomed Zh 5:15-9, May 70 (Rus)
[The famous war career of a hospital] Kikalishvili VD. Voennomed Zh 5:87-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Medical service of the 65th Army in the battles for the liberation of Belorussia] Kolodkin VA. Voennomed Zh 8:16-21, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The Medical Service of the 14th Army in the battles for liberation of the Soviet Polar Region] Kuvshinskiĭ DD. Voennomed Zh 10:16-22, Oct 69 (Rus)
[M.V. Frunze and Soviet military medicine] (Frunze MV), Leonov IT. Voennomed Zh 1:83-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Military field therapy in World War II] Molchanov NS. Voennomed Zh 5:25-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Cultural-educational work in military hospitals during World War II] Podobed IM. Voennomed Zh 2:16-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Party-political work in the hospitals during the concluding stage of the war] Podobed IM. Voennomed Zh 5:53-5, May 70 (Rus)
[In accordance with Lenin's decree] Potulov BM. Voennomed Zh 10:12-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The role of Soviet society in caring for wounded



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

servicemen] Selivanov VI.
Voennomed Zh 5:78-83, May 70 (Rus)
[The Kuĭbyshev District Red Banner Military Hopsital] Severin PV, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:5-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[With Lenin at heart] (Lenin VI), Shapovalov MA.
Voennomed Zh 2:7-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Medical service of the 1st Ukrainian front in the Berlin and Prague attack operations] Shluger NA.
Voennomed Zh 5:47-52, May 70 (Rus)
[Some lessons of the experience of medical service to the combat actions of the troops (on the 25th anniversary of victory in World War II)] Smirnov EI.
Voennomed Zh 5:7-14, May 70 (Rus)
[The administrative staff of the Military Medical Service during the period of World War II] Soldatenko AN, et al.
Voennomed Zh 5:71-5, May 70 (Rus)
[The Tashkent District Military Hospital] Strabykin GM, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:7-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Development of the official facilities of the divisional medical service] Tarasov VA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 9:84-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Medical supply during wartime] Timan'kov KD.
Voennomed Zh 5:29-33, May 70 (Rus)
[Organization of medical service to the Red Army in the regions of the lower Volga during the Civil War] Trizno NS. Voennomed Zh 11:90-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Medical service during the Carpathian-Dukla operation] Verkhovskiĭ IM.
Voennomed Zh 12:10-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Experience in military field surgery in the last war and its importance under contemporary conditions] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 5:20-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Winners in the socialist competition in honor of Lenin's birthday] Voropaĭ AV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:32-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[In honor of a famous date (Vladimir Il'ich Lenin)] (Lenin VI), Zhelikhovskiĭ EN.
Voennomed Zh 11:3-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Heroism and self-denial of military medical personnel (based on serial publications of the period of World War II)] Zlotkin IL.
Voennomed Zh 3:9-11, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The 52nd anniversary of the Great October Revolution] Voennomed Zh 10:3-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[25th anniversary of the great victory]
Voennomed Zh 5:3-6, May 70 (Rus)
[The work of physiotherapists and balneologists during the pre-war period and during World War II] Zotov VA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:361-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The 25th anniversary of victory OVER FASCIST Germany] Zh Mikrobiol 47:3-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Current tasks of the sanitary service of the YNA. (25th anniversary of publishing of Vojnosanitetski pregled)] Kralj I.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:399-404, Sep 69 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Control of the hepatic parenchyma by direct compression: a new instrument. Doty DB, et al.
Surgery 67:720-4, Apr 70

MANPOWER

The New Zealand surgical team at Qui Nhon, South Vietnam 1968. Hodge AD.
New Zeal Med J 70:394-7, Dec 69
T & AVR (Territorial and Auxiliary Volunteer Reserve)--Britain's shadow hospitals. Action at Iserlohn. Cullinan J. Nurs Times 66:1125-6, 3 Sep 70

## MILITARY NURSING (G2)

T & AVR--Britain's shadow hospitals. Field, moor, and mountain. Cullinan J. Nurs Times 66:1163-5, 10 Sep 70
It's an education. Nurs Times 66:1121, 3 Sep 70

HISTORY

The Bluebirds who went over. Hacker C.
Canad Nurse 65:31-4, Nov 69

## MILITARY PERSONNEL (M)

see also related
VETERANS AFFAIRS (I)

Predicting the career naval pilot and flight officer. Rickus GM Jr, et al. Aerospace Med 41:666-8, Jun 70
Motion sickness in USAF flying personnel. Ryback RS, et al. Aerospace Med 41:672-7, Jun 70
A nationwide serum survey of Colombian military recruits, 1966. I. Description of sample and antibody patterns with arboviruses, polioviruses, respiratory viruses tetanus, and treponematosis. Evans AS, et al.
Amer J Epidem 90:292-303, Oct 69
Work adjustment and the adolescent soldier. Shannon PD. Amer J Occup Ther 24:111-5, Mar 70
Optometric manpower utilization in the Air Force. Peters HB, et al. Amer J Optom 47:324-31, Apr 70
The civilian psychiatrist and the draft. Frank IM, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:497-502, Oct 70
A full and partial denture survey. Dale JW.
Aust Dent J 15:225-7, Jun 70
A medical corpsmen project. Donovan JF.
Calif Med 111:487-90, Dec 69
Environmental effects on the body build, blood pressure and blood chemistry of nomadic warriors serving in the army in Kenya. Shaper AG, et al.
E Afr Med J 46:282-9, May 69
Hospital trains Army reservists as nursing-staff aides.
Hosp Top 48:36-7, Jan 70
The corpsman as teacher. Johnson TM, et al.
JAMA 213:2080-1, 21 Sep 70
MEDEX. Smith RA. JAMA 211:1843-5, 16 Mar 70
Medical corpsmen as a source of civilian health manpower for New Jersey. Goldstein J.
Med Care 8:254-60, May-Jun 70
Shigella flexneri dysentery in the Australian forces in South Vietnam. Reller LB. Med J Aust 1:394, 21 Feb 70
Emergency leave from Vietnam. Chow EA.
New Eng J Med 283:603, 10 Sep 70
Alternative to military service. Fanning WL.
New Eng J Med 283:376, 13 Aug 70
Emergency leave from Vietnam. Streitz WL.
New Eng J Med 283:50, 2 Jul 70
Medical information re draftees. Zoob RH.
New Eng J Med 283:213, 23 Jul 70
Caring for servicemen's families with SSAFA. Dicker K. Nurs Times 66:830-1, 25 Jun 70
Abnormalities noted on panoramic radiographs. Morris CR, et al. Oral Surg 28:772-82, Nov 69
Specialized training in communicable diseases: the army. Skinner HG. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:523-5, May 70
Authoritarianism and choice of a military milieu. Golightly C, et al. Psychol Rep 26:854, Jun 70
Occurrence of leprosy in U.S. veterans after service in endemic areas abroad. Brubaker ML, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:1051-8, Dec 69
Military trainees: a pool of medical talent. Kramer J.
Science 169:957, 4 Sep 70
[On selection for the army] Delivré.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:197-212, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Military medical expert testimony of fitness for military service and rehabilitation possibilities in chronic otitis media] Lorentz FW.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2241-6, 20 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Regional draft board inquiry, and professional secrecy] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1580-1, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Orthodontic aspects of dental conditions in 18-year-old draftees] Sterzik G, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 20:279-94, Apr 70 (Ger)
[New material and laboratory fees for the army and border guards]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:174-6, 16 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Correlation between certain anthropometric and hematochemical values in a group of recruits from Ferrara] Ferrucci M, et al.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:339-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effect of the navy environment on the psycho-physical conditions of sailors] Pons R.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:30-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Psychopathologic syndromes in Air Force flight instructors] Longo L.
Riv Med Aero 31:56-87, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Use and abuse of euphoristic substances among conscripts at the Oslo sessions of 1969] Jakob Stang H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1549-56 passim, 15 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Cardiovascular system in pilots under conditions of high temperature in aeronautical compensating suits] Sokolowski E, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:1013-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Attempt at the evaluation of the influence of environment on the incidence of syphilis in soldiers of obligatory service] Lańcucki J, et al.
Przegl Derm Suppl:93-9, 1969 (Pol)
[I. From the diary of a young physician of the Mission of Brazil to France in the 1st World War] Sant'anna AC de. Hospital (Rio) 75:732-54, Feb 69 (Por)
[Significance of nationalization of pharmacies for health service to the Red Army of workers and peasants] Sazonov PL.
Farmatsiia 18:68-70, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Remote results of the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in former military personnel] Badalov SM. Voennomed Zh 9:43-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the vitamin saturation of the organism of the soldier during his 1st year of service] Ernestov NP. Voennomed Zh 1:49-51, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Some problems of the psychophysiological selection of military specialists] Kurpita PN, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:55-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Status of the cardiovascular system in naval specialists during long cruises] Mazurov KV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:67-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Disqualification of flight personnel for otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Perepelitsa AA.
Voennomed Zh 4:84, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Improving the organization of medical service to young military replacements] Stoliarov GP, et al.
Voennomed Zh 9:3-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Further improvement of the military and special training of medical personnel]
Voennomed Zh 12:3-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Diurnal energy expenditures and nutrition of sailors in coastwide cruises on board the vessels of the Baltic steamship line] Sieptsova VI, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:36-40, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis in members of the National Army of Yugoslavia based on an analysis of medical history in patients treated from year 1944-1947] Pavlović M, et al. Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:369-76, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)
[Justification of serological examinations on lues during systematic examinations] Krunić R, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:505-6, Oct 69 (Cro)
[Medical examination after completion of daily training] Marić M.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:555-8, Nov 69 (Cro)
[Medical examination of soldiers] Nikić S.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:221-3, May 70 (Cro)
[Prevention of suicide attempt in YNA] Nikolić M.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:51-5, Feb 70 (Cro)

HISTORY

[II. Military Medical Mission in France in the 1918 War] Kroeff M. Hospital (Rio) 75:754-73, Feb 69 (Por)

MILITARY PSYCHIATRY see PSYCHIATRY, MILITARY (F3, G2)

MILITARY PSYCHOLOGY see PSYCHOLOGY, MILITARY (F1, G2)

## MILITARY SCIENCE (J)

Impact of skin diseases on military operations. Sulzberger MB, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:702, Dec 69
The significance of chemical and biological warfare for the people. Bennett IL Jr.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:271-9, Jan 70
Political considerations and analysis of military requirements for chemical and biological weapons. Swyter H. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:261-70, Jan 70
[The regimental medical station in an attack operation] Sherniakov MA. Voennomed Zh 9:13-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Further improvement of the military and special training of medical personnel]
Voennomed Zh 12:3-6, Dec 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

Hauberks and helmets. Armor making. McCord CP.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:441-7, Mar 70

## MILK (A13, J)

Sensibilization of guinea-pigs with cow's milk as a model of sudden death in infants and small children. Vaněček K, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:207-13, 1967
The nutritive value of a cow's milk-banana formula for infant feeding. Dutra de Oliveira JE, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:749-53, Jun 70
Availability of milk folate. Studies with cow's milk in experimental folic acid deficiency. Ghitis J, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:141-6, Feb 70
Modification of cow's milk for infant formulas: current practices. Sarett HP. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:685, Jun 70
Primary adult lactose intolerance and the milking habit: a problem in biological and cultural interrelations. I. Review of the medical research. Simoons FJ. Amer J Dig Dis 14:819-36, Dec 69 (95 ref.)
Primary adult lactose intolerance and the milking habit: a problem in biologic and cultural interrelations. II. A culture historical hypothesis. Simoons FJ. Amer J Dig Dis 15:695-710, Aug 70
A device for collecting milk from guinea pigs. Gupta BN, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:557-9, Mar 70
Milk intolerance and lactose malabsorption in hospital patients and young servicemen in Finland. Jussila J.
Ann Clin Res 1:199-207, Nov 69
Increased sensitivity of immunofluorescent assay for Salmonella in nonfat dry milk. Reamer RH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:328-31, Sep 69
Two-phase slug flow heat exchanger for microbial thermal inactivation research. Stroup WH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:889-92, Nov 69
Determination of untreated whole-milk effects on in vitro antibacterial activity. Van Natta JP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:220-3, Feb 70
Q fever in the Milwaukee area. II. Consumption of infected raw milk by human volunteers. Krumbiegel ER, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:63-5, Jul 70
Dry cow therapy in bovine mastitis. Wilkinson FC.
Aust Vet J 45:433-4, Sep 69
Studies on the origin of milk fat. A further study of bovine serum lipoproteins and an estimation of their contribution to milk fat. Bishop C, et al.
Biochem J 113:629-33, Jul 69
A study of the spread and adsorbed films of milk proteins. Mitchell J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:138-50, 20 Jan 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Location of kappa-casein in milk micelles. Parry RM Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:138-50, 11 Nov 69
Fluoridation of milk. Brit Dent J 127:441-2, 18 Nov 69
Artificial rearing of pigs. 1. Effect of frequency and level of feeding on performance and digestion of mk proteins. Braude R, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:501-16, Jun 70
The nutrition of the veal calf. 3. A comparison of liquid skim milk with a diet of reconstituted spray-dried skim-milk powder containing 20 per cent margarine fat. Roy JH, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:459-75, Jun 70
The effect of heat treatment on the nutritive value of milk for the young calf. 8. The effect of the pre-heating treatment of spray-dried skim milk on the pH and the contents of total, protein and non-protein nitrogen of the pyloric outflow. Tagari H, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:763-82, Nov 69
Passive hemagglutination test in detection of hypersensitivity to cow's milk in children with recurrent spastic bronchitis and pneumonia. Sobien-Kopczynska S, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:120-3, Jul 70
A milk clotting assay for E.D.T.A. bromelin. Jones TE. Canad J Med Techn 31:162-3, Aug 69
Milk allergy in infants and young children. Current knowledge. Freier S, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:449-54, Aug 70 (41 ref.)
Milk-coagulation and proteolysis. II. Berkowitz-Hundert R. Enzymologia 31:281-95, 31 Nov 66
Milk-coagulation and proteolysis. I. Ilany-Feigenbaum J, et al. Enzymologia 31:274-80, 31 Nov 66
Normalizing effect of a milk preparation containing Lactobacillus bifidus on protein metabolism in Cirrhosis of the liver. Müting D, et al. German Med Monthly 14:387-91, Aug 69
An evaluation of internal radiation exposure based on dose commitments from radionuclides in milk, food and air. Shleien B. Health Phys 18:267-75, Mar 70
Importance of some methods of pasture feeding, of pasture type and of seasonal factors on 85Sr and 134Cs transfer from grass to milk. Van Den Hoek J, et al. Health Phys 17:691-700, Nov 69
Rennet susceptibility of casein micelle fractions of buffalo milk obtained by differential ultracentrifugation. Sabarwal PK, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:73-5, Mar 70
Comparative efficiency of different diluents for preservation of bull and buffalo bull semen. Grewal NS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:687-92, Aug 69
Inheritance of production traits in Hariana cattle. Singh D. Indian Vet J 46:585-90, Jul 69
The distribution of the mouse mammary tumor agent and its antigenicity in milk. Miroff G, et al. Int J Cancer 5:136-46, 15 Jan 70
The effect of milking machine function on udder health. Kirkbride CA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1499-506, 1 Nov 69
Symposium on bacterial spores: XV. Spores in milk: problems associated with UHT processing. Franklin JG. J Appl Bact 33:180-91, Mar 70
The carboxymethylation of bovine alpha-lactalbumin. Castellino FJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:417-24, 25 Jan 70
Symposium. Dairy foods and imitations in nutrition and markets. Nutrition and health considerations. Breeling JL. J Dairy Sci 53:99-102, Jan 70
Imitation products and the future of the dairy industry. Economics of imitation milk products. Jacobson RE. J Dairy Sci 52:751-5, May 69
Role of imitation milk in the feeding of tomorrow's population. Kosikowski FV. J Dairy Sci 52:756-60, May 69
Salmonella survival during spray drying and subsequent handling of skimmilk powder. II. Effects of drying conditions. LiCari JJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:871-6, Jul 70
Effect of freezing raw milk on standard plate count. Read RB Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1720-3, Nov 69
Abnormal milk program of the interstate milk shippers conference. Read RB Jr. J Dairy Sci 52:718-9, May 69
Nomenclature of the proteins of cow's milk: third revision. Rose D, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1-17, Jan 70 (134 ref.)
Milk: its nutritional value at a low cost for people of all ages. Rusoff LL. J Dairy Sci 53:1296-302, Sep 70
Measuring milk flow of dairy cows. Schmidt GH, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:639-45, May 69
Influence of mastitis on properties of milk. 1. Curd tension. Tallamy PT, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:980-3, Jul 69
Factors affecting mammary gland cell numbers. Tucker HA. J Dairy Sci 52:720-9, May 69
Influence of level and source of nitrogen on milk production and blood components. Van Horn HH, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1395-403, Sep 69
Effect of freezing and length of storage on milk properties. Weese SJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1724-6, Nov 69
Digestibility of dry matter and nitrogen and the nitrogen balance of three skimmilk diets fed to Holstein calves. Wood AS, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:221-8, Feb 70
Comparisons of short-time holding procedures to determine thermal resistance of Staphylococcus aureus. Zottola EA, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1855-7, Nov 69
Effect of short-time subpasteurization treatments on the destruction of Staphylococcus aureus in milk for cheese manufacture. Zottola EA, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1707-14, Nov 69
Purification and some properties of milk-clotting enzyme from Aspergillus niger. Osman HG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:131-5, Nov 69
Production of a milk-clotting enzyme preparation by Aspergillus niger and the effect of various factors on its activity. Osman HG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:125-9, Nov 69
Neonatal intestinal obstruction due to milk curds. Cook RC, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:599-605, Dec 69
Comparative antidotal effectiveness of activated charcoal, Arizona montmorillonite, and evaporated milk. Chin L, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1353-6, Nov 69
Heroin overdose complicated by intravenous injection of milk. Drenick EJ, et al. JAMA 213:1687, 7 Sep 70
Absorption of medium chain trigylceride in the low-birth-weight infant and nutritional evaluation of MCT milk formula for low-birth-weight infants using the Latin square technic. Yamashita F, et al. Kurume Med J 16:191-201, 1969
Contamination of infant feeds in a Milton milk kitchen. Ayliffe GA, et al. Lancet 1:559-60, 14 Mar 70
Milk-bottle problem. Briggs J. Lancet 2:618, 19 Sep 70
Milk-bottle problem. Crook BM. Lancet 2:311, 8 Aug 70
Hospital milk kitchen. Faux GA. Lancet 1:573, 14 Mar 70
Hospital milk kitchen. Gamsu HR, et al. Lancet 2:1049-50, 15 Nov 69
Hospital milk kitchen. Staniland GA. Lancet 1:194, 24 Jan 70
Milk-bottle problem. Tomalin EF. Lancet 2:575-6, 12 Sep 70
Influence of the radioactivity of skim milk on living bodies. Tanaka T. Mie Med J 18:259-71, Jan 69
Here are safeguards for formula sterilization. Christie JE. Mod Hosp 113:136, Nov 69
Effect of alginate on the absorption and excretion of 203Pb in rats fed milk and normal diets. Carr TE, et al. Nature (London) 224:1115, 13 Dec 69
The cariogenicity of the New Zealand wholemilk biscuit. Huxley HG. New Zeal Dent J 66:162-6, Apr 70
Occult gastro-intestinal bleeding in the first two months of life. Anyon CP, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:315-7, Nov 69
Vitamin K deficiency after the newborn period. Goldman HI, et al. Pediatrics 44:745-9, Nov 69
Calcium-fatty acid absorption in term infants fed human milk and prepared formulas simulating human milk. Hanna FM, et al. Pediatrics 45:216-24, Feb 70
The relation between the mitogenic and therapeutic actions of milk and sodium caseinate in x-irradiated mice. Rixon RH, et al. Radiat Res 40:601-12, Dec 69
A comparison of the cesium-137 content of milk and people from 19 dairy farms in Utah. Lloyd RD, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:427-33, Oct 69
Milk surveillance, october 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:69-81, Feb 70
Carbon-14, tritium, and plutonium-239 in milk and total diet July 1965 to December 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:500-5, Nov 69
Milk surveillance, July 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:489-99, Nov 69
Milk surveillance, June 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:435-45, Oct 69
Section I. Milk and food. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:730-47, Dec 68
I. Milk and food. Milk surveillance, March 1970. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:333-43, Jul 70
Comparison of half-cream powdered milk and full-cream acidified powdered milk as a diet for marasmus. Pot J, et al. S Afr Med J 44:740-1, 20 Jun 70
Follow-up study of clinical rickets in Cape Town infants. Robertson I. S Afr Med J 44:368, 21 Mar 70
Milk intolerance following gastric surgery. Gudmand-Hoyer E, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:127-32, 1969
The foremilk and experimental staphylococcal mastitis. Frost AJ, et al. Vet Rec 86:592-5, 16 May 70
Review of milk allergy. Hemmings IL Jr. W Virginia Med J 66:156-63, May 70
[Artificial feeding] Pretorius PJ. S Afr Med J 44:720-7, 20 Jun 70 (Afr)
[Causes and frequency of intolerance to milk in ulcerohemorrhagic colitis patients] Tachev T, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:149-54, Feb 68 (Fre)
[The lysozyme and its nutritional uses] Dubois-Prévost R. Aliment Vie 58:44-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Specialization of animal production according to physical, human and economic factors characterizing and differentiating agricultural regions] Moine G. Bull Acad Vet France 40:371-4, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Study of milk coagulation by a rennet of plant origin as a function of temperature] Tsouli J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:396-9, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Trial of acidified milk for premature infants (clinical and biologic surveillance)] Ponté C, et al. Lille Med 14:103-9, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Effect of milk on hepatic clearance in man] Charbonnier A, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:293-302, 1969 (Fre)
[Goat's milk. Its value in children and aged. Possible value as a supplement in therapeutics] Veylon R. Presse Med 77:1677-8, 1 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the offspring of mice infected with Coxsackie virus B 3] Meyer J. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:316-26, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of prednisolone on the small intestine following milk loading. Comments on the work of G. Schmidt, G. Willamowski and K. Richter, published in number 14-1967 of this journal] Beickert A. Deutsch Gesundh 24:87-8, 9 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The effect of prednisolone on the small intestine following milk loading. Critical comments on A. Beickert's reply] Schmidt G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:88, 9 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Determination of the biological value of dietary proteins. XV. Milk and milk products] Jekat F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:47-51, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Differential treatment of dyspepsia in infants in the first 3 months] Wiesener H. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:450-3, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Caries and milk] Reinartz W. Oest Z Stomat 66:350-62, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Experience with a new biologically acidified infant food] Grieder HR. Praxis 58:1236-8, 30 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Administration of bifidus milk in geriatrics] Samec V. Wien Med Wschr 119:714-7, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Milk as a nutrient] Tolle A. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:291-303, 1970 (Ger)
[Determination of the oxidative damage to the fat content of milk powder containing nutritional preparations by means of thiobarbiturate reaction] Czuczy P. Acta Pharm Hung 39:216-24, Sep 69 (Hun)
[The influence of extragenetic factors on the protein component of milk] Minieri L, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:449-521, Nov-Dec 68 (276 ref.) (Ita)
[Foods of animal origin in the province of Potenza] Spena A. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:469-502, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Stability of aqueous solutions of alpha-chymotrypsin+trypsin in the presence of skimmed milk] Bergesi G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 109:69-74, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Considerations on digestive enzymes of intestinal villi and on milk intollerance] Vannini P. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:405-12, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Influence of milk feeding method and rearing type on psychomotor development in early childhood] Maglietta V. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:839-48, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Measurement of Sr90 and Cs137 in samples of powdered milk from 1952 to 1966] Bagliano G, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 13:307-12, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Traditions and innovations in formula-feeding of infants. Dietetic considerations on a new powdered milk] Finzi M. Minerva Med 60:3300-11, 8 Sep 69 (Ita)
[The use of honey as a glucide integrator of milk in feeding of the premature infant. Studies of a new type of milk] De Sanctis C. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:177+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Determination of anti-milk precipitating antibodies in healthy premature infants and infants convalescent after acute illness] Ansaldi N, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1286-8, 23 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Intolerance to cow's milk proteins and steatorrhea induced by beta-lactoglobulin] Auricchio S, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1809-15, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Statistical evaluation of the values of cholesteremia in subjects fed various types of milk] Caruso P, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:Suppl 4:23-5, 28 Jan 70 (Ita)
[On some metabolic aspects in infants fed a new whole milk with gastric mucoprotein] Caruso P, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:Suppl 4:18-22, 28 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Blood changes of various hematochemical parameters in subjects nourished with various types of artificial milk. I. Na, K, Ca, P] Caruso P, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:952-9, 26 May 69 (Ita)
[Use of a new low-lactose cow's milk in the refeeding phase of gastroenteritis in newborns and infants] Centa A. Minerva Pediat 22:529-32, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of calcemia and phosphoremia in infants fed a new type of whole milk] Cutillo S, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:Suppl 4:5-9, 28 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Lactose intolerance and its treatment with a new milk, Zymil] Durand P. Minerva Pediat 22:525-8, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Clinical findings on the importance of milk and honey in infant nutrition] Klain U, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1821-5, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experience in the use of "humanized" milk to feed premature infants] Panero C. Minerva Pediat 20:1661-4, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Feeding prematures and infants with a new humanized milk] Pistone FM, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:514-24, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Clinical documentation on a new Carlo Erba powdered milk. Introduction] Pittaluga F. Minerva Pediat 22:Suppl 4:1-4, 28 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Nitrogen balance in premature infants fed auxoiac] Rondini G, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:Suppl 4:12-7, 28 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Study of the coagulability of a new powdered milk with modified protein content. Comparative evaluation of other types of milk] Sina P, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:Suppl 4:26-32, 28 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Nutritional value of cow's milk treated with hydrogen



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

peroxide and heat] Rausa G, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 20:343-56, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Nutrition of premature infants with iron-combined humanized milk. Results of a clinico-hematologic study] Panero C, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:772-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Study on the properties of dry milk suitable for demand bottle feeding--growth, protein metabolism and loading of renal solutes in healthy infants fed by demand bottle feeding for long terms with 15 percent simple diluted milk, "Daiya G Morinaga Dry Milk"] Hamamoto E, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:332-41, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Demand feeding in artificial nutrition-body growth, protein metabolism and solute loading of the kidney in healthy infants with prolonged demand feeding with commercial milk products] Morita T, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1115-24, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Detection of serum anti-milk antibody by radioimmunoelectrophoresis and radioimmunodiffusion] Yamaguchi M.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:925-34, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Antibodies against bovine protein in guinea pigs fed with cow's milk] Panek G, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:189-96, 1969 (Pol)
[Passive hemagglutination test for detection of sensitivity to cow milk in children with recurrent spastic bronchitis and pneumonia] Sobień-Kopczyńska S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:256-9, 16 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Penicillin in consumer's milk in São Paulo City and the risk of sensitization] Mello Filho A.
Rev Paul Med 75:21-34, 1 Jul 69 (Por)
[Gastrotechnical procedures and antigenic despecification of some soluble alimentary proteins. Thermal treatment of milk in various conditions of pH] Mincu I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:501-4, Apr 70 (Rum)
[Assessment of the ingestion of Sr90 and Cs137 with food in radioactive contamination of milk and bread] Shvydko NS, et al. Gig Sanit 34:45-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The importance of koumiss as a therapeutic-dietary agent in the complex therapy of Botkin's disease in children] Tuktaroba KhM.
Pediatriia 47:23-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Effect of kumiss therapy on the vitamin metabolism and serum transaminase activity in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gol'dshtein VD, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:23-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Kumiss in complex therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in the sanatorium "Mtsyri"] Ponomareva NS.
Probl Tuberk 47:20-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Disinfection of milk contaminated with foot-and-mouth disease virus at dairy plants] Arkhangel'skiĭ II, et al.
Veterinariia 46:86-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Cellular components of milk (a review of the foreign literature)] Arkhangel'skiĭ II, et al.
Veterinariia 45:107-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Prevention of mastitis in mechanical milking of cows] Balkovoĭ II. Veterinariia 44:77-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Some properties of cow's milk in foot-and-mouth disease] Barabanshchikov NV.
Veterinariia 45:90-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Sanitary-hygienic assessment of milk in mechanical milking of cows] Ianovich GI.
Veterinariia 44:109-10, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of salmonellosis in cows using the ring test with milk] Kartashova VM, et al.
Veterinariia 46:115-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Therapeutic effect of the milk whey of convalescent cows in foot-and-mouth disease] Korsun LL, et al.
Veterinariia 5:41, May 69 (Rus)
[Work experience of meat, milk, and food inspection stations in the capital of Kazakhstan] Zaturinskiĭ Ala.
Veterinariia 44:106-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Causes of high milk acidity] Ziubin SN.
Veterinariia 45:94-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[75th anniversary of the koumiss therapy health resort Shafranovo] Shamaev AG.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:101-2, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Acidity of gastric juice and pepsin activity in children on various diets during the 1st year of life] Khar'kova RM. Vop Pitan 28:43-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of milk porridge and pumpkin on the secretory activity of the stomach] Mirziashvili GI.
Vop Pitan 28:83-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Radiotelemetric investigation of the acid-producing function of the stomach following ingestion of various foods] Shevchenko IA, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:36-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Expert scientific control in the domain of milk hygiene] Vavilina GP, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:81-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Pediatric emergencies (therapeutic outlines). Reason for artificial feeding] Soto Viera ME.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:139-40, May 70 (Spa)
[Treatment of upper massive gastrointestinal hemorrhages of chlorhydropeptic etiology. Use of continuous dripping of cooled alkaline milk. 27 findings] Giffoniello A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:553-6, 22 May 70 (Spa)
[Protein fractions of whey of milk from cows with hyper- and hypofunction of the thyroid gland] Lagodiuk PZ. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:401-5, 1969 (Ukr)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metabolic response of prematures to milk formulas with different lactic acid isomers or citric acid. Ballabriga A, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 25:25-34, Jan 70
Hazards of skimmed milk, unboiled and boiled. Berenberg W, et al. Pediatrics 44:734-7, Nov 69
[Cow's milk intolerance] Loth P, et al.
Cah Med 11:689-94, 30 Jun 70 (Fre)

### ANALYSIS

Milk casein polymorphism in Hungarian spotted cattle and ancestor breeds. I. Examination of alphaS1 and beta casein components in the milk of Hungarian spotted and Simmenthal cows. Horváth I.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:35-44, 1970
The relationship between the California mastitis test, Whiteside test, Brabant mastitis reaction, catalase test, and direct cell counting of milk. Astermark S, et al. Acta Vet Scand 10:146-67, 1969
Absorption-spectrophotometric determination of DNA (deoxyribonucleic acid) in milk ad modum Feulgen. Accuracy of analysis, specificity, correlation to content of cells. Madsen PS.
Acta Vet Scand 10:319-44, 1969
Active mammary excretion of N4-acetylated sulphanilamide. Rasmussen F.
Acta Vet Scand 10:402-3, 1969
Active mammary excretion of N4-acetylated p-aminohippuric acid. Rasmussen F.
Acta Vet Scand 10:193-4, 1969
Orotic acid in food milk powders. György G.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:2, Jan 70
Clinical biochemical, and experimental studies on lactation. IV. Quantitative and qualitative changes induced in goat's milk by gestagens. Abdel Kader MM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1168-75, 15 Dec 69
Detection of chloramine T in dairy products. Gils WF van. Analyst 95:91-4, Jan 70
Isomeric monoenoic fatty acids in bovine milk fat. Hay JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:237-43, 10 Mar 70
The whey proteins of pig's milk. Isolation and characterization of a beta-lactoglobulin. Kessler E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:449-58, 31 Mar 70
Polar lipids in bovine milk. II. Long-chain bases, normal and 2-hydroxy fatty acids, and isomeric cis and trans monoenoic fatty acids in the sphingolipids. Morrison WR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:460-7, 5 May 70
The milk of the African elephant. McCullagh KG, et al.
Brit J Nutr 24:109-17, Mar 70
Metabolites of riboflavine in milk, urine and tissues of animals in relation to alimentary symbiotic bacteria. Owen EC, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:45-60, Mar 70
The effects of intravenous infusions of triglycerides on the composition of milk fat in the sow. Witter RC, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:269-78, Mar 70
The influence of age and mastitis on the solids-not-fat content of milk in cattle. Rathore AK.
Brit Vet J 126:xvi-xvii, Apr 70
Seal milk. I. Harp seal (Pagophilus groenlandicus) milk: composition and pesticide residue content. Cook HW, et al. Canad J Zool 47:1129-32, Nov 69
Polar bear milk. IV. Gross composition, fatty acid, and mineral constitution. Cook HW, et al.
Canad J Zool 48:217-9, Mar 70
Moose (Alces alces) milk. Gross composition, fatty acid, and mineral constitution. Cook HW, et al.
Canad J Zool 48:213-5, Mar 70
Butanol-extractable iodine in human and bovine colostrum and milk. Man EB, et al.
Clin Chem 15:1141-6, Dec 69
Radiostrontium in biological material: a precipitation and extraction procedure eliminating the use of fuming nitric acid. Fourie HO, et al.
Health Phys 17:685-9, Nov 69
Radioiodine in the milk of cows and goats after oral administration of radioiodate and radioiodide. Lengemann FW. Health Phys 17:565-9, Oct 69
The immunoglobulins of the dog. II. The immunoglobulins of canine secretions. Vaerman JP, et al. Immunochemistry 6:779-86, Nov 69
Gel filtration patterns of proteins from buffalo and cow milk on Sephadex. Majumder GC, et al.
Indian J Biochem 7:60-2, Mar 70
California Mastitis Test. Sharma VK, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:749-52, Sep 69
Genetic study of milk constituents in purebred and crossbred dairy cattle. Batra TR, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:671-7, Nov 69
Comparative analysis of mammary tissue and milk lipids of the sow. Keenan TW, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:806-11, May 70
DDT contamination of feed and residues in milk. Laben RC. J Anim Sci 27:1643-50, Nov 68
Effects of energy intake, cow body size and calf sex on composition and yield of milk by Angus-Holstein cows and preweaning growth rate of progeny. Wilson LL, et al. J Anim Sci 28:789-95, Jun 69
Biochemical and morphological comparison of plasma membrane and milk fat globule membrane from bovine mammary gland. Keenan TW, et al.
J Cell Biol 44:80-93, Jan 70
Internal distribution and milk secretion of polonium-210 after oral administration to a lactating goat. Ackerman RA, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1867-9, Nov 69
Quantitative determination of n-methyl ketones and o-aminoacetophenone in sterilized concentrated milk. Arnold RG, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1097-100, Jul 69
Strontium-90 and cesium-137 in human and other milks collected in Alaska. Baker BE, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:241-4, Feb 70
Effect of potassium perchlorate and sodium chloride given orally upon radioiodine deposition into milk of goats. Cline TR, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1124-6, Jul 69
Carnitine and acetylcarnitine in the milk of normal and ketotic cows. Erfle JD, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:486-9, Apr 70
Energy balance and excretion of DDT into milk. Fries GF, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:684-6, May 69
Alpha-caseins isolated from milk samples typed beta-casein A1 and A3. Groves ML, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:931-3, Jul 70
Influence of mastitis on properties of milk. II. Acid produion and curd firmness. Hampton O, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1562-5, Oct 69
Factors affecting consumer preference for chocolate-flavored milks. Hampton O, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1479-84, Sep 69
Percent cesium-134 and strontium-85 in milk, urine, and feces of goats on normal and verxite-containing diets. Hazzard DG. J Dairy Sci 52:990-4, Jul 69
Verxite flakes for in vivo binding of cesium-134 in cows. Hazzard DG, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:995-7, Jul 69
Rapid neutron activation method for determination of iodine in milk. Johansen O, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:420-2, Apr 70
Influence of sucrose on rumen fermentation pattern and milk fat content of cows fed a high-grain ration. Kellogg DW. J Dairy Sci 52:1601-4, Oct 69
Relationship between some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides and lactic culture organisms in milk. Kim SC, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:155-60, Feb 70
Proteose-peptone fraction of bovine milk: distribution in the protein system. Kolar CK, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1541-6, Oct 69
Peroxide increase in fat of milk during foam-spray-dried powder manufacture. Kontson A, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:615-8, May 69
Components in genetic variance in milk yield. Lee AJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:780-9, Jun 69 (20 ref.)
Effects of 131-I thyroid irradiation damage, thyroxine, and thiocyanate on radioiodine metabolism in dairy cows. Miller JK, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:677-83, May 69
Influence of mastitis on properties of milk. 3. Lactic culture inhibitory activity and inhibition titers. Randolph HE. J Dairy Sci 52:1566-8, Oct 69
Composition of bovine milk as affected by intravenous infusion of sunflower oil. Fixation of milk fat for electron microscopy. Stewart PS, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:279-88, Mar 70
Influence of mastitis on properties of milk. IV. Hydrolytic rancidity. Tallamy PT, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1569-72, Oct 69
Effect of estrous cycle and lactation on lipase activity in bovine milk and blood. Wells ME, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1110-3, Jul 69
Evidence for losses of free fatty acids in heated milk. Withycombe DA, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1100-4, Jul 69
Comparison of several enzymes and components of milk, blood, and tissues between cows and ewes. Yousef IM, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1577-81, Oct 69
Residues in milk resulting from ultra-low-volume sprays of Malathion, Methoxychlor, Coumaphos, Ronnel, or Gardona for control of the horn fly. Oehler DD, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1481-3, Dec 69
Isolation and identification of new constituents in milk fat. Brewington CR, et al. J Lipid Res 11:355-61, Jul 70
Composition of milk from spotted and spinner porpoises. Pilson ME, et al. J Mammal 51:74-9, Feb 70
Potassium supplementation. Alexander S.
JAMA 213:875, 3 Aug 70
Specific distribution of fatty acids in the milk fat triglycerides of goat and sheep. Marai L, et al.
Lipids 4:562-70, Nov 69
Vitamin D sulfate. Nutr Rev 28:73-5, Mar 70 (6 ref.)
A folate-protein complex in cow's milk. Ford JE, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:39A-40A, Sep 69
I. Milk and food. Milk surveillance, January 1970.
Radiol Health Data Rep 11:237-47, May 70
Milk surveillance, November 1969.
Radiol Health Data Rep 11:141-51, Mar 70
Milk Surveillance, September 1969.
Radiol Health Data Rep 11:11-21, Jan 70
Milk surveillance, August 1969.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:551-61, Dec 69
Radiostrontium in milk, January-December 1968.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:445-6, Oct 69
I. Milk and food. Milk surveillance, February 1970.
Radiol Health Data Rep 11:283-93, Jun 70
Milk surveillance, December 1969.
Radiol Health Data Rep 11:187-97, Apr 70
Radiostrontium in milk and tap water. HASL-214.
US AEC Health Safety Lab E1-8, 1 Oct 69
The fatty acid composition of umbilical cord serum,



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infant serum and maternal serum and its relation to the diet. Hansen IB, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:352-63, Jul 69
Lactose-chloride ratio of different milks. Barakat MZ, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:651-8, Sep 69
[Presence of antibiotics in foods of animal origin. Special case of milk and milk products] Jacquet J.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:222-9, 17 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Study of the composition of pigeon "milk"] Ferrando R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2103-6, 27 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Folate content of large mixture of milks. Effect of different thermic treatments on the amount of folates, B12 and B6 of these milks] Karlin R.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:359-71, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of the folic acid content in human and bovine milk] Karlin R, et al. Pediatrie 23:187-90, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Pharmacology of circulatory active substances in stored milk] Dhorranintra B, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:802-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Studies on paresis of cattle. 3. The content of sodium, potassium, calcium and anorganic phosphorus in the milk of normal and paretic cattle] el-Amrousi S, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:403-7, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[The influence of gastro-intestinal secretions on immunoglobulins from milk and serum] Kirsch W.
Heiv Paediat Acta 25:119-26, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Detection of phenol-containing disinfectants in raw milk] Pürschel M, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 24:890-2, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Distribution of high-melting triglycerides in milk fat globules] Buchheim W.
Naturwissenschaften 57:41, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Ultrathin sections from milk, using the microcapsule method] Henstra S, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:247, May 70 (Ger)
[Determination of calcium-ion activity in milk with calcium-selective electrodes] Krämer R, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:36-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The iodine content of blood, urine and milk of cows after parenteral dosing with iodine preparations] Zacheri MK, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:29-40, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Application of covariance analysis to the study of radioactive contamination] Orlando G, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 9:349-58, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Controlled experimentation with a new low-lactose milk (Zymil)] Gimelli F.
Minerva Pediat 22:533-5, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)
[90Sr and 137Cs concentrations in imported foods. IV] Urakubo G, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:84-6, 1969 (Jap)
[Method of electrophoresis of breast milk proteins] Ermolov VI. Lab Delo 5:291-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Determining residual amounts of phosphoamide in meat and milk] Abbasov TG.
Veterinariia 45:97-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Determining Granosan and other pesticides in milk] Ardatova AN, et al. Veterinariia 46:119-20, 1970 (Rus)
[Transfer of strontium 90 from milk to dairy products] Iashchenko VF. Veterinariia 46:93-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Methods of preventing bovine mastitis and control of the qality of milk in Denmark] Kartashova VM, et al.
Veterinariia 5:118-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the Bernburg test and milk test plate for the diagnosis of bovine mastitis] Miroliubov MG.
Veterinariia 44:87-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Excretion of chlor-organic pesticides with milk (review of the literature)] Molochnikov VV, et al.
Veterinariia 1:29-32, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Excretion of phosphoorganic pesticides in milk. (Literature review)] Molochnikov VV, et al.
Veterinariia 9:95-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Elimination of chlorophos and trichlormetaphos-3 in milk] Poliakov DK, et al.
Veterinariia 45:95-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Concentration of antibiotics in cow's milk] Simetskiĭ OA. Veterinariia 5:100-1, May 70 (Rus)
[Letter to the editor] Soloveĭchik LL.
Veterinariia 45:99, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The possibility of 3,4-benzpyrene accumulation in the tissues of cows and calves as well as in milk when this carcinogen is present in their feed] Gorelova ND, et al. Vop Onkol 16:69-73, 1970 (Rus)
[Excretion of hexachlorane and its determination by the gas chromatography method] Belonosov VM, et al.
Vop Pitan 29:21-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Composition of antelope's Kanna milk] Bobalich AK.
Vop Pitan 28:75, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Milk as a source of choline] Davidov RB, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:71-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Determination of chlorophos in milk by the thin-layer chromatography method] Pis'mennaia VM.
Vop Pitan 29:18-21, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Amino acid compisition of milk] Zhebrovskiĭ LS, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:87, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Sialic acids. X. Content in acyineuraminic acids of several dietetical products (human-like milk)] Cabezas JA, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:141-5, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Pyridoxine content in different forms of milk and kefir] Lasitsa OI.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:23-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Changes in carotenes, vitamin A and vitamin B6 content of milk during the freeze drying process] Görner F, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:61-71, 1970 (Slo)
[Determination of strontium 90 in milk by yttrium 90 extraction with tributylphosphate] Picer M.
Arh Hig Rada 20:249-58, 1969 (Cro)

### CYTOLOGY

The total somatic cell count related to the bacterial growth from cow fore-milk samples. Taylor MM, et al.
Brit Vet J 126:254-9, May 70
Phagocytosis and related phenomena in polymorphonuclear leukocytes from cow's milk. Kent GM, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:214-9, Jul 69
Isolation of milk leucocytes and their nuclei. Nageswararao G, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1451-3, Sep 69
Theories of milk secretion: evidence from e electron microscopic examination of milk. Wooding FB, et al.
Nature (London) 226:762-4, 23 May 70
[Sensitivity of reagents for the diagnosis of mastitis in cows] Arkhangel'skiĭ II, et al.
Veterinariia 45:69-71, May 68 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the preparation of water-insoluble derivatives of rennin and chymotrypsin and their use in the hydrolysis of casein and the clotting of milk. Green ML, et al. Biochem J 115:183-90, Nov 69

### ENZYMOLOGY

The occurrence of a heparin-like glycosaminoglycan in bovine milk and its possible association with lipoprotein lipase. Olivecrona T, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 23:3587-9, 1969
Heterogeneity of paramagnetic species in two iron-sulfur proteins: Clostridium pasteurianum ferredoxin and milk xanthine oxidase. Orme-Johnson WH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:337-44, 7 Aug 69
The composition of milk xanthine oxidase. Hart LI, et al. Biochem J 116:851-64, Mar 70
One-electron transfer reactions in biochemical systems. IV. A mixed mechanism in the reaction of milk xanthine oxidase with electron acceptors. Nakamura S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:29-37, 16 Sep 69
Lysozyme activity in baboon milk. Buss DH.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:783-7, 1 Dec 69
Activity of Bacillus cerus proteinases in milk. Choudhery AK, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:363-6, Mar 70
Diminution of xanthine oxidase in goat milk after subcutaneous injection of sodium tungstate (Na2WO4.2H2O). Owen EC, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:59A, Sep 69
Oxidative enzymes in milk and their value as indicators of sub-clinical mastitis in the cow. Patterson DS, et al.
Vet Rec 85:708-13, 20 Dec 69

### IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the distribution of anti-Salmonella pullorum agglutinins in blood sera and in milk of cattle. Murat-Skwarek P, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:65-7, 1970
Antibodies to Escherichia coli in young calves: K antigens. Ingram DG, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:71-9, Jan 70
Antibodies to Escherichia coli in young calves: O antigens. Ingram DG, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:61-9, Jan 70
Secretory IgA and antibodies to Escherichia coli in porcine colostrum and milk and their significance in the alimentary tract of the young pig. Porter P, et al.
Immunology 18:245-57, Feb 70
Immunoglobulin A in the pig. I. Preliminary characterization of normal pig serum IgA. Vaerman JP, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:561-72, 1970
Coproantibodies to milk: identification by radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Kletter B, et al.
J Immun 103:857-8, Oct 69
Protective effect on infections with Vibrio cholerae in suckling mice caused by the passive immunization with milk of immune mothers. Ujiye A, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:Suppl 121:50+, May 70
Unique glycoprotein from mouse milk containing the mammary tumour agent. Miroff G, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1243-4, 19 Sep 70
[Immunological factors in mother's milk] Ansaldi N.
Minerva Pediat 20:1906-19, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Immunity in lambs aquired through milk of mother sheep vaccinated against infectious enterotoxemia] Borisov VS. Veterinariia 46:29-30, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of salmonellosis in sheep by the ring reaction with milk] Kartashova VM.
Veterinariia 9:106-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[An agglutination test using serum of milk from cows vaccinated against brucellosis] Lokteva FP.
Veterinariia 44:36-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Transmission of passive immunity to leptospirosis in swine] Shmatkova AI.
Veterinariia 46:24-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Detection of antibodies in the blood serum and milk of cows recovering from theileriasis] Tutushin MI.
Veterinariia 44:60, Mar 67 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Action of rennin on heat-sterilized milk. Hindle EJ, et al. Biochem J 115:19P-20P, Nov 69
Primary phase of rennin action on whole milk. Sinkinson G, et al. Biochem J 115:19P, Nov 69
Passage of digesta from the abomasum of a calf fed soy flour milk replacers and whole milk. Colvin BM, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:687-8, May 69
Biosynthesis of milk. Larson BL.
J Dairy Sci 52:737-47, May 69
Metabolites of 2,3,5,-triiodobenzoic acid in cow's milk. McGee CE, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1864-6, Nov 69
Metabolism of glutamic acid, valine and arginine by the lactating goat. Egan AR, et al. J Nutr 100:419-28, Apr 70
Sodium metabolism and requirements in lactating rats. Ganguli MC, et al. J Nutr 99:395-400, Dec 69
Rabbit milk transferrin: physiological studies and comparison with serum transferrin. Baker E, et al.
Life Sci 8:89-97, 1 Jan 69
Cholesterol esters of milk and mammary tissue. Keenan TW, et al. Lipids 5:42-8, Jan 70
Effect of 9-fluoroprednisolone acetate and transplanted pituitaries on milk synthesis. Thatcher WW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:705-10, Jul 70
[Influence of the absorption of pasteurized cow milk on the rate of Kupfferian fixation of AU198] Charbonnier A, et al.
Presse Med 76:1882, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Utilizability of the starch added to milk in the first month of life] Ciccimarra F.
Minerva Pediat 22:Suppl 4:10-11, 28 Jan 70 (Ita)
[The effect of the mode of feeding on the urinary excretion of calcium and phosphates during the 1st 3 months of life in infants] Wojnarowski M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:703-7, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Elimination of antibiotics in the milk of cows] Marchuk AT. Veterinariia 46:82-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Biochemical indices of blood and milk in mastitis in cows] Shcherbinin NI, et al.
Veterinariia 46:73-4, Dec 69 (Rus)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Dynamics of development of naturally occurring and artificially introduced microflora in bovine udder. Janota-Bassalik L, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:41-52, 1970
Serologic and clinical reaction in cows to staphylococcic antigens. San Clemente CL.
Amer J Vet Res 31:643-51, Apr 70
Studies on staphylococci isolated from bovine milk samples with special reference to phage typing, antibiotic sensitivity and mercury resistance. Koiranen L. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 142:1-58, 1969
Recovery of Rauscher leukemia virus from large volumes of seeded cow's milk and from infected murine spleens. Larkin EP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 20:64-8, Jul 70
Differential agar medium for separating Streptococcus lactis and Streptococcus cremoris. Reddy MS, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:755-9, Nov 69
Nematode larvae in milk. Warren EG.
Aust Vet J 45:388, Aug 69
The isolation of coryneform organisms from cow fore-milk samples. Phillips JD, et al.
Brit Vet J 126:210-5, Apr 70
The total somatic cell count related to the bacterial growth from cow fore-milk samples. Taylor MM, et al.
Brit Vet J 126:254-9, May 70
United States Public Health Service program for the control of abnormal milk. Olsen CD.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1978-81, 15 Dec 69
Evaluation and proposed applications of a one-step method for isolation and identification of Streptococcus agalactiae. Ward GE, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:224-9, 15 Jan 70
Methods of assessing the psychrotrophic bacterial content of milk. Thomas SB.
J Appl Bact 32:269-96, Sep 69 (150 ref.)
Activity of Bacillus cerus proteinases in milk. Choudhery AK, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:363-6, Mar 70
Factors affecting resistance to heat and recovery of heat-injuried bacteria. Dabbah R, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:608-14, May 69
Cylinder count method for determinig plate count of pasteurized milk products. Donnelly CB, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:1187-93, Sep 70
Growth of Leuconostoc citrovorum in skimmilk at 22 and 30 C. Goel MC, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1207-13, Aug 69
Relationship between some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides and lactic culture organisms in milk. Kim SC, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:155-60, Feb 70
Salmonella survival differences in heated skimmilk and in spray drying of evaporated milk. LiCari JJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:1287-9, Sep 70
Salmonella survival during spray drying and subsequent handling of skimmilk powder. I. Salmonella enumeration. LiCari JJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:865-70, Jul 70
Salmonella survival during spray drying and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

subsequent handling of skimmilk powder. 3. Effects of storage temperature on Salmonella and dried milk properties. LiCari JJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:877-82, Jul 70
Evaluation of seven procedures for detection of abnormal milk due to mastitis. Read RB Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1359-67, Sep 69
Growth and toxin production of Clostridium botulinum type E in milk. Read RB Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1183-6, Sep 70
Interaction between streptococcal bacteriophage and milk. Whitman PA, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1368-71, Sep 69
New sero-types of Mycoplasma laidlawii isolated from mastitic milk and urogenital tracts of cattle. II. Typing of M. laidlawii by biological and serological methods. Pan IJ, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 31:313-24, Dec 69
Unique glycoprotein from mouse milk containing the mammary tumour agent. Miroff G, et al. Nature (London) 225:1243-4, 19 Sep 70
A method for the determination of yogurt retention. Groenveld A, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 74:Suppl:6-16, 1967
[Tuberculosis of bovine origin in children and its evolution in France during the last 10 years] Grislain JR, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:240-1, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Influence of the milking method on the result of bacteriologic milk examination] Boretius J. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:323-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Improvement of mass screening for the demonstration of Streptococcus agalactiae and cell content in milk] Haasmann S, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:329-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Lysotypes, biochemical power spectra, antibiograms and pathogenicity of coagulase-positive staphylococci to the udder] Heeschen W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:333-48, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Results of physico-chemical and bacteriological tests on specimens of sterilized milk] Ghiosso E, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 61:432-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Some characteristics of the ammonium molybdate reaction] Moro S. G Batt Virol Immun 60:137-45, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of the ammonium molybdate reaction in raw milk containing preservatives or antibiotics] Moro S, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 60:146-55, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Bacteriological characteristics of pasteurized milk in the presence of nisine] Vanini GC, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 60:277-82, May-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Results of medical-bacteriological testing of sterilized milk] Bugrova VI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:135-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The use of certain antibiotics in virological testing of milk and milk products] Lozbin LI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:57-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Work experience in preventing food poisoning due to milk] Skrebliukov IE. Gig Sanit 34:103-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Differentiation of staphylococci on the basis of DNA-ase activity] Bairak VA, et al. Veterinariia 3:111-2, 1970 (Rus)
[A method of testing the milk of cows, carriers of salmonella] Bodiagin EV, et al. Veterinariia 45:93-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The use of thermos bottles in the detection of microflora in milk] Ivashura AI. Veterinariia 46:94-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Precipitation reaction in the differentiation of streptococci isolated from cow's milk] Ivashura AI. Veterinariia 46:104-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Viability of Toxoplasma in milk and milk products] Kolychev VV. Veterinariia 46:98, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Ring test with milk and blood serum in the diagnosis of brucellosis] Lazarev NP. Veterinariia 45:98, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Improving the sanitary quality of milk] Nikitin IaA, et al. Veterinariia 45:94-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of staphylococci isolated from sheep's udder] Ostashevskiĭ AG, et al. Veterinariia 45:86-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Enterotoxic properties of staphylococci isolated from cow's milk] Ostashevskiĭ AG, et al. Veterinariia 44:24-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Antibiotic properties of some lactic acid bacteria] Patrushev SV. Veterinariia 46:57-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of Staphylococcus strains isolated from various sources] Shamanova GP. Veterinariia 44:27-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Improving the quality of milk on the farm] Zagaevskiĭ IS. Veterinariia 45:89-92, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Nitrite test in determining the hygienic quality of milk] Zagaevskiĭ IS. Vop Pitan 28:86-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Inoculation of milk and milk products with enteroviruses] Kalitina TA. Zh Mikrobiol 46:61-4, Jul 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological limitations on milk production. Emery RS. J Dairy Sci 52:720, May 69

SECRETION

Ejection of milk in relation to oxytocin injected intravenously. Graf GC. J Dairy Sci 53:1283-5, Sep 70
Milk secretion. Patton S. Nature (London) 228:97, 3 Oct 70
Theories of milk secretion: evidence from e electron microscopic examination of milk. Wooding FB, et al. Nature (London) 226:762-4, 23 May 70
[Human placental lactogen (HPL), with special reference to its function on secretion of the milk] Fujii K. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:558-64, Jul 69 (63 ref.) (Jap)
[Secretion rates of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids by the adrenal gland in sheep during last days of pregnancy and 1st days of lactation] Barcikowski B, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:537-46, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

STANDARDS

[The new state standard for milk and dairy products--State Standard 9225-68 (microbiological testing methods)] Kalina GP. Gig Sanit 34:82-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Improving the sanitary quality of milk] Goncharov PI. Veterinariia 46:91-4, Jun 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Studies of the suitability of preparations of ewe and cow milk for storing ram spermatozoa at 37, 5, and-79 degrees C. Jones RC. Aust J Biol Sci 22:983-94, Aug 69

MILK FACTOR see MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS

(B4)

## MILK, HUMAN (A12)

Radioactivity in the breast milk of lactating women after oral administration of 3H-norethynodrel. Laumas KR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:411-3, 1 Jun 67
The energy cost of human lactation. Thomson AM, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:565-72, Jun 70
Breast-milk jaundice. Brit Med J 1:178, 25 Jul 70
Radioactive iodine uptake by thyroid of breast-fed infants after maternal blood-volume measurements. Bland EP, et al. Lancet 2:1039-41, 15 Nov 69
Terminal pasteuriser for expressed-breast-milk feeds. Petter JB, et al. Lancet 1:979-80, 9 May 70
Occult gastro-intestinal bleeding in the first two months of life. Anyon CP, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:315-7, Nov 69
[Barbiturate poisoning via breast milk?] Juul S. Ugeskr Laeg 131:2257-8, 18 Dec 69 (Dan)
[The primary chemical structure of human milk lysozyme: establishment of a temporary formula] Jollès J, et al. Helv Chim Acta 52:2671-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Studies on the quality of freeze-dryed human milk after prolonged storage and calculation on profitableness of its preparation] Liebe S, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:170-5, 23 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Nutrition problems in infants] Kossel A. Hippokrates 40:782-7, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[11 cases of neonatal jaundice caused by pregnanediol in the mother's milk] Sivelli V, et al. Clin Ter 51:131-6, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experience in the use of "humanized" milk to feed premature infants] Panero C. Minerva Pediat 20:1661-4, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Protein, lipid, and fatty acids of human milk from Pakistani women during prolonged periods of lactation. Underwood BA, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:400-7, Apr 70
Clinical, biochemical, and experimental studies on lactation. 3. Biochemical changes induced in human milk by gestagens. Abdel-Kader MM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:978-85, 15 Nov 69
Human breast milk jaundice; estimation of steroids in milk. Darling JA, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:782, Dec 69
Maternal milk and serum vitamin B12, folic acid, and protein levels in Indian subjects. Jathar VS, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:236-41, Apr 70
Oligosaccharides of human milk. II. Isolation and characterization of a new pentasaccharide, lacto-N-fucopentaose 3. Kobata A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5496-502, 25 Oct 69
The chromatographic purification of human kappa-casein. Alais C, et al. J Chromatogr 44:573-80, 11 Nov 69
Strontium-90 and cesium-137 in human and other milks collected in Alaska. Baker BE, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:241-4, Feb 70
Acrylamide gel electrophoresis and amino acid compositions of human colostral casein. Nagasawa T, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:92-4, Jan 70
Human casein. II. Isolation of human beta-casein fraction and human beta-casein B. Nagasawa T, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:136-45, Feb 70
The excretion of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in human mother's milk. Heyndrickx A, et al. J Pharm Belg 24:459-63, Sep-Oct 69
The first kilogram. 2. The protein content of breast milk on mothers of babies of low birth weight. Stevens LH. Med J Aust 2:555-7, 13 Sep 69
DDT in mothers' milk. Jukes TH. Nature (London) 226:194, 11 Apr 70
Composition of breast milk from Bantu and white women on the fifth postpartum day. Prinsloo JG, et al. S Afr Med J 44:738-9, 20 Jun 70
The fatty acid composition of umbilical cord serum, infant serum and maternal serum and its relation to the diet. Hansen IB, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:352-63, Jul 69
Lactose-chloride ratio of different milks. Barakat MZ, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:651-8, Sep 69
["Steroid" jaundice in a newborn baby] Linhart J, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:1110-2, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Determination of the structure of a hexaose isolated from human milk, dilactaminyl-lacto-N-tetraose] Grimmonprez L, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:484-92, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Study of the folic acid content in human and bovine milk] Karlin R, et al. Pediatrie 23:187-90, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Opipramol in human milk?] Herrmann B, et al. Med Welt 7:267-9, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Concentration determinations and clinical effectiveness of doxycycline (Vibramycin) in the uterus, adnexa and maternal milk] Lutziger H. Ther Umsch 26:476-80, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Importance of breast feeding from the dentist's view] Zenker KH. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1196-7, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Studies of radioactivity in puerperal milk exposed to radionephrographic examination with hippuran-I-131] Andriani A, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:118-21, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[The immunoglobulins in human milk and colostrum. II. Quantitative determination of IgA, IgG, and IgM in the first 2 months of lactation] Ansaldi N, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1969-81, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Changes of the level of immunoglobulin in colostrum and in human milk in the first days of lactation] Bardare M, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1519-25, 28 Jul 68 (Ita)
[The immunoglobulins in human milk and colostrum. I. Immunochemical behavior of IgA, IgG, and IgM in the first 2 months of lactation] Liberatori J, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1959-68, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)
[On the "observed ratios" Sr90-Ca and Cs137-K between diet and human milk] Calapaj GG, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:383-94, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Components of hormone milk. Daily changes in skimmed milk and casein] Furuno K. Acta Paediat Jap 74:610-20, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Quantitative analysis of pregnanediol of the maternal milk by gas-chromatography] Tanaka S. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:447-55, May 70 (Jap)
[A study of the uranium content of various human organs and biomaterials] Novikov IuV, et al. Gig Sanit 34:71-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Method of electrophoresis of breast milk proteins] Ermolov VI. Lab Delo 5:291-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Acetylcholine and cholinesterase contents in human milk] Krasnoperova KE. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:83, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Pyridoxine content in different forms of milk and kefir] Lasitsa OI. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:23-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Comparative concentrations of a tetracycline antibiotic in serum and maternal milk] Morganti G, et al. Antibiotica (Roma) 6:216-23, Sep 68 (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Anticoagulant therapy and breast-feeding: study of the passage of phenyl-2-dioxo, 1,3 indane in the maternal milk] Goguel M, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:409-12, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[The role of bio-elements (copper and manganese) in improving biological value of the human milk] Artamonov VS. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:43-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic basis of blood types in man. Grollman EF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:153-60, 13 Feb 70
Fucosyltransferase found in human milk. Product of the Lewis blood group gene. Jarkovsky Z, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1123-8, 3 Mar 70
Uridine diphosphate-N-acetyl-D-galactosamine: D-galactose alpha-3-N-acetyl-D-galactosaminyltransferase, a product of the gene that determines blood type A in man. Kobata A, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1484-90, 25 Mar 70
[Enzyme content of lactoid, colostric and lactate secretion] Serban MD, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:147-52, 1969 (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of anti-I sera by human milk. Marsh WL, et al. Vox Sang 18:149-54, Feb 70
[Immunological study of colostrum milk, saliva and serum in women] Ulker-Ones S, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 33:269-78, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Immunoglobulins 9n maternal milk and the neonatal immunolog9cal inheritance] Campogrande M, et al. Minerva Ginec 22:17-25, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Immunological factors in mother's milk] Ansaldi N. Minerva Pediat 20:1906-19, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Feeding infants born of isoimmunized women with mother's milk] Nersesian VM. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:97-101, 1967 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies of human milk in relation to the possible viral etiology of breast cancer. Feller WF, et al. Cancer 24:1250-4, Dec 69
Bacteria in colostrum and milk of Guatemalan Indian women. Wyatt RG, et al. J Trop Pediat 15:159-62, Dec 69
Type B particles in human milk. Moore DH, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:1027-39, Winter 69

MILK PROTEINS see CASEIN (D10)

MILK PROTEINS see LACTOGLOBULINS (D10)

MILK SICKNESS see under PLANT POISONING (C14)

MILKER'S NODES see under POXVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

MILLET see under GRAIN (B6, J)

## MILROY'S DISEASE (C9)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Nonne-Milroy-Meige disease in 2 members of a family] Jeske J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1389-90, 9 Sep 69 (Pol)

MILTOWN see MEPROBAMATE (D6)

## MIMAE (B3)

[Research on the diffusion of Mimae tribe bacteria in patients with urogenital diseases and in the naso-pharyngeal mucus of healthy children] Brighi W, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:371-4, 1968 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

Practical physiological schema for the identification of Herellea vaginicola and its differentiation from similar organisms. Samuels SB, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:1015-24, Dec 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Synonymy of herellea vaginicola and Bacterium anitratum. Brzin B. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:409-12, 1969

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of stream velocity on bacterial deposition and growth. Rodbard S, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:68-74, Jan 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of the Mima-Herellea group of organisms and selected members of the genus Neisseria. Marraro RV, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:575-8, Oct 69
Occurrence of Mima and Herellea species in clinical specimens from various animals. Carter GR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1313-8, 1 May 70
[Isolation of microorganisms of the Mimeae tribe in certain diseases] Andreoni O, et al. G Mal Infett 20:185-7, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Urethritis to negative gram bacteria, possibly a new species] Arriaga Fiallos W. Rev Ecuat Hig 26:9-12, Jan-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Isolation of Mima polymorpha var. oxydans from 2 cases of urethritis and 1 of vaginitis] Vergara L. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:141-4, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)

PATHOGENICITY

[Corneal ulcer caused by Mima polymorpha] Haidimann R, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:98-103, 1970 (Ger)

## MIMAE INFECTIONS (C1)

[Isolation of microorganisms of the Mimeae tribe in certain diseases] Andreoni O, et al. G Mal Infett 20:185-7, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Research on Mimeae-Herellae in venereal diseases] Caprilli F, et al. Minerva Derm 42:663-4, Dec 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Mima polymorpha meningitis in early childhood. Report of 2 cases] Vlaski R, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:479-83, 1969 (Ser)

MICROBIOLOGY

Simultaneous mixed bacterial meningitis in an infant caused by Diplococcus pneumoniae and Herellea vaginicola. Gromisch DS, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:284-6, Mar 70
["Gonococcal" urethritis and the so-called Tribe Mimeae DeBord, 1942, in Ribeirão Prêto, SP] Solé-Vernin C, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:233-43, Jan 68 (Por)
[Isolation of Mima polymorpha var. oxydans from 2 cases of urethritis and 1 of vaginitis] Vergara L. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:141-4, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)

MIMICRY see under ADAPATION, BIOLOGICAL (G1)

MIMICRY see under IMITATIVE BEHAVIOR (F1)

## MINERAL OIL (D7, D13)

Removal of mineral oil from engineers' overalls. Paisley DP, et al. Brit J Industr Med 27:178-9, Apr 70
The microbiology of industrial lubricants and emulsions. Hill EC. Trans Soc Occup Med 19:93-6, Jul 69
[On the appearance of a cryoglobulin after intraperitoneal administration of Bayol F in BALB-c mice] Fantini F, et al. Reumatismo 19:378-81, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the influenza adjuvant vaccines. On the antigenicity in man of viruses emulsified in a mineral oil Drakeol 6] Rokutanda T, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:35-65, 25 Jan 70 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of constipation in the aged. Effectiveness of mineral oil and milk of magnesia emulsion. Mulinos MG, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:619-22, Nov 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rectal cancer from axle grease? Bock OA, et al. Brit Med J 1:233-4, 24 Jan 70
Cancer from mineral oil. Sheffrin S. Brit Med J 1:50, 3 Jan 70
Cancer from mineral oil. Brit Med J 4:443-4, 22 Nov 69
[Cancerigenic effects of industrial mineral oils] Dargent M. Rev Lyon Med 19:19-20, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Skin disorders induced by blended oils: problems posed to the industrial physician and the dermatologist] Rivoire J, et al. Rev Lyon Med 19:23-4 passim, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)
[General pathology of industrial oils] Thiers H. Rev Lyon Med 19:15, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Problems of indemnity in occupational dermatoses] Tolot F. Rev Lyon Med 19:29-30, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Eczematous skin lesions due to the action of mineral oils] Dziubińska-Mizgalska J. Przegl Derm 57:497-502, 1970 (Pol)
[Skin diseases in workers engaged in processing stainless steel] Bogomolets NN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:54-5, Feb 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Chemical analysis of oils] Guilluy R. Rev Lyon Med 19:13, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Chemical constitution of lubricating oils] Lagoutte M. Rev Lyon Med 19:1-4, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of mineral oil adjuvants using 14C-labeled tracers. I. Mineral oil. Bollinger JN. J Pharm Sci 59:1084-8, Aug 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mineral oil, vitamin A, and carotene. Genesis and correction of a common misconception. Cohen H. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:111-5, Mar 70
Mineral oil in the treatment of selected patients with infected residual urine. Dees JE. J Urol 103:152-4, Feb 70
Mineral oil in the treatment of selected patients with infected residual urine. Dees JE. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:115-8, 1969

TOXICITY

Cancer and exposure to mineral oils. Parkes HG. Industr Med Surg 39:78-81, Feb 70
[Effects of intraperitoneal administration of mineral oil in BALB-c mice: morphological patterns and blood changes] Invernizzi F, et al. Reumatismo 20:136-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Sanitary-toxicologic characteristics of mineral oils as flotation reagents for enriching iron ore] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. Gig Sanit 34:10-3, Jul 69 (Rus)

## MINERAL WATERS (J)

Antifungal activity of natural Meričleri and Karlsbad salt in vitro. Nikiforov N, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:119-26, 1969
Tshipise water and diabetes. Schneider T, et al. S Afr Med J 44:131, 31 Jan 70
[Further treatment of urologic patients after surgery in Marlínské Lázně] Kohlíček J. Rozhl Chir 48:521-5, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Statement: current indications for the Vichy cure] Loisy C, et al. J Med Lyon 48:517-32, 20 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Recent acquisitions in crenotherapy in phlebology] Canal Y. Phlebologie 22:211-7, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Oligo-elements of Vichy water] Accoyer P. Presse Therm Climat 104:168-70, 1967 (Fre)
[Oligo-elements of the Vichy-Etat waters: zinc--tungsten--molybdenum] Accoyer P, et al. Presse Therm Climat 105:151-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Constituents of algae in Vichy mineral water] Accoyer P, et al. Presse Therm Climat 104:233-5, 1967 (Fre)
[New use for the Saint-Sauver sulfur waters: columnization] Bargeaux G. Presse Therm Climat 105:99-101, 1968 (Fre)
[Action of Vichy Grande-Grille water on antibody production in rabbits] Bonnet GF, et al. Presse Therm Climat 104:242-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Various experiments on the biologic effects of ferruginous water] Cuvelier R, et al. Presse Therm Climat 105:35-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Action of a bicarbonated soda water (Vichy Grande Grille) on pancreatic and biliary secretions in rats (comparison between duodenal and intravenous routes)] Debray C, et al. Presse Therm Climat 105:29-35, 1968 (Fre)
[Hering-Breuer respiratory reflex in rats, effect of bicarbonate of soda mineral waters] Debray C, et al. Presse Therm Climat 106:56-68, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Biliary excretion of bilirubin. Method of studying hemolysis by hypotonic mineral water] Debray C, et al. Presse Therm Climat 106:122-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Sodium bicarbonated water: the pancreas and respiration] Debray C, et al. Presse Therm Climat 104:237-42, 1967 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic cervicitis and trichomonasis with sulfurous waters of Calimanesti station] Epureanu P, et al. Presse Therm Climat 107:112-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Peridontolysis and thermalism] Fleury P. Presse Therm Climat 104:231-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Crenotherapy of gout and hyperuricemia] Foglierini J. Presse Therm Climat 107:80-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Utility of the Vittel Hépar water cure in the treatment of diverse prediabetic states] Gross A, et al. Presse Therm Climat 105:41-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the estrogenic effect of the Luxeuil cure] Lamarche M, et al. Presse Therm Climat 105:37-40, 1968 (Fre)
[Lamalou-les-Bains, Cevennes Meridionales (Herault)] Milleliri A, et al. Presse Therm Climat 105:86-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Action of the Mont-Dore nebulization cure on the histamine bronchospasm in guinea pigs] Robert AM. Presse Therm Climat 105:159-60, 1968 (Fre)
[Bourbonne-les Bains] Ronot H. Presse Therm Climat 105:104-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of various Lebanese mineral waters] Urbain P, et al. Presse Therm Climat 104:183-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Gout and eye diseases. Remarkable results of the Vittel cure in 4 cases of gouty eye lesions] Mugler A. Rein Foie 11:191-6, 1968 (Fre)
[A case of mixed cystine lithiasis. Effect of a hydromineral treatment associated with D-penicillamine] Mugler A. Rein Foie 11:99-107, 1968 (Fre)
[Crenotherapy of gout] Françon J. Rhumatologie 20:31-3, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Diversified pathological expression of cervicarthrosis. Crenotherapeutic treatment] Maugeis de Bourguesdon J. Rhumatologie 20:217-32, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Effect of the Vichy sodium bicarbonate cure on hiatal hernias and on gastro-esophageal reflux] Debray C, et al. Therapeutique 45:853-8, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Crenotherapy of deaf child] Maugeis de Bourguesdon J. Therapeutique 46:547-50, May 70 (Fre)
[Water and electrolyte excretion in urine following drinking of gypsum water and distillate water] Job C, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 21:355-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Effect of drinking of alkaline mineral water on gastric secretion] Kolesár J, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 21:321-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Balneological treatment of cholelithiasis in the light of new clinical-experimental studies] Kolominský J, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 21:325-36, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Balneotherapy in obesity] Mielke U, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 21:345-54, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[The use of the endoradiosonde in the study of the effect of a mineral water in single stage and prolonged



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

therapy] Schleicher E.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 21:315-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Mineral water therapy in gastrointestinal diseases] Schmidt-Kessen W.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 21:305-13, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Mineral metabolism during mineral water therapy] Schmidt-Kessen W.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 21:297-304, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Mineral water therapy in liver diseases] Willert H.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 21:337-43, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Crenological studies on the hot springs of Baden-Baden. 3. The manganese-iron mold in the ruin of the roman bath] Scheminzky F, et al.
Mikroskopie 25:332-42, 1969 (Ger)
[The Gleichenberg mineral springs and their value in treatment of voice disorders] Doubek F.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:472-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Drinking of mineral water in the therapy of gastrointestinal diseases] Mielke U.
Ther Gegenw 106:1555-6 passim, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Phlebological indications for a balneological therapy at Gastein: varicose veins] Greinwald H.
Zbl Phlebol 8:242-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The history of Parád spa] Szecskó K.
Orv Hetil 110:2113-7, 7 Sep 69 (Hun)
[An alkaline earth sulfated water in the therapy of rhinogenic hypoacusia] Precerutti G.
Boll Mal Orecch 87:51-6, 1969 (Ita)
[Basic concepts of physics for the interpretation of the curative effect of radioactive mineral waters] Messina B, et al. Clin Ter 50:251-80, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Hepatoprotective action of a sulfur-calcium mineral water (Caciulata) on hepatic lesions in saturnism] Banciu T, et al. Minerva Med 61:966-70, 10 Mar 70 (Ita)
[National symposium on creno-rheumatology]
Reumatismo 20:289-92, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Some studies of the antimicrobial and antimycetic activity of the ferruginous and arsenical waters of Levico-Vetriolo (Trentino)] Gastaldi C, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 28:427-45, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effect of therapy with the Swieradow radon water on the tissue blood flow determined by radioactive xenon] Halawa B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1880-1, 8 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Effect of "Slotwinka" waters in experimental anemia] Kielczewska-Mrozikiewicz.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1599-602, 20 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Influence of sanatorial treatment in Swieradow on the blood morphological pattern] Poniecki A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:617-9, 27 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Adsorption of short-living beta-radioactive radon-decay products (radium B and radium C) by the skin surface of patients during baths in the spring "Jerzy" in Ladek-Zdrój] Rotnicki J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1764-6, 17 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Effect of radioactive waters on the differential white blood count in some skin diseases] Mądry K, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:179-82, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Effect of water inhalation from bore No. 15 at Busko-Zdrój on the iodine metabolism of the organism] Belec C, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:705-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Histological picture of endocrine glands after administration of sulfide water] Giędosz B.
Przegl Lek 26:404-5, 18 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Function and functional reserve of the adrenal cortex following use of mineral water from the spring "Mateczny GeO-2"] Haluszka J, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:674-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of sulfocarbonate mineral water from "Mateczny II" spring on the vitamin C content in plants] Koczorowska-Nagraba S.
Przegl Lek 26:407-8, 18 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Alkaline phosphatase activity following long-term administration of sulfur water from the spring "Mateczny II"] Tarnawski A.
Przegl Lek 26:334-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of sulphide water on the reactivity of the ovary to gonadotropins] Wajdowicz A.
Przegl Lek 26:460-1, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of saline used in balneology on the survival rate of Trichomonas vaginalis] Kozlowska D.
Wiad Parazyt 15:289-90, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of streptomycin and tetracycline aerosols on ciliate epithelium with preliminary application of some Zakarpathian mineral waters] Petretskii VV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:922-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The use of mineral water Feodosiya in the complex therapy of children with inflammatory diseases of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Pleshtis SA.
Pediatriia 47:77-80, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Results of treatment of several dermatoses at the Vangou health resort] D'iakonov MF, et al.
Sovet Med 33:113-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Treatment of bronchial asthma with negatively charged aerosols of sodium-chloride bromo-iodine mineral waters] Kardakov IuI, et al.
Sovet Med 32:22-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Several problems in the treatment of patients with chronic gastritis with natural therapeutic water of Ankavan] Shmavonian DM.
Ter Arkh 41:99-103, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with obliterating vascular diseases by carbon-hydrogen sulfide baths in combination with diadynamotherapy] Amosov AD, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:276-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Absorption of Karmadon mineral water from the digestive tract] Belousov IN.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:171-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of Karlovy Vary mineral water on the secretion of vile into the duodenum] Benda Ia, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:447-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Automatic warming of mineralized water for irrigation of the vagina] Dubnov MV, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:463-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with urinary diatheses at the health resort Berezovskie Springs] Geshvantner RA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:43-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Effect of Merichlersk mineral water treatment on the motor-evacuatory function of the stomach in patients with peptic ulcer] Gladilov N.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:431-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The dynamics of electrolyte (sodium, potassium and calcium) excretion in bile and features of the trace reactions following single and prolonged ingestion of Uzhgorod mineral water] Gmitrova AD.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:516-21, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the utilization of the Moscow radon laboratory] Gusarov II.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:75-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The effect of Druskininkaĭsk mineral spring water on the motor-evacuatory function of the gallbladder] Kazlovskiĭ IV.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:264-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[A study of the radioluminescence of radioactive water with low concentration of radon] Kaznacheev VP, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:25-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of internally administered mineral waters] Kopytin BM.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:265-70, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Changes of the functional state of some endocrine glands during experimental internal use of Essentuki-17 mineral water] Kopytin BM, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:35-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the eectiveness of Essentuskikh mineral water therapy in patients with obesity] Krashenitsa GM, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:536-41, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of salt-alkaline and carbonated mineral waters on the protein-forming function of the liver in animals with experimental hepatitis] Kudlaenko KI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:21-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The effect of Matsesta hydrogen sulfide baths on the status of the myocardium and coronary arteries in experimental atherosclerosis] Lavrov VP.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:313-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in diastolic pressure in the central retinal artery in patients with hypertension during treatment at the Ust'-Kachka health resort] Marsov PE.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:220-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of mineral baths on acetylcholine metabolism in the brain in experimental neuritis] Mirzoian SA, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:533-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of Dzhermuksk mineral water on the content of acetylcholine and cholinesterase activity in the affected sciatic nerve under experimental conditions] Mirzoian SA, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:240-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of Arzni mineral water on the content of certain lipids in the liver and their excretion] Mirzoian SA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:52-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Mineral water spring at Naftusia in the complex treatment of patients with chronic calculous pyelonephritis] Nechiporenko AZ.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:457-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of Transcarpathian mineral waters on the secretory and enzymatic functions and catalytic action of intestinal enzymes] Nedopriadko DM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:142-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The hydrogen sulfide circulation in the blood of persons taking high concentration sulfur baths] Nikitin KF, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:45-50, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Therapeutic factors of the shore of Karkinitskiĭ Bay] Polmatov GP. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:74, 1970 (Rus)
[Metabolism of nucleic acids and catecholamines in internal use of radon water] Rakhmanova TB.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:37-43, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Activity of certain oxidation-reduction enzymes in the liver of healthy rats in oral administration of radon-containing water (histochemical study)] Rekkandt AA, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:146-51, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The effect of Orenburg mineral water on the function of the stomach and liver in treatment of patients with chronic gastritis with secretory insufficiency and chronic cholecystitis] Riabokon' GE, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:260, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of "Poliana-Kupel'" mineral water treatment of patients with chronic inflammatory processes of the upper respiratory tract] Romaenko AP. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:560, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis by thermal sodium chloride water of the Labinskiĭ spring] Rusova VA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:277-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The use of Khosta hydrogen sulfide baths for several chronic diseases of the gallbladder, bile ducts and liver as concomitant diseases] Tiulenev NA, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:365-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of diabetic polyneuritis and endarteritis with Borislavsk stratal water] Udod VM, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:80-1, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The role of mineral and organic components of mineral waters in the mechanism of their action on digestive organs] Vasilenko IuK.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:27-31, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the effect of combined administration of mineral waters on the cholate-cholesterin coefficient in experimental toxic hepatitis] Voskoboĭnik SIa.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:342-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
Absorption from the small intestine in patients with gastritis before and after ingestion of mineral water from the Morshin health resort] Denisiuk VG, et al.
Vop Pitan 29:12-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with lumbo-sacral radiculitis by Mikulinets' mineral water baths from Konopkivka well] Iarosh AA, et al. Vrach Delo 8:84-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of subacute lumosacral radiculitis with Belaia Tserkov radon baths] Klimenko LM.
Vrach Delo 7:91-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Effect of "Poliana Kvasova" mineral water on the electrolyte level of bile and blood serum in patients with chronic hepatocholecystitis] Mashkarinets NS.
Vrach Delo 7:28-30, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Effect of "Chereshenka" mineral water on the functional state of the stomach in diseases of the digestive system] Samson EI, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:135-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The functional state of the stomach in peptic ulcer under the influence of Morshin mineral water] Serediuk NN. Vrach Delo 12:4-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Effects of Arzin mineral waters upon the mechanism of cardiac compensation in hypertension] Agaronian OSh. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:96-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of the regular intake of Dzhermuk mineral water upon histamine content and effects of histamine fixation in blood and gastric juice] Mirzoian SA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:10-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Effects of the Dzhermuk mineral water on the acetylcholine-cholinesterase of the muscular system in experimental neuritis] Mirzoian SA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:3-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical and experimental data on the effect of Transcarpathian hydrogen sulfide mineral water of "Sinyak" resort on the motility of the cilia of ciliated epithelium of the mucous membrane] Mashkarinets IV. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:54-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of mineral waters on the pattern of urologic pathology in the population of Vrnjacka Banja as compared with the population of neighboring areas] Bekčić N. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:563-8, May 69 (Ser)
[Crenotherapy in rhinobronchitis] Mozota Sagardia JR.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 86:599-622, 1969 (Spa)
[Combined treatment of infectious diseases of the gallbladder and biliary tract in children with the mineral water "Feodosia"] Pleshtis SA.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:9-11, 1968 (Ukr)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Contraindications to treatment of patients with coronary disease in health resort Truskavets] Grinchenko VN. Vrach Delo 5:141-2, May 69 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

[Determination of traces of cobalt in mineral waters] Okáč A, et al. Cesk Farm 19:139-42, May 70 (Cze)
[Complex analysis of the natural therapeutic mineral water from the springs Rudolf I. and Rudolf II. in Mariánské Lázně] Konopáč J, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:32-3, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Complex analysis of the natural therapeutic mineral water from the springs Ambrož I., II., and 3., in Mariánské Lázně] Nevoral V, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:29-31, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Zinc in the waters of West-Bohemian health resorts] Sadílková M. Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:34-8, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Pharmacodynamic study applied to mineral waters] Lamarche M.
Presse Therm Climat 105:26-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Chemical, physico-chemical and biochemical research on the waters of Aix-les-Bains and their effects on the body] Françon F, et al.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:385-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Spectrophotometric analysis to detect anionic detergents in underground water used for drinking] Grasso C, et al. Ig Mod 61:576-81, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Composition of chalybeate (ferrous) springs in the Karelian ASSR and measures for the prevention of iron precipitation in the mineral water] Chekin VIa, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:261-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Possible artifacts in studying the alpha-radioluminescence of radon-containing water in the visible spectrum] Puchkov VV, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:27-33, 1969 (Rus)
[Fergana mineral water] Stoinov TF.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:551-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Biologically active properties of organic substances contained in mineral waters (Maikop borehole No. 4)]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tashinskaia AD, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:31-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[A luminescent indicator of artificial mineral and gaseous baths] Zhuraviev AI, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:21-5, 1969 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Ideas of Anastasie Fătu concerning the therapeutic value of the mineral waters of Rumania] Strâchinaru I. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:217-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)

## MINERALOCORTICOIDS (D8)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Myocardial infarct during mineralocorticoid therapy. A case occurring in a 33-year-old man with Buerger's disease] Thommesen N.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1603-4, 18 Sep 69 (Dan)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Independence of antimineralocorticoid and catatoxic effects of various steroids. Solymoss B, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:712-4, May 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Corticosteroid synthesis in adrenal enucleated rats before the onset of hypertension. De Nicola AF, et al.
Endocrinology 85:1205-8, Dec 69

CLASSIFICATION

Four classes of steroid identified by their interaction with mineralocorticoid receptors in the toad bladder. Alberti KG, et al. Biochem J 115:45P, Dec 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of pituitary hormones, androgens, and corticosteroids on the seminal vesicles of the castrate catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Nayyar SK, et al. J Exp Zool 172:385-98, Dec 69
[Effect of adrenal gland extirpation and administration of hormone preparations to intact and adrenalectomized animals on radiation changes in perimural digestion] Bulbuk GA.
Radiobiologiia 9:69-74, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

SECRETION

3. Measurement of sweat sodium and potassium excretion for evaluation of mineralocorticoid activity in patients with Addison's disease. Grandchamp A, et al. Helv Med Acta 35:201-16, Apr 70
[Inorganic sulfate in serum and urine in adrenal insufficiency with extrarenal kidney disease under the influence of hormonal substitution] Göhring HJ, et al. Klin Wschr 47:826-9, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Acute complications during treatment of virilizing congenital adrenal hyperplasia deficiency due to 21-hydroxylase] Job JC, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:426-31, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Gluco-mineralocorticoids in correction of electrolyte balance and corticosteroid excretion disorders in the surgical treatment of nephrolithiasis] Tuchin DA.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:11-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

URINE

[Various aspects of steroidogenesis in congenital adrenogenital syndrome with or without salt loss (determination of the urinary excretion of aldosterone, androsterone, etiocholanolone, dehydroisoandrosterone, 17-hydroxy-11-desoxycorticosterone, pregnanediol and pregnanetriol)] Cacciari E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:937-42, 26 May 69 (Ita)

## MINERALS (D1)

"Ferruginous bodies" in guinea pigs. Fine structure produced experimentally from minerals other than asbestos. Davis JM, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:364-73, Apr 70
Solubility behavior of the mineral substance of bone, tooth and shell. Blitz RM, et al.
Clin Orthop 71:219-28, 1970
Ultrastructural changes in Ulva lactuca Linnaeus after exposure to ruby or neodymium laser radiation: a preliminary report. Rajamaran R, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 29:430-7, Dec 69
Mineral cycles. Deevey ES Jr.
Sci Amer 223:149-58, Sep 70
[Origin of organic substances in meteorite] Harada K.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:1197-201, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Mutation and monazite gravel] Briquet Júnior R.
Rev Paul Med 71:285-90, Dec 67 (Por)
[Hygienic assessment of dwellings built of local construction materials in the city of Novaia Uzen' (Mangyshlak peninsula)] Poltavskaia LG.
Gig Sanit 34:82-3, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The role of microorganisms in secondary changes of rocks of Ghaurdahk deposits] Pomerants LB, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:147-51, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of peripheral nervous system diseases with Caucasian mumie] Kozlovskaia VI.
Vrach Delo 6:88-92, Jun 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Mineralogical and clinical investigation of stones from the urinary tract. Rokkones T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 187:83-8, Jan-Feb 70
The mineral phase of sound and carious human dental cementum studied by electron microscopy. Furseth R, et al. Acta Odont Scand 28:305-22, Jun 70
On the distribution of mineral salt in autogenous bone grafts in man. Nilsonne U.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:273-8, 1969
Roentgenologic-photometric method for bone mineral determinations. Ekman B, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 10:305-25, Jul 70
Infrared spectra for mineral identification. Taylor DG, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:100-8, Jan-Feb 70
Environmental and biological controls on bivalve shell mineralogy. Kennedy WJ, et al.
Biol Rev 44:499-530, Nov 69
Mesocestoides corti: inorganic components in calcareous corpuscles. Kegley LM, et al.
Exp Parasit 25:85-92, Aug 69
Cestode calcareous corpuscles: phosphate relationships, crystallization patterns, and variations in size and shape. Von Brand T, et al.
Exp Parasit 25:291-310, Aug 69
Clinical investigation in metabolic bone disease. Quantitative measurements of bone mineral. Evens RG, et al. Invest Radiol 4:364-9, Nov-Dec 69
Major mineral elements in type A school lunches. Murphy EW, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 57:239-45, Sep 70
Mineral composition of fruits. 3. Total solids, ash, nitrogen, and minerals of six dried fruits. Zook EG.
J Amer Diet Ass 53:588-91, Dec 68
Mineral composition of sound dentin of noncarious and carious teeth. Gedalia I, et al.
J Dent Res 49:456, Mar-Apr 70
Ash and fluoride content of normal, luxated, and transplanted rat molars. Ronen E, et al.
J Dent Res 49:1177, Sep-Oct 70
An ashing technique applied to plant materials for atomic absorption. Ogura Y.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:46-7, Spring 70
Crystal chemistry of bone mineral. Posner AS.
Physiol Rev 49:760-92, Oct 69 (112 ref.)
[Actomyosin and mineral contents of the myometrium following unsuccessful administration of oxytocin] Bruchíč D, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:72-4, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Apparatus for assay of minerals in the water and determination of chemical molluscacides in prevention of bilharziasis] Tahiri-Zagret M.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:442-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Composition in mineral elements of 2 Cyanophycea, Spirulina platensis (Gom.) Geitler and Sp. geitleri J. de Toni] Laquerbe B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2130-2, 27 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Attapulgite: an unusual argillaceous mineral] Bloch JP. Therapeutique 46:3-6, May 70 (Fre)
[Quantitative mineral determination in the child skeleton. Physical principles and clinical results] Schuster W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1983-7, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Procedure for the quantitative determination of osseous mineral content using radioisotopes. II. 2-isotope method] Rassow J, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:155-63, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Microradiographic studies on the mineralization of normal and pathologic bone tissue] Heuck F.
Radiologe 9:142-54, May 69 (Ger)
[Radiologic procedures for the determination of mineral salt content in bones] Meissner J.
Radiologe 9:129-38, May 69 (Ger)
[On the degree of mineralization of the otosclerotic stapes] Roberto M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:128-30, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Sterility. Determination and significance of the macro- and oligo-mineral elements in normal and pathological semen] Gaffuri S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:1339-59, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Water potability standards, Critical evaluation] Bisbini P. Riv Ital Ig 28:504-36, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Quantitative microradiography. A micromethod for estimation of the content of minerals in hard tissue] Rasmussen P.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:209-18, Apr 69 (Nor)
[Mineral components of osseous tissue in coxarthrosis deformans] Mikhailova NM, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:20-3, May 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Serum level of alkaline phosphatase and mineral salts in multiple fractures following administration of a callus stimulator] Wiendl HJ, et al.
Z Orthop 107:478-81, Mar 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Alterations in the formation of rat dentine and enamel induced by various ions. Eisenmann DR, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:1045-64, Sep 69
Photosynthesis and mineral metabolism in senescent leaves of Clerodendron inerme gaertn. Joshi GV, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 8:41-3, Jan 70
Studies on the mineral nutrition of the bulbiformin producing strain of Bacillus subtilis. Mahmood M.
J Appl Bact 32:156-60, Jun 69
Effect of coprophagy on digestion and mineral excretion in the guinea pig. Hintz HF.
J Nutr 99:375-8, Nov 69
Simple radiologic demonstration of cortical bone loss in thyrotoxicosis. Meema HE, et al.
Radiology 97:9-15, Oct 70
Transitory demineralization of the femoral head. Rosen RA. Radiology 94:509-12, Mar 70
[On mineralization of osteomyelitic osseous sequestral] Beltrami P, et al.
Arch Ortop 81:159-77, 1968 (Ita)
[Bone demineralization in prolonged space flight] Judica-Cordiglia A.
Minerva Ortop 19:410-5, Aug 68 (Ita)
[A study of the mineral contents of the bone by x-rays in patients with urolithiasis] Hisazumi H, et al.
Jap J Urol 61:266-70, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Peculiarities of mineral and protein metabolism in bone tissue in experimental osteomyelitis] Khlystov VA. Eksp Khir Anest 13:52-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Status of certain indices of mineral metabolism in persons working under conditions of exposure to beryllium] Nikitina LS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:52-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Biochemical indices in dyspepsia in calves] Anokhin BM. Veterinariia 44:61-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Protein, mineral and carbohydrate metabolism in pasteurellosis in chickens] Kondrat'ev GA.
Veterinariia 46:39, Dec 69 (Rus)
[A study of the mineral salt content of the skeleton in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis (radiophotometric study)] Dormidontov EN, et al.
Vop Revm 8:31-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Variations in mineral elements in barley during Erysiphe graminis DC contamination] Priehradný S, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:471-6, 1970 (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of mineral deficiency and leaf age on the nitrogen and chlorophyll content of spinach chloroplasts. Bottrill DE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:80-4, 16 Sep 69
[Effect of adsorbants on the activity of bacteria growing on media containing amino acids] Zviagintsev DG, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:1017-23, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of Co60 irradiation on the bone mineral content in dogs. Rissanen P, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:445-8, Oct 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Milk replacer, electrolytes, and glucose for treating bluecomb in turkeys. Dziuk HE, et al.
Poult Sci 49:226-9, Jan 70
[Mineralogical and enzymatic aspects of ossification disorders] Glogowski G, et al.
Z Orthop 107:467-77, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Diatomite treatment of late ulcerous dermal x-ray lesions] Kalantyrskaia MA, et al.
Sovet Med 31:112-5, May 68 (Rus)

## MINING (J)

The sex ratio in the offsprings of uranium miners. Müller C, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:599-603, 1967
The use of disposable hypodermic syringes for collection of mine atmosphere samples. Lang HW, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:523-6, Sep-Oct 69
Liver damage in heatstroke. Kew M, et al.
Amer J Med 49:192-202, Aug 70
Cardiopulmonary function in uranium miners. Morgan WK, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:124-5, Jul 70
Cardiopulmonary function in uranium miners. Trapp E, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:27-43, Jan 70
Mining work in high altitude. Cosio G.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:540-7, Oct 69
Generalised covariance analysis with unequal error variances. Ashford JR, et al.
Biometrics 25:715-24, Dec 69
Cancer of the lung in iron ore (haematite) miners. Boyd JT, et al. Brit J Industr Med 27:97-105, Apr 70
The exposure of United Kingdom miners to radon. Duggan MJ, et al. Brit J Industr Med 27:106-9, Apr 70
Progressive silicosis in granite workers. Gründorfer W, et al. Brit J Industr Med 27:110-20, Apr 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Occupational health and safety in Great Britain, 1968. Lane RE. **Brit J Industr Med** 27:175-82, Apr 70
Erythrocytes of uranium miners: the red blood picture. Vích Z, et al. **Brit J Industr Med** 27:83-5, Jan 70
Erythrocytes of uranium miners: the activity of the pentose phosphate pathway. Vích Z, et al. **Brit J Industr Med** 27:287-90, Jul 70
Cancer of the lung in iron-ore (haematite) miners. Boyd JT, et al. **Brit J Prev Soc Med** 24:63, Feb 70
Pneumoconiosis in the chrome mining industry of Rhodesia. Gelfand M, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 16:57-60, Mar 70
Silicosis in the gold mining industry in Rhodesia. Gelfand M, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 16:32-6, Feb 70
Radiation dose to the respiratory tract of uranium miners--a review of the literature. Walsh PJ. **Environ Res** 3:14-36, Jan 70 (47 ref.)
Results of a domonstration and other studies of the disposal of high level solidified, radioactive wastes in a salt mine. Bradshaw RL, et al. **Health Phys** 18:63-7, Jan 70
Sources of 210Pb in uranium miners. Holtzman RB. **Health Phys** 18:105-12, Feb 70
Impact of pneumoconiosis on mining industry. Zaman SH. **J Indian Med Ass** 53:549-53, 16 Jun 69
Acclimatization practices in the South African gold mining industry. Strydom NB. **J Occup Med** 12:66-9, Mar 70
Lung cancer in haematite miners. **Lancet** 2:758-9, 10 Oct 70
Reclamation of toxic metalliferous wastes using tolerant populations of grass. Smith RA, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:376-7, 25 Jul 70
Underground radioactivity. **Nature (London)** 227:330-1, 25 Jul 70
Rehabilitation of paraplegics on the mines. Potgieter I. **Proc Mine Med Officers Ass** 49:38-42, Aug-Dec 69
Accident prevention on the mines: valedictory address. Rossiter JB. **Proc Mine Med Officers Ass** 48:106-7, Jan-Apr 69
Alpha radioactivity in coal mine drainage in western Pennsylvania. Caldwell RD, et al. **Radiol Health Data Rep** 9:725-9, Dec 68
Alpha radioactivity in Colorado uranium mines 1961-1968. **Radiol Health Data Rep** 10:577, Dec 69
Alpha radiation exposure levels in underground uranium and other mines. **Radiol Health Data Rep** 9:719-23, Dec 68
Lung cancer in a mining district in Rhodesia. Osburn HS. **S Afr Med J** 43:1307-12, 25 Oct 69
Control of acidic mine drainage. Hartford WH. **Science** 169:504, 31 Jul 70
Ethiopathogenesis of bronchogenic pulmonar carcinoma in miners from uranium mines. Kusák V. **Strahlentherapie** 138:549-55, Nov 69
[Urinary excretion of radioactive polonium-210 by miners of Czechoslovak uranium mines] Hölgye Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 108:1450-5, 21 Nov 69 (Cze)
[Inorganic phosphorus of erythrocytes of miners in uranium mines] Nosek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 108:1263-4, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Health education in the Czechoslovak uranium industry] Nedvídek A. **Cesk Zdrav** 18:40-3, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Occurrence of tuberculosis in a group of 3,738 applicants for mining work] Croissant J. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:127-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Pollution detection and permissible maximum. Contribution to the determination of maximum dust concentrations in mines] Degueldre G. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 58:498-508, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Remedies against pollution in working places. The fight against dust in mining industries] Lavallee H. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 58:634-49, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Incidence of tuberculosis in miners. Miners examined at the end of their career and in hospitals] Toussaint C. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:143-53, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[An example of mining ergonomics: equipping of a post of felling-engine (plane) driver] Amoudru C, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 31:295-303, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Radiologic aspects of pneumoconioses of iron miners of the West] Martin R. **Arch Mal Prof** 30:160-4, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Elbow arthropathy due to the use of pneumatic drills (medico-legal repercussions)] Tolot F, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 29:727-9, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Acoustic trauma in depth miners] Goubert A, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 18:133-5, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Epicutaneous allergens in miners in the Ruhr mines] Reichenberger M. **Berufsdermatosen** 17:119-203, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Epicondylitis humeri and long-term work with compressed air tools] Harrfeldt HP. **Mschr Unfallheilk** 73:274-80, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Occurrence of chronic bronchitis in miners] Kirchknopf M. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:714-6, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of thiabendazole on the performance of humans] Haas J, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 20:206-10, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Occurrence of radiological changes of the osteoarticular apparatus in Sardinian miners with special reference to drillers. 3. The scapulohumeral girdle joint] Casciu G, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 51:409-18, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Occurrence of radiological changes of the osteoarticular apparatus in Sardinian industrial excavation workers with special reference to drillers. II. The elbow joint] Casciu G, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 51:385-95, May 68 (Ita)
[Occurrence of radiological changes of the osteoarticular apparatus in Sardinian miners, with special reference to drillers. I. The skeleton of the hand and wrist] Casciu G, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 51:370-84, May 68 (Ita)
[Case of pulmonary silicosis of rapid development in a sandstone miner] Sulotto F, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 51:354-61, May 68 (Ita)
[Reports of evaluative studies of fatal cases of the association of "pulmonary silicosis and neoplastic disease"] Barni B. **Med Lavoro** 60:572-81, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Diabetes mellitus in workers exposed to the risk of lead poisoning. II. Diabetes mellitus in workers engaged in the mining and smelting of lead] Ferrero GP. **Med Lavoro** 59:543-5, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Influence of thermal loading during physical work on thermal balance, minute pulse and oxygen consumption] Kobza R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 20:987-93, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Fatigue in miners studied by determination of neuromuscular excitability] Pafnote M, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 16:159-67, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Research on occupational dermatoses in the Iacobeni mining company] Năstase G, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 74:309-12, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Status of immunobiological reactivity of the organism in miners working at various shaft depths] Alekseeva SP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 34:79-81, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of vibration and noise at work sites of crushing mills in ore enriching plants] Antonova KP. **Gig Sanit** 34:116-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Measuring dosage absorbed by a trachea model under conditions of the radon-containing atmosphere of a polymetallic ore mine] Kirichenko VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 35:66-71, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Incidence of silicosis and the effectiveness of preventive measures at the Baleĭ mines (1947 to 1967)] Chebotarev AG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:14-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The silicon content of internal organs of miners and sandblasters in silicotuberculosis] Efimova NS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:49, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The incidence of vibration disease in workers of phlogopite mica mining in the northern regions] Ivanov PI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:46-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Assessment of the level and sources of radioactivity of the air at the Sadkin asphalt mine] Pritchin BP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:48-50, May 70 (Rus)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in coniotuberculosis] Sandovskii Ola. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:29-32, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Selection of water-electrolyte diet and potables for deep mine shaft workers] Shaptala AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:24-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Assessing oil aerosol in the air of underground mining sites] Shvarts EE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:59-60, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Type of work and arterial pressure] Zusmanovich VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:16-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[On the problem of the surgical treatment of industrial traumatic bursitis in miners] Portus RM, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 9:75-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis incidence and morbidity at the Kachkanarsk mining combinate] Shaklein IA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:14-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Physical development as an index of the status of health of ore mining industry workers] Shpinev VF. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 27:47-53, 1968 (Rus)
[Organization of nutrition among the miners of the "Oktiabr'skaia" Komintern ore mining administration] Khil'ko NN. **Vop Pitan** 29:78-80, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Protein requirements in miners] Vankhanen VD, et al. **Vop Pitan** 28:33-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Rheumatism in workers in the iron-mining industry] Kats IM. **Vop Revm** 9:67-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Foot epidermophytosis morbidity in hydromine workers] Belostotskaia ES, et al. **Vrach Delo** 4:107-10, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Forms of pneumoconiosis in coal miners in the Donbas] Kamenetskiĭ MS. **Vrach Delo** 9:96-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Dynamics of arterial pressure in miners] Zusmanovich VA. **Vrach Delo** 11:130-1, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Energy consumption in surface miners] Maver H, et al. **Arh Hig Rada** 20:167-72, 1969 (Cro)

### HISTORY

The production of jet as an occupation. McCord CP. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 21:573-7, Oct 70
Who started it all? Harvey B. **Brit J Industr Med** 27:81-3, Jan 70
[Centenary of the birth of mining engineer I. M. Puginov] (Puginov IM), Ovchinnikov AM, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 32:623-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

## MINK (B2)

Examination of the thrombocyte count in mink in connection with anaemia. Helgebostad A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 10:48-56, 1969
Susceptibility of mink to Clostridium botulinum type E toxin. Skulberg A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 10:137-45, 1969
Significance of Aleution disease of mink in comparative pathology. Wagner BM. **Advances Vet Sci** 13:219-45, 1969 (30 ref.)
Giant neutrophil granules in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome of man, mink, cattle and mice. Blume RS, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 33:271-4, Oct 69
Liver biopsy in mink with Aleutian disease. Goudas P, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 33:316, Oct 69
Ultraviolet inactivation of the infective agent of Aleutian disease of mink. Goudas P, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 34:118-21, Apr 70
Myocardial necrosis and mineralization in normal and Aleutian disease mink fed dexamethasone. Karstad L, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 33:253-6, Oct 69
Transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) of swine: canine serum antibodies against an associated virus. Norman JO, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 34:115-7, Apr 70
Pathological changes in virus enteritis of mink. Reynolds HA. **Canad J Comp Med** 34:155-63, Apr 70
Dioctophyme renale (Goeze, 1782) (Nematoda: Dioctophymata) in Manitoba mink. Crichton VJ, et al. **Canad J Zool** 48:591-2, May 70
A technique for safe multiple bleedings, or intravenous injections in mink. Fletch SM, et al. **Canad Vet J** 11:33, Feb 70
Aleutian disease--an example of slowly-progressive infectious disease. Karstad L. **Canad Vet J** 11:36-8, Feb 70
Poisoning of mink by spoiled feed contaminated with Escherichia coli and Paracolobactrum spp. Mills JH, et al. **Canad Vet J** 11:137-42, Jul 70
An outbreak of Aujeszky's disease in minks. Christodoulou T, et al. **Cornell Vet** 60:65-73, Jan 70
Reproductive performance of three genetic strains of female mink visually isolated after breeding. Gilbert FF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 60:135-8, Jan 70
Transmission experiments with a scrapie-like encephalopathy of mink. Barlow RM, et al. **J Comp Path** 80:75-9, Jan 70
A connective tissue disease of dogs and mink resembling the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome of man. II. Mode of inheritance. Hegreberg GA, et al. **J Hered** 60:249-54, Sep-Oct 69
A preliminary report on the experimental host range of the transmissible mink encephalopathy agent. Marsh RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 120:713-9, Dec 69
A heritable connective tissue disease of dogs and mink resembling Ehlers-Danlos syndrome of man. I. Skin tensile strength properties. Hegreberg GA, et al. **J Invest Derm** 54:377-80, May 70
Growth of Trypanosoma cruzi in Chediak-Higashi mink cells. Hagen KW. **J Parasit** 55:971-2, Oct 69
Sheep, minks, savages and presenile dementia. The story of slow viruses. Jervis G. **Psychiat Quart** 42:Suppl:371-5, 1968
Transmissible mink encephalopathy: experimental transmission to the squirrel monkey. Eckroade RJ, et al. **Science** 169:1088-90, 11 Sep 70
[Studies of the pathogenesis of Aleutian disease of mink. IV. Ultrastructure of glomerular lesions] Drommer W, et al. **Beitr Path Anat** 139:321-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on mink tuberculosis] Adamesteanu C, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr** 77:408-11, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the pathogenesis of Aleutian disease in mink. 3. Pathomorphology of the organ changes] Trautwein G. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B]** 17:262-85, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the pathogenesis of Aleutian disease in mink. I. Changes in serum proteins] Trautwein G. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B]** 16:738-52, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the pathogenesis of Aleutian disease in mink. II. Electrophoretic and biochemical studies of urine] Trautwein G, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B]** 16:753-62, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Isolation of Brucella abortus from the organs of mink] Allegri L, et al. **G Mal Infett** 21:708-10, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Light and electron microscopic studies of the stria vascularis in Hedlund white mink with deafness] Sugiura A. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:Suppl:1080-1, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Listeriasis in mink] Bogachev A. **Veterinariia** 45:49, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A combined vaccine against botulism and pasteurellosis in mink] Kagan FI, et al. **Veterinariia** 44:39-41, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Pseudomoniasis in mink] Kurdiukov VG, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:44-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Castration of male mink] Vlasov SP. **Veterinariia** 2:85-6, Feb 70 (Rus)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Electron microscopic study of the tapetum lucidum of the dog and mink] Nishida S, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 21:37-43, Jan 70 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Celiac trunk in minks] Wiland C.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:181-5, 1970 (Pol)

MINNESOTA-HARTFORD PERSONALITY ASSAY

see under PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

MINNESOTA MULTIPHASIC PERSONALITY INVENTORY see MMPI (E1, F3)

## MINORITY GROUPS (I, N1)

Breakthrough in Minnesota. Yates JA.
Amer J Nurs 70:563-5, Mar 70
Minority group clinic patients pregnant out of wedlock. Liben F. Amer J Public Health 59:1868-81, Oct 69
Recruiting within minority groups. DuVal M.
Arizona Med 27:107, Mar 70
The Afrikaners as an emergent minority. Archibald D.
Brit J Sociol 20:416-26, Dec 69
Paranoia and prejudice. Recognition and management of the student from a deprived background. Hammond CD. Int Psychiat Clin 7:35-48, 1970
The vanishing minority dentist. Dummett CO.
J Amer Coll Dent 37:256-64, Oct 70
Bridging the gap. Henry JL.
J Amer Coll Dent 37:249-55, Oct 70
Fostering career opportunities in optometry for members of minority groups. Rosenthal J, et al.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:540-2, Jun 70
Minority enrollment in U.S. medical schools, 1969-70 compared to 1968-69. Dove DB.
J Med Educ 45:179-81, Mar 70
Medical school efforts to increase minority representation in medicine. Jarecky RK.
J Med Educ 44:912-8, Oct 69
Expanding educational opportunities in medicine for blacks and other minority students. Nelson BW, et al.
J Med Educ 45:731-6, Oct 70
Equal opportunity--a reality for minority students in the health professions? Lee PR.
J Nat Med Ass 61:461-5, Nov 69
A profile of hard-core personnel employed in heavy industry. Schmidt RT. J Occup Med 12:120-7, Apr 70
Maintaining standards of medical education. Problems involved while increasing the proportion of students from minority groups. Dove DB.
JAMA 213:599-601, 27 Jul 70
Medical education for minority group students.
JAMA 210:1586, 24 Nov 69
Social changes, minorities, and the mentally retarded. Orzack LH. Ment Retard 7:2-6, Oct 69
Medical education: loans for minority students.
Nature (London) 226:1000-1, 13 Jun 70
Provision of rehabilitation services to the physically impaired in ghetto health programs. Anderson AD.
New Eng J Med 282:222-3, 22 Jan 70
On not being upper class. Bernstein JI.
New Eng J Med 282:454, 19 Feb 70
On not being upper class. Meade JW.
New Eng J Med 282:454-5, 19 Feb 70
Educational problems of minority group nurses. Harvey LH. Nurs Outlook 18:48-50, Sep 70
A note on prejudice in prospective professional helpers. Richek HG. Nurs Res 19:172-5, Mar-Apr 70
Comments on the use of the Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities with culturally deprived children in the rural South. Waddell KJ, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 31:56-8, Aug 70
Influence of a consistent minority on the responses of a majority in a color perception task. Moscovici S, et al.
Sociometry 32:365-80, Dec 69
Curing explosive disillusionment. Sullivan LH.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 38:14-21, Jul 70

### EDUCATION

The future of medicine and the recruitment and education of minority groups in health fields. Whittico J Jr. Amer J Med Techn 36:84-90, Feb 70

### HISTORY

Race, mortality, and life insurance: negro vital statistics in the late nineteenth century. Haller JS Jr.
J Hist Med 25:247-61, Jul 70

## MIOTICS (D5)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparative studies on the pressure-reducing effect of various miotics] Söllner F.
Docum Ophthal 27:267-85, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of glaucoma simplex using Syncarpin. Comparative studies on the effect of ophthalmic solution and ointment] Knapp E.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:83-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Aceclidine in the treatment of glaucoma] Kamilov MK, et al. Oftal Zh 22:3-4, 1967 (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glaucoma, miotic therapy and cataract. V. Studies on the lens in glaucoma eyes after discontinuance of echothiophate (phospholine iodide) therapy. Axelsson U.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1049-56, 1969
Glaucoma, miotic therapy and cataract. VI. Experimental studies on the guinea pig eye. Axelsson U. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1057-67, 1969
Influence of various miotics on cataract formation. Abraham SV, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:833-8, Dec 69
Influence of certain drugs on cataract formation. Abraham SV, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:930-7, Oct 69
[Adverse effects of local medical treatment in glaucoma] Ourgaud AG.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 19:79-108, 1968 (56 ref.) (Fre)
[Secondary effects of strong miotics in the treatment of accommodative strabismus in children] Catros A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:370-2, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Retinal detachment from miotic therapy] Heimann K, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:98-104, 1970 (Ger)
[An acute attack of glaucoma following use of phosphacol] Zhivotovskiĭ DS.
Oftal Zh 22:68-9, 1967 (Rus)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of gamophen on bioelectric activity of brain] Nikiforov MI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:146-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

A test for the assessment of the duration of the action of neostigmine and of the relative potencies of various anticholinesterases using the pupil of the mouse. Schneider R. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:298-301, Apr 70
[Antagonistic effect of mydriatics and miotics on the resistance to aqueous outflow] Makabe R.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 157:30-8, 1970 (Ger)
[A comparative study on the miotic effects of cholinergic agents, Ubretid, eserine and pilocarpine, in various light intensities] Ono S, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:963-73, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Aspects of some pharmacodynamic, clinical and experimental imbalances of iridomotor homeostasis] Carapancea M. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:223-30, 1969 (Rum)
[The effect of several vegetotropic poisons on the mitotic activity of regenerating gastric mucous membrane epithelium] Kontsevoĭ VM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:98-100, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Pharmacology of beta-(N-piperidyl)-ethyl and isopropyl esters of dialkyl phosphoric acids] Donets VF. Farmakol Toksik 33:366-70, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of magnesium ions on bioelectric activity of the brain based on armine activation] Nikiforov MI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:519-21, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effect of myotics on ocular oxygenation (polarography of the eyes in a chronic experiment)] Sholokhov SV, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:37-42, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Progress report on results of nylon filament trabeculotomy. Smith R. Bibl Ophthal 81:136-9, 1970
Carbamylcholine (carbachol) in the management of corneal trauma and after cataract extraction: an experimental and clinical study. Sylvester FJ, et al.
Southern Med J 63:1082-4, Sep 70
The use of drugs in the management of strabismus. Letson RD. Survey Ophthal 14:424-32, Mar 70 (68 ref.)
[Treatment of accommodative strabismus in children with miotics] Catros A, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:41-54, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Mydriasis tonography during treatment with miotics] Makabe R.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:394-400, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The treatment of endometritis in cows with Aceclidine and Gynofort] Kovalev MI.
Veterinariia 44:87-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

### TOXICITY

[The significance of the retinal nucleic acid and protein content in evaluating the side effects of miotics on the eyes] Artem'ev NI, et al. Oftal Zh 24:573-7, 1969 (Rus)

MIRACIL D see LUCANTHONE (D3)

MIRROR WRITING see under HANDWRITING (L)

MISCARRIAGE see ABORTION (C6)

## MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES (M, N2)

Careers in medical missionary work. Sharp HC.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:979-80, Dec 69
[Life and work of Schweitzer] (Schweitzer A), Pigliacampo JN, et al.
An Cir (Rosario) 34:132-9, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)

MISTLETOE see under VISCUM (B6)

## MITE INFESTATIONS (C1)

Rat mite dermatitis: a family affair. Dowlati Y, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:617-8, May 70
Mite infestation. Reed J, et al.
Brit Med J 4:622-3, 6 Dec 69
Studies on mites (Acarina) living on plants in Poland. Boczek J. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:387-98, 1969
[Transmission of animal sarcoptic mange to human beings] Kutzer E, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:311-4, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The role of demodex mites in the development of acne rosacea] Kiselev OA.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:90-1, Oct 67 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Demodex folliculorum in rosacea. Ayers S Jr, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:706-7, Jun 70
The vector potential of Demodex folliculorum. English FP, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:83-5, Jul 70

### DRUG THERAPY

Control of mouse ectoparasites with resin vaporizer strips containing Vapona. Wagner JE.
Lab Anim Care 19:804-7, Dec 69
[Development of levels of residue in products of animal origin after treatment of cattle mange by lindane] Thomas G, et al. Aliment Vie 56:204-11, 1968 (Fre)

### OCCURRENCE

[Epidemic dermatitis with Pediculoides ventricosus (Newport 1850) (acariens tarsonemoodes). Note on an epidemic in Marseille] Nicoli RM, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:505-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

### PATHOLOGY

Nasal mites parasitic in nasal and upper skull tissues in the baboon (Papio sp.). Kim CS, et al.
Science 169:372-3, 24 Jul 70

### URINE

[Presence of the pilous mite (Glycyphagus destructor) in the urine] Speranskii VV, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:60-1, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

### VETERINARY

Veterinary-hygienic aspects of mite-contaminated feed. I. Experiments on chickens, guinea-pigs, rabbits and sheep. Gesztessy T, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:29-33, 1970
Experimental production of the lesions of canine demodicidosis. Sheahan BJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1241-3, Jul 70
Histologic and histochemical changes in cutaneous lesions of experimentally induced and naturally occurring canine demodicidosis. Sheahan BJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1245-54, Jul 70
The use of cythioate in the treatment of demodectic mange in the dog. Manson ER, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:533-4, Nov 69
Distribution of the itch mite (Psorergates ovis) on some Merino sheep. Sinclair AN, et al.
Aust Vet J 46:311-6, Jul 70
Speleognathopsis galli--a respiratory mite of the fowl in Papua and New Guinea. Talbot NT.
Aust Vet J 45:582-3, Dec 69
Cheyletiella parasitivorax infestation of a cat and associated skin lesions of man. Taylor RM.
Aust Vet J 45:435, Sep 69
Case report. Dermatophilus skin infection in nine-day-old calves. Thornton JR, et al.
Canad Vet J 11:120-3, Jun 70
A mite infestation in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Flatt RE, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1233-5, 1 Oct 69
Cutaneous streptothricosis in a bull. Shotts EB Jr, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1450-4, 1 Jun 69
The histopathology and pathogenesis of demodecosis of the dog. Baker KP. J Comp Path 79:321-7, Jul 69
Stages in the development of Choriopsoroptes kenyensis gen. et. sp. n. (Acari: Sarcoptiformes: Psoroptidae), a body mange mite from captive African buffalo, Syncerus caffer, in Kenya. Sweatman GK, et al. J Parasit 55:1298-310, Dec 69
Pulmonary acariasis (Pneumonyssus simicola) in colony-bred Macaca mulatta. Knezevich AL, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:693-6, Aug 70
The skin reactions of two species of Southeast Asian Chiroptera to notoedrid and teinocoptid mites. Lavoipierre MM, et al. Parasitology 58:515-30, Aug 68
Evaluation of a biological insecticide for control of poultry mites. Sell JL, et al. Poult Sci 49:557-9, Mar 70
Observations on the epidemiology, diagnosis and treatment of demodicosis in dogs. Baker KP.
Vet Rec 86:90-1, 24 Jan 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cheyletiella yasguri: widespread infestation in a breeding kennel. Dodd K. Vet Rec 86:346-7, 21 Mar 70
Litter mites and their effects on poultry. Brady J. World Poult Sci J 26:658-68, Jul-Sep 70
[A mite in the eye of fishes] Körting W. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:352-4, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The use of colloidal sulfur in psoroptosis] Nikol'skiĭ SN, et al. Veterinariia 44:61-2, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Increasing the acaricidal effect of carbamate compounds by simultaneous administration] Petrovskiĭ VV, et al. Veterinariia 45:97-100, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Acaricidal activity of Dursban and Cyodrin] Petrovskiĭ VV, et al. Veterinariia 5:78-9, May 70 (Rus)

## MITES (B1)

Adaptation to parasitism in mites. Fain A. Acarologia 11:429-49, Nov 69
Adaptive radiation in the parasitic mesostigmata. Radovsky FJ. Acarologia 11:450-83, Nov 69
Sensitivity to house-dust mites in atopic dermatitis. Alani M, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 25:41-7, Apr 70
Clinical findings in children with allergy to the house dust mites. Smith JM. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 25:37-40, Apr 70
Comparison of skin reactions to extracts of house dust, mites, and human skin scales. Spieksma FT, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:124-46, May 69
Mites and house dust allergy. Young E, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 25:25-36, Apr 70
The distribution and ecology of Bakerocoptes cynopteri (Sarcoptiformes: Bakerocoptidae) in Malaysia. Beck AJ. Acta Trop (Basel) 26:270-4, 1969
Studies of behavior of Macrocheles muscaedomesticae (Acarina: macrochelidae) with emphasis on its attraction to the house fly. Jalil M, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:738-44, May 70
Serum reagins and leucocyte response in patients with house-dust mite allergy. Assem ES, et al. Brit Med J 2:504-7, 30 May 70
House-dust mite asthma. Results of challenge tests on five criteria with Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. McAllen MK, et al. Brit Med J 2:501-4, 30 May 70
Studies on mites (Acarina) living on plants in Poland. Boczek J. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:387-98, 1969
The insect and mite pests. Wayman C. Chem Industr 41:1445-7, 11 Oct 69
The cytological basis for reproductive variability in the Anoetidae (Sarcoptiformes: Acari). Heinemann RL, et al. Chromosoma 28:346-56, 1969
Biological aspects of the house dust mite (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus) in relation to house dust atopy. Spieksma FT. Clin Exp Immun 6:61-70, Jan 70
Specific causes of bronchial asthma: mites and house dust. Voorhorst R. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:394-5, Jul-Aug 70
Skin reactions to dust and mites. Frankland AW, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:351-6, 1970
Experimental control of the northern fowl mite. Furman DP, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1246, Oct 69
Studies on rodent burrows and their ectoparasites in the Egyptian desert. I. Environment and microenvironment; some factors influencing acarine distribution. Yunker CE, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:498-542, 1969
Persistence of a nonoccluded virus of the citrus red mite on lemons and in intact dead mites. Tashiro H, et al. J Invertebr Path 16:63-8, Jul 70
Notes on some myobiid mites (Acarina: Myobiidae) from old world insectivores (Mammalia: Soricidae and Talpidae). Jameson EW Jr. J Med Entom 7:79-84, Jan 70
A note on the sarcoptid mites of Primates. Lavoipierre MM. J Med Entom 7:376-80, 30 May 70
Seasonal periodicity of ectoparasites of Rattus rattus tanezumi Temminck from Taiwan. Murrell KD, et al. J Med Entom 7:367-70, 30 May 70
Manure mites and their role in fly control. Rodriguez JG, et al. J Med Entom 7:335-41, 30 May 70
Chiggers of the subgenus Trambiculindus Radford, 1948 known from Malaysia (Acarina; Trombiculidae; Leptotrombidium). Traub R, et al. J Med Entom 4:419-22, Nov 67
First ixodorhynchid mite from Philippine snakes. Voss WJ. J Med Entom 4:387-90, Nov 67
Description of two new species of Androlaelaps berlese from Nigeria, with remarks on three other species (Acarina: Mesostigmata, Dermanyssidae). Zumpt F, et al. J Med Entom 7:341-7, 30 May 70
Mites as allergens in house dust. Kern RA. JAMA 213:1687, 7 Sep 70
House-dust, mites, and asthma. Hajos MK. Lancet 1:1404-5, 27 Jun 70
Isolation of a microtatobiote from patients with hemolytic-uremic syndrome and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and from mites in the United States. Mettler NE. New Eng J Med 281:1023-7, 6 Nov 69
The house dust mite. Deamer WC. Northwest Med 69:39, Jun 70
Nest parasitism, productivity, and clutch size in purple martins. Moss WW, et al. Science 168:1000-3, 22 May 70
Inhibition of Schiff-reagent staining in chromosomes of ovigerous tissues of anoetids; whole mites and sections. Heinemann RL. Stain Techn 44:273-7, Nov 69
[Is the house dust mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus the producer of house dust allergens?] Young E. Nederl T Geneesk 114:661-2, 11 Apr 70 (Dut)
[The larval stage, sanctuary of the phylogeny and of the taxonomy in Acarians] Vercammen-Grandjean PH. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:205-10, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Water mites as predators of trichopteran spawn] Böttger K. Naturwissenschaften 56:333, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Transmission of the fig mosaic virus by the eriophyid mite Aceria ficus Cotte] Proeseler G. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:288-92, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Allergens from house dust mites] Voorhorst R, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1456-8, 21 Jun 70 (Hun)
[Behavior of the specific cutaneous response of the immediate type to Dermatophagoides culinae in patients with cutaneous and clinical hypersensitivity to environmental dust] Noferi A. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:190-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Comparison of the cutaneous response to extracts of house dust and extracts of Dermatophagoides culinae] Passaleva A, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:203-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Influence of temperature on fecundity, longevity and reproductive capacity of Macrocheles peniculatus Berlese (Acari, Mesostigmata)] Filipponi A, et al. Riv Parassit 30:295-310, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Isolation of the pathogen of tularemia from large-toothed red-basked vole (C. rufocanus Sundevall) and gamasid mite in southern Sakhalin] Beliaeva NS, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:618-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Features of ecology and distribution of Trombiculidae mites of Viet Nam] Grokhovskaia IM, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:72-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Unusual localization of demodex folliculorum] Bystrova LN, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:73-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The tick Dermanyssus gallinae--carrier of fowl spirochaetosis] Reshetnikov PT. Veterinariia 44:48, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Transmission of wheat streak mosaic virus by Aceria tulipae Keifer mites] Oleĭnik AN. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:338-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

### ANALYSIS

A pox-like virus in the midge Camptochironomus tentans. Weiser J. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:549-53, Nov 69
Antigenic relation between house dust and a dust mite, Dermatophagoides farinae Hughes, 1961, by a fractionation method. Miyamoto T, et al. J Allerg 44:282-91, Nov 69

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphologic features, behavior, and life history of Cheyletiella yasguri. Foxx TS, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:269-85, Feb 69
Riedlinia (Trombigastia) libani, a new species indicating a relationship between the two subgenera Trombigastia and Myotrombicula. Vercammen-Grandjean PH. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:59-63, Jan-Feb 68
[Pedunculate spermatophores in Labidostomidae (Acari, Trombidiformes)] Schuster R, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:145, Mar 69 (Ger)

### CLASSIFICATION

Cytodites therae N. sp from the respiratory passages of the black-billed cuckoo in North America (Sarcoptiformes: Cytoditidae). Hyland KE. Acarologia 11:597-601, Nov 69
Bat mites (Acarina: Spinturnicidae) mainly from South-East Asia and the Pacific region. Prasad V. Acarologia 11:657-77, Dec 69
Mites of the family Listrophoridae in Puerto Rico. Tamsitt JR, et al. Canad J Zool 48:398-9, Mar 70
New Ameroseiid mites from birds of New Guinea. Allred DM. J Med Entom 7:99-102, Jan 70
Two new mites (Laelapidae) from West Pakistan. Allred DM. J Med Entom 7:107-11, Jan 70
Mites of the genus Laelaps of New Guinea (Acari: Mesostigmata: Laelapidae). Allred DM. J Med Entom 6:337-85, Oct 69
Mites of the genus Laelaps from Viet Nam and Laos and a key to species of Indochina and Thailand. Allred DM. J Med Entom 7:247-50, Apr 70
Dermanyssid mites of New Guinea. Allred DM. J Med Entom 7:242-6, Apr 70
New bat chiggers of the genus Perissopalla from Venezuela and northeastern Brazil (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Brennan JM. J Med Entom 6:427-31, Oct 69
Colicus, a new neotropical genus with descriptions of two new species and a key to included species (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Brennan JM. J Med Entom 7:271-3, Apr 70
A review of intranasal chiggers with descriptions of twelve species from East New Guinea (Acarina, Trombiculidae). Nadchatram M. J Med Entom 7:1-29, Jan 70
Correlation of habitat, environment and color of chiggers, and their potential significance in the epidemiology of scrub typhus in Malaya (Prostigmata: Trombiculidae). Nadchatram M. J Med Entom 7:131-44, Apr 70
Nepal chiggers. I. Species of the genus and subgenus Leptotrombidium, with synonymic notes (Prostigmata: Trombiculidae). Nadchatram M. J Med Entom 7:145-63, Apr 70
An unusual new genus and species of Macronyssidae (Acarina) parasitic on a disc-winged bat. Radovsky FJ, et al. J Med Entom 6:385-93, Oct 69
The genus Myonyssus with description of a new species from Nepal (Mesostigmata: Laelapidae). Strandtmann RW, et al. J Med Entom 7:261-6, Apr 70
Three new species of Leptotrombidium from Southeast Asia (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Traub R, et al. J Med Entom 4:483-9, Nov 67
Five new species of the unique genus Polylopadium (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Brennan JM. J Parasit 55:866-71, Aug 69
A second species of the unique family Chirorhynchobiidae Fain, 1967 (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes). Yunker CE. J Parasit 56:151-3, Feb 70
Respiratory mite parasites in nonhuman primates. Hull WB. Lab Anim Care 20:402-6, Apr 70
[Parasites of wild ruminants in Austria] Kutzer E, et al. Z Parasitenk 32:354-68, 1969 (Ger)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Cat collars impregnated with dichlorvos ineffective against ear mites. Fox I, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1503-4, Dec 69
The influence of various moulds on the multiplication of some mycophagous mites. Racovitza A. J Gen Microbiol 57:379-81, Aug 69
[Insecticidal effect of Rabond on poultry ectoparasites] Lamina J, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:272-5, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stages in the development of Choriopsoroptes kenyensis gen. et. sp. n. (Acari: Sarcoptiformes: Psoroptidae), a body mange mite from captive African buffalo, Syncerus caffer, in Kenya. Sweatman GK, et al. J Parasit 55:1298-310, Dec 69
Three ectoparasites of veterinary interest communicable to man. Pegg EJ. Med Biol Illus 20:106-10, Apr 70
[Nest and detritus acarines in Africa south of the Sahara. V. Description of the developmental cycle of two species of acarines of the genus Rodentopus Fain, 1965 (Sarcoptiformes: Glycyphagidae)] Fain A. Acarologia 11:304-16, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Methods of laboratory rearing of gamazoid mites Hirstionyssus criceti Sulz.] Eropov VI. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:108, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Allergens and antigens of Dermatophagoides farinae. Holford-Strevens V, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:49-59, Jan 70
Cross-antigenicity among six species of dust mites and house dust antigens. Miyamoto T, et al. J Allerg 44:228-38, Oct 69
The mitey allergen in house dust. Ricketts HT. JAMA 212:1514-5, 1 Jun 70

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Speleognathopsis galli--a respiratory mite of the fowl in Papua and New Guinea. Talbot NT. Aust Vet J 45:582-3, Dec 69
House dust allergy, mites and their fungal associations. Sinha RN, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:300-1, 1 Aug 70
Mites and commercial extracts of house dust. Wharton GW. Science 167:1382-3, 6 Mar 70

### PATHOGENICITY

Recent progress in the house dust mite problem. Voorhorst R, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:115-23, May 69

### PHYSIOLOGY

[Indirect sperm transfer in Tydeidae (Acari, Trombidiformes)] Schuster IJ, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:256, May 70 (Ger)

## MITOCHONDRIA (A11)

A new histophysiological concept of the striated tubules based on a very simple and new method for



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

staining of mitochondria. Liisberg MF.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:496-509, 1969
Studies on the reconstitution of the structure and function of the mitochondrial inner membrane. II. Dissolution and reconstitution of the mitochondrial inner membrane. Hayashi H.
Acta Med Okayama 23:303-22, Aug 69
Studies on the reconstitution of the structure and function of mitochondrial inner membrane. I. Structure and function of the membrane formed by the purified complex 3 and complex IV of the mitochondrial electron transfer chain. Hayashi H.
Acta Med Okayama 23:237-55, Jun 69
Selective injury of mitochondria with Janus green B and ruby laser light--enzyme morphological and ultrastructural study. Baba K.
Acta Path Jap 20:59-78, Feb 70
Are/were mitochondria and chloroplasts microorganisms? Cohen SS.
Amer Sci 58:281-9, May-Jun 70
A rapid semimicro method for production of yeast mitochondria. Guarnieri M, et al.
Anal Biochem 34:39-45, Mar 70
Acid-base changes in mitochondria and medium during energy-dependent and energy-independent binding of Ca++. Lehninger AL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 147:816-23, 31 Oct 69
Mitochondrial DNA deficient petite mutants of yeast. Nagley P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:989-96, 5 Jun 70
Derepression of mitochondria in yeast spheroplasts. Neal WK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:414-22, 6 Feb 70
Physical characterization of ribosomes from purified mitochondria of yeast. Stegeman WJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:69-76, 8 Apr 70
Ribosome particles in yeast mitochondria. Vignais PV, et al. Biochem J 116:26P-27P, Feb 70
Inclusions in mitochondria of preputial glands from mice: a combined biochemical and morphologic study. Sansone G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:401-9, 24 Mar 70
Organization of mitochondrial structure as revealed by freeze-etching. Wrigglesworth JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 205:125-35, 1970
Spin-labeled Neurospora mitochondria. Keith A, et al.
Biophys J 10:618-29, Jul 70
Enlargement of mitochondrial compartment in iron and copper deficiency. Dallman PR, et al.
Blood 35:496-505, Apr 70
Mitochondrial granules in the normal and rachitic rat epiphysis. Matthews JL, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 5:91-9, 1970
Cobalt as a vital stain for yeast mitochondria in squash preparations. Lindegren CC, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:987-92, Dec 69
Reversion of spontaneously arising respiratory deficiency in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rank GH, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:716-28, Sep 69
Changes in mitochondrial ultrastructure in nickel sulfide-induced rhabdomyosarcoma. Basrur PK, et al.
Cancer 25:1142-52, May 70
Cryobiological studies of yeast mitochondria. Balcavage WX, et al. Cryobiology 6:385-94, Mar-Apr 70
Chloride-hydroxide exchange across mitochondrial, erythrocyte and artificial lipid membranes mediated by trialkyl- and triphenyltin compounds. Selwyn MJ, et al. Europ J Biochem 14:120-6, 1 May 70
Considerations of volume, mass, DNA, and arrangement of mitochondria in the midpiece of bull spermatozoa. Bahr GF, et al.
Exp Cell Res 60:338-40, Jun 70
Unusual ultrastructural variants in the ferret parietal cell. Pfeiffer CJ, et al. Experientia 26:395-6, 15 Apr 70
An impregnation technique for studying distribution of mitochondria in central nervous system. Němeček S, et al. Histochemie 18:363-72, 1969
Studies on the structure of the mitochondrial membranes. Lenaz G.
Ital J Biochem 19:54-82, Jan-Feb 70
Ultrastructural changes during germination of Dictyostelium discoideum spores. Cotter DA, et al.
J Bact 100:1020-6, Nov 69
Studies on P-450. VI. The spin state of P-450 solubilized from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Mitani F, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:139-49, Aug 69
Mitochondria in anaerobically-grown, lipid-limited brewer's yeast. Damsky CH, et al.
J Cell Biol 43:174-9, Oct 69
Osmium staining of endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria in the rat adrenal cortex. Friend DS, et al. J Cell Biol 46:252-66, Aug 70
Selective presentation of DNA-regions and membranes in chloroplasts and mitochondria. Herrmann RG, et al.
J Cell Biol 45:198-202, Apr 70
Unusual mitochondria of the bovine oocyte. Senger PL, et al. J Cell Biol 46:405-8, Aug 70
Role of mitochondria in the handling of gold by the kidney. A study by electron microscopy and electron probe microanalysis. Stuve J, et al.
J Cell Biol 44:667-76, Mar 70
Biogenesis of mitochondria. 13. The isolation of mitochondrial structures from anaerobically grown Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Watson K, et al.
J Cell Biol 46:88-96, Jul 70
Electron microscope studies on aging Drosophila melanogaster. II. Intramitochondrial crystalloid in fat body cells. Takahashi A, et al.
J Geront 25:218-21, Jul 70
Mitochondrial and cytoplasmic ribosomes from Neurospora crassa: characterization of their subunits. Küntzel H. J Molec Biol 40:315-20, 14 Mar 69
A study of oogenesis and early embryogenesis in the rabbit, Oryctolagus cuniculus, with special reference to the structural changes of mitochondria. Anderson E, et al. J Morph 130:67-91, Jan 70
Mitochondrial abnormalities in bilirubin encephalopathy. Schutta HS, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:296-305, Apr 70
Mitochondrial peculiarities in bronchogenic carcinoma. Razzuk MA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:291-6, Aug 70
Ultrastructural changes in the chondriome during perinatal development in brown adipose tissue of rats. Barnard T, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 29:293-310, Nov 69
Electron microscopy of DNA in mitochondria of pea seedlings. Mikulska E, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 32:258-67, Aug 70
A new model for mitochondrial membranes based on structural and on biochemical information. Sjöstrand FS, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 32:293-306, Aug 70
Intramitochondrial band-like structures in the epithelial cells of the rat seminal vesicle. Murakami M, et al. Kurume Med J 17:49-53, 1970
Polarization of mitochondria in the absorptive cells of the small intestine of suckling rats. Light and electron microscopy study. Gonzalez-Licea A.
Lab Invest 23:163-7, Aug 70
A very simple trick separates plant mitochondria from starch. Sarkissian IV, et al. Life Sci 8:1201-5, 15 Nov 69
Comparison of RNA's transcribed in vivo from mitochondrial DNA of cytoplasmic and chromosomal respiratory deficient mutants. Fukuhara H, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 104:264-81, 3 Jul 69
Unusual physical properties of mitochondrial DNA in yeast. Bak AL, et al.
Nature (London) 224:270-1, 18 Oct 69
Can mitochondria be differentiated from proplastids? Herich R, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:422, Aug 69
Isolation on intact mitochondria from sugar beet leaves. Turck K, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:222, Apr 69
Formation of new mitochondria in plant cells. Van Steveninck RF, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:146, Mar 69
Oxidative phosphorylation: thermodynamic criteria for the chemical and chemiosmotic hypotheses. Caplan SR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:211-8, Sep 69
Properties of mitochondria from hearts of cattle acclimatized to high altitude. Ou LC, et al.
Resp Physiol 8:151-9, Jan 70
Lead effects on corn mitochondrial respiration. Koeppe DE, et al. Science 167:1376-8, 6 Mar 70
A multiple origin for plastids and mitochondria. Raven PH. Science 169:641-6, 14 Aug 70
Mitochondrial changes during the malarial life cycle. Howells RE, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:6, 1970
Effects of starvation on the ultrastructure of amoeba mitochondria. ANL-7409. Daniels EW, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 182-4, 1967
Ultrastructural changes in the mitochondria of the acid gland of Nasonia vitripennis (Walker) (Pteromalidae: Hymenoptera) induced by starvation. Ratcliffe NA, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:459-68, 1969
Intramitochondrial inclusions in various cells of a snake (Elaphae quadrivirgata). Yamamoto T, et al.
Z Zellforsch 99:252-62, 1969
Bidirectional movements of mitochondria along axons of an isolated nerve segment. Zelená J.
Z Zellforsch 92:186-96, 1968
[Participation of vitamins in the control of structural integrity of the cell and intracellular organelles: results of the release of enzymes] Terroine T, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:B99-129, 1969 (81 ref.) (Fre)
[Study of ultrastructure of mitochondrial sheath of middle piece of bull spermatozoa, before and after freezing] Kann ML.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3292-4, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Application of a membrane model to the internal wall of mitochondria] Lussan C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:792-4, 18 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Giant mitochondria in proximal tubule cells of diseased human kidney] Pelisse JM.
Presse Med 77:1860, 26 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Mitochondrial pleomorphism in the corpora allata of Locusta migratoria migratorioides in the course of imaginal life] Fain-Maurel MA, et al.
Z Zellforsch 102:543-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Invaginated mitochondria of the kidney] Fuchs U, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:335-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Frequency distribution of mitochondria in the normal guinea pig epidermis. (A quantitative electron microscopic study)] Rupec M, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:228-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Nucleomitochondrial relations in the basal cells of guinea pig epidermis] Rupec M, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:323-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Microdisk electrophoresis analysis of soluble proteins from subcellular particles of the rabbit hippocampus and their influencing by LSD 25] Neuhoff V, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1175, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Stereometric studies of the ultrastructure of leukemic myeloid cells] Fritsch S, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:339-47, 16 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Early changes induced in the proximal convoluted tubule of the rat by mercuric chloride: degenerative and adaptive phenomena in the proximal convoluted tubules] Holgersen O, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:324-38, 16 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic influencing of experimental nephritis by homologous kidney mitochondria] Sarre H, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:409-12, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the normal human endometrium characteristic of the secretory phase] Sirtori C, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:263-9, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Mitochondrial changes in the cells of the adrenal cortex of male gonadectomized rats studied with electron microscope] Sanfilippo S.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1951-3, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Bioptic study of the mesenterial small intestine in scleroderma] Gasbarrini G, et al.
G Clin Med 49:176-200, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural post-natal changes of the epithelium of the vas deferens in rats] Orlandini GE.
Sperimentale 117:253-81, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
Mitochondria of the higher plants] Asahi T.
J Jap Biochem Soc 41:643-57, Sep 69 (89 ref.) (Jap)
[Recent advances in biochemistry related to anesthesiology. 6] Yoshikawa K.
Jap J Anesth 19:875-82, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic studies on the growth process of fungal cells. I. Nuclear division and accompanying behavior of mitochondria in the genus Candida] Tokunaga J, et al. Jap J Bact 24:671-5, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Structure of mitochondrial desoxyribonucleic acid] Furnică M.
Fiziol Norm Pat 16:201-8, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Primary evaluation of the antineoplastic effect of some fractions isolated from cells of the flagellate protozoon Strigomonas oncopelti] Sukhareva-Nemakova NN, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:140-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Free radical states of cellular and subcellular components] Brzhevskaia ON, et al.
Biofizika 12:354-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Comparison of the properties of biomolecular membranes of phospholipids of brain, mitochondria and bacterial] Liberman EA, et al.
Biofizika 15:69-75, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Golgi complex and mitochondria in the secretory cycle of the chromaffin cell during its restoration phase] Iushkevich NL.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:105-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The kinetoplast and respiratory enzymes in Trypanosomid cells] Kallinikova VD.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:1193-6, 11 Apr 67 (Rus)
[The application of the method of paramagnetic probe in the study of membranes of cellular organels] Kol'tover VK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:730-2, 21 Jul 68 (Rus)
[Intramitochondrial thread-like inclusions in the cells of the rat thyroid gland in hyperplasia] Dmitrieva NP.
Tsitologiia 12:317-22, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Mitochondria development in the lamprey's photoreceptor ellipsoids] Govardovskiĭ VI, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:499-502, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The ultrastructure of neurosecretory cells of the supraoptic nucleus of the rat in radiation injury] Dedov II.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:38-45, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Experimental skin cancer. Study of chondriomes] Polak JM. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 2:37-49, 1968 (Spa)
[Mitochondria in parts of the nerve between 2 ligatures] Kapeller K, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:400-5, Oct 69 (Slo)

### ANALYSIS

Mitochondria and the peculiar cytosomic ensemble of polyanionites in the medullated nerve fiber. Schabadasch A. Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:74-92, 1969
DNA's from human hepatoma and gastric cancer mitochondria. Take S.
Acta Med Okayama 23:465-79, 1969
Analytical differential centrifugation: an analysis of the sedimentation properties of synaptosomes, mitochondria and lysosomes from rat brain homogenates. Cotman C, et al.
Arch Biochem 136:436-47, Feb 70
The isolation of dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide-binding proteins from mitochondrial membranes. Catteil KJ, et al. Biochem J 117:1011-3, May 70
Mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid from Tetrahymena pyriformis and its kinetic complexity. Flavell RA, et al. Biochem J 116:811-7, Mar 70
Ubisemiquinone in membranes from Escherichia coli. Hamilton JA, et al. Biochem J 116:319-20, Jan 70
Intramitochondrial distribution of cytochrome P-450 in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ox adrenal cortex. Sottocasa GL, et al. **Biochem J** 116:16P-17P, Feb 70

Studies on the phospholipids of yeast mitochondria. Vignais PM, et al. **Biochem J** 116:42P-43P, Feb 70

Fluorescence changes of ethidium bromide on binding to erythrocyte and mitochondrial membranes. Gitler C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:479-81, 1969

Mitochondrial DNA. V. A 25 micron closed circular duplex DNA molecule in wild-type yeast mitochondria. Stucture and genetic complexity. Hollenberg CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 209:1-15, 21 May 70

Size, structure and genetic complexity of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Hollenberg CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 186:417-9, 1969

Isolation and sucrose density gradient centrifugation of ribosomal and mitochondrial RNA from yeast. Steinschneider A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 186:405-8, 1969

The lipid composition of mitochondrial and microsomal fractions of human myocardial homogenates. Gloster J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 3:45-51, Jan 69

Circular mitochondrial DNA from Xenopus laevis and Rana pipiens. Wolstenholme DR, et al. **Chromosoma** 20:445-9, 1967

Mitochondrial granules in chondrocytes, osteoblasts and osteocytes. An ultrastructural and microincineration study. Martin JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 68:273-8, Jan-Feb 70

Relative proportions of mitochondrial and nuclear DNA in yeast under various conditions of growth. Fukuhara H. **Europ J Biochem** 11:135-9, Nov 69

Membrane structure: binary membranes of mitochondrial cristae. Prezbindowski KS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 57:385-91, Oct 69

Meadow mushroom provides a model for the study of mitochondrial DNA. Vogel FS. **Fed Proc** 28:1820-4, Nov-Dec 69

Respiratory control capacity and electrophoretic mobility of tumor cell mitochondria. Nakamura W, et al. **Gann** 61:329-36, Aug 70

Mitochondrial DNA: physicochemical properties, replication, and genetic function. Borst P, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 26:107-90, 1969 (300 ref.)

Mitochondrial RNA from cultured animal cells. II. A comparison of the high molecular weight RNA from mouse and hamster cells. Montenecourt BS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 46:245-51, Aug 70

Phospholipid composition in the mitochondria of the housefly, Musca domestica: a re-examination. Chan SK. **J Insect Physiol** 16:1575-7, Aug 70

Mitochondrial DNA's from respiratory-sufficient and cytoplasmic respiratory-deficient mutant yeast. Bernardi G, et al. **J Molec Biol** 48:23-42, 28 Feb 70

Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism properties of yeast mitochondrial DNA's. Bernardi G, et al. **J Molec Biol** 48:43-52, 28 Feb 70

Homology and structural relationships between the dimeric and monomeric circular forms of mitochondrial DNA from human leukemic leukocytes. Clayton DA, et al. **J Molec Biol** 47:137-53, 28 Jan 70

Mitochondrial RNA from cultured animal cells. Distinctive high-molecular-weight and 4 s species. Dubin DT, et al. **J Molec Biol** 48:279-95, 14 Mar 70

Mitochondrial ribosomal RNA from Aspergillus nidulans: characterization of a novel molecular species. Edelman M, et al. **J Molec Biol** 49:67-83, 14 Apr 70

The lipids of mitochondria of human gray and white matter. Gersti B, et al. **Lipids** 4:428-34, Nov 69

Sedimentation properties of RNA species homologous to mitochondrial DNA in HeLa cells. Attardi B, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:1079-83, 13 Dec 69

Mitochondrial lipids of Ehrlich Lettré ascites tumor cells. Park CE, et al. **Oncology** 24:241-60, 1970

Nuclear and mitochondrial DNA from wild-type and petite yeast: circularity, length, and buoyant density. Bilheimer FE, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:739-46, Oct 69

Transfer RNA: A comparison by gel electrophoresis of the tRNA in HeLa cytoplasm, HeLa mitochondrial fraction, and E. coli. Knight E Jr, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1383-8, Aug 69

[Giant mitochondria in proximal tubule cells in pathologic human kidneys] Nabarra MB. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 14:652-62, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

[DNA- and RNA-content of mitochondria of Physarum polycephalum] Stockem W. **Histochemie** 15:160-83, 1968 (Ger)

[DNA filaments of mitochondria] Merker HJ. **Verh Anat Ges** 63:229-35, 1969 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic observations of the keratohyalin-like granules in the nucleus and mitochondria] Muto H. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 80:213-7, 10 Apr 70 (Jap)

[Free radicals in phosphorylated and nonphosphorylated mitochondria] Raĭkhman LM. **Biofizika** 12:563-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Histochemical evidence of myoglobin in heart muscle] Kirpichnikova ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 31:115-6, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Cytochemical, fluorescence and electron microscope study of ribonucleic acid and mitochondria of cancer cells in vitro] Leĭkina MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:87-90, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Distribution of the ABO system blood group antigens in the subcellular fractions of tissues and transplantable human cells] Zykov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 67:43-6, May 69 (Rus)

[On the absence of inorganic polyphosphates in mitochondria] Kulaev IS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 177:229-31, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Comparative cytochemical study of mitochondria and kinetoplasts in representatives of the Trypanosomidae family] Khachaturov EN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 12:77-84, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Tentative data on isolating analogues of mitochondria of fungi of the genus Fusarium and on studying some indices of their chemical composition] Barbanets LD. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 29:306-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

### CYTOLOGY

The arrangement of the elementary particles forming the mitochondrial membrane. ANL-7409. Tahmisian TN. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 81, 1967

### DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructure and biochemical function of the mitochondria in respiratory-deficient mutant yeast induced by 4-nitroquinoline nitrogen oxide. Koshiba K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 23:343-56, Oct 69

Selective inhibition by chloramphenicol of ACTH-induced reorganization of inner mitochondrial membranes in fetal adrenal cortical cells in tissue cultures. Kahri AI. **Amer J Anat** 127:103-29, Feb 70

Reversible bone marrow suppression from chloramphenicol. A consequence of mitochondrial injury. Yunis AA, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 126:272-5, Aug 70

Cytochromes of ovary mitochondria: effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Cooper JM, et al. **Biochem J** 117:24P-25P, Apr 70

The effect of growth with chloramphenicol on the mitochondria of Tetrahymena pyriformis strain ST. Turner G, et al. **Biochem J** 116:41P, Feb 70

Some ultrastructural and biochemical characteristics of tumor mitochondria isolated in albumin-containing media. Sordahl LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:2002-9, Nov 69

Effect of acriflavin on the mitochondria of the rat. Laguens R. **Experientia** 26:396-7, 15 Apr 70

Combinations of agents which induce ATP energized mitochondrial volume changes. Hadler HI, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 23:276-87, Jun 70

An inhibitor of mitochondrial respiration in venom of the Australian bull dog ant, Myrmecia gulosa. Ewen LM, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 16:1531-42, Aug 70

Chloramphenicol and bone marrow mitochondria. Martelo OJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 74:927-40, Dec 69

Selective inhibition of mitochondrial synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by canavanine. Wilkie D. **J Molec Biol** 47:107-13, 14 Jan 70

Malignant hyperpyrexia. Furniss P. **Lancet** 1:1289, 13 Jun 70

Mitochondrial increase after long-term feeding of morfamquat. Ferguson DM, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:83-4, 4 Oct 69

The effect of respiratory inhibitors on NADH, succinate and malate oxidation in corn mitochondria. Wilson RH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 44:1335-41, Sep 69

Abnormal circular DNA molecules induced by ethidium bromide in the kinetoplast of Trypanosoma cruzi. Riou G, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:618-25, Oct 69

Cigarette smoke: the effect of residue on mitochondrial structure. Kennedy JR, et al. **Science** 168:1097-8, 29 May 70

[Cytotoxicity] Laborit H. **Agressologie** 11:183-99, 1970 (Fre)

[Reaction of autonomic nerve cell mitochondria to a pharmacologic blockade of preganglionic impulses (Histochemical indications of inversion of physiological activity of the cells)] Schabadasch A. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 32:208-20, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of O-octanoyl-l-carnitine chloride on oxygen uptake of canine lung mitochondria] Minami T, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 19:968-73, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Reactivation of the respiration function of the mitochondria which has been lipid-extracted and lipid-treated with purified phospholipids (EPL and others)] Oda T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 24:1573-80, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Reaction of ribonucleoprotein structures of the mitochondria of autonomic impulses] Shabadash AL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 174:1231-2, 11 Jun 67 (Rus)

[Effect of heparin antagonists on its ability to form gels in tissue homogenates] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:718-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the NAD and NADP systems in mitochondria isolated from various tissues of warm-blooded animals under the effects of n-methylnaphthylcarbamate] Pavlova II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 11:1287-90, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Change in the ultrastructure of isolated mitochondria under the effect of sodium desoxycholate, triton x-100, trioxymethylaminomethane] Avakian LA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 10:32-40, 1970 (Rus)

[The effect of aminazine on various aspects of cerebral oxidative metabolism and mitochondrial ultrastructure] Pigareva ZD, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 16:506-13, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and some properties of oligomycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase from beef heart mitochondria and its morphological study. Yamamoto G. **Acta Med Okayama** 24:143-59, Apr 70

Activation and isolation of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase by ultrasonic irradiation. Yamamoto G, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 24:49-64, Feb 70

Purification and properties of dihydroxy acid dehydratase from soluble and mitochondrial fractions of Neurospora crassa. Altmiller DH, et al. **Arch Biochem** 138:160-70, May 70

The pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from the mitochondrial fraction of Neurospora crassa. Harding RW, et al. **Arch Biochem** 138:653-61, Jun 70

The effect of oestrogen on the activity and binding of multiple forms of hexokinase in the rat uterus. Baquer NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:158-64, 24 Sep 69

Deficiency of dihydroxy acid dehydratase in the mitochondria of the iv-I mutants of Neurospora crassa. Altmiller DH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 4:243-51, Apr 70

Glutamate oxalate transaminase (GOT) genetics in Mus musculus: linkage, polymorphism, and phenotypes of the Got-2 and Got-1 loci. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 4:259-73, Apr 70

The effect of the energetic state on the glutaminase activity of kidney mitochondria. Kovačević Z, et al. **Biochem J** 116:21P-22P, Feb 70

Aspects of the chemiosmotic hypothesis. Mitchell P. **Biochem J** 116:5P-6P, Feb 70

Factors governing the steady state of the mitochondrial nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase system. Rydström J, et al. **Biochem J** 116:12P-13P, Feb 70

In vitro synthesis of lignoceric and nervonic acids in mammalian liver and brain. Boone SC, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1470-9, 17 Mar 70

Adrenal gland steroid C-21 cytochrome P-450 reductase. Sweat ML, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4956-63, Dec 69

A comparative study of palmitoyl-CoA synthetase activity in rat-liver, heart and gut mitochondrial and microsomal preparations. Jong JW de, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:127-35, 3 Mar 70

Preparation and properties of an electrophoretically homogeneous monoamine oxidase from monkey intestine. Murali DK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 206:61-70, 22 Apr 70

Latent adenosine deaminase in mouse brain. I. Exposure and solubilization of the mitochondrial enzyme. Mustafa SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 198:93-100, 14 Jan 70

Mitochondrial localization of a new L-glutamic acid decarboxylase in mouse and human brain. Haber B, et al. **Brain Res** 22:105-12, 12 Aug 70

Studies on 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide-3'-phosphohydrolase from brain. Olafson RW, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 47:961-6, Oct 69

Intracellular distribution of enzymes catalyzing succinate production from glucose in Rangia mantle. Chen C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 30:727-37, 15 Aug 69

The effects of insulin and glucose on mitochondrial-bound hexokinase activity of rat epididymal adipose tissue. Borrebaek B, et al. **Diabetologia** 5:42-3, Feb 69

Comparison of thyrotropin and sodium fluoride effects on thyroid adenyl cyclase. Burke G. **Endocrinology** 86:346-52, Feb 70

Localization of steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase in the inner membrane subfraction of rat adrenal mitochondria. Dodge AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:254-61, Aug 70

Localization and function of external and internal carnitine acetyltransferases in mitochondria of rat liver and pig kidney. Brdiczka D, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:234-40, Dec 69

Enzymatic oxidation of bilirubin. Brodersen R, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 10:468-73, Oct 69

Localization of the glycerol-phosphate dehydrogenase in the outer phase of the mitochondrial inner membrane. Klingenberg M. **Europ J Biochem** 13:247-52, Apr 70

Malate dehydrogenase of ox kidney. Comparison of the reactivity of sulfhydryl groups and their relationship to activities of the mitochondrial and cytoplasmic enzymes. Skilleter DN, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:533-9, Feb 70

Studies on deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases from yeast. 2. Partial purification and characterization of mitochondrial DNA polymerase from wild type and respiration-deficient yeast cells. Wintersberger U, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 13:20-7, 1 Mar 70

Cytochemical demonstration of 'marker' enzymes in nerve cells cultured in vitro. Kim SU. **Experientia** 26:292-3, 15 Mar 70

Subcellular distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

monoamine oxidase in the bovine caudate nucleus. Nagatsu T, et al. Experientia 26:722-3, 1970
Role of cytochrome p-450 in mixed function oxidases using the reconstituted steroid 11beta-hydroxylase of adrenal mitochondria as an example. Cooper DY, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1592-8, Nov 68
Influence of detergents on enzymic activity of cactus mitochondria. Khan AA, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:208-10, Dec 69
Size-separation of yeast mitochondria in the zonal centrifuge. Avers CJ, et al. J Bact 100:1044-8, Nov 69
Adrenal cells in tissue culture. V. On the specificity of the stimulation of 11beta-hydroxylation by adrenocorticotropin. Kowal J, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2438-43, 10 May 70
Role of enzyme-enzyme interactions in the regulation of gluconeogenesis. Effect of fatty acids, tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates, and dinitrophenol on the rate of inactivation on D-frucose, 1,6-diphosphatase by kidney mitochondria. Kratowich N, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2483-92, 25 May 70
Regulation of mitochondrial glutamic dehydrogenase by divalent metals, nucleotides, and alpha-ketoglutarate. Correlations between the molecular and kinetic mechanisms, and the physiological implications. LéJohn HB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5346-56, 10 Oct 69
Partial purification and kinetic properties of a soluble estrogen glucuronyltransferase from pig intestine. Rao GS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5521-7, 25 Oct 69
An inducible alternate terminal oxidase in Euglena gracilis mitochondria. Sharpless TK, et al. J Biol Chem 245:58-70, 10 Jan 70
Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. I. Characterization of some enzymes of the inner membrane of yeast mitochondria. Tzagoloff A. J Biol Chem 244:5020-6, 25 Sep 69
The surface charge of rat liver mitochondria and their membranes. Clarification of some controversies concerning mitochondrial structure. Heidrich HG, et al. J Cell Biol 46:137-50, Jul 70
The localization of cytochrome c oxidase activity during mitochondrial specialization in spermiogenesis of prosobranch snails. Anderson WA. J Histochem Cytochem 18:201-10, Mar 70
A relationship between kidney mitochondrial structure and glutaminase activity in the acidotic rat. Fhaolain IN, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:119P+, Oct 69
Mitochondrial aspartate transaminase. Farmer SN, et al. Lancet 1:475, 28 Feb 70
Multiple forms of human brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Collins GG, et al. Nature (London) 225:817-20, 28 Feb 70
Induction of a mitochondrial DNA polymerase in Tetrahymena. Westergaard O, et al. Nature (London) 227:708-10, 15 Aug 70
Electron microscopic study on aspartate carbamoyltransferase in mitochondria of axons and dendrites in the temporal cerebrum of the rat. Spors S. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:179-84, 1970
Genetically induced subcellular mislocation of Neurospora mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Munkres KD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:263-70, Sep 70
Studies on the mitochondrial electron transport system in Aspergillus. Higgins ES, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:435-8, Feb 70
Genetic polymorphisms of human mitochondrial glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase. Davidson RG, et al. Science 169:391-2, 24 Jul 70
Further observations on the biochemistry of brown adipose tissue of the ground squirrel. ANL-7409. Thomson JF, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 36-9, 1967
[Metabolic studies on rat kidney after administration of polythiazide, furosemide and ethacrynic acid. II. Changes in some enzymatic activities in mitochondria of the renal cortex and medulla] Janata V, et al. Cesk Farm 19:53-6, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Inactivation and protection of a purified mitochondrial nucleoside diphosphokinase] Goffeau A, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:550-2, Aug 69 (Fre)
[A new inhibitor, fuscin, in the study of animal and yeast mitochondria respiratory chains] Demaille J, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:416-27, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Mitochondrial localization of enzymes linked to glycogen metabolism in the snail sperm cell] Personne P, et al. J Cell Biol 44:20-8, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Some enzyme activities of mitochondria isolated from rat brain] Legrand J. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:336-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Separation of mitochondrial membranes of the adrenal cortex of oxen and study of their enzymatic activities] Satre M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:401, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of thyroid hormones on the activity of mitochondrial glycerin-3-phosphatoxidase: comparative studies of tissues of different mammalian species, prenatal changes in the oxidase activity in rat liver mitochondria and the dependence of the glycerophosphate dioxyacetone phosphate ratio in the tissue on the oxidase activity] Kleitke B, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:7-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Occurrence of pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase in mitochondria of various ascites tumors] Salvenmoser F, et al. Enzymologia 30:237-42, 30 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Cytochrome oxidase and associated with it a labelled protein from 14C-labelled mitochondria of Neurospora crassa] Birkmayer GD, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1159, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Characterization of noradrenaline vesicles from splenic nerve] Hörtnagl H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:247-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The enzymatic system of the mitochondrial membranes] Lenaz G. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:169-93, 1969 (91 ref.) (Ita)
[Enzymatic activities of the sub-mitochondrial fractions of bovine brain] Landriscina C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2131-5, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Biochemical studies of skeletal muscles in progressive muscular dystrophy. I. Activities of mitochondria] Abe E. Iryo 23:1291-7, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Mitochondrial hexokinase of retina: distribution, activation, elution] Etingof RN, et al. Biokhimiia 34:1034-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Enzyme activity distribution in the subcellular fractions from various regions of rat brains extracted by means of gradient centrifugation] Dovedova EL. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:44-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Various conditions for spectrophotometric determination of succinate dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activity in cerebral mitochondria] Gulidova GP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:41-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Change in the activity of cytochrome oxidase and succinate dehydrogenase of rat brain mitochondria under the influence of anti-brain antibodies in immune sera and the sera of patients with neuro-psychogenic disorders] Sorokina IN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:60-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Cholinesterase spectra of subcellular structures in rabbit brain hemispheres] Dolgo-Saburov VB, et al. Tsitologiia 12:395-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Some adrenolytics and the acid RNAse activity in mitochondria of large hemisphere tissue] Nechaeva GA, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:389-93, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Interaction between lactate dehydrogenase and dehydrogenases of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in the mitochondria of amphibian embryos] Petrucci D, et al. Riv Biol 62:271-85, Apr-Sep 69 (Mul)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Biochemistry of genesis and development of mitochondria] Golaszewski T, et al. Postepy Biochem 15:323-38, 1969 (Pol)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies on the membrane systems of cancer cells. 3. Immunospecificities of the mitochondria from virus-induced tumors by the precipitin reaction in agar gel. Wakabayashi A. Acta Med Okayama 23:105-24, Apr 69
Studies on the ability of the subcellular fractions of epidermis, painted in vivo with DNFB, to cause contact sensitization in the guinea pig. Parker D, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:440-8, 1970
[Appearance of antibodies to subcellular fractions in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Wierzchowiecki M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1049-53, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Reaction of anticerebral antibodies in the sera of patients with neuro-physic disorders to mitochondria and other fractions of brain tissue extract] Kuznetsova NI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:47-50, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Lymphoid tissue reaction to administration of mitochondrial lympho- and lienocytotoxic sera] Magomedov GR. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:47-51, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Some indices from a study of the immunological properties of brain mitochondria] Kuznetsova NI. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:51-7, 1969 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Accumulation of azide in mitochondria and the effect of azide on energy metabolism. Zvyagilskaya RA, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:163-73, 1969
ATP synthesis of submitochondrial particles driven by proton gradient. Hatase O. Acta Med Okayama 23:291-302, Aug 69
Correlation of structure and function in the oxidative phosphorylation system of submitochondrial particles. Inaba K, et al. Acta Med Okayama 23:323-35, Aug 69
Brown fat thermogenesis reflected in mitochondrial respiration. Andersen HT, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:12A, May-Jun 69
Effects of thermal treatment on mitochondria of brain, liver and ascites cells. Christiansen EN, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:472-84, Aug 69
Uptake and transport of vitamin B12 in subcellular fractions of intestinal mucosa. Rosenthal HL, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:358-62, Feb 70
Mitochondrial oxygen metabolism in lethal staphylococcal infection. Rhoden CH, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:699-705, Nov 69
Determination of oxygen affinity of respiratory systems using oxyhemoglobin as oxygen donor. Bárzu O, et al. Anal Biochem 36:428-33, Aug 70
Internal and external contributions to the biogenesis of mitochondrial proteins. Sebald W, et al. Angew Chem [Eng] 9:174, Feb 70
Is atherosclerosis a disorder of intramitochondrial respiration? Whereat AF. Ann Intern Med 73:125-7, Jul 70
Mechanism of action of transport-mediating antibiotics. Pressman B. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:829-41, 31 Oct 69
Some aspects of regulation of peroxisomes and mitochondria in yeast. Szabo AS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:302-12, 19 Dec 69
Amino acid synthesis by the mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. I. Dependence on respiration of mitochondria. Bergquist A, et al. Arch Biochem 134:401-7, Nov 69
In vivo interaction of metyrapone with adrenal cortical mitochondrial cytochrome P-450. Colby HD, et al. Arch Biochem 138:632-9, Jun 70
Incorporation of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine-131-I into nuclear and mitochondrial DNA of normal and malignant mouse tissues. Georgatsos JG, et al. Arch Biochem 136:219-22, Jan 70
Some studies on the control of respiration in rat brain mitochondrial preparations. Moore CL, et al. Arch Biochem 138:295-305, May 70
Steroid hydroxylations in rat adrenal mitochondria. I. Some properties of the C-18 and 11-beta hydroxylations in tightly coupled mitochondria. Sauer LA, et al. Arch Biochem 134:486-96, Nov 69
Stress and cigarette smoke effects on lung mitochondrial phosphorylation. Kyle JL, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:492-7, Oct 70
Experimental brain edema. The role of a factor in brain supernatant in the prevention of edema. Yamaguchi M, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:521-7, Jun 70
The identification and control of metabolic states. Chance B. Behav Sci 15:1-23, Jan 70
Evidence of mitochondrial synchrony in synchronous cell cultures of yeast. Cottrell SF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:973-80, 12 Mar 70
Brain and liver mitochondrial protein synthesis: potassium dependent chloramphenicol inhibition. Cunningham RD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:99-105, 6 Jan 70
Protein synthesis in mammalian brain mitochondria. Haidar D. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:129-34, 13 Jul 70
Studies on non-heme iron proteins and the piericidin A binding site of submitochondrial particles from Candida utilis cells grown in media of varying iron concentrations. Ohnishi T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:487-93, 7 Aug 69
Specific effect of unsaturated fatty acid depletion on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Proudlock JW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:847-52, 20 Nov 69
Interdependence between promitochondrial and cytoplasmic protein synthesis during respiratory adaptation in baker's yeast. Rouslin W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:1002-7, 4 Dec 69
A complex of mitochondrial factor A and a new factor involved in oxidative phosphorylation. Sani BP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:444-9, 11 May 70
Protein synthesis by yeast promitochondria in vivo. Schatz G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:996-1001, 4 Dec 69
Protein synthesis by yeast mitochondria in vivo. Quantitative estimate of mitochondrially governed synthesis of mitochondrial proteins. Schweyen R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:728-35, 20 Feb 70
The functional characterization of mitoribosomes from rat liver and Krebs 2 ascites-tumour-cell mitochondria. Ashwell M, et al. Biochem J 116:25P-26P, Feb 70
Mitochondrial coupling factors. Beechey RB. Biochem J 116:6P-8P, Feb 70
The relationship between mitochondrial structural changes and respiration rate in intact mucosal cells. Bronk JR, et al. Biochem J 116:33P, Feb 70
Calcium ion transport in mitochondria. Carafoli E. Biochem J 116:2P-3P, Feb 70
Mitochondrial and microbial anion-transporting systems. Chappell JB. Biochem J 116:3P-4P, Feb 70
The effect of pH on the characteristics of the binding of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from pea mitochondria. Cox GF, et al. Biochem J 116:819-24, Mar 70
Anion movement and uncoupling in mitochondria. Dam K van. Biochem J 116:4P-5P, Feb 70
Factors affecting protein synthesis in yeast mitochondria. Grivell LA, et al. Biochem J 116:26P, Feb 70
Differences between the phosphorylation potentials of adenosine triphosphate inside and outside the mitochondria. Heldt HW. Biochem J 116:15P, Feb 70
Malate oxidation by tomato fruit mitochondria. Hobson GE. Biochem J 116:20P, Feb 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

One-electron reactions of some mitochondrial components studied by pulse radiolysis. Land EJ, et al. Biochem J 116:16P, Feb 70

Lipid-protein interactions in the structure of mitochondrial membranes. Lenaz G, et al. Biochem J 116:27P-28P, Feb 70

The intracellular localization of enzymes in white-adipose-tissue fat-cells and permeability properties of fat-cell mitochondria. Transfer of acetyl units and reducing power between mitochondria and cytoplasm. Martin BR, et al. Biochem J 117:861-77, May 70

Effects of thyroid hormones on oxidative phosphorylation and on 11beta-hydroxylatcn of ox adrenal-cortex mitochondria. Michel R, et al. Biochem J 115:46P-47P, Dec 69

Topography of mitochondrial membranes in relation to metabolism. Munn EA. Biochem J 116:1P-2P, Feb 70

Distribution of anions across the mitochondrial membrane. Palmieri F, et al. Biochem J 116:36P, Feb 70

Transport of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide into mitochondria of rat white adipose tissue. Robinson BH, et al. Biochem J 116:229-33, Jan 70

The biogenesis of mitochondria. Schatz G. Biochem J 116:8P, Feb 70

Proton transport in mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Selwyn MJ, et al. Biochem J 114:90P, Oct 69

Biogenesis of oestrogens from (14C)testosterone in the mitochondrial fraction of the human placenta. Shaw D, et al. Biochem J 113:737-9, Jul 69

Transport of protons and univalent cations in submitochondrial particles. Tager JM, et al. Biochem J 116:35P, Feb 70

Spatial arrangement of respiratory-chain components in mitochondrial membranes. Tyler DD. Biochem J 116:30P-31P, Feb 70

Phosphorylation associated with cyanide-insensitive respiration in plant mitochondria. Wilson SB. Biochem J 116:20P-21P, Feb 70

Mitochondria-associated ribonucleic acid of the HeLa cell. Effect of ethidium bromide on the synthesis of ribosomal and 4S ribonucleic acid. Knight E Jr. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5089-93, Dec 69

Secondary modification of cytochrome c by Neurospora crassa. Scott WA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4282-9, Nov 69

Isolation of placental and liver "mitochondrial" fractions which support steroid 11-beta-hydroxylation. Billiar RB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:243-9, 1969

Mitochondrial DNA in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Bostock CJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:579-81, 16 Dec 69

Ca2+ metabolism in yeast cells and mitochondria. Carafoli E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 205:18-26, 7 Apr 70

Levels of cytochromes in rat-brain mitochondria during post-natal development. Chepelinsky AB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:321-3, 3 Mar 70

The effect of acute exercise on amino acid incorporation into mitochondria of rabbit tissues. Hamberger A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:373-83, 1969

A comparison of insoluble mitochondrial membrane proteins from glucose repressed and derepressed Saccharomyces carisbergensis. Kaplan D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:249-55, 21 Apr 70

Effect of oligomygin on proton translocation in submitochondrial particles. Papa S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:100-3, 13 Jan 70

Sterol metabolism. 8. Conversion of cholesterol 20 alpha-hydroperoxide to 20 alpha, 21- and 20 alpha, 22R-dihydroxycholesterol by adrenal cortex mitochondria. Van Lier JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:153-63, 9 Jun 70

Uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid by mitochondrial and synaptosomal fractions from mouse brain. Kuriyama K, et al. Brain Res 16:479-92, Dec 69

The effect of moderate hypoxia and ischemia on cytochrome oxidase activity and protein synthesis in brain mitochondria. Smialek M, et al. Brain Res 17:369-71, 20 Jan 70

Differential labelling of ribonucleic acid in subfractions of rye (Secale cereale) leaf mitochondria. Rytel M, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:651-3, 1969

Endogenous lipolysis in mitochondria and microsomes from intestinal mucosa and liver. Sarzala MG. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:285-90, 1969

Mitochondria, calcification and waste disposal. Jones AR. Calcif Tissue Res 3:363-5, 1969

Biochemistry of polyglycerophosphatides in central nervous tissue. I. On the biosynthesis, structure, and enzymatic degradation of phosphatidylglycerophosphate and phosphatidylglycerol in isolated sheep brain mitochondria. Davidson JB, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:633-42, Jun 70

High efficiency of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of wheat. Sarkissian IV, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:692-8, Jun 70

Nucleoprotein synthesis in the mitochondrion. Lindegren CC, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:567-72, Sep 69

Preparation and some properties of amelanotic melanoma mitochondria. Hiraga M, et al. Cancer Res 30:1453-8, May 70

Changes in interscapular brown adipose tissue of the rat during perinatal and early postnatal development and after cold acclimation. II. Mitochondrial changes. Skála J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:509-28, 1 Apr 70

Effects of ACTH and an inhibitor of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase on the synthesis of adrenocortical mitochondrial proteins. Castells S, et al. Endocrinology 86:444-7, Feb 70

Conversion of corticosterone to 11-dehydrocorticosterone by adrenal gland preparations of different animal species. Fazekas AG, et al. Endocrinology 86:438-40, Feb 70

Effects of thyroid hormones on the guinea pig. Lee YP, et al. Endocrinology 86:241-50, Feb 70

Clofibrate inhibition of 11-beta-hydroylation in bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. McIntosh EN, et al. Endocrinology 86:656-67, Mar 70

Studies on the sequential hydroxylation of progesterone to corticosteroids by domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos) adrenal gland preparations in vitro. Sandor T, et al. Endocrinology 86:552-9, Mar 70

Conditions in vitro which affect respiratory control and capacity for respiration-linked phosphorylation in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Grav HJ, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:11-23, Jan 70

Oxidative phosphorylation and compartmentation of fatty acid metabolism in brown fat mitochondria. Hittelman KJ, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:183-92, Nov 69

Pathways of hydrogen in mitochondria of Saccharomyces carisbergensis. Jagow G von, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:583-92, Feb 70

The oxidation of malate by mitochondria isolated from cauliflower buds. Macrae AR, et al. Europ J Biochem 16:96-102, Sep 70

Incorporation in vivo of 14C-labelled amino acids into the proteins of mitochondrial ribosomes from Neurospora crassa sensitive to cycloheximide and insensitive to Chloramphenicol. Neupert W, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:589-91, Oct 69

Puromycin sensitivity of ribosomal label after incorporation of 14C-labelled amino acids into isolated mitochondria from Neurospora crassa. Neupert W, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:585-8, Oct 69

Effect of ATP on the oxidation of succinate in rat brain mitochondria. Tuena M, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:283-90, Dec 69

Characterization of Neurospora crassa mitochondria prepared with a grind-mill. Weiss H, et al. Europ J Biochem 14:75-82, 1 May 70

Biochemical characteristics of yeast respiration-deficient mutants differing in buoyant densities of mitochondrial DNA. Kuźela S, et al. Experientia 25:1042-3, 15 Oct 69

The problem of in vivo transport of molecular oxygen through the mitochondrial membranes. Kulicki K, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:99-100, 1970

Respiratory control capacity and electrophoretic mobility of tumor cell mitochondria. Nakamura W, et al. Gann 61:329-36, Aug 70

Biogenesis of mitochondria, X. Reassortment of the cytoplasmic genetic determinants for respiratory competence and erythromycin resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gingold EB, et al. Genetics 62:735-44, Jul 69

The reduction of tetrazolium salts by plant mitochondria. Kalina M, et al. Histochemie 14:366-74, 1968

The insensitivity of RNA synthesis to rifampicin in Neurospora mitochondria. Herzfeld F. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:658-60, May 70

The mode of action of antifungal agents: effect of pyrrolnitrin on mitochondrial electron transport. Wong DT, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:55-62, Feb 70

Effect of adenosine 5'-triphosphate and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide on oxidative phosphorylation of aged brain mitochondria. Ozawa K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:149-52, Jan 70

Mitochondrial vulnerability and lipid metabolism. Brain and pancreatic mitochondria. Ozawa K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:361-7, Sep 69

Intraneural mitochondria. Incorporation of amino acids and monosaccharides into macromolecules by isolated synaptosomes and synaptosomal mitochondria. Bosmann HB, et al. J Biol Chem 245:363-71, 25 Jan 70

The metabolism of rat brain mitochondria. Preparation and characterization. Clark JB, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4724-31, 25 Sep 70

Effects of bilirubin on mitochondrial reactions. Mustafa MG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6403-14, 10 Dec 69

Carboxylation of pyruvate by isolated rat adipose tissue mitochondria. Patel MS, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1302-10, 25 Mar 70

Phosphorylation sites, cytochrome complement, and alternate pathways of coupled electron transport in Euglena gracilis mitochondria. Sharpless TK, et al. J Biol Chem 245:50-7, 10 Jan 70

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. 3. Function and synthesis of the oligomycin sensitivity-conferring protein of yeast mitochondria. Tzagoloff A. J Biol Chem 245:1545-51, 10 Apr 70

An ultrastructural histochemical study of brown adipose tissue from neonatal rats. Suter ER, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:100-6, Feb 70

Preferential synthesis of yeast mitochondrial DNA in the absence of protein synthesis. Grossman LI, et al. J Molec Biol 46:367-76, 28 Dec 69

Mitochondrial-associated 4 S RNA synthesis inhibition by ethidium bromide. Zylber E, et al. J Molec Biol 46:201-4, 28 Nov 69

Reconstruction of the glycerolphosphate cycle in suspensions of rat brain mitochondria. Kleitke B, et al. J Neurochem 16:1629-32, Dec 69

Regional specificity of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake in rabbit brain stem. Takatsuka K, et al. J Neurochem 17:695-6, May 70

Mitochondrial oxidation of diaminobenzidine and its relationship to the cytochemical localization of tapeworm peroxidase. Lumsden RD, et al. J Parasit 55:1119-33, Dec 69

Electron microscopic changes in mitochondria of the intestinal epithelium and the liver in mice and D-avitaminotic rats after peroral distribution of sodium fluoride. Malmqvist E, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 29:276-80, Nov 69

Effect of exogenous adenosine triphosphate on the extrusion and retention of ion in the kidney cortex mitochondria. Gemba M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:485-93, Dec 69

Isolation of phosphorylating mitochondria from Astasia longa. Buetow DE, et al. Life Sci 8:1099-102, 15 Oct 69

Tricarboxylic acids cycle dehydrogenases and lactate-dehydrogenase interaction in the amphibian embryos mitochondria. Petrucci D, et al. Life Sci 8:1229-35, 15 Nov 69

Control of metabolism in brown adipose tissue. Williamson JR, et al. Lipids 5:1-14, Jan 70

The role of adenosine triphosphate and adenosine triphosphatase in the release of catecholamines from the adrenal medulla. IV. Adenosine triphosphate--activated uptake of calcium by microsomes and mitochondria. Poisner AM, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:407-15, Jul 70

Protein-synthesizing structures associated with mitochondria. Perlman S, et al. Nature (London) 227:133-7, 11 Jul 70

Insensitivity of mitochondrial RNA synthesis to mengovirus infection in CHO cells. Vesco C, et al. Nature (London) 224:1021-3, 6 Dec 69

Properties of mitochondria from mammalian cells cultured on lipid-free media. Nutr Rev 28:68-72, Mar 70 (16 ref.)

Increase of cytochromes a and a3 in rat kidney mitochondria in response to administration of aldosterone in vivo. Kirsten R, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:231-9, 1970

Mitochondrial nucleic acids and their relation to the biogenesis of mitochondria. Rabinowitz M, et al. Physiol Rev 50:376-427, Jul 70 (295 ref.)

Swelling of Phaseolus mitochondria in relation to free fatty acid levels. Earnshaw MJ, et al. Plant Physiol 45:318-21, Mar 70

Swelling of Phaseolus mitochondria induced by the action of phospholipase A. Earnshaw MJ, et al. Plant Physiol 45:322-6, Mar 70

Oxidative activity of mitochondria isolated from plant tissues sensitive and resistant to chilling injury. Lyons JM, et al. Plant Physiol 45:386-9, Apr 70

The biosynthesis of steryl glucosides in plants. Ongun A, et al. Plant Physiol 45:255-62, Mar 70

The influence of mitochondrial concentration and storage on the respiratory control of isolated plant mitochondria. Raison JK, et al. Plant Physiol 45:382-5, Apr 70

The respiratory chain of plant mitochondria. IV. Oxidation rates of the respiratory carriers of mung bean mitochondria in the presence of cyanide. Storey BT. Plant Physiol 45:447-54, Apr 70

The respiratory chain of plant mitochondria. V. Reaction of reduced cytochromes a and a3 in mung bean mitochondria with oxygen in the presence of cyanide. Storey BT. Plant Physiol 45:455-60, Apr 70

Mitochondrial longevity in vitro: the retention of respiratory control. Romani R, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:869-73, Jul 70

Microelectrode studies on the membrane properties of isolated mitochondria. II. Absence of a metabolic dependence. Tupper JT, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:713-7, Jul 69

Mitochondrial RNA synthesis during mitosis. Fan H, et al. Science 168:135-8, 3 Apr 70

Further studies on corticosteroidogenesis. VII. Factors influencing the utilization of pyruvate for steroid 11-beta-hydroxylation by rat adrenal mitochondria. Tsang CP, et al. Steroids 15:251-65, Feb 70

The RNA metabolism of nucleoli and mitochondria in mammalian cells. Penman S, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:535-46, 1969

Deposits of granular material in mitochondria. Electron microscopic observations in neoplastic cells on a malignant melanoma of the human uveal tract. Egeberg J, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:101-4, 1970



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Oxidative phosphorylation of placental mitochondrias] Horská S, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:162-3, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Replication of nuclear and kinetoplastic deoxyribonucleic acid in Crithidia luciliae synchronized by hydroxyurea] Van Assel S, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:574-5, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Study of respiratory chain of mitochondria of yeasts Candida lipolytica cultivated on hexadecane] Voliand C, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:581-4, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effect of thyroid hormones on corticosterone synthesis by adrenal cortex mitochondria] Michel R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:244-6, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Histoautoradiographic study, with electron microscope, of distribution of tritiated progesterone and its metabolites in chick embryo adrenal gland cultivated in vitro] Weniger JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3250-2, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[The aging process. The study of cysteine and nucleic acids at the level of the intercellular fractions] Tanase I. G Geront 17:749-55, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Beta-blocking compounds and production of ATP in leukocytes of hyperthyroid subjects] Jemelin M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:543-4, 21 Mar 70 (Fre)
[DNP-stimulated proton efflux in mitochondria] Dargel R. Acta Biol Med German 23:564-78, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in the concentration of adenosine triphosphate and in the activities of fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase and lactate dehydrogenase in the postmitochondrial supernatant of lung homogenate of guinea pigs after anaphylactic shock] Genov D, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:517-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Hydrogen pathways in the mitochondrion of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis] Jagow G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1155, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Substrate permeation into mitochondria with special attention to the permeation of pyruvate] Klingenberg M.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:275-7, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Initial chain mechanism of mitochondrial protein biosynthesis] Küntzel H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1158, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Synthesis of mitochondrial cytochromes in yeast] Kuschmitz D, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1158, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Caste-specific study of the mitochondrial cytochrome system of the honey bee (Apis mellifica L.)] Osanai M, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1160, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Mitochondria from brown adipose tissue: uncoupling of respiratory chain phosphorylation by long fatty acids and recoupling by guanosine triphosphate] Rafael J, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1121-31, Sep 69 (Ger)
[GTP(ATP)-specific restitution of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from brown fat following uncoupling by long-chain fatty acids] Rafael J. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1157, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Energy-dependent membrane transport of NH-acid thiophene derivatives, a new group of uncouplers] Schäfer G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1156-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Preparation of Neurospora crassa mitochondria, using a corundum disk-grinder and some of its properties] Weiss H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1157, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Aminoglutethimide-induced lipoid transformation of mitochondria in the adrenal cortex] Marek J, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:250-1, May 70 (Ger)
[Oxidation of gamma-aminobutyric acid in rat brain mitochondria] Lofrumento NE, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1005-9, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Fixation of calcium by the mitochondria of the ischemic kidney] Ventrelli I.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2076-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Recent acquisitions in cellular physiology: active transport of bivalent cations in the mitochondria] Rossi CS, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:1-45, Jan 68 (123 ref.) (Ita)
[Oxidation of glutamate in the mitochondria of Yoshida's ascites hepatoma] Olivotto M, et al.
Sperimentale 118:537-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Metabolism of the rat myocardium in experimental heart failure. I. Respiratory capacity of the myocardial mitochondria] Yokoyama Y, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:429-34, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on the optic nerve of cats in circulatory disturbances. II. On the function of isolated mitochondria] Fujii H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1319-29, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on the optic nerve under circulatory disturbance. I. Study on the respiratory control of mitochondria prepared from the optic nerve of normal cats] Fujii H.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:552-5, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Symposium: biogenesis of the cellular organella and membranes] Matsuzawa H, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 41:371-3, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Biochemistry of genesis and development of mitochondria] Golaszewski T, et al.
Postepy Biochem 15:323-38, 1969 (Pol)
[Succinate oxidation in mitochondria] Wojtczak AB.
Postepy Biochem 15:339-56, 1969 (Pol)
[Activity of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase and catecholamine content in the placenta of women in normal labor and in primary uterine inertia] Grishchenko VI, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:65-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Active transport of K+ in mitochondria of the wild strain and respiratory mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Golubkov VI, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:944-50, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Histochemical detection of glycogen in mitochondria of nerve cells in mammals] Shabadash AL, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 192:196-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Protein synthesis in mitochondria] Rudakov VV.
Usp Sovr Biol 61:32-8, Jan-Feb 66 (57 ref.) (Rus)
[Bioenergetics at the conference on mitochondrial metabolism at Polignano a Mare, May 13-6, 1968] Skulachev VP. Usp Sovr Biol 66:471-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Phosphoproteins of subcellular structures of plant and animal tissues] Fedorova NA, et al.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 4:124-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Phosphoproteins and their role in the metabolism of cells] Fedorova NA.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 1:136-43, Jan 68 (53 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of toxic doses of vitamin D2 on oxidation and phosphorylation in the kidney mitochondria of normal and adrenalectomized rats in vitro] Smirnov MI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:166-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Virus-induced synthesis in preformed subcellular structures] Zhdanov VM, et al.
Vop Virus 15:38-46, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Relation among the biochemical changes and mitochondrial ultrastructures of the heart with experimental infarct] Calva E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:696-712, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Effect of histamine on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of the stomach mucous membrane] Nalivaiko DG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:425-7, 1969 (Ukr)
[Effect of thyroid gland hormones and adrenaline on oxidative phosphorylation, ATPase activity and penetrability of mitochondrial membranes by sodium and potassium ions] Tapbergenov SO.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:554-60, 1969 (Ukr)
[Some data on interactions of thyroid gland hormones and the adrenal medulla] Zhangelova MB.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:301-5, 1969 (Ukr)
[Oxidation of fumarate and competition between lactate dehydrogenase and the cytochrome system in the mitochondria of oocytes and embryos of Bufo bufo] Petrucci D. Riv Biol 61:327-42, Apr-Sep 68 (Mul)

### PATHOLOGY

[Anomalies of mitochondrial structure in a spontaneous renal adenocarcinoma of mice] Keyhani E. Arch Biol (Liege) 80:153-66, 1969 (Fre)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of the significance of the intramitochondrial dense body in carcinogenesis. Tarin D. J Invest Derm 55:26-30, Jul 70
[Disease and the mitochondria, with special reference to the effect of ischemia] Ozawa K, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:894-905, Sep 69 (Jap)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Physical parameters characterizing the selective thermal damage of mitochondria in micro-irradiation by laser] Salet C, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 11:193-205, Mar 70 (Fre)
[High radiosensitivity of the biosynthesis of mitochondrial DNA] Galkin AP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:21-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Some biochemical indices of the energy and water-salt metabolism in the brain of irradiated animals] Poliachenko LIu, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:78-80, Aug 68 (Rus)

## MITOCHONDRIA, LIVER (A11)

Reduction of a disulphide in relation to the metabolic states of mitochondria. Miyahara M.
Acta Med Okayama 24:1-13, Feb 70
Ultrastructural changes of mitochondria in the rat liver in experimental tocopherol deficiency. Djaczenko W, et al. Acta Med Pol 11:77-95, 1970
An improved procedure for preparation of inner membrane vesicles from rat liver mitochondria by treatment with digitonin. Hoppel C, et al.
Arch Biochem 135:173-83, Dec 69
Hepatic mitochondrial fragility and permeability. Effect of ethanol and choline deficiency. French SW, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:329-36, Apr 70
The functional characterization of ribosomes from rat liver mitochondria. Ashwell MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:204-11, 24 Apr 70
Evidence for the presence of a protein-bound intermediate in the cleavage and the synthesis of glycine. Motokawa Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:771-8, 20 Feb 70
The isolation by isopycnic density-gradient centrifugation of two mitochondrial populations from livers of embryonic and fed and starved adult rats. Poliak JK, et al. Biochem J 117:913-9, May 70
The molecular weight of the ejor protein component from mitochondrial membranes. Curtis PJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 211:575-7, 15 Sep 70
On the binding of rat liver aspartate amino transferase on the mitochondrial membrane. Bhargava MM, et al.
Enzymologia 31:262-6, 31 Nov 66
A new approach to the study of cell organelles with the electron microscope. Pihl E, et al.
Exp Cell Res 59:379-82, Mar 70
A redox pigment bound to acylated protein from rat liver mitochondria. Ozawa T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:737-9, May 70
Preparation of isolated rat liver mitochondria for electron microscopy. Butler WH, et al.
J Cell Biol 44:278-89, Feb 70
The surface charge of rat liver mitochondria and their membranes. Clarification of some controversies concerning mitochondrial structure. Heidrich HG, et al. J Cell Biol 46:137-50, Jul 70
Osmotically-induced alterations in volume and ultrastructure of mitochondria isolated from rat liver and bovine heart. Stoner CD, et al.
J Cell Biol 43:521-38, Dec 69
A new criterion in the bioassay of essential fatty acids: the spontaneous swelling of rat liver mitochondria in vitro. Houtsmuller UM, et al. Lipids 4:571-4, Nov 69
Effect of insulin on mitochondrial respiratory control and oxidative phosphorylation of alloxan diabetic rats. A possible new action of insulin on liver mitochondria. Katsumata K, et al.
Nagoya J Med Sci 32:45-53, Jul 69
Mechanism of replication of circular mitochondrial DNA. Kirschner RH.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:272-3, Jul 69
Studies on the fine structure of the rat liver inner mitochondrial membranes negatively stained. Vázquez JJ, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 24:43-5, Mar 68
Mitochondrion-desmosome complexes in human hepatocytes. Sternlieb I. Z Zellforsch 93:249-53, 1969
[Preparation and purification of the liver mitochondria of guinea pigs with a view to studying their nucleic acids] Derumez P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1841-4, 6 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Giant mitochondria. Appreciation under photonic microscope of their incidence in human pathology] Perrin D, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:613-8, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural changes of the liver in experimental arbovirus infections with group C, Be 17 (Oriboca)] Lacerda PR de. Hospital (Rio) 74:815-30, Sep 68 (Por)
[Characteristics of mitochondrial ultrastructure and their relationship with other cellular structures during electromagnetic effect] Zufarov KA, et al.
Arkh Anat 57:22-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Physico-chemical and functional characteristics of DNA in various fractions of rat liver mitochondria] Kazakova TB, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:1000-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the optical density of liver and heart mitochondria of rats in neurogenic dystrophy] Zabrodin ON, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:26-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Methods of mitochondria formation in liver cells] Zaletaeva TA, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1323-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Reaction of liver mitochondria in white rats to the effects of an electromagnetic field] Zufarov KA, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:146-51, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Megamitochondria in hepatocytes of rats fed a vitamin E deficient diet] Djaczenko W, et al.
Riv Biol 62:463-78, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)

### ANALYSIS

DNA's from human hepatoma and gastric cancer mitochondria. Take S.
Acta Med Okayama 23:465-79, 1969
A new procedure for the separation of mitochondrial membrane proteins. Curtis PJ.
Biochem J 116:29P, Feb 70
Mitochondrial DNA. IV. Interaction of ribopolynucleotides with the complementary strands of chick-liver mitochondrial DNA. Borst P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:391-405, 22 Oct 69
Gel filtration of mitochondrial membrane proteins dissolved in chloroform-methanol. Curtis PJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:513-8, 23 Dec 69
Studies on the localization of rat liver mitochondrial 5'-endonuclease. Morais R.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:38-45, 16 Sep 69
Small angle light scattering of bioparticles. 2. Cells and cellular organelles. Fiel RJ, et al.
Exp Cell Res 59:421-8, Mar 70
Properties of the complementary strands of a mitochondrial DNA. Mora PT, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:955-60, Aug 70
Preparation of acylated protein from rat liver



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mitochondria. Ozawa T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:285-8, Aug 69
Optical diffraction studies of crystalline structures in electron micrographs. II. Crystalline inclusions in mitochondria of human hepatocytes. Sternlieb I, et al.
J Cell Biol 43:448-55, Dec 69
Isolation and characterization of rat liver mitochondrial DNA. Leffler AT 2d, et al.
J Molec Biol 48:455-68, Mar 70
Quantitative determination of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in normal and abnormal human liver. Bhansali KG, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1036-7, Aug 69
Relationship of the P:O ratio to thyroid hormone content of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Heninger RW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:110-3, Jan 70
Studies on rat liver ribonucleases. II. Partial purification of the alkaline ribonucleases from mitochondria. ANL-7409. Rahman Y.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 66-7, 1967
Lipid analysis of purified subcellular fractions of rat liver. ANL-7635. Rahman YE.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 226-8, Dec 69
[Enzymatic localization in the sub-mitochondrial fractions of pigeon liver. II. Study of the enzymes of the mitochondrial matrix] Landriscina C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2127-31, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Intracellular location of histamine in the liver in rats] Autuori F, et al. Ric Sci 38:139-46, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Absorption of streptomycin by macrophages cultivated in vitro and possible role of cell components in that process] Kivman GIa, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:738-42, Aug 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Possible mechanism of cysteamine effect on respiration, oxidative phospherylation and rat liver mitochondria ultrastructure] Kozyreva EV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:558-66, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of energy transfer reaction in mitochondria by the photosensitizing dye "NK19"--brief note. Kanemasa Y. Acta Med Okayama 23:337-41, Aug 69
nhibition of mitochondrial energy transfer reactions by 5, 5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Ellman's reagent. Miyahara M. Arch Biochem 134:590-6, Nov 69
The insensitivity of mitochondrial-catalyzed arsenate-water oxygen exchange reaction to dinitrophenol and to oligomycin. DeMaster EG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:199-203, 24 Apr 70
The effect of inhibitors on the formation of phosphoenolpyruvate by rat liver mitochondria. Bartley W, et al. Biochem J 115:903-12, Dec 69
Characteristics of the inhibition by oligomycin of reactions involved in oxidative phosphorylation. Berta RM. Biochem J 116:9P-10P, Feb 70
Spontaneous reversal of arsenate-induced swelling of mitochondria. Dawson AP, et al.
Biochem J 114:89P-90P, Oct 69
Inhibition of palmitoyl-L-carnitine oxidation in rat liver mitochondria by pent-4-enoyl-L-carnitine. Holland PC, et al. Biochem J 114:67P, Oct 69
Increase of hepatic mitochondria on administration of ethyl alpha-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate to the rat. Kurup CK, et al. Biochem J 116:773-9, Mar 70
Avenaciolide: a specific inhibitor of glutamate transport in rat liver mitochondria. McGivan JD, et al.
Biochem J 116:37P-38P, Feb 70
Studies in vitro on the effects of 1H,2H,4H(5H)-octafluorocyclohexane and 1H,4H(2H)-nonafluorocyclohexane on enzymes and organelles. Nath J, et al. Biochem J 114:785-92, Oct 69
Multiple effects of trialkyltin compounds on mitochondria. Selwyn MJ, et al.
Biochem J 116:15P-16P, Feb 70
Effects of an acylcarnitine analogue, 2-bromomyristoylthiocarnitine, on mitochondrial respiration. Tubbs PK, et al.
Biochem J 116:34P, Feb 70
Phase relationships of mitochondrial oscillations energized by adenosine triphosphate: the effect of propranolol. Wikström MK.
Biochem J 116:14P-15P, Feb 70
Reaction of inorganic phosphate with mitochondrial respiratory chain. Papa S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1706-15, 14 Apr 70
Metabolic-independent volume changes and Mg++ binding in mitochondria isolated from AH-130 Yoshida ascites hepatoma. Feo F, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2223-30, Aug 70
The quantitative estimation of the changes induced by benzydamine in the mitochondria of developing mouse hepatocytes. Djaczenko W, et al.
Experientia 25:851, 15 Aug 69
Effect of acriflavin on the mitochondria of the rat. Laguens R. Experientia 26:396-7, 15 Apr 70
Chlorpromazine induced contraction of rat liver mitochondria. Koppikar SV, et al.
Indian J Biochem 6:190-3, Dec 69
The induction of ATP energized mitochondrial volume changes by the combination of the two antitumor age agents showdomycin and lapachol. Hadler HI, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:513-20, Nov 69
Action of a toxic glycolipid of Corynebacterium diphtheriae on mitochondrial structure and function. Kato M. J Bact 101:709-16, Mar 70
Streptolydigin, an inhibitor of oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Reusser F. J Bact 100:1335-41, Dec 69
Sedimentation properties of rat liver mitochondria. Effects of cortisone treatment. Loeb JN, et al.
J Cell Biol 46:17-26, Jul 70
Interactions between malondialdehyde and rat liver mitochondria. Horton AA, et al.
J Geront 25:199-204, Jul 70
Maintenance of mitochondrial volume and the effects of phosphate and ATP in producing swelling and shrinking. Bartley W, et al.
J Theor Biol 24:192-202, Aug 69
The mitochondrial respiratory control and oxidative phosphorylation of ethanol fed rats. Katsumata K, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 32:347-57, Jan 70
Effect of ascorbate on phospholipids during mitochondrial swelling and lysis. Santiago E, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 24:25-9, Mar 68
Lytic effect of cysteine and glutathione on inner mitochondrial membranes. Santiago E, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 24:47-8, Mar 68
In vitro effect of ascorbate on the phospholipid composition of various subcellular fractions. Santiago E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 24:37-41, Mar 68
Ascorbate induced lysis of inner mitochondrial membranes. Isolation and electron microscopic studies of three subfractions. Santiago E, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 24:31-5, Mar 68
Ochratoxin A: inhibition of mitochondrial respiration. Moore JH, et al. Science 168:1102-3, 29 May 70
[Influence of ethacrynate on the permeability of rat liver mitochondria to cations K+ and Mg++] Goldschmidt D, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:523-9, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Synthesis and biologic activities of thyroxine and adrenergic derivatives. XV. Effects of thyroid products and uncoupling agents on respiration and the pH of mitochondrial suspensions] Michel R, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1047-58, 23 Oct 69 (Fre)
[A cyce of swelling and contraction of mitochondria initiated by electron transport following L-palmitoyl carnitine administration] Dargel R, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:433-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Imperatorin, a respiration inhibitor of succinate oxidation in liver mitochondria] Kaiser E, et al.
Enzymologia 30:64-8, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Interaction between lysosomes and other cell constituents: lytic effects of lysosome hydrolases on isolated nuclei of rat liver] Rita GA, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:337-41, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Decrease in mitochondrial function due to aging and the effect of insulin on its recovery] Katsumata K, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 45:751-6, 20 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Effects of 2-aminoethylisothiuronium (AET) derivatives on mitochondrial respiration] Ozawa H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1175-7, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Effect of alpha-2,4-dinitrophenol, pyrogen and thyroxine on body temperature, serum levels of free fatty acids and oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria of rats] Poćwiardowska E.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:929-35, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Effect of organic tin compounds on the oxidative phosphorylation and permeability of membranes of liver mitochondria in rats] Syrowatka T.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:717-25, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of some organophosphoric insecticides on the oxidative phosphorylation and respiratory control of rat liver mitochondria] Syrowatka T.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:557-62, 1969 (Pol)
[Studies of the influence of fungicides on cellular energetic processes] Syrowatka T.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 21:105-15, 1970 (Pol)
[The effect of glutamic acid on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria under normal conditions and in hypoxia] Genkin AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:50-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of N,N-di-(chlorethyl)-paraaminophenylacetic acid onthe oxidative phosphorylation of succinate in mitochondria] Gorskaia IA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1278-9, 11 Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of esculamin on the permeability of the cell nucleus membrane and mitochondria in irradiated animals] Gorizontova MP.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:22-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of 2,4 alpha-dinitrophenol on the oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria of thyroidectomized rabbits] Medbedeva GI.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:60-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Possible mechanism of cysteamine effect on respiration, oxidative phospherylation and rat liver mitochondria ultrastructure] Kozyreva EV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:558-66, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Mitochondrial swelling and ATP-ase activity in the rat liver after administration of hepatocancerogens] Rubenchik BL, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:678-81, May 70 (Rus)
[Energy state of isolated rat liver mitochondria after cessation of prolonged hydrocortisol administration] Smirnov MI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 16:172-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Toxic effect of bilirubin on hepatic mitochondrial function] Noir BA, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 30:91-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
[Effects of steroids on oxidation-reduction levels of pyridine nucleotides in rat liver mitochondria] Boveris AA, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:124-33, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Estimation of choline and betaine aldehyde dehydrogenase activities in rat liver mitochondria by three independent methods. Wilken DR.
Anal Biochem 36:323-31, Aug 70
The hydroxylamine reductase of mitochondria. Bernheim ML. Arch Biochem 134:408-13, Nov 69
Studies of gluconeogenic mitochondrial enzymes. V. The effect of transaminases on reactions catalyzed by glutamate dehydrogenase. Fahien LA, et al.
Arch Biochem 135:136-51, Dec 69
The unique distribution of ornithine aminotransferase in rat liver mitochondria. Swick RW, et al.
Arch Biochem 136:212-8, Jan 70
Hexokinase binding sites on mitochondrial membranes. Kropp ES, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:74-9, 6 Jan 70
Inhibition by dextran sulfate of 2,4-dinitrophenol-activated adenosine triphosphatase in isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Ogata E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:911-7, 5 Jun 70
Further properties of multiple forms of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Collins GG, et al.
Biochem J 114:80P, Oct 69
Presence and spatial localization of carbonic anhydrase in rat liver mitochondria. Holton FA.
Biochem J 116:29P-30P, Feb 70
Inhibition of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase by adenosine diphosphate: release of adenosine diphosphate inhibition by aurovertin. Mitchell P, et al.
Biochem J 116:10P-11P, Feb 70
Dissociation and reassociation of rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Youdim MB, et al.
Biochem J 117:37P, Apr 70
Identification of possible intermediates in the mitochondrial fatty acid chain elongation system. Barron EJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2143-52, 12 May 70
In vitro synthesis of lignoceric and nervonic acids in mammalian liver and brain. Boone SC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1470-9, 17 Mar 70
Pyruvate carboxylase. Reversible inactivation by cold. Irias JJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5136-48, Dec 69
Purification and properties of an acid nucleoside triphosphatase from rat liver mitochondria. Kalf GF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4049-56, 13 Oct 70
Human liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. II. Determinants of substrate and inhibitor specificities. McEwen CM Jr, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3952-62, Oct 69
Human liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. 3. Kinetic studies concerning time-dependent inhibitions. McEwen CM Jr, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3963-72, Oct 69
Cofactor requirements and general characteristics of a soluble fatty acid elongating system from mitochondria. Mooney LA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2138-43, 12 May 70
Studies on pyruvate carboxylase in rat and human liver. Brech W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:145-54, 24 Feb 70
The cellular localisation of glutathione peroxidase and its release from mitochondria during swelling. Green RC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:31-9, 13 Jan 70
A comparative study of palmitoyl-CoA synthetase activity in rat-liver, heart and gut mitochondrial and microsomal preparations. Jong JW de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 197:127-35, 3 Mar 70
Enzymatic activities of the matrix and inner membrane of pigeon-liver mitochondria. Landriscina C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 205:136-47, 1970
Studies on the intracellular and intramitochondrial distribution of A 5'-endonuclease in regenerating rat liver. Morais R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:145-50, 21 May 70
Alpha-aminoadipate aminotransferase of rat liver mitochondria. Nakatani Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 198:219-28, 11 Feb 70
The intramitochondrial distribution of some enzymes involved in the biosynthesis of rat-liver phospholipids. Sarzala MG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:106-19, 10 Feb 70
The localization of pimitoyl-CoA: carnitine palmitoyl-transferase in rat liver. Tol A van, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:342-53, 1969
Multiple monoamine oxidases in rat liver mitochondria. Sierens L, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:659-63, Jun 70
Thyroid hormone regulation of mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in liver and hepatoma. Hunt SM, et al. Cancer Res 30:1764-8, Jun 70
Studies on the mechanism of freezing damage to mouse liver using a mitochondrial enzyme assay. II.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Comparison of slow and rapid cooling rates. Fishbein WN, et al. Cryobiology 6:227-34, Nov-Dec 69
Studies on the mechanism of freezing damage to mouse liver using a mitochondrial enzyme assay. I. Temporal localization of the injury phase during slow freezing. Fishbein WN, et al. Cryobiology 4:283-9, May-Jun 68
The intracellular location of glutamate dehydrogenase in chick embryo liver during development. Mason TL, et al. Develop Biol 20:472-8, Nov 69
Inhibition of thyroid hormone induction of mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in riboflavin deficiency. Wolf G, et al. Endocrinology 86:1347-53, Jun 70
Comparative studies on mitochondrial and soluble diamine oxidases. Huszti Z. Enzymologia 33:179-91, 31 Oct 67
Localization and function of external and internal carnitine acetyltransferases in mitochondria of rat liver and pig kidney. Brdiczka D, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:234-40, Dec 69
Glutamate dehydrogenase of nuclear and extra-nuclear compartments of Chang's liver cells. Di Prisco G, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:483-9, Feb 70
Chicken liver mitochondrial phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Kinetic studies. Felicioli RA, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:403-9, Apr 70
Effect of trypsin on mitochondrial and microsomal enzymes. Kuylenstierna B, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:419-26, Feb 70
Regulation of pyruvate carboxylase in rat liver mitochondria by adenine nucleotides and short chain fatty acids. Walter P, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:508-19, Feb 70
Effect of nitrate esters of androgen steroids on the succinate oxidase and NADH-cytochrome c reductase activity of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Abraham AD, et al. Experientia 25:820-1, 15 Aug 69
Separation of rat liver mitochondrial amine oxidases. Gorkin VZ. Experientia 25:1142-3, 15 Nov 69
Electron microscopic demonstration of ornithine carbamoyltransferase in rat liver. Merker HJ, et al. Histochemie 17:83-8, 1969
The use of synthetic substrates for the determination of mammalian collagenases. Is collagenolytic activity present in mitochondria? Heidrich HG, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1430-6, Nov 69
Possible involvement of cytochrome b5 in L-kynurenine 3-hydroxylase. Mayer G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1616, Nov 68
Difference in molecular sizes of delta-aminolevulinate synthetases in the soluble and mitochondrial fractions of rat liver. Hayashi N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:859-61, Jun 70
Mechanism of inhibition by hemin of increase of delta-aminolevulinate synthetase in liver mitochondria. Kurashima Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:863-5, Jun 70
Purification of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from the cytosol fraction of rat liver and the immunochemical demonstration of differences between this enzyme and the mitochondrial phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Ballard FJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5625-30, 25 Oct 69
Deoxyribonucleic acid biosynthesis in mitochondria. Purification and general properties of rat liver mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Meyer RR, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3426-35, 10 Jul 70
An appraisal of the use of monoamine oxidase as an enzyme marker for the outer membrane of rat liver mitochondria. Greenawalt JW, et al. J Cell Biol 46:173-9, Jul 70
The surface charge of rat liver mitochondria and their membranes. Clarification of some controversies concerning mitochondrial structure. Heidrich HG, et al. J Cell Biol 46:137-50, Jul 70
Malate dehydrogenases and glutamate dehydrogenase in chick liver and heart during embryonic development. Greenfield PC, et al. J Exp Zool 174:115-23, Jun 70
Hepatic acetoacetyl-CoA deacylase activity in rats fed ethyl chlorophenoxyisobutyrate (CPIB). Burch RE, et al. J Lipid Res 10:668-73, Nov 69
Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. XI. Comparative studies of regulatory properties of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes from kidney, heart, and liver mitochondria. Linn TC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:227-34, Sep 69
On the relationship of liver mitochondrial coenzyme Q to hyperthyroidism in rats. Butler MM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:625-9, Jul 70
Beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase: lack in ruminant liver mitochondria. Nielsen NC, et al. Science 166:1017-9, 21 Nov 69
Functional relation between gamma-aminolevulinate synthesis system and succinyl-coenzyme A synthesis system in rat liver mitochondria. Yoshida T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:1-8, Sep 69
The distribution of mitochondrial enzymes in rat liver after various treatments, in liver from other species, and in rat heart. ANL-7409. Swick RW, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 57-60, 1967
[Differential movement of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase as a function of the energy state of the mitochondria] Rendon A, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:553-4, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Study of biogenesis of mitochondrial enzymes of the hepatocyte during development of rat] Lévy M, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:578-80, Jun 70 (Fre)
[An antimycin A and alkane sensitive, soluble NADH2 dehydrogenase from rat liver. II. Kinetic studies of the effect of substrate and acceptor on the enzyme activity] Gross J, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:241-58, 1969 (Ger)
[Biological-chemical mechanism of action of an anti-cestode drug N-(2'-chloro-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chloro-salicylamide. 1. Modification of enzyme systems] Pütter J. Arzneimittelforschung 20:203-5, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Intracellular localization of pyruvate-utilizing enzymes] Brdiczka D, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:275, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Regulation by adenine nucleotides of mitochondrial pyruvate carboxylase from rat liver] Walter P, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:272, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Enzymatic localization in the sub-mitochondrial fractions of pigeon liver. I. Study of glutamic dehydrogenase, isocitrate dehydrogenase (NADP), the enzymes of fatty acid synthesis and phosphopyruvic carboxylase] Landriscina C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2122-7, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Enzymatic localization in the sub-mitochondrial fractions of pigeon liver. II. Study of the enzymes of the mitochondrial matrix] Landriscina C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2127-31, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Subcellular distribution of arginase in the liver of bulls and swine] Koval'skiĭ VV, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 182:1435-8, 21 Oct 68 (Rus)
[Activity of cytochrome-C-oxidase in mitochondria of liver tissue during transfusion of heterogenic blood] Fedorov II, et al. Probl Gemat 12:21-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Effect of high energy radiation on the activity of cytochrome oxidase and succinate dehydrogenase in liver mitochondria and heart muscle of rats] Dement'eva TA, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:535-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effects of insulin and RNA on ribonucleoside di- and triphosphatases in liver nuclei and mitochondria of rabbits with alloxan-induced diabetes] Germaniuk IaL, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:170-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Intracellular localization and function of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:382-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of galascorbin and pangamic acid on activity of oxidative enzymes of liver mitochondria of rats in experimental toxic hepatitis] Shamraĭ EF, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:512-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Mitochondrial transketolase in the liver of rabbits with insulin insufficiency] Germaniuk IaL, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:546-8, 1969 (Ukr)
[Mitochondrial glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of liver during insulin insufficiency in the animal organism] Germaniuk IaL, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:398-400, 1969 (Ukr)

### IMMUNOLOGY

The significance of mitochondrial antibodies in liver disease. Doniach D, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:399-406, Jun 68
Mitochondrial antibodies. Brit Med J 3:6, 4 Jul 70
The occurrence of serum antibodies to subcellular fractions in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Wierzchowiecki M, et al. Pol Med J 9:354-8, 1970
Mitochondrial antibodies and subclinical liver disease. Walker JG, et al. Quart J Med 39:31-48, Jan 70
[Immunologic phenomena in liver diseases: significance of mitochondrial antibodies] Berg PA, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1297-307, 15 Dec 69 (129 ref.) (Ger)
[Comparative serological studies with homologous and heterologous antilysosomal serums] Wiedermann G, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 140:64-81, Jul 70 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

The competitive effect of adenosine-5'-triphosphate against the stimulating and inhibiting actions of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the mitochondrial respiration. Hatase O, et al. Acta Med Okayama 23:227-35, Jun 69
The physiological mechanism involved in hangover. 1. The oxidation of some lower aliphatic fusel alcohols and aldehydes in rat liver and their effect on the mitochondrial oxidation of various substrates. Hedlung SG, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:381-96, 1969
Metabolic responses of heat-acclimated hamsters during deacclimation. Cassuto Y. Amer J Physiol 218:1560-2, Jun 70
Biochemical effects of cholera enterotoxin: oxidative metabolism in the infant rabbit. Keusch GT, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:703-7, Mar 70
Cold acclimation and thyroxine effects on liver and liver mitochondrial fatty acids. Patton JF, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1417-22, May 70
Mitochondrial oxygen metabolism in lethal staphylococcal infection. Rhoden CH, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:699-705, Nov 69
Localization of primary steps in ion movements in membranes. Azzi A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:812-5, 31 Oct 69
The response of reduced pyridine nucleotide to calcium-induced alkalinity. Chance B, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:805-11, 31 Oct 69
Studies on the effect of permeant anions on the reversal of Ca++-induced mitochondrial alkalinity at different pH values. Ghosh AK. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:849-55, 31 Oct 69
Acid-base changes in mitochondria and medium during energy-dependent and energy-independent binding of Ca++. Lehninger AL. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:816-23, 31 Oct 69
Reaction of lanthanides with mitochondrial membranes. Mela L. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:824-8, 31 Oct 69
Bromthymol blue as a pH indicator in mitochondrial suspensions. Smith L. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:856, 31 Oct 69
Effect of endotoxemia on liver cell mitochondria in man. Schumer W, et al. Ann Surg 171:875-82, Jun 70
Specifity of ion transport induced by beauvericin. Dorschner E, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:11-4, 1968
Oxidative phosphorylation by biotin-deficient rat liver mitochondria. Dakshinamurti K, et al. Arch Biochem 137:30-7, Mar 70
Kinetic and equilibrium studies on the reversal of calcium-induced intramitochondrial alkalinity by permeant anions. Ghosh AK, et al. Arch Biochem 138:483-92, Jun 70
Effects of N1-alkylnicotinamide chlorides on NADH oxidation in rat liver submitochondrial particles. Goodge BJ, et al. Arch Biochem 140:190-6, Sep 70
Studies on the nucleotide specificity of mitochondrial inner membrane particles. Hoppel C, et al. Arch Biochem 135:184-93, Dec 69
Redox potentials and phosphorylative efficiency of mitochondria. Lynn WS. Arch Biochem 136:268-72, Jan 70
Glycine metabolism by rat liver mitochondria. IV. Isolation and characterization of hydrogen carrier protein, an essential factor for glycine metabolism. Motokawa Y, et al. Arch Biochem 135:402-9, Dec 69
Mitochondrial protein biosynthesis insensitive to arsenate or rutamycin. Ozawa T, et al. Arch Biochem 136:585-7, Feb 70
The oxidation-reduction potentials of cytochromes a and a3 in intact rat liver mitochondria. Wilson DF, et al. Arch Biochem 136:583-5, Feb 70
Inhibition of lipid peroxide formation in mitochondria and fatty acid emulsions by 2,6-bis-(diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido-(5,4-d)-pyimidine. Beisenherz G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1681-4, Oct 69
Oxidation of cholesterol by rat liver mitochondria: effect of N-gamma-phenylpropyl-N-benzyloxy acetamide. Kritchevsky D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:584-5, Apr 70
Loss and maintenance of energy-linked functions in aged mitochondria. Carafoli E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:842-6, 5 Jun 70
Effects of phosphotungstic acid and silicotungstic acid on respiration and integrity of rat liver mitochondria. Catterall WA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:400-5, 6 Feb 70
Evidence of a phosphorylated intermediate in mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Cross RL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:848-54, 12 Mar 70
Brain and liver mitochondrial protein synthesis: potassium dependent chloramphenicol inhibition. Cunningham RD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:99-105, 6 Jan 70
Biosynthesis of alkyl-ether containing lipid from dihydroxyacetone phosphate. Hajra AK. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:486-92, 22 Oct 69
Interaction of a cytoplasmic factor with electron and ion transfer coupled functions of mitochondria. Kun E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1002-8, 27 Mar 70
On the availability of intramitochondrial carbamoylphosphate for the extramitochondrial biosynthesis of pyrimidines. Natale PJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:512-7, 22 Oct 69
The effect of rifamycin on RNA synthesis in the rat liver mitochondria. Shmerling ZG. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:965-9, 4 Dec 69
Revised data on (35S)-atractyloside binding to mitochondrial membranes. Vignais PV, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:843-7, 12 Mar 70
(35S)-Atractyloside binding to mitochondrial membranes. Vignais PV, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:72-80, 24 Sep 69
Effect of 4-pentenoic acid on coenzyme A metabolites in rat liver. Williamson JR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:407-13, 7 Aug 69
Energy dependent changes in the oxidation-reduction potential of cytochrome b. Wilson DF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:59-64, 8 Apr 70
The functional characterization of mitoribosomes from rat liver and Krebs 2 ascites-tumour-cell



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mitochondria. Ashwell M, et al.
Biochem J 116:25P-26P, Feb 70
The effect of inhibitors on the formation of phosphoenolpyruvate by rat liver mitochondria. Bartley W, et al. Biochem J 115:903-12, Dec 69
Calcium ion-induced uptakes and transormations of substrates in liver mitochondria. Harris EJ, et al. Biochem J 115:645-52, Dec 69
Intersubstrate competitions and evidence for compartmentation in mitochondria. Harris EJ, et al. Biochem J 113:617-28, Jul 69
Factors affecting the production of ketone bodies during fatty acid oxidation by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Hoffmann H, et al.
Biochem J 116:33P-34P, Feb 70
Mitochondrial metabolism of aldehydes. Horton AA.
Biochem J 116:19P-20P, Feb 70
The influx and efflux of phosphate in liver mitochondria. Johnson RN, et al.
Biochem J 116:37P, Feb 70
Biogenesis of phospholipids in liver mitochondria. Jungalwala FB, et al. Biochem J 116:27P, Feb 70
Rate of uncoupler-induced hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate in mitochondria. Kemp A Jr.
Biochem J 116:10P, Feb 70
Properties of some anion-exchange-diffusion reactions in rat liver mitochondria. Meijer AJ, et al.
Biochem J 116:35P-36P, Feb 70
Effect of uncouplers on anion transport in rat liver mitochondria. Papa S, et al.
Biochem J 116:38P-39P, Feb 70
Mechanism of transport of phosphate, dicarboxylate, tricarboxylate and alpha-oxoglutarate ions in rat liver mitochondria. Quagliariello E, et al.
Biochem J 116:38P, Feb 70
The synthesis of adenosine triphosphate by transmembrane ionic gradients. Reid RA.
Biochem J 116:12P, Feb 70
Potassium and proton movements in relation to the energy-linked transport of phosphate in liver mitochondria. Estrada-O S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2092-9, 12 May 70
Regulation of mitochondrial metabolism by specific cellular substances. II. The nature of stimulation of mitochondrial glutamate metabolism by a cytoplasmic component. Kun E, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4443-9, Nov 69
Effect of sodium and potassium ions on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Studies with arsenate. Sandoval F, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:684-9, 3 Feb 70
Comparison of mitochondrial with microsomal acylation of monoacyl phosphoglycerides. Waite M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:746-53, 17 Feb 70
Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by hydroxylamine and its relation to energy conservation. Wilson DF, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1090-4, 3 Mar 70
Equilibration of reducing equivalents among the terminal portions of the mitochondrial respiratory chains. Wohlrab H.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:474-9, 3 Feb 70
Structural and respiratory effects of Agkistrodon piscivorus phospholipase A on rat liver mitochondria. Augustyn JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 197:185-96, 3 Mar 70
The "energized state" of mitochondria: lifetime and ATP equivalence. Azzi A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:141-51, 21 Oct 69
Isolation of placental and liver "mitochondrial" fractions which support steroid 11-beta-hydroxylation. Billiar RB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:243-9, 1969
The conversion of valine to propionylcarnitine in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Bohmer T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 208:167-9, 14 Apr 70
The turnover of the protein of the inner and outer mitochondrial membrane of rat liver. De Bernard B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:58-63, 14 Oct 69
The effects of pyridine nucleotides and glycerol on lipid phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Fang M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:91-105, 10 Feb 70
Energy-dependent protein conformational transitions in mitochondrial membranes. Graham JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:225-7, 14 Oct 69
The redox state of the mitochondrial NAD system in cirrhosis of the liver and in chronic quantitative undernutrition in the rat. Henley KS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:9-12, 27 Jan 70
Effect of uncouplers on the transport of anions in rat-liver mitochondria. Lofrumento NE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 197:104-7, 13 Jan 70
Demonstration in vitro of competition between added NADH and glutamate for oxidation by liver mitochondria. Lumeng L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 197:93-6, 13 Jan 70
Exchange of adenine nucleotides in digitonin-treated mitochondria. Meisner HM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 205:27-34, 7 Apr 70
Nature of the stimulation by uncouplers of the efflux of alpha-oxoglutarate from rat-liver mitochondria. Meyer AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 197:97-100, 13 Jan 70
On the transport of inorganic phosphate and malate in rat-liver mitochondria. Papa S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:311-4, 21 Oct 69
The composition of phospholipids in outer and inner mitochondrial membranes from guinea-pig liver. Parkes JG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 196:162-9, 1970
The kinetics of tricarboxylate anion oxidation by rat liver mitochondria in relation to the availability of L-malate. Robinson BH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 205:300-3, 1970
The osmotic nature of the ion-induced swelling of rat-liver mitochondria. Rottenberg H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:48-57, 14 Oct 69
Hybridization studies with RNA synthesized by isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Saccone C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:373-81, 18 Feb 70
The kinetics of changes in the redox state of ubiquinone on the transition from state 4 to state 3 in rat-liver mitochondria. Veldsema-Currie RD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 197:113-6, 3 Mar 70
On the effect of chloramphenicol and oxytetracycline on the biogenesis of mammalian mitochondria. Vries H de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:531-41, 15 Apr 70
Localization of the atractyloside-sensitive nucleotide binding sites in rat liver mitochondria. Winkler HH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:152-61, 21 Oct 69
Participation of soluble liver proteins in the exchange of membrane phospholipids. Wirtz KW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:105-16, 14 Oct 69
Inhibition of oleate of the binding and exchange of ATP by mitochondrial membranes. Wojtczak L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:455-6, 1969
On the impermeability of the outer mitochondrial membrane to cytochrome c. I. Studies on whole mitochondria. Wojtczak L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:64-72, 14 Oct 69
Comparative sensitivity of the nuclear and mitochondrial DNA syntheses to x-irradiation and to the administration of a sulfhydryl radioprotector (AET) in normal and regenerating rat liver. Baugnet-Mahieu L, et al. Biophysik 6:357-66, 1970
Endogenous lipolysis in mitochondria and microsomes from intestinal mucosa and liver. Sarzala MG.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:285-90, 1969
Effects of chloramphenicol and its isomers and analogues on the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Freeman KB. Canad J Biochem 48:469-78, Apr 70
Inhibition of mitochondrial and bacterial protein synthesis by chloramphenicol. Freeman KB.
Canad J Biochem 48:479-85, Apr 70
Some ultrastructural and biochemical characteristics of tumor mitochondria isolated in albumin-containing media. Sordahl LA, et al. Cancer Res 29:2002-9, Nov 69
Effectiveness of the oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria incubated in different media. Ignatov G, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 23:113-5, 1970
Effects of thyroid hormones on the guinea pig. Lee YP, et al. Endocrinology 86:241-50, Feb 70
Energy-dependent control of the latency of mitochondrial enzymes. Estrada-O S, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:227-35, Feb 70
The properties of mitochondria enriched in vitro with cholesterol. Graham JM, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:58-66, Jan 70
Adenine nucleotide translocation in mitochondria. Quantitative evaluation of the correlation between the phosphorylation of endogenous and exogenous ADP in mitochondria. Heldt HW, et al.
Europ J Biochem 10:494-500, Oct 69
The mechanism of ion translocation in mitochondria. 1. Coupling of K+ and H+ fluxes. Massari S, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:301-9, Feb 70
The mechanism of ion translocation in mitochondria. 2. Active transport and proton pump. Massari S, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:310-8, Feb 70
Adenine nucleotide translocation of mitochondria. Kinetics of the adenine nucleotide exchange. Pfaff E, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:484-93, Oct 69
The intra-mitochondrial localization of flavoproteins previously assigned to the respiratory chain. Ragan CI, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:399-410, Oct 69
The mechanism of ion translocation in mitochondria. 3. Coupling of K+ efflux with ATP synthesis. Rossi E, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:319-27, Feb 70
RNA synthesis in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Saccone C, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:61-5, Aug 69
The mechanism of ion translocation in mitochondria. 4. Coupling of K+ efflux with Ca2+ uptake. Scarpa A, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:328-35, Feb 70
Cation uptake as the basis for production of proton pulses by mitochondria at the anaerobic-aerobic transition. Thomas RC, et al.
Europ J Biochem 11:413-8, Dec 69
Energy dependent bivalent cation translocation in rat liver mitochondria. Vainio H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:387-91, Feb 70
Aspects of the determination of biphenyl hydroxylase activity in liver homogenates. I. Effect of the presence of mitochondria. Bachmann E, et al.
Exp Molec Path 12:212-24, Apr 70
Role of lipoperoxidation in early choline deficiency. Ghoshal AK, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:31-5, Feb 70
Effect of naphthoquinone pigment, xanthomegnin from Microsporum cookei on the respiration of rat liver mitochondria. Ito Y, et al.
Experientia 26:826-7, 15 Aug 70
Relation of structure to energy coupling in rat liver mitochondria. Packer L.
Fed Proc 29:1533-40, Jul-Aug 70
Regulation of pyruvate metabolism in rat liver mitochondria. Walter P, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:285-6, Mar 70
Transfer of carbon and hydrogen across the mitochondrial membrane in the control of gluconeogenesis. Williamson JR, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:293-4, Mar 70
Effect of administration of alpha-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on hepatic mitochondria and ubiquinone during cold exposure. Inamdar AR, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:9-12, Mar 70
2,4-dinitrophenol and oxidation of substrates by rat liver mitochondria. Katyare SS, et al.
Indian J Biochem 7:1-8, Mar 70
Depression of respiratory activities in the liver mitochondria of diabetic rats and the restorative action of insulin. Matsubara T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:397-404, Sep 69
Control of hepatic mitochondrial CO2 fixation by glucagon, epinephrine, and cortisol. Adam PA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6444-50, 10 Dec 69
Studies in vitro on amino acid incorporation into purified components of rat liver mitochondria. Beattie DS, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2177-84, 25 Apr 70
Characterization of the fatty acid elongation system in soluble extracts and membrane preparations of rat liver mitochondria. Colli W, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6432-43, 10 Dec 69
Comparative effects of four uncouplers on the enthalpy change for mitochondrial oxidation of succinate by ferricyanide. Dohm GL, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2773-8, 10 Jun 70
Turnover of cytochromes labeled with delta-aminolevulinic acid-3H in rat liver. Druyan R, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5874-8, 10 Nov 69
Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate metabolism in mitochondria from guinea pig liver. Garber AJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2229-40, 10 May 70
Effect of Na+ and K+ on mitochondrial respiratory control, oxygen uptake, and adenosine triphosphatase activity. Gómez-Puyou A, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5339-45, 10 Oct 69
Bongkrekic acid. An inhibitor of the adenine nucleotide translocase of mitochondria. Henderson PJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1319-26, 25 Mar 70
Synthesis of fatty acids in outer and inner membranes of mitochondria. Howard CF Jr.
J Biol Chem 245:462-8, 10 Feb 70
Exchange and localization of 3H and 18O from water and substrates by mitochondria. Kaplan A, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4659-63, 10 Sep 69
Metabolism of L-carnitine esters of beta-substituted palmitic acid by rat liver mitochondria. Mahadevan S, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3218-24, Jun 70
Citrate and isocitrate transport in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Max SR, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:4807-13, 25 Sep 70
Thymidine incorporation into deoxyribonucleic acid by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Mitra RS, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1255-60, 25 Mar 70
Binding of bilirubin with lipid. A possible mechanism of its toxic reactions in mitochondria. Mustafa MG, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1084-9, 10 Mar 70
Effects of bilirubin on mitochondrial reactions. Mustafa MG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6403-14, 10 Dec 69
The oligomycin-sensitive adenosine diphosphate-adenosine triphosphate exchange in an inner membrane matrix fraction of rat liver mitochondria. Pedersen PL, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5065-74, 25 Sep 69
The association of deoxyribonucleic acid with liver microsomes. Schneider WC, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4843-51, 25 Sep 69
Early effect of thyroxine in vi on rapidly labeled mitochondrial protein fractions and respiratory control. Volfin P, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5631-5, 25 Oct 69
Inhibition of gluconeogenesis by butylmalonate in perfused rat liver. Williamson JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1717-26, 10 Apr 70
Incorporation of 3H-thymidine into mitochondria: localization of autoradiographic label to individual mitochondria. Green MR, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:354-60, May 70
Ultrastructure and oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria in experimental hemorrhagic shock. DePalma RG, et al. J Trauma 10:122-34, Feb 70
Electron microscopic changes in mitochondria of the intestinal epithelium and the liver in mice and D-avitaminotic rats after peroral distribution of sodium fluoride. Malmqvist E, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 29:276-80, Nov 69
Effect of negative stains used in electron microscopy on some biochemical parameters of the mitochondrial activity. Muscatello U, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:337-48, May 70
Inhibition of Fe plus plus-induced mitochondrial lipid peroxide formation by cultured HeLa cells and by



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

their lipid fraction. Utsumi K, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:473-80, 22 Apr 70
Relation of cholanate structure to inhibition of 14C-26-cholesterol oxidation by mitochondria from rat liver. Inkpen JA, et al. Lipids 5:76-9, Jan 70
Inhibited oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria of congenitally jaundiced Gunn rats and the protective action of hydroxyethylrutosides against bilirubin-induced uncoupling. Fritz-Niggli H.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:239-46, 1968
Effects of palmitic acid on the binding of insulin 131-I to the rat liver mitochondria. Katsumata K.
Nagoya J Med Sci 32:445-51, Mar 70
Fatty acid synthesis and mitochondrial localization.
Nutr Rev 28:106-8, Apr 70
Palmitate absorption by mitochondria and microsomes of liver and brown adipose tissue during development. Erazímová J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:113-7, 1969
Localization of cytochromes in intact and fragmented mitochondrial membranes. Chance B, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:928-35, Jul 70
Phosphorylation, oxidation, and ubiquinone content in diabetic mitochondria. Boveris AA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:171-4, Oct 69
Biogenesis of mitochondrial membranes: biochemical and morphological evidence of 2 protein-synthesizing systems. Coggi G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:328-31, May 70
Effect of the ethyl ester and sodium salt of alpha-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid on cholesterol oxidation by rat liver mitochondria. Kritchevsky D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:79-82, Oct 69
Action of SCN- on rat liver mitochondria. Sachs G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:456-9, Feb 70
Pathogenesis of ketonemia. Bremer J.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:105-8, Apr 69
Effect of carbon tetrachloride on the rates of lipid peroxidation and hydrolysis of pyrophosphates in isolated mitocondria. Serafini-Cessi F, et al.
Sperimentale 118:379-91, Sep-Oct 68
Thiobarbituric acid test as an index of phospholipid peroxidation. Serafini-Cessi F, et al.
Sperimentale 118:371-8, Sep-Oct 68
Effect of endotoxin on mitochondrial respiration. Moss GS, et al. Surg Forum 20:24-5, 1969
The metabolism of mitochondrial proteins. ANL-7635.
Swick RW, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 205-6, Dec 69
Light amplified inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation by chlorophyllins in rat liver mitochondria. Lutz F, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:514-6, May 70
Mitochondrial myelin-like figures: a non-specific reactive process of mitochondrial phospholipid membranes to several stimuli. Le Beux Y, et al.
Z Zellforsch 99:491-506, 1969
[Synthesis and biological activities of thyroxinic and adrenergic derivatives. XVI. Researches on uptake and metabolism of iodothyronins in connection with their effects on respiration of mitochondria isolated from rat liver] Lucas M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:547-61, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Study of transfer of phospholipids from endoplasmic reticulum towards mitochondrial membranes] Sauner MT, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:577, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Phosphorylation, oxidation and concentration of ubiquinone in the liver mitochondria of prediabetic and diabetic rats] Boveris AA, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:176, 1970 (Fre)
[The aging process. The study of cysteine and nucleic acids at the level of the intercellular fractions] Tanase I. G Geront 17:749-55, Aug 69 (Fre)
[A simple registering single beam fluorometer for recording of redox changes in mitochondrial pyridine nucleotides] Kunz W, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:643-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Subcellular distribution of testosterone metabolites in the isolated perfused guinea pig liver] Demisch K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1172, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Effect of diabetogenic thiadiazine on mitochondrial oxidation] Portenhauser R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1159-60, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Redox status of the mitochondrial respiratory chain in the perfused rat liver] Sies H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1156, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Effect of metyrapone on electron transport processes in liver cells] Kahl GF.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:251-2, 1969 (Ger)
[The reducing properties of subfractions of the rat liver after x-ray irradiation] Wagner H, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:613-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Biochemical changes of liver mitochondria treated with alcohol. I. Lipoperoxidation] Salvioli GF, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:445-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[RNA synthesis in rat liver mitochondria. 3. Some characteristics of the RNA synthesized by the mitochondria] Gadaleta MN, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2118-22, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Mechanism of action of antibiotics, ion transporters, on the distribution of respiratory substrates between the intra- and extra-mitochondrial compartment] Palmieri F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:121-5, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Permeation of azide through the mitochondrial membrane] Palmieri F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:125-8, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[RNA synthesis in rat liver mitochondria. II. Properties of the system incorporating labeled nucleotides into mitochondrial ribonucleic acids] Saccone C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2115-8, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Oxidation of glutamate in the mitochondria of Yoshida's ascites hepatoma] Olivotto M, et al.
Sperimentale 118:537-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Mechanism of phospholipid renewal in erythrocytes and liver mitochondria through exchange] Sakagami T. J Jap Biochem Soc 42:327-40, Jul 70 (77 ref.) (Jap)
[Metabolism of phospholipids in liver mitochondria] Akiyama M, et al. Sapporo Med J 37:1-12, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Metabolism of organophosphoric insecticides in model animal systems. I. Activation mechanism] Palut D, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:471-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria in biotin deficiency] Busuioc A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:539-44, 1969 (Rum)
[Effect of erythromycin on the processes of respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria of albino rats] Kokarovtseva MG, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:168-71, Feb 70 (Rus)
[EPR signals of metabolizing mitochondria connected with substrate oxidation and energy accumulation] Brzhevskaia ON, et al.
Biofizika 12:839-44, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Free radical state during respiratory processes and phosphorylation in mitochondria] Brzhevskaia ON, et al. Biofizika 11:1076-82, 1966 (Rus)
[Effect of D20, glycerin, aliphatic alcohols and possible roles of hydrophobic interactions in electron transport in mitochondria] Kalinichenko LP, et al.
Biofizika 12:824-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Inclusion of polycyclic hydrocarbon molecules into the respiratory chain as one of the basic mechanisms of chemical carcinogenesis] Mikhaĭlovskiĭ GE, et al.
Biofizika 12:938-41, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Effect of N-l,N-di(chloroethyl)-para-aminophenylacetic acid on oxidation and phosphorylation at the 3d point of energy coupling in the respiratory chain] Gorskaia IA.
Biokhimiia 34:878-81, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Ion transport and electrical potential of mitochondrial membranes] Liberman EA, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:1083-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Participation of thyroid hormones in the action of dinitrophenol on oxidative phosphorylation in rabbit liver mitochondria in vitro] Medvedeva GI.
Biokhimiia 34:741-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of oxygen inhalation on the respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria in irradiated animals] Shamraĭ EF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:41-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Incorporation of labeled leucine into the proteins of liver mitochondria] Pinus EA.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 174:234-5, 1 May 67 (Rus)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in liver and muscle mitochondria in rabbits in physical overheating] Kazueva TV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:64-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the regulatory effect of adenine nucleotides and other cofactors on the ability of mitochondria to bind exogenous NAD during ontogenesis] Totskiĭ VN.
Vop Med Khim 15:142-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Monuron action on the liver when this herbicide is administered with food] Rubenchik BL, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:13-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the metabolism of mitochondrial phospholipids induced by synthetic estrogens] Brignone JA, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:156-62, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)
[Uncoupling effect of dinitrophenol and derivatives on oxidative phosphorylation] Eurkatskaia EN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:576-9, 1969 (Ukr)
[Mechanism of flavonoid effect on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of mitochondria in rat liver] Fedurov VV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:489-92, 1969 (Ukr)
[Effect of acute radiation damage on protein biosynthesis in isolated liver mitochondria of albino rats] Galkin AP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:296-300, 1969 (Ukr)
[Effect of galascorbin and pangamic acid on some indices of energy metabolism of mitochondria of livers from rats with experimental toxic hepatitis] Shamraĭ EF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:241-5, 1969 (Ukr)
[Lactate production from fumarate by Rana esculenta liver mitochondria] Petrucci D, et al.
Riv Biol 61:51-61, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)

PATHOLOGY

Biochemical pathology of fatty liver induced by inhaled carbon tetrachloride, with specific reference to ATP and lipid metabolism in the mouse liver. Watanabe S.
Acta Med Okayama 23:559-68, 1969

PHYSIOLOGY

The inner membrane of the rat liver mitochondrion as the site of incorporation of radioactively labeled precursors into nucleic acid and protein in vitro. Kalf GF, et al. Arch Biochem 134:103-12, Oct 69
Redistribution of the electrical charge of the mitochondrial membrane during energy conservation. Azzi A.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:254-60, 8 Oct 69
[Transfer of adenine-nucleotides through mitochondrial membranes during oxidative phosphorylation] Vignais PV, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:471-97, Jun 70 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations in the functional capacity of mitochondria in hemorrhagic shock. Baue AE, et al.
Surgery 68:40-7, Jul 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria after administration to the organism of indicator quantities of P 32 and Au 198] Korzhov VI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:85-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Coefficient of respiration control and ultrastructure of liver mitochondria in irradiated mice] Romantsev EF, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:213-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of galascorbin on the respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria in irradiated animals] Shamraĭ EF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:362-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

## MITOCHONDRIA, MUSCLE (A11)

Cytochrome oxidase in a cytochrome oxidaserich submitochondrial membrane. Seki S.
Acta Med Okayama 23:69-88, Apr 69
A new mitochondrial myopathy in a patient with salt craving. Spiro AJ, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:259-69, Mar 70
Membrane studies with polarity-dependent and excimer-forming fluorescent probes. Brocklehurst JR, et al. Biochem J 116:721-31, Feb 70
Swelling and contraction of heart mitochondria suspended in ammonium chloride. Brierley GP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:708-13, 17 Feb 70
On the structure arising from the interaction of phospholipid micelles with headpiece-stalk sectors detached from the mitochondrial cristal membrane. Korman EF, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1318-26, 17 Mar 70
Myocardial infrastructure in ventricular fibrillation. Myslivečková A, et al. Cor Vasa 12:80-7 passim, 1970
Structure of mitochondria of myocardium at physical strain by prolonged intermittent swimming and at physical overstrain by one-time swimming until full exhaustion. Bózner A, et al.
Exp Med Surg 26:156-68, Mar 68
Partial resolution of the enzyme catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XXII. Interaction between mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase inhibitor and mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Horstman LL, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1336-44, 25 Mar 70
Osmotically-induced alterations in volume and ultrastructure of mitochondria isolated from rat liver and bovine heart. Stoner CD, et al.
J Cell Biol 43:521-38, Dec 69
Cardiac hypertrophy in rats with iron and copper deficiency: quantitative contribution of mitochondrial enlargement. Goodman JR, et al.
Pediat Res 4:244-56, May 70
Mitochondrial ultrastructure with crystalloid inclusions in an unusual type of human myopathy. Schellens JP, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:21-9, 1969
Structure and biochemical function of mitochondria isolated from heart tissue after electric injury. Bujdosó G, et al. Zacchia 5:232-41, Apr-Jun 69
[Mitochondrial swelling-contraction cycle in diabetes. A new insulin action site at the mitochondrial level] Mincu J, et al. Diabete 16:27-32, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[The fine structure of the myocardium following bloodletting in the rat. Simultaneously a contribution on the division and multiplying of myocardial mitochondria] Onishi S.
Beitr Path Anat 136:96-132, 1967 (Ger)
[Mitochondrial RNA from Locusta flight muscles] Kleinow W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1166, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure and topochemistry of giant mitochondria and their inclusions in myopathies] Sluga E, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:250-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Compartments and membrane structure of heart muscle mitochondria demonstrated by freeze etching technic] Ruska C, et al.
Z Zellforsch 97:298-312, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[2 cases of mitochondrial myopathy: clinical, histological and histochemical aspects] Buscaino GA, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:221-4, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on 2 cases of so-called



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

"mitochondrial myopathy"] Mazzarella L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:230-2, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)

[Histochemical and electron microscopic characteristics of mitochondria in the muscle fibers of the myocardium outside of the zone of infarction] Cherpachenko NM, et al. Arkh Pat 32:23-30, 1970 (Rus)

[Study of conformational transitions in biomembranes by a weakly bound paramagnetic probe] Gendel' LIa, et al. Biofizika 13:1114-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Effect of ferricyanide on the content of semiquinone radicals in mitochondria] Raikhman LM. Biofizika 12:352-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Changes in the optical density of liver and heart mitochondria of rats in neurogenic dystrophy] Zabrodin ON, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:26-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Achievements in the study of the genetics and biochemistry of muscular diseases] Kalmykova LG. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:926-34, 1969 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

A cytochrome-related inherited disorder of the nervous system and muscle. Spiro AJ, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:103-12, Aug 70

The lipid composition of mitochondrial and microsomal fractions of rat myocardial homogenates. Gloster J, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:1-5, Jan 70

High-energy forms of cytochrome b. Slater EC, et al. Nature (London) 226:1248-9, 27 Jun 70

[Acid-soluble nucleotides of beef heart mitochondria] Mansurova SE, et al. Biokhimiia 34:800-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[On the absence of inorganic polyphosphates in mitochondria] Kulaev IS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:229-31, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of dipyridamole on mitochondrial electron transport: a new inhibitor at site I. Sordahl LA, et al. Arch Biochem 138:44-7, May 70

Ultrastuctural studies of beef heart mitochondria. I. Effects of adenosine diphosphate on mitochondrial morphology. Weber NE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:987-93, 10 Sep 69

Effect of bongkrekic acid on the adenine nucleotide carrier in mitochondria: tightening of adenine nucleotide binding and differentiation between inner and outer sites. Weidemann MJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:363-70, 11 May 70

Changes in mitochondrial structure and ribosomal activity in muscle as a consequence of the interaction between a glucocorticoid and some anabolic steroids. Bullock GR, et al. Biochem J 115:47P, Dec 69

Oligomycin-induced energization of submitochondrial particles. Ernster L, et al. Biochem J 116:13P-14P, Feb 70

Energy-linked alteration of the permeability of heart mitochondria to chloride and other anions. Brierley GP. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:697-707, 17 Feb 70

Differential effects of mercurial reagents on membrane thiols and on the permeability of the heart mitochondrion. Scott KM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:714-24, 17 Feb 70

Action of phospholipase A on mitochondrial cristae. Awasthi YC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:457-60, 1969

Electron spin resonance measurement on ubiquinone-depleted and ubiquinone-replenished submitochondrial particles. Bäckström D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:108-11, 13 Jan 70

Effect of acriflavin on the mitochondria of the rat. Laguens R. Experientia 26:396-7, 15 Apr 70

Conformational changes of mitochondria associated with uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in vivo and in vitro. Buffa P, et al. Nature (London) 226:272-4, 18 Apr 70

[Effect of pangamic acid on oxidative phosphorylation in skeletal muscle mitochondria] Lenkova RI. Tsitologiia 11:1427-33, Nov 69 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Inframicroscopical localization of lipoic dehydrogenase. Diculescu I, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:187-92, 1969

Studies on cytochrome oxidase. II. Ultrastructure of cytochrome oxidase. Seki S, et al. Arch Biochem 138:122-34, May 70

Studies on cytochrome oxidase. I. Fine structure of cytochrome oxidase-rich submitochondrial membrane. Seki S, et al. Arch Biochem 138:110-21, May 70

Studies on the mitochondrial oligomycin-insensitivt ATPase. I. An improved method of purification and the behavior of the enzyme in solutions of various depolymerizing agents. Senior AE, et al. Arch Biochem 140:257-66, Sep 70

Mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase: further studies on multiple electrophoretic forms. Kitto GB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:31-9, 6 Jan 70

Localization of the L-glycerol 1-phosphate-flavoprotein oxidoreductase on the outer surface of the inner membrane of insect flight-muscle mitochondria. Donnellan JF, et al. Biochem J 116:31P, Feb 70

Comparison of the stimulatory effects of oligomycin and factor F1-X on the adenosine triphosphate-driven transhydrogenase in A-particles from ox heart mitochondria. Groot GS. Biochem J 116:14P, Feb 70

Effects of calcium ion and electron-acceptor concentrations on the activity of mitochondrial glycerol 1-phosphate dehydrogenase from insect flight muscle. Vaughan H, et al. Biochem J 116:31P-32P, Feb 70

Purification and properties of nucleoside triphosphate-adenosine monophosphate transphosphorylase from beef heart mitochondria. Albrecht GJ. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2462-70, 9 Jun 70

A comparison of thiol peptides of heart mitochondrial malate dehydrogenases from pig, chicken, and tuna. Fondy TP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1001-10, 17 Feb 70

Modulation of heart muscle mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase activity. I. Activation and inhibition by p-mercuribenzoate. Silverstein E, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:274-82, 20 Jan 70

Modulation of heart muscle mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase activity. II. p-Mercuribenzoate activation, model of a possible allosteric control mechanism for substrate homeostasis. Sulebele G, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:283-90, 20 Jan 70

Possible regulatory function of a mitochondrial ATPase inhibitor in respiratory chain-linked energy transfer. Asami K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 205:307-11, 1970

The relation between phospholipase action and release of NADH dehydrogenase from mitochondrial membrane. Awasthi YC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:233-48, 21 Apr 70

Succinate dehydrogenase. II. The effect of phospholipases on particulate and soluble succinate dehydrogenase. Cerletti P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:502-8, 1969

A comparative study of palmitoyl-CoA synthetase activity in rat-liver, heart and gut mitochondrial and microsomal preparations. Jong JW de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:127-35, 3 Mar 70

Preferential loss of ATP-dependent long-chain fatty acid activating enzyme in mitochondria prepared using Nagarse. Pande SV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:43-8, 10 Feb 70

The influence of psychotropic drugs on aldole, mitochondrial malic dehydrogenase and Mg++na+K+ adenosine triphosphatase. Chowdhury AK, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:459-67, Oct 69

The nature of inhibition of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase by thyroxine, iodine cyanide and molecular iodine. Varrone S, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:305-12, Apr 70

Genetic variation of supernatant and mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase isozymes in the teleost Fundulus heteroclitus. Whitt GS. Experientia 26:734-6, 1970

Ultrastructural localization of glutamic oxalacetic transaminase activity in cardiac muscle fiber and cardiac mitochondrial fraction of the rat. Lee SH. Histochemie 19:99-109, 1969

Reconstitution of succinate-coenzyme Q reductase (complex II) and succinate oxidase activities by a highly purified, reactivated succinate dehydrogenase. Baginsky ML, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5313-9, 10 Oct 69

The isozymes of glutamate-aspartate transaminase. Mechanism of inhibition of dicarboxylic acids. Michuda CM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:262-9, 25 Jan 70

Distinctions in the equilibrium kinetic constants of the mitochondrial and supernatant isozymes of aspartate transaminase. Michuda CM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5920-7, 10 Nov 69

Malate dehydrogenases and glutamate dehydrogenase in chick liver and heart during embryonic development. Greenfield PC, et al. J Exp Zool 174:115-23, Jun 70

[Demonstration of adenosine triphosphatase in mitochondria of cultured chick cardiac myoblasts] Ahrens R, et al. Histochemie 19:248-54, 1969 (Ger)

[Hormonal effect upon cytoplasmic and mitochondrial enzymes in the uterus] Geyer H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1172, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Demonstration of pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes from swine heart mitochondria] Reinauer H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1161, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Research on the activity of succinate dehydrogenase in mitochondrial preparations of Musca domestica L] Grigolo A, et al. Riv Parassit 30:319-27, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Histochemical and electron microscopic characteristics of mitochondria in the muscle fibers of the myocardium outside of the zone of infarction] Cherpachenko NM, et al. Arkh Pat 32:23-30, 1970 (Rus)

[Activities of pyruvic- and alpha-ketoglutaric acid decarboxylases in heart muscle during myocarditis induced by adrenaline] Boiko SS. Vop Med Khim 15:373-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Studying the sarcoplasmic and mitochondrial isoenzymes of ATP: creatine phosphotransferase of vertebrate muscles by electrophoresis on agar gel] Dmitrenko NP. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:26-30, 1969 (Ukr)

[Deamination of adenylic acid in subcellular elements of skeletal muscles] Goloborod'ka OP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:411-7, 1969 (Ukr)

### METABOLISM

Influence of some inhibitors on tetrazolium reduction under conditions of the histochemical localization of NAD(P)-linked dehydrogenases. Kraayenhof R, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:102-7, 1970

Effects of fasting and diabetes on fatty acid synthesis by heart mitochondria. Whereat AF, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:998-1003, Oct 69

Observations on intramitochondrial pH and ion transport by the 5,5-dimethyl 2,4-oxazolidinedione (DMO) method. Addanki S, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:756-804, 31 Oct 69

The effects of Zn++ on the permeability of isolated heart mitochondria. Brierley GP. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:842-5, 31 Oct 69

Energy-driven Ca45 accumulation in submitochondrial particles. Loyter A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:846-8, 31 Oct 69

Inhibition of respiration in submitochondrial particles by uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Beyer RE, et al. Arch Biochem 137:38-50, Mar 70

Lipid oxidation in biological membranes. II. Kinetics and mechanism of lipid oxidation in submitochondrial particles. Hanstein WG, et al. Arch Biochem 138:87-95, May 70

Lipid oxidation in biological membranes. I. Lipid oxidation in submitochondrial particles and microsomes induced by chaotropic agents. Hatefi Y, et al. Arch Biochem 138:73-86, May 70

Effect of mercurials on NADH oxidation and energy-linked hydrogen ion gradient in submitochondrial particles. Kurup CK, et al. Arch Biochem 137:388-91, Apr 70

Association of phospholipid-cholesterol micelles with rat heart mitochondria: stimulators and inhibitors. Dobiasova M, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:445-51, 1970

Excitation-contraction coupling in heart. I. Comparison of calcium uptake by the sarcoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria of the rat heart. Dhalla NS. Arch Int Physiol 77:916-34, Dec 69

Interchangeability of coupling factors from bacterial and mammalian origin. Bogin E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:478-83, 6 Feb 70

Effect of ATP on the redox cycle of respiratory chain-linked DPNH dehydrogenase and the localization of coupling site I. Gutman M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:40-4, 9 Oct 70

A second form of energy transfer factor B and a new factor (factor C) of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Lam KW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:437-43, 11 May 70

Action of fluorescein mercuric acetate upon mitochondrial energized processes. Lee MJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:937-46, 10 Sep 69

Uncoupling and charge transfer in submitochondrial particles. Montal M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:428-34, 7 Aug 69

Interaction between coupling factors of oxidative phosphorylation and submitochondrial particles. Vallejos RH. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:283-8, 8 Oct 69

Carnitine esters of fatty acids support mitochondrial fatty acid synthesis. Warshaw JB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:58-64, 6 Jan 70

Two types of mitochondria in heart muscle from euthyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Huisman WC. Biochem J 116:32P-33P, Feb 70

The significance of the incorporation of [14C] leucine into different protein fractions by isolated ox heart mitochondria. Krymkiewicz N, et al. Biochem J 116:269-76, Jan 70

Permeability of housefly flight-muscle mitochondria for succinate. Tulp A. Biochem J 116:39P, Feb 70

Studies on the mechanism of inhibitionof the mitochondrial electron transport by antimycin. II. Antimycin as an allosteric inhibitor. Bryla J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:317-26, 1969

Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of the mitochondrial electron transport by antimycin. 3. Binding of antimycin to sub-mitochondrial particles and to complex 3. Bryla J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:327-36, 1969

Biochemical studies on the developing thoracic muscles of the tobacco horn worm. II. Phospholipid composition in mitochondria during development. Chan SK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:180-1, 9 Jun 70

The energy-linked nature of respiration-dependent bromothymol blue color decrease in submitochondrial particles. Kurup CK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:300-3, 21 Oct 69

The effect of mersalyl on the oxidation of succinate by housefly mitochondria. Tulp A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:337-41, 1969

Oxidative phosphorylation in heart mitochondria isolated from chlorpromazine-treated animals. Ash AS, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:436P-437P, Feb 70

Rate of calcium binding and uptake in normal animal and failing human cardiac muscle. Membrane vesicles

(relaxing system) and mitochondria. Harigaya S, et al. Circ Res 25:781-94, Dec 69

Respiration and phosphorylation of mitochondria isolated from the skeletal muscle of diabetic and normal subjects. Björntorp P, et al. Diabetologia 3:346-52, Jun 67

Adenine nucleotide translocation in mitochondria. Quantitative evaluation of the correlation between the phosphorylation of endogenous and exogenous ADP in mitochondria. Heldt HW, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:494-500, Oct 69

Mechanism of malate utilization in Ascaris-muscle mitochondria. Papa S, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:540-3, Feb 70

The uptake of 45Ca by individual phospholipids isolated from guinea pig heart mitochondria and the effect of various drugs. Piccinini F, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:328-32, 1970

Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondrial fractions isolated from rat aortae. Simard-Duquesne N. J Atheroscler Res 10:97-101, Jul-Aug 69

Interaction of fluorescent probes with submitochondrial particles during oxidative phosphorylation. Datta A, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1537-44, 10 Apr 70

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XIX. Purification and characterization of a new coupling factor (F5). Fessenden-Raden JM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6656-61, 25 Dec 69

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XX. Characterization of ASU-particles. Fessenden-Raden JM. J Biol Chem 244:6662-7, 25 Dec 69

The control of the oxidation of proline by isolated flight muscle mitochondria. Hansford RG, et al. J Biol Chem 245:991-4, 10 Mar 70

Ion transport by heart mitochondria. XVI. Cation binding by submitochondrial particles. Jacobus WE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4995-5004, 25 Sep 69

The apparent absolute requirement of adenosine diphosphate for the inorganic phosphate--water exchange of oxidative phosphorylation. Jones DH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5767-72, 10 Nov 69

Control of citric acid cycle activity in rat heart mitochondria. LaNoue K, et al. J Biol Chem 245:102-11, 10 Jan 70

Effects of bilirubin on mitochondrial reactions. Mustafa MG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6403-14, 10 Dec 69

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XXI. Resolution of submitochondrial particles from bovine heart mitochondria with silicotungstate. Racker E, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6668-74, 25 Dec 69

The location of different synthetic systems for fatty acids in inner and outer mitochondrial membranes from rabbit heart. Whereat AF, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6498-506, 10 Dec 69

Cellular energy metabolism during fetal development. II. Fatty acid oxidation by the developing heart. Warshaw JB, et al. J Cell Biol 44:354-60, Feb 70

Acid-linked respiratory inhibition in flight muscle mitochondria and its release by phosphate acceptor. Balboni ER. J Insect Physiol 16:1567-74, Aug 70

Effect of cardiac glycosides on interaction of Ca++ with mitochondria. Lee KS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:180-7, Mar 70

Fatty acid metabolism in dystrophic muscle in vitro. Lin CH, et al. Life Sci 8:21-6, 15 Jan 69

Fatty acid synthesis and mitochondrial localization. Nutr Rev 28:106-8, Apr 70

Mode of nutrition of the larvae of the filarial nematode Brugia pahangi. Beckett EB, et al. Parasitology 60:21-6, Feb 70

Localization of cytochromes in intact and fragmented mitochondrial membranes. Chance B, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:928-35, Jul 70

Thyroxine-binding by muscle mitochondria from normal and genetically dystrophic chickens. March BE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:345-7, Oct 69

[Kinetics of interactions of oxidations of pyruvate and glutamate at the level of pig heart mitochondria] Durand R, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:539-45, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Influence of coenzyme A on the translocation and phosphorylation of extramitochondrial ADP] Font B, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1613-26, 1969 (Fre)

[Oxygraphic study of respiration in rat skeletal muscle mitochondria] Mockel JJ, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:591-600, 25 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Interactions of pyruvate and glutamate oxidations at the level of swine heart mitochondria] Younes A, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:811-30, 15 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Influence of digitoxin upon Ca uptake in lipid extracts from heart microsomes and mitochondria] Alpermann HG, et al. Experientia 26:285-6, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Oxidative phosphorylation of sarcosomes of the hypertrophic heart of the rabbit exposed to water overloading and treatment with energetic metabolites and coenzymes] Pala V, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1091-5, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Effect of norepinephrine and ouabain on the oxidative phosphorylation in the guinea pig heart mitochondria] Momma Y. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:289-92, 20 May 69 (Jap)

[Free radical state during respiratory processes and phosphorylation in mitochondria] Brzhevskaia ON, et al. Biofizika 11:1076-82, 1966 (Rus)

[Morphological and functional heterogeneity of mitochondrial membranes] Monakhov NK, et al. Biofizika 13:558-61, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Protective effect of respiratory chain substrates on inactivation of mitochondrial electron transfer particles by proteolytic enzymes and cobra venom] Luzikov VN, et al. Biokhimiia 34:874-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Oxidative phosphorylation in liver and muscle mitochondria in rabbits in physical overheating] Kazueva TV. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:64-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Fatty acid oxidation in the myocardium of normal animals and in experimental myocarditis] Boboshko IL, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:87-90, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Muscle energy metabolism and bodily heat exchange in diphtheria intoxications] Niselovskaia LI, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:266-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Redistribution of the electrical charge of the mitochondrial membrane during energy conservation. Azzi A. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:254-60, 8 Oct 69

## MITOMYCIN (D3, D4)

Mitomycin C (NSC-26980)--clinical brochure. Carter SK. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 1:99-114, Dec 68

Mass spectrometric studies of antibiotics. I. Mass spectra of mitomycin antibiotics. Van Lear GE. Tetrahedron 26:2587-97, Jun 70

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of mitomycin-C on spermatogenesis of mice with reference to the dose relation between mitomycin-C and X-rays. Itagaki G. Arch Histol Jap 30:497-514, Aug 69

Bronchial artery infusion therapy for lung cancer. Neyazaki T, et al. Cancer 24:912-22, Nov 69

Combination chemotherapy in gastrointestinal cancer. Reitemeier RJ, et al. Cancer Res 30:1425-8, May 70

[Studies on the chemotherapy of cancer of urinary bladder. I. Clinical studies on treatment with continuous infusion of anticancer agent into the internal iliac artery. Nakamura T. Jap J Urol 60:633-56, Jul 69

[Experience in postoperative long-term M.M.C. therapy of malignant ovarian tumor in a child] Fukuoka S, et al. Iryo 24:237-9, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Anti-neoplastic chemotherapy--effects of interactions of the combined therapeutic agents on KB cells in vitro] Katsuta K, et al. Iryo 24:281-90, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Therapy and prognosis of bladder tumors--result of injection of mitomycin C into the bladder] Shida K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:737-44, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Experience with administration of mitomycin C in a massive dosage together with reduced glutathione (tathion)] Tsuboi S, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:129-35, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Studies on the chemotherapy of urinary bladder cancer. IV. Experimental studies on the effect of anticancer agent on the kidney under various methods of administration] Migita N. Jap J Urol 61:673-86, Jul 70 (Jap)

[A study on the treatment of bladder cancer. I. Basic study on the continuous infusion into internal iliac artery for bladder cancer] Nagayama T. Jap J Urol 61:271-83, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Studies on the chemotherapy of cancer of urinary bladder. II. An experimental study on treatment with continuous infusion of anticancer agent into the internal iliac artery] Nakamura T. Jap J Urol 60:657-66, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Intracavitary treatment of tumors of the bladder with cytotoxic agent (mitomycin C) and radioactive phosphorus (32P). IV] Ogawa H. Jap J Urol 60:746-55, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Effect of combined therapy with lysosome labilizer and antineoplastic agents with reference to increased effect of mitomycin C by lipoprotein lipase] Niitani H, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:172-6, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Toxic renal disorders by mitomycin--report of 2 cases] Shirasaki T, et al. Naika 24:1167-72, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Changes in chromosomes from lymphocyte cultures of patients subjected to mitomycin therapy] Sinkus AG, et al. Tsitologiia 12:352-6, Mar 70 (Rus)

### BLOOD

[Intracavitary treatment of tumors of the bladder with cytotoxic agent (mitomycin C) and radioactive phosphorus (32P). I] Ogawa H. Jap J Urol 60:717-23, Aug 69 (Jap)

### METABOLISM

[Intracavitary treatment of tumors of the bladder with cytotoxic agent (mitomycin C) and radioactive phosphorus (32P). II] Ogawa H. Jap J Urol 60:724-7, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Effects of "cell membrane-acting" substances on uptake of anticancer chemotherapeutics by tumor cells--with special reference to mitomycin C uptake by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro--] Ishikawa M. Sapporo Med J 35:251-64, Apr 69 (Jap)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Use of mitomycin C to distinguish Brucella abortus field strains from the vaccinal Brucella abortus strain 19. Myers DM, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:511-2, Sep 69

Studies on micronuclei induced by mitomycin-C in the root cells of Vicia faba. Arora OP, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:443-8, Aug 69

Immunosuppressive action of mitomycin C on lymphoid cells. I. Effect on cell-mediated immunity after in vitro treatment, tolerance induction, and recovery in vivo. Lemmel EM, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:554-65, 1969

Mitomycin-induced variants of Blastocladiella emersonii: alterations in gamma particle content, flagellation, and pigmentation. Matsumae A, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:162-5, Mar 70

The degradation of ribosomal RNA in E. coli by mitomycin C and AF-5, preferential inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Kato N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:175-84, Feb 70

Colicin K. 8. The immunological properties of mitomycin-induced colicin K. Tsao SS, et al. J Exp Med 130:1313-35, 1 Dec 69

Anomalous induction of mycobacteriophages mediated by mitomycin C. Rieber M, et al. J Virol 4:542-4, Oct 69

Effect of mitomycin C on the liver with special reference to the changes in fine structure of rabbit liver cells. Ushijima H. Kurume Med J 17:1-31, 1970

Stimulation of staphylokinase production by mitomycin C. Fujumura S, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:394-5, Aug 70

Analysis of SV40-induced transformation of hamster kidney tissue in vitro. VI. Characteristics of mitomycin C induction. Burns WH, et al. Virology 39:625-34, Dec 69

Induction of virus synthesis in polyoma transformed cells by ultraviolet light and mitomycin C. Fogel M, et al. Virology 40:174-7, Jan 70

Effects of mitomycin C and other antibiotics on the inducible synthesis of protocatechuate 3,4-oxygenase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sakaki Y, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:143-52, 1969

[Studies on the treatment of experimental renal tumors induced by dimethylnitrosamine. II. The effects of cancer chemotherapeutic drugs, such as mitomycin C, 5-fluorouracil and endoxan on experimentally induced renal tumors] Hayashi I, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:547-52, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Effects of mitomycin C on human chromosomes] Honda T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1319-27, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Effect of mitomycin C on the production of staphylokinase, nuclease and hemolysin by Staphylococcus aureus] Fujimura S, et al. Jap J Bact 25:316-20, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Studies on the chemotherapy of urinary bladder cancer. 3. Studies on the effect of the continuous infusion of anticancer agent into the internal iliac artery on DNA content in cellular nucleus both of human bladder cancer and canine bladder epithelium] Migita N. Jap J Urol 61:658-72, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Mechanism of action of mitomycin C on genetic transformation of hemolytic Streptococci] Tereshin IM. Antibiotiki 14:796-800, Sep 69 (Rus)

[The effect of mitomycin C on the chromosomes in cultured human cells] Sinkus AG. Tsitologiia 11:933-40, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Effect of antineoplastic chemotherapeutic preparations on the episomal determinant of resistance in bacteria] Smolianskaia AZ. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:30-4, 1970 (Rus)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical study of mitomycin C (NSC-26980) in colorectal cancer. Ansfield FJ. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:287-9, Oct 69

Evaluation of mitomycin C (NSC-26980) in the treatment of metastatic osteogenic sarcoma. Evans AE, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:297-8, Oct 69

[Effect of combined use of hyperbaric oxygen and antineoplastic agents] Kaibara N, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:695-8, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Intracavitary treatment of tumors of the bladder with cytotoxic agent (mitomycin C) and radioactive phosphorus (32P). 3] Ogawa H. Jap J Urol 60:728-45, Aug 69 (Jap)

### TOXICITY

Chromosomal effects of mitomycin, a potential



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

recombinogen in mammalian cell genetics. German J, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:409-18, Summer 69

## MITOSIS (G1)

Regeneration of the basal melanocyte in the skin of the black guinea-pig. Shukla RC.
Acta Anat (Basel) 74:599-614, 1969

Autosynchrony and self-induced mitosis in sarcoma cell networks. Cone CD Jr.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:576-82, Oct 69

Gigantic larvae of ascidians from two fused eggs. Farinella-Ferruzza N, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:281-90, 1969

Chronology of the mitotic cycle of acute leukemia cells. Rondanelli EG, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:76-85, 1969

Cytophotometric measurements of nucleic acids in stem-cell leukemias; a trial of assessing intensity of proliferation of leukemic cells. Urasiński I.
Acta Med Pol 10:273-90, 1969

A clinical experimental investigation of the rate of cell proliferation in human malignant tumours. Refsum SB, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:101-6, Feb-Mar 69

Cell renewal of the normal mouse cornea. Elgjo K.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:25-30, 1969

The first mitotic wave released among rat kidney tubule cells by partial nephrectomy. Saetren H.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:55-65, 1970

The in vivo duration of the mitosis of rat kidney tubule cells. Saetren H.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:66-70, 1970

Population kinetics of normal, transforming and neoplastic cell lines. Norrby K.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 214:Suppl 214:1+, 1970

Cell renewal, with special reference to the gingival epithelium. Skougaard MR.
Advances Oral Biol 4:261-88, 1970

Renewal of Paneth cells in the small intestine of the mouse. Cheng H, et al. Amer J Anat 126:507-25, Dec 69

Studies of an inhibitor of DNA synthesis and a nonspecific mitogen elaborated by human lymphoblasts. Smith RT, et al.
Amer J Path 60:495-504, Sep 70

Electron microscopy of chromosomal changes in ambystomal somatic cells during the mitotic cycle. Bloom W. Anat Rec 167:253-75, Jul 70

Regulation of cell production by chalones. Rytömaa T.
Ann Clin Res 2:94-5, Jun 70

Variation of interferon production during the cell cycle. Lee SH, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:11-5, Jul 70

Location of proliferating cells in human epidermis. Penneys NS, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:323-7, Mar 70

Increased mitotic activity of the parafollicular cells of the dog thyroid in experimentally induced hypercalcemia. Kameda Y.
Arch Histol Jap 32:179-92, Jul 70

Studies on the cell cycle of Ehrlich carcinoma cells transplanted into allogeneic and xenogeneic hosts. Janik P. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:590-6, 1969

Synthesis of macromolecules in epithelial cells of the cultured amphibian lens. 3. Involvement of protein synthesis in mitotic activation. Rothstein H, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:717-30, Oct 69

Nuclear-cytoplasmic relations in the mitosis of sea urchin eggs. II. The devision times of whole eggs and haploid and diploid half-eggs. Rustad RC, et al.
Biol Bull 138:184-93, Apr 70

Density invariance of cultured Chinese hamster cells with stage of the mitotic cycle. Anderson EC, et al.
Biophys J 10:630-45, Jul 70

Modesl of growth in mammalian cells. Sinclair WK, et al. Biophys J 9:1056-70, Aug 69

Establishment of long-term lines from small aliquots of normal lymphocytes. Broder SW, et al.
Blood 35:539-42, Apr 70

Autoradiographic analysis of the cell cycle of five solid human tumours in vitro. Kucheria K.
Brit J Cancer 24:283-9, Jun 70

The growth and cell population kinetics of spontaneous tumours in domestic animals. Owen LN, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:493-509, Sep 69

Observations on mitosis in psoriatic epidermis. Fry L, et al. Brit J Derm 82:19-22, Jan 70

Variation in the plane of cell cleavage during the process of stratification in the mouse epidermis. Smart IH. Brit J Derm 82:276-82, Mar 70

New growth and viruses. Stoker M.
Brit Med J 3:541-5, 5 Sep 70

Diurnal fluctuations in the numbers of mitotic and labelled with tritiated thymidine cells of colonic lymphatic noduli of guinea pig. Diouhy W, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:517-21, 1969

The metaphase chromosomes of Chinese hamster liver cells following partial hepatectomy. Brooks AL, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:794-8, Dec 69

Duration of mitotic cycle in brain cells of the mosquito, Aedes dorsalis. Mukherjee AB, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:673-6, Sep 69

Hexokinase, differentiation and growth rates of transplanted rat tumors. Knox WE, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2240-4, Aug 70

Cell cycle kinetics and mitotically linked chemotherapy. Mendelsohn ML.
Cancer Res 29:2390-3, Dec 69

Differentiation and control of mitosis in a skeletal muscle tumor. Nameroff MA, et al.
Cancer Res 30:596-600, Mar 70

The mitogenic activity of a C57BL-10 mouse transplantable lyhoma. Sanders BG, et al.
Cancer Res 30:447-54, Feb 70

The cell cycles of three transplantable Morris hepatomas. Sasaki T, et al.
Cancer Res 30:788-93, Mar 70

The use of tumor growth kinetics in planning "curative" chemotherapy of advanced solid tumors. Schabel FM Jr. Cancer Res 29:2384-9, Dec 69

Mitotic index in the regenerating liver of tumor-bearing mice. Theologides A, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1913-5, Nov 69

Cell proliferation in human basal cell carcinoma. Weinstein GD, et al. Cancer Res 30:724-8, Mar 70

Characterization of a rapidly growing AKR lymphoblastic cell line maintaining Gross antigens and viral replication. Woods WA, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2147-55, Aug 70

Time-lapse observations on cytokinesis in living plant callus cells. Ball E. Cellule 67:391-400, 1969

The surface and internal structure of metaphase chromatin. Clarke JA, et al.
Chromosoma 29:74-87, 1970

In situ analysis of normal and abnormal patterns of the mitotic apparatus in cultured rat-kangaroo cells. Heneen WK. Chromosoma 29:88-117, 1970

Biochemical correlates of cardiac hypertrophy. 3. Changes in DNA content; the relative contributions of polyploidy and mitotic activity. Grove D, et al.
Circ Res 25:463-71, Oct 69

A model-building study of mitosis, VI and VII premeiotic division and meiosis. Kuwada Y.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:278-92, Jun 69

A model-building study of mitosis. V. Mitosis. Kuwada Y. Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:273-7, Jun 69

A study of mitotic index in differentiating lens of chick. Paul C, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:250-7, Jun 69

Cytoplasmic regulation and cyclic variation in protein synthesis in the early cleavage stage of the sea urchin embryo. Mano Y. Develop Biol 22:433-60, Jul 70

Chromosome studies in glial tumours. Hansteen IL.
Europ J Cancer 3:183-91, Aug 67

Cell loss in malignant tumours in man. Refsum SB, et al.
Europ J Cancer 3:235-6, Aug 67

Comparative study of mitotic stages of cells derived from human peripheral blood. Aoki Y, et al.
Exp Cell Res 59:259-66, Feb 70

Microextensions on Chang's liver cells as observed throughout their division cycle. Dalen H, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:351-8, Oct 69

Cell division during dedifferentiation and redifferentiation in the regenerating isolated gastrodermis of Hydra. Davis LE.
Exp Cell Res 60:127-32, Apr 70

Decreased glutathione-reductase activity in the mitotic Ehrlich ascites-tumour cell. Fredborg A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 59:452-6, Mar 70

Duration of S phase and cell cycles in diploid and tetraploid cells of mixoploid meristems. Friedberg SH, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:216-8, Jul 70

Mitotic synchrony in Naleglerla amebae. Fulton C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 56:194-200, Aug 69

Mechanical properties of the protoplasm of the sea urchin egg. II. Fertilized egg. Hiramoto Y.
Exp Cell Res 56:209-18, Aug 69

Partial synchronization of hamster embryonic cells in secondary culture. Kuroki T, et al.
Exp Cell Res 61:210-3, Jul 70

Constitutive heterochromatin during early embryogenesis of Microtus agrestis. Lee JC, et al.
Exp Cell Res 59:339-41, Feb 70

Initiation of mitosis independent of DNA synthesis in a polyoma virus-infected confluent cell culture. Makarova GF. Exp Cell Res 61:208-10, Jul 70

Mitotic activity in cultured brown fat cells. Masters EM.
Exp Cell Res 59:334-6, Feb 70

G2-population cells in mouse kidney and duodenum and their behavior during the cell division cycle. Pederson T, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:32-6, Jan 70

Growth and cytodifferentiation of embryonic chick lens epithelial cells in vitro. Philpott GW.
Exp Cell Res 59:57-68, Jan 70

Replication of spleen lymphocytes in the young rat, in vivo. Post J, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:103-8, Apr 70

Effect of colchicine time and concentration on mitosis of bone marrow cells from irradiated and unirradiated mice in vivo. Prasad N, et al.
Exp Cell Res 60:448-51, Jun 70

Studies on the division cycle of mammalian cells. 3. Preparation of synchronously dividing cell populations by isotonic sucrose gradient centrifugation. Schindler R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 59:90-6, Jan 70

Preliminary estimates of the mean duration of the S-phase in the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Thrasher JD. Exp Cell Res 57:441-2, Oct 69

Metabolism and the prolonged retention of cells in the G1 and S period of the mitotic cycle of cultured pea roots. Van't Hof J. Exp Cell Res 61:173-82, Jul 70

A new method for the rapid isolation of chromosomes, mitotic apparatus, or nuclei from mammalian fibroblasts at near neutral pH. Wray W, et al.
Exp Cell Res 59:469-78, Mar 70

A chalone in the mammalian lens. I. Effect of bilateral adrenalectomy on the mitotic activity of the adult mouse lens. Voaden MJ, et al.
Exp Eye Res 9:57-66, Jan 70

Initiation of mitosis in interphase plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum by coalescence with premitotic plasmodia. Guttes E, et al.
Experientia 25:1168-70, 15 Nov 69

The generation time of human white blood cells taken from a mother and her daughter. Herzog R.
Experientia 26:313-4, 15 Mar 70

The mitotic chromosomes of the lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. Potter IC, et al.
Experientia 26:429-30, 15 Apr 70

DNA synthesis and mitoses in atrial myocytes of rats with aortal stenosis. Rumjantsev PP.
Experientia 26:773-4, 1970

Positively heterochromatic segment in mitotic metaphase chromosomes of Vicia faba. Takehisa S.
Experientia 25:1340, 15 Dec 69

The relationship between cell division and cell specialization in the mouse intestinal epithelium. Thrasher JD. Experientia 26:74-6, 15 Jan 70

The cell cycle and turnover times of the small intestinal epithelia of the pouchless opossum, Marmosa mitis. Thrasher JD. Experientia 26:871-2, 15 Aug 70

Regulatory mechanisms of cell division. Mazia D.
Fed Proc 29:1245-7, May-Jun 70

Some biochemical events in the growth cycles of Physarum polycephalum. Rusch HP.
Fed Proc 28:1761-70, Nov-Dec 69

Radioautographic evaluation of mitotic parameters in the endometrium during the uterine sensitivity period in the pseudopregnant rat. Leroy F, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:980-92, Nov-Dec 69

Correlated meiotic and mitotic maps in Aspergillus amstelodami. Lewis LA. Genet Res 14:185-93, Dec 69

A system generating spontaneous intrachromosomal changes at mitosis in Aspergillus nidulans. Nga BH, et al. Genet Res 14:63-70, Aug 69

Mitotic non-conformity in Aspergillus nidulans: the production of hypodiploid and hypohaploid nuclei. Roper JA, et al. Genet Res 14:127-36, Oct 69

DNA and nuclear size in early development of some invertebrates. Fallieri LA, et al.
Genetics 61:Suppl:171-81, 1969

Metaphases and mitosis in hematopoietic tissues. Engelbert VE. Haemat Lat 11:349-53, Oct-Dec 68

Relative positions of homologous chromosomes or groups in male and female metaphase figures. Galperin H. Humangenetik 7:265-74, 1969

The viability and capacity for further division, following tripolar mitosis, of cells of a murine ascites carcinoma in vitro. Roberts DC, et al.
Int J Cancer 5:238-43, 15 Mar 70

Mitotic activity in the cortical vitreous cells (hyalocytes) after photocoagulation. Gloor BP.
Invest Ophthal 8:633-46, Dec 69

Electron microscopy of cultured mammalian lenses. I. Initial changes which precede and accompany the stimulation of DNA synthesis and mitosis. Reddan JR, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:496-515, Jul 70

The proliferation of astrocytes around a needle wound in the rat brain. Cavanagh JB.
J Anat 106:471-87, May 70

Changes in location and orientation of mitotic figures in mouse oesophageal epithelium during the development of stratification. Smart IH.
J Anat 106:15-21, Jan 70

Abnormal cycle phase durations in polyploid cells of cells with irregular mitosis in a HeLa cell population. Firket H, et al. J Cell Biol 44:678-81, Mar 70

An ultrasensitive assay for soluble sulfhydryl and its application to the study of glutathione levels during the HeLa life cycle. Klein P, et al.
J Cell Biol 46:165-8, Jul 70

Centrosome structure in Anthoceros laevis and Marchantia polymorpha. Moser JW, et al.
J Cell Biol 44:454-8, Feb 70

Comparison of mitotic phenomena and effects induced by hypertonic solutions in HeLa cells. Robbins E, et al.
J Cell Biol 44:400-16, Feb 70

Cortical cytoplasmic filaments of cleaving eggs: a structural element corresponding to the contractile ring. Szollosi D. J Cell Biol 44:192-209, Jan 70

Flattening, movement and control of division of epithelial-like cells. Castor LN.
J Cell Physiol 75:57-64, Feb 70

Density dependent inhibition of cell growth in cultures of primary and established lines of cells. Oren R, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:307-14, Dec 69

Migration and proliferation of diploid human fibroblasts following "wounding" of confluent monolayers. Raff EC, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:235-44, Dec 69

An estimate of the amount of microtubule protein in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the isolated mitotic apparatus. Cohen WD, et al. J Cell Sci 6:159-76, Jan 70

DNA synthesis and mitosis in fused cells. I. HeLa homokaryons. Johnson RT, et al. J Cell Sci 5:603-24, Nov 69

DNA synthesis and mitosis in fused cells. II. HeLa-chick erythrocyte heterokaryons. Johnson RT, et al. J Cell Sci 5:625-43, Nov 69

DNA synthesis and mitosis in fused cells. 3. HeLa-Ehrlich heterokaryons. Johnson RT, et al. J Cell Sci 5:645-97, Nov 69

On mitosis in the multicellular alga Ulva mutabilis Føyn. Lovlie A, et al. J Cell Sci 6:109-29, Jan 70

Observations on the fine structure and development of the spindle at mitosis and meiosis in a marine centric diatom (Lithodesmium undulatum). 3. The later stages of meiosis I in male gametogenesis. Manton I, et al. J Cell Sci 6:131-57, Jan 70

Formation of centriole and centriole-like structures during meiosis and mitosis in Labyrinthula sp. (Rhizopodea, Labyrinthulida). An electron-microscope study. Perkins FO. J Cell Sci 6:629-53, May 70

Mitosis in Aspergillus nidulans. Robinow CF, et al. J Cell Sci 5:403-31, Sep 69

A quantitative analysis of the epithelium-connective tissue interface in relation to assessments of the mitotic index. Löe H, et al. J Dent Res 48:634-40, Sep-Oct 69

Desynchronization of cell divisions in the course of egg cleavage and an attempt at experimental shift of its onset. Chulitskaia EV. J Embryol Exp Morph 23:359-74, Apr 70

The mitotic pattern of the embryonic epidermis of chick during scale morphogenesis. Yohro T. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:235-42, Apr 69

The mitogenic action of ovarian hormones on the uterine and the vaginal epithelium during the oestrous cycle in the rat: a radioautographic study. Leroy F, et al. J Endocr 45:441-7, Nov 69

Aster-equatorial surface relations and furrow establishment. Rappaport R. J Exp Zool 171:59-68, May 69

Replication of Rous sarcoma virus in synchronized cells. Hobom-Schnegg B, et al. J Gen Virol 7:85-93, 1970

Dependence of murine sarcoma virus infection on the cell cycle. Yoshikura H. J Gen Virol 6:183-5, Jan 70

Human lymphocyte response to phytomitogens in vitro: normal, agammaglobulinemic and paraproteinemic individuals. Douglas SD, et al. J Immun 103:1185-95, Dec 69

Products of interaction of antigen-sensitized leukocytes and antigen: further characterization of the mitogenic factor. Spitler LE, et al. J Immun 104:544-9, Mar 70

Cellular requirements for the mitotic response in allogeneic mixed leukocyte cultures. Twomey JJ, et al. J Immun 104:845-53, Apr 70

Mitoses in cell cultures from cardiac tissue of the surf clam Spisula solidissima. Cecil JT. J Invertebr Path 14:407-10, Nov 69

Conservation of histones in chromatin during growth and mitosis in vitro. Hancock R. J Molec Biol 40:457-66, 28 Mar 69

Aging and cell renewal of oral epithelium. Barakat NJ, et al. J Periodont 40:599-602, Oct 69

Finite lifetime of somatic cells--a basis of finite lifespan of animals. Kothari ML, et al. J Postgrad Med 15:53-63, Apr 69

Effects of an intra-uterine contraceptive device on mitosis in the rat uterus on different days of pregnancy. Chaudhury RR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:33-40, Jun 70

Enzymatic changes in the metabolism of progesterone during the S phase of the cell cycle. Garzon P, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:397-405, Mar 70

The presence of intranuclear annulate lamellae shortly after mitosis in human melanoma cells in vitro. Maul GG. J Ultrastruct Res 31:375-80, May 70

Delay of mengovirus-induced cytopathology in mitotic L-cells. Lake RS, et al. J Virol 5:262-3, Feb 70

Cell cytoplasm and mitosis. McLean AE. Lancet 1:142, 17 Jan 70

Schizophrenia and lymphocyte mitotic capacity. Malacarne P, et al. Lancet 1:619, 21 Mar 70

Cell cytoplasm and mitosis. Lancet 1:29, 3 Jan 70

Does a network structure in spindles of plant cells exist? Herich R. Mikroskopie 24:10-3, May 69

Comparison of the effects of ultraviolet light and ethylmethanesulphonate upon the frequency of mitotic recombination in yeast. Parry JM. Molec Gen Genet 106:66-72, 1969

"Barriers" in intragenic mitotic crossing-over. Bandiera M, et al. Mutat Res 9:213-7, Feb 70

Interphase sensitivity to inhibition of DNA synthesis. Fernández-Gómes ME, et al. Mutat Res 8:419-21, Sep-Oct 69

Kinetics of granulocytopoiesis. Cronkite EP. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:51-62, May 69

Separate induction of amitotic and mitotic division in Acanthamoeba rhysodes. Band RN, et al. Nature (London) 227:379-81, 25 Jul 70

Stimulation of mitosis in amphibian kidney by organ specific antiserum. Chopra DP, et al. Nature (London) 225:657-8, 14 Feb 70

Dehydroascorbic acid and cell division. Edgar JA. Nature (London) 227:24-6, 4 Jul 70 (59 ref.)

Cell division in the early growth and morphogenesis of the chick limb. Hornbruch A, et al. Nature (London) 226:764-6, 23 May 70

Mammalian cell fusion: induction of premature chromosome condensation in interphase nuclei. Johnson RT, et al. Nature (London) 226:717-22, 23 May 70

Relationship between mitosis and the ordered structure of the stratum corneum in mouse epidermis. Mackenzie IC. Nature (London) 226:653-5, 16 May 70

Lymphocyte mitogenic factor in man. Maini RN, et al. Nature (London) 224:43-4, 4 Oct 69

Cell division during regeneration in Hydra. Park HD, et al. Nature (London) 227:617-9, 8 Aug 70

Mammalian cell fusion: studies on the regulation of DNA synthesis and mitosis. Rao PN, et al. Nature (London) 225:159-64, 10 Jan 70

Mitotic autoregulation: a reply. Riley PA. Nature (London) 226:547-8, 9 May 70

2 morphologically and kinetically distinct populations of lymphoid cells in the bone marrow. Rosse C. Nature (London) 227:73-5, 4 Jul 70

Mitotic autoregulation of populations of normal and malignant cells. Wheldon TE, et al. Nature (London) 226:547, 9 May 70

Cell cycle of lymphocytes in mouse thymus. Fabrikant JI, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:567, Nov 69

A new model of growth regulation. Cell-specific inhibition of DNA-synthesis in HeLa-cells by endometrium extract. Volm M, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:566-7, Nov 69

Ultrastructure of chromosomes of L-cells at metaphase. Svejda J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:585-9, 1969

Cellular growth, nutrition and development. Cheek DB, et al. Pediatrics 45:315-34, Feb 70 (161 ref.)

The relationship of glutathione to the mitotic activity in regenerating rat liver. Cernoch M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:161-5, 1969

The generation time of marrow nucleated erythroid cells in 6-day-old and adult rats. Morse BS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:93-7, Jan 70

Mitosis induced in adult rat parotid following normal activity of the gland. Schneyer CA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:98-102, May 70

Influence of physiological activity on mitosis in immature rat parotid gland. Schneyer CA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:349-52, Jan 70

Time-lapse and electron microscopic studies of sea urchin micromeres. Hagström BE, et al. Protoplasma 68:271-88, 1969

The effect of mutation on cell proliferation and nuclear behaviour in Penicillium claviforme Bainier. Zachariah K, et al. Protoplasma 69:331-9, 1970

Mechanisms of leukocyte production and release. X. Eosinophil proliferation in rats of different ages. Alexander P Jr, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:319-26, 1969

Mitochondrial RNA synthesis during mitosis. Fan H, et al. Science 168:135-8, 3 Apr 70

Animal cells: noncorrelation of length of G1 phase with size after mitosis. Fox TO, et al. Science 167:80-2, 2 Jan 70

Isolation and zonal fractionation of metaphase chromosomes from human diploid cells. Schneider EL, et al. Science 167:1141-3, 20 Feb 70

Distribution of cell doubling times in in vivo human cerebral tumors. Tym R. Surg Forum 20:445-7, 1969

A method for determining deoxyribonucleic acid synthetic time and mitotic time of heart muscle by autoradiographic technique. Sasaki R, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:15-21, Jan 70

Studies of the corneal epithelium. II. The cell cycle and its component phases. ANL-7409. Fry RJ, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 189-91, 1967

Carcinogenesis and cellular proliferation. ANL-7409. Reiskin AB, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 162-3, 1967

Cellular proliferation and carcinogenesis. ANL-7635. Reiskin AB, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 121-6, Dec 69

The cell cycle distribution of Chinese hamster cells in stationary phase cultures. ANL-7635. Sinclair WK, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 229-32, Dec 69

Dynamics of cellular populations. Computer simulation of percent labeled mitoses curves and collection functions. ANL-7409. Trucco E, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 234-5, 1967

Computer simulation of percent labeled mitoses curves. ANL-7635. Trucco E, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 69-70, Dec 69

Effects of ultracentrifugation on the interphase nucleus of somatic cells with special reference to the nuclear envelope-chromatin relationship. Beams HW, et al. Z Zellforsch 108:297-308, 1970

An ultrastructural study of mitotic division in differentiated gastric smooth muscle cells. Cobb JL, et al. Z Zellforsch 108:177-89, 1970

A chronological study of mitotic activity in satellite cell hyperplasia associated with chromatolytic neurons. Humbertson A Jr, et al. Z Zellforsch 100:507-15, 22 Sep 69

[The control of mitosis by chalones] Rytömaa T. Duodecim 86:75-7, 1970 (Fin)

[Recent studies on the preparation for mitosis] Chèvremont M, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:115+, 1969 (Fre)

[Histoenzymologic study of normal and abnormal mitoses in intracranial tumors] Brotchi J, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 69:983-92, 1969 (Fre)

[Cytophotometric study of the distribution of nucleic acids along metaphasic chromosomes of the urodele amphibian Pleurodeles waltii Michah] Bailly S. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:184-90, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Microtubules and morphopoietic mechanism] Fauré-Fremiet E. Annee Biol 9:1-76, Jan-Feb 70 (344 ref.) (Fre)

[Physiological study of polar activity in segmentation mitosis after the action of antimitotic agents] Sentein P. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:639-52, 1968 (Fre)

[Influence of the rhythm of circadian activity on mitotic index during hepatic regeneration] Barbason HR. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3295-8, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Mathematic method to estimate the proliferation coefficient in exponentially growing embryonic cell populations] Brugal G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1603-6, 23 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Control of mitotic activity in cells in the process of keratinization of growing papillomas induced by Shope virus in rabbits] Croissant O, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2609-12, 25 May 70 (Fre)

[Study of the behavior of normal and irradiated bone marrow by a technic of intra-ocular transplant] Go RL, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3144-7, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Remarks on the note by M. A. Hollande and Mme J. Carruette-Valentin: possible role of synaptonematic complexes] Grassé MP. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2554-5, 25 May 70 (Fre)

[Action of total microflora of the rat on mitotic activity of Lieberkuhn's crypts] Guenet JL, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3087-90, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Demonstration of inner structures of chromosomes studies with a new technic (scanning video)] Frederic J. Chromosoma 28:199-210, 1969 (Fre)

[Decrease in number of mitoses from precursers of cells synthesizing antibodies after immunisation of mice thymectomized at birth] Monier JC. Experientia 25:1185-6, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Analysis of the cycle phases of normal tissue and cancerous tissue cells and its importance in cancer chemotherapy] Hrushovetz SB. Laval Med 39:673-83, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Study of mitotic conversions at level of ad-9 gene in Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Adondi G, et al. Mutat Res 9:41-58, Jan 70 (Fre)

[The Wald-Bartlett linearity test and its application to the study of premitotic nuclear synthesis] Lennes G, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:697-9, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

[3H thymidine tagging of all cell nuclei in newborn rats. (A method for the cytokinetic differentiation of fast and slow proliferating cell systems)] Fliedner TM, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:231+, 1968 (Ger)

[Results of the autoradiographical analysis after incorporation of 3H thymidine in the X chromosome and in the autosomes of mammals and man] Gropp A, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:291-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Nucleic acid synthesis during interphase] Lederer B, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:93-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic determination of DNA-synthesis time and of the generation time of ascite tumors of various ploidies (method of evaluation with double tagging with 14C and 3H thymidine)] Lennartz KJ, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:89-92, 1968 (Ger)

[Radioautographic study of the course of interphase in cultivated cells] Löbbecke EA, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:171+, 1968 (Ger)

[Survey of autoradiography methods and results in the determination of generation time and division phases of animal cells with tagged thymidine] Maurer W, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:73-87, 1968 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic studies on the variability of generation times of fetal cell types of the rat with the help of continuous infusions of 3H thymidine] Schultze B, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:351-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Radioautographic studies on the metabolism of cellular proliferation in the parenchyma of liver and kidney of the rat] Stöcker E. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:205+, 1968 (Ger)

[Protein metabolism of in vitro cultured human amnion cells (FL) and mouse fibroblasts (L 929) during interphase and mitosis. (Autoradiographic studies with isotope-labeled amino acids)] Müller HG, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:438-47, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Cytological investigation of tumors with different clinical progressivity] Nitze HR. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:112-20, 1969 (Ger)

[The quantitative importance of mitoses for compensatory growth of the liver and of the adrenal cortex] Günther G, et al. Beitr Path Anat 139:261-74, 1969 (Ger)

[Mitosis coefficient of health and inflamed interdental papillae. II. Mitosis coefficient in chronically inflamed



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

interdental papillae] Kittler G, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:19-27, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Mitosis coefficient of healthy and inflamed interdental papillae. I] Kittler G, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:10-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Dependency of lymphocyte transformation on conditions of their cultivation and age] Aurich G, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:131-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Autoradiography and histochemical studies on the cell division capacity of B cells in the pancreatic islets of Langerhans of fetal and newborn mice] Denffer H von. Histochemie 21:338-52, 1970 (Ger)
[An in vitro method for the autoradiographic determination of the cell kinetics of erythroblasts in animals and humans] Klein HO, et al. Histochemie 21:369-82, 1970 (Ger)
[Evaluation procedures during double labelling with C14and H3-thymidine for exponential growth] Lennartz KJ, et al. Histochemie 13:84-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies on DNA-replication of human mitotic chromosomes] Abe T. Jap J Hum Genet 14:107-39, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Nuclear division in the cells of dermatophytes] Hejtmánek M, et al. Mykosen 10:225-30, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Influence of sex and estrous cycle on the cell kinetics of Ehrlich ascites tumors. Autoradiography studies on mice] Adler D, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:565-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Structure and function of the spindle apparatus] Dietz R. Naturwissenschaften 56:237-48, May 69 (Ger)
[S-phase determination using labelled mitosis] Gerecke D. Naturwissenschaften 57:360, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Mitosis induction by organic mercury compounds in lymphocyte cultures] Schopf E. Naturwissenschaften 56:464-5, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Proliferation kinetics of cirrhotic rat liver following partial hepatectomy] Stocker E, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:41-2, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Heterochromatin during the cell cycle] Pera F, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:237-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic investigation of whether the uptake of labeled thymidine under in vivo conditions is comparable to in vitro uptake by tissue samples] Helpap B, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:102-18, 1969 (Ger)
[Triated thymidine labelling and mitotic indices of the orbital gland in adult male rats] Theodossiou A, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:188-90, 1969 (Ger)
[The postnatal mitotic activity in various matrix zones of the diencephalon of Lebistes reticulatus (Teleostei) depending on age] Richter W, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:433-49, 1969 (Ger)
[Postembryonic mitotic activity in the telencephalic matrix layers of Lebistes reticulatus (Peters 1859) (Teleostei, Pisces)] Schlecht F. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:221-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies of the kinetics of spermatogenesis in the Wistar rat with special reference to spermatocytogenesis] Hilscher W, et al. Z Zellforsch 96:625-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Incorporation of tritiated thymidine in submaxillary and sublingual salivary glands of rats: autohistoradiographic study] Masignani M. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1688-93, 1967 (Ita)
[Mitotic activity of the human oral epithelium in different age groups: the karyokinetic histograms] Fumagalli G. Riv Ital Stomat 24:367-71, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Cell proliferation and cell differentiation of the epidermis. Quantitative analysis of epithelialization by 3H-thymidine autoradiography] Inoue S. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:581-95, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Cell division] Mita T, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 14:869-74, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Index of mitosis of bone marrow cells in healthy persons] Krzemińska-Lawkowiczowa, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:405-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Clinical condition of patients with Hodgkin's disease and the mitotic index in the culture of white blood cells stimulated by phytohemagglutinin] Piużańska A. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1489-94, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Isolated mammalian metaphase chromosomes] Michalska J. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 24:175-89, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Transmission of genetic information] Boczkowksi K. Wiad Lek 22:1481-8, 15 Aug 69 (10 ref.) (Pol)
[Some peculiarities of endometrial proliferation in hyperplastic processes] Krut'kovskaia NP. Arkh Pat 31:71-5, 1969 (Rus)
[The significance of protein thiol groups in the development of pathologic mitoses in tumor cells] Alov IA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:94-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Mitotic changes in RES (clone 1) cultures infected with Sendai virus] Bliumkin VN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:85-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The mitotic index of various types of normal rat bone marrow cells] Bogatov LV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:103-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the mitotic cycle in primary and transformed cells in green marmoset kidney cultures] Dzhemilev ZA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:83-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[A study of the mitotic cycle of thyroid gland epithelium using thymidine-H3] Gibadulin RA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:97-100, May 67 (Rus)
[Spectra of mitogenetic radiation of muscles as an indication of the dynamic molecular organization of the sarcoplasm] Gurvich AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:53-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Proliferation of cells of the large salivary glands of the rat in reparative regeneration] Gusak PP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:106-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Diurnal rhythm of the mitotic activity of various regions of the mouse nephron] Ivanova LN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:88-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Diurnal periodicity of mitotic division in the thyroid and parathyroid glands of rats and mice] Romanov IuA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:98-101, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Diurnal periodicity of the mitotic cell division of the interalveolar septa of the rat lungs] Romanova LK. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:88-91, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Height and diurnal rhythm of mitotic activity of cells of pulmonary interalveolar walls in hypophysectomized rats] Romanova LK. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:83-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the diurnal rhythm of the mitotic activity of the convoluted tubule epithelium during compensatory and regenerative hypertrophy of the kidneys in rats] Sharipov FKh. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:86-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the blood serum and plasma of animals with regenerating livers on mitosis in the livers of intact animals] Telepneva SI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:86-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Diurnal changes in the protein metabolism and mitotic activity of cells in the cortical substance of the adrenal glands] Truupyi'd AIu. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:83-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Change in the mitotic activity and number of pathologic mitoses in the epidermis of the mouse ear in the initial period of carcinogenesis] Vasil'eva AP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:83-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Changes in mouse bone marrow cell populations after single and repeated x-irradiation] Barakina NF, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:213-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effect of smallpox virus on the mitotic regime of cell cultures RES (clone 1)] Bliumkin VN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:938-41, 1967 (Rus)
[Onset of desynchrony and change in the rhythm of nucleus division in the period of blastulation] Chulitskaia EV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:1473-6, 21 Apr 67 (Rus)
[Correlation between the processes of karyoand cytotomy at the period of synchronous cleavage divisions in (Misgurnus fossilis L)] Kostomarova AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:490-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Diurnal rhythm of mitoses in the corneal epithelium of yellow-throated mice (Apodemus flavicollis Melchior, 1884)] Kuznetsov GV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:461-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Diurnal changes in the mitotic index and the number of DNA synthesizing cells in lymph nodes] Laguchev SS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:493-5, 21 Feb 68 (Rus)
[A quantitative analysis of the distribution of proteins, labeled by H3-lysine, in chromosomes at different stages of the mitotic cycle] Levina LIa, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1411-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Method of cell-labeling at various stages of the mitotic cycle] Lubennikova EI. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:207-10, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Glucose oxidation as an energy source, indispensible for the division of sea urchin eggs] Zotin AI, et al. Dokl Akzd Nauk SSSR 180:764-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Pathological mitosis determination in endometrial hyperplasia in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Krut'kovskaia NP. Sovet Med 32:57-60, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Proliferative activity of neuroglial tumors] Aksiutina MS, et al. Tsitologiia 12:483-98, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Mitotic cycles and cartilage histogenesis] Andreeva LF. Tsitologiia 11:941-50, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Increase in the mitotic activity of liver cells in non-operated mice under the influence of lymphoid cells from partially hepatectomized donors] Babaeva AG, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1511-20, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Protective action of AET on small intestine epithelium in irradiated mice. II. Effect of the protector on cells in various phases of the mitotic cycle] Barkan RS. Tsitologiia 12:127-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Intensity of H3-thymidine inclusion at various stages of the synthetic period of the mitotic cycle] Beliaeva ES, et al. Tsitologiia 12:473-82, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Interphase RNA synthesis in cells of regenerating liver in rats] Beliaeva ID, et al. Tsitologiia 11:447-52, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Autoradiographic study of the development of mesothelium in rats] Diment AV. Tsitologiia 11:951-63, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Method of processing meiotic and mitotic chromosome preparations from the mammalian testis] Dyban AP. Tsitologiia 12:687-90, May 70 (Rus)
[Mitosis and the formation of polynuclear cells in tissue culture] Ganin AF, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1061-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Study of the entry of isolated metaphasic chromosomes into mammalian cells] Golub EI, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1454-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Temperature sensitivity of the G2 period of the mitotic cycle in different cell populations of one-day-old rats] Lebedeva GS. Tsitologiia 11:815-23, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Double-labelling of cells with H 3-thymidine at various stages of the mitotic cycle] Lubennikova EI, et al. Tsitologiia 12:133-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Comparative autoradiographic study of the effect of polyoma virus on cell proliferation in embryonic tissues in mice and hamsters in vitro] Makarova GF, et al. Tsitologiia 11:848-55, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Induction of DNA synthesis and mitosis under the action of the polyoma virus on cell cultures at stationary phases of growth] Makarova GF, et al. Tsitologiia 12:357-65, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Changes in mitotic activity in leukocytic elements in the bone marrow and blood of patients with acute leukosis] Mamaev NN, et al. Tsitologiia 12:436-47, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Principles of structural organization of mitotic chromosomes in several higher plants] Poliakov VIu, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1477-84, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Accuracy of the radiation method to determine the duration of mitosis] Popov AS, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1463-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Possible spectra of cytogenetic states regulating mitosis] Rapoport IA. Tsitologiia 11:1335-50, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the mitotic apparatus in dividing cells in tissue culture] Starosvetskaia NA. Tsitologiia 11:1228-33, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effects of the intervals between irradiation and mitosis stimulation on the number of chromosome damages in human lymphocytes] Vega R de la, et al. Tsitologiia 11:877-80, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Changes in sulfhydryl protein groups in the process of egg cleavage in the groundling] Zuseva LP, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1581-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Changes of mitotic activity in the lymph nodes in the process of immunogenesis] Alov IA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:16-20, 1969 (Rus)
[Ultrastructural characteristics of the final stages of mitosis in tissue culture cells] Starosvetskaia NA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:51-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Combined drug and radiation therapy of IMR-1 sarcoma with regard to its mitotic activity] Kharlampovich SI. Vop Onkol 16:75-82, 1970 (Rus)
[Transition from synchronous to asynchronous cleavage in sturgeon and frog embryos at different temperatures] Chulitskaia EV. Zh Obshch Biol 28:449-60, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Periods of rest and active proliferation in the life cycle of the cell] Epifanova OI, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 29:392-402, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Cell culture changes during transformation] Karmysheva VIa, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 29:440-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Pattern and chronology of human chromosome duplication studied with the aid of tritiated thymidine. II. Studies of the beginning and end phases of DNA synthesis by means of the impulse technic] Forteza Bover G, et al. Sangre (Barc) 15:226-68, 1970 (Spa)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cortisone on mitotic activity and cell loss in the uropygial gland of male pigeons. Maiti B, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:97-103, 1969
Study on the effect of actinomycins in tissue cultures from human brain tumours. Gazsó LR, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:139-51, 1969
The stability of the epidermal mitosis inhibiting factor (chalone) in water solution. Elgjo K. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:31-4, 1969
Effects of teratogenic doses of vincristine on mitotic cells in the fetuses of DBA mice. Ungthavorn S, et al. Amer J Anat 126:291-7, Nov 69
Suppression of leukocytic mitosis by sera of hepatitis-implicated donors. Melia BA, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:141-4, Feb 70
Synthesis of macromolecules in epithelial cells of the cultured amphibian lens. IV. Requirement of DNA replication for the synthesis of RNA and protein during the "G2" period of the cell cycle. Stein GS, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:515-21, Aug 69
The in-vivo effects of H3-thymidine on the mitosis in oral epithelium of the mouse. Beagrie GS. Arch Oral Biol 15:205-11, Mar 70
Increased mitotic activity in aortas of swine after three days of cholesterol feeding. Florentin RA, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:463-9, Nov 69
Pathology of erythroblastic mitosis in occupational benzenic erythropathy and erythremia. In vivo and in vitro studies. Rondanelli EG, et al. Bibl Haemat 35:1-188, 1970
S-Alkylglutathione, methylglyoxal metabolism and cell division. Jellum E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:575-82, 20 Feb 70
Effect of splenic X-irradiation on bone marrow function: experimental studies of a serum mitotic inhibitor in rabbit and in patients with chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Maurice PA, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:543-51, Dec 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effect of caffeine on the mitosis of human lymphocytes in culture. Timson J.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:731-4, Apr 70

Ultrastructural studies on tissue culture cells treated with vincristine (NSC-67574). Journey LJ, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:509-17, Jun 68

Effect of L-asparaginase on DNA synthesis in regenerating liver and in other dividing tissues. Becker FF, et al. Cancer Res 30:133-7, Jan 70

The G1--S conversion: a target for cancer chemotherapy. Mueller GC.
Cancer Res 29:2394-7, Dec 69

Comparative effects of the antitumor agents 5-(Dimethyltriazeno)-imidazole-4-carboxamide and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea on cell cycle of L1210 leukemia cells in vivo. Shirakawa S, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2173-90, Aug 70

Effects of certain nitrogen mustards upon the progression of cultured H.Ep. no. 2 cells through the cell cycle. Wheeler GP, et al.
Cancer Res 30:100-11, Jan 70

Delays in prophase induced by adenosine 2-deoxyriboside and their relation with DNA synthesis. Fernández-Gomez ME, et al.
Chromosoma 29:1-11, 1970

Cytological effects of pesticides. IV. Mitotic effects of some phenols. Amer SM, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:533-40, Dec 69

The role of thyroxine in the formation of gland rudiments in the skin of Xenopus laevis. McGarry MP, et al. Develop Biol 20:426-34, Nov 69

Inhibition by thyrocalcitonin of the mitogenic actions of parathyroid hormone and cyclic adenosine=3',5'-monophosphate on rat thymocytes. Macmanus JP, et al. Endocrinology 86:934-9, Apr 70

Effects of nitrogen mustard during the cell cycle of the Ehrlich ascites tumor. DeCosse JJ, et al.
Exp Cell Res 60:185-90, May 70

Depression of DNA synthesis and mitotic index by colchicine in cultured human lymphocytes. Fitzgerald PH, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:27-31, Jan 70

Effect produced by inhibitors of RNA synthesis on mitosis. González-Fernández A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 60:320-6, Jun 70

The effect of nitrogen mustard on the nuclear cycle and DNA synthesis in Physarum polycephalum. McCormick JJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:247-56, May 70

Nucleolar and mitotic abnormalities produced by thioacetamide and hydroxylamine in monkey kidney cells cultivated in vitro. Mironescu S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:193-204, Oct 69

Thymidine and uridine metabolism at cell growth inhibition of HeLa cells by human liver extract. Nilsson G. Exp Cell Res 59:207-16, Feb 70

Functionality of newly synthesized DNA as related to RNA synthesis during mitotic cycle in Physarum polycephalum. Rao B, et al.
Exp Cell Res 56:269-74, Aug 69

Estradiol-induced mitotic delay in HeLa cells: reversal by calcium chloride and putrescine. Rao PN.
Exp Cell Res 57:230-4, Oct 69

Studies on in vitro lymphocyte proliferation in cultures synchronized by the inhibition of DNA synthesis. I. Variability of S plus G2 periods of first generation cells. Steffen JA, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:453-60, Aug 69

The transition from interphase to prophase induced by trypsinization of isolated fixed Vicia faba nuclei. Wolff S. Exp Cell Res 57:457-62, Oct 69

A chalone in the mammalian lens. II. Relative effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline on cell division in the rabbit lens. Leeson SJ, et al.
Exp Eye Res 9:67-72, Jan 70

The effects of MNG and NMU on mitotic activities and DNA synthesis. Katiyar RK, et al.
Experientia 26:645-6, 15 Jun 70

Antimitotic agents and macronuclear division of ciliates. 3. The effect of colchicine on synchronized Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Wunderlich F, et al.
Experientia 25:1278-80, 15 Dec 69

Induction of DNA synthesis by a purified chemical compound. Baserga R. Fed Proc 29:1443-6, Jul-Aug 70

Studies on early events in in vitro carcinogenesis with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. I. Effect on macromolecular synthesis and cell life cycle. Kuroki T, et al.
Gann 60:261-72, Jun 69

Influence of adrenocorticotropin, cortisone, aspirin, and phenylbutazone on the rate of exfoliation and the rate of renewal of gastric mucosal cells. Max M, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:329-36, Mar 70

Depression of mitosis by gamma-globulin from splenic x-irradiated animals. Dalos B, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:501-2, 1969

Asynchrony of nuclear development in cytochalasin-induced multinucleate cells. Krishan A, et al. J Cell Biol 43:618-21, Dec 69

Strain-specific mitotic inhibition in large mononucleate amoebae. Jeon KW, et al.
J Cell Physiol 75:193-7, Apr 70

The possible mediation by cyclic AMP of parathyroid hormone-induced stimulation of mitotic activity and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in rat thymic lymphocytes. Whitfield JF, et al.
J Cell Physiol 75:213-24, Apr 70

Action of colchicine and heavy water on the polymerization of microtubules in wheat root meristem. Burgess J, et al. J Cell Sci 5:433-51, Sep 69

Isopropyl N-phenylcarbamate affects spindle microtubule orientation in dividing endosperm cells of Haemanthus katherinae Baker. Hepler PK, et al.
J Cell Sci 5:727-43, Nov 69

Regulation of mitosis. II. Interaction of isopropyl N-phenylcarbamate and melatonin. Jackson WT.
J Cell Sci 5:745-55, Nov 69

Reversible effects of antimitotic agents on cortical morphogenesis in the marine ciliate Condylostoma magnum. Tartar V, et al. J Exp Zool 172:201-17, Oct 69

Mitotic index of psoriatic lesions treated with anthralin, glucocorticosteriod and occlusion only. Baxter DL, et al. J Invest Derm 54:410-2, May 70

Cell kinetics of the oral epithelium of adrenalectomized and of hypophysectomized mice. Dickler EH, et al. J Periodont 40:467-9, Aug 69

Stimulation of mitosis in rat thyroid by long-acting thyroid stimulator. Garry R, et al.
Lancet 1:693-5, 4 Apr 70

Use of thymine to increase the yield of mitoses in lymphocyte culture. Timson J, et al.
Lancet 1:1397-8, 27 Jun 70

The nature of the lymphocyte mitogen. Taylor AG.
Life Sci 8:1281-97, 15 Dec 69

Effect of chloroquine on the fine structure of lymphocytes transformed with phytomitogens in vitro. Douglas SD, et al.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:436-44, Jul-Aug 70

Effect of gamma-chlordane on synchronized lymphoma cells and inhibition of cell division. Brubaker PE, et al.
Nature (London) 226:548-9, 9 May 70

Lymphoid inhibitor of human lymphocyte DNA synthesis and mitosis in vitro. Moorhead JF, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1207-8, 20 Dec 69

Release of skin reactive factor from guinea-pig lymphocytes by mitogens. Pick E, et al.
Nature (London) 225:236-8, 17 Jan 70

Release from density dependent growth inhibition by proteolytic enzymes. Sefton BM, et al.
Nature (London) 227:843-5, 22 Aug 70

Mode of action of the cytostatic agent "ICRF 159". Sharpe HB, et al. Nature (London) 226:524-6, 9 May 70

The mitotic apparatus, a possible site of action of gibberellic acid. Fragata M.
Naturwissenschaften 57:139, Mar 70

Effect of zinc on mitosis. Herich R.
Naturwissenschaften 56:286-7, May 69

Modification of the cytotoxic action of hydroxypentenal on cultured mammalian cells. Scaife JF. Naturwissenschaften 57:251-2, May 70

Antimitotic agents and macronuclear division of ciliates. I. Colchicine and colcemid in exponentially growing cultures of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Wunderlich F, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:285-6, May 69

The effect of histones, poly-L-lysine and DNA on the mitotic activity of Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Król B, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:265-72, Jun 69

Mitotic index and DNA synthesis in HeLa cells under the influence of cytostatatic agent 5-bis-(2-chloraethyl)aminomethyl uracil HCl (Ypenyl Spofa). Magrot T, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:249-55, Jun 69

Treatment of experimental mouse hemoblastosis. VII. Time course of change in the frequency of mitoses of leukaemic leukocytes (L 14 AKR and LaH VUFB) after administration of methotrexate. Motyčka K, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:137-42, 1970

Hormonal regulation of cell proliferation in breast cancer cells in vitro. Turkington RW.
New York J Med 69:2649-55, 15 Oct 69

Influence of estrogens upon mitotic activity and DNA synthesis in the adrenal glands of castrated mice. Jonek J, et al. Pol Med J 9:475-7, 1970

Mitotic abnormalities in sea urchin embryos exposed to Dactinomycin. Kiefer BI, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:857-62, Nov 69

In vitro mitotic activity of unsensitized lymphocytes in the presence of antigen and sensitized lymphocytes. Larraide C. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1175-7, Apr 70

Mediation of the mitogenic action of growth hormone by adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate (cyclic AMP). MacManus JP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:409-12, Nov 69

Reversal by L-glutamine of the inhibition of lymphocyte mitosis caused by E. coli asparaginase. Simberkoff MS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:642-4, Feb 70

Cyclic AMP mediation of bradykinin-induced stimulation of mitotic activity and DNA synthesis in thymocytes. Whitfield JF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1270-4, Apr 70

Augmentation and dispersion of the in vivo mitotic apparatus of living marine eggs. Rebhun LI, et al.
Protoplasma 68:1-22, 1969

The relation between the mitogenic and therapeutic actions of milk and sodium caseinate in x-irradiated mice. Rixon RH, et al. Radiat Res 40:601-12, Dec 69

Protection by cysteamine against mitotic delay and chromosomal aberrations induced by x-rays in synchronized Chinese hamster cells. Yu CK, et al.
Radiat Res 43:357-71, Aug 70

[Synthesis of macromolecules in epithelial cells of the cultured amphibian lens. V. Effect of halogenated pyrimidines on mitosis and the synthesis of macromolecules. Stein GS, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:680-5, Aug-Sep 69

The action of phenylbutazone on the mitotic activity of gastric antrum cells. Bucciarelli G, et al.
Sperimentale 118:469-74, Nov-Dec 68

Influence of adrenocorticotropic hormone on the rate of gastric mucosal cell turnover. Max MH, et al.
Surg Forum 20:331-2, 1969

Suppression of graft-versus-host disease and antibody formation by phytohemagglutinin. Hunter RL, et al.
Transplantation 8:413-21, Oct 69

Studies on the effects of heterologous antisera against subcellular lymphocyte fractions. Warnatz H, et al.
Transplantation 8:347-55, Oct 69

Effect of cysteamine upon the x-ray response of Chinese hamster cells during the generation cycle. ANL-7409. Sinclair WK.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 12-3, 1967

Mitotic synchronization of L-strain fibroblasts with 5-aminouracil as determined by time-lapse cinephotography. NASA TN D-5021. Cone CD Jr, et al.
US NASA 1-27, Feb 69

Epidermal cell proliferation during the first 24 hr after injection of an aqueous skin extract (Chalone). Elgjo K. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:119-25, 1969

On the action of colchicine and colcemid on two lines of the Ehrlich-Lettré mouse-ascites-tumour cells. Ghosh I, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:136-40, 1969

[Study by means of the maximun labelling index, of actions exercised on the cell cycle by some anti-inflammatory agents] Adolphe M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:931-3, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Mitotic stimulation factor of chick embryo myelocytic lines] Cury G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:721-3, 11 Aug 69 (Fre)

[Action of progesterone and estrogen on cell divisions of blastocysts in lethargy in ovariectomized rats] Dupont H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2118-21, 27 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Development of the number of cells and of mitoses in blastocysts put in a state of lethargy by administration to rats of medroxyprogesterone acetate] Dupont H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:608-11, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)

[Chromatoclastic and mitoclastic activity of some fractions of tars of cigarette smoke] Izard C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2457-9, 20 May 70 (Fre)

[Partial synchronization of mitoses in tobacco cell suspensions by successive addition of auxin and cytokinin] Jouanneau JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:320-3, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Effects of d,l-ethionine on the meristematic cells of roots of Allium sativum L] Longevialle M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:660-3, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Action of some pyrazolopyrimidines on cell division. Study on the Allium test] Pautrat D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:120-2, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Study of the action of a papain protease on experimental liver regeneration] Paraf A, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:421-3, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Hazards of administering vitamin B12 to cancer patients] Chauvergne J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2170-4, 10 Jul 70 (Fre)

[The mitosis rate in Jensen sarcoma, in a DANA lung carcinoma and in Ehrlich ascites tumor in iron deficiency and iron overloading] Kranz D, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:653-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Mitotic index determination of in vivo synchronized human neoplastic tissue] Ganzer U, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:388-91, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Synchronization of histologically normal human tissue] Nitze HR, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:392-3, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Phytobiological study of 2-amino-4-carbethoxy-thiazole compounds. 2] Gagiu F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:102-6, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Phytobiological study of 2-amino-1,3,4-thiadiazoles compounds. 1] Gagiu F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:97-101, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Lymphocyte stimulation by pokeweed mitogen (PWM)] Brittinger G, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:1307-13, 15 Dec 69 (63 ref.) (Ger)

[Neuroendocrine factors in the regulation of mitotic activity] Gyergyay F, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 63:677-81, 1969 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic studies of the changes in cell kinetics and incorporation rate of 3H-thymidine after applying cyclophosphamide to different Ehrlich ascites tumors] Lennartz KJ, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 73:110-21, 1969 (Ger)

[Behavior of animal cells in tissue culture in response to a basic substituted benzimidazol derivative with fluorochromic properties] Hilwig I.
Z Zellforsch 104:127-37, 1970 (Ger)

[Radioautographic studies of the rate of mitosis in the anterior pituitary gland of male rats after treatment with antiandrogenic agents and after castration] Korfsmeier KH, et al.
Z Zellforsch 104:275-81, 1970 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Changes induced by phenylbutazone in proliferation of the cells of the gastric antrum] Bucciarelli G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:847-51, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Effects of adrenaline on the mitotic activity of the epithelium of the crystalline lens] Scullica L, et al. Boll Oculist 47:561-7, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Non-stathmokinetic cytotoxic activity of vinblastine and vincristine on primary cultures of human neoplasms] Morasca L, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:14-24, 1968 (Ita)
[Duration of the stathmokinetic activity in the blood of leukemic children treated with vincristine] Morasca L, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:3-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Research on the anticellular activity of narciclasin] Giraldi A, et al. G Ital Chemioter 14:20-6, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Research on the antimitotic activity of streptonigrin] Giraldi A, et al. G Ital Chemioter 14:13-9, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Experimental research on the antimitotic action of penicillinic acid] Gorini P, et al. G Ital Chemioter 14:7-12, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Antimitotic action of citrinin on embryonal erythropoietic cells] Gorini P, et al. G Ital Chemioter 14:1-6, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Mechanism of the antimitotic action of various minor antibiotics. Research on citrinine and penicillic acid] Rondanelli R, et al. G Ital Chemioter 15:78-83, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Blast transformation and proliferation of neonatal lymphocytes activated with phytohemagglutinin in presence of colchicine] De Sanctis C, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2014-7, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effects of chloramphenicol, according to time and dosage, on neonatal lymphocytes activated with phytohemagglutinin] Franceschini P, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1995-2000, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Action of phytohemagglutinin on lymphocytes of the newborn infant in relation to the dosage and to the culture period] Ponzone A, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:655-7, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Antimitotic effect of combination of bases and extracts from leaves of Cabombaceae, Nymhaeaceae and Nelumbonaceae] Goleniewska-Furmanowa M. Acta Pol Pharm 26:389-407, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of estrogens on miotic activity and DNA biosynthesis in the epidermis of castrated mice] Jonek J, et al. Ginek Pol 41:139-41, Feb 70 (Pol)
[The influence of estrogens upon the mitotic cycle and DNA synthesis in oral smears from castrated mice] Jonek J, et al. Ginek Pol 41:503-10, May 70 (Pol)
[Comparative study of the reaction of tissue cells on the effect of some antibiotics and their combination] Lipkina GS. Antibiotiki 15:449-54, May 70 (Rus)
[Effect of chlorhydrate of 4-oxy-3,5-ditretbutyl-alpha-methylbenzylamine on cell reproduction of Ehrlich ascites tumor] Burlakova EB, et al. Biofizika 11:1008-12, 1966 (Rus)
[Effect of actinomycin on proliferation of the crypt epithelium of the mouse duodenum] Beliaeva ID. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:92-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the dimensions and mitotic activity of regenerating mouse liver cells following administration of deoxyribonucleoproteins and DNA extracted from regenerating rabbit liver] Iashina IN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:90-2, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A cytologic study of the effect of Grigor'ev-Shiga dysentery toxin under tissue culture conditions] Kipenskaia GM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:96-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of several vegetotropic poisons on the mitotic activity of regenerating gastric mucous membrane epithelium] Kontsevoĭ VM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:98-100, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of progesterone on the mitotic activity of the epithelium of the reproductive organs] Laguchev SS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:94-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of progesterone on the mitotic index and number of DNA synthesizing cells in the epithelium of the reproductive organs] Rosliakova NA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:93-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Increase in the resistance of tissue culture cells to the toxic effect of certain antibiotics in the presence of methacil] Shcherbakova EG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:112-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The relationship between the level of mitotic activity of tumor cells and the periodic administration of anti-tumor sera] Sukhorukikh SV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:75-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the blood plasma of rats subjected to partial hepatectomy on mitosis in the liver of intact rat recipients] Telepneva SI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:104-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The diurnal rhythm of the mitotic activity of the spleen cells of mice with leukemia and the influence of cyclophosphane on it] Vasil'eva VI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:85-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone and adrenaline on the transition of cells to the phase of DNA synthesis] Frankfurt OS. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:251-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Disturbances in the life cycle of leukemic cells by N-nitrosopropylurea] Goncharova SA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:718-21, 21 Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of puromycin on different phases of egg division in the sea urchin] Zotin AI. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:508-11, 11 May 68 (Rus)
[Cytogenetic analysis of bone marrow cells of rats during action of herbicides of the group symm-triazine] Kulakov AE. Farmakol Toksik 33:224-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Cytogenetic analysis of the mutagenic action of nitrosomethylurea on Crepis capillaris dry seeds] Azatian RA. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:906-11, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Adverse cytologic effects of various teratogens and antibiotics in experiments on tissue culture] Aleksandrov PN, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:61-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Protector effect of AET on the small intestine epithelium in irradiated mice. 1. Effect of the protector on the crypt cell population, mitotic activity and frequency of chromosomal aberrations] Barkan RS, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1419-26, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Study of sensitivity of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis during the individual stages of the mitotic cycle in cell cultures of the Chinese hamster] Epifanova OI, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1499-510, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Several methods of inducing pathologic mitoses with estradiol] Filatcheva LF. Tsitologiia 11:1576-80, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of mitomycin C on the chromosomes in cultured human cells] Sinkus AG. Tsitologiia 11:933-40, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Study of mechanisms of formation of trigroup metaphases] Filatcheva LF. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:62-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in the mitotic activity of epithelium during Pyrogenal-induced fever in rats] Timoshin SS. Vestn Derm Vener 45:45-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The nature and mechanism of the antimitotic effect of schizophrenic patient serum] Kobrinskiĭ GD, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1827-30, 1969 (Rus)
[The role of the cell nucleus and cytoplasm in regulating liver growth in chick embryos] Salamatina NV, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 29:220-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Theory of intratissue control of the rat of cell proliferation] Tumanishvili GD, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 29:711-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of x-irradiation on the mitotic cycle in vivo cultured lymphoma ascites cells. Study of cell kinetics by double isotope labelling. Varga L, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:411-4, 1969
Long-term cytogenetic and clinical control of a child following intrauterine irradiation. Kučerová M. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:353-61, Aug 70
Thymus cell population studies during radiation leukemogn C/*729-35* A/Fabrikant JI: Thymus cell population studies during radiation leukemogenesis. Fabrikant JI. Amer J Roentgen 108:729-35, Apr 70
Irradiation of synchronized cell cultures. Effects on mitotic delay and nucleic acid synthesis. Firket H. Biophysik 6:34-8, 1969
Effects of laser micro-irradiation on chromosomes. Berns MW, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:292-8, Aug 69
Progession of viable and non-viable synchronized Chinese hamster cells into the S phase after x-irradiation in mitosis or the S phase. Dewey WC, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:495-500, 1969
Effect of temperature on x-ray induced cell lethality and chromosomal aberrations. Dewey WC, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 18:91-3, 1970
Protein synthesis and recovery from gamma-ray-induced mitotic delay in fertilized sea urchin eggs. Failla PM, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:385-8, 1970
Effects of irradiation on the cell cycle of an experimental ascites tumour of the mouse. Frindel E, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:329-37, 1970
Recovery of Chinese hamster cells from ultra-violet irradiation damage. Humphrey RM, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 18:61-9, 1970
Mitotic suppression in gut and growth cartilage by x-irradiation in vivo. Kember NF, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:19-23, 1970
On the relative importance of repair and progressin in Elkind recovery as measured in synchronous HeLa cells. Lange CS. Int J Radiat Biol 17:61-79, 1970
The repair time of chromosome breaks induced by pulsed x-rays on ultra-high dose-rate. Prempree T, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:571-4, 1969
Intracional recovery of division probability in pedigrees of single x-irradiated mammalian cells. Trott KR, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:483-6, May 70
Radiation effects on oral epithelium in mice. Goepp RA, et al. J Dent Res 48:641-5, Sep-Oct 69
Effects of low level x-radiation on the mitotic index of hamster basal epithelial cells in vivo. Lurie A. J Dent Res 48:1049-53, Nov-Dec 69
A time-specific effect of UV-irradiation on cells progressing from G2 into metaphase. Barranco SC, et al. Mutat Res 9:524-6, May 70
Variations in radiosensitivity during the cell cycle in a marsupial cell line. Bick YA, et al. Mutat Res 8:613-22, Nov-Dec 69
14 Mev D-T neutrons: age response through the cell cycle, RBE and OER determinations. Hall EJ. Phys Med Biol 15:206, Jan 70
The effect of acute x-irradiation on the cell proliferation kinetics of induced carcinomas and their normal counterpart. Brown JM. Radiat Res 43:627-53, Sep 70
Comparison of lethality and chromosomal damage induced by x-rays in synchronized Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Dewey WC, et al. Radiat Res 43:561-81, Sep 70
Ultraviolet-light irradiation of mouse L cells: effects on cells in the DNA synthesis phase. Domon M, et al. Radiat Res 40:414-29, Nov 69
Influences of a circadian rhythm and mitotic delay from tritiated thymidine on cytokinetic studies in hamster cheek pouch epithelium. Gibbs SJ, et al. Radiat Res 40:588-600, Dec 69
Effect of x-irradiation on DNA synthesis and cell proliferation in the intestinal epithelial cells of goldfish at different temperatures with special reference to recovery process. Hyodo-Taguchi Y. Radiat Res 41:568-78, Mar 70
Effects of single-dose, whole-body, 60Co gamma irradiation on number of cells in DNA synthesis and mitosis in the mouse duodenal epithelium. Lesher J, et al. Radiat Res 43:429-38, Aug 70
Variations in the sensitivity to x-ray-induced mitotic delay during the cell division cycle of the sea urchin egg. Rustad RC. Radiat Res 42:498-512, Jun 70
Proliferation kinetics of mouse L-P59 cells irradiated with ultraviolet light: a time-lapse photographic study. Thompson LH, et al. Radiat Res 41:183-201, Jan 70
Protection by cysteamine against mitotic delay and chromosomal aberrations induced by x-rays in synchronized Chinese hamster cells. Yu CK, et al. Radiat Res 43:357-71, Aug 70
Ultraviolet-microbeam irradiation of newt-cell cytoplasm: spindle destruction, false anaphase, and delay of true anaphase. Zirkle RE. Radiat Res 41:516-37, Mar 70
Differential response of rapidly and slowly proliferating human cells to X irradiation. Little JB. Radiology 93:307-13, Aug 69
A possible link between diurnal variations in radiation sensitivity and cell division in bone marrow of male mice. Pizzarello DJ, et al. Radiology 97:165-7, Oct 70
Studies on fractionated irradiation. IV. Effect on suppression of mitosis of the interval between fractionated irradiation. Kobayashi J, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 16:53-5, Jun 69
Studies on fractionated irradiation. 3. Determination of the most effective interval between first and second treatments from the effect on mitosis of Ehrlich tumor cells. Kobayashi J, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 16:49-52, Jun 69
Studies on fractionated irradiation. II. Effect of fractionation of irradiation with a constant dose and overall time on mitosis of Ehrlich tumor cells. Kobayashi J, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 16:45-8, Jun 69
Studies on fractionated irradiation. I. Response of mitotic cells in tumors to fractionated irradiation with different doses and intervals. Moriguchi K, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 16:39-43, Jun 69
The effect of x rays on the uptake of 3H-leucine in synchronized Chinese hamster cells. ANL-7635. Bacchetti S, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 240-1, Dec 69
Cycloheximide- and radiation-induced division delay in synchronized Chinese hamster cells. ANL-7635. Bacchetti S, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 238-40, Dec 69
Cell proliferation in the intestinal epithelium of Peromyscus leucopus after 1, 3, 10, and 35 days' exposure to 56 R-day whole-body 60Co gamma irradiation. ANL-7409. Lesher S, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 193-4, 1967
Effect of cysteamine upon the x-ray response of Chinese hamster cells during the generation cycle. ANL-7409. Sinclair WK. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 12-3, 1967
Protection by cysteamine of cells sensitized by hydroxyurea to x radiation. ANL-7635. Sinclair WK. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 233-4, Dec 69
Interaction of x rays and ultraviolet light in mammalian cells. ANL-7635. Sinclair WK, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 244-5, Dec 69
Proliferative capacity of pig kidney cell clones several years after irradiation. ANL-7409. Stroud AN, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 204-7, 1967
Developmental delay and lethality studies of x-irradiated Tribolium castaneum eggs. ANL-7635. Yang TC, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 47-8, Dec 69
Mitotic delay and chromosomal aberrations induced by X rays in synchronized Chinese hamster cells in vitro. ANL-7409. Yu CK, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 8-10, 1967
Cytological studies on cysteamine protected Chinese hamster cells in vitro. ANL-7635. Yu CK, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 245-7, Dec 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

60Co-induced metaphase chromosome aberrations in Chinese hamster liver cells. LF-41. Brooks AL, et al. US AEC Lovelace Found 185-91, Nov 69
[Progress of radiobiologic knowledge and radiotherapy of cancer] Tubiana M.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:507-22, 1970 (Fre)
[Repair of nuclear changes induced in rat liver by one x-irradiation] Barbason H.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:233-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Change in the growth kinetics of Ehrlich ascites tumors of differeing ploidy following x-irradiation] Lennartz KJ, et al.
Experientia 26:897-8, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[The mitotic index of myeloid cells in irradiation dosimetry] Giraldi A, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:473-90, May 68 (Ita)
[Chronology of the degeneration of cells in mitosis induced with high doses of roentgen rays (20--100000 r)] Olivo OM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:790-4, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Mitosis of fibroblasts cultured in vitro after roentgen irradiation of 20,000 r] Valentini AF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:787-9, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Effect of ionizing radiations on lymphocytes from adults and newborn infants, cultured in vitro in presence of phytohemagglutinin] Marchese GS, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2018-23, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)
[The influence of x-rays upon the mitotic activity and DNA synthesis in the endometrial gland epithelium in mice] Jonek J, et al. Ginek Pol 41:375-86, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Mitogenetic irradiation of animal cardiac muscle] Gurvich AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:56-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Mitogenetic irradiation of partially de-afferented cardiac muscle] Gurvich AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:55-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The radiation vulnerability of the nuclear structures of monkey bone marrow cells] Kosichenko LP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:101-4, May 67 (Rus)
[The effect of thoron inhalation on the mitotic activity in the kidneys] Tadzhikov MM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:83-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Probable cause of high radiosensitivity of cells (radiosensitivity of DNA synthesis) at the period of S interphase] Ivanov II.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:963-4, 1 Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of internal irradiation (Sr90 and Ra226) upon the karyologic pattern of bone marrow cells] Baerska A, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:36-41, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The ability of the chromatid bridges of C. capillaris and Vicia faba to break during the first hours following gamma-irradiation] Eliseenko NN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:404-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the reproductive capacity of blood vessel endothelium] Ivanov IuV.
Radiobiologiia 10:124-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the mitotic activity of corneal epithelial cells in experimental animals after chronic gamma-irradiation in small doses] Keizer SA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:857-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of combined irradiation on the frequency of chromosome aberrations and mitotic activity in the epithelium of the small intestine of rats] Zhorno LIa.
Radiobiologiia 10:122-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The influence of preganglionic sympathectomy on the radiosensitivity of chromosomes in the corneal epithelium of mice] Polianskaia GG.
Tsitologiia 11:888-91, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Diurnal rhythm of mitotic activity in the epithelium of the rectum in acute radiation sickness] Svetikova KM.
Tsitologiia 12:247-50, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Chromosome aberrations and changes in mitosis following combined therapy with radioiodine ans x-ray irradiation] Schwanitz G, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:327-38, Jun 68 (Spa)

**MITOTIC POISONS** see under ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS (D4)

## MITRAL VALVE (A7)

Ultrasound cardiogram in patients with mitral valve disc prostheses. Mahringer W, et al.
Angiology 21:336-42, May 70
Lethal ball variance in the Starr-Edwards prosthetic mitral valve. Roberts WC, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:517-21, Sep 70
Subvalvular calcification of mitral valve. Kirk RS, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:684-92, Nov 69
Use of cloth-covered mitral valve prostheses to reduce incidence of embolism. Reid JM, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:552, Jul 70
Immediate and long-term results of mitral valve replacement with University of Cape Town mitral valve prosthesis. Schrire V, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:245-54, Mar 70
Analysis of dynamics of mitral Starr-Edwards valve prosthesis using reflected ultrasound. Siggers DC, et al. Brit Heart J 32:552, Jul 70
Fatal thrombosis of the Starr-Edwards mitral valve prosthesis associated with bacterial endocarditis. Diagnostic significance of a disappearing prosthetic click. Cheng TO, et al. Chest 57:151-5, Feb 70
Classic pages. Ryo Kunieda. Evaluation of pulmonary blood volume in mitral valve disease by T-1824 method. (Application of direct left atrial punkture). Kokyu to Junkan, Tokyo, vol. 3, pp. 510-518, 1955. (Kunieda R), Circ Res 26:688, Jun 70
Right ventricle and tricuspid valve in mitral valve disease. Morgan JJ.
Israel J Med Sci 5:879-81, Jul-Aug 69
An in vivo study of energy losses of ball and disc valves in the mitral position. Gilbert DB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:282-90, Mar 70
Acute massive mitral regurgitation resulting from disc valve replacement of mitral valve. Samaan HA.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:477-9, Nov-Dec 69
The experimental and clinical results of a modified cage disc mitral prosthesis. Magovern GJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:109-16, Jan 70
Cloth-covered aortic and mitral valve prostheses. Experiences with 113 patients. Spencer FC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:92-108, Jan 70
Ball variance in a Starr-Edwards prosthetic mitral valve causing acute pulmonary edema (diagnosis by auscultation before onset of symptoms). Connolly DC, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:20-4, Jan 70
Unusual location of the mitral prosthesis murmur. Sawkar L. New Eng J Med 281:1075, 6 Nov 69
Early observations after Starr-Edwards mitral prosthetic valves insertion. Stasiński T, et al.
Pol Med J 9:93-102, 1970
Mitral valve prosthesis and pregnancy withou anticoagulation therapy. Barnard PM, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:1397-8, 15 Nov 69
An improved disc valve for mitral replacement. Taber RE, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:224-7, 1970
Emergency thrombectomy of the prosthetic mitral valve. Mullen DC, et al. Vasc Surg 4:137-40, Jun 70
[Rupture of papillary muscles of the mitral valve] Loire R. Lyon Med 223:841-6, 19 Apr 70 (Fre)
[The problem of the thromboembolism in mitral valve replacement] Respighi E, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 20:375-86, May 69 (Ita)
[Experimental inplantation of the artificial mitral valve in dogs] Akao M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:583-7, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Late complications of the mitral valve replacement with the Smeloff-Cutter valve--obstructive malfunction of the prosthetic valve] Osawa M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:569-74, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Prolapse of the posterior leaflet of the mitral valve] (Jap) A/Sato T, Onoe M, Konno S: [Prolapse of the posterior leaflet of the mitral valve] Sato T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:657-60, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Ballistocardiogram in patients with artificial mitral valves] Talakov AA.
Kardiologiia 10:136-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Vectorcardiographic study of the P loop in defibrillated patients with mitral disease] Piccolo E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:784-91, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

### ABNORMALITIES

Clinical and angiographic diagnosis of the "parachute mitral valve". Zamalloa O, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:101-11, 1969
Tetralogy of Fallot with severe left ventricular anomalous attachment of the mitral valve to the ventricular septum. Van Praagh R, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 26:93-101, Jul 70
Myxomatous transformation of the aortic and mitral valve with subaortic "sail-like" membrane. Jamshidi A, et al. Amer J Med 49:114-7, Jul 70
The surgical repair of duplication of the mitral orifice. Reed GE, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:81-5, Jan 70
Pathogenesis of primary abnormalities of the mitral valve in Marfan's syndrome. Bowers D.
Brit Heart J 31:679-83, Nov 69
Primary abnormalities of the mitral valve in Marfan's syndrome. Electrocardiographic findings. Bowers D.
Brit Heart J 31:676-8, Nov 69
Association of prolapse of posterior cusp of mitral valve and atrial septal defect. McDonald A, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:554, Jul 70
Mitral atresia and occlusive left atrial thrombus. A case with 11 years of survival. Navarro-Lopez F, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:649-52, Sep 69
Parachute deformity of the mitral valve. Bett JH, et al.
Thorax 24:632-6, Sep 69
[Congenital abnormalities of the atrioventricular ostia and the annexed valves: report of a case of an extra hole in the posterolateral cuspis of the mitral valve] Romanelli R. Pathologica 59:281-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Developmental anomalies of the valvulas of the arterial atrioventricular valve in concomitant corrected transposition of the aorta and pulmonary artery] Bukharin VA, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:81-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Primary defect of the atrial septum with the cleft of the mitral valve] Bagirov AM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:3-7, May 70 (Rus)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the human mitral valve. I. Chordae tendineae: a new classification. Lam JH, et al.
Circulation 41:449-58, Mar 70
Morphology of the human mitral valve. II. The value leaflets. Ranganathan N, et al.
Circulation 41:459-67, Mar 70
[Surgical anatomy of the mitral valve] Mikhailov SS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:17-25, Oct 69 (Rus)

### INJURIES

[Correction of traumatic insufficiency (regurgitation) after closed commissurotomy] Burmistrov MI, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:40-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

Morphology of a prolapsed posterior mitral valve leaflet. Trent JK, et al. Amer Heart J 79:539-43, Apr 70
Heart valve changes common to man and dog: a comparative study. Pomerance A, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 4:61-6, Jan 70
Pathological and clinical study of calcification of the mitral valve ring. Pomerance A.
J Clin Path 23:354-61, May 70
Mitral valvular involvement secondary to bacterial endocarditis of aortic valve. Lee KS.
Minn Med 53:675-82, Jun 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14-1970.
New Eng J Med 282:737-44, 26 Mar 70
[A case of cardiac polyp in a silicotubercolitic patient] Cisno F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:840-4, Sep 68 (Ita)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Role of atrium in closure of mitral valve in man. Zaky A, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1652-9, Dec 69
Mitral valve movement: a study using an ultrasound technique. Wharton CF, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:344-9, May 70
Mechanism of function of the mitral valve leaflets, chordae tendineae and left ventricular papillary muscles in dogs. Karas S Jr, et al.
Circ Res 26:689-96, Jun 70
Mechanism of closure of the mitral valve. Bellhouse BJ.
Clin Sci 39:13P-14P, Sep 70
A new theory about the origin of the mitral opening snap. VonEgidy H, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:566-8, Oct 69
An in vitro study of blood flow patterns across the normal mitral valve. Williams BT, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:824-9, Jun 70
The mitral valve ultrasoundcardiogram. Ross FG, et al.
Med Biol Illus 20:195-9, Jul 70
Fluid mechanics of the mitral valve. Bellhouse BJ, et al.
Nature (London) 224:615-6, 8 Nov 69
[Ultrasonic echography in mitral cardiopathies. Importance of synchronous recordings] Pernod J, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:213-29, 1970 (Fre)
[Normal mitral valve mechanism and influence of experimental valve leaflet lesions on the closing ability. Studies on swine hearts using a circulation simulator] Schoenmackers J, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 60:17-33, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic study of mitral valve dynamics] Castelli E, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:229-46, Jun 68 (Ita)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Echocardiographic studies of mitral valve motion. Genesis of the opening snap in mitral stenosis. Friedman NJ. Amer Heart J 80:177-87, Aug 70
Alterations in left atrial transport and mitral valve blood flow resulting from aortic regurgitation. Nolan SP, et al. Amer Heart J 79:668-75, May 70
Friction lesions of ventricular endocardium. Relation to chordae tendineae of mitral valve. Salazar AE, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 90:364-76, Oct 70
Mechanism of mitral regurgitation in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Pridie RB, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:203-8, Mar 70
Mitral valve in aortic regurgitation. Pridie RB.
Brit Heart J 31:797, Nov 69
Fluttering of the mitral valve in aortic insufficiency. Winsberg F, et al. Circulation 41:225-9, Feb 70
Effect of experimental papillary muscle damage on mitral valve closure in intact anesthetized dogs. Tsakiris AG, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:275-85, Apr 70
[Physiopathology of the mitral valve. Study with ultrasound-cardiography] Chapelle M, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 9:209-19, Apr 70 (Fre)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Mitral-semilunar valve relationships in the angiography of cardiac malformations. Hallermann FJ, et al.
Radiology 94:63-8, Jan 70

### SURGERY

Late secondary aldosteronism following



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cardiopulmonary bypass. Lónyai T, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:69-73, 1970
Mitral restenosis: an uncommon cause of recurrent symptoms following mitral commissurotomy. Higgs LM, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:34-7, Jul 70
Pulmonary function studies before and after closed mitral valvotomy. Singh T, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:62-6, Jan 70
Further experience with the Killingbeck-Lusterlite graft support ring for aortic and mitral valve replacement. Donnelly RJ, et al.
Amer Surg 35:895-902, Dec 69
Fabrication and evaluation of tissue leaflets for aortic and mitral valve replacement. Bahnson HT, et al.
Ann Surg 171:939-47, Jun 70
Recontruction of the mitral valve with autologous tissue. Bailey CP, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:103-15, Feb 70
A complication of mitral-valve replacement with caged-lens prosthesis. Carey JS, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:77-81, Jul 68
Silicone ball variance. A clinical and pulse duplicator study. Collins JJ Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:546-51, Dec 68
Systemic embolism and the Beall mitral valve prosthesis. Javier RP, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 10:20-6, Jul 70
Myocardial metabolism during and after mitral valve replacement. Moffitt EA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 10:169-79, Aug 70
A fifteen-year follow-up study of closed mitral valvuloplasty. Nathaniels EK, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 10:27-36, Jul 70
Accelerated hemolysis following mitral valve replacement with the Davila prosthesis. O'Connell TJ Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:44-50, Jan 70
The surgical repair of duplication of the mitral orifice. Reed GE, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:81-5, Jan 70
Surgical reconstruction of the mitral valve. Rumel WR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:289-96, Oct 69
The clinical diagnosis of ball variance in a mitral valve prosthesis. Sanderson RG, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:473-5, Nov 68
Acute massive mitral regurgitation resulting from disc-valve malfunction. Vasko JS, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:564-9, Dec 68
Open mitral valve reconstruction. Review of 232 operations. Wychulis AR, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:332-7, Aug 70
Mitral valve replacement with the inverted aortic valve homograft. Ross JK. Brit Heart J 31:796, Nov 69
Prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve: an assessment of the clinical and hemodynamic results of operation. Morrow AG. Calif Med 111:498-500, Dec 69
Use of autologous tissues in mitral valve reconstruction. Bailey CP, et al.
Geriatrics 25:119-29, Jul 70
A brief analysis of cases of mitral valvotomy. Chatterjee J, et al. Indian Heart J 20:447-50, Oct 68
The technique of open mitral reconstruction in the treatment of acquired and congenital mitral incompetence. Selmonosky CA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:426-30, Nov-Dec 69
A new central-flow tilting disc valve prosthesis. One year's clinical experience with 103 patients. Björk VO.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:355-74, Sep 70
A central-flow, low-profile, leaflet-deforming mitral valve prosthesis free of prolonged anticoagulation requirements. Edmark KW, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:713-7 passim, Nov 69
Mitral and aortic valve replacement with fascia lata on a frame. Edwards WS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:854-8, Dec 69
Heart valve replacement with autologous fascia lata. Ionescu MI, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:331-54, Sep 70
Heterologous aortic valves for mitral replacement. Methods of preparation and preservation and operative technique. Richardson JP, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:489-95, Apr 70
Hemynamic state after open mitral valve replaceent and reconstruction. Rouleau CA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:870-8, Dec 69
Mitral valve replacement with transplant valves. Suzuki A, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:13-25, Jul 70
Management of aortic insufficiency complicating open mitral valve operations. Taber RE.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:707-9, May 70
A new technique for replacement of the mitral valve by a semilur valve homograft. Yacoub MH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:859-69, Dec 69
When to operate on the rheumatic mitral valve.
Lancet 1:279-80, 7 Feb 70
The left ventricular apex cardiogram in the later period after mitral valvotomy. Oreshkov VI.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:1-10, 1969
Pregnancy following mitral valvotomy. A survey of 182 patients. Schenker JG, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:214-20, Aug 68
Serum transaminase levels after closed mitral valvotomy. Namdaran F, et al.
Scot Med J 14:348-51, Oct 69
[Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the mitral valve surgically treated by removal and replacement by a Starr's valve] Saint-Florent G de, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:433-44, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Mitral and tricuspid replacement by hetero-grafts of aortic valves] Michaud P, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:833-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Prosthetic replacement of the mitral and aortic valves] Fukukei I. Shujutsu 24:29-36, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Replacement of the mitral valve in children] Lorkiewicz Z, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:327-32, 1969 (Pol)
[The right-sided approach in mitral commissurotomy] Kolesov AP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:107-11, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Mitral commissurotomy from the right-sided approach] Lapkin KV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:111-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Hemolysis after heterograft and prosthetic valve replacement. Roeser WH, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:281-3, Feb 70
Cardiac valve replacement with heterologous aortic valves. Richardson JP, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:59-65, Aug 69
Heart sounds in patients with homograft replacement of the mitral valve. Glanelly RE, et al.
Circulation 42:309-21, Aug 70
Biological factors affecting long-term results of valvular heterografts. Carpentier A, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:467-83, Oct 69
[Replacement of mitral and tricuspid valves by heterografts] Carpentier A, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:33-8, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Mitral valve replacement with homologous mitral valves] Bernhard A.
Ergebn Chir Orthop 53:1-39, 1970 (Ger)
[Surgery of the mitral valve] Possati L, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:325-43, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Mitral valve replacement with a homograft semilunar valve] Kawashima Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:153-62, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Homotransplantation of the mitral valve of the heart] Kolesov VI, et al. Grudn Khir 12:13-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

## MITRAL VALVE INSUFFICIENCY (C8)

The varying clinical spectrum of the systolic click-late systolic murmur syndrome. Fontana ME, et al.
Circulation 41:807-16, May 70
The effect of pregnancy on the murmurs of mitral and aortic regurgitation. Marcus FI, et al.
Circulation 41:795-805, May 70
Lutembacher's syndrome, an unusual variation. Maloy WC. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:111-3, Apr 70
The many forms of mitral incompetence. Bermudez G, et al. Med Clin N Amer 54:261-74, Jan 70 (35 ref.)
Current views on mitral valve incompetence. Selzer A.
Postgrad Med 46:133-8, Sep 69
[Isolated congenital mitral insufficiency. Apropos of a case] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 13:225-32, Feb 68 (Fre)
[A case of severe cardiopathy in an elderly pregnant woman with favorable outcome for the mother and fetus] Avezzù G, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:836-46, 11 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Acquired mitral valve stenosis and insufficiency] Yamaki R, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:589-98, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Case of a pregnant woman with hydatidiform mole accompanied by mitral decompensatory cardiac insufficiency] Bocev J.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1257-9, 1969 (Ser)

BLOOD

[Life span and quantity of erythrocytes in circulatory insufficiency in patients with mitral defect (study using Cr51)] Tarasov AN.
Ter Arkh 41:71-4, Jan 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mitral regurgitation occurring during methsergide (Sansert) therapy. Munroe DS, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:62-5, 1 Nov 69
Complications of methysergide therapy: retroperitoneal fibrosis, mitral regurgitation, edema, and hemolytic anemia. Slugg PH, et al.
JAMA 213:297-8, 13 Jul 70

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of severe mitral valve insufficiency] Aldor E, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:241-50, 1968 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Combined mitral and aortic valve disease. Terzaki AK, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:588-601, May 70
Systemic embolism in mitral valve disease. Coulshed N, et al. Brit Heart J 32:26-34, Jan 70
Effect of mitral incompetence on results of commissurotomy. Zera E, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:27-8 passim, Jan 68
Dilated right pulmonary veins in mitral insufficiency. Bryk D. Chest 58:24-7, Jul 70
Differential atrial arrhythmias in cardiac surgical patients. Nelson RM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:581-7, Oct 69
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and mitral incompetence. Webb JF.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:1-2, Jan 70
[Marfan's syndrome with mitral insufficiency, mental retardation and ovarian agenesis] Dodion J, et al.
Acta Paediat Belg 23:17-26, 1969 (Fre)
[Mitral insufficiency in left ventricular muscular stenosis] Houel J, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:353-6, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Mitral insufficiency and aortic valvulopathies] Acar J, et al. Coeur Med Intern 8:449-61, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Pseudoaneurysmal dilatation of the pulmonary veins (personal case and reveiw of the literature)] Arena GC, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:471-8, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Study on the frequency of the association of Mediterranean hemopathy with rheumatic valvulopathies] Tannoia N, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:939-42, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Respiratory insufficiency in patients with rheumatic defects of the mitral valve] Arakcheev AI.
Kardiologiia 8:110-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Hemosiderosis of the lungs in patients with mitral defects of the heart] Krymova KB.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:36-42, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Some changes in the radiographic aspects of the heart and lesser circulation after electrical defibrillation in patients with mitral disease] Radushkevich VP, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:69-74, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Mitral regurgitation during diastole. Selective angiographic study of 5 cases] Fournier Andray JA, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 23:8-14, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in embolic mitral lesion] Perez Gomez A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:350-4, Feb 68 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Silent congenital mitral regurgitation. Easthope RN, et al. Amer Heart J 79:816-20, Jun 70
Deficiencies of cardiac valves. Reddy CR, et al.
Indian J Path Bact 11:266-73, Oct 68

DIAGNOSIS

Anomalous pulmonary venous drainage associated with mitral valve disease. Bruschke AV, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:437-43, Oct 69
The vectorcardiogram in mitral valve disease. Hamer J.
Brit Heart J 32:149-59, Mar 70
Vectorcardiogram in mitral valve disease. Hamer J.
Brit Heart J 32:554, Jul 70
Impaired function of cloth-covered Starr-Edwards mitral valve prosthesis. Detection by phonocardiography. Craige E, et al.
Circulation 41:141-8, Jan 70
[Ultrasonic echography in mitral cardiopathies. Importance of synchronous recordings] Pernod J, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:213-29, 1970 (Fre)
[The opening snap of the mitral valve. Phonocardiographic study] Poggi L, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:231-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Mitral insufficiency with meso-telesystolic manifestation. Importance of phonomechanography and clinico-pharmacodynamic tests] Heuillet G, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 9:221-30, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Apropos of 2 cases of mitral insufficiency with meso-telesystolic murmur. Value of phonomechanographic and pharmacodynamic tests] Heuillet G, et al. Marseille Med 106:445-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Mitral insufficiency at the acute stage of myocardial infarct (3 cases with phonomechanography and angiocardiography)] Heuillet G, et al.
Marseille Med 107:539-47, 1970 (Fre)
[Contribution of the external mechanograms to the study of mitral valve diseases] Canicave JC, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:3-15, Feb 70 (Fre)
[The importance of the isotope radiocardiogram in mitral diseases] Barzin J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 23:135-44, 1 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Electrocardiography before and after surgical operations on the heart] Korth C.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:333-40, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of apex cardiography in mitral valve defects. 3. Apex cardiography in combined mitral valve vitia and mitral valve insufficiency] Böthig S, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:197-201, 5 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of apex cardiography in mitral valve diseases. I. Quality and evaluation of curves] Böthig S, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:24-8, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Ultrasound diagnosis of mitral valve disease] Werning C. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:770-2, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[An apparatus for routine direct or photographic recording of a supersonic cardiogram] Heidel W, et al.
Elektromed Biomed Techn 14:94-7, May 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of mitral valve insufficiency] Heeger H.
Wien Z Inn Med 48:36-41, 1967 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the degree of mitral stenosis and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

insufficiency] Malfanti PL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:884-90, 1968 (Ita)
[Phonocardiography in mitral insufficiency] Fancini P, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:285-302, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of mitral insufficiency in sub-aortic hypertrophic stenosis] Biffani G, et al.
Cuore Circ 54:161-7, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Doppler modulation ultrasonocardiography of the mitral valve] Orlando E, et al.
G Clin Med 49:7-17, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Cardiac myxoma in children] Carile L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1089-94, 26 May 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and surgical therapy of mitral valve insufficiency due to rupture of the chordae tendineae] Tamura M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:425-33, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Value of recording of the left atrial pressure in the assessment of mitral disease] Ruźylło W.
Wiad Lek 23:513-20, 1 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Characteristics of one of the forms of combined lesions of the mitral valve subject to prosthesis] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:16-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of functional and several organic heart murmurs in children] Shamsiev SSh, et al. Kardiologiia 9:111-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Mathematical-statistical method of phonocardiographic systolic murmur analysis] Karpilovskiĭ Ld, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:130-3, Jul 69 (Rus)
["Quail rythm" in mitral stenosis] Oberemchenko IaV.
Ter Arkh 40:81-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Atypical clinical course of mitral valve disease] D'iachenko LF, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:24-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Polycardiografic analysis of the heart systolic phase in children with rheumatism involving the mitral valve] Volchanskiĭ EI. Vop Revm 8:64-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Influence of the inotropic effect of ianatoside C on the cardiac function and mechanism of mitral valve closure in patients with sinus rhythm] Lorente P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:720-39, May 70 (Fre)
[Simultaneous use of 2 glycosides in various combinations in patients with mitral defects and circulatory insufficiency] Kats GL.
Ter Arkh 41:84-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Myxomatous transformation of the mitral valve producing mitral insufficiency. Floppy valve syndrome. Sherman EB, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:171-5, Feb 70
Cine-angiographic studies of the pathophysiologic sequelae of experimental papillary muscle damage in dogs. Underwood FO, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:702-7, Apr 70
Acute massive mitral regurgitation resulting from disc-valve malfunction. Vasko JS, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:564-9, Dec 68
Rupture of chordae tendineae of mitral valve. Fleming J, et al. Brit Heart J 31:795-6, Nov 69
Malfunction of the mitral valve prosthesis (Cutter-Smeloff). Clinical and hemodynamic observations in three cases. Lee SJ, et al.
Circulation 41:479-84, Mar 70
Acute massive mitral regurgitation resulting from disc valve replacement of mitral valve. Samaan HA.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:477-9, Nov-Dec 69
The importance of the "jet lesion" in bacterial endocarditis involving the left heart. Surgical considerations. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:185-92, Feb 70
Severe, intermittent, mitral regurgitation in a Cross-Jones valve. Report of a case with angiocardiographic and hemodynamic observations. Hammermeister KE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:575-80, Oct 69
Intermittent severe mitral regurgitation. Brody W, et al. New Eng J Med 283:673-6, 24 Sep 70
Mitral lesions. Chisholm JC Jr.
New Eng J Med 282:875, 9 Apr 70
Mitral lesions. Paul O. New Eng J Med 282:875, 9 Apr 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14-1970.
New Eng J Med 282:737-44, 26 Mar 70
Subacute bacterial endocarditis complicating pregnancy. Rosenberg K.
Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:132-5, 1965
The surgery of non-rheumatic acquired insufficiency of the mitral valve. Gerbode F, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:173-95, Nov 68
[Severe mitral insufficiency caused by voluminous regurgitation] Chiche P, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 8:431-46, Oct 69 (Fre)
[A case of atypical myocardial necrosis without coronary lesion associated with the abatement of an acute attack of antecedent pancreatitis] Delaye J, et al. Lyon Med 219:765-91, 10 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Mitral insufficiency at the acute stage of myocardial infarct (3 cases with phonomechanography and angiocardiography)] Heuillet G, et al.
Marseille Med 107:539-47, 1970 (Fre)
[Correction of traumatic insufficiency (regurgitation) after closed commissurotomy] Burmistrov MI, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:40-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Changes in hemodynamics and mitralization of the heart in aortic defects] Solov'ev VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:21-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Mitral insufficiency caused by rupture of the heart chords. 3 surgical cases] Fernández H, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:178-91, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Mitral insufficiency caused by papillary muscle dysfunction (case report)] Azpitarte Almagro J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 114:377-82, 31 Aug 69 (Spa)
[Mitral insufficiency caused by rupture of the chordae tendineae] Pedrote JA.
Rev Esp Cardiol 21:162-74, Apr 68 (Spa)

### PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference. Lee KS, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:258-64, Feb 70
Morphology of a prolapsed posterior mitral valve leaflet. Trent JK, et al. Amer Heart J 79:539-43, Apr 70
Cardiac disease in infancy. Résumé of case.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:467-75, Jun 70
Mitral valvular involvement secondary to bacterial endocarditis of aortic valve. Lee KS.
Minn Med 53:675-82, Jun 70

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mitral regurgitation in muscular subaortic stenosis. Wigle ED, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:698-706, Nov 69
Genesis of diastolic sounds in mitral incompetence. Ikram H, et al. Brit Heart J 31:762-5, Nov 69
Mechanism of mitral regurgitation in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Pridie RB, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:203-8, Mar 70
Mitral valve movement: a study using an ultrasound technique. Wharton CF, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:344-9, May 70
The effect of acute mitral valve insufficiency on left-heart haemodynamics. Williams BT, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:381-2, May 70
Intracardiac phonocardiography and hemodynamics in pure mitral insufficiency. Günther KH, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 53:321-31, 1968
A hemodynamic study of acute mitral valvar regurgitation in man. Linhart JW, et al.
Chest 57:22-7, Jan 70
Left heart volume and mass quantification in children with left ventricular pressure overload. Graham TP Jr, et al. Circulation 41:203-12, Feb 70
Multiple correlation analysis of mitral filling gradient. Semenov AA. Cor Vasa 11:189-97, 1969
Atrial fibrillation and mitral regurgitation. Amram SS.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:241-6, May-Jun 70
[Hemodynamics in mitral cardiopathies following auricular defibrillation by external electric shock] Louvros N, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:145-59, Feb 69 (Fre)
["Silent" mitral insufficiency] Dorra M, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 9:327-34, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Normal mitral valve mechanism and influence of experimental valve leaflet lesions on the closing ability. Studies on swine hearts using a circulation simulator] Schoenmackers J, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 60:17-33, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic study of mitral valve dynamics] Castelli E, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:229-46, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Hemodynamics in mitral insufficiency] Rovelli F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:301-5, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Vectorcardiography in mitral insufficiency, with special reference to QRS loop] Murai K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1975-7, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Determining alveolar ventilation and assessing the relationship of ventilation to pulmonary circulation] Apsit SO, et al. Grudn Khir 11:32-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Changes in pulmonary hemodynamics in mitral defects under the influence of artificial blood depot in the extremities] Stranin VG, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:34-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium in patients with rheumatic mitral defects of the heart (electrokymographic study)] Aseeva LG.
Kardiologiia 9:70-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of hemodynamic changes in combined rheumatic mitral defects of the heart in middle-aged and aged persons] Danilov AA.
Kardiologiia 10:74-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Quantitative assessment of the degree of mitral stenosis and insufficiency] Voronov AA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:102-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[State of auricles in mitral valve defects] Popov VG, et al. Ter Arkh 41:91-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of mitral lesions] Garcia Ortiz E.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 86:515-60, 1969 (Spa)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Prolapsing mitral valve leaflets. Cineangiographic demonstration. Kittredge RD, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:84-93, May 70
Left ventricular cine-angio- cardiography in the assessment of mitral regurgitation. Honey M, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:596-602, Sep 69
Mechanical complications of myocardial infarction. Radiologic aspects. Keene RJ, et al.
Calif Med 113:11-5, Sep 70
[Left ventricle radiography in the instrumental diagnosis of mitral insufficiency. (Principal indications; current methods and personal case report)] Massini R, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:897-906, 14 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Changes in heart size in patients with mitral defects after shifting the position of the body] Tikhonov KB, et al. Kardiologiia 10:110-3, May 70 (Rus)
[X-ray tomography in mitral stenosis and mitral insufficiency] Putov NV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:26-32, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Radiocardiography in differential diagnosis of mitral valve disease] Malov GA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:34-41, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Angle of the tracheal bifurcation in mitral valve defects] Abramishvili GG, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:88-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The value of tomographic examination in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of mitral diseases] Gorentsvit IE.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:40-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

### REHABILITATION

A modern cardiac aphorism. Anderson DE.
Med J Aust 1:769-71, 11 Apr 70

### SURGERY

Results of mitral valve replacement with dacron velour-covered teflon-disc prosthesis. Beall AC Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:195-202, Mar 70
Coronary artery rupture by a mitral valve prosthesis after closed chest massage. Burnside J, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:267-71, Mar 70
Atrial secundum septal defect and cleft mitral valve. Pifarré R, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:373-6, Oct 68
Surgery for acquired mitral valve disease. I. Long-term result. Koie H, et al. Arch Jap Chir 38:638-45, 1 Jul 69
Mitral valve replacement with stented aortic homograft. A hemodynamic evaluation. Dunlap RW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:821-4, Dec 69
Open mitral valve reconstruction. Review of 232 operations. Wychulis AR, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:332-7, Aug 70
Surgery of subvalvular mitral regurgitation. Lennox S, et al. Brit Heart J 31:796, Nov 69
Long-term prognosis after mitral annuloplasty for acquired mitral insufficiency. Clinical evaluation. Penther P, et al. Brit Heart J 32:427-35, Jul 70
Mitral valve replacement with the inverted aortic valve homograft. Ross JK. Brit Heart J 31:796, Nov 69
Immediate and long-term results of mitral valve replacement with University of Cape Town mitral valve prosthesis. Schrire V, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:245-54, Mar 70
Long-term prognosis of mitral or aortic valve replacement by a Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Penther P, et al. Chest 58:129-39, Aug 70
Emergency thrombectomy of the prosthetic mitral valve. Mullen DC, et al.
Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:110-3, Dec 69
Use of autologous tissues in mitral valve reconstruction. Bailey CP, et al.
Geriatrics 25:119-29, Jul 70
The technique of open mitral reconstruction in the treatment of acquired and congenital mitral incompetence. Selmonosky CA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:426-30, Nov-Dec 69
Prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve: an assessment of the clinical and hemodynamic results of operation. Morrow AG. J Iowa Med Soc 60:42-4, Jan 70
Clinical cardiology. Prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve: an assessment of the clinical and hemodynamic results of operation. Morrow AG.
J Kansas Med Soc 71:41-2 passim, Feb 70
Treatment of acute mitral valve insufficiency. Sabety AM, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:264-8, Jun 70
Surgery for severe .heumatic mitral regurgitation in children. Du Plessis LA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:730-8, Nov 69
Mechanical dysfunction in caged-lens prostheses. Hopeman AR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:51-3, Jul 70
Aortic homograft replacement of the mitral valve in sickle cell trait. Yacoub MH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:568-73, Apr 70
Mitral insufficiency in Marfan's syndrome: surgical correction. Kiser JC, et al. JAMA 213:1039, 10 Aug 70
At the receiving end--a DOCTOR's personal recollections of cardiac-valve replacement.
Lancet 2:1129-31, 22 Nov 69
Prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve. An assessment of the clinical and hemodynamic results of operation. Morrow AG. Mich Med 69:681-3, Aug 70
Prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve: an



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

assessment of the clinical and hemodynamic results of operation. Morrow AG.
Nebraska Med J 55:325-7, May 70
Early observations after Starr-Edwards mitral prosthetic valves insertion. Stasiński T, et al.
Pol Med J 9:93-102, 1970
Factors influencing change in the operative technics for mitral valve disease. Head LR, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:281-2, Jul 69
The surgery of non-rheumatic acquired insufficiency of the mitral valve. Gerbode F, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:173-95, Nov 68
The central flow tilting disc valve prosthesis (Björk-Shiley) for mitral valve replacement. Björk VO. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:15-23, 1970
Prevention of prosthetic cardiac valve detachment. Fishman NH, et al. Surgery 67:867-73, May 70
Mitral valve replacement using the toroidal prosthesis. Rees JR, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:228-32, 1970
[Results of open-heart surgery in mitral valve diseases] Henry E, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:161-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Long-term results of mitral commissurotomy] Pannier R, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:1-46, 1969 (Fre)
[Round table on mitral valve surgery]
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:155-77, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Aortic and mitral insufficiency treated by double homograft] Dor V, et al.
Marseille Med 105:182-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of complications of myocardial infarct] Pautrat J.
Presse Med 78:1151-3, 23 May 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment by annuloplasty of mitral insufficiency. Long-term results] Penther P.
Presse Med 77:1885-6, 29 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Mitral valve replacement by an inverted Starr-Edwards aortic prosthesis] Bertho E, et al.
Un Med Canada 98:586-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Evaluation of concomitant aortic valve insufficiency prior to surgical intervention on the mitral valve] Klein W, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:232-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of mitral commissurotomy for purposes of vocational rehabilitation] Pizzetti F.
Arch Ital Chir 93:428-40, 1967 (Ita)
[Valvuloplasty in mitral insufficiency (140 cases)] Actis-Dato A, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:211-2, 1968 (Ita)
[Significance of peroperative and postoperative arrhythmias in the surgical treatment of acquired valvular diseases (aortic and mitral) with valve prothesis] Manzini E, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:344-69, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Surgery of the mitral valve] Possati L, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:325-43, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Substitution of the mitral valve with an autograft in a child] Fabbrocini V.
Minerva Med Suppl:26-8, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Radiologic findings in surgery patients treated for mitral valve insufficiency by anulovalvuloplasty] Malara D, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:1-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Mitral valve replacement with Kay-Shiley's prostheses--case report and comments] Kobayashi K, et al. Iryo 23:1032-40, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Surgical case of myocardial infarct. Successful treatment combined with mitral valve replacement] Asada S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:115-20, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Mitral valve replacement with a homograft semilunar valve] Kawashima Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:153-62, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and surgical therapy of mitral valve insufficiency due to rupture of the chordae tendineae] Tamura M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:425-33, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Heart valve changes following the implantation of artificial Starr-Edwards mitral valve] Dobek J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:613-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Correction of traumatic insufficiency (regurgitation) after closed commissurotomy] Burmistrov MI, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:40-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Ballistocardiogram in patients with artificial mitral valves] Talakov AA.
Kardiologiia 10:136-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Postoperative radiological investigion of patients with mitral valve prosthesis] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Sovet Med 32:3-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Mitral valve insufficiency with an apexial diastolic thrill] Escobar E, et al.
Rev Med Chile 97:513-7, Aug 69 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis with ruptured chordae tendineae in mitral and tricuspid valves in a dog. Liu SK, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1692-703, 1 Dec 69

## MITRAL VALVE STENOSIS (C8)

Mitral stenosis in a patient with a congenital communication between the systemic and pulmonary venous beds. Maramba LC, et al. Chest 57:336-9, Apr 70
Lutembacher's syndrome, an unusual variation. Maloy WC. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:111-3, Apr 70
[Regional pulmonary function in patients with mitral stenosis in relationship to hemodynamic findings] Jebavý P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1534-41, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Pressure gradient in the pulmonary vascular bed in mitral stenosis] Ježek V, et al.
Sborn Lek 72:70-5, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Narrowing of the left atrioventricular orifice--mitral stenosis] Horák J.
Vnitrni Lek 16:379-92, Apr 70 (25 ref.) (Cze)
[Mitral valve stenosis and pregnancy] Michalas SP.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:433-44, 1969 (Fre)
[Mitral valve stenosis and pregnancy] Giard P.
J Sci Med Lille 85:467-76, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Exceptional case of atresia of the mitral valve with intact interatrial septum, normal pulmonary venous drainage and presence of an anomalous vessel between the left atrium and superior caval system] Bruscagli G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:643-55, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Current status of recurrent mitral stenosis in pregnancy] Revelli E, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1131-41, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical findings in an unusual association of endocardiofibroelastosis with multiple valve defects] Frongia N, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:742-63, Jun 67 (Ita)
[A case of severe cardiopathy in an elderly pregnant woman with favorable outcome for the mother and fetus] Avezzù G, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:836-46, 11 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Acquired mitral valve stenosis and insufficiency] Yamaki R, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:589-98, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Systolic murmur in mitral valve stenosis] Dubiel J.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:2004-6, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Narrow mitral stenosis without murmur] Zahacinschi M, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:501-3, Apr 68 (Rum)
[Planimetric systola of the left atrium in mitral stenosis under experimental conditions] Griaznov VN, et al. Vrach Delo 7:38-41, Jul 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical classification of acquired mitral valve disease and some problems of surgical indication. I. Mitral valve disease] Kálmán P, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2437-42, 19 Oct 69 (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

Vectorcardiographic criteria for the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy. Abbott-Smith CW, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:361-9, Mar 70
Combined mitral and aortic valve disease. Terzaki AK, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:588-601, May 70
Mitral stenosis and pulmonary fibrosis. Special reference to pulmonary edema and lung lymphatic function. Cross CE, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:248-54, Feb 70
Systemic embolism in mitral valve disease. Coulshed N, et al. Brit Heart J 32:26-34, Jan 70
Coronary artery disease and left ventricular function in mitral stenosis. Befeler B, et al. Chest 57:435-9, May 70
Embolism of central retinal artery originating from mitral valves (mitral stenosis) (case report). Kulshreshtha OP, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 17:270-2, Dec 69
Pulmonary capillary blood flow waves in subjects with abnormal pulmonary hemodynamics. Kaplan AS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:793-801, Jun 70
Ortner's syndrome. Vigg BL, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 18:379-81, Mar 70
Pregnancy in a patient with a prosthetic mitral valve. Kenmure AC.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:851, May 68
Left atrial thrombus. Sowell B.
J S Carolina Med Ass 66:183-5, Jun 70
Coexistent mitral valve disease with left-to-right shunt at the atrial level. Results of surgical treatment in 15 cases. Bhati BS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:174-87, Aug 70
Differential atrial arrhythmias in cardiac surgical patients. Nelson RM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:581-7, Oct 69
Lutembacher's syndrome. A contemporary appraisal. Perloff JK. Med Ann DC 39:71-7, Feb 70
[The radiographic picture of pulmonary hypertension in mitral stenosis] Teichmann V, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 16:496-506, May 70 (Cze)
[Fox-Fordyce disease in a man with complications of mitral stenosis] Bonjean M, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:882-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Surgical complications of left auricular thrombosis in mitral stenosis] Galey JJ, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 9:335-41, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Fox-Fordyce disease in a man with mitral stenosis complications] Bonjean M, et al.
Lyon Med 223:275, 25 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Auricular fibrillation and embolism in mitral stenosis] Carlier J. Rev Med Liege 25:546-50, 1 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Spontaneous rupture of the pulmonary artery in mitral valve stenosis] Klos I.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:860-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The radiological diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in mitral stenosis] Camerini F, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:112-5, 1968 (Ita)
[Favorable evolution of staphylococcal septicemia with endocarditis and thrombosing arteriopathy of the left humeral and left median cerebral arteries in a subject with rheumatic mitral valve disease] Piazza M, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:702-3, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Second pulmonary tone in the absence of valve movement] Aquaro G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2728-30, 16 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic necrosis of the intestine without mesenteric arterial occlusion in the course of mitral stenosis] Maldacea F.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:124-6, 22 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Study on the frequency of the association of Mediterranean hemopathy with rheumatic valvulopathies] Tannoia N, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:939-42, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary hypertension with special reference to the comparison of pulmonary hypertension resulting from lung diseases and heart diseases] Inoguchi T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:705-15, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Rupture of a chorda tendinea in the course of mitral valve disease as a cause of myocardial infarction] Woyke M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1058-9, 13 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of patients with mitral re-stenosis combined with aortic and tricuspid stenosis] Akhmetov AM. Grudn Khir 10:31-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Situs inversus with congenital mitral valve stenosis] Bredikis Iul, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:104-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Surgical and conservative treatment of acute pulmonary edema in mitral stenosis in children] Gromova GV. Grudn Khir 12:11-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in mitral restenosis complicated by aneurysmic dilatation of the left atrium] Kelin EP, et al. Grudn Khir 12:41-2, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Respiratory insufficiency in patients with rheumatic defects of the mitral valve] Arakcheev AI.
Kardiologiia 8:110-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Giant-cell myocarditis in mitral stenosis] Kazantseva IA, et al. Kardiologiia 10:124-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of rheumatic stenosis of the right and left atrioventricular passages] Masik MG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:101-2, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Cerebral embolism after electric depolarization of a patient with cardiac fibrillation treated with fibrinolysin] Serkina AV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:149-50, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of residual tuberculous and nontuberculous pulmonary changes in patients with mitral valve stenosis before and after commissurotomy] Kochnova IE, et al. Sovet Med 32:8-13, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of associated valvular defects in mitral stenosis] Spektor AI. Ter Arkh 40:35-41, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Hemosiderosis of the lungs in patients with mitral defects of the heart] Krymova KB.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:36-42, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Calcification of the left auricle] Mamiliaev RM, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:63-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Arterial hypertension of the lesser circulation in rheumatic mitral stenosis in children] Maksakova EN, et al. Vop Revm 8:32-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct caused by probable embolus and multiple embolism in mitral stenosis with long-standing auricular fibrillation] Aznar Reig A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 117:301-4, 15 May 70 (Spa)
[Presentation of a female patient with scleroderma, mitral stenosis and gastric carcinoma] Prica M.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:617-25, Jun 69 (Cro)
[Embolism of peripheral arteries in the patients with mitral stenosis] Stojanović V, et al.
Med Glas 22:225-8, Jul 68 (Cro)

CONGENITAL

Congenital mitral stenosis. Shem-Tov A, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 54:65-82, 1969
[Congenital mitral stenosis] Diekmann L, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1163-72, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Isolated congenital mitral stenosis. Review of the literature and report of a case] Saad FA, et al.
Rev Paul Med 73:109-14, Sep 68 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and angiographic diagnosis of the "parachute mitral valve". Zamalloa O, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:101-11, 1969
Anomalous pulmonary venous drainage associated with mitral valve disease. Bruschke AV, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:437-43, Oct 69
A new mechanocardiographic index in evaluation of the severity of mitral stenosis: an apexcardiographic study. Oreshkov VI. Amer Heart J 79:789-97, Jun 70
The echocardiogram in a case of mitral stenosis before and after surgery. Silver W, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:811-5, Dec 69
Atrial septal defect associated with mitral stenosis.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The Lutembacher syndrome revisited. Steinbrunn W, et al. Amer J Med 48:295-302, Mar 70
The vectorcardiogram in mitral valve disease. Hamer J. Brit Heart J 32:149-59, Mar 70
Constrictive pericarditis masquerading as mitral stenosis. Moreyra E, et al. Chest 57:245-52, Mar 70
Continuous murmur due to the combination of rheumatic mitral stenosis and a rare type of anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Halpern BL, et al. Circulation 42:165-70, Jul 70
Mitral stenosis--how not to miss it. With emphasis on the "White Bear" syndrome. Hurst JW, et al. Med Times 97:163-74, Oct 69
The left ventricular apex cardiogram in the later period after mitral valvotomy. Oreshkov VI. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:1-10, 1969
[Ultrasonic echography in mitral cardiopathies. Importance of synchronous recordings] Pernod J, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:213-29, 1970 (Fre)
[Left auricular myxoma simulating mitral stenosis. Peroperative diagnosis] Gibert-Queralto J, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:61-4, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[The opening snap of the mitral valve. Phonocardiographic study] Poggi L, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:231-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Contribution of the external mechanograms to the study of mitral valve diseases] Canicave JC, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:3-15, Feb 70 (Fre)
[The importance of the isotope radiocardiogram in mitral diseases] Barzin J, et al. Rev Med Liege 23:135-44, 1 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Electrocardiography before and after surgical operations on the heart] Korth C. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:333-40, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Pulmonary circulation in mitral stenosis during exercise and pulmonary artery occlusion] Widimský J, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:93-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of apex cardiography in mitral valve defects. 3. Apex cardiography in combined mitral valve vitia and mitral valve insufficiency] Böthig S, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:197-201, 5 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of apex cardiography in mitral valve diseases. II. Apex cardiography in mitral valve stenosis] Böthig S, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:141-4, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of apex cardiography in mitral valve diseases. I. Quality and evaluation of curves] Böthig S, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:24-8, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Relations between electroatriogramm, size of left atrium and hemodynamic parameters in mitral stenosis] Pech HJ, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1935-40, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Ultrasound diagnosis of mitral valve disease] Werning C. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:770-2, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[An apparatus for routine direct or photographic recording of a supersonic cardiogram] Heidel W, et al. Elektromed Biomed Techn 14:94-7, May 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative diagnosis of mitral valve stenosis using ultrasonic echocardiography] Klein W. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:972-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The origin of the ultrasound echocardiogram in mitral stenosis. Studies on prosthetic valves with the aid of roentgen cinematography] Mahringer W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1193-200, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the degree of mitral stenosis and insufficiency] Malfanti PL, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:884-90, 1968 (Ita)
[Examination of the mitral valve with continuous and pulsed ultrasonic beams] Orlando E, et al. Cardiol Prat 21:43-7, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Doppler modulation ultrasonocardiography of the mitral valve] Orlando E, et al. G Clin Med 49:7-17, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Differential diagnosis of rheumatic valvular disorders by means of the esophageal phonocardiography registered at the levels of the left atrium and the great vessels] Falencik M. Kardiol Pol 12:167-75, 1969 (Pol)
[A case of stenosis of the atrio-ventricular valve with atrial systolic murmur of very high amplitude] Lukasik S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1820-1, 24 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Value of recording of the left atrial pressure in the assessment of mitral disease] Ružyllo W. Wiad Lek 23:513-20, 1 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Characteristics of one of the forms of combined lesions of the mitral valve subject to prosthesis] Malinovskii NN, et al. Grudn Khir 12:16-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of mitral restenosis] Uglov FG, et al. Grudn Khir 11:30-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Use of electronic computers for analysis of mitral stenosis symptomatics in children and adolescents] Evzhanov AE, et al. Kardiologiia 9:28-32, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Significance of the right-side approach in mitral commissurotomy for the diagnosis and treatment of tricuspid stenosis] Burmistrov MI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:7-9, May 70 (Rus)
[A study of mitral stenosis in acute and chronic experiments using ultrasonic cardiography] Garmash VIa, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:34-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Phonocardiography in mitral valve stenosis in children] Maksakova EN, et al. Sovet Med 32:42-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The true nature of the splitting of the 2d sound in mitral stenosis] Medvedev ES, et al. Ter Arkh 40:40-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
["Quail rythm" in mitral stenosis] Oberemchenko IaV. Ter Arkh 40:81-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Criteria of prognosis in rheumatic defects of the heart] Shamarin PI. Ter Arkh 40:31-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Atypical clinical course of mitral valve disease] D'iachenko LF, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:24-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Clinical variants of mitral stenosis in rheumatism in children] Churakova TP, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:31-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Polycardiografic analysis of the heart systolic phase in children with rheumatism involving the mitral valve] Volchanskii EI. Vop Revm 8:64-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Left auricular myxoma simulating mitral stenosis. Per-operative diagnosis] Gibert-Queralto J. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 85:165-73, 1968 (Spa)
[The P wave in mitral stenosis. Study of 120 cases] Salazar J, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:390-402, Jul 68 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of alkalinizing solutions of the hemodynamics of the systemic and pulmonary circulation in subjects with mitral cardiopathies] Weil PH, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:271-84, 1968 (Ita)
[Natural history of mitral stenosis under medical treatment. (Considerations on 402 cases)] Cionca H, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1329-41, Nov 69 (Rum)
[Working capacity of patients with mitral stenosis after surgical and conservative treatment] Fogel'son LI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:97-104, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Simultaneous use of 2 glycosides in various combinations in patients with mitral defects and circulatory insufficiency] Kats GL. Ter Arkh 41:84-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

[Mesosystolic click of mitral origin: anatomo-clinical case with secondary infectious growth] Veyrat A, et al. Lyon Med 220:767-84, 6 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Possibility of nonrheumatic stenosis of the left venous orifice] Smirnov VN, et al. Ter Arkh 41:100-3, Dec 69 (Rus)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Isolated mitral stenosis in families. Basu DP, et al. Indian Heart J 21:324-8, Jul 69

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Another case of an anti-Lub] Uhlig R. Acta Biol Med German 22:657-60, 1969 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

[Water metabolism dynamics in patients subjected to surgery for congenital and acquired heart defects] Tsyganii AA, et al. Grudn Khir 10:31-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

### MORTALITY

Mitral stenosis. Factors influencing long-term survival rates after closed valvulotomy. Olesen KH, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:119-24, 1969

### PATHOLOGY

Giant right atrium in rheumatic mitral stenosis. Atrial enlargement restricted by mural calcification. Roberts WC, et al. Amer Heart J 79:28-35, Jan 70
Observations on mitral stenosis. Walmsley R, et al. Brit Heart J 31:795, Nov 69
Pulmonary mast cells in mitral stenosis. Heath D, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:467-71, Oct 69
Auricular biopsies in rheumatic mitral stenosis. A histopathologic study of 264 cases. Pai AM, et al. J Postgrad Med 15:176-86, Oct 69

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Echocardiographic studies of mitral valve motion. Genesis of the opening snap in mitral stenosis. Friedman NJ. Amer Heart J 80:177-87, Aug 70
The effect of acute thermal stress on general and pulmonary hemodynamics in the cardiac patient. el-Sherif N, et al. Amer Heart J 79:305-17, Mar 70
Effect of heart rate on hemodynamics in mitral stenosis. Tsagaris TJ, et al. Amer Heart J 79:109-15, Jan 70
The left atrial pressure pulse of mitral stenosis in sinus rhythm. Wooley CF, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:395-400, Apr 70
Haemodynamic factors influencing opening snap interval in mitral stenosis. Ebringer R, et al. Brit Heart J 32:350-4, May 70
Regional pulmonary function in patients with mitral stenosis in relation to haemodynamic data. Jebavý P, et al. Brit Heart J 32:330-6, May 70
Analysis of influence of catecholamine and tachycardia during supine exercise in patients with mitral stenosis and sinus rhythm. Nakhjavan FK, et al. Brit Heart J 31:753-61, Nov 69
Mitral valve movement: a study using an ultrasound technique. Wharton CF, et al. Brit Heart J 32:344-9, May 70
Q-I-IIA-OS formula for predicting left atrial pressure in mitral stenosis. Yigitbaşi O, et al. Brit Heart J 32:547-50, Jul 70
Coronary artery disease and left ventricular function in mitral stenosis. Befeler B, et al. Chest 57:435-9, May 70
Left atrial transport in mitral stenosis. Heidenreich FP, et al. Circulation 40:545-54, Oct 69
Left atrial booster function in valvular heart disease. Heidenreich FP, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1605-18, Sep 70
The systolic component of the presystolic murmur. Saad Y, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:632-46, 1969
[Function of the left heart in patients with mitral stenosis] Hurych J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:489-97, 15 May 70 (Cze)
[Pulmonary extravascular fluid volume in mitral stenosis at rest and during exercise] Hurych J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:843-8, 28 Jul 70 (Cze)
[Alveolar respiration and dead space in mitral stenoses during rest and exercise] Janota M, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:263-72, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Hemodynamics in mitral cardiopathies following auricular defibrillation by external electric shock] Louvros N, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:145-59, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Hemodynamics of mitral valve stenosis under constant work. Ergometric studies during heart catheterization] Schmutzler H. Bibl Cardiol 25:1-155, 1969 (Ger)
[Pressure curve of the left auricle in steady state body exertion in patients with mitral stenosis] Schmutzler H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:251-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Relationship between the sound level of the first heart sound and intracardiac pressure curve in absolute arrhythmia] Auinger W. Wien Z Inn Med 48:222-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic significance of the bronchial veins in mitral valve defects] Heimburg P, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1235-42, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Sodium and potassium content of the atrial myocardium in subjects with mitral diseases] Gentile M, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:322-4, 1968 (Ita)
[Ultrasonic study of mitral valve dynamics] Castelli E, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:229-46, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Dynamics of right ventricular contraction in mitral stenosis] Bădărău G, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1051-7, Sep 69 (Rum)
[Determining alveolar ventilation and assessing the relationship of ventilation to pulmonary circulation] Apsit SO, et al. Grudn Khir 11:32-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The state of the external respiration in mitral stenosis patients and its study using the Karin and Samardzhiev spirograph] Danev. Grudn Khir 10:81-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Function of the adrenal cortex in patients with mitral valve stenosis] Sergeeva NA. Grudn Khir 11:48-52, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Changes in pulmonary hemodynamics in mitral defects under the influence of artificial blood depot in the extremities] Stranin VG, et al. Grudn Khir 10:34-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium in patients with rheumatic mitral defects of the heart (electrokymographic study)] Aseeva LG. Kardiologiia 9:70-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in mitral stenosis in children and adolescents (according to heart catheterization data)] Bogomolova MP, et al. Kardiologiia 9:64-71, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Oscillography in patients with mitral stenosis] Danev TM. Kardiologiia 10:142, May 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of hemodynamic changes in combined rheumatic mitral defects of the heart in middle-aged and aged persons] Danilov AA. Kardiologiia 10:74-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Frequency analysis of the acceleration kinetocardiogram during the overloading of the right ventricle by pressure] Oranskii IE, et al. Kardiologiia 8:135-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Quantitative assessment of the degree of mitral stenosis and insufficiency] Voronov AA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:102-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Lung volumes in patients with heart valve defects] Andreev VM. Ter Arkh 40:41-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[State of auricles in mitral valve defects] Popov VG, et al. Ter Arkh 41:91-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The status and function of external respiration in patients with mitral stenosis] Mursalova RA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:27-32, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The functional characteristics of the degree of expression of the "2nd barrier" in patients with mitral stenosis] Sherdukalova LF, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:45-53, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of mitral lesions]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Garcia Ortiz E.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 86:515-60, 1969 (Spa)
[Prediction of mean pulmonary capillary pressure in cases of predominant mitral stenosis] Poveda Sierra JJ, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 23:1-7, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Measurable pulmonary structures in the X-ray picture] Schermuly W, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:68-76, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Transpulmonary levocardiography in the diagnosis of mitral valve stenosis] Grohmann HW, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:424-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Left ventricle radiography in the instrumental diagnosis of mitral insufficiency. (Principal indications; current methods and personal case report)] Massini R, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:897-906, 14 Jul 69 (Ita)
[X-ray diagnosis of mitral stenosis in children] Dimitrov M, et al. Kardiologiia 9:71-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Changes in heart size in patients with mitral defects after shifting the position of the body] Tikhonov KB, et al. Kardiologiia 10:110-3, May 70 (Rus)
[X-ray tomography in mitral stenosis and mitral insufficiency] Putov NV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:26-32, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Radiocardiography in differential diagnosis of mitral valve disease] Malov GA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:34-41, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Angle of the tracheal bifurcation in mitral valve defects] Abramishvili GG, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:88-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The value of tomographic examination in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of mitral diseases] Gorentsvit IE.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:40-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Correlation between radiography and the hemodynamic findings in mitral stenosis] Vicuña JP, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:708-14, Nov 69 (Spa)

REHABILITATION

A modern cardiac aphorism. Anderson DE.
Med J Aust 1:769-71, 11 Apr 70
[Value of spirometry in the evaluation of rehabilitation results in patients after mitral commisurotomy] Cuchra-Zbieć A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:475-6, 6 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Working capacity of patients with mitral stenosis after surgical and conservative treatment] Fogel'son LI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:97-104, Apr 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Recurrent symptoms after surgery for mitral stenosis. Harken DE, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:219-20, Aug 70
Mitral restenosis: an uncommon cause of recurrent symptoms following mitral commissurotomy. Higgs LM, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:34-7, Jul 70
Pulmonary function studies before and after closed mitral valvotomy. Singh T, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:62-6, Jan 70
The place of closed commissurotomy in the treatment of rheumatic mitral stenosis. Cox WA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:253-61, Sep 68
Closed mitral valvulotomy through the interatrial groove and left ventricular apex. Hughes RK.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:277-81, Sep 68
A fifteen-year follow-up study of closed mitral valvuloplasty. Nathaniels EK, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 10:27-36, Jul 70
Elective open-heart surgery for mitral stenosis. Robinson G, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:246-52, Sep 68
Surgery for acquired mitral valve disease. I. Long-term result. Kole H, et al. Arch Jap Chir 38:638-45, 1 Jul 69
Surgery for acquired mitral valve disease. II. Analysis of reoperative cases. Kole H, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 38:646-51, 1 Jul 69
Mitral valve replacement with stented aortic homograft. A hemodynamic evaluation. Dunlap RW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:821-4, Dec 69
Trivalvular homograft replacement. Pappas G, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:6-7, Jul 70
Open mitral valve reconstruction. Review of 232 operations. Wychulis AR, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:332-7, Aug 70
Occurrence of a left ventricular third heart sound in incompetent mitral heterografts. el-Gamal M, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:497-500, Jul 70
Reoperation for mitral stenosis. Gray A, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:795, Nov 69
Mitral valve replacement with the inverted aortic valve homograft. Ross JK. Brit Heart J 31:796, Nov 69
Immediate and long-term results of mitral valve replacement with University of Cape Town mitral valve prosthesis. Schrire V, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:245-54, Mar 70
Valvotomy in calcific mitral stenosis. Smith GH, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:198-202, Mar 70
Effect of mitral incompetence on results of commissurotomy. Zera E, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:27-8 passim, Jan 68
Long-term prognosis of mitral or aortic valve replacement by a Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Penther P, et al. Chest 58:129-39, Aug 70
Delayed retrograde embolectomy performed at the time of open mitral repair. Somerndike JM, et al.
Chest 58:172-3, Aug 70
Use of autologous tissues in mitral valve reconstruction. Bailey CP, et al.
Geriatrics 25:119-29, Jul 70
A new full orifice disc valve for mitrl replacement. Experimental evaluation. Taber RE, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:171-6, Fall 69
A brief analysis of cases of mitral valvotomy. Chatterjee J, et al. Indian Heart J 20:447-50, Oct 68
Prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve: an assessment of the clinical and hemodynamic results of operation. Morrow AG. J Iowa Med Soc 60:42-4, Jan 70
Clinical cardiology. Prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve: an assessment of the clinical and hemodynamic results of operation. Morrow AG.
J Kansas Med Soc 71:41-2 passim, Feb 70
When to operate on the rheumatic mitral valve.
Lancet 1:279-80, 7 Feb 70
Prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve. An assessment of the clinical and hemodynamic results of operation. Morrow AG. Mich Med 69:661-3, Aug 70
Prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve: an assessment of the clinical and hemodynamic results of operation. Morrow AG.
Nebraska Med J 55:325-7, May 70
Surgical treatment of mitral stenosis. Turner RW.
Postgrad Med 46:116-26, Sep 69
Factors influencing change in the operative technics for mitral valve disease. Head LR, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:281-2, Jul 69
Early open mitral valve surgery following arterial embolism. Borman JB, et al. Thorax 25:325-7, May 70
Mitral valve replacement using the toroidal prosthesis. Rees JR, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:228-32, 1970
An improved disc valve for mitral replacement. Taber RE, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:224-7, 1970
[The course of pregnancy and delivery after mitral commissurotomy, performed during pregnancy] Irasek V. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 9:21-7, 1970 (Bul)
[Long term results in patients operated on for mitral valve stenosis. (Evaluation of surgical results 10-17 years following commissurolysis or commissurotomy)] Jerie P, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:1002-10, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Repeated surgery of the mitral orifice after commissurotomy] Baille Y, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:112-22, 1969 (Fre)
[Results of open-heart surgery in mitral valve diseases] Henry E, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:161-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Long-term results of mitral commissurotomy] Pannier R, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:1-46, 1969 (Fre)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in heart surgery] Zindler M.
Cah Anesth 15:1023-44, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Round table on mitral valve surgery]
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:155-77, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Results of closed heart commissurotomy in highly calcified mitral stenosis] Acar J, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 6:431-7, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of mitral disease by insertion of a fresh aortic homograft in mitral position] Buisson P, et al.
Marseille Med 105:62-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Metastatic fibrosarcoma of the heart following operation for mitral valve stenosis] Lönne E, et al.
Med Klin 64:2200-7, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Pericardectomy after acute postoperative pericarditis. Case report] Beger HG, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:83-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Immediate and late results of electroconversion of auricular fibrillation in surgically managed mitral valve stenoses] Hager W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:299-303, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in heart size following surgery of mitral valve stenosis] Maurer HJ, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:954-71, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic examinations before and after mitral commissurotomy for determining the reversibility of pulmonary hypertension] Knappe J, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:1344-6, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Mitral stenosis and the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. (ECG findings in a case treated with commissurotomy with long-term disappearance of the pre-excitation syndrome)] Iliceto N, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:695-712, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Possibilities and limitations of mitral commissurotomy for purposes of vocational rehabilitation] Pizzetti F.
Arch Ital Chir 93:428-40, 1967 (Ita)
[Substitution of the mitral valve with an autograft in a child] Fabbrocini V.
Minerva Med Suppl:26-8, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Mitral valve replacement with Kay-Shiley's prostheses--case report and comments] Kobayashi K, et al. Iryo 23:1032-40, Aug 69 (Jap)
[EKG changes before and after cardiac surgery. 3. Mitral stenosis] Suzuki Y.
Iryo 23:996-1007, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Mitral valve replacement with a homograft semilunar valve] Kawashima Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:153-62, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Commissurotomy in mitral stenosis] Konno S.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:170-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Replacement of the mitral valve in children] Lorkiewicz Z, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:327-32, 1969 (Pol)
[Sodium and water retention in patients after mitral valve commissurotomy] Oszacki J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:347-54, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Heart valve changes following the implantation of artificial Starr-Edwards mitral valve] Dobek J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:613-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Value of spirometry in the evaluation of rehabilitation results in patients after mitral commisurotomy] Cuchra-Zbieć A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:475-6, 6 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Considerations on the rehabilitation and readaptation of patients operated on for mitral stenosis, based on 200 operated cases followed up for periods of from 0 to 11 years] Coman-Kund W, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:169-78, Feb 70 (Rum)
[Late clinical results in 170 patients operated on for mitral stenosis. Their return to work] Coman-Kund W, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:587-97, May 68 (Rum)
[Mitral commisurotomy in pregnancy] Ponomarev EV, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:86-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Correction of traumatic insufficiency (regurgitation) after closed commissurotomy] Burmistrov MI, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:40-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Indications for 1-stage surgery for mitral stenosis and other diseases of the organs of the thoracic cavity] Burmistrov MI, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:19-23, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Surgery of mitral stenosis in children and adolescents] Evzhanov A. Grudn Khir 11:34-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Dilator with a scale for measured dilatation of the mitral and aortic orifices in children] Grigorov SS, et al. Grudn Khir 11:113-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in mitral restenosis complicated by aneurysmic dilatation of the left atrium] Kelin EP, et al. Grudn Khir 12:41-2, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Late results of surgery in mitral stenosis in older patients] Kolesnikov SA, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:51-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[A comparative assessment of digital and transventricular commissurotomy according to hemodynamic and pulmonary ventilation findings] Kutiakov MG, et al. Grudn Khir 10:24-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Mitral comissurotomy with approach from the right side in enlarged left atrium and atriomegaly] Lapkin KV. Grudn Khir 12:3-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Changes in external respiration and gas metabolism during the early postoperative period following mitral commissurotomy] Iakimets LS, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:116-20, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Roentgenologic study of results of mitral commissurotomy in children and adolescents] Kunina EI, et al. Kardiologiia 9:47-51, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Pulmonary hypertension and its dynamics at various time periods after mitral commissurotomy] Sokolov SS, et al. Kardiologiia 10:71-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Character of rheumatic relapses after surgical correction of mitral stenosis] Volynskii ZM, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:67-71, May 70 (Rus)
[The diagnosis and treatment of mitral stenosis in children and adolescents] Abduliaev GI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:12-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The right-sided approach in mitral commissurotomy] Kolesov AP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:107-11, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Mitral commissurotomy from the right-sided approach] Lapkin KV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:111-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The respiratory function of the blood and acid-base equilibrium following instrumental transventricular and transatrial dextrolateral commissurotomy] Lapkin KV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:68-73, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of methods of surgical treatment of mitral restenosis] Berezovskii KK, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:29-33, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Significance of the right-side approach in mitral commissurotomy for the diagnosis and treatment of tricuspid stenosis] Burmistrov MI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:7-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Problems of pathogenesis and therapy of hypotension in patients with mitral stenosis following commisurotomy] Tsyganii AA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:29-32, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Working capacity of patients with mitral stenosis after surgical and conservative treatment] Fogel'son LI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:97-104, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Various functional changes in the body following mitral commissurotomy] Neimark II, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:63-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of residual tuberculous and nontuberculous pulmonary changes in patients with mitral valve stenosis before and after commissurotomy] Kochnova IE, et al. Sovet Med 32:8-13, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation and anticoagulation system before and following mitral commissurotomy in children] Malinovskii NN, et al.
Sovet Med 32:106-10, Aug 69 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Complications during mitral comissurotomy and their control] Osipovskiĭ LV, et al.
Sovet Med 31:26-31, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Postoperative radiological investigion of patients with mitral valve prosthesis] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Sovet Med 32:3-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgeno-instrumental comparisons in stenosis of the left atrioventricular orifice after surgery] Spektor AI. Ter Arkh 42:58-62, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Surgical anatomy of the mitral valve] Mikhailov SS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:17-25, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The value of indices of external respiration in comissurotomy] Mursalova RA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:27-31, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Long-term results of mitral commissurotomy using a right-sided approach] Shamilev IA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:9-11, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Neuroleptanalgesia in surgery on the organs of the chest] Shanin IuN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:108-13, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Causes of development and terms of occurrence of mitral restenosis according to the data of repeated surgical procedures] Uglov FG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:3-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and labor following mitral commissurotomy (literature review and personal cases)] Kosheleva NG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:22-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Rheumatic mitral valve diseases in adolescence. Clinical evaluation and surgical approach in 86 cases] Adolfo Mata L, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:612-22, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Development of closed-heart commissurotomy in patients with mitral heart disease] Estandía Cano A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:736-51, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Calcified mitral stenosis: comparative study of long term results with valvular substitution and mitral commissurotomy] Vázquez Rodríguez C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:643-56, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Mitral commissurotomy with extracorporeal circulation. Technic and results] Sánchez PA, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 21:361-73, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Immediate and delayed results of the surgical treatment of mitral stenosis] Rubio R, et al.
Torax 18:118-22, Jun 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Problems of pregnancy termination in women with mitral valve stenosis] Jalůvka V.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:919-30, Oct 69 (Ger)

## MIXED SALIVARY GLAND TUMOR (C2)

Parotid tumours: a review of 138 cases. Eddey HH.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 40:1-14, Aug 70
Tumors of minor salivary glands. A report of 73 cases. Frable WJ, et al. Cancer 25:932-41, Apr 70
Malignant mixed tumors of salivary gland origin. Gerughty RM, et al. Cancer 24:471-86, Sep 69
Mixed tumour of sub-maxillary gland in a young boy. Report of a case. Yadav RV, et al.
Indian J Pediat 36:407-9, Oct 69
Intraoral minor salivary gland tumors. Report of thirty-eight cases. Crocker DJ, et al.
Oral Surg 29:60-8, Jan 70
[Salivary tumor of the tonsils] Guns P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:773-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Gardner's syndrome with acromegaly and mixed tumor of the parotid. A case] Gadrat J, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:163-70, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Mixed tumors of the salivary glands. Pleomorphic adenomas] Brands T, et al.
Med Welt 5:186-92, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[On primary tumors of the parotid gland] Ottolenghi A.
Acta Chir Ital 25:591-602, 1969 (Ita)
[Lumbosciatalgic syndrome caused by vertebral metastases from a recurrent mixed tumor of the submandibular gland] Orso C, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:497-514, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On a case of malignant mixed tumor of the submandibular gland] Zerbinati A.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:903-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Solitary osseous metastasis during mixed tumor of the parotid gland] Tagliaferri G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 21:223-33, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Mixed tumors in otorhinolaryngolic practice] Migunov BI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:7-12, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Mandibular erosion in tumours of the major salivary glands. Butt WP, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:235-40, May 69
Malignant salivary gland tumours of the nose and exophthalmos in children. Mortada A, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:329-36, 1969

DIAGNOSIS

[Cystic neoplasms (adenolymphomas) and the so-called local and potential malignancies (mixed tumors and cylindromas) of the parotid gland. (Anatomo-clinical and therapeutic considerations)] Amatulli G.
Arch Ital Otol 79:951-89, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme histochemistry of salivary gland tumors] Kaufmann F, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:221-43, 1969 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

A histochemical study on the histogenesis of the mixed tumours of the human salivary glands. Mira E, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:389-98, 1970

PATHOLOGY

The malignancy of mixed tumors of the parotid gland. A clinicopathological analysis of 70 cases. Saksela E, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 70:62-70, Jul 70
Relationship between nucleolus and nuclear bodies in human mixed salivary tumors. Kierszenbaum AL.
J Ultrastruct Res 29:459-69, Dec 69
[2 cases of mixed ectopic salivary tumors] Bouchayer M, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:268-72 passim, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Salivary gland neoplasms at rare locations] Meyer H, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:827-33, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Lung neoplasm (mixed tumor of salivary gland type)] Kawai K. Jap J Clin Path 18:45-6, Jan 70 (Jap)
[The morphogenesis of muco- and cartilage-like structures in so-called mixed salivary gland tumors] Rybakova MG. Vop Onkol 15:46-9, 1969 (Rus)

SURGERY

Parotid tumor. Illinois Med J 136:502-6, Oct 69
Intranasal removal of a tumor from the dorsum of the nose. A case report. Seltzer AP.
J Nat Med Ass 61:490 passim, Nov 69
[Case of epipharyngeal mixed salivary tumor] Yamashita T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:285-7, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Neoplasms of small salivary glands of the oral cavity] Hattowska H, et al. Czas Stomat 22:861-6, Sep 69 (Pol)

## MIYAGAWANELLA (B3)

Epizootic bovine abortion: clinical and serologic responses and pathologic changes in extragenital organs of pregnant heifers. Lincoln S, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:2105-13, Dec 69
Sporadic bovine encephalomyelitis. Harshfield GS.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:466-77, 15 Feb 70
[A penicillin resistant strain of the agent of ornithosis and its biological properties] Popova OM, et al.
Vop Virus 15:114-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Immunologic relationship between genital TRIC, lymphogranuloma venereum, and related organisms in a new microtiter indirect immunofluorescence test. Wang SP, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:367-74, Sep 70

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of cycloheximide upon sheep abortion virus, Sindbis virus and other viruses in screening experiments] Tonew E, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:437-44, 1969 (Ger)
[The inhibitory effect of 5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine and 6-azauridine on the reproduction of ornithosis virus] Terskikh II, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:480-1, 11 May 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The effect of the temperature and pH of the medium on the viability and growth of the agent of ornithosis] Borisova SM. Vop Virus 15:21-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

A method for the preparation of a group specific psittacosis antigen for se in the complement fixation test. Gyulai E, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:63-7, 1969
The occurrence of complement fixing antibody to the Chlamydia group anti- gen in horses. Studdert MJ.
Aust Vet J 45:595-6, Dec 69
Studies on Bedsonia latency. II. Effect of immune lymphocytes and of rabbit-anti-lymphocyte globulin (RAMLG) on infected macrophages exposed to increased incubation temperature in vitro.
Schoenholz WK.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:359-71, May 70
[Complement fixing antibodies against Miyagawanella ornithosis in a group of subjects in Accra (Ghana)] Russo V, et al.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:437-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum (PL) agents (Bedsonia, Chlamydia) in ticks, fleas, and native mammals in California. Eddie B, et al.
Amer J Epidem 90:449-60, Nov 69
Evaluation of laboratory methods for detecting acute TRIC agent infection. Schachter J, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 70:375-80, Sep 70
Epitheliocystis, a new infectious disease of the bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus). Hoffman GL, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:146-58, 1969
The incidence of cytoplasmic and nuclear inclusions in nonspecific genital infections in men. Phillips WR, et al. J Urol 104:470-3, Sep 70
Detection and separation of simultaneous Enterovirus and intestinal Chlamydia infection of calves. Storz J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:75-81, May 69
[Isolation of some strains of Miyagawanella psittaci] Virat J, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:433-40, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Role of arthropods as a host of psittacosis pathogens] Weyer F. Z Tropenmed Parasit 21:146-53, Jun 70 (Ger)
[A simple method for quick identification of virus contamination of tissue cultures] Lange W, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:428-38, May 68 (Ger)

## MIYAGAWANELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

DIAGNOSIS

[Isolation of some strains of Miyagawanella psittaci] Virat J, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:433-40, Nov 67 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Antibody response before and after abortion in psittacosis (Chlamydia) infections in pregnant cows. Storz J, et al. Cornell Vet 60:192-203, Apr 70
[Infections abortion in sheeps] Mitscherlich E.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:288-9, 15 Jun 70 (91 ref.) (Ger)

MK-135 see CHOLESTYRAMINE (D11, D13)

## MMPI (E1, F3)

Category width and acquiescence. Murdoch P, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 32:162-78, Apr 70
Psychological measures in aircrew. Goorney AB.
Aerospace Med 41:87-91, Jan 70
Weight loss and psychological observations of gynecological patients. II. Bolding OT, et al.
Alabama J Med Sci 7:87-91, Jan 70
Patient sex differences and MMPI changes--1958 to 1969. Rice DG, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:185-92, Aug 70
A comparative study of two alcoholic groups and a control group. Kristianson P.
Brit J Med Psychol 43:161-75, Jun 70
Multivariate classification of alcoholics by means of the MMPI. Goldstein SG, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:661-9, Dec 69
Sign and seer: another example. Kleinmuntz B.
J Abnorm Psychol 72:163-5, Apr 67
The MMPI and recidivism. Mack JL.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:612-4, Oct 69
Illicit LSD users: their personality characteristics and psychopathology. Smart RG, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:286-92, Jun 70
Characteristics of male undergraduate registrants of firearms. Bauman MH, et al.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:317-9, Apr 70
MMPI scores as related to age, educaton, and intelligence among male job applicants. Thumin FJ.
J Appl Psychol 53:404-7, Oct 69
Subject anonymity and motivational distortion in self-report data. Becker G, et al.
J Clin Psychol 26:207-9, Apr 70
A configural scoring of the MMPI and diagnosis in counseling. Johnson RW. J Clin Psychol 26:84-6, Jan 70
MMPI scores and marital status in male schizophrenics. Lacks PB, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:221-2, Apr 70
The relationship of premorbid social activity level of psychiatric patients to test performance on the WAIS and the MMPI. Maley RF. J Clin Psychol 26:75-6, Jan 70
MMPI "cookbook" pattern frequencies in a psychiatric unit. Meikle S, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:82-4, Jan 70
Classification of MMPI profiles from non-psychiatric populations using two cookbook systems. Owen DR.
J Clin Psychol 26:79-82, Jan 70
MMPI correlates of ulcerative colitis. West KL.
J Clin Psychol 26:214-9, Apr 70
MMPI comparisons between parents of young emotionally disturbed and organically retarded children. Erickson MT.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:701-6, Dec 68
Adjustment, mental health opinions, and proficiency of child care personnel. Giebink JW, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:532-5, Oct 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The MMPI K+ profile: a reexamination. Gynther MD, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:616-7, Oct 68
Influence of client pretesting on counseling outcome. Haase RF, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:128, Feb 70
Effects of rule relaxation and system combination on classification rates in two MMPI "Cookbook" systems. Payne FD, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:734-6, Dec 68
Comparison of indicators of homosexuality on the MMPI. Singer MI.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:15-8, Feb 70
Relationship of manifest anxiety to repression-sensitization on the MMPI. Sullivan PF, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:763-4, Dec 69
Assessment of behavioural effect of drug therapy by the use of personality testing. Rakhawy YT, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:954-68, 1969
A modified actuarial method in the selection of medical students. Schofield W. J Med Educ 45:740-4, Oct 70
MMPI correlates of religiousness in late adolescent college students. Mayo CC, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:381-5, Nov 69
Obtaining 16PF scores from the MMPI, and MMPI scores from the 16PF. Delhees KH, et al.
J Project Techn 34:251-5, Jun 70
A comparison of male and female patients at an alcoholism treatment center. Curlee J.
J Psychol 74:239-47, Mar 70
Automated personality assessment in medical practice. Swenson WM. Med Clin N Amer 54:835-49, Jul 70
The use of the MMPI in describing an inpatient population of merchant seamen. Tuft LH, et al. New Zeal Med J 71:26-9, Jan 70
Willingness to accept limitations and personal adjustment. Lieberman LR.
Percept Motor Skills 29:425-6, Oct 69
Occupational differences of male psychiatric patients on the MMPI. Blum DM. Psychol Rep 25:117-8, Aug 69
Prediction of rehospitalization of family-care patients using the MMPI. Johnson GR.
Psychol Rep 26:273-4, Feb 70
Some preliminary observations on a psychiatric inpatient merchant seamen population using the MMPI. Tuft LH, et al. Southern Med J 63:72-6, Jan 70
[Neurotic tendencies and extraversion in hyperthyroidism. (Studies with MPI and MMQ)] Krüskemper G, et al.
Z Psychosom Med 16:178-89, 1970 (Ger)
[Some aspects of the personality in alcoholics] Grava C.
Friuli Med 23:1019-26, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory in a group of chronic alcoholics] Grava C, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1505-15, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Level of intelligence and reliability of the MMPI. Study with 324 subjects with various psychiatric disorders] Valseschini S.
Riv Sper Freniat 93:587-600, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)

UTILIZATION

[Use of the MMPI in personality diagnostics] Höck K.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:304-11, Aug 69 (Ger)

## MOBILE HEALTH UNITS (N2)

Pre-hospital coronary care. The mobile coronary care unit. Pantridge JF, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:666-73, Nov 69
Experience with the work of specialized first-aid service and specialized units for treating patients with myocardial infarction. Chazov E.
Arch Klin Med 216:258-66, Oct 69
RAAF air-portable dental facilities. Sharp RG.
Aust Dent J 15:16-8, Feb 70
Mobile coronary care teams. Adgey AA, et al.
Brit Med J 4:427-8, 15 Nov 69
Mobile unit for screening for cervical and breast cancer. Seacome M. Brit Med J 2:43-4, 4 Apr 70
The value of mobile medicine. Cox PS.
E Afr Med J 46:548-52, Oct 69
St. Mary's "clinic on wheels" rolls to disadvantaged areas. Morrin HC. Hosp Top 46:37-8, Sep 68
"Abre la boca". Lind K.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:1083-4, Nov 69
Dental program serves homebound patients.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:92-3, Jan 70
Mobile multiphasic screening. O'Connor RB.
J Occup Med 12:28, Jan 70
Mobile multiphasic screening in an industrial setting. Wilner DM. J Occup Med 11:590, Nov 69
Mobile multiphasic screening in an industrial setting. The California cannery workers program.
J Occup Med 11:601-62, Nov 69
Telemetry-medical command in coronary and other mobile emergency care systems. Nagel EL, et al.
JAMA 214:332-8, 12 Oct 70
Mobile coronary care. Barber JM, et al.
Lancet 2:133-4, 18 Jul 70
The summer camp infirmary. A therapeutic modality. Evans HA, et al. Laval Med 40:892-5, Nov 69
The Marymount field ambulance: mobilizing the community resources for more effective mental health a programme of preventive psychiatry. Hackett J, et al. Laval Med 40:971-6, Nov 69
"Mobile" leprosy control in the Eastern Province of Zambia. I and II. Drake AH.
Leprosy Rev 41:107-14, Apr 70
"Mobile" leprosy control in the Eastern Province of Zambia. 3. McDougall C, et al.
Leprosy Rev 41:115-20, Apr 70
A new hearing test-mobile. Linenthal AJ.
New Eng J Med 283:320, 6 Aug 70
Community hospital mobile coronary care unit. Rosati MC, et al. New York J Med 70:2462-5, 1 Oct 70
A mobile clinic in an urban area. White JA.
Nurs Times 65:1458-60, 13 Nov 69
The mobile unit campaign for cervical cytology in Hackney--1969. Whitfield A.
Nurs Times 66:Suppl:17-9, 29 Jan 70
Vision screening of preschool children in mobile clinics in Iowa. Kripke SS, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:41-4, Jan 70
[Mobile coronary care units] Pedersen A.
Nord Med 83:505-7, 16 Apr 70 (Dan)
[Mobile coronary units, their equipment and personnel] Haghfelt T.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:555-6, 12 Mar 70 (Dan)
[A portable dental unit]
Presse Med 78:1506, 11 Jul 70 (Fre)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Rural mobile medicine in Kenya. Burkitt WR.
E Afr Med J 46:541-7, Oct 69

UTILIZATION

The redeployment of miniature radiography. Beresford OD. Public Health 84:194-6, May 70

MODEL CITY see under CITY PLANNING (I)

## MODELS, BIOLOGIC (H)

see also related
BIONICS (G1, H)
DISEASE MODELS, ANIMAL (C17)

Electrostatic field calculations of charge and dipole models of membrane systems. Friedenberg R, et al.
Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 19:1-15, 1969
A note on models and explanation in biology. Jeuken M.
Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 18:284-90, 1968
A model of pre-programmed differentiation of the larval head region in Limnaea stagnalis. Raven CP.
Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 18:316-29, 1968
The organization of the cerebral cortex. Quantitative aspects. Colon EJ, et al.
Acta Morph Neerl Scand 7:309-19, 1970
The heat regulation of the human body. Pedersen L.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:95-105, Sep-Oct 69
Some effects of data error in the analysis of radiotracer data. Myhill J.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:443-52, Dec 68
Competition of several enzymes for a common substrate: a possible model of cellular events. Siebert G, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 7:131-48, 1969
A two-compartmental model for insulin secretion. Grodsky G, et al.
Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:45-50, 1970
On the dimensionless parameters associated with heat transport within living tissue. Chato JC, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:390-3, Apr 70
A biomathematical model for prevalence of Trichomonas vaginalis. Ipsen J, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:175-84, Feb 70
A three-population model for sequential screening for bacteriuria. Levy PS, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:148-54, Feb 70
Segregation analysis for complex modes of inheritance. Elandt-Johnson RC.
Amer J Hum Genet 22:129-44, Mar 70
Unified model for accommodative mechanism. Coleman DJ. Amer J Ophthal 69:1063-79, Jun 70
An analog device for lens fitting. Grolman B.
Amer J Optom 46:810-8, Nov 69
A model for the in vivo CO2 equilibration curve. Dell RB, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:37-44, Jul 70
Platelet aggregation and plug formation: studies on mechanism of action. Silver MJ.
Amer J Physiol 218:389-95, Feb 70
Platelet aggregation and plug formation: a model test system. Silver MJ. Amer J Physiol 218:384-8, Feb 70
An application of the Kermack-McKendrick theory to the epidemiology of schistosomiasis. Goffman W, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:278-83, Mar 70
A biomedical model for absorption studies from various gastrointestinal sites in dogs. Zeman WV, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1293-6, Jul 70
A physiologic model for biliary excretion studies in dogs. Zeman WV. Amer J Vet Res 31:1287-91, Jul 70
An evaluation of model systems for studying the pulmonary responses to inhaled materials. Kilburn KH, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:632-8, Apr 70
An evaluation of model systems for studying the pulmonary responses to inhaled materials. Kilburn KH, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:2-8, Apr 70
The development and use of equations for predicting the limits of the rates of oxygen supply to the cells of living tissues and organs. A contribution to the biophysics of health and disease. Knisely MH, et al.
Angiology 20:Suppl:1-56, Dec 69
A speculative mathematical model of the psychophysiologic system. Riffenburgh RH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:409-26, 14 Oct 69
Biology of the mycobacterioses. Ontogeny of the immune response. Watson DW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 154:98-106, 5 Sep 68
Antibiotic interaction with model membranes. Kinsky SC. Ann Rev Pharmacol 10:119-42, 1970 (85 ref.)
Model studies on the adhesive properties of mucus and similar polymer solutions. Besarab A, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:504-7, Sep 70
An interpretive summary of the Bermuda workshop. Kilburn KH, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:508-11, Sep 70
Experimental studies of inhaled materials. A basis for respiratory models. Morrow PE.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:466-70, Sep 70
Studies of lung defense to infections in inhalation toxicology. Rylander R.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:496-9, Sep 70
The canine tracheal-pouch model. Wardell JR Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:488-90, Sep 70
Life's complexities: misgivings about models. Burnet FM. Aust Ann Med 18:363-7, Nov 69
Modeling blood glucose dynamics. Gatewood LC, et al.
Behav Sci 15:72-87, Jan 70
General formulation of the cardiovascular control problem--mathematical models of the mechanical system. Grodins FS, et al. Behav Sci 15:88-100, Jan 70
Natural selection in ecologically and genetically defined populations. Istock CA.
Behav Sci 15:101-15, Jan 70
The use of kinetic models to analyze differentiation. Wright BE. Behav Sci 15:37-45, Jan 70
Photoelastic and ultrasonic studies on the structure and senile changes of the intervertebral disc and of the vitreous body. Gärtner J.
Bibl Ophthal 79:136-50, 1969
Reversible inhibition in bimolecular rapid equilibrium random order enzyme systems. The effect of substrate-substrate and inhibitor-substrate interactions. Clark AG.
Biochem J 117:997-1003, May 70
An attempt of mathematical model of nucleolus. Gayer J, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:676-83, 1969
Analysis of categorical data by linear models. Grizzle JE, et al. Biometrics 25:489-504, Sep 69
Measurement of the potencies of drug mixtures. Hewlett PS. Biometrics 25:477-87, Sep 69
The use of non-parametric methods in the statistical analysis of a complex split plot experiment. Koch GG.
Biometrics 26:105-28, Mar 70
Mammalian reproductive data fitted to a mathematical model. Sheps MC, et al. Biometrics 25:529-35, Sep 69
A generalized probability distribution for couple fertility. Singh SN, et al. Biometrics 26:33-40, Mar 70
Models, inference, and strategy. Skellam JG.
Biometrics 25:457-75, Sep 69
A physical model for muscular behavior. Apter JT, et al.
Biophys J 10:539-55, Jun 70
Theory of steady flow of blood in a tapered tube and in an assembly of branching tubes. Oka S, et al.
Biorheology 6:246-7, Jan 70
Large scale modeling of blood flow in the capillaries. Sutera SP, et al. Biorheology 5:45-73, Mar 68
Computer simulation of granulopoiesis: normal and impaired granulopoiesis. King-Smith EA, et al.
Blood 36:254-62, Aug 70
The log-normal lung model. Kelman GR.
Brit J Anaesth 42:86, Jan 70
Chemical carcinogenesis. Burrows TW.
Brit J Cancer 23:751-4, Dec 69
Behaviour of an iris model and the pupil block hypothesis. Wyatt H, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:177-85, Mar 70
The behaviour of diethylstilboestrol, a lipid-soluble drug, in simulated intestinal content. Barrowman JA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:189P-190P, May 70
Static zones in the internal carotid artery: correlation with boundary layer separation and stasis in model flows. Fox JA, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:370-6, Jun 70
Excision repair. Read J. Brit J Radiol 43:151, Feb 70
Diversity and stability: a practical proposal and a model of interdependence. Margalef R.
Brookhaven Sympos Biol 22:25-37, 1969
Biological aging as a diffusion phenomenon. Carpenter DG. Bull Math Biophys 31:487-504, Sep 69
The left ventricle as confocal prolate spheroids. Dieudonné JM. Bull Math Biophys 31:433-9, Sep 69
The gas washout determination under a symmetry assumption. Evans JW.
Bull Math Biophys 32:59-63, Mar 70
Mathematical biology of automobile driving. IV. Rashevsky N. Bull Math Biophys 32:71-8, Mar 70
Some considerations on relational equilibria. Rashevsky N. Bull Math Biophys 31:605-17, Sep 69
A mechanochemical hypothesis for bone remodeling induced by mechanical stress. Justus R, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 5:222-35, 1970
Method for estimating rates of formation and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

interconversion of glucose-glycerol and glucose-lactic acid in intact animals. Depocas F, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:557-60, Aug 70

A kinetic model of membrane repair. Prothero JW, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:422-32, Jun 70

Rationalization and optimization of the hemodialysis procedure. II. Stinson RH, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:438-41, Jun 70

Improvement of the model systems. Skipper HE. Cancer Res 29:2329-33, Dec 69

Maximum velocity as an index of contractility in cardiac muscle. A critical evaluation. Pollack GH. Circ Res 26:111-27, Jan 70

Engineering simulation of the viscous behavior of whole blood using suspensions of flexible particles. Tickner EG, et al. Circ Res 25:389-400, Oct 69

Simulation of the detailed regulation of glycolytic oscillation in a heart supernatant preparation. Achs MJ, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:92-110, Aug 68

A machine-independent language for the simulation of complex chemical and biochemical systems. Garfinkel D. Comput Biomed Res 2:31-44, Aug 68

The role of computer simulation in biochemistry. Garfinkel D. Comput Biomed Res 2:i-ii, Aug 68

Simulation of the detailed regulation of glycolysis in a heart supernatant preparation. Garfinkel D, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:68-91, Aug 68

Simulation studies of blood-glucose regulation: effect of intestinal glucose absorption. Gatewood LC, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:15-27, Aug 68

Tests of a mathematical model of the blood-glucose regulatory system. Gatewood LC, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:1-14, Aug 68

Simulation of enzyme systems using a matrix representation. Green SB, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:166-73, Apr 70

Computer-controlled multidimensional display device for investigation and modeling of physiologic systems. Harris JA, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:519-36, Dec 69

A simplified model of serum growth hormone regulation in man. Howard JC, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:101-7, Apr 70

Further consequences of a Markov model of speech rhythms. Jaffe J, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:174-7, Apr 70

Computer simulation of cardiac cycle variables and arrhythmias. Melbin J, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:182-99, Apr 70

Input-output models of biological systems: formulation and applicability. Shapiro HM. Comput Biomed Res 2:430-45, Oct 69

Digital on line computer display to investigate the structure of metabolic systems. Silvers A, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:133-45, Apr 70

A mathematical model for the control mechanism of free fatty acid-glucose metabolism in normal humans. Srinivasan R, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:146-65, Apr 70

Cerebellum and cerebrum model with periodic processing, neurotubules conduction hypothesis. De Callatay A. Curr Mod Biol 3:45-61, Oct 69

A mathematical model of biological growth and regression. Koenig JF. Curr Mod Biol 3:196-201, Nov 69

A general method for calculating the dynamics of linear mathematical models of biological systems. Koenig JF. Curr Mod Biol 3:180-95, Nov 69

Considerations in designing a system for developing dental caries models. Krichevsky MI, et al. Curr Mod Biol 3:202-10, Nov 69

Study of a biological model of membrane function by finite element analysis. Moore R, et al. Curr Mod Biol 3:156-68, Nov 69

On a mathematical model for the analysis of the glucose tolerance curve. Corte MD, et al. Diabetes 19:445-9, Jun 70

Linear systems analysis in the study of fluid dynamics in the eye. Lawrence C, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:50-60, 1969

Survival gain and volume gain. Mathematical tools in evaluating treatments. Chahinian P, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:625-9, Dec 69

Small angle light scattering of bioparticles. I. Model systems. Fiel RJ. Exp Cell Res 59:413-20, Mar 70

Measurement of the effect of low temperature on protozoa by titration. I. A mathematical model for titration, using prepatent period or survival time; with a discussion of the method of the ID63. Overduive JP, et al. Exp Parasit 27:310-22, Apr 70

Transformation and recovery of the crown gall tumor cell: an experimental model. Braun AC, et al. Fed Proc 28:1815-9, Nov-Dec 69

Meadow mushroom provides a model for the study of mitochondrial DNA. Vogel FS. Fed Proc 28:1820-4, Nov-Dec 69

Models for the secretion of pepsin in man. Makhlouf GM. Gastroenterology 58:123-4, Jan 70

The study of multiallelic genetic systems by matrix methods. Cannings C. Genet Res 14:167-83, Dec 69

Gene conversion: observations on the DNA hybrid models. Paszewski A. Genet Res 15:55-64, Feb 70

Changes in acute radiation hazards associated with changes in exposure geometry. Clifford CE, et al. Health Phys 18:217-25, Mar 70

Polygenic models for the evolution of human skin color differences. Livingstone FB. Hum Biol 41:480-93, Dec 69

Drugs and DNA: uncoiling of the DNA double helix as evidence of intercalation. Waring MJ. Humangenetik 9:234-6, 1970

Difficulties in the further development of venous hemodynamics. Brower RW, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:335-8, Oct 69

Pressure--flow relationships in collapsible tubes. Conrad WA. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:284-95, Oct 69

A mathematical model for the pressure-flow relationship in a segment of vein. Kresch E, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:296-307, Oct 69

An integrated approach to the study of the venous system with steps toward a detailed model of the dynamics of venous return to the right heart. Moreno AH, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:308-24, Oct 69

Computer simulation studies of the venous circulation. Snyder MF, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:325-34, Oct 69

Continuous measurements of radioiodide accumulation in thyroid slices. Jortay AM, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 21:247-52, May 70

Mathematical model of the kinetics of transplanted lymphoid cells. Senator K, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 21:253-9, May 70

The relationship between the mortality of whole animals and the survival curve for single cells. Gilbert CW. Int J Radiat Biol 16:287-90, 1969

A new model for the living cell: a summary of the theory and recent experimental evidence in its support. Ling GN. Int Rev Cytol 26:1-61, 1969 (132 ref.)

Construction and testing of a thorax-lung phantom to aid in scintiphotograph interpretation. Carbonell AM, et al. Invest Radiol 4:275-85, Jul-Aug 69

Preparation of elongate radiopaque gelatin emboli. Standertskjöld-Nordensta, et al. Invest Radiol 4:396-7, Nov-Dec 69

A mathematical model for bladder neck function. Carstensen HE, et al. Invest Urol 7:240-9, Nov 69

Mechanism of production of cochlear microphonics. Honrubia V, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:498-503, Feb 70

Nonlinearities in cochlear hydrodynamics. Tonndorf J. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:579-91, Feb 70

Cycloamyloses as enzyme models. Effects of inclusion complex formation on intramolecular participation. VanderJagt DL, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:1016-22, 25 Feb 70

An analysis of mathematical models of circulatory indicator-dilution curves. Harris TR, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:840-50, Jun 70

Bile secretion in isolated hamster liver. King JE, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:495-500, Apr 70

Digital computer simulation as an aid to the study of arterial wall Na kinetics. Llaurado JG. J Appl Physiol 27:544-50, Oct 69

A model to evaluate pleural surface pressure measuring devices. McMahon SM, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:886-91, Dec 69

Stress distribution in lungs: a model of pulmonary elasticity. Mead J, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:596-608, May 70

A mathematical study of thermal losses by sweating in man. Timbal J, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:726-30, Nov 69

A model for measuring renal blood flow from plasma disappearance of iodopyracet. Wilson DM, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:79-88, Jan 70

Regulation of penicillinase synthesis: evidence for a unified model. Imsande J. J Bact 101:173-80, Jan 70

Composite hydrophilic materials suggested by a simple model of cartilage. I. Flam E, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 4:91-106, Mar 70

Tensile and compression properties of hydrophilic composite materials on a simple model of cartilage. II. Flam E, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 4:107-19, Mar 70

Endemic goiter in Greece: thyroid hormone kinetics. Koutras DA, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:479-87, Apr 70

Monolayer and interfacial permeation. Blank M. J Gen Physiol 52:191Suppl-208s, Jul 68

The spatial variation of membrane potential near a small source of current in a spherical cell. Eisenberg RS, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:736-57, Jun 70

Ion transport through monolayers and interfacial films. Miller IR. J Gen Physiol 52:209Suppl-26s, Jul 68

Biochemical studies on active transport. Pardee AB. J Gen Physiol 52:279Suppl-95s, Jul 68 (27 ref.)

Dynamics of transcapillary fluid exchange. Wiederhielm CA. J Gen Physiol 52:29Suppl-63s, Jul 68

Model systems for the study of drug hypersensitivity. I. The specificity of the rabbit anti-aspiryl system. Hoffman DR, et al. J Immun 103:655-61, Oct 69

A physiological model for the renal excretion of labeled compounds. Farmelant MH, et al. J Nucl Med 10:664-71, Nov 69

Physical model for Haidinger's brush. Summers DM, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 60:271-2, Feb 70

Diffusion model of linear flicker responses. Veringa F. J Opt Soc Amer 60:285-6, Feb 70

Bone induction studies with filter chambers. Small GS, et al. J Oral Surg 28:766-72, Oct 70

Formulation and computation of compartment models. Evert CF, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:403-9, Mar 70

Estimation of the pharmacokinetic parameters of the two-compartment open model from post-infusion plasma concentration data. Gibaldi M. J Pharm Sci 58:1133-5, Sep 69

Fitting a double-exponential curve to observed salicylate concentrations in blood. Mueller FW, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:514-7, Apr 70

Theoretical model studies of drug absorption and transport in the gastrointestinal tract.i. Suzuki A, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:644-51, May 70

Theoretical model studies of drug absorption and transport in the gastrointestinal tract. II. Suzuki A, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:651-9, May 70

A model for the movement of salicylate across the parotid epithelium. Borzelleca JF, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:527-34, Sep 70

A kinetic model for the study of the disposition of circulating norepinephrine. Maas JW. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:369-78, Sep 70

A least-squares approach to the solution of a nonlinear model. Patel M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:379-80, Sep 70

A model of harmine metabolism in the rat. Slotkin TA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:456-62, Sep 70

Analysis of a five-compartment system with continuous infusion and its application to the study of amino acid turnover. Aub MR, et al. J Theor Biol 26:243-50, Feb 70

Random walk and the spread of cancer. Blumenson LE. J Theor Biol 27:273-90, May 70

On the decomposition by generations of the PLM-function. Brockwell PJ, et al. J Theor Biol 26:149-79, Jan 70

Reciprocal environmental surveillance model of sleep. Freemon FR. J Theor Biol 27:339-40, May 70

On an analysis of the constant field equation. Friedman MH. J Theor Biol 25:502-4, Dec 69

A theoretical basis for the entrainment of chemostat populations. Hansche PE. J Theor Biol 24:335-50, Sep 69

Cylindrical crystals, contractile mechanisms of bacteriophages and the possible role of dislocations in contraction. Harris WF, et al. J Theor Biol 27:233-57, May 70

Computing ability of a developmental model for filamentous organisms. Herman GT. J Theor Biol 25:421-35, Dec 69

A mathematical model of placental oxygen transfer. Kirschbaum TH, et al. J Theor Biol 25:380-402, Dec 69

A stochastic approach to the development of Coleocheate. Korn RW. J Theor Biol 24:147-58, Aug 69

A proposal for the mechanism of muscle contraction at the molecular level. Warner DT. J Theor Biol 26:289-313, Feb 70

Formal kinetics of water and solute absorption with regard to intestinal blood flow. Winne D. J Theor Biol 27:1-18, Apr 70

Niche specification and competition modeling. Wuenscher JE. J Theor Biol 25:436-43, Dec 69

A kinetic model of fish toxicity threshold. Chen CW, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:Suppl:R294, Aug 69

A simple model for rat paw edema, time-course study. Sakuma A, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:323-4, Jun 69

Pardacs: a medical data system. Clark RG, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:559-63, Sep 69

A digital computer model of the effects of gravitational stress upon the heart and venous system. Dickinson CJ. Med Biol Engin 7:267-75, May 69

Analogue computer model of the human cardiovascular control system. Pickering WD, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:401-10, Jul 69

The natural experiment. Warren JV. Med Times 98:119-31, May 70

Inhibition of calf brain membranal sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase by cardioactive sterols. A binding site model. Wilson WE, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:449-59, Sep 70

A basic biological step? Bockris JO. Nature (London) 224:775-7, 22 Nov 69

New approach to cancer. Burch PR. Nature (London) 225:512-6, 7 Feb 70

A type of contraction hypothesis applicable to all muscles. Elliott GF, et al. Nature (London) 226:417-20, 2 May 70

Evidence for "the wedge", initiator of DNA replication. Erhan S, et al. Nature (London) 225:340-2, 24 Jan 70

The chemical basis of inheritance. Fleischman P. Nature (London) 225:30-2, 3 Jan 70

Scale effect and model microorganisms. Holwill ME. Nature (London) 226:1046-7, 13 Jun 70

Homeostasis and differentiation in random genetic control networks. Kauffman S. Nature (London) 224:177-8, 11 Oct 69

Experimental model for studying the effect of electric current on bone in vivo. Lavine LS, et al. Nature (London) 224:1112-3, 13 Dec 69

Automatic gain control model for vision. Levi L. Nature (London) 223:396-7, 26 Jul 69

Biological membranes behave as non-porous polymeric sheets with respect to the diffusion of non-electrolytes. Lieb WR, et al. Nature (London) 224:240-3, 18 Oct 69

New approach to Zahnreihen. Osborn JW. Nature (London) 225:343-6, 24 Jan 70

Application of the Lifshitz theory to the calculation of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Van der Waals forces across thin lipid films. Parsegian AV, et al. Nature (London) 224:1197-8, 20 Dec 69
Mitotic autoregulation: a reply. Riley PA. Nature (London) 226:547-8, 9 May 70
Translation of phage Qbeta mRNA: a test of the two-site model for ribosomal function. Roufa DJ, et al. Nature (London) 227:567-70, 8 Aug 70
Carotenoid bilayer lipid membrane model for the visual receptor. Tien HT, et al. Nature (London) 224:1107-8, 13 Dec 69
Mitotic autoregulation of populations of normal and malignant cells. Wheldon TE, et al. Nature (London) 226:547, 9 May 70
A new model of growth regulation. Cell-specific inhibition of DNA-synthesis in HeLa-cells by endometrium extract. Volm M, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:566-7, Nov 69
Allergic rhinitis. Human experimental model. Connell JT. New York J Med 70:1751-60, 1 Jul 70
Symposium: the transmission of information by the retina under normal and pathological conditions. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:75-84, 1970
Systems analysis of a host-parasite interaction. Ractliffe LH, et al. Parasitology 59:649-61, Aug 69
Studies on blood-pressure regulation by the use of a baroreceptor analog. Zerbst E, et al. Pflueger Arch 315:232-49, 1970
Quantitative aspects of recovery. Angleton GM, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:205, Jan 70
Compartmental modelling. Berman M. Phys Med Biol 15:208, Jan 70
A comparison of digital, analogue and manual techniques for deconvolution in compartmental studies. Crawley JC, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:152-3, Jan 70
Analogue simulation studies of isotope-dilution process through circulatory system. Ishii Y, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:152, Jan 70
A hybrid computer system for the simulation of biomedical systems. Perkins WJ. Phys Med Biol 15:150, Jan 70
A simple stochastic theory for the quantitative estimation of the relative participation of pathways of glucose catabolism in biological systems. Prince JR. Phys Med Biol 15:153, Jan 70
Polymorphism resulting from the mating advantage of rare male genotypes. Anderson WW. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:190-7, Sep 69
Cooperative effects in models of steady-state transport across membranes. I. Hill TL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1069-76, Apr 70
Analysis of a model for active transport. Hill TL. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:409-16, Feb 70
A proposed common allosteric mechanism for active transport, muscle contraction, and ribosomal translocation. Hill TL. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:267-74, Sep 69
A model relating gene replicas and gene repression to phenotypic expression and variability. Rendel JM. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:578-83, Oct 69
Cells involved in the immune response. 13. The nature of the cellular interactions relating antibody formation and immunologic tolerance: a unified hypothesis. Richter M. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:75-80, Sep 69
Models of structure of the envelope of influenza virus. Tiffany JM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1105-12, Apr 70
Comparison of the observed results of irradiation on the skin with those expected from an idealized model. Archambeau JO, et al. Radiat Res 40:285-97, Nov 69
Various models for analysis of the absorption of inert gases from gas cavities in the body. Piiper J. Resp Physiol 9:74-85, Apr 70
Analysis of gas exchange in the avian lung: theory and experiments in the domestic fowl. Scheid P, et al. Resp Physiol 9:246-62, May 70
Calculating diffusion in biological systems by random walks with special reference to gases diffusion in the lung. Stibitz GR. Resp Physiol 7:230-62, Aug 69
Nomograms for determination of endcapillary partial pressures in the human lung (Pc'O2, Pc'CO2) in hypoxia and physical work. Schmidt W, et al. Respiration 27:154-61, 1970
Airway collapse related to the subdivisions of lung volume. Webster IW. Respiration 27:384-95, 1970
Skin simulants for studies of protection against intense thermal radiation. Davies JM. Rev Sci Instrum 41:1040-9, Jul 70
Blood flow and diffusion through mammalian organs. Bassingthwaighte JB. Science 167:1347-53, 6 Mar 70 (41 ref.)
Some mathematical models in science. Kac M. Science 166:695-9, 7 Nov 69
Early experience effects upon cortical dendrites: a proposed model for development. Schapiro S, et al. Science 167:292-4, 16 Jan 70
A model system for the study of connective tissue metabolism. Shurley HM, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:1057-64, Winter 69
Modeling adaptation in human semicircular canal response to rotation. Young LR, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 32:489-94, Apr 70
Depth dose computations in slab, cylindrical and anthropomorphous phantoms. ANL-7635. Frigerio NA. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 138-9, Dec 69
Tissue equivalent phantoms for standard man and muscle. ANL-7635. Frigerio NA, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 141-6, Dec 69
Dosimetry of small 252Cf sources in a human phantom. ANL-7635. Frigerio NA, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 146-8, Dec 69
A model for the remodeling and exchange rate distributions in adult human bone. Preliminary report. ANL-7615. Marshall JH. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 58-76, Jul 68
Improved construction of radioactive phantoms with arbitrary source distribution. ANL-7615. May H, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 76-81, Jul 68
Multifactorial analysis as a tool for the study of evolutionary and organizational aspects of mammalian structure and function. ANL-7635. Sacher GA. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 67-9, Dec 69
A modified tissue equivalent liquid. NYO-2740-6. Goodman LJ. US AEC Div Techn Inform 207-8, 1 Jan 69
Analog simulation of the biological behavior of inhaled radionuclides. LF-41. Cuddihy RG. US AEC Lovelace Found 136-45, Nov 69
Internal dosimetry. ORNL-4446. US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 279-305, Oct 69
Limb replantation. An experimental model. Reich MP, et al. Vasc Surg 4:7-18, Mar 70
A mathematical approach to morphogenesis: archetypal morphologies. Thom R. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:165-74, 1969
A demonstration of the effect of permeant and impermeant solutes, and unstirred boundary layers on osmoti flow. Heyer E, et al. Yale J Biol Med 42:139-53, Dec 69
[Theoretical aspects concerning microcirculation rheology apropos of a capillary model] Stoltz JF, et al. Agressologie 11:111-8, Mar 70 (Fre)
[A model of adreno-posthypophyseal interregulations. Value for the study and treatment of hormonal disorders in patients with breast cancer] Bernard-Weil E. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:549-55, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Relative speed of plasma and erythrocytes (taken as spherical) in a model of periodic flow] Stoltz JF, et al. Biorheology 6:303-5, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of information on living beings: systems with services through successive trials] Pontier J. Bull Math Biophys 32:83-148, Mar 70 (Fre)
[The "crown-gall": experimental model for the study of mechanism of tumoral transformation] Guillé E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3307-10, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Outline of physicochemical model for biological membranes] Hahn CW. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2031-4, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Analog model of regulation of calcemia] Bonnier G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:435-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Kinetic study of pyruvate metabolism in vivo by means of a model] Mermier P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:191-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Critical study of various models for study of dynamics of CO2 storage of entire organism] Staw I, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:410-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Curve of CO2 dissociation in entire organism] Staw I, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:217, 1970 (Fre)
[Mechanics of myocardial contractions, electric model of sarcomere] Vadot L. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:224, 1970 (Fre)
[Application of automatic calculation to tridimensional electrocardiography] Arnaud P, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:1113-28, Dec 69 (Fre)
[In vitro study of "availability of drugs. I. Resorption from the gastrointestinal tract] Stricker H. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:391-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Light-induced cleavage of water in a model of photosynthesis] Metzner H. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1586-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Model experiments on the significance of the spontaneous venous pulse] Niesel P, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:681-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Panting as factor in a non-linear ventilatory control system] Albers C, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R61-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Improved circulation model with synchronous record of pressure and flow and of integrated or differentiated values under various physiological and pathophysiological conditions] Blasius W. Pflueger Arch 312:R151-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Model conceptions of periodicity hearing] Breuing G. Pflueger Arch 312:R131, 1969 (Ger)
[A model of basilar membrane oscillations] Breuing G, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R155, 1969 (Ger)
[The isolated salivary gland duct as model for the study of active sodium and potassium transport] Knauf H, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R92-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Improved circulation model with simultaneous registration of blood pressure, blood flow and values obtained by integration and differentiation of the former under various physiological and pathophysiological conditions] Blasius W. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:319-20, 1969 (Ger)
[A new model for the demonstration of pressure and flow intensity tracings in the arterial circulation under various physiological and pathophysiological conditions] Blasius W. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:222-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of the avalvular flow principle derived from the human blood circulation] Bredow HJ von. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:296-300, 1968 (Ger)
[A simple model of urinary excretion of radiohippuran] Meldolesi U, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:169-84, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Effects of degenerative agents to the retina, SH inhibitor and lipoperoxide upon the rhodopsin model] Kawamura Y, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:33-5, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Cardiac generator models] Majima S. Saishin Igaku 25:866-72, Apr 70 (Jap)
[EPR study of the structural condition of proteins during modelling of muscle contraction and relaxation] Aleinikova KS, et al. Biofizika 13:906-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Modelling of the electric signal from a group of muscle fibers] Bernshtein VM. Biofizika 12:1059-63, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Modelling of the process of excitation conduction in heart muscle] Chebotarev IaP. Biofizika 13:483-91, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[2 models of muscle contraction] Deshcherevskii VI. Biofizika 13:928-35, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Nonstationary diffusion in double-layer tissues reacting with the diffusing substance] Egerev VK. Biofizika 12:315-23, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Mathematical model of biological clocks of higher plants] Fukshanskii LIa, et al. Biofizika 12:289-96, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Comparative study of parameters of the ESR spectra of lyophilized biological objects and of semiquinone free radicals fixed on different surfaces] Kharitonenkov IG. Biofizika 12:224-32, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Mathematical modelling of regulatory mechanisms functioning at the entry of the spinal cord reflex arc] Maksimenko LA. Biofizika 13:502-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Analysis of a mathematical model of plant water exchange system] Meleshchenko SN, et al. Biofizika 12:930-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Damping of impulses in the simplest model of a fiber] Smolianinov VV. Biofizika 13:492-501, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Theory of transport phenomena in biological membranes. II. Active ion transport] Vol'kenshtein MV, et al. Biofizika 15:31-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Volt-ampere characteristics of the membrane in gradientless concentration conditions and its mathematical description] Zil'berman NE. Biofizika 13:544-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Consecutive images in various vision models] Liapidevskii VK. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 173:1206-8, 11 Apr 67 (Rus)
[A biological model of portal hypertension with mixed circulatory block] Prutovykh NN, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:39-43, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Mathematical description of transient processes in physiological systems] Rozenblat VV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:735-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Mathematical planning of biological experiments] Maksimov VN, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:864-77, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[New method of measured myocardial ischemia by means of a miniature hydraulic clamp in chronic experiment] Strelkov GF, et al. Kardiologiia 9:83-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Calculation of the spectral distribution of secondary gamma radiation in an homogenous phantom on a digital computer] Chernitsova TP. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:53-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Determination of activity of tritium in a biological preparation by means of autoradiography] Kortukov EV. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:66-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Modeling of processes of overcooling and crystallization of preserved blood] Kozlov GA, et al. Probl Gemat 14:39-45, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Tissue incompatibility on a mother-fetus model] Vlazov OE, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 66:424-38, 1968 (103 ref.) (Rus)
[Biological diagnosis of necrobacillosis] Grishaev NE, et al. Veterinariia 46:37-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of gamma-irradiation on the population dynamics and sex ratio in model populations of Drosophila melanogaster] Zurabian AS. Zh Obshch Biol 30:374-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Range and limitations of models in cardiology] De Micheli A. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:593-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[An analogue computer model for the glucose-insulin interrelationship] Luft R, et al. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:264-75, Oct 68 (Mul)
[Assay of a compartmental analysis of blood glucose and insulin relationships in man] Segre G, et al. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:276-84, Oct 68 (Mul)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Method for experimental induction of exudates in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

animal experiment] Seipelt H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:862, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Study and evaluation of symbiontic phenomena in bacteria by means of the biocenosis simulator] Hartmann L, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:403-9, 1968 (Ger)

## MODELS, CHEMICAL (H)

Determination by a kinetic method of the nearest-neighbour frequencies in a fragment of alginic acid. Larsen B, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 23:2375-88, 1969
A model for the ceruloplasmin catalyzed oxidation of dimethyl-p-phenylenediamine. Pettersson G.
Acta Chem Scand 23:2317-21, 1969
Direct simulation of enzyme systems: first results with a direct simulation basic element. Schugurensky CM, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:153-5, 1969
Protein denaturation. C. Theoretical models for the mechanism of denaturation. Tanford C.
Advances Protein Chem 24:1-95, 1970 (104 ref.)
Discrimination between regression models to determine the pattern of enzyme synthesis in synchronous cell cultures. Williams DA.
Biometrics 26:23-32, Mar 70
Determination of the equilibrium constants of associating protein systems. VI. Evaluation of M1-M wapp vs. C curves for linear and helical association. Chun PW. Biophys J 10:563-76, Jun 70
Van der Waals forces. Special characteristics in lipid-water systems and a general method of calculation based on the Lifshitz theory. Ninham BW, et al. Biophys J 10:646-63, Jul 70
Temperature-dependent van der Waals forces. Parsegian VA, et al. Biophys J 10:664-74, Jul 70
Helix-coil transition in heterogeneous chains. II. DNA model. Eichinger BE, et al.
Biopolymers 9:205-21, Feb 70
Drug receptor inactivation: a new kinetic model. Gosselin RE. Brit J Pharmacol 39:215P, May 70
Change from agonism to antagonism in the action of some oxytocin analogues: interpretation by a receptor model. Krejčí I, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:217P-218P, May 70
Quantitative treatment of the distribution of drugs after intravenous injection. Weatherall M, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:234P-235P, May 70
Evaluation of polymer sequence fragment data using graph theory. Hutchinson G.
Bull Math Biophys 31:541-62, Sep 69
Effect of complexation with caffeine on the in vitro transport of drug molecules through an artificial membrane absorption model. Bates TR, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:656-62, Apr 70
Simulation of the detailed regulation of glycolytic oscillation in a heart supernatant preparation. Achs MJ, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:92-110, Aug 68
A computer model of allosteric kinetics involving binding of a single substrate molecule. Chance EM. Comput Biomed Res 2:28-30, Aug 68
A machine-independent language for the simulation of complex chemical and biochemical systems. Garfinkel D. Comput Biomed Res 2:31-44, Aug 68
Simulation of the detailed regulation of glycolysis in a heart supernatant preparation. Garfinkel D, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:68-91, Aug 68
The role of computer simulation in biochemistry. Garfinkel D. Comput Biomed Res 2:i-ii, Aug 68
A method of calculating time-course behavior of multi-enzyme systems from the enzymatic rate equations. Rhoads DG, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 2:45-50, Aug 68
Structure and function of hemoglobin. Perutz MF. Harvey Lect 63:213-61, 1969 (57 ref.)
Calculation of polypeptide conformation. Scheraga HA. Harvey Lect 63:99-138, 1969 (77 ref.)
Amino acid cellulose films as models for histochemical protein reactions. Ahsmann WB, et al.
Histochemie 12:285-8, 1968
Thiamine as a new cholinesterase model. Galzigna L. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:38-45, 1970
An "artificial enzyme" combining a metal catalytic group and a hydrophobic binding cavity. Breslow R, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:1075-7, 25 Feb 70
Conformational aspects of polypeptide structure. 32. Helical poly[(S)-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid]. Experimental results. Goodman M, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:5220-2, 26 Aug 70
Conformational aspects of polypeptide structure. 31. Helical poly[(S)-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid] and poly[(S)-oxazolidine-4-carboxylic acid]. Theoretical results. Goodman M, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:5219-20, 26 Aug 70
A paramagnetic monomeric molybdenum(V)-cysteine complex as a model for molybdenum-enzyme interaction. Huang TJ, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:2336-42, 22 Apr 70
Models for tertiary structures. Myoglobin and lysozyme. Smith I, et al. J Chem Educ 47:302-5, Apr 70
Calculation of the energy band structures of complicated periodic DNA models in the semiempirical SCF-LCAO-crystal-orbital approximation. Rozsnyai BF, et al.
J Chem Phys 52:5708-11, 1 Jun 70
Use of a fixed charge model to determine the pK of the negative sites on the external membrane surface. Gilbert DL, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:822-5, Jun 70
Model studies for the reactivation of aged phosphonylated acetylcholinesterase. Use of alkylating agents containing nucleophilic groups. Steinberg GM, et al. J Med Chem 13:435-46, May 70
Thermodynamic consideration of the ion transporting antibiotics. Ashton R, et al.
J Molec Biol 49:547-56, 14 May 70
Pipe line model of the ribosome cycle. Kelley WS, et al. J Molec Biol 50:182-3, 28 May 70
Clathrate model for the thermodynamics of the interaction of metmyoglobin and an anesthetic gas. Rothstein E, et al. J Molec Biol 50:199-202, 28 May 70
Co-operative subunit protein models and the matrix method. Schneider FW, et al.
J Molec Biol 48:103-7, 28 Feb 70
Reductions of a model barbiturate system with sodium borohydride. Dudley KH, et al.
J Org Chem 35:147-53, Jan 70
Phospholipid spherules as a model to assess photosensitizing properties of drugs. Felmeister A, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:856-8, Jun 70
Utilization of a model copolymer to evaluate the contribution of hydrophobic bonding in drug binding. Nagwekar JB, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:751-7, Jun 70
Conformations of erythroand threo-dimethylacetylcholine iodides in the solid state. Shefter E, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1118-21, Aug 70
A model of sugar movements across cell membranes. Naftalin RJ. J Physiol (London) 204:55P-57P, Oct 69
On the distinction between binding of substrate and kinetic order of addition in enzyme-catalyzed reactions. Diamondstone TI.
J Theor Biol 25:347-64, Dec 69
Instabilities associated with dissipative structure. Edelstein BB. J Theor Biol 26:227-41, Feb 70
A model for hormone specific activation of adenyl cyclase. Maddaiah VT. J Theor Biol 25:495-8, Dec 69
Molecular orbital calculations on the conformation of polypeptides and proteins. I. Preliminary investigations and simple dipeptides. Maigret B, et al. J Theor Biol 26:321-33, Feb 70
Undamped sinusoidal oscillations in linear chemical reaction systems. Seelig FF.
J Theor Biol 27:197-206, May 70
Polyribosomes and unstable messenger RNA: a stochastic model of protein synthesis. Singh UN. J Theor Biol 25:444-60, Dec 69
Oxygen sag and stream self-purification.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1077-84, Jun 70 (41 ref.)
Unfolding and hydrogen exchange of proteins: the three-dimensional ising lattice as a model. Hermans J Jr, et al. Nature (London) 224:175-7, 11 Oct 69
New mechanism for calcification of skeletal tissues. Leonard F, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1113-4, 13 Dec 69
Detailed molecular model for transfer ribonucleic acid. Levitt M. Nature (London) 224:759-63, 22 Nov 69
Model for DNA replication by Kornberg's DNA polymerase. Morgan AR.
Nature (London) 227:1310-3, 26 Sep 70
Rheological simulation of synovial fluid by a synthetic polymer solution. Nuki G, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1118-9, 13 Dec 69
Primary structure of transfer RNA. Philipps GR. Nature (London) 223:374-7, 26 Jul 69
Three-dimensional structure of tosyl-elastase. Shotton DM, et al. Nature (London) 225:811-6, 28 Feb 70
Biological properties of model molecules for vitamin B12. Stagni N, et al.
Nature (London) 225:942-3, 7 Mar 70
Model for quantitative and qualitative control of mRNA translation in eukaryotes. Sussman M.
Nature (London) 225:1245-6, 28 Mar 70
Spatial organization and interaction of the two photosystems in photosynthesis. Williams WP.
Nature (London) 225:1214-7, 28 Mar 70
Molecular mechanics of translation: a reciprocating ratchet mechanism. Woese C.
Nature (London) 226:817-20, 30 May 70
Circular DNA: double helix or Möbius strip? Burdick GD. Naturwissenschaften 57:245-6, May 70
The photochromism of the dehydrodianthrones. Pariser-Parr-Pople calculations. Lorenz R, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 10:233-42, Oct 69
Photoregulation of biological activity by photochromic reagents, IV. A model for diurnal variation of enzymic activity. Bieth J, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:850-4, Jul 70
On the conformations of hallucinogenic molecules and their correlation. Chothia C, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1063-70, Aug 69
Sensitive criteria for the critical size for helix formation in oligopeptides. Goodman M, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:444-50, Oct 69
Pre-fork synthesis: a model for DNA replication. Haskell EH, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1065-71, Nov 69
On the geometrical arrangement of the protein subunits of human serum low-density lipoprotein: evidence for a dodecahedral model. Pollard H, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:304-10, Sep 69
Unified theory for gel electrophoresis and gel filtration. Rodbard D, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:970-7, Apr 70
Oxidative and photosynthetic phosphorylation mechanisms. Wang JH. Science 167:25-30, 2 Jan 70
Two observations on a model of the biosynthesis of uroporphyrinogen 3. Whitlock HW Jr, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 42:3711-4, Sep 69
Computer programs in the biomedical sciences. I. A computer program for the rapid calculation of molecular orbital indices. Novak B, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:1041-55, Winter 69
Radiosensitization by N-ethyl maleimide--a model chemical system. UCLA 12-724. Ward JF, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 77, 30 Jun 69
[Interpretation of thermal variations, between 11 and 300 degree K, of specific heat of 2 proteins: insulin and cattle chymotrypsinogen A] Delhaes P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1522-5, 16 Mar 70 (Fre)
[A new model for NAD+ dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase] Johnson L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3152-5, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Non-enzymatic separation of halogens: a model of enzymatic deiodation?] Hartmann K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:585-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Transfer and transit as pharmacokinetic relationships in a multi-compartment model] Dost FH.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1713-6, 21 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Model reactions for enzymatic catalysis. 3. A glutamate-pyruvate-transaminase model] Gebert U, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1327-30, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Condensation of aminoacyl-adenylates. A model for abiogenic protein synthesis] Krampitz G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:416, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Modelling in neurophysiology] Ciureș A.
Fiziol Norm Pat 16:1-16, 1970 (Rum)
[Reduplication of multicomponent chains by the lightening mechanism] Chernov AA.
Biofizika 12:297-301, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Mathematical model of biopolymer hydration phenomenon in solution] Sedykh LG, et al.
Biofizika 12:936-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Theory of the effect of ionization on the degree of alpha-helicity of polypeptides] Vol'kenshtein MV, et al. Biofizika 11:956-64, 1966 (Rus)

## MODELS, NEUROLOGIC (H)

Properties of striatal neuron-like nets. Gawroński R.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:319-34, 1969
Three models for teaching otoneurology. Henriksson NG, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:43-4, 1969
Factors controlling simulated responses of medullated nerve fibers. Schoepfle GM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:636-40, Sep 70
Hippocampal circuitry. McLardy T, et al.
Amer Psychol 25:563-6, Jun 70
Information processing in the central nervous system with special reference to the reticular system. McCulloch WS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:46-9, 30 Sep 69
An electrochemical model for depolarization of a retinula cell of Limulus by a single photon. Bass L, et al. Biophys J 10:1-19, Jan 70
Distributions of potential in cylindrical coordinates and time constants for a membrane cylinder. Rall W. Biophys J 9:1509-41, Dec 69
A model for the distribution of materials in the fluids of the central nervous system. Welch K.
Brain Res 16:453-68, Dec 69
Cyclic modes in neural net models. Aulenbrock JC. Bull Math Biophys 31:505-17, Sep 69
Development of a vertebrate experimental model for cellular neurophysiologic studies of learning. Cohen DH. Cond Reflex 4:61-80, Apr-Jun 69
Biological differentiation. Implications for models of nervous control. Germana J.
Cond Reflex 5:119-25, Apr-Jun 70
The use of the autoregressive model in EEG analysis. Fenwick PB, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:327, Sep 70
Phase coherence of the alpha rhythm during photic blocking. Goldstein S.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:127-36, Aug 70
Feature selection problems of averaged evoked potentials. Lowenberg EC, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:417, Apr 70
Simulation of electromyograms showing interference patterns. Person RS, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:625-32, Jun 70
Modelling of electrophysiological phenomena with regard to interrelation between some brain structures. Tchubarov AV.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:96, Jul 70
Extension of the Neff neural model to situations demanding discrimination among complex stimuli. Elliott DN. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1116-27, Apr 70
A kinetic model for the action of xylocaine on receptors



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

for acetylcholine. Steinbach AB.
J Gen Physiol 52:162-80, Jul 68
Voltage threshold in excitable cells depends on stimulus form. Bennett MV, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:585-94, Sep 70
Sensitivity distribution and spatial summation within receptive-field center of retinal on-center ganglion cells and transfer function of the retina. Creutzfeldt OD, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:654-71, Sep 70
Dynamics of neural structures. Anninos PA, et al.
J Theor Biol 26:121-48, Jan 70
Neural pattern discrimination. Grossberg S.
J Theor Biol 27:291-337, May 70
Simulation of auditory nerve responses by a neural model. Hanna GR, et al. J Theor Biol 26:501-5, Mar 70
Brain functions and neural dynamics. Harth EM, et al.
J Theor Biol 26:93-120, Jan 70
Mathematical approach to the study of a cerebral cortex. 3. The columnar organization in the cortex and the spread of activity in the model. Lauria FE.
J Theor Biol 24:307-16, Sep 69
The informon: a network for adaptive pattern recognition. Uttley AM. J Theor Biol 27:31-67, Apr 70
A biological model of the excitation of a second order sensory neurone. Enger PS, et al.
Kybernetik 6:141-5, Sep 69
On the response output from non-linear switching elements with different types of finite dead times. Srinivasan SK, et al. Kybernetik 6:121-4, Sep 69
A computer simulated model of a second order sensory neurone. Walloe L, et al. Kybernetik 6:130-41, Sep 69
Velocity dispersion in skeletal muscle efferent nerve bundle and its effect upon time and frequency response. Williams WJ. Med Biol Engin 7:283-8, May 69
Chemospecific synaptic repression as a possible memory store. Mark RF.
Nature (London) 225:178-9, 10 Jan 70
Hydrogen ion and the activation of electrically excitable membranes. Stephens WG.
Nature (London) 224:547-9, 8 Nov 69
Models for the brain. van Heerden PJ, et al.
Nature (London) 225:177-8, 10 Jan 70
Models for the brain. Van Heerden PJ.
Nature (London) 227:410-1, 25 Jul 70
Information handling in the nervous system: an analogy to molecular-genetic coderdecoder mechanisms. Strehler BL. Perspect Biol Med 12:584-612, Summer 69
Cooperative effects in models of steady-state transport across membranes. 3. Simulation of potassium ion transport in nerve. Hill TL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:607-14, Jul 70
Nerve net models of plausible size that perform many simple learning tasks. Brindley GS.
Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:173-91, 18 Nov 69
Parsimonious biological models of memory and reinforcement. Pfaff D. Psychol Rev 76:70-81, Jan 69
Model of the function of receptive fields in human vision. Thomas JP. Psychol Rev 77:121-34, Mar 70
An investigation of visual responses to brief stereoscopic stimuli. Engel GR.
Quart J Exp Psychol 22:148-66, May 70
The transfer functions of sensory intensity in the nervous system. Lipetz LE.
Vision Res 9:1205-34, Oct 69
[Models of vertebroneural relations] Roth M.
Cesk Radiol 24:189-94, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Electron model of synaptic transmission] Hérault J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:159-62, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Explanatory model of alpha and theta type electro-encephalographic waves] Lévy JC.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:859-61, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)
[The tunnel diode as a nerve model. 1. Characteristics and excitability] Kaschowitz H.
Acta Biol Med German 23:767-74, 1969 (Ger)
[The biophysics of irritable membranes. 6. Comparative studies on the local potential of motor nerve fibers] Schwarz FP.
Acta Biol Med German 23:635-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Model experiments on signal propagation in nerve nets] Rosemann H, et al.
Nervenarzt 41:273-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Modelling in neurophysiology] Clureş A.
Fiziol Norm Pat 16:1-16, 1970 (Rum)
[Computer modelling of the behavior of nerve fiber membranes under rhythmic stimulation] Berkinblit MB, et al. Biofizika 15:147-55, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Theoretical analysis of the mechanisms of nerve impulse conduction along a non-uniform axon. II. Conduction of a single impulse through a fiber region with variable functional properties] Khodorov BI, et al. Biofizika 15:140-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Neuron net model isolating subranges of signal intensity] Kirvelis DI, et al.
Biofizika 12:148-52, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Mathematical model of spontaneous activity of some neurons of the central nervous system] Koroliuk VS, et al. Biofizika 12:895-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Estimation of impulse flow dependence] Liamin EA.
Biofizika 13:827-34, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Transitional processes in a neuron net model with lateral bonds] Liubinskiĭ IA, et al.
Biofizika 12:272-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Electric interaction of parallel nonmyelinized nerve fibers. I. Change in the excitability of an adjacent fiber] Markin VS. Biofizika 15:120-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Propagation of excitation in a model of nerve fiber] Markin VS, et al. Biofizika 12:900-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Analog study of mechanisms of reflex inhibition with participation of Renshaw cells] Motsnyĭ PE, et al.
Biofizika 12:170-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Analysis of the work of autooscillating neuron combinations] Pozin NV, et al.
Biofizika 15:156-63, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[General theory of excitation conduction in a medium] Smolianinov VV. Biofizika 15:130-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Qualitative models of behavior disorders] Vaĭsbord EM, et al. Biofizika 13:510-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Biocybernetic model of memory] Braines SN, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:12-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The modelling of a neuron from the point of view of N.E. Vvedenskiĭ's theory] Matsku Iu, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:3-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Electrochemical mechanisms of generation and transmission of nerve impulses] Levich VG, et al.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 39:60-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Modelling the processes of analysis of signals at the periphery of the organ of hearing] Molchanov AL.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 40:30-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Memory at the level of the individual neuron] Sokolov EN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:909-24, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

## MODELS, PSYCHOLOGIC (H)

see also related
PROBABILITY LEARNING (F1)

An MA growth curve for institutionalized mild and moderate retardates. Taylor JF, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 75:47-50, Jul 70
Schizophrenia and interference. An analogy with a malfunctioning computer. Callaway E 3d.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:193-208, Mar 70 (74 ref.)
The therapeutic milieu as an open system. Marohn RC.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:360-4, Apr 70
Some comments on self-assessment of psychiatric knowledge and skills. Ruesch J.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:513-4, Nov 69
The study of hostility in the temperaments of spouses: definitions and methods. Hope K.
Brit J Math Statist Psychol 22:67-95, May 69
A design and model for estimating the effects of one trial on the next in a sequence having two types of trial. Ogilvie JC, et al.
Brit J Math Statist Psychol 22:57-65, May 69
Depression as adaptation to crisis. Davis DR.
Brit J Med Psychol 43:109-16, Jun 70
Laing's models of madness. Mathers JR.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1343-4, Nov 69
Theory and technique of the repertory grid. Slater P.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1287-96, Nov 69
Theory and technique of the repertory grid. Slater P.
Brit J Psychiat 115:87-96, Nov 69
Modes of memory. Hinshelwood RD.
Brit Med J 2:178, 18 Apr 70
Models for the pressing rate response of rats and pogeons on a certain class of variable interval schedules of behavior. Reilly KD.
Bull Math Biophys 31:695-712, Dec 69
On how little information controls so much behaviour. Gregory RL. Ergonomics 13:25-35, Jan 70
Developments in selection and training. Tilley KW.
Ergonomics 12:583-97, Jul 69
Evidence for an accumulator model of psychophysical discrimination. Vickers D. Ergonomics 13:37-58, Jan 70
Assessing the effects of headshrinking and mind-expanding. Parloff MB.
Int J Group Psychother 20:14-24, Jan 70
Computer simulation of a model of neurotic defence processes. Moser U, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 50:53-64, 1969
Towards a basic psychoanalytic model. Sandler J, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 50:79-90, 1969
The programing (P) hypothesis for REM sleep. Dewan EM. Int Psychiat Clin 7:295-307, 1970
A situational approach to leadership effectiveness. Hill W. J Appl Psychol 53:513-7, Dec 69
Empathy: a developmental model. Cooper L.
J Nerv Ment Dis 151:169-78, Sep 70
Affect and construct--a cross-cultural check on theories of intelligence. Irvine SH.
J Soc Psychol 80:23-30, Feb 70
A psycholinguistic model of syntactic complexity. Frank SM, et al. Lang Speech 13:38-53, Jan-Mar 70
Empirical detectability scales without the JND. Creelman CD. Percept Motor Skills 24:1079-84, Jun 67
The dual management therapy model: theme and variations. Spiro SM. Psychiat Quart 44:323-32, 1970
Diagnostic testing and the new alternatives. Arthur AZ.
Psychol Bull 72:183-92, Sep 69 (84 ref.)
A model for partitioning judgment error in psychophysics. Eyman RK, et al.
Psychol Bull 74:35-46, Jul 70
Perceptual independence: definitions, models, and experimental paradigms. Garner WR, et al.
Psychol Bull 72:233-59, Oct 69
A psychoanalytic model of attention and learning. Schwartz F, et al. Psychol Issues 6:1-119, 1970
Frustrating theory and quality of performance: elicitation and elimination of competing responses. Schmeck RR, et al. Psychol Rep 26:987-94, Jun 70
A cognitive-feature model of compound free associations. Johnson MG.
Psychol Rev 77:282-93, Jul 70
A theory of visual movement perception. Kinchla RA, et al. Psychol Rev 76:537-58, Nov 69
Parsimonious biological models of memory and reinforcement. Pfaff D. Psychol Rev 76:70-81, Jan 69
Independent functioning of verbal memory stores: a neuropsychological study. Shallice T, et al.
Quart J Exp Psychol 22:261-73, May 70
Cognitive model of problem-solving in chess. Scurrah MJ, et al. Science 169:209-11, 10 Jul 70
Mindwandering and cognitive structure. Antrobus JS, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 32:242-52, Feb 70
The transfer functions of sensory intensity in the nervous system. Lipetz LE.
Vision Res 9:1205-34, Oct 69
[Psychology of adolescent behavior during a game with zero-free arithmetics] Kubička L.
Cesk Pediat 25:404, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Semantic differential technic. Measurement model] Menahem R. Annee Psychol 68:451-65, 1968 (Fre)
[Value of a statistical study apropos of 200 unadapted school child cases] Alauzun R, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 88:247-54, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Experimental sensory deprivation as a model of psychotherapeutic relationship] Gross J, et al.
Nervenarzt 40:21-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Qualitative models of behavior disturbances] Vaĭsbord EM, et al.
Biofizika 13:1104-10, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Biocybernetic model of memory] Braines SN, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:12-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Methodologic problems in modelling the psyche under normal and pathologic conditions] Bratko AA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:44-54, 1968 (Rus)
[A model of human behavior in a closed circuit regulatory system with control over emotional states] Ivanov IS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:169-71, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of objectivity and validity of psychiatric interview] Peršić N, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 16:1-12, 1968 (Cro)

## MODELS, STRUCTURAL (L)

Mucosal hyperplasia in the gallbladder demonstrated by plastic models. Elfving G, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:384-8, 1969
Models of vertebro-neural relations. Roth M.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:746-53, 1969
Roentgenological heart volume determination in model experiments. Influence of the size, configuration and position of the heart and of the position of the diaphragm. Bergström K.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:49-68, 1969
Roentgenological heart volume determination in model experiments. The influence of tube voltage and of the relation of the central beam to the object. Bergström K. Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:69-80, 1969
Molecular structure and biological function. Fuller W.
Advance Sci 26:267-88, Mar 70
A projection chest phantom for in vivo dosimetry. Waite DA, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:322-6, May-Jun 70
A phantom method to evaluate the clinical effectiveness of a tomographic device. Littleton JT.
Amer J Roentgen 108:847-56, Apr 70
The development of a molecular model of lung. Boren HG. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:491-5, Sep 70
Mannequin for practice of techniques and procedures. Spivey BE. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:487-8, Oct 69
A possible structure of the rabbit reticulocyte ribosome. An exercise in model building. Cox RA, et al. Biochem J 114:769-74, Oct 69
Model studies of the hydrodynamic characteristics of the erythrocyte and of the erythrocyte-wall interaction. Bugliarello G, et al.
Biorheology 6:244-5, Jan 70
Empirical relations and structural models for blood flow. Tamamushi B. Biorheology 6:235-6, Jan 70
A model of the aorta for teaching selective catheterisation. Simon M, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:273-4, Apr 70
Studies of the structure of the influenza virus envelope. Blough HA. Bull WHO 41:487-8, 1969
Fluid mechanics of model normal and stenosed aortic valves. Bellhouse B, et al. Circ Res 25:693-704, Dec 69
A proposed structure and active site of angiotensin. Glauser SC, et al. Curr Mod Biol 3:221-4, Jul 70
Develop new approach to student training.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:1353, Dec 69
The molecular structure of ascochlorin. Nawata Y, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:511-2, Oct 69
Resistance to two-phase gas-liquid flow in airways. Clarke SW, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:464-71, Oct 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lung models: hollow, flexible reproductions. Eisman MM. J Appl Physiol 29:531-3, Oct 70
The three-dimensional reconstruction of the XY chromosomal pair in human spermatocytes. Solari AJ, et al. J Cell Biol 45:43-53, Apr 70
Preclinical laboratory course in root planing technic. Clark SM, et al. J Dent Educ 33:455-60, Dec 69
Technic to aid in the teaching of human anatomy. Herbertson JE. J Dent Educ 33:493-9, Dec 69
Three-dimensional molecular models of the mucopeptide from Staphylococcus aureus. Kelemen MV, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:13-4, Aug 69
The acid-base surface: a three-dimensional visual model for analysis of acid-base information. Sionim NB, et al. J Med Educ 45:826-9, Oct 70
X-ray diffraction studies of polysaccharide sulphates: double helix models for k- and l-carrageenans. Anderson NS, et al. J Molec Biol 45:85-99, 14 Oct 69
Refinement of protein conformations using a macromolecular energy minimization procedure. Levitt M, et al. J Molec Biol 46:269-79, 14 Dec 69
Studies on the morphopoiesis of the head of bacteriophage T-even. 8. Multilayered polyheads. Yanagida M, et al. J Molec Biol 50:35-58, 28 May 70
A phantom study of the variables in myocardial scanning with 131Cs. Tieman J, et al. J Nucl Med 11:36-40, Jan 70
A simple structure to account for the discoidal shape of the erythrocyte. Sirs JA. J Physiol (London) 204:48P-49P, Sep 69
CNDO-2 calculations of the electronic structure of the guanine-cytosine base pair: proton transfer in excited states. Blizzard AC, et al. J Theor Biol 25:461-72, Dec 69
A proposed conformation for alpha-fibrous proteins. Parry DA. J Theor Biol 26:429-35, Mar 70
Unwinding models for double-helical DNA during its replication and transcription. Phillips AP. J Theor Biol 24:273-8, Sep 69
Structure of the erythrocyte. Sirs JA. J Theor Biol 27:107-15, Apr 70
A new model for mitochondrial membranes based on structural and on biochemical information. Sjöstrand FS, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 32:293-306, Aug 70
Studies on the nucleocapsid structure of a group A arbovirus. Horzinek M, et al. J Virol 4:514-20, Oct 69
Simple, flexible, scale model of the DNA diad helix. Johns EW. Lab Pract 18:1191, Nov 69
A working paper model of the human larynx. Griffiths DA. Med Biol Illus 20:41-7, Jan 70
The bas-relief diagram in anatomical teaching. Griffiths DA. Med Biol Illus 19:253-4, Oct 69
Student modelling in embryology. Quilliam TA. Med Biol Illus 19:228, Oct 69
Plasticine models in film animation. Wadsworth F, et al. Med Biol Illus 19:223-8, Oct 69
A method for making accurate medical moulages. Wilcox MA, et al. Med Biol Illus 20:91-4, Apr 70
Structure activity relationships of some muscarinic agonists: a reply to Shefter and Triggle. Chothia C. Nature (London) 227:1355-6, 26 Sep 70
The fly in the Fourier. Donohue J. Nature (London) 227:317, 18 Jul 70
Structural implications of banding in unstained collagen. Spadaro JA. Nature (London) 228:78-9, 3 Oct 70
Hollow casts of lungs for experimental purposes. Timbrell V, et al. Nature (London) 225:97-8, 3 Jan 70
New molecular model for the long-range elasticity of elastin. Weis-Fogh T, et al. Nature (London) 227:718-21, 15 Aug 70
Circular DNA: double helix or Möbius strip? Burdick GD. Naturwissenschaften 57:245-6, May 70
A phantom head for teaching dental radiography. Clarke RE, et al. Oral Surg 30:497-500, Oct 70
Depth dose distributions in a tissue equivalent phantom from a contact point source of 14 Mev neutrons. Battist L, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:144, Jan 70
Synthetic spectroscopic models related to coenzymes and base pairs. VII. Stacking interactions in tRNA; the "bend" at dimethylguanosine. Iwamura H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1025-32, Apr 70
Models of structure of the envelope of influenza virus. Tiffany JM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1105-12, Apr 70
Biological membrane structure, I. The protein crystal model for membranes. Vanderkooi G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:615-21, Jul 70
Teaching aid for skull radiography. Longden N. Radiography 36:89-91, Apr 70
A comparison study of the anatomical differences between three RANDO phantoms. Campbell DW, et al. Radiology 94:198-9, Jan 70
Bubble chamber pictures as a means of demonstrating radiation distribution in biological systems. Krebs AT. Radiology 96:635-8, Sep 70
Flow patterns in models of the human bronchial airways. Schroter RC, et al. Resp Physiol 7:341-55, Oct 69
DNA: test of structure? Crick FH. Science 167:1694, 27 Mar 70
A mechanism for closure of the secondary palate. Verrusio AC. Teratology 3:17-20, Feb 70
Computer programs in the biomedical sciences. I. A computer program for the rapid calculation of molecular orbital indices. Novak B, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:1041-55, Winter 69
Correlation of three-dimensional conformations with amino acid sequences of proteins. ANL-7409. Schiffer M, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 25-6, 1967
[Teaching in prosthodontics using visual aids] Pokorný J. Cesk Stomat 70:50-5, Jan 70 (Cze)
[The utilization of the analogue computer for the establishment of a multidipolare equivalent of the cardiac electrical generator system] Rijlant P. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:185-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Models of an ordered topological distribution of amino acids in protein synthesis] Odier M. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:365-9, 26 May 70 (Fre)
[Preparation of the vascular system and blood vessels by injection of various substances] Erençin Z, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:138-47, 1969 (Ger)
[The sulci and columnae of the human embryonic kidney and their relationship to the ureteral branches] Meyer JB. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:534-68, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of the dimensions of dissolved macromolecules from x-ray small-angle diagrams by means of characteristic areas] Damaschun G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:567-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The muscle diagram as a method for the demonstration and comparison of the inner structures of muscles based on the example of the masseters, m. triceps surae and the superficial flexor of the toes of our domestic mammals] Heinze W. Anat Anz 125:303-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Resorption model experiments with artificial lipoid membranes. 3. Model experiments for gastroenteral resorption] Dibbern HW, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1140-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Technical study on the suitability of various plastics as injection substance with consecutive corrosion] Meinertz T. Mikroskopie 25:227-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Structure levels of ointment gels. New conceptions on molecular theoretical treatment of ointment structure] Hüttenrauch R. Pharmazie 25:169-88, Mar 70 (123 ref.) (Ger)
[The duplication system of the bacterial cell. 3. Topological studies of DNA replication and division of nuclei; general model of the sequential and spatial organization of the duplication systme] Bieecken S. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:587-601, 1969 (Ger)
[Models in medicine] Orv Hetil 111:1276-7, 31 May 70 (Hun)
[An electric analog of whistling] Schindler O, et al. Ann Laring 67:834-46, 1968 (Ita)
[Comparison between the viscoelastic behavior of the urinary bladder and that of an ideal mechanic model] Palmas G, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1731-63, 1967 (Ita)
[Behavior of a balloon of an isotropic elastic substance with reference to the study of the mechanical properties of the urinary bladder and various hollow organs] Rigato M. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1721-30, 1967 (Ita)
[Supplementary examinations of D.W. Warren's analog study on nasopharyngeal closure, oral inner pressure and pressure-flow in the nasal cavity and its application] Yamaoka M, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:71-82, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Quantitative visual field model in various eye diseases] Kurozumi I, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:763-5, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Methods of studying arterial blood vessels of the female genital organs] Osemiak J, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:335-41, 1969 (Pol)
[Practical application of plastic, geometric glucose curve models] Warmus M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:163-8, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Theoretical evaluation of the scintigraphic method of "cold tumor" diagnosis using a simplified physical model of the examination of body organs] Malesa J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:151-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Dummy for exercises in tracheostomy] Jeż W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:114-5, 19 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Method of preparing graphic reconstruction-diagram with transverse serial sections of embryos] Laikov AG. Arkh Anat 56:83-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Determination of the parameters of vectorcardiographic leads on homogeneous models] Titomir LI. Biofizika 12:307-14, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A method of preparing totally cleared preparations of the vascular bed of the livers of small animals] Skorokhod MM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:124-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[3-dimensional structure of pepsin molecule at 5.5 A resolution] Andreeva NS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:216-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Measuring dosage absorbed by a trachea model under conditions of the radon-containing atmosphere of a polymetallic ore mine] Kirichenko VN, et al. Gig Sanit 35:66-71, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Model of a functioning ribosome--locking and unlocking of ribosome subunits] Spirin AS. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:169-82, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Measuring the layer of half-dose decrease in short-range roentgenotherapy] Akatkin OA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:57-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Reduction of semishadows in cesium gamma therapy] Bibergal' AV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:13-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The choice of equivalent materials for dosimetric measurements] Sinitsyn RV. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:20-4, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of the DFM-1 dosimeter in the clinical dosimetry of Co60 gamma irradiation] Skoropad IuD, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:59-64, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Model material from paraffin and polyethylene] Skoropad IuD. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:71-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of certain types of corrective osteotomy of the thigh and shin by the anatomic modelling method] Chernov AP. Ortop Travm Protez 30:55-60, May 69 (Rus)
[The molecular organization of biological membranes] Gel'man NS. Usp Sovr Biol 64:379-98, Nov-Dec 67 (148 ref.) (Rus)
[The nature of forces determining the inherent spatial structure of globular proteins] Ptitsyn OB. Usp Sovr Biol 63:3-27, Jan-Feb 67 (146 ref.) (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the configuration of nucleic acids in viral particles] Tikhonenko TI. Usp Sovr Biol 64:3-24, Jul-Aug 67 (103 ref.) (Rus)
[Phantom for teaching students] Nebogatikov GV. Veterinariia 46:108, Feb 69 (Rus)
[An electron microscopic study of foot-and-mouth disease virus] Uzlumov VL, et al. Veterinariia 45:20-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A model for teaching cytology] Villasana-Escobar A. Gac Med Mex 98:233-8, Feb 68 (Spa)

**HISTORY**

[Felice Fontana: the master of wax pathological models] (Fontana F), Bugyi B. Orv Hetil 111:1296-7, 31 May 70 (Hun)

## MODELS, THEORETICAL (H)

Analogue anaesthesia. Comparison of the distribution of halothane and diethyl ether in the simulated human. Crane R, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:309+, 1969
A probability theory model of stimulus-irritation processes. Széphalmi G. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:327-31, 1969
Pre-biological evolution. Quispel A. Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 18:291-315, 1968
Haemodynamic analogue computer model. Naszlady A, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:213-24, 1969
Model for vestibular adaptation to horizontal rotation. Young LR, et al. Aerospace Med 40:1076-80, Oct 69
Application of the autoregressive model to E.E.G. analysis. Fenwick PB, et al. Agressologie 10:Suppl:553-64, 16 Jun 69
Models for the evaluation of pre-hospital coronary care. Sidel VW, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:674-88, Nov 69
Frequencies of consanguineous marriage and accumulation of inbreeding in an artifical population. MacCluer JW, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:160-75, Mar 70
Estimating the effective size of human populations. MacCluer JW, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:176-83, Mar 70
On relationships between longitudinal characteristics and cross-sectional data. Menken JA, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1506-14, Aug 70
A mathematical model for determining case finding and treatment activities in tuberculosis control programs. Revelle C, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:403-11, Sep 70
Computerized diagnostic setups and simulations. Biggerstaff RH. Angle Orthodont 40:28-36, Jan 70
Masseter muscle position relative to dentofacial form. Proctor AD, et al. Angle Orthodont 40:37-44, Jan 70
A cognitiveview and a probability-orientedmodel obiological classification. Davidson RA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:424-49, 30 Sep 69
Friction torque studies of total joint replacements. The use of a simulator. Scales JT, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:Suppl:30-5, Sep 69
Analysis of nasal support. Clark GM, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:118-23, Aug 70
Conservations, cavities and correlation. Thomas W. Aust Dent J 14:331-4, Oct 69
The determinants of fertility: a theoretical forecasting model. Fish M, et al. Behav Sci 15:318-28, Jul 70
Effects of selection and drift on the dynamics of finite populations. I. Ultimate probability of fixation of a favorable allele. Carr RN, et al. Biometrics 26:41-9, Mar 70
Approximating the selection process. Harville DA. Biometrics 26:51-66, Mar 70
Estimating the distribution of spherical and elliptical bodies in conglomerates from plane sections. Tallis GM. Biometrics 26:87-103, Mar 70
A deterministic model for handling the birth, death, and migration processes of spatially distributed populations. Usher MB, et al. Biometrics 26:1-12, Mar 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A theory for the static elastic behavior of blood vessels. Tickner EG, et al. Biorheology 4:151-68, Sep 67
The application of a mathematical model describing the times of occurrence of mesotheliomas in rats following inoculation with asbestos. Berry G, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:582-6, Sep 69
A simulator for treatment planning--clinical problems. Baker JW, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:794, Oct 69
An experimental examination of a general cavity theory using a solid state dosemeter. Chan FK, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:54-61, Jan 70
Design aspects with particular reference to image viewing and recording. Farmer FT. Brit J Radiol 42:794-5, Oct 69
Theoretical considerations in the optimisation of dose distribution in radiation therapy. Fischer JJ. Brit J Radiol 42:925-30, Dec 69
A survey of therapy simulators. Innes G. Brit J Radiol 42:795, Oct 69
Phantoms and tissue-equivalent materials. Jones DE. Brit J Radiol 43:76-7, Jan 70
A simulator for treatment planning - - physical problems. Jones JC, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:794, Oct 69
A phantom material to represent lungs. Rogers RT. Brit J Radiol 43:441-4, Jul 70
The medical viewpoint. Stewart MA. Brit J Radiol 42:794, Oct 69
A general expression for megavoltage central axis depth doses. Thomas RL. Brit J Radiol 43:554-7, Aug 70
Computer model simulating medical care in hospital. Hearn CR, et al. Brit Med J 3:396-9, 15 Aug 70
Model simulation and decision-making in tuberculosis programmes. Waaler HT. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:337-44, Jun 70
The use of an epidemiological model for estimating the effectiveness of tuberculosis control measures. Sensitivity of the effectiveness of tuberculosis control measures to the coverage of the population. Waaler HT, et al. Bull WHO 41:75-93, 1969
Use of the occupancy principle in studies of calcium metabolism. Gillespie FC, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:89-90, 1970
Qualitative study of unstable behavior of cancerous cells. Gurel O. Cancer 24:945-7, Nov 69
Therapeutic implications from a mathematical model characterizing the course of breast cancer. Slack NH, et al. Cancer 24:960-71, Nov 69
Mathematical models as an aid in the solution of water pollution control problems. Knowles G. Chem Industr 22:697-701, 30 May 70
Evaluation of the early extraction method of determining capillary permeability by theoretical capillary and organ models. Levitt DG. Circ Res 27:81-95, Jul 70
Gas diffusion in the lung. Cumming G, et al. Clin Sci 38:19P, Mar 70
The mathematical analysis of glucose tolerance curves obtained by in vivo autoanalysis. Brown GM, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:558-67, Dec 69
A preliminary model of serum growth hormone response to hypoglycemia in man. Young DR, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:74-87, Feb 70
A direct finite element analysis method for particle mechanics: the three-body problem. Balko B, et al. Curr Mod Biol 3:110-21, Nov 69
Finite element methods in cell dynamics fundamentals. Moore R, et al. Curr Mod Biol 3:95-109, Nov 69
More on models for the secretion of pepsin and other proteins. Bonfils S, et al. Gastroenterology 58:265-7, Feb 70
More on models for the secretion of pepsin and other proteins. Makhlouf GM. Gastroenterology 58:267-8, Feb 70
Interpreting crossing over data. Millington-Ward AM. Genetica 40:339-58, 1969
Effects of a time-dependent model of genotype value on the covariance between relatives, variance components and estimates of heritability. Costantino RF. Genetics 63:521-9, Oct 69
Linkage disequilibrium at steady state determined by random genetic drift and recurrent mutation. Ohta T, et al. Genetics 63:229-38, Sep 69
Diagnostic assessment of the elderly: a multifunctional model. Gaitz CM, et al. Gerontologist 10:47-52, Spring 70
Computer analysis of growth of rats. Grover NB, et al. Growth 34:145-52, Jun 70
The inheritance of growth and form in the mouse. 3. Orthogonal polynomials. Kidwell JF, et al. Growth 34:87-97, Mar 70
A simulion model for an Arctic food chain. Eberhardt LL, et al. Health Phys 17:793-806, Dec 69
Assessment of gamma-exposure due to a radioactive cloud released from a point source. Imai K, et al. Health Phys 18:207-16, Mar 70
Experimental determination of the distribution of dose rate around punctiform radioactive particles. Schmidt-Burbach GM. Health Phys 18:295-6, Mar 70
A new model for calculation of high-energy nucleon penetration through matter. Turner JE, et al. Health Phys 18:80-2, Jan 70
An economic and linear model of the hospital. Baligh HH, et al. Health Serv Res 4:293-303, Winter 69
Simulation of a hematology department. Rath GJ, et al. Health Serv Res 5:25-35, Spring 70
A model for teaching student-nurses social concepts. Fredericks MA, et al. Hosp Progr 50:37-40, Dec 69
A mathematical model for the age distribution of cancer in man. Cook PJ, et al. Int J Cancer 4:93-112, 15 Jan 69
A steady state concept of evolution, learning, perception, hallucination and dreaming. Fischer R, et al. Int J Neurol 6:182-201, 1967
Relationship of hydrocarbons to oxidants in ambient atmospheres. Schuck EA, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:297-302, May 70
Studies of the bacteriophage kinetics of multicellular systems: a statistical model for the estimation of burst size per cell in streptococci. Barron BA, et al. J Appl Bact 33:436-42, Jun 70
A model antigen-antibody system for classroom use. Doyle RJ, et al. J Chem Educ 46:868-9, Dec 69
Computer analysis of routine pathology work schedules using a simulation programme. Carruthers ME. J Clin Path 23:269-72, Apr 70
Psychologic response to a simulated dental procedure as a function of proximity to an actual dental appointment. Corah NL, et al. J Dent Res 49:438-41, Mar-Apr 70
Physical model for plaque action in the tooth-plaque-saliva system. Higuchi WI, et al. J Dent Res 49:47-60, Jan-Feb 70
Arc length of the dental arch estimated by multiple regression. Sanin C, et al. J Dent Res 49:885, Jul-Aug 70
Experimental plaque and caries system. Wilson RF. J Dent Res 49:180, Jan-Feb 70
Current distribution from defibrillation electrodes in a homogeneous torso model. Rush S, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:331-41, Oct 69
The spatial variation of membrane potential near a small source of current in a spherical cell. Eisenberg RS, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:736-57, Jun 70
A model for the assessment of the incidence of hearing impairments in a population. Jauhiainen T. J Laryng 82:1109-17, Dec 68
Modelling the diagnostic process. Gorry GA. J Med Educ 45:293-302, May 70
Diffusion model of linear flicker responses. Kelly DH. J Opt Soc Amer 59:1665-70, Dec 69
A model for the influence of emulsion formulation on the activity of phenolic preservatives. Bean HS, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:173S+, Dec 69
Kinetic salt effect in pharmaceutical investigations. Carstensen JT. J Pharm Sci 59:1140-3, Aug 70
"Absorption rate constants" calculated according to the one-compartment open model with first-order absorption: implications in in vivo-in vitro correlations. Wagner JG. J Pharm Sci 59:1049-50, Jul 70
A social system model applied to a rehabilitation program for institutionalized patients. Williams RL. J Rehab 36:20-3, Jul-Aug 70
A model for the mechanism of antibody induction and tolerance, with specific attention to the affinity characteristics of antibodies produced during the immune response. Cohen S. J Theor Biol 27:19-29, Apr 70
Predation, competition and environmental variables: some mathematical models. Engstrom-Heg VL. J Theor Biol 27:175-95, May 70
A theory of immunity. Forsdyke DR. J Theor Biol 25:173-85, Oct 69
A mathematical model of synchronized periodic growth of cell populations. Franke EK. J Theor Biol 28:373-82, Mar 70
A phase-shift model for the spatial and temporal organization of developing systems. Goodwin BC, et al. J Theor Biol 25:49-107, Oct 69
Limitations of the graphical analysis of elution curves. Hagemeijer F, et al. J Theor Biol 25:236-54, Nov 69
Limitations on prebiological synthesis. Hulett HR. J Theor Biol 24:56-72, Jul 69
Theoretical survival curves for radiation damage in bacteria. Miller DR. J Theor Biol 26:383-98, Mar 70
Interspecific competition, predation and species diversity. Parrish JD, et al. J Theor Biol 27:207-20, May 70
A stochastic development of the reversible Michaelis-Menten mechanism. Staff PJ. J Theor Biol 27:221-32, May 70
Computer simulation of a mulluscan pigmentation pattern. Waddington CH, et al. J Theor Biol 25:219-25, Nov 69
Simulations of the human body for the study of trauma. Pince BW. J Trauma 10:232-9, Mar 70
Leaching from simulated landfills. Qasim SR, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:371-9, Mar 70
The mathematics of activated sludge control. Uhte WR. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1292-304, Jul 70
Models for histocompatibility in man. Bateman AJ. Lancet 2:1304-5, 13 Dec 69
A simple mathematical derivation of the Stewart-Hamilton formula for the determination of cardiac output. Valentinuzzi ME, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:277-82, May 69
Genesis, growth, and therapy of tumors: mathematical models. Bühler WJ. Meth Inform Med 9:53-7, Jan 70 (68 ref.)
Scientific bibliography. Brookes BC. Nature (London) 227:1377, 26 Sep 70
Bradford's law of bibliography of science: an interpretation. Naranan S. Nature (London) 227:631-2, 8 Aug 70
Measuring the change of population fitness by natural selection. O'Donald P. Nature (London) 227:307-8, 18 Jul 70
Selection and covariance. Price GR. Nature (London) 227:520-1, 1 Aug 70
Theoretical considerations concerning mathematical models of radioisotope renography. Doroszewski J, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:283-96, 31 Oct 69
Xerography as a model of the visual system. Brigner WL. Percept Motor Skills 29:543-5, Oct 69
On Ackerman's model of the glucose tolerance test. Della Corte M, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:124-6, Jan 70
An approximation for estimating Compton scatter from a cuboid phantom. McEwan AC. Phys Med Biol 14:627-30, Oct 69
The mathematics of controlled ventilation. Murphy TW, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:151, Jan 70
The representation of three-compartment systems by two-compartment models. Myhill J. Phys Med Biol 15:150, Jan 70
The dynamics of life. II. The steady-state theory of mutation rates. Eyring H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:441-4, Jun 70
A model of decision times in difficult decision situations. Pollay RW. Psychol Rev 77:274-81, Jul 70
General shape function model of learning with applications in psychobiology. Warburton DM, et al. Psychol Rev 77:348-52, Jul 70
Subadditivity and superadditivity of heterochromatic lights. Wasserman GS, et al. Psychol Rev 77:338-42, Jul 70
An indicator to aid management in assigning program priorities. Miller JE. Public Health Rep 85:725-31, Aug 70
The acid-base surface. A 3-dimensional visual model. Slonim NB, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:59-63, Aug 70
Feedbacks in economic and demographic transition. Frederiksen H. Science 166:837-47, 14 Nov 69
Mathematical models of language. Herdan G. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:191-6, 1969
Distinguishing homologous from analogous proteins. Fitch WM. Syst Zool 19:99-113, Jun 70
Inconsequentiality of surface properties for initial platelet adhesion. Friedman LI, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:63-73, 1970
The area rule of cell kinetics. ANL-7635. Buchal RN, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 70-2, Dec 69
Chicago air pollution system model experimental studies. ANL-7615. Carson JE. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 130-5, Jul 68
Regularization unfolding in low gamma-ray activity measurements. I. Evaluation for one-dimensional scanning. ANL-7615. Clemente GF, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 87-95, Jul 68
A three-dimensional model for rhythmic flowering cycles in Xanthium. ANL-7635. Dipert MH, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 88, Dec 69
The tabulation technique for forecasting concentrations of urban air pollutants. ANL-7615. Moses H, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 167-79, Jul 68
Mathematicalurban air pollution models. ANL-7615. Moses H. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 159-60, Jul 68
Computer simulation of percent labeled mitoses curves. ANL-7635. Trucco E, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 69-70, Dec 69
A note on Helmstetter and Cooper's model for bacterial replication and on related work by Marr, Painter, and Nilson. ANL-7635. Trucco E. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 72-5, Dec 69
On the average cellular volume in synchronized cell populations. ANL-7635. Trucco E. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 75-80, Dec 69
The distribution of cellular volumes in exponentially growing populations. ANL-7635. Trucco E. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 80-6, Dec 69
Characterization of photoreactive processes in bacteria. ANL-7635. Tyler SA, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 86-8, Dec 69
A quasi-genetic model for plant virus host ranges. IV. Cacao swollen-shoot and mottle-leaf viruses. Bald JG, et al. Virology 40:369-78, Feb 70
The autocorrelation function and binocular brightness mixing. Engel GR. Vision Res 9:1111-30, Sep 69
[Mathematical expression of individual components of the hepatobiliary transport and storage function on the basis of analysis of plasmatic clearance of bromosulphalein] Mikulecký M. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:630-48, 1969 (Cze)
[Classification of dye excretion by the liver] Mikulecký M. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:315-27, 1969 (Cze)
[Revealing of concealed periodicity] Andël J. Cesk Fysiol 18:155-7, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Programming of the semantic model for processing with the GUHA (General Unary Hypotheses Automaton) method] Chytil M. Cesk Fysiol 18:143-7, Dec 69 (Cze)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The GUHA (General Unary Hypotheses Automaton) method of tracing of hypotheses] Hájek P. Cesk Fysiol 18:137-42, Dec 69 (Cze)

[Problems of utilization of mathematical methods in health facilities] Strnad L. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:Suppl:369-73, 1969 (Cze)

[Mathematical models for calculating the need of hospital beds] Strnad L. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:Suppl:375-85, 1969 (Cze)

[Curves of radioisotope dilution recovered in humans by 2 selective detectors in located precordial posture] Baillet J. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:138-43, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Treatment of information on living beings: systems with services through successive trials] Pontier J. Bull Math Biophys 32:83-148, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Mathematic method to estimate the proliferation coefficient in exponentially growing embryonic cell populations] Brugal G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1603-6, 23 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Not slanted estimation of value of centromeric index of a metacentric chromosome] Lejeune J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2987-9, 15 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Semi-conductor behavior of cellular catalytic structures, and Arrhenius' law] Theilier M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1032-4, 16 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Simulation of the human operator: eye-hand correlation] Malvache N, et al. Lille Med 15:203-10, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Model of renal secretion of hippuran 131. Simulation on computer] Swyngedauw J, et al. Lille Med 15:608-21, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Osmotic diuresis: searching for a mathematical model of renal function] Dung NM, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:189-95, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Measurable bronchopulmonary tumors as a means in evaluating the chemo-resistance and the coefficient of cellular proliferation. Therapeutic consequences] Israel L, et al. Presse Med 78:1137-40, 23 May 70 (Fre)

[Critical study of physical models of instruction] Sauvan J. Presse Therm Climat 105:3-11, 1968 (Fre)

[Regulation of blood calcium. Analogical study] Bonnier G, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:551-7, May 70 (Fre)

[The doubling time of bronchial cancers] Israel L, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:703-10, Aug-Sep 69 (55 ref.) (Fre)

[Model for erythropoiesis obtained from H3 thymidine uptake by the marrow "in vitro" and confirmed by ferro-kinetic studies "in vivo". I. Results obtained in normal subjects] Najean Y, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:575-86, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

[General theory of radiologic technology] Csepinszky L. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:467-80, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Rationalization by means of scientifically founded treatment models] Sponholz H. Deutsch Stomat 20:25-9, Jan 70 (Ger)

[O2 exchange between capillaries and tissue. II. O2 concentration profiles in homogenous and nonhomogenous blood flow of two dimensional capillary models] Metzger H. Kybernetik 6:97-102, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Theory of phytodrug-receptor-reciprocal action. A model on molecular level] Barth A, et al. Pharmazie 25:420-33, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Structure levels of ointment gels. New conceptions on molecular theoretical treatment of ointment structure] Hüttenrauch R. Pharmazie 25:169-88, Mar 70 (123 ref.) (Ger)

[The duplification system of the bacterial cell. II. Relations between DNA replication and cell division during transition between steady states of growth] Bleecken S. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:499-530, 1969 (Ger)

[Empirical studies on discrimination learning: comparison of models] Denig F. Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:223-49, 1969 (Ger)

[Magnitude of the random sample and level of reliability] Wendt D. Z Psychol 176:247-58, 1969 (Ger)

[Study model--dental practitioner's viewpoint] Takagi I. J Jap Dent Ass 23:431-7, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Reversible catalytic model applied to the study of epidemiologic kynetics of chagasic infection] Silva GR da. Rev Saude Publica 3:23-9, 1 Jun 69 (Por)

[Modelling in neurophysiology] Ciureș A. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:1-16, 1970 (Rum)

[Transmission of excitation with constant velocity in an ideal excitable tissue] Balakhobskii IS. Biofizika 13:730-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Mathematical description of membrane behavior] Berkinblit MB. Biofizika 13:712-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Statistical parameters of the electrical signal of a muscle model] Bernshtein VM. Biofizika 12:693-703, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Mathematical model of the dependence of action potential parameters on velocity constants of membrane sodium permeability] Bykhovskiĭ ML, et al. Biofizika 12:529-34, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Continuous description of the work of neuron impulse models] Dunin-Barkovskiĭ VL. Biofizika 12:746-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Mathematical models of cell membrane permeability] Ermishkin LN. Biofizika 13:728-30, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Model of a membrane with long pores (permeability for non-electrolytes] Ermishkin LN, et al. Biofizika 12:685-92, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Substantiation of a continuously-grouped model in the recognition of vocal images] Fain VS. Biofizika 13:1097-103, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Dipole theory of the extracellular field] Gutman AM. Biofizika 13:679-84, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Propagation of excitation and formation of closed pathways of conduction in a plane medium, the refractivity of which depends on the period of excitation] Kholopov AV. Biofizika 13:1058-69, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Excitation propagation in a fiber, the refractory character of which depends on the excitation period] Kholopov AV. Biofizika 13:670-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Modelling of interference bioelectric activity] Libkind MS. Biofizika 13:685-93, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Theory of the Cotton-Mouton effect in polymer solutions. II. Model of a wormlike chain] Mekshenkov MI. Biofizika 12:157-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Modelling of interference bioelectric activity] Person RS, et al. Biofizika 12:127-34, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Mathematical modelling of electron transport during photosynthesis accompanied by chemoluminescence] Pyt'eva NF, et al. Biofizika 15:47-52, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Thermodynamic properties of some model open systems] Rubin AB, et al. Biofizika 13:389-95, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Determination of the rate of increase of entropy for some model oscillating systems] Rubin AB, et al. Biofizika 12:45-52, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Mathematical modelling of auditory adaptation] Shabanov-Kushnarenko Iu, et al. Biofizika 13:694-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Theoretical basis of the principle of automatic competitive selection of productive forms of single cell algae based on the mathematical modelling of multicomponent population growth dynamics in running regime] Tsoglin LN, et al. Biofizika 12:704-14, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Construction of a dynamic model of the pCO2 ventilatory canal in artificial ventilation of the lungs] Dabrinian TM, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:50-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Future perspectives of the sue of an analog model of the complex of physiological systems of the organism in resuscitation] Shumakov VI, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:51-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Study of the processes of accumulation and breakdown of choiesterol in the organism using a mathematical model] Ivanov AI. Kardiologiia 9:47-52, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Criteria of the efficacy of mathematical modelling of various types of medical service to the population] Bogatyrev ID. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:8-13, 1969 (Rus)

[Creating models of a disease] Gilev IuM, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:38-43, 1969 (Rus)

[The mathematic modelling of pathologic processes] Bobrov NS, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:39-43, 1968 (Rus)

[A study of the mechanism of origin of ventricular fibrillation in myocardial infarct with the aid of mathematical modeling on hybrid computers] Kogan BIa, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:19-28, 1968 (Rus)

[Modeling the relationship between epidemic and infectious processes] Rvachev LA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:34-7, 1968 (Rus)

[A mathematical model of the generation of rhythm in the sino-atrial node of the heart] Shneps-Shneppe MA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:37-40, 1968 (Rus)

[Mathematical modeling of a cardiostimulator with bioregulation] Smirnov IP, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:40-1, 1968 (Rus)

[Electric analogues of the cardiovascular system as a method of establishing new dynamic criteria] Tetel'baum IM. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:13-9, 1968 (Rus)

[The use of a simple mathematical model for analysis and prognosis of epidemic outbreaks of influenza] Gapochko KG, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:59-64, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Several mathematical models of the dissemination of droplet infections in a closed collective] Arkharov LV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:27-33, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Model of population dynamics and problem of coexistence of related species] Bazykin AD. Zh Obsheh Biol 30:259-64, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

## MOHAMMEDANISM (K)

The defense of medicine in the medieval Muslim world. Rosenthal F. Bull Hist Med 43:519-32, Nov-Dec 69

[Islam and medical ethics] Jong W de. Nederl T Geneesk 114:63-5, 10 Jan 70 (Dut)

## MOLAR (A3)

Student dental health program of the University of Alabama in Birmingham. 3. The influence of third molars on DMF counts. Pelton WJ, et al. Alabama J Med Sci 7:1-7, Jan 70

Maxillary second molar extraction in Class II malocclusion. Graber TM. Amer J Orthodont 56:331-53, Oct 69

A laminagraphic study of cuspid retraction versus molar anchorage loss. Paulson RC, et al. Angle Orthodont 40:20-7, Jan 70

Intraoral occlusal adjustment of cuspless posterior teeth with carborundum strips. Gronas DG. Dent Clin N Amer 14:519-30, Jul 70

Ectopic eruption: first molar impaction in the mixed dentition. Cossman MH. Dent Dig 76:349-53, Aug 70

A local fixed appliance for the correction of an impacted lower permanent second molar. Frazer D. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:258-62, Mar 70

A study of the prevalence of molar and canine cross-bites in the deciduous and mixed dentition. Gravely JF. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:77-8, Oct 69

Ankylosis of a tooth to the lower border of the mandible: a clinical case. Hitchin AD. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:279-81, Apr 70

A cephalometric study of the eruption of lower third molars following the loss of lower second molars. McBride LJ, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:392-7, Jul 70

Neonatal maxillary molar in conjunction with a congenital scalp defect. Bernick SM, et al. J Dent Child 37:435-7, Sep-Oct 70

Histochemical demonstration of dehydrogenase activities during late molar crown development and tooth eruption in the mouse. Heyden G, et al. J Dent Res 49:599-607, May-Jun 70

The split-bone technic for removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Rud J. J Oral Surg 28:416-21, Jun 70

The stages of amelogenesis as observed in molar teeth of young rats. Reith EJ. J Ultrastruct Res 30:111-51, Jan 70

Molar in coronoid process. Debes RR, et al. Oral Surg 28:511, Oct 69

[The partial pseudo-retention of the first molar] Gysel MC. Orthodont Franc 40:257-74, 1969 (Fre)

[The wisdom tooth germ from the orthodontist's point of viw] Weise W. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:313-8, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Loss of contact between the 1st and 2nd upper molars] Waechter R. Oest Z Stomat 67:215-6, Jun-Jul 70 (Ger)

[The distal migration of the lower premolars following extraction of the first molars] Hennis I. ZWR 79:557-62, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)

[An experimental study of changes in the form of the cranial bones caused by loss of upper posterior teeth] Oka H. J Jap Stomat Soc 37:89-154, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Follicular dental cyst with unerupted tooth in the upper lateral wall of the maxillary sinus] Sato F, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:29-32, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Clinical results of dental restorations in the first permanent molars in children using gold alloy inlays. (1)] Goto J, et al. Shikwa Gaku 69:1423-30, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Correlation between the incidence of dental caries in the zone supporting the occlusion of the deciduous dentition and in the 1st permanent molar] Bily-Prygowa Z. Czas Stomat 23:559-65, Jun 70 (Pol)

[The incidence of unilateral absence of molars] Faruk AM. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:55-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[A simple method to extract the molar teeth] Höglund N. Odont T 76:409-11, 31 Dec 68 (Swe)

[The first permanent molar. 2. Evolutionary and anthropological aspects of the human mandibular permanent molars] Beynon AD. Orthodont Franc 40:19-28, 1969 (Mul)

[The first permanent molar. 3. Therapeutic aspects of first molar extraction] McEwen JD, et al. Orthodont Franc 40:29-98, 1969 (Mul)

### ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of the second permanent molar. Eagland MC. Brit Dent J 128:247-8, 3 Mar 70

[Ectopic eruption of maxillary sixth-year molars. A review of the literature] Ravn JJ. Tandlaegebladet 74:11-6, Jan 70 (20 ref.) (Dan)

### ANALYSIS

Ash and fluoride content of normal, luxated, and transplanted rat molars. Ronen E, et al. J Dent Res 49:1177, Sep-Oct 70

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The basal area of posterior tooth crown components: the assessment of within tooth variations of premolars and molars. Biggerstaff RH. Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:163-70, Sep 69

Electronic methods for the analysis of the human post-canine dentition. Biggerstaff RH. Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:235-42, Sep 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

On deflecting wrinkles and the Dryopithecus pattern in human mandibular molars. Morris DH. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:97-104, Jan 70
The early developmental position of the lower third molar relative to certain jaw dimensions. Richardson ME. Angle Orthodont 226-30, Jul 70
Morphological variations for the permanent mandibular first molars in human monozygotic and dizygotic twins. Biggerstaff RH. Arch Oral Biol 15:721-30, Aug 70
Cusp pattern, tooth size and third molar agenesis in the human mandibular dentition. Lavelle CL, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:227-37, Mar 70
Enamel prism orientation in the cervical region of molar teeth. Waal I van der. Brit Dent J 128:282-3, 17 Mar 70
Studies in the design and analysis of dental experiments. 12. Comparison of two measurements of root divergence. Fertig JW, et al. J Dent Res 49:768-71, Jul-Aug 70
Formation of cariogenic impactions in rats. Hunt HR, et al. J Dent Res 49:515-25, May-Jun 70
Morphology of molar teeth and occlusion in young rats. Hunt HR, et al. J Dent Res 49:508-14, May-Jun 70
The unusual nature of root formation in molar teeth of the laboratory rat. Lester KS. J Ultrastruct Res 28:481-506, Sep 69
Functional significance of the therian molar pattern. Crompton AW, et al. Nature (London) 227:197-9, 11 Jul 70
Eutherian mammal from the early Campanian (Late Cretaceous) of Alberta, Canada. Fox RC. Nature (London) 227:630-1, 8 Aug 70
[Some considerations on the pulp chamber of third molars] Bouchon F. Actualites Odontostomat 23:384, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Origin of the dental design "Apodemus" (Rodentia, Mammalia)] Michaux J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:711-4, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[The molars of the Anomalurus and of related animals, the arboreal rodents of Africa] Friant M. Folia Morph (Praha) 18:71-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Morphology and evolution of the molars of Titanotheriida and Perissodactyla of the Tertiary Age] Friant M. Folia Morph (Praha) 18:282-92, 1970 (Fre)
[Surface conditions of human teeth and their importance in dentistry] Sperr W, et al. Stoma 22:201-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Morphological interrelationship between dento-facial complex and teeth. Preliminary report. IV. Classification of intermolar relationship] Takahama Y, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 29:41-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Morphological observations of the 3rd mandibular molars of men] Okamoto O. Shikwa Gaku 69:1439-505, Dec 69 (Jap)
[The first permanent molar. 1. Embryology and anatomy] Tonge CH. Orthodont Franc 40:1-18, 1969 (Mul)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structural study of rat molar cementum. Jande SS, et al. Anat Rec 167:439-63, Aug 70
[A histological study on the dentin of the floor of pulp chamber in the human mandibular molar] Ishikawa K. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:157-64, Sep 69 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Experimental study on the cariostatic effect of bone meal and tricalcium phosphate in the hamster] Crone FL. Tandlaegebladet 74:313-28, Mar 70 (Dan)

EMBRYOLOGY

Inductive changes in early tooth development. I. A study of mouse tooth development on the chick chorioallantois. Miller WA. J Dent Res 48:719-25, Sep-Oct 69
[The first permanent molar. 1. Embryology and anatomy] Tonge CH. Orthodont Franc 40:1-18, 1969 (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

Relationship between alkaline phosphatase and inorganic pyrophosphatase in young hamster molars. Wöltgens JH, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:39, 1970
Histochemical demonstration of beta-glucosaminidase activity during sequential molar development in the swiss albino mouse. Badran AF, et al. Histochemie 23:1-6, 1970

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The early developmental position of the lower third molar relative to certain jaw dimensions. Richardson ME. Angle Orthodont 226-30, Jul 70
A comparison of permanent mandibular molar formation in Australian aborigines and Caucasoids. Fanning EA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:999-1006, Sep 69
Cellular organization in the subodontoblastic zone of the dental pulp. II. Period and mode of development of the cell-rich layer in rat molar pulps. Gotjamanos T. Arch Oral Biol 14:1011-9, Sep 69
A histochemical study of some oxidative enzymes in mouse molar ontogeny. Heyden G, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:1233-41, Oct 69
[Wisdom teeth and teeth development] Rantanen AV. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:59-63, 1968 (Fin)
[Biostatistical evaluation of the infraposition of 170 deciduous molars during dental development] Mühlberg G, et al. Deutsch Stomat 20:249-58, Apr 70 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The correspondence between the orthopantomographic and the clinical apperance of an erupting tooth (first molar). Mattila K, et al. Odont T 77:39-45, 15 Feb 69

SURGERY

The principal problem: third molar surgery. Macalister AD. Aust Dent J 15:157-61, Jun 70
Removal of impacted lower third molars with acute pericoronitis and necrotising gingivitis. Rud J. Brit J Oral Surg 7:153-60, Mar 70
The periodontal implications of flap design in lower third molar extractions. Groves BJ, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:297-304, May 70
Surgical repitioning of teeth. Peskin S, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1320-6, Jun 70
Impacted third molar in condyloid process. Report of a case. Oikarinen VJ, et al. Oral Surg 30:7-10, Jul 70
[Testing of Mobutazon in surgical removal of lower third molars] Farnaes B. Tandlaegebladet 71:913-7, Oct 67 (Dan)
[The extraction of the wisdom tooth] Palazzi S. Rass Trim Odont 50:373-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Autotransplantation of tooth germs--clinical and roetgenologic study of 69 cases] Marzola C. Rev Brasil Odont 26:48-60, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)

MOLAR, FOURTH see under TOOTH,

SUPERNUMERARY (C16)

## MOLASSES (J)

Efficiency of utilization for fattening of the metabolizable energy of molasses-based diets. Preston TR, et al. J Anim Sci 28:796-801, Jun 69
Studies on liquid hemicellulose and cane molasses as carbohydrate sources in urea-containing diets of sheep. Williams DL, et al. J Anim Sci 28:667-72, May 69
The utilization of some Egyptian by-products for the microbiological production of fat by Penicillium lilacinum. Osman HG, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:381-4, 1969
Utilization of Egyptian raw by-products for the erythromycin production by Streptomyces erythreus. Osman HG, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:429-35, 1968

## MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (G1)

Molecular structure and biological function. Fuller W. Advance Sci 26:267-88, Mar 70
Chemical systems and chemical evolution: the philosophy of molecular biology. Schaffner KF. Amer Sci 57:410-20, Winter 69
Nobel Prizes. Brit Med J 4:184, 25 Oct 69
Structure of dahlemense strain of tobacco mosaic virus: a periodically deformed helix. Caspar DL, et al. J Molec Biol 46:99-133, 28 Nov 69
Comments on parasite molecular biology. Bueding E. Milit Med 134:1081-3, Sep 69
Second golden age of molecular biology. Lewin B. Nature (London) 227:1009-13, 5 Sep 70
The closed circuit--a record of Soviet scientific life. (Medvedev ZA), Medvedev ZA. Nature (London) 225:1197-202, 19 Sep 70
Next step for Khorana's gene. Nature (London) 227:13-4, 4 Jul 70
No home for EMBO laboratory. Nature (London) 228:7, 3 Oct 70
Clear voice from the East. Nature (London) 225:1177-8, 19 Sep 70
Molecular biology of aging. Strehler BL. Naturwissenschaften 56:57-61, Feb 69
From target-theory to molecular radiobiology. Zimmer KG. Phys Med Biol 14:545-53, Oct 69
Genetic control mechanisms in man and other mammals. Gelehrter T, et al. Science 169:791-2, 21 Aug 70
Molecular biology: moving toward an understanding of genetic control. Wick GL. Science 167:157-9, 9 Jan 70
[Prebiological evolution. 3. Preparation of azulmic acids from ammonium cyanide] Labadie M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:525-33, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Metabolites comprising K region] Raha CR. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:105-7, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Fundamental ideas in evolutionary biology] Mayr E. Naturwissenschaften 56:392-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Results of molecular virus research] Hehlmann R. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1252-67, 30 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The molecular bases of genetic information] Riggio G. Pediatria (Napoli) 77:598-613, 1969 (Ita)
[The teaching about antibiotics and the current stage of revolution in natural science] Solov'ev VN. Antibiotiki 15:195-206, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Volume of information in molecules of bioorganic compounds] Zhdanov IuA. Biofizika 12:715-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Role of genetics in molecular biology] Khesin RB. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:183-96, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Major functional groups of enzymes and methods of their identification] Torchinskii IuM. Usp Sovr Biol 66:13-32, Jul-Aug 68 (79 ref.) (Rus)
[Methodologic problems in molecular biology and chemotherapy] Solov'ev VN. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:19-25, 1968 (Rus)
[The molecular level of pathological processes in connective tissue in rheumatism] Tustanovskii AA. Vop Revm 9:7-13, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin and modern natural science] Zhdanov VM. Vop Virus 14:643-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Molecular biology of viral carcinogenesis] Valladares Y. Acta Oncol (Madrid) 8:26-55, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Reversibility of various pathological phenomena by therapy at the molecular level. Clinical and experimental study. 2] Ink J, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:924-38, 12 Jul 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Partial reversible changes of various pathological phenomena by therapy at the molecular level. Chemical and experimental study and methods used in rabbits. I] Ink J, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:840-9, 28 Jun 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

The macromolecular concept and the origins of molecular biology. Olby R. J Chem Educ 47:168-74, Mar 70
Central dogma of molecular biology. Crick F. Nature (London) 227:561-3, 8 Aug 70
History of biochemistry and molecular biology. Edsall JT. Science 170:349-51, 16 Oct 70
Origins of molecular biology. Hess EL. Science 168:664-9, 8 May 70
[Jonhannes Friedrich Miescher Symposium. 100th anniversary of the discovery of nucleic acids. Welcome] (Miescher JF), Bernhard K. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:32-4, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Development of nucleic acid research] (Miescher JF), Signer R. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:25-31, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Preface to a grammar of biology. 100 years of nucleic acid research] Chargaff E. Experientia 26:810-6, 1970 (Ger)
[On the road to molecular biology. In memory of Alfred Kühn] (Kühn A), Egelhaaf A. Naturwissenschaften 56:229-32, May 69 (Ger)

MOLECULAR MODELS see under MODELS,

STRUCTURAL (L)

## MOLECULAR WEIGHT (H)

Molecular weight determinations by low-speed sedimentation equilibrium. A combined use of the Nazarian equation and the Griffth rapid equilibrium technique. DiCamelli RF, et al. Anal Biochem 36:470-94, Aug 70
Evaluation of light-scattering data from dilute protein solutions. Roberts JL, et al. Anal Chim Acta 51:128-30, Jul 70
Sedimentation equilibrium of low-molecular-weight associating solutes. Van Holde KE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:279-93, 7 Nov 69
Estimation of the molecular weight of ribulose diphosphate carboxylase sub-units. Rutner AC. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:923-9, 5 Jun 70
Exponential analysis of concentration or concentration difference data for discrete molecular weight distributions in sedimentation equilibrium. Haschemeyer RH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:435-45, 20 Jan 70
The estimation of molecular weights in mixtures of two proteins by the meniscus depletion method. Jeffrey PD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4597-606, Nov 69
Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins in rabbit reticulocytes. Characterization and regulatory aspects. Kabat D. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4160-75, 13 Oct 70
Ultracentrifuge time-lapse photography. Determination of molecular weights. Simpson RT, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2745-50, 23 Jun 70
Determination of interaction parameters for a generalized associating system from colligative data. Steiner RF. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1375-9, 17 Mar 70
Gel filtration of proteins at acid pH. Ap 'lication to

molecular weight estimation of myelin basic proteins. Deibler GE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:342-52, 17 Feb 70
The molecular weight of the Bowman-Birk soybean protease inhibitor. Kakade ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:168-9, 20 Jan 70
Molecular weight interrelationships in the vertebrate esterases. Kingsbury N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:58-69, 20 Jan 70
Determination of the equilibrium constants of associating protein systems. VI. Evaluation of M1-M wapp vs. C curves for linear and helical association. Chun PW. Biophys J 10:563-76, Jun 70
Physicochemical analysis of (Pro-Pro-Gly)n with defined molecular weight--temperature dependence of molecular weight in aqueous solution. Kobayashi Y, et al. Biopolymers 9:415-25, 1970
The molecular weights of the subunits of alpha-crystallin. Leon AE, et al.
Exp Eye Res 10:75-9, Jul 70
Hydatigera taeniaeformis: strobilocerci hooks. 3. Molecular weight and N-terminal amino acid determinations. Dvorak JA.
Exp Parasit 26:128-33, Sep 69
Demonstration of molecular size differences between closely related antigens by a simple gel diffusion tes. Virella G. Experientia 25:1175-7, 15 Nov 69
Small bowel permeability and molecular size. Loehry CA, et al. Gut 10:1044-5, Dec 69
Streptolysin O: sedimentation coefficient and molecular weight determinations. Van Epps DE, et al.
J Bact 100:526-7, Oct 69
Difference in molecular sizes of delta-aminolevulinate synthetases in the soluble and mitochondrial fractions of rat liver. Hayashi N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:859-61, Jun 70
Molecular weight and amino acid composition of equine thrombin. Inada Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:193-8, Aug 70
Observations on molecular weight determinations on polyacrylamide gel. Dunker AK, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5074-80, 25 Sep 69
The estimation of polypeptide chain molecular weights by gel filtration in 6 M guanidine hydrochloride. Fish WW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4989-94, 25 Sep 69
Mitochondrial RNA from cultured animal cells. II. A comparison of the high molecular weight RNA from mouse and hamster cells. Montenecourt BS, et al.
J Cell Biol 46:245-51, Aug 70
Simple construction to determine protein molecular weights by the osmotic pressure method. Candlish JK.
J Chem Educ 45:93, Jan 68
Molecular weight determinations and the influence of gel density, protein charges and protein shape in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Blattler DP, et al.
J Chromatogr 46:286-92, 4 Feb 70
Behavior of histones in exclusion chromatography and gel electrophoresis in relation to their molecular weights. Phillips DM, et al.
J Chromatogr 46:320-3, 4 Feb 70
Molecular weight determination of an acetyl-lipopolysaccharide by a surface micromanometer technique. Romeo D, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 33:84-7, May 70
Target molecular weight of foot-and-mouth disease virus and poliovirus. Ohlbaum A, et al.
J Gen Virol 6:429-32, Mar 70
Calibration of molecular weight scales for DNA. Leighton SB, et al. J Molec Biol 46:313-28, 14 Dec 69
Molecular weight distribution functions and virial coefficients from sedimentation equilibrium data. Magar ME. J Theor Biol 27:127-69, Apr 70
Head proteins from T-even bacteriophage. I. Molecular weight characterization. Forrest GL, et al.
J Virol 5:398-405, Mar 70
Molecular weight of poliovirus ribonucleic acid. Granboulan N, et al. J Virol 4:475-9, Oct 69
Soluble antigens of vaccinia-infected mammalian cells. II. Time course of synthesis of soluble antigens and virus structural proteins. Wilcox WC, et al.
J Virol 1:500-8, Jun 67
Antibody production to low molecular drugs in experimental animals and in man. Juji T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 39:21-34, Feb 69
Relationship between immunity and interferon production in macrophages. II. Molecular weights of interferon produced in macrophage cultures. Azuma M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:319-23, Jul 70
Small-molecular-weight cytotoxic factor in cholera toxin. Tyrrell DA, et al. Lancet 2:47, 4 Jul 70
Estimation of molecular size and molecular weights of biological compounds by gel filtration. Andrews P.
Meth Biochem Anal 18:1-53, 1970 (208 ref.)
Molecular weight and chain length of rabbit reticulocyte rRNA. Hunt JA.
Nature (London) 226:950-2, 6 Jun 70
Size distrbution of polypeptide chains in cells. Kiehn ED, et al. Nature (London) 226:544-5, 9 May 70
Types of high molecular weight RNA in embryos. Waddington CH.
Nature (London) 224:269-70, 18 Oct 69
The nerve growth factor: purification as a 30,000-molecular-weight protein. Bocchini V, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:787-94, Oct 69
DNA of bacteriophage PM2: a closed circular double-stranded molecule. Espejo RT, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1164-8, Aug 69
Horseshoe crab lactate dehydrogenase: tissue distribution and molecular weight. Massaro EJ.
Science 167:994-6, 13 Feb 70
Estimation of the molecular weights of the polypeptide chains from the isolated hemagglutinin and neuraminidase subunits of influenza viruses. Webster RG. Virology 40:643-54, Mar 70
[Molecular weight determination by gel chromatography on sepharose 6B] Lehmann FG.
Clin Chim Acta 28:335-9, May 70 (Ger)
[The dextran exchange sedimentation in serodiagnosis with special consideration of the molecular weight] Brandstädter W, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:369-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Substance separation on the basis of molecular weight differences] Determann H, et al.
Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 40:117-34, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Possibilities of use of polyethylene oxides as ointment bases. 1. Studies on the composition of ointment bases from polyethylene oxides with a mol. wt. of 400-1500] Christov K, et al.
Pharmazie 25:344-8, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Antigen effect of drugs and other low molecular weight compounds] Grisk A.
Ther Gegenw 108:1622 passim, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Study of molecular weight and degree of polymerization of polymethylmetacrylate (Romacryl) employed in prosthetic surgery] Chira I, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:405-11, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Molecular weight and number of ionogenic groups of ristomycins and related antibiotics] Lomakina NN, et al. Antibiotiki 15:21-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Problems of high molecular chemistry]
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 38:19-23, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Mannitol and dextran of low molecular weight in the prevention of post blood transfusion tubular necrosis] Rodicio Díaz JL, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 108:284-6, 29 Feb 68 (Spa)

## MOLLUSCA (B1)

see also related
SHELLFISH (J)

The nephridial excretion of guanine, xanthine and uric acid in slugs (Limacidae) and snails (Helicidae). Jeżewska MM. Acta Biochim Pol 16:313-20, 1969
Histo-enzymological investigations on the muscle fibres of a cephalopode (Octopus vulg. Lam.). Leary C, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:153-61, 1969
Histochemical evidence of direct neuronal pathways in Anodonta cygnea L. Salánki J, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:219-34, 1969
Histochemical observations on the ooplasmic components in the developing slug oocyte. Guraya SS.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:197-209, 1969
On the regeneration of Mytilus gills after partial rejection of gills. Taguchi K, et al.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:137-44, Sep 69
Ultrastructure and function of cephalopod chromatophores. Florey E. Amer Zool 9:429-42, May 69
Isolation of human enterovirus from mussels. Bendinelli M, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:531-2, Sep 69
Accumulation of Escherichia coli by the Northern quahaug. Cabelli VJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:239-44, Feb 70
Fluorescence properties of hemocyanin from Levantina hierosolima. Shaklai N, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:564-8, 3 Feb 70
Characterization of two different membrane fractions isolated from the first stellar nerves of the squid Dosidicus gigas. Camejo G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:247-59, 1969
Subthreshold oscillatory responses of the Hodgkin-Huxley cable model for the squid giant axon. Sabah NH, et al. Biophys J 9:1206-22, Oct 69
The isolation of synaptic vesicles from octopus brain. Jones DG. Brain Res 17:181-93, 20 Jan 70
An electron microscope study of the formation of the ligament of Mytilus edulis and Pinetada radiata. Bevelander G, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 4:101-2, 1969
Carbonic anhydrase and mobilisation of calcium reserves in the mantle of lamellibranchs. Istin M, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 5:247-60, 1970
A comparative study of cardioactive agents from bivalve tissue. Agarwal RA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:835-50, 15 Dec 69
Isolation and properties of the hemoglobin of the clam shrimp Cyzicus cf. hierosolymitanus (S. Fischer). Ar A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:481-90, 1 Apr 70
The adductor muscle myoglobins of the bivalve mollusc Mercenaria mercenaria L. Koppenheffer TL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:829-32, 1 Dec 69
An electrophoretic study of protein extracted in distilled water and in saline solution from the eye lens nucleus of the squid, Nototodarus hawaiiensis (Berry). Smith AC.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:551-9, 1 Aug 69
Quaternary structure of the radular muscle myoglobin of the gastropod mollusc Buccinum undatum L. Terwilliger RC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:55-64, 1 Oct 69
Electrophysiological and pharmacological properties of the stomach of the squid Loligo pealii (Lesueur). Wood JD. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:813-24, 1 Sep 69
Polysomes and RNA synthesis during early development of the surf clam Spisula solidissima. Firtel RA, et al. Develop Biol 21:87-104, Feb 70
The role of small potentials in the regulation of rhythm in an oyster heart. Ebara A.
Experientia Suppl 15:244+, 1969
The role of isoreceptors in the neurohormonal regulation of bivalve hearts. Greenberg MJ.
Experientia Suppl 15:250+, 1969
A study of the active state in molluscan ventricular muscle. Hill RB. Experientia Suppl 15:169+, 1969
Effects of Na+ and Ca++ on the spontaneous excitation of the bivalve heart muscle. Irisawa H, et al.
Experientia Suppl 15:176+, 1969
Marine vibrios associated with bacillary necrosis, a disease of larval and juvenile bivalve mollusks. Tubiash HS, et al. J Bact 103:271-2, Jul 70
Assignment: squid. Sisson RF.
J Biol Photogr Ass 38:59-65, Apr 70
Modified cilia in the gut of the lambellibranch mollusc Tapes watlingi. Cobb JL. J Cell Biol 43:192-5, Oct 69
Some enzymatic properties of axonemes from the cilia of Pecten irradians. Stephens RE, et al.
J Cell Biol 46:416-21, Aug 70
Characteristics of transmission ilure in the squid stellate ganglion: a study of a simple habituating system. Horn G, et al. J Exp Biol 52:217-31, Feb 70
Electromechanical coupling in a molluscan muscle, the radula protractor of Busycon canaliculatum. Hill RB, et al. J Exp Zool 174:331-48, Jul 70
Mitoses in cell cultures from cardiac tissue of the surf clam Spisula solidissima. Cecil JT.
J Invertebr Path 14:407-10, Nov 69
Transplantation immunity in mollusks: the histoincompatibility of Helisoma duryi normale with allografts and xenografts. Cheng TC, et al.
J Invertebr Path 15:177-92, Mar 70
Certain bacteria, some of medical interest, associated with the slug Limax maximus. Elliott LP.
J Invertebr Path 15:306-12, May 70
Bacteriological study of laboratory-reared juvenile American oysters (Crassostrea virginica). Murchelano RA, et al.
J Invertebr Path 14:321-7, Nov 69
Ovarian tumors in the quahog Mercenaria mercenaria. Yevich PP, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:266-70, Sep 69
5-Hydroxytryptamine, histamine and N-acetyl-histamine in the nervous system of Dosidicus gigas. Roseghini M, et al.
J Neurochem 17:489-92, Apr 70
Comparative toxicity of Gonyaulax monilata and Gymnodinium breve to annelids, crustaceans, molluscs and a fish. Sievers AM.
J Protozool 16:401-4, Aug 69
Computer simulation of a muiluscan pigmentation pattern. Waddington CH, et al.
J Theor Biol 25:219-25, Nov 69
Structural and cytochemical features of the sperm of the cephalopod Octopus bimaculatus. Longo FJ, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 32:94-106, Jul 70
A non-fatal case of blue-ringed octopus bite. Edmonds C. Med J Aust 2:601, 20 Sep 69
An unusual lesion in the mantle of the american oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Couch JA.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:557-62, Jul 69
Neoplasms of blood cell origin in poikilothermic animals; a review. Dawe CJ.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:7-28, Aug 68 (101 ref.)
Probable neoplastic disease of the hematopoietic system in oysters, Crassostrea virginica and Crassostrea gigas. Farley CA.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:541-55, Jul 69
Anomalies and malformation in the shells of Crassostrea virginica. Galtsoff PS.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:575-80, Jul 69
A critical review of neoplasia and tumor-like lesions in mollusks. Pauley GB.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:509-39, Jul 69 (73 ref.)
Mercenene: an antineoplastic agent extracted from the marine clam, Mercenaria mercenaria. Schmeer AC.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:581-91, Jul 69
Neoplastic growth in two Sydney rock oysters, Crassostrea commercialis (Iredale and Roughley). Wolf PH. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:563-73, Jul 69
Comparison of the Sr-Ca ratio of fossil and recent mollusc shells. Ragland PC, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1223-4, 20 Dec 69
Extra-neuronal sodium store in central nervous system of Anodonta cygnea. Treherne JE, et al.
Nature (London) 223:377-80, 26 Jul 69
Seasonal variation in the biochemical composition of Mytilicola intestinalis. Williams CS.
Parasitology 59:775-82, Nov 69
The types of the Lamarck Collection in the Museum d'Histoire Naturelle in Geneva. Recent Mollusca of the genera Mitra, Columbella (part) and Cancellaria (part). Cernohorsky WO.
Rev Suisse Zool 76:953-94, 1969



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ultrastructure of oyster gametes. ANL-7635. Daniels EW, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 195-9, Dec 69

[Non-specificity of hormonal factors responsible for morphogenesis and the cycle of the male genital tract in Prosobronchiata mollusca] Streiff W, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:548-56, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Data on the evolution of the "disease of the gills" in oysters and on their causal agent: Thanatostrea polymorpha Franc and Arvy, 1969] Franc A, et al. Bull Biol France Belg 104:3-19, 1970 (Fre)

[Somato-axonal differential saturation of neuron hemoglobin in vivo (neurons of Aplysia)] Gola M. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:159, 1970 (Fre)

[Participation of a metabolic pump in rest potential of aplysia neurons] Meunier JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:192-3, 1970 (Fre)

[Hygienic evaluation of the seawater in the mussel culture areas] Havemeister G. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:460-3, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies on Aggregata eberthi from the intestine of Sepia officinalis (Sporozoa, Coccidia). II. The development of the microgametes] Heller G. Z Parasitenk 33:183-93, 1970 (Ger)

[2 adult trematodes from North Sea molluscs: Proctoeces buccini n. sp. and P. scrobicolariae n. sp] Loos-Frank B. Z Parasitenk 32:324-40, 1969 (Ger)

[On the bacteriological control of sea mussels] Magliari G, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1603-10, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Health problems caused by mussels: modern concepts of ecology and physiology as foundations of an effective prevention of diseases transmitted by mussels] Paoletti A, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1033-72, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Isolation of Yershinia enterocolitica in Mytilus galloprovincialis Lamk] Spadaro M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1896-7, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Effects of time and temperature on the preservation of Lamellibranchiate mollusca (Venus gallina L.) for food consumption] Borgatti AR, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:382-99, May-Aug 68 (Ita)

[On the hygienic conditions of Ganzirri lake used for the breeding of mussels] Munao' F, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:651-7, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Host of the fossil Balanidae (Balanus tintinnabulum rose Pilsbry)] Fukuda Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:99-102, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Fossil of boring shells (Pholas fragilis Sowerby) from the Upper Narita Formation, Shimoyokoto, Chiba Prefecture] Fukuda Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:243-6, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)

[Fossil of boring Polychaeta, Polydora sp. from the upper Narita Formation, Shimoyokota, Chiba Prefecture, Japan] Fukuda Y. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:163-5, 10 Oct 69 (Jap)

[Ways of penetration of radionuclides into fresh-water mollusks and insect larvae] Marchiulenene DP, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:286-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Reaction of the ciliated epithelial cells in bivalvular mollusks of the genus Teredo to changes in sea water salinity] Soldatova IN. Tsitologiia 12:330-7, Mar 70 (Rus)

[A biological method of controlling terrestelal mollusks] Stoimenov K, et al. Veterinariia 45:112-3, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Evolution of the cholinergic regulation of cardiac activity in molluscs] Turpaev TM, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 28:618-26, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

On the occurrence of sphinga-4, 8-dienine in oyster glycolipid. Hayashi A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:228-30, 10 Feb 70

Invertebrate structure proteins. Characterization of the operculum of the gastropod mollu Buccinum undatum. Hunt S. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:347-60, 26 May 70

The distribution of catecholamines in the nervous system of an Octopoda molluse. Juorio AV. Brit J Pharmacol 39:240P-242P, May 70

The green pigment of Patella (mollusca) ova. Bannister WH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:319-27, 15 Oct 69

A ganglion-blocking action of the toxin isolated from Japanese ivory shell (Babylonia japonica). Hirayama H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:311-2, Jun 70

Marine invertebrates, chemical signals, and marine products. McCauley JE. Lloydia 32:425-37, Dec 69

The composition of fossil oyster shell proteins. Matter P 3d, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:970-2, Nov 69

[Organic constituants of the Etheridial oysters] Voss-Foucart MF, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:901-15, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Chemical and pharmacological studies on putrefactive short-neck clam] Terada Y, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:304-15, 20 May 70 (Jap)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Environmental and biological controls on bivalve shell mineralogy. Kennedy WJ, et al. Biol Rev 44:499-530, Nov 69

The extra-ocular light receptors of the squids Todarodes and Illex. Baumann F, et al. Brain Res 21:275-9, 14 Jul 70

Some morphological features of the presynaptic component of Octopus synaptosomes. Jones DG. J Anat 106:407, Mar 70

Spatial patterns of threadlike elements in the axoplasm of the giant nerve fiber of the squid (Loligo pealii L.) as disclosed by differential interference microscopy and by electron microscopy. Metuzals J, et al. J Cell Biol 43:456-79, Dec 69

Configuration of a filamentous network in the axoplasm of the squid (Loligo pealii L.) giant nerve fiber. Metuzals J. J Cell Biol 43:480-505, Dec 69

Relative growth, nucleic acid content and cell numbers of the brain in Octopus vulgaris (Lamarck). Packard A, et al. J Exp Biol 52:539-52, Jun 70

An electron-microscope study of the constituents of encapsulating cysts in the American oyster, Crassostrea virginica, formed in response to Tylocephalum metacestodes. Rifkin E, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:211-26, Sep 69

The biology of cartilage. II. Invertebrate cartilages: squid head cartilage. Philpott DE, et al. J Morph 131:417-30, Aug 70

Neurosecretion in the vena cava of the cephalopod Eledone cirrosa. Berry CF, et al. Z Zellforsch 104:107-15, 1970

A further contribution to the study of the contact region of Octopus synaptosomes. Jones DG. Z Zellforsch 103:48-60, 1970

[New species of slugs in Czechoslovakia (Pulmonata, Limacidae, Derocercas)] Hudec V. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:109-22, 1970 (Ger)

[Paramyosin structure and closing tonus; studies on the byssus retractor of Mytilus edulis with the interference contrast microscope] Schumacher T. Experientia 26:631-3, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)

[A circulatory organ in entoprocta] Emschermann P. Z Zellforsch 97:576-607, 1969 (Ger)

[Cytology and function of the nudibranch rhinophores] Storch V, et al. Z Zellforsch 97:528-36, 1969 (Ger)

[The ultrastructure of chromatophore muscle cells in Loligo vulgaris] Weber W. Z Zellforsch 108:446-56, 1970 (Ger)

[Observations on the gonads of Veronicella sloanei (Cuvier) (Gastropoda soleolifera veronicellidae)] Quattrini D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2023-6, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

### CYTOLOGY

The morphogenesis of cytosomes in the neurones of Anodonta cygnea L. (Mollusca, Pelecypoda). Nagy IZ. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:451-63, 1969

The ultrastructural localization of succinic dehydrogenase activity in the nervous system of Anodonta cygnea L. (Mollusca, pelecypoda). Zs-Nagy I, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:105-13, 1970

Coiling of the flagellar shaft in the head region of the mature sperm of Nucella (purpura) lamellus (L.). Walker M. J Cell Sci 5:211-25, Jul 69

Cytological aspects of fertilization in the lamellibranch, Mytilus edulis. II. Development of the male pronucleus and the association of the maternally and paternally derived chromosomes. Longo FJ, et al. J Exp Zool 172:97-119, Sep 69

Cytological aspects of fertilization in the lamellibranch, Mytilus edulis. I. Polar body formation and development of the female pronucleus. Longo FJ, et al. J Exp Zool 172:69-95, Sep 69

The fine structure of the sense organs of the cephalopod molluse Nautilus. Barber VC, et al. Z Zellforsch 102:293-312, 1969

The neuromuscular junctions of a pulmonate mollusc. I. Ultrastructural study. Barrantes FJ. Z Zellforsch 104:205-12, 1970

Fine structure of the eyes of Onithochiton neglectus (Mollusca: Polyplacophora). Boyle PR. Z Zellforsch 102:313-32, 1969

The role of the follicle cells during oogenesis in the chiton Sypharochiton septentriones (Ashby) (Polyplacaphora, Mollusca). Selwood L. Z Zellforsch 104:178-92, 1970

[Comparative electron microscopic studies of the central cardiac organs of cephalopods (Sepia officinalis). Ultrastructure and function of the branchial heart] Schipp R, et al. Z Zellforsch 101:367-79, 1969 (Ger)

[Fine structure and innervation of the ciliated epithelium of the lamellibranch palps] Storch V, et al. Z Zellforsch 97:383-91, 1969 (Ger)

[Submicroscopic organization of the connective tissue of anodonta] Popov IF. Tsitologiia 11:1379-86, Nov 69 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Strychnine effects on cell membrane properties. Klee MR, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:683-4, Sep 69

Preliminary screening of candidate molluscicides. Judge FD. J Econ Entom 62:1393-7, Dec 69

Action of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryl disulfide on the isolated clam heart. Shinozaki H. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:45-7, 10 Mar 70

[Role of cations (Na+, K+, Ca++, Mg++) in the distribution of Bulinus obtusispira and Bulinus liratus in Madagascar] Degremont A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1232-5, 29 Sep 69 (Fre)

### EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryonal genesis of the chromatophores in Octopus vulgaris Lam] Floroni P. Acta Anat (Basel) 75:199-224, 1970 (Ger)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Spectrophotometric studies of binary and ternary complexes of octopine dehydrogenase. Pho DB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:46-53, 22 Apr 70

Observations on a histaminase of invertebrate origin: a contribution to the study of cephalopod amine oxidases. Boadle MC. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:611-20, 15 Aug 69

Intracellular distribution of enzymes catalyzing succinate production from glucose in Rangia mantle. Chen C, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:727-37, 15 Aug 69

Cytochemical studies on the second gradient axis of fertilized oyster eggs. V. On the activity of glucose-6-phosphatase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase and the relationship between egg nucleolus and egg periphery. Kobayashi H. Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:241-9, Jun 69

Beta-glucuronidase of crystalline style of lamellidens marginalis. Varute AT. Indian J Exp Biol 7:185-6, Jul 69

Beta-xylosidase from the liver of Charonia lampas. II. Beta-xylosidase and beta-glucosidase. Fukuda M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:157-64, Aug 69

[Octopine dehydrogenase. Purification and catalytic properties] Thoai N van, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:46-57, 30 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Excretion of acidic phosphatase by the goblet cells of the gill of Mytilus edulis L. An electron microscopic study] Pasteels JJ. Z Zellforsch 102:594-600, 1969 (Fre)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On the lay-out of the midgut rudiment in Loligo pealei (LeSueur). Boletzky S von. Experientia 26:880-1, 15 Aug 70

The part played by temperature in the rhythm of formation of markings on the shell of cuttlefish (Sepia officinalis L.) (Cephalopoda, Mollusca). Richard A. Experientia 25:1051-2, 15 Oct 69

[Distribution of Planorbidae in the area of the Federal District] Magalhães LA. Hospital (Rio) 76:725-31, Aug 69 (Por)

[Existence of 2 forms of the commercial bivalve mollusk Crenomytilus grayanus (Dunker)] Smirnova NF. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 179:742-5, 21 Mar 68 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity in invertebrates. The purification of a haemagglutinin to rat and rabbit erythrocytes from the haemolymph of the Murray mussel (Velesunio ambiguus). Jenkin C, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:129-37, Apr 70

Comparative aspects of the immunology and biology of insulin. Falkmer S, et al. Diabetologia 3:519-28, Dec 67

The reaction of the Pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas, to homologous tissue implants. DesVoigne DM, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:293-300, Nov 69

Defense mechanisms of mollusks. Tripp MR. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:173-82, Feb 70

Blood group A reactive substance in the common limpet (Patella vulgata). Pemberton RT. Vox Sang 18:71-3, Jan 70

### METABOLISM

Notes on glycogen deposits in Limnaea auricularia var. rufescens and the parasitic larval stages of Fasciola gigantica and Echinostoma revolutum. A histochemical study. Patnaik MM. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:449-56, Jul-Aug 68

Dynamic state of calcium reserves in freshwater clam mantle. Istin M, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 5:196-205, 1970

Aspects of iron metabolism in a freshwater mussel. Hobden DJ. Canad J Zool 48:83-6, Jan 70

The catalase of a freshwater bivalve. Hobden DJ. Canad J Zool 48:201-8, Mar 70

Choline esters, their precursors and metabolites in the hypobranchial gland of prosobranchiate molluscs, Concholepas concholepas and Thais chocolata. Roseghini M, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:468-73, Feb 70

Protein synthesis before and after fertilization in the egg of Ilyanassa obsoleta. Mirkes PE. Exp Cell Res 60:115-8, Apr 70

Ion scavenging by the eastern clam and quahog. Andrews HL, et al. Health Phys 17:807-10, Dec 69

Uptake of viral particles by oyster leukocytes in vitro. Fries CR, et al. J Invertebr Path 15:136-7, Jan 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

45Ca movements at rest and during potassium contracture in Mytilus ABRM. Hagiwara E, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:72-83, 15 Feb 70
Long-lived gamma-ray emitting nuclide silver-108m found in Pacific marine organisms and used for dating. Folsom TR, et al. Nature (London) 227:941-3, 29 Aug 70
Spermatozoa of the giant octopus of the North Pacific Octopus dofleini martini. Martin AW Jr, et al. Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 175:63-8, 17 Feb 70
[The collagen of the byssus in Mytilus edulis L. II. Autoradiographic study on the incorporation of 3H-proline] Pujol JP. Z Zellforsch 104:358-74, 1970 (Fre)
[Evolution of endopeptidases. XI. A protease with chymotryptic specificity from the gastric juice of Sepia officinalis (cuttlefish)] Rothe W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:629-34, May 70 (Ger)
[Uptake and elimination of radiocobalt by a fresh-water mollusk (Unio mancus var. elongatulus)] Ravera O, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 13:301-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of the in situ electrical activity of nerves in fresh-water mussel (Anodonta cygnea L.). Saiánki J, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:437-50, 1969
Intracellular recordings from the visceral ganglia neurons of Aplysia depilans. Radil-Weiss T, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:178, 1970
Electrical properties of axons of Callinectes sapidus. Machne X, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1147-53, Oct 70
Excitatory and inhibitory actions of acetylcholine on hearts of oyster and mussel. Shigeto N. Amer J Physiol 218:1773-9, Jun 70
Long-term memory of a tactile discrimination in Octopus vulgaris and the effect of vertical lobe removal. Sanders GD. Brain Res 20:59-73, 20 May 70
The role of the interstimulus interval in heterosynaptic facilitation in Aplysia californica. Von Baumgarten RJ, et al. Brain Res 16:369-81, Dec 69
Catch, peak tension and ATPase activity in glycerinated oyster adductor. Leenders HJ. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:187-96, 15 Oct 69
Mechanoreceptor function in the razor clam: sensory aspects of the foot withdrawal reflex. Olivo RF. Comp Biochem Physiol 35:761-86, 15 Aug 70 (39 ref.)
Central pathways involved in reflex foot withdrawal in the razor clam. Olivo RF. Comp Biochem Physiol 35:809-25, 15 Aug 70 (11 ref.)
Motor aspects of reflex foot withdrawal in the razor clam. Olivo RF. Comp Biochem Physiol 35:787-807, 15 Aug 70 (33 ref.)
Acclimation to temperature by the terrestrial gastropods, Limax maximus and Philomycus carolinianus: oxygen consumption and temperature preference. Rising TL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:1091-114, 15 Sep 69
Measurement of pumping activity in the gastropod Crepidula fornicata. Bulnheim HP. Experientia 26:808-9, 1970
Stimulation and recording from single cells in whole animal preparations of Aplysia. Hughes GM, et al. Experientia 25:1275-6, 15 Dec 69
Spermiogenesis in Cancer crabs. Langreth SG. J Cell Biol 43:575-603, Dec 69
A contribution of an electrogenic Na+ pump to membrane potential in Aplysia neurons. Carpenter DO, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:1-21, Jul 68
Electrical transmission among neurons in the buccal ganglion of a mollusc, Navanax inermis. Levitan H, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:484-96, Apr 70
Male reproductive tract, spermatophores and spermatophoric reaction in the giant octopus of the North Pacific, Octopus dofleini martini. Mann T, et al. Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 175:31-61, 17 Feb 70
Neuronal mechanisms of habituation and dishabituation of the gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Castellucci V, et al. Science 167:1745-8, 27 Mar 70
Neuronal correlates of habituation and dishabituation of the gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Kupfermann I, et al. Science 167:1743-5, 27 Mar 70
Habituation and dishabituation in the absence of a central nervous system. Peretz B. Science 169:379-81, 24 Jul 70
Habituation and dishabituation of the gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Pinsker H, et al. Science 167:1740-2, 27 Mar 70
[Comparative study of the contractile ability of Bivalvia glycerinated adductors] Kriukova ME. Biofizika 13:886-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Some x-ray data on molluscan constrictor muscles] Razumova LL, et al. Biofizika 13:892-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Some general regularities of the process of filtration in bivalve molluscs] Alimov AF. Zh Obshch Biol 30:621-71, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on the histopathological effects of ionizing radiation on the oyster Crassostrea gigas. I. The degenerative phase involving digestive diverticulae, stomach, and gut. Mix MC, et al. J Invertebr Path 16:14-37, Jul 70
A study of the effect of ionizing radiation on resistance, germination, and toxin synthesis of Clostridium botulinum spores, types A, B, and E. COO-1095-3. Graikoski JT, et al. US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-100, Dec 64
The effect of gamma rays on haddock and clams inoculated with Clostridium botulinum, type E. TID-24885. Nickerson JT, et al. US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-61, Jan-Dec 64

## MOLLUSCACIDES (D3)

The control of schistosomiasis in Patillas, Puerto Rico. Palmer JR, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:156-60, May 70
[Molluscocidal use of polyethylene impregnated with tin tributylexide] Deschiens R, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 63:71-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Molluscacid action of copper carbonate and oxycarbonate] Floch HA, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:790-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the bacteriological control of sea mussels] Magliari G, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1603-10, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Search for molluscacides useful for control of Bithynia leachi Shepp, intermediate host of Opisthorchis felineus. 3. Selective effect of low doses of some molluscacides on B. leachi Shepp infested by cercaria of Op. felineus] Beer SA. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:674-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Search for molluscacides suitable for control of Bithynia leachi, an intermediate host of Opisthorchis felineus. II. Phenasol as a molluscacide] Beer SA. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:578-82, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of molluscicides to control fascioliasis in Northern Ireland; investigation of the application rate of calcium cyanamide. Ross JG. Vet Rec 86:180-1, 7 Feb 70

ANALYSIS

[Apparatus for assay of minerals in the water and determination of chemical molluscacides in prevention of bilharziasis] Tahiri-Zagret M. Bull Soc Path Exot 60:442-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Tests of compounds for molluscicidal activity. VI. 4-(Substituted phenoxy)-3,beta-dinitrostyrenes. Bond HW, et al. J Med Chem 12:1107-8, Nov 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Field trials of Bayluscide, sodium pentachlorophenate and copper sulphate in standing waters in Iran. Massoud J, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:189-94, Jun 69
Effects of structural rearrangement on the molluscicidal activity of certain fluorinated aromatic compounds. Duncan J, et al. Bull WHO 42:820-5, 1970
The development of snail control methods on an irrigated sugar-cane estate in northern Tanzania. Fenwick A. Bull WHO 42:589-96, 1970
Attempts to eradicate snails from impounded water by the use of N-trityimorpholine. Fenwick A, et al. Bull WHO 42:581-8, 1970
Laboratory and field evaluation of the molluscicidal properties of Phytolacca dodecandra. Lemma A. Bull WHO 42:597-612, 1970
Laboratory experiments on the control of cyclops transmitting guinea worm. Muller R. Bull WHO 42:563-7, 1970
Preliminary screening of candidate molluscicides. Judge FD. J Econ Entom 62:1393-7, Dec 69
Effect of molluscicide application against Bulinus truncatus in Iraq on the structure of eggs produced by treated snails. el-Gindy HI. J Egypt Med Ass 52:141-50, 1969
The effect of sublethal doses of the molluscicide (N-trityimorpholine) on the development of Schistosoma mansoni in Biomphalaria glabrata (Say). Massoud J, et al. J Helminth 43:99-110, 1969
The role of molluscicides in bilharzia control. Shiff CJ. S Afr Med J 44:167-8, 14 Feb 70

STANDARDS

Laboratory evaluation of biocidal rubber pellets 633B as a residual molluscicide against Biomphalaria pfeifferi. Fenwick A. Bull WHO 41:326-9, 1969

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on ovine fascioliasis. 3. The comparative use of a molluscicide and an antheimintic in the control of the disease. Urquhart GM, et al. Vet Rec 86:338-45, 21 Mar 70

## MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM (C1, C12)

[Molluscum contagiosum: typical and atypical forms] Shcherbakov IM. Vestn Derm Vener 41:58-63, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of refractory forms of complicated molluscum contagiosum] Shiliaev VG, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:66-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Molluscum contagiosum. Eruption following treatment with prednisone and methotrexate. Rosenberg EW, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:439-41, Apr 70

COMPLICATIONS

[Profuse eruption of molluscum contagiosum during lymphoid leukosis] Rimbaud P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:575-8, 1969 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Molluscum contagiosum of the foot: a clinical note. Falknor GW. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:482, Dec 69
[Differential diagnosis of molluscum contagiosum and atypical smallpox] Bopp KP, et al. Med Welt 11:437-9, 14 Mar 70 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical trial of milkweed (Asclepius curussavica) in the treatment of warts. Behl PN, et al. Indian J Derm 15:49-50, Jan 70

ETIOLOGY

Molluscum contagiosum as a sexually transmitted disease. Cobbold RJ, et al. Practitioner 204:416-9, Mar 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Radioautography of in vitro 3H-thymidine labeled biopsies of Molluscum contagiosum. Man JC de, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:295-301, 1969

OCCURRENCE

Molluscum contagiosum. Jacobs PH. Aerospace Med 41:1196-7, Oct 70

PATHOLOGY

[Isolated giant molluscum contagiosum of the upper eyelid] Porfiri L, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:67-74, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural changes in 2 cases of palpebral molluscum contagiosum] Castellazzo R, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1419-28, Dec 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

How we treat molluscum contagiosum. Olansky S, et al. Postgrad Med 47:259-60, Mar 70

## MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM VIRUS (B4)

Further microscopic observation of molluscum contagiosum virus. Hasegawa T, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:319-28, 1969
[Ultrastructural changes in 2 cases of palpebral molluscum contagiosum] Castellazzo R, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1419-28, Dec 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Sedimentable and non-sedimentable interfering components in mouse embryo cultures treated with molluscum contagiosum virus. Postlethwaite R, et al. J Gen Virol 6:117-25, Jan 70
Radioautography of in vitro 3H-thymidine labeled biopsies of Molluscum contagiosum. Man JC de, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:295-301, 1969

## MOLONEY VIRUS (B4)

The behaviour of two strains of murine sarcoma virus in vitro. Simons PJ. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:105-14, Feb 70
Light and electron microscope studies of osteosarcomas induced in rats and hamsters by Harvey and Moloney sarcoma viruses. Fujinaga S, et al. Cancer Res 30:1698-708, Jun 70
Immunotherapy of primary Moloney sarcoma-virus-induced tumors. Fefer A. Int J Cancer 5:327-37, 15 May 70
Studies on cellular immunity and its serum mediated



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inhibition in Moloney-virus-induced mouse sarcomas. Hellström I, et al. Int J Cancer 4:587-600, 15 Sep 69
Colony inhibition studies on blocking and non-blocking serum effects on cellular immunity to Moloney sarcomas. Hellström I, et al. Int J Cancer 5:195-201, 15 Mar 70
Characteristics of a tumor cell line and virus derived from hamster tumors induced by Rauscher leukemia virus-transformed hamster embryo cells. Rhim JS, et al. Int J Cancer 5:28-38, 15 Jan 70
Studies on the rescue of a defective MSV genome using leukemogenic viruses from different sources. Ting RC, et al. Int J Cancer 5:202-10, 15 Mar 70
Effect of prolonged interferon treatment on mouse embryonic fibroblasts transformed by murine sarcoma virus. Chany C, et al. J Gen Virol 7:203-10, Jun 70
Transformation and virus production in normal rat thymus cells and those infected with Moloney leukemia virus. Cremer NE, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:37-48, Jul 70
Virus-specified changes in the sugar-transport kinetics of rat embryo cells infected with murine sarcoma virus. Hatanaka M, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:87-9, Jul 70
Pathogenesis of virus-induced murine sarcoma. I. Light microscopy. Siegler R. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:135-47, Jul 70
Cytologic specificity of response to Moloney murine sarcoma virus as evident in a transplantable epithelioid neoplasm of the rat. Stanton MF, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:195-209, Jul 70
Histochemical and electron-microscopic studies of multinucleate cells in hamster tumours induced by murine sarcoma virus (MS Harvey). Hallowes RC, et al. J Path 100:Pxi-xii, Feb 70
Production of virus by mammalian cells tranformed by Rous sarcoma and murine sarcoma viruses. Valentine AF, et al. J Virol 2:224-37, Mar 68
Antigenic expression of a murine lymphoma during growth in vitro. Cikes M. Nature (London) 225:645-7, 14 Feb 70
Transformation of hamster cell lines in vitro by a hamster sarcoma virus. Zavada J, et al. Nature (London) 225:24-6, 3 Jan 70
Hamster-tropic sarcomagenic and nonsarcomagenic viruses derived from hamster tumors induced by the Gross pseudotype of Moloney sarcoma virus. Kelloff G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:310-7, Feb 70
Trans-species rescue of defective genomes of murine sarcoma virus from hamster tumor cells with helper feline leukemia virus. Sarma PS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:81-7, Jan 70
Rescue of defective MSV from a non-infectious neoplasm of the mouse induced by MSV(MLV). Law LW, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:532-3, May 70
Replication of defective and competent forms of murine sarcoma virus in mouse cell cultures. Fischinger PJ, et al. Virology 41:233-43, Jun 70
[Nature of competent viral particles contained in murine sarcoma virus stocks, Moloney strain] Guillemain B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2283-6, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration of bicatenar RNA in a cellular line transformed and chronically infected by murine sarcoma virus] Van Griensven L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1723-6, 1 Apr 70 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effectiveness of therapy with a multistranded synthetic polynucleotide complex against a murine sarcoma virus. Pearson JW, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:474-8, Sep 69
Influence of prednisolone on Moloney leukemogenic virus in BALB-c mice. Abelson HT, et al. Cancer Res 30:2208-12, Aug 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Formation of viral RNA-DNA hybrid molecules by the DNA polymerase of sarcoma-leukaemia viruses. Rokutanda M, et al. Nature (London) 227:1026-8, 5 Sep 70
Characterization of the products of DNA-directed DNA polymerases in oncogenic RNA viruses. Spiegelman S, et al. Nature (London) 227:563-7, 8 Aug 70
Mechanism of carcinogenesis by RNA tumor viruses. I. An RNA-dependent DNA polymerase in murine sarcoma viruses. Green M, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:385-93, Sep 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The role of DNA synthesis in virus replication and the morphological transformation of normal mouse embryo cells by MSV (Moloney). Bather R, et al. J Gen Virol 7:249-56, Jun 70
A quantitative study on transformation of hamster embryo cells in vitro by murine sarcoma viruses (Harvey and Moloney). Ting RC, et al. Virology 39:194-203, Oct 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Rat virus-mediated suppression of leukemia induction by Moloney virus in rats. Bergs VV. Cancer Res 29:1669-72, Sep 69
Immunotherapy and chemotherapy of Moloney sarcoma virus-induced tumors in mice. Fefer A. Cancer Res 29:2177-83, Dec 69
The presence of Moloney virus induced antigen on antibody-producing cells. Celada F, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:317-23, Mar 70
The response of NXW-NZB F1 hybrid mice to a murine sarcoma virus. Gazdar AF. Int Arch Allerg 38:509-13, 1970
Studies on Murine Sarcoma Virus: antigenic characterization of Murine Sarcoma Virus induced tumor cells. Chuat JC, et al. Int J Cancer 4:465-79, 15 Jul 69
Electron microscopic studies on the localization of antibodies in rat lymph node cells producing moloney virus. Oshiro LS, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1109-18, Nov 69

PATHOGENICITY

Enhancement of murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) infection and tumorigenesis in vivo by coinfection with Rauscher leukemia virus. Turner W, et al. Cancer Res 29:1956-60, Nov 69
Studies on Murine Sarcoma Virus; a morphological comparison of tumorigenesis by the Harvey and Moloney strains in mice, and the establishment of tumor cell lines. Berman LD, et al. Int J Cancer 4:820-36, 15 Nov 69
A spleen weight assay for Murine Sarcoma Virus Harvey (MSV-H). Hirsch MS, et al. Int J Cancer 4:440-5, 15 Jul 69
Pathological effects in hamsters of murine sarcoma virus (MSV Harvey). Chesterman FC, et al. J Path 100:Pxi, Feb 70
Inhibition of oncogenicity of murine sarcoma virus (Harvey) in mice by interferon. Berman LD. Nature (London) 227:1349-50, 26 Sep 70
Induction of bone tumours in rats and hamsters with murine sarcoma virus and their cell-free transmission. Soehner RL, et al. Nature (London) 224:191-2, 11 Oct 69
Murine sarcoma virus: the question of defectiveness. Parkman R, et al. Science 168:387-9, 17 Apr 70

MOLTING HORMONE see ECDYSONE (D8)

## MOLYBDENUM (D1)

Micro procedure for determination of pyrophosphate and orthophosphate. Grindey GB, et al. Anal Biochem 33:114-9, Jan 70
The molybdenum (V,VI)-catalyzed reduction of nitrate by reduced flavin mononucleotide. A model for nitrate reductase. Spence JT. Arch Biochem 137:287-90, Mar 70
Isolation by crystallization of the Mo-Fe protein of Azotobacter nitrogenase. Burns RC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:90-9, 8 Apr 70
"Rapidly appearing" molybdenum electron-paramagnetic-resonance signals from reduced xanthine oxidase. Bray RC, et al. Biochem J 114:725-34, Oct 69
The hydrogenase of Clostridium pasteurianum. Kinetic studies and the role of molybdenum. Kleiner D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:417-27, 16 Sep 70
Measurement of cholesterol in tissues with phospho-6-tungstic-12-molybdic acid. Negrin A. Clin Chem 15:829-38, Sep 69
A paramagnetic monomeric molybdenum(V)-cysteine complex as a model for molybdenum-enzyme interaction. Huang TJ, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2336-42, 22 Apr 70
Effect of a copper-molybdenum compound upon copper metabolism in the rat. Dowdy RP, et al. J Nutr 99:491-6, Dec 69
The oxidation of cysteine and glutathione by molybdenum (VI). Martin JF, et al. J Phys Chem 74:2863-7, 23 Jul 70
A simple method of correcting 99Mo breakthrough from a 99mTc-99Mo generator. Lo HH, et al. Radiology 93:1198-9, Nov 69
[Polarimetric determination of mannitol and sorbitol as molybdate complexes] Hamon M, et al. Anal Chim Acta 46:255-61, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Repair of postoperative abdominal and umbilical hernias using molibdenum wire] Faragó P. Orv Hetil 111:635-6, 15 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Behavior of the ammonium molybdate reaction in raw milk containing preservatives or antibiotics] Moro S, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 60:146-55, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Some characteristics of the ammonium molybdate reaction] Moro S. G Batt Virol Immun 60:137-45, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The role and significance of molybdenum in the life of organisms] Rokicka A. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1517-23, Oct 69 (40 ref.) (Pol)
[A new attempt at estimating the activity of the rheumatic process: the influence of urine on the reduction of the molybdates] Krzymień H. Pol Tyg Lek 25:916-8, 22 Jun 70 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tissue distribution of 99Mo in the beagle dog after inhalation of aerosols of various chemical forms. LF-41. Cuddihy RG, et al. US AEC Lovelace Found 117-20, Nov 69
[Concentration related inhibitory and activating catalytic effect of iron and other ions in a homogenous system on sodium dihydrogen phosphate] Krause A, et al. Pharmazie 25:435, Jul 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

An automated method for the determination of molybdenum in geological and biological samples. Fuge R. Analyst 95:171-6, Feb 70
Tenative method of analysis for molybdenum content of atmospheric particulate matter. 12134-01-70T. Tabor EC, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:149-51, Jul 70
Some observations on the choice of a solvent in the spectrophotometric determination of molybdenum by toluene-3, 4-dithiol. Ssekaalo H. Lab Pract 19:603-4, Jun 70
[Oligo-elements of the Vichy-Etat waters: zinc--tungsten--molybdenum] Accoyer P, et al. Presse Therm Climat 105:151-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Determination of molybdenum in pharmaceutical tinctures by the kinetic method] Pelczar T, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:319-23, 1969 (Pol)
[The copper and molybdenum content of food products in regions of Kiev District in relation to endemic goiter] Tsvetkova IN. Gig Sanit 34:92-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[A study of cell components of Azotobacter, containing Molybdenum and non-hemic iron] Gvozdev RI, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:215-21, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Zinc and molybdenum content in various varieties of spring and winter wheat] Basargin NN, et al. Vop Pitan 28:65-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Trace metals and the crosslinking system of the protein fibres of connective tissue. Partridge SM. Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:99-110, 1969
Specificity of transport processes for sulfur, selenium, and molybdenum anions by filamentous fungi. Tweedie JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 196:95-106, 6 Jan 70
Renal excretory mechanisms of heavy metals. I. Transtubular transport of heavy metal ions in the avian kidney. Vostál J, et al. Environ Res 2:1-10, Sep 68
Effect of intake of copper, molybdenum and sulphate on copper metabolism in sheep. IV. Production of congenital and delayed swayback. Suttie NF, et al. J Comp Path 79:453-64, Oct 69
Copper, molybdenum, sulfate: the nature of their interactions. Nutr Rev 28:82-4, Mar 70 (3 ref.)
[Nitrogen fixation and molybdenum absorption by strains of Azotobacter chroococcum living in different geochemical conditions] Koval'skii VV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:199-200, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of molybdenum contain in food on certain indices of purine metabolism] Gusev EV. Gig Sanit 34:63-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Interaction of Mo99 with biocomponents of the skin] Shvydko NS, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:58-64, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the molybdenum content of organs of rabbits under the effect of thiophosamide] Luk'ianchuk II. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:584-6, 1969 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some effects of molybdenum on connective tissue. Johnson RH, et al. J Dent Res 48:1290-5, Nov-Dec 69
Effect of dietary molybdenum and sulfate upon copper metabolism in sheep. Marcilese NA, et al. J Nutr 99:177-83, Oct 69
The inhibitory effect of tungstate on the assay of riboflavin by Lactobacillus casei (ATCC 7469) and its reversal by molybdate. Owen EC, et al. Lab Pract 19:591-2, Jun 70
Chemical evidence concerning the function of molybdenum in nitrogenase. Chatt J, et al. Nature (London) 224:1201-2, 20 Dec 69
Microradiography of enamel formed in the presence of fluoride and molybdenum. Kruger BJ. Oral Surg 29:544-8, Apr 70
[The part played by copper and molybdenum in phosphorus-calcium metabolism during rickets (in experiments and clinical practice)] Kolomiitseva MG, et al. Vop Pitan 28:31-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of molybdenum in the regulation of nitrate reductase in Neurospora crassa. Subramanian KN, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:235-6, Dec 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

POISONING

Changes in the rat liver in the course of poisoning with ammonium molybdate. Rokicka A.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:151-62, 1969

TOXICITY

[Comparative assessment of the effect on the organism of silicides of the transitional metals] Brakhnova IT, et al. Gig Sanit 35:42-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

## MONGOLISM (C10, C16, F2)

Quantitative analysis of language production in patients with Down's syndrome. Bentzen O, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:105-9, 1969

Somatic deviations in newborn and older mongoloid children. A follow-up investigation. Hall B.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:199-204, Mar 70

Down's syndrome: a study of sleep patterns related to level of mental retardation. Castaldo V.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:187-90, Sep 69

Psychological and social development in home-reared children with Down's syndrome (mongolism). Cornwell AC, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:341-50, Nov 69

Mesiodistal crown diameters of permanent teeth in Down's syndrome (mongolism). Geciauskas MA, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:563-7, Jan 70

Matrix language program with mongoloids. Talkington LW, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 75:88-91, Jul 70

Reproduction in two females with Down's syndrome. Masterson JG, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 13:38-41, Mar 70

The mongol child and his parents.
Canad Med Ass J 103:390-1, 15 Aug 70

Combatting retardation in infants with Down's syndrome. Kugel RB. Children 17:188-92, Sep-Oct 70

Familial translocation (3?--;G?q+) and nondisjunction of chromosome in group G in two unrelated families. Solkup SW, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:315-25, 1969

Enlarged short arms of a small acrocentric chromosome in relatives of a boy with Down's syndrome. Kramp JL, et al. Danish Med Bull 16:16-20, Jan 69

Mongolism: telling the parents. Carr J.
Develop Med Child Neurol 12:213-21, Apr 70

A probable pericentric inversion of a G-G translocation chromosome in a mentally retarded child with mongoloid traits. Orye E, et al.
Hum Hered 19:288-98, 1969

Double chromosomal aberration. Trisomy G and the balanced translocation t(3p--;17q+). Subrt I, et al.
Humangenetik 8:111-4, Oct 69

Crown-size profile pattern in trisomy G. Cohen MM, et al. J Dent Res 49:460, Mar-Apr 70

Magnitude of dental delay in trisomy G. Garn SM, et al. J Dent Res 49:640, May-Jun 70

Increased crown-size asymmetry in trisomy G. Garn SM, et al. J Dent Res 49:465, Mar-Apr 70

Periodontal disease and blood citrate levels in patients with trisomy 21. Shapiro S, et al.
J Dent Res 48:1231-3, Nov-Dec 69

Parental dermotoglyphs in age-independent mongolism. Priest JH. J Med Genet 6:304-9, Sep 69

Infectious hepatitis and Down's syndrome. Doxiadis SA, et al. Lancet 2:826, 17 Oct 70

Incidence of dental caries and periodontal disease in Down's syndrome. Kroll RG, et al.
New York Dent J 36:151-6, Mar 70

A mongol baby in the family. Wilmore SB.
Nurs Times 66:922-3, 16 Jul 70

The mongoloid hand: a study of 135 subjects at the Paediatric Clinic, Florence. Giovannucci ML, et al.
Panminerva Med 11:419-35, Sep 69

Responses of Mongoloid children to colored block presentation. Gramza AF, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:1008, Dec 69

Parenteral reactions to their Mongol baby. Lobo E de H, et al. Practitioner 204:412-5, Mar 70

Chromosome structure and function in man. 3. Pachytene analysis and indentification of the supernumerary chromosome in a case of Down's syndrome (mongolism). Hungerford DA, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:221-4, Sep 70

Dermatoglyphics of Down's syndrome in Japan. Shiono H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:107-13, Oct 69

Down's syndrome. Say B. Turk J Pediat 10:145-50, Oct 68

[Dental aspects of mongolism] Libotte M.
Acta Stomat Belg 67:249-62, 1970 (Fre)

[Unusual karyotype in a phenotypically normal mother and her 21 trisomic daughter] Moric-Petrovic S, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 12:130-2, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Craniofacial mensurations in normal and mongoloid children] Gérard P, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:447, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Dizygote twins, the one 47 XX 21+ and clinically mongoloid, the other 46 XX-47 XX 21+ and clinically not mongoloid] Rohmer A, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:667-8, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

[Intellectual development of hospitalized mongoloid children] Destrooper J, et al.
Un Med Canada 99:264-8, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Arrangement of human metaphase chromosomes. 3. The association pattern of acrocentric chromosomes in mothers of mongoloid children and in controls] Back E, et al. Humangenetik 8:47-52, 1969 (Ger)

[Varying social prognosis of the mentally retarded child with identical disease picture but additional different factors, demonstrated in mongolism] Wunderlich C. Med Klin 64:2088-96, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Research report on mongolism] Penrose LS, et al.
Med Mschr 22:74-5, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Dentition of mongoloid idiots] Bencze J, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 62:329-33, Nov 69 (Hun)

[Clinico-statistical study of malocclusion in mongolism] Palattella P, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:787-96, Sep 69 (Ita)

[Cutaneous papillary reliefs of the hand: methods of study and applications in pediatrics] Schwarzenberg TL, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 26:81-131, May-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Anesthesiological problems in mongolism] Millini R, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:511-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[On the families of mongoloids: affective behavior of the parents and therapeutic results] Gaffuri G, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:619-43, 1968 (Ita)

[The hands of subjects with Langdon Down syndrome. Study of 135 subjects hospitalized in the Clinica Pediatrica of Florence] Giovannucci ML, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:729-48, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)

[Cases of mongolism with particular reference to orthodontic diagnosis and the difficulty in carrying out normal therapeutic methods] Palattella P.
Riv Ital Stomat 25:294-323, Apr 70 (Ita)

[A comparative study on finger patterns of patients with Down's syndrome in Japan] Fujita H.
Jap J Hum Genet 14:198-209, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Hearing tests in children with Down's syndrome] Betlejewski S, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 24:179-84, 1970 (Pol)

[Parents of mongoloid children, cared for at home: rehabilitation is always profitable--and there is help] Bakk A, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:1331-6, 18 Mar 70 (Swe)

BLOOD

Leukocyte pyridoxal phosphate and alkaline phosphatase in Down's syndrome and other retardates. Coburn SP, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1197-203, Sep 69

A neonate with Down's syndrome and transient abnormal myelopoiesis: serial blood and bone marrow studies. Nagao T, et al. Blood 36:443-7, Oct 70

The serum immunoglobulin level in Down's syndrome. Dyggve H, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 12:193-7, Apr 70

DNA polymerase activity as an index of lymphocyte stimulation: studies in Down's syndrome. Agarwal SS, et al. J Clin Invest 49:161-9, Jan 70

Macrocytosis in Down's syndrome and during long-term anticonvulsant therapy. Eastham RD, et al.
J Clin Path 23:296-8, May 70

Thyroid-stimulating hormone and thyroxine levels in the plasma of patients with Down's syndrome. Hillman JC. J Ment Defic Res 13:191-6, Sep 69

Blastic response of lymphocytes in mosaic Down's syndrome under serial PHA dilutions. Matte R, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 14:160-2, Sep 69

Galactose-1-phosphate-uridyl-transferase activity in blood in translocation Down's syndrome. Hall B, et al.
Lancet 2:907-8, 25 Oct 69

Serotonin levels and intelligence in trisomy-21 type Down's syndrome. Marsh RW.
New Zeal Med J 70:179, Sep 69

[Serum proteins in trisomy 21] Bouchard M, et al.
Laval Med 39:215-21, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Biomedical study of Down's syndrome] Nakamura T.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:400-11, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

5-Hydroxyindoles in mongolism and hydrocephalus. Dubowitz V, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:783, Dec 69

5-hydroxyindoles in the cerebrospinal fluid of infants with Down's syndrome and muscle hypotonia. Dubowitz V, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:730-4, Dec 69

CLASSIFICATION

Eponymic nomenclature--a step backward. Edwards RM. Amer J Psychiat 126:1329-30, Mar 70

COMPLICATIONS

Glucose intolerance in the parents of children with Down's syndrome. Milunsky A.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:475-8, Jan 70

Occlusal disharmonies in trisomy G (Downs' syndrome, mongolism). Cohen MM, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 58:367-72, Oct 70

Conditions associated with congenital megacolon. Kilcoyne RF, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:615-20, Mar 70

Ventriculoradial dysplasia in a mongoloid infant. Koivikko A. Ann Clin Res 2:79-81, Mar 70

Periodontal disease and serum citric acid levels in trisomy-21 (mongolism). Cutress TW, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:1129-31, Sep 69

Mongolism and anemia. McMillan CW.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:553-4, Sep 70

Congenital marrow dysfunction in Down's syndrome. Weinberger MM, et al. J Pediat 77:273-9, Aug 70

Congenital leukaemia in Down's syndrome (report of a case with spontaneous remission). Chan MC.
J Singapore Paediat Soc 11:137-46, Oct 69

G.-6-P.D. deficiency and Down's syndrome. Cao A, et al.
Lancet 1:621, 21 Mar 70

Down's syndrome and presbyacousis. Krmpotic-Nemanic J. Lancet 2:670-1, 26 Sep 70

Down's syndrome and infectious hepatitis. Kucera J.
Lancet 1:569-70, 14 Mar 70

Infectious hepatitis and Down's syndrome. Stark CR, et al. Lancet 2:572-3, 12 Sep 70

Down's syndrome associated with an intracranial rhabdomyosarcoma and relative hypopituitarism. Foley JF, et al. Nebraska Med J 53:384-8, Aug 68

Occurrence of some bacterial species in the dental plaque of trisomic 21 (mongoloid), other mentally retarded, and normal subjects. Cutress TW, et al.
New Zeal Dent J 66:153-61, Apr 70

Malformations and leukemia in children with Down's syndrome. Fabia J, et al. Pediatrics 45:60-70, Jan 70

Subluxation of the atlas causing spinal cord compression in a case of Down's syndrome with a "manifestation of an occipital vertebra". Martel W, et al. Radiology 93:839-40, Oct 69

Monoclonal gammopathy, thyroid crisis and congenital heart disease in a patient with trisomy syndrome (Down's syndrome or mongolism). Hegde KK.
Rhode Island Med J 53:102-4, Feb 70

[Down's syndrome. A review and a discussion of the problems with odontological treatment] Russell BG.
Tandlaegebladet 73:21-34, Jan 69 (Dan)

[Heart diseases and somatic disorders] Pannier R, et al.
Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 32:34-69, 1970 (Dut)

[Study of extracardiac malformation and anomalies of dermatoglyphics in a group of patients with congenital heart diseases] Burguet W, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:291-302, 1970 (Fre)

[Hematologic diseases in young mongoloid patients] Chaptal J, et al. Pediatrie 25:433-42, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Periodontopathies in childhood] Harndt R.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:1062-77, 1969 (Ger)

[Concurrent mongolism and cystic pancreatic fibrosis] Vetrella M, et al. Klin Wschr 47:333, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Congenital amegakariocytic thrombocytopenia with final pancytopenia, trisomy 21, and cystic fibrosis] Vetrella M, et al. Z Kinderheilk 107:210-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Morphological studies of teeth in Down's disease] Hámori J, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:375-80, Dec 69 (Hun)

[Diabetes mellitus and mongolism. Description of a case] Reboa E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1536-9, 18 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Abnormalities associated with Down's syndrome. Observations on 404 cases observed in Italy between 1960 and 1966] Ceccarelli G, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:708-17, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Radiological studies of the cochleo-vestibular apparatus in monogoloid subjects] Marullo L, et al.
Valsalva 44:1-10, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Congenital heart diseases and Down's syndrome] Bieniek B, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1011-3, Aug 69 (Pol)

[Depletion coagulopathy in the light of a personal case] Palester-Chlebowczyk M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:381-3, Mar 70 (Pol)

[Combination of acute erythromyelosis with Down's syndrome] Chizhova ZP, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:58-60, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Coexistence of acute leukemia (myeloblastosis and erythromyelosis) and Down's syndrome] Chizhova ZP, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:91, 1969 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Tandem chromosome (G-G) with satellites on short and long arm in a patient with trisomy G1] Vogel W, et al. Humangenetik 9:361-71, 1970 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Short intelligence test ranging from infancy levels through childhood levels for use with the retarded. Alpern GD, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 75:65-71, Jul 70

Behavior of low-grade institutionalized mongoloids: changes with age. Francis SH.
Amer J Ment Defic 75:92-101, Jul 70

On telling parents of a diagnosis of mongolism. Berg JM, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1195-6, Oct 69

Spectographic analysis of vocal response to pain stimuli in infants with Down's syndrome. Lind J, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 12:478-86, Aug 70

Neurologic aspects of typical and atypical Down's syndrome. Paulson GW, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:632-6, Sep 69

Clinical study of mongols. Mehta JB, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:278-81, May 69

[Dermatoglyphics in the diagnosis of Down's syndrome] Balíček P, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:16-9 passim, Jan 70 (Cze)

[Chromosome findings in Down's syndrome] Zižka J.
Cesk Pediat 25:180-1, Apr 70 (Cze)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinical and longitudinal cytogenetic study of a case of 46,XX-47,XX,G+ mosaicism (trisomy 21)] Petit P, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta 24:582-8, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Application of a discriminant analysis in the evaluation of the usefulness of dermatoglyphics to the diagnosis of mongolism] Greyerz-Gloor RD von, et al. **Humangenetik 8:194-207, 1969 (Ger)**

[Pathognomonic value of the so-called mongoloid pelvis] Schneider H. **Z Orthop 107:433-40, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[The problem of polymorphism in neurogenetics] Shtil'bans II. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:59-63, 1968 (Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic characteristics of Down's syndrome. A comparative study of patients with and without paroxysmal epileptiform manifestations] Arshavskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1534-40, 1969 (Rus)**

[Down's syndrome due to chromosome translocation] Weinstein IH, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 56:1273-4, 29 Aug 69 (Spa)**

[Parents of mongoloid children, cared for at home: a few knew earlier what mongolism is. Better help from the society is expected] Hall B, et al. **Lakartidningen 67:1325-30, 18 Mar 70 (Swe)**

### DRUG THERAPY

[Action of a cerebral vaso-regulator, 1035 MD, in mongoloid children with severe retardation] Rossignol C. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:401-8, Apr-May 70 (Fre)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemistry of leukocytic enzymes in Down's syndrome. Jansa P, et al. **Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:185-8, 1969**

Red cell enzymes in trisomy 21. Pantelakis SN, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet 22:184-93, Mar 70**

Blood cell enzymes in translocation Down's syndrome. Sparkes RS, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet 21:430-9, Sep 69**

Blood cell phosphofructokinase in Down's syndrome. Conway MM, et al. **Humangenetik 9:185-90, 1970**

Erythrocyte enzymes in Down's syndrome. Cao A, et al. **Lancet 1:951, 2 May 70**

Erythrocyte enzymes in Down's syndrome. Rosner F. **Lancet 1:951, 2 May 70**

[Biomedical study of Down's syndrome] Nakamura T. **Acta Paediat Jap 74:400-11, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)**

### ETIOLOGY

Down's syndrome and infectious hepatitis. Doxiadis S, et al. **Lancet 1:897, 25 Apr 70**

Risk of Down's syndrome. Warburton D. **New Eng J Med 283:212-3, 23 Jul 70**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Down's syndrome transmitted through maternal mosaicism. Aarskog D. **Acta Paediat Scand 58:609-14, Nov 69**

Familial D-D translocation. A family showing transmission through three generations; a case with multiple congenital malformations, and a case of regular 21-trisomic Down's syndrome. Visfeidt J. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:545-54, 1969**

Biological variables associated with mothers of children affected with the G1-trisomy syndrome. (Down's syndrome). Kaplan AR, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic 74:745-55, May 70**

Study of children with Down's syndrome. Dobrzanska A. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:8-14, Jan 70**

Translocation and trisomic Down's syndrome in a family with a familial D-G translocation. Zižka J. **Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:423-8, Sep 69**

Detection of higher recurrence risk for age-dependent chromosome abnormalities with an application to trisomy G1. (Down's syndrome). Stene J. **Hum Hered 20:112-22, 1970**

Thyroid auto-immune disease and thyroid function in families of subjects with Down's syndrome. Vanhaelst L, et al. **J Clin Endocr 30:792-7, Jun 70**

Down's syndrome: chromosome analysis in 321 cases in Japan. Higurashi M, et al. **J Med Genet 6:401-4, Dec 69**

Down's syndrome in families referred for advice. Stevenson AC, et al. **J Ment Defic Res 13:206-11, Sep 69**

Grandmaternal age at birth of mothers of children with Down's syndrome (ONGOLISM). Stoller A, et al. **J Ment Defic Res 13:201-5, Sep 69**

Meiotic evidence in Down's syndrome for 21/21 chromosome translocation or isochromosome. Hecht F, et al. **J Pediat 76:298-301, Feb 70**

Mosaic mongolism. I. Clinical correlations. Kohn G, et al. **J Pediat 76:874-9, Jun 70**

Mosaic mongolism. II. Cytogenic studies. Taysi K, et al. **J Pediat 76:880-5, Jun 70**

Cytogenetic studies on mongols in Singapore. Boon WH, et al. **J Singapore Paediat Soc 11:8-24, Apr 69**

Translocation Down's syndrome in Japan: its frequency, mutation rate of translocation and parental age. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Jap J Hum Genet 14:93-106, Sep 69**

Chromosomal radiosensitivity in Down's syndrome. Sasaki MS, et al. **Jap J Hum Genet 14:81-92, Sep 69**

Inheritance of Down's syndrome: fact and theory. Pergament E. **Lancet 1:93, 10 Jan 70**

Non-random chromosome losses in Down's syndrome. Gail J Jr, et al. **Nature (London) 227:499-500, 1 Aug 70**

Further observations of cell selection in vivo in normal-G trisomic mosaics. Taylor AI. **Nature (London) 227:163-4, 11 Jul 70**

The Christchurch chromosome (Gp-). Mongolism, erythroleukemia and an inherited Gp- chromosome (Christchurch). Juberg RC, et al. **New Eng J Med 282:292-7, 5 Feb 70**

Down's syndrome in mother and child. Finley WH, et al. **Obstet Gynec 32:200-1, Aug 68**

Palmar dermatoglyphics in patients with Down's syndrome and in their parents. Zajączkowska K. **Pol Med J 8:1477-82, 1969**

[Translocation forms of Down's disease. (Ethical problems in the search for translocation carriers)] Chrz R, et al. **Cesk Pediat 25:181-4, Apr 70 (Cze)**

[A study of the offspring of t(21q Dq) translocation carriers] Dutrillaux B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 12:77-82, Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Chromosome findings in 365 patients with Down's syndrome or suspected Down's syndrome] Engel W, et al. **Humangenetik 8:307-11, 1970 (Ger)**

[Research report on mongolism] Penrose LS. **Med Mschr 22:74-5, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Critical review of current knowledge on chromosomal pathology in children] Giorgi PL. **Minerva Pediat 22:603-6, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)**

[A case of incomplete mongolism with unusual chromosome pattern of mosaicism] Bardoni F. **Riv Neurobiol 14:545-54, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Significance of chromosome translocations from the G-D group in the karyotype of the mother of 2 children with Down's syndrome] Dobrzańska A, et al. **Pediat Pol 45:211-5, Feb 70 (Pol)**

[Familial mongolism with G-G translocation in the karyotype] Hübner H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1539-41, 6 Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Down's syndrome with normal karytype in the blood] Predescu V, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur) 15:97-100, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)**

[The role of hereditary factors in Down's disease] Shtil'bans II. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:138-42, 1968 (Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Thyroid autoantibodies and satellite associations in Down's syndrome. Schuler D, et al. **Hum Hered 20:13-8, 1970**

Depressed mmunoglobulin G in newborn infants witDown's syndrome. Miller ME, et al. **J Pediat 75:996-1000, Dec 69**

[Thyroid pathology and chromosome disorders] Vanhaelst L, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:659-67, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Thyroid autoantibodies and satellite association in Down's disease] Schuler D, et al. **Orv Hetil 111:187-9, 25 Jan 70 (Hun)**

### METABOLISM

Plasma urate levels in mongolism. Appleton MD, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic 74:196-9, Sep 69**

Inactivation of isoniazid and sulphadimidine in mongoloid subjects. Airaksinen E, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:303-7, 1969**

The metabolism of vitamin B6 in Down's syndrome. McCoy EE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 166:116-25, 30 Sep 69**

Defective binding of 5-HT by blood platelets from children with the trisomy 21 form of Down's syndrome. Boullin DJ, et al. **J Physiol (London) 204:128P+, Oct 69**

Alteration in metabolism of acetylsalicylic acid in children with Down's syndrome: decreased plasma binding and formation of salicyluric acid. Ebadi MS, et al. **Pediat Res 4:187-93, Mar 70**

### MORTALITY

Birth weight and mortality in Down's syndrome infants. Chen AT, et al. **Soc Biol 16:290-1, Dec 69**

### OCCURRENCE

Epidemics of infectious hepatitis: their relationship to the incidence of Down's syndrome in Memphis. Kashgarian M, et al. **J Tenn Med Ass 63:29-33, Jan 70**

Down's syndrome in Northern Ireland. MacKay DN, et al. **Lancet 1:788, 11 Apr 70**

Epidemic of Down's syndrome? Walker FA. **Lancet 1:1059, 16 May 70**

[Maternal age and congenital defects] Hämäläinen T, et al. **Duodecim 86:719-29, 1970 (Fin)**

[Fertility status of mothers of mongoloid patients in Tirol] Vodopivec M. **Z Morph Anthrop 62:100-14, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[On the frequency of mongolism in the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica of the University of Padua from 1963 to 1968] Zanolo L, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:631-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Various epidemiological aspects of Down's syndrome] Armendares S. **Gac Med Mex 100:390-412, Apr 70 (Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Down's syndrome in Slovakia during 1960-1967] Cernay J, et al. **Cesk Pediat 25:389-92, Aug 70 (Slo)**

### PATHOLOGY

Schmorl's nodes in Down's syndrome. Martel W, et al. **Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:65-6, Apr-Jun 70**

[Satellite associations in autosomal and gonosomal chromosome abnormalities and in hypothyreosis] Luchsinger U, et al. **Humangenetik 8:53-61, 1969 (Ger)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical-EEG relationships in mongoloids confirmed by karyotype. Ellingson RJ, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic 74:645-50, Mar 70**

Nerve conduction velocity and H-reflex studies in two groups of severely retarded children. Stimson CW, et al. **Arch Phys Med 50:626-31, Nov 69**

The electroencephalogram in cases with Down's syndrome. Uoashi T. **Bull Osaka Med Sch 16:1-22, Apr 70**

Visual and somato-sensory evoked responses from mongoloid and normal children. Bigum HB, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:576-85, Jun 70**

Sleep EEG patterns in a case of Down's syndrome--before and after 5-HTP. Lee JC, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:686, Sep 69**

Evoked responses in Down's syndrome of young adults. Straumanis JJ Jr, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:324, Sep 70**

A periodic cerebral rhythm in newborn infants. Parmelee AH, et al. **Exp Neurol 25:575-84, Dec 69**

Speaking fundamental frequency characteristics of five- and six-year-old children with mongolism. Weinberg B, et al. **J Speech Hearing Res 13:418-25, Jun 70**

[On the electroencephalographic pattern in mongolism] Modena G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol 15:408-21, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic abnormalities in Down's syndrome. Higuchi T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:558-66, Aug 69**

### THERAPY

[Speech rehabilitation in children with Down's syndrome] Betlejewski S, et al. **Pediat Pol 45:201-3, Feb 70 (Pol)**

### URINE

Urinary excretion of beta-aminoisobutyric acid in Down's syndrome and in idiopathic mental retardation. Klujber L, et al. **Hum Hered 19:567-72, 1969**

## MONGOLOID RACE (I)

Age and sex differences in the structure of the tunica media of the coronary arteries in Chinese subjects. Ahmed MM. **Acta Anat (Basel) 73:431-41, 1969**

Genetic and interracial aspects of hypertensive toxemia of pregnancy. A prospective study. Gordon H, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:254-62, 15 May 70**

A note on the distribution of middle phalangeal hair among Tibetans. Tiwari SC, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:429-31, Nov 69**

Patterns of disease among Japanese living in Hawaii. Stemmermann GN. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:266-73, Feb 70**

Human gait and the human foot: an ethnological study of flatfoot. I. Stewart SF. **Clin Orthop 70:111-23, May-Jun 70**

Anomaloscopic diagnoses of red-green blindness among Thais and Chinese. Adam A, et al. **Hum Hered 19:509-13, 1969**

Blood and serum group typings in Koreans. Bajatzadeh M, et al. **Hum Hered 19:514-23, 1969**

Malignant tumors in Chinese. A report based on biopsy and autopsy material from Chinese in Hong Kong. Belamaric J. **Int J Cancer 4:560-73, 15 Jul 69**

Blood lipids and lipoproteins, glucose tolerance and plasma insulin response in Chinese men with and without coronary heart disease in Hawaii. Bassett DR, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 5:666-70, Jul-Aug 69**

A half century of changing food habits among Japanese in Hawaii. Wenkam NS, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass 57:29-32, Jul 70**

Age and sex differences in the structure of tunica media of coronary arteries in Chinese subjects. Ahmed MM. **J Anat 106:202, Jan 70**

Biosocial aspects of Ainu hirsuteness. Harvey RG, et al. **J Biosoc Sci 1:109-24, Apr 69**

Race, genetics and growth. Roberts DF. **J Biosoc Sci Suppl 1:43-67, Jul 69**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Anthropometry of Formosan boys. Kanda S, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 19:297-308, Mar 69
Physical anthropological studies of the male ainu. Relationship between the Ainu and the Japanese. Kohama M. Med J Osaka Univ 19:245-96, Mar 69
Behavioural differences between Chinese-American and European-American newborns. Freedman DG, et al. Nature (London) 224:1227, 20 Dec 69
Cosmetic surgery of the non-caucasian nose. Faices E, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:317-25, Apr 70
Haematological indices in healthy Chinese. (A survey of 3,983 students in Hong Kong). Grant J. Singapore Med J 10:211-3, Sep 69
Structural identification of Haemoglobin E in Filipinos. Blackwell RQ, et al. Trop Geogr Med 22:112-4, Mar 70
Microevolution in human Chilean populations. VI. Dermatoglyphics in Araucanian Indians. Rothhammer F, et al. Z Morph Anthrop 61:217-23, Jul 69
[Hydatidiform mole in an East Greenland medical district] Andersen S. Ugeskr Laeg 131:2022, 20 Nov 69 (Dan)
[Studies for establishing basis of construction of harmonious profile of Japanese] Sebata M, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:239-53, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Studies for establishing basis of construction of harmonious profile of Japanese] Sebata M, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 29:1-12, Jun 70 (Jap)
[The study on measurements of hard and soft tissues by cephalograms--particularly on normal and Class I occlusion among Japanese adults] Shishikura K. J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:263-73, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Frequencies of polymorphic types of four red cell enzymes in a central Japanese population] Omoto K, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 14:293-305, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Polymorphism of red cell phosphoglucomutase among Japanese] Shinoda T, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 14:316-23, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Morphological and local anatomical studies of the submandibular glands of Japanese] Goto I. Shikwa Gaku 70:153-79, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Distribution of group factor Gma in Mongols] Bokit'ko AA, et al. Probl Gemat 14:17-20, Jun 69 (Rus)

## MONIEZIASIS (C1, C15)

[Monieziasis of reindeer calves] Kuznetsov NG. Veterinariia 44:64-5, Nov 67 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Worming lambs in monieziasis] Chubabriia IT. Veterinariia 10:56-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Copper carbonate in monieziasis in sheep] Dol'nikov IuIa. Veterinariia 45:49-50, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Study of fenasal in monieziasis and tizanieziosis in sheep] Khidoshin VI. Veterinariia 46:46, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A test of antheimintics in monieziasis in lambs] Patshaguliev B. Veterinariia 45:58-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Disturbance of the secretory function of the gastrointestinal tract in sheep monieziasis] Davydov AS. Veterinariia 46:47-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

MONILIA see CANDIDA (B5)

## MONILIALES (B5)

Biological test for the toxic substance of Stachybotrys alternans. Palyusik M. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:57-67, 1970
Inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus infectivity by the fungus Thielaviopsis basicola (Berk. & Br.) Ferr. Harpaz I, et al. Ann Appl Biol 64:57-64, Aug 69
Use of Torulopsis utilis and invert sugar in Streptomycin fermentation. Pliagaokar AK, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 12:81-5, 1970
Studies on the allergenic fungal spores of the Delhi, India, metropolitan area. Botanical aspects (aeromycology). Agarwal MK, et al. J Allerg 44:193-203, Oct 69
Estimation of airborne fungal flora by the Andersen sampler versus the gravity settling culture plate. I. Isolation frequency and numbers of colonies. Sayer WJ, et al. J Allerg 44:214-27, Oct 69
Complementation in nonconidiating mutants of Trichoderma. Weinman-Greenshpan D, et al. J Bact 99:802-6, Sep 69
A study of the immunochemistry of three yeast mannans. Ballou CE. J Biol Chem 245:1197-203, 10 Mar 70
Factors affecting activity of Helminthosporium carbonum toxin on corn plants. Kuo MS, et al. Phytopathology 59:1779-82, Dec 69
Production, purification, and bioassay of tentoxin. Saad SM, et al. Phytopathology 60:415-8, Mar 70
Studies on protoplasts of Geotrichum candidum: Mechanism of formation of protoplasts and their physical and morphological properties. Sagara Y. Tokushima J Exp Med 16:57-69, Jun 69
[Yeast-cell sepsis complicating subclavian infusion] Mogensen JV. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1097-9, 4 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Study of the experimental immunization of rabbits by Cladosporium trichoides, Emmons 1952 (dematioloid fungus) for the use of tel precipitation methods (Ouchterlony and immunoelectrophoresis)] Agbavoh A, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:509-17, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[On some mushroom antagonists of Clitocybe mellea (Vahl) Ricken] Morquer R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:809-12, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Mycetomas caused by Madurella grisea and Pyrenochaeta romeroi] Segretain G, et al. Sabouraudia 7:51-61, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Amphibia as carriers of Hormiscium (Hormodendrum) dermatitis Kano, 1937, a causative agent of chromoblastomycosis (chromomycosis) in man] Frank W, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 21:93-108, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Fibrinolytic activity of Trichothecium roseum Link] Andreenko GV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:454-6, 21 Feb 68 (Rus)
[Psychrophylic yeasts in the Antarctic oases] Bab'eva IP, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:518-24, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Toxicity of different strains of Stachybotrys alternans Bonord. and Stachybotrys lobulata Berk] Ius'kiv RV. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:27-31, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)

### ANALYSIS

Composition of the cell wall of Pityrosporum ovale (Bizzozero) Castellani and Chalmers. Thompson E, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:263-5, Apr 70
A comparison of methods for the extraction of amino acids from fungal mycelium. Thornton DR, et al. Experientia 26:24-5, 15 Jan 70
Verticillin A, a new antibiotic from Verticillium sp. Katagiri K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:420-2, Aug 70
SStudies on the metabolites of Zygosporium masonii. II. Structures of zygosporins D, E, F, and G. Minato H, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 1:45-7, 1970
Studies on the metabolites of Zygosporium masonii. I. Structure of zygosporin A. Minato H, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 1:38-45, 1970
Isolation and structure of trichodiol, a new sesquiterpenoid from Trichothesium roseum. Nozoe S, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 14:1177-9, Mar 70
[Staining of fat inclusions in entomophthorous fungi (Entomophthoraceae, Phycomycetes) by a pigment from Serratia marcescens Bizio] Eviakhova AA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 39:118-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

### CLASSIFICATION

Leucosporidium gen. n., the heterobasidiomycetous stage of several yeasts of the genus Candida. Fell JW, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:433-62, 1969
Selenotila peltata comb. n. Yarrow D. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:418-20, 1969
Taxonomic studies on cryptococci and related yeasts. Widra A, et al. Mycopathologia 40:89-96, 1970
[The cause of piedra, Trichosporon beigelii (Küchenmeister et Rabenhorst, 1867) Vuillemin, 1902] Müller G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:542-9, May 68 (Ger)
[New thermophilic species of Micropolyspora genus] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:1065-72, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[New species of the genus Myrothecium Tode] Pidoplichko MM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:158-63, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)

### CYTOLOGY

Further electron microscope studies of the conidium of Alternaria brassicicola. Campbell R. Arch Mikrobiol 69:60-8, 1969
An electron microscope study of the yeast Pityrosporum ovale. Kreger-van Rij NJ, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 71:123-31, 1970
An ultrastructural study of the hyphae, endoconidia and chlamydospores of Thielaviopsis basicola. Delvecchio VG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:23-7, Sep 69
Electron cytochemical localization of cystine in plant cell walls. Thompson E, et al. J Micr 91:87-98, Apr 70
Three-dimensional reconstruction of Pityrosporum yeast cells based on serial section electron microscopy. Keddie FM, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 29:260-75, Nov 69
[Peculiarities of adiaspiromycosic infestation by Emmonsia crescens Emmons and Jellison, 1960, in Pitvmys subteraneus (de Selys-Longchamps 1836) and Mustela nivalis nivalis L. 1766] Boisseau-Lebreuil MT. Mycopathologia 40:183-91, 1970 (Fre)
[Various morphological similarities between dermatophytes and nonkeratophilic arthrosporous fungi] Saëz H, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:344-9, 1969 (Ger)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Development of strains of genus Candida and genus Torulopsis resistant to antimycotics. Bodenhoff J. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:622-30, 1969
Effects of topical anesthetics on Pullalaria pullulans and Debaryomyces hansenii. Merdinger E, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:365-8, Sep 69
Morphological changes induced in fungi by antibiotics. Baráthová H, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:475-83, 1969
Control of potato gangrene and skin spot diseases by fumigation of tubers with sec-butylamine. Graham DC, et al. Nature (London) 227:297-8, 18 Jul 70
Biological characteristics of phenazine derivatives. IX. Effect on the fungal plant pathogen, Piricularia oryzae. Katagiri K, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 16:27-9, Oct 69
[Effect of quinoline derivatives on pathogenic and apathogenic intestinal microorganisms] Ellenrieder M, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:821-4, Jun 70 (Ger)
[A new method for testing fungicides] Lührs K. Mykosen 13:319-23, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Mode of action of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers in yeast cells] Lyr H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:545-55, 1969 (Ger)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Metabolism of the obligatory aerobic yeast Rhodotorula gracilis. II. Pyruvate kinase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activities at various metabolic states. Höfer M, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 71:111-5, 1970
The formation of short fibres from native cellulose by components of Trichoderma koningii cellulase. Halliwell G, et al. Biochem J 116:35-42, Jan 70
The relationship between cellulolytic and pseudo-cellulolytic microorganisms. Wood TM. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:531-4, 30 Dec 69
Enzymatic bromination of the thiazole ring. Neidleman SL, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:1227-32, Nov 69
Pectic and cellulolytic enzymes of Stemphylium radicinum. Curren T. Canad J Microbiol 15:1241-3, Oct 69
Purification and properties of catechol 1,2-oxygenase from Trichosporon cutaneum. Varga JM, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:427-34, Feb 70
Presence and adaptive changes of citrate cleavage enzyme in the yeast Rhodotorula gracilis. Guerritore A, et al. Experientia 26:28-30, 15 Jan 70
The cellulase of Humicola insolens. Ramabadran R. Indian J Exp Biol 7:186-7, Jul 69
Identification of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent aldehyde reductase in a Rhodotorula strain. Watson JA, et al. J Bact 100:110-6, Oct 69
Enzymes that hydrolyze fungal cell wall polysaccharides. I. Purification and properties of an endo-alpha-D-(1-3)-glucanase from Trichoderma. Hasegawa S, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5460-70, 25 Oct 69
Respiratory enzymes in the spores of verticillium albo-atrum. Tokunaga J, et al. Phytopathology 59:1829-32, Dec 69
[Cytoemical studies on the demonstration of dehydrogenases of pentose metabolism in fungi] Reiss J. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:368-79, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the enzymes of blue-stain flungi. I. Cellulase, polygaiacturonase, pectinesterase and laccase activity] Rösch R, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 67:28-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Pyruvate kinase and phosphopyruvate carboxylase in stationary cells of Rhodotorula gracilis] Höfer M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:281, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Hyaluronidase activity of pathogenic fungi] Drabkin BS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:78-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Genetic determination of tyrosinase synthesis and melanogenesis in microorganisms] Ruban EL, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:256-71, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Two new yeast species isolated in Finland. Sonck CE, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:172-7, 1969
Ploidy differences in Sporobolomyces salmonicolor and Candida albicans. Walt JP van der, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:227-31, 1969
Conidial size and contents in Verticillium as affected by environmental factors. Pelletier G, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:231-6, Apr 70
Growth of Graphium sp. on natural gas. Zajic JE, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1231-6, Oct 69
Effect of methyl phenyldiazenecarboxylate (azoester) on the germination of the fungus Trichoderma viride. Weinman D, et al. Experientia 26:40-1, 15 Jan 70
Stimulation of the growth reaction of the yeast Kloeckera brevis to the presence of vitamin B6. Koželuhová K. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:506-7, 1969
Effect of different nitrogen sources on the cellular form of Trigonopsis variabilis. Sašek V, et al. J Bact 99:891-2, Sep 69
Technique of observing secondary fluorescence in the sporogenesis of some entomopathogenic Fungi Imperfecti. Fargues J. J Invertebr Path 14:415-6, Nov 69
Physiological studies of Alternaria citri and A. tenuis. Hasija SK. Mycologia 62:289-95, Mar-Apr 70
A chemically defined medium for the study of growth, sporulation, and presumptive sporogenic substances in Alternaria tomato. Hylin JW, et al. Mycologia 62:200-2, Jan-Feb 70
Effect of inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis on yeast



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

growth. Gallo DG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:862-4, Mar 70
The spring peak of adiaspiromycosis due to Emmonsia crescens Emmons et Jellison 1960. Dvořák J, et al. Sabouraudia 7:12-4, Feb 69
Dimorphism in Cladosporium werneckii. Houston MR, et al. Sabouraudia 7:195-8, Oct 69
[Inhibition of the growth of fungi and bacteria by the cutaneous gland secretion of Salamandra maculosa] Habermehl G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1599-601, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Cultivation of fungal mycelia on polyethylene and saran tissue for cytophysiological studies] Höhn H, et al. Z Wiss Mikr 70:33-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Effect of vitamins on growth and development of different strains of Trichothecium roseum Link--producer of antibiotic trichotezin] Maksimova RA, et al. Antibiotiki 15:229-32, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Effect of para-aminobenzoic acid and folic acid on nucleic acid biosynthesis] Oointsova EN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:788-91, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Grwoth of Rhodotorula Harrison on media containing N-alkanes] Vaskivniuk VT, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:876-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Possibilities of the development of the causative agent of chromomycosis under conditions of saprophytism] Aronson VB.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:72-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Static cultivation of yeast-like microorganisms on various sugars] Petrovič S.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:912-22, 1969 (Slo)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Serological classification of the genus Sporobolomyces. Tsuchiya T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:101-7, Apr 69
Serological and skin test cross-reactivity between Histoplasma capsulatum and Oidiodendron kalrai. Tewari RP, et al. Mycopathologia 39:113-20, 28 Nov 69
Serological differences between Pyrenochaeta romeroi and Madurella grisea. Murray IG, et al.
Sabouraudia 7:62-3, Feb 69

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on soil fungi from teak forests of Gorakhpur. 8. A comparative account of fungi of earthworm casts, termitarium and surrounding soil from a teak stand. Kamal, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:249-59, Aug 70
Microbiology of tinea versicolor. McGinley KJ, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:168-71, Aug 70
Confluent and reticulate papillomatosis (Gougerot-Carteaud) and pityrosporum orbiculare. Roberts SO, et al. Brit J Derm 81:841-5, Nov 69
Purification and properties of a beta-hexosidase from Sporobolomyces singularis. Blakely JA, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:1021-5, Nov 69
Yeasts isolated from bumblebee honey from western Canada: identification with the aid of proton magnetic resonance spectra of their mannose-containing polysaccharides. Spencer JF, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:117-9, Feb 70
Corynespora cassiicola, a new agent of maduromycetoma. Mahgoub E.
J Trop Med Hyg 72:218-21, Sep 69
Laboratory acquired infection with Keratinomyces ajelloi. Refai M, et al. Mykosen 13:317-8, 1 Jun 70
[Onychosis of the hands and feet in a young girl (discussion of the possible role of a usually not pathogenic yeast)] Michel PJ, et al.
Lyon Med 223:759, 5 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Quantitative and qualitative study of the annual occurrence of micromycetes in the atmosphere in the region of Lyon] Valla T, et al.
Mykosen 12:447-58, 1 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Yeast in the stomach contents following gastrectomy and vagotomy] Jepsen OL.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:269-79, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Yeast content in the duodenum of children and infants] Aikiewicz JA, et al.
Mykosen 13:311-4, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[The infestation of the digestive tract of the calf with yeasts] Gedek B.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:94-101, 1969 (Ger)
[Mycological studies in the course of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma] Sobótka S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1807-8, 24 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Fungal species of the Volga River] Mil'ko AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:944-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[262 yeasts from human sources isolated in Caracas, Venezuela] Feo M.
Mycopathologia 39:299-303, 29 Dec 69 (Spa)

### METABOLISM

Fungal disfigurement of paper, and soft rot of cedar shingles. Eveleigh DE. Appl Microbiol 19:872-4, May 70
Mouse toxicty of fungi of tobacco. Hamilton PB, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:570-4, Oct 69
Metabolism of 14C-chlorobenzilate and 14C-chloropropylate by Rhodotorula gracilis. Miyazaki S, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:972-6, Dec 69
Degradation of endrin, aldrin, and DDT by soil microorganisms. Patil KC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:879-81, May 70
Variation in composition of yeast phosphohexosans. Slodki ME, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:1019-20, Jun 70
Metabolism of the obligatory aerobic yeast Rhodotorula gracilis. I. Changes in metabolite concentrations following D-glucose and D-xylose addition to the cell suspension. Höfer M, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 71:99-110, 1970
Cyanuric acid as nitrogen source for micro-organisms. Jensen HL, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 67:1-5, 1969
Effect of glucose on pyruvate utilization by Rhodotorula glutinis. Medrano L, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 66:239-49, 1969
Nitrogen fixation in moulds and yeasts--a reappraisal. Millbank JW. Arch Mikrobiol 68:32-9, 1969
Tetrapyrrole biosynthesis in plant and yeast organelles. Porra RJ, et al. Biochem J 116:42P, Feb 70
Aspects of the stereochemistry of torularhodin biosynthesis. Tefft RE, et al.
Biochem J 117:921-7, May 70
Preparation and application of polymer-entrapped enzymes and microorganisms in microbial transformation processes with special reference to steroid 11-beta-hydroxylation and delta-dehydrogenation. Mosbach K, et al.
Biotechn Bioengin 12:19-27, Jan 70
Use of 13C in biosynthetic studies. Incorporation of acetate and formate into the fungal tropolone, sepedonin. Wright J, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:945-9, Oct 69
Studies on the metabolic products of Oospora astringenes. 8. Isolation, chemical structure, and biosynthesis of oospolide. Nitta K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:458-64, Mar 70
The availability of certain substances as respiratory substrates for Stachybotrys atra. Jermyn MA, et al.
Enzymologia 32:85-96, 28 Feb 67
Degradation of phenols by intact cells and cell-free preparations of Trichosporon cutaneum. Neujahr HY, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:37-44, 1 Mar 70
A note on properties of pigments produced by Epicoccum nigrum. Eka OU.
Experientia 26:924, 15 Aug 70
Amylolytic activity of yeasts. Fermentation type I genera. Vojtková-Lepšíková A.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:484-8, 1969
Cylindrochlorin, a new antibiotic produced by Cylindrocladium. Kato A, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:168-9, Mar 70
Amino acid transport by the filamentous fungus Arthrobotrys conoides. Gupta RK, et al.
J Bact 103:120-30, Jul 70
Metabolism of valine by the filamentous fungus Arthrobotrys conoides. Gupta RK, et al.
J Bact 103:131-9, Jul 70
Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. V. Biosynthesis of rosenonolactone. Achilladelis B, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 15:2010-4, 1969
9-Hydroxyprehelminthosporol, a metabolite of Cochliobolus (Helminthosporium) sativus. Aldridge DC, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 5:686-8, 1970
Chlorine-containing metabolites of Periconia macrospinosa. Giles D, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 16:2187-9, 1969
Microbial hydroxylations. IV. Differential metabolism of 19-nor steroid antipodes by Curvularia lunata. Lin YY, et al. J Org Chem 34:3530-9, Nov 69
Metabolic removal of sulfur from 1-methylisatin 3-thiosemicarbazone. Nutting LA, et al.
J Virol 1:650-1, Jun 67
Anthraquinone pigments from Helminthosporium oryzae. Johnson GT, et al.
Mycologia 61:661-9, Jul-Aug 69
Biological effects of toxic products from Trichothecium roseum Link. Richard JL, et al.
Mycopathologia 40:161-70, 1970
Mechanism of iron-reduction by nitrate reductase inducible aerobic microorganisms. Ottow JC.
Naturwissenschaften 56:371, Jul 69
Utilization of monosaccharides by five species of helminthosporium. Reddy SM.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:185-90, 1969
Comparative abilities of Stemphylium botryosum and Helminthosporium turcicum to induce and degrade a phytoalexin from alfalfa. Higgins VJ, et al.
Phytopathology 59:1493-9, Oct 69
Degradation of alfalfa phytoalexin by Stemphylium botryosum. Higgins VJ, et al.
Phytopathology 59:1500-6, Oct 69
[The pyrrole nucleus splitting activity of Trichoderma lignorum] Hanck A, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:470-2, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hydroxylation of steroids correlated to the taxonomy of fungi of the genus Curvularia and Helminthosporium] Koch W, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 65:228-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of the antibiotic verrucarin E. Verrucarine and roridine. 19.1] Pfäffli P, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 52:1921-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Microbiological saponification of substituted 1-dehydrocorticosterone-21-trimethyl acetates] Kosmol H, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 9:641-3, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Mycotoxins. II. Mycotoxins of Penicillium spp., Fusarium spp., Stachybotrys atra, Pithomyces chartarum and other fungi] Reiss J.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:450-74, 1968 (90 ref.) (Ger)
[The behavior of fungal humic acids in the soil] Müller G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:677-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of light on pigment formation in Cercosporina kikuchii] Matsueda S.
J Jap Biochem Soc 41:714-6, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the microbial decomposition of morphine by Cladosporium cladosporioides (Fres) de Vries] Isaka H. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1732-5, Dec 69 (Jap)
[The metabolism of D-arabinose and D-lyxose in the yeast Torulopsis candida] Karasevich IuN.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:445-6, 11 Mar 67 (Rus)
[Transformation of thymine by Rhodotorula glutinis (Fres) Harrison yeasts] Vitol MIa, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:908-10, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Initial stages of sucrose decomposition by Cladosporium sp] Novikova SI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:35-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

### PATHOGENICITY

Virulence of four Thielaviopsis basicola (Berk. et Br.) Ferr. strains isolated in Pulawy. Miczyńska Z, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:121-6, 1970
Persistent fungemia caused by Torulopsis glabrata: treatment with amphotericin B. Rose HD, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 54:205-8, Aug 70
Pathogenic potential of fungal insecticides. Pore RS, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:627-8, Apr 70
Rhodotorula mucilaginosa dermatitis on feathered parts of chickens: an epizootic on a poultry farm. Beemer AM, et al. Avian Dis 14:234-9, May 70
Fungi in fluids--a hazard of intravenous therapy. Robertson MH. J Med Microbiol 3:99-102, Feb 70
Experimental stachybotryotoxicosis of young chicks. Palyusik M. Sabouraudia 8:4-8, May 70
[The effect of common leaf spot (Pseudopeziza medicaginis (Lib.) Sacc.) and leaf spot (Stemphylium botryosum Wallr.; Phoma medicaginis Malbr. et Roum.) on the CO2 assimilation by the leaves of alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.)] Focke I, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:766-70, 1969 (Ger)
[The effects of plants on phytopathogenic soil fungi. I. Cercosporella herpotrichoides Fron] Seidel D, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:699-708, 1969 (Ger)
[The tracheomycosis agents Verticillium albo-atrum Rhe. et Berth. and V. dahliae Kleb. I. Weeds as host plants] Skadow K.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:715-35, 1969 (Ger)
[The tracheomycosis agents Verticillium albo-atrum Rke, et Berth. and V. dahliae Kleb. II. Weeds as infection reservoirs] Skadow K.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:736-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Observations on the experimental pathogenic action of Paecilomyces varioti Bainier 1907] Redaelli G, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 19:185-98, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the experimental pathogenic action of Paecilomyces varioti] Guallini L.
G Mal Infett 20:202-3, Feb 68 (Ita)
[The pathogenicity of Keratinomyces ajelloi] Rakhmanov VA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:46-9, Apr 69 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Sexual reproduction on Geotrichum candidum. Butler EE, et al. Science 169:481-2, 31 Jul 70

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Blue and near ultraviolet reversible photoreaction in conidial development of the fungus, Alternaria tomato. Kumagai T, et al.
Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:130-42, Oct 69
[Thermogenesis of irradiated yeast cells in the process of regeneration of their reproductive capacity] Platonov AL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:209-12, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Stability of pigmented fungi Stemphylium botryosum Wallr and Cladosporium cladosporivides (Freis) de Vries towards gamma-irradiation] Mirchink TG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:865-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Resistance of the fungus Pullularia pullulans to the lethal and mutagenic action of ultraviolet and x-rays] Koval'tsova SV, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:233-7, Feb 70 (Rus)

## MONILIASIS (C1)

Effect of anti-lymphocytic serum on experimental infection with Candida albicans in guinea pigs. Grubek H, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 2:21-30, 1970
Torulopsis glabrata pyelonephritis. Newman DM, et al.
J Urol 102:547-8, Nov 69
Candida parapsilosis septicemia. Bruns DL, et al.
Mich Med 69:585-8, Jul 70
Rapidly progressive renal disease in diabetes.
New York J Med 69:3141-8, 15 Dec 69
Bilateral Candida albicans endophthalmitis. Baldone JA, et al. Southern Med J 61:1195 passim, Nov 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Ungual mycoses] Labuche A.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:319-25, 1967 (Fre)
[Moniliasis in children] Guilaine J.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1271-3, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Phagocytosis of Candida albicans chlamydospores in the premature infant with candidiasis. Role of the beta 1-A-C and beta 1-E factors of complement] Vierucci A, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:432-44, 1967 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the experimental pathogenic action of Paecilomyces varioti] Guallini L.
G Mal Infett 20:202-3, Feb 68 (Ita)
[On a case of candidosis in a 3-month-old infant] Caruso F, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:848-9, 21 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Candida albicans mycoses with special reference to childhood] Saggese V, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:611-93, 31 Mar 70 (533 ref.) (Ita)
[Monilial granuloma] Bernardi C, et al.
An Brasil Derm 43:277-8, Dec 68 (Por)
[Clinical picture and treatment of candidamycosis and leptotrichosis of the tonsils] Kunel'skaia VIa.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:105-11, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Candida mycosis of the middle ear in children] Larina TN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:59-61, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Monilia albicans as the cause of diffuse peritonitis in a woman] Nikodijević M, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1247-50, 1969 (Ser)

### BLOOD

Evaluation of reticuloendothelial system phagocytic activity during systemic Candida albicans infection in mice. Bird DC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:34-7, Jan 70

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Recurring mycotic abscess following continuous irrigation of large abscess cavities using chloramphenicol solution] Schmidtsdorf G.
Zbl Chir 94:1146-9, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)

### COMPLICATIONS

Infection of the fetus by Candida in a spontaneous abortion. Ho CY, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:705-10, Mar 70
Candida burn-wound invasion. A cause of systemic candidiasis. Nash G, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 90:75-8, Jul 70
Renal candidiasis. A cause of anuria. Harbach LB, et al.
Brit J Urol 42:258-64, Jun 70
Sexually transmitted disease in gynaecological out-patients with vaginal discharge. Driscoll AM, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 46:125, Apr 70
Laryngeal obstruction due to Moniliа albicans in a newborn. Perrone JA. Laryngoscope 80:288-91, Feb 70
[Candidiasis, hypoparathyroidism and idiopathic adrenal insufficiency syndrome in a 10-year-old boy. Nosological and ethiopathogenetic considerations] Quichaud J, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:682-95, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Retinal candidiasis: a recent case] Viallefont, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:373-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Esophageal dysphagia caused by Candida albicans] Tchédomir L. Lille Med 12:905-6, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Scabies norvegica in the course of candidiasis generalisata of a four-year-old child] Nowak Z, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:625-8, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Severe pulmonary candidiasis during acute leukosis treated with amphotericin-B; clinical case] Sanguinetti M, et al. G Clin Med 49:256-73, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Neoplasms of the lung associated with candidoma arising in a tubercular cavern] Bottero A, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:227-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Trichomonas and Candida albicans as a cause of conjugal sterility. Proposal of a new Fundic Test] Gaffuri S, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1260-8, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Acute pulmonary moniliasis complicated by fibro-cavernous tuberculosis] Chętkowski A, et al.
Gruzlica 38:353-7, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Experimental studies on the generalized trichomoniasis and candidiasis in mice] Borowski J, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:347-9, 1969 (Pol)
[The liver and mycotic infections] Milech A, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:699-708, Sep 68 (Por)
[Association of cancer and pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by moniliasis] Nakhmanson SE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:119-21, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Candidiasis as a cause of development of kraurosis vulvae] Gruzdova AI.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:80-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Allergic changes of blood vessels due to fungi of the genus Candida] Pototskiĭ II, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 45:11-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Candidiasis in patients with malignant tumors in the large intestine] Shamakhian MA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:94-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Side effects of antibiotics on the organism] Begunova TI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:105-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

Nodular form of cerebral mycosis probably due to cladosporium. Riviera LC, et al.
Europ Neurol 3:161-7, 1970
Esophageal moniliasis. The spectrum of the disease. Sheft DJ, et al. JAMA 213:1859-62, 14 Sep 70
Cephalosporium meningitis. Hughes WT, et al.
Pediatrics 46:161-2, Jul 70
Diagnosis and therapy of systemic candidiasis. Kozinn PJ, et al. Sabouraudia 7:98-109, Jun 69
Post mortem studies of systemic candidiasis: I. Diagnostic validity of precipitin reaction and probable origin of sensitization to cytoplasmic candidal antigens. Taschdjian CL, et al.
Sabouraudia 7:110-7, Jun 69
[Human adiaspiromycosis] Dvořák J, et al.
Cesk Epidem 19:157-8, May 70 (Cze)
[Comparison of various rapid methods for the diagnosis of Candida albicans] Kadlčík K.
Cesk Epidem 19:107-11, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Diagnosis of secondary pulmonary candidiasis] Kapeli J, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2284-8, 27 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Which diagnosis would you make?] Weingärtner.
Med Klin 64:1611 passim, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of candidiasis using Nickerson's medium] Roser H. Med Welt 17:792-3, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)
[The laboratory diagnosis of vulvo-vaginal candidiasis] Cacciapuoti B, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 5:54-9, 1969 (Ita)
[Systematic classification of Candida albicans (Robin) Berkhout and its rapid diagnostic methods] Verona O, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:607-10, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Study of the specificity of anti-Candida albicans serum] Sefer M, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:57-62, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Rapid identification of fungi of the species Candida albicans and Candida tropicalis by means of the slide agglutination test with specific serum] Sefer M.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:149-52, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Clinical aspects of moniliasis of the biliary tract] Kapian FS. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:137-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Clinical assessment of the results of laboratory examination for candidiasis] Rogochiĭ KP.
Vrach Delo 9:135, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Candidamycosis simulating a tumor of the tonsil] Mavliutova DA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:114-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Candida albicans septicemia. Beck JE.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:293, 15 Sep 69
Potentiation of Candida albicans keratitis by antilymphocyte serum and corticosteroids. Smolin G, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:675-82, Oct 69
Urethral candidosis in a male treated with amphotericin B instillation. Parker JD.
Brit J Vener Dis 46:43-5, Feb 70
A clinical trial with a new topical antimycotic agent 4-chloro-2-hydroxybenzoic acid-n-butylmide i.e. buciosamide. Panja BK, et al.
Indian J Derm 15:51-3, Jan 70
Mycotic keratitis. Med J Aust 1:1026, 23 May 70
Nystatin in the treatment of candidiasis. Suprihatin SD, et al. Paediat Indonesia 9:13-8, Jan-Feb 69
Pulmonary candidosis. Arthur LJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:906-7, Sep 69
Diagnosis and therapy of systemic candidiasis. Kozinn PJ, et al. Sabouraudia 7:98-109, Jun 69
[Value of amphotericin B suspension in the treatment of digestive diseases caused by Candida albicans in children] Roudil C.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:602-5, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Amphotericin in intravenous perfusions in moniliasis] Cordonnier V, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:175-84, 1970 (Fre)
[The treatment of digestive candidoses by oral administration of amphotericin B] Reysseguier JC, et al. Therapie 25:723-32, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of Candida mycoses of skin and mucous membranes] Meinhof W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1071-3, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[Oral antimycotic agent, 5-fluorocytosine] Scholer HJ.
Mykosen 13:179-88, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Various thrapeutic aspects of bacterial, mycotic and protozoan cervico-vaginitis] Candela G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1626-9, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Antibiotic therapy in candidiasis] Cocchi P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:694-701, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Clinical experience in the use of Pimafucin vaginal tablet for vaginal candidiasis] Kimura Y.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:869-72, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Effectiveness of levorin and its sodium salt in the treatment of visceral candidiasis] Ashbel' SI, et al.
Sovet Med 32:114-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Candidiases of the lungs and their treatment by aerosol inhalations of levorin sodium salt] Iarobkova ND. Ter Arkh 41:106-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Anticandida properties of certain derivatives of beta-nitrostyrene] Bilich BE, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:55-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Benucid in the treatment of candidamycosis] Vaĭnshtein AS, et al. Vrach Delo 7:122, Jul 68 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of fungal plasmocoagulase on some microbial infections. Zaĭkina NA, et al.
Mycopathologia 39:187-95, 28 Nov 69

### ETIOLOGY

Chronic candidiasis of the nails, hypoparathyroidism and Addison's disease. Clarke DM.
Aust J Derm 10:185-6, Dec 69
Fatal systemic candidiasis following treatment of Addisonian crisis in a juvenile diabetic. Podolsky S, et al. Diabetes 19:438-44, Jun 70
Disseminated candidosis following aortic valve homograft replacement and tracheostomy. Ratcliffe JG, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:220-3, Nov 68
Cystitis due to Candida pseudotropicalis. A persistent case secondary to bladder calculus. Hodgin UG Jr.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:30-2, Sep 69
[Yeast-like fungi of the genus Candida in the organs of man. (Necropsy study)] Popov IS, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:409-13, 1969 (Fre)
[Esophageal mycoses after irradiation for cancers of the O.R.L. region. 3 cases] Gignoux M, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:535-40, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Hematogenous disseminations of Candida albicans. Considerations on 14 cases] Constantinescu V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:49-53, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[The relationship between Candida mycosis and antibiotic therapy] Antonenko VV, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:110-1, 1969 (Rus)
[On the relationship between staphylococcus and Candida carrier state in patients with tuberculosis of the respiratory tract] Levina EL.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:116-9, 1969 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Alterations in host responses to experimental Candida albicans infections by bacterial endotoxin. Wright LJ, et al. J Immun 103:1276-82, Dec 69
An immune factor in baboon anti-candida serum. al-Doory Y. Sabouraudia 8:41-7, May 70
Responses of thymectomized and-or bursectomized chickens to sensitization with Candida albicans. Fujiwara A, et al. Sabouraudia 8:9-17, May 70
[Precipitation test in patients infected with Candida albicans] Michalska-Trenkner E.
Gruzlica 37:827-33, Sep 69 (Pol)

### MICROBIOLOGY

[Enteropathies and intestinal microbial flora] Reinlein JM, et al. Minerva Med 60:4678-86, 24 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Isolation of Candida in the newborn] González Ochoa A, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 28:247-54, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)

### OCCURRENCE

Oesophageal moniliasis. A case report. el-Rooby A, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:455-62, 1969
The spring peak of adiaspiromycosis due to Emmonsia crescens Emmons et Jellison 1960. Dvořák J, et al.
Sabouraudia 7:12-4, Feb 69
On the etiology of mycotic infections of the external ear. Papavassiliou J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:412-4, 1969
[On gonorrhea and moniliasis in Finnish battalion 8 on Cyprus in winter 1967-68] Vuori EE, et al.
Sotilaslaak Aikak 43:126-9, 1968 (Fin)
[Yeast content in the duodenum of children and infants] Alkiewicz JA, et al.
Mykosen 13:311-4, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Yeast-like fungi in infections of the male and female genitalia] Sölтz-Szöts J, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:545-8, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Mycoses caused by Candida in the case records of the Pediatric Clinic of Siena] Panero C, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:844-7, 21 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Some new data on adiaspiromycosis caused by Emmonsia crescens] Dvorzhak Ia.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:51-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the prevalence of fungi of the genus Candida in adults and children] Rebrova RN.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:40-1, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Dermatophytic flora and clinical pictures of mycoses on the territory of Zagreb and its vicinity] Cajkovac S.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:111-26, 1969 (Cro)

### PATHOLOGY

Acute leukemia with terminal febrile illness. Haggitt RC, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 62:933-9, Oct 69
Candida endocarditis of the tricuspid valve. Maviglit G.
JAMA 213:1906, 14 Sep 70
The pathogenesis of experimental mycotic encephalitis. An ultrastructural study. Swenberg JA, et al. Lab Invest 21:365-73, Nov 69
Experimental stachybotryotoxicosis of young chicks. Palyusik M. Sabouraudia 8:4-8, May 70
[Peculiarities of adiaspiromycosic infestation by Emmonsia crescens Emmons and Jellison, 1960, in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pitvmys subteraneus (de Selys-Longchamps 1836) and Mustela nivalis nivalis L. 1766] Boisseau-Lebreuil MT. Mycopathologia 40:183-91, 1970 (Fre)

[Observations on the experimental pathogenic action of Paeciliomyces varioti Bainier 1907] Redaelli G, et al. Arch Vet Ital 19:185-98, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

[A case of keratomycosis caused by cephalosporium sp. (light and electron microscopic observations)] Okuda K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:285-94, Apr 70 (Jap)

[The leukocytic reaction in experimental candidiasis in mice] Kowal E, et al. Pat Pol 21:159-67, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)

[Renal candidiasis] Agostini A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:755-61, Aug 69 (Por)

[Yeast-like fungi of the genus candida in cadaveri organs (based on autopsy material) I] Popov IS, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:34-8, 1968 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Esophageal moniliasis. Radiological study of 2 cases] Lemaitre G, et al. Lille Med 15:464-7, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Pulmonary changes in a child with generalized granulomatous candidiasis] Alkiewicz J, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:901-3, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Candida esophagitis in children with malignant disorders] Kaufmann HJ. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:157-62, 1970 (Mul)

THERAPY

Treatment of chronic moniliasis with lymphocyte transfusions. Kirkpatrick CH, et al. Lancet 2:569, 12 Sep 70

[The local treatment of chronic paronychia with a combination of triamcinolone acetonide and dimethyl sulfoxide] Weitgasser H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:27-30, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Treatment of candidiasis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Tula RA. Vrach Delo 7:50-3, Jul 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Pyocephalus and gastritis in a polar bear (Thalarctus maritimus). Finn JP. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1086-9, 1 Oct 69

Esophageal candidiasis in a chimpanzee. Schmidt RE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:722-3, 1 Sep 70

The spring peak of adiaspiromycosis due to Emmonsia crescens Emmons et Jellison 1960. Dvořák J, et al. Sabouraudia 7:12-4, Feb 69

Formic acid as a prophylactic for candidiasis in partridges. Wood NA. Vet Rec 85:78-81, 29 Jul 69

[Peculiarities of adiaspiromycosic infestation by Emmonsia crescens Emmons and Jellison, 1960, in Pitvmys subteraneus (de Selys-Longchamps 1836) and Mustela nivalis nivalis L. 1766] Boisseau-Lebreuil MT. Mycopathologia 40:183-91, 1970 (Fre)

## MONILIASIS, CUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

[Plantar epidermomycoses in the industrial environment] Rivoire J, et al. Lyon Med 220:743-6, 29 Sep 68 (Fre)

[Candidosis and candidids] Leone R. Minerva Derm 43:8-17, Jan 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Monilial granuloma (Candida). Wachs GN. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:118-9, Jan 70

Severe candidiasis associated with thymic dysplasia, IgA deficiency, and plasma antilyMPHOCYTE EFFECTS. Schiegel RJ, et al. Pediatrics 45:926-36, Jun 70

[Diabetes, Candida colonization and microbial leg eczema] Heite HJ. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:755-9, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Peculiarities in dermatology. Kingsley HJ. Cent Afr J Med 16:13-4, Jan 70

A pilot trial of natamycin. A topical antifungal agent. Eady RA, et al. Practitioner 203:670-3, Nov 69

[Complementary treatment of moniliasis granuloma, with fluoro-5-uracil by local application. Results after a year's treatment] Duluc J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:218-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Levorin in dermatologic practice] Kharenko VI. Vestn Derm Vener 42:78-83, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with monilial interdigital erosion using a preparation of Dictamnus dasycarpus] Stekhun FI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 45:66-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis as a surface expression of deep-seated abnormalities. Report of a syndrome of superficial candidiasis, absence of delayed hypersensitivity and aminoaciduria. Hermans PE, et al. Amer J Med 47:503-19, Oct 69

Candidiasis. Katz HI. Minn Med 53:637-9, Jun 70

Laboratory acquired infection with Keratinomyces ajelloi. Refai M, et al. Mykosen 13:317-8, 1 Jun 70

Candidosis and candidids. Leone R. Panminerva Med 11:353-61, Jul-Aug 69

[Decubitus moniliasis] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:144-6, Jul 70 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Chronic mucocutaneous moniliasis with impaired delayed hypersensitivity. Kirkpatrick CH, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:375-85, Mar 70

Lymphocyte abnormality in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Block MB. Lancet 1:104, 11 Jul 70

Lymphocyte abnormality in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Bryceson A. Lancet 1:103-4, 11 Jul 70

Lymphocyte abnormality in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Valdimarsson H, et al. Lancet 1:1259-61, 13 Jun 70

Lymphocyte abnormality in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Valdimarsson H, et al. Lancet 2:268-9, 1 Aug 70

OCCURRENCE

Investigations into the causation of increased susceptibility of diabetics to cutaneous infections. Kandhari KC, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1295-302, Jul 69

## MONILIASIS, ORAL (C1, C4)

Monilial granuloma of the mouth. Stahle IO. Aust J Derm 10:187, Dec 69

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Its association with immunologic and endocrine abnormalities. Hermans PE, et al. Minn Med 53:75-80, Jan 70

[Monilial granuloma] Bernardi C, et al. An Brasil Derm 43:277-8, Dec 68 (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iatrogenic oral candidosis. Lehner T, et al. Brit J Derm 83:161-6, Jul 70

[Vulvovaginitis and stomatitis caused by Candida albicans and stellatoidea during administration of oral contraceptives] Bernardini UD, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1045-52, Oct 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Some aetiopathogenic aspects of glossodynia. Alteraş I, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:52-5, 1969

Angular cheilosis. Its relation to the vertical dimension in occlusion and to Candida albicans. Glantz PO, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 63:545-9, Aug 70

[Candidiasis pseudo-epitheliomatous of the lower lip] Delacrétaz J, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:107-14, 1970 (Fre)

[Fungi of the genus Candida in the diphtheria carrier state] Rebrova RN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:71-5, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Etiopathogenesis of stomatitis prothetical] Filjanski M, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:537-40, 1969 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Denture stomatitis. II. The effect of antifungal and prosthetic treatment. Budtz-Jorgensen E, et al. Acta Odont Scand 28:283-304, Jun 70

Treatment of denture stomatitis with polynoxylin. A double-blind trial. Phillips HI. Brit Dent J 128:78-80, 20 Jan 70

Amphotericin B oral suspension in the treatment of thrush. Alban J, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:479-84, Aug 70

Therapeutic management of certain acute and chronic soft tissue diseases of the mouth. Zegarelli EV. Dent Clin N Amer 14:733-41, Oct 70

[Modern treatment of thrush] Szerémi K, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2451-2, 19 Oct 69 (Hun)

[Inflammation of the lips and oral cavity--in the field of pediatrics] Nakamura T. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:902-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Cadidamycosis of the oral mucosa] Ugulava SN. Voennomed Zh 2:81-2, Feb 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis as a surface expression of deep-seated abnormalities. Report of a syndrome of superficial candidiasis, absence of delayed hypersensitivity and aminoaciduria. Hermans PE, et al. Amer J Med 47:503-19, Oct 69

Smoking and oral moniliasis. Beasley JD 3d. J Oral Med 24:83-6, Jul-Oct 69

Idiopathic juvenile hypoparathyroidism with superficial moniliasis. Report of a case. Nally FF. Oral Surg 30:356-65, Sep 70

[Changes in the oral mucosa in the infant during acute dehydration] Turcanu L, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:547-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic disorders affecting mucous membranes. Gorlin RJ. Oral Surg 28:512-25, Oct 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Iatrogenic oral candidosis. Lehner T, et al. Brit J Derm 83:161-6, Jul 70

MICROBIOLOGY

[A bacteriological study on the gangrene of deciduous teeth. 1. The Candida genus] Cristoloveanu R, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:363-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

The oral distribution of candida in denture stomatitis. Davenport JC. Brit Dent J 129:151-6, 18 Aug 70

[Thrush incidence in newborns and infants] Simon C, et al. Med Klin 64:2062-4, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)

## MONILIASIS, VULVOVAGINAL (C1, C6)

[Candidosis and candidids] Leone R. Minerva Derm 43:8-17, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Human vaginal mycoses caused by asporigenic yeasts] Giardinelli M, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:709-18, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on vaginitis caused by mycetes. (References to cases of the 4-year period 1964-1968)] Patrono D. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:891-6, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Pregnancy and labor in vaginal candidiasis] Iartseva LIa. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:67-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Occurrence of vaginal mycoses during treatment with Ovosiston and Non-Ovlon] Neumann G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2091-2, 30 Oct 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The laboratory diagnosis of vaginal infections caused by Trichomonas and Candida (Monilia) species. Eddie DA. J Med Microbiol 1:153-9, Aug 68

[Diagnostic value of the bacterioscopic picture in vaginal mycoses] Spitzbart H. Mykosen 11:457-8, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Importance of diagnostic verifications in vaginal microbial diseases. Cases of the 4-year period 1964-1968. (Clinical observations and experimental results)] Patrono D. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:942-9, Sep 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of candidal vaginitis with nifuratel. Aure JC, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:95-9, 1969

The treatment of vaginal infection with nifuratel. Struthers JO. Brit J Clin Pract 23:417-9, Oct 69

Vaginitis in general practice. Kelley JH. J Med Ass Georgia 57:339-41, Jul 68

A pilot trial of natamycin. A topical antifungal agent. Eady RA, et al. Practitioner 203:670-3, Nov 69

Treatment of vaginal trichomonadosis with nifuratel. Schmidt H, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:373-6, 1969

[Trial of a new antibiotic with antimycotic action in the treatment of refractory or recurring vulvo-vaginal mycosis] Ost E, et al. Gynec Prat 21:155-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Experiences with Pimafucin in candida and trichomonas vaginitis] Ozbay T, et al. Med Welt 50:2741-3, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Primaricin in the treatment of trichomoniasis and vaginal moniliasis] Zorn H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1640-3, 10 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Our experience with Pimafucin therapy of moniliasis and mixed vaginal infections] Tóth B, et al. Orv Hetil 111:864-7, 12 Apr 70 (Hun)

[The use of broad spectrum drugs in the treatment of vaginitis of single or multiple etiology] Tosolini GC, et al. Friuli Med 23:867-76, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Use of pimaricin in the therapy of mycotic-protozoal vulvovaginitis] Basile F. Minerva Ginec 22:584-7, 15 Jun 70 (Ita)

[Effectiveness of nystatin in the treatment of yeast infections of the vagina in pregnancy] Mierzejewski W. Wiad Lek 22:1705-8, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)

[Levorin in the treatment of women with trichomoniasis and candidiasis of the sexual organs] Lenartovich VA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:39-43, Feb 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Is the "pill" a cause of vaginal candidiasis? Culture study. Lapan B. New York J Med 70:949-51, 15 Apr 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

Clinical and laboratory study of monilial vaginitis. Nagesha CN, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1267-8, 15 Aug 70
[Incidence of vaginal candidiasis] Peeters H, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1401-3, 22 Aug 70 (Dut)
[Frequency of moniliasis in pregnant women] Schönborn C, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2237-41, 20 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Yeast-like fungi in infections of the male and female genitalia] Sóltz-Szöts J, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:545-8, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

## MONITORING SYSTEMS (E1)

Experiences with patient monitoring during operations. Oehmig H. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:303+, 1969
Master two-step monitored during and after exercise. Rosenfeld I, et al. Advances Cardiopulm Dis 3:305-19, 1966
An interim visual display system for continuous monitoring of the ECG in coronary care units. Conrad LL, et al. Amer Heart J 79:572-4, Apr 70
The use of the digital computer in the study of patients during exercise-induced stress. Elliott SE, et al. Amer Heart J 79:215-22, Feb 70
Continuous radioelectrocardiographic monitoring of football and basketball coaches during games. Gazes PC, et al. Amer Heart J 78:509-12, Oct 69
Monitoring exposures to vinyl chloride vapor: breath analysis and continuous air sampling. Baretta ED, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:537-44, Nov-Dec 69
Administration of an in vivo counting program. Kaimon B. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:353-7, May-Jun 70
Simultaneous determinations of cardiac output by thermal dilution, fiberoptic and dye-dilution methods. Singh R, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:579-87, May 70
Cardiac patient's feelings about monitors. Amer J Nurs 70:1950-2, Sep 70
A multiple-channel fetal heart tone monitoring system for routine clinical use. Bartolucci L, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:921-4, 15 Jul 70
A method for prolonged monitoring of physiologic functions during fetal life. Joelsson I, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:445-52, 1 Jun 70
Photographic monitoring of pathology of the anterior segment of the eye. Goodlaw EI. Amer J Optom 47:114-24, Feb 70
Continuous blood gas and pH monitoring during cardiovascular surgery. Smith LL, et al. Amer J Surg 120:249-54, Aug 70
Indirect monitor of blood pressure. Fink BR. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:204-10, Jan-Feb 70
A simple muscle-twitch monitor. Brunner EA, et al. Anesthesiology 31:466-7, Nov 69
Intraoperative Doppler blood pressure measurements in infants. Janis KM, et al. Anesthesiology 33:361-3, Sep 70
A cassette recorder for the intraoperative electrocardiogram. Neufeld GR, et al. Anesthesiology 32:278-9, Mar 70
Constant pH control for long-term organ perfusion in a hyperbaric chamber. Reich MP, et al. Angiology 21:606-11, Oct 70
Photoanalysis of electrode function. Thalen HJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:807-14, 30 Oct 69
Continuous monitoring of blood glucose during operation for islet cell adenomas. Landor JH, et al. Ann Surg 171:394-9, Mar 70
Clinical evaluation of transthoracic electrical impedance as a guide to intrathoracic fluid volumes. Pomerantz M, et al. Ann Surg 171:686-94, May 70
Monitoring venous pH and gas tensions during operations on infants and children. Grosfeld JL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:584-8, May 70
Silicone-rubber electrodes for long-term patient monitoring. Artz W. Biomed Engin 5:300-1, Jun 70
Monitoring in anaesthesia. Lunn JN. Biomed Engin 5:305-6, Jun 70
Electronic control and patient monitoring circuits. Price LW. Biomed Engin 5:295-300, Jun 70
Device for continuous monitoring of cerebral activity in resuscitated patients. Maynard D, et al. Brit Med J 4:545-6, 29 Nov 69
Simulated subarachnoid haemorrhage in monkeys under pentobarbital-halothane anaesthesia, with particular reference to monitoring during cerebral angiography. McIntyre JW, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:508-18, Nov 69
On-line real time computer algorithm for monitoring the ECG waveform. Haywood LJ, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:15-25, Feb 70
Polar coordinates and television monitoring in stereotaxic brain surgery. Fox JL, et al. Confin Neurol 31:123-8, 1969
Air pollution monitoring system. Contam Contr 9:29-30, May 70
Perinatal mortality of infants with signs of foetal distress before the introduction of the newer methods of obstetrical surveillance. Pakzad M, et al. German Med Monthly 14:499-500, Oct 69
Monitoring equipment can become a bedside computer terminal. Hosp Manage 109:40, Apr 70
Special monitors for neonatal intensive care wards. Hosp Manage 109:44-6, Apr 70
Plug-in circuit boards keep sophisticated equipment in service. Hosp Manage 109:24, Apr 70
Advanced alarm circuitry distinguishes between heartbeat activity and artifact information. Hosp Manage 109:46, Apr 70
High risk patients monitored by means of a very high frequency radio link. Hosp Manage 109:48, Apr 70
Waveforms displayed by use of cathode-ray tubes. Hosp Manage 109:55, Apr 70
Proper use of electrodes essential for successful monitoring, recording. Moore EA. Hosp Top 47:131-3, Oct 69
Computerized intensive care. Osborn JJ, et al. Hospitals 44:49-53, 16 Jun 70
Heart rate measurements of drivers with the highway systems research car. Platt FN. Industr Med Surg 38:339-48, Oct 69
Experience with a computer oriented air monitoring program. Stockton EL. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:456-60, Jul 70
Physiologic monitoring of the surgical patient. Fetzer JA. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:907-16, May 70
Portable E.M.G. monitoring and recording equipment. Vincent SA. J Anat 106:187, Jan 70
Monitoring sleep of hospital patients by measurement of electrical resistance of skin. Johns MW, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:898-901, Dec 69
Electrostatic ballistogram: analysis of electrical fields about the human body. Keefe JF, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:89-91, Jan 70
Lazy susan monitor. A lazy susan to monitor hourly urine output. Morrison IR. J Kansas Med Soc 71:38-9, Feb 70
Monitoring volatile coating solution applications in a coating pan. Lantz RJ Jr, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1174-7, Aug 70
Ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Adams CW, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 63:649-51, Aug 70
Dynamic electrocardiographic monitoring. Kiger RG. J Tenn Med Ass 62:1121-3, Dec 69
On-line digital analysis of respiratory mechanics and the automation of respirator control. Hilberman M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:821-8, Dec 69
Renal isotope clearance by external monitoring and feedback technique. A new catheter-free clearance method. Christiansen N, et al. J Urol 104:26-35, Jul 70
Central venous pressure monitoring during transurethral prostatectomy. Kunin SA, et al. J Urol 102:469-72, Oct 69
A preliminary report on rapid biological information systems for water pollution control. Cairns J Jr, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:685-703, May 70
Dangers in interpreting the electrocardiogram from the oscilloscope monitor. Arbeit SR, et al. JAMA 211:453-6, 19 Jan 70
Dialysis circuit monitors. McGeown MG, et al. Lancet 2:472, 29 Aug 70
Semiautomatic electrocardiographic monitoring. Tinker J, et al. Lancet 2:501-2, 5 Sep 70
Efficient, cheap, and simple electrodes for E.C.G. monitoring. Westerlund A, et al. Lancet 1:44, 3 Jan 70
Monitoring in anaesthesia. Lancet 1:557-8, 14 Mar 70
Continuous monitoring of the heart rate-blood pressure product during exercise testing. Varnauskas E, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 10:257-63, 1969
Electrodes for cardiac monitoring in the coronary care unit: description of the disposable daisy electrode. Curry JJ. Maryland Med J 18:69-72, Dec 69
An efficient indirect drop transducer. Geddes LA, et al. Med Res Engin 8:27-9, Aug-Sep 69
A comparison of coherent averaging techniques for repetitive biological signals. Rhyne VT. Med Res Engin 8:22-6, Aug-Sep 69
Patient monitoring. Crockett GS. Nurs Times 66:581-3, 7 May 70
A clinical fetal monitor. Paul RH, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:161-9, Feb 70
Fetal heart rate monitoring in clinical practice. Weiss JB, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:297-9, Feb 70
Pesticides in air. A system for monitoring atmospheric concentrations of field-applied pesticides. Willis GH, et al. Pestic Monit J 3:172-6, Dec 69
[Electric monitoring of high risk deliveries. Haan J de, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:142-3, 1970
Monitoring physiological responses during total-body irradiation therapy. Morris AC Jr, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:192, Jan 70
Feedback of physiological parameters for control of the artificial heart. Nosé Y, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:193, Jan 70
An electro-optical patient localization monitor using retro-reflecting tape. Sandberg GH. Phys Med Biol 15:192, Jan 70
Patients and machines. Soiman AJ. Phys Med Biol 15:193, Jan 70
Instrumentation for monitoring the critically-ill patient. Weil MH. Phys Med Biol 15:184, Jan 70
Even good technology is not enough. Wolff HS. Phys Med Biol 15:184, Jan 70
Intensive care in the management of acute myocardial infarction. Analysis of 132 cases with continuous electrocardiographic monitoring. Aleksandrow D, et al. Pol Med J 9:67-72, 1970
Central venous pressure monitoring by percutaneous infraclavicular subclavian vein catheterization. Piro DF. S Dakota J Med 22:94-7, Oct 69
Monitoring massive fluid therapy in infants. Haller JA Jr, et al. Southern Med J 62:1334-6, Nov 69
Intraoperative and postoperative monitoring of infants. Talbert JL. Surg Clin N Amer 50:787-800, Aug 70
A simple method for continuous monitoring of cardiac output. Black HC Jr, et al. Surg Forum 20:237-8, 1969
Noninvasive automatic patient monitoring. Rosi PS, et al. Surg Forum 20:234-6, 1969
Automatic monitoring in the postoperative recovery room. Lewis FJ, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:333-41, Feb 70
Successful 24 hour renal perfusion-preservation with monitoring by surface electrometry during the storage interval. Alexander JL, et al. Surgery 67:944-50, Jun 70
Body temperature monitoring via the tympanic membrane. Dickey WT, et al. Surgery 67:981-4, Jun 70
A simple and accurate manometer for monitoring central venous pressure. Moss G. Surgery 67:773-4, May 70
Venous pressure monitor. Vidne B, et al. Surgery 67:279-80, Feb 70
Automatic fluid replacement and blood pressure control during dialysis. Miller JH, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:515-20, 1970
Ultrasound in heart transplants. Ultrasonics 7:217-8, Oct 69
A monitoring system for sewage effluent. UCRL-50007-69-2. Cate JL, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 29-38, May-Aug 69
[Monitoring of undesired drug effects] Uhlíř O. Cas Lek Cesk 109:297-8, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Value of hemodynamic monitoring in acute phase of myocardial infarct] Motte G, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:71-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Surveillance of a patient with an internal cardiac stimulator and management in case of electrosystolic pacing failure] Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:1-22, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Obstetrical monitoring. Our current experience] Serment H, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:83-5, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Application of continuous analysis to the study of variations in the glucose level of the portal blood during digestion in the pig] Aumaitre A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:717-20, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Electronic surveillance of coronary patients] Linden RJ. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:785-7, Jul 69 (Fre)
[How does it stand with monitoring in obstetrics? Critical study and report of our personal work] Pontonnier G, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:327-34, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[From Depaul's stethoscope to the computer] Sureau C. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:321-5, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Measurement of the variations of thoracic impedance in the study and monitoring of respiration in premature infants] Dubois O, et al. Pediatrie 25:387-415, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Methods of control in artificial respiration. Possibilities of pneumotachographic function analysis of respirators and monitoring of artificial respiration] Benzer H, et al. Anaesthesist 18:169-80, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Postoperative monitoring following surgery with use of the heart-lung machine] Dietzel W, et al. Anaesthesist 18:8-12, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Pre-and postoperative respiration therapy with patient monitored respirators] Just OH. Anaesthesist 18:244-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[EEG control of tetanus therapy] Kugler J, et al. Anaesthesist 18:126-30, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Circulatory monitoring in infants and small children by means of central venous pressure] Stoeckel H. Anaesthesist 18:250-3, Aug 69 (Ger)
[A new technic for the long-term electronic monitoring of fetal heart rate and uterine contractions during labor] Junge HD. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:129-38, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Monitoring equipment for the observation of cardiac patients] Linden RJ. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1970-2, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[An automatic pulse recording device] Barbier M. Z Ges Hyg 15:116-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Automatic monitoring of patients and mechanical data processing in the field of intensive neurosurgical care] Kuhlendahl H, et al. Zbl Neurochir 30:141-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Automatic registration of vegetative regulation data] Lorenz R. Zbl Neurochir 30:17-28, 1969 (Ger)
[A new Hungarian fetal ECG-monitor] Herczeg J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2213-5, 21 Sep 69 (Hun)
[The problem of monitoring during therapeutic treatment in the hyperbaric chamber] Brusadelli S, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:363+, 1968 (Ita)
[Use of automation in a resuscitation center] Ciocatto E, et al. Minerva Med 60:4007-11, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[The use of electronic computers in medicine.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Accomplishments and prospects] Ferrari M, et al. Minerva Med 60:4019-23, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Brief considerations on the recent use of biotelemetry in clinical and space medicine] Judica-Cordiglia A. Minerva Med 60:3705-8, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Electronic monitoring of coronary disease patients] Linden RJ. Minerva Med 60:5297-300, 26 Dec 69 (Ita)
[The Block-Aid Monitor, a device for continuous monitoring of muscle relaxation during anesthesia] Ricci A. Valsalva 44:120-4, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Importance of patient monitoring during anesthesia] Oehmig H. Jap J Anesth 18:894-9, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Television applied to x-ray diagnosis. I. An experimental and clinical study of a simplified television monitor and video-recorder for televised fluroscopy] Shinozaki T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:339-46, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Method of continuous measurement of the work of the isolated heart] Zieliński A, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:663-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Progress in automation of diagnosis of cardiac arrhythmias] Askanas Z, et al. Kardiol Pol 13:219-25, 1967-68 (Pol)
[Technic of insertion of the intracavitary pacemaker electrode under electrocardiographic monitoring and its clinical application] Zochowski RJ, et al. Kardiol Pol 13:279-87, 1967-68 (Pol)
[Blood pressure monitor in extracorporeal hemodialysis] Roessler R. Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:947+, 1970 (Pol)
[Radioelectrocardiographic control of patients after myocardial infarction] Czaplicki S. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1480-2, 30 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Uninterrupted observation of the cardiac rhythm of myocardial infarct patients by means of a cardiomonitor] Lukomskiĭ PE, et al. Kardiologiia 9:3-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Importance of the monitoring service in the surgical ward] Yasky J, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:84-5, Jan-May 69 (Spa)
[Use of x-ray television monitor in percutaneous kidney biopsy in adults and children] Mydlík M, et al. Cesk Radiol 23:282-5, Nov 69 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A safe method of signal acquisition in hospitals. Kubo AM. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:163-6, Apr 70

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved surface electrode for monitoring myopotentials. Hollis LI, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 24:28-30, Jan-Feb 70
Ultrasonic monitoring for air embolism. Fry DI. Anaesthesia 25:144, Jan 70
The supply of monitoring and recording equipment. Hunter AR. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:292-3, May 70
An inexpensive pulse monitor. Campbell FN. Brit J Anaesth 42:81-2, Jan 70
An inductive conductivity meter for monitoring the salinity of dialysis water. Diamond JM. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:109-17, Apr 70
A real-time waveform analyzer for detection of ventricular premature beats. Feezor MD, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:541-5, Oct 70
Audile monitor for microelectrode experiments. Hermsmeyer K, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:858-9, Jun 70
A method for recording intrapleural pressure in conscious, semirestrained mammals. Tosev J, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:902-3, Dec 69
An instrument for continuous measurement of oxygen consumption. Webb P, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:867-71, Jun 70
A simple automatic fraction monitoring system. Hutchins H, et al. Lab Pract 19:183-4, Feb 70
Clinical assessment of apnoea-alarm mattress for newborn infants. Blake AM, et al. Lancet 2:183-5, 25 Jul 70
Respiratory alarm monitor. Ford PM, et al. Lancet 2:246-7, 1 Aug 70
Monitor for arterial line during haemodialysis. Harvey GR, et al. Lancet 2:247, 1 Aug 70
Long-term continuous intracranial-pressure monitoring by means of a modified subdural pressure transducer. Richardson A, et al. Lancet 2:687-90, 3 Oct 70
Dialysis circuit monitors. Shaldon S. Lancet 2:422, 22 Aug 70
A simple cardiac monitoring system. Tofler OB, et al. Med J Aust 1:274-5, 7 Feb 70
Multiplexer unit for controlled infusion of fluids. Edgeton RH, et al. Med Res Engin 8:17-9, Aug-Sep 69
A device for objective indirect recording of the arterial pressure and related data. Rodbard S, et al. Med Res Engin 8:20-1, Aug-Sep 69
Misalignment sensing applied to monitoring of angular deflection. Roth N. Rev Sci Instrum 40:1509-11, Nov 69
Automatic real-time air monitoring of 85Kr utilizing the 4096 memory of a multiparameter analyzer. BNWL-715. 2. Ludwick JD, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 34-9, Oct 68
Development in the tidal volume air measurement. BNWL-715. 1. Wilbur RL. US AEC Battelle Northwest 38-41, Jun 68
A histogram display system (BIO TV) for physiological signal monitoring. AMRL-TR-68-2. Marko AR. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-14, Nov 68
[Respirator monitors] Roth F. Anaesthesist 18:13-6, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Circulation monitor with greatly reduced interference susceptibility] Schrader KH, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:82-3, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Computerized monitoring system] Hanaoka W, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2908-15, Dec 69 (Jap)

NURSING

Fetal monitoring during labor. Williams BL, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:2384-8, Nov 70

UTILIZATION

[Is monitoring to be condemned?] Gauthier-Lafaye JP, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:901-10, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

VETERINARY

A monitor with a restraining unit for determining radioiodine activity in canine thyroid glands. Foreman RE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1303-7, Jul 70
A shelter well for chronic implantations. Gillette DD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:571-3, Mar 70

## MONKEY DISEASES (C15)

Endometriosis in rhesus monkeys. McCann TO, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:516-23, 15 Feb 70
Schistosoma mansoni infection of presumed natural origin in Cercopithecus monkeys from Tanzania and Ethiopia. Cheever AW, et al. Bull WHO 42:486-90, 1970
The pathogenesis and epidemiology of the "Marburg-virus" infection. Shu HL, et al. German Med Monthly 14:7-10, Jan 69
The nephrotic syndrome associated with glomerulonephritis in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Feldman DB, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1249-52, 1 Oct 69
A mite infestation in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Flatt RE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1233-5, 1 Oct 69
Fatal asphyxiation in a baboon (Papio anubis) caused by a laryngeal peduncular fibroma. Giddens WE Jr, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:726-9, 1 Sep 70
Melioidosis with spontaneous remission of osteomyelitis in a macaque (Macaca nemestrina). Strauss JM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1169-75, 1 Oct 69
Hepatitis in marmosets. Deinhardt F, et al. J Infect Dis 121:351-2, Mar 70
Hepatitis in marmosets. Melnick JL, et al. J Infect Dis 121:353-4, Mar 70
Sparganosis and "proliferative" spargana in vervets (Cercopithecus aethiops) and baboons (Papio sp.) from East Africa. Kuntz RE, et al. J Parasit 56:196-7, Feb 70
Plasmodium vivax infections in the spider monkeys, Ateles fusciceps and A. geoffroyi. Porter JA Jr, et al. J Parasit 56:426-30, Jun 70
Studies of the exoerythrocytic stages of simian malaria. IV. Plasmodium brasilianum. Sodeman TM, et al. J Parasit 55:963-70, Oct 69
Identification of intestinal helminth eggs in old world primates. Jessee MT, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:83-7, Feb 70
Pulmonary acariasis (Pneumonyssus simicola) in colony-bred Macaca mulatta. Knezevich AL, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:693-6, Aug 70
Application of preventive health measures to curtail chimpanzee-associated infectious hepatitis in handlers. Krushak DH. Lab Anim Care 20:52-6, Feb 70
Urolithiasis in a Taiwan monkey (Macaca cyclopis). A literature review and case report. Pryor WH Jr, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:862-5, Dec 69
Gingival hyperplasia in a Macaca mulatta. Uland BM, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:756-8, Aug 70
Simian and anthropoid malarias--their role in human disease. Warren M. Lab Anim Care 20:368-76, Apr 70
Physaloptera tumefaciens in the stump-tailed macaque (Macaca arctoides). Windle DW, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:763-7, Aug 70
Natural and induced malarias in western hemisphere monkeys. Young MD. Lab Anim Care 20:361-7, Apr 70
Natural transmission of smallpox from man to performing monkeys. An ecological curiosity. Mack TM, et al. Lancet 1:752-4, 11 Apr 70
Spontaneous hematopoietic neoplasms of nonhuman primates. Review, case report, and comparative studies. Lingeman CH, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:157-70, Aug 69
Yaba virus tumors. McConnell EE. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:329-34, Aug 69
Plasmodium falciparum in owl monkeys: drug resistance and chloroquine binding capacity. Fitch CD. Science 169:289-90, 17 Jul 70
False aneurysm in a rhesus monkey--surgical removal and description of pathology. Gralla EJ, et al. Vet Med 64:888-93, Oct 69
[On a case of hepatic tetrameriasis in monkeys] Vassiliades G, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:555-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of an infectious disease, unknown until now, possibly imported by monkeys (called "the Marburg monkey disease")] Martini GA, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:165-82, Sep 68 (Fre)
[An epidemic among laboratory personnel which worked with Cercopithecus monkeys] Piedrola Gil G. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:291-5, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Steroid metabolism in Primates. VII. 7-keto-dehydroepiandrosterone in adrenal gland venous blood of Macacus rhesus with hemorrhagic fever] Gontscharow NP, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:713-5, 1969 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chromosome studies in pregnant rhesus macaque given LSD-25. Kato T, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:245-50, Apr 70

COMPLICATIONS

Septic embolic actinobacillosis. A report of 2 cases in New World monkeys. Moon HW, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:481-6, 1969

DIAGNOSIS

Experimental infection of rhesus monkeys with Högyes' fixed strain of rabies virus. Karasszon D. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:299-306, 1969
Dysphagia in a woolly monkey (Lagothrix lagotricha) following a caustic esophageal burn. Amand WB, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:706-11, 1 Sep 70
Natural infection of Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) Rudolphi, 1805 in the Kenya baboon (Papio sp.). Myers BJ, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:283-6, Apr 70
A survey of parasites in laboratory primates. Reardon LV, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:577-80, Oct 68
Semen evaluation in Macaques. Valerio DA, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:734-40, Aug 70
[Malaria in monkeys of the State of Rio Grande do Sul. Preliminary observations] Deane LM, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:299-305, Sep-Oct 69 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Further studies on mammalian susceptibility to experimental infection with Heterobilharzia americana. Malek EA. J Parasit 56:64-6, Feb 70
Mediastinal and subcutaneous cervical granulomas produced by faulty esophageal intubation of kaolin mixture in macaques. Reed RE, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:720-5, Aug 70
Cancer viruses in primates. Kinard R, Science 169:828-31, 28 Aug 70
[Hepatitis in monkeys following inoculation with adenoviruses isolated from patients with virus hepatitis. 3. Serological studies] Köhler H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:201-18, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopical findings in a communicable disease in monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops)] May G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:145-51, 1968 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Study of photosensitivity in Papio anubis, Papio cynecephalus and in their cross-bred offsprings] Kitsikis A, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:366-7, Sep 69 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

The relationship of ribosomal activity to lymphoid tissue histology in Borrelia infection. Felsenfeld O, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:225-34, Apr 70
Hypersensitivity responses in monkeys. IV. Sensitization to human serum and nonacceptance of reagin. Feinberg SM, et al. J Allerg 46:231-44, Oct 70
Serologic survey with the sera of monkeys in regard to their natural infection with measles virus. Yamanouchi K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:117-21, Apr 69
Agglutinating antibodies for Bordetella bronchiseptica in sera before, during, and after an epizootic of pneumonia in caged monkeys. Graves IL. Lab Anim Care 20:246-50, Apr 70
Immunization against schistosome infection in rhesus monkeys with living worms by intraperitoneal injection. Hsü SY, et al. Parasitology 59:601-10, Aug 69
Follow-up studies of Cebus apella exposed to heavy infections with Schistosoma mansoni. Silva LC da, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:308-18, Sep-Oct 69
Antibodies to parasities in Kenya baboons (Papio sp.). Kalter SS, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:684-6, 1969



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

A new simian adenovirus serologically related to human adenovirus type 2 and a chimpanzee with "viral hepatitis". Hillis WD, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:344-53, Oct 69

Studies on the pathogenesis of monkey pox. II. Dose-response and virus dispersion. Wenner HA, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:166-78, 1969

A new virus in a spontaneous mammary tumor of a rhesus monkey. Chopra HC, et al. Cancer Res 30:2081-6, Aug 70

Tumors of the marmoset produced by Rous sarcoma virus. Levy BM, et al. Cancer Res 29:2237-48, Dec 69

Trichospirura leptostoma, a nematode of the pancreatic ducts of marmosets (Saguinus spp.). Cosgrove GE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:696-8, 1 Sep 70

Pulmonary nocardiosis in a vervet monkey. al-Doory Y, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1179-80, 1 Oct 69

Pneumococcal meningitis and peritonitis in rhesus monkeys. Kaufmann AF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1158-62, 1 Oct 69

Induced group A beta-hemolytic streptococcic infection in chimpanzees. Krushak DH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:742-4, 1 Sep 70

Acute pyometra in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Lang CM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1156-7, 1 Oct 69

Atypical mycobacterial infection in the pig-tailed Macaque (Macaca nemestrina). Sedgwick C, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:724-5, 1 Sep 70

Studies on the transmission of the agent of infectious hepatitis to patas monkeys. Bearcroft WG. J Med Microbiol 1:1-21, Aug 68

Infectivity of Plasmodium malariae in the Aotus trivirgatus monkey to Anopheles freeborni mosquitoes. Collins WE, et al. J Parasit 55:1253-7, Dec 69

Studies of the exoerythrocytic stages of simian malaria. V. Plasmodium jefferyi. Sodeman TM, et al. J Parasit 55:1247-52, Dec 69

Isolation, identification, and experimental transmission of herpesvirus T from an owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Burkholder CR, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:186-91, Apr 70

Pneumonia associated with Bordetella bronchiseptica in Callicebus species primates. Seibold HR, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:456-61, Jun 70

A method for the collection of throat specimens from laboratory primates for the rapid identification of respiratory infections. Snyder SB, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:518-20, Jun 70

Tetrapetalonema Marmosete in cotton-topped Marmosets, Saguinus oedipus, from the region of San Marcos, Columbia. Tihen WS. Lab Anim Care 20:759-62, Aug 70

Morphological confirmation of the herpes nature of a carcinogenic virus of primates (Herpes saimiri). Morgan DG, et al. Nature (London) 228:170-2, 10 Oct 70

Microfilarial infection of the oral structures in the cotton top marmoset (Saguinus oedipus). Dreizen S, et al. Oral Surg 30:527-32, Oct 70

Fine structure of the exoerythrocytic stage of Plasmodium cynomolgi. Sodeman T, et al. Science 170:340-1, 16 Oct 70

[Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. 37. Natural infection of the monkey, Callithrix penicillata jordani (Thomas, 1904) by T. cruzi] Albuquerque RD, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:394-402, Nov-Dec 69 (Por)

[Natural infection of monkeys, Alouatta belzebul belzebul (L., 1766), with Plasmodium brazilianum Gonder and Berenberg-Gossler, 1908, in the state of Maranhão, Brazil] Ferreira Neto JA, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 12:161-74, May-Jun 70 (Por)

[Further studies of the virus of simian hemorrhagic fever] Shevtsova ZV. Vop Neirokhir 33:604-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Recent research on yellow fever in Kenya. Metselaar D, et al. E Afr Med J 47:130-7, Mar 70

An epizootic of shigellosis in a monkey colony. Mannheimer HS, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1181-5, 1 Oct 69

Preliminary observations on the intestinal bacterial flora of wild Rhesus monkeys with special reference to shigellosis, salmonellosis and vibriosis. Agarwal KC, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:409-12, Jul 69

Does chagas' disease exist in Asia? (Further contribution to this problem). Hoare CA. J Trop Med Hyg 72:282-4, Nov 69

Results of screening for Shigella and other enteric bacteria in rhesus monkeys during quarantine. Caraway BL, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:568-9, Oct 68

Tuberculosis in New World primates. Moreland AF. Lab Anim Care 20:262-4, Apr 70

Baboons as reservoir hosts of Schistosoma mansoni. Fenwick A. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:557-67, 1969

[Geographic variations of photosensitivity in the baboon Papio papio] Bert J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:364-5, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Presence of Plasmodium brasilianum in monkeys from the Federal Territory of Amapa, Brazil] Deane LM, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:199-202, May-Jun 69 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the pathogenesis of monkey pox. 3. Histopathological lesions and sites of immunofluorescence. Wenner HA, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:179-97, 1969

Multiple tumors in a Macaca mulatta monkey. Allen JR, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:167-75, Aug 70

The neuropathology of an infectious disease transmitted by African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Bechtelsheimer H, et al. German Med Monthly 14:10-2, Jan 69

An ameloblastic odontoma in a cebus monkey (Cebus albifrons). Benjamin SA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1236-40, 1 Oct 69

Segmental hypertrophy of the colon in a rhesus monkey. Casey HW, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1245-8, 1 Oct 69

Coenurosis in a gelada baboon (Theropithecus gelada). Clark JD. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1258-63, 1 Oct 69

Fluke (Gastrodiscoides hominis) infection in a rhesus monkey with related intussusception of the colon. Fox JG, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:714-6, 1 Sep 70

Systemic cryptococcosis in 2 monkeys. Garner FM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1163-8, 1 Oct 69

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis-like syndrome in the adult baboon (Papio sp.). Kim CS, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:730-5, 1 Sep 70

Rhino-orbital phycomycosis in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Martin JE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1253-7, 1 Oct 69

Acute bloat syndrome (gastric dilatation) in Macaca mulatta. Smith AW, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1241-4, 1 Oct 69

Tuberculosis in an owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Snyder S, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:712-3, 1 Sep 70

The pathology of pentastomid infection in primates. Cosgrove GE, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:354-60, Apr 70

Ovarian tumors in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): report of three cases. Martin CB Jr, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:686-92, Aug 70

Intrauterine choriocarcinoma in a rhesus monkey. Lindsey JR, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:378-84, 1969

Reticulum cell sarcoma in a Sykes monkey (Cercopithecus albogularis). Price RA, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:369-74, 1969

Comparative aspects of amelogenesis imperfecta. Noble HW. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1295-7, 12 Dec 69

Transmissible mink encephalopathy: experimental transmission to the squirrel monkey. Eckroade RJ, et al. Science 169:1088-90, 11 Sep 70

Nasal mites parasitic in nasal and upper skull tissues in the baboon (Papio sp.). Kim CS, et al. Science 169:372-3, 24 Jul 70

Demyelinating encephalomyelopathy associated with lead poisoning in nonhuman primates. Sauer RM, et al. Science 169:1091-3, 11 Sep 70

[Microfilaria in marmoset monkeys of the species Saguinus (Oedipomidas) oedipus and their importance for experimentally induced hepatitis] Lange W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:192-201, 1968 (Ger)

[Karyologic characteristics of primary monkey kidney cultures under normal and pathologic conditions] Markarian DS, et al. Vop Virus 14:723-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cross infection with eighteen pathogens among caged laboratory animals. Kruse RH, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:541-60, Jun 70

THERAPY

Cast immobilization of the legs of Rhesus monkeys. Rohner RG Jr, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:287-8, Apr 70

## MONKEYS (B2)

Two classes of spermatogonial stem cells in the monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Clermont Y. Amer J Anat 126:57-71, Sep 69

The villous period of placentogenesis in the baboon (Papio sp.). Houston ML. Amer J Anat 126:1-15, Sep 69

The development of the baboon (Papio sp.) placenta during the fetal period of gestation. Houston ML. Amer J Anat 126:17-29, Sep 69

Cyclic changes in ovarian morphology during the menstrual cycle in Macaca mulatta. Koering MJ. Amer J Anat 126:73-101, Sep 69

Extrachorial (circumvallate) placentas in rhesus monkeys. Harbert GM Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:98-104, 1 Sep 70

Hemoglobins of baboons, Papio cynocephalus, P. gelada and P. hamadryas. Buettner-Janusch J, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 33:73-81, Jul 70

Dental and periodontal diseases and abnormalities in wild-caught marmosets (primates--Callithricidae). Hershkovitz P. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:377-94, May 70

Dental development in the cotton ear marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Johnston GW, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 33:41-8, Jul 70

The social organization of Barbary apes (Macaca sylvana) on Gibraltar. MacRoberts MH. Amer J Phys Anthrop 33:83-99, Jul 70

The morphological basis of the underbite trait in langurs (P. melalophus and T. cristatus) with an analysis of adaptive and evolutionary implications. Zingeser MR. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:179-86, Mar 70

Cercopithecoid canine tooth honing mechanisms. Zingeser MR. Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:205-13, Sep 69

Toxocara canis infections in baboons. II. Distribution of larvae and histopathologic responses. Aljeboori TI, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:815-20, Sep 70

Lesions caused by eggs of the Changhua strain of Schistosoma japonicum in the liver of Formosan monkeys. Li Hsü SY, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:785-91, Sep 70

Cycles of jungle malaria in West Malaysia. Warren M, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:383-93, May 70

Comparison of the lymphocyte transformation test with the tuberculin test in rhesus monkeys and chimpanzees. Chaparas SD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1437-41, Aug 70

Hematologic values of the Panamanian marmoset (Saguinus geoffroyi). Porter JA Jr. Amer J Vet Res 31:379-81, Feb 70

Ovarian hormones and female sexual invitations in captive rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Zumpe D, et al. Anim Behav 18:293-301, May 70

Persistence of an Escherichia coli-Shigella flexneri hybrid in the intestinal tract of Macaca mulatta. Wynne ES, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:731-3, May 70

Aflatoxin-induced hepatic injury in the African monkey. Alpert E, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:723-8, Jun 70

The baboon and experimental cholelithiasis. Glenn F, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:105-8, Jan 70

Rhinovirus infection of vervet monkeys. A model of human rhinovirus disease. Martin GV, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:516-9, Oct 69

A study of New and Old World monkeys to determine the likelihood of a simian reservoir of smallpox. Noble J Jr. Bull WHO 42:509-14, 1970

A method for chronic intravenous drug administration in squirrel monkeys. Stretch R, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:575-81, Aug 70

Geographical variations in the photo-sensitivity of the baboon. Bert J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:102, Jul 70

Study of the photo-sensitivity of Papio anubis, Papio cynocephalus and of their cross-mating. Kitsikis A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:102, Jul 70

Polymorphism of monkey thyroxin-binding prealbumin (TBPA): mode of inheritance and hybridization. Bernstein RS, et al. Endocrinology 86:383-90, Feb 70

Patterns of circulating luteinizing hormone and their relation to plasma progesterone levels during the menstrual cycle of the Rhesus monkey. Monroe SE, et al. Endocrinology 87:453-5, Sep 70

A radioimmunoassay for rhesus monkey luteinizing hormone (RhLH). Monroe SE, et al. Endocrinology 86:1012-8, May 70

Defective infants in a feral monkey group. Berkson G. Folia Primat (Basel) 12:284-9, 1970

Activity patterns in pigtail monkey groups. Bernstein IS. Folia Primat (Basel) 12:187-98, 1970

Haematological observations on the squirrel monkey. Capel-Edwards K, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 12:142-60, 1970

Communication during initial contact: a comparison of squirrel and rhesus monkeys. Castell R. Folia Primat (Basel) 11:206-14, 1969

Adrenal cortical rests of the ovarian hilus of the patas monkey. Conaway CH. Folia Primat (Basel) 11:175-80, 1969

Transferrins of Cercopithecinae. Coppenhaver D, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 13:23-34, 1970

The chromosomes of Humboldt's woolly monkey (Lagothrix lagothricha, Humboldt 1812). Egozcue J, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 12:77-80, 1970

Maintenance breeding, and development of marmoset monkeys (Callithricidae) in captivity. Eppie G. Folia Primat (Basel) 12:56-76, 1970

Excretion of gonadotrophin by the pregnant baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Hobson BM. Folia Primat (Basel) 12:111-5, 1970

Vaginal cytology and reproduction in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Hutchinson TC. Folia Primat (Basel) 12:212-23, 1970

Dominance structure of the Nilgiri langur (Presbytis johnii) of South India. Poirier FE. Folia Primat (Basel) 12:161-86, 1970

A comparative study of the activity patterns and behavior of Alouatta villosa and Ateles geoffroyi. Richard A. Folia Primat (Basel) 12:241-63, 1970

Long-term changes in a population of Ugandan baboons. Rowell T. Folia Primat (Basel) 11:241-54, 1969

The menstrual cycle and sexual behaviour in a troop of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

free ranging chacma baboons (Papio ursinus). Saayman GS. Folia Primat (Basel) 12:81-110, 1970

A primate corral. Alexander BK, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1144-50, 1 Oct 69

Surgical removal of the maxiliary canine tooth in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Gibson WE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:717-22, 1 Sep 70

Atherosclerosis research in non-human primates--with particular reference to Macaca mulatta. Chakravarti RN. J Ass Physicians India 18:305-14, Mar 70

Serologic classification of chimpanzee adenoviruses by hemagglutination and hemagglutination inhibition. Hillis WD, et al. J Immun 103:1089-95, Nov 69

Attempted isolation of hepatitis viruses in marmosets. Parks WP, et al. J Infect Dis 120:539-47, Nov 69

Characterization of marmoset hepatitis virus. Parks WP, et al. J Infect Dis 120:548-59, Nov 69

Lack of carcinogenic activity of 3-methyl-cholanthrene in the squirrel monkey. Steinmuller D, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1175-80, Nov 69

Observations on the sporogonic cycle and transmission of Plasmodium simium Da Fonseca. Collins WE, et al. J Parasit 55:814-6, Aug 69

Patterns and sequences of hitting behavior in mother and infant monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). Jensen GD, et al. J Psychiat Res 7:55-61, Oct 69

Collection, gross characteristics and freezing of baboon semen. Kraemer DC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:345-8, Nov 69

Rhythmic changes in the copulatory frequency of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) in relation to the menstrual cycle and a comparison with the human cycle. Michael RP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:199-201, Feb 70

Baboon menstrual cycles affected by social environment. Rowell TE. J Reprod Fertil 21:133-41, Feb 70

Hormones and reproductive behaviour in rheusus and talapoin monkeys. Herbert J. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 11:Suppl 11:119+, Mar 70

Laparo-uterotomy in squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Srivastava PK, et al. J Small Anim Pract 11:213-5, Mar 70

The postpartum menstruation of cynomolgus monkeys kept under the laboratory conditions. Fujiwara T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:181-5, Jun 69

A comparison of outdoor and indoor housing of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Banerjee BN, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:80-2, Feb 70

Phencyclidine effects in monkeys. Bone JF. Lab Anim Care 20:289, Apr 70

Behavior of laboratory animals. Bone JF. Lab Anim Care 19:873, Dec 69

Lactation of baboons fed a low protein maintenance diet. Buss DH, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:709-12, Aug 70

Beta-glucuronidase, sulfatase, and phosphatase activities in the urine of dogs, monkeys, and mice. Conzelman GM Jr, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:192-7, Apr 70

A stomach tube for the administration of gelatin capsules to nonhuman primates. Conzelman GM Jr. Lab Anim Care 20:280-2, Apr 70

Normal values for blood constituents of the baboon (Papio species). De la Pena A, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:251-61, Apr 70

An abdominal collar device for use on monkeys. Engstrom GC. Lab Anim Care 20:112-3, Feb 70

Mechanisms of parasitic damage and the host response. Hunt RD, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:345-53, Apr 70

The isolation and identification of Mycoplasma from Cercopithecus aethiops. Madden DL, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:471-3, Jun 70

The isolation and identification of Mycoplasma from Macaca mulatta. Madden DL, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:467-70, Jun 70

Selected hematologic, serum chemical, and arterial blood gas characteristics of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Manning PJ, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:831-7, Dec 69

Blood values in stumptailed macaques (Macaca arctoides) under laboratory conditions. Oser F, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:462-6, Jun 70

Data on selected clinical blood chemistry tests of adult female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Rao GN, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:226-31, Apr 70

Plasma clotting of adult female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Rao GN, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:88-92, Feb 70

Hematologic studies of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Rollins JB, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:681-5, Aug 70

Extramedullary hematopoiesis in Marmosets following blood loss. Tischendorf P, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:697-702, Aug 70

Serum and cerebral spinal fluid chemistry values for the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Turbyfill CL, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:269-73, Apr 70

Observations on semen collection and quality in Macaques. Van Keit LF, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:726-33, Aug 70

Certain hematologic and blood chemical values in adult stumptailed macaques (Macaca arctoides). Vondruska JF. Lab Anim Care 20:97-100, Feb 70

SA 15-like herpesvirus from baboons. Malherbe H, et al. Lancet 1:785, 11 Apr 70

Virus from baboons. Malherbe H, et al. Lancet 2:1300, 13 Dec 69

Simian herpesvirus SA8 from a baboon. Malherbe H, et al. Lancet 2:1427, 27 Dec 69

Evidence for immunological identity of human and simian (baboon) TSH in serum. Webster BR, et al. Nature (London) 227:712-4, 15 Aug 70

Gross anatomy of the placenta of rheusus monkeys. Martin CB Jr, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:167-77, Aug 70

The serratus posterior inferior in monkey and man, in particular the structure of the digitations of this muscle and their nerve supply. Satoh JI. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 47:19-61, Apr 70

Circadian rhythms of plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the infant monkey. Bowman RE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:342-4, Jan 70

Influenza (A2-Hong Kong-68) in the baboon (Papio sp.). Kalter SS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:357-61, Oct 69

Luteolytic effects of prostaglandin F2a in primates. Kirton KT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:314-6, Jan 70

Behaviour of enzyme systems in cercopithecus and rhesus kidney cells in consequence of SV40 virus action. Barbieri A de, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:136-8, 1969

The control of simian tissues used for human viral vaccine production. Magrath DI. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:23-6, 1969

Serological differentiation of human, orang-utan, gibbon, monkey and baboon bloods. Pinto FC. S Afr Med J 44:17-9, 3 Jan 70

An immune factor in baboon anti-candida serum. al-Doory Y. Sabouraudia 8:41-7, May 70

ST-feline fibrosarcoma virus: induction of tumors in marmoset monkeys. Deinhardt F, et al. Science 167:881, 6 Feb 70

Insulin levels in primates by immunoassay. Mann GV, et al. Science 169:1312-3, 25 Sep 70

The reproductive capacity of rhesus monkeys following x-irradiation of the ovaries. Baker TG, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:355-60, Sep 69

Plasmodium falciparum infection induced in the black spider monkey, Ateles Fusciceps, and black howler monkey, Alouatta villosa. Baerg DC, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:193-4, 1970

Testing of antihuman lymphocyte sera in chimpanzees and lower primates. Balner H, et al. Transplantation 8:281-90, Sep 69

A study of haemolytic disease of the foetus and the newborn occurring in Hamadryas baboons under natural conditions. Verbitsky MS, et al. Z Versuchstierk 11:136-45, 1969

Histological and histochemical studies on the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) olfactory mucosa. Shantha TR, et al. Z Zellforsch 103:291-319, 1970

[Preliminary results on the electroretinographic study of monkey baboons] Fernández-Guardiola A, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:83-91, 1968 (Fre)

[On the variations of the external morphology of the brain of the Rhesus macacus] Raveau F. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:A220-3, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Social organization of a band of Talapoins (Miopithecus talapoin) of northeast Gabon] Gautier-Hion A. Folia Primat (Basel) 12:116-41, 1970 (Fre)

[Steroid metabolism in primates. V. Isolation of dehydroepiandrosterone, androstenedione and adrenosterone from adrenal venous blood of Macacus rhesus, Papio hamadryas, Cercopithecus aethiops and Erythrocebus patas] Gontscharow NP, et al. Endokrinologie 55:105-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Steroid metabolism in primates. VI. Isolation of progesterone and pregnenolone from adrenal venous blood of Macacus rhesus, Papio hamadryas, Cercepithecus aethiops and Erythrocebus patas] Gontscharow NP, et al. Endokrinologie 55:109-12, 1969 (Ger)

[Erythrocyte carbonic anhydrases of men and some animals. 5. Hemoglobin and carbonic anhydrase of primates, chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes) and cynomolgus (Macaca irus)] Suyama H, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:177-82, 10 Nov 69 (Jap)

[Cytochemical characteristics of nonspecific esterases in the cells of tissue cultured monkey kidney] Skirko BK, et al. Arkh Anat 57:85-8, Oct 69 (Rus)

[A study of the serum protein fractions of lower simians by the free electrophoresis method] Annenkov GA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:56-9, May 67 (Rus)

[The dynamic interaction between the reserve and operative memory of higher and lower simians] Firsov LA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:64-70, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

The Mm. prevertebrale in Formosan monkey. Shyu SC. Acta Med Nagasaki 14:73-85, Mar 70

Vascular supply to the optic nerve of primates. Anderson DR. Amer J Ophthal 70:341-51, Sep 70

Main patterns and individual differences in baboon skull split-lines and theories of causes of split-line orientation in bone. Tappen NC. Amer J Phys Anthrop 33:61-71, Jul 70

The fine strucure of the placentalilli of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Lckett WP. Anat Rec 167:141-51, Jun 70

A note on the problem of retinal projections to the inferior pulvinar nucleus of primates. Campos-Ortega JA, et al. Brain Res 22:126-30, 12 Aug 70

Somato-dendritic and dendro-dendritic synapses in the squirrel monkey lateral geniculate nucleus. Wong MT. Brain Res 20:135-9, 20 May 70

Interhemispheric connections of prestriate cortex in monkey. Zeki SM. Brain Res 19:63-75, 1 Apr 70

Adrenalectomy of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta): anatomy and surgical technique. Krahwinkel DJ Jr, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1151-5, 1 Oct 69

Total body water of the pig-tailed monkey, Macaca nemestrina. Kodama AM. J Appl Physiol 29:260-2, Aug 70

The salivatory nuclei in the brainstem of the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Bijlani V, et al. J Comp Neurol 139:375-84, Jul 70

Projection fibers from the main sensory trigeminal nucleus and the supratrigeminal region. Mizuno N. J Comp Neurol 139:457-71, Aug 70

Fine structure of spermatogonia and intercellular bridges in Macaca nemestrina. Gondos B, et al. J Morph 131:431-46, Aug 70

Direction of blood flow in the primate cervical spinal cord. Fried LC, et al. J Neurosurg 33:325-30, Sep 70

Quantitative histological study of the medial thickness of the pulmonary trunk and muscular pulmonary arteries in the vervet monkey. Jones EL. J Path 99:181-91, Nov 69

The superficial dorsal muscle group in Formosan monkey. II. Second layer of the superficial muscle group (Mm. atlantoscapulares anterior et posterior and M. rhomboideus). Kajiyama H. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 47:101-20, Jul 70

The suprahyoid muscle group (Mm. suprahyoidei) in Formosan monkey. Mitsutake Y. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 47:121-39, Jul 70

Adrenergic retinal neurons of some new world monkeys. Ehinger B, et al. Z Zellforsch 100:364-75, 17 Sep 69

Synaptic patterns in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the monkey. Guillery RW, et al. Z Zellforsch 103:90-108, 1970

[Papillary bodies and capillaries of the dog's paw and swine and goat hooves] Dobler C. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:382-428, 1969 (Ger)

[Morphologic and physiologic results following experimental intervention in the brachium conjunctivum and cerebellum of primates] Legrain-Gerschwyler S. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 106:301-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Cribra orbitalia and other "cribrous" defects in the facial bones of catarrhine primates] Huhn P. Z Morph Anthrop 61:170-200, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Light and electron microscopic studies of the structure of fibrous astroglia in the pineal-subcommissural region of primates] Merker G. Z Zellforsch 92:232-55, 1968 (Ger)

[The structure of fibrous astroglia in the dorsal wall of the cerebral aqueduct in some primates] Merker G. Z Zellforsch 107:564-85, 1970 (Ger)

[Neurosecretory nerve fibres containing ultrastructurally different elementary granules in the hypophysial posterior lobe of the rhesus monkey] Wittkowski W. Z Zellforsch 107:499-507, 1970 (Ger)

[Comparative anatomical studies of the extremities of the crab-eating monkey based on the relative muscle weight] Kimura K, et al. Acta Anat Nippon 45:80-90, Jun 70 (Jap)

[The ilio-hypogastric, ilio-inguinal and genito-femoral nerves in man and in Macacus] Zaluska S, et al. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:73-87, 1968 (Pol)

[Morphology of some cranial bones in Macacus rhesus] Modrzewski Z, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:243-62, 1969 (Pol)

[Arrangement of lumbar plexus in man and macaca] Urbanowicz Z, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:285-99, 1969 (Pol)

[External ocular muscles in Macacus rhesus] Wójtowicz Z, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:263-8, 1969 (Pol)

[Superficial veins of the lower extremities in man and macaca] Zaluska S, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:273-83, 1969 (Pol)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The adrenal cortex of the marmoset. (Callithrix jacchus). Miraglia T, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:520-32, 1969

### CLASSIFICATION

Notes on tertiary platyrrhine monkeys and description of a new genus from the late Miocene of Colombia. Hershkovitz P. Folia Primat (Basel) 12:1-37, 1970



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Development of tolerance to and physical dependence on barbiturates in rhesus monkeys. Yanagita T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:163-9, Mar 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Monkey uricase. Simkin PA, et al. New Eng J Med 283:823-4, 8 Oct 70

[Distribution of succinate dehydrogenase in the optic analyzer of the monkey (Rhesus macaque)] Busniuk MM, et al. Arkh Anat 56:22-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A comparative study of cranial growth in Homo and Macaca. Duterloo HS, et al. Amer J Anat 127:357-68, Apr 70

Malnutrition studies in the rhesus monkey. I. Effect on physical growth. Kerr GR, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:739-48, Jun 70

The "golden" mulatta macaque (Macaca mulatta): developmental and reproduction characteristics in a controlled laboratory environment. Pickering DE, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 11:161-6, 1969

Rearing of infant simians in modified germfree isolators for oncogenic studies. Valerio DA, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:713-9, Aug 70

Care and rassing of newborn Taiwan monkeys (Macaca cyclopis) for virus studies. Yang CS, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:536-43, Oct 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Foamy virus infection of rhesus and green monkeys in captivity. Swack NS, et al. Amer J Epidem 92:79-83, Jul 70

Serologic response in monkeys inoculated with rinderpest and measles viruses. Yamanouchi K, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1831-5, Oct 69

Immunoglobulin E-mediated respiratory responses of subhuman primates. Reproducibility and effect of certain pharmacologic agents. Patterson R, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:412-21, Sep 70

The use of apes and monkeys for the investigation of the human blood groups. Wiener AS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:225-33, 13 Feb 70

Immunoglobulin levels in the Macaca mulatta. Eitzman DV. Folia Primat (Basel) 12:313-6, 1970

Production of gonadotropin antibodies in rhesus monkeys. (Macaca mulatta). Arslan M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:410-5, Feb 70

The induction of immediate and delayed sensitivity in the marmoset. Baer H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:410-2, Jun 70

Leucocyte groups in baboons tested with human antisera. Hammond MG, et al. S Afr Med J 44:380-2, 28 Mar 70

Immunologic consequences of human being and baboon cross circulation. Gayle WE Jr, et al. Surg Forum 20:354-5, 1969

Viral hepatitis in subhuman primates and its relationship to human viral hepatitis. Smetana HF, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:309-27, 1969

The A-B-O blood groups in a baboon colony in France. Podliachouk L, et al. Vox Sang 18:467-70, May 70

[Different factors of the Gm, Inv and ISf factors in monkeys] Rivat L, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:383-4, 1969 (Fre)

[Prevalence of antibodies against viruses in Cercopithecus aethiops and Macaca irus] Owada Y, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 32:69-80, Apr 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Tracer studies of the fate of steroid hormones in the baboon. Kulkarni BD, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:68-71, Feb 70

Histochemical distribution of alkaline and acid phosphatase and adenosine triphosphatase in the brain of squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Manocha SL. Histochemie 21:221-35, 1970

Histochemical distribution of acetylcholinesterase and simple esterases in the brain of squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Manocha SL. Histochemie 21:236-48, 1970

Distribution of 1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid in the rhesus monkey. Lindenauer SM, et al. J Surg Res 10:189-92, Apr 70

The squirrel monkey and carbohydrate metabolism. Nutr Rev 28:15-7, Jan 70

[Distribution of succinate dehydrogenase in the structures of the hypothalamus of several mammals] Fidelina OV. Arkh Anat 56:29-34, Feb 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional characteristics of renal urate transport in the Cebus monkey. Fanelli GM Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:627-36, Mar 70

Erythrocyte life span and label elution in monkeys (Macaca mulatta) and cats (Felis catus) determined with chromium-51 and diisopropyl fluroophosphate-32. Kreier JP, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1429-35, Aug 70

Auditory input to frontal polysensory cortex of the squirrel monkey: possible pathways. Bignall KE. Brain Res 19:77-86, 1 Apr 70

Response of monkey biorhythms to changing photoperiods. Winget CM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:621-30, 15 Aug 69

A comparative sleep study of two Cercopithecinae. Bert J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:32-40, Jan 70

Pituitary-adrenal function in the squirrel monkey. Brown GM, et al. Endocrinology 86:519-29, Mar 70

Effects of menstrual cycle and sex hormones on beta-glucuronidase and beta-acetylglucosaminidase activities in the "The Baboon Sex Skin". Naidoo SS, et al. Endocrinology 86:835-42, Apr 70

Levels of estrogens, progestogens and luteinizing hormone during the menstrual cycle of the baboon. Stevens VC, et al. Endocrinology 87:658-66, Oct 70

The sense of flutter-vibration evoked by stimulation of the hairy skin of primates: comparison of human sensory capacity with the responses of mechanoreceptive afferents innervating the hairy skin of monkeys. Merzenich MM, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:236-60, 1969

Comparison of the menstrual cycle of cynomolgus and Rhesus monkeys. Kerber WT, et al. Fertil Steril 20:975-9, Nov-Dec 69

The baboon (Papio ursinus) heart (coronary blood supply, muscle function and metabolism). Brink AJ, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 13:11-22, 1970

Urate oxidase in primates. Christen P, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 13:35-9, 1970

Studies on menstrual cycles and other related phenomena in the langur (Presbytis entellus entellus). David GF, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 11:300-14, 1969

Quantitative studies on scent marking in the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Epple G. Folia Primat (Basel) 13:48-62, 1970

The hemodynamics of the pig-tailed monkey (Macaca nemestrina). Rahlmann DF. Folia Primat (Basel) 13:1-10, 1970

Reproductive cycles of the mangabey Cercocebus albigena. Rowell TE, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 12:264-72, 1970

Effect of hypothalamic temperature waveforms on peripheral blood flow in the baboon. Kastella KG, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:499-507, Oct 70

Evidence of independent secretion of prolactin and growth hormone in vitro by adenohypophyses of rhesus monkeys. Nicoll CS, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:512-9, Apr 70

Functional variation in dermatomes in the macaque monkey following dorsal root lesions. Kirk EJ, et al. J Comp Neurol 139:307-20, Jul 70

Squirrel monkey heart rate during formation of status orders. Candland DK, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:417-23, Mar 70

Responses of dorsal horn cells of M. mulatta to cutaneous and sural nerve A and C fiber stimuli. Wagman IH, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:803-17, Nov 69

A study of the menstrual cycle in Macaca irus with special reference to the detection of ovulation. Mahoney CJ. J Reprod Fertil 21:153-63, Feb 70

Reproductive cycles of two Cercopithecus monkeys. Rowell TE. J Reprod Fertil 22:321-38, Jul 70

Photic influences on primate (Macaca mulatta) reproduction. Birkner FE. Lab Anim Care 20:181-5, Apr 70

Physiological effect and acceptance of various natural foodstuffs in the Pig-Tailed monkey (Macaca nemestrina). Spiller GA, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:494-8, Jun 70

Immunologic test for chorionic gonadotropin in serum of the pregnant monkey (Macaca mulatta). Glass RH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:467-8, Jun 70

Circadian rhythmic amplitude modulation of Berger-region frequencies in electroencephalograms from "Macaca mulatta". Kripke DF, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:519-25, 1968

[Steroid metabolism in primates. IV. Isolation of aldosterone from adrenal venous blood of Macacus rhesus, Papio hamadryas, Cercopithecus aethiops and Erythrocebus patas] Gontscharow NP, et al. Endokrinologie 55:101-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Taste thresholds for common sugars in callithricidae (Platyrrhina)] Glaser D. Folia Primat (Basel) 13:40-7, 1970 (Ger)

[The mechanism of gastric juice secretion in hungry lower monkeys] Nguzh Tkhyong. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1132-5, Sep 69 (Rus)

## MONOAMINE OXIDASE (D9)

Histochemical studies on the distribution of esterases, monoamine oxidase and dephosphorylating enzymes in the area postrema of the squirrel monkey. Iijima K, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 29:349-62, 1968

Dissociation and reassociation of rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Youdim MB, et al. Biochem J 117:37P, Apr 70

Some aspects of catalysis by the amine oxidase of pea seedlings. Yamasaki EF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1206-10, 3 Mar 70

Preparation and properties of an electrophoretically homogeneous monoamine oxidase from monkey intestine. Murali DK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:61-70, 22 Apr 70

Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of amine oxidase from Aspergillus niger. Yamada H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:751-2, 1969

Carbohydrate content of bovine plasma amine oxidase and isolation of a carbohydrate-containing fragment attached to asparagine. Watanabe K, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4612-7, 25 Sep 70

ANALYSIS

Histochemical studies of the hepatic monoamine oxidase activity in rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. Pasqualino A, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:347+, 1969

Monoamine oxidase in sympathetic ganglia of the cat. Consolo S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:513-20, Dec 68

Histochemical and biochemical correlations of monoamine oxidase activity in autonomic and sensory ganglia of the cat. Giacobini E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:522-8, Apr 70

Catechol-O-methyl transferase and monoamine oxidase activity in some tissues of the bull. Klinge E. Acta Physiol Scand 78:168-73, Feb 70

Differential amperometric measurement of monamine oxidase activity at tubular carbon electrodes. Mason WD, et al. Anal Chem 42:488-92, Apr 70

Fluorimetric determination of oxidative enzymes. Analytical applications of the monoamine and diamine oxidase systems. Guilbault GG, et al. Anal Chim Acta 47:503-9, Oct 69

The effect of progesterone and oestradiol on rat uterine monoamine oxidase activity. Collins GG, et al. Biochem J 117:38P, Apr 70

Further properties of multiple forms of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Collins GG, et al. Biochem J 114:80P, Oct 69

The estimation of monoamine oxidase using 14C-labelled substrates. Southgate J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2285-7, Sep 69

Polarographic assay of monoamine oxidase. Sweetman AJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:550P, Oct 69

Multiple monoamine oxidases in rat liver mitochondria. Sierens L, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:659-63, Jun 70

Serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA), and monoamide oxidase in the bovine median eminence and pituitary gland. Piezzi RS, et al. Endocrinology 86:1460-2, Jun 70

Enzyme histochemistry and hormones of the developing gastrointestinal tract of the chick embryo. 3. Enterochromaffin cells--their possible products, glucagon, 5-hydroxytryptamine and the relation of monoamine oxidase. Baxter-Grillo DL. Histochemie 21:129-35, 1970

Some observations on the autonomic innervation of the human oviduct. Kubo K, et al. Int J Fertil 15:30-5, Jan-Mar 70

Enzymic oxidation of amines in Cyclostomes. Blaschko H, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:104P+, Oct 69

Monoamine oxidase activity in various tissues of monkey and rat. Murali DK, et al. Life Sci 9:313-20, 22 Mar 70

Multiple forms of human brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Collins GG, et al. Nature (London) 225:817-20, 28 Feb 70

Multiple forms of monoamine oxidase in the developing brain. Shih JC, et al. Nature (London) 224:1309-10, 27 Dec 69

Monoamines and monoamine oxidase in denervated sympathetic ganglia of the cat. Giacobini E, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:59-66, Jan 70

The distribution of nerves, monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase in the skin of the red deer (Cervus elaphus). Jenkinson DM, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:448-52, Sep 69

Monoamine oxidase, catechol-O-methyltransferase and phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase activity in para-aortic tissue of the human fetus. Gennser G, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:169-71, Sep 69

[On the development of locus ceruleus. 2. Histoenzymatic study] Maeda T, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 69:11-9, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Enzyme histochemistry of salivary gland tumors] Kaufmann F, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:221-43, 1969 (Ger)

[Enzyme activity in irradiated skin. Cytochrome oxidase and monoamine oxidase] Csrmely E, et al. G Ital Derm 45:151-3, Mar 70 (Ita)

[Study of placental monoamine oxidase activity in late gestosis] Rendina GM, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1074-80, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Histochemical studies on experimental retinal detachment] Fujino T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1728-54, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Histochemical consideration on the relationship between monoamine oxidase and amines] Maeda T. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:812-20, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Monoamine oxidase. 6. Monoamine oxidase of the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

human placenta] Fujimaki T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:739-45, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Localization of monoamine oxidase in human placenta] Waroński W, et al.
Ginek Pol 41:187-90, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Effect of adrenalectomy on the rat epiphysis tryptophan, monoamine oxidase and succinate dehydrogenase content during excess and absence of sodium chloride in the food] Tarakanov EI, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:103-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The activity of various enzymes in animal poisoning by carcinogenic aminodiphenyl derivatives] Soloimskaia EA. Vop Onkol 16:94-8, Apr 70 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Occurrence of newly synthesized monoamine oxidase in subcellular fractions of the rat liver. Erwin VG, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1033-5, Aug 69

BLOOD

Hydrazines as substrates for bovine plasma amine oxidase (PAO). Hücko-Haas JE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:396-400, 11 May 70
Physiological and pathological influences on serum monoamine oxidase level. Effect of age, sex, contraceptive steroids and diabetes mellitus. Tryding N, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:79-84, Feb 69
Determination of monoamine oxidase activity in human blood serum with 14C-benzylamine and 14C-tyramine as substrates. Tufvesson G.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:71-7, Feb 69
Determination of monoamine oxidase activity in human blood serum with 14C-butylamine as substrate. Tufvesson G. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:231-5, May 70
[Determination of serum monamine oxidase] Ito C, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:121-3, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Monoamine oxidase activity in diffuse toxic goiter and primary hypothyroidism] Kliachko VR, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:6-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Serum monoamine oxidase activity and serotoninopectic properties in lung cancer patients] Geller LI. Vop Onkol 16:29-30, May 70 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chromatographical purification of monoamine oxidase from chicken brain and its properties] Hashimoto Y, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 42:350-60, Jul 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Considerations on the pigmentary activity of rat mast cells in tissue culture. Vialli M.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:432+, 1969
Adrenergic and cholinergic systems in the hypothalamus of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Follett BK, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:211-22, 1968
Monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity in the rat heart after a single dose of ethyl alcohol. Pieczul J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:267-9, 1970
Brain amine content and functional maturity in the fowl: the effects of pargyline. Watts JS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:130-6, Mar 69
Multiple forms of human brain monoamine oxidase: substrate specificities. Collins GG, et al.
Biochem J 117:43P, Apr 70
Human liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. II. Determinants of substrate and inhibitor specificities. McEwen CM Jr, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3952-62, Oct 69
Decreased monoamine oxidase activity in liver of iron-deficient rats. Symes AL, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:999-1002, Nov 69
Observations on a histaminase of invertebrate origin: a contribution to the study of cephalopod amine oxidases. Boadle MC.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:611-20, 15 Aug 69
Steroid induction of phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase in adrenomedullary explants: independence of adrenal innervation. Pohorecky LA, et al. Endocrinology 86:1466-8, Jun 70
Dopa-decarboxylase and monoamine oxidase activities in a transplantable islet cell tumor of the golden hamster. Cegrell L, et al.
Experientia 25:969-70, 15 Sep 69
Monoamine oxidase- and catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in umbilical vessels of the human fetus. Gennser G, et al. Experientia 25:980-1, 15 Sep 69
Subcellular distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase and monoamine oxidase in the bovine caudate nucleus. Nagatsu T, et al. Experientia 26:722-3, 1970
An appraisal of the use of monoamine oxidase as an enzyme marker for the outer membrane of rat liver mitochondria. Greenawalt JW, et al.
J Cell Biol 46:173-9, Jul 70
The surface charge of rat liver mitochondria and their membranes. Clarification of some controversies concerning mitochondrial structure. Heidrich HG, et al. J Cell Biol 46:137-50, Jul 70
An enzymic barrier mechanism for monoamine precursors in the newly-forming brain capillaries following electrolytic or mechanical lesions. Björklund A, et al. J Neurochem 16:1605-8, Dec 69
Developmental changes of cholinesterases and monoamine oxidase in chick embryo spinal and sympathetic ganglia. Giacobini G, et al.
J Neurochem 17:1177-85, Aug 70
Effect of pretreatment with oestradiol, progesterone and DOPA on monoamine oxidase activity in the rat. Collins GG, et al. Nature (London) 226:642-3, 16 May 70
Stability of cardiac monoamine oxidase activity after chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Lowe MC, et al. Nature (London) 228:175-6, 10 Oct 70
Intracellular distribution of amine oxidase in pea seedlings. Suzuki Y.
Naturwissenschaften 57:94, Feb 70
Impairment of collagen and elasin crosslinking by an amine oxidase inhibitor. Chou WS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1078-82, Sep 70
[Observations on the ultrastructure of the neurohypophysis and the pars tuberalis in the chicken during embryonic life and after birth] Grignon G, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:275-86, 1968 (Fre)
[Monoamine oxidase activity (1.4.3.4.) in the human placenta] Combre A, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:739-41, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[The occurrence of adrenergic nerves and monoamine oxidase-positive cells in the lung] Dijkstra C, et al.
Mikroskopie 24:229-34, 8 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Penetration of butyrate into the CNS and its action in vitro on cerebral acetylcholinesterase and monoamine oxidase] Rizzoli AA.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1108-11, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Disorder of monoamine oxidase activity in essential arterial hypertension] Sicuteri F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:944-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Humoral factors and physiopathologic aspects of the digestive tract] Grossi F, et al.
Clin Ter 45:165-71, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Humoral factors and physiopathologic aspects of the digestive tract] Grossi F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 112:165-71, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Histoenzymatic study on liver monoaminooxydase activity in experimental acute poisoning with Rogor L and E 605 forte] Tessitore V, et al.
Zacchia 4:543-52, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Monoamine oxidase activity in the synovial fluid in joint diseases] Ono S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:7-9, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Activity of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase and catecholamine content in the placenta of women in normal labor and in primary uterine inertia] Grishchenko VI, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:65-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Cholinesterase and monoaminoxidase activity of the ischemic and non-ischemic portions of the heart in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Khalimova KM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:44-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Monoamine oxidase activity of nuclear membranes of liver and ascites hepatoma cells] Gorkin VZ, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:472-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Indices of activity of certain cytoplasmic enzymes of the blood and gastric mucosa, and also acetylcholine in patients with duodenal ulcer] Vasiliuk VN.
Ter Arkh 41:102-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Amine oxidase in cytoplasmic membranes and nuclei of liver cells] Aitova EA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 16:176-83, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Manganese effect on monoamine oxidase activity] Levina EN, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:634-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of melipramine on the monoamine oxidase and 5-hydroxytryptophan carboxylase activities of rat brain] Parkhomets PK, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:666-70, 1969 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Subcellular distribution of 3H-noradrenaline in adrenergic nerves of mouse atrium--effect of reserpine, monoamine oxidase and tyrosine hydroxylase inhibition. Jonsson G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:344-57, Nov 69
Monoamine oxidase and inhibitors. Goergen K.
Humangenetik 9:205-6, 1970

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the central monamine oxidase systems in the determination of EEG alterations in Graves disease. Nicolescu-Catargi A.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:633, Dec 69

## MONOAMINE OXIDASE INHIBITORS (D6, D9)

Human liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. 3. Kinetic studies concerning time-dependent inhibitions. McEwen CM Jr, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3963-72, Oct 69
Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by sodium pentobarbital. Quevedo E, et al.
Canad J Biochem 48:187-91, Feb 70
Solanaceous alkaloids and 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism. Matin MA.
Indian J Med Sci 24:13-4, Jan 70
[Histochemical study of the action in vitro of serotonin, of tryptamine and some of their derivatives on rat brain monoamine oxidases] Boucaud J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:775-8, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Changes in silver impregnation of nerve elements following the effect of antimonoaminoxidase substances on the organism] Tsobkailo GI, et al.
Arkh Anat 58:102-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Inhibition of monoamine oxidase activity by antihistamine preparations of the selenophene class] Romanova LA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:39-42, Dec 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of phobic states with antidepressants. A retrospective study of 246 patients. Kelly D, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:387-98, Apr 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypertensive crisis in a patient on MAOI antidepressants following a meal of beef liver. Boulton AA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:1394-5, 20 Jun 70
[Electroretinographic study of a case of monoamine oxidase inhibitor poisoning] Ardouin M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:920-4, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular disorders caused by psychotropic drugs and their correction] Collard J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 24:733-9, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and anesthesia] Iwatsuki K.
Jap J Anesth 18:905-17, Oct 69 (55 ref.) (Jap)
[Ophthalmologic study of patients receiving psychotropic drugs] Gol'dovskaia IL.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:759-62, May 70 (Rus)
[Use of a combination of methionine and various psychotropic drugs in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia patients] Matveichuk TS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1868-71, 1969 (Rus)
[Iatrogenic action of MAOI] Mir Villellas L.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:473-6, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Inhibitors of monoamine oxidase. V. Effect of substitution on the transport of tetrahydro-beta-carboline analogs to mouse brain. Ho BT, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1423-5, Nov 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inhibitors of monoamine oxidase IV. 6(or 8)-Substituted tetrahydro-beta-carbolines and their 9-methyl analogs. Ho BT, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:998-1001, Aug 69
Some derivatives of phenethanolamine as MAO inhibitors. Wells JN, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:410-2, Mar 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bioactivation of 5-oxo-(D-trans-2-phenylcyclopropyl)-L-2-pyrrolidone carboxamide (EX 4883) into a monoamine oxidase inhibitor by a soluble fraction enzyme system. McMonigle JJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:53-61, Mar 69
The effect of 4H-3-methylcarboxamide-1,3-benzoxazine-2-one (FI 6654) on monoaminoxidase and cerebral 5-HT. Suchowsky GK, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:332-40, Dec 69
Relationship between the pharmacological and biochemical properties of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor preferentially affecting 5-hydroxytryptamine oxidation. Christmas AJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:207P-208P, May 70
Restoration of tyramine responses by bretylium, BW392C60, bethanidine and monoamine oxidase inhibitors in reserpine-treated rats. Clarke DE.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:1-11, Jan 70
Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and amphetamine on hypothermia produced by halothane. Feldberg W, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:181-91, Jan 70
Effect of monoamineoxidase inhibitors on 5-hydroxytryptamine output from perfused cerebral ventricles of anaesthetized cats. Goodrich CA.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:87-93, Sep 69
Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the hypothermia produced in cats by halothane. Summers RJ. Brit J Pharmacol 37:400-13, Oct 69
Activity and thermosensitivity of canine cutaneous veins after inhibition of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase. Vanhoutte PM, et al.
Circ Res 25:607-16, Nov 69
Drug induced changes of abnormal movements in monkeys with central nervous system lesions. Battista AF, et al. Confin Neurol 31:135-44, 1969
Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on rat paw



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

edema induced by various phlogistic agents. Fekete M, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:268-76, May 70
Monoamine oxidase and inhibitors. Goergen K. Humangenetik 9:205-6, 1970
The use of pressor sensitivity tests for detection of drugs with sympathetic nervous system activity. Leon AS, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:399-407, Nov-Dec 69
Substituted quinazolonephenoxyethylhydrazines as monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Parmar SS, et al. J Med Chem 13:135-6, Jan 70
Some effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric acid in rat brain. Popov N, et al. J Neurochem 16:899-907, Jun 69
The mode of action of insulin potentiation by mebanazine. Barrett AM. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:291-7, Apr 70
Prevention of the reserpine effect on rat salivary gland noradrenaline by inhibitors of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase. Jonason J. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:93-5, Feb 70
Occurrence of newly synthesized monoamine oxidase in subcellular fractions of the rat liver. Erwin VG, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1033-5, Aug 69
Effects of enzyme inhibitors on junction potentials in response to adrenergic nerve stimulation. Nakanishi H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:535-42, Dec 69
Antagonism of imipramine induced fatal hyperpyrexia in MAO inhibitor treated rabbits. Sinha JN, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:623-5, Dec 69
The effect of some monoamine oxidase inhibitors on gluconeogenesis. Triner L, et al. Life Sci 8:1281-90, 1 Dec 69
Inhibition of amine oxidases by nitrofuran derivatives: possible structure-activity relations and criteria of irreversibility. Quiring K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:397-410, 1970
Special application of fluorescence histochemistry: studies on eight monoamine oxidase inhibitors in brain neurons. Bartoněek VJ. Pharmacology (Basel) 4:16-24, 1970
The effect of reserpine and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on paradoxical sleep in the monkey. Reite M, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:12-7, 1969
Longitudinal studies of the effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on sleep in man. Wyatt RJ, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:236-44, 1969
Excretion of vanyilglycol in human urine under dietary control, and during treatment with antibiotics, disulfiram, a monoamineoxidase inhibitor, alphamethyldopa and reserpine. Borud O, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:251-5, May 70
Serotonin-containing neurons in brain: depression of firing by monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Aghajanian GK, et al. Science 169:1100-2, 11 Sep 70
[Role of lysosomes in experimental myocardial infarct lesions and in protecte action of monoamine oxidase inhitors] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 10:303-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Variations in orientation of metabolic routes due to biochemical and ultrastructural changes induced by pharmacologic agents acting on rat liver oxido-reduction state (Ag 310, Ag 307 and vitamin K)] Ornellas MR, et al. Agressologie 10:265-75, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Interference of MAOI and barbiturate hypnotics. Hypothesis on the mechanisms of action] Boismare F, et al. Therapie 23:863-77, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Experimental sleep by non-barbiturate hypnotics and modifiers of hepatic microsome activity] Boismare F, et al. Therapie 24:949-54, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Excitormotor effects of tryptamine, in presence of IMAO, in mice pretreated with enzymatic inducers] Denys A, et al. Therapie 24:907-22, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Pharmacological approach to the mechanism of potentiation of hypnotics by various monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Simon P, et al. Therapie 23:849-61, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Histochemical research on the behavior of certain lysosome hydrolases (AcPase, NA-beta-Gase) of magnocellular hypothalamic nuclei in normal rats and in rats treated with adrenomimetic, adrenolytic and cholinolytic drugs. 1] Pasqualino A, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:1-17, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Inhibiting action of some derivatives of pyrazolinone on metabolic inactivation of 5-hydroxytryptamine] Patané S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1079-81, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Humoral factors and physiopathologic aspects of the digestive tract] Grossi F, et al. Clin Ter 45:165-71, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Humoral factors and physiopathologic aspects of the digestive tract] Grossi F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:165-71, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Studies on mode of action of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the experimental hypertension of the rat] Nagata C. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:319-28, Apr 70 (Jap)
[2-hydrazine-methyl-quinazolone and 2-thiolmethylquinazolone-4 and their transformation] Lubimowski B, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:293-300, 1969 (Pol)
[The importance of central monoaminergic mechanisms in the effect of pharmacologic substances on the reflex reactions of the heart] Kaverina NV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:59-64, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Synthesis, pharmacological properties and effect upon monoamine oxidase activity of some sydnoneimines] Iashunskii VG, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:297-302, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of inversion by demethylimipramine of motor depression induced by tetrabenazine] Lakoza GN. Farmakol Toksik 32:406-10, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Comparison of pharmacological activity and toxicity of the antidepressants nialamide, phenelzine and iproniazide] Lapin IP, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:526-30, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Central effects of betamezide] Mikhailova TV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:652-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of vetrazine, chloratsizin and aminazine on the content of histamine and serotonin in pneumococcal infection in rats] Popenenkova ZA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:617-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Anti-inflammatory effect of iprazid and DG-2] Riabukha TK. Farmakol Toksik 33:199-201, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Use of vetrazine in experimental exclusion of the heart from blood circulation] Bukov VA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:89-91, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of vetrazine on catecholamine levels in the heart and other organs in normal condition and in arteriosclerosis] Shalimov VA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:99-106, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of vetrazine, chlorazicin and eminazine on bacterial infection] Popenenkova ZA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:66-70, Sep 69 (Rus)

### POISONING

Poisoning with multiple antidepressant drugs. Brown JM. Lancet 1:357, 14 Feb 70
[Resuscitation in acute poisoning by MAOI drugs] Cattaneo AD. Minerva Anest 34:1122-4, Oct 68 (Ita)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

The mono-amine oxidase inhibitors; their usefulness and their safety. Bucci L. Dis Nerv Syst 30:843-7, Dec 69
Changes induced by hyperbaric oxygenation on the cerebral amines of the newborn animal. Protective action of MAO-inhibiting drugs. Porta L, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:293-300, 1969
Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on isoproterenol-induced cardiomegaly in rats. Stanton HC, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:256-63, Jan 70
[Treatment of experimental hemorrhagic shock designated irreversible. Role of SH groups and restoration of intraparticular reserves of catecholamines. 3. Stereotaxic study of cerebral stimulations] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 10:205-15, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of experimental hemorrhagic shock designated "irreversible". Role of SH groups and restoration of intraparticular reserves of catecholamines. I. Comprehensive view] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 10:189-98, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of experimental hemohagic shock designated "ieversible". Role of SH roups and restoration of intraparticular reserves of catecholamines. II. Experimental study] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 10:199-204, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Monoamine oxidase inhibitors in treatment of bulbar ulcer: 10 treated cases] Marquier A. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:511-2, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Development of pharmacologic criteria for development of antianginal medications] Charlier R. Bruxelles Med 49:543-60, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Use of monoamine oxidase inhibitors in therapy] Hazard J, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:921-8, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Monoamine oxidase inhibitors: various clinical remarks on phenelzine] Guyotat J, et al. J Med Lyon 47:1009-15, 20 Jun 66 (Fre)
[Augmentation of the action of antidiabetic pharmaceutic products due to the use of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and beta blockaders] Parodi FA. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:21-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical study of Sursum] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:1138-41, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Tolerance of 75-20 C in geriatrics] Moreau L. Sem Ther 44:23-5, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Advances in the field of drug development. 1] Hörig C, et al. Pharmazie 25:389-95 contd, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of angina pectoris] Cardiol Prat 19:247-53, Jun 68 (Ita)
[The action spectra of psychopharmacological drugs] Poeldinger W. Clin Ter 44:103-13, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Response to psychotropic drugs in depressive syndromes. Clinico-statistical contribution] Bini A, et al. Riv Neurol 39:605-14, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Monoamine oxidase inhibitors in clinical anesthesia] Fujita T, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:695-703, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Blood coagulation characteristics and fibrinolytic activity in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis during a course of treatment with vetrazine] Agapova EN, et al. Kardiologiia 8:130-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Use of monoaminoxidase inhibitor vetrazine in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Akzhigitov GN. Ter Arkh 40:82-4, Oct 68 (Rus)

MONOCAINE see BUTETHAMINE (D6)

## MONOCYTES (A11)

Studies on kinetics of human leucocytes in vivo with 3H-thymidine autoradiography. 3. Lymphocytes, plasma cells, and monocytes. Murakami I, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:391-6, Jun 69
The origin of blood monocytes and macrophages. A review. Leder LD. Blut 16:86-98, Nov 67 (166 ref.)
Specific role of each human leukocyte type in viral infections. I. Monocyte as host cell for vesicular stomatitis virus replication in vitro. Edelman R, et al. J Virol 1:1139-49, Dec 67
The ultrastructure of circulating immunocytes in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Whitaker JN, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:765-70, Aug 70
Bone marrow colonies: stimulation in vitro by supernatant from incubated human blood cells. Chervenick PA, et al. Science 169:691-2, 14 Aug 70
Mouse lysozyme production by a monocytoma: isolation and comparison with other lysozymes. Riblet RJ, et al. Science 168:1595-7, 26 Jun 70
[Unusual bullous dermatitis of the fingers and face in a newborn with very important monocytosis] Gianotti F. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:395-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Hemograms in industrial medicine: hematologic and physiologic variations; monocytosis in the inhabitants of the Cherbourg region] Ardisson H, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:525-35, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Monocytes in infiltrate of psoriatic lesions] Hundeiker M. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:115-23, 1970 (Ger)
[The origin of monocytes] Schmalzl F, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 48:409-14, 1967 (Ger)
[On the origin of foam cells in experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. II. The circulating monocytes in the blood] Botticelli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1140-2, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)

### ANALYSIS

[Atypical monocytes in the peripheral blood and their significance in the diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis in children] Gasparian MO, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:20-3, Aug 69 (Rus)

### CYTOLOGY

Ultramicroscopic studies of lymphocytes from cancer patients. Gogate SA, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:224-30, Apr 70
Composition, morphology, and source of cells in delayed skin reactions. Bosman C, et al. Amer J Path 58:201-18, Feb 70
Electron microscopy of nongranular leukocytes and thrombocytes of chickens. Dhingra LD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1837-42, Oct 69
Demonstration of proliferating monocytic precursors by the combination of cytochemical and autoradiographic methods. Schmalzl F, et al. Klin Wschr 47:887-8, 15 Aug 69
Cytoplasmic microtubules and radial-segmented nuclei (Rieder cells). Effects of vinblastine, sulfhydryl reagents, heparin and caffeine. Norberg B. Scand J Haemat 6:312-8, 1969
Plasmalemmal and subsurface complexes in human leukemic cells: membrane bonding by zipperlike junctions. Sanei F, et al. Science 168:1458-60, 19 Jun 70
Structure of monocytes and macrophages. Fedorko ME, et al. Seminars Hemat 7:109-24, Apr 70 (35 ref.)
[Fine structure of the hen's monocytes] Enbergs H, et al. Z Zellforsch 97:377-82, 1969 (Ger)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of glucocorticosteroids on the kinetics of mononuclear phagocytes. Thompson J, et al. J Exp Med 131:429-42, 1 Mar 70
The in vitro effect of hydrocortisone on cultures of peritoneal monocytes. Wiener E, et al. Lab Invest 21:505-11, Dec 69
[Effect of antihuman lymphocyte globulin on human monocytes in vitro] Michlmayr G, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1283-5, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Polymorphonuclear exudate cells and pulmonary alveolar macrophages. 3. Deoxyribonuclease and ribonuclease: properties and quantitative assay in macrophages from tuberculous and control inbred rabbits. Meyers OT, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:15-31, Jan 70

### IMMUNOLOGY

Nitrogen dioxide inhibition of viral-induced resistance in alveolar monocytes. Valand SB, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:303-9, Mar 70
Receptor sites on human monocytes for complement:



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

binding of red cells sensitized by cold autoantibodies. Huber H, et al. Brit J Haemat 19:19-26, Jul 70
The effect of anti-lymphocyte globulin on human monocytes in vitro. Huber H, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:607-17, Dec 69
Human monocytes and macrophages. Interaction with antigen and lymphocytes. Hanifin JM, et al. J Cell Biol 46:97-105, Jul 70
The monocyte in cellular immunity. Mackaness GB. Seminars Hemat 7:172-84, Apr 70
[In vitro studies of monocyte function] Huber H. Arch Klin Med 216:402-26, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunologic function of monocytes and macrophages] Huber H, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1061-8, 15 Oct 69 (94 ref.) (Ger)
[Receptors for IgG and complement on human monocytes] Huber H, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:344-7, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Phagocytic activity of the peripheral mononuclear blood cells in lymphoreticular viral diseases. Ultrastructural study] Jean G, et al. Haemat Lat 12:1-16, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Type and course of the inflammatory cellular reaction in acute angiotensin-hypertensive vascular disease in rats. Olsen F. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:143-50, 1970
Glycogen in inflammatory mononuclear cells of premature and mature newborn infants. Prinduli G, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:594-6, May 70
Functional biochemistry of the macrophage. Axline SG. Seminars Hemat 7:142-60, Apr 70 (132 ref.)
[Ribonucleic acid (RNA) metabolism of monocytes in vitro in normal subjects and in patients with sarcoidosis] Schmidt M, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:195-208, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The nature of cells elaborating interferon] Rudenko VI, et al. Vop Virus 15:52-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Origin and kinetics of monocytes and macrophages. Furth R van. Seminars Hemat 7:125-41, Apr 70 (95 ref.)
[Leucocytes emigration through the blood vessels in dog retina: an electron microscopic study] Iyoda T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:850-67, Jul 69 (Jap)

## MONOSACCHARIDES (D11)

The nitro sugars. Baer HH. Advances Carbohyd Chem 24:67-138, 1969 (185 ref.)
Interference by monosaccharides with the estimation of tyrosine and proteins using the Folin-Ciocalteu phenol reagent. O'Sullivan J, et al. Anal Biochem 35:540-2, Jun 70
Hepatic metabolite pattern of the energy-linked metabolism in 'instant diabetes' after mannohhetulose. Mitzkat HJ, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:561-70, 22 May 70
[Formation of nitrosamines by the reaction of monosaccharides with amino acids (Maillard reaction)] Heyns K, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 10:741-4, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Sensitizing activity of protoporphyrin in protein-carbohydrate coacervates] Oparin AI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:1240-2, 11 Apr 68 (Rus)
[Static cultivation of yeast-like microorganisms on various sugars] Petrović S. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:912-22, 1969 (Slo)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of intravenous and oral infusion of monosaccharides on serum insulin levels in rabbits. Nijjar MS, et al. Diabetes 19:155-60, Mar 70

ANALYSIS

Glycosidases and monosaccharides in germinated leguminous seeds. Somme R. Acta Chem Scand 24:72-6, 1970
Quantitative determination of fluorinated carbohydrates and related compounds in biological materials. Woodward B, et al. Anal Biochem 36:303-9, Aug 70
Immunochemical studies on Salmonella typhi. VI. The sugar ratios in Cetavlon fractions from typhoid bacilli S and R forms. Zawisza-Zenkteler W, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:543-7, 1969
Quantitative determination of mixtures of monosaccharides, disaccharides and alditols as their trimethylsilyl ether derivatives by gas-liquid chromatography. De Neef J. Clin Chim Acta 26:485-90, Dec 69
Chemical composition of the cell wall of the H37Ra strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Acharya PV, et al. J Bact 102:733-9, Jun 70
A simple, rapid, isothermal gas chromatographic procedure for the analysis of monosaccharide mixtures. Reid PE, et al. J Chromatogr 47:199-208, 4 Mar 70
Determination by gas chromatography of monosaccharides in glycoproteins and glycopeptides. Dawson G, et al. Meth Med Res 12:131-6, 1970
[Cell wall composition of Listeria monocytogenes and Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae] Mann S. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:510-22, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD

The influence of frequency of sucrose intake on serum lipid, protein and carbohydrate levels. MacDonald I, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:413-23, Jun 70
[The hexosamine and protein-bound hexose content of the blood of patients with rheumatism] Privalenko MN. Ter Arkh 40:48-53, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The blood level of certain monosaccharides in patients with eczema] Glukhen'kiĭ TT, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:33-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 3-O-(p-tolylsulfonyl)-beta-D-altro-heptulopyranose and its conversion into 2,7:3,4-dianhydro-beta-D-allo-heptulopyranose. Zissis E. J Org Chem 33:2844-7, Jul 68

METABOLISM

Turnover of UDP-sugars in E. Ward JB, et al. Arch Biochem 134:612-22, Nov 69
Active transport of myo-inositol and its relation to the sugar transport system in hamster small intestine. Caspary WF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:308-16, 21 Apr 70
Comparative aspects of sugar penetration into blood platelets. Mitchell WM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:813-5, 15 Feb 70
Monosaccharide intolerance and hypoglycemia in infants with diarrhea. I. Clinical course of 23 infants. Lifshitz F, et al. J Pediat 77:595-603, Oct 70
Monosaccharide intolerance and hypoglycemia in infants with diarrhea. II. Metabolic studies in 23 infants. Lifshitz F, et al. J Pediat 77:604-12, Oct 70
Utilization of monosaccharides by five species of helminthosporium. Reddy SM. Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:185-90, 1969
[Disorders of sugar absorption] Clodi PH. Wien Z Inn Med 48:331-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Utilization of rare ketoses by some bacteria and yeasts] Schweisfurth R, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:380-4, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of some sugars on the secretion of chitinase. Dandrifosse G. Arch Int Physiol 77:639-48, Oct 69
Insulin in bile. The effect of monosaccharides and hypoglycaemic agents. Boyns AR, et al. Diabetologia 5:304-8, Oct 69
Effect of intravenous infusion of D-mannoheptulose on blood glucose and insulin levels in man. Lev-Ran A, et al. J Endocr 47:137-8, May 70
Effect of epinephrine and mannoheptulose on early and late phases of glucose-stimulated insulin release. Lernmark A, et al. Metabolism 19:614-8, Aug 70

## MONOSPORIUM (B5)

Local chemotherapy omaduromycosis caused by Monosporium apiosprmum. Buckley CE 3d, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:748-53, Dec 69
Pulmonary monosporosis: an uncommon pulmonary mycotic infection. Reddy PC, et al. Thorax 24:722-8, Nov 69
[Pulmonary allescheriasis (mycetoma due to Allescheria boydii)] Oury M, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:425-37, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

First isolation of Allescheria Boydii from romanian soil. Alteras I, et al. Sabouraudia 7:135-7, Jun 69

## MONSTERS (C16)

Three cases of cyclopia. Connaughton J, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 24:37-9, Jan 70
Acardiac monsters and conjoined twins. Naji AF, et al. Ohio Med J 65:1232-6, Dec 69
Further information on a bicephalic monster, one head with a complete cleft of the lip and plate. Ivy RH, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:446-8, May 70
[A case of amorphous fetus] Brux J de, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:415-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[A case of cyclopia in a sibling group presenting additionally several median malformations of the face] Ardouin M, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:259-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[On the genesis of the cephalothoracopagus monosymmetros. Report of 2 cases] Eichhorn K. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:255-71, 1969 (Ger)
[On arhinencephalia] Frutiger P. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:410-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Hybrid creatures and monsters in the imagination and expression of the archaic and psychotic man] Rennert H, et al. Nervenarzt 40:8-17, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Acardius acormus after full term pregnancy] Cramer H. Zbl Gynaek 91:796-800, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)
[An unusual triplet abortus] Kasueske G. Zbl Gynaek 91:690-3, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Epipygus] Kempf HJ, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:656-60, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[Transvaginal recording of the fetal electrocardiogram: description of 2 cases of arrhythmia in labor] Carretti N. Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:225-38, 1968 (Ita)
[Sirenoid monstrosity: description of a case] Pastina R, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:125-37, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[On a case of symmetrical dipygus] Accigliaro G. Minerva Ginec 20:132-6, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations etiopathogenetic findings and possibilities of prevention of congenital fetal malformations] Colla G, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:1390-410, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Cranio-facial pathological morphogenesis: description of a monophthalmic cyclocephalic monster with proboscis] Jemmi A. Otorinolaring Ital 36:511-37, 1968 (Ita)
[Thoracopagus: report of a case] Araújo J de. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:373-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Por)
[Formation of twin monsters by centrifugation of fertilized frog eggs before segmentation] Kas'ianov VL. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:1008-11, Aug 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Among cyclops, sciapodes and other monsters] Lindberg J. Lakartidningen 67:3211-9, 8 Jul 70 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of neutral steroids in the human fetus. II. Metabolism of progesterone and pregnenolone in anencephalic monsters after delivery. Maeyama M, et al. Steroids 15:167-80, Jan 70

OCCURRENCE

[Ten years of congenital malformations. Statistical considerations on the case records of the Clinica Pediatrica of the University of Turin] Castello D, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:2254-65, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[The problem of acardia] Frutiger P. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:505-31, 1969 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Schistosomus reflexus in the sheep. Smith ID. Vet Rec 85:138-9, 9 Aug 69
[The brain of a cephalothoracopage rabbit with anchyotia and prosophthalmia] Rossier B. Anat Anz 126:418-59, 1970 (Fre)

MONTE CARLO METHOD see under OPERATIONS RESEARCH (L)

## MORALE (F1)

Life continuity and morale in old age. Bultena GL. Gerontologist 9:251-3, Winter 69
Analysis of a life satisfaction index. Adams DL. J Geront 24:470-4, Oct 69
A multivariate analysis of correlates of life satisfaction in adulthood. Bortner RW, et al. J Geront 25:41-7, Jan 70
An analysis of a short self-report measure of life satisfaction: correlation with rater judgments. Wood V, et al. J Geront 24:465-9, Oct 69
Life satisfaction as a program impact criterion. Wylie ML. J Geront 25:36-40, Jan 70
A measure of faculty morale. Schenk KN. Nurs Res 19:135-9, Mar-Apr 70
Relating health and social contacts to the morale of elderly persons. Volinn IJ, et al. Public Health Rep 84:1013-20, Nov 69

## MORALS (F1, K)

On abortion, a dissent. Dittrich JP. Alaska Med 11:119-23, Dec 69
Is adultery unethical? Franenthal K. Amer J Psychiat 126:726-7, Nov 69
Complexities of morality. Perlman S. Ann Intern Med 72:761-2, May 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 1. Ethical and legal base lines for professions and community. Fundamental and changing moral concepts. O'Donnell TJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:316-8, 21 Jan 70
Discipline: a central issue of our times. Atchley DW. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:761-3, Dec 69
Children's conceptions of events before and after



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

confession of transgression. Luria Z, et al. Child Develop 40:1055-61, Dec 69
A developmental study of the relationship between conceptual, ego, and moral development. Sullivan EV, et al. Child Develop 41:399-411, Jun 70
Helping children grow in moral health. Responsibilities of children, caliber of home, parental example. Stimson PM. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:193-5, Apr 70
Drug abuse: moral considerations. Lynch JJ. Hosp Progr 51:34-43, Mar 70
Conscience, personality, and socialization techniques. Hoffman ML. Hum Develop 13:90-126, 1970
Sexual morality: campus dilemma. Farnsworth DL. Int Psychiat Clin 7:133-51, 1970
Relationship between moral judgment and guilt in delinquent boys. Ruma EH, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 72:122-7, Apr 67
Children who cheat at games. Meeks JE. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 9:157-74, Jan 70
Donor nephrectomies and moral responsibility. Fletcher J. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1085-92, Dec 68
Medical ethics and organ transplantation. Hamburger J. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:981-4, Nov 68
Sex and the unmarried adult. Sachs BC. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:617-20, Jul 68
Leniency toward cheating in preschool children. Ross D, et al. J Educ Psychol 60:483-7, Dec 69
Law, morals, and medicine: a method of approach to current problems. Matte PJ. J Forensic Sci 13:318-39, Jul 68
Stability of training effects of intentionality in moral judgment in children. Giassco JA, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 14:360-5, Apr 70
Moral law and human rights. Crowe MB. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:125-31, Mar 70
Dr. Perry's protest. Wand A. New Eng J Med 283:880, 15 Oct 70
Dr. Perry's protest. Wolfson IN. New Eng J Med 283:880, 15 Oct 70
Conscience and its relation to sex. Friedman JJ. New York J Med 70:2323-7, 15 Sep 70
Ethical and social aspects of organ transplantation in man. Maclaurin CH. New Zeal Med J 70:247-50, Oct 69
Sex differences in moral judgment. Eisenman R. Percept Motor Skills 24:784, Jun 67
[Hypnosis, the unconscious, and the involuntary] Lassner J. Cah Anesth 16:889-98, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Moral narcissim] Green A. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:341-74, 1969 (Fre)
[Biological roots of morals] Kneutgen J, et al. Ther Gegenw 109:631-2 passim, May 70 (Ger)
[Principles of communism morality and ethics in the forensic medical expert] Krylov IF. Sudebnomed Ekspert 13:3-7, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Mind, conscience, obsession] Egea FC. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:354-66, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Bases of medical morals] Mazzei ES. Prensa Med Argent 55:4-15, 1 Mar 68 (Spa)

## MORAXELLA (B3)

The chemical composition of cell-wall lipopolysaccharides from Moraxella duplex and Micrococcus calco-aceticus. Adams GA, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:1-8, Jan 70
[Moraxella endocarditis (apropos of a case)] Courgeon P, et al. Coeur Med Intern 8:551-6, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Moraxella in infectious pathology in Guadeloupe] Carteron B, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:341-6, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

### ANALYSIS

Overall similarity and DNA base composition of some Acinetobacter strains. Pintér M, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:209-14, 1969
Nucleic acid homologies among oxidase-negative Moraxella species. Johnson JL, et al. J Bact 101:568-73, Feb 70

### CLASSIFICATION

Isolation and description of a Moraxella from horses with conjunctivitis. Hughes DE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:457-62, Mar 70
Overall similarity and DNA base composition of some Acinetobacter strains. Pintér M, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:209-14, 1969
Evaluation of media for differentiating nonfermenting gram-negative bacteria of medical significance. Gilardi GL. Appl Microbiol 18:355-9, Sep 69

### DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of autoagglutination of Moraxella bovis by 10 per cent magnesium chloride. Pugh GW Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:201-3, Jan 70
[Level and evolution of the resistance of gram-negative bacilli] Duval J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:825-31, Oct 69 (Fre)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Corroding and spreading colonies in Moraxella nonliquefaciens. Henriksen SD, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:459-63, 1969

### IMMUNOLOGY

The serology of Moraxella kingii. Haug RH, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:641-7, 1969
Serological studies of a collection of strains of Moraxella species and related organisms. Haug RH, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:648-56, 1969

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bovine infectious keratoconjunctivitis: interactions of Moraxella bovis and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Pugh GW Jr, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:653-62, Apr 70
Selective medium for Moraxella nonliquefaciens. Bijsterveld OP van, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:278-80, Feb 70
Bacterial flora of the bovine eye with special reference to the Moraxella and Neisseria. Wilcox GE. Aust Vet J 46:253-6, Jun 70
An examination of Moraxella and related genera commonly isolated from the bovine eye. Wilcox GE. J Comp Path 80:65-74, Jan 70
Septicemia due to Moraxella liquefaciens. Sellers DP, et al. J Maine Med Ass 60:262, Nov 69
[Infectious vegetation on an arteriovenous fistula created for repeated hemodialysis] Mignon F, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:325-9, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Moraxella (Acinetobacter) and meningeal syndrome. Isolation in Fort-Lamy (Chad) of 17 strains from the cerebrospinal fluid] Lefevre M, et al. Presse Med 77:1899-902, 29 Nov 69 (Fre)

### METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of ubiquinone in non-photosynthetic gram-negative bacteria. Whistance GR, et al. Biochem J 117:119-28, Mar 70
The metabolic availability of phenol analogues in bacterium NCIB 8250. Beveridge EG, et al. J Appl Bact 32:304-11, Sep 69

## MORBIDITY (N1)

Medical wastage of military and civil aircrew in Great Britain 1963-68. Bennett G, et al. Aerospace Med 41:550-2, May 70
Health effects of westernization and migration among Chamorros. Reed D, et al. Amer J Epidem 92:94-112, Aug 70
Human paleopathology and some diseases in living primitive societies: a review of the recent literature. Goldstein MS. Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:285-93, Nov 69 (120 ref.)
On the origins of New World paleopathology. St. Hoyme LE. Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:295-302, Nov 69
Clinical and biological observations on working men. Clark TW, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:700-11, Nov 69
Life stress and illness patterns in the US Navy. II. Demographic variables and illness onset in an attack carrier's crew. Doll RE, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:748-52, Nov 69
Life stress and illness patterns in the US Navy. I. Environmental variables and illness onset in an attack carrier's crew. Ribin RT, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:740-7, Nov 69
Life stress and illness patterns in the US Navy. 3. Prior life change and illness onset in an attack carrier's crew. Rubin RT, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:753-7, Nov 69
Patterns of disease among Japanese living in Hawaii. Stemmermann GN. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:266-73, Feb 70
Morbidity in the Australian housewife. Edmondson KW. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:173-82, Aug 69
Bristol floods 1968. Controlled survey of effects on health of local community disaster. Bennet G. Brit Med J 3:454-8, 22 Aug 70
A study of growth, morbidity and mortality among Eskimo infants of western Alaska. Maynard JE, et al. Bull WHO 42:613-22, 1970
Morbidity, mortality and medical care in the Keewatin area of the Central Arctic--1967. Black L. Canad Med Ass J 101:35-7 passim, 15 Nov 69
Contrasting the morbidity pattern in an African practice with that in a European general practice in Salisbury. Castle WM. Cent Afr J Med 16:54-7, Mar 70
Health aspects of vertical living in Hong Kong. Power JG. Community Health (Bristol) 1:316-20, May-Jun 70
Life span, chronologic disease patterns, and age-related changes in relative spleen weights for the mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Troup GM, et al. Exp Geront 4:139-43, 3 Sep 69
Familial clinical patterns. I. Reported symptoms and signs in the dentist and his wife. Cheraskin E, et al. Geriatrics 25:123-6, Feb 70
Health status of the aged in India: a study in three villages. Raj B, et al. Geriatrics 25:142-85, Jun 70
Physical resistance and longevity. Linn BS, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:362-70, 1969
Some aspects of social malaise in Scotland. Howe GM. Health Bull (Edinb) 28:14-36, Jan 70
The relation of physical measurements to morbidity experience in young women. Hillman R, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:347-9, Jun 70
Observations on 750 geropsychiatric patients. Kopits I. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:353-64, May 70
Mortality, morbidity and voluntary change of residence by older people. Lawton MP, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:823-31, Oct 70
A medical safari to Africa. Schulz RH, et al. J Florida Med Ass 57:43-9, Mar 70
Sickness absenteeism of alcoholics. Pell S, et al. J Occup Med 12:198-210, Jun 70
The classification of morbidity. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:2-4, Jan 70
The factor of disease in the world food problems. Pollack H, et al. JAMA 212:598-603, 27 Apr 70
Not restricted to mature audiences. JAMA 210:2082, 15 Dec 69
The demography of disability. Med J Aust 2:258-9, 8 Aug 70
Medical problems of American children living overseas. Carter JP, et al. Pediat Clin N Amer 17:255-72, May 70
Time loss and indirect economic costs caused by disease among Indians and Alaska Natives. A comparison with the general U.S. population. Reinhard KR, et al. Public Health Rep 85:397-411, May 70
A survey of sea diseases on South African ships. Levy S. S Afr Med J 43:1079-82, 30 Aug 69
The Cape Morbidity Survey and its significance in the training for general practice. Silbert MV. S Afr Med J 44:Suppl:3-28, 21 Feb 70
Geographical pattern of disease. Gwee Ah Leng. Singapore Med J 10:133, Sep 69
Incidence and duration of disability among Metropolitan employees, 1965-67. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:10-2, Jul 69
The health of young children in a West African (Gambian) village. McGregor IA, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:48-77, 1970
Chest pain of unknown origin in Kenya Africans. Geus A de. Trop Geogr Med 21:353-61, Dec 69
[Morbidity in the preschool age, observed in 449 Prague children] Kubát K, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:26-31, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Various experience in the study of general morbidity in the Central Bohemian Region using the method of direct examinations] Balogh J. Cesk Zdrav 18:308-11, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Development of morbidity of the Czechoslovak population in the decade 1958-67 as based on morbidity statistics associated work disability] Stříteský J. Cesk Zdrav 18:289-95, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Medical-statistical information for the Faeroe Islands and Greenland for the years 1965 to 1967] Hamtoft H. Fra Sundhedsstyr 5:17-20, 24 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Principles of medical statistics. 3. Testing for significance level] Andersen B. Nord Med 82:1209-14, 25 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Principles of medical statistics. II. What is a significance test?] Andersen B. Nord Med 82:1143-5, 11 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Introduction to the problems of aging] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1349-52, 30 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Changes in social structure] Kellner W. Med Klin 64:1773-5, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Petty disorders--their discrimination and social medical relevance] Franke M. Med Welt 50:2728-34, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Morbidity statistical studies. Content and methods] Christian W. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:529-36, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Disorders caused by civilization] Schaefer H. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:513-26, 1969 (Ger)
[Estimation of morbidity development in a population] Ewert G. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:897-902, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Case limitations as an essential problem in morbidity studies] Schaarschmidt W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:700-3, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Statistical breakdown of diseases based on state medicine] Matsuura T. J Jap Med Ass 63:344-59, 15 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Genetic analysis of morbidity] Yanase T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:10-2, 31 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Continous studies on morbidity in children up to 3-years-old according to certain environmental factors] Kochańska S, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1177-87, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Aims, methods, and organization of epidemiologic studies on social diseases] Kostrzewski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:421-8, 30 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Comparative analysis of sick-leave absenteeism among employees of universities in Szczecin] Pilawska H. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:163-71, 1969 (Pol)
[A review of autopsy material from therapeutic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

institutions for adults in Leningrad from 1965 to 1967] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK. Arkh Pat 32:74-84, 1970 (Rus)
[How to interpret the term "status of health of children and adolescents"] Kaminskiĭ VV, et al. Gig Sanit 34:86-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A method of studying the economic efficacy of improving the staustus of health of industrial workers] Shpinev VF. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:26-30, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Working conditions and status of health of workers engaged in the production of chlorobenzyl mono- and dichloramines] Sudakova GV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:37-40, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Dysbacteriosis and autoinfection and their importance in human pathology and clinical treatment] Bilibin AF. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:7-12, Feb 70 (9 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of occupational factors on health state of aged workers] Aleksanova AM, et al. Sovet Med 32:132-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[A study of total (nonoccupational) morbidity of the population and problems of occupational diseases] Alekperov II. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:29-32, 1969 (Rus)
[Morbidity of preschool children attending institutions in rural areas of the Moldavian SSR] Antonova LM, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:45-8, 1969 (Rus)
[The needs of the middle aged- and aged population for medical service] Bogdanovich FA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:19-20, 1969 (Rus)
[Relationship between data of preventive examinations and morbidity based on clinical attendance and temporary disability of railroad workers] Davidovich VR. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:7-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in studying morbidity with temporary disability among railroad workers] Fridlib IM. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:38-41, 1968 (Rus)
[Morbidity of physicians] Galantseva GI. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:26-8, 1969 (Rus)
[The incidence of chronic disease among the rural population] Iudin ID. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:11-5, 1968 (Rus)
[A socio-hygienic study of the health of youth in the city of Ufa] Kiselev VIa. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:54-8, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of certain domestic factors on morbidity with temporary disability of female employees of an industrial plant] Kozlov AS. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:14-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the extent and number of patients visits to medical facilities] Ovcharov VK. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:23-9, 1969 (Rus)
[The use of analysis of variance in studying population morbidity] Poliakov LE, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:20-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the morbidity of middle aged and aged population] Potekhina MV. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:31-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Medical care in homes for the aged] Pritailuk MS. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:33-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Some data on morbidity (based on data of complex medical surveys)] Rafibekov SD. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:20-1, 1969 (Rus)
[Morbidity with temporary disability among railroad workers, determined on the basis of the number of patients] Spiridonov PA. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:26-30, 1968 (Rus)
[Seasonal characteristics and prediction of morbidity with temporary disability in work shifts] Vacheva D. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:53-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Child morbidity in the city of Frunze during 1958-1966] Imanbaev SI. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:30-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Experience in studying the morbidity of 1st grade elementary pupils] Aleksikova RIa. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:46-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of sociohygienic factors on morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity] Antropova VG. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:25-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Morbidity with temporary disability in relation to certain groups of sick persons] Antropova VG. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:8-10, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The methodology of sociohygienic study of morbidity] Bednyĭ MS, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:23-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[General morbidity of the population in the USA] Bereznev VIa, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:27-33, May 69 (Rus)
[Morbidity and need for hospital assistance in children from several central rural regions] Biriukova LA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:9-14, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Public health and status of the health of the population in Uganda] El'son AS. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:38-42, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience with the reduction of morbidity and temporary loss of working capacity] Kol'tsov IV. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:5-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Morbidity of female industrial workers with temporary disability] Kozlov AS. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:22-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Morbidity and temporary loss of working capacity of adolescents] Rozenberg AS. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:24-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[A complex study of the health of the population of the USSR in the 1970 census year] Sadvokasova EA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:7-11, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Morbidity of children during the 1st year of life (based on data of the pediatric therapeutic-preventive institutions of Leningrad)] Shilakhovaia EV. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:3-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Disability of workers and employees at the Altai Mountain area during 10 years (1958-1967)] Sidorov PM. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:13-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Differences in relapses of diseases with temporary work disability during several contemporary work regimes] Vacheva L. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:39-41, May 70 (Rus)
[Morbidity with temporary work disability of adolescents in relation to peculiarities of their living conditions] Vladimirova LI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:18-23, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of socioeconomic factors on the morbidity of coal miners] Zinger FKh, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:17-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The rate of occurrence of previously unknown prolonged (chronic) illness among the urban population during the course of the entire calendar year] Zubkov ZM. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:31-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[National investigation on morbidity in Colombia. Medical care] Aguilimpia CM. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:334-7, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Feto-maternal morbidity and mortality in pelvic labor. Analysis of 1,513 cases] Wulfovich M, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 28:199-207, Aug 70 (Spa)
[Operability and morbimortality in surgery of the aged. 1000 cases] Schieppati E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:878-81, 11 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Morbidity and mortality in the maternity-pediatric institute "Concepcion Villaveces de Acosta" in 1965 and 1966] López Ruiz R. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:269-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Results of the investigation of general morbidity of the population of the East Slovak region] Hudáková G, et al. Cesk Zdrav 17:415-20, 1969 (Slo)
[The most frequent diseases--their incidence and prevalence in the Košice and Bardejov Districts] Hudáková G, et al. Cesk Zdrav 18:315-22, Aug 70 (Slo)
[Child morbidity as based on health and disease records] Volná A. Cesk Zdrav 18:347-9, Aug 70 (Slo)
[Morbidity of workers with special reference to chronic degenerative disease] Sarić M. Arh Hig Rada 19:383-9, 1968 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

[The term "common"--not always scientifically substantiated] Kaminskiĭ MI. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:56-8, 1969 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Diseases occurring in patients treated at the Kielce Hospital in the years 1829-66] Koba S. Przegl Lek 26:337, 1970 (Pol)

**MOREL'S SYNDROME** see under HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA (C3)

**MORGAGNI'S SYNDROME** see under HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA (C3)

**MORPHAZINAMIDE** see under ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS (D3)

## MORPHINANS (D2)

Novel analgesics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine-thebaine group. XVI. Some derivatives of 6,14-endo-etheno-7, 8-dihydromorphine. Bentley KW, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2569-72, 1969
Novel analgesics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine-thebaine group. XV. Ozonolysis of derivatives of 6,14-endo-ethenotetrahydrothebaine. Bentley KW, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2385-9, 1969
Novel analgesics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine--thebaine group. IX. A novel aromatisation during Hofmann degradation. Bentley KW, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 17:2225-8, 1969
Novel analgesics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine-thebaine group. 3. 7-aminomethyl-6,14-endo-ethenotetrahydrothebaines. Bentley KW, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 17:2237-40, 1969
Novel analgesics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine-thebaine group. XIV. Substitution in the aromatic nucleus in derivatives of 6,14-endo-ethenotetrahydrothebaine. Bentley KW, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 17:2241-2, 1969
Novel analgesics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine--thebaine group. XII. Derivatives of 7-amino-6,14-endo-ethenotetrahydrothebaine. Bentley KW, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 17:2235-6, 1969
Novel analgesics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine--thebaine group. XI. The base-catalysed rearrangement of dihydrothebainequinone. Bentley KW, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 17:2233-4, 1969
Novel analgesics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine--thebaine group. X. Further acid-catalysed rearrangements of alcohols in the 6,14-endo-ethenotetrahydroghebaine series. Bentley KW, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 17:2229-32, 1969
2,5-dimethylindolo [2,3-f] morphan. Morrison GC, et al. J Org Chem 32:3691-3, Nov 67
Preparation and in vitro evaluation of a sustained-action suspension of dextromethorphan. Smith WE, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:776-9, Jun 70
Maternal and fetal distribution of H3-dihydromorphine in the tolerant and nontolerant rat. Yeh SY, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:9-13, Jul 70
A new degradation of thebaine to morphinandienone derivatives. Rearick DE, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 7:507-8, Feb 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Trial of etorphine hydrochloride(M99 Reckitt) in carcinoma pain: preliminary report. Blane GF, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:252P-253P, May 70
Uptake of etorphine and dihydromorphine after sublingual and intramuscular administration. Dobbs HE, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:328-32, Sep 69
Immobilization of captive and free-ranging white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) with etorphine hydrochloride. Woolf A. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:636-40, 1 Sep 70
Etorphine hydrochloride: anesthetic for surgery on an elk (Cervus canadensis canadensis). Woolf A, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:641-2, 1 Sep 70
[Dihydrone pectinate, a delayed-action analgesic, used in premedication and in anesthesia] Lauzu J, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:291-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Problems raised by emergency treatment of recent myocardial infarct] Clémenty J. Bordeaux Med 3:1365-72, May 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of acne vulgaris with Dionin electrophoresis and ultraviolet irradiation] Gribanova KP. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:77-8, 1969 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Toxicomanogenic properties of derivatives of dextromorphan] La Barre J. Therapie 25:565-78, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Spectrofluorimetric analysis of mixtures of the principal opium alkaloids. Chalmers RA, et al. Analyst 95:234-41, Mar 70
Simultaneous determination of nonderivated phenylpropanolamine, glyceryl guaiacolate, chlorpheniramine, and dextromethorphan by gas chromatography. Mario E, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:538-40, Apr 70
Determination of radioactive-labeled codeine, morphine, dihydromorphine, and their metabolites in biological materials. Yeh SY, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:380-4, Mar 70
[Methods of identification and determination of derivatives of morphinan and benzomorphan in pharmaceutical preparations] Kaniewska T, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:529-35, 1969 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Neuroleptanalgesia in the dog and reversal by an antagonist. Alford BT, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:208-12, 15 Jan 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of morphine-alkaloids] Blaschke G. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:225-34, Oct 69 (Ger)

BLOOD

Uptake of etorphine and dihydromorphine after sublingual and intramuscular administration. Dobbs HE, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:328-32, Sep 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the syntheses of hererocyclic compounds. CCCI. Biogenetic syntheses of the morphinandienone-type compounds, isosalutaridine and O-methylflavinantine. Kametani T, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 15:2034-6, 1969
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCC. Syntheses of salutaridine, sinoacutine, and thebaine. Formal total syntheses of morphine and sinomenine. Kametani T, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 15:2030-3, 1969
Novel analgesics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine-thebaine group. XVII. Compounds related to the thebaine-maleic anhydride adduct. Lewis JW, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 4:560-4, 1970
Synthesis of B-C trans-fused morphine structures V. Pharmacological summary of trans-morphine



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

derivatives and an improved synthesis of trans-codeine. Kugita H, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:973-5, Sep 70

Novel analgetics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine-thebaine group. 18. 3-deoxy-6,14-endo-etheno-6,7,8,14-tetrahydrooripavines. Lewis JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:525-7, May 70

Homologs of benzomorphan derivatives. I. Takeda M, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:630-4, Jul 70

An improved preparation of tertiary amine N-oxides. Cymerman Craig J, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:1721-2, May 70

Transformations in the morphine series. 3. Conversion of thebaine into methanobenzofuro[3,2-d]azocines. Mokotoff M, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:3551-6, Sep 68

Transformations in the morphine series. IV. Conversion of thebaine into 1-methyl-3alpha-(3'-hydroxy-6'-methylphenyl)-4,2'-oxidooctahydroindole by two different routes. A rearrangement via an Aziridinium intermediate. Mokotoff M. **J Org Chem** 33:3556-9, Sep 68

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and structure elucidation of oxoxylopine, a new oxoaporphine alkaloid from Stephania abyssinica. Kupchan SM, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:1682-4, May 70

Derivatives of morphine. VI. The structure of dihydrodesoxycodeine E, the product of electrolytic reduction of 14-bromocodeinone. Weiss U, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:3000-1, Jul 68

The absolute molecular structure of (+) kreysiginine. Fridrichsons J, et al. **Tetrahedron** 26:1869-77, Apr 70

### METABOLISM

The effect of tolerance and withdrawal on the in vivo metabolism of N-C14-methyl-dihydro-morphine in the rat. Yeh SY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 169:168-74, Oct 69

Species and sex differences in electron transport systems in liver microsomes and their relationship to ethylmorphine demethylation. Davies DS, et al. **Life Sci** 8:85-91, 15 Jan 69

Further observations on hepatic drug metabolism in rats treated with a mixture of somatotropin, corticotropin and prolactin. Wilson JT. **Life Sci** 8:1095-102, 1 Oct 69

Two-substrate kinetics of drug-metabolizing enzyme systems of hepatic microsomes. Alvares AP, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 6:206-12, May 70

[Permeation of active morphine-like substances at their sites of antinociceptive action in the brain as a function of their lipid-solubility following intravenous and intraventricular application] Cube B von, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 265:455-73, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism of 14-hydroxydihydro-6-beta-thebainol 4-methylether (oxymethebanol)] Shindo H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:36-45, Jan 70 **(Jap)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological studies on a new specifically potent antitussive agent, 14-hydroxydihydro-6 beta-thebainol-4-methylether (oxymethebanol). Kobayashi S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:43-6, Jan 70

The behavioural, cardiovascular and respiratory actions of morphine-N-oxide in the dog. Fennessy MR. **Europ J Pharmacol** 8:261-8, Dec 69

Neuroleptanalgesia in the dog and reversal by an antagonist. Alford BT, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:208-12, 15 Jan 70

The use of etorphine hydrochloride for restraint of a domesticated elephant (Elephas maximus). Jainudeen MR. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 157:624-6, 1 Sep 70

Synthesis of B-C trans-fused morphine structures V. Pharmacological summary of trans-morphine derivatives and an improved synthesis of trans-codeine. Kugita H, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:973-5, Sep 70

Structure-activity correlations of morphine-like analgetics based on efficiencies following intravenous and intraventricular application. Kutter E. **J Med Chem** 13:801-5, Sep 70

Optical isomers of miscellaneous strong analgetics. May EL, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:805-7, Sep 70

The effects of etorphine and of morphine on respiration, blood carbon dioxide tension, and carbon dioxide sensitivity in the conscious rabbit. Pleuvry BJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:814-25, Dec 69

Effect of morphine derivatives on lipid metabolism in Staphylococcus aureus. Gale EF. **Molec Pharmacol** 6:134-45, Mar 70

Effects of diacetylmorphine and related morphinans on some biochemical activities of Staphylococcus aureus. Gale EF. **Molec Pharmacol** 6:128-33, Mar 70

Inhibition of cell growth and the synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein in HeLa cells by morphinans and related compounds. Noteboom WD, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 5:38-48, Jan 69

Effects of morphine and its antagonists on release of cerebral cortical acetylcholine. Jhamandas K, et al. **Nature (London)** 228:176-7, 10 Oct 70

M-99 as an immobilizing agent in poikilotherms. Wallach JD, et al. **Vet Med** 65:163-7, Feb 70

[Potentiation of the anti-tussive effects of codeine and pholcodine by D-glucosamine chlorhydrate in guinea pigs] Modigliani D, et al. **Therapie** 23:685-8, May-Jun 68 **(Fre)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of three analgesic agents used in oral surgical procedures. Popkes DL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 27:950-4, Dec 69

### TOXICITY

Some observations on the toxicology of morphine-N-oxide. Fennessy MR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:668-73, Oct 69

### URINE

Isolation of naloxone-3-glucuronide from human urine. Fujimoto JM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:317-9, Jan 70

## MORPHINE (D2, D6)

Tolerance and physical dependence to morphine in the cat. Huidobro F, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 19:345-50, 1969

Morphine anesthesia for open-heart surgery. Hasbrouck JD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 10:364-9, Oct 70

Studies of tolerance development to morphine analgesia in rats tested on the hot plate. Ferguson RK, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 8:83-92, Oct 69

Morphine for postsurgical use in cats. Heavner JE. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:1018-9, 15 Apr 70

On the stability of morphine in opium. Schenck G. **J Formosan Med Ass** 68:557-61, 28 Nov 69

Physiologic parameters of morphine dependence in man--tolerance, early abstinence, protracted abstinence. Martin WR, et al. **Psychiat Dig** 31:37 passim, Jul 70

[Neuroleptoanalgesia] Vourc'h G, et al. **Can Anesth** 15:929-77, Dec 67 **(Fre)**

[Attempt at transferring metabolic effects of morphine by brain extracts] Sable-Amplis R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:395, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Effects of 4-dimethylamino-n-methyl-2,2-diphenyl-valeramide hydrochloride (U-6420) on morphine hyperglycemia] Osakabe H. **Nippon Ika Daig Z** 36:257-63, 1969 **(Jap)**

[Compound analgetics with morphine content] Flatberg P. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1562, 15 Aug 70 **(Nor)**

[Analgesia after minor proctological operations] Zhorov VI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:86-7, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Narcotic analgesics. Fowler AW. **Brit Med J** 2:731, 20 Jun 70

Psychological approaches to opiate dependence and self-administration by laboratory animals. Schuster CR Jr. **Fed Proc** 29:2-5, Jan-Feb 70

Stimulant self-administration by animals: some comparisons with opiate self-administration. Thompson T, et al. **Fed Proc** 29:6-12, Jan-Feb 70

Formulation of a morphine implantation pellet suitable for tolerance-physical dependence studies in mice. Gibson RD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:426-7, Mar 70

Cardiovascular response to large doses of intravenous morphine in man. Lowenstein E, et al. **New Eng J Med** 281:1389-93, 18 Dec 69

[Our experience with Nozinan-Sedol association in anesthesia] Brassier J. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 26:472-80, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Biological evaluation and response doses of morphine, meperidine and fentanyl in neuroleptoanalgesia] Ceraso OL, et al. **Minerva Anest** 35:1111-5, Nov 69 **(Ita)**

[Significance of catecholamines for analgesic effect of morphine] Vedernikov IuP, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:154-9, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypotension after morphine. Comroe JH Jr. **New Eng J Med** 282:570, 5 Mar 70

Hypotension after morphine. Lowenstein E, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:570-1, 5 Mar 70

### ANALYSIS

Determination of radioactive-labeled codeine, morphine, dihydromorphine, and their metabolites in biological materials. Yeh SY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:380-4, Mar 70

[A simple method of infrared spectrography of microgram quantities] Beyermann K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 26:215-8, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Thin layer chromatography of opium alkaloids on buffered silica gel layer] Stepanenko OB, et al. **Farmatsiia** 19:37-40, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Loss of morphine and strychnine in forensic-chemical analysis] Shvydkii BI, et al. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 11:31-3, Jul-Sep 68 **(Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of pilocarpine hydrochlorides, ethylmorphine and novocaine in eyedrops] Kagan FE, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 24:80-1, 1969 **(Ukr)**

[Effect of some factors on the size of the substance zone during quantitative evaluation of thin-layer sorbent chromatograms] Ponomarova ZP. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 24:35-40, 1969 **(Ukr)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Analgesic activity of some sympathetic drugs and their effect on morphine analgesia in rabbits. Saarnivaara L. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 47:180-90, 1969

On the role of a central adrenergic mechanism in morphine analgesic action. Vedernikov YP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:845-7, Dec 69

[Inhibition of stimulatory effect of methamphetamine and morphine in mice by the modification of endogenous catecholamines] Strubelt O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:32-7, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Interaction between morphine and morphine antagonists following intravenous and intraventricular application] Albus K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:213, 1969 **(Ger)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Failure of the vitamin E-deficient rat to show decreased liver codeine-O-demethylase activity. Qualfe ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:849-52, Mar 70

[Biosynthesis of morphine-alkaloids] Blaschke G. **Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges** 39:225-34, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

### BLOOD

The influence of reserpine and phenobarbital on the metabolism of morphine. Zábojníková M, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 11:302-3, 1969

Influence of some drugs on the accumulation of morphine in rabbit red cells in vitro. Saarnivaara L. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 47:105-12, 1969

Morphine: radioimmunoassay. Spector S, et al. **Science** 168:1347-8, 12 Jun 70

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCC. Syntheses of salutaridine, sinoacutine, and thebaine. Formal total syntheses of morphine and sinomenine. Kametani T, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 15:2030-3, 1969

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The effect of morphine on the duodenum and its importance in the diagnosis of ulcers] Usova NA. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:87-93, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

### HISTORY

Two old friends. (Sertürner WA), (Wood A), Fisher CF. **W Virginia Med J** 65:380-3, Nov 69

### METABOLISM

Mechanism of the renal tubular transport of morphine and morphine ethereal sulfate in the chicken. Watrous WM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 172:224-9, Apr 70

Role of biogenic amines in morphine dependence in the rat. Schwartz AS, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 9:613-24, 1 Jun 70

Alteration of normal development of drug metabolism by injection of growth hormone. Wilson JT. **Nature (London)** 225:861-3, 28 Feb 70

[Permeation of active morphine-like substances at their sites of antinociceptive action in the brain as a function of their lipid-solubility following intravenous and intraventricular application] Cube B von, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 265:455-73, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the microbial decomposition of morphine by Cladosporium cladosporioides (Fres) de Vries] Isaka H. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1732-5, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of morphine on blood pressure and cardiac output in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Grendahl H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 186:515-7, Dec 69

The effect of morphine on arterial blood gases in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Hoel BL, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 186:511-3, Dec 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Comparative effects of morphine and fentanyl on isolated heart muscle. Goldberg AH, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:978-82, Nov-Dec 69
Morphine metabolism and morphine tolerance in goldfish. Jansen GA, et al. Anesthesiology 32:231-5, Mar 70
Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on morphine analgesia in rabbits. Saarnivaara L. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:113-23, 1969
The effect of morphine, nalorphine, naloxone, pentazocine, cyclazocine and oxotremorine on the synthesis and release of acetylcholine by mouse cerebral cortex slices in vitro. Howes JF, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:267-76, Apr 70
Further studies on the development of tolerance to the analgesic effect of morphine. Kayan S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:287-94, Dec 69
The effects of some psychoactive drugs on rat brain adenosine triphosphate levels. Nichols RE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:19-26, Mar 70
Interaction of amphetamine, apomorphine, disulfiram with morphine and the role played by catecholamines in morphine analgesic action. Vedernikov YP. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:59-64, Nov 69
The effects of anaesthesia with thiopentone, nitrous oxide, narcotics and neuromuscular blocking drugs on renal function in normal man. Deutsch S, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:807-15, Oct 69
The effects of morphine-like substances and their antagonists on transmission at the neuro-effector junction of the myenteric plexus-longitudinal muscle preparation of the guinea-pig ileum. Cowie AL, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:465P-466P, Feb 70
Inhibition of the development of tolerance to morphine in rats by drugs which inhibit ribonucleic acid or protein synthesis. Cox BM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:157-70, Jan 70
Opioid and muscarinic anti-nociception. Ireson JD. Brit J Pharmacol 37:504P-505P, Oct 69
The effect of acute and chronic morphine administration on brain acetylcholine levels in the rat. Large WA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:451P-452P, Feb 70
The effects of analgesic drugs on gastro-intestinal motility in man. Neely J. Brit J Surg 56:925-9, Dec 69
Morphine a spasmolytic? Ross JA, et al. Brit Med J 3:107, 11 Jul 70
Acute effect of morphine administration on secretion of adrenal corticosterone in rats. Hirai M, et al. Endocr Jap 17:65-81, Feb 70
Application of enzyme kinetics to a problem in pharmacology: receptor affinities and efficacies in the action of morphine and related drugs on human serum esterase. Gero A. Enzymologia 38:283-307, 31 May 70
The behavioural, cardiovascular and respiratory actions of morphine-N-oxide in the dog. Fennessy MR. Europ J Pharmacol 8:261-8, Dec 69
Effects of morphine on cat brain norepinephrine in regions with daily monoamine rhythms. Reis DJ, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:149-52, Oct 69
Conditional autonomic responses induced in dogs by atropine and morphine. Rush ML, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 11:22-8, 1 Jul 70
Reduced effect of morphine in midbrain raphe lesioned rats. Samanin R, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:339-43, 1970
Effect of training on the analgesics action of morphine. Tamayo L, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 11:96-100, 1 Jul 70
Morphine as inhibitor of prostaglandin E1 on the isolated guinea-pig intestine. Jaques R. Experientia 25:1059-60, 15 Oct 69
Enhancement of the analgesic effect of morphine by sodium diethyldithiocarbamate in rats. Watanabe K, et al. Experientia 25:950-1, 15 Sep 69
Central neurohumoral systems involved with narcotic agonists and antagonists. Harris LS. Fed Proc 29:28-31, Jan-Feb 70
Effect of morphine on cholinergic receptors. Agarwal SL, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:59-63, Jan 69
Effects of morphine and nalorphine on volatile anaesthetics in mice. Singh H, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:153-7, Oct 68
Acquired stimulus control of drug-induced changes in aggressive display in betta splendens. Braud WG, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 12:773-7, Sep 69
Structure-activity correlations of morphine-like analgetics based on efficiencies following intravenous and intraventricular application. Kutter E. J Med Chem 13:801-5, Sep 70
The effect of morphine on the transport and metabolism of intracisternally-injected leucine in the rat. Clouet DH, et al. J Neurochem 17:1069-74, Jul 70
Interactions of methocarbamol with morphine and aspirin. Fennessy MR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:873-5, Dec 69
The effect of histamine releasers on the output of prostaglandins from rat diaphragms. Laity JL, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:384-5, May 70
The effects of etorphine and of morphine on respiration, blood carbon dioxide tension, and carbon dioxide sensitivity in the conscious rabbit. Pieuvry BJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:814-25, Dec 69
Effect of morphine administration on the hydroxylation of steroid hormones by rat liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:211-20, Aug 70
The influence of morphine on magnesium metabolism in rats. Vachon M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:122-7, Mar 70
Effects of morphine treatment and starvation on the substrate interaction with P-450 in the oxidation of drugs by liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:194-209, Jun 70
Effects of morphine on unit discharges recorded from the trigeminal nuclei in cats. Sasa M. Jap J Pharmacol 19:373-85, Sep 69
Histamine liberation into the cerebrospinal fluid by the drugs applied intraventricularly. Tanaka K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:510-4, Dec 69
Lack of a direct effect of morphine on the synthesis of pineal 14-C-indoles in organ culture. Shein HM, et al. Life Sci 9:29-33, 1 Jan 70
Tryptophan hydroxylase changes in midbrain of the rat after chronic morphine administration. Azmitia EC Jr. Life Sci [I] 9:633-7, 1 Jun 70
Possible mechanism of action of morphine on brain. Eidelberg E, et al. Nature (London) 225:1152-3, 21 Mar 70
Effects of morphine and its antagonists on release of cerebral cortical acetylcholine. Jhamandas K, et al. Nature (London) 228:176-7, 10 Oct 70
Thyroid activity following intracerebral injection of morphine in the rat. Lomax P, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:146-52, 1970
Effects of morphine on Renshaw cell activity. Feipel LP, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:203-10, May 70
Antidiuresis during morphine anesthesia. Lowenstein E, et al. New Eng J Med 283:266-7, 30 Jul 70
Antidiuresis during morphine anesthesia. Mannheimer WH. New Eng J Med 283:266, 30 Jul 70
Central nervous system activity associated with the pain evoked by bradykinin and its alteration by morphine and aspirin. Lim RK, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:705-12, Jul 69
The diuretic and antidiuretic effect of morphine sulphate in rats. Marchand C. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1303-6, Apr 70
Behavioural effects in rats of morphine and amphetamine and of a combination of the two drugs. Fog R. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:305-12, 1970
Morphine effects on human REM state, waking state and NREM sleep. Kay DC, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:404-16, 1969
Effects of morphine and nalorphine on the phenylquinone-induced syndrome in monkeys. Pearl J, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:266-70, 1969
Effects of morphine on behavior maintained by four simple food-reinforcement schedules. Thompson T, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:182-92, 1970
Catecholamine biosynthesis in brains of rats treated with morphine. Clouet DH, et al. Science 168:854-6, 15 May 70
Morphine: conditioned increases in self-administration in rhesus monkeys. Goldberg SR, et al. Science 166:1306-7, 5 Dec 69
Influence of morphine on muscle relaxants in anesthetized dogs. Gudnason HV, et al. Southern Med J 62:1394-7, Nov 69
[The analgesic activity of morphine hydrochloride is less effective in rats infested with Trypanosoma brucei than in normal rats] Quevauviller A, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:143-5, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Effects of morphine on glucidic metabolism as a function of circadian rhythm and fasting in mice] Sable R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:214, 1970 (Fre)
[The modification of the local brain temperature by reduction of the cerebral functional state with morphine] Fichtel K, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:737-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Serum enzyme changes after administration of morphine in some hepatic diseases] Emanuelli G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:837-41, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Morphological and chemico-enzymatic aspects of duodenal exocrine secretion after certain pharmacological stimulations] Vezzadini P, et al. G Clin Med 49:716-33, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Rheographic studies by instruments on the behavior of the peripheral circulation of the limbs in anesthetic premedication with various pharmacological combinations] Mostarda G, et al. G Ital Chir 24:771-6, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Preanesthesia. 3d meeting of the Servizio di Anestesiologia e Rianimazione of the Ospedalo Maggiore in Trieste (19 December 1967)] Zaffiri O. Minerva Anest 34:584-7, Apr 68 (Ita)
[The phenomenon of depression of slow negative potentials of the cortical surface under the influence of analgetics] Roitbak AI. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:483-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Localization of the effect of narcotic analgesics in the spinal cord] Bulaev VM. Farmakol Toksik 33:275-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Pharmacology of dimethylaminoethyl ester of diphenylethoxyacetic acid hydrochloride--estocin] Kingisepp GIa, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:710-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of morphine and promedol on the higher nervous activity of intact rats and rats with a focus of protracted nociceptive irritation] Vedernikov IuP. Farmakol Toksik 32:396-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of morphine on the normal and modified relief of the mucosa of the stomach and duodenal bulb] Usova NA. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:9-14, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effects of morphine hydrochloride on the blood level of glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase] Schaposnik F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 108:115-6, 31 Jan 68 (Spa)
[Relations between adrenergic mechanisms and analgesic effects] Heller B, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:14-8, Apr-Jul 68 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of post-operative analgesia and operative procedure on post-operative lung function: a comparison of morphine with extradural nerve block. Spence AA, et al. Anaesthesia 25:126, Jan 70
The relationship of the anesthetic agent to postoperative analgesic requirements. Ferrari HA, et al. Southern Med J 62:1201-3, Oct 69
[Notes of a practitioner] Cérésole P. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:620-6, Aug 67 (Fre)

TOXICITY

A comparison of the lethal and respiratory effects of morphine in Long-Evans and Sprague-Dawley rats. Isom GE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:130-8, Nov 69
[Effect of phenobarbital on experimental hyperbilirubinemia in rats of different age] Markova IV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:285-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

URINE

Modern techniques for the detection and estimation of drugs of addiction. Curry AS. Med Sci Law 8:257-60, Oct 68

MORPHINE DERIVATIVES see under

MORPHINANS (D2)

## MORPHINE ADDICTION (F2)

Morphine dependent rats as a model for evaluating potential addiction liability of analgesic compounds. Lorenzetti OJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:391-402, Feb 70
Obturator bypass for mycotic aneurysm in the drug addict. Fromm SH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:82-3, Jan 70
A tissue culture study of morphine dependence on the mammalian CNS. Ghadirian A. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:607-15, Dec 69
Psychological approaches to opiate dependence and self-administration by laboratory animals. Schuster CR Jr. Fed Proc 29:2-5, Jan-Feb 70
Conditioned nalorphine-induced abstinence changes: persistence in post morphine-dependent monkeys. Goldberg SR, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 14:33-46, Jul 70
Physiological parameters of morphine dependence in man--tolerance, early abstinence, protracted abstinence. Martin WR, et al. J Psychiat Res 7:9-17, Oct 69
Sedative abuse by heroin addicts. Mitcheson M, et al. Lancet 1:606-7, 21 Mar 70
Survey of addicts prescribed heroin at London clinics. Stimson GV, et al. Lancet 1:1163-6, 30 May 70
Cerebral phycomycosis in a heroin addict. Hameroff SB, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:261-5, Mar 70
Skin conductance responses to hypercapnia in man during a cycle of addiction to morphine. Jones BE, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:394-403, 1969
Preferences for morphine in rats: validation of an experimental model of dependence. Stolerman IP, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:137-50, 1970
Persistence of "relapse-tendencies" of rats previously made physically dependent on morphine. Wikler A, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:375-84, 1970
[Habit forming drugs (3): morphine addiction] Eriksson JH, et al. Lakartidningen 66:4992-6, 26 Nov 69 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Endocarditis in heroin addicts. Conway N. Brit Heart J 31:543-5, Sep 69
Cardiotoxicity of quinine as adulterant in drugs. Lupovich P, et al. JAMA 212:1216, 18 May 70
Hemolysis from heroin injected intravenously. Medrano VA, et al. JAMA 212:1380, 25 May 70
Miliary tuberculosis, tuberculosis of ribs, and heroin addiction. Merry J, et al. Lancet 1:87, 10 Jan 70
[Acute chlordiazepoxide poisoning in a drug addict, followed by withdrawal syndrome] Ledda F. Clin Ter 44:167-71, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Survey of a methadone maintenance treatment



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

program. Perkins ME, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1389-96, Apr 70
Statement by the New York Academy of Medicine. Pool JL. Bull NY Acad Med 46:61, Jan 70
Comparison of acetylmethadol and methadone in the treatment of long-term heroin users. A pilot study. Jaffe JH, et al. JAMA 211:1834-6, 16 Mar 70
Methadone and acetylmethadol maintenance. JAMA 211:1847-8, 16 Mar 70
Methadone in the management of opiate addiction. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:97-9, 28 Nov 69
Progress report on the methadone blockade. Treatment of heroin addicts in Portland. Blachly PH. Northwest Med 69:172-6, Mar 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital narcotic addiction. McMullin GP, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:140-1, Mar-Apr 68
Morphine adaptation, hexobarbital, alcoholism. General remarks. Kalow W. Humangenetik 9:260-1, 1970

PATHOLOGY

The effect of morpine dependence on the vesicular content of adrenergic nerves in relation to arteriolar smooth muscle in the pancreas of the rat. Graham JD, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:19-23, Sep 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tolerance and physical dependence to morphine in the cat. Huidobro F, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:345-50, 1969

THERAPY

A methadone program for addicts with chest disease. Hoffman L. JAMA 211:977-82, 9 Feb 70
Control programs for heroin addiction. Nix JT. JAMA 211:1377-8, 23 Feb 70
Treating heroin addiction at Simmons House. Greaves GM, et al. Nurs Times 66:49-50, 8 Jan 70
[An unusual case of morphinism] Hádlík J. Cesk Psychiat 66:113-6, Apr 70 (Cze)

URINE

Catecholamine and 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion during a cycle of morphine dependence in man. Eisenman AJ, et al. J Psychiat Res 7:19-28, Oct 69

## MORPHOLINES (D2)

Inactivation of alpha-chymotrypsin by a water-soluble carbodiimide. Banks TE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6323-33, 10 Dec 69
Reaction of 6,6-dihalobicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes with morpholine. Sandler SR. J Org Chem 35:2023-5, Jun 70
[Color reactions of 2,3-dicyan-1,4-dithiaanthraquinone. 2. Reaction of 2,3-dicyan-1,4-dithiaanthraquinone with secondary amines] Fickentscher K, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:53-61, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Alpha-halogenic amines. XXIV. Preparation and properties of fluoromethyldialkylamines] Böhme H, et al. Chem Ber 103:104-11, 1970 (Ger)
[Induction of malignant tumors in rats by simultaneous feeding of nitrite and secondary amines] Sander J, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:54-66, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical use of Visceralgine in radiographic examination of the digestive organs] Noda Y, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:594-9, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Synthesis of hexahydroexazepine-1,4 derivatives with expected pharmacological effect. V. Discussion of results of spectrophotometric analysis in infrared spectrum of hexahydrooxazepine-1,4 derivatives] Kotelko B, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:205-11, 1970 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of molindone in the treatment of acute psychotic states: comparison of two dosage schedules. Turek IS, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 10:349-55, Sep-Oct 70
An evaluation of doxapram hydrochloride to control respiration in dogs during and after inhalation anesthesia. Short CE, et al. Vet Med 65:787-90, Aug 70
[Effectiveness and limitations of "Doxapram" in postanesthetic "awakening"] Fantera A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:299+, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical effect of dimorpholamin (Théraptique, 1064 TH) injection in vertigo and nystagmus] Nichizen K. J Otolaryng Jap 72:432, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Use of preparation 114 T.E. to shorten labor] Gómez Palacino JA, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:293-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some local anesthetics. Srivastava PK, et al. J Med Chem 13:304-5, Mar 70
Synthesis of 2-ethyl-3-methyl-5-morpholinomethyl-4-keto-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothionaphthene. Sam J, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1035-6, Aug 69

METABOLISM

Distribution and metabolic fate of morphethylbutyne in rats (2-phenoxy-isobutyric acid, 2-morpholine-ethyl ester). Marchetti E, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:245-51, Apr 70
Autoradiographic localization of 14C-hemicholinium: an approach to locate sites of acetylcholine synthesis. Csillik B, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:58-60, Jan 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological evidence of autonomic nerve activities in canine papillary muscle. Endoh M, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1459-63, May 70
Effects of doxapram HCl on gastric secretion in dogs. Alphin RS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:180-90, Jul 69
Pharmacological activities of a new antitussive agent: morphethylbutyne (2-phenoxy-isobutyric acid, 2-morpholine-ethyl ester). Marchetti E, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:400-6, Apr 69
The effect of hemicholinium-3 on the in vivo formation of cerebral phosphatidylcholine. Gomez MV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:153-62, 10 Feb 70
Attempts to eradicate snails from impounded water by the use of N-trityimorpholine. Fenwick A, et al. Bull WHO 42:581-8, 1970
Effect of doxapram hydrochloride on unanesthetized subjects and patients with mild central nervous system (CNS) depression. Henschel EO, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:142-9, Mar 70
Menstruation changes as unusual side effect in a molindone trial. Krumholz WV, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:94-6, Feb 70
The effects of some hemicholinium-like substances on the chick biventer cervicis muscle preparation. Marshall IG. Europ J Pharmacol 8:204-14, Nov 69
The effect of sublethal doses of the molluscicide (N-trityimorpholine) on the development of Schistosoma mansoni in Biomphalaria glabrata (Say). Massoud J, et al. J Helminth 43:99-110, 1969
Further structure-activity relations of heterocyclic analogues of hemicholinium-3. Benz FW, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:20-5, Jan 70
Assay of acetylcholine using toad rectus abdominis muscle in the presence of hemicholinium-like substances. Cheah LS, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:856-7, Dec 69
The interaction of hemicholinium-3 and oxotremorine in isolated organ preparations. György L, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:96-100, Feb 70
On the site of action of hemicholinium-3 at the rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation with special reference to its multiple presynaptic actions. Takagi H, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:359-67, Jul 70
[Effect of morpholinylethoxy-3 methyl-4 (2'naphthyl)-6 pyridazine (Agr 614) on ventilation in the rabbit] Laborit G, et al. Agressologie 11:269-73, 1970 (Fre)
[Stereotaxic study of the analgesic activity of the morpholinylethoxy-3 methyl-4 (2'naphthyl)-6 pyridazine hydrochloride (Agr 614)] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 11:221-42, 1970 (Fre)
[A pharmacological approach to the analgesic properties of Agr 614] Weber B, et al. Agressologie 11:243-53, 1970 (Fre)
[Spinal cord localization of the action of an analgesic, Agr 614: synergy and antagonism with strychnine] Weber B, et al. Agressologie 11:255-67, 1970 (Fre)
[A category of oral delayed and prolonged action drug: the pamoates] Saias E, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:557-70, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Influence of hepatotropic carcinogens upon a ribosomal ferritin fraction] Domschke W, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:564-5, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Drug sensitivity of the so-called atypical mycobacteria] Lucchesi M, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:25-41, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinica evaluation of doxapram (3,3-diphnyl-1-ethyl-4-(alphamorpholinoethyl)-2-pyrrolidone hydrochloride) in the post-anesthetic waking phase in otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Garozzo A, et al. Minerva Anest 35:850-3, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Effect of ABOB on adenovirus multiplication] Ikeda Y. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1057-63, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Effect of dimorpholamine (Th 1064) on crayfish neuromuscular junction] Hironaka T. Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:293-303, 20 May 70 (Jap)
[Influence of pentetrazol (PTZ), dimorpholamine (DMP) and trans-pi-oxocamphor (t-pi-oc) on the ventricular pacemaker of guinea pigs] Makabe T. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:220-7, 20 May 69 (Jap)
[Induced labor using a tiemonium-methampyrone iodide combination] Martins AD, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1505-8, Nov 67 (Por)
[Comparative characteristic of action of andaxin, trioxazine and oxylidin in increased emotional stress (based on radiotelemetric data)] Vikhrieva MP, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:400-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

POISONING

[A case of trioxazine poisoning] Krasnovidov VS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:119-20, Nov 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Molindone in chronic schizophrenia. Clark ML, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:680-8, Sep-Oct 70
Molindone in anxious neurotic psychiatric outpatients: a pilot study. Case WG, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:136-41, Mar 70
Comparison of trifluoperazine and molindone in chronic schizophrenic patients. Freeman H, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:670-6, Nov 69
Clinical evaluation of a new psychotropic drug--molindone. Ramsay RA, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:46-8, Jan 70
Doxapram (Dopram)--an analeptic. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:7-8, 24 Jan 70
Studies on ovine fascioliasis. 3. The comparative use of a molluscicide and an anthelmintic in the control of the disease. Urquhart GM, et al. Vet Rec 86:338-45, 21 Mar 70
[On the use of Visceralgine forte with poramidopyrine in surgical and urologic practice] Letac R, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:1346-53, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Antiviral chemotherapy in dermatology. Action of N1, N1 anhydrobis (beta-hydroxyethyl) biguanide hydrochloride in high doses] Rivoire J. Lyon Med 218:1699-705, 24 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Clinical trials of an association of a choleretic (1-morpholinoacetyl-3-phenyl-4-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazoline hydrochloride), (Rec 14-0127) and phenolphthalein and belladonna extract] Pozzi M. Farmaco [Prat] 24:655-62, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Comparative results of the therapeutic action of morphazinamide and pyrazinamide combined with ethionamide in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Rözewska M. G Ital Chemioter 14:49-57, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with a new analeptic, doxapram hydrochloride ("Doxapril"), in post-anesthetic respiratory depression] Vetrò A. Minerva Anest 36:180-3, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Observations on the problem of trichomoniasis and its systemic treatment with nitrimidazine] Signorelli I, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:1649-54, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Doxapram in respiratory depressions caused by neuroleptoanalgesia of type II] Petterino E, et al. Minerva Med 61:3382-9, 11 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of a new tranquilizing agent: trioxazine] Taverna P, et al. Minerva Med 61:2574-90, 9 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the effects of drugs in angina pectoris caused by bodily exertion--comparison between SIN-10 and the negative placebo] Toyama S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1594-601, May 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis using a new drug. Results using Naxogin (K-1900)] Rodrigues FV, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:417-24, Feb 70 (Por)
[Results of treatment with morfolep in epilepsy. Clinical and electroencephalographic studies] Volanschi D, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 14:443-57, 1969 (Rum)
[Significance of trioxazine in the complex treatment of peptic ulcers] Kravchenko AI. Vrach Delo 10:43-6, Oct 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicologic investigations on moquizone (1-morpholinoacetyl-3-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-4(1H)-quinazolone). Setnikar I, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:571-84, May 70
[Cholangiomatous mucopolysaccharidosis and cholangioma formation in nitrosamine-poisoned rats] Bannasch P, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:46, Jan 70 (Ger)

MORQUIO'S DISEASE see

ECCENTRO-OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA (C3)

## MORTALITY (N1)

Medical wastage of military and civil aircrew in Great Britain 1963-68. Bennett G, et al. Aerospace Med 41:550-2, May 70
Follow-up studies of World War II and Korean war prisoners. I. Study plan and mortality findings. Nefzger MD. Amer J Epidem 91:123-38, Feb 70
Effects of inbreeding on mortlaity in Fukuoka population. Yamaguchi M, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:145-59, Mar 70
Vietnam casualties. Lieberman EJ. Amer J Public Health 60:802-3, May 70
Vietnam casualties. Nichols RS. Amer J Public Health 60:800-2, May 70
Mortality in smoking discordant monozygotic and dizygotic twins. A study on the Swedish Twin Registry. Friberg L, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:508-13, Oct 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Causes of death in a series of 4738 Finnish war amputees. Bakalim G. Artif Limbs 13:27-36, Spring 69
The analysis of population growth when the birth and death rates depend upon several factors. Goodman LA. Biometrics 25:659-81, Dec 69
Bristol floods 1968. Controlled survey of effects on health of local community disaster. Bennet G. Brit Med J 3:454-8, 22 Aug 70
Death of doctors. Wallace D. Brit Med J 1:234, 24 Jan 70
Ten-year haematological follow-up: mortality and haematological changes. Waters WE, et al. Brit Med J 4:761-4, 27 Dec 69
Oral contraceptives and female mortality trends. Anderson TW. Canad Med Ass J 102:1156-60, 30 May 70
Morbidity, mortality and medical care in the Keewatin area of the Central Arctic--1967. Black L. Canad Med Ass J 101:35-7 passim, 15 Nov 69
Mortality after aurothioglucose injection in relation to diet, seasonal and daily rhythms. Simková D, et al. Canad Vet J 11:15-7, Jan 70
Deaths of farm animals in Canada. Yang WY. Canad Vet J 10:324-7, Dec 69
Tests of significance from survival data. Forsythe AB, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:124-32, Apr 70
The tolerance to massive doses of insulin in adrenalectomized and cortisol-treated rats. Pokrajac N, et al. Diabetologia 3:361-7, Aug 67
Some aspects of social malaise in Scotland. Howe GM. Health Bull (Edinb) 28:14-36, Jan 70
Jewish mortality in the U.S. Fauman SJ, et al. Hum Biol 41:416-26, Sep 69
Accidental deaths among children. Saha H, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:103-11, Apr 69
Mortality and radiation exposures of Massachusetts dentists. Warren S, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 80:329-34, Feb 70
Mortality, morbidity and voluntary change of residence by older people. Lawton MP, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:823-31, Oct 70
Adjustment of long-term survival rates for deaths due to intercurrent disease. Cutler SJ, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:485-91, Dec 69
Family studies in systemic lupus erythematosus. II. ortality among siblings and offspring of index cases with a statistical appendix concerning life table analysis. Oleinick A, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:617-24, Feb 70
Effect of sustained low doses of diazepam on aggression and mortality in grouped male mice. Fox KA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:663-6, Dec 69
Study on the causes of death of the people in Taiwan. 1. Study of the reliability of the cause of death described at the death certificates. Fan KY. J Formosan Med Ass 68:185-94, 28 Apr 69
Study on the causes of death of the people of Taiwan. 2. The main causes of accidental death of children. Fan KY. J Formosan Med Ass 68:196-206, 28 Apr 69
Demographic perturbations secondary to cigarette smoking. Grannis GF. J Geront 25:55-63, Jan 70
Duration of life and causes of death in domestic cats: influence of sex, gonadectomy, and inbreeding. Hamilton JB, et al. J Geront 24:427-37, Oct 69
Age and geographic differences in death rates. Sauer HI, et al. J Geront 25:83-6, Apr 70
Race, mortality, and life insurance: negro vital statistics in the late nineteenth century. Haller JS Jr. J Hist Med 25:247-61, Jul 70
Road accident, an emergent problem in Calcutta. Bhandari A, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:588-93, 16 Dec 69
Deaths in a small community hospital. Berardi RS, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:749-51 passim, Oct 69
A study of mortality, symptoms, and respiratory function in humans occupationally exposed to oil mist. Ely TS, et al. J Occup Med 12:253-61, Jul 70
Long-term mortality study of steelworkers. IV. Mortality by work area. Lloyd JW, et al. J Occup Med 12:151-7, May 70
Long-term mortality study of steelworkers. 3. Follow-up. Redmond CK, et al. J Occup Med 11:513-21, Oct 69
Medico-legal autopsies. II. Non-traumatic cases. Presswalla FB, et al. J Postgrad Med 14:159-64, Oct 69
Causes of death in 1968. Lancet 2:1002, 8 Nov 69
Mortality patterns. Nature (London) 225:1091-2, 21 Mar 70
Death on the highway: an analysis of 100 road accidents in a rural area. Tennent RB. New Zeal Med J 70:159-61, Sep 69
Mortality in infants and children of Indonesian doctors. Sutedjo, et al. Paediat Indonesia 9:1-8, Jan-Feb 69
Time loss and indirect economic costs caused by disease among Indians and Alaska Natives. A comparison with the general U.S. population. Reinhard KR, et al. Public Health Rep 85:397-411, May 70
"Psychogenic" death: a reappraisal. Barrett GV, et al. Science 167:304-6, 16 Jan 70
Casualties of our time. Ford AB. Science 167:256-63, 16 Jan 70
Mortality among psychiatric patients. Innes G, et al. Scot Med J 15:143-8, Apr 70
Mortality differentials by social class and smoking habit. Preston SH. Soc Biol 16:280-9, Dec 69
Hazardous avocations. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 51:2-4, Jun 70
United States war losses in Vietnam. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:9-12, Dec 69
Patterns of extra mortality for the common impairments. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:6-10, Nov 69
Accidental death toll continues high in 1969. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 51:10-2, Jan 70
Mortality trends among insured lives. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:9-11, Aug 69
Catastrophic death toll lower in first half of 1969. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:5, Aug 69
Pedestrian fatalities continue to increase. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:6-7, Aug 69
Sharp rise in deaths among young men. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:7-9, Aug 69
Accidental deaths high at the preschool ages. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:6-8, Sep 69
Policyholder mortality shows little change. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:10-1, Sep 69
Accidental deaths increasing among women. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:7-9, Jul 69
Chances of dying from important causes. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:2-4, Jul 69
Mortality of employees. Cunnick WR, et al. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 51:211-5, 1968
, Wolloch LB: A long term study of insured and declined diabetics. Goodkin G. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:211-53, 1969
Mortality trends in Czechoslovakia. Vacek M. Vital Health Statist 3:1-26, Nov 69
Programmes of analysis of mortality trends and levels. Report of a Joint United Nations WHO Meeting. WHO Techn Rep Ser 440:1-36, 1970
[Mortality in the population living close to, and in employees working in, an asbestos industry in the North of Brabant] Van de Voorde H, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 58:924-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Dut)
[Connection between place of residence and cause of death?] Vries-Troostwijk HA de. Pharm Weekbl 105:770-1, 3 Jul 70 (Dut)
[Demography and general statistics of mortality. Causes of death. Detailed annual results (provisional). Year 1968] Bull Inst Nat Sante 24:1195-215, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Seasonal rhythm of mortality. Mortality according to age groups and seasons] Oehmisch W. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1046-52, 29 May 69 (Ger)
[Child mortality in the German Federal Republic according to causes of death. Comparison of the years 1952-53, 1962-63 and 1964-65] Göbel H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:890-7, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Variations in child mortality in the past 100 years] Molz G. Helv Paediat Acta 25:1-12, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Causes of death of persons with major life insurance from 1965 to 1967] Büschler H. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 22:39-41, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Effect of the mortality rate of adult diseases on life expectancy (Kitakyushu City, 1965)] Sakata M, et al. J Jap Med Ass 62:1007-9, 1 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Characteristics of the mortality causes in children 1-4 years of age in Poland in the years 1956-67] Wiór H, et al. Pediat Pol 45:355-62, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Aims, methods, and organization of epidemiologic studies on social diseases] Kostrzewski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:421-8, 30 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Mortality and migration in a long-term population study] Rywik S, et al. Przegl Epidem 24:107-13, 1970 (Pol)
[A review of autopsy material from therapeutic institutions for adults in Leningrad from 1965 to 1967] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK. Arkh Pat 32:74-84, 1970 (Rus)
[Progressive changes in mortality of the population during the present period (based on Leningrad data)] Shnitnikova ZZ. Gig Sanit 34:67-71, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Child mortality in Dushanbe] Avazov M. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:39-40, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparative data on the mortality of mentally ill and mentally healthy populations] Gol'dshtein RI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:20-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Mortality in children under 15 years of age in Cali, Colombia] Llanos G, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:289-98, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Operability and morbimortality in surgery of the aged. 1000 cases] Schieppati E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:878-81, 11 Jul 69 (Spa)
[10 observations on mortality in Mexico] Daniel Martínez P. Salud Publica Mex 12:37-43, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Causes of death in persons over 50 years in the town of Chojna during the 2d half of the 18th century] Turczynowski R, et al. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:391-9, 1969 (Pol)

## MORTUARY PRACTICE (G2)

A pathology assistant program: the role of licensed morticians. Carter JR, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:26-31, Jan 70
Procedure for burial in Britain of a body from overseas. Camps F. Practitioner 204:564-6, Apr 70

HISTORY

Colonial gravestones and demography. Dethlefsen ES. Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:321-33, Nov 69
[Legal medicine in Lyons 100 years ago] Roche L. Lyon Med Suppl:87-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Reflections of a physician before the "Cimitero" of the Porta San Paolo] Gottlieb J. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:534-6, Oct 68 (Spa)

## MOSAICISM (G1)

see also related
FREEMARTINISM (C15)
RADIATION CHIMERA (G1)

A case of XY-XXY mosaicism and bilateral absence of the vas deferens. Leiba S, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:498-504, Nov 69
Down's syndrome transmitted through maternal mosaicism. Aarskog D. Acta Paediat Scand 58:609-14, Nov 69
Blood group chimerism in a Danish pair of twins. Gundolf F. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [B] 78:98-100, 1970
Sex chromosome mosaicism in 3 sibs. Clinical and pathologic aspects. Goldstein A, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:108-15, 1 May 70
XY/XXY bone marrow mosaicism in three male tricolor cats. Loughman WD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:307-14, Feb 70
Testicular agenesis in a boy with XY-XYY mosaicism. Carakushansky G, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:111-4, Jun 69
46,XY-47,XY,C+ mosaicism in a male infant with multiple anomalies. Oikawa K, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:102-6, Jun 69
Glucose-6 phosphate dehydrogenase mosaicism: utilization as a tracer in the study of the development of hair root cells. Gartler SM, et al. Ann Hum Genet 33:171-6, Oct 69
Chromosome anomalies, mosaicism and dermatoglyphic asymmetry. Polani PE, et al. Ann Hum Genet 32:391-402, May 69
Porosity of placenta in mouse to maternal cells. Barnes RD. Arch Dis Child 44:781, Dec 69
Chromosomal mosaicisms and occasional acentric chromosomal fragments in schizophrenic patients. Kaplan AR. Biol Psychiat 2:89-94, Apr 70
Polydactyly and other minor stigmata associated with 46,XX-47,XX,D+ mosaicism. Bowen P, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:49-51, 17 Jan 70
Simian papovavirus 40 transformation of cells from cancer patient with XY-XXY mosaic Klinefelter's syndrome. Mukerjee D, et al. Cancer Res 30:1769-72, Jun 70
Parallel mosaicism of supernumerary chromosomes and sex chromosomes in Echymipera kalabu (Marsupialia). Hayman DL, et al. Chromosoma 27:371-80, 1969
A chromosome survey of induced abortuses in a Japanese population. Sasaki M, et al. Chromosoma 20:267-83, 1967
Selection for trisomic cells in a mosaic fibroblast culture. Chang TD, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:410-4, 1969
A true hermaphrodite mouse presumed to be an XO/XY mosaic. Lyon MF. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:326-31, 1969
Chimerism for three genetic systems in tetraparental mice. Wegmann TG, et al. Develop Biol 21:281-91, Mar 70
A case of Turner's syndrome with 45, X-46, XXr mosaicism. Shimizu N, et al. Endocr Jap 16:641-5, Dec 69
Two cases of XO-XX-R chromosomal mosaicism in gonadal dysgenesis. Moneta E, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 22:200-8, Apr 69
Genetic control of pattern determination in drosophila. II. Nonrandom distribution of mosaic tissues. Gottlieb FJ. Genetics 62:135-44, May 69
Comparative studies on X-autosome translocations in the mouse. I. Origin, viability, fertility, and weight of five T(X;1)'S. Russell LB, et al. Genetics 63:103-20, Sep 69
Gene expression in genetic mosaics. Stern C. Genetics 61:Suppl:199-211, 1969
Sex chromosome inversion in a mosaic girl. Drets ME, et al. Heredity (London) 24:477-81, Aug 69
Quantitative analysis of the chimeric state in mice. 3. Comparison of the colonizing capacities of syngeneic cell suspensions from different sources. Nakić B, et al. Immunology 18:107-17, Jan 70
Quantitative analysis of the chimeric state in mice. IV. Cytological examination of mice rendered tolerant by neonatal inoculation of F1 hybrid spleen cells. Nakić B, et al. Immunology 18:119-29, Jan 70
45,X-46,XX mosaicism in Turner's syndrome. Chaudhuri A. Indian J Pediat 36:171-4, May 69
XYY karyotype in eunuchoidal phenotypic female. Boczkowski K. J Clin Endocr 30:124-6, Jan 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

XO-XX-XXX mosaicism with possible congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Edwards JA, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:666-9, May 70
Behaviour of germ cells and sexual differentiation in late embryonic and early postnatal mouse chimeras. Mystkowska ET, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 23:395-405, Apr 70
Capsid mosaics of human adenoviruses. Norrby E. J Gen Microbiol 57:ix-x, Aug 69
45,X-46,XXFra in a variant of Turner's syndrome. Chaudhuri A, et al. J Indian Med Ass 54:180-4 passim, 1 Mar 70
A patient with 45XO-48XYYY mosaicism. Cox D, et al. J Med Genet 4:132-3, Jun 67
Isochromosome for long arm of Y chromosome in patient with Turner's syndrome and sex chromosome mosaicism (45,X-46,XYqi). Ferguson-Smith MA, et al. J Med Genet 6:422-5, Dec 69
Two cases of trisomy C6-12 mosaicism with multiple congenital malformations. Higurashi M, et al. J Med Genet 6:429-34, Dec 69
Chromosome mosaicism in a mentally retarded mother and her daughter. Lozzio CB, et al. J Med Genet 4:124-31, Jun 67
Evidence of selection in mosaicism. Porter IH, et al. J Med Genet 6:310-3, Sep 69
Double autosomal trisomy (trisomy D+G) with mosaicism. Porter IH, et al. J Med Genet 6:347-8, Sep 69
Ring chromosomes in two infants with congenital malformations. Varela MA, et al. J Med Genet 6:334-41, Sep 69
Sex chromosome mosaicism in disorders of sexual differentiation: incidence in various tissues. Ferrier PE, et al. J Pediat 76:739-44, May 70
Mosaic mongolism. I. Clinical correlations. Kohn G, et al. J Pediat 76:874-9, Jun 70
Absent patellae, mild mental retardation, skeletal and genitourinary anomalies, and C group autosomal mosaicism. Riccardi VM, et al. J Pediat 77:664-72, Oct 70
Mosaic Turner's syndrome with unusual manifestations. Ho KJ, et al. JAMA 213:1688-9, 7 Sep 70
Mosaicism in Turner's syndrome reflects the lethality of XO. Hecht F, et al. Lancet 2:1197-8, 29 Nov 69
Parchment-skin palms. Schlegel PJ, et al. Lancet 2:853, 18 Oct 69
The production, by nitrous acid, of complete and mosaic mutations during defined nuclear stages in cells of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Abbondandolo A, et al. Mutat Res 9:59-69, Jan 70
X-ray mutagenesis in the silkworm with special reference to the induction of whole-body and mosaic mutations. Inagaki E, et al. Mutat Res 9:109-16, Jan 70
Chimaerism after introduction of lymphocytes into normal mice. Doenhoff MJ, et al. Nature (London) 227:1352-4, 26 Sep 70
Xg locus: failure to detect inactivation in females with chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Fialkow PJ, et al. Nature (London) 226:367-8, 25 Apr 70
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase mosaicism for studying the development of blood cell precursors. Gandini E, et al. Nature (London) 224:599-600, 8 Nov 69
Mouse chimaeras derived from fusion of embryos differing by nine genetic factors. McLaren A, et al. Nature (London) 224:238-40, 18 Oct 69
Production of chick chimaeras. Marzullo G. Nature (London) 225:72-3, 3 Jan 70
Further observations of cell selection in vivo in normal-G trisomic mosaics. Taylor AI. Nature (London) 227:163-4, 11 Jul 70
Gynecologic and cytogenetic aspects of gonadal agenesis and dysgenesis. Barakat BY, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:368-72, Sep 70
Sex chromosome mosaicism in the testicular feminization syndrome. Gordon DL, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:779-82, Dec 69
Mixed gonadal dysgenesis with XO-XY mosaicism in multiple tissues. Report of a case. Hung W, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:373-6, Sep 70
True hermaphroditism with 46,XX-46,XY chromosome complement. Report of a case. Park IJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:377-87, Sep 70
C autosomal trisomy with mosaicism: a new syndrome? Eys J van, et al. Pediatrics 45:665-71, Apr 70
Cytogenetic, anatomical and blood group studies of sheep twin chimaeras. Dain AR, et al. Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 175:183-200, 7 Apr 70
An unusual case of 'haematuria' in an XX/XY hermaphrodite. Grace HJ, et al. S Afr Med J 44:40-3, 10 Jan 70
Variability of the human XX-XY mosaic. Jackson WP, et al. S Afr Med J 44:208-11, 21 Feb 70
[Significance of chromosomal mosaicism in clinical diagnosis and genetic counseling] Vrba M, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:435-8, Sep 70 (15 ref.) (Cze)
[46XX-45X mosaicism in a patient with primary amenorrhea] Kirkels VG, et al. Nederl T Verlosk 70:120-6, Apr 70 (Dut)
[Karyotype 46,XY-47,XXY-48,XXXY in 2 cases of Klinefelter's syndrome] Ayraud N, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 13:117-9, Jun 70 (Fre)
[A case of dicentric Y in a male pseudohermaphrodite with complex gonosomal mosaicism] Jalbert P, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:253-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 18 and paternal mosaicism] Laurent C, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 13:56-60, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Dizygote twins, the one 47 XX 21+ and clinically mongoloid, the other 46 XX-47 XX 21+ and clinically not mongoloid] Rohmer A, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:667-8, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Mosaicism and chimera in humans] Roman IC. Biol Med (Paris) 57:93-102, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Preliminary faunistic note on culicoides (Dipt. Ceratopogonides) of Morocco. Gynandromorphism of C. circumscriptus parasited by a Mermis] Callot J, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:885-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Trisomy 18: a case of mosaicism] Claveau JC, et al. Laval Med 38:815-9, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Xo-XY mosaics. 6 cases] Giraud F, et al. Pediatrie 25:539-51, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[A chimera, with a triploid population, revealed by 3 blood group systems] Delarue F, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:129-34, 1969 (Fre)
[A double population of erythrocytes, differing in the ABO and AK systems, studied in an aged patient] Seger J, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:45-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical and genetic aspects of intersexuality determined by XO-XY chromosome mosaic] Haberlandt W, et al. Aerztl Forsch 23:198-205, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Chromosome findings in 365 patients with Down's syndrome or suspected Down's syndrome] Engel W, et al. Humangenetik 8:307-11, 1970 (Ger)
[Observations on mosaicism in the crying cat syndrome] Sachsse W, et al. Humangenetik 8:71-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Familial mosaicism with G ring] Zdansky R, et al. Humangenetik 7:275-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical difference between XO Turner's syndrome and 45,X-46,XX mosaicism] Kida M. Jap J Hum Genet 14:275-85, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Metabolism and growth hormone in female patients with non-typical Turner's syndrome (XO-XX-XXX mosaicism; XO-XX mosaicism)] Wolf H, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:99-103, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Sex differentiation in a case of true hermaphroditism] Gardó S, et al. Orv Hetil 111:857-63, 12 Apr 70 (Hun)
[A case of Turner syndrome with X-isoX-XO mosaicism] Ventilla M, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2291-4, 28 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Pseudo-pseudo male hermaphroditism with auto-gonosomic mosaicism] Gedda L, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 18:107-16, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Klinefelter's syndrome with XXXY-XXY-XXXXY mosaic] Gull E, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1281-91, 1967 (Ita)
[Gonosome mosaicism in the framework of the Morris syndrome] Zanoio L, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:21-34, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the syndrome of testicular feminization in relation to 2 cases, one of which with mosaicism XO-XX-XY] Faggiano M, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 22:87-103, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinical, morphologic and caryological aspects of a case of XXY-XY mosaicism] Frajese G, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:709-19, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Trisomy F. A case of mosaicism] Crisalli M, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1443-8, 4 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of Turner's syndrome in childhood. A further contribution to the problem of the heredity of XO-XX mosaicism] Székely O, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:303-7, 11 Feb 68 (Ita)
[18 q- deletion. Case of mosaicism] Vianello MG, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1497-505, 21 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Multiple congenital malformations in a newborn infant with 46,XX-47,XX,G+ chromosomal mosaicism] Zara C, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:659-67, Aug 68 (Ita)
[A case of incomplete mongolism with unusual chromosome pattern of mosaicism] Bardoni F. Riv Neurobiol 14:545-54, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Enuresis ureterica in a patient with chromosomal mosaicism 45,X-47,XXX] Czaplicki M, et al. Ginek Pol 41:793-7, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Multiple malformations and XY-XO mosaicism in a case of Marfan's syndrome] Szász B, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1267-72, Oct 68 (Rum)
[Klinefelter's syndrome with mosaicism XY-XXY-XXYY] Pencea V, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:169-76, 1969 (Rum)
["Blood chimerae" and peculiarities of serologic diagnosis in massive blood transfusions] Umnova MA, et al. Probl Gemat 14:3-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Identification of antibody forming cells differing in H-2 locus of tissue incompatibility] Fontalin LN, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:78-81, 1967 (Rus)
[The occurrence of gonosome anomalies in pupils of schools for subnormal children in the West-Slovakian Region] Izakovič V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:72-80, 1970 (Slo)
[Monosomy X in mosaicism. II. (XO-XY,XO-XY-XXY,SO-XY-?XXY)] Izakovič V. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:195-206, Feb 70 (Slo)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Further studies on serum protein formation by chimeras: induction of chimerism with a chemical carcinogen. Kikuchi Y, et al. Cancer Res 30:18-23, Jan 70

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Mammalian genetics: An unusual occurrence of XXY tortoise males and presumed XY-XY mosaic. ANL-7409. Grahn D, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 111-3, 1967

## MOSQUITO CONTROL (G3)

Some effects of organic wastes on aquatic insects in impounded habitats. Steelman CD, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:397-400, Mar 70
Preliminary studies on the use of ultra-low-volume applications of malathion for control of Aedes simpsoni. Brooks GD, et al. Bull WHO 42:37-54, 1970
Chemosterilization of Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann by exposure of aquatic stages. 2. Sterilization potential of certain phosphoramides and s-triazines. Grover KK, et al. Bull WHO 41:929-36, 1969
Evaluation of compounds for insecticidal activity on adult mosquitos. 3. Properties of some N-methylthiolcarbamates. Hadaway AB, et al. Bull WHO 42:377-9, 1970
Evaluation of compounds for insecticidal activity on adult mosquitos. 1. Responses of adult mosquitos to some new insecticides. Hadaway AB, et al. Bull WHO 42:353-68, 1970
Evaluation of compounds for insecticidal activity on adult mosquitos. 5. Toxicity to adult mosquitos and residual properties of some pyrethroids. Hadaway AB, et al. Bull WHO 42:387-98, 1970
Evaluation of compounds for insecticidal activity on adult mosquitos. 4. Insecticidal activity and physical properties of some halogenated organophosphorus esters. Hadaway AB, et al. Bull WHO 42:381-5, 1970
Evaluation of compounds for insecticidal activity on adult mosquitos. 2. Toxicity to adult mosquitos and the physical properties of some new carbamates. Hadaway AB, et al. Bull WHO 42:369-75, 1970
The transportation of mosquitos between international airports. Highton RB, et al. Bull WHO 42:334-5, 1970
The effectiveness of ultra-low-volume applications of malathion at a rate of 6 US fluid ounces per acre in controlling Aedes aegypti in a large-scale test at Nakhon Sawan, Thailand. Lofgren CS, et al. Bull WHO 42:15-25, 1970
The effectiveness of ultra-low-volume applications of malathion at a rate of 3 US fluid ounces per acre in controlling Aedes aegypti in Thailand. Lofgren CS, et al. Bull WHO 42:27-35, 1970
Chemosterilization of Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann by exposure of aquatic stages. I. Sterilization potential of certain aziridinyl compounds. Pillai MK, et al. Bull WHO 41:915-28, 1969
Public health problems arising out of man-made fish ponds in the Western Province of Kenya fish culture. Lockhart JD, et al. E Afr Med J 46:471-80, Aug 69
Dioxane and dioxaspiro derivatives as attractants for male yellow-fever mosquitoes. Grant GG. J Econ Entom 62:786-9, Aug 69
Mosquito control from applications made for control of rice water weevil. Lancaster JL, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1511-2, Dec 69
A new carbamate insecticide, RE-11775, with promising activity against organophosphorus-resistant mosquitoes. Schaefer CH, et al. J Econ Entom 63:480-3, Apr 70
A comparison of mosquito collection by Malaise and miniature light traps. Gunstream SE, et al. J Med Entom 4:495-6, Nov 67
Effects of ultra-low volume applications of malathion in Hale County, Texas. II. Mosquito populations in treated and untreated areas. Mitchell CJ, et al. J Med Entom 7:85-91, Jan 70
Comparison of DDVP and cyanide as killing agents in mosquito light traps. Pennington NE. J Med Entom 4:518, Nov 67
Is malaria chemosuppression necessary in an infant? Harrison SL. JAMA 213:1909-10, 14 Sep 70
Aerial spray applications of low volatility and fine atomization for mosquito control. Akesson NB, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:44-52, 27 Jan 69
Partial compatibility and its effect on eradication by the incompatible male method. Barr AR. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:19-24, 27 Jan 69
Fish predators. Bay EC. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:15-6, 27 Jan 69
Dursban effective for mosquito control in creek bottoms and duck ponds. Best DW. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:133-4, 27 Jan 69
Suggested future financing of mosquito research. Cavanaugh AL.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:41-2, 27 Jan 69

Future manpower needs for mosquito abatement in California. Geib AF.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:143-4, 27 Jan 69

1968 field experience with low volume application in the San Joaquin Valley. Geib AF.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:154, 27 Jan 69

Technological requirements for future mosquito and vector control programs. Greenfield HR.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:142-3, 27 Jan 69

Anopheles mosquito control problems in the northern Sacramento Valley. Hazeltine W, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:89-92, 27 Jan 69

1968 field trials of low volume spray applications. Kauffman EE.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:153-4, 27 Jan 69

What we know and don't know about mosquito control. Kendrick JB Jr.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:1-3, 27 Jan 69

The state Department of Fish and Game--its role and interest in vector control. Kozlik FM.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:37-40, 27 Jan 69

Field observations of organophosphate drip systems applied to waste water stabilization lagoons in San Joaquin County. Mallars J, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:138-40, 27 Jan 69

The outlook for low volume insecticidal applications in California mosquito control. Mulhern TD.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:151-3, 27 Jan 69

Why trustees should be concerned with national and international mosquito control programs. Mulhern TD.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:146-50, 27 Jan 69

Field and laboratory investigations on the control of susceptible and resistant pature mosquitoes. Mulla MS, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:76-81, 27 Jan 69

Field tests of Abate and parathion granules in catch basins. Myers CM, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:61-3, 27 Jan 69

Target organisms. Oldham ML.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:140-2, 27 Jan 69

Fresno Westside Mosquito Abatement District evaluation zones to equalize workload. Owens CE.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:136-8, 27 Jan 69

Interagency development of pest control bulletins. Pelsue FW.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:134-5, 27 Jan 69

Use of flit MLO for urban mosquito control. Perruzzi ND.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:134, 27 Jan 69

Development of organophosphorus resistant Aedes nigromaculis (Ludlow) in the Tulare Mosquito Abatement District. Ramke D.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:63, 27 Jan 69

Integration of larval surveillance techniques in the operational program of the Fresno Westside Mosquito Abatement District. Reed DE, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:98-101, 27 Jan 69

Mosquito larvae control with Gambusia and Lucania fish in relation to water depth and vegetation. Rees DM, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:110-4, 27 Jan 69

Evolving concepts of encephalitis prevention in California. Reeves WC.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:3-6, 27 Jan 69

Presidential message. St. Germaine J.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:157, 27 Jan 69

Latest development in mosquito and other vector control research in the USDA. Schmidt CH.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:6-11, 27 Jan 69

A new approach to mosquito control in cemeteries. Shanafelt JG Jr.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:52-5, 27 Jan 69

Cost and financing. Silveira SM.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:144-6, 27 Jan 69

esticide registration as it relates to California mosquito control. Spires HE.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:13-5, 27 Jan 69

Expanded scope in vector control by mosquito abatement agencies. Telford AD.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:40-1, 27 Jan 69

General operational program in the Delta Mosquito Abatement District. Turner RE.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:135-6, 27 Jan 69

A correlation of larval surveys and source reduction priorities in Salt Lake County. Wagstaff KH, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:108-10, 27 Jan 69

Progress biological control of mosquitoes-invertebrate and vertebrate predators. Washino RK.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:16-9, 27 Jan 69

Mosquito control by aircraft in Merced County. White DC.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:43-4, 27 Jan 69

Procedures which may be employed by a mosquito control agency in assessing low volume applications. Womeldorf DJ, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:155-7, 27 Jan 69

Suppression and elimination of an island population of Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus with sterile males. Patterson RS, et al. Science 168:1368-70, 12 Jun 70

A betalight trap for mosquito larvae. Bertram DS, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:26, 1970

[Modification of the anopheline fauna as a consequence of the various measures taken] Lupaşco G, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:697-706, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Effect of burning of vegetation on the death of Aedes mosquito eggs in the Don delta] Shumkov MA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:102-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Development of a program for the control of mosquitoes, and Culicoides in San Miguel de Cozumel, Q. R., Mex] Díaz Nájera A.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 30:17-36, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

[Program of control of Aedes aegypti in Mexico] Torres Muñoz A.
Salud Publica Mex 10:195-201, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of ultra-low-volume insecticide dispensing systems for use in single-engined aircraft and their effectiveness against Aedes aegypti populations in South-East Asia. Kilpatrick JW, et al.
Bull WHO 42:1-14, 1970

Equipping a multi-engined aircraft with a fuselage-mounted spray system for the ultra-low-volume application of malathion. Lofgren CS, et al. Bull WHO 42:157-63, 1970

Autochemosterilization of the southern house mosquito by means of a modified light trap. Grant GG, et al. J Econ Entom 63:648-50, Apr 70

## MOSQUITOES (B1)

Studies on the site of development of slow loris (Nycticebus coucang) filaria in mosquitoes. Zaman V, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 26:364-9, 1969

Arbovirus isolations from mosquitoes collected in central Utah in 1967. Crane GT, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:540-3, May 70

Cache Valley virus in the Del Mar Va Peninsula. IV. Biological transmission of the virus by Aedes sollicitans and Aedes taeniorhynchus. Yuill TM, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:513-9, May 70

Cache Valley virus in the Del Mar Va Peninsula. II. Identity of virus recovered from mosquitoes. Yuill TM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:503-5, May 70

Associations of Wiscosin mosquitoes and woodland vertebrate hosts. Wright RE, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:777-86, May 70

A comparison of the range of attraction of animal baits and of carbon dioxide for some West African mosquitoes. Gillies MT, et al.
Bull Entom Res 59:441-56, Dec 69

Preliminary studies on the chemical nature of mosquito-breeding waters in Delhi. Sehgal SS, et al.
Bull WHO 42:647-50, 1970

Arboviruses from Saskatchewan mosquitoes--isolation of a member of the Flanders-Hart Park group and of a strain as yet unidentified. Hall RR, et al.
Canad J Public Health 60:486-8, Dec 69

Characterization of cell lines derived from Culiseta inornata and Aedes vexans mosquitoes. Sweet BH, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:51-63, Jul 70

Human skin-surface lipid fatty acids--mosquito repellents. Skinner WA, et al.
Experientia 26:728-30, 1970

Double infection in a mosquito Armigeres subalbatus (Coquillett) (A. obturbans auct.) with two different species of filaria. Zaman V, et al.
Experientia 26:323, 15 Mar 70

Mansonia leberi, a new mosquito from the Panama Canal Zone, with notes on its biology (Diptera: Culicidae). Boreham MM.
J Med Entom 7:383-90, 30 May 70

A comparison of mosquito collection by Malaise and miniature light traps. Gunstream SE, et al.
J Med Entom 4:495-6, Nov 67

Arbovirus infections in Sarawak: observations on mosquitoes in the premonsoon period, September to December 1966. Hill MN, et al.
J Med Entom 6:398-406, Oct 69

Swarming and mating of some California mosquitoes. Kliewer JW, et al. J Med Entom 4:490-4, Nov 67

Feeding habits of five species of Deinocerites mosquitoes collected in Panama. Tempelis CH, et al.
J Med Entom 7:175-9, Apr 70

Observations on the sporogonic cycle and transmission of Plasmodium simium Da Fonseca. Collins WE, et al.
J Parasit 55:814-6, Aug 69

Effects of various passages on some properties of an attenuated strain of Japanese encephalitis virus with special regard to mosquito infectivity. Takahashi M, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:163-74, Jun 69

Ecological studies of Japanese encephalitis virus in Mie Prefecture. I. Viremia in natully infected pigs and viremic mosquitoes. Unita T.
Mie Med J 19:81-7, May 69

Why the mosquito bites: a tale of blood, sweat and tears. Maibach H, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:279, 29 Jan 70

A comparison of larval mosquito species occurrence and light trap data. Husbands RC, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:101-8, 27 Jan 69

The use of insect suction traps for sampling mosquitoes. Service MW.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:656-63, 1969

Ricefields and mosquito populations, Kano Plain, Kenya. Surtees G.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:26, 1970

[The Okola virus (YM50-64). New arbovirus prototype isolated in Cameroon from mosquitoes] Brottes H, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:543-51, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Phyto-ecological bases of culicine control. Cartography of larval biotypes. Its operational application in the Mediterranean South of France] Rioux JA, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 42:665-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Arboviruses isolated from mosquitoes in Cameroon] Salaün JJ, et al. Bull WHO 41:233-41, 1969 (Fre)

[A technic of precipitation in gel media for the determination of arthropod blood meals. Preliminary application to mosquitoes of Phnom-Penh area (Cambodia)] Jolly M, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 30:236-47, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Occurrence of infected mosquito larvae in southern Moravia] Novák D.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:229-31, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the occurrence of malaria sporozoites in the salivary glands and other organs of the mosquito] Oelerich S.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:285-303, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Further investigations about mosquito-borne arboviruses in Austria] Aspöck H.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:69-80, 1968 (Ger)

[Mosquitoes in the western territories of Poland] Lachmajer J, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 21:67-82, 1970 (Pol)

[Mosquito breeding places and species composition of larvae in water reservoirs of different types in the Kara-Kum Canal zone] Babaiants GA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:23-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Ecology and geographic distribution of mosquito-borne arboviruses] Chunikhin SP.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:94-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Species composition of blood-sucking mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae) in Leningrad] Fedorov VG.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:720-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Gnats in the area of construction of the Sayano-Shushenskaya hydro-power station] Gornostaeva RM, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:713-20, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[On the fauna and ecology of blood-sucking mosquitoes in Dagestan] Ismailov ShI.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:724-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Repellent effect of DETA on mosquitoes and ticks] Pervomaiskii GS, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:52-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[The use of repellents for protection from mosquito attack in foci of cutaneous leishmaniasis] Zhogolev DT. Voennomed Zh 7:53-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Recognition of typical distinctive characteristics of our most important mosquito larvae as a useful aid for appropriate preventive and epidemiologic questions] Burmeister F. Z Ges Hyg 15:849-55, Nov 69 (Ger)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of compounds for insecticidal activity on adult mosquitos. 1. Responses of adult mosquitos to some new insecticides. Hadaway AB, et al.
Bull WHO 42:353-68, 1970

Evaluation of compounds for insecticidal activity on



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adult mosquitos. 5. Toxicity to adult mosquitos and residual properties of some pyrethroids. Hadaway AB, et al. Bull WHO 42:387-98, 1970

Evaluation of compounds for insecticidal activity on adult mosquitos. 3. Properties of some N-methylthiolcarbamates. Hadaway AB, et al. Bull WHO 42:377-9, 1970

Evaluation of compounds for insecticidal activity on adult mosquitos. 2. Toxicity to adult mosquitos and the physical properties of some new carbamates. Hadaway AB, et al. Bull WHO 42:369-75, 1970

Evaluation of compounds for insecticidal activity on adult mosquitos. 4. Insecticidal activity and physical properties of some halogenated organophosphorus esters. Hadaway AB, et al. Bull WHO 42:381-5, 1970

Use of flit MLO for urban mosquito control. Perruzzi ND.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:134, 27 Jan 69

Evaluation of concentrated insecticide injections against mosquito larvae in polluted water. Womeldorf DJ, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:56-61, 27 Jan 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of phospholipase B of Culex pipiens fatigans. Rao RH, et al. J Lipid Res 10:636-41, Nov 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Public health problems arising out of man-made fish ponds in the Western Province of Kenya fish culture. Lockhart JD, et al. E Afr Med J 46:471-80, Aug 69

A comparative study of growth and development in Florida mosquitoes. I. Effects of environmental factors on ontogenetic timings, endogenous diurnal rhythm and synchrony of pupation and emergence. Nayar JK, et al. J Med Entom 7:163-74, Apr 70

A comparative study of growth and development in Florida mosquitoes. 2. Effects of larval nurture on adult characteristics at emergence. Nayar JK, et al. J Med Entom 7:235-41, Apr 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A betalight trap for mosquito larvae. Bertram DS, et al. J Med Entom 7:267-70, Apr 70

METABOLISM

Control of glycogen and fat metabolism in the mosquito. Van Handel E, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:381-4, Apr 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Larvae Chaoborinae (Diptera; Culicidae) occurring in small water reservoirs. I. Some observations on larvae of Chaoborus crystallinus (de Geer, 1776) and on the possibility of their predacity in relation to larvae of biting mosquitoes (Diptera; Culicidae, Culicinae). Skierska B. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:101-8, 1969

## MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS (F1)

Disturbances related to prolonged dependency in Turkish children. Cebiroglu R, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:203-10, 1969

Language used by mothers of deaf children and mothers of hearing children. Goss RN.
Amer Ann Deaf 115:93-6, Mar 70

Effects of three consultation procedures on maternal understanding of diagnostic information. Marshall NR, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:479-82, Jan 70

Working with the parent of a dying child. Goldfogel L.
Amer J Nurs 70:1675-9, Aug 70

Superiority of breast-feeding; fact or fancy? Schmitt MH. Amer J Nurs 70:1488-93, Jul 70

Infant day care and attachment. Caldwell BM, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:397-412, Apr 70

Cognitive growth in preschoolers through verbal interaction with mothers. Levenstein P.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:426-32, Apr 70

Parental potency and the achievements of inner-city black children. Slaughter DT.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:433-40, Apr 70

Effect of prenatal drugs on the behavior of the neonate. Brazelton TB.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1261-6, Mar 70 (34 ref.)

Limitations of emergency services for mentally or emotionally disturbed mothers. Ekdahl MC.
Amer J Public Health 60:1278-88, Jul 70

Nature of love--simplified. Harlow HF, et al.
Amer Psychol 25:161-8, Feb 70

Analyzing the roles of the partners in a behavioral interaction--mother-infant relations in rhesus macaques. Hinde RA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 159:651-67, 30 Jul 69

The transsexual boy: mother's feminized phallus. Stoller RJ. Brit J Med Psychol 43:117-28, Jun 70

School phobia: its classification and relationship to dependency. Berg I, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:407-8, Apr 70

Children's hospital admissions and mother's menstruation. Dalton K. Brit Med J 2:27-8, 4 Apr 70

Parents and child. Howells JG.
Brit Med J 1:567, 28 Feb 70

Object relations, dependency, and attachment: a theoretical review of the infant-mother relationship. Ainsworth MD. Child Develop 40:969-1025, Dec 69

Maternal reaction and adjustment to birth and care of cleft palate child. Slutsky H.
Cleft Palate J 6:425-9, Oct 69

Failure to thrive: a study of 100 infants and children. Hannaway PJ. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:96-9, Feb 70

Mothers in residence. Mothers as nursing attendants in a children's hospital in Italy. Ortolani M.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:63-4, Jan 70

Hypersensitivities in children. Grana MJ.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:283-9, Oct 69

Joint admission of mothers and children to a state hospital. Van der Walde PH, et al.
Curr Psychiat Ther 9:173-8, 1969

Mothers' reactions to delayed language development in their children. Weiner PS.
Exceptional Child 36:277-9, Dec 69

A nursery school for day patients' children. Dowling P.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:339-41, Nov 69

Multiple family therapy: the interaction of young hospitalized patients with their mothers. Julian B, et al. Int J Group Psychother 19:501-9, Oct 69

Sex and dominance cues in good-poor premorbid schizophrenia. Jackson NL Jr.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:78-82, Feb 70

An exploratory study of mother-child interaction in infancy as related to the development of differentiation. Dyk RB.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:657-91, Oct 69

The separation-adaptation response to temporary object loss. Leeuwen K van, et al.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:711-33, Oct 69

Early mother-infant interaction and 24-hour patterns of activity and sleep. Sander LW, et al.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 9:103-23, Jan 70

Remission of intractable asthma in a child during psychotherapy of the mother. Bien RF.
J Asthma Res 7:47-51, Sep 69

School phobia--its classification and relationship to dependency. Berg I, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 10:123-41, Oct 69

Psychiatric disorders in the mothers of disturbed children. Britton RS.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 10:245-58, Dec 69

Distinctive personality attributes of child-abusing mothers. Melnick B, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:746-9, Dec 69

The infant's free entry into a new environment. Rheingold HL, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 8:271-83, Oct 69

Relationship of socioeconomic status, sex, and age to aggression of emotionally disturbed children in mothers' presence. Rau M, et al.
J Genet Psychol 116:95-100, Mar 70

The impostor and his mother. DuPont RL.
J Nerv Ment Dis 150:444-8, Jun 70

Psychosexual and ego regression in the male transsexual. Golosow N, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:328-36, Oct 69

Unusual sequel to therapeutic abortion. McDonald R.
Lancet 1:1118, 23 May 70

Rooming-in. Shaw A. Lancet 2:962, 1 Nov 69

Observations during the simultaneous psychiatric hospitalization of a 3 and one-half-year-old autistic girl, her psychotic mother and 11 day old brother. Levinson ED, et al. Laval Med 40:896-904, Nov 69

Report on group therapy for mothers of children with intractable asthma. Mayer L, et al.
Med J Aust 1:887-9, 2 May 70

The death of an infant: a psychiatric study. Bibring GL.
New Eng J Med 283:370-1, 13 Aug 70

The mourning response of parents to the death of a newborn infant. Kennell JH, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:344-9, 13 Aug 70

Femininity, sexuality, and mothering. Warrick LH.
Nurs Forum 8:212-24, 1969

Mother-infant interaction in lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection of the newborn mouse: the effect of maternal health on mortality of offspring. Hotchin J, et al. Pediat Res 4:194-200, Mar 70

Neonatal separation: the maternal side of interactional deprivation. Barnett CR, et al.
Pediatrics 45:197-205, Feb 70

The mother's tie to her child. Richmond JB.
Pediatrics 45:189-91, Feb 70

Sex role and relative status in the relationship of mothers to children. Kogan KL, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:782, Dec 69

Mothers' perceptions of relative advantages and disadvantages of children at different ages and of various characteristics. Pohlman E.
Percept Motor Skills 24:1311-4, Jun 67

Transactions of a hair-pulling symbiosis. Greenberg HR. Psychiat Quart 43:662-74, 1969

The mother-daughter relationship in anorexia nervosa. Ehrensing RH, et al.
Psychosom Med 32:201-8, Mar-Apr 70

Working mother and problem schoolchild. Mirvish I.
S Afr Med J 44:189-90, 14 Feb 70

Maternal influence in learning by observation in kittens. Chesler P. Science 166:901-3, 14 Nov 69

The infant separates himself from his mother. Rheingold HL, et al. Science 168:78-83, 3 Apr 70

[On the importance of the parental factor in the stuttering symptom] Baurand G, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:209-16, Mar 68 (Fre)

[A thought disorder] Cosnier J.
Rev Franc Psychanal 33:845-55, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Intervention in thought disorders] Martin-Flagey D.
Rev Franc Psychanal 33:905-6, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Interior communication] Sarkissoff J.
Rev Franc Psychanal 33:857-68, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Psychological problems in chronic nephropathies in children] Raimbault G, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:835-45, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Tuberculous Nemesis] Barande I, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2965-8, 20 Nov 69 (Fre)

[The captive mother] Haffter C.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 37:1-2, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Experiences in the guidance of parents of cerebral palsied children in courses for mothers and ambulatory care] Kressin W.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:286-90, May 69 (Ger)

[Development of mother-child relations in the picture series of a 5-year-old asthmatic boy] Krejci E.
Prax Kinderpsychol 18:161-72, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Problems of overidealization of the analyst and analysis] Greenacre P.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:611-28, Aug 69 (Ger)

[The image of the mother in the unconscious fantasies of the pregnant woman] Miraglia F.
Minerva Ginec 20:893-6, 31 May 68 (Ita)

[Syndrome of waning maternity due to maternal abandonment at emigration] De Benedetto F.
Minerva Pediat 20:1047-58, 19 May 68 (Ita)

[Anorexia of the first year of life as an expression of an altered mother-child relationship. Catamnestic study and psychopathological aspects] Di Cagno L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:416-23, 25 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Psychological causes of primary nocturnal enuresis] Jovanović N, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:767-72, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)

[Social adaptation of motherhood] Martínez PD.
Salud Publica Mex 11:107-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

Mothering and Frederick II. (Frederick II), Doxiadis S.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:565-6, Sep 70

## MOTION (H)

see also related
MOVEMENT (G1)

Bias in experimental comparisons between equipments due to the order of testing. Poulton EC.
Ergonomics 12:675-87, Jul 69

Motion in health and disease. Galewaler JE.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:173-9, Oct 69

Motion, the lymphatics, and manipulation. Galewaler JE. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:247-54, Nov 69

Influence of gait patterns of hip rotation and foot deviation. Merrifield HH.
J Amer Podiat Ass 60:345-51, Sep 70

Response of retinal cells to moving spots: intracellular recording in Necturus maculosus. Werblin FS.
J Neurophysiol 33:342-50, May 70

The instructional effect of motion in varied visual illustrations. Dwyer FM. J Psychol 73:167-72, Nov 69

Motion of Paramecium in static electric and magnetic fields. Roberts AM. J Theor Biol 27:97-106, Apr 70

Vertical movements of zooplankton during a solar eclipse. Sherman K, et al.
Nature (London) 227:1156-8, 12 Sep 70

Induced motion in three dimensions. Farné M.
Percept Motor Skills 30:426, Apr 70

A comparative study of selected handball techniques. Holt LE. Res Quart 40:700-3, Dec 69

Magnetic tape natograph. Karpovich PV, et al.
Res Quart 41:119-22, Mar 70

Propelling force measured during tethered swimming in the four competitive swimming styles. Magel JR.
Res Quart 41:68-74, Mar 70

Accuracy of tri-axial cinematographic analysis in determining parameters of curvilinear motion. Noble ML, et al. Res Quart 40:643-5, Oct 69

A determination of velocities and angles of projection for the tennis serve. Owens MS, et al.
Res Quart 40:750-4, Dec 69

A plausible solution to the mystery of veering. Wyrick W. Res Quart 40:861-2, Dec 69

Distortion and displacement of the brain in experimental head injuries. Gosch HH, et al.
Surg Forum 20:425-6, 1969

Differential thresholds for motion in the periphery. NASA CR-1439. Link JM, et al. US NASA 1-17, Sep 69

Experiments and a model for pilot dynamics with visual



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and motion inputs. NASA CR-1325. Stapleford RL, et al. US NASA 1-115, May 69

[Role of continuous and discontinuous changes in the estimation of the duration of a movement] Bonnet C. Annee Psychol 68:347-56, 1968 (Fre)

[Simulation of the human operator: eye-hand correlation] Malvache N, et al. Lille Med 15:203-10, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Electrogoniometer for the motion analysis of the hand joint] Morisada C. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:663-4, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Neurophysiology of the flight of insects] Sviderskiĭ VL. Usp Sovr Biol 67:465-82, May-Jun 69 (91 ref.) (Rus)

[On the study of structure and function of blood vessels in the aspect of interrelationship between the categories of the matter and motion] Esipova IK. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:28-32, 1967 (Rus)

[A study of the effect of impact loads on the organism] Gozulov SA. Voennomed Zh 7:64-9, Jul 69 (Rus)

## MOTION PERCEPTION (F1)

Psychophysiological aspect of memory for speed of contrasts moving in the visual field. Zikmund V. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:165-6, 1970

Effects of angular acceleration on man: thresholds for the perception of rotation and the oculogyral illusion. Clark B, et al. Aerospace Med 40:952-6, Sep 69

Origin significance and amelioration of coriolis illusions from the semicircular canals: a non-mathematical appraisal. Jones GM. Aerospace Med 41:483-90, May 70

Comparison of three methods to determine thresholds for perception of angular acceleration. Clark B, et al. Amer J Psychol 81:207-16, Jun 68

The basis of position-constancy during passive movement. Rock I. Amer J Psychol 81:262-5, Jun 68

Occipital alpha activity during accommodative vergence, pursuit tracking and saccadic eye movements. Mulholland T. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:548, Nov 69

Visual prediction of the point of coincidence of two moving targets. Foot HC. Ergonomics 12:723-33, Sep 69

Perception of changes of form associated with phenomenal compression. Houssiadas L. Ergonomics 13:67-72, Jan 70

Bias in experimental comparisons between equipments due to the order of testing. Poulton EC. Ergonomics 12:675-87, Jul 69

Cue conflict related to perceptual style. Barrett GV, et al. J Appl Psychol 54:258-64, Jun 70

Apparent movement detection in the pigeon. Siegel RK. J Exp Anal Behav 14:93-7, Jul 70

Eye tracking of self-moved targets: the role of efference. Steinbach MJ. J Exp Psychol 82:366-76, Nov 69

The autokinetic effect and signal detection. Corteen RS. J Gen Psychol 82:77-80, Jan 70

Effect of hyperphoria on visual imagery during apparent movement. Horne EP, et al. J Gen Psychol 82:109-12, Jan 70

Preschool children's understanding of the coordinated concepts of distance, movement, number, and time. Rothenberg BB. J Genet Psychol 115:263-76, Dec 69

Vibratory perception during ischaemia in uraemic patients and in subjects with mild carbohydrate intolerance. Christensen NJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:519-24, Dec 69

Comparison of effects of eye movements and stimulus movements on striate cortex neurons of the monkey. Wurtz RH. J Neurophysiol 32:987-94, Nov 69

Comment on MacRae and Power's "Critical comment on one aspect of Graham's 'On some aspects of real and apparent visual movement'". Gillam B. J Opt Soc Amer 60:284, Feb 70

Effect of reference marks and luminance on discrimination of movement. Mates B. J Psychol 73:209-21, Nov 69

Evaluative reactions to the viewing of pseudo-dance sequences: selected temporal and spatial aspects. Goodchilds J, et al. J Soc Psychol 79:121-33, Oct 69

Inability to perceive the direction of rotation movement of line segments. Julesz B, et al. Nature (London) 225:243-4, 17 Jan 70

Integration and analysis of movement information by the visual system of flies. Mimura K. Nature (London) 226:964-6, 6 Jun 70

Blur zone. Whiteside TC, et al. Nature (London) 225:94-5, 3 Jan 70

Dependence of human sensory information transmission on distribution of stimuli. Bechinger D, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:419, Aug 69

Optical detection and fixation of objects by fixed flying flies. Reichardt W, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:424-5, Aug 69

Complex phi thresholds of brain-damaged children. Ball TS, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:879-83, Jun 67

Apparent movement in vibrotactile displays. Bice RC. Percept Motor Skills 29:575-8, Oct 69

Depth cues and apparent oscillatory motion. Canestrari R, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:508-10, Oct 69

Apparent reversals of orientation (perspective reversals) in depth as determinants of apparent reversals of rotary motion. Cook TH, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:691-702, Jun 67

Moving and nonmoving visual stimuli: a reaction time study. Fairbank BA Jr. Percept Motor Skills 29:79-82, Aug 69

Attention deployment in field dependence and autokinetic movement. Marino DR, et al. Percept Motor Skills 31:155-8, Aug 70

Effect of color on apparent speed of a moving object. Poock GK, et al. Percept Motor Skills 31:233-4, Aug 70

Influence of amount of training and retention interval length on long-term perceptual memory in normal and educable-retarded children. Raskin LM. Percept Motor Skills 31:191-4, Aug 70

Autokinetic movement as a function of color. Reeves JL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 31:210, Aug 70

Some normative data for the spiral aftereffect. Reilly T. Percept Motor Skills 31:211-7, Aug 70

Variation of efficiency of optokinetic stimulation with pattern luminance. Nuboer JF. Pflueger Arch 314:162-3, 1970

A theory of visual movement perception. Kinchla RA, et al. Psychol Rev 76:537-58, Nov 69

After effect of seen movement: evidence for peripheral and central components. Anstis SM, et al. Quart J Exp Psychol 22:222-9, May 70

Disorders in perception of space due to lesions of the nervous system. Bender MB, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:176-85, 1970

Prediction of the future position of a moving object. Bonnet C, et al. Scand J Psychol 10:65-70, 1969

Distortions of apparent velocity: a new optical illusion. Enright JT. Science 168:464-7, 24 Apr 70

Neurophysiological localization of the vertical and horizontal visual coordinates in man. Maffei L, et al. Science 167:386-7, 23 Jan 70

Contrast response of human visual mechanismsensitive to orientation and direction of motion. Pantle A, et al. Vision Res 9:397-406, Mar 69

[Speed perception in the visual perception of motion] Körner F. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:569-73, 1969 (Ger)

[Neurophysiology of motion perception. Motion-sensitive and direction-specific neurons in the visual system] Grusser OJ, et al. Ergebn Physiol 61:178-265, 1969 (272 ref.) (Ger)

[Visual acuity for moving objects. II. Comparison of horizontal and circular movements of test objects] Honegger H, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:132-46, 1969 (Ger)

[Brain dependent movement and form perception disorders] Friedl H, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 28:29-33, 1970 (Ger)

[Studies on the visual sensation elicited from the movement at the peripheral visual field] Suzumura A, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2240-9, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Blurring of decussation line] Adati K. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:977-8, Oct 69 (Jap)

[The significance of the coordinated functioning of the hemispheres in analysis of a moving stimulus] Bianki VL, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:280-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

## MOTION PICTURES (L)

see also related
CINEANGIOGRAPHY (E1)
CINEFLUOROGRAPHY (E1)

A simple micro-cinematographic system. Linnemann R, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:646-52, 1969

Federico Fellini. (Fellini F), Herman D. Amer Imago 26:251-68, Fall 69

Effect on learning of psychological attachment to a film model. Ross D. Amer J Ment Defic 74:701-7, Mar 70

Review of visual aids for prosthetics and orthotics. Artif Limbs 13:69-73, Autumn 69

The use of audiovisual films in supervised observation. Irwin RB, et al. ASHA 12:363-7, Aug 70

Filming during anaesthesia. Jackson IT, et al. Brit Med J 3:779, 27 Sep 69

High speed cinematography. Penn W. Cesk Radiol 24:8-17, Jan 70

Cinephotomicrography of the dental pulp. Van Hassel HJ, et al. Dent Radiogr Photogr 42:59-61, 1969

Comparison of ultrasonic and cineradiographic measurements of lateral pharyngeal wall motion. Kelsey CA, et al. Invest Radiol 4:241-5, Jul-Aug 69

Two ADA-produced films win awards. J Amer Dent Ass 80:73, Jan 70

AVMA's educational kinescopes. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1507, 1 Nov 69

Muscle graph of tetanus contraction. Rinaldi RA. J Biol Photogr Ass 37:183-7, Oct 69

Using motion pictures to aid inter-cultural communication. Hurley NP. J Commun 18:97-108, Jun 68

Evaluation of television and cinematography in learning operative dentistry. Grainger DA, et al. J Dent Educ 34:251-67, Sep 70

Short film loops in the teaching of conservative dentistry. Pearson SL, et al. J Dent Educ 33:509-15, Dec 69

Movie filming of patients and patients' records for teaching and clinical use. Goodenday LS, et al. J Med Educ 43:859-60, Jul 68

An electronic light source and modified Bolex H-16 camera for time-lapse cinemicrography. Dawson M, et al. J Micr 91:139-43, Apr 70

The effect of laughter on evaluation of a slapstick movie. Leventhal H, et al. J Personality 38:16-30, Mar 70

Motion picture analysis of ejaculation in the bull. Seidel GE Jr, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:313-7, Nov 69

Integration of film into medical teaching. Germouty J. Med Biol Illus 20:18-20, Jan 70

Integration of films into medical teaching. Germouty J. Med Biol Illus 19:216-8, Oct 69

Medical single concept films. Sivertson SE, et al. Med Biol Illus 19:219-22, Oct 69

Plasticine models in film animation. Wadsworth F, et al. Med Biol Illus 19:223-8, Oct 69

Practical aspects of film production. Burford HJ, et al. N Carolina Med J 30:373, Sep 69

Hospital on view. Sidel VW. New Eng J Med 282:279-80, 29 Jan 70

Galvanic skin responses to motion pictures. Kaiser C, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:371-4, Apr 70

Teaching treatment planning with animated films. Wright DJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:212, Jan 70

Physiologists view physiological teaching. An account of peer evaluations of videotapes and films for physiological teaching. Bach LM. Physiologist 13:89-111, May 70

Accuracy of tri-axial cinematographic analysis in determining parameters of curvilinear motion. Noble ML, et al. Res Quart 40:643-5, Oct 69

A cinematographic study of selective factors in the pole vault. Steben RE. Res Quart 41:95-104, Mar 70

A high speed timing unit for cinematography. Walton JS. Res Quart 41:213-6, May 70

A visual aid in conducting oral examinations in ocular motility. Adler FH. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:9-10, Jan-Feb 70

Cine-rhinolaryngoscopy in the horse. Marks D, et al. Vet Med 65:700-3, Jul 70

Medical movies. Will results justify the expense and effort? Snyder WE. Vet Med 65:499-502, May 70

[The significance of cinematography in hysterosalpinography] Kohoutek M, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:567-78, 1969 (Cze)

[Apropos of "Last Year in Marienbad" for a methodology of psychoanalytic approach to the work of art (Paris, 1961)] Chasseguet-Smirgel J. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:415-40, 1969 (Fre)

[Radiocinematographic study of bronchial dynamics; its application in bronchiectasis] Pinet F, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:137-60, 28 Feb 69 (Fre)

[What an integrated film gives to the student in medical education; a personal experience] Germouty J. Rev Rhum 36:47-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Violence crime and mass media] Becker W. Ther Gegenw 109:801-2 passim, Jun 70 (Ger)

["Alienation" in the cinema of Michelangelo Antonioni] Padovani G. Confin Psychiat 12:249-56, 1969 (Ita)

[Experiences with motion pictures and therapeutic panel discussions in the hospital environment] Zara E, et al. Osped Psichiat 36:88-138, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Roentgencinevideography. Technics and notes on dosimetry problems] Vignolini R, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:224-9, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Analytical study of vocal cord vibration by high speed motion pictures] Hiroto I, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:436-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Observations on nystagmus by high-speed cinecamera] Honjo S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:534-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Study on vibration of the vocal cord during phonation using high-speed motion pictures] Yoshida Y. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1232-50, 20 Jul 69 (Jap)

[Dramatic role of color in the movies] Duarte BJ. Rev Paul Med 72:140-53, Mar 68 (Por)

[Cinematographic investigation of the uterus following surgery] Fradkov GF, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:14-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Occupational diseases of the peripheral nerves in animated cartoon artists] Mazunina GN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:57-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Technic of color cinemaphotography in ophthalmic operations] Shaer EG. Oftal Zh 24:297-301, 1969 (Rus)

[Study of cytoplasmic movement in the zygote and blastomeres of the nematods using microcinematography] Badalzhodzhaev I. Tsitologiia 12:130-3, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Cinematographic investigation of the fundus oculi] Marinchev VN, et al. Vestn Oftal 6:78-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[The obstruction of the inferior part of the urinary tract in children and its diagnosis with the aid of cineradiography] Kazimirov VG. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:41-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

[High-speed motion film of the larynx] Bekbulatov GT. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:66-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Cinematography with the microscope of operations.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Advantages of the Super-8 film] Garcia-Ibáñez E. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:634-44, 1969 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Audiovisuals in medical education: standardization--the manufacturer's viewpoint (the Fairchild experience). Waterbor M. Alabama J Med Sci 7:160-2, Apr 70

## MOTION SICKNESS (C11, C14)

Motion sickness. Money KE. Physiol Rev 50:1-39, Jan 70 (316 ref.)

[Motion sickness--etiology, prevention and treatment] Vidnes J. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:782-5, 15 Apr 70 (Nor)

DIAGNOSIS

Changes in subjective estimates of well-being during the onset and remission of motion sickness symptomatology in the slow rotation room. Reason JT, et al. Aerospace Med 41:166-71, Feb 70

Motion sickness in USAF flying personnel. Ryback RS, et al. Aerospace Med 41:672-7, Jun 70

[The condition of hemodynamic indices as a criterion in the evaluation of motion sickness] Lapaev EV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:15-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of antimotion sickness drugs: a new effective remedy revealed. Wood CD, et al. Aerospace Med 41:932-3, Aug 70

Selection of an antimotion sickness drug. Wood CD. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:95-8, Apr 70

A survey of recent motion sickness research. Brand JJ. J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:204-7, Spring 70

Intramuscular hyoscine in control of motion sickness. Brand JJ, et al. Lancet 2:232-4, 1 Aug 70

[The treatment of sea-sickness: thiethylperazine in prophylaxis and therapy] Rubensohn G. Lakartidningen 67:619-24, 4 Feb 70 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Motion sickness: a special case of sensory rearrangement. Reason JT. Advance Sci 26:386-93, Jun 70

Susceptibility to acute motion sickness in blind persons. Graybiel A. Aerospace Med 41:650-3, Jun 70

Off-vertical rotation: a convenient precise means of exposing the passive human subject to a rotating linear acceleration vector. Graybiel A, et al. Aerospace Med 41:407-10, Apr 70

Quantitative aspects of vibration-induced mortality. Roberts VL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:354-63, Dec 69

The influence of rotatory movement on the tissue catecholamines in rats. Lee DH, et al. Yonsei Med J 9:93-9, 1968

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motion sickness produced by head movement as a function of rotational velocity. Miller EF 2d, et al. Aerospace Med 41:1180-4, Oct 70

New factors in migraine, motion sickness and equilibrium. A cybernetic study of equilibrium. Maex L. Headache 10:24-32, Apr 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Progressive adaptation to Coriolis accelerations associated with 1-rpm increments in the velocity of the slow rotation room. Reason JT, et al. Aerospace Med 41:73-9, Jan 70

A theory of motion sickness based on pharmacological reactions. Wood CD, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:621-9, Sep-Oct 70

[The treatment of sea-sickness: thiethylperazine in prophylaxis and therapy] Rubensohn G. Lakartidningen 67:619-24, 4 Feb 70 (Swe)

## MOTIVATION (F1)

see also related
COGNITIVE DISSONANCE (F1)
LIBIDO (F2)

The goal priorities of medical technologists. Gerstenfeld A, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:159-66, Apr 70

Cognitive and motivational factors in concept switching among the retarded. Butterfield EC, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:235-41, Sep 69

Motivation in eye protection programs. Wigglesworth EC. Amer J Optom 47:91-8, Feb 70

A program for the encouragement, motivation, and education of the high school dropout. Sindos LK. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:512-9, Apr 70

Patients who flirt with treatment: the silent population. Gould RL, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:524-9, Oct 70

Swinging: sexual freedom or neurotic escapism? Grold LJ. Amer J Psychiat 127:521-3, Oct 70

Purpose vs. consequence in the analysis of behavior. Thomas A. Amer J Psychother 24:49-64, Jan 70

Inside what's happening: sociological, psychological, and spiritual perspectives on the contemporary drug scene. Cohen AY. Amer J Public Health 59:2092-5, Nov 69

The use of client characteristics as predictors of utilization of family planning service. Wishik SM. Amer J Public Health 60:1394-7, Aug 70

Emotion, motivation, and the limbic system. Arnold MB. Ann NY Acad Sci 159:1041-58, 30 Jul 69 (31 ref.)

A unfied interpretation of emotion and motivation. Bindra D. Ann NY Acad Sci 159:1071-83, 30 Jul 69

Derived motives. Appley MH. Ann Rev Psychol 21:485-518, 1970 (191 ref.)

Effect of disability compensation. Disability symptoms and motivation for treatment. Fowler DR, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:719-25, Nov 69

The need or wish to be held. Hollender MH. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:445-53, May 70

Patterns of discord. Goals of patients, therapists, and community members. Polak P. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:277-83, Sep 70

Effect of cerebral damage on motivation in rehabilitation. Belmont I, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:507-11 passim, Sep 69

The battered-child syndrome: parental motivation, clinical aspects. Laury GV. Bull NY Acad Med 46:676-85, Sep 70

Winnipeg General looks and incentive programs. Casey EL, et al. Canad Hosp 46:29-30, Nov 69

Changes in self-stimulation preference as a function of incentive of alternative rewards. Phillips AG, et al. Canad J Psychol 24:289-97, Aug 70

The organization of motivated and conditioned reflex processes. Lissák K. Cond Reflex 4:145-54, Jul-Sep 69

The temporomandibular joint syndrome: patient communication and motivation. Gelb H. Dent Clin N Amer 14:287-307, Apr 70

Practical applications of basic psychiatry to dentistry. Weckstein MS. Dent Clin N Amer 14:397-409, Apr 70

Correlation of psychological variables and progress in physical rehabilitation. Fogel ML, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:593-601, Sep 69

The motivation for reproduction and the new population dimensions of Ghana. Ampofo DA. E Afr Med J 47:217-22, Apr 70

Slow potential changes in cat brain during classical appetitive conditioning of jaw movements using two levels of reward. Irwin DA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:119-26, Feb 70

Moderate failure as an instructional tool. McGee JE. Exceptional Child 36:757-61, Summer 70

Task and motivational influences on the assessment of creative and intellective ability in children. Kogan N, et al. Genet Psychol Monogr 80:91-127, Aug 69

How an incentive program based on a team concept was developed. Jordan LR, et al. Hosp Top 48:71 passim, Feb 70

Developing an incentive program. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 48:55 passim, Jan 70

Career commitment. Connelly T Jr. Hospitals 44:142-50, 16 Aug 70

Sustaining the mood to diet. The clinician's role. Bigsby FL. Illinois Med J 137:630-3 passim, Jun 70

The use of nonspecific underlying motivational factors in the systematic desensitization of specific marital and interpersonal fears: a case study. Shrauger JS, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:221-6, Apr 70

Team approach to the rehabilitation and remotivation of the elderly hospitalized veteran. MacNeal HP. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1138-9, Dec 69

Motivation--the key to visual training success. Franzblau SC. J Amer Optom Ass 41:170-2, Feb 70

Expectations and dropouts in schools of nursing. Katzell ME. J Appl Psychol 52:154-7, Apr 68

School dental inspection: motivation achieved by four different methods of referral. Parfitt D. J Canad Dent Ass 36:32-4, Jan 70

Family expectations and arthritis patient compliance to a hand resting splint regimen. Oakes TW, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:757-64, Apr 70

Subject anonymity and motivational distortion in self-report data. Becker G, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:207-9, Apr 70

Output pathways of hypothalamic mechanisms for sexual, aggressive, and other motivated behaviors in opossum. Bergquist EH. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:389-98, Mar 70

The incentive of brain-stimulation reward. Gallistel CR. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:713-21, Dec 69

Discrimination learning of retardates in relation to incentive motivation and attention. Siegel PS, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:656-8, Aug 69

Motivation, regulation, and the control of meal parameters with oral and intragastric feeding. Snowdon CT. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:91-100, Sep 69

Cognitive and incentive factors involved in within-university transfer. Marks E. J Educ Psychol 61:1-9, Feb 70

Simple reaction time: effects associated with age, preparatory interval, incentive-shift, and mode of presentation. Elliott R. J Exp Child Psychol 9:86-107, Feb 70

Effects of discrete-trials reinforcement frequency and changes in reinforcement frequency on preceding and subsequent fixed-ratio performance. Platt JR, et al. J Exp Psychol 85:95-104, Jul 70

Hiatus in "meaning": disengagement for retired professors. Acuff G, et al. J Geront 25:126-8, Apr 70

Ideological supports to becoming and remaining a heroin addict. Feldman HW. J Health Soc Behav 9:131-9, Jun 68

Change in attitude as an index of effectiveness for short courses in continuing medical education. Collet LV, et al. J Med Educ 45:237-42, Apr 70

Psychology of the prospective plastic surgery patient. Goldstein DL. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:647-52, Dec 69

Characteristics of volunteers and nonvolunteers for psychological experiments. Waters LK, et al. J Psychol 73:133-6, Sep 69

Motivation in dental health education and the Regional Medical Program. Strauss WT. J Sch Health 40:365-7, Sep 70

Internal-external control and the need to control. Julian JW, et al. J Soc Psychol 76:43-8, Oct 68

Motivation and progress effects on sychological time in subcultures of India. Meade RD, et al. J Soc Psychol 80:3-10, Feb 70

Life-span expectations and achievement expectancies of underprivileged and middle-class adolescents. Zelen SL, et al. J Soc Psychol 80:111-2, Feb 70

Characteristics affecting willingness of executives to participate in an activity program aimed at coronary heart disease prevention. Teräslinna P, et al. J Sports Med 9:224-9, Dec 69

Serum uric acid and cholesterol in achievement behavior and motivation. II. The relationship to college attendance, extracurricular and social activities, and vocational aspirations. Kasl SV, et al. JAMA 213:1291-9, 24 Aug 70

Serum uric acid and cholesterol in achievement behavior and motivation. I. The relationship to ability, grades, test performance, and motivation. Kasl SV, et al. JAMA 213:1158-64, 17 Aug 70

A multifaceted approach to incentive reimbursement. Hardwick CP, et al. Med Care 8:173-88, May-Jun 70

Treatment models in a day treatment center. Smith RS. Missouri Med 67:679-80, Sep 70

Brain mechanisms and motivation. Oatley K. Nature (London) 225:797-801, 28 Feb 70 (31 ref.)

Occupational and nonoccupational interest characteristics of men nurses. Aldag JC. Nurs Res 19:529-34, Nov-Oct 70

Motivation influencing students in psychiatric nursing. Hamm BH, et al. Nurs Res 19:79-81, Jan-Feb 70

Work values and career preferences of nurses for teaching and clinical nursing practice. Heidgerken L. Nurs Res 19:219-30, May-Jun 70

Motivation and serum uric acid levels. Rubin RT, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:794, Jun 70

Effects of incentives and primary and secondary group interaction on learning a complex maze. Sage JN. Percept Motor Skills 29:71-4, Aug 69

Basic motives of a professional life. Kornberg A. Perspect Biol Med 13:222-30, Winter 70

Social behaviorism, human motivation, and the conditioning therapies. Staats AW. Progr Exp Personality Res 5:111-68, 1970

Motivation for addiction to amphetamine and reducing drugs. Robinson S, et al. Psychiat Dig 31:26 passim, Jul 70

Motivation and action in psychoanalytic psychiatry. Shapiro D. Psychiatry 33:329-43, Aug 70

Power motivation in male paranoid children. Wolowitz HM, et al. Psychiatry 32:459-66, Nov 69

Effect of time on tendency to compensate a victim. Berscheid E, et al. Psychol Rep 25:431-6, Oct 69

Arousal of achievement motivation with causal attributions. Breit S. Psychol Rep 25:539-42, Oct 69

Motivation for gambling as revealed in the marketing methods of the legitimate gambling industry. Hess HF, et al. Psychol Rep 25:19-27, Aug 69

Fantasy need achievement and performance: a role analysis. Klinger E, et al. Psychol Rev 76:574-91, Nov 69

Reexamination of the role of the hypothalamus in motivation. Valenstein ES, et al. Psychol Rev 77:16-31, Jan 70 (39 ref.)

Cigarette nicotine content as a determinant of human smoking behavior. Goldfarb TL, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:89-93, 1970

Motivation and readiness of potential human tissue donors and nondonors. Cleveland SE, et al. Psychosom Med 32:225-31, May-Jun 70

Consumers' motivation and acceptance of urinary screening of school children. Dodge WF, et al. Public Health Rep 85:828-34, Sep 70

Motivational and behavioral effects of modifying health beliefs. Haefner DP, et al. Public Health Rep 85:478-84, Jun 70

Use of paraprofessionals to motivate women to return for post partum checkup. Westheimer RK, et al. Public Health Rep 85:625-35, Jul 70

Evaluation of motivation of patients in a streptococcal control program. Yingling ML, et al. Public Health Rep 85:113-6, Feb 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Behavior settings may afect rehab client. Shontz FC. Rehab Rec 8:37-40, Mar-Apr 67
Personality and motivating factors influencing adult participation in vigorous physical activity. Brunner BC. Res Quart 40:464-9, Oct 69
An evaluation of the effect of various reinforcers used as motivators in swimming. Rushall BS, et al. Res Quart 40:540-5, Oct 69
Children's responsiveness to motivational suggestions during school entry. Samorajczyk JF. Res Quart 40:546-51, Oct 69
Marihuana. Grinspoon L. Sci Amer 221:17-25, Dec 69
Population problem: in search of a solution. Spengler JJ. Science 166:1234-8, 5 Dec 69
A report on the role of economic motivation in the performance of medical school faculty. Maloney JV Jr. Surgery 68:1-19, Jul 70
Neurosis, motivation and the industrial setting. Forrest A. Trans Soc Occup Med 20:13-6, Jan 70
Social psychology of blood donors. Condie S, et al. Transfusion 10:79-83, Mar-Apr 70
[Onto-analytic significance of the motivation in reactional mental syndromes] Pirozynski T. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:365-73, Mar 70 (Fre)
[When we become psychiatrists] Bargues M, et al. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 35:101-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Psychological implications of pregnancy in the unwed mother] Rouleau Y, et al. Laval Med 40:847-52, Nov 69 (Fre)
[La Rochefoucauld and false motivations] (La Rochefoucauld), Schaller JP. Laval Med 38:692-701, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Important neurophysiologic study of P. Karli: limbic system and the process of motivation] Assal G. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 106:121-5, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Attempt at analysis of a stage in the medical career] Adamkiewicz LM. Un Med Canada 99:493-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Adaptibility of electric autostimulation in the hypothalamus and the instrumental confirmation reaction to varying conditions of release] Fuchs E, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:69-78, 1969 (Ger)
[Interoceptive response pattern of single diencephalic neurons and the relations to the basic motivation] Zwiener U. Acta Biol Med German 23:357-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Cosmetic motives] Dichter E. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 18:171-4, 20 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Reaction times resulting from signal insertions as a function of the complexity of the goal-oriented action] Moog W. Arch Ges Psychol 121:121-47, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Experiences of failure as motivation basis in female offenders of differentiated personality] Wunder R. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:269-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Characteristics of motivation and of behavior in patients with the psychoautonomic nervous system syndrome] Dockweiler J. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1865-8, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pleasure and disgust as motivational factors in decision making] Bolterauer L. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:641-65, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The diagnostic significance of sex differences in the answering of questionaires to determine performance motivation] Ehlers T. Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:519-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Relationship of uric acid to test values of achievement motivation measured by the Heckhausen method] Mueller EF, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:295-306, 1969 (Ger)
[Goals of the adolescent] De Toni E. Minerva Med 61:1481-4, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Psychomotor biopropulsion: its dynamics and irregularities] Brzezicki E. Psychiat Pol 3:407-12, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Motivation and personality in mountaineering] Ryn Z. Psychiat Pol 3:457-62, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Need for a regulation incentive in clinical research] Pagano-Botana HJ. Hospital (Rio) 76:2183-6, Dec 69 (Por)
[Experimental studies with regard to learning theory and psychopathology] Miller NE. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:249-65, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the smoking habit and its motivations in Uruguay. Preliminary note] Martoy J, et al. Torax 18:123-5, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Hippocampus, motivation and control] Kreindler A. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:315-20, Mar 70 (Slo)

## MOTOR ACTIVITY (F1, G1)

Instrumental conditioning of thalamogenic movements and its dependence on the cerebral cortex. Tarnecki R, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:17-28, 1969
Thalamogenic movements in cats: their characteristics and dependence on the cerebral cortex. Tarnecki R, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:1-15, 1969
Concurrent circadian periodicities: gross activity and self stimulation with light. Thor DH, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 34:67-77, Sep 70
Optico-motor coordination in intact and callostomized cats. Bičík V, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:169-70, 1970
Some results of a kinesigraphic analysis of motor reactions in hypokinesia. Polák O, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:313-4, 1969
Heart rate changes in adolescents during the training of dynamic and static activity. Vaněčková M. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:185, 1970
Physical release of hostility by hospitalized psychotics in a controlled situation: a pilot project. Armstrong RG, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 24:76-84, May-Jun 70
Resting level of physical activity in obese females. Greenfield NS, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1418-9, Nov 69
Body rocking and activity level as a function of prior movement restraint. Forehand R, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:608-10, Mar 70
The results of a perceptual-motor-cognitive learning program designed for normal preschool children. Kannegieter RB. Amer J Occup Ther 24:208-14, Apr 70
Recovery of motor function after unilateral infarction of the basis pontis. Report of a case. Aguilar MJ. Amer J Phys Med 48:279-88, Dec 69
Electromyographic evidence of some control factors involved in the acquisition of skilled performance. Herman R. Amer J Phys Med 49:177-91, Jun 70
Effect of motor cortex ablation on conditioned learning in sheep. Newton CD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1765-72, Oct 69
The open field: some comparative data. Candland DK, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 159:831-51, 30 Jul 69
Like begets like: behavioral tests, classical autonomic and motor conditioning, and operant conditioning in two strains of pointer dogs. Dykman RA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 159:976-1007, 30 Jul 69
Manipulation of cortical motor responses by peripheral sensory stimulation. Cohen LA. Arch Phys Med 50:495-506, Sep 69
Symposium on cerebral and cerebellar motor control. Brooks VB, et al. Brain Res 17:539-52, 3 Feb 70
The motor cortex of the brush-tailed possum (Trichosurus vulpecula): motor representation, motor function and the pyramidal tract. Rees S, et al. Brain Res 20:439-51, 15 Jun 70
Two simple, relatively inexpensive, devices to measure the locomotor activity of anaesthetized or unanesthetized animals. Angel A. Brit J Pharmacol 39:243P-244P, May 70
The flight activity and settling behaviour of Glossina morsitans Westw. (Dipt., Muscidae) in laboratory experiments. Barrass R. Bull Entom Res 59:627-35, Apr 70
The effects of septal, thalamic, and tegmental lesions on general activity in the hooded rat. Dirlam DK. Canad J Psychol 23:303-14, Oct 69
The manipulation of informational feedback and its effects upon prism adaptation. Welch RB, et al. Canad J Psychol 23:415-28, Dec 69
A developmental study of cognitive and personality characteristics associated with haemolytic disease of the newborn. Stewart RR, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:16-26, Feb 70
A study of jactatio capitis during night sleep. Baldy-Moulinier M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:87, Jan 70
Relations between thalamic, cortical and subperiosteal derivations of expectancy waves and orienting potentials. Groll-Knapp E, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:324-5, Mar 70
Stimulation experiments on the tectum opticum of freely moving decorticate cats. Hopf G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:620, Dec 69
Motor performance and sensory-evoked potentials. Karlin L, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:307-13, Mar 70
The behaviour of alpha rhythm under defined motor and pharmacological conditions. Scheich H. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:626, Dec 69
Evaluation of working ability of man under normal conditions and in neurotic states by prevalence of slow EEG potentials during movement. Sologub EB, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:450, Oct 69
Results of micromotor tone research in the clinical neurological field. Steinwachs F. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:620-1, Dec 69
Alterations micromotoric tonus regulation in cerebral disorders. Steinwachs F. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:679-80, Sep 69
Relationships between motor potentials and CNV. Syndulko K. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:706, Sep 69
Observation on the influence of changing photoperiod on spontaneous wheel-running activity of neonatally pinealectomized rats. Kinel FA, et al. Endocrinology 87:38-42, Jul 70
Lesion of substantia nigra: biochemical and behavioral effects in rats. Gumulka W, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:79-82, Apr 70
The physical fitness and motor performance of educable mentally retarded children. Rarick GL, et al. Exceptional Child 36:509-19, Mar 70
Interaction of spinal and supraspinal mechanisms during voluntary innervation of human muscle. Angel RW, et al. Exp Neurol 28:230-42, Aug 70
Electrical impedance changes in many sites of brain in paradoxical sleep, anesthesia, and activity. Ranck JB Jr. Exp Neurol 27:454-75, Jun 70
Blood glucose and liver glycogen content in male whirler mice. Sackler AM, et al. Experientia 26:369-70, 15 Apr 70
Structure of the transition period of the motor reactions upon discrete increase of the load. Kosarov D. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:47-52, 1969
Certain statistical characteristics of the microstructure of motor reactions. Mitrani L, et al. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:27-38, 1969
Microstructure of certain motor conditioned-reflectory reactions in dogs. Raditcheva N. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:61-7, 1969
Structural diagram of the control system of isometric motor reactions. Tankov NT. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:53-9, 1969
Early mother-infant interaction and 24-hour patterns of activity and sleep. Sander LW, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 9:103-23, Jan 70
Effects of feedback delay on eye-hand synchronism in steering behavior. Coleman P, et al. J Appl Psychol 54:271-7, Jun 70
Feedback analysis of learning and performance in steering and tracking behavior. Smith KU, et al. J Appl Psychol 54:239-47, Jun 70
Patterns of autonomic and somatic activity during classical conditioning of a motor response. Germana J. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:173-8, Sep 69
Separable forebrain systems controlling different manifestations of spontaneous activity. Lynch GS. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:48-59, Jan 70
Effects of hippocampal lesions in rats on three measures of activity. Strong PN Jr, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:60-5, Jan 70
An infant stabilimeter. Wilson L, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 10:52-6, Aug 70
Comparison of the effect of auditory versus visual stimulation on information capacity of discrete motor responses. Breen WW, et al. J Exp Psychol 82:395-7, Nov 69
Effects of bilateral limb-bud extirpation on motility and prehatching behavior in chicks. Helfenstein M, et al. J Exp Zool 172:233-44, Oct 69
Verbally induced behavioral responses during sleep. Evans FJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:171-87, Mar 70
Amino acid balance and food intake: effect of different dietary amino acid patterns on the plasma amino acid pattern of rats. Peng Y, et al. J Nutr 100:429-37, Apr 70
Motor behavior of small for gestational age newborn infants. Michaelis R, et al. J Pediat 76:208-13, Feb 70
Measurement of behavioural changes in patients on L-dopa. Fehling C. Lancet 1:786, 11 Apr 70
Measurement of behavioural changes in patients on L-dopa. Meier MJ, et al. Lancet 1:786-7, 11 Apr 70
An apparatus for measuring startle response and motor activity in rats. White EH, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:325-7, May 69
Movement control in a repetitive motor task. Beggs WD, et al. Nature (London) 225:752-3, 21 Feb 70
Dopamine concentrations in the brainstem-mesencephalon of active rats as compared with passive rats. Sparber SB, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:243-7, May 70
Assessment of the motor ability of visually impaired children. Carlson BR, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:1009-10, Jun 70
Socialization and time perception in aged SS. Hicks RA, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:1171-80, Jun 67
Postural set and overt movement: a force-platform analysis. Jones FP, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:699-702, Jun 70
Note on the effects of a gross-motor approach to training attention control on discrimination learning in mentally retarded SS. Maloney MP, et al. Percept Motor Skills 31:41-2, Aug 70
Measurement of motor activity in human subjects. Pope L, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:315-9, Aug 69
Sensorimotor functions, intelligence and cognition, and emotional status in subjects with cerebral lesions. Reitan RM. Percept Motor Skills 31:275-84, Aug 70
Spontaneous activity in septal and hippocampal-lesioned rats. Winocur G, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:483-92, Apr 70
Associated movements and motor learning. Micheis E. Phys Ther 50:24-33, Jan 70
Behavioral impairment in adult rats following acute zinc deficiency. Caldwell DF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1417-21, Apr 70
Differential activity in rats as a function of deprivation, stimulus change, and recording method. Gruenau S, et al. Psychol Rep 26:59-64, Feb 70
Voluntary runngin and the estrous variation in food intake in the rat. Jennings WA. Psychol Rep 25:199-203, Aug 69
Sensory feedback mechanisms in performance control: with special reference to the ideo-motor mechanism. Greenwald AG. Psychol Rev 77:73-99, Mar 70
Theoretical notes. Motor theory of speech perception: a reply to Lane's critical review. Studdert-Kennedy M, et al. Psychol Rev 77:234-49, May 70
Effects of a task-relevant response on pupil size. Simpson HM. Psychophysiology 6:115-21, Sep 69
An apparatus for the measurement of a neonate's



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

general activity. Matheny AP Jr, et al.
Psychosom Med 31:437-40, Sep-Oct 69
Social reinforcement and complex motor performance. Roberts GC, et al. Res Quart 41:175-81, May 70
A plausible solution to the mystery of veering. Wyrick W. Res Quart 40:861-2, Dec 69
Hyperactive children. Stewart MA.
Sci Amer 222:94-8, Apr 70
Roadrunners: activity of captive individuals. Kavanau JL, et al. Science 169:780-2, 21 Aug 70
Crayfish swimming: alternating motor output and giant fiber activity. Schrameck JE.
Science 169:698-700, 14 Aug 70
Effects of sonic booms and subsonic jet flyover noise on skeletal muscle tension and a paced tracing task. NASA CR-1522. Lukas JS, et al. US NASA 1-35, Feb 70
[Visuo-motor coordination. Experimental study of adaptation to visual space displacement in man] Brouchon M.
Annee Psychol 68:525-47, 1968 (66 ref.) (Fre)
[Circadian rhythm of adrenal cortex function, general activity and internal temperature in quails] Boissin J.
Bull Biol France Belg 103:305-12, 1969 (Fre)
[Value of Piaget's psychogenetic concepts in mental retardation. Attempt at definition of an educative criterion for severe mental retardation by observation of the manipulation of objects] Midenet M. J Med Lyon 49:671-4, 5 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Effect of a visit in the Luchon radiovaporarium on spontaneous motility in mice] Grandpierre R, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 106:38-40, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Study of cardiovascular and psychomotor reactions of a group of students during a university exam] Servais J, et al. Rev Med Liege 22:436-40, 1 Aug 67 (Fre)
[Occurrence of the 5-6-sec spike wave in the visual cortex of rats in connection with motor responses] Kohler M, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:581-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of the interior noise of a passenger car on efficiency] Schuster R.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:273-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Motility measurements in animals using evoked potentials] Petry H.
Naturwissenschaften 57:313-4, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Relations between sympathetic activity, heart rate and motor activity in conscious cats] Kirchner F.
Pflueger Arch 312:R111, 1969 (Ger)
[Characteristics of vasodilation in the region of the external iliac artery during stretching and other types of spontaneous movement of the hindlimb, in non-anesthetized cats] Mancia G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:121-2, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[First results of comparative studies of the auxologic development and the psychomotor development of healthy infants] Maglietta V.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:224-34, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Study of psychoneurological functions after electroconvulsive and chemoconvulsive treatments] Rossi R, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1530-42, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Prediction of the extent of recovery of the gait function in children with cerebral palsy by the motor age test] Tsukimura T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:269-74, 1970 (Jap)
[The formation of human motor habits under the alternating influence of overload and weightlessness] Cherepakhin MA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:22-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Postnatal development of the inborn motor rhythmic activity of the rabbit after removal of the upper cervical sympathetic ganglia] Deribin LN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:3-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[2 types of oscillatory movements of chick embryos in amniotic fluid] Poliakova LA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:27-31, May 70 (Rus)
[Possible routes for the influence of vibration on the motor activity of chick embryos] Sviderskaia GE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:7-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of swimming of different duration on RNA content in neurons and neuroglia of motor and sensory parts of the spinal cord] Brumberg VA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:228-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Heat activity of the cerebral senso-motor zone in the motor conditioned reflex] Perov IuM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:474-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[EEG slow potentials during movement rhythm as a pattern of cortical activity during work] Sologub EB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1049-58, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Motor activity of the newborn infants in complicated transition to extrauterine life] Lur'e GA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:81-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Generalized reactions of the higher regions of the human brain during development of a system of trace motor reactions] Alekseev MA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:816-27, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The systemic activity of the higher regions of the brain and various questions concerning the control of human movements] Alekseev MA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:786-97, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The mechanism of hyperactivity in lobectomized and caudatectomized animals] Andreev LN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1082-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Auditory indication of motor acts of writing] Baevskii RM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:186-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes in excitability in the motor cortical area in the process of food conditioning during stimulation] Davydova EK.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1002-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Influence of bilateral adrenalectomy on motor defensive and alimentary conditioned reflexes in dogs] Filippova AG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:556-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Various results of research into complex forms of conditioned motor reflexes in animals in the physiology laboratories of the Soviet Union] Khanashvili MM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:860-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Evoked potentials of the human cerebral cortex during formation of motor conditioned connections] Kirpichenko AA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:529-32, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Level of excitation: its reflection in the electroencephalogram and correlation with behavioral reactions in the rabbit] Kotliar BI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:611-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Duration of motor responses] Kruglikov RI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1121-2, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Motor activity in health mature newborn children] Lur'e GA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:437-41, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of acute disengagement of joint sensivity on the execution of precise instrumental reflexes] Ovsiannikov AS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:739-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[A method of studying the latent period of the motor reflex in man] Perevedentseva SA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:653-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Involvement of locomotor synergy in choice responses in dogs] Popova EI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:965-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[An instrumental motor reflex elaborated with food reinforcement under conditions of satiety] Popova EI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:992-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Nervous mechanisms of "voluntary movements" in anthropoid apes (chimpanzees)] Schastnyi AI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:387-92, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Microelectrode study of the motor cortical area in non-anaesthetized rabbits] Sokolova AA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1055-63, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Disorders of various functional levels of activity of the motor-kinesthetic analyzer] Traugott NN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:15-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The relationship between the motor and secretory components of the food conditioned reaction during the ontogenesis of puppies] Troshikhin VA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:734-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the physiologic effect of a word on the state of excitability of the motor analyzer] Vlasova MM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:616-25, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Observation of the motor activity of students during the school day] Gybelová T.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:311, 1969 (Slo)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of psychoactive drugs on cat behavior. Norton S. Ann NY Acad Sci 159:915-27, 30 Jul 69
Inhalation toxicity of peroxyacetyl nitrate. Depression of voluntary activity in mice. Campbell KI, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:22-7, Jan 70
1-hydroxy-3-amino-pyrrolidone-2 (HA-966). I. Behaviour and motor effects. Bonta IL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:391-3, Dec 69
Pharmacological properties of Su-19789B, a unique central nervous system stimulant. Chernov HI, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:34-44, Mar 70
Comparison of learning impairment and activity depression produced by two classes of cholinergic blocking agents. Chiappetta L, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:161-6, May 69
Potentiation of amphetamine induced psychomotor activity by diethyidithiocarbamate. D'Encarnacao PS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:186-9, Nov 69
Acute effects of alpha-methyltyrosine on brain catecholamine levels and on spontaneous and amphetamine-stimulated motor activity in mice. Dominic JA, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:166-76, Mar 69
Effect of reserpine, alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine, p-chlorophenylalanine and pargyline on levorphanol-induced running activity in mice. Hollinger M. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:419-24, Jun 69
Behavioral and norepinephrine-depleting effects of disulfiram in reserpine-pretreated rats. Moore KE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:413-22, Aug 69
Effects of nicotine on several schedules of behavior in rats. Pradhan SN.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:127-38, Jan 70
Effects of chlorpromazine and d-amphetamine in Long Evans rats of different age, body weight and brain weight. Sofia RD.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:139-46, Nov 69
Chemistry and CNS-pharmacological properties of two hydrosoluble benzodiazepine derivatives. Babbini M, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1931-6, Dec 69
Neuropharmacological analysis of agonistic actions of cyclazocine in rabbits. White RP, et al.
Biol Psychiat 1:317-30, Oct 69
A sequential screning test based on the running component of audiogenic seizures in mice, including reference compound PD50 values. Collins AJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:140-50, Sep 69
Persistence of dose related behavior in mice. Dorr M, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:208P-209P, May 70
Initial suppression of the locomotor stimulant response to dexamphetamine in rats exposed to a novel environment. Miller AA, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:230P-232P, May 70
Antagonism by physostigmine of the "running fit" caused by levorphanol, a morphine congener, in mice. Sharkawi M, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:123-8, Sep 69
The effect of some CNS depressants on the hypermotility and anorexia induced by amphetamine in rats. Borella LE, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:841-7, Oct 69
Effect of an oral contraceptive on spontaneous running activity of female rats. Fregly MJ, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:107-14, Feb 70
The effect of calcium on behavior and drug-induced extrapyramidalism. Yaryura-Tobias JA, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:677-80, Nov 69
Behavioral and catecholamine depleting effects of alpha-methyl-5-hydroxytryptophan. Dominic JA, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 8:292-5, Dec 69
On the significance of central noradrenaline for motor activity: experiments with a new dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibitor. Svensson TH, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:278-82, Sep 69
Effect of norcamphane hydrochloride with pentobarbital sodium on spontaneous motor activity of mice. Sethy VH, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:2122-7, Nov 69
Jumping activity induced by sodium 5-(1,3-dimethylbutyl)-5-ethyl barbiturate. I. The role of the sympathetic nervous system. Koppanyi T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:170-9, Mar 70
The effect of noradrenaline synthesis inhibition on motor activity and lever pressing for food and water in the rat. Beaton JM, et al. Life Sci 8:1129-34, 1 Oct 69
Possible mechanism of action of morphine on brain. Eidelberg E, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1152-3, 21 Mar 70
Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on CNS catecholamines, spontaneous motor activity and amphetamine induced hyperactivity in rats. Evetts KD, et al.
Nature (London) 225:961-2, 7 Mar 70
Hyperactivity in rats bred and raised on relatively low amounts of cyclamates. Stone D, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1328-8, 27 Dec 69
Motor disturbance induced by tremorine and oxotremorine. Jurna I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 267:80-98, 1970
Paradoxical amphetamine effect in hyperactive rats in relation to norepinephrine metabolism. Ladisich W, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:303-10, Jul 70
Antagonism of D-amphetamine by alpha-methyl-L-tyrosine: behavioral evidence for the participation of catecholamine stores and synthesis in the amphetamine stimulant response. Stolk JM, et al.
Neuropharmacology 9:249-63, May 70
A comparative study of psychomotor effects of intravenous agents used in dentistry. Newman MG, et al. Oral Surg 30:34-40, Jul 70
Jumping activity induced by sodium 5-(1,3-dimethylbutyl)-5-ethyl barbiturate. II. The effects of age difference. Koppanyi T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:813-6, Mar 70
Behavioral and brain catecholamine depleting actions of U-14,624, an inhibitor of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Von Voigtlander PF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:817-20, Mar 70
Effect of dopalanine on behaviour in mice depleted of norepinephrine or serotonin. Chruściel TL, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:124-34, 1969
Supersensitivity to the central stimulant actions of adrenergic drugs following discontinuation of a chronic diet of alpha-methyltyrosine. Dominic JA, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:96-101, 1969
The effects of some central nervous system stimulant and depressant drugs on rearing activity in rats. Garg M. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:150-6, 1969
Variation in effects of nicotine in four strains of rats. Garg M. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:432-8, 1969
Opposite effect of illumination and d-amphetamine



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

upon activity in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri) and owl monkey (Aotes). Isaac W, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:260-4, 1969
Some behavioral effects of two experimental synthetic nutrients. Isgrig FA, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:227-35, 1968
Chronic administration of electroconvulsive shock and norepinephrine metabolism in the rat brain. 3. Influence of acute and chronic electroshock upon drug induced behavior. Matussek N, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:305-9, 1969
Effects of morphine and nalorphine on the phenylquinone-induced syndrome in monkeys. Pearl J, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:266-70, 1969
Behavioral effects of arecoline in rats. Pradhan SN, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:49-58, 1970
Locomotor activity and anorexogenic action. Rossum JM van, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:248-54, 1969
An investigation of a new instrument to measure motor activity of small animals. Svensson TH, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:157-63, 1969
Chlorpromazine and ethanol combination. Effects on respiration, random motor activity and conditioned avoidance-escape in mice. Berger HJ.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:862-9, Dec 69
A multiparameter study on the action of preparations containing cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. Brown JC, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:537-41, 1970
Ontogeny of adrenergic arousal and cholinergic inhibitory mechanisms in the rat. Campbell BA, et al.
Science 166:635-7, 31 Oct 69
[The anti-gastric ulcer and excito-motor properties of sulpiride] La Barre J.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:793-8, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Relation between chemical constitution and some central properties. 3. Substituted cyclohexylamines] Buchel L, et al. Therapie 23:619-25, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Differentiation of neuroleptic and psychosedative effects in screening] Ott T, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:815-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Inhibition of stimulatory effect of methamphetamine and morphine in mice by the modification of endogenous catecholamines] Strubelt O, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:32-7, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Examination of new ephedrine derivatives on appetite inhibitory and central stimulating properties] Hoffmann H, et al. Pharmazie 24:776-8, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Some pharmacologic actions of drug solvents] Gergely J. Acta Pharm Hung 40:145-9, Jul 70 (Hun)
[Morphological aspects of administration of a new antidepressive drug: BAY 1521 in animals] Andreola ML, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:147-55, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[A comparative assessment of the stimulatory effect of phenamine and pervitine when used simultaneously with a methyl group donor or acceptor] Avakumov VM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:54-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Species differences in the effects of apomorphine as an adrenergic agent] Lapin IP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:63-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Importance of noradrenaline in the mechanism of action of psychotropic drugs] Vysotskaia NB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:54-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of psychostimulators on motor activity of rats, as well as on intra- and extracellular content of potassium and sodium ions in different parts of brain] Absava GI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:134-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of alpha- and beta-adrenoblocking agents on some central effect of phenamine] Gura CIa, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:267-71, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of inversion by demethylimipramine of motor depression induced by tetrabenazine] Lakoza GN. Farmakol Toksik 32:406-10, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Central effects of betamezide] Mikhailova TV, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:652-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of aziprine on the central nervous system] Ponomareva AG.
Farmakol Toksik 32:403-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of some antidepressants by 'heir action on the effect of benzquinamide and tetrabenazine] Vikhliaev IuI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:522-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effect of psychotomimetics on the conditioned reflex activity and electroencephalogram of monkeys] Baryshnikov II, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:35-41, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of bromine on the excitability of the cortical point of the motor analyzer and the higher nervous activity of cats] Gontar' AN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:85-94, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of aminazine and tofranil on behavioral reactions during electrostimulation of the subcortical structures of the cat brain] Levtova FA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:272-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of piridrol on the conditioned reflexes and behavior of dogs in an experimental defensive situation] Mekhedova AIa.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:807-12, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

**RADIATION EFFECTS**

Response of monkey biorhythms to changing photoperiods. Winget CM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:621-30, 15 Aug 69
Embryonic motility and posthatching perception in birds after prenatal gamma irradiation. Oppenheim RW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:6-21, Apr 70

**MOTOR ENDPLATE** see under NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION (A8)

## MOTOR NEURONS (A8, A11)

Conduction velocity of motor nerve fibers in progressive spinal atrophy. Chaco J.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:119-22, 1970
Ultrastructure of tri-ortho-cresyl phosphate poisoning in the chicken. II. Studies on spinal cord alterations. Bischoff A. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:142-55, 1970
A dorso-lateral spinal pathway mediating information from the mesencephalon to dynamic fusimotor neurones. Appelberg B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:159-71, Sep-Oct 69
Evaluation of motor nerve conduction velocity in the dog. Lee AF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1361-6, Aug 70
Some electrical measurements of motoneuron parameters. Nelson PG, et al.
Biophys J 10:55-73, Jan 70
Time constants and electrotonic length of membrane cylinders and neurons. Rall W.
Biophys J 9:1483-508, Dec 69
Neuronal mechanisms of the Achilles tendon jerk and of the ischemic hind-limb rigidity. Fujimori B, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:717, Sep 69
A study of excitability of spinal motoneurones in hemiplegia. Gracanin F.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:723-4, Sep 69
Motor unit frequency control in facial neuropathy. Petajan JH.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:718, Sep 69
Metabolic differentiation of rabbit skeletal muscle as induced by specific innervation. Golisch G, et al.
Europ J Biochem 16:110-6, Sep 70
Fine structure of chromatolytic feline motoneurons. Barron KD, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:46-57, Feb 70
Histochemical alterations of ventral horn cells resulting from chronic hemispherectomy or chronic dorsal root section. Young IJ, et al.
Exp Neurol 26:460-81, Mar 70
Functional alterations produced in an isolated nerve center by serum from patients with multiple sclerosis. Carels G, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:608-28, 1969
Certain statistical characteristics of the microstructure of motor reactions. Mitrani L, et al.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:27-38, 1969
The central nervous system in motor neurone disease. Brownell B, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:338-57, Jun 70
Late motor neuron degeneration following poliomyelitis. Campbell AM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:1101-6, Nov 69
Effects of changes in extracellular K+ concentration on resting and action potentials of the toad spinal motoneuron. Matsuura S.
Osaka City Med J 15:29-45, 1969
[Acute pseudopoliomyelitic myelomalacia. (Massive necrotic lesions of the anterior horns in the lumbosacral spinal cord)] Garcin R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:487-91, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Study on the neuronal circuits implicated in postural tremor and hypokinesia] Poirier LJ, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:15-40, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Pseudomyopathic proximal neurogenic amyotrophy or hereditary spinal proximal muscular atrophy. (Wohlfart-Kugelberg-Welander syndrome)]
Bonasegia F, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1345-80, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Werding-Hoffmann disease and Kugelberg-Welander disease] Uono M.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:902-6, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Studies on electro-stimulation of the bladder with lower motor neuron lesion of the spinal cord] Abe N.
Jap J Urol 60:1143-57, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of motor neuron disease] Hirayama K.
Naika 25:1314-5, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and the syndromes of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Slowicki K.
Wiad Lek 22:1865-7, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Experimental findings on the paths of tetanus toxin dissemination] Tsybuliak GN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:33-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in cerebral cortex neurons during physical loading and under conditions of preliminary training for it] Tumanov VP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:107-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and differential diagnosis of Werding-Hoffmann spinal amyotrophy] Kondratenko OM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:56-60, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Localization of motor cells in the cervical spinal cord of the cat] Cierny G, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:406-17, Oct 69 (Slo)

**ABNORMALITIES**

Muscular dystrophy: evidence for a neural factor. Mc Comas AJ, et al. Nature (London) 226:1263-4, 27 Jun 70
[On the nosographic delimitation of Romberg's facial hemiatrophy. A case with EMG aspects of nuclear involvement] Bini A, et al.
Riv Neurol 39:412-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

**ANALYSIS**

Gamma-aminobutyric acid in Purkinje cells and motoneurones. Obata K.
Experientia 25:1283, 15 Dec 69
[Relationship between levels of protein substances and morphofunctional characteristics of neurons of the brain visual and motor analyzer in the hedgehog] Gershtein LM, et al. Arkh Anat 57:34-40, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The effect of swimming of different duration on RNA content in neurons and neuroglia of motor and sensory parts of the spinal cord] Brumberg VA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:228-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes in RNA in motor neurons and biopotentials of ventral roots under the influence of prolonged stimulation of the dorsal roots of the spinal cord of anesthesized frogs] Darinskiĭ IuA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:971-3, 1 Apr 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes in the RNA content in spinal cord neurons and neuroglia during corasole-induced seizures and rest following seizures] Saudargene DS.
Tsitologiia 11:642-6, May 69 (Rus)

**ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY**

Motoneuron morphology and synaptic contacts: determination by intracellular dye injection. Davis WJ. Science 168:1358-60, 12 Jun 70

**BLOOD SUPPLY**

Effect of ischemia on median and ulnar motor nerve conduction velocities at various temperatures. Abramson DI, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:463-70, Aug 70
Effect of ischemia on latencies of the median nerve in the hand at various temperatures. Abramson DI, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:471-80, Aug 70

**CYTOLOGY**

Ultrastructure and distribution of neuronal and glial elements on the motoneuron surface in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the adult cat. Conradi S.
Acta Physiol Scand 5-48, 1969
Observations on the ultrastructure of the axon hillock and initial axon segment of lumbosacral motoneurons in the cat. Conradi S. Acta Physiol Scand 65-84, 1969
Ultrastructure and distribution of neuronal and glial elements on the surface of the proximal part of a motoneuron dendrite, as analyzed by serial sections. Conradi S. Acta Physiol Scand 49-64, 1969
Ultrastructure of dorsal root boutons on lumbosacral motoneurons of the adult cat, as revealed by dorsal root section. Conradi S.
Acta Physiol Scand 85-115, 1969
Observations on the ultrastructure of the initial motor axon segment and dorsal root boutons on the motoneurons in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the cat during postnatal development. Conradi S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 333:53+, 1969
Ultrastructure and distribution of neuronal and glial elements on the surface of the proximal part of a motoneuron dendrite, as analyzed by serial sections. Conradi S. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 332:49+, 1969
Ultrastructure of dorsal root boutons on lumbosacral motoneurons of the adult cat, as revealed by dorsal root section. Conradi S.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 332:85+, 1969
Observations on the ultrastructure of the axon hillock and initial axon segment of lumbosacral motoneurons in the cat. Conradi S.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 332:65+, 1969
Ultrastructure and distribution of neuronal and glial elements on the motoneuron surface in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the adult cat. Conradi S.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 332:5+, 1969
Observations on the ultrastruture and distribution of neuronal and glial elements on the motoneuron surface in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the cat during postnatal development. Conradi S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 333:5+, 1969
Organization of spinal motoneuron dendrites in bundles. Scheibel ME, et al.
Exp Neurol 28:106-12, Jul 70
Histochemical differentiation of motor neurones and interneurones in the anterior horn of the cat spinal cord. Fernandez-Campa J, et al.
Nature (London) 225:748-9, 21 Feb 70
Histochemistry of motor neurons and interneurons in the cat lumbar spinal cord. Campa JF, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:559-68, Jun 70
Motor cell columns in rat lumbar spinal cord. Kaizawa J, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:25-33, May 70
Origin and relationship of the S.S.C. in the spinal cord



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and cerebellum. Gonzalez Gonzalez G, et al.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 60:1-9, 1968
[Studies on the neuronal network] Fröhlich J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 33:219-21, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Age characteristics of the structure of cortical neurons] Aksenova IE.
Arkh Anat 57:97-100, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of various forms of synapses on pyramidal neurons of the cutaneo-motor areas of the brain cortex in rats] Sarkisov SA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:100-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Morphologic and anatomical functional assymetry of the larynx] Potapov II, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:35-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Reciprocal control of spontaneous activity and reflex effects in static and dynamic flexor gamma-motoneurones revealed by an injection of DOPA. Bergmans J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:106-24, Sep-Oct 69
Is noradrenaline an inhibitory transmitter to motoneurones? Bruggencate G ten, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:34A-35A, May-Jun 69
The influence of DOPA on the static and the dynamic fusimotor activity to the triceps surae of the spinal cat. Grillner S. Acta Physiol Scand 77:490-509, Dec 69
The effect of hexobarbital on the duration of the recurrent IPSP in cat motoneurons. Larson MD, et al.
Brain Res 21:309-11, 14 Jul 70
Effect of barbiturates on 'quantal' synaptic transmission in spinal motoneurones. Weakly JN.
J Physiol (London) 204:63-77, Sep 69
Postsynaptic inhibition: intracellular effects of various ions in spinal motoneurons. Lux HD, et al.
Science 166:625-6, 31 Oct 69
[Action of injected serotonin in motoneuronal nuclei of lumbar spinal cord in cats] Chanelet J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:141, 1970 (Fre)
[Motoric neural conduction velocity under increasing alcohol effect] Mayer K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:402-3, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Conduction speed of peripheral nerves in persons exposed to carbon disulfide (Electromyography study)] Lukáš E.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:354-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Effects of ZnCl 2 on motor neurons in the spinal marrow] Fazzari C, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:189-99, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of stimulation of the caudate nucleus on paroxysmal spinal activity induced by various drugs] Amato G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:177-80, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[The effect of several depriming substances on the evoked reflex pyramidal response] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:55-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of actinomycin 2703 and of orotic acid on the dimensions of spinal motor neurons subjected to motor load] Meerson FZ, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:1198-201, 11 Jun 67 (Rus)
[Localization of the effect of narcotic analgesics in the spinal cord] Bulaev VM.
Farmakol Toksik 33:275-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of acetylcholine on RNA levels in the cytoplasm of cholinergic neurons in hypoxic hypoxia] Demin NN, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1536-41, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Nucleic acids in the neurons and neuroglia in different parts of the nervous system under the effects of antimetabolites in vivo] Pevzner LZ.
Tsitologiia 11:856-64, Jul 69 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation and degeneration in the motor horn of the foetal mouse. Flanagan AE.
J Morph 129:281-305, Nov 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative investigations on cholinesterase activity in cranial and spinal motoneurons. Manolov S.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:37-49, 1969
Histochemical mapping of motor units in experimentally re-innervated skeletal muscle. Edström L, et al. Experientia 25:1044-5, 15 Oct 69
Enzyme levels of individual neurons in relation to lipofuscin content. Hirsch HE.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:268-70, Apr 70
[Tween-esterase in sensory and motor neurons in the rabbit] Motavkin PA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:1212-4, 11 Oct 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on the ultrastruture and distribution of neuronal and glial elements on the motoneuron surface in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the cat during postnatal development. Conradi S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 5-52, 1969
Observations on the ultrastructure of the initial motoraxon segment and dorsal root boutons on the motoneurons in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the cat during postnatal development. Conradi S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 53-76, 1969
Ontogeny of the mouse motor cortex. The polymorph layer or layer VI. A Golgi and electronmicroscopical study. Eller K, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:443-58, 1969

METABOLISM

3H-lysine accumulation in spinal cord grey matter and ventral horn motoneurons in the rat as related to age and neuronal cytoplasmic volume. Ford DH, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:529-39, 1969
Excitation and axonal flow: autoradiographic study on motoneurons intracellularly injected with a 3H-amino acid. Lux HD, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:197-204, 1970
Accumulation of 14C by ventral horn and dorsal root ganglion neurons after intravenous injection of (14C)GABA. Ford DH, et al.
J Neurol Sci 10:331-7, Mar 70
Some metabolic responses of motor neurones to axotomy and to botulinum toxin after nerve transplantation. Watson WE.
J Physiol (London) 204:138P, Oct 69
Studies on the [3H] choline uptake in rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparations. Chang CC, et al.
Neuropharmacology 9:223-33, May 70
[Effects of physical exercise on the RNA content of the motor neurons] Du Bois AM, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 76:1055-63, 1969 (Fre)
[Trace changes in neuronal RNA following a single functional load] Aleksandrovskaia MM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:103-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Level of activity of spinal cord motoneurons and changes in the RNA level in their cytoplasm in local tetanus] Geinisman IuIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:27-31, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Synaptic influences as reasons for quantitative variations in neuronal RNA] Geinisman IuIa, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:232-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pathological findings in Werdnig-Hoffmann's disease with special remarks on diencephalic lesions. Nieves GM, et al. Europ Neurol 3:231-40, 1970
[Unusual neuromuscular pathology. I. Electromyographic and histoenzymatic findings in the muscles in a subject with "continuous muscular activity syndrome" ("neuromyotonia")] Buscaino GA, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:206-24, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Histopathology of neuromuscular and intramuscular nerve fibers in patients with Werdnig-Hoffmann infantile spinal amyotrophy] Cazzato G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:208-19, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Clinical and electromyographic analysis of cases of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Dylewska D, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1349-52, 2 Sep 69 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Trials of evaluation of clinical methods of measuring conduction velocity in motor fibres of different sizes in peripheral nerves. Edelwejn Z.
Acta Med Pol 10:372-82, 1969
On the mechanism of cerebellar inhibition of spinal motoneurons in the cat. García Ramos J, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:83-93, 1969
Reciprocal control of spontaneous activity and reflex effects in static and dynamic flexor gamma-motoneurones revealed by an injection of DOPA. Bergmans J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:106-24, Sep-Oct 69
Supraspinal and segmental control of static and dynamic gamma-motoneurones in the cat. Grillner S.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 327:1+, 1969
Descending monosynaptic and reflex control of gamma-motoneurones. Grillner S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:592-613, Apr 69
Is the tonic stretch reflex dependent on suppression of autogenic inhibitory reflexes? Grillner S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:13A-14A, Jun 70
Control of gamma efferents through the reticular activating system. Harris FA.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:397-409, Sep-Oct 69
Stochastic properties of individual motor unit interspike intervals. Masland WS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1384-8, Nov 69
Electrical activity from single neurons in Auerbach's plexus. Wood JD. Amer J Physiol 219:159-69, Jul 70
The mechanism of after potentials following single activation in human motor axons. Bergmans J.
Arch Int Physiol 77:944-6, Dec 69
The effects of repetitive activation on single motor unit potentials. Bergmans J.
Arch Int Physiol 77:538-9, Aug 69
Electrically induced monosynaptic and polysynaptic reflexes involving the same motoneuronal pool in the unrestrained cat. Lund S, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 108:130-53, Jan 70
Effect of ischemia on median and ulnar motor nerve conduction velocities at various temperatures. Abramson DI, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:463-70, Aug 70
Effect of ischemia on latencies of the median nerve in the hand at various temperatures. Abramson DI, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:471-80, Aug 70
Changes in alpha and gamma motoneuron excitability with respiration. Bishop B, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:383-90, Jul 70
Local sign and late effects on motoneuron excitability of cutaneous stimulation in man. Gassel MM, et al.
Brain 93:95-106, 1970
Intracellular recording of antidromic responses from abducens motoneurons in the cat. Baker RG, et al.
Brain Res 15:573-6, Oct 69
Postsynaptic potentials in abducens motoneurons induced by vestibular stimulation. Baker RG, et al.
Brain Res 15:577-80, Oct 69
Time course and potential dependence of the membrane conductance change during the afterhyperpolarization in the cat's alpha-motoneurones. Baldissera F, et al.
Brain Res 17:365-8, 20 Jan 70
On the existence of Renshaw cells. Curtis DR, et al.
Brain Res 15:597-9, Oct 69
Labyrinthine and neck reflexes recorded from spinal single motoneurons in the cat. Ehrhardt KJ, et al.
Brain Res 19:87-104, 1 Apr 70
The postsynaptic inhibition of rabbit oculomotor neurones by secondary vestibular impulses and its blockage by picrotoxin. Ito M, et al.
Brain Res 17:520-3, 3 Feb 70
Monosynaptic and disynaptic reticulospinal actions on lumbar motoneurons of the rat. Shapovalov AI, et al.
Brain Res 21:249-63, 14 Jul 70
Effects of spino-bulbo-spinal reflex volleys on flexor motoneurons of hindlimb in the cat. Shimamura M, et al. Brain Res 16:333-49, Dec 69
Monosynaptic excitation and inhibition of thoracic motoneurons by fibers in the medial longitudinal fasciculus. Wilson VJ, et al.
Brain Res 18:181-4, 17 Feb 70
Correlations between membrane potential and inhibitory post-synaptic potential in spinal motor neurones. Alexandrova ZG, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:447, Oct 69
Mononeuron excitability in man: a novel method of evaluation by modulation of tonic muscle activity. Gassel MM, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:190-5, Aug 70
The silent period during control of skilled motor performance. Herman R.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:715, Sep 69
Mixing excitatory and inhibitory components in poly-synaptic post-synaptic potentials. Klee MR, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:617-8, Dec 69
Vibratory stimulation of muscles and optimal frequency as tested by fixed rate of motoneuronal discharge. Kobayashi H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:720, Sep 69
Motosensory afferents in human peripheral nerve to mechanical stimulation of muscle receptors. Krott HM, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:719-20, Sep 69
Findings in regard to spread of excitation in spinal motorneurones and motor cortex cells. Lux HD.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:618-9, Dec 69
The action of raised CO2 pressure on the excitability of spinal motorneurones. Papajewski W, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:618, Dec 69
Latency variation of single human motoneurones in the H-reflex. Trontelj J.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:723, Sep 69
The recovery of excitability of single human motor nerve fibres after repetitive activation. Bergmans J.
Electromyography 8:281-5, Aug-Oct 68
The neural control of the contractile mechanism in skeletal muscle. Buller AJ.
Endeavour 29:107-11, Sep 70
Structure and function of identified nerve cells in the crayfish. Selverston AI, et al.
Endeavour 28:107-13, Sep 69
The vestibulospinal tract. Effects on alpha-motoneurones in the lumbosacral spinal cord in the cat. Grillner S, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:94-120, 1970
Monosynaptic inhibition of neck motoneurons by the medial vestibular nucleus. Wilson VJ, et al.
Exp Brain Res 9:365-80, 1969
Repetitive firing to current in cat motoneurons as a function of muscle unit twitch type. Mishelevich DJ.
Exp Neurol 25:401-9, Nov 69
Actions of ventral cord pathways on spinal neurons. Skinner RD, et al. Exp Neurol 27:318-33, May 70
The effects of passive muscle stretching on the discharge of individual phrenic motoneurones. Pleschka K, et al. Experientia 26:856-7, 15 Aug 70
Studies in neurological structure. 8. Excitor-depressor systems. MacConaill MA.
Irish J Med Sci 8:207-17, May 69
Relationship between forearm tremor and the biceps electromyogram. Fox JR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:103-8, Jul 70
Impulse patterns in the flight motor neurones of Bombus californicus and Oncopeltus fasciatus. Mulloney B. J Exp Biol 52:59-77, Feb 70
Discharge patterns of coxal levator and depressor motoneurones of the cockroach, Periplaneta



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

americana. Pearson KG, et al.
J Exp Biol 52:139-65, Feb 70
Degeneration and regeneration in abdominal flexor motor neurons in the crayfish. Hoy RR.
J Exp Zool 172:219-32, Oct 69
Motor unit recruitment pattern and tonic activity in respiratory muscles of Gallus domesticus. Fedde MR, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:995-1004, Nov 69
Firing patterns of abducens neurons of alert monkeys in relationship to horizontal eye movement. Fuchs AF, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:382-92, May 70
Interactions between voluntary and postural mechanisms of thehuman motor system. Gottlieb GL, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:365-81, May 70
Organization of flight motoneurons of diptera. Mulloney B. J Neurophysiol 33:86-95, Jan 70
Oculomotor unit behavior in the monkey. Robinson DA.
J Neurophysiol 33:393-403, May 70
Renshaw cell mediated inhibition of Renshaw cells: patterns of excitation and inhibition from impulses in motor axon collaterals. Ryall RW.
J Neurophysiol 33:257-70, Mar 70
Posttetanic potentiation of monosynaptic and disynaptic actions from supraspinal structures on lumbar motoneurons. Shapovalov AI.
J Neurophysiol 32:948-59, Nov 69
Central patterning of motoneuronal activity in the cockroach. Iles JF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:54P-55P, Oct 69
The effect of phenytoin and metamphetamine on spinal motor activity. Jurna I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:244-59, 1969
Activity of single motor units during isometric tension. Clamann HP. Neurology (Minneap) 20:254-60, Mar 70
Monosynaptic action from the rubrospinal tract on last order interneurons of segmental reflex pathways to motoneurons. Baldissera F, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R107, 1969
The contribution of the medial and lateral vestibular nuclei to presynaptic and postsynaptic effects produced in the lumbar cord by vestibular volleys. Barnes CD, et al. Pflueger Arch 317:1-9, 1970
Ionic mechanism of the inhibitory postsynaptic potential of crayfish giant motor fiber. Ochi R.
Pflueger Arch 311:131-43, 1969
The reflex influence of a group of slowly conducting vagal afferents on alpha and gamma discharges in cat intercostal nerves. Schmidt T, et al.
Pflueger Arch 318:333-45, 1970
Activity in single hypoglossal fibers during cortically induced swallowing and chewing in rabbits. Sumi T.
Pflueger Arch 314:329-46, 1970
Effects of cooking on the ankle jerk and H-response. Urbscheit N, et al. Phys Ther 50:1041-9, Jul 70
Patterned neural activity of a mutant Drosophila melanogaster. Ikeda K, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:765-72, Jul 70
Early recovery of antidromic conduction through dendrites of spinal motoneurons in the normal, anoxic, and postanoxic states. Lloyd DP.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:622-5, Jul 70
Habituation: occurrence at a neuromuscular junction. Bruner J, et al. Science 169:92-4, 3 Jul 70
Catch property in single mammalian motor units. Burke RE, et al. Science 168:122-4, 3 Apr 70
Neuronal mechanisms of habituation and dishabituation of the gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Castellucci V, et al.
Science 167:1745-8, 27 Mar 70
Acetylcholine sensitivity of muscle fiber membranes: mechanism of regulation by motoneurons. Fambrough DM. Science 168:372-3, 17 Apr 70
Neuronal correlates of habituation and dishabituation of the gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Kupfermann I, et al. Science 167:1743-5, 27 Mar 70
Crayfish swimming: alternating motor output and giant fiber activity. Schrameck JE.
Science 169:698-700, 14 Aug 70
A novel and accelerated method of evaluating motoneuron excitability. Gassel MM, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:269-70, 1969
[Effect of galvanotherapy on the functional status of peripheral motor neurons] Kredba J, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:105-11, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Cybernetic concept of synchronized motoricity] Larmande AM.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 202:831-58, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Influence of hyperventilation and narcosis on the bioelectrical activity of respiratory neurons in rabbits] Bystrzycka E, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:713-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Afferent organization in non anesthetized cats of pericrossed cortex neurons as a function of pyramidal efference. Comparative study with results obtained under chloralose] Boisacq-Schepens N, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:227-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Modalities of suppression of involuntary start: exploration at the level of motor neurons] Mereaux J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:190, 1970 (Fre)
[Direct influence of the motor nerve on the basal respiratory intensity of the frog sartorius muscle] Nicolet M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 61:481-92, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Reactivity of motor and somatosensory cortical neurons during wakefulness and natural sleep in monkeys] Steriade M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:411-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Occurrence of the 5-6-sec spike wave in the visual cortex of rats in connection with motor responses] Kohler M, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:581-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Self-rhythms of the motor nerve fiber stimulated with medium frequency electric impulses] Schwarz F.
Acta Biol Med German 22:747-50, 1969 (Ger)
[The biophysics of irritable membranes. 6. Comparative studies on the local potential of motor nerve fibers] Schwarz FP.
Acta Biol Med German 23:635-50, 1969 (Ger)
[The biophysics of irritable membranes. 7. The effect of temperature upon the local potential of motor nerve fibers] Schwarz FP.
Acta Biol Med German 23:651-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Reflex excitability and recurrent inhibition of tonic alpha-motoneurons before and after intercollicular decerebration] Haase J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R106-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Synchronization of motor neuron discharges during shivering] Klussmann FW, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R108, 1969 (Ger)
[Activity increases in primary flexor muscle spindle afferents of cats during tetanic stimulation of extensor reflex afferents] Schlegel HJ, et al.
Pflueger Arch 311:159-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Alpha-gamma linkage in the vestibulospinal tract] Hongo T.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:122-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Splanchnic-motor reflex with its reflex center in the brain stem] Aoki M.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:545-54, 1 May 70 (Jap)
Studies on the function of concentration maintenance (TAF). 15. Inherent level of the TAF in relation to the excitability level of the spinal motoneurone] Takakuwa E, et al. Jap J Hyg 24:477-9, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Plasticity of spinal preparation and aftereffect changes in reflex excitability] Klukowska L, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:629-38, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Study of the normal values of motor nerve conduction velocity] Cadilhac J, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 14:427-34, 1969 (Rum)
[Disappearance of vestibular-spinal effects during voluntary movement organization] Kots IaM, et al.
Biofizika 13:818-26, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Change in the functional role of spinal segments subjected to acoustic stimulation and its role in involuntary movement] Pal'tsev EI, et al.
Biofizika 12:1064-70, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Spontaneous activity of the first central neurons of the ascending paths of skin sensitivity] Piatigorskiĭ BIa. Biofizika 12:516-23, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Morphophysiological organization of spinal centers of lymph hearts in amphibia] Serbeniuk DV, et al.
Biofizika 11:1042-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Work of the muscles and single motor neurons during controlled locomotion] Severin FV, et al.
Biofizika 12:660-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The state of calcium and sulfhydryl groups in frog spinal cord motor neurons under reflex stimulation] Aleĭnikova TV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:10-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Synaptic processes in motor neurons in the course of viscero-somatic reflexes] Duda P, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:3-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Inhibition of synaptic processes in motor neurons in the presence of rhythmic visceromotor influences] Duda P, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:3-8, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The interrelationship between the length of basic cortical rhythm depression and motor reaction latent period in man] Ivanova MP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:3-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of stimulating motor points in the cerebral cortex of dogs according to electromyographic findings following hemisection of the spinal cord] Ivanova SN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:7-11, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of reversible exclusion of the anterior regions of the cerebral cortex on regulation of arterial pressure following blood loss] Konradi GP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:33-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Supraspinal control of synaptic processes during viscero-motor reflexes] Kostiuk PG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:3-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Intersegmentary routes of the visceralmotor reflexes of the spinal cord] Preobrazhenskiĭ NN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:3-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Short-latent interstitiospinal and rubrospinal synaptic influences on alpha-motor neurons] Shapovalov AI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:3-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Short-latency reticulospinal synaptic projections on alpha-motor neurons] Shapovalov AI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:3-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the size and number of synapses of motor neurons of the frog's spinal cord after prolonged stimulation of the posterior roots] Darinskiĭ IuA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:481-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Adaptive changes in the cerebellum and in motor structures in the spinal cord under various forms of hypoxia] Gazenko OG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:997-1000, 1 Apr 68 (Rus)
[The descending structural changes in spinal segments under electric stimulation of the hind radical C6] Iontov AS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1017-20, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Preterminal changes in the amplitude of action potentials of motor axons in the crawfish] Kuntsova MIa, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:1225-7, 11 Jun 67 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of electric responses of sympathetic efferent neurons to centrifugal and centripetal influences] Bulygin IA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:445-53, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of loading on physiological postural tremor] Gamev VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1450-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Significance of receptor stimulation for nasal muscle activity in the rabbit] Marevskaia AP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:529-37, May 69 (Rus)
[Dependence of recurrent inhibition on conditions of antidromal and orthodromal stimulation] Pushkarev IuP. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1210-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Potentiation of supersegmentary synaptic influences on alpha-motoneurons] Shapovalov AI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1261-70, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Pharmacological study of the role of depolarization of dorsal root fibers in long-lasting inhibition of flexor monosynaptic reflexes] Sverdlov IuS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1271-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Effect of training of the flexor carpi ulnaris in man on the change in the optimal stimulus strength evoking the maximum amplitude of the F-wave] Shabanov AI.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 2:160-1, May 68 (Rus)
[The effect of the anterior lobe of the cerebellum on the monosynaptic reflex reactions of the spinal cord in precollicular cats] Amatuni AS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1098-105, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of unilateral conditioned inhibition on motor reflexes formed upon proprioceptive stimulation of half of the tongue] Aronova ZA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:879-81, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Stable and local electrophysiologic manifestation of the conditioned reflex] Asratian EA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:896-908, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Participation of the great pyramidal fields of the cerebral cortex in the activities of the auditory analyzer] Batuev AC.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:48-56, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes in motor reaction threshold to direct electrical stimulation of the cortex during fading and restoration of a conditioned food reflex] Davydova EK.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:531-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of 2 regimes of functioning of a system of successive conditioned human motor reactions] Dobronravova IS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1077-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Conditioned reflex changes in evoked potentials in the cortical projection of unconditioned motor reactions] Gasanov UG.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:425-32, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the electrical activity of the brain during execution of voluntary movements varying in their structure] Ivanova MP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1125-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of midbrain reticular formation stimulation on the activity of rabbit motor cortex neurons] Kalinin PI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:528-31, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[A microelectrode study of conditioning to time] Kopytova FV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1023-33, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Linking of polarization traces with traces of acoustic stimuli at the level of motor cortex neurons] Kopytova FV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:153-62, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Postsynaptic potentials in spinal motoneurons under rubro-spinal influences] Kostiuk PG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:497-504, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On functional influences from the great pyramidal areas on the anterior corpora bigemina of the midbrain] Kotelenko LM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:161-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Participation of the gamma-loop in the organization of voluntary movement] Kots IaM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:862-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The influence of the somato-sensory cortex on the spontaneous activity of neurons from the associative area] Narikashvili SP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:669-76, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Differences in the configuration of sensory-- motor cortex evoked responses in cats] Nezlina NI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:500-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The effects of combining polarization of the motor zone of the cortex with the effect of acoustic stimuli] Rabinovich MIa, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:768-77, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[The oragnization of cortical mechanisms for completing conditioned motor connections] Rabinovich MIa.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:3-14, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Trace responses in the human sensory-motor cortex during elaboration of conditioned connections] Raeva SN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:544-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[The evolution of evoked responses in the motor cortex upon stimulation of the muscle proprioceptors of the extremities in early rabbit ontogenesis] Shimko IA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:144-52, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[The dynamics of visual and motor cortex neuron activity during formation of a conditioned defensive dominant] Shul'govskiĭ VV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:799-806, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[A dominant created by passage of a direct current and discharges of single neurons] Shul'govskiĭ VV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:312-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[A microelectrode study of the arousal reaction in response to different stimuli] Sokolova AA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:303-11, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[The effect of intracellular polarization of individual neurons of the rabbit sensory-motor cortex on their evoked activity] Voronin LL.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:667-77, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Postsynaptic reactions of cat motor cortex neurons to stimuli of various modalities] Voronin LL, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:71-82, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[The effect of superficial polarization on the intracellular activity of neurons of the motor zone of the cortex in awake rabbits] Voronin LL.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:478-87, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Inclusion of sensory-motor cortex neurons in a temporary connection during reinforcement of a conditioned signal by stimulation of the pyramidal tract in awake rabbits] Zakharov VF.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1074-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Further studies of motor nerve conduction velocity in newborn infants. Moosa A.
Arch Dis Child 44:782-3, Dec 69

Electromyographic evidence of lower motor neuron involvement in hemiplegia. Bhala RP.
Arch Phys Med 50:632-7 passim, Nov 69

Connections between EEG activity and post-synaptic potentials of spinal motoneurones during convulsions. Caspers H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:207-8, Aug 70

A study of axon reflexes in some neurological disorders. Sawhney BB, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:220, Aug 70

Effect of fusimotor stimulation on the reflex response of spinal alpha motoneurons to sinusoidal stretching of the muscle. Anastasijević R, et al.
Exp Neurol 25:559-70, Dec 69

Intracellular recording in extensor motoneurons of spastic cats. Pacheco P, et al.
Exp Neurol 25:472-81, Dec 69

The role of skin areas adjacent to extensor muscles in motor neurone excitability: evidence bearing on the physiology of Babinski's response. Gassel MM.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:121-6, Feb 70

Motor disturbance induced by tremorine and oxotremorine. Jurna I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 267:80-98, 1970

Excitatory postsynaptic potential and monosynaptic reflex discharge of spinal motoneurons during anoxic insult. Lloyd DP.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:626-9, Jul 70

The excitation pattern of fusimotor and alpha-motor fibers after cerebellar ablation. Gilman S, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:271-3, 1969

[Electromyography and speed of motor conduction in 150 cases of diabetes] Chantraine A, et al.
Electromyography 8:257-62, Aug-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Disinhibition of extensor motoneurons after intercollicular decerebration] Haase J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 311:148-58, 1969 (Ger)

[Desmedt and decamethonium tests in the diagnosis of myasthenia gravis] Ronchi O, et al.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:277-93, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Peripheral motor nerve conduction velocity in idiopathic polyneuritis] Mitsutome A.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:603-9, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Latency of response in chronic tetany] Poenaru S, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 21:253-9, 1970 (Rum)

[Study of conduction velocity in motor fibers of the median nerve in the carpal tunnel syndrome] Vasilescu C. Stud Cercet Neurol 15:37-44, 1970 (Rum)

[Level of activity of spinal cord motoneurons and changes in the RNA level in their cytoplasm in local tetanus] Geĭnisman IuIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:27-31, Apr 66 (Rus)

[A microphysiologic analysis of the electrical activity of various types of spinal neurons in experimental tetanus] Mikhailov VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:20-3, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Damage to different kinds of inhibition of monosynaptic reflexes in the course of development of local tetanus] Ado AD, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 178:1216-9, 11 Feb 68 (Rus)

[Comparative analysis of mechanisms of injury of the motor innervation of the skeletal musculature in postdiphtherial polyneuritis and allergic encephalomyelitis] Mikhailov VV, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:54-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Acute effects of x-radiation on spinal cord motoneurons. A functional and ultrastructural study in the cat. Carregal EJ, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 35:89-103, Jul 70

Differentiation and degeneration in the motor horn of the foetal mouse. Flanagan AE.
J Morph 129:281-305, Nov 69

### TRANSPLANTATION

Innervation by nerve implants of "fast" and "slow" skeletal muscles of the rat. Fex S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:257-69, Jul 69

## MOTOR SKILLS (F1)

see also related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT (F1)

Cerebral dominance or lateral preference in motor control. Dimond SJ.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 32:196-8, Apr 70

Sensory-motor adaptation and after-effects of exposure to increased gravitational forces. Cohen MM. Aerospace Med 41:318-22, Mar 70

The effects of clinical physical education on the motor fitness of educable mentally retarded boys. Chasey WC. Amer Correct Ther J 24:74-5, May-Jun 70

Notes on some logical and empirical difficulties in perceptual-motor training programs. Murray FB. Amer Correct Ther J 24:23-4, Jan-Feb 70

Relationships between intelligence, simple, and complex motor proficiency. Groden G.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:373-5, Nov 69

Motor proficiency and other variables in educable mentally retarded children. Hofmeister A.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:264-8, Sep 69

Pattern walking under three conditions of available visual cues. Keogh BK.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:376-81, Nov 69

Note on the stability of changes in body image due to sensory-motor training. Maloney MP, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:708, Mar 70

Analysis of the generalizability of sensory-motor training. Maloney MP, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:458-69, Jan 70

Sensory-motor training of the profoundly retarded. Webb RC. Amer J Ment Defic 74:283-95, Sep 69

Perceptual-motor factors in the development of school readiness: an analysis of the Purdue perceptual-motor survey. Dunsing JD. Amer J Optom 46:760-5, Oct 69

Electromyographic evidence of some control factors involved in the acquisition of skilled performance. Herman R. Amer J Phys Med 49:177-91, Jun 70

Pre-orthotic training: an electromyographic study in normal adults. Simard TG, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 48:301-12, Dec 69

Electromyographic activity during observational learning. Berger SM, et al.
Amer J Psychol 83:86-94, Mar 70

The role of two factors in a gross motor aiming task. Dickinson J. Brit J Psychol 60:465-70, Nov 69

The Gibson Spiral Maze test: retest data in relation to behavioural disturbance, personality and physical measures. Gibson HB. Brit J Psychol 60:523-8, Nov 69

A training program in language and motor skills for culturally-deprived children. Morris AG, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:144-7, Mar 70

Relationship between sensory-motor deficits and WAIS verbal and performance scores in unilateral brain damage. Vega A Jr, et al. Cortex 5:229-41, Sep 69

The silent period during control of skilled motor performance. Herman R.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:715, Sep 69

Development of scales for the measurement of orientation and mobility of young blind children. Lord FE. Exceptional Child 36:77-81, Oct 69

The development of tool using in wild-born and restriction-reared chimpanzees. Menzel EW Jr, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 12:273-83, 1970

Ability correlates in learning a psychomotor task. Hinrichs JR. J Appl Psychol 54:56-64, Feb 70

Intrinsic-extrinsic muscle control of the hand in power grip and precision handling. An electromyographic study. Long C 2d, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:853-67, Jul 70

Simple and complex finger movement performance of patients with Parkinsonism before and after a unilateral stereotaxic thalamotomy. Perret E, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:16-21, Feb 70

Fun with a parachute. A movement exploration experience. Dietrich A. J Sch Health 40:210, Apr 70

The impact of visual motor functioning upon learning. Gardner LP, et al. J Sch Health 40:301-3, Jun 70

Audiometric, developmental, and learning characteristics of a group of rubella deaf children. Fitzgerald MD, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:218-28, Aug 70

The effect of westernization on the psychomotor development of African (Yoruba) infants during the first year of life. Poole HE.
J Trop Pediat 15:172-6, Dec 69

Measurement of behavioural changes in patients on L-dopa. Meier MJ, et al. Lancet 1:352-3, 14 Feb 70

Developmental patterns of static balance ability and their relation to cognitive school readiness. Kohen-Raz R. Pediatrics 46:276-85, Aug 70

Effects of reinforcement on motor learning and retention by mentally retarded. Auxter D.
Percept Motor Skills 29:99-104, Aug 69

Effect of moderate exercise on the performance and learning of a gross motor skill. Bartz DW, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 31:187-90, Aug 70

Passive vs active exposure and other variables related to the occurrence of hand adaptation to lateral displacement. Fishkin SM.
Percept Motor Skills 29:291-7, Aug 69

Relationship between perception (input) and execution (output). Friedrich D, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:923-34, Dec 69

Stimulus rotation and visual scanning in Ss with copying disability. Garron DC, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 24:1015-24, Jun 67

Performance of disabled and normal readers on the Bender-Gestalt, Auditory Discrimination Test, and visual-motor matching. Lingren RH.
Percept Motor Skills 29:152-4, Aug 69

Differential effects of shock arousal on motor performance. Marteniuk RG.
Percept Motor Skills 29:443-7, Oct 69

Baseline rail-running performance in the squirrel monkey. Maxian PM, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:959-65, Dec 69

Effect of stress on perceptual-motor functioning of adolescents with learning difficulties. Mordock JB.
Percept Motor Skills 29:883-6, Dec 69

Motor performance, size and the dyadic system. Murray C. Percept Motor Skills 29:531-4, Oct 69

Effects of selected physical activities upon motor performance, perceptual performance and academic achievement of first graders. O'Connor C.
Percept Motor Skills 29:703-9, Dec 69

Relationships among the Quick Test, two measures of psychomotor functioning, and age. Quattlebaum LF, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:824-6, Dec 69

Prediction of motor performance from childhood history. Reich JW. Percept Motor Skills 31:10, Aug 70

An objective test of speed of fine motor function. Schulman JL, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:243-55, Aug 69

Relation of perceptual-motor ability and intellectual ability in elemenry school children. Singer RN, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 24:967-70, Jun 67

Selected designs: note on further research. Siskind G.
Percept Motor Skills 31:317-8, Aug 70

Subjective symptomatology and cognitive performance at high altitude. Stamper DA, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 31:247-61, Aug 70

Directionality in 4 Bender-Gestalt figures. Weiss AA.
Percept Motor Skills 29:59-62, Aug 69

Race, reality, and experimental psychology. Noble CE.
Perspect Biol Med 13:10-30, Autumn 69

Coordination exercises for children with minimal cerebral dysfunction. DeHaven GE, et al.
Phys Ther 50:337-43, Mar 70

Motor control of serial ordering of speech. MacNeilage PF. Psychol Rev 77:182-96, May 70

Errors and error detection in typing. Shaffer LH, et al.
Quart J Exp Psychol 21:209-13, Aug 69

Visual and verbal feedback and its effect upon acquisition and retention of a projectile skill. Bell VL.
Res Quart 41:15-8, Mar 70

Strength and motor ability as factors in attitude toward physical education. Berger RA, et al.
Res Quart 40:635-7, Oct 69

Physical fatigue and motor learning. Carron AV.
Res Quart 40:682-6, Dec 69

Performance and learning in a discrete motor task under massed vs. distributed practice. Carron AV.
Res Quart 40:481-9, Oct 69

Effect of viewing video tapes of a sport skill performed by self and others on self-assessment. DeBacy D.
Res Quart 41:27-31, Mar 70

Construction of forehand drive, backhand drive, and service tennis tests. Di Gennaro J.
Res Quart 40:496-501, Oct 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of massed and distributed practi schedules upon the acquisition of pursuit rotor tracking by normal and mentally retarded subjects. Drowatzky JN. Res Quart 41:32-8, Mar 70
Motor learning characteristics of low-skilled college men. Gallagher JD. Res Quart 41:59-67, Mar 70
Generality and specificity of learning and performance on two similar speed tasks. Marteniuk RG. Res Quart 40:518-22, Oct 69
An investigation of the relationship between maximum aerobic work capacity and physical fitness in twelve- to fifteen-year-old boys. Metz KF, et al. Res Quart 41:75-81, Mar 70
Effect of mental and physical practice on the learning of three motor skills. Oxendine JB. Res Quart 40:755-63, Dec 69
Effects of mental practice on the acquisition of motor skills of varied difficulty. Phipps SJ, et al. Res Quart 40:773-8, Dec 69
A study of selected object-projection skills performed by subjects above average in skill. Safrit MJ. Res Quart 40:788-98, Dec 69
Battery of defensive softball skills tests for college women. Shick J. Res Quart 41:82-7, Mar 70
Effects of mental practice on selected volleyball skills for oliege women. Shick J. Res Quart 41:88-94, Mar 70
Physical characteristic, perceptual-motor, and intelligence differences bet- ween third- and sixth-grade children. Singer RN. Res Quart 40:803-11, Dec 69
Immediate external feedback on the learning of golf skills. Thompson DH. Res Quart 40:589-94, Oct 69
A new motor learning task: the foot-twist tracking task. Whitley JD. Res Quart 40:823-31, Dec 69
Relationship between motor achievement and selected personality factors of junior and senior high school boys. Wilson PK. Res Quart 40:841-4, Dec 69
Helping the clumsy child in school. Gordon N. Spec Educ 58:19-20, Jun 69
Patterns of physiological activity accompanying performance on a perceptual-motor task. AM 69-8. Thackray RI. US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 1-11, Apr 69
[Motometric studies in the diagnosis and observation of the course of Wilson's disease] Jochmus I, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:496-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Asymmetry of motor development in infants and its clinical significance] Tönnis D. Zbl Neurochir 31:26-30, 1970 (Ger)
[The "gesture imitation test" of Bergès and Lézine in a group of mentally retarded children] Lanzi G, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:210-23, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Development of sensory motor action in children studied by Bender Gestalt test] Sekimoto K. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1850-63, Nov 69 (Jap)
[The degree of motor ability in children with neurotic disturbances] Franczak W, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1265-70, 15 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Study on aiming at a target] Arutiunian GA, et al. Biofizika 13:536-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Change in muscular work capacity in the development, maintenance and disruption of a dynamic motor stereotype in persons 55 to 60 years of age (experimental study)] Buzunov VA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:32-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Coordination of eye and hand movements in completing various motor tasks] Berezhnaia EK. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:31-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Formation and perfection of purposeful precise movements in animals] Denisova IM, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:78-84, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the function of speech muscles in monozygotic twins] Kryshova NA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:643-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Connections between the functional lability of the nervous systems of athletes and their occupational activity] Popov GV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:596-602, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the motor skill of "following tracking" during the high speed of a stimulus movement] Zalkind MS. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:251-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Reproduction of a rapid precise movement] Zalkind MS. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:965-73, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of chlorpromazine on some components of psychomotor performance in schizophrenics. Remr J. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:253-4, 1970
Trichloroethylene in combination with CNS drugs. Effects on visual-motor tests. Ferguson RK, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:462-7, Apr 70
Experimental human exposure to carbon monoxide. Stewart RD, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:154-64, Aug 70
The effect of a large dose of atropine upon the performance of routine tasks. Moylan-Jones RJ. Brit J Pharmacol 37:301-5, Sep 69
Personality trait dependent performance under psilocybin. Fischer R, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:92-101, Feb 70
Maze studies on progeny of underfed mother rats. Simonson M, et al. J Nutr 100:685-90, Jun 70
The combined effect of alcohol and amitriptyline on skills similar to motor-car driving. Patman J, et al. Med J Aust 2:946-9, 8 Nov 69
Effects of alcoholic beverages differing in congener content on psychomotor tasks and risk taking. Katkin ES, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 5:Suppl 5:101+, May 70
Effects of alcoholic beverages and congeners on psychomotor skills in old and young subjects. Wilson AS, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 5:Suppl 5:115+, May 70

## MOTTLED ENAMEL (C16)

Dietary fluoride uptake into the enamel of caries-susceptible "yellow" permanent teeth and of caries-resistant permanent and primary teeth of Polynesians. Baume LJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:431-43, May 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cases of dental fluorosis on the island of Fyn] Moller IJ, et al. Tandlaegebladet 74:405-13, Apr 70 (Dan)

ETIOLOGY

Fluoride and tea. Jenkins GN. Lancet 2:960-1, 1 Nov 69
Fluorosis and fluoridation. Villiers JF v.d.. S Afr Med J 43:1211-6, 4 Oct 69
[Geographic distribution of endemic fluorosis in the world] Zhavoronkov AA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:30-46, Jan 68 (225 ref.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Increased fluoride ingestion by bottle-fed infants and its effect. Ericsson Y, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:424-6, Jul 70
Endemic fluorosis in Punjab (India). Jolly SS, et al. Amer J Med 47:553-63, Oct 69
The prevalence of dental fluorosis in the people of Uganda. Moller IJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:213-25, Mar 70
Carnarvon studies. 3. Detailed investigations related to endemic dental fluorosis present in children in Carnarvon, Western Australia (August 1963). Kallis DG, et al. Aust Dent J 15:35-43, Feb 70
Occurrence of dental fluorosis in Australian aboriginal children resident in Carnarvon, Western Australia. Kallis DG, et al. Aust Dent J 15:216-24, Jun 70
Observations on the dental health of young adults in Hartlepool and Newcastle. Hallett GE, et al. Brit Dent J 128:171-4, 17 Feb 70
Mottling of tooth enamel in Launton. An investigation. Lucas T, et al. Brit Dent J 121:183-4, 16 Aug 66
An epidemiological study of endemic fluorosis in Punjab. Jolly SS, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1333-46, Jul 69
[Unexpected discovery of dental fluorosis on Funen] Moller, et al. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:153-61, Mar 70 (Dan)
[The occurrence of dental caries, dental fluorosis and dental enamel hypoplasia in some school children on the island of Bornhom] Moller IJ, et al. Tandlaegebladet 74:671-84, Jun 70 (Dan)
[Water fluoridation in Karl-Marx-Stadt. 4. The incidence of mottling after 9 years of water fluoridation] Küel W. Deutsch Stomat 19:561-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Geographic distribution of endemic fluorosis in the world] Zhavoronkov AA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:30-46, Jan 68 (225 ref.) (Rus)
[Medical geography] Kovgan NI, et al. Vrach Delo 5:113-5, May 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Liver condition in fluorine poisoning] Zhavoronkov AA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:39-42, 1969 (Rus)

THERAPY

Effects of a bleaching technic on the labial enamel of human teeth stained with endemic dental fluorosis. Bailey RW, et al. J Dent Res 49:168-70, Jan-Feb 70

VETERINARY

Dental fluorosis and some other dental disorders in cattle and sheep. Burns KN. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1297-300, 12 Dec 69
[Enzootic diseases of the teeth of cattle] Filippovskii TP. Veterinariia 46:68-9, Jan 69 (Rus)

MOULAGES see under MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION (G2, L)

## MOUNTAINEERING (E2)

see also related ALTITUDE (G3)

Mountain sickness. Kahn A Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:183-4, Oct 69
Mountaineering as a rehabilitative training experience for selected adolescents. Garlie NW, et al. J Rehab 36:38-9, May-Jun 70
Subjective symptomatology and cognitive performance at high altitude. Stamper DA, et al. Percept Motor Skills 31:247-61, Aug 70
Survival-physiologic and psychologic aspects. Gallagher JQ. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:23-6, Oct 69
Capacity for physical effort required of men for mountaineering. Greyson JS, et al. S Afr Med J 44:951-4, 22 Aug 70
[Prevention of acute mountain sickness using acetazolamide] Utz G, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1122-4, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Motivation and personality in mountaineering] Ryn Z. Psychiat Pol 3:457-62, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

HISTORY

Foley's Footnotes. (Bean JB), Foley GP. J Amer Dent Ass 79:852, Oct 69

## MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES (B4)

Biologic and morphologic analysis of growth and cellular pattern of tissues from mice with viral leukemia cultured in vitro. Niezabitowski A. Acta Med Pol 10:389-400, 1969
Light and electron microscope studies of osteosarcomas induced in rats and hamsters by Harvey and Moloney sarcoma viruses. Fujinaga S, et al. Cancer Res 30:1698-708, Jun 70
Release of leukemia C particles from murine cell lines infected with Bittner virus-containing inocula. Lasfargues EY, et al. Cancer Res 30:167-78, Jan 70
Murine sarcoma virus: titration patterns and interference by a murine leukemia virus. Somers KD, et al. Int J Cancer 4:697-704, 15 Sep 69
Murine leukemialike virus and the immunopathologic disorders of New Zealand black mice. Mellors RC. J Infect Dis 120:480-7, Oct 69 (67 ref.)
In vitro and in vivo observations on a murine C-type virus. Hall WT, et al. J Virol 1:1238-54, Dec 67
Complementary nuclear RNA's of murine sarcoma-leukemia virus complex in transformed cells. Biswal N, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1372-9, Dec 69
Trans-species rescue of defective genomes of murine sarcoma virus from hamster tumor cells with helper feline leukemia virus. Sarma PS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:81-7, Jan 70
Inhibition of Friend virus-induced splenomegaly by an associated lymphatic leukemia virus. Dawson PJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:898-901, Dec 69
Replication of defective and competent forms of murine sarcoma virus in mouse cell cultures. Fischinger PJ, et al. Virology 41:233-43, Jun 70
[Presence of virus particles in organs of the NZB mouse] Hollmann KH, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:871-3, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Properties of very active murine leukemogenic virus inhibitor] Raynaud M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:578-80, 19 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Chromosome abnormalities following leukemia virus action in mice] Barski G, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:159-62, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Structural proteins of murine erythroblastosis virus. McDugald LV, et al. Int J Cancer 5:64-71, 15 Jan 70
Analysis of the ribonucleic acid of murine leukemia virus. Bader JP, et al. J Virol 4:454-9, Oct 69
Electron microscopic observations on the ribonucleic acid of murine leukemia virus. Kakefuda T, et al. J Virol 4:460-74, Oct 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory effect of statolon on murine leukemia and sarcoma viruses in cell culture. Rhim JS, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:190-3, 1968
Applied and induced interferon in the prophylaxis and treatment of leukemia. Wheelock EF. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:64-8, Jul 70
The inhibition by cytosine arabinoside of the replication of murine leukemia and sarcoma viruses in mouse embryo cultures. Hirschman SZ, et al. Int J Cancer 4:671-7, 15 Sep 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens induced by the mouse leukemia viruses. Pasternak G. Advances Cancer Res 12:1-99, 1969 (197 ref.)
Antigenic analysis of L strain cells: a new murine

leukemia-associated antigen, "L". Leclerc JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:2073-9, Jul 70

Effects of antilymphocyte serum on the induction of neoplasms of lymphoreticular tissues. Law LW. **Fed Proc** 29:171-4, Jan-Feb 70

Shared viral antigen of mammalian leukaemia viruses. Geering G, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:265-6, 18 Apr 70

Surface leukaemic antigen and malignancy of cells in mice infected with Mazurenko virus. Gurtsevich VE, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:1047-8, 14 Mar 70

Neutralization of Graffi leukaemia virus. Levy JP, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:606-8, 8 Nov 69

Rat embryo cells in complement fixation tests for murine leukemia virus. Rhim JS, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:646-7, 16 May 70

Mouse leukemia virus activation by chemical carcinogens. Igel HJ, et al. **Science** 166:1624-6, 26 Dec 69

Immune virolysis: effect of antibody and complement on C-type RNA virus. Oroszlan S, et al. **Science** 168:1478-80, 19 Jun 70

[Immunosuppression produced by viruses] Odaka T. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:1844-8, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lymphosarcoma: virus-induced thymic-independent disease in mice. Abelson HT, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:2213-22, Aug 70

Virus particles in rat leukemias. Chopra HC, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1544-7, May 70

Direct isolation of C-type particle-harboring cells from mouse embryo in soft agar medium. Hinuma Y, et al. **Gann** 61:283-6, Jun 70

A new virus of minimal pathogenicity associated with Friend virus. I. Isolation by end-point dilution. Rowson KE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 5:96-102, 15 Jan 70

Murine sarcoma and leukemia viruses: assay using clonal lines of contact-inhibited mouse cells. Jainchill JL, et al. **J Virol** 4:549-53, Nov 69

Association of murine leukaemia virus from a mouse lymphoma (2731-L) with reovirus type 3 infection. Levy JA, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:949-50, 7 Mar 70

Excretion of murine leukaemia virus. Myers DD, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:849-50, 30 May 70

Mouse leukemia virus: "spontaneous" release by mouse embryo cells after long-term in vitro cultivation. Aaronson SA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:87-94, Sep 69

Mixed culture cytopathogenicity: a new test for growth of murine leukemia viruses in tissue culture. Klement V, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:753-8, Jul 69

Genetic control by the hr-locus of susceptibility and resistance to leukemia. Meier H, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:759-66, Jul 69

Leukemia viruses associated with mouse myeloma cells. Watson J, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:344-51, Jun 70

Formation of virus-like particles by bone cells in mice with a high incidence of spontaneous leukemia. Schofield BH, et al. **Science** 168:588-9, 1 May 70

[Detection of virus-like formations in cells of transplanted adenocarcinoma 755] Proshchenko VG. **Vop Onkol** 16:69-75, 1970 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Two ways to protein. **Lancet** 2:31, 4 Jul 70

Time cycle for intracellular synthesis of mirine leukaemia virus. Okano H, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:77-8, 4 Oct 69

### PATHOGENICITY

Studies on the pathogenesis and mechanism of hematologic diversification by re-isolation of the myeloid leukemia virus (Graffi). Fey F. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 42:65-75, 1969

The leukemogenic action of the Graffi mouse leukemia virus in inbred and randomly bred mouse strains. Niezabitowski A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 11:193-203, 1970

A subcellular agent inducing plasma cell leukemias in mice. The relation of this agent to amyloidosis and chronic murine pneumonia. Ebbesen P. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl** 197:9+, 1968 (207 ref.)

A new virus of minimal pathogenicity associated with Friend virus. II. Histological changes and immunodepressive effect. Carter RL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 5:103-10, 15 Jan 70

Focus formation by a murine sarcoma leukemia virus complex. II. Quantitative aspects of the interaction between radiation leukemia virus and its murine sarcoma virus pseudotype in strain C57BL mouse embryo cells. Deciève A, et al. **J Virol** 5:437-45, Apr 70

Host-range restrictions of murine leukemia viruses in mouse embryo cell cultures. Hartley JW, et al. **J Virol** 5:221-5, Feb 70

Demonstration of biological activity of a murine leukemia virus of New Zealand black mice. Levy JA, et al. **Science** 170:326-7, 16 Oct 70

[Leukemogenic activity of the mouse radioleukosis virus] Duplan JF, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 57:23-30, Jan-Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Titration of the leukemogenic and immunogenic activity of Graffi mouse leukemia virus] Fey F, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 72:356-60, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The oncogenic effect of urethane and myeloid chlorleukemia virus on adult mice] Stromskaia TP. **Vop Onkol** 16:63-5, 1970 **(Rus)**

## MOUSE TUMOR VIRUSES (B4)

The behaviour of two strains of murine sarcoma virus in vitro. Simons PJ. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 48:105-14, Feb 70

Use of a murine sarcoma virus in an in vivo assay for antiviral and antitumor agents. Pearson JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:2024-8, Jul 70

Evidence for a functional change in the plasma membrane of murine sarcoma virus-infected mouse embryo cells. Transport and transport-associated phosphorylation of 14C-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Hatanaka M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:714-7, 25 Feb 70

Control of multiplication of uninfected rat cells and rat cells converted by murine sarcoma virus. Temin HM. **J Cell Physiol** 75:107-19, Feb 70

Alterations in the characteristics of sugar uptake by mouse cells transformed by murine sarcoma viruses. Hatanaka M, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 43:1091-6, Nov 69

Transformation and virus growth by murine sarcoma viruses in human cells. Aaronson SA, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:458-9, 31 Jan 70

Group-specific antigen expression during embryogenesis of the genome of the C-type RNA tumor virus: implications for ontogenesis and oncogenesis. Huebner RJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 67:366-76, Sep 70

### DRUG EFFECTS

The inhibition by cytosine arabinoside of the replication of murine leukemia and sarcoma viruses in mouse embryo cultures. Hirschman SZ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 4:671-7, 15 Sep 69

Inhibitory effect of a synthetic interferon inducer on murine sarcoma and leukaemia virus infection in vitro. Sarma PS, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:604-5, 8 Nov 69

### ENZYMOLOGY

More of the same. **Nature (London)** 227:887-8, 29 Aug 70

Mechanism of carcinogenesis by RNA tumor viruses. I. An RNA-dependent DNA polymerase in murine sarcoma viruses. Green M, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 67:385-93, Sep 70

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A quantitative study on transformation of hamster embryo cells in vitro by murine sarcoma viruses (Harvey and Moloney). Ting RC, et al. **Virology** 39:194-203, Oct 69

### IMMUNOLOGY

Prevention of carcinogenesis by murine sarcoma virus (Harvey) following injections of immune sera during the latent period. Bubeník J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 4:648-54, 15 Sep 69

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Murine sarcoma virus: titration patterns and interference by a murine leukemia virus. Somers KD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 4:697-704, 15 Sep 69

Recovery of a hamster-specific, focus-forming, and sarcomagenic virus from a "noninfectious" hamster tumor induced by the Kirsten Mouse sarcoma virus. Klement V, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 43:925-34, Oct 69

Murine sarcoma and leukemia viruses: assay using clonal lines of contact-inhibited mouse cells. Jainchill JL, et al. **J Virol** 4:549-53, Nov 69

Virus-like particles in human breast cancer. Chopra HC, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 27:945-53, Winter 69

### METABOLISM

Dependence of murine sarcoma virus infection on the cell cycle. Yoshikura H. **J Gen Virol** 6:183-5, Jan 70

### PATHOGENICITY

In vitro cultivation of the mouse mammary tumor virus: correlation of infectivity and morphology with radioisotope studies. Cardiff RD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 5:211-6, 15 Mar 70

Biological activity and separation of a leukaemogenic virus from murine sarcoma virus-Harvey (MSV-H). Harvey JJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 4:655-65, 15 Sep 69

Focus formation by a murine sarcoma leukemia virus complex. II. Quantitative aspects of the interaction between radiation leukemia virus and its murine sarcoma virus pseudotype in strain C57BL mouse embryo cells. Deciève A, et al. **J Virol** 5:437-45, Apr 70

Focus formation by a murine sarcoma leukemia virus complex. I. Theoretical analysis. Hahn GM, et al. **J Virol** 5:432-6, Apr 70

Studies of hamster-specific oncogenic virus derived from hamster tumors induced by Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. Sarma PS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:718-22, Feb 70

## MOUTH (A1, A3)

The mouth as an instrument holder. Jarcho S. **Bull NY Acad Med** 46:643-5, Aug 70

Complications in using rabbits for the study of oral drug absorption. Chiou WL, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:2170-3, Oct 69

Constancy of intraoral air pressure related to integrated pressure-time measures. Brown WS Jr, et al. **Folia Phoniat (Basel)** 22:49-57, 1970

Factors influencing the evolution of the oral apparatus of the early inhabitants of Rumania. Statescu O. **Int Dent J** 19:528-40, Dec 69

Fabrication of a mouth exerciser. Shearer HH. **J Prosth Dent** 23:99-103, Jan 70

Some relations between orosensory discrimination and articulatory aspects of speech production. Ringel RL, et al. **J Speech Hearing Dis** 35:3-11, Feb 70

[Perioral dermatitis] Dijk E van, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 113:2239-42, 13 Dec 69 **(Dut)**

[The mouth and the tooth, images and symbols] Goldberg M. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 16:943-52, Aug-Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Relation between circulation rate and deep nasal and mouth respiration] Rinaldi L. **Boll Mal Orecch** 87:57-74, 1969 **(Ita)**

### ABNORMALITIES

Otognathia in a neonatal lamb. Dennis SM. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:203-4, Jan 70

Hemifacial microsomia with Goldenhar's syndrome: report of a case. Pillai RR, et al. **Dent Dig** 76:382-5, Sep 70

[Problem of developmental anomalies in otorhinolaryngology] Betlejewski S, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 23:653-61, 1969 **(Pol)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histology of the muco-cutaneous junction at the corner of the human mouth. Binnie WH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 15:777-86, Aug 70

Relation of intraoral air pressure to oral cavity size. Brown WS Jr, et al. **Folia Phoniat (Basel)** 21:321-31, 1969

Oral tonsils: location, distribution, and histology. Knapp MJ. **Oral Surg** 29:155-61, Jan 70

Mouth pigmentation patterns in a group of healthy South African Bantu. Wyk CW van. **S Afr Med J** 44:177-80, 14 Feb 70

[Dental research of residents in Nuristan, Afghanistan. II. Oral anthropological studies] Onuki S, et al. **J Jap Stomat Soc** 37:51-5, Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[Measurements of the width of gingiva, the depth of epithelial attachments and oral vestibule in children and adolescents] Borowik D, et al. **Czas Stomat** 22:989-94, Oct 69 **(Pol)**

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Control of blood circulation in oral tissue. Bishop JG, et al. **Advances Oral Biol** 3:1-44, 1968 (194 ref.)

Microcirculation of the perioral regions in the Macaca rhesus. II. Cutright DE, et al. **Oral Surg** 29:926-34, Jun 70

Microcirculation of the perioral regions in the Macaca rhesus. I. Cutright DE, et al. **Oral Surg** 29:776-85, May 70

### CYTOLOGY

[The epithelium of the mouth cavity and its keratinization] Tolo K. **Norske Tanniaegeforen Tid** 80:1-8, Jan 70 (18 ref.) **(Nor)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

Phenomena of induction by the transverse neural fold during the formation of the mouth in Discoglossus pictus. Cusimano Carollo T. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1:97-110, 1969

### INJURIES

Lacerations of the mouth. Horton CE, et al. **Amer Fam Physician GP** 1:68-73, Jun 70

Electrical burns of the lips and mouth. Marchac D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 46:85, Jul 70

Electrical burns of lips and mouth in infants and children. Pitts W, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 44:471-9, Nov 69

[Foramen jugulare syndrome caused by buccal injury] Gosserez M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtal** 39:382-6, Nov 67 **(Fre)**

[Lesions and impairments of the dental apparatus with



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reference to insurance against labor accidents] Catapano B. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1155-64, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Suture technics and wound healing of interoral surgical wounds] Nordenram A. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:493-509, Sep 70 (Nor)
[Stomatological evaluation of the consequences of trauma in civil law suits] Grudzińska J, et al. Czas Stomat 23:849-53, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Electric burns of the mouth in 2 young children] Chrapka J. Pediat Pol 44:1297-9, Oct 69 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunochemical studies of oral Fusobacteria. 2. Some properties of undigested cell wall preparations. Kristoffersen T. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:247-57, 1969
Immunochemical studies of oral Fusobacteria. 1. Major precipitinogens. Kristoffersen T. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:235-46, 1969
Antigens of oral bacteria. Knox KW. Advances Oral Biol 4:91-130, 1970 (141 ref.)
Synthesis of iodophilic polysaccharide by human oral streptococci. Houte J van, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:263-6, Mar 70
The microbiology of dental infections. Burnett GW. Dent Clin N Amer 14:681-95, Oct 70
Effects of diphosphonate on total growth, terminal pH and total acid production of 4 strains of oral streptococci. Guggenheim B. Helv Odont Acta 14:45-7, Apr 70
The effect of a quaternary ammonium compound on oral bacteria. An in-vivo study using cetylpyridinium chloride. Robinson RG. J Dent Ass S Afr 25:68-74, Mar 70
A comparison of the antimicrobial activity of disclosing agents. Caldwell RC, et al. J Dent Res 48:913-5, Sep-Oct 69
Early establishment of Streptococcus salivarius in the mouth of infants. Carlsson J, et al. J Dent Res 49:415-8, Mar-Apr 70
Oral bacteria and periodontal disease. Ellison SA. J Dent Res 49:198-202, Mar-Apr 70
Inhibition of extracelluiar streptococcal enzymes. Jablonski WM, et al. J Dent Res 49:178, Jan-Feb 70
Paired culture interaction of the oral microbiota. Parker RB. J Dent Res 49:804-9, Jul-Aug 70
Acids produced by oral streptococci on cereal substrates. Steinkraus KH, et al. J Dent Res 48:928-31, Sep-Oct 69
Calcium hydroxyapatite nucleation by lipid extract of Bacterionema matruchotii. Takazoe I, et al. J Dent Res 49:395-8, Mar-Apr 70
Correlation of some oral hygiene variables with age, sex, and incidence of oral protozoa. Wantland WW, et al. J Dent Res 49:293-7, Mar-Apr 70
Ultrastructure of an anaerobic filamentous oral micro-organism. Hofstad T, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:221-5, Aug 69
A comparative study of humoral and cell-mediated immunity induced in the guinea-pig by the gingival and systemic administration of oral bacteria. Wilton JM. J Med Microbiol 3:Pvi, Feb 70
Oral hygiene and Beta-hemolytic streptococcal carrier states during penicillin prophylaxis for rheumatic fever. Shapiro S, et al. J Oral Med 25:18-20, Jan-Mar 70
Immunologic studies of periodontal disease. V. IgG type antibodies and skin test responses to actinomyces and mixed oral flora. Nisengard RJ, et al. J Periodont 41:149-52, Mar 70
A relationship between human oral bacteria and the menstrual cycle. Prout RE, et al. J Periodont 41:98-101, Feb 70
Evidence for the presence of circulating antibodies to an oral spirochete in the sera of clinic patients. Steinberg AI. J Periodont 41:213-4, Apr 70
Factors from saliva and oral bacteria, chemotactic for polymorphonuclear leukocytes: their possible role in gingival inflammation. Tempel TR, et al. J Periodont 41:71-80, Feb 70
A method for the determination of yogurt retention. Groenveld A, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 74:Suppl:6-16, 1967
Oropharyngeal ecology. Johanson WG, et al. New Eng J Med 282:815, 2 Apr 70
Oropharyngeal ecology. Maki DG. New Eng J Med 282:814-5, 2 Apr 70
Further observations on oral microbial contamination of the fingers. Bartels HA, et al. New York Dent J 36:231-4, Apr 70
Hyaluronidase production by oral microorganisms. Nord CE, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 62:801-4, Dec 69
[Yeasts in the human oral cavity and their significance for the etiology of caries] Wandelt S. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z Suppl:486-528, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Studies on separation of sputum flakes for the differentiation between the oral and bronchial flora] Gärtner L, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:567-71, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The permeability for bacteria of new plastic filling materials] Nolden R. ZWR 79:152-5, 25 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Metronidazole sensitivity of Veillonella strains] Füzi M, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:324-6, Nov 69 (Hun)
[Sensitivity of microorganisms of the oral flora to metronidazole] Füzi M, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2154-5, 14 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Characteristics of the flora of the oral cavity (acidogenic, hemolytic, anaerobic, and proteolytic germs)] Lukacs A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:918-23, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes of microflora of the oral cavity after treatment with 2-sulfanilamido-3-methoxy-pyrazine (Kelfizin)] Lukacs A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:911-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[In vitro antibacterial activity of minocycline against oral bacteria] Michi K, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:532-6, Dec 69 (Jap)
[The species of fungi present in the biocenosis of the oral cavity] Kurnatowska A, et al. Czas Stomat 22:1141-5, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Contaminations with microorganisms of various recesses of the mouth] Bertolini P, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 27:104-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

The measurement of variations in intraoral air pressure. Day AJ, et al. Angle Orthodont 40:45-50, Jan 70
Cinefluorographic study of functional adaptation of the oropharyngeal structures. Milne IM, et al. Angle Orthodont 40:267-83, Oct 70
Mouthing activities in the human neonatal sucking act. Soentgen ML, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:1159-67, Oct 69
Some important factors in the assessment of oropharyngeal function. Ardran GM, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:158-66, Apr 70
Oropharyngeal function in relation to speech. Fawcus B. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:556-60, Oct 69
Constancy of intraoral air pressure. Brown WS Jr, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:332-9, 1969
Similarities between glossopharyngeal breathing and injection methods of air intake for esophageal speech. Weinberg B, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:25-32, Feb 70
[The mouth muscles in orthodontics] Cauhépé MJ, et al. Orthodont Franc 40:293-314, 1969 (Fre)
[Critical considerations on the methods for the measurement of the pain threshold in the mouth] Bernardini UD. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1086-97, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Electrogalvanic currents in the oral cavity and pathological changes in remote organs in dogs] Wójciak L. Czas Stomat 23:1057-61, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Electromyographic activity of the temporal muscle in the retracting of the mouth commissure] Vitti M. Hospital (Rio) 75:2215-20, Jun 69 (Por)
[The topography of temperature indices of the oral cavity] Budylina SM, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:76-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[State of the autoflora in rats subjected to polonium 210] Kuz'mina TD. Radiobiologiia 7:204-10, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiation dosage in x-ray examinations of oral structures. ANL-7409. Rosenberg HM, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 287-8, 1967

SURGERY

Tongue flaps for intraoral reconstruction. Chambers RG, et al. Amer J Surg 118:783-6, Nov 69
Cervical island skin flap repair of oral and pharyngeal defects in the composite operation for cancer. Farr HW, et al. Amer J Surg 118:759-63, Nov 69
Elongation of mouth in post-burn microstomia by a double Z-plasty. Mühlbauer WD. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:400-2, Apr 70
The surgical treatment of drooling. A follow-up report of five years' experience. Wilkie TF. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:549-54, Jun 70
[A new method of lacrimal drainage: conjunctivo-buccal anastomosis by venous auto-implant] Vérin P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:1042-5, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Primary reconstruction of the bucco-pharyngeal cavity with a retro-zygomatic frontal flap] Poisson R, et al. Un Med Canada 99:877-81, May 70 (Fre)

## MOUTH ABNORMALITIES (C16)

Social and psychological implications of dentofacial disfigurement. Macgregor FC. Angle Orthodont 231-3, Jul 70
[Construction of a complete upper and lower prosthesis in cases of microstomia] Mari A. Fogorv Szemle 63:118-21, Apr 70 (Hun)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fetal edema from benzhydrylpiperazines as a possible cause of oral-facial malformations in rats. Posner HS, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:67-75, Jul 70

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification of abnormalities] Perzyna B. Rev Port Estomat 10:51-5, Apr-Oct 69 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Partial fusion between upper and lower lips in the rat: a report of a case. Bodner JW, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:330-5, Jan 70
[Diseases of mother and child which influence the dental system] Brun G. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 27:185-96, 1969 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Minor craniofacial anomalies among a Negro population. II. Prevalence of tongue anomalies. Schaumann BF, et al. Oral Surg 29:729-34, May 70

SURGERY

Elongation of mouth in post-burn microstomia by a double Z-plasty. Mühlbauer WD. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:400-2, Apr 70
[Treatment of microstomia] Pons J, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:516-9, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[The tongue abnormalities] Perko M. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:556-68, May 70 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Diagnostic-therapeutic considerations on lingua bifida (a propos of 2 clinical cases)] Trentalancia M. Rass Trim Odont 50:187-91, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)

## MOUTH DISEASES (C4)

see also related
DIAGNOSIS, ORAL (E1, E6)
HALITOSIS (C16)
MOUTH REHABILITATION (E6)
ORAL HEALTH (N1)

A topographical classification of the oral mucosa suitable for electronic data processing. Its application to 560 leukoplakias. Roed-Petersen B, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:681-95, Dec 69
Lateral soft-palate fistula. Report of a case. Miller AS, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:200, Feb 70
Oral medicine in the sixties. Duckworth R. Brit Dent J 129:178, 18 Aug 70
Psychosomatic oral problems. Brody HA, et al. J Oral Med 22:43-6, Apr 67
Kaposi's sarcoma. Pisanty S, et al. J Oral Med 25:89-92, Jul-Sep 70
Prolonged trismus in chronic abscess of the pterygomandibular space. Clark DC. J Oral Surg 28:424-31, Jun 70
Erosive lichen planus. Goldberg MG. New York Dent J 35:617-8, Dec 69
North American blastomycosis with oral lesions. Bell WA, et al. Oral Surg 28:914-23, Dec 69
Primary herpes simplex. Report of an unusual case. Nally FF, et al. Oral Surg 29:680-8, May 70
[Infectious endocarditis and mouth disease] Horák J. Vnitrni Lek 16:720-1, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Considerations on facial pain in stomatology] Bara J. Cah Med 11:307-10, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Experimental principles of psychosomatic medicine. IX. Otorhinolaryngology and stomatology] Servais J. Rev Med Liege 23:680-3, 1 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Benign epithelial nevus of the mouth mucosa (White sponge nevus)] Dechaume M, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:409-15, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Occupation and mouth diseases] Mayer-Wesseling AW. DDZ 24:355-63, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Signs of wear of the masticatory apparatus in the Syrian hamster. 1. Macroscopic findings] Zuhrt R, et al. Deutsch Stomat 20:18-25, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Lichen planus in the mouth mucosa] Seidner S. Oest Z Stomat 66:484-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects in leukoplakia of the oral cavity] Mennig H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:930-4, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[A rare combination of Sturge-Weber syndrome (trigeminal hemangioma) and Klippel-Trenaunay disease] Ioakimides O. Stomatologia (Athen) 26:301-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Gre)
[Congenital cysts of the floor of the mouth. Apropos of a case of epidermoid cyst in a 4-month-old infant] Marinelli C. Arch Ital Laring 76:33-40, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Histiocytosis X with multiple cutaneous and mucous locations. Apropos of 2 clinical cases] Montagnani A, et al. Minerva Derm 42:660-3, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On a case of granuloma gangraenescens. Clinical and etiopathogenetic considerations] Fontana G, et al. Minerva Med 61:991-1015, 14 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Epidermoid median cyst of the floor of the mouth] Martani F, et al. Mondo Odontostomat 11:303-8, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Paracoccidioidomycosis. Radio-clinical and medico-social problems in the observation of 2 cases] Gualdi G, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:969-93, Oct 68 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Dental changes of an occupational nature. Social importance] Caccuri S.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:307-18, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Lesions and impairments of the dental apparatus with reference to insurance against labor accidents] Catapano B. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1155-64, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Hereditary epidermolysis bullosa in otorhinolaryngology] Scevola A.
Valsalva 44:197-209, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Zinsser-Engman-Cole syndrome with an extensive dyschromia of the skin] Kubicz J.
Przegl Derm 57:239-42, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Precancerous diseases of the lips and mouth mucosa] Mashkilleison AL.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:22-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Coccidioidomycosis of the highmore sinuses, palate and pharynx] Arievich AM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:60-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Fibrosis of the submucosa and its relationship to mouth cancer. Bibliographical review] Dominguez F.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:232-9, Jul 69 (40 ref.) (Spa)
[Pyogenic infection in the maxillofacial region and antibiotics] Cupar I, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:201-9, 1968 (Cro)
[Acute purulent infections of soft tissues in the maxillofacial region] Skokljev A, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:23-5, Jan 70 (Cro)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Treatment of persistent phenothiazine-induced oral dyskinesia. Roxburgh PA.
Brit J Psychiat 116:277-80, Mar 70

CLASSIFICATION

Report of the Commission on Classification and Statistics for Oral Conditions (COCSTOC) 1968-69. Baume LJ, et al. Int Dent J 20:344-6, Jun 70
Chronic oral ulceration. Cohen L.
J Oral Med 25:7-11, Jan-Mar 70
Benign lymphoid lesions of the oral mucosa. Preliminary classification. Doyle JL, et al.
Oral Surg 29:31-7, Jan 70

COMPLICATIONS

Darier's disease with mucous membrane involvement. A case report. Weathers DR, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:50-3, Jul 69
Porokeratosis (Mibelli), adrenaline necrosis, atopic eczema. Finn OA. Brit J Derm 82:631-2, Jun 70
The significance of brain damage in persistent oral dyskinesia. Edwards H.
Brit J Psychiat 116:271-5, Mar 70
[Down's syndrome. A review and a discussion of the problems with odontological treatment] Russell BG.
Tandlaegebladet 73:21-34, Jan 69 (Dan)
[Permanent partial disability in odonto-stomatology] Boutonnet P.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 27:243-52, 1969 (Fre)
[Precancerous lesions of the skin and mouth] Brusori G. Minerva Med 61:506-7, 17 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Headaches with stomatologic significance] Milani M.
Mondo Odontostomat 11:309-37, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Laryngeal and oral tuberculosis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mysakowska H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:485-7, 6 Apr 70 (Pol)
[A rare case of epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria with expansion of the process to include the esophageal mucosa] Ryndina AM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:104-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Course of concomitant diseases in patients with different phases of diabetes mellitus] Prikhod'ko EI.
Vrach Delo 5:19-21, May 69 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital dermoid cyst of the sublingual region: report of case. Yoshimura Y, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:366-70, May 70

DIAGNOSIS

The cytology of vesicular conditions affecting the oral mucosa: pemphigus vulgaris. Medak H, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:11-21, Jan 70
Histopathology and cytology of oral lesions of pemphigus. Shklar G, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:635-41, Jun 70
The toluidine blue test in lesions of the oral cavity. Myers EN. CA 20:134-9, May-Jun 70
Why people consult the dentist. Elfenbaum A.
Dent Dig 76:146-8 passim, Mar 70
A dentist can see with his fingers. Elfenbaum A.
Dent Dig 75:459-63, Nov 69
The applications of electromyography in stomatology. Costa E, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:636, Dec 69
Treatment planning. Shira RB.
J Oral Surg 28:70-3, Jan 70
Primary mucocutaneous histoplasmosis. Dutt AK, et al.
Med J Malaya 24:231-3, Mar 70
Lichen planus or leukoplakia? A case of clinical interest. Eggleston DJ. Oral Surg 29:849-54, Jun 70
Fordyce's granule: a differential diagnosis of a sinus tract. Report of a case. Gross MA, et al.
Oral Surg 28:885-8, Dec 69
Some current research in oral mucous membrane diseases. Shklar G.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:345-6, Nov 69
Crohn's disease of the mouth. Dudeney TP.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1237, 12 Dec 69
An instrument for biopsy of the buccal mucosa. Iara SE, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:74-8, Jul-Sep 69
[Focal epithelial hyperplasia. A case in an East Greenlandic girl] Clausen FP, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 74:423-9, Apr 70 (Dan)
[Present possibilities of thermography in dentistry] Bourjat B, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:539-48, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The level of C14 labelled Halidor in the mucous membranes and organs of experimental animals] Kapitány Z, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 63:209-12, Jul 70 (Hun)
[Diagnostic problems in the primary tubercular complex in the mouth] Frumento F, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 25:66-8, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Non-edematous disorders of the buccal mucosa] Skach M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:35-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Observations on a disease of the buccal cavity: leukoedema exfoliatum mucosae oris] Sugàr L, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:199-204, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[2 cases of oral florid papillomatosis] Prokopchuk AIa, et al. Przegl Derm 56:459-62, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[2 cases of oral florid papillomatosis] Prokopchuk AIa, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:81-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The exfoliative cytology in precancerous mouth lesions] Banoczy Y.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:149-54, May 69 (Spa)
[Leukopiasia and erythropiasia] Kramer IR.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:143-8, May 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Adrenal function during topical oral treatment with triamcinolone acetonide. Lehner T, et al.
Brit Dent J 129:164-7, 18 Aug 70
Magnesium in the therapy of orofacial lesions of severe protein-calorie malnutrition. Caddell JL.
Brit J Surg 56:826-8, Nov 69
Adrenal function during topical oral corticosteroid treatment. Lehner T, et al.
Brit Med J 4:138-41, 18 Oct 69
Therapeutic management of primary herpes, recurrent labial herpes, aphthous stomatitis, and Vincent's infection. Graykowski EA, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:721-31, Oct 70
The use of adrenal steroids in dental practice. Harris SC. Dent Clin N Amer 14:845-54, Oct 70
Clinical pharmacology of antibiotics of dental importance. Holroyd SV.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:711-9, Oct 70
The use of antibiotics in dental practice. Tarsitano JJ.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:697-710, Oct 70
Therapeutic management of certain acute and chronic soft tissue diseases of the mouth. Zegarelli EV.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:733-41, Oct 70
Studies in the design and analysis of dental experiments. 13. Balanced incomplete block design. Varma AA, et al. J Dent Res 49:1166-71, Sep-Oct 70
Long-lasting lozenges: dissolution studies with CU 701-1 in patients with oral lesions and in volunteer (normal) subjects. Kutscher AH, et al.
Milit Med 133:471-3, Jun 68
Treatment of oral ulcerations with Bacid (Lactobacillus acidophilus). Gertenrich RL, et al.
Oral Surg 30:196-200, Aug 70
[For a better tolerance of oral antibiotic therapy] Bourgeois G. Chir Dent France 40:37-8, 27 May 70 (Fre)
[An interesting formula for antibiotic therapy in dental practice] Bourgeois G.
Chir Dent France 40:21-3, 25 Feb 70 (Fre)
[The role of antiviral chemotherapy in dentistry] Bourgeois G. Chir Dent France 40:28-32, 7 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Antibiotic therapy in odonto-stomatology] Dambrain R. Rev Belg Med Dent 24:375-407, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical testing of tetraiocline during acute infections of the oto-rhino-laryngological region] Escat M, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:265-72, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Comparative study of 2-acetoxy-4-acetaminophenyl benzoate (Win 11,450), aspirin, and placebo in stomatology] Vialatel C, et al.
Therapie 23:535-40, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Mode of action and indications of Sepsis preparations in dentistry] Reinecke KP.
Deutsch Stomat 20:266-72, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Local therapy of lesions of the oral mucosa] Rost A.
Ther Gegenw 109:248-58, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of lichen oris by intrafocal injection of hydrocortisone microcrystal suspension] Sallay K.
Fogorv Szemle 62:257-60, Sep 69 (Hun)
[Viral diseases of the mouth mucosa treated with Morgalin] Sallay K, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2813-4, 30 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Clinical studies on ketophenylbutazone (Ketazon) in the field of oral surgery] Oashi Y, et al.
J Jap Stomat Soc 36:320-5, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Use of minocycline in oral surgery] Michi K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:537-40, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Clinical experience in local application of rinderon A solution and ointment in otorhinolaryngology] Hosui M, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:911-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Enzymatic-antibiotic combination in odontology. 1st observations] Borgo E.
Hospital (Rio) 77:649-60, Feb 70 (Por)
[Present aspects of bucco-maxillo-facial infectious processes in relation to the use of antibiotics. 1. General considerations on the action of antibiotics and changes in general and local reactivity under the effect of antibiotics] Stieber C, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:137-41, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Use of proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of acute suppurative diseases of the maxillo-facial area] Protasevich AI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:83-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The vitamins in stomatology] Fanjul Viñuela M.
An Esp Odontoestomat 28:502-14, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies in oral leukoplakias. XVII. Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in oral leukoplakia. Langvad E, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:193-200, 1969
[Enzymohistochemical study of oral leukoplakia] Ribuffo A, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 43:28-40, Dec 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Hyperplasia of the oral tissues in denture cases. Nordenram A, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 27:481-91, Oct 69
The pterygoid hamulus: a possible source for swelling erythema, and pain: report of three cases. Wooten JW, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:688-90, May 70
Palato-pharyngeal fusion. Miller AS, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:389-90, Apr 70
Iron deficiency and the oral mucous membrane. Jacobs A. Brit J Derm 81:861-2, Nov 69
Stress-induced oral and gastric ulcers in rats. Wilson TR, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:543P-544P, Oct 69
Follow-up studies in oral leukoplakia. Sugár L, et al.
Bull WHO 41:289-93, 1969
Intensive dental care in adult acute leukaemia. McGowan DA, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:239-43, Mar 70
Rhinolith perforating the hard palate. Conrad GJ.
J Laryng 82:1155-6, Dec 68
Gram-negative infections of the oral cavity and associated structures: report of two cases. Mashberg A, et al. J Oral Surg 28:376-81, May 70
Recurrent snuff dipper's lesion treated by excision and skin graft: report of case. Tenzer JA, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:691-5, Sep 70
Psychosomatic concepts and dentistry: some perspectives. Dworkin SF.
J Periodont 40:647-54, Nov 69 (40 ref.)
Oral psoriasiform lesions: a possible prosthodontic complication. Wooten JW, et al.
J Prosth Dent 24:145-7, Aug 70
Submandibular swelling of unusual etiology. Report of a case. Hiatt WR. Oral Surg 28:610-2, Oct 69
Lesions of the oral muscosa due to the action of galvanic elements in experimental investigations on dogs. Wójciak L. Pol Med J 8:1526-34, 1969
Ulceration of oral and gastric mucosa produced by stress in rats. Wilson TR, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:17-24, 1969
[Phlegmonous dacryocystitis and soft palate paresis as a rare complication of infectious mononucleosis] Kouba K, et al. Cesk Oftal 26:181-3, May 70 (Cze)
[Oral aspects in leukopenia. 4 representative cases] Jensen PS. Tandlaegebladet 73:274-82, Apr 69 (Dan)
[Dental problems of alcoholics] Beaujean J.
Acta Stomat Belg 67:173-227, 1970 (175 ref.) (Fre)
[Diseases of mother and child which influence the dental system] Brun G.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 27:185-96, 1969 (Fre)
[5 cases of gangrenous phlegmon of the floor of the mouth] Brabant H, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:87-98, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Is intraoral galvanism pathogenic?] Laudenbach P, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:481-99, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[The stomatological situation of professional woodwind and brass players in the German Democratic Republic with consideration of industrial hygiene. 1. Report on a series study 1968 (aims, organization and documentation)] Musil R.
Z Ges Hyg 15:914-23, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The submasseteric abscess] Chaazonitis IA.
Stomatologia (Athen) 26:277-84, Sep-Oct 69 (Gre)
[Neurotrophic ulcer of the ala nasi after retrogasserian neurotomy] Pimenta WP, et al.
Rev Paul Med 74:317-20, Jun 69 (Por)
[The importance of cold and humidity in the incidence of neurovascular disorders of the extremities and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stomatologic diseases] Veselov VP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:50-1, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Involvement of the mouth mucosa and the lips in certain dermatoses (activities of the departments during the past 7 years)] Pashkov BM. Vestn Derm Vener 43:3-11, Feb 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial focal epithelial hyperplasia. Report of a case. Schock RK. Oral Surg 28:598-602, Oct 69
Hereditary keratosis. Stiff RH, et al. Oral Surg 28:697-701, Nov 69

IMMUNOLOGY

The microbiology of dental infections. Burnett GW. Dent Clin N Amer 14:681-95, Oct 70
Mucous membrane pemphigoid-immunofluorescent studies. Brody HA, et al. J Dent Res 48:1248-50, Nov-Dec 69
A concept of allergy with reference to oral disease. Bickley HC. J Periodont 41:302-12, Jun 70
[Detection of viral antigens in aphthous and herpetic mouth diseases] Dán P, et al. Fogorv Szemle 63:249-51, Aug 70 (Hun)

METABOLISM

[The chromatographic changes in the saliva in certain stomatologic diseases] Esposito U, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:687-98, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Histochemical characteristics of leprous lesions of the mouth mucosa] Panikarovskiĭ VV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:32-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Ovulation-affecting hormones in oral pathology] Legazpi Rodriguez M. An Esp Odontoestomat 29:256-60, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Gram-negative infections of the oral cavity and associated structures: report of two cases. Mashberg A, et al. J Oral Surg 28:376-81, May 70
Microbiologic aspects of papillary hyperplasia. Brown LR, et al. Oral Surg 28:545-51, Oct 69
Relation between oral disease and acute bacterial endocarditis. Is chemoprophylaxis necessary? Hilson GR. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:267-71, Mar 70 (27 ref.)
[Virus isolation experiments from aphous oral mucosa diseases] Kulcsár G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:455-61, May 70 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of experimental pathogenesis of herpes simplex virus in mice. Intracerebral, Intraperitoneal and oral infection of the suckling mice] Rajčáni J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:421-36, 1969 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Mucoceles of the oral mucous membrane. Cataldo E, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:360-5, Apr 70
Dental health survey of the Banabans. Sutton PR. Aust Dent J 15:23-7, Feb 70
Editorial. The uses of epidemiology. Brit Dent J 129:263-4, 15 Sep 70
Adult dental health in England and Wales. Report of the B.D.A. Winter Scientific Meeting, London. Brit Dent J 128:403-9, 21 Apr 70
Panoramic radiographic survery of dentists: interpretation of findings. Cuttino CL, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1179-82, Nov 69
Dental health and treatment needs of patients in a hospital for the chronically ill. McPhail CW, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 36:195-200, May 70
Need for dental care among adults. Baird JT Jr, et al. Vital Health Statist 11:1-22, Mar 70
[Sub- and perimaxillary swellings. Count of hospitalized cases between 1965 and 1969 at the Maxillo-facial Center of Lyons] Cros P. Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 27:41-52, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Nosometric studies at a university clinic of stomatology in a rural area] Drichel I, et al. Deutsch Stomat 20:440-9, Jun 70 (Ger)
[A dentist's impressions of the Greenland Eskimos] Weyers H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:236-9, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Correlation between general body development and mouth diseases in children with osteoarticular tuberculosis] Firu P, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:443-54, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

The cytology of vesicular conditions affecting the oral mucosa. 2. Keratosis follicularis. Burlakow P, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:407-15, Jul 69
Ultrastructure of the basement membrane in normal and hyperplastic human oral epithelium compared with that in preinvasive and invasive carcinoma. Frithiof L. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 200:1+, 1969
Ultrastructure of the basement membrane in normal and hyperplastic human oral epithelium compared with that in preinvasive and invasive carcinoma. Frithiof L. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 200: 1+, 1969
Tuberculosis of the oral mucosa. Report of a case. Brennan TF, et al. Ann Otol 79:601-5, Jun 70
Precancerous conditions of the oral mucosa. A computer-aided study. Kramer IR. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 45:340-56, Dec 69
Occurrence of epithelial atypia in 51 Indian villagers with oral submucous fibrosis. Pindborg JJ, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:253-7, Jun 70
Inflammatory papillary hyperplasia of the oral mucosa: report of 341 cases. Bhaskar SN, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 81:949-52, Oct 70
Degenerative changes in the superficial epithelium of chronic hyperplastic oral mucosa: clinicopathological and histochemical study. Archard HO, et al. J Dent Res 49:1118-24, Sep-Oct 70
Quantitative changes in the mast cell population in Mikulicz's recurrent oral aphthae. Dolby AE, et al. J Dent Res 48:901-3, Sep-Oct 69
Oral cysts containing gastric or intestinal mucosa: unusual embryologic accident or heterotopia. Gorlin RJ, et al. J Oral Surg 28:9-11, Jan 70
Intraoral lichen planus simplex: an ultrastructure study. Whitten JB Jr. J Periodont 41:261-7, May 70 (21 ref.)
A clinico-pathological study of oral histoplasmosis. Gupta RM, et al. Laryngoscope 80:472-8, Mar 70
Pigmentary lesions common to the skin and oral cavity. Becker SW Jr. Oral Surg 28:526-33, Oct 69
Mast cells in desquamative gingivitis, lichen planus, and pemphigoid. Hall WB. Oral Surg 28:646-59, Nov 69
Familial focal epithelial hyperplasia. Report of a case. Schock RK. Oral Surg 28:598-602, Oct 69
Recent research on oral mucous membrane diseases. Shklar G. Oral Surg 30:242-51, Aug 70
[Introduction to the pathology of the mouth mucosa] Lebourg L. Chir Dent France 40:47-54, 1 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Bucco-dental pathology in the aged] Pequignot H, et al. Inform Dent 52:945-54, 5 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Keratosis of the buccal mucosa] Kuffer R. Rev Dent Liban 19:1-17, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Clinical pathology of epidermoid cysts of the floor of the mouth] Ivánkievicz D, et al. Fogorv Szemle 63:81-6, Mar 70 (Hun)
[2 cases of granuloma gangraenescens] Dallera P, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1001-19, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Observations on a disease of the buccal cavity: leukoedema exfoliatum mucosae oris] Sugăr L, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:199-204, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Status of the mucous membrane of the lips and mouth cavity in systemic scleroderma] Stashek-Lobacheva VM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:24-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Histologic and histochemical changes in lichen ruber planus and clinically similar diseases of the mouth mucosa] Sych LI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:30-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of the so-called precancerous lesions of the mouth mucosa] Borello ED. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:131-42, May 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Psychophysiology, biorhythms, and oral disease: a proposed integration. Giddon B. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:152, 1970
[Aspects and problems of physiopathology in dental therapy. 3. Disease conditions of a general character in the patient with regard to a possible dental therapeutic necessity] Catapano B, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:662-78, Jul 69 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Presidential inaugural address: comprehensiveness, too, in research on oral health and disease prevention. Dummett CO. J Dent Res 48:985-9, Nov-Dec 69
Research in oral disease: portents for the future. Hillenbrand H. J Dent Res 48:1059-62, Nov-Dec 69
[Preventive aspects of dental and facial disorders] Ravaschio ON. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:303-16, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Panoramic radiographic survery of dentists: interpretation of findings. Cuttino CL, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1179-82, Nov 69
Analysis of panoramic survey. Johnson CC. J Amer Dent Ass 81:151-4, Jul 70
Radiation hygiene and its practice in dentistry as related to film viewing procedures and radiographic interpretation. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. Wuehrmann AH. J Amer Dent Ass 80:346-56, Feb 70
Multiple calcified lesions in the floor of the mouth: discussion and report of case. Cardoso AS, et al. J Oral Med 25:43-5, Apr-Jun 70
Abnormalities noted on panoramic radiographs. Morris CR, et al. Oral Surg 28:772-82, Nov 69
Oral radiographic diagnosis with 125I-panoramic technique and conventional intra-oral technique. A methodological study. Henrikson CO, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 63:181-92, Mar 70
[Panoramix in dentistry and stomatology] Marano P, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:349-60, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Enlarged panoramic radiography and panoramic tomography and their use in stomatology] Rabukhina NA, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:57-61, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Recurrent snuff dipper's lesion treated by excision and skin graft: report of case. Tenzer JA, et al. J Oral Surg 28:691-5, Sep 70
[Voluminous epidermoid cyst in the middle of the floor of the mouth] Payen F, et al. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:247-52, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of vinbarbital in stomatology] Cathelin M, et al. Therapeutique 45:399-401, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Therapeutic experience with giant tumors of the oral floor] Yamada F, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:452, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

THERAPY

Dental treatment of patients with hemorrhagic disorders. Webster WP, et al. Bibl Haemat 34:139-48, 1970
Burning palate--a case periodontally treated. Amar H. Dent Dig 75:407-9, Oct 69
Intensive dental care in adult acute leukaemia. McGowan DA, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:239-43, Mar 70
Current therapy in acute mouth infections. Goldfarb G, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:330-2, Jun 70
Dental care for the handicapped. Winer RA. J Dent Child 36:449-51, Nov-Dec 69
[Homeopathic treatment of dental diseases] (Altschul E), Tomas V. Cesk Stomat 70:56-60, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Homeopathy and acupuncture: mouth and lip diseases] Valéry LP. Chir Dent France 39:25-7, 22 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Enzyme therapy of inflammatory diseases of oral- and pharyngeal cavity] Keller F, et al. Ther Gegenw 106:663-4 passim, May 67 (Ger)
[Vibrations caused by oral hydrotherapy] Tóth A. Fogorv Szemle 63:245-8, Aug 70 (Hun)
[Aspects and problems of physiopathology in dental therapy. 3. Disease conditions of a general character in the patient with regard to a possible dental therapeutic necessity] Catapano B, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:662-78, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Aspects and problems of physiopathology in dental therapy] Catapano B, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:645-53, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Aspects and problems of physiopathology in dental therapy. II. Particular physiological conditions in the patient with regard to possible dental therapeutic necessities] Catapano B, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:654-61, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Dental treatment of the handicapped children] Ono H. J Jap Stomat Soc 37:60, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Inflammation of the lips and oral cavity--in the field of oral surgery] Shioda S. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:906-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[News in stomatology. (Report from Vienna)] Starcévić M. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:516-7, Oct 69 (Cro)

## MOUTH, EDENTULOUS (C4)

Prevalence of angular stomatitis. Correlation with composition of food and metabolism of vitamins and iron. Mäkilä E. Acta Odont Scand 27:655-80, Dec 69
Alveolar bone loss in denture wearers as related to facial morphology. Tallgren A. Acta Odont Scand 28:251-70, May 70
Properties of saliva in edentulous persons before and after wearing complete dentures. A longitudinal study. Mäkilä E. J Dent Ass S Afr 24:372-80, Dec 69
Change in the trabecular pattern of the mandibular ramus in a Macaca rhesus monkey experimentally rendered edentulous. Trieger N, et al. J Dent Res 49:645, May-Jun 70
Radiographic changes in the rami of edentulous human mandibles. Trieger N, et al. J Geront 24:302-4, Jul 69
The mandibular sideshift and laternal excursions. Sheppard IM, et al. J Oral Med 22:115-8, Oct 67
Mandibular fracture in the geriatric patient: problems in treatment planning: report of case. Degnan EJ. J Oral Surg 28:438-42, Jun 70
Evaluation of lateral tracings of edentulous subjects. Langer A, et al. J Prosth Dent 23:381-6, Apr 70
A sclerosing procedure for hypermobile edentulous ridges. Laskin DM. J Prosth Dent 23:274-8, Mar 70
The role of nutrition in conditioning edentulous patients. Ramsey WO. J Prosth Dent 23:130-5, Feb 70
Treatment obturators for edentulous patients. Riley C. J Prosth Dent 24:312-9, Sep 70
Neuromuscular stimulator and conditioner of the hard and soft tissues. Skinner CN. J Prosth Dent 23:612-3, Jun 70
Carbohydrate and fat consumption and intake of food energy before and after wearing complete dentures. Mäkilä E. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 66:11-5, 1970
Effects of complete dentures on dietary intake and serum levels of pantothenic acid, folic acid and iron in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

edentulous persons. Mäkilä E.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:299-311, 1969
[Fracture therapy in the edentulous jaw] Wannenmacher MF. DDZ 23:578-82, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Jaw cysts without a tooth with special regard to ectodermal anomalies] Tillmann K.
Deutsch Stomat 20:12-7, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Effects of the age structure of the Berlin population and its consequences for the preprosthetic surgery of the mandible] Frenkel G.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:106-9, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The compression osteosynthesis in fractures of the edentulous mandible. Author's own report] Luhr HG.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:131, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Facial proportions and vertical dimension of occlusion] Marxkors R, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:1017-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Advantages of the suspension fixation in the surgery of the edentulous jaw] Muška K.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:137-40, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The diagnostic importance of the midline displacement in the complete and partly edentulous dentition] Fuchs P. ZWR 79:339-43, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)
[The moving of the impression material during impression taking of the edentulous maxilla] Kiss D.
Fogorv Szemle 63:232-7, Aug 70 (Hun)
[Intraoral immobilization in fractures of the mandible in edentulous patients or in cases of deficiency dentition] Bobrowski A.
Czas Stomat 22:1067-73, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of fractures of the edentulous mandible with particular reference to author's own method] Lazowski J. Czas Stomat 23:975-81, 1970 (Pol)
[A clinical method for the registration of centric occlusion in the totally edentulous] Hutu E, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:378-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Practical solution with prophylactic character in termino-terminal edentation] Ilie C, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:171-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Status of the periosteum bone and alveolar processes of the edentulous maxilla in persons with and without removable plate-type prostheses] Duishaliev KD.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:35-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The characteristics of the structure of the edentulous maxilla] Boshernitsan IL.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:52-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The state of nerve elements of the periosteum of the hard palate and alveolar process of the edentulous maxilla under removable prosthesis] Duishaliev KD.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:60-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

The edentulous patient. I. Xerostomia and the serum cholesterol level. Cheraskin E, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:962-5, Oct 69
The edentulous patient. II. Xerostomia and the blood sugar level. Cheraskin E, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:966-8, Oct 69
Angular cheilosis. Its relation to the vertical dimension in occlusion and to Candida albicans. Glantz PO, et al.
Svensk Tandlak T 63:545-9, Aug 70

### ENZYMOLOGY

The alveolar ridge mucosa in denture and non-denture wearers. Nedelman C, et al.
J Prosth Dent 23:265-73, Mar 70

### RADIOGRAPHY

Panoramic radiography of the edentulous jaws--a survey of 100 patients. Barclay JK, et al.
New Zeal Dent J 66:53-60, Jan 70
A radiographic survey of 1,000 Egyptian edentulous patients. Mourshed F. Oral Surg 28:844-53, Dec 69
[Findings in systematic radiographic studies of edentulous jaws] Plasschaert AJ.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:650-6, Aug-Sep 69 (Dut)
[An orthopantomographic preprosthetic study of pathologic findings in the edentulous jaw] Wolf J.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:240-5, 1969 (Fin)

### REHABILITATION

Communication with the completely edentulous patient. Jankelson B.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:427-32, Apr 70

### SURGERY

Alveoplasty with ridge extension. Trauner R, et al.
Brit J Oral Surg 8:70-6, Jul 70
Modified technics in mandibular preprosthetic surgery. Black EE, et al. J Oral Surg 28:184-7, Mar 70
Transoral bone graft for atrophy of the mandible. Davis WH, et al. J Oral Surg 28:760-5, Oct 70
[Preprosthetic surgery and the mandible] Dautrey J.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:156-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Surgical and prosthetic results in plastic surgery of the floor of the mouth] Plischka G.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:110-3, Feb 70 (Ger)
[10 years of preprosthetic surgery--experiences and results] Steinhäuser E.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:113-20, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Pre-prosthetic surgery with special consideration of its indication] Reichenbach E.
Oest Z Stomat 67:2-7, Jan 70 (Ger)

## MOUTH MUCOSA (A3, A10)

Mucous cyst (mucocele). A clinicopathologic and histochemical study. Lattanand A, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:673-8, Jun 70
Glycogen in clinical leukoplakia. Distribution and fine structure in human buccal mucosa. Plackova A, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:291-9, Sep 70
Darier's disease with mucous membrane involvement. A case report. Weathers DR, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:50-3, Jul 69
Hair brush bristle: foreign body of the submaxillary gland. Smith RO Jr, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:317-8, Mar 70
Verrucous carcinoma of the oral mucosa. Cran JA.
Brit J Oral Surg 7:66-8, Jul 69
Effect of high pressure water jet on oral mucosa of varied density. Bhaskar SN, et al.
J Periodont 40:593-8, Oct 69
Some current research in oral mucous membrane diseases. Shklar G.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:345-6, Nov 69
[Intra-oral tattooing] Sorensen A.
Tandlaegebladet 74:351-2, Mar 70 (Dan)
[On 2 unusual cases of herpes zoster. Ramsay-Hunt syndrome and generalized herpes zoster] Serena A.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:373-85, 1969 (Ita)
[The results of radiotherapy and combined radiotherapy and surgery in epithelial tumors of the mucosa of the cheek. Considerations on 188 cases] Tonti R, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 36:538-56, 1968 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of malignant tumors of the internal surface of the cheek] Perra L.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:43-51, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Radiation therapy of malignant melanoma of the oral mucosa, report of 7 cases] Horiuchi J, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:404-12, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Intensity of leukocytic migration in the oral cavity in patients with diseases of the blood system during transfusion of blood and its components] Zolotarev AE. Probl Gemat 12:27-30, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the clinical picture of some dermatoses localized in the buccal mucosa] Pashkov BM. Sovet Med 32:114-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The importance of thermometry in dentistry] Chepulis SP, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:22-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Thermostability of muscles, ciliated epithelium and their glycerinated models in various seasons of the year in grass frogs] Dregol'skaia IN, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:51-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Precancerous diseases of the lips and mouth mucosa] Mashkilleison AL.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:22-8, Apr 70 (Rus)

### ABNORMALITIES

Sebaceous glands of the cervix uteri and buccal mucosa. Watson AA, et al. J Path 98:87-9, May 69

### ANALYSIS

Histamine-storing cells in oral tissues. Pohto P, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 27:519-37, Oct 69
Biochemical assay of heterogeneous soft tissues of the oral cavity. Gerson S, et al.
Advances Oral Biol 4:289-312, 1970
Regional differences in gradients of dry residue density in oral epithelia of the rat: a quantitative study. Barrington EP, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:1085-99, Sep 69
Sodium concentration in unstimulated parotid saliva and on oral mucosa in normal subjects and in patients with cystic fibrosis. Wiesmann UN, et al.
J Pediat 76:444-8, Mar 70
[Histochemical detection of vitamin C in the oral mucosa with regard to present vitamin C reactions] Fuchs G. Deutsch Stomat 20:155-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Histological and histochemical data on tissues supporting removable prostheses, treated with reconditioning materials. Controls after 1 year. II. Histochemical data] Tassarotti B.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 21:89-96, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Quantitative determination of DNA in the nuclei of the oral epithelial cells in patients with respiratory tract epitheliomas] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:715-20, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Histochemical characteristics of leprous lesions of the mouth mucosa] Panikarovskii VV, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:32-8, Apr 70 (Rus)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histology of the muco-cutaneous junction at the corner of the human mouth. Binnie WH, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:777-86, Aug 70
Studies on the mucogingival junction. Lozdan J.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:379-84, Jul 70
[Topography of labial and oral sebaceous glands. A review and report of new observations] Sewerin I.
Tandlaegebladet 73:996-1012, Nov 69 (Dan)
[Histological and histochemical studies on the mouth epithelium of the oam nest building Anabantidae] Wetzig H, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:243-51, 1967 (Ger)
[Palatal fold patterns and natural front teeth] Gehrke W, et al. DDZ 24:273-6, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Histological and histochemical data on tissues supporting removable prostheses, treated with reconditioning materials. Controls after 1 year. I. Histological data] Tassarotti B.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 21:81-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[The shape and contact of the gum pads in newborn] Winiarska-Majczyno M.
Czas Stomat 23:489-94, Apr 70 (Pol)

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Distributionoof cardiac output to oral tissues in dogs. Meyer MW. J Dent Res 49:787-94, Jul-Aug 70
Microcirculation of the perioral regions in the Macaca rhesus. II. Cutright DE, et al.
Oral Surg 29:926-34, Jun 70
[Mouth mucosal blood vessels of diabetics] Götze W.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:381-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Study of circulatory dynamics in the palatine tonsil and oral mucosa] Shiroiwa T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:468-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[An unknown factor of intolerance to dental prostheses. Capillary fragility] Dechaume M, et al.
Rev Port Estomat 10:25-37, Apr-Oct 69 (Por)

### CYTOLOGY

A comparison of oral and vaginal smears in women with normal menstrual cycles. Dokumov SI, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:31-4, Jan 70
Experience with buccal smears in the general cytopathology laboratory. Douglass LE, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:595-600, Oct 69
Induction of streptococcal chaining in microcultures of oral epithelial cells: Leptothrix hyphae. Hoffman H, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:430-2, Aug 69
Exfoliative cytologic study on normal children's oral cavity and their postexodontic wound healing. Nishijima K, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 24:227-35, Apr 70
Historadiographic study of exfoliated cells of the oral mucosa. A method for comparison of historadiograms and Papanicolaou staining. Dabelsteen E, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:617-22, 1969
Defective photochemical repair in epithelium predisposed to field cancerization. Roth D, et al.
Cancer 24:511-9, Sep 69
A cytological study on buccal smears as an indicator of nutritional status. Wiersinga A, et al.
E Afr Med J 47:14-7, Jan 70
Keratinization in the mucosa of the ventral surface of the chicken tongue. Susi FR. J Anat 105:477-86, Nov 69
Electron microscopy of solitary cilia in human gingiva and rat oral mucosa. Nikai H, et al.
J Dent Res 49:1141-53, Sep-Oct 70
Buccal sex-chromatin and breast cancer. Yule R, et al.
Lancet 2:824-5, 18 Oct 69
Early effects of smoking on surface cytology of the oral mucosa. I. Regional differences in surface cytology of smokers and nonsmokers. Rubinstein AS, et al.
Oral Surg 30:131-41, Jul 70
Epithelial junction in the stratum spinosum of the human oral mucosa. Luzardo MJ, et al.
Parodontologie 23:177-82, Oct 69
Influences of a circadian rhythm and mitotic delay from tritiated thymidine on cytokinetic studies in hamster cheek pouch epithelium. Gibbs SJ, et al.
Radiat Res 40:588-600, Dec 69
Tobacco smoke toxicity: loss of human oral leukocyte function and fluid-cell metabolism. Eichel B, et al.
Science 166:1424-8, 12 Dec 69
[Colliculus angularis buccae--a study of prevalance in different age groups] Sewerin IB.
Tandlaegebladet 74:715-27, Jun 70 (Dan)
[Observations on the dendritic cells of the gingival mucosa in man] Levi AC.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:267+, 1969 (Fre)
[Cytological findings of the buccal mucosa of the rat without and with ovulation inhibitor] Heiss J, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:900-4, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Lymphoid cells in the epithelium of normal oral mucosa in man (preliminary report)] Vakilzadeh F, et al. Stoma (Heidelberg) 23:152-4, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Preliminary report on oral cytology during antineoplastic treatment] Zearo C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:223-4, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Investigation of the apparently nuclear origin of cytoplasmatic granules in epithelial cells in the oral cavity] Basaglia P, et al.
Minerva Stomat 18:694-7, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of the surface of the mucosa of the oral cavity by electron scanning microscopy--normal specimen and pathologic condition with various tongue diseases] Kizaki T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1156-7, Jul 70 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cytological studies of the mucosal epithelium in the oral cavity in women with erosions and epitheliomas of the genitalia] Knychalska-Karwan Z.
Czas Stomat 23:721-4, Jun 70 (Pol)
[The influence of estrogens upon the mitotic cycle and DNA synthesis in oral smears from castrated mice] Jonek J, et al. Ginek Pol 41:503-10, May 70 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Absorption through oral mucous membranes. Lalonde ER. J Dent Res 48:680-4, Sep-Oct 69
[Stomatoscopical, cytological and histological studies on the oral mucosa after application of the Falical anesthetic spray] Wagner IV, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:794-800, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Reactions of the mouth mucosa to the materials in the total prosthesis (total prosthesis--mouth mucosa)] Gasser F.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:985-1006, 1970 (Ger)
[Effects of a progestational agent in high doses on the cytology of the oral mucosa] Zearo C, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 91:213-6, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Cytomorphological changes of the oral mucosa during treatment with cytostatic substances] Scevola A.
Arch Ital Otol 79:873-84, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pharmacotherapy, dryness of the mouth and other oral changes] Lokken P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:321-2, 1 Feb 70 (Nor)
[Changes of the oral mucosa and soft tissues in rabbits caused by autopolymerizing agents] Mora-Mieszkowska J.
Czas Stomat 23:833-43, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Resistance of ciliated epithelium to the injurious effects of hypo- and hypertonia during the reproductive period in grass frogs] Dregol'skaia IN.
Tsitologiia 12:178-81, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The penetration of the oral mucosa with hypodermic needles. A bacteriologic investigation] Rolla G.
Svensk Tandlak T 63:283-8, Apr 70 (Swe)

EMBRYOLOGY

Observations on the periderm layer of human foetal oral mucosa. Adams D, et al. J Anat 106:411, Mar 70
The development of cutaneous and oral pigmentation in Labrador retriever fetuses (Canis familiaris). Conroy JD, et al. J Invest Derm 54:304-15, Apr 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Levels of activity of glucose-6-phosphate-, lactate-, and malate dehydrogenase in cells of unkeratinized oral epithelium in the rabbit. Gerson S.
Arch Oral Biol 15:253-61, Mar 70
Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in human buccal epithelium. Silverman S Jr, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:169-77, Feb 70
Lysosomes in oral epithelium: the ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase and non-specific esterase in keratinized oral epithelium in man and rat. Squier CA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:153-68, Feb 70
Cytology and enzyme histochemistry of squamous carcinoma of the hamster cheek pouch and human oral mucosa. Oka R. Gann 60:631-48, Dec 69
Histochemical demonstration of dehydrogenase activities during late molar crown development and tooth eruption in the mouse. Heyden G, et al.
J Dent Res 49:599-607, May-Jun 70
The epithelial-connective tissue junction as seen after enzymatic digestion. Quigley MB.
J Dent Res 48:630-3, Sep-Oct 69
Electron microscopic and histochemical examination of oral epithelial-mesenchymal interaction (programmed cell death). Shapiro BL, et al.
J Dent Res 48:652-60, Sep-Oct 69
Acid phosphatase levels in unkeratinized oral epithelium in the rabbit. Gerson S.
J Invest Derm 54:416-23, May 70
The alveolar ridge mucosa in denture and non-denture wearers. Nedelman C, et al.
J Prosth Dent 23:265-73, Mar 70
[Volumetric (and radioautographic) studies of the mouth mucosa in the day and night rhythm] Kirschner H. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:208-10, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Enzyme histo- and cytochemical studies on the epithelization in extraction wounds in man and in the animal experiment] Plagmann HC, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:211-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the activity of acid and alkaline phosphatase in the oral mucosa in subjects of various ages] Stružak-Wysokińska M.
Czas Stomat 22:1042-6, Nov 69 (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Control of epithelial development in normal and pathological connective tissue from oral mucosa. Redler P, et al. Develop Biol 22:84-95, May 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance of pig tonsillary and throat mucosa to reinfection with a homologous pseudorabies virus strain. Sabó A, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:17-24, Jan 70
Synthesis in vitro of immunoglobulins produced by different human mucous membranes. Aiuti F, et al.
Experientia 25:1089-90, 15 Oct 69
Studies on the origin of mononuclear cells in delayed hypersensitivity reaction of oral mucosa. Williamson JJ, et al. J Dent Res 48:689-95, Sep-Oct 69
[In vitro synthesis of immunoglobulins by the gingival mucosa in normal and pathological conditions] Turbessi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:252-4, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)

INJURIES

Herniation of buccal fat pad. Browne WG.
Oral Surg 29:181-3, Feb 70
[Bite-wounds in preschool children as complications of local anesthesia] Maiwald HJ.
Deutsch Stomat 20:121-3, Feb 70 (Ger)

INNERVATION

[The nervous expansions of the soft palate] Fronticelli F, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 11:291-3, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic demonstration of DNA synthesis in selected epithelial tissues in male rats. England MC Jr, et al. J Dent Res 48:1219-23, Nov-Dec 69
Protein synthesis, microsomes, and polyribosomes in oral tissues. Nelson RC, et al.
J Dent Res 48:857-62, Sep-Oct 69
Glycogen storage in dental tissues of the rat. Egyedi P, et al. J Oral Med 24:109-23, Jul-Oct 69
Kinetics of buccal absorption of some carboxylic acids and the correlation of the rate constants and n-heptane: aqueous phase partition coefficients. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:15-9, Jan 70
Correlation of partition coefficients in n-heptane-aqueous systems with buccal absorption data for a series of amines and acids. Beckett AH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:144S+, Dec 69
The influence of substitution in phenylacetic acids on their performance in the buccal absorption test. Beckett AH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:139S+, Dec 69
Absorption of clindamycin from the buccal cavity. Taraszka MJ. J Pharm Sci 59:873-4, Jun 70
[Absorption of Na I-131 and OIBK I-131 by normal and inflame oral mucosa] Halačková V.
Cesk Stomat 70:294-302, Sep 70 (Cze)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microbiological studies of the biotope "oral cavity"] Bernhardt H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:73-81, 1968 (Ger)
[On the prevalence of fungi of the genus Candida in adults and children] Rebrova RN.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:40-1, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The penetration of the oral mucosa with hypodermic needles. A bacteriologic investigation] Rolla G.
Svensk Tandlak T 63:283-8, Apr 70 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

The cytology of vesicular conditions affecting the oral mucosa. 2. Keratosis follicularis. Burlakow P, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:407-15, Jul 69
Sex chromatin patterns in buccal smears in breast cancer in Indian women. Seshadri R, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:3-5, Jan 70
Hyperplasia of the oral tissues in denture cases. Nordenram A, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 27:481-91, Oct 69
Tuberculosis of the oral mucosa. Report of a case. Brennan TF, et al. Ann Otol 79:601-5, Jun 70
Focal epithelial hyperplasia in a Mexican Indian. Tan KN, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:474-7, Oct 69
Studies on human hyperkeratotic oral mucosa kept in tissue and organ cultures. B'ánóczy J, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:115-26, Feb 70
Histochemistry of the mucins of vitamin A produced mucous metaplasia in hamsters. Cavalaris CJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:1313-22, Nov 69
Occurrence of epithelial atypia in 51 Indian villagers with oral submucous fibrosis. Pindborg JJ, et al.
Brit J Cancer 24:253-7, Jun 70
Hutchinson's melanotic freckle in oral mucous membrane. Robinson L, et al.
Cancer 26:297-302, Aug 70
Ultrastructure and development of epithelial cell pseudopodia in chemically induced premalignant lesions of the hamster cheek pouch. Woods DA, et al.
Exp Molec Path 12:160-74, Apr 70
Inflammatory papillary hyperplasia of the oral mucosa: report of 341 cases. Bhaskar SN, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:949-52, Oct 70
Degenerative changes in the superficial epithelium of chronic hyperplastic oral mucosa: clinicopathological and histochemical study. Archard HO, et al.
J Dent Res 49:1118-24, Sep-Oct 70
Benign lymphoid lesions of the oral mucosa. Preliminary classification. Doyle JL, et al.
Oral Surg 29:31-7, Jan 70
Recent research on oral mucous membrane diseases. Shklar G. Oral Surg 30:242-51, Aug 70
An instrument for biopsy of the buccal mucosa. Iara SE, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:74-8, Jul-Sep 69
Histopathology of focal epithelial hyperplasia. Evidence of viral infection. Clausen FP.
Tandlaegebladet 73:1013-22, Nov 69
[Focal epithelial hyperplasia. A case in an East Greenlandic girl] Clausen FP, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 74:423-9, Apr 70 (Dan)
[Introduction to the pathology of the mouth mucosa] Lebourg L. Chir Dent France 40:47-54, 1 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Keratosis of the buccal mucosa] Kuffer R.
Rev Dent Liban 19:1-17, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Precancerous conditions of the mouth mucosa] Herrmann D. DDZ 24:205-11 passim, May 70 (Ger)
[Papillomatosis mucosae carcinoides ("oral florid papillomatosis")] Tappeiner J, et al.
Hautarzt 20:102-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the clinical picture and pathological structure of leukoplakias of the oral cavity] Bánóczy J, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 63:65-72, Mar 70 (Hun)
[Changes in the oral mucosa in polycythemia vera] Nagy G, et al. Fogorv Szemle 63:78-81, Mar 70 (Hun)
[Cytology of the oral mucosa in malnutritional states in childhood] Bertolotti E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:424-7, 25 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Cylindroma of the oral cavity] Santoro E, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:970-9, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of the surface of the mucosa of the oral cavity by electron scanning microscopy--normal specimen and pathologic condition with various tongue diseases] Kizaki T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1156-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Clinical and cytological aspects of the buccal mucosa in several chronic hepatopathies] Panaitescu G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:5-12, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Observations on a disease of the buccal cavity: leukoedema exfoliatum mucosae oris] Sugăr L, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:199-204, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Status of the mucous membrane of the respiratory tract in asbestos industry workers] Ivanovskaia TM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:51-2, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Status of the mucous membrane of the lips and mouth cavity in systemic scleroderma] Stashek-Lobacheva VM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:24-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of the so-called precancerous lesions of the mouth mucosa] Borello ED.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:131-42, May 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pressure-pain thresholds in the oral cavity in man. Davenport JC. Arch Oral Biol 14:1267-74, Nov 69
Neuromuscular stimulator and conditioner of the hard and soft tissues. Skinner CN.
J Prosth Dent 23:612-3, Jun 70
Absorption of nicotine in cigarette and cigar smoke through the oral mucosa. Armitage AK, et al.
Nature (London) 226:1231-2, 27 Jun 70
[Mitotic activity of the human oral epithelium in different age groups: the karyokinetic histograms] Fumagalli G. Riv Ital Stomat 24:367-71, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Displaceability under localized pressure in the mucous membrane and settling of the denture base caused by biting pressure] Miyashita T.
Shikwa Gaku 70:38-68, Jan 70 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cytologic study of radiation changes in carcinoma of the oral cavity: prognostic value of various observations. Memon MH, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:22-4, Jan 70
Defective photochemical repair in epithelium predisposed to field cancerization. Roth D, et al.
Cancer 24:511-9, Sep 69
Effect of X radiation on rat fetal oral mucosa in tissue culture. Bracho MA, et al.
J Dent Res 49:852-63, Jul-Aug 70
Effects of low level x-radiation on the mitotic index of hamster basal epithelial cells in vivo. Lurie A.
J Dent Res 48:1049-53, Nov-Dec 69
A variance in hamster pouch carcinogenesis in tissue irradiated with 200 KVP x-rays and cobalt-60 x-rays. Shklar G, et al. Oral Surg 30:431-7, Sep 70
[Study of tissues after radiotherapy with a view of reconstructive surgery after cancer] Calvet J, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:221-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Effect of radiotherapy on migration of leukocytes in the oral cavity] Zolotarev AE.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:10-1, Jan 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Cheek flap for short palates. Mukherji MM.
Cleft Palate J 6:415-20, Oct 69
Comparison of polyglycolic acid suture to black silk,



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chromic, and plain catgut in human oral tissues. Wallace WR, et al. J Oral Surg 28:739-46, Oct 70
Tourniquet surgery of the lips and cheek. Samuels HS. Oral Surg 28:924-7, Dec 69
The surgical treatment of submucous cleft palate. Crikelair GF, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:58-65, Jan 70

TRANSPLANTATION

Free grafts of palatal mucosa in mandibular vestibuloplasty. Hall HD, et al. J Oral Surg 28:565-74, Aug 70
Free transplantation of oral mucosa for imporvement of denture retention. Steinhauser EW. J Oral Surg 27:955-61, Dec 69
A study of the intertransplantation of alveolar mucosa. Smith RM. Oral Surg 29:328-40, Mar 70
[Use of palatine flaps to cover up the raw nasal surface in repair of cleft palate] Spina V, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:160-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Surgical correction of ptosis secondary to a buccal mucosa graft] Couzi MJ. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:314-6, Feb 70 (Fre)

## MOUTH NEOPLASMS (C2)

Oral cysts containing gastric or intestinal mucosa. An unusual embryological accident or heterotopia. Gorlin RJ, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:594-7, Jun 70
Verrucous carcinoma of the oral cavity and naso-pharynx. Case report. Cran JA. Aust Dent J 14:226-8, Aug 69
Verrucous carcinoma of the oral mucosa. Cran JA. Brit J Oral Surg 7:66-8, Jul 69
Sublingual dermoid tumors. Ktz AD, et al. Calif Med 111:96-8, Aug 69
Benign and malignant melanocytic lesions of the oral mucosa. An analysis of 135 cases. Trodahl JN, et al. Cancer 25:812-23, Apr 70
Intraoral acinic cell adenocarcinoma: report of case. Belinfante LS, et al. J Oral Surg 28:617-8, Aug 70
Oral metastatic seminoma with embryonal carcinoma: report of case. Degnan EJ. J Oral Surg 28:789-90, Oct 70
Giant follicle lymphoma: report of case. Pleasants JE, et al. J Oral Surg 27:962-4, Dec 69
Multifocal angiosarcoma of the gingiva: report of case. Quinn JH, et al. J Oral Surg 28:215-7, Mar 70
Squamous cell carcinoma. Anterior floor of the mouth. Farley HH. Minn Med 53:131-3, Feb 70
Lipoma of the floor of the mouth. Report of a case. Stroh E, et al. New York Dent J 36:496-8, Oct 70
Solitary plasmacytoma of the oral cavity and upper respiratory tract. Bergman F. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:405-11, 1969
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the floor of the mouth presenting by metastases. Forman GH. Oral Surg 29:1-8, Jan 70
The white sponge nevus. Kamalamma MK, et al. Oral Surg 30:51-4, Jul 70
The influence of systemic cancer on the oral tissues. Stern D. Oral Surg 29:229-36, Feb 70
Some features of oral carcinoma. Presidential address. Chomet B. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:347, Nov 69
Carcinoma of the anterior floor of the mouth. Skolnik EM, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:755-66, Jul-Aug 70
[Cancer metastasis in O.R.L] Andrianjatovo J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:209-18, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Voluminous Recklinghausen's tumor of the buccal cavity and of the submaxillar area] Gandon J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:753-6, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Ribonucleic acid of parainfluenza vius type 3] Dubois MF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:307-14, 1970 (Fre)
[Precancerous conditions of the mouth mucosa] Herrmann D. DDZ 24:205-11 passim, May 70 (Ger)
[Design of a marking sheet for the programmed documentation of maxillo-facial neoplasms] Pape HD, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:664-9, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Melanoblastoma of the mouth] Pezzarossa G. Arch Ital Laring 76:41-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Schwannomas of the head and neck. (Clinico-statistical considerations on 53 cases)] Milanesi I, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:860-72, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of hemangiopericytoma] Gombos F, et al. Arch Stomat (Napoli) 9:331-40, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On an unusual case of intraepithelial epithelioma] Ravazzoni A, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:877-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Leukoplakia of the mouth as a precancerous state] Ravazzoni A. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:907-10, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Multiple malignant tumors of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. (Case reports)] Bolla A, et al. Cancro 20:807-24, 1967 (Ita)
[Tumors and immunity: importance in the genesis and course of cervical lymph-node metastases] Babighian G. Clin Otorinolaring 20:435-48, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Papillomas of the mouth and skin] Salvati A, et al. Minerva Med Suppl 78:30-2, 25 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Granular cell myoblastoma of the gingiva (congenital epilid) with inclusion of epithelial enamel germs] Distasi AL, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1268-77, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Involvement of the gingiva in a case of lung cancer with generalized metastases] Baba T. Shikwa Gaku 69:1240-9, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Rare malignant neoplasms of the floor of the oral cavity] Kwart L, et al. Czas Stomat 23:957-60, 1970 (Pol)
[Melanomas of the upper respiratory tract] Cichocka-Szumlin I, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:53-60, 1970 (Pol)
[Hemangiomas of the oral cavity] Hattowska H, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:327-32, 1970 (Pol)
[Sturge-Weber-Krabbe syndrome] Yamane R, et al. An Brasil Derm 43:326-7, Dec 68 (Por)
[Malignant melanomas of the head and neck] Yoel J, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:768-72, 27 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Oral cancer and precancerous lesions] Carraro JJ. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:161-2, May 69 (Spa)
[Florid mouth papillomatosis] Grinspan D, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:223-31, Jul 69 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Electrophoretic studies of hamster cheek pouch tissue proteins during progressive experimental oral carcinogenesis induced with D.M.B.A. Bharadwaj VP, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1685-96, Sep 69
Alkaline phosphatase activity in D. M. B. A. induced experimental oral carcinogenesis in hamster cheek pouch. Luthra UK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1677-84, Sep 69
Staining differences between normal and carcinogen-induced carcinomas of the hamster pouch. Chavez RF, et al. J Dent Res 49:721-4, Jul-Aug 70
Effect of alcohol and cigarette smoke as promoting agents in hamster pouch carcinogenesis. Elzay RP. J Dent Res 48:1200-5, Nov-Dec 69
Cervical lymph node metastasis of hamster cheek pouch carcinoma induced with DMBA. Rwomushana JW, et al. J Dent Res 49:184, Jan-Feb 70
Recent advances in experimental oral and salivary gland tumors. Shklar G. J Oral Surg 28:495-500, Jul 70
Gingival carcinogenesis in the hamster, using tissue adhesives for circinogen fixation. Mesrobian AZ, et al. J Periodont 40:603-6, Oct 69
Influence of antilymphocyte serum on DMBA induction of oral carcinomas. Woods DA. Nature (London) 224:276-7, 18 Oct 69
The effect of castration on chemical carcinogenesis in the cheek pouch of the male Syrian golden hamster. Levij IS, et al. Oral Surg 28:709-12, Nov 69
Lymphoma-like lesions induced in the hamster cheek pouch with topical vitamin A palmitate. Levij IS, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:282-8, 1969
[An experimental model of oral cancer and sarcoma in hamsters] Danielewiczowa K, et al. Czas Stomat 22:1171-8, Dec 69 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Stage classification and end result reporting for oral cavity carcinoma. Smith RR. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:647-53, 1970
[The TNM system as basis for the classification of mouth cavity carcinomas] Spiessl B, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 54:179-92, Feb 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Oral carcinoma and hypercalcemia. Sheiman RA, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:198-200, Aug 70
["Lichen planus" as predisposing factor in the appearance of epithelial neoplasms of the mouth. Considerations on a clinical case] Agrestini F, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:839-54, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Total resection of the carotid axis affected by metastasis. Series of 21 cases without postoperative complications] Arslan M, et al. Minerva Chir 24:141-56, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Scintiscanning "patterns" of diffusion of colloidal Au198 in the study of the lymphatic system of the head and neck in oncologic pathology] De Campora E, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:763-76, Aug 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Reliability of cytologic smear in diagnosis of oral cancer. A controlled study. Shklar G, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:158-60, Feb 70
The toluidine blue test in lesions of the oral cavity. Myers EN. CA 20:134-9, May-Jun 70
Food allergies can masquerade as throat cancers. Taub SJ. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:589-90, Oct 69
Basic steps in mouth-throat examination for cancer detection. Burzynski NJ, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 81:932-4, Oct 70
Use of scintillation scanning for the early detection of bone involvement by squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa: preliminary report. Mashberg A, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1151-9, Nov 69
Lichen planus or leukoplakia? A case of clinical interest. Eggleston DJ. Oral Surg 29:849-54, Jun 70
The lump in the neck. Engelman MA, et al. Oral Surg 29:19-24, Jan 70
The accuracy of the oral biopsy in the diagnosis of cancer. Giunta J, et al. Oral Surg 28:552-6, Oct 69
Safeguard against oral cancer. Loeb RA. Penn Med 73:112, Feb 70
Safeguard against oral cancer. Penn Med 73:72, Jan 70
Diagnosis of extrapulmonary lesions by sputum cytology. McGrew EA. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:347-8, Nov 69
Manifestations of malignant lymphomas in the head and neck. Bailey BJ, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:283-90, Mar-Apr 70
[Importance of early diagnosis of buccal cavity tumors] Castermans A. Rev Med Liege 25:182-5, 15 Mar 70 (Fre)
[The diagnosis and the surgical management of malignant tumors] Bethmann W. Deutsch Stomat 19:738-46, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The bioptical and clinical course of jaw and mouth tumors] Müller A, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:212-25, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The loss of time in the diagnosis of tumors of the jaw and facial regions] Neumann D, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:156-60, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Benign neoplasms of the mouth mucosa. Diagnosis and therapy] Mathis H. Oest Z Stomat 67:162-9, May 70 (Ger)
[Diagnostic problems of mouth carcinoma] Meyer FW. Zbl Chir 94:414-20, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Tumors of the oral cavity] Balli L, et al. Minerva Med 60:3202-13, 1 Sep 69 (Ita)
[The cytological test for the early diagnosis of mouth cancer] Huober G. Riv Ital Stomat 24:891-904, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of malignant tumors using 67-Ga-citrate in the field of otorhimolaryngology] J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1066-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Case of early invasive carcinoma originating in gingiva of the lower molar region] Eda S, et al. Shikwa Gaku 70:1057-61, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Indirect lymphography with radioactive colloids in otorhinolaryngology] Vega MF. Acta Oncol (Madrid) 8:1-8, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of oral methotrexate (mtx) in the treatment of tumours in the head and neck-region. Rietberg M. Arch Chir Neeri 22:107-16, 1970
Infusion therapy with methotrexate. Routledge RT. Arch Chir Neeri 22:97-106, 1970
A reappraisal of intra-arterial chemotherapy. Results obtained in 145 patients with head and neck cancer treated during 1963-1966 with intra-arterial chemotherapy followed by radical radiotherapy. Nervi C, et al. Cancer 26:577-82, Sep 70
Methotrexate therapy of head and neck cancer: improvement in therapeutic index by the use of leucovorin "rescue". Capizzi RL, et al. Cancer Res 30:1782-8, Jun 70
Intravenously-administered methotrexate and radiotherapy in the treatment of advanced lesions of the oral cavity and the pharynx. Perez-Tamayo R, et al. Missouri Med 66:943-6, Dec 69
Analysis of the results of regional chemotherapy for carcinomas of the orofacial region. Bilder J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:85-92, 1970
[Treatment, with bleomycin, of various cancers of the skin and mucous membranes] Kalis B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:191-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy of stomatologic cancers] Szpirglas H, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:387-402, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Proresid-methotrexate combination in chemotherapy of orofacial carcinoma] Bilder J, et al. Chirurg 41:320-4, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Surgical toxico-pharmacological complications during intra-arterial antiblastic therapy of otorhinolaryngological neoplasms] Frattina A. Chir Ital 20:494-522, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Oral region and antineoplastic drugs] Hayashi S. J Jap Dent Ass 22:1149-54, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Clinical use of bleomycin in malignant tumor of the oral cavity] Kawakatsu K. J Jap Med Ass 62:166-73, 15 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Clinical use of bleomycin in cases of cancer of the oral cavity] Ueno M. J Jap Med Ass 62:117-26, 15 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Intra-arterial injection of bleomycin in mouth neoplasm] Ikejiri S. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1046-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Effects and limitation of carcinostatic substances in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Kashiwado T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1050-1, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Therapeutic effects of beomycin on malignant cancer of the head and neck] Suzuki Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1052-3, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Effect of antineoplastic preparation from hemolytic streptococcus, "PC-B-45" on malignant tumors of the head and neck] Toyoda B, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:530-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Bleomycin local injection therapy for the treatment of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

recurrent cancer of the head and neck] Taketa C, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:406-11, Apr 70 **(Jap)**

[Results of a cooperative clinical study of the new antineoplastic antibiotic rubomycin] Kachalov VK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:1059-63, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[The use of the method of regional intra-arterial antineoplastic chemotherapy in mouth neoplasms] Malevich ES, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 49:85-6, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Regional drug therapy of malignant tumors of the head and neck by the method of carotid infusion] Shikov VG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 31:45-9, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged intra-arterial chemotherapy of tumors of the upper respiratory tract] Kazanskiĭ DA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:28-33, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Studies in oral leukoplakias. XVII. Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in oral leukoplakia. Langvad E, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 75:193-200, 1969

Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in human buccal epithelium. Silverman S Jr, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 15:169-77, Feb 70

Cytology and enzyme histochemistry of squamous carcinoma of the hamster cheek pouch and human oral mucosa. Oka R. **Gann** 60:631-48, Dec 69

[Lactate dehydrogenase activity in the serum of patients with malignant tumors of the mough cavity] Casella M. **Arch Stomat (Napoli)** 9:323-9, Oct-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[The activity of isocitra dehydrogenase and of phosphohexose isomerase in the serum of patientwith malignant tumors of the mouth cavity] Casella M. **Arch Stomat (Napoli)** 9:359-63, Oct-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Changes in serum aldolase in patients with oral cancer] Ravazzoni A. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 21:831-4, Oct-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

### ETIOLOGY

Follow-up studies in oral leukoplakia. Sugár L, et al. **Bull WHO** 41:289-93, 1969

Betel-nut-associated cancer: report of case. Fendell LD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 28:455-6, Jun 70

Hepatocellular carcinoma with metastasis to gingival mucosa: report of case. Lund BA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 28:604-7, Aug 70

Oral mucosa metastasis from gastric adenocarcinoma. Astacio JN, et al. **Oral Surg** 28:859-61, Dec 69

[Relationship between tumors in the oral cavity and prosthetic appliances] Satko I, et al. **Cesk Stomat** 70:220-6, Jul 70 **(Cze)**

[Spino-cellular epithelioma on buccal lichen planus] Bureau Y, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 77:128-30, Jul 70 **(Fre)**

[Odontologic approach to the etiopathogenesis of intraoral cancer] Badia Prats J. **An Esp Odontoestomat** 28:379-90, Sep-Oct 69 **(Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cytogenetic studies on autochthonous human tumors of the mouth cavity] Ertl H, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 25:407-9, 1970 **(Ger)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies on human tumors. Search for autoantibodies in patients with oral malignancies before and after therapy. Gangal SG, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 6:240-5, Dec 69

Staining differences between normal and carcinogen-induced carcinomas of the hamster pouch. Chavez RF, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:721-4, Jul-Aug 70

### METABOLISM

Glycogen in clinical leukoplakia. Distribution and fine structure in human buccal mucosa. Plackova A, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 102:291-9, Sep 70

Studies on the origin of a low molecular weight ribonucleic acid from human cells infected with adenoviruses. Ohe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5320-32, 10 Oct 69

### OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of epithelioma of the mouth and tongue. Rankin DW. **Aust Dent J** 14:236-40, Aug 69 (23 ref.)

Retrospective and prospective study of carcinoma of the esophagus, mouth, and pharynx in Puerto Rico. Martínez I. **Bol Asoc Med P Rico** 62:170-8, Jun 70

A retrospective study of a head and neck cancer control program. Sandler HC. **Cancer** 25:1153-61, May 70

Blood groups in relation to oral cancer with special reference to secretion of A, B and H group specific substances. Pradhan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 58:65-9, Jan 70

Male oral cancer: correlation of incidence with mortality and population characteristics. Anderson DL, et al. **J Canad Dent Ass** 36:26-9, Jan 70

Oral and pharyngeal cancer in Madhya Pradesh. Gandagule VN, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 53:582-5, 16 Dec 69

Epidemiology of oral carcinoma in Eastern Districts of Uttar Pradesh. Samuel KC, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 53:179-86, 16 Aug 69

A survey of head and neck cancer in Utah. Smart CR, et al. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 67:40-3, Aug 70

[Results of 20 years research in oral neoplasms at the 1st Stomatological Clinic of the Karlova University in Prague] Toman J. **Cesk Stomat** 70:75-86, Mar 70 **(Cze)**

[Sub- and perimaxillary swellings. Count of hospitalized cases between 1965 and 1969 at the Maxillo-facial Center of Lyons] Cros P. **Ann Odontostomat (Lyon)** 27:41-52, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[On biopsy studies in otorhinolaryngology. Statistical data] Di Brino M, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:888-906, 1967 **(Ita)**

[Notes on the epidemiological studies or oral cancer, carried out in Asia] Kmet J. **Rev Asoc Odont Argent** 57:191-9, Jun 69 **(Spa)**

[Epidemiological aspects of oral cancer and of precancerous lesions in India] Mehta FS, et al. **Rev Asoc Odont Argent** 57:187-90, Jun 69 **(Spa)**

[Cancer of the mouth mucosa in the city of Buenos Aires. Study of 370 cases at the Municipal Institute of Radiology and Physiotherapy (1961-1968)] Schajowicz F, et al. **Rev Asoc Odont Argent** 57:200-5, Jun 69 **(Spa)**

### PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the basement membrane in normal and hyperplastic human oral epithelium compared with that in preinvasive and invasive carcinoma. Frithiof L. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl** 200:1+, 1969

Ultrastructure of the basement membrane in normal and hyperplastic human oral epithelium compared with that in preinvasive and invasive carcinoma. Frithiof L. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl** 200: 1+, 1969

Studies on human hyperkeratotic oral mucosa kept in tissue and organ cultures. B'ánóczy J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 15:115-26, Feb 70

Localized gingival proliferations. Adkins KF. **Aust Dent J** 15:86-91, Apr 70

Hutchinson's melanotic freckle in oral mucous membrane. Robinson L, et al. **Cancer** 26:297-302, Aug 70

Ultrastructure and development of epithelial cell pseudopodia in chemically induced premalignant lesions of the hamster cheek pouch. Woods DA, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 12:160-74, Apr 70

Tumours headline Johannesburg oral pathology conference. Sperber GH. **J Canad Dent Ass** 35:526-9, Oct 69

Fine structure of an intraoral nevocytic melanoma. Whitten JB Jr. **J Dent Res** 49:636, May-Jun 70

Early changes in epidermoid carcinoma. Dick HM, et al. **Oral Surg** 29:883-92, Jun 70

Granular-cell myoblastoma of the oral cavity. Herschfus L, et al. **Oral Surg** 29:341-52, Mar 70

The electron microscopic examination of congenital keratoses of the oral mucous membranes. I. White sponge nevus. Whitten JB. **Oral Surg** 29:69-84, Jan 70

Oro-facial metastases of known or unsuspected primary tumour. Report of three cases. Bergman F. **Svensk Tandlak T** 62:437-48, Jul 69

[Primary melanomas of the nasal fossae and mouth. Histological study of 19 cases] Ancia M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 57:79-92, Jan-Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[The pathogenesis of the adamantoblastoma] Pilz G. **Deutsch Stomat** 20:362-70, May 70 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The bioptical and clinical course of jaw and mouth tumors] Müller A, et al. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk** 53:212-25, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Comparative stomatoscopic and electron microscopic scanning studies of changes in the mouth mucosa] Morgenroth K, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 25:199-207, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the clinical picture and pathological structure of leukoplakias of the oral cavity] Bánóczy J, et al. **Fogorv Szemle** 63:65-72, Mar 70 **(Hun)**

[Relationship between leukoplakia and cancer] Sugár L, et al. **Fogorv Szemle** 63:225-31, Aug 70 **(Hun)**

[Lipoma of the oral cavity. Apropos of 2 cases, 1 of gingival origin] Ferrari de Gaetani C, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 53:385-94, Nov 68 **(Ita)**

[Investigation of the apparently nuclear origin of cytoplasmatic granules in epithelial cells in the oral cavity] Basaglia P, et al. **Minerva Stomat** 18:694-7, Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[Neurogenic tumors of the oral cavity. Clinical case report] Sambo F, et al. **Mondo Odontostomat** 11:294-302, May-Jun 69 **(Ita)**

[Cylindroma of the oral cavity] Santoro E, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 49:970-9, 15 Aug 69 **(Ita)**

[The histopathology of neurofibromatosis of the maxillofacial region] Panikarovskiĭ VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 49:39-43, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A clinical experimental investigation of the rate of cell proliferation in human malignant tumours. Refsum SB, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 67:101-6, Feb-Mar 69

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Lymphography of the neck in neoplasms of the tongue and mouth floor] Patrese P, et al. **Ann Laring** 67:131-5, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**

[The importance of thermometry in dentistry] Chepulis SP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 49:22-5, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Features of the x-ray picture of secondary cancerous lesions of the lower jaw] Bentsianova VM, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:76-81, 1970 **(Rus)**

### RADIOTHERAPY

Cytologic study of radiation changes in carcinoma of the oral cavity: prognostic value of various observations. Memon MH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 14:22-4, Jan 70

Changes in tumor oxygen tension during radiation therapy. Badib AO, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 8:247-57, Jun 69

Long time studies of metastatic cervical lymph nodes treated with irradiation. Martin CL. **Amer J Roentgen** 108:247-56, Feb 70

The management of the teeth, bone, and soft tissues in patients receiving treatment for oral cancer. Stein JJ, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 108:257-68, Feb 70

Irradiation twenty-four hours preoperatively. Ketcham AS, et al. **Amer J Surg** 118:691-7, Nov 69

Clinical uses of 4-pi therapy. Ellis F. **Brit J Radiol** 42:951-2, Dec 69

Treatment of oral carcinoma with selective therapy for the individual patient. Robins RE, et al. **Canad J Surg** 13:33-6, Jan 70

Origin of undifferentiated neoplasm from verrucous epidermal carcinoma of oral cavity following irradiation. Proffitt SD, et al. **Cancer** 26:389-93, Aug 70

Hyperbaric oxygen in radiotherapy of head and neck carcinoma. Henk JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 21:223-31, Jul 70

Prosthetic stent for gold-grain implant to the floor of the mouth. Nethery WJ, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 23:81-7, Jan 70

Oral cancer; precision per oral cone therapy. Castigliano SG, et al. **Med Trial Techn Quart** 16:35-46, Jun 70

Oral cancer; precision per oral cone therapy. Castigliano SG, et al. **Med Trial Techn Quart** 16:53-9 contd, Mar 70

The avoidance of osteoradionecrosis of the mandible after extraction of a number of teeth in a patient given radiotherapy for oral carcinoma. Narang R, et al. **Oral Surg** 29:656-9, May 70

Treatment of carcinoma of the oral cavity. Benak S, et al. **Radiology** 96:137-43, Jul 70

[Problems concerning radiotherapy and curietherapy in dentistry] Urth A. **Acta Stomat Belg** 66:273-328, 1969 (162 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Plastic surgery of the cheek in a case of radionecrosis of the mandible and the surrounding soft parts] Willems A. **Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb** 105:47-9, Mar 68 **(Fre)**

[Radiation effects on the face and oral cavity] Rapp HJ, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 20:357-62, May 70 **(Ger)**

[Tumor surgery in the aged] Schüle H. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 25:161-4, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Tumor treatment with radioactive wire] Meyerhöfer H. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 110:392-9, Mar 69 **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy in neoplasms of the tongue and floor of the mouth (methods, limits, indications, results)] Bonomini B. **Ann Laring** 67:114-30, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy combined with surgery in tumors of the tongue and floor of the mouth] Conte G, et al. **Ann Laring** 67:136-40, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**

[Investigation of the apparently nuclear origin of cytoplasmatic granules in epithelial cells in the oral cavity] Basaglia P, et al. **Minerva Stomat** 18:694-7, Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[Results obtained in the treatment of tumors of the tongue and floor of the mouth, with special attention to lymph gland metastases] Motta G, et al. **Otorinolaring Ital** 36:3-47, 1967 **(Ita)**

[The results of radiotherapy and combined radiotherapy and surgery in epithelial tumors of the mucosa of the cheek. Considerations on 188 cases] Tonti R, et al. **Otorinolaring Ital** 36:538-56, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Considerations on the various radiotherapeutic methods in malignant tumors of the floor of the mouth] Marigo A, et al. **Quad Radiol** 33:373-96, Jul-Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy of malignant tumors of the internal surface of the cheek] Perra L. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med** 23:43-51, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**

[Clinical-statistical report on radiotherapy of 371 carcinomas of the floor of the mouth treated between



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

1928 and 1963] Banfi A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 55:1208-20, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Application of the computer in the treatment of cancer of the oral cavity] Nakamura T.
J Jap Stomat Soc 37:61-2, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Radiation therapy of head and neck cancer] Umegaki Y. J Otolaryng Jap 72:575-6, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Radiotherapy of head and neck cancer] Umegaki Y. Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:125-20, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Mucosal bone disorders after radiotherapy of mouth cancer] Horiuchi J, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:622-6, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Radiation therapy of malignant melanoma of the oral mucosa, report of 7 cases] Horiuchi J, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:404-12, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Endocurietherapy of epidermoid carcinomas of the internal surface of the cheek] Pierquin B, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:241-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Melanoma of the skin of the head and neck] Nivinskaia MM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:43-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

The role of physical therapists in support of maxillofacial patients. Rouse PB.
J Prosth Dent 24:193-7, Aug 70

SURGERY

The management of the teeth, bone, and soft tissues in patients receiving treatment for oral cancer. Stein JJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:257-68, Feb 70
Cryosurgery for oral and pharyngeal carcinoma. Gage AA. Amer J Surg 118:669-72, Nov 69
Cryosurgery of oral cancer. Cherry J.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:548-51, Jun 70
The current status of block dissection of the neck in the treatment of oral cavity cancer. Fleming WB.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:238-40, Feb 70
Clinical investigation of prolonged induced hypotension in head and neck surgery. Warner WA, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:39-44, Jan 70
Treatment of oral carcinoma with selective therapy for the individual patient. Robins RE, et al.
Canad J Surg 13:33-6, Jan 70
Further experience using cryosurgery in otolaryngology. Hanckel RW. Int Surg 52:287-9, Oct 69
Surgery in the role of treatment of advanced oral pharyngeal cancer. Ketcham AS.
Missouri Med 66:46-50, Jan 69
Treatment of recurrent condyloma acuminatum. Seibert JS, et al. Oral Surg 27:398-409, Mar 69
Composite lower jaw reconstruction. Millard DR, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:22-30, Jul 70
Transpharyngeal resection for head and neck cancer. Moore OS. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:645-6, 1970
Surgery for anterior intraoral cancer. Southwick HW, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:219-26, Feb 70
[The problem of lymphangioma] Bertoin P.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:204-5, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Reparative surgery for benign tumors of the lip cutis and mucosa. Anatomical clinical characteristics and therapeutic indications] Mouly R.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:197-203, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Primary reconstruction of the bucco-pharyngeal cavity with a retro-zygomatic frontal flap] Poisson R, et al. Un Med Canada 99:877-81, May 70 (Fre)
[Surgical therapy of hemangiomas in children] Birke WP. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1562-6, 14 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The diagnosis and the surgical management of malignant tumors] Bethmann W.
Deutsch Stomat 19:738-46, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Problems in geriatric surgery in the planning and execution of surgery for the treatment of carcinoma of the mouth mucosa. (The surgical stress in the aged in destructive and reconstructive mouth-, jaw-, and facial surgery)] Metz HJ, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:169, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Tumor surgery in the aged] Schüle H.
Deutsch. Zahnaerztl Z 25:161-4, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The importance of prosthesis for the management of facial defects] Ohnishi M, et al.
ZWR 79:277-82, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Radical surgery of tumors of the tongue and floor of the mouth. Its indications and therapeutical possibilities] Alajmo E.
Ann Laring 67:4-16, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy combined with surgery in tumors of the tongue and floor of the mouth] Conte G, et al.
Ann Laring 67:136-40, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Surgical management of secondary invasion of the mandible in oral cavity tumors] Catania VC, et al.
Minerva Stomat 19:41-7, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Results obtained in the treatment of tumors of the tongue and floor of the mouth, with special attention to lymph gland metastases] Motta G, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:3-47, 1967 (Ita)
[Therapeutic experience with giant tumors of the oral floor] Yamada F, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:452, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Surgical procedures in the treatment of neoplasm metastasis of the neck and head] Koszarowski T, et al.
Nowotwory 20:23-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)
[Fibromas of the mouth. Surgical and clinical aspects] Marzola C.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:378-85, Nov-Dec 68 (Por)
[Cancer of the floor of the oral cavity treated surgically with the use of a pedicled skin graft] Shinbirev NA.
Vop Onkol 15:86-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of mouth cancer] Yoel J.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:240-53, Jul 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Interdisciplinary approach to the management of head and neck cancer. CA 19:364-7, Nov-Dec 69
Treatment of advanced cancer of the head and neck. Ansfield FJ, et al. Cancer 25:78-82, Jan 70
Treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck with combined methotrexate and irradiation. Friedman M, et al. Cancer 26:711-21, Sep 70
Oxygen tension of oral cavity carcinoma. Evans JC, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:54-8, 1970
[Complex therapy of malignant tumors in the orofacial region] Bilder J. Cesk Stomat 70:264-8, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Local intra-arterial chemotherapy and electrocoagulation in the treatment of gingival epitheliomas] Benoit JP, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 27:3-57, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinic and therapy of keratoacathomas in the maxillo-facial region] Koberg W.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 54:94-107, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Benign neoplasms of the mouth mucosa. Diagnosis and therapy] Mathis H.
Oest Z Stomat 67:162-9, May 70 (Ger)
[Tumors of the oral cavity] Balli L, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3202-13, 1 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Regional hyperoxygenation: an important factor in the potentiation of antineoplastic chemotherapy] Nervi C, et al. Tumori 55:153-9, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Therapeutic result of oral cancer] Takeda C, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:454-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[A case of malignant mouth neoplasm treated conservatively] Bętkowski A.
Wiad Lek 23:411-3, 1 Mar 70 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Oral papillomatosis in the coyote in Western Canada. Broughton E, et al. Wildlife Dis 6:180-1, Jul 70

## MOUTH PROTECTORS (E5, E6)

A bite guard for athletic training. A case report. Bodenham RS. Brit Dent J 129:85-6, 21 Jul 70
Mouth protection for the rugby football player. Clegg JH. Brit Dent J 127:341-3, 7 Oct 69
The importance of mouthguards. Crabtree NL.
Brit Dent J 121:155, 16 Aug 66
A dental device for ECT anesthesia. Barnes WL, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:301, Sep 70
A device for preventing dental injuries during ECT. McClure RE.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:357-9, Nov 69

## MOUTH REHABILITATION (E6)

Tongue flaps for intraoral reconstruction. Chambers RG, et al. Amer J Surg 118:783-6, Nov 69
Partial dentures. 5. Design. Fish SF.
Brit Dent J 128:446-53, 5 May 70
Case report of partial anodontia with marked improvement following oral rehabilitation. Amemori H, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:139-50, Jun 69
The current place of removable partial dentures in restorative dentistry. Based on longitudinal investigations of dento-gingivally supported partial dentures. Carlsson GE, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:553-68, Jul 70
Clinical techniques for oral reconstruction with general anesthesia. I. Children. Adelson JJ.
New York Dent J 36:339-43, Jun-Jul 70
Clinical techniques for oral reconstruction with general anesthesia. II. adults. Adelson JJ.
New York Dent J 36:473-8, Oct 70
The role of the dentist in the mental hospital. Wishner JL. New York Dent J 36:478-84, Oct 70
Refined general anesthesia for reconstructive dentistry. Adelson JJ.
New York J Dent 40:9-10 passim, Jan 70
[Rehabilitation dentistry] Haas JM de.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:777-9, Oct 69 (Dut)
[Oral rehabilitation in a partially edentulous patient with periodontal lesions, pain and malfunction of the temporomandibular joint] Nicolas G, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:19-26, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Orthodontic and prosthetic therapy of the loss of anterior teeth in the adult] Jung C, et al.
DDZ 24:23-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Use of the "three quarter thimble"] Ritter W.
DDZ 23:486-90, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Several aspects of prosthetic care of the aging person] Thiel H van. DDZ 23:456-62, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with conus crowns in dental practice] Lundershausen K.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:685-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Prosthetic therapy in tooth abrasion] Staegemann G.
Oest Z Stomat 67:179-84, May 70 (Ger)
[A case of planned therapy presented at the SSO-congress 1964] Geering A.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:1033-43, 1970 (Ger)
[Functionally generated path (FGP) technic--a method for the exact reconstruction of occlusal surfaces] Schweizer H.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1375-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Hypodontia and management with bridge prosthesis] Wirz J.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1381-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Mouth rehabilitation with special regard to articulation: prosthetic planning in strongly reduced remaining teeth] Graber G.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:1021-7, 25 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Significance of occlusion in prosthetic procedures] Gutowski A. Zahnaerztl Welt 79:8-14, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Supplementary comments of a practitioner on the paper by G. Graber: "Joint-oriented oral rehabilitation: prosthetic planning for the residual dentition"] Balan E. ZWR 79:343, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)
[The Konometer--an instrument for the rational preparation of cone crowns] Körber KH.
ZWR 79:595-601, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)
[The taking of impressions of crown stumps with rubber elastic materials] Spang H.
ZWR 79:517-23, 25 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Normalization of the electrocardiographic tracing following rehabilitation of the oral cavity in a female patient with coronary syndrome] Di Biasi F, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:775-86, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Indications and contraindications, advantages and disadvantages of various types of attachment in fixed prostheses] Palattella G, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 19:125-42, Feb 70 (Ita)
[The purpose of prosthetic treatment] Pini P, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 12:85-8 contd, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Physiological bridges, removable by the dentist] Singer F Jr, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 12:89-93, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Anchorage with vertical non-parallel pins and their use in prosthetic practice] Picchi N, et al.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:339-50, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Neuro-occlusal rehabilitation] Moreira DM.
Rev Port Estomat 10:125-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Rehabilitation of the oral cavity and teeth in patients with peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Fivchuk PI.
Vrach Delo 5:128-9, May 68 (Rus)
[A comparison between full coverage and the Pontostructor method in the light of long-term results of singular cases of bridgework performed according to the Pontostructor method] Karlström S.
Svensk Tandlak T 62:551-69, Sep 69 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Newly designed pneumatic mouth gag for postoperative physical training] Kurata K.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:195-6, Mar 70 (Jap)

MOUTHPIECES see MOUTH PROTECTORS (E5,E6)

## MOUTHWASHES (D13)

Oral clinical functionality of enzyme AP used as a mouthwash. Shaver KJ, et al.
J Periodont 41:333-6, Jun 70
[Clinical trial of a solution for mouthwash and gargles. Eludril and pressurized gargle derived from it P.F.5] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:275-7, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Otorhinolaryngologic terramycin mouthwash for consequences of amygdalectomy (comparison between 250 treated patients and 100 untreated patients)] Chatelain P, et al.
Lyon Med 221:529-31, 9 Mar 69 (Fre)
[The persistance of sodium fluoride and aminofluorides in the plaques] Flessa HJ, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:252-9, Feb 70 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aluminii acetotartras (Alsol) and teeth. Rantanen AV.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:134-7, 1969
[Open bite and dentin hypersensitivity] Dal Pont G.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:804-11, Aug 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Radiotelemetric determination of oral fluoride clearance following local fluoride applications] Boever J de, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:225-36, 1970 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Remineralizing mouthwash rationale and a pilot clinical study. McCormick J, et al.
Alabama J Med Sci 7:92-7, Jan 70
pH of interproximal plaque with regard to continuous



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sucrose application. Boever J de, et al. Helv Odont Acta 13:97-9, Oct 69

The effect of a quaternary ammonium compound on oral bacteria. An in-vivo study using cetylpyridinium chloride. Robinson RG. J Dent Ass S Afr 25:68-74, Mar 70

The long term effect of an antimicrobial formulation on dental calculus formation. Volpe AR, et al. J Periodont 41:463-7, Aug 70

Control of bacteremia associated with extraction of teeth. Jones JC, et al. Oral Surg 30:454-9, Oct 70

Use of an antimicrobial mouthwash to minimize the bacterial aerosol contamination generated by the high-speed drill. Litsky BY, et al. Oral Surg 29:25-30, Jan 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of an antimicrobial mouth rinse on dental plaque, calculus and gingivitis. Stallard RE, et al. J Periodont 40:683-94, Dec 69

Reduced plaque formation by the chloromethyl analogue of victamine C. Turesky S, et al. J Periodont 41:41-3, Jan 70

Caries increment in schoolchildren during and two years after end of supervised rinsing of the mouth with sodium fluoride solution. Koch G. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:323-30, 1969

Preoperative oral rinsing as a means of reducing air contamination during use of air turbine handpieces. Mohammed CI, et al. Oral Surg 29:291-4, Feb 70

[Clinical study of a locally active solution] Fabié M, et al. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 27:267-73, 1969 (Fre)

[Clinical experiences with Salviathymol in the treatment of inflammatory changes in the mouth] Hunkirchen M. DDZ 24:127-30, 3 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Test model for objectivization of the therapeutic effect of antibacterial mouthwashes. (Test of hexetidine in a 2 per cent solution)] Schegg HK, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:175-91, 1970 (Ger)

[Modified mouthpieces for rinsing of the oral cavity] Witek E, et al. Czas Stomat 23:935-9, 1970 (Pol)

## MOVEMENT (G1)

see also related
IMMOBILIZATION (G1)
MOTION (H)

SYnchronization of film camera and EMG recorder in kinesiologic investigations. Jonsson B, et al. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 7:247-51, 1970

Roentgenological study of movements of the amputation stump within the prosthesis socket in below-knee amputees fitted with a PTB prosthesis. Erikson U, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:520-9, 1969

Primary repair without immobilization of flexor tendon division within the digital sheath. An experimental and clinical study. Kessler I, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:587-601, 1969

Knee extension. Measurement of the isometric force in different positions of the knee-joint. Lindahl O, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:79-85, 1969

Effect of forced interfragmental movements on the healing of tibial fractures in rats. Lindholm RV, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:721-8, 1969

Motion in the cervical spine. An experimental study on autopsy specimens. Lysell E. Acta Orthop Scand Suppl 123:1+, 1969

Stopping elicited by conditioned stimuli as compared with the thalamic induced arrest reaction. Angyán L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:271-83, 1969

Movement coordination in social interaction: some examples described. Kendon A. Acta Psychol (Amst) 32:100-25, Apr 70

Body movements during sleep. Paul K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:162, 1970

Some aspects of muscular movement: A review. Rasch PJ. Amer Correct Ther J 23:151-3, Sep-Oct 69 (17 ref.)

Ultrasonic determination of left ventricular wall motion in normal man. Studies at rest and after exercise. Kraunz RF, et al. Amer Heart J 79:36-43, Jan 70

A new method for measuring motion of flexor tendon grafts. Devore G, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 24:336-9, Jul-Aug 70

Pronator device to assist in forearm pronation. Holtz GM, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 24:47, Jan-Feb 70

The effect of an arm restrainer on involuntary movements. Riley ML. Amer J Occup Ther 24:116-8, Mar 70

Dynamic motor factors in determining effects of retinal image feedback reversal and delay. Smith KU, et al. Amer J Optom 47:372-83, May 70

Role of adductor longus and adductor magnus in postural movements and in ambulation. Green DL, et al. Amer J Phys Med 49:223-40, Aug 70

Feedback analysis of posture as a body tracking mechanism. Smith KU, et al. Amer J Phys Med 49:112-31, Apr 70

Characteristics of head motion with variable visual feedback delay, velocity and displacement. Smith KU, et al. Amer J Phys Med 48:289-300, Dec 69

Effect of a moving visual environment on localization of sound. Thurlow WR, et al. Amer J Psychol 83:112-8, Mar 70

The three arcs of mandibular movement as they affect the wear of teeth. Brodie AG. Angle Orthodont 39:217-29, Oct 69

Some aspects of embryonic behaviour in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Oppenheim RW. Anim Behav 18:335-52, May 70

The mechanics of normal digital control in the hand and an analysis of the ulnar drift of rheumatoid arthritis. Backhouse KM. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 43:154-73, Sep 68

Plasmolysis and bacterial motility: a method for the study of membrane function. Okrend AG, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 69:69-78, 1969

Relation of muscle strength and range of motion to activities of daily living. Gersten JW, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:137-42, Mar 70

A method for location of prosthetic and orthotic knee joints. Gardner HF, et al. Artif Limbs 13:31-5, Autumn 69

Comparison of the distribution of motile and immotile spermatozoa in the ovine cervix. Mattner PE, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 22:1069-70, Aug 69

Control of movement in Parkinson's disease. Angel RW, et al. Brain 93:1-14, 1970

Interaction between limbs during bimanual voluntary activity. Cohen L. Brain 93:259-72, 1970

Spinal electrogram of freely moving cat: supraspinal and segmental influences. Kasprzak H, et al. Brain Res 22:207-20, 27 Aug 70

Acquired extraordinary movements of a normal tongue. Becker A. Brit Dent J 128:396-7, 21 Apr 70

An apparatus for measuring passive resistance to movement of the forearm in man. Schnieden H. Brit J Pharmacol 37:542P-543P, Oct 69

A comparison of some mental and physical tests in their application to epileptic and to normal subjects. By W. G. Smith. (Smith WG), Brit J Psychol 1:240-60, 1968

The extensor mechanism of the fingers. Eaton RG. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:39-47, Apr 69

Hip motion measurements for selected activities of daily living. Johnston RC, et al. Clin Orthop 72:205-15, Sep-Oct 70

A new factor in the etiology of ulnar drift. Shapiro JS. Clin Orthop 68:32-43, Jan-Feb 70

Extensor carpi ulnaris. Its relationship to the stability of the distal radio-ulnar joint. Spinner M, et al. Clin Orthop 68:124-9, Jan-Feb 70

Loosening of total hip replacements with cement fixation. Clinical findings and laboratory studies. Wilson JN, et al. Clin Orthop 72:145-60, Sep-Oct 70

The consequences of the suppression of overt movements in emotional stress. A neurophysiological interpretation. Gellhorn E. Confin Neurol 31:289-99, 1969

A preliminary study of the evoked response at the time of voluntary movement in normal man. Castaigne P, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:684, Sep 69

Factors influencing changes in the amplitude histogram of the normal EEG during eye opening and mental arithmetic. Glass A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:429-30, Apr 70

Considerations on the relationship between alpha rhythm and so-called expectancy waves. Heinemann U, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:626-7, Dec 69

Constant intensity sound stimulation with a bone conductor in the freely moving cat. Karmos G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:637-8, Jun 70

EEG data on relation of the brain association areas in the organization of complex voluntary activity in children from 1 to 4 years of age. Khrizman TP. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:450, Oct 69

Stimulus-sensitive partial seizures. Lee SI, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:420, Apr 70

Some aspects of mechanically evoked somato-sensory responses in neurological patients. Posthumus FE. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:427, Apr 70

The cerebral somato-sensory response induced by passive joint movement. Rodin E, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:91, Jan 70

The influence of motor activity on the alpha rhythm. Scheich H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:215, Feb 70

The problem of slothfulness in the didactyl sloth (Choloepus hoffmanni Pet.). Goffart M. Electromyography 8:245-51, Aug-Oct 68

The effects of hypoxia on choice reaction time and movement time. Ledwith F. Ergonomics 13:465-82, Jul 70

Single unit activity in the frontal eye fields of unanesthetized monkeys during eye and head movement. Bizzi E, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:150-8, 1970

Functional relations between the manual and oculomotor control systems. Angel RW, et al. Exp Neurol 27:248-57, May 70

Discharges from utricular receptors in the cat. Gernandt BE. Exp Neurol 26:203-19, Jan 70

Rotatory head response evoked by stimulating and destroying the interstitial nucleus and surrounding region. Mabuchi M. Exp Neurol 27:175-93, May 70

Cortical motor potential in monkeys before and after upper limb deafferentation. Vaughan HG Jr, et al. Exp Neurol 26:253-62, Feb 70

Prototype of a new lunar-gravity simulator for astronaumobility studies. Spady AA Jr. Hum Factors 11:441-9, Oct 69

Delay and imbalance in milestones as diagnostic indicators for cerebral palsy. Sharma KC, et al. Indian Pediat 6:675-9, Oct 69

Some parameters of body sway. Garmize LM, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:189-94, Jul 69

The structural examination. Ho RW. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:123-42, Oct 69

Relationship between cell wall, cytoplasmic membrane, and bacterial motility. Vaituzis Z, et al. J Bact 100:512-21, Oct 69

The functions of the muscles of the thumb, the index, and long fingers. Synchronous recording of motions and action potentials of muscles. Close JR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1601-20, Dec 69

Dominant inheritance in familial generalised articular hypermobility. Beighton PH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:145-7, Feb 70

An electrogoniometric study of knee motion in normal gait. Ketteikamp DB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:775-90, Jun 70

Engineering considerations in the internal fixation of fractures of the tibial shaft. Laurence M, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:754-68, Nov 69

Avoidance training of hippocampal theta waves in flaxedilized dogs and its relation to skeletal movement. Black AH, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:15-24, Jan 70

Study of mandibular motion in six degrees of freedom. Knap FJ, et al. J Dent Res 49:289-92, Mar-Apr 70

Fractionation of Drosophila populations according to optomotor traits. Götz KG. J Exp Biol 52:419-36, Apr 70

Effects of bilateral limb-bud extirpation on motility and prehatching behavior in chicks. Heifenstein M, et al. J Exp Zool 172:233-44, Oct 69

The Papousek cradle: a device for measuring babies' head movement responses to auditory stimulation. Bench RJ, et al. J Laryng 84:521-3, May 70

Interactions between voluntary and postural mechanisms of thehuman motor system. Gottlieb GL, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:365-81, May 70

Discharge of cerebellar neurons related to two maintained postures and two prompt movements. I. Nuclear cell output. Thach WT. J Neurophysiol 33:527-36, Jul 70

Discharge of cerebellar neurons related to two maintained postures and two prompt movements. II. Purkinje cell output and input. Thach WT. J Neurophysiol 33:537-47, Jul 70

Factors influencing the incidence of reversible lens opacities in solitary and aggregated mice. Weinstock M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:168-72, Nov 69

The analysis of weight-lifting movement at three kinds of events for weight-lifting participants of the Tokyo Olympic Games. Ono M, et al. J Sports Med 9:263-81, Dec 69

Measurement of body movement and its clinical application. Sugano H, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:296-308, 15 Jun 70

Movement control in a repetitive motor task. Beggs WD, et al. Nature (London) 225:752-3, 21 Feb 70

Passive vs active exposure and other variables related to the occurrence of hand adaptation to lateral displacement. Fishkin SM. Percept Motor Skills 29:291-7, Aug 69

Influence of active movements, lumination, and sex on estimates of body-part size. Fuhrer MJ, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:979-85, Jun 67

Effects of active movement on body-part size estimates. Hester GA. Percept Motor Skills 30:607-13, Apr 70

Efferent influence on the vestibular organ during active movements of the body. Klinke R. Pflueger Arch 318:325-32, 1970

Mechanism and computer simulation of the phototactic accumulation of Euglena in a beam of light. Diehn B. Photochem Photobiol 11:407-18, Jun 70

Scooter chair for children with brain damage. Azbell JH, et al. Phys Ther 50:1051-3, Jul 70

Associated movements and motor learning. Michels E. Phys Ther 50:24-33, Jan 70

Purkinje cells in the cerebellum: their responses to postural stimuli in cats. Konorski J, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:892-7, Apr 70

Trick movements. Parry CB. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:674-6, Jul 70

Preliminary study of behavioral and teratogenic effects of two "stress" procedures administered during different periods of gestation in the rat. Hutchings DE, et al. Psychol Rep 26:239-46, Feb 70

Recovering spatial motor coordination after visual cortex lesions. Hein A. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:163-75, 1970

Effect of a hanging exercise on the epiphyseal cartilage of the humerus of albino rats. Adams A. Res Quart 40:445-7, Oct 69

Movement time with various resistance loads as a function of pre-tensed and pre-relaxed muscular contractions. Berger RA, et al. Res Quart 40:456-9, Oct 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Comparison of reaction-movement times from four variations of the upright stance. Cotten DJ, et al. **Res Quart** 41:196-9, May 70

Measurement schedules of sprint running. Jackson AS, et al. **Res Quart** 40:708-11, Dec 69

Consistency of response components as a function of selected motor variables. Schmidt RA. **Res Quart** 40:561-6, Oct 69

A study of rhythmic ability and movement performance. Schwanda NA. **Res Quart** 40:567-74, Oct 69

Effects of forced exercise on spontaneous activity and body weight of adult rats. Zuckerman J, et al. **Res Quart** 40:625-31, Oct 69

Fetal movement: development and time course. Edwards DD, et al. **Science** 169:95-7, 3 Jul 70

Limb movements in a monotreme (Tachyglossus aculeatus): a cineradiographic analysis. Jenkins FA Jr. **Science** 168:1473-5, 19 Jun 70

Movement education for Brian. Sherborne V. **Spec Educ** 58:16-8, Dec 69

Some factors controlling ureteral peristalsis. Tsuchida S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 101:55-66, May 70

A linear area centralis extending across the turtle retina and stabilized to t horizon by non-visual cues. Brown KT. **Vision Res** 9:1053-62, Sep 69

[Application of the kinesiographic method in the area of research on movement activity in man] Brichcín M, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 11:305-6, 1969 **(Cze)**

[Analysis of natural free movements of the operator as a succession of conditioned operations. (Methodical report)] Cmíral J, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 11:298-300, 1969 **(Cze)**

[Motility of the spine in diabetic patients with hyperostotic spondylosis] Hájková Z. **Fysiat Reum Vestn** 47:268-74, Dec 69 **(Cze)**

[Functional hierarchy of the hand] Levame JH. **Presse Med** 78:273-4, 31 Jan 70 **(Fre)**

[Voluntary movement in the absence of gravity] Grandpierre R. **Presse Therm Climat** 105:116-20, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Study of jactatio capitis during night sleep] Baldy-Moulinier M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 120:460-3, Jun 69 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary report of EEG changes recorded during voluntary movements in normal subjects] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 122:177-84, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Mobilization therapy of vertebral fractures] Mann K. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 16:269-77, May 69 **(Ger)**

[Electromyographical kinesiology] Steinbrecher W. **Hippokrates** 41:293-5, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Biological control for the preservation of picture constancy and projection acuity on the retina of the eye during head movements] Jatho K. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 156:680-91, May 70 **(Ger)**

[Correlations between membrane potentials and movements in Stylonychia (Hypotricha)] Machemer H. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:398-9, Aug 70 **(Ger)**

[Further studies on human cerebral potentials preceding voluntary movements] Becker W, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R108-9, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Cinematographic studies on the movement of Toxoplasma gondii] Bommer W, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 20:450-8, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Rubber and mercury strain-gauge for long-term recording of tubal motility] Maistrello I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:51-4, 30 Jan 70 **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of vasodilation in the region of the external iliac artery during stretching and other types of spontaneous movement of the hindlimb, in non-anesthetized cats] Mancia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:121-2, 31 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

[Method for determination of the development of voluntary movement in children with speech disturbance] Tanaka M, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:Suppl:1180-1, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[Muscular contraction and movement] Inogai M. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 32:113-7, 1970 **(Jap)**

[Amplitude of movements in big joints at the steady time unit before and after rehabilitation exercises in progressive muscular dystrophy] Kamraj-Mazurkiewicz K. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 3:577-81, Sep-Oct 69 **(Pol)**

[Role of the adductor muscle in the rotation of the femur] Pigin VM. **Arkh Anat** 56:68-70, May 69 **(Rus)**

[Control elements of voluntary movements] Belen'kii VE, et al. **Biofizika** 12:135-41, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Fixed set of variants of the interaction of 2 junction muscles, used while accomplishing simple random movements] Kots IaM, et al. **Biofizika** 11:1061-6, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a constant magnetic field on the movement of paramecia] Ozhigova AP, et al. **Biofizika** 11:1026-33, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Preliminary and compensatory period during voluntary movements in patients with brain injuries in different locations] Pal'tsev EI, et al. **Biofizika** 12:142-7, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Functional reorganization of the interactions of spinal structures in connection with the performance of involuntary movements] Pal'tsev EI. **Biofizika** 12:277-84, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Biomechanics of rising from the lying position] Pal'tsev EI, et al. **Biofizika** 11:1055-60, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Possible cause of protoplasm movement and some consequences of the thermo-chemical principle] Spitkovskii DM. **Biofizika** 11:1022-5, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative regularities in reflex activity of the movement analyser] Stoma MF. **Biofizika** 13:699-705, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of morphogenetic movements in the gastrulation period in Axoloti embryos] Ignat'eva GM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 179:1005-8, 1 Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Electric activity in receptors concerned with flight maintenance in the locust] Sviderskii VL. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 172:1230-3, 11 Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Method of registering fast and slow precise movements synchronously on an electroencephalogram and an electromyogram] Kosilov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1504-8, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Variation of certain interrelated muscle activity parameters in stereotype movements] Zimkin NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:630-40, May 69 **(Rus)**

[A pelvic immobilizer used in performing active and passive movements of the hip and knee joints] Orekhov VS. **Ortop Travm Protez** 30:66-8, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[The effect of movement on the course of the postnatal period in cows kept in stalls] Lobikova AI. **Veterinariia** 45:72-4, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

[The most important factor in preventing sterility in cattle] Sergienko AI, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:98-100, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrical activity of muscles preceding voluntary movement under normal conditions] Sidorov PI. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:990-5, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Specific tracking reactions in sports] Asknazii AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 18:433-40, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Coordination of eye and hand movements in completing various motor tasks] Berezhnaia EK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 18:31-7, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[The bioelectrical activity of antagonistic muscles during elaboration of a motor habit] Bratanova TsKh. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 16:411-6, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Localization of inert motor reactions in the structures of dogs' brains] Gavrilova LN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 18:70-5, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrical activity of the brain during execution of voluntary movements varying in their structure] Ivanova MP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 17:1125-7, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[Participation of the gamma-loop in the organization of voluntary movement] Kots IaM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 19:862-9, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Time relationships in the activity of human antagonistic muscles in disorders of an experimentally elaborated stereotype] Koz'mian EI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 18:514-6, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of speed in completing the motor task of "tracking" in humans] Zalkind MS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 18:19-30, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the motor skill of "following tracking" during the high speed of a stimulus movement] Zalkind MS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 16:251-9, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**

#### DRUG EFFECTS

Short-chain fatty acids as stimulants of turning activity by the miracidium of Fasciola hepatica. Wilson RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 32:511-7, 1 Feb 70

[Mechanism of potentiation of stimulating effect of phenamine by imisine and chloracizin] Avakumov VM, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:548-51, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Mean frequency of extremes and mean amplitude of electrocorticogramm in dynamics of thiopental anesthesia. (Data of chronic and acute experiments)] Mitskene V, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:3-7, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Anticonvulsive properties of some derivatives of benzodiazepine] Vikhliaev IuI, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:149-54, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflexes in Baikal planaria, Podoplana olivacea K. following an injection of ribonuclease] Tushmalova NA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 17:359-61, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

## MOVEMENT DISORDERS (C10)

see also related
**PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS (F2)**

Some results of a kinesigraphic analysis of motor reactions in hypokinesia. Polák O, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 11:313-4, 1969

Dyspiasia epiphysealis multiplex. Mansoor IA. **Clin Orthop** 72:287-92, Sep-Oct 70

The structural and biochemical basis of movement disorders in treatment with neuroleptic drugs and in extrapyramidal diseases. Faurbye A. **Compr Psychiat** 11:205-25, May 70 (104 ref.)

Hemiballismus as a complication of thalamotomy: report of two cases. LaFia DJ. **Confin Neurol** 31:42-7, 1969

[The extrapyramidal system and its disorders. I] Vacek J. **Cesk Psychiat** 65:327-33, Oct 69 **(Cze)**

[The maladjusted student] Choteau P. **J Sci Med Lille** 85:549-54, Nov 67 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of the sensory-motor monobrachial form of multiple sclerosis] Dereux J, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 85:581-6, Dec 67 **(Fre)**

[Reversible bucco-lingual dyskinesis in the aged] Graux P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 120:352-5, May 69 **(Fre)**

[A psychoreactive motor disturbance from the viewpoint of existential analytic interpretation] Schneemann N. **Psychother Psychosom** 17:257-80, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Psychogenic sensory and motor disorders and their differential diagnosis] Mumenthaler M. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1376-80, 27 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[The restless legs syndrome] Stella L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 24:746-55, Sep-Oct 69 **(Ita)**

[Contribution to the study on dispraxia in subjects with mental deficiency] Cipriani P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 14:159-68, Jan-Mar 68 **(Ita)**

[Inexhaustible spontaneous muscular activity caused by "double discharges" in rhythmic succession] Passerini D, et al. **Sist Nerv** 20:271-9, Jul-Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Contributions to recuperation in psychomotor retardation in children in early childhood in a closed community] Toncescu N, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 18:277-81, May-Jun 69 **(Rum)**

[Origin, evolution and conceptual formation of the kinesiology service] Chertkoff A. **Prensa Med Argent** 55:1990-3, 6-13 Dec 68 **(Spa)**

#### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine catabolites in drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders. Chase TN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 9:265-8, May 70

#### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hysteria and drug-induced dystonia. Angus JW, et al. **Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl]** 212:52-8, 1970

A rating scale for extrapyramidal side effects. Simpson GM, et al. **Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl]** 212:11-9, 1970

A controlled trial of combined medications on behavioral and extrapyramidal effects. Simpson GM, et al. **Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl]** 212:20-7, 1970

Persistent extrapyramidal oral dyskinesias following treatment with thymoleptics. Sedivec V, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:67-8, 12 Jan 70

High doses of trifluperazine and tardive dyskinesia. Crane GE. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 22:176-80, Feb 70

Involuntary movements in patients taking oral contraceptives. Lewis PD, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:404-5, 15 Nov 69

Drug induced changes of abnormal movements in monkeys with central nervous system lesions. Battista AF, et al. **Confin Neurol** 31:135-44, 1969

Phenothiazine toxicity in paediatric practice with three case reports. Bajpai PC, et al. **Indian Pediat** 6:470-5, Jul 69

Acute extrapyramidal reaction to trifluoperazine dihydrochloride. Bajpai PC, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 53:350-1, 1 Oct 69

Tardive dyskinesia. Maxwell S, et al. **J Speech Hearing Dis** 35:33-6, Feb 70

Treatment of drug-induced dyskinesias. Davies DM. **Lancet** 1:567-8, 14 Mar 70

Treatment of drug-induced dyskinesias. Villeneuve A, et al. **Lancet** 1:353-4, 14 Feb 70

Liver disease and phenothiazines. Involuntary movements. Ettinger M, et al. **Minn Med** 53:731-6, Jul 70

Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine catabolites in drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders. Chase TN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 9:265-8, May 70

[Delayed dyskinesias due to neuroleptics] Bourgeois M, et al. **Bordeaux Med** 3:345-52, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Post-neuroleptic late dyskinesia] Villeneuve A, et al. **Laval Med** 40:832-7, Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Complex persisting dyskinesia, secondary to neuroleptic therapy] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 120:215-9, Mar 69 **(Fre)**

[Dyskinetic reactions to neuroleptics and cryptotetany] Müller HR, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 120:410-1, Jun 69 **(Fre)**

[Hypogeusia and dyskinesia as adverse drug effects] Rabe F. **Med Welt** 16:711-5, 18 Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Extrapyramidal turbulence phenomena in thiethylperazine] Galvan G, et al. **Ther Gegenw** 106:1043-50, Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[Extrapyramidal syndrome induced by trifluoperazine in a pharmaceutical industry worker] Farina G, et al. **Med Lavoro** 60:700-9, Nov 69 **(Ita)**

[Extrapyramidal syndrome and spondyloarthritis ankylopoietica in a schizophrenic patient] Lipiński B. **Psychiat Pol** 4:211-4, Mar-Apr 70 **(Pol)**

[The basic pharmacologic properties of several



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

2-substituted tryptamines] Ostrovskaia RU. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:82-6, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[A chronic extrapyramidal syndrome as a complication of neuroleptic therapy] Gurovich IIa, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1862-8, 1969 (Rus)**

[Apparently irreversible dyskinesia syndrome following prolonged use of phenothiazine drugs] Lafora GR. **Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 31:3-20, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)**

[Motor disorders caused by an overload of iron dextran (Imferon-Benger)] Asenjo A. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:49-52, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)**

### COMPLICATIONS

A swallowing disorder denoted in tardive dyskinesia patients. Massengill R Jr, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:457-8, Nov 69**

Ocular hypertelorism (Greig's syndrome) associated with Sprengel's deformity. Keats TE. **Amer J Roentgen 110:119-22, Sep 70**

The significance of brain damage in persistent oral dyskinesia. Edwards H. **Brit J Psychiat 116:271-5, Mar 70**

Cinefluorographic evaluation of swallowing in patients with involuntary movements. Massengill R Jr, et al. **Confin Neurol 31:269-72, 1969**

[Respiratory disorders in the handicapped with motor dysfunction] Jaeger-Denavit O, et al. **Poumon Coeur 24:1121-52, 1968 (Fre)**

[The role of indirect microtrauma in experimental arthropathies in rabbits] Caruso I, et al. **Reumatismo 20:411-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Ataxic disorders in monocular ophthalmoplegia. (Preliminary note)] Boshchi E, et al. **Riv Neurobiol 14:510-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Inborn hyperuricemia--an anomaly of uric acid metabolism in connection with psychomotor retardation, involuntary movements and self mutilation, Lesch-Nyhan syndrome] Refsum S. **Nord Med 83:47-8, 8 Jan 70 (Nor)**

### CONGENITAL

Ocular hypertelorism (Greig's syndrome) associated with Sprengel's deformity. Keats TE. **Amer J Roentgen 110:119-22, Sep 70**

### DIAGNOSIS

A clinical validation of the Stott test of motor impairment. Whiting HT, et al. **Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:270-4, Sep 69**

A set of tests for measuring motor impairment in prevalence studies. Jefferys M, et al. **J Chronic Dis 22:303-19, Nov 69**

Liver disease and phenothiazines. Involuntary movements. Ettinger M, et al. **Minn Med 53:731-6, Jul 70**

Optic glioma presenting as spasmus nutans. Kelly TW. **Pediatrics 45:295-6, Feb 70**

[Clinical and radiographic pictures of movement restrictions in the atlanto-occipital and atlanto-axial joints] Lewit K. **Cesk Neurol 33:62-6, Mar 70 (Cze)**

[Additional results from studies on the discrimination of 2 points in children with cerebral palsy] Lesný I. **Cesk Psychiat 66:193-202, Aug 70 (Cze)**

[On signs of instability in neurological examination of children] Salzarulo P, et al. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 30:37-47, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Partial atonic epileptic seizure. A spontaneous seizure with EEG recording] Beaussart M, et al. **Presse Med 77:1994, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Diagnosis of cerebral motor disorders in the first month of life] Schlack HG. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1554-61, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Grasping reflex of the foot and its significance in a series of cerebral decomposition symptoms] Linden J. **Nervenarzt 40:497-500, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Significance of some pathological findings in the neurologic examination] Mumenthaler M. **Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1389-93, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Etiology, clinical aspects and treatment of hemiballismus] Bilyk VD. **Vrach Delo 4:91-5, Apr 69 (Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Combined nitoman-pimozide treatment of Huntington's chorea and other hyperkinetic syndromes. Fog R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 46:249-51, 1970**

Treatment of persistent phenothiazine-induced oral dyskinesia. Roxburgh PA. **Brit J Psychiat 116:277-80, Mar 70**

Tetrabenazine for extra-pyramidal movement disorders. MacCallum WA. **Brit Med J 1:760, 21 Mar 70**

Action of L-Dopa in drug induced extrapyramidalism. Yaryura-Tobias JA, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 31:60-3, Jan 70**

Psychological methods applied to evaluate symptomatic geriatric treatment. Lourander L, et al. **Geriatrics 25:124 passim, Aug 70**

[Haloperidol in the treatment of hyperkinetic syndromes] Kivalo E, et al. **Duodecim 86:129-32, 1970 (Fin)**

[Clinical experimentation with demanyl phosphate. 40 cases] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med Suppl 6:824-7, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Motor and psychomotor troubles and metabolic equilibrium in senescence. Treatment by high dose hydroxocobalamine] Mongin M, et al. **Marseille Med 105:811-6, 1968 (Fre)**

[Influencing of biological and immunologic pregnancy reactions by psychotropic drugs] Radzuweit H, et al. **Endokrinologie 54:111-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Drug therapy of child behavior disorders] Corboz RJ. **Wien Med Wschr 119:540-7, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Clinical observations on the use of propericiazine in states of post-traumatic psychomotor agitation] Sacerdote I, et al. **G Psichiat Neuropat 97:351-6, 1969 (Ita)**

[Treatments of spastic hypertonic states with phenol infiltrations of the muscular motor points] Bravaccio F, et al. **Rass Neuropsichiat 21:212-6, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)**

[Diseases of the extrapyramidal tracts--chorea, athetosis and others (excluding parkinsonism)] Watanabe H. **Naika 25:1305-8, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[Therapeutic findings in hemiballism and hemichorea] Kato T, et al. **Saishin Igaku 24:2312-7, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Beta-adrenergic receptor blockaders] Zhdanova NS, et al. **Ter Arkh 41:10-21, Mar 69 (105 ref.) (Rus)**

[Etiology, clinical aspects and treatment of hemiballismus] Bilyk VD. **Vrach Delo 4:91-5, Apr 69 (Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Cerebral vascular disease and behavior. I. The syndrome of the mesencephalic artery (basilar artery bifurcation). Segarra JM. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:408-18, May 70**

Dentated inner femoral condyle. Uni-femoral condylar lysis--sequential to osteoarthritis of the knee. Sutro CJ. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:171-83, Oct 69**

A 7-year-old boy with akinetic mutism after cerebral contusion. Bogdan F, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:631, Dec 69**

Necrosis of articular cartilage after slipping of the capital femoral epiphysis. Report of six cases with recovery. Lowe HG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:108-18, Feb 70**

The stability of the cervical spine following the conservative treatment of fractures and fracture-dislocations. Cheshire DJ. **Paraplegia 7:193-203, Nov 69**

Long-term follow-up of cytomegalic inclusion disease of infancy. Berenberg W, et al. **Pediatrics 46:403-10, Sep 70**

Facial myokymia. Balla JI. **Proc Aust Ass Neurol 6:77-9, 1969**

[Motor and vasomotor disorders of the upper extremity after thoracoplasty in relation to costo-scalaneous compression] Latarjet M, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:375-7, Jul 68 (Fre)**

[Cerebral motor disorders. General data] Dereux JF. **J Sci Med Lille 85:543-8, Nov 67 (Fre)**

[Homolateral imitative synkinesis in a patient with parietal tumor] Boudouresques J, et al. **Marseille Med 106:527-30, 1969 (Fre)**

[Homocystinural in a 12-year-old child] Badetti L, et al. **Pediatrie 22:734-5, Sep 67 (Fre)**

[Clinical and therapeutic findings on anoxia. Study of 287 premature infants and of a group of 142 motor handicapped children] Malherbe A, et al. **Pediatrie 23:909-28, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[2 cases of paraneoplastic neuropathies] Delwaide PJ, et al. **Rev Med Liege 23:41-5, 15 Jan 67 (Fre)**

[Succession of hyperkinetic extrapyramidal disorders in a subject with peraneoplastic encephalopathy] Spadetta V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:61-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Rigid knee in children caused by contraction of the quadriceps] Calandriello B, et al. **Chir Organi Mov 56:427-40, 1968 (Ita)**

[Tonic plantar flexion of the toes] Manfredi M, et al. **Sist Nerv 20:434-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Experimental study of ideomotor apraxia] Pieczuro A, et al. **Sist Nerv 19:131-43, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Etiology, clinical aspects and treatment of hemiballismus] Bilyk VD. **Vrach Delo 4:91-5, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Aminoacidurias. 3. A case of phenylketonuria with involuntary movements] Moya G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 113:283-6, 15 May 69 (Spa)**

[Involvement of the locomotor system in brucellosis. Review of our patients] Castellón de Arce P, et al. **Rev Esp Reum 12:343-51, Oct 68 (Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Superior intelligence in recessively inherited torsion dystonia. Eldridge R, et al. **Lancet 1:65-7, 10 Jan 70**

[Difficult classification of a clinical form of osteochondrodystrophy associated with neurological disturbances of an extrapyramidal type. Clinical and biochemical study in 4 brothers] Buscaino GA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:34-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

### METABOLISM

Glycosaminoglycans of the normal and frozen shoulder-joint capsule. Lundberg BJ. **Clin Orthop 69:279-84, Mar-Apr 70**

Blood glucose and liver glycogen content in male whirler mice. Sackler AM, et al. **Experientia 26:369-70, 15 Apr 70**

### PATHOLOGY

Neuropathological investigation of 28 brains from patients with dyskinesia. Christensen E, et al. **Acta Psychiat Scand 46:14-23, 1970**

[Study on the neuronal circuits implicated in postural tremor and hypokinesia] Poirier LJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:15-40, Jan 69 (Fre)**

[Autopsy case of Hallervorden-Spatz disease: clinicopathological and biochemical study] Takashima S, et al. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:249-59, Jun 69 (Jap)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of abduction in a shoulder with deltoid paralysis due to axillary nerve injury. Babcock JL, et al. **Clin Orthop 68:116-20, Jan-Feb 70**

The role of the cerebellar nuclei in dyskinetic disorders. Heimburger RF. **Confin Neurol 31:57-69, 1969**

The influence of stimulation of the hypothalamus and of the dorsomedial nucleus upon experimental brady- and akinesia. Szekely EG, et al. **Confin Neurol 31:79, 1969**

EEG and behaviour. Escolar J. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:98, Jul 70**

Oxygen availability in human deep cerebral structures and its behavior during some functional tests. Gretchin VB. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:448-9, Oct 69**

[The Hallervorden-Spatz sickness with reticular and cerebellar participation in the aged] Evrard E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:693, Jun 67 (Fre)**

[Assymetric tonic reflex of the neck and cerebral motor disorder. Influence of the position of the head on muscular activity and streching reflex of brachial biceps and triceps in integrated electromyography] Pfeiffer J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:553-7, Nov 69 (Fre)**

[The importance of "global" electromyography in the pathophysiologic analysis of various central motor disorders] Iusevich IuS. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1181-9, 1969 (Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Greater than recommended drug dosages--some effects. Kline NS. **Amer J Psychiat 126:1799, Jun 70**

### REHABILITATION

An approach to the treatment of abnormal ambulation resulting from conversion reaction. Trieschmann RB, et al. **Arch Phys Med 51:198-206, Apr 70**

Clinical evaluation of the Engen plastic hand orthosis. Kay HW. **Artif Limbs 13:13-26, Spring 69**

[Medical, psychologic and social problems of infantile readjustment] Beis, et al. **Presse Therm Climat 106:75-82, 1969 (Fre)**

[Therapeutic technics in motor rehabilitation] Bénitte AC. **Presse Therm Climat 106:100-4, 1969 (Fre)**

[Functional rehabilitation, socioprofessional readjustment of the motor handicapped] Pierquin L. **Presse Therm Climat 106:70-5, 1969 (Fre)**

[Rehabilitation of movement disorders] Hattori I. **Saishin Igaku 25:1461-6, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Motor function restoration in patients with residual manifestations of lesions of the central motor tracts by the method of rhythmic training with sound and light reinforcement] Rudnev VA. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:361-5, 1970 (Rus)**

### SURGERY

Surgical restoration of motion in the stiff interphalangeal joints of the hand. Curtis RM. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis 31:1-6, Apr 70**

Replacement of the distal humerus for reconstruction of the elbow joint. Report of two cases with long follow-up. Kestler OC. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis 31:85-90, Apr 70**

Ruptures of the rotator cuff: follow-up evaluation of operative repairs. Weiner DS, et al. **Canad J Surg 13:219-27, Jul 70**

Ruptures of the rotator cuff: folow-up evaluation of operative repairs. Weiner DS, et al. **Canad J Surg 13:219-27, Jul 70**

Effects of thalamic stimulation and thalamotomy on the H reflex. Laitinen LV, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:586-91, Jun 70**

Ruptures of the rotator cuff: follow-up evaluation of operative repairs. Weiner DS. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:219-27, 1969**

Triceps transfer to restore elbow flexion. A study of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fifteen patients with paralytic lesions and arthrogryposis. Carroll RE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:239-44, Mar 70
Transfer of extensor carpi ulnaris to tendon of extensor pollicis brevis for opponensplasty. Kessler I.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1303-8, Oct 69
Opponensplasty using the extensor digiti minimi. Schneider LH.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1297-302, Oct 69
Pollex abductus due to congenital malposition of the flexor pollicis longus. Tupper JW.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1285-90, Oct 69
Flexor-origin release for pronation-flexion deformity of the forearm and hand in the stroke patient. An evaluation of the early results in eighteen patients. Braun RM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:907-20, Jul 70
Restoration of supination in deep electrical burns of the wrist. Schmidt GH, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:555-7, Jun 70
Tendon transfers for defective long extensors of the wrist and fingers. Thomsen M, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:71-8, 1969
Deformities of the upper limb in cerebral palsy: their surgical management. McCue FC, et al.
Southern Med J 63:355-9, Apr 70
[A possibility for the surgical therapy of acetabular protrusion] Viernstein K, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:291-302, 1970 (Ger)
[Electrical measurement of the pain threshold after spino-thalamic chordotomy or chemical rhizotomy] Papo I, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:767-85, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Partial paroxysmal dystonia treated by cryothalamotomy] Dowżenko A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:721-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Stereotaxic surgery in the treatment of dyskinesias] Botana López C.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 28:95-100 contd, Mar 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Effect of physical training of intermittent claudication. Ericsson B, et al. Angiology 21:188-92, Mar 70
Coordination exercises for children with minimal cerebral dysfunction. DeHaven GE, et al.
Phys Ther 50:337-43, Mar 70
Pain and motor disorders. Udvarhelyi GB, et al.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 24:332-68, 1969 (147 ref.)
[Medical, psychologic and social problems of infantile readjustment] Beis, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 106:75-82, 1969 (Fre)
[Functional rehabilitation, socioprofessional readjustment of the motor handicapped] Pierquin L.
Presse Therm Climat 106:70-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Gas (nitrous oxide and oxygen) analgesia during therapeutic gymnastics in children with barykinesia of the limbs] Antonov AM, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:73, 1970 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Locomotor disturbance of cattle grazing Halogeton glomeratus. James LF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1310-2, 1 May 70
Hip lameness in cattle. Weaver AD.
Vet Rec 85:504-12, 8 Nov 69
[Recent developments in the treatment of noncontagious diseases of animals] Mosin VV.
Veterinariia 44:62-4, Mar 67 (Rus)

## MOXIBUSTION (E2)

HISTORY

Sir William Temple and the therapeutic use of moxa for gout in England. (Temple W), Rosen G.
Bull Hist Med 44:31-9, Jan-Feb 70

## MSH (D8)

Solid-phase synthesis of [5-glutamine]-alpha melanotropin. Blake JJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2071-4, 12 May 70
Semisynthetic polypeptides. Transformation of native porcine beta-melanotropin into the lysine-10 analog of the human hormone. Burton J, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:3746-8, 17 Jun 70

ANALYSIS

Chemical quantification of melanophore stimulating substances using polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis. Preslock JP, et al.
Life Sci 9:215-28, 22 Feb 70
Interrelations of some pituitary hormones. Lowry PJ, et al. Nature (London) 226:219-22, 18 Apr 70
Effect of estrogen on pituitary melanocyte-stimulating-hormone content. Taleisnik S, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:24-32, 1969

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hypothalamic and cerebral cortical inhibitors of a melanocyte-stimulating substance secreted by the pars distalis of the frog pituitary gland. Bercu BB, et al. Experientia 25:879-80, 15 Aug 69
In vivo antagonism of melanophore-dispersing hormone by melatonin in adult Xenopus laevis. Mitchell GM, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:891-2, Sep 69

BLOOD

Hyperpigmentation due solely to increased plasma beta-melanotropin. Sawin CT, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:708-10, Apr 70
Beta-melanocyte stimulating hormone levels in subjects with hyperpigmentation associated with megaloblastic anemia. Baker SJ, et al.
Blood 35:83-5, Jan 70
Cushing's disease without hypercortisolism. Dexter RN, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:573-9, May 70
[Symposium: interrelations among hormones. 1. Pituitary gland; ACTH and MSH] Abe K.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:29, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Influence of DDT upon pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH) activity in the anuran tadpole. Peaslee MH.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:594-5, Jun 70
[Production of iodine-131 labelled melanocyte stimulating hormone and its distribution in mice with melanoma] Vdovenko VM, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:91-3, Apr 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence for separate receptors for melanophore stimulating hormone and catecholamine regulation of cyclic AMP in the control of melanophore responses. Goldman JM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:160-6, May 70
Effects of beta-MSH, cortisol and ACTH on tyrosinase in the skin of newborn hamsters and mice. Pomerantz SH, et al. Endocrinology 87:302-10, Aug 70
Lipolytic substances in bovine thyroid, parotid and pineal glands. Rudman D, et al.
Endocrinology 87:27-37, Jul 70
Effect of procine beta melanocyte-stimulating hormone on blood lymphocyte count and serum corticosterone concentration of the rabbit. Rudman D, et al. Endocrinology 86:1410-3, Jun 70
Intermedin (MSH)-like effect of a thermal polymer on vertebrate chromatophores. Bagnara JT, et al.
Experientia 26:167-9, 1970
Interaction between alpha-MSH and sex steroids on the preputial glands of female rats. Krähenbühl C, et al.
Experientia 25:1193-5, 15 Nov 69
Comparative effects of sulfhydryl inhibitors on melanosome movements within vertebrate melanophores. Potter RL, et al.
Experientia 26:536-8, 15 May 70
Melanocyte-stimulating hormone and learned appetitive behavior. Sandman CA, et al.
Experientia 25:1001-2, 15 Sep 69
Complex effects of antibodies to polypeptide hormones. Goodfriend TL, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:565-72, May 70
Melanosomes of the Mexican tree frog Agalychnis dachnicolor. Taylor JD, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 29:323-33, Nov 69
Natriuretic effect of alpha-MSH in the water-loaded rat. Orias R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:469-74, Feb 70
[Effect of MSH on the rabbit skin melanocytes and nerve elements] Fryszman A, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:163-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Melanocyte stimulating hormone. Kausz I.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:351-4, 1969
Chromatophores and color change in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Taylor JD, et al.
Z Zellforsch 104:282-94, 1970
[Corticotropic and melanophorotropic activities of pituitary extracts from 2 teleost fishes (carp and salmon). Anatomical dissociation of these 2 activities] Fontaine-Bertrand E, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 61:493-506, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

SECRETION

Adrenergic receptors and ggeographic variation in Rana pipiens chromatophore responses. Hadley ME, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:72-7, Jul 70
Pancreatic islet cell carcinoma with hyperinsulinism and probable, ectopic ACTH-MSH secretion. Vieweg WV, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:731-5, Dec 69
Hypothalamic and cerebral cortical inhibitors of a melanocyte-stimulating substance secreted by the pars distalis of the frog pituitary gland. Bercu BB, et al. Experientia 25:879-80, 15 Aug 69
Leukemia, drugs and ACTH. Shevitz HA.
New Eng J Med 282:692, 19 Mar 70
Factors affecting the release of melanocyte-stimulating hormone in mammals. Howe A. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:892-4, Sep 69

## MUCIN (D10)

Water vapor sorption of bovine and porcine submaxillary mucins. Bettelheim FA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:405-9, 15 Oct 68
The role of the diffusible factor released by the egg jelly in fertilization of the toad egg. Barbieri FD, et al.
Experientia 25:1312-3, 15 Dec 69
Capacitation of frog sperm. Shivers CA, et al.
Nature (London) 227:183-4, 11 Jul 70
Tuberous mucinosis in a syphilitic] Franceschini P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:860-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Mycosis fungoides with follicular mucinosis complicated by an extensive nonspecific lichenification] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 223:268-71, 25 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Follicular mucinosis associated with a reticulosis difficult to classify] Thivolet J, et al.
Lyon Med 222:835-9, 9 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of the "tubal factor" with medicated hydrotubations] Barresi M.
Minerva Ginec 21:1577-88, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
["In vitro" bacterial plaque formation] Jurgensen CA, et al. An Microbiol (Rio) 14:55-62, 1966-67 (Por)

ANALYSIS

The histochemical specificity of mucicarmine staining in the identification of epithelial mucosubstances. Laurén PA, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:263-72, 1969
Mucosubstances of mixed tumours of the human lacrimal gland. Histochemical and histogenetic aspects. Jensen OA.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:110-26, 1970
A histochemical study of epithelial mucosubstances in endometrial and cervical adenocarcinomas. With reference to normal endometrium and cervical mucosa. Sorvari TE.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 207:Suppl 207:1+, 1969
Histochemical study of mucosubstances and glycogen of the postmenopausal human cervix uteri. Tock EP, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:194-201, 15 May 70
Histochemistry of the mucins of vitamin A produced mucous metaplasia in hamsters. Cavalaris CJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:1313-22, Nov 69
Malignant atrophic papulosis with mucin in the dermis. A clinical and pathological study, including autopsy. Feuerman EJ, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 90:310-5, Oct 70
Studies of the bulbo-urethral (Cowper's)-gland mucin and seminal gel of the boar. Boursnell JC, et al.
Biochem J 117:981-8, May 70
Analysis of submaxillary mucins for amide and tryptophan contents. Yosizawa Z, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:162-4, 18 Nov 69
Salivary mucins of patients with cystic fibrosis. Composition and susceptibility to degradation by salivary glycosidases. Menguy R, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:257-64, Aug 70
The diagnostic value of mucosubstances in rectal biopsies from patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Filipe MI, et al. Gut 11:229-34, Mar 70
Morphochemical analysis of mucous cells in the skin and slime glands of hagfishes. Leppi TJ.
Histochemie 15:68-78, 1968
On the use of eosin as a fluorescent dye to demonstrate mucous cells and other structures in tissue sections. Lev R, et al. Histochemie 20:363-77, 1969
Acid alcoholic brilliant cresyl blue stain for gastric and other mucins. Lillie RD, et al.
Histochemie 17:138-44, 1969
The occurrence of neutral and acidic mucins in the reproductive tract of the laying hen. Robinson DS, et al. Histochemie 13:97-104, 1968
Histochemical types of acidic glycoprotein produced by mucous cells of the tracheobronchial glands in man. Lamb D, et al. J Path 98:213-29, Aug 69
Mucopolysaccharide in the pulmonary alveolus. I. Histochemical observations on the development of the alveolar lining layer. Bernstein J, et al.
Lab Invest 21:420-5, Nov 69
Distribution of blood group A antigen in the epithelial mucins of the digestive tract of Sprague-Dawley rats. Kent SP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:645-50, Nov 69
Cell surface coatings and membrane potentials of malignant and nonmalignant cells. Hause LL, et al.
Science 169:601-3, 7 Aug 70
Amino-terminal analysis of submaxillary mucins. Ozeki T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:297-301, Mar 70
[The characteristics of the cervical mucins in the ovulatory phase] Gellé P, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:279-88, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Ultrahistochemical studies on isolated glomerular basement membranes] Geyer G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:67-74, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemical study of mucus of the vaginal epithelium of rats (Rattus norvegicus var. albinus, rodentia, Mammalia), during the estrus cycle,

pregnancy and postpartum period] Camano L. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 28:31-66, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[Properties of linseed mucin. VII. Characteristics of some polysaccharides isolated from the purified product] Kaláč J. Cesk Farm 19:143-6, May 70 (Slo)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Incorporation of O-acetylated N-acetylneuraminic acids into subcellular membranous structures of the bovine submaxillary gland] Schauer R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1181, Oct 69 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Role of protein-carbohydrate compounds in the detection of activity of rheumatism] Frol'kis AV, et al. Ter Arkh 40:36-41, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Protein-carbohydrate components of the blood serum in patients with recurrent rheumocarditis with circulatory insufficiency] Privalenko MN, et al. Vop Revm 8:41-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Bloat in cattle. XIV. Mucinolytic activity of several anaerobic rumen bacteria. Mishra BD, et al. J Anim Sci 27:1651-6, Nov 68
[Mucinosis] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al. Derm Mschr 155:896-903, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of maternal egg-white mucin-globulin on the resistance of offspring in the perinatal period. Pavel U, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:211-5, 1969
[Respiration of isolated epithelial cells of the rat intestine: inhibiting effect of tannin and protective effect of mucin] Mitjavila S, et al. Biol Gastroent (Paris) 2:183-92, 1968 (Fre)

SECRETION

The effect of staphylococcal enterotoxin on the epithelial mucosubstances of the small intestine of rhesus monkeys. Sheahan DG, et al. Amer J Path 60:1-18, Jul 70
Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia and mucin-forming adenocarcinoma. Brain MC, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:183-93, Feb 70
The effect of a substituted benzylamine (Bisoivon) on mucosubstance production. Janatuinen M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:112-7, 1969
[Quantitative histochemistry of glandular secretion of the oviduct in the sexually mature Triturus alpestris Laur] Viiter V. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:749-64, 1968 (Fre)
[Histochemical data on cutaneous muciparous cells during the development of trout] Porcelli F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1273-6, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)

MUCINASE see HYALURONIDASE (D9)

## MUCOCELE (C2)

see also related
RANULA (C2, C4)

Mucous cyst (mucocele). A clinicopathologic and histochemical study. Lattanand A, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:673-8, Jun 70
Sphenoid sinus mucoceles. Nugent GR, et al. J Neurosurg 32:443-51, Apr 70
[Ethmoid mucocele] Guerrier Y, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:87-96, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Mucoceles of the paranasal sinus] Tchédomir I, et al. Lille Med 12:795-8, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of appendicular mucocele] Guelpa G, et al. Lyon Med 219:2145-8, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Therapeutic problem and etiopathogenesis of invading frontal mucocele] Ardouin P, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:246-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Mucoid cysts of the nasal vestibule] Luvarà A, et al. Ann Laring 67:92-105, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Study of appendicular mucoceles] Moncalvi S, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:631-44, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Mucocele in the cecal appendix] Marcucci A, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:509-17, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Mucous cyst of lip, mucocele] Hatano H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:75-6, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Mucocele of the maxillary sinus] Sivchevskaia LG, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:96-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Rare case of cementoma of frontal sinus] Usachev IS. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:102, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral proptosis secondary to orbital mucocele in infancy. Robertson DM, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:845-7, Nov 69
Malignant mucocele of the appendix with thromboembolic manifestation. Endlich HL, et al. Int Surg 53:210-7, Mar 70
Pyocele of the spheno-ethmoid as a cause of persistant headache. el-Kahky M. J Egypt Med Ass 52:463-9, 1969
Pseudomyxoma peritonei complicating mucocele of the appendix. Jain SP. J Indian Med Ass 54:70-1, 16 Jan 70
Mucocoele of the sphenoidal sinus as a cause of recurrent oculomotor nerve palsy. Friedmann G, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:172-9, Apr 70
Pseudomyxoma peritonei and the appendix. Davis G. Med J Aust 1:439-40, 28 Feb 70
[Mucocele of the appendix and pseudomyxoma peritonei ex appendice] Gillert LH. Zbl Chir 94:860-9, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Rare association of pseudomucinous adenocystoma of the ovary and mucocele of the appendix] De Jorio A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:269-78, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Pseudomyxoma peritonei (apropos of a case secondary to rupture of an appendicular mucocele)] Pusateri R, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:632-42, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Intrasellar and extradural abscess due to a mucocele of the sphenoid sinus] Kumagai N, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:202-5, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Appendiceal mucocele and peritoneal pseudomyxoma] Vilar Bonet J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:889-903, Jun-Jul 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Mucocele of the sphenoid sinus presenting as an intrasellar mass. Case report. Simms NM, et al. J Neurosurg 32:708-10, Jun 70
Destructive lesions of the sphenoid. Trible WM. Southern Med J 63:849-52, Jul 70
[Mucocele and pyocele of the frontal sinus] Fikentscher R, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:818-27, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The use of ultrasonic echo-sounding device method in the diagnosis of frontal sinus disorders] Heidelbach JG, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:699-706, Sep 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[The mucoid cyst, unusual complications of rhinoplasty] Mouly R. Ann Chir Plast 15:153-5, 1970 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Mucoceles of the oral mucous membrane. Cataldo E, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:360-5, Apr 70

PATHOLOGY

Mucous retention in minor salivary glands. Adkins KF. Alabama J Med Sci 6:425-8, Oct 69
Mucous retention cyst of salivary glands. Sela J, et al. J Oral Surg 27:619-23, Aug 69
[Cystoid distensions of the frontal sinuses] Khomenok PI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:93, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Mucocoele of the sphenoidal sinus eroding the petrous temporal bone. Phelps PD, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:845-7, Nov 69

SURGERY

Sublingual gland mucus-escape phenomenon--treatment by excision of sublingual gland. Catone GA, et al. J Oral Surg 27:774-86, Oct 69
[Surgical indications in voluminous mucoceles of the sinus frontal] Ardouin P, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:835-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Case of mucous cyst from the soft tissue of the thigh] Oda T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:117-9, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Gigantic mucocele of the frontal sinus complicated by subdural hemorrhage after surgery with fatal outcome] Romanenko DA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:87-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

MUCOMYST see ACETYLCYSTEINE (D10, D13)

## MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES (D11)

The linkage of diaminopimelic acid in the peptidoglycan of Bacillus megaterium NCTC 7581. Whittle PJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:165-74, 18 Nov 69
The rotatory relaxation of fibrinogen in mucopolysaccharide solution detected by fluorescence-depolarization. Baba K, et al. Biorheology 6:246, Jan 70
[Glycosaminoglycans of connective tissue] Lehtonen A, et al. Duodecim 85:1092-8, 1969 (Fin)
[Work hypothesis: the asthmatic eliminates by his expectoration a micro-molecular mediator responsible for the attack] Thiers H. Lyon Med 223:73-4, 11 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Dependence of density and structural-mechanical properties of the collagen complex of tendons on acid glycosaminoglycans] Bychkov SM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:1428-30, 21 Oct 68 (Rus)
[Current data on glucosaminoglycanes (mucopolysaccharides)] Bychkov SM. Usp Sovr Biol 65:323-40, May-Jun 68 (53 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapeutic trial of Percase and Percase-L suppositories in hemorrhoidal pathology] Héraud M, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:842-6, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Therapy of joint diseases. Experimental and clinical experience with a mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid ester] Richter A. Med Mschr 24:121-5, Mar 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Thermal investigations on structural glycosaminoglycans and proteins. 2. The influence of atherosclerosis on the thermal decomposition of aortic intima. Bihari-Varga M, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:279-85, 1969
Thermal investigations on structural glycosaminoglycans and proteins. 1. The influence of age on the thermal decomposition of aortic intima. Simon J, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:273-8, 1969
The murein from Salmonella typhi cell wall. Taylor A, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:341-6, 1969
Demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides by benzidine reactions. Kovács L, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:241-5, 1969
An iron-alum method for elective demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides. II. Török LJ, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:319-24, 1969
An iron-alum method for elective demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides. I. Török LJ, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:235-40, 1969
Fractionation of keratan sulfate from human nucleus pulposus. Antonopoulos CA, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:2616-20, 1969
Histochemical properties of amniotic fluid cells. Stenbäck F, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:389-94, Jul 69
The concentration and synthesis of glycosaminoglycans in the skin and tracheal cartilage of normal and orchidectomized rats injected with testosterone. Kofoed JA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:193-8, Feb 70
Histochemical demonstration of acid glycosaminoglycans in the nerve cell cytoplasm of mouse central nervous system. Castejón HV. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:161-72, 1970
Mucosubstances in normal and in neoplastic mast cells of the dog. Mariano M. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:14-23, 1970
A new fluorescence microscopic technic for the investigation of the cornea. Süveges I, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:85-9, 1970
A histochemical study on the acriflavine staining of mucopolysaccharide-containing tissues. Yamada K. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:90-101, 1970
Hexosamine and total mucopolysaccharides content in lung tissue of aging rats. Božović M. Acta Med Iugosl 22:52-6, 1968
Influence of cortisol on the hexosamine, total mucopolysaccharides, cholesterol and total nitrogen content in lungs of normal rats of various age. Božović M, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 22:46-51, 1968
Mucosubstances of the acini of the human lacrimal gland (orbital part). I. Histochemical identification. Jensen OA, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:605-19, 1969
Quantitative analysis of acid mucopolysaccharides in the normal guinea pig cochlea. Saito H, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:333-40, May 70
Mucosubstances of mixed tumours of the human lacrimal gland. Histochemical and histogenetic aspects. Jensen OA. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:110-26, 1970
The mucopolysaccharides in the myocardium of growing rats. Knorring J von. Acta Physiol Scand 79:226-37, Jun 70
Microanalysis and characterization of acidic glycosaminoglycans in human tissues. Breen M, et al. Anal Biochem 35:146-59, May 70
Determination of molecular weight distribution of acid mucopolysaccharides by sephadex gel filtration. Constantopoulos G, et al. Anal Biochem 31:59-70, 1 Oct 69
Acrylamide gel electrophoresis of acidic mucopolysaccharides. Hilborn JC, et al. Anal Biochem 31:51-8, 1 Oct 69
Determination of sulfate in glycosaminoglycans by gas-liquid chromatography. Srinivasan SR, et al. Anal Biochem 35:398-404, Jun 70
Analysis of myocardial mucopolysaccharides in hyper-and hypothyroid rats and guinea-pigs. Von Knorring J. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:8-15, 1970
Effects of isoproterenol on the glycosaminglycans in salivary glands of the rat. Kofoed JA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:335-41, Apr 70
Isolation and characterization of acid mucopolysaccharides of bovine periodontal membrane. Munemoto K, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:369-82, May 70
Mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycans) of the

retina: identification, distribution and possible biological role. Berman ER. **Bibl Ophthal** 79:5-31, 1969

The action of dilute alkali on the glycyl residues of staphylococcal peptidoglycan. Archibald AR, et al. **Biochem J** 116:313-5, Jan 70

The linkage of corneal keratosulphate to protein. Baker JR, et al. **Biochem J** 115:11P, Nov 69

Characterization of protein-polysaccharides of articular cartilage from mature and immature pigs. Brandt KD, et al. **Biochem J** 114:871-6, Oct 69

The glycosaminoglycans of neonatal rat skin. Hardingham TE, et al. **Biochem J** 117:813-8, May 70

Evidence for the existence of a multichain proteoglycan of heparan sulphate. Jansson L, et al. **Biochem J** 117:699-702, May 70

Stoichiometry of the nitrous acid deaminative cleavage of model amino sugar glycosides and glycosaminoglycuronans. Shively JE, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:33-43, 6 Jan 70

Composition of glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysaccharides) in rabbit renal papillae. Farber SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 208:219-26, 12 May 70

Sialic acid in the keratan sulfate fraction from whale cartilage. Toda N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 208:227-35, 12 May 70

Metachromatic granules in cultured fibroblasts in Morquio's disease. Martinelli B, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 30:199-201, Oct 69

Antigenicity of cartilage proteoglycans: the effect of cartilage and on cartilage proteoglycans of "crude alpha-amylase" from Bacillus subtilis. Di Ferrante N. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl**:76-7, 1970

Microchemical studies on glycosaminoglycans and calcium in autologous costal cartilage transplanted to an osteochondral defect on the femoral head of adult rabbits. Hjertquist SO, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 5:153-69, 1970

Microscopical and microchemical studies of osteochondral articular defects. Comparison of spontaneous healing and transplantation of autologous costal cartilage. Hjertquist SO, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl**:107-9, 1970

Chemical modifications in osteones during calcification. Pugliarello MC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 5:108-14, 1970

The glycosaminoglycans in callus during fracture repair. Solheim K. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl**:112-4, 1970

Mucopolysaccharides of the aortic wall in coarctation and recoarctation. Berry CL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 4:224-7, Apr 70

Protein--polysaccharides of cartilage and bone in health and disease. Campo RD. **Clin Orthop** 68:182-209, Jan-Feb 70 (210 ref.)

Glycosaminoglycans of the normal and frozen shoulder-joint capsule. Lundberg BJ. **Clin Orthop** 69:279-84, Mar-Apr 70

Glycosaminoglycans in the vitreous and aqueous humors of the teleost. Hoffert JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 30:771-7, 15 Aug 69

Comparative studies of aortic acid mucopolysaccharides in fifteen species. Stefanovich V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 34:125-30, 1 May 70

Cryotolerance of selected sites on the surfaces of membranes of cells. I. Mucopolysaccharides of erythrocytes. Greiff D, et al. **Cryobiology** 4:295-302, May-Jun 68

Acid mucopolysaccharide changes in diabetic kidneys. Berenson GS, et al. **Diabetes** 19:161-70, Mar 70

Studies on corneal polysaccharides. 8. Changes in the glycosaminoglycans in some human corneal disorders. Anseth A. **Exp Eye Res** 8:438-41, Oct 69

The effect of changes in tissue mucopolysaccharide content on the homograft reaction. Krompecher S, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 16:71-3, 1970

Mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of Musca domestica. II. The peritrophic membrane. Mustafa M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 8:77-83, 1970

The dissolution or retention of acid mucopolysaccharides (AMPS) of the rabbit cornea after long-term fixations in various fixation fluids. Cejková J, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 178:252-9, 22 Sep 69

The distribution of organic material in the initial carious lesion: an histochemical study after decalcification with the brain technique. Cimasoni G, et al. **Helv Odont Acta** 14:1-5, Apr 70

On the influence of fixations on the normal hydration of rabbit cornea and the total amount of acid mucopolysaccharides in the stroma. Histochemical and biochemical study. Cejková J, et al. **Histochemie** 17:108-20, 1969

Histochemistry of the placenta of the pig. Christie GA. **Histochemie** 12:208-21, 1968

Periodate oxidation of acid polysaccharides. 3. A PAS method for chondroitin sulphates and other glycosamino-glycuronans. Scott JE, et al. **Histochemie** 19:295-301, 1969

A note on the use of p-fluorophenylhydrazine for the cytochemical demonstration of periodate-reactive mucosaccharides and polysaccharides in the electron microscope. Stoward PJ, et al. **Histochemie** 15:93-4, 1968

Combined histochemical staining of 1,2-glycol and sulfate groupings of mucopolysaccharides in paraffin sections. Yamada K. **Histochemie** 20:271-6, 1969

Dual staining of some sulfated mucopolysaccharides with alcian blue (pH 1.0) and ruthenium red (pH 2.5). Yamada K. **Histochemie** 23:13-20, 1970

Glycosaminoglycans in the nonswelling corneal stroma of dogfish shark. Praus R, et al. **Invest Ophthal** 9:131-6, Feb 70

Mucopolysaccharide content and vascular function of the rabbit endometrium as affected by ovarian status and intrauterine devices. Cooper BS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:767-70, May 70

Acid mucopolysaccharides and porcine muscle quality. Wipf VK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:355-9, Mar 70

Variation in acid mucopolysaccharide content of porcine muscles. Wipf VK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:360-3, Mar 70

Hormonal effects on the acid mucopolysaccharide composition of the rat aorta. Alper R, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 10:19-32, Jul-Aug 69

Arteriosclerosis and hypoxia. 2. Biochemical changes in mucopolysaccharides and collagen of rabbit aorta induced by systemic hypoxia. Helin P, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 9:295-304, May-Jun 69

Amino acid sequence of the murein of Pianococcus and other Micrococcaceae. Schleifer KH, et al. **J Bact** 103:387-92, Aug 70

Biochemical and metabolic abnormalities in articular cartilage from osteo-arthritic human hips. Mankin HJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 52:424-34, Apr 70

The distribution of collagen in human articular cartilage with some of its physiological implications. Muir H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 52:554-63, Aug 70

The distribution of acidic glycosaminoglycans in tracheal cartilage of rats after thyroid destruction by radioactive iodine: the effects of isomers of tri-iodothyronine. Kofoed JA, et al. **J Endocr** 45:609-10, Dec 69

Histochemical demonstration of sulfated mucosubstances and cationic proteins in human granulocytes and platelets. Dunn WB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 17:668-74, Oct 69

Thermal analysis of polyanion metachromasy: effect of temperature on metachromatic solutions of nucleic acids and acid mucopolysaccharides. Kelly JW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 17:651-7, Oct 69

Histochemical and histophysical investigations on the acetylation blockade of carboxylic groups of polysaccharides. Materazzi G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 18:504-9, Jul 70

Ultrastructural localization of acid mucosubstance and antimonate-precipitable cation in human and rabbit platelets and megakaryocytes. Spicer SS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 17:781-92, Dec 69

Osteogenesis imperfecta. Microradiographic and biochemical studies with special reference to the mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycans). Solheim K. **J Oslo City Hosp** 19:193-9, Dec 69

Acid mucopolysaccharides closely associated with collagen fibrils in normal human synovium. Myers DB, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 28:203-13, Aug 69

Sialomucopolysaccharides from the bovine brain. Arima T, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 39:301-9, Jun 69

Mucopolysaccharide in the pulmonary alveolus. II. Electron microscopic observations. Kikkawa Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 22:272-80, Mar 70

Electron microscopic and histochemical observations on the pulmonary alveolar surfactant in normal and irradiated mice. Oledzka-Slotwinska H, et al. **Lab Invest** 22:131-6, Feb 70

Antenatal diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidoses. Danes BS, et al. **Lancet** 1:946-7, 2 May 70

A chemical method for the antenatal diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidoses. Matalon R, et al. **Lancet** 1:83-4, 10 Jan 70

Distribution of acid mucopolysaccharides in rat kidneys and effect of unilateral nephrectomy. Allalouf D, et al. **Med Exp (Basel)** 19:129-36, 1969

Histochemical identification of sulfated and non-sulfated mucopolysaccharides in regenerating forelimbs of adult urodeles. Procaccini DJ, et al. **Oncology** 24:313-7, 1970

Alterations in mucopolysaccharide-compounds of tear and that of cornea's epithelium, caused by ultraviolet radiation. Tapasztó I, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl**:343-7, 1969

Histological and histochemical investigations on the effect of glucocorticoids on the trabecular meshwork in rabbit eyes. Prus-Sawicka K. **Pol Med J** 8:1456-63, 1969

Semiquantitative analysis of acid mucopolysaccharides in the guinea pig's cochlea. Ishiyama E. **Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel)** 31:274-82, 1969

Comparison of galactosaminoglycans isolated from different regions calf scapula cartilage. ANL-7409. Kuettner KE, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 181-2, 1967

Mucopolysaccharides and mucoproteins of calf scapula. ANL-7409. Lindenbaum A, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 181, 1967

Studies on cartilage. 3. Phosphotungstic acid (PTA) positive material in chondrocytes. Lévai G, et al. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch** 80:582-8, 1969

[Histochemical study of human labial glands] Capurro S. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 73:Suppl 56:95+, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Histochemical study of polysaccharides in thoracic aorta of laboratory mammals] Ferri S, et al. **Ann Histochim** 14:359-67, Oct-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of the liver in muco-polysaccharidosis in children] Baldet P, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 18:115-25, Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Structure of the glycosaminoglucuronoglycans] Jardillier JC, et al. **Biol Med (Paris)** 59:29-53, Jan-Feb 70 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Histologic data on acid mucopolysaccharides in the cuticle of orthopterans] Martoja R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 268:697-700, 27 Jan 69 **(Fre)**

[Histochemical study of mucopolysaccharides of the oviduct and mucous matrices of ovocytes of Rana pipiens: incorporation of 35SO4-2 minus] Pereda J. **Develop Biol** 21:318-30, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Histochemistry of the chick neuropil during ontogenesis--true hyperstriatum] Palladini G, et al. **Histochemie** 14:314-23, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of the hepatic parenchyma in mucopolysaccharidosis] Bérard-Badier M, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 18:117-28, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[The intermediate substance of the aorta in dissecting aneurysm in comparison with various diseases] Józsa L, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 23:323-8, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Indirect demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides by means of sudan black B] Franz H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 36:350-5, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Comparative autoradiographic and quantitative radiochemical studies on the same material] Lindner J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** Suppl 8:177+, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural histochemical analysis of muco substances in the surface layers iron reaction using inverte soap] Okura T. **Arch Histol Jap** 31:247-54, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy-histochemical studies on the demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides and sialic acid-containing glycoproteins in the renal cortex and inner medulla of rats] Nolte A, et al. **Histochemie** 17:170-80, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical studies of the ovaries in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Csaba I, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 172:55-66, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Calcium and mucopolysaccharide content in the aortic wall following 8-30 days of vitamin D intoxication of alloxan diabetic and control rats] Schmidt UJ, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 24:768-9, 1 Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical studies on the pathogenesis of funnel chest (pectus excavatum)] Kresse H, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 7:45-50, Jan 69 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the mucopolysaccharide and collagen content in different topographical zones of the kidney of rat, dog and pig] Kresse H, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 8:420-4, Jul 70 **(Ger)**

[Amino acid sequence of the ornithine and lysine containing murein of some strains of Lactobacillus bifidus from rumen] Holzapfel W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1524-8, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural localization of acid mucopolysaccharides in the so-called flask cells of the Xenopus nephron] Jonas L, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 104:56-68, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of mucopolysaccharides in layers of the aortic wall in relation to atherosclerosis, age and sex] Lusztig G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 111:1213-20, 24 May 70 **(Hun)**

[On the modifications of some mucopolysaccharide fractions in the gastric mucosa of the rat after vagotomy] Cordiano C, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 24:577-80, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[Histochemical data on the stromal changes of uterine leiomyoma] Campesi G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 51:651-8, May 68 **(Ita)**

[Histotopochemical studies of chondroma and chondrosarcoma] Milanesi I. **Arch Ital Otol** 79:822-32, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[On aspects of the epithelium of the rat vagina during the estrus cycle. Histological and histochemical studies] Scandroglio R. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:629-47, 1967 **(Ita)**

[On changes of the mucopolysaccharide content of the cells of the epithelium of the vagina in relation to the estrus cycle. (Studies in the rat)] Scandroglio R. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:657-70, 1967 **(Ita)**

[On the fine structure and histochemistry of mucopolysaccharide derivatives of the ovarian follicle of mammals] Motta P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:259-62, 15 Mar 70 **(Ita)**

[Determinations of mucopolysaccharides in the stroma of experimental tumors of salivary glands in the rat] Messina G. **Minerva Stomat** 18:665-7, Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[Studies on the pterygium. VI. Histochemical studies] Akamatu Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:1046-52, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[Biochemical study of acid polysaccharides of the human uterine cervix] Okawa A. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:1309-18, Nov 69 **(Jap)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on aminoacetonitrile and its related compounds. 3. Studies of acid mucopolysaccharides in lathyrism] Nishino K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:521-7, May 70 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies of gingival tissue of guinea pigs during anaphylactic shock] Brzezińska B, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:911-5, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Histological and histochemical studies on the effect of glucocorticoids on the trabecular meshwork in rabbit eye] Prus-Sawicka K. Klin Oczna 39:549-53, 1969 (Pol)
[Acid mucopolysaccharides in the cornea burned by sodium hydrochloride] Teterwak J.
Klin Oczna 39:543-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Some biochemical and clinical aspects of vertebral disk degeneration] Domżal T.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:553-7, Sep-Oct 69 (24 ref.) (Pol)
[Studies on the contents and distribution of acid mucopolysaccharides in the synovial membrane in cases of rheumatoid arthritis] Maldyk E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:520-2, 13 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Histochemical studies on acid and neutral mucopolysaccharides in the acanthotic epidermis of warts before and after cryotherapy with liquid nitrogen] Ciecierski L.
Przegl Derm 57:11-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Perchlorosoluble mucopolysaccharides of gastric juice in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Surianu P, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:563-8, May 68 (Rum)
[Mucopolysaccharides of the digestive tract in common laboratory animals. Mucopolysaccharides of the intestinal segment] Adomnicăi G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:165-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Method of staining with alcyan blue] Vdovina NG.
Arkh Pat 31:71, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of polyglucine on mucopolysaccharide formation in rabbit kidney in burn shock] Dogaeva KF, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:46-51, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of thiopenthal anesthesia on the liver] Daniliak Vla. Farmakol Toksik 33:282-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[State of acid mucopolysaccharides in the meninges in acute radiation sickness] Izmailova GM.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:86-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The role of the liver and adrenal glands in the mechanism of diphenylamine reaction] Pidémskiĭ EL, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:70-1, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Biochemical study of glycoproteins and glucosaminoglycanes in the articular sack in patients with infectious nonspecific (rheumatoid) polyarthritis] Merkur'eva RV, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:76-81, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Acid mucopolysaccharides content in a cornea burned by alkali and its changes under the effect of conservative treatment] Chernova AA.
Vestn Oftal 81:32-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Blood and urine acid mucopolysaccharides in evaluating the activity of rheumatism] Fedorishko SS.
Vrach Delo 6:18-21, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Histochemical studies of tissue mucopolysaccharides and nonspecific phosphatases in the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract of albino rats under conditions of the inhalation effect of caprolactame] Andreichenko VI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:86-91, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Morphohistochemical characteristics of the otosclerotic process] Fedotov AF, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:18-25, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Histochemistry of various structural proteins and polysaccharides of the epiglottis and arytenoids in relatively normal conditions] Litkevich ON.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:76-80, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Histochemistry of cell mucopolysaccharides in the mucous membrane of respiratory tract in the dynamics of caprolactame effect] Pozkladka AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:76-82, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of wound healing following laryngectomy in irradiated and unirradiated patients with laryngeal cancer] Tsyganov AI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:1-10, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of acid mucopolysaccharides in the stroma of laryngeal cancer] Verzhbitskiĭ GV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:10-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Changes in acid mucopolysaccharides in the blood vessels of persons of different age groups] Rukavina V, et al. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:273-83, 1968 (Cro)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

The concentration and synthesis of glycosaminoglycans in the skin and tracheal cartilage of normal and orchidectomized rats injected with testosterone. Kofoed JA, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:193-8, Feb 70
Metabolic aspects of vitamin A deficiency in rats and cultured tumour cells. Pasternak CA.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:159-61, 1969
Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysaccharides) in leukemic myeloid cells. Olsson I. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:324-34, 15 Oct 68
Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysaccharides) in human leukocytes. Olsson I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:309-23, 15 Oct 68
The synthesis of sulphated mucopolysaccharide in mouse liver following carbon tetrachloride injury. I. Autoradiographic studies. McGee JO, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:521-6, Dec 69
The synthesis of sulphated mucopolysaccharide in mouse liver following carbon tetrachloride injury. II. Quantitation and partial characterization of extracted mucopolysaccharide. McGee JO, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:527-32, Dec 69
Collagen and mucopolysaccharide biosynthesis in mass cultures and clones of chick corneal fibroblasts in vitro. Conrad GW. Develop Biol 21:611-35, Apr 70
Collagen and mucopolysaccharide biosynthesis in the developing chick cornea. Conrad GW.
Develop Biol 21:292-317, Mar 70
A serum fraction with "sulfation factor activity" stimulates in vitro incorporation of leucine and sulfate into protein-polysaccharide complexes, uridine into RNA, and thymidine into DNA of costal cartilage from hypophysectomized rats. Salmon WD Jr, et al. Endocrinology 86:721-7, Apr 70
Effect of carrageenin on the incorporation of S-35-sulphate and C14-glucose into cultivated connective tissue mucopolysaccharides. Guha A, et al.
Indian J Biochem 1:121-4, Sep 64
Prevention of experimental gastric ulcer in rats by a substance which increases biosynthesis of acid mucopolysaccharides. Ezer E, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:143-5, Feb 70
Human skin acidic mucopolysaccharides and clinical conditions. Barker SA, et al. Life Sci 8:989-94, 15 Sep 69
Synthesis of acid mucopolysaccharides by glial tumor cells in tissue culture. Dorfman A, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:495-9, Jun 70
Effect of pancreatectomy, hypophysectomy, and hypophysectomy-pancreatectomy on sulfate uptake in rat aortas. Cohen MP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1275-8, Apr 70
Production of heparin related mucopolysaccharides by mammalian cells in culture. Dietrich CP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:955-62, Sep 70
[Chemistry of the arterial wall. XV. Metabolic heterogeneity of 14C- and 35S-labelled glycosaminoglycans (acid mucopolysaccharides) during in vitro incubation] Kresse H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:151-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic autoradiography of the synthesis of acid mucopolysaccharides in goblet cells of the small intestine] Ueberberg H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:197-203, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytological observations in skeletal cells on the formation of the carbohydrate-protein complex] Knese KH.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:233-94, 1969 (102 ref.) (Ger)
[The importance of the epithelium in biosynthetic processes of the cornea] Chikalo II.
Oftal Zh 22:63-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Vitamin A and biosynthesis of mucopolysaccharides] Natanson AO.
Vop Med Khim 15:563-76, Nov-Dec 69 (63 ref.) (Rus)

### BLOOD

Cryotolerance of selected sites on the surfaces of membranes of cells. I. Mucopolysaccharides of erythrocytes. Greiff D, et al.
Cryobiology 4:295-302, May-Jun 68
Mucopolysaccharide in the blood of a patient with neuroblastoma. Broughton PM, et al.
J Clin Path 23:246-8, Apr 70
[2 simple and sur tests to appreciate and follow the course of an inflammatory process whatever its origin] Paget M, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 88:381-7, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Behavior of the fractionation curve of blood acid mucopolysaccharide in various rheumatic diseases] Ghirardo G, et al.
Reumatismo 20:118-20, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the total mucopolysaccharide level of the blood in healthy subjects as related to age, and in subjects with arthrosis] Tuzi T, et al.
Reumatismo 20:512-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Serum proteins and acid mucopolysaccharides in acute experimental peritonitis. I. Proteinogram] Szulc H, et al. Pat Pol 21:19-25, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)
[Serum mucopolysaccharides following surgery of the stomach and colonic cancers] Szulc H, et al.
Pat Pol 20:247-53, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Behavior of acid mucopolysaccharides in the blood in gallstones, gastric or duodenal ulcer, in stomach or colon cancers following surgery] Szulc H, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:694-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Mucopolysaccharides in diabetes mellitus] Paukman LI. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:9-13, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Acid mucopolysaccharides of leukocytes in patients with leukemia and polycythemia vera] Kharchenko MF, et al. Probl Gemat 14:35-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Blood serum protein-polysaccharideomponents in patients with elephantiasis before and after radical dermoplastic surgery] Kamaev MF.
Sovet Med 32:95-9, 1969 (Rus)
[A study of the mucopolysaccharide-thrombogenic mechanism predisposing to myocardial infarct] Ol'shevski V, et al. Ter Arkh 41:71-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic study of mucopolysaccharides after compound fracture] Merkur'eva RV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:351-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The occurrence of a heparin-like glycosaminoglycan in bovine milk and its possible association with lipoprotein lipase. Olivecrona T, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 23:3587-9, 1969
Electrophoretic analysis of acidic glycosaminoglycans and its application to the developing chick embryo. Näntö V. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 144:1-72, 1969
Sulfated glycopeptides and glycosaminoglycan peptides isolated from intestinal mucosae of rabbit. Nemoto T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:37-48, 7 Oct 69
Mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of Musca domestica. I. A report on the occurrence of a new type of KOH-labile alcianophilia. Mustafa M, et al.
Histochemie 21:54-63, 1970
A glycopeptide and glycosaminoglycan-peptides isolated from rabbit gastric mucosa. Nemoto T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:627-36, Nov 69
Isolation and characterization of glycosaminoglycans in peripheral nerve and spinal cord of monkey. Chandrasekaran EV, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1529-32, Nov 69
Purification and some properties of acid mucopolysaccharides of bovine brain. Saigo K, et al.
J Neurochem 17:633-47, May 70
Studies on inhibition of gastric secretion with special reference to acidification of the gastric antrum and the inhibitory substance in gastric juice. Semb LS.
J Oslo City Hosp 19:75-111, May-Jun 69

### METABOLISM

Studies on the mucopolysaccharide metabolism of the lymphatic organs. Törö I, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:422+, 1969
Metabolism of acid glycosaminoglycans in granulation tissue. Ivaska K, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 23:3615-7, 1969
Studies on the epiphysial growth zone. 3. Electronmicroscopic studies on the normal epiphysial growth zone. Engfeldt B.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:201-19, 1969
Marfan's syndrome with aneurysm of ascending aorta and aortic regurgitation. Surgical treatment and new histochemical observations. Symbas PN, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:483-9, Apr 70
Symposium on mucopolysaccharidoses. Bearn AG.
Amer J Med 47:661-3, Nov 69
The Hurler and Hunter syndromes. Dorfman A, et al.
Amer J Med 47:691-707, Nov 69 (91 ref.)
The nosology of the mucopolysaccharidoses. McKusick VA. Amer J Med 47:730-47, Nov 69 (187 ref.)
Biochemistry and biology of mucopolysaccharides. Meyer K. Amer J Med 47:664-72, Nov 69
The structure and metabolism of mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycans) and the problem of the mucopolysaccharidoses. Muir H.
Amer J Med 47:673-90, Nov 69 (169 ref.)
Hydrocephalus and papilledema in the Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis type VI). Goldberg MF, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:969-75, Jun 70
Importance of homocysteine-induced abnormalities of proteoglycan structure in arteriosclerosis. McCully KS. Amer J Path 59:181-94, Apr 70
Peripheral corneal opacification and skeletal deformities. A newly recognized acid mucopolysaccharidosis simulating rheumatoid arthritis. Brown SI, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:667-77, Jun 70
Female sex hormones. Effect on aortic acid mucopolysaccharides and atherosclerosis in rabbits. Ho KJ, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:129-36, Aug 70
The effect of ascorbic acid deficiency on the glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins in connective tissue. Bates CJ, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:131-43, 1969 (114 ref.)
Mucosubstances and ion-binding in bone. Herring GM.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:147-54, 1969 (23 ref.)
Cystic fibrosis: distribution of mucopolysaccharides in fibroblast cultures. Danes BS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:919-24, 10 Sep 69
Lysosomes and mucopolysaccharidoses. Hers HG, et al.
Biochem J 115:34P-36P, Dec 69
Acidic glycosaminoglycans in human skin during fetal development and adult life. Breen M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:54-60, 27 Jan 70
The connective tissue disorders: the mucopolysaccharidoeses. A review. Rodríguez G.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:124-8, Mar 68
Myocardial connective tissue metabolism in response to injury. II. Investigation of the mucopolysaccharides involved in isoproterenol-induced necrosis and repair in rat hearts. Judd JT, et al. Circ Res 26:101-9, Jan 70
Urinary and tissue acid mucopolysaccharides in rat with connective tissue proliferation. Koizumi T, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 26:477-80, Dec 69
Enzymatic studies of urinary chondroitin sulfates in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

normal and systemic connective tissue disease states. Murata K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 28:213-22, Apr 70
Screening for mucopolysaccharidoses. Pennock CA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 27:93-7, Jan 70
The biochemistry of Hurler's syndrome. Harmel RP. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 10:534-48, 1969 (16 ref.)
Changes with age in the metabolism of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in guinea pig cardiac valves. Hallgrimsson J, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 12:70-83, Feb 70
Changes of mucopolysaccharides in the epiphyseal plates of mice following neonatal thymectomy. Berek L, et al. **Experientia** 25:982-3, 15 Sep 69
Distribution of proteins in the extracellular space of muscles and the possible role of mucopolysaccharides. Bozier E, et al. **Experientia** 25:910-1, 15 Sep 69
The distribution of acidic mucopolysaccharides in corneal stroma. Hodson S, et al. **Experientia** 25:1305, 15 Dec 69
Modifications of connective tissue matrices by an enzyme extracted from cartilage. A histochemical, autoradiographic, and electronmicroscopic investigation. Quintarelli G, et al. **Histochemie** 15:1-20, 1968
Effect of high fat diets on acid mucopolysaccharides of the aorta in rabbits. Saxena ID, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 8:15-8, Jan 70
Sulphated acid mucopolysaccharide metabolism in the rabbit intervertebral disc. Souter WA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 52:371-84, May 70
Dermal glycosaminoglycans in psoriasis. Fleischmajer R, et al. **J Invest Derm** 54:316-8, Apr 70
Enzymes of the uronic acid pathway in the human epidermis. Fukui K, et al. **J Invest Derm** 55:179-83, Sep 70
Cell culture and rare connective tissue disorders. Danes BS. **J Pediat** 77:307-9, Aug 70
Vitamin A and mucopolysaccharidosis: a clinical and biochemical evaluation. Madsen JA, et al. **J Pediat** 75:843-52, Nov 69
Metabolism of sulfated mucopolysaccharide in cultured fibroblasts from cystic fibrosis patients. Wiesmann U, et al. **J Pediat** 77:685-90, Oct 70
Analysis of hexosamine and acid mucopolysaccharides in skins of normal and lathyritic rats. Orlowski WA, et al. **Lab Invest** 23:246-52, Sep 70
Acid mucopolysaccharides in cultured human fibroblasts. Matalon R, et al. **Lancet** 2:838-41, 18 Oct 69
Chondroitin-4-sulphate mucopolysaccharidosis--a new variant of Hurler's syndrome. Philippart M, et al. **Lancet** 2:854, 18 Oct 69
I-cell disease. Leroy JG, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:598-9, 10 Sep 70
Correspondence. Luchsinger U, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:1374-5, 11 Jun 70
Urine screening for disorders of mucopolysaccharide metabolism. Klein M, et al. **Pediatrics** 44:768-9, Nov 69
Interactions between corticosteroids and a mucopolysaccharide containing tissue extract on mucopolysaccharide metabolism of fibroblast cultures. Karzel K, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel)** 2:295-301, 1969
Actions of corticosteroids on mucopolysaccharide and protein metabolism of fibroblast monolayer cultures. Karzel K, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel)** 2:302-12, 1969
A synchronous study of collagen and mucopolysaccharide in healing flexor tendons of chickens. Munro IR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 45:493-501, May 70
Studies on the pathogenesis of observed cases of the Louis-Bar syndrome. Gebala A, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:367-72, 1970
Correction of cellular metachromasia in cultured fibroblasts in several inherited mucopolysaccharidoses. Danes BS, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 67:357-64, Sep 70
The defect in Hurler and Hunter syndromes. II. Deficiency of specific factors involved in mucopolysaccharide degradation. Fratantoni JC, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:360-6, Sep 69
Sulfate35 uptake and incorporation into aortic mucopolysaccharides in experimental diabetes. Cohen MP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:376-8, Oct 69
Rapid axonal transport of sulfated mucopolysaccharide proteins. Elam JS, et al. **Science** 170:458-60, 23 Oct 70
Inborn errors of mucopolysaccharide metabolism. Neufeld EF, et al. **Science** 169:141-6, 10 Jul 70
Scheie and Hurler syndromes: apparent identity of the biochemical defect. Wiesmann U, et al. **Science** 169:72-4, 3 Jul 70
The conversion of injected glucose into renal glycogen and mucopolysaccharides. An autoradiographic study of rabbits in various states of hydration. Darnton SJ. **Z Zellforsch** 102:273-82, 1969
[Heritable disorders of the connective tissue] Friman C, et al. **Duodecim** 85:1155-69, 1969 **(Fin)**
[The biological problem of mucopolysaccharidosis] Maroteaux P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 28:111-4, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Advantage of the skin biopsy in sphingolipidosis and mucopolysaccharidosis in children. A case of Norman-Landing disease with enzyme and ultrastructural study] Vissian L, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris)** 97:21-38, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of water, collagen and mucopolysaccharids contents in healthy human skin, in normal and keloid cicatrix] Bazin S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:1532-4, 16 Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Dynamics of the mucopolysaccharide components in the evolution of generalized scleroderma] Bologa EI, et al. **G Ital Derm** 109:485-92, Nov-Dec 68 **(Fre)**
[Comparative histochemical study of mucopolysaccharides in the ampullary sense organs of weakly electric fish: Gnathonemus petersii (Mormyridae), Gymnotus carapo (Gymnotidae) and Gymnarchus niloticus (Gymnarchidae)] Denizot JP. **Histochemie** 23:82-90, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Histochemical investigation of the mucopolysaccharides in the epidermis and lateral line sensory organs of Gymnarchus niloticus] Denizot JP. **Z Zellforsch** 98:469-76, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Mucopolysaccharide metabolism of the wall of the aorta in long-standing alloxan diabetes in the rat] Kranz D, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 21:563-6, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Catabolic mucopolysaccharide metabolism in liver diseases] Platt D, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 16:324-30, Sep-Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Sulfomucopolysaccharide metabolism in the heart valves of the rabbit. (Comparative radioautographic histochemical studies)] Kunz J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 33:86-94, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Localization of mucopolysaccharides and mast cells in scirrhous carcinoma of the mamma] Leuschner U. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 34:126-37, 1969 **(Ger)**
[On the occurrence of acid mucopolysaccharides in neurofibromas and neurofibrosarcomas] Nürnberger F, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 235:97-114, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Cytostatics and mesenchyma. 1. Effect of cyclophosphamide on granuloma growth and mucopolysaccharide metabolism of mesenchymal cells] Junge-Hülsing G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:777-80, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Vitamin D stosstherapy. Studies of the effect of vitamin D on connective tissue metabolism and the mechanism of extraosseous tissue calcification] Junge-Hülsing G, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:1877-81, 12 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Biochemical studies on osteogenesis imperfecta] Langness U, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:213-4 passim, 30 Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Biochemistry and clinical picture of mucopolysaccharidoses] Platt D. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1892-5, 11 Sep 70 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on intercellular metabolism during pregnancy] Plattd, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel)** 168:219-33, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Relationship between changes in mesenchymal metabolism and lipid concentration of the vascular wall in arterial hypertension] Matthes KJ, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 9:305-18, May-Jun 69 **(Ger)**
[Biochemical and electron microscopic studies on normal and arteriosclerotic human aortae] Platt D, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:991-9, 15 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Increase of the serum activity of hyaluronidase, beta glucuronidase and beta acetylglucosaminidase in mucopolysaccharidoses] Platt D, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:888-9, 15 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidosis] Koch F, et al. **Med Welt** 9:362-4, 28 Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Cholangiomatous mucopolysaccharidosis and cholangioma formation in nitrosamine-poisoned rats] Bannasch P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:46, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Late Hurler's disease. Ullrich-Scheie syndrome, mucopolysaccharidosis V] Rampini S. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1769-78, 6 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Mucopolysaccharide metabolism in normal and arteriosclerotic human elastic and muscular arteries] Wegener K, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 53:448-54, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Studies on cartilaginous tissue. II. Secretory activity of the cartilage cells. An electron optical study] Lévai G, et al. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch** 80:203-18, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Effect of aurothioglucose on the mucopolysaccharide sulphate metabolism of the connective tissue] Wagner H, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 28:287-98, Jul-Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Histochemistry of mucopolysaccharides in the extra-aortic vessels in rabbits treated with a biogenic amine. II. 5-Hydroxytryptamine] Botticelli A, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 53:445-54, Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Histochemistry of mucopolysaccharides in the extra-aortic vessels in rabbits treated with a biogenic amine. I. Noradrenaline] Trentini GP, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 53:433-44, Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Arterial and splanchnic pictures in rabbits treated with 5-hydroxytryptamine and cholesterol and with 5-hydroxytryptamine, cholesterol and Tween 80] Trentini GP, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 53:455-71, Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Metabolism of cartilage mucopolysaccharides studied by use of radiosulfur (S35) in the experimental osteoarthrosis of the rabbit] Caruso I, et al. **Arch Ortop** 81:313-29, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Osteochondrodystrophy of growth with mucopolysaccharidurla. Preliminary note] Campailla E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1145-6, 15 Sep 69 **(Ita)**
[Morquio's disease: changes of mucopolysaccharides in urine with advancing age] Martinelli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1144-5, 15 Sep 69 **(Ita)**
[Changes in acid phosphatase activity induced by vitamin A in cultures of fibroblasts from a patient with mucopolysaccharidosis] Perona GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:1924-7, 30 Nov 68 **(Ita)**
[Histochemical research on the action of a new protein-anabolic steroid (DL-13-17-alpha-diethyl-17-beta-hydroxygon-4-en-3-one). II. Influence on sulfhydryl groups, proteins, glycogen and mucopolysaccharides] Bertolotti E, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:782-6, 7 Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[Effect of hydroxychloroquine on sulfomucopolysaccharide metabolism of the xiphoid cartilage in rats studied with S35] Diomede-Fresa V, et al. **Pathologica** 59:295-9, Sep-Oct 67 **(Ita)**
[Current etiopathogenetic views concerning urinary calculosis] Germinale T, et al. **Pathologica** 59:433-40, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Influence of bromelin on turnover of sulfomucopolysaccharides in experimentally induced granulomatous inflammation, studied with S 35] La Pesa M, et al. **Pathologica** 60:409-13, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[CPC-Test in the diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidosis] Pinto L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 76:84-95, 30 Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Biochemical aspects of mucopolysaccharidoses and theories concerning their pathogenesis] Brovelli A, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 48:19-33, Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[Mucopolysaccharidosis] Durand P, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 44:279-300, Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[On the plasmatic level of some enzymatic activities interfering with mucopolysaccharide metabolism in patients with essential juvenile scoliosis] Donnini L, et al. **Reumatismo** 19:398-402, Nov-Dec 67 **(Ita)**
[Study of acid mucopolysaccharides in pathological synovial fluid] Kuwano S. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 39:199-221, Jun 69 **(Jap)**
[Histochemical studies on the acid mucopolysaccharides of the cornea. 2. Development of the acid mucopolysaccharides in the human embryonic cornea] Murakami Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 74:700-7, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Histochemical studies on experimental keratoplasty. Mucopolysaccharide, R.N.A. and D.N.A. of the cornea] Suzuki T. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:991-1007, Jul 69 **(Jap)**
[Acid mucopolysaccharides in the cornea following freezing injuries] Okamoto Y. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 20:483-6, May 69 **(Jap)**
[Relationship between the response of stromal cells and the behaviour of acid mucopolysaccharides] Okamoto Y. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 21:565-71, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Chronic bronchitis syndrome. II. Histochemical and electron microscopic studies] Aino T. **J Otolaryng Jap** 72:2218-39, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Transplantation of the cartilage. 1. Long-term survival of cartilage graft and mucopolysaccharides. 2. Abnormal formation of the cartilage and bones] Kurosumi S, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:Suppl:952-3, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Function of the paranasal sinuses--with special reference to the biochemical studies of mucopolysaccharides] Sato Y, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 42:523-8, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Biopsy examination in elucidation of the etiology of congenital coxa vara] Kozak J. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol** 34:661-8, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Development of connective tissue in the course of liver cirrhosis induced with CCl-4 in rats] Kalczak M, et al. **Pat Pol** 20:145-51, Apr-Jun 69 **(Pol)**
[Radiographic changes in mucopolysaccharidoses] Kozlowski K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 33:553-62, Sep-Oct 69 **(Pol)**
[Comparative histochemical study of placental connective tissue stroma of mammals on the basis of their histophysiologic characteristics] Tsirel'nikov NI. **Arkh Anat** 56:45-50, Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Various biochemical and histochemical data concerning mucop- olysaccharide changes during healing of an experimental fracture] Modiaev VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:68-71, Mar 67 **(Rus)**
[Various indices of collagen and mucopolysaccharide metabolism in patients with primary myxedema treated with triiodothyronine] Kristi GS, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 14:44-8, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Histochemical changes of the skin in middle aged and aged patients with eczema] Brailovskii AIa. **Vestn Derm Vener** 41:22-8, Nov 67 **(Rus)**
[The effect of corticosteroids on mucopolysaccharides of the aqueous humor and the status of regulation of ophthalmotonus] Kasavina BS, et al. **Vestn Oftal** 82:7-11, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Histochemical studies of polysaccharides and mucopolysaccharides in an otospongiotic focus] Svatko LG. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 29:30-6, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[Histochemical study of the kidneys in nephrolithiasis] Kalandadze NI. **Veterinariia** 5:71-3, May 69 **(Rus)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Quantitative levels and turnover rate of acid mucopolysaccharides in the leukocytes of leukemia patients] Kharchenko MF, et al. **Vop Onkol 16:14-9, 1970 (Rus)**

[Mucopolysaccharides in tumors of the ovaries] Toreushina NS, et al. **Vop Onkol 15:37-40, 1969 (Rus)**

[Mucopolysaccharide metabolism in patients with rhinopathy and rhinosinusitis treated by means of endonasal ionophoresis of hydrocortisone] Filatov VF. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:44-50, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin A on the metabolism of acid mucopolysaccharides of the secretory tissues of glandular and muscular stomachs of chickens] Dusheiko AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:31-4, 1969 (Ukr)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of glycosaminoglycane derivatives on 35SO4-incorporation into cartilage. Jakab L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:287-91, 1969**

Some biological properties of partly purified gastrone. Cowley DJ, et al. **Brit J Surg 57:384, May 70**

Importance of sulphated acid muco-polysaccharides for fibriliogenesis in carrageenin granulomata of rats at different ages. Németh-Csóka M. **Exp Geront 5:67-75, Apr 70**

Demonstration of antiparacoagulating activity of acid mucopolysaccharides and extracts of the aortic wall. Lipiński B. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:401-2, 15 Nov 69**

[Modification of the water binding capacity of collagen using glycosaminoglycans] Weigel W, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch 28:429-34, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Experimental research on the action of sialogastrone] Codiano C. **Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:361-4, 1968 (Ita)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Differentiation of cartilage and bone from common germinal cells. I. The role of acid mucopolysaccharide and collagen. Hall BK. **J Exp Zool 173:383-93, Apr 70**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Radium-226 effects on the mucopolysaccharides of cartilage. Tsai HC, et al. **Health Phys 18:71-3, Jan 70**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trial on a new combination of hepatoprotecting agents. Barlattani M. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:560-5, Apr 70**

Studies on the gastric secretion inhibitory substance in human saliva (Salivogastrone). II. Clinical study. Miyoshi A, et al. **Jap Arch Intern Med 16:319-34, Aug 69**

[Clinical experiences with the preparation Seniosan] Pernhaupt G. **Med Mschr 23:461-4, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Therapy of arthrosis deformans of the hip joint. Several years experiences with Arteparon forte] König G. **Munchen Med Wschr 29:1364-7, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Antarthritics. 45] Mayr E. **Pharm Prax 6:139-40, 1970 (16 ref.) (Ger)**

[Behavior of the thromboelastogram (TEG) in arteriosclerotic subjects treated with natural mucopolysaccharide substances] Garbagnati N, et al. **Clin Ter 50:125-31, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of the efficacy of mucopolisaccharides associated with various pharmacological preparations in the therapy of arthrosis of the knee] Misasi N. **Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:291-7, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Clinical use of sialogastrone in stomach diseases] Irie K, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:777-81, Sep 69 (Jap)**

### URINE

Protein-carbohydrate compounds in human urine. McGale EH. **Advances Carbohyd Chem 24:435-52, 1969 (88 ref.)**

Classification of the mucopolysaccharidoses based on the pattern of mucopolysacchariduria. Kaplan D. **Amer J Med 47:721-9, Nov 69**

Excretion in the urine of aminoacridine precipitable polyuronides (acid mucopolysaccharides) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bitter T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 29:427-33, Jul 70**

Gel filtration of testicular hyaluronidase digests of urinary glycosaminoglycans. Aliaiouf D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 208:141-3, 14 Apr 70**

The pattern of urinary glycosaminoglycan excretion in relation to age in man. I. Susceptibility to testicular hyaluronidase. Aliaiouf D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 201:61-8, 27 Jan 70**

Scleredema adultorum. A childhood case with mucopolysaccharidurla. Campbell JB, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:675-7, Nov 69**

Rapid detection and identification of mucopolysaccharides in urine. McDonald TP, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:272-6, May 70**

Differential diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidosis by means of thin-layer chromatography of urinary acidic glycosaminoglycans. Humbel R, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta 24:648-50, Dec 69**

Glycosaminoglycans of human urine. II. Sulphted glycosaminoglycans of normal adult urine. Chakrapani B, et al. **Indian J Biochem 6:166-8, Dec 69**

Effects of starvation and of intraperitoneal administration of physiological saline on the levels of urinary glycosaminoglycans in rats. Ber A, et al. **Med Exp (Basel) 19:194-200, 1969**

Effect of prednisolone on urinary acid mucopolysaccharides excretion in genetic mucopolysaccharidoses. Onisawa J, et al. **Paediat Univ Tokyo 17:15-22, Jan 70**

Effects of vitamins A and C on urinary excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides in the Hurler's syndrome. Onisawa J, et al. **Paediat Univ Tokyo 17:23-4, Jan 70**

The 24-hour urinary elimination of glucuronic acid in coronary disease and its correlation with the elimination of acid mucopolysaccharides. Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Pol Med J 8:1057-63, 1969**

Urinary elimination of acid mucopolysaccharides and total hydroxyproline in myocardial infarction. Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Pol Med J 8:1064-8, 1969**

Biochemical definition of the mucopolysaccharidoses. Spranger JW. **Z Kinderheilk 108:17-31, 1970**

[Urinary excretion of free amino acids, sugars and mucopolysaccharides in mentally retarded children from social welfare homes in Czechoslovakia] Hyánek J, et al. **Cesk Pediat 25:113-5, Mar 70 (Cze)**

[Acid mucopolysaccharides. Value of their urinary determination in rheumatology] Acquaviva P, et al. **Marseille Med 107:467-72, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Biochemical differentiation of Hurler's and Hunter's diseases by fracionation of heparitin sulfate] Maroteaux P. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:203-5, Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Current results of quantitative excretion of mucopolysaccharides by a sensitive metachromasia method] Suschke J, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk 180:28-37, 1969 (Ger)**

[The significance of the excretion of amino acids and acid mucopolysaccharides in the urine in orthopedic diseases] Kaiser G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:545-52, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Quantitative and qualitative changes of acid mucopolysaccharides in urine in diseases of the skeletal system] Kyselka R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:552-8, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Unusual findings in 2 patients with Hunter's disease] Fiehring C, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 25:78-82, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Humoral marginal symptoms in pachyonychia congenita] Korting GW, et al. **Hautarzt 20:37-9, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Behavior of the daily elimination of urinary mucopolysaccharides in normal children] Rigilio N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1318-20, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)**

[Behavior of urinary acid mucopolysaccharides in dermatological collagen diseases] Rossi A. **G Ital Derm 44:641-5, Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Urinary acid mucopolysaccharide-peptide complexes in children. 2. Urinary acid mucopolysaccharide-peptide complexes in Hunter's syndrome] Ri T. **Acta Paediat Jap 74:137-47, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Urinary acid mucopolysaccharide-peptide complexes in children. 1. Urinary acid mucopolysaccharide-peptide complexes in normal children] Ri T. **Acta Paediat Jap 74:127-36, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on the excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides in 24-hour urine in healthy children and in a group of selected sick children] Gębala A, et al. **Pediat Pol 45:385-91, Apr 70 (Pol)**

[A study of the uroprecipitation reaction in psoriasis] Pototskiĭ II, et al. **Vrach Delo 11:86-8, Nov 69 (Rus)**

## MUCOPROTEINS (D10)

Erythrocyte-sensitizing activity of staphylococcal mucopeptide. Grov A. **J Gen Microbiol 57:xiv, Aug 69**

Three-dimensional molecular models of the mucopeptide from Staphylococcus aureus. Kelemen MV, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 57:13-4, Aug 69**

Precipitin reaction between mucopeptide of group A streptococci and human sera (preliminary communication). Zithan D, et al. **J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:168-71, 1970**

Some properties of a coma producing material obtained from mammalian brain. Riddell D, et al. **Neuropharmacology 9:283-99, May 70**

[Several hematopoietic factors in gastric juice in chronic gastrointestinal diseases] Fuzailov IuM, et al. **Ter Arkh 42:33-6, Mar 70 (Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Mucosubstances of mixed tumours of the human lacrimal gland. Histochemical and histogenetic aspects. Jensen OA. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:110-26, 1970**

Fibrinoid and the fetal-maternal interface of the rat placenta. Martinek JJ. **Anat Rec 166:587-603, Apr 70**

Simultaneous determination of radioactive labeled fibrinogen, haptoglobin and orosomucoid from small plasma samples. Dobryszycka W, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:201-7, 1970**

The cell wall of Bacillus licheniformis N.C.T.C. 6346. Linkage between the teichuronic acid and mucopeptide components. Hughes RC. **Biochem J 117:431-9, Apr 70**

Chemical analysis of the mucopeptide of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Cunto G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 192:358-60, 18 Nov 69**

Characterization and gas chromatographic determination of active principles of biological interest in pharmaceutical products (gastric mucoprotein and thioctic acid). Verga R, et al. **J Chromatogr 49:46-52, 20 May 70**

The organisation of the polymers in Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria. Rogers HJ. **J Gen Microbiol 57:iv-v, Aug 69**

The mucoprotein layers in the placentae of pre-eclamptic patients. Curzen P, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:523-5, Jun 70**

Morphology and chemistry of the bacterial cell wall. 1. The location of mucopeptide in the cell wall of Bacteroides convexus and its chemical composition. Ushijima T. **Jap J Microbiol 14:15-25, Jan 70**

The distribution of Tamm Horsfall mucoprotein (uromucoid) in the human nephron. Pollak VE, et al. **Nephron 6:667-72, 1969**

Mucopolysaccharides and mucoproteins of calf scapula. ANL-7409. Lindenbaum A, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 181, 1967**

[Aortic mucoproteins. Biochemical study of their qualitative variations in the course of aging in cattle] Kempf E, et al. **Angiology 20:635-41, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Quantitative histochemistry of glandular secretion of the oviduct in the sexually mature Triturus alpestris Laur] Vilter V. **Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:749-64, 1968 (Fre)**

[Sialo-mucoid in the nasal secretion and virus infections] Nakamura H, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap 72:310-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Seromucoid and blood protein-bound hexoses in congenital heart disease in children] Marks-Zakrzewska A, et al. **Pediat Pol 44:797-803, Jul 69 (Pol)**

[Comparison of the serum enzymatic activity of AspAT, AlAT and ALD with selected indices of the activity of the rheumatic process] Torbicka E. **Pediat Pol 44:813-21, Jul 69 (Pol)**

[Sialic acid of glycoproteins and seromucoid in liver diseases] Kaniak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1953-5, 22 Dec 69 (Pol)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of magnesium ion deprivation on the synthesis of mucopeptide and its precursors in Bacillus subtilis. Garrett AJ. **Biochem J 115:419-30, Nov 69**

A serum fraction with "sulfation factor activity" stimulates in vitro incorporation of leucine and sulfate into protein-polysaccharide complexes, uridine into RNA, and thymidine into DNA of costal cartilage from hypophysectomized rats. Salmon WD Jr, et al. **Endocrinology 86:721-7, Apr 70**

Mucopeptide synthesis by protoplast membrane preparations of Bacillus megaterium. Reynolds PE. **J Gen Microbiol 58:vi, Nov 69**

The action of penicillin on the mucopeptide of Escherichia coli. Roberts W, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 57:xvi, Aug 69**

Biosynthesis of mucopeptide by Pediococcus cerevisiae and by a substrain requiring methicillin for growth. Wilkinson BJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 57:xv, Aug 69**

### BLOOD

The study of seromucoid levels in pulmonary tuberculosis and their relationship with activity and extent of the disease. Kishore B, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 17:505-9, Sep 69**

Variation of serum mucoproteins and seromucoids with age in Egyptian infants and children. Metwalli OM, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass 52:386-91, 1969**

Studies on serum seromucoids in juvenile rheumatism. Wishawy AG, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass 52:865-74, 1969**

[Reaction to diphenylamine in pathologic chemistry] Medgyesi G, et al. **Agressologie 10:499-505, 1969 (Fre)**

[2 simple and sur tests to appreciate and follow the course of an inflammatory process whatever its origin] Paget M, et al. **J Sci Med Lille 88:381-7, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)**

[Carbohydrate composition of serum mucoproteins in neoplastic and non-neoplastic processes] Büchner M, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 23:707-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Diphenylamine reaction of serum in clinical chemistry] Medgyesi G, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl 23:50-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[The analysis of mucoproteins and its significance] Büchner M, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:441-4, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)**

[On the serum mucoprotein level in the course of viral hepatitis] Rapellini M, et al. **G Mal Infett 21:188-91, Mar 69 (Ita)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Serum mucoproteins (SMP) in relation to radical surgery with or without preoperative radium therapy for uterine neoplasms] Palazzetti P, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:1491-9, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)**

[On perchloro-soluble mucoprotein sedimentation behavior in patients with occlusive jaundice] Monosi V. **Osped Ital Chir 19:127-33, Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Quantitative test for the seromucoid and haptoglobin using a turbidity method by chlorhexidine] Emura Y. **Jap J Clin Path 18:135-8, Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Serum glycoproteins and mucoproteins in leukemia and malignant tumors] Itoga T, et al. **Jap J Clin Path 18:169-74, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Determination of seromuccoid using phenol-sulfuric acid] Shirakata T, et al. **Jap J Clin Path 18:226-8, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Serum level of seromucoid-alpha-1 in patients with various neurological syndromes] Szajbel W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:595-600, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Certain biochemical tests in subjects with occupational exposure to toluene] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1682-5, 3 Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Biochemistry of aterosclerosis. IX. On the values of some special mucoproteins: alpha-1 and alpha-2 glycoproteins (orosomucoid, haptoglobin, ceruloplasmin) in experimental atheromatosis] Manta I, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat 15:529-37, 1969 (Rum)**

[Diagnostic value of certain biochemical tests in inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Sol'skiĭ IaP, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:12-7, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Protein fractions and glyco- and mucoproteins of the blood serum in patients with otosclerosis] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring 31:81-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Clinical-biochemical aspects of electrophoretic separation of serum mucoproteins] Hrisoho R. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:73-8, 1969 (Ser)**

[Serum mucoproteins in patients with neoplasms] Balcells A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 109:387-92, 15 Jun 68 (Spa)**

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid mucoproteins in meningitis] Messeri E, et al. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:345-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a mucoprotein from porcine gastric mucosa. Snary D, et al. **Biochem J 114:85P-86P, Oct 69**

Comparison of chemical and mechanical methods of isolating cell wall mucopeptide. Hatton MP. **Canad J Microbiol 15:891-3, Aug 69**

### METABOLISM

Effect of various types of intrauterine foreign bodies on the incorporation of 35S into mucoprotein and of thymidine 2-14C into DNA of rat's endometrium. Prager R. **Fertil Steril 20:944-50, Nov-Dec 69**

Modifications of connective tissue matrices by an enzyme extracted from cartilage. A histochemical, autoradiographic, and electronmicroscopic investigation. Quintarelli G, et al. **Histochemie 15:1-20, 1968**

The turnover rate of orosomucoid in burned patients. Zeineh RA, et al. **J Trauma 10:493-8, Jun 70**

Hyperpermeable mucus in cystic fibrosis. Gibson LE, et al. **Lancet 2:189-90, 25 Jul 70**

[Seromucoid metabolism in patients with goiter before and after surgery] Udod VM, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:9-11, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[Comparative study of the action of vancomycin and ristomycin on processes in Staphylococcus 209-K] Dormidoshina TA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 38:228-32, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Influence of gastric mucoprotein on lipemia, cholesteremia and plasma clearing in school-age children] Buda D, et al. **Minerva Pediat 20:787-91, 7 Apr 68 (Ita)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

[The natural inhibitor of the clearing factor] Tayeau F, et al. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:521-4, 17 Oct 67 (Fre)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Influence of glandular mucoproteins on natural defense capacities. II. Glandular mucoproteins and lysozyme activity] Avondo R, et al. **Minerva Pediat 20:895-6, 28 Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Gastric mucoprotein as a hepatoprotective factor in infantile icterogenic hepatitis] Londrillo A, et al. **Minerva Pediat 20:792-6, 7 Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Influence of glandular mucoproteins on natural defense capacities. I. Glandular mucoproteins and complement levels] Vermiglia L, et al. **Minerva Pediat 20:893-4, 28 Apr 68 (Ita)**

### URINE

Tamm-Horsfall urinary mucoprotein precipitation by urographic contrast agents: in vitro studies. Schwartz RH, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 108:698-701, Apr 70**

[The clinical significance of urinary hydroxyproline and mucoprotein determination in childhood tuberculosis] Evtod'eva MIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk 48:27-30, 1970 (Rus)**

## MUCOR (B5)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of phenethyl alcohol on the morphology, growth, and metabolism of some Mucorales. Terenzi HF, et al. **Mycologia 61:894-901, Sep-Oct 69**

### ENZYMOLOGY

The isolation and partial characterization of an acid protease produced by Mucor miehei. Ottesen M, et al. **C R Lab Carlsberg 37:301-25, 1970**

Studies on bile-sensitive lipase. 8. Product inhibition of Mucor lipase and role of bile salts and Ca2+ to the inhibition. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:663-70, Apr 70**

[Studies on bile-sensitive lipase. VII. Effect of surfactants on Mucor lipase (studies on enzymes. 48)] Sugiura M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1289-96, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Hyaluronidase activity of pathogenic fungi] Drabkin BS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:78-9, Aug 66 (Rus)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Zygosporic stages in heterothallic Mucor. Schipper MA. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:189-208, 1969**

Nutritional requirements for growth and yeastlike development of Mucor rouxii under carbon dioxide. Elmer GW, et al. **J Bact 101:595-602, Feb 70**

Filamentous growth of Mucor rouxii under nitrogen. Elmer GW, et al. **J Bact 101:592-4, Feb 70**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Inhibition of gram-positive bacteria by Mucor pusillus. Somkuti GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci 52:1104-6, Jul 69**

### METABOLISM

Hormonal interactions in Mucor mucedo and Blakeslea trispora. Van den Ende H, et al. **J Bact 101:423-8, Feb 70**

Influence of oxygen on maltose metabolism by Mucor rouxii. Flores-Carreón A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 59:13-9, Nov 69**

Antimicrobial polypeptide synthesized by Mucor pusillus NRRL 2543. Somkuti GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:780-5, Mar 70**

**MUCORALES see under PHYCOMYCETES (B5)**

## MUCORMYCOSIS (C1)

Rhinocerebral and otologic mucormycosis. Bergstrom L, et al. **Ann Otol 79:70-81, Feb 70**

Mucormycosis of a saphenous vein autograft. Thomford NR, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:518-9, Oct 70**

[African medio-facial parasitosis] Pazat P, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:447-50, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)**

### COMPLICATIONS

[Neuropsychological complications in the course of reticulosis. Anatomo-clinical study of a case with terminal cerebral mucormycosis] Marconi GP, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:303-14, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[An autopsy case of mucormycosis with acute renal failure] Nishimura K, et al. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:345-53, 25 Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus caused by mucormycosis. Report of a case] Poch GF, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 56:1304-5, 29 Aug 69 (Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

[Mucor basal meningoencephalitis and lung histoplasmoma simulating a tuberculous infection] Brass K. **Mykosen 13:165-70, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)**

### DRUG THERAPY

[Cranial mucormycosis] Härle F. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:565-8, 1970 (Ger)**

### ETIOLOGY

Infected aortotomy due to Mucor following aortic valve replacement. Rainer WG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:781-4, Jun 70**

[Case of mucormycosis secondary to upper respiratory infection] Sasaki H, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:43-7, Jan 70 (Jap)**

### OCCURRENCE

On the etiology of mycotic infections of the external ear. Papavassiliou J, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:412-4, 1969**

### PATHOLOGY

Pneumocystis and mucormycosis pneumonitis. Lombardi DL, et al. **Chest 57:318-21, Apr 70**

Mucormycosis of intestine. Madhavan M, et al. **Indian J Path Bact 12:46-8, Jan 69**

### VETERINARY

Pulmonary mucormycosis (phycomycosis) in a chicken. Migaki G, et al. **Avian Dis 14:179-83, Feb 70**

## MUCOUS MEMBRANE (A10)

Mucosal hyperplasia of the gallbladder in cases of cholecystolithiasis. Elfving G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 135:519-22, 1969**

A calcitonin-secreting medullary thyroid carcinoma associated with mucosal neuromas, marfanoid features, myopathy and pigmentation. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Amer J Med 48:120-6, Jan 70**

The urinary mucosal barrier in retrograde pyelography: experimental findings and clinical implications. Castellino RA, et al. **Radiology 95:403-9, May 70**

Esophageal mucosal regeneration following experimental prosthetic replacement of the esophagus. Leininger BJ, et al. **Surgery 67:468-73, Mar 70**

[Reconstruction of a miniature middle ear by means of paraffin plombage] Vencik H. **Cesk Otolaryng 19:8-11, Feb 70 (Cze)**

[Malignant melanoma of the mucosa of the upper respiratory-digestive passages. General, clinical and developmental study (20 personal cases)] Leroux-Robert J. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:13-34, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Preliminary study of the frequency of antibodies neutralizing the virus causing "mycosal disease" in the blood of cattle from some French provinces] Glibert Y. **Bull Acad Vet France 40:125-9, Mar 67 (Fre)**

[Gastroesophageal mucosa junction: normal and pathologic endoscopic aspect] Savary M. **Rev Med Suisse Rom 90:25-36, Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Stratification phenomena of the gallbladder in intravenous cholangiocystography-expression of the resorptive function of the mucosa] Preuss HJ. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 112:219-30, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Betnesol--a new corticoid for use on skin and mucous membranes] Kurz JF. **Z Allgemeinmed 46:88-93, 20 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Malignancy and enzymo-morphology in cutaneous and mucosal pathology of a proliferative epithelial nature] Ribuffo A, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 43:17-27, Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Atrophic synechiant mucositis] Tamborini A, et al. **Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:480-7, Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Evaluation of preservation of the maxillary sinus mucosa in the surgical treatment of chronic sinusitis] Kumagami H. **J Otolaryng Jap 72:2152-8, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on free radicals in tissues of carcinoma of the urinary bladder. 3. ESR spectra of tumor surrounding tissues in human urinary bladder] Matsunaga J. **Jap J Urol 61:576-85, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[Radioautographic study of epithelial regeneration of the tracheal mucosa] Nagano Y. **Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:264-73, 1969 (Jap)**

[Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae (lipoid proteinosis of Urbach-Wiethe)] Serra O, et al. **An Brasil Derm 43:299-300, Dec 68 (Por)**

[Contagious "mucosal disease" of cattle (review of foreign literature)] Goloshchapov IuN. **Veterinariia 45:108-9, Jun 68 (15 ref.) (Rus)**

[Application of the method of successive washing of the mucous membranes in studying the efficacy of the treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media] Diumin OV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:26-30, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Cutaneous and mucous changes in leukemias (leukohemoblastoses)] Musger A. **Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:75-86, 1969 (Cro)**

### ANALYSIS

A histochemical study of epithelial mucosubstances in endometrial and cervical adenocarcinomas. With reference to normal endometrium and cervical mucosa. Sorvari TE. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 207:Suppl 207:1+, 1969**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative histological investigations on the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

evacuated uterine mucous membrane in the vacuum-excochleation and classical methods of interruption of pregnancy. Andreev D.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:88-96, 1969
[The mucous membrane of the middle ear as a part of the respiratory organ] Gušić B.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Kariov Univ 12:123-7, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Effects of prolactin on the epidermal mucous cells of the goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Ogawa M.
Canad J Zool 48:501-3, May 70
The turtle bladder. I. Morphological studies under varying conditions of fixation. Rosen S.
Exp Molec Path 12:286-96, Jun 70
[Electron microscopic structure of the keratohyalin granules] Muto H.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:235-8, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Ejectron microscopic observations on the esophageal mucous epithelium in the hairless mouse] Muto H.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:239-42, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Mast cells in the mucous membrane of the maxillary sinuses in various forms of chronic highmoritis] Grinchuk VI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:29-32, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Acetazolamide-sensitive short-circuited current versus mucosal HCO3- concentration in turtle bladders. Gonzalez CF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:419-29, 1969
The turtle bladder. II. Observations on the epithelial cytotoxic effect of amphotericin B. Rosen S.
Exp Molec Path 12:297-305, Jun 70
[Clinical and histologic modifications of the laryngeal mucous membrane in women after testosterone therapy] Kambic V, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:97-9, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Methods of experimental study of modifier of bronchial secretions] Quevauviller A, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:71-80, 1970 (Fre)
[The effect of technically pure aluminum on intact skin and mucous membrane] Evenshtein ZM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:49-51, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Histochemical studies of tissue mucopolysaccharides and nonspecific phosphatases in the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract of albino rats under conditions of the inhalation effect of caprolactame] Andreichenko VI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:86-91, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Glycosidases and aryl-sulfatases of swine tracheobronchial mucosa] Randoux A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:414-6, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Lysozyme of the mucosa of the respiratory pathways, their microbial flora and early post-intubation complications] Libman BG, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:72-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Mucosal antibodies in respiratory and gastrointestinal disease. Tomasi TB Jr, et al.
Advances Intern Med 16:401-25, 1970 (111 ref.)
Structure and function of mucosal antibodies. Tomasi TB Jr.
Ann Rev Med 21:281-98, 1970 (105 ref.)
Synthesis in vitro of immunoglobulins produced by different human mucous membranes. Aiuti F, et al.
Experientia 25:1089-90, 15 Oct 69
The role of immunoglulins in the mechanism of mucosal immunity to virus infection. Ogra PL, et al.
Pediat Clin N Amer 17:385-400, May 70
[Principles of allergies with special consideration of the mucous membrane of the respiratory tract] Scheiffarth F.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:141-8, Mar 70 (Ger)

INJURIES

[Mechanism of wound healing in mucosa injuries] Kobayashi M.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:57, Jan 70 (Jap)
[A rare complication after intratracheal anesthesia] Zaslavskiĭ IE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:118, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[The innervation of the mucous membrane of the maxillary sinus] Matvienko IuV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:30-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Penetration and resorption of oxygen bubbles through the skin and mucous membranes. Vital microscopic studies] Schumann J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:345-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Metabolism of volatile fatty acids in rumen epithelium of ruminants. VII. Propionate metabolism and its antiketogenic action] Seto K, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 42:120-9, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Autoradiographic investigation on the mucous membrane of non-inflammatory, inflammatory and neoplastic tissue from the head and neck regions--application to determination of therapeutic effects in cancer] Takane H.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:811-24, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Distribution of ferric dextran in the mucous membrane in experimental rhinosinusitis] Takizawa I.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:871-6, Jul 70 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Lysozyme of the mucosa of the respiratory pathways, their microbial flora and early post-intubation complications] Libman BG, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:72-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The influence of heat on the upper respiratory tracts. Gušić B, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:150-7, Feb-Mar 69
Tympanic mucosa after tubal obstruction. Lim D, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:585-93, Jun 70
Genetic disorders affecting mucous membranes. Gorlin RJ.
Oral Surg 28:512-25, Oct 69
[Clinical evaluation of histological changes of the mucous membrane of the larynx affected with cancer] Jelínek R.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:257-9, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Primary malignant melanoma of the mucous membranes] Vuori EE, et al.
Duodecim 86:772-81, 1970 (Fin)
[Malignant melanoma of mucous membranes of the upper aero-digestive tract. II. Prognostic significance of the histological study] Ancia M, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:129-35, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Esophagitis and mucous architecture] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:721-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Skin and mucosal manifestations of Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome] Grosshans E, et al.
Rhumatologie 21:101-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Changes of the middle ear mucous membrane in experimental thyroid gland dysfunction] Gušić B, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:281-5, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of esophagitis] Stadelmann O.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1568-70, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Vascular conditions at the bronchial divisions. Their significance in mucosal biopsy] Flückiger H.
HNO 18:74-83, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Flat-cell metaplasia of the epithelium of rhinosinusal mucosal polyps] Romanelli R, et al.
Pathologica 60:415-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Tympanoplasty--correlation between transplantation of the bone and pathology of the mucous membrane] Hashimoto Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:938-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Status of the mucous membrane of the respiratory tract in asbestos industry workers] Ivanovskaia TM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:51-2, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Hyperkeratosis of the mucous membrane epithelium in patients with chronic tonsillitis and supply of the organism with vitamin A] Kirko VV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:14-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of mucus in transport by cilia. Eliezer N, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:48-52, Jul 70
Reference electrode sites in determination of potential difference across the gastroesophageal mucosal junction. Grantham RN, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:265-74, Apr 70
Regeneration of bladder epithelium after mucosal denudation (stripping) in guinea pigs. An interim report. Hansen RI, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:208-13, 1969
[Electron microscopic study of the function of tracheal and broncheal mucous membranes with special reference to absorption] Nagae Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:245-54, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Urinary tract infections. Antibacterial activity of the urinary tract mucosa] Kunii O.
Saishin Igaku 24:2167-73, Oct 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes of the mucous membrane of the maxillary sinus in chronic and acute sinusitis] Rivin DL.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:24-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Study of tissues after radiotherapy with a view of reconstructive surgery after cancer] Calvet J, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:221-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[External treatment of local irradiation reactions with a corticoid-antibiotic-vitamin combination] Kleibel F.
Strahlentherapie 138:209-12, Aug 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Urographic diagnosis of mucosal changes in pyelonephritis] Dihlmann W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1514-9, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

The bladder volume in dogs following removal of vesical mucosa. Connolly JG, et al.
Invest Urol 7:487-92, May 70
Mucosal denudation (stripping) for bladder papillomatosis. Lund F.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:204-7, 1969

TRANSPLANTATION

Application of tube pedicle flap for covering defects of the conjunctival sac. Zaykova MV, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:36-47, 1970
Electron microscopic study of transplanted urothelium. Hovnanian AP, et al.
J Urol 103:300-6, Mar 70
[Pathomorphologic changes in skin and lip mucous membrane following their free grafting for the purpose of reconstructing the conjunctival sac] Golovchenko VG.
Oftal Zh 24:615-8, 1969 (Rus)

MUCOVISCIDOSIS see CYSTIC FIBROSIS

(C4,C5,C16)

## MUCUS (A12)

Experimental deficiency of gastric "mucus barrier." Its effect on gastric secretion and on the formation of acute gastric ulcer in rats infused with histamine for 24 hours. Kowalewski K, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:788-96, Nov 69
Model studies on the adhesive properties of mucus and similar polymer solutions. Besarab A, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:504-7, Sep 70
Mucus rheology. Relevance to mucociliary clearance. Litt M.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:417-23, Sep 70
Evaluation of model systems for study of airway epithelium, cilia, and mucus. Reid L.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:428-34, Sep 70
Glue ear. Bauer F.
Brit Med J 1:111-2, 10 Jan 70
Hearing aids in glue ear. Keohane J.
Brit Med J 1:367, 9 May 70
Slide test for detection of slime formation in vibrios. Neogy KN, et al.
Experientia 26:321, 15 Mar 70
On the use of eosin as a fluorescent dye to demonstrate mucous cells and other structures in tissue sections. Lev R, et al.
Histochemie 20:363-77, 1969
Bilateral ureteral obstruction due to mucoid plugs one year after ileal conduit: a case report. Derrick FC Jr.
J Urol 103:41-2, Jan 70
Cilia and bronchial clearance: the effects of pharmacologic agents and disease. Okeson GC, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:361-73, May 70 (32 ref.)
Mechanical removal of secretions: an approach to respiratory care. Wenning AS.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:96-8, 28 May 70
Mucoid bone marrow without carcinoma deposits. Traill MA.
Postgrad Med J 45:773-4, Dec 69
Mucoid impaction of the bronchi in relation to asthma an plastic bronchitis. Morgan AD, et al.
Thorax 23:356-69, Jul 68

ANALYSIS

A histochemical study of epidermal mucous secretions in Enteropneusta (Hemichordata). Macha N, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:305-9, 1969
Histochemistry of mucus in the skin of the frog, Rana pipiens. Dapson RW.
Anat Rec 166:615-25, Apr 70
A bronchomucotropic action in rabbits from inhaled menthol and thymol. Boyd EM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:206-14, Nov 69
The chemical composition and function of gastrointestinal mucus. Schrager J.
Gut 11:450-6, May 70
Human gastric mucus: quantitative and qualitative studies. Wise L, et al.
Surg Forum 20:332-4, 1969
The integumentary mucous secretions of the earth worm Megascolex mauritii. Krishnan N, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1620-3, Dec 69
[Comparative study on the chemical composition of the nasal mucus during secretion of reflex and allergic origin] Mélon J.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:158-64, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Mucus formation in eccrine sweat glands and its histochemical demonstration] Undeutsch W.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:299-306, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemical study of mucus of the vaginal epithelium of rats (Rattus norvegicus var. albinus, rodentia, Mammalia), during the estrus cycle, pregnancy and postpartum period] Camano L.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 28:31-66, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic aspect of proteins in normal and pathological nasal secretions] Ionescu R, et al.

Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:25-32, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Comparative evaluation of several methods for the determination of serum seromucoid] Kuz'mak NI. Lab Delo 3:146-50, 1970 (Rus)
[Eosinophils in childhood allergies] Sapino A, et al. Arch Argent Pediat 66:324-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Dead, degenerate, and living cells in conjunctival fluid and mucous thread. Norn MS. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1102-15, 1969

DRUG EFFECTS

The appropriate use of mucolytic agents. Lieberman J. Amer J Med 49:1-4, Jul 70
In vitro study of mucolytic action of urea on sputum. Chaubey BS, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 11:127-31, Jul 69
[Methods of experimental study of modifier of bronchial secretions] Quevauviller A, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:71-80, 1970 (Fre)
[On the results of histochemical studies with mucolytic agents] Pesce VD, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:382-4, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in the serum and mucus of the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa). Fletcher TC, et al. Biochem J 115:65P, Dec 69
Anti-hapten antibodies in the serum and bronchial secretions of dogs following respiratory tract immunization. Leslie GA, et al. Experientia 25:1096-7, 15 Oct 69
Kinin-like activity in nasal secretions of allergic patients. Dolovich J, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:337-44, 1970
Immunoglobulin responses in serum and nasal secretions after natural adenovirus infections. Bellanti JA, et al. J Immun 103:891-8, Nov 69
Effect of physical state and route of inoculation of diphtheria toxoid on the formation of nasal secretory and serum antibodies in man. Butler WT, et al. J Immun 104:1396-400, Jun 70
Changes in IgA and IgG concentrations in nasal secretions prior to the appearance of antibody during viral respiratory infection in man. Butler WT, et al. J Immun 105:584-91, Sep 70
Neuraminidase- and hemagglutinin-inhibiting antibodies in serum and nasal secretions of volunteers immunized with attenuated and inactivated influenza B-Eng-13-65 virus vaccines. Downie JC. J Immun 105:620-6, Sep 70
Antibody responses in serum and nasal secretions according to age of recipient and method of administration of A2-Hong Kong-68 inactivated influenza virus vaccine. Fulk RV, et al. J Immun 104:8-13, Jan 70
Analysis of the neutralizing activity in nasal wash and serum following intranasal vaccinaion with inactivated type 13 rhinovirus. Knopf HL, et al. J Immun 104:566-73, Mar 70
Physicochemical and antigenic studies on human gamma E in respiratory fluid. Newcomb RW, et al. J Immun 105:85-9, Jul 70

METABOLISM

Hyperpermeable mucus in cystic fibrosis. Gibson LE, et al. Lancet 2:189-90, 25 Jul 70
[Biochemical definition of bronchial mucus] Havez R, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:5-15, 1970 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Brucella abortus from vaginal mucus samples. McCaughey WJ, et al. Brit Vet J 125:Suppl:33-6, Dec 69
[Research on the diffusion of Mimae tribe bacteria in patients with urogenital diseases and in the naso-pharyngeal mucus of healthy children] Brighi W, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:371-4, 1968 (Ita)
[Phlegm microflora in bronchial asthma] Vershigora AE. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:224-9, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Birefrigence of mucous fibrils in the mucous thread of the inferior conjunctival fornix. Polarisation microscopy. Norn MS. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:723-34, 1969
Mucociliary clearance rates at various levels in dog lungs. Asmundsson T, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:388-97, Sep 70
The role of mucus in transport by cilia. Eliezer N, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:48-52, Jul 70
A method for determining the viscoelasticity of tracheobronchial secretions. Håkansson CH, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:43-7, Jul 70
The chemical composition and function of gastrointestinal mucus. Schrager J. Gut 11:450-6, May 70
The role of urethral mucus in the bladder defense mechanism. Hutch JA. J Urol 103:165-7, Feb 70
The role of urethral mucus in the bladder defense mechanism. Hutch JA. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:57-62, 1969
[The normal secretion ways in the human nose] Messerklinger W. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:138-51, 1969 (Ger)

SECRETION

The canine tracheal pouch. A model for use in respiratory mucus research. Wardell JR Jr, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:741-54, May 70
The effect of histalog on canine gastric acid, mucus and pepsin secretion. Wise L, et al. Ann Surg 171:229-35, Feb 70
Mucus production and ciliary transport activity. In vivo studies using the chicken. Battista SP, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:326-38, Mar 70
Effects of a mucoevacuant on mucus and respiratory tract fluid. A control study in immature cats. Goldhamer RE, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:586-96, May 70
The canine tracheal-pouch model. Wardell JR Jr, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:488-90, Sep 70
Mucous-secreting cyst of the middle ear. Possible origin from the first pharyngeal pouch. Ariagno RP, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:558-62, Nov 69
Mixed carcinoid and mucus-secreting intestinal tumors. Hernandez FJ, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:489-96, Nov 69
An in vitro system for studying mucus secretion and other physiological activities in human intestinal mucosa. Johansen PG. Experientia 26:130-1, 1970
Biliary mucous substances in dihydrocholesterol-induced cholelithiasis. Freston JW, et al. Gastroenterology 57:670-8, Dec 69
Histochemical study of the mucosubstances in the canine stomach. 3. The effects of corticosteroids. Lev R, et al. Gastroenterology 58:495-508, Apr 70
Morphochemical analysis of mucous cells in the skin and slime glands of hagfishes. Leppi TJ. Histochemie 15:68-78, 1968
Histochemical and ultrastructural observations on the mucus-secreting cells of the guinea-pig common bile duct. Riches DJ. J Anat 106:409-10, Mar 70
Tracheal fistula in dogs. Yankell SL, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:853-4, Jun 70
The fine structure of vitamin A deficiency. I. Parotid duct metaplasia. Hayes KC, et al. Lab Invest 22:81-9, Jan 70
Histochemical and autoradiographic studies of skin glands of Rita rita (Ham.) (Bagridae, Pisces). Mittal AK, et al. Mikroskopie 24:193-205, 8 Dec 69
Synthesis of a mucous cuticle by a zoanthid. Trench RK. Nature (London) 227:1155-6, 12 Sep 70
Characterization of whole, canine gastric-antral ucus. Menguy R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:764-70, Nov 69
Human gastric mucus: quantitative and qualitative studies. Wise L, et al. Surg Forum 20:332-4, 1969
Effect of change in the hydrogen ion content of gastric juice on gastric mucus secretion. Wise L, et al. Surgery 66:723-33, Oct 69
[10-year-old girl with unilateral recurring mucus formation in the anterior chamber of the left eye] Hruby K. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:652-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Physiology and pathology of mucus formation in the intestine] Lindner J. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:111-53, 1969 (Ger)
[The radiographic image of mucus glands of the bronchi] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:34-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Prostatic mucosecreting adenocarcinoma] Goren N. Rev Argent Urol 36:231-4, Aug-Dec 67 (Spa)

## MUD THERAPY (E2)

[Effect of mud pack on total oxygen consumption in women with inflammation of the internal genitalia and sterility] Balák K. Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:226-31, Oct 69 (Cze)
[The peloid of Dax] Laporte GS, et al. Presse Therm Climat 104:186-92, 1967 (Fre)
[Fangotherapy] Walter H. Presse Therm Climat 105:171-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Behavior of the reaction between leukocytes and gamma globulins in rheumatic patients treated with fango-balneo-therapy] Giordano M, et al. Reumatismo 20:553-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and metabolic observations on fango-balneo-therapy in arthrosis] Giordano M, et al. Reumatismo 20:478-86, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effect of the storage period of Bialystok mud on the properties inhibiting the growth of the staphylococci] Witkowska M. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:159-65, 1967 (Pol)
[Radiotelemetric study of the stomach temperature and its variations under the effect of peloidotherapy] Serebrina LA. Sovet Med 31:81-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Therapeutic and preventive action of combined use of anti-rheumatic agents and health resort factors in diseases of the joints] Iasinovskii MA, et al. Ter Arkh 40:3-11, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The mechanism of action of mud from Lake Ebeity (Omsk District)] Khlystunova KP. Vestn Derm Vener 42:38-40, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Reaction of the organism to the effect of mud therapy in experimental hypothyroidism] Dolina LA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:259-63, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The efficacy of Klych-Arzan volcanic mud in the treatment of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis] Efendieva FM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:352-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of the mechanism of action of therapeutic mud from the viewpoint of the Vvedenskii-Ukhtomskii school] Eremenko FI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:325-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of mud therapy of the absorption of the gastrointestinal tract] Faitel'berg-Blank VR, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:444-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of mud therapy on the clinical, biochemical and morphological indices of liver status in patients with chronic hepatitis] Fidurov IaN. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:350-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The antioxidative mechanism of action of organic fractions of certain therapeutic peloids] Filippov IuN, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:17-21, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of mud applications on the absorptive activity of the small intestine] Grebneva LS. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:45-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Change of the functional state of the intestine in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer under the effect of mud therapy] Kafafova ED. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:435-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the biosynthesis of vitamin C in experimental application of mud] Kiselev VB. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:347-50, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Reactive changes in the cardiovascular system in patients with myopathy during mud therapy] Kotov VM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:38-41, 1970 (Rus)
[The mechanism of the effects of therapeutic mud on immunogenesis in experimental allergic arthritis] Leshchinskii AF, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:146-51, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of mud application and certain thermal procedures on vitamin metabolism in patients with chronic colitis] Nogaller AM, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:47-52, 1970 (Rus)
[Combined application of mud and oxygen therapy in the treatment of patients with various diseases in association with hypoxemia] Sokolova II. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:166-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of mud application on proteins of the kidney and blood serum in various functional states of the thyroid gland (experimental study)] Sokolova ZA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:154-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Neural transmission in chronic tonsillitis in children and changes under the effect of fangotherapy] Trofimishin VV. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:294-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of various immunologic indices in patients with myelitis and arachnoiditis of the spinal cord under the influence of mud bathing] Zharkova AK, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:507-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of mud therapy on gastro-intestinal absorption] Grebneva LS, et al. Vrach Delo 5:26-30, May 68 (Rus)
[Temporal arterial oscillography during complex treatment of posterior cervical sympathetic syndrome patients] Malynova AA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1636-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Mud therapy in combined treatment of paralytic forms of neuroinfections] Kravchenko GS, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:18-20, 1968 (Ukr)

MULTICEPS see under CESTODA (B1)

## MULTIPHASIC SCREENING (E1, N2)

Multiphasic screening by laboratory tests--an overview of the problem. Barnett RN, et al. Amer J Clin Path 54:483-92, Sep 70
Multiphasic screening. Green DS, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:413-4, Oct 70
Routine laboratory screening. Morgan WK. Brit Med J 1:420, 16 May 70
Conference on automated multiphasic health screening. Questions and answers. Bauman WA, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1388-91, Dec 69
Stress testing in screening for cardiovascular disease. Bruce RA, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1288-305, Dec 69
The role of paramedical personnel in the screening of patients. Estes EH Jr. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1345-8, Dec 69
Conference on automated multiphasic health screening. Discussion of the role of paramedical personnel. Estes EH Jr, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1360-5, Dec 69
Operation of an automated multiphasic health screening center in an urban setting. Gitman L. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1269-76, Dec 69
The staffing of a multiphasic health-screening center. Guida M. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1349-52, Dec 69
Role of automated multiphasic screening in future



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patterns of health care. Huntley RR.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:1383-7, Dec 69
Conference on automated multiphasic health screening. Panel discussion, morning session. Roberts N, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1326-37, Dec 69
Acceptance of multiphasic screening examination by patients. Soghikian K, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:1366-75, Dec 69
Principles of screening and types of programs. Warshaw LJ. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1259-68, Dec 69
Summary and review of automated multiphasic health screening. Warshaw LJ.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:1392-5, Dec 69
Acceptance by and impact of screening on health professions. Westlake RE.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:1376-82, Dec 69
Planning a multiphasic screening clinic for preschoolers. Law G, et al.
Canad J Public Health 60:423-8, Nov 69
Experience with a hospital laboratory admission screen. Davey PW, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 103:140-6, 18 Jul 70
Biomedical engineering on multiphasic screening. Frelick RW. Delaware Med J 42:73-4, Mar 70
Multiphasic screening. Montgomery RL, et al.
Hospitals 44:71-4, 16 Mar 70
Testing for health. Multiphasic screening program. Van Dellen TR. Illinois Med J 137:138, Feb 70
Preliminary observations of ranges of blood profiles by ethnic groups based on test results of 21,000 California cannery workers. Bunow MA.
Industr Med Surg 38:424-8, Dec 69
Diseases which can and should be detected early. Collen MF. Industr Med Surg 39:338-40, Aug 70
Industrial experience with automated multiphasic health examinations. Haessler HA.
Industr Med Surg 39:335-7, Aug 70
The periodic executive examination. Comparison of major findings in patients under age fifty with those over age fifty. Lohrenz FN, et al.
Industr Med Surg 38:314-6, Sep 69
Periodic health inventories: how screening examinations contribute. Hagen DP.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:68-74, Sep 69
A unique opportunity to invest in the health of America. Collins CM. J Florida Med Ass 57:40-1, Sep 70
Efficiency in medical practice. Soghikian K.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:445-50, Nov 69
Automated multiphasic health screening. A conceptual model and description of a program. Gitman L.
J Occup Med 11:669-73, Dec 69
A pathologist looks at screening. Kopp JB.
J Occup Med 12:270-1, Jul 70
Mobile multiphasic screening. O'Connor RB.
J Occup Med 12:28, Jan 70
Mobile multiphasic screening in an industrial setting. Wilner DM. J Occup Med 11:590, Nov 69
Mobile multiphasic screening in an industrial setting. The California cannery workers program.
J Occup Med 11:601-62, Nov 69
Inflation in the laboratory. Wenk RE, et al.
Lancet 1:1232, 6 Jun 70
Computer intervention with people, patients, and physicians. Sherman SR, et al.
Med Care 8:276-86, Jul-Aug 70
Cancer detection clinic day at an Air Force Base hospital. Metschl LL. Milit Med 135:20-4, Jan 70
Computerized multiphasic screening: more tests, more speed--but not more cost. Monagle WJ, et al.
Mod Hosp 113:100-3, Nov 69
Dollar cost per positive test for automated multiphasic screening. Collen MF, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:459-63, 27 Aug 70
The denture diagnostic center. Sheppard IM, et al.
New York Dent J 36:222-7, Apr 70
Automated multiphasic health screening. Usefulness to practicing physician. Gitman L.
New York J Med 70:1741-4, 1 Jul 70
Multiphasic screening as part of family doctoring. Bernstein JM, et al. Practitioner 203:789-805, Dec 69
A screening programme for the elderly in a general practice. Pike LA. Practitioner 203:805-12, Dec 69
Automated multiphasic screening and periodic health examinations. Collen MF.
Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 55:118-23, 1967
Automated multiphasic health testing. Gelman AC.
Public Health Rep 85:361-73, Apr 70
Cost analysis of the developmental phase of an automated multiphasic health testing facility. Mackintosh DR, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:685-90, Aug 70
Symposium: chemical automation including indications, hazards, interpretation, and quality control. Automation and multiphasic screening. Hagebusch OE. Southern Med J 62:1359-62, Nov 69
Organ panels. An innovation in health care delivery. Henry JB, et al. Texas Med 66:66-76, Feb 70
Computer interpretation by telephone of electrocardiograms in the home office of a life insurance company. Ormrod JK, et al.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 53:48-60, 1970
Multiphasic health testing. Boutwell JH.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:291-4, Apr 70
[Complex mass radiography of the respiratory tract (1st experience with a mass sinus x-ray in the scope of mass chest x-ray)] Brasch C, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:33-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Automated multiphasic health check-up] Hino S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2860-7, Dec 69 (Jap)

**MULTIPLE EPIPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA,**

**CONGENITAL** see CHONDRODYSTROPHIA

CALCIFICANS CONGENITA (C3)

## MULTIPLE MYELOMA (C2)

IgG myeloma with closed tetrameric Bence Jones proteinemia. Caggiano V, et al.
Amer J Med 47:978-85, Dec 69
Proposed guidelines for protocol studies. II. Plasma cell myeloma. Prepared by a Committee of the Chronic Leukemia--Myeloma Task Force, National Cancer Institute.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 1:17-39, Dec 68
Heterotransplantation of a hematopoietic cell line derived from a patient with multiple myeloma. Imamura T, et al. Cancer Res 30:1850-6, Jun 70
Catabolism of gamma G-globulin and myeloma proteins of the subclasses gamma G1 and gamma G2 in a healthy volunteer. Watkins J, et al.
Immunology 18:537-43, Apr 70
Multiple myeloma. Sinha RP, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:447-9, Jul 69
Synthesis, assembly, and secretion of gamma globulin by mouse myeloma cells. I. Adaptation of the Merwin plasma cell tumor-11 to culture, cloning, and characterization of gamma globulin subunits. Laskov R, et al. J Exp Med 131:515-41, 1 Mar 70
Multiple myeloma: review and report of case. Sippel HW, et al. J Oral Surg 27:808-19, Oct 69 (68 ref.)
Normal pregnancy in a patient with multiple myeloma. Rosner F, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:811-20, Jun 68
Multiple myeloma involving the mandible. Report of a case. Miller CD, et al. Oral Surg 28:603-9, Oct 69
[A case of myeloplax tumor] Mocanescu F, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:593-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Kahler's disease with "non-excreting" plasmocytes (2 cases without serum or urinary paraprotein. Identification of paraprotein in plasmocytes by immunofluorescence)] Delbarre F, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:537-44, May 70 (Fre)
[A case of IgD myeloma] Mesnier F, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:417-30, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Unusual cranial localization of a myelomatosis] Dumas M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:575-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Pulmonary plasmocytosis in Kahler's disease] Germouty J, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:575-88, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Myeloma] Lyon Med 223:969-89, 10 May 70 (Fre)
[IgD myeloma] Mesnier F, et al.
Presse Med 78:749, 28 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Multiple myeloma with colonic involvement] Péquignot H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2611-6, 20 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Papain sensitivity of the gamma globulins of myelomatous proteins] Gergely J, et al.
Minerva Med 61:103-7, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[IgD myeloma--clinical study of 6 cases and review of cases reported in Japan] Onodera S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:403-13, 10 Feb 70 (89 ref.) (Jap)
[Case of IgD myeloma. Clinical observation on our cases and those reported in Japan] Sasaki K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1376-83, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Myeloma with acute involvement of the skin and nervous system] Kalamkarian AA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:105-10, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Multiple myeloma, jaundice and coma]
Medicina (B Air) 29:274-84, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[2 cases of myeloma with paraprotein of alpha 2 motility] Montero García A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 108:319-22, 29 Feb 68 (Spa)

### BLOOD

Plasma volume, colloid-osmotic pressure and gamma globulin in multiple myeloma. Bjorneboe M, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:475-8, Nov 69
Immunochemical studies of the reaction between a mouse myeloma macroglobulin and dextrans. Leon MA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1023-30, 17 Feb 70
Simplified method for estimation of serum and plasma viscosity in multiple myeloma and related disorders. Wright DJ, et al. Blood 36:516-22, Oct 70
Lymphocyte cultures in multiple myeloma and other paraproteinaemias. Catovsky D, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:608-9, Dec 69
Abnormal fibrin ultrastructure, polymerization, and clot retraction in multiple myeloma. Lackner H, et al.
Brit J Haemat 18:625-36, Jun 70
Characterization of M-components in a large municipal hospital. Jensen K, et al.
Danish Med Bull 16:165-70, Jun 69
On the structure of some myeloma proteins. Afonso E, et al. Immunochemistry 6:715-21, Sep 69
C-terminal peptides from human gamma-chains of differing subclass and allotype. Harrington JT, et al.
Immunochemistry 7:393-9, Apr 70
Preparation and studies of myeloma Fab subfractions. Johnson RL, et al. Immunochemistry 7:207-15, Feb 70
Human IgA-myeloma protein which binds nitrophenyl ligands. Terry WD, et al.
Immunochemistry 7:257-60, Mar 70
The hyperviscosity syndrome. I. In IgG myeloma. The role of protein concentration and molecular shape. MacKenzie MR, et al. J Clin Invest 49:15-20, Jan 70
The investigation of myelomatosis by gel isoelectric focusing followed by electrophoresis. Dale G, et al.
J Clin Path 23:35-8, Feb 70
Protein production. A possible unifying concept of reticuloendothelial disease. King FM.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:313-4, Aug 69
Plasma cell neoplasms of man and animals. Lingeman CH. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:303-11, Aug 69
[Lipids of myeloma proteins. Comparison of free fatty acids, triglyceride fatty acids and serum sterol esters of gamma G myeloma and Bence Jones protein] Valdiguié P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1570-2, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Significance of an aberrant mean red blood cell hemoglobin concentration] Bonhomme J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:639-42, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Disease and therapy-dependent changes in the concentration of free amino acids in the plasma in multiple myelomas] Stacher A, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 48:152-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Symposium on progress in clinical immunochemistry. 4. Myeloma and allied disorders] Umegaki K, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 18:92-6, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Haptoglobin level in multiple myeloma, lymphatic leukemia and other proliferative disorders of the lymphoreticular system] Ciesluk S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1048-50, 13 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Macroglobulin deficiency in a case of myeloma multiplex] Kosmala U, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1047-50, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Changes of blood proteins in myelomas] Pires WC, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:105-7, Mar 65 (Por)
[The blood coagulation system in patients with Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia and multiple myeloma] Kokeva RA, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:10-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Thromboplastin formation in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia and in multiple myeloma] Zhuravlev VS, et al. Probl Gemat 14:27-33, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Light chain myeloma] Cervela LA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 116:281-6, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Coexistence of chronic benzol contacts and multiple plasmacytoma. Presentation of 2 cases] Torres A, et al. Sangre (Barc) 15:275-9, 1970 (Spa)

### CLASSIFICATION

Simple method of subtyping human G-myeloma proteins based on sensitivity to pepsin digestion. Turner MW, et al.
Nature (London) 225:853-5, 28 Feb 70

### COMPLICATIONS

Asbestosis and neoplastic disorders of the hematopoietic system. Gerber MA.
Amer J Clin Path 53:204-8, Feb 70
Multiple myeloma associated with a basic abnormal protein and unusual plasma cell inclusions. Rudders RA, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:652-8, May 70
Plasma cell myeloma associated with an unusual myeloma protein causing impairment of fibrin aggregation and platelet function in a patient with multiple malignancy. Cohen I, et al.
Amer J Med 48:766-76, Jun 70
IgD myeloma associated with multiple extramedullary amyloid-containing tumours and amyloid casts in the renal tubules. Friman C, et al.
Ann Clin Res 2:161-6, Jun 70
Sturge-Weber syndrome and multiple myeloma. Curth HO. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:488, Oct 69
Sturge-Weber syndrome associated with multiple myeloma. Kiely JM, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:63-5, Jul 69
Plane xanthomatosis associated with myelomatosis. Moschella SL. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:683-7, Jun 70
Proteinaceous cysts of the ciliary epithelium. I. Their clear nature and immunoelectrophoretic analysis in a case of multiple myeloma. Johnson BL, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:166-70, Aug 70
The association of rheumatoid arthritis with plasma cell and lymphocytic neoplasms. Goldenberg GJ, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:569-79, Dec 69
Myelomatosis and amyloidosis. Montgomery PR.
Brit J Derm 83:221, Jul 70
Thromboembolic complications in myelomatosis. Catovsky D, et al. Brit Med J 3:438-9, 22 Aug 70
Multiple myeloma with hypogammaglobulinemia. Electron microscopic and chromosome studies. Guillan RA, et al. Cancer 25:1187-92, May 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rheumatic syndromes in Kahler's disease. Meijers KA. **Folia Med Neerl 12:194-200, 1969**

Multiple myeloma causing unilateral exopthalmos. Bamrah VS, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 17:621-3, Oct 69**

Encephalopathia hypercalcemica. A clinical and electroencephalographic study in myeloma and other disorders. Evaldsson U, et al. **J Chronic Dis 22:431-49, Dec 69**

Metastatic calcification of renal glomerular basement-membrane. Ross L, et al. **J Path 101:69-71, May 70**

Osteosclerosis in multiple myeloma. Myers RW, et al. **J Tenn Med Ass 63:755-7, Sep 70**

The carpal tunnel syndrome and multiple myeloma. Swinton NW Jr, et al. **Lahey Clin Found Bull 19:49-53, Apr-Jun 70**

Coincidence of pernicious anaemia and IgA-K myeloma. A clinical model of the relation between autoimmune disease and tumour from immunocompetent tissue. Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:197-204, 1970**

Multiple myeloma with pulmonary lesions. Sparagana M. **Postgrad Med 47:209-13, Feb 70**

Myeloma: unusual cause of exophthalmos. An angioarchitectural study. Rosenbaum AE, et al. **Radiology 94:379-86, Feb 70**

Panhypopituitarism due to multiple myeloma. Wolfe JA. **Southern Med J 63:32-3, Jan 70**

Multiple myeloma and pernicious anemia, (case report). Gomez AR, et al. **W Virginia Med J 66:38-41, Feb 70**

[Acute renal insufficiency in myelomatosis] Ladefoged J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 132:641-6, 26 Mar 70 (Dan)**

[A case of Konigstein-Lubarsch disease associated with diffuse myelomatosis] Rollier R, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:863-8, 1969 (Fre)**

[Urticaria caused by cold and cryoglobulinemia revealing a myeloma] Thiers H, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:578-81, 1969 (Fre)**

[Thoracic localizations of leukosis, Kalher's disease and Waldenstrom's disease (anatomopathological study)] Bouissou H, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:481-504, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)**

[Myeloma with compression of the terminal conus medullaris] Giard P, et al. **J Sci Med Lille 85:587-92, Dec 67 (Fre)**

[A case of paraproteinemia with scleroderma] Linquette M, et al. **Lille Med 12:1346-50, Dec 67 (Fre)**

[Medullar plasmocytosis, Bence-Jones proteinuria and osteomyeloscleroses] Castaigne P, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:430-4, May-Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Pulmonary bone marrow embolism: 4 cases with different causes] Van den Berg W. **Beitr Path Anat 139:309-19, 1969 (Ger)**

[Asbestosis and tumors of the hematopoietic system] **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1423, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Morphologic and nosographic aspects of primary diffuse amyloidosis and relations between amyloidosis and plasmacellular dyscrasias] Stigliani R, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:37-84, Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Clinical and anatomo-pathological considerations on a case of myeloma with anyloidosis] Astengo F, et al. **Pathologica 59:271-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Alpha-2 type myeloma. Report of a case with compression of the cauda equina] Silva WF da, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 76:601-6, Aug 69 (Por)**

[Case of combination of leukemic variant of multiple myeloma with bronchogenic lung cancer] Kryiov AA. **Probl Gemat 14:58-9, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Kahler's disease and Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. An unusual association] Gini R, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 55:38-41, 1 Mar 68 (Spa)**

[Purpura as a symptom of myeloma] Urbán MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 110:259-62, 15 Aug 68 (Spa)**

[Rectal bleeding of less frequent origin: a myeloma] Lentini J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:339-44, Feb 68 (Spa)**

[Lumbago as an expression of a myeloma] Pérez Gaidós I. **Rev Esp Reum 12:352-4, Oct 68 (Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Urethane and acid gel reactions in the paraproteinemias. Dickey B, et al. **Alabama J Med Sci 7:104-8, Jan 70**

An unusual immunoproliferative disorder. **Amer J Med 47:946-56, Dec 69**

The diagnostic value of lysozyme (muramidase) estimation in biological fluids. Pruzanski W, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 258:405-15, Dec 69**

Cold urticaria, cryoglobulinemia and questionable myeloma. Hasegawa J, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:239-41, Feb 70**

The importance of immunochemical analysis in the differential diagnosis of microglobulinic myelomas. Margni RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 28:451-6, Jun 70**

Multiple myeloma involving the stomach. Report of a case with gastroscopic observations. Feingold ML, et al. **Gastroint Endosc 16:107-10, Nov 69**

[Recurring pneumonia revealing multiple myeloma. Immunologic study] Worms R, et al. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:328-37, 1969 (Fre)**

[Pseudotumor of the parotid gland] Gignoux M, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 353-5, Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Electrophoresis of the serum proteins on polyacrylamide gels] Aron E, et al. **Presse Med 78:331-2, 7 Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Importance of the diagnosis of monoclonal dysglobulinemia in medical practice] Dorr R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 45:3257-63, 14 Dec 69 (Fre)**

[On set and course of myeloma] Brücher H. **Schweiz Med Wschr 100:340-1, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Case of multiple myeloma with Bence-Jones proteinema simulating ain tumor] Hoshino T, et al. **Naika 25:571-4, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[3 cases of myeloma with diagnostic difficulty] Yoshida M, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:357-61, Sep 70 (Jap)**

[Bone marrow biopsy. A necessary procedure when no marrow is obtained by aspiration] Normann T, et al. **Nord Med 83:169-71, 5 Feb 70 (Nor)**

[Diagnostic significance of the level of hydroxyproline excretion in myeloma multiplex] Radom S, et al. **Nowotwory 19:173-80, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)**

[The so-called alpha 2-myeloma] Andreeva NE, et al. **Probl Gemat 15:41-5, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Physical chemical methods of the differential diagnosis of myeloma and Waldenstr-om's macroglobulinemia] Mokeeva RA, et al. **Probl Gemat 14:20-4, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[Lethal outcome in multiple myeloma in LOR-practice] Beliakova LV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring 30:90-1, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Plasmacytoma of the ribs as the 1st manifestation of generalized myelomatosis] Rákay A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 53:207-15, Feb 70 (Slo)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of macroglobulinaemia. Comparison of the effect of therapy on the level of monoclonal immunoglobulins and on clinical symptoms in four cases of waldenström's macroglobulinaemia and one case of IgA myeloma. Pronk EA, et al. **Acta Med Scand 186:273-81, Oct 69**

Melphalan and myeloma. Experience with a low-dose continuous regimen. McArthur JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med 72:665-70, May 70**

Survival studies on a commercial preparation of intravenous human gammaglobulin labelled with 131-I. Wells JV, et al. **Aust Ann Med 18:271-6, Aug 69**

Combination therapy with thioguanine (NSC-752) and azaserine (NSC-742) for multiple myeloma. Hayes DM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 51:235-8, Aug 67**

Normal immunoglobulins in multiple myeloma: effect of melphalan chemotherapy. Alexanian R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 75:225-33, Feb 70**

[Fluoride-therapy in Kahler's disease and osteoporosis] Daiderup CB. **Nederl T Geneesk 114:816-7, 9 May 70 (Dut)**

[Treatment of multiple myeloma with cyclophosphamide] Gosselin G. **Laval Med 39:743-7, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Value of intravenous Melphalan in treatment of Kahler's disease] Balmes A, et al. **Marseille Med 106:505-8, 1969 (Fre)**

[Treatment of multiple myeloma with a new cytostatic agent: gamma-1-methyl-5-bis-(beta-chlorethyl)-amino-benzimidazolyl-(2)-butyric acid hydrochloride] Anger G, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2495-500, 28 Nov 69 (52 ref.) (Ger)**

[Evaluation of various drugs in treatment of multiple myeloma] Yamasaki K. **Acta Haemat Jap 32:157-8, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Multiple myeloma--therapeutic outline] Yamazaki T. **Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1010-1, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Results of treatment of multiple myeloma with endoxan according to our material] Kalinowski M. **Przegl Lek 25:721-2, 1969 (Pol)**

[Change of resistance of erythrocytes to sarcolysine in the process of its use] Sysoeva TV. **Farmakol Toksik 32:626-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of results of treatment of patients with multiple myeloma with fractional doses of sarcolysine and asaline] Kruglova GV, et al. **Probl Gemat 14:21-4, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Comparison of clinical, roentgenological and biochemical data in patients with multiple myeloma treated by sarcolysin] Krusanova NI, et al. **Probl Gemat 13:17-21, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Dhnmics of histological changes in the bone marrow in a patient with multiple myeloma during the process of treatment with sarcolysin] Voronin VM, et al. **Probl Gemat 14:53-6, Feb 69 (Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Glycosyl transferases for mouse IgG. Schenkein I, et al. **J Immun 105:271-3, Jul 70**

### ETIOLOGY

Rheumatoid arthritis terminating in plasmocytoma. Wegelius O, et al. **Acta Med Scand 187:133-8, Jan-Feb 70**

Repeated stimulation of the reticuloendothelial system and the development of plasma-cell dyscrasias. Penny R, et al. **Lancet 1:77-8, 10 Jan 70**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple myeloma with hypogammaglobulinemia. Electron microscopic and chromosome studies. Gullian RA, et al. **Cancer 25:1187-92, May 70**

Chromosomal aberrations in monoclonal gammopathies without clinical features of plasma cell myeloma or macroglobulinaemia. Francke C, et al. **Folia Med Neerl 13:2-9, 1970**

Chromosomes and cloning efficiencies of hematopoietic cell lines derived from patients with leukemia, melanoma, myeloma, and Burkitt lymphoma. Huang CC, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1129-46, Nov 69**

[Chromosome abnormalities during chronic lymphoid leukemia, malignant lymphoreticular process and Kahler's disease] Broustet A, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:91-9, Jan-Feb 70 (10 ref.) (Fre)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

IgD multiple myeloma: a report of five cases. Fishkin BG, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 53:209-14, Feb 70**

Myeloma proteins and antibodies. Metzger H. **Amer J Med 47:837-44, Dec 69**

Structural studies of human gamma D myeloma protein. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2115-22, 12 May 70**

Experimental approaches tohomogenous antibody populations. IIindividual antigenic specificity, cross specificity and diversity of human antibodies. Kunkel HG. **Fed Proc 29:55-8, Jan-Feb 70**

The papain susceptibility of IgG myeloma proteins of different heavy chain subclasses. Gergely J, et al. **Immunochemistry 7:1-6, Jan 70**

Papain-susceptibility of reassociated autologous and heterologous H-and L-chains of gammaG myeloma proteins. Gergely J, et al. **Immunochemistry 6:768-71, Sep 69**

Effect of reduction upon the PCA-blocking activity of immunoglobulin E. Stanworth DR, et al. **Immunochemistry 7:321-5, Mar 70**

Studies on the antigenic properties of the Fd-fragment of a human G-myeloma protein (DAW). Zegers BJ, et al. **Immunochemistry 6:751-5, Sep 69**

Reactions of G-myeloma sera with rheumatoid arthritis sera. Kasukawa R, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 38:590-7, 1970**

Immunoglobulin synthesis and total body tumor cell number in IgG multiple myeloma. Salmon SE, et al. **J Clin Invest 49:1114-21, Jun 70**

Immunoglobulins in Jamaicans and Nigerians with immunogenetic typing of myeloma and lymphoma in Jamaicans. McFarlane H, et al. **J Clin Path 23:124-6, Mar 70**

Antigenic specificity of gamma A polymers. Apicella MA, et al. **J Immun 104:455-62, Feb 70**

Heterogeneity of mouse myeloma gamma G globulins as revealed by enzymatic proteolysis. Gorini G, et al. **J Immun 103:1132-42, Nov 69**

Intracellular "monoclonal" immunoglobulin in non-secretory human myeloma. Hurez D, et al. **J Immun 104:263-4, Jan 70**

Biologic activities of aggregated immunoglobulin E. Ishizaka T, et al. **J Immun 104:854-62, Apr 70**

Structural localization of isotypic markers on mouse myeloma gamma G globulins. Medgyesi GA, et al. **J Immun 103:1125-31, Nov 69**

2,4-dinitrophenyl-hapten specific hemolytic plaque-in-gel formation by mouse myeloma (MOPC-315) cells. Yamada H, et al. **J Immun 104:251-5, Jan 70**

Anti-nucleic acid specificites of mouse myeloma immunoglobulins. Schubert D, et al. **Nature (London) 225:154-8, 10 Jan 70**

Specific recombination of myeloma polypeptide chains detected by optical rotatory dispersion measurements. Wetter O. **Naturwissenschaften 56:140-1, Mar 69**

The phagocytic plasma cells. Abramson N, et al. **New Eng J Med 283:248-50, 30 Jul 70**

Clinical aspects of IgE myeloma. Ogawa M, et al. **New Eng J Med 281:1217-20, 27 Nov 69**

Attachment of carbohydrate to the variable region of myeloma immunoglobulin light chains. Sox HC Jr, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:975-82, Jul 70**

Study of the frequency of kappa and lambda light chains in 347 sera containing a monoclonal IgG, IgA, IgD, or Bence-Jones protein. Fine JM. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:199-202, Feb 70**

Immunoglobulin production: method for quantitatively detecting variant myeloma cells. Coffino P, et al. **Science 167:186-8, 9 Jan 70**

[Quantitative study of anti-streptolysin O activity of human IgG myeloma protein] Raynaud M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:448-58, Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Recurring pneumonia revealing multiple myeloma. Immunologic study] Worms R, et al. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:328-37, 1969 (Fre)**

[Purification of gamma-G myeloma immunoglobulins by intermediary of idio-specific immune adsorption]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rivat C, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:66-70, Jan 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of myeloma with monoclonal IgD immunoglobulin] Fine JM.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:1018-24, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The peculiar paradoxical response of blood lymphocytes of myeloma patients in our morpho-functional test in vitro] D'Arrigo S, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:127-31, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[The inflammatory cellular reactivity in patients with multiple myeloma. In vivo studies] Magliulo E, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:277-84, 1967 (Ita)
[Immunochemical evaluation of 3 cases of multiple myeloma] Abe M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1299-306, Nov 69 (Jap)
[So-called monoclonal gammopathy] Isobe T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1584-9, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Antigenic heterogeneity of myeloma gamma G globulins. II. Localization of antigenic determinants] Madaliński K.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:385-92, 1969 (Pol)
[Antigenic hererogenicity of gamma G myeloma globulins. I. Distinction of antigenic subgroups] Madaliński K.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:315-22, 1969 (Pol)

### METABOLISM

The role of pyrrolidone carboxylic acid in the initiation of immunoglobulin peptide chains. Baglioni C.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:212-9, 23 Jan 70
Immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion. 3. Incorporation of glucosamine into immunoglobulin on polyribosomes. Sherr CJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:381-7, Sep 69
Synthesis and secretion of gamma-globulin by lymph node cells, VIII. Order of synthesis of the interchain disulfide linkages of immunoglobulins. Sutherland EW 3d, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:987-94, Jul 70
Immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion, IV. Sites of incorporation of sugars as determined by subcellular fractionation. Uhr JW, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:952-8, Jul 70
Metabolism of Bence Jones proteins in multiple myeloma patients and in patients with renal disease. Jensen K. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:13-21, Aug 70
[Polypeptide chain structure of immunoglobulins. I. Specific recombination of the H- and L-chains of myeloma proteins] Wetter O.
Klin Wschr 47:260-6, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Leukemia viruses associated with mouse myeloma cells. Watson J, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:344-51, Jun 70

### OCCURRENCE

Multiple myeloma. A community cluster. Kyle RA, et al.
JAMA 213:1339-41, 24 Aug 70
[Kahler's disease in Africans. 1st case observed in Gabon] Pineau J, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 30:175-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Multiple myeloma in Japan] Tominaga K.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2046-52, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Topography of organ lesions in reticuloblastomatoses] Shtern RD. Probl Gemat 13:17-23, Oct 68 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

An unusual immunoproliferative disorder.
Amer J Med 47:946-56, Dec 69
Ultrastructure of human myeloma cells studied by peroxidase conjugated antibodies directed to human immunoglobulin component chains. Suzuki I, et al.
Experientia 25:1307-9, 15 Dec 69
Ultrastructural study of human myeloma cells in relation to its function. Suzuki I, et al.
J Clin Path 23:339-50, May 70
Intracytoplasmic inclusion bodies in the myeloma kidney. Fujibayashi T, et al.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 18:190-2, 1969
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 35-1970.
New Eng J Med 283:420-7, 20 Aug 70
Metastatic plasma cell myeloma in testis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Weitzner S.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:48-50, Sep 69
Myelofibrosis and myeloid tumors as a surgical disease. French WE, et al. Southern Med J 63:387-91, Apr 70
[Clinical and electron microscopic studies in lymphoid plasmacellular reticulosis] Pietschmann H, et al.
Blut 20:76-85, Feb 70 (Ger)
[2 cases of IgG myeloma with severe bone changes] Ueda M, et al. Iryo 23:1262-7, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of IgD myeloma] Ishikawa H, et al.
Naika 25:981-4, 1970 (Jap)
[The bone marrow in myeloma, based on data of histologic study of puncture biopsy of the sternum and trephanobiopsy of the ilium] Voronin VM, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:24-7, Jul 69 (Rus)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Vertebral scalloping in multiple myeloma and secondary carcinoma. Evision G, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:397-400, Jun 70
Spinal myeloma and cord compression--diagnosis and management. Garrett MJ. Clin Radiol 21:42-6, Jan 70
Radiologic seminar XCV. Multiple myeloma. Blount JG.
J Mississippi Med Ass 11:268-70, May 70
Destructive lesion of the proximal radius. Benedict KT Jr. JAMA 212:464-5, 20 Apr 70
Pseudomyeloma. Buonocore E, et al.
Radiology 95:41-6, Apr 70
[Radiographic aspects of plasmocytoma] Gualtieri G, et al. Chir Organi Mov 56:404-26, 1968 (Ita)
[Radiodiagnosis of myelomatous disease] Astapova ME, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:53-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Concomitant paraspinal shadow and its changes in persons with myeloma disease] Rassokhin BM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:43-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Changes in the ribs in myelomatous disease] Rybakova NI, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:58-64, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Microphotometry in the assessment of bone changes in multiple myeloma] Rybakova NI, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:17-21, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

### SURGERY

[Plasmocytoma as a neurosurgical clinical picture] Orf G. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 22:91-108, 21 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Case of multiple myeloma with total resection of the humerus for relief of pain] Kikuchi H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1232-5, Oct 69 (Jap)

### THERAPY

Spinal myeloma and cord compression--diagnosis and management. Garrett MJ. Clin Radiol 21:42-6, Jan 70
Current management of multiple myeloma. Korst DR.
Wisconsin Med J 67:566-8, Nov 68
[Therapeutic possibilities in major essential dysglobulinemia] Debray J.
Sem Ther 44:170-1, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Effect of intensive plasmapheresis on the "syndrome of increased viscosity" and blood coagulation system in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Mokeeva RA, et al. Probl Gemat 14:8-16, Mar 69 (Rus)

### URINE

The investigation of myelomatosis by gel isoelectric focusing followed by electrophoresis. Dale G, et al.
J Clin Path 23:35-8, Feb 70

### VETERINARY

Protein production. A possible unifying concept of reticuloendothelial disease. King FM.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:313-4, Aug 69
Plasma cell neoplasms of man and animals. Lingeman CH. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:303-11, Aug 69
Spontaneous hematopoietic neoplasms of the domestic cat. Nielsen SW.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:73-94, Aug 69
Spontaneous hematopoietic tumors of dogs. Squire RA.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:97-116, Aug 69

**MULTIPLE PERSONALITIES** see under DUAL PERSONALITY (F2)

## MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (C10)

Anaesthetic problems in multiple sclerosis. Are certain agents contraindicated? Baskett PJ, et al.
Anaesthesia 25:397-401, Jul 70
History, facts, problems and clinical aspects of multiple sclerosis. Bauer HJ.
Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:3-21, 1969
II. Nutrient intake for one year compared with recommended allowances. Dietary intake of non-hospitalized persons with multiple sclerosis. Witschi JC, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 56:203-11, Mar 70
Economic aspects of multiple sclerosis. I. A method for classification of income of families of different sizes and compositions and its application in a longitudinal study of multiple sclerosis. Posner M, et al.
J Chronic Dis 22:473-83, Dec 69
On being a patient. Chant LO.
Nurs Times 66:568, 30 Apr 70
The role of psychological process in a somatic disorder: multiple sclerosis. 1. The emotional setting of illness onset and exacerbation. Mei-Tal V, et al.
Psychosom Med 32:67-86, Jan-Feb 70
The multiple sclerosis problem. Dean G.
Sci Amer 223:40-6, Jul 70
The clinical contribution to multiple sclerosis research. Miller H.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:114-25, 1969 (24 ref.)
[Multiple sclerosis] Choteau P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 86:511-52, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Psychological support of multiple sclerosis patients] Lemoine DA. Therapeutique 46:423-6, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Clinical study of delayed onset of multiple sclerosis] Giovannucci M.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:751-78, 1968 (Ita)
[Dévic-Gault neuromyelitis optica. (Clinical case)] Ferrari GP, et al.
Minerva Med 61:765-71, 24 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Our understanding of multiple sclerosis at the present time] Satoyoshi E, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2223-9, Sep 70 (Jap)
[My understanding of multiple sclerosis at the present time] Yonezawa T.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2230-4, Sep 70 (Jap)

### BLOOD

Serum folate in patients with multiple sclerosis. Isager H. Acta Neurol Scand 46:238-42, 1970
A comparison of toxicity of serum from multiple sclerosis and motor neurone disease on myelin in vitro. Field EJ, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:563-7, 1969
A lymphotoxic factor in multiple sclerosis serum. Stjernholm RL, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:334-41, Oct 70
[Serum protein changes in organic diseases of the central nervous system] Nusselt L, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:265-79, 1969 (Ger)

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Quantitative immunochemical studies of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in relation to clinical activity of multiple sclerosis. Bauer H, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:643-8, 1969
Application of quantitative chromatographic technique in the determination of CSF gamma globulin to MS. Einstein ER, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:355-62, 1969
On cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulin-G (IgG) quotients in multiple sclerosis and other diseases. A review and a new formula to estimate the amount of IgG synthesized per day by the central nervous system. Tourtellotte W.
J Neurol Sci 10:279-304, Mar 70 (63 ref.)
[Albumino-cytologic dissociation associated with multiple sclerosis syndrome] Aimard G, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:1479-88, 5 Oct 68 (Fre)
[The C.S.F. protein formula in central nervous system diseases and especially in multiple sclerosis. Study of 218 examinations] Bizouard P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2151-62, 10 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Differential electrophoretic analysis of the cerebrospinal fluid in acrylamide gel in allergic-inflammatory and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system] Gandini S, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:176-81, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Quantitative study of cerebrospinal fluid transferrin in normal subjects and patients with neurological diseases, with special reference to multiple sclerosis] Paltrineri E, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:156-63, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

### CLASSIFICATION

EEG findings in Devic's disease. Reilly EL, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:549, Nov 69
[The clinical picture and classification of multiple sclerosis] Khondkarian OA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:73-6, 1968 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

The esophagus in progressive systemic sclerosis. A manometric and radiographic correlation. Neschis M, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:443-7, May 70
Peripheral uveitis in patients with multiple sclerosis. Giles CL. Amer J Ophthal 70:17-9, Jul 70
Herpes zoster and multiple sclerosis. Beebe GW, et al.
Brit Med J 4:303, 1 Nov 69
Psychiatric aspects of multiple sclerosis.
Brit Med J 4:62-3, 11 Oct 69
Speech waveform measurements in multiple sclerosis. Haggard MP. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:307-12, 1969
Multiple sclerosis. Lyons JB.
J Irish Med Ass 63:171-7, May 70
Childhood multiple sclerosis with psychotic manifestations. Salguero LF, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:572-9, Dec 69
The frequency of diabetes mellitus in families of patients with multiple sclerosis. Alter M, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:619-21, Jun 70
Myotonic-like syndrome in multiple sclerosis. Weintraub MI, et al. New York J Med 70:677-9, 1 Mar 70
[Surgical treatment of urinary sepsis and progressive uremia in a patient with multiple sclerosis] Frimodt-Moller C, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1511-5, 13 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Apropos of the sensory-motor monobrachial form of multiple sclerosis] Dereux J, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 85:581-6, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Acute polyradiculoneuritis with albuminocytologic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dissociation during development of multiple sclerosis] Petit H, et al.
Lille Med 14:708-10, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Nystagmographic aspect of multiple sclerosis] Pialoux P, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:40-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Disorders of objective sensitivity in multiple sclerosis] Marforio S.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:779-95, 1968 (Ita)
[Alternating spontaneous nystagmus and nystagmus with periodic bursts. Clinical study] Giordano R, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 43:385-409, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Recurrent dysarthric-ataxic paroxysmal episodes during multiple sclerosis] Berti Ceroni G.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1153-62, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Inexhaustible spontaneous muscular activity caused by "double discharges" in rhythmic succession] Passerini D, et al. Sist Nerv 20:271-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Observations on clinical course of acute retrobulbar neuritis in Japan and problems of benign multiple sclerosis] Kito S.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2264-72, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Vision disorders in multiple sclerosis] Dotsenko VI, et al. Oftal Zh 24:302-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Involvement of the uvea and retinal veins in neurological diseases with special reference to multiple sclerosis] Bachmann H, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:522-34, Oct 68 (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

The clinical characteristics of neuropathologically confirmed multiple sclerosis. Cendrowski W, et al.
Acta Med Pol 11:169-77, 1970
A comparison of some rating systems in multiple sclerosis. Grynderup V.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:611-22, 1969
Clinical factors associated with increased disability in multiple sclerosis. Leibowitz U, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:53-70, 1970
Aeromedical consultation service case report: early manifestations of multiple sclerosis. Enders LJ.
Aerospace Med 41:938-42, Aug 70
Disturbance of blood brain barrier in a case of encephalomyelopathy. Leins PA, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 35:74-7, Apr 70
Necropsy-proved multiple sclerosis: clinical characteristics, diagnostic scores and clinical-anatomic correlations. Cendrowski W, et al.
J Chronic Dis 22:797-803, May 70
Mistaken TMJ pathology in unrecognized multiple sclerosis: report of case. Tweedie JA, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:785-8, Oct 70
The management of multiple sclerosis. I. McFarland HR. Missouri Med 66:25-30, Jan 69
[Disseminated sclerosis. 7 cases incorrectly diagnosed as disseminated sclerosis] Mikkelsen B.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:264-70, 5 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Cerebrospinal fluid protein electrophoresis in neurological practice. Our personal experience] Maurin P, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:299-315, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Multiple sclerosis of pseudo-multiple scoerosis? Need of verification or strict supervision (apropos of several cases)] Boudouresques J, et al.
Marseille Med 104:375-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Practitioner and diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Pestel M. Presse Med 78:607-9, 14 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Monobrachial motorsensory form of multiple sclerosis] Dereux J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:705-7, Jun 67 (Fre)
[So-called symptomatic tonic pupil of Adie. Report of 2 cases] Perret J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:196-201, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic and pathological aspects of multiple sclerosis] Schrader A, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:501-7, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and diagnostic errors in multiple sclerosis] Wüthrich R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1460-4, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The problems of multiple sclerosis] Lehoczky T.
Orv Hetil 110:2413-7, 12 Oct 69 (Hun)
[Differential diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Araki S.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2254-9, Sep 70 (Jap)
[SMON-like diseases] Kito S.
Jap J Clin Med 28:432-6, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Diagnostic criteria of multiple sclerosis] Tsubaki T.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2250-3, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of multiple sclerosis from the ophthalmologic standpoint] Yamazaki A, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2260-3, Sep 70 (Jap)
[The problem of abnormalities of the cranio-spinal junction and some elements of differential diagnosis from multiple sclerosis] Popovici L, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 15:7-18, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[The clinical picture and classification of multiple sclerosis] Khondkarian OA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:73-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Differential diagnostic significance of the nature of vertigo] Kekhaiov AN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:15-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The clinical characteristics and differential diagnosis of hyperkinetic forms of multiple sclerosis] Chernigovskaia NV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:23-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of computers in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Markov DA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1624-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Difficulties in the diagnosis of several demyelinating diseases of the nervous system] Savenko SN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:18-23, 1970 (Rus)
[Features of muscular hypertonia (spastic) in patients with amyotrophic lateral and multiple sclerosis (a clinico-electromyographic study)] Zavalishin IA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:351-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Problems of diagnosis of acute exacerbations of multiple sclerosis] Orobcanec K.
Med Pregl 22:203-5, 1969 (Ser)
[Multiple sclerosis. 5. Cytologic changes in the cerebrospinal fluid] Sörnäs R.
Lakartidningen 67:3304-6, 15 Jul 70 (Swe)

### DRUG THERAPY

Effect of withdrawal of corticotrophin in patients on long-term treatment for multiple sclerosis. Millar JH, et al. Lancet 1:700-1, 4 Apr 70
Remission of symptoms in multiple sclerosis. Varney DH. Med J Aust 2:44-5, 4 Jul 70
A critical evaluation and review of ACTH (corticotrophin) in the treatment of acute exacerbations of multiple sclerosis. Blustein H, et al.
Med Times 97:137-41, Dec 69
Cooperative study in the evaluation of therapy in multiple sclerosis. ACTH vs. placebo--final report. Rose AS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:1-59, May 70
Multiple sclerosis: pilot therapeutic trial of immunosuppressants. Cendrowski WS.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:241-6, 1969
Cooperative study in the evaluation of therapy in multiple sclerosis: ACTH vs placebo in acute exacerbation. Rose AS, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:126-33, 1969
[Relaxation-promoting effect of vitamin B with anabolics] Husemann F, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:557-60, Apr 70 (Ger)
[The therapeutic effect of corticosteroids on the symptoms and course of multiple sclerosis] Mayer K, et al. Med Welt 10:392-5, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of neurologic diseases with synthetic corticotropin (beta-1-24-corticotropin)] Steinbrecher W. Med Welt 48:2636-49, 29 Nov 69 (250 ref.) (Ger)
[Experience with the therapy of multiple sclerosis using ACTH] Carella A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:836-51, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of various diseases with antilymphocyte globulins] Melli G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3064-9, 11 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Multiple sclerosis and related diseases] Goto H.
Naika 25:1320-1, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Results of pyrogenal treatment of patients with multiple sclerosis and disseminated encephalomyelitis] Iarosh AA, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:88-91, 1967 (Rus)
[Use of radioactive iodine-131 in multiple sclerosis] Tsvetkova VV, et al. Vrach Delo 11:151-2, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Multiple sclerosis. 8. Intrathecal phenol block in spasticity] Fagerberg G, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:3315-7, 15 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Multiple sclerosis. 6. Treatment with steroids] Gårde A. Lakartidningen 67:3307-8, 15 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Evaluation of ACTH and corticosteroid therapy in multiple sclerosis] Hamel-Puškarić N, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 17:51-70, 1969 (Cro)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Chemical and enzymatic studies on the composition of the white matter in multiple-sclerosis brains. Riekkinen P, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:233+, 1970
Increased protease activity and changes in basic proteins and lipids in multiple sclerosis plaques. Einstein ER, et al. J Neurol Sci 11:109-21, Aug 70

### ETIOLOGY

Etiology of multiple sclerosis and Hodgkin's disease. Newell GR. Amer J Epidem 91:119-22, Feb 70
Multiple sclerosis after x-radiation. Activation by treatment of metastatic glomus tumor. McMeekin RR, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:617-21, Nov 69
The aetiology and pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Adams CW, et al.
Guy Hosp Rep 118:263-86, 1969 (131 ref.)
The possible role of measles virus in the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Pette E, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:102-8, 1969
Myxoviruses and multiple sclerosis. Sever JL.
Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:134-8, 1969
Causes of disseminated sclerosis. Connor RC.
Lancet 1:724-5, 4 Apr 70
Brain fatty acid elongation and multiple sclerosis. Yatsu FM, et al. Nature (London) 227:1132-3, 12 Sep 70
[Perivenous encephalomyelitis and multiple sclerosis] Werner W. Med Klin 64:1924-7, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Relationship between diseases in childhood and multiple sclerosis] Wilhelm E.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 106:311-7, 1970 (Ger)
[The perinatal period of multiple sclerosis patients] Maser C.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1824-6, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The nature of the demyelinating process in clinical and experimental neurology] Markov DA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:967-75, 1969 (Rus)
[Etiopathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. I] Arasa F.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:588-95 contd, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Multiple sclerosis. 1. Relation to virus infections with long incubation periods] Espmark A.
Lakartidningen 67:3283-6, 15 Jul 70 (Swe)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetically determined proteins in cerebrospinal fluid. Cazzulle CL, et al. Psychiat Dig 31:55 passim, Jul 70
["Gc" blood groups in multiple sclerosis] Paltrinieri E, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:782-5, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and genetic studies of twins with multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:219-24, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Chromosomal study in patients with multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:69-70, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Multiple sclerosis in parents and children] Cendrowski W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:23-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Further studies on the connection between multiple sclerosis and slow virus infection. Panelius M, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:235+, 1970
Attempt to demonstrate cellular hypersensitivity against cerebrospinal fluid protein in multiple sclerosis. Strandgaard S.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:252-6, 1970
Transformation of lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. Use of encephalitogen of human origin, with a report of a trial of immunosuppressive therapy in multiple sclerosis. Dau PC, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:32-40, Jul 70
Lymphocyte transformation in multiple sclerosis. Bartfeld H, et al. Brit Med J 2:91-2, 11 Apr 70
Rickettsial antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Field EJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:30-2, 3 Jan 70
Rickettsial antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Grist NR.
Brit Med J 1:363-4, 7 Feb 70
Platelet aggregation test with measles antigen in multiple sclerosis. Panelius M, et al.
Brit Med J 1:461-2, 23 May 70
Antibody to encephalitogenic basic protein in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases as measured by immune adherence. Caspary EA, et al.
Europ Neurol 3:206-10, 1970
Multiple sclerosis: lymphocyte transformation by basic protein from bovine spinal cord. Brockman JA, et al.
Experientia 26:413-4, 15 Apr 70
Anti-neuroglial and anti-neuronal cell factors in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and multiple sclerosis. Bornstein MB.
Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:574-607, 1969
Demonstration of measles virus antibody in multiple sclerosis patients by menas of the photometric ACU method. Drescher J.
Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:117-20, 1969
Properties and significance of the demyelinating antibody in multiple sclerosis. Lumsden CE.
Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:247-75, 1969
Measles antibodies in multiple sclerosis patients and controls (biostatistical evaluation). Mai K.
Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:109-16, 1969
Auto-allergies of the central nervous system: a review. Thomson JD.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:1085-92, Dec 69 (124 ref.)
Lymphocyte transformation induced in vitro by PHA and PPD in multiple sclerosis. Cendrowski W, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:92-4, Feb 70
Demonstration in tissue culture of myelinotoxicity in cerebrospinal fluid and brain extracts from multiple sclerosis patients. Kim SU, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:420-31, Jul 70
Measles antibody titers in multiple sclerosis patients, siblings, and controls. Henson TE, et al.
JAMA 211:1985-8, 23 Mar 70
Immunologic aspects of multiple sclerosis. Ansari K.
Minn Med 53:799-803, Jul 70
Antibodies to measles antigen, control antigen, and monkey kidney antigen. Studies in patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases and normal healthy individuals. Caspary EA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:1038-42, Nov 69
Lymphocyte stimulation with measles antigen in multiple sclerosis. Knowles M, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:700-2, Jul 70
Further studies on the pathogenic mechanisms of multiple sclerosis with a proposal for a therapeutic approach. Campbell B, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:234-6, 1969
[Destruction of neurons cultivated in vitro by lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Halpern B, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:232-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Immunologic aspects of disseminated sclerosis] Bakouche P.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1011-3, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Destruction of nerve cells cultured "in vitro" by lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. Auto-immune pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Halpern B, et al. Presse Med 77:2103-6, 25 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Immunological aspects of multiple sclerosis] Bakouche P.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1985-7, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The behavior of immunoglobulins in multiple sclerosis] Cazzullo CL, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:589-99, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Immunological aspects of multiple sclerosis] Bakouche P. Minerva Med 60:4708-10, 24 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Immunochemical examinations of demyelinating diseases] Igata A.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2206-12, Sep 70 (35 ref.) (Jap)
[Blastic transformation of lymphocytes in vitro in multiple sclerosis and experimental allergic encephalitis] Cendrowski W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:465-9, Jul-Aug 70 (19 ref.) (Pol)
[Blood protein immunoelectrophoresis in patients with multiple sclerosis] Mazurczak J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:39-43, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[The significance of the autoantigenicity of nerve tissue elements in traumatic and vascular lesions of the brain] Gannushkina IV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:172-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Multiple sclerosis. 3. Gliotoxic factors] Berg O, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:3292-6, 15 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Multiple sclerosis. 4. Changes of immunoglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid] Link H.
Lakartidningen 67:3297-303, 15 Jul 70 (Swe)

### METABOLISM

Lipids and proteins in multiple sclerosis white matter. Gerstl B, et al. J Neurochem 17:677-89, May 70
Gas liquid chromatographic analysis of sphingosine bases in sphingolipids of human normal and multiple sclerosis cerebral white matter. Moscatelli EA, et al.
Lipids 4:550-5, Nov 69
Fatty acid composition of brain cholesterol esters in some neurological disorders with myelin involvement. (Preliminary communication). Borri P, et al. Neuropat Pol 7:287-96, Jul-Sep 69
The lipid composition of pure myelin in some demyelinating disorders. Cumings JN.
Neuropat Pol 7:255-60, Jul-Sep 69
Studies on the spectrum of globulins in encephalomyelitis disseminata. Schmidt RM, et al.
Neuropat Pol 7:297-302, Jul-Sep 69
Cholesterol esters in myelin isolated from cerebral white matter of patients with multiple sclerosis. Fewster ME, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:795-800, Mar 70

### MORTALITY

Studies on the natural history of multiple sclerosis. V. Long-term survival in young men. Kurtzke JF, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:215-25, Mar 70
Survival in multiple sclerosis. Kurtzke JF, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:134-9, 1969

### OCCURRENCE

The seasonal incidence of multiple sclerosis in Switzerland. Wüthrich R, et al.
Europ Neurol 3:257-64, 1970
Some epidemiologic features compatible with an infectious origin for multiple sclerosis. Kurtzke JF.
Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:59-82, 1969
Multiple sclerosis in Ireland. Lyons JB.
Irish J Med Sci 3:153-62, Apr 70
The age of onset of symptoms of multiple sclerosis in Northern Ireland--("a high-risk area"). Ashitey GA.
J Irish Med Ass 63:178-80, May 70
Multiple sclerosis in the Negro. Oh SJ, et al.
J Nat Med Ass 61:388-92, Sep 69
Multiple sclerosis in Israel. Acheson ED.
Lancet 1:414, 21 Feb 70
Multiple sclerosis in immigrant and native populations of Israel. Leibowitz U, et al. Lancet 2:1323-5, 20 Dec 69
Multiple sclerosis in South Africa. Bird AV, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:1031-3, 16 Aug 69
[Epidemiological status of multiple sclerosis in Japan and Asia] Kuroiwa Y.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2273-6, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Changes in the trends in multiple sclerosis in Japan] Okinaka S. Jap J Clin Med 28:2184, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Multiple sclerosis in the Cherkassk area] Briskman AM. Vrach Delo 12:126-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Multiple sclerosis. 2. Occurrence and behavior in the population] Broman T.
Lakartidningen 67:3287-91, 15 Jul 70 (Swe)

### PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of multiple sclerosis brain biopsies. Rinne UK, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:237, 1970
Multiple sclerosis. The neuropathology of a case with a plea. Arumugasamy N. Med J Malaya 24:45-8, Sep 69
Clinicopathologic conference. Wise JR Jr, et al.
Texas Med 65:88-93, Oct 69
[Advanced forms of multiple sclerosis; 3 anatomo-clinical observations, 2 presenting amyotrophia and absent tendon reflexes] Schott B, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:221-3, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Histochemical and ultrastructural findings in a case of multiple sclerosis associated with a spongioblastoma] Boyazis RM, et al.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:1-20, Jan-Feb 67 (Fre)
[Multiple sclerosis and rickettsial diseases. Histologic kinship of multiple sclerosis and the cerebral nodule of von Prowazek-Popoff] Le Gac P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:874-7, 6 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of multiple sclerosis] Takahata N, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:329-36, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Multiple sclerosis--our case and its pathological pictures] Ikuta F, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2277-81, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Multiple sclerosis--our cases and their pathological pictures] Matsuyama H.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2282-5, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Neuromyelitis optica (Devic's disease)--relationship to multiple sclerosis] Shiraki H.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2235-49, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Multiple sclerosis--our cases and their pathological pictures] Takahata N.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2285-7, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Multiple sclerosis--our case and its pathological picture] Yonezawa T.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2288-91, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Case of transient form of multiple sclerosis with cavernous disintegration] Markiewicz D, et al.
Neuropat Pol 8:305-12, Jul-Sep 70 (Pol)
[The neurological picture of olivopontocerebellar atrophy] Tarnowska-Dziduszko E.
Neuropat Pol 8:169-75, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Neuromyelitis optica and multiple sclerosis] Duma D, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:485-92, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Several morphologic changes in the liver of patients with disseminated sclerosis] Levina Gla, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:49-54, 1969 (Rus)
[Certain visceral disorders in disseminated sclerosis] Chernigovskaia NV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:92-6, May 70 (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alteration of the orbicularis oculi reflex by pontine lesions. Study in multiple sclerosis. Kimura J.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:156-61, Feb 70
Cystosphincterometry in spinal cord lesions. Kiesswetter H, et al. Confin Neurol 31:305-15, 1969
Neuropsychological patterns in multiple sclerosis. Matthews CG, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:161-70, Mar 70
The aetiology and pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Adams CW, et al.
Guy Hosp Rep 118:263-86, 1969 (131 ref.)
Functional alterations produced in an isolated nerve center by serum from patients with multiple sclerosis. Careis G, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:608-28, 1969
Endocrine function in multiple sclerosis. Millac P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:414-8, Oct 69
Stress, multiple sclerosis, and corticosteroids.
Lancet 1:508-9, 7 Mar 70
Somatosensory recovery functions in multiple sclerosis patients. Namerow NS.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:813-7, Aug 70
Fibrillating activity of the urinary bladder and the effect of electrical counter-shock in a case of multiple sclerosis. Jonge MC de, et al.
Pflueger Arch 314:153, 1970
[Vestibular reactions induced in patients with multiple sclerosis] Kehaiov AN.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:316-24, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Sensory and motor nerve conduction velocity and distal latency in patients with multiple sclerosis] Conrad B, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:140-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Certain visceral disorders in disseminated sclerosis] Chernigovskaia NV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:92-6, May 70 (Rus)
[On the functional state of the pituitary-adrenal system in multiple sclerosis and acute disseminated encephalomyelitis] Karpinskaia VM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:650-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Quantitative characteristics of different types of human EEG's] Zhirmunskaia EA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:984-90, 1969 (Rus)
[MS and adhesiveness of the thrombocytes]
Lakartidningen 65:1746-7, 24 Apr 68 (Swe)

### RADIOTHERAPY

[Irradiation of the thymus gland in the therapy of multiple sclerosis] Wender M.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:65-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

### REHABILITATION

Surgery of the extremities in patients with multiple sclerosis. Glazer RM, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:493-500, Aug 70
The need for functional rehabilitation in multiple sclerosis. Boines GJ. Delaware Med J 42:121-3, May 70
Recent studies in multiple sclerosis: inferences on rehabilitation and employability. Brown JR.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:758-65, Oct 69
[Clinical study on individual rehabilitation exercises in patients with multiple sclerosis] Magierowski S, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:179-83, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Multiple sclerosis. 7. Rehabilitation] Höök O, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:3309-14, 15 Jul 70 (Swe)

### THERAPY

Long-term care. Tudor MA, et al.
Brit Med J 4:808, 27 Dec 69
"Cures" for multiple sclerosis.
Brit Med J 1:59-60, 10 Jan 70
The management of multiple sclerosis. I. McFarland HR. Missouri Med 66:25-30, Jan 69
Effects of temperature reduction on multiple sclerosis. Wolf BA. Phys Ther 50:808-12, Jun 70
[Status of the therapy of multiple sclerosis] Baś H.
Ther Gegenw 106:1319-25, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Multiple sclerosis] Araki Y.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:804-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Multiple sclerosis] Igata A.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1886-91, Jul 70 (21 ref.) (Jap)

**MUMMIFICATION** see under POSTMORTEM

CHANGES (G1)

## MUMPS (C1, C4)

[Mumps virus infection without mumps] Bonard EC.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:469-76, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Epidemic parotitis or epidemic neurocrinitis? (Or a new name for the modern physiopathogenic concept)] Marinesco G. G Mal Infett 22:55-7, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Infectious parotitis. Introduction] Tolentino P.
G Mal Infett 21:287-9, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Clinical, epidemiological and virological study of epidemic mumps] Maruyama G.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1803-16, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Recurrent mumps] Migdalska-Kassurowa B, et al.
Przegl Epidem 23:455-9, 1969 (Pol)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iodide mumps. Harris PF, et al.
JAMA 213:2271-2, 28 Sep 70

### COMPLICATIONS

Penetration of antibiotics into the cerebro-spinal fluid in inflammatory conditions. 3. Gentamicin. Vacek V, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:277-9, Jul 69
Mumps encephalitis--a clinical and EEG study. Yong CK. J Singapore Paediat Soc 11:54-61, Apr 69
Central nervous system mumps. A review of 64 cases. Levitt LP, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:829-34, Aug 70
[Joint involvement in epidemic parotitis] Heis J.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1847, 23 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Pathogenesis of viral labyrinthitis in epidemic parotitis] Temesrékási D, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:366-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Mumps virus infection and male fertility] Lehmann H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:768-71, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Bioptic aspects of parotitic orchitis] Boggiano CA, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:529-40, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Relations between epidemic parotitis and diabetes mellitus] Baratono S, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:197-200, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical observations during orchitis caused by epidemic parotitis] Boggiano CA, et al.
G Mal Infett 22:86-8, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Anatomo-functional observations on liver involvement in parotitis] Boggiano CA, et al.
G Mal Infett 22:83-5, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Otorhinolaryngological complications of epidemic parotitis] Bosatra A. G Mal Infett 22:67-8, Jan 70 (Ita)
[The electroencephalogram in the neurologic complications of epidemic parotitis] Cadrobbi P, et al.
G Mal Infett 22:62, Jan 70 (Ita)
[On a case of thrombopenic purpura during epidemic parotitis] Cremoni L, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:744-7, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Epidemic parotitis. Current clinical aspects] Gioannini P. G Mal Infett 21:349-78, Jun 69 (Ita)
[A case of primary hemorrhagic leptomeningitis due to parotitis virus] Ielasi G, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:299-303, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Epidemic neurocrinitis (mumps) and the lung] Marinesco G. G Mal Infett 22:57-60, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of the exocrine pancreas during epidemic parotitis. II. Behavio of pancreatic lipasemia] Pippi L, et al. G Mal Infett 22:74-5, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Neurologic manifestations caused by parotitis virus in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the past 5 years] Roscioli B, et al. **G Mal Infett 22:90-5, Jan 70 (Ita)**
[The cardiovascular system during epidemic parotitis] Scalise G, et al. **G Mal Infett 22:68-71, Jan 70 (Ita)**
[Behavior of the exocrine pancreas during epidemic parotitis. I. Serum gluco-amylase test] Scalise G, et al. **G Mal Infett 22:71-2, Jan 70 (Ita)**
[Behavior of the endocrine pancreas during epidemic parotitis] Scalise G, et al. **G Mal Infett 22:95-6, Jan 70 (Ita)**
[Delayed neuraxial manifestations due to parotitic virus: observation of a case] Sueri L, et al. **G Mal Infett 20:303-5, Mar 68 (Ita)**
[Pancreatic disorders during epidemic parotitis] Toppani O, et al. **G Mal Infett 22:380-1, Jun 70 (Ita)**
[Parotitic arthritis] Vellucci A, et al. **G Mal Infett 22:376-8, Jun 70 (Ita)**
[Viruria and renal damage during epidemic parotitis] Vigevani G, et al. **G Mal Infett 22:62-5, Jan 70 (Ita)**
[Epidemic parotitis with predominant lesions of the nervous system (according to electrocardiographic findings)] Goliusova EV, et al. **Vrach Delo 6:114-7, Jun 68 (Rus)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

An isolated case of mumps in a geriatric population. Glick D. **J Amer Geriat Soc 18:642-4, Aug 70**
Application of the method of immunofluorescence for rapid diagnosis of mumps virus. Frankov'A V, et al. **J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:19-26, 1970**

**DRUG THERAPY**

[Use of an anti-inflammatory agent derived from pyrazolidine in mumps] Camier P. **Lille Med 14:88-92, Feb 69 (Fre)**

**ENZYMOLOGY**

Persistence of phosphoglucomutase (PGM) polymorphism in long-term lymphoid lines. Conover JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:750-3, Mar 70**

**ETIOLOGY**

[A case of epidemic parotitis associated with icterus] Di Natale M. **G Mal Infett 20:237-9, Feb 68 (Ita)**

**IMMUNOLOGY**

Development and duration of mumps fluorescent antibodies in various immunoglobulin fractions of human serum. Brown GC, et al. **J Immun 104:86-94, Jan 70**
Maternal virus infection after the first trimester of pregnancy and status of offspring to 4 years of age in a predominantly Negro population. Korones SB, et al. **J Pediat 77:245-51, Aug 70**
Mumps antibody: placental transfer and disappearance during the first year of life. Hodes D, et al. **Pediatrics 45:99-101, Jan 70**
The acquisition of delayed hypersensitivity following attenuated mumps virus infection. Horowitz SD, et al. **Pediatrics 45:77-82, Jan 70**
Immunization against mumps. Deinhardt F, et al. **Progr Med Virol 11:126-53, 1969 (62 ref.)**
[Results of the intradermoreaction with specific antigens in subjects with no history of epidemic parotitis] D'Agostino S, et al. **G Mal Infett 22:77-8, Jan 70 (Ita)**
[Behavior of the specific intradermore action in subjects with current or prior mumps] D'Agostino S, et al. **G Mal Infett 22:78-9, Jan 70 (Ita)**
[On the behavior of serum immunoglobulins in epidemic parotitis] Feriazzo B, et al. **G Mal Infett 22:60, Jan 70 (Ita)**
[Behavior of complement-fixing and hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies in epidemic parotitis and its complications] Signorini C. **G Mal Infett 22:315-9, May 70 (Ita)**
[Severe unilateral perceptive deafness. 4. Mumps serum reaction in juvenile unilateral deafness and children in the area of mumps epidemic] Murai S. **J Otolaryng Jap 72:1147-9, 20 Jul 69 (Jap)**
[Epidemiological studies in groups of persons immunized with mumps vaccine. II. Use of the vaccine in communities after outbreak of mumps] Copelovici Y, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:91-8, 1969 (Rum)**

**MICROBIOLOGY**

Microbial diseases of the salivary glands with special reference to mumps and acute and chronic sialadenitis. Morse DR, et al. **New York Dent J 36:203-13, Apr 70**
Fatal mumps meningoencephalitis. Isolation of virus from human brain (case report). Godoy CV de, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:436-41, Nov-Dec 69**

**OCCURRENCE**

Mumps in a general population. A sero-epidemiologic study. Levitt LP, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 120:134-8, Aug 70**
Search for herpes simplex, mumps and lymphocytic choriomeningitis associated with central nervous system disease at Vellore, Southern India. Carey DE, et al. **Indian J Med Res 57:567-8, Mar 69**
[The trend in some infectious diseases with special reference to the infantile age in the province of Chieti from 1951 to 1967] Palmieri L, et al. **Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1415-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Epidemic parotitis: etiology, epidemiology and prevention] Crovari P. **G Mal Infett 21:337-48, Jun 69 (Ita)**
[Epidemic outbreak of viral parotitis in adults] Grasso E. **G Mal Infett 22:65-7, Jan 70 (Ita)**
[Pathogenetic considerations on an outbreak of parotitis in a closed community] Roscioli B, et al. **G Mal Infett 22:75-7, Jan 70 (Ita)**
[Study of the serological epidemiology of parotitis] Scalise G, et al. **G Mal Infett 22:97-100, Jan 70 (Ita)**
[Analysis of mumps cases in the city and province of Warsaw treated in hospitals in the years 1966-1967] Zabicka J. **Przegl Epidem 23:411-6, 1969 (Pol)**
[The epidemiology and immunology of epidemic parotitis in the Azerbaijan SSR] Medzhidov BF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 46:59-63, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Epidemiology and clinical importance of infectious parotitis in man] Robbins FC. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:299-306, Oct 67 (Spa)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

[Changes in uropepsin excretion in mumps] Bușilă VT, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1359-66, Nov 69 (Rum)**

**PREVENTION & CONTROL**

Prophylaxis against rubella and mumps. **Brit Med J 1:282-3, 2 May 70**
Experience with live rubella virus vaccine combined with live vaccines against measles and mumps. Smorodintsev AA, et al. **Bull WHO 42:283-9, 1970**
Mumps virus vaccine. Saylor LF. **Calif Med 111:413-4, Nov 69**
Vaccination of school children with live mumps virus vaccine. Furesz J, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 102:1153-5, 30 May 70**
Mumps vaccine: rationale for its use. Andelman MB. **GP 40:119-23, Nov 69**
Guide to immunization against mumps. Lerner AM. **J Infect Dis 122:116-21, Jul-Aug 70**
Persistence of immunity four years following Jeryl Lynn strain live mumps virus vaccine. Weibel RE, et al. **Pediatrics 45:821-6, May 70**
Clinical trial of new attenuated mumps virus vaccine (Jeryl Lynn strain): preliminary report. Pagano JS, et al. **Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:196-202, 1969**
Jeryl Lynn Strain Live Attenuated Mumps Virus vaccine in a private pediatric practice. Nickey LN, et al. **Southern Med J 63:306-8, Mar 70**
[Epidemiological studies in groups of persons immunized with mumps vaccine. I. Use of the vaccine in communities with a high epidemic potential] Copelovici Y, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:3-10, 1969 (Rum)**

**VETERINARY**

Studies of mumps complement fixation titers in dogs. Stone AB. **J Small Anim Pract 10:555-61, Nov 69**

## MUMPS VIRUS (B4)

Mumps virus vaccine. Saylor LF. **Calif Med 111:413-4, Nov 69**
Mumps vaccine: rationale for its use. Andelman MB. **GP 40:119-23, Nov 69**
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome following mumps vaccination. Dosik H, et al. **Lancet 1:247, 31 Jan 70**
[Mumps virus infection without mumps] Bonard EC. **Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:469-76, Jun 67 (Fre)**
[Determination of the hemolytic activity and its inhibition of mumps virus by means of a simple tube method] Sagáth J, et al. **Z Ges Hyg 15:609-12, Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Chromosome changes in human fetal fibroblasts infected with mumps virus] Bergamini F, et al. **G Mal Infett 22:79-81, Jan 70 (Ita)**
[Epidemic parotitis: etiology, epidemiology and prevention] Crovari P. **G Mal Infett 21:337-48, Jun 69 (Ita)**
[Viruria and renal damage during epidemic parotitis] Vigevani G, et al. **G Mal Infett 22:62-5, Jan 70 (Ita)**
[Epidemiological studies in groups of persons immunized with mumps vaccine. I. Use of the vaccine in communities with a high epidemic potential] Copelovici Y, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:3-10, 1969 (Rum)**
[Use of infectious and oncogenic viruses as helpers for defective Rous virus] Kuznetsov OK. **Vop Virus 14:393-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

**GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT**

Immuno-electron microscopy of the morphogenesis of mumps virus. Duc-Nguyen H, et al. **J Virol 1:415-29, Apr 67**
An attempt of hybridization of Rous sarcoma virus and parotitis virus. Dyadkova AM, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:59-64, 1970**

**IMMUNOLOGY**

Plaque formation by mumps virus and inhibition by antiserum. Flanagan TD, et al. **Appl Microbiol 19:360-6, Feb 70**
Influenza and mumps diagnostic antigens from BHK-21 cell cultures. Ross CA, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:82-8, 1970**
Application of the method of immunofluorescence for rapid diagnosis of mumps virus. Frankov'A V, et al. **J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:19-26, 1970**
Development and duration of mumps fluorescent antibodies in various immunoglobulin fractions of human serum. Brown GC, et al. **J Immun 104:86-94, Jan 70**
Induction of delayed hypersensitivity to influenza and mumps viruses in mice. Feinstone SM, et al. **J Immun 103:844-9, Oct 69**
Depression of tuberculin delayed hypersensitivity by live attenuated mumps virus. Kupers TA, et al. **J Pediat 76:716-21, May 70**
On the nonautoimmune aspects of endocardial fibroelastosis: continued inquiry into the significance of delayed sensitivity to mumps virus. St. Geme JW Jr, et al. **Pediatrics 46:134-6, Jul 70**
Persistence of immunity four years following Jeryl Lynn strain live mumps virus vaccine. Weibel RE, et al. **Pediatrics 45:821-6, May 70**
Clinical trial of new attenuated mumps virus vaccine (Jeryl Lynn strain): preliminary report. Pagano JS, et al. **Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:196-202, 1969**
Selective destruction of target cells by diphtheria toxin conjugated to antibody directed against antigens on the cells. Moolten FL, et al. **Science 169:68-70, 3 Jul 70**
Hemagglutination inhibition activity for mumps virus in saliva. Nakao T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 100:369-73, Apr 70**

**ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**

A study of viral etiology of aseptic meningitis and encephalitis in Cairo. Abdel Wahab KS, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:309-25, 1969**
Fatal mumps meningoencephalitis. Isolation of virus from human brain (case report). Godoy CV de, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:436-41, Nov-Dec 69**
[Cytopathic effect of 2 strains of mumps virus isolated from cerebrospinal fluids in cell cultures and localization of the viral antigen by immunofluorescence] Rocchi G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:246-53, Feb 69 (Fre)**
[Epidemic neurocrinitis (mumps) and the lung] Marinesco G. **G Mal Infett 22:57-60, Jan 70 (Ita)**
[Myocarditis and mumps virus. Clinical and serological study of a case] Godoy CV de, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:411-4, Oct 69 (Por)**
[Mumps antibody studies in 1000 sera in the 8 to 13 age group, of 35 communities in the State of São Paulo] Godoy CV de, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:274-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)**

## MUNCHAUSEN SYNDROME (F2)

"Pseudo-stricture" of the urethra. A case of Münchausen's syndrome. Wright DJ. **Brit J Vener Dis 45:248-9, Sep 69**

**DIAGNOSIS**

Munchausen's syndrome. Kinch KE. **Canad Med Ass J 101:132, 13 Dec 69**
Munchausen's syndrome. Leonard CJ. **Canad Med Ass J 101:132, 13 Dec 69**

**THERAPY**

[Münchhausen syndrome] Nowak T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1242-4, 11 Aug 69 (Pol)**

## MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT (I)

Environment: not just talk. **Nature (London) 226:202-3, 18 Apr 70**
Change in local government. Marshall H. **Public Health 83:284-93, Sep 69**
The medical officer of health in local government. Swaffield JC. **Public Health 83:293-305, Sep 69**
The shape of local government. **Public Health 83:257-61, Sep 69**
Local authority catering with frozen food. Harris RD, et al. **Roy Soc Health J 89:227-34 passim, Sep-Oct 69**
Rodent and bird pests. The duties and experience of a local authority. Saword AC. **Roy Soc Health J 90:134-8 passim, May-Jun 70**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## MURAMIDASE (D9)

Purification and properties of a bacteriolytic enzyme from a soil amoeba Hartmannella glebae. Chung YC, et al. **Arch Biochem** 135:244-52, Dec 69

Kinetics of lysozyme-substrate interactions. Holler E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:423-9, 22 Oct 69

Ionization behavior of the catalytic carboxyls of lysozyme. Parsons SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 41:45-9, 9 Oct 70

Labelling of the catalytic site of lysozyme. Rossi GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:757-66, 20 Nov 69

Acetamido group in the binding and catalysis of synthetic substances by lysozyme. Tsai CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:864-9, 5 Jun 70

Thermodynamics of the denaturation of lysozyme by guanidine hydrochloride. II. Dependence on denaturant concentration at 25 degrees. Aune KC, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4586-90, Nov 69

Thermodynamics of the denaturation of lysozyme by guanidine hydrochloride. I. Depdendence on pH at 25 degrees. Aune KC, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4579-85, Nov 69

Molecular conformation of egg-white lysozyme and bovine alpha-lactalbumin in solution. Krigbaum WR, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1216-23, 3 Mar 70

Use of synthetic substrates to study binding and catalysis by lysozyme. Rand-Meir T, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4206-14, Oct 69

Thermodynamics of the denaturation of lysozyme by guanidine hydrochloride. 3. Dependence on te$^{m}$perature. Tanford C, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:206-11, 20 Jan 70

Immunochemical studies on lysozyme and carboxymethylated lysozyme. Young JD, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2755-62, 7 Jul 70

Lack of immunochemical cross-reaction between lysozyme and alpha-lactalbumin and comparison of their conformations. Atassi MZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:184-7, 20 Jan 70

Chromatographic approach to the study of the binding of lysozyme to substrate. Cherkasov IA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 206:289-94, 13 May 70

Thermal denaturation of lysozyme. A differential scanning calorimetry investigation. Deiben F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:615-8, 23 Dec 69

Precipitation and crystallization of insulin in the presence of lysozyme and salmine. Simkin RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:385-94, 17 Feb 70

Substrate-induced dissociation of lysozyme dimers. Zehavi U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:532-9, 23 Dec 69

Modification by low temperature of the transfer function of lysozyme. Zehavi U. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:526-31, 23 Dec 69

Microorganisms in soil as observed by staining with rhodamine-labeled lysozyme. Millar WN, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 16:305-7, May 70

Photoinactivation of solid dye-enzyme system: requirement of water molecules. Ito T. **Curr Mod Biol** 3:233-6, Jul 70

The influence of tertiary structure upon the optical activity of three globular proteins: myoglobin, hemoglobin and lysozyme. Straus JH, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:201-12, Dec 69

Immunochemical studies on hen's egg-white lysozyme. The role of the lysine, the histidine and the methionine residues. Strosberg AD, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 14:161-8, 1 May 70

Separation of contributions of tryptophans and tyrosines to the ultraviolet circular dichroism spectrum of hen egg-white lysozyme. Teichberg VI, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 16:55-9, Sep 70

Synthetic substitute enzymes: 3. Glutamic acid copolymers with lysozyme-like activity. Srivastava S, et al. **Experientia** 26:11-2, 15 Jan 70

The chemistry of lysozyme. Raftery MA, et al. **Fortschr Chem Organ Naturst** 27:340-81, 1969 (124 ref.)

Deuterium isotope effects on the fluorescence of tryptophan in peptides and in lysozyme. Lehrer SS. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:3459-62, 3 Jun 70

Studies on the substrate specificity of egg white lysozyme. 3. The mode of the enzymatic action on partially O-hydroxyethylated chitin (glycol chitin). Hara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 68:53-62, Jul 70

The binding of N-acetylglucosamine to lysozyme. Studies on circular dichroism. Ikeda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:513-20, Oct 69

Alkylphosphorylation of hen egg-white lysozyme by diisopropylphosphorofluoridate. Murachi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 68:239-44, Aug 70

Incorporation of lysozyme into liposomes. A model for structure-linked latency. Sessa G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:3295-301, 10 Jul 70

Models for tertiary structures. Myoglobin and lysozyme. Smith I, et al. **J Chem Educ** 47:302-5, Apr 70

The interaction of salivary proteins with tooth surface. Pruitt KM, et al. **J Dent Res** 48:818-23, Sep-Oct 69

Low-resolution studies on the relationship between the triclinic and tetragonal forms of lysozyme. Joynson MA, et al. **J Molec Biol** 50:137-42, 28 May 70

The lysozyme of a triple frame-shift mutant strain of bacteriophage T4. Okada Y, et al. **J Molec Biol** 40:299-304, 14 Mar 69

Preliminary crystallographic data on human lysozyme. Osserman EF, et al. **J Molec Biol** 46:211-2, 28 Nov 69

Weak immunological cross-reaction between bovine alpha-lactalbumin and hen's egg-white lysozyme. Strosberg AD, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:1241-2, 19 Sep 70

Growth characteristics of Pseudomonas fluorescens on conalbumin and lysozyme substrates. Gardner FA, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:43-8, Jan 69

Structure of the peptidoglycan of bacterial spores: occurrence of the lactam of muramic acid. Warth AD, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:528-35, Oct 69

Radiation produced aggregation in crystalline preparations of ribonuclease, lysozyme, and trypsin. Stevens CO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:951-6, Dec 69

The effect of antibodies anti-polyamine on the growth of sarcoma T.R.V.L. 53886 in mice. Quash GA. **W Indian Med J** 18:1-4, Mar 69

[The lysozyme and its nutritional uses] Dubois-Prévost R. **Aliment Vie** 58:44-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Physical-chemical study of crystalline lysozyme. I. Effect of alcohols on heat denaturation] Vincentelli JB, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:561-2, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Differences in the behavior of chicken and goose egg white lysozymes against Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Dianoux AC, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:1559-64, 1969 (Fre)

[The primary chemical structure of human milk lysozyme: establishment of a temporary formula] Jollès J, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 52:2671-5, 1969 (Fre)

[Role of lysozyme in the skin] Loza-Tulimowska M. **Przegl Derm** 57:107-9, Jan-Feb 70 (15 ref.) (Pol)

[Existence of native protein forms differing in the degree of mobility of radicals] Konev SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 183:1201-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Lysozyme of the mucosa of the respiratory pathways, their microbial flora and early post-intubation complications] Libman BG, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:72-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[The effect of lysozyme and temperature on acceleration of the Trepanema pallidum immobilization test] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:67-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of "child and infant" rubitracine child medicine] Verger P, et al. **Bordeaux Med** 3:1709-12, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Treatment of zoster with high doses of oral lysozyme] Strani GF. **Minerva Derm** 43:288-95, Jun 68 (Ita)

[The use of a new drug (Deflamon) in the treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis] Segre A. **Minerva Ginec** 20:52-9, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of the electrophoretic serum protein pattern in roentgen irradiated rabbits. IV. Protection from radiation damage by intravenous lysozyme therapy associated with ionizing treatment] De Serio N, et al. **Quad Radiol** 33:125-37, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Content of lysozyme in the tissue of tonsils and adenoids, administered by electrophoresis] Golosova TV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:52-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Investigation on lysozyme, protease and hyaluronidase activity in extracts from human leukocytes. Söder PO, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 24:129-36, 1970

Immunofluorescent localization of lysozyme in human leukocytes. Kraus FW, et al. **Alabama J Med Sci** 6:417-21, Oct 69

The diagnostic value of lysozyme (muramidase) estimation in biological fluids. Pruzanski W, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 258:405-15, Dec 69

Lysozyme in epiphyseal cartilage. 3. Effects of protamine, toluidine blue and histamine on mouse embryonic cartilage in organ culture. Eisenstein R, et al. **Amer J Path** 60:43-56, Jul 70

The significance of lysozyme (muramidase) in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Levels in serum and synovial fluid. Pruzanski W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 13:389-99, Jul-Aug 70

A reduced ovomucin-reduced lysozyme complex from egg white. Robinson DS, et al. **Biochem J** 115:64P, Dec 69

A quantitative study of a reduced ovomucin-natural lysozyme interaction. Robinson DS, et al. **Biochem J** 115:64P-65P, Dec 69

The identification of aspartic acid residue 52 as being critical to lysozyme activity. Parsons SM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4199-205, Oct 69

The primary structure of duck egg-white lysozyme II. Hermann J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:178-9, 20 Jan 70

An ultrastructural organization of cartilage matrix as revealed through the use of lysozyme. Eisenstein R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl**:137-8, 1970

The effect of bilateral nephrectomy on the production and distribution of muramidase (lysozyme) in the rat. Keeler R. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 48:131-8, Feb 70

Lysozyme activity in baboon milk. Buss DH. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 31:783-7, 1 Dec 69

Rivanol-ethanol fractionation of parotid fluid and colostrum. Mestecky J, et al. **Experientia** 25:892-3, 15 Aug 69

The amino acid sequence of quail lysozyme. Kaneda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:747-9, Nov 69

Adsorption of lysozyme to polyacrylamide gel (bio-gel P-2). Bonillaca. **J Chromatogr** 47:499-501, 31 Mar 70

Chromatography of native and gamma-irradiated lysozymes on dense gels. Maksimov VI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 47:361-8, 31 Mar 70

Serum and urinary proteins, lysozyme (muramidase), and renal dysfunction in mono- and myelomonocytic leukemia. Pruzanski W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1694-708, Sep 70

Purification and amino acid analysis of human parotid saliva lysozyme. Iwamoto Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:1104-10, Sep-Oct 70

A transplantable myelomonocytic leukemia in BALB-c mice: cytology, karyotype, and muramidase content. Warner NL, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 43:963-82, Oct 69

Radiation, infection, and macrophage function. II. Effect of whole body radiation on the number of pulmonary alveolar macrophages and their levels of hydrolytic enzymes. Meyer OT, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 7:79-90, Jan 70

Deoxyribonucleic acid replication and expression of early and late bacteriophage functions in Bacillus subtilis. Pène JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1:86-91, Feb 67

The use of n-methylnicotin amide chloride as a conformational probe for chicken egg-white lysozyme. Deranleau DA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:885-9, Jul 69

Lysozyme activity of dental plaque material. Nord CE, et al. **Svensk Tandlak T** 62:493-500, Aug 69

[Influence of N-acetylglucosamine, chitobiose and chitotriose on fluorescence, as a function of pH, of 6 lysozymes of different origins] Saint-Blancard J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:858-61, 25 Aug 69 (Fre)

[A study on protein fractions in tears] Sakurai M. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:826-41, Jun 69 (Jap)

[A simplified method for measurement of tear lysozyme] Uchida Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:1184-8, Aug 69 (Jap)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Highly inhibitory antibody fraction against enzymic activity of egg white lysozyme on a small substrate. Imanishi M, et al. **Biken J** 12:85-96, Jun 69

Thermochemistry of lysozyme-inhibitor binding. Bjuruif C, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 14:47-52, 1 May 70

Tyrosine and thyronine analogs and inhibitors of the dye-sensitized photoinactivatioof lysozyme. Glad BW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 131:1278-80, Sep 69

[Inhibition by polymers of N-Acetylglucosamine of lysing activity at 6,2 of lysozymes of different origins towards Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Charlemagne D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2721-3, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Lysozyme synthesis in Escherichia coli B cells infected with Phage T7. Pryme IF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 204:630-2, 15 Apr 70

Evidence for a renal-dependent factor in the control of muramidase (lysozyme) formation. Keeler R. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:831-2, Sep 69

Bacteriophage T4 lysozyme mRNA. Gesteland RF, et al. **Genetics** 61:Suppl:429-37, 1969

Control of beta-glucosyltransferase and lysozyme synthesis during T4 deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in vitro. Gold LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2255-8, 10 May 70

Effect of mutations in the c2 and c3 genes of bacteriophage lambda on macromolecular synthesis in infected cells. McMacken R, et al. **J Molec Biol** 49:639-55, 14 May 70

Control of gene function in baceriophage T4. II. Synthes of messenger ribonucleiccid and proei after interrupting deoxyribonucleic acid replication and glucosylation. Sauerbier W, et al. **J Virol** 5:179-87, Feb 70

Bacteriophage T4 DNA-dependent in vitro synthesis of lysozyme. Schweiger M, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1351-8, Aug 69

The chain growth rate of T4 lysozyme in vitro. Wilhelm JM, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:388-94, Feb 70

Mouse lysozyme production by a monocytoma: isolation and comparison with other lysozymes. Riblet RJ, et al. **Science** 168:1595-7, 26 Jun 70

Characterization of lysozyme messenger and lysozyme synthesized in vitro. Salser W, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 34:771-80, 1969

DNA-dependent in vitro synthesis of bacteriophage enzymes. Schweiger M, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 34:763-6, 1969

In vitro synthesis of T4 proteins: lysozyme and the products of genes 22 and 57. Wilhelm JM, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 34:793-8, 1969

Regulation of bacteriophage lambda development by



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gene N: properties of a mutation that bypasses N control of late protein synthesis. Butler B, et al. **Virology** 40:212-22, Feb 70

The relationship between the synthesis of DNA and the synthesis of phage lysozyme in Escherichia coli infected by bacteriophage T4. Mark KK. **Virology** 42:20-7, Sep 70

[Sequential activation of late functions in temperate bacteriophages] Couturier M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:428-30, 12 Jan 70 **(Fre)**

[Significance of lysozyme in infant nutrition. Synthesis of lysozyme by Lactobacillus bifidus] Minagawa K. **Acta Paediat Jap** 74:761-7, 1970 **(Jap)**

[Lysozyme as a factor in the natural resistance of the body] Georgescu M. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 74:13-20, Jan-Mar 70 **(Rum)**

[Determination of formation of lysozyme in different cell cultures of human and animal origin] Goriunova AG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:28-30, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

[Significance of lysozyme for the antibacterial immunity of insects] Mohrig W, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 30:62-71, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

Muramidase in polycythemia vera. Binder RA, et al. **Blood** 36:228-32, Aug 70

Muramidase in leukaemia. **Brit Med J** 4:183, 25 Oct 69

Plasma muramidase: a study of methods and clinical applications. Zucker S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 75:83-92, Jan 70

Lysozyme and fibrinogen in normal and leukemic blood cells: a quantitative electron immunocytochemical study. Sternberger LA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 126:188-209, Apr 70

Diagnostic value of muramidase (Lysozyme) in acute leukemia and preleukemia. Youman JD 3d, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 45:219-28, Mar 70

Levels of lysozyme in human foetuses and newborns. Glynn AA, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:77-8, 3 Jan 70

Serum beta-lysin and muramidase levels in germfree and conventional rats. Ikari NS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:49-52, Jan 70

[Study of certain non-specific factors of immunity during neoplastic processes] Serre A, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 14:1025-8, Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[The serum lysozyme in chronic myeloleukosis] Jaworkowsky L, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 93:184-95, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Determination of lysozyme in serum and urine following kidney transplantations] Lemperle G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:719-25, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Influence of glandular mucoproteins on natural defense capacities. II. Glandular mucoproteins and lysozyme activity] Avondo R, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:895-6, 28 Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[Plasma lysozyme in the childhood] Nakamura K. **Acta Paediat Jap** 74:751-60, 1970 **(Jap)**

[ A study of urinary and serum lysozyme activity in the urological field] Ohashi N. **Jap J Urol** 60:1033-52, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[Blood serum lysozymes in leukemia] Iavorkovskii LI, et al. **Probl Gemat** 14:39-42, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Blood lysozyme contents in patients with nonspecific ulcerous colitis as an index of natural resistance of the organism to infection] Tumanian MA, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:88-90, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Lysozyme and the functional activity of phagocytes in acute, protracted and chronic pneumonia] Zhitova EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:46-51, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific immunity of mature and premature children] Koeva-Slavkova N, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:13-9, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxides, hexaborides and sulfides of rare earth elements on some factors of natural immunity] Olefir AI. **Vrach Delo** 11:95-7, Nov 67 **(Rus)**

[Indices of specific and non-specific immunological reactivity in the desensinsitisation process] Vershigora AE, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 28:85-9, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Turkey egg white lysozyme. Preparation of the crystalline enzyme and investigation of the amino acid sequence. LaRue JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:1985-91, 25 Apr 70

[Improved method for the isolation of lysozymes by enzyme-substrate chromatography] Cherkasov IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:1089-91, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Muramidase (lysozyme) excretion in children. Barratt TM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 44:780-1, Dec 69

Kinetics of lysozyme-substrate interactions. Holler E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 40:166-70, 13 Jul 70

Application of secondary alpha-deuterium kinetic isotope effects to studies of enzyme catalysis. Glycoside hydrolysis by lysozyme and beta-glucosidase. Dahlquist FW, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4214-21, Oct 69

Interaction of ribosomes and the cell envelope of Escherichia coli mediated by lysozyme. Patterson D, et al. **J Bact** 101:584-91, Feb 70

Relationship between the latent form and the active form of the autolytic enzyme of Streptococcus faecalis. Pooley HM, et al. **J Bact** 100:617-24, Nov 69

Replacement of all tryptophan residues in T4 bacteriophage lysozyme by tyrosine residues. Inouye M, et al. **J Molec Biol** 50:71-81, 28 May 70

Muramidase studies in Philadelphia-chromosome-positive and chromosome-negative chronic granulocytic leukemia. Perillie PE, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:456-9, 27 Aug 70

Proteolytic digestion rates for altered enzymes. Stevens CO, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:362-74, Feb 70

[Lysozyme activity in the serum and urine following myocardial infarct] Kovanyi G, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 35:398-401, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Transfer of lysozyme chloride into nasal, paranasal mucosa and surrounding tissues] Narabayashi S. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:473-84, Apr 70 **(Jap)**

[Clinical studies on high-molecular constituents of gastric juice--clinical significance of changes of gastric juice lysozyme activity in various stomach diseases--] Yamada G. **Sapporo Med J** 35:235-50, Apr 69 **(Jap)**

[Changes in certain plasma factors of natural defense system in dogs under the influence of bacterial lipopolysaccharide] Klimova KN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:80-2, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

[The concentration of lysozyme in the macrophages of the peritoneal exudate of guinea pigs sensitized to streptococci] Toder VA. **Zh Mikrobiol** 47:115-8, May 70 **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the release of enzymes upon lysozyme treatment of Streptomyces. Ruczaj Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 16:371-8, 1969

Bacteriolytic spectrum of the enzyme produced by Acanthamoeba castellanii. Drożański W. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 1:169-74, 1969

Effect of human lysozyme on gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8:442-4, 1968

Ultrastructural organization of spheroplasts induced in Mycobacterium sp. smegmatis by lysozyme or glycine. Adámek L, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 69:227-36, 1969

Lysozyme-dependent production of spheroplast-like bodies from polymyxin B-treated Salmonella typhimurium. Teuber M. **Arch Mikrobiol** 70:139-46, 1970

Stimulation of a protein glycosylation reaction by lysozyme. Grebner EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:347-9, 18 Nov 69

Effects of lysozyme on competence for Bacillus subtilis transfection. Wilson GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 199:464-75, 18 Feb 70

Effect of emetine hydrochloride on cysts of amoebae in presence of trypsin and lysozyme. Imam SA, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 6:233-5, Dec 69

Osmotic fragility of lysozyme- and thiol-treated Lactobacillus plantarum. Habbal Z, et al. **J Bact** 100:1409-10, Dec 69

Differential lytic response of enterococci associated with addition order of lysozyme and anions. Metcalf RH, et al. **J Bact** 99:674-80, Sep 69

Lysozyme in epiphyseal cartilage. II. The effect of egg white lysozyme on mouse embryonic femurs in organ cultures. Kuettner KE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 44:329-39, Feb 70

The lysis of cholera and El Tor Vibrios. Adhikari PC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 59:91-5, Nov 69

Anti-inflammatory effect of lysozyme paste on experimental gingivitis induced by various chemical mediators in guinea pig. Morioka T, et al. **J Periodont** 41:341-8, Jun 70

[Lysozyme-dependent germination of spores of Clostridium perfringens ATCC 3624 after heat treatment] Cassier M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 117:312-24, Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial effect of chloramphenicol and nitrofurantoin under the effect of lysozyme] Ritzerfeld W, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 152:477-81, Dec 68 **(Ger)**

[Obtaining protoplasts and spheroplasts in gram-positive cultures] Fedorova GI. **Antibiotiki** 14:880-3, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[The effect of retrograde introduction of a preparation of hyaluronidase and lysozyme on the reabsorption of osmotically free water in the dog kidney] Ivanova LN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 181:1013-6, Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[Suppression of the tendency toward aggregation of gamma-irradiated lysozyme after treatment by mercaptoethylamine] Maksimov VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:355-8, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[The transmission of multiple drug resistance between penicillin and lysozyme spheroplasts of E. coli K-12 substrains] Marinova-Pemrova R, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 46:80-4, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodynamic action of porphyrins on amino acids and proteins. Spectral studies on mono and di-sulphoxide derivatives of lysozyme. Galiazzo G, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:362-8, Feb 70

The effect of oxygen concentration on the quantum yields of the dye-sensitized photoinactivation of trypsin, alpha-chymotrypsin and lysozyme. Hodgson CF, et al. **Experientia** 25:1021-2, 15 Oct 69

On the mechanism of the radiation-induced inactivation of lysozyme in dilute aqueous solution. Adams GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 16:333-42, 1969

The radiation-induced inactivation of lysozyme. Aldrich JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 16:343-58, 1969

Effects of oxygen on irradiated solid egg-white lysozyme. Stevens CO, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:232-43, May 70

Proteolytic digestion rates for altered enzymes. Stevens CO, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:362-74, Feb 70

[Isolation and characteristics of the products of selective photooxidation of tryptophan in lysozyme] Kravchenko NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:832-8, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Suppression of the tendency toward aggregation of gamma-irradiated lysozyme after treatment by mercaptoethylamine] Maksimov VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:355-8, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of erythemic ultraviolet irradiation on the osmotic resistance of erythrocytes and lysozyme content in the blood serum] Baronenko VA, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 33:448-50, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Enzyme therapy of inflammatory diseases of oral- and pharyngeal cavity] Keller F, et al. **Ther Gegenw** 106:663-4 passim, May 67 **(Ger)**

[The induction of nonspecific resistance by lysozyme and aristolochia acid in bacterial and viral infections] Grossgebauer K, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 213:401-15, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the percentual quota of lymphocytes in silicotics after intravenous treatment with ascorbic acid and lysozyme] Castriciano N. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 51:864-81, Nov 68 **(Ita)**

[Protective effect of placental lysozyme on experimental infections in mice induced by Clostridium tetani, Staphylococcus aureus and Diplococcus pneumoniae] Suyama T, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 22:287-98, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[Sinobronchitis in children and its treatment with an anti-inflammatory enzyme] Awataguchi S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:363-9, Feb 70 **(Jap)**

### URINE

Renal allograft rejection. An analysis of lysozymuria, serum complement, lymphocyturia, and heterophil antibodies. Shehadeh IH, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:850-7, May 70

Lysozyme excretion as a measure of renal tubular dysfunction in children. Barratt TM, et al. **Clin Sci** 39:457-65, Sep 70

[Determination of lysozyme in serum and urine following kidney transplantations] Lemperle G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:719-25, 1969 **(Ger)**

[ A study of urinary and serum lysozyme activity in the urological field] Ohashi N. **Jap J Urol** 60:1033-52, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

**MURDER** see under HOMICIDE (I)

**MUSCARINIC AGENTS** see

PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS (D5)

## MUSCLE CONTRACTION (G1)

Study on the mechanism of gradual increase in intensity of myometrial contractions throughout labor. Inoue M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap** 16:221-5, Oct 69

Clinical studies on the uterine contraction in labor. II. Multi-channel pattern of uterine contractility in normal labor and abnormal labor. Okatomi T. **Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap** 17:69-76, Apr 70

The displacement of the stapes by the reflex of the human stapedius muscle. Sato R, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 68:509-13, Dec 69

A few comparative observations on the duodeno-jejunal dynamics in hens and ducks. Paştea E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 36:317-23, 1969

The transfer function of frog myoneural junctions. II. The influence of previous conditions in situ upon the invitro responses to pulse trains. Bobbert AC. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl** 15:429-60, 1969

Effect of smooth muscle contraction on aortic diameter and aortic baroreceptor activity. Aars H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 76:27A, May-Jun 69

Energy turnover in contracting human muscle. Akre S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 79:20A-21A, Jun 70

The dynamics of the inotropic change prduced by



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

altered pacing of rabbit papillary muscle. Edman KA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 76:236-47, May-Jun 69

The rising phase of the active state in single skeletal muscle fibres of the frog. Edman KA. **Acta Physiol Scand** 79:167-73, Jun 70

Innervation by nerve implants of "fast" and "slow" skeletal muscles of the rat. Fex S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 76:257-69, Jul 69

Cardiovascular adjustment to somatomotor activation. The elicitation of increments in heart rate, aortic pressure and venomotor tone with the initiation of muscle contraction. Freyschuss U. **Acta Physiol Scand** 342:Suppl 342:1+, 1970

Is the tonic stretch reflex dependent upon group II excitation? Grillner S. **Acta Physiol Scand** 78:431-2, Mar 70

Single unit recordings from muscle nerves in human subjects. Hagbarth KE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 76:321-34, Jul 69

Response of isolatemuscle spindles of the frog to sinusoidal changes in length. Jahn SA. **Acta Physiol Scand** 76:131-6, May-Jun 69

In vivo recording of contractile activity of male accessory genital organs in rabbits. Melin P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 79:109-13, May 70

Tension and contraction velocity of single motor units of the stapedius muscle. Teig E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 76:16A-17A, May-Jun 69

Electrical and mechanical activity in myometrial grafts in the rabbit. Wagner G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 76:1A-2A, May-Jun 69

Some experimental aspects on the influence of activity and inactivity on the neuro-muscular system. Guttmann E. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 11:304, 1969

Changes in the course of muscle contraction during one day. Sukop J, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 11:309-11, 1969

Measurement of muscle function in astronauts. Myers SJ, et al. **Aerospace Med** 40:1002-5, Sep 69

A comparison of isotonic and isometric exercised performed on contralateral limbs. Coleman AE. **Amer Correct Ther J** 23:163-6, Nov-Dec 69

Some aspects of muscular movement: A review. Rasch PJ. **Amer Correct Ther J** 23:151-3, Sep-Oct 69 (17 ref.)

The contractile state of the hypertrophied left ventricular myocardium in aortic stenosis. Simon H, et al. **Amer Heart J** 79:587-602, May 70

Electron microscopical study of relaxation and constriction in frog arterioles. Phelps PC, et al. **Amer J Anat** 125:399-427, Aug 69

Force-velocity relations in failing and nonfailing hearts of subjects with aortic stenosis. Levine HJ, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 259:79-89, Feb 70

Sarcomere length and left ventricular function in chronic heart disease. Rackley CE, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 259:90-6, Feb 70

The altered performance of the hypertrophied and failing heart. Spann JF Jr, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 258:291-303, Nov 69

Relationship between length of gestation and cervical dilatation, uterine contractility, and other factors during pregnancy. Anderson AB, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:1207-14, 15 Dec 69

Electrical stimulation of the paraventricular nucleus in the pregnant cat. DeMaria FJ, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:1235-7, 15 Dec 69

Uterine contractions in spontaneous labor. A quantitative study. Krapohl AJ, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:378-87, 1 Feb 70

Rabbit uterine contractile activity increase following coitus. Michael DK, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:453-5, 1 Jun 70

Rabbit uterine contractile activity in the presence of an intrauterine device. Michael DK, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:188-93, 15 May 70

Observation of uterine contractility by cinehysterosalpingography and television fluoroscopy. Siegler AM, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:1174-80, 15 Aug 70

Effect of wrist rotation on the XY plot of averaged biceps EMG and isometric tension. Simons DG, et al. **Amer J Phys Med** 49:253-6, Aug 70

Contractile responses of microvascular smooth muscle to antihistamines. Altura BM. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1082-91, Apr 70

Electrical and mechanical activity of papillary muscle. Armour JA, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1710-7, Jun 70

Interrelationship of architecture and function of the right ventricle. Armour JA, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:174-9, Jan 70

Contractile response of vascular smooth muscle of renal hypertensive rats. Bandick NR, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:340-4, Aug 70

Changes in light scattered by striated muscle during excitation-contraction coupling. Barry WH, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1425-30, Nov 69

Electrotonic spread of slow waves in circular muscle of small intestine. Bortoff A, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:576-81, Feb 70

Patterns of venous vasomotion in the bat wing. D'Agrosa LS. **Amer J Physiol** 218:530-5, Feb 70

Influence of vascular smooth muscle on contractile mechanics and elasticity of arteries. Dobrin PB, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1644-51, Dec 69

Coronary flow as an independent determinant of myocardial contractile force. Fisher VJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1127-33, Oct 69

Effect of serum on fatigue of normal and dystrophic muscles. Gabel LP, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1495-9, May 70

Mechanical behavior change in a major artery after a series of starvation-refeeding episodes. Hembrough FB, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:742-6, Sep 70

Myocardial mechanics in ppiliary muscles of the rat and cat. Henderson AH, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1273-9, Nov 69

Activatioof muscle afferents by nonproprioceptive stimuli. Hnik P, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1451-7, Nov 69

Mobilization of cellular calcium for contraction in intestinal smooth muscle. Hurwitz L, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:12-9, Jan 70

Prevention of relaxation in slow skeletal muscle by inhibition of active transport of sodium. Irwin RL, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1216-23, Apr 70

Contracture and twitch potentiation of fast and slow muscles of the rat at 20 and 37 C. Isaacson A, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:33-41, Jan 70

Dynamics of stress relaxation in skeletal muscle. Ittle RC. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1665-71, Dec 69

Effect of contraction on movements of calcium 45 into and out of rat myometrium. Krejci I, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:256-62, Jul 70

Effects of altered external calcium concentrations on fluxes of calcium 45 in rat myometrium. Krejci I, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:263-9, Jul 70

Electrical stimulation of esophageal smooth muscle and effects of antagonists. Lund GF, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1369-74, Nov 69

Differences between isotonic and isometric force-velocity relations in cardiac and skeletal muscle. Parmley WW, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:546-50, Aug 70

Enzymic and histochemical changes in fast and slow muscles after cross innervation. Prewitt MA, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:69-74, Jan 70

Treppe and total calcium content of the frog ventricle. Sands SD, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:908-10, Mar 70

Reduction of left ventricular contractility during acute hemorrhagic shock. Siegel HW, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:772-9, Mar 70

Left ventricular mechanics and oxygen consumption during arterial counterpulsation. Spotnitz HM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1352-8, Nov 69

Oxygen uptake for isotonic and isometric twitch contractions of dog skeletal muscle in situ. Stainsby WN. **Amer J Physiol** 219:435-9, Aug 70

Effects of hypoxia on mechanics of cardiac contraction. Tyberg JV, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1780-8, Jun 70

Effect of temperature on reactivity of isolated cutaneous veins of the dog. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:187-90, Jan 70

Length and tension hysteresis during sinusoidal and step function stimulation of arthropod muscle. Wilson DM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:916-22, Mar 70

Mechanical interaction between longitudinal and circular axes of the small intestine. Wood JD, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:762-8, Mar 70

Effects of temperature on series elasticity and contractile element motion in heart muscle. Yeatman LA Jr, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1030-4, Oct 69

Modification of leg flexion in response to repeated stimulation in a spinal amphibian (Xenopus mullerei). Horn AL, et al. **Anim Behav** 17:618-23, Nov 69

Postural tonus and cardiac activity during centrally elicited affective reactions in the cat. Hunsperger RW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 159:1013-24, 30 Jul 69

Prolonged activity of lumbar erectores spinae. An electromyographic and dynamometric study of the effect of training. Chapman AE, et al. **Ann Phys Med** 10:262-9, May 70

Muscle spindles in the lumbrical muscle of the adult cat. Electron microscopic observations and functional considerations. Corvaja N, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 107:365-543, Oct 69

Contraction response to muscle percussion. Physiology and clinical significance. Brody IA, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 23:259-65, Sep 70

Some effects of ultrasound and of temperature on contractions of isolated mammalian skeletal muscle. Brust M, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 50:677-94, Dec 69

Silent period during isometric and isotonic contraction. Herman R. **Arch Phys Med** 50:642-6 passim, Nov 69

Influence of training and of inactivity on muscle strength. Müller EA. **Arch Phys Med** 51:449-62, Aug 70

Grip strength as measured by the Jamar dynamometer. Schmidt RT, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 51:321-7, Jun 70

Nonlinear relationship between averaged electromyogram potential and muscle tension in normal subjects. Zuniga EN, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 50:613-20, Nov 69

Changes in glycogen synthetase and phosphorylase during muscular contraction. Staneloni R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 36:1032-8, 10 Sep 69

A physical model for muscular behavior. Apter JT, et al. **Biophys J** 10:539-55, Jun 70

A phenomenological theory of muscular contraction. II. Generalized length variations. Bornhorst WJ, et al. **Biophys J** 10:155-71, Feb 70

A phenomenological theory of muscular contraction. I. Rate equations at a given length based on irreversible thermodynamics. Bornhorst WJ, et al. **Biophys J** 10:137-54, Feb 70

The stiffness change and the activation process during muscle twitch. Mashima H. **Biorheology** 6:252, Jan 70

The electrical and mechanical response of rat papillary muscle to paired pulse stimulation. Lee SL, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 48:216-25, Apr 70

Smooth muscle contraction and viscoelasticity of arterial wall. Wurzel M, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 48:510-23, Aug 70

Assessment of a lower extremity training program. Fried T, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 103:260-6, 1 Aug 70

Quantitation of myocardial contractility by means of harmonic analysis of isovolumic left ventricular pressure pulses. Veragut UP, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 54:217-34, 1969

Contractility and tension development of the myopathic hamster (Bio 14-6) heart. Brink AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 3:453-8, Oct 69

Persistence of contractile behaviour in acutely ischaemic myocardium. Hood WB Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 3:249-60, Jul 69

Mechanism of decreased myocardial contractile force after epicardiectomy. Kaye MP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 4:154-9, Apr 70

Contractility of the hypertrophied canine heart in chronic volume overload. Turina M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 3:486-95, Oct 69

Contractility in isolated mammalian heart muscle after acid-base changes. Cingolani HE, et al. **Circ Res** 26:269-78, Mar 70

Contractility of cardiac muscle. Sonnenblick EH. **Circ Res** 27:479-81, Sep 70

Intracellular calcium and myocardial contractility. II. Effects of postextrasystolic potentiation in the isolated rabbit heart. Suko J, et al. **Circ Res** 27:227-34, Aug 70

Active length-tension relations compared in isometric, afterloaded and isotonic contractions of cat papillary muscle. Their dependence on inotropic state. Taylor RR. **Circ Res** 26:279-88, Mar 70

Myogenic tone in isolated perfused vessels. Occurrence among vascular beds and along vascular trees. Uchida E, et al. **Circ Res** 25:549-55, Nov 69

Muscle relationships in functional fascia. A preliminary study. Mozan LC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 67:225-30, Nov-Dec 69

Quadriceps contraction and intra-articular pressure. Jayson MI, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:874, Dec 69

Resumption of contractions after freezing in liquid nitrogen in small pieces of rat heart containing pacemaking centers. Luyet B. **Cryobiology** 6:246-8, Nov-Dec 69

Electrical and contractile activities of the smooth muscles from the stomach in cats. Kochemasova NG, et al. **Doki Boig Akad Nauk** 22:1437-40, 1969

The silent period and control of isometric contraction of the triceps surae muscle. Herman R, et al. **Electromyography** 9:79-84, Jan-Apr 69

Spectral analysis of myo-electric signals from muscles of the pelvic floor during voluntary contraction and during reflex contractions connected with ejaculation. Kadefors R, et al. **Electromyography** 10:45-68, Jan-Apr 70

The neural control of the contractile mechanism in skeletal muscle. Buller AJ. **Endeavour** 29:107-11, Sep 70

Changes in speed of contraction and ATPase activity in striated muscle during old age. Syrový I, et al. **Exp Geront** 5:31-5, Apr 70

The different effect of neuromuscular inactivity and muscle atrophy on speed of contraction. Fischbach GD. **Exp Neurol** 28:189-90, Jul 70

Relations between extraocular muscle contraction and extension times in each phase of nystagmus. Yamanaka Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 27:57-65, Apr 70

H reflex depression by soleus sinusoidal stretching and facilitation by voluntary contraction. Delwaide PJ, et al. **Experientia** 25:1152-3, 15 Nov 69

The energy output of normal and anoxic cardiac muscle. Gibbs CL. **Experientia Suppl** 15:78+, 1969

Fluctuations in sarcomere length in the chick anterior and posterior latissimus dorsi muscles during isometric contraction. Goldspink G, et al. **Experientia** 26:16-8, 15 Jan 70

A study of the active state in molluscan ventricular muscle. Hill RB. **Experientia Suppl** 15:169+, 1969

Caffeine-induced contractures and related calcium movements of muscle in hypertonic media. Isaacson A. **Experientia** 25:1263-5, 15 Dec 69

Tension and structure in crustacean fast and slow muscle fibers. Jahromi SS, et al. **Experientia** 25:1046, 15 Oct 69

Evidence for a neurogenic "rebound" contraction of the smooth muscle of the chicken proventriculus. Nakazato Y, et al. **Experientia** 26:50-1, 15 Jan 70

Tension transients in glycerol-extracted fibres of insect fibrillar muscle (Lethocerus maximus). Schädler M, et al. **Experientia** 25:942-3, 15 Sep 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Induced changes of action potential on cardiac contraction. Sumbera J. **Experientia** 26:738-9, 1970

Training effect of muscular endurance by means by voluntary and electrical stimulation. Ikai M, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 28:55-60, 1969

A study on training effect on strength per unit cross-sectional area of muscle by means of ultrasonic measurement. Ikai M, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 28:173-80, 1970

Structure of the transition period of the motor reactions upon discrete increase of the load. Kosarov D. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia)** 12:47-52, 1969

Microstructure of the contractions of isolated frog muscle. Mitrani L, et al. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia)** 12:39-45, 1969

On the contractile activity of the longitudinal and circular muscular layers of the stomach. Papazova M, et al. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia)** 12:103-14, 1969

Long-standing unilateral contraction of the diaphragm synchronous with the heart beat. Bohn FK, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:1411-4, 15 May 70

Relationship between amplitude of EMG potentials and tension in abduction of the little finger. Mason RR, et al. **J Anat** 106:198, Jan 70

Effect of exercise on skeletal muscle. II. Contractile properties. Barnard RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:767-70, Jun 70

An apparatus for isometric study of the human knee jerk. Davis CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:705-6, May 70

Elicitation of heart rate and blood pressure increase on muscle contraction. Freyschuss U. **J Appl Physiol** 28:758-61, Jun 70

An improved lever arm for an electric dynamometer. Karpovich PV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:906, Dec 69

Electrical and metabolic activities and fatigue in human isometric contraction. Kuroda E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:358-67, Sep 70

Muscle strength and lean body mass in old men of different physical activity. Kuta I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:168-71, Aug 70

Muscular exercise and cholesterol degradation: mechanisms involved. Malinow MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:662-5, Nov 69

Myocardial tension in atrial fibrillation. Rogel S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:822-5, Dec 69

Effect of contraction on the fragmentation of myofibrils. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:609-10, Apr 70

The pre-steady state of the myosin-adenosine triphosphate system. X. The reaction mechanism of the myosin-ATP system and a molecular mechanism of muscle contraction. Tonomura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:599-618, Nov 69

Change in the reactivity of myosin during muscle contraction. Bárány M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2717-21, 25 May 70

Muscle graph of tetanus contraction. Rinaldi RA. **J Biol Photogr Ass** 37:183-7, Oct 69

Structural changes in nuclear envelopes during elongation of heart muscle cells. Bloom S. **J Cell Biol** 44:218-23, Jan 70

Locus and state of aggregation of myosin in tissue sections of vertebrate smooth muscle. Panner BJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 44:52-61, Jan 70

The role of inotropic variation in ventricular function during atrial fibrillation. Edmands RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:738-46, Apr 70

Effect of alterations in the thyroid state on the intrinsic contractile properties of isolated rat skeletal muscle. Gold HK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:849-54, Apr 70

The role of movement in the development of joints and related structures: the head and neck in the chick embryo. Murray PD, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morph** 22:349-71, Nov 69

Rapid contractions and associated potentials in a sand-dwelling anemone. Pickens PE. **J Exp Biol** 51:513-28, Nov 69

Factors affecting lateral differentiation in the human newborn. Turkewitz G, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 8:483-93, Dec 69

Effect of tea drinking on muscular efficiency with special reference to relief of physiological fatigue. Maitra SR, et al. **J Exp Med Sci** 11:56-62, Sep-Dec 67

Correlation of structure, speed of contraction, and total tension in fast and slow abdominal muscle fibers of the lobster (Homarus americanus). Jahromi SS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 171:25-38, May 69

Effects of caffeine on crayfish muscle fibers. II. Refractoriness and factors influencing recovery (repriming) of contractile responses. Chiarandini DJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 55:665-87, May 70

Effects of caffeine on crayfish muscle fibers. I. Activation of contraction and induction of Ca spike electrogenesis. Chiarandini DJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 55:640-64, May 70

The role of sodium current in the radial spread of contraction in frog muscle fibers. Costantin LL. **J Gen Physiol** 55:703-15, Jun 70

Sarcoplasmic reticulum. IX. The permeability of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Duggan PF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 56:147-67, Aug 70

Some effects of hypertonic solutions on contraction and excitation-contraction coupling in frog skeletal muscles. Gordon AM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 55:254-75, Feb 70

Electrophysiological studies of the antrum muscle fibers of the guinea pig stomach. Kuriyama H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 55:48-62, Jan 70

Calcium exchange and contraction strength of guinea pig atrium in normal and hypertonic media. Little GR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 54:494-511, Oct 69

The intracellular site of calcium activaton of contraction in frog skeletal muscle. Winegrad S. **J Gen Physiol** 55:77-88, Jan 70

Passive cutaneous anaphylactic and Schultz-Dale reactions elicited in guinea pigs by chemically univalent dinitrophenyl-derivatives of bacitracin A and papain. Mancino D, et al. **J Immun** 103:750-6, Oct 69

A critical review of evidence concerning long-loop reflexes excited by muscle afferents in man. Gassel MM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 33:358-62, Jun 70

Motor unit recruitment pattern and tonic activity in respiratory muscles of Gallus domesticus. Fedde MR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 32:995-1004, Nov 69

Accommodation in afferent nerve terminals of snake muscle spindle. Fukami Y. **J Neurophysiol** 33:475-89, Jul 70

Responses of snake muscle spindles to stretch and intrafusal muscle fiber contraction. Hunt CC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 33:1-8, Jan 70

Posttetanic potentiation of monosynaptic and disynaptic actions from supraspinal structures on lumbar motoneurons. Shapovalov AI. **J Neurophysiol** 32:948-59, Nov 69

Radial spread of contraction in frog muscle fibres. Adrian RH, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:231-57, Sep 69

Enzymic properties of myosin in fast and slow twitch muscles of the cat following cross-innervation. Buller AJ, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 205:581-97, Dec 69

Dynamic properties of fast and slow skeletal muscles of the rat after nerve cross-union. Close R. **J Physiol (London)** 204:331-46, Oct 69

Identification of adenosine triphosphate in human plasma and the concentration in the venous effluent of forearm muscles before, during and after sustained contractions. Forrester T, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:347-64, Oct 69

Isotonic lengthening and shortening movements of cat soleus muscle. Joyce GC, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:475-91, Oct 69

The mechanical properties of cat soleus muscle during controlled lengthening and shortening movements. Joyce GC, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:461-74, Oct 69

The isolation of a substance very closely resembling the 18-monoacetate of D-aldosterone from the venous blood of activated muscle and from contracting muscle. Lockett MF, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:435-42, Oct 69

The effects of length and stimulus rate on tension in the isometric cat soleus muscle. Rack PM, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:443-60, Oct 69

The influence of stimulus parameters on contractions of isolated frog muscle fibres. Rüdel R, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 205:499-513, Nov 69

The relation between in vitro contractions of the rat seminiferous tubules and the cyclic stage of the seminiferous epithelium. Suvanto O, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:227-32, Mar 70

A proposal for the mechanism of muscle contraction at the molecular level. Warner DT. **J Theor Biol** 26:289-313, Feb 70

Sharp discontinuity in sarcomere lengths across intercalated disks of fibrillating cat hearts. Sperelakis N, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 30:503-32, Mar 70

Assessment of recovery from curare. Walts LF, et al. **JAMA** 213:1894-6, 14 Sep 70

Myocardial contractility and pumping function of the ventricle. Hisada S. **Jap Circ J** 33:1557-63, Dec 69

Reflex vagal negative inotropic effects on dog ventricle. Iriuchijima J. **Jap Circ J** 33:1570, Dec 69

Heterogeneity of the regional contraction sequence of the left ventricle in men: a cineangiocardiographic study. Ueda K. **Jap Circ J** 33:1535-9, Dec 69

Experimental studies of coronary insufficiency. IIChanges in surface electrogram, myocardial contractility, and contractile state of the left ventricle following partial coronary occlusion. Yoshida S. **Jap Circ J** 33:1259-70, Nov 69

Experimental studies of coronary insufficiency. I. Changes in myocardial contractility in the ischemic area of the ventricle following acute coronary occlusion. Yoshida S. **Jap Circ J** 33:1253-8, Nov 69

Frequency-force relationship in the blood-perfused canine papillary muscle preparation. Endo M, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 20:320-31, 15 Jun 70

45Ca movements at rest and during potassium contracture in Mytilus ABRM. Hagiwara E, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 20:72-83, 15 Feb 70

The effect of the intrinsic mucosal reflex upon the propagation of intestinal contractions. Hukuhara T, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 19:824-33, Dec 69

A study on the coupling mechanism between action potential and contraction in the frog ventricle. Kawata H, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 19:492-508, Aug 69

On the nature of the latency relaxation of frog skeletal muscle. Matsumura M. **Jap J Physiol** 19:701-11, Dec 69

Potassium-dependent relaxation of slow skeletal muscle. Irwin RL, et al. **Life Sci** 9:415-20, Apr 70

Isolation and characterization of a new serum factor, with causes rhythmic contractions of the isolated uterus. 3rd communication. Peterlik M. **Med Exp (Basel)** 18:308-12, 1968

The contraction of the ureter. I. Observations in normal human and dog ureters. Kondo A. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 32:387-94, Mar 70

The contraction of the ureter. II. Observations of the ureter of cord injured patients and cord transected dogs. Kondo A. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 32:395-406, Mar 70

A type of contraction hypothesis applicable to all muscles. Elliott GF, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:417-20, 2 May 70

Calcium induced release of calcium from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skinned skeletal muscle fibres. Endo M, et al. **Nature (London)** 228:34-6, 3 Oct 70

Evidence concerning crossbridge attachment during muscle contraction. Miller A, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:1060-1, 13 Jun 70

Time course of contraction and relaxation in embryonic locust muscle. Tyrer NM. **Nature (London)** 224:815-7, 22 Nov 69

A third pair of revisions of Jordan's viscosoid tonus theories. Postma N, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:397-8, Aug 70

Variability of uterine contractions in normal human parturition. Schulman H, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 36:215-21, Aug 70

The diagnostic significance of the intrauterine pressure. I. Csapo A. **Obstet Gynec Survey** 25:403-35, May 70

Relationship of induced muscle tension to phenomenon of brightness constancy. Cantey RE, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 30:945-6, Jun 70

Speed of muscular contraction. Smith LE. **Percept Motor Skills** 31:171-6, Aug 70

Alexander Forbes and his achievement in electrophysiology. (Forbes A), Eccles JC. **Perspect Biol Med** 13:388-404, Spring 70

Electromechanical correlations in the mammalian heart muscle. Braveny P, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 319:36-48, 1970

Natural tropomyosin as a physiological inhibitor of the contractile acitivty of actomyosin. Dancker P. **Pflueger Arch** 315:187-97, 1970

Transient changes in the force-velocity relationship during tetanic contractions of frog sartorius muscles, normal or poisoned with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Dumoulin C, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 316:114-31, 1970

The resistance to blood flow in the gastrocnemius of the dog during sustained and rhythmical isometric and isotonic contractions. Hirche H, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 314:97-112, 1970

Influence of extracelluiar sodium concentration on contractility of the isolated rabbit atrium. Karemaker JM, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 314:145-6, 1970

A comparison between frequency potentiation and postextrasystolic potentiation in vitro and in situ. Kilz U, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 311:226-42, 1969

Oxygen consumption and mechanical performance of dog gastrocnemius muscle with artificially increased blood flow. Pilper J, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 311:312-25, 1969

Mechanical activation of the contractile system in skeletal muscle. Rüegg JC, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 319:139-45, 1970

Relationship of strength level to the strength-duration curve. Coleman AE, et al. **Phys Ther** 50:344-8, Mar 70

The effect of castration and denervation upon the contraction properties and metabolism of the levator ani muscle of the rat. Bass A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 18:177-94, 1969

Antagonistic effects of excitation and interval on tension in guinea pig atria. Braveny P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 18:405-11, 1969

"Trophic" influence of implanted fast nerve on innervated slow muscle. Fex S. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 18:205-8, 1969

A proposed common allosteric mechanism for active transport, muscle contraction, and ribosomal translocation. Hill TL. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:267-74, Sep 69

The modification of some biochemical properties of muscle by cross-innervation. Mommaerts WF, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:128-33, Sep 69

Cross-bridge properties derived from muscle isotonic velocity transients. Podolsky RJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:504-11, Oct 69

Conversion of glycogen phosphorylase b to a by non-activated phosphorylase b kinase: an in vitro model of the mechanism of increase in phosphorylase a activity with muscle contraction. Villar-Palasi C, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 67:345-50, Sep 70

The chemical energetics of muscle contraction. I. Activation heat, heat of shortening and ATP utilization for activation-relaxation processes. Kushmerick MJ, et al. **Proc Roy Soc London [Biol]** 174:293-313, 23 Dec 69

The chemical energetics of muscle contraction. II. The chemistry, efficiency and power of maximally working sartorius muscles. Appendix. Free energy



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and enthalpy of atp hydrolysis in the sarcoplasm. Kushmerick MJ, et al.
Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:315-53, 23 Dec 69
Mechanical properties of insect fibrillar muscle at large amplitudes of oscillation. Pringle JW, et al.
Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:33-50, 7 Oct 69
Species differences in intrinsic myocardial contractility. Henderson AH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:930-2, Sep 70
Glucose utilization by the working rat heart. Whiting JD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:924-7, Dec 69
Reliability estimation in the measurement of strength. Alderman RB, et al. Res Quart 40:448-55, Oct 69
Relationship between dynamic strength and dynamic endurance. Berger RA. Res Quart 41:115-6, Mar 70
Movement time with various resistance loads as a function of pre-tensed and pre-relaxed muscular contractions. Berger RA, et al.
Res Quart 40:456-9, Oct 69
Relative isometric endurance and different levels of athletic achievement. Carlson BR.
Res Quart 40:475-80, Oct 69
The use of analysis of variance in estimating reliability of isometric elbow flexion strength. Carlson BR, et al.
Res Quart 41:129-34, May 70
Endurance training as a determinant of strength and fatigability. Clarke DH, et al.
Res Quart 41:19-26, Mar 70
Effect of unilateral isometric and isotonic contractions on the strength of the contralateral limb. Coleman AE.
Res Quart 40:490-5, Oct 69
Test reliability and errors of measurement at several levels of absolute isometric strength. Kroll W.
Res Quart 41:155-63, May 70
The relationship between maximum strength and endurance of individuals with different levels of strength. McGlynn GH. Res Quart 40:529-35, Oct 69
Duration of a maximal isometric muscular contraction. Moudgil R, et al. Res Quart 40:536-9, Oct 69
Muscular endurance retention as a function of length of detraining. Sysler BL, et al. Res Quart 41:105-9, Mar 70
Effect of varied weight-training loads on the strength of university freshmen. Withers RT.
Res Quart 41:110-4, Mar 70
Lactic acid formatiof in gastrocnemius muscle on the dog and its relation to O2 debt contraction. Di Prampero PE, et al. Resp Physiol 8:347-53, Mar 70
Activity in the dilated dog ureter. Bäcklund L, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:99-110, 1969
How is muscle turned on and off? Hoyle G.
Sci Amer 222:84-93, Apr 70
Spontaneous rhythmic contraction of separated heart muscle cells. Bloom S. Science 167:1727-9, 27 Mar 70
Catch property in single mammalian motor units. Burke RE, et al. Science 168:122-4, 3 Apr 70
Z disc ultrastructure in scutal depressor fibers of the barnacle. Leyton RA, et al. Science 168:127-8, 3 Apr 70
Striated muscle fibers: inactivation of contraction induced by shortening. Taylor SR, et al.
Science 167:882-4, 6 Feb 70
Molecular basis of muscular contraction. Myosin. Dreizen P, et al.
Trans NY Acad Sci 32:170-203, Feb 70 (201 ref.)
Diaphragm and abdominal muscle activity during induced hypotension. Bishop B.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 22-8, Jan 70
[Possibilities of roentgenokymographic recording of natural movements of uterus and tubes] Georbiev G, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 8:225-30, 1969 (Bul)
[Activity of the isolated heart during experimental anoxia] Souhrada F.
Cesk Fysiol 18:5-19, Jun 69 (130 ref.) (Cze)
[Mechanical properties and functions of a bird tonic muscle: the anterior latissimus dorsi] Cambier E.
Arch Int Physiol 77:416-26, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Recent data on muscular dystrophy. Contribution to the physiopathology of muscle contraction] Desmedt JE.
Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 7:701-77, 1967 (177 ref.) (Fre)
[Effect of the reduction of extracellular sodium concentration on contractility] Mattiazzi AR, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:174-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparison between surface and intramuscular electromyographic activity during static muscular contraction] Maton B, et al.
Electromyography 9:311-23, Aug-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Gradients of direction and principal deformations in the normal left ventricle wall] Dieudonné JM.
J Physiol (Paris) 61:305-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Influence of desynchronization and resynchronization on cardiac contraction and post-extrasystolic potentiation] Fabiato A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:150, 1970 (Fre)
[Energy balance during muscular contraction] Gilbert C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:299, 1969 (Fre)
[Evolution of transmembranous calcium current and contraction on myocardium fiber of frogs] Léoty C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:181, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of sex on times of reaction] Rougier G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:212, 1970 (Fre)
[Does a myotatic reflex of the diaphragm induced by sudden expiration exist?] Skiádai J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:215, 1970 (Fre)
[Mechanics of myocardial contractions, electric model of sarcomere] Vadot L.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:224, 1970 (Fre)
[Place of electromyography of the urethral striated sphincter in explorations of the urinary tract] Bollack C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:413-39, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Microcalorimetric study of the electromechanical function of frog heart] Boivinet P, et al.
Life Sci 8:11-20, 15 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Skeletal myorhythmias due to lesions of the dentate nucleus and superior cerebellar peduncle in decortication] Vuia O, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:97-104, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Prevention and treatment of musculo-tendon retraction associated with myopathy] Démos J.
Sem Ther 44:177-9, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Contractile properties and their causes in muscle cells of coronary vessels] Laszt L.
Angiologica (Basel) 7:147-59, 1970 (Ger)
["Ergometric studies on the lying patient by an additional attachment to the eddy current bicycle ergometer by Zimmermann". Comment on the article of D. Reinhold and R. Seidel published in issue no. 19-1969 of this journal] Jürgens WW, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2011-2, 16 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Paramyosin structure and closing tonus; studies on the byssus retractor of Mytilus edulis with the interference contrast microscope] Schumacher T.
Experientia 26:631-3, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Functional forces, their use and effects] Hausser E.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:467-76, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Ca-dependent membrane potential changes in the heart and their significance for electro-mechanical coupling. Experiments with tetrodotoxin in Na-containing solutions] Scholz H.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:187-204, 1969 (Ger)
[Relations between tone and electrical activity of vascular smooth muscle] Biamino G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 315:212-31, 1970 (Ger)
[Time course of skeletal muscle respiration (rat) during contraction] Follert E, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R148, 1969 (Ger)
[Myocardial contractures following application of strong DC pulses of short duration] Homburger H, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R27, 1969 (Ger)
[Responses of contractile events to the course of the bioelectric potential of the homoiotherm myocardial fiber (cat papillary muscle)] Kaufmann R, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R26, 1969 (Ger)
[Further statements on impulse conduction in the heart-vagus system] Kotter V.
Pflueger Arch 312:R24-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of excitation spread on tonus of the smooth musculature in the rat aortic preparation] Kruckenberg P, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R46, 1969 (Ger)
[Calcium ion-independent contraction and ATPase in glycerinated muscle fibers following alkaline extraction of troponin] Meinrenken W.
Pflueger Arch 311:243-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Velocity of pressure rise in the left ventricle as criterion of contractility under different hemodynamic conditions] Morgenstern C, et al.
Pflueger Arch 315:173-86, 1970 (Ger)
[Rate of pressure rise in the left ventricle as criterion of contractility under different hemodynamic conditions] Morgenstern C, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R16-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Relations between graded static contractions, electrical activity and cardiopulmonary parameters] Owczarek F, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R70, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of the extracellular hydrogen-ion concentration on the adrenergic activation of vascular smooth muscle] Peiper U, et al.
Pflueger Arch 314:14-26, 1970 (Ger)
[Release-recovery phenomenon in the frog heart muscle during varied divalent Ca concentration and temperature] Rumberger E, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:149-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Time course of heart muscle contractility following sudden recoil during isometric contraction as a function of stimulation frequency] Rumberger E.
Pflueger Arch 318:353-65, 1970 (Ger)
[Damped oscillation in stretched muscle: synchronized movement of "crossbridges"?] Schädler M, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R96-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Oxygen consumption of the isolated frog ventricle during isotonic and isometric contraction] Schuchhardt S, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R147-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The human unloading reflex and its analysis] Struppler A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 313:155-67, 1969 (Ger)
[pH value and contractility of vascular smooth muscle] Wende W, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R45, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of temperature on fusion frequency, active state and tension development in rat diaphragm] Westphal W, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R95, 1969 (Ger)
[The influence of paired electric stimulation with variable stimulus frequencies on the contractile force of the dog heart in situ] Schwarzkopf HJ, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:161-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Active reaction of the guinea pig taenia coli to stretch and contraction] Rossberg F, et al.
Z Biol 116:220-34, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Energetics-dynamic heart insufficiency] Bokor Z, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1211-2, 24 May 70 (Hun)
[Routine examinations of the skeletal muscles with the mini-myotonograph] Lóránd S, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:389-91, 15 Feb 70 (Hun)
[Mini-Myotonograph (for the registration of the pressure of the abdominal muscles), a new miniature apparatus for the routine registration of muscular function] Lóránd S, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1973-5, 24 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Behavior of the muscular tone of the suprahyoid muscles during nocturnal sleep in epileptic patients] Angeleri F, et al.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:251-76, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[An electromyographic study on the activity of external vesical sphincter: A study of normal electromyogram of bulbocavernosus muscle] Nakaarai K, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:611-9, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Microstructure and contraction of the heart muscle] Ebashi S. J Jap Med Ass 64:698-704, 15 Sep 70 (Jap)
[Contraction of the cardiac muscle and mechanical function of the heart] Hisata S.
J Jap Med Ass 64:709-23, 15 Sep 70 (Jap)
[Excitation-contraction coupling of the cardiac muscle and heart dynamics] Majima H.
J Jap Med Ass 64:704-9, 15 Sep 70 (Jap)
[Relationship between excitation and contraction in muscles] Endo M.
J Physiol Soc Jap 32:106-9, 1970 (Jap)
[Mechanical properties of the contraction produced by electrical stimulation in the guinea pig taenia coli] Handa M. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:165-83, 1970 (Jap)
[Muscular contraction and movement] Inogai M.
J Physiol Soc Jap 32:113-7, 1970 (Jap)
[Mechanics of muscular contraction] Majima H.
J Physiol Soc Jap 32:110-3, 1970 (Jap)
[Actin and muscular contraction] Maruyama K.
J Physiol Soc Jap 32:100-2, 1970 (Jap)
[Present status and problems in physiological study of muscular contraction] Natori R.
J Physiol Soc Jap 32:98-100, 1970 (Jap)
[Problems in muscular contraction from the view-point of myosin molecule] Sekine T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 32:103-5, 1970 (Jap)
[Effects of induced muscular tension and spontaneous muscular tension in verbal learning] Okaichi H.
Jap J Psychol 41:20-9, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Electron microscope studies on intestinal smooth muscle (conformational changes of cytologic details, especially dense bodies in contracted and relaxed cell)] Miura S. Sapporo Med J 35:407-21, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Relation between the shape of cellular action potentials and strength of contraction of the myocardium] Lewartowski B, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:1-14, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Clinical picture and pathogenesis of uterine motor function disorders during labor] Baksheev NS.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:51-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[EPR study of the structural condition of proteins during modelling of muscle contraction and relaxation] Aleinikova KS, et al.
Biofizika 13:906-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Theory of asynchronous muscle contraction] Deshcherevskii VI.
Biofizika 15:53-61, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[2 models of muscle contraction] Deshcherevskii VI.
Biofizika 13:928-35, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Study of the interaction between congo red and the contractile proteins of muscle] Filatova LG, et al.
Biofizika 13:899-902, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Possible participation of light meromyosin components in the contraction-relaxation cycle. I. Effect of cholinesterase inhibitors and 1st column fraction of light meromyosin on glycerinated muscle fibers] Kalamkarova MB, et al.
Biofizika 13:838-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Possible participation of light meromyosin components in the contraction-relaxation cycle. II. 1st column fraction of light meromyosin as a relaxation factor] Kofman EB, et al.
Biofizika 13:841-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the contractile ability of Bivalvia glycerinated adductors] Kriukova ME.
Biofizika 13:886-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Contractions and their correlations with action potentials in phase fibers of outer eye muscles of adult and newborn animals] Matiushkin DP.
Biofizika 12:462-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Orientation of polypeptides chains in muscle structure during shortening] Mel'nikov LA, et al.
Biofizika 13:889-91, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Biomechanics of rising from the lying position] Pal'tsev EI, et al. Biofizika 11:1055-60, 1966 (Rus)
[Recording of changes in frog muscle volume during contraction] Pasechnik VI.
Biofizika 13:922-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Some x-ray data on molluscan constrictor muscles] Razumova LL, et al.
Biofizika 13:892-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Obtaining x-ray patterns of muscles at different phases of single contraction] Razumova LL, et al.
Biofizika 12:637-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Electrophysiologic analysis of heat destruction of grass frog skeletal muscles] Ushakov VB, et al. **Biofizika** 12:233-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[The effect of acetylcholine on normal and denervated muscle receptors] Arutiunian RS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 68:14-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Apparatus for measurement of the force and amplitude of contraction of skeletal muscles of warm-blooded animals] Khorunzhii VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 31:119-22, Nov 66 (Rus)

[The relation between the blood supply of an auxotonically contracting gastrocnemius muscle and the frequency of the stimulating impulses] Manvelian LR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:14-8, May 70 (Rus)

[Changes in membrane potential of myometrium cells in response to stretching] Orlov RS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 66:10-1, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Nature of the influence of the inhibitory nerve on the claw adductor in crayfish] Ovechkin VG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 61:10-5, Apr 66 (Rus)

[2 types of oscillatory movements of chick embryos in amniotic fluid] Poliakova LA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:27-31, May 70 (Rus)

[Heart viability as a heterogeneous excitable muscular system under conditions of overcooling] Smirnov AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:6-8, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Relation between the bioelectric and contractile activity of the smooth muscles of arteries in warm-blooded animals] Bershtein SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 176:731-4, 21 Sep 67 (Rus)

[Contractile function of the cardiac muscle during traumatization and stimulation of restorative processes] Kolchin SP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 176:738-40, 21 Sep 67 (Rus)

[The effect of the intensity of the contractile function of cardiac muscle cells on DNA synthesis in cells of the interstitial connective tissue in the myocardium] Meerson FZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 173:1222-5, 11 Apr 67 (Rus)

[X-ray study of the development of an isolated muscle contraction] Razumova LL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 174:1205-8, 11 Jun 67 (Rus)

[The peculiarities of the contraction function of sarcomers, obtained by irradiation of isolated myofibrils by ultrasonic waves] Samosudova NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 173:952-3, 1 Apr 67 (Rus)

[Contraction nodes in smooth muscle cells] Tiniakov GG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 174:463-4, Jul 67 (Rus)

[On the properties of the tensor tympanic muscle in the cat and central control of its contractions] Antonova IG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1225-32, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Cross-correlation analysis of EMG's during dynamic work] Artem'eva EN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1364-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Deglutitive muscle proprioreception] Fliaretov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:552-7, May 69 (Rus)

[Involvement of nasal muscles in respiration and olfactory analyzer activity in rabbits] Glebovskii VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:1278-86, Nov 68 (Rus)

[The state of resistive vessels in contracting gastrocnemius muscle] Kaufman Ola. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1111-7, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Changes of membrane potential and potassium contracture in crayfish claw muscle after motor or inhibitory denervation] Kuntsova MIa. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1471-80, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Spontaneous contractile activity of the longitudinal and circular layers of uterine muscle in non-pregnant and pregnant cats] Lassi NI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1282-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Influence of uterine denervation on its spontaneous contractile activity] Lassi NI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:501-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Significance of receptor stimulation for nasal muscle activity in the rabbit] Marevskaia AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:529-37, May 69 (Rus)

[Relations between polarization level and separate components of active potential in skeletal muscle fibers] Nakhodkina LG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:576-82, May 69 (Rus)

[Interrelationship between membrane potential level and contraction in tonic muscle fibers] Nasledov GA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:569-75, May 69 (Rus)

[Change in muscular work capacity in the development, maintenance and disruption of a dynamic motor stereotype in persons 55 to 60 years of age (experimental study)] Buzunov VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:32-3, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Systemic pressor reactions in static and dynamic work of small groups of muscles] Tkhorevskii VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:7-10, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Clinical and instrumental characteristics of myocardial contractility in patients with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Lebedeva ZG. **Kardiologiia** 10:53-7, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Mechanism of radiation contracture of the striated muscles] Nadareishvili KSh, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 7:214-20, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[The effect of different conditions of contraction of muscle models on their reaction to staining] Troshina VP. **Tsitologiia** 11:582-6, May 69 (Rus)

[The biochemical mechanism of biphasic muscular activity (some results and new data)] Ivanov II. **Usp Sovr Biol** 66:1-12, Jul-Aug 68 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[Some results and future of research on the mechanism of transformation of energy of ATP into mechanical work] Ivanov II. **Usp Sovr Biol** 61:3-16, Jan-Feb 66 (61 ref.) (Rus)

[Functional characteristic of smooth muscles of vessels and vascular tonus] Gurevich MI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 23:68-76, 1968 (Rus)

[Cortical influences of the viscero-somatic interaction in the brain] Gafurov BG. **Vestn Leningr Univ** [Biol] 4:147-50, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the phases of heart contraction under the effect of high temperature] Migulina MA, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 2:38-40, Feb 70 (Rus)

[The contractile capacity of the right ventricle in patients with diffuse forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] German AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 10:135-6, Oct 69 (Rus)

[The connection between various indices of higher nervous activity and muscle tone and the character of the electrical activity of the brain] Tleulin SZh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 20:644-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Myocardial contractility: biochemical bases and mechanism of action of drugs with positive inotropic effect] Sánchez Garcú P, et al. **Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid)** 20:177-237, 1968 (321 ref.) (Spa)

[Myocardial contractility: biological bases and significance] Segarra Domenech J. **Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid)** 20:95-175, 1968 (116 ref.) (Spa)

[Contraction of the non-pregnant human uterus during the normal menstrual cycle] Guiloff E, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 34:188-93, 1969 (Spa)

[Contraction of the non-pregnant human uterus. Acute effects of the insertion of an intrauterine device. Comparative study of 2 devices] Guiloff E, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 34:194-9, 1969 (Spa)

[Functional characteristics of vascular smooth muscles and vascular tonus] Gurevich MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 15:200-10, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)

[On the regulation of the oxygen regime of the organism during muscular activity] Kolchinskaia AZ. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 15:231-41, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)

[Electrophysiological properties of smooth muscles] Shuba MF. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 15:211-21, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)

### ANALYSIS

[Apparatus for ergodynamographic and kinesthetic measurements] Freund JL, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 16:155-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of propanidid (Epontol) and methohexital (Brietal) on the contractile force of the isolated guinea-pig heart. Recorded with an intraventricular balloon and a strain-gauge arch technique. Aström A, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand** 14:45-52, 1970

The effect of germine-3-monoacetate (GMA) on the rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation. Foldes FF, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 37:233+, 1969

The role of K and Ca in the stimulation process of muscle. Gábor K, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 4:319-26, 1969

On the mechanism of tension development in glycerinated insect flight muscle. Chaplain RA. **Acta Biol Med German** 23:245-52, 1969

Energy exchange in isometric contraction of vascular smooth muscle induced by K-ions. Beviz A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 76:441-5, Aug 69

Inhibitory action of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on the neuromuscular transmission in the guinea pig vas deferens. Euler US von, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 77:510-2, Dec 69

The influence of DOPA on the static and the dynamic fusimotor activity to the triceps surae of the spinal cat. Grillner S. **Acta Physiol Scand** 77:490-509, Dec 69

The effect of gamma fibre block on afferent muscle nerve activity during voluntary contractions. Hagbarth KE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 79:27A-28A, Jun 70

Changes in the activity of isolated vascular smooth muscle in response to reduced osmolarity. Jonsson O. **Acta Physiol Scand** 77:191-200, Sep-Oct 69

The effect of some substances on the isolated bull retractor penis muscle. Klinge E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 78:280-8, Feb 70

Local transmitter concentrations in vascular smooth muscle during vasoconstrictor nerve activity. Ljung B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 77:212-23, Sep-Oct 69

Bretylium and the degeneration contraction of the sympathetically innervated periorbital smooth muscle in the rat. Lundberg D. **Acta Physiol Scand** 79:411-22, Jul 70

Influence of diphenylhydantoin on the inotropic and potassium-losing effects of acetyl strophanthidin. Miller DT, et al. **Amer Heart J** 80:223-5, Aug 70

Inhibitory beta adrenergic receptors in the human distal esophagus. Zfass AM, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 15:303-10, Apr 70

Calcium and cardiac contractility. Entman ML. **Amer J Med Sci** 259:164-7, Mar 70

Effect of meperidine on uterine contractility. Barclay ML, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:1269-70, 15 Aug 70

Myometrial activity and the IUCD. 3. Effect of contraceptive pills. Beyer G, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:87-92, 1 Jan 70

The effect of the prostaglandin F compounds on the contractility of the pregnant human uterus. Bygdeman M, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:567-72, 15 Feb 70

Significance of amino acid residues in vasopressin on contraction in vascular muscle. Altura BM. **Amer J Physiol** 219:222-9, Jul 70

Effect of autonomic drugs on contractures of cardiac muscle. Bozler E, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1795-800, Jun 70

Evidence for existence of alpha-adrenergic receptors in the mammalian trachea. Fleisch JH, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:596-9, Feb 70

Contraction and ATPase activity of glycerinated muscle fibers and myofibrillar fragments. Hotta K, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:332-7, Feb 70

Mechanical and electrical effects of ryanodine on mammalian heart muscle. Penefsky ZJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1682-6, Jun 70

Effect of manganese on transmembrane potential and contractility of atrial muscle. Yanaga T, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1280-5, Nov 69

Diagnosis of non-depolarising block. Feldman SA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 24:644-6, Oct 69

The effects of changes in time interval of stimulation on mechanics of isolated heart muscle and its response to ethrane. Iwatsuki N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 32:11-6, Jan 70

Lack of responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine of the isolated ileum of the disulfiram-treated rat. Mansner R, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 46:385-9, 1968

Anions and the contraction of glycerol-extracted muscle fibers. Jacobs HK, et al. **Arch Biochem** 136:36-40, Jan 70

Urticaria pigmentosa and factitious urticaria. Direct evidence for release of histamine and other smooth muscle-contracting agents in dermographic skin. Greaves MW, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:418-25, Apr 70

The influence of bradykinin and angiotensin on the muscularis of the digestive tract in experimental animals. Kędzierska L. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 17:674-97, 1969

Antibiotics and ureter: II. Dicloxacillin. Benzi G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 184:68-74, Mar 70

Calcium and excitation-contraction coupling in mammalian skeletal muscle. Buss WC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 181:15-26, Sep 69

Effect of papaverine on potassium and caffeine-induced contractures on frog skeletal muscle. Buttar HS. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 180:68-80, Jul 69

A possible explantation for some peculiar properties of caffeine solutions. II. Krebs solution. Frank GB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 184:104-10, Mar 70

The pH dependence of histamine action on the guinea-pig ileum. Gero A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 183:315-9, Feb 70

The effect of adrenergic drugs on the isolated tracheal tube in vitro and on the bronchial resistance to inflation in vivo. Guirgis HM. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 182:147-60, Nov 69

Quinine-like actions of two 2-amino-2-phenol alkyl derivatives. Huidobro F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 182:49-58, Nov 69

Steric aspects of adrenergic drugs. XIV. Actions and interactions of "indirectly" acting L(+)-isomers and desoxy derivatives of sympathomimetic amines. Patil PN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 182:32-43, Nov 69

Effect of glycerol on atrial contractions and ultrastructure. Porter-Sanders MT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 182:112-20, Nov 69

Steric aspects of adrenergic drugs. 3. Norepinephrine potentiating effects of isomers of sympathomimetic amine in rat vas deferens and atria. Swamy VC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 182:24-31, Nov 69

Blockade of membrane calcium fluxes by lanthanum in relation to vascular smooth muscle contractility. Van Breemen C. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:710-6, Oct 69

Reserpine-ouabain antagonism in the guinea pig ileum. Bartsokas SC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:724-5, May 70

A new device for monitoring force of thumb adduction. Ali HH. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:83-5, Jan 70

The effect of general anaesthetics on the response to tetanic stimulus in man. Cohen PJ, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:543-7, Jun 70

The relationship between depressed myocardial contractility and the stroke output of the canine heart during halothane anaesthesia. Gersh BJ, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:560, Jun 70

Actions of some sympathomimetic bronchodilator and beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on contractions of the cat soleus muscle. Bowman WC, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:37-49, Jan 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Disulphide bond reduction in nicotinic receptors. Rang HP, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:538P-539P, Oct 69

The effect of heart rate on the content of calcium in a pool associated with the maintenance of contractile force. Bailey LE, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:498-9, Jul 70

Inhibition of prostaglandin effects by ouabain in the canine vascular tissue. Kadar D, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:871-9, Oct 69

Potentiation of responses to histamine in aortic strips by steroids. Kaisner S. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:443-9, Jul 70

Comparative effect of procainamide and lidocaine on myocardial contractility. Nahas M, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:1038-42, Dec 69

Transmembrane potential and force of contraction of the normal and potassium-deficient human atrial tissue in vitro. Prasad K. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:1015-24, Dec 69

Influence of energy supply and calcium on the low sodium induced changes in the transmembrane potential and contraction of guinea pig papillary muscle. Prasad K. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:241-53, Apr 70

Effects of Mn++ on 45Ca content and potassium-induced contraction of the aortic strip. Shibata S. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:827-9, Sep 69

Factors affecting the contractile responses of the rat vas deferens to cocaine and tetracaine. Vohra MM. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:490-7, Jul 70

Effects of acetylstrophanthidin on isolated veins of the dog. Brender D, et al. Circ Res 26:647-55, May 70

Mathematical analysis of oscillatory and non-oscillatory recovery of contractility after a rested-state contraction and its modification by calcium. Posner CJ, et al. Circ Res 25:725-33, Dec 69

Intracellular calcium and myocardial contractility. 3. Reduced calcium uptake and ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticular fraction prepared from chronically failing calf hearts. Suko J, et al. Circ Res 27:235-47, Aug 70

Effect of nicotinate ester, acetylcholine, and other vasodilating agents on cutaneous and mesenteric vascular smooth muscle. Winkelman RK, et al. Circ Res 25:687-92, Dec 69

The effect of a pair of enantiomers with local anesthetic activity on action potential generation and acetylcholine sensitivity in muscle. Akerman B, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:331-6, Dec 69

Innervation and contractile response of the human ductus arteriosus. Aronson S, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 11:178-86, 15 Jul 70

The rate of action of cholinergic drugs in guinea-pig isolated atria. Bieger D, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:156-62, Feb 70

The neuromuscular blocking action of 2-(4-phenylpiperidino) cyclohexanol (AH 5183). Brittain RT, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:93-9, Oct 69

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine and thyroxine on chronotropic response to norepinephrine. Brus R, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:323-7, 1970

Effects of isomers of the alpha-agonist amidephrine on arterial and tracheal muscle in vitro. Buchthal AB, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:293-6, May 70

Histamine induced changes in tension and contractile force in the turtle ventricle. Dage RC, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 11:13-21, 1 Jul 70

Intestinal smooth muscles: demonstration of catecholamines-induced contraction mediated through alpha-adrenergic receptors. Gagon DJ. Europ J Pharmacol 10:297-300, May 70

Neuromuscular pharmacology of oxotremorine. Ganguly DK, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 11:84-9, 1 Jul 70

The actions of selective beta-receptor antagonists on the guinea pig trachea. Levy B, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 11:67-74, 1 Jul 70

The effects of some hemicholinium-like substances on the chick biventer cervicis muscle preparation. Marshall IG. Europ J Pharmacol 8:204-14, Nov 69

Interaction of beta-adrenergic blocking agents with noradrenaline in vascular smooth muscle. Mazurkiewicz-Kwilecki IM. Europ J Pharmacol 11:155-62, 15 Jul 70

Antheimintics, used for the treatment of fascioliasis as uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation in warm blooded animals. Miert AS van, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:385-8, Dec 69

Effect of halothane on contractile function and reactivity of myocardium. Penna M, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:151-60, May 70

A new ganglion-stimulating compound: 2-imino-1,3-diaza-4-carboxyethyl cycloheptane hydrochloride (OG 30). Saxena PR. Europ J Pharmacol 7:159-69, Aug 69

Ganglion-blocking, neuromuscular-blocking and other actions of 2-imino-4-ethyloxycarbonyl-1,3-diazacycloheptane hydrochloride (OG 30), a ganglionic stimulant. Saxena PR. Europ J Pharmacol 11:75-83, 1 Jul 70

Effects of local anesthetics on muscarinic sites of the isolated frog ventricle. Tjioe S, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:143-51, Aug 69

An analysis of the contractile responses of the rat vas deferens to xylocaine (lidocaine) and procaine. Vohra MM. Europ J Pharmacol 9:14-20, Jan 70

The influence of cations on contracture in the superfused ventricle of Helix aspersa. Burton RF, et al. Experientia 26:151-2, 1970

Interrelationships between the contractile effects of metabolic substrates, beta-adrenergic blocking agents and endogenous catecholamine depletion on isolated rat atria. Gimeno MF, et al. Experientia 26:860-3, 15 Aug 70

Effect of fatty acids on the contraction of guinea-pig ileum in vitro. Jager FC. Experientia 26:731-2, 1970

A role for glutathione in muscle contraction. Kosower EM. Experientia 26:760-1, 1970

Interactions between amphetamine and reserpine in vitro. Laporte J, et al. Experientia 25:1161-2, 15 Nov 69

The inhibitory effect of sodium on the contraction of frog's heart perfused with sucrose solution. Singh I, et al. Experientia 26:278-80, 15 Mar 70

Effect of alcohols on smooth & skeletal muscles. Madan BR, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:236-8, Oct 69

Effect of morphine on cholinergic receptors. Agarwal SL, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:59-63, Jan 69

Spasmolytic activity of some newer quinazolones. Dua PR, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:107-11, Jul 67

The effect of reserpine on smooth muscle. Ganguly DK. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:81-2, Jan 69

Burn and Rand's hypothesis. Jaju BP. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:1-27, Jan 69 (129 ref.)

Comparative evaluation of some of the pharmacological actions of Forhistal and Benadryl. Joshi NK, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:191-205, Oct 68

Effects of propylene glycol on the intestinal smooth muscles of experimental animals. Shah DS. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:147-51, Jul 69

Effects of metabolic substrates on isolated rabbit atria at low temperature. Varma S. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:251-6, Oct 69

Inhibition of bradykinin by gallates. Posati LP, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:632-5, Jul-Aug 70

Repetitive muscle depolarization from single indirect stimulation in anesthetized man. Epstein RA, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:407-10, Apr 70

Pharmacologic identification of the lower esophageal sphincter. Christensen J. J Clin Invest 49:681-91, Apr 70

The effects of curare in the cockroach. I. dTC-induced failure of leg contraction. Friedman KJ, et al. J Exp Biol 52:583-92, Jun 70

Modification of excitation-contraction coupling in locust skeletal muscle induced by caffeine. Huddart H, et al. J Exp Zool 171:49-58, May 69

Specific uncoupling of excitation and contraction in mammalian cardiac tissue by lanthanum. Sanborn WG, et al. J Gen Physiol 56:191-217, Aug 70

Reduction of tubal opening pressure in the human by use of a beta-mimetic drug. Leeton JF, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:577-9, May 68

Action of antibiotics on respiratory tract. I. Ampicillin. Benzi G, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:556-8, Apr 70

Effects of 1,8-dihydroxyanthraquinone on different segments of rabbit gastrointestinal tract. Eickholt TH, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1289-91, Oct 69

Effects of chlorpheniramine and pyrilamine on the atrial actions of acetylcholine, tyramine, and ephedrine. Osterberg RE, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1313-8, Nov 69

Cholecystokinin-like activities in guinea pigs and in dogs of the C-terminal octapeptide (SQ 19,844) of cholecystokinin. Rubin B, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:955-9, Aug 69

Cardiovascular and gastrointestinal effects of bradykinin and its potentiation by thiols in rats. Sherman WT, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:971-5, Aug 69

Correlation of cardiac sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase activity with ouabain-induced inotropic stimulation. Akera T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:145-51, May 70

Simultaneous assay of angiotensin I and II and determination of converting enzyme activity. Barrett JD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:326-33, Dec 69

Interactions of acetylcholine and epinephrine on contractility, glycogen and phosphorylase activity of isolated mammalian hearts. Biukoo-Allotey JA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:27-36, Nov 69

Analysis of the site of nicotine action on gastric antral and duodenal contractile activity. Carlson GM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:377-83, Apr 70

Effects of nicotine on gastric antral and duodenal contractile activity in the dog. Carlson GM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:367-76, Apr 70

Cholinergic activities of halogeno-acetylcholines. Chiou CY, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:351-66, Apr 70

The mechanism of contractile effects of ouabain and zinc on the rat uterus. Daniel EE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:293-307, Jun 70

Facilitatory drug action on the isolated phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation of the rat. Freeman SE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:550-9, Sep 70

Studies on the mechanism of the inhibitory effect of desipramine (DMI) on vascular smooth muscle contraction. Hrdina PD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:407-15, Jun 70

Bradykinin on isolated guinea-pig tracheal muscle. Iorio LC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:264-70, Oct 69

Quinine contractures and Ca45 movements of frog sartorius muscles as affected by pH. Isaacson A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:26-31, Jan 70

The effects of six cardiac glycosides on the transmembrane potential and contractile characteristics of the right ventricle of guinea pigs. Ito M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:188-95, Mar 70

Graded responses in isolated kitten atria due to blockade of conduction by cetyltrimethyl-ammonium bromide (CTAB). Kadowitz PJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:509-16, Sep 70

Selective blockade of potassium-induced contractions of aortic strips by beta-diethylaminoethyl-diphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525A). Kaisner S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:500-8, Sep 70

Ryanodine-induced contractile failure of skeletal muscle. Katz NL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:242-8, Feb 70

Action of diphenylhydantoin on rhythmicity and contractility of cultured embryonic heart cells. Kleinfeld M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:84-90, Nov 69

Interactions between potentiating agents of adrenergic amines in rabbit aortic strips. Levin JA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:320-31, Apr 70

The effects of acidosis on chronotropic responses, norepinephrine storage and release in isolated guinea-pig atria. Peach MJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:289-96, Apr 70

The effect of beta-TM 10 on the pharmacological, biochemical and morphological changes induced by denervation of the nictitating membrane in the cat. Pluchino S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:77-90, Mar 70

Effects of psychopharmacologic agents on myocardial contractility. Prindle KH Jr, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:133-7, May 70

Relationship among contraction, drug binding and positive inotropic action of digoxin. Roth-Schechter BF, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:249-55, Feb 70

Dissociation of the increased formation of cardiac adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate from the positive inotropic effect of norepinephrine. Shanfeld J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:315-20, Oct 69

The neuromuscular pharmacology of germine-3-acetate and germine-3,16-diacetate. Standaert FG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:223-41, Feb 70

Sites of action of SKF 525-A in nerve and muscle. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:33-43, Mar 70

Separation of the effects of alpha and beta adrenergic receptor stimulation on taenia coli. Weisbrodt NW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:272-80, Dec 69

Tension-response relationships in the intact nictitating membrane of the pithed cat. Westfall DP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:196-200, Oct 69

Blockade of the cardiac action of phenylephrine by bretylium or cocaine. Yoo CS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:274-81, Apr 70

An unusual inhibitory effect of histamine: suppression of atropine-resistant tetanic spasms after mepyramine block of histamine contractions. Ambache N, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:20P-21P, Sep 69

Structure and some contractile properties of fast and slow muscles of the chicken. Page SG. J Physiol (London) 205:131-45, Nov 69

Contraction of smooth muscle with blood of patients with ulcers. Geisel AN, et al. JAMA 212:1499-501, 1 Jun 70

Inhibition of spinal polysynaptic reflex and augmentation of muscle contraction by 2-ethyl-4-ethylamino-6-methoxy-s-triazine. Chiba S. Jap J Pharmacol 19:451-9, Sep 69

The negative inotropic action of norepinephrine in the presence of ouabain. Nakashima M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:502-9, Dec 69

Depression of contractility in rat heart muscle by free fatty acids during hypoxia. Henderson AH, et al. Lancet 2:825-6, 18 Oct 69

Inhibitory action of formamide on smooth muscle contraction. Córdoba F, et al. Life Sci 7:897-903, 1 Sep 68

Influence of endogenous and exogenous cyclic 3',5'-AMP on contractile responses induced by oxytocin and calcium in isolated rat uterus. Mitznegg P, et al. Life Sci 9:121-8, 1 Feb 70

Microinjection of ouabain into crab muscle fibres. Fujino S, et al. Nature (London) 223:413-4, 26 Jul 69

Desensitization to acetylcholine of frog tonic muscle fibres. Magazanik LG, et al. Nature (London) 226:370-1, 25 Apr 70

Effect of fatty acids on contractility and rhythm of the heart. Opie LH. Nature (London) 227:1055-6, 5 Sep 70

Cyclic 3',5'-AMP and uterine contractility. Triner L, et al. Nature (London) 225:282-3, 17 Jan 70

A serum enhancing enzyme acting on the ATP-regenerating system and muscular contraction. Hakim AA. Naturwissenschaften 57:397, Aug 70

Effect of hormones on muscle action potentials,



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

contractions and temperature in rats. Strand FL, et al. **Pflueger Arch 312:R97, 1969**

Study of the action of 4-aminopyridine on the isolated vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Benoist JM, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel) 2:151-60, 1969**

Thyronamine, a new substance with long-acting positive inotropic effect. Buu-Hoi NP, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel) 2:281-7, 1969**

The supersensitivity to 5-hydroxytryptamine induced by cocaine in terminal part of guinea-pig ileum. Džoljić M, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel) 3:282-90, 1970**

The effect of various choline-related agents on vascular spasm induced in the basilar artery of the cat. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel) 3:209-14, 1970**

5,5-diphenyl-2-(2'-piperidinoethyl)-1,3-dioxolane-4-one a new drug with potent spasmolytic activity. Mörsdorf K, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel) 3:193-200, 1970**

Effect of some drugs on the responses of the vas deferens and seminal vesicle to hypogastric nerve stimulation in guinea-pig in vivo. Saxena PR. **Pharmacology (Basel) 3:220-8, 1970**

Lack of evidence for M- and D-serotonin receptors in the cat's isolated tracheal smooth muscle. Statkov PR. **Pharmacology (Basel) 2:176-80, 1969**

The effect of adenosinetriphosphoric acid upon the action of spasmolytic drugs. Lapiński Z. **Pol Med J 9:257-64, 1970**

Influence of the adenosinetriphosphoric acid upon the bioelectrical phenomena and the contractility of the rat's myometrium. Lapiński Z. **Pol Med J 9:243-9, 1970**

The influence of adenosinetriphosphoric acid upon rat's myometrium stimulated by oxytocic preparations. Lapiński Z. **Pol Med J 9:250-6, 1970**

New techniques of measurement of relaxants and their antagonists. Kaufman L. **Proc Roy Soc Med 63:696-7, Jul 70**

The effects of substrates on contractility of isolated human atria. Ko KC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:386-9, Jun 70**

The effects of substrates on rat atria depressed with bicarbonate-free medium, citrate, or low calcium. Ko KC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:469-76, Jun 70**

Trasicor: review of the pharmacology and clinical results. Fuccella LM. **S Afr Med J Suppl:7-14, 6 Dec 69**

A multiparameter study on the action of preparations containing cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. Brown JC, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 5:537-41, 1970**

Excitatory adrenergic receptors in the human stomach and pylorus. Haffner JF, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 4:145-50, 1969**

Bradykinin inhibition by butylated hydroxyanisole. Posati LP, et al. **Science 168:121-2, 3 Apr 70**

Vascular smooth muscle reactivity in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Spector S, et al. **Science 166:1300-1, 5 Dec 69**

The effects of divalent cations on the glycerinated smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Kuribayashi R. **Tohoku J Exp Med 98:259-64, Jul 69**

Effects of Mn and Zn ions on the contraction of smooth muscle of guinea-pig Taenia coli. Kuribayashi R. **Tohoku J Exp Med 98:241-7, Jul 69**

Maculotoxin, a potent toxin secreted by Octopus maculosus Hoyle. Freeman SE TURNER RJ. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:681-90, May 70**

Effect of experimental cryptorchidism and cadmium injury on the spontaneous contractions of the seminiferous tubules of the rat testis. Suvanto O, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:217-24, 1970**

[Role of catecholamines in uterine contraction] Kiutukchiev B. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 8:259-67, 1969 (46 ref.) (Bul)**

[Pharmacodynamic evaluation of a new synthetic curare-like agent: acetylenic-gallamine] Cloutier G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:75-92, Mar 70 (Fre)**

[A complication of general anesthesia with muscular rigidity and hyperpyrexia] Herz U. **Cah Anesth 18:251-7, Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Actions of a new alkaloid on the effects of d-tubocurarine, veratrine and adrenaline] Etessami S, et al. **Therapie 24:1133-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Effect of procaine on caffeine-induced contraction of the isolated skeletal muscle] Küchler G, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 23:285-94, 1969 (Ger)**

[Frequency-dependent potentiation of a single contraction of the indirectly stimulated phrenico-diaphragmatic preparation of the rat (Beritoff's phenomenon)] Walther H. **Acta Biol Med German 22:759-66, 1969 (Ger)**

[Dependence of the effects of neostigmine, nivaline and paraoxon on the stimulation frequency] Walther H. **Acta Biol Med German 22:767-78, 1969 (Ger)**

[Effect of strontium and barium ions on the membrane potential, ion content and caffeine contracture of the isolated frog muscle] Zett L, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 22:105-15, 1969 (Ger)**

[Calcium dependence of the action of drugs on guinea pig ileum and the relation to their mechanism of action] Oehme P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:6-22, May 69 (Ger)**

[Influence of local anesthetics on the excitation activity of bradykinin on smooth muscle. II. Potentiation of bradykinin contraction in the guinea pig ileum] Wiegershausen B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:1-13, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[The influence of the cation milieu and various drugs on the contractility and autorhythm of a spontaneous active smooth vascular muscle in vitro] Voth D, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch 60:364-87, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Pharmacological studies on isolated smooth muscle organs of the gold hamster] Daum A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:1603-8, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamic properties of 1-(2'-piperidine-ethyl)-4,4-bis-(para-methoxy-phenyl)-2,5-imidazolidinedione-chlorhydrate (I. 255). Studies of the effect on musculature of intestine gallbladder, uterus, bladder and trachea in vitro] Marmo E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:277-81, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Metoclopramide and musculature of esophagus, stomach, intestine, spleen, trachea, gall- and urinary bladder: studies in vitro] Marmo E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:18-27, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Selective inhibition of myocardial contractility by competitive divalent Ca++ antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine)] Fleckenstein A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:227-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Effect of calcium and sodium ions on potassium contracture of the homoiotherm heart] Scholz H. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:301-2, 1969 (Ger)**

[Influence of different inhibitors of the sarcoplasmic reticulum on potassium contracture and the turnover of energy-rich phosphate compounds in the isolated frog sartorius] Janke J, et al. **Pflueger Arch 314:124-40, 1970 (Ger)**

[Effect of noradrenaline on the aortic strip after alpha-receptor blockade] Peiper U, et al. **Pflueger Arch 312:R46-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Influence of high oxygen pressure on myocardial contractility of the homoiotherm (guinea pig)] Rumberger E, et al. **Pflueger Arch 315:125-35, 1970 (Ger)**

[Differences in contractural character of ventricular and atrial preparations from homoiotherm hearts] Scholz H. **Pflueger Arch 312:63-81, 1969 (Ger)**

[Magnesium and inhibition of actin-myosin interaction in isolated contractile structures of fibrillar insect muscles] Zieger WW. **Pflueger Arch 311:256-64, 1969 (Ger)**

[Various pharmacological aspects of 2-phenyl-2-ethyl-4-thiocyano-glutarimide] Arrabito R, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 109:127-31, Feb 70 (Ita)**

[Phenylcyclohexylamines and derivatives. III. 3- and 4-phenylcyclohexylamines mono- and di-substituted with nitrogen. Their local anesthetic and pressor activity] Cantarelli G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 25:248-94, Apr 70 (Ita)**

[The curare-like activity of a piperidincyclohexanolic derivative: I-N-piperidino-4-benzoylcyclohexanol bromomethylate] Cannavà A, et al. **Minerva Anest 34:871-5, Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Striated muscle fibers and CI-581] Maritano M, et al. **Minerva Anest 35:86-90, Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Controlled hypotension and muscular activity] Vergano F, et al. **Minerva Anest 34:745-8, Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Muscle relaxing properties of diazepam] Vergano F, et al. **Minerva Anest 35:91-4, Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Potentiation by ouabain of barium-chloride induced contraction of smooth muscle in rabbit aorta] Kishida Y. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:275-83, 1970 (Jap)**

[Contractile activities of synthetic bradykinin fragments on guinea pig ileum] Kameyama T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1006-11, Aug 70 (Jap)**

[Contractile effects of synthetic bradykinin analogs on the isolated small intestine] Kameyama T, et al. **Jap J Smooth Musc Res 6:33-9, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Contraction of glycerol-extracted muscle fiber treated with Tris-acetate] Taniguchi M, et al. **Sapporo Med J 37:48-51, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Effect of alpha receptor blocking on the activity of preparations stimulating and inhibiting the uterine contractility in the rat] Urban J, et al. **Ginek Pol 40:1093-8, Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Effect of the blockade of adrenergic system receptors on the contractility of the myometrium in pregnancy and without pregnancy] Urban J, et al. **Ginek Pol 40:1213-8, Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Electromyography of the extra-ocular muscles. Effects of dehydrobenzoperidol, fentanyl and sodium thiopental in stapedectomies] Leitão FB, et al. **Rev Brasil Anest 18:32-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)**

[Mechanism of the potentiating effect of acridine orange on isometric muscle contraction] Liudkovskaia RG, et al. **Biofizika 13:894-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Interaction of acridine orange with glycerinated muscle fiber] Poliianskii IuN, et al. **Biofizika 13:902-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Influence of the bile and its basic constituents on the m-cholinoreactive systems of the smooth muscles] Ganitkevich IaV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:66-9, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[Interaction of Ca ions and novocaine on the membrane of skeletal muscle fiber] Vornovitskiĭ EG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:11-5, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[New principle of controlled myorelaxation] Godovikov NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:483-5, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of endotracheal anesthesia and controlled respiration on the dynamics of heart contraction during surgery] Grinshpun EL, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 13:70-2, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Pharmacology of beta-(N-piperidyl)-ethyl and isopropyl esters of dialkyl phosphoric acids] Donets VF. **Farmakol Toksik 33:366-70, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of some N-substituted amino acids and derivatives of cyclohexylamine on the contractile action of isolated guinea pig uterus] Koroza GS, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:427-32, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Comparative effect of pachycarpine, brevicollin, thalictrimine on contractile ability of uterus of rabbits] Sizov PI. **Farmakol Toksik 33:40-1, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Adrenaline and adenine nucleotide effect on the spontaneous activity and acetylcholine contraction of smooth muscle] Mal'chikova LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1378-84, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Involvement of calcium ions and stretching in the electrical and mechanical activity of the smooth muscle cells of vessels] Orlov RS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1428-33, Dec 68 (Rus)**

#### RADIATION EFFECTS

Motor activity in vitro of rat small intestine following whole-body x-irradiation. Kagnoff MF. **Radiat Res 42:565-76, Jun 70**

[Non-thermal effect of microwaves on the rhythm of cardiac contractions in the frog] Levitina NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:64-6, Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Data on the functional stability of electro-mechanical coupling in striated muscle fibers] Zhukov EK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:563-8, May 69 (Rus)**

## MUSCLE CRAMP (C3)

Pain at night. Eastcott HH. **Lancet 1:1056-7, 16 May 70**

Subluxation of the sacroiliac joint. Moss L. **Lancet 1:93-4, 10 Jan 70**

Intractable blepharospasm. Dortzbach RK. **Wisconsin Med J 69:32, Feb 70**

[Case of recurrent muscle cramps] Fukuhara N, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1037-41, Sep 69 (Jap)**

#### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Grand mal in tricyclic antidepressive therapy] Lingsjaerde O. **T Norsk Laegeforen 90:878-9, 1 May 70 (Nor)**

#### DIAGNOSIS

A skeletal muscle disorder associated with intermittent symptoms and a possible defect of lipid metabolism. Engel WK, et al. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:252-3, 1969**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of the segmental spasm and diffuse muscular hypertrophy of the esophagus] Danielian GA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:40-6, 1969 (Rus)**

#### DRUG THERAPY

Leg cramps (systremma0 and "restless legs" syndrome. Response to vitamin E (tocopherol). Ayres S Jr, et al. **Calif Med 111:87-91, Aug 69**

A contribution to the management of temporal pain resulting from mandibular joint dysfunction. Bernstein L, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1218-26, Nov-Dec 69**

#### ETIOLOGY

Paracervical muscle dystonia: comparison of the psychogenic state with the drug (phenothiazine) induced extrapyramidal syndrome. Sperber MA. **Behav Neuropsychiat 2:9-11, Apr-May 70**

[Idiopathic paroxysmal rhabdomyolysis or essential myoglobinuria (Meyer-Betz disease)] Michel M. **Pediatrie 22:743-6, Sep 67 (Fre)**

#### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Familial chronic polyneuropathy with crampiform manifestations. Avanzini G, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:727, Sep 69**

#### THERAPY

[Case report on the elimination of masticatory muscle spasms] Horn R. **Oest Z Stomat 67:15-8, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[The treatment of disorders of the temporomandibular joint] Singer F Jr. **Mondo Odontostomat 12:34-9, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)**

## MUSCLE DENERVATION (E4)

Disuse atrophy of muscle; histochemistry and electron



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

microscopy. Klinkerfuss GH, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:309-20, Apr 70
Nerve impulses and trophic effect. Absence of fibrillation after prolonged and reversible conduction block. Robert ED, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:57-63, Jan 70
Fatty acid composition of the phosphatidylcholine fractions of denervated and tendonectomized rat skeletal muscle. Patriarca P, et al.
Biochem J 115:1079-80, Dec 69
Glucose and glycogen metabolism in hypertrophied denervated rat hemidiaphragm. Turner LV, et al.
Biochem J 117:33P, Apr 70
Sugar uptake in acutely denervated levator ani muscle of rat. Bergamini E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:344-7, 21 Apr 70
Some properties of the denervated anterior gracilis muscle of the rat. Turkanis SA.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:414-24, Oct 69
Effect of ischemia and denervation on metabolism of fast and slow mammalian skeletal muscle. Kauffman FC, et al. Exp Neurol 28:46-63, Jul 70
Fatty acid unsaturation and cholesterol content in normal and denervated muscle. Zatti M, et al.
Experientia 25:1242-3, 15 Dec 69
Effect of temporary denervation on the develop- ment of the acetylcholinesterase-positive structures of the rat myoneural junction. Terävälnen H, et al.
Histochemie 15:261-9, 1968
Electrodiagnosis of nerve-impulse deprived skeletal muscle. Robert ED, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:439-43, Apr 70
A study on ATP-ase activity in denervated muscle. Morita M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:613-8, Dec 69
Cation concentration change in rat skeletal muscles associated with potassium deficiency and denervation. Akaike N. Jap J Physiol 19:420-38, Aug 69
Effect of exercise and denervation on glycogen synthetase of skeletal muscle. Canal N, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:313-20, 1968
The effect of castration and denervation upon the contraction properties and metabolism of the levator ani muscle of the rat. Bass A, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 18:177-94, 1969
Effect of denervation and tenotomy on slow and fast muscles of the chicken. Jirmanová I, et al.
Z Zellforsch 106:333-47, 1970
[Influence of denervation of muscle end plates on the localization of acetylcholinesterase and fixation of decamethonium] Truog P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:101-12, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of acetylcholine on normal and denervated muscle receptors] Arutiunian RS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:14-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Mitogenetic irradiation of partially de-afferented cardiac muscle] Gurvich AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:55-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Changes of membrane potential and potassium contracture in crayfish claw muscle after motor or inhibitory denervation] Kuntsova MIa.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1471-80, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of innervation disorders on muscle protein metabolism indices under normal conditions and following skin burns] Zaets TL, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:72-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Renewal intensity of phospholipid phosphorus in pigeon pectoral muscle] Epshtein SF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:21-5, 1969 (Ukr)

## MUSCLE PROTEINS (D10)

Comparative studies on the composition and properties of EGTA-sensitizing factors. Drabikowski W, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:112-29, 1969
Studies on myosin catalysis and modification. Imamura K, et al. Arch Biochem 136:452-66, Feb 70
Relation between the inhibitory action of native tropomyosin and the dual effect of magnesium on the ATPase activity of actomyosin. Nagai T, et al.
Arch Biochem 137:340-4, Apr 70
Native tropomyosin: effect on the interaction of actin with heavy meromyosin and subfragment-1. Eisenberg E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:50-6, 13 Jul 70
Conformational changes in troponin induced by Ca++1. Han MH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:378-84, 6 Feb 70
Further purification and characterization of slime mold myosin and slime mold actin. Adelman MR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4976-88, Dec 69
Structural studies on rabbit skeletal actin. I. Isolation and characterization of the peptides produced by cyanogen bromide cleavage. Adelstein RS, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1355-64, 17 Mar 70
Polarization of tryptophan fluorescence in muscle. Aronson JF, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4517-22, Nov 69
Relationship of structure to function in myosin. II. Salt denaturation and recombination experiments. Dreizen P, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1688-93, 14 Apr 70
Binding of adenosine triphosphate to myosin, heavy meromyosin, and subfragment 1. Eisenberg E, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4106-10, 13 Oct 70
Amino acid sequence studies on rabbit skeletal muscle actin. Cyanogen bromide cleavage of the protein and determination of the sequences of seven of the resulting peptides. Elzinga M.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1365-74, 17 Mar 70
Relationship of structure to function in myosin. I. Subunit dissociation in concentrated salt solutions. Gershman LC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1677-87, 14 Apr 70
Self-association in the myosin system at high ionic strength. I. Sensitivity of the interaction to pH and ionic environment. Godfrey JE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:886-93, 17 Feb 70
Self-association in the myosin system at high ionic strength. II. Evidence for the presence of a monomer--dimer equilibrium. Godfrey JE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:894-908, 17 Feb 70
Studies of adenosine triphosphatase activity and turbidity in myofibril and actomyosin suspensions. Kominz DR.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1792-801, 14 Apr 70
Myosin structure as revealed by simultaneous electrophoresis of heavy and light subunits. Paterson B, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4094-105, 13 Oct 70
Actin-heavy meromyosin biding. Determination of binding stoichiometry from adenosine triphosphatase kinetic measurements. Rizzino AA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2402-8, 9 Jun 70
Preparation and properties of a complex of adenosine triphosphate with myosin, actomyosin, and subfragment 1. Schliseifeld LH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1133-9, 3 Mar 70
Proteolytic fragmentation of bovine heart heavy meromyosin. Tada M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4842-50, Dec 69
Binding of adenosine diphosphate to G-actin. West JJ.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1239-46, 3 Mar 70
Comparative physicochemical studies on vertebrate tropomyosins. Woods EF.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4336-44, Nov 69
Conformation of myosin. Effects of substrate and modifiers. Cheung HC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:478-85, 23 Dec 69
Natural F-actin. IV. Length distribution and its change studied by electron microscopy. Hama H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:470-7, 23 Dec 69
Antigenic constituents of chromatographed myosin. Horváth BZ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:310-9, 11 Nov 69
Purification and properties of alpha-actinin from rabbit skeletal muscle. Robson RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:296-318, 17 Feb 70
The effects of monovalent and divalent cations on the ATPase activity of myosin. Seidel JC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:162-70, 21 Oct 69
Fluorescent probe for active site of heavy meromyosin. I. Changes in enzymic properties by labeling with 1-dimethylaminonaphthalene-5-sulfonyl chloride. Takashina H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:319-31, 17 Feb 70
Spectral changes accompanying the polymerization of the dinitrophenyl derivative of G-actin. Tawada K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:486-97, 23 Dec 69
Nucleotide and cation specificity of the alpha-actinin-induced increase in actomyosin nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase activity. Temple J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 205:121-3, 7 Apr 70
Some optical properties of myosin and tropomyosin. Rainford P, et al. Biopolymers 9:1-10, 1970
Immunological evidence for human myosin isoenzymes. Gröschel-Stewart U, et al.
Immunology 17:991-4, Dec 69
A new form of native tropomyosin. Fukazawa T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:147-8, Jan 70
Natural F-actin. V. Interaction with alpha-actinin, tropomyosin and native tropomyosin. Hama H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:693-8, Nov 69
Electron microscopic particle length of F-actin polymerized in vitro. Kawamura M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:437-57, Mar 70
Particle length of actomyosin measured by electron microscopy. Kawamura M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:619-26, Nov 69
Transfer of p-chloromercuribenoic acid between actin and heavymeromyosin. Nakata T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:409-12, Sep 69
On the active site of myosin A-adenosine triphosphatase. IX. Chemical modification of the enzyme by monolodoacetamide. Oe M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:513-22, Apr 70
Thionaphthylation of active site of heavy meromyosin adenosine triphosphatase by disulfide exchange reaction. Onodera M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:751-8, Dec 69
The active site of myosin A-adenosine triphosphatase. 8. Modification of the enzyme with diazonium-1H-tetrazole. Shimada T.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:185-98, Feb 70
Adenosine triphosphate-dependent reaction of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene with various myosins. Bárány M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5206-12, 10 Oct 69
Actin activation of heavy meromyosin adenosine triphosphatase. Dependence on adenosine triphosphate and actin concentrations. Eisenberg E, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2451-6, 10 May 70
Studies on the subunit structure of myosin. Gazith J, et al. J Biol Chem 245:15-22, 10 Jan 70
Differences between slow and fast muscle myosin. Adenosine triphosphatase activity and release of associated proteins by p-chloromercuriphenylsulfonate. Samaha FJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:219-24, 25 Jan 70
Formation of arrowhead complexes with heavy meromyosin in a variety of cell types. Ishikawa H, et al. J Cell Biol 43:312-28, Nov 69
Form and function of protein assemblies. Caspar DL.
J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:239+, Oct 69
Interactions of desensitized actomyosin with tropomyosin, troponin A, troponin B, and polyanions. Hartshorne DJ. J Gen Physiol 55:585-601, May 70
Synthetic myosin filaments from vertebrate smooth muscle. Kaminer B. J Molec Biol 39:257-64, Jan 69
Electron microscope observations on actomyosin and actin preparations from Physarum polycephalum, and on their interaction with heavy meromyosin subfragment I from muscle myosin. Nachmias VT, et al. J Molec Biol 50:83-90, 28 May 70
Polymorphism of the light meromyosin crystallization. Podlubnaya ZA, et al. J Molec Biol 46:591-2, 28 Dec 69
Ultrastructural characterization of F-actin isolated from Acanthamoeba castellanii and identification of cytoplasmic filaments as F-actin by reaction with rabbit heavy meromyosin. Pollard TD, et al.
J Molec Biol 50:91-7, 28 May 70
Comparison of muscle actin and ciliary microtubule protein in the mollusk Pecten irradians. Stephens RE, et al. J Molec Biol 40:497-501, 28 Mar 69
Activation of myosin-ATPase by irradiated histidine. Ueno A. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:151-64, Sep-Dec 69
The fine structure of tropomyosin crystals. Inoue S, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 29:350-6, Nov 69
Helicoidal structure of paramyosin. Elliott A, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1105-7, 13 Dec 69
Inhibition of cell aggregation by antibodies directed against actomyosin. Jones BM, et al.
Nature (London) 226:261-2, 18 Apr 70
Evidence concerning crossbridge attachment during muscle contraction. Miller A, et al.
Nature (London) 226:1060-1, 13 Jun 70
Natural tropomyosin as a physiological inhibitor of the contractile activity of actomyosin. Dancker P.
Pflueger Arch 315:187-97, 1970
The binding of calcium and magnesium to actomyosin and its modification by natural tropomyosin. Dancker P. Pflueger Arch 315:198-211, 1970
Cross-bridge properties derived from muscle isotonic velocity transients. Podolsky RJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:504-11, Oct 69
Studies on the electrophoretic mobility of troponin in the presence of Ca2+, Mg2+, (Mg-ATP)2-. Chowrashi P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:969-72, Mar 70
"Test tube contraction" with acto-heavy meromysin suspensions. Chowrashi PK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:470-2, Nov 69
KC1 concentration dependence on the ATPase activity of crab actomyosion. Takahashi M, et al.
Sapporo Med J 35:389-92, Jun 69
Thrombosthenin--electron microscopical studies on its localization in human blood platelets and some properties of its subunits. Bettex-Galland M, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:431-49, 31 Dec 69
[Adenosine triphosphatase and superprecipitation of actomyosin of the myocardium and white skeletal muscle] Swynghedauw B, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:721-40, 15 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Paramyosin structure and closing tonus; studies on the byssus retractor of Mytilus edulis with the interference contrast microscope] Schumacher T.
Experientia 26:631-3, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Influence of natural tropomyosin and magnesium on the calcium binding of actomyosin] Dancker P.
Pflueger Arch 312:R93-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Calcium ion-independent contraction and ATPase in glycerinated muscle fibers following alkaline extraction of troponin] Meinrenken W.
Pflueger Arch 311:243-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of sex steroid hormones, Ca and Mg on actomyosin-ATPase activities and ultrasedimentation of the uterine muscle] Nakanishi S.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1115-24, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Problems in muscular contraction from the view-point of myosin molecule] Sekine T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 32:103-5, 1970 (Jap)
[Reaction of myosin and ATP--structural changes of heavy meromyosin] Morita F.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:970-81, Oct 69 (95 ref.) (Jap)
[Chemical modification of myosin] Shimada T.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:791-800, Aug 69 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Study of the interaction between congo red and the contractile proteins of muscle] Filatova LG, et al.
Biofizika 13:899-902, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Monovalent cations in G-F transitions of actin. Absorption spectra of actin in the ultraviolet region] Georgadze MV, et al.
Biofizika 12:555-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of monovalent cations on G--F transitions of actin] Georgadze MV, et al. **Biofizika 13:858-64, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Possible participation of light meromyosin components in the contraction-relaxation cycle. I. Effect of cholinesterase inhibitors and 1st column fraction of light meromyosin on glycerinated muscle fibers] Kalamkarova MB, et al. **Biofizika 13:838-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Possible participation of light meromyosin components in the contraction-relaxation cycle. II. 1st column fraction of light meromyosin as a relaxation factor] Kofman EB, et al. **Biofizika 13:841-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of actin aging on its ability for complex-formation with light meromyosin] Nankina VP. **Biofizika 13:845-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Use of ferritin antibodies for the electron microscopic study of myosin. I. Immunochemical study of myosin] Ogievetskaia MM, et al. **Biofizika 13:869-72, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Use of ferritin antibodies for the electron microscopic study of myosin. II. Production of ferritin conjugate] Ogievetskaia MM, et al. **Biofizika 13:873-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of light meromyosin] Podlubnaia ZA, et al. **Biofizika 13:835-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Use of ferritin antibodies for the electron microscopic study of myosin. 3. Localization of ferritin antimyosin in the sarcomere] Samosudova NV, et al. **Biofizika 13:877-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of small concentrations of urea on ATPase activity and UV-luminescence of myosin] Shtrankfel'd IG. **Biofizika 15:22-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of high intensity ultrasonic waves on G- and F-actin] Shtrankfel'd IG, et al. **Biofizika 12:1093-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of adenosine triphosphate on the viscosity of actomyosin during the addition of urea or during storage] Spektor IM. **Biofizika 12:1095-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Reversible gelatinization of sarcoplasmic proteins and its relation to the mechanism of development of plastic tonus] Ivanov II, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:1184-91, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Reversible gelatinization of muscle proteins in vitro and relation of this phenomenon to that of viscous aftereffect] Ivanov II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:1439-40, 21 Dec 68 (Rus)**

[The form of the concentration-effect curve and the quaternary structure of the receptor] Khromov-Borisov NV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:214-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Adenosine triphosphatase activity of myosin in a phosphatide-protein coacervate] Serebrovskaia KB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:1250-2, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Neutral red distribution between the medium and glycerinated, heat-altered muscle fibers] Shapiro EA. **Tsitologiia 11:453-61, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Thermostability of muscle tissue and proteins in Bombina bombina 8 during acclimatization to cold] Ushakov BP, et al. **Tsitologiia 12:510-5, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of para-chlormercuribenzoate on the O-18-exchange reaction in the system myosin--ATP] Kuleva NV, et al. **Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 1:123-8, Jan 68 (Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

On the Z-substance of striated muscle. Harsányi V, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:259-64, 1969**

Influence of chronic distention on myometrial contractile protein. De Clue JW, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1082-7, 1 Dec 69**

The muscle proteins of the vascular wall. Hamoir G. **Angiologica (Basel) 6:190-225, 1969 (93 ref.)**

A note on the actomyosin content of the arterial wall. Klimešová A, et al. **Atherosclerosis 11:27-35, Jan-Feb 70**

The absence of 3-methylhistidine in red, cardiac and fetal myosins. Kuehl WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:956-64, 5 Jun 70**

Identification of epsilon-N-monomethyllysine and epsilon-N-trimethyllysine in rabbit skeletal myosin. Kuehl WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:59-65, 24 Sep 69**

The protein composition of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Martonosi A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:1039-44, 10 Sep 69**

Epsilon-N-monomethyl-lysine and trimethyl-lysine in myosin. Hardy M, et al. **Biochem J 117:44P-45P, Apr 70**

The relaxing protein system of striated muscle. Resolution of the troponin complex into inhibitory and calcium ion-sensitizing factors and their relationship to tropomyosin. Schaub MC, et al. **Biochem J 115:993-1004, Dec 69**

Number and location of adenosine triphosphatase sites of myosin. Murphy AJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1528-32, 31 Mar 70**

Molecular weight of G-actin obtained by the light-scattering method. Sakakibara I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 207:178-83, 28 Apr 70**

Effect of L-thyroxine on the primary structure of cardiac myosin. Thyrum PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 197:335-6, 3 Mar 70**

An application of electrophoretic analysis of muscle myogens to taxonomic studies in the genus Meriuccius. Jones BW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 32:267-73, 15 Jan 70**

Procedure for the histochemical demonstration of actomyosin ATPase. Guth L, et al. **Exp Neurol 28:365-7, Aug 70**

Oncomelania hupensis nosophora: electrophoretic separation of foot proteins of laboratory-reared and field-collected specimens. Davis GM, et al. **Exp Parasit 25:193-201, Aug 69**

The genetics of a soluble acidic protein in skeletal muscle. Wohnus JF, et al. **Experientia 25:1108-9, 15 Oct 69**

Changes in the solubility of bovine muscle proteins during growth. Link BA, et al. **J Anim Sci 30:10-4, Jan 70**

Some properties of chicken alpha-actinin. Masaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:637-43, Nov 69**

Gamma component, a new myofibrillar protein of skeletal muscle. Lee LW, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:3004-7, 10 Jun 70**

Locus and state of aggregation of myosin in tissue sections of vertebrate smooth muscle. Panner BJ, et al. **J Cell Biol 44:52-61, Jan 70**

The influence of the ovarian hormones on the actomyosin content and the development of tension in uterine muscle. Michael CA, et al. **J Endocr 44:501-11, Aug 69**

Segments from myosin rods. Cohen C, et al. **J Molec Biol 47:605-9, 14 Feb 70**

Detection of actomyosin-type protein at the surface of dissociated embryonic chick cells. Gröschel-Stewart U, et al. **Nature (London) 227:280, 18 Jul 70**

The organization of myosin and actin in vertebrate smooth muscle. Lowy J, et al. **Nature (London) 227:46-51, 4 Jul 70**

Myosin filaments in vertebrate smooth muscle. Lowy J, et al. **Nature (London) 225:1053-4, 14 Mar 70**

Epsilon-N-dimethyllysine in amoeba actin. Weihing RR, et al. **Nature (London) 225:1263-4, 19 Sep 70**

Contractile proteins of the heart. Katz AM. **Physiol Rev 50:63-158, Jan 70 (800 ref.)**

Protein solubility in turkey breast post-mortem. Maxon ST, et al. **Poult Sci 48:741-2, Mar 69**

On the apparent homology of actin and tubulin. Stephens RE. **Science 168:845-7, 15 May 70**

Antibody to human myosin in man. Penn AS, et al. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:48-53, 1969**

Study of techniques for analyzing myosin and growth of heart cells. UCLA 12-724. Hoover F, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nuci Med 28, 30 Jun 69**

[Actomyosin and mineral contents of the myometrium following unsuccessful administration of oxytocin] Bruchsć D, et al. **Cesk Gynek 35:72-4, Mar 70 (Cze)**

[Serological species identification of heat-denatured muscle proteins by means of urea extraction] Sinell HJ, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:55-8, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Spirally arranged subunits in A-filaments of the kamptozoan musculature] Emschermann P. **Experientia 25:975-6, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[The protein fractions of human skeletal muscle in direct tissue disk electrophoresis and their relation to various enzyme activities] Mittelbach F, et al. **Klin Wschr 47:811-4, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Quantitative and qualitative investigations on the myosin of the rat heart using polarization microscopy] Pilny J, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:359-64, 16 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Difference in the biophysical behavior of the actomyosin systems of skeletal and cardiac muscle] Granato Corigliano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1962-5, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Influence of K-strophanthin on the rheological behavior of myosin and actin of skeletal and cardiac muscle] Granato Corigliano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1965-6, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Actin of myxomycetes] Hatano S. **Protein (Tokyo) 15:1076-87, Oct 70 (63 ref.) (Jap)**

[Possibility of using Coons' method for detecting a myogenic component of Wilms' tumor] Deisov VN, et al. **Arkh Pat 31:63-9, 1969 (Rus)**

[Spectrofluorometric study of actin during G--F transitions] Shtrankfel'd IG, et al. **Biofizika 11:1068-71, 1966 (Rus)**

[The amino acid composition of the myosin and actin of the muscles of animals with hereditary myopathies] Badalian LO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:112-4, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Fractional composition of myocardial proteins in dogs with experimental myocardial infarction] Chernysheva GV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:40-4, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Cardiac and skeletal muscle proteins in experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:33-6, May 69 (Rus)**

[Attempt to study of regeneration of myocardium in rats by immunomorphologic method] Rukosuev VS. **Kardiologiia 9:106-9, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of myosin in two related frog species] Tartakovskii AD, et al. **Tsitologiia 11:506-8, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[A study of bood serum and myocardial proteins in animals following exposure to microwaves] Grigor'ian DG. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:52-5, 1969 (Rus)**

[Protein fraction content of sarcoplasma of vessel muscle and its changes at hypertension in humans] Mikhailova IA. **Vop Med Khim 16:148-51, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Magnesium and inhibition of actin-myosin interaction in isolated contractile structures of fibrillar insect muscles] Zieger WW. **Pflueger Arch 311:256-64, 1969 (Ger)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Myosin, myoglobin, and collagen synthesis in acute cardiac overload. Schreiber SS, et al. **Amer J Physiol 219:481-6, Aug 70**

Insulin and protein synthesis in muscle. Goldstein S, et al. **Arch Biochem 140:181-9, Sep 70**

Biochemical changes in progressive muscular dystrophy. 8. Protein synthesis in skeletal muscle of mouse as a function of muscular dystrophy. Srivastava U. **Arch Biochem 135:237-43, Dec 69**

Comparison of the protein-synthesizing machinery in the skeletal muscle of normal and dystrophic Bar Harbor mice. Watts DC, et al. **Biochem J 115:377-82, Nov 69**

Differentiation and control of mitosis in a skeletal muscle tumor. Nameroff MA, et al. **Cancer Res 30:596-600, Mar 70**

Inhibition of incorporation of leucine into myocardial proteins of the rat by antiarrhythmic agents. Beller BM, et al. **Circ Res 25:401-6, Oct 69**

The neural regulation of some phenotypic differences between the fiber types of mammalian skeletal muscle. Guth L, et al. **Exp Neurol 26:126-35, Jan 70**

The neural regulation of gene expression in the muscle cell. Samaha FJ, et al. **Exp Neurol 27:276-82, May 70**

Protein synthesis in isolated, beating rat atria. Whitbeck AA, et al. **Experientia 25:1029-30, 15 Oct 69**

Orotate as a beta-alanine donor for anserine and carnosine biosynthesis, and effects of actinomycin D and azauracil on their pathway. Aonuma S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:123-32, Aug 69**

The effect of insulin on protein synthesis in muscle. An example of an approach to the mechanism of hormone action. Castles JJ. **Med Clin N Amer 54:201-7, Jan 70 (24 ref.)**

Formation of the initiation complex using muscle messenger RNAs. Heywood SM. **Nature (London) 225:696-8, 21 Feb 70**

Postnatal muscle fiber assembly: localization of newly synthesized myofibrillar proteins. Morkin E. **Science 167:1499-501, 13 Mar 70**

Synthesis of myosin on heterologous ribosomes. Heywood SM. **Sympos Quant Biol 34:799-803, 1969**

[Synthesis of nucleotides and proteins in the heart during pressure load and hypertrophy] Zimmer HG, et al. **Pflueger Arch 312:R12, 1969 (Ger)**

[Protein synthesis in specific and energy-forming structures in nondamaged regions of the myocardium in myocardial infarct] Bozhko AS. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:492-4, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[Synthesis of myocardial proteins during cessation and restoration of the vital activity of the organism] Konikova AS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 14:68-72, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Interrelations of vitamin A, sodium and potassium in protein biosynthesis] Leutskii KM, et al. **Vop Med Khim 15:176-81, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of an analogue of horse heart cytochrome c by the solid phase method. Sano S, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1183-7, Oct 69**

### CLASSIFICATION

Note on differentiation of myofibrillar proteins. Champion A, et al. **J Sci Food Agric 21:7-8, Jan 70**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Low-temperature extraction of a troponin-tropomyosin factor from the I-Z-I brush of striated muscle. Fukazawa T, et al. **Arch Biochem 137:500-11, Apr 70**

Isolation and characterization of the major protein component of sarcotubular membranes. Yu BP, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2909-17, 7 Jul 70**

An improved method for the preparation of alpha-actinin from rabbit striated muscle. Arakawa N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 200:284-95, 17 Feb 70**

Purification and characterization of myosin A from the myxomycete plasmodium. Hatano S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 205:110-20, 7 Apr 70**

An actin-like protein of the sea urchin eggs. II. Direct



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isolation procedure. Miki-Noumura T.
**Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:219-31, Dec 69**
Thick filaments resembling myosin in electrophoretically-extracted vertebrate smooth muscle. Cooke PH, et al. **Exp Cell Res 60:237-46, May 70**
Polymerization of actin from sea urchin eggs. Miki-Noumura T, et al. **Exp Cell Res 61:31-41, Jul 70**
Intestinal actin-like protein. Yabu H, et al.
**Jap J Physiol 19:722-32, Dec 69**
Techniques for isolating and identifying myosin and heart muscle ribonucleic acids. UCLA 12-724. Desmond W, et al.
**US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 28, 30 Jun 69**

#### METABOLISM

Skeletal muscle protein metabolism changes in rats force-fed a diet inducing an experimental Kwashiorkor-like model. Sidransky H, et al.
**Amer J Clin Nutr 23:1154-9, Sep 70**
Editorial: the early "pump" failure of the ischemic heart. Katz AM, et al. **Amer J Med 47:497-502, Oct 69**
Actin accumulation in developing rat muscle. Uchino J, et al. **Amer J Physiol 219:154-8, Jul 70**
Action of bacterial growth on the sarcoplasmic and urea-soluble proteins from muscle. I. Effects of Clostridium perfringens, Salmonella enteritidis, Achromobacter liquefaciens, Streptococcus faecalis, and Kurthia zopfi. Hasegawa T, et al.
**Appl Microbiol 20:117-22, Jul 70**
The effects of cortisol on the in vitro glycine and leucine incorporation into the proteins of the 15,000 g supernatant cell fraction of skeletal muscle. De Loecker W, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:344-51, Feb 70**
The effects of longterm cortisol treatment of the glycine-U-C14 incorporation in skeletal muscle proteins of rats. De Loecker W, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:352-9, Feb 70**
The biochemistry of uterine action. Michael CA.
**Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:253-7, Nov 69**
Skeletal muscle ribosomal proteins: general characteristics and effect of diabetes. Low RB, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 194:190-202, 11 Nov 69**
Cardiac impairment in adrenal insufficiency in the cat. Reduced adenosinetriphosphatase activity of myocardial contractile proteins. Rovetto MJ, et al.
**Circ Res 26:419-28, Apr 70**
On cryodenaturation of chicken myofibrillar proteins. Khan AW, et al. **Cryobiology 4:184-8, Jan-Feb 68**
The phosphorylation of the membranal protein of the sarcoplasmic vesicles during active calcium transport. Makinose M. **Europ J Biochem 10:74-82, Aug 69**
An actin-like protein of the sea urchin eggs. I. Its interaction with myosin from rabbit striated muscle. Miki-Noumura T, et al. **Exp Cell Res 56:224-32, Aug 69**
The pre-steady state of the myosin-adenosine triphosphate system. X. The reaction mechanism of the myosin-ATP system and a molecular mechanism of muscle contraction. Tonomura Y, et al.
**J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:599-618, Nov 69**
The intermediate muscle fiber of rats and guinea pigs. Edgerton VR, et al.
**J Histochem Cytochem 17:828-38, Dec 69**
Factors influencing protein catabolism in rat skeletal muscle. **Nutr Rev 28:45-9, Feb 70 (19 ref.)**
[A dynamic follow-up of the changes in the protein structure of the uterine muscle during pregnancy] Zherev S. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 9:14-21, 1970 (Bul)**
[Proteins and nucleic acids in the chronicly insufficient myocardium] Nowy H.
**Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:184-6, 1968 (Ger)**
[Influence of oleic acid on the interaction of some cardioactive glycosides with serum albumin, and cardiac actin and myosin] Pagnini G, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2003-6, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Striate muscles in diabetes mellitus. Biochemical (intracellular glycogen, protein nitrogen, water and electrolyte content) and morphological (by optic and electron microscope) findings performed with the use of muscle needle biopsy] Previato G, et al.
**G Clin Med 50:1150-64, Dec 69 (Ita)**
[Relation between the UV-luminescence of myosin and its enzymatic properties] Shtrankfel'd IG.
**Biofizika 12:350-1, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**
[The effect of sectioning the vagus nerves on the protein metabolism of the myocardium in dogs] Chernysheva GV.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:52-5, Jul 66 (Rus)**
[Protein metabolism disorders in hereditary muscular dystrophy in mice (proteins of skeletal muscle, myocardium and liver)] Badalian LO, et al.
**Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:742-51, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**
[The effect of innervation disorders on muscle protein metabolism indices under normal conditions and following skin burns] Zaets TL, et al.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:72-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Changes in the protein fractions of cardiac and skeletal muscles of dogs during long-term perfusion under conditions of temporary regional hypoxia] Safonova ES, et al.
**Vop Med Khim 15:591-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Effect of x-rays and radial acceleration on the composition of water-soluble proteins in blood serum, heart and muscles] Ivaniura IA.
**Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:444-7, 1969 (Ukr)**

#### PHYSIOLOGY

Change in the reactivity of myosin during muscle contraction. Bárány M, et al.
**J Biol Chem 245:2717-21, 25 May 70**
Actin-like properties of colchicine binding protein isolated from brain. Puszkin S, et al.
**Nature (London) 225:558-9, 7 Feb 70**
Molecular basis of muscular contraction. Myosin. Dreizen P, et al.
**Trans NY Acad Sci 32:170-203, Feb 70 (201 ref.)**
[On cardiac myosin during shock. Relations between enzymatic activity and protein structure of cardiac myosin] Nana A, et al.
**Bull Soc Int Chir 27:1-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**
[Thrombosthenine. Its role in hemostasis] Luscher EF.
**Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:506-12, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)**
[Actin and muscular contraction] Maruyama K.
**J Physiol Soc Jap 32:100-2, 1970 (Jap)**
[The effect of different conditions of contraction of muscle models on their reaction to staining] Troshina VP. **Tsitologiia 11:582-6, May 69 (Rus)**

#### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of light and properties of the external medium on the amplitude of conformatiinal oscillations of actomyosin] Shnol' SE.
**Biofizika 13:853-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Actin and myosin fluorescence in different structural states] Vedenkina NS, et al.
**Biofizika 13:847-52, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Effect of x-rays and radial acceleration on the composition of water-soluble proteins in blood serum, heart and muscles] Ivaniura IA.
**Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:444-7, 1969 (Ukr)**

**MUSCLE RELAXANTS** see under CURARE-LIKE AGENTS (D5)

**MUSCLE RELAXANTS** see under MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL (D5)

**MUSCLE RELAXANTS** see under NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS (D5)

## MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL (D5)

Muscle relaxant and anticonvulsant properties of some 1-carbamoyl-3-aroxylpyrrolidines and 1-carbamoyl-4-aroylpiperidines. Helsley GC, et al.
**J Med Chem 12:1098-100, Nov 69**
[Myorelaxants] Royer R.
**Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:251-4, Mar 68 (Fre)**
[Spectrophotometric determination of Halidor] Vastaghné Varga E.
**Acta Pharm Hung 40:81-4, Mar 70 (Hun)**
[Clinical use of Visceralgine in radiographic examination of the digestive organs] Noda Y, et al.
**Rinsho Hosha 14:594-9, Jul 69 (Jap)**
[Resistance of the airways during neuroleptoanalgesia and total myorelaxation] Darbinian TM, et al.
**Eksp Khir Anest 14:55-60, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**
[The effect of diplacin with light ether-oxygen anesthesia, ganglionic blocking and neuroplegic preparations on the metabolism of substances during surgical trauma] Shliakhova EA, et al.
**Eksp Khir Anest 12:86-90, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Initial data on the clinical use of a steroid muscle relaxant: pancuronium bromide] Stoianov EA, et al.
**Eksp Khir Anest 14:50-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**
[Anesthesia problems in kidney transplantation] Or F, et al. **Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:670-3, 1969 (Tur)**

#### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacology of a new analgesic, antipyretic, and anti-inflammatory agent, 4-allyloxy-3-chlorophenylacetic acid. Lambelin G, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 20:610-8, May 70**
Isoxsuprine suppression of uterine activity. Krapohl AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynec 32:178-87, Aug 68**
[Comparative studies of some new substances with choleretic effect on the rat with reference to its effect on the bilirubin excretion and their own elimination route] Beck K, et al.
**Arzneimitteiforschung 20:693-9, May 70 (Ger)**

#### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Familial hypertonic fever during anesthesia. Jones WP.
**Surg Clin N Amer 50:433-7, Apr 70**
[Study of the acid-base equilibrium in various conditions of halothane and methoxyflurane anesthesia] Stanca A, et al.
**Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1-23, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**
[Cardiovascular effects of muscle relaxants] Rugiero G. **Minerva Anest 34:408-10, Mar 68 (Ita)**

#### ANALYSIS

Determination of degradation kinetics of chlorzoxazone by thin-layer chromatography. Uliah I, et al. **J Chromatogr 46:211-6, 21 Jan 70**
[A comparative evaluation of methods of extracting arecoline and condelphine from biologic material] Bisenbaev EM, et al.
**Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:26-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Effect of electrolytes on extrection of elatine and mellictine by organic solvents from acid and alkaline aqueous solutions] Bazarnii VL.
**Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:59-63, 1969 (Ukr)**
[Quantitative determination of delsemine and nicodin by absorption UV-spectrophotometry] Komar VS, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:21-4, 1970 (Ukr)**
[Spectrophotometric determination of gangleron and quateron in UV region] el-Sajed MA.
**Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:33-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)**

#### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Diallylnortoxiferine? Difficult to reverse. Lett Z.
**Anaesthesia 25:298, Apr 70**

#### BLOOD

Gas chromatographic determination of chlorphenesin in plasma. Douglas JF, et al.
**J Pharm Sci 59:107-8, Jan 70**

#### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Fluorinated aminoimidazolines. Synthesis and determination of tautomeric structure. Middleton WJ, et al. **J Org Chem 35:1480-5, May 70**
Fluorinated aminoimidazolines. Reactivity of the nitrogen functions. Middleton WJ, et al.
**J Org Chem 35:1485-92, May 70**

#### METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of glyceryl guaiacolate in ponies. Davis LE, et al.
**Amer J Vet Res 31:469-73, Mar 70**
[Current status of our knowledge about various enzymatic processes of anesthesiologic interest. Biotransformation of various hypnotics, volatile anesthetics, and muscle relaxants] Castellani L.
**Clin Ter 44:253-67, 15 Feb 68 (55 ref.) (Ita)**

#### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The occurrence of phaeanthine and N,N1-dimethylphaeanthine in triclisia dictyophylla and T. patens. A new simple method for estimation of muscle relaxant effect. Kronlund A, et al.
**Acta Pharm Suec 7:279-84, Jun 70**
Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of glyceryl guaiacolate in ponies. Davis LE, et al.
**Amer J Vet Res 31:469-73, Mar 70**
The pharmacology of ambenoxan (2-(3',6'-dioxaheptyl)-aminomethyl-1:4-benzodioxane), a centrally acting muscle relaxant. Shapero M, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 38:263-70, Feb 70**
The influence of chlorphenesin carbamate and carisoprodol on psychological test scores. Raffel SC, et al. **Curr Ther Res 11:553-60, Sep 69**
The effect of muscle relaxants on peripheral blood flow. Andréen M, et al.
**Int Anesth Clin 7:303-23, Summer 69 (45 ref.)**
The effect of hexafluorenium on the neuromuscular refractory period of anesthetized man. Epstein RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:153-6, Nov 69**
Skeletal muscle relaxants. Foldes FF.
**Pharmacol Physicians 4:1-7, May 70**
[The effect of muscle relaxants on evoked cortical potentials] Lössner B, et al.
**Acta Biol Med German 22:209-12, 1969 (Ger)**
[The effect of muscle relaxants on the phosphatide concentration in human skeletal muscles] Olthoff D, et al. **Anaesthesist 18:35-9, Feb 69 (Ger)**
[Modification of effect of muscle relaxants by pesticides] Berencsi G, et al.
**Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1598-603, Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Importance of tocographic studies in the use of drugs in labor. Monographic review] Di Francesco G, et al.
**Biol Lat (Milano) 21:Suppl 9:1-51, Nov 68 (Ita)**
[Diallyl-nortoxyferin and intestinal persistaisis] Giardina B, et al. **Minerva Anest 35:281-5, Mar 69 (Ita)**
[New principle of controlled myorelaxation] Godovikov NN, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:483-5, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Effect of artificial ventilation of the lungs and of myorelaxants on the acid-base equilibrium and metaboli in muscles] Grinev MM, et al.
**Eksp Khir Anest 14:56-60, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**
[Pharmacology of dimethylaminoethyl ester of diphenylethoxyacetic acid hydrochloride--estocin] Kingisepp GIa, et al.
**Farmakol Toksik 32:710-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of arpenal and dimecholine on the structure and function of the thyroid gland in rats] Ryzhsova TI. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 15:71-5, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of arpenal and amizil on the quantitative shift in regional cerebral blood flow] Gabrielian ES. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 10:62-6, 1970 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative trial of chlorphenesin and pecilocin in a prison community. Harris C, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract** 23:449-51, Nov 69

Clinical observations with mydocalm and rheumicalm in various rheumatic diseases. A preliminary report. Dürrigl T, et al. **Ther Hung** 17:114-9, 1969

[Utilization in current obstetrical practice of utero-relaxant, preserving alertness] Bertrand P, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 64:427-33, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Antagonistic action of natural 5,6-hydrogenated Kava pyrones against strychnine poisoning and experimental local tetanus] Kretzschmar R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 182:251-68, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of succinylcholine-induced fasciculations and myalgias by administration of small doses of competitive muscle relaxants: clinical results] Marrollo E, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 19:Suppl 7:149+, 1968 **(Ita)**

[On the antiinflammatory activity of thiocolchicoside. Report on a clinical trial] Bagliano F, et al. **Arch Ortop** 81:257-61, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Personal contribution to the intensive treatment of respiratory insufficiency due to tetanus in children] Fiandri MT. **Minerva Anest** 35:780-8, Aug 69 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic use of a new drug association with antispastic action] Castellana G. **Minerva Med** 61:464-8, 17 Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Isoxsuprine as a uterine muscle relaxant. II. In threatened premature labor] Cucinella N, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:1516-22, 1 Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Isoxsuprine as a uterine muscle relaxant. I. In threatened abortion] Cucinella N, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:1511-5, 1 Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of Quilil] Kiwerski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1248-50, 11 Aug 69 **(Pol)**

[Effect of valium (diazepam) on convulsion syndrome in tetanus] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:166-9, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholinolytics on the course of traumatic shock] Petukhov VI. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:170-3, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Experience with mask anesthesia and muscle relaxants in emergency appendectomies] Dmitriev BA, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 5:6-9, May 69 **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia and muscle relaxants in the complex treatment of status epilepticus] Kariov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:146-9, May 69 **(Rus)**

[Use of muscle relaxants of the aconite group in the treatment of fractures of long tubular bones by the constant traction method] Pashchuk AIu, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 30:67-8, Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[The effect of certain emergency drugs on intramuscular tension of skeletal muscles as an important factor of extracardiac circulation] Novikov FE. **Sovet Med** 31:48-53, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

[Effect of Cholipin on bile formation and secretion, its therapeutic spectrum] Andrejević M, et al. **Med Glas** 22:389-91, Nov 68 **(Ser)**

[Personal experiences with myotonolytics] Vurdelja N, et al. **Med Pregl** 22:263-6, 1969 **(Ser)**

## MUSCLE RELAXING FACTOR (D12)

Some properties of relaxing factor systems and calcium sensitivity of myofibrils in rabbit red muscle. Yamamoto T, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 20:52-60, 15 Feb 70

Relaxing factor in McArdle's disease. Calcium uptake by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Brody IA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 20:555-8, Jun 70

Biochemical studies on dog gastrocnemius muscle after leg-lengthening--On the relaxing factor system and the actomyosin system. Kawamura T. **Sapporo Med J** 35:289-305, May 69

[Possible participation of light meromyosin components in the contraction-relaxation cycle. I. Effect of cholinesterase inhibitors and 1st column fraction of light meromyosin on glycerinated muscle fibers] Kalamkarova MB, et al. **Biofizika** 13:838-40, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Possible participation of light meromyosin components in the contraction-relaxation cycle. II. 1st column fraction of light meromyosin as a relaxation factor] Kofman EB, et al. **Biofizika** 13:841-4, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Characteristics of the relaxation factor in the microsomal fractions of the uterine muscle of pregnant rats] Negishi S. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:87-96, Feb 70 **(Jap)**

METABOLISM

[Caffeine-induced calcium release from relaxing factor in skeletal muscle. I. Studies on frog muscle] Taniguchi M. **Sapporo Med J** 35:215-26, Apr 69 **(Jap)**

[Caffeine-induced calcium release from relaxing factor in skeletal muscle. II. Studies on rabbit muscle] Taniguchi M. **Sapporo Med J** 35:227-34, Apr 69 **(Jap)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the centrally acting muscle relaxants: the spinal reflex and the spinal gamma-aminobutyric acid level in young chickens. Kudo Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 18:591-5, Mar 70

PHYSIOLOGY

[Cell division, relaxing factor and heparin] Kinoshita S. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 42:277-85, Jun 70 (32 ref.) **(Jap)**

## MUSCLE, SMOOTH (A2, A10)

Effect of temperature on reactivity of isolated cutaneous veins of the dog. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:187-90, Jan 70

The anaphylactic reaction in the longitudinal muscle strip of guinea-pig ileum. Dale MM, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:518P-519P, Oct 69

Characteristics of an androgen-estrogen-induced uterine smooth muscle cell tumor of the Syrian hamster. Kirkman H, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:794-800, Mar 70

Vascular smooth muscle and the anisotropy of dog carotid artery. Dobrin PB, et al. **Circ Res** 27:105-19, Jul 70

Abdominal pain from strain of intrapelvic muscles. Hunter W, et al. **Clin Orthop** 71:279-80, 1970

Adenosine triphosphate-dependent reaction of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene with various myosins. Bárány M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5206-12, 10 Oct 69

Synthetic myosin filaments from vertebrate smooth muscle. Kaminer B. **J Molec Biol** 39:257-64, Jan 69

A sucrose gap method for recording membrane potentials of smooth muscle cells. Kobayashi M. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 31:512-3, 31 Aug 69

Purification of histamine receptor in cat small intestinal muscle. I. Specificity of labeling histamine receptor with radioactive dibenamine. Takagi K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 20:272-86, Jun 70

[Bioelectric potentials of the gastric musculature in patients with stomach cancer] Smoldas J. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 23:345-52, Dec 69 **(Cze)**

[On the normal muscular structure of the terminal ureter] Debled G. **Acta Urol Belg** 36:119-28, Apr 68 **(Fre)**

[The structure of dental pulp. The presence of a smooth muscle fibre in the 1st and 2d molars] Pritz W, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat** 13:99-105, Jan 70 **(Fre)**

[Influence of local anesthetics on the excitation activity of bradykinin on smooth muscle. II. Potentiation of bradykinin contraction in the guinea pig ileum] Wiegershausen B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 182:1-13, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Experiment on determination of the number of acetylcholine receptors in guinea pig intestinal and heart muscle] Tschöpe E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:318-9, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The birefringence of the smooth muscle fibers of the penis retractor muscle of Helix pomatia] Foh E. **Z Zellforsch** 93:434-8, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Changes in membrane potential of myometrium cells in response to stretching] Orlov RS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 66:10-1, Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of vascular smooth muscles and vascular tonus] Gurevich MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 15:200-10, Mar-Apr 69 **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

The distribution of sodium, potassium and chloride in the smooth muscle of the rat portal vein. Haljamäe H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 78:255-68, Feb 70

Changes in the cell volume of isolated vascular smooth muscle in response to reduced osmolarity. Jonsson O. **Acta Physiol Scand** 77:201-11, Sep-Oct 69

Local transmitter concentrations in vascular smooth muscle during vasoconstrictor nerve activity. Ljung B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 77:212-23, Sep-Oct 69

The muscle proteins of the vascular wall. Hamoir G. **Angiologica (Basel)** 6:190-225, 1969 (93 ref.)

Locus and state of aggregation of myosin in tissue sections of vertebrate smooth muscle. Panner BJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 44:52-61, Jan 70

Intestinal actin-like protein. Yabu H, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 19:722-32, Dec 69

Myosin filaments in vertebrate smooth muscle. Lowy J, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:1053-4, 14 Mar 70

[Glycogen in smooth muscle cells of mammalian vessel walls. Electron microscopy and spectrophotometry studies] Luciano L, et al. **Histochemie** 15:219-28, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Glycogen of the uterine muscle] Fujiwara Y. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:1096-104, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[The presence and type of metal in the active center of smooth muscle beta-adrenoreceptors] Komissarov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 68:55-8, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A study of the anatomy of the prostate, prostatic urethra and the urinary sphincter system. Hutch JA, et al. **J Urol** 104:443-52, Sep 70

Observations on smooth muscle disposition in the urinary tract. Van den Bulcke C, et al. **J Urol** 103:783-9, Jun 70

[Paramyosin structure and closing tonus; studies on the byssus retractor of Mytilus edulis with the interference contrast microscope] Schumacher T. **Experientia** 26:631-3, 15 Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Studies on structure and function of human ductus deferens] Pabst R. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 129:154-76, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Muscular structure of the ureterovesical junction] Takimoto Y. **Jap J Urol** 60:678-88, Jul 69 **(Jap)**

[Structure and topography of the muscularis of the upper segments of the bronchial tree in man] Nakiela J, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 29:149-54, 1970 **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Increased vascularity of brain, heart, and skeletal muscle of polycythemic rats. Miller AT Jr, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:702-4, Sep 70

CYTOLOGY

Relationship of elastic fibre production with smooth muscle cells and pulsation effect in large vessels. Kádár A, et al. **Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung** 17:187-200, 1969

Smooth muscle in the human placenta. Babcock RJ. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:612-5, 15 Oct 69

An ultrastructural study of smooth muscle-like cells in the theca externa of ovarian follicles in the rat. O'Shea JD. **Anat Rec** 167:127-31, Jun 70

Special structural features of the rat portal vein. Ts'ao CH, et al. **Anat Rec** 166:529-39, Mar 70

Thick filaments resembling myosin in electrophoretically-extracted vertebrate smooth muscle. Cooke PH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 60:237-46, May 70

Studies on the ultrastructure of nucleoli in human smooth muscle cells. Smetana K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 60:175-84, May 70

Atypical muscle cells in the wall of the renal calix and pelvis with a note on their possible significance. Gosling JA. **Experientia** 26:769-70, 1970

On the equivalence between dense bodies and Z-bands. Popescu LM, et al. **Experientia** 26:642-3, 15 Jun 70

The interrelationship of smooth muscle cells in arterio-venous anastomoses in sheep skin. Molyneux GS. **J Anat** 106:202, Jan 70

Fine structure of smooth muscle and neuromuscular junctions in the foot of Helix aspersa. Rogers DC. **J Anat** 106:196, Jan 70

Demonstration of "gap junctions" between smooth muscle cells. Uehara Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 44:215-7, Jan 70

Smooth muscle in the ovary of the rat and monkey. Osvaldo-Decima L. **J Ultrastruct Res** 30:218-37, Jan 70

Detection of actomyosin-type protein at the surface of dissociated embryonic chick cells. Gröschel-Stewart U, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:280, 18 Jul 70

The organization of myosin and actin in vertebrate smooth muscle. Lowy J, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:46-51, 4 Jul 70

A study of intercellular relationships in developing and mature visceral smooth muscle. Cobb JL, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 100:516-26, 22 Sep 69

Fine structure of smooth muscle and neuromuscular junctions in the foot of Helix aspersa. Rogers DC. **Z Zellforsch** 99:315-35, 1969

[Substructural changes in the muscular tunic of the guinea pig ileum following incubation in vitro] Löwe H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 22:169-78, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic studies of the M arrector pili in the human] Wienker HG. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch** 80:230-40, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The effect of passive stretch on the structure of the smooth penis retractor muscle of Helix pomatia L] Foh E. **Z Zellforsch** 93:414-33, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic study of differentiation of the mesenchymal cells of human skin. 3. Differentiation of the arrector pilorum forming smooth muscle] Asagami C. **Acta Derm (Kyoto)** 64:189-207, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[Characteristic structures of retinal blood vessels. 1. Desmosomal myo-myojunctions found occurring between adjacent smooth muscle cells in the tunica media of retinal artery] Ikui H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 74:337-40, Apr 70 **(Jap)**

[Electron microscope studies on intestinal smooth muscle. II. Changes of dense bodies and dense patches caused by various biochemical treatment] Miura S. **Sapporo Med J** 35:422-33, Jun 69 **(Jap)**

[Electron microscope studies on intestinal smooth muscle (conformational changes of cytologic details, especially dense bodies in contracted and relaxed cell)] Miura S. **Sapporo Med J** 35:407-21, Jun 69 **(Jap)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Diagnosis of genetic sex in the sirenomelic fetus by examination of chromatin in the smooth muscle cells of the vessels of the umbilical cord] Paraventi HA, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:181-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)

[Contraction nodes in smooth muscle cells] Tiniakov GG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:463-4, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Temperature sensitivity of the G2 period of the mitotic cycle in different cell populations of one-day-old rats] Lebedeva GS.
Tsitologiia 11:815-23, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Structure of the smooth muscular fiber in relation to the local metabolism of argentaffin amines] Costero I, et al. Gac Med Mex 99:500-15, May 69 (Spa)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. XII. Central and peripheral anticholinergic activity of t-aminoalkynyl esters of some carboxylic acids. Dahlbom R, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 6:349-58, Jun 69

On the mechanism of action for the effect of cholecystokinin on the choledochoduodenal junction in the cat. Hedner P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:248-54, May-Jun 69

Changes in the activity of isolated vascular smooth muscle in response to reduced osmolarity. Jonsson O.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:191-200, Sep-Oct 69

The evolution of vascular smooth muscle responses to histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. II. Appearance of inhibitory actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine in amphibians. Reite OB.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:36-51, Sep-Oct 69

The evolution of vascular smooth muscle responses to histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. 3. Manifestation of dual actions of either amine in reptiles. Reite OB.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:213-31, Feb 70

Studies on dysbarism: 3. A smooth muscle-acting factor (SMAF) in mouse lungs and its increase in decompression sickness. Chryssanthou C, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:43-8, Jan 70

Cerebral and renal vascular smooth muscle responses to adenosine. Buyniski JP, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1660-4, Dec 69

Urticaria pigmentosa and factitious urticaria. Direct evidence for release of histamine and other smooth muscle-contracting agents in dermographic skin. Greaves MW, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:418-25, Apr 70

The influence of serotonin and histamine on contractility of the smooth muscle of the digestive tract in experimental animals. Kędzierska L.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:239-57, 1970

Cyclic 3'5'-AMP, its dibutyryl derivative and theophylline effects on the rat portal vein in vitro. Berti F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:328-33, Apr 70

Some responses of bovine intestinal musculature to humoral agents in vitro and in vivo. Bywater RJ.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:459-68, Jun 69

The effects of taloximine and aminophylline on isolated human smooth muscle. Coupar IM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:492-500, Aug 69

The pharmacology of SK & F 11197 (2,6 diamino-4-dimethylaminoethoxy pyrimidine), an unusual hypotensive agent. II. Mode of action studies. Ehrreich SJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:303-13, Jun 69

Further studies on the mechanism of the musculotropic activity of angiotensin and tyramine on the isolated guinea-pig seminal vesicle. Gascon AL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:134-42, Jul 69

A comparison of the effects of cinanserin and methysergide on responses of isolated human smooth muscle to acetylcholine. Metcalfe HL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:148-58, Jan 70

Adrenergic stimulating and blocking effects of 1-(o-chlorophenyl)-2-isopropylaminoethanol (isoprophenamine) on some isolated organs of guinea pigs and rabbits. Watanabe M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:343-54, Apr 70

Studies on tetrahydroisoquinolines (THI). VI. Effects of trimetoquinol on tracheal and some other smooth muscles. Kiyomoto A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:46-52, Jan 70

Studies on the peripheral pharmacology of fenazoxine, a potential antidepressant drug. Bassett JR, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:69-78, Sep 69

The effects of hyoscine and anticholinesterases on cholinergic transmission to the smooth muscle cells of the avian gizzard. Bennett T.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:585-94, Nov 69

Relative potencies of some false transmitters on isolated human smooth muscle. Coupar IM, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:463P-464P, Feb 70

Influence of thyroid hormones on the sensitivity of cardiac and smooth muscle to biogenic amines and other drugs. Coville PF, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:49-68, May 70

The effects of morphine-like substances and their antagonists on transmission at the neuro-effector junction of the myenteric plexus-longitudinal muscle preparation of the guinea-pig ileum. Cowie AL, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:465P-466P, Feb 70

The effects of beta adrenoceptor blocking agents on the membrane potential and spike generation in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Davis WG.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:12-9, Jan 70

Comparison of effect of morphine-like analgesics on transmurally stimulated guinea-pig ileum. Fennessy MR, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:436-49, Oct 69

Function of smooth muscle of the rat renal pelvis--response of the isolated pelvis muscle to angiotensin and some other substances. Finberg JP, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:273-81, Jun 70

Beta-receptors in human isolated smooth muscle. Hedges A, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:547P-548P, Oct 69

Prostaglandins A1, A2 and 19-hydroxy A1; their actions on smooth muscle and their inactivation on passage through the pulmonary and hepatic portal vascular beds. Horton EW, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:705-22, Nov 69

Pharmacological studies of cinanserin in human isolated smooth muscle. Metcalfe HL, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:519:-521P, Oct 69

The effect of decentralization and reserpine-treatment on the sensitivity of the isolated vas deferens of the guinea-pig to stimulant drugs. Westfall DP.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:514P-505P, Oct 69

Cocaine-like action of hexylguanidine on smooth muscle preparations. Ozawa H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:8-13, Jan 70

Effects of acetylstrophanthidin on isolated veins of the dog. Brender D, et al. Circ Res 26:647-55, May 70

Effect of nicotinate ester, acetylcholine, and other vasodilating agents on cutaneous and mesenteric vascular smooth muscle. Winkelman RK, et al.
Circ Res 25:687-92, Dec 69

Adrenergic and cholinergic vagal effects on the stomach of a teleost (Gadus morhua). Nilsson S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:691-4, 15 Aug 69

Inhibition of tone in the taenia of the guinea pig caecum. Aberg G, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:296-9, Sep 69

Effects of isomers of the alpha-agonist amidephrine on arterial and tracheal muscle in vitro. Buchthal AB, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:293-6, May 70

Reactivity to norepinephrine and nature of the alpha adrenergic receptor in vascular smooth muscle of a genetically hypertensive rat. Clineschmidt BV, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:45-50, Apr 70

Intestinal smooth muscles: demonstration of catecholamines-induced contraction mediated through alpha-adrenergic receptors. Gagon DJ.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:297-300, May 70

Investigations on the parasympatholytic effect of toxogonin on the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Kuhnen-Clausen D. Europ J Pharmacol 9:85-92, Jan 70

Interaction of beta-adrenergic blocking agents with noradrenaline in vascular smooth muscle. Mazurkiewicz-Kwilecki IM.
Europ J Pharmacol 11:155-62, 15 Jul 70

2 new groups of selective stimulants of adrenergic beta-receptors. Bergman J, et al.
Experientia 25:899-901, 15 Sep 69

Pharmacological investigations of Ipomoea digitata Linn. Matin MA, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:479-82, Sep 69

The effect of reserpine on smooth muscle. Ganguly DK.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:81-2, Jan 69

Effects of propylene glycol on the intestinal smooth muscles of experimental animals. Shah DS.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:147-51, Jul 69

Pharmacologic identification of the lower esophageal sphincter. Christensen J.
J Clin Invest 49:681-91, Apr 70

Comparative spasmolytic potencies of atropine sulphate and N-butyl hyoscine bromide following intravenous injection, injection into a mesenteric vein, and intraduodenal instillation. Bauer R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:706-8, Oct 69

The absence of a significant histamine receptor reserve in vascular smooth muscle. Cook DA.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:63-4, Jan 70

Interactions between calcium and some mylotic agents on depolarized vascular smooth muscle. Ferrari M.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:71-2, Jan 70

A smooth muscle-stimulating substance in bovine plasma. Gecse A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:700-1, Oct 69

Effects of convulsant barbiturates on vascular smooth muscle. Hupka AL, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:838-44, Dec 69

Action of antibiotics on respiratory tract. I. Ampicillin. Benzi G, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:556-8, Apr 70

Effects of 1,8-dihydroxyanthraquinone on different segments of rabbit gastrointestinal tract. Eickholt TH, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1289-91, Oct 69

Cholecystokinin-like activities in guinea pigs and in dogs of the C-terminal octapeptide (SQ 19,844) of cholecystokinin. Rubin B, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:955-9, Aug 69

Cardiovascular and gastrointestinal effects of bradykinin and its potentiation by thiols in rats. Sherman WT, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:971-5, Aug 69

Studies on the mechanism of the inhibitory effect of desipramine (DMI) on vascular smooth muscle contraction. Hrdina PD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:407-15, Jun 70

Bradykinin on isolated guinea-pig tracheal muscle. Iorio LC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:264-70, Oct 69

On the measurement of the affinity of partial agonists for receptors. Waud DR.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:117-22, Nov 69

Separation of the effects of alpha and beta adrenergic receptor stimulation on taenia coli. Weisbrodt NW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:272-80, Dec 69

Studies upon the mechanism of reserpine-induced arrest in egg transport in the mouse oviduct. II. Comparative effects of some agents with actions on smooth muscle and tissue amines. Kendle KE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:435-41, Dec 69

II. The colon. The pharmacology of colonic muscle. Fishlock DJ. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:271-4, Sep 69

Contraction of smooth muscle with blood of patients with ulcers. Geisel AN, et al.
JAMA 212:1499-501, 1 Jun 70

Effects of 1,3,5-trihydroxybenzene and 2,4,6-trihydroxy-1-propiophenone on the smooth muscle organs. Inoue S.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:224-33, Jun 69

Actions of dopamine and its derivatives on the taenia caecum and tracheal muscle from the guinea pig and the vas deferens from the rat. Takagi K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:604-12, Dec 69

Electrical and mechanical responses of coronary artery smooth muscle to catecholamines. Mekata H, et al.
Jap J Physiol 19:599-608, 15 Oct 69

Inhibitory action of formamide on smooth muscle contraction. Córdoba F, et al.
Life Sci 7:897-903, 1 Sep 68

Effects of neurohypophyseal hormones, theophylline and nucleotides on the smooth muscle of the toad bladder. Eggena P, et al. Life Sci 7:979-88, 1 Sep 68

The renin--angiotensin system: inhibition of converting enzyme in isolated tissues. Aiken JW, et al.
Nature (London) 228:30-4, 3 Oct 70

Hyposensitivity of smooth muscle to noradrenaline caused by sympathetic hyperinnervation. Kuzmicheva NA, et al.
Nature (London) 224:385-6, 25 Oct 69

Effects on smooth muscle preparations of unidentified vasoactiv peptides from intestine and lung. Piper PJ, et al. Nature (London) 225:1144-6, 21 Mar 70

Isoxsuprine suppression of uterine activity. Krapohl AJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:178-87, Aug 68

Vascular smooth muscle. II. Pharmacology of normal and hypotensive vessels. Somiyo AP, et al.
Pharmacol Rev 22:249-353, Jun 70 (995 ref.)

Lack of evidence for M- and D-serotonin receptors in the cat's isolated tracheal smooth muscle. Statkov PR.
Pharmacology (Basel) 2:176-80, 1969

Effects of a gastrin-like peptide on uterine smooth muscle. Easley RB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:870-3, Mar 70

Tryptic and plasmic peptide fragments increasing the effect of bradykinin on isolated smooth muscle. Hamberg U, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:S ')]:21+, 1969

Excitatory adrenergic receptors in the human stomach and pylorus. Haffner JF, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:145-50, 1969

Vascular smooth muscle reactivity in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Spector S, et al.
Science 166:1300-1, 5 Dec 69

Effects of Mn and Zn ions on the contraction of smooth muscle of guinea-pig Taenia coli. Kuribayashi R.
Tohoku J Exp Med 98:241-7, Jul 69

The effects of divalent cations on the glycerinated smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Kuribayashi R. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:259-64, Jul 69

Effects of Mn, Zn and Mg ions on the electrical activities of smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Kuribayashi R. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:249-57, Jul 69

Effect of experimental cryptorchidism and cadmium injury on the spontaneous contractions of the seminiferous tubules of the rat testis. Suvanto O, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:217-24, 1970

[Studies on orthomethoxybenzeneboronic acid] Caujolle F, et al.
Agressologie 10:155-66, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Phasic and tonic actions of adrenaline on vascular smooth muscle and their inhibition by pharmacological agents] Godfraind T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:488-91, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Pharmacodynamic properties of p-(beta-diethylaminoethoxy) enanthophenone] Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:450-9, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the action of hydroxy 2 methoxy 3 benzaldoxime and of the corresponding aldehyde on the smooth muscle] Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al.
Therapie 25:649-54, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Spasmolytic effect of aryl-substituted alpha-pyrones and aqueous extracts of Piper methysticum Forst] Kretzschmar R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:475-91, Aug 69 (Ger)

[The influence of the cation milieu and various drugs on the contractility and autorhythm of a spontaneous



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

active smooth vascular muscle in vitro] Voth D, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 60:364-87, Nov-Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological studies on isolated smooth muscle organs of the gold hamster] Daum A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1603-8, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamic properties of 1-(2'-piperidine-ethyl)-4,4-bis-(para-methoxy-phenyl)-2,5-imidazolidinedione-chlorhydrate (I. 255). Studies of the effect on musculature of intestine gallbladder, uterus, bladder and trachea in vitro] Marmo E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:277-81, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Metoclopramide and musculature of esophagus, stomach, intestine, spleen, trachea, gall- and urinary bladder: studies in vitro] Marmo E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:18-27, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the action of etafenon on the lung function in the guinea pig and in patients with chronic bronchial spasm] Langer I. **Deutsch Med J** 20:552-3, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Electromechanical uncoupling on the uterine muscle by "musculotropic" relaxants] Grün G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:239-40, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Effect of noradrenaline on vascular muscle in vivo and in vitro during changes in the extracellular ionic medium] Wende W, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 311:179-94, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Receptors of the mammalian intestine] Umrath K, et al. **Z Biol** 116:269-76, Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological studies of 2(2'-isopropyl-phenoxy-methyl) imidazoline (phenoxazoline). VI. Action of noradrenaline and of phenoxazoline on spiral strips of rabbit and rat aortas] Baggio G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1315-6, 31 Oct 69 **(Ita)**

[Effects of some anesthetics on the spontaneous motility of the portal vein in rats] Musinu C. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:273-6, 31 Mar 70 **(Ita)**

[The curare-like activity of a piperidincyclohexanolic derivative: I-N-piperidino-4-benzoylcyclohexanol bromomethylate] Cannavà A, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:871-5, Jul 68 **(Ita)**

[Potentiation by ouabain of barium-chloride induced contraction of smooth muscle in rabbit aorta] Kishida Y. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 66:275-83, 1970 **(Jap)**

[Contractile activities of synthetic bradykinin fragments on guinea pig ileum] Kameyama T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:1006-11, Aug 70 **(Jap)**

[Contractile effects of synthetic bradykinin analogs on the isolated small intestine] Kameyama T, et al. **Jap J Smooth Musc Res** 6:33-9, Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[Studies on the inhibitory action of prostaglandin E1 on the isolated guinea-pig ureter. I. Effect of prostaglandin E1 on the excitability of smooth muscle cell membrane] Michibayashi T. **Sapporo Med J** 35:361-71, May 69 **(Jap)**

[Effects of ethanol and acetone on the electrical and the mechanical activities of the smooth muscle] Sunano S, et al. **Sapporo Med J** 37:39-47, Jan 70 **(Jap)**

[The influence of simultaneous and belated effect of histamine on noradrenaline relaxation of the small intestine in the rabbit] Lozowski SZ. **Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 23:121-30, 1968 **(Pol)**

[Pharmacologic properties of hydrazine derivatives of methylxanthines] Krupińska J. **Folia Med Cracov** 12:251-83, 1970 **(Pol)**

[On the biological properties of some fibrinogen degradation products (FDP)] Malofiejew M. **Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski Suppl** 23:1-65, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Pharmacological study of rubomycins B and C] Baumshtein VE. **Antibiotiki** 14:730-3, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Influence of the bile and its basic constituents on the m-cholinoreactive systems of the smooth muscles] Ganitkevich IaV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:66-9, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

[The effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the electrophysiologic prop- erties of the smooth muscles of the portal vein] Taranenko VM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:13-6, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[The effect of hypertensin on the electrical and mechanical activity of the smooth muscle cells in blood vessels] Orlov RS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 181:1292-3, 11 Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[Ionic mechanism of inhibitory action of adrenaline and noradrenaline on smooth muscle cells] Shuba MF, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 13:3-11, Jan-Feb 67 **(Ukr)**

[Relationship between the tonus of the canine mesenteric vascular bed and its sensitivity to various vasoconstrictor agents] Stoic S. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 52:303-14, 1969 **(Slo)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of mitotic division in differentiated gastric smooth muscle cells. Cobb JL, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 108:177-89, 1970

### ENZYMOLOGY

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the mucosa and musculature of the duodenum and stomach of rats with alimentary-conditioned reflex. Balan M, et al. **Experientia** 25:1033, 15 Oct 69

[Hormonal enzyme induction in the myometrium--an example of an estrogen effect on a target organ] Jütting G. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl]** 145:1-46, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Hormonal effect upon cytoplasmic and mitochondrial enzymes in the uterus] Geyer H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1172, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Dependence of human uterine muscle lactate dehydrogenase upon the menstrual cycle] Geyer H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:891-2, Jul 70 **(Ger)**

[Effects of sex steroid hormones, Ca and Mg on actomyosin-ATPase activities and ultrasedimentation of the uterine muscle] Nakanishi S. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:1115-24, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electron-microscopic examination of the incorporation of synthetic vascular prostheses. Veress B, et al. **Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung** 18:63-72, 1970

A quantitative study of smooth muscle regeneration in the taenia of the guinea pig caecum. McGeachie JK. **J Anat** 106:196, Jan 70

Aging of aortic smooth muscle cells in rats and rabbits. A morphologic and biochemical study. Stein O, et al. **Lab Invest** 21:386-97, Nov 69

In vitro neointima formation in vascular prosthesis lined by velour. Kalus M. **Surgery** 68:528-35, Sep 70

### IMMUNOLOGY

Australia antigen and smooth muscle antibody in acute and chronic hepatitis. Wright R, et al. **Gut** 10:1052, Dec 69

Australia antigen and smooth-muscle antibody in acute and chronic hepatitis. Wright R. **Lancet** 1:521-2, 7 Mar 70

[A comparative study of human allergic antibodies in the Prausnitz-Kuestner test and the passive sensitization test of human isolated smooth muscle organs] Bermont IE, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 14:49-53, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

### INJURIES

Healing of skin incisions closed by non-suture technique during the cicatrisation phase. A tensiometric and histologic study in the rat. Brunius U, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 27:48-55, Jan-Feb 68

### INNERVATION

Evidence for existence of alpha-adrenergic receptors in the mammalian trachea. Fleisch JH, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:596-9, Feb 70

The expansor secundariorum of the domestic fowl: a smooth muscle-nerve preparation without cholinergic receptors. Buckley GA, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:245P, May 70

The inhibitory innervation of the bovine iris sphincter. Posner J. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:515P-516P, Oct 69

Dual innervation of the iris sphincter muscle of the albino guinea pig. Nishida S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 8:467-9, Oct 69

Herbst corpuscles in the smooth muscles in the wings of chicks. Cobb JL, et al. **Experientia** 26:768-9, 1970

Electron microscopic observations on the innervation of the intestinal inner muscle layer. Gabella G. **Experientia** 26:44-6, 15 Jan 70

Adrenergic innervation of the gut musculature in vertebrates. Read JB, et al. **Histochemie** 17:263-72, 1969

Observations on the ultrastructure of the smooth muscle and its innervation in the avian lung. Cook RD, et al. **J Anat** 106:273-83, Mar 70

An electron microscope study of smooth muscle, and its innervation, in the ovary of the rat. O'Shea JD. **J Anat** 106:196, Jan 70

Transmission from vasoconstrictor and vasodilator nerves to single smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig uterine artery. Bell C. **J Physiol (London)** 205:695-708, Dec 69

Transmission from vasoconstrictor and vasodilator nerves to single arterial smooth muscle cells. Bell C. **J Physiol (London)** 204:19P-20P, Sep 69

Nerve-mediated excitation and inhibition of the smooth muscle cells of the avian gizzard. Bennett T. **J Physiol (London)** 204:669-86, Oct 69

Isolation of peripheral synaptosomes from a sympathetically innervated tissue. Bisby MA, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:105P+, Oct 69

An electrophysiological study of the innervation of the smooth muscle of the colon. Furness JB. **J Physiol (London)** 205:549-62, Dec 69

Electron microscopic investigation of the smooth muscles' innervation in the urinary bladder of rat. Ivanov D. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 48:91-111, 1969

[Electron microscopic observations on the innervation of smooth muscles in the vas deferens of the guinea pig] Watanabe H. **Acta Anat Nippon** 44:189-202, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[In vivo synaptic transmission in the smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig vas deferens] Bennet M, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:1434-9, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Metabolic actions in intestinal smooth muscle associated with relaxation mediated by adrenergic alpha- and beta-receptors. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 79:244-61, Jun 70

Energy exchange in isometric contraction of vascular smooth muscle induced by K-ions. Beviz A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 76:441-5, Aug 69

Release of histamine and formation of smooth-muscle stimulating principles in guinea-pig lung tissue induced by antigen and bee venom phosphatidase A. Fredholm B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 76:446-57, Aug 69

Characteristics of 45Ca binding in vascular smooth muscle. Hudgins PM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1310-5, Nov 69

Mobilization of cellular calcium for contraction in intestinal smooth muscle. Hurwitz L, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:12-9, Jan 70

Studies on the sugar carrier in skeletal muscle. Ilse D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 211:602-4, 15 Sep 70

The uptake of cardiac glycosides by intestinal smooth muscle of the guinea-pig in relation to digitalis receptors. Godfraind T, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:345-52, Feb 70

The role of Calcium in the action of catecholamine and histamine on the vascular smooth muscles. Bielecki K, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 17:507-12, 1969

Movement of norepinephrine through the media of rabbit aorta. Bevan JA, et al. **Circ Res** 27:325-31, Sep 70

Experimental estimation of some properties of the cholinergic receptors in the smooth muscle of guinea pig ileum. Tschöpe E. **Europ J Pharmacol** 8:215-20, Nov 69

Effects of exogenous and endogenous norepinephrine on the oxygen availability of intact muscular arteries. Moss AJ, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 10:11-8, Jul-Aug 69

Effects of potassium, acetylcholine, carbachol and histamine on Na22 movements in ileal smooth muscle. Weiss GB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 170:123-31, Nov 69

Interaction of 28Mg with Ca and K in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Sparrow MP. **J Physiol (London)** 205:19-38, Nov 69

Movements of calcium during tension development induced by barium and high-potassium in guinea pig taenia coli. Karaki H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:291-9, Jun 69

45Ca movements at rest and during potassium contracture in Mytilus ABRM. Hagiwara E, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 20:72-83, 15 Feb 70

Ion content and ion fluxes in the smooth muscle cells of the longitudinal layer of the guinea-pig's vas deferens. Casteels R. **Pflueger Arch** 313:95-105, 1969

[Synthesis of acetylcholine in the intestinal wall in experimental conditions] Filogamo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:211-3, 15 Mar 70 **(Ita)**

[Cytochemical and electron microscopic study on phosphorylase in the choroid and pigment epithelium of the retina. 1. Glycogen synthesized from glucose-1-phosphate by phosphorylase in the smooth muscle cells of the choroidal artery and in the vascular system of the choroid] Amemiya T. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:1674-82, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

### PATHOLOGY

On the origin of smooth muscle cells in the intimal thickening of rabbit aorta following orthostatic collapse. Faria de JL. **Beitr Path Anat** 140:333-44, 1970

Association of DNA synthesis and apparent dedifferentiation of aortic smooth muscle cells in vitro. Fritz KE, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 12:354-62, Jun 70

The ultrastructure of spontaneous and experimentally induced arterial lesions. II. The spontaneous plaque in the chicken. Moss NS, et al. **Lab Invest** 23:231-45, Sep 70

Leiomyoblastoma--an unusual tumor of stomach. Broderick PA, et al. **Rhode Island Med J** 53:386-9 passim, Jul 70

Degeneration of arterial smooth muscle cells: ultrastructural study of smooth muscle cell death in control and cholesterol-fed animals. Imai H, et al. **Virchow Arch [Path Anat]** 350:183-204, 1970

[2 myoid tumors of the stomach] Hemet J, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 17:119-24, Jun 69 **(Fre)**

[Electronmicroscopic studies on the significance of smooth muscle cells in the pathohistogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Knieriem HJ. **Beitr Path Anat** 140:298-332, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopical studies on the role of smooth muscle cells of the arterial wall in organization of thrombotic material] Jurukova Z. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 53:464-9, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Actual cancer involvement of parametria and lymph nodes in local anatomical stage I of cervix cancer] Froewis J, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 81:667-72, 19 Sep 69 **(Ger)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Characteristics of innervation and the state of several tissues of the intestinal wall in children with Hirschsprung's disease] Zavalishina OA.
Arkh Anat 56:19-29, Mar 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Tonus of the ciliary muscle during sleep. Berggren L, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1149-55, 1969
Studies with impedance cyclography on human ocular accommodation at different ages. Swegmark G. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1186-206, 1969
Effect of smooth muscle contraction on aortic diameter and aortic baroreceptor activity. Aars H. Acta Physiol Scand 76:27A, May-Jun 69
Electrical and mechanical activity in myometrial grafts in the rabbit. Wagner G. Acta Physiol Scand 76:1A-2A, May-Jun 69
Slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis. Orange RP, et al. Advances Immun 10:105-44, 1969 (121 ref.)
Contractile responses of microvascular smooth muscle to antihistamines. Altura BM. Amer J Physiol 218:1082-91, Apr 70
Electrotonic spread of slow waves in circular muscle of small intestine. Bortoff A, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:576-81, Feb 70
Influence of vascular smooth muscle on contractile mechanics and elasticity of arteries. Dobrin PB, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1644-51, Dec 69
Ionic dependence of slow waves and spikes in intestinal muscle. Liu J, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1542-7, Nov 69
Electrical stimulation of esophageal smooth muscle and effects of antagonists. Lund GF, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1369-74, Nov 69
Activity of the rat's uterine ligament. Melton CE Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:122-5, Jul 70
Mechanics of small intestinal muscle function in the dog. Tasaka K, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1224-9, Oct 69
Mechanical interaction between longitudinal and circular axes of the small intestine. Wood JD, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:762-8, Mar 70
Gastric peristalsis. A study of regional rates of contraction. Beck CS, et al. Amer J Surg 119:217-9, Feb 70
Blockade of membrane calcium fluxes by lanthanum in relation to vascular smooth muscle contractility. Van Breemen C. Arch Int Physiol 77:710-6, Oct 69
Function of smooth muscle of the rat renal pelvis--response of the isolated pelvis muscle to angiotensin and some other substances. Finberg JP, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:273-81, Jun 70
A servo-mechanism for readjusting the initial tension of isolated smooth muscle. Schild HO, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:246P, May 70
Spontaneous and drug-induced electrical changes in longitudinal muscle strips from the rabbit duodenum. Small RC, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:545P-546P, Oct 69
Smooth muscle contraction and viscoelasticity of arterial wall. Wurzel M, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:510-23, Aug 70
Myogenic tone in isolated perfused vessels. Occurrence among vascular beds and along vascular trees. Uchida E, et al. Circ Res 25:549-55, Nov 69
Electrical and contractile activities of the smooth muscles from the stomach in cats. Kochemasova NG, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:1437-40, 1969
Electrophysiology of vascular smooth muscle. Holman ME. Ergebn Physiol 61:137-77, 1969 (108 ref.)
Effect of fatty acids on the contraction of guinea-pig ileum in vitro. Jager FC. Experientia 26:731-2, 1970
Evidence for a neurogenic "rebound" contraction of the smooth muscle of the chicken proventriculus. Nakazato Y, et al. Experientia 26:50-1, 15 Jan 70
The influence of temperature on the slow potential from the smooth muscle of the stomach. Boev K, et al. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:115-26, 1969
Electrical stimulation of isolated guinea pig ileum. Scriabine A, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:860-2, Jun 70
Isolation of a sialogogic peptide from bovine hypothalamic tissue and its characterization as substance P. Chang MM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4784-90, 25 Sep 70
The effect of smooth muscle on the intercellular spaces in toad urinary bladder. DiBona DR, et al. J Cell Biol 46:235-44, Aug 70
Electrophysiological aspects of human sphincter function. Ustach TJ, et al. J Clin Invest 49:41-8, Jan 70
The action potential in the smooth muscle of the guinea pig taenia coli and ureter studied by the double sucrose-gap method. Kuriyama H, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:147-62, Feb 70
Electrophysiological studies of the antrum muscle fibers of the guinea pig stomach. Kuriyama H, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:48-62, Jan 70
Calculation of the membrane potential in smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig's taenia coli by the Goldman equation. Casteels R. J Physiol (London) 205:193-208, Nov 69
The duration of the active state in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Mashima H, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:627-8, 1969
Non-solvent water in muscle. Elford BC. Nature (London) 227:282-3, 18 Jul 70
Comparative study of the effects of substance P on blood pressure, salivatory functions and intestinal motility. Lembeck F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:216-24, 1969
The uses of Braxton Hicks contractions. (Hicks JB), Reynolds SR. Obstet Gynec 32:134-40, Jul 68
The excitatory input to a single smooth muscle cell. Furness JB. Pflueger Arch 314:1-13, 1970
Effect of adrenergic blocking agents on response of rabbit arterial and venous strips to catecholamines. Lyons BL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1422-5, Apr 70
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate: potassium-dependent action on vascular smooth muscle membrane potential. Somlyo AV, et al. Science 169:490-1, 31 Jul 70
Electrophysiology of the common bile duct: a study by extraluminal electrodes. Storm FK, et al. Surg Forum 20:385-8, 1969
[Electromyographic study of esophageal smooth muscle in cats] Roman C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:390, 1969 (Fre)
[Ion mechanism and electric activity of intestinal muscles] Greven K. Hippokrates 41:257-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of a spontaneously active vascular smooth muscle in vitro under the influence of various cations and drugs] Voth D, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:321-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Relations between tone and electrical activity of vascular smooth muscle] Biamino G, et al. Pflueger Arch 315:212-31, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of K+-, Rb+- and Cl- ions on the electrogenic sodium pump in smooth muscle fibers of the guinea pig taenia coli] Casteels R, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R98-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Electrophysiology studies on the spontaneous activity of isolated muscle preparations from various regions of the guinea pig stomach] Golenhofen K, et al. Pflueger Arch 315:336-56, 1970 (Ger)
[Intracellular potential measurements on spontaneously active smooth muscle from the guinea pig stomach] Golenhofen K, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R71-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Intracellular potential measurements in relation to normal spontaneous activity of the isolated guinea pig portal vein] Golenhofen K, et al. Pflueger Arch 319:82-100, 1970 (Ger)
[Electrophysiology studies on normal spontaneous activity of the isolated guinea pig taenia coli] Golenhoffen K, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:312-28, 1970 (Ger)
[Synchronization and desynchronization during the conduction of excitation in smooth muscle (guinea pig taenia coli)] Härich B, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R73, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of excitation spread on tonus of the smooth musculature in the rat aortic preparation] Kruckenberg P, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R46, 1969 (Ger)
[Measurements of intracellular potential on spontaneously active vascular smooth muscle (guinea pig portal vein)] Loh D von, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R47-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of temperature on spontaneous activity of the guinea pig taenia coli] Loh D von, et al. Pflueger Arch 318:35-50, 1970 (Ger)
[Vascular contractions in situ during constant pressure and flow perfusion of the intestinal vascular system and their dependence upon the initial pressure] Lutz J, et al. Pflueger Arch 319:68-81, 1970 (Ger)
[Spontaneous activity of isolated muscle preparations from various sections of the guinea pig stomach] Milenov K, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R72-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of the extracellular hydrogen-ion concentration on the adrenergic activation of vascular smooth muscle] Peiper U, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:14-26, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of noradrenaline on the aortic strip after alpha-receptor blockade] Peiper U, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R46-7, 1969 (Ger)
[pH value and contractility of vascular smooth muscle] Wende W, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R45, 1969 (Ger)
[Anal reflex in the electromyogram of bladder and intestinal sphincter muscles] Allert ML, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:281-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on structure and function of human ductus deferens] Pabst R. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 129:154-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Active reaction of the guinea pig taenia coli to stretch and contraction] Rossberg F, et al. Z Biol 116:220-34, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Activity of smooth muscles at the ileocecal region of rabbits] Uchiyama M. Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:234-50, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Condition of the lower uterine muscle in induction of uterine contraction] Nakajima A, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:692-701, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Effect of noradrenaline and adrenaline on the membrane potential and resistance of the cell membrane of smooth muscle to a constant electric current in solutions deficient in sodium and chlorine ions] Bogach PG, et al. Biofizika 12:997-1001, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Simultaneous registration of changes in the membrane potential and tension of smooth muscle in vitro] Gushchin IS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:120-2, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Relation between the bioelectric and contractile activity of the smooth muscles of arteries in warm-blooded animals] Bershtein SA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:731-4, 21 Sep 67 (Rus)
[Changes in membrane potential of cells of smooth muscles of vessels in response to tension] Orlov RS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:254-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Some aspects of electrophysiological studies of smooth muscles of the blood vessels] Gurevikh MI, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:101-13, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of pulmonary smooth musculature tonus in inspiration and expiration] But VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:853-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The role of the tonus of respiratory tract smooth musculature in the regulation of pulmonary acinar ventilation] But VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:765-70, May 70 (Rus)
[Spontaneous contractile activity of the longitudinal and circular layers of uterine muscle in non-pregnant and pregnant cats] Lassi NI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1282-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Adrenaline and adenine nucleotide effect on the spontaneous activity and acetylcholine contraction of smooth muscle] Mal'chikova LS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1378-84, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Involvement of calcium ions and stretching in the electrical and mechanical activity of the smooth muscle cells of vessels] Orlov RS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1428-33, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Analysis of vascular electrical activity] Vinogradova MI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1092-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Function characteristics of the smooth muscles of blood vessels] Gurevich MI, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 67:109-26, Jan-Feb 69 (110 ref.) (Rus)
[Functional characteristic of smooth muscles of vessels and vascular tonus] Gurevich MI. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:68-76, 1968 (Rus)
[Structural and dynamic function of the ureteral muscles] Gil Vernet S. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 86:347-64, 1969 (Spa)
[Electrophysiological properties of smooth muscles] Shuba MF. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:211-21, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contractile response of vascular smooth muscle of renal hypertensive rats. Bandick NR, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:340-4, Aug 70
Mechanical properties of tracheal smooth muscle and effects of O2, CO2, and pH. Stephens NL, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1001-8, Oct 70
Effect of hypoxia on airway smooth muscle mechanics and electrophysiology. Stephens NL, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:630-5, May 70
Effects of O2 and CO2 on airway smooth muscle following pulmonary vascular occlusion. Tisi GM, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:570-3, May 70
Experimental vesicoureteral reflux. IV. Role of neuromuscular activity. Zinner NR, et al. J Urol 104:262-6, Aug 70
[Registration of muscular activity of the duodenal papilla and its significance for intraoperative diagnosis] Stauber R. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1139-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes of membrane potential and tension of smooth muscle in allergic reactions in the absence of mast cells] Gushchin IS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:25-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Anaphylaxis of isolated smooth-muscle organs] Gushchin IS. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:79-86, Mar-Apr 68 (148 ref.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Electromyographic examination of striated muscle in the guinea pig after Co-60 irradiation] Faes MH, et al. Electromyography 9:229-35, May-Jul 69 (Fre)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Autotransplantation of minced smooth muscle fragments] Gorbunov VM, et al. Arkh Anat 57:73-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Autotransplantation of smooth musculature] Gorbunov VM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:491-3, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)

## MUSCLES (A2, A10)

Narrowings of the male urethra caused by contractions or spasm of the bulbocavernosus muscle: cysto-urethrographic observations. Currarino G. Amer J Roentgen 108:641-7, Mar 70
Muscle heating in human subjects with 915 MHz. Microwave contact applicator. DeLateur BJ, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:147-51, Mar 70
Intermolecular disulfide oss-linkages in the collagen from the muscle layer of Ascaris lumbricoides.

Fujimoto D, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 188:295-301, 1969**

Positronium formation in muscle. An investigation of the structure of cell water. Gustafson DR.
**Biophys J 10:316-22, Apr 70**

Sacrococcygeal chordoma with unusual metastases. Yarom R, et al. **Cancer 25:659-62, Mar 70**

Persistent atrial standstill in a patient affected with facioscapulohumeral dystrophy. Caponnetto S, et al.
**Cardiologia (Basel) 53:341-50, 1968**

Pulsatile activity of isolated heart muscle cells after freezing storage. Schöpf-Ebner E, et al.
**Cryobiology 4:200-3, Jan-Feb 68**

Effect of a growth-promoting factor from calf muscles on the weight gain of hypophysectomized rats. Božović M, et al. **Experientia 26:156-7, 1970**

Acute pyogenic psoas abscess. Makhani JS, et al.
**Indian J Pediat 37:7-10, Jan 70**

The piriformis muscle. TePoorten BA.
**J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:150-60, Oct 69**

Histochemical and biochemical observations on muscles from fasted-refed pigs. Moody WG, et al.
**J Anim Sci 28:746-9, Jun 69**

The anterior interosseous-nerve syndrome, with special attention to its variations. Spinner M.
**J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:84-94, Jan 70**

Haemophilic cysts. Report of five cases. Steel WM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:614-26, Nov 69**

Inhibition of myoblast fusion after one round of DNA synthesis in 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Bischoff R, et al.
**J Cell Biol 44:134-50, Jan 70**

Mechanism of experimental muscle embolization of the carotid cavernous fistula and the fate of the emboli. Wanissorn R. **J Neurosurg 32:344-8, Mar 70**

Idiopathic hypernasality: cineradiographic evaluation and etiologic considerations. Hoopes JE, et al.
**J Speech Hearing Dis 35:44-50, Feb 70**

Sarcolemmal evaginations with knob-like or stalked projections in Purkinje fibers of the sheep's heart. Page E, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 28:288-300, Aug 69**

A disposable isometric muscle biopsy clamp. Rayport M. **JAMA 210:1451-2, 24 Nov 69**

Sore psoas and tricky trousers. Noe JM.
**New Eng J Med 282:693, 19 Mar 70**

Evaluation of muscle stimulation in the rehabilitation of patients with hypernasal speech. Weber J Jr, et al.
**Plast Reconstr Surg 46:173-4, Aug 70**

Concealed haemorrhage into the psoas sheath. A variety of silent abdominal apoplexy.
Dawson-Butterworth K. **Practitioner 204:691-3, May 70**

Tumors of the skeletal muscles and liposarcomas--management and end results. Horn RC Jr, et al. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:803-10, 1970**

A morphogenetic matrix for differentiation of cartilage in tissue culture. Nogami H, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:530-5, Jun 70**

Strength and motor ability as factors in attitude toward physical education. Berger RA, et al.
**Res Quart 40:635-7, Oct 69**

Conduction velocities in ulnar motor nerve using two separate muscles as indicators. Thompson EM, et al.
**Southern Med J 63:700-3, Jun 70**

Tissue equivalent phantoms for standard man and muscle. ANL-7635. Frigerio NA, et al.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 141-6, Dec 69**

Search of quick method of contrast staining of Trichinella spiralis larvae in muscles. Kozar Z, et al.
**Wiad Parazyt 16:61-2, 1970**

[Cultivation in vitro of rat thymus cells. Cell multiplication and formation of muscular bands] Matagne-Dhoossche F.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1279-80, Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Differentiation of "red" and "white" muscle according to the method of Okamoto et al] Lange W.
**Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:244-6, 1969 (Ger)**

[Ossifying hemangioma of muscles] Orso C, et al.
**Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:547-58, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Evidence of the depletion of body muscle mass in hyperthyroidism by means of weight-compensated brachial girth] Momotani N.
**Folia Endocr Jap 46:207-11, 20 May 70 (Jap)**

[Method of handling the inferior muscle of the nasal septum during plastic surgery of the nose] Furukawa M. **J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1032-3, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Histochemical changes of the NH2 groups in the muscles in neuromuscular diseases and in postmortem autolysis conditions] Serban M, et al.
**Stud Cercet Neurol 15:31-5, 1970 (Rum)**

[Chemiluminescence of living and preserved tissues] Dzhafarov AI, et al.
**Biofizika 12:744-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Kinetic studies of the content of free radicals in lyophilized tissues of malignant tumors] Petiaev MM, et al. **Biofizika 12:357-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Relation of the biological effect of vibrations on frequency and acceleration] Romanov SN, et al.
**Biofizika 13:1054-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Nature of the biological action of vibrations] Romanov SN. **Biofizika 12:120-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Ultra-weak luminescence of muscles] Shtrankfel'd IG, et al. **Biofizika 13:919-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Experimental findings on the paths of tetanus toxin dissemination] Tsybuliak GN, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:33-4, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of regenerating bone tissue on the transplantative activity of muscular tissue] Dankova AA. **Eksp Khir Anest 14:33-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Use of seismotremography in the evaluation of the functional state of the hip muscles in intra-articular injuries of the knee joint] Pen'kova AM, et al.
**Ortop Travm Protez 31:73-4, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Thermostability of muscles, ciliated epithelium and their glycerinated models in various seasons of the year in grass frogs] Dregol'skaia IN, et al.
**Tsitologiia 12:51-8, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Polarized fluorescence of stained muscle fibers. IV. Change in the orientation of acridine orange in glycerinated fibers under the effects of ATP] Kaulin AB, et al. **Tsitologiia 12:172-7, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Membrane permeability for potassium rubidium and cesium ions in muscle fibers] Martirosov SM, et al.
**Tsitologiia 12:505-9, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[The influx kinetics of neutral red to a single muscle fiber and its equilibrium distribution between the medium and the fiber] Semen'kov PG, et al.
**Tsitologiia 11:832-7, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[Neutral red distribution between the medium and glycerinated, heat-altered muscle fibers] Shapiro EA.
**Tsitologiia 11:453-61, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Thermostability of muscle tissue and proteins in Bombina bombina 8 during acclimatization to cold] Ushakov BP, et al. **Tsitologiia 12:510-5, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Testing the state of excitability of the spinal centers of a pair of antagonistic muscles] Baranov-Krylov IN.
**Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:889-91, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

## ABNORMALITIES

Striated muscle in the lung. Aterman K, et al.
**Amer J Anat 128:341-58, Jul 70**

Segmental absence of intestinal musculature. An unusual cause of intestinal obstruction in the neonate. Steiner DH, et al. **Amer J Surg 118:964-7, Dec 69**

Anatomy of hereditary bovine syndactylism. II. Muscles, tendons, and ligaments. Adrian RW, et al.
**J Dairy Sci 52:1432-5, Sep 69**

Statistical studies on the anomalous muscles of the Kyushu-Japanese. 5. The muscles of the lower limb. Sato S. **Kurume Med J 17:39-48, 1970**

Statistical studies on the anomalous muscles of the Kyushu-Japanese. 4. The muscles of the upper limb. Sato S. **Kurume Med J 16:69-81, 1969**

[Corporeal fusion of angular muscles of the shoulder-blade with the posterior scalenus] Spanta AD, et al. **Lyon Med 223:948-9, 3 May 70 (Fre)**

[Malposition and extrinsic stenosis of the popliteal artery due to abnormality of the internal gemellus muscle] Devin R, et al.
**Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:752-4, 1969 (Fre)**

[Radial combination of muscular varieties in the radial and dorsal muscle group of a human forearm] Kaneff A. **Anat Anz 125:535-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Bilateral congenital muscular variation of forearm and thigh in a black-colored marsh cow] Krahmer R.
**Anat Anz 126:33-7, 1970 (Ger)**

[Observations on some cases of muscular aplasia] Filippini C, et al. **Riv Neurol 39:418-24, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)**

## ANALYSIS

Glycogen content of skeletal muscle in patients with renal failure. Bergström J, et al.
**Acta Med Scand 186:177-81, Sep 69**

Muscle glycogen in patients with diabetes mellitus. Glycogen content before treatment and the effect of insulin. Roch-Norlund AE, et al.
**Acta Med Scand 187:445-53, Jun 70**

Heart muscle and plasma electrolytes in normal and glucose-loaded rabbit foetuses under anoxia. Gelli MG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:34-55, 1969**

Effects of hemorrhagic shock and treatment with hypothermia on the potassium content and transport of single mammalian skeletal muscle cells. Haljamäe H. **Acta Physiol Scand 78:189-200, Feb 70**

Lactate accumulation in the working muscles of man. Karlsson J, et al.
**Acta Physiol Scand 79:37A-38A, Jun 70**

The catechol amine content of the bull retractor penis muscle. Klinge E. **Acta Physiol Scand 78:103-9, Jan 70**

Selenium content in whole blood and musculature in conjunction with parturient paresis and the Downer syndrome in cows. Jönsson G, et al.
**Acta Vet Scand 10:104-5, 1969**

The influence of somatotropin on the chlorpromazine distribution in rat tissues. Danysz A, et al.
**Agressologie 10:391-7, Sep-Oct 69**

Effect of training on heart and skeletal muscle catecholamine concentration in rats. De Schryver C, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:1589-92, Dec 69**

Phospholipid contet of human and guinea pig muscle: po-mortem changes and variations with muscle composition. Hof H, et al.
**Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:485-7, 1970**

The non-protein nitrogenous constituents in the parietal muscle of the eel Anguilla anguilla and their possible role in adaptation to changes in salinity. Colley L, et al. **Biochem J 117:41P-42P, Apr 70**

The polyenoic acids and their elongation products in the muscle tissue of Phacochoerus aethiopicus: a re-evaluation of "animal fat". Crawford MA, et al.
**Biochem J 114:68P, Oct 69**

Linoleic acid and linolenic acid elongation products in muscle tissue of Sncerus caffer and other ruminant species. Crawford MA, et al. **Biochem J 115:25-7, Oct 69**

The quantitative determination of hypoxanthine and xanthine ("oxypurines") in skeletal muscle from two patients with congenital xanthine oxidase deficiency (xanthinuria). Parker R, et al.
**Biochem J 116:317-8, Jan 70**

Fatty acid composition of the phosphatidylcholine fractions of denervated and tendonectomized rat skeletal muscle. Patriarca P, et al.
**Biochem J 115:1079-80, Dec 69**

The mass-spectrometirc identification of hypoxanthine and xanthine ('oxypurines') in skeletal musce from two patients with congenital xanthine oxidase deficiency (xanthinuria). Prker R, et al.
**Biochem J 115:103-8, Oct 69**

Comparison of the protein-synthesizing machinery in the skeletal muscle of normal and dystrophic Bar Harbor mice. Watts DC, et al.
**Biochem J 115:377-82, Nov 69**

Purification of a sulphation factor from skeletal muscle of rat. Hall K, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 201:398-400, 24 Feb 70**

Direct evidence from nuclear magnetic resonance studies for bound sodium in forg skeletal muscle. Czeisler JL, et al. **Biophys J 10:260-8, Mar 70**

Chemical composition of organs of children who died from malnutrition. Alleyne GA, et al.
**Brit J Nutr 23:783-90, Nov 69**

Chemical and organoleptic changes in poultry meat resulting from the growth of psychrophylic spoilage bacteria at 1 degree C. 4. Changes in the muscle lipid.
**Fishwick MJ, et al. Brit Poult Sci 10:239-42, Jul 69**

Correlation of polarographic oxygen tension measurements in muscles with arteiography of the lower extremities in peripheral circutory disase. Kumlin T, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel) 53:71-6, 1968**

Rhodoquinone-9 from the muscle of Ascaris lumbricoides var. suis. Ozawa H, et al.
**Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:1099-103, Jun 70**

The estimation of magnesium in plasma, muscle and bone, by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Hunt BJ. **Clin Chem 15:979-96, Oct 69**

Muscle biopsy water and electrolyte contents in chronic renal failure. Graham JA, et al.
**Clin Sci 38:583-91, May 70**

Fatty acid composition of brain and body phospholipids of the anadromous salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka, from fresh-water and marine habitat. Kreps EM, et al.
**Comp Biochem Physiol 31:419-30, 1 Nov 69**

Thiamine in the aging house fly, Musca domestica L. Rockstein M, et al. **Exp Geront 5:187-90, 2 Jul 70**

Cation content in th phasic & tonic muscles of frogs & its seasonal variation. Mukherjea M.
**Indian J Exp Biol 7:231-3, Oct 69**

Color and the lipid composition of pork muscles. Luddy FE, et al. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc 47:65-74, Feb 70**

Ultrasonic prediction of swine carcass composition. Anderson LM, et al. **J Anim Sci 28:593-600, May 69**

Calcium accumulating ability and compositional differences between sarcoplasmic reticulum fractions from normal and pale, s ft, exudative porcine muscle. Greaser ML, et al.
**J Anim Sci 28:589-91, May 69**

Fatty acid composition of bovine skeletal muscle lipids during growth. Link BA, et al.
**J Anim Sci 30:726-31, May 70**

Changes in the solubility of bovine muscle proteins during growth. Link BA, et al.
**J Anim Sci 30:10-4, Jan 70**

Biological and technical sources of variability in bovine carcass lean tissue composition. I. Technical variation in measurement of potassium, nitrogen and water. Lohman TG, et al. **J Anim Sci 30:15-20, Jan 70**

Biological and technical sources of variability in bovine carcass lean tissue composition. II. Biological variation in potassium, nitrogen and water. Lohman TG, et al. **J Anim Sci 30:21-6, Jan 70**

A histological study of myoglobin in developing muscle of the pig. Morita S, et al. **J Anim Sci 31:664-70, Oct 70**

Influence of sex, liveweight and anatomical location of bovine lipids. 3. Fatty acid composition of the neutral and phospholipid fractions from three muscles. Terrell RN, et al. **J Anim Sci 29:289-93, Aug 69**

Variation in acid mucopolysaccharide content of porcine muscles. Wipf VK, et al.
**J Anim Sci 30:360-3, Mar 70**

Acid mucopolysaccharides and porcine muscle quality. Wipf VK, et al. **J Anim Sci 30:355-9, Mar 70**

Determination of glycogen in small tissue samples. Lo S, et al. **J Appl Physiol 28:234-6, Feb 70**

Comparative studies on muscle aldolases purified from rat, rabbit, human, pigeon, and hen. Ikehara Y, et al.
**J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:493-501, Oct 69**

Some properties of chicken alpha-actinin. Masaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:637-43, Nov 69**

Identification of methylated beta-alanylhistidine in the muscles of snake and dolphin. Suyama M, et al.
**J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:405-7, Sep 69**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Content of sodium and potassium in supraspinatus muscle from hypovitaminotic A Holstein calves. Hall RC Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1877-80, Nov 69
High glycogen content of red as opposed to white skeletal muscle fibers of guinea pigs. Gillespie CA, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:552-8, Aug 70
Histochemical localization of myoglobin in skeletal muscle of rabbit, pig and ox. Morita S, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:364-6, May 70
Muscle copper, zinc, and manganese levels in Wilson's disease: studies with the use of neutron-activation analysis. Leu ML, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:432-8, Sep 70
Total body potassium, muscle electrolytes, and glycogen in malnourished children. Alleyne GA, et al. J Pediat 76:75-81, Jan 70
Cerebral gigantism: concentrations of amino acids in plasma and muscle. Bejar RL, et al. J Pediat 76:105-11, Jan 70
Studies on the distribution and metabolism of thiopental in cattle, sheep, goats and swine. Sharma RP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:128-37, Mar 70
The effect of "muscle cornin" on nucleic acid synthesis of carcinoma cells. Fujita T. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:543-52, 1969
Changes in muscle sodium, potassium, chloride, water and voltage during maturation in the rat: an experimental and theoretical study. Hazlewood CF, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:119-33, Sep 69
Changes in the amino-acid concentration in blood and muscle of Eriocheir sinensis during hypoosomtic stress. Vincent-Marique C, et al. Life Sci 9:509-12, 1 May 70
Steroids in bovine muscle and adipose tissue. Tu C, et al. Lipids 4:369-79, Sep 69
Amino acid content of muscle and plasma with altered pH. Sansione WR, et al. Metabolism 19:179-86, Feb 70
Malnutrition in infancy: changes in muscle and adipose tissue before and after rehabilitation. Cheek DB, et al. Pediat Res 4:135-44, Mar 70
Lipid changes in the chick hatching muscle. Hsiao CY, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1047-51, Dec 69
Trace element variations in silver salmon and king salmon muscle tissue. BNWL-715. 2. Ranciteili LA, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 42-7, Oct 68
The trace element content of aquatic organisms from Panama and Colombia. BNWL-1051. Ranciteili LA, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 152-5, Jun 69
[Automatic analysis of creatine-phospho-kinase. Application to the chromatography of tissue isoenzymes] Roos F, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:201-14, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Variation in the total composition of muscle from 3 species of carangid] Frontier-Abou D. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:313-34, 1969 (Fre)
[Method of detection of antibiotics in animal tissues] Frères D, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 42:847-53, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Research on residues with antibiotic activity in animal tissues. I. Demonstration of a method of detection of antibiotics in the muscle] Frères D, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 42:835-45, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Thin layer and gas chromatography of the non-fatty and fatty acids extractable from muscle tissue and meat products] Stoll U. J Chromatogr 44:537-46, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Experimental myotonia induced by amines. Changes in the fatty acid pattern of phosphatides in rat muscles] Seiler D, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1114-5, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The protein error of the pH-indicator bromthymol blue in biological solutions] Herbst M, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:186-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Myoglobin content of the heart and skeletal musculature, with special reference to some marine mammals] Blessing MH, et al. Z Biol 116:302-13, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatographic studies on cryostat sections. The lipids of normal and pathological skeletal muscle (neurogenic atrophies and myopathies)] Mittelbach F, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 152:71-80, 1970 (Ger)
[The measurement of intracellular pH in man by means of DMO (5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione)] Acquarone N, et al. Minerva Med 61:2538-46, 6 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Cytochrome C in diphtheric intoxication] Viti I. Pathologica 60:213-21, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Chemical changes in the heart and striated muscles in experimental hyperthyroidism] Wajdowicz A. Pat Pol 21:189-91, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Glycogen in the organs following blood loss] Gutkowski P. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1368-70, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Behavior of electrolytes in the skeletal muscles in experimental avitaminosis C] Wajdowicz A, et al. Przegl Lek 25:555-6, 1969 (Pol)
[The amino acid composition of the myosin and actin of the muscles of animals with hereditary myopathies] Badalian LO, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:112-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Oxygen tension in muscles of patients at the time of lung surgery] Pilipchuk NS, et al. Grudn Khir 11:103-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Oxygen tension in the blood, vascular wall and muscle in systemic depression of glycolysis with monoiodoacetic acid] Byts' IuV, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:16-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Oxygen tension in the muscles o patients with obliterating diseases of great vessels] Kal'chenko II, et al. Sovet Med 32:91-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Cytophotometric study of DNA content in the cell nuclei of developing skeletal muscles of the chick embryo] Tomina ED. Tsitologiia 11:426-33, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of various methods of storage and heat processing on muscle lipids of the mirror carp] El'-Bastavizi AM, et al. Vop Pitan 29:67-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Method for quantitative determination of the nucleic acid content of myocardium and skeletal muscles] Silakova AI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:318-25, 1969 (Ukr)

## ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The gastrocnemius and soleus muscles in Japanese. Morimoto I. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:125-35, Sep 69
The Mm. prevertebrale in Formosan monkey. Shyu SC. Acta Med Nagasaki 14:73-85, Mar 70
Variations in the musculature of the neck of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Kanan CV. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 7:269-74, 1970
Some structural changes in skeletal muscles of the rat after intensive training. Reitsma W. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 7:229-45, 1970
Morphology and histochemistry of the soleus muscle from normal and exercised rats. Edgerton VR. Amer J Anat 127:81-7, Jan 70
Ureteral deviation due to iliopsoas hypertrophy. Levine RB, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:756-9, Dec 69
Morphology, innervation, and electromyographic study of the erector spinae. Jonsson B. Arch Phys Med 50:638-41, Nov 69
The omohyoid muscle and fascia: morphology and anomalies. Buntine JA. Aust New Zeal J Surg 40:86-8, Aug 70
Anatomical dissertation on muscular variations presented after gracious decision before the Medical Board ... the thirteenth day of March 1813. (Gantzer CF), Kaplan E. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:191-8, Oct 69
Accessory extensor pollicis longus. Kaplan EB, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:203-7, Oct 69
Muscular and tendinous variations of the flexor superficialis of the fifth finger of the hand. Kaplan EB. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:59-67, Apr 69
Tension and structure in crustacean fast and slow muscle fibers. Jahromi SS, et al. Experientia 25:1046, 15 Oct 69
Histochemical fiber types characteristics in the normal and the persistent levator ani muscle of the rat. Hanzlíková V, et al. Histochemie 22:45-50, 1970
Anorectal anatomy in vivo. Its surgical application. Granet E. Int Surg 53:348-53, May 70
A study on training effect on strength per unit cross-sectional area of muscle by means of ultrasonic measurement. Ikai M, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 28:173-80, 1970
Total number of fibers in muscles of several strains of mice. Luff AR, et al. J Anim Sci 30:891-3, Jun 70
M. longissimus area of lamb carcasses--a comparison of four measurement techniques and the evaluation of operator differences. Rust RE, et al. J Anim Sci 30:36-9, Jan 70
Measurement of muscle mass in humans by isotopic dilution of creatine-14C. Kreisberg RA, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:264-7, Mar 70
Compensatory hypertrophy of the plantaris muscle in relation to age. Tomanek RJ, et al. J Geront 25:23-9, Jan 70
The significance of intermediate fibres in reinnervated human skeletal muscle. Morris CJ. J Neurol Sci 11:129-36, Aug 70
Ultrastructural and histochemical correlations of experimental muscle regeneration. Reznik M, et al. J Neurol Sci 11:167-85, Aug 70
The accuracy of measurement of individual skeletal muscle fibres separated by a rapid technique. Hegarty PV, et al. Lab Pract 19:161-4, Feb 70
Relation between bone mass and muscle weight. Doyle F, et al. Lancet 1:391-3, 21 Feb 70
Differences in fibre size of histologically processed pre- and post-rigor mouse skeletal muscle. Hegarty PV. Life Sci [II] 9:443-9, 22 Apr 70
Plastic casts of extracapsular spaces and lymphatic vessels. Rodbard S, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:65-70, 1969
Mechanism of type 1 muscle fibre grouping. Morris CJ, et al. Nature (London) 226:1061-2, 13 Jun 70
Effect of diameter on the electrical constants of frog skeletal muscle fibres. Nakajima S, et al. Nature (London) 227:1053-5, 5 Sep 70
The superficial dorsal muscle group in Formosan monkey. II. Second layer of the superficial muscle group (Mm. atlantoscapulares anterior et posterior and M. rhomboideus). Kajiyama H. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 47:101-20, Jul 70
The suprahyoid muscle group (Mm. suprahyoidei) in Formosan monkey. Mitsutake Y. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 47:121-39, Jul 70
The serratus posterior inferior in monkey and man, in particular the structure of the digitations of this muscle and their nerve supply. Satoh JI. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 47:19-61, Apr 70
Vertebrate slow muscle fibers. Hess A. Physiol Rev 50:40-62, Jan 70 (120 ref.)
Ultrastructural changes in human striated muscle using three methods of training. Penman KA. Res Quart 40:764-72, Dec 69
A modified pyridine-silver stain for teased preparations of motor and sensory nerve endings in skeletal muscle. Gladden MH. Stain Techn 45:161-4, Jul 70
[Articular muscle of the hip in the camelidae] Souteyrand-Boulenger JD. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:289-92, 1968 (Fre)
[Structure and function of the adductor minimus muscle] Aumüller G. Anat Anz 126:337-42, 1970 (Ger)
[Functional anatomical principles of voice production: relationship between vocal muscle and vocal cords] Gajo M, et al. Anat Anz 126:59-71, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative anatomical studies of the popliteal muscle] Hadžiselimović, et al. Anat Anz 125:388-99, 1969 (Ger)
[The muscle diagram as a method for the demonstration and comparison of the inner structures of muscles based on the example of the masseters, m. triceps surae and the superficial flexor of the toes of our domestic mammals] Heinze W. Anat Anz 125:303-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Anatomy of the skeletal muscles of sheep and goat. I. Muscles of the head and trunk] Kresan J. Anat Anz 126:38-58, 1970 (Ger)
[M. medialis veli of mammals] Himmelreich HA. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:524-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Transformation of dorsal thumb muscles in humans] Kaneff A. Verh Anat Ges 63:625-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Structural elements of muscle spindles in man and rat] Rumpelt HJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 102:601-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Transformation of anuran skeletal muscles during metamorphosis] Takisawa A. Acta Anat Nippon 45:3-5, Feb 70 (Jap)
[The comparative anatomical study of m. maxillomandibularis and m. zygomaticomandibularis] Yoshikawa T. Acta Anat Nippon 44:72-4, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Tonsilloglossus muscle, a proposition of a new terminology] Niki T. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:683-5, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Evolution of the coracobrachial muscle in rodents in the light of the topography of the musculocutaneous nerve] Arlamowska-Palider A, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:141-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Eutectic structure of muscle and connective tissue] Vadilo PS. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:584-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Morphological characteristics of muscles of the elongated lower extremity] Laroshevskaia EN, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:63-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Details of the structure of the human vocal muscle] Gracheva MS. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:68-72, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

## BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood circulation in the skeletal muscles and the skin of the cat under halothane anaesthesia. Westermark L. Acta Anaesth Scand 13:209-27, 1969
Muscle blood flow in normal subjects and in patients with intermittent claudication of the legs. Amery A, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:170-83, 1969
133-Xe clearance from musculus quadriceps femoris during concentric and eccentric bicycle exercise at different temperatures and loads. Bonde Petersen F, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:10A, Jun 70
A comparison of blood viscosity measured in vitro and in a vascular bed. Djojosugito AM, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:70-84, Jan 70
Blood flow through muscles during heavy rhythmic exercise. Folkow B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:22A-23A, May-Jun 69
Capillary density of skeletal muscle in well-trained and untrained men. Hermansen L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:16A, Jun 70
Hyperosmolality and vasodilatation in human skeletal muscle. Lundvall J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:224-33, Sep-Oct 69
Contribution of venous resistance to total vascular resistance in skeletal muscle. Abdel-Sayed WA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1291-5, May 70
Effects of systemic hypoxemia on vascular resistance in dog skeletal muscle. Costin JC, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:886-93, Mar 70
Comparison of neural controls of resistance and capillary density in resting muscle. Honig CR, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:937-42, Apr 70
Skin and muscle circulatory responses during prolonged hypovolemia. Schwinghamer JM, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:318-26, Aug 70
Vascular deposits causing ischemic myopathy in uremia. Two brothers with hereditary nephritis. Chazan JA, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:73-9, Jul 70
Paradoxical tissue ischemia with augmentation of collateral flow following arterial occlusion. Dardik H, et al. Ann Surg 171:380-4, Mar 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ferritin labeling in the fixed muscle capillary. A doubt on the tracer-experiments as the basis for the vesicular transport theory. Kobayashi S. **Arch Histol Jap 32:81-6, Jun 70**

Experimental myopathy after microarterial embolization; comparison with childhood x-linked pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy. Hathaway PW, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:365-78, Apr 70**

The role of forearm skin and muscle vessels in reactive hyperaemia. Fewings JD, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:179-86, Apr 70**

Claudication. Walder DN. **Bristol Medicochir J 84:153-7, Oct 69**

Individual variations in blood flow in muscle and fat during halothane anaesthesia. Sluijter ME, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 42:89-90, Jan 70**

Muscle blood-flow studies in patients with intermittent claudication by the technetium (99mTc) clearance technique. Cutajar CL, et al. **Brit J Surg 57:390, May 70**

The effect of phenoxybenzamine on muscle blood-flow and lactic acidosis in haemorrhagic shock in dogs. Makin GS, et al. **Brit J Surg 57:389, May 70**

The anterior tibial compartment syndrome in a twenty month old infant. (A complication of the use of a bow leg brace). Weitz EM, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:16-20, Apr 69**

Effect of stretch on blood flow in dog skeletal muscle evaluated by simultaneous 133Xenon clearance and direct recording methods. Gimiette TM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 3:88-91, Jan 69**

Simultaneous measurements of radii and wall thickness of microvessels in the anesthetized rat. Baez S. **Circ Res 25:315-29, Sep 69**

Skeletal muscle capillaries in diabetics. A quantitative analysis. Vracko R. **Circulation 41:271-83, Feb 70**

Circulatory changes in the brain, the thyroid gland and the upper extremity in subclavian steal syndrome. Soiti F, et al. **Cor Vasa 11:287-94, 1969**

The validity of the indicator dilution method for measuring the capillary diffusion capacity for 51Cr-EDTA in hyperaemic skeletal muscle. Lassen NA, et al. **Europ J Clin Invest 1:118-23, Aug 70**

Anatomical basis for non-nutritive circulation in skeletal muscle exemplified by blood vessels of rat biceps femoris tendon. Grant RT, et al. **J Anat 106:125-33, Jan 70**

The microvascular pattern of the rotator cuff. Rathbun JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:540-53, Aug 70**

The role of skin and muscle resistance vessels in reflexes mediated by the baroreceptor system. Beiser GD, et al. **J Clin Invest 49:225-31, Feb 70**

Mechanism of vascular resistance changes produced in skin and muscle by halothane. Akester JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:287-93, Dec 69**

The relation between blood flow and enzymatic activities in slow and fast muscles during development. Hájek I, et al. **J Physiol (London) 204:86P-87P, Oct 69**

The isolation of a substance very closely resembling the 18-monoacetate of D-aldosterone from the venous blood of activated muscle and from contracting muscle. Lockett MF, et al. **J Physiol (London) 204:435-42, Oct 69**

The permeability to human serum albumin (HSA) and polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) of skeletal muscle (rat cremaster) blood vessel walls. Youlten LJ. **J Physiol (London) 204:112P+, Oct 69**

Pneumatic intermittent-compression legging stimulating calf muscle pump. Calnan JS, et al. **Lancet 2:502-3, 5 Sep 70**

Arteriovenous differences of individual plasmatic esterified fatty acids in the resting dog gastrocnemius muscle in situ. Bass A, et al. **Pflueger Arch 312:55-62, 1969**

The resistance to blood flow in the gastrocnemius of the dog during sustained and rhythmical isometric and isotonic contractions. Hirche H, et al. **Pflueger Arch 314:97-112, 1970**

Antagonistic changes of blood flow and sympathetic activity in different vascular beds following central thermal stimulation. I. Blood flow in skin, muscle and intestine during spinal cord heating and cooling in anesthetized dogs. Kullmann R, et al. **Pflueger Arch 319:146-61, 1970**

The blood flow through the human calf during rhythmic exercise. Pool J. **Pflueger Arch 314:171-2, 1970**

The relation of tissue pressure to disturbances in muscle blood flow. Reneman RS, et al. **Pflueger Arch 314:173-4, 1970**

The significance of photoelectric plethysmography, thermography and venous occlusion plethysmography in the investigation of the peripheral circulation. Wouda AA. **Pflueger Arch 314:172-3, 1970**

Usefulness of the measurement of the muscle blood flow in the extremities using 133Xe. Gaius K. **Pol Med J 8:1069-77, 1969**

Determination of blood flow in muscles using radioactive xenon (133Xe) in cases of progressive muscular dystrophy. Kapuścińska B, et al. **Pol Med J 9:506-11, 1970**

Shock and active vasodilatation in skeletal muscle. Walder DN. **Postgrad Med J 45:563-5, Aug 69**

Infusion rate effects on arterial pressure, vascular conductance, and muscle weight. Beer G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1055-60, Sep 70**

Relationship between blood flow and vascular volume in skeletal muscle. Akre S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:115-20, Apr 69**

Changes in blood flow and vascular volume in skeletal muscle during reactive hyperemia with free flow or with artificial arterial stenosis. Stören G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:109-14, Apr 69**

Washout of 133Xenon after intramuscular injection and direct measurement of blood flow in skeletal muscle. Tönnesen KH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:71-81, Jan 70**

Capillary permeability to human skeletal muscle measured by local injection of 51Cr-EDTA and 133Xe. Trap-Jensen J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:93-9, Jan 70**

The effect of active training on the nutritive blood flow in exercising ischemic legs. Zetterquist S. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:101-11, Jan 70**

Simultaneous venous occlusion plethysmography and Xe133 clearance in patients with arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities. An attempt to evaluate the blood flow in skin and muscle. Petersen FB, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:20-5, 1969**

Venous occlusion plethysmography and Xe133 muscle clearance measured simultaneously on the calf in patients with obliterative arterial disease. Siggaard-Andersen J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:14-9, 1969**

Simultaneous venous occlusion plethysmography and Xe133 clearance measurements on the calf of the leg after repeated exercise in patients with arteriosclerosis. Concluding remarks on the use of the two methods. Siggaard-Andersen J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:26-30, 1969**

Capillary transport function in skeletal muscle in hemorrhagic shock. Lewis DH, et al. **Surg Forum 20:7-9, 1969**

Skeletal muscle revascularization. Letts RM, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 131:221-32, Aug 70**

Behavioral correlates of blood flow and myoglobin concentration in skeletal muscle in cat. Reis DJ, et al. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:326-8, 1969**

[Nervous system regulation of muscular circulation] Hudlická O. **Cesk Fysiol 18:397-433, May 70 (330 ref.) (Cze)**

[Symposium concerning methods of estimation of blood circulation in extremities during muscle work. 2. Isotope clearance technic: scanning of muscle blood circulation during work] Clausen JP, et al. **Nord Med 83:94, 15 Jan 70 (Dan)**

[Scanning of the distal perfusion pressure in skin and muscle with 133 xenon in estimation of the pressure situation in pregangrene--gangrene] Lassen NA. **Nord Med 83:87-8, 15 Jan 70 (Dan)**

[Estimation of blood flow to muscle and adipose tissue on the evidence of halothane concentration in mixed expiration gases; a study in 40 patients] Sluijter ME, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 114:478-81, 14 Mar 70 (Dut)**

[The value of lumbar sympathectomy during chronic arteriopathies. Experimental and clinical study with determination of muscular flow rate using xenon 133] Puel P, et al. **Ann Chir 22:399-406, Mar 68 (Fre)**

[Similitude of circulatory reactions in the cardiac muscle and striated muscles] Faucon G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:288, 1969 (Fre)**

[Efficiency of blood flow in patients with hereditary muscular dystrophy] Schroeder W, et al. **Aerztl Forsch 23:185-90, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Influence of experimental circulation disorders on the histochemical behavior of malate dehydrogenase and glutamic acid dehydrogenase in skeletal muscles of guinea pigs in relation to lactate dehydrogenase] Lorenz D, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:68-72, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Physiopathology of the so-called football player's leg] Fischer H. **Med Welt 41:2228 passim, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Behavior of the skin and muscle blood flow in the extremities in progressive scleroderma] Klüken N, et al. **Med Welt 42:2284-8, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Three-dimensional reconstruction of capillary pericytes in muscles] Matter A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 63:125-30, 1969 (Ger)**

[Difference between muscular and cutaneous regional circulation as a function of the alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in humans] Praiesi F, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:47-8, 1968 (Ita)**

[Research on the neuro-humoral regulation of the circulation. Observations on some aspects of the action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on arterial pressure and on musculo-cutaneous regional circulation in the dog] Tallarida G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:732-49, 1969 (Ita)**

[Research on the neuro-humoral regulation of the circulation. Analysis of the effects of bradykinin on arterial pressure and musculo-cutaneous regional circulation. The components of the nervous origin of the action of bradykinin] Tallarida G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:676-711, 1969 (Ita)**

[Study of muscular flux by means of Xe-133 in patients with obstructive arteriopathies of the lower limbs. Problems regarding intra-operative control] Sampietro G, et al. **Nunt Radiol 34:1137-42, Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Electron microscopic observation of experimental ischemia of the muscle] Kikuchi T. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1385-6, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Muscle blood flow determination with radioactive xenon (133Xe) in cases of primary muscular dystrophy] Kapuścińska B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:601-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Effect of Pridazol and papaverine injected into the femoral artery on the blood supply of the muscles of the lower extremities] Galus K. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1015-24, Jul 69 (Pol)**

[Study on the effect of glucose and insulin on the muscle blood flow at rest using radioactive Xenon (Xe-133). II. Effect of glucose and insulin on the muscle blood flow at rest] Graban W. **Pol Przegl Radiol 34:127-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)**

[Use of radioactive xenon (133Xe) for the studies on the effect of glucose and insulin on the rest blood flow. I. Tissue clearance method with application of radioactive xenon (133Xe)] Graban W. **Pol Przegl Radiol 33:691-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Use of radioactive Xenon (133Xe) for the investigation of the influence of glucose and insulin upon blood flow at rest in muscle tissue. 3] Graban W. **Pol Przegl Radiol 34:269-76, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)**

[Model analysis of blood flow in muscle tissue] Zurowski S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 33:683-90, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Evaluation of the capillaries of the lower limbs using isotopic I-131 in railway engine drivers while working] Biskup E. **Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:3-18, 1967 (Pol)**

[Effect of gravitational overloading on the arterial bed of the muscles in the extremities] Sokolov NE. **Arkh Anat 57:42-6, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Pericapillary space--a zone of functional mediation between blood and tissue cells] Voitkevich AA, et al. **Arkh Anat 57:3-15, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Structure of human muscle capillaries in normal state and in obliterative vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Ivanova VF, et al. **Arkh Pat 31:66-9, 1969 (Rus)**

[Mechanism of venous outflow increase from the skeletal muscles during intra-arterial administration of hypertonic solutions] Akopdzhanova IK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:16-8, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[The interrelationship between changes in oxygen tension and regional blood flow to the tissues in acute hypoxia] Gurevich MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:31-5, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[The relation between the blood supply of an auxotonically contracting gastrocnemius muscle and the frequency of the stimulating impulses] Manvelian LR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:14-8, May 70 (Rus)**

[The state of resistive vessels in contracting gastrocnemius muscle] Kaufman Ola. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1111-7, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Evaluation of the results of the measurement of blood flow through the vessels of resting skeletal muscles] Levtov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:751-8, May 70 (Rus)**

[Hemorrhage into the rectus muscle of the stomach] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:144-5, May 69 (Rus)**

[Anatomic-surgical substantiation of myoplasty of the lower extremities] Ponomareva RE. **Vestn Khir Grekov 104:125-8, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of age and different training in clearence of 133 Xe and 24 Na+ from skeletal muscles] Strandell T. **Nord Med 83:92-3, 15 Jan 70 (Swe)**

### CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of the muscle tendon junction in the rat. Mackay B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 73:588-602, 1969**

Longitudinal structure of the striated fibril. Ernst E, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:177-86, 1969**

Transversal structure of the striated fibril. Ernst E, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:187-94, 1969**

Submicroscopic transversal structure of the striated muscle. Trombitás K. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:389-94, 1969**

Contribution to the comparative morphology, electron microscopy, enzymology and biochemistry of cardiac, red and white muscles of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Krompecher S, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:43-54, 1970**

Temperature, pH and seasonal dependence of Ca-uptake and ATPase activity of white and red muscle microsomes. Sreter FA. **Arch Biochem 134:25-33, Oct 69**

Studies of solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum. McFarland BH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:239-43, 9 Oct 70**

The protein composition of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Martonosi A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:1039-44, 10 Sep 69**

The influence of amobarbital and ouabain on calcium binding to phospholipids isolated from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hess ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:2075-9, Sep 69**

Effects of diethyl ether and thymol on the ultrastructural and biochemical properties of purified sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments from skeletal



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

muscle. Greaser ML, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:73-81, 14 Oct 69
The effect of lyophilization and dithiothreitol on vesicles of skeletal and cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Sreter F, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:354-7, 21 Apr 70
The ultrastructure of muscle of Dictyocaulus filaria and Eudorylaimus obtusicaudatus (Nematoda). Zmoray I, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 25:65-73, 1970
The elastic fibrillar reticulum in muscle cells of Müllerius capillaris. Zmoray I, et al.
**Biologia (Bratisl)** 25:547-54, 1970
Mechanical properties of the frog sarcolemma. Fields RW. **Biophys J** 10:462-79, May 70
Some observations on the ultrastructure of the hummingbird pectoral muscles. Grinyer I, et al.
**Canad J Zool** 47:771-3, Sep 69
Studies on the in vitro uptake and release of Ca++ in sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscle. Influence of monophasic electrical stimulation of exactly defined strength and of cardiac glycosides. Turina M, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 53:193-203, 1968
Ultrastructural modifications of the intercalated disc during hypothermia in the rat and the ground squirrel. Zimny ML, et al.
**Cryobiology** 4:317-28, May-Jun 68
The properties of sarcoplasmic vesicles from rats with 20,25-diazacholesterol induced myotonia. Seiler D, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:375-9, Feb 70
Growth and differentiation of lepidopteran myoblasts in vitro. Kurtti TJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 61:407-12, Aug 70
Morphological changes induced in the frog semitendinosus muscle fiber by localized ultrasound. Ravitz MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 60:78-85, Apr 70
The effect of senility on skeletal muscles in the mouse. Rowe RW. **Exp Geront** 4:119-26, Jul 69
Ascaris suum and Toxocara canis: radioautographic detection of DNA in Feulgen-Negative muscle nuclei. Zajicek D, et al. **Exp Parasit** 27:516-23, Jun 70
Special forms of amitotic nuclear division in striated muscle and other insect tissues. Pessacq TP.
**Experientia** 25:977-8, 15 Sep 69
The genetics of a soluble acidic protein in skeletal muscle. Wohnus JF, et al.
**Experientia** 25:1108-9, 15 Oct 69
Muscle and liver cell growth: role of hormones and nutritional factors. Cheek DB, et al.
**Fed Proc** 29:1503-9, Jul-Aug 70
Structural studies on the M line striated muscle and a proposed function. Dos Remedios CG.
**J Anat** 106:195, Jan 70
The fine structure of the Z disc of rat striated muscle. Landon DN. **J Anat** 106:172-3, Jan 70
Comparative ultrastructure and calcium transport in heart and skeletal muscle microsomes. Baskin RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 43:610-7, Dec 69
The use of acridine orange as a lysosomal marker in rat skeletal muscle. Canonico PG, et al.
**J Cell Biol** 43:367-71, Nov 69
A study of the T system in rat heart. Forssmann WG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 44:1-19, Jan 70
Nature of dividing nuclei in skeletal muscle of growing rats. Moss FP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 44:459-62, Feb 70
Histological staining properties of procion yellow M4RS. Payton BW. **J Cell Biol** 45:659-62, Jun 70
Identification of oxalate precipitates in striated muscle fibers. Podolsky RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 44:699-702, Mar 70
Interaction of calcium and local anesthetics with skeletal muscle microsomes. Bondani A, et al.
**J Cell Physiol** 75:199-211, Apr 70
Freeze-etch studies on fish skeletal muscle. Bertaud WS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 6:537-57, Mar 70
Fine structure of degenerating and regenerating flight muscles in a bark beetle, Ips confusus. I. Degeneration. Bhakthan NM, et al.
**J Cell Sci** 6:807-19, May 70
Natural variability in the length of thin and thick filaments in single fibres from a crab, Portunus depurator. Franzini-Armstrong C.
**J Cell Sci** 6:559-92, Mar 70
The influence of fixation upon the fine structure of the Z-disk of rat striated muscle. Landon DN.
**J Cell Sci** 6:257-76, Jan 70
Normal and regenerating skeletal muscle fibres in Pietrain pigs. Muir AR. **J Comp Path** 80:137-43, Jan 70
Cell populations in skeletal muscle after regeneration. Church JC. **J Embryol Exp Morph** 23:531-7, Apr 70
Sarcoplasmic reticulum. IX. The permeability of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Duggan PF, et al.
**J Gen Physiol** 56:147-67, Aug 70
Electron microscope studies on aging Drosophila melanogaster. 3. Flight muscle. Takahashi A, et al.
**J Geront** 25:222-8, Jul 70
Electron microscope studies on aging Drosophila melanogaster. I. Dense bodies. Takahashi A, et al.
**J Geront** 25:210-7, Jul 70
Ultrastructure of stick insect and locust skeletal muscle in relation to excitation-contraction coupling. Huddart H, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 16:1467-83, Aug 70
Programmed cell death. Activation of lysis by a mechanism involving the synthesis of protein. Lockshin RA. **J Insect Physiol** 15:1505-16, Sep 69
The detection of myoid cells in the human foetal and neonatal thymus by immunofluorescence. Hayward A.
**J Med Microbiol** 3:Pv, Feb 70
Ultrastructure of thymic myoid cells. Bockman DE, et al. **J Morph** 129:201-10, Oct 69
Human skeletal muscle fibre type grouping and collateral re-innervation. Morris CJ.
**J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 32:440-4, Oct 69
Structure and some contractile properties of fast and slow muscles of the chicken. Page SG.
**J Physiol (London)** 205:131-45, Nov 69
Tubular aggregates in type II muscle fibers: ultrastructural and histochemical correlation. Engel WK, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 31:507-25, Jun 70
The fine structure of skeletal muscle triad junctions. Kelly DE. **J Ultrastruct Res** 29:37-49, Oct 69
A comparative study on striated muscle fibers of the first antenna and the claw muscle of the crab Pinnixia sp. Reger JF. **J Ultrastruct Res** 20:72-82, Sep 67
Variations in filamentous and fibrillar organization, and associated sarcolemmal structures, in cells of the normal mammalian heart. Virágh S, et al.
**J Ultrastruct Res** 28:321-34, Sep 69
Distribution of ribosomal RNA in fusing myoblasts. Ross KF, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:545-7, 9 May 70
The differentiation of two types of intrafusal fibres in rabbit muscle spindles. An electron microscopic study. Corvaja N, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 317:187-97, 1970
Localization of myoglobin in striated muscle of the domestic pig; benzidine and NADH2-TR reactions. Morita S, et al. **Stain Techn** 44:283-6, Nov 69
The ultrastructure of neuromuscular junctions of human red, white and intermediate striated muscle fibers. Murata F, et al.
**Tohoku J Exp Med** 99:289-301, Nov 69
Cytological features of three fiber types in human striated muscle. Ogata T, et al.
**Tohoku J Exp Med** 99:225-45, Nov 69
Lipid inclusions in the flight muscles of belostomatid water-bugs. Ashhurst DE, et al.
**Z Zellforsch** 92:270-4, 1968
Observations on the appearance of neuromuscular relationships in cultured mouse tissues. Bornstein MB, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 92:197-206, 1968
A morphological and cytochemical study of sarcoplasmic reticulum and T system of fish extraocular muscle. Goldstein MA.
**Z Zellforsch** 102:31-9, 1969
[Ultrastructure of skeletal muscular fibres. II] Fardeau M. **Presse Med** 77:1563-6 concl, 22 Oct 69 (Fre)
[The behavior of membrane potentials of liver cells and skeletal muscle fibers in fishes after killing] Biedermann M.
**Acta Biol Med German** 23:609-14, 1969 (Ger)
[The extracellular space of isolated frog skeletal muscle at reduced pH value] Elze P, et al.
**Acta Biol Med German** 22:79-95, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural heart and skeletal musculature of the freshwater nine-eyed eel (Lampetra fluviatilis). Heart and skeletal muscle of nine-eyes] Bózner A, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 25:159-67, 1970 (Ger)
[20,25-diazadehydrocholesterol ester from the vesicles of sarcoplasmic reticulum of rats after peroral administration of 20,25-diazacholesterol] Seiler D, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:175-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Spirally arranged subunits in A-filaments of the kamptozoan musculature] Emschermann P.
**Experientia** 25:975-6, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Vital fluorochrome staining of animal cell nuclei with a new fluorochrome] Lämmler G, et al.
**Naturwissenschaften** 56:286, May 69 (Ger)
[Histochemical differentiation of muscle fiber types in skeletal muscle of frogs] Kiessling A, et al.
**Verh Anat Ges** 63:131-43, 1969 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of the flowing muscle of the spinal cord of the small seahorse (Nerophis ophidion) with special consideration of the muscle-tendon junction] Schippel K, et al.
**Z Mikr Anat Forsch** 81:304-11, 1969 (Ger)
[A circulatory organ in entoprocta] Emschermann P.
**Z Zellforsch** 97:576-607, 1969 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of chromatophore muscle cells in Loligo vulgaris] Weber W.
**Z Zellforsch** 108:446-56, 1970 (Ger)
[The muscle of the crystalline lens of the rainbow trout (Salmo irideus): microscopic and ultrastructural morphology] Raviola E, et al.
**Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 73:225-62, 1968 (Ita)
[Fine structure of the iris muscles and their innervation in the pigeon eye] Takahashi K.
**Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 74:828-38, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Methodology of muscle biopsy--with special reference to the histological study] Kondo K.
**Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 13:553-71, Nov 69 (107 ref.) (Jap)
[Histochemical structure of the normal muscle in the adult] Kinoshita M.
**Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 22:634-6, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Spectra of mitogenetic radiation of muscles as an indication of the dynamic molecular organization of the sarcoplasm] Gurvich AA.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:53-6, Aug 66 (Rus)

**DRUG EFFECTS**

Studies on the relaxing actions mediated by stimulation of adrenergic alpha- and beta-receptors in taenia coli of the rabbit and guinea pig. Andersson R, et al.
**Acta Physiol Scand** 77:372-84, Nov 69
The effect of some substances on the isolated bull retractor penis muscle. Klinge E.
**Acta Physiol Scand** 78:280-8, Feb 70
Comparative study of tissue reactions to various suture materials (catgut, silk and polyester). Kovács AB, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 19:197-209, 1969
Action of curare and magnesium on striated muscle of stress-susceptible pigs. Sair RA, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 218:108-14, Jan 70
The influence of the anesthetic agent on the action of curare in man. Waits LF, et al.
**Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 49:17-21, Jan-Feb 70
Depression of twitch response to stimulation of the ulnar nerve during ethrane anesthesia in man. Lebowitz MH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 33:52-7, Jul 70
Anions and the contraction of glycerol-extracted muscle fibers. Jacobs HK, et al.
**Arch Biochem** 136:36-40, Jan 70
The effects of cortisol on the in vitro glycine and leucine incorporation into the proteins of the 15,000 g supernatant cell fraction of skeletal muscle. De Loecker W, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 183:344-51, Feb 70
The effects of longterm cortisol treatment of the glycine-U-C14 incorporation in skeletal muscle proteins of rats. De Loecker W, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 183:352-9, Feb 70
Excitatory and depressant effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents on skeletal muscle. Wislicki L.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 182:310-7, Dec 69
Effects of axillary nerve block on muscle force in the upper extremity. Colachis SC Jr, et al.
**Arch Phys Med** 50:647-54, Nov 69
Toxicity of methylxanthines and local anaesthetics towards muscle. Manchester KL.
**Biochem J** 117:39P-40P, Apr 70
Neuropharmacological analysis of agonistic actions of cyclazocine in rabbits. White RP, et al.
**Biol Psychiat** 1:317-30, Oct 69
Muscle relaxants on postischemic spinal rigidity in the rat. Matsushita A, et al. **Brain Res** 19:411-20, 4 May 70
Recovery from neuromuscular blockade during single shock and tetanic nerve stimulation in cats. Hughes R.
**Brit J Anaesth** 42:564-72, Jul 70
The mechanism of the paralysing action of tetramisole on Ascaris somatic muscle. Aceves J, et al.
**Brit J Pharmacol** 38:602-7, May 70
The affinity and activity of compounds related to nicotine on the rectus abdominis muscle of the frog (Rana pipiens). Barlow RB, et al.
**Brit J Pharmacol** 37:555-84, Nov 69
The effect of antiadrenaline compounds on acetylcholine responses of frog rectus abdominis muscle. Edge ND. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:386-93, Feb 70
The effect of some foreign anions on suxamethonium blockade of the isolated rat diaphragm preparation. Harris JB, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:517-29, May 70
The response of stimulated and quiescent phrenic nerve diaphragm preparations to digoxin and ouabain. Hughes R, et al.
**Brit J Pharmacol** 39:233P-234P, May 70
The pharmacology of the cholinoceptor in muscle preparations of Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum. Natoff IL. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:251-7, Sep 69
Some properties of the denervated anterior gracilis muscle of the rat. Turkanis SA.
**Brit J Pharmacol** 37:414-24, Oct 69
Action of pyridine-2-aldoxime methochloride (PAM) on the rectus abdominis muscle of the frog. Goyer GR.
**Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:1009-14, Dec 69
Reflex vascular responses to stimulation of chemoreceptors with nicotine and cyanide. Activation of adrenergic constriction in muscle and noncholinergic dilatation in dog's paw. Calvelo MG, et al. **Circ Res** 27:259-76, Aug 70
Effects of postulated neurohumoral transmitters on the isolated radula protractor of Busycon canaliculatum. Hill RB.
**Comp Biochem Physiol** 33:249-58, 15 Mar 70
The action of cholinergic antagonists on spontaneous excitatory potentials recorded from the body wall muscles of the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Walker RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 32:691-701, 15 Feb 70
Changes in rat uterus caused by freezing and thawing in the presence of glycerol. Carroll PM, et al.
**Cryobiology** 4:147-52, Nov-Dec 67
A serum inhibitor of insulin action on muscle. I. Its detection and properties. Young DA.
**Diabetologia** 3:287-98, Jun 67
A serum inhibitor of insulin action on muscle. II. Quantitative assessement of inhibitory activity. Young DA, et al. **Diabetologia** 4:257-61, Nov 68
Central cholinergic effects on the electrosubcorticogram and on muscle tone in Parkinsonian patients. Anitchkov AD.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 29:94, Jul 70
Modification of the electrical properties of frog



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sartorius muscles by slats of L-aspartic acid. Henderson EG. **Europ J Pharmacol 11:169-77, 15 Jul 70**

The effects of some hemicholinium-like substances on the chick biventer cervicis muscle preparation. Marshall IG. **Europ J Pharmacol 8:204-14, Nov 69**

Tetrodotoxin resistant action potentials in denervated rat skeletal muscle. Redfern P, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 11:263-5, 15 Jul 70**

Effect of procaine on asphyxial rigidity. Trubatch J, et al. **Exp Neurol 27:76-89, Apr 70**

Adrenergic receptors for metabolic responses in skeletal and smooth muscles. Brody TM, et al. **Fed Proc 29:1375-8, Jul-Aug 70**

Adrenergic receptors for metabolic effects in muscle. Kvam DC. **Fed Proc 29:1379-80, Jul-Aug 70**

Effect of essential oil of Litsea glutinosa (Lour.) C. B. Robins on cardiovascular system and isolated tissues. Kar A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 8:61-2, Jan 70**

Some pharmacological actions of cyclizine, chlorcyclizine and homchlorcyclizine. Pendse VK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:31-6, Jan 69**

A quantitative study of the effect of early chlorpromazine (CPZ) treatment on the development of the muscular and neural systems of axolotl larvae. Eyal-Giladi H, et al. **Israel J Zool 18:263-76, 1969**

Relative potency of steroids on the rat levator ani muscle. Dorfman RI. **J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:725-33, Aug 68**

Some properties of fragmented frog sarcoplasmic reticulum with particular reference to its response to caffeine. Ogawa Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:667-83, May 70**

The effect of neuraminidase (3:2:1:18) on the aggregation of cells dissociated from embryonic chick muscle tissue. Kemp RB. **J Cell Sci 6:751-66, May 70**

Effects of divalent cations on spike generation in the longitudinal somatic muscle of the earthworm. Ito Y, et al. **J Exp Biol 52:79-94, Feb 70**

Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid and picrotoxin on the permeability of the longitudinal muscle of the earthworm to various anions. Ito Y, et al. **J Exp Biol 51:363-75, Nov 69**

Studies on the mode of action of diphtheria toxin. III. Effect on subcellular components of protein synthesis from the tissues of intoxicated guinea pigs and rats. Bowman CG, et al. **J Exp Med 131:659-74, 1 Apr 70**

A study of supersensitivity of denervated muscle to Acetyl Choline. Mazumdar S, et al. **J Exp Med Sci 11:77-81, Mar 68**

Hormone-stimulated amino acid incorporation by Rana catesbeiana tadpole hindleg muscle in vitro. Hosick HL, et al. **J Exp Zool 171:377-84, Aug 69**

Experimental chloroquine myopathy. Macdonald RD, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:479-99, Jul 70**

Assay of acetylcholine using toad rectus abdominis muscle in the presence of hemicholinium-like substances. Cheah LS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:856-7, Dec 69**

Cholinergic activities of halogeno-acetylcholines. Chiou CY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:351-66, Apr 70**

Facilitatory drug action on the isolated phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation of the rat. Freeman SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:550-9, Sep 70**

Quinine contractures and Ca45 movements of frog sartorius muscles as affected by pH. Isaacson A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:26-31, Jan 70**

Potassium fluxes in frog sartorius muscle treated with tetraalkylammonium ions. Volle RL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:141-51, Jul 70**

The actions of tetraethylammonium ions on potassium fluxes in frog sartorius muscle. Volle RL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:230-8, Apr 70**

On the site of action of lanthanum in frog sartorius muscle. Weiss GB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:517-26, Sep 70**

Changes in the action potential of skeletal muscle produced by formaldehyde. Dominguez G, et al. **J Physiol (London) 204:98P-100P, Oct 69**

Histological differences between soleus and gastrocnemius muscles in the mouse after the local injection of botulinum toxin. Duchen LW. **J Physiol (London) 204:17P-18P, Sep 69**

Effect of temperature on caffeine-induced calcium release from isolated reticulum in frog skeletal muscle. Taniguchi M, et al. **Jap J Physiol 20:61-71, 15 Feb 70**

Blockade by barium of potassium fluxes in frog sartorius muscle. Volle RL. **Life Sci 9:175-80, 1 Feb 70**

Glutamate sensitivity of denervated insect muscle fibres. Usherwood PN. **Nature (London) 223:411-3, 26 Jul 69**

Influence of phenylbutazone on the membrane resting potential of frog skeletal muscle fibres in vitro. Breuil W, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel) 4:25-32, 1970**

New techniques of measurement of relaxants and their antagonists. Kaufman L. **Proc Roy Soc Med 63:696-7, Jul 70**

Cardiac glycoside effects on rat skeletal muscle potentials and electrolytes. Haddow JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:138-43, Jan 70**

Effect of selected doses of alcohol on fatigue parameters of the forearm flexor muscles. Williams MH. **Res Quart 40:832-40, Dec 69**

Pharmacological experiments with benzoquinones. Moussatché H, et al. **Rev Brasil Biol 27:369-79, Dec 67**

Effect of bradykinin on the isolated bull retractor penis muscle. Klinge E. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:77+, 1969**

Acetylcholine sensitivity of muscle fiber membranes: mechanism of regulation by motoneurons. Fambrough DM. **Science 168:372-3, 17 Apr 70**

Comparative androgenic, myotrophic and antigonadotrophic properties of some anabolic steroids. Boris A, et al. **Steroids 15:61-71, Jan 70**

Direct action of Physalia toxin on frog nerve and muscle. Larsen JB, et al. **Toxicon 8:21-3, May 70**

Physiological effects of venom of Leiurus quinquestriatus on neuromuscular systems of locust and crab. Parnas I, et al. **Toxicon 8:67-79, May 70**

[Neuromuscular effects of venoms from 2 varieties of Crotalus durissus terrificus] Cheymol J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:40-55, May 69 (Fre)**

[Action of amphetamine and an aqueous pollen extract on muscle fatigue in mice] Boutantin MO. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:628-31, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)**

[Demonstration of the specific connection of cardiotonic glycosides to an isolated muscle preparation] Godfriand T, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:302-3, 1969 (Fre)**

[Action of parapenzolate bromide on biliary tract motility] Paris J, et al. **Therapie 23:609-18, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Antispasmodic action of tropine alpha-methyl tropate] Robelet A, et al. **Therapie 23:601-7, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Intra-extracellular potassium gradient and g-strophanthin (ouabain) effect in potassium deficiency. Studies on skeletal muscle cells] Bolte HD, et al. **Klin Wschr 47:889-91, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Analysis of some electromyographic findings in performance of the d-tubocurarine test for diagnosis of myasthenia gravis. (Preliminary note)] Gritti G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:75-87, 1968 (Ita)**

[Electromyographic studies of the supposed interference of Trasylol in neuromuscular block induced with curariform drugs] Manani G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:1-21, 1968 (Ita)**

[Prevention of succinylcholine-induced fasciculations and myalgias by administration of small doses of competitive muscle relaxants: clinical results] Marrolio E, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:149+, 1968 (Ita)**

[Morphological aspects of administration of a new antidepressive drug: BAY 1521 in animals] Andreola ML, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:147-55, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)**

[Insulin mediation of the action of hydrocortisone on the glycogen content of rat skeletal muscles] Bergamini E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:500-3, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone treatment on the glycogen content of some white and red muscles of the rat] Bergamini E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:497-500, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)**

[Contracture caused by potassium. Amplitude of the mechanical manifestation in striated muscles of Rana esculenta after complete fatigue] Dolcini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:12-5, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)**

[Influence of K-strophanthin on the rheological behavior of myosin and actin of skeletal and cardiac muscle] Granato Corigliano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1965-6, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Interactions between beta-adrenolytic agents and curariform drugs. Experimental studies] Di Mezza F, et al. **Minerva Anest 36:193-9, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)**

[Behavior of serum creatine phosphokinase and potassium in relation to myalgia induced with succinylcholine] Ventafridda V, et al. **Minerva Anest 36:200-5, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)**

[Local anesthetics and electromyographic responses. Experimental data] Zaccagna CA, et al. **Minerva Anest 34:718-20, Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Spasmolytic activity of a new diphenylpropylaminic derivative, N-(4'-pyridyl)-3,3-diphenyl 1-aminopropane] Carpenedo F, et al. **Minerva Med 61:2417-24, 30 May 70 (Ita)**

[The muscle-relaxing effect of diazepam] Mazzarella B, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 48:658-62, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Caffeine-induced calcium release from relaxing factor in skeletal muscle. II. Studies on rabbit muscle] Taniguchi M. **Sapporo Med J 35:227-34, Apr 69 (Jap)**

[Caffeine-induced calcium release from relaxing factor in skeletal muscle. I. Studies on frog muscle] Taniguchi M. **Sapporo Med J 35:215-26, Apr 69 (Jap)**

[Functional correlations between triiodothyronine and calcium] Bercea I, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr 20:81-3, 1969 (Rum)**

[Changes in the skeletal muscle fibers under the effect of systematic administration of 4-methyluracil] Oreshchenko NI, et al. **Arkh Anat 56:77-9, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Adrenaline and ultraweak luminescence of frog tissues] Perelygin VV, et al. **Biofizika 13:726-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of zinc ions on the excitable membrane of a skeletal muscle fiber] Vornovitskiĭ EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:8-11, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Effect of valium (diazepam) on convulsion syndrome in tetanus] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 33:166-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Comparative sensitivity of neuromuscular synapses of different muscles toward diadonium and decadonium] Lepakhin VK, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 33:288-92, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Mean frequency of extremes and mean amplitude of electrocorticogramm in dynamics of thiopental anesthesia. (Data of chronic and acute experiments)] Mitskene V, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 33:3-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[The effect of certain emergency drugs on intramuscular tension of skeletal muscles as an important factor of extracardiac circulation] Novikov FE. **Sovet Med 31:48-53, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of thyroidization of tadpoles on the thermostability of their muscle tissue] Chernokozheva IS. **Tsitologiia 12:119-23, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of glycerin and urea on resting potentials, K+ and Na+ levels and inulin space in frog muscle] Shvinka NE. **Tsitologiia 12:323-9, Mar 70 (Rus)**

## EMBRYOLOGY

Diaphorases and dehydrogenases during differentiation of the skeletal muscle in the chick. Rebollo MA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:193-207, 1969**

Musculus opponens pollicis and the deep thenar muscles in human ontogenesis. Cihák R. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:499-513, 1969**

Development of the lateral musculature in the teleost, Brachydanio rerio: a fine structural study. Waterman RE. **Amer J Anat 125:457-93, Aug 69**

Studies on the morphogenesis of the middle ear muscles in man. Candiolio L, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:55-67, 1969**

Endocrine regulation of embryonic muscle development; hormonal control of DNA accumulation, pentose cycle activity and myoblast proliferation. Love DS, et al. **Develop Biol 20:563-82, Dec 69**

Changing levels of DNA polymerase activity during the development of skeletal muscle tissue in vivo. Stockdale FE. **Develop Biol 21:462-74, Mar 70**

Ontogenesis of the layer of Mm. contrahentes in the human foot. Cihák R. **Folia Morph (Praha) 17:432-40, 1969**

Satellite cells and myogenesis; a study in the fruit-bat web. Church JC. **J Anat 105:419-38, Nov 69**

The development of nerve-muscle junctions in monolayer cultures of embryonic spinal cord and skeletal muscle cells. Shimada Y, et al. **J Cell Biol 43:382-7, Nov 69**

Myogenesis in chick embryo somites in vitro. Ellison ML, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morph 21:341-6, Apr 69**

Evidence for the fusion of myoblasts in amphibian embryos. II. Xenoplastic transplantations of somitic cells from anuran to urodele embryos. Loeffler CA. **J Morph 130:491-500, Apr 70**

The morphological development of chick embryo skeletal muscle grown in tissue culture as studied by electron microscopy. Larson PF, et al. **J Neurol Sci 10:385-405, Apr 70**

[Atlas of myohistochemistry. 1. Normal muscle (fetus)] Uono M. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:518-22, 1 May 70 (Jap)**

[Histochemical studies on the embryogenesis of cross-striated muscles in guinea pigs in the 1st half of pregnancy] Chodynicki S, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:397-404, 1969 (Pol)**

[The gluteus maximus muscle in the human fetus] Kolaczkowski Z, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:135-40, 1970 (Pol)**

[Sources of development and histogenesis of cross-striated muscles in lampreys] Borisov IN. **Arkh Anat 57:3-13, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Eocrine regulation of the condition of the wing musculature in the image of the house cricket (Acheta domestica L.)] Chudakova IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:489-92, 21 Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Study of the processes of dedifferentiation and secondary differentiation of embryonic skeletal muscles in tissue culture] Karapetian AE, et al. **Tsitologiia 11:421-5, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Changes in vital staining of embryonal tissues under the effects of sound] Sviderskaia GE, et al. **Tsitologiia 11:1172-5, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Cytophotometric study of DNA content in the cell nuclei of developing skeletal muscles of the chick embryo] Tomina ED. **Tsitologiia 11:426-33, Apr 69 (Rus)**

## ENZYMOLOGY

The reaction of sulfhydryl groups of dehydrogenases with iodine. Móra S, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:151-9, 1969**

Distribution of the sulfhydryl groups of rabbit muscle aldolase in the polypeptide chain (preliminary communication). Sajgó M. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:385-9, 1969**

Inhibition of rabbit skeletal muscle aldolase by an alkylating agent. Szajáni B, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:265-72, 1969**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Purification and some properties of muscle AMP-aminohydrolase from carp (Cyprinus carpio). Purzycka-Preis J, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:235-42, 1969

Histo-enzymological investigations on the muscle fibres of a cephalopode (Octopus vulg. Lam.). Leary C, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:153-61, 1969

Enzyme studies in the dystrophic mouse. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:1-6, 1969

Effects of testosterone and nandrolone and some of their esters on the pseudocholinesterase activity in the liver and serum and on the seminal vesicle and levator ani muscle of the rat. Leeuwin RS. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:531-40, Jul 70

Diaphorases and dehydrogenases in the muscle of the adult chicken. Casas de Pereda M, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:252-62, 1967

Diaphorases and dehydrogenases during differentiation of the skeletal muscle in the chick. Rebollo MA, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:193-207, 1969

Data to the electron microscopic demonstration of ATP-ase. Somogyi E, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:70-85, 1969

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in muscular development of man and in nerve degeneration. Hustrulid R, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 41:431-44, 1966

Properties of muscle and liver lysosomes in adrenalectomized rats. Berg T, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:335-50, Jul 70

The acetylcholine content and cholinesterase activity of the bull retractor penis muscle. Klinge E. Acta Physiol Scand 78:159-67, Feb 70

Catechol-O-methyl transferase and monoamine oxidase activity in some tissues of the bull. Klinge E. Acta Physiol Scand 78:168-73, Feb 70

Multiple forms of aldolase in mammalian brain, gonads, fetal tissue and muscle. Baron DN, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 7:325-36, 1969

Contraction and ATPase activity of glycerinated muscle fibers and myofibrillar fragments. Hotta K, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:332-7, Feb 70

Enzymic and histochemical changes in fast and slow muscles after cross innervation. Prewitt MA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:69-74, Jan 70

A rapid micro assay method for amylo-1,6-glucosidase. Nelson TE, et al. Anal Biochem 33:87-101, Jan 70

Cytomorphometric and biochemical differences between the muscle cells in atria and ventricles of the guinea pig heart. Plattner H, et al. Anat Rec 167:11-6, May 70

Oligo- and polysaccharide inhibition of muscle transferase D phosphatase. Villar-Palasi C. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:719-30, 14 Oct 69

Inactivation of rabbit muscle L-alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase by N-alkylmaleimides. Anderson BM, et al. Arch Biochem 138:66-72, May 70

Fructose diphosphatase from rabbit muscle. 3. Isolation of enzyme-substrate and enzyme-adenosine monophosphate complexes. Fernando J, et al. Arch Biochem 136:515-21, Feb 70

Structural relations in aldolases purified from rat liver and muscle and Novikoff hepatoma. Gracy RW, et al. Arch Biochem 136:480-90, Feb 70

The identity of the aldolases isolated from rat muscle and primary hepatoma. Ikehara Y, et al. Arch Biochem 136:491-7, Feb 70

Enhanced RNA polymerase activity in skeletal muscle undergoing hypertrophy. Sobel BE, et al. Arch Biochem 137:469-76, Apr 70

Histochemical diagnosis of muscle phosphofructokinase deficiency. Bonilla E, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:8-12, Jan 70

Effect of neuromuscular blockade on enzymatic activities of muscles. Drachman DB, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:85-9, Jul 70

Carbohydrate metabolism in the liver and muscle in rats fed a hypercholesterolaemic diet. Seethanathan P, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:463-72, May-Jun 70

Muscle-type aldolase isolated from a liver tumor. Brox LW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:994-8, 10 Sep 69

Demonstration of an alteration of ganglioside metabolism in Tay-Sachs disease. Kolodny EH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:526-31, 22 Oct 69

A kinetic study of muscle phosphorylase b variants of the pig: heart-specific isoenzyme and skeletal muscle enzyme. Will H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:7-14, 13 Jul 70

The X-chromosome and the enzymes controlling muscle glycogen: phosphorylase kinase. Lyon JB Jr. Biochem Genet 4:169-85, Feb 70

The activities of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide- and nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase in insect and vertebrate muscles. Crabtree B, et al. Biochem J 116:22P-23P, Feb 70

Comparison of aldolases extracted from rabbit muscle at low and high ionic strength. Gibbons I, et al. Biochem J 117:415-6, Apr 70

Properties and reaction with iodoacetamide of adenosine 5'-triphosphate-creatine phosphotransferase from human skeletal muscle. Further evidence about the role of the essential thiol group in relation to the mechanism of action. Kumudavalli I, et al. Biochem J 117:513-23, Apr 70

The effects of calcium ions and adenosine diphosphate on the activity of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase of muscle. Vaughan H, et al. Biochem J 116:23P, Feb 70

The effects of calcium ions on the activites of hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from vertebrate and insect muscles. Vaughan H, et al. Biochem J 114:81P-82P, Oct 69

Simultaneous absence of alpha-1,4-glucosidase and alpha-1,6-glucosidase activities (pH 4) in tissues of children with type II glycogen storage disease. Brown BI, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1423-8, 17 Mar 70

Gel filtration, aggregation, and the enzymatic activity of glycogen phosphorylase. DeVincenzi DL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2048-58, 12 May 70

Allosteric properties of muscle phosphofructokinase. II. Kinetics of native and thiol-modified enzyme. Kemp RG. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4490-6, Nov 69

Conformational changes in rabbit muscle aldolase. Kinetic studies. Lehrer GM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1533-40, 31 Mar 70

Studies of the decline of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activity during embryonic muscle cell fusion in vitro. O'Neill M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2832-9, 7 Jul 70

Molecular and catalytic properties of aldolase C. Penhoet EE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4396-402, Nov 69

Isolation of fructose diphosphate aldolases A, B, and C. Penhoet EE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4391-5, Nov 69

Molecular weight and amino acid composition of five-times-crystallized phosphoglucose isomerase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Pon NG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1506-14, 31 Mar 70

Purification of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase by CM-sephadex and evidence for an endogenous inhibitor. Bondar RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:743-7, 1969

Regulation of skeletal muscle phosphorylase phosphatase activity. II. Interconversions. Chelala CA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:504-13, 18 Mar 70

Studies on crystalline lactate dehydrogenase from cardiac and skeletal muscle of plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) with particular reference to temperature. Cowey CB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:205-13, 4 Nov 69

Structure-function studies on glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. II. The effects of S-carboxymethylation on enzymatic activity. Fenselau A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:192-8, 11 Feb 70

Effect of the urea-urease system and the carbonate ion on the activities of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Fujimoto Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:38-45, 22 Apr 70

Antibody to lactate dehydrogenase. IV. Enzyme-inhibiting and inhibition-interfering components. Ng CW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:258-64, 18 Nov 69

Spectrophotometric studies of binary and ternary complexes of octopine dehydrogenase. Pho DB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:46-53, 22 Apr 70

Association and dissociation of the ick and thin filaments within myofibrils in conditions of "contraction" and "relaxation". Portzehl H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:429-39, 1969

Muscle AMP aminohydrolase. 3. A comparative study on the regulatory properties of skeletal muscle enzyme from various species. Ronca-Testoni S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:101-12, 14 Jan 70

Adrenal corticosteroid involvement in the control of phosphorylase in muscle. Schaeffer LD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:304-9, 18 Nov 69

Studies on the histidine residues of rabbit muscle myokinase. Schirmer RH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:165-77, 28 Apr 70

UDP-glucose:glycogen alpha-4-glucosyltransferase I kinase activity of purified muscle protein kinase. Cyclic nucleotide specificity. Schlender KK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:272-8, 4 Nov 69

A myocardial sarcolemma preparation and the ouabain-sensitive (Na plus-K plus)-ATPase. Stam AC Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:304-7, 21 Oct 69

The effect of NAD+ on the catalytic efficiency of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit muscle. Teipel J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:183-91, 11 Feb 70

Regulation of skeletal muscle phosphorylase phosphatase activity. I. Kinetic properties of the active and inactive forms. Torres HN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:495-503, 18 Mar 70

Function and role of NAD+ in mechanism of action of rabbit-muscle glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase. Vijlder JJ de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:221-8, 4 Nov 69

Binding and properties of NAD+ in glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase from lobster-tail muscle. Vijlder JJ de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:214-20, 4 Nov 69

Lack of in vitro binding of 3-methylhistidine to transfer RNA by aminoacyl ligases from skeletal muscle. Young VR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:297-300, 21 Jan 70

Survival during prolonged anaerobiosis as a function of an unusual adaptation involving lactate dehydrogenase subunits. Altman M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:1179-87, 15 Sep 69

Lysosomal enzymes in aquatic species. I. Distribution and particle properties of muscle lysosomes of the goldfish. Bird JW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:457-68, 1 Aug 69

Glutamine synthetase activity in tissues of lower vertebrates. Lund P, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:205-10, 15 Oct 69

Biochemical changes in the musculus complexus of the chick (Gallus domesticus). Ramachandran S, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:631-40, 15 Aug 69

Some fish muscle esterases and their variation in stocks of the herring (Clupea harengus L.). The nature of esterase variation. Simonarson B, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:309-18, 15 Oct 69

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity in Ascaris suum muscle. Van den Bossche H. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:789-97, 1 Dec 69

Endocrine regulation of embryonic muscle development; hormonal control of DNA accumulation, pentose cycle activity and myoblast proliferation. Love DS, et al. Develop Biol 20:563-82, Dec 69

Influence of insulin on cyclic 3',5'-AMP phosphodiesterase activity in liver, skeletal muscle, adipose tissue, and kidney. Senft G, et al. Diabetologia 4:322-9, Dec 68

Biochemistry of striated muscle during human muscular diseases. Schapira G, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:8-31, 1970 (136 ref.)

Postnatal differentiation of the enzyme activity pattern of energy-supplying metabolism in slow (red) and fast (white) muscles of chicken. Bass A, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:289-92, Apr 70

Metabolic differentiation of distinct muscle types at the level of enzymatic organization. Bass A, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:198-206, Sep 69

A shift of liver aldolase towards the muscle type in hepatoma: immunological study. Nordmann Y. Europ J Cancer 5:485-9, Nov 69

Changes in speed of contraction and ATPase activity in striated muscle during old age. Syrový I, et al. Exp Geront 5:31-5, Apr 70

Procedure for the histochemical demonstration of actomyosin ATPase. Guth L, et al. Exp Neurol 28:365-7, Aug 70

The neural regulation of gene expression in the muscle cell. Samaha FJ, et al. Exp Neurol 27:276-82, May 70

Phenotypic differences between the actomyosin ATPase of the three fiber types of mammalian skeletal muscle. Samaha FJ, et al. Exp Neurol 26:120-5, Jan 70

The histochemical classification of muscle fibers. Yellin H, et al. Exp Neurol 26:424-32, Feb 70

Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the phosphorylases system of the skeletal muscle in vivo. Focesi A Jr, et al. Experientia 25:1243-5, 15 Dec 69

Phosphoglucomutase polymorphis in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Roberts FL, et al. Experientia 25:1109-10, 15 Oct 69

Converting enzyme content of different tissues of the rat. Roth M, et al. Experientia 25:1247, 15 Dec 69

New creatine kinase isoenzymes in birds. Distribution among avian orders, tissue-specific patterns and their appearance in ontogeny. Scholl A, et al. Experientia 25:794-6, 15 Aug 69

Genetic variation of supernatant and mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase isozymes in the teleost Fundulus heteroclitus. Whitt GS. Experientia 26:734-6, 1970

Histochemical fiber types characteristics in the normal and the persistent levator ani muscle of the rat. Hanzlíková V, et al. Histochemie 22:45-50, 1970

Histochemical method for the demonstration of myosin adenosine triphosphatase in muscle tissues. Meijer AE. Histochemie 22:51-8, 1970

Kinetics of rabbit muscle lactate dehydrogenase over a large concentration range. Wurster B, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:869-74, Jul 70

Organ specificity of creatine phosphokinase muscle isoenzyme. Bulcke JA, et al. Immunochemistry 6:681-7, Sep 69

Immunological evidence for human myosin isoenzymes. Gröschel-Stewart U, et al. Immunology 17:991-4, Dec 69

Succinate dehydrogenase activity & protein charges in cell-free system. Govindappa S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:221-4, Oct 69

Effect of training and exhaustion on hexokinase activity of skeletal muscle. Barnard RJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:691-5, Nov 69

Reaction of glyoxal with alpha-glucan phosphorylases from potato and rabbit muscle. Fukui T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:211-8, Feb 70

Structural and catalytic properties of lobster muscle



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glycogen phosphorylase. Assaf SA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5544-55, 25 Oct 69
The sulfhydryl groups of muscle phosphorylase. IV. Reactivities as related to changes in protein structure. Avramovic-Zikic O, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1558-65, 10 Apr 70
An examination of the zinc requirement for the catalytic activity of 3-phosphoglyceraldehyde dehydrogenase. Barkman DE, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1036-40, 10 Mar 70
A membrane-bound creatine phosphokinase in fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Baskin RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1345-7, 25 Mar 70
Reversible dissociation of tetrameric 7.4 S rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase into 4.4 S dimers by ammonium sulfate and into 3.2 S monomers by KCl. Constantinides SM, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:246-53, 25 Jan 70
Kinetic mechanism of rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase a. Gold AM, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2564-72, 25 May 70
Studies on the phosphorylation and activation of skeletal muscle phosphorylase and phosphorylase kinase in vivo. Mayer SE, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:3153-60, Jun 70
Isolation and crystallization of acyl phosphatase from rabbit muscle. Shiokawa H, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:669-73, 25 Feb 70
Studies on the reaction mechanism of skeletal muscle phosphofructokinase. Uyeda K.
J Biol Chem 245:2268-75, 10 May 70
Purification and properties of two types of diphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenases from chicken breast muscle and chicken liver. White HB 3d, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6031-9, 10 Nov 69
Isolation, ultrastructure, and biochemal characterization of glycogen in insect flight muscle. Childress CC, et al. J Cell Biol 45:83-90, Apr 70
Acetylcholinesterases and non-specific esterases in developing avian tissues: distribution and molecular weights of esterases in normal and dystrophic embryos and chicks. Wilson BW, et al.
J Exp Zool 172:49-58, Sep 69
The intermediate muscle fiber of rats and guinea pigs. Edgerton VR, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:828-38, Dec 69
Histochemical demonstration of muscle fiber types. Eversole LR, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:591-3, Aug 70
Changes in enzyme activities of various muscle fiber types in rat induced by different exercises. Kowalski K, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:601-7, Sep 69
Influence of periodicity of eating on the active of adipose tissue and muscle glycogen synthesizing enzymes in the rat. Wiley JH, et al.
J Nutr 100:85-93, Jan 70
The relation between blood flow and enzymatic activities in slow and fast muscles during development. Hájek I, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:86P-87P, Oct 69
A study on ATP-ase activity in denervated muscle. Morita M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:613-8, Dec 69
Reduced muscle alpha-glucosidase (acid-maltase) activity in hypothyroid myopathy. Hurwitz LJ, et al.
Lancet 1:67-9, 10 Jan 70
Enzyme changes in red and white muscle, liver, and plasma of exercised guinea pigs maintained on high or low levels of vitamin C. Dieter MP.
Life Sci 9:301-11, 22 Mar 70
Release of enzymes from rat mammary gland, skeletal muscle, and liver. Karlsson BW, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:291-300, 8 Mar 70
Effect of exercise and denervation on glycogen synthetase of skeletal muscle. Canal N, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:313-20, 1968
Phosphorylase activity in acutely exercised muscle. Edgerton VR, et al.
Nature (London) 225:866-7, 28 Feb 70
A histochemical study of normal and denervated gastrocnemius and soleus muscles of swiss mice. Sil R.
Neurol India 18:31-4, Mar 70
Relaxing factor in McArdle's disease. Calcium uptake by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Brody IA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:555-8, Jun 70
Glycogen synthetase, phosphorylase, and glycogen content of developing rhesus muscle. Bocek RM, et al.
Pediat Res 3:525-31, Nov 69
Changes in the choline acetyltransferase and cholinesterase activities in the levator ani muscle of rats following castration. Gutmann E, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 18:195-203, 1969
Renin activity content in various tissues od dogs under different physiopathological states. Hayduk K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:252-5, May 70
Leakage of aldolase from rat diaphragm induced by EDTA. Klunklin K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1378-83, Apr 70
The reversible inactivation of D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase following NAD+ removal. Sapag-Hagar M.
Rev Esp Fisiol 25:137-40, Jun 69
Kinetics of rabbit muscle D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase: inhibition by adenine nucleotides. Sapag-Hagar M.
Rev Esp Fisiol 25:201-6, Sep 69
Metabolic and circulatory responses to muscular exercise in a subject with glycogen storage disease (McArdle's Disease). Andersen KL, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:105-13, Sep 69
McArdle's syndrome. Pernow B.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:101-3, Sep 69 (11 ref.)
Histochemical abnormalities of skeletal muscle in patients with acute psychoses. Engel WK, et al.
Science 168:273-6, 10 Apr 70
Horseshoe crab lactate dehydrogenases: evidence for dimeric structure. Selander RK, et al.
Science 169:179-81, 10 Jul 70
Comparative potentiation of malathion by triorthotolyl phosphate in four classes of vertebrates. Cohen SD, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:701-8, May 70
Ultrastructural localization of adenosinetriphosphatase activity in skeletal muscle by calcium precipitation at high pH. Vye MV, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:307-23, 16 Sep 69
[Histochemical studies of the diaphragm and extrinsic muscles of the eyeball of the guinea pig] Roman IC.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:30-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Consequences of scurvy on testicular and muscular acid phosphatase activity in guinea pigs] N'Diaye-Buisson F, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:1-22, 1970 (Fre)
[Carboxyl terminal structure of ATP:L-arginine phosphotransferases of molecular weight 43,000 (Homarus vulgaris) and 86,000 (Sipunculus nudus)] Regnouf F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:540-7, 23 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Octopine dehydrogenase. Purification and catalytic properties] Thoai N van, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:46-57, 30 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Adenosine triphosphatase and superprecipitation of actomyosin of the myocardium and white skeletal muscle] Swynghedauw B, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:721-40, 15 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Relation between allosteric transition and aggregation transition in the case of PFK of rat muscle] Odeide R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2495-8, 20 May 70 (Fre)
[Immunochemical comparison of some muscle phosphagen kinases] Viala B, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 32:401-10, 1 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Biochemistry of striated muscle in the course of human muscular diseases] Schapira G, et al.
Z Klin Chem 5:241-4, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Effect of thyroid hormones on the activity of mitochondrial glycerin-3-phosphatoxidase: comparative studies of tissues of different mammalian species, prenatal changes in the oxidase activity in rat liver mitochondria and the dependence of the glycerophosphate dioxyacetone phosphate ratio in the tissue on the oxidase activity] Kleitke B, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:7-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemically demonstrable changes in the distribution of enzymes in rat limb muscles following the stress of forced running] Dorn A, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:277-89, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on the development of skeletal muscles in the guinea-pig. II. Topochemical studies of some oxidoreductases] Dorn A.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:362-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Localization of succinate dehydrogenase in the red (thin) skeletal muscle fibers of the white rat] Pieper KS, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:171-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Lactate dehydrogenase of the inner ear muscles] Lotz P, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:47-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of reinfused UV-irradiated autologous blood on histochemically demonstrated enzymes in dog muscles] Kagel KO, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:472-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Triiodothyronine-stimulated enhancement of activity of some enzymes of glycogen metabolism and glycolysis in the skeletal muscle of hypothyroid rats and effect of actinomycin D] Pitra C, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:225-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemically differentiable types of muscle fibres in the latissimus dorsi muscle of the chick] Asmussen G, et al. Experientia 25:959-61, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Differential ATPase inhibition by azide in white and red muscle fibers of the rat] Ermini M.
Experientia 26:173-4, 1970 (Ger)
[The protein fractions of human skeletal muscle in direct tissue disk electrophoresis and their relation to various enzyme activities] Mitteilbach F, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:811-4, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Importance of unsaturated fatty acids for calcium-dependent ATPase of the sarcoplasmic vesicles] Fiehn W. Pflueger Arch 312:R98, 1969 (Ger)
[Calcium ion-independent contraction and ATPase in glycerinated muscle fibers following alkaline extraction of troponin] Meinrenken W.
Pflueger Arch 311:243-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Isoenzyme fractions of fructosephosphate aldolase in human organs during embryonic development. Isoenzymes of fructosephosphate aldolase. VII] Dikow AL, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:601-5, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Further studies on the isoenzyme patterns of fructosephosphate aldolase in human organs. Isoenzyme of fructosephosphate aldolase. VI] Dikow AL. Z Klin Chem 7:278-81, May 69 (Ger)
[Enzyme activities in various rat organs after feeding a Mg-deficient diet] Günther T.
Z Klin Chem 8:69-70, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Enzyme patterns of healthy and pathologically changed human muscles] Kleine TO.
Z Klin Chem 5:244-7, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Enzymatic histochemistry of neurogenic muscular atrophy] Buscaino GA, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:152-60, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Nosography of infantile and juvenile neurogenic amyotrophias in the light of histoenzymological studies] Scarlato G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:225-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Enzyme activities of the adrenal cortex, striated muscle tissue and kidneys of hypophysectomized rats. Histochemical studies] Quazza GF, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:797-804, 7 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Atlas of myohistochemistry. 1. Normal muscle (fetus)] Uono M. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:518-22, 1 May 70 (Jap)
[Liver and muscle phosphorylases. I. Effect of various hormones] Ito T.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:229-35, 20 May 69 (Jap)
[Liver and muscle phosphorylases. II. Effects of the diet] Ito T. Folia Endocr Jap 45:236-40, 20 May 69 (Jap)
[Alteration of the ATPase activity of skeletal muscle sarcolemma in inflammation and action of anti-inflammatory drugs] Iwasaki M, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:613-9, 20 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Studies on activities and localization of membrane-bound enzymes in the cell membrane of toad skeletal muscles] Sato T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 32:317-28, 1970 (Jap)
[Histochemical study of the skeletal muscle--histochemical findings of the normal and hypofunctional muscles] Sakurai M.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:943-55, Jul 69 (55 ref.) (Jap)
[Histochemical studies on the red and white muscle fibers in mackrel (Scomber colias)] Myśliwski A, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:389-96, 1969 (Pol)
[Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural studies of the muscle and motor-nerve endings in myasthenia gravis and myasthenic syndromes] Fidziańska A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:311-21, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Histochemical studies of muscles in a case of Parsonage-Turner syndrome] Perty A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:103-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[The influence of thyroxine and thyrotropic hormone on the activity of some enzymes in the striated and the heart muscle] Wajdowicz A.
Pat Pol 21:183-5, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Muscular system in human trichinosis based on electromyographic, histological and enzyme tests] Kowalczyk M, et al.
Przegl Epidem 23:489-99, 1969 (Pol)
[Variations in the activity of creatine kinase isolated from skeletal muscles] Chetverikova EP.
Biofizika 13:864-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Study of the enzymatic properties of muscle fibers during extraction with glycerine] Kalamkarova MB, et al. Biofizika 15:184-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Change in the activity of phosphofructokinase in the tissues of rabbits with different stages of fever] Dubinina EE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:47-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The mechanism of the effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone and hydrocortisone on the activity of tissue hexokinase] Panin LE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:31-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Adenosine triphosphatase in sarcolemma of skeletal muscles] Ferdman DL, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 179:979-81, 1 Apr 68 (Rus)
[Intracellular distribution of proteolytic enzymes in the liver and muscles of the rabbit following thermal lesion] Zaets TL.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 176:735-7, 21 Sep 67 (Rus)
[Glucokinase activity of the myocardium, skeletal muscles, kidneys and bone marrow in transfusion reactions in dogs] Bel'chenko DI, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:36-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Aldolase in muscles and other tissues (4.1.2.7.)] Litvinenko LT, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:458-71, 1969 (220 ref.) (Rus)
[Change in adenosine deaminase activity in skeletal and myocardial musculature in experimental FOV poisoning] David G.
Voennomed Zh 2:31-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[A histochemical study of cholinesterase activity following ultrasound application] Todorov N.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:515-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenaline on the gamma-amylase activity of liver and skeletal muscles of normal and adrenalectomized rats] Popova IA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:642-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of some drugs with anticholinesterase action on muscular cholinesterases] Zakharova AV.
Vop Med Khim 16:19-23, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the enzyme activity of muscle tissue in progressive muscular dystrophy] Badalian LO, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:72-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Phonocardiography and muscular enzymes in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] De los Arcos E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol 21:406-15, Jul 68 (Spa)**
[Glycogen biosynthesis in human skeletal muscle] Roseli-Pérez M. **Rev Esp Fisiol 25:181-9, Sep 69 (Spa)**
[Studying the sarcoplasmic and mitochondrial isoenzymes of ATP: creatine phosphotransferase of vertebrate muscles by electrophoresis on agar gel] Dmitrenko NP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:26-30, 1969 (Ukr)**
[Deamination of adenylic acid in subcellular elements of skeletal muscles] Goloborod'ka OP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:411-7, 1969 (Ukr)**
[Crystallization of pike muscle aldolase and study of some of its properties] Martynenko FP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:72-6, 1969 (Ukr)**
[Acetylphosphate formation from citric acid in animal tissue] Pechenova TN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:434-8, 1969 (Ukr)**
[ATPase activity of muscles and nerves in reversible disturbance of the muscle motor function] Simonova NIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:618-27, 1969 (Ukr)**
[Amylase and phosphorylase activities of muscles of replanted dog extremities] Zubenko PM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:523-5, 1969 (Ukr)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Diaphorases and dehydrogenases during differentiation of the skeletal muscle in the chick. Rebollo MA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:193-207, 1969**
Regeneration of the rat gastrocnemius muscle from sibling and non-sibling muscle fragments. Carlson BM. **Amer J Anat 128:21-31, May 70**
Actin accumulation in developing rat muscle. Uchino J, et al. **Amer J Physiol 219:154-8, Jul 70**
Abnormal muscle cylinder ratio in idiopathic infantile hypercalcemia: a new roentgen sign. Chang CH, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 108:533-6, Mar 70**
Relationship between the tissue and epimorphic regeneration of muscles. Carlson BM. **Amer Zool 10:175-86, May 70**
The regeneration of a limb muscle in the axolotl from minced fragments. Carlson BM. **Anat Rec 166:423-34, Mar 70**
Longissimus muscle growth in swine. Chrystall BB, et al. **Growth 33:361-70, Dec 69**
The cellular response of porcine skeletal muscle to prenatal and neonatal nutritional stress. Robinson DW. **Growth 33:231-40, Sep 69**
Growth of striated muscle in an Australian marsupial (Setonix brachyurus). Bridge DT, et al. **J Anat 106:285-95, Mar 70**
Involution and hormone-induced persistence of the M. sphincter (levator) ani in female rats. Cihák R, et al. **J Anat 106:93-110, Jan 70**
Influence of weight and nutrition upon muscle growth and intramuscular fat deposition in Holstein steers. Suess GG, et al. **J Anim Sci 29:410-6, Sep 69**
Nature of dividing nuclei in skeletal muscle of growing rats. Moss FP, et al. **J Cell Biol 44:459-62, Feb 70**
The proliferation of myofibrils during muscle fibre growth. Goldspink G. **J Cell Sci 6:593-603, Mar 70**
Resting membrane potential in chick muscle cells during ontogeny. Boethius J, et al. **J Exp Zool 174:281-6, Jul 70**
Hormone-stimulated amino acid incorporation by Rana catesbeiana tadpole hindleg muscle in vitro. Hosick HL, et al. **J Exp Zool 171:377-84, Aug 69**
Histochemical investigations in maturation of rat skeletal muscle after whole-body gamma-irradiation at the fourth day of life. Kamieniecka Z, et al. **J Neurol Sci 9:347-59, Sep-Oct 69**
Morphogenetic substratum for differentiation of cartilage in tissue culture. Urist MR, et al. **Nature (London) 225:1051-2, 14 Mar 70**
Overgrowth of lean and adipose tissues in adolescent obesity. Cheek DB, et al. **Pediat Res 4:268-79, May 70**
Variations in development of muscles in chickens. Halvorson DB, et al. **Poult Sci 49:132-6, Jan 70**
In vitro neointima formation in vascular prosthesis lined by velour. Kalus M. **Surgery 68:528-35, Sep 70**
Studies on the effect of denervation in developing muscle. I. Differentiation of the sarcotubular system. Schiaffino S, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:345-56, 1970**
[Development and changes in skeletal muscle fiber (differentiation, hyperplasia and physiological degeneration) in pigs following birth] Todorov A, et al. **Anat Anz 125:88-108, 1969 (Ger)**
[An organic glass chamber for cell cultures in myogenesis studies] Karapetian AE, et al. **Tsitologiia 11:530-2, Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Regularities of striated muscle fiber growth in laboratory mice] Pshegornitskii BI. **Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 3:143-4, Feb 67 (Rus)**
[The effect of different doses of 7,12-dimethyl-benz (alpha) anthracene on the differentiation of muscle cells in culture] Shuklinov VA. **Vop Onkol 16:58-61, May 70 (Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Muscle antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Andersen P. **Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:213+, 1970**
Lymphocyte stimulation with muscle homogenate in polymyositis and other muscle-wasting disorders. Saunders M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:569-71, Dec 69**
In vitro transformation of lymphocytes in experimental immune myositis. Webb JN. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:445-52, Apr 70**
Immunohistochemical localization of creatine phosphokinase in skeletal muscle. Sherwin AL, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:171-5, Sep 69**
Occurrence of cells containing globulins in the course of Trichinella spiralis infection in mice. Karmańska K, et al. **Wiad Parazyt 15:606-9, 1969**
[Autoantibodies in infantile pathology: immunofluoromorphological studies in sections of cardiac and skeletal muscular tissue] Vaccaro R, et al. **Minerva Pediat 20:2187-90, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Antigenic properties of regenerating muscle tissue] Khudaidatov IS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:103-5, Oct 66 (Rus)**

### INJURIES

A syndrome that is already a syndrome. "Coup de fouet" is "tennis leg". Goldberg MJ. **Angiology 21:260-4, Apr 70**
Morphological and histochemical studies on vital reaction of muscle wound in guinea pig. Ojala KJ. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 137:1-100, 1968**
Reeducation of vastus medialis: a misconception. Basmajian JV. **Arch Phys Med 51:245-7, Apr 70**
Biochemical changes in skin and muscle after thermal injury. Lewis GP, et al. **Brit J Exp Path 51:7-18, Feb 70**
Intratendinous defects of the rotator cuff. Godsil RD Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop 69:181-8, Mar-Apr 70**
Superior migration of the humeral head. A radiological aid in the diagnosis of tears of the rotator cuff. Weiner DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:524-7, Aug 70**
Acute inflammation: a combined light- and electron-microscope study of the vascular response to incisional and crushing injury of skeletal muscle in the rat. Hurley JV, et al. **J Path 98:41-52, May 69**
Effect of aspirin on strength-duration curve of the traumatized muscle in cats. Liu CT. **J Trauma 10:68-71, Jan 70**
Effects of aspirin and dibenzyline on circulatory responses to muscle trauma in the dog. Liu CT. **J Trauma 10:63-7, Jan 70**
Soft tissue injuries: an overview. Petty CS. **J Trauma 10:201-19, Mar 70**
Treatment of muscle, tendon and minor joint injuries in sport. Bass AL. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:925-8, Sep 69**
Exercise-induced renal failure and muscle damage. Jackson RC. **Proc Roy Soc Med 63:566-70, Jun 70**
Responses of skeletal muscle pH to injury: a new technique for determination of tissue viability. Berman IR, et al. **Surgery 67:507-12, Mar 70**
[Experience from the Hemophilia Clinic. 3. Intramuscular hemorrhages in hemophilia] Creveld S van, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 114:719-22, 25 Apr 70 (Dut)**
[Tears of the internal gastrocnemius] Judet R, et al. **Presse Med 78:801-2, 4 Apr 70 (Fre)**
[Closed muscular injuries of the lower extremities in footballers] Sgarbi M. **Minerva Med 61:1635-8, 18 Apr 70 (Ita)**
[Injuries of the rotator cuff] Nobuhara K. **J Jap Orthop Ass 44:161-72, 25 Feb 70 (Jap)**
[Fragmentation of the rotator cuff] Takagishi N. **J Jap Orthop Ass 44:172-5, 25 Feb 70 (Jap)**
[Subcutaneous rupture of the tendon and muscle] Egawa J, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1442-4, Nov 69 (Jap)**
[Tendon transfer for radial nerve palsy and extensor muscle injury of the fingers] Watanabe Y, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1515-6, Nov 69 (Jap)**
[Effect of vitamin B 12 and combined effect of vitamin B 12 and thyroidin on the thyroid gland in rats during reparative regeneration following surgical trauma] Dell' TR. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:91-4, Nov 66 (Rus)**
[The effect of the anode of a constant intermittent current on the regenerative process in skeletal muscle] Tiurlikova LP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:71-4, Jan 67 (Rus)**
[The role of the toxemic factor in the development of the prolonged crush syndrome or traumatic toxicosis] Kruk IN. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:36-40, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

### INNERVATION

A dorso-lateral spinal pathway mediating information from the mesencephalon to dynamic fusimotor neurones. Appelberg B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 77:159-71, Sep-Oct 69**
Reciprocal control of spontaneous activity and reflex effects in static and dynamic flexor gamma-motoneurones revealed by an injection of DOPA. Bergmans J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 77:106-24, Sep-Oct 69**
Species distribution of sympathetic cholinergic vasodilator nerves in skeletal muscle. Bolme P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 78:60-4, Jan 70**
Conditional reflex activation of the sympathetic cholinergic vasodilator nerves in the dog. Bolme P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 77:58-67, Sep-Oct 69**
Innervation by nerve implants of "fast" and "slow" skeletal muscles of the rat. Fex S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 76:257-69, Jul 69**
Single unit recordings from muscle nerves in human subjects. Hagbarth KE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 76:321-34, Jul 69**
The firing pattern of dorsal spinocerebellar tract neurones during inhibition. Jansen JK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 77:68-84, Sep-Oct 69**
Adrenergic innervation and structure of the bull retractor penis muscle. Klinge E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 78:110-6, Jan 70**
Influence of muscle vibration on balance in man. A preliminary report. Eklund G. **Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:113-7, 1969**
Activatioof muscle afferents by nonproprioceptive stimuli. Hnik P, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:1451-7, Nov 69**
Enzymic and histochemical changes in fast and slow muscles after cross innervation. Prewitt MA, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:69-74, Jan 70**
Somatotopic cord-to-muscle relations in efferent innervation of cat gastrocnemius. Swett JE, et al. **Amer J Physiol 219:762-6, Sep 70**
Neuromuscular transmission and hypocalcemic paresis in the cow. Bowen JM, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 31:831-9, May 70**
Lumbosacral plexus and pelvic limb myotomes of the dog. Fletcher TF. **Amer J Vet Res 31:35-41, Jan 70**
Conduction studies of the anterior and posterior tibial nerves. Jimenez J, et al. **Arch Phys Med 51:164-9, Mar 70**
Local sign and late effects on motoneuron excitability of cutaneous stimulation in man. Gassel MM, et al. **Brain 93:95-106, 1970**
Relation between muscle location and level of cord entry of spindle afferents in the cat's tenuissimus. Eldred E, et al. **Brain Res 20:127-9, 20 May 70**
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy. A clinical, histological, histochemical and experimental study. Folkerts JF, et al. **Confin Neurol 31:145-75, 1969**
Polysynaptic and monosynaptic reflexes evoked in the short head of the femoral biceps in normal man. Hugon M. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:89, Jan 70**
Anomalous peroneal nerve distribution detected by electromyography. Infante E, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:722, Sep 69**
Metabolic differentiation of rabbit skeletal muscle as induced by specific innervation. Golisch G, et al. **Europ J Biochem 16:110-6, Sep 70**
The neural regulation of some phenotypic differences between the fiber types of mammalian skeletal muscle. Guth L, et al. **Exp Neurol 26:126-35, Jan 70**
Histochemical mapping of motor units in experimentally re-innervated skeletal muscle. Edström L, et al. **Experientia 25:1044-5, 15 Oct 69**
Continued studies on the axonal transport of nerve proteins to muscle. Korr IM, et al. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1028-30, Jun 70**
Bioelectric interactions between cultured fetal rodent spinal cord and skeletal muscle after innervation in vitro. Crain SM. **J Exp Zool 173:353-69, Apr 70**
The role of skin areas adjacent to extensor muscles in motor neurone excitability: evidence bearing on the physiology of Babinski's response. Gassel MM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:121-6, Feb 70**
Mapping of motor units in experimentally reinnervated rat muscle. Interpretation of histochemical and atrophic fibre patterns in neurogenic lesions. Kugelberg E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:319-29, Jun 70**
Human skeletal muscle fibre type grouping and collateral re-innervation. Morris CJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:440-4, Oct 69**
The significance of intermediate fibres in reinnervated human skeletal muscle. Morris CJ. **J Neurol Sci 11:129-36, Aug 70**
Organization of flight motoneurons of diptera. Mulloney B. **J Neurophysiol 33:86-95, Jan 70**
Absence of supersensitivity to acetylcholine in innervated muscle subjected to a prolonged pharmacologic nerve block. Robert ED, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:133-40, Jul 70**
Enzymic properties of myosin in fast and slow twitch muscles of the cat following cross-innervation. Buller AJ, et al. **J Physiol (London) 205:581-97, Dec 69**
Dynamic properties of fast and slow skeletal muscles of the rat after nerve cross-union. Close R. **J Physiol (London) 204:331-46, Oct 69**
Triple inhibitory innervation of insect muscle. Iles JF, et al. **J Physiol (London) 204:125P+, Oct 69**
Velocity dispersion in skeletal muscle efferent nerve bundle and its effect upon time and frequency response. Williams WJ. **Med Biol Engin 7:283-8, May 69**
What are muscle spindles? Kennedy WR. **Med Times 98:159-70, May 70**
Muscular dystrophy: evidence for a neural factor. Mc Comas AJ, et al. **Nature (London) 226:1263-4, 27 Jun 70**
The serratus posterior inferior in monkey and man, in particular the structure of the digitations of this



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

muscle and their nerve supply. Satoh JI. **Okajima Folia Anat Jap 47:19-61, Apr 70**

"Trophic" influence of implanted fast nerve on innervated slow muscle. Fex S. **Physiol Bohemoslov 18:205-8, 1969**

The modification of some biochemical properties of muscle by cross-innervation. Mommaerts WF, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:128-33, Sep 69**

The neuromuscular junctions of a pulmonate mollusc. I. Ultrastructural study. Barrantes FJ. **Z Zellforsch 104:205-12, 1970**

Innervation in cultures of fetal rodent skeletal muscle by organotypic explants of spinal cord from different animals. Peterson ER, et al. **Z Zellforsch 106:1-21, 1970**

[The nerve of the musculus serratus anterior] Alexandre JH, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:A185-90, Sep 68 (Fre)**

[Radicular innervation of the muscles of the lower extremity. Electromyographic evaluation] Mortier G, et al. **Electromyography 9:181-4, May-Jul 69 (Fre)**

[Demonstration of skeleto-fusimotor fibers (beta fibers) in the lumbrical muscles of rabbits] Emonet-Dénand F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:285, 1969 (Fre)**

[Motor conduction velocity in chronic vitamin E deficiency] Ernst K, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 23:615-9, 1969 (Ger)**

[Proprioceptors of the short flexor muscle of toes in single newborns and newborn identical twins] Fehrmann P. **Anat Anz 126:12-20, 1970 (Ger)**

[Variability of the innervation of sural triceps muscle, superficial flexor muscle of toes and straight abdominal muscle; variability of lumbosacral plexus and phrenic nerve in various domestic mammals] Heinze W. **Anat Anz 126:81-7, 1970 (Ger)**

[Do muscles without muscular spindles exist?] Voss H. **Anat Anz 125:549-51, 1969 (Ger)**

[The human unloading reflex and its analysis] Struppler A, et al. **Pflueger Arch 313:155-67, 1969 (Ger)**

[Study of nerve development in Antheraea pernyi Guer. (Lep.), with special reference to the dorso-longitudinal flight muscles] Basler W. **Rev Suisse Zool 76:297-362, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Morphology of intramuscular axonal endings in 2 cases of Walton's benign congenital hypotonia] Dall'Olio G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:200-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)**

[Effect of irradiation on regenerating nerve apparati of the skeletal muscle] Popova MF, et al. **Arkh Anat 57:45-50, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[Convergence in the sensory fields of the posterior horns of the spinal cord upon stimulation of muscle afferent nerves] Mamedova AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:8-11, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[The over-all bioelectrical response of muscle mechanoreceptors under the influence of various parameters of vibration] Shubchinskii VD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:3-7, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Possible routes for the influence of vibration on the motor activity of chick embryos] Sviderskaia GE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:7-9, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[A neurohistologic study of homotransplanted limbs in tolerant dogs] Timofeeva ON, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:102-6, May 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of autonomic ganglia isolation on changes in certain physiological indices in muscle caused by ACTH administration] Korkach VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1142-6, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[The influence of skeletal muscle proprioceptor impulses on the functional state of the respiratory center] Koziova VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:759-63, May 70 (Rus)**

[The evolution of evoked responses in the motor cortex upon stimulation of the muscle proprioceptors of the extremities in early rabbit ontogenesis] Shimko IA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:144-52, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Distribution of male and female steroid sex hormones in some organs of the male rat. Tveter KJ. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:103-10, Sep 70**

Further studies on the uptake of androgen by some organs of the male rat. Tveter KJ. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:489-98, Mar 70**

Model studies in vitro with long-acting hormonal preparations. Vies J van der. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:656-69, Aug 70**

Changes in the potassium, sodium and water content of muscles of nephrectomized rats in vitro. Biró J. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:325-34, 1969**

Calcium uptake by the skeletal muscles of frogs, and its seasonal variation. Mukherjea M. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:19-28, 1970**

Effect of electrical stimulation on glycogen synthesis in an isolated muscle preparation. Adolfsson S. **Acta Physiol Scand 79:40A-41A, Jun 70**

Oxygen uptake in skeletal muscle of the anesthetized dog during sympathetic vasodilatation. Bolme P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 77:333-43, Nov 69**

The disappearance of Xe133 and I-125 in the canine gastrocnemius muscle following vasoconstriction and asodilatation. Bolme P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 76:8A-9A, May-Jun 69**

Potassium transport in single mammalian skeletal muscle cells during in vitro incubation. Haljamäe H. **Acta Physiol Scand 78:201-12, Feb 70**

Permeability characteristics of vascular smooth muscle cells as revealed by their osmotic responses to non-electrolytes. Johansson B. **Acta Physiol Scand 77:282-97, Nov 69**

Metabolism of L(plus)-lactate in human skeletal muscle during exercise. Jorfeldt L. **Acta Physiol Scand 338:Suppl 338:1+, 1970**

An extrarenal action of aldosterone on mammalian skeletal muscle. Adler S. **Amer J Physiol 218:616-21, Mar 70**

Cyclic changes in carbohydrate concentrations during hibernation in the arctic ground squirrel. Galster WA, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:1228-32, Apr 70**

Effect of drugs, temperature, and ions on Ca++ of coupling system of skeletal muscle. Hajdu S. **Amer J Physiol 218:966-72, Apr 70**

Effect of ammonium chloride on rubidium-induced changes in muscle cell bicarbonate. Hudson JB. **Amer J Physiol 217:1105-9, Oct 69**

Prevention of relaxation in slow skeletal muscle by inhibition of active transport of sodium. Irwin RL, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:1216-23, Apr 70**

Zinc 65 distribution and movement in frog skeletal muscle and tendon. Isaacson A, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:1239-48, Apr 70**

Glycogen, hexokinase, and glycogen synthetase adaptations to exercise. Lamb DR, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:1628-32, Dec 69**

Metabolism of striated muscle of stress-susceptible pigs breathing oxygen or nitrogen. Lister D, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:102-7, Jan 70**

Skeletal muscle PO2: effect of inhaled and topically applied O2 and CO2. Whalen WJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:973-80, Apr 70**

Tissue-residue depletion of sulfaquinoxaline in poultry. Righter HF, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 31:1051-4, Jun 70**

The effect of succinylcholine on canine gastrocnemius-muscle oxygen consumption. Theye RA. **Anesthesiology 32:537-42, Jun 70**

The biosynthesis of isoprenoid lipids including ubiquinone in muscle from normal and genetically dystrophic mice. Godinez MH, et al. **Arch Biochem 140:39-46, Sep 70**

Biochemical changes in progressive muscular dystrophy. 8. Protein synthesis in skeletal muscle of mouse as a function of muscular dystrophy. Srivastava U. **Arch Biochem 135:237-43, Dec 69**

Association of amphetamine toxicity and tissue glycogen depletion in mice and rats. Stolk JM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:395-404, Apr 70**

Cardiopulmonary and metabolic responses to sustained isometric exercise. Whipp BJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med 51:398-402, Jul 70**

Changes in the extracellular compartment of muscle and skin during normal and retarded development. Widdowson EM. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:60-8, 1969**

The use of fatty acids by muscle during exercise. Carlson LA. **Biochem J 114:49P, Oct 69**

The importance of alpha-glycerophosphate oxidase in oxidation of extramitochondrial reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in vertebrate and insect muscle. Crabtree B, et al. **Biochem J 114:80P-81P, Oct 69**

The control by insulin of amino acid accumulation in muscle. Manchester KL. **Biochem J 117:457-65, Apr 70**

Some biochemical effects of triamcinolone acetonide on rat liver and muscle. Peters RF, et al. **Biochem J 116:349-55, Feb 70**

Binding and translation of turnip-yellow-mosaic-virus ribonucleic acid by skeletal-muscle ribosomes from normal and diabetic rats. Rolleston FS, et al. **Biochem J 117:899-905, May 70**

Glucose and glycogen metabolism in hypertrophied denervated rat hemidiaphragm. Turner LV, et al. **Biochem J 117:33P, Apr 70**

Effects of testosterone on qualitative pattern of protein synthesis in skeletal muscle. Fiorini JR. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:909-12, 17 Feb 70**

Sugar uptake in acutely denervated levator ani muscle of rat. Bergamini E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 203:344-7, 21 Apr 70**

Testosterone and sugar transport in levator ani muscle of rat. Bergamini E. **Biochim Biophys Acta 193:193-202, 14 Oct 69**

Mechanism of the diabetogenic action of growth hormone. I. Effect of polypeptides derived from growth hormone on glycolysis in muscle. Bornstein J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 192:265-70, 18 Nov 69**

Effect of externally added ATP on glucose uptake by isolated rat soleus muscle. Chaudry IH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 196:327-35, 1970**

Evidence for the uptake of ATP by rat soleus muscle in vitro. Chaudry IH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 196:320-6, 1970**

Synthesis of myoglobin by muscle polysomes. Kagen LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 195:523-30, 16 Dec 69**

Studies on ion distribution in living cells. II. Cooperative interaction between intracellular potassium and sodium ions. Ling GN, et al. **Biophys J 10:519-38, Jun 70**

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of sodium ions in isolated frog muscle and liver. Martinez D, et al. **Biophys J 9:1256-60, Oct 69**

Saturation effects in the uptake of decamethonium in skeletal muscle. Humphrey PP. **Brit J Pharmacol 39:219P-220P, May 70**

Chemical and organoleptic changes in poultry meat resulting from the growth of psychrophylic spoilage bacteria at 1 degree C. 3. Glutamine, glutathione, tyrosine, ammonia, lactic acid, creatine, carbohydrate, haem pigment and hydrogen sulphide. Lea CH, et al. **Brit Poult Sci 10:229-38, Jul 69**

Effect of fasting and exercise on lipid levels in muscle. A cytological and biochemical study. Valiyathan NV, et al. **Canad J Zool 48:377-83, Mar 70**

Absorption and excretion of drugs. XXXIX. The absorption of isonicotinic acid derivatives from the skeletal muscle of the rats. Kakemi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1332-8, Jul 69**

Rate of calcium binding and uptake in normal animal and failing human cardiac muscle. Membrane vesicles (relaxing system) and mitochondria. Harigaya S, et al. **Circ Res 25:781-94, Dec 69**

Water and electrolyte metabolism in muscle adjacent to a fracture. Gaw DW, et al. **Clin Orthop 69:245-51, Mar-Apr 70**

A comparative study of gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake in crustacean nerve-muscle preparations. Morin WA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 30:577-83, 1 Aug 69**

Carbohydrate metabolism in flight muscle of the tsetse fly (Glossina) and the blowfly (Sarcophaga). Norden DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 31:819-27, 1 Dec 69**

Biochemical changes in the musculus complexus of the chick (Gallus domesticus). Ramachandran S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 30:631-40, 15 Aug 69**

Increase of serotonin in the adductors of Anodonta cygnea L. (Pelecypoda) relaxed by nerve stimulation and in relation to the periodic activity. Salánki J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 32:629-36, 15 Feb 70**

Carbohydrate metabolism in groud squirrels during the summer season. Zimny ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 31:211-6, 15 Oct 69**

In vivo effects of the synalbumin insulin antagonist. Kammerer L, et al. **Diabetologia 4:336-8, Dec 68**

The stimulatory effect by insulin on the incorporation of 32P radioactive inorganic phosphate into intracellular inorganic phosphate, adenine nucleotides and guanine nucleotides of the intact isolated rat diaphragm. Walaas O, et al. **Diabetologia 5:79-87, Apr 69**

Studies on peripheral glucose metabolism using the experimental human forearm preparation. Zampa GA, et al. **Diabetologia 3:35-46, Mar 67**

Effect of growth hormone on the DNA content of muscles of young hypophysectomized rats. Beach RK, et al. **Endocrinology 82:882-4, Apr 68**

Effects of insulin and proinsulin on isolated fat cells and hemidiaphragms from rats. Lavis VR, et al. **Endocrinology 87:135-42, Jul 70**

Effect of sodium deprivation on the tissue uptake and metabolism of 3H-1,2-d-aldosterone in rats. Read VH, et al. **Endocrinology 85:1079-83, Dec 69**

Effects of corticoids and of adrenalectomy on free amino acid nitrogen concentrations of liver, muscle and plasma in riboflavin deficiency. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Endokrinologie 54:184-8, 1969**

Calcium efflux from a heavy sarcotubular fraction. Effects of ryanodine, caffeine and magnesium. Fairhurst AS, et al. **Europ J Biochem 13:504-9, Apr 70**

The effect of phospholipase A on the calcium transport and the role of unsaturated fatty acids in ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic vesicles. Fiehn W, et al. **Europ J Biochem 13:510-8, Apr 70**

Metabolic differentiation of rabbit skeletal muscle as induced by specific innervation. Golisch G, et al. **Europ J Biochem 16:110-6, Sep 70**

The phosphorylation of the membranal protein of the sarcoplasmic vesicles during active calcium transport. Makinose M. **Europ J Biochem 10:74-82, Aug 69**

Tissue respiration and glycolysis in quadriceps femoris and heart of rats of different ages during hypodynamia. Angelova-Gateva P. **Exp Geront 4:177-87, 3 Sep 69**

Response of muscle glycogen and phosphorylase to electrical stimulation in trained and nontrained guinea pigs. Edgerton VR, et al. **Exp Neurol 27:46-56, Apr 70**

The neural regulation of some phenotypic differences between the fiber types of mammalian skeletal muscle. Guth L, et al. **Exp Neurol 26:126-35, Jan 70**

Effect of ischemia and denervation on metabolism of fast and slow mammalian skeletal muscle. Kauffman FC, et al. **Exp Neurol 28:46-63, Jul 70**

Distribution of proteins in the extracellular space of muscles and the possible role of mucopolysaccharides. Bozler E, et al. **Experientia 25:910-1, 15 Sep 69**

The relationship between activation heat and calcium transients in frog sartorius muscle. Chaplain RA, et al. **Experientia 26:505-6, 15 May 70**

Pyridine nucleotide oxidized to reduced ratio as a



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

regulator of muscular performance. Edington DW. Experientia 26:601-2, 15 Jun 70
Caffeine-induced contractures and related calcium movements of muscle in hypertonic media. Isaacson A. Experientia 25:1263-5, 15 Dec 69
A role for glutathione in muscle contraction. Kosower EM. Experientia 26:760-1, 1970
Glycogenosis type II: glycogen storage in cell cultures from muscle. Zacchello F, et al. Experientia 25:1316-7, 15 Dec 69
Source of electron energy for animal metabolism. I. Role of ascorbic acid in the metabolism of avian muscle. Chinoy NJ. Histochemie 19:125-8, 1969
Lipid deposition in bovine skeletal muscle during growth. Link BA, et al. J Anim Sci 30:6-9, Jan 70
Influence of induced adrenal insufficiency and stress on porcine plasma and muscle characteristics. Marple DN, et al. J Anim Sci 29:882-6, Dec 69
Effect of exercise on skeletal muscle. I. Biochemical and histochemical properties. Barnard RJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:762-6, Jun 70
Distribution in muscle and liver vein protein of 15N administered as ammonium acetate to man. Fürst P, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:307-12, Sep 70
Repayment of O2 debt and resynthesis of high-energy phosphates in gastrocnemius muscle of the dog. Piiper J, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:657-62, May 70
Reaction mechanism of the Ca2 plus-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. 3. Ca plus-uptake and ATP-splitting. Yamada S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:789-94, Jun 70
Regulation of glycogen metabolism in insect flight muscle. Purification and properties of phosphorylases in vitro and in vivo. Childress CC, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2927-36, 10 Jun 70
Concentration of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in subcellular fractions of liver, kidney, prostate, and muscle in the male dog. Kowarski A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5269-72, 10 Oct 69
Comparative data of Ca2+ transport in brain and skeletal muscle microsomes. Meis L de, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1883-9, 25 Apr 70
Comparative ultrastructure and calcium transport in heart and skeletal muscle microsomes. Baskin RJ, et al. J Cell Biol 43:610-7, Dec 69
Glutamate uptake by a stimulated insect nerve muscle preparation. Faeder IR, et al. J Cell Biol 46:300-7, Aug 70
Amino acid balance across tissues of the forearm in postabsorptive man. Effects of insulin at two dose levels. Pozefsky T, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2273-82, Dec 69
Biochemical changes in muscles following denervation. Mazumdar S, et al. J Exp Med Sci 11:86-92, Mar 68
Calcium efflux from frog twitch muscle fibers. Curtis BA. J Gen Physiol 55:243-53, Feb 70
Calcium efflux from frog twich muscle fibers. Curtis BA. J Gen Physiol 55:243-53, Feb 70
Ionic permeability of the inhibitory postsynaptic membrane of lobster muscle fibers. Motokizawa F, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:437-61, Oct 69
Acid-linked respiratory inhibition in flight muscle mitochondria and its release by phosphate acceptor. Balboni ER. J Insect Physiol 16:1567-74, Aug 70
Metabolic studies on locust flight muscle using a new perfusion technique. Candy DJ. J Insect Physiol 16:531-43, Mar 70
The effect of denervation on incorporation of 32P and (3H)glycerol by the muscle membrane. Bunch W, et al. J Neurochem 17:613-20, May 70
Calcium uptake and bioelectrical activity of denervated and myotonic muscle. Radu H, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:294-8, Jun 70
Effect of magnesium deficiency on the distribution of water and cations in the muscle of the guinea pig. Grace ND, et al. J Nutr 100:45-50, Jan 70
Kinetic and thermodynamic considerations regarding the inhibition by tricyclic antidepressants of the uptake of tritiated norepinephrine by the adrenergic nerves in rabbit aortic strips. Maxwell RA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:62-9, Jan 70
High energy phosphate resynthesis from anaerobic glycolysis in muscle. Cerretelli P, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:115P+, Oct 69
Accumulation of caesium and rubidium in vivo by red and white muscles of the rat. Kernan RP. J Physiol (London) 204:195-205, Sep 69
The steps between depolarization and the increase in the respiration of frog skeletal muscle. Kloot W van der. J Physiol (London) 204:551-69, Oct 69
Active transport of sodium and potassium in Na-loaded skeletal muscles of potassium-deficient rats. Akaike N, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:130-44, 15 Feb 70
Cation concentration change in rat skeletal muscles associated with potassium deficiency and denervation. Akaike N. Jap J Physiol 19:420-38, Aug 69
Conditions causing a continuous increase in Ca++ dissociation from the muscle fibres. Noda K. Kurume Med J 16:227-35, 1969
Muscle water and electrolytes in pyloric stenosis. Graham JA. Lancet 1:386-9, 21 Feb 70
The monovalent cation-stimulated calcium pump in frog skeletal muscle. Duggan PF. Life Sci 7:913-9, 1 Sep 68
Insulin sensitivity of rat adipose tissue and of diaphragm in vitro: effect of the type of dietary carbohydrate (starch-sucrose). Vrána A, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:257-65, 8 Mar 70
Species variations in phospholipid class distribution of organs. II. Heart and skeletal muscle. Simon G, et al. Lipids 4:607-14, Nov 69
Effects of hydrocortisone on the metabolism of muscular lipids. Uezumi N, et al. Mie Med J 19:135-40, Sep 69
Calcium induced release of calcium from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skinned skeletal muscle fibres. Endo M, et al. Nature (London) 228:34-6, 3 Oct 70
Glycogen and lactate in denervated frog muscle. Krishnamoorthy RV. Naturwissenschaften 57:311-2, Jun 70
Studies on the [3H] choline uptake in rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparations. Chang CC, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:223-33, May 70
Automatic collector of samples for determining isotope washout curves in muscle tissues. García M, et al. Pflueger Arch 311:278-82, 1969
High energy phosphates in a red and a white muscle of the rat. Kirsten E, et al. Pflueger Arch 311:209-25, 1969
The effect of castration and denervation upon the contraction properties and metabolism of the levator ani muscle of the rat. Bass A, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:177-94, 1969
Effect of testosterone on the incorporation of amino acids into the proteins of the levator ani muscle in vitro. Burešová M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:137-9, 1969
Influence of fixation conditions on the phosphagen content of insect metathoracic muscle. Hofmanová O, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:55-9, 1968
Metabolism of insect metathoracic muscle during electrical stimulation. Changes in the energy-rich phosphate content. Hofmanová O, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:131-6, 1969
Metabolism of insect metathoracic muscle during electrical stimulation. The metabolic rate. Kubišta V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:125-9, 1969
The effect of work load in the cold upon the glycogen content in muscle and liver tissue. Sobolová V. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:311-7, 1969
The effect of experimental malaria on intracellular concentrations of sodium and potassium in muscle and liver. Boehm TM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:370-5, Feb 70
Creatine metabolism in skeletal muscle. V. An intracellular abnormality of creatine trapping in dystrophic muscle. Fitch CD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:219-22, Oct 69
Rat muscle cell pH after ouabain administration. Hudson JB. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:837-40, Mar 70
Exercise-induced increase in the capacity of skeletal muscle to oxidize palmitate. Molé PA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:789-92, Jul 70
Conversion of glucose-14C (UL) to 14CO2, 14C-glycogen, and 14C-fatty acids in the partially hepatectomized rat. Neville ED, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:372-9, Jun 70
Lactic acid formatiof in gastrocnemius muscle on the dog and its relation to O2 debt contraction. Di Prampero PE, et al. Resp Physiol 8:347-53, Mar 70
The in vitro oxygen uptake of tissues after hyperthermia. Burger FJ, et al. S Afr Med J 44:148-9, 7 Feb 70
Human forearm muscle metabolism during exercise. V. Quantitative aspects of glucose uptake and lactate production during prolonged exercise. Jorfeldt L, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:73-81, Aug 70
Human forearm muscle metabolism during exercise. IV. Glucose uptake at different work intensities. Wahren J. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:129-35, Mar 70
Skeletal muscle hydrogen ion activity in endotoxin shock. Dmochowski JR, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:669-74, Oct 70
Synthesis of myosin on heterologous ribosomes. Heywood SM. Sympos Quant Biol 34:799-803, 1969
Metabolic changes in ischemic muscle. Maker HS, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:297-9, 1969
Transport of ingested lipids from the blood to adipose tissue, liver, and muscle studied by electron microscopic autoradiography. ANL-7409. Wassermann F, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 78-80, 1967
[Symposium on drugs and on the metabolism of the cardiac and skeletal muscle] Kölbel F. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1419-20, 14 Nov 69 (Cze)
[Glucose metabolism in fatty tissue and muscle of animals with metabolic obesity or obesity due to overeating] Stauffacher W, et al. Acta Clin Belg 23:349-63, 1968 (Fre)
[Myositis ossificans with arthrogryposis] Radu H, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 70:228-39, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into chick embryo fibroblasts and myoblasts synchronized and irradiated during different phases of the cellular cycle] Liébecq-Hutter S, et al. Arch Biol (Liege) 80:139-51, 1969 (Fre)
[Energy balance during muscular contraction] Gilbert C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:299, 1969 (Fre)
[Action of insulin on the rat diaphragm previously treated with somatotropin] Popov A. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:139-47, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of troxypyrrolidinium on the concentration of acetylcholine in muscles of the cat] Chénier LP, et al. Rev Canad Biol 28:223-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Intra- and extracellular electrolyte changes in acute kidney failure of the rat] Hagemann I, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:295-311, 1969 (Ger)
[The chloride content of the isolated frog skeletal muscle and its dependence on various milieu parameters] Küchler G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:611-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Incorporation fo 32P in muscle phospholipids in progressive muscular dystrophy. A study of bioptic samples in vitro] Kunze D, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:19-28, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of muscle relaxants on the phosphatide concentration in human skeletal muscles] Olthoff D, et al. Anaesthesist 18:35-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Effect of but-biquanide on lactic acid metabolism in skeletal muscle of diabetic patients] Sensi S, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:142-7, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies on the distribution in organs of the 14C-labeled alcohol] Gostomzyk JG, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:210-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of formalin stress on the corticosteroid fractions of rat organs and tissues] Fazekas IG, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:315-26, 1967-68 (Ger)
[Inhibitory effect of urea on glycogen formation stimulated by insulin in 2 different muscle preparations in vitro] Obenaus H, et al. Experientia 25:1064-5, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Role of glucose in the recovery process of muscle] Verzár F, et al. Experientia 26:630-1, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Metabolism of the laryngeal muscles and glottis function] Ganz H. HNO 18:65-7, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Degradation of purine nucleotides in ischemic brain and muscle tissues of rabbits] Matthias RF, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1410-4, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Intestinal absorption of dietary iron from hemoglobin, liver and muscles in man with normal iron reserves and persons with prelatent-latent iron deficiency] Heinrich HC, et al. Klin Wschr 47:309-17, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Energy providing metabolism of muscles in periodic paralysis] Mertens HG, et al. Klin Wschr 47:448-61, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of the glycogenolytic action of nicotinic acid] Ammon HP, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:214, 1969 (Ger)
[Time course of skeletal muscle respiration (rat) during contraction] Follert E, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R148, 1969 (Ger)
[Work capacity and glycogen content of skeletal muscle] Hirche H, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R95-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of isometric tension development and decomposition of phosphocreatine in the isolated frog sartorius following selective disruption of the T system] Janke J, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R94, 1969 (Ger)
[Oxygen debt and energy-rich phosphates during recovery in the canine gastrocnemius muscle] Piiper J, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R62-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Damped oscillation in stretched muscle: synchronized movement of "crossbridges"?] Schädler M, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R96-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Dependency of the O2 consumption of isolated tissues upon environmental factors] Schmidt HJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R63, 1969 (Ger)
[Water and electrolyte distribution in some organs of rats with a dietary deficiency of Mg] Günther T. Z Klin Chem 8:65-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Study of the effect of drugs used in the treatment of myodystrophy on oxygen consumption of muscle. I. Effect of 4-chloro-testosterone acetate in the guinea pig] Campanella G. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:1-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Transport of xylose in the levator ani muscle of the rat. Comparison of the effects of testosterone, insulin, anaerobiosis and direct stimulation] Bergamini E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:489-92, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Transport and phosphorylation of 2-desoxyglucose in the levator ani muscle of the rat. Comparison of the effects of testosterone, insulin, anaerobiosis and direct stimulation] Bergamini E. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:493-7, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Radioautographic studies with electron microscope on localization of radioactive iodine in cardiac and skeletal muscle] Canese MG, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:189-91, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Ionic movements and depolarization as possible factors causing potassium contracture] Dolcini C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:15-8, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Further research on the relations between biotin and creatine metabolism] Petrelli F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:76-8, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Striate muscles in diabetes mellitus. Biochemical (intracellular glycogen, protein nitrogen, water and electrolyte content) and morphological (by optic and electron microscope) findings performed with the use



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of muscle needle biopsy] Previato G, et al. **G Clin Med** 50:1150-64, Dec 69 (Ita)

[The problems of "fatigue" in the light of the most recent advances in biochemistry] Ajazzi Mancini M. **Minerva Med** 61:357-63, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)

[On the importance of the comparative determination of potassium in the blood and muscle obtained by punch biopsy in uremia] Maschio G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 15:261-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Changes in the content of water, electrolytes, glycogen and protein and nonprotein nitrogen in the skeletal muscle of uremic patients in intermittent hemodialytic treatment] Maschio G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 15:331-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Influence of inflammation on the phospholipid metabolism of skeletal muscle sarcolemma and action of anti-inflammatory drugs] Iwasaki M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 65:657-62, 20 Nov 69 (Jap)

[Influence of inflammation on the phospholipid metabolism in skeletal muscle of mouse and action of anti-inflammatory steroid] Aizawa Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1664-8, Dec 69 (Jap)

[The behavior of glycogen and creatine in the heart muscle and the striated muscles in experimental hyperthyroidism] Wajdowicz A, et al. **Pat Pol** 21:187-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)

[The content of some phosphoric compounds in antagonistic muscles; role of the reticular formation in their homeostasis] Dorogan D, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 15:241-8, 1969 (Rum)

[Effect of neomycin and streptomycin on respiration and glycolysis at the level of the diaphragm in rats] Popovici GG, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 15:545-50, 1969 (Rum)

[State of water in living tissues (results of NMR-spin echo studies)] Abetsedarskaia LA, et al. **Biofizika** 13:630-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Ion exchange during electrogenic active ion transport] Martirosov SM, et al. **Biofizika** 15:104-11, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Dependence of sodium flow out of muscle fibers on sodium concentration in the medium and electric potential difference between the cell and the medium] Vereninov AA. **Biofizika** 13:555-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Effect of biotin on tissue respiration of certain organs in experimental hypercholesteremia in white rats] Ivanov VN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 31:57-8, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Effect of dinitrophenol on chemical thermo-regulation and oxygen tension in the skeletal musculature of golden hamsters] Maslennikova LS. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 176:974-6, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Quantitative and qualitative characteristics of nucleic acids in some organs following burn traumas] Borisova TA. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:31-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Effect of artificial ventilation of the lungs and of myorelaxants on the acid-base equilibrium and metaboli in muscles] Grinev MM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:56-60, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Effect of muscular activity on the catecholamine content of tissues of untrained and trained albino rats] Gorokhov AL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1411-5, Nov 69 (Rus)

[NA24 diffusion coefficient in the histo-hematic barrier in frogs] Gruzdev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:720-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Shivering and non-shivering thermogenesis in skeletal muscles] Tkachenko Elia. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:1475-80, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Effect of heterotransfusion on certain indices of metabolism in muscle tissue] Giants RM, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:67-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[The effect of adrenal hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in denervated muscle] Korzhova LA. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:35-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[The level of certain trace elements (copper, manganese, zinc and silver) in mouse tissue in experimental leukemia] Smyshliaev OK. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:79, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Effect of hydrocortisone administration on sodium and potassium distribution in extra- and intracellular space of the rat striated muscle] Emel'ianov NA. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 13:51-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Effect of pangamic acid on oxidative phosphorylation in skeletal muscle mitochondria] Lenkova RI. **Tsitologiia** 11:1427-33, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Effect of 4-methyluracil on the nucleic acid content of muscles and liver under ordinary and intensified motor regime] Opeshchenko NI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:276-81, 1969 (Rus)

[Mechanism of the effect of physical work on cholesterol metabolism. Effect of prolonged administration of pangamic acid (vitamin B 15) on muscle chemism] Samodanova GI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:269-75, 1969 (Rus)

[The biochemical mechanism of biphasic muscular activity (some results and new data)] Ivanov II. **Usp Sovr Biol** 66:1-12, Jul-Aug 68 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[Method for registering simultaneously the ATP-ase and Ca-pumping activities of sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments] Boldyrev AA, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:622-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Interrelations of vitamin A, sodium and potassium in protein biosynthesis] Leutskiĭ KM, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:176-81, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[The consequences of prolonged administration of an excess of thiamine: changes in carbohydrate, protein and lipid metabolism] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 16:316-22, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Effect of acute and chronic hypoxia on some characteristics of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rats] Simanovskiĭ LN, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 16:77-83, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Effect of pangamic acid on biochemical changes in the blood and tissues of aging organisms during muscular exertion and rest] Krasnova AF. **Vop Pitan** 27:7-12, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Effect of electric welding aerosol on the metabolism of nitrogen substances in tissues] Mosendz SA. **Vrach Delo** 5:109-12, May 68 (Rus)

[Effects of the Dzhermuk mineral water on the acetylcholine-cholinesterase of the muscular system in experimental neuritis] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 9:3-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Features of aromorphosis in the biochemical processes in muscles in higher classes of vertebrates] Kashpur AM, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 29:88-95, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Nutrition and physical activity] Svanborg A. **Lakartidningen** 65:1129-34, 13 Mar 68 (Swe)

[Muscle glycogen consumption during work with and without glucose administration] Ekelund LG, et al. **Nord Med** 83:89-90, 15 Jan 70 (Swe)

[Consumption and oxidation of free fatty acids in skeletal muscle during work with different intensity] Hagenfeldt L, et al. **Nord Med** 83:90, 15 Jan 70 (Swe)

[Lactate metabolism in skeletal muscle during work in normal and too high lactate concentration] Jorfeldt L. **Nord Med** 83:90-1, 15 Jan 70 (Swe)

[Adaptation to heavy leg work during O2 respiration in hyperbaric condition] Kaijser L. **Nord Med** 84:1057, 13 Aug 70 (Swe)

[Adaption to forearm work under O2 respiration in hyperbaric condition] Kaijser L. **Nord Med** 84:1056-7, 13 Aug 70 (Swe)

[Lactates in muscles] Karisson J, et al. **Nord Med** 83:91, 15 Jan 70 (Swe)

[Metabolic valuation of changes in muscle blood circulation after physical training in motori handicapped youth] Lundberg A, et al. **Nord Med** 83:91-2, 15 Jan 70 (Swe)

[Working capacity depending on an accessible substrate] Pernow B, et al. **Nord Med** 83:90, 15 Jan 70 (Swe)

[Symposium concerning methods of estimation of blood circulation in extremities during muscle work. 5. Estimation of blood circulation capacity with a metabolic method] Pernow B. **Nord Med** 83:95, 15 Jan 70 (Swe)

[Free fatty acid metabolism in leg muscles during work in patients with intermittent claudication] Wahren J, et al. **Nord Med** 84:1061, 13 Aug 70 (Swe)

[Metabolic valuation of changes in muscular blood circulation after active training in intermittent claudication] Zetterquist S. **Nord Med** 83:92, 15 Jan 70 (Swe)

[Biochemical changes in the uterine muscle in various stages of pregnancy] Mikhailenko OT. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 6:39-42, 1968 (Ukr)

[Renewal intensity of phospholipid phosphorus in pigeon pectoral muscle] Epshtein SF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:21-5, 1969 (Ukr)

[Effect of bivalent metal ions on the formation of acetylphosphate in the tissues of animals] Gulyĭ MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:568-71, 1969 (Ukr)

[Effect of adenylic acid concentration on its desamination in microsomes of skeletal muscles] Nechiporenko ZIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:642-6, 1969 (Ukr)

[Nucleic acids in nuclei of skeletal muscles and myocardium under normal conditions and in experimental muscular dystrophy] Polishchuk SN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:611-7, 1969 (Ukr)

[Effect of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene on the potassium, sodium and chlorine contents of muscle tissue] Shuba EP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:249-52, 1969 (Ukr)

[Nucleic acid content of skeletal muscles and myocardium and of their nuclei from rabbits of various ages] Sliakova AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:371-6, 1969 (Ukr)

[Effect of metabolic adaptation in the rat heart and muscle on hyperthermal stress in the water bath] Balážová E, et al. **Fysiat Reum Vestn** 48:9-13, Feb 70 (Slo)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Action of bacterial growth on the sarcoplasmic and urea-soluble proteins from muscle. I. Effects of Clostridium perfringens, Salmonella enteritidis, Achromobacter liquefaciens, Streptococcus faecalis, and Kurthia zopfi. Hasegawa T, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 20:117-22, Jul 70

Reproductive potential and muscle distribution of Trichinella spiralis in swine. Zimmermann WJ. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:770-4, 15 Mar 70

### PATHOLOGY

Destruction of muscle cultures by lymphocytes from cases of polymyositis. Currie S. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin)** 15:11-9, 1970

The cytoplasmic body: another structural anomaly of the Z disk. Macdonald RD, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin)** 14:99-107, 1969

Ultrastructural study of a nerve and muscle biopsy from a case of "subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy". Miyakawa T, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin)** 16:17-24, 1970

Muscular involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Wegelius O, et al. **Acta Rheum Scand** 15:257-61, 1969

A comparison of shortening and Z line degradation in post-mortem bovine, porcine, and rabbit muscle. Henderson DW, et al. **Amer J Anat** 128:117-35, May 70

The ultrastructure of rhabdomyosarcoma. Horvat BL, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 53:555-64, May 70

Hereditary amyloidosis, the flexor retinaculum, and the carpal tunnel syndrome. Lambird PA, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 52:714-9, Dec 69

Changes in the pharyngeal and esophageal musculature in oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Report of 2 cases. Weitzner S. **Amer J Dig Dis** 14:805-10, Nov 69

A patient with sickle cell anemia surviving forty-eight years. **Amer J Med** 48:226-34, Feb 70

Ultrastructural study of skeletal muscle in morphoea. Michalowski R. **Brit J Derm** 82:137-41, Feb 70

Identification and arrangement of coxsackievirus A1 in muscles of newborn mice. Bienz K, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 50:471-4, Oct 69

Metastasis in skeletal muscle secondary to carcinoma of the colon--presentation of two cases. Laurence AE, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:529-30, Jul 70

Changes in mitochondrial ultrastructure in nickel sulfide-induced rhabdomyosarcoma. Basrur PK, et al. **Cancer** 25:1142-52, May 70

Differentiation and control of mitosis in a skeletal muscle tumor. Nameroff MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:596-600, Mar 70

Vascular basement membrane thickness in muscle of spiny mice and activities of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in the liver of animals with spontaneous and experimental diabetes and of untreated human diabetics. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Diabetologia** 6:356-60, Jun 70

Muscle involvement in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Amla I, et al. **Indian Pediat** 6:305-12, May 69

The incidence of normal and abnormal myoidema--a survey. Mangla JC, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 53:433-40, 1 Nov 69

Changes in motor innervation and cholinesterase localization induced by botulinum toxin in skeletal muscle of the mouse: differences between fast and slow muscles. Duchen LW. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 33:40-54, Feb 70

A histological and histochemical study of skeletal muscle regeneration in polymyositis. Mastaglia FL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 10:471-87, May 70

Histological and histochemical studies of experimentally-induced degeneration and regeneration in normal and dystrophic mouse muscle. Susheela AK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 9:423-42, Nov-Dec 69

The effects of ageing and of cachexia upon skeletal muscle. A histopathological study. Tomlinson BE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 9:321-46, Sep-Oct 69

Experimental chloroquine myopathy. Macdonald RD, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol** 29:479-99, Jul 70

Microscopic studies on crystals in skeletal muscle from two cases of xanthinuria. Chalmers RA, et al. **J Path** 99:45-56, Sep 69

Virus particles (leukosis-sarcoma group like viruses) in the peripheral nerve and the skeletal muscle tissues with Marek's disease (fowl paralysis). Okada K, et al. **Jap J Vet Res** 18:21-9, Mar 70

Muscle pathology in hypokalemic periodic paralysis with hyperthyroidism. II. A light and electron microscopic study. Bergman RA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 126:100-18, Feb 70

Muscle pathology in hypokalemic periodic paralysis with hyperthyroidism. I. High resolution light microscopic study of a case. Bergman RA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 126:88-99, Feb 70

A light and electron microscopic study of a second case of hypokalemic periodic paralysis with hyperthyroidism. Dunkle LM, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 126:225-36, Apr 70

Ultrastructural reactions in muscle disease. Engel AG. **Med Clin N Amer** 52:909-31, Jul 68

Regeneration in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. A histological electron-microscopic and histochemical study. Mastaglia FL, et al. **Proc Aust Ass Neurol** 6:93-106, 1969

The natural history of Duchenne muscular dystrophy--an ultrastructural study. Papadimitriou JM, et al. **Proc Aust Ass Neurol** 6:87-92, 1969

The value of electron microscopy in muscle biopsies. Hudgson P. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:470-4, May 70

Relationship of serum enzyme changes to muscle damage in vitamin E deficiency of the rabbit. Angelini C, et al. **Sperimentale** 118:349-69, Sep-Oct 68

Microvascular changes in acutely ischemic rat muscle. Strock PE, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 129:1213-24, Dec 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A biochemical and ultrastructural study of liver, muscle, heart and kidney in type II glycogenosis. Bruni CB, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:196-207, 1970
The muscle in diabetes mellitus. A histologic (light and electron microscope) and biochemical study by means of needle biopsy. Naccarato R, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:283-93, 1970
Mitochondrial ultrastructure with crystalloid inclusions in an unusual type of human myopathy. Schellens JP, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:21-9, 1969
Trichinella spiralis larvae distribution in muscles of albino rat. Mechnicka-Roguska B.
Wiad Parazyt 15:544-5, 1969
Parasitological examination of muscle bioptate in diagnosis of trichinellosis. Pawlowski Z.
Wiad Parazyt 16:65, 1970
Cariometric studies of muscular fibre nuclei in white mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. Zarzycki J, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:670-2, 1969
[Morphopathological study of the reactions of the organism in parasitic diseases mainly localized in muscles. Comparative aspects of innervation modifications in muspiceosis, trichinosis and cysticercosis] Nicolesco S.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:493-512, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Observations on the infrastructure of larval limbs of the green frog (Rana esculenta L.) affected by the P anomaly] Surlève-Bazeille JE, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:193-5, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Sporadic, generalized pseudo-myopathy in primary endomysial vascular amyloidosis] Martin JJ, et al.
J Neurol Sci 11:147-66, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of some early neurogenic amyotrophies] Verger P, et al.
Pediatrie 25:377-86, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Technic of regulated neuromuscular biopsy] Winninger AL. Presse Med 78:1321, 13 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Electromicroscopic studies of the musculature in congenital clubfoot and hip luxation] Wolff JR, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:95-107, 1970 (Ger)
[Local skeletal muscle lesions in the child following fluorine-containing corticoid] Beckmann R, et al.
Path Europ 5:80-96, 1970 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of coxsackie virus-infected mouse muscles] Bienz K, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:131, 1969 (Ger)
[Development, form and significance of lytic foci in fibrils of normal human skeletal muscles] Schmalbruch H. Verh Anat Ges 63:147-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of "target fibers"] Tomonaga M, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:89-104, 1969 (Ger)
[Degeneration of the macromelanophores and the influence of infiltrating melanoma growth on the muscle system of Poeciliidae hybrids] Weissenfels N, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:144-58, 1970 (Ger)
[Electron microscope studies of some rat organs in a state of Mg-deficiency] Merker HJ, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:71-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Myopathis muscle tissue changes in cases of Charcot-Marie-Tooth progressive neuritic muscular atrophy] Cazzato G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:171-99, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Morphology of intramuscular axonal endings in 2 cases of Walton's benign congenital hypotonia] Dall'Olio G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:200-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Neurophysiological, histological and chromosome study of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease] Messina C, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:21-33, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical and ultrastructural observations on human dystrophic muscles, with special reference to Steinert's disease] Monticone GF, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:587-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects of skeletal muscles in dystrophia myotonica (Steinert's disease)] Cirri GP, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:207-28, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Histological study of the muscles in infantile spastic cerebropathy] Zurovac D.
Minerva Ortop 21:295-7, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Muscle biopsy] Satoyoshi E, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2659-64, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Biopsy of peripheral nerves and muscle in neuromyopathy] Takayanagi T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:448-57, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Influence of a myogenic factor on the formation of a congenital dislocation of the hip] Dunaj W.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:331-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural studies of the muscle and motor-nerve endings in myasthenia gravis and myasthenic syndromes] Fidziańska A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:311-21, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Structural changes in muscles in various neuro-muscular diseases] Fidziańska A.
Neuropat Pol 8:255-64, Jul-Sep 70 (Pol)
[Morphologic and histochemical analysis of pathologic changes in diagnostic muscle biopsy material from patients with trichinosis] Gabryel P, et al.
Pat Pol 21:55-67, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)
[Muscular system in human trichinosis based on electromyographic, histological and enzyme tests] Kowalczyk M, et al.
Przegl Epidem 23:489-99, 1969 (Pol)
[Changes of the skeletal muscles during inflammatory rheumatism] Bercovici S, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:575-8, May 69 (Rum)
[Changes in the motor and sensory nerve endings of the gastrocnemius muscle during development of induced rhabdomyosarcoma within it] Lebedeva LN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:95-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The diagnostic importance of the histologic method in progressive muscular dystrophy in children] Droznina TA, et al. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:116-25, 1968 (Rus)
[Migration of the Trichinella spiralis (Oven, 1835) larvae in the host] Berezantsev IuA.
Wiad Parazyt 15:539-43, 1969 (Rus)
[Some differences between natural and sinanthropic strains in trichinellae] Britov VA.
Wiad Parazyt 15:555-60, 1969 (Rus)
[Peripheral nerve injury and its muscular repercussions. Experimental study of various therapeutic methods] Ramos Seisdedos G, et al.
Int Surg 53:450-61, Jun 70 (Spa)

## PHYSIOLOGY

On the mechanism of tension development in glycerinated insect flight muscle. Chaplain RA.
Acta Biol Med German 23:245-52, 1969
On the effects of cutaneous stimulations upon EEG, respiratory and muscular activities of frog. Sato K.
Acta Med Nagasaki 14:14-27, Oct 69
Synchronization of film camera and EMG recorder in kinesiologic investigations. Jonsson B, et al.
Acta Morph Neerl Scand 7:247-51, 1970
Comparative experiments on the attenuation of ultrasound in muscular and fat tissue. Oksala A, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:735-42, 1969
Myoelectric signals in control of prostheses. Studies on arm amputees and normal individuals. Herberts P.
Acta Orthop Scand Suppl 124:1+, 1969
Knee extension. Measurement of the isometric force in different positions of the knee-joint. Lindahl O, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:79-85, 1969
The velopharyngeal muscles in speech. An electromyographic and cinéradiographic study. Fritzell B.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 250:1+, 1969
The primate larynx. A comparative physiological study of intrinsic muscles. Hast MH.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:84-92, Jan 69
The normal electromyogram in human vocal muscles. Knutsson E, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:526-36, Dec 69
Combined action of laryngeal muscles. Konrad HR, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:646-9, Jun 69
Myogenic evoked potential responses to clicks in man. Yoshie N, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 252:Suppl 252:89+, 1969
The mechanism of the increased maximum work performance of small muscle groups resulting from "diverting work" with other muscle groups. Alpert JS. Acta Physiol Scand 77:261-71, Nov 69
The disappearance of Xe133 and I125 from skeletal muscle of the anesthetized dog during sympathetic cholinergic vasodilatation. Boime P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:28-38, Jan 70
An electromyographic analysis of muscular activity in the hindlimb of the cat during unrestrained locomotion. Engberg I, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:614-30, Apr 69
Relation between tension and sensory response of the isolated frog muscle spindle during stretch. Husmark I, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:321-34, Jul 70
Krogh's bicycle ergometer modified for eccentric exercise. Petersen FB.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:2A-3A, May-Jun 69
Effects of isometric-isotonic training on the shot put for distance and maximal isometric strength. Antone EJ, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 22:124-7, Jul-Aug 68
Comparison between two methods in recovery from muscular fatigue. Berger RA.
Amer Correct Ther J 24:73, May-Jun 70
Some aspects of muscular movement: A review. Rasch PJ. Amer Correct Ther J 23:151-3, Sep-Oct 69 (17 ref.)
Efficiency of electrical activity (EEA) in the muscles of older men. Some implications regarding the determinants of muscular strength. De Vries HA, et al. Amer J Phys Med 49:107-11, Apr 70
Role of adductor longus and adductor magnus in postural movements and in ambulation. Green DL, et al. Amer J Phys Med 49:223-40, Aug 70
Electromyographic evidence of some control factors involved in the acquisition of skilled performance. Herman R. Amer J Phys Med 49:177-91, Jun 70
Skeletal muscle hypertrophy after heavy exercise in rats with surgically reduced muscle function. Reitsma W. Amer J Phys Med 48:237-58, Oct 69
Pre-orthotic training: an electromyographic study in normal adults. Simard TG, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 48:301-12, Dec 69
Effect of wrist rotation on the XY plot of averaged biceps EMG and isometric tension. Simons DG, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 49:253-6, Aug 70
Facilitatory effects of myotatic stretch training upon leg strength and contralateral transfer. Smith LE.
Amer J Phys Med 49:132-41, Apr 70
Changes in light scattered by striated muscle during excitation-contraction coupling. Barry WH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1425-30, Nov 69
Contracture and twitch potentiation of fast and slow muscles of the rat at 20 and 37 C. Isaacson A, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:33-41, Jan 70
Dynamics of stress relaxation in skeletal muscle. Ittle RC. Amer J Physiol 217:1665-71, Dec 69
Stochastic properties of individual motor unit interspike intervals. Masland WS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1384-8, Nov 69
Differences between isotonic and isometric force-velocity relations in cardiac and skeletal muscle. Parmley WW, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:546-50, Aug 70
Changes in conductances of frog sartorius fibers produced by CO2, ReO4-, and temperature. Sperelakis N. Amer J Physiol 217:1069-75, Oct 69
Oxygen uptake for isotonic and isometric twitch contractions of dog skeletal muscle in situ. Stainsby WN. Amer J Physiol 219:435-9, Aug 70
Neural and humoral factors affecting canine renal blood flow during induced muscular work. Wexler I, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:755-61, Mar 70
Length and tension hysteresis during sinusoidal and step function stimulation of arthropod muscle. Wilson DM, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:916-22, Mar 70
Membrane constants of muscle fibers of rat diaphragm. Zolovick AJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:654-7, Sep 70
Electromyography of genioglossus and geniohyoid muscles during deglutition. Cunningham DP, et al.
Anat Rec 165:401-9, Nov 69
A simple muscle-twitch monitor. Brunner EA, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:466-7, Nov 69
Volume conduction of evoked potentials in adjacent laryngeal muscles. Shin T, et al.
Ann Otol 79:290-300, Apr 70
Prolonged activity of lumbar erectores spinae. An electromyographic and dynamometric study of the effect of training. Chapman AE, et al.
Ann Phys Med 10:262-9, May 70
Skeletal muscle. Sandow A.
Ann Rev Physiol 32:87-138, 1970 (339 ref.)
Muscle tension and joint mobility. Barnett CH, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:652-4, Nov 69
The mechanics of normal digital control in the hand and an analysis of the ulnar drift of rheumatoid arthritis. Backhouse KM.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 43:154-73, Sep 68
Contraction response to muscle percussion. Physiology and clinical significance. Brody IA, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:259-65, Sep 70
Changes in alpha and gamma motoneuron excitability with respiration. Bishop B, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:383-90, Jul 70
An electromyographic-cinematographic study of the muscles of the index finger. Brandell BR.
Arch Phys Med 51:278-85, May 70
Relationship between isometric and isotonic strength. Carlson BR. Arch Phys Med 51:176-9, Mar 70
Effects of skin electrode position on averaged electromyographic potentials. Zuniga EN, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:264-72, May 70
Nonlinear relationship between averaged electromyogram potential and muscle tension in normal subjects. Zuniga EN, et al.
Arch Phys Med 50:613-20, Nov 69
A physical model for muscular behavior. Apter JT, et al.
Biophys J 10:539-55, Jun 70
Statistical analysis of motor unit firing patterns in a human skeletal muscle. Clamann HP.
Biophys J 9:1233-51, Oct 69
Adaptation of skeletal muscle to overloading--a review. Jeffress RN, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 35:134-44, Jul 70 (71 ref.)
Biophysical analysis of the mechanical properties of the sarcolemma. Fields RW, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:394-404, Jun 70
Cardiovascular responses to static exercise. (Isometrics, anyone?). Lind AR.
Circulation 41:173-6, Feb 70
Muscle relationships in functional fascia. A preliminary study. Mozan LC, et al.
Clin Orthop 67:225-30, Nov-Dec 69
Extensor carpi ulnaris. Its relationship to the stability of the distal radio-ulnar joint. Spinner M, et al.
Clin Orthop 68:124-9, Jan-Feb 70
The resting membrane potentials of fast and slow skeletal muscle fibres in the developing mouse. Harris JB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:923-31, 15 Apr 70
Electrical and mechanical properties of the closer muscle of the Alaskan king crab Paralithodes camtschatica. Lang F, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 32:615-28, 15 Feb 70
Isosmotic intracellular regulation as a mechanism of volume control in crab muscle fibers. Lang MA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:445-56, 1 Aug 69
Catch, peak tension and ATPase activity in glycerinated oyster adductor. Leenders HJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:187-96, 15 Oct 69
Changes in the water and electrolyte content of skeletal muscles of the mouse during post-natal development. Luff AR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 32:581-92, 15 Feb 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Potentiation of excitatory junctional potentials and glutamate-induced responses in crayfish muscle by 5'-ribonucleotides. Ozeki M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 32:203-18, 15 Jan 70

Stress relaxation in Ascaris obliquely striated muscle. Rosenbluth J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 32:295-9, 15 Jan 70

Modifications of the curve of recruitment of the Hoffman reflex by vibration or sinusoidal stretching of the sural triceps. Delwaide PJ, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:89, Jan 70

Abnormal connections between skeletal muscle fibers. Ekstedt J, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:607-9, Dec 69

Cutaneous nociceptive reflexes in humans. Gassel MM, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:716-7, Sep 69

Mononeuron excitability in man: a novel method of evaluation by modulation of tonic muscle activity. Gassel MM, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 29:190-5, Aug 70

Technical factors in recording electrical activity of muscle and nerve in man. Guid C, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:399-413, Apr 70

Electromyographic study of extension of the middle finger. Hamonet C, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:88-9, Jan 70

The control of muscle tone in man. Lance JW. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:713-4, Sep 69

Transistorized neuro- and myostimulator with impulse memory. Nagy J, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:638, Dec 69

Effect of local temperature on the resting membrane potential in rat muscle. Nakanishi T, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:633-6, Jun 70

Effect of local temperature on resting membrane potential in rat muscle. Nakanishi T, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:718, Sep 69

Study of tonic activity during slow sleep: role of the experimental situation of sensory deprivation. Salzarulo P, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:648, Jun 70

Normal human flexor reflexes. Shahani B, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:725, Sep 69

Latency variation of single human motoneurones in the H-reflex. Trontelj J. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:723, Sep 69

The effect of increased maximal strength on the integrated electrical activity of lumbar erectores spinae. Chapman AE, et al. **Electromyography** 9:263-80, Aug-Oct 69

Slow stretching of human triceps surae by a pneumatic device. Delwaide PJ, et al. **Electromyography** 9:399-405, Nov-Dec 69

The silent period and control of isometric contraction of the triceps surae muscle. Herman R, et al. **Electromyography** 9:79-84, Jan-Apr 69

The functions of individual muscles in the lumbar part of the spinae muscle. Jonsson B. **Electromyography** 10:5-21, Jan-Apr 70

Spectral analysis of myo-electric signals from muscles of the pelvic floor during voluntary contraction and during reflex contractions connected with ejaculation. Kadefors R, et al. **Electromyography** 10:45-68, Jan-Apr 70

Histogram of muscle potentials recorded automatically with the aid of the averaging computer "ANOPS". Kopec J, et al. **Electromyography** 9:371-81, Nov-Dec 69

Antigravitatory function of the trapezius muscle. Najenson T, et al. **Electromyography** 9:215-8, May-Jul 69

An electromyographical study of the striated urethreal sphincter, the striated anal sphincter, and the levator ani muscle during ejaculation. Petersén I, et al. **Electromyography** 10:23-44, Jan-Apr 70

Electromyographic study of the pectoralis major and latissimus dorsi muscles during medial rotation of the arm. Sousa O de, et al. **Electromyography** 9:407-16, Nov-Dec 69

Structure and function of identified nerve cells in the crayfish. Selverston AI, et al. **Endeavour** 28:107-13, Sep 69

The effect of veratridine on excitable membranes of nerve and muscle. Ulbricht W. **Ergebn Physiol** 61:18-71, 1969 (109 ref.)

Level of maxinum isometric strength and relative load isometric endurance. Carlson BR. **Ergonomics** 12:429-35, May 69

Fast and slow mammalian muscles after denervation. Albuquerque EX, et al. **Exp Neurol** 26:183-202, Jan 70

Interaction of spinal and supraspinal mechanisms during voluntary innervation of human muscle. Angel RW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 28:230-42, Aug 70

Phasic changes in muscular and reflex activity during non-REM sleep. Pivik T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 27:115-24, Apr 70

Fluctuations in sarcomere length in the chick anterior and posterior latissimus dorsi muscles during isometric contraction. Goldspink G, et al. **Experientia** 26:16-8, 15 Jan 70

Tension and structure in crustacean fast and slow muscle fibers. Jahromi SS, et al. **Experientia** 25:1046, 15 Oct 69

An electronic switch for massive stimulation of muscle. Okong'o O, et al. **Experientia** 26:668-9, 15 Jun 70

Tension transients in glycerol-extracted fibres of insect fibrillar muscle (Lethocerus maximus). Schädler M, et al. **Experientia** 25:942-3, 15 Sep 69

Reactive depolarization of muscle fibre membrane with slowly increasing middle-frequency current flow. Senn E. **Experientia** 25:948-9, 15 Sep 69

Regulation of register, pitch and intensity of voice. An electromyographic investigation of intrinsic laryngeal muscles. Hirano M, et al. **Folia Phoniat (Basel)** 22:1-20, 1970

Training effect of muscular endurance by means by voluntary and electrical stimulation. Ikai M, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 28:55-60, 1969

External sphincter fatigue as an adjunct to electrical detrusor stimulation. Carstensen HE, et al. **Invest Urol** 7:387-97, Mar 70

Urethral resistance: its components and implications. II. Striated muscle component. Tanagho EA, et al. **Invest Urol** 7:195-205, Nov 69

Action potentials in the levatores ani. Vincent SA. **J Anat** 106:172, Jan 70

Behavior of a muscular group subjected to a sinusoidal and trapezoidal variation of force. Berthoz A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:378-84, Sep 70

Elastic bounce of the body. Cavagna GA. **J Appl Physiol** 29:279-82, Sep 70

Relationship between forearm tremor and the biceps electromyogram. Fox JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:103-8, Jul 70

Effect of hypnosis on total respiratory compliance. Lith P van, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:804-6, Dec 69

Muscular exercise and cholesterol degradation: mechanisms involved. Malinow MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:662-5, Nov 69

The functions of the muscles of the thumb, the index, and long fingers. Synchronous recording of motions and action potentials of muscles. Close JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 51:1601-20, Dec 69

Effect of spinal supports on the electrical activity of muscles of the trunk. Waters RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 52:51-60, Jan 70

Intrinsic-extrinsic muscle control of the hand in power grip and precision handling. An electromyographic study. Long C 2d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 52:853-67, Jul 70

Strain variation in the components of the extensor apparatus of the finger during flexion and extension. A biomechanical study. Sarrafian SK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 52:980-90, Jul 70

Patterns of autonomic and somatic activity during classical conditioning of a motor response. Germana J. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 69:173-8, Sep 69

Factors affecting lateral differentiation in the human newborn. Turkewitz G, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 8:483-93, Dec 69

Sodium extrusion induced by ammonium ions in toad skeletal muscle. Beaugé LA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 174:309-15, Jul 70

Bioelectric interactions between cultured fetal rodent spinal cord and skeletal muscle after innervation in vitro. Crain SM. **J Exp Zool** 173:353-69, Apr 70

Electromechanical coupling in a molluscan muscle, the radula protractor of Busycon canaliculatum. Hill RB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 174:331-48, Jul 70

The role of sodium current in the radial spread of contraction in frog muscle fibers. Costantin LL. **J Gen Physiol** 55:703-15, Jun 70

Actions of some cations on the electrical properties and mechanical threshold of frog sartorius muscle fibers. Kao CY, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 55:620-39, May 70

The intracellular site of calcium activaton of contraction in frog skeletal muscle. Winegrad S. **J Gen Physiol** 55:77-88, Jan 70

Insect visceral muscle. Responses of the proctodeal muscles to mechanical stretch. Nagai T. **J Insect Physiol** 16:437-48, Mar 70

Methods of tendon jerk reinforcement. The role of muscle activity in reflex excitability. Ott KH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 32:541-7, Dec 69

The kinetics of mechanical activation in frog muscle. Adrian RH, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:207-30, Sep 69

Mechanical properties of glycerinated fibres from the tymbal muscles of a Brazilian cicada. Aidley DJ, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 205:179-92, Nov 69

Calcium and potassium currents of the membrane of a barnacle muscle fibre in relation to the calcium spike. Hagiwara S, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 205:115-29, Nov 69

Sodium and potassium components of the membrane current in twitch skeletal muscle fibres investigated with a voltage-clamp technique. Ildefonse M, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:97P-98P, Oct 69

The force-velocity relation and the dynamic constants of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Mashima H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 31:565-6, 1969

Electrophysiological study of the striated muscle cells of the extrapulmonary vein of the guinea-pig. Tasaki H. **Jap Circ J** 33:1087-98, Oct 69

Vibratory stimulation of muscles and stretch reflex. Homma S, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 20:309-19, 15 Jun 70

Combined effects of lipolysis and depolarization on 22Na efflux from the muscle fibre surface. Noda K. **Kurume Med J** 16:57-67, 1969

Pharyngoesophageal muscle activity during swallowing in man. Shipp T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 80:1-16, Jan 70

Potassium conductance of skeletal muscle treated with formaldehyde. Hutter OF. **Nature (London)** 224:1215-7, 20 Dec 69

Effect of diameter on the electrical constants of frog skeletal muscle fibres. Nakajima S, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:1053-5, 5 Sep 70

A serum enhancing enzyme acting on the ATP-regenerating system and muscular contraction. Hakim AA. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:397, Aug 70

Activity of single motor units during isometric tension. Clamann HP. **Neurology (Minneap)** 20:254-60, Mar 70

Hormonal control of gastroesophageal-sphincter strength. Castell DO, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:886-9, 16 Apr 70

SCIPP line: levator ani. Porges RF. **Obstet Gynec** 34:898-9, Dec 69

Increased strength, reaction time and speed of limb movement. Smith LE. **Percept Motor Skills** 30:775-81, Jun 70

Effects of strength training and balance practice on final performances of three balance tasks. Wyrick W. **Percept Motor Skills** 30:951-6, Jun 70

Repetitive discharges in mammalian striated muscle fibres evoked by a local current. Den Hertog A, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 318:99-107, 1970

Transient changes in the force-velocity relationship during tetanic contractions of frog sartorius muscles, normal or poisoned with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Dumoulin C, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 316:114-31, 1970

Voltage clamp of a small muscle membrane area by means of a circular sucrose gap arrangement. Hencek M, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 313:71-9, 1969

Oxygen consumption and mechanical performance of dog gastrocnemius muscle with artificially increased blood flow. Piiper J, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 311:312-25, 1969

Mechanical activation of the contractile system in skeletal muscle. Rüegg JC, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 319:139-45, 1970

Effect of hormones on muscle action potentials, contractions and temperature in rats. Strand FL, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R97, 1969

Relationship of strength level to the strength-duration curve. Coleman AE, et al. **Phys Ther** 50:344-8, Mar 70

Mechanical vibration of skeletal muscles. Johnston RM, et al. **Phys Ther** 50:499-505, Apr 70

A comparison of strength gain between concentric and eccentric contractions. Mannheimer JS. **Phys Ther** 49:1201-7, Nov 69

Modern views on physiology. XII. Muscle tone. Hurwitz LJ. **Practitioner** 203:830-6, Dec 69

Modern views on physiology. XVI. Muscle. Roddie IC. **Practitioner** 204:594-602, Apr 70

Rectification in muscle membrane. Adrian RH. **Progr Biophys** 19:339-69, 1969

Reaction time of single motor units. Thysell RV. **Psychophysiology** 6:174-85, Sep 69

Biochemical studies on dog gastrocnemius muscle after leg-lengthening--On the relaxing factor system and the actomyosin system. Kawamura T. **Sapporo Med J** 35:289-305, May 69

Effects of physical conditioning. A hypothesis concerning circulatory adjustment to exercise. Clausen JP. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 24:305-13, Dec 69 (35 ref.)

A reversible ergometer. Lichtneckert SJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 24:373-5, Dec 69

Synaptic potentials recorded in cell cultures of nerve and muscle. Fischbach GD. **Science** 169:1331-3, 25 Sep 70

Effects of sonic booms and subsonic jet flyover noise on skeletal muscle tension and a paced tracing task. NASA CR-1522. Lukas JS, et al. **US NASA** 1-35, Feb 70

[Muscle tonus during changes of the collodiaphysial angle. Experimental study] Pavlanský R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 37:67-71, Apr 70 **(Cze)**

[Cybernetic concept of synchronized motoricity] Larmande AM. **Ann Oculist (Paris)** 202:831-58, Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Nonmuscular tonus] François C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:963-4, Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Direct muscular resnses (M) and reflexes (H) evoked by singe and repetitive electric impulses] Călcălanu G. **Electromyography** 9:17-25, Jan-Apr 69 **(Fre)**

[Electromyography of the striated urethral and anal sphincters in the normal child-a descriptive and analytic study] Chantraine A, et al. **Electromyography** 8:311-7, Aug-Oct 68 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of electromyography to the analysis of respiratory movements and diagnosis of changes in ventilatory motor function] Delhez L. **Electromyography** 10:85-91, Jan-Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Autonomous respiratory electromyography using simple or double memorization] Delhez L, et al. **Electromyography** 10:69-84, Jan-Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Development of integrated electric activity of 4 locomotor muscles during walking and running on the moving belt] Delhez L, et al. **Electromyography** 9:417-31, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Conditions determining the excitation threshold of striated muscle fibers] Benoit PH, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:124-5, 1970 **(Fre)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effects of potassium (K+) rich and sodium (Na+) deprived media on the mechanic properties of isolated muscular fiber of crabs] Brulé G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:136, 1970 (Fre)**

[Relationship between integrated electromyographic activity and strength during movement] Goubel F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:160, 1970 (Fre)**

[Relative contribution of 2 agonists to work with and without muscle shortening] Lestienne F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:342-3, 1969 (Fre)**

[Action of Tris buffer on the electric properties of the membrane of striated muscular fiber of frogs] Mandrino M. **J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:346-7, 1969 (Fre)**

[Electrophysiologic data on the muscular fiber of crab (Carcinus moenas)] Mounier Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:359+, 1969 (Fre)**

[Membranous ionic conductance of muscular fiber in crabs] Mounier Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:197-8, 1970 (Fre)**

[Direct influence of the motor nerve on the basal respiratory intensity of the frog sartorius muscle] Nicolet M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 61:481-92, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Relationship between instantaneous values of strength and speed obtained during a maximal movement] Pertuzon E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:371-2, 1969 (Fre)**

[Comparative study of the action of some divalent cations on diaphragm and lumbrical muscles of rats] Reiss G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:384, 1969 (Fre)**

[Excitatory effect of alternative currents between 5 and 100 kHz] Wyss OA, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:228, 1970 (Fre)**

[The mouth muscles in orthodontics] Cauhépé MJ, et al. **Orthodont Franc 40:293-314, 1969 (Fre)**

[Physiology of the elevator muscles of the shoulder] Comtet JJ, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 56:105-17, Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Electromyographic study of the role of opponens pollicis and adductor pollicis] Hamonet C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 56:165-76, Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Electromyographic study of medius extension] Hamonet C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:484-6, Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Polysynaptic and monosynaptic reflexes evoked in the biceps femoris caput breve muscle in normal man] Hugon M. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:492-4, Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Study of tonic activity during slow sleep. Role of experimental sensory deprivation] Salzarulo P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:315-9, Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Comparative studies of the importance of the sort of glass (normal, supremax glass) for the properties of microelectrodes] Isenberg G, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 22:179-89, 1969 (Ger)**

[The action of procaine on an isolated skeletal muscle] Küchler G, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 23:271-83, 1969 (Ger)**

[Effect of procaine on caffeine-induced contraction of the isolated skeletal muscle] Küchler G, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 23:285-94, 1969 (Ger)**

[An electronic tensile stress meter] Schmid E, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 22:665-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Effect of strontium and barium ions on the membrane potential, ion content and caffeine contracture of the isolated frog muscle] Zett L, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 22:105-15, 1969 (Ger)**

[Structure and function of the adductor minimus muscle] Aumüller G. **Anat Anz 126:337-42, 1970 (Ger)**

[Postural tonus of the cat during sleep] Gschwend J. **Brain Res 22:29-45, 12 Aug 70 (Ger)**

[The effect of tonus of the eyelid muscles on ophthalmodynamographic criteria] Bettelheim H, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 179:138-44, 1969 (Ger)**

[Electromyographical kinesiology] Steinbrecher W. **Hippokrates 41:293-5, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Effect of the inner ear muscles on sound transmission in the middle ear] Cancura W. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 104:3-46, 1970 (143 ref.) (Ger)**

[The effect of an incentive on isometric muscle training in children] Rohmert W. **Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:392-401, Aug 70 (Ger)**

[Influence of local temperature changes in the pupillary motor nucleus region on activity of the iris muscle in the pigeon] Pierau FK, et al. **Pflueger Arch 315:291-307, 1970 (Ger)**

[Influence of spinal and peripheral temperature on the reflex tension of "red" and "pale" muscles] Steiter WJ, et al. **Pflueger Arch 312:1-17, 1969 (Ger)**

[Influence of temperature on fusion frequency, active state and tension development in rat diaphragm] Westphal W, et al. **Pflueger Arch 312:R95, 1969 (Ger)**

[Polygraphic studies of exteroceptive reflexes in premature infants] Weinmann HM, et al. **Z Kinderheilk 107:74-86, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[The muscle activity of the nose] Bachmann W, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:693-8, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Function of the back-stretching muscles] Thomas G, et al. **Z Orthop 106:737-45, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Response of the skeletal muscles to vestibular physiological stimulation (horizontal semicircular canals) in the bull-frog (Rana catesbiana)] Bracchi F. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:153-6, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Latency period of the muscular response after physiological stimulation of the semicircular canals in the bull-frog (Rana catesbiana)] Bracchi F. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:156-7, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Difference in the biophysical behavior of the actomyosin systems of skeletal and cardiac muscle] Granato Corigliano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1962-5, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Maximum muscular strength in a group of Indians from Mexico] Piñera Limas F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:458-9, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)**

[Behavior of the parturient and muscle activity in labor evaluated by the variation of creatine phosphokinase (CPK)] Bailo U, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:1938-42, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Electromyographic study of the normal activity of erector spinae muscle in symmetrical gymnastic exercises] Caruso I. **Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:31-41, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Frequency analysis in clinical electromyography. Study in normal and myopathic subjects] Cosi V, et al. **Riv Neurobiol 15:422-70, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Physiological and clinical studies on the excitability of nerve and muscle] Suga T. **Iryo 23:1142-6, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Shoe height and muscle activity] Ono H. **J Jap Orthop Ass 43:527-41, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Cervico-muscular vertigo: experimental studies of its mechanism] Ishida Y, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:968-9, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Clinical application of the muscle reflex of the auditory ossicle] Ono Y, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1020-1, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Clinical study of ear ossicle muscle reflex elicited by acoustic stimulation--determination of ear canal pressure] Ono Y. **J Otolaryng Jap 73:837-47, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Laryngeal movement in man--dynamic correlation between intrinsic laryngeal muscles and the crico-cartilage and arytenoid cartilage] Shiraiwa T, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1170-1, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Electromyographical studies of crico-thyroid muscle with respiratory function] Suzuki M. **J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1172, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Membrane potential change during impalement of frog sartorius muscle] Endo A. **J Physiol Soc Jap 31:601-8, 1969 (Jap)**

[Relationship between excitation and contraction in muscles] Endo M. **J Physiol Soc Jap 32:106-9, 1970 (Jap)**

[Kinesiological study using electromyography on the trapezius muscle in normal and abnormal human gait] Fukuhara T. **Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:335-45, 1969 (Jap)**

[Case of fracture of the 1st costal bone caused by muscular actions] Hisatomi T. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:228-30, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Diseases among vibration machine operators. (3) Muscle strength of the index finger] Sugiura Y, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1478-9, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Gluteus medius and gluteus minimus] Tamaki T. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:234-9, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Electromyographic studies of the lower limb muscles in athletic weight-lifters] Tobola S. **Acta Physiol Pol 20:783-90, 1969 (Pol)**

[Role of leukocytes and histiocytes in the regeneration of damaged skeletal muscles in rabbit] Kurasz S. **Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:139-58, 1967 (Pol)**

[Electromyographic analysis of the teres major muscle] Sousa OM de, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 76:1753-9, Nov 69 (Por)**

[Some aspects of humoral regulation in muscular work] Schneider F. **Fiziol Norm Pat 16:351-6, 1970 (Rum)**

[Electric activity of skeletal muscles and some physiological reflexes in normal newborns and after intrauterine hypoxia] Antonova TG, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:77-9, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Control elements of voluntary movements] Belen'kii VE, et al. **Biofizika 12:135-41, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Modelling of the electric signal from a group of muscle fibers] Bernshtein VM. **Biofizika 12:1059-63, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Statistical parameters of the electrical signal of a muscle model] Bernshtein VM. **Biofizika 12:693-703, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Detection of ultra-weak fluorescence of frog muscles during stimulation] Blokha VV, et al. **Biofizika 13:921-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Disappearance of vestibular-spinal effects during voluntary movement organization] Kots IaM, et al. **Biofizika 13:818-26, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Fixed set of variants of the interaction of 2 junction muscles, used while accomplishing simple random movements] Kots IaM, et al. **Biofizika 11:1061-6, 1966 (Rus)**

[Biomechanics of rising from the lying position] Pal'tsev EI, et al. **Biofizika 11:1055-60, 1966 (Rus)**

[Origin of anomalous dielectric losses of muscles at low frequencies] Porotikov VI. **Biofizika 12:1002-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Work of the muscles and single motor neurons during controlled locomotion] Severin FV, et al. **Biofizika 12:660-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Structural-functional organization of the locomotion coordination system of leeches] Tereshkov OD. **Biofizika 12:1071-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic analysis of heat destruction of grass frog skeletal muscles] Ushakov VB, et al. **Biofizika 12:233-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of stimulating motor points in the cerebral cortex of dogs according to electromyographic findings following hemisection of the spinal cord] Ivanova SN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:7-11, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Interaction of muscle-antagonists of the human trunk at rest and in postural activities] Kots IaM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:7-11, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Steady polarization potentials of the medulla, spinal cord and skeletal muscles of frogs after deafferaentation of the respiratory center] Lupandin IuV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:3-6, May 67 (Rus)**

[Thermoregulation in chickens under the effects of controlled temperature doses] Shevel'ko EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:29-32, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Changes in the human cardiovascular system during operation of small groups of skeletal muscles] Smirnov KM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:11-3, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[The magnitude of dog skeletal muscle membrane potentials at various age periods] Solomatin SS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:22-5, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of membrane hyperpolarization on novocainized skeletal muscle fibers] Vornovitskii EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:3-6, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Electroaurography of the nerve, muscle and heart of a frog, and of the heart and musculature of humans] Guliaev PI, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 180:1504-6, 21 Jun 68 (Rus)**

[The role of the sympatho-adrenal system in maintenance of the work capacity of skeletal muscle] Breido GIa. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:707-12, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the bioelectrical activity of fibers of fast and slow skeletal muscles in the rat] Fedorov VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:588-96, May 69 (Rus)**

[Lability of the proprioceptive reflex arc of different muscles under normal conditions and during changes in functional loading] Grigor'ev NR. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1348-53, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[The role of neurons of anterior hypothalamic structures in regulating thermogenesis in normal conditions and hypoxia] Ivanov KP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:624-9, May 69 (Rus)**

[Stimulation spread to the eye muscles in amphibia] Korovina MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:538-43, May 69 (Rus)**

[Proprioceptive information, muscle fatigue, and control of cardiac activity and respiration during exercise] Mateev D, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1308-14, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[Relations between polarization level and separate components of active potential in skeletal muscle fibers] Nakhodkina LG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:576-82, May 69 (Rus)**

[Interrelationship between membrane potential level and contraction in tonic muscle fibers] Nasledov GA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:569-75, May 69 (Rus)**

[A twin veloergometric installation for modelling competitive activity] Razumov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1293-6, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[The generation of action potentials in the intermediate muscle fibers of frogs] Skorobovichuk NF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:725-32, May 70 (Rus)**

[Variation of certain interrelated muscle activity parameters in stereotype movements] Zimkin NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:630-40, May 69 (Rus)**

[Fatigue of hand muscles in students in various kinds of writing] Kuindzhi NN. **Gig Sanit 34:32-5, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Physiological characteristics of the neuromuscular system in performing insulation work] Donskaia LV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:35-6, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[The importance of body position and static tension of individual groups of skeletal muscles in the development of vibration disease] Lebedeva AF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:9-12, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Systemic pressor reactions in static and dynamic work of small groups of muscles] Tkhorevskii VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:7-10, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Restoration of muscular function in tuberculous spondylitis in children] Korotkina RN, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 30:33-7, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Electric reaction of the respiratory muscles to various modes of operation of the artificial respiration equipment] Doroshchuk VP. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:48-53, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Clinical value of study of the intramuscular pressure (tone) of skeletal muscles] Panfilov BK. **Ter Arkh 40:90-3, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of stretching on neutral red absorption by single glycerinated fibers in the frog] Kovaleva TA. **Tsitologiia 11:587-91, May 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of training of the flexor carpi ulnaris in man on the change in the optimal stimulus strength evoking the maximum amplitude of the F-wave] Shabanov AI. **Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 2:160-1, May 68 (Rus)**

[Changes in the electrical activity of muscles preceding voluntary movement under normal conditions]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sidorov PI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:990-5, 1969 (Rus)
[The bioelectrical activity of antagonistic muscles during elaboration of a motor habit] Bratanova TsKh.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:411-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Changes in a group of electrophysiological indices upon disruption of the rhythmic system of conditioned motor reactions in man] Dubronravova IS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:647-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Time relations between the excitability and inhibition of antagonistic muscles] Koz'mian EI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:125-33, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Time relationships in the activity of human antagonistic muscles in disorders of an experimentally elaborated stereotype] Koz'mian EI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:514-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the function of speech muscles in monozygotic twins] Kryshova NA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:643-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Control with prediction in the motor and electroencephalographic reactions of man] Sokolov EN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:83-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Forward and backward connections in alimentary conditioned reflexes] Struchkov MI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:18-26, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The reproducibility of measurement of muscular strength and joint mobility] Lindahl O.
Lakartidningen 65:4796-8 passim, 27 Nov 68 (Swe)
[The function of the extensor muscles of the back] Thomas G.
German Med Monthly 14:564-6, Nov 69 (Mul)
[Regarding the frequency of the inversions in graphs presenting the phenomenon of highly variable mechanical responses. Experiments carried out on the striate muscle of Rana esculenta by repeated stimulation at low frequency and at constant submaximal intensity] Dolcini C, et al.
Riv Biol 61:79-97, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of degeneration and necrosis of muscle in the dystrophic mouse. Bray GM, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:34-44, 1970
Experimental muscle pain produced by chemical stimulus. Lindahl O.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:741-50, 1969
Reflex inhibition of the quadriceps elicited from a subperiosteal tumour of the femur. Stener B.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:86-91, 1969
Studies on joint temperature, joint stiffness and muscle weakness in rheumatoid arthritis. An experimental and clinical investigation. Tiselius P.
Acta Rheum Scand 14:Suppl 14:1+, 1969
Effect of serum on fatigue of normal and dystrophic muscles. Gabel LP, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1495-9, May 70
Skin and muscle circulatory responses during prolonged hypovolemia. Schwinghamer JM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:318-26, Aug 70
Pompe's disease. Electromyographic, electron microscopic, and cardiovascular aspects. Bordiuk JM, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:113-9, Aug 70
Contraction response to muscle percussion. Physiology and clinical significance. Brody IA, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:259-65, Sep 70
Disuse atrophy of muscle. Intracellular electromyography. Brooks JE.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:27-30, Jan 70
Nerve impulses and trophic effect. Absence of fibrillation after prolonged and reversible conduction block. Robert ED, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:57-63, Jan 70
A clinical evaluation of electromyography of the anal sphincter. Bailey JA, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:403-8, Jul 70
Relation of muscle strength and range of motion to activities of daily living. Gersten JW, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:137-42, Mar 70
Recovery of strength in acute polyneuritis and poliomyelitis. Vallbona C, et al.
Arch Phys Med 50:512-21, Sep 69
Anal sphincter electromyography in adults. Waylonis GW, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:409-12, Jul 70
A particular form of muscular inhibition in epilepsy: the related epileptic silent period. Tassinari CA, et al.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 143:178-86, 1970
Electromyography and muscle biopsy in infantile spinal muscular atrophy. Buchthal F, et al.
Brain 93:15-30, 1970
The myotatic reflex. Clinico-physiological aspects of spasticity and contracture. Herman R.
Brain 93:278-312, 1970
Regeneration in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a histological and histochemical study. Mastaglia FL, et al. Brain 92:809-18, 1969
The grasp reflex and perseveration. Shahani B, et al.
Brain 93:181-92, 1970
Analysis of abduction in a shoulder with deltoid paralysis due to axillary nerve injury. Babcock JL, et al. Clin Orthop 68:116-20, Jan-Feb 70
Muscular retraction. Fernandez-Alvarez E.
Develop Med Child Neurol 12:376-7, Jun 70
Conscious control of motor units with thalidomide children: an electromyographic study. Simard TG, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:743-8, Dec 69
EMG in velo-pharyngeal incompetence. Chaco J.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:643-4, Jun 70
EMG and muscle tension studies of myotonia induced by 25-azacholesterol. Eberstein A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:713, Sep 69
Multiple distal neuritis of the shoulder girdle: an electromyographic clarification of "paralytic brachial neuritis". Kraft GH.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:722, Sep 69
Electromyographic investigation of muscle imbalance in patients with paralytic scoliosis. Horn CV.
Electromyography 9:447-56, Nov-Dec 69
The H-reflex elicited by tetanization in the hand muscle. Ioku M.
Electromyography 8:305-10, Aug-Oct 68
Dystrophia myotonica. Clinical and electromyographic study of skeletal and extraocular muscles. Magora A, et al. Electromyography 9:383-98, Nov-Dec 69
Concerning the specific features of muscular electrogenesis in central disturbances of the tone and in hyperkinesias. Yusevich YS.
Electromyography 9:85-109, Jan-Apr 69
Effect of fusimotor stimulation on the reflex response of spinal alpha motoneurons to sinusoidal stretching of the muscle. Anastasijević R, et al.
Exp Neurol 25:559-70, Dec 69
Mechanism of closure of the terminal oesophagus. Steizner F. German Med Monthly 13:563-8, Dec 68
Recovery in lower limb muscles in poliomyelitis of 6 months' duration. Natarajan K, et al.
Indian J Pediat 36:459-65, Dec 69
Association of some porcine muscle characteristics with postmortem temperature and plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid levels. Matsushima CY, et al. J Anim Sci 29:891-9, Dec 69
Flexor-origin release for pronation-flexion deformity of the forearm and hand in the stroke patient. An evaluation of the early results in eighteen patients. Braun RM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:907-20, Jul 70
Posterior cervical electromyography in the diagnosis and prognosis of brachial plexus injuries. Bufalini C, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:627-31, Nov 69
Calcium uptake and bioelectrical activity of denervated and myotonic muscle. Radu H, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:294-8, Jun 70
Continuous muscle fibre activity (Isaacs). Desai AD, et al. Neurol India 18:101-6, Jun 70
Gastroesophageal-sphincter function. Grossman MI.
New Eng J Med 282:1375, 11 Jun 70
Gastroesophageal-sphincter function. Harris LD.
New Eng J Med 282:1375, 11 Jun 70
The role of leg muscles in variations of the arches in normal and flat feet. Gray ER.
Phys Ther 49:1084-8, Oct 69
Pelvic muscle dysfunction in urinary incontinence. Tanner ER. Physiotherapy 55:372-5, Sep 69
[Conditions for the occurrence of cyclic respiratory activity (CRA)] Stejskal L.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:119-26, 1970 (Cze)
[The function of middle-ear muscles in neomycin intoxication of guinea pigs] Veselý C, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:279-85, 1969 (Cze)
[Electromyographic study of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Poenaru S, et al.
Electromyography 9:43-78, Jan-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Electromyographic study of Turner's syndrome] Poenaru S, et al.
Electromyography 9:27-42, Jan-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Electromyographic exploration of the great serrated muscle] Alexandre JH, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:486-7, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Assymetric tonic reflex of the neck and cerebral motor disorder. Influence of the position of the head on muscular activity and streching reflex of brachial biceps and triceps in integrated electromyography] Pfeiffer J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:553-7, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The bioelectric action of the muscles in scleroderma generalisata] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al.
Derm Mschr 155:485-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Electromyographic studies of the m. vocalis in Parkinson's syndrome. 1st results] Kleu G, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:433-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Measurement of reactive hyperemia after arterial stricture and after muscle exertion with the aid of amplified oscillography, closed vein plethysmography and clearance rate of xenon-133 from the tissues] Kaltenbach M, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:193-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Muscle cell excitability in experimental kidney insufficiency. In vitro studies on rat diaphragm] Bolte HD, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 152:81-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Muscular tension in coxarthrosis studied with electromyography] Baumann F.
Z Orthop 106:500-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Significance of the musculus scalenus anterior for the pathogenesis of torticollis] Koulalis G.
Z Orthop 105:69-74, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Is the theory of muscular pressure on joints in coxarthrosis correct and are surgical relief measures justified?] Tönnis D.
Z Orthop 105:399-406, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Inexhaustible spontaneous muscular activity caused by "double discharges" in rhythmic succession] Passerini D, et al. Sist Nerv 20:271-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Application of the electric instrument for the measurement of the dysfunction of the body and extremities in progressive muscular dystrophy] Annaka S, et al. Iryo 23:1328-31, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Influence of the level of peripheral nerve injury on the postoperative recovery of the intrinsic muscle function] Shibagaki E.
J Jap Orthop Ass 43:1045-55, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Electrophysiological study on paralysis caused by spinal cord lesions; with special reference to the strength-duration curves] Takahashi S.
J Jap Orthop Ass 43:597-610, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Chronological variation of muscle function in tendon amputation and inactive muscle atrophy. 2] Asazuma S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1430-2, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Resting potentials of normal and dystrophic mouse muscle] Mrożek K, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:613-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Hoffmann's monosynaptic reflex (H) and direct motor response (M) from the tonic and phasic muscles in drug-induced Parkinson's syndrome] Zakrzewska F.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:159-68, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Fatigue in miners studied by determination of neuromuscular excitability] Pafnote M, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 16:159-67, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Latency of response in chronic tetany] Poenaru S, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 21:253-9, 1970 (Rum)
[Muscle tone in newborn with marked hypoglycemia] Vakhrameeva IA, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:53-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Preliminary and compensatory period during voluntary movements in patients with brain injuries in different locations] Pal'tsev EI, et al.
Biofizika 12:142-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Hereditary defect of muscle cell membranes] Zdrodovskaia EP, et al.
Biofizika 13:572-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Damage to different kinds of inhibition of monosynaptic reflexes in the course of development of local tetanus] Ado AD, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 178:1216-9, 11 Feb 68 (Rus)
[Analysis of fatigue by short-term tetanization at various frequency of isolated frog skeletal muscle] Kamenskaia MA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1369-77, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Bioelectrical activity of the respiration muscles following surgery on the lungs] Dolina OA, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:73-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Functional status of hip and spinal muscles in congenital hip dislocation in children] Bentelev AM, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:37-42, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Functional state of the nervous and muscular systems in scoliotic malpositions and scolioses in children] Sinilo MI, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:43-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Thermoregulatory disorders in rabbits during hypoxia arising at different rates] Konstantinov VA, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:55-60, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Several features of the functioning of the motor-speech analyzer in stutterers] Kryshova NA, et al. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:169-80, 1968 (Rus)
[Lability of the neuro-muscular system in patients with infectious nonspecific (evolutive) polyarthritis] Ivanova ED. Vop Revm 8:28-30, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics, gas metabolism and muscular tonus in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Oranskii IE, et al.
Vop Revm 9:75-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Disorders in the electrical activity of the muscles of "healthy" relatives of persons with Strumpell's familial spastic paraplegia] Billevich-Popova AS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:218-24, 1970 (Rus)
[Electromyographic studies of patients with peripheral nerve injury during treatment with ultrasound] Speranskiĭ AP, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:382-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Features of muscular hypertonia (spastic) in patients with amyotrophic lateral and multiple sclerosis (a clinico-electromyographic study)] Zavalishin IA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:351-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Effects of local cooling on muscle power and movement size in patients with spastic paresis] Knutsson E. Nord Med 84:1058, 13 Aug 70 (Swe)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Differentiation of the imaginal muscles in X-irradiated house fly pupae. Sivasubramanian P, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:1019-22, Jul 70
Preliminary studies on the ultrastructural damage in the flight muscles of gamma-irradiated housefly. Nair KK, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:397-9, 1969
Histochemical investigations in maturation of rat



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

skeletal muscle after whole-body gamma-irradiation at the fourth day of life. Kamieniecka Z, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 9:347-59, Sep-Oct 69

Irradiation effects on the bound water of mammalian tissues. Kawamura F, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 10:45-51, Jun 69

[Electrophysiological aspects of irradiated muscles and nerves] Rosselle N, et al. **Electromyography** 8:273-9, Aug-Oct 68 **(Fre)**

[The effect of complex cobalt compounds on the process of muscle tissue regeneration in irradiated animals] Seifullin FKh. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:93-7, May 67 **(Rus)**

[Data on the functional stability of electro-mechanical coupling in striated muscle fibers] Zhukov EK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:563-8, May 69 **(Rus)**

[The effect of local irradiation on regenerative processes in skeletal muscles after mechanical trauma] Popova MF, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 2:269-76, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the embryohistogenesis of somatic musculature in mice] Klishov AA. **Radiobiologiia** 7:235-9, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of radiation contracture of the striated muscles] Nadareishvili KSh, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 7:214-20, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Changes in cholinergic regulation under the effect of small doses of incorporated radioactive substances] Mil'ko VI. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 15:797-804, Nov-Dec 69 **(Ukr)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Experience with radiography of soft tissue] Sato T, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 21:778-86, 1970 **(Jap)**

### SECRETION

Effect of temperature on caffeine-induced calcium release from isolated reticulum in frog skeletal muscle. Taniguchi M, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 20:61-71, 15 Feb 70

### SURGERY

New method reconstruction of urinary sphincter in epispadias. A preliminary report. Kubáček V. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 12:118-23, 1970

Reconstruction of proximal humerus by muscle-sling prosthesis. Haraldsson S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 40:225-33, 1969

Obliteration of the cavity in mastoidectomy. Tos M. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 67:516-20, May 69

Operative treatment of the advanced stasis ulcer using muscle transposition. A follow-up study. Ger R. **Amer J Surg** 120:376-80, Sep 70

A method for transduodenal sphincterotomy. Friländer M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 58:42, 1969

Anorectal myomectomy in the treatment of short segment Hirschsprung's disease. Nissan S, et al. **Ann Surg** 170:969-77, Dec 69

The significance of the muscle-release operations in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Nes CP van, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 22:55-65, 1970

Gracilis anoplasty: report of a successful case. Mann A. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 39:405-7, May 70

Results of the dynamic muscle sphincter operation in cleft palates. Orticochea M. **Brit J Plast Surg** 23:108-14, Apr 70

Ruptures of the rotator cuff: follow-up evaluation of operative repairs. Weiner DS, et al. **Canad J Surg** 13:219-27, Jul 70

Ruptures of the rotator cuff: folow-up evaluation of operative repairs. Weiner DS, et al. **Canad J Surg** 13:219-27, Jul 70

Origin of the indutive signal in implants of normal and lathyritic bone matrix. Strates BS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 66:226-40, Sep-Oct 69

Quantitation of new bone formation in intramuscular implants of bone matrix in rabbits. Urist MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 68:279-93, Jan-Feb 70

Ruptures of the rotator cuff: follow-up evaluation of operative repairs. Weiner DS. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 92:219-27, 1969

Surgical management of spastic hip-flexion gait patterns with special reference to iliopsoas recession. Bleck EE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 52:829-30, Jun 70

The results of ureterocolic anastomosis with sigmoid-myotomy. Daniel O, et al. **J Urol** 104:98-101, Jul 70

Posterior ilio-psoas transplants for paralytic dislocation of the hips in a child with a lumbo-sacral meningocele. Gilchrist MI. **Nurs Times** 65:1575-8, 11 Dec 69

Correction of velopharyngeal incompetence by retrodisplacement of the levator veli palatini muscle insertion. Dellon AL, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:510-1, 1969

Applications of the autotransplanted vascular-pedicled skin flap. Schechter GL, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:474-5, 1969

[Myoplasty of the larynx following partial frontolateral laryngectomy] Peilant A. **Cesk Otolaryng** 19:125-8, 1970 **(Cze)**

[Myoplasty in the treatment of infected leg fractures with soft-tissue loss over the tibia] Andersen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:1048-50, 28 May 70 **(Dan)**

[Quadriceplasty using the Judet method] Papineau LJ. **Un Med Canada** 96:747-8, Jun 67 **(Fre)**

[Associated myelotomy and myotomy in the surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Benedetti GB. **Reumatismo** 20:388-92, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of the muscle release operation for osteoarthritis deformans of the hip] Tokai T. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 44:25-45, Jan 70 **(Jap)**

[Temporalis muscle fascia unit transfer for eyelid closure insufficiency caused by facial paralysis] Shimizu K, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 11:901-6, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[Transposition of the ileopsoas muscle in congenital dislocation of the hip joint in infants] Yoshioka Y, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 21:364-70, May 70 **(Jap)**

[Recent experience in musculoplasty] Ito M. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 42:187-92, Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[Frontal-outward transposition of the iliopsoas muscle in the operation of congenital hip dislocation] Mizuno S, et al. **Shujutsu** 24:687-94, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

[Experimental data on the character of the uniting of muscle with aponeuroses] Ioffe IL, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 2:57-61, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Plastic repair of muscles of the shin] Vasil'kova KI. **Ortop Travm Protez** 30:41-4, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

[Myoplastic amputation and prosthesis fitting on the operating table] Veiss M. **Ortop Travm Protez** 29:9-15, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Anatomic-surgical substantiation of myoplasty of the lower extremities] Ponomareva RE. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 104:125-8, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

### TRANSPLANTATION

Regeneration of the rat gastrocnemius muscle from sibling and non-sibling muscle fragments. Carlson BM. **Amer J Anat** 128:21-31, May 70

Long-term follow-up of posterior iliopsoas transplantation for paralytic dislocation of the hip. Sharrard WJ. **Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** 20:96, 1969

Skeletal muscle autotransplantation and regeneration. Allbrook D. **J Anat** 106:195, Jan 70

Gastrocnemius-plasty for primary closure of compound injuries of the knee. Barfod B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 52:124-7, Feb 70

Evidence for the fusion of myoblasts in amphibian embryos. II. Xenoplastic transplantations of somitic cells from anuran to urodele embryos. Loeffler CA. **J Morph** 130:491-500, Apr 70

A new technique for glottic reconstruction after partial laryngectomy. Review of eleven cases. Quinn HJ Jr. **Laryngoscope** 79:1980-2011, Nov 69

Hamstring transfers in cerebral palsy. Porter RE. **New York J Med** 70:1866-7, 15 Jul 70

Treatment of paraplegic spasticity by muscle transplantation. Weiss M. **Paraplegia** 7:231-6, Nov 69

A muscle-skin pedicle for total reconstruction of the lower lip; case report. O'Brien B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 45:395-9, Apr 70

Free muscle transplants in dogs, with microsurgical neurovascular anastomoses. Tamai S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 46:219-25, Sep 70

[Transplantation of the iliac psoas in treatment of orthopedic sequelae of spina bifida] Beau A, et al. **Ann Chir Infant** 10:111-4, Jan-Feb 69 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment method for sphincter insufficiency] Reichmann W, et al. **Chirurg** 41:159-62, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Uterine suspension with aponeurotic strips of the external oblique musce in the therapy of uterine prolapse in young women] Andreoli C. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 14:197-201, May-Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Substitution of the mitral valve with an autograft in a child] Fabbrocini V. **Minerva Med Suppl**:26-8, Sep 69 **(Ita)**

[Use of the granulated muscle tissue for obliteration of the mastoid cavity] Bogdanova TV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 29:51-5, Nov-Dec 69 **(Pol)**

[Anatomic basis for the transplantation of distal parts of the muscles of the posterior region of the crus] Kubochkin NI. **Arkh Anat** 56:20-5, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[The role of tissue interactions in the regeneration processes of skeletal muscle] Dankova AA. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:45-7, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of skeletal muscles in animals] Zhenevskaia RP. **Usp Sovr Biol** 65:133-43, Jan-Feb 68 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[New experiences with xenoplastic transplants between anuran and urodelan Amphibia in relation to the problems of immune tolerance. II. Studies of the antigenic qualities of the larval tissues] Santoro D'Angelo L, et al. **Riv Biol** 62:389-94, Oct-Dec 69 **(Mul)**

## MUSCULAR ATROPHY (C3, C10)

Birth number and maternal age as factors in manifestation of heredoataxia. Skre H. **Acta Neurol Scand** 46:Suppl 43:288+, 1970

[Intermediate forms of infantile spinal amyotrophy (6 recent cases)] Verger P, et al. **Pediatrie** 24:131-43, Mar 69 **(Fre)**

[Scapulo-peroneal myopathies 14 cases including 8 with facial involvement] Serratrice G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 45:2678-83, 26 Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[The Parsonage and Turner syndrome (amyotrophic neuralgia). Apropos of a case] Ferrari G. **Riv Sper Freniat** 94:124-39, 28 Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Histochemical studies of muscles in a case of Parsonage-Turner syndrome] Perty A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 4:103-7, Jan-Feb 70 **(Pol)**

[Aran-Duchenne type of muscular atrophy in a 11-year-old girl] Zawadzki Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 4:229-32, Mar-Apr 70 **(Pol)**

[Neuralgic amyotrophy (Parsonage-Turner's syndrome)] Zebrowski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:178-80, 2 Feb 70 **(Pol)**

[Neuralgic amyothrophy (Parsonage-Turner syndrome)] Rábano A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madrid)** 32:403-8, Jul-Sep 69 **(Spa)**

### BLOOD

Studies on plasma free fatty acid and ketone bodies in young patients with muscular atrophy. Takagi A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 20:904-8, Sep 70

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental corticosteroid myopathy. Sheahan MG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 12:491-7, Oct 69

Denervation-like changes in skeletal muscle after treatment with a local anaesthetic (Marchaine). Libelius R, et al. **J Anat** 106:297-309, Mar 70

Local atrophy following triamcinolone injection. Dyment PG. **Pediatrics** 46:136-7, Jul 70

[Local skeletal muscle lesions in the child following fluorine-containing corticoid] Beckmann R, et al. **Path Europ** 5:80-96, 1970 **(Ger)**

### CLASSIFICATION

[Nosography of infantile and juvenile neurogenic amyotrophias in the light of histoenzymological studies] Scarlato G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 25:225-8, Mar-Apr 70 **(Ita)**

[Myogenic muscular atrophy, neurogenic muscular atrophy and congenital generalized arthrogryposis. The distinctiveness of each of these genetic diseases and the significance of their relative definitions based on the system in which the disease is most noticeable] Salvioli G. **Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 50:605-24, Oct 68 **(Ita)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Neuroarthropathy in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Bruckner FE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 28:577-83, Nov 69

Familial adult-onset proximal spinal muscular atrophy. Report of a family with type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Quarfordt SH, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 22:541-9, Jun 70

Bilateral optic atrophy in Charcot-Marie's muscular atrophy. Herishanu Y. **Confin Neurol** 31:383-7, 1969

Association of Friedreich's ataxia and peroneal muscular atrophy (familial ataxia with atrophy). Report of two cases. Chopra JS, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 17:123-6, Feb 69

Chronic spinal muscular atrophy in adults. 2. Other forms. Meadows JC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 9:551-66, Nov-Dec 69

Charcot joints. Storey GO. **Rheumatol Phys Med** 10:312-20, Aug 70 (46 ref.)

[Recurrent polychondritis with aortic aneurysm] Lang HD, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2033-40 passim, 3 Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Unusual Klippel-Trénaunay-and Parkes-Weber syndrome with homolateral muscle atrophy] Korting GW, et al. **Med Welt** 46:2543-4, 15 Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Is muscular torticollis a congenital disease?] Imhäuser G. **Z Orthop** 106:457-62, Jul 69 **(Ger)**

[2 cases of suspected neuralgic amyotrophy] Yoshimatsu S, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 20:1001-4, Jul 69 **(Jap)**

### CONGENITAL

[Congenital muscle disorders] Ferrer S, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 97:720-6, Nov 69 **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Neurogenic muscular atrophy simulating facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy with particular reference to the heterogeneity of Kugelberg-Welander disease. Furukawa T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 9:389-97, Sep-Oct 69

Distal muscle wasting, nephritis, and deafness. Hanson PA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 20:426-34, May 70

Electromyography in patients with lesions of the central motor neuron and the so-called parietal muscular atrophy. Notermans SL, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Neurochir** 72:557-67, Nov-Dec 69

[Utilization of a universal computer of impulses during electromyographic examination of progressive muscular dystrophy and amyotrophic lateral

sclerosis] Serci M, et al.
Cesk Neurol 33:12-9, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Discussion of the electromyographic criteria in the diagnosis of neurogenic and muscular atrophies] Desmedt JE, et al.
Electromyography 8:287-91, Aug-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Distal amyotrophic syndrome of the upper extremities of spinal origin in a young subject] Jésel M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:557-62, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Neuromyotonia or the fasciculation disease] Kaeser HE, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:430-2, Jun 69 (Fre)
[For the anatomo-clinical diagnosis of primary muscular dystrophy of neonatal onset: apropos of a case] Bruni G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:435-45, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Neurogenic muscular atrophies of childhood. Case records of the Clinica Pediatrica "G. Gaslini" of Genoa from 1959 to 1967] Berio A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:397-415, 25 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Amyotrophy of the hand] Bussi L.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:247-9, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Value of enzyme and ion determinations in the CSF in some degenerative nervous and muscular diseases] Popoviciu L, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 14:345-54, 1969 (Rum)
[Scapular-peroneal amyotrophy as one of the forms of progressive muscular dystrophy] Dracheva ZN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:337-41, 1970 (Rus)
[The sensory debut of Charcot-Marie neural amyotrophy] Sarin MI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:811-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Scapulo-peroneal amyotrophy--a syndrome or independent disease?] Sheval'e AV, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:341-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Injuries of the cubital nerve at the hand level (electromyographic study)] Fernández Ballesteros ML, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:257-60, 15 Feb 69 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic trials with an anabolic steroid and hexahydrocoenzyme Q4 in a case of spinal muscular atrophy. Frey JR, et al. Europ Neurol 3:308-18, 1970
[Hormone therapy of muscular atrophy] Oimori M, et al. Iryo 23:1312-8, Oct 69 (Jap)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic histochemistry of neurogenic muscular atrophy] Buscaino GA, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:152-60, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Various regressive mechanisms of the muscle fiber in neurogenic atrophy and myodystrophy] Scarlato G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:161-70, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

### ETIOLOGY

[Unusual development of an amyotrophy in a diabetic patient (diabetic amyotrophy?)] Leoni G.
Acta Geront (Milano) 19:156-73, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[The anterior tibial compartment syndrome. Clinical cases and etiopathogenetic considerations] Chiampo L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:14-25, Jan 70 (Ita)
[The muscular atrophies following facial nerve paralysis. Biochemical and electromyographical data] Silvestrini Biavati M, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:967-76, Oct 69 (Ita)
[2 cases of progressive muscular atrophy developing 14 years and 4 months and 14 years after the onset of acute anterior poliomyelitis] Shirabe T.
Naika 25:575-80, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Amyotrophy of parietal origin (apropos of a case)] Peralta P, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:126-33, Apr 69 (Spa)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Optic atrophy, neural deafness, and distal neurogenic amyotrophy; report of a family with two affected siblings. Iwashita H, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:357-64, Apr 70
Pathological findings in Werdnig-Hoffmann's disease with special remarks on diencephalic lesions. Nieves GM, et al. Europ Neurol 3:231-40, 1970
On the inheritance of heredoataxias. Hariga J, et al.
Hum Hered 19:457-72, 1969
Chronic spinal muscular atrophy in adults. 1. The Kugelberg-Welander syndrome. Meadows JC, et al.
J Neurol Sci 9:527-50, Nov-Dec 69
Intrafamilial variability in spinal muscular atrophy. Prot J, et al. Pol Med J 8:1165-9, 1969
[A familial case of progressive spinal amyotrophy showing clinically inapparent, histologic manifestations of the pallidum, locus niger, corpus Luysii and fasciculus gracilis] Moya G, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:1002-12, 1969 (Fre)
[2 further cases of Kugelberg-Welander disease] Alliez J, et al. Marseille Med 104:870-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Histopathology of neuromuscular and intramuscular nerve fibers in patients with Werdnig-Hoffmann infantile spinal amyotrophy] Cazzato G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:208-19, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Pseudomyopathic proximal neurogenic amyotrophy or hereditary spinal proximal muscular atrophy. (Wohlfart-Kugelberg-Welander syndrome)] Bonasegla F, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1345-80, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Degenerative myelo-radiculo-neuropathy. Review of the literature concerning Dejerine-Sottas disease, Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and the Roussy-Lévy syndrome. Presentation of 6 personal cases] Spinnler H. Sist Nerv 20:147-237, May-Jun 68 (498 ref.) (Ita)
[Werding-Hoffmann disease and Kugelberg-Welander disease] Uono M.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:902-6, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Some genetic aspects of muscular diseases] Câmpeanu E, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:493-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Clinico-genetic considerations on Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease] Câmpeanu E, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:313-22, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Some genealogical and biochemical considerations on 3 families with myopathies] Cravcevschi O, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:365-70, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Genetic aspects of Charcot-Marie disease] Kreindler A, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 15:121-7, 1970 (Rum)
[Clinical aspects and differential diagnosis of Werding-Hoffmann spinal amyotrophy] Kondratenko OM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:56-60, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Variants of neuromuscular pathology in a case of familial-hereditary disease (the Werdnig-Hoffman syndrome and the Wolfart-Kugelberg-Welander syndrome in two sisters)] Il'ina NA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:817-22, 1969 (Rus)
[Amyotrophia neuralis progressiva. Report of cases through several generations] Marinković V.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:485-9, Apr 69 (Ser)

### METABOLISM

Fatty acid unsaturation and cholesterol content in normal and denervated muscle. Zatti M, et al.
Experientia 25:1242-3, 15 Dec 69
[Incorporation fo 32P in muscle phospholipids in progressive muscular dystrophy. A study of bioptic samples in vitro] Kunze D, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:19-28, 1969 (Ger)
[Aminoaciduria and aminoacidemia in spinal muscular atrophy] Górecka A.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:607-12, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

### PATHOLOGY

Disuse atrophy of muscle; histochemistry and electron microscopy. Klinkerfuss GH, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:309-20, Apr 70
The muscle spindle in mice with hereditary neuromuscular diseases. Meier H.
Experientia 25:965-8, 15 Sep 69
Type I muscle fibre atrophy and central nuclei. A rare familial neuromuscular disease. Karpati G, et al.
J Neurol Sci 10:489-500, May 70
Innervation of human muscle spindles in patients with polyneuropathy. Kennedy WR.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:59-63, 1969
[Ultrastructural study of some early neurogenic amyotrophies] Verger P, et al.
Pediatrie 25:377-86, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Advanced forms of multiple sclerosis; 3 anatomo-clinical observations, 2 presenting amyotrophia and absent tendon reflexes] Schott B, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:221-3, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of "target fibers"] Tomonaga M, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:89-104, 1969 (Ger)
[The Werdnig-Hoffmann disease] Nagy L, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2497-501, 26 Oct 69 (Hun)
[Myopathis muscle tissue changes in cases of Charcot-Marie-Tooth progressive neuritic muscular atrophy] Cazzato G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:171-99, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Neurophysiological, histological and chromosome study of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease] Messina C, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:21-33, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensory and motor conduction velocity in the median nerve in the Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Nielsen VK, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:197+, 1970
Disuse atrophy of muscle. Intracellular electromyography. Brooks JE.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:27-30, Jan 70
Atrophy of skeletal muscle in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Pleasure DE, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:118-25, Feb 70
Electromyography and muscle biopsy in infantile spinal muscular atrophy. Buchthal F, et al.
Brain 93:15-30, 1970
The different effect of neuromuscular inactivity and muscle atrophy on speed of contraction. Fischbach GD. Exp Neurol 28:189-90, Jul 70
Spontaneous transmitter release from motor nerve endings in muscle fibres of castrated and old animals. Vyskočil F, et al. Experientia 25:945-6, 15 Sep 69
[Direct muscular resnses (M) and reflexes (H) evoked by singe and repetitive electric impulses] Călcâianu G. Electromyography 9:17-25, Jan-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Chronological variation of muscle function in tendon amputation and inactive muscle atrophy. 2] Asazuma S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1430-2, Nov 69 (Jap)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Isometric exercises: means of preventing muscular atrophy during treatment of fractures of the extremities] Ataev ZM.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:140-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Vibration message in disordered function of the support-motor apparatus] Ivanenkova ED.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:525-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

### RADIOGRAPHY

The roentgenographic manifestations of Cushing's syndrome in infancy. Darling DB, et al.
Radiology 96:503-8, Sep 70

### SURGERY

An unusual use of the Cronin breast prosthesis. Case report. Barteis RJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:500, Nov 69
[Correction of amyotrophic deformities fo the hand using liquid and solid silicone inclusions] Reginato LE, et al. Rev Paul Med 73:99-108, Sep 68 (Por)
[Surgical treatment of pes cavus Charcot-Marie neural amyotrophy] Paviova GA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:25-9, Feb 67 (Rus)

### THERAPY

[Progressive spinal muscular atrophy] Ueda K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:794-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

## MUSCULAR DISEASES (C3)

Metabolic myopathies. Aström KE.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:177+, 1970 (62 ref.)
The levator ani spasm syndrome. Wright RR.
Amer J Proctol 20:447-51, Dec 69
Hypersensitivity to light, muscle tonus discrepancies. A follow-up report. Rosenblith JF, et al.
Biol Neonate 15:217-28, 1970
The Kocher-Debre-Semelaigne syndrome: hypothyroidism with muscular "hypertrophy". Purohit KR, et al. Indian Pediat 6:338-41, May 69
Arboviral infection of voluntary striated muscles. Grimley PM, et al. J Infect Dis 122:45-52, Jul-Aug 70
Muscular dystrophy: myopathy or neuropathy? McComas AJ, et al. Lancet 1:1119, 23 May 70
The omohyoid syndrome. Wilmot TJ.
Lancet 2:1298-9, 13 Dec 69
Benign bilateral masseteric hypertrophy with temporal muscle involvement. Kessel LJ.
Oral Surg 30:450-3, Oct 70
Amoebiasis of the anterior abdominal wall. Norwich I, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1192-3, 27 Sep 69
Metabolic and circulatory responses to muscular exercise in a subject with glycogen storage disease (McArdle's Disease). Andersen KL, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:105-13, Sep 69
McArdle's syndrome. Pernow B.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:101-3, Sep 69 (11 ref.)
[Cold tuberculous abscess of the rectus abdominis sheath] Séror J, et al. Ann Chir 23:1261-5, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Preliminary note on ocular muscle degeneration of unknown origin] Legrand J, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:531-6, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Systematized primary amyloidosis] Beurey J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:591-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Value of electromyography in hypotonia in children] Mortier G, et al.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 23:16-23, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Sarcoidosis of myopathic manifestation with thoracic localization] Pauli G, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:1111-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Acute edematous polymyositis] Cabanel G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:163-9, 14 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Degenerative myopathies. A summary for the general practitioner] Roos W.
Med Welt 10:365-8, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure and topochemistry of giant mitochondria and their inclusions in myopathies] Sluga E, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:250-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Unusual neuromuscular pathology. I. Electromyographic and histoenzymatic findings in the muscles in a subject with "continuous muscular activity syndrome" ("neuromyotonia")] Buscaino GA, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:206-24, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Pseudohypertrophic hypothyroid myopathy (Debré-Sémélaigne syndrome)] Gilli G, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 26:169-81, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Primary echinococcus cysts of superficial tissues] Landi E, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:652-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Glycogenosis (findings in a case of hepato-muscular glycogenosis)] Cacciari E.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:237-60, May 68 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Muscular hydatidosis. Case contribution and clinical and anatomo-pathological findings] Soliazzo M. **Minerva Ortop 21:105-13, Feb 70 (Ita)**

[Polymyositis] Walton JH. **Recent Pregr Med (Roma) 48:147-70, Feb 70 (Ita)**

[Atypical progressive pseudohypertrophic myopathy. Clinical study] Dobrina D. **Riv Neurol 40:113-23, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)**

[Masticatory muscle hypertrophy] Filippini C, et al. **Riv Neurol 39:405-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)**

[A case of Moebius syndrome with electromyographic recordings of the external rectus muscle] Andreani D, et al. **Riv Otoneurooftal 43:315-22, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Symposium: diseases of the neuromuscular system] Muro T, et al. **J Jap Orthop Ass 43:699-721, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Clinical and pathological study on myopathy] Satoyoshi E, et al. **Jap J Clin Path 17:415-20, Jun 69 (18 ref.) (Jap)**

[Round table conference: clinical aspect of myopathy] Toyokura Y, et al. **Naika 25:694-710, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[So-called "short quadriceps femoral muscle"] Negishi T, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:349-54, May 70 (Jap)**

[Functional disorders of the muscles] Satoyoshi E, et al. **Saishin Igaku 25:685-8, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Muscular glycogenosis (type 3) in a 15-year-old boy] Badurska B, et al. **Neuropat Pol 8:265-70, Jul-Sep 70 (Pol)**

[Acute and subacute muscular diseases] Assis JL de. **Rev Paul Med 75:63-82, Aug 69 (Por)**

[Sporotrichosis of the muscles] Balaban Ila. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:85-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Achievements in the study of the genetics and biochemistry of muscular diseases] Kalmykova LG. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:926-34, 1969 (Rus)**

[Various clinical aspects of EEG which are infrequent in atonic crisis: the atonic "status" and unilateral postural tone loss] Oller-Daurella L. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:303-15, Sep-Dec 68 (Spa)**

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

5-hydroxyindoles in the cerebrospinal fluid of infants with Down's syndrome and muscle hypotonia. Dubowitz V, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol 11:730-4, Dec 69**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Steroid and hypokalemic myopathy after corticosteroids for ulcerative colitis. Systemic and tropical application. Powell JR. **Amer J Gastroent 52:425-32, Nov 69**

Dystonic reactions in children caused by metoclopramide. Casteels-Van Daele M, et al. **Arch Dis Child 45:130-3, Feb 70**

Clofibrate, serum enzymes, and muscle pain. Smith AF, et al. **Brit Med J 2:86-8, 11 Apr 70**

The neuromyopathy of vincristine in the guinea pig. An electrophysiological and pathological study. Bradley WG. **J Neurol Sci 10:133-62, Feb 70**

The neuromyopathy of vincristine in man. Clinical, electrophysiological and pathological studies. Bradley WG, et al. **J Neurol Sci 10:107-31, Feb 70**

Experimental chloroquine myopathy. Macdonald RD, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:479-99, Jul 70**

Transverse myelopathy secondary to injection of penicillin. Atkinson JP. **J Pediat 75:867-9, Nov 69**

Pyridoxine for levodopa-induced dystonia. Jameson HD. **JAMA 211:1700, 9 Mar 70**

Acute phenothiazine dystonia. Gillis A. **Lancet 2:1299-300, 13 Dec 69**

Acute phenothiazine dystonia in narcotic addicts. James IP. **Lancet 2:1194, 29 Nov 69**

Myalgia after sulphonamides. Lisander B. **Lancet 1:1062, 16 May 70**

Alcoholic muscle disease. Myerson RM, et al. **Med Clin N Amer 54:723-30, May 70**

Hyperpyrexia and hypertonia in anaesthesia. James OF. **Med J Aust 1:1154-6, 6 Jun 70**

Emetine myopathy. Duane DD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 20:733-9, Aug 70**

[Hypokalemia, myopathy with myoglobinuria after prolonged intake of licorice] Nielsen H. **Nord Med 84:999, 30 Jul 70 (Dan)**

[Muscular syndrome after exertion revealing the onset of endo- genous lactic acid intoxication following the administration of phenformin] Bertrand CM, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:570-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)**

[Myopathy induced by corticosteroids in children. (7 cases)] Raffi A, et al. **Cah Med 11:147-56, Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Myopathy caused by corticoids. 2 cases of myopathic disease in 2 patients treated with corticoids] Plauchu M, et al. **Lyon Med 223:565-70, 8 Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Preliminary note about myopathy due to vincristine in rabbits] Serratrice G, et al. **Marseille Med 107:35-7, 1970 (Fre)**

[Muscular necrosis during acute poisoning. A propos of a case] Nicolas F, et al. **Presse Med 78:751-2, 28 Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Prevention of succinylcholine-induced fasciculations and myalgias by administration of small doses of competitive muscle relaxants: clinical results] Marrollo E, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:149+, 1968 (Ita)**

[Findings on the muscular hypertonia-malignant hyperthemia syndrome during general anesthesia] Pollazzon G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:163-70, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Case contribution to the knowledge of alcoholic myopathy] Leoni G. **Omnia Med 46:419-47, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)**

### CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of neuromuscular diseases] Walton JN. **Nervenarzt 40:232-7, May 69 (Ger)**

[Nosography of infantile and juvenile neurogenic amyotrophias in the light of histoenzymological studies] Scarlato G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:225-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Minimal diabetes and arterial disease: prevalence and the effect of treatment. Keen H. **Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:437+, 1970**

Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome of Zellweger. Jan JE, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 119:274-7, Mar 70**

A calcitonin-secreting medullary thyroid carcinoma associated with mucosal neuromas, marfanoid features, myopathy and pigmentation. Cuniffe WJ, et al. **Amer J Med 48:120-6, Jan 70**

Strabismus as a possible sign of latent muscular disease predisposing to suxamethonium-induced muscular injury. Tammisto T, et al. **Ann Clin Res 2:126-30, Jun 70**

Neuromuscular disorders associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Haslock DI, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 29:197, Mar 70**

Experimental obstructive nephropathy in the pig. 3. Renal artery changes in experimental hydronephrosis, with special reference to renal artery stenosis due to fibromuscular hyperplasia. Matz LR, et al. **Brit J Urol 41:Suppl:36-41, Dec 69**

Marinesco-Sjogren syndrome with myopathy. Chaco J. **Confin Neurol 31:349-51, 1969**

The psoriatic myopathy. Mom AM, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 140:214-8, 1970**

Bilateral ankylosis of the elbows in extension due to contracture of the triceps. A case report. Varma BP, et al. **Int Surg 52:337-9, Oct 69**

Polymyositis associated with carcinoma of the prostate. Machtey I. **J Amer Geriat Soc 18:250-5, Mar 70**

Graves' disease, gastrointestinal dysfunction, and muscle weakness. Temple TE Jr, et al. **J Med Ass Georgia 59:313-8, Aug 70**

Steroid myopathy complicating McArdle's disease. Mastaglia FL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:111-20, Feb 70**

Necrosis of muscle with carcinoma: myositis or myopathy? Urich H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:398-407, Jun 70**

Pseudoankylosis of mandible produced by temporal muscle fibrosis: report of case. Khosla VM. **J Oral Surg 28:521-2, Jul 70**

Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia in neuromuscular disease. Cooperman LH. **JAMA 213:1867-71, 14 Sep 70**

Acute renal failure and transient hypercalcemia in idiopathic rhabdomyolysis. Leonard CD, et al. **JAMA 211:1539-40, 2 Mar 70**

The omohyoid syndrome. Valtonen EJ. **Lancet 2:1073, 15 Nov 69**

Neuromuscular disorders in rheumatoid arthritis. **Lancet 2:600, 19 Sep 70**

Acute alcoholic myopathy with myoglobinuria. Schneider R. **Southern Med J 63:485-9, May 70**

[Eaton-Lambert myasthenia syndrome] Goor C. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:2194-7, 6 Dec 69 (Dut)**

[Hamartoma caused by hyperplasia of the arrectores pilorum in a 1-month-old infant] Sourrell P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:602, 1969 (Fre)**

[Abdominal masculature deficiency in colic diverticulosis] Bertrand J, et al. **Cah Med 11:457-62, 30 May 70 (Fre)**

[Neurologic and muscular paraneoplastic syndrome. A case of paraneoplastic polymyositis associated with an anaplastic tumor of the bronchus] Macquet V, et al. **Lille Med 15:954-60, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)**

[Hashimoto's thyroiditis and myopathy syndrome in children] Bertrand J, et al. **Lyon Med 221:1493-6, 22 Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Common hepatic artery stenosis due to muscular hyperplasia] Lambert-Lecler G, et al. **Rev Med Liege 25:73-81, 1 Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Fibromuscular hyperplasia and extracranial aneurysm of the internal carotid artery associated with a typical parapharyngeal syndrome] Kramer W. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:239-44, Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Study of some aspects of the mental activity and the behavior at school of children with myopathy] Dague P, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:347-76, Apr-May 70 (Fre)**

[Mental levels in myopathy] Dague P. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:319-45, Apr-May 70 (Fre)**

[Existence and significance of cerebral functioning disorders in Duchenne de Boulogne's myopathy] Demos J. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:315-8, Apr-May 70 (Fre)**

[Abduction contracture of the shoulder joint due to partial deltoid fibrosis; so-called deltoid retraction] Kaneko M, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:324-33, 1969 (Ger)**

[Muscular hydatidosis and sciatica] Paolillo A. **Minerva Ortop 21:322-30, Apr 70 (Ita)**

[Anterior tibial compartment syndrome] Zurovac D. **Minerva Ortop 21:335-9, Apr 70 (Ita)**

[A case of generalized calcinosis observed in a 2-month-old infant] Dupuis M, et al. **Minerva Pediat 22:223-9, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)**

[Polymyositis and myasthenic syndrome associated with malignant tumor] Satoyoshi E, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 16:479-82, May 70 (Jap)**

[Neuralgic amyotrophy] Furusawa S, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1286-90, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Myopathy in primary hyperthyroidism] **Rev Clin Esp 113:75-7, 15 Apr 69 (Spa)**

[Paralysis of the trapezius--a rare cause of painful shoulder] Domljan Z. **Reumatizam 16:253-4, 1969 (Cro)**

### CONGENITAL

A sporadic case of central core disease. Mrozek K, et al. **J Neurol Sci 10:339-48, Apr 70**

[Congenital myopathy] Serratrice G, et al. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:27-33, Jan 68 (Fre)**

[Congenital muscular hypertrophy (cornelia De Lange syndrome)] Belloni C, et al. **Minerva Pediat 22:25-32, 7 Jan 70 (Ita)**

[Observations on some cases of muscular aplasia] Filippini C, et al. **Riv Neurol 39:418-24, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)**

[Bilateral torticollis muscularis] Shinoda T, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:985-90, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Cornelia de Lange's syndrome] Dudkowski L, et al. **Pediat Pol 45:229-32, Feb 70 (Pol)**

[De Lange syndrome] Gierowska H, et al. **Wiad Lek 23:773-80, 1 May 70 (Pol)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Masseter muscle phlebolith. Abramson AL. **Ann Otol 79:113-6, Feb 70**

A reappraisal of Hoover's test. Archibald KC, et al. **Arch Phys Med 51:234-8, Apr 70**

Neuromuscular function in pesticide workers. Jager KW, et al. **Brit J Industr Med 27:273-8, Jul 70**

Myopathy. Thomas PK. **Brit Med J 1:413-5, 14 Feb 70**

Myasthenia gravis and the myasthenic syndrome. Herrmann C Jr. **Calif Med 113:27-36, Sep 70**

Sural nerve biopsies in pediatric neurological disorders. Appenzeller O, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol 12:42-8, Feb 70**

Localised hypertrophy of the semimembranosus muscle simulating popliteal cyst. Symeonides PP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:337-9, May 70**

Clinical electromyography. Principles and diagnostic applications. Menon M, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 52:369-75, 16 Apr 69**

McArdle's myopathy. A report of a case with observations on the muscle ultrastructure. Brownell B, et al. **J Neurol Sci 9:515-26, Nov-Dec 69**

Psychotherapy in torsion dystonia. Tec L. **JAMA 211:502, 19 Jan 70**

Bedside diagnosis of the myasthenic syndrome. Ashby P, et al. **Lancet 2:425-6, 22 Aug 70**

Muscular dystrophy and sarcoidosis. Kim C, et al. **New York J Med 70:2354-8, 15 Sep 70**

Electromyography. Knapp ME. **Postgrad Med 47:213-7, Jun 70**

Primary amyloidosis of muscle. Lange RK. **Southern Med J 63:321-3, Mar 70**

[Additional diagnostic possibilities with electromyography] Visser SL. **Nederl T Geneesk 114:85-90, 17 Jan 70 (Dut)**

[Contribution of electromyography to the analysis of respiratory movements and diagnosis of changes in ventilatory motor function] Delhez L. **Electromyography 10:85-91, Jan-Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Psychogenic aspects in the stiff-man syndrome. Presentation of a clinical case] Casati C, et al. **Encephale 58:349-59, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)**

[Neuromyotonia or the fasciculation disease] Kaeser HE, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:430-2, Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Anterior tibial syndrome following lower leg surgery. False diagnosis as peroneal paresis] Mumenthaler M, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:201-19, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Sarcoidosis of the nervous system and sarcoid myopathy] Herrmann E, et al. **Internist (Berlin) 10:385-9, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Significance of conjugate paralysis for the diagnosis of neurological and other diseases] Janzen R. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:197-205, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Anterior spinal artery sundrome and anterior tibial muscle syndrome] Bay E. **Med Welt 16:713-7, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)**

[The syndrome of the functional muscular abdominal distension. Clinical picture and pathogenesis] Linden J. **Nervenarzt 41:301-3, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Psychogenic sensory and motor disorders and their differential diagnosis] Mumenthaler M. **Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1376-80, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Anterior tibial muscle syndrome] Slancar P. **Wien Klin Wschr** 81:815-7, 7 Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Frequency analysis in clinical electromyography. Study in normal and myopathic subjects] Cosi V, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 15:422-70, Jul-Sep 69 **(Ita)**

[Muscle biopsy] Satoyoshi E, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:2659-64, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[Differential diagnosis of neuropathy and myopathy] Takahashi K. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:465-72, 10 Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[Diagnosis of myopathy] Satoyoshi E, et al. **Naika** 25:604-10, Apr 70 **(Jap)**

[Diagnosis of polymyositis] Sobue I. **Naika** 25:627-33, Apr 70 **(Jap)**

[Quantitative electromyography. I. Electronic integrator for EMG] Radu H, et al. **Stud Cercet Neurol** 14:165-9, 1969 **(Rum)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Topical analgesic on induced muscular pain. White JR, et al. **Phys Ther** 50:166-72, Feb 70

[Treatment of painful muscular syndromes] Dam W. **Cah Anesth** 17:701-4, Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Value in pediatrics of uridine 5'-triphosphate (injectable Uteplex)] Farriaux JP, et al. **Lille Med** 12:Suppl:115-9, Feb 67 **(Fre)**

[Experimentation with N-acetyl-ethyl-2 cis-crotonyl-carbamide in autonomic dystonia and in psychosomatic diseases] Linquette M, et al. **Lille Med Suppl** 6:804-7, Oct 68 **(Fre)**

[1 case of pseudo-myotonia cured by carbamazepine] Bady B, et al. **Lyon Med** 221:1431-2, 15 Jun 69 **(Fre)**

[Orthopedic experiences with Celestan-Depot and the combination of betamethasone and phenylbutazone (Celestalgon)] Rathke FW. **Z Allgemeinmed** 45:1324-6, 10 Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Use of vitamins B-1 and B-12 combined with UTP in the treatment of various diseases of the nervous and muscular systems] Mussini C, et al. **Clin Ter** 48:53-73, 15 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic evaluation of a new pyrazolone derivative (Aminopropilon) in articular and muscular painful symptoms] Dell'Orto R. **Minerva Ortop** 21:151-5, Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of polymyositis] Ueda K, et al. **Naika** 25:634-45, Apr 70 **(Jap)**

[New muscle relaxant analgesic in orthopedics and traumatology. Preliminary note] Frascá ID. **Hospital (Rio)** 77:133-9, Jan 70 **(Por)**

[Clinical experience using phenylbutazone ointment and iontophoresis] Netto HN. **Hospital (Rio)** 74:527-31, Aug 68 **(Por)**

[The effect of complex cobalt compounds on the process of muscle tissue regeneration in irradiated animals] Seifullin FKh. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:93-7, May 67 **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Hypokalemic myopathy and elevation of serum enzymes. Van Horn G, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 22:335-41, Apr 70

Biochemistry of striated muscle during human muscular diseases. Schapira G, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 11:8-31, 1970 (136 ref.)

Advantages and limitations of a simplified colorimetric assay for ATP: creatine phosphotransferase activity of human serum. Worthy E, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 11:193-210, 1970

Tissue lysosomal enzyme changes in selenium-deficient myopathic lambs. Whanger PD, et al. **J Nutr** 100:773-80, Jul 70

Reduced muscle alpha-glucosidase (acid-maltase) activity in hypothyroid myopathy. Hurwitz LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:67-9, 10 Jan 70

[Biochemistry of striated muscle in the course of human muscular diseases] Schapira G, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 5:241-4, Sep 67 **(Fre)**

[Enzyme patterns of healthy and pathologically changed human muscles] Kleine TO. **Z Klin Chem** 5:244-7, Sep 67 **(Ger)**

[The value and significance of changes of serum aldolase and creatine phosphokinase in muscular diseases] Corridori F, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 14:573-89, Oct-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Serum creatine phosphokinase in various muscular diseases seen in the field of orthopedic surgery] Iwamoto A. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 39:108-21, May 69 **(Jap)**

[Histochemical study on myopathy] Uono M. **Jap J Clin Path** 17:421-32, Jun 69 **(Jap)**

[Histochemical study of the skeletal muscle--histochemical findings of the normal and hypofunctional muscles] Sakurai M. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 20:943-55, Jul 69 (55 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Creatine phosphokinase as an indication of muscular damage] Schaposnik F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 116:29-32, 15 Jan 70 **(Spa)**

### ETIOLOGY

Metabolic neuropathies and myopathies in infancy and childhood. Gamstorp I. **Acta Neurol Scand** 46:Suppl 43:109+, 1970 (51 ref.)

Metabolic neuropathies and myopathies in adults. Clinical aspects. Thage O. **Acta Neurol Scand** 46:Suppl 43:120+, 1970

Acute myopathy in chronic alcoholism: a study of 22 autopsy cases, with ultrastructural observations. Kahn LB, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 53:516-30, Apr 70

Myopathy in primary familial hyperparathyroidism. Clinical and morphologic studies. Cholod EJ, et al. **Amer J Med** 48:700-7, Jun 70

Vascular deposits causing ischemic myopathy in uremia. Two brothers with hereditary nephritis. Chazan JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 73:73-9, Jul 70

Myopathy in experimental magnesium deficiency. Heggtveit HA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 162:758-65, 15 Aug 69

Muscle dysfunction following injury to the semilunar cartilage. Nilsson BE, et al. **Ann Phys Med** 10:281-5, May 70

Hypothyroidism presenting with musculoskeletal symptoms. Golding DN. **Ann Rheum Dis** 29:10-4, Jan 70

Generalized muscular stiffness, fasciculations, and myokymia of peripheral nerve origin. Wallis WE, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 22:430-9, May 70

Haematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle. Its aetiology and a review of 10 cases. Stirrat GM, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:175-8, Mar 70

Alcoholic myopathy. O'Brien ET, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:785-6, 27 Dec 69

Vasomotor and muscular disturbances in the region of upper extremities in women-netmakers employed at the seafishing company. Banaszkiewicz T, et al. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk** 20:183-94, 1969

Analysis of the pitching arm of the professional baseball pitcher. King J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 67:116-23, Nov-Dec 69

Muscular hypertrophy due to juvenile hypothyroidism. An unusual and curable complication. Annamalai A, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:368-71, Jun 70

"The stiff pig syndrome". An anaesthetic hazard. Woolf N. **Clin Sci** 39:4P, Jul 70

On the mechanism of compensatory hypertrophy in skeletal muscles. Schiaffino S, et al. **Experientia** 26:152-3, 1970

Alcoholic myopathy. Lynch PG. **J Neurol Sci** 9:449-62, Nov-Dec 69

The neuromyopathy of hypothyroidism. Some new observations. Pearce J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 9:243-53, Sep-Oct 69

Skeletal muscle changes in leprosy: their relationship to changes in other neurogenic diseases affecting muscle. Slotwiner P, et al. **J Path** 97:211-8, Feb 69

Skeletal muscle necrosis associated with cainoma. Smith B. **J Path** 97:207-10, Feb 69

Myalgia and bird-keeping. Fessel WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:1403-4, 27 Jun 70

Muscle symptoms and fat oxidation. **Lancet** 1:1096, 23 May 70

Late-onset proximal myopathy with diabetes mellitus in four sisters. Swash M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 20:694-9, Jul 70

Carnitine and the twins. Bressler R. **New Eng J Med** 282:745-6, 26 Mar 70

A skeletal-muscle disorder associated with intermittent symptoms and a possible defect of lipid metabolism. Engel WK, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:697-704, 26 Mar 70

Thyrotoxicosis in the Bantu, with special reference to myopathy. Dancaster CP. **S Afr Med J** 44:695-7, 13 Jun 70

Ischemic necrosis of tibialis anterior muscle in burn patients: report of three cases. Asch MJ, et al. **Surgery** 66:846-9, Nov 69

Alcoholic myopathy. Perkoff GT. **Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer** 52:254-5, 1969

[Early myopathy in infants] Capelle R, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 27:446, Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Muscular localizations of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease. 6 cases] Vital C, et al. **Bordeaux Med** 3:925-46, Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Neuropathy long before Waldenström's disease: effect of prolonged treatment with melphalan] Saric R, et al. **J Med Bordeaux** 144:1301-11, Sep 67 **(Fre)**

[Pathology of the peripheral neuropathies of Waldenström's disease] Vital C, et al. **J Med Bordeaux** 144:1273-81, Sep 67 **(Fre)**

[Muscular disorders in arthropathic psoriasis] Recordier AM, et al. **J Med Liban** 22:319-46, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Renal and neuromuscular forms of hyperparathyroidism] Monsaingeon A, et al. **Lyon Chir** 64:688-94, Jul-Aug 68 **(Fre)**

[Neuro-muscular para-neoplastic syndromes in primary bronchial cancer] Autran P. **Marseille Med** 107:179-88, 1970 (51 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Muscle crush with anuria (Bywater's syndrome); its treatment] Scoville A de, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris)** 94:40-4, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Muscular symptoms in exogenous poisoning] Spiess H. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1232-3, 29 May 70 **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic myopathological findings in hypercorticism due to an ACTH-active liver carcinoma] Jerusalem F, et al. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk** 197:203-12, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Myopathies and muscular symptoms in internal diseases] Spiess H. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1471-7, 11 Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Myopathy syndrome in hyperthyroidism] Sievers P, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 24:581-5, 1 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Myopathy in Cushing's disease. Pathogenetic and nosographic considerations. (Description of a clinical case)] Torelli D, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 23:9-20, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**

[Submicroscopic changes in the gastrocnemius muscles of subjects with chronic obliterating arteriopathy of the lower extremities] Alia EE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:11-2, 15 Jan 70 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and anatomo-pathological considerations on a case of myeloma with anyloidosis] Astengo F, et al. **Pathologica** 59:271-9, Sep-Oct 67 **(Ita)**

[Retraction of the tendons of the femoral triceps in patients with obstructive arteriopathy of the lower limbs and Dupuytren's disease] Schiavetti L, et al. **Reumatismo** 19:382-7, Nov-Dec 67 **(Ita)**

[Neurologic symptoms in malignant tumors. Muscles and the myoneural junction] Satoyoshi E, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:459-64, 10 Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[Case of myasthenic syndrome associated with lung cancer] Tanaka H, et al. **Naika** 24:771-6, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Shortening of the femoral quadratus muscle caused by injection] Iida H, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 20:1243-6, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Psycho-neuro-muscular systems in thyroid diseases] Nishitani H. **Saishin Igaku** 25:586-93, Mar 70 (86 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Manifestations of a rheumatic type caused by antituberculosis chemotherapy] Anastasatu C, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 21:557-60, May 69 **(Rum)**

[Systemic diseases coexisting with rheumatoid arthritis] Andronescu M, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:1231-40, Oct 68 **(Rum)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A cytochrome-related inherited disorder of the nervous system and muscle. Spiro AJ, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 23:103-12, Aug 70

Central core disease of muscle: clinical, histochemical and electron microscopic studies of an affected mother and child. Dubowitz V, et al. **Brain** 93:133-46, 1970

Malignant hyperpyrexia during anaesthesia: possible association with subclinical myopathy. Isaacs H, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:275-7, 31 Jan 70

Fulminating hyperpyrexia during anaesthesia in a member of a myopathic family. Steers AJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:341-3, 9 May 70

A neuromuscular syndrome of scapuloperoneal distribution. Feigenbaum JA, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 35:47-57, Apr 70

Hereditary motor end-plate disease in the mouse: light and electron microscopic studies. Duchen LW. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 33:238-50, Apr 70

Congenital ophthalmoplegia, floppy baby syndrome, myopathy, and aminoaciduria. Report of a family. Hurwitz LJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 32:495-508, Dec 69

Myopathy and malignant hyperpyrexia. Denborough MA, et al. **Lancet** 1:1138-40, 30 May 70

Superior intelligence in recessively inherited torsion dystonia. Eldridge R, et al. **Lancet** 1:65-7, 10 Jan 70

Malignant hyperpyrexia and myopathy. **Lancet** 1:1162, 30 May 70

Progressive neuromuscular and skeletal disorders in a male with an acrocentric supernumerary chromosome. Lehrnbecher W, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:612-3, 8 Aug 70

[Detection of healthy carriers of the myopathic trait in human myopathy] Demos J. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 12:191-201, Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic paroxysmal rhabdomyolysis or essential myoglobinuria (Meyer-Betz disease)] Michel M. **Pediatrie** 22:743-6, Sep 67 **(Fre)**

[Myopathic form of phosphofructokinase deficiency] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 120:271-7, Apr 69 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of mitochondrial myopathy: clinical, histological and histochemical aspects] Buscaino GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:221-4, 15 Feb 69 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary observations on 2 cases of so-called "mitochondrial myopathy"] Mazzarella L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:230-2, 28 Feb 69 **(Ita)**

[Myogenic muscular atrophy, neurogenic muscular atrophy and congenital generalized arthrogryposis. The distinctiveness of each of these genetic diseases and the significance of their relative definitions based on the system in which the disease is most noticeable] Salvioli G. **Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 50:605-24, Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[Some genetic aspects of muscular diseases] Câmpeanu E, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur)** 14:493-8, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rum)**

[True muscular hypertrophy] Poch GF, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:1269-70, 29 Aug 69 **(Spa)**

### HISTORY

[A century of muscle pathology] Radu H. **Neurologia (Bucur)** 14:279-84, May-Jun 69 **(Rum)**

[Evolution of ideas in neuromuscular pathology]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gonzalo Moya.
**Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:347-85, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)**

**IMMUNOLOGY**

Lymphocyte stimulation with muscle homogenate in polymyositis and other muscle-wasting disorders. Saunders M, et al.
**J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:569-71, Dec 69**
[Characteristic and distribution of antibodies, interacting with single-strand DNA] Poverennyi AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:62-5, 1967 (Rus)**

**METABOLISM**

McArdle's disease. Metabolic studies in a patient and review of the syndrome. Fattah SM, et al.
**Amer J Med 48:693-9, Jun 70**
Studies of glucose, insulin, and lipid metabolism in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other neuromuscular disorders. Mueller PS, et al.
**J Lab Clin Med 76:190-201, Aug 70**
The chemical composition of wasting muscle in cattle suffering from clinical Johne's disease. Patterson DS, et al. **J Med Microbiol 1:127-35, Aug 68**
Calcium uptake and bioelectrical activity of denervated and myotonic muscle. Radu H, et al.
**J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:294-8, Jun 70**
Relaxing factor in McArdle's disease. Calcium uptake by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Brody IA, et al.
**Neurology (Minneap) 20:555-8, Jun 70**
Virus-like filaments and phospholipid accumulation in skeletal muscle. Study of a histochemically distinct chronic myopathy. Carpenter S, et al.
**Neurology (Minneap) 20:889-903, Sep 70**
Metabolic changes in ischemic muscle. Maker HS, et al.
**Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:297-9, 1969**
[Glycogen phosphorolysis and hydrolysis processes in some diseases of the locomotor system] Hutny J, et al.
**Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:339-47, 1970 (Pol)**

**MICROBIOLOGY**

Muscle abscesses in children. Chacha PB.
**Clin Orthop 70:174-80, May-Jun 70**

**OCCURRENCE**

Motor handicapped children: a study from a Swedish county. Lagergren J.
**Develop Med Child Neurol 12:56-63, Feb 70**
The incidence of normal and abnormal myoidema--a survey. Mangia JC, et al.
**J Indian Med Ass 53:433-40, 1 Nov 69**
[Myopathies in the elderly] Kaeser HE, et al.
**Nederl T Geneesk 114:610-2, 4 Apr 70 (Ger)**
[A geno-geographic study of myopathy patients in various areas of the Kalinin region] Artemchuk NL.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:807-10, 1969 (Rus)**

**PATHOGENICITY**

Ultrastructural reactions in muscle disease. Engel AG.
**Med Clin N Amer 52:909-31, Jul 68**

**PATHOLOGY**

Centronuclear myopathy with type I fiber atrophy and "myotubes". Bethlem J, et al.
**Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:70-3, Jul 70**
Selective and nonselective susceptibility of muscle fiber types. A new approach to human neuromuscular diseases. Engel WK.
**Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:97-117, Feb 70**
Inclusion bodies in human neuromuscular disorder. Nakashima N, et al.
**Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:270-8, Mar 70**
A new mitochondrial myopathy in a patient with salt craving. Spiro AJ, et al.
**Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:259-69, Mar 70**
Histochemical and quantitative analysis of muscle biopsies. Reniers J, et al. **J Neurol Sci 10:349-67, Apr 70**
The value of electron microscopy in muscle biopsies. Hudgson P. **Proc Roy Soc Med 63:470-4, May 70**
Idiopathic neurotrophic feet in Bantu patients. Perdikis P, et al. **S Afr J Surg 7:171-8, Oct-Dec 69**
A biochemical and ultrastructural study of liver, muscle, heart and kidney in type II glycogenosis. Bruni CB, et al.
**Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:196-207, 1970**
Mitochondrial ultrastructure with crystalloid inclusions in an unusual type of human myopathy. Schellens JP, et al.
**Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:21-9, 1969**
Pathomorphology of muscular trichinellosis in comparative histological, histochemical, ultrastructural, autoradiographic and immunofluorescent investigations. Gabryel P, et al.
**Wiad Parazyt 15:655-7, 1969**
[Biopsy findings on the T-system and tubular structures in neoplastic cortisone myopathy] Jerusalem F.
**Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:338-44, 1970 (Ger)**
[Experimental studies on the etiology of nitrofurane-induced polyneuropathy and histopathology of chlorochindiphosphate (Resochin) neuro-myopathy] Klinghardt GW.
**Beitr Neurochir 16:55-61, 1970 (Ger)**
[Electron microscopic findings in myopathy] Santa T.
**Jap J Clin Path 17:433-8, Jun 69 (Jap)**
[Biopsy of peripheral nerves and muscle in neuromyopathy] Takayanagi T, et al.
**Jap J Clin Path 17:448-57, Jun 69 (Jap)**
[Structural changes in muscles in various neuro-muscular diseases] Fidziańska A.
**Neuropat Pol 8:255-64, Jul-Sep 70 (Pol)**
[Histochemical changes of the NH2 groups in the muscles in neuromuscular diseases and in postmortem autolysis conditions] Serban M, et al.
**Stud Cercet Neurol 15:31-5, 1970 (Rum)**
[Muscular pyloric hypertrophy in the adult] Ibargüen Beitia S.
**Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:351-66, Oct 69 (Spa)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

Electrophysiological abnormalities in metabolic myopathies and neuropathies. Buchthal F.
**Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:129+, 1970 (150 ref.)**
Electromyographic investigation of serratus magnus. Alexandre J, et al.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:89, Jan 70**
Stretch reflex and shortening reaction. A quantitative analysis of phasic and tonic stretch reflex in clinical states of spasticity and rigidity. Essien E.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:719, Sep 69**
Pseudomyotonia. Vermeij GB.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:319, Sep 70**
Concerning the specific features of muscular electrogenesis in central disturbances of the tone and in hyperkinesias. Yusevich YS.
**Electromyography 9:85-109, Jan-Apr 69**
Rigidity and malignant hyperthermia associated with anaesthesia. Kalow W. **Humangenetik 9:237-9, 1970**
Licensing the driver with musculoskeletal difficulty. Stock MS, et al.
**J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:343-6, Mar 70**
Calcium uptake and bioelectrical activity of denervated and myotonic muscle. Radu H, et al.
**J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:294-8, Jun 70**
Continuous muscle fibre activity (Isaacs). Desai AD, et al. **Neurol India 18:101-6, Jun 70**
[Electroencephalographic aspects in children with myopathy admitted to a hospital center] Florentin M.
**Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:377-92, Apr-May 70 (Fre)**
[Electromyographic findings in the neck and proximal muscles of the upper extremities in isolated paralysis of the diaphragm] Steidl L, et al.
**Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 22:105-9, Mar 70 (Ger)**
[The effect of ACTH on adrenergic agents in some forms of nervous, mainly hypothalamic, pathology] Matlina ESh.
**Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:25-31, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**
[A kinesiologic study of patients with pathologic gait] Carlsöö S, et al.
**Lakartidningen 66:3966-72, 24 Sep 69 (Swe)**

**RADIOGRAPHY**

[Changes in the soft parts due to injuries of peripheral epiphysis of the radius] Teisinger P, et al.
**Cesk Radiol 24:136-9, May 70 (Cze)**
[8 cases of calcified muscular cysticercosis] Esposito M. **Radiol Med (Torino) 55:1175-85, Dec 69 (Ita)**

**RADIOTHERAPY**

[Value of x-ray treatment in painful joint and muscle disorders] Goldie I, et al.
**Nord Med 83:758-60, 11 Jun 70 (Swe)**

**REHABILITATION**

[Muscular rehabilitation in rheumatology] Delcambre B, et al. **Lille Med 13:768-77, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)**

**SURGERY**

Fibrosis of the quadriceps mechanism in children. Euliano JJ. **Clin Orthop 70:181-6, May-Jun 70**
Total excision of the biceps muscle. An unusual case of a malignant tumor. Fitzgerald FP.
**Int Surg 52:377-9, Nov 69**
Primary intramuscular hydatidosis of the sartorius. Report of a case. Rask MR, et al.
**J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:582-4, Apr 70**
[Surgery of the support and locomotor system] Hoogendoorn D.
**Nederl T Geneesk 114:652-4, 11 Apr 70 (Dut)**
[Homoioplastic fascial replacement in muscular hernia using dura mater] Streli R.
**Zbl Chir 94:699-703, 24 May 69 (Ger)**
[Rigid knee in children caused by contraction of the quadriceps] Calandriello B, et al.
**Chir Organi Mov 56:427-40, 1968 (Ita)**
[Functional reconstruction of post-traumatic intrinsic muscle disorders] Suzuki K, et al.
**Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1428-30, Nov 69 (Jap)**
[Partial paroxysmal dystonia treated by cryothalamotomy] Dowżenko A, et al.
**Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:721-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)**

**THERAPY**

The management of acute haemarthroses and muscle haemorrhages. Dormandy KM, et al.
**Bibl Haemat 34:164-9, 1970**
Ultrasound treatment in diseases of the locomotor system. Soren A. **Med Times 97:219-25, Oct 69**
Recent clinical advances in the treatment of neurological diseases. Fenichel GM.
**Pediat Clin N Amer 17:323-35, May 70**
[Prevention and treatment of musculo-tendon retraction associated with myopathy] Démos J.
**Sem Ther 44:177-9, Mar 68 (Fre)**
[Foundations and therapeutic aspects of high-frequency treatment] Rusch D, et al.
**Ther Gegenw 108:1441-2 passim, Oct 69 (Ger)**
[Treatment of myopathy] Kase M.
**Naika 25:620-6, Apr 70 (36 ref.) (Jap)**
[Forms of organization of ambulatory treatment of children with diseases of the weight-bearing motor apparatus in the system of dispensary observation in Sverdlovsk] Lubegina ZP, et al.
**Ortop Travm Protez 29:39-41, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Ultrasonic treatment of occupational diseases of tissues of the locomotor apparatus] Bragina VA, et al.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:233-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**
[New indications and contraindications for sanatorium-health resort treatment of adults and adolescents] Danilov IuE, et al.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:543-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Certain aspects of the mechanism of action of therapeutic mud from the viewpoint of the Vvedenskii-Ukhtomskii school] Eremenko FI.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:325-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Reactive changes in the cardiovascular system in patients with myopathy during mud therapy] Kotov VM. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:38-41, 1970 (Rus)**
[Diadynamic current in the treatment of diseases of peripheral nerves, muscles and joints with pain] Morozova GP.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:505-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Organizational problems of sanatorium-health resorts for the treatment of children with diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Svirezhev MV, et al.
**Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:3-5, Apr 68 (Rus)**

**URINE**

Xanthinuria with myopathy (with some observations on the renal handling of oxypurines in the disease). Chalmers RA, et al. **Quart J Med 38:493-512, Oct 69**

**VETERINARY**

Degenerative myopathy associated with ingestion of Cassia occidentalis L.: clinical and pathologic features of the experimentally induced disease. O'Hara PJ, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 30:2173-80, Dec 69**
Developmental myopathy in the canine with type II muscle fiber hypotrophy. Cardinet GH 3d, et al.
**Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:620-30, Dec 69**
Electrophysiological studies in the Rottnest quokka with nutritional myopathy. Durack DT, et al.
**Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:581-8, Oct 69**
Observations on downer cow syndrome. Prather EK.
**J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1797, 15 Dec 69**
Hereditary muscular hypertrophy in the bovine: metabolic response to nutritional stress. Holmes JH, et al. **J Anim Sci 31:776-80, Oct 70**
Tissue fatty acids in normal and myopathic lbs. Pendell HW, et al. **J Anim Sci 29:94-8, Jul 69**
Naturally occurring myopathy in guinea-pigs. Webb JN.
**J Path 100:155-9, Mar 70**
Hereditary muscular hypertrophy in the bovine. I. Histological and biochemical characterization. Ashmore CR, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:548-54, Nov 69**
Skeletal myopathy in rainbow trout fry. Carbery JT, et al. **Vet Rec 85:586-7, 22 Nov 69**
A new condition in lambs in Ireland. Hamilton AF, et al.
**Vet Rec 86:581, 9 May 70**
[Prevention of osteodystrophy in young cattle being fed pulp] Koval' MP, et al.
**Veterinariia 45:61-2, Mar 68 (Rus)**

## MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY (C3)

Proprioceptive and non-proprioceptive sensory outflow from skeletal muscle. Hník P.
**Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:304-5, 1969**
Pregnancy associated with infantile muscular atrophy. Raji M, et al. **Obstet Gynec 32:70-6, Jul 68**
Pathosis of the tongue in oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Report of two cases. Weitzner S.
**Oral Surg 28:613-7, Oct 69**
Osteo-chondro-muscular dystrophy. A disorder manifested by multiple skeletal deformities,

myotonia, and dystrophic changes in muscle. Huttenlocher PR, et al. **Pediatrics** 44:945-58, Dec 69
Progressive external ophthalmoplegia (PEO). Walsh FB. **Trans Penn Acad Ophthal** 22:88-96, Fall 69
[Electromyography in reflex dystrophy of the extremities] Kredba J. **Fysiat Reum Vestn** 47:223-5, Oct 69 **(Cze)**
[A case of hypertrophy of the masseter muscle] Vandenhove P. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 91:189-95, Mar-Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Myotropic effect of methenolone acetate on experimental muscular dystrophy in rats] Igić R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 54:103-6, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Muscular dystrophy with prevalent involvement of the extrinsic ocular muscles] Nardini M, et al. **Sist Nerv** 20:439-44, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Symposium: diseases of the neuromuscular system] Muro T, et al. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 43:699-721, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Progressive muscular dystrophy. 1] Fukase H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:2310-7, Sep 70 **(Jap)**
[Progressive muscular dystrophy] Miyoshi K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:Suppl:800-1, 25 Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Current problems concerning progressive muscular dystrophy] Badalian LO. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:7-16, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Hypertrophic muscular dystrophy] Amelin AZ, et al. **Sovet Med** 33:142-5, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Protopathic myopathies. Progressive muscular dystrophy] Enrique Azurduy N, et al. **Neurocirugia** 27:49-55, Jan-Sep 69 **(Spa)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Persistent atrial standstill in a patient affected with facioscapulohumeral dystrophy. Caponnetto S, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 53:341-50, 1968
Fatal postanesthetic complications in two muscular dystrophic patients. Boba A. **J Pediat Surg** 5:71-5, Feb 70
Myocardial involvement in benign Duckenne type of progressive muscular dystrophy. Ueda K, et al. **Jap Heart J** 11:26-35, Jan 70
Anaesthetic problems in a case of pseudo-hypertrophic muscular dystrophy presenting with macroglossia. Delilkan AE. **Med J Malaya** 23:253-5, Jun 69
A case of muscular dystrophy with probable lipoma of the corpus callosum. Jayam AV, et al. **Neurol India** 17:85-8, Apr-Jun 69
Reactive depression in a case of muscular dystrophy. Roberts HR. **Nurs Times** 65:1387-8, 30 Oct 69
[Myocardial affection in progressive muscular dystrophy. Review of the author's 5 cases] Iversen VJ. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:2195-200, 11 Dec 69 **(Dan)**
[The false aspects of myocardial infarct and the abnormalities of P wave during myopathy] Witchitz S, et al. **Coeur Med Intern** 9:313-20, Jul 70 **(Fre)**
[Benign myopathies of predominately cardiac form (6 cases in the same generation)] Verneyre H, et al. **Lyon Med** 221:1465-83, 22 Jun 69 **(Fre)**
[Neuromyopathy and atypica' cutaneous syndrome associated with cancer of the esophagus] Gautier J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 45:2948-52, 20 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Myocardial involvement in progressive muscular dystrophy] Baghirzade MF, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1447-50, 3 Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Association of endocrine symptoms nd syndromes with progressive muscular dystrophy] Hallen O. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk** 197:101-24, 1970 **(Ger)**
[The electrocardiogram in progressive muscular dystrophy of the Duchenne type] De Virgiliis S, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat** 82:179-83, Oct-Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Coexistence of Duchenne type dystrophy and color blindness] Prot J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 4:169-72, Mar-Apr 70 **(Pol)**
[Ocular myopathy (Kiloh-Nevin's disease)] Poch GF, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:1277-9, 29 Aug 69 **(Spa)**
[Rietti-Greppi-Micheli disease combined with myotonic dystrophy] Daiber A, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 96:486-9, Jul 68 **(Spa)**

### CONGENITAL

[Clinical contribution to the knowledge of De Lange type congenital muscular dystrophy] D'Attoma G, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 22:21-4, 7 Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[Autopsy case of congenital muscular dystrophy] Indo K. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:2357-9, Sep 70 **(Jap)**
[An experimental study of muscular dystrophy of congenital origin] Edrodovskaia EP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:61-70, Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[Congenital systemic diaphysial hyperostosis (Engelmann's disease)] Loverdo TV, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:100-2, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Muscular dystrophy in young girls. **Brit Med J** 2:745-6, 27 Jun 70
The significance of the dilution effect in serum creatine kinase diagnosis of muscular dystrophy. Spikesman AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 26:387-9, Dec 69
The descending ocular myopathy of early childhood; myotubular or centronuclear myopathy. Ortiz de Zarate JC, et al. **Europ Neurol** 3:1-12, 1970
Mild periodic myasthenia; a case report. Scarlato G, et al. **Europ Neurol** 3:179-88, 1970
Facio-scapulo-humeral muscular dystrophy in a patient with one paretic leg due to poliomyelitis. Kondo K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 10:1-10, Jan 70
Muscular dystrophy and sarcoidosis. Kim C, et al. **New York J Med** 70:2354-8, 15 Sep 70
The diagnosis and treatment of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Winters JL, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:530-2, May 70
[Diagnosis of progressive muscular dystrophy] Wijngaarden GK van. **Maandschr Kindergeneesk** 37:293-311, Feb 70 (41 ref.) **(Dut)**
[For the anatomo-clinical diagnosis of primary muscular dystrophy of neonatal onset: apropos of a case] Bruni G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 51:435-45, Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Vectorcardiography in the Duchenne type progressive muscular dystrophy] Ogura K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:1972-4, Jul 69 **(Jap)**
[Value of enzyme and ion determinations in the CSF in some degenerative nervous and muscular diseases] Popoviciu L, et al. **Stud Cercet Neurol** 14:345-54, 1969 **(Rum)**
[The diagnostic importance of the histologic method in progressive muscular dystrophy in children] Droznina TA, et al. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat** 13:116-25, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Scapular-peroneal amyotrophy as one of the forms of progressive muscular dystrophy] Dracheva ZN, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 70:337-41, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Kugelberg-Welander syndrome] Insausti T, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 57:557-60, 22 May 70 **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of muscular dystrophy with laevadosin. Das Gupta A. **J Indian Med Ass** 53:390-2, 16 Oct 69
Treatment of muscular dystrophy with "laevadosin". Hudgson P, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:776, 11 Oct 69
[Progressive muscular dystrophy. Results of a therapeutic trial with glucose-insulin infusions] Zett W, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 37:312-24, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Study of the effect of drugs used in the treatment of myodystrophy on oxygen consumption of muscle. I. Effect of 4-chloro-testosterone acetate in the guinea pig] Campanella G. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 23:1-8, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Effect of drug administration on the child with progressive muscular dystrophy] Nakahara T, et al. **Iryo** 23:1319-27, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Therapy and macroergic phosphoric compounds in Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy] Radu H, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur)** 14:435-42, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rum)**
[Plasmatic enzyme studies in individuals with progressive muscular dystrophy in the course of various therapeutic trials] Mancini G, et al. **Arch Ital Pediat** 26:36-46, Jan-Apr 68 **(Spa)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Esterase alterations in the liver of dystrophic mice. Tsuji S, et al. **Experientia** 26:547-8, 15 May 70
Acetylcholinesterases and non-specific esterases in developing avian tissues: distribution and molecular weights of esterases in normal and dystrophic embryos and chicks. Wilson BW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 172:49-58, Sep 69
Innervation and the regulation of acetylcholinesterase activity during the development of normal and dystrophic chick muscle. Wilson BW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 174:39-54, May 70
Electron histochemistry of normal and dystrophic muscle. Cameron CH. **J Med Lab Techn** 27:171-89, Apr 70
Reduced renal arginine-glycine transamidinase activity in myotonic goats and in patients with myotonic muscular dystrophy. Harvey JC. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 125:270-5, Nov 69
Increased levels of serum-creatine-phosphokinase after transient limb ischaemia in patients with muscular dystrophy. Lanari A, et al. **Lancet** 1:217-8, 31 Jan 70
[Creatine phosphokinase activity in serum of carriers of progressive muscular dystrophy of Duchenne type] Bartheimai W, et al. **Humangenetik** 8:115-33, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Erb's progressive muscular dystrophy--a generalized enzyme loss syndrome?] Kleine TO. **Med Welt** 2:66-72, 10 Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Various regressive mechanisms of the muscle fiber in neurogenic atrophy and myodystrophy] Scarlato G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 24:161-70, Mar-Apr 69 **(Ita)**
[Serum creatine phosphokinase in various muscular diseases seen in the field of orthopedic surgery] Iwamoto A. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 39:108-21, May 69 **(Jap)**
[The spectrum of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in children with the pseudohypertrophic form of progressive muscular dystrophy and in their relatives] Droznina TA, et al. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat** 13:126-33, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the enzyme activity of muscle tissue in progressive muscular dystrophy] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 70:72-6, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Plasmatic enzyme studies in individuals with progressive muscular dystrophy in the course of various therapeutic trials] Mancini G, et al. **Arch Ital Pediat** 26:36-46, Jan-Apr 68 **(Spa)**
[Phosphocreatinekinase as a sign of muscular damage] Schaposnik F, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:615-8, 6 Jun 69 **(Spa)**
[Serum aldolase and glutamic oxalaxetic transaminase in the evaluation of the involvement of skeletal muscles] Schaposnik F, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 57:476-9, 8 May 70 **(Spa)**

### ETIOLOGY

Experimental myopathy after microarterial embolization; comparison with childhood x-linked pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy. Hathaway PW, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 22:365-78, Apr 70
Muscular dystrophies. Desai AD. **J Indian Med Ass** 53:150-2, 1 Aug 69 (75 ref.)
Muscular dystrophy: myopathy or neuropathy? McComas AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:1119, 23 May 70
[Significance of experimental histochemical findings for the pathogenesis of muscular dystrophies] Heene R. **Klin Wschr** 47:389-90, 1 Apr 69 **(Ger)**
[Pathogenetic aspects of the traumatic origin of chronic progressive muscular dystrophy] Zöch K. **Med Welt** 33:1785-8, 16 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Some considerations on the etiology of progressive muscular dystrophy (DMP)] Sugita H. **Iryo** 23:1241-7, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Dystrophic myotonia] Estraikh LIa. **Vrach Delo** 6:148-9, Jun 68 **(Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

CW (RHW) inheritance in an Amish isolate. Pruden EL, et al. **Amer J Med Techn** 36:277-82, Jun 70
The biochemical identification of the carrier state in X-linked recessive (Duchenne) muscular dystrophy. Thomson WH. **Clin Chim Acta** 26:207-21, Nov 69
A report on two African children with pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy. Wasunna AE. **E Afr Med J** 46:437-42, Jul 69
An unusual form of progressive muscular dystrophy. Sood SC, et al. **Indian J Pediat** 36:219-23, Jun 69
Carrier detection in X-linked muscular dystrophy. Walton JN. **J Genet Hum** 17:497-510, Oct 69
Histochemical fibre "types" in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bell CD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 10:163-71, Feb 70
Evidence against the existence of a subclinical form of X-linked Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Emery AE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 10:523-33, Jun 70
Carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. A comparative study of electron microscopy, light microscopy and serum enzymes. Roy S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 11:65-79, Jul 70
Study of the central nervous system in Duchenne type of muscular dystrophy. Desai AD, et al. **Neurol India** 17:184-90, Dec 69
Motor nerve conduction in Duchenne type of muscular dystrophy. Jayam AV, et al. **Neurol India** 18:8-12, Mar 70
Muscular dystrophy in young girls. Penn AS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 20:147-59, Feb 70
The genetics of muscular dystrophy. Emery AE, et al. **Progr Med Genet** 5:116-45, 1967 (203 ref.)
The diagnosis and treatment of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Winters JL, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:530-2, May 70
[Progressive oculo-pharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Study of a Catalan family, 8 members of which had the disease during 4 generations] Baraquer-Bordas L, et al. **Bordeaux Med** 3:275-82, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Late Duchenne myopathy. (Becker 3 b type)] Robert JM, et al. **Lyon Med** 221:1485-91, 22 Jun 69 **(Fre)**
[Ocular myopathy. A familial case of oculo-pharyngeal and skeletal muscular dystrophy with late onset] Manigand G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 45:2803-8, 8 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Creatine phosphokinase activity in serum of carriers of progressive muscular dystrophy of Duchenne type] Bartheimai W, et al. **Humangenetik** 8:115-33, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of female carriers of Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy using discriminative analysis of various serum enzyme activities] Büsing CM, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:1099-103, 15 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[On Becker's benign muscular dystrophy: study of a family with 10 affected members in 6 generations] Caruso G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 23:709-31, Jul-Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Enzymatic activity of the serum in the family of a progressive muscular dystrophy patient] Esaki K, et al. **Iryo** 23:1306-11, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Heredity of myopathy, with special reference to progressive muscular dystrophy] Sugita H. **Naika** 25:611-9, Apr 70 (18 ref.) **(Jap)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

[A century of muscle pathology] Radu H. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:279-84, May-Jun 69 (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunochemical studies in various human myopathies] Mittelbach F, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:181-6, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Comparison of the protein-synthesizing machinery in the skeletal muscle of normal and dystrophic Bar Harbor mice. Watts DC, et al. Biochem J 115:377-82, Nov 69

Deficiency of coenzyme Q10 in the rabbit. Boler JB, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:281-8, 1969

Creatine metabolism in skeletal muscle. V. An intracellular abnormality of creatine trapping in dystrophic muscle. Fitch CD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:219-22, Oct 69

[Biochemical lesions in calf myopathy by selenium deficiency] Lamand M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:417-20, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Studies on relationship between progressive muscular dystrophy and estrogen] Ideta T. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:661-80, 25 Aug 69 (Jap)

[Change in lipid metabolism of the myocardium in experimental myocardial dystrophies and effect on that process of alpha- and beta-adrenoblockaders] Isachenko VB, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:410-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Protein metabolism disorders in hereditary muscular dystrophy in mice (proteins of skeletal muscle, myocardium and liver)] Badalian LO, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:742-51, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Certain biochemical disorders in progressive muscular dystrophy] Badalian LO, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:73-82, 1968 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[A geno-geographic study of myopathy patients in various areas of the Kalinin region] Artemchuk NL. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:807-10, 1969 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Histological study of muscular changes in progressive muscular dystrophy. Hizawa K, et al. Acta Path Jap 19:213-22, May 69

Histopathological study on progressive muscular dystrophy--report of a case with autopsy findings. Takayama K, et al. Acta Path Jap 19:547-62, Nov 69

Changes in the pharyngeal and esophageal musculature in oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Report of 2 cases. Weitzner S. Amer J Dig Dis 14:805-10, Nov 69

The central nervous system in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Dubowitz V, et al. Brain 92:805-8, 1969

The muscle spindle in mice with hereditary neuromuscular diseases. Meier H. Experientia 25:965-8, 15 Sep 69

Histological and histochemical studies of experimentally-induced degeneration and regeneration in normal and dystrophic mouse muscle. Susheela AK, et al. J Neurol Sci 9:423-42, Nov-Dec 69

Unusual case of muscular dystrophy. Baxt P. Lancet 2:1191, 29 Nov 69

Restricted forms of muscular dystrophy: a study of 11 cases. Mastaglia FL, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 6:107-21, 1969

Regeneration in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. A histological electron-microscopic and histochemical study. Mastaglia FL, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 6:93-106, 1969

The natural history of Duchenne muscular dystrophy--an ultrastructural study. Papadimitriou JM, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 6:87-92, 1969

[Observations on cardiac lesions in a case of progressive muscular dystrophy] Mandelli Contegni G. Reumatismo 20:641-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[The diagnostic importance of the histologic method in progressive muscular dystrophy in children] Droznina TA, et al. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:116-25, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of degeneration and necrosis of muscle in the dystrophic mouse. Bray GM, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:34-44, 1970

Effect of serum on fatigue of normal and dystrophic muscles. Gabel LP, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1495-9, May 70

Contraction response to muscle percussion. Physiology and clinical significance. Brody IA, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:259-65, Sep 70

Regeneration in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a histological and histochemical study. Mastaglia FL, et al. Brain 92:809-18, 1969

Microelectrode study of dystrophic human skeletal muscle. Ludin HP. Europ Neurol 3:116-21, 1970

Radioisotope studies of thyroid function in progressive muscular dystrophy. Braham J, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1188-91, Nov-Dec 69

Muscular dystrophy: evidence for a neural factor. Mc Comas AJ, et al. Nature (London) 226:1263-4, 27 Jun 70

Motor nerve conduction in Duchenne type of muscular dystrophy. Jayam AV, et al. Neurol India 18:8-12, Mar 70

Determination of blood flow in muscles using radioactive xenon (133Xe) in cases of progressive muscular dystrophy. Kapuścińska B, et al. Pol Med J 9:506-11, 1970

[Recent data on muscular dystrophy. Contribution to the physiopathology of muscle contraction] Desmedt JE. Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 7:701-77, 1967 (177 ref.) (Fre)

[Efficiency of blood flow in patients with hereditary muscular dystrophy] Schroeder W, et al. Aerztl Forsch 23:185-90, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Function of the adrenal gland in progressive muscular dystrophy] Abe M, et al. Iryo 23:1298-305, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Application of the electric instrument for the measurement of the dysfunction of the body and extremities in progressive muscular dystrophy] Annaka S, et al. Iryo 23:1328-31, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Clinical studies--electrocardiographic abnormalities in the Duchenne type of progressive muscular dystrophy] Mizuno Y, et al. Naika 25:530-6, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Muscle blood flow determination with radioactive xenon (133Xe) in cases of primary muscular dystrophy] Kapuścińska B, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:601-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

[Resting potentials of normal and dystrophic mouse muscle] Mrożek K, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:613-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Progress in the delivery of health care; genetic counseling. Taylor K, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:209-11, Mar 70

REHABILITATION

A contrast in educational needs. Zeiger RA, et al. Spec Educ 58:24-6, Jun 69

SURGERY

Pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy and its surgical management: review of 30 patients. Roy L, et al. Canad J Surg 13:13-21, Jan 70

THERAPY

[Progressive muscular dystrophies and possibilities of their treatment. 1] Beckmann R, et al. Ther Gegenw 109:485-6 passim, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Progressive muscular dystrophies and possibilities of their treatment] Beckmann R, et al. Ther Gegenw 109:648 passim, May 70 (Ger)

[Clinical experimental studies of the activity of a cellular extract (TRF). 3. Activity in muscular diseases] Del Giudice E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1868-71, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Progressive muscular dystrophy (DMP)] Sakamoto F. Naika 25:1328-9, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Amplitude of movements in big joints at the steady time unit before and after rehabilitation exercises in progressive muscular dystrophy] Kamraj-Mazurkiewicz K. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:577-81, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

URINE

Paper chromatographic survey of urinary amino-acids in muscular dystrophy. Hurwitz LJ, et al. Brit Med J 3:29-30, 4 Jul 70

[Correlation of aminoaciduria and the clinical state of patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Górecka A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:699-704, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)

VETERINARY

A congenital progressive ovine muscular dystrophy. McGavin MD, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:513-24, 1969

## MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY, ANIMAL (C15)

Muscular dystrophy syndrome in the Cornish chicken. Wagner WD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:331-8, Feb 70

Effects of various selenium compounds on the development of muscular dystrophy and other vitamin E dyscrasias in the chick. Jenkins KJ, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:192-6, Mar 70

Muscular dystrophy in yearling cattle. Doig PA. Canad Vet J 11:24-5, Jan 70

BLOOD

Blood selenium in a beef hern affected with muscular degeneration. Jacobsson SO, et al. Acta Vet Scand 11:324-6, 1970

White muscle disease in a foal. Gabbedy BJ, et al. Aust Vet J 46:111-2, Mar 70

DRUG THERAPY

Tolerance of normal and dystrophic hamsters to d-tubocurarine. Bokdawala F, et al. Rev Canad Biol 28:267-9, Dec 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme studies in the dystrophic mouse. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:1-6, 1969

Tissue lactic dehydrogenase, glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase, and peroxidase changes of selenium-deficient myopathic lambs. Whanger PD, et al. J Nutr 99:331-7, Nov 69

ETIOLOGY

Selenium and white muscle disease: effect of sulfate and energy levels on plasma enzymes and ruminal microbes. Whanger PD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:965-72, Jun 70

Muscular dystrophy in chicks fed crystaline amino acid diets. Netke SP, et al. J Nutr 99:315-9, Nov 69

Influence of growth rate and feed intake on the occurrence of nutritional muscular dystrophy in the chick. Carew LB Jr, et al. Poult Sci 48:526-35, Mar 69

[Etiology of white muscle disease in lambs and ducklings] Tarabrin PA. Veterinariia 46:68-71, Aug 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Muscular dystrophy in the mouse caused by an allele at the dy-locus. Meier H, et al. Life Sci 9:137-44, 8 Feb 70

Failure of a lysine-deficient diet to retard the onset of hereditary muscular dystrophy in the chicken. Ashmore CR, et al. Poult Sci 49:248-51, Jan 70

[Hereditary defect of muscle cell membranes] Zdrodovskaia EP, et al. Biofizika 13:572-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The biosynthesis of isoprenoid lipids including ubiquinone in muscle from normal and genetically dystrophic mice. Godinez MH, et al. Arch Biochem 140:39-46, Sep 70

Biochemical changes in progressive muscular dystrophy. 8. Protein synthesis in skeletal muscle of mouse as a function of muscular dystrophy. Srivastava U. Arch Biochem 135:237-43, Dec 69

Fatty acid metabolism in dystrophic muscle in vitro. Lin CH, et al. Life Sci 8:21-6, 15 Jan 69

Thyroxine-binding by muscle mitochondria from normal and genetically dystrophic chickens. March BE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:345-7, Oct 69

[The amino acid composition of the myosin and actin of the muscles of animals with hereditary myopathies] Badalian LO, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:112-4, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Nucleic acids in nuclei of skeletal muscles and myocardium under normal conditions and in experimental muscular dystrophy] Polishchuk SN. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:611-7, 1969 (Ukr)

MORTALITY

Relationship between selenium content of forage, blood and organs of sheep, and lamb mortality rate. Lindberg P, et al. Acta Vet Scand 11:49-58, 1970

PATHOLOGY

The chemical composition of neonatal piglet muscle and some observations on the biochemistry of myofibrillar hypoplasia occurring in otherwise normal litters. Patterson DS, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:741-53, Oct 69

The histology of myofibrillar hypoplasia of newborn pigs. Thurley DC, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:732-40, Oct 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological studies in the Rottnest quokka with nutritional myopathy. Durack DT, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:581-8, Oct 69

Electromyographic studies on nutritional muscular dystrophy in chick. Kadono H, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 31:187-97, Aug 69

[Hereditary defect of muscle cell membranes] Zdrodovskaia EP, et al. Biofizika 13:572-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Controlling white muscle disease in young animals in

the Mongolian People's Republic] Sodnomdarzhaa A.
Veterinariia 44:112-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

## MUSCULOCUTANEOUS NERVE (A8)

### ABNORMALITIES

An important variation of the brachial plexus--complete fusion of the median and musculocutaneous nerves. Lang J, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 31:7-13, Apr 70

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Entrance of the musculo-cutaneous nerve into the coraco-branchial. Surgical applications] Neidhardt JP, et al. Lyon Chir 64:268-76, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Evolution of the coracobrachial muscle in rodents in the light of the topography of the musculocutaneous nerve] Ariamowska-Palider A, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:141-7, 1970 (Pol)

## MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM (A2)

Project in the study of chronic obstructive lung disease. Hoag JM.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1031-3, Jun 70
[Role of the adductor muscle in the rotation of the femur] Pigin VM. Arkh Anat 56:68-70, May 69 (Rus)

### ABNORMALITIES

Progressive neuromuscular and skeletal disorders in a male with an acrocentric supernumerary chromosome. Lehrnbecher W, et al.
Nature (London) 227:612-3, 8 Aug 70

### ANALYSIS

[Proteins of parenchymatous organs and skeletal muscles in experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV. Vop Med Khim 15:501-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

### CYTOLOGY

An electron-microscopic study of the de novo formation of neuromuscular junctions in tissue culture. James DW, et al. Z Zellforsch 100:126-40, 1969

### INJURIES

Musculoskeletal injuries in jogging. Glick JM, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:123-6, Mar 70
[Problems in anesthesia and resuscitation in patients with injuries of the locomotor system] Pollazzon G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:134+, 1968 (Ita)
[Thermographic examination in the diagnosis of certain injuries and diseases of the musculoskeletal system] Gol'dshtein AB, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:46-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Causes of disability following injuries of musculoskeletal system (based on the data of medical-labor expert commissions of the Moscow region for 1965-68)] Raikhman AB.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:45-7, Feb 70 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

[Effect of 3-methylisoxazole-5-carbonic acid on metabolism and heat production in mice exposed to cold] Estler CJ, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:483-5, Apr 70 (Ger)

### PHYSIOLOGY

[The development of biomechanics in Germany during the last 40 years] Kummer B.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1735-8, 21 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Anatomical levers] Ridola C, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:591-603, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Energy rule of skeletal muscles and mechanism of transformation of cardio-vascular system in ontogenesis] Arshavskiĭ AI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:43-53, 1968 (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Experimental studies on membrane potentials in skeletal muscle in circulatory disorders] Nagakura T.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:237-54, Jun 69 (Jap)

### SURGERY

Surgery in the rehabilitation of cerebral palsied patients. Baker LD, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 12:330-42, Jun 70

## MUSEUMS (K)

Staining reactions of old museum tissue. Manning PJ.
Amer J Med Techn 35:549-54, Sep 69
A simple colour code system for indexing a radiological museum. Bloom RA, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:274-7, Apr 70
American Museum of Natural History at 100. Oliver JA.
Nature (London) 225:1199-203, 28 Mar 70
Smithsonian: natural history is undernourished, panel finds. Carter LJ. Science 169:960-3, 4 Sep 70
Annual report of the Mütter Museum and college collections. Rogers FB.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:336-8, Apr 70
[Interesting anthropologic dental findings in museums] Kemenes I.
Fogorv Szemle 63:50-1, Feb 70 (Hun)
[The museum of history of dentistry at Cologne] Bugyi B. Orv Hetil 110:2833-4, 30 Nov 69 (Hun)
[The Museum of Medical History at Lyon] Bugyi B.
Orv Hetil 110:2471-2, 19 Oct 69 (Hun)
[Paracelsus museum in Czechoslovakia] (Paracelsus), Bugyi B. Orv Hetil 111:2015-6, 23 Aug 70 (Hun)
[In the museum of skeletons] Delitala F.
Chir Organi Mov 57:81-6, 1968 (Ita)
[History of the method of N. F. Mel'nikov-Razvedenkov for preparing museum macropreparations] Uspenskiĭ EA, et al. Arkh Pat 31:80-3, 1969 (Rus)
[The role of the medical history museum in the instruction and popularization of the achievements of Soviet public health] Bernshinina AG, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:88-9, 1969 (Rus)
[The Museum of the History of the Institute--center of educational work among students] Emel'ianova GF, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:66-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Opening of the Museum of the History of Public Health in the Tvertsa Province of the Kalinin District] Frolova NA. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:88-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Museum of the History of Medicine] Georgadze VI.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:95, 1968 (Rus)
[Medical history museums in the USSR and tasks of furthering museum affairs] Grelev AF.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:94-6, 1969 (Rus)
[The N. E. Bauman Museum at the Kazan Veterinary School] (Bauman NE), Mendelevich MM.
Veterinariia 45:114-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Medical museums] Cerveňanská N.
Cesk Zdrav 18:341-6, Aug 70 (Slo)

## MUSHROOM POISONING (C4, C14)

[Mushroom poisoning] Fréjaville JP.
Cah Med 11:501-3, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[Familial mushroom poisoning. 3 cases] Baillet J, et al.
Lille Med 15:676-80, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Para-phalloid syndrome with severe icterus due to "Lepiota Helveola" (Sensu Lato)] Trad J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2163-9, 10 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Liver toxicity of various mycotoxins] Rex H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:851-6, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Mushroom poisoning] Balestra L.
Minerva Anest 34:1148-52, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Cases of botulism caused by consumption of home-canned mushrooms] Litvinov AP, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:100-1, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Acute mushroom poisoning] Luzhikov EA, et al.
Sovet Med 32:106-11, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Amanita phalloides poisoning] Lokai AI.
Vop Pitan 28:80-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

### BLOOD

[Study of changes in the blood sugar curve in Amanita phalloides poisoning] Vallini R, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:233-46, 1968 (Ita)

### COMPLICATIONS

[Toxic hepatitis] Sicot C.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:891-8, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Some anatomopathologic considerations on nephropathies due to mushrooms, apiol and phenacetin] Giampalmo A.
Minerva Nefrol 15:92-5, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Mushroom nephropathy] Vercellone A, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:31-48, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)

### DIAGNOSIS

[Poisoning caused by mushrooms. Diagnostic problems] Cavalli PL, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:681-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Medicolegal and clinico-toxicological considerations on the early diagnosis and therapy of musoom poisonings] Bonifacio A, et al.
Fracastoro 62:643-66, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Mushroom poisoning. Therapeutic problems] Cavalli PL, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:690-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[High doses of thioctic acid in the therapy of acute Amanita phalloides poisoning] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anest 36:56-67, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Use of thioctic acid in the treatment of poisoning with Amanita phalloides] Dąbski H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:338-40, 2 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Corticosteroids in complex therapy of toadstool poisoning] Lokai AI. Ter Arkh 41:92-6, May 69 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

[Search for some metabolites from poisoning by desmethylphalloin (DMP)] Puchinger H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 11:1-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Histochemical study of changes in hepatic glycogen in Amanita phalloides poisoning] Vallini R, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:213-21, 1968 (Ita)

### OCCURRENCE

Mushroom poisoning in Canada: report of a fatal case. Lough J, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:858-60, 25 Apr 70

### PATHOLOGY

[Puncture biopsy of the liver in phalloid hepatitis. 16 cases] Barge J, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:153-8, Sep 69 (Fre)

### THERAPY

[Mushroom poisons and mushroom poisoning] Schwietzer CH.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1085-90, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[A case of severe poisoning with Amanita phalloides treated with extracorporeal hemodialysis] Szepietowski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1782-4, 17 Oct 69 (Pol)

## MUSHROOMS (B5)

see also specific
PSILOCYBINE (D6)

Spoilage bacteria in canned foods. II. Sulfide spoilage bacteria in canned mushrooms and a versatile medium for the enumeration of Clostridium nigrificans. Lin CC, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:283-6, Feb 70
Mushroom-worker's lung. Craig DB, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:1289-93, 6 Jun 70
Antitumor activity of an aqueous extract of Amanita phalloides Fr. Villa L, et al.
Experientia 25:1300-1, 15 Dec 69
Meadow mushroom provides a model for the study of mitochondrial DNA. Vogel FS.
Fed Proc 28:1820-4, Nov-Dec 69
Carbohydrate metabolism during morphogenesis of Coprinus lagopus (sensu Buller). Rao PS, et al.
J Bact 100:1222-8, Dec 69
Penetration of a beta-amanitin-rabbit-albumin conjugate into hepatic parenchymal cells. Fiume L.
Lancet 2:853-4, 18 Oct 69
Occurrence of the deadly Amanita verna in the Pacific Northwest. Benedict RG, et al.
Mycologia 62:597-9, May-Jun 70
On the relationship of glutathione reductase to mushroom poisoning. Hamon A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:596-8, Nov 69
Mushroom worker's lung. Jackson E, et al.
Thorax 25:25-30, Jan 70
[High frequency of reversion of a nicotinic acid gene in Coprinus radiatus] Guerdoux JL.
Molec Gen Genet 105:334-43, 1969 (Fre)
[Mushroom (Cortinellus shiitake) spore allergy] Shichijo K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:575-84, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)

### ANALYSIS

Lentinacin: a new hypocholesterolemic substance in Lentinus edodes. Chibata I, et al.
Experientia 25:1237-8, 15 Dec 69
Occurrence of bis-noryangonin in Gymnopilus spectabilis. Hatfield GM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1298-9, Oct 69
Additional evidence supporting the occurrence of psilocybin in Panaeolus foenisecii. Robbers JE, et al.
Lloydia 32:399-400, Sep 69
[Velleral and iso-velleral, acrid testing compounds from Lactarius vellereus FRIES. 17. Mushroom contents] List PH, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:125-43, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Detection and content determination of gyromitrin in fresh Gyromitra esculenta. 19. Mushroom contents] List PH, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:143-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Polyacetylenes as contents of Fungus laricis] Schulte KE, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:965-73, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Chemistry of active materials from the fly agaric (Amanita muscaria)] Eugster CH.
Fortschr Chem Organ Naturst 27:261-321, 1969 (129 ref.) (Ger)
[Content and digestibility of nitrogen substances of the mushroom Lepiota procera (Scop. ex Fr.)] Karkocha I. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:267-9, 1969 (Pol)

### CYTOLOGY

Direct studies of nuclear movements in schizophyllum commune. Niederpruem DJ.
Arch Mikrobiol 64:387-95, 1969



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The sclerotia of Coprinus lagopus. Volz PA, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 70:369-77, 1970
Cytodifferentiation and morphogenesis in Schizophyllum commune. Niederpruem DJ, et al. **Bact Rev** 33:505-35, Dec 69 (126 ref.)
Somatica nuclear division in Armillaria Mellea. Motta JJ. **Mycologia** 61:873-86, Sep-Oct 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Latent o-diphenol oxidase in mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus). Yamaguchi M, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:198-202, Feb 70
Physicochemical and kinetic properties of mushroom tyrosinase. Duckworth HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:1613-25, 10 Apr 70
Enzymatic activities during basidiocarp development of Pleurotus ostreatus. Michalski CJ, et al. **Mycologia** 61:1041-7, Nov-Dec 69
[Biosynthetic L-threonine dehydratase in mushrooms] Kagan ZS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:1279-88, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sporophore production of Agaricus bisporus in aseptic environments. Park JY, et al. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 35:523-8, 1969
Dikaryotic fruiting in Schizophyllum commune fr.: morphology of the developing basidiocarp. Volz PA, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 68:246-58, 1969
Environmental control of fruitbody development in Boletus rubinellus in axenic culture. McLaughlin DJ. **Mycologia** 62:307-31, Mar-Apr 70
The effects of various lipids on growth of mycelium of Agaricus bisporus. Wardle KS, et al. **Mycologia** 61:305-14, Mar-Apr 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Synthetic culture media for the production of schizophyllan] Komatsu N, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 23:157-60, Apr 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Erythritol metabolism in wild-type and mutant strains of Schizophyllum commune. Braun ML, et al. **J Bact** 100:625-34, Nov 69
[Biosynthesis of mannitol in Agaricus bisporus] Dütsch G, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 65:195-207, 1969 (Ger)

## MUSIC (K)

How a musical gift modifies the personality of teenagers. Saray J. **Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel)** 36:123-7, 1969
Music therapy with adolescents. Zonneveldt A. **Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel)** 36:127-30, 1969
The effect of various types of music on the secretory function of the stomach. Demling L, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 15:15-20, Jan 70
The professional self-concept of music students. Kadushin C. **Amer J Sociol** 75:389-404, Nov 69
Pair comparisons of musical excerpts. Preference bias of schizophrenics and normals. Koh SD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 21:717-30, Dec 69
Ear damage from exposure to rock and roll music. Lipscomb DM. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 90:545-55, Nov 69
Medical audiology. Rintelmann WF. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 92:206-7, Aug 70
A study of rhythm in primitive music. By Charles S. Myers. (Myers CS), **Brit J Psychol** 1:397-406, 1966
Folk music and the American left: a generational-ideological comparison. Denisoff RS. **Brit J Sociol** 20:427-42, Dec 69
Role distance, role distance behaviour and jazz musicians. Stebbins RA. **Brit J Sociol** 20:406-15, Dec 69
Deafening music. **Brit Med J** 2:127, 18 Apr 70
Mozart: his tragic life and controversial death. (Mozart WA), Carp L. **Bull NY Acad Med** 46:267-80, Apr 70
A social-therapeutic jazz club in England. Winick C, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiat** 15:197-202, Summer 69
Modulated frequency discrimination in relationship to age and musical training. Madsen CK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 46:1468-72, Dec 69
Music therapy. O'Driscoll D. **J Irish Med Ass** 62:349-51, Oct 69
Hearing loss in rock-and-roll musicians. Speaks C, et al. **J Occup Med** 12:216-9, Jun 70
Are you listening to the lyrics? Dezelsky T, et al. **J Sch Health** 40:40-2, Jan 70
Temporary threshold shift in rock-and-roll musicians. Jerger J, et al. **J Speech Hearing Res** 13:221-4, Mar 70
Beethoven's deafness. (Beethoven L van), Miller JW. **JAMA** 213:2082, 21 Sep 70
Beethoven's deafness. (Beethoven L), Stevens KM, et al. **JAMA** 213:434-7, 20 Jul 70
The uses of music to enhance the education of the mentally retarded. Cameron R. **Ment Retard** 8:32-4, Feb 70
Dislocation of tones in a musical sequence: a memory illusion. Deutsch D. **Nature (London)** 226:286, 18 Apr 70
Auditory fatigue and predicted permanent hearing defects from rock-and-roll music. Dey FL. **New Eng J Med** 282:467-70, 26 Feb 70
Noise-induced hearing loss and pop music. Hickling S. **New Zeal Med J** 71:94-6, Feb 70
Music ability among Negro grade school pupils: or, I got rhythm? Wilcox R. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:167-8, Aug 69
Rock music and hearing. Voorhees RL. **Postgrad Med** 48:108-12, Jul 70
Music therapy: a valuable adjunct to psychotherapy with children. Diephouse JW. **Psychiat Quart [Suppl]** 42:75-85, 1968
Narcissism and exhibitionism in the performance of classical music. Freundlich D. **Psychiat Quart [Suppl]** 42:1-13, 1968
Dimension analysis of the perception of musical style. Wedin L. **Scand J Psychol** 10:97-108, 1969
Telling the Christmas Story. Beresford-Peirse S. **Spec Educ** 59:15-6, Jun 70
Unwanted noise. **Trans Soc Occup Med** 18:125, Oct 68
[Attempt at evaluation of the significance of music in psychodrama] Strossová I. **Cesk Psychiat** 65:371-8, Dec 69 (Cze)
[The stomatological situation of professional woodwind and brass players in the German Democratic Republic with consideration of industrial hygiene. 1. Report on a series study 1968 (aims, organization and documentation)] Musil R. **Z Ges Hyg** 15:914-23, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The pressure of the mouth piece on lips, teeth and jaws of players of brass instruments] Seidner S. **ZWR** 79:644-6, 10 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Music therapy in the Soviet Union] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 60:Suppl 95:44, 17 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Regulatory mechanism of the singing voice] Hirano M. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:Suppl:1190-1, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Effect of vocal loads on the function of the vocal apparatus in professional singers of various ages] Trinos LA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:55-62, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of certain physiological processes during singing in children of choral groups in the post-mutational period] Trinos VA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:62-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

Medicine, music and academia. Sunderman FW. **Trans Coll Physicians Phila** 37:140-8, Oct 69
[Paganini] (Paganini N), Camp J. **Orv Hetil** 110:2230-1, 21 Sep 69 (Hun)

## MUSTARD (B6, J)

ENZYMOLOGY

Phytochrome-mediated repression of enzyme increase in mustard seedlings. Karow H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:94, Feb 69
Simultaneous induction of glycolate oxidase and glyoxylate reductase in white mustard seedlings by phytochrome. Poucke M van, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:132-3, Mar 70
Phytochrome-mediated induction of ascorbic acid oxidase in mustard seedlings. Poucke M van, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:417, Aug 69
Phytochrome-mediated repression of enzyme synthesis (lipoxygenase): a threshold phenomenon. Oelze-Karow H, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:51-7, Jan 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of substrate reserves on cell growth and cell-wall synthesis. Hypocotyl of Sinapis alba L. Steiner AM. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:423, Aug 69
[Germination and fermentation inhibiting effect of byssochlamic acid] Meyer H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:563, Nov 69 (Ger)

## MUSTARD COMPOUNDS (D2)

Cytochemical differentiation along human chromosomes. George KP. **Nature (London)** 226:80-1, 4 Apr 70
[Mustard gas lesions in Bornholm in 1969] Wolthers K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:835-6, 30 Apr 70 (Dan)
[2-amino-1,3,4-oxidazoles, 34. Conversion of 3,5-disubstituted 2-imino-1,3,4-oxdiazolines with mustard oils] Gehlen H, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:728-30, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatography of sulfur mustard and its analogs. Albrio PW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 46:202-3, 21 Jan 70
New thin-layer chromatographic solvent systems for glucosinolates (mustard oil glucosides). Matsuo M. **J Chromatogr** 49:323-4, 3 Jun 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chronic obstructive lung disease in Japanese poison gas workers. Nishimoto Y, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:173-9, Aug 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Elderfield pyrimidine mustard in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Louis J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 11:513-23, Jul-Aug 70
[Effect of antineoplastic drug therapy in the management of tumor cells of pleural and ascitic effusion] Manzur R, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 57:299-301, 10 Apr 70 (Spa)

MUSTARD GAS see under MUSTARD COMPOUNDS (D2)

## MUTAGENS (D13)

Human chromosome damage by chemical agents. Shaw MW. **Ann Rev Med** 21:409-32, 1970 (16 ref.)
Attenuation of foot-and-mouth disease virus by chemical means. Maes R. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 29:63-76, 1970
High mutation rate of foot-and-mouth disease virus treated with hydroxylamine. Maes R, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 29:77-82, 1970
Action of mutagenic chemicals on Anacystis nidulans. V. Diethyl sulphate. Gupta RS, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 70:313-29, 1970
The effect of maleic hydrazide on growth and mutation of a blue-green alga. Gupta RS, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 70:330-9, 1970
Chemical carcinogenesis. Burrows TW. **Brit J Cancer** 23:751-4, Dec 69
Mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of irradiated foods and food components. Schubert J. **Bull WHO** 41:873-904, 1969 (141 ref.)
Prediction and explanation of chemical mutation sites. Nicholson I. **Experientia** 26:430-2, 15 Apr 70
Photodynamic inactivation and reversion in Fusarium species with acriflavine. Singh UP. **Experientia** 26:547, 15 May 70
Cytogenetic investigation of meiotic chromosomes of male mice after chronic caffeine treatment. Adler ID, et al. **Humangenetik** 8:81-5, Oct 69
Effect of LSD-25 on mitotic and meiotic chromosomes of mice and monkeys. Egozcue J, et al. **Humangenetik** 8:86-93, Oct 69
Genetic characteristics of conditional lethal mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus induced by 5-fluorouracil, 5-azacytidine, and ethyl methane sulfonate. Pringle CR. **J Virol** 5:559-67, May 70
The detection of environmental mutagens. Neel JV, et al. **Med Clin N Amer** 53:1243-56, Nov 69 (57 ref.)
Mutagenic action of nitrous acid on two transversions in the histidine-3 locus of Neurospora crassa. Jha KK. **Mutat Res** 9:467-72, May 70
Genetic effects of 131-I in mice. Reddi OS. **Nature (London)** 227:961-2, 29 Aug 70
Mutagenic methods for determining which DNA strand is transcribed for individual viral genes. Vanderbilt AS, et al. **Nature (London)** 228:54-6, 3 Oct 70
Mutagenicity of alkyl and nitroso-alkyl compounds acting on tobacco mosaic virus and its RNA. Singer B, et al. **Virology** 39:395-9, Nov 69
[The effect of trypaflavine alone and in combination with visible light on chromosomes of HeLa cells and human leukocytes] Buchinger G. **Humangenetik** 7:323-36, 1969 (Ger)
[The mechanism of chemical mutagenesis in the light of the mutagenic action of hydroxylamine] Janion C. **Postepy Biochem** 15:591-612, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of electronegative substitutes on tautomeric forms of H-bound complexes of uracil derivatives] Bolarchuk IuM, et al. **Biofizika** 12:717-20, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the mutagenic action of 2-aminopurine] Danilov VI, et al. **Biofizika** 12:726-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Role of the products of transformation of N-acetylethyleneimine in its reaction with DNA] Kruglakova KE, et al. **Biofizika** 12:330-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of ethyleneimine on DNA] Ulanov BP, et al. **Biofizika** 12:723-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[After-effect in the reaction of DNA with N-acetylethyleneimine] Zybina DL, et al. **Biofizika** 12:336-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of alkylating agents on chromosomes in the pre-synthesis phase of the cell cycle] Dubinina LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 175:213-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The use of genetic control of the effect of occupational hazards] Borodkin PA. **Gig Sanit** 34:43-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of dimethyl sulfate and nitrosomethyl urea on the developing roe of the rainbow trout and whitefish] Tsoi RM. **Tsitologiia** 11:1440-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Mutagenesis and carcinogenesis] Shapiro NI. **Usp Sovr Biol** 63:163-83, Mar-Apr 67 (111 ref.) (Rus)
[The problem of chemical mutagenesis in man]

Gebhardt E.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:396-408, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of chemical mutagenesis in bacteriophage T4 by genetically modified DNA polymerases. Drake JW, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:823-9, Jul 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Mutagenic effect of radiotoxins] Kuzin AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:456-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of hydroxylamine mutagenesis: complexing properties of copolymers of hydroxycytidylic acid with cytidylic or uridylic acids. Janion C, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:219-33, 1969

Comparison of the mutagenic activity of N-methylnitrosourea, N, N'-dimethylnitrosourea, and N,N', N'-trimethylnitrosourea. Gichner T, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1053-5, Jul 69

Mutation in diploid cells and its role in carcinogenesis. Zimmermann FK. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1046-50, Jul 69

The mutagenic action of sodium bisulfite. Hayatsu H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:156-60, 8 Apr 70

The mutagenic specificity of sodium bisulfite. Mukai F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:983-8, 5 Jun 70

Mutagenic effects of the herbicide 3',4'-dichloropropionanilide and its degradation products. Prasad I. Canad J Microbiol 16:369-72, May 70

Alteration of native DNA transcription by the mutagen hydroxylamine. Taylor AT, et al. Cancer Res 30:95-9, Jan 70

The action of a chemical mutagen on a mutable system in maize. Mohanti B, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:528-32, Dec 69

The effects of MNG and NMU on mitotic activities and DNA synthesis. Katiyar RK, et al. Experientia 26:645-6, 15 Jun 70

Selection of arginine-requiring mutants in Chlamydomonas reinhardi after treatment with 3 mutagens. Loppes R. Experientia 26:660-1, 15 Jun 70

The use of nitrosoguanidine in the study of mutagenesis in a non-acid-fast strain of Mycobacterium phlei. Konîček J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:82-7, 1970

Investigation of the mating system of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain 1. V. The effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on a donor strain. Loutit JS. Genet Res 14:103-9, Oct 69

The isolation and genetic characterization of mutants of the tryptophan system of Bacillus subtilis. Carlton BC, et al. Genetics 62:445-60, Jul 69

Phenotypic reversion by hydroxylamine. A new group of suppressible phage T4 rII mutants. Levisohn R. Genetics 64:1-9, Jan 70

Genetics of somatic mammalian cells. IX. Quantitation of mutagenesis by physical and chemical agents. Kao FT, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:245-58, Dec 69

N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis and lethality in Aerobacter (Klebsiella) aerogenes. Beach C, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:378-82, 15 Aug 69

Caffeine-death in Escherichia coli. Grigg GW. Molec Gen Genet 102:316-35, 1968

A lack of noncomplementation among chemically induced ad2 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nashed N. Molec Gen Genet 102:348-52, 1968

Mutagen specificity in the induction of karyotic versus cytoplasmic respiratory deficient mutants in yeast by nitrous acid and alkylating nitrosamides. Schwaier R, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:290-300, 1968

Specificity for spontaneous and induced forward mutation at several gene loci in Aspergillus nidulans. Alderson T, et al. Mutat Res 8:255-64, Sep-Oct 69

The mutagenic acitivity of ICR-170 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brusick DJ. Mutat Res 10:11-9, Jul 70

Mutagenic effect of a carcinogen, 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide, in bacteriophage T4. Ishizawa M, et al. Mutat Res 9:134-6, Jan 70

Mutagenicity of aflatoxins in Neurospora crassa. Ong T. Mutat Res 9:615-8, Jun 70

Mutagen-induced variability in protein characters in Oryza sativa. Siddiq EA, et al. Mutat Res 10:81-4, Jul 70

Reaction rates and biological action of alkylating agents. Preliminary report on bactericidal and mutagenic action in E. coli. Turtóczky I, et al. Mutat Res 8:229-38, Sep-Oct 69

Trypan blue-induced deletions in duplication strains of Aspergillus nidulans. Cooke P, et al. Nature (London) 226:276-7, 18 Apr 70

Specific genetic deletions by a carcinogenic hydrocarbon in Drosophila. Fahmy OG, et al. Nature (London) 224:1328-9, 27 Dec 69

Mutagenic action of aflatoxin B1 on transforming DNA and inhibition of DNA template activity in vitro. Maher VM, et al. Nature (London) 225:68-70, 3 Jan 70

Mechanism of proflavin mutagenesis. Sarabhai A, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1196-7, Aug 69

Inactivating and mutagenic effects of nitrosoguanidine on simian virus 40. Tegtmeyer P, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:745-52, Jul 70

Evidence for multiple growing points on the genome of rapidly growing E. coli B-r. Ward CB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:800-4, Jul 69

Mutagenicity of trimethylphosphate in mice. Epstein SS, et al. Science 168:584-6, 1 May 70

Mutation in continuous cultures. II. Spermine and cadaverine as antimutagens. ANL-7635. Kubitschek HE. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 167-8, Dec 69

Action of mutagenic chemicals on Anacystis nidulans. IV. Acridine dyes. Kumar HD. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:137-42, 1969

[Specific mutagenic action of 3 dyes, on the reverse mutation of ProA-gene of E. coli K 12] Maillet S. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1708-11, 29 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Toxicity and mutagenicity of single fusel oil components on E. coli] Hilscher H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:843-52, 1969 (Ger)

[Induction of cytoplasmatic and genic respiration defective mutants by the carcinogen nitrosamide 1-nitroso-imidazolidone-2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Schwaier R. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1050-2, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Induction of respiration deficient yeast mutants by chemical plant control substances. II] Schubert A. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:483-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Induction of respiration deficient yeast mutants by plant protective agents] Schubert A. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:77-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Distribution of miracil D-induced achromatic lesions and chromatid breaks on the chromosomes of human leukocytes] Obe G. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:115-6, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Intercellular distribution of chemically induced chromatid breaks and translocations in human leukocytes in vitro] Obe G. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1207-8, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Obtaining auxotropic mutants from cultures of Escherichia coli pathogenic serotype O111:B4:H2, treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine] Zakirov NA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:110-2, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Combinations between secondary biosynthetic mutants of Act. streptomycini] Borisova LN, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 192:199-202, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Changes in the qualitative composition of an antibiotic due to chemical mutagenesis] Borisova LN, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 183:1431-4, 21 Dec 68 (Rus)

[Fertilization and embryonic development in rabbits after affecting spermatozoa with chemical mutagens in vitro] Nuzhdin NI, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 181:224-7, 1 Jul 68 (Rus)

[The possibility of controlling the mutational process by using chemical mutagens, acting mainly on one-strand DNA with local changes in DNA state in the cells] Salganik RI. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 180:726-9, 1968 (Rus)

[Treatment of barley sprouts by chemical mutagens, leading to increased mutation rate in M2] Tarasenko ND. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 183:700-2, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Cytogenetic analysis of the mutagenic action of nitrosomethylurea on Crepis capillaris dry seeds] Azatian RA. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:906-11, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Several principal characteristics of the effect of radiomimetics on the condensation and properties of supermolecular DNP systems] Martynov EV, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:3-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Effect of chemical protectors and ethylenimine on bacterial survival and on the elastoviscous properties of DNA isolated from irradiated bacteria] Shekhtman IaL, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:806-10, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the effect of various mutagens on the survival of Bac. mesentericus] Luginina TN. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:283-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

Thalidomide as a mutagenic agent in the mosquito (Culex pipiens molestus). Amirkhanian JD. Experientia 26:796-9, 1970

Mutagenic effect of isopropyl methane sulphonate in mouse. Moutschen J. Experientia 25:1337-8, 15 Dec 69

Abnormal zygote development in mice after paternal exposure to a chemical mutagen. Epstein SS, et al. Nature (London) 225:1260-1, 28 Mar 70

MUTASES see PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (D9)

## MUTATION (G1)

Metabolic and endocrine aspects of the whirler mutation in male mice. Weitman AS, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:347-58, Jun 70

Assimilatory and dissimilatory utilization of nitrate by Aspergillus terreus mutants. Nowakowska-Waszczuk A. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:83-94, 1970

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in a Negro kindred. Feigin RD, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:64-8, Jul 70

Population cage studies with wild-type and mutant strains of the house fly. McDonald IC. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:187-91, Jan 70

The effect of mutation on fitness in a system of two co-adapted loci. Turner JR. Ann Hum Genet 30:329-34, May 67

Isolation and properties of bacteriocin-tolerant mutants of Klebsiella edwardsii var. De Graaf FK, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 36:217-26, 1970

A genetical and biochemical study of chlorate-resistant mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Stouthamer AH. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:505-21, 1969

Effect of chloramphenicol on host-bacteriophage relationships in the lactic streptococci. Erskine JM. Appl Microbiol 19:707-13, May 70

Selection of herpesvirus mutants producing mottled plaques in human fibroblast monolayers. (Brief report). Germanov AB, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:85-8, 1969

Selection and genetic studies on mutants of herpes simplex virus sensitive to sulfated agar polysaccharides. Germanov AB, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:77-84, 1969

High mutation rate of foot-and-mouth disease virus treated with hydroxylamine. Maes R, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:77-82, 1970

Attenuation of foot-and-mouth disease virus by chemical means. Maes R. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:63-76, 1970

Value of the fluctuation test for establishing the origin of agar-resistant L particles emerging in S subclones of ECHO virus 19. Sloboda E, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:1-6, 1969

Genetic recombination between plaque-purified mutants of influenza A-NWS and A-2-Singapore viruses. Vonka V, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:361-9, 1970

Mutation affecting the charging reaction of alanyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli K 10. Böck A. Arch Mikrobiol 68:165-78, Oct 69

Regulation of reductase formation in Proteus mirabilis. I. Formation of reductases and enzymes of the formic hydrogenlyase complex in the wild type and in chlorate-resistant mutants. De Groot GN, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:220-33, 1969

Amino acid induction of conidiation and morphological alterations in wild type and morphological mutants of Neurospora crassa. Dicker JW, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 65:241-57, 1969

Action of mutagenic chemicals on Anacystis nidulans. V. Diethyl sulphate. Gupta RS, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 70:313-29, 1970

The effect of maleic hydrazide on growth and mutation of a blue-green alga. Gupta RS, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 70:330-9, 1970

Utilization of betaine aldehyde by choline (chol-) mutants of Neurospora crassa. Richardson M, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:195-8, 1969

Differential effects of growth temperatures on inactivation and mutation of Candida albicans by ultraviolet radiation. Sarachek A, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 67:189-98, 1969

Ultra-violet induced mutations to growth factor requirement and penicillin resistance in a blue-green alga. Srivastava BS. Arch Mikrobiol 66:234-8, 1969

Growth characteristics of selected mutants of a coccoid blue-green alga. Stevens SE Jr, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 72:1-8, 1970

Oxidative deficiencies and some ultrastructural features of acridine-induced male strains of Allomyces arbusculus. Turian G, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 69:92-100, 1969

Sex dimorphism and canalization in Drosophila melanogaster. Lee GL, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 22:1259-69, Oct 69

Isolation of temperature-sensitive conditional lethal mutants of an avian adenovirus (CELO), and localization of viral antigen in cells infected with them. Ishibashi M. Biken J 13:59-62, Mar 70

Demonstration of missing membrane proteins in deletion mutants of E. coli K12. Onodera K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:969-75, 5 Jun 70

Deficiency of dihydroxy acid dehydratase in the mitochondria of the iv-I mutants of Neurospora crassa. Altmiller DH, et al. Biochem Genet 4:243-51, Apr 70

Evolutionary pattern of specificity regions in light chains of immunoglobulins. Jukes TH. Biochem Genet 3:109-17, Apr 69

Activity of phenol oxidases at the puparium formation stage in development of nineteen lozenge mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Peeples EE, et al. Biochem Genet 3:563-9, Dec 69

Studies on the three photosynthetic mutants of Scenedesmus. Gee R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:106-15, 16 Sep 69

Studies of the impaired inducibility in relaxed mutants of Escherichia coli. Javor GT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:442-53, 22 Oct 69

Isolation and properties of mutants of Escherichia coli with increased phosphorylations of thiomethyl-beta-galactoside. Kashket ER, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:294-307, 1969

Enzymic bases of physiological changes in a mutant of the psychrophile Micrococcus cryophilus. Malcolm NL. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:337-46, 22 Oct 69

Lethal and mutagenic lesions induced by ionizing



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

radiations in E. coli and DNA strand breaks. Munson RJ, et al. Biophysik 6:1-5, 1969
Virulence of temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza virus. Mackenzie JS. Brit Med J 3:757-8, 27 Sep 69
Mutants of influenza virus. Mills J, et al. Brit Med J 4:690, 13 Dec 69
Evaluation of influenza virus mutants for possible use in a live virus vaccine. Mills J, et al. Bull WHO 41:599-606, 1969
Radiation-induced mutants of Dahlbominus fuscipennis (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Baldwin WF, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:823-8, Dec 69
The spontaneous mutation rate revisited and the possible principle of polymorphism generating more polymorphism. Ohno S. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:457-67, Jun 69
Reversion of spontaneously arising respiratory deficiency in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rank GH, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:716-28, Sep 69
Effects of two mutations on production of a red plasmodial pigment in the myxomycete Didymium iridis. Collins OR, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1245-7, Oct 69
Temperature-sensitive mutation. IV. Induction and characterization of a ts-mutation in RNA-containing bacteriophage R17. Igarashi SJ, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:165-72, Mar 70
Temperature-sensitive mutation. 3. Temperature-sensitive catalase reaction of a ts-mutant in Paramecium aurelia. Igarashi SJ. Canad J Microbiol 15:1415-8, Dec 69
The mutation of some virulent rhizobiophages into the temperate form. Kleczkowska J. Canad J Microbiol 15:1055-9, Sep 69
Mutagenic effects of the herbicide 3',4'-dichloropropionanilide and its degradation products. Prasad I. Canad J Microbiol 16:369-72, May 70
Mesophilic mutants of an obligate psychrophile, micrococcus cryophilus. Tai PC, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1145-50, Oct 69
Growth and respiration of an obligate psychrophile, Micrococcus cryophilus, and its mesophilic mutants. Tai PC, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1151-5, Oct 69
Mutations and loss of transforming activity of Bacillus subtilis DNA after reaction with esters of carcinogenic N-hydroxy aromatic amides. Maher VM, et al. Cancer Res 30:1473-80, May 70
Conditional lethal mutants of animal viruses. Fenner F. Curr Top Microbiol Immun 48:1-28, 1969 (78 ref.)
The length of secondary chromosomal constrictions in normal individuals and in a nucleolar mutant of Xenopus laevis. Rafferty KA Jr, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:427-38, 1969
Early morphogenetic events in normal and mutant skin development in the chick embryo and their relationship to alkaline phosphatase activity. Goetinck PF, et al. Develop Biol 21:349-63, Mar 70
Cell size, nucleic acids, and synthetic efficiency in the wild type and a growth mutant of the Multicellular alga Ulva mutabilis Foyn. Lovlie A. Develop Biol 20:349-67, Oct 69
Studies in the diabetic mutant mouse. IV. DBM, a modified diabetic mutant produced by outcrossing of the original strain. Chick WL, et al. Diabetologia 6:252-6, Jun 70
Studies with the mutation, diabetes, in the mouse. Coleman DL, et al. Diabetologia 3:238-48, Apr 67
Lipids of the mutant bronze mosquito, Aedes aegypti (L.). Yurkiewicz WJ, et al. Entom News 80:177-84, Jul 69
Temporal control of differentiation in the slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis WF Jr. Exp Cell Res 60:285-9, May 70
Genetic control of adult life span in Drosophila melanogaster. Clark AM, et al. Exp Geront 5:157-62, 2 Jul 70
Age-dependent enzyme changes in Drosophila melanogaster. Hall JC. Exp Geront 4:207-22, Dec 69
A relation between longevity, metabolic rate, and activity in shaker mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Trout WE, et al. Exp Geront 5:83-92, Apr 70
Thalidomide as a mutagenic agent in the mosquito (Culex pipiens molestus). Amirkhanian JD. Experientia 26:796-9, 1970
A new strain of Aspergillus niger producing citric acid. Das A, et al. Experientia 25:1211, 15 Nov 69
A new group of ribamycin derivatives displaying activity against rifampicin-resistant mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. Knüsel F, et al. Experientia 25:1207-8, 15 Nov 69
Biochemical characteristics of yeast respiration-deficient mutants differing in buoyant densities of mitochondrial DNA. Kuzela S, et al. Experientia 25:1042-3, 15 Oct 69
Selection of arginine-requiring mutants in Chlamydomonas reinhardi after treatment with 3 mutagens. Loppes R. Experientia 26:660-1, 15 Jun 70
An inheritable abnormal beta-chain in rabbit haemoglobin. Luppis B, et al. Experientia 26:488-9, 15 May 70
Mutagenic effect of isopropyl methane sulphonate in mouse. Moutschen J. Experientia 25:1337-8, 15 Dec 69
Prediction and explanation of chemical mutation sites. Nicholson I. Experientia 26:430-2, 15 Apr 70
A thymidine-induced sex-linked, sex-limited temperature-sensitive lethal and the significance of modifier genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Parkash O. Experientia 25:998, 15 Sep 69
Blood glucose and liver glycogen content in male whirler mice. Sackler AM, et al. Experientia 26:369-70, 15 Apr 70
Bacterial mutants of Hydrogenomonas lacking poly-beta-hydroxybutyric acid. Schlegel HG, et al. Experientia 26:554-5, 15 May 70
Photodynamic inactivation and reversion in Fusarium species with acriflavine. Singh UP. Experientia 26:547, 15 May 70
The use of nitrosoguanidine in the study of mutagenesis in a non-acid-fast strain of Mycobacterium phlei. Konîček J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:82-7, 1970
The study of mutagnesis in Mycobacterium phlei. Konîčková-Radochová M, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:88-102, 1970
Induction of respiration-deficient mutants by ultraviolet radiation in a synchronous yeast cell culture. Kováčová V, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:554-6, 1969
Induction of non-transplantable mutant clones from an ascites tumor. Koyama K, et al. Gann 60:367-72, Aug 69
Purine-excreting mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Isolation and genetic analysis. Armitt S, et al. Genet Res 15:7-17, Feb 70
Methionine suppressors in Aspergillus nidulans: their genetics and behaviour in heterokaryons and diploids. Ayling PD. Genet Res 14:275-89, Dec 69
Production of auxotrophic mutants in ferns. Carlson PS. Genet Res 14:337-9, Dec 69
Repression of induction by U.V. of lambda phage by exrA mutations in Escherichia coli. Donch J, et al. Genet Res 15:87-97, Feb 70
Interactions between de-repressed F-like R factors and wild type colicin B factors: superinfection immunity and repressor susceptibility. Frydman A, et al. Genet Res 14:315-22, Dec 69
A method for selecting streptomycin-sensitive mutants of R factors which adenylate streptomycin. Harwood JH, et al. Genet Res 14:323-7, Dec 69
Survival, DNA-breakdown and induction of prophage lambda in a Escherichia coli K 12 recA uvrB double mutant. Hertman IM. Genet Res 14:291-307, Dec 69
Lethal interactions of the eye-gone and eyeless mutants in Drosophila melanogaster. Hunt DM. Genet Res 15:29-34, Feb 70
The length of time required for a selectively neutral mutant to reach fixation through random frequency drift in a finite population. Kimura M. Genet Res 15:131-3, Feb 70
Repressor-minus and operator-constitutive de-repressed mutants of F-like R factors: their effect on chromosomal transfer by HfrC. Meynell E, et al. Genet Res 14:309-13, Dec 69
The isolation and analysis of one functional type of pyr-3 mutant in Neurospora. McDougall KJ, et al. Genetica 40:527-31, 1969
New markers and map sequences in Neurospora crassa, with a description of mapping by duplication coverage, and of multiple translocation stocks for testing linkage. Perkins DD, et al. Genetica 40:247-78, 1969
The galactose operon of E. coli K-12. I. Structural and pleiotropic mutations of the operon. Adhya SL, et al. Genetics 62:231-47, Jun 69
Effects of deletion mutations on high negative interference in T4D bacteriophage. Berger H, et al. Genetics 63:1-5, Sep 69
Suppression of a missense mutation in the L-ribulokinase gene of Escherichia coli. Bost RG, et al. Genetics 62:1-8, May 69
The detection of reverse mutations at the mtr locus in Neurospora and evidence for possible intragenic (second site) suppressor mutations. Brink NG, et al. Genetics 63:281-90, Oct 69
The isolation and genetic characterization of mutants of the tryptophan system of Bacillus subtilis. Carlton BC, et al. Genetics 62:445-60, Jul 69
The iv-3 mutants of Neurospora crassa. II. Activity of acetohydroxy acid synthetase. Caroline DF, et al. Genetics 62:487-94, Jul 69
Permuted partial phage within single bursts of Escherichia coli infected with a T4D mutant. Childs JD. Genetics 63:239-46, Oct 69
Mammalian cell genetics. I. Selection and characterization of mutations auxotrophic for L-glutamine or resistant to 8-azaguanine in Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Chu EH, et al. Genetics 62:359-77, Jun 69
A mutational analysis of conidial development in Aspergillus nidulans. Clutterbuck AJ. Genetics 63:317-27, Oct 69
Complementation between two color mutants in a true slime mold, Didymium iridis. Collins OR. Genetics 63:93-102, Sep 69
Isolation and characterization of nuclease mutants in Neurospora crassa. Ishikawa T, et al. Genetics 63:75-92, Sep 69
Multiple-step recovery from heritable lethal sectoring in yeast. James AP, et al. Genetics 62:533-41, Jul 69
Mutations affecting the regulation of production of the enzymes of leucine synthesis in Neurospora. Kashmiri SV, et al. Genetics 64:423-40, Mar-Apr 70
Suppression by gene substitution for the leuD gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Kemper J, et al. Genetics 63:263-79, Oct 69
The number of heterozygous nucleotide sites maintained in a finite population due to steady flux of mutations. Kimura M. Genetics 61:893-903, Apr 69
A system for screening of rare events in genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Lifschytz E, et al. Genetics 62:343-52, Jun 69
Genetic analysis of the developmental processes during germination and outgrowth of Bacillus subtilis spores with temperature-sensitive mutants. Nukushina JI, et al. Genetics 63:63-74, Sep 69
Linkage disequilibrium at steady state determined by random genetic drift and recurrent mutation. Ohta T, et al. Genetics 63:229-38, Sep 69
Fine-structure mapping and mutational studies of gene controlling yeast cytochrome c1. Parker JH, et al. Genetics 62:9-22, May 69
The structure of genomes of individual petit particles of the bacteriophage T4D mutant E920/96/41. Parma DH. Genetics 63:247-61, Oct 69
Genetic control of radiation sensitivity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Resnick MA. Genetics 62:519-31, Jul 69
A possible example of a gene affecting allelic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Sheldon BL, et al. Genetics 63:155-65, Sep 69
Genetic effects of spermatogonial irradiation on growth and age at sexual maturity in rats. Taylor BA, et al. Genetics 63:441-54, Oct 69
The frequency of X ray-induced dominant and recessive lethal mutations in the rat. Taylor BA, et al. Genetics 63:455-66, Oct 69
Enzyme repressibility and repressor effectiveness in phenotypic revertants of arginine auxotrophs. Unger L, et al. Genetics 63:53-61, Sep 69
Somatic variation and multiple neurofibromatosis. Nicholls EM. Hum Hered 19:473-9, 1969
Point mutations and human hemoglobin variants. Vogel F. Humangenetik 8:1-26, 1969
Effect of jawaharene on parent and mutant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Choudhury S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:56, Jan 70
Mutagenic activity of me pesticides in Drosophila melanogaster. Benes V, et al. Industr Med Surg 38:442-4, Dec 69
Dominant lethal mutations after irradiation of mouse spermato- gonia with 600 R of x-rays. Schröder JH. Int J Radiat Biol 16:377-87, 1969
Neurological mouse mutants: new tools in neuroanatomical research. Bruck RM, et al. J Anat 106:187, Jan 70
Physiological studies on early-blocked sporulation mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Michel JF, et al. J Appl Bact 33:220-7, Mar 70
Radiation sensitivity of Haemophilus influenzae: a composite response. Barnhart BJ, et al. J Bact 103:9-15, Jul 70
Repair of ultraviolet-irradiated transforming deoxyribonucleic acid in Haemophilus influenzae. Beattie KL, et al. J Bact 101:808-12, Mar 70
Initial characterization of a temperature-sensitive rod--mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Boylan RJ, et al. J Bact 100:1316-21, Dec 69
Correlation between reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate levels and morphological changes in Neurospora crassa. Brody S. J Bact 101:802-7, Mar 70
Isolation of monosomics in yeast. Bruenn J, et al. J Bact 102:548-51, May 70
Simple selection for end-product inhibitor-insensitive mutants in yeast. Bussey H. J Bact 101:1081-2, Mar 70
Mutants of Salmonella typhimurium lacking phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase activities. Carrillo-Castañeda G, et al. J Bact 102:524-30, May 70
Malate dehydrogenase mutants in Escherichia coli K-12. Courtright JB, et al. J Bact 102:722-8, Jun 70
Mutator gene studies in Escherichia coli. Cox EC, et al. J Bact 100:390-7, Oct 69
Arginaseless Neurospora: genetics, physiology, and polyamine synthesis. Davis RH, et al. J Bact 102:299-305, May 70
Properties of a deoxyribonucleic acid ligase mutant of Escherichia coli: x-ray sensitivity. Dean C, et al. J Bact 102:588-9, May 70
Regulation of proline degradation in Salmonella typhimurium. Dendinger S, et al. J Bact 103:144-52, Jul 70
Amino acid control over deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli infected with T-even bacteriophage. Donini P. J Bact 102:616-27, Jun 70
Potassium-dependant mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Epstein W, et al. J Bact 101:836-43, Mar 70
Simplified method for testing mutagens in

Saccharomyces. Fink GR, et al.
J Bact 100:1126-7, Nov 69

Isolation and partial characterization of Escherichia coli mutants with altered glycyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases. Folk WR, et al.
J Bact 102:193-203, Apr 70

Characterization of altered forms of glycyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase and the effects of such alterations on aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthesis in vivo. Folk WR, et al.
J Bact 102:204-12, Apr 70

Growth, sporulation, and enzyme defects of glucosamine mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Freese EB, et al. J Bact 101:1046-62, Mar 70

Dark-recovery processes in Escherichia coli irradiated with ultraviolet light. 3. Effect of rec mutations on recovery of excision-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Ganesan AK, et al. J Bact 102:404-10, May 70

Induction of filament formation and thymineless death in Escherichia coli K-12. Gherardi M, et al.
J Bact 102:293-5, Apr 70

Resistance transfer to the resident intestinal Escherichia coli of rats. Guinée PA.
J Bact 102:291-2, Apr 70

Nonsense mutations in the maltose A region of the genetic map of Escherichia coli. Hatfield D, et al.
J Bact 100:1311-5, Dec 69

Isolation and characterization of a mutant of Escherichia coli blocked in the synthesis of putrescine. Hirshfield IN, et al.
J Bact 101:725-30, Mar 70

Fertility regulation in F-like resistance transfer factors. Hoar DI. J Bact 101:916-20, Mar 70

Genetic mapping and dominance of the amber suppressor, Su1 (supD), in Escherichia coli K-12. Hoffman EP, et al. J Bact 103:32-6, Jul 70

Biosynthesis of 4-aminobenzoate in Escherichia coli. Huang M, et al. J Bact 102:767-73, Jun 70

Morphology and ultrastructure of normal rod-shaped and filamentous forms of Erwinia amylovora. Huang PY, et al. J Bact 102:862-6, Jun 70

Characteristics of a stable, filamentous mutant of a coccoid blue-green alga. Ingram LO, et al.
J Bact 102:784-9, Jun 70

Segregation into and replication of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid in chromosomeless segregants of Escherichia coli. Inselburg J.
J Bact 102:642-7, Jun 70

Transketolase mutants of Escherichia coli. Josephson BL, et al. J Bact 100:1289-95, Dec 69

Genetic and physiological aspects of resistance to 5-fluoropyrimidines in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jund R, et al. J Bact 102:607-15, Jun 70

Repair of radiation-induced damage in Escherichia coli. II. Effect of rec and uvr mutations on radiosensitivity, and repair of x-ray-induced single-strand breaks in deoxyribonucleic acid. Kapp DS, et al.
J Bact 103:49-54, Jul 70

Selection of araB and araC mutants of Escherichia coli B-r by resistance to ribitol. Katz L.
J Bact 102:593-5, May 70

Reversion of the frameshift hisD3018 of Salmonella typhimurium. Kono T, et al. J Bact 102:655-60, Jun 70

Loss of colicinogeny in Escherichia coli strains infected by certain resistance factors. Krčméry V, et al.
J Bact 102:521-3, May 70

6-phosphogluconolactonase mutants of Escherichia coli and a maltose blue gene. Kupor SR, et al.
J Bact 100:1296-301, Dec 69

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and cell division in a lon- mutant of Escherichia coli. Leighton PM, et al.
J Bact 102:810-4, Jun 70

Depression of guanosine diphosphate-mannose pyrophosphorylase by mutations in two different regulator genes involved in capsular polysaccharide synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Lieberman MM, et al. J Bact 101:965-72, Mar 70

Control of uridine diphosphate-glucose dehydrogenase synthesis and uridine diphosphate-glucuronic acid accumulation by a regulator gene mutation in Escherichia coli K-12. Lieberman MM, et al.
J Bact 101:959-64, Mar 70

Bacteriophage receptor development and synthesis of O-specific side chains after addition of D-galactose to the uridine diphosphate-galactose-4-epimeraseless mutant Salmonella typhimurium LT2-M1. Lindberg AA, et al. J Bact 102:540-7, May 70

Technique for the isolation of ribonucleic acid-rich mutants from Escherichia coli. MacDonald RE.
J Bact 100:974-6, Nov 69

Mechanisms of lactose utilization by lactic acid streptococci: enzymatic and genetic analyses. McKay L, et al. J Bact 102:804-9, Jun 70

Suppression of amber and ochre mutants in Salmonella typhimurium by a mutant F'-1-gal factor carrying an ochre suppressor gene. MacPhee DG, et al.
J Bact 100:240-6, Oct 69

Genetic and metabolic controls for sulfate metabolism in Neurospora crassa: isolation and study of chromate-resistant and sulfate transport-negative mutants. Marzluf GA. J Bact 102:716-21, Jun 70

Basis for the mutational acquisition of the ability of Aerobacter aerogenes to grow on L-mannose. Mayo JW, et al. J Bact 100:948-55, Nov 69

Isolation of conditionally putrescine-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli. Morris DR, et al.
J Bact 101:731-7, Mar 70

Mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 with an altered glutamyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Murgola EJ, et al. J Bact 103:178-83, Jul 70

Streptomycin-suppressible lethal mutations in Escherichia coli. Murgola EJ, et al.
J Bact 103:20-6, Jul 70

Resistance of Escherichia coli to penicillins. 8. Physiology of a class II ampicillin-resistant mutant. Nordström K, et al. J Bact 101:659-68, Mar 70

Bacteriochlorophyll, fatty-acid, and protein synthesis in relation to thylakoid formation in mutant strains of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Oelze J, et al.
J Bact 101:669-74, Mar 70

Isolation of mutants of Staphylococcus aureus lacking extracellular nuclease activity. Omenn GS, et al.
J Bact 101:921-4, Mar 70

Glycolate uptake by mutant strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Ornston LN, et al. J Bact 101:1088-9, Mar 70

Mutants of yeast with altered oxidative energy metabolism: selection and genetic characterization. Parker JH, et al. J Bact 100:647-57, Nov 69

Merodiploid ribosomal loci arising by transformation and mutation in pneumococcus. Ravin AW, et al.
J Bact 101:38-52, Jan 70

UGA nonsense mutations in Salmonella typhimurium. Roth JR. J Bact 102:467-75, May 70

Hemin-deficient mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Sásárman A, et al. J Bact 102:531-6, May 70

Mutants of Escherichia coli with an altered tyrosyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Schlesinger S, et al. J Bact 100:167-75, Oct 69

Polarity in gene araB of the l-Arabinose operon in Escherichia coli B/r. Sheppard DE, et al.
J Bact 100:715-23, Nov 69

"Self-feeding" strain of Salmonella typhimurium with a mutation in the trpB gene and nutritional requirements of trpA gene mutants. Stuttard C, et al.
J Bact 99:779-83, Sep 69

Isolation and properties of a temperature-sensitive sporulation mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Szulmajster J, et al. J Bact 101:1027-37, Mar 70

Identification of the purI locus in Escherichia coli K-12. Tritz GJ, et al. J Bact 102:881-3, Jun 70

Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. XXI. Temperature-sensitive mutants for initiation of germination. Vary JC, et al.
J Bact 101:327-9, Jan 70

Actinomycin resistance and actinomycin excretion in a mutant of Escherichia coli. Voll MJ, et al.
J Bact 102:600-2, May 70

Genetic stability of various resistance factors in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Watanabe T, et al. J Bact 102:363-8, May 70

Complementation in nonconidiating mutants of Trichoderma. Weinman-Greenshpan D, et al.
J Bact 99:802-6, Sep 69

Mutants affecting thymidine metabolism in Neurospora crassa. Williams LG, et al.
J Bact 100:383-9, Oct 69

Double-bond requirement in a fatty acid desaturase mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wisnieski BJ, et al. J Bact 101:160-5, Jan 70

Transduction in Bacillus cereus by each of two bacteriophages. Yelton DB, et al.
J Bact 102:573-9, May 70

Isolation of L-forms of Bacillus subtilis which grow in liquid medium. Young FE, et al.
J Bact 102:867-70, Jun 70

Nature of the hisD3018 frameshift mutation in Salmonella typhimurium. Yourno J, et al.
J Bact 100:460-8, Oct 69

Externally suppressible frameshift mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Yourno J, et al.
J Bact 100:453-9, Oct 69

Biosynthesis of cell wall lipopolysaccharide in mutants of Salmonella. V. A mutant of Salmonella typhimurium defective in the synthesis of cytidine diphosphoabequose. Yuasa R, et al.
J Bact 100:433-44, Oct 69

Biogenesis of chloroplast membranes. IV. Lipid and pigment changes during synthesis of chloroplast membranes in a mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi y-1. Goldberg I, et al. J Cell Biol 44:563-71, Mar 70

Characterization of diacetyl negative mutants of Streptococcus diacetilactis. Burrow CD, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:121-5, Feb 70

Polysyndactyly, a new mutant gene in the mouse. Johnson DR. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:285-94, Mar 69

Aspects of the tabby-crinkled-downless syndrome. I. The development of tabby teeth. Sofaer JA.
J Embryol Exp Morph 22:181-205, Sep 69

Aspects of the tabby-crinkled-downless syndrome. II. Observations on the reaction to changes of genetic background. Sofaer JA.
J Embryol Exp Morph 22:207-27, Sep 69

Phenogenetics of the eyeless-dominant mutant f Drosophila melanogaster. I. Development of the lethal larvae. Arking R. J Exp Zool 171:285-95, Jul 69

Oogenesis in the suppressor of hairy-wing mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Nucleolar morphology and in vitro studies of RNA protein synthesis. Klug WS, et al. J Exp Zool 174:125-40, Jun 70

An analysis of the development of conjunctival papillae and scleral ossicles in the eye of the scaleless mutant. Palmoski MJ, et al. J Exp Zool 174:157-64, Jun 70

Nucleic acid deficiency in the prothanic homozygous mutant of creeper fowl. Wallace H, et al.
J Exp Zool 172:245-52, Oct 69

Butyramide-utilizing mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8602 which produce an amidase with altered substrate specificity. Brown JE, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 57:273-85, Aug 69

Host-controlled restriction mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Colson AM, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 58:57-64, Sep 69

Incorporation of thymine into prototrophic and thymine-dependent mutants of Bacillus anthracis. Ivánovics G, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:337-49, Dec 69

Recombination in H1, the gene determining the flagellar antigen-i of Salmonella typhimurium; mapping of H1 and fla mutations. Joys TM, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 58:267-75, Oct 69

Selection of mutant bacterial sex factors determining altered sex pili. Meynell GG, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 59:429-30, Dec 69

A mutated R-factor mediating increased resistance to several antibiotics. Nordström K.
J Gen Microbiol 57:xxxi-xxxii, Aug 69

A group of klebsiella mutants showing temperature-dependent polysaccharide synthesis. Norval M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:369-77, Aug 69

Heritable mass conversion of a mutant penicillinase-negative culture of Bacillus cereus to a positive fully de-repressed state. Pollock MR, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 59:303-16, Dec 69

Klebsiella mutants showing temperature-dependent polysaccharide synthesis. Suterland IW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 58:2-3, Nov 69

Transductional analysis of colicin E2 refractory mutants of Escherichia coli K12 in which refractivity is associated with recombination deficiency. Threlfall EJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:vi, Nov 69

Calcium sensitive and other mutants of bacteriophage P2. Bertani G, et al. J Gen Virol 5:97-104, Jul 69

Host conversion by prophage lambda in a recombination-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. Erskine JM. J Gen Virol 5:161-9, Sep 69

Interconversion of rec+ and rec- phenotype in lambda lysogens of Escherichia coli. Erskine JM.
J Gen Virol 5:171-82, Sep 69

Identification of poliovirus temperature-sensitive mutants having defects in virus structural protein. McCahon D, et al. J Gen Virol 6:51-62, Jan 70

Isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants and the construction of a preliminary genetic map for influenza virus. Mackenzie JS.
J Gen Virol 6:63-75, Jan 70

A third independent occurrence of the brown mutant in Peromyscus. Dawson WD, et al.
J Hered 60:286-8, Sep-Oct 69

Dominant spotting: a new mutation in the Syrian hamster. Nixon CW, et al.
J Hered 60:299-300, Sep-Oct 69

Hereditary hairlessness in the montane vole. Pinter AJ, et al. J Hered 61:112-8, Jun 70

Genetic analysis of the R locus in Mormoniella. Roozen KJ, et al. J Hered 60:269-71, Sep-Oct 69

Knobby, a semilethal mutation resulting in defective down in the turkey. Smith JC, et al.
J Hered 61:119-22, Jun 70

Delayed feathering, a third allele at the K locus of the domestic fowl. Somes RG Jr.
J Hered 60:281-6, Sep-Oct 69

Variability in the characteristics of pocks produced on the chick chorioallantois by white pock mutants of cowpox and other poxviruses. Baxby D.
J Hyg (Camb) 67:637-47, Dec 69

A mutant of Parainfluenza type 1 virus with decreased capacity for growth at 38 C and 39 C. Potash L, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:640-7, Jun 70

Divided-eye, a sex-linked mutation in Culex pipiens L. Barr AR. J Med Entom 6:393-7, Oct 69

A new mutant gene possibly carried simultaneously by two distinct gametes. Schreider E.
J Med Genet 6:442, Dec 69

Long-chain mutants of Streptococcus faecalis induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Lominski I, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1:219-20, Nov 68

Mutant tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acids. Abelson JN, et al. J Molec Biol 47:15-28, 14 Jan 70

A new method for selecting RNA polymerase mutants. Austin S, et al. J Molec Biol 49:263-7, 14 Apr 70

Mitochondrial DNA's from respiratory-sufficient and cytoplasmic respiratory-deficient mutant yeast. Bernardi G, et al. J Molec Biol 48:23-42, 28 Feb 70

Amino acid substitutions resulting from suppression of nonsense mutations. IV. Leucine insertion by the Su6+ suppressor gene. Chan TS, et al.
J Molec Biol 45:545-8, 14 Nov 69

Amino acid substitutions resulting from suppression of nonsense mutations. V. Tryptophan insertion by the Su9 gene, a suppressor of the UGA nonsense triplet. Chan TS, et al. J Molec Biol 49:231-4, 14 Apr 70

Mutator gene action and the replication of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bacteriophage lambda DNA. Cox EC. J Molec Biol 50:129-35, 28 May 70
Induction of virus multiplication in 3T3 cells transformed by a thermosensitive mutant of polyoma virus. II. Formation of oligometric polyoma DNA molecules. Cuzin F, et al. J Molec Biol 47:317-33, 14 Feb 70
A method for estimating the probability that a specific frameshift mutation was selected in the course of evolution. Fitch WM. J Molec Biol 49:15-21, 14 Apr 70
Interaction of morphogenetic genes of bacteriophage T4. Floor E. J Molec Biol 47:293-306, 14 Feb 70
Repressor-insensitive mutants of the F sex factor. Frydman A, et al. J Molec Biol 48:177-9, 28 Feb 70
New mutants of bacteriophage lambda with a specific defect in excision from the host chromosome. Guarneros G, et al. J Molec Biol 47:565-74, 14 Feb 70
Complementation analysis of temperature-sensitive host specificity mutations in Escherichia coli. Hubacek J, et al. J Molec Biol 50:111-27, 28 May 70
Replacement of all tryptophan residues in T4 bacteriophage lysozyme by tyrosine residues. Inouye M, et al. J Molec Biol 50:71-81, 28 May 70
A factor preventing the major head protein of bacteriophage T4 from random aggregation. Laemmli UK, et al. J Molec Biol 47:69-85, 14 Jan 70
Effect of mutations in the c2 and c3 genes of bacteriophage lambda on macromolecular synthesis in infected cells. McMacken R, et al. J Molec Biol 4[illegible]139-55, 14 May 70
Mutagenic effect of sensitized irradiation of bacteriophage T4. Meistrich ML, et al. J Molec Biol 46:157-67, 28 Nov 69
Membrane synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. I. Isolation and properties of strains bearing mutations in glycerol metabolism. Mindich L. J Molec Biol 49:415-32, 28 Apr 70
Molecular heterogeneity in the amino-terminal region of alkaline phosphatase. Natori S, et al. J Molec Biol 49:577-88, 14 May 70
Isolation and characterization of frameshift mutations in the lac operon. Newton A. J Molec Biol 49:589-601, 14 May 70
The lysozyme of a triple frame-shift mutant strain of bacteriophage T4. Okada Y, et al. J Molec Biol 40:299-304, 14 Mar 69
Ribosomes from erythromycin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli Q13. Otaka E, et al. J Molec Biol 48:499-510, Mar 70
Function of T4 gene 55. I. Characterization of temperature-sensitive mutations in the "maturation" gene 55. Pulitzer JF. J Molec Biol 49:473-88, 28 Apr 70
Function of T4 gene 55. II. RNA synthesis by temperature-sensitive gene 55 mutants. Pulitzer JF, et al. J Molec Biol 49:489-507, 28 Apr 70
Proflavin-induced mutations in the L-arabinose operon of Escherichia coli. I. Production and genetic analyses of such mutations. Sesnowitz-Horn S, et al. J Molec Biol 46:1-15, 28 Nov 69
Proflavin-induced mutations in the L-arabinose operon of Escherichia coli. II. Enzyme analyses of the mutants. Sesnowitz-Horn S, et al. J Molec Biol 46:17-23, 28 Nov 69
Mutations caused by the insertion of genetic material into the galactose operon of Escherichia coli. Shapiro JA. J Molec Biol 40:93-105, 28 Feb 69
Ribosomal mutations affecting efficiency of amber suppression. Strigini P, et al. J Molec Biol 47:517-30, 14 Feb 70
Fragments of alkaline phosphatase from nonsense mutants. I. Isolation and characterization of fragments from amber and ochre mutants. Suzuki T, et al. J Molec Biol 45:549-66, 14 Nov 69
Frameshift revertant of Salmonella typhimurium producing histidinol dehydrogenase with a sequence of four extra amino acid residues. Tanemura S, et al. J Molec Biol 46:459-66, 28 Dec 69
Induction of virus multiplication in 3T3 cells transformed by a thermosensitive mutant of polyoma virus. I. Isolation and characterization of Ts-a-3T3 cells. Vogt M. J Molec Biol 47:307-16, 14 Feb 70
Genetic control of gamma chain synthesis: a chemical and evolutionary study of the Gm(a)factor of immunoglobulins. Wang AC, et al. J Molec Biol 44:493-500, 28 Sep 69
Mutations creating internal promoter elements in the tryptophan operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Wuesthoff G, et al. J Molec Biol 49:171-96, 14 Apr 70
Nature of the compensating frameshift in the double frameshift mutant hisD3018 R5 of Salmonella typhimurium. Yourno J. J Molec Biol 48:437-42, Mar 70
Altered viral ribonucleic acid synthesis by a temperature-sensitive mutant of Eastern equine encephalitis virus. Zebovitz E, et al. J Molec Biol 50:185-98, 28 May 70
Histogenetic pleiotropism in the crooked neck dwarf chick embryo: degeneration of the trachea and thymus. Allenspach AL. J Morph 131:89-101, May 70
A study of lipid components in brain of the 'Jimpy' mouse, a mutant with myelin deficiency. Nussbaum JL, et al. J Neurochem 16:927-34, Jun 69
An electron microscopy study of mesosomes in irradiation-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. Pontefract RD, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:78-86, Jan 70
Serological study of a mutant of herpesvirus unable to stimulate thymidine kinase. Buchan A, et al. J Virol 5:817-8, Jun 70
Temperature-sensitive mutants of Sindbis virus: biochemical correlates of complementation. Burge BW, et al. J Virol 1:956-62, Oct 67
Properties of r mutants of bacteriophage T4 photodynamically induced in the presence of thiopyronin and psoralen. Drake JW, et al. J Virol 1:260-7, Apr 67
Process of infection with bacteriophage phiX174. 33. Templates for the synthesis of single-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid. Funk F, et al. J Virol 5:282-8, Mar 70
Chronology of viral functions in bacteriophage alpha. Gaeta FS, et al. J Virol 1:717-22, Aug 67
Amber mutants of bacteriophages T3 and T7 defective in phage-directed deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Hausmann R, et al. J Virol 1:779-92, Aug 67
Growth of a dihydrofolate reductaseless mutant of bacteriophage T4. Mathews CK. J Virol 1:963-7, Oct 67
Process of infection with bacteriophage phi-X174. XXXIV. Kinetic of the attachment and eclipse steps of the infection. Newbold JE, et al. J Virol 5:427-31, Apr 70
Site of host restriction of simian virus 40 mutants in an established African green monkey kidney cell line. Ozer HL, et al. J Virol 4:408-15, Oct 69
Genetic characteristics of conditional lethal mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus induced by 5-fluorouracil, 5-azacytidine, and ethyl methane sulfonate. Pringle CR. J Virol 5:559-67, May 70
Suppression of adsorption properties of a z mutant of bacteriophage T4 by r mutations. Rutberg B. J Virol 5:656-8, May 70
Deoxyribonucleic acid replication in lambda bacteriophage mutants. Salzman LA, et al. J Virol 2:118-23, Feb 68
Virus-specific proteins synthesized in cells infected with RNA+ temperature-sensitive mutants of Sindbis virus. Scheele CM, et al. J Virol 5:329-37, Mar 70
Streptomycin-induced phenotypic suppression of hydroxylamine-induced nonsense mutants in the rII A cistron of bacteriophage T4. Schwartz RD, et al. J Virol 5:22-6, Jan 70
Electron microscopy of cells infected with Semliki forest virus temperature-sensitive mutants: correlation of ultrastructural and physiological observations. Tan KB. J Virol 5:632-8, May 70
Protein components of bacteriophages lambda and lambda virulent. Villarejo M, et al. J Virol 1:928-34, Oct 67
Isolation of bacteriophage T4 mutants defective in the ability to degrade host deoxyribonucleic acid. Warner HR, et al. J Virol 5:700-8, Jun 70
Isolation and properties of suppressor-sensitive mutants of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SP02. Yasunaka K, et al. J Virol 5:819-21, Jun 70
Interferon production in mice by cell wall mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Youngner JS, et al. J Virol 1:1164-7, Dec 67
Unstable mutants of R factor. Hashimoto H, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:343-9, Dec 69
Mutation of growth of leptospires in Shenberg's medium. Kida H, et al. Jap J Vet Res 18:1-7, Mar 70
A study of brain gangliosides in "jimpy" mutant mice. Kostic D, et al. Life Sci 8:1135-43, 15 Nov 69
Alterations of the sphingolipid composition in the brains of the "quaking" mouse and the "jimpy" mouse. Reasor MJ, et al. Life Sci 8:1055-60, 15 Oct 69
Acetylhistidine as substrate for acetylornithinase: a new system for the selection of arginine regulation mutants in Escherichia coli. Baumberg S. Molec Gen Genet 106:162-73, 1970
Deficiency of double mutant recombinants in crosses of phage T4. Fisher KM, et al. Molec Gen Genet 106:139-50, 1970
The influence of post-treatment storage on the frequency of ethyleneimine-induced chromosomal aberrations and gene mutations in barley. Garina KP, et al. Molec Gen Genet 106:93-105, 1970
Caffeine-death in Escherichia coli. Grigg GW. Molec Gen Genet 102:316-35, 1968
Biochemical and genetic studies with nitrate reductase C-gene mutants of Escherichia coli. Guest JR. Molec Gen Genet 105:285-97, 1969
O0 and strong-polar mutations in the gal operon are insertions. Jordan E, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:353-63, 1968
Studies on the functions of the RNA polymerase components by means of mutations. Khesin RB, et al. Molec Gen Genet 105:243-61, 1969
Lambda phage mutants insensitive to temperature-sensitive repressor. II. Genetic character of lambda vir C mutant. Koga H, et al. Molec Gen Genet 106:114-22, 1970
Urease defective mutants in Neurospora crassa. Kolmark HG. Molec Gen Genet 104:219-34, 3 Jul 69
Studies on mutations disruptive to nuclear migration in Schizophyllum commune. Koltin Y. Molec Gen Genet 106:155-61, 1970
Mutations conferring quantitative and qualitative increases in beta-galactosidase activity in Escherichia coli. Langridge J. Molec Gen Genet 105:74-83, 1969
A lack of noncomplementation among chemically induced ad2 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nashed N. Molec Gen Genet 102:348-52, 1968
Biochemical and genetic classification of riboflavine deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Oltmanns O, et al. Molec Gen Genet 105:306-13, 1969
Morphogenesis in Schizophyllum commune. 3. A mutation that blocks initiation of fruiting. Perkins JH, et al. Molec Gen Genet 106:151-4, 1970
Polarised complementation at the pyrimidine-3 locus of Neurospora. Radford A. Molec Gen Genet 104:288-94, 3 Jul 69
Mutagen specificity in the induction of karyotic versus cytoplasmic respiratory deficient mutants in yeast by nitrous acid and alkylating nitrosamides. Schwaier R, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:290-300, 1968
A new class of clear mutants from coliphage 434 hy not complementing CII and C3 mutants for lysogenization. Strack HB, et al. Molec Gen Genet 106:80-8, 1969
Biochemical genetics of bacterial sporulation. II. Membrane development suring sporulation of B. subtilis and its mutants. Yamamoto T, et al. Molec Gen Genet 106:1-13, 1969
The production, by nitrous acid, of complete and mosaic mutations during defined nuclear stages in cells of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Abbondandolo A, et al. Mutat Res 9:59-69, Jan 70
Spontaneous and induced reversion of ICR-170-induced xanthine dehydrogenase mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Alderson T. Mutat Res 8:521-9, Nov-Dec 69
Specificity for spontaneous and induced forward mutation at several gene loci in Aspergillus nidulans. Alderson T, et al. Mutat Res 8:255-64, Sep-Oct 69
Gene-specific effect of hydroxylamine in induction of amber mutations in bacteriophage T4B. Alikhanian SI, et al. Mutat Res 8:451-6, Nov-Dec 69
Mutagenesis of Anacystis nidulans by n-methyl-n'-nitro-N-nitroso-guanidine and UV irradiation. Asato Y, et al. Mutat Res 8:531-6, Nov-Dec 69
Radiation-sensitive mutants of T4D. I. T4y: a new radiation-sensitive mutant; effect of the mutation on radiation survival, growth and recombination. Boyle JM, et al. Mutat Res 8:431-9, Nov-Dec 69
Radiation-sensitive mutants of T4D. II. T4y: genetic characterization. Boyle JM. Mutat Res 8:441-9, Nov-Dec 69
Inactivation and mutagenesis on isolated DNA. V. The importance of repairing enzymes for the inactivation of transforming DNA in vitro. Bresler SE, et al. Mutat Res 9:1-19, Jan 70
Reversion of acridine mustard-induced ad-3 mutants of Neurospora crassa. Brusick DJ. Mutat Res 8:247-54, Sep-Oct 69
Ultraviolet-induced mutations in Streptomyces indicus. Chakrabarty SL. Mutat Res 8:513-20, Nov-Dec 69
Mutangenesis by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (NTG) in Streptomyces coelicolor. Delić V, et al. Mutat Res 9:167-82, Feb 70
Locus of the mutation responsible for the Hcr property of strain WP-2 hcr of Escherichia coli. Donch J, et al. Mutat Res 8:658, Nov-Dec 69
Chromosome breakage and complete genic mutation production in molecular terms. Dubinin NP, et al. Mutat Res 8:353-65, Sep-Oct 69
Radiation--sensitive and recombinationless mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Eisenstark A, et al. Mutat Res 8:497-504, Nov-Dec 69
Sensitivity of Salmonella typhimurium recombinationless (rec) mutants to visible and near-visible light. Eisenstark A. Mutat Res 10:1-6, Jul 70
Induction of bobbed (BB) mutations by polycyclic aromatic carcinogens in Drosophila. Fahmy OG, et al. Mutat Res 9:239-43, Feb 70
On the formation of chromosomal aberrations. Heddle JA, et al. Mutat Res 9:117-26, Jan 70
Mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. IV. Photosensitization to near ultraviolet light by 8-methoxypsoralen. Igali S, et al. Mutat Res 9:21-30, Jan 70
X-ray mutagenesis in the silkworm with special reference to the induction of whole-body and mosaic mutations. Inagaki E, et al. Mutat Res 9:109-16, Jan 70
Mutagenic effect of a carcinogen, 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide, in bacteriophage T4. Ishizawa M, et al. Mutat Res 9:134-6, Jan 70
Tables for determining the statistical significance of mutation frequencies. Kastenbaum MA, et al. Mutat Res 9:527-49, May 70
Effect of storage of alkylated chromosomes on the mutagenic effectiveness of monofunctional alkylation. Khan AH. Mutat Res 8:565-71, Nov-Dec 69
Induction by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and UV light of petite mutants in aerobically and anaerobically cultivated Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mayer VW, et al. Mutat Res 9:193-8, Feb 70
A mutant of Escherichia coli K12 exhibiting varying ultraviolet sensitivities depending on the temperature of incubation after irradiation. II. Cross-sensitivity, recovery in liquid and genetic

analysis. Morimyo M, et al.
**Mutat Res** 8:467-79, Nov-Dec 69

Mutagenesis with methyl methanesulfonate in mouse. Moutschen J. **Mutat Res** 8:581-8, Nov-Dec 69

Characterization of ICR-170-induced mutations in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Munz P, et al.
**Mutat Res** 9:199-212, Feb 70

High-frequency production of respiratory mutants in yeast under nutritional deficiencies. Nagai S.
**Mutat Res** 8:557-64, Nov-Dec 69

Different modes of loss of photoreversibility of mutation and lethal damage in ultraviolet-light resistant and sensitive bacteria. Nishioka H, et al.
**Mutat Res** 8:215-28, Sep-Oct 69

Characterization of ICR-177-induced ad-3 mutants of Neurospora crassa. Ong T. **Mutat Res** 9:183-91, Feb 70

The effects of UV-light post-treatments on the survival characteristics of 21 UV-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Parry JM, et al.
**Mutat Res** 8:545-57, Nov-Dec 69

Mutants of Salmonella typhimurium LT2 sensitive to ultraviolet and temperature. Pokrovsky VN, et al.
**Mutat Res** 8:659-62, Nov-Dec 69

Information from ICR-170-induced mutations on the structure of the pyrimidine-3 locus in Neurospora. Radford A. **Mutat Res** 8:537-44, Nov-Dec 69

Studies on the relationship between induced crossing-over and mutation in Drosophila melanogaster. Ratnayake WE.
**Mutat Res** 9:71-83, Jan 70

Ultraviolet action spectra for mutation in Escherichia coli. Setlow JK, et al. **Mutat Res** 9:437-42, May 70

UV-induction of reversions to prototrophy susceptible to mutation frequency decline. Skavronskaya AG, et al. **Mutat Res** 8:651-5, Nov-Dec 69

The influence of a mutation to UV and x-ray sensitivity on the gamma-ray induction of reversion to prototrophy in E. coli. Stern MG.
**Mutat Res** 8:416-8, Sep-Oct 69

Acridine-induced mutants of bacteriophage 434hy. Toussaint A, et al. **Mutat Res** 8:457-66, Nov-Dec 69

The radiation sensitivity of nuclease mutants in Neurospora crassa. Uno I, et al.
**Mutat Res** 8:239-46, Sep-Oct 69

On the nature of Y chromosome fragments induced in Drosophila melanogaster females. II. Mature oocytes. Williamson JH. **Mutat Res** 9:85-90, Jan 70

Effects of liquid holding on the induction of mutations in an ultraviolet-sensitive strain of Aspergillus nidulans. Wohlrab G, et al.
**Mutat Res** 8:265-75, Sep-Oct 69

Studies on the possible product of a bacterial mutator gene. Zamenhof PJ. **Mutat Res** 9:549-52, May 70

Long chain fatty acid formation: key step in myelination studied in mutant mice. Baumann NA, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:960-1, 29 Aug 70

Viral components in the genetic background? Beardmore JA. **Nature (London)** 226:766-7, 23 May 70

Excision-repair properties of an Escherichia coli mutant deficient in DNA polymerase. Boyle JM, et al.
**Nature (London)** 226:708-10, 23 May 70

X-ray mutagenesis of cultured Chinese hamster cells. Bridges BA, et al.
**Nature (London)** 226:184-5, 11 Apr 70

Competence mutants: isolation of transformation deficient strains of Haemophilus influenzae. Caster JH, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:515-7, 1 Aug 70

Selective constraints on amino-acid substitutions during the evolution of proteins. Clarke B.
**Nature (London)** 228:159-60, 10 Oct 70

Abnormal electroretinogram from a Drosophila mutant. Cosens DJ, et al.
**Nature (London)** 224:285-7, 18 Oct 69

Courtship behaviour of some Drosophila melanogaster mutants. Crossley S, et al.
**Nature (London)** 225:1064-5, 14 Mar 70

Isolation of an E. coli strain with a mutation affecting DNA polymerase. De Lucia P, et al.
**Nature (London)** 224:1164-6, 20 Dec 69

Genetic analysis of an E. coli strain with a mutation affecting DNA polymerase. Gross J, et al.
**Nature (London)** 224:1166-8, 20 Dec 69

Conservative mutations in homologous proteins. Lanks KW, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:753-4, 23 May 70

Derivation of partial sequence of human beta chain messenger RNA from mutation data. Lanks KW.
**Nature (London)** 225:1244-5, 28 Mar 70

Mutants in phototaxis of Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis WF Jr. **Nature (London)** 227:745-6, 15 Aug 70

Rous sarcoma virus: a function required for the maintenance of the transformed state. Martin GS.
**Nature (London)** 227:1021-3, 5 Sep 70

Fixation of new mutants. Mayo O.
**Nature (London)** 227:860, 22 Aug 70

Mutations affecting the size of the nucleolus in Xenopus laevis. Miller L, et al.
**Nature (London)** 227:1108-10, 12 Sep 70

Initial characterization of a temperature sensitive mutant of monkey kidney cell. Naha PM.
**Nature (London)** 228:166-8, 10 Oct 70

When is the male plastome eliminated? Nilsson-Tillgren T, et al.
**Nature (London)** 225:1265-6, 19 Sep 70

The antirepressor: a new element in the regulation of protein synthesis. Oppenheim AB, et al.
**Nature (London)** 226:31-2, 4 Apr 70

Mutants of the visual pathway of Drosophila melanogaster. Pak WL, et al.
**Nature (London)** 227:518-20, 1 Aug 70

Vitamin K-deficient mutants of bacteria. Sasarman A, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:272, 18 Oct 69

RNA polymerase mutants blocked in sporulation. Sonenshein AL, et al.
**Nature (London)** 227:906-9, 29 Aug 70

Abortive transformation by the Tsa mutant of polyoma virus. Stoker M, et al.
**Nature (London)** 223:397-8, 26 Jul 69

Physiological and genetic implications of selective mutation by light at 320-400 nm. Webb SJ, et al.
**Nature (London)** 224:1123-5, 13 Dec 69

Restoration of in-phase translation by an unlinked suppressor of a frameshift mutation in Salmonella typhimurium. Yourno J, et al.
**Nature (London)** 225:422-6, 31 Jan 70

Direct evidence of mutation at the locus for galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase. Mellman WJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:672-6, Apr 70

Degradation of the DNA of recA mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 after irradiation with ultraviolet light. II. Further studies including a recA uvrA double mutant. Horii ZI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:99-107, Feb 70

Failure of conjugated octaene carotenoids to protect a mutant of Sarcina lutea against lethal photosensitization. Mathews-Roth MM, et al.
**Photochem Photobiol** 11:555-7, Jun 70

Functional interdependence of ribosomal components of Escherichia coli. Apirion D, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:794-9, Jul 69

Suppression of T4D ligase mutations by rIIa and rIIb mutations. Berger H, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:897-904, Nov 69

Selection and characterization of an E. coli mutant defective in membrane lipid biosynthesis. Cronan JE Jr, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:737-44, Mar 70

Bacillus subtilis mutant altered in spore morphology and in RNA polymerase activity. Doi RH, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:404-10, Jun 70

The dynamics of life. II. The steady-state theory of mutation rates. Eyring H, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:441-4, Jun 70

The regulation of plasma lipoprotein concentrations as affected in human mutants. Fredrickson DS.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:1138-46, Nov 69

Genetic mapping of antibiotic resistance in markers Bacillus subtilis. Goldthwaite C, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:96-103, Jan 70

Genetic control of the cell-division cycle in yeast. I. Detection of mutants. Hartwell LH, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:352-9, Jun 70

Patterned neural activity of a mutant Drosophila melanogaster. Ikeda K, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:765-72, Jul 70

A mutation which changes a membrane protein of E. coli. Inouye M, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:957-61, Nov 69

Mechanics of frameshift mutagenesis in bacteriophage T4: role of chromosome tips. Lindstrom DM, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:617-24, Mar 70

Phosphoglucomutase mutants of Neurospora sitophila and their relation to morphology. Mishra NC, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:638-45, Jul 70

Nonsense mutations affecting the his4 enzyme complex of yeast. Shaffer B, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1198-205, Aug 69

Catabolite-insensitive revertants of lac promoter mutants. Silverstone AE, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:773-9, Jul 70

The dynamics of life, 3. Mechanisms of nonsurvival and the relation of dose size. Stover BJ, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:672-6, Jul 70

Isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants of L-cells. Thompson LH, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:377-84, Jun 70

Temperature-sensitive mutants of Bacillus subtilis. I. Multiforked replication and sequential transfer of DNA by a temperature-sensitive mutant. Yoshikawa H. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:206-13, Jan 70

Properties of rhinovirus plaque mutants. Conant RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:677-82, Jul 70

The immune response in mice of genotypes W-Wv and Sl-Sld1. Mekori T, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:115-9, Oct 69

Inhibition by chloroquine of UV repair in E. coli B. Yielding KL, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:999-1001, Mar 70

Problems associated with the study of spontaneous mutation towards guanidine resistance in poliovirus. Aubert-Combiescu A, et al.
**Progr Immunobiol Stand** 3:82-3, 1969

The effect of mutation on cell proliferation and nuclear behaviour in Penicillium claviforme Bainier. Zachariah K, et al. **Protoplasma** 69:331-9, 1970

The Gemini-XI S-4 spaceflight-radiation interaction experiment. 3. Comparison of the spectra of recessive lethal mutations at specific loci in the ad-3 region in Neurospora crassa. De Serres FJ, et al.
**Radiat Res** 42:471-87, Jun 70

Induction of recessive lethal mutations underweightlessness in the Neurospora experiment on the biosatellite II mission. De Serres FJ, et al.
**Radiat Res** 43:452-9, Aug 70

Studies on the pink, adenine-deficient strains of Candida albicans. I. Cultural and morphological characteristics. Chung KJ, et al.
**Sabouraudia** 8:48-59, May 70

Comparative studies on ultrastructure of the pigmented and albino hyphae of Microsporum cookei. Ito Y, et al. **Sabouraudia** 8:60-4, May 70

Genetic load. Wills C. **Sci Amer** 222:98-107, Mar 70

Colicin-tolerant mutants of Escherichia coli: resistance of membranes to colicin E1. Bhattacharyya P, et al.
**Science** 168:998-1000, 22 May 70

Tryptophan operon: structural gene mutation creating a "promoter" and leading to 5-methyltryptophan dependence. Callahan R 3d, et al.
**Science** 168:1586-9, 26 Jun 70

Partial reversion in yeast: genetic evidence for a new type of bifunctional protein. Dorfman BZ, et al.
**Science** 168:1482-4, 19 Jun 70

Mosaic mutants: absence in a eucaryotic organism. Field A. **Science** 168:843-4, 15 May 70

Fitness of an Escherichia coli mutator gene. Gibson TC, et al. **Science** 169:686-8, 14 Aug 70

L-asparaginase-deficient mutants of yeast. Jones GE, et al. **Science** 167:181-2, 9 Jan 70

Colcemid sensitivity of fission yeast and the isolation of colcemid-resistant mutants. Lederberg S, et al.
**Science** 168:485-7, 24 Apr 70

Senescence and genetic load: evidence from Tribolium. Sokal RR. **Science** 167:1733-4, 27 Mar 70

Kasugamycin resistance: 30S ribosomal mutation with an unusual location on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Sparling PF. **Science** 167:56-8, 2 Jan 70

Evidence for a mutational event at the B blood group-histocompatibility locus in chickens. Schierman LW, et al. **Transplantation** 8:515-6, Oct 69

Coat color mutation in the Syrian hamster. ANL-7635.
Camden RW, et al.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 61-2, Dec 69

Linkage relationship on the catalase mutant in mice. ANL-7409. Dickerman RC, et al.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 119-21, 1967

Mutation in continuous cultures. 3. Nuclear selection. ANL-7635. Kubitschek HE.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 168-9, Dec 69

Mutation in continuous cultures. IV. Delayed expression of mutation to T5 resistance. ANL-7635. Kubitschek HE.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 170-1, Dec 69

Mutation in continuous cultures. II. Spermine and cadaverine as antimutagens. ANL-7635. Kubitschek HE. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 167-8, Dec 69

Mutation in continuous cultures. I. Repair of UV-induced lethal and mutational lesions. ANL-7635. Kubitschek HE.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 165-7, Dec 69

The UV sensitivity of some early-function temperature-sensitive mutants of phage T4. Baldy MW. **Virology** 40:272-87, Feb 70

Properties of P22 and a related Salmonella typhimurium phage. 3. Studies on clear-plaque mutants of phage L. Bezdek M, et al.
**Virology** 40:505-13, Mar 70

Functional analysis of early defective mutants of coliphage lambda. Brachet P, et al.
**Virology** 40:792-9, Apr 70

Regulation of bacteriophage lambda development by gene N: properties of a mutation that bypasses N control of late protein synthesis. Butler B, et al.
**Virology** 40:212-22, Feb 70

Characterization of REP- mutants and their interaction with P2 phage. Calendar R, et al.
**Virology** 40:72-83, Jan 70

Intergenic suppression of amber polynucleotide ligase mutation in bacteriophage T4. Chan VL, et al.
**Virology** 40:403-6, Feb 70

Synthesis of double-stranded RNA by poliovirus temperature-sensitive mutants. Cooper PD, et al.
**Virology** 40:971-7, Apr 70

An S13 capsid mutant that makes no replicative-form DNA. Doniger J, et al. **Virology** 39:389-94, Nov 69

A quantitative, sensitive assay for defective lambda particles. Dove WF, et al. **Virology** 39:607-9, Nov 69

Characterization of a temperature-sensitive mutant of polyoma virus. Fried M. **Virology** 40:605-17, Mar 70

Synthesis of the virus-specific proteins of a conditionally lethal mutant of poliovirus under nonpermissive conditions. Ghendon YZ, et al.
**Virology** 40:595-604, Mar 70

Radio-induced mutants of the Schmidt-Ruppin strain of rous sarcoma virus. Goldé A.
**Virology** 40:1022-9, Apr 70

A temperature-sensitive mutant of TMV selected at high temperatures. Hariharasubramanian V.
**Virology** 41:389-91, Jun 70

A temperature-sensitive mutant of TMV with unstable coat protein. Hariharasubramanian V, et al.
**Virology** 40:579-89, Mar 70

Bypassing a positive regulator: isolation of a lambda mutant that does not require N product to grow. Hopkins N. **Virology** 40:223-9, Feb 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Three cistrons in bacteriophage Q beta. Horiuchi K, et al. Virology 42:49-60, Sep 70
A new complementation group of phiX-174. Jeng YC, et al. Virology 40:406-8, Feb 70
The lysis mechanism of phage T4: mutants affecting lysis. Josslin R. Virology 40:719-26, Mar 70
Reversible inactivation of T4 ts DNA polymerase mutants in vivo. Karam JD, et al. Virology 42:196-203, Sep 70
Isolation of UGA and UAG nonsense mutants of bacteriophage P22. Lew KK, et al. Virology 40:1059-62, Apr 70
Biotin-transducing lambda phages with unusual att regions. Manly KF. Virology 42:138-43, Sep 70
Studies on partially virulent mutants of lambda bacteriophage. I. Isolation and general characterization. Oppenheim AB, et al. Virology 41:151-9, May 70
Temporary arrest of maturable precursor synthesis in some temperature-sensitive mutants of phage T4. Piechowski MM, et al. Virology 40:1052-6, Apr 70
Genetic map of bacteriophage phi80: genes on the right arm. Sato K. Virology 40:1067-9, Apr 70
Clear plaque mutants of phage P1. Scott JR. Virology 41:66-71, May 70
Functional defects in T4 bacteriophages lacking the gene 11 and gene 12 products. Simon LD, et al. Virology 41:77-90, May 70
Differential transmission of amber and wild-type alleles of bacteriophage T4 in mixedly infected cells of Escherichia coli. Snustad DP. Virology 41:52-65, May 70
Suppression of a mutant phenotype concerning head formation of bacteriophage lambda by the product of the lambda repressor gene. Strack HB, et al. Virology 41:562-3, Jul 70
Integration of two sets of T7 mutants. Studier FW, et al. Virology 39:587-8, Nov 69
Temperature sensitive mutants of an avian sarcoma virus. Toyoshima K, et al. Virology 39:930-1, Dec 69
The correlated occurrence of duplications and deletions in phage T4. Weil J, et al. Virology 42:234-7, Sep 70
Hybridization of human diploid strains carrying X-linked mutants and its potential in studies of somatic cell genetics. Siniscalco M, et al. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:117-36, 1969
A study of high mutability involving two loci in Drosophila melanogaster. Yoon JS. Yonsei Med J 9:155-62, 1968
Action of mutagenic chemicals on Anacystis nidulans. IV. Acridine dyes. Kumar HD. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:137-42, 1969
Selection, characterization and iron-reducing capacity of nitrate reductaseless (nit-) mutants of iron-reducing bacteria. Ottow JC. Z Allg Mikrobiol 10:55-62, 1970
Folate deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bacher A, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:561, May 70
Isolation and selection of auxotrophic and fermentative mutants of Shigella flexneri. Kétyi I, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:515-9, May 70
[Dependance of gene mutations on parental age during conception] Lenz W. Cesk Pediat 25:57-8, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Frequency of the hemophilia gene in the population, frequency of mutations] Polák J. Vnitrni Lek 16:1-4, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Possible changes in the transmission of genetic informations in Drosophila caused by injections of extracts of diaposal chrysalis (Pieris brassicae), treated with pterins] L'Hélias C. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:578-81, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Synthesis of DNA polymerase at a supra-optimal temperature in the cytoplasm of KB cells infected with a "cold" mutant of the vaccinia virus] Braunwald J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:88-94, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Thermosensitive mutants of K12 Escherichia coli. 3. A lethal mutation of E. coli affecting the activity of the adenylate kinase] Cousin D, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:612-30, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Reversibility of sporulation in B. subtilis] Fréhel C, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:297-311, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Studies of bacterial mutants that have lost catalytic activities associated with nitrate reductase A. II. Behavior toward chlorate and chlorite] Pichinoty F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:409-32, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Spontaneous mutations occurring in amphibians Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw, Pleurodeles waltlii Michah, and Xenopus laevis Daudin] Gallien L. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:247-53, 1968 (Fre)
[Electron microscope study of the decapsidation of a cold mutant of vaccinia virus at optimal and supra-optimal temperatures in calf fetal renal cells] Bingen A, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 24:1185-93, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Characteristics of the "pool" of adenylic nucleotides of a mutant "phosphorylating oxidation" op1 and of the corresponding wild strain] Somlo M. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:531-7, Jun 70 (Fre)
[A new allotype Gm in humans: the factor Bet probable racial "marker"] Blanc M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:145-7, 6 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Reverse mutants of lambda prophage defective for chi segment] Brachet P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 207:734-5, 2 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Isolation and genetic localization of mutants of fructose metabolic system in Bacillus subtilis] Carayon A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:263-6, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Mutants of B. megaterium sporulating in the stimultaneous presence of a source of carbon and of a source of nitrogen] Eimerich C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:134-6, 6 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Recessive factor altering the pigmentary phenotype of larva in Amphibia Urodele Pleurodeles waltlii Michachelles] Lacroix JC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2122-3, 27 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Thermosensitive vesicular stomatitis virus (SVS) mutants. Maturation mutants] Lafay F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1031-4, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Genetic localization of sucrose metabolic system mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Localization by transformation] Lepesant JA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1792-4, 3 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Genetic study of mutants of the degradation system of hexuronides in Escherichia coli K 12] Novel G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:457-60, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Genetic study of a mutation affecting lactate dehydrogenase activity in Escherichia coli K 12] Pascal MC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:737-9, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Electrophoretic and immunochemical analysis of endocellular soluble proteins of wild type Neurospora crassa compared with those of one of its morphological mutants] Peduzzi R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:196-8, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Isolation of membrane mutants in Escherichia coli] Ricard M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2591-3, 25 May 70 (Fre)
[The action of nitrous acid on Haemophilus influenzae transforming DNA] Chevallier MR, et al. Molec Gen Genet 105:344-60, 1969 (Fre)
[A very poorly transformable mutation at the threonine deaminase locus in Bacillu subtilis] Jamet C, et al. Molec Gen Genet 105:225-42, 1969 (Fre)
[The effects of mutations towards ultraviolet sensitivity in yeast] Zakharov IA, et al. Mutat Res 9:31-9, Jan 70 (Fre)
[The cis-trans position effect in heterocaryons of morphological mutants of Podospora anserina] Blaich R, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 68:201-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Regulatory deficiencies in mutants of Hydrogenomonas H 16 resistant to trifluoroleucine] Hill F, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 68:18-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Constitutive glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in mutants utilizing glucose, which are derived from cryptic wildtype strains] König C, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 67:51-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Utilization of pyrimidine derivatives by Hydrogenomonas facilis. II. Degradation of thymine and uracil by wild type and mutants] Krämer J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 69:138-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Enrichment and isolation of auxotrophic mutants of Hydrogenomonas H 16] Reh M, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 67:99-109, 1969 (Ger)
[Localisation of a cytoplasmic gene in Chlamydomonas reinhardi] Schimmer O, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:199-202, 1969 (Ger)
[Mutagenic effect of some interfering bacteria on E. insidiosa. Isolation of a new E. insidiosa variant] Marica D, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:170-3, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Structure-function relations of abnormal hemoglobins. II] Ruckpaul K. Deutsch Gesundh 24:148-56, 23 Jan 69 (85 ref.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous and chloramphenicol-induced chromosome mutations and biochemical data in 2 cases with glutathione reductase deficiency (NAD(P)H: glutathione oxidoreductase, E.C.1.6.4.2.)] Hampel KE. Humangenetik 7:305-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Selection of actidion-resistant mutants in Neurospora crassa and their genetical and biochemical analysis] Neuhäuser A, et al. Molec Gen Genet 106:180-94, 1970 (Ger)
[Mutagenic effect of repeated x-irradiation] Micke A. Naturwissenschaften 56:40, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies of radiation-induced genome mutations in bone marrow cells] Kämmerer H, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:647-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Induction of respiration deficient yeast mutants by chemical plant control substances. II] Schubert A. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:483-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Induction of respiration deficient yeast mutants by plant protective agents] Schubert A. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:77-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of p-aminobenzoic acid. II. Demonstration of an intermediate in a mutant of Aerobacter aerogenes] Altendorf KH, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1602-4, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Storage of reserve substances in Bacillus megaterium. II. Studies of poly-beta-hydroxybutyric acid-free mutants] Bohlken G. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:16-29, 1969 (Ger)
[Bacteriophages and phage-sensitive and -resistant strains of Streptococcus thermophilus] Ciblis E. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:382-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Tryptophan requirement of a cold-sensitive mutant of Salmonella typhimurium] Hoffmann B. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:480-1, 1970 (Ger)
[Genetics and biochemistry of the morphopoiesis of bacteriophage T 4] Kühl PW. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:358-69, 1970 (Ger)
[Differentiation of Salmonella R forms by means of antibiotics ant antibacterial dyes] Schlecht S, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:505-11, 1970 (Ger)
[Investigations on the Typing of salmonella R-forms. IV. Typing of S. minnesota-R-mutants by antibiotics] Schlecht S, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:356-80, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Studies of the typing of Salmonella R forms. I. Microbiological and serological studies of Salmonella minnesota mutants] Schmidt G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:483-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Investigations on the classification of salmonella R forms. 3. Classification of S. minnesota mutants by chemical agents] Schmidt G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:88-96, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Advantages and disadvantages of mutation] Lenart G. Orv Hetil 110:1957-60, 24 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Specular behavior of guanidine-dependent viral mutants in relation to the original sensitive strains] Maxia L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:23-7, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Loss and non-transferable mutation of an R12 factor (CM, SM, SA) observed uring storage in the cooked meat medium] Nakajima T, et al. Jap J Bact 25:345-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Mutant of Candida utilis with abundant cytochrome C] Iwamoto Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:167-71, 10 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Induction of respiration-deficient mutants of Candida utilis] Mifuchi I, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:161-5, 10 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Use of Staphylococcus aureus mutants in the search for antineoplastic antibiotics of Actinomycetes origin] Kochetkova GV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:900-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Variability of Act. hygroscopicus under the effect of hygromycin B produced by it] Tsyganov VA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:903-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Quantum chemical study of tautomery in nucleic acid bases and the problem of mutations] Danilov VI. Biofizika 12:540-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Role of denatured molecules in the reaction of DNA with N-N-acetylethyleneimine] Zybina DL, et al. Biofizika 12:549-51, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Defective mutants of the sex factor in E. coli K-12 cells] Pekhov AP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:93-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The nature of alkali producing coli group bacteria] Rybakova KD. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:106-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Frequency of phage-resistant mutations and effect of the bacteriophage on the formation of resistant forms of Vibrio cholera] Somova AG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:99-103, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Homology of nucleotide sequences of DNA and amino acid composition of protein in mutants of Staphylococcus aureus with varying DNA content] Gauze GG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:456-9, 11 Sep 67 (Rus)
[Mutant of Eremothecium ashbyii synthesizing a new product] Gumanova AV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:1160-2, May 70 (Rus)
[Genetic analysis of the effect of Rous sarcoma virus (Schmidt-Ruppin strain) on mutation in Drosophila] Parnes VA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:953-6, 1 Oct 68 (Rus)
[The rate of spontaneous mutational process in strains of Bacillus subtilis with impaired recombination ability] Prozorov AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1422-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Study of the mutagenic activity of polyoma virus and the modificational mechanism in oncogenesis] Rapoport IA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:688-91, 1969 (Rus)
[Mutagenic activity of the oncogenic adenovirus and enzymatic control of the organism's plasticity] Rapoport IA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:1163-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Effects of Rous virus (Briand strain) on mutations in Drosophila and relation between oncogenesis and mutations] Rapoport IA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:1197-200, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The possibility of controlling the mutational process by using chemical mutagens, acting mainly on one-strand DNA with local changes in DNA state in the cells] Salganik RI. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:726-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Exact solution to the problem of cell multiplication in the presence of a mutagenic factor] Tolpygo KB. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:1209-12, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Increased spontaneous mutability in ultraviolet sensitive yeast mutants] Zakharov IA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:470-2, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)
[Temperature sensitivity of yeast mutants showing deficient respiration] Gauze GF, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:305-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Restriction of the multiplication of rII mutants of T-even phages in bacteria lysogenized by phage 299] Golub EI, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia 39:129-33, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Replication of a mutant (defective) F1--lac+ sex factor in Escherichia coli K-12 cells] Pekhov AP, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia 37:1073-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Ultrafine cell structure of the parent strain and of the pigmented mutant of Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Solov'eva ZhV, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia 39:109-11, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**
[On the variability of propionic acid bacteria] Vorob'eva LI, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia 38:114-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Photoreactivation and UV-reactivation of photochemical damage to bacteriophage FKh-174] Likhacheva NA, et al.
**Radiobiologiia 10:409-15, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**
[The combined effect of the radioprotector AET and gamma-irradiation in obtaining chlorophyll mutations in barley] Panoian RE.
**Radiobiologiia 9:328-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Effect of irradiation of flax-fiber plants and seeds on the appearance of mutations with agriculturally valuable indications and properties] Sharov IIa.
**Radiobiologiia 9:277-80, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Expression of the forked Drosophila melanogaster mutation under the effect of x-rays at various stages of ontogenesis] Svetlov PG, et al.
**Radiobiologiia 9:155-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Obtainment and characteristics of a subline of L cells resistant to 8-azaguanine] Adomaitiene D, et al.
**Tsitologiia 12:457-64, Apr 70 (Rus)**
[Critical periods in the embryogenesis of the mutation forked Drosophila melanogaster and their morphologic characteristics] Svetlov PG, et al.
**Tsitologiia 12:642-53, May 70 (Rus)**
[Enzymatic synthesis of nucleic acids and chemical mutagenesis] Bogolavlenskaia NV, et al.
**Usp Sovr Biol 64:25-52, Jul-Aug 67 (156 ref.) (Rus)**
[Changes in the nucleotide composition of DNA in bacterial cells] Gauze GF.
**Usp Sovr Biol 65:3-19, Jan-Feb 68 (34 ref.) (Rus)**
[Regulation of the action of genes in Drosophila melanogaster (prospectives of biochemical studies)] Govzdev VA.
**Usp Sovr Biol 65:398-423, May-Jun 68 (107 ref.) (Rus)**
[Mutagenesis and carcinogenesis] Shapiro NI.
**Usp Sovr Biol 63:163-83, Mar-Apr 67 (111 ref.) (Rus)**
[Mutagenic action of viruses] Gershenzon SM.
**Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 39:58-61, Mar 69 (Rus)**
[Significance of mutation of pathogenic microbes from an epidemiologic viewpoint] Aleksanian AB.
**Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:5-12, 1970 (Rus)**
[Mutagenesis induced by UV-irradiation in strains of B. subtilis varying in their sensitivity to UV-irradiation and their capacity for transformation] Likhoded LIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 46:5-7, Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Aspergillus niger mutations in the production of citric acid] Sánchez-Marroquín A, et al.
**Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:191-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)**
[Cytogenetic findings in acute leukemia] Erdoğan G.
**Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:503-13, 1969 (Tur)**
[Fertility of auxotrophic mutants of various E. coli serotypes obtained by means of UV-irradiation] Generalov OV.
**Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:78-82, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)**
[Partial absence of ommochromes in a strain of Anopheles atroparvus with red eyes] Laudani U, et al.
**Riv Biol 62:395-409, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Mutagenic effect of LSD in Drosophila melanogaster. Srám RJ. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:265-6, 1970**
Comparison of the mutagenic activity of N-methylnitrosourea, N, N'-dimethylnitrosourea, and N,N', N'-trimethylnitrosourea. Gichner T, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung 19:1053-5, Jul 69**
Mutation in diploid cells and its role in carcinogenesis. Zimmermann FK.
**Arzneimittelforschung 19:1046-50, Jul 69**
Cytogenetic effect of chemosterilants in house fly sperm: incidence of polyspermy and expression of dominant lethal mutations in early cleavage divisions. LaChance LE, et al.
**Canad J Genet Cytol 11:648-59, Sep 69**
Post-treatment temperature effects on mutation frequency in EMS-treated barley. Satpathy D, et al.
**Canad J Genet Cytol 11:522-30, Sep 69**
Reduction in the frequency of mutation to resistance to cytarabine in L1210 murine leukemic cells by treatment with quinacrine hydrochloride. Bach MK.
**Cancer Res 29:1881-5, Oct 69**
Gene elimination in carcinogenesis: reinterpretation of the somatic mutation theory. Fahmy OG, et al.
**Cancer Res 30:195-205, Jan 70**
The action of a chemical mutagen on a mutable system in maize. Mohanti B, et al.
**Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:528-32, Dec 69**
Differences in the ratios of whole body and mosaic mutations at second chromosome loci of Drosophila melanogaster. Ondřej M.
**Folia Biol (Praha) 16:230-6, 1970**
The induction of gene mutation and chromosome aberration in Chlamydomonas eugametos by a phenylalanine analog. McBride AC, et al.
**Genet Res 14:121-6, Oct 69**
A genetic analysis of the killer-prune (K-pn) locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Lifschytz E, et al.
**Genetics 62:353-8, Jun 69**
Mutagenic effects of aflatoxin. Legator MS.
**J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2080-3, 15 Dec 69 (17 ref.)**
ICR-induced frameshift mutations in the histidine operon of Salmonella. Oeschger NS, et al.
**J Bact 101:490-504, Feb 70**
Genetics of somatic mammalian cells. IX. Quantitation of mutagenesis by physical and chemical agents. Kao FT, et al. **J Cell Physiol 74:245-58, Dec 69**
Isolation and characterization of substance in yeast extract which inhibits growth of thymine-less strains of Escherichia coli. Kinoshita N, et al.
**J Gen Microbiol 59:393-400, Dec 69**
The induction and characterization of recessive suppressors of arg-2 in Schizophyllum commune. Mills DI, et al. **Molec Gen Genet 104:313-20, 15 Aug 69**
The photosensitising effect of 8-methoxypsoralen on the inactivation and mutation of Aspergillus conidia by near ultraviolet light. Alderson T, et al.
**Mutat Res 9:569-78, Jun 70**
Reversion of acridine mustard-induced ad-3 mutants of Neurospora crassa. Brusick DJ.
**Mutat Res 8:247-54, Sep-Oct 69**
Genetic effects of LSD treatment on the post-meiotic stages of spermatogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Markowitz EH, et al.
**Mutat Res 8:337-42, Sep-Oct 69**
Complete mutagenesis in a bacterial population induced by thymine starvation on solid media. Bresler S, et al. **Nature (London) 225:764-6, 21 Feb 70**
Suppression of chemical mutagenesis in bacteriophage T4 by genetically modified DNA polymerases. Drake JW, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:823-9, Jul 70**
Mutagenic and antifertility effects of TEPA and METEPA in mice. Epstein SS, et al.
**Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:23-40, Jul 70**
[Induction of cytoplasmatic and genic respiration defective mutants by the carcinogen nitrosamide 1-nitroso-imidazolidone-2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Schwaier R.
**Arzneimittelforschung 19:1050-2, Jul 69 (Ger)**
[Mutation study with beta-aminopropionitrile] Roll R.
**Food Cosmet Toxic 7:153-5, Mar 69 (Ger)**
[Endangering human heredity by chemicals] Gebhart E. **Z Allgemeinmed 45:1622-8, 10 Dec 69 (Ger)**
[Variation of producer of griseofulvin Penicillium nigricans Thom. induced by S35] Kommunarskaia AD.
**Antibiotiki 15:216-20, Mar 70 (Rus)**
[The use of the mutagenic effect of the antineoplastic antibiotics bruneomycin and rubomycin in the selection of a lincomycin producer] Lapchinskaia OA.
**Antibiotiki 15:494-500, Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Combined effect of ultrasound fluctuations and some mutagens ofn the producer of the lincomycin strain UF-914] Lapchinskaia OA, et al.
**Antibiotiki 15:401-3, May 70 (Rus)**
[Use of penicillin and streptomycin for the selection of auxothrophic mutants of plague microbes] Suchkov IuG. **Antibiotiki 14:1002-6, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Mutation of Act. hygroscopicus, producer of hygromycin, under the effect of streptomycin] Tsyganov VA, et al. **Antibiotiki 14:800-4, Sep 69 (Rus)**
[Combined effect of nitrous acid, ultraviolet rays, streptomycin and chlortetracycline on Actinomyces aureofaciens] Veselova SI.
**Antibiotiki 14:698-702, Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Combined effect of diethylsulfate fumes and roentgen rays on Act. antibioticus--producer of oleandomycin] Zharova NI, et al. **Antibiotiki 14:973-7, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Antimutagenic activity of paraquats] Alekperov UK, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:199-201, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Specificity of the ethylene imine effect on the growth of main pea shoots, and its relation to the mutation process] Sharma B.
**Zh Obshch Biol 28:346-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet-induced mutation and DNA repair. Witkin EM. **Ann Rev Microbiol 23:487-514, 1969 (103 ref.)**
Mechanisms of radiation mutagenesis in cellular and subcellular systems. Bridges BA.
**Ann Rev Nucl Sci 19:139-78, 1969 (215 ref.)**
A genetic analysis of the killer-prune (K-pn) locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Lifschytz E, et al.
**Genetics 62:353-8, Jun 69**
Radio-sensitization with iodine compounds. II. Studies on mutant strains of Escherichia coli K12 resistant to radiation-induced toxic products from iodoacetic acid, potassium iodide or potassium iodate. Kada T.
**Int J Radiat Biol 17:419-30, May 70**
A comparison of mutagenicity of 14 MeV fast neutrons on primordial germ cells among five different x-ray sensitive silkworm strains. Murakami A.
**Int J Radiat Biol 17:479-82, May 70**
Ultraviolet-induced reversions of Salmonella his frameshift mutations. Kanazir DT, et al.
**J Bact 101:649-51, Feb 70**
Genetics of somatic mammalian cells. IX. Quantitation of mutagenesis by physical and chemical agents. Kao FT, et al. **J Cell Physiol 74:245-58, Dec 69**
Ultraviolet-light sensitive mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Wright PJ, et al. **Mutat Res 9:579-87, Jun 70**
Mammalian genetics: An unusual occurrence of XXY tortoise males and presumed XY-XY mosaic. ANL-7409. Grahn D, et al.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 111-3, 1967**
Mammalian genetics: Determination of the radiation-induced mutation rate for sex-linked recessive lethals and visible autosomal genes in the mouse. ANL-7409. Grahn D, et al.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 110-1, 1967**
Mutagenesis in bacteria by visible light. ANL-7409. Webb RB, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 139-42, 1967**
Mutagenesis by ultraviolet and visible light in continuous cultures. ANL-7635. Webb RB, et al.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 259-61, Dec 69**
[Microbiologic evolution under radiation: phenotype of a radiation resistant mutant of Escherichia coli K12 induced and selected by successive exposures to 60 C0 gamma radiation] Mouton RF, et al.
**Int J Radiat Biol 17:237-48, 1970 (Fre)**
[Mutations in the monazite regions] Briquet Júnior R.
**Hospital (Rio) 73:269-76, Jan 68 (Por)**
[Mutation and monazite gravel] Briquet Júnior R.
**Rev Paul Med 71:285-90, Dec 67 (Por)**
[The effect of ultraviolet irradiation with lambda 260 and 288 m-mu on cells with different organisational levels] Arman IP, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:467-70, 1969 (Rus)**
[Repair of damaged DNA and the induction of mutants with changed DNA composition win Escherichia coli and Bacterium paracoli] Gauze GF, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:983-6, Aug 68 (Rus)**

## MUTISM (C10, F2)

[Psychic content of spontaneous drawing at beginning of psychotherapy of a young mute boy] Deliaert R, et al.
**Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:427-34, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)**
[Sleep and akinetic mutism] Barraquer Bordás L.
**Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 27:544-55, Nov 68 (Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

[Polygraphy in a case who showed akinetic mutism after paralytic attacks] Tanaka T, et al.
**Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:691-710, Jul 70 (Jap)**

### ETIOLOGY

Cerebral vascular disease and behavior. I. The syndrome of the mesencephalic artery (basilar artery bifurcation). Segarra JM.
**Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:408-18, May 70**
A 7-year-old boy with akinetic mutism after cerebral contusion. Bogdan F, et al.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:631, Dec 69**
A case of elective mutism. Adams MS.
**J Nat Med Ass 62:213-6, May 70**
[A case of posttraumatic akinetic mutism] Njiokiktjien C, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 114:1239-40, 18 Jul 70 (Dut)**
[Absence of isolated language in a 13-year-old boy] Barbizet J, et al.
**Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:99-108, Jan 70 (Fre)**
[Hysteric mutism and psychotic mutism] Anzieu A, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:181-2, Mar 68 (Fre)**
[Mutism and convulsions in children] Launay C, et al.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:183-6, Mar 68 (Fre)**
[Mutism] Rolland, et al.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:171-9, Mar 68 (Fre)**
[Alternate hypersomnia and akinetic mutism. (Thrombosis of the veins of Galen during lymphoid leukemia)] Hornet T, et al.
**Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:673, Jun 67 (Fre)**
[Anatomoclinical contribution to the study of "akinetic mutism"] Minoli G.
**Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:632-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Akinetic mutism] Kanayama R, et al.
**Naika 25:383-6, Feb 70 (Jap)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Some new data on the mechanism of speech disorders] Botez MI, et al.
**Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:682, Jun 67 (Fre)**

### THERAPY

A case of elective mutism. Adams MS.
**J Nat Med Ass 62:213-6, May 70**

**MYALGIA, EPIDEMIC see PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC (C1)**

**MYAMBUTOL see ETHAMBUTOL (D3)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## MYASTHENIA GRAVIS (C3)

Report on a material of myasthenia gravis from a five-year period. Deth S.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:209+, 1970
Electrocardiogram in myasthenia gravis. Analysis of a series of 97 patients. Luomanmäki K, et al.
Ann Clin Res 1:236-45, Dec 69
Anaesthetic management of patients with myasthenia gravis undergoing thymectomy. Lim Say Wan, et al.
Med J Malaya 24:128-37, Dec 69
Neonatal myasthenia gravis: report of two cases and review of the literature. Namba T, et al.
Pediatrics 45:488-504, Mar 70
Transient myasthenia of the newborn. Clinical and electromyographic studies. Wise GA, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:100-5, 1969
[Some clinical problems of myasthenia gravis based on an analysis of cases at the Department of Neurology in Warsaw] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:271-6, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Symposium on myasthenia. Conclusion] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:375, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Catamnestic examinations in myasthenia] Prusiński A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:361-4, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Pseudoparalytical myasthenia gravis. Current position] Yáñez Polo MA.
Rev Clin Esp 115:261-70, 30 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Myasthenia gravis] Rodríguez Arias B.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 28:111-5, Mar 69 (Spa)

### BLOOD

[Study of nucleotide content in red blood cells of myasthenic patients] Przepalkowska B, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:301-5, May-Jun 70 (Pol)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of streptomycin and colistin on myasthenic patients. Herishanu Y. Confin Neurol 31:370-3, 1969
Myasthenia gravis and epilepsy. Gilbert GJ.
J Florida Med Ass 57:34-5, May 70
Myasthenia gravis syndrome associated with trimethadione. Booker HE, et al.
JAMA 212:2262-3, 29 Jun 70
[Persistent curarization in a case of paraneoplastic myasteniform syndrome] Aguado Matorras A, et al.
Rev Esp Anest 17:82-6, Jan 70 (Spa)

### COMPLICATIONS

Retraction syndrome of Duane associated with myasthenia gravis. Sharma OP, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1021-5, 1969
Hazard from antibiotics in myasthenia gravis. McQuillen MP. Ann Intern Med 73:487-8, Sep 70
Myasthenia gravis, haemolytic anaemia, and lymphoreticular malignancy. Silberstein EB.
Brit Med J 3:445-6, 22 Aug 70
Voice in myasthenia gravis. Maxwell S, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:1902-6, Nov 69
Pemphigus vulgaris, myasthenia gravis and membranous colitis. Ridley CM.
Postgrad Med J 46:168-71, Mar 70
[Myasthenia and epilepsy. Association of the both syndromes in a child] Raynaud EJ, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:669, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Myasthenic or myastheniform ptosis in children: 2 cases] Sobrepere G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:399-402, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Association of myasthenia and hyperthyroidism. A case] Bertoye A, et al.
Lyon Med 219:67-79, 14 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Pancytopenia due to myeloid aplasia and myasthenia associated with compressive thymoma] Bryon PA, et al. Lyon Med 223:1051-6, 24 May 70 (Fre)
[Myasthenic and polymyositic syndrome. Clinical, electromyographic and ultrastructural correlations (a propos of a new case)] Jesel M.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:355-9, May 69 (Fre)
[2 cases of atypical myasthenia with paralysis of gaze] Caraceni T, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 42:72-80, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Malignant thymoma and associated syndromes: myasthenia, antibody deficiency, autoimmunization syndrome, hematologic syndrome. Case report] Miguères J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2809-16, 8 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Primary congestive heart failure during myasthenia] Voog R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1298-303, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Anesthesia complications in a case of clinically undiagnosed myopathy] Garritzmann H.
Anaesthesist 18:55-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Symptomatic myasthenia in ocular myopathy] Prill A, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 179:1-19, 1969 (Ger)
[Is there any relationship between myasthenia gravis and disseminated lupus erythematosus?] Fučík J, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1408-11, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Heart muscle involvement in Erb's disease] Warlamidis J, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 47:160-5, Apr 66 (Ger)
[The surgical problem of myasthenia gravis] Vecchioni R, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:751-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Myasthenia gravis and disorders of thyroid function] Negrin P, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:70-82, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[A case of myasthenia associated with diabetes mellitus and gastric carcinoma] Passeri M, et al.
G Clin Med 49:585-601, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Senile myasthenia and diabetes (apropos of 3 cases)] Grava C. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:797-803, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution to resuscitation and care of the myasthenic patient] Caroli GC, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:141-7, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Thymus gland tumors and certain related disorders, particularly myasthenia] Benedetti-Valentini S.
Osped Ital Chir 19:289-95, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Paradoxal palpebral retraction] Bini A, et al.
Riv Neurol 39:633-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Case of myasthenia in a 73-year-old woman with cancer of the thymus] Emeryk B, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:365-9, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Anesthesiological care of myasthenic patients] Kącki J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:331-4, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Acute appendicitis in patients with myasthenia] Tolstov GV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:48-51, Sep 68 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

Electroencephalographic findings in myasthenia gravis. 180 EEG recordings of 109 patients. Hokkanen E, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:556-67, 1969
Curare sensitivity and myastheniform symptoms in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Oosterhuis HJ, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 15:54-61, 1969
Myasthenia gravis and the myasthenic syndrome. Herrmann C Jr. Calif Med 113:27-36, Sep 70
Single fibre electromyography in studies of the stability of neuro-muscular transmission. Trontelj JV, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:325, Mar 70
Mild periodic myasthenia; a case report. Scarlato G, et al. Europ Neurol 3:179-88, 1970
Myasthenic (vertical) nystagmus. Verification by edrophonium tonography. Keane JR, et al.
JAMA 212:1209-10, 18 May 70
Electromyography as an auxiliary method in the diagnosis of myasthenia. Wochnik-Dyjas D, et al.
Pol Med J 8:1170-8, 1969
[Myastheniform syndrome and polymyositis. Clinical, electromyographic and ultrastructural correlations in 2 cases] Jesel M, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:175-83, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[So-called symptomatic tonic pupil of Adie. Report of 2 cases] Perret J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:196-201, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on ocular myasthenia using electromyography, measurement of movement distance and dynamic determination of diplopia] Adelstein FE, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:161-78, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Analysis of some electromyographic findings in performance of the d-tubocurarine test for diagnosis of myasthenia gravis. (Preliminary note)] Gritti G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:75-87, 1968 (Ita)
[Desmedt and decamethonium tests in the diagnosis of myasthenia gravis] Ronchi O, et al.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:277-93, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of edrophonium chloride test for myasthenia gravis in children] Fukuyama Y, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:374-80, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of myasthenia gravis] Mozai T, et al.
Naika 25:669-75, Apr 70 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical picture of acute damage to the neuro-muscular junction. (Case discussion)] Falkiewiczowa S.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:371-3, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Clinical and immunological analysis of some myasthenic symptoms] Hecht BM, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:289-90, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Interpretation of some myasthenic symptoms] Herman E.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:265-9, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Clinical and electrophysiological analysis of myasthenia in thymectomized patients] Kolomienskaja EA.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:355-6, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Oculomyodynamometric examination of the ocular musculi recti in myasthenia gravis] Mądroszkiewicz M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:291-3, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Diagnostic value of pneumomediastinography in cases of myasthenia] Stroińska-Kusiowa B, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:279-85, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Clinical aspects of so-called myasthenic episodes] Sirotkin VM, et al. Vrach Delo 7:152-4, Jul 68 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

Hypocalcemic action of a pancreatic factor and its clinical significance on the myasthenic patients. Takaoka Y, et al. Acta Med Nagasaki 14:28-35, Oct 69
Role of calcium in myasthenia gravis. Kornfeld P, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:466-70, Nov 69
Local administration of 1 per cent Ubretid in the handling of glaucoma, myasthenia gravis and esotropia. Ishikawa S, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:339-62, 1969
The pharmacological basis for the treatment of myasthenia gravis. Flacke W.
Pharmacol Physicians 4:1-7, Jun 70
The effect of prostigmin on the basal electromyogram in myasthenia. Wochnik-Dyjas D, et al.
Pol Med J 9:730-7, 1970
[On the treatment of myasthenia] Delwaide JP.
Rev Med Liege 23:552-7, 15 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica and pregnancy] Aresin L, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:682-7, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Myasthenia gravis treated with immunosuppressive drugs] Petrányi G, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2977-80, 21 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Therapetic measures in myasthenia gravis] Cavaciuti P, et al. Minerva Anest 35:765-79, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Myasthenia gravis] Muro T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Supl:798-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of myasthenia gravis] Igata A.
Naika 25:676-82, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Myasthenia gravis] Takamori S.
Naika 25:1322-7, Jun 70 (55 ref.) (Jap)
[Theoretical basis of the current therapy of myasthenia] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:673-5, Nov-Dec 69 (17 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of neostigmine on the electromyographic record in myasthenia] Wochnik-Dyjas D, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:7-13, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Study of plasma cholinesterase in myasthenia gravis] Szobor A, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2623-7, 9 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural studies of the muscle and motor-nerve endings in myasthenia gravis and myasthenic syndromes] Fidziańska A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:311-21, May-Jun 70 (Pol)

### ETIOLOGY

[2 patients with thymoma (thymoma of an unusual location with myasthenia and thymoma associated with a myasthenic-myopathic syndrome)] Mardomingo Vareia P, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 116:249-58, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)

### HISTORY

[Historical view on the development of knowledge about myasthenia gravis. (Introduction to a symposium)] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:261-4, May-Jun 70 (Pol)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Myasthenia gravis. Binding of antibodies to muscle tissue. Aarli JA.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:211+, 1970
Muscle antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Andersen P.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:213+, 1970
Three-year observation of a myasthenic syndrome concurrent with other autoimmune syndromes in a patient with thymoma. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. J Neurol Sci 9:273-84, Sep-Oct 69
Antineuronal antibodies in patients having myasthenia gravis. Kornguth SE, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:749-55, Aug 70
Antibody to human myosin in man. Penn AS, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:48-53, 1969
[Autoimmunity in myasthenia and thymoma] Feltkamp TE. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:468-72, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Immunologic, histologic and histochemical findings in myasthenia gravis before and after thymectomy] Schönfelder M, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:757-61, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Immunofluorescent studies in myasthenia gravis] Chelmicka E, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:307-10, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Clinical and immunological analysis of some myasthenic symptoms] Hecht BM, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:289-90, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Antibodies to DNA in myasthenia] Saprygin DB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:50-2, May 69 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Metabolism of 14C-labeled pyridostigmine in myasthenia gravis. Evidence for multiple metabolites. Kornfeld P, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:634-41, Jul 70
[Biochemical studies in myasthenia] Niebrój-Dobosz I, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:295-300, May-Jun 70 (Pol)

### OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of myasthenia gravis in Finland. Hokkanen E. J Neurol Sci 9:463-78, Nov-Dec 69

Myasthenia gravis in Kenya. Harries JR.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:680-1, 1969
[Myasthenia in Senegal] Collomb H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:267-73, 1969 (Fre)
[The onset of myasthenia and the patient's age] Rosset SO, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:277-8, May-Jun 70 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Thymic myoid cells and myasthenia gravis. Van de Velde RL, et al. Amer J Path 59:347-68, May 70
[Electron microscopic studies on human ocular muscles. II. Fine structures of the extraocular muscles with myasthenia gravis] Sakimoto T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2128-46, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of the neuromuscular junction in myasthenia gravis] Santa T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:649-55, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural studies of the muscle and motor-nerve endings in myasthenia gravis and myasthenic syndromes] Fidziańska A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:311-21, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Changes in the thymus gland in myasthenia gravis] Strukov AI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:68-74, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the ultrastructure of the skeletal muscles in myasthenia] Mitin KS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:801-7, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Streptomycin-induced neuromuscular fatigue in myasthenia gravis. Hokkanen E, et al.
Ann Clin Res 1:220-6, Nov 69
Transient neonatal myasthenia. Clinical and electromyographic studies. Wise GA, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:556-65, Jun 70
Are all motor end-plates equally affected in a myasthenic muscle? A single fiber electromyography study. Ekstedt J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:726-7, Sep 69
Myasthenic-like response in patients with neuropathy. Miglietta O.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:713, Sep 69
[Electro-oculography and electronystagmography in myasthenia] Gutu G.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:49-51, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Pharyngo-laryngeal manifestations in myasthenia (Erb-Goldflam disease) and myotonic dystrophy (Steinert disease)] Mesoleila C, et al.
Arch Ital Laring Suppl:1-15, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Myasthenia gravis with special reference to the function of intraocular muscles] Sato Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:666-76, May 69 (Jap)
[Case report of myasthenia gravis with abnormal ECG] Izumi K, et al. Naika 26:188-91, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Central mechanisms of myasthenia gravis] Wein AM, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:287-8, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Adrenal gland function in myasthenia and influence of thymectomy] Skripnichenko DF, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:11-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Direct and indirect signs of disturbed estrogenic function of the ovaries in myasthenia] Kuzin MI, et al.
Sovet Med 31:93-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pneumomediastinography in patients with myasthenia] Skripnichenko DF, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:52-6, Oct 69 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Results of x-ray irradiation of the thymus gland in myasthenia gravis] Raczkiewicz J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:357-9, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Clinico-immunologic indices in myasthenia and their change under the effect of roentgenotherapy] Il'nitskaia AN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:16-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Systemic lupus erythematosus following thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Petersen P, et al.
Danish Med Bull 16:179-81, Jun 69
Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis in children. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:157-65, Apr 70
Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis in Bantu children. Geefhuysen J, et al. S Afr Med J 44:239-41, 28 Feb 70
Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis in Bantu children. Isaacs H. S Afr Med J 44:427, 4 Apr 70
[Myasthenia treated with thymectomy followed by radiotherapy of the sternum] Kircher JP, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:411-2, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Thymectomy as therapeutic method in pseudoparalytic myasthenia gravis] Wolff H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1224-9, 26 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The surgical treatment of myasthenia] Le Brigand H, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:169-80, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Problems of respiratory resuscitation in surgical treatment of myasthenia gravis with thymectomy] Cattani C, et al. Minerva Anest 35:947-57, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Anesthesiologic problems in the surgical therapy of myasthenia gravis by thymectomy] Toso A, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:26-35, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Current indications of thymectomy as surgical treatment of myasthenia gravis] Teofili MT, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:1057-65, 18 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of myasthenia gravis] Gadzhiev SA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:95-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Denervation of the carotid sinus in patients with myasthenia] Uspenskii LV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:105-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Thymectomy in the therapy of malignant myasthenia] Ovnatanian KT, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:42-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Results of thymectomy and denervation of the sino-carotid zone in patients with myasthenia] Uspenskii LV, et al. Sovet Med 31:16-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Thymectomy in myasthenia gravis and tumors of the thymic region] Taiana JA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:261-9, 29 Mar 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Myasthenia gravis: comparative evaluation of medical and surgical treatment. Zeldowicz LR, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:88-93, 15 Nov 69
Failure of thymectomy in a six-year old child with myasthenia gravis. Kim CH, et al.
Illinois Med J 138:44-6, Jul 70
Failure of thymectomy in a six-year old child with myasthenia gravis. Kim CH, et al.
Image (New York) 138:44-6, Jul 70
[Myasthenia and surgery] Lande M.
Cah Anesth 16:125-46, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of myasthenia by thymectomy (13 cases)] Maret G. Lyon Chir 64:454-6, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of myasthenia by thymectomy] Garde A, et al. Lyon Med 222:983-94, 30 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Reflections on a superacute myasthenic respiratory insufficiency treated by resuscitation and thymectomy] Boudouresques J, et al.
Marseille Med 104:741-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Acute myasthenia and its treatment] Leroy J, et al.
Therapeutique 46:325-7, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Evaluation of therapeutic methods in myasthenia on the basis of data gathered by the Department of Neurology of the Warsaw Medical School] Emeryk B, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:347-54, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of myasthenia gravis] Jędrzejewski R, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:323-5, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Myasthenia gravis before and after thymectomy] Raue W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:343-5, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of myasthenia] Rzepecki W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:327-30, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Carotid sinus denervation in myasthenia gravis] Stępień L.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:335-40, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Principles of the complex therapy of myasthenia] Kuzin MI. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:6-11, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The current status of the problem of treating myasthenia] Lobzin VS.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:640-8, 1968 (31 ref.) (Rus)
[Treatment of myasthenia] Anosov NN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1649-54, 1969 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Myasthenia gravis in a cat. Dawson JR.
Vet Rec 86:562-3, 9 May 70

MYATONIA CONGENITA see AMYOTONIA CONGENITA (C3, C10)

MYCETOMA see MADUROMYCOSIS (C1, C12)

## MYCOBACTERIOPHAGES (B4)

Subdivision of M. tuberculosis by means of bacteriophages. With special reference to epidemiological studies. Baess I.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:464-74, 1969
The role of bacteriophage in mycobacterial variation. Juhasz SE. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:226-8, Jun 70
Properties of mycobacteriophage C2. Menezes J, et al.
Experientia 25:1112-3, 15 Oct 69
Quantitative studies of a mycobacterial phage-host system. II. Electron microscopy. Moheiská H, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:187-94, 1968
[Mycobacteriophages and the possibility of their use in the diagnosis of tuberculosis] Buraczewska M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:366-8, Mar 70 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Anomalous induction of mycobacteriophages mediated by mitomycin C. Rieber M, et al. J Virol 4:542-4, Oct 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on mycobacteriophages. Adsorption of mycobacteriophages on bacillary cells. Buraczewska M, et al. Pol Med J 8:1337-41, 1969

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of antibodies against Mycobacterium phlei phage. Elek G, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:69-75, 1969
Lysogeny in the mycobacteria. II. Alterations of bacterial antigens mediated by mycobacteriophage. Jones WD Jr, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1112-4, Sep 69
[Antigens of a mycobacteriophage: Phlei phage] Castelnuovo G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:214-9, Feb 70 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on mycobacteriophages. Lytic properties of mycobacteriophages 33-D isolated from lysogenic bacilli] Buraczewska M, et al.
Gruzlica 38:493-6, 1970 (Pol)

PATHOGENICITY

Infection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis with deoxyribonucleic acid extracted from mycobacteriophage B1. Tokunaga T, et al.
J Virol 1:448-9, Apr 67

## MYCOBACTERIUM (B3)

Timely topics in microbiology: Mycobacteria 1967-1968. Branson D. Amer J Med Techn 35:508-15, Aug 69
Studies of the relationship between Mycobacterium fortuitum and Mycobacterium runyonii. Nakayama Y, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:558-68, Apr 70
Phage inactivation by an ethanol-ether extract of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Tokunaga T, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:309-13, Feb 70
Biology of the mycobacterioses. Studies on glucose oxidation during the interaction of alveolar macrophages and bacteria. Evans DG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 154:167-76, 5 Sep 68
Biology of the mycobacterioses. A retrospective review of mycobacteria and the diseases they cause. Long ER.
Ann NY Acad Sci 154:8-12, 5 Sep 68
Biology of the mycobacterioses. Biological significance of acid-fastness of mycobacteria. Murohashi T, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 154:58-67, 5 Sep 68
Cytochromes from Mycobacterium phlei. II. Ascorbate reduction of an isolated cytochrome (a+a3) (o) complex. Revsin B, et al.
Arch Biochem 136:563-73, Feb 70
Conformation of acyl carrier protein from Mycobacterium phlei. Matsumura S.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:238-43, 23 Jan 70
Isolation and mass spectrometric identification of the peptide subunits of mycobacterial cell walls. Wietzerbin-Falszpan J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:57-63, 13 Jul 70
Nocardial conjugation as a model of hereditary phenomena in the mycobacterium-nocardia complex. Adams JN. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:205-9, Jun 70
The role of bacteriophage in mycobacterial variation. Juhasz SE. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:226-8, Jun 70
Genetic studies on auxotrophic strains of atypical mycobacteria. Redmond WB.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:214-6, Jun 70
Problems of genetic transformation of mycobacteria by deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA). Tárnok I, et al.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:210-3, Jun 70
The induction of mutants in a non-acid-fast strain of Mycobacterium phlei with nitrous acid. Končeek J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:48-53, 1970
Infection of competent Mycobacterium smegmatis with deoxyribonucleic acid extracted from bacteriophage B1. Tokunaga T, et al. J Virol 2:110-7, Feb 68
Separation and properties of the mycobactericidal principle from lysosomal components of tuberculous mice. Kanai K, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:309-17, Oct 69
Atypical Mycobacteria. Their classification, identification, and aetiological significance. Reznikov M. Med J Aust 1:553-7, 14 Mar 70
Atypical mycobacteria. Their clinical, laboratory, and epidemiologic significance. Fogan L.
Medicine (Balt) 49:243-55, May 70 (88 ref.)
Atypical mycobacteria and reservoir in water. Ellertsen E. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 69:85-8, 1969
Removal from the small intestine of tubercle bacilli by macrophages in the guinea pig. Wotton RM, et al.
Z Zellforsch 106:322-32, 1970
[Pneumopathy due to Mycobacterium xenopei] Teyssier L, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:505-17, May 70 (Fre)
[Structure of mycolic acids and an intermediate in the biosynthesis of dicarboxylic mycolic acids] Lanéelle MA, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:296-300, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Dispersion of 35S-labelled Mycobacterium avium in the chicken organism] Hampl J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:512-21, May 68 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A study on slow growing chromogenic (Runyon's group II) mycobacteria] Pattyn SR, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:509-16, 1968 (Ger)**

[Mycobacterium kansasii and its variants] Schröder KH, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:498-509, 1968 (Ger)**

[Comparison between pigments of Mycobacterium and Nocardia] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku 44:207-10, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Case of unusual multiple skin diseases due to Mycobacterium marinum] Saito H, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:71-5, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)**

[A study of hydrocarbon oxidizing mycobacteria as a possible source of fodder] Eroshin VK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:227-33, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Experimental data on a study of the bacterial factor in acute leukemia] Fedorov NA, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:56-60, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of drug resistance of mycobacterium tuberculosis and its significance in the surgical treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Belogurova VP. **Sovet Med 31:42-7, May 68 (Rus)**

[Disinfection of feathers and down infected with the causative agent of tuberculosis] Beliaev IIa. **Veterinariia 10:83-5, Oct 69 (Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

The reaction of Concanavalin-A with mycobacterial culture filtrates. Daniel TM, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:762-4, May 70**

Biology of the mycobacterioses. Structure of mycobacterial phosphatides. Pangborn MC. **Ann NY Acad Sci 154:133-9, 5 Sep 68**

Characterization of glycogens from mycobacteria. Antoine AD, et al. **Arch Biochem 134:207-13, Oct 69**

Acyl carrier protein from Mycobacterium phlei. Matsumura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:369-77, 6 Feb 70**

Chemical and biological properties of mycobactins isolated from various mycobacteria. Snow GA, et al. **Biochem J 115:1031-50, Dec 69**

Chemical analysis of the mucopeptide of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Cunto G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 192:358-60, 18 Nov 69**

Purified protoplasmic peptides of mycobacteria: isolation of species-specific peptides from protoplasm of mycobacteria. Beam RE, et al. **J Bact 100:195-200, Oct 69**

Granuloma formation induced in mice by chemically defined mycobacterial fractions. Bekierkunst A, et al. **J Bact 100:95-102, Oct 69**

Mycobacterial polysaccharides. II. Comparison of polysaccharides from strains of four species of mycobacteria. Birnbaum SE, et al. **J Bact 100:58-63, Oct 69**

On the ornithinyl ester of phosphatidylglycerol of Mycobacterium 607. Khuller GK, et al. **J Bact 101:654-6, Feb 70**

Wax D fraction of an unclassified Mycobacterium strain. Sato H, et al. **J Bact 100:469-74, Oct 69**

Purified protoplasmic peptides of mycobacteria: in vivo and in vitro comparison of the species specificity of purified protoplasmic peptides and purified protein derivatives of mycobacterial culture filtrates. Stottmeier KD, et al. **J Bact 100:201-8, Oct 69**

A comparative intradermal test with peptidoglycolipids (PMKO) from Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium johnei. Singleton L, et al. **J Comp Path 80:31-5, Jan 70**

The base compositions of deoxyribonucleic acid isolated from mycobacteria. Hagihara Y, et al. **Kekkaku 44:321-4, Oct 69**

Unsaturated fatty acids of Mycobacteria. Hung JG, et al. **Lipids 5:720-2, Aug 70**

The positional distribution of fatty acids in the phospholipids and triglycerides of Mycobacterium smegmatis and M. bovis BCG. Walker RW, et al. **Lipids 5:684-91, Aug 70**

[Deoxysugars isolated from mycoside A: identification of acetyl derivatives of methyl 2,4-DI-O-methyl-rhamnopyranoside, 2-O-methyl-rhamofuranoside, 3-O-methyl-rhamnofuranoside, 2-O-methyl-fucopyranoside and 3-O-methyl-fucofuranoside] Gastambide-Odier M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:679-93, 18 Jul 70 (Fre)**

[Menaquinones-7 and -8 of a mutant of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Imhoff JM, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:695-6, 18 Jul 70 (Fre)**

[Stereochemistry of mycolic acids] Asselineau C, et al. **Bull Soc Chim France 4:1445-9, Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Presence of polyunsaturated acids in bacteria: isolation of hexatriacontapentaene-4,8,12,16,20-oic acid and acid analogs from Mycobacterium phlei lipids] Asselineau C, et al. **Europ J Biochem 10:580-4, Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Isolation and some properties of deoxyribonucleic acid from Mycobacterium tuberculosis BCG] Sikorska E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:151-6, 1969 (Pol)**

[Nitrogen content in cells of oligonitrophilic bacteria] Mal'tseva NN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:228-9, 1 Jul 68 (Rus)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Comparative studies on the taxonomic relationship between Mycobacterium abscessus and Mycobacterium borstelense. Incidence of Mycobacterium abscessus in monkeys. Weiszfeiler JG, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:371-9, 1969**

A simplified agglutination test for serologic typing of mycobacteria. Engel HW, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:112-5, Jan 70**

Differentiation between Mycobacterium abscessus and Mycobacterium borstelense. Tsukamura M. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:426-8, Mar 70**

Appropriate name for tap water scotochromogens. Tsukamura M. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:643-4, Oct 70**

Mycobacteria: a guide to nomenclatural usage. Wayne LG, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:732-4, Nov 69**

Identification of Mycobacterium kansasii by susceptibility to hydroxylamine. Gruft H, et al. **Appl Microbiol 19:199-200, Jan 70**

A comparative study of special agar medium (Redmond) and simple agar medium for the phage-typing of mycobacteria. Sula L, et al. **Bull WHO 41:17-9, 1969**

Soil bacteria: numerical analysis of electrophoretic protein patterns developed in acrylamide gels. Rouatt JW, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 16:202-5, Mar 70**

Mycobacterium sp. strain 80: Mycobacterium phlei or Mycobacterium smegmatis? Gelbart SM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 59:141-3, Nov 69**

Bacteriological and serological studies of fast growing mycobacteria identified as Mycobacterium friedmannii. Stanford JL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 58:99-106, Sep 69**

Studies on MOTT bacilli (Mycobacteria other than tubercle bacilli). Byrne J, et al. **J Irish Med Ass 63:91-8, Mar 70 (107 ref.)**

Relationship between Mycobacterium and Nocardia. Tsukamura M. **Jap J Microbiol 14:187-95, May 70**

Characterization of atypical mycobacteria isolated from patients treated for tuberculosis. Paryski E. **Pol Med J 9:661-9, 1970**

Identification and incidence of a third type of Mycobacterium avium. Marks J, et al. **Tubercle 50:394-5, Dec 69**

Serogrouping of mycobacterium avium and "battey" mycobacterium. Pattyn SR. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:449-52, 1968**

[Culture medium for the direct differentiation of human and bovine mycobacteria from atypical mycobacteria] Lorian V, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:874-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Isolation and differentiation of mycobacteria in routine laboratory tests] Meidl F, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt 153:143-51, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[The significance of "atypical" mycobacteria in veterinary medicine] Kazda J. **Wien Tieraerzti Mschr 56:424-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Serologic examination of atypical mycobacteria with the agglutination method] Anz W, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:530-50, 1969 (Ger)**

[The so-called African mycobacteria strains from the tropical West Africa] Meissner G, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:69-81, 1969 (Ger)**

[Cases of renal mycobacteriosis due to "anonymous" strains] Romero E, et al. **Ig Mod 61:687-98, May-Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Preliminary note on the biochemical differentiation of Mycobacterium bovis from other mycobacteria] Nogueira VM, et al. **Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:1-5, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)**

### CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural organization of spheroplasts induced in Mycobacterium sp. smegmatis by lysozyme or glycine. Adámek L, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 69:227-36, 1969**

Isolation problems and structural organization of membrane units in Mycobacterium sp. smegmatis. Mišoň P, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 69:216-26, 1969**

An electron microscope study of the band structure of the leprosy bacillus and other mycobacteria. Nishiura M, et al. **Int J Leprosy 37:225-38, Jul-Sep 69**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Rifampicin-susceptibility and rifampicin-resistance in mycobacteria. Manten A, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg 60:329-34, 1969**

Susceptibility of mycobacterium intracellulare to O-carbamyl-D-serine. David HL. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:105-6, Jul 70**

Comparison of three mediums for rifampin-susceptibility tests of mycobacteria. Karlson AG. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:765-7, May 70**

New approach for the evaluation of antimycobacterial drug combinations in vitro (the laboratory model man). Stottmeier KD, et al. **Appl Microbiol 18:399-403, Sep 69**

Experimental chemotherapy of mycobacterioses provoked by atypical mycobacteria. Burjanová B, et al. **Bibl Tuberc 26:154-88, 1970 (138 ref.)**

The genetic basis of cross-resistance between streptomycin, viomycin and kanamycin of tubercle bacilli and atypical mycobacteria. Bönicke J, et al. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:229-34, Jun 70**

Advances in techniques of testing mycobacterial drug sensitivity, and the use of sensitivity tests in tuberculosis control programmes. Canetti G, et al. **Bull WHO 41:21-43, 1969**

The use of nitrosoguanidine in the study of mutagenesis in a non-acid-fast strain of Mycobacterium phlei. Konîcek J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:82-7, 1970**

The use of ethyl methanesulfonate for the induction of mutants in Mycobacterium phlei PA. Konîcková-Radochová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:470-4, 1969**

DDS sensitivity of mycobacteria. Antagonistic effect of PABA for M. ulcerans and M. kansasii. Pattyn SR, et al. **Int J Leprosy 36:427-31, Oct-Dec 68**

Effect of immunosuppressive drugs on infection in mice by M. marinum (balnei), M. tuberculosis and M. leprae. Shepard CC, et al. **Int J Leprosy 35:348-54, Jul-Sep 67**

The mechanism of mycobacterial resistance to penicillins and cephalosporins. Mishra RK, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:73-7, Jan 70**

Spurious resistance to ethambutol. Lewit T, et al. **Lancet 1:99-100, 11 Jul 70**

Comparative investigation in vitro of the sensibility of atypical mycobacteria to cycloserine and to other antibacterial substances. Gernez-Rieux C, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 71:Suppl 71:22+, 1970**

Antimycobacterial effect of cycloserine. Lucchesi M. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 71:Suppl 71:13+, 1970**

[Antituberculotics. IX. Functional derivatives of 2 halogen-6-methylisonicotinic acid] Palát K, et al. **Cesk Farm 18:341-5, 1969 (Cze)**

[Antimycobacterial activity of rifomycin: in vitro and in vivo studies] Tacquet A, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg 60:366-89, 1969 (Fre)**

[A new method for measuring the resistance of mycobacteria] Bretey J. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:95-100, 1970 (Fre)**

[Sensitivity of M. tuberculosis and atypical mycobacteria to ethambutol, capreomycin and rifampicin] Schröder KH, et al. **Prax Pneumol 23:683-94, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Sensitivity examination of mycobacteria to ethambutol by using the vertical diffusion test] Kalich R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:107-11, 1969 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the pretreatment of pure cultures of atypical mycobacterial with mersolate and sulfuric acid] Stein HE, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:365-75, 1969 (Ger)**

[The effect of emetine hydrochloride on the growth of different mycobacteria strains] Schwartz E. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:115-25, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Mode of action of ionic surface-active compounds in bacteria. I. Bacteriological and physiological studies on mycobacteria] Wahn K, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:514-29, 1969 (Ger)**

[The effect of acetone upon the viability and the dehydrogenase enzyme of mycobacteria] Weiszfeiler GJ, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:517-21, 1968 (Ger)**

[Drug sensitivity of the so-called atypical mycobacteria] Lucchesi M, et al. **Ann Ist Forianini 28:25-41, 1968 (Ita)**

[On some aspects of antimycobacterial activity in vitro of cycloserine and terizidone] Lucchesi M, et al. **Ann Ist Forianini 28:105-15, 1968 (Ita)**

[In vivo and in vitro antimycobacterial activity of capreomycine] Rossi P, et al. **Ann Ist Forianini 28:116-25, 1968 (Ita)**

[Sensitivity "in vitro" of human tubercular mycobacteria and atypical mycobacteria to rifampicin] Mandler F, et al. **G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:7-13, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)**

[Resistance of strains of atypical mycobacteria to chemo-antibiotics, with special attention to the so-called minor antitubercular drugs] Vercellino E. **G Mal Infett 20:195-6, Feb 68 (Ita)**

[A trial of treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis patients showing multiple resistance to anti-tuberculosis drugs. 1. A fundamental experiment of MIC of demethyl-chlortetracycline (LM) to M. tuberculosis and other mycobacteria] Takenaka T, et al. **Kekkaku 45:93-6, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Antitubercular effect of capreomycin in vitro] Janowiec M. **Gruzlica 37:629-35, Jul 69 (Pol)**

[Antitubercular effect of ethambutol in vitro] Janowiec M. **Gruzlica 37:637-44, Jul 69 (Pol)**

[The sensitivity of tubercle bacilli to rifampicin and determination of active drug serum level by means of vertical diffusion method] Strupczewska-Januszowa H. **Gruzlica 38:497-500, 1970 (Pol)**

[Comparison of suitableness of H37RV strain and Mycobacterium phlei for determination of serum levels of ethambutol and capreomycin] Zwolska-Kwiek Z. **Gruzlica 37:607-14, Jul 69 (Pol)**

[Genimycin--representative of new group of antifungal pentaenic antibiotics] Severinets LIa, et al. **Antibiotiki 15:5-9, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Antibacterial effect of 2-mercaptobenzothiazole and its derivatives] Foltínová P, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl) 25:175-80, 1970 (Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of acetohydroxyacid synthetase in Mycobacterium pellegrino. Szentirmai A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 16:337-47, 1969

Study on the Mycobacterial polyol dehydrogenases. Szymona M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 1:145-54, 1969

Oxidation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by Mycobacterium phlei. Zagórski W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 1:135-44, 1969

Studies on the nitrate reductase activity of mycobacteria in the presence of fatty acids and related compounds. Bönicke R, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:507-15, Oct 70

The reaction catalysed by a partially prufied nucleoside triphosphate-dependent deoxyribonucleic acid-breakdown system from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Winder FG, et al. **Biochem J** 115:6P-7P, Nov 69

Phage conversion of biochemical properties in the genus Mycobacterium. Bönicke R, et al. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 43:217-25, Jun 70

Purification of a D-mannose isomerase from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Hey-Ferguson A, et al. **J Bact** 101:777-80, Mar 70

The enzymatic synthesis of fatty acid methyl esters by carboxyl group alkylation. Akamatsu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:709-13, 25 Feb 70

Enzymatic alkylenation of phospholipid fatty acid chains by extracts of Mycobacterium phlei. Akamatsu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:701-8, 25 Feb 70

The enzymatic transformation of cholic acid by the culture Mycobacterium mucosum 1210. Severina LO, et al. **Tetrahedron** 25:485-91, Feb 69

[Determination of peptidase activity by a direct colorimetric technic: application to the study of Mycobacteria peptidases] Plancot MT, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:1111-4, 23 Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Properties of demethylmenaquinone C-methylase from Mycobacterium phlei] Catala F, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch** 40:363-73, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Hydrolysis of fatty acid esters by mycobacteria. II. Substrates in solution and in emulsion] Andrejew A, et al. **Rev Immun (Paris)** 34:25-38, Jan-Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[The action of microbial enzymes on organic dental substance. 3. The enzymatic action of Bacillus mycoides and Micrococcus epidermidis] Schmidt H, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 20:331-8, May 70 **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of carbohydrate nitrite reductases in rapid growing mycobacterium species and their importance for the differentiation of these species] Bönicke R, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 213:68-81, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme induction and metabolic regulation in mycobacteria. I. Induced utilization of nutritive substances in M. smegmatis] Iwainsky H, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 209:523-36, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of pyrocatechol oxydases in the genus Mycobacterium] Lippelt CH, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 209:49-56, 1968 **(Ger)**

[The enzyme action of Mycobacteria on pyrocatechol derivatives] Lippelt CH, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 209:56-62, 1968 **(Ger)**

[The activity of nicotinic acid hydroxylase and pyrocatechase in chemosensitive mycobacteria and their chemoresistant variants] Lippelt CH, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 209:62-71, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Study of acetyltransferase activity of Mycobacteria and effect upon it of some compounds] Pershin GN, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:699-705, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Steroid exoesterase from Mycobacterium album Jensen] Lestrovala NN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 5:773-7, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Assay of L-aspartic acid beta-semialdehyde dehydrogenase activity in Mycobacterium album 13] Karasevich IuN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 36:264-6, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Some properties of purified catalase of the B5 acid-fast saprophyte] Pershin GN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:76-9, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of mycobacteria on the basis of enzymatic activity and resistance to pharmacological preparations] Tyrina VS. **Veterinariia** 10:27-9, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Determining formamidase activity in acid-fast mycobacteria] Tyrina VS. **Veterinariia** 45:32-3, Oct 68 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Rapidly-growing mycobacteria. Susceptibility to bacteriophages, reactions in the amidase test, production of acid from carbohydrates, and growth at various temperatures. Baess I, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 75:331-47, 1969

Black beauty out of Mycobacterium fortuitum Cruz. Gordon RE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:862-4, May 70

Commercially available Lowenstein-Jensen media. Mankiewicz E, et al. **Canad J Public Health** 61:251-2, May-Jun 70

The study of mutagnesis in Mycobacterium phlei. Končíková-Radochová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 15:88-102, 1970

Mechanism of tuberculostasis in mammalian serum. II. Induction of serum tuberculostasis in guinea pigs. Kochan I, et al. **J Bact** 100:64-70, Oct 69

Studies on mycobacteriophages. Adsorption of mycobacteriophages on bacillary cells. Buraczewska M, et al. **Pol Med J** 8:1337-41, 1969

[Enhancement of growth of slowly growing strains of Mycobacterium intracelluiare by Tween 80] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 45:195-7, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[Growth and accumulation of vitamins of the B group by mycobacteria on mineral media with n-alkanes] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 31:200-5, May-Jun 69 **(Ukr)**

[Effect of steroid hormones on the growth of mycobacteria] Jezerský J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 53:111-8, 1970 **(Slo)**

[Observation of the inhibitory effect of emetinum hydrochloride (Spofa) on the growth of mycobacterium strains] Schwartz E. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 54:32-43, 1970 **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation of human skin reactivity with lymphocyte transformation induced by mycobacterial antigens and histoplasmin. Chaparas SD, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:67-73, Jan 70

Specificity of tuberculins and antigens from various species of mycobacteria. Chaparas SD, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:74-83, Jan 70

Lysogeny in the mycobacteria. II. Alterations of bacterial antigens mediated by mycobacteriophage. Jones WD Jr, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 15:1112-4, Sep 69

Cross reactivities in lepromin. Golhman-Yahr M, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 36:450-68, 1969

Serological activity of mycobacterial cardiolipin in comparison with cardiolipin from the cardiac muscle. Sasaki M, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 16:68-71, Oct 69

Fluorescent antibody techniques with mycobacteria. 3. Investigation of five serologically homogenous groups of mycobacteria. Jones WD Jr, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 207:58-62, May 68

Mycobacterium brunense n. sp. identified as serotype Davis of group. 3. (Runyon) Mycobacteria. Kubín M, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 210:207-11, Jun 69

[Serologic identification of mycobacterium species by the complement fixation method] Tacquet A, et al. **Lille Med** 15:292-7, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Definition and etiology of sarcoidosis] Kalkoff KW. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:505-9, 6 Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous test with united tuberculins prepared from atypical mycobacteria] Lauterbach D, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 24:543-63, Sep 70 **(Ger)**

[Studies on mycobacteriophages. Lytic properties of mycobacteriophages 33-D isolated from lysogenic bacilli] Buraczewska M, et al. **Gruzlica** 38:493-6, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Immunogenic properties of atypical chromogenic mycobacteria] Khoma-Lemishko AM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 48:69-73, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Study on sensitivity to sensitins derived from atypical mycobacteria] Ginzburg EA, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:42-4, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Sensitizing properties and pathogenic role of atypical mycobacteria] Akulov AV, et al. **Veterinariia** 10:43-5, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Sensitizing properties of Mycobacteria according to Ranion] Sudachenkov VV. **Veterinariia** 9:28-31, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Settlement of mycobacteria in aluminum hydroxide-induced cutaneous granuloma of cattle. Lami G, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 20:91-102, 1970

An improved method for the fluorochrome staining of mycobacteria in tissues and smears. Mansfield RE. **Amer J Clin Path** 53:394-406, Mar 70

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in reproductive organs and semen of bulls. Larsen AB, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:255-8, Feb 70

The isolation of high catalase Mycobacterium kansasii from tap water. Bailey RK, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:430-1, Mar 70

Scotochromogens and pulmonary disease. Five years' experience at a pulmonary disease center with report of a case. Gracey DR, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:959-63, Jun 70

Mycobacterium intracelluiare (battery bacillus) in a Florida wood duck (Aix sponsa). Tammemagi L, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:127-8, Jul 70

Serologically idential "Battey" Mycobacteria from lesions in a herd of pigs. Reznikov M. **Aust Vet J** 46:239-40, May 70

Pre-ulcerative buruli lesions. Phillips I. **Brit Med J** 2:792, 27 Jun 70

Pathogenic microorganisms in soil: an old problem in a new perspective. Garcia MM, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 34:105-10, Apr 70

Atypical acid-fast bacteria in urine. Klotz PG. **Canad Med Ass J** 103:283-4, 1 Aug 70

Isolation of Mycobacterium xenopei from water taps. Bullin CH, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 68:97-100, Mar 70

Specificity of PPD skin tests in childhood tuberculin converters: comparison with mycobacterial species from tissues and secretions. Arnold JH, et al. **J Pediat** 76:512-22, Apr 70

On a strain of scotochromogenic atypical mycobacteria isolated from preauricular subcutaneous abscess. Takagi A, et al. **Kekkaku** 44:315-9, Oct 69

Acid-fast bacilli in sputum in North Queensland: an analysis pertaining to the years 1967 and 1968. Bolliger W, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1204-6, 13 Dec 69

The bacteriology of resected specimens in patients infected with atypical mycobacterium tuberculosis. Tamayo AG, et al. **Tuberculology** 24:14-7, Apr 67

Mycobacteriology laboratory methods. Rep No 323. Blair EB, et al. **US Army Med Res Nutr Lab** 1-47, Nov 69

Bovine mastitis associated with Mycobacterium smegmatis and an untypable Mycobacterium. Richardson A. **Vet Rec** 86:497-8, 25 Apr 70

The influence of the composition of the culture medium on the iron ammoniumcitrate reduction test with mycobacteria. Pattyn SR, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 207:54-8, May 68

[Isolation of mycobacteria on solid Löwenstein-Jensen and liquid Sula media in the processing of sputum using Petroff's method] Vízneróvá A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:773-6, Jul 70 **(Cze)**

[Epidemiological study in reference to a patient with skin infection caused by Mycobacterium balnei] Klokke AH. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:663-5, 11 Apr 70 **(Dut)**

[Isolation of acid-resistant bacilli of a mycobacterium type in sarcoidosis] Vanek J. **Bronches** 19:339-43, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[A recent case of human broncho-pulmonary infection due to Mycobacterium avium] Lamy P, et al. **Lille Med** 15:334-8, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of human mycobacteriosis caused by Mycobacterium kansasii. Search of the bacterium in the nature, especially in coal mine dust] Viallier J, et al. **Lille Med** 15:339-40, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary mycobacteriosis caused by Mycobacterium avium. A recent case] Piéron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 46:1369-72, 26 Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Isolation and differentiation of mycobacteria in routine laboratory tests] Meidl F, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 153:143-51, Apr 69 **(Ger)**

[Atypical mycobacteria as pathogens in the cervical lymph node tuberculosis of children] Schröder KH. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 137:129-36, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Examination of French soft cheese for possible brucellosis and tuberculosis germs] Obiger G, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 83:318-9, 15 Aug 70 **(Ger)**

[The significance of "qualified diagnosis of the causative organism" for control of tuberculosis] Petersen KF. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:992-3, 22 May 70 **(Ger)**

[Presence of mycobacteria in human feces] Nassal J, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 24:473-8, Aug 70 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the ecology of mycobacteria] Beerwerth W, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 211:58-69, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Distribution of 35S-labelled Mycobacterium avium in the organism of chicken after intravenous infection] Hampl J, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 210:531-7, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the heat resistance of avian mycobacteria in tuberculous chickens after culinary preparation] Nassal J, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 206:500-11, May 68 **(Ger)**

[Cases of renal mycobacteriosis due to "anonymous" strains] Romero E, et al. **Ig Mod** 61:687-98, May-Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[3 cases of pulmonary disease caused by unclassified mycobacteria found in Nagano] Nakamura Y, et al. **Iryo** 24:422-8, May 70 **(Jap)**

[Atypical acid fast bacilli, group IV rapid growers, with special reference to differentiation of Mycobacterium fortuitum from Mycobacterium abscessus] Saito H, et al. **Jap J Bact** 24:387-93, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[Investigation of cases discharging atypical mycobacteria. (Isolation of atypical mycobacteria in Nagahama Sanatorium)] Seno M, et al. **Kekkaku** 44:223-33, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[A case report of a patient with pulmonary disease excreting frequently "Mycobacterium" rhodochrous-like organisms] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 45:153-7, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

[Avian type mycobacteria as an etiologic factor in tuberculous lymphadenitis in children] Pawczyński C, et al. **Pediat Pol** 45:399-405, Apr 70 **(Pol)**

[Atypical mycobacterium infection of the urinary tract. Report of 2 cases] Cruz HM, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil** 13:423-8, Dec 67 **(Por)**

[Identification of affiliated strains among atypical and saprophytic mycobacteria by the phagocytic method] Kaplin VN. **Probl Tuberk** 47:68-71, 1969 **(Rus)**

[A case of mycobacteriosis in the clinical picture of tuberculosis] Turupanova NR, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:84-6, 1969 **(Rus)**

[A study of para-allergic reactions to tuberculin in fowl] Belik VM. **Veterinariia** 45:52-4, Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Detection of atypical mycobacteria on the basis of oxidation-reduction enzymes] Makarevich NM, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:25-7, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of mycobacteria on the basis of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

enzymatic activity and resistance to pharmacological preparations] Tyrina VS.
**Veterinariia** 10:27-9, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Isolation of atypical mycobacteria] Cetrangolo A, et al.
**Medicina (B Air)** 29:186-8, May-Jun 69 **(Spa)**
[Influence of various processing technics of pathological material on the isolation of mycobacteria] Turzová M.
**Bratisl Lek Listy** 53:233-44, Feb 70 (90 ref.) **(Slo)**

### METABOLISM

Microbiological decomposition of 17alpha-methyl-17beta-hydroxy steroids with androstane nucleus. Büki KG, et al.
**Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 16:253-9, 1969
Transformation of 4,5-epoxysteroids with Mycobacterium phlei. I. Transformation under aerobic conditions. Tömörkény E, et al.
**Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 16:261-71, 1969
Rapidly-growing mycobacteria. Susceptibility to bacteriophages, reactions in the amidase test, production of acid from carbohydrates, and growth at various temperatures. Baess I, et al.
**Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 75:331-47, 1969
Nitrite test strips for detection of nitrate reduction by mycobacteria. Quigley HJ Jr, et al.
**Amer J Clin Path** 53:663-5, May 70
Oxidative phosphorylation in fractionated bacterial systems. 43. Coupling factors associated with the NAD+ linked electron transport pathway. Bogin E, et al. **Arch Biochem** 136:337-51, Feb 70
Oxidative phosphorylation in fractionated bacterial systems. XLII. The effect of coupling factors on urea-treated particles from M. phlei. Higashi T, et al.
**Arch Biochem** 136:331-6, Feb 70
Mechanism of photoinduced carotenoid synthesis. Further studies on the action spectrum and other aspects of carotenogenesis. Howes CD, et al.
**Arch Biochem** 137:175-80, Mar 70
Phosphorylation linked to ascorbate oxidation in Mycobacterium phlei. Orme TW, et al.
**Arch Biochem** 134:172-9, Oct 69
Inhibitory effect of alpha-ketoglutarate: glyoxylate carboligase activity on porphyrin synthesis in mycobacterium phlei. Yamasaki H, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:638-43, 20 Feb 70
Biosynthesis of bacterial menaquinones. Origin of quinone oxygens. Snyder CD, et al.
**Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2033-8, 12 May 70
Effect of iron deficiency on nucleotide levels in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Harris AB.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 190:554-6, 22 Oct 69
Absolute requirement for oxygen during illumination for photoinduced carotenoid synthesis. Howes CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:298-9, 21 Oct 69
The biosynthesis of salicylic acid in Mycobacterium smegmatis via the shikimic acid pathway. Ratledge C.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:148-50, 7 Oct 69
Increased DNA polymerase activity accompanying decreased DNA content in iron-deficient Mycobacterium smegmatis. Winder FG, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 209:578-80, 1970
Studies on the decomposition of tyrosine and tyramine by mycobacteria. (IInd report). Tomoda T, et al.
**Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki)** 76:1-4, Sep 68
Acylglucoses of the corynebacteria and mycobacteria. Brennan PJ, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 13:117-23, 1 Mar 70
Amino acid transport in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Yabu K. **J Bact** 102:6-13, Apr 70
Failure of putative nitrogen-fixing bacteria to fix nitrogen. Hill S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 58:277-85, Oct 69
Effects of heat treatment of electron-transport particles on bacterial oxidative phosphorylation. Bogin E, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 67:1-6, Sep 70
The incorporation of shikimic acid into mycobactin S and salicylic acid by mycobacterium smegmatis. Hudson AT, et al. **Tetrahedron** 24:2077-80, May 70
The transformation of desoxycholic acid by the culture Mycobacterium mucosum 1210. Severina LO, et al.
**Tetrahedron** 25:5617-22, Dec 69
[Hydrolysis of fatty acids esters by Mycobacterium phlei] Andrejew A, et al.
**Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 117:486-500, Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Hydrolysis of ATP by mycobacteria] Andrejew A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 118:801-5, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Intermediary metabolism of Mycobacteria. I. Comparative study of 2 "metabolic snaps" realized respectively on Mycobacterium phlei and Mycobacterium tuberculosis, strain H37RA] Le Cam M, et al.
**Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 118:158-67, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Incorporation of amino acids into C2 mycoside of Mycobacterium avium] Martin A, et al.
**Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:1231-2, 2 Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Hydrolysis of fatty acid esters by mycobacteria. II. Substrates in solution and in emulsion] Andrejew A, et al. **Rev Immun (Paris)** 34:25-38, Jan-Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Enzymatic conversion of C18 steroids by different microorganisms] Schubert A, et al.
**Acta Biol Med German** 22:699-705, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Nutritive sources in mycobacteria. II. The influence of amino acids on the metabolism of M. smegmatis] Iwainsky H, et al.
**Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 207:472-84, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Effectors of the enzymatic catabolism of pyrocatechol by pyrocatechase- and metapyrocatechase-forming mycobacteria] Lippelt CH, et al.
**Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 213:81-92, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Enzyme induction and metabolic regulation in mycobacteria. II. Utilization of glutamic acid and propionic acid in the proliferative phase of M. smegmatis] Sehrt I, et al.
**Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 211:225-33, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Nutritive sources of mycobacteria. 1. The effect of serum on the metabolism of Mycobacterium smegmatis] Sehrt I, et al.
**Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 207:354-64, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Nutritive sources in mycobacteria. 3. The influence of serum on the metabolism of M. smegmatis] Sehrt I, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 207:485-97, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Preliminary studies on the determination of biologically active rifomycin using the platelet method] Strupczewska-Januszowa H.
**Gruzlica** 38:542-4, 1970 **(Pol)**
[New products of the transformation of cholic acid by a culture of Mycobacterium mucosum 1210] Severina LO, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 181:488-90, 11 Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[Cholic acid transformation with the aid of a culture of Mycobacterium No. 1210] Severina LO, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 173:1200-2, 11 Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[New route of catabolism of orotic acid in microorganisms] Vitol MIa, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 174:1202-4, 11 Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[Comparison of theoretical and experimental values of amino acid content in the total protein of Mycobacterium smegmatis] Samoilov PM, et al.
**Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 3:441-3, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Specificity of transformation of delta-5-3f-oxysteroids by mycobacteria in relation to the substratum] Shaposhnikov VN, et al.
**Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 5:770-3, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Search for cholic acid transforming microorganisms] Skriabin GK, et al.
**Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 6:914-7, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[Biosynthesis of fibrinolytic substance by Mycobacterium sp. strain 69, grown on media with different carbon sources] Egorov NS, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia** 38:442-6, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Study on carotenoid biosynthesis by Mycobacterium lacticolum, strain 105, on a medium containing n-hexadecane] Grechushkina NN, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia** 37:799-803, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Production of lipids by mycobacteria utilizing n-hexadecane and glucose] Koronelli TV.
**Mikrobiologiia** 37:984-7, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Riboflavin production by some mycobacteria species on a medium with n-hexadecane] Mil'ko ES, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia** 38:264-9, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of medium composition and growth conditions on flavin synthesis by Mycobacterium lacticolum 104] Mil'ko ES, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia** 39:71-6, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Study of the light and dark stages of photo-induced synthesis of carotenoids by Mycobacterium flavum var. methanicum] Nikitina KA, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia** 38:389-96, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Utilization of hydrocarbons by microorganisms isolated on media with aliphatic alcohols] Telegina ZP. **Mikrobiologiia** 37:885-9, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

### PATHOGENICITY

Paratuberculosis in pigs. Experimental infection by oral administration of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Jorgensen JB.
**Acta Vet Scand** 10:275-87, 1969
Exogenous reinfection in tuberculosis. Romeyn JA.
**Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:923-7, Jun 70
Infectiousness of Battey and Kansasii bacilli. Two levels of pathogenicity of Mycobacterium Kansasii strains. Runyon EH.
**Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:992-3, Jun 70
Pathogenicity of transparent, opaque, and rough variants of Mycobacterium avium in chickens and mice. Schaefer WB, et al.
**Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:499-506, Oct 70
Maintenance of virulence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium kansasii. Siebenmann CO, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:777-9, May 70
Comparison of the pathogenicity for mice of Mycobacterium fortuitum and Mycobacterium abscessus. Saito H, et al. **J Bact** 99:851-5, Sep 69
Renal disease associated with atypical mycobacteria: Battey type. Case report. Newman H.
**J Urol** 103:403-5, Apr 70
Colony variants of avian-Battey group Mycobacteria intracerebrally injected into mice. Olitzki AL, et al.
**Path Microbiol (Basel)** 34:316-23, 1969
Investigations on virulence of unclassified mycobacteria isolated from inpatients of the department. Blitek-Golc D. **Pol Med J** 9:110-8, 1970
Clinically significant mycobacteria. Ferguson SH, et al.
**Southern Med J** 63:318-20, Mar 70
[Difficulties in evaluating the pathogenicity of atypical mycobacteria in man apropos of 2 cases concerning Mycobacterium kansasii] Lavergne E de, et al.
**Lille Med** 15:328-33, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Pathogenicity of the atypical mycobacteria for hamsters and mice] Viallier J.
**Lille Med** 15:341-2, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Virulence and infectivity of mycobacteria cultivated from monkeys (M. simiae, M. abscessus)] Karasseva V, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 210:524-30, 1969 **(Ger)**
[The occurrence and significance of atypical mycobacteria, Runyon group II, in swine, chicken and dogs] Seeger J. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 210:517-24, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Inoculation of atypical mycobacteria into testicles of rabbits] Nakano H. **Kekkaku** 45:61-4, Feb 70 **(Jap)**
[Differentiation between pathogenic and nonpathogenic mycobacteria of group II and group 3 by susceptibility to ethambutol] Tsukamura M.
**Kekkaku** 45:237-40, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Pathogenicity of atypical mycobacteria in guinea pigs] Martma OV, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:34-5, Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Experimental innoculation of the chick embryo using mycobacteria] Del Rey J, et al.
**Microbiol Esp** 20:147-65, Jul-Dec 67 **(Spa)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Germicidal effect of ultraviolet irradiation on paper contaminated with mycobacteria. Huber TW, et al.
**Appl Microbiol** 19:383-4, Feb 70
The effects of ultraviolet irradiation on mycobacteriophages and their infectious DNAs. Sellers MI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 7:233-47, Jun 70
[Changes in bacterial cell sensitivity to ultraviolet and gamma-irradiation with aging] Vlenchik MM.
**Radiobiologiia** 10:450-2, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

## MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS (B3)

A human case of Mycobacterium bovis infection in Georgia. Dreesen DW, et al.
**Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:289-92, Feb 70
Biology of the mycobacterioses. Studies on glucose oxidation during the interaction of alveolar macrophages and bacteria. Evans DG, et al.
**Ann NY Acad Sci** 154:167-76, 5 Sep 68
Effect of BCG on lymphatic lung clearance of dusts with different fibrogenicity. An experimental study on rats. Göthe CJ, et al.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:579-85, May 70
The localization of BCG in the guinea-pig thymus with special reference to Hassall's corpuscles. Blau JN.
**Immunology** 17:995-8, Dec 69
Comparison of the Brazilian, Russian and French BCG substrains based on the "safety test". Buraczewska M, et al. **Pol Med J** 8:1136-42, 1969
[Experimental study on evaluation of BCG-immunity in mice by airborne infection] Toyohara M, et al.
**Kekkaku** 44:203-6, Jul 69 **(Jap)**
[Data on BCG variability] Paraschivescu M, et al.
**Microbiologia (Bucur)** 15:353-8, Jul-Aug 70 **(Rum)**
[Characteristics and pathogenicity in relation to cattle of mycobacterial isolated from peat] Martma OV.
**Veterinariia** 44:35-8, Jun 67 **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

The distribution on MAK columns of nucleic acids isolated from different strains of mycobacteria. Michalska K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 2:31-8, 1970
Interaction of concanavalin A with an arabinogalactan from the cell wall of Mycobacterium bovis. Goldstein IJ, et al. **J Bact** 103:422-5, Aug 70
[Biochemical characterization of unheated tuberculin from BCG strain] Mulić N, et al.
**Piuc Bolest Tuberk** 21:342-7, Jul-Dec 69 **(Cro)**

### CLASSIFICATION

[Preliminary note on the biochemical differentiation of Mycobacterium bovis from other mycobacteria] Nogueira VM, et al.
**Rev Lat Amer Microbiol** 10:1-5, Jan-Mar 68 **(Spa)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of isoniazid on the carbohydrates of Mycobacterium tuberculosis BCG. Winder FG, et al.
**Biochem J** 117:355-68, Apr 70
Studies on the stability of drugs in biological media. 2. Relationship between the stability in culture media and anti-bacterial activity of some isoniazid derivatives. Kakemi K, et al.
**Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:1623-8, Aug 69
[The antitubercular effect of aminazin] Libenson VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:61-3, Feb 67 **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

B.C.G. vaccination and asparaginase. Ohnuma T, et al.
**Lancet** 2:1310, 13 Dec 69

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biology of the mycobacterioses. Some aspects of the lysosome-bacillus interaction in experimental mouse



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tuberculosis. Kanai K.
Ann NY Acad Sci 154:177-93, 5 Sep 68
Growth of a drug-resistant strain of Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) in normal and immunized mice. Collins FM, et al. J Infect Dis 120:517-33, Nov 69
[Tank culture of mycobacteria] Bretey J.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:558-62, 1969 (Fre)
[The cick embryo as a model for the study of BCG substrains] Rozenberg AM.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:46-50, Sep 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on mycobacterial sensitizing fractions. 3. PPD and PPD-S protein preparations isolated from four BCG substrains. Rzucidlo L, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 1:33-40, 1969
Studies on mycobacterial sensitizing fractions. IV. Fractionation of components of unheated M. tuberculosis and BCG culture filtrates by successive precipitation with CH3COOH, HClO4 and CCl3COOH. Rzucidlo L, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 1:41-8, 1969
Shwartzman activity of endotuberculin preparations isolated from the cells of BCG substrains. Pawelec J, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:31-40, 1970
The specificity of circulating antibodies in experimental infections with Mycobacterium bovis and Mycobacterium tuberculosis demonstrated by immunofluorescence. Bennedsen J.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:245-58, 1969
Comparison of antigenic fractions obtained by Seibert and Affronti method from protoplasm and culture filtrates of Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Larson CL, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:979-83, Jun 70
Biology of the mycobacterioses. Structure and biological functions of mycobacteria. Ribi E, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 154:41-57, 5 Sep 68
Biology of the mycobacterioses. Biochemical study on the specificity of the hemagglutination reaction by the phosphatide of the tubercle bacillus. Takahashi Y, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 154:115-27, 5 Sep 68
[Study of various BCG substrains] Milinković M.
Tuberkuloza 20:116-24, May-Jun 68 (Cro)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hypersensitivity and serologic responses in cattle vaccinated with disrupted Mycobacterium paratuberculosis cells and subsequently infected with Mycobacterium bovis. Larsen AB, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:2167-72, Dec 69
Bacteriological findings in positive tuberculin reactors in childhood. Burchak EC, et al.
Pediatrics 44:1011-3, Dec 69
[Isolation of bovine tuberculous bacillus in various human pathological products] Grebus C, et al.
Marseille Med 105:783-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis of bovine origin] Despierres G, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:163-78, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Culture medium for the direct differentiation of human and bovine mycobacteria from atypical mycobacteria] Lorian V, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:874-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The lipids of Mycobacterium tuberculosis BCG: fractionation, composition, turnover and the effects of isoniazid. Brennan PJ, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 3:269-84, Jun 70 (51 ref.)
[3-Hydroxymethyl-pyridine in the metabolism of mycobacteria] Zureck A.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:522-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Comparative investigations on nicotinic acid metabolism in Mycobacterim bovis strain BCG and Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Zureck A.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:125-36, Dec 69 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Radiation, infection, and macrophage function. I. Effects of whole body radiation on dermal tuberculous lesions in rabbits: development, histology, and histochemistry. Kambara T, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:53-78, Jan 70
[Histomorphological changes of tubercular granuloma in relation to the experimental pathogenic activity of various strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis of the bovis type] Mammini P, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:943-61, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Characterization of somatic microbacterial fractions with inflammatory capability] Bojalil LF, et al.
Gac Med Mex 99:1155-62, Dec 69 (Spa)

## MYCOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS (C1)

Aquarium-borne infection with Mycobacterium marinum. Månsso T, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:119-24, 1970
Biology of the mycobacterioses. A retrospective review of mycobacteria and the diseases they cause. Long ER.
Ann NY Acad Sci 154:8-12, 5 Sep 68
Infection of e orbit by an atypical mycobacterium. Levine RA. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:608-10, Nov 69
Mycobacterium fortuitum infection of corneal graft. Wunsh SE, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:602-7, Nov 69
Mycobacterium fortuitum infection of the cornea. A report f to cases. Zimmerman LE, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:596-601, Nov 69
Buruli ulcer. Ward DE. Brit Med J 3:346, 8 Aug 70
Clinical features and treatment of pre-ulcerative Buruli lesions (Mycobacterium ulcerans infection). Report II of the Uganda Buruli Group.
Brit Med J 1:390-3, 16 May 70
Nontuberculous mycobacterial diseases. Pfuetze KH, et al. DM 1-39, Sep 68 (50 ref.)
Atypical mycobacteria. Their clinical, laboratory, and epidemiologic significance. Fogan L.
Medicine (Balt) 49:243-55, May 70 (88 ref.)
[An ulcer caused by Mycobacterium ulcerans] Le Cat F, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:612-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Infection caused by atypical mycobacteria and antituberculous immunity] Canetti G.
Lille Med 15:280-2, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Clinical study of extra-pulmonary infections caused by atypical mycobacteria] Guy-Loe HN.
Lille Med 15:283-91, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Pneumopathies caused by Mycobacterium xenopei (2 cases)] Teyssier L, et al.
Lille Med 15:323-7, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Cases of renal mycobacteriosis due to "anonymous" strains] Romero E, et al.
Ig Mod 61:687-98, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[A case of infection with Mycobacterium xenopei] Paryski E, et al. Gruzlica 37:1081-5, Dec 69 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary lymphopenic immunologic deficiency. Disseminated Mycobacterium kansasii infection.
McCracken GH Jr, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 120:143-7, Aug 70
Demonstration of acid-fast rods in sarcoidosis. Vaněk J, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:395-400, Mar 70
Pulmonary Mycobacterium fortuitum infection in association with achalasia of the oesophagus. Case report and review of the literature. Banerjee R, et al.
Brit J Dis Chest 64:112-8, Apr 70
Buruli ulcer. Brit Med J 1:378-9, 16 May 70
Disseminated infection by Mycobactium fortuitum. Feinberg KA, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:375-9, Sep-Oct 69
Soft tissue infection by group 1 atypical mycobacteria. Owen DS Jr, et al. Southern Med J 63:116-7, Jan 70
[Osteitis complicating tropical ulcers (phagedenic, mycobacterial, hansenian)] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:392-415, 1969 (Fre)
[Lung infection caused by rapidly growing mycobacteria in simultaneous megaesophagus--a syndrome?] Richter G, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:47-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis and atypical mycobacterial infections] Taga M. Saishin Igaku 24:2584-8, Dec 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Viruses, Mycoplasma pneumoniae and bacteria associated with lower respiratory tract disease among infants. Mufson MA, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:192-202, Feb 70
Sporotrichoid cutaneous infection with Mycobacterium kansasii. Owens DW, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:54-8, Jul 69
Symposium on drug resistant tuberculosis. The role of the tuberculin test. Flynn MP.
J Irish Med Ass 63:102-5, Mar 70
Atypical mycobacterial infection in children. Keay AJ.
J Irish Med Ass 63:98-101, Mar 70
Specificity of PPD skin tests in childhood tuberculin converters: comparison with mycobacterial species from tissues and secretions. Arnold JH, et al.
J Pediat 76:512-22, Apr 70
Tropical fish aquariums. A source of Mycobacterium marinum infections resembling sporotrichosis. Adams RM, et al. JAMA 211:457-61, 19 Jan 70
Tuberculin skin sensitivity in guinea-pigs given some live viral vaccines. Stárek M, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:363-4, 1969
Tuberculosis and other mycobacterial infections. A survey in Clark County school children. Browning RJ.
Rocky Mountain Med J 67:39-44, Mar 70
[Problems posed by atypical mycobacteria and corresponding sensitins] Hennebert A, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 59:310-24, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of Mycobacterium infections. Mycobacterium fortuitum, kansasii and aquae IIc] Arzt GH, et al.
Med Klin 64:2177-83, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Lung infection caused by mycobacterium avium] Gimpl F, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:101-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Tuberculins, sensitins and other fractions of tubercle bacilli in the diagnosis of mycobacterioses] Grubek H, et al. Gruzlica 38:789-92, 1970 (Pol)
[Identification of affiliated strains among atypical and saprophytic mycobacteria by the phagocytic method] Kaplin VN. Probl Tuberk 47:68-71, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental chemotherapy of mycobacterioses provoked by atypical mycobacteria. Burjanová B, et al.
Bibl Tuberc 26:154-88, 1970 (138 ref.)
B 663 (Lampren) in mycobacterial infections. Pettit JH.
Brit J Derm 81:794-5, Oct 69
Failure of an interferon inducer to inhibit multiplication of Mycobacterium leprae. Levy L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:87-9, May 70
[Chemotherapy of so-called atypical mycobacterioses] Rosenfeld M.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:115-29, 1968 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Biology of the mycobacterioses. Comparative pathogenesis of mycobacterioses. Skinsnes OK.
Ann NY Acad Sci 154:19-31, 5 Sep 68
Hazard from the home aquarium.
Brit Med J 1:438, 23 May 70
Atypical Mycobacteria. Their classification, identification, and aetiological significance. Reznikov M. Med J Aust 1:553-7, 14 Mar 70
[Pulmonary mycobacteriosis caused by Mycobacterium avium. A recent case] Piéron R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1369-72, 26 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Experimental polyarthritis caused by injection of Freund's adjuvant containing saprophytic mycobacteria of smegma] Sergel' EV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:79, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The specificity of circulating antibodies in experimental infections with Mycobacterium bovis and Mycobacterium tuberculosis demonstrated by immunofluorescence. Bennedsen J.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:245-58, 1969
Intracellular modulation in cellular immunity. 3. Macrophage lysosome formation and intracellular interaction with phagosome in murine leprosy. Yang HY, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:263-9, Jul-Sep 69
Intracellular modulation in cellular immunity. 2. Macrophage enzymes in immunized, protein-depleted and control mice during M. lepraemurium infection. Yang HY, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:253-62, Jul-Sep 69
Relationship of footpad sensitivity to purified protein derivatives and resistance to airborne infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis of mice vaccinated with mycobacterial cell walls. Anacker RL, et al.
J Bact 100:51-7, Oct 69
The effect of prooxidant diets on some experimental mycobacterial, infections. Bergel M.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:117-23, Jul-Sep 69
[Differential tuberculin tests in coal workers' pneumoconiosis] Rosmanith J, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:181-92, 1969 (Ger)
[The importance of liver fluke in producing tuberculin allergy] Héjj L, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:387-96, Jul 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Association of macrophage lipids with Mycobacterium lepraemurium in the mouse thymus and lymph node. Gaugas JM, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:87-91, Feb 70
Carbohydrate metabolism in experimental Bacillus Calmette-Guerin infection. Bhargava U, et al.
Indian J Biochem 1:77-9, Jun 64

MICROBIOLOGY

Infectiousness of Battey and Kansasii bacilli. Two levels of pathogenicity of Mycobacterium Kansasii strains. Runyon EH.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:992-3, Jun 70
Colony variants of avian-Battey group Mycobacteria intracerebrally injected into mice. Olitzki AL, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:316-23, 1969
[Mycobacterium xenopei cause of pulmonary diseases and contaminating agent] Bretey J, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:337-48, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary infection by mycobacterium fortuitum] Quibant M, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:381-91, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Lung diseases caused by mycobacterium xenopi] Meissner G, et al.
Prax Pneumol 24:564-70, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Distribution of 35S-labelled Mycobacterium avium in the organism of chicken after intravenous infection] Hampl J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:531-7, 1969 (Ger)
[3 cases of pulmonary disease caused by unclassified mycobacteria found in Nagano] Nakamura Y, et al.
Iryo 24:422-8, May 70 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic observations on cases of Buruli ulcer seen in a hospital in the Lower Congo. Smith JH.
Amer J Trop Med 19:657-63, Jul 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Avian-Battey mycobacteria infection. Ferguson SH. **Brit Med J** 4:558, 29 Nov 69

Anonymous mycobacterial osteomyelitis. A case report of a six-year-old child. Danigelis JA, et al. **Radiology** 93:353-4, Aug 69

[Epidemiological study in reference to a patient with skin infection caused by Mycobacterium balnei] Klokke AH. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:663-5, 11 Apr 70 **(Dut)**

[Pneumopathy due to Mycobacterium xenopei] Teyssier L, et al. **Ann Med Intern (Paris)** 121:505-17, May 70 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of atypical mycobacteria (A.M.) in the pneumoconiotic miners of Bassin du Nord and Pas-de-Calais] Amoudru C, et al. **Lille Med** 15:298-303, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of human mycobacteriosis caused by Mycobacterium kansasii. Search of the bacterium in the nature, especially in coal mine dust] Viallier J, et al. **Lille Med** 15:339-40, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

### PATHOLOGY

[Infrastructural study of experimental pulmonary lesions caused by Mycobacterium kansasii associated with dust in the guinea pig] Collet A, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 31:727-48, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fre)**

[Virulence and infectivity of mycobacteria cultivated from monkeys (M. simiae, M. abscessus)] Karasseva V, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 210:524-30, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Histomorphological changes of tubercular granuloma in relation to the experimental pathogenic activity of various strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis of the bovis type] Mammini P, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 51:943-61, Jul 68 **(Ita)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparative tuberculin testing and identification of mycobacterial infection in preschool children in Maricopa County, Arizona. Tang PM, et al. **Arizona Med** 27:65-73, Feb 70

### RADIOGRAPHY

Anonymous mycobacterial osteomyelitis. A case report of a six-year-old child. Danigelis JA, et al. **Radiology** 93:1084, Nov 69

### SURGERY

Surgical considerations in "atypical" mycobacterial pulmonary disease. Fox RT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 59:1-6, Jan 70

Surgical management of pulmonary tuberculosis due to atypical mycobacteria. Hattler BG Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 59:366-71, Mar 70

### THERAPY

Mycobacterial and fungal forms of arthritis. Golden HE, et al. **Mod Treatm** 6:1117-29, Sep 69

[Atypical Mycobacterium infections] Yamamoto M. **Naika** 25:1255-6, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

### URINE

[Atypical mycobacterium infection of the urinary tract. Report of 2 cases] Cruz HM, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil** 13:423-8, Dec 67 **(Por)**

### VETERINARY

Settlement of mycobacteria in aluminum hydroxide-induced cutaneous granuloma of cattle. Lami G, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 20:91-102, 1970

Hypersensitivity and serologic responses in cattle vaccinated with disrupted Mycobacterium paratuberculosis cells and subsequently infected with Mycobacterium bovis. Larsen AB, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 30:2167-72, Dec 69

Mycobacterium intracelluiare (Battey bacillus) infection in a Florida wood duck (Aix sponsa). Some epidemiologic considerations. Ferguson SH, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 100:876-9, Dec 69

Mycobacterium intracelluiare (battery bacillus) in a Florida wood duck (Aix sponsa). Tammemagi L, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:127-8, Jul 70

Serologically idential "Battey" Mycobacteria from lesions in a herd of pigs. Reznikov M. **Aust Vet J** 46:239-40, May 70

BCG vaccination against Battey-type mycobacteriosis in pigs. Tammemagi L, et al. **Aust Vet J** 46:284-6, Jun 70

Mycobacteria from aquaria. Mansson T. **Brit Med J** 3:46, 4 Jul 70

The failure of the rimino phenazine B663 (G30320) to reduce the level of experimental Mycobacterium johnei infections in calves. Gilmour NJ. **Brit Vet J** 126:v-vi, Mar 70

The occurrence of mycotic lesions in calves experimentally dosed with Mycobacterium avium. Angus KW, et al. **J Comp Path** 80:187-93, Apr 70

Allergic and serological responses of calves to experimental oral dosing with Mycobacterium avium. Gilmour NJ, et al. **J Comp Path** 80:181-6, Apr 70

Bovine mastitis associated with Mycobacterium smegmatis and an untypable Mycobacterium. Richardson A. **Vet Rec** 86:497-8, 25 Apr 70

[The significance of "atypical" mycobacteria in veterinary medicine] Kazda J. **Wien Tieraerztl Mschr** 56:424-8, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Dispersion of M. avium labelled with 35S given orally to chickens] Hampl J, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B]** 17:331-7, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[The complement fixation test and allergy in sheep infected with tuberculosis and atypical mycobacteria] Sharov AN. **Veterinariia** 45:27-30, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

[Sensitizing properties of Mycobacteria according to Ranion] Sudachenkov VV. **Veterinariia** 9:28-31, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

## MYCOBACTERIUM LEPRAE (B3)

Biology of the mycobacterioses. Statement of questions. Hart PD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 154:3-7, 5 Sep 68

Recent advances in experimental leprosy. Rees RJ. **Bibl Tuberc** 26:189-232, 1970 (57 ref.)

The relation of nerve fibers to Mycobacterium leprae. I. The phagocytic activity of cells in damaged nerve. Barton AA, et al. **Int J Leprosy** 35:382-7, Jul-Sep 67

[Intranuclear development of Mycobacterium leprae in histiocytic cells in animals] Jadin J, et al. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 152:89-91, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Cultivation of M. leprae in cell free, semi-synthetic soft agar media. II. Evaluation of composition and pretreatment of the media and incubation temperature] Murohashi T, et al. **Jap J Bact** 24:394-401, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

### CYTOLOGY

Morphology of Mycobacterium leprae in tissue sections. Correlation with results of mouse foot pad inoculation. Levy L, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:618-20, Nov 69

An electron microscope study of the band structure of the leprosy bacillus and other mycobacteria. Nishiura M, et al. **Int J Leprosy** 37:225-38, Jul-Sep 69

Morphological changes of Mycobacterium lepraemurium grown in cultures of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Chang YT, et al. **J Bact** 99:867-75, Sep 69

### DRUG EFFECTS

Dapsone-resistant Mycobacterium leprae in a patient receiving dapsone in low doses. Browne SG. **Int J Leprosy** 37:296-301, Jul-Sep 69

Further experience with the kinetic method for the study of drugs against Mycobacterium leprae in mice. Activities of DDS, DFD, ethionamide, capreomycin and PAM 1392. Shepard CC. **Int J Leprosy** 37:389-97, Oct-Dec 69

Effect of immunosuppressive drugs on infection in mice by M. marinum (balnei), M. tuberculosis and M. leprae. Shepard CC, et al. **Int J Leprosy** 35:348-54, Jul-Sep 67

Minimal effective dosages in mice of clofazimine (B,663) and of ethionamide against Mycobacterium leprae. Shepard CC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:120-4, Oct 69

### ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of inhibitors on phenoloxidase of Mycobacterium leprae. Prabhakaran K, et al. **J Bact** 100:935-8, Nov 69

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biology of the mycobacterioses. Experimental models for studying leprosy. Rees RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 154:214-36, 5 Sep 68

Association of lysosomal enzymes in cultured fibroblasts with the intracellular growth of Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Brown CA. **Brit J Exp Path** 51:203-9, Apr 70

Multiplication of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in mouse foot-pad cell culture. Matsuo Y. **Jap J Microbiol** 14:233-40, May 70

The growth of Mycobacterium leprae in the foot pads of Swiss white mice (Rockefeller strain) without constant thermoregulation. Karat AB. **Leprosy Rev** 41:93-9, Apr 70

Failure of an interferon inducer to inhibit multiplication of Mycobacterium leprae. Levy L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:87-9, May 70

Recent advances in the study of the leprosy bacillus. Rees RJ. **Sci Basis Med Ann Rev** 320-35, 1969 (31 ref.)

Diagnostic laboratory medicine. Leprosy. White PC. **Virginia Med Monthly** 95:634-5, Oct 68

[Multiplication of Mycobacterium leprae in the mouse foot-pad. 1. Thermoresistance of Mycobacterium leprae] Nakabayashi S. **Jap J Bact** 25:104-11, Feb 70 **(Jap)**

[Culturing mycobacteria of human and rat leprosy] Abdirov ChA. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:33-40, Feb 68 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cultivation of leprosy bacteria and experimental infection of animals] Vinogradova OV. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:44-7, Jun 68 **(Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mycobacterium leprae in nerve lesions in lepromatous leprosy. An electron microscopic study. Job CK. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 89:195-207, Mar 70

Serology in leprosy. Schmidt H, et al. **Derm Int** 7:43-5, Jan-Mar 68

Uniformity of the solid ratio of Mycobacterium leprae from lesion to lesion. Levy L, et al. **Int J Leprosy** 37:416-8, Oct-Dec 69

Correspondence: Myocobacterium leprae in foot pads of hairless mice. Pattyn SR, et al. **Int J Leprosy** 37:197-8, Apr-Jun 69

A note on the presence of Mycobacterium leprae in the central nervous system of a mouse with lepromatous leprosy. Vaidya MC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 3:194-6, Feb 70

Composite skin contact smears: a method of demonstrating the non-emergence of Mycobacterium leprae from intact lepromatous skin. Pedieje. **Leprosy Rev** 41:31-43, Jan 70

[Anatomical lesions obtained in laboratory animals with 2 strains of "mycobacterium" isolated from leproma] Coudert J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 76:897-8, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Anatomical lesions obtained in laboratory animals with 2 strains of Mycobacterium isolated from leproma] Coudert J, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:461-2, 15 Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Experience with the demonstration of Mycobacterium leprae by the "thick drop" method according to Markianos and nasal swab preparations] Papavassiliou J, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 208:260-5, 1968 **(Ger)**

### METABOLISM

Biology of the mycobacterioses. Metabolism of in vivo grown mycobacteria. Hanks JH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 154:68-78, 5 Sep 68

### PATHOGENICITY

[Anatomical lesions obtained in laboratory animals with 2 strains of "mycobacterium" isolated from leproma] Coudert J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 76:897-8, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Anatomical lesions obtained in laboratory animals with 2 strains of Mycobacterium isolated from leproma] Coudert J, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:461-2, 15 Feb 70 **(Fre)**

## MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS (B3)

Effect of cord factor on carbohydrate metabolism in mice. Shankaran R, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:401-7, Mar 70

Biology of the mycobacterioses. Statement of questions. Hart PD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 154:3-7, 5 Sep 68

A study of adjuvant-induced polyarthritis in the rat with special reference to associated immunological phenomena. Katz L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 147:517-36, 9 Oct 69

Biology of the mycobacterioses. Chemical and immunological studies on peptides and polysaccharides from tubercle bacilli. Yamamura Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 154:88-97, 5 Sep 68

Studies on bacillary dissemination in normal and immunized animals. Vakilzadeh J, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:52-8, Jan 70

Polymorphism of mycobacteria and shifts of host immunity. Schmelev NA. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 43:179-81, Jun 70

Niacin test for differentiation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis from other acid-fast bacilli. XI. Clinical and bacteriological examination of the 2 cases with pulmonary tuberculosis which had excreted niacin test negative mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis for a long period. II. Some properties of the acid-fast bacilli detected. Ogawa T, et al. Kitasato **Arch Exp Med** 41:89-98, Dec 68

Niacin test for differentiation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis from other acid-fast bacilli. X. Clinical and bacteriological examination of the 2 cases with pulmonary tuberculosis which had excreted niacin test negative mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis for a long period. I. Clinical observation. Ogawa T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 41:77-87, Dec 68

Niacin test for differentiation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis from other acid-fast bacilli. XII. Clinical and bacteriological examination of 2 cases with pulmonary tuberculosis which had excreted niacin test negative Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis for a long period. 3. Animal inoculation of the detected acid-fast bacilli. Ogawa T, et al. Kitasato **Arch Exp Med** 41:99-112, Dec 68

[Chemical structure of the nitrogen part of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, var. hominis D waxes]

Migliore D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2268-70, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Tubercular toxins as asthmatic antigens] Belli E.
Minerva Med 60:4345-50, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[The Salvioli diffusing vaccine and dental caries prevention: clinical-statistical studies] Cuppini A, et al. Mondo Odontostomat 11:684-91, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[II. Mesenchymal reactions to chemical components of tubercle bacilli] Yasuhira K.
Kekkaku 44:273-87, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Microflora of residual cavities following pulmonary resection for tuberculosis] Dorozhkova IR, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:51-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigens in tissues in experimental tuberculosis] Gogebashvili NV, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:62-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of heparin on the development of Bordet's phenomenon] Krasnoperov FT, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:82, 1970 (Rus)
[Survival of avian tuberculosis mycobacteria in feed grain] Abdullin KhKh, et al.
Veterinariia 46:102-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Detoxication of chicken carcasses infected with Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kondrat'ev IA, et al.
Veterinariia 44:109-10, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Drug resistance of Koch's mycobacterium in patients with initially detected pulmonary tuberculosis] Prosvirnov KP, et al. Vrach Delo 9:84-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Mixed water-oil--oil-water emulsion in the comparative evaluation of the adjuvant properties of bacteria in immunization with diphtheria anatoxin] Mats AN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:121-7, Nov 69 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

The distribution on MAK columns of nucleic acids isolated from different strains of mycobacteria. Michalska K, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 2:31-8, 1970
Subcellular localization of individual mannose-containing phospholipids in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Goldman DS.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:543-55, Oct 70
Simplified method for obtaining cell wall tuberculins from mycobacteria. Wong KH, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:641-2, Oct 70
Sulfolipid I of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, strain H37Rv. II. Structural studies. Goren MB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 210:127-38, 9 Jun 70
Sulfolipid I of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, strain H37Rv. I. Purification and properties. Goren MB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 210:116-26, 9 Jun 70
Chemical composition of the cell wall of the H37Ra strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Acharya PV, et al. J Bact 102:733-9, Jun 70
Chromatography of microbial lipids by centrifugation through microparticulate gel. Ribi E, et al.
J Bact 102:250-60, Apr 70
Studies on the chemical structure of serologically active arabinomannan from mycobacteria. Oashi M.
Jap J Exp Med 40:1-14, Feb 70
Adjuvant effect and structure of wax D, a lipopolysaccharide of M. tuberculosis. Tanaka A, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:128, Apr 70
Toxicity of 3-acetyl pyridine in tuberculous and cord factor treated mice. Windman I, et al.
Life Sci 8:73-7, 1 Jan 69
[Influence of age on branched chain fatty acid content of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Bennet P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:324-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Techniques of determination of nicotinic coenzymes of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, H37Ra strain. Preliminary results] Le Cam M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:668-72, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Wax D of a human virulent strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Markovits J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:49-54, 7 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Cell wall of a virulent human strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 1. Preparation and chemical analysis] Amar-Nacasch C, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:613-20, 25 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Isolation and some properties of deoxyribonucleic acid from Mycobacterium tuberculosis BCG] Sikorska E, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:151-6, 1969 (Pol)

### CLASSIFICATION

Subdivision of M. tuberculosis by means of bacteriophages. With special reference to epidemiological studies. Baess I.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:464-74, 1969
Serological typing of mycobacteria for tracing possible sources of avian mycobacterial infections in man. Kubín M, et al. Bull WHO 39:657-62, 1968
Mycobacterium tuberculosis strain H37Rv. Allen BW.
J Med Lab Techn 26:389-90, Oct 69

### DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity test of M. tuberculosis against rifampicin: a short report. Schröder KH.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:335-40, 1969
The "in vitro" activity of rifampicin compared with ethambutol, capreomycin and isoniazid. Steinbrück PW. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:413-6, 1969
Mechanism of rifampicin action on mycobacterial cells. Consideration to the potentiation problem of antimycobacterial treatment. Trnka L.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:356-65, 1969
The antimycobacterial activity of rifampicin "in vitro". Zierski M, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:341-7, 1969
Isoniazid-resistant strains of M. tuberculosis. Chaves AD. Amer J Public Health 60:612-3, Apr 70
Isoniazid-resistant strains of M. tuberculosis. Hobby GL. Amer J Public Health 60:613-5, Apr 70
Isoniazid-resistant strains of M. tuberculosis. Zaki MH, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:615-7, Apr 70
The trend of infection with drug-resistant strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis among untreated patients. I. Isoniazid. Zaki MH, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:2056-66, Nov 69
Primary drug-resistant tuberculosis in active-duty military personnel: 1959-1968. Briney RR, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:700-2, May 70
Primary drug-resistant tuberculosis in Vietnam veterans. Cowley RG, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:703-5, May 70
Proportion of tubercle bacilli resistant to drugs in an isolate. Crone PB, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:29-30, Apr 70
Influence of the medium on the in vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to ethambutol. Gangadharam PR, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:653-5, Oct 70
Primary drug-resistant tuberculosis in children. A continuing study of the incidence of disease caused by primarily drug-resistant organisms in children observed between the years 1965 and 1968 at the Kings County Medical Center of Brooklyn. Steiner M, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:75-82, Jul 70
In vitro activity of coumermycin A1 against Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis. Duma RJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:404-5, Sep 69
Introduction to a formal theory of the dosage regimen calculation in intermittent chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Bercea O, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:241-5, Feb 70
Studies on the stability of drugs in biological media. 2. Relationship between the stability in culture media and anti-bacterial activity of some isoniazid derivatives. Kakemi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1623-8, Aug 69
In vivo bactericidal activity of rifampicin in combination with other antimycobacterial agents. Nitti V, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:356-65, 1969
Direct sensitivity test for isoniazid. Devaki V, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1006-10, Jun 69
Effect of immunosuppressive drugs on infection in mice by M. marinum (balnei), M. tuberculosis and M. leprae. Shepard CC, et al.
Int J Leprosy 35:348-54, Jul-Sep 67
Drug resistance in M. tuberculosis cultures determined by the Steenken MIC and Canetti proportion tests. Montalbine V, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:78-80, Jan 70
Primary resistance to the major drugs in tuberculous patients, in 1961-1966. Jaroszewicz W, et al.
Pol Med J 8:1131-5, 1969
In vitro studies of the possibility of using cycloserine as a tuberculostatic in combination with intermittent therapy of tuberculosis. Algeorge G, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 71:Suppl 71:35-9, 1970
Experiences of the cycloserine sensitivity tests performed at the second chemotherapy trial of the IUAT. Lind A.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 71:Suppl 71:279+, 1970
Tubercle bacilli resistance to cycloserine. Zierski M, et al. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 71:Suppl 71:291+, 1970
Course of cases of pulmonary tuberculosis with bacilli resistant to streptmycin, para-aminosalicylic acid and isoniazid and with multiple drug-resistance. Oka S.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 16:106-9, Dec 69
Primary drug resistance (The second report). Oka S.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 16:102-5, Dec 69
Isoniazid uptake and growth inhibition of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in relation to time and concentration of pulsed drug exposures. Beggs WH, et al. Tubercle 50:377-85, Dec 69
Characteristic changes in Mycobacterium tuberculosis induced by some tensides (surface-active agents). Muftic M. Tubercle 50:305-12, Sep 69
[In vitro and in vivo tuberculostatic effects of gentamicin on Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Sula L, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:369-75, 17 Apr 70 (Cze)
[Antituberculotics. IX. Functional derivatives of 2 halogen-6-methylisonicotinic acid] Palát K, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:341-5, 1969 (Cze)
[Meningeal tuberculosis in children with bacillary resistance] Yoshida Y, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap [Overseas] 11:8-12, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Antimycobacterial activity of rifomycin in vitro in various media] Hennebert A.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:348-55, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of primo-secondary tuberculosis in adults with malignant development due to Koch bacilli resistant to antibiotics] Engel V.
Rev Lyon Med 17:35-8, 15 Jan 68 (Fre)
[Study of in vitro and in vivo activity of gentamicin on mycobacterium tuberculosis] Arnaud R, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:1176-82, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Experimental antitubercular activity of rifampicin, a derivative of rifamycin SV] Grumbach F, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:749-62, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Development of resistance of tuberculous bacteriae to antibacterial drugs during the course of in vitro passages] Le Lirzin M.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:349-80, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Evolution of antibiograms of bacilli persisting under treatment in the sanatorium] Marion L.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:785-808, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Rifampicin inhibitory titer in wild strains of Mycobacterium and Rifampicin serum concentrations in tuberculous patients] Husseis H, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:304-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Toluidine blue--a tuberculostatic substance?] Grosse-Schönepauck D.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:786-7, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Mycobacterial resistance in Lower Franconia] Seeliger HP, et al.
Prax Pneumol 24:180-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of the degree of resistance of tubercular mycobacteria to specific chemoantibiotics (clinical note)] Lucchesi M, et al.
Ann Ist Forianini 28:74-90, 1968 (Ita)
[Experimental evaluation of the antimycobacterial activity of rifampicin] Ninni A, et al.
Arch Tisiol 23:315-28, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Rifamicin in the studies of the Scuola Tisiologica in Naples] Nitti V. Arch Tisiol 23:271-92, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Sensitivity "in vitro" of human tubercular mycobacteria and atypical mycobacteria to rifampicin] Mandler F, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:7-13, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Note on a clinical trial of rifampicin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Robustelli Pisani F.
G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:85+, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Resensitization of resistant mycobacterial strains to antitubercular drugs] Vercellino E.
G Mal Infett 20:191-3, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Value of the bacteriological study of the associated bacterial flora of the sputum of patients with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Boccitto G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:477-89, 13 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Comparative studies of antituberculous activity in vitro and serum specific antibacterial activity test of PAS and PASCON] Ogawa M, et al.
Iryo 24:484-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[In vitro study of inhibitory action of sulfa drugs on the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 3. Comparison of inhibitory actions of various sulfonamides on the strains pre-treated with sulfa drugs] Tamura M, et al.
Iryo 23:1431-40, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Relationship between inoculation size and culture period and the minimum inhibitory concentration of Capreomycin on the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in 1 percent Ogawa's media and Kirchner's semiliquid media with albulin] Tamura M, et al. Iryo 23:917-22, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the methods for drug resistance tests for tubercle bacilli under standing rule: study of the results and methods of drug resistance tests at the National Sanatoria] Iryo 23:1517-31, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the susceptibility of secondary anti-tuberculosis drugs (with special reference to the resistance-stabilities of cycloserine and ethionamide-resistant bacilli)] Hayashi S.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:135-43, 25 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Studies on chemotherapeutic agents against Mycobacterium tuberculosis. XXV. Syntheses and antituberculotic activity of azine compounds and p-bromosalicyloylhydrazine derivatives] Fujikawa F, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:78-82, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Studies on chemotherapeutics for Mycobacterium tuberculosis. XXII. Synthesis and antibacterial activity on Mycobacterium tuberculosis of N2-(2-pyridyl)-3-P-ethoxyphenylpseudothiohydantoin and N2-(2-benzothiazolyl)-3-allylpseudothiohydantoin derivatives] Fujikawa F, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1099-103, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Studies on chemotherapeutics for Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 23. Synthesis and antibacterial activity on Mycobacterium tuberculosis of 3-methoxy-4-phenoxybenzaldehyde and 3-hydroxy-4-phenoxybenzaldehyde derivatives] Fujikawa F, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1119-24, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Studies on chemotherapeutics for Mycobacterium tuberculosis. XXIV. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis of 3-methoxy-2-phenoxybenzaldehyde, 3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxyphenoxy) benzaldehyde and 3-methoxy-4-(4-methoxyphenoxy) benzaldehyde derivatives] Fujikawa F, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1266-71, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Studies on tubercle bacilli resistant to secondary drugs in the resected specimens and sputum of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Kameda K, et al.
Kekkaku 45:283-7, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Separation and properties of mycobactericidal components from the lung granular fraction of BCG-revaccinated guinea pigs. IV. Characteristics as



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the components of the membrane structure] Kanai K, et al. **Kekkaku** 45:171-5, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

[A trial of treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis patients showing multiple resistance to anti-tuberculosis drugs. 1. A fundamental experiment of MIC of demethyl-chlortetracycline (LM) to M. tuberculosis and other mycobacteria] Takenaka T, et al. **Kekkaku** 45:93-6, Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[Mycobacterium tuberculosis and chemotherapy] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 45:37, Jan 70 **(Jap)**

[Antituberculous action of a new antibiotic, Lividomycin. Effect on experimental tuberculosis of mice and cross resistance with other antituberculous agents] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 45:263-72, Aug 70 **(Jap)**

[Comparison of usefulness of Nekal BX and trisodium phosphate for homogenization of diagnostic specimens] Janowiec M, et al. **Gruzlica** 37:517-22, Jun 69 **(Pol)**

[Antitubercular effect of capreomycin in vitro] Janowiec M. **Gruzlica** 37:629-35, Jul 69 **(Pol)**

[Antitubercular effect of ethambutol in vitro] Janowiec M. **Gruzlica** 37:637-44, Jul 69 **(Pol)**

[Isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the sputum following treatment with teepol XL, lauril-sodium sulphate, sterinol or cetavlon] Malski M. **Gruzlica** 38:117-25, Feb 70 **(Pol)**

[Bacteriostatic effect of ethambutol on tubercle bacilli sensitive or resistant to other antitubercular drugs. A modification of the vertical diffusion method for determination of biologically active ethambutol] Strupczewska-Januszowa H, et al. **Gruzlica** 37:623-8, Jul 69 **(Pol)**

[Bacteriostatic effect of rifampicin (Rifampin) on Mycobacterium tuberculosis in vitro] Woźniak S, et al. **Gruzlica** 37:983-9, Nov 69 **(Pol)**

[Primary resistance of tubercle bacillus to standard drugs (incidence in Recife)] Magalhães M. **Rev Brasil Med** 26:395-7, Jul 69 **(Por)**

[Clinical and bacteriological correlations in 90 autopsies of tubercular children] Lupaşcu I, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 19:57-63, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rum)**

[Effect of drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis on the therapeutic results of a drug to which sensitivity is retained(experimental data)] Belogurova VP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:154-7, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Determination of drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by the proportion method] Belogurova VP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:756-9, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of drug resistance and restoration of sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from patients] Belogurova VP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:434-7, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Criteria of mycobacterium resistance to thioacetazone and cross resistance to ethionamide] Afanas'eva IuP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:66-9, 1969 **(Rus)**

[The significance of the viability of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in determining drug sensitivity by the proportion method] Belogurova VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:64-7, 1969 **(Rus)**

[The effect of various cyacrin glue compositions on non-specific microflora and Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Iampol'skaia VD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:72-7, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Drug dependance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Mel'nikov EL. **Probl Tuberk** 47:60-4, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Primary resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis (based on data of a regional dispensary)] Moskalev LK. **Probl Tuberk** 47:63-6, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Increasing the antibacterial action of antituberculer agents through the use of acridine derivatives] Solov'ev VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:83-7, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of drug resistance of mycobacterium tuberculosis and its significance in the surgical treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Belogurova VP. **Sovet Med** 31:42-7, May 68 **(Rus)**

[L-transformation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis as one of the sources of formation of drug resistant strains] Kochemasova ZN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:91-4, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Observations of the activity of capreomycin, cicloserine, kanamycin and streptomycin to clinical isolates of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] De Stasio A, et al. **Antibiotica (Roma)** 6:358-62, Dec 68 **(Mul)**

[The study of the in vitro antituberculous activity of capreomycin] Ravagnan L, et al. **Antibiotica (Roma)** 6:152-61, Sep 68 **(Mul)**

[Use of chemical compounds for the disinfection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Ilić M. **Tuberkuloza** 20:132-7, May-Jun 68 **(Cro)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Susceptibility of mycobacterial D-alanyl-D-alanine synthetase to D-cycloserine. David HL, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 100:579-81, Oct 69

Biosynthesis of isoleucine and valine in Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. II. Purification and properties of acetohydroxy acid isomerase. Allaudeen HS, et al. **Arch Biochem** 140:245-56, Sep 70

Further studies on the NADH oxidase of the cytoplasmic membrane of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Kearney EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:197-205, 3 Mar 70

Polynucleotide phosphorylase of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Malathi VG, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 1:71-6, Jun 64

[Strains of mycobacterium tuberculosis with reduced malachite-green dehydrogenase activity] Szabó I. **Prax Pneumol** 23:680-2, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of penicillinase activity of tubercle bacilli] Tybusz R. **Gruzlica** 37:697-702, Aug 69 **(Pol)**

[New limitations of the catalase and peroxidase activity of M. tuberculosis] Waisbich E. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:157-63, Jan 68 **(Por)**

[Enzymatic transamination in Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Fadeeva NI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 48:73-9, 1970 **(Rus)**

[The practical vale of determining the enzymatic activity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Karnaushenko ZK. **Vrach Delo** 10:117, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the clinical course of tuberculosis in patients infected with INH resitans catalase positive and catalase negative strains] Popović J, et al. **Tuberkuloza** 20:101-5, May-Jun 68 **(Cro)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of O-carbamyl-D-serine on the growth of mycobacterium tuberculosis. David HL. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:68-74, Jul 70

Cellular basis of cortisone-induced host susceptibility to tuberculosis. Hsu HS. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 100:677-84, Nov 69

Biology of the mycobacterioses. Tubercle bacilli grown in vivo. Bekierkunst A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 154:79-87, 5 Sep 68

Biology of the mycobacterioses. The macrophage-tubercle bacillus relationship and resistance to tuberculosis. Berthrong M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 154:157-66, 5 Sep 68

Biology of the mycobacterioses. Some aspects of the lysosome-bacillus interaction in experimental mouse tuberculosis. Kanai K. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 154:177-93, 5 Sep 68

Growth repression of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the presence of Krebs cycle intermediates and some other substrates. Brezina O, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 15:1267-72, Nov 69

The effect of mechanical agitation and CO2 on the growth of the BCG, H37Ra and RIRv strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Nayebi M. **J Med Lab Techn** 27:218-21, Apr 70

Comparison of the suitability of Nekal BX and trisodium phosphate for homogenization of diagnostic specimens. Janowiec M, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:405-12, 1970

The role of RNA as a growth factor for the cultivation of M. tuberculosis from patients after intensive and prolonged chemotherapy. Tarshis MS. **Tuberculology** 24:6-9, Apr 67

[The growth of tubercle bacilli on nutrient agar and the biological properties of the strains subcultured on the medium] Gouda K, et al. **Kekkaku** 45:199-205, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[Separation and properties of mycobactericidal components from the lung granular fraction of BCG-revaccinated guinea pigs. 3. Urea-extraction of the active principle from the complex material associated with hydrolases, particularly in comparison with normal guinea pigs] Kanai K, et al. **Kekkaku** 44:351-5, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[The biologic properties of revertants obtained from L forms of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kochemasova ZN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:65-8, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin E (tocopherol) on the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis on a nutrient medium] Pushkareva VD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:74-7, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Proliferative activity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from tissues of an infected organism] Zueva VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:67-71, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Culturing Mycobacterium tuberculosis on pyruvate-containing nutrient media] Kovalev GK, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:106-8, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Viability of avian Mycobacterium tuberculosis in deep litter in Siberia] Shchepilov NS, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:100-2, Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Lyophilized Sula, a possible substitute of Löwestein-Jensen medium in the Antituberculosis Campaign Laboratories] Scocozza JB, et al. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer** 67:206-13, Sep 69 **(Spa)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on mycobacterial sensitizing fractions. IV. Fractionation of components of unheated M. tuberculosis and BCG culture filtrates by successive precipitation with CH3COOH, HClO4 and CCl3COOH. Rzucidlo L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 1:41-8, 1969

Studies on mycobacterial sensitizing fractions. II. Variations in protein content of culture filtrates of different human strains of M. tuberculosis. Rzucidlo L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 1:29-32, 1969

The specificity of circulating antibodies in experimental infections with Mycobacterium bovis and Mycobacterium tuberculosis demonstrated by immunofluorescence. Bennedsen J. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 76:245-58, 1969

Studies on the allergenicity of various tuberculoprotein derivatives and the adjuvanticity of wax D fractions of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Yamazaki S, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 100:691-8, Nov 69

Biology of the mycobacterioses. Structure and biological functions of mycobacteria. Ribi E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 154:41-57, 5 Sep 68

Adjuvant arthritis in the rat. Effect of intraperitoneal injections of either whole dead mycobacteria or tuberculin. Currey HL. **Ann Rheum Dis** 29:314-20, May 70

Nonliving immunogenic substances of Mycobacteria. Smith DW, et al. **Bibl Tuberc** 24:191-227, 1968 (116 ref.)

Recent studies on acquired immunity in tuberculosis. Youmans GP, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immun** 48:129-78, 1969

Mycobacterial polysaccharides. I. Serological and skin testing studies on mycobacterial polysaccharides. Birnbaum SE, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 37:88-97, 1970

Antigenicity of wax D. IV. Its relationship to other hemagglutination reactions. Ishibashi T, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 36:506-14, 1969

Immunological adjuvants. 3. A preliminary report about the mode of action of mycobacterial adjuvants and further confirmation of adjuvant activity of acetylated wax D. Koga T, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 36:233-44, 1969

Lysis of chicken erythrocytes sensitized with PPD by lymphoid cells from guinea pigs immunized with tubercle bacilli. Perimann P, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 38:204-16, 1970

Relationship of footpad sensitivity to purified protein derivatives and resistance to airborne infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis of mice vaccinated with mycobacterial cell walls. Anacker RL, et al. **J Bact** 100:51-7, Oct 69

Binding between components of the tubercle bacillus and humoral antibodies. Minden P, et al. **J Exp Med** 130:931-54, 1 Nov 69

Infection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis with deoxyribonucleic acid extracted from mycobacteriophage B1. Tokunaga T, et al. **J Virol** 1:448-9, Apr 67

Fluorescent antibody techniques with mycobacteria. 3. Investigation of five serologically homogenous groups of mycobacteria. Jones WD Jr, et al. **Zbl Bakt** [Orig] 207:58-62, May 68

[Use of various concentrations of culture filtrates of tubercle bacilli for the determination of precipitins in serum of tuberculous patients] Rowińska E, et al. **Gruzlica** 38:25-33, Jan 70 **(Pol)**

[Lesions induced in guinea pigs, by intratesticular inoculation, of atypical mycobacteria, alive and dead, suspended in vaseline] Narvaiz de Kantor I, et al. **Torax** 18:86-90, Jun 69 **(Spa)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tuberculosis--problems in diagnosis and eradication. Weed LA, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 53:136-40, Feb 70 (11 ref.)

The pulmonary tuberculous lesion in North India: a study in medico-legal autopsies. II. Bacteriologic aspects. Bhathena D, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:18-26, Jan 70

Comparative study of the paper strip technique with the micro-spot plate and liquid medium methods for niacin. Elston HR **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 100:729-31, Nov 69

An autoclavable medium for the isolation of mycobacteria. Peizer LR, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 100:582-3, Oct 69

Comparison of methods for tuberculosis bacteriology. Krasnow I, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 18:915-7, Nov 69

The isolation of tubercle bacilli from endocervical microcurettings of 100 consecutive infertile women. Hok TT, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 208:143-6, 1969

Diagnosis of tuberculous pleurisy by culture of pleural biopsy specimen. Levine H, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 126:269-71, Aug 70

Th demonstration of tubercle bacilli using oxidants and methenamine silver. Bruck AA. **Canad J Med Techn** 32:6-20, Feb 70

The distribution of tubercle bacilli in estrogen-treated mice. Toivanen P. **Experientia** 25:1209, 15 Nov 69

Incidence of viable mycobacteria tuberculosis on alginate impressions in patients with positive sputum. Polan M, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 24:335-8, Sep 70

The significance of the isolated positive urine culture in genitourinary tuberculosis. Lattimer JK, et al. **J Urol** 102:610-3, Nov 69

Acid-fast bacilli in sputum in North Queensland: an analysis pertaining to the years 1967 and 1968. Bolliger W, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1204-6, 13 Dec 69

Bacteriological findings in positive tuberculin reactors in childhood. Burchak EC, et al. **Pediatrics** 44:1011-3, Dec 69

Laryngeal swab method for the detection of tubercle bacilli in pulmonary tuberculosis. Mankiewicz E, et al. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol** 15:328-30, Mar 70

Isolation of the group-specific polysaccharide of

Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Sandoval B, et al. **Rev Lat Amer Microbiol** 10:171-3, Oct-Dec 68
Sterilization of tuberculous lesions in man. Oka S. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 16:37-48, Oct 69
The primary isolation of tubercle bacillus and Staphylococcus pyogenes from bone lesions. Connolly CK. **Tubercle** 50:386-93, Dec 69
A sputum swab culture method for tubercle bacilli using cetrimide compared with two other swab culture methods and the concentration culture method. Joseph S, et al. **Tubercle** 50:299-304, Sep 69
[Problems of microbiological examination of pretreatment sputum samples in newly detected cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Polánský F, et al. **Cesk Epidem** 18:337-43, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Preparation of a non-cellular homogenate of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by a mechanical procedure] Sagniez G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 117:663-7, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Radiological examinations and research on the tubercle bacillus as instruments of an antitubercular program] Bariéty M. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 31:877-81, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Bacteriologic test for pulmonary tuberculosis in the hospital environment. Radioclinical and diagnostic correlations] Bohner C, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 33:43-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis bacilli of the African type: preliminary note] Castets M, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 32:179-84, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Bacteriologic test during rifampicin treatment] Ivaldy F. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 33:818-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Culture medium for the direct differentiation of human and bovine mycobacteria from atypical mycobacteria] Lorian V, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 31:874-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Comparative studies of the mycobacterial content of morning sputum and sputum collected during the day] Dissmann E, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 23:831-40, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Mycobacyerium tuberculosis, Aspergillus fumugatus and other microorganisms in cavernostomy wounds] Kandt D, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 21:727-39, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Demonstration of mycobacterium tuberculosis in various specimens of recent pulmonary tuberculosis] Marin I, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 24:9-14, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Use of detergents in the bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis] Maier N, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 206:101-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Culture pretreatment of sputum with laurylpyridinium bromide and sodium thiosulphate] Möbius HM, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 207:521-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the possibilities of use of some substances with digestive-decontaminating activity in the detection of the tubercular bacillus] Gregorio P, et al. **G Batt Virol Immun** 62:599-607, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[A new culture medium for mycobacterium tuberculosis] Barbanti A, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:579-85, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Studies on tubercle bacilli in the resected specimens of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kameda K, et al. **Kekkaku** 45:143-51, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Mycobacterium tuberculosis as the cause of new infection in herds apparently free from tuberculosis] Frais G, et al. **Gruzlica** 37:723-9, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Value of fluorescent microscopy for the detection of tubercle bacilli] Szymaczek-Meyer L. **Gruzlica** 38:313-20, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Changes in the bronchi in tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes in adults] Tsigel'nik AIa, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:28-33, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of the method of processing pathologic material on the detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Erlikh SA. **Lab Delo** 12:738-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Autoradiographic study on S-35 labeled Mycobacterium tuberculosis distribution in experimental synovitis] Kovalenko KN. **Probl Tuberk** 47:73-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Freezing as a method of preservation of pathologic material to be examined for the detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Lebedeva OV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:63-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Interrelation between the isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Candida from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Levina EL. **Probl Tuberk** 47:78-82, 1969 (Rus)
[Determining Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains] Zubets AM. **Veterinariia** 45:23-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Detection of tuberculosis mycobacteria in bronchial washings] Zelenskii VM. **Vrach Delo** 6:134-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Acridine orange staining in the bacteriologic diagnosis of tuberculosis] Bravo Oliva J, et al. **Med Trop (Madrid)** 44:276-81, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Value of detection of BK in the absence of other symptoms of active pulmonary tuberculosis] Dangubić V, et al. **Piuc Bolest Tuberk** 21:135-42, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)

#### METABOLISM

Capacity of tubercle bacilli for isoniazid accumulation. Begg WH, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:94-6, Jul 70
Metabolism of D-glucose by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. O'Barr TP, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:964-6, Jun 70
Biology of the mycobacterioses. Metabolism of in vivo grown mycobacteria. Hanks JH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 154:68-78, 5 Sep 68
Isolation and characterization of uridine diphosphate-N-glycolylmuramyl-L-alanyl-gamma-D-glutamyl-meso-alpha,aipha'-diaminopimelic acid from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Takayama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:7-12, 8 Apr 70
Effects of isoniazid on mycolic acid synthesis in Mycobacterium tuberculosis and on its cell envelope. Winder FG, et al. **Biochem J** 117:27P, Apr 70
Vitamin B 12 synthesis by Mycobacteria. II. Isoniazid resistance & vitamin B 12 activity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Aithal HN, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 1:166-7, Sep 64
Environmental control of glycogen and lipid content of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Antoine AD, et al. **J Bact** 100:538-9, Oct 69
Complexing of fatty acids by Triton WR1339 in relation to growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Hedgecock LW. **J Bact** 103:520-2, Aug 70
Elongation of fatty acids in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Wang L, et al. **J Bact** 101:781-5, Mar 70
Isoniazid uptake and growth inhibition of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in relation to time and concentration of pulsed drug exposures. Beggs WH, et al. **Tubercle** 50:377-85, Dec 69
Folate metabolism and virulence of mycobacteria. Virtanen S, et al. **Tubercle** 50:369-75, Dec 69
[N-methylations of aniline by Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Lenfant M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 201:82-90, 27 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Comparative investigations on nicotinic acid metabolism in Mycobacterim bovis strain BCG and Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Zureck A. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 212:125-36, Dec 69 (Ger)

#### PATHOGENICITY

Infectivity and pathogenicity of drug-resistant strains of tubercle bacilli studied by aerogenic infection of guinea pigs. Cohn ML, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:97-100, Jul 70
A comparative study of the virulence of mycobacterium tuberculosis measured in mice and guinea pigs. Collins FM, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 100:631-9, Nov 69
Maintenance of virulence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium kansaii. Siebenmann CO, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:777-9, May 70
The virulence of tubercle bacilli for guinea pigs and the susceptibility of guinea pigs to tubercle bacilli. Wijsmuller G, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:221-35, Aug 70
Arthritogenicity of unaltered and acetylated cell walls of mycobacteria. Bonhomme F, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 36:317-20, 1969
Folate metabolism and virulence of mycobacteria. Virtanen S, et al. **Tubercle** 50:369-75, Dec 69
[Influence of Bacillus subtilis on the course of experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs evoked by the strain of drug-resistant bacilli] Fafrowicz B. **Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski** 15:345-76, 1969 (Pol)
[The possibility of infecting marals with human type tuberculosis mycobacteria] Nikanorov BA. **Probl Tuberk** 48:74-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Toxic properties of the superficial layer of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv and H37Ra] Zubok LP. **Probl Tuberk** 47:64-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Experimental tuberculous meningoencephalitis in guinea pigs following their inoculation with diverse strains of M. tuberculosis var. hominis] Zykov MP. **Probl Tuberk** 48:71-4, 1970 (Rus)
[The role of human and avian types of mycobacteria in the epizootiology of tuberculosis of the Siberian and Caucasian stag] Nikanorov BA. **Veterinariia** 46:60-2, 1970 (Rus)

## MYCOPLASMA (B3)

Occurrence of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in patients hospitalized with acute respiratory illness. Lind K, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand [B]** 78:6-14, 1970
Procedures for control of mycoplasma contamination of tissue cultures. Fogh J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 172:15-30, 16 Dec 69
Response of airborne Mycoplasma pneumoniae to abrupt changes in relative humidity. Hatch MT, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:232-8, Feb 70
Preservation of Mycoplasma strains by freezing in liquid nitrogen and by lyophilization with sucrose. Norman MC, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 20:69-71, Jul 70
Experimental control of Mycoplasma meleagridis in turkeys by the dipping of eggs in tylosin and spiramycin. Bigland CH. **Canad J Comp Med** 34:26-30, Jan 70
An electron microscopic study of the etiology of hybrid sterility in Drosophila paulistorum. I. Mycoplasma-like inclusions in the testes of sterile males. Kernaghan RP, et al. **Chromosoma** 29:291-304, 1970
Mycoplasma contamination of cell cultures: interference with 32P-labelling pattern of RNA. Markov GG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 57:374-84, Oct 69
Karyological and morphological characteristics of human diploid cell strain WI-38 infected with mycoplasmas. Stanbridge E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 57:397-410, Oct 69
The biology of mycoplasmas. Taylor-Robinson D. **J Clin Path** 21:Suppl 2:38-51, 1968
Viability of mycoplasmas after storage in frozen or lyophilised states. Addey JP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 3:137-45, Feb 70
Nongonococcal urethritis associated with human strains of "T" mycoplasmas. Shepard MC. **JAMA** 211:1335-40, 23 Feb 70 (30 ref.)
Mycoplasma and rheumatoid arthritis. **JAMA** 214:583, 19 Oct 70
Roles of Mycoplasma pneumoniae and respiratory viruses in atypical pneumonia in the Tokyo area. Kitamoto O, et al. **Jap J Tuberc** 15:5-9, Dec 68
Mycoplasma pneumoniae polyradiculitis. Endtz LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:358, 14 Feb 70
Possible role of Mycoplasma fermentans in pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Williams MH, et al. **Lancet** 2:277-80, 8 Aug 70
Genome size of mycoplasmal DNA. Bak AL, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:1209-10, 20 Dec 69
Mycoplasmalike bodies in dodder parasitizing aster yellows-infected plants. Dale JL, et al. **Phytopathology** 59:1765-6, Nov 69
Amelioration of Marek's disease by Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Katzen S, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:1504-6, Jul 69
Biologic effects of Mycoplasma pneumoniae and other mycoplasmas from man on hamster tracheal organ culture. Collier AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:1153-8, Dec 69
Mycoplasmas as contaminants and their detection. Edward DG. **Progr Immunobiol Stand** 3:17-22, 1969
Association, development, and growth cycle of mycoplasma-like organisms in plants affected with clover phyllody. Sinha RC, et al. **Virology** 39:759-67, Dec 69
[Thermoprotective activity of molar solution of magnesium sulfate on thermic inactivation of Mycoplasma mycoides in liquid phase] Provost A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:3156-7, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)
[On contamination of tissue cultures with mycoplasmas. II. Detection and serological identification of mycoplasmas] Witzleb W, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 30:121-9, 1970 (Ger)
[On contamination of tissue cultures with mycoplasmas. I. Alterations of cell physiology and effects on virological diagnostics. (Survey of literature)] Witzleb W. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 30:113-20, 1970 (70 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of Mycoplasma on the antiviral action of 5-iodouracil-desoxyriboside (IUdR)] Neufahrt A, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 209:470-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Finding of antibodies against Mycoplasma pneumoniae in some cases of exudative erythema multiforme] Binazzi M, et al. **G Ital Derm** 45:134-5, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic observations on a Mycoplasma cultured in acellular media and in human amniotic cells] Cuccurullo L, et al. **G Mal Infett** 20:496-8, Jun 68 (Ita)
[The "t" strains of Mycoplasma] Romano N. **G Mal Infett** 20:520-4, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Mycoplasma pneumoniae: complement-fixing serum antibodies in healthy and leukemic children] Nigro N, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:694-9, 24 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Morphobiological studies of some strains of mycoplasma isolated from cattle with bronchopneumonia and arthritis] Sorodoc G, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 20:461-6, 1969 (Rum)

#### ANALYSIS

Ribonucleic acids of Mycoplasma gallisepticum strain A5969. Kirk RG, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 30:287-93, Feb 69
On a mycoplasma inhibitor obtained from disrupted Mycoplasma cells: isolation and some biological properties. Aitucci P, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel)** 14:258-63, 1969
Deoxyribonucleic acid homology and relative genome size in Mycoplasma. Peterson AM, et al. **J Bact** 99:639-44, Sep 69
Chromatography of microbial lipids by centrifugation through microparticulate gel. Ribi E, et al. **J Bact** 102:250-60, Apr 70
Organization of protein and lipid in the mycoplasma membrane. Razin S. **J Gen Microbiol** 57:8-9, Aug 69
Partial purification of native rRNA and tRNA cistrons from mycoplasma sp. (Kid). Ryan JL, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1282-9, Aug 69
Mycoplasma pneumoniae phosphatidyl glycerol. Prescott B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:711-9, Jul 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

### CLASSIFICATION

Proposal for classifying strain PG-24 and related canine mycoplasmas as Mycoplasma edwardii sp. n. Tully JG, et al. **J Bact** 101:346-9, Feb 70

Mycoplasmas of caprine pleuropneumonia in turkey and their relationship to other mycoplasmas of goats and M. mycoides var. mycoides. Cottew GS, et al. **J Comp Path** 79:541-51, Oct 69

Proposal for classifying organisms related to Mycoplasma laidlawii in a family sapromycetaceae, genus Sapromyces, within the mycoplasmatales. Edward DG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 57:391-5, Aug 69

The serological identity of Sabin's murine type C mycoplasma and Mycoplasma pulmonis. Lemcke RM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 58:95-8, Sep 69

New sero-types of Mycoplasma laidlawii isolated from mastitic milk and urogenital tracts of cattle. II. Typing of M. laidlawii by biological and serological methods. Pan IJ, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 31:313-24, Dec 69

Mycoplasmata in poultry-strains WS7 and WR1. Chu HP, et al. **Vet Rec** 86:660-1, 30 May 70

### CYTOLOGY

Selective reaggregation of solubilized Mycoplasma-membrane proteins and the kinetics of membrane reformation. Razin S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:277-93, 1969

Ultrastructural features of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Biberfeld G, et al. **J Bact** 102:855-61, Jun 70

Three-dimensional morphology, ultrastructure, and replication of Mycoplasma felis. Boatman ES, et al. **J Bact** 101:262-7, Jan 70

Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Mycoplasma salivarium: electron microscopy of colony growth in agar. Knudson DL, et al. **J Bact** 101:609-17, Feb 70

Ultrastructure of Mycoplasma laidlawii during culture development. Manilоff J. **J Bact** 102:561-72, May 70

Electron microscopy of small cells: Mycoplasma hominis. Manilоff J. **J Bact** 100:1402-8, Dec 69

Observations on membranes of Mycoplasma laidlawii strain B. Smith PF, et al. **J Bact** 100:1166-74, Dec 69

X-ray diffraction studies of phase transitions in the membrane of Mycoplasma laidlawii. Engelman DM. **J Molec Biol** 47:115-7, 14 Jan 70

Membrane structure: spin labeling and freeze etching of Mycoplasma laidawii. Tourtellotte ME, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:909-16, Jul 70

[Experimental studies on the morphology and multiplication of human mycoplasma with special reference to Mycoplasma hominis] Bredt W. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun** 155:248-74, 1970 **(Ger)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Survival of Mycoplasma in dry-state, semisynthetic antibiotics. Oswald EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8:471-3, 1968

Elimination of mycoplasma from various cell cultures. Vogelzang AA, et al. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 35:393-408, 1969

Susceptibility of genital mycoplasmas to antimicrobial agents. Braun P, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:62-70, Jan 70

In vitro activity of lincomycin and spectinomycin against serotypes of avian mycoplasma. Hamdy AH, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 20:26-30, Jul 70

Selective inhibition in vitro of Mycoplasma hominis by lincomycin. Csonka G, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis** 46:203-4, Jun 70

Susceptibility and resistance of various strains of Mycoplasma hyorhinis to antisera, polymyxins and low pH values. Dinter Z, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 57:263-72, Aug 69

Effect of complete and genetically defective mouse complement on Mycoplasma canis. Tachibana DK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 121:541-4, May 70

Resistance of Mycoplasma pneumoniae to erythromycin and other antibiotics. Niitu Y, et al. **J Pediat** 76:438-43, Mar 70

Antibacterial activities of new nitrofuran derivatives on Mycoplasm gallisepticum and Haemophilus gallinarum. Ota S, et al. **Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo)** 10:1-10, Spring 70

Antimycoplasmal antibiotics and hybrid sterility in Drosophila paulistorum. Kernaghan RP, et al. **Science** 169:63-4, 3 Jul 70

[On contamination of tissue cultures with mycoplasmas. 3. Elimination of mycoplasmas from contaminated tissue cultures] Schweizer H, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 30:130-6, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Modification of mycoplasmas with antibiotics in vitro and in vivo] Schütze E. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 208:320-9, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Effect of trypsin and nagarse on various Mycoplasma organisms] Okano H, et al. **Jap J Bact** 25:321-8, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of cell division in L5178Y cells by arginine-degrading mycoplasmas: the role of arginine deiminase. Gill P, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 16:415-9, Jun 70

Cholesterol inhibition of isopentenyl pyrophosphate delta3, delta2-isomerase in Mycoplasma laidlawii. Smith PF, et al. **J Bact** 103:27-31, Jul 70

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A partially defined (synthetic) medium for Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Thomas WB, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 30:2021-6, Nov 69

Inhibition of growth of measles virus by mycoplasma in cell-cultures and the restoring effect of arginine. Romano N, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 29:39-43, 1970

Cell division in Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Bernstein-Ziv R. **Canad J Microbiol** 15:1125-8, Oct 69

Filamentous growth of some Mycoplasma species of man. Bredt W. **Experientia** 25:1118-9, 15 Oct 69

Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Mycoplasma salivarium: electron microscopy of colony growth in agar. Knudson DL, et al. **J Bact** 101:609-17, Feb 70

Growth of parasitic Mycoplasma without serum of serum fraction. Kurzepa H, et al. **J Bact** 99:908-9, Sep 69

Enhanced growth of T-strain mycoplasmas with N-2-hydroxyethylpiperazone-N'-2-ethanesulfonic acid buffer. Manchee RJ, et al. **J Bact** 100:78-85, Oct 69

A defined medium for Mycoplasma strain Y. Rodwell AW. **J Gen Microbiol** 58:39-47, Sep 69

The growth and morphology of Mycoplasmas replicating in synchrony. Furness G. **J Infect Dis** 122:146-58, Sep 70

Effect of physical stress on the elementary bodies and colony-forming units of mycoplasmas. Furness G. **J Infect Dis** 122:64-9, Jul-Aug 70

On the size and biological properties of mycoplasma. Minimal reproductive units. Varone GL, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 33:35-8, 1969

Immunofluorescence of mycoplasma colonies grown on coverslips. Ertel PY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:441-6, Jun 70

Technics for culturing Mycoplasma species from clinical specimens. Praznik J. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn** 39:250-6, Nov 69

[Cultivation of PPLO on agar] Klen R, et al. **Cesk Epidem** 19:112, Mar 70 **(Cze)**

["Mycoplasma pouch" in salivary glands of Euscelis lineolatus Brullé, vector of clover phyllody] Maillet PL. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 207:731-3, 2 Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[The effect of lacrimal fluid on mycoplasma (PPLO)] Sachdev KS, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 207:382-5, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma in biology] Altucci P. **G Mal Infett** 20:487-95, Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[On some aspects of the development of Mycoplasma hominis type I in acellular and cellular media] Meloni GA. **G Mal Infett** 20:498-510, Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Mycoplasma contamination of cell culture and its significance for biological research] Zgórniak-Nowosielska I. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 23:837-50, 1969 (59 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of multiplication of M. laidlawii in a liquid medium] Mel'nikov VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:43-6, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Biological properties of reverted cultures of various mycoplasmas isolated from tissue cultures and normal bovine serum] Levashov VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 46:107-10, 1969 **(Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

The complement fixation test with Mycoplasma pneumoniae antigen. 3. Observations on the development of complement fixing antigen in broth culture. Eng J. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 75:598-610, 1969

Studies on the complement fixation test with Mycoplasma pneumoniae antigen. 5. Time pattern of not cell-bound antigen in broth culture. Eng J. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand [B]** 78:101-5, 1970

Growth-inhibition test for identifying Mycoplasma meleagridis and its antibody. Ogra MS, et al. **Avian Dis** 14:364-73, May 70

Identification of Mycoplasma mycoides varias mycoides colonies by immunofluorescence. Karst O. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 17:287-93, Sep 69

Hapten inhibition of the reaction between Mycoplasma mycoides polysaccharide and bovine antisera. Buttery SH. **Immunochemistry** 7:305-10, Mar 70

Immunological analysis of Mycoplasma membranes. Kahane I, et al. **J Bact** 100:187-94, Oct 69

The antigens of Mycoplasma hominis. Hollingdale MR, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 67:585-602, Dec 69

Antigenic differences within the species Mycoplasma hominis. Hollingdale MR, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 68:469-77, Sep 70

Complement dependent killing of Mycoplasma pneumoniae by antibody: kinetics of the reaction. Gale JL, et al. **J Immun** 104:1175-83, May 70

Immune inactivation of T-strain mycoplasmas. Lin JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 122:93-5, Jul-Aug 70

A survey of antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in Queensland. Stallman ND, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:800-2, 18 Apr 70

Demonstration of complement-fixation antibody against Mycoplasma hyponeumoniae in Japan. Takatori I. **Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo)** 9:183-4, Fall 69

A study on the role of complement in the immune inhibition of mycoplasmal growth. Sethi KK, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 138:458-74, Nov 69

Immunoelectrophoretic demonstration of proteolytic activity against human proteins by Mycoplasma laidlawii. Sethi KK, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 140:184-8, Aug 70

[Comparative values of lipid fractions and suspensions of Mycoplasma pneumoniae, as antigens fixing complement] Bosshard S, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 117:533-44, Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of mycoplasma antibodies in children] Fritzsche H, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 208:289-94, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Hemolysis of mycoplasmas] Sachdev KS, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 208:294-301, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma in biology] Moroni M. **G Mal Infett** 20:510-20, Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Bronchial asthma caused by mycoplasma pneumoniae antigen. 1] Mitsui S, et al. **Jap J Allerg** 19:525-7, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[Case report of a meningitis with a high titer of Mycoplasma pneumoniae CF antibody] Kuzumaki N, et al. **Naika** 25:781-3, Apr 70 **(Jap)**

[A method of preparing an antigen from Mycoplasma pneumoniae for practical use] Porubinovskaia NM. **Zh Mikrobiol** 46:28-33, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mycoplasma suipneumoniae isolated in Denmark. Friis NF. **Acta Vet Scand** 10:295-7, 1969

Isolation of Mycoplasma hominis, T-strains, and cytomegalovirus from the cervix of pregnant women. Foy HM, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:635-43, Mar 70

Mycoplasma in the uterine cervix. Gregory JE, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:220-6, 15 May 70

Mycoplasma recovery from the male genitourinary tract: voided urine versus the urethral swab. Gregory JE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:268-70, Feb 70

The isolation of Mycoplasmas from clinically normal cats. Jones RF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 46:343, Jul 70

The isolation of mycoplasmas from cats with respiratory disease. Spradbrow PB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 46:109-10, Mar 70

Mycoplasmas and "non-specific" genital infection. II. Clinical aspects. Dunlop EM, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis** 45:274-81, Dec 69

T-strain mycoplasma in non-gonococcal urethritis. Pathogen or commensal? Fowler W, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis** 45:287-93, Dec 69

Mycoplasmas and "non-specific" genital infection. 3. Post-gonococcal urethritis. A prospective study. Hare MJ, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis** 45:282-6, Dec 69

Tubal and cervical cultures in acute salpingitis with special reference to Mycoplasma hominis and T-strain mycoplasmas. Mårdh PA, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis** 46:179-86, Jun 70

Enzootic pneumonia in pigs: identification of a causative mycoplasma in infected pigs and in cultures by immunofluorescent staining. L'Ecuyer C, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 34:38-46, Jan 70

Mycoplasma-like bodies in the saliva of the leafhopper Macrosteles fascifrons (Stål) (Homoptera:Cicadellidae). Raine J, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 15:1105-7, Sep 69

Mycoplasma and rheumatoid arthritis. Williams MH. **Clin Sci** 38:24P, Apr 70

Mycoplasma and respiratory tract infections (a preliminary report). Dusaj M, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 11:122-6, Jul 69

Further observations on the problem of isolating Mycoplasma suipneumoniae from field cases of enzootic pneumonia in pigs. Goodwin RF, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 68:313-25, Jun 70

Methodologic investigations and prevalence of genital mycoplasmas in pregnancy. Braun P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 121:391-400, Apr 70

Acquisition of mycoplasmata and T-strains during infancy. Foy HM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 121:579-87, Jun 70

A new mycoplasma species isolated from pneumonic lungs of calves (Mycoplasma dispar sp. nov.). Gourlay RN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 3:111-23, Feb 70

Bacteria, viruses and mycoplasmas in the lower urinary tract of a group of renal transplant recipients. Dwoskin JY, et al. **J Urol** 104:41-4, Jul 70

New assay procedure for separation of mycoplasmas from virus pools and tissue culture systems. Zgorniak-Nowosielska I, et al. **J Virol** 1:1227-37, Dec 67

Mycoplasma isolated from the silkworm larvae (Bombyx mori L.) infected with so-called infectious flacherie. Kawakita T, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 39:119-27, Apr 69

The isolation and identification of Mycoplasma from Cercopithecus aethiops. Madden DL, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 20:471-3, Jun 70

The isolation and identification of Mycoplasma from Macaca mulatta. Madden DL, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 20:467-70, Jun 70

Mycoplasma and the urogenital tract. Russell FE, et al. **Lancet** 1:1295, 13 Jun 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mycoplasma in urogenital tract. Thomas ME, et al. **Lancet** 2:366-7, 15 Aug 70

Isolation and growth of mycoplasma in human embryo trachea cultures. Butler M. **Nature (London)** 224:605-6, 8 Nov 69

Role of mycoplasma in exudative pharyngitis. Neu H, et al. **New York J Med** 69:3026-8, 1 Dec 69

Mycoplasma species in the vagina and their relation to vaginitis. Mendel EB, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:104-8, Jan 70

Isolation and rapid identification of Mycoplasma species from canine tissues by plate immunofluorescence. Barile MF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:146-8, May 70

Throat flora of a closed colony of beagles. Brennan PC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:566-9, Jun 70

Serological identification of mycoplasma isolates by agar gel double-diffusion technique. Steytler JG. **S Afr Med J** 44:Suppl:14-7, 6 Jun 70

Identification of mycoplasma isolates by polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis. Steytler JG. **S Afr Med J** 44:Suppl:17-20, 6 Jun 70

Mycoplasma culture media and subculturing techniques. Steytler JG. **S Afr Med J** 44:Suppl:3-8, 6 Jun 70

Isolation of mycoplasmas from human cord blood or serum: micro-anaerobic diphasic culture method. Steytler JG. **S Afr Med J** 44:Suppl:8-13, 6 Jun 70

Localization of a Mycoplasma-like organism in tissues of a leafhopper vector carrying clover phyllody agent. Sinha RC, et al. **Virology** 40:665-72, Mar 70

[Role of mycoplasma in urethritis. I. Mycoplasma hominis type I] Sepetjian M, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 17:953-9, Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Role of Mycoplasma in nongonococcal urethritis] Thivolet J, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1775-6, 5 Oct 68 **(Fre)**

[Porcine Mycoplasma and cell cultures. 3. Staining methods for the demonstration of Mycoplasma in cell cultures and methods for the demonstration of cytopathogenic changes] Draghici D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 23:625-32, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Porcine mycoplasma and cell cultures. II. Studies on the adaptation of mycoplasma isolated in cell-free media to cell cultures] Draghici D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 23:135-44, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Porcine mycoplasma and cell cultures. I. The isolation of porcine mycoplasma in primary cultures] Draghici D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 23:101-34, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Ability of Mycoplasma strains to survive in water] Perlstein Z. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 82:130-4, 1 Apr 69 **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma in lower leg ulcers (a negative study)] Künzel I, et al. **Derm Mschr** 155:970-2, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of mycoplasmas in pharyngeal swabs] Bredt W, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 210:538-44, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasmas in transplantation tumors of small experimental animals ] Gericke D, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 208:329-38, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Experiments on elimination of mycoplasmas from transplantation tumours] Schütze E, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 209:536-44, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Detection of mycoplasmas in upper parts of the urinary tract] Witzieb W, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 208:427-30, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasmas in human pathology] Aitucci P. **G Mal Infett** 20:557-71, Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of some Mycoplasma infections] Colonnello F. **G Mal Infett** 20:535-43, Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Critical evaluation and current prospects of research on the relations between Mycoplasma and neoplasms] Magrassi F. **G Mal Infett** 20:591-4, Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Studies of the isolation of Mycoplasmas and on the antibody response in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Marcolongo F, et al. **G Mal Infett** 20:576-85, Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Isolation of Mycoplasmas from the pharynx of 257 children] Midulla M, et al. **G Mal Infett** 20:573-6, Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Mycoplasma in human pathology] Moroni M. **G Mal Infett** 20:544-57, Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Finding and significance of Mycoplasmas in inflammatory diseases of the vaginal tract] Romano N, et al. **G Mal Infett** 20:585-91, Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Attempts to isolate Mycoplasma in the course of respiratory infections in swine] Scatozza F. **G Mal Infett** 20:594-606, Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Mycoplasma pneumoniae in some skin diseases] Serra P. **G Mal Infett** 21:616-30, Jul 69 **(Ita)**

[Bacteriological studies of acute tonsillitis] Nakamura M. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:Suppl:1160-1, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[Chronic paranasal sinusitis and mycoplasma] Takahashi R, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:Suppl:1148-9, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[Isolation of Mycoplasma capable of producing polyarthritis in mice] Okano H, et al. **Jap J Bact** 24:661-70, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[Pathogenic micro-organisms and their transition--virus (including mycoplasma)] Jo K. **Jap J Clin Path** 18:Suppl:18, Sep 70 **(Jap)**

[Technic of isolating mycoplasma from the female genital tract] Bashmakova MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 12:741-3, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Milk medium for culturing M. pneumoniae] Vertiev IuV, et al. **Lab Delo** 12:743-6, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Primary atypical pneumonias caused by Eaton's agent] Khrusiova NV, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:71-5, May 68 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and biological characteristics of mycoplasma of chronically infected human embryonic lung cells] Rakovskaia IV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:63-8, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Genital mycoplasma in pathology of the woman, fetus and neonate (literature review)] Bashakova MA. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:71-4, Jun 70 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course of acute respiratory infections in children caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Iakimanskaia KI, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:3-5, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Structure and function in mycoplasma. Razin S. **Ann Rev Microbiol** 23:317-56, 1969 (252 ref.)

D- and L-Alanylphosphatidylglycerols from Mycoplasma laidlawii, strain B. Koostra WL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4794-806, Dec 69

Incorporation and elongation of fatty acid isomers by Mycoplasma laidlawii A. Panos C, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:407-12, 20 Jan 70

The synthesis of long-chain fatty acids by a cell-free system from Mycoplasma laidlawii A. Rottem S, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:57-63, 6 Jan 70

The relationship between fatty acid structure and the positional distribution of esterified fatty acids in phosphatidyl glycerol from Mycoplasma laidlawii B. McElhaney RN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 202:120-8, 10 Feb 70

Enzymatic degradiation of human lipoproteins by mycoplasmas. Sethi KK, et al. **Experientia** 26:804-5, 1970

Metabolism of 14C-urea by T-strain mycoplasma. Ford DK, et al. **J Bact** 102:605-6, May 70

Metabolic turnover of the polar lipids of Mycoplasma laidlawii strain B. McElhaney RN, et al. **J Bact** 101:72-6, Jan 70

Cholesterol requirement of mycoplasmas. Razin S, et al. **J Bact** 102:306-10, May 70

The supply of cholesterol and fatty acids for the growth of mycoplasmas. Rodwell AW. **J Gen Microbiol** 58:29-37, Sep 69

The effect of long chain fatty acid isomers on growth, fatty acid composition and osmotic fragility of Mycoplasma laidlawii A. Rottem S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 59:317-28, Dec 69

The role of lipids in membrane transport in Mycoplasma laidlawii. Smith PF. **Lipids** 4:331-6, Sep 69

Calorimetric detection of a membrane-lipid phase transition in living cells. Reinert JC, et al. **Science** 168:1580-2, 26 Jun 70

[Experimental inhibition of tumorgrowth by mycoplasma] Gericke D, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 210:212-6, Jun 69 **(Ger)**

[The effect of certain Mycoplasma on the formation of plaques by Langat virus in a primary culture of chick embryo cells] Fleer GP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:68-72, 1969 **(Rus)**

### PATHOGENICITY

Lack of evidence for oncogenic or amyloid inducing qualities of Mycoplasma neurolyticum inoculated into BALB-c mice. Ebbesen P, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 76:594-600, 1969

Mycoplasmosis: experimental inoculation of calves with a Danish strain of Mycoplasma bovigenitalium. Erno H. **Acta Vet Scand** 10:106-7, 1969

Mycoplasmosis: cervical and uterine inoculation of heifers with a Danish strain of Mycoplasma bovigenitalium. Erno H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 10:108-10, 1969

Mycoplasmas as infectious agents. Thomas L. **Ann Rev Med** 21:179-86, 1970 (42 ref.)

Large-quantity production of chicken embryo tracheal organ cultures and use in virus and mycoplasma studies. Cherry JD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:658-62, Apr 70

Preincubation heat treatment of chicken hatching eggs to inactivate mycoplasma. Yoder HW Jr. **Avian Dis** 14:75-86, Feb 70

Some notes on the host specificity of the etiological agents of contagious caprine pleuropneumonia and contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Lindley EP, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 17:153-8, Jun 69

Characteristics of virulent, attenuated, and avirulent Mycoplasma pneumoniae strains. Lipman RP, et al. **J Bact** 100:1037-43, Nov 69

Response of mice to Mycoplasma pulmonis injected alone and with an ascites tumor. Nelson JB. **Lab Anim Care** 20:670-4, Aug 70

Mycoplasma and the urogenital tract. Jones DM. **Lancet** 2:474, 29 Aug 70

Mycoplasma effects on SV40 transformation of human amnion cells. Fogh J. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:217-24, May 70

DNA content of mycoplasma-modified FL human amnion cells. Gaffney EV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:607-8, Feb 70

Effect of mycoplasmas on vaccinia virus growth: requirement for arginine. Singer SH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1439-42, Apr 70

A. Extraneous agents and their detection; oncogenic viruses. Blaškovič D, et al. **Progr Immunobiol Stand** 3:4-5, 1969

Murine pneumonia. ANL-7409. Brennan PC, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 217-9, 1967

Cultural and serological studies in experimentally induced pulmonary infection of hamsters with mycoplasma pneumoniae, mycoplasma salivarium and mycoplasma pulmonis. Sethi KK, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 140:122-36, Aug 70

[Mycoplasms and diseases of the urogenital tract] Färber I, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:2054-7, 23 Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Experimental mycoplasma infections in small laboratory animals] Schütze E. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 208:301-20, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Use of an experimental pneumonia model for a comparative study of the pathogenicity of M. pneumoniae] Prozorovskii SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:76-80, Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Mycoplasma infection of cell cultures] Kagan GIa. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:46-57, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the pathogenic properties of certain species of L form bacteria and mycoplasma] Prozorovskii SV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:72-80, 1969 **(Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Differential responses of single cells and aggregates of mycoplasms to ultraviolet irradiation. Furness G. **Appl Microbiol** 18:360-4, Sep 69

Effect of relative humidity on the stability of Mycoplasma pneumoniae exposed to simulated solar ultraviolet and to visible radiation. Wright DN, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 15:1449-52, Dec 69

Repair replication of DNA in ultraviolet irradiated Mycoplasma laidlawii B. Smith DW, et al. **J Molec Biol** 46:57-72, 28 Nov 69

### VETERINARY

Experimental pneumonia in calves produced by inoculation of mycoplasmas. Gourlay RN, et al. **Vet Rec** 85:583, 22 Nov 69

## MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS (C1)

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in childhood. Foy HM, et al. **Advances Pediat** 16:301-23, 1969 (81 ref.)

Beta-hemolytic streptococcal and concurrent infections in adults and children with respiratory disease, 1958 to 1969. Mogabgab WJ. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:23-34, Jul 70

Mycoplasmas as infectious agents. Thomas L. **Ann Rev Med** 21:179-86, 1970 (42 ref.)

Mycoplasmas and their association with skin disease. Gordon AM, et al. **Brit J Derm** 82:414-7, Apr 70 (37 ref.)

Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Holloway WJ. **Delaware Med J** 42:225, Aug 70

Infections and first trimester losses: possible role of Mycoplasmas. Driscoll SG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 20:1017-9, Nov-Dec 69

Human mycoplasma infections. Sachdev KS, et al. **German Med Monthly** 14:512-6, Oct 69 (63 ref.)

Experimental arthritis in mice with Mycoplasma pulmonis. Barden JA, et al. **J Bact** 100:5-10, Oct 69

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Lambert HP. **J Clin Path** 21:Suppl 2:52-60, 1968

The influence of mycoplasma infection on the sensitivity of HeLa cells for growth of viruses. Hargreaves FD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 3:259-65, May 70

Mycoplasma and the urogenital tract. **Lancet** 1:876-7, 25 Apr 70

Mycoplasma pneumoniae. **Med J Aust** 1:783-5, 18 Apr 70

Genital mycoplasmosis in man. Kundsin RB. **New Eng J Med** 282:928-9, 16 Apr 70

Abscess in newborn infants caused by Mycoplasma. Sacker I, et al. **Pediatrics** 46:303-4, Aug 70

Amelioration of Marek's disease by Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Katzen S, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:1504-6, Jul 69

Mycoplasma pneumonia. Jones MC. **Practitioner** 203:751-9, Dec 69

Biologic effects of Mycoplasma pneumoniae and other mycoplasmas from man on hamster tracheal organ culture. Collier AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:1153-8, Dec 69

[Mycoplasma in clinical and experimental gynecology] Trnka C. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:463-6, May 70 **(Cze)**

[Mycoplasma pneumonia in adults] Vojtová H, et al. **Cesk Epidem** 18:360-8, Oct 69 **(Cze)**

[Acute affections caused by Mycoplasmia pneumoniae (6 cases)] Vilde L, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 23:709-20, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic pleurisy due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. A case in an adult] Riffat G, et al. **Presse Med** 77:2153-4, 27 Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Significance of mycoplasma (PPLO) in diseases of men] Schabinski G, et al. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena)** 63:1076-81, 15 Oct 69 **(Ger)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experimental mycoplasma infections in small laboratory animals] Schütze E.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:301-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Massive pleuropneumopathy with fulminating due to M. pneumoniae] Colonnello F.
G Mal Infett 20:281-4, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Finding and significance of Mycoplasmas in inflammatory diseases of the vaginal tract] Romano N, et al. G Mal Infett 20:585-91, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Mycoplasma infection] Kitamoto O.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:251-5, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Mycoplasma influenza and mycoplasma pneumonia] Kitamoto O. J Jap Med Ass 63:805-11, 15 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Use of an experimental pneumonia model for a comparative study of the pathogenicity of M. pneumoniae] Prozorovskiĭ SV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:76-80, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Isolation and biological characteristics of mycoplasma of chronically infected human embryonic lung cells] Rakovskaia IV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:63-8, 1969 (Rus)
[The role of mycoplasma and L-form bacteria in infectious diseases of man] Timakov VD.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:3-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Genital mycoplasma in pathology of the woman, fetus and neonate (literature review)] Bashakova MA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:71-4, Jun 70 (58 ref.) (Rus)
[Intrauterine infection of the fetus with genital mycoplasma] Bashmakova MA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:69-73, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Clinical course of acute respiratory infections in children caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Iakimanskaia KI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:3-5, Mar 69 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Transient hemiplegia associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Vuopala U, et al.
Ann Clin Res 2:167-70, Jun 70
Mycoplasmas and arthritis. Sharp JT.
Arthritis Rheum 13:263-71, May-Jun 70
Mycoplasma meleagridis and influenza A virus infections in turkeys. Mohamed YS, et al.
Avian Dis 14:410-2, May 70
Mycoplasma hominis and abortion. Harwick HJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:260-8, Mar 70
Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Hodges GR, et al.
JAMA 210:2088-90, 15 Dec 69
Vesiculopustular eruption with mycoplasma infection. Teisch JA, et al. JAMA 211:1694-7, 9 Mar 70
Frequency of pleural effusions in mycoplasma and viral pneumonias. Fine NL, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:790-3, 8 Oct 70
Mycoplasmas and human reproductive failure. Kundsin RB, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:89-92, Jul 70
[Acute cerebellar ataxia caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Endtz LJ, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:52-4, Jan 70 (Fre)
[New findings on blindness in chamois] Klingler K, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:587-602, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Mycoplasma pneumoniae in some skin diseases] Serra P. G Mal Infett 21:616-30, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Studies of the presence of Mycoplasma in newborn infants and sucklings with respiratory syndrome] Benso L, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:608-10, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Isolation of mycoplasma in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Marcolongo R Jr, et al.
Reumatismo 20:144-54, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Experimental mixed infection of mice with mycoplasmas derived from man and several strains of viruses] Nakamura M, et al.
Jap J Bact 25:362-8, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Mycoplasma pneumonia infection in children and adults. Association of infections caused by mycoplasma pneumonia and several respiratory viruses] Dreizin RS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:29-35, 1968 (Rus)
[Possible etiological role of M. pneumoniae infection in acute primary diseases of the nervous system in children] Piskareva NA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:34-7, 1969 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of respiratory disease due to adenovirus and mycoplasma. Kalter SS, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:34-40, 1969
Nonspecific urethritis in females. Marshall S, et al.
Northwest Med 69:9-10, Jun 70
Mycoplasma isolates from pneumonia in captive Rocky Mountain Bighorn sheep. Woolf A, et al.
Wildlife Dis 6:169-70, Jul 70
[Serologic diagnosis of "Mycoplasma pneumoniae" infections by a metabolic inhibition test] Rykner G.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:417-20, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Glucose metabolism inhibition test in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections] Rykner G.
Presse Med 78:70, 10 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Immunological studies of peripneumonia. X. Proposed new serological technic for the experimental diagnosis of the disease: the four-tube test] Provost A, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:317-34, 1968 (Fre)
[Serologic study of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections by metabolic inhibition test. Study of 114 pairs of serums from patients with pneumonia] Rykner G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1498-502, 8 May 70 (Fre)
[Serological diagnosis in mycoplasma infections of human] Bredt W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:234-7, 30 Jan 70 (47 ref.) (Ger)
[Detection of mycoplasma infection in routine laboratory testing] Wik R, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:888-9, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[Detection of mycoplasmas in upper parts of the urinary tract] Witzleb W, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:427-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Mycoplasmas in human pathology] Altucci P.
G Mal Infett 20:557-71, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of some Mycoplasma infections] Colonnello F. G Mal Infett 20:535-43, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Isolation of Mycoplasmas from the pharynx of 257 children] Midulla M, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:573-6, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Mycoplasma in human pathology] Moroni M.
G Mal Infett 20:544-57, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Comparison of serological technics in the study of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections] Serra P.
G Mal Infett 20:606-11, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Study of mycoplasma pneumonia] Kniazeva LD, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:67-73, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of acute pneumonia in M. pneumoniae infections in adults] Matkovskiĭ VS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:26-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Characteristics of acute respiratory diseases caused by M. pneumoniae in children] Piskareva NA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:30-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of mycoplasmal pneumonia] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:22-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Obtaining a complement-fixing antigen for laboratory diagnosis of M. pneumoniae infections] Vasil'eva VI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:37-43, 1969 (Rus)
[A method of preparing an antigen from Mycoplasma pneumoniae for practical use] Porubinovskaia NM.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:28-33, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of respiratory infections caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Petričević I, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:837-45, Aug 69 (Cro)

### DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of antibiotics in the treatment of mycoplasmal pneumonia. Shames JM, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:680-4, Apr 70
Mycoplasma pneumoniae in families--a therapeutic study. Conway TJ, et al.
J Indiana Med Ass 62:1019-24, Sep 69
Effect of lincomycin and spectinomycin water medication on chickens experimentally infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum and Escherichia coli. Hamdy AH, et al. Poult Sci 48:1703-8, Sep 69
[Attempted treatment of bovine contagious peripneumonia with mepacrine] Provost A, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:335-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Modification of mycoplasmas with antibiotics in vitro and in vivo] Schütze E.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:320-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Research on the therapy of avian mycoplasmosis. II. Activity in vivo of some antibiotics in mixed infactions caused by M. gallisepticum and H. gallinarum] Marca G, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 21:39-48, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Mycoplasma pneumonia] Nakamura S.
Naika 25:1251, Jun 70 (Jap)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical staining of normal and Mycoplasma-infected turkey sinus epithelial cells. Boam GW, et al. Avian Dis 14:514-20, Aug 70

### ETIOLOGY

A subcellular agent inducing plasma cell leukemias in mice. The relation of this agent to amyloidosis and chronic murine pneumonia. Ebbesen P.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 197:9+, 1968 (207 ref.)
Acute respiratory disease associated with pulmonary involvement in military servicement in The Netherlands. A serologic and bacteriologic survey, January 1967 to January 1968. Hers JF, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:499-506, Oct 69
Mechanisms of pathogenesis in Mycoplasma infection. Thomas L. Harvey Lect 63:73-98, 1969 (39 ref.)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mycoplasma pneumoniae in families--a therapeutic study. Conway TJ, et al.
J Indiana Med Ass 62:1019-24, Sep 69
Family outbreak of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Cox PM Jr, et al. Wisconsin Med J 67:558-60, Nov 68

### IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against Mycoplasma pneumoniae in bronchial secretions. Biberfeld G, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:646-7, 1969
Persistence of serum antibody following Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Nakamura S, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:620-2, Apr 70
Serological response produced in chickens by three strains of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Roberts DH.
J Appl Bact 32:395-401, Sep 69
Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections and antibodies to brain. Biberfeld G. Lancet 2:1202, 29 Nov 69
Cultural and serological studies in experimentally induced pulmonary infection of hamsters with mycoplasma pneumoniae, mycoplasma salivarium and mycoplasma pulmonis. Sethi KK, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 140:122-36, Aug 70
[Mycoplasma pneumoniae: complement-fixing serum antibodies in healthy and leukemic children] Nigro N, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:694-9, 24 Mar 68 (Ita)

### METABOLISM

[Experimental inhibition of tumorgrowth by mycoplasma] Gericke D, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:212-6, Jun 69 (Ger)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasmas and "non-specific" genital infection. I. Previous studies and laboratory aspects. Taylor-Robinson D, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:265-73, Dec 69
Mycoplasma and the urogenital tract. Russell FE, et al.
Lancet 1:1295, 13 Jun 70
Isolation of a virus infecting a strain of Mycoplasma laidlawii. Gourlay RN.
Nature (London) 225:1165, 21 Mar 70
Isolation and rapid identification of Mycoplasma species from canine tissues by plate immunofluorescence. Barile MF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:146-8, May 70

### OCCURRENCE

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in lower respiratory illness. Gallagher DJ, et al.
New Zeal Med J 71:280-2, May 70
Mycoplasma pneumoniae. One year's experience in an urban practice. MacLean DW.
Scot Med J 14:312-20, Sep 69
A survey of the incidence of mycoplasma infection in the oviducts of dairy cows. Hoare M.
Vet Rec 85:351-5, 27 Sep 69
[Epidemiological studies of infections caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae and types 1 and 2 of Mycoplasma hominis in an open healthy population] Colonnello F. G Mal Infett 20:524-30, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Epidemiological studies of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections] Serra P. G Mal Infett 20:530-3, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Incidence and role of mycoplasma in urogenital diseases] Stangalini A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:1701-6, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Epidemiology of M. pneumoniae infections in the Soviet Union] Baroian OV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:8-14, 1969 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the distribution of M. pneumoniae infections among isolated groups of persons] Rybakova II, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:14-8, 1969 (Rus)
[M. pneumoniae infections in Thuringia] Vitsleb V, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:18-22, 1969 (Rus)
[Mycoplasma-pneumonia infections and ornithosis in Skaraborg] Jernelius H.
Nord Med 84:993-4, 30 Jul 70 (Swe)

### PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of cardiac lesions in specific-pathogen-free chicken embryos infected with mycoplasma synoviae. Kerr KM, et al.
Amer J Path 59:399-408, Jun 70
Pathology of chickens inoculated experimentally or contact-infected with Mycoplasma synoviae. Kerr KM, et al. Avian Dis 14:290-320, May 70
Serology and gross lesions of turkeys inoculated with an avian influenza A virus, a paramyxovirus, and Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Ranck FM Jr, et al.
Avian Dis 14:54-65, Feb 70
Pathologic changes in the joint and other organs of turkey poults after intravenous inoculation of Mycoplasma meleagridis. Reis R, et al.
Avian Dis 14:117-25, Feb 70
Reduced tumor-producing capacity of mycoplasma-modified lines of FL human amnion cells in the cheek pouch of cortisonized hamsters. Fogh J.
Cancer Res 29:1721-31, Sep 69
Subcutaneous lesions induced in rabbits by Mycoplasma mycoides. Lloyd LC.
J Comp Path 80:195-209, Apr 70
[Role of Mycoplasma in nongonococcal urethritis] Thivolet J, et al. Presse Med 76:1775-6, 5 Oct 68 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of respiratory mycoplasma studies in human embryo trachea cultures. Butler M. **J Gen Microbiol** 59:vii, Dec 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental control of Mycoplasma meleagridis in turkeys by the dipping of eggs in tylosin and spiramycin. Bigland CH. **Canad J Comp Med** 34:26-30, Jan 70

Control of acute mycoplasmal and viral respiratory tract disease. Chanock RM. **Science** 169:248-56, 17 Jul 70

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenologic examination of the respiratory organs in pneumonia etiologically associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae (Eaton's agent)] Fridkin VIa, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:21-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Mycoplasmosis: experimental inoculation of calves with a Danish strain of Mycoplasma bovigenitalium. Erno H. **Acta Vet Scand** 10:106-7, 1969

Mycoplasmosis: cervical and uterine inoculation of heifers with a Danish strain of Mycoplasma bovigenitalium. Erno H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 10:108-10, 1969

Mycoplasma suipneumoniae isolated in Denmark. Friis NF. **Acta Vet Scand** 10:295-7, 1969

Fine structure of the synovial membrane in Mycoplasma hyorhinis arthritis of swine. Duncan JR, et al. **Amer J Path** 57:171-86, Oct 69

Electron microscope studies of turkey sinus epithelial cells infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Boam GW, et al. **Avian Dis** 14:503-13, Aug 70

Effect of lincomycin and spectinomycin on airsacculitis of turkey poults. Hamdy AH, et al. **Avian Dis** 13:721-8, Nov 69

Genital pathogenesis of Mycoplasma meleagridis in virgin turkey hens. Matzer N, et al. **Avian Dis** 14:321-9, May 70

The effect of incubation time longer than 24 hours on Mycoplasma gallisepticum serum tube agglutination test titers. Mayeda B, et al. **Avian Dis** 13:783-92, Nov 69

The development of a non-infectious carrier state in chickens infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Thornton GA. **Brit Vet J** 126:216-24, Apr 70

Review and progress on joint project (J.P.) 16 research on contagious bovine pleuropneumonia (C.B.P.P.). Atang PG. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 17:301-3, Sep 69

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia vaccination in East Africa. Davies G, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 17:21-6, Mar 69

Identification of Mycoplasma mycoides varias mycoides colonies by immunofluorescence. Karst O. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 17:287-93, Sep 69

Some notes on the host specificity of the etiological agents of contagious caprine pleuropneumonia and contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Lindley EP, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 17:153-8, Jun 69

Studies on the cause of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia "F" strain wet culture vaccine untoward reactions. Mustafa AA, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 17:295-9, Sep 69

Effects of deep-freezing with subsequent incubation on a contagious bovine pleuropneumonia wet culture vaccine. Sheiba Babiker HA. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 17:375-82, Dec 69

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: comparison of serological tests and post-mortem observations in cattle with resolving lung lesions. Stone SS, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 17:11-9, Mar 69

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia aspects of eradication in Australia. Lloyd LC. **Bull Office Int Epizoot** 71:1329-34, Nov-Dec 69

Progress in the campaign to eradicate contagious bovine pleuropneumonia from Australia. Pierce AE. **Bull Office Int Epizoot** 71:1313-28, Nov-Dec 69

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in India. Rao CK. **Bull Office Int Epizoot** 71:1309-12, Nov-Dec 69

Natural resolution of air sac lesions caused by mycoplasma meleagridis in turkeys. Bigland CH. **Canad J Comp Med** 33:169-72, Jul 69

Enzootic pneumonia in pigs: identification of a causative mycoplasma in infected pigs and in cultures by immunofluorescent staining. L'Ecuyer C, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 34:38-46, Jan 70

Mycoplasma infections of goats. Barber TL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 60:297-308, Apr 70

Comparison of bovine serum and colostral antibody: effect of colostral antibody on vaccination of calves for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Stone SS. **Immunology** 18:369-77, Mar 70

Studies on avian mycoplasmosis: correlation among serological tests (whole blood plate, serum rapid plate, tube agglutination and haemagglutination-inhibition test) in field cases. Mallick BB, et al. **Indian Vet J** 47:463-5, Jun 70

Some respiratory virus and mycoplasma infections of animals. Darbyshire JH, et al. **J Clin Path** 21:Suppl 2:61-92, 1968

Mycoplasmas of caprine pleuropneumonia in turkey and their relationship to other mycoplasmas of goats and M. mycoides var. mycoides. Cottew GS, et al. **J Comp Path** 79:541-51, Oct 69

Serological studies in pigs with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Roberts DH, et al. **J Comp Path** 80:211-20, Apr 70

The passive haemagglutination test for th detection of Mycoplasma suipneumoniae and the possible diagnosis of enzootic pneumonia of pigs. Goodwin RF, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 68:327-36, Jun 70

Response of mice to Mycoplasma pulmonis injected alone and with an ascites tumor. Nelson JB. **Lab Anim Care** 20:670-4, Aug 70

Tube agglutination test of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infection in swine. Fujikura T, et al. **Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo)** 10:42-3, Spring 70

Mixed infection with infectious bronchitis virus and Mycoplasma gallisepticum in a chicken flock. Ikeda S, et al. **Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo)** 9:181-2, Fall 69

Pathogenicity of avian reovirus and its influence on the infection of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chickens. Kaji T, et al. **Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo)** 10:49-57, Summer 70

Nature of antibody response of chickens to Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Kuniyasu C. **Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo)** 9:119-28, Fall 69

Contact transmission of Mycoplasma gallisepticum and its prevention. Minamimoto S, et al. **Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo)** 10:66-72, Summer 70

Mixed infection with Mycoplasma gallisepticum and the B1 strain of Newcastle disease virus in chickens. Sato S, et al. **Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo)** 10:58-65, Summer 70

Mycoplasma mastitis. Brookbanks EO, et al. **New Zeal Vet J** 17:179-80, Sep 69

Airsacculitis and pantothenic acid-biotin deficiency in turkeys in New Zealand. Pohl R. **New Zeal Vet J** 17:183, Sep 69

Pathogenesis of arthritis induced in chickens by Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Lamas da Silva JM, et al. **Path Vet (Basel)** 6:385-95, 1969

The effect of social isolation on resistance to some infectious diseases. Gross WB, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:514-20, Mar 69

A report on the use of a serum plate antigen for the detection of antibodies to Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Lawson KF, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:295-300, Jan 69

Furaltadone and tylosin tartrate in the control of experimentally induced chronic respiratory disease complex in chickens. Matzer N. **Poult Sci** 48:701-5, Mar 69

The effect of temperature exposure on broiler condemnation. Reece FN, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:288-94, Jan 69

Mycoplasma synoviae and Mycoplasma gallisepticum infections: differentiation by the hemagglutination-inhibition test. Vardaman TH, et al. **Poult Sci** 49:157-60, Jan 70

The persistence of Mycoplasma mycoides in the host after vaccination with T1 broth vaccine. Davies G. **Res Vet Sci** 10:225-31, May 69

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: Serologic response of cattle after single and double vaccination with T-1 culture vaccine. Shifrine M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 21:49-58, 1968

The efficacy of T1 strain broth vaccine against contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: in-contact trials carried out six and twelve months after primary vaccination. Gilbert FR, et al. **Vet Rec** 86:29-33, 10 Jan 70

A survey of the incidence of mycopiasma infection in the oviducts of dairy cows. Hoare M. **Vet Rec** 85:351-5, 27 Sep 69

Complement-fixation tests in the diagnosis of enzootic pneumonia of pigs. I. Experimental studies. Hodges RT, et al. **Vet Rec** 84:452-5, 25 Oct 69

Complement-fixation tests in the diagnosis of enzootic pneumonia of pigs. II. Field studies. Hodges RT, et al. **Vet Rec** 84:455-8, 25 Oct 69

An auto-immune response associated with porcine enzootic pneumonia. Roberts DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 86:328, 14 Mar 70

The evaluation of a complement fixation test for the diagnosis of porcine enzootic pneumonia. Wallis AS, et al. **Vet Rec** 85:573-7, 22 Nov 69

Lincomycin in enzootic pneumonia of pigs. Wilson JB, et al. **Vet Rec** 86:86-7, 17 Jan 70

[Principles of production of a mixed associated rinderpest-pleuropneumonia vaccine inoculated a single time] Provost A. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 17:7-10, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of Mycoplasma infections in pigs] Schimmel D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 23:403-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Mycoplasma infection and histopathology of experimental enzootic pneumonia in pigs] Schiefer B. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B]** 17:200-11, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Attempts to isolate Mycoplasma in the course of respiratory infections in swine] Scatozza F. **G Mal Infett** 20:594-606, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Morphobiological studies of some strains of mycoplasma isolated from cattle with bronchopneumonia and arthritis] Sorodoc G, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 20:461-6, 1969 (Rum)

[The role of eggs in the propagation of respiratory mycoplasmosis in poultry] Grosheva GA, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:41-2, May 68 (Rus)

[Serological studies in respiratory mycoplasmosis in fowl] Grosheva GA, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:36-7, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Role of mycoplasma in animal pathology. (Literature review)] Kovalenko IaR, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:18-25, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Aluminum iodide aerosol in infectious diseases in poultry] Krinochkin AD, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:41-3, Mar 69 (Rus)

[A study of respiratory mycoplasmosis of poultry] Serebriakov AS, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:46-8, Jan 68 (Rus)

[The effect of Mycoplasma gallisepticum on the development of immunity against fowl pseudoplague] Serebriakov AS, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:45-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Conjugates with red-orange fluorescence in indication of mycoplasma antigen] Shestochenko MA, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:29-30, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of certain infectious diseases of fowl] Shestochenko MA. **Veterinariia** 46:51-3, 1970 (Rus)

[Pathomorphological differential diagnosis of respiratory mycoplasmosis and infectious laryngotracheitis in chickens] Shubin VA. **Veterinariia** 2:52-5, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Focusing greater attention on prevention of avian respiratory diseases] Vinokhodov OV, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:35-6, Aug 69 (Rus)

## MYCOSES (C1)

Unusual subcutaneous swellings in African patients. McClatchie S, et al. **E Afr Med J** 46:625-33, Nov 69

Mycoses of the alimentary tract. Smith JM. **Gut** 10:1035-40, Dec 69 (48 ref.)

Primary keratomycosis. Puttanna S. **J All India Ophthal Soc** 17:171-200, Oct 69 (98 ref.)

Infection of the lips by Trichophyton rubrum. Report of a case. Pokowitz W, et al. **Oral Surg** 30:201-6, Aug 70

Cephalosporium meningitis. Papadatos C, et al. **Pediatrics** 44:749-51, Nov 69

Fatal cases of fungus invasion. Malecki J. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 89:289-95, May-Jun 68

Phycomycosis. el-Hassan AM, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 64:134-7, 1970

[Mycoses in trepanation cavities following ear operations] Mañák J. **Cesk Otolaryng** 18:230-2, Sep 69 (Cze)

[Yeast-cell sepsis complicating subclavian infusion] Mogensen JV. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:1097-9, 4 Jun 70 (Dan)

[African medio-facial parasitosis] Pazat P, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 86:447-50, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Ungual mycoses] Labuche A. **Arch Belg Derm Syph** 23:319-25, 1967 (Fre)

[1st case of phycomycosis observed in Congo-Brazzaville with isolation of Basidiobolus meristoporus] Stublier R, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 63:28-35, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Tropical mycoses] Rieth H. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 237:340-3, 1970 (Ger)

[Mycotic panophthalmitis following retinal surgery] Landolt E, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 161:237-42, 1970 (Ger)

[Hygienic significance as well as status and prospects of medical mycology] Gemeinhardt H, et al. **Z Ges Hyg** 15:350-4, May 69 (Ger)

[Human vaginal mycoses caused by asporigenic yeasts] Giardinelli M, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:709-18, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Virological and bacteriological studies of the vagina in children] Baratta A. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 22:1216-22, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on vaginitis caused by mycetes. (References to cases of the 4-year period 1964-1968)] Patrono D. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:891-6, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Fungus diseases in otolaryngology, with special reference to otomycosis] Yamashita K. **Iryo** 23:1233-40, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Fungal diseases of the urethra and prostate] Arievich AM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 34:38-41, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[A case of extensive gummatous-ulcerative cephalosporiasis] Kukoleva KI, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 41:76-9, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Deep yeast mycosis (cryptococcosis?) of the skin, lymph nodes and internal organs] Pototskii II. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:29-33, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Fungal infection of the eye with localization outside the eyeball] Parfenov LK, et al. **Vestn Oftal** 81:74-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Certain problems of the clinical aspects and therapy of keratomycoses] Parfenov LK. **Vestn Oftal** 2:81-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Significance of fungal flora in chronic suppurative otitis media] Kunel'skaia VIa.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:28-32, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Fungal lesions of postoperative ear cavities] Kunel'skaia VIa.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:55-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and treatment of otomycosis caused by Rhizopus Niger] Lev NA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:103-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Fungal diseases of the postoperative middle ear cavity (review of the literature)] Lev NA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:109-12, Nov-Dec 68 (28 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Persistent fungemia caused by Torulopsis glabrata: treatment with amphotericin B. Rose HD, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 54:205-8, Aug 70

COMPLICATIONS

Erythema nodosum. Weinstein L.
DM 1-30, Jun 69 (75 ref.)
Aseptic meningitis. Martin RR.
J Indiana Med Ass 63:902-3, Aug 70
Mycotic endocarditis following open heart surgery. Report of two cases. Purandare SM, et al.
J Postgrad Med 15:206-8, Oct 69
Cerebral phycomycosis in a heroin addict. Hameroff SB, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:261-5, Mar 70
[Bacterial parotitis] Terragna A.
G Mal Infett 21:301-23, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Non-tumoral lymphopathy in children] Bulgarelli R.
Minerva Pediat 20:709-28, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Mycosis and meningitis] Fukushima K.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2321-4, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Causes of death in leukemia and malignant lymphoma: important role of mycoses and gramnegative infections] Sawada H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 5:414-22, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Generalized experimental myco-trichomonas infection in white mice] Borowski J, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:83-9, 1970 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

The problem of medico-mycologically underdeveloped countries. 3. On the fate of persons suffering of fungus diseases in areas or countries where the physicians lack training in medical mycology, or where there is a want of adequately equipped laboratories to permit satisfactory diagnoses. Paldrok H. Mykosen 13:291-5, 1 Jun 70
[Endemic broncho-pulmonary mycoses--diagnostic principles] Haller R de.
Ther Umsch 27:28-34, Jan 70 (Fre)
[When is the diagnosis of fungi by means of culture indicated?] Fischer E.
Praxis 58:1715-6, 30 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Importance of diagnostic verifications in vaginal microbial diseases. Cases of the 4-year period 1964-1968. (Clinical observations and experimental results)] Patrono D.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:942-9, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Fungus infection of the maxillary sinus erroneously diagnosed as maxillary cancer: a report of 2 cases] Iwamoto H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:851-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[The passive hemagglutination test in the serology of mycoses] Beznos TI, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:55-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[A case of trichosporosis nodosum] Uraeva LG.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:84-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The fungus Geotrichum in diseases of the digestive tract] Gorgiev TB, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:129-31, May 68 (Rus)
[Immunologic methods of diagnosing several deep mycoses (review of the literature)] Lipnitskii AV.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:126-9, Jan 70 (78 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Persistent fungemia caused by Torulopsis glabrata: treatment with amphotericin B. Rose HD, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 54:205-8, Aug 70
Chemotherapy of experimental keratomycosis. Ellison AC, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:812-9, Nov 69
Pimaricin therapy of cephalosporium and fusarium keratitis. Newmark E, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:458-66, Mar 70
Treatment of fungal diseases. A statement by the committee on therapy.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:908-10, Dec 69
Amphotericin B serum concentrations during therapy. Fields BT Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:955-9, Jun 70
Preliminary clinical studies of a new oral antimycotic agent in systemic mycosis. Oberste-Lehn H, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:537-9 passim, Nov 69
Experiences with hamycin in mycotic infections. Ichaporia RN. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 12:7-8, Aug 69
Amphotericin B therapy in children; a review of the literature and a case report. Cherry JD, et al.
J Pediat 75:1063-9, Dec 69 (31 ref.)
Effect of amphotericin B on the renal clearance of urea in man. Halpern SE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1073-7, Sep 70
[Undecylenic acid and its derivatives in the therapy of mycoses] Horáček J, et al.
Cesk Derm 45:118-22, 1970 (Cze)
[Clinical trial of a new sulfur derivative in the treatment of epidermomycoses] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 221:265-6, 9 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy of deep mycosis] Acar JF.
Therapeutique 46:577-8, May 70 (Fre)
[New synthesized antibacterial and antimycotic effective substance N4,N4-decamethylene-bis-(4-aminoquinaldinium)-N,N-dehydroacetate] Doppstadt A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1764-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Fungus infections of the eye] Schubert E.
Med Mschr 23:393-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The treatmen of femle genital C/*207-11* A/Lachenicht P, Tuburu TT: [The treatment of female genital mycoses with pimaricin preparations] Lachenicht P, et al. Mykosen 13:207-11, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[The effect of immunosuppressive measures on the antimycotic chemotherapy experimentally and clinically] Wegmann T.
Mykosen 13:171-3, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Clinical examination of volon-A tincture in the therapy of mycoses of the feet (Tinea pedum)] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:597-600, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results obtained with the use of Nystatin in pediatric gynecology] Orley J.
Orv Hetil 111:1114-7, 10 May 70 (Hun)
[Current status of therapy of pulmonary mycoses] De Simoni G, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 38:163-77, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical use of Pimaricin vaginal suppository and ointment for mycosis of the vagina and external genitalia] Mitani Y, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:429-31, Apr 70 (Jap)
[The role of infections and antibiotic therapy in mycoses in children] Nowakowski TK, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:565-70, May 70 (Pol)
[Observations of an antimycotic in aerosol form in superficial mycoses] Rupollo W, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:337-42, Jan 70 (Por)
[Fungus diseases of postoperative auricular cavities, their clinical symptoms and treatment] Kolomiichenko AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:43-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Use of Tsitral in the treatment of pharyngeal mycosis] Zikelis AB.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:94-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Phycomycosis involving the intestine and anterior abdominal wall: a case report. Mullens JE, et al.
Ann Surg 171:303-8, Feb 70
Saccharomyces fungemia. Stein PD, et al.
Chest 58:173-5, Aug 70
The role of bacteria in otomycosis in Egyptian patients. Maged Z, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:543-50, 1969
Fungi in fluids--a hazard of intravenous therapy. Robertson MH. J Med Microbiol 3:99-102, Feb 70
Bacterial and fungal infections complicating parenteral alimentation in infants and children. Boeckman CR, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:117-26, Apr 70
Fungal endocarditis after valve replacements. Chaudhuri MR.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:207-14, Aug 70
[Mycoses transmitted by laboratory animals] Andlauer P, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:311-4, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Is the pathogenicity of Dermatophilus congolensis related to production of a toxin?] Perreau P.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:59-69, 1968 (Fre)
[The cause of piedra, Trichosporon beigelii (Küchenmeister et Rabenhorst, 1867) Vuillemin, 1902] Müller G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:542-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Toxicity of millet infected with smut] Rukhliada VV.
Veterinariia 46:60-1, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Present status of infectious diseases. 3. Diseases caused by fungi] González-Ochoa A.
Gac Med Mex 98:566-70, May 68 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Data on the study of the clinical aspects, diagnosis, therapy and prevention of allergic reactions in dermatology] Sidaravichius BIu, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:3-7, Jul 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Localization of the pathogenic role of yeasts found in man (759 strains isolated in the parasitology laboratory of the C.H.U. in Marseilles)] Dunan S, et al.
Marseille Med 106:519-22, 1969 (Fre)
[Expedient microscopic fungi demonstration] Spier HW, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:601-4, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)
[On the cutaneous pathology caused by mycetes observed in a 2-year period at the Clinica Dermatologica di Bari] Bonifzi E, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:135-8, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Clinical and microbiological considerations on mycoses in the newborn] Flauto U, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:277-80, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Leptothrichosis of the mucous membrane of the pharynx (pharyngomycosis) (histopathology)] Daniiova-Perlei LN.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:54-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Skin mycosis caused by Microsporon canis--a sickness gaining ground in Sweden?] Gip L, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:3604-8, 3 Sep 69 (Swe)

OCCURRENCE

Systemic fungus infections in northern Saudi Arabia: A survey of the occurrence of positive skin tests in 100 selected patients. Malak JA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:143-6, Jun 69
Mycological flora isolated from people in Poland. Prochacki H. Mycopathologia 40:65-72, 6 Mar 70
Superficial fungus infections in northern New York State. 3. Saunders W.
New York J Med 69:2990-1, 1 Dec 69
[Gastric infection due to yeast fungi] Schönebeck J.
Nord Med 80:1691-4, 12 Dec 68 (Nor)
[Occurrence of vaginal trichomoniasis and mycosis in our material] Valent M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:573-7, May 70 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Gastric phycomycosis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Deal WB, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:579-86, Nov 69 (21 ref.)
Opportunistic fungal infections. Field MH.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:529-36, Jun 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experimental proof of the inhibiting action of detergent substances on pathogenic fungi] Schaller KF, et al. Mykosen 11:419-22, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Side-effects and occurrence of yeast-like fungi in patients on oral treatment with tetracycline-nystatin] Bjurwill B, et al. Nord Med 80:1695-8, 12 Dec 68 (Nor)
[Studies of the effectiveness, remanence and toxicity of the fungicide, Captan] Cocişiu M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:143-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case of nodular trichosporosis of the head] Vigalok SG, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:92-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Penetrating keratoplasty in treatment of fungus keratitis. Sanders N. Amer J Ophthal 70:24-30, Jul 70
Unusual surgical infections. Gas gangrene necrotizing fasciitis phycomycosis synergistic bacterial gangrene. Andrews EC, et al. Texas Med 65:44-9, Oct 69

THERAPY

Mycobacterial and fungal forms of arthritis. Golden HE, et al. Mod Treatm 6:1117-29, Sep 69
Orbital phycomycosis. Hale LM.
Southern Med J 63:886-90, Aug 70
[Vaccine therapy of mycosis] Harada S.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:464-5, 1969 (Jap)
[Our experience in the treatment of a female patient with generalized ulcerative cephalosporosis of the skin] Arievich AM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:63-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Systemic mycoses. Small E.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2002-4, 15 Dec 69
Toxicity of mould-damaged sweet potatoes (Ipomoea batatas). Wilson BJ, et al.
Nature (London) 227:521-2, 1 Aug 70
Fungal flora of the avian respiratory tract. Garg DN, et al. Poult Sci 48:339-41, Jan 69
Mycotic gastritis in a dog. Osborne AD, et al.
Vet Rec 85:487-9, 1 Nov 69
[Phycomycosis in the dog] Geisel O.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:464-5, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Summary of bacteria and fungi isolated from animals in the Zoological Garden of Leipzig and the Thüringer Zoopark Erfurt between 1958-1967] Lindner KE.
Z Ges Hyg 15:200-3, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Gill rot of sheat fish (Silurus glanis)] Dankó G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:523-31, 1967 (Ger)
[Mycoses in cattle herds] Gedek B.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:234-7, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Experimental dendrodochiotoxicosis of swine] Stepushin EA, et al. Veterinariia 46:60-3, Jun 69 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES (C2)

Mycosis fungoides. Senn PR.
**Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:497-9, Oct 69**
Some interesting skin tumours met with in the skin department General Hospital Madras between 1964 and 1968. Rau US. **Indian J Derm 14:115-7, Apr 69**
[2 cases of fungoid mycosis] Frik FF.
**Vestn Derm Vener 44:82-3, Jan 70 (Rus)**
[Ocular mycotic infection] Albesi EJ.
**Arch Oftal B Air 44:101-7, May 69 (Spa)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Mycosis fungoides and progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Caldwell I, et al.
**Brit J Derm 82:176-81, Feb 70**
Alcaptonuria and ochronosis with diabetes mellitus and mycosis fungoides. A case report. Haq JU, et al.
**Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:295-304, Winter 69**
[Fungoid mycosis and Steinert's disease] François A, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:119-23, Jul 70 (Fre)**
[Erythrodermic fungoid mycosis] Témime P, et al.
**Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:49-51, Jul 70 (Fre)**
[Mycosis fungoides with follicular mucinosis complicated by extensive nonspecific lichenification] Thiers H, et al.
**Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:877-9, 1969 (Fre)**
[Cicatricial xanthoma secondary to tumors of a fungoid mycosis] Thiers H, et al.
**Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:875-7, 1969 (Fre)**
[Cicatricial xanthoma secondary to mycosis fungoides tumors] Thiers H, et al.
**Lyon Med 223:267-8, 25 Jan 70 (Fre)**
[Mycosis fungoides with follicular mucinosis complicated by an extensive nonspecific lichenification] Thiers H, et al.
**Lyon Med 223:268-71, 25 Jan 70 (Fre)**
[A case of coexistence of mycosis fungoides and Kaposi's sarcoma] Kalamkarian AA, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener 42:12-6, Apr 68 (Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Mycosis fungoides. Miller JL.
**Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:231-2, Aug 70**
Mycosis fungoides? Sezary syndrome. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:244-6, Feb 70**
[Diagnostic difficulties in mycosis fungoides] Kolankowski J.
**Przegl Derm 56:333-7, May-Jun 69 (Pol)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Mycosis fungoides successfully treated with cyclophosphamide (Cytoxan). Auerbach R.
**Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:611, May 70**
[Chemotherapy of cutaneous tumors] Nannelli M.
**G Ital Derm 45:94-6, Feb 70 (Ita)**
[On the therapeutic value of cytostatic shock induced with cyclophosphamide in mycosis fungoides] Ciaccio I, et al. **Minerva Derm 42:639-43, Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Mycosis fungoides. Clinical study and therapy] Bono F, et al.
**Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 24:99-123, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)**
[The dynamics of clinico-morphologic patterns of fungoid mycosis in the treatment with corticosteroid drugs and phosphazin] Sluchevskaia MP.
**Vestn Derm Vener 42:18-22, 1968 (Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

[The etiology of fungoid mycosis] Ashmarin IuIa.
**Vestn Derm Vener 42:33-41, Mar 68 (Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Consumption of phytohemagglutinin by cultured lymphocytes from normal subjects and from patients with lympho-proliferative diseases] Tognella S, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:311-5, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

[Adiaspiromycosis in Brazilian rodents. Report of a case in a Akodon aviculoides] Minami PS, et al.
**Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 12:221-3, May-Jun 70 (Por)**

### PATHOLOGY

Mycosis fungoides involving the caruncle. Fradkin AH, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 68:719-22, Oct 69**
Granulomatous mycosis fungoides. Ackerman AB, et al.
**Brit J Derm 82:397-401, Apr 70**
Ultrastructure of mycosis fungoides. Browniee TR, et al. **Cancer 26:686-98, Sep 70**
[Some features of the dynamics of morphological changes of the skin and viscera in primary reticulosis, reticulosarcomatosis and mycosis fungoides] Beliaeva EF, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 41:3-7, May 67 (Rus)**
[Diagnostic significance of dermograms in patients with fungoid mycosis] Kalamkarian AA.
**Vestn Derm Vener 42:12-7, 1968 (Rus)**
[Cytomorphologic diagnosis of fungoid mycosis according to findings by lymph node puncture] Kalamkarian AA, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener 41:21-4, Dec 67 (Rus)**

### RADIOTHERAPY

Patient dosimetry in the electron treatment of large superficial lesions. Page V, et al.
**Radiology 94:635-41, Mar 70**
[Preliminary results of the use of the betatron in malignant cutaneous and mucosal diseases] Témme P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:594-7, 1969 (Fre)**
[Hyperbaric radiotherapy of cutaneous tumors] Vailecchi C. **G Ital Derm 45:121-4, Feb 70 (Ita)**
[Modern roentgen therapy in dermatology] Schwarzwald M.
**Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:95-102, 1969 (Cro)**

### THERAPY

Therapy of mycosis fungoides lymphoma. Haynes HA, et al. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:553-7, 1970**
[Clinical indications and 1st results of electron therapy in dermatology] Témime P, et al.
**Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:239-41, 1970 (Fre)**
[Comparative study of different methods of treatment of fungoid mycosis (review of the literature)] Kalamkarian AA.
**Vestn Derm Vener 42:10-9, Aug 68 (Rus)**

**MYCOTIC ANEURYSM** see ANEURYSM, MYCOTIC (C1, C8)

**MYCOTOXICOSES** see MYCOTOXINS (D13) -- POISONING

## MYCOTOXINS (D13)

see also related
**ERGOTISM (C14)**

Effects on turkey poults and chicks of rations containing corn invaded by Penicillium and Fusarium species. Meronuck RA, et al.
**Amer J Vet Res 31:551-5, Mar 70**
Alpha-amanitin: a specific inhibitor of one of two DNA-pendent RNA polymerase activities from calf thymus. Kedinger C, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:165-71, 6 Jan 70**
Fusareon-X, a toxic principle of Fusarium nivale--culture filtrate. Ueno Y, et al.
**Experientia 25:1062, 15 Oct 69**
Mycotoxins. **Food Cosmet Toxic 8:82-4, Feb 70**
Phytotoxic compounds produced by Fusarium equiseti. IV. Fission of trichothecan-3-alpha,4-beta-diols by manganese dioxide. Dawkins AW, et al.
**J Chem Soc [Org] 2:369-75, 1970**
Phytotoxic compounds produced by Fusarium equiseti. V. Transformation products of 4-beta,15-diacetoxy-3-alpha,7-alpha-dihydroxy-12,13-epoxytrichothec-9-en-8-one and the structures of nivalenol and fusarenone. Grove JF.
**J Chem Soc [Org] 2:375-8, 1970**
Phytotoxic compounds produced by Fusarium equiseti. VI. 4-beta-8-alpha,15-triacetoxy-12,13-epoxytrichothec-9-ene-3-alpha,7-alpha-diol. Grove JF.
**J Chem Soc [Org] 2:378-9, 1970**
Multiple cases of leukemia in one household. Wray BB.
**JAMA 210:1924, 8 Dec 69**
Mycotoxins in aplastic and proliferative blood-diseases. Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Lancet 1:43, 3 Jan 70**
Mycotoxins. Hesseltine CW.
**Mycopathologia 39:371-83, 29 Dec 69**
[Problems of mycotoxins from the hygienic viewpoint] Hrubý S. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:1546-7, Dec 69 (Cze)**
[Nidulotoxin: the toxin of Aspergillus nidulans Wint] Lafont P, et al. **Experientia 26:61-2, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)**
[Mycotoxins. I. Mycotoxins of the Aspergillus species] Reiss J. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:303-30, 1968 (243 ref.) (Ger)**
[Mycotoxins. II. Mycotoxins of Penicillium spp., Fusarium spp., Stachybotrys atra, Pithomyces chartarum and other fungi] Reiss J.
**Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:450-74, 1968 (90 ref.) (Ger)**
[Effect and significance of mycotoxins] Bösenberg H.
**Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:222-4, 1970 (Ger)**
[Mycotoxins and their role in oncogenesis and especially in blood diseases] Aleksandrowicz J.
**Pol Tyg Lek 25:1100-3, 20 Jul 70 (20 ref.) (Pol)**
[Mycotoxins in the etiology of aplastic and proliferating hemocytopathies] Aleksandrowicz J.
**Przegl Lek 26:374-8, 18 Mar 70 (Pol)**
[Occurrence and demonstration of mycotoxins] Frank HK. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:216-21, 1970 (Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Research on mycotoxins, especially flavatoxin. Importance in alimentary microbiology] Jacquet J, et al. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:561-6, 7 Nov 67 (Fre)**

### ANALYSIS

Biological test for the toxic substance of Stachybotrys alternans. Palyusik M.
**Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:57-67, 1970**
Gas chromatographic analysis of the mycotoxins kojic acid, terreic acid, and terrein. Owens RG, et al.
**Anal Biochem 35:249-58, May 70**
Microbial assay of hepatotoxic anthraquinones with Escherichia coli F-11. Yamakawa H, et al.
**Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:177-81, Jan 70**
Characterization of by-products of fusicoccin in culture filtrates of Fusicoccum amygdali Del. Bailio A, et al.
**Experientia 26:349-51, 15 Apr 70**
Chemical determination of the chlorine-containing peptide, a hepatotoxic mycotoxin of Penicillium islandicum Sopp. Ishikawa I, et al.
**J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:753-8, Jun 70**
Fluorodensitometric assay of penicillic acid. Ciegler A, et al. **J Chromatogr 51:511-6, 23 Sep 70**
The separation and detection of several mycotoxins by thin-layer chromatography. Steyn PS.
**J Chromatogr 45:473-5, 23 Dec 69**
[Studies on toxin of Aspergillus fumigatus. II. On the acid and alkaline phosphatase in crude toxic fraction] Yokota K. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1016-23, Aug 70 (Jap)**
[Biochemical indices of mutton in experimental fusariotoxicosis] Kolobolotskii GV, et al.
**Veterinariia 1:100-1, Jan 70 (Rus)**
[Detection of fluorescent substances in enzyme preparations of fungal origin] Pokrovskii AA, et al.
**Vop Pitan 28:49-53, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of victorin toxicity in oats by uranyl salts. Hanchey P. **Phytopathology 59:1960-2, Dec 69**
[Effect of silymarin on the isolated perfused rat liver poisoned by phalloidin] Weil G, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung 20:862-3, Jun 70 (Ger)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Conditions for production of ochratoxin A by Aspergillus species in a synthetic medium. Lai M, et al. **Appl Microbiol 19:542-4, Mar 70**
Production of rubratoxin B by Penicillium purpurogenum Stoll. Natori S, et al.
**Appl Microbiol 19:613-7, Apr 70**
Biosynthesis of ochratoxin A. Searcy JW, et al.
**Appl Microbiol 18:622-7, Oct 69**
Production of luteoskyrin, a hepatotoxic pigment, by Penicillium islandicum Sopp. Ueno Y, et al.
**Appl Microbiol 18:406-9, Sep 69**
Penicillium viridicatum Westling: a new source of ochratoxin A. Walbeek W van, et al.
**Canad J Microbiol 15:1281-5, Nov 69**
Environmental factors influencing the production of fusarenon-X, a cytotoxic mycotoxin of Fusarium nivale Fn 2B. Ueno Y, et al.
**Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:304-12, Feb 70**
Mycotoxins produced by Fusarium tricinctum as possible causes of cattle disease. Grove MD, et al.
**J Agric Food Chem 18:734-6, Jul-Aug 70**
Fusaric acid in selective pathogenicity of Fusarium oxysporum. Davis D. **Phytopathology 59:1391-5, Oct 69**
Factors affecting production of the mycotoxin F-2 by Fusarium roseum. Eugenio CP, et al.
**Phytopathology 1055-7, Jul 70**
[Production of nidulotoxin by different strains of Aspergillus] Lafont P, et al.
**Experientia 26:807-8, 1970 (Ger)**
[Studies on the toxic metabolites of Penicillium roqueforti] Kanota K.
**Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:31-5, 1969 (Jap)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies in mycological chemistry. XXIV. Synthesis of ochratoxin A, a metabolite of Aspergillus ochraceus Wilh. Roberts JC, et al.
**J Chem Soc [Org] 2:278-81, 1970**
Synthesis of compounds related to muscimol (pantherine, agarin). Loev B, et al.
**J Med Chem 13:738-41, Jul 70**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatography of mold metabolites. I. Aflatoxins, ochratoxins and related compounds. Fishbein L, et al.
**Chromatogr Rev 12:42-87, Jan 70 (205 ref.)**
Occurrence of the deadly Amanita verna in the Pacific Northwest. Benedict RG, et al.
**Mycologia 62:597-9, May-Jun 70**
Toxigenicity of Trichothecium roseum Link: isolation and partial characterization of a toxic metabolite. Richard JL, et al. **Mycopathologia 39:231-40, 29 Dec 69**
The isolation, structure and absolute configuration of secalonic acid D, the toxic metabolite of Penicillium oxalicum. Steyn PS. **Tetrahedron 26:51-7, Jan 70**
[Toxicologic studies of the metabolic substances of Fusarium nivale. VII. The 3rd metabolic substance of F. nivale, nivalenol diacetate] Tatsuno T, et al.
**Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:1485-7, Jul 70 (Fre)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Is the pathogenicity of Dermatophilus congolensis related to production of a toxin?] Perreau P. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:59-69, 1968 (Fre)

[Chemistry of active materials from the fly agaric (Amanita muscaria)] Eugster CH. Fortschr Chem Organ Naturst 27:261-321, 1969 (129 ref.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Penetration of a beta-amanitin-rabbit-albumin conjugate into hepatic parenchymal cells. Fiume L. Lancet 2:853-4, 18 Oct 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Survey of the sensitivity of microorganisms to rubratoxin B. Hayes AW, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:164-5, Jul 70

Different responses of soluble whole nuclear RNA polymerase and soluble nucleolar RNA polymerase to divalent cations and to inhibition by alpha-amanitin. Jacob ST, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:765-70, 20 Feb 70

Inhibition by alpha-amanitin of ribonucleic acid polymerase solubilized from rat liver nuclei. Novello F, et al. Biochem J 116:177-80, Jan 70

Inhibitory effects of mycotoxins on the protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Ueno Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:419-22, Sep 69

Ribonucleic acid polymerase induced by vaccinia virus: lack of inhibition by rifampicin and alpha-amanitin. Costanzo F, et al. J Virol 5:266-9, Feb 70

Comparative study on skin-necrotizing effect of scirpene metabolites of Fusaria. Ueno Y, et al. Jap J Exp Med 40:33-8, Feb 70

Mutagenicity of aflatoxins in Neurospora crassa. Ong T. Mutat Res 9:615-8, Jun 70

Specific action of alpha-amanitin on mammalian RNA polymerase protein. Jacob ST, et al. Nature (London) 225:60-2, 3 Jan 70

Specific inhibition of influenza replication by alpha-amanitin. Rott R, et al. Nature (London) 228:56, 3 Oct 70

Sensitivity of induced mutants of an Avena cultivar to victorin at different temperatures. Luke HH, et al. Phytopathology 59:1769-70, Nov 69

The effects of tentoxin on chlorophyll synthesis and plastid structure in cucumber and cabbage. Halloin JM, et al. Plant Physiol 45:310-4, Mar 70

Effects of cytochalasin B upon microfilaments involved in morphogenesis of salivary epithelium. Spooner BS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:360-1, Jun 70

The effects of sterigmatocystin on a primary cell culture. Engelbrecht JC. S Afr Med J 44:153-9, 7 Feb 70

Specific inhibition of nuclear RNA polymerase II by alpha-amanitin. Lindell TJ, et al. Science 170:447-9, 23 Oct 70

Ochratoxin A: inhibition of mitochondrial respiration. Moore JH, et al. Science 168:1102-3, 29 May 70

Alpha-amanitin, a specific inhibitor of transcription by mammalian RNA-polymerase. Seifart KH, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1538-44, Dec 69

[Effect of some yeast vital activity products on infectivity of potato X-virus] Kovalenko OG. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:53-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)

POISONING

Mycotoxicity of Aspergillus ochraceus to chicks. Doupnik B Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:594-7, Apr 70

Mycotoxins. Thasnakorn P. J Med Ass Thai 53:200-4, Mar 70

Mycotoxins in ruminants. Lancaster MC. Proc Nutr Soc 28:203-12, Sep 69 (48 ref.)

Mycotoxicosis induced in guinea pigs and rats by corn cultures of Penicillium viridicatum. Carlton WW, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:345-61, Mar 70

[Effect of choleretics on the potassium loss of isolated perfused rat liver poisoned with phalloidin] Frimmer M, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1116-7, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Mycotoxicosis of cattle] Avrorov AA, et al. Veterinariia 44:51-4, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Experimental dendrodochiotoxicosis of swine] Stepushin EA, et al. Veterinariia 46:60-3, Jun 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Mouse toxicty of fungi of tobacco. Hamilton PB, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:570-4, Oct 69

Survey of tall-fescue pasture: correlation of toxicity of Fusarium isolates to known toxins. Yates SG, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:103-5, Jan 70

The acute toxicity of retrorsine, aflatoxin and sterigmatocystin in vervet monkeys. Van der Watt JJ. Brit J Exp Path 51:183-90, Apr 70

Acute toxicity of sterigmatocystin to rats. Purchase IF, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:135-9, Mar 69

Carcinogenicity of sterigmatocystin. Purchase IF, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 8:289-95, Jun 70

Fungal toxins running rife? Food Cosmet Toxic 7:666-7, Nov 69

The influence of various moulds on the multiplication of some mycophagous mites. Racovitza A. J Gen Microbiol 57:379-81, Aug 69

Toxigenic fungi associated with stored corn. Richard JL, et al. Mycopathologia 38:313-26, 1969

Toxigenicity of Trichothecium roseum Link: isolation and partial characterization of a toxic metabolite. Richard JL, et al. Mycopathologia 39:231-40, 29 Dec 69

Toxicity of mould-damaged sweet potatoes (Ipomoea batatas). Wilson BJ, et al. Nature (London) 227:521-2, 1 Aug 70

Factors affecting activity of Helminthosporium carbonum toxin on corn plants. Kuo MS, et al. Phytopathology 59:1779-82, Dec 69

Subacute toxicity of sterigmatocystin to rats. Watt JJ van der, et al. S Afr Med J 44:159-60, 7 Feb 70

[Mushroom poisons and mushroom poisoning] Schwietzer CH. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1085-90, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)

[The biological activity of fluorescent substances isolated from the fungus Aspergillus niger] Skirko BK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:44-6, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Experimental fusariotoxicosis in sheep] Kurmanov IA, et al. Veterinariia 1:76-9, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Biological methods to determine the toxicity of grain infected with toxigenic fungi] Olifson LE, et al. Vop Pitan 28:58-61, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Toxicity of different strains of Stachybotrys alternans Bonord. and Stachybotrys lobulata Berk] Ius'kiv RV. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:27-31, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)

## MYDRIATICS (D5)

[Myelogenic leukemia with polynuclear neutrophils] Olmer J, et al. Marseille Med 105:83-7, 1968 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Atropine eyedrops. Hammarlund ER. New Eng J Med 282:1103, 7 May 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Adverse effects of local medical treatment in glaucoma] Ourgaud AG. Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 19:79-108, 1968 (56 ref.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Combined glaucoma provocation test with Mydriaticum-Roche and dark test with special reference to tonography] Makabe R. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:54-61, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the influence of various mydriatics on tonography] Makabe R. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:217-20, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Mydriasis tonography during treatment with miotics] Makabe R. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:394-400, Sep 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of mydriatic and ocular hypotensive activities of selected phenylethylamine derivatives administered topically to rabbits. Leaders FE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:93-106, Jan 70

Tropicamide--a mydriatic cycloplegic in a West African eye clinic. Zauberman H, et al. Cent Afr J Med 16:8-11, Jan 70

An analysis of ephedrine mydriasis in relationship to iris pigmentation in the guinea-pig eye in vitro. Seidehamel RJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:205-13, Feb 70

Mydriatic responses to sympathomimetic amines in patients treated with L-dopa. Godwin-Austen RB, et al. Lancet 2:1301-2, 13 Dec 69

Mydriatic responses to sympathomimetic amines in patients treated with L-dopa. Godwin-Austen RB, et al. Lancet 2:1043-4, 15 Nov 69

Mydriatic responses to sympathomimetic amines in patients treated with L-dopa. Spiers AS. Lancet 2:1301, 13 Dec 69

[Antagonistic effect of mydriatics and miotics on the resistance to aqueous outflow] Makabe R. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 157:30-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Clinical investigation of EOG. 4. The effects of instillation of various drugs on EOG] Hirata A. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:537-42, May 69 (Jap)

[Aspects of some pharmacodynamic, clinical and experimental imbalances of iridomotor homeostasis] Carapancea M. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:223-30, 1969 (Rum)

POISONING

[A case of acute poisoning with an atropine-like collyrium: clinical and electroencephalographic observations] Freddi A, et al. Minerva Med 61:207-15, 20 Jan 70 (Ita)

## MYELIN SHEATH (A8, A10, A11)

Changes at the nodes of ranvier during wallerian degeneration: an electron microscope study. Ballin RH, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:237-49, 1969

X-ray diffraction of myelin membrane. II. Determination of the phase angles of the frog sciatic nerve by heavy atom labeling and calculation of the electron density distribution of the membrane. Akers CK, et al. Biophys J 10:116-36, Feb 70

X-ray diffraction of myelin membrane. I. Optimal conditions for obtaining unmodified small angle diffraction data from frog sciatic nerve. Akers CK, et al. Biophys J 10:101-15, Feb 70

The distribution of Marchi granules in thalamic degeneration. Andrews JM, et al. Brain Res 15:537-41, Oct 69

Further studies on neutral proteinase activity of CNS myelin. Riekkinen PJ, et al. Brain Res 19:213-27, 14 Apr 70

Tissue process in multiple sclerosis and parainfectious and post-vaccinal encephalomyelitis. The problem of "primary" proliferation of the glia and of the loss of myelin sheaths in the ms-plaques. Jacob H. Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:22-36, 1969

Photometric studies on the myeloarchitecture of the human parietal lobe. I. Parietal region. Hopf A. J Hirnforsch 11:253-65, 1969

Rapid staining of myelin in paraffin sections with luxol fast blud MBS. Ainge G, et al. J Med Lab Techn 26:231-2, Jul 69

The relationship between encephalitogenic factor and myelin. Adams DH, et al. J Neurol Sci 11:187-92, Aug 70

Structural parameters of nerve myelin. Worthington CR. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:604-11, Jul 69

Preparation of purified myelin of rabbit brain by sedimentation in a continuous sucrose gradient. Shapira R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:238-45, Jan 70

[Existence of myelinic structures in fungi] Lariviere M, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:107-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Relations between stimulated responses and the current-voltage relation of the excitable membrane at the Ranvier node] Albrecht-Bühler G, et al. Biophysik 6:207-30, 1970 (Ger)

[Myelinated oligodendrocytes in the wall of the median eminence in rabbit] Leonhardt H. Z Zellforsch 103:420-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Reproduction of experimental allergic polyneuritis by a purified fraction of myelin] Konovalov GV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:110-3, May 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Critical re-evaluation of the purification methods of myelin by using quantitative morphometric and chemical analyses. Arstila A, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:229+, 1970

Myelin constituents of human central nervous system. Clausen J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:1-17, 1970

Protein and ganglioside composition of human central nervous system myelin. Palo J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:240, 1970

Enzyme activity and composition of myelin and subcellular fractions in the developing rat brain. Banik NL, et al. Biochem J 115:1051-62, Dec 69

Physical studies of myelin. II. Proton magnetic resonance and infrared spectroscopy. Jenkinson TJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:427-33, 1969

The homogeneity and protein composition of rat brain myelin. Adams DH, et al. Brain Res 14:647-61, Aug 69

Apparatus for collecting fractions from density differential interfaces and its use in gravimetric measurement of total myelin. Hill RM, et al. Clin Chem 16:171-6, Mar 70

Disc electrophoresis of fractions of bovine central nervous system myelin. London Y, et al. Experientia 26:724-5, 1970

Acetylcholine content in brain white matter as determined after extraction with a new solvent mixture. Toru M, et al. Experientia 26:566-7, 15 May 70

Fatty acid composition of cerebrosides in microsomes and myelin of mouse brain. Blass JP. J Neurochem 17:545-9, Apr 70

The protein composition of isolated myelin. Gonzalez-Sastre F. J Neurochem 17:1049-56, Jul 70

Comparative studies of highly basic proteins of ox brain and rat brain. Microheterogeneity of basic encephalitogenic (myelin) protein. Martenson RE, et al. J Neurochem 16:889-98, Jun 69

Rat myelin basic proteins: relationship between size differences and microheterogeneity. Martenson RE, et al. J Neurochem 17:1329-30 passim, Aug 70

Stoichiometric relation of protein components in cerebral myelin from different species. Mehl E, et al. J Neurochem 17:659-68, May 70

A study of lipid components in brain of the 'Jimpy' mouse, a mutant with myelin deficiency. Nussbaum JL, et al. J Neurochem 16:927-34, Jun 69

Ultrastructural and biochemical studies of Schilder's disease. II. Biochemistry. Suzuki Y, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:405-19, Jul 70

Localization of encephalitogenic basic protein in the intraperiod line of lamellar myelin. Dickinson JP, et al. Nature (London) 227:1133-4, 12 Sep 70

Lipid-protein relationships in normal and degenerating myelin. Adams CW, et al. Neuropat Pol 7:217-24, Jul-Sep 69

The lipid composition of pure myelin in some



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

demyelinating disorders. Cumings JN.
Neuropat Pol 7:255-60, Jul-Sep 69
The biochemistry of myelinogenesis. Davison AN.
Neuropat Pol 7:251-4, Jul-Sep 69
Cholesterol esters in myelin isolated from cerebral white matter of patients with multiple sclerosis. Fewster ME, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:795-800, Mar 70
[Cytochemical study of myelin proteids] L'Hermite P.
Histochemie 22:140-54, 1970 (Fre)
[Biochemistry of demyelinating diseases and myelin] Kurihara T. Jap J Clin Med 28:2185-8, Sep 70 (Jap)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Rapid myelin sheath staining in paraffin, frozen and celloidin sections. A new modification of the Weigert-Loyez staining method. Kelemen J, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:105-12, 1969
[Neural conduction velocity, fiber size and internodal length of myelinated nerve fibers in animals of different sizes] Spaan G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R152-3, 1969 (Ger)

### CYTOLOGY

On the development of bone marrow innervation in new-born rats as studied with silver impregnation and electron microscopy. Calvo W, et al.
Amer J Anat 126:355-71, Nov 69
The length and diameter of the node of Ranvier. Dun FT. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:21-4, Jan 70
Studies on the "incisures" of Schmidt and Lanterman. Hall SM, et al. J Cell Sci 6:767-91, May 70
Cyto- and myeloarchitecture of the visual cortex of the cat and of the surrounding integration cortices. Sanides F, et al. J Hirnforsch 11:79-104, 1969
Schmidt-Lantermann incisures in the central nervous system. Blakemore WF.
J Ultrastruct Res 29:496-8, Dec 69
Closely spaced nodes of Ranvier in the teleost brain. Waxman SG. Nature (London) 227:283-4, 18 Jul 70
Electron microscopic observations on the terminal boutons arising from the Ranvier's nodes in the spinal cord of the cat. Kojima T, et al.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 46:321-36, Mar 70
[Demonstration of Ranvier's nodes in the spinal cord of the rat and pigeon by means of lead sulfide] Zechmeister A. Anat Anz 125:198-202, 1969 (Ger)
[Optic nerve and experimental trauma. Cytology and cytopathology of a central myelinated nerve fiber system] Schlote W.
Monogr Neurol Psychiat (Berlin) 131:1-156, 1970 (312 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of prolonged fiation on the staining properties of myelin of the central nervous system using Benda-Spielmeyer, Weil and Lapham technics] Rojas G, et al. Neurocirugia 26:224-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of DDD on single Ranvier nodes of Xenopus laevis. Bercken J van den.
Europ J Pharmacol 8:146-8, Oct 69
Effects of photodegradation products of bilirubin on myelinating cerebellum cultures. Silberberg DH, et al.
J Pediat 77:613-8, Oct 70
Electroencephalogram and myelin lipids of six-week-old rats with aminopterin-treatment during suckling period. Arakawa T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 99:59-64, Sep 69
[Effect of tetrodotoxin and tertaethylammonium chloride on the inside of the membrane of Ranvier's node in Xenopus laevis] Koppenhöfer E, et al.
Pflueger Arch 313:361-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Intraaxonal application of tetraethylammonium chloride (TEA) at the node of Ranvier] Koppenhöfer E, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R101, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of novocaine on the electrical activity of a single Ranvier node under conditions of increased and decreased Na ion concentration in solution] Beliaev VI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:43-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activities of the subcellular fractions of myelin in the developing guinea-pig brain. Riekkinen P, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:231, 1970
Peptidase activity of purified myelin. Riekkinen PJ, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:93-101, 1970
Contribution to the enzyme histochemistry of the cerebral white matter in the developing human brain. Wender M, et al. Biol Neonate 15:8-18, 1970
Esterase activity in purified myelin preparations from beef brain. Riekkinen PJ, et al.
Brain Res 14:772-5, Aug 69
Proteinase activity of myelin. Riekkinen PJ, et al.
Brain Res 15:413-30, Oct 69
Subcellular distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase and monoamine oxidase in the bovine caudate nucleus. Nagatsu T, et al. Experientia 26:722-3, 1970
Lipid-protein relationships in normal and degenerating myelin. Adams CW, et al.
Neuropat Pol 7:217-24, Jul-Sep 69
Proteolytic enzymes in myelin breakdown. Halipike JF, et al. Neuropat Pol 7:225-31, Jul-Sep 69
[Dependecy of structure preservation and histochemical enzyme demonstrability in myelin sheaths upon ion-containing aldehyde and alcohol fixative mixtures] Blank M.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1176, Oct 69 (Ger)
[ATPase activity in purified myelin from peripheral nerves. II. Effect of proteolytic and lipasic enzymes] Cavallotti C.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:241-4, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[ATPase activity in purified myelin from the central nervous system of oxen. IV. Separation and reintegration of the enzyme-myelin complex] Cavallotti C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:247-9, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[ATPase activity in purified myelin from peripheral nerves. 3. Its specificity and effect of ions] Cavallotti C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:244-6, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Histochemistry and morphological metabolism of lipids in the chicken brain in relation to myelination. Zaprianova E. Acta Anat (Basel) 75:276-300, 1970
Changes in glial cells during human telencephalic myelinogenesis. Mickel HS, et al. Brain 93:337-46, 1970
Peptidase activity of myelin during the myelination period in guinea-pig brain. Frey HJ, et al.
Brain Res 22:243-8, 27 Aug 70
Effect of sciatic neurectomy on myelinogenesis in the rat spinal cord. Kingsley JR, et al.
Exp Neurol 26:498-508, Mar 70
Effects of ionizing radiation on myelinogenesis in the chicken. Granich M, et al. Experientia 26:179-80, 1970
A histoenzymatic study of neuroglia during myelination of the rabbit brain. Wender M, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:135-50, 1969
Macroglial differentiation and myelination. Blunt MJ, et al. J Anat 106:197, Jan 70
Effect of AY-9944, a cholesterol biosynthesis inhibitor, on peripheral nerve myelination. Rawlins FA, et al.
Lab Invest 23:184-9, Aug 70
Inhibitors of cholesterol synthesis and myelin formation. Smith ME, et al. Lipids 5:665-71, Aug 70
Long chain fatty acid formation: key step in myelination studied in mutant mice. Baumann NA, et al. Nature (London) 227:960-1, 29 Aug 70
The influence of growth retardation on myelination. Dobbing J. Neuropat Pol 7:241-3, Jul-Sep 69
Developing myelin in human peripheral nerve. Dunn JS. Scot Med J 15:108-17, Mar 70
[The spiralization process in myelin sheath development] Blechschmidt E, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 213:1-10, 1970 (Ger)
[The myelinization of the preganglionic fibers of the cervical sympathetic trunks during the postnatal ontogenesis of rabbits] Kadantseva AG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:93-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Cultivation of nervous tissue: formation of myelin in tissue cultures] Kanchurin AKh, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:90-5, 1968 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Relationships between antibodies and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. II. Identification and separation of species-specific non-encephalitogenic contaminants of encephalitogenic basic proteins. Hruby S, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:532-45, 1970
The assessment by immunofluorescence methods of humoral anti-myelin antibodies in man. Edgington TS, et al. J Immun 105:248-55, Jul 70
Immunofluorescent study of circulating antibody in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. McFarland HF. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1195-200, Apr 70

### METABOLISM

Biochemical maturation of the central nervous system. I. Lipid changes. Dalal KB, et al.
Brain Res 16:441-51, Dec 69
Allergic encephalomyelitis induced by brain antigen after deficiency in polyunsaturated fatty acids during myelination. Clausen J, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:224-33, 1969
Wallerian degeneration: a sequential process. Simon RG, et al. J Neurochem 16:1435-8, Oct 69
Influence of thyroid on formation of myelin lipids. Walravens P, et al. J Neurochem 16:1477-84, Oct 69
Increase of sodium concentration near the inner surface of the nodal membrane. Bergman C.
Pflueger Arch 317:287-302, 1970
Biochemistry and the myelin sheath. Davison AN.
Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 220-35, 1969 (70 ref.)
[Cholinesterase and metallophilia on the Ranvier's nodes] Zenker W.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:247-73, 1969 (Ger)

### PATHOLOGY

Analysis of the process of sheath expansion in swollen nerve fibers. Friede RL, et al.
Brain Res 19:165-82, 14 Apr 70

### PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution of unmyelinated afferent excitation to sympathetic reflexes. Koizumi K, et al.
Brain Res 20:99-106, 20 May 70
Response of cutaneous sensory units with unmyelinated fibers to noxious stimuli. Bessou P, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:1025-43, Nov 69
The effects of pH gradients on the uptake and distribution of C14-procaine and lidocaine in intact and desheathed sciatic nerve trunks. Strobel GE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:18-32, Mar 70
The effects of pH gradients on the action of procaine and lidocaine in intact and desheathed sciatic nerves. Strobel GE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:1-17, Mar 70
Effect of surface charge on the steady-state potassium conductance of nodal membrane. Mozhayeva GN, et al.
Nature (London) 228:164-5, 10 Oct 70
The effect of reducing extracellular pH on the membrane currents of the ranvier node. Drouin H, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:80-8, 1969
[Competition between sodium and potassium ions on external face of nodal membrane] Bergman C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:411-4, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)
[The biophysics of irritable membranes. 5. The local potential of motor nerve fiber under rhythmic stimulation] Schwarz FP.
Acta Biol Med German 23:627-34, 1969 (Ger)
[The biophysics of irritable membranes. 7. The effect of temperature upon the local potential of motor nerve fibers] Schwarz FP.
Acta Biol Med German 23:651-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Repetitive activity, spike frequencies and depolarization of the nodal membrane during enhanced Na permeability] Bromm B.
Pflueger Arch 312:R102, 1969 (Ger)
[Ranvier nodes of single pigeon nerve fibers] Burg D.
Pflueger Arch 317:278-86, 1970 (Ger)
[Correlation between ionic currents during critical depolarization of the Ranvier node membrane] Khodorov BI. Biofizika 12:1050-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of membrane hyperpolarization, calcium and nickel ions on the electrical activity of a single Ranvier node induced by tetrodotoxin and novocaine] Khodorov BI, et al.
Biofizika 12:855-65, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Action potentials of Ranvier's nodes calculated at different values of velocity constants and initial level of inactivation of membrane sodium permeability] Khodorov BI, et al. Biofizika 11:1049-54, 1966 (Rus)
[Effect of internal current on kinetics of the membrane potential of Ranvier's node in solutions with increased potassium content] Mozhaeva GN, et al.
Biofizika 12:359-65, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Fission-neutron effects on myelin sheaths in cultured nervous tissues. Masurovsky EB, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:207, Jan 70

## MYELITIS (C10)

[Paraneoplastic neurological syndromes. "Transverse myelitis or paraneoplastic myelomalacia"] Bazzan A.
Fracastoro 61:47-54, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[SMON, subacute-myelo-optico-neuropathy] Shimada N. J Jap Med Ass 62:788-92, 15 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Clinical cases of subacut myelo-optico-neuropathy(SMON) accompanied with abdominal symptoms] Takasaki H, et al.
Naika 25:477-83, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Review and comments on myeloneuropathy (SMON) with abdominal disorders] Sobue I, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:2390-402, Dec 69 (272 ref.) (Jap)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cervical myelopathy following heroin administration. Thompson WR, et al.
J Med Soc New Jersey 67:223-4, May 70

### COMPLICATIONS

Tabes dorsalis of sudden onset associated with possible transverse myelitis. Wigfield AS.
Brit J Vener Dis 46:262-3, Jun 70
[Clinical picture and classification of SMON with illustrative cases--including acute lymphocytic leukemia complicated by SMON] Miyoshi I, et al.
Naika 25:492-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Abdominal and neurological symptoms of subacute myeloneuropathy with abdominal symptoms] Ando K, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2440-50, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Eye manifestations in subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy] Sugiura S.
Saishin Igaku 24:2451-7, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Angiohypertrophic necrotic myelitis and venous angioma of the spinal cord] Duma D, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:423-33, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Cholesteatomas and lepto-pachymeningomyelitis following tubercular meningitis] Alimbek SKh, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:63-8, 1969 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

[Guillain-Barré syndrome] Abe K.
Jap J Clin Med 28:446-51, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[SMON-like diseases] Kito S.
Jap J Clin Med 28:432-6, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Multiple neuritis] Miyazaki M.
Jap J Clin Med 28:437-41, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Atypical SMON and SMON-like diseases] Tsubaki T.
Jap J Clin Med 28:428-31, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[2 cases of myeloradiculoneuritis and encephalitis of unknown etiology] Yokoi A.
Naika 25:464-7, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Prognosis and rehabilitation in subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy with abdominal symptoms] Sugiyama T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:2510-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Differential diagnosis of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy] Tsubaki T.
Saishin Igaku 24:2465-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Transverse myelitis in the course of measles in a 7-year-old boy] Wesolek I.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:471-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Electroencephalographic study in definitive diagnosis of encephalitis or meningoencephalitis with the evolutive aspect of intracranial space-occupying lesions] Roman I, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:451-64, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of sex hormones in the therapy of SMON] Shibata T, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:67-9, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Myelitis and vascular disorders of the spinal cord] Ando K. Naika 25:1309-10, Jun 70 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic histochemistry of neurogenic muscular atrophy] Buscaino GA, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:152-60, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Transverse myelitis in infectious mononucleosis] Münter MD. Med Klin 64:1752-5, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Encephalitis and myelitis in herpes zoster] Jeżek P, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:140-3, May 69 (Ger)
[Rheumatic fever and the nervous system. (Clinico-nosographic and pathogenetic considerations)] Stella L, et al.
Osped Psichiat 37:315-32, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenesis and clinical aspects of subacute and chronic traumatic myelopathies] Laterza A, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:39-65, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Central neurologic manifestations during herpes zoster infection. Anatomo-clinical study] Pittaluga E, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:497-511, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Relationship between infection and subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy with abdominal symptoms (SMON) in the prevalent district. 1. Relationship between disease outbreak and the result of the examination of drinking water in the Ibara District, Okayama Prefecture (epidemiological study of SMON. 2)] Ogata M, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:113-9, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Neurologic symptoms in malignant tumors--the cerebellum, spinal cord and peripheral nerves] Shiozawa R. Jap J Clin Med 28:452-8, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[5 cases of radiation induced myelitis] Egawa J, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:758-63, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Etiology of SMON (subacute myelo-optico neuropathy) theory of infection as its etiology] Kono R. Saishin Igaku 24:2403-6, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Myelitis in pregnant women] Gusev VA.
Sovet Med 31:41-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Postvaccinal meningoradiculomyelitis] Bulanovskaia MD. Vrach Delo 12:133-4, 1969 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and morphology of the opticomyelitis syndrome in acute disseminated encephalomyelitis] Liudkovskaia IG, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:28-32, 1970 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Case of transverse myelitis with Coxsackie B 5 virus isolated from the spinal fluid] Majima E, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1593-7, 1 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Experimental pathological study of virus isolated from the material of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy with abdominal signs] Nakazawa T, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:266-73, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Role of ECHO type 21 virus in subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy with abdominal symptoms] Shingu M. Saishin Igaku 24:2407-11, Dec 69 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical studies of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy with abdominal signs] Ota Z.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 44:182, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Epidemiologic study of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy with abdominal signs] Shimada N. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 44:181-2, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Epidemiological study and evaluation of cases of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy (SMON) in Okayama Prefecture] Shimada Y, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 44:12-21, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Epidemiologic studies of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy with abdominal symptoms (SMON) in bara City, Okayama Prefecture] Shimada Y, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:99-106, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Epidemiological studies on subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy (SMON) at Yubara Town 1] Ohira M, et al. Jap J Hyg 24:502-9, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Epidemiological and clinical survey of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy in a sanatorium for tuberculosis in Okayama] Ofuji T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:219-22, 10 May 70 (Jap)
[Epidemiological and clinical observations of SMON in Okayama] Hiraki K, et al.
Naika 24:1139-46, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Epidemiological and etiological study on subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy with abdominal symptoms] Hanakago R, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:2431-9, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Epidemiologic studies on subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy in Ibara and Yoshii areas] Shimada Y. Saishin Igaku 24:2424-30, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Outbreak of myeloneuropathy with abdominal disorders (SMON) in K district, Gifu Prefecture] Sobue I, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1532-7, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Autopsy case of Foix-Alajouanine disease] Okeda R.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:375-87, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Pathohistology of the optic nerve in SMON (subacute mycio-optico neuropathy)] Okuda K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:331-40, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of SMON with fatal brain tumor] Ito K, et al. Naika 25:387-92, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Pathology of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy] Matsuyama H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:2469-78, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Neuropathology of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy, (SMON)] Shiraki H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:2479-509, Dec 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrophysiological studies on peripheral nerve lesions in myeloneuropathy with gastrointestinal disorders] Takahashi M.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:614-22, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Electroencephalographic studies of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy] Takahashi M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:2458-64, Dec 69 (Jap)

REHABILITATION

[SMON--its treatment and rehabilitation] Hanakago R.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:808-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Prognosis and rehabilitation in subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy with abdominal symptoms] Sugiyama T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:2510-8, Dec 69 (Jap)

THERAPY

[SMON--its treatment and rehabilitation] Hanakago R.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:808-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[SMON] Tsubaki T. Naika 25:1316-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy, (SMON)] Takasaki H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:2519-23, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Dynamics of various immunologic indices in patients with myelitis and arachnoiditis of the spinal cord under the influence of mud bathing] Zharkova AK, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:507-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Focal myelitis-encephalitis in horses. Rooney JR, et al.
Cornell Vet 60:494-501, Jul 70

MYELOBLASTOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN see under

AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUS (B4)

MYELOCELE see under SPINA BIFIDA (C16)

## MYELOFIBROSIS (C9)

[Myeloid splenomegaly with lymph node involvement and portal hypertension] Bousser J, et al.
Presse Med 76:1869-70, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Clinical picture and pathogenesis of osteomyelosclerosis] Müller D.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:643-8, 20 Mar 70 (73 ref.) (Ger)
[Idiopathic myelofibrosis: clinical, physiopathological and therapeutic aspects] Storti E, et al.
Omnia Med 46:501-63, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of osteomyelofibrosis] Yonahara Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:922-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Myelofibrosis] Dulbtsin MS.
Probl Gemat 15:9-17, Jan 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Functioning anomaly of Rh locus in myelofibrosis] Mannoni P, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:381-7, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Study of erythrocyte survival in relation to the predominant sites of their destruction in patients with osteomyelosclerosis and myelofibrosis] Sakhibov IaD, et al. Ter Arkh 40:92-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The shape of erythrocytes in patients with osteosclerosis-myelofibrosis and pernicious anemia] Hadnagy C. Sangre (Barc) 14:421-6, 1969 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria in myelofibrosis. Hansen NE, et al.
Blood 36:428-31, Oct 70
[Otorhinolaryngologic forms of the onset of chronic hemopathy] Guerrier Y, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:111-4, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Complete testicular necrosis with extramedullary myelopoiesis and infiltration of megakaryocytes in a case of osteomyelosclerosis] Küchemann K.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:373-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Apparent functional exclusion of the left kidney caused by myeloid splenomegaly] Poletti T, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2702-6, 16 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Description of a case of idiopathic osteo-myelosclerotic anemia] Masarone M.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:75-83, 1970 (Ita)
[Myelofibrosis and cryptogenetic osteosclerosis. A case of myelofibrosis with skin localizations, ascites and repeated hematemesis] Gentili M.
Policlinico [Med] 75:1-33, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Myeloidmetaplasia with myelosclerosis. (Observations on 2 cases)] Andreca S.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:509-11, Apr 68 (Rum)
[The interrelationship between idiopathic myelofibrosis and erythremia] Klimova NF, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:29-33, Jul 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The haematological and histological findings in 18 patients with clinical features resembling those of myelofibrosis. Pegrum GD, et al.
Brit J Haemat 18:475-86, Apr 70
Metastatic carcinoma simulating agnogenic myeloid metaplasia and myelofibrosis. Kiely JM, et al.
Cancer 24:1041-4, Nov 69
[Diagnosis of osteomyelosclerosis and osteomyelofibrosis] Treske U.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1689-91, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of myelofibrosis] Patakfalvi A, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:391-7, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Difficulties in the diagnosis of myelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia] Buligescu L.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:739-45, Jun 68 (Rum)
[Comparative clinical-cytological analysis of chronic myeloleukemia and primary myelofibrosis] Zakharova AV, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:15-20, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Clinical-hematological variants of osteomyeloscleroses] Smirnov VN, et al.
Sovet Med 31:100-3, Jun 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Myelobromel in the treatment of patients with idiopathic myelofibrosis during erythremic phase] Komiva NF. Probl Gemat 15:50-3, Jan 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Myelofibrosis in rats experimentally infected with a murine leukaemia virus. Van Gorp LH, et al.
J Path 97:235-40, Feb 69
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on a case of so-called cryptogenetic myelosclerosis] Natali G, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:764-82, Jun 67 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chromosomal and cytochemical findings in osteomyelosclerosis] Müller D, et al.
Blut 20:205-13, Apr 70 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Myelofibrosis and myeloid tumors as a surgical disease. French WE, et al. Southern Med J 63:387-91, Apr 70
[Regressive bone marrow changes in leukoses with special reference to their demarcation from myelofibrosis and osteomyelosclerosis] Martin H.
Zbl Allg Path 112:310-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia with neoplasm-like clinical course and anatomic-histological findings] Cantoni L, et al.
Haemat Lat 12:33-67, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Cryptogenetic myelofibrosis: the most complete form

of polyblastic histiosarcomatosis in the group of neoplastic diseases of the hemopoietic tissues] Bufano M. Policlinico [Prat] 75:709-21, 20 May 68 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of secondary myelofibrosis due to bone marrow metastasis of stomach cancer] Hiwada K, et al. Iryo 24:585-90, Jul 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Erythropoiesis in patients with idiopathic myelofibrosis] Klimova NF, et al. Lab Delo 11:648-50, 1969 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Therapy of osteomyeloscIerosis and osteomyelofibrosis] Treske U. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1691-2, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of primary siderochromatosis and siderosis: experimental and clinical study] Bianco G, et al. Minerva Med 60:4881-90, 3 Dec 69 (Ita)

## MYELOGRAPHY (E1)

Experiences with SH 617 L. Lindgren E, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:701-6, 1969
Lipomatous invasion of the spinal cord associated with spinal dysraphism: myelographic evaluation. Gold LH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:479-85, Nov 69
Myelography in acute cervical injuries. Technical note. Goodman JM. Amer J Roentgen 107:491-2, Nov 69
The disappearance of a large intracranial deposit of pantopaque twenty years after myelography. McKee BW, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:612-5, Nov 69
A practical approach to cervical air myelography. Southworth LE, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:486-90, Nov 69
Experimental spinal cord angiography. Di Chiro G, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:19-30, Jan 70
Myelography in lumbo-sacral plexus injury. Payne RF, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:840-5, Nov 69
Water-soluble contrast lumbar myelography with meglumine iothalamate (Conray). Praestholm J, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:303-8, May 70
Iodoventriculography in hydromyelia. Tjaden RJ, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:265-8, Dec 69
Discography, myelography, and interbody fusions for cervical syndrome. Chiris M. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:530-2, Sep 70
Painless myelography. Burton AF, et al. J Nat Med Ass 62:145-6, Mar 70
The predictive value of myelography in the diagnosis of ruptured lumbar discs. Hudgins WR. J Neurosurg 32:152-62, Feb 70
Medical testimony in a low back disc case, including the myelogram, laminectomy, and spinal fusion discussion, showing the direct and cross-examination of the plaintiff's orthopedic surgeon. Med Trial Techn Quart 14:81-110, Jun 68
Gasmyelography with radioactive isotopes. Simkovics M, et al. Minerva Neurochir 13:242-4, 1969
Improvement of root-sleeve filling in lumbar myelography with oil-soluble media. Chin FK, et al. Radiology 96:668-9, Sep 70
Evaluation of dilute pantopaque for large-volume myelography. Kieffer SA, et al. Radiology 96:69-74, Jul 70
A simplified method for the rapid removal of myelographic contrast agent. Wendth AJ Jr, et al. Radiology 93:1092, Nov 69
Myelography for clinically atypical prolapsed lumbar intervertebral discs. Halliday JA. Ulster Med J 38:176-80, Summer 69
[Queckenstedt's test and contrast study of the cervical vertebrae] Lakke JP. Nederl T Geneesk 114:230-1, 31 Jan 70 (Dut)
[Radiculosaccography; contrast myelography of the lumbar pouch using Conray 60 resp. Contrix 28] Matricali B, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:405-8, 7 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Role of gas tomomyelography in spinal trauma] Sicard A, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:898-905, Nov 68 (Fre)
[New plea in favor of gas myelography in the study of the pathology of the cervical spinal cord] Thiry S, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:839-60, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Ethyl mono-iodo-stearate and myelography] Bories J, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:686-92, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical experience with the SH 617 (L) suspension in myelography] Dietz H, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:693-700, 1969 (Fre)
[Use of water-soluble contrast media in neuroradiology] Gonsette R, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:49-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Resorption of nitrous oxide used as contrast gas in neuroradiologic examinations] Philippart C. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:199-204, 1969 (Fre)
[Total selective gas myelography. A technical improvement] Thibaut A. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:754-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Place of gas tomo-myelography in spinal trauma] Sicard A, et al. Ann Chir 23:429-36, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Lumbosacral radiculography without spinal anesthesia] Serre H, et al. J Med Liban 22:223-36, 1969 (Fre)
[Opacification of the spinal cord, its covering membranes, its roots] Chaouat Y. Presse Med 78:1195-8, 27 May 70 (Fre)
[Lumbosacral radiculography with ethyl lucamine iothalamate (Contrix 28) (results of 847 examinations)] Baumgartner J, et al. Rev Rhum 36:549-54, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Myelography] Oberson R. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1401-12, 27 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Contrast gas analysis in air myelographies and air ventriculographies under nitrous oxide anesthesia] Philippart C. Anaesthesist 18:367-70, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the suspensions-myelography using SH 617 (L)] Dietz H, et al. Beitr Neurochir 15:58-66, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative electromyographic and myelographic examinations in lumbar disc surgery] Krott HM, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:300-18, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Lumbar myelography using conray Meglumin 282] Ahlgren P. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:270-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Combined Pantopaque-air myelography in spinal displacing processes with total contrast medium stop] Voigt K, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:277-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Clinical use of the contrast medium suspension SH 617 L. (Discussion on the works of K. Reinhardt as well as W. Widok and W. Schmerwitz)] Zeitler E. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:446-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Subarachnoidal myelography using a new, absorbable contrast medium] Widok W, et al. Nervenarzt 40:41-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[A simple aid for contrast equalization in tomopneumomyelography of the cervicothoracic crossing] Ansari MA, et al. Roentgenpraxis 22:188-90, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Radiculography without spinal anesthesia] Bogoni L. Fracastoro 62:282-90, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of the central nervous system] Fieschi C, et al. Minerva Med 61:3191-7, 21 Jul 70 (Ita)
[On the instrumental diagnosis of obstructive and sub-obstructive diseases of the lumbar and sacral regions of the spinal cord] Signorini E, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:275-88, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Air-myelo-roulette tomography] Iwabuchi T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:199-202, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Use of Conray contrast medium in myelography] Zamojda B, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:317-22, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Spinal anesthesia using heavy lidocaine 2.5 percent in neuroradiology] Sobezak OM. Rev Brasil Anest 18:77-86, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[The value of gas myelography in the lumbo-sciatic syndrome caused by disk hernia] Aldescu C, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:453-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Myelography in children with tuberculous spondylitis, complicated by late paraplegia] Kozulin EA, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:23-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of pneumomyelography in patients with tuberculous spondylitis] Raiilo IV. Probl Tuberk 48:18-23, 1970 (Rus)
[Characteristics of changes in the myelogram in different forms and stages of liver cirrhosis] Usov DV, et al. Vrach Delo 8:36-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Epidural analgesia in myelography with water-soluble contrast media] Raletić K, et al. Med Pregl 21:351-3, 1968 (Ser)
[Gas myelography. Technics. Their use in the diagnosis of spinal cord diseases] López Pinto CA. Neurocirugia 27:219-36, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Gas myelography with hypocycloidal tomography] Navarro Argiles G. Rev Clin Esp 113:241-4, 15 May 69 (Spa)
[Emulsionated cervical myelography] Murga Sierra M, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:152-3, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Lumbal myelography with Conray Meglumin 282] Irstam L, et al. Lakartidningen 67:3185-90, 8 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Lumbar myelography with methylglucamine iothalamate] Edgren W, et al. Nord Med 83:564-7, 30 Apr 70 (Swe)
[Lumbar myelography with Conray 60 percent without the use of anesthesia] Orlović H, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:989-93, 1969 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe reflex algodystrophy (Sudeck's atrophy) as a complication of myelography: report of two cases. Morettin LB, et al. Amer J Roentgen 110:156-8, Sep 70
Iatrogenic subarachnoid hemorrhage with simultaneous cerebro-spinal fluid pressure recording. Gilland O. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 143:47-53, 1970
Clinical and biochemical study of accidents in peridurography. Nagamine K. Nagoya J Med Sci 32:429-44, Mar 70
The potential risk of myelography with positive contrast medium in cases with traumatic injuries of the lower spinal canal. (A case report). Essen C von, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:208-12, Nov 69
[Complications of myelography with methiodal] Ahlgren P, et al. Nord Med 82:1600-4, 18 Dec 69 (Dan)

HISTORY

Myelography. Past and present (1935-1968). Peterson HO. Minn Med 52:1881-7, Dec 69

INSTRUMENTATION

A new myelography jacket and harness. Wright L, et al. Radiography 35:281-5, Dec 69

## MYELOID METAPLASIA (C9)

[On a case of plasmacytoma with hepatic and splenic hematopoiesis] De Micheli E, et al. Haemat Lat 12:91-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Myeloid splenomegaly and Biermer's anemia] Zittoun R, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:297-303, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Myeloidmetaplasia with myelosclerosis. (Observations on 2 cases)] Andreca S. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:509-11, Apr 68 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Metastatic carcinoma simulating agnogenic myeloid metaplasia and myelofibrosis. Kiely JM, et al. Cancer 24:1041-4, Nov 69
Correlation of radiologic, histologic, and clinical findings in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Pettigrew JD, et al. Radiology 93:541-8, Sep 69
[Difficulties in the diagnosis of myelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia] Buligescu L. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:739-45, Jun 68 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

[Early diagnosis of myelofibrosis] Patakfalvi A, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:391-7, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia with neoplasm-like clinical course and anatomic-histological findings] Cantoni L, et al. Haemat Lat 12:33-67, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Emergency portacaval anastomosis in the presence of severe digestive hemorrhage in portal hypertension and myeloid metaplasia] Assadourian R, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:282-3, Apr-Mar 70 (Fre)

THERAPY

Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia; its current managment. Silverstein MN. Minn Med 53:257-9, Mar 70

MYELOMA, PLASMA CELL see MULTIPLE

MYELOMA (C2)

## MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS (C9)

see also related
LEUKEMIA (C2)

The response of ANL beagles to protracted exposure to 60Co gamma rays at 5 to 35 R-day. V. Pathology. ANL-7635. Fritz TE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 102, Dec 69
[Clinical and ferrokinetic study of a case of essential hemorrhagic thrombocythemia] Frühling J, et al. Acta Clin Belg 23:310-24, 1968 (Fre)
[Myeloid splenomegaly with lymph node involvement and portal hypertension] Bousser J, et al. Presse Med 76:1869-70, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[The primary proliferative processes of the hemopoietic system] Introzzi P. Minerva Med 60:3399-450, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Case of acute megakaryoblastic leukemia] Muravskaia EN, et al. Probl Gemat 14:59-60, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Acute malignant megakaryocytosis associated with pancytopenia] Woessner S, et al. Sangre (Barc) 15:89-97, 1970 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Haptoglobin level in multiple myeloma, lymphatic leukemia and other proliferative disorders of the lymphoreticular system] Ciesluk S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1048-50, 13 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Study of erythrocyte survival in relation to the predominant sites of their destruction in patients with osteomyeloscIerosis and myelofibrosis] Sakhibov IaD, et al. Ter Arkh 40:92-7, Apr 68 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CLASSIFICATION

A reappraisal of the "myeloproliferative disease" concept. Gilbert HS.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:426-35, Jul-Aug 70

COMPLICATIONS

Myeloproliferative disease in a child with monosomia of a C group chromosome. Polák J, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:591-5, Sep 70
Folate deficiency in the myeloproliferative disorders. Chanarin I. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:855-60, Jun 70
Asbestosis and neoplastic disorders of the hematopoietic system. Gerber MA.
Amer J Clin Path 53:204-8, Feb 70
[Generalized myelocytic lichenoid eruption during the evolution of a myelo proliferative syndrome] Baréty M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:634-5, 1969 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Serum vitamin B12 content and unsaturated vitamin B12-binding capacity in myeloproliferative disease. Value in differential diagnosis and as indicators of disease activity. Gilbert HS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:719-29, Oct 69
Diagnostic value of muramidase (Lysozyme) in acute leukemia and preleukemia. Youman JD 3d, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:219-28, Mar 70
[Clinical-hematological variants of osteomyelosclerosis] Smirnov VN, et al.
Sovet Med 31:100-3, Jun 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Administration of phytohemagglutinin with cytostatic therapy] Eggerth G, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 50:587-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Allopurinol: its clinical use] Zucchelli P, et al.
G Clin Med 49:1014-37, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The role of calcium in the serum and urine in myelomatosis during chlorethylamine therapy] Lichinitser MR, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:60-4, 1968 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Development of a myeloproliferative disorder in beagles continuously exposed to 90Sr. Dungworth DL, et al. Blood 34:610-32, Nov 69

IMMUNOLOGY

[Current trends in therapy and prophylaxis of immunological disorders in malignant hemoreticulopathies] Berceanu S, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:197-208, 1969 (36 ref.) (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

A missing group C chromosome in the bone marrow cells of three children with myeloproliferative disease. Teasdale JM, et al. Cancer 25:1468-77, Jun 70
Myelofibrosis and myeloid tumors as a surgical disease. French WE, et al. Southern Med J 63:387-91, Apr 70

VETERINARY

Fine structure of cells from a cat with myeloproliferative disorder. Hurvitz AI.
Amer J Vet Res 31:447-53, Apr 70
Spontaneous hematopoietic tumors of dogs. Squire RA.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:97-116, Aug 69

MYELOSIS, NONLEUKEMIC see MYELOID

METAPLASIA (C9)

## MYENTERIC PLEXUS (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Synapses in the rat stomach and small intestine. Gabella G. Experientia 26:619-20, 15 Jun 70
[Synaptic connections of the fibers of the vagus nerve in the myenteric plexus] Filogamo G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:209-10, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Density of the synapses in nervous plexuses of the stomach and intestine] Gabella G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:210-1, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopic observations on the innervation of the intestinal inner muscle layer. Gabella G. Experientia 26:44-6, 15 Jan 70
Auerbach's plexus of mammals and man: electron microscopic identification of three different types of neuronal processes in myenteric ganglia of the large intestine from rhesus monkeys, guinea-pigs and man. Baumgarten HG, et al. Z Zellforsch 106:376-97, 1970
[Studies of the internal sphincter anus muscle for ganglia cells] Leutenegger F.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1431-2, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Presence of gliofilaments in the glial cells of the myenteric plexus] Gabella G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:213-5, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of adrenaline, noradrenaline and isoprenaline on inhibitory alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in the longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Kosterlitz HW, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:398-413, Jun 70

EMBRYOLOGY

Electronmicroscopic observations on Auerbach's plexus in a 12 mm human embryo. Kubozoe T, et al.
J Neurovisc Relat 31:291-307, 1969
[Prenatal development of nerve elements in the small intestine] Tel'tsov LP.
Arkh Anat 58:94-7, Mar 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Synthesis of acetylcholine in the intestinal wall in experimental conditions] Filogamo G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:211-3, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

The neurological lesion in achalasia of the cardia. Smith B. Gut 11:388-91, May 70
[Megacolon with hyperplasia of the myenteric plexus. An anatomo-clinical entity, apropos of 3 cases] Nezelof C, et al. Presse Med 78:1501-6, 11 Jul 70 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disorders of the myenteric plexus. Smith B.
Gut 11:271-4, Mar 70 (24 ref.)

## MYIASIS (C1)

Urinary myiasis. Shah HS, et al.
Indian J Path Bact 11:257-60, Oct 68
Myiasis of the middle ear. Keller AP Jr, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:646-50, Apr 70
Ophthalmomyiasis caused by Oestrus ovis L. (Diptera: Oestridae) in Rhodesia. Hoffmann BL, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:644-5, 30 May 70
[A case of myiasis caused by Oestrus ovis in a tannery] Pasare G, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:101-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Furunculoid myiasis caused by Cordylobia anthropophaga contracted in Africa: report of a case in Paris] Perrot R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:204-5, 1970 (Fre)
[A case of orbital myiasis in a 4-year-old boy] Rudobielski R. Klin Oczna 40:251-4, 1970 (Pol)
[Invasion of man with gadfly larvae] Gorbunova MI.
Sovet Med 32:146-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[2 cases of penetration of gadfly larva into the anterior chamber of the eye] Arkhipova LT, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:87-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Rare myiasis complicatin caused by Cochliomyia hominivorax in a case of hemorrhoidectomy] Grinberg EG, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:733-6, 20 Jun 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Rhino-orbital-myiasis. Gupta SK, et al.
J Laryng 84:453-5, Apr 70
[Tumbu fly, Cordylobia anthropophaga. A case of subcutaneous myiasis] Fogh S.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1269-70, 2 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Ophthalmomyiasis in a tourist] Ebrahimzadeh A.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:133-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Rare case of infestation with oestridae larvae in humans] Kupetz GW, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:678-80, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Larval conjunctivitis in California caused by Oestrus ovis. Brown HS Jr, et al. Calif Med 111:272-4, Oct 69
Human dermal myiasis caused by rabbit bot fly in Connecticut. Salomon PF, et al.
JAMA 213:1035-6, 10 Aug 70
Larva of Scenopinus sp. (diptera: scenopinidae) causing human urogenital myiasis? Thompson JH Jr, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:597-601, Aug 70
A case of aural myiasis caused by Cochliomyia macellaria (Fabricius). Harrison BA, et al.
Milit Med 133:484-5, Jun 68
Ophthalmomyiasis interna caused by Cuterebra larva. Dixon JM, et al. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:110-5, 1969
[Conjuntive myiasis caused by Dermatobia hominis. Case report] Areas JJ, et al.
Arq Brasil Oftal 32:119-23, 1969 (Por)

OCCURRENCE

[African furuncular myiasis] Coudert J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:888, 1969 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Toxic reactions in cattle treated with systemic organophosphate insecticides. Nelson DL.
Canad Vet J 11:62-4, Mar 70
[Oculovascular myiasis in domestic animals in South and South-Western Africa] Wetzel H.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:330-2, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[On-the-spot work experience] Anisimova KT.
Veterinariia 46:51-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of sheep estriasis in Kirghizia] Grebniuk RV, et al. Veterinariia 44:65-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Thermo-mechanical aerosol of chlorophos against oestrus ovis] Nepoklonov AA, et al.
Veterinariia 46:49-50, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A method for controlling oestrus ovis] Reshetniak VZ, et al. Veterinariia 46:50-1, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Measures for controlling oestriasis in sheep] Shcherban' NF, et al.
Veterinariia 45:44-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The result of purposeful activity] Syromiatnikov NA.
Veterinariia 45:13-5, Jun 68 (Rus)

MYLERAN see BUSULFAN (D4)

## MYOBLASTOMA (C2)

Granular cell myoblastoma of the cecum: case report. Donahoo JS, et al. Amer Surg 36:565-8, Sep 70
Endobronchial granular cell myoblastoma. A report of three cases and review of the literature. Ostermiller WE, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:143-8, Feb 70
Granular cell myoblastoma of the tongue. Bahuth JJ, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:161-5, Feb 70
Granular cell myoblastoma of the larynx. Canalis RF, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:125-7, Feb 70
Granular cell myoblastoma. Garancis JC, et al.
Cancer 25:542-50, Mar 70
Granular cell myoblastoma. Strong EW, et al.
Cancer 25:415-22, Feb 70
Granular cell myoblastoma in the thyroid gland. Report of a case. Han BS, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:928-32, Oct 69
Myoblastoma of the larynx. Nasser WY, et al.
J Laryng 84:751-4, Jul 70
[Sellar and suprasellar tumors] Tremblay R, et al.
Laval Med 38:639-46, Sep 67 (Fre)
[The dermatologic case. 43. Abrikosoff's tumor] Brehm G. Med Welt 37:2031-2, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)
[A rare case of granular cell myoblastoma of vulvar localization] Bruno CA.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:549-53, Aug 68 (Ita)
[2 rare cases of benign renal muscular neoplasms (benign myoblastoma and benign lipoblastomyoma)] Losappio M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:395-410, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Primary muscular tumors of the lung] Stigliani R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:447-72, May 68 (Ita)
[Granular cell myoblastoma. Description of a case with malignant evolution and final aspect of alveolar soft part sarcoma] Corbetta S.
Arch Ital Chir 93:291-301, 1967 (Ita)
[Histomorphological considerations of malignant myoblastomyomas and reference to a case involving the maxillo-facial bones] Remaggi PL, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:275-86, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Granular cell myoblastoma of the gingiva (congenital epilid) with inclusion of epithelial enamel germs] Distasi AL, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1268-77, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural study of a transplantable mouse "granular cell myoblastoma"] Mazzarella L, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:639-85, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Granular cell myoblastoma of the urinary bladder: report of a case] Okuda N, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:505-13, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Granular cell myoblastoma] Obayashi K, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:833-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Insular myoblastoma granulocellulare in the pituitary stalk] Rap ZM, et al.
Neuropat Pol 8:121-5, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)
[Laryngeal myoblastoma] Pykosz T, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 24:81-3, 1970 (Pol)
[A case of Abrikosov tumor of the larynx] Zakrzewski A, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:561-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Abrikosoff's tumor] Senties S, et al.
ADM 26:231-4, 2 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Granular cell myoblastoma] Sorní G, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:291-302, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Intramural myoid tumors of the stomach] Aron E, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:425-36, Jun 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Lentiginosis profusa in daughter and mother: multiple



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

granular cell "myoblastomas" in the former. Selmanowitz VJ, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:615-6, May 70
Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia with recovery after removal of a huge leiomyoblastoma. Conley CL, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:51-60, Jan 70

DIAGNOSIS

Granular cell myoblastoma of laryngopharynx. Sardana DS, et al. J Laryng 83:1023-5, Oct 69

PATHOLOGY

Light- and electron-microscope studies on the granular cell myoblastoma of the tongue. Aparicio SR, et al. J Path 97:339-55, Feb 69
Granular-cell myoblastoma of the oral cavity. Herschfus L, et al. Oral Surg 29:341-52, Mar 70
Leiomyoblastoma--an unusual tumor of stomach. Broderick PA, et al.
Rhode Island Med J 53:386-9 passim, Jul 70
Granular cell "myoblastoma" of the breast. Ragbeer MM, et al. W Indian Med J 17:1-8 passim, Mar 68
[Ultrastructural study of a bronchial granular cell tumor] Ancia M, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:207-20, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Abrikossoff tumor] Tramier, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:224, 1970 (Fre)
[Diseases of the external female genitalia Abrikossoff tumor] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:Suppl:125-30, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Granular cell myoblastoma of the orbit] Obayashi K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:566-74, Jun 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Granular cell myoblastoma of the bronchus. Long-term follow-up after its local resection. Symbas PN, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:136-42, Feb 70
Granular-cell myoblastoma of the bronchus: report of a case treated with upper lobectomy and sleeve resection of the stem bronchus. Suzuki C, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 16:110-20, Dec 69
[Myoblastomyoma of larynx] Razzhivin AI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:92, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

## MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANTS (D5)

Effects of the rauwolfia alkaloids, ajmaline, tetraphyllicine, and serpentine, on myocardial excitability. Duncan RJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:355-61, Apr 70
10-N substituted phenothiazine derivatives in auricular arrhythmias. Singh KP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:168-78, Jan 69
[Initial clinical results of N-(3-isoamyloxy,2-(3,4,5-trimethoxy) benzoyloxy) propyl tetrahydro 1,4-oxazine hydrochloride on coronary pain and disorders of rhythm] Pernod J, et al. Therapie 24:675-82, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Influence of cardio- and vasoactive substances on phosphodiesterase activity] Pöch G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:293-4, 1969 (Ger)
[An extensive antiarrhythmic effect of diphenylhydantoin] Lisso C, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:385-90, 1967 (Ita)
[Comparative study on the cardiodynamic action of ajmaline and its dimonochloroacetylate derivative] Botti G, et al. Clin Ter 45:155-64, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Comparative study on the cardiodynamic action of ajmaline and its dimonochloroacetylate derivative] Botti G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:155-64, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Anti-arrhythmic properties of certain indolalkylamines] Rogova LS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:58-60, Oct 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral lignocaine. Hayes AH Jr, et al.
Lancet 1:193, 24 Jan 70
High dosage of alprenolol. Wilson HG.
Med J Aust 1:394, 21 Feb 70
[Changes in the mechanogram and other circulatory parameters induced by isoprenaline and adrenaline under the effect of verapamil, quinidine and adrenergic substances] Haas H.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:501-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Clinical experimental studies on the blood pressure reducing effect of verapamil] Brittinger WD, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1871-7, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Current anti-arrhythmia agents--methods of administration] Hosono K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2479-83, Oct 69 (28 ref.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Some comments on the new anti-arrhythmic drugs. Bittar N. Wisconsin Med J 68:282-3, Sep 69

BLOOD

Origin of myocardial depressant factor in shock. Lefer AM, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1423-7, May 70
Relationship of plasma peptides to the myocardial depressant factor in hemorrhagic shock in cats. Lefer AM, et al. Circ Res 26:59-69, Jan 70
Influence of hemodialysis on a myocardial depressant factor in hemorrhagic shock. Wangensteen SL, et al.
Surgery 67:935-43, Jun 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of alpha-naphthylalkylamines. Casadio S, et al.
J Med Chem 13:418-21, May 70
Synthesis and antiarrhythmic activity of naphthylalkylamines. Pala G, et al.
J Med Chem 13:668-71, Jul 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of propanidid (Epontol) and methohexital (Brietal) on the contractile force of the isolated guinea-pig heart. Recorded with an intraventricular balloon and a strain-gauge arch technique. Aström A, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 14:45-52, 1970
Comparative effects of morphine and fentanyl on isolated heart muscle. Goldberg AH, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:978-82, Nov-Dec 69
Studies on the combined use of beta-adrenergic blockade and antiarrhythmic drugs. Mazurowa A, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:280-7, 1970
Effect of several new antiarrhythmic agents on atrial contractility. Covino BG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:185-92, Mar 69
The adrenergic-receptor blocking action of verapamil. Dorevitch N.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:242-50, Mar 69
Adrenergic mechanisms in the initiation of cardiac arrhythmias. Garvey HL.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:376-90, Dec 69
An electropharmacological comparison between quindine and dihydroquinidine on isolated rat atria. Hollander PB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:407-11, Apr 69
Anti-arrhythmic activity in relation to calcium binding by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shinebourne E, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:794, Nov 69
A screening method for antiarrhythmic agents in the rat. Garland L, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:229P, May 70
Inhibition of incorporation of leucine into myocardial proteins of the rat by antiarrhythmic agents. Beller BM, et al. Circ Res 25:401-6, Oct 69
The mechanism of action of verapamil on the sinus and AV nodes. Garvey HL.
Europ J Pharmacol 8:159-66, Nov 69
Antiarrhythmic activity of 1-(di-2,6-xylylmethoxy)-3-(isopropylamino) propanol-2-hydrochloride (BS-7977-d) in the dog heart lung preparation. Laddu R.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:129-35, Feb 70
Anti-arrhythmic property of beta-N-Di-n-propylaminoethyl-o-methoxyphenyl ether hydrochloride (EU-M). Mukherjee KC, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 8:22-7, Jan 70
Chemical constitution and drug action of N-substituted phenothiazine in ventricular ectopic tachycardia. Singh KP, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:173-8, Jun 70
Antimalarial and antiarrhythmic activity of plant extracts. I. Cinchona and quinine in Plasmodium berghei in immature rats. Aviado DM, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:79-94, 1969
Antimalarial and antiarrhythmic activity of plant extracts. 2. Acid extracts of plants. Aviado DM, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:95-100, 1969
Interaction of calcium, norepinephrine, and bretylium in antagonizing myocardial depression caused by antiarrhythmic drugs. Bacaner M.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:247-55, May-Jun 70
The nervous system as a site of action for digitalis and antiarrhythmic drugs. Levitt B, et al.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:227-40, May-Jun 70 (79 ref.)
Effect of various antiarrhythmic drugs on the daunomycin-induced arrhythmia in the hamster. Herman EH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:69-72, Jan 70
Influence of a myocardial depressant factor on physiologic properties of cardiac muscle. Lefer AM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:269-73, May 70
Myocardium stabilization by diphenylhydantoin. Wax SD, et al. Surg Forum 20:164-6, 1969
[Pharmacodynamic studies of pentaerythritol di (para methylbenzeneboronate)] Caujolle F, et al.
Agressologie 10:145-53, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic properties of a new derivative of theophylline: bamifylline] Moret PR, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:462-7, 7 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Effect of Verapamil on the metabolism of myocardium] Haas H, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:647-55, May 70 (Ger)
[Metoclopramide and electrocardiographic changes caused by KCl, BaCl2, CaCl2, MgCl2, aconitine, k-strophanthoside, vasopressin and by asphyxia] Marmo E, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:12-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of action of INPEA, iproveratril and oxyfedrin] Bosse JA, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:221-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Selective inhibition of myocardial contractility by competitive divalent Ca++ antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine)] Fleckenstein A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:227-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Electromechanical uncoupling on the uterine muscle by "musculotropic" relaxants] Grün G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:239-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of active antiarrhythmia substances on refractory period and contractility of guinea pig atria] Heeg E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:244-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Separation of the divalent Ca++ antagonistic effect component from the beta-adrenolytic effects of cardio-depressive drugs on cultures of embryonic heart muscle cells] Kaufmann R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:252-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Parallel influence of isometric tension development and O2 consumption of isolated papillary muscles under the influence of Ca ions, adrenaline, isoproteranol and organic Ca antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine)] Byon KY, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R8-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Limitation of the disappearance of energy-rich phosphate compounds in the hyperactive atrial and ventricular myocardium by divalent Ca-antagonistic inhibitors of electromechanical coupling (iprovdratril, D 600, prenylamine)] Doring HJ, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R7-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of antifibrillatory drugs on electric elementary processes] Fleckenstein A.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:77-87, 1969 (Ger)
[Pharmacological and toxicological side effects of antifibrillatory substances] Greeff K.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:88-97, 1969 (Ger)
[Metabolic effects of substances influencing arrhythmias] Siedek H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:227-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental study of the anti-arrhythmic activity of some beta-blocking drugs] Arcangeli A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:335+, 1968 (Ita)
[Iatrogenic interference with neuromuscular block induced with thiamine] Manani G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:59-73, 1968 (Ita)
[Interactions between beta-adrenolytic agents and narcotics. Experimental research] Di Mezza F, et al.
Minerva Anest 36:184-92, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[The physiochemical studies of beta-alanyl-peptides related with carnosine and anserine] Aonuma S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:107-13, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Experimental study of antiarrhythmic effect of a new local anesthetic, 2-hexoxy-4-aminothiobenzoic acid diethyl-aminoethylester (Mocaton)] Lin MK.
Jap J Anesth 19:285-8, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Cardiovascular effects of alprenolol(beta-blockade) under halothane anesthesia] Yoshida T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:1071-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Cardiovascular effects and antiarrhythmic action of a new beta adrenergic blocker, LB-46] Yoshida T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 19:515-22, May 70 (Jap)
[Cuent pharmacological theory of anti-arrhythmia agents, with special reference to beta-receptor blockaders] Takenaka F, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2470-8, Oct 69 (67 ref.) (Jap)
[Cellular mechanism of the antiarrhythmic action of propranolol] Kwiatkowska B, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:441-54, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppression of refractory recurrent ventricular tachycardia by transvenous rapid cardiac pacing and antiarrhythmic drugs. Report of seven cases. Friedberg CK, et al. Amer Heart J 79:44-50, Jan 70
Effect of bretylium tosylate on the prevention and treatment of postoperative arrhythmias. Castaneda AR, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:461-6, Apr 70
Conversion of atrial fibrillation with antazoline hydrochloride (Arithmin). Gehring DA, et al.
Angiology 21:11-7, Jan 70
The effect of diphenylthiohydantoin (DPTH) on digitalis-induced cardiac arrhythmia. Sohn YJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:434-41, Jun 69
Lidoflazine in the treatment of chronic atrial fibrillation. Piessens J, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:355-8, Mar 70
Antiarrhythmic effects of proadifen hydrochloride (SKF 525-A). Viana AP, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:851-3, Jun 70
Direct current shock and antidysrhythmic drugs. Szekely P, et al. Brit Heart J 32:209-18, Mar 70
Iproveratril and bronchial asthma. Hills EA.
Brit J Clin Pract 24:116-7, Mar 70
The efficacy of antiarrhythmic drugs in the prevention



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of recurrence of aconitine-induced atrial fibrillation after electrical conversion. Byrne JE, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:90-7, Feb 70
The clinical pharmacology and therapeutic applications of the antiarrhythmic drugs. Mason DT, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:460-80, Jul-Aug 70 (101 ref.)
Cardiac output in patients with disturbed cardiac rhythm. Lukomsky PE. Cor Vasa 12:97-105, 1970
Coronary vasodilators--iproveratril, a clinical trial. Hoon RS. Indian J Med Sci 24:119-21, Mar 70
Use of anti-arrhythmic agents other than digitalis. Dreifus LS. J Iowa Med Soc 60:192-3 passim, Mar 70
Clinical cardiology. Use of anti-arrhythmic agents other than digitalis. Dreifus LS.
J Kansas Med Soc 71:276-8, Jul 70
Maine Heart Association notes. Dana JB.
J Maine Med Ass 61:63-4, Mar 70
Treatment of arrhythmias with verapamil. Brichard G, et al. Lancet 1:425, 21 Feb 70
Treatment of arrhythmias with verapamil. Singh BN. Lancet 1:563-4, 14 Mar 70
Antiarrhythmic drugs after myocardial infarction. Lancet 1:707, 4 Apr 70
Cellular basis and clinical evaluation of antiarrhythmic therapy. Vander Ark CR, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 53:1297-308, Nov 69 (34 ref.)
Clinical use of antiarrhythmic drugs. Bigger JT Jr, et al. Postgrad Med 47:119-25, Jan 70
Use of anti-arrhythmic agents other than digitalis. Dreifus LS. S Dakota J Med 23:17-9, Feb 70
[Drug therapy of heart failure, rhythm disorders and collapse in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Bensaid J, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:347-52, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Remote results of the treatment of rhythm disturbances with disopyramide] Desruelles J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:182-9, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Prevention of coplications in th combination of suprarenin infiltration with halothane and barbiturate anesthesia] Yilmaz E.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:298-312, 1970 (Ger)
[Treatment of tachycardiac arrhythmias in infants and children using Isoptin] Bühlmeyer K, et al.
Med Klin 64:2410-3, 26 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Influencing the cardiotonic effect of prosciliaridin by verapamil] Manns KJ.
Med Klin 64:2022-7, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Protective effect of organic Ca antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine) against isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis] Leder O, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R9-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of tachycardiac arrhythmias] Bender F. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:97-105, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of the beta receptor affecting substance Iproveratril on heart rate and arrhythmia] Hofmann H. Z Ges Inn Med 24:561-7, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Antiarrhythmic drugs] Szekeres L.
Orv Hetil 111:723-31, 29 Mar 70 (50 ref.) (Hun)
[The use of iproveratril (a beta receptor blockader) in the treatment of thyrotixic crisis] Vágfalvy I, et al. Orv Hetil 111:685-7, 22 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Antazoline: the preferred drug for therapy of extra-systolic arrhythmia during anesthesia] Bottani G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:217-30, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of stabilized auricular fibrillation with venous infusion of ajmaline in high doses combined with potassium aspartate] Fabris C.
G Clin Med 49:520-40, May 68 (Ita)
[Anti-arrhythmia effect of beta-adrenolytic drugs. Experimental studies] Marmo E, et al.
Minerva Anest 36:34-40, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Old and new anti-arrhythmia drugs. Indications, contra-indications, dosage and activity. Review] Poletti T. Minerva Med 61:2669-77, 16 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Disopyramide: a new anti-arrhythmia drug. Clinical trials] Poletti T, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2678-95, 16 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Anti-arrythmic effects of DL-propranolol, D-propranolol and I.C.I.50 172 in experimental myocardial infarction in dogs] Staszewska-Barczak J. Acta Physiol Pol 21:317-29, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Drug therapy treatment of heart arrhythmias. I. Anti-arrhythmic drugs] Pasini U.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 23:57-64, Feb 70 (Por)
[First experience on the use of disopyramide] Oliveira JM de. Hospital (Rio) 77:35-55, Jan 70 (Por)
[Clinical evaluation of iproveratril] Abrantes IB de, et al. J Brasil Doenc Torac 4:219-31, Feb 68 (Por)
[The anti-arrhythmic activity of EDTA tetrabutylamide] Gendenshtein EI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:71-3, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Antiarrhythmic effect of beta-N-hexamethyleneimino-para-butoxypropiophenone (TG-17), novocainamide and quinidine in cardiac arrhythmias evoked by strophanthin K in cats] Ammar EM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:566-70, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Antiarrhythmic properties of fubromegan on different models of experimental cardiac arrhythmia] Samvelian VM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:309-13, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Antiarrhythmic effect of oxylidine] Zaĭtseva KA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:305-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Clinical assessment of certain preparations used in coronary insufficiency] Votchal BE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:48-53, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Ethmosine therapy of patients with heart rhythm disorders] Zaslavskaia RM, et al.
Sovet Med 32:59-62, 1969 (Rus)
[Disamide--an antiarrhythmic agent in cardiovascular diseases] Kalmykova VI, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:108-10, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Isoptin in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Gol'dberg VA. Vrach Delo 12:121, 1969 (Rus)
[Anti-arrhythmia drug therapy from the pharmacologist's viewpoint] Méndez R.
Gac Med Mex 98:13-22, Jan 68 (Spa)

## MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, PRIMARY (C8)

Endomyocardial fibrosis in Tanzania (mainland). Makene WJ. E Afr Med J 47:91-6, Feb 70
Symposium on cardiomyopathies--introduction. Ramalingaswami V. Indian J Path Bact 12:131-2, Jul 69
[Acute or subacute cardiomyopathy observed in Abidjan. Etiologic approach apropos of 26 cases] Bertrand E, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:721-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[A case of apparently primary myocardiopathy. Clinical and anatomo-histological study] Rizzon P, et al. Cuore Circ 52:65-82, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Current clinico-pathogenetical aspects of alcoholic cardiopathy] Caldara G.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:109-15, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Primary myocardial disease--with special reference to the problem discussed at the Symposium of Japan Circulation Society] Takatsu T, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 64:593-610, 1 Sep 70 (125 ref.) (Jap)
[A case of primary congestive myocardiopathy] Zdeb A, et al. Wiad Lek 23:753-7, 1 May 70 (Pol)
[Congenital endocardial fibroelastosis] Gitman GI. Kardiologiia 10:142-3, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Primary tumors of the heart] Shpizel' RS.
Vrach Delo 11:146-8, Nov 68 (Rus)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cobalt-induced myocardial lesions in rats. Lin JH, et al. Lab Invest 23:158-62, Aug 70

### CLASSIFICATION

Ischemic cardiomyopathy. Burch GE, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:291-2, Mar 70

### COMPLICATIONS

Coronary embolism in primary myocardial disease. Parameswaran R, et al. Amer Heart J 78:682-7, Nov 69
Biventricular hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Rothfeld EL, et al. Angiology 20:650-6, Dec 69
Persistent atrial standstill in a patient affected with facioscapulohumeral dystrophy. Caponnetto S, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:341-50, 1968
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and mitral incompetence. Webb JF.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:1-2, Jan 70
[Complex congenital defect of the heart with clinical characteristics of the trilogy of Fallot interpreted on the basis of an obstructive hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Miti L, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:419-33, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Primary hemochromatosis in a woman of childbearing age] Uchytil R, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:431-7, 1969 (Cro)

### DIAGNOSIS

Circulation time and venous pressure: routine tests? Selzer A. Amer Heart J 80:142-4, Jul 70
The cardiomyopathies: order from chaos. Hudson RE. Amer J Cardiol 25:70-7, Jan 70
Diseases of the myocardium (cardiomyopathies): the viewpoint of a clinical cardiologist. Mattingly TW. Amer J Cardiol 25:79-80, Jan 70
The differential diagnosis of restrictive myocardiopathy and chronic constrictive pericarditis without calcification. Value of coronary arteriography. Ramsey HW, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:635-8, Jun 70
Recognition and prevention of cardiomyopathy. Burch GE, et al. Circulation 42:A-47-53, Jul 70
Occlusive disease of the coronary arteries presenting as primary congestive cardiomyopathy. Raftery EB, et al. Lancet 2:1146-50, 29 Nov 69
Primary myocardial disease. A prospective clinical and hemodynamic evaluation in 100 patients. Hamby RI. Medicine (Balt) 49:55-78, Jan 70 (114 ref.)
[The clinical and polygraphic picture of idiopathic cardiomyopathies] Johanovská K.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:420-32, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Apparently primary cardiac failure of ischemic origin. Elements of the clinical diagnosis] Himbert J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:324-37, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Heart muscle thickening measurement with ultrasound] Wirth J, et al.
Cor Vasa 12:112-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Instrumental semeiology of obstructive hypertrophic myocardiopathy (with special reference to the radiological data)] Bernardi R, et al.
Quad Radiol 34:399-425, Sep-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Is the diagnosis of alcoholic cardiomyopathy justified] Molenda R. Wiad Lek 23:1105-9, 1 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Primary myocardial diseases] Kollár J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 54:56-67, 1970 (Slo)

### DRUG THERAPY

Enhanced healing of myocardial lesions and prevention of congestive heart failure. Experimental studies on the therapeutic effect of K-salts, alone and in combination with glucose and insulin, in a hereditary cardiomyopathy. Bajusz E.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1830-6, Nov 69

### ENZYMOLOGY

Pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis in the normal and hypertrophying rat heart. Relative importance of the de novo and "salvage" pathways. Matsushita S, et al. Circ Res 27:415-28, Sep 70

### ETIOLOGY

Left ventricular aneurysm in rubella heart disease. Gotsman MS, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:248-51, Sep 70
Idiopathic myocardiopathy in Ceylon.
Nutr Rev 27:9-11, Jan 69
Cardiac size and pulmonary hypertension in dogs exposed to high altitudes. USAMRL-322. Vogel JA, et al. US Army Med Res Nutr Lab 1-20, Oct 69
[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Amelung D.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:759-64 passim, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Is the diagnosis of alcoholic cardiomyopathy justified] Molenda R. Wiad Lek 23:1105-9, 1 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Alcoholic myocardiopathy] Bubanj D, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:1069-75, 1969 (Cro)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Persistent atrial standstill in a family with myocardial dease. Allensworth DC, et al.
Amer J Med 47:775-84, Nov 69
Familial cardiomyopathy: a clinical, hemodynamic and angiographic study in one family. Barold SS, et al. Chest 57:141-7, Feb 70
Idiopathic familial cardiopathy. A study of two families. Rywlin AM, et al. J Genet Hum 17:453-70, Oct 69
Progressive cardiomyopathic lentiginosis: first report of autopsy findings in a recently recognized inheritable disorder (Autosomal dominant). Moynahan EJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:448-51, May 70
[Familial obstructive myocardiopathy] Michel M. Pediatrie 25:105-7, Jan-Feb 70 (10 ref.) (Fre)
[On 5 cases of obstructive cardiomyopathy of a familial nature] Nigro G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:259-68, 1968 (Ita)
[Vectorcardiography of familial myocardial disorders] Toyama S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1426-8, Apr 70 (Jap)

### IMMUNOLOGY

The serological abnormalities of idiopathic myocardial disease. Robinson JA, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 4:14-22, Jan 70

### OCCURRENCE

Nonobstructive cardiomyopathy in Northern Finland. Takkunen J, et al. Ann Clin Res 2:102-5, Jun 70
Cardiomyopathy in Bombay. Kinare SG.
Indian J Path Bact 12:137-8, Jul 69
Idiopathic myocardiopathy in Ceylon.
Nutr Rev 27:9-11, Jan 69

### PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic postpartum cardiomyopathy: report of a case with special reference to its ultrastructural changes in the myocardium as studies by endomyocardial biopsy. Sakakibara S, et al.
Amer Heart J 80:385-95, Sep 70
Primary myocardial amyloidosis. Miller JS Jr.
Brit J Clin Pract 24:260, Jun 70
Presence of widened and multiple intercalated discs in the hypertrophied canine heart. Laks MM, et al. Circ Res 27:391-402, Sep 70
Cardiomyopathy seen at autopsy in Chandigarh. Datta BN. Indian J Path Bact 12:141-2, Jul 69
Idiopathic cardiomegaly--pathologic features. Nayak NC. Indian J Path Bact 12:136, Jul 69
Submicroscopical myocardial lesions produced by streptolysin O in vivo. Halpern B, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:1138-48, Nov-Dec 69
Idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Mitochondrial and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cytoplasmic alterations in heart and liver. Hug G, et al. **Lab Invest** 22:541-52, Jun 70

Cellular and subcellular basis of cardiac hypertrophy. Rabinowitz M, et al. **Med Clin N Amer** 54:211-20, Jan 70 (47 ref.)

Histochemical study of digitoxin-phosphate-oil cardiopathy. Horváth E, et al. **Rev Canad Biol** 28:233-9, Dec 69

Recuise with heart failure. Moon JH, et al. **Virginia Med Monthly** 96:720-8, Dec 69

[Electron microscopic studies of the myocardial hypertrophy in inherited myopathy of the syrian hamster] Onishi E, et al. **Beitr Path Anat** 140:119-91, 1970 (Ger)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic features of myocardial and pericardial diseases. Fowler NO. **Advances Cardiopulm Dis** 3:327-37, 1966

Ventricular dynamics in Bantu cardiomyopathy. Chambers RJ, et al. **Amer Heart J** 78:493-501, Oct 69

Primary myocardial disease. Clinical, hemodynamic and angiocardiographic correlates in fifty patients. Hamby RI, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 25:625-34, Jun 70

Idiopathic myocardiopathy resulting in failure of contractility of the right ventricle. Viola AR, et al. **Amer J Med** 48:235-8, Feb 70

A model for the production of right ventricular infarction. Ratliff NB, et al. **Amer J Path** 58:471-80, Mar 70

Contractility and tension development of the myopathic hamster (Bio 14-6) heart. Brink AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 3:453-8, Oct 69

Cardiomyopathy--clinical and haemodynamic studies. Bhatia ML, et al. **Indian J Path Bact** 12:133-5, Jul 69

Primary myocardial disease. A prospective clinical and hemodynamic evaluation in 100 patients. Hamby RI. **Medicine (Balt)** 49:55-78, Jan 70 (114 ref.)

[Electromyography studies in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathies] Meerschwam IS, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:131-5, 17 Jan 70 (Dut)

[Alcoholic cardiomyopathies: hemodynamic studies] Morin Y, et al. **Un Med Canada** 97:1760-2, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Electrocardiographic findings in idiopathic myocardiopathy] Kawai C, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 25:790-8, Apr 70 (62 ref.) (Jap)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Two x-ray signs helpful in the diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Robicsek F, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 15:80-3, Dec 69

[Radiologic study of primary myocardial diseases] Rodriguez R. **Rev Med Chile** 96:456-62, Jul 68 (Spa)

### SURGERY

Human heart transplantation for cardiomyopathy. Kahn DR, et al. **Surgery** 67:122-8, Jan 70

### THERAPY

[Myocardosis] Takatsu T. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:Suppl:840-1, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

### VETERINARY

A case of glycogenic cardiomegaly in a dog. Mostafa IE. **Acta Vet Scand** 11:197-208, 1970

[Hypertrophy of the heart muscle in hereditary myopathy. Studies on the Syrian hamster in the electron microscopy picture] Bajusz E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:568-9, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Biometric evaluation and calculation of error in the determination of serum cholesterol in clinically healthy dogs and dogs with myocardial lesions] Böhm E, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A]** 17:536-49, Jun 70 (Ger)

## MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, SECONDARY (C8)

Myocardial sarcoidosis with multiple cardiac arrhythmias. A case report. Williams RA. **J Nat Med Ass** 62:85-6, Jan 70

[Case of Steinert's disease with cardiac localization] Morand P, et al. **Coeur Med Intern** 7:563-70, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Medico-legal problems posed by cardiac hemochromatosis] Faure J, et al. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris)** 1:142-3, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Acute or subacute cardiomyopathy observed in Abidjan. Etiologic approach apropos of 26 cases] Bertrand E, et al. **Med Trop (Marseille)** 28:721-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Myocardiopathy in pregnancy. Etiopathogenic and clinical considerations on 12 cases and anatomo-pathological study of a case] Corsi V, et al. **Mal Cardiovasc** 9:3-27, 1968 (Ita)

[Myocardiopathy in pregnancy and puerperium. Clinical contribution] Schiatti E. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1558-9, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myocardial necrosis and mineralization in normal and Aleutian disease mink fed dexamethasone. Karstad L, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 33:253-6, Oct 69

Digitoxin induced cardiac necrosis and its inhibition. Savoie L, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 54:287-94, 1969

[Lipid infiltration in experimental cardiac necrosis] Gardell C, et al. **Canad Vet J** 10:294-6, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Spironolactone protection against experimental cardiopathy due to digitoxin, disodium phosphate and oil] Gardell C, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 18:141-6, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Myocardial and renal lesions due to hypersensitivity] Batzenschlager A, et al. **Path Europ** 5:105-20, 1970 (Fre)

### CLASSIFICATION

[Basic morphologic and pathogenetic aspects of myocardial insufficiency and their systematization] Rapoport IaL. **Kardiologiia** 9:3-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Cardiomyopathy in ankylosing spondylitis. I. Medical history and results of clinical examination in a series of 55 patients. Takkunen J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 2:106-12, Jun 70

Myocardial hemosiderosis in hypoxic mice. Necheles TF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 165:167-70, 20 Nov 69

The role of myocardial fibrosis in the development of cardiac insufficiency in cardiomyopathies. Gvozdják J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 11:229-34, 1969

[Infectious endocarditis in idiopathic stenosis of the outlet compartment of the left ventricle] Acar J, et al. **Coeur Med Intern** 7:573-8, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Eosinophilic collagenosis with myocardial localization] Gouffault J, et al. **Coeur Med Intern** 7:581-90, Oct 68 (Fre)

[A case of probable primary pulmonary hemosiderosis with myocardiopathy] Brune J, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:427-36, 15 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and myocardial disease] Goch JH. **Wiad Lek** 22:1941-5, Nov 69 (Pol)

[Myocardiopathies in hemolytic anemia] Vázquez Rodríguez JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 22:437-49, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

The cardiomyopathies: order from chaos. Hudson RE. **Amer J Cardiol** 25:70-7, Jan 70

Diseases of the myocardium (cardiomyopathies): the viewpoint of a clinical cardiologist. Mattingly TW. **Amer J Cardiol** 25:79-80, Jan 70

Recognition and prevention of cardiomyopathy. Burch GE, et al. **Circulation** 42:A-47-53, Jul 70

[Hazards of myocardial lesions in diabetics. Electrocardiographical comparison of patients suffering from myocardial infarct, manifest diabetes and polyclinical patients] Gassel WD, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1587-90, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)

[The electrocardiogram in secondary myocardiopathies of the hypertrophic left vericle] Schwarzbach W. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 34:415-8, 1968 (Ger)

[African idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Bada Ainsa JL. **Rev Clin Esp** 110:337-48, 31 Aug 68 (Spa)

[Myocardial diseases with an early diastolic murmur] Escobar E, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 96:463-7, Jul 68 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of electrolytes and cyanocobalamine on the development of experimental cardiac necrosis] Pokk LR. **Kardiologiia** 9:17-22, Mar 69 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosinetriphosphatase activity of cellular organelles in experimental potassium depletion cardiomyopathy. Harrison CE Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 75:185-96, Feb 70

[Histochemical and electrophoretic characteristics of nonspecific esterases of the human myocardium during cardiac muscle diseases] Golubev AM. **Arkh Pat** 31:34-8, 1969 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Metabolic myocardial lesion in uraemia and blood loss. Experimental-morphological study. Gornak KA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 11:101-11, 1969

The effect of reserpine pretreatment on myocardial damage associated with simulated intracranial hemorrhage in mice. McNair JL, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 9:1-6, Jan 70

Alcoholic heart disease. Gould L, et al. **Geriatrics** 25:130-2, Jul 70

Myocardial rupture in old age. Sugiura M, et al. **Geriatrics** 25:130-9, Feb 70

Myocardial changes in acute pulmonary oedema. (An experimental study in rabbits). Achari G, et al. **Indian Heart J** 20:197-206, Apr 68

Coxsackievirus myocardiopathy. Lerner AM. **J Infect Dis** 120:496-9, Oct 69 (27 ref.)

Metastatic calcification of the myocardium. Woodhouse MA, et al. **J Path** 97:733-6, Apr 69

Contributions to the study of myocardial involvement during viral pneumopathies of sucklings. Mihalca E, et al. **Rom Med Rev** 13:7-11, Jul-Sep 69

Hepatogenic myocardosis. Wuhrmann F. **Scand J Gastroent Suppl** 7:97+, 1970

[Myocardial affection in progressive muscular dystrophy. Review of the author's 5 cases] Iversen VJ. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:2195-200, 11 Dec 69 (Dan)

[Alcoholic myocardiopathy] Ferrero C. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 19:47-51, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Parathyroid adenoma and myocardial calcinosis (1 case)] Chomette G, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 16:146-9, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Cardiac lesions in viral hepatitis] Marinesco G, et al. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 152:406-13, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)

[The false aspects of myocardial infarct and the abnormalities of P wave during myopathy] Witchitz S, et al. **Coeur Med Intern** 9:313-20, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Electrocardiogram in hyperparathyroidism (47 cases)] May V, et al. **J Med Liban** 22:363-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Alcoholic heart: beri-beri and cardiomyopathy] Giard P, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 85:409-18, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Functional coronary complications which appear to be organic and are sometimes fatal. Discussion of a mechanism of psychoaffective induction common to coronary disorders due to cerebral trauma] Levy A. **Presse Med** 78:1273-6, 6 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Myocardial involvement in progressive muscular dystrophy] Baghirzade MF, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1447-50, 3 Jul 70 (Ger)

[The small focal hypoxic myocardial necrosis] Poche R. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:1851-5, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Myocardial calcinosis as lethal complication in chronic kidney failure] Henning HV, et al. **Med Klin** 64:1591-5, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Effects of pulmonary parenchymal diseases on the right heart] Otto H, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 21:754-8, Dec 67 (Ger)

[The importance of foci of bacterial infections in the pathogenesis of myocardial damage in the course of epidemic hepatitis] Burdzińska-Golowin J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 42:689-95, Jun 70 (Pol)

[Sarcoidosis with involvement of the heart] Carvalhal S dos S, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil** 11:89-92, Mar 65 (Por)

[Morphologic characteristics of heart lesions in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis (rheumatoid arthritis)] Gritsman NN. **Arkh Pat** 31:49-53, 1969 (Rus)

[Clinical evaluation of several acute changes in the heart during physical overloading] Dembo AG. **Kardiologiia** 10:113-6, May 70 (Rus)

[Basic morphologic and pathogenetic aspects of myocardial insufficiency and their systematization] Rapoport IaL. **Kardiologiia** 9:3-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Genesis of myocardial lesions in patients with sugar diabetes] Sedov KR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 9:141-2, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in typhoid-paratyphoid diseases] Karetkina GN. **Sovet Med** 31:109-10, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Myocardial dystrophy in focal infection] Movshovich BL. **Ter Arkh** 42:39-46, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Myocardial lesions in acute renal insufficiency] Mordeglia F, et al. **Medicina (B Air)** 28:7-14, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Clinical aspects of infectious-allergic myocarditis] Bubenina NI. **Ter Arkh** 41:62-6, Jan 69 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Myocardial carbohydrate metabolism and lesions in hemorrhagic shock. Effects of hyperbaric oxygen. Ratliff NB, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 88:470-5, Nov 69

### OCCURRENCE

Nonobstructive cardiomyopathy in Northern Finland. Takkunen J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 2:102-5, Jun 70

[Chagas' disease cardiopathy of wild origin in the coastal area of Paraná. Epidemiological survey of the area] Moura A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo** 11:408-24, Nov-Dec 69 (Por)

### PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference. Richardson DW, et al. **Amer Heart J** 79:821-30, Jun 70

Fuchsinophilic degeneration of myocardium in patients with intracranial lesions. Connor RC. **Brit Heart J** 32:81-4, Jan 70

Morphological changes in the myocardium in experimental cardiomyofibrosis. Gvozdják J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 11:223-8, 1969

Augmentation of the virulence of murine



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

coxsackie-virus B-3 myocardiopathy by exercise. Gatmaitan BG, et al. J Exp Med 131:1121-36, 1 Jun 70
A biochemical and ultrastructural study of liver, muscle, heart and kidney in type II glycogenosis. Bruni CB, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:196-207, 1970
[Basic morphologic and pathogenetic aspects of myocardial insufficiency and their systematization] Rapoport IaL. Kardiologiia 9:3-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Degeneration of the cardiac nerves in Chagas' disease. Further studies. Manço JC, et al.
Circulation 40:879-85, Dec 69
[Clinical, hemodynamic and bioptic study of a case of non-obstructive cardiomyopathy] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 13:216-9, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Contractile ability of myocardium in patients with atherosclerotic myocardiosclerosis] Vorobbeva VK. Vrach Delo 5:70-2, May 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of bone malformations and cardiomegaly in Cooley's anemia by early hypertransfusion regimen. Piomelli S, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:427-36, 20 Nov 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Generalized glycogenosis with angiographic appearance of obstructive cardiopathy] Bardier A, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:873-87, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Cineangiography of muscular stenoses of the left ventricle] Brun P, et al.
Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 104:85, Nov 67 (Fre)

## MYOCARDIAL INFARCT (C8)

The effect of morphine on blood pressure and cardiac output in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Grendahl H, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:515-7, Dec 69
Assessment of the immediate prognosis during acute myocardial infarction. Kurien VA, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:718-9, Nov 69
Symposium on the pre-hospital phase of acute myocardial infarction. I. Introduction. Goldstein S, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:609-11, Nov 69
Clinical and pathologic features of postinfarction cardiac rupture. Lewis AJ, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:43-53, Jan 69
The postcoronary patient. Behavior following acute myocardial infarction. Foster S, et al.
Amer J Nurs 70:2344-7, Nov 70
Hemodynamic response to dopamine in experimental myocardial infarction. Wintroub BU, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1716-20, Dec 69
Factors influencing survival after myocardial infarction. A preliminary report. Takkunen J, et al.
Ann Clin Res 1:246-50, Dec 69
Postoperative myocardial infarction: a study of predisposing factors, diagnosis and mortality in a high risk group of surgical patients. Mauney FM Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 172:497-503, Sep 70
Free fatty acid induced arrhythmias during experimental myocardial infarction in dogs. Kurien VA, et al. Brit Heart J 32:556, Jul 70
Cardiac catheterization. Pappworth MH.
Brit Med J 3:163, 18 Jul 70
Prinzmetal's variant angina in a coronary unit. Doiman S, et al. Canad Nurse 66:23-5, Jun 70
The pre-hospital phase of acute myocadial infarction. Moss AJ, et al. Circulation 41:737-42, May 70
Prodromatan acute myocardial infarction. Solomon HA, et al. Circulation 40:463-71, Oct 69
Congestive heart failure in acute myocardial infarction. Dennison AD. J Indiana Med Ass 63:125-8, Feb 70
Myocardial infarction in pregnancy. Ginz B.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:610-5, Jul 70
The use of exercise in the rehabilitation of patients after myocardial infarction. Wenger NK.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:Suppl 1:66-8, Dec 69
Catecholamines and myocardial infarction.
Lancet 2:1051-2, 15 Nov 69
Rationale and limitations of hemodynamic measurements in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Rapaport E, et al.
Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 38:55-61, Oct 69
Non-ischemic necrosis of heart? Luke JL.
New Eng J Med 283:660-1, 17 Sep 70
Acute myocardial infarction in a nineteen-year-old student in the absence of coronary obstructive disease. Sidd JJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1306-7, 4 Jun 70
Post - Infarction Convalescence Program. II. Leaman WG Jr. Penn Med 73:65, Apr 70
Social status and subjective perceptions of 250 men after myocardial infarction. Croog SH, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:989-97, Nov 69
Operative coronary angiography. Mirhoseini M, et al.
Wisconsin Med J 69:82-3, Feb 70
The size of myocardial infarction after experimental coronary artery ligation. Schaper W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:904-9, Aug 69
[Prognostic index in acute myocardial infarct] Paichl P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1420-2, 14 Nov 69 (Cze)
[Estimation of the aerobic capacity and coronary reserve in patients after myocardial infarct by means of the step test with concurrent recording of the EKG] Simíček J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:953-9, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Myocardial infarct in young adults: 18 cases] Routier G, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:25-30, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarction and emergency cardiologic care unit. Statistical study of 150 cases] Chiche P, et al.
Presse Med 78:959-64, 25 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Monitoring equipment for the observation of cardiac patients] Linden RJ.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1970-2, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics, therapy and mortality following myocardial infarct] Wollheim E.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:605-16, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Single questions on regimen of infarct patients. The most frequenty asked questions] Halhuber MJ.
Ther Gegenw 109:879-80 passim, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Heart infarct--course and prognosis] Bruck A.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1312-8, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Space vector analysis of myocardial infarct of the posterior wall] Antalóczy Z.
Orv Hetil 111:672-5, 22 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Normalization of the electrocardiographic tracing following rehabilitation of the oral cavity in a female patient with coronary syndrome] Di Blasi F, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:775-86, Sep 69 (Ita)
[The value of Peel's "prognostic index" in acute myocardial infarct] Zanini S, et al.
Fracastoro 62:256-62, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Cases of atypical myocardial infarction] Ikezaki H, et al. Iryo 23:1047-58, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Prognosis and factors affecting the recovery in myocardial infarction] Itatsu H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1771-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Variability of the electrocardiographic picture following myocardial infarction] Sieradzki J.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1743-5, 1 Oct 69 (24 ref.) (Pol)
[An unusual case of myocardial infarct] Ribeiro SA, et al. Arq Brasil Med 55:163-4, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of the post-infarct syndrome] Bamalob Z.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:138-41, 1969 (Rus)
[Several results in the study of myocardial infarct morbidity] Chumburidze IT, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:22-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the course of myocardial infarct in relation to age] Gurevich MA.
Kardiologiia 8:64-70, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Stimulation of myocardial regeneration] Krymskiĭ LD.
Kardiologiia 9:143-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Myocardial regeneration] Levkova NA, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:145-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[On various approaches to the study of reparative reactions of the myocardium] Liozner LD.
Kardiologiia 9:141-3, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Painless myocardial infarct] Mal'tsev LM.
Kardiologiia 10:152-60, Jan 70 (155 ref.) (Rus)
[Periods and mechanisms of adaptation to physical load in patients sustaining myocardial infarct] Volkov VS.
Kardiologiia 10:18-24, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Management of analgesia during the acute period of myocardial infarction] Iosava KV, et al.
Sovet Med 31:20-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Studies of infarct of the papillary muscles] Razboĭnikov Sv, et al. Ter Arkh 42:75-81, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Clinico-statistical parallels in myocardial infarct] Riabov SI, et al. Ter Arkh 41:99-103, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct] Sadokova ZM.
Ter Arkh 41:88-92, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Some intracardiac compensatory mechanisms in patients recovering from myocardial infarct] Volkov VS, et al. Ter Arkh 41:63-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[New data on submicroscopic morphology of myocardial infarct] Strukov AI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:3-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Status of the blood coagulation system and vascular wall resistance in the early period of myocardial infarct] Panichkina VI.
Vrach Delo 10:144-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct of selective high posterior location] Simón Marco E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 110:359-62, 31 Aug 68 (Spa)
[Relation between age and topographic localization of myocardial infarct. Statistical study of 104 cases] Schoendorff G. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:403-5, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Acute myocardial infarct. Clinical and laboratory characteristics of 100 patients treated in an intensive heart care unit] Romero T, et al.
Rev Med Chile 97:507-12, Aug 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Plasma-hydrocortisone values in heart disease. Results after acute myocardial infarction (with and without cardiogenic shock) and in patients with congestive heart failure. Hansen B, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:411-6, Nov 69
The effect of morphine on arterial blood gases in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Hoel BL, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:511-3, Dec 69
Immunochemical quantitation of acute phase reactive proteins in myocardial infarction. Agostoni A, et al.
Amer Heart J 80:313-8, Sep 70
Arterial oxygen tension in acute myocardial infarction. Serial analysis of clinical state and blood gas changes. Fillmore SJ, et al. Amer Heart J 79:620-9, May 70
Effects of acute myocardial infarction and of noradrenaline infusion on fatty acid composition of serum lipids. Jurand J, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:157-70, Jan-Feb 70
Intravenous glucose tolerance, insulin, glucose, and free fatty acid levels after myocardial infarction. Allison SP, et al. Brit Med J 4:776-8, 27 Dec 69
Analysis of the distribution of lipoprotein patterns in healthy men and in patients with myocardial infarction. Mills GL, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 26:67-70, Oct 69
Serum lipids, glucose tolerance tests and clinical signs in healthy men with a raised beta-alpha lipoprotein index. Soukupová K, et al.
Geront Clin (Basel) 12:1-9, 1970
Study of platelet adhesiveness and serum magnesium levels in cases of acute myocardial infarction. Prakash C, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:499-504, Sep 69
Fibrinogen levels in patients suffering from acute myocardial infarction. Hashmi JA, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 10:277-81, Sep-Oct 69
Reaction pattern to three stresses--ergoplexy, surgery, and myocardial infarction--of fibrinolysis and plasma fibrinogen. Chakrabarti R, et al.
J Clin Path 22:659-62, Nov 69
A defect of red blood cell potassium transport in acute myocardial infarction. Villamil MF, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:383-90, Sep 70
Central venous oxygen saturations. Value of serial determinations in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Hutter AM Jr, et al.
JAMA 212:299-303, 13 Apr 70
Polyunsaturated fatty acids and myocardial infarction. Epstein FH. Lancet 1:474, 28 Feb 70
Increased plasma-free-fatty-acid concentrations and their significance in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Gupta DK, et al. Lancet 2:1209-13, 6 Dec 69
Polyunsaturated fatty acids and myocardial infarction. Kingsbury KJ. Lancet 1:676, 28 Mar 70
Plasma-catecholamines after cardiac infarction. McDonald L, et al. Lancet 2:1021-3, 15 Nov 69
Growth hormone in acute myocardial infarction. Opie LH, et al. Lancet 1:1401, 27 Jun 70
Serum gonadotropin levels during medical stress (myocardial infarction). Guevara A, et al.
Metabolism 19:79-83, Jan 70
Increased concentrations of serum nickel after acute myocardial infarction. Sunderman FW Jr, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:896-9, 22 Oct 70
Serum immunoelectrophoresis in myocardial infarction. Huczek-Giębocki J, et al.
Pol Med J 8:1078-82, 1969
[Influence of nicotinic acid on serum lipids in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kubašta M, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 16:877-86, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Serum enzymatic modifications in ischemic cardiopathies] Block P, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 23:364-77, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of heparin 35 maximum sedimentation rate in cardiovascular diseases] Pawlotsky Y, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:1155-67, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Triglycerides in myocardial infarct] Börner CE.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2500-2, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative haptoglobin and properdin determinations in patients with myocardial infarct] Karl M, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 22:720-4, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Serum uric acid levels of 113 patients following heart infarct] Susić D, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:197-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Haptoglobin and myocardial infarct] Stabilini R, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:280-1, 1968 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic behavior of serum lactate dehydrogenase in the first hours after myocardial infarct: appearance of the hepatic fraction (LDH5)] Tittobello A, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:282-4, 1968 (Ita)
[Studies of thrombophilic syndromes. V. Adhesiveness and aggregation of the blood platelets in atheromatous diseases] Neri Serneri GG, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:835+, 1968 (Ita)
[Blood platelets adhesiveness in coronary disease and myocardial infarction] Rymaszewski Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1265-9, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Blood oxygenation and acid-base equilibrium in patients with myocardial infarct] Widomska-Czekajska T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:556-9, 20 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Effect of nerobolil on the reparative processes in myocardium in experimental myocardial infarct in rabbits] Kniazeva GD, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:182-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Blood vitamin A levels in patients with myocardial infarct] Zhelezovskaia IB.
Kardiologiia 9:118-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The interrelation between the morphology and adhesion of the thrombocytes of myocardial infarct



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients] Pavlishchuk SA, et al.
Lab Delo 8:465-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in erythrocyte count and hemoglobin in myocardial infarct] Gershberg AL.
Sovet Med 32:133-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation in various forms of myocardial infarct] Orlova NP. Sovet Med 32:138-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Correlation between cholesterol and various indicators of oxidation-reduction in atherosclerosis] Ol'shanskii ChS. Ter Arkh 40:46-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Thrombogenesis in atherosclerosis of the coronary arteries] Petrova TP, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:41-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The fatty acid composition of serum lipids in atherosclerosis] Alimova EK, et al.
Vop Med Khim 16:310-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The study of lipoproteins in myocardial infarct] Chahud A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:536-9, 23 May 69 (Spa)
[Value of the study of resorption of labelled fats in coronary disease] Dordević BS, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 22:57-67, 1968 (Cro)
[Biological half-life of fibrinogen labelled with radioactive iodine I-131 in coronary disease] Dordević BS, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 24:7-19, 1970 (Cro)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myocardial necrosis induced by isoproterenol in rats. Changes in serum protein, lipoprotein, lipids and glucose during active necrosis and repair in arteriosclerotic and nonarteriosclerotic animals. Wexler BC, et al. Angiology 19:665-82, Dec 68
Aggravation of adrenergic cardiopathy by cyclohexylamine. Classen HG, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1805-7, Nov 69
Oral contraceptives and myocardial infarction. Oliver MF. Brit Med J 2:210-3, 25 Apr 70
Coronary heart disease in the puerperium. A case report. Canning BS, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:1018-20, Nov 69
Potassium, sodium and chlorides in the heart of rats with isoprenaline-induced experimental necrosis of the myocardium. Turek Z, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:48-54, 1968
[Myocardial infarct during mineralocorticoid therapy. A case occurring in a 33-year-old man with Buerger's disease] Thommesen N.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1603-4, 18 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Fatal alcohol-disulfiram reaction during an alcohol aversion treatment. Report of an atomical-clinical case] Groslambert R, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:649-55, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Protective action of a delayed preparation of trinitroglycerin on experimental cardiac infarct induced by isoproterenol in rats] Preti M, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:576-80, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Oral contraceptives and heart infarct]
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1437, 15 Sep 69 (Nor)
[Acute allergic reaction with involvement of the heart in saluzide therapy] Pevzner GI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:147-9, May 70 (Rus)

### CLASSIFICATION

An index to the severity of acute myocardial infarction. Bullock WR Jr, et al. Alabama J Med Sci 7:14-20, Jan 70

### COMPLICATIONS

Eight-year survival after perforation of ventricular septum in myocardial infarction. Jonáš V, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 16:133-44, 1970
Minimal diabetes and arterial disease: prevalence and the effect of treatment. Keen H.
Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:437+, 1970
The natural history of atrioventricular conduction defects in acute myocardial infarction. Brown RW, et al. Amer Heart J 78:460-6, Oct 69
Postcardiotomy and postinfarction syndromes--a theory. Burch GE, et al. Amer Heart J 80:290-1, Aug 70
Hemodynamic alterations in acute myocardial infarction with shock. Fantini F, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:834-6, Dec 69
Atrial fibrillation associated with acute myocardial infarction: a study of 34 cases. Klass M, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:752-60, Jun 70
Bundle branch block in acute myocardial infarction. Norris RM, et al. Amer Heart J 79:728-33, Jun 70
Intermittent complete heart block associated with swallowing as a complication of acute myocardial infarction. Ragaza EP, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:396-400, Mar 70
Clinical, hemodynamic, and surgical considerations of rupture of the ventricular septum after myocardial infarction. Selzer A, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:598-607, Nov 69
Incidence and management of supraventricular arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction. Stock E, et al. Amer Heart J 78:841-2, Dec 69
Incidence and management of supraventicular arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction. Stock E, et al. Amer Heart J 78:841-2, Dec 69
Surgical treatment of post-myocardial infarction scars (ventricular aneurysms). Tice DA, et al.
Amer Heart J 80:282-6, Aug 70
Acute coronary occlusion and the "power failure" syndrome. Walston A, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:613-9, May 70
The use of ventricular pacing for suppression of ectopic ventricular activity. Beller BM, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:467-73, Apr 70
Management of acute myocardial infarction complicated by advanced atrioventricular block. Role of artificial pacing. Beregovich J, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:54-65, Jan 69
Postmyocardial infarction syndrome. Followed by left ventricular aneurysm with papillary muscle dysfunction. Berman DA, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:349-52, Mar 70
False aneurysms of the left ventricle following myocardial infarction. Chesler E, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:76-82, Jan 69
The significance of atrial rate in patients with atrioventricular conduction abnormalities complicating acute myocardial infarction. Danzig R, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:707-12, Nov 69
Mechanisms of ventricular arrhythmias associated with myocardial infarction. Han J.
Amer J Cardiol 24:800-13, Dec 69
Pathogenesis of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. James TN. Amer J Cardiol 24:791-9, Dec 69
Left ventricular failure in acute myocardial infarction. Lassers BW, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:511-22, May 70
Correcting arterial hypoxemia by oxygen therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Effect on ventilation and hemodynamics. Sukumalchantra Y, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:838-52, Dec 69
Pathogenesis of arrhythmias in myocardial infarction. Swan HJ. Amer J Cardiol 24:836-7, Dec 69
The clinical significance of bradycardic rhythms in acute myocardial infarction. Zipes DP.
Amer J Cardiol 24:814-25, Dec 69
Liver failure following myocardial infarction. Schaefer JW, et al. Amer J Gastroent 54:52-4, Jul 70
Surgical complications of myocardial infarction. Hatcher CR Jr, et al. Amer Surg 36:163-70, Mar 70
Aortic stenosis and transmural myocardial infarction without coronary artery disease. A case report and discussion. Duke M, et al. Angiology 21:265-9, Apr 70
Ventricular septal rupture secondary to coronary occlusion. Gerard FP, et al. Angiology 21:116-9, Feb 70
Pathological findings in respiratory failure. Goblet cell metaplasia, alveolar damage, and myocardial infarction. Karpick RJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:189-97, Feb 70
Pacing for heart block in acute myocardial infarction. Julian DG, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:911-8, 30 Oct 69
Treatment of ventricular extrasystoles and tachyarrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Selzer A, et al. Ann Rev Med 21:47-58, 1970 (87 ref.)
Arterial embolectomy after acute myocardial infarction. A study of 31 patients. Thompson JE, et al.
Ann Surg 171:979-86, Jun 70
Phase-shift balloon pumping in medically refractory cardiogenic shock. Results in 27 patients. Kantrowitz A, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:739-43, Dec 69
Arrhythmias and left ventricular efficiency following infarction and infarctectomy. Stein M, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:802-7, Dec 69
Intra-aortic balloon pumping. Hemodynamic and metabolic effects during cardiogenic shock in patients with triple coronary artery obstructive disease. Summers DN, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:733-8, Dec 69
Atheromatous disease of the carotid arterial system and embolism from the heart in cerebral infarction: a morbid anatomical study. Blackwood W, et al.
Brain 92:897-910, 1969
Electrical pacing in heart block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Chamberlain D, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:2-5, Jan 70
Sequential atrioventricular pacing in myocardial infarction complicated by heart block. Chamberlain DA, et al. Brit Heart J 31:797, Nov 69
Comparison of drugs used in management of arrhythmias developing after acute myocardial infarction. Jewitt DE, et al. Brit Heart J 31:794, Nov 69
Electrocardiogram during cardiac ruture by myocardial infarction. Meurs AA, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:232-5, Mar 70
Ventricular parasystole in acute myocardial infarction. Salazar J, et al. Brit Heart J 32:377-85, May 70
Bretylium tosylate in prevention of cardiac dysrhythmias after myocardial infarction. Taylor SH, et al. Brit Heart J 32:326-9, May 70
Bretylium tosylate in treatment of refractory ventricular arrhythmias complicating myocardial infarction. Terry G, et al. Brit Heart J 32:21-5, Jan 70
Peritoneal dialysis for pulmonary oedema after acute myocardial infarction. Chopra MP, et al.
Brit Med J 3:77-80, 11 Jul 70
Survival after 195 defibrillations. Kubik MM, et al.
Brit Med J 4:432, 15 Nov 69
Prophylaxis of dysrhythmias after myocardial infarction. Brit Med J 1:646, 14 Mar 70
Mechanical complications of myocardial infarction. Radiologic aspects. Keene RJ, et al.
Calif Med 113:11-5, Sep 70
Hypotension and the shock syndrome in myocardial infarction. Ross RS. Calif Med 111:148-9, Aug 69
Respiratory insufficiency in acute myocardial infarction. Cherniack RM, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:84-6 passim, 18 Oct 69
Myocardial infarction and complete heart block. Lopez JF, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:705-8, 11 Apr 70
Heart block in acute myocardial infarction: prognostic factors and role of transvenous catheter pacemaker. Narvas RM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:55-9, 17 Jan 70
Protective influence of cardiac denervation against arrhythmias of myocardial infarction. Schaal SF, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 3:241-4, Jul 69
Myocardial infarction with ventricular fibrillation during pregnancy treated by direct current defibrillation with fetal survival. Curry JJ, et al.
Chest 58:82-4, Jul 70
Successful early operation for papillary muscle rupture. DeBusk RF, et al. Chest 58:175-8, Aug 70
Self-quiz in cardiology. Arrhythmias in myocardial infarction. Diagnosis and treatment (No. 5). Marriott HJ. Chest 57:475-6, May 70
Arrhythmias in myocardial infarction. Diagnosis and treatment (No. 4). Marriott HJ. Chest 57:180-1, Feb 70
Hypovolemia in shock due to acute myocardial infarction. Loeb HS, et al. Circulation 40:653-9, Nov 69
Arterial hypoxemia following acute myocardial infarction. Valencia A, et al.
Circulation 40:641-52, Nov 69
Post-infarction ventricular septal defect: a major surgical emergency. Daugherty HK, et al.
Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:17-22, Dec 69
Post-myocardial-infarction syndrome with anemia. Glasser M. Conn Med 34:413-4, Jun 70
Mechanisms of slow ventricular tachycardias in acute myocardial infarction. Castellanos A Jr, et al.
Dis Chest 56:470-6, Dec 69
Idioventricular tachycardia complicating experimental myocardial infarction. Logic JR, et al.
Dis Chest 56:477-80, Dec 69
Myocardial rupture in old age. Sugiura M, et al.
Geriatrics 25:130-9, Feb 70
Myocardial infarction in established rheumatic valvular disease. Bisht DB. Indian Heart J 20:440-6, Oct 68
Complications of acute myocardial infarction during first three weeks. Dhawad PN, et al.
Indian Heart J 20:157-64, Apr 68
Recurrent myocardial infarctions and acute adrenocortical failure. Menon GN, et al.
Indian Heart J 20:187-92, Apr 68
Post-infarction left ventricular aneurysm. Kernohan RJ, et al. Irish J Med Sci 3:233-40, May 70
Post-infarction left ventricular aneurysm: report of two unusual cases. Cornell SH.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:262-4, Dec 69
Hemodynamics, coronary blood flow, and myocardial metabolism in coronary shock; response of 1-norepinephrine and isoproterenol. Mueller H, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1885-902, Oct 70
Silent myocardial infarction in mirror-image dextrocardia. el-Sherif N.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:692-5, 1969
Arrhythmias complicating acute myocardial infarction. Bahl AL, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:534-8, 1 Dec 69
Myocardial infarction: junctional tachycardia with A-V dissociation. Fisch C. J Indiana Med Ass 63:146, Feb 70
Atropine in myocardial infarction. Fisch C.
J Indiana Med Ass 62:1410, Dec 69
Myocardial infarction: accelerated junctional rhythm. Fisch C. J Indiana Med Ass 63:350, Apr 70
Current concepts in management of cardiac arrhythmias following acute myocardial infarction. Gribble RN. J Kansas Med Soc 71:279-86, Jul 70
Hypotension and the shock syndrome in myocardial infarction. Ross RS.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:429-30, Oct 69
Ventricular septal defect and ventricular aneurysm following myocardial infarction. Jacobs S, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:284-7, Sep 69
Indications for cardiac pacing in acute myocardial infarction. Samet P.
J Med Ass Georgia 57:528-9, Dec 68
A coronary care unit in the community hospital. II. Evaluation of arrhythmias and mortality following acute myocardial infarction. Leff WA, et al.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:657-64, Dec 69
Emergency surgery for acute myocardial infarction. Timmis HH, et al.
J Mississippi Med Ass 11:101-5, Mar 70
Ventricular fibrillation area thresholds in the dog and pig. Determined by a new experimental model for the production of myocardial infarction. Myers MB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:401-12, Mar 70
Treatment of arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarction. Miura I. Jap Circ J 33:1593-8, Dec 69
Unusually marked sinus arrhythmia as a complication of acute diaphragmatic myocardial infarction. Chung EK, et al. Jap Heart J 10:263-8, Jul 69
Immunoserological studies on myocardial infarction and postmyocardial infarction syndrome. Ito K, et al.
Jap Heart J 10:485-502, Nov 69
The risk of pacing after infarction, and current



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

recommendations. Chatterjee K, et al. Lancet 2:1061-3, 15 Nov 69
Arrhythmias during acute myocardial hypoxia. Jacobs HS, et al. Lancet 1:1224, 6 Jun 70
A metabolic cause for arrhythmias during acute myocardial hypoxia. Kurien VA, et al. Lancet 1:813-5, 18 Apr 70
Long-term survival after ventricular fibrillation complicating acute myocardial infarction. Lawrie DM. Lancet 2:1085-7, 22 Nov 69
Leg-vein thrombosis following myocardial infarction. Murray TS, et al. Lancet 2:792-3, 17 Oct 70
Serum-free-fatty-acids and arrhythmiasafter acute myocardial infarction. Oliver MF, et al. Lancet 2:1077-8, 15 Nov 69
Serum-free-fatty-acids and arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction. Rutenberg HL, et al. Lancet 1:198, 24 Jan 70
Glucagon in resistant heart-failure and cardiogenic shock. Wilcken DE, et al. Lancet 760:1315-8, 20 Jun 70
Pathophysiology and management of shock in myocardial infarction. Lequime J, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 9:215-31, 1968
Postinfarction ventricular aneurysm. Schattenberg TT, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:13-9, Jan 70
Treatment of shock following myocardial infarction. Cohn JN. Med Ann DC 39:154-5 passim, Mar 70
Complications of myocardial infarction found at autopsy. Nachnani GH, et al. Med Ann DC 39:253-6, May 70
Hypotension and the shock syndrome in myocardial infarction. Ross RS. Med Ann DC 39:267-8, May 70
Phenoxybenzamine in the treatment of cardiogenic shock. Freeman J. Med J Aust 2:1151-4, 6 Dec 69
The evaluation and treatment of cardiogenic shock. Mueller HS, et al. Med Times 98:137-52, Jul 70
Abdominal pain and vomiting in a post-coronary patient. Boardman WJ. Minn Med 53:185-6, Feb 70
Anesthesia after myocardial infarction. Tarhan S, et al. Minn Med 52:1733-6, Nov 69
Prevention and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias complicating acute myocardial infarction. Conway GF. Mod Treatm 7:162-87, Jan 70
Post-infarction ventricular septal defect. A major surgical emergency. Daugherty HK, et al. N Carolina Med J 30:433-6, Nov 69
Surgical repair of left ventricular aneurysm secondary to coronary artery insufficiency. Carveth SW, et al. Nebraska Med J 55:302-6, May 70
Heart block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Scheinman MM. Nebraska Med J 54:694-8, Oct 69
Sequential atrioventricular pacing in heart block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Chamberlain DA, et al. New Eng J Med 282:577-82, 12 Mar 70
Complete bundle-branch block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Godman MJ, et al. New Eng J Med 282:237-40, 29 Jan 70
The atrial kick and cardiac pacing. Hurst JW, et al. New Eng J Med 282:624-5, 12 Mar 70
Dysrhythmia prophylaxis. Killip T. New Eng J Med 281:1304-5, 4 Dec 69
Antiarrhythmic prophylaxis with procainamide in acute myocardial infarction. Koch-Weser J, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1253-60, 4 Dec 69
Postinfarction ventricular aneurysm with "normal" coronary arteriogram. Carlson RG, et al. New York J Med 70:1970-3, 1 Aug 70
Prolonged near-total bypass with membrane pump-oxygenator. Landé AJ, et al. New York J Med 70:1963-4, 1 Aug 70
Technique, rationale, and usefulness of bedside right heart catheterization in critically ill cardiac patients. Northwest Med 69:Suppl:38-43, May 70
Arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Assessment of incidence among 250 patients treated in a coronary care unit. Mascarenhas E, et al. Ohio Med J 66:565-75, Jun 70
Treatment of arrhythmias complicating acute myocardial infarction in the coronary care unit. II. Imber I, et al. Penn Med 72:118, Nov 69
The coronary care unit and arrhythmias complicating myocardial infarction. I. Imber I, et al. Penn Med 72:72, Oct 69
Treatment of acute myocardial infarction. 2. Ventricular ectopic arrhythmias. Gazes PC. Postgrad Med 48:168-72, Jul 70
Surgical treatment of left ventricular aneurysm: experience with excision of postinfarction lesions in 80 patients. Cooley DA, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:222-8, Nov 68
Phase-shift balloon pumping in cardiogenic shock. Kantrowitz A, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:293-301, Nov 69
Atrial fibrillation with transient complete A-V block in myocardial infarction. Thormann J, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:51-2, Sep 69
Clinical trial of phase-shift balloon pumping in cardiogenic shock: results in 29 patients. Butner AN, et al. Surg Forum 20:199-200, 1969
Operation for cardiac complications following myocardial infarction. Schimert G, et al. Surgery 67:129-40, Jan 70
Treatment of shock following myocardial infarction. Cohn JN. Wisconsin Med J 69:118-20, Mar 70
[Relationship between chronic bronchitis and myocardial infarct] Boudík F, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1434-9, 21 Nov 69 (Cze)
[Cardiogenic shock] Sandoe E. Nord Med 83:681-9, 28 May 70 (23 ref.) (Dan)
[Heart arrest in acute myocardial infarct. A year's material from a heart intensive care unit] Justesen O, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1139-42, 11 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Rupture of the interventricular septum in myocardial infarct] Horeau J, et al. Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 16:225-36, Jul-Sep 67 (116 ref.) (Fre)
[Drug therapy of heart failure, rhythm disorders and collapse in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Bensaid J, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:347-52, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Preventive treatment of arrhythmia in acute phase of myocardial infarct] Bernard R, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:62-4, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Classification and incidence of arrhythmia in acute phase of myocardial infarct] Brochier M, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:54-61, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[The psychiatric forms of myocardial infarct] Horeau J, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:41-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Collapse in myocardial infarct: hemodynamic and metabolic data] Letac B, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:653-60, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of recent myocardial infarct with parietal ectasis complicated by severe rhythm disturbances, that underwent successful emergency surgery] Letac B, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:258-76, Feb 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of septal perforation following infarct (1 with associated ventricular aneurysm), operated on successfully] Michaud P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:265-80, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Collapse in myocardial infarct. Its therapeutic problems] Guédon J, et al. Coeur Med Intern 7:549-53, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Sudden death of unusual cause in myocardial infarct] Poggi L, et al. Coeur Med Intern 9:377-9, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Rhythm disorders in the initial phase of myocardial infarct. Information obtained from continuous cardiac surveillance] Denis B, et al. J Med Lyon 49:1649-50 passim, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Evolutive, coronaritis; myocardial infarct with rapidly evolving ectasia] Giard P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 85:457-62, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Resuscitation in cardiac arrest after myocardial infarct. Case report] Boisvert M, et al. Laval Med 38:727-31, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Septal rupture during myocardial infarct. 5 new cases 2 of which operated successfully] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 15:634-46, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct and cerebrovascular complications: diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 13:57-62, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Cerebellar forms of myocardial infarct] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:1199-202, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Post-infarct ventricular aneurysms] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 13:139-46, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Rupture of interventricular septum, early complication of myocardial infarct. Current therapeutic perspectives. 2 surgically treated cases] Gonin A, et al. Lyon Med 221:573-87, 16 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Rupture of papillary muscles of the mitral valve] Loire R. Lyon Med 223:841-6, 19 Apr 70 (Fre)
[1 case of coma due to lactic acidosis provoked in a diabetic by a myocardial infarct] Potton F, et al. Lyon Med 221:261-3, 9 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Complete rupture of mitral pillar after myocardial infarct (an anatomo-clinical case)] Djiane P, et al. Marseille Med 107:335-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Mitral insufficiency at the acute stage of myocardial infarct (3 cases with phonomechanography and angiocardiography)] Heuillet G, et al. Marseille Med 107:539-47, 1970 (Fre)
[Septal perforation during myocardial infarct (7 cases)] Lemoigne P, et al. Marseille Med 107:519-28, 1970 (Fre)
[Severe disorders of ventricular rhythm 35 days after the onset of myocardial infarct. Infarctectomy. Cure] Poggi L, et al. Marseille Med 107:127-34, 1970 (Fre)
[Ethacrynic acid by venous route in the treatment of pulmonary edema during myocardial infarct] Poggi L, et al. Marseille Med 107:289-94, 1970 (Fre)
[A case of interventricular communication after myocardial infarct] Romano JP, et al. Marseille Med 104:1047-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Digestive perforation and myocardial infarct] Roux M, et al. Marseille Med 107:553-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of complications of myocardial infarct] Pautrat J. Presse Med 78:1151-3, 23 May 70 (Fre)
[Rhythm disorders in recent myocardial infarct] Lisin N, et al. Rev Med Liege 25:569-71, 1 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct and disorders of cardiac rhythm] Samson M. Un Med Canada 97:1817-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Right myocardial infarct] Althoff H. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:52-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Peripheral arterial obliterative lesions and coronary changes seen in EKG] Erdweg H, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:703-14, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct without coronary disease] Sinapius D. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1420-1, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Rhythm disorders in acute myocardial infarct. Experience with 370 patients at a coronary care unit] Nager F, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:199, 1969 (Ger)
[Ophthalmological and internal medical examinations of 226 patients who had recovered from myocardial infarct] Niedermeier S. Med Klin 64:2265, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Arrhythmias in myocardial infarct] Gattenlöhner W. Munchen Med Wschr 112:621-7, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Organization of coronary thromboses] Emmrich P. Z Ges Inn Med 24:861-7, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of heart insufficiency using a floating catheter system. Studies on 15 myocardial infarct patients 3 to 6 weeks and 10 patients more than 4 months following the acute attack] Roskamm H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:119-38, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Bilateral kidney cortex necrosis as shock equivalent in myocardial infarct] Kemnitz P, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:514-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Unusual arrhythmia in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Kenedi I, et al. Orv Hetil 111:804-6, Apr 70 (Hun)
[2 cases of septum perforation diagnosed during life, one of them with spontaneous closure] Kincsesy A, et al. Orv Hetil 111:315-9, 8 Feb 70 (Hun)
[Conduction disorders associated with myocardial infarction] Solti F, et al. Orv Hetil 111:429-34, 22 Feb 70 (Hun)
[On the frequency and possibilities of clinical and electrocardiographic diagnosis of ventricular parietal aneurysm. Study of 25 cases] Fabris C, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:449-80, 1968 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of heart failure in the initial stage of myocardial infarct] Mounsey JP. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:295-300, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the therapy of some grave complications of recent myocardial infarct] Tuveri A, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:571-5, 1967 (Ita)
[An ECG sign of myocardial necrosis in the so-called electrical cure of myocardial infarct] Giusti C, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:144-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Unstable Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in the acute phase of myocardial infarct. Bigeminal alternans between normal and asystolic ventricular complexes] Forin G, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:981-95, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Corticosteroids in the prevention and therapy of conduction disorders caused by myocardial infarct] Battaglia G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:622-8, 1969 (Ita)
[Observations on the therapy of various complications of recent myocardia infarct] Tuveri A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:937-43, 1968 (Ita)
[Modern trends in physiopathology and therapy of shock caused by myocardial infarct] Jacovella G, et al. Clin Ter 50:143-75, 31 Jul 69 (166 ref.) (Ita)
[Double bodal rhythm with complete atrio-ventricular block] Morace G. Mal Cardiovasc 9:145-54, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical and diagnostic aspects of post-infarctual cardiac wall aneurysms] Cirillo R, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:92-119, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Acute myocardial ischemia and micronecrosis] Pugliese F. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:237-48, Apr 70 (Ita)
[The treatment of total atrioventricular block (AVB) in acute myocardial infarct with temporary transvenous intracardiac stimulation] Ranzi C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:306-10, Apr 68 (Ita)
[A-V block in myocardial infarct and the coronary intensive care unit] Angelino PF, et al. Minerva Med 60:4036-50, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[The clinical use of disopyramide in arrhythmias caused by increased excitability in acute myocardial infarct] Lomanto B, et al. Minerva Med 61:Suppl 71:3769+, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[The use of hydrocortisone in shock caused by myocardial infarct] Manganelli G, et al. Minerva Med 60:4386-9, 3 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Prevention of arrhythmias in myocardial infarct with disopyramide] Selvini A. Minerva Med 61:Suppl 71:3774+, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Clinical and anatomohistological observations on a case of anomaly of the left coronary artery with multiple myocardial infarcts] Cenci MT, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:266-71, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[On the spontaneous rupture of the heart with perforation of the interventricular septum (Case reports and pathogenetic study)] Nenci I, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:251-66, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Arrhythmia immediately following the seizure of myocardial infarct] Hiromawa K. Jap J Clin Med 27:2484-9, Oct 69 (70 ref.) (Jap)
[3 cases of heart rupture] Akimoto T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:508-12, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Intracavitary pacing in the acute heart block in

myocardial infarction] Askanas Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 13:237-43, 1967-68 (Pol)
[Rupture of papillary muscle in the course of myocardial infarct] Kledecki Z. **Kardiol Pol** 13:181-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Paired impulse stimulation in myocardial infarction complicated by shock] Kraska T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 13:245-9, 1967-68 (Pol)
[Early myocardial infarct in acquired heart valve diseases] Domaniewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:51-2, 12 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Cardiac rupture in the course of myocardial infarction] Ilmurzyńska K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:930-2, 22 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Cardioversion in acute myocardial infarction] Kędra M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:720-2, 18 May 70 (Pol)
[Cardiac pacing by the use of an intracardiac electrode in recent myocardial infarct] Luczak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:2009-11, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Dissecting aneurysm and myocardial infarction in the 8th month of pregnancy] Stążka Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1541-2, 6 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Late shock in myocardial infarct] Szczeklik A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1732-4, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Reversible bundle-branch block in myocardial infarct] Chrobok H. **Przegl Lek** 26:436-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Arrhythmia as a cause of sudden death in cardiac infarction] Szczeklik A. **Przegl Lek** 25:800-2, 1969 (Pol)
[A case of myocardial infarction of the right ventricle and right atrium with perforation] Koziński R. **Wiad Lek** 23:839-41, 15 May 70 (Pol)
[Intravital diagnosis of perforation of the ventricular septum in the course of myocardial infarct in a 45-year-old woman with diabetes mellitus] Zalewski K. **Wiad Lek** 23:445-8, 15 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Analysis of the initial ventricular activity of a myocardial infarct associated with a left bundle branch block] Ebaid M, et al. **Arq Brasil Cardiol** 20:227-42, Oct 67 (Por)
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of disorders of rhythm in recent myocardial infarct] Gligore V, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 21:1175-80, Oct 69 (Rum)
[Rupture of the heart in acute myocardial infarct] Iliescu CC, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:649-53, Jun 68 (Rum)
[Septal perforation in myocardial infarct] Mihail A, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 22:409-16, Apr 70 (Rum)
[Problems in the treatment of cardiogenic shock in myocardial infarct] Mihail A, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 21:1301-10, Nov 69 (Rum)
[Metabolic disorders in acute myocardial infarct] Mogoş G, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 21:1321-8, Nov 69 (Rum)
[Repeated atrial paroxysmal tachycardia with atrio-ventricular block and pre-excitation syndrome after nitrite shock during myocardial infarct] Pîrvu V, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 21:1255-63, Oct 69 (Rum)
[The contribution of myocardial changes to decompensation of congenital heart diseases; considerations on a case of cor biloculare] Coman O, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 19:159-66, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Hemodynamic characteristics in patients with myocardial infarct developing on a background of hypertensive disease] Chazov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 10:11-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Pericarditis in myocardial infarct] Gerke AA. **Kardiologiia** 9:30-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Contractile capacity of the myocardium in postinfarct aneurysms of the heart] Gertsen VE. **Kardiologiia** 9:40-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Significance of determination of central venous pressure in patients with myocardial infarct complicated by acute circulatory insufficiency] Gol'dberg GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 9:48-51, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct with associated disturbances in the cardiac rhythm] Gorlov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 9:143-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Full atrioventricular block in myocardial infarct] Gurevich MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 9:33-41, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Some abdominal complications of myocardial infarct] Gurevich TZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 10:139-40, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Study of hemodynamics in patients with postinfarct aneurysm of the heart using the method of radiocardiography] Kuznetsov NS. **Kardiologiia** 10:28-32, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Acid-base state in patients with myocardial infarct complicated by shock] Teplova NN. **Kardiologiia** 9:26-34, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Significance of disturbance of the cardiac muscle contractile function and reflex component in the pathogenesis of arterial hypotension in experimental myocardial infarct] Vol'pert EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 8:52-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarction during gastric resection] Zoria VG, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 7:70-1, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of clinico-roentgenologic symptoms of postinfarct cardiac aneurysm] Astapov BM, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:42-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Successful repeated resuscitation of a patient with myocardial infarct] Gil'mer IS, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:146-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of external rupture of heart muscle in myocardial infarct] Gorokhovskiĭ BI. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:33-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Assessment of the functional status of the myocardium in the nitroglycerine test in cardiosclerosis] Kondrakov VM. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:86-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Acute gastric and intestinal ulcers in diseases of the internal organs] Pevzner IS, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:113-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Coexistence of myocardial infarct with necrosis of the pancreas and stomach ulcer] Rubaĭ IN. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:150-1, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct accompanied by necrotic ulceration of the gastrointestinal tract] Shevchenko EM. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:144-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Diabetes mellitus and myocardial infarct] Sil'nikiĭ PA. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 13:117-22, Jul-Aug 67 (97 ref.) (Rus)
[Clinical course of acute hemorrhagic stomach ulcers in patients with myocardial infarct] Gorb GD, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:110-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Gastric hemorrhage in myocardial infarct] Guliaev EA. **Sovet Med** 32:135-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct and diabetes mellitus] Kozlovskiĭ VN, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:133-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct of both ventricles and the right atrium complicated by superior vena cava syndrome] Lazebnik LB, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:135-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of heart rupture in myocardial infarct] Mikhnev AL, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:62-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Reflex anuria during the acute period of myocardial infarction] Mnushkin AS, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:78-81, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Significance of functional factors in the origin of complete heart block in myocardial infarct and myocardial lesions] Ostapiuk FE. **Sovet Med** 32:9-14, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Interrelationship of diabetes mellitus and myocardial infarct] Ostroumova TM. **Sovet Med** 32:56-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Rare and unusual complications in myocardial infarction] Teodori MI. **Sovet Med** 31:67-73, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation activity in patients with circulatory insufficiency and myocardial infarct] Chernysheva GV. **Ter Arkh** 42:72-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Clinical-morphological peculiarities of myocardial infarction] Gershberg AL. **Ter Arkh** 40:106-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of acute and subacute postinfarction aneurysms of the heart (comparison of electrocardiographic and morphologic data)] Iankevskiĭ NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:68-72, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A case of suppuration of myocardial infarct in a patient with gallbladder empyema] Ianushkevich NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:111-2, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Catamnesis of patients with the postinfarction syndrome] Komarova EK. **Ter Arkh** 41:44-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Cardiogenic shock] Lautsevichus LZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:8-14, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Certain complications in myocardial infarct and autoallergy (postinfarction syndrome and collagenoses)] Moiseev SG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:40-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Our experience with dispensary follow-up of patients after myocardial infarction] Poplavskaia RKh. **Ter Arkh** 41:46-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Heart rupture in myocardial infarct] Vesel'nikov LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:71-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[A study of the mechanism of origin of ventricular fibrillation in myocardial infarct with the aid of mathematical modeling on hybrid computers] Kogan BIa, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 23:19-28, 1968 (Rus)
[State of the gastrointestinal organs in myocardial infarct] Dunaevskaia LK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 9:39-41, Sep 68 (Rus)
[5 cases of successful defibrillation at home in acute coronary insufficiency] Koposova TP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 9:14-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Interrelation of peptic ulcer and myocardial infarct] Kushnir VE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 4:64-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On diagnosis of interventricular septum rupture following myocardial infarct while the patient is living] Rumiantseva EM. **Vrach Delo** 6:138-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of electrocardiogram changes during threatened heart rupture in patients with myocardial infarct] Zhdanenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 3:56-60, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct with perforation of the ventricular septum and heart rupture] Milenković S, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:477-83, Apr 69 (Ser)
[Unusual complication (paraplegia) in the development of a myocardial infarct (report of 2 cases)] Moreyra AE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 116:71-4, 15 Jan 70 (Spa)
[Are deaths from myocardial infarction outside hospitals preventable?] Wikland B. **Lakartidningen** 66:3296-9, 13 Aug 69 (Swe)
[Intensive care of tachyarrhythmias in myocardial infarction] Johansson BW. **Nord Med** 84:1114-5, 27 Aug 70 (Swe)

**DIAGNOSIS**

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome simulating myocardial infarction. Smith JE, et al. **Aerospace Med** 41:328-30, Mar 70
Metastatic tumor to the heart simulating acute myocardial infarction. Pombo J, et al. **Alabama J Med Sci** 7:42-5, Jan 70
Transient electrocardiographic changes simulating myocardial infarction during open-heart surgery. Klein HO, et al. **Amer Heart J** 79:463-70, Apr 70
A new coronary prognostic index. Norris RM, et al. **Amer Heart J** 79:428-31, Mar 70
Recognition of myocardial infarction by means of Frank lead Q-R ratios. Sotobata I, et al. **Amer Heart J** 79:508-18, Apr 70
Factors contributing to delay in responding to the signs and symptoms of acute myocardial infarction. Hackett TP, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 24:651-8, Nov 69
Delay in hospitalization during the acute coronary period. Moss AJ, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 24:659-65, Nov 69
Vectorcardiographic features of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with and without associated myocardial infarction. Belletti DA, et al. **Angiology** 21:5-10, Jan 70
Electrocardiogram changes suggestive od coronary artery disease in pneumothorax. Their reversibility with upright posture. Copeland RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:151-3, Jan 70
Value of serial P wave changes in indicating left heart failure in myocardial infarction. Heikkilä J, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:510-7, Jul 70
Application of new ultra-micro automated spectrophotometric determination for serum hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity to diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Hirst AD, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:114-21, Jan 70
The earliest electrocardiographic evidence of myocardial infarction. Short D. **Brit Heart J** 32:6-15, Jan 70
Value of vectorcardiogram in diagnosis of posterior and inferior myocardial infarctions. Toutouzas P, et al. **Brit Heart J** 31:629-35, Sep 69
Open E. C. G. service. Dawson KP. **Brit Med J** 1:303, 31 Jan 70
Rectal examination and the heart. **Brit Med J** 4:319-20, Nov 69
Thomas JR: The significance of diagnostic Q waves in the presence of bundle branch block. Horan LG, et al. **Chest** 58:214-20, Sep 70
Localization of the site of myocardial scarring in man by high-frequency components. Flowers NC, et al. **Circulation** 40:927-34, Dec 69
Localization of the site of myocardial scarring in man by high-frequency components. Flowers NC, et al. **Circulation** 40:827-34, Nov 69
Localization of the site of myocardial scarring in man by high-frequency components. Flowers NC, et al. **Circulation** 40:927-34, Nov 69
Diagnostic value of serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in anginal attacks. Hendrich F, et al. **Cor Vasa** 12:8-11, 1970
Ventricular preexicitation simulating anteroseptal infarction. Kulbertus HE, et al. **Dis Chest** 56:461-3, Nov 69
The unrecognized myocardial infarction. Fourteen-year follow-up experience in the Framingham study. Kannel WB, et al. **Geriatrics** 25:75-87, Jan 70
Atypical ECG patterns in the evolution of the acute myocardial infarction. Mussafia A, et al. **Geriatrics** 25:172-80, May 70
Evaluation of serum enzyme studies with special reference to serum histaminase in early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Banerjea JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 20:369-75, Oct 68
The coronary care unit: a diagnostic and therapeutic evaluation. Uberti FG. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:143-9, Oct 69
Postmortem detection of inapparent myocardial infarction. McVie JG. **J Clin Path** 23:203-9, Apr 70
Vectorcardiographic findings simulating myocardial infarction in aortic valve disease. Beamer V, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 3:71-5, 1970
Reevaluation of a cube system: the Kimura lead system. Kimura N, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 2:275-8, Jul 69
A diagnostic comparison of the directional and the absolute angle of planar vectors. Sotobata I, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 3:65-9, 1970
Quantitative vectorcardiographic discrimination of myocardial infarction. Sotobata I, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 2:385-93, Oct 69
Disappearance of "Q" wave. Shadaksharappa KS, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 53:28-9, 1 Jul 69
Myocardial infarction: nonparoxysmal junctional (A-V nodal) tachycardia (NPJT). Fisch C. **J Indiana Med Ass** 63:246, Mar 70
Myocardial infarction: A-V block. Fisch C. **J Indiana Med Ass** 63:908, Aug 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Primary myocardial disease: clinical characteristics. Wenger NK, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 59:60-1, Feb 70
A phantom study of the variables in myocardial scanning with 131Cs. Tieman J, et al. J Nucl Med 11:36-40, Jan 70
A pilot scheme for the early detection of potential hypertension and cardiac infarction. 3. Retinal photography. Law TS. J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:112-4, Spring 70
A pilot scheme for the early detection of potential hypertension and cardiac infarction. I. Introduction. Topham L. J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:105-6, Spring 70
A pilot scheme for the early detection of potential hypertension and cardiac infarction. II. Electrocardiography. Watson AG. J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:106-12, Spring 70
The silent minorities. Vaisrub S. JAMA 213:1327, 24 Aug 70
Spatial magnitude electrocardiogram in normals and myocardial infarctions: clinical usefulness of spatial magnitude ECG in the diagnosis of old myocardial infarctions. Mori H, et al. Jap Heart J 10:516-34, Nov 69
Electrocardiograms in pulmonary emphysema mimicking myocardial infarction. A frequent dilemma. Ishikawa K, et al. Med Ann DC 39:20-6 passim, Jan 70
The role of the general practitioner in the diagnosis and management of acute myocardial infarction. Toh CC. Med J Malaya 24:85-8, Dec 69
Myocardial Infarct. Diagnosis. Dougherty JC. Med Times 98:57 passim, Apr 70
Abnormal physical findings associated with myocardial infarction. Silverman ME, et al. Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 38:69-72, Dec 69
Clinical thermometry: an important diagnostic aid in cardiogenic shock. Noble BG. N Carolina Med J 30:436-41, Nov 69
Electrocardiographic rhythm in myocardial infarct. Lindsay AE. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:57-8, Aug 70
Acute myocardial infarction in the presence of left bundle branch block. Chung EK. W Virginia Med J 66:20-1, Jan 70
[Myocardial infarct and acute pancreatitis] Tsekov M. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:72-6, 1970 (Bul)
[Auricular paralyses] Jouve A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:510-5, 22 May 70 (Cze)
[The mercury radioisotope scanning test in myocardial ischemia induced by ligation of the coronary artery] Málek P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:542-5, 29 May 70 (Cze)
[Necessary duration of continuous ECG-recording in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Amtorp O, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1618-21, 27 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Relationship of the time of death to the development of acute myocardial infarction. Is there need for a mobile coronary unit?] Haghfelt T. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1621-4, 27 Aug 70 (Dan)
[The use of the vector method in the topographical diagnosis of myocardial infarct and in "peri-infarct" block] Castillo-Fenoy A, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:223-8, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Hydatid cyst of the heart simulating a myocardial infarct] Serradimigni A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1175-82, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Extrasystole and infarct] Fakhry E. J Med Liban 22:741-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Post-university instruction apropos of aortic dissection with electric signs of infarct] Drogue, et al. J Med Lyon 49:1391-6, 20 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Mechanograms in ostructive myocardial diseases] Serradimigni A, et al. Marseille Med 104:727-30, 1967 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of biochemical tests in imminence of infarction states] Acker P, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 11:28-41, 1969 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of atypical myocardial infarcts] Chilazi J. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:326-32, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic report: subendocardial infarct] Nadeau R, et al. Un Med Canada 99:503-4, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of myocardial infarct in an unselected autopsy material] Walther G, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:62-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Coronary diseases and myocardial infarct in infancy and childhood] Wagner G. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2039-42, 23 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of cardiogenic shock] Pippig L. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1068-70, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of myocardial infarct without changes of the ventricular main frequency in the electrocardiogram] Chukwuemeka A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1233-41, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Electro- and vectorcardiogram in the old myocardial infarct. A comparative study] Meyer VA, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:409-15, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of anamnestic clinical and pathologic anatomical findings in fresh myocardial infarcts] Schneilbacher K, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:399-404, 1968 (Ger)
[Imminent myocardial infarct] Kaindl F. Wien Med Wschr 119:643-5, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of the duration of T waves] Gross D. Wien Z Inn Med 48:294-301, 1967 (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of the phonocardiogram and mechanograms in myocardial infarct] Kárpáti P. Orv Hetil 111:1814-7, 2 Aug 70 (Hun)
[On the syndrome of "negative T in VL with horizontal position of the heart"] Mussafia A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:147-51, 1968 (Ita)
[Value of the aVR LEAD IN THE DIAGNOSIS OF MYOCARDIAL INFARCT] Neri G, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:142-3, 1968 (Ita)
[Anatomo-electrocardiographic comparison in myocardial infarct. V. Multiple infarcts] Montemurro G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:340-5, 1968 (Ita)
[Anatomo-electrocardiographic comparison in myocardial infarct. I. Anterior myocardial infarct] Montemurro G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:316-21, 1968 (Ita)
[Anatomo-electrographic comparison in myocardial infarct. 3. Infarcts of the lateral wall] Montemurro G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:328-32, 1968 (Ita)
[Anatomo-electrocardiographic comparison in myocardial infarct. IV. Infarcts of the posterior wall] Montemurro G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:333-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Anatomo-electrocardiographic comparison in myocardial infarct. II. Apical infarction] Montemurro G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:322-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Importance of enzymologic diagnosis in coronary insufficiency in the presenile and senile age] Cicala V, et al. G Geront 16:875-926, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Use of discriminatory analysis for the utilization of various laboratory examinations in the diagnosis of myocardial ischemia and infarct. II] Agnese G, et al. G Ig Med Prev 9:21-30, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Utilization of serum creatine phosphokinase (CPK) values in the discrimination between normal and ischemic subjects] Balestra V, et al. G Ig Med Prev 9:47-54, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Scintigraphy of the myocardium] Ballaira L. Minerva Radiol 14:488-93, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of an indirect sign of posterior myocardial necrosis] Dringoli R, et al. Omnia Med 46:565-71, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Atypical clinical pictures of myocardial infarct] Policlinico [Prat] 77:424-5, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Scintiscanning in myocardial infarct using Cs 131] Ballaira L. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:955+, 1968 (Ita)
[Scintiscanning in myocardial infarct using "Mercuroscan"] Ballaira L. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:947+, 1968 (Ita)
[Symposium: diagnosis and treatment of myocardial infarction] Furushiro Y, et al. Iryo 23:107-10, 1969 (Jap)
[T waves in spatial velocity electrocardiography of myocardial infarction] Ide T. Jap Circ J 33:1371-85, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Myocardial scanning with Cs-131] Ajisaka H. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:663-90, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Clinical findings, especially electrocardiographic changes, preceding myocardial infarction] Ishimi Z, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1538-45, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Electrocardiographic reason in false diagnosis of heart disease] Westheim A, et al. Nord Med 84:973-8, 30 Jul 70 (Nor)
[Clinical diagnostic significance of serum enzyme determination] De Verdier CH. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:251-4, 25 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Studies of the usefulness of serum alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase, and aspartate aminotransferase determinations in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Aleksandrow D, et al. Kardiol Pol 13:5-16, 1970 (Pol)
[Intracardiac electrocardiographic leads in experimental atrial necrosis] Klepacki Z, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:197-202, 1969 (Pol)
[Orthogonal electrocardiograms in the diagnosis of healed myocardial infarct] Krzemińska-Pakula M. Kardiol Pol 13:143-50, 1970 (Pol)
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome imitating myocardial infarct] Rafalowicz A, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:191-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Graded exercise tests in the evaluation of early and late rehabilitation in myocardial infarct] Stasiński T, et al. Kardiol Pol 13:167-72, 1970 (Pol)
[Atypical electrocardiographic pattern of myocardial ischemia] Wojczuk J, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:247-50, 1969 (Pol)
[Radioelectrocardiographic control of patients after myocardial infarction] Czaplicki S. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1480-2, 30 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Painless myocardial infarct in patients with mental disorders] Dobrzański T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:137-[illegible] 26 Jan 70 (Pol)
[An extensive metastasis of bronchial cancer to ventricular septum presenting as myocardial infarction with complete atrioventricular block and Adams-Stokes syndrome diagnosed intravitally] Cabryś K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:658-9, 4 May 70 (Pol)
[Clinical value of arginase activity determination in human blood serum: diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Kędra M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1098-100, 20 Jul 70 (Pol)
[A spontaneous fracture of the sternum] Oziembiowski M. Pol Tyg Lek 25:818-9, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Systolic murmur in the course of myocardial infarct] Kledecki Z. Wiad Lek 23:369-72, 1 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Atrial electrocardiographic syndrome in the diagnosis of atrial myocardial infarction] Zankiewicz W. Wiad Lek 23:759-63, 1 May 70 (Pol)
[Introduction to clinical vectorcardiography. II] Mihail A, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:625-39, May 69 (Rum)
[Serum phosphohexose isomerase in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Gracheva GV, et al. Kardiologiia 9:68-70, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct and acute pancreatitis (problems of differential diagnosis)] Lashchevker VM. Kardiologiia 9:145-52, Mar 69 (127 ref.) (Rus)
[Uninterrupted observation of the cardiac rhythm of myocardial infarct patients by means of a cardiomonitor] Lukomskii PE, et al. Kardiologiia 9:3-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of myocardial infarct in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Pashkov VV. Kardiologiia 9:45-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Intravital diagnosis of myocardial infarct of the right ventricle] Sigal ES, et al. Kardiologiia 9:107-12, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Applied aspects of prognosis in myocardial infarct] Stupelis I, et al. Kardiologiia 9:40-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Abdominal syndrome in atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries] Moiseev SG. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:56-60, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Reasons for delayed diagnosis of myocardial infarcts] Nedlina EM. Sovet Med 31:108-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Quantitative method of assessing the severity of the course of myocardial infarct and its clinical value] Trushinskii ZK. Sovet Med 32:43-52, 1969 (Rus)
[Prognostic value of rhythm disorders and conductivity in acute myocardial infarct] Chazov EI, et al. Ter Arkh 41:57-62, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of determining lactate and malate dehydrogenase activity in acute myocardial infarct] Dovgiallo GKh, et al. Ter Arkh 41:52-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Correlative interrelations between some indices of the functional state of the cardiovascular system in patients with myocardial infarct] Dovgiallo GKh, et al. Ter Arkh 40:52-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the activity of lactate dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes and malate dehydrogenase in ischemic heart disease] Iurenev PN, et al. Ter Arkh 41:23-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course of myocardial infarct in patients with heart defects] Nesterov VS, et al. Ter Arkh 41:83-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Experience in teaching an all-purpose electronic computer to establish electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Kornevskaia TB, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:60-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Assessing electrocardiographic data in the pre-infarct period] Ignat'ev MV. Voennomed Zh 1:68-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Certain clinical variants of painless myocardial infarct] Mal'tsev LM. Voennomed Zh 3:38-40, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Pseudoinfarct electrocardiograms] Levina TsA, et al. Vrach Delo 10:138-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Myocardial factors that determine the immediate prognosis in myocardial infarct] Fernández-Pellón R, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:623-33, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Development of late electrocardiographic changes after myocardial infarct] Pomato AT. Prensa Med Argent 56:1442-4, Sep 69 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

Hemodynamic effects of propranolol (Inderal) and H 56-28 (Aptin) in patients with acute myocardial infarction. A comparative study. Lund-Larsen G, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:187-91, Sep 69
Double blind trial of long-term anticoagulant treatment after myocardial infarction. Meuwissen OJ, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:361-8, Nov 69
Single-blind randomised multicentre trial comparing heparin and streptokinase treatment in recent myocardial infarction. Amery A, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 505:Suppl 505:1+, 1969
Analgesics in myocardial infarction. Lai S, et al. Amer Heart J 79:717-8, May 70
Effects of glucagon on myocardial contractility and hemodynamics in acute experimental myocardial infarction. Basis for its possible use in cardiogenic shock. Puri PS, et al. Amer Heart J 78:660-8, Nov 69
The polarizing treatment for myocardial infarction. Sodi-Pallares D, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:607-8, Nov 69
Prevention of stress-induced cardiac necrosis by amiloride. Selye H, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 6:249-54, 1969
Anticoagulants in acute myocardial infarction: the last (?) word. Wasserman AJ. Ann Intern Med 71:855-6, Oct 69
Pentaerythritol tetranitrate (sustained action) in acute myocardial infarction. Newell DJ. Brit Heart J 32:16-20, Jan 70
Haemodynamic changes after a diuresis in acute



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

myocardial infarction. Tattersfield AE, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:556, Jul 70

Hemodynamic effects of ouabain in patients with acute myocardial infarction studies with an electromagnetic velometer. Thomas M, et al. **Brit Heart J** 31:794-5, Nov 69

Long-term anticoagulant treatment after myocardial infarction. Borchgrevink CF. **Brit Med J** 2:237, 25 Apr 70

Glucagon and haemodynamics of acute myocardial infarction. Eddy JD, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:663-5, 13 Dec 69

Increased pulmonary arterial pressures after pentazocine in myocardial infarction. Jewitt DE, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:795-6, 28 Mar 70

Long-term anticoagulant treatment after myocardial infarction. Loeliger EA. **Brit Med J** 1:300, 2 May 70

Clinical experience with dextro-alprenolol. Vohra JK, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:791-2, 28 Mar 70

Long-term anticoagulant treatment after myocardial infarction. **Brit Med J** 1:514-5, 28 Feb 70

The circulatory effects of practolol (ICI 50172) in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Jewitt DE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 4:188-93, Apr 70

Hypovolemia in shock due to acute myocardial infarction. Loeb HS, et al. **Circulation** 40:653-9, Nov 69

Diuretics in acute myocardial infarction. Tattersfield AE, et al. **Clin Sci** 38:32P, May 70

Propranolol in the therapy of ischaemic heart disease with angina pectoris. Banerjea JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 21:259-72, Jul 69

The coronary care unit: a diagnostic and therapeutic evaluation. Uberti FG. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:143-9, Oct 69

Experimental myocardial infarction. VI. Efficacy and toxicity of digitalis in acute and healing phase in intact conscious dogs. Kumar B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:358-64, Feb 70

Treatment of shock following myocardial infarction. Cohn JN. **J Med Ass Georgia** 58:491-3, Dec 69

Clinical experience with low molecular weight dextran in acute myocardial infarction. Langsjoen PH. **J Mississippi Med Ass** 10:499-502, Nov 69

Strictum et laxum. **JAMA** 211:654-5, 26 Jan 70

G.I.K. for myocardial infarction. Cotterill JA, et al. **Lancet** 1:1176-7, 30 May 70

Insulin and the heart. Csapó G. **Lancet** 1:471, 28 Feb 70

Control of long-term anticoagulant treatment. Loeliger EA, et al. **Lancet** 1:894, 25 Apr 70

Insulin and the heart. Taylor SH. **Lancet** 1:471, 28 Feb 70

Antiarrhythmic drugs after myocardial infarction. **Lancet** 1:707, 4 Apr 70

Long-term anticoagulants after acute myocardial infarction. **Lancet** 1:226-7, 31 Jan 70

Collaborative analysis of long-term anticoagulant administration after acute myocardial infarction. An international anticoagulant review group. **Lancet** 1:203-9, 31 Jan 70

Frusemide after recent myocardial infarction. Stock E. **Med J Aust** 1:480-1, 7 Mar 70

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. **Med J Aust** 2:348, 22 Aug 70

Anticoagulant therapy in myocardial infarction. Eastham RD. **New Eng J Med** 281:1425, 18 Dec 69

Digitalis in myocardial infarction. Changing concepts. Constant J. **New York J Med** 70:650-8, 1 Mar 70 (64 ref.)

Alprenolol in acute myocardial infarction: Double-blind trial. Briant RB, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 71:135-8, Mar 70

Neuroleptanalgesia II in recent myocardial infarction. Luczak J, et al. **Pol Med J** 8:1297-302, 1969

Anticoagulants and coronary heart disease. Mackinnon J. **Practitioner** 202:222-9, Feb 69 (29 ref.)

Haemodynamic effects of dextro-propranolol in acute myocardial infarction. Bennet D, et al. **Thorax** 25:86-8, Jan 70

[The effect of Tavan (SP-54) on the coagulation mechanism and fibrinolysis in patients receiving anticoagulant therapy] Kleynhans P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 43:1504-7, 13 Dec 69 **(Afr)**

[Myocardial infarct as a stochastic manifestation] Drdková S, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 17:437-9, 1969 **(Cze)**

[Lidocaine in the treatment of arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarct] Dunning AJ, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 113:2319-24, 27 Dec 69 **(Dut)**

[Streptokinase in the management of heart infarct] Vermeulen HJ, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:1159-60, 4 Jul 70 **(Dut)**

[Potassium, glucose and insulin in the therapy of acute cardiac infarction] Iisalo E. **Duodecim** 86:330-2, 1970 **(Fin)**

[Problems raised by emergency treatment of recent myocardial infarct] Clémenty J. **Bordeaux Med** 3:1365-72, May 70 **(Fre)**

[Importance of carbocromen in the treatment of anginal pain] Baledent M, et al. **Lille Med Suppl** 6:808+, Oct 68 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of myocardial infarct] Desrueiles J, et al. **Lille Med** 15:230-3, Jan 70 **(Fre)**

[Insidon in cardiology] Vermeersch M. **Lille Med** 15:Suppl 3:590-2, Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Extradural medullary hematoma during anticoagulant therapy] Pallard P, et al. **Lyon Med** 217:395-9, 10 Sep 67 **(Fre)**

[Current progress in coronaro-dilatory therapy] Marneffe-Lebréquier H. **Sem Ther** 43:543-4, Nov 67 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of myocardial infarct at the acute phase] Warembourg H, et al. **Sem Ther** 44:86-9, Feb 68 **(Fre)**

[Indications and mode of action of digitalis glycosides. A new hemisynthetic compound: formyl 16 gytoxin] Chiche P, et al. **Therapeutique** 46:17-24, Jan 70 **(Fre)**

[Place of therapy with prolonged-action nitrogen derivatives at the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Nicolas G. **Therapeutique** 45:755-6, Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of severe coronary insufficiency with carbochromen] Friese G. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:451-3, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with the use of carbochromen in coronary syndrome] Ivančić R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:454-6, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of coronary insufficiency with carbochromen] .Kipšidze NN, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:456-9, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute and chronic coronary insufficiency with carbochromen] Popov VG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:467-8, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of ischemic heart diseases with carbochromen] Savenkov PM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:461-2, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Advances in pain alleviation in angina pectoris] Schmidt-Voigt J. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:462-4, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Carbochromen in therapy of acute and chronic coronary insufficiency] Votčal BE, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:459-60, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects of Streptokinase therapy in myocardial infarcts] Baumann G. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2296-7, 31 Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulant therapy of myocardial infarct] Schmutzler R. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:240, 30 Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[On the treatment of myocardial infarct with special reference to fibrinolytic substances] Heinrich HG. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 92:38-45, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Dosage and duration of the streptokinase treatment in myocardial infarct. Preliminary report] Weller P, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 92:33-7, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Influence of anticoagulants and streptokinase on the course of acute myocardial infarct] Hiemeyer V, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:371-5, 1 Apr 69 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of angina pectoris and myocardial infarct] Teicher H. **Ther Gegenw** 106:591-2 passim, May 67 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effects of hydroxytyramine (dopamine) and its importance in the treatment of cardiogenic shock in myocardial infarct. I. Clinical studies on normal persons] Döring D, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 24:881-6, 15 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Results of a new therapy for the reduction of early mortality in myocardial infarct] Schumann H, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 59:844-8, Sep 70 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with prolonged anticoagulant therapy at our outpatient clinic] Adler M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 110:2287-9, 28 Sep 69 **(Hun)**

[Treatment of cardiogenic shock by combined noradrenaline-regitin infusion (preliminary report)] Böszörményi E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 111:669-71, 22 Mar 70 **(Hun)**

[Polarizing treatment in cardiology] Sodi Pallares D. **Cardiol Prat** 21:1-10, Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness and limitations of adrenergic beta receptor blocking in the treatment of the stenocardia syndrome and of some disorders of cardiac rhythm: clinical trial with INPEA (N-isopropyl-p-mitrophenylethanolamine)] Piva M, et al. **Clin Ter** 47:53-84, 15 Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[General directions for anticoagulant therapy] **Cuore Circ** 54:35-8, Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Value and limits of corticosteroids therapy during the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Lusiani GB, et al. **G Clin Med** 50:21-42, Jan 69 **(Ita)**

[Polygraphic study and its changes during diagitalic treatment of stabilized infarct in the aged] Pasoli CA, et al. **G Clin Med** 49:734-43, Jul 68 **(Ita)**

[Intravenous proscillaridin A in cardiotonic therapy of the senile heart] Massoni G. **G Geront** 18:975-8, Sep 68 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of coronary insufficiency with high doses of pyrimido-pyrimidine] D'Anelli A. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 18:141-6, Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Thrombodensitographic changes during treatment with a coumarin derivative] Ferri F, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:309-18, 27 Jan 70 **(Ita)**

[Considerations, premises and promises of new therapeutic prospects in acute myocardial infarct. Preliminary trials of sodium trimethoxy-benzoyl-epsilon-aminocaproate (C3)] Fontanini F, et al. **Minerva Med** 60:4857-80, 3 Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacology and clinical use of adrenergic beta-blocking agents] Colace F. **Policlinico [Prat]** 77:645-56, 18 May 70 **(Ita)**

[Clinical effect of dipyridamole indicated by the prognosis of myocardial infarction] Itatsu H. **Iryo** 23:1059-67, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[Use of isoproterenol in patients with myocardial infarction] Kaya K, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 19:163-4, Feb 70 **(Jap)**

[Angina pectoris and myocardial infarct] Mise J, et al. **Naika** 25:1071-4, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

[Anti-arrythmic effects of DL-propranolol, D-propranolol and I.C.I.50 172 in experimental myocardial infarction in dogs] Staszewska-Barczak J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 21:317-29, May-Jun 70 **(Pol)**

[Effect of induced fibrinolysis on the clinical course of myocardial infarction and pulmonary infarction] Zawilska K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 43:1055-63, Jul 69 **(Pol)**

[Effect of low-molecular dextran on plasma cholesterol level in patients with arteriosclerosis] Himmel A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:43-5, 12 Jan 70 **(Pol)**

[Thrombolytic treatment of arterial occlusion (in the light of 2 observed cases)] Król W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:489-91, 6 Apr 70 **(Pol)**

[Mixture of magnesium, insulin, and glucose in the therapy of myocardial infarct and coronary disease] Szczepański L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:559-62, 20 Apr 70 **(Pol)**

[The effect of magnesium, insulin and glucose on the electrocardiogram in myocardial infarction and coronary disease] Szczepański L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:638-40, 4 May 70 **(Pol)**

[Effect of a beta-adrenergic blocking agent in myocardial infarct mortality] Lane JC, et al. **Arq Brasil Cardiol** 23:45-8, Feb 70 **(Por)**

[The effect of strophanthin on the development of acute myocardial ischemia according to fluorescent-histochemical findings] Veselova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:78-82, Mar 67 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nerobol and prednisolone on development of interarterial anastomoses in experimental myocardial infarct] Seliverstov SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:48-51, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ornid and phentolamine on the contractile function of heart in experimental myocardial infarction] Shvab TIu. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:564-6, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Use of neuroleptoanalgesia with thalamonal in myocardial infarct patients during the painful period] Chazov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 9:17-21, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

[Arrhythmias during treatment of acute myocardial infarct by cardiac glycosides and possibilities of their prevention] Chazov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 9:3-9, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cocarboxylase on metabolic processes of the myocardium in experimental angiogenic necrosis] Filatova MI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 10:35-41, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Fast administration of low-molecular dextran to patients with myocardial infarct associated with hypotension and shock] Gratsianskii NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 10:21-35, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Desensitization therapy in myocardial infarct] Iurenev PN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 10:16-22, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of potassium orotate on the course of myocardial infarct] Kheinonen IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 10:31-5, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Use of streptase in myocardial infarct patients] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 9:88-95, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with complicated forms of myocardial infarct] Vorob'ev BI. **Kardiologiia** 9:95-9, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the cofactors of synthesis and precursors of nucleic acids on the state of the myocardium in myocardial infarct according to electrocardiographic data] Zharov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 8:59-64, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Infusion of drugs into the internal thoracic artery as a method of treating acute myocardial infarct] Neimark II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 46:37-43, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

[The efficacity of adenosine triphosphoric acid in the treatment of patients with coronary cardiosclerosis] Belen'kii AI. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:61-7, Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the effectiveness of anticoagulant and fibrinolytic therapy in myocardial infarct] Kheinonen IM, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:41-8, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

[The effect of synthesis cofactors and nucleic acid precursors on the contractile function of the heart in experimental myocardial infarct] Markovskaia GI, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 11:30-3, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[Use of phetanol in myocardial infarct] Efimov VV. **Sovet Med** 31:24-6, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[The use of bephedon--a new anticoagulant--in myocardial infarct and angina pectoris] Semenko IF, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:56-9, Jan 69 **(Rus)**

[Adverse effect of strophanthin on the myocardium in patients with acute macrofocal and transmural myocardial infarct] Smolenskii VS, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:73-7, Jul 68 **(Rus)**

[Antifomsilan aerosol inhalation in the treatment of pulmonary edema] Topolianskii VD. **Sovet Med** 31:59-63, May 68 **(Rus)**

[Certain aspects of the tactics of anticoagulant therapy in myocardial infarct] Anisimov VK. **Ter Arkh** 41:94-9, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of polarizing therapy in prevention of sudden ventricular fibrillation and tachysystolic arrhythmias in myocardial infarction] Brikker VN. **Ter Arkh** 40:56-60, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on sodium and potassium metabolism in myocardial infarct] Gerchikova TN. **Ter Arkh** 41:32-4, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with acute coronary



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

insufficiency with thrombolytic preparations (fibrinolysin and thrombolytin)] Khalfen ESh, et al. Ter Arkh 40:48-52, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of anticoagulant therapy on the course and prognosis in repeated myocardial infarcts] Prikazchikov AI. Ter Arkh 40:112-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of coronary and cardiac insufficiency (review of data of the therapy session of the All-Union Cardiologic Society)] Shul'tsev GP. Ter Arkh 40:26-31, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Clinical effectiveness of polyglucin in myocardial infarction complicated by collapse] Doroshenko GL. Vrach Delo 11:31-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarct] Oliveri R, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:284-94, 10 Apr 70 (Spa)
[Treatment of acute myocardial infarct using dipyridamole in continuous venoclysis] Nolla Panadés J. Rev Clin Esp 118:73-80, 15 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Anti-coagulant treatment of heart infarction--an eternal dilemma?] Böttiger LE. Lakartidningen 67:3741-7, 19 Aug 70 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphorylase activity of the subendocardial myofibrils in infarction and in strangulation. Jääskeläinen AJ. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:8-13, 1970
Serum creatine phosphokinase activity following isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction in male and female rats with and without arteriosclerosis. Wexler BC. Amer Heart J 79:69-79, Jan 70
Serum pyruvate kinase in acute myocardial infarction. Shaft FR, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:143-50, Aug 70
Myocardial infarction after surgery. Nade S, et al. Brit Med J 4:300, 1 Nov 69
Contribution to the enzymic diagnosis of acute myocarditis, myocardial infarction and cardiogenic shock. Popescu I, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:278-86, 1969
The influence of adrenaline secretion on the enzymes in heart muscle after acute coronary occlusion in dogs. Herbaczyńska-Cedro K. Cardiovasc Res 4:168-75, Apr 70
Depressed myocardial creatine phosphokinase activity following experimental myocardial infarction in rabbit. Kjekshus JK, et al. Circ Res 27:403-14, Sep 70
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme(s) linked to IgA immunoglobulin in a patient with a myocardial infarction. Biewenga J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:293-9, Feb 70
Serum lipase in cardiac infarction. Pojer J, et al. Cor Vasa 11:182-8, 1969
Creatine phosphokinase determination in myocardial infarction. Klerkegaard-Hansen A, et al. Danish Med Bull 16:53-7, Feb 69
Advantages and limitations of a simplified colorimetric assay for ATP: creatine phosphotransferase activity of human serum. Worthy E, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:193-210, 1970
Activities of liver enzymes in serum after myocardial infarction. Albertini A, et al. Enzymologia 38:97-102, 27 Feb 70
Editorial: evaluation of serum enzymes in the early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Banerjea JC. Indian Heart J 20:355-6, Oct 68
Serum lactic dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in myocardial infarction. Ramdeo IN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1037-44, Jun 69
Prognostic value of serum creatine phosphokinase levels in myocardial infarction. Kluge WF. Northwest Med 68:847-53, Sep 69
Determination of alpha-hydroxybutyric acid dehydrogenase in myocardial infarction. Kędra M, et al. Pol Med J 9:546-52, 1970
Clinicopathological conference. 68 year old Caucasian male with sudden onset of chest pain and loud cardiac murmur. S Dakota J Med 22:41-7, Sep 69
Serum transaminase levels after closed mitral valvotomy. Namdaran F, et al. Scot Med J 14:348-51, Oct 69
Comparative study of glutamic oxalacetic transaminase and creatine phosphokinase values in the differential diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Pauly G. Wisconsin Med J 68:273-6, Sep 69
Enzyme changes in myocardial infarction. Rowan T. Wisconsin Med J 68:277-8, Sep 69
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes: value of their determination in myocardial infarct] Bélanger M, et al. Laval Med 39:834-46, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Massive rise in S.G.O.T. in cardiology (Literature review apropos of 6 cases)] Haïat R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:153-62, 14 Jan 70 (33 ref.) (Fre)
[Lysozyme activity in the serum and urine following myocardial infarct] Kovanyi G, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:398-401, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of blood alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the initial phase of myocardial infarct] Tittobello A, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:452-4, 1967 (Ita)
[Effect of low-molecular dextran on the hemodynamics and activity of serum enzymes in the early periods of myocardial infarction] Himmel A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1717-20, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Determination of dehydrogenase of alpha-hydroxybutyric acid in myocardial infarct] Kędra M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1346-9, 2 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase activity (GGTP) in cases of myocardial infarction and acute coronary failure without infarction] Kędra M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:964-7, 29 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Application of urea for differentiation of lactate dehydrogenase in myocardial infarct] Sliwińska J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:297-300, 23 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Cholinesterase and monoaminoxidase activity of the ischemic and non-ischemic portions of the heart in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Khalimova KM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:44-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Activity of certain serum and myocardial enzymes in the normal state and in neurogenic myocardial lesions] Mirzoian RA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:53-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The diagnostic importance of determining serum malate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in patients with macrofocal myocardial infarct and angina pectoris] Bart Bla, et al. Kardiologiia 9:106-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Isoenzyme spectrum of serum LDH in the diagnosis of myocardial necrosis] Chazov EI, et al. Kardiologiia 10:5-14, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic characteristics of nonspecific esterases in blood serum in myocardial infarct] Golubev AM. Kardiologiia 9:65-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Cholinesterase activity of the heart in experimental myocardial infarct] Mel'nikova AP. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:66-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Cholinesterase activity of the human heart in hypertrophy and myocardial infarct] Mel'nikova AP. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:14-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[SGOT, LDH, LD5 and HBD levels in various cases of myocardial infarct as well as determination of serum copper level] Berkol S, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:471-82, 1969 (Tur)

ETIOLOGY

Aneurysm of the aortic sinus of Valsalva. A case of rupture and myocardial infarction. Olsen J. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:12-8, 1969
Coronary embolism in primary myocardial disease. Parameswaran R, et al. Amer Heart J 78:682-7, Nov 69
Vascular sequelae to cadmium fume exposure. Zavon MR, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:180-2, Mar-Apr 70
Iatrogenic coronary occlusive disease in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Lesage CH Jr, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:123-9, Aug 70
Myocardial infarction due to paradoxical embolism. Steiger BW, et al. Amer J Med 47:995-8, Dec 69
Role of catecholamines in actue myocardial infarction. Wallace AG, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:139-43, Sep 69
A multivariate analysis of sociopsychological factors in monks with myocardial infarctions. Caffrey B. Amer J Public Health 60:452-8, Mar 70
Pathogenesis of myocardial infarcts in rats fed a thrombogenic diet. Wilson RB, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:457-69, May 70
Complications of total gastrectomy. Sanchez RE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:136-9, Feb 70
Hyperthyroidism and myocardial infarction. Martínez-Rovira GR, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:300-4, Aug 69
Dietary sugar intake and ischaemic heart disease. Begg TB, et al. Brit Heart J 31:792-3, Nov 69
Myocardial infarction in a neonate. Berry CL. Brit Heart J 32:412-5, May 70
High resistance of the human myocardium to shock and red blood cell aggregation (sludge). Baroldi G. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:271-7, 1969
Experimental myocardial infarction. I. Production of left ventricular failure by gradual coronary occlusion in intact conscious dogs. Hood WB Jr, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:73-83, Jan 70
Anxiety preceding a heart attack--effect of person: (the heart as a potential hallucinogenic pump). Schneider DE. Cond Reflex 4:169-86, Jul-Sep 69
A model of myo- cardial infarct in dogs, through the gradual compression of the coronary vessels by rods of laminaria digitata. Maros TN, et al. Cor Vasa 11:93-100, 1969
Coronary artery thrombosis as the cause of myocardial infarction. Chapman I. Geriatrics 25:88-90, Jan 70
Myocardial infarction in established rheumatic valvular disease. Bisht DB. Indian Heart J 20:440-6, Oct 68
Stress and aging. Selye H. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:669-80, Sep 70
Stress and heart disease. Hames CG. J Med Ass Georgia 59:194-5, May 70
Thrombotic micro-angiopathy with macroscopic infarction. Tapp E, et al. J Path 97:711-7, Apr 69
Arteritis, myocardial infarction, and rheumatoid arthritis. Karten I. JAMA 210:1717-20, 1 Dec 69
Myocardial infarction and rheumatoid arthritis. Sweezey RL. JAMA 212:1068, 11 May 70
Polyunsaturated fatty acids and myocardial infarction. Follow-up of patients with aortoiliac and femoropopliteal atherosclerosis. Kingsbury KJ, et al. Lancet 2:1325-9, 20 Dec 69
Fatal occlusion of a coronary ostium by a ball valve embolus in bacterial endocarditis of the aortic valve. Report of a case. Burkholder PM. N Carolina Med J 30:494-6, Dec 69
[Myocardial infarct during induced hypertension with mineral corticoids] Stokke DB, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:940, 14 May 70 (Dan)
[Psychosomatic study of 32 cases of myocardial infarct] Dowiakowski ML de, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 69:78-89, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Cardiac manifestations during pancreatitis] Caillard B, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:911-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct and psychosomatic factors] Bersay C. Coeur Med Intern 9:323-6, Jul 70 (Fre)
[A case of atypical myocardial necrosis without coronary lesion associated with the abatement of an acute attack of antecedent pancreatitis] Delaye J, et al. Lyon Med 219:765-91, 10 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct of occupational origin] Audier M, et al. Marseille Med 105:23-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Arteriopathia calcificans in infants] Machnik G, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 180:70-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct in allergic reaction following the use of sulfonamide powder] Kumpf H. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2368-70, 11 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Paradoxical myocardial infarction] Barmeyer J, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:765-6 passim, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Coronary infarct and peripheral blood flow] Reimer EE, et al. Med Welt 41:2223-8, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Risk factors in "juvenile" myocardial infarctions. Studies on 136 patients] Fiegel G. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2020-2, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Problems and new knowledge about the pathogenesis of heart infarct] Reinstein H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1376-81, 20 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Connections between weather and myocardial infarction in the Freiburg area] Arnold K. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1141-54, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct in the aged] Klugmann G, et al. Cardiol Prat 21:29-35, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Clinical and anatomo-histological observations on a case of left coronary artery anomaly associated with multiple myocardial infarcts] Cenci MT, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:266-71, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Myocardial lesion caused by indirect trauma (personal contribution)] Borney G, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:147-52, 29 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Posttraumatic myocardial infarct] Palma A. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1115-21, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Acute pancreatitis and myocardial infarction] Gabryelewicz A, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1525-31, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Myocardial infarct in patients with aortic stenosis] Kędra M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:644-6, 4 May 70 (Pol)
[Rupture of a chorda tendinea in the course of mitral valve disease as a cause of myocardial infarction] Woyke M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1058-9, 13 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Myocardial infarct in young persons] Jakuszewska R. Wiad Lek 22:1749-52, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Blood electrolytes and "readiness" for myocardial infarct in patients with ischemic heart disease] Arieevskiĭ IP. Kardiologiia 9:102-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of several acute changes in the heart during physical overloading] Dembo AG. Kardiologiia 10:113-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct in the postoperative period] Gasilin VS, et al. Kardiologiia 10:17-21, May 70 (Rus)
[Postoperative myocardial infarct in patients with malignant neoplasia] Zaĭtsev VF, et al. Kardiologiia 9:34-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Focal damage to the myocardium in surgical patients] Shkrob OS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:41-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct and diabetes mellitus] Gorokhovskiĭ BI. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:123-32, May 70 (Rus)
[Isolated myocardial infarction of the right ventricle with rupture of its wall in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Kireev PM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:135-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct following electric trauma] Kozlova AP, et al. Ter Arkh 40:110-1, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A study of the mucopolysaccharide-thrombogenic mechanism predisposing to myocardial infarct] Ol'shevski V, et al. Ter Arkh 41:71-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct in age below 40] Zhivoderov VM, et al. Ter Arkh 40:109-12, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct as a complication of left ventricular angiography] Attié F, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:515-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Juvenile myocardial infarct] Estandía-Cano A. Gac Med Mex 99:516-32, May 69 (Spa)
[Familial hypercholesteremia] Torre JM. Gac Med Mex 99:533-40, May 69 (Spa)
[Streptococcus faecalis endocarditis. Myocardial infarct by coronary embolism] Podestá HA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:105-8, 8 Mar 68 (Spa)
[Myocardial infarct caused by probable embolus and multiple embolism in mitral stenosis with long-standing auricular fibrillation] Aznar Reig A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 117:301-4, 15 May 70 (Spa)
[Time-relationship of psychosocial factors to myocardial infarction. A principle for systematic

research] Theorell T, et al.
Nord Med 84:850-7, 2 Jul 70 (Swe)

HISTORY

[Cardiac infarction in the 19th century? Report of a case] (Schroder JC), Hornslien K.
Nord Med 83:762-4, 11 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Epidemiological and clinical data in William Heberden's angina pectoris material] (Heberden W), Kristensen E.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1563-5, 15 Oct 69 (Nor)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum protein patterns in acute myocardial infarction. Yamakido M, et al. Hawaii Med J 29:27-9, Sep-Oct 69
Immunoserological studies on myocardial infarction and postmyocardial infarction syndrome. Ito K, et al. Jap Heart J 10:485-502, Nov 69
Immunopathology of myocardial infarct. Domaniewski J. Pol Med J 9:267-303, 1970
[Current status of cardiac autoimmunity] Duheille J, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:1091-8, 15 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Antimyocardial antibodies and the evolution of myocardial and coronary pathology] Stanicu L, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:713-8, Jun 70 (Rum)
[Desensitization therapy in myocardial infarct] Iurenev PN, et al. Kardiologiia 10:16-22, Jan 70 (Rus)
[On the histological indications of post-infarct autoallergic reactions] Likhtsier IB, et al. Kardiologiia 9:114-20, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Immunologic and pathomorphologic changes in experimental myocardial infarct in rabbits] Vinogradskii OV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:71-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Autoallergy in experimental myocardial infarct] Alekseeva TA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:43-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Immunopathologic studies in experimental myocardial infarct] Vinogradskii OV.
Vrach Delo 6:45-8, Jun 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Comparison between metabolic changes in local venous and coronary arterial occlusion. Owen P, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:562-70, May 70
Insulin secretion in myocardial infarction. Taylor SH, et al. Brit Heart J 32:556, Jul 70
Blood oxygenation and acid-base equilibrium in patients with myocardial infarction.
Widomska-Czekajska T, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:129-33, Jul 70
Peripheral glucose utilization in young men with myocardial infarction. Jackson RA, et al.
Clin Sci 38:32P-33P, May 70
Thyroid and steroid hormones and metabolic parameters in myocardial infarction. Felt V.
Cor Vasa 11:165-81, 1969
Abnormal insulin in myocardial infarction.
JAMA 210:1915-6, 8 Dec 69
Insulin secretion following myocardial infarction with particular respect to the pathogenesis of cardiogenic shock. Taylor SH, et al. Lancet 2:1373-8, 27 Dec 69
Studies on the protein structure of the myocardium and on the potassium and sodium content in the heart muscle and blood serum in experimental infarction. Jerev S. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:39-47, 1969
[Energy metabolism of the heart during infarct healing] Braasch W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:280-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Pathological response to glucose overload in myocardial infarct. Comparison of observations made in the acute phase and later in the same group of patients] Brindicci G, et al.
Cuore Circ 53:205-12, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Purine metabolism and coronary diseases. Biochemical findings and etiopathological considerations] Chirillo R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:39-45, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Morphology of the adrenal medulla in relation to catecholamine secretion in experimental myocardial infarction in dogs] Kalczak M, et al.
Pat Pol 21:115-27, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Disorders in carbohydrate metabolism in the acute period of myocardial infarction. I. Evaluation of insulin-like activity of serum and cellular uptake of glucose] Tatoń J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1579-84, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Behavior of lipid fractions in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Sustovich DR, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:184-92, May 65 (Por)
[Metabolic disturbances in myocardial infarct] Danilova EM. Arkh Pat 31:27-34, 1969 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the changes in oxidation-reduction processes in the heart in the acute stage of experimental myocardial infarct] Shargorodskii BM, et al. Biofizika 12:114-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Fractional composition of myocardial proteins in dogs with experimental myocardial infarction] Chernysheva GV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:40-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Cardiac and skeletal muscle proteins in experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:33-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the myoglobin concentration in the heart in experimental myocardial infarct and atherosclerosis] Frol'kis RA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:19-21, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Protein synthesis in specific and energy-forming structures in nondamaged regions of the myocardium in myocardial infarct] Bozhko AS.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:492-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Levels of myoglobin in cardiac muscle in experimental myocardial infarct] Didkovskii NA, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:116-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Interrelation of electrolyte and acid-base metabolism in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Iosava KV, et al. Kardiologiia 9:7-12, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Calcium and magnesium metabolism in stenocardia and myocardial infarct] Kots IaI.
Kardiologiia 9:120-1, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Disturbances in the acid-base state and oxygen tension in patients with myocardial infarct] Teplova NN, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:70-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Acid-base state in patients with myocardial infarct complicated by shock] Teplova NN.
Kardiologiia 9:26-34, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Trace elements in clinical and experimental myocardial infarct] Bala IuM, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:87-94, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Copper balance in atherosclerotic patients] Bober-Vandzhura IP. Ter Arkh 40:64-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Blood and tissue free amino acids in ischemic heart disease (a clinico-experimental study)] Eidinov IaB.
Ter Arkh 40:41-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Lipid content of lung tissue, pulmonary artery, myocardium and aorta in cor pulmonale and myocardial infarction] Kungurov IA.
Ter Arkh 40:60-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The effect of measured walking on blood oxygenation and rate of oxidative processes in patients with myocardial infarct and heart defects] Lebedeva VS, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:212-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Proteins of parenchymatous organs and skeletal muscles in experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV. Vop Med Khim 15:501-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Relation among the biochemical changes and mitochondrial ultrastructures of the heart with experimental infarct] Calva E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:696-712, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Rational basis of polarizing treatment in myocardial infarct] De Micheli A.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:713-31, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Heart size and ten-year survival after uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Shanoff HM, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:608-14, Nov 69
Problems of the pre-hospital phase of acute myocardial infarction. Bondurant S.
Amer J Cardiol 24:612-6, Nov 69
Carbon monoxide and survival from myocardial infarction. Cohen SI, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:510-7, Oct 69
Survival in acute myocardial infarction before and after the establishment of a coronary care unit. Bloomfield DK, et al. Chest 57:224-9, Mar 70
Predisposing factors in sudden cardiac death in Tecumseh, Michigan. A prospective study. Chiang BN, et al. Circulation 41:31-7, Jan 70
Prognosis of acute myocardial infarction in National Taiwan University Hospital, immediate and five-year fatality. Kao S. J Formosan Med Ass 69:83-8, 28 Feb 70
Cold weather and myocardial infarction. Anderson TW, et al. Lancet 1:291-6, 7 Feb 70
Role of myocardium in the modern epidemic of ischaemic heart-disease. Anderson TW.
Lancet 2:753-5, 10 Oct 70
Coronary prognostic index for predicting survival after recovery from acute myocardial infarction. Norris RM, et al. Lancet 2:485-7, 5 Sep 70
Hospital mortality of myocardial infarction, before and after coronary care. Chapman BL.
Med J Aust 1:833-7, 25 Apr 70
Prognosis in typed myocardial infarction. Smyth AJ, et al. New Zeal Med J 71:282-4, May 70
The effective coronary care unit in the small hospital. Wyman MG, et al. Southern Med J 63:98-101, Jan 70
Prevention of early death during cardiac infarction. Oliver MF. Ther Umsch 27:152-6, Mar 70
[Lethality in acute myocardial infarction, with special attention to complicating sicknesses] Fruensgaard K.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:539-42, 12 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Coronary care unit and the mortality from acute myocardial infarction] Nielsen BL.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:90-6, 15 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Computer analysis of cases of myocardial infarct. I. Statistical study. Factors capable of affecting the mortality in the 1st month] Picard JJ, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:245-50, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Sudden death and prevention of cardiac arrest in the aged] Antonini FM, et al.
G Geront 17:1033-54, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Water and mortality from ischemic vasculopathies of myocardium] Marzot G, et al.
Ig Mod 61:895-908, 1968 (Ita)
[Prognostic assessment of myocardial infarct. II. Long-term findings] Prevosti L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:356-63, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Prognostic assessment of myocardial infarct. I. Short and medium-term findings] Soldati B, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:337-55, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Prognosis of myocardial infarction] Yamashita H, et al. Iryo 23:1068-71, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Analysis of death rate in myocardial infarction] Syc S, et al. Wiad Lek 22:2183-8, 15 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Prognosis of myocardial infarct] Silva WN da.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:145-62, Jun 68 (Por)
[Sudden death in acute myocardial infarct and problems of resuscitation] Ganelina IE.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:112-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Incidence and mortality of myocardial infarct in Khar'kov from 1961 to 1967] Gurevich ZA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:17-21, 1970 (Rus)
[Causes of death in myocardial infarct] Khrimlian AI, et al. Ter Arkh 40:102-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Mortality of myocardial infarct and outside temperature]
Lakartidningen 67:2132-3, 6 May 70 (Swe)

NURSING

An interim visual display system for continuous monitoring of the ECG in coronary care units. Conrad LL, et al. Amer Heart J 79:572-4, Apr 70
The postcoronary patient. Evaluating feeding activities in a CCU. Merkel R, et al.
Amer J Nurs 70:2348-50, Nov 70
Home care of myocardial infarction. Mather HG.
Bristol Medicochir J 84:171-7, Oct 69
Role of the nurse in rehabilitation of the myocardial infarction patient. Acker JE Jr.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:Suppl 1:65-6, Dec 69
Nursing posture after acute myocardial infarction. Crampton RS. Lancet 1:523-4, 7 Mar 70
Nursing posture after acute myocardial infarction. Eddy JD, et al. Lancet 2:1378-80, 27 Dec 69
A nursing care study: myocardial infarction. McCartney A. Nurs Times 65:1549-50, 4 Dec 69

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of coronary sclerosis and myocardial infarction in Hungary in the light of statistical data derived from autopsy material. Magyar E.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:263-9, 1969
A statistical study on myocardial infarction and coronary sclerosis in autopsy materials in Japan. Otsu S. Acta Path Jap 20:1-35, Feb 70
Myocardial infarction and coronary atherosclerosis in Finland. An autopsy study covering 12 months in 1964-1965. Möttönen M.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 205:1-89, 1969
Cardiovascular disease in airline stewards. Green RL.
Aerospace Med 40:1264-6, Nov 69
Hospital registration in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Sloman G, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:761-8, Jun 70
Cholesterol, atherosclerosis, ischemic heart disease, and stroke. Dayton S, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:97-109, Jan 70
Habitual physical activity and myocardial infarction. Menotti A, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:119-28, 1969
Clinical study of 81 patients with myocardial infarction from January 1958 to December 1968. Wakisaka N, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 16:369-77, Sep 69
Incidence of blood-group B in myocardial infarction. Allan TM. Lancet 2:49-50, 4 Jul 70
Blood-groups, cholesterol, and myocardial infarction. Medalie JH, et al. Lancet 2:723, 3 Oct 70
Incidence and mortality of patients with acute myocardial infarction hospitalized at the Second Medical Clinic in 1958-1967. Klener P, et al.
Rev Czech Med 15:198-204, 1969
Myocardial infarction in Johannesburg Bantu. Seftel HC, et al. S Afr Med J 44:8-12, 3 Jan 70
[Myocardial infarct in diabetes mellitus] Rameš I, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:449-55, Apr 70 (Cze)
[On the influence of meterological factors in biology] Maschas H, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:580-5, 21 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of arteriosclerosis. Interpretation of results obtained in African populations considered free of coronary accidents. (Clinical, biological and nutritional aspects)] Acker P, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 11:43-57, 1969 (Fre)
[Early occurrence of myocardial infarct in females] Christmann W. Med Klin 64:2329-32, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Occupational and environment analysis of railway employees with myocardial infarct] Kastl O.
Med Klin 64:1911-7, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[A comparison of sociological data in patients with myocardial infarctions and in patients with carcinomas] Nüssel E, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2023-6, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct in young subjects. Observations in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

a group of patients under 40 years of age] Sgarbi M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:364-72, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Statistical observation on myocardial infarction] Kojo Y, et al. Iryo 23:1072-99, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Influence of meterologic factors on the course of coronary disease] Leszczyński B. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1612-4, 20 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Myocardial infarct in young adults] Popescu A, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1069-77, Sep 69 (Rum)
[Several results in the study of myocardial infarct morbidity] Chumburidze IT, et al. Kardiologiia 9:22-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Incidence and mortality of myocardial infarct in Khar'kov from 1961 to 1967] Gurevich ZA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:17-21, 1970 (Rus)
[Registration of myocardial infarct morbidity] Starchevskiĭ VS, et al. Vrach Delo 10:94-7, Oct 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference. Lee KS, et al. Amer Heart J 79:258-64, Feb 70
Early phase of myocardial ischemic injury and infarction. Jennings RB. Amer J Cardiol 24:753-65, Dec 69
Study of infarcted myocardium in cardiac shock. Hanarayan C, et al. Brit Heart J 32:555-6, Jul 70
Digitoxin induced cardiac necrosis and its inhibition. Savoie L, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:287-94, 1969
Effect of antilymphocyte serum on experimental myocardial infarction. Földes I, et al. Experientia 26:741-3, 1970
Ultrastructural evidence for regeneration of heart--muscle cells after experimental myocardial infarction. Wilcken DE, et al. Lancet 2:21-3, 4 Jul 70
Chest pain worse with recumbency. Mayo Clin Proc 45:536-49, Jul 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27-1970. New Eng J Med 282:1477-85, 25 Jun 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6-1970. New Eng J Med 282:327-35, 5 Feb 70
Clinicopathological conference. 68 year old Caucasian male with sudden onset of chest pain and loud cardiac murmur. S Dakota J Med 22:41-7, Sep 69
[An attempt to evaluate the age of a recent coronary thrombus] Ghys A. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:56-63, 1969 (Fre)
[Delineation of experimental myocardial infarct by in vvo and postmortem staining] Courbier R, et al. Agressologie 10:325-32, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Histochemical early diagnosis of experimental myocardial infarction with consideration of autolysis] Buss H. Beitr Path Anat 140:257-79, 1970 (Ger)
[Observations on glycogen in the early stages of experimental myocardial infarction] Klinge O. Beitr Path Anat 140:152-65, 1970 (Ger)
[Reactive nuclear changes in experimental heart infarct in the rat. With a contribution to the genesis of myocytes] Klinge O. Frankfurt Z Path 77:185-206, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the coronary and internal carotid arteries] Lesmo GC. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:24-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Pathological comparison of cerebral and coronary arteriosclerosis, with special reference to the cases with vascular disorders of the brain and heart] Ueda K. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 40:1-49, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Fuchsinophilia of sarcoplasm in myocardial infarct] Sośnierz M, et al. Kardiol Pol 13:55-64, 1970 (Pol)
[Histochemical and electron microscopic characteristics of mitochondria in the muscle fibers of the myocardium outside of the zone of infarction] Cherpachenko NM, et al. Arkh Pat 32:23-30, 1970 (Rus)
[Changes in the heart conduction system in coronarogenic and non-coronarogenic diseases of the myocardium] Golubeva EL. Arkh Pat 31:45-50, 1969 (Rus)
[Venous system of the heart in myocardial infarct (angioroentgenographic and microscopic study)] Kosheleva LV. Arkh Pat 32:31-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Vascular baroreceptors in experimental myocardial infarct] Khaĭsman EB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:117-20, May 67 (Rus)
[Changes in various brain structures in relation to the characteristics of neural regulation of heart activity in experimental myocardial infarct] Dolina LA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:495-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Appositional growth of myocardial scars in progressing cardiosclerosis] Gandina IA. Vrach Delo 9:42-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Recent heart infarcts in infancy] Svraka L. Lijecn Vjesn 90:1193-8, 1968 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

ECG in strictly posterior myocardial infarction. Eriksen J. Acta Med Scand 187:465-9, Jun 70
Adenosine-diphosphate-induced platelet adhesiveness in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Sjögren A, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:89-94, Jan-Feb 70
Hemodynamic alterations in acute myocardial infarction with shock. Fantini F, et al. Amer Heart J 78:834-6, Dec 69
Experimental myocardial infarction. 3. Recovery of left ventricular function in the healing phase. Contribution of increased fiber shortening in noninfarcted myocardium. Hood WB Jr. Amer Heart J 79:531-8, Apr 70
Second heart sound in coronary artery disease. Stock E. Amer Heart J 78:842-3, Dec 69
Left ventricular function during the early and late stages of scar formation following experimental myocardial infarction. Weisse AB, et al. Amer Heart J 79:370-83, Mar 70
Studying cardiovascular performance in acute myocardial infarction. Benchimol A. Amer J Cardiol 25:619, May 70
Atrioventricular conduction following ligation of the anterior septal artery in the dog. An electrocardiographic, histopathologic and histochemical study. Jackrel J, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:552-61, May 70
Heterogeneity of coronary blood flow in human coronary artery disease and experimental myocardial infarction. Klocke FJ, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:782-90, Dec 69
The circulatory response to lidocaine in experimental myocardial infarction. Robison SL, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:260-9, Oct 69
A model for the production of right ventricular infarction. Ratliff NB, et al. Amer J Path 58:471-80, Mar 70
Scintiphotography of regional myocardial blood flow in the normal and infarcted heart. Johnson PM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:708-15, Apr 70
Arterial and venous circulation in ischaemic foci in the myocardium. Eliška O, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 7:65-76, 1970
Functional significance of intramyocardial splenic artery implants (production of infarction by implant occlusion). Gardner RJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:365-72, Oct 68
Effect of posture on cardiac output after myocardial infarction. Groden BM. Brit Heart J 31:735-40, Nov 69
Changes in compliance of peripheral veins after myocardial infarction. Robinson BF, et al. Brit Heart J 32:557, Jul 70
Experimental coronary artery thrombosis for production of cardiogenic shock. David MS, et al. Canad J Surg 13:189-95, Apr 70
Influence of posterobasal myocardial infarction (PBMI) on the QRS and T wave amplitude in the limb and V6 leads. Ioannidis PJ, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:245-56, 1969
oxicity of diphenylhyntoin in dogs with experimental myocardial infarction. Nigri A, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:150-7, 1968
Induction of pacemaker activity in an infarct by paired entrant impulses. Prochaska JM, et al. Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 8:41-58, Oct-Dec 69
Isometric contraction period of the left ventricle in acute myocardial infarction. Inoue K, et al. Circulation 42:79-90, Jul 70
The mechanism of arterial hypoxemia in acute myocardial infarction. Sukumalchantra Y, et al. Circulation 41:641-50, Apr 70
Arterial hypoxemia following acute myocardial infarction. Valencia A, et al. Circulation 40:641-52, Nov 69
New method for estimation of compliance in superficial peripheral veins; application to study of changes in venous compliance following myocardial infarction. Robinson BF, et al. Clin Sci 39:4P, Jul 70
Thyroid and steroid hormones and metabolic parameters in myocardial infarction. Felt V. Cor Vasa 11:165-81, 1969
Post-infarction conduction disturbances: a self-teaching program. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Dis Chest 56:421-39, Nov 69
Blood fibrinolytic activity in myocardial infarction. Bhandari MM, et al. Indian Heart J 20:361-8, Oct 68
Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of hyperbaric oxygenation in myocardial infarction. Kline HJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:256-63, Mar 70
Experimental myocardial infarction. IV. Reduction of left ventricular compliance in the healing phase. Hood WB Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1316-23, Jul 70
Experimental myocardial infarction. II. Acute depression and subsequent recovery of left ventricular function: serial measurements in intact conscious dogs. Kumar R, et al. J Clin Invest 49:55-62, Jan 70
Effects of increasing left ventricular filling. Pressure in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Russell RO Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1539-50, Aug 70
Acute myocardial infarction pattern in the ECG of a patient with funnel-chest. Penchas S, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:285-8, Jul 69
Myocardial infarction: supraventricular arrhythmias. Fisch C. J Indiana Med Ass 63:38, Jan 70
The hemodynamics and coronary arteriography patterns during acute myocardial infarction. Begg FR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:647-54 passim, Nov 69
Further study on exercise vectorcardiogram with Frank's lead. Spatial ST, T changes produced by exercise in health and disease. Murayama M, et al. Jap Heart J 11:400-16, Jul 70
Fall of endocardial potentials after acute myocardial infarction. Chatterjee K, et al. Lancet 760:1308-12, 20 Jun 70
Nursing posture after acute myocardial infarction. Eddy JD, et al. Lancet 1:524, 7 Mar 70
Clinical significance of renal haemodynamics in acute myocardial infarction. Hutton I, et al. Lancet 2:123-5, 18 Jul 70
Ideal heart-rate after myocardial infarction. Scott ME, et al. Lancet 1:895, 25 Apr 70
Exercise tolerance in patients with old myocardial infarction. Folli G, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 10:183-7, 1969
ECG changes during and after maximal exercise test in patients with myocardial infarction. Weeda HW. Mal Cardiovasc 10:61-71, 1969
Arterial pressures during exercise in normals, in patients with aortic coarctation and in patients with myocardial infarction. Weeda HW. Mal Cardiovasc 10:265-73, 1969
The electrocardiogram in complicated acute myocardial infarction. De Pasquale NP. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 13:72-85, Jul 70 (31 ref.)
Prolongation of QRS duration in acute myocardial infarction. Julian DG, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 13:56-71, Jul 70 (76 ref.)
Power failure in acute myocardial infarction. Swan HJ, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:568-600, May 70 (82 ref.)
Myocardial infarction--a hypothesis. Lamont NM, et al. S Afr Med J 44:123-5, 31 Jan 70
Haemodynamic measurements prior to ventricular fibrillation or asystole following experimental coronary occlusion. Berglund E, et al. Thorax 24:626-8, Sep 69
[Atypical electrocardiographic picture in the development of acute myocardial infarct] Puddu V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:525-8, 22 May 70 (Cze)
[Value of hemodynamic monitoring in acute phase of myocardial infarct] Motte G, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:71-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic and respiratory disorders in myocardial in myocardial infarct] Besse P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:481-99, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Electrocardiogram and metabolism during physical exercise in normal subjects and cardiac patients] Cherchi A. Mal Cardiovasc 10:109-28, 1969 (Fre)
[Some hemodynamic parameters in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Gourgon R, et al. Presse Med 78:1443, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Central venous pressure in fresh myocardial infarct] Zeh E, et al. Med Welt 3:106-11, 17 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Blood flow reactions in infarcted regions of the myocardium] Benzing H, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R14-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Temporay changes in the contraction of the left ventricle after myocardial infarct] Meyer W. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:405-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of diphenylhydantoin on hemodynamics in recent myocardial infarct] Ramdohr B, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:444-50, 1969 (Ger)
[The effects of cardiac glycosides on the hemodynamics of new myocardial infarcts] Schüren KP, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:175-81, 1967 (Ger)
[Correlations between hemodynamics and therapy in the shock due to myocardial infarct] Agnoletto A. Acta Geront (Milano) 18:217-69, Oct-Dec 68 (101 ref.) (Ita)
[The importance of looking for the apparent electric centre of the heart in comparative vectorcardiography. Study of certain methods based on different concepts of the cardiac electric field] Sangiorgi M, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 9:233-55, 1968 (Ita)
[Simulation of ventricular excitation transmission by digital computers and composition of the QRS wave of electrocardiography--in myocardial infarction] Kono M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1420-5, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Instantaneous vector consideration in vectorcardiography of myocardial infarction] Ueda H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1415-20, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Theoretical consideration on ECG of myocardial infarction with special reference to the Q wave] Harumi K, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:778-89, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Increase of contractility of the intact portions of the myocardium in the course of acute focal ischemia of the left ventricle in the dog] Lewartowski B, et al. Kardiol Pol 13:37-46, 1970 (Pol)
[Dynamics of contraction of the left ventricle in patients with myocardial infarction] Markiewicz M. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1485-7, 30 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Observations of the changes of QRS complex in electrocardiography after myocardial infarction during a period of years] Sieradzki J. Pol Tyg Lek 25:170-3, 2 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Long-term observations on ECG changes following myocardial infarct] Sieradzki J. Pol Tyg Lek 25:121-3, 26 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Hemodynamic disorders in non-complicated acute myocardial infarct. I] Dimitriu CG, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1283-90, Nov 69 (Rum)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Changes in various brain structures in relation to the characteristics of neural regulation of heart activity in experimental myocardial infarct] Dolina LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:495-7, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[Hemodynamic characteristics in patients with myocardial infarct developing on a background of hypertensive disease] Chazov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia 10:11-7, May 70 (Rus)**

[Significance of determination of central venous pressure in patients with myocardial infarct complicated by acute circulatory insufficiency] Gol'berg GA, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:48-51, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Right ventricular pressure in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Gratsianskii NA. **Kardiologiia 9:36-48, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[State of the heart receptors in experimental myocardial infarct] Iasinovskaia FP. **Kardiologiia 9:54-60, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Significance of disturbance of the cardiac muscle contractile function and reflex component in the pathogenesis of arterial hypotension in experimental myocardial infarct] Vol'pert EI, et al. **Kardiologiia 8:52-9, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic and hemodynamic criteria for the degree of circulatory disorders and their interrelation in myocardial infarct] Zharov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:18-27, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Disorder of nervous regulation of the heart in the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Raiskina ME, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:88-94, Jul-Aug 67 (168 ref.) (Rus)**

[Reaction of the sympathico-adrenal system to graded physical loads in patients with myocardial infarct] Buchko VM, et al. **Sovet Med 32:43-6, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Hemodynamics in patients with recurrent myocardial infarct] Nikolaeva LF. **Ter Arkh 42:88-91, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Pancreatic function in patients with myocardial infarct with symptoms of circulatory insufficiency] Orlov VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:83-8, 1968 (Rus)**

[Model of reinfarction of the myocardium in animals and characteristics of electrocardiographic changes] Eidinov IaB. **Vrach Delo 9:36-9, 1967 (Rus)**

[Certain indices of the functional status of the liver in patients with angina pectoris and myocardial infarct] Getmanets RA. **Vrach Delo 7:149-50, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[State of the patient following a myocardial infarct] Glukhen'kii TT, et al. **Vrach Delo 1:38-9, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Relation between major hemodynamic indices and glomerular filtration in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Kesler DF. **Vrach Delo 11:36-9, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Nervous system disorders in patients with myocardial infarct] Konokotina EL, et al. **Vrach Delo 10:61-3, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of polycardiographic indices in postmyocardial infarct patients receiving treatment at the South Crimean Shore] Petrova IE. **Vrach Delo 11:13-6, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in patients with micro- and macrofocal myocardial infarct] Tsiomik VA, et al. **Vrach Delo 9:45-9, 1967 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of electrocardiogram changes during threatened heart rupture in patients with myocardial infarct] Zhdanenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo 3:56-60, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Changes in basic parameters of hemodynamics in dogs with myocardial infarct under physical load] Il'chevich NV. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:761-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

A two-year circulatory follow-up of physical training after myocardial infarction. Katila M, et al. **Acta Med Scand 187:95-100, Jan-Feb 70**

The effects of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) on the healing of experimental myocardial necrosis. Leon AS, et al. **Amer Heart J 79:384-9, Mar 70**

Pre-hospital management of acute myocardial infarction. Levine HJ. **Amer J Cardiol 24:826-30, Dec 69**

Coronary and precoronary care. Lown B, et al. **Amer J Med 46:705-24, May 69 (152 ref.)**

Effect of epinephrine on coronary collateral blood flow following coronary artery occlusion. Edlich RF, et al. **Angiology 21:299-304, May 70**

Myocardial protection during open-heart surgery. Coronary perfusion versus topical cardiac hypothermia. Robicsek F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 10:340-53, Oct 70**

[The dilemma of anticoagulant therapy in coronary heart disease] Loeliger EA. **Nederl T Geneesk 114:810-3, 9 May 70 (Dut)**

[The dilemma of anticoagulant therapy in coronary heart disease] Loeliger EA. **Ther Umsch 27:157-61, Mar 70 (30 ref.) (Fre)**

[Can the morbidity in myocardial infarct be lowered by purposeful preventive medical mass screening?] Spengler CH, et al. **Ther Umsch 26:600-3, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Protective action of a delayed preparation of trinitroglycerin on experimental cardiac infarct induced by isoproterenol in rats] Preti M, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 108:576-80, Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Preventive cardiology in Göteborg] Tibblin G. **Lakartidningen 66:5235-41, 10 Dec 69 (Swe)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Myocardial infarction with normal selective coronary arteriograms. Campeau L. **Amer Heart J 79:139-41, Jan 70**

The left ventriculogram in experimental myocardial infarction. Pairolero PC, et al. **Radiology 95:311-6, May 70**

[Radiodiagnostic findings of the thorax in fresh myocardial infarct. 10 years of observations on 644 patients] Uthgenannt H, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:488-98, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Thoracic changes in the x-ray picture following myocardial infarct] Braun H, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 112:628-33, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Venous system of the heart in myocardial infarct (angioroentgenographic and microscopic study)] Kosheleva LV. **Arkh Pat 32:31-9, 1970 (Rus)**

### REHABILITATION

The postcoronary patient. After coronary care--then what? Hahn A, et al. **Amer J Nurs 70:2350-2, Nov 70**

Heart attack. Schutt BG. **Amer J Nurs 70:2339, Nov 70**

Practical graded exercise program after myocardial infarction. Heller EM. **Arch Phys Med 50:655-62, Nov 69**

Safe exercise after myocardial infarction. Tobis JS. **Arch Phys Med 50:663-5, Nov 69**

Short-term group psychotherapy with postcardiac patients. Mone LC. **Int J Group Psychother 20:99-108, Jan 70**

Role of the nurse in rehabilitation of the myocardial infarction patient. Acker JE Jr. **J S Carolina Med Ass 65:Suppl 1:65-6, Dec 69**

Factors affecting the employment of coronary care treated patients after myocardial infarction. Acker JE. **Mal Cardiovasc 10:453-6, 1969**

Exercise programs aiding in primary prevention or rehabilitation of heart disease. Acker JE. **Mal Cardiovasc 10:457-9, 1969**

A method of quantitative evaluation of disturbances in heart rhythm during physical activity. Dorossiev DL. **Mal Cardiovasc 10:91-8, 1969**

Radio-transmitted ECG and measurements of energy expenditure during exercise therapy in patients with myocardial infarction. Grimby G, et al. **Mal Cardiovasc 10:143-51, 1969**

ECG changes during the rehabilitation period following myocardial infarction. Hakkila J. **Mal Cardiovasc 10:153-9, 1969**

Radio-telemetering of electrocardiogram and blood pressure. Kobayashi T, et al. **Mal Cardiovasc 10:129-41, 1969**

Organisation of cardiac rehabilitation. Seldon WA. **Mal Cardiovasc 10:473-6, 1969**

Physical reconditioning after myocardial infarction. Kohn RM. **New York J Med 70:516-7, 15 Feb 70**

Rehabilitation after myocardial infarction and acute coronary insufficiency. Hay DR. **New Zeal Med J 71:267-72, May 70**

Post-infarction convalescence program. 1. Leaman WG Jr. **Penn Med 73:84, Mar 70**

Symposium: the use of physical activity in the rehabilitation of patients after myocardial infarction. Wenger NK, et al. **Southern Med J 63:891-7, Aug 70**

[The technic of rehabilitation following myocardial infarct] Šťastný V, et al. **Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:14-7, Feb 70 (Cze)**

[Rehabilitation of patients after myocardial infarct. Report from a WHO course on testing of working capacity] Kardel T. **Ugeskr Laeg 132:166-7, 22 Jan 70 (Dan)**

[Early ambulation after myocardial infarct] Lamers HJ, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:2253-6, 13 Dec 69 (Dut)**

[Radioelectrocardiographic control during rehabilitation] Askanas Z, et al. **Mal Cardiovasc 10:79-89, 1969 (Fre)**

[After care in heart infarct] Gillmann H. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1083, 8 May 70 (Ger)**

[Individual rehabilitation following heart infarct] Halhuber MJ. **Hippokrates 40:751-5, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Psychological methods in rehabilitation after myocardial infarct] Hattingberg I von. **Med Klin 64:1905-10, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Controlled training of myocardial infarct patients involving work physiology] Klotzbücher E, et al. **Z Ges Hyg 15:654-6, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Electrokymography in the dispensary care of patients with myocardial infarct] Preuss HJ. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:652-4, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Resumption of work after myocardial infarct] Marchionni R, et al. **G Ig Med Prev 9:339-48, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Social and rehabilitation problems in myocardial infarct] Palma A, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1278-83, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Rehabilitation of myocardial infarction in our hospital] Nakamura K, et al. **Iryo 23:1041-6, Aug 69 (Jap)**

[Study on the voluntary exercise test using radioelectrocardiography and its clinical application. Evaluation of working capacity and the effects of physical training in the rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction] Koro T. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:240-54, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of hospital physical rehabilitation in patients with recent myocardial infarct] Askanas Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol 13:17-22, 1970 (Pol)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with acute myocardial infarct] Askanas Z. **Kardiol Pol 12:149-55, 1969 (Pol)**

[Amulatory rehabilitation of patients after myocardial infarct] Kędra M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1602-4, 20 Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Psychological problems of post-hospitalization rehabilitation of patients immediately after cardiac infarction] Wrześniewski K. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1663-5, 27 Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Effect of sanatorium rehabilitation of patients with recent myocardial infarct] Zera E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 25:259-61, 16 Feb 70 (Pol)**

[Principles and methods of vocational rehabilitation of patients following myocardial infarct] Matusova AP, et al. **Kardiologiia 10:14-8, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Sanatorium-health resort treatment and problems of rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct] Akhmedzhanov MIu, et al. **Sovet Med 32:55-7, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Rehabilitation criteria in patients with macro-focal myocardial infarct] Kun IS, et al. **Sovet Med 32:38-43, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Experience in restorative therapy of patients with myocardial infarct in a suburban cardiological ward] Volkov VS, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:19-21, Aug 68 (Rus)**

### SURGERY

Myocardial infarctectomy. Griffith GC. **Amer J Cardiol 25:730-3, Jun 70 (25 ref.)**

Direct coronary surgery utilizing multiple-vein bypass grafts. Johnson WD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 9:436-44, May 70**

Myocardial canalization. A new method of myocardial revascularization. Khazei AH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 6:163-71, Aug 68**

Surgery for acute myocardial infarction. Lajos TZ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 8:452-7, Nov 69**

Experimental resection of myocardial infarction. Williams CL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 10:334-9, Oct 70**

Arrhythmias and left ventricular efficiency following infarction and infarctectomy. Stein M, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:802-7, Dec 69**

Exploring surgical treatment for myocardial infarction. Milstein BB. **Brit Heart J 32:421-6, Jul 70 (39 ref.)**

Acute left venticular myocardial infarction: successful excision. DeBakey ME, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 8:8-14, Jul-Sep 69**

Emergency surgery for acute myocardial infarction. Timmis HH, et al. **J Mississippi Med Ass 11:101-5, Mar 70**

An evaluation of myocardial infarctectomy. Danielson KS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:723-8, May 70**

Resection of myocardial infarcts. Clinical and pathologic studies. Lajos TZ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:196-206, Aug 70**

Combined septal rupture repair and infarctectomy in acute myocardial infarction. Moss AJ, et al. **JAMA 213:460-2, 20 Jul 70**

The surgical significance of myocardial infarction. Windsor HM, et al. **Med J Aust 1:1187-91, 13 Jun 70**

Mechanical efficiency of the left ventricle following experimental myocardial infarction and infarctectomy. Stein MA, et al. **Surg Forum 20:192-4, 1969**

Surgery for acute myocardial infarction: coronary flow and heart work during total circulatory support. Skinner DB, et al. **Surgery 68:128-35, Jul 70**

[2 cases of recent myocardial infarct with parietal ectasis complicated by severe rhythm disturbances, that underwent successful emergency surgery] Letac B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 63:258-76, Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Surgery of myocardial infarct in acute phase. Infarctectomy in emergency for rhythm disorders or cardiogenic shock: experimental study in dogs] Dor V, et al. **Marseille Med 107:121-5, 1970 (Fre)**

[Severe disorders of ventricular rhythm 35 days after the onset of myocardial infarct. Infarctectomy. Cure] Poggi L, et al. **Marseille Med 107:127-34, 1970 (Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of recent myocardial infarct] Hahn C, et al. **Ther Umsch 27:170-3, Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Demarcation of the ischemic area in experimental myocardial infarct] Bazzocchi R, et al. **Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:289-93, 1968 (Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of experimental myocardial infarct: technical notes on infarctectomy] Descovich P, et al. **Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:295-301, 1968 (Ita)**

[The best time for embolectomy] Mancini S. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1764-76, 1967 (Ita)**

[Surgical case of myocardial infarct. Successful



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treatment combined with mitral valve replacement] Asada S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:115-20, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Changes in a collagenous-elastic carcass placed on an area of an experimentally induced infarct] Fuks BI, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:25-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Anesthesia and emergency surgery in patients with recent myocardial infarct. Case report] Stevović M, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:801-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)

THERAPY

Variation in pacing threshold. A study in patients with external pacemaker and unipolar endocardial electrode. Grendahl H, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:75-8, Jan-Feb 70
Intensive care of myocardial infarction. A two-year experience with 329 patients. Linko E, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:117-22, Jan-Feb 70
Fibrillation threshold of a patient with myocardial infarction treated with a fixed-rate pacemaker: case report. Burgess MJ, et al. Amer Heart J 80:112-5, Jul 70
Evaluating coronary care units. Klaus AP, et al. Amer Heart J 79:471-80, Apr 70
Cardiac pacing in acute myocardial infarction complicated by complete heart block. Schluger J, et al. Amer Heart J 80:116-24, Jul 70 (61 ref.)
Management of acute myocardial infarction complicated by advanced atrioventricular block. Role of artificial pacing. Beregovich J, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:54-65, Jan 69
Duration of hospital stay following acute myocardial infarction. Lown B, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:1-3, Jan 69
Hemodynamic effects of glucagon and intraaortic balloon counterpulsation in canine myocardial infarction. Matloff JM, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:675-82, Jun 70
Pre-hospital coronary care. The mobile coronary care unit. Pantridge JF, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:666-73, Nov 69
Alteration of mechanical performance of the ventricle by intraaortic balloon counterpulsation. Urschel CW, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:546-51, May 70
Coronary and precoronary care. Lown B, et al. Amer J Med 46:705-24, May 69 (152 ref.)
Denial as a factor in patients with heart disease and cancer. Hackett TP, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:802-17, 19 Dec 69
Mechanical assistance of coronary circulation in the ischemic heart with a newly devised technique. Kishi K, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:419-30, May 70
Closed-chest left heart bypass as a treatment for myocardial infarction with shock following embolization of the left coronary artery in dogs. Zwart HH. Arch Chir Neerl 21:207-21, 1969
Experience with the work of specialized first-aid service and specialized units for treating patients with myocardial infarction. Chazov E. Arch Klin Med 216:258-66, Oct 69
Prognosis after early discharge from hospital of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Adgey AA. Brit Heart J 31:750-2, Nov 69
Sequential atrioventricular pacing in myocardial infarction complicated by heart block. Chamberlain DA, et al. Brit Heart J 31:797, Nov 69
Study of patients' psychological attitudes to a coronary care unit. Dominian J, et al. Brit Med J 4:795-8, 27 Dec 69
A coronary care unit in a 25-bed rural hospital. Geyman JP. Calif Med 112:74-7, Jan 70
Monitoring of ambulance patients by radio telemetry. Woodwark GM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:1277-9, 6 Jun 70
Self-instruction. Pacing in acute myocardial infarction: a programmed introduction. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Chest 58:152-63, Aug 70
Mobile coronary care. Pantridge JF. Chest 58:229-34, Sep 70
Myocardial infarction: a review of six months' experience in Starling ward. Collins J. Guy Hosp Rep 119:81-9, 1970
Cardiac emergencies. Rastogi SK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:77-83, 16 Jul 69
In the absence of an intensive coronary care unit. J Indian Med Ass 53:152-3, 1 Aug 69
Coronary care in a small rural hospital. Naney AP. J Nat Med Ass 62:204-7, May 70
Treatment of acute myocardial infarction by counterpulsation. Experimental rationale and clinical experience. Rosensweig J, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:243-50, Feb 70
Coronary care. JAMA 214:583-4, 19 Oct 70
Coronary care unit: analysis of the first forty consecutive patients with acute myocardial infarction at Deer Lodge Hospital. Narvos RM, et al. Manitoba Med Rev 49:18-23, Nov-Dec 69
The hemodynamic effects of myocardial infarction and results of therapy. Gunnar RM, et al. Med Clin N Amer 54:235-46, Jan 70 (39 ref.)
The role of the general practitioner in the diagnosis and management of acute myocardial infarction. Toh CC. Med J Malaya 24:85-8, Dec 69
Intensive coronary care units. Dammann JF Jr. Med Trial Techn Quart 16:9-15, Jun 70
Coronary care in the very small hospital. Anderson JW. Minn Med 52:1741-4, Nov 69
Support of the circulation in acute myocardial infarction. Kuhn LA. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:297-310, May-Jun 70
Intensive coronary care--a practical system for a small hospital without house staff. Church G, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1155-9, 20 Nov 69
Cardiac assistance by the intra-aortic balloon. Kantrowitz AR, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:185, Jan 70
Intensive care in the management of acute myocardial infarction. Analysis of 132 cases with continuous electrocardiographic monitoring. Aleksandrow D, et al. Pol Med J 9:67-72, 1970
Treatment of acute myocardial infarction. 1. General management. Gazes PC. Postgrad Med 47:143-8, Jun 70
Treatment of acute myocardial infarction. 4. Other complications and rehabilitation. Gazes PC. Postgrad Med 48:219-25, Sep 70
Severe acute myocardial infarction treated with hyperbaric oxygen. Report on forty patients. Ashfield R, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:648-54, Oct 69
Intensive care of acute myocardial infarction in a coronary care unit. Toh CC, et al. Singapore Med J 11:38-45, Mar 70
Comparison of counterpulsation and balloon pumping for treating myocardial infarction. Dolan AM, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:455-8, 1970
[Mobile coronary units, their equipment and personnel] Haghfelt T. Ugeskr Laeg 132:555-6, 12 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Role of lysosomes in experimental myocardial infarct lesions and in protecte action of monoamine oxidase inhitors] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 10:303-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Value of hemodynamic monitoring in acute phase of myocardial infarct] Motte G, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:71-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Electric stimulation in conduction disorders in acute phase of myocardial infarct] Petitier H. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:67-70, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Acute myocardial infarct complicated by atrio-ventricular block. Hemodynamic effects of electrosystolic drive and lanatoside C] Gourgon R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:461-80, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Therapeutic plan for emergency treatment of arrhythmia in myocardial infarct] Bernard R, et al. Bruxelles Med 49:537-41, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Control of rhythm and resuscitation in myocardial infarct] Bouvrain MY. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:873-90, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Emergency therapy of collapse and shock] Marche J, et al. Sem Ther 43:256-9, Apr 67 (Fre)
[The present state of the coronary care unit] Oliver MF. Arch Klin Med 216:249-57, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Mobilizing treatment of acute myocardial infarct and its clinical results] Thoenies H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:438-43, 13 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Treatment after myocardial infarct] Delius L, et al. Med Klin 64:1901-5, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Pippig L. Munchen Med Wschr 112:639-51, 3 Apr 70 (93 ref.) (Ger)
[Is a prolonged bedrest in the treatment of myocardial infarct necessary?] Haviar V, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:367-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Intensive treatment of acute myocardial infarct in a resuscitation center (analysis of results obtained in 3 years' work and organizational problems)] Bertolizio G, et al. Minerva Anest 35:133-9, Feb 69 (Ita)
[The treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Shillingford JP. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:572-84, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Symposium: diagnosis and treatment of myocardial infarction] Furushiro Y, et al. Iryo 23:107-10, 1969 (Jap)
[New therapeutic method in myocardial infarction--with special reference to the coronary care unit] Hirosawa K. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1188-91, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Coronary heart disease (ischemic heart disease)--myocardial infarction] Shintani H. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:844-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Heart infarct treated in an intensive care unit] Forfang K, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1795-8, 1 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Early mobilization of patients after acute myocardial infarct] Luczak J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:56-9, 12 Jan 70 (Pol)
[The results of resuscitation in acute myocardial infarction] Skubiszyńska A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:690-2, 11 May 70 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the performance of a cardiological intensive care unit on the basis of our own observations] Zera E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:812-4, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in management of pain in myocardial infarct] Kędra M, et al. Wiad Lek 23:209-13, 1 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Modern treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Oliveira RM. Hospital (Rio) 74:333-8, Aug 68 (Por)
[Actual problems in the organization and effectiveness of prehospital resuscitation of patients with myocardial infarct] Zil'berman DB, et al. Kardiologiia 10:37-44, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Sanatorium-health resort treatment and problems of rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct] Akhmedzhanov MIu, et al. Sovet Med 32:55-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Organization of hospital medical service to patients with myocardial infarct] Golovchiner IE. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:14-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Specialized service to patients with hypertension, myocardial infarct and rheumatism] Burikhin TN, et al. Vrach Delo 7:1-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Contraindications to treatment of patients with coronary disease in health resort Truskavets] Grinchenko VN. Vrach Delo 5:141-2, May 69 (Rus)
[Rational basis of polarizing treatment in myocardial infarct] De Micheli A. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:713-31, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Intensive care of cardiac infarction in the ordinary hospital] Dottori O, et al. Lakartidningen 65:4998+ passim, 11 Dec 68 (Swe)
[Myocardial infarct supervision in Great Britain] Kallner G. Lakartidningen 65:4557-62, 13 Nov 68 (Swe)
[Supervision of myocardial infarction without a special unit] Lagerby G. Lakartidningen 67:1205-9, 11 Mar 70 (Swe)
[Experiences from a department for heart infarct] Lundman T, et al. Lakartidningen 66:4417-23, 22 Oct 69 (Swe)

URINE

Urinary catecholamine excretion in myocardial infarction. Hayashi KD, et al. Circulation 40:473-81, Oct 69
Urinary excretion of catecholamines and their main metabolites after myocardial infarction; relationahip to the clinical syndrome. Jéquier E, et al. Europ J Clin Invest 1:77-83, Aug 70
Urinary myoglobin in myocardial infarction. Adams EC Jr, et al. JAMA 211:1013-4, 9 Feb 70
Urinary steroid-excretion patterns after acute myocardial infarction. Rao LG. Lancet 2:390-1, 22 Aug 70
Urinary elimination of acid mucopolysaccharides and total hydroxyproline in myocardial infarction. Rupniewska ZM, et al. Pol Med J 8:1064-8, 1969
The 24-hour urinary elimination of glucuronic acid in coronary disease and its correlation with the elimination of acid mucopolysaccharides. Rupniewska ZM, et al. Pol Med J 8:1057-63, 1969
[Effect of aldactone-A on electrolyte excretion in patients with myocardial infarcts] Alekseeva LA. Ter Arkh 40:51-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Frostbite and its sequelae in captive exotic birds. Wallach JD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1035-8, 1 Oct 69
[Myocardial infarct in dogs] Zhumabekov KhS. Veterinariia 10:74, Oct 69 (Rus)

## MYOCARDITIS (C8)

Coxsackie myocarditis of the newborn. Suckling PV, et al. Lancet 2:421, 22 Aug 70
A case of recurrent non-specific myocarditis. Mendelow M, et al. S Afr Med J 44:222-4, 21 Feb 70
[Myocardiopathy in pregnancy. Etiopathogenic and clinical considerations on 12 cases and anatomo-pathological study of a case] Corsi V, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 9:3-27, 1968 (Ita)
[Infectious myocarditis] Visco G. Policlinico [Prat] 75:453-68, 1 Apr 68 (105 ref.) (Ita)
[Myocarditis corticalis] Andreasik Z, et al. Przegl Lek 26:332-4, 1970 (Pol)
[The Coxsackie B 5 virus responsible for acute myocarditis in infants] Abraham A, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:235-40, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Intrauterine myocarditis in fetuses and the newborn] Zholdasov SZh. Arkh Pat 32:39-43, 1970 (Rus)
[Case of prolonged observation of a patient with isolated Fiedler's myocarditis] Novikova AP. Kardiologiia 9:139-41, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the development of experimental endomyocarditis] Aver'ianova LA. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:55-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Long-term observations of children with idiopathic myocarditis] Laida NM. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:36-41, May 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of isoproterenol infusion on myocardial structure and composition. Barner HB, et al. Amer Heart J 79:237-43, Feb 70
Myocarditis induced by sympathomimetic amines. I. Noda M, et al. Jap Circ J 34:7-12, Jan 70
Emetine myocarditis. Duma RJ. New Eng J Med 282:283-4, 29 Jan 70
Emetine myocarditis. Wasserman P. New Eng J Med 282:283, 29 Jan 70

[Cardiomyopathy caused by nitrofurantoin] Csete B, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2644-6, 9 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Drug induced allergic myocarditis] Brusilovskii ES, et al. Kardiologiia 9:103-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Allergic isolated myocarditis after sustained anaphylactic shock] Povolotskaia EM. Ter Arkh 42:92-3, May 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Smoldering myocarditis with intermittent complete A-V block and Stokes-Adams syndrome. A histopathologic and electrocardiographic study of "trifascicular" bundle branch block. Harris R, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:880-9, Dec 69
Acute myocardial infarction pattern in the ECG of a patient with funnel-chest. Penchas S, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:285-8, Jul 69
Rabies with myocarditis. Two cases in England. Cheetham HD, et al. Lancet 1:921-2, 2 May 70
Study of the so-called "ectopical lesions" in Manson's schistosomiasis. II. Myocardial schistosomiasis. Lima JP. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:290-3, Jul-Aug 69
[Allergic pericardo-myocarditis. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Lesbre JP, et al. Coeur Med Intern 9:301-11, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Weil's disease with sudden death due to myocarditis] Gonçalves AJ, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:83-93, Jan 70 (Por)
[Effect of earlier hyperfunction and hypertrophy of the heart on a lesion of the myocardium occurring in experimental myocarditis] Barinian SB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:104-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Giant-cell myocarditis in mitral stenosis] Kazantseva IA, et al. Kardiologiia 10:124-5, May 70 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Clinical considerations on a case of congenital toxoplasmosis (ocular agenesia)] Tanferna M, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:41-5, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

A case of primary endocardial fibroelastosis with complete heart block treated with artificial pacing. Handzel TZ, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1249-53, Nov-Dec 69
Echoviruses and carditis. Grist NR, et al. Lancet 1:674, 28 Mar 70
Sensitive test for detection of early viral myocarditis in mice. Lin JS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:784-8, Jul 70
[Experience with the ajmaline test in the diagnosis of myocarditis] Milleck D. Deutsch Gesundh 25:107-9, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Practical usefulness of the lanatoside C test in the diagnosis of rheumatic carditis] Paima A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:416-8, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Differential diagnosis of painful forms of myocarditis and cardiac ischemia] Maksimov VA. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:82-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Etiologic and pathogenic differentiation of myocarditis] Teodori MI. Sovet Med 32:3-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Myocardial diseases in young children] Burgasova VA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:60-2, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of primary rheumocarditis and infectious-allergic (nonspecific) myocarditis] Maksimov VA. Vop Revm 10:52-4, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of recurrent carditis in surgical treatment of patients with rheumatic heart disease] Morozova LI. Vrach Delo 11:47-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Protection against herpes virus and encephalomyocarditis virus encephalitis with a double-stranded RNA inducer of interferon. Catalano LW Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:684-7, Feb 70
The effect of oral treatment with prednisone on T. cruzi parasitemia of patients with chronic Chagas' heart disease. Vichi FL, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:280-4, Jul-Aug 69
Tilorone hydrochloride: an orally active antiviral agent. Krueger RE, et al. Science 169:1213-4, 18 Sep 70
[A case of exogenous hypercorticism syndrome] Maksimov GG. Ter Arkh 41:118-9, Jul 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Contribution to the enzymic diagnosis of acute myocarditis, myocardial infarction and cardiogenic shock. Popescu I, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:278-86, 1969
[Activities of pyruvic and alpha-ketoglutaric acid decarboxylases in heart muscle during myocarditis induced by adrenaline] Boiko SS. Vop Med Khim 15:373-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[NADP-enzymes in normal heart muscle and during experimental myocarditis] Stepanova NG. Vop Med Khim 15:346-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Coxsackie B myopericarditis in adults. Smith WG. Amer Heart J 80:34-46, Jul 70
Left ventricular aneurysm in rubella heart disease. Gotsman MS, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:248-51, Sep 70
Varicella myocarditis. Moore CM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:899-902, Dec 69
Children with acute respiratory tract infections. An electrocardiographic survey. Scott LP 3d, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:111-3, Feb 70
Coxsackie virus B3 calcific pancarditis and hydrops fetalis. Bates HR Jr. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:629-30, 15 Feb 70
Experimental Trypanosoma cruzi myocarditis: relative effects upon the right and left ventricles. Kumar R, et al. Amer J Path 57:31-48, Oct 69
Complications of oesophageal ulcer. Pesci TT, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:58-61, 1969
Progressive Coxsackie viral pancarditis and nephritis. Burch GE, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:963-70, Nov 69
Effect of Peruvosid (CD412) on excitability and functional refractory period of atrial and ventricular tissues in cardiomyopathy caused by Trypanosoma cruzi. Moleiro F, et al. Brit Heart J 32:189-94, Mar 70
Electrocardiographic abnormalities and serum transaminase evels in diphtheritic myocarditis. Tahernia AC. J Pediat 75:1008-14, Dec 69
Myocardial involvement in acute glomerulonephritis in Singapore children. Paul FM, et al. J Singapore Paediat Soc 11:38-48, Apr 69
Echoviruses, carditis, and acute pleurodynia. Bell EJ, et al. Lancet 1:326-8, 14 Feb 70
Echoviruses and carditis. Lewes D, et al. Lancet 1:520, 7 Mar 70
Echoviruses and carditis. Rainford DJ, et al. Lancet 1:1114, 23 May 70
Echoviruses and carditis. Russell SJ, et al. Lancet 1:784-5, 11 Apr 70
Myocarditis: the role of infectious and immune factors. The effects on the heart of homologous antigen from guinea pigs previously infected with an enterovirus. Sanders CV. Med Ann DC 39:85-91 passim, Feb 70
Acute fatal myocarditis apparently of viral origin: a case report. Bienvenu OJ Jr, et al. Southern Med J 63:333-6, Mar 70
[Heart affliction in patients with infectious mononucleosis] Tesařová-Mágrová J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1399-403, 14 Nov 69 (Cze)
[Dermatomyositis with cardiac manifestations and intolerance to iodine] Duverne J, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 22:253-7, 1966 (Fre)
[Myocardo-pericarditis of grippal origin] Giard P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 85:429-38, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Diphtheric myocarditis] Fourrier A, et al. Lille Med 13:194-200, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Cardiac impairment associated with bilharziasis] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 13:581-5, May 68 (Fre)
[Influenza myocarditis] Just H. Med Klin 64:2173-6, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Myocardiopathies due to Coxsackie virus in children] Baldini G, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 26:205-14, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Isolated giant cell myocarditis of possible infectious viral origin. Anatomo-clinical observation] Vorsi V, et al. Cuore Circ 52:1-25, Feb 68 (Ita)
[A case of myocarditis with rpid fatal evolution caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Fassio PG, et al. G Mal Infett 21:767-70, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on Coxsackie virus myocarditis in the adult] Schiraldi O, et al. G Mal Infett 20:147-9, Feb 68 (Ita)
[ECG changes during typhoid fever] Menicagli V. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:477-82, May 68 (Ita)
[On a case of interstitial myocarditis] Arena G, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:551-2, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Viral myocarditis] Pansini R, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:489-548, Dec 69 (165 ref.) (Ita)
[Myocarditis in the course of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Chęcińska Z, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:307-12, 1969 (Pol)
[Myocarditis and mumps virus. Clinical and serological study of a case] Godoy CV de, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:411-4, Oct 69 (Por)
[Data towards the anatomic substantiation of the spread of infection from the tonsils and pharynx to the heart] Andriushin IuN. Arkh Anat 56:45-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The role of alpha- and beta-receptors in the origin of experimental myocardial necrosis] Vedeneeva ZI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:50-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis of organic and systemic lesions in trichinellosis. IV. On the pathogenesis of trichinellosis myocarditis] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:521-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Heart complications in the course of chickenpox] Dmitriev NE, et al. Pediatriia 48:53-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Cardiac lesions and myocarditis in children with influenza and para-influenza] Popova LA, et al. Sovet Med 32:48-53, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Abramov-Fidler "idiopathic" myocarditis] Melik-Babakhanov GV. Ter Arkh 40:37-41, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of tonsillogenic myocarditis] Petrovskiĭ VI, et al. Ter Arkh 40:34-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Isolated allergic myocarditis of the Abramov-Fiedler type as a complication of focal infection] Senenko AN. Ter Arkh 41:96-100, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of development of experimental endomyocarditis] Aver'ianova LL, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:87-94, 1968 (Rus)
[Myocardial trichinosis] Schuermann R, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 2:31-6, 1968 (Spa)
[Various types of Chagasic myocarditis. Clinical manifestation, pathological concepts and general bibliography] Minoprio JL, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:235-52, 29 Mar 68 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of parenteral and oral immunization on encephalomyocarditis infection in mice. Lawrence TG Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1066-9, Mar 70
[Antimyocardial antibodies and the evolution of myocardial and coronary pathology] Stanicu L, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:713-8, Jun 70 (Rum)
[Clinical aspects of infectious-allergic myocarditis] Bubenina NI. Ter Arkh 41:62-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Autoimmunologic processes in mechanisms of development of experimental endomyocarditis] Pletsityĭ DF, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:19-22, 1967 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Metabolism of glucides in myocardium (II). B. Physiological and pathological variations] Swynghedauw B, et al. Presse Med 78:459-66, 25 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Chromatographic investigation of free amino acids of the heart, kidneys and brain in experimental myocarditis] Andreeva LA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:52-3, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The catecholamine concentration and adenosine triphosphatase activity of the myocardium in experimental myocarditis] Barinian SB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:22-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The concentration of cytochrome C in the hearts of rabbits with experimental myocarditis] Sokolov MV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:44-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Fatty acid oxidation in the myocardium of normal animals and in experimental myocarditis] Boboshko IL, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:87-90, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Splitting of thiamine phosphates in heart muscle in adrenaline-induced myocarditis and in normal animals] Boiko SS, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:83-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral myocarditis during pregnancy: encephalomyocarditis virus infection in mice. Farber PA, et al. Amer Heart J 80:96-102, Jul 70
Isolation of a Coxsackie virus group B, type 5, from the heart of a fatal case of myocarditis in an adult. Longson M, et al. J Clin Path 22:654-8, Nov 69
Echoviruses and carditis. Grist NR. Lancet 1:1395, 27 Jun 70
Coxsackie B5 virus responsible for acute myocarditis inucklings. Abraham A, et al. Rom Med Rev 14:38-41, Jan-Mar 70
[Infant myocarditis due to Coxsackie virus B3] Hinz G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2374-9, 11 Dec 69 (Ger)

MORTALITY

[Sudden death due to giant cell myocarditis] Arcadio F, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:120-3, Apr 68 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Occurrence and significance of myocarditis in trauma. Stevens PJ, et al. Aerospace Med 41:776-80, Jul 70
[Frequency of postvaccinal myocarditis] Myking OL, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1895-7, 15 Dec 69 (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of cardiac lesions in specific-pathogen-free chicken embryos infected with mycoplasma synoviae. Kerr KM, et al. Amer J Path 59:399-408, Jun 70
Giant cell myocarditis. Light and electron microscopic study. Pyun KS, et al. Arch. Path (Chicago) 90:181-8, Aug 70
[Scanning of the pericardium] Munkner T. Nord Med 84:998, 30 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Pathological anatomy of myocarditis in influenza] Kyrieleis C. Med Klin 64:2171-3, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Fiedler's myocarditis: description of a case and critical review of the literature] Vizzeri E, et al. Minerva Med 61:1237-45, 28 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of sarcoidosis (so-called giant cell myocarditis)] Fujimoto K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:2351-4, Sep 70 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Plasma impregnation of heart muscle cells in acute metabolic disorders] Tsellarius SF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:100-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Functional morphology of allergic myocardites] Vall' SS. **Kardiologiia** 9:97-103, Sep 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional changes and their interrelations in experimental myocarditis. Marinov H. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 48:19-24, 1969
[On a case of encephalomyocarditis] Morandini N, et al. **G Mal Infett** 20:175-81, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Reflexes from the mechanoreceptors of the upper respiratory tract to the heart in experimental myocarditis] Fel'berbaum RA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 61:33-7, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Ventricular parasystole as a cause of arrhythmia in Chagas' heart disease. Analysis of coupling of ectopic beats] Hernández Pieretti O, et al. **Arq Brasil Cardiol** 21:181-8, Jun 68 (Spa)

VETERINARY

American trypanosomiasis (Chagas' disease) in Hylobates pileatus. Seibold HR, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 20:514-7, Jun 70

## MYOCARDIUM (A7)

Coronary flow as an independent determinant of myocardial contractile force. Fisher VJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1127-33, Oct 69
Effect of angiotensin on myocardial function. Frank MJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1267-72, May 70
Relation of sarcomere length and muscle length in resting myocardium. Grimm AF, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1412-6, May 70
Effects of temperature on membrane potentials of myocardium from toad and guinea pig. Ilianes A, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:536-41, Feb 70
Low K+ conductance and low resting potentials of isolated single cultured heart cells. Pappano AJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1076-82, Oct 69
Electrophysiologic properties of cardiac muscle in adrenal insufficiency. Rovetto MJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1015-9, Apr 70
Treppe and total calcium content of the frog ventricle. Sands SD, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:908-10, Mar 70
Effects of temperature on series elasticity and contractile element motion in heart muscle. Yeatman LA Jr, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1030-4, Oct 69
Effects of age and exercise on the extent of the myocardial capillary bed. Tomanek RJ. **Anat Rec** 167:55-62, May 70
The effect of lyophilization and dithiothreitol on vesicles of skeletal and cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Sreter F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:354-7, 21 Apr 70
The effect of distension of the left ventricle of the heart on the length of the individual myocardial fibers. Voukydis PC. **Bull Math Biophys** 32:45-58, Mar 70
Depression of myocardial contractility in rats by free fatty acids during hypoxia. Henderson AH, et al. **Circ Res** 26:439-49, Apr 70
Electrical transmission between the cells of vertebrate cardiac muscle. Barr L. **Experientia Suppl** 15:102+, 1969
The influence of cations on contracture in the superfused ventricle of Helix aspersa. Burton RF, et al. **Experientia** 26:151-2, 1970
Studies on lysosomes in rat heart cell cultures. II. The effect of exogenous lysosomes. Friedman I, et al. **Experientia** 25:1092-3, 15 Oct 69
Induced changes of action potential on cardiac contraction. Sumbera J. **Experientia** 26:738-9, 1970
Synthesis of an analogue of horse heart cytochrome c by the solid phase method. Sano S, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1183-7, Oct 69
Growth of Trypanosoma cruzi in human heart tissue cells and effects of aminonucleoside of puromycin, trypacidin and aminopterin. Gutteridge WE, et al. **J Protozool** 16:521-5, Aug 69
Experimental evaluation of myocardial tunnelization as a method of myocardial revascularization. Anabtawi IN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 58:638-46, Nov 69
Active elasticity of the isolated rabbit heart. Boom HB, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 314:163-4, 1970
Electromechanical correlations in the mammalian heart muscle. Bravený P, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 319:36-48, 1970
Inactivation and reactivation of sodium influx in the heart muscle. Haas HG, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R28, 1969
Electrical and mechanical responses from ventricular muscle fibers after inactivation of the sodium carrying system. Mascher D. **Pflueger Arch** 317:359-72, 1970
A technic for estimating intramyocardial pressure in acute and chronic experiments. Meer JJ van der, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 314:162, 1970
The slow inward current and the action of manganese ions in guinea-pig's myocardium. Ochi R. **Pflueger Arch** 316:81-94, 1970
Antagonistic effects of excitation and interval on tension in guinea pig atria. Bravený P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 18:405-11, 1969
The effects of substrates on contractility of isolated human atria. Ko KC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:386-9, Jun 70
The effects of substrates on rat atria depressed with bicarbonate-free medium, citrate, or low calcium. Ko KC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:469-76, Jun 70
Influence of a myocardial depressant factor on physiologic properties of cardiac muscle. Lefer AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:269-73, May 70
Isolation and purification of highly enriched tissue plasminogen activator from pig heart. Rickli EE, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 23:64-76, 28 Feb 70
[Myocardial ischemia and experimental revascularization of the myocardium] Stern A, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 8:223-32, Mar 69 (Fre)
[A controlled oxygenation tank for the lasting survival of non-perfused myocardial tissue of adult mammals] Coraboeuf E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 61:443-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Myocardial membranous polarization in rats after adrenalectomy: modifications of ionic concentrations and membrane permeabilities] Monnereau-Soustre H, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:355, 1969 (Fre)
[Current procedures of revascularization of the myocardium. Experimental study in dogs] Chassignole J, et al. **Lyon Chir** 64:287-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Action of hormones on cell proliferation and activity of aerobic and anaerobic dehydrogenases in myocardium tissue culture] Petresco R, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 18:197-201, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Beta-adrenolytic effect as well as influence of INPEA and MJ 1999 on refractory period and contractility of the guinea pig atrium] Wagner J, et al. **Experientia** 26:163-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Selective inhibition of myocardial contractility by competitive divalent Ca++ antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine)] Fleckenstein A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:227-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Adhesion of the glycoside molecule to specific binding sites] Lüllmann H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:277-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of manganese ions on the positive inotropic effect of adrenaline, theophylline and digitoxigenin in isolated guinea pig atria] Meinertz T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 265:131-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Ca-dependent membrane potential changes in the heart and their significance for electro-mechanical coupling. Experiments with tetrodotoxin in Na-containing solutions] Scholz H. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 265:187-204, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of calcium and sodium ions on potassium contracture of the homoiotherm heart] Scholz H. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:301-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiment on determination of the number of acetylcholine receptors in guinea pig intestinal and heart muscle] Tschöpe E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:318-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Myocardial contractures following application of strong DC pulses of short duration] Homburger H, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R27, 1969 (Ger)
[Responses of contractile events to the course of the bioelectric potential of the homoiotherm myocardial fiber (cat papillary muscle)] Kaufmann R, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R26, 1969 (Ger)
[Velocity of pressure rise in the left ventricle as criterion of contractility under different hemodynamic conditions] Morgenstern C, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 315:173-86, 1970 (Ger)
[Slow inward current in guinea pig heart muscle cells] Ochi R. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R29, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of high oxygen pressure on myocardial contractility of the homoiotherm (guinea pig)] Rumberger E, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 315:125-35, 1970 (Ger)
[Release-recovery phenomenon in the frog heart muscle during varied divalent Ca concentration and temperature] Rumberger E, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:149-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Time course of heart muscle contractility following sudden recoil during isometric contraction as a function of stimulation frequency] Rumberger E. **Pflueger Arch** 318:353-65, 1970 (Ger)
[Differences in contractural character of ventricular and atrial preparations from homoiotherm hearts] Scholz H. **Pflueger Arch** 312:63-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental studies in guinea pigs on the direct cooling effect on the myocardium after intravenous cold infusion] Heim W, et al. **Zbl Chir** 95:577-81, 9 May 70 (Ger)
[Formation of anti-myocardial antibodies in the palatal tonsil during acute articular rheumatism] Ricci V, et al. **Valsalva** 44:82-95, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Myocardial scanning with Cs-131] Ajisaka H. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 29:663-90, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Contractures of heart muscle fibers, their pathogenesis and significance in the development of acute cardiac insufficiency] Rapoport IaL, et al. **Arkh Pat** 31:26-31, 1969 (Rus)
[Free radical states of cellular and subcellular components] Brzhevskaia ON, et al. **Biofizika** 12:354-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of ferricyanide on the content of semiquinone radicals in mitochondria] Raikhman LM. **Biofizika** 12:352-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Stimulation of myocardial regeneration] Krymskii LD. **Kardiologiia** 9:143-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Myocardial regeneration] Levkova NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 9:145-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[On various approaches to the study of reparative reactions of the myocardium] Liozner LD. **Kardiologiia** 9:141-3, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Attempt to study of regeneration of myocardium in rats by immunomorphologic method] Rukosuev VS. **Kardiologiia** 9:106-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Remarks on my article "Problems of the stimulation of myocardial regeneration and ways of its solution"] Sarkisov DS. **Kardiologiia** 9:136-43, Aug 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Some histochemical observations on the lipofuscin of vertebrate liver, kidney and cardiac muscle. Colcolough HL, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 35:343-56, 1970
Heart muscle and plasma electrolytes in normal and glucose-loaded rabbit foetuses under anoxia. Gelli MG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:34-55, 1969
Effect of terodiline on cardiac and brain catecholamines in the rat. Bertler A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 27:314-6, 1969
Effect of age on the collagen content of the normal rat myocardium. Knorring J von. **Acta Physiol Scand** 79:216-25, Jun 70
The mucopolysaccharides in the myocardium of growing rats. Knorring J von. **Acta Physiol Scand** 79:226-37, Jun 70
The heart in Fabry's disease. A histochemical and electron microscopic study. Ferrans VJ, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 24:95-110, Jul 69 (81 ref.)
Extracellular volume and ionic content of frog ventricle. Armstrong WM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1230-5, Oct 69
Effect of training on heart and skeletal muscle catecholamine concentration in rats. De Schryver C, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1589-92, Dec 69
Myocardial collagen in hyper- and hypothyroid rats and guinea-pigs. Von Knorring J. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 48:1-7, 1970
Analysis of myocardial mucopolysaccharides in hyper-and hypothyroid rats and guinea-pigs. Von Knorring J. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 48:8-15, 1970
The uptake and release of prosciliaridin-3H by several tissues of the guinea pig after oral administration. Davis SH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 177:231-7, Jan 69
Some biochemical effects of amiodarone. Broeckhuysen J, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 19:1850-3, Nov 69
Measurement of oxidized glutathione and total glutathione in the perfused rat heart. Wendell PL. **Biochem J** 117:661-5, May 70
Proteolytic fragmentation of bovine heart heavy meromyosin. Tada M, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4842-50, Dec 69
Isolation and partial characterization of beef heart proteolipid. Eichberg J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 187:533-45, 17 Dec 69
Plasma and myocardial digoxin concentrations in patients on oral therapy. Binnion PF, et al. **Brit Heart J** 31:636-40, Sep 69
Chemical composition of organs of children who died from malnutrition. Alleyne GA, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 23:783-90, Nov 69
Noradrenaline content of the heart of the adrenal-demedullated rat. Borchard F, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:50-5, Jan 70
The effect of incubation on the weight of guinea pig cardiac muscle preparations. MacLeod DP. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 48:77-81, Jan 70
Effects of reserpine on calcium levels in cardiac tissue of mice. Clower BR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 3:64-7, Jan 69
The lipid composition of mitochondrial and microsomal fractions of rat myocardial homogenates. Gloster J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 4:1-5, Jan 70
The lipid composition of mitochondrial and microsomal fractions of human myocardial homogenates. Gloster J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 3:45-51, Jan 69
The presence and location of glycogen in the hypertrophied right ventricle of the canine heart. Laks MM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 3:272-6, Jul 69
Long-chain alcohols in mammalian tissues. Takahashi T, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 4:243-6, Apr 70
Biochemical correlates of cardiac hypertrophy. 3. Changes in DNA content; the relative contributions of polyploidy and mitotic activity. Grove D, et al. **Circ Res** 25:463-71, Oct 69

Biochemical correlates of cardiac hypertrophy. IV. Observations on the cellular organization of growth during myocardial hypertrophy in the rat. Grove D, et al. **Circ Res** 25:473-85, Oct 69

Distribution of potassium, sodium, and chloride in canine Purkinje and ventricular tissues. Relation to cellular potential. Vick RL, et al. **Circ Res** 27:159-69, Aug 70

The possible significance of ionic gradient changes associated with cardio-pulmonary bypass surgery. Taggart P, et al. **Clin Sci** 38:26P, Apr 70

Localization and mode of action of cardioexcitatory agents in molluscan hearts. Cottrell GA, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 15:220+, 1969

Changes in the 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) content of the heart during ectopic ventricular arrhythmia and consequent to its reversion by quinidine. Madan BR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 58:130-4, Jan 70

Effect of haloperidol on monoamines in brain and heart. Falck B, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 8:631-4, Dec 69

Gradient-thickness thin-layer chromatography for the isolation and analysis of trace amounts of free fatty acids in large lipid samples. Bazán NG Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 11:42-7, Jan 70

Novel preparation of cardiolipin from beef heart. Eichberg J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 11:386-8, Jul 70

Evidence for the existence of cholesteryl alk-1-enyl ethers in bovine and porcine cardiac muscle. Gilbertson JR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 11:201-8, May 70

Studies on the subcellular distribution of [3H]reserpine. Wagner LA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:875-6, Dec 69

Effect of quinidine and diphenylhydantoin on the acetylcholine content of the rat's myocardium. Madan BR, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 20:166-7, Mar 70

Effect of ouabain on the catecholamine content of heart and adrenal gland of rabbits. Roy AR, et al. **Life Sci** 9:395-401, Apr 70

Effect of fasting on the esterfied alpha-glycerol ethers of the neutral lipids of heart and adipose tissue of rats. Gilbertson JR. **Metabolism**. 18:887-94, Nov 69

Elevation of guanosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate in rat heart after perfusion with acetylcholine. George WJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:398-403, Jun 70

Myocardial DNA and protein in maturing and hypertrophied human hearts. Eisenstein R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:176-9, Jan 70

A histochemical analysis of rejecting dog cardiac allografts. Hattler BG Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:139-40, 1969

Determination of deoxyribonucleic acid content of heart muscle in experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Sasaki R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 101:153-9, Jun 70

Techniques for isolating and identifying myosin and heart muscle ribonucleic acids. UCLA 12-724. Desmond W, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** 28, 30 Jun 69

[Automatic analysis of creatine-phospho-kinase. Application to the chromatography of tissue isoenzymes] Roos F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 27:201-14, Mar-Apr 69 **(Fre)**

[Presence of free radicals in frog heart] Rybak B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:635-8, 4 Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Lipid infiltration in experimental cardiac necrosis] Gardeil C, et al. **Canad Vet J** 10:294-6, Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Effect of prolonged hypothermia and spontaneous reheating on catecholamine level in adrenal glands and heart of rats] Petrović VM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:203-4, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Effect of prolonged hypothermia and spontaneous reheating on catecholamine level in adrenal glands and heart of rats] Petrović VM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:202-3, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Effect of 2-amino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-5-propyl-thiazole(5,4-c)pyridine, an antihypertensive and sedative substance, on the noradrenaline storage in the heart of guinea pigs] Honjo T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:845-50, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c of the carp, Cyprinus carpio] Gürtler L, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:48-57, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[The fractionated thin layer chromatographic lipid method of examining cardiac sections] Holczabek W. **Histochemie** 17:181-6, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative and qualitative investigations on the myosin of the rat heart using polarization microscopy] Pliny J, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath]** 3:359-64, 16 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Myoglobin content of the heart and skeletal musculature, with special reference to some marine mammals] Blessing MH, et al. **Z Biol** 116:302-13, Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Postmortem changes in organ lipoids] Lindlar F. **Z Klin Chem** 5:251-3, Sep 67 **(Ger)**

[Fluctuation in the catecholamine level in the guinea pig tissues induced by syrosingopine] Ishizaki T. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 65:357-62, 20 Jul 69 **(Jap)**

[Changes in myocardial catecholamine content after administration of ouabain and catecholamines in guinea pigs] Saito H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 65:515-7, 20 Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Studies on the high energy phosphate compounds in the dog heart muscle] Moriyama H. **Sapporo Med J** 36:172-83, Nov-Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[Thromboplastic and antiheparin activity of homogenates of various organs in rabbits after a cholesterol diet] Farbiszewski R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 20:649-53, Jul-Aug 69 **(Pol)**

[Distribution of acetylcholine in the structures of dog heart ventricles] Wasilewska-Dziubińska E. **Acta Physiol Pol** 21:311-6, May-Jun 70 **(Pol)**

[High-energy phosphates in the heart during resuscitation] Dolata W, et al. **Pat Pol** 20:479-85, Oct-Dec 69 **(Pol)**

[Chemical changes in the heart and striated muscles in experimental hyperthyroidism] Wajdowicz A. **Pat Pol** 21:189-91, Apr-Jun 70 **(Pol)**

[Glycogen in the organs following blood loss] Gutkowski P. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1368-70, Oct 69 **(Pol)**

[Myocardium sodium, potassium, and calcium contents in experimental vitamin C deficiency] Tarnawski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 26:408-9, 18 Mar 70 **(Pol)**

[Acid-soluble nucleotides of beef heart mitochondria] Mansurova SE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:800-5, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Histochemical evidence of myoglobin in heart muscle] Kirpichnikova ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 31:115-6, Nov 66 **(Rus)**

[Blood sugar concentration dynamics in experimental atherosclerosis and coronary insufficiency caused by limitation of movement in rabbits] Tiavokin VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 66:27-8, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristic of distribution of aminazin and chlorazicin in rats] Avakumov VM, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:14-7, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Levels of myoglobin in cardiac muscle in experimental myocardial infarct] Didkovskiĭ NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 9:116-8, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged glucose loading on lipid levels in blood and tissues] Rylnikov IP. **Kardiologiia** 9:67-72, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

[A study of bood serum and myocardial proteins in animals following exposure to microwaves] Grigor'ian DG. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 34:52-5, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Potassium and sodium contents and their correlation in various parts of the heart in fetuses and in children who died in the 1st months of life in relation to certain conditions] Volchenko KL, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:33-7, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Method for quantitative determination of the nucleic acid content of myocardium and skeletal muscles] Silakova AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:318-25, 1969 **(Ukr)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphology of lymphatic vessels and capillaries in the human heart in normal and pathological conditions] Dobrowolskaja-Zajcewa JA. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 29:25-32, 1970 **(Pol)**

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Comparison of cardiac revascularization procedures. Examinations with the 86Rb dilution method. Bornemisza G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 11:39-42, 1970

[On the possibility of revascularization of the myocardium by means of grafts of pulmonary tissue introduced into the myocardium] Rapisarda LM, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:2868-74, 27 Jun 70 **(Ita)**

### CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure and histochemical properties of the granulated cells in the heart of the snail Lymnaea stagnalis L. Zs-Nagy I, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 21:121-33, 1970

Electron-dense material within sarcoplasmic reticulum apposed to transverse tubules and to the sarcolemma in dog papillary muscle fibers. Walker SM, et al. **Amer J Anat** 128:33-43, May 70

Ultrastructural characteristics of the mammalian and sauropsidan heart. Hirakow R. **Amer J Cardiol** 25:195-203, Feb 70

Ultrastructure of intercellular junctions in adult and developing cardiac muscle. McNutt NS. **Amer J Cardiol** 25:169-83, Feb 70

Comparative ultrastructure of cardiac cell membrane specializations. A review. Sommer JR, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 25:184-94, Feb 70 (13 ref.)

Ultrastructure of rat heart and liver after exhaustive exercise. King DW, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1150-5, Apr 70

Cytomorphometric and biochemical differences between the muscle cells in atria and ventricles of the guinea pig heart. Plattner H, et al. **Anat Rec** 167:11-6, May 70

An electron microscopic study of the specific granules in the atrial muscle cell upon the administration of agents affecting autonomic nerves. Okamoto H. **Arch Histol Jap** 30:467-78, Aug 69

Atrial specific granules in various mammals. Tomisawa M. **Arch Histol Jap** 30:449-65, Aug 69

Ultrastructural changes in Drosophila heart with age. Burch GE, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 89:128-36, Feb 70

Ultrastuctural studies of beef heart mitochondria. I. Effects of adenosine diphosphate on mitochondrial morphology. Weber NE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 36:987-93, 10 Sep 69

Anti-arrhythmic activity in relation to calcium binding by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shinebourne E, et al. **Brit Heart J** 31:794, Nov 69

Fine structure of developing and adult intercalated discs in rat heart. Melax H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 3:261-7, Jul 69

Morphology and metabolism of intact muscle cells isolated from adult rat heart. Berry MN, et al. **Circ Res** 26:679-87, Jun 70

Ventricular nuclei-DNA relationships with myocardial growth and hypertrophy in the rat. Grimm AF, et al. **Circ Res** 26:45-52, Jan 70

Structural and functional characterization of dog heart microsomes. Pretorius PJ, et al. **Circ Res** 25:487-99, Oct 69

Synchronized beating of embryonic mouse myocardial cells mediated by FL cells in monolayer culture. Goshima K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 56:387-92, Aug 69

The structure and function of the intercalated disc in vertebrate cardiac muscle. Dewey MM. **Experientia Suppl** 15:10+, 1969 (53 ref.)

Chromosome morphology of sceloporine lizards (Sceloporus occidentalis and S. graciosus). Jackson L, et al. **Experientia** 26:198-9, 1970

Ultrastructure and function in an insect heart. McCann v, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 15:29-46, 1969

Functional correlates of fine structure in the heart of achatinidae. Nisbet RH, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 15:47-68, 1969

DNA synthesis and mitoses in atrial myocytes of rats with aortal stenosis. Rumjantsev PP. **Experientia** 26:773-4, 1970

Submicroscopic study of the long-lasting culture of heart segments of chick embryos. Jonek J. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 7:339-46, 1969

The ultrastructure of hen myocardium. Scott TM. **J Anat** 106:173, Jan 70

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XIX. Purification and characterization of a new coupling factor (F5). Fessenden-Raden JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6656-61, 25 Dec 69

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XXI. Resolution of submitochondrial particles from bovine heart mitochondria with silicotungstate. Racker E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6668-74, 25 Dec 69

Comparative ultrastructure and calcium transport in heart and skeletal muscle microsomes. Baskin RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 43:610-7, Dec 69

Structural changes in nuclear envelopes during elongation of heart muscle cells. Bloom S. **J Cell Biol** 44:218-23, Jan 70

A study of the T system in rat heart. Forssmann WG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 44:1-19, Jan 70

Derivation of the Z line in the embryonic chick heart. Hagopian M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 44:683-7, Mar 70

The appearance of granules in the Golgi complex of embryonic cardiac myocytes. Manasek FJ. **J Cell Biol** 43:605-10, Dec 69

Osmotically-induced alterations in volume and ultrastructure of mitochondria isolated from rat liver and bovine heart. Stoner CD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 43:521-38, Dec 69

On the ultrastructure of cardiac muscle. Badran AM, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 52:875-85, 1969

The fine structure of the crayfish cardiac muscle. Komuro T. **J Electron Micr (Tokyo)** 18:291-7, 1969

The toxicity of streptolysin O for beating mammalian heart cells in tissue culture. Thompson A, et al. **J Exp Med** 131:745-63, 1 Apr 70

Mitoses in cell cultures from cardiac tissue of the surf clam Spisula solidissima. Cecil JT. **J Invertebr Path** 14:407-10, Nov 69

The effect of chloroquine on rat heart lysosomes. Hendy RJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 29:485-95, Dec 69

Fractured surfaces of myocardial cells. Leak LV. **J Ultrastruct Res** 31:76-94, Apr 70

Sarcolemmal evaginations with knob-like or stalked projections in Purkinje fibers of the sheep's heart. Page E, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 28:288-300, Aug 69

Cilia in cardiac differentiation. Rash JE, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 29:470-84, Dec 69

Variations in filamentous and fibrillar organization, and associated sarcolemmal structures, in cells of the normal mammalian heart. Virágh S, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 28:321-34, Sep 69

Studies on deoxyribonucleic acid content and cell count of human heart muscle. Morishita T, et al. **Jap Heart J** 11:36-44, Jan 70

Conformational changes of mitochondria associated with uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in vivo and in vitro. Buffa P, et al. **Nature (London)** 228:272-4, 18 Apr 70

Embryonic cell adhesiveness: do species differences exist among warm-blooded vertebrates? Burdick ML, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1169-73, Aug 69

Homo- and heterocellular junctions in cell cultures: an electrophysiological and morpho. ,ical study. Hyde A, et al. **Progr Brain Res** 31:283-311, 1969 (36 ref.)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Electrical coupling between myocardial cells. Weidmann S. Progr Brain Res 31:275-81, 1969 (42 ref.)

Spontaneous rhythmic contraction of separated heart muscle cells. Bloom S. Science 167:1727-9, 27 Mar 70

Autoradiographic studies on heart muscle cells in normal rats. Sasaki R, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:1-13, Jan 70

A method for determining deoxyribonucleic acid synthetic time and mitotic time of heart muscle by autoradiographic technique. Sasaki R, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:15-21, Jan 70

Study of techniques for analyzing myosin and growth of heart cells. UCLA 12-724. Hoover F, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 28, 30 Jun 69

Cardiac muscle. A comparative ultrastructural study with special reference to frog and chicken hearts. Sommer JR, et al. Z Zellforsch 98:437-68, 1969

[Myocardial ultrastructure. I. The common ventricular myocardium (end)] Hatt PY, et al. Presse Med 78:927-31 concl, 22 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of myocardium. I. The common ventricular myocardium] Hatt PY, et al. Presse Med 78:687-92 contd, 28 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Electron microscopy studies on the influence of calcium ions on the structure of the heart muscle, particularly the length of sarcomeres] David H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:907-20, 1969 (Ger)

[Ultrastructural heart and skeletal musculature of the freshwater nine-eyed eel (Lampetra fluviatilis). Heart and skeletal muscle of nine-eyes] Bózner A, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:159-67, 1970 (Ger)

[New views on ultrastructure of the myocardium. I. Orthomorphology] Poche R, et al. Hippokrates 41:179-96, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Development of nuclear patterns in the rat myocardium] Klinge O, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:359-60, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Development of sarcoplasmatic reticulum in cultivated myocardial cells] Matter A, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:561-5, 1969 (Ger)

[The ultrastructure of the myocardium of the rat after single and repeated swim exercises] Bózner A, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:248-69, 1969 (Ger)

[Compartments and membrane structure of heart muscle mitochondria demonstrated by freeze etching technic] Ruska C, et al. Z Zellforsch 97:298-312, 23 May 69 (Ger)

[Function of the osmiophilic granules in the heart-organs of lower vertebrates. A comparative electron microscopic and pharmacological study on the isolated heart of frog and other poikilothermic vertebrates] Schipp R, et al. Z Zellforsch 108:243-67, 1970 (Ger)

[Myocardium structure in hedgehogs (Erinaceus europaeus) in relation to hibernation] Bani Sacchi T. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:53-89, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Structure and physiology of myocardic fibers] Policlinico [Prat] 77:85-6, 19 Jan 70 (Ita)

[Ultrastructural bases of myocardial contractility: the passive distensibility of the sarcomere, as an index of ventricular function. Description of the method of biometrical analysis of the left ventricle of the rabbit] Anversa P, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:181-93, 1969 (Ita)

[Microstructure and contraction of the heart muscle] Ebashi S. J Jap Med Ass 64:698-704, 15 Sep 70 (Jap)

[Reticular corpuscle in the heart muscle cell] Mul'diarov PIa. Arkh Anat 57:89-91, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Contemporary concepts on the functional morphology of the contractile myocardium] Strukov AI, et al. Arkh Pat 31:3-17, 1969 (195 ref.) (Rus)

[A method of isolating large fragments of myocardial fibers from adult animals] Shnaper AL. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:123-4, May 69 (Rus)

[Changes in the nucleoli in the fibers of rat hypertrophied myocardium during blockage of the synthesis of RNA] Shnaper AL. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:254-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Effect of temperature on intracellularly recorded action potentials of cells in the ventricular myocardium] Izakov VIa, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:713-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Intracellular regeneration] Korochkin LI. Kardiologiia 9:148-9, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Destructive changes in human fibroblasts and monkey heart cells under the effect of beta-hemolytic streptococci] Khovanova AM. Vop Revm 7:53-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Electromicroscopy of the first appearance and development of cardiac myofibrils (myofibriliogenesis) in the chick embryo] Orts Llorca F, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:537-68, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

[Our experience with fixation of the myocardium for electron microscopic observation] Kapeller K, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:588-95, May 70 (Slo)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of changes in time interval of stimulation on mechanics of isolated heart muscle and its response to ethrane. Iwatsuki N, et al. Anesthesiology 32:11-6, Jan 70

Action of phospholipase A on mitochondrial cristae. Awasthi YC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:457-60, 1969

Protection of the myocardium during ischaemic asystole with intracoronary administration of ATP. Siska K, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:274-81, Jul-Aug 69

Myocardial adenyl cyclase: activation by thyroid hormones and evidence for two adenyl cyclase systems. Levey GS, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1663-9, Sep 69

[Effects of ATP on myocardial metabolism in non-anesthetized dogs] Marchetti G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:587-92, 1969 (Ita)

### EMBRYOLOGY

Cellular energy metabolism during fetal development. II. Fatty acid oxidation by the developing heart. Warshaw JB, et al. J Cell Biol 44:354-60, Feb 70

Cilia in cardiac differentiation. Rash JE, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 29:470-84, Dec 69

### ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative histochemical investigations concerning prenatal and postnatal cholinesterase activity in the heart of chickens and rats. Gyéval A. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:253-62, 1969

Inframicroscopical localization of lipoic dehydrogenase. Diculescu I, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:187-92, 1969

Phosphorylase activity of the subendocardial myofibrils in infarction and in strangulation. Jääskeläinen AJ. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:8-13, 1970

Nuclear RNA polymerase activity in acute hemodynamic overload in the perfused heart. Schreiber SS, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1305-9, Nov 69

Effect of diphenylhydantoin on membrane potentials and NaK-ATPase of cultured chick heart cells. Sperelakis N, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1224-7, Apr 70

Studies of gluconeogenic mitochondrial enzymes. V. The effect of transaminases on reactions catalyzed by glutamate dehydrogenase. Fahien LA, et al. Arch Biochem 135:136-51, Dec 69

Monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity in the rat heart after a single dose of ethyl alcohol. Pieczul J, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:267-9, 1970

Lacticodehydrogenase release from perfused rat heart under the effect of abnormal media. Leiris J de, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:749-62, Oct 69

Solubilization of myocardial adenyl cyclase. Levey GS. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:86-92, 6 Jan 70

A kinetic study of muscle phosphorylase b variants of the pig: heart-specific isoenzyme and skeletal muscle enzyme. Will H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:7-14, 13 Jul 70

Acid phosphatases in rat heart. Maggi V. Biochem J 115:51P-52P, Dec 69

Studies on the conformations of the multiple forms of chicken heart aspartate aminotransferase. Bertland LH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2653-65, 23 Jun 70

The reaction of L-serine O-sulfate with aspartate aminotransferase. John RA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4477-82, Nov 69

Reconstitutively active NADH dehydrogenase. Albracht SP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:308-10, 21 Oct 69

Partial purification and some properties of bovine heart arylamidase. Brecher AS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:472-5, 4 Nov 69

Studies on crystalline lactate dehydrogenase from cardiac and skeletal muscle of plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) with particular reference to temperature. Cowey CB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:205-13, 4 Nov 69

Enzymatic hydrolysis of adenosine 3'-5'-cyclic phosphorothioate. Eckstein F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:316-21, 4 Nov 69

A comparative study of palmitoyl-CoA synthetase activity in rat-liver, heart and gut mitochondrial and microsomal preparations. Jong JW de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:127-35, 3 Mar 70

The subunits of porcine heart TPN-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase. Magar ME, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:173-6, 30 Sep 69

A myocardial sarcolemma preparation and the ouabain-sensitive (Na plus-K plus)-ATPase. Stam AC Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:304-7, 21 Oct 69

Studies on succinate dehydrogenase. V. Inhibition by oxaloacetate. Zeylemaker WP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:229-38, 4 Nov 69

The changes produced by Hoogerwerf-Hartroft-Thomas and Gresham-Howard diets in the myocardium of white rats. Stepiewski Z, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:17-26, Jan 68

Multiple molecular forms of avian aldolases. 3. Tissue distribution and properties of the predominant isozymes from chicken (Gallus domesticus). Marquardt RR. Canad J Biochem 47:1187-94, Dec 69

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by sodium pentobarbital. Quevedo E, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:187-91, Feb 70

A comparison of salbutamol with isoproterenol and norepinephrine in activating rat cardiac phosphorylase. McNeill JH, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:199-201, Mar 70

Potentiation of norepinephrine-induced activation of cardiac phosphorylase by theopylline and reserpine. McNeill JH. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:149-51, Feb 70

The effect of triiodothyronine on cyclic AMP, phosphorylase, and adenyl cyclase in rat heart. McNeill JH, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:913-6, Nov 69

Blockade by triptyline compounds of tyramine uptake and of tyramine-induced phosphorylase activation in cardiac tissue. McNeill JH, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:735-8, Sep 69

(Na+,K+)-ATPase activity in a preparation from human post-mortem myocardium. Gibson K, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:201-6, Apr 70

The distribution of microsomal (Na+, K+)-ATPase in the rat heart and the effects of induced right ventricular hypertrophy and feeding with digitalis, sodium, and potassium. Gibson K, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:6-13, Jan 70

The influence of adrenaline secretion on the enzymes in heart muscle after acute coronary occlusion in dogs. Herbaczyńska-Cedro K. Cardiovasc Res 4:168-75, Apr 70

The effect of catecholamines on alkaline phosphatase activity in rat heart. Müller E, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:391-5, Oct 69

Hypertrophied non-failing rat heart; partial biochemical characterization. Dart CH Jr, et al. Circ Res 25:245-53, Sep 69

Depressed myocardial creatine phosphokinase activity following experimental myocardial infarction in rabbit. Kjekshus JK, et al. Circ Res 27:403-14, Sep 70

Pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis in the normal and hypertrophying rat heart. Relative importance of the de novo and "salvage" pathways. Matsushita S, et al. Circ Res 27:415-28, Sep 70

Effect of glucagon on cyclic 3',5'-AMP, phosphorylase activity and contractility of heart muscle of the rat. Mayer SE, et al. Circ Res 26:225-33, Feb 70

Cardiac impairment in adrenal insufficiency in the cat. Reduced adenosinetriphosphatase activity of myocardial contractile proteins. Rovetto MJ, et al. Circ Res 26:419-28, Apr 70

(Na+, K+)-ATPase from human post mortem myocardium. Gibson K, et al. Clin Sci 38:3P-4P, Jan 70

Cardiac myofibrillar ATPase activity in the dog. Muir JR, et al. Clin Sci 37:873, Dec 69

Survival during prolonged anaerobiosis as a function of an unusual adaptation involving lactate dehydrogenase subunits. Altman M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:1179-87, 15 Sep 69

Influence of hyperthyroidism on the effects of norepinephrine on myocardial adenyl cyclase activity and contractile state. Levey GS, et al. Endocrinology 85:1004-9, Dec 69

Malate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase from mammalian heart. Bossa F. Enzymologia 31:170-6, 30 Sep 66

Lipoproteins and the release of lipase from perfused rat hearts. Shippey JE Jr, et al. Enzymologia 30:326-36, 30 Jun 66

The effect of triton X-100 on the respiratory chain enzymes of a heart-muscle preparation. Soltysiak D, et al. Europ J Biochem 14:70-4, 1 May 70

Ephedrine-adrenergic amine interaction on heart phosphorylase, adenyl cyclase and amine uptake. McNeill JH, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:145-50, May 70

Amine-induced cardiac phosphorylase a after reserpine-triiodothyronine pretreatment. McNeill JH. Europ J Pharmacol 7:235-8, Sep 69

The activities of NADP transhydrogenase and cytochrome c reductases in developing chick embryos, especially at hatching. Hwang UK, et al. Experientia 25:798-9, 15 Aug 69

LDH isoenzyme spectrum in the myocardium of rats after repeated doses of isoproterenol. Jelínková M, et al. Experientia 26:504-5, 15 May 70

Converting enzyme content of different tissues of the rat. Roth M, et al. Experientia 25:1247, 15 Dec 69

New creatine kinase isoenzymes in birds. Distribution among avian orders, tissue-specific patterns and their appearance in ontogeny. Scholl A, et al. Experientia 25:794-6, 15 Aug 69

The short-term effects of prednisolole-bis-buanyl-hydrazone on Na plus, K plus-activated ATP-ase and the substrate levels of the central metabolic pathways in frog heart, and the evaluation of the digitalis action at this level. Rossini L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:133-44, Feb 70

An attempt at histochemical differentiation of lactate dehydrogenase subunits. Widy-Kierska K. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:59-61, 1970

Polysaccharide synthesis in tissue sections. Evaluation of methods as an example of quality control in histochemistry. Eckner FA, et al. Histochemie 19:340-54, 1969

Ultracytochemical demonstration of cholinesterase activity in the atrium of the guinea-pig heart. Hirano H, et al. Histochemie 17:49-56, 1969

Ultrastructural localization of glutamic oxalacetic transaminase activity in cardiac muscle fiber and cardiac mitochondrial fraction of the rat. Lee SH. Histochemie 19:99-109, 1969

Reconstitution of succinate-coenzyme Q reductase

(complex II) and succinate oxidase activities by a highly purified, reactivated succinate dehydrogenase. Baginsky ML, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5313-9, 10 Oct 69
Adenyl cyclase in cardiac tissue. Drummond GI, et al. J Biol Chem 245:976-83, 10 Mar 70
The isozymes of glutamate-aspartate transaminase. Mechanism of inhibition of dicarboxylic acids. Michuda CM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:262-9, 25 Jan 70
Distinctions in the equilibrium kinetic constants of the mitochondrial and supernatant isozymes of aspartate transaminase. Michuda CM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5920-7, 10 Nov 69
Catalysis of both oxidation and reduction of glyoxylate by pig heart lactate dehydrogenase isozyme 1. Warren WA. J Biol Chem 245:1675-81, 10 Apr 70
Cytochemical localization of transferase activities: carnitine acetyltransferase. Higgins JA, et al. J Cell Sci 6:29-51, Jan 70
Decreased myocardial adenyl cyclase activity in hypothyroidism. Levey GS, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2244-50, Dec 69
Myocardial adenyl cyclase: activation by thyroid hormones and evidence for two adenyl cyclase systems. Levey GS, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1663-9, Sep 69
Malate dehydrogenases and glutamate dehydrogenase in chick liver and heart during embryonic development. Greenfield PC, et al. J Exp Zool 174:115-23, Jun 70
Acetylcholinesterases and non-specific esterases in developing avian tissues: distribution and molecular weights of esterases in normal and dystrophic embryos and chicks. Wilson BW, et al. J Exp Zool 172:49-58, Sep 69
Cytochemical localization of cholinesterase in embryonic rabbit cardiac muscle. Hagopian M, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:38-43, Jan 70
Effect of fasting on the clearing factor lipase (lipoprotein lipase) activity of fresh and defatted preparations of rat heart muscle. Borensztajn J, et al. J Lipid Res 11:102-10, Mar 70
Correlation of cardiac sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase activity with ouabain-induced inotropic stimulation. Akera T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:145-51, May 70
The effect of ouabain on sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase from the hearts of several mammalian species. Akera T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:17-26, Nov 69
Correlation between the inotropic action of ouabain and its effects on subcellular enzyme systems from canine myocardium. Besch HR Jr, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:1-12, Jan 70
Interactions of acetylcholine and epinephrine on contractility, glycogen and phosphorylase activity of isolated mammalian hearts. Biukoo-Allotey JA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:27-36, Nov 69
Parasympathetic responses in hyperthyroid rats. Frazer A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:1-9, Nov 69
The effects of thyroxine on rat heart adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, phosphorylase b kinase and phosphorylase a activity. Frazer A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:10-6, Nov 69
Dissociation of the increased formation of cardiac adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate from the positive inotropic effect of norepinephrine. Shanfeld J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:315-20, Oct 69
Age influence on cardiac enzyme induction by pyrogen stimulation. Miyanishi M, et al. Jap Circ J 33:1079-85, Oct 69
An electron microscopic study on adenosinetriphosphatase (ATPase) activity in the heart muscle. Mizuno S, et al. Jap Circ J 34:13-9, Jan 70
On alterations of myocardial lactic dehydrogenase isozyme by coronary lition. Sato H. Jap Circ J 33:701-11, Jul 69
Effects of dimethyl sulphoxide, dimethyl formamide and dimethyl acetamide on myocardial contractility and enzyme activity. Burges RA, et al. Life Sci 8:1325-35, 1 Dec 69
Effect of pretreatment with oestradiol, progesterone and DOPA on monoamine oxidase activity in the rat. Collins GG, et al. Nature (London) 226:642-3, 16 May 70
Stability of cardiac monoamine oxidase activity after chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Lowe MC, et al. Nature (London) 228:175-6, 10 Oct 70
Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. XI. Comparative studies of regulatory properties of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes from kidney, heart, and liver mitochondria. Linn TC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:227-34, Sep 69
Neurally mediated increase in dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity. Molinoff PB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:453-8, Jun 70
Interconversion of phospho- and dephospho- forms of pig heart pyruvate dehydrogenase. Wieland O, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:947-54, Apr 70
Renin activity content in various tissues od dogs under different physiopathological states. Hayduk K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:252-5, May 70
Effects of boranes upon tissues of the rat. I. Aspartate aminotransferase and lactic dehydrogenase. Scott WN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:348-52, May 70
Normal myocardial adenyl cyclase activity in hyperthyroid cats. Sobel BE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:6-9, Oct 69
Alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase inhibition in rat heart and adipose tissue. Vijayvargiya R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:670-3, Feb 70
Differential decrease of "shuttle" enzymes of extramitochondrial NADH2 oxidation of heart muscle during progressive thiamine deficiency. Wu BC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:808-12, Mar 70
Horseshoe crab lactate dehydrogenases: evidence for dimeric structure. Selander RK, et al. Science 169:179-81, 10 Jul 70
Effects of chronic nicotine, acute hypoxia, and their interactions on myocardial enzymes. Wenzel DG, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:656-67, May 70
[Significance of the lymphatic system for the transport of enzymes from the ischemic myocardium] Málek P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:699-700, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Adenosine triphosphatase and superprecipitation of actomyosin of the myocardium and white skeletal muscle] Swynghedauw B, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:721-40, 15 Sep 70 (Fre)
[On cardiac myosin during shock. Relations between enzymatic activity and protein structure of cardiac myosin] Nana A, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:1-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Histodensitometric determination of succinate dehydrogenase activity of rat myocardium] Streja D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:831-4, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Zymograms of fractions of rat heart homogenates (lactate dehydrogenase and alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase)] Marcoliet M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:114-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Phosphorylase activities in perfused frog heart: effect of epinephrine] Piery Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:374-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Heart and blood transaminase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in rats after the swimming test] Marcoliet M, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:743-5, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Effect of thyroid hormones on the activity of mitochondrial glycerin-3-phosphatoxidase: comparative studies of tissues of different mammalian species, prenatal changes in the oxidase activity in rat liver mitochondria and the dependence of the glycerophosphate dioxyacetone phosphate ratio in the tissue on the oxidase activity] Kleitke B, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:7-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Occurrence of cytochrome oxidase, lactate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the heart wall of the hen (Gallus domesticus L.)] Michel G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:38-42, 1970 (Ger)
[Demonstration of adenosine triphosphatase in mitochondria of cultured chick cardiac myoblasts] Ahrens R, et al. Histochemie 19:248-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Oxygen deficiency states and histochemically demonstrable phosphorylase activity in the rat heart muscle] Hecht A, et al. Histochemie 14:335-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of the pH value on localization of 4 phosphatases in cultured chick heart myoblasts] Hündgen M. Histochemie 15:62-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of different aldehydes on preservation of the structure of cultivated cells and the demonstrability of 4 phosphatases] Hündgen M. Histochemie 15:46-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Cytochemical localization and differentiation of Na+ K+ and other membrane- bound ATPase activity in heart muscle] Schulze W, et al. Histochemie 19:302-18, 1969 (Ger)
[Demonstration of pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes from swine heart mitochondria] Reinauer H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1161, Oct 69 (Ger)
[3',5'-cyclo-AMP as effector in the interconversion system of heart muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase] Wieland O, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1160-1, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the enzyme distribution pattern in the heart conduction system and myocardium] Kübler W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:169-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Further studies on the isoenzyme patterns of fructosephosphate aldolase in human organs. Isoenzyme of fructosephosphate aldolase. VI] Dikow AL. Z Klin Chem 7:278-81, May 69 (Ger)
[Enzyme activities in various rat organs after feeding a Mg-deficient diet] Günther T. Z Klin Chem 8:69-70, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Changes in the cocaine-esterase activity of the liver and heart of rats under various experimental conditions] Guarneri G, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:369-70, 1967 (Ita)
[Studies on cocaine detoxication] Severi A, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:485-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Relationship between thyroid hormones and catecholamines. Studies cardiac phosphorylase activity and the heart rate as their index] Oikawa R. Folia Endocr Jap 45:599-612, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Thiamine pyrophosphokinase of pig heart muscles] Hamada M. J Jap Biochem Soc 41:837-49, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Substrate specificity and kinetic properties of the pig heart pyruvate and 2-oxo-glutarate dehydrogenase complexes] Kanzaki T. J Jap Biochem Soc 41:657-62, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies of the effects of oxygen at high pressure on rat heart muscle] Kuba T. Jap J Anesth 19:611-8, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Midpoint oxidation-reduction potentials of cytochrome oxidase from bovine heart muscle] Okawa J. Med J Kobe Univ 30:109-20, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Effect of experimental acute poisoning with pure benzine vapor and benzine with addition of an anti-knock agent on the cardiovascular system] Kośmider S, et al. Pat Pol 20:429-43, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)
[The influence of thyroxine and thyrotropic hormone on the activity of some enzymes in the striated and the heart muscle] Wajdowicz A. Pat Pol 21:183-5, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Glucan phosphorylase in the heart muscle] Robak J. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 24:215-30, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Enzymatic implications in the use of energy of macroergic phosphorated systems in the myocardium] Păuşescu E. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:523-38, May 70 (118 ref.) (Rum)
[Histochemical and electrophoretic characteristics of nonspecific esterases of the human myocardium during cardiac muscle diseases] Golubev AM. Arkh Pat 31:34-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Isolation and some characteristics of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit heart] Kriuka SS, et al. Biokhimiia 34:1223-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Change in the activity of phosphofructokinase in the tissues of rabbits with different stages of fever] Dubinina EE. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:47-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Change in the phosphatase activity of the myocardium in cats during postembryonic development] Grebenskaya NI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:44-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Determination of cholinesterase activity in the myocardium at tissue pH by the method of potentiometric titration] Khalimova KM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:115-8, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Cholinesterase and monoaminoxidase activity of the ischemic and non-ischemic portions of the heart in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Khalimova KM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:44-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Activity of certain serum and myocardial enzymes in the normal state and in neurogenic myocardial lesions] Mirzoian RA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:53-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Pyruvate dehydrogenase activity following introduction of excessive thiamine into the body] Ostrovskii IuM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:54-5, May 67 (Rus)
[The mechanism of the effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone and hydrocortisone on the activity of tissue hexokinase] Panin LE. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:31-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Distribution of lipoproteinic lipase in the myocardium of satiated and hungry animals] Leites FL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:694-5, 21 Mar 67 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of several enzymes in the human myocardium in acute and chronic coronary insufficiency and noncoronarogenic lesions of the cardiac muscle] Golubev AM. Kardiologiia 8:47-52, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of experimental overexertion of the right portions of the heart on the activity of creatine phosphokinase and lactate dehydrogenase in the myocardium] Orlov LL, et al. Kardiologiia 9:64-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Glucokinase activity of the myocardium, skeletal muscles, kidneys and bone marrow in transfusion reactions in dogs] Bel'chenko DI, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:36-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Activity of redox enzymes in the dog myocardium] Bykov EG, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:35-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of muscle loading on the lipolytic activity of blood serum and cardiac muscle in rats under normal conditions and in alloxan diabetes] Litovchenko IuS, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:37-42, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Cholinesterase activity of the heart in experimental myocardial infarct] Mel'nikova AP. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:66-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of streptolysin-O on the nicotinic acid codehydrogenase content of the myocardium and the electroencephalogram of animals previously treated with streptococcal allergen] Ovchinnikov VI, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:18-20, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The relationship of stress to the lipoprotein lipase activity in the myocardium in experimental diabetes] Bondarenko MF. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:92-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of local irradiation of the heart region with hard inhibitory irradiation with boundary energy of 4.3 Mev on the enzymatic activity of heart muscle proteins and blood serum in the rabbit] Mochalova IN, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:363-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Cholinesterase activity of the human heart in hypertrophy and myocardial infarct] Mel'nikova AP. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:14-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Adenosine triphosphatase activity of endothelial cells



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of functional (true) blood capillaires] Shakhlamov VA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:80-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Change in adenosine deaminase activity in skeletal and myocardial musculature in experimental FOV poisoning] David G.
Voennomed Zh 2:31-4, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Activities of pyruvic and alpha-ketoglutaric acid decarboxylases in heart muscle during myocarditis induced by adrenaline] Boiko SS.
Vop Med Khim 15:373-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Effect of high energy radiation on the activity of cytochrome oxidase and succinate dehydrogenase in liver mitochondria and heart muscle of rats] Dement'eva TA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:535-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Cordiamin effect on NAD-glucohydrolase in rabbit myocardium] Grigorovich IuA.
Vop Med Khim 16:90-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[NADP-enzymes in normal heart muscle and during experimental myocarditis] Stepanova NG.
Vop Med Khim 15:346-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Changes of ATP-ase activity in the heart muscle of the rat in anoxia conditions] López-Campos JL, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 110:453-62, 15 Sep 68 (Spa)

[Effect of hypoxia on the activity of some nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide enzymes] Epshtein MM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:676-9, 1969 (Ukr)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Formation of the transverse striations in human heart muscle cells] Galankin VN.
Arkh Pat 31:53-7, 1969 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental cardiac anaphylaxis. Physiologic, pharmacologic and biochemical aspects of immune reactions in the isolated heart. Feigen GA, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:474-91, Oct 69 (104 ref.)

Studies on heart anaphylaxis. 3. Effect of antigen and histamine on perfused guinea-pig heart. Hahn F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:129-57, Mar 70

Antigenic analysis of human heart tissue. Antigens with restricted organ distribution in acid extracts of human myocardium. Espinosa E, et al.
J Immun 105:416-25, Aug 70

Immunopathology of myocardial infarct. Domaniewski J. Pol Med J 9:267-303, 1970

Serological activity of mycobacterial cardiolipin in comparison with cardiolipin from the cardiac muscle. Sasaki M, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 16:68-71, Oct 69

[Anaphylactic reactions in the guinea pig heart-lung preparation] Bernauer W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:215-6, 1969 (Ger)

[The existence of cross-reactive antigens in the myocardial tissue and Streptococcus pyogenes. Review of the literature and quantitative immune-histological findings] Wagner M, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:439-57, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Autoantibodies in infantile pathology: immunofluoromorphological studies in sections of cardiac and skeletal muscular tissue] Vaccaro R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2187-90, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)

[A common antigen of human cardiac tissue and streptococcus] Mazina NM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:92-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Role of cardiac autoantibodies in the pathogenesis of experimental endomyocarditis] Pletsityi DF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:1228-30, 11 Jun 67 (Rus)

[Immunologic and pathomorphologic changes in experimental myocardial infarct in rabbits] Vinogradskiĭ OV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:71-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Choice of glucocorticoid dosage for suppression of autoimmunity in rheumatism] Levin AI, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:19-23, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Data on the physiological concept of autoimmunity] Monaenkov AM. Ter Arkh 41:17-25, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Biological activity of homologous antitissue antibodies] Serov VV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:27-9, 1967 (Rus)

[Comparative characteristic of antitissue cytostatic antibodies and "autoantibodies" appearing in rabbits in the process of immunization by streptolysin] Sisenko VI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:29-31, 1967 (Rus)

[Study of delayed type allergy in rheumatism] Borisova AM. Vop Revm 7:61-6, Jul-Sep 67 (Rus)

[A study of lymphocytes sensitized to heart tissue in patients with rheumatism] Borisova AM, et al.
Vop Revm 8:72-5, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Studying antigens of heart tissue] Borodiiuk NA, et al.
Vop Revm 8:32-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)

[Clinical changes in the lei of free autoantibodies to heart tissue in rheumatic children under seasonal and year-round preventive Bicillin therapy] Livanov MI, et al. Vop Revm 9:55-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Characteristics of autoimmune processes in rheumocarditis in children] Nadezhdina EA, et al.
Vop Revm 8:37-42, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)

[Quantitative determination of incomplete antitissue antibodies to heart tissue in the serum of patients with rheumatism with the aid of immunosorbent] Sisenko VI, et al. Vop Revm 8:83-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)

[Incomplete anti-tissue autoantibodies in schizophrenia] Gurevich ZP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1683-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Immunopathology of the heart] Moral Garcia JL, et al.
Rev Ecuat Hig 25:245-51, Sep-Dec 68 (Spa)

### METABOLISM

Effects of growth hormone on amino acid transport and protein synthesis in the isolated working rat heart. Ahrén K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:23A-24A, May-Jun 69

Left ventricular pressure and maximum rate of pressure rise as determinants of myocardial oxygen consumption during hemorrhagic hypotension in dogs. Bugge-Asperheim B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:174-83, Feb 70

Noradrenaline uptake mechanisms in the mouse atrium. A biochemical and histochemical study. Sachs C. Acta Physiol Scand 341:Suppl 341:1+, 1970

Regulation of lipolysis in cardiac muscle: a system similar to the hormone-sensitive lipase of adipose tissue. Christian DR, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 7:71-82, 1969

Left ventricular coronary flow, metabolism, and performance in mild congenital heart disease with increased left ventricular flow or pressure. Frank MJ, et al. Amer Heart J 79:20-7, Jan 70

Effect of ethanol on metabolism and function of perfused rat heart. Lochner A, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:770-80, Dec 69

The effect of hypothermia and anoxia upon oxygen consumption and contractility of human and rat heart muscle. Tsifutis A, et al. Amer Heart J 79:88-95, Jan 70

Effects of glucose and nonglucose infusions on myocardial potassium ion transfers and arrhythmias during ischemia. Burke WM, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:713-22, Nov 69

Biochemical aspects of early myocardial ischemia. Case RB, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:766-75, Dec 69

Studies on nuclear amino acid transport and cation content in embryonic myocardium of the chick. Klein RL, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:300-10, Mar 70

Comparison between metabolic changes in local venous and coronary sinus blood after acute experimental coronary arterial occlusion. Owen P, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:562-70, May 70

The role of electrolyte disturbances and extracellular alkalosis in metabolic cardiac necrosis and the preventive effect of amiloride. Solymoss B, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 26:46-51, Jul 70

Calcium and cardiac contractility. Entman ML.
Amer J Med Sci 259:164-7, Mar 70

POTASSIUM EXCHANGE IN RAT VENTRICULAR MYOCARDIUM: its relation to rate of stimulation. Biesa ES, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:747-54, Sep 70

Myocardial oxygen consumption following chronic cardiac denervation. Coleman HN, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:475-8, Feb 70

Cyclic changes in carbohydrate concentrations during hibernation in the arctic ground squirrel. Gaister WA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1228-32, Apr 70

Myocardial oxygen consumption of blood-perfused, isolated, supported, rat heart. Gamble WJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:604-12, Sep 70

Lactate and pyruvate kinetics in isolated perfused rat hearts. Henderson AH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1752-6, Dec 69

Effects of growth hormone and insulin on amino acid transport in perfused rat heart. Hjalmarson A, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1795-802, Dec 69

Altered myocardial electrolyte content of high-altitude exposed rats. McGrath JJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:374-7, Aug 70

Regulation of glycogenolysis in hearts: effects of pressure development, glucose, and FFA. Neely JR, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1083-8, Oct 70

Potassium fluxes in Purkinje and ventricular muscle fibers during rest and activity. Polimeni PI, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1381-8, May 70

Myosin, myoglobin, and collagen synthesis in acute cardiac overload. Schreiber SS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:481-6, Aug 70

Left ventricular mechanics and oxygen consumption during arterial counterpulsation. Spotnitz HM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1352-8, Nov 69

Potassium release in the denervated heart. Vanderbeek RB, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:803-6, Mar 70

Effect of perfusion pressure on coronary flow and oxygen usage of nonworking heart. Weisfeldt ML, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:95-101, Jan 70

Effects of fasting and diabetes on fatty acid synthesis by heart mitochondria. Whereat AF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:998-1003, Oct 69

Observations on the histochemical and chemical distribution of glycogen in the chick heart. Czarnecki CM, et al. Anat Rec 166:161-6, Feb 70

Anesthetics, membranes, and metabolism. Greene NM.
Anesthesiology 32:100-1, Feb 70

The effects of Zn++ on the permeability of isolated heart mitochondria. Brierley GP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 147:842-5, 31 Oct 69

Energy-driven Ca45 accumulation in submitochondrial particles. Loyter A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 147:846-8, 31 Oct 69

Myocardial electrolyte derangement: crucial feature of pluricausal, so-called coronary, heart disease (dysionic cardiopathy). Raab W.
Ann NY Acad Sci 147:627-86, 30 Jul 69 (451 ref.)

Myocardial metabolism during and after mitral valve replacement. Moffitt EA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 10:169-79, Aug 70

Restoration of normal cardiac metabolism and hemodynamics after acute coronary occlusion. Rosensweig J, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:146-53, Aug 68

Seasonal variations of cardiac glycogen and fat bodies weight and their relationship with prolactin in Triturus cristatus. Scalenghe F, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:627-36, 1968

Cardiac metabolism during hypothermia. Belliveau RE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:331-40, Aug 69

The effect of the opticalisomer of N-1-(4'-nitrophenyl)-2-isopropylethanolamine (INPEA) on the uptake of 3H-norepinephrine by the cardiac muscle of the rat in vitro. Janiec W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:255-63, Aug 69

The effect of catechol amines on free amino acids in rat heart and other organs. Kuttner RE, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:300-9, Dec 69

A comparative study of the effects of quinidine and a newer antiarrhythmic agent, disopyramide, on mammalian myocardial metabolism of glucose and oxidative phosphorylation. Mathur PP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:285-95, Apr 69

Effects of diazoxide on myocardial free fatty acid metabolism and hemodynamics in the dog. Spitzer JJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:405-14, Apr 70

Association of amphetamine toxicity and tissue glycogen depletion in mice and rats. Stolk JM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:395-404, Apr 70

Myocardial carbohydrate metabolism and lesions in hemorrhagic shock. Effects of hyperbaric oxygen. Ratliff NB, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:470-5, Nov 69

Preservation of the anoxic heart with a metabolic inhibitor and hypothermia. Kamiyama TM, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:596-9, May 70

Hyperbaric oxygenation: influence on coronary blood flow and oxygen delivery to the myocardium. Williams BT, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:758-63, Dec 69

Effect of lidoflazine on coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism in anesthetized and unanesthetized dogs. Takenaka T, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:351-4, Mar 70

The effect of prostaglandin F2alpha upon coronary venous flow and myocardial metabolism. Maxwell GM.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:713-21, Dec 69

Action of fluorescein mercuric acetate upon mitochondrial energized processes. Lee MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:937-46, 10 Sep 69

Uncoupling and charge transfer in submitochondrial particles. Montal M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:428-34, 7 Aug 69

Effects of insulin on the pattern of glucose metabolism in the perfused working and Langendorff heart of normal and insulin-deficient rats. Chain EB, et al.
Biochem J 115:537-46, Nov 69

Two types of mitochondria in heart muscle from euthyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Hulsmann WC.
Biochem J 116:32P-33P, Feb 70

The significance of the incorporation of [14C] leucine into different protein fractions by isolated ox heart mitochondria. Krymkiewicz N, et al.
Biochem J 116:269-76, Jan 70

Control of the tricarboxylate cycle and its interactions with glycolysis during acetate utilization in rat heart. Randle PJ, et al. Biochem J 117:677-95, May 70

Studies on the mechanism of inhibitionof the mitochondrial electron transport by antimycin. II. Antimycin as an allosteric inhibitor. Bryla J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:317-26, 1969

Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of the mitochondrial electron transport by antimycin. 3. Binding of antimycin to sub-mitochondrial particles and to complex 3. Bryla J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:327-36, 1969

Biosynthesis of fatty acids from [1-14C]acetate in the perfused rat heart. Ghosal J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:576-8, 17 Dec 69

The energy-linked nature of respiration-dependent bromothymol blue color decrease in submitochondrial particles. Kurup CK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:300-3, 21 Oct 69

Iron induction of electrophoretically different ferritins in rat liver, heart and kidney. Linder-Horowitz M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:442-8, 31 Mar 70

The electron transport systems of heart muscle and yeast: site of inhibition by chloramphenicol. Mackler B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:317-20, 3 Mar 70

Uptake and oxidation of fatty acids and glucose by perfused hearts from young and mature rats. Rodis SL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:153-5, 14 Apr 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Calcium transport in the failing myocardium in rats. Muir JR, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:556-7, Jul 70

Anti-arrhythmic activity in relation to calcium binding by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shinebourne E, et al. **Brit Heart J** 31:794, Nov 69

The effects of hypoxia on myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption. Vance JP, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:558, Jun 70

Oxidative phosphorylation in heart mitochondria isolated from chlorpromazine-treated animals. Ash AS, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:436P-437P, Feb 70

Factors involved in maintenance of cardiac catecholamine content: relative importance of synthesis and re-uptake. Bhagat B, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:24-33, Sep 69

Histochemical fluorescence studies on noradrenaline accumulation by Uptake 2 in the isolated rat heart. Clarke DE, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:1-9, Sep 69

The effects of carbochromen on myocardial blood flow and metabolic heat production before and after acute coronary ligation. Grayson J, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:523P-524P, Oct 69

Effects of phenoxybenzamine on the uptake and metabolism of noradrenaline in the rat heart and vas deferens. Iversen LL, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:627-37, Nov 69

Uptake and metabolism of catecholamines in the perfused hearts of different species. Jarrott B. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:810-21, Apr 70

Effect of organic nitrates on myocardial oxygen consumption in vitro. Levy JV. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:743-8, Apr 70

The role of uptake2 in the extraneuronal metabolism of catecholamines in the isolated rat heart. Lightman SL, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:638-49, Nov 69

The effect of catecholamine infusions on myocardial blood flow, metabolic heat production and on general haemodynamics, before and after alprenolol (H56-28), in anaesthetized cats. Parratt JR, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:554-71, May 70

The effect of heart rate on the content of calcium in a pool associated with the maintenance of contractile force. Bailey LE, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 48:498-9, Jul 70

Stimulation of sugar transport by a factor released from gas-perfused hearts. Bihler I, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 48:327-32, Jun 70

Effect of cardiac sympathectomy, reserpine, and environmental temperatures on the catecholamine levels in the chicken heart. Lin YC, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 48:182-4, Mar 70

Pre-necrotic epinephrine and corticoid-induced myocardial electrolyte shifts. Histochemical and chemical studies. Kimura H, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 53:175-91, 1968

The influence of changes in pH of the perfusion fluid on the occurrence of the calcium paradox in the isolated rat heart. Bielecki K. **Cardiovasc Res** 3:268-71, Jul 69

A biochemical and morphological study of protein synthesis in normal rat myocardium. McCallister BD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 3:79-87, Jan 69

The distribution of 3H-digoxin in normal and acutely hyperkalaemic dogs. Morgan LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 4:235-41, Apr 70

Effects of atrial and ventricular tachycardia on systemic and coronary circulations, and myocardial oxygen consumption in control dogs and in dogs with adrenergic blockade. Nakano J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 4:180-7, Apr 70

The effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline, and propranolol on myocardial blood flow and metabolic heat production in monkeys and baboons. Parratt JR. **Cardiovasc Res** 3:306-14, Jul 69

The interaction of sympathetic stimulation and blockade on the calcium uptake of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. White R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 3:245-8, Jul 69

Inhibition of incorporation of leucine into myocardial proteins of the rat by antiarrhythmic agents. Beller BM, et al. **Circ Res** 25:401-6, Oct 69

Morphology and metabolism of intact muscle cells isolated from adult rat heart. Berry MN, et al. **Circ Res** 26:679-87, Jun 70

Rate of calcium binding and uptake in normal animal and failing human cardiac muscle. Membrane vesicles (relaxing system) and mitochondria. Harigaya S, et al. **Circ Res** 25:781-94, Dec 69

Electrophysiological actions of diphenylhydantoin on rabbit atria. Dependence on stimulation frequency, potassium, and sodium. Jensen RA, et al. **Circ Res** 26:17-27, Jan 70

Myocardial connective tissue metabolism in response to injury. II. Investigation of the mucopolysaccharides involved in isoproterenol-induced necrosis and repair in rat hearts. Judd JT, et al. **Circ Res** 26:101-9, Jan 70

Metabolic effects of ethanol on the rabbit heart. Kikuchi T, et al. **Circ Res** 26:625-34, May 70

Shifts in pacemaker dominance within the sinoatrial region of cat and rabbit hearts resulting from increase of extracellular potassium. Lu HH. **Circ Res** 26:339-46, Mar 70

Energy-linked calcium transport in subcellular fractions of the failing rat heart. Muir JR, et al. **Circ Res** 26:429-38, Apr 70

Changes in content of purine nucleoside in canine myocardium during coronary occlusion. Olsson RA. **Circ Res** 26:301-6, Mar 70

Effects of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on cardiac performance, oxygen consumption, and coronary blood flow in dogs. Powell WJ Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 26:753-64, Jun 70

Release of adenosine by the normal myocardium in dogs and its relationship to the regulation of coronary resistance. Rubio R, et al. **Circ Res** 25:407-15, Oct 69

Intracellular calcium and myocardial contractility. II. Effects of postextrasystolic potentiation in the isolated rabbit heart. Suko J, et al. **Circ Res** 27:227-34, Aug 70

Intracellular calcium and myocardial contractility. 3. Reduced calcium uptake and ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticular fraction prepared from chronically failing calf hearts. Suko J, et al. **Circ Res** 27:235-47, Aug 70

Circulatory transport of iodoantipyrine and water in the isolated dog heart. Yipintsoi T, et al. **Circ Res** 27:461-77, Sep 70

Effects of glucagon on myocardial metabolism in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Bourassa MG, et al. **Circulation** 42:53-60, Jul 70

Effects of glucagon on myocardial oxygen consumption and coronary blood flow in man and in dog. Manchester JH, et al. **Circulation** 41:579-88, Apr 70

The effect of ischemia and alterations of heart rate on myocardial potassium balance in man. Parker JO, et al. **Circulation** 42:205-17, Aug 70

The effects of oligomycin and 2,4-dinitrophenol on the mechanical performance and metabolism of the perfused rat heart. Lochner A, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:191-204, Aug 69

Carbohydrate metabolism in groud squirrels during the summer season. Zimny ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 31:211-6, 15 Oct 69

Simulation of the detailed regulation of glycolytic oscillation in a heart supernatant preparation. Achs MJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 2:92-110, Aug 68

Simulation of the detailed regulation of glycolysis in a heart supernatant preparation. Garfinkel D, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 2:68-91, Aug 68

Biochemical mechanisms governing cardiotropism of thiamine. Ostrovskii YM, et al. **Cor Vasa** 11:260-78, 1969

The lipolytic activity of the heart muscle and the aorta in experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis. Szabó R, et al. **Cor Vasa** 12:57-64, 1970

Effect of sodium deprivation on the tissue uptake and metabolism of 3H-1,2-d-aldosterone in rats. Read VH, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:1079-83, Dec 69

Comments on "cardiac frequency in relation to aerobic capacity for work". Shephard RJ. **Ergonomics** 13:509-13, Jul 70

Short-term effects of calcium, potassium, and of ouabain on metabolite levels in the frog heart in vivo. Arese P, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:80-8, Nov 69

Adenine nucleotide translocation in mitochondria. Quantitative evaluation of the correlation between the phosphorylation of endogenous and exogenous ADP in mitochondria. Heidt HW, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 10:494-500, Oct 69

The effect of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation on oxygen uptake, ubiquinone redox status and energy-rich phosphate levels of isolated atria. Lechner V, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:117-25, Jan 70

Influence of various drugs on accumulation of 3H-nicotine in isolated rat atria. Bhagat B. **Europ J Pharmacol** 10:11-8, Apr 70

Effect of norepinephrine on myocardial metabolism before and after beta receptor blockade. Glaviano VV, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 7:135-42, Aug 69

Specificity of adenosine uptake into the heart and inhibition by dipyridamole. Kolassa N, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 9:265-8, Mar 70

L-dopa-induced accumulation of 3-O-metyldopa in brain and heart. Kuruma I, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 10:189-92, May 70

The effect of hypoxia on cardiac tissue. I. High energy phosphates content and oxygen uptake. Pelosi G, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 8:19-24, Oct 69

The uptake of 45Ca by individual phospholipids isolated from guinea pig heart mitochondria and the effect of various drugs. Piccinini F, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 10:328-32, 1970

Are beta-receptors involved in the uptake by cardiac sympathetic nerves of infused and released noradrenaline? Picken GM, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 8:171-6, Nov 69

Influence of chronic nicotine administration on blood pressure and heart norepinephrine turnover. Westfall TC. **Europ J Pharmacol** 10:19-24, Apr 70

Tissue respiration and glycolysis in quadriceps femoris and heart of rats of different ages during hypodynamia. Angelova-Gateva P. **Exp Geront** 4:177-87, 3 Sep 69

Catecholamines and glycogen levels in cardiac muscle of rats subjected to traumatic shock. Shimizu H, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 26:198-210, 1968

Changes with age in the metabolism of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in guinea pig cardiac valves. Hallgrimsson J, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 12:70-83, Feb 70

The energy output of normal and anoxic cardiac muscle. Gibbs CL. **Experientia Suppl** 15:78+, 1969

Cardiac muscle and liver ribosomes of the rat: the influence of laparotomy and laparotomy combined with adrenalectomy. Kölbel F, et al. **Experientia** 26:361-2, 15 Apr 70

DNA synthesis and mitoses in atrial myocytes of rats with aortal stenosis. Rumjantsev PP. **Experientia** 26:773-4, 1970

Influence of sodium on the ability of tyramine to release norepinephrine in isolated guinea pig left atrium. Sánchez-García P, et al. **Experientia** 26:635-6, 15 Jun 70

Protein synthesis in isolated, beating rat atria. Whitbeck AA, et al. **Experientia** 25:1029-30, 15 Oct 69

Adrenergic receptors for metabolic responses in the heart. Mayer SE. **Fed Proc** 29:1367-72, Jul-Aug 70

Myocardial metabolism in old age with particular reference to coronary artery disease. Bing J, et al. **G Geront** 17:961-72, Oct 69

A time-sharing instrument for direct readout of oxidation-reduction states in intracellular compartments of cardiac tissue. Chance B, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 17:118-21, Apr 70

Biosynthesis of coenzyme Q10 from p-hydroxybenzoic acid in beating heart cell cultures. Nilsson JL, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch** 40:374-9, 1970

Factors affecting the uptake of calcium by canine myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum. Baird TJ, et al. **Irish J Med Sci** 8:585-93, Dec 69

Effect of acute hyper- and hypokalaemia on left ventricular myocardial 3H-digoxin uptake. Binnion PF, et al. **Irish J Med Sci** 3:191-3, Apr 70

Glucose-free fatty acid interactions in the working heart. Crass MF 3d, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:87-91, Jul 70

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of hyperbaric oxygenation in myocardial infarction. Kline HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:256-63, Mar 70

Adaptation to muscular exercise: myocardial epinephrine-3H uptake. Salzman SH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:92-5, Jul 70

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XX. Characterization of ASU-particles. Fessenden-Raden JM. **J Biol Chem** 244:6662-7, 25 Dec 69

Ion transport by heart mitochondria. XVI. Cation binding by submitochondrial particles. Jacobus WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:4995-5004, 25 Sep 69

The apparent absolute requirement of adenosine diphosphate for the inorganic phosphate--water exchange of oxidative phosphorylation. Jones DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5767-72, 10 Nov 69

Effects of bilirubin on mitochondrial reactions. Mustafa MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6403-14, 10 Dec 69

The location of different synthetic systems for fatty acids in inner and outer mitochondrial membranes from rabbit heart. Whereat AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6498-506, 10 Dec 69

Vineberg procedure: mammary artery inflow and myocardial O2-consumption. Longo T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 10:431-5, Nov-Dec 69

Metabolic changes after electrically induced cardiac fibrillation as a substitute for artificial asystole. Siska K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 10:386-93, Sep-Oct 69

Comparative ultrastructure and calcium transport in heart and skeletal muscle microsomes. Baskin RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 43:610-7, Dec 69

Anaerobic performance and metabolism of the hyperthyroid heart. Altschuld RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:1905-13, Oct 69

Hemodynamics, coronary blood flow, and myocardial metabolism in coronary shock; response of 1-norepinephrine and isoproterenol. Mueller H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1885-902, Oct 70

The effect of physical training upon the mechanical and metabolic performance of the rat heart. Penpargkul S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1859-68, Oct 70

Studies on the mode of action of diphtheria toxin. III. Effect on subcellular components of protein synthesis from the tissues of intoxicated guinea pigs and rats. Bowman CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 131:659-74, 1 Apr 70

Choline permeability in cardiac muscle cells of the cat. Bosteels S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 55:602-19, May 70

Calcium exchange and contraction strength of guinea pig atrium in normal and hypertonic media. Little GR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 54:494-511, Oct 69

The fate of Wurster's red free radical in tissues with high and low oxygen utilizations (heart muscle and gingiva). Person P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 17:807-13, Dec 69

Glycogen, lipid, and high energy phosphate stores in hearts from conditioned rats. Scheuer J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 75:924-9, Jun 70

The effect of fasting on the utilization of chylomicron triglyceride fatty acids in relation to clearing factor lipase (lipoprotein lipase) releasable by heparin in the perfused rat heart. Borensztajn J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 11:111-7, Mar 70

Effect of magnesium deficiency on the distribution of water and cations in the muscle of the guinea pig. Grace ND, et al. **J Nutr** 100:45-50, Jan 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Potentiation of [3H]noradrenaline accumulation in rat heart by angiotensin. Fischer GM.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:857-8, Dec 69

Diethyldithiocarbamate and structurally-related compounds and the uptake and release of noradrenaline in the heart of the rat. Lippmann W, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:780-1, Nov 69

The effect of ouabain on calcium in subcellular fractions of cardiac muscle. Chipperfield D, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:311-7, Dec 69

Factors that regulate ouabain-H3 accumulation by the isolated guinea-pig heart. Dutta S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:318-25, Dec 69

The effects of hypoxia and hypercarbia on myocardial catecholamines. Goldman RH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:307-14, Aug 70

Effect of false transmitters on norepinephrine synthesis. Kopin IJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:246-52, Dec 69

Effect of cardiac glycosides on interaction of Ca++ with mitochondria. Lee KS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:180-7, Mar 70

Guanethidine and related agents. I. Mechanism of the selective blockade of adrenergic neurons and its antagonism by drugs. Mitchell JR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:100-7, Mar 70

The effects of acidosis on chronotropic responses, norepinephrine storage and release in isolated guinea-pig atria. Peach MJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:289-96, Apr 70

The mode of sodium dependency of the adrenergic neuron amide carrier. Evidence for a second, sodium-dependent, optically specific and reserpine-sensitive system. Sugrue MF, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:239-45, Dec 69

The effect of dipyridamole on the metabolism of cardiac muscle. Yu DH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:37-43, Nov 69

The uptake of thyroxine and tri-iodothyronine by perfused hearts. Hillier AP.
J Physiol (London) 203:665-74, Aug 69

Myocardial metabolism in open-heart surgery. Correlation with insulin response. Moffitt EA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:691-706, May 70

Myocardial metabolism in children having open-heart surgery. Moffitt EA, et al. JAMA 211:1518-24, 2 Mar 70

Cardiac glycoside and electrolytes in cardiac insufficiency. II. Influence of the cardiac glycoside on the cardiac contractility and the myocardial electrolytes of the frog's heart. Tosa M.
Kobe J Med Sci 16:11-26, Mar 70

Parenteral iron overload. Organ and cell distribution in rats. Pechet GS. Lab Invest 20:119-26, Jan 69

Effect of free fatty acids on the hypoxic heart. Henderson AH, et al. Lancet 1:1179, 30 May 70

A metabolic cause for arrhythmias during acute myocardial hypoxia. Kurien VA, et al.
Lancet 1:813-5, 18 Apr 70

Nutritional circulation in the heart. I. Effect of change in heart rate on myocardial oxygen consumption and nutritional circulation with constant total coronary blood flow. Somani P, et al. Life Sci 8:1151-62, 1 Nov 69

Effect of alpha-methyl tyrosine on content and subcellular distribution of norepinephrine in rat heart and brain. Westfall TC.
Life Sci 9:339-48, 15 Mar 70

Excitation contraction coupling in heart. II. Studies on the role of adenyl cyclase in the calcium transport by dog heart sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dhalla NS, et al.
Life Sci [I] 9:625-32, 1 Jun 70

The effect of angiotension on the turnover rate of norepinephrine in the rat heart. Volicer L, et al.
Life Sci [I] 9:651-9, 1 Jun 70

Species variations in phospholipid class distribution of organs. II. Heart and skeletal muscle. Simon G, et al.
Lipids 4:607-14, Nov 69

The post two-step electrocardiogram and hemodynamic determinants of myocardial oxygen consumption. Makous N, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 10:161-82, 1969

Angina. Biochemical explanation. Motsay GJ, et al.
Minn Med 53:717-25, Jul 70

The binding of tritiated ouabain to sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase and cardiac relaxing system of perfused dog heart. Allen JC, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:441-3, Jul 70

Current status of myocardial mechanical-energetic relationships. Scheuer J, et al.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:311-30, May-Jun 70 (98 ref.)

Decline of tissue noradrenaline under the influence of a mitotic inhibitor. Keen P, et al.
Nature (London) 227:967-8, 29 Aug 70

Tissue respiration changes in the myocardium and kidneys in experimental hypertension. Somova L, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:29-32, 1969

Influence of intracellular sodium concentration on calcium influx in isolated guinea pig auricles. Glitsch HG, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:236-7, 1969

Distinct cardiac and hepatic fatty acid utilization systems. Moss J, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:374, 13 Aug 70

Myocardial metabolism of FFA in resting man. Brachfeld N, et al. Nord Med 83:89, 15 Jan 70

Calcium metabolism in atrial tissue during frequency potentiation and paired stimulation. Haacke H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 314:113-23, 1970

The effects of an intracoronary infusion of adenosine on cardiac performance, blood supply and on myocardial metabolism in dogs. Raberger G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 317:20-34, 1970

Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on energy metabolism in from atria: correlation between changes in metabolism and in K+-ion movements across the membrane. Schott A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R29-31, 1969

Effect of catecholamines on resistance of the myocardium to anoxia and on the heart glycogen concentration. Poupa O, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:36-42, 1968

Potassium, sodium and chlorides in the heart of rats with isoprenaline-induced experimental necrosis of the myocardium. Turek Z, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:48-54, 1968

Contractile proteins of the heart. Katz AM.
Physiol Rev 50:63-158, Jan 70 (800 ref.)

Influx of calcium into rabbit myocardium in relation to its ionic environment. Lee YC, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:603-6, Jul 70

Cardiac metabolic response to hyperbaric oxygen. Blount DH. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1129-31, Apr 70

Myocardial metabolism. V. Effect of puromycin on protein synthesis and oxidation of glucose, acetate, and aspartate in perfused rat hearts. Carson C, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:287-92, Oct 69

Effect of growth velocity on cardiac norepinephrine content in infant rats. Heggeness FW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1413-6, Apr 70

Comparative action of propranolol and sotalol (MJ-1999) on myocardial oxygen consumption in dogs: hemodynamic correlates. Levy JV.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:114-9, Jan 70

Species differences in the response of mammalian myocardial fatty acid metabolism to quinidine and disopyramide. Mathur PP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:613-6, Jul 70

Effect of carnitine on fatty acid synthesis in perfused rat heart. Rodis SL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1070-5, Mar 70

Effect of carnitine on uptake, oxidation and esterification of palmitate by the perfused rat heart. Rodis SL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:973-7, Mar 70

Glucose utilization by the working rat heart. Whiting JD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:924-7, Dec 69

The effect of lithium chloride administration on brain and heart norepinephrine turnover rates. Stern DN, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:315-22, 1969

Effect of acute and chronic administration of ethanol and alcoholic beverages on tissue triglycerides. Di Luzio NR. Quart J Stud Alcohol 5:Suppl 5:26-33, May 70

Metabolism of the autotransplanted heart. Barnhorst DA, et al. Surg Forum 20:129-30, 1969

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on cardiac power and oxygen consumption. Jacobs RR, et al.
Surg Forum 20:197-8, 1969

The isolated perfused heart: its physiology and metabolism. Londe SP. Surg Forum 20:159-61, 1969

Preservation of cation exchange mechanism in the revived dog cadaver heart. McCord CW, et al.
Surg Forum 20:143-5, 1969

Energy dependent changes in myocardial potassium during extracorporeal circulation. Mandal AK, et al.
Surg Forum 20:184-5, 1969

[Symposium on drugs and on the metabolism of the cardiac and skeletal muscle] Kölbel F.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1419-20, 14 Nov 69 (Cze)

[Biochemical and morphological manifestations of permanent depolarisation of frog myocardium] Kučerová V, et al.
Sborn Lek 72:76-82 passim, Mar 70 (Cze)

[Influence of the calcium level of the myocardial sarcoplasm on its response to epinephrine] Guéritaud JP, et al. Agressologie 10:451-4, 1969 (Fre)

[Catheterization of the coronary sinus. Recent metabolic data] Lacatis M, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:257-61, Jul-Sep 70 (40 ref.) (Fre)

[Uptake in vitro of noradrenaline by rat myocardium] Cession-Fossion A.
Arch Int Physiol 77:797-8, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Moret PR, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:1168-74, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Action of glucagon on cardiac hemodynamics, coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism in humans] Warembourg H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:1080-95, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Kinetics of interactions of oxidations of pyruvate and glutamate at the level of pig heart mitochondria] Durand R, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:539-45, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Interactions of pyruvate and glutamate oxidations at the level of swine heart mitochondria] Younes A, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:811-30, 15 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Uptake of noradrenaline-H3 by the isolated rat heart. Effect of inhibitors of catechol O-methyl transferase] Rapin JR, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:92-7, 1970 (Fre)

[Relationship between myocardial consumption of oxygen and cardiac frequency according to the type of postextrasystolic potentiation] Gut JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:308-9, 1969 (Fre)

[Microcalorimetry of frog heart during catalase activity] Rybak B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:393-4, 1969 (Fre)

[Electrocardiogram and metabolism during physical exercise in normal subjects and cardiac patients] Cherchi A. Mal Cardiovasc 10:109-28, 1969 (Fre)

[Myocardial metabolism of non-esterified fatty acids] Warembourg H, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:559-64, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

[Electrophysiological analysis of myocard membrane properties during the plateau of the action potential, existence of a slow inward current in solutions without divalent ions] Garnier D, et al.
Pflueger Arch 313:321-42, 1969 (Fre)

[Myocardial oxygen consumption] Hatt PY, et al.
Presse Med 77:1557-60 contd, 22 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Myocardial oxygen consumption] Hatt PY, et al.
Presse Med 77:1865-8 conci, 26 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Metabolism of glucides in myocardium (II). B. Physiological and pathological variations] Swynghedauw B, et al.
Presse Med 78:459-66, 25 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Metabolism of carbohydrates in the myocardium] Swynghedauw B, et al.
Presse Med 78:211-6, 28 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Action of the DL(methylene-dioxy-3-4)phenyl 2 hydroxy-2-acetamidine chlorhydrate (LL-1418) on general hemodynamics and cardiac metabolism] Duteil J, et al. Therapie 24:1089-101, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Effects of propanolol on myocardial metabolism and left ventricular function in dog] Laubie M, et al.
Therapie 24:997-1010, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Myocardial hypoxia] Roy PE.
Un Med Canada 97:1787-97, Dec 68 (118 ref.) (Fre)

[Noradrenaline release from the dog heart following temporary occlusion of a coronary artery] Shahab L, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:135-43, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of Verapamil on the metabolism of myocardium] Haas H, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:647-55, May 70 (Ger)

[Effect of ortho-(beta-diethylaminoethoxy)phenylpropiophenone x HCl (etafenone) on the dynamics, metabolism, O2-utilization and coronary flow of Heart] Kukovetz WR. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1672-7, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Inhibition of adenosine uptake and stimulation of its effect on isolated hearts of warm-blooded animals by coronary active substances] Pfleger K, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1972-4, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Effect of carbochromen on some parameters of myocardial metabolism] Sargorodskij BM, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:448-9, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies on the distribution in organs of the 14C-labeled alcohol] Gostomzyk JG, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:210-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Some characteristics of active Na+ transport in the myocardium] Glitsch HG.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:963-70, 24 Apr 70 (119 ref.) (Ger)

[Influence of digitoxin upon Ca uptake in lipid extracts from heart microsomes and mitochondria] Alpermann HG, et al. Experientia 26:285-6, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Effect of theophylline on cellular Ca metabolism of the homoiotherm] Scholz H.
Experientia 26:864-6, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Collagen degradation by rat organs. Differentiation and characterization of proline peptide-cleaving enzymes] Kirschke H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1437-48, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Metabolism of the human heart under the influence of insulin. II. Studies on the myocardial uptake of glucose, lactate and pyruvate] Rudolph W, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:814-24, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Metabolism of the human heart under the influence of insulin. I. Coronary circulation, oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide release of the myocardium] Rudolph W, et al. Klin Wschr 47:486-92, 1 May 69 (Ger)

[Oxygen supply, oxygen extraction and substrate extraction of the human heart under the influence of 2,6-(diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino pyrimidino(5,4-d) pyrimidine (Persantin)] Scholimeyer PJ, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:42-9, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Influence of ether-, halothane- and chloroform-anesthesia on the catecholamine content of the heart] Göthert M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:237-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Strophanthin action on myocardial oxygen consumption in dependence upon the functional capacity of the heart] Klaus W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:337-53, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of plasma protein binding on the uptake of hexobendine by the isolated beating hematothermal heart] Kolassa N, et al.

Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:258-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Mechanism of hydrazinophthalazine-produced depletion of noradrenaline from the rat heart] Leodolter S, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:269-70, 1969 (Ger)
[3H-noradrenaline uptake in heart and brain of chicken] Maître L, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:278-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Parallel influence of isometric tension development and O2 consumption of isolated papillary muscles under the influence of Ca ions, adrenaline, isoproteranol and organic Ca antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine)] Byon KY, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R8-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Limitation of the disappearance of energy-rich phosphate compounds in the hyperactive atrial and ventricular myocardium by divalent Ca-antagonistic inhibitors of electromechanical coupling (iprovdratril, D 600, prenylamine)] Doring HJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R7-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Yearly rhythm of glucose utilization in the eviscerated rabbit and the isolated perfused rat heart] Fischer U, et al. Pflueger Arch 319:57-67, 1970 (Ger)
[Metabolism of the rabbit heart in situ during asphyxia and in post-asphyxial recovery] Isselhard W, et al. Pflueger Arch 316:164-93, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of different inhibitors of the sarcoplasmic reticulum on potassium contracture and the turnover of energy-rich phosphate compounds in the isolated frog sartorius] Janke J, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:124-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Phosphate compounds in isolated, perfused hearts during pH variation due to changes in extracellular PCO2 and bicarbonate] Kammermeier H, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R10-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Energy-rich phosphate compounds in the myocardium under the influence of adrenaline, noradrenaline and isoproterenol] Krautzberger W, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R6-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Differential effect of calcium and noradrenaline on the oxygen consumption of isolated guinea pig atria] Krebs R. Pflueger Arch 315:110-24, 1970 (Ger)
[The utility of aerobic glycolysis in the guinea pig heart] Muller-Ruchholtz ER, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R11, 1969 (Ger)
[Oxygen consumption of the isolated frog ventricle during isotonic and isometric contraction] Schuchhardt S, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R147-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic parameters for the estimation of oxygen consumption and coronary blood flow in the left ventricle. Studies on the anesthetized, intact dog] Strauer BE, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R20-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Synthesis of nucleotides and proteins in the heart during pressure load and hypertrophy] Zimmer HG, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R12, 1969 (Ger)
[Energy metabolism of the heart during infarct healing] Braasch W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:280-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental pathology of the acute and chronic cardiac insufficiency] Fleckenstein A. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:15-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of heparin on oxydative phosphorylation of the myocardium in humans and animals] Haviar V, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:389-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Conduction disturbances and myocardial electrolyte metabolism] Hochrein H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:207-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Creatine phosphate metabolism in pressure and volume loading of the heart] Hochrein H. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:34-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Metabolite concentration in the myocardium in experimental uremia and digitalis poisoning] Jahrmärker H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:364-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Energy metabolism in the myocardium with coronary blood flow disorders] Kübler W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:226-31, 1967 (Ger)
[Proteins and nucleic acids in the chronicly insufficient myocardium] Nowy H. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:184-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Myocardial metabolism and left ventricular pressure in angina pectoris] Rudolph W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:405-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the modification of myocardial metabolism with oxyfedrin] Niessner H, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 151:163-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Water and electrolyte distribution in some organs of rats with a dietary deficiency of Mg] Günther T. Z Klin Chem 8:65-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Cardiac metabolism in the dog during anesthesia with methoxyflurane] Barusco G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:39-42, 1968 (Ita)
[Cardiac metabolism in the dog during anesthesia with halothane] Tajoli E, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:31-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of the effect of drugs used in the treatment of myodystrophy on oxygen consumption of muscle. I. Effect of 4-chloro-testosterone acetate in the guinea pig] Campanella G. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:1-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Radioisotopic study of absorption and tissue distribution of inosine] Vertua R, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:194-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Sodium and potassium content of the atrial myocardium in subjects with mitral diseases] Gentile M, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:322-4, 1968 (Ita)
[Different distribution of respiratory chromoproteins in the various segments of the myocardium] Giordano G, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:311-3, 1968 (Ita)
[Radioautographic studies with electron microscope on localization of radioactive iodine in cardiac and skeletal muscle] Canese MG, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:189-91, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Nucleic acids of the subcellular fractions in cardiac hypertrophy due to overloading] Casti A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:277-9, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Cardiac lipids in rats with deficiency of pantothenic acid and polyunsaturated fatty acids] Fidanza A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:363-5, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Influence of K-strophanthin on the rheological behavior of myosin and actin of skeletal and cardiac muscle] Granato Corigliano G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1965-6, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Lipid content of the myocardium in relation to work and experimental cardiac insufficiency (heart-lung preparation in the rat)] Minelli R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:62-5, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Influence of oleic acid on the interaction of some cardioactive glycosides with serum albumin, and cardiac actin and myosin] Pagnini G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2003-6, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Noradrenaline content and metaraminol uptake in the portal vein of the rat and guinea pig] Spano PF, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1277-9, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Effect of gamma-OH on peripheral catecholamines of some tissues] Spano PF, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1279-81, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Relations between metabolism and cardiac function. IV. Effect of inhibitors of glycolysis, 2-deoxyglucose and iodoacetate, on the electrocardiogram and on the dynamics of the isolated heart] Antico L, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:85-91, Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the relations between cardiac metabolism and function. 3. Action of some glucose, acetoacetate and aceto-acetylcarnitine substrates on the dynamics of the isolated heart] Antico L, et al. Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:27-46, 1968 (Ita)
[Behavior of glycogen and glycides metabolism in the conduction tissue and the ventricular myocardium in rats. Comparative histoenzymologic study] Alcini E, et al. Cuore Circ 52:117-34, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Interference of water-electrolyte unbalance on the hemodynamic and mechanical and metabolic activity of the myocardium] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 34:474-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of oxidoreduction in the myocardial tissue after ajmaline administration. Experimental study] Cutrona E. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:215-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Oxidative phosphorylation of sarcosomes of the hypertrophic heart of the rabbit exposed to water overloading and treatment with energetic metabolites and coenzymes] Pala V, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1091-5, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Changes in the myocardial soluble proteins and lipids following total roentgen-irradiation in white rats] Notario A, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:454-63, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Metabolism of the rat myocardium in experimental heart failure. 1. Respiratory capacity of the myocardial mitochondria] Yokoyama Y, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 74:429-34, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Metabolism of the rat myocardium in experimental heart failure. 2. Glycolysis] Yokoyama Y, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 74:435-40, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Effect of norepinephrine and ouabain on the oxidative phosphorylation in the guinea pig heart mitochondria] Momma Y. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:289-92, 20 May 69 (Jap)
[Anti-ouabain action of corticosteroids on Ca movement in the isolated frog heart muscle] Yorozuya S. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:260-72, 20 May 69 (Jap)
[Pharmacology of myocardial metabolism] Imai S. J Jap Med Ass 64:734-41, 15 Sep 70 (Jap)
[Myocardial metabolism in hypertrophy and insufficiency of the myocardium] Ito Y. J Jap Med Ass 64:741-52, 15 Sep 70 (Jap)
[Heart dynamics and myocardial metabolism] Kobayashi T, et al. J Jap Med Ass 64:760-5, 15 Sep 70 (Jap)
[Characteristics of metabolism of the myocardium] Yamamura Y. J Jap Med Ass 64:723-34, 15 Sep 70 (Jap)
[Hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism of patients with increased left ventricular work] Morishima A. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1376-87, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism of patients with increased right ventricular work load] Okuda Y. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:126-39, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Studies on coronary vasodilator substances produced by myocardial metabolism] Matumoto M. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:319-28, 25 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Release of catecholamines from anoxic myocardium] Sakai M. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:286-97, 25 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Incorporation of adenosine into various tissues, particularly into the myocardium] Miyazaki T, et al. Jap Circ J 34:199-207, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Metabolic characteristics of the myocardium in heart failure] Ito Y. Saishin Igaku 25:24-9, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Myocardial metabolism in coronary insufficiency] Watanabe T. Saishin Igaku 25:67-72, 10 Jan 70 (39 ref.) (Jap)
[Role of adrenergic receptors in the regulation of metabolism of macroenergetic cardiac phosphates. II. Effect of adrenalinemia and alpha- and beta-adrenolytic agents] Garbuliński T, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:607-15, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Role of adrenergic receptors in the regulation of the metabolism of macroenergetic cardiac phosphates. I. Effect of alpha-and beta-adrenergic agents] Garbuliński T, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:599-605, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Compparison of the influence of vagotomy and atropine on the metabolism of macroenergetic phosphates in the heart muscle] Garbuliński T, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:701-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Role of acetylcholine in adrenaline stimulation of the metabolism of macroenergetic phosphates in the heart muscle] Garbuliński T, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:693-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Inhibitory influence of histamine on tissue respiration of heart muscle in vitro] Stążka W. Acta Physiol Pol 21:331-5, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[The behavior of glycogen and creatine in the heart muscle and the striated muscles in experimental hyperthyroidism] Wajdowicz A, et al. Pat Pol 21:187-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Action of digitalin on tissue respiration of the frog myocardium in conditions of ionic disequilibrium] Costan C, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:259-67, 1969 (Rum)
[Macroergic phosphorated systems in activity of the heart] Păuşescu E. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:201-12, 1969 (97 ref.) (Rum)
[Immunocytochemical characteristics in reparative regeneration of the myocardium] Skuba ND. Arkh Pat 31:39-44, 1969 (Rus)
[Several histochemical changes in the myocardium in focal metabolic injuries] Tsellarius IuG, et al. Arkh Pat 31:20-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Measurement and dynamic recording of chlorine anion activity in the heart by a potentiometric method] Onishchenko NA, et al. Biofizika 12:470-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Action of monoiodoacetate on the oxidation-reduction potential of the myocardium during local ischemia] Shargorodskiĭ BM, et al. Biofizika 12:477-82, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the changes in oxidation-reduction processes in the heart in the acute stage of experimental myocardial infarct] Shargorodskiĭ BM, et al. Biofizika 12:114-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Proteinization of various thiamine derivatives modified in the pyrimidine component] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al. Biokhimiia 34:745-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Chromatographic investigation of free amino acids of the heart, kidneys and brain in experimental myocarditis] Andreeva LA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:52-3, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Myocardial oxygen consumption under conditions of normo- and hypothermic coronary perfusion and systemic artificial circulation] Bershadenko DD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:23-7, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Fractional composition of myocardial proteins in dogs with experimental myocardial infarction] Chernysheva GV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:40-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of sectioning the vagus nerves on the protein metabolism of the myocardium in dogs] Chernysheva GV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:52-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Cholinergic effects on metabolic processes in the injured myocardium] Davidovskiĭ LIa, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:23-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the myoglobin concentration in the heart in experimental myocardial infarct and atherosclerosis] Frol'kis RA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:19-21, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Effect of biotin on tissue respiration of certain organs in experimental hypercholesteremia in white rats] Ivanov VN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:57-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Concentration and nucleotide composition of nucleic acids in different parts of the dog heart during exclusion of extracardial parasympathetic influences] Kopteva LA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:47-51, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Oxygen supply to the myocardium during acute anemia induced by replacement of a part of the blood with polyglucin] Korol'kov VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:37-41, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The dynamics of electrolyte metabolism and pathomorphologic changes in the myocardium in uremia (experimental study)] Krotov VP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:28-31, Oct 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The dynamics of myocardial RNA nucleotide composition during compensatory hyperfunction and hypertrophy of the heart] Meerson FS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:39-42, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Auxiliary circulation in experimental myocardial ischemia and the energy metabolism of the heart] Novikov IuG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:30-4, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[Various indices of carbohydrate metabolism in the myocardium during experimental thyrotoxicosis] Skuratmovskaia LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:24-7, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[The concentration of cytochrome C in the hearts of rabbits with experimental myocarditis] Sokolov MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:44-6, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Protein synthesis in specific and energy-forming structures in nondamaged regions of the myocardium in myocardial infarct] Bozhko AS. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:492-4, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[Chronotropic action of thyroid hormones on the heart and catecholamines] Kandror VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:455-7, May 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of reserpine on the process of mobilization of a glycogen depot in the myocardium during hypoxia] Larionov NP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:251-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of the intensity of the contractile function of cardiac muscle cells on DNA synthesis in cells of the interstitial connective tissue in the myocardium] Meerson FZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:1222-5, 11 Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Role of calcium ions in electrical and mechanical trace processes of cardiac muscle cells] Orlov RS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:466-8, May 70 (Rus)**

[Changes in nucleic acid content in the myocardium damaged by diphtheria and stimulation of restoratove processes] Sadokova IE. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:246-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Physiological assessment of omentocardiopexy] Bikmukhametova KhS. **Eksp Khir Anest 14:14-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Synthesis of myocardial proteins during cessation and restoration of the vital activity of the organism] Konikova AS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 14:68-72, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Means of maintaining the myocardium outside the organism in heart transplantation] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 14:8-21, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Change in lipid metabolism of the myocardium in experimental myocardial dystrophies and effect on that process of alpha- and beta-adrenoblockaders] Isachenko VB, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:410-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of different periods of niamide administration on some indices of lipid metabolism] Ognivenko VM. **Farmakol Toksik 32:453-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Combined effect of strophanthin and vasodilator agents on collateral circulation and oxygen tension in the ischemic myocardium] Sapozhkov AV. **Farmakol Toksik 32:418-21, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of prednisolone on the blood supply of heart] Seliverstov SA. **Farmakol Toksik 33:193-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of muscular activity on the catecholamine content of tissues of untrained and trained albino rats] Gorokhov AL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1411-5, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Biochemical factors involved in the mechanism of escape of the heart from vagal nerve influence] Putintseva TG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1179-85, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Protein metabolism disorders in hereditary muscular dystrophy in mice (proteins of skeletal muscle, myocardium and liver)] Badalian LO, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:742-51, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of experimental hypercholesteremia on the distribution of lipids in the subcellular fractions of cardiac muscle] Belizhenko VD, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:138-9, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Protein and lipid metabolism in the myocardium in hypercholesteremia caused by various methods] Chernysheva GV, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:102-7, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Pathomorphology and histochemistry of the myocardium in congenital heart defects (according to data from biopsy of the atrium)] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:61-4, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Several indices of the regional oxygen regimen of the coronary basin in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Kirichenko MN, et al. **Kardiologiia 10:62-8, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[State of energy resources in the rabbit cardiac muscle in experimental thyreotoxicosis] Kulikova AI, et al. **Kardiologiia 10:125-9, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[The nature of neurogenic constrictive reactions of the coronary vessels of the heart] Trubetskoĭ AV. **Kardiologiia 10:42-9, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Morphological changes and metabolic disorders in the heart muscle in local and whole-body experimental irradiation] Lushnikov EF. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:65-70, Jun 69 (45 ref.) (Rus)**

[Enzymatic decomposition and synthesis of glycogen in the myocardium of rabbits with alloxan diabetes] Dagaeva LN. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:69-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged stimulation of the vagus on the electrolyte metabolism in the myocardium] Geriiuk IP. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:34-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of glutamic and aspartic acid on collateral circulation and oxygen tension in the myocardium] Sapozhkov AV. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:20-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[The dynamics of pyrocatechin content of the myocardium and blood in experimental atherosclerosis and coronary insufficiency caused by limitation of the mobility in rabbits] Tiavokin VV, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:63-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Amino acid transport in the myocardium of rabbits with alloxan diabetes] Dagaeva LN. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:99-103, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Some indices of nitrogen metabolism in the myocardium in alloxan diabetes in animals] Dagaeva LN. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:103-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Protein synthesis and disintegration in the rat myocardium in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Sviatkina OB, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:83-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism of the myocardium and its disorders] Danilova KM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:56-61, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[Biochemical provision of work of different parts of heart muscle] Rubel' VM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:61-8, 1968 (Rus)**

[Fatty acid oxidation in the myocardium of normal animals and in experimental myocarditis] Boboshko IL, et al. **Vop Med Khim 16:87-90, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Splitting of thiamine phosphates in heart muscle in adrenaline-induced myocarditis and in normal animals] Boĭko SS, et al. **Vop Med Khim 16:83-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[The consequences of prolonged administration of an excess of thiamine: changes in carbohydrate, protein and lipid metabolism] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al. **Vop Med Khim 16:316-22, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Changes in the protein fractions of cardiac and skeletal muscles of dogs during long-term perfusion under conditions of temporary regional hypoxia] Safonova ES, et al. **Vop Med Khim 15:591-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Anaerobic glycolysis in the myocardium in chronic stimulation of the vagus nerve] Pototskaia II. **Vrach Delo 7:81-3, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[The role of aldosterone in disorders of myocardial electrolyte composition in patients with myocardial insufficiency] Vizir AD. **Vrach Delo 6:53-5, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Change in the content of SH-groups in the heart muscle of rats with acute radiation sickness] Movsesian MA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:3-5, 1967 (Rus)**

[Changes in some indices of carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the heart muscle of white rats during short-term acclimatization to the high altitude at Alagats] Movsesian MA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:52-5, 1970 (Rus)**

[Role of the adrenal glands in the change in the amount of certain electrolytes of heart muscle in irradiated animals] Sarukhanov AG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:34-9, 1970 (Rus)**

[Electric stimulation of the atrium and the coronary sinus. Simplified technic] Sanz G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:529-31, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)**

[Myocardial contractility: biochemical bases and mechanism of action of drugs with positive inotropic effect] Sánchez García P, et al. **Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 20:177-237, 1968 (321 ref.) (Spa)**

[Analogy between the sodium bomb and Maxwell's demon] Sodi-Pallares D. **Gac Med Mex 98:45-9, Jan 68 (Spa)**

[Effect of x-rays and radial acceleration on the composition of water-soluble proteins in blood serum, heart and muscles] Ivaniura IA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:444-7, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Intensity of renewal of phospholipid phosphorus in pigeon myocardium] Kastrykina TF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:259-62, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Age peculiarities in acetyl-coenzyme A biosynthesis in organs and tissues of albino rats] Saviuchinskaia LG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:448-51, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Peculiarities of intracellular localization of glutaminase and glutamine in the myocardium under normal conditions and disturbed condition of blood circulation] Silakova AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:628-36, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Nucleic acid content of skeletal muscles and myocardium and of their nuclei from rabbits of various ages] Silakova AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:371-6, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Some data on interactions of thyroid gland hormones and the adrenal medulla] Zhangelova MB. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:301-5, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Various problems of myocardial metabolism regulation] Barta E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 53:456-62, Apr 70 (41 ref.) (Slo)**

[Oxygen supply of the chronically denervated heart] Barta E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 53:17-23, 1970 (Slo)**

[Effect of metabolic adaptation in the rat heart and muscle on hyperthermal stress in the water bath] Balážová E, et al. **Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:9-13, Feb 70 (Slo)**

## PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference. Richardson DW, et al. **Amer Heart J 79:821-30, Jun 70**

Idiopathic postpartum cardiomyopathy: report of a case with special reference to its ultrastructural changes in the myocardium as studies by endomyocardial biopsy. Sakakibara S, et al. **Amer Heart J 80:385-95, Sep 70**

The heart in Fabry's disease. A histochemical and electron microscopic study. Ferrans VJ, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 24:95-110, Jul 69 (81 ref.)**

Observations on the heart in a case of combined Ehlers-Danlos and Marfan syndromes. Goodman RM, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 24:734-42, Nov 69**

Early phase of myocardial ischemic injury and infarction. Jennings RB. **Amer J Cardiol 24:753-65, Dec 69**

Sarcomere length and left ventricular function in chronic heart disease. Rackley CE, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 259:90-6, Feb 70**

Fatty infiltration of orbits and heart. Morris DA, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 69:987-93, Jun 70**

Cardiotoxicity of alcohol. An electron microscopic study in the rat. Hall JL, et al. **Amer J Path 60:153-64, Aug 70**

Fine structural and biochemical changes in dog myocardium during autolysis. Herdson PB, et al. **Amer J Path 57:539-57, Dec 69**

Pathogenesis of lesions of the autonomic nervous system of the mouse in experimental acute Chagas' disease. Light and electron microscope studies. Tafuri WL. **Amer J Trop Med 19:405-17, May 70**

A prospective clinical-pathologic study of the lungs and heart in chronic obstructive lung disease. Cullen JH, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:190-204, Aug 70**

Peptic erosion of the myocardium: an unusual cause of massive gastrointestinal bleeding. Arrants JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 5:556-9, Jun 68**

Ultrastructural changes in heart muscle after hemorrhagic shock and isoproterenol infusions. Hiott DW. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:206-16, Jul 69**

Myocardial changes and kidney transplantation. Lesions in patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy. Chatty ME, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 88:602-8, Dec 69**

Myocardial resistance. A study of its development against toxic doses of isoproterenol. Dušek J, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 89:79-83, Jan 70**

Myocardial dimensions and proportions in pulmonary emphysema. Foraker AG, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 90:344-7, Oct 70**

Fine structure of basophilic myocardial degeneration. Kosek JC, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 89:491-9, Jun 70**

Angiotoxic activity of 4'fluoro-10-methyl-1,2-benzanthracene in the rat. Salgado ED. **Arch Path (Chicago) 90:246-51, Sep 70**

Pathologic sequelae and complications of ventriculotomy. II. With particular reference to platelet thromboemboli in the small intramyocardial vessels. Schwartz CJ, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 89:56-64, Jan 70**

Histopathological examinations of preserved and resustitated dog hearts (storage of hearts for transplantation). Slezák J, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl) 25:365-72, 1970**

Wilms' tumour propagated through the inferior vena cava into the right heart cavities. Anselmi G, et al. **Brit Heart J 32:575-8, Jul 70**

Weights of heart ventricles in children with hydrocephalus treated with ventriculo-caval shunts. Emery JL, et al. **Brit Heart J 31:613-5, Sep 69**

Study of infarcted myocardium in cardiac shock. Hanarayan C, et al. **Brit Heart J 32:555-6, Jul 70**

The influence of adrenocortical insufficiency on cardiac muscle. Glen-Bott M, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 37:521P-522P, Oct 69**

The changes produced by Hoogerwerf-Hartroft-Thomas and Gresham-Howard diets in the myocardium of white rats. Stepiewski Z, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:17-26, Jan 68**

Electron microscopic study of myocardial changes produced in rats by the concurrent administration of 9-alpha-fluorocortisol, Na2HPO4 and corn oil. Kovács K, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel) 54:16-29, 1969**

Presence of widened and multiple intercalated discs in the hypertrophied canine heart. Laks MM, et al. **Circ Res 27:391-402, Sep 70**

Localization of the site of myocardial scarring in man by high-frequency components. Flowers NC, et al. **Circulation 40:927-34, Dec 69**

The pathogenesis of atrioventricular block in coronary disease. Lev M, et al. **Circulation 42:409-25, Sep 70**

Morphologic findings in human cardiac allografts. Milam JD, et al. **Circulation 41:519-35, Mar 70**

The role of myocardial fibrosis in the development of cardiac insufficiency in cardiomyopathies. Gvozdják J, et al. **Cor Vasa 11:229-34, 1969**

Morphological changes in the myocardium in

experimental cardiomyofibrosis. Gvozdják J, et al. Cor Vasa 11:223-8, 1969

Myocardial infrastructure in ventricular fibrillation. Mysliveček ová A, et al. Cor Vasa 12:80-7 passim, 1970

Ultrasturctural modifications of the intercalated disc during hypothermia in the rat and the ground squirrel. Zimny ML, et al. Cryobiology 4:317-28, May-Jun 68

Pathology of heart valve replacement surgery: autopsies of 62 patients with Starr-Edwards prostheses. Niles NR, et al. Dis Chest 56:373-82, Nov 69

Structure of mitochondria of myocardium at physical strain by prolonged intermittent swimming and at physical overstrain by one-time swimming until full exhaustion. Bózner A, et al. Exp Med Surg 26:156-68, Mar 68

Haemodynamic effects of the auxiliary ventricle and left heart bypass with subsequent metabolic and morphological changes in the myocardium. Vaškû J, et al. Exp Med Surg 27:421-42, 1969

Pathological and ultrastructural findings in a case of heart transplantation. Kessler E, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1235-48, Nov-Dec 69

The influence of adrenocortical insufficiency on the ultrastructure of cardiac muscle. Glen-Bott M, et al. J Anat 106:187-8, Jan 70

Percutaneous cardiac biopsy. Charkravarty SN. J Ass Physicians India 17:651-3, Nov 69

Augmentation of the virulence of murine coxsackie-virus B-3 myocardiopathy by exercise. Gatmaitan BG, et al. J Exp Med 131:1121-36, 1 Jun 70

Electron microscopy. Sudden death in patients under phenothiazine therapy: study of three cases. Guilian RA, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 71:213-8, Jun 70

The demonstration of recent myocardial injury: a simple method suitable for routine use. Connor RC. J Path 101:71-4, May 70

The effect of excesively high pefusion pressures on the histology, histochemistry, birefringence, and function of the myocardium. Brown AH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:655-63, Nov 69

Resection of myocardial infarcts. Clinical and pathologic studies. Lajos TZ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:196-206, Aug 70

Sharp discontinuity in sarcomere lengths across intercalated disks of fibrillating cat hearts. Sperelakis N, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:503-32, Mar 70

Pathologic findings in perforation of the myocardium by a permanent endocardial electrode. Wheelis RF, et al. JAMA 210:1278-81, 17 Nov 69

Fine structures of cardiac muscle in the thiamine- and potassium-deficient rats. Miwa A. Jap Circ J 33:1235-51, Nov 69

Idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Mitochondrial and cytoplasmic alterations in heart and liver. Hug G, et al. Lab Invest 22:541-52, Jun 70

Ultrastructural evidence for regeneration of heart--muscle cells after experimental myocardial infarction. Wilcken DE, et al. Lancet 2:21-3, 4 Jul 70

Clinicopathologic conference. Cardiac enlargement at age 24, death at age 41. Smith C. Med Ann DC 38:553-5, Oct 69

Canine myocardial thresholds and tissue responses to chronic pacing. Roy OZ, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:501-6, Sep 69

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27-1970. New Eng J Med 282:1477-85, 25 Jun 70

Size of cardiac ventricles in experimental hyperthyroidism in the rat. Van Liere EJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:663-5, Nov 69

Estimation of the cell number of heart muscle in experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Sasaki R, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:147-52, Jun 70

A biochemical and ultrastructural study of liver, muscle, heart and kidney in type II glycogenosis. Bruni CB, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:196-207, 1970

Myocardial ultrastructural modification in rat heart-lung preparation failed under two different haemodynamic conditions. Minelli R, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:30-8, 1970

On the fine structure of the nerve terminals in the human myocardium. Chiba T, et al. Z Zellforsch 108:324-38, 1970

[Histology of experimental heart transplants. Effect of immunodepressive treatments] Leandri-Cesari J, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:129-50, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Ventricular myocardium in experimental cardiac failure due to aortic failure in rabbits. Study by electron microscopy] Hatt P-Y, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:383-407, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Autoimmune myocardial lesions. II. Immunological, histopathological and electron microscopic studies of animals immunized with isologous heart muscle tissue] Iliesco M, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:775-92, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Histologic aspect of the reparative process of the injured myocardium] Jelačić O, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:99-103, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Experimental myocardial necrosis induced by isopropylnoradrenaline. Electron microscopic study] Moravec J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:585-95, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

[Pathology of calcareous emboli during calcified valvular diseases of the left side of the heart] Soulié P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2445-54, 8 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Electron microscopy studies on the liver and heart muscle of pregnant mice and postpartum following experimental oxygen deficiency in experimental hypotension] Kemmer C. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:207-15, 1970 (Ger)

[Hypoxemic fatty degenerations and necroses of the myocardial cells in the light microscopic picture] Büchner F. Beitr Path Anat 140:142-51, 1970 (Ger)

[Myocardial changes in rats following bilateral nephrectomy. A histochemical and electron microscopic study] Gardell C, et al. Beitr Path Anat 140:166-81, 1970 (Ger)

[The fine structure of the myocardium following bloodletting in the rat. Simultaneously a contribution on the division and multiplying of myocardial mitochondria] Onishi S. Beitr Path Anat 136:96-132, 1967 (Ger)

[The effect of oxygen deficiency on the fine structure of the myocardium in the arrested and isolated, evacuated beating heart of rats] Poche R, et al. Beitr Path Anat 136:58-95, 1967 (Ger)

[Histological changes of the myocardium in pacemaker electrodes attached with tissue adhesives] Nemes A, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:277-83, May 69 (Ger)

[The mechanism of cardiac death in patients with essential hypertension] Wiedersberg H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:339-43 passim, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Reactive nuclear changes in experimental heart infarct in the rat. With a contribution to the genesis of myocytes] Klinge O. Frankfurt Z Path 77:185-206, 1967 (Ger)

[Pathological anatomy of myocarditis in influenza] Kyrieleis C. Med Klin 64:2171-3, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Hypertrophy of the heart muscle in hereditary myopathy. Studies on the Syrian hamster in the electron microscopy picture] Bajusz E, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:568-9, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Tissue reaction after pacemaker implantation] Elkadi A, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:67-75, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Histological examination of the endocardium at the contact points with intracardially implanted pacemaker electrodes] Heymer B, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:59-67, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Morphologic findings on the myocardium of rats in relative coronary insufficiency induced by Novodrin] Wendler D. Verh Anat Ges 63:821-2, 1969 (Ger)

[Morphology of the acute and chronic heart dilatation and cardiac insufficiency] Hort W. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:1-15, 1968 (Ger)

[Pathological findings on human hearts following pacemaker implantation] Wegener K. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:246-52, 1969 (Ger)

[Histological and ultrastructural changes in the rat myocardium after chronical application of digitalis] Konradt J, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:9-21, 1970 (Ger)

[DNA-content in the nuciel of auricular appendices] Pfitzer P, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:254-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Myocardial metastases of a carcinoid with thickening of the endocardium: connective tissue changes in carcinoids] Dirschmid K. Wien Klin Wschr 81:940-1, 19 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Heart muscle involvement in Erb's disease] Wariamidis J, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 47:160-5, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Localisation problems in subendocardial hemorrhages] Häse W. Zbl Allg Path 112:440-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic study of patients with chronic poliomyelitis. Evaluation of a possible myocardial damage caused by poliovirus] Gionta D. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1491-505, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Finding of cardiac lesions in rats with "adjuvant arthritis"] Bertoni F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:41-4, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)

[On the changes observed in rabbits immunized with a single intraperitoneal injection of homogenized homologous kidney in tot. 3. Anatomical findings in various organs: brain, heart, liver] Ferracini R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1216-8, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)

[Ultrastructural changes of the cardiac muscle cells after pan-irradiation] Boccardi S, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:633-8, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Ultrastructural changes of the myocardium in the white rat exposed to total-body roentgen-irradiation] Notario A, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:394-403, Sep 69 (Ita)

[Basic study of resuscitation of the heart, with special reference to the effects of respiratory and metabolic acidosis on fine structures of the heart muscle] Yamashita Y. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:406-33, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Pathology of cardiac transplant] Fuse Y, et al. Arch Jap Chir 39:3-18, 15 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Rejection phenomenon in heart transplantation. Histopathological and immunohistochemical findings] Fujimoto T, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:801-8, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Endomyocardial biopsy] Konno S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2665-9, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Hemodynamics and heart transplantation--a morphopathological evaluation] Fujimoto T. Saishin Igaku 25:1137-46, May 70 (Jap)

[Ultrastructure of the myocardium in heart failure--with reference to cardiac hypertrophy] Kawamura K. Saishin Igaku 25:19-24, 10 Jan 70 (44 ref.) (Jap)

[The patomorphology of the myocardium in the arterial-pulmonary syndrome] Buczyński E. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:139-50, 1968 (Pol)

[Morphology of lymphatic vessels and capillaries in the human heart in normal and pathological conditions] Dobrowolskaja-Zajcewa JA. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:25-32, 1970 (Pol)

[Fuchsinophilia of sarcoplasm in myocardial infarct] Sośnierz M, et al. Kardiol Pol 13:55-64, 1970 (Pol)

[Pathomorphologic state of the heart in experimental thoracic injuries in dogs] Sośnierz M, et al. Pat Pol 20:219-26, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)

[Ultrastructure of the heart in acute alcoholic intoxication] Lacerda PR de. Hospital (Rio) 76:1289-302, Oct 69 (Por)

[Histochemical and electron microscopic characteristics of mitochondria in the muscle fibers of the myocardium outside of the zone of infarction] Cherpachenko NM, et al. Arkh Pat 32:23-30, 1970 (Rus)

[Morphologic characteristics of heart lesions in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis (rheumatoid arthritis)] Gritsman NN. Arkh Pat 31:49-53, 1969 (Rus)

[Changes in the ultrastructure of the isolated heart during preservation using hyperbaric oxygenation and hypothermia] Mitia ES, et al. Arkh Pat 31:22-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Ultrastructural changes in the hypertrophied myocardium in acute decompensation in humans] Mitin KS, et al. Arkh Pat 31:14-20, 1969 (Rus)

[Morphogenesis of cardiosclerosis in chronic coronary insufficiency] Smol'iannikov AV, et al. Arkh Pat 32:14-22, 1970 (Rus)

[Plasma impregnation of heart muscle cells in acute metabolic disorders] Tsellarius SF, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:100-3, May 70 (Rus)

[Changes in the optical density of liver and heart mitochondria of rats in neurogenic dystrophy] Zabrodin ON, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:26-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Morphologic changes in the myocardium following the action of difibrillatory discharges on the heart] Tsukerman BM, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:27-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Effect of nerobolil on the reparative processes in myocardium in experimental myocardial infarct in rabbits] Kniazeva GD, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:182-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Pathomorphological changes in the skin and internal organs in white rats as a result of repeated administration of dicyandiamide and lubricants containing dicyandiamide (experimental-morphological study)] Skliadneva VM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:42-3, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Comparison of electrocardiographic and pathomorphologic data in severe burn disease] Ivanova IG, et al. Kardiologiia 10:105-8, May 70 (Rus)

[Pathomorphology and histochemistry of the myocardium in congenital heart defects (according to data from biopsy of the atrium)] Kazantseva IA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:61-4, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of myocardial cells in experimental alloxan diabetes in rats] Lebkova NP, et al. Kardiologiia 9:121-4, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Histochemical and histological changes in the heart at early periods after its local irradiation] Lushnikov EF. Kardiologiia 10:101-5, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Basic morphologic and pathogenetic aspects of myocardial insufficiency and their systematization] Rapoport IaL. Kardiologiia 9:3-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Functional morphology of allergic myocardites] Vail' SS. Kardiologiia 9:97-103, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Changes in the ultrastructure of the myocardium following surgical treatment of congenital heart defects] Syzganov AN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:58-63, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Morphological changes and metabolic disorders in the heart muscle in local and whole-body experimental irradiation] Lushnikov EF. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:65-70, Jun 69 (45 ref.) (Rus)

[Various parallels in the pathophysiologic and pathomorphologic changes in experimental diphtheria intoxication] Utiumova-Malova AV, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:67-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Pathomorphology and certain problems of pathogenesis of focal myocardial necrosis in fetuses and in infants during the first months of life] Volchenko KL. Pediatriia 49:45-51, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Photo-optical and electron microscopical investigations of the myocardium of rats, placed in atmosphere of pure oxygen under decreased barometric pressure] Zhaparov B. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:8-11, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Lipid content of lung tissue, pulmonary artery,



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

myocardium and aorta in cor pulmonale and myocardial infarction] Kungurov IA.
Ter Arkh 40:60-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Small size of the pulmonary heart] Medvedev ES, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:55-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Lysosomes of the myocardium in rheumocarditis] Mul'dilarov PIa. Vop Revm 9:14-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)
[Appositional growth of myocardial scars in progressing cardioscierosis] Gandina IA.
Vrach Delo 9:42-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Autopsy data] Kiroğlu Y.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:572-7, Aug 69 (Tur)

PHYSIOLOGY

Differences between isotonic and isometric force-velocity relations in cardiac and skeletal muscle. Parmley WW, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:546-50, Aug 70
Current concepts of cardiac contractility. Conway G, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 63:142-5, Feb 70
[Difference in the biophysical behavior of the actomyosin systems of skeletal and cardiac muscle] Granato Corigliano G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1962-5, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the contractile capacity of the myocardium in patients with hypertension disease following physical exertion] Stovbun VT, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:34-6, Nov 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of left ventricular abnormalities in exercise-induced performance in patients with severe coronary artery disease. Lichtlen PR, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 54:295-319, 1969
Myocardial tension in atrial fibrillation. Rogel S, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:822-5, Dec 69
[Contractile function of myocardium in compensatory hypertrophy of heart] Meerson FZ, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:32-43, 1968 (Rus)

MYOCHRYSINE see under GOLD (D1)

## MYOCLONUS (C3, C10)

A study of the late form (type Lundborg) of progressive myoclonic epilepsy. Kraus-Ruppert R, et al. J Neurol Sci 11:1-15, Jul 70
Classification and treatment of myoclonus. Lance JW.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 6:61-4, 1969
Palatal myoclonus. Fetterman LE, et al.
Southern Med J 63:113-4, Jan 70
[Myoclonic variant of non-ganglioside amaurotic familial idiocy] Ricoy-Campo JR, et al.
J Neurol Sci 10:435-56, May 70 (Fre)
[On a case of myoclonus of the soft palate] Campus G.
Valsalva 44:187-96, Aug 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Diagnostic problems posed by acute chloralose poisoning (6 cases)] Moene Y, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:1483-93, 5 Nov 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical, electroencephalographical and neuropharmacological studies in syndromes of progressive myoclonus epilepsy. Hambert O, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:149-86, 1970
Myoclonus epilepsy and subacute presenile dementia in heredo-ataxia. Skre H, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:18-42, 1970
Polymyoclonia with opsoclonus. McLean DR.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:508-12, May 70
Infantile polymyoclonia-opsoclonus syndrome and neural crest tumors. Moe PG, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:756-64, Aug 70
[Myoclonic-epileptic syndrome associated with pallido-reticular calcinosis and discrete lesions in the red nucleus and cerebellar cortex] Careis G, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:193-206, Mar 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Study on spike and wave discharges in man. II. Clinical and electroencephalographic aspects of myoclonic absences] Tassinari CA, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:379-83, Sep 69 (Fre)
[A clinical and neurophysiological study of an uncommon myoclonic syndrome] Meier-Ewert K, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:343-63, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Electromyographic study of 2 cases of nystagmus-myoclonus of the velum palatinum] Fiaschi A, et al. Riv Neurol 40:86-98, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical, electroencephalographical and neuropharmacological studies in syndromes of progressive myoclonus epilepsy. Hambert O, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:149-86, 1970
[Progressive myoclonus epilepsy (Unverricht and Lundborg syndrome). Therapeutic attempt with immunosuppressive agents] Cacciari E, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:9-18, Feb 68 (Ita)
[The use of "Mogadon" in myoclonic cerebellar dyssynergia. Comparative clinical considerations on benzodiazepine derivatives] Bergamasco B, et al.
Minerva Med 61:684-5, 21 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Examination of case histories of some myoclonic encephalopathies collected at the Clinica Pediatrica of Padua] Fassetta G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:284-6, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Post-vaccinial sensory polyneuropathy with myoclonus. Lorentz IT, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 6:81-6, 1969
[Myoclonic encephalopathy with opsoclonia: 2 cases] Despres P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:185-93, 2 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Report of 3 cases of association of an oculo-cerebello-myoclonic syndrome with a neuroblastoma] Lemerle J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:547-58, May 69 (Fre)
[Post-anoxic myoclonus and similar myoclonic syndromes. Search for a common denominator] Fau R, et al. Encephale 58:158-78, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Nosologic studies of Blitz-Nick-Salaam seizures] Stögmann W, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 28:1-11, 1970 (Ger)
[Skeletal rhythmic myoclonus in the course of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Avanzini G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:644-56, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Synchronous and rhythmic myoclonus of the left forearm, left half of the face, soft palate and tongue during an unclassifiable subacute pontobulbar polioencephalitis (anatomical and clinical observation)] Bojinov S, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:590-7, 1969 (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Unverricht-Lundborg's disease: report of 2 cases in a family] Castellanos Mateos F, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:585-605, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Studies in myoclonus epilepsy (Lafora body form). II. Polyglucosans in the systemic deposits of myoclonus epilepsy and in corpora amylacea. Sakai M, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:160-76, Feb 70
Cerebral fatty acid biosynthesis in patients with leuko- and poliodystrophies. Menkes JH, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:301-3, 1969

PATHOLOGY

[Myoclonic bodies and progressive myoclonic epilepsy] Bergener M, et al. Nervenarzt 41:166-73, Apr 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A particular form of muscular inhibition in epilepsy: the related epileptic silent period. Tassinari CA, et al.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 143:178-86, 1970
Autonomic phenomena in the subcortical epilepsies. Bogacz J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:518-9, May 70
Cortical evoked potentials in patients with benign essential myoclonus and progressive myoclonic epilepsy. Halliday AM, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:106-7, Jul 70
Electroencephalogram in patients with palatal myoclonus. Hertzler JJ, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:90, Jan 70
Periodic myoclonic epilepsy in the kitten: an experimental study on the reactivity of the immature brain. Lion P, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:213, Feb 70
Studies on spike and wave discharges in man. II. Clinical and EEG aspects of myoclonic absences. Tassinari CA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:103, Jul 70
Analysis of sleep in the progressive myoclonus epilepsy. Gambi D, et al. Europ Neurol 3:347-64, 1970
Electrophysiological observations in a patient with segmental myoclonus. Eadie MJ.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 6:65-9, 1969
[Clinical, biological and electrophysiological study of cerebello-myoclonic-epileptic syndromes] Mattioli G, et al. Rass Neuropsichiat 21:173-84, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Depth-electroencephalogram in myoclonus epilepsy] Matsumoto K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:307-16, Mar 70 (Jap)
[A contribution to the study of the photomyoclonic response] Komine K.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:653-68, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Cortico-subcortical interrelationships in spreading neocortical depression] Semiokhina AF.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:143-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Lafora's disease in the dog. A comparative study. Holland JM, et al. Amer J Path 58:509-30, Mar 70
Phospholipid class and fatty acid composition of developing spinal cord in normal pigs and in congenital tremor (Myoclonia congenita). Berry JF, et al. Lipids 4:623-7, Nov 69

MYODYSTROPHIA FETALIS DEFORMANS see

ARTHROGRYPOSIS (C3, C16)

## MYOEPITHELIAL TUMOR (C2)

[Lever's myoepithelioma] Pippione M, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:480-2, Aug 70 (Ita)

SURGERY

Treatment of tumors of minor salivary glands. Hendrick JW, et al. Southern Med J 63:809-15, Jul 70

## MYOFIBRILS (A11)

see also related
MUSCLE CONTRACTION (G1)

Longitudinal structure of the striated fibril. Ernst E, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:177-86, 1969
Transversal structure of the striated fibril. Ernst E, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:187-94, 1969
Tension in isolated frog muscle fibres during small changes in length. Lännergren J.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:21A-22A, Jun 70
A comparison of shortening and Z line degradation in post-mortem bovine, porcine, and rabbit muscle. Henderson DW, et al. Amer J Anat 128:117-35, May 70
Polarization of tryptophan fluorescence in muscle. Aronson JF, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4517-22, Nov 69
Association and dissociation of the ick and thin filaments within myofibrils in conditions of "contraction" and "relaxation". Portzehl H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:429-39, 1969
Medulloblastoma with cross-striated muscle. A fine structural study. Misugi K, et al.
Cancer 25:1279-85, Jun 70
Fine structure of developing and adult intercalated discs in rat heart. Melax H, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 3:261-7, Jul 69
Clasmatothenesis, a new type of amitotic nuclear division in striated muscle cells of insects. Pessacq TP. Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:234-40, Jun 69
Derivation of the Z line in the embryonic chick heart. Hagopian M, et al. J Cell Biol 44:683-7, Mar 70
The proliferation of myofibrils during muscle fibre growth. Goldspink G. J Cell Sci 6:593-603, Mar 70
Type I muscle fibre atrophy and central nuclei. A rare familial neuromuscular disease. Karpati G, et al.
J Neurol Sci 10:489-500, May 70
Histochemical and quantitative analysis of muscle biopsies. Reniers J, et al. J Neurol Sci 10:349-67, Apr 70
Electron microscopic observations on glycerol-extracted rabbit muscles treated with dialyzed iron at low pH. Dougherty WJ, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:1-15, Apr 70
Helicoidal structure of paramyosin. Elliott A, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1105-7, 13 Dec 69
Ionic mobility in muscle cells. Kushmerick MJ, et al.
Science 166:1297-8, 5 Dec 69
Ultrastructural significances of the altered metabolism of muscle fibers infected by Trichinella spiralis. Gabryel P, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:673-5, 1969
The histology of myofibrillar hypoplasia of newborn pigs. Thurley DC, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:732-40, Oct 69
[Ultrastructure of skeletal muscular fibres. II] Fardeau M. Presse Med 77:1563-6 concl, 22 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Electron microscopy studies on the influence of calcium ions on the structure of the heart muscle, particularly the length of sarcomeres] David H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:907-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Development, form and significance of lytic foci in fibrils of normal human skeletal muscles] Schmalbruch H. Verh Anat Ges 63:147-53, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of passive stretch on the structure of the smooth penis retractor muscle of Helix pomatia L] Foh E. Z Zellforsch 93:414-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Striated muscles in the brain] Zipper J.
Zbl Allg Path 111:21-3, 1968 (Ger)
[On an ususual malformation of the brain in a rabbit: presence of striated muscular fibers] Tison V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1218-20, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural bases of myocardial contractility: the passive distensibility of the sarcomere, as an index of ventricular function. Description of the method of biometrical analysis of the left ventricle of the rabbit] Anversa P, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:181-93, 1969 (Ita)
[EPR study of the structural condition of proteins during modelling of muscle contraction and relaxation] Aleinikova KS, et al.
Biofizika 13:906-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Structure of thick protofibrils from the adductors of

Bivalvia] Kriukova ME.
Biofizika 13:881-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Orientation of polypeptides chains in muscle structure during shortening] Mel'nikov LA, et al.
Biofizika 13:889-91, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Use of ferritin antibodies for the electron microscopic study of myosin. 3. Localization of ferritin antimyosin in the sarcomere] Samosudova NV, et al.
Biofizika 13:877-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The peculiarities of the contraction function of sarcomers, obtained by irradiation of isolated myofibrils by ultrasonic waves] Samosudova NV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:952-3, 1 Apr 67 (Rus)
[Attempt to study of regeneration of myocardium in rats by immunomorphologic method] Rukosuev VS.
Kardiologiia 9:106-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Binding of vital stains by single muscle fibers of frogs at rest and while stretched] Kovaleva TA.
Tsitologiia 11:1091-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

### ABNORMALITIES

The cytoplasmic body: another structural anomaly of the Z disk. Macdonald RD, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:99-107, 1969

### ANALYSIS

Selective and nonselective susceptibility of muscle fiber types. A new approach to human neuromuscular diseases. Engel WK.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:97-117, Feb 70
An improved method for the preparation of alpha-actinin from rabbit striated muscle. Arakawa N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:284-95, 17 Feb 70
Changes in the solubility of bovine muscle proteins during growth. Link BA, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:10-4, Jan 70
Histochemical differentiation of red and white muscle fibers. Moody WG, et al. J Anim Sci 27:961-8, Jul 68
Gamma component, a new myofibrillar protein of skeletal muscle. Lee LW, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:3004-7, 10 Jun 70
Conditioning of bovine muscle. II. Changes in the composition of extracts of myofibrils after conditioning. Penny IF.
J Sci Food Agric 21:303-6, Jun 70
Conditioning of bovine muscle. I. Composition of the proteins of the myofibril. Penny IF.
J Sci Food Agric 21:297-302, Jun 70
Myosin filaments in vertebrate smooth muscle. Lowy J, et al. Nature (London) 225:1053-4, 14 Mar 70
The chemical composition of neonatal piglet muscle and some observations on the biochemistry of myofibrillar hypoplasia occurring in otherwise normal litters. Patterson DS, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:741-53, Oct 69

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Overall staining of connective tissue and the muscular layer of vessels. Kočová J.
Folia Morph (Praha) 18:293-5, 1970
Total number of fibers in muscles of several strains of mice. Luff AR, et al. J Anim Sci 30:891-3, Jun 70
The significance of intermediate fibres in reinnervated human skeletal muscle. Morris CJ.
J Neurol Sci 11:129-36, Aug 70
Ultrastructural and histochemical correlations of experimental muscle regeneration. Reznik M, et al.
J Neurol Sci 11:167-85, Aug 70
Z disc ultrastructure in scutal depressor fibers of the barnacle. Leyton RA, et al. Science 168:127-8, 3 Apr 70
Postnatal muscle fiber assembly: localization of newly synthesized myofibrillar proteins. Morkin E.
Science 167:1499-501, 13 Mar 70
[Histometric study of the elastic, collagen and muscle fibers of the aorta of mammals] Ferri S, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 43:41-7, Dec 69 (Ita)

### CYTOLOGY

Electron-dense material within sarcoplasmic reticulum apposed to transverse tubules and to the sarcolemma in dog papillary muscle fibers. Walker SM, et al.
Amer J Anat 128:33-43, May 70
Natural F-actin. IV. Length distribution and its change studied by electron microscopy. Hama H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:470-7, 23 Dec 69
Formation of arrowhead complexes with heavy meromyosin in a variety of cell types. Ishikawa H, et al. J Cell Biol 43:312-28, Nov 69
Light-microscopic demonstration of myoid fibrils in renal epithelial, mesangial and interstitial cells. Harper JT, et al. J Micr 91:71-85, Apr 70
Tubular aggregates in type II muscle fibers: ultrastructural and histochemical correlation. Engel WK, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:507-25, Jun 70
The ultrastructure of neuromuscular junctions of human red, white and intermediate striated muscle fibers. Murata F, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 99:289-301, Nov 69
Cytological features of three fiber types in human striated muscle. Ogata T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 99:225-45, Nov 69
[Electron microscope studies on intestinal smooth muscle (conformational changes of cytologic details, especially dense bodies in contracted and relaxed cell)] Miura S. Sapporo Med J 35:407-21, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Superthin filaments in the myofibrils of a striated muscle fiber] Gliev VP.
Tsitologiia 11:1568-71, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Structure of the smooth muscular fiber in relation to the local metabolism of argentaffin amines] Costero I, et al. Gac Med Mex 99:500-15, May 69 (Spa)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Differences in the action of acetylcholine on the denervated muscle fiber and on the normal end-plate. Feltz A, et al. Brain Res 22:264-7, 27 Aug 70
Desensitization to acetylcholine of frog tonic muscle fibres. Magazanik LG, et al.
Nature (London) 226:370-1, 25 Apr 70
[Electron microscope studies on intestinal smooth muscle. II. Changes of dense bodies and dense patches caused by various biochemical treatment] Miura S.
Sapporo Med J 35:422-33, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Contraction of glycerol-extracted muscle fiber treated with Tris-acetate] Taniguchi M, et al.
Sapporo Med J 37:48-51, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Structural changes in myofibrils effected by Congo red dye] Filatova LG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:695-6, 21 May 67 (Rus)

### EMBRYOLOGY

[Electromicroscopy of the first appearance and development of cardiac myofibrils (myofibriliogenesis) in the chick embryo] Orts Llorca F, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:537-68, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphorylase activity of the subendocardial myofibrils in infarction and in strangulation. Jääskeläinen AJ. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:8-13, 1970
Contraction and ATPase activity of glycerinated muscle fibers and myofibrillar fragments. Hotta K, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:332-7, Feb 70
Studies of adenosine triphosphatase activity and turbidity in myofibril and actomyosin suspensions. Kominz DR.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1792-801, 14 Apr 70
The activation by Ca2+ of the ATPase of extracted muscle fibrilsith variation of ionic strength, pH and concentration of MgATP. Portzehl H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:440-8, 1969
Cardiac myofibrillar ATPase activity in the dog. Muir JR, et al. Clin Sci 37:873, Dec 69
Structure and myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase activity in frog muscle. Hall-Craggs EC, et al.
J Anat 106:414, Mar 70
Alkaline phosphatase-positive abnormal muscle fibers of humans. Engel WK, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:55-7, Jan 70
Histochemical observations on creatine phosphokinase activity in the red and white fibres of normal and denervated pigeon breast muscle. Bokdawala FD, et al. J Neurol Sci 9:443-8, Nov-Dec 69
Enzymic properties of myosin in fast and slow twitch muscles of the cat following cross-innervation. Buller AJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:581-97, Dec 69
Immunohistochemical localization of creatine phosphokinase in skeletal muscle. Sherwin AL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:171-5, Sep 69
[Intracellular localization of pyruvate-utilizing enzymes] Brdiczka D, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:275, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Histochemical differentiation of muscle fiber types in skeletal muscle of frogs] Kiessling A, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 63:131-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Change in the phosphatase activity of the myocardium in cats during postembryonic development] Grebenskaya NI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:44-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Deamination of adenylic acid in subcellular elements of skeletal muscles] Goloborod'ka OP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:411-7, 1969 (Ukr)

### INNERVATION

The neural control of the contractile mechanism in skeletal muscle. Buller AJ.
Endeavour 29:107-11, Sep 70

### METABOLISM

Sodium compartmentalization in single muscle fibers of the giant barnacle. Allen RD, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:139-46, Feb 70
Some experiments on ouabain-sensitiveness of 22Na efflux and availability of exogenous adenosine triphosphate in the muscle fibre membrane. Noda K.
Kurume Med J 17:105-20, 1970
[Radioautography studies of membrane permeability of the striated muscle fibers of thymectomized rabbits] Davila Juncal A, et al.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 8:175-84, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)

### PHYSIOLOGY

The rising phase of the active state in single skeletal muscle fibres of the frog. Edman KA.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:167-73, Jun 70
Intra- and extracellular potential fields of active nerve and muscle fibres. A physico-mathematical analysis of different models. Rosenfalck P.
Acta Physiol Scand 321:1-168, 1969
Biophysical analysis of the mechanical properties of the sarcolemma. Fields RW, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:394-404, Jun 70
Oscilloscopic recording of muscle fiber action potentials. The window trigger and the delay unit. Czekajewski J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:536-9, Nov 69
Effect of contraction on the fragmentation of myofibrils. Takahashi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:609-10, Apr 70
Electrophysiological studies of the antrum muscle fibers of the guinea pig stomach. Kuriyama H, et al.
J Gen Physiol 55:48-62, Jan 70
Membrane characteristics of the canine papillary muscle fiber. Sakamoto Y.
J Gen Physiol 54:765-81, Dec 69
Electrophysiological study of the striated muscle cells of the extrapulmonary vein of the guinea-pig. Tasaki H. Jap Circ J 33:1087-98, Oct 69
Reversible plateau v.s. spike action potential of amphibian cardiac muscle fiber. Oshima H.
Jap J Physiol 19:569-98, 15 Oct 69
Some properties of relaxing factor systems and calcium sensitivity of myofibrils in rabbit red muscle. Yamamoto T, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:52-60, 15 Feb 70
A type of contraction hypothesis applicable to all muscles. Elliott GF, et al.
Nature (London) 226:417-20, 2 May 70
Mechanical properties of insect fibrillar muscle at large amplitudes of oscillation. Pringle JW, et al.
Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:33-50, 7 Oct 69
How is muscle turned on and off? Hoyle G.
Sci Amer 222:84-93, Apr 70
Regenerative calcium release within muscle cells. Ford LE, et al. Science 167:58-9, 2 Jan 70
Striated muscle fibers: inactivation of contraction induced by shortening. Taylor SR, et al.
Science 167:882-4, 6 Feb 70
[Influence of chlorine on electric phenomena of rest in striated muscular fiber of crabs] Mounier Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:415-8, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Device for the measurement of rest potentials with glass microelectrodes in isolated frog skeletal muscle fibers] Schuster T.
Acta Biol Med German 22:811-3, 1969 (Ger)

## MYOGLOBIN (D10)

Method for continuous registration of O2-binding curves of hemoproteins by means of a diffusion chamber. Sick H, et al. Anal Biochem 32:362-76, Dec 69
Pi-interactions in metalloporphyrins and hemeproteins. Caughey WS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 153:722-37, 27 Jan 69
Contribution of aromatic residue interactions to the stability of myoglobin. IV. Delineation of binding forces between aromatic compounds and myoglobin. Cann JR. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4036-47, Oct 69
Infrared studies of azido, cyano, and other derivatives of metmyoglobin, methemoglobin, and hemins. McCoy S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2387-93, 9 Jun 70
On the thermodynamic basis of induced fit. Specific alkane binding to proteins. Wishnia A.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5070-5, Dec 69
Substrate specificity at the alkane binding sites of hemoglobin and myoglobin. Wishnia A.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5064-70, Dec 69
Partial molar volume and gel electrophoretic studies of sperm whale myoglobin and apomyoglobin: native and urea denatured. Katz S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 207:331-9, 26 May 70
States of amino acid residues in proteins. XIX. Modification of arginine residues in myoglobin. Nakaya K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:301-9, 11 Nov 69
Contribution of aromatic residue interactions to the stability of myoglobin. V. Enhancement by aromatic compounds of the rate of heat denaturation. Cann JR, et al. Biophys J 10:297-304, Apr 70
A comparison of the iron bonding in anhydrohemoglobin and anhydromyoglobin. Grant RW, et al. Biophys J 9:1446-50, Dec 69
Dielectric properties of hemoglobin and myoglobin. II. Dipole moment of sperm whale myoglobin. Schlecht P. Biopolymers 8:757-65, 1969
Dielectric properties of hemoglobin and myoglobin. I. Influence of solvent and particle size on the dielectric dispersion. Schlecht P, et al.
Biopolymers 7:963-74, Jun 69
The hydrogen-deuterium exchange of native and acid denatured sperm whale metmyoglobin. Abrash HI.
C R Lab Carlsberg 37:107-28, 1970



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The hydrogen-deuterium exchange of apomyoglobin. Abrash HI. C R Lab Carlsberg 37:129-44, 1970
The influence of tertiary structure upon the optical activity of three globular proteins: myoglobin, hemoglobin and lysozyme. Straus JH, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:201-12, Dec 69
Occurrence and nature of equine and bovine myoglobin dimers. Van den Oord AH, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:140-5, Aug 69
Immunochemistry of sperm whale myoglobin. V. Specific modification of the methionine residues with beta-propiolactone. Atassi MZ. Immunochemistry 6:801-10, Nov 69
States of amino acid residues in proteins. XXII. Effect of cyanide on the reactivities of histidine and tyrosine residues in ferrihemoglobin and ferrimyoglobin. Takenaka A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:397-402, Mar 70
Nonenzymatic reduction and oxidation of myoglobin and hemoglobin by nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides and flavins. Brown WD, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6702-6, 25 Dec 69
Autoxidation of oxymyoglobins. Brown WD, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6696-701, 25 Dec 69
Carboxymethylation of sperm whale myoglobin in the dissolved state. Hugli TE, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1939-46, 25 Apr 70
Carboxymethylation of sperm whale myoglobin in the crystalline state. Hugli TE, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1930-8, 25 Apr 70
Hydrogen exchange in proteins as a measure of solvent exclusion due to ligands. Nuclease and myoglobin. Schechter AN, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4981-8, 25 Sep 69
High resolution proton magnetic resonance studies of cyanoferrimyoglobins and alkylated derivatives from different species. Wüthrich K, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1947-53, 25 Apr 70
Models for tertiary structures. Myoglobin and lysozyme. Smith I, et al. J Chem Educ 47:302-5, Apr 70
Electronic structure, quadrupole splitting, chemical shift, and susceptibility of ferrous iron in anhydrohemoglobin, anhydromyoglobin, and bispyridinehemin. Trautwein A, et al. J Chem Phys 52:2473-7, 1 Mar 70
Rates of reaction with ligands of haemoproteins reconstituted with unnatural haems. Brunori M, et al. J Molec Biol 44:563-7, 28 Sep 69
Clathrate model for the thermodynamics of the interaction of metmyoglobin and an anesthetic gas. Rothstein E, et al. J Molec Biol 50:199-202, 28 May 70
Structure of alkaline metmyoglobin-xenon complex. Schoenborn BP. J Molec Biol 45:297-303, 28 Oct 69
X-ray crystallographic studies of seal myoglobin: the molecule at 6 A and 5 A resolution. Scouloudi H. J Molec Biol 40:353-77, 28 Mar 69
Effects of cyclopropane and xenon upon the high-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of ferrimyoglobin cyanide. Shulman RG, et al. J Molec Biol 48:517-23, Mar 70
Determination of the orientation and position of the myoglobin molecule in the crystal of seal myoglobin. Tollin P. J Molec Biol 45:481-90, 14 Nov 69
The thermodynamics of absorption of xenon by myoglobin. Ewing GJ, et al. J Phys Chem 74:2341-4, 28 May 70
Nuclear magnetic resonances of reconstituted myoglobins. Shulman RG, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:623-8, Jul 69
Facilitated diffusion of oxygen and its possible significance; a review. Kreuzer F. Resp Physiol 9:1-30, Apr 70 (92 ref.)
Localization of myoglobin in striated muscle of the domestic pig; benzidine and NADH2-TR reactions. Morita S, et al. Stain Techn 44:283-6, Nov 69
[Conformational changes of sperm whale metmyoglobin during reversible denaturation in the 7 to 1 pH range] Kirste RG, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1385-92, Nov 69 (Ger)

### ANALYSIS

Immunofluorescent demonstration of myoglobin in the kidney. Case report and review of forty-three cases of myoglobinemia and myoglobinuria identified immunologically. Kagen LJ. Amer J Med 48:649-53, May 70
The C-terminal antigenic site of sperm-whale myoglobin: the immunological activities of synthetic peptides related to the C-terminus of myoglobin. Crumpton MJ, et al. Biochem J 116:923-5, Mar 70
Conformational studies on modified proteins and peptides. Artificial myoglobins prepared with modified and metalloporphyrins. Andres SF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2268-75, 26 May 70
Thin-layer isoelectric focusing of proteins. Radola BJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:335-8, 11 Nov 69
The adductor muscle myoglobins of the bivalve mollusc Mercenaria mercenaria L. Koppenheffer TL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:829-32, 1 Dec 69
Quaternary structure of the radular muscle myoglobin of the gastropod mollusc Buccinum undatum L. Terwilliger RC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:55-64, 1 Oct 69
Techniques for the demonstration of myoglobin in biological materials. Stránský Z, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 66:123-9, 1969
Myoglobin electrophoretic patterns in identification of meat from different animal species. Höyem T, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:737-9, Jul-Aug 70
Changes in the solubility of bovine muscle proteins during growth. Link BA, et al. J Anim Sci 30:10-4, Jan 70
A histological study of myoglobin in developing muscle of the pig. Morita S, et al. J Anim Sci 31:664-70, Oct 70
Histochemical localization of myoglobin in skeletal muscle of rabbit, pig and ox. Morita S, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:364-6, May 70
Measurement of the free and the H-bonded amides of myoglobin. Englander SW, et al. J Molec Biol 45:277-95, 28 Oct 69
Neutron diffraction analysis of myoglobin. Schoenborn BP. Nature (London) 224:143-6, 11 Oct 69
Behavioral correlates of blood flow and myoglobin concentration in skeletal muscle in cat. Reis DJ, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:326-8, 1969
[Micromethod of electrophoretic analysis of human myoglobin] Sudaka P. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:191-4, 1970 (Fre)
Comparative study of 2 bird myoglobins] Deconinck M, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:545-7, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Partial amino acid sequence of beef myoglobin] Dautrevaux M, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:989-1000, 23 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Middle peptide sequence obtained by cleaving horse myoglobin with cyanogen bromide] Han K, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:439-55, 25 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Covalent structure of horse myoglobin] Dautrevaux M, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:267-77, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Relation between the structure and function of hemoglobin] Gajdos A. Presse Med 76:1817-20, 12 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Methods of detection and identification of myoglobulinuria] Sudaka P. Presse Med 78:1233-4, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[Electrophoretic study of human fetal metmyoglobin] Sudaka P, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:220-5, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Myoglobin content of the heart and skeletal musculature, with special reference to some marine mammals] Blessing MH, et al. Z Biol 116:302-13, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Histochemical evidence of myoglobin in heart muscle] Kirpichnikova ES, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:115-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Quantitative characterization of the myoglobin of the crested penguin Eudyptes cristatus] Korzhuev PA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:499-500, 11 May 68 (Rus)
[Levels of myoglobin in cardiac muscle in experimental myocardial infarct] Didkovskii NA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:116-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Iron metabolism: its diagnostic importnce in the laboratory] Fuente Salvador J. Med Trop (Madrid) 44:311-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Myosin, myoglobin, and collagen synthesis in acute cardiac overload. Schreiber SS, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:481-6, Aug 70
Synthesis of myoglobin by muscle polysomes. Kagen LJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:523-30, 16 Dec 69
Myoglobin synthesis studied in vitro in the chick embryo. Kagen LJ, et al. Develop Biol 22:200-12, Jun 70

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hydrogen sulfide production by bacteria and sulfmyoglobin formation in prepacked chilled beef. Nicol DJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:937-9, Jun 70

### METABOLISM

Coupled oxidation of myoglobin with ascorbate as a model of haem brakdown in vivo. O Carra P, et al. Biochem J 115:13P-14P, Nov 69
Distribution of proteins in the extracellular space of muscles and the possible role of mucopolysaccharides. Bozler E, et al. Experientia 25:910-1, 15 Sep 69
[Histochemical analysis of the metabolism situation in the sinus and atrioventricular nodes of the heart conduction system in some mammals] Kiritschenko WI, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:75-84, 1970 (Ger)
[Changes in the myoglobin concentration in the heart in experimental myocardial infarct and atherosclerosis] Frol'kis RA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:19-21, Oct 67 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

[Relation between the structure and function of hemoglobin] Gajdos A. Presse Med 76:1817-20, 12 Oct 68 (Fre)

### SECRETION

Acute renal failure--a complication of spine fusion in the tuck position. A case report. Keim HA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1248-50, Sep 70

### URINE

Urinary myoglobin in myocardial infarction. Adams EC Jr, et al. JAMA 211:1013-4, 9 Feb 70

## MYOGLOBINURIA (C3)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hypokalemia, myopathy with myoglobinuria after prolonged intake of licorice] Nielsen H. Nord Med 84:999, 30 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Acute myoglobinuria after exposure of petrol] Tuvemo T. Lakartidningen 66:3920-1, 24 Sep 69 (Swe)

### COMPLICATIONS

Arterial embolism, myoglobinuria, and renal tubular necrosis. Haimovici H. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:639-45, Jun 70
Acute renal failure and transient hypercalcemia in idiopathic rhabdomyolysis. Leonard CD, et al. JAMA 211:1539-40, 2 Mar 70
Acute myoglobinuria associated with type A2 (Hong Kong) influenza. Simon NM, et al. JAMA 212:1704-5, 8 Jun 70
Acute alcoholic myopathy with myoglobinuria. Schneider R. Southern Med J 63:485-9, May 70
[Idiopathic paroxysmal rhabdomyolysis or essential myoglobinuria (Meyer-Betz disease)] Michel M. Pediatrie 22:743-6, Sep 67 (Fre)

### DIAGNOSIS

Immunofluorescent demonstration of myoglobin in the kidney. Case report and review of forty-three cases of myoglobinemia and myoglobinuria identified immunologically. Kagen LJ. Amer J Med 48:649-53, May 70
Techniques for the demonstration of myoglobin in biological materials. Stránský Z, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 66:123-9, 1969
Case for diagnosis. Hardman JM. Milit Med 134:1343 passim, Oct 69
[Method for the diagnosis of myoglobinuria] Sudaka P. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:263-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Methods of detection and identification of myoglobulinuria] Sudaka P. Presse Med 78:1233-4, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[Idiopathic paroxysmal myoglobinuria] Prónay K, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:765-9, Aug 70 (Slo)

### ETIOLOGY

Some notes on quail poisoning. Ouzounellis T. JAMA 211:1186-7, 16 Feb 70
[Myoglobinuria caused by ingestion of quails] Ouzounellis TI. Presse Med 76:1863-4, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Paroxysmal idiopathic myoglobinuria] Mensi E, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:347+, Nov-Dec 68 (147 ref.) (Ita)
[A rare form of the myorenal syndrome] Sukhinin PI, et al. Sovet Med 31:82-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

### HISTORY

Biblical quail incident. Rosner F. JAMA 211:1544, 2 Mar 70

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescent demonstration of myoglobin in the kidney. Case report and review of forty-three cases of myoglobinemia and myoglobinuria identified immunologically. Kagen LJ. Amer J Med 48:649-53, May 70

### URINE

Strabismus as a possible sign of latent muscular disease predisposing to suxamethonium-induced muscular injury. Tammisto T, et al. Ann Clin Res 2:126-30, Jun 70

## MYOGRAPHY (E1)

[Use of seismotremography in the evaluation of the functional state of the hip muscles in intra-articular injuries of the knee joint] Pen'kova AM, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:73-4, Jan 70 (Rus)

## MYOMA (C2)

[Multiple tumor of the esophagus and stomach] Iwatsuka M, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:114-23, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Behavior of some factors in the blood-clotting system and blood fibrinolytic activity in women with uterine myoma treated with progetest (Polfa)] Różewicki S, et al. Przegl Lek 26:564-5, 1970 (Pol)
[A case of vaginal myoma] Stasik L, et al. Wiad Lek 22:2091-2, 15 Nov 69 (Pol)

[A rare case of pregnancy and delivery of a full-term fetus in the presence of a large submucous myoma] Mal'tseva IuI. Sovet Med 32:147-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Serotonin level in myomas] Maroudis D. Munchen Med Wschr 30:2, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Blood serum folic acid in women with benign neoplasms of the genitalia] Pertyński T. Ginek Pol 40:1327-30, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Fibrinolytic activity of the uterine tissue in some gynecologic diseases] Iusim EM. Sovet Med 32:36-41, Dec 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of certain contraceptive pills on uterine myomas. West BC Jr. N Carolina Med J 31:14-6, Jan 70

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of torsion of the uterus in a patient with uterine myoma] Doganov I, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 9:83-4, 1970 (Bul)
[Intraperitoneal bleeding caused by spontaneous rupture of a superficial vein in a myoma] Flatow H. Zbl Gynaek 91:729-33, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[A case of acute intra-abdominal hemorrhage due to rupture of varicose dilated venous vessels of uterine myoma] Tabachnik KG. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:73-4, Oct 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinically undetected kidney tumors] Madersbacher H, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 82:205-8, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Interstitial pregnancy with dead fetus simulating uterine myoma] Pilat TH. Pol Tyg Lek 25:820-1, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Clinical aspects of uterine myoma in menopausal women] Movchan SI. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:51-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Torsion of myomatous uterus, recognized before operation] Kantorovich VR, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:55, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Uterine myomatosis. Clinical, radiological and anatomopathological correlation. Analysis of 510 cases] Reyes-Ceja L, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 25:663-75, Jun 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Hystochemistry of some enzymes in uterine myoma] Aksenova TA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:55-9, Oct 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Nucleic acids and activity of several enzymes in a myoma and the uterine muscle surrounding it] Meipalu VE, et al. Arkh Pat 31:32-7, 1969 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural study of a myoid tumor of the stomach] Laffargue P, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:295-308, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Giant myoma of the uterus] Takamizawa H, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:615-8, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Pulmonary muscular hyperiasia] Chodkowska S. Gruzlica 38:511-9, 1970 (Pol)
[The so-called muscular myxomas (mucified muscular fibromas)] Lavnikova GA. Arkh Pat 31:39-45, 1969 (Rus)
[Rare tumor-like lesions of the stomach] Ishkhanov VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:91-4, May 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical picture of benign stomach tumors] Dimakakos PB. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1361-8, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular system in patients with uterine myoma before and after operation] Rossoshanskiĭ AA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:69-70, Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of submucous myoma using aqueous contrast solutions] Blinchevskaia FZ. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:8-11, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Experience in diagnosis of fibromyomas with the aid of hysterosalpingography] Stupko AI, et al. Sovet Med 32:140-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Intrauterine phlebography in patients with uterine myoma] Vasilevskaia LN, et al. Sovet Med 32:124-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Myomectomy as a tool in the management of myomas. Weekes LR, et al. J Nat Med Ass 62:269-73, Jul 70
Myomectomy at the Chelsea Hospital for Women. Loeffler FE, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:167-70, Feb 70
[Myoid tumors of the stomach] Bertin P, et al. Ann Chir 23:377-84, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Removal of a large submucosal fibroma of the uterus using hysterovaginotomy] Terzi I, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 62:419-30, May-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Uterine myoma with special reference to transvaginal total hysterectomy] Akashi K, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:595-602, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Pre- and post-operative management of uterine myoma, with special reference to the treatment after hysterectomy (excluding conservative surgery) and indication for oophorectomy] Nishimura T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:610-4, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Uterine myoma with special reference to transabdominal surgery] Notake Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:589-94, Jul 69 (14 ref.) (Jap)
[Surgical case of the biggest uterine myoma in post-war Japan] Tenjin Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:619-23, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Pre- and post-operative management of uterine myoma, with special reference to pregnancy and labor after conservative surgical treatment] Watanabe K, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:603-9, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Excision of uterine myoma] Akashi K, et al. Shujutsu 24:1007-15, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Results of surgical therapy of uterine myomas based on records of the 2d clinic of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Cracow Academy of Medicine] Zahorski A, et al. Przegl Lek 26:323-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Conservative plastic surgery of the uterus] Klitskaia NA. Sovet Med 33:99-101, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The vaginal route in the treatment of benign uterine tumors] Laguinge LA. Prensa Med Argent 57:732-4, 12 Jun 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Conservative therapy of uterine myoma] Akasu F. Sanfujin Jissai 18:585-8, Jul 69 (Jap)

MYONEURAL BLOCKING AGENTS see under

CURARE-LIKE AGENTS (D5)

MYONEURAL BLOCKING AGENTS see under

NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS (D5)

MYONEURAL JUNCTION see NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION (A8)

## MYOPIA (C11)

Refractive state, intelligence test scores, and academic ability. Grosvenor T. Amer J Optom 47:355-61, May 70
The AC-A ratio in myopia. (A comparison of contact lenses and spectacles). Kamiya S, et al. J Jap Contact Lens Soc 11:Suppl:80-1, 1969
Observations on the focal depth of myopes wearing ordinary glasses and contact lenses. Koyama K, et al. J Jap Contact Lens Soc 11:Suppl:82, 1969
On comparison of the accommodation in myopes wearing ordinary glasses and contact lenses. Nakayama M, et al. J Jap Contact Lens Soc 11:Suppl:81-2, 1969
The biology of myopia. Dunphy EB. New Eng J Med 283:796-800, 8 Oct 70 (41 ref.)
Correlates of visual acuity in college freshmen. Veidman DJ. Percept Motor Skills 30:551-8, Apr 70
[Differential tonometry in myopia] Kraus H. Cesk Oftal 25:321-6, Nov 69 (Cze)
[The prediction of the progress of myopia] Nakajima A, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:898-907, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Optic correction of myopia with contact lenses] Niurenberg MA. Vestn Oftal 81:86, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myopia induced by ocular instillation of physostigmine. Rengstorff RH. Amer J Optom 47:221-7, Mar 70
[Spasmodic myopia] Baron A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:716-7, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Pilocarpine induced myopia] Aust W, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:30-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Transitory myopia following the administration of Hygroton] Zehetbauer G. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:204-6, Feb 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary hearing loss with saddle-nose and myopia. Ruppert ES, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:95-8, Jul 70
The prevention of aphakic detachment by a method of extraction designed for the purpose and the prevention of myopic detachment by contact lenses. Stuart-Black Kelly T. Bibl Ophthal 79:542-9, 1969
The problem of unilateral myopia and binocular vision. el-Aziz Zaki HA. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:389-92, 1969
Visual handicaps in congenitally deaf children. Roberts CJ. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:32-5, Feb 70
The prevention of retinal detachment by the control of myopia by micro lenses. Stuart-Black Kelly T. J Jap Contact Lens Soc 11:Suppl:22-32, 1969
[Binasal refractive scotomas] Kommerell G. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:85-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experience with cataract extraction in myopic eyes] Thiel HL. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:413-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of asthenopia in myopic school children] Ol'gina AM. Oftal Zh 24:383-4, 1969 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

E.R.G. in myopia. Malik SR, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 17:48-51, Apr 69
[Some current methods of diagnosis of progressive myopia] Averbukh SL, et al. Oftal Zh 23:412-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Ergography as a method of objective examination of the accomodation capability of the eyes] Babaian SA. Oftal Zh 24:293-7, 1969 (Rus)
[The phenomenon of myopic physiological scotoma] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. Oftal Zh 23:342-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Results of ophthalmoperipheroscopic, perimetric and scotometric tests of myopic patients] Voronova TB. Vestn Oftal 80:14-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of myopic children and adolescents] Bangerter A. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:504-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of pseudomyopia] Kubota Y. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:207-11, Mar 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Assessment of the relation between myopia and hepatosplenic bilharziasis in U.A.R. Labib MA, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:187-90, 1969
The relation of myopia with congenital glaucoma. Patel GR, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 17:208-15, Oct 69
Overnight myopia changes induced by contact lenses. Rengstorff RH. J Amer Optom Ass 41:249-52, Mar 70
[Glaucoma and myipia (anatomopathological contribution)] Abramowicz I. Klin Oczna 40:415-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Pathogenesis of acquired axial myopia in the light of the Daszewski hypothesis] Pol W. Klin Oczna 39:917-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Ciliospastic myopia and cilio-relaxing asthenopia as manifestations of visual fatigue caused by hypermetropic accomodative overstrain] Carapancea M. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:129-35, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Role of accomodation spasm in the development of true myopia] Zil'berman RS. Oftal Zh 23:409-12, 1968 (Rus)
[Development of unilateral occupational myopia] Tatevosian AA. Vestn Oftal 81:63-4, Mar 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Refraction in the newborn. Goldschmidt E. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:570-8, 1969
[Juvenile retinal detachments over a 12-year period at the Rome Ophthalmological Clinic] Pannarale MR. Bibl Ophthal 79:221-34, 1969 (Fre)
[Epidemiological study on the transition of myopia. Prewar-wartime-postwar tendencies] Kitamura E, et al. Jap J Hyg 24:472-6, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Results of a study of accomodation in school children] Niurenberg OIu. Oftal Zh 23:612-3, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of contact lenses on refractive corneal and axial length changes in young myopes. Baldwin WR, et al. Amer J Optom 46:903-11, Dec 69
Applanation ocular tension in myopia and emmetropia. Abdalla MI, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:122-5, Feb 70
[Transitional mechanism of pseudomyopia into myopia] Koyama A. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:212-9, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Accommodative ability of the eye in children in emmetropia and myopia] Avetisov ES, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:45-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics of the eye in myopia] Avetisov ES, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:43-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Early detection in school pupils of needing ophthalmological care and prevention of pseudomyopia] Tsuboi T. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:611-22, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Prophylaxis of false and axial myopia based on hypothesis concerning their origin] Dashevskiĭ AI. Oftal Zh 23:403-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Hygiene instruction and education in the prevention of myopia in school children] Korostelev NB. Vestn Oftal 3:3-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Optical correction and progressive myopia] Savoliuk MM. Vestn Oftal 81:82-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Strengthening the sclera with a strip of fascia lata in progressive myopia. Nesterov AP, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:46-50, Jan 70

[Surgical methods in the treatment of acute myopia and directives on how to proceed] Hańczyc P. Klin Oczna 40:589-94, 1970 (Pol)

[Meridional reinforcement of the sclera with femoral fascia lata in progressive myopia] Eroshevskii TI, et al. Vestn Oftal 2:19-23, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Initial experience in surgical correction of myopia and aphakia by the method of refractive keratoplasty (keratomileusis and keratophakia operations)] Krasnov MM. Vestn Oftal 2:24-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Strengthening of the sclera with the broad fascia of the hip in progressive myopia] Nesterov AP, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:15-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Weakening ocular refraction by means of partial stromectomy of cornea under experimental conditions] Pureskin NP. Vestn Oftal 80:19-24, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

The problem of unilateral myopia and binocular vision. el-Aziz Zaki HA. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:389-92, 1969

[Treatment of accommodation spasm and correction of myopia in children] Musabeili UKh. Oftal Zh 23:417-9, 1968 (Rus)

[Correction of myopia in school children] Balabanov VI. Vestn Oftal 80:84-5, 1967 (Rus)

[Optical correction of myopia] Iakimov BL. Vestn Oftal 81:89-90, 1968 (Rus)

[Optical correction and progressive myopia] Kulakovskaia TS, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:88-9, 1968 (Rus)

[What should the optical correction of myopia consist of?] Vestn Oftal 80:86-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

## MYOSARCOMA (C2)

[A case of myosarcoma of the jejunum] Todorović V. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1111-2, Oct 69 (Ser)

OCCURRENCE

[Uterine sarcoma. Clinico-statistical study over 5 years (1963-1967)] Cargnello U. Friuli Med 23:997-1017, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Gliomyosarcoma of the cerebrum. Report of a unique case. Goldman RL. Amer J Clin Path 52:741-4, Dec 69

SURGERY

Soft tissue sarcoma in children. Sulamaa M, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:520-5, Oct 69

THERAPY

[Uterine myosarcoma] Jančić A. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:635-8, May 69 (Ser)

MYOSIN see under ADENOSINE

TRIPHOSPHATASE (D9)

MYOSIN see under MUSCLE PROTEINS (D10)

## MYOSITIS (C3)

Polymyositis. Chakrabarti AK. J Indian Med Ass 53:300-3, 16 Sep 69

BLOOD

Phagocytosis factor in the serum of guinea pigs in experimental immune myositis. Webb JN. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:317-27, Mar 70

COMPLICATIONS

Co-existing polymyositis and primary hyperparathyroidism. Strunge P. Danish Med Bull 17:214-6, Aug 70

[Neurologic and muscular paraneoplastic syndrome. A case of paraneoplastic polymyositis associated with an anaplastic tumor of the bronchus] Macquet V, et al. Lille Med 15:954-60, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

[Quadriceps retraction. Sequel of resolutive myositis in a child] Bourrel P. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:537-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Myasthenic and polymyositic syndrome. Clinical, electromyographic and ultrastructural correlations (a propos of a new case)] Jesel M. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:355-9, May 69 (Fre)

[Symptomatic myasthenia in ocular myopathy] Prill A, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 179:1-19, 1969 (Ger)

[Acrodermatitis atrophocans arthropathica with pseudoscleroderma, circumscribed scleroderma and muscular involvement] Müller H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:1-12, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Polymyositis and myasthenic syndrome associated with malignant tumor] Satoyoshi E, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:479-82, May 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Myositis fibrosa generalisata and 'stiff-man' syndrome. Ricker K, et al. Europ Neurol 3:13-27, 1970

[Myastheniform syndrome and polymyositis. Clinical, electromyographic and ultrastructural correlations in 2 cases] Jesel M, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:175-83, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Psoas pyomyositis. 20 cases] Khalaf S. Rev Rhum 36:689-95, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Muscular tuberculosis. Apropos of a case] Greze A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:251-3, 20 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Chronic ocular myositis] Kyrieleis E. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:212-6, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Proliferative changes in the skeletal musculature simulating malignant tumor] Szücs L. Orv Hetil 111:629-30, 15 Mar 70 (Hun)

[Value of enzyme and ion determinations in the CSF in some degenerative nervous and muscular diseases] Popoviciu L, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 14:345-54, 1969 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

[Multiple myositis] Sugita H. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:796-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic histochemistry of neurogenic muscular atrophy] Buscaino GA, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:152-60, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Severe myositis during recovery from influenza. Hoefnagel D. Lancet 2:720, 3 Oct 70

Severe myositis during recovery from influenza. Middleton PJ, et al. Lancet 2:533-5, 12 Sep 70

[Pyomyositis of the psoas: 20 cases] Khalaf S. J Med Liban 22:353-62, 1969 (Fre)

[Lupoid myositis or lupous myositis] Chini V. Policlinico [Prat] 77:1205-20, 21 Sep 70 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

The hyperviscosity syndrome, polysynovitis, polymyositis and an unusual 13S serum IgG component. Abruzzo JL, et al. Amer J Med 49:258-64, Aug 70

Experimental immune myositis in guinea pigs. Webb JN. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:305-16, Mar 70

In vitro transformation of lymphocytes in experimental immune myositis. Webb JN. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:445-52, Apr 70

[Immunochemical studies in various human myopathies] Mitteibach F, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:181-6, 1969 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of polymyositis. Medsger TA Jr, et al. Amer J Med 48:715-23, Jun 70

PATHOLOGY

Destruction of muscle cultures by lymphocytes from cases of polymyositis. Currie S. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:11-9, 1970

Proliferative myositis. Report of two cases. Heyden R, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:33-5, 1970

A histological and histochemical study of skeletal muscle regeneration in polymyositis. Mastaglia FL, et al. J Neurol Sci 10:471-87, May 70

Nemaline structures in polymyositis. A nonspecific pathological reaction of skeletal muscles. Cape CA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:494-502, May 70

Myxovirus-like inclusion bodies in chronic polymyositis: Electron microscopic and viral studies. Sato T, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:339-41, 1969

[Sub-cutaneous pseudosarcomatous proliferation or "proliferative myositis"] Cammoun M, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:257-63, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Polymyositis and periodic quadriplegia] Muro T. Naika 25:1330-3, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Experiences with treatment of surgical diseases with diadynamic currents] Potkin-Posadskii VA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:245-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Acanthocephalan myositis in a bush baby. Brown RJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1141-3, 1 Oct 69

## MYOSITIS OSSIFICANS (C3)

Myositis ossificans circumscripta. Report of four cases without history of injury. Paterson DC. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:296-301, May 70

[Circumscribed atraumatic myositis ossificans] Gougeon J, et al. Presse Med 77:1996, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Non-traumatic circumscribed myositis ossificans. Anatomo-clinical case report and general review] Gougeon J, et al. Rev Rhum 37:367-73, May 70 (Fre)

[Pathogenesis and management of traumatic myositis ossificans] Asshoff H. Z Orthop 105:171-82, Aug 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Myositis ossificans with arthrogryposis] Radu H, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 70:228-39, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Case records. Myositis ossificans progressiva. Dikshit SK, et al. Indian Pediat 6:426-33, Jun 69

Diphosphonates in the treatment of myositis ossificans. Bassett CA, et al. Lancet 2:845, 18 Oct 69

ETIOLOGY

Heterotopic bone formation secondary to trauma (myositis ossificans traumatica). Hait G, et al. J Trauma 10:405-11, May 70

[Heterotopic ossification with hemiplegia caused by cerebral apoplexy] Nakajo M, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1193-201, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Traumatic ossifying inflammation of the muscles] Witwicki T, et al. Wiad Lek 23:859-61, 15 May 70 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heritable disorders of connective tissue. Surgical and anesthetic problems. Woolley MM, et al. J Pediat Surg 2:325-31, Aug 67

METABOLISM

Dietary calcium perturbations in patients with abnormal calcium deposition. Kales AN, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:204-12, Aug 70

PATHOLOGY

[Myositis ossificans circumscripta. Histochemical and ultrastructural study of 1 case] Caulet T, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:16-35, 1969 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Juxtacortical circumscribed myositis ossificans: evolution and radiographic features. Norman A, et al. Radiology 96:301-8, Aug 70

[Generalized interstitial calcinosis] Wenderlich Z, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:393-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

## MYOTONIA (C3)

Continuous fasciculations, myokymia and muscle contraction due to peripheral nerve disease. Wallis WE, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:286-92, 1969

[Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome. Presentation of 2 cases] Palomba D, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1655-60, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induced myotonia in fast and slow muscles of the rat. Eberstein A, et al. Experientia 25:1269-70, 15 Dec 69

[Effect of hydantoin derivatives on experimental myotonia following administration of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate on the isolated rat diaphragm] Kuhn E, et al. Klin Wschr 47:279-80, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[1 case of pseudo-myotonia cured by carbamazepine] Bady B, et al. Lyon Med 221:1431-2, 15 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of myotonic dystrophy--study on its concept and pathogenetic diagnosis] Tanabe H. Naika 25:646-63, Apr 70 (97 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of pseudomyotonia cured by carbamazepine] Bady B, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:277-86, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Administration of essential phospholipids (EPL) in a case of adynamia episodica with myotonic phenomena] Turra MV, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:67-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Treatment of myotonic dystrophy] Uono M. Naika .25:664-8, Apr 70 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Personal experiences with myotonolytics] Vurdelja N, et al. Med Pregl 22:263-6, 1969 (Ser)

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduced renal arginine-glycine transamidinase activity in myotonic goats and in patients with myotonic muscular dystrophy. Harvey JC. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:270-5, Nov 69

ETIOLOGY

Myotonic-like syndrome in multiple sclerosis. Weintraub MI, et al. New York J Med 70:677-9, 1 Mar 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The genetics of muscular dystrophy. Emery AE, et al. Progr Med Genet 5:116-45, 1967 (203 ref.)

METABOLISM

The properties of sarcoplasmic vesicles from rats with 20,25-diazacholesterol induced myotonia. Seiler D, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:375-9, Feb 70
[Experimental myotonia induced by amines. Changes in the fatty acid pattern of phosphatides in rat muscles] Seiler D, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1114-5, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EMG and muscle tension studies of myotonia induced by 25-azacholesterol. Eberstein A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:713, Sep 69
Denervation myotonia: a subclinical electromyographic finding. Brumlik J, et al. Electromyography 9:297-310, Aug-Oct 69

## MYOTONIA ATROPHICA (C3)

Vascular tufts at the pupillary margin in myotonic dystrophy. Cobb B, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:573-82, Apr 70
[Dystrophia myotonica] Desnoyers Y. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:372-6, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Case of Steinert's disease with cardiac localization] Morand P, et al. Coeur Med Intern 7:563-70, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical case of Steinert's disease with hematosis disorders] Tolot F, et al. Lyon Med 223:41-7, 4 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Neonatal Steinert's disease. A case] L'Hirondel J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1867-74, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Dystrophia myotonica--report of 2 cases] Kato H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1322-6, Nov 69 (Jap)

BLOOD

Insulin responses in myotonia dystrophica. Mendelsohn LV, et al. Metabolism 18:764-9, Sep 69

COMPLICATIONS

Dystrophia myotonica and retinal dystrophy. Godtfredsen E, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:565-9, 1969
Corneal lesions in myotonic dystrophy. Eustace P. Brit J Ophthal 53:633-7, Sep 69
Cholelithiasis and associated complications of myotonia dystrophica. Schwindt WD, et al. Postgrad Med 46:80-3, Dec 69
[Fungoid mycosis and Steinert's disease] François A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:119-23, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Association, in the same patient, of Recklinghausen's neurophacomatosis and Steinert's myotonia] Ballivet J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 42:67-72, Mar 70 (Fre)
[New aspects of Steinert's disease] Jéquier M, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:317-24, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Impairment of the course of labor in myotonia dystrophica] Kuhn E, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:742-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Pharyngeal, esophageal and gastroduodenal manifestations in Steinert's myotonia atrophica] Pendefunda G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:569-75, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

ERG and EEG changes in Steinert myotonic dystrophy. Stănescu B, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:635, Dec 69

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of muscular dystrophy with laevadosin. Das Gupta A. J Indian Med Ass 53:390-2, 16 Oct 69

ENZYMOLOGY

[Contribution of histoenzymological technics to the study of congenital hypotonias] Farkas-Bargeton E, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:513-24, Dec 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Etiopathogenetic and histopathological considerations on a case of Steinert's disease] Paci P, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:735-51, May 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chondrodystrophic myotonia: report of two cases. Myotonia, dwarfism, diffuse bone disease, and unusual ocular and facial abnormalities. Aberfeld DC, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:455-62, May 70
Early recognition of heterozygotes for the gene for dystrophia myotonica. Bundey S, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:279-93, Jun 70
Dystrophia myotonica: identification of heterozygotes. Lancet 2:450-1, 29 Aug 70
[Various clinical and genetic aspects of atrophic myotony] Hariga J, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 69:215-33, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Myotonia dystrophica: report of six cases in 3 families with special reference to mental conditions and EGG] Okuma T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:77-85, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Some genetic aspects of muscular diseases] Câmpeanu E, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:493-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Early ultrastructural and biochemical changes in muscle in dystrophia myotonica. Mussini I, et al. J Neurol Sci 10:585-604, Jun 70
An electron microscopic investigation of myotonic dystrophy. Schotland DL. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:241-53, Apr 70
[Ultrastructure of some nuclear changes in myotomic dystrophy] Schröder JM. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:278-83, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical and ultrastructural observations on human dystrophic muscles, with special reference to Steinert's disease] Monticone GF, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:587-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects of skeletal muscles in dystrophia myotonica (Steinert's disease)] Cirri GP, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:207-28, Nov 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ocular resting potential in myotonic dystrophy. Anderson RA, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:863-6, Nov 69
Dystrophia myotonica. Clinical and electromyographic study of skeletal and extraocular muscles. Magora A, et al. Electromyography 9:383-98, Nov-Dec 69
Electroretinographic and electroencephalographic changes in dystrophia myotonica Steinert. Stănescu B, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:157-66, 1970
[Pharyngo-laryngeal manifestations in myasthenia (Erb-Goldflam disease) and myotonic dystrophy (Steinert disease)] Mesolella C, et al. Arch Ital Laring Suppl:1-15, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological study of the skull in dystrophia myotonica (Steinert's disease)] Spengos M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:66-7, Jan 70 (Fre)

## MYOTONIA CONGENITA (C3)

[Thomsen's disease in children] Gilly R, et al. Lyon Med 221:1399-404, 15 Jun 69 (Fre)

BLOOD

Arterial-venous differences in potassium concentrations in serum in paramyotonia. Klein R, et al. Pediat Res 4:286-94, May 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A familial case of Thomsen's disease with early onset] Vaillaud JC, et al. Lyon Med 221:1407-10, 15 Jun 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cable properties of external intercostal muscle fibres from myotonic and nonmyotonic goats. Bryant SH. J Physiol (London) 204:539-50, Oct 69

## MYRINGOPLASTY (E4)

Myringoplasty. Palva T, et al. Ann Otol 78:1074-80, Oct 69
Pedicle-meatal skin graft myringoplasty. Kacker SK. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:622-5, Nov 69
The manometric investigation of tubal function with reference to myringoplasty results. Sharp M. J Laryng 84:545-51, Jun 70
Homograft tympanic membrane transplant in myringoplasty. Brandow EC Jr. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:825-35, Sep-Oct 69
[Myringostapediopexy with plastic materials] Chládek V. Cesk Otolaryng 18:215-7, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Functional significance of myringostapediopexy] Faltýnek L, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 18:218-20, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Considerations about tympanoplasty: myringoplasty] Sultan A. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:790-812, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The long-term results of myringoplasty with amnion graft] Catalano GB, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:97-102, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Treatment of chronic auricular suppurations and their sequelae] Gîrbea S. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:111-40, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[The use of a granulation tissue flap for myringoplasty] Burakova ZM, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:92-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Recent modification of intratympanic myringoplasty] Stermenský O. Cesk Otolaryng 18:224-6, Sep 69 (Slo)

MYSOLINE see PRIMIDONE (D6)

## MYSTICISM (K)

Is there an ultraconscious beyond the unconscious? Dean SR. Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:57-62, Feb 70
Mysticism and mist in India. Bagchi BK. J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 16:120-36 concl, 1969
Mysticism and mist in India. Bagchi BK. J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 16:73-87 contd, 1969
Physiological effects of transcendental meditation. Wallace RK. Science 167:1751-4, 27 Mar 70
[The magic remedy of a theosophist doctor] (Jacques LA), Desjardins E. Un Med Canada 98:444-6, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Myth and psychology] Schmidbauer W. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:890-912, 1969 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Cagliostro, magician or impostor?] (Cagliostro A di), Godlewski G. Sem Hop Paris 45:3403-10, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)

MYTELASE CHLORIDE see AMBENONIUM CHLORIDE (D5)

## MYTHOLOGY (K)

The destructiveness of myths. Wilkinson CB. Amer J Psychiat 126:1087-92, Feb 70
The gold myth. Samson E. Brit Dent J 128:457-63, 5 May 70
The psychoanalyst and the literary hero: an interpretation. Gedo JE. Compr Psychiat 11:174-81, Mar 70
Psychoanalytic distinction between myth and mythopoesis. Slochower H. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:150-64, Jan 70
The milk-ejection reflex: a neuroendocrine theme in biology, myth and art. Folley SJ. J Endocr 44:x-xx, Aug 69
Aesculapius vs. Hermes. J Florida Med Ass 55:89, Feb 68
Kokopelli of Indian paleology. Hunchbacked rain priest, hunting magician, and Don Juan of the old Southwest. Wellmann KF. JAMA 212:1678-82, 8 Jun 70
[Theology of reason. Recent trends in the envangelic theology (demythization)] Bormann C von. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:753-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Myth and psychology] Schmidbauer W. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:890-912, 1969 (Ger)
[Myth and behavior therapy in the treatment of the alcoholic] Llopis R. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 33:3-30, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

## MYXEDEMA (C7)

A case of pretibial myxoedema. Kingsley HJ. Cent Afr J Med 16:107-8, May 70
The effect of thyroid therapy on the hyponatremia and hypoosmolality of myxedema. Marieb NJ, et al. Conn Med 34:29-31, Jan 70
Myxoedema in pregnancy. Anderson MM, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:74-6, Jan 70
Myxoedema and pregnancy. A case report. Lachelin GC. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:77-9, Jan 70
[Myxedema] Annee Endocr 21:69-72, 1969 (Fre)
[Endogenous poisoning (metabolic comas)] Giardina B. Minerva Anest 34:1153-9, Oct 68 (Ita)
[A case of myxedema of adults in a patient with goiter and disorders of thyroid hormone biosynthesis] Stancu H, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:369-73, 1969 (Rum)
[Localized pretibial myxedema (myxoedema circumscriptum praetibiale)] Prokopchuk Ala, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:63-5, Mar 68 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Insulin levels in thyrotoxicosis and primary myxoedema: response to intravenous glucose and glucagon. Andreani D, et al. Diabetologia 6:1-7, Feb 70
[Calcium tolerance in patients with thyroid diseases with reference to calcitonin secretion] Eydenreich G, et al. Nord Med 83:238-42, 19 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) in thyroid pathology] Winand R.
Rev Med Liege 25:478-82, 1 Aug 70 (Fre)
[The "acute" disappearance of radiothyroxine from the blood of normal, hyperthyroid and hypothyroid subjects] Busnardo B, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:251-69, 1968 (Ita)
[Attempt at interpreting the mechanism of the accelerated blood cell sedimentation rate (Biernackie test) in myxedema] Gamski M, et al.
Endokr Pol 21:275-83, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Frequency of the exophthalmos-producing factor (EPS) in clinical forms of exophthalmos] Stancu H, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:157-62, 1969 (Rum)
[Blood glycoproteins in patients with myxedema during prolonged replacement hormone therapy] Kliachko VR, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:33-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Sodium and potassium content in the blood serum and erythrocytes in myxedema treated with triiodothyronine] Kliachko VR, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:31-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Blood serum beta lipoproteins in thyroid gland diseases] Siukhaĭ IuF.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:52-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Tyrosine and free thyroxine in cerebrospinal fluid in thyroid disease. Siersbaek-Nielsen K, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:126-32, May 70

COMPLICATIONS

The reversible organic psychosyndrome in hypothyroidism. Röder E, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:81-2, 1970
Reversible psychosis and dementia in myxedema. (Olivarius B de F), Röder E.
Acta Psychiat Scand 46:1-13, 1970
Myxedema ascites. Dickson J, et al.
Amer Fam Physician GP 1:93, Jun 70
Joints in myxoedema. Brit Med J 3:300, 8 Aug 70
Thyroid acropachy. Moule B, et al.
Clin Radiol 21:329-33, Jul 70
The association of growth hormone deficiency and pituitary myxoedema. Loening WE, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 25:114-8, Apr 70
Psychiatric aspects of myxedema. Butts F.
J Nat Med Ass 62:134-8, Mar 70
Hypercholesterolaemia in borderline hypothyroidism. Stage of premyxoedema. Fowler PB, et al.
Lancet 2:488-91, 5 Sep 70
Hypertension and myxedema. Case report and a review of the literature. Ronan JA Jr, et al.
Med Ann DC 39:78-81 passim, Feb 70
Rheumatic syndromes of myxedema. Bland JH, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1171-4, 21 May 70
Paralytic ileus and dementia in a case of myxoedema. Bentley RJ, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:779-81, Dec 69
Myxoedematous ascites. Bray BV, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:576, Jun 70
Thyroid delirial states. Whiting EG Jr.
Southwest Med 50:179-81, Oct 69
[Coma in myxedema] Runták M, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 16:903-8, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Congenital thyroid deficiency with hypophyseal adenoma: diagnostic discussion of a case] Ponté C, et al. Pediatrie 23:99-110, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[The voice of 19 myxedematous patients] Dordain M.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:378-83, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Clinical relations between endocrine exophthalmos and thyroid pathology] Winand R, et al.
Rev Med Liege 25:473-7, 1 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Gout and myxedema. Apropos of a case] Rubens-Duval A, et al. Rev Rhum 37:333-4, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Familial paraproteinemia and lichen myxedematosus. I. Clinical study] Delacrétaz J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:626-30, 4 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Subacute type of chronic thyroiditis with myxedema and hydrothorax] Ishitsuki Y, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:985-90, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Essential myxedema in adults and chronic thyroiditis] Tachibana T. Naika 24:528-34, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of myxedema coma] Ishizuki Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:593-9, Mar 70 (40 ref.) (Jap)
[Coexistence of diabetes mellitus and myxedema in mentally ill patients] Dobrzański T, et al.
Endokr Pol 21:75-9, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Disorders of biosynthesis of thyroid hormones in congenital myxedema with sublingual thyroid] Stancu H, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:245-9, 1969 (Rum)
[Development of myxedema and diabetes mellitus in patient with brucellosis] Soltakhanov RM.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:64-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Myxedema with pronounced ascites] Nylöf U, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:2598-9, 3 Jun 70 (Swe)
[A case of myxedematous psychosis] Sjöstrand A.
Lakartidningen 67:798-9, 18 Feb 70 (Swe)

CONGENITAL

[Etiology of infantile myxedema]
Annee Endocr 21:73-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Congenital myxedema in a 23-year-old subject] Bolia IL, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:375-8, 1969 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Protean symptomatology of myxoedema.
Brit Med J 3:61-2, 11 Jul 70
Combined adrenal and thyroid deficiency (Schmidt's syndrome) presenting as an acute psychosis. Harper MA, et al. Med J Aust 1:546-8, 14 Mar 70
[Case for diagnosis: generalized pityriasis rubra pilaris? Sclero-myxedema? The association?] Racouchot J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:266-77, 1970 (Fre)
[Case for diagnosis: generalized pityriasis rubra pilaris? Sclero-myxedema? Association?] Racouchot J, et al. Lyon Med 223:863-7, 19 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Simple goiter] Linquette M, et al.
Presse Med 77:1773-6, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Pathophysiology and diagnosis of idiopathic myxedema] Toritsuka K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:576-9, Mar 70 (18 ref.) (Jap)
[Pericardial effusion in the course of mucous edema of pituitarigenic origin with a clinical picture of chronic pericarditis] Miklaszewska J, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:515-8, 1970 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Respiratory depression in the coma of myxedema: treatment with ethamivan intravenously. Schneider PJ. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:985-90, Oct 69
[Thyroid gland function during treatment with thyroid] Gronbaek P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:421-5, 26 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Beta-adrenergic blocking agents in the treatment of myxedema in patients intolerant to substitution] Szántó L, et al. Orv Hetil 111:213-4, 25 Jan 70 (Hun)
[Treatment of myxedema] Shimoda S.
Saishin Igaku 25:580-3, Mar 70 (11 ref.) (Jap)
[The effect of the thyrotropic hormone on elimination of adrenaline, noradrenaline, vanilmandelic acid and metanephrine in thyroid insufficiency] Chivu V, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:153-6, 1969 (Rum)
[Blood glycoproteins in patients with myxedema during prolonged replacement hormone therapy] Kliachko VR, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:33-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[A case of primary myxedema accompanied by autoimmune disturbances successfully treated with thyroidin and prednisolone] Sidorov KA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:51-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Myxedema coma. A successfully treated case] Bergdahl B, et al. Nord Med 84:1077-9, 20 Aug 70 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Monoamine oxidase activity in diffuse toxic goiter and primary hypothyroidism] Kliachko VR, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:6-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Radiation-induced thyroid disease. McHardy-Young S.
Guy Hosp Rep 118:353-61, 1969
Acral changes associated with thyroid diseases. Nixon DW, et al. JAMA 212:1175-81, 18 May 70
[Myxedema and a cerebellar syndrome] Thys JP, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 22:157-61, 1967 (Fre)
[Hypothyroidism by acquired thyroid involution. Study of a case in a 7-year-old boy] Fontaine G, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:457-62, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Etiology of infantile myxedema]
Annee Endocr 21:73-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Diabetes and myxedema: an anatomo-clinical case] Payan H, et al. Marseille Med 104:638-71, 1967 (Fre)
[2 cases of myxedema caused by lymphomatous thyroiditis without goiter] Jeune M, et al.
Pediatrie 23:929-40, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Chronic thrombopenic purpura. Hyperthyroidism, pretibial myxedema and L.A.T.S] Cattan D, et al.
Presse Med 78:1535-40, 25 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of idiopathic myxedema] Suzuki H.
Saishin Igaku 25:572-6, Mar 70 (15 ref.) (Jap)
[Spontaneous post-thyrotoxicosis myxedema] Schermann J. Arq Brasil Endocr 17:13-8, Jan 68 (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Familial paraproteinemia and lichen myxedematosus. II. Immunological study] Glauser MP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:666-71, 11 Apr 70 (Fre)
[A case of primary myxedema accompanied by autoimmune disturbances successfully treated with thyroidin and prednisolone] Sidorov KA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:51-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Sodium, potassium and water metabolism in myxoedema. Surveyor I.
Postgrad Med J 45:659-63, Oct 69
[Hyponatremia in myxedema] Paduart P, et al.
Presse Med 76:1861-2, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Study of some urinary metabolites of catecholamines in thyroid insufficiency] Chivu V, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:357-61, 1969 (Rum)
[Various indices of collagen and mucopolysaccharide metabolism in patients with primary myxedema treated with triiodothyronine] Kristi GS, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:44-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Hydrocortisone binding with transcortin in primary myxedema] Rozen VB, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:30-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Cortisol metabolites in patients with primary myxedema] Starkova NT, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:1-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological aspects of myxedema (primary hypothyroidism in adults)] Ferrand B.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:95-112, Jun 68 (168 ref.) (Fre)
[Invaginated mitochondria of the kidney] Fuchs U, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:335-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Focal myxomatosis of the tibial skin in the course of Graves'-Basedow's disease] Wójtowicz M, et al.
Pat Pol 20:325-30, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracutaneous serotonin test in dysthyroid and normal persons. Skinhoj P, et al.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:280-3, Nov 69
Temporary threshold drift in myxoedema. Stephens SD. J Laryng 84:317-21, Mar 70
The thyroid state and the cardiovascular system. Leonard JJ, et al.
Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 38:23-7, May 69
[Radioisotope studies of thyroid hormone biosynthesis in immunological thyroiditis and in malignant tumors of the thyroid] Ferrini O, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3243-54, 28 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Pathophysiology and diagnosis of idiopathic myxedema] Toritsuka K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:576-9, Mar 70 (18 ref.) (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic appearance of thyroid acropachy. Torres-Reyes E, et al. Clin Radiol 21:95-100, Jan 70
[Radiometric examination of the heart and aorta in primary myxedema] Kliachko VR, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:18-22, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Experience with homotransplantation of the thyroid-parathyroid complex in clinical practice] Tochilin VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:127-31, Nov 69 (Rus)

## MYXOMA (C2)

Myxoma of the left mandible. Perrige ML, et al.
Oral Surg 28:797-9, Dec 69
Preauricular myxoma. Case report. Bellinger CG.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:292-3, Mar 70
[Myxomas of the left atrium. 7 cases] Piwnica A, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:135-42, Mar 69 (Fre)
[2 cases of myxoma of the right auricle] Veyrat A, et al.
Lyon Med 219:805-31, 10 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Unusual case of fibromyxoangioma of the stomach] Parma A, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 25:499-571, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Recurrent pure myxoma of the subcutaneous tissue] Di Filippo M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:983-90, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Myxoma with squamous metaplasia found in the infant bladder: report of a case] Kato T.
Acta Urol Jap 16:219-21, May 70 (Jap)
[2 cases of tumor of the heart] Aleksandrova EA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:97-100, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A rare case of laryngeal myxoma] Usmanova NF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:105-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous aortico--left ventricular fistula associated with myxomatous transformation. Killen DA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:570-4, Dec 69
Multiple emboli from left ventricular myxoma. Danta G, et al. Brit Heart J 31:799-802, Nov 69
Multiple cerebral aneurysms and cardiac myxoma. Burton C, et al. New Eng J Med 282:35-6, 1 Jan 70
Cerebral angiography in cardiac myxoma. Correlation



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of angiographic and histopathological findings. New PF, et al. **Radiology** 96:335-45, Aug 70
Entire left atrial myxoma presenting as a saddle embolus. Kulkarni M, et al. **Thorax** 24:629-31, Sep 69
[Myxoma of the right atrium: unusual cause of pulmonary hypertension] Baghirzade MF, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1523-6 passim, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Spontaneous umbilical evacuation of ascites] Bruguera M, et al.
**Rev Clin Esp** 118:271-4, 15 Aug 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Right atrial myxoma. Hansen JF, et al.
**Acta Med Scand** 186:165-71, Sep 69
Left atrial myxoma with bacteremia. Report of a case with a bifid systolic apical impulse. Malloch CI, et al.
**Amer J Cardiol** 25:353-8, Mar 70
Right atrial myxoma. Unusual presentation with cyanosis and clubbing. Talley RC, et al.
**Amer J Med** 48:256-60, Feb 70
Ultrasound for the diagnosis of atrial tumor. Popp RL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 71:785-7, Oct 69
Atrial myxoma. An evaluation of clinical and laboratory manifestations. Hattler BG Jr, et al.
**Ann Thorac Surg** 10:65-74, Jul 70
Atrial myxoma manifested as cerebral vascular disease. Jordan FA, et al. **Calif Med** 112:20-5, Mar 70
The difficulty in diagnosing atrial myxoma during life.
**Geriatrics** 25:96-7, Sep 70
APexcardiogram and phonocardiogram in the diagnosis of left atrial myxoma. Report of a case. Hashiba K, et al. **Jap Heart J** 11:202-11, Mar 70
"The wrecking ball": right atrial myxoma. Hickie JB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:82-6, 11 Jul 70
Diagnosis of left atrial myxoma by echocardiography. Finegan RE, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:1022-3, 30 Apr 70
[Left auricular myxoma simulating mitral stenosis. Peroperative diagnosis] Gibert-Queralto J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 18:61-4, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Myxoma of the left atrium resembling diffuse inflammatory arteriopathy] Loeper J, et al.
**Ann Med Intern (Paris)** 121:559-66, May 70 (Fre)
[Intravital diagnosis of intracavitary neoplasms of the heart] Takáč M, et al.
**Med Klin** 64:1657-62, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Surgery and clinical findings in atrial myxoma] Weissel W, et al.
**Wien Klin Wschr** 81:879-81, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Cardiac myxoma in children] Carlie L, et al.
**Minerva Pediat** 20:1089-94, 26 May 68 (Ita)
[Left auricular myxoma simulating mitral stenosis. Per-operative diagnosis] Gibert-Queralto J.
**An Acad Nac Med (Madrid)** 85:165-73, 1968 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Epibulbar myxoma. Doughman DJ, et al.
**Amer J Ophthal** 69:483-5, Mar 70
Myxoma of the pharynx. Sinha SN, et al.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 91:82-3, Jan 70
Cystic myxomatous degeneration of the popliteal artery. Weston TS, et al. **Aust Radiol** 13:383-6, Nov 69
Atrial myxoma. Cline MJ, et al.
**Calif Med** 111:200-7, Sep 69
Recurrent left atrial myxoma. Report of a case. Bahl OP, et al. **Circulation** 40:673-6, Nov 69
Myxomatous emboli in brain. New PF.
**New Eng J Med** 282:396, 12 Feb 70
Myxoma of maxilla.
**New York J Med** 69:2902-5, 15 Nov 69
[Case of ovarian myxoma] Masubuchi K, et al.
**Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:156-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
["New" tumors and cysts in the oral cavity] Bang G.
**Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid** 79:219-24, Apr 69 (Nor)
[The so-called muscular myxomas (mucified muscular fibromas)] Lavnikova GA.
**Arkh Pat** 31:39-45, 1969 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Atrial myxoma and angiocardiography. Wise JR.
**Ann Intern Med** 72:756-7, May 70
"Tumor vascularity" in left atrial myxoma demonstrated by selective coronary arteriography. Marshall WH Jr, et al.
**Radiology** 93:815-6 passim, Oct 69

SURGERY

Myxoma of the maxilla treated by radical resection. Gould JF, et al. **Brit J Oral Surg** 8:64-9, Jul 70
Recurrent left atrial myxoma. Report of a case. Bahl OP, et al. **Circulation** 40:673-6, Nov 69
A case of bi-atrial myxomas with successful surgical removal. Anderson ST, et al.
**J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 59:768-73, Jun 70
[Myxoma of the maxillary sinus, a case report] Fujita M, et al.
**Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 42:623-6, Aug 70 (Jap)

## MYXOMA VIRUS (B4)

see also related
MYXOMATOSIS, INFECTIOUS (C1, C15)

ANALYSIS

[Gel filtration chromatography of myxomatosis virus] Larbaigt G, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:656-8, 26 Jan 70 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

[The myxovirus envelope studied by observing the effect of Streptomyces albus G caseinase C on influenza virus PR 8] Reginster M.
**Mem Acad Roy Med Belg** 5:711-70, 1968 (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

Selection for resistance to myxomatosis in domestic rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Sobey WR.
**J Hyg (Camb)** 67:743-54, Dec 69

## MYXOMATOSIS, INFECTIOUS (C1, C15)

see also related
MYXOMA VIRUS (B4)

IMMUNOLOGY

Myxomatosis. The effect of age upon survival of wild and domestic rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus) with a degree of genetic resistance and unselected domestic rabbits infected with myxoma virus. Sobey WR, et al.
**J Hyg (Camb)** 68:137-49, Mar 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Selection for resistance to myxomatosis in domestic rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Sobey WR.
**J Hyg (Camb)** 67:743-54, Dec 69

## MYXOMYCETES (B5)

Purification and characterization of myosin A from the myxomycete plasmodium. Hatano S, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 205:110-20, 7 Apr 70
Electrophoretic characterization of ribosomal RNA from Physarum polycephalum. Melera PW, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 209:569-72, 1970
Complementation between two color mutants in a true slime mold, Didymium iridis. Collins OR.
**Genetics** 63:93-102, Sep 69
A progressive change in the electrophoretic mobility of preaggregation cells of the slime mould, Dictyostelium discoideum. Garrod DR, et al.
**J Cell Sci** 6:277-84, Jan 70
An analysis of the distribution of volumes amongst spores of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Sackin MJ, et al.
**J Gen Microbiol** 59:275-84, Dec 69
Electron microscope observations on actomyosin and actin preparations from Physarum polycephalum, and on their interaction with heavy meromyosin subfragment I from muscle myosin. Nachmias VT, et al. **J Molec Biol** 50:83-90, 28 May 70
Initiation of slime mold aggregation viewed as an instability. Keller EF, et al.
**J Theor Biol** 26:399-415, Mar 70
Time sequences for differentiation in cellular slime molds. Francis D.
**Quart Rev Biol** 44:277-90, Sep 69 (64 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of the nuclear histones from the Myxomycete, Physarum polycephalum. Mohberg J, et al.
**Arch Biochem** 134:577-89, Nov 69
Nuclear histones in Physarum polycephalum during growth and differentiation. Mohberg J, et al.
**Arch Biochem** 138:418-32, Jun 70
Further purification and characterization of slime mold myosin and slime mold actin. Adelman MR, et al.
**Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4976-88, Dec 69
Sedimentation properties of ribosomal particles in Dictyostelium discoideum. Iwabuchi M, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 190:211-3, 17 Sep 69
Polyphosphate and other phosphorus compounds during growth and differentiation of Physarum polycephalum. Goodman EM, et al.
**Canad J Microbiol** 15:1325-31, Nov 69
High molecular weight phosphorus compound in nucleic acid extracts of the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Sauer HW, et al. **J Bact** 99:650-4, Sep 69
[Actin of myxomycetes] Hatano S.
**Protein (Tokyo)** 15:1076-87, Oct 70 (63 ref.) (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

The experimental approach to the taxonomy of the Myxomycetes. Alexopoulos CJ.
**Mycologia** 61:219-39, Mar-Apr 69

CYTOLOGY

Biochemical and cytological heterogeneity of the differentiating cells of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Miller ZI, et al.
**Biochem J** 114:815-8, Oct 69
Cell differentiation and fine structures in the development of the cellular slime molds. Maeda Y, et al. **Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 11:232-45, Dec 69
Temporal control of differentiation in the slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis WF Jr.
**Exp Cell Res** 60:285-9, May 70
Initiation of mitosis in interphase plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum by coalescence with premitotic plasmodia. Guttes E, et al.
**Experientia** 25:1168-70, 15 Nov 69
Evidence for a second chemotactic system in the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Bonner JT, et al. **J Bact** 102:682-7, Jun 70
Induction of spherule formation in Physarum polycephalum by polyols. Chet I, et al.
**J Bact** 100:673-8, Nov 69
Ultrastructural changes during germination of Dictyostelium discoideum spores. Cotter DA, et al.
**J Bact** 100:1020-6, Nov 69
Nuclear degeneration during spore formation in the true slime mold, Didymium nigripes. Schuster FL.
**J Ultrastruct Res** 29:171-81, Nov 69
Alcoholic toluidine blue: a rapid method for staining nuclei in unfixed mycetozoa and fungi. Furtado JS.
**Mycologia** 62:406-7, Mar-Apr 70
Role of aneuploid cells in cell differentiation in the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Ashworth JM, et al.
**Nature (London)** 224:817-8, 22 Nov 69
Conflict between positive and negative feedback as an explanation for the initiation of aggregation in slime mould amoebae. Keller EF, et al.
**Nature (London)** 227:1365-6, 26 Sep 70
Induction of stalk cell differentiation by cyclic AMP in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Bonner JT. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:110-3, Jan 70
[Monovalent fragments of antibodies for the analysis of cell membrane functions] Beug H, et al.
**Naturwissenschaften** 56:374, Jul 69 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Specific effect of Ca2+ on movement of plasmodial fragment obtained by caffeine treatment. Hatano S.
**Exp Cell Res** 61:199-203, Jul 70
The effect of nitrogen mustard on the nuclear cycle and DNA synthesis in Physarum polycephalum. McCormick JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 60:247-56, May 70
Disaggregation of slime mold pseudoplasmodia using EDTA and various proteolytic enzymes. Takeuchi I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 61:183-90, Jul 70
Growth response of sclerotium rolfsii to the herbicide EPTC in liquid culture and soil. Rodriguez-Kabana R, et al. **Phytopathology** 60:431-6, Mar 70
The acrasin activity of 3',5'-cyclic nucleotides. Chassy BM, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:296-303, Sep 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical and cytological heterogeneity of the differentiating cells of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Miller ZI, et al.
**Biochem J** 114:815-8, Oct 69
Glucokinase of Dictyostelium discoideum. Baumann P.
**Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:5011-5, Dec 69
A ribonuclease from Physarum. Biochemical properties and synthesis in the mitotic cycle. Braun R, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:87-98, 19 Nov 69
A comparison of properties of the alpha-lytic protease of Sorangium sp. and porcine elastase. Kaplan H, et al.
**Canad J Biochem** 48:649-58, Jun 70
The properties of a glutamate decarboxylase from Physarum polycephalum. Nations C, et al.
**Canad J Biochem** 47:821-2, Aug 69
Isozymes of beta-glucosidase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Coston MB, et al.
**J Bact** 100:1208-17, Dec 69
Developmental regulation of alpha-mannosidase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis WF Jr.
**J Bact** 103:375-81, Aug 70
Inhibitor of transfer ribonucleic acid methylase in the differentiating slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Sharma OK, et al. **J Bact** 101:705-8, Mar 70
Regulation of enzyme synthesis by slime mold cell assemblies embarked upon alternative developmental programs. Newell PC, et al.
**J Molec Biol** 49:627-37, 14 May 70
[Light and electron microscopic studies of the effect of Labyrinthula enzyme on bacterial and yeast cells] Klie H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 8:385-95, 1968 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The use of kinetic models to analyze differentiation. Wright BE. **Behav Sci** 15:37-45, Jan 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RNA differences between spherulating and growing microplasmodia of Physarum polycephalum as revealed by sedimentation pattern and DNA-RNA hybridization. Chet I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:559-68, 1970
Morphogenesis and ultrastructure in Dictyostelium. Gregg JH, et al. Develop Biol 22:96-111, May 70
Sporulation in Physarum polycephalum: a model system for studies on differentiation. Sauer HW, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:319-27, Oct 69
Some biochemical events in the growth cycles of Physarum polycephalum. Rusch HP.
Fed Proc 28:1761-70, Nov-Dec 69
Alternative developmental pathways determined by environmental conditions in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Newell PC, et al.
J Bact 100:763-8, Nov 69
Regulation of enzyme synthesis by slime mold cell assemblies embarked upon alternative developmental programs. Newell PC, et al.
J Molec Biol 49:627-37, 14 May 70
Mycoecology on serpentine soil. Maas JL, et al.
Mycologia 61:1106-16, Nov-Dec 69
Evidence for polygenic control of plasmodial fusion in Physarum polycephalum. Collins OR, et al.
Nature (London) 226:279-80, 18 Apr 70
[Electron microscopic analysis of the behavior of a myxomycete successively under its sporulated, myxoflagellated and myxamoeba form in the midst of a wild myxobacterial culture] Abadie M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1584-6, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Differences in the RNA composition of microsomes during differentiation (sporulation) of Physarum polycephalum (Myxomyceta)] Sauer HW, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1178, Oct 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Synthesis of a nuclear protein in G2-phase. Jockusch BM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:279-83, 23 Jan 70
Ribosomal subunits in Dictyostelium discoideum. The effect of an ionic detergent and a nonionic detergent. Ceccarini C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:66-72, 17 Sep 69
Conversion of aspartic acid to glucose during culmination of Dictyostelium discoideum. Cleland SV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:446-54, 30 Dec 69
Changes in RNA synthesis associated with differentiation (sporulation) in Physarum polycephalum. Sauer HW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:410-21, 16 Dec 69
Polyphosphate in the life cycle of Physarum polycephalum and its relation to RNA synthesis. Sauer HW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:401-9, 16 Dec 69
Effects of two mutations on production of a red plasmodial pigment in the myxomycete Didymium iridis. Collins OR, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1245-7, Oct 69
Spore germination in Dictyostelium discoideum: trehalase and the requirement for protein synthesis. Cotter DA, et al. Develop Biol 22:112-28, May 70
Functionality of newly synthesized DNA as related to RNA synthesis during mitotic cycle in Physarum polycephalum. Rao B, et al.
Exp Cell Res 56:269-74, Aug 69
Microbiological assay of cyclic 3',5'-AMP. Konijn TM.
Experientia 26:367-9, 15 Apr 70
Differential protein synthesis during sporulation in the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Jockusch BM, et al. J Bact 103:356-63, Aug 70
Differential synthesis of ribosomal subunits during development in the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Mizukami Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:501-4, Mar 70
Ribosomal subunit exchange in Dictyostelium purpureum. Ceccarini C, et al.
J Cell Biol 46:428-30, Aug 70
Replication of nucleolus-associated DNA during "G2 phase" in Physarum polycephalum. Guttes E, et al.
J Cell Biol 43:229-36, Nov 69
Synthesis of cyclic AMP in Dictyostelium discoideum and Polysphondylium pallidum. Konijn TM, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1211-2, 20 Dec 69
[DNA- and RNA-content of mitochondria of Physarum polycephalum] Stockem W.
Histochemie 15:160-83, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Acute meningo-encephalitis due to amoebae of the order myxomycetale (slime mould). Mandal BN, et al.
New Zeal Med J 71:16-23, Jan 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical properties of the slime mould grex. Garrod DR, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 23:311-22, Apr 70
Ultrastructural changes during spherule formation in Physarum polycephalum. Goodman EM, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 30:172-83, Jan 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet irradiation of the vegetative cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Freim JO Jr, et al.
J Bact 102:36-42, Apr 70
Mutants in phototaxis of Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis WF Jr. Nature (London) 227:745-6, 15 Aug 70
Gamma-ray-resistant and -sensitive strains of slime mold (Dictyostelium discoideum). Deering RA, et al.
Radiat Res 43:711-28, Sep 70

## MYXOSARCOMA (C2)

[Primary hepatic myxosarcoma in childhood] Sarra A, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:825-38, Nov 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Case of primaryyxosarcoma of the heart with extensive metastasis] Tachikawa H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:262-8, 1970 (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Dental lesions caused by irradiation] Mikkelsen L, et al. Tandlaegebladet 72:910-6, Oct 68 (Dan)

SURGERY

Primary myxosarcoma of leg. Pratilas V, et al.
New York J Med 70:309-11, 15 Jan 70

## MYXOVIRUS (B4)

A paramyxovirus-like virus isolated from pemphigus-disease in man. Siegl G, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:41-50, 1969
Avian influenza virus infections. I. Characteristics of influenza A-turkey-Wisconsin-1966 virus. Homme PJ, et al. Avian Dis 14:66-74, Feb 70
The interaction of fetuin with phosphatidylcholine monolayers. Characterization of a lipoprotein membrane system suitable for the attachment of myxoviruses. Tiffany JM, et al.
Biochem J 117:377-84, Apr 70
Observations on the structure of the nucleocapsids of some paramyxoviruses. Finch JT, et al.
J Gen Virol 6:141-50, Jan 70
Estimation of the number of surface projections on myxo- and paramyxoviruses. Tiffany JM, et al.
Virology 41:392-4, Jun 70
[Sensitivity of man-hamster interspecies heteropolykaryocytes induced by SV5, to poliovirus] Belehradek J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:672-5, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Physico-chemical characterization of serum interferon of the rabbit after induction by myxoviruses] Kohlhage H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:5-81, 1970 (Ger)
[The fine structure of cornivore plague virus] Skalinskii EI, et al. Veterinariia 44:41-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Electrolytes as determining factors of hemagglutination in myxovirus] Del Rey Calero J.
Med Trop (Madrid) 44:197-220, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Components of myxoviruses. Kaluza G.
Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:153-7, 1969

DRUG EFFECTS

Encephalomyelitis of swine caused by a haemagglutinating virus. V. Response to metabolic inhibitors and other chemical compounds. Greig AS, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:509-13, Nov 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Metabolic and virologic studies in primate liver organ cultures. Laufs R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1006-17, Mar 70
[Latent in vitro infection of hamster cells by SV5 and herpes virus. Electron microscope demonstration of a double viral production] Delain E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:805-8, 18 Aug 69 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical evaluation of complement-fixation-reaction and hemagglutination-inhibition-test in measles of MS patients. Schorre E.
Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:121-4, 1969
Concentration and purification of haemagglutinin of three types of Myxovirus parainfluenzae by means of chemical methods. Sodja I, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:300-6, 1969
Age-related cellular resistance of the chicken embryo to viral infections. I. Interferon and natural resistance to myxoviruses and vesicular stomatitis virus. Morahan PS, et al. J Infect Dis 121:615-23, Jun 70
Further observations on the inhibitory effect of myxoviruses on a transplantable murine leukemia. Eaton MD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:20-6, Oct 69
Some aspects on the preparation of vaccines containing purified antigens. Norrby E.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:159-64, 1969
[Biological properties of virus N. 2. A serum inhibitor of virus N] Berg E, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:637-44, Sep 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tubular paramyxovirus-like structures in synovial vascular endothelium. Schumacher HR Jr.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:445-7, Jul 70
Feline viruses. XI. Isolation of a virus similar to a myxovirus from cats in which urolithiasis was experimentally induced. Fabricant CG, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:667-72, Oct 69
Interaction between papova-like virus and paramyxovirus in human brain cells: a hypothesis. Koprowski H, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1045-7, 14 Mar 70

METABOLISM

Interferon production by myxoviruses in chick embryo cells. Gandhi SS, et al. J Gen Virol 6:95-103, Jan 70

PATHOGENICITY

Oncogenic evaluation in hamsters of human picorna-, paramyxo-, and herpesviruses. Trentin JJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:912-5, Dec 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Multiplicity reactivation in gamma irradiated myxoviruses. Pavlanis V, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:64-9, 1969

## MYXOVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

The avian leukosis complex. Helmboldt CF, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:29-42, Aug 68
[Further virological research in acute respiratory diseases of childhood] Andreoni O, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:159-62, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Electrolytes as determining factors of hemagglutination in myxovirus] Del Rey Calero J.
Med Trop (Madrid) 44:197-220, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Myxoviruses and multiple sclerosis. Sever JL.
Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:134-8, 1969
[Virus-induced chromosome changes in human amniotic cells in continuous line (AUP cells) chronically infected with Myxobvirus parainfluenzae 2 (Virus CA)] Trivello R, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:293-302, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Neuraminidase inhibition and viral chemotherapy. Haskell TH, et al. J Med Chem 13:697-704, Jul 70

ETIOLOGY

[Sialo-mucoid in the nasal secretion and virus infections] Nakamura H, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:310-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Differentiation of actively and passively acquired complement-fixing antibodies in infants with respiratory syncytial virus infection. Jacobs JW, et al.
J Med Microbiol 3:313-24, May 70
Immunoglobulin classes of serum antibodies formed in response to natural infections with myxo- and pseudomyxoviruses among infants and children. Sekiguchi H, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:293-301, Sep 69

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic and field observations on avian influenza in Minnesota turkeys. Kleven SH, et al.
Avian Dis 14:153-66, Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

Serology and gross lesions of turkeys inoculated with an avian influenza A virus, a paramyxovirus, and Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Ranck FM Jr, et al.
Avian Dis 14:54-65, Feb 70
Myxovirus-like inclusion bodies in chronic polymyositis: Electron microscopic and viral studies. Sato T, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:339-41, 1969
[Granulocytic intranuclear inclusion bodies and infection of type 3 parainfluenza myxovirus] Varese LA. Minerva Pediat 20:275-80, 4 Feb 68 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of acute mycoplasmal and viral respiratory

tract disease. Chanock RM.
Science 169:248-56, 17 Jul 70

VETERINARY

A respiratory syncytial virus of bovine origin. Paccaud MF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:327-42, 1970

Epidemiologic and field observations on avian influenza in Minnesota turkeys. Kleven SH, et al.
Avian Dis 14:153-66, Feb 70

Feline viruses. XI. Isolation of a virus similar to a myxovirus from cats in which urolithiasis was experimentally induced. Fabricant CG, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:667-72, Oct 69

The first isolation of Myxovirus influenzae A2-equi in Yugoslavia. Cvetnić S, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:256-61, Feb 70

[The economic loss caused by the swine pneumonia virus] Dushuk RV, et al.
Veterinariia 45:45, Jan 68 (Rus)

[The fine structure of cornivore plague virus] Skalinskii EI, et al. Veterinariia 44:41-4, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Actual occurrence of swine influenza in Western Slovakia during 1967] Blaškovič D, et al.
Cesk Epidem 18:278-83, Oct 69 (Slo)

MYXOVIRUS INFLUENZAE see INFLUENZA VIRUSES (B4)

MYXOVIRUS MULTIFORME see NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS (B4)

MYXOVIRUS PAROTITIDIS see MUMPS VIRUS (B4)

MYXOVIRUS PESTIS-GALLI see FOWL PLAGUE VIRUS (B4)

NACTON see POLDINE (D5)

## NAD (D9)

The mechanism of 6-deoxyhexose synthesis IV. The role of pyridine nucleotide in substrate release. Zarkowsky H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:787-93, 20 Feb 70

Mechanistic studies on equine liver alcohol dehydrogenase. I. The stoichiometry relationship of the coenzyme binding sites to the catalytic sites active in the reduction of aromatic aldehydes in the transient state. Bernhard SA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:185-92, 6 Jan 70

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the conformation of nicotinamide--adenine dinucleotide and reduced nicotinamide--adenine dinucleotide in solution. Catterall WA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4032-6, Oct 69

Dehydrogenae-reduced coenzyme difference spectra, their resolution and relationship to the stereospecificity of hydrogen transfer. Fisher HF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4424-31, Nov 69

Action of sulfhydryl inhibitors on different forms of the respiratory chain-linked reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase. Gutman M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2678-87, 23 Jun 70

High frequency nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the backbone of oxidized and reduced pyridine nucleotides. Sarma RH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:557-64, 3 Feb 70

High frequency nuclear magnetic resonance study of the M and P helices of reduced pyridine dinucleotides. Sarma RH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:539-48, 3 Feb 70

Dinitrophenylation and thiolysis in the reversible labeling of a cysteine residue associated with the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide site of rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Shaltiel S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4411-5, Nov 69

Studies of FAD and NADH in the presence of N1-dodecyl-nicotinamide chloride micelles. Anderson BM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 205:161-8, 1970

Alteration in the ionic properties of aminoacyltransferase II from rat liver by NAD+ and diphtheria toxin. Raeburn S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:294-7, 21 Jan 70

The ternary complexes of fatty acid amides with horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase and NA+. Sigman DS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:183-6, 22 Apr 70

Phosphotransacetylase of Escherichia coli B, activation by pyruvate and inhibition by NADH and certain nucleotides. Suzuki T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:559-69, 1969

The effect of NAD+ on the catalytic efficiency of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit muscle. Teipel J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 198:183-91, 11 Feb 70

Function and role of NAD+ in mechanism of action of rabbit-muscle glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase. Vijlder JJ de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:221-8, 4 Nov 69

Binding and properties of NAD+ in glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase from lobster-tail muscle. Vijlder JJ de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:214-20, 4 Nov 69

Stereochemistry of glyoxylate oxidation by NAD and mammalian lactate dehydrogenase. Warren WA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 212:503-5, 16 Sep 70

A simple spot screening test for fast detection of red cell NADH-diaphorase deficiency. Kaplan JC, et al.
Blood 36:330-3, Sep 70

Lactic dehydrogenase inhibitors in NAD. Babson AL, et al. Clin Chem 16:254-5, Mar 70

Interaction of yeast aldehyde dehydrogenase with analogues of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Schwarcz MN, et al. Enzymologia 38:267-82, 31 May 70

The NAD kinases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Apps DK. Europ J Biochem 13:223-30, Apr 70

Cooperative and non-cooperative conformational effects of the coenzyme on yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Jaenicke R, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:158-64, Aug 69

The resolution of steps in heart and muscle lactate dehydrogenase reactions. Gutfreund H.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:269-70, Mar 70

Inhibition of peptide chain elongation in a cell-free system from yeast by pre-incubation of the yeast peptidyl-transiocase with diphtheria toxin and NAD. Hameister H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:532-6, Apr 70

Characteristics of the reaction between diphtheria toxin, pyridine coenzymes and the GTP-splitting transfer factor FI. Kloppstech K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1377-84, Nov 69

Existence and properties of two malic enzymes in Escherichia coli especially of NAD-linked enzyme. Takeo K. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:379-87, Sep 69

Purification and properties of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase solubilized by lysosomes from rat liver microsomes. Takesue S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:267-76, Feb 70

Solubilization of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase from liver microsomes by lysosomal digestion. Takesue S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:259-66, Feb 70

Nonenzymatic reduction and oxidation of myoglobin and hemoglobin by nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides and flavins. Brown WD, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6702-6, 25 Dec 69

Kinetic characteristics of the pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cohen PT, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4666-72, 25 Sep 70

The formation of a ternary complex between diphtheria toxin, aminoacyltransferase II, and diphosphopyridine nucleotide. Everse J, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:899-901, 25 Feb 70

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide as an active site director in glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase modification. Fenselau A.
J Biol Chem 245:1239-46, 25 Mar 70

The diphtheria toxin-dependent adenosine diphosphate ribosylation of rat liver aminoacyl transferase. II. General characteristics and mechanism of the reaction. Goor RS, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:616-23, 10 Feb 70

Interaction of coenzyme with differently prepared zinc-free (apo) horse liver alcohol dehydrogenases. Hoagstrom CW, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5967-71, 10 Nov 69

Two reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenases from the photosynthetic bacterium, Rhodospirillum rubrum. Horio T, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5899-909, 10 Nov 69

Regulatory mechanisms involving nicotinamide adenine nucleotides as allosteric effectors. 3. Control of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Sanwal BD.
J Biol Chem 245:1626-31, 10 Apr 70

Regulatory characteristics of the diphosphopyridine nucleotide-specific malic enzyme of Escherichia coli. Sanwal BD. J Biol Chem 245:1212-6, 10 Mar 70

Biological mechanisms involved in the formation of deoxysugars. VI. Role and function of enzyme-bound nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in thymidine diphosphate D-glucose oxidoreductase. Wang SF, et al. J Biol Chem 245:8-14, 10 Jan 70

Studies on rates of abortive ternary complex formation of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. Wuntch T, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6100-4, 25 Nov 69

A reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide--linked kinetic assay for adenosine deaminase activity. Ellis G, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:507-17, Sep 70

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes: further kinetic studies at high enzyme concentration. Wuntch T, et al.
Science 169:480-1, 31 Jul 70

[Kinetic studies of conformational changes of L-glutamate dehydrogenase induced by the GTP + NADH binding effector] Jallon JM, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:428-37, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Glutamate dehydrogenase. Attachment of NAD and NADP coenzymes and other nucleotides derived from adenosine-5'-phosphate] Pantaloni D, et al.
Europ J Biochem 11:510-9, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Enzyme-histochemical behavior of Leydig cells in rat testes following estrogen treatment in relation to a spontaneous restitution effect] Becker P.
Endokrinologie 55:286-97, 1970 (Ger)

[Photosensitivity of methylene blue reduction by NADPH and NADH] Tönz O.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1483-7, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Technic for the measurement of NADH-consuming enzyme reactions in cerebrospinal fluid] Dittmann J.
Z Klin Chem 8:442-3, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Comparative study of the NAD and NADP systems in mitochondria isolated from various tissues of warm-blooded animals under the effects of n-methylnaphthylcarbamate] Pavlova II, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1287-90, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Effect of hypoxia on the activity of some nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide enzymes] Epshtein MM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:676-9, 1969 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Fluorimetric technique for monitoring changes in the level of reduced nicotinamide nucleotides in continuous cultures of microorganisms. Harrison DE, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:446-50, Mar 70

Tissue NAD levels and the response to irradiation of cytotoxic drugs. Calcutt G, et al.
Brit J Cancer 24:380-8, Jun 70

Levels of pyridine nucleotide coenzymes during parathyroid hormone-induced inhibition of citrate-decarboxylation in calvaria in tissue culture. Cohn DV, et al. Endocrinology 87:410-3, Aug 70

[Radioprotection and pyridine nucleotides] Hilgertova J, et al. Agressologie 11:71-4, 1970 (Fre)

[Techniques of determination of nicotinic coenzymes of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, H37Ra strain. Preliminary results] Le Cam M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:668-72, Nov 69 (Fre)

[The effect of thyroxine on the concentration of acetylation coenzyme and nicotinamide-adenine-dinucleotide in the liver of albino rats of various ages] Voitenko VP, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:85-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Mechanism of action of chloramphenicol on the content of pyridine co-enzymes in rat liver] Khaimuradov AG, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:545-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Effect of galascorbin and pangamic acid on activity of oxidative enzymes of liver mitochondria of rats in experimental toxic hepatitis] Shamrai EF, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:512-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Sensitization by metabolic inhibitors of isolated rat intestine to the effects of sympathomimetics. The case of adrenaline] Valette G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1795-8, 3 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Antagonism between perazine and flavins on the NAD-kinases of rat brain and liver] Fernandes M. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:226-7, 1969 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The synthesis of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide and poly (adenosine diphosphate ribose) in various classes of rat liver nuclei. Haines ME, et al.
Biochem J 115:881-7, Dec 69

Nicotinate, quinolinate and nicotinamide as precursors in the biosynthesis of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in barley. Ryrie IJ, et al.
Biochem J 115:679-85, Dec 69

Evidence for a functional pyridine nucleotide cycle in Escherichia coli. Andreoli AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:539-41, 30 Dec 69

NAD biosynthesis in rabbit erythrocytes and reticulocytes after whole-body x-irradiation. Ababei L, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:563-73, 1969

NAD biosynthesis in polymorphonuclear leucocytes of guinea-pigs. I. Nicotinic acid pathway of NAD synthesis in cell-free preparations. Flechner I, et al.
Life Sci 9:153-62, 8 Feb 70

[Pyridine nucleotides in Acetabularia mediterranea before and after removel of the cell nucleus] Bannwarth H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1475-6, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Role of nicotinic acid and chloramphenicol in the biosynthesis of pyridine coenzymes in rat liver] Khaimuradov AG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:47-51, 1969 (Ukr)

BLOOD

[Free nucleotides of erythrocytes in anemias in children. Results of 64 examinations] Orsini A, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:993-1002, 1969 (Fre)

[Relationship between the state of oxidoreduction of cytoplasm NAD and the metabolism of carbohydrates and amino acids in rats treated with hydrocortisone] Fiorentini A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:291, 1969 (Fre)

[Permeation of NAD from the blood stream into the liver cells] Decker K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:15-24, Jan 70 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[NAD-NADH, NADP-NADPH and GSSG-GSH in human erythrocytes] Busch D, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:1172-4, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Leukocyte metabolism. IV. Comparative quantitative determination of NAD and ATP of isolated leukocytes and erythrocytes in chronic and acute human leukemias] Ehrhart H, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:830-4, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Comparison of diagnostic usefulness of determinations of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminase in epidemic hepatitis with other enzymatic tests (SGOT, SGPT, NADP)] Osiński T, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1345-8, 15 Jul 69 (Pol)

[Effect of DDT and sevin on the level of nicotinamide co-enzymes and activity of NAD-hydrolases in blood] Pavlova II.
Farmakol Toksik 32:738-40, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Content of some nicotinic acid derivatives in the blood and urine of patients with laryngeal cancer] Opanashchenko GA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:26-30, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Some indices of nicotinic acid metabolism and the possibility of its use in the combined treatment of laryngeal cancer] Opanashchenko GA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:15-20, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

## CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Nicotinamide-2',3'-dideoxyribofuranosyl-adenine-pyrophosphate] Woendkhaus C, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 736:126-33, 1970 (Ger)

## METABOLISM

Oxidation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by Mycobacterium phlei. Zagórski W, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 1:135-44, 1969

Equilibrium relations between pyridine nucleotides and adenine nucleotides and their roles in the regulation of metabolic processes. Krebs HA, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 7:397-413, 1969

Chronic lactic acidosis in an adult. A new syndrome associated with an altered redox state of certain NAD-NADH coupled reactions. Sussman KE, et al. Amer J Med 48:104-12, Jan 70

The response of reduced pyridine nucleotide to calcium-induced alkalinity. Chance B, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:805-11, 31 Oct 69

Generation of reducing power in chemosynthesis. VI. Energy-linked reactions in the chemoautotroph, Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Aleem MI. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:379-91, 1969

Oxidative phosphorylation in fractionated bacterial systems. 43. Coupling factors associated with the NAD+ linked electron transport pathway. Bogin E, et al. Arch Biochem 136:337-51, Feb 70

Accumulation of oxidized diphosphopyridine nucleotide in mouse liver after administration of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide. Everse J, et al. Arch Biochem 136:106-11, Jan 70

Phosphorylation coupled to NADH oxidation with fumarate in Streptococcus faecalis 10Cl. Faust PJ, et al. Arch Biochem 137:392-8, Apr 70

Effects of N1-alkylnicotinamide chlorides on NADH oxidation in rat liver submitochondrial particles. Goodge BJ, et al. Arch Biochem 140:190-6, Sep 70

Effect of mercurials on NADH oxidation and energy-linked hydrogen ion gradient in submitochondrial particles. Kurup CK, et al. Arch Biochem 137:388-91, Apr 70

Oxidation of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in Rhodospirillum rubrum. 3. Properties of a NADH dehydrogenase solubilized from electron transport particles. Boll M. Arch Mikrobiol 69:301-13, 1969

The oxidation and reduction of pyridine nucleotides by Rhodopseudomonas spheroides and Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum. Jones OT, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 72:48-59, 1970

Effect of oligomycin on NADH oxidation and its coupled phosphorylation with the particulate fraction from dark aerobically grown Rhodospirillum rubrum. Yamashita J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:304-14, 1969

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent formate dehydrogenase from Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Yoch DC, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 67:182-8, 1969

Variations in the ability of yeasts cultured in oxygen-controlled environments to oxidize NADH. Rickard PA, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:521-3, Aug 69

The identification and control of metabolic states. Chance B. Behav Sci 15:1-23, Jan 70

A chloroplast cytoplasmic shuttle and the reduction of extraplastid NAD. Stocking CR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:278-82, 8 Oct 69

The effect of pH on the characteristics of the binding of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from pea mitochondria. Cox GF, et al. Biochem J 116:819-24, Mar 70

The activities of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide- and nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase in insect and vertebrate muscles. Crabtree B, et al. Biochem J 116:22P-23P, Feb 70

The importance of alpha-glycerophosphate oxidase in oxidation of extramitochondrial reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in vertebrate and insect muscle. Crabtree B, et al. Biochem J 114:80P-81P, Oct 69

The metabolism of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in various classes of rat liver nuclei. Haines ME, et al. Biochem J 115:56P, Dec 69

The oxidation of reduced nicotinamide nucleotides by hydrogen peroside in the presence of lactoperoxidase and thiocyanate, iodide or bromide. Hogg DM, et al. Biochem J 117:791-7, May 70

Transport of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide into mitochondria of rat white adipose tissue. Robinson BH, et al. Biochem J 116:229-33, Jan 70

Factors governing the steady state of the mitochondrial nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase system. Rydström J, et al. Biochem J 116:12P-13P, Feb 70

The effects of calcium ions and adenosine diphosphats on the activity of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase of muscle. Vaughan H, et al. Biochem J 116:23P, Feb 70

Equilibrium relations between the cytoplasmic adenine nucleotide system and nicotinamide-adenine nucleotide system in rat liver. Veech RL, et al. Biochem J 117:499-503, Apr 70

Effect of 4,4-dideuteration of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate on the mixed function oxidases of hepatic microsomes. Holtzman JL. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:995-1001, 17 Feb 70

The effect of cofactors on steroid biosynthesis in normal ovarian tissue. Axelrod LR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:349-53, 10 Mar 70

Effect of D (minus)- and L (plus)-threo-chloramphenicol on nucleotide and related respiratory activities in yeast undergoing metabolic repression and de-repression. Ball AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:476-89, 18 Feb 70

The redox state of the mitochondrial NAD system in cirrhosis of the liver and in chronic quantitative undernutrition in the rat. Henley KS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:9-12, 27 Jan 70

Enzyme-substrate kinetics associated with transient state conditions in single living cells. Kohen E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:1-11, 14 Jan 70

Demonstration in vitro of competition between added NADH and glutamate for oxidation by liver mitochondria. Lumeng L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:93-6, 13 Jan 70

Effects of thyrotropin in vivo on dog-thyroid pyridine nucleotides. Rocmans PA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:350-1, 18 Nov 69

Biosynthesis of D-apiose. V. NAD+-dependent biosynthesis of UDP-apiose and UDP-xylose from UDP-D-glucuronic acid with an enzyme preparation from Lemna minor L. Sandermann H Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:173-80, 12 May 70

Inhibition of mammalian uridinediphosphoglucose 4-epimerase by the dithiothreitol-stimulated formation of NADH. Tedesco TA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:144-54, 30 Sep 69

Mechanism of oxidation of cytoplasmic reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides in the developing rat liver. Hommes FA, et al. Biol Neonat 14:359-64, 1969

Effect of chronic intake of ethanol on pyridine nucleotide levels in rat liver and kidney. Kalant H, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:542-9, Aug 70

A relation between pyridine nucleotide-dependent dehydrogenase activity and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Green S, et al. Cancer Res 30:346-51, Feb 70

Biochemical studies on hormone-responsive mammary tumors in BR6 mice. Smith JA, et al. Cancer Res 30:2055-60, Jul 70

Acute depletion of thyroid ATP and pyridine nucleotides following injection of iodine in the rat. Maayan ML, et al. Endocrinology 86:83-7, Jan 70

Effects of estradiol on the levels of pyridine nucleotide coenzymes in the rat uterus. O'Dorisio MS, et al. Endocrinology 86:1118-26, May 70

Pathways of hydrogen in mitochondria of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Jagow G von, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:583-92, Feb 70

Interaction of mixed function oxidase with its substrates and associated redox transitions of cytochrome P-450 and pyridine nucleotides in perfused rat liver. Sies H, et al. Europ J Biochem 15:531-40, Sep 70

Pyridine nucleotide oxidized to reduced ratio as a regulator of muscular performance. Edington DW. Experientia 26:601-2, 15 Jun 70

Further studies on the brown fat tissue and thyroid gland in the bat. Niwelíński J, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:233-40, 1969

Fluorescence studies of NAD(P)H binding in intact cells. Galeotti T, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:274-5, Mar 70

Gluconeogenesis and redox state. Krebs HA. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:288, Mar 70

Effects of quinolinic acid on the free and total nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides of rat liver. Williamson DH, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:287, Mar 70

[On the redox state of NAD-NADH systems in guinea pig liver under different experimental conditions. Willms B, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:287-8, Mar 70

Regulation of enzymes involved in the conversion of tryptophan to nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in a colorless strain of Xanthomonas pruni. Brown AT, et al. J Bact 101:456-63, Feb 70

Mode of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide utilization by Escherichia coli. Gholson RK, et al. J Bact 99:895-6, Sep 69

Electron transport in halophilic bacteria: involvement of a menaquinone in the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidative pathway. Marquez ED, et al. J Bact 103:260-2, Jul 70

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenases in a Pseudonomas species. Padmanabhan R, et al. J Bact 100:398-402, Oct 69

Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate metabolism in mitochondria from guinea pig liver. Garber AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2229-40, 10 May 70

Location of L-iditol: NAD oxidoreductase (D-sorbital tetrazolium reductase or ketose-reductase) in the genital tract of the bull. Germino NI, et al. J Endocr 47:111-5, May 70

Influence of prior storage on pyridine nucleotide metabolism of human erythrocytes incubated in vitro. Omachi A, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:668-77, Oct 70

Histochemical studies of small and large bowels. 1. Some enzymatic activities of normal human and laboratory animals. Iwai N. Jap Arch Intern Med 16:227-41, 15 Jun 69

Role of ring substitution on the inhibition of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dependent oxidations by 2-methyl-3-ortho-tolyl-6-hydroxy-4-quinazolone. Parmar SS, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:460-2, Sep 69

Is it bad to be blue? Jaffe ER. New Eng J Med 281:957-8, 23 Oct 69

Metabolism of labeled nicotinamide coenzyme in different organs of mice and rats. Gerber GB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:689-93, Jul 70

The reversible inactivation of D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase following NAD+ removal. Sapag-Hagar M. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:137-40, Jun 69

[Kinetics of NADH accumulation. Method of studying the regulation of glycolysis in Hevea brasiliensis latex] Jacob JL, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:775-90, 18 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Reducation of NAD linked with the presence of ferredoxin by acellular extracts of Clostridium acetobutylicum] Petitdemange H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:199-202, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Effect of ethanol on the relationship NAD+ NADH in rat stomach mucosa] Saint Blanquat G de, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2457-9, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Permeation of NAD from the blood stream into the liver cells] Decker K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:15-24, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Hydrogen pathways in the mitochondrion of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis] Jagow G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1155, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Content of pyridine nucleotides and some metabolites in rat kidney cortex during normal oxygen tension and anoxia] Zwiebel R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:854-64, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Behavior of pyridine nucleotides in rat liver during pregnancy] Rathgen GH, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1326, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Metabolism of nicotinamide coenzymes following total-body irradiation. I. Catabolism of NAD and excretion of its metabolites] Gerber GB, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:724-9, Jun 69 (Ger)

[On certain enzymatic changes in a case of methyl-salicylate acute poisoning] De Virgiliis S, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1650-4, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Comparative effects of pure chloramphenicol and chloramphenicol succinate on respiration and glycolysis of rat liver homogenate] Mungiu C, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:281-5, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

[Distribution characteristics of nicotinamide coenzymes (NAD and NADP) in the cellular structures of the liver and brain following administration of DDT] Pavlova II, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:47-50, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Concentration of oxidized and reduced forms of NAD in the brain tissue and livers of rats under normal conditions and following the administration of iproniazid] Sharkova EV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:49-51, May 67 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of the regulatory effect of adenine nucleotides and other cofactors on the ability of mitochondria to bind exogenous NAD during ontogenesis] Totskiĭ VN. Vop Med Khim 15:142-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[The effect of 3-methylpyridine on the pyridine coenzyme and ubiquinone content in the tissues of

normal and PP-avitaminotic rats] Khaimuradov AG, et al. **Vop Pitan** 28:40-3, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Lactate production from fumarate by Rana esculenta liver mitochondria] Petrucci D, et al. **Riv Biol** 61:51-61, Jan-Mar 68 **(Mul)**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Oxidative phosphorylation in fractionated bacterial systems. XLII. The effect of coupling factors on urea-treated particles from M. phlei. Higashi T, et al. **Arch Biochem** 136:331-6, Feb 70
NADH and AMP as allosteric effectors of ribulose-5-phosphate kinase in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Rindt KP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 36:357-64, 7 Aug 69
The regulation of xanthine oxidase. Inhibition by reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide of rat liver xanthine oxidase type D and of chick liver xanthine dehydrogenase. Della Corte E, et al. **Biochem J** 117:97-100, Mar 70
The effects of pyridine nucleotides and glycerol on lipid phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Fang M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 202:91-105, 10 Feb 70
Effect of adenosine 5'-triphosphate and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide on oxidative phosphorylation of aged brain mitochondria. Ozawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:149-52, Jan 70
NAD-dependent cytochrome b5 reduction in liver microsomes of mice. Wada F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:871-2, Dec 69
Replication and properties of DNA in nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide deficiency of Escherichia coli cells. Nozawa R, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:904-10, Jul 69
Psychopharmacological action of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Layden TA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 17:198-202, 1970
Intra-amniotic injection of pyridine nucleotides or adenosine triphosphate as countertherapy for 6-aminonicotinamide (6-AN) teratogenesis. Chamberlain JG, et al. **Teratology** 3:11-6, Feb 70
[An antimycin A and alkane sensitive, soluble NADH2 dehydrogenase from rat liver. II. Kinetic studies of the effect of substrate and acceptor on the enzyme activity] Gross J, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 22:241-58, 1969 **(Ger)**

**RADIATION EFFECTS**

One-electron reactions of some mitochondrial components studied by pulse radiolysis. Land EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 116:16P, Feb 70
Radiation effects on NADH. Schachinger L, et al. **Biophysik** 6:6-18, 1969
[Solvent effect on intramolecular transfer of excitation energy in reduced nicotine-amide-adenine nucleotides] Neifakh EA, et al. **Biofizika** 12:799-801, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**

**STANDARDS**

Inhibitor-contaminated NADH: its influence on dehydrogenases and dehydrogenase-coupled reactions. Klotzsch SG, et al. **Clin Chem** 15:1056-61, Nov 69

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

The behavioral effects of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in chronic schizophrenia. Meltzer H, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 15:144-52, 1969
[Clinical trial of a new coenzyme complex in patients with liver disease] Bani G. **Clin Ter** 52:267-80, 15 Feb 70 **(Ita)**

**URINE**

[Content of some nicotinic acid derivatives in the blood and urine of patients with laryngeal cancer] Opanashchenko GA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 27:26-30, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**

## NADP (D9)

Occurrence of inducible and NAD(P)-independent primary alcohol dehydrogenases in an alkane-oxidizing Pseudomonas. Van der Linden AC, et al. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 35:344-60, 1969
Studies on ACTH-induced changes at the NADP+-binding site of bovine adrenal glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Criss WE, et al. **Arch Biochem** 135:118-25, Dec 69
Distinctive patterns of NADP binding to dimeric and tetrameric glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from human red cells. Bonsignore A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:142-8, 8 Apr 70
TPNH and pyridoxal-5'-phosphate: activators of ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase of Escherichia coli B1. Gentner N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 36:373-80, 7 Aug 69
Properties of a halophil nicotinamide--adenine dinucleotide phosphate-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Preliminary studies of the salt relations and kinetics of the crude enzyme. Aitken DM, et al. **Biochem J** 116:125-34, Jan 70
Dehydrogenae-reduced coenzyme difference spectra, their resolution and relationship to the stereospecificity of hydrogen transfer. Fisher HF, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4424-31, Nov 69
Reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide binding sites of the fatty acid synthetase of chicken liver. Hsu RY, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:245-51, 20 Jan 70
High frequency nuclear magnetic resonance study of the M and P helices of reduced pyridine dinucleotides. Sarma RH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:539-48, 3 Feb 70
High frequency nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the backbone of oxidized and reduced pyridine nucleotides. Sarma RH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:557-64, 3 Feb 70
Reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate dependent biliverdin reductase: partial purification and characterization. Tenhunen R, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:298-303, 20 Jan 70
The amino acid composition of the subunit of the NADP-specific glutamate dehydrogenase from Neurospora crassa. Jacobson JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 188:283-6, 1969
The subunits of porcine heart TPN-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase. Magar ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:173-6, 30 Sep 69
Characterization of a NADPH-dependent coenzyme A-SS-glutathione reductase from yeast. Ondarza RN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:239-48, 4 Nov 69
Stereochemistry of hydrogen transfer from pyridine nucleotides catalyzed by delta-4-3-oxosteroid 5-beta-reductase and 3-alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from rat liver. Björkhem I, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:80-4, Jan 70
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-specific glycerol dehydrogenase of Aspergillus niger. Baliga BS, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 1:86-92, Jun 64
Metabolism of human erythrocyte glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. V. Exchange between free and apoenzyme-bound NADP. Bonsignore A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 18:439-50, Nov-Dec 69
Identification of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent aldehyde reductase in a Rhodotorula strain. Watson JA, et al. **J Bact** 100:110-6, Oct 69
Vitamin K3-dependent NADPH oxidase of liver microsomes. Purification, properties, and identity with microsomal NADPH-cytochrome c reductase. Nishibayashi-Yamashita H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:199-210, Feb 70
A new method for simultaneous purification of cytochrome b5 and NADPH-cytochrome c reductase from rat liver microsomes. Omura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:249-57, Feb 70
Nonenzymatic reduction and oxidation of myoglobin and hemoglobin by nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides and flavins. Brown WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6702-6, 25 Dec 69
Kinetic characteristics of the pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cohen PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:4666-72, 25 Sep 70
The binding of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate to mammalian and avian fatty acid synthetases. Number of binding sites and the effect of reagents and conditions on the binding of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate to enzyme. Dugan RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2051-9, 25 Apr 70
5-keto-D-fructose. VI. A specific reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked reductase from yeast. Englard S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:1311-8, 25 Mar 70
Feedback inhibition of an allosteric triphosphopyridine nucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Marr JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5709-12, 25 Oct 69
Regulatory mechanisms involving nicotinamide adenine nucleotides as allosteric effectors. 3. Control of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Sanwal BD. **J Biol Chem** 245:1626-31, 10 Apr 70
[Glutamate dehydrogenase. Attachment of NAD and NADP coenzymes and other nucleotides derived from adenosine-5'-phosphate] Pantaloni D, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:510-9, Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Experiments on the enzymatic dephosphorylation of NADP analogues by alkaline phosphatase from calf gut] Christ W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:803-8, Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Photosensitivity of methylene blue reduction by NADPH and NADH] Tönz O. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:1483-7, Nov 68 **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of the NAD and NADP systems in mitochondria isolated from various tissues of warm-blooded animals under the effects of n-methylnaphthylcarbamate] Paviova II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 11:1287-90, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

**ANALYSIS**

The effect of marked hyperventilation upon tissue levels of NADH, lactate, pyruvate, phosphocreatine, and adenosine phosphates of rat brain. Granholm L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 77:179-80, Sep-Oct 69
Fluorimetric technique for monitoring changes in the level of reduced nicotinamide nucleotides in continuous cultures of microorganisms. Harrison DE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:446-50, Mar 70
Changes in the levels of nicotinamide nucleotides and in activities of NADP-dependent dehydrogenases after a brief illumination of red light. Fujii T, et al. **Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 11:40-5, Jun 69
Levels of pyridine nucleotide coenzymes during parathyroid hormone-induced inhibition of citrate-decarboxylation in calvaria in tissue culture. Cohn DV, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:410-3, Aug 70
[Radioprotection and pyridine nucleotides] Hilgertova J, et al. **Agressologie** 11:71-4, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Techniques of determination of nicotinic coenzymes of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, H37Ra strain. Preliminary results] Le Cam M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 117:668-72, Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Mechanism of action of chloramphenicol on the content of pyridine co-enzymes in rat liver] Khaimuradov AG, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:545-8, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of galascorbin and pangamic acid on activity of oxidative enzymes of liver mitochondria of rats in experimental toxic hepatitis] Shamrai EF, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:512-7, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

**BIOSYNTHESIS**

[Pyridine nucleotides in Acetabularia mediterranea before and after removal of the cell nucleus] Bannwarth H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1475-6, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Antagonism between perazine and flavins on the NAD-kinases of rat brain and liver] Fernandes M. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:226-7, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Experimental study on the mechanism of development of fatty liver induced by antituberculous drugs--the effect of ethionamide on the NADPH-2 synthesizing enzymes] Inoue B, et al. **Iryo** 23:1277-82, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Role of nicotinic acid and chloramphenicol in the biosynthesis of pyridine coenzymes in rat liver] Khaimuradov AG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:47-51, 1969 **(Ukr)**

**BLOOD**

[Free nucleotides of erythrocytes in anemias in children. Results of 64 examinations] Orsini A, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 26:993-1002, 1969 **(Fre)**
[NAD-NADH, NADP-NADPH and GSSG-GSH in human erythrocytes] Busch D, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:1172-4, 1 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Effect of DDT and sevin on the level of nicotinamide co-enzymes and activity of NAD-hydrolases in blood] Paviova II. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:738-40, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Content of some nicotinic acid derivatives in the blood and urine of patients with laryngeal cancer] Opanashchenko GA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 27:26-30, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**

**METABOLISM**

Equilibrium relations between pyridine nucleotides and adenine nucleotides and their roles in the regulation of metabolic processes. Krebs HA, et al. **Advances Enzym Regulat** 7:397-413, 1969
The inhibitory effects of endogenous NADPH-pyrophosphatase on the reduction of cytochrome c and the oxidation of drugs by liver microsomes. Sasame HA, et al. **Arch Biochem** 140:113-21, Sep 70
The identification and control of metabolic states. Chance B. **Behav Sci** 15:1-23, Jan 70
The activities of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide- and nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase in insect and vertebrate muscles. Crabtree B, et al. **Biochem J** 116:22P-23P, Feb 70
The role of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent malate dehydrogenase and isocitrate dehydrogenase in the supply of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate for steroidogenesis in the superovulated rat ovary. Flint AP, et al. **Biochem J** 117:73-83, Mar 70
The redox state of free nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate in the cytoplasm of rat liver. Veech RL, et al. **Biochem J** 115:609-19, Dec 69
The effect of cofactors on steroid biosynthesis in normal ovarian tissue. Axelrod LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 202:349-53, 10 Mar 70
Effects of thyrotropin in vivo on dog-thyroid pyridine nucleotides. Rocmans PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:350-1, 18 Nov 69
Hydroxymethylation of the benzene ring. V. NADPH requirement for aryl hydroxymethylation by a C-1 donor bound to a macromolecule. Sloane NH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 201:384-6, 24 Feb 70
Activation by manganese of photochemical oxygen



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

evolution and NADP+ photoreduction in chloroplasts. Yamashita K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:133-5, 16 Sep 69
Effect of chronic intake of ethanol on pyridine nucleotide levels in rat liver and kidney. Kalant H, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:542-9, Aug 70
Acute depletion of thyroid ATP and pyridine nucleotides following injection of iodine in the rat. Maayan ML, et al. Endocrinology 86:83-7, Jan 70
Effects of estradiol on the levels of pyridine nucleotide coenzymes in the rat uterus. O'Dorisio MS, et al. Endocrinology 86:1118-26, May 70
On the loss of reduced and oxidised nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate added to suspensions of rat liver. Jocelyn PC.
Enzymologia 39:183-92, 30 Sep 70
Interaction of mixed function oxidase with its substrates and associated redox transitions of cytochrome P-450 and pyridine nucleotides in perfused rat liver. Sies H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 15:531-40, Sep 70
Pyridine nucleotide oxidized to reduced ratio as a regulator of muscular performance. Edington DW.
Experientia 26:601-2, 15 Jun 70
Effect of thyroxin on heparin inhibition of cortisone A-ring reduction. Troop RC.
Experientia 25:1003-4, 15 Sep 69
Further studies on the brown fat tissue and thyroid gland in the bat. Niweliński J, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:233-40, 1969
Direct fluorophotometric recording of enzyme kinetics in cryostat sections. Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the endocrine mouse pancreas. Täljedal IB. Histochemie 21:307-13, 1970
Microsomal lipid peroxidation. Ernster L, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1604-5, Nov 68
Fluorescence studies of NAD(P)H binding in intact cells. Galeotti T, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:274-5, Mar 70
Some aspects on the hydroxylation of drugs, steroid hormones and fatty acids (omega-oxidation) in rat liver microsomes. Orrenius S.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1619-21, Nov 68
Interaction of gluconeogenesis and mixed function oxidation. Thurman G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:294-5, Mar 70
Effects of quinolinic acid on the free and total nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides of rat liver. Williamson DH, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:287, Mar 70
Correlation between reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate levels and morphological changes in Neurospora crassa. Brody S.
J Bact 101:802-7, Mar 70
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenases in a Pseudonomas species. Padmanabhan R, et al.
J Bact 100:398-402, Oct 69
Studies on the induction of nitroreductase activity by DDT and phenobarbital. Carlson GP, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:203-16, Jul 70
[Effect of oxygen on electron transfers in photosynthesis. II. Effect of very low oxygen concentrations on the reduction of NADP+ by isolated chloroplasts] Mathieu Y.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:422-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Detection of G6PD deficiency by tests of methemoglobin reduction] Orsini A, et al.
Marseille Med 104:325-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Content of pyridine nucleotides and some metabolites in rat kidney cortex during normal oxygen tension and anoxia] Zwiebel R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:854-64, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of pyridine nucleotides in rat liver during pregnancy] Rathgen GH, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:1326, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Distribution characteristics of nicotinamide coenzymes (NAD and NADP) in the cellular structures of the liver and brain following administration of DDT] Pavlova II, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:47-50, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Concentration of oxidized and reduced forms of NAD in the brain tissue and livers of rats under normal conditions and following the administration of iproniazid] Sharkova EV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:49-51, May 67 (Rus)
[NADP-enzymes in normal heart muscle and during experimental myocarditis] Stepanova NG.
Vop Med Khim 15:346-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of 3-methylpyridine on the pyridine coenzyme and ubiquinone content in the tissues of normal and PP-avitaminotic rats] Khalmuradov AG, et al. Vop Pitan 28:40-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Abrupt fall in blood pressure by intravenous injection of triphosphopyridine nucleotide. Chauhan PS.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:83-4, Jan 69
Intra-amniotic injection of pyridine nucleotides or adenosine triphosphate as countertherapy for 6-aminonicotinamide (6-AN) teratogenesis. Chamberlain JG, et al. Teratology 3:11-6, Feb 70
[Glutathione reduction in the erythrocytes of the newborn. 3. Effects of drugs on the lability of glutathione in the erythrocytes of the cord blood] Fujisawa A. Acta Paediat Jap 74:774-7, 1970 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate in the regulation of metabolism in plants] Yamamoto Y. J Jap Biochem Soc 42:1-18, Jan 70 (66 ref.) (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Solvent effect on intramolecular transfer of excitation energy in reduced nicotine-amide-adenine nucleotides] Neifakh EA, et al.
Biofizika 12:799-801, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

URINE

[Content of some nicotinic acid derivatives in the blood and urine of patients with laryngeal cancer] Opanashchenko GA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:26-30, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

## NAFCILLIN (D3)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of cephalexin, oxacillin, cloxacillin, dicloxacillin and nafcillin in streptococcal infections in monkeys. Sasiaw S, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:383-93, Jun 70

NAGANA see under TRYPANOSOMIASIS, BOVINE

(C1)

## NAIL BITING (F1, F2)

[Neuroses and oral habits in preschool and school children] Luczycka-Kmiecik E, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:995-9, 1970 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Habit modification through threatened loss of money. Stephen LS, et al. Behav Res Ther 8:211-2, May 70

## NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME (C16)

The nail-patella syndrome. Pearce RL.
Med J Aust 1:994-7, 16 May 70

COMPLICATIONS

Lester's line in hereditary osteo-onychoysplasia. Flickinger RR Jr, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:700-3, Nov 69
Hereditary onycho-osteodysplasia (the nail-patella syndrome) with nephrosis-like renal disease in a newborn boy. Similä S, et al. Pediatrics 46:61-5, Jul 70

DIAGNOSIS

Nail-patella syndrome. Marfil RG, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:44-7, 13 Dec 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heredity osteo-onycho-dysplasia (Nail-Patella syndrome). Report of an affected family and two severely disabled sporadic cases. Geens S.
Acta Orthop Belg 36:229-54, Mar-Apr 70 (140 ref.)
Linkage of the loci for the nail-patella syndrome and adenylate kinase. Schleutermann DA, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 21:606-30, Nov 69
A kindred of koilonychia: linkage data. Schleutermann DA, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:390-5, Jul 70
Nail-Patella syndrome. Study of an affected family. Aggarwal ND, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:29-35, Feb 70
[Osteo-onycho-dysplasia. Study of 4 generations] Bagliani GP, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:30-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Hereditary onycho-osteodysplasia. Iliac horn syndrome. Smalley RH, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:73-4, Sep 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hereditary onycho-osteo-arthrodysplasia] Oláh J, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:381-9, Sep 68 (Ger)

NAILING, INTRAMEDULLARY see FRACTURE

FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY (E4)

## NAILS (A1)

Lichen planus limited to the nails. Burgoon CF Jr, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:371, Sep 69
Nail involvement in histiocytosis-X. Kahn G.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:699-701, Dec 69
Primary carcinoma of the nail bed. Nelson LM, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:63-7, Jan 70
Yellow nail syndrome. Nelson LM.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:499-500, Oct 69
Black nails with Proteus mirabilis. Zuehlke RL, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:154-5, Aug 70
Squamous cell carcinoma of the nail bed. Report of two cases. Mineiro LE, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:6-7, Jan 70
Subungual epidermoid inclusions. Lewin K.
Brit J Derm 81:671-5, Sep 69
Idiopathic atrophy of the nails. Samman PD.
Brit J Derm 81:746-9, Oct 69
Subungual epidermoid carcinoma and keratoacanthoma. Shapiro L, et al.
Cancer 25:141-52, Jan 70
Study of nailfold capillaries in hypertrigiyceridemia (types 3 and IV hyperlipoproteinemia). Kuo PT, et al.
Circulation 41:309-15, Feb 70
Lymphedema, pleural effusions and yellow nails: associated immunologic deficiency. Siegelman SS, et al. Dis Chest 56:114-7, Aug 69
Pathology of the fingernails and toenails. A statistical study. Apt AC. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:116-8, Mar 70
Subungual osteoma. A case report. Duggar GE.
J Amer Podiat Ass 60:324-5, Aug 70
Onycholysis in thyroid disease. Hamburger JI.
JAMA 213:1195, 17 Aug 70
Purulent mucocutaneous lesions associated with ulcerative colitis. Kelley ML Jr.
Med Radiogr Photogr 44:39-41, 1968
Absence of phalanges and toenails.
Med Radiogr Photogr 45:46, 1969
Nail bands. Bondy PK. New Eng J Med 282:396, 12 Feb 70
Longitudinal banded pigmentation of nails following adrenalectomy for cushing's syndrome. Bondy PK, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1056-7, 6 Nov 69
No new nail bands under the sun. Knox JW.
New Eng J Med 281:1489, 25 Dec 69
No new nail bands under the sun. Merker E.
New Eng J Med 281:1488-9, 25 Dec 69
More on nail bands. Popkin GL.
New Eng J Med 282:1216, 21 May 70
No new nail bands under the sun. Singh SS.
New Eng J Med 281:1488, 25 Dec 69
Post-traumatic nail band. Zehnder MA.
New Eng J Med 282:345, 5 Feb 70
Color photomicroscopy of the subpapillary capillarplexus. Honigfeld G, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 24:1116, Jun 67
How I treat periungual warts. Moschella SL.
Postgrad Med 46:237-9, Nov 69
Generalized lymphoedema with yellow nails, pleural effusions, and macroglobulinemia. D'Souza MF, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:456, May 70
Fibrosarcoma of the nail bed. (A case report). Mehlhoff T. Vet Med 65:859-60, Sep 70
[Subungual exostoses] Hyršl L, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:312-5, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Pseudomonas affection of nail] Otčenášek M, et al.
Cesk Derm 45:82-4, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Ungual mycoses] Labuche A.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:319-25, 1967 (Fre)
[A new case of arteriographied sub-ungual glomic tumor] Germain H, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 99:541-8, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of nail psoriasis with Volon A tincture] Janke D. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:873-6, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Ungual symptoms in the senile age] Tammaro AE, et al. Minerva Med 60:3651-5, 28 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of injuries of the fingernail bed and lamina] Gurov PP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:49-50, May 68 (Rus)
[2 cases of lichen planus rubor of fingernails] Kukoleva LI. Sovet Med 32:119-20, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Lesions of the nail plate in an infant with scabies] Markelov VP. Vestn Derm Vener 43:83-4, Sep 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Mental retardation with absent fifth fingernail and terminal phalanx. Coffin GS, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:433-9, May 70
Absence of phalanges and toenails.
Med Radiogr Photogr 45:46, 1969

ANALYSIS

Neutron-activation studies of trace elements in human fingernail. Kanabrocki E, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:478-81, Sep 68
High-resolution gamma-ray spectrometry in the determination of trace elements in human fingernails. Petushkov AA, et al. J Nucl Med 10:730-1, Dec 69
[Sodium and potassium dosage in the nails (nail clippings test) for the diagnosis of pancreatic cystic fibrosis] Antonelli M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1192-5, 9 Jun 68 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD SUPPLY

Nailfold capillary bed in schizophrenics and the influence of institutional life. Maricq HR. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:355-66, 1969
Blood flow in nailfold capillaries. Maricq HR. Biorheology 6:260, Jan 70
Nailfold capillary plexus and familial schizophrenia. Pokorny AD, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:146-54, Feb 70
[The capillary microscopic picture of the nail wall and lip under intravenous infusion with nicotinic acid derivatives] Stüttgen G, et al. Med Welt 30:1654-8, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the reduction of regional blood flow in old age] Massoni G, et al. G Geront 16:985-95, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Parasympathetic predominance in the shock patient and its aggravating interference. (Dominant vasodilating tonus in finger-nail microcirculation as a sign of parasympathetic predominance)] Napolitano M. Minerva Anest 34:835-8, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Capillaroscopic studies in cases of nail lesions in psoriasis and lichen planus] Lukasiak B, et al. Przegl Derm 57:17-22, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Biophysical studies of the normal nail. Forslind B. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:161-8, 1970
[Ultrastructure of the human ungual lamina] Caputo R, et al. G Ital Derm 109:529-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Oncholysis. Curth HO. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:520, Oct 69
Shedding of nails apparently induced by the administration of large amounts of cephaloridine and cloxacillin in two anephric patients. Eastwood JB, et al. Brit J Derm 81:750-2, Oct 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fingernail growth in normal and psoriatic subjects. Dawber R. Brit J Derm 82:454-7, May 70
[Experimental and clinical studies of development and regeneration of the nail] Tajima T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1381-3, Nov 69 (Jap)

INJURIES

[Lichen planus atrophicans of the fingers] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:539, 1969 (Fre)
[Nail reinsertion after traumatic avulsion] Pirazzini R. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:333-45, 1968 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Nail changes in gout. Rail GA. Brit Med J 3:782-3, 27 Sep 69
[Changes in the nail due to lichen ruber planus] Depaoli M, et al. Minerva Derm 42:597-601, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Changes in the nail tissue at various stages of onychomycosis development] Odinets ZB. Vestn Derm Vener 42:78-81, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Congenital dyskeratosis] Tapia A, et al. Arch Argent Derm 18:131-8, Jun 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Venous admixture and lymphogranulomatosis (Hodgkin's disease)] Kunkel G, et al. Klin Wschr 47:190-7, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Nail matricectomy by onychotripsy with airmotor. Perrone MA. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:92-3, Feb 70
Onychectomy, orchiectomy, and extractive dentistry in a jaguar. Frye FL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1101, 1 Oct 69
Painless evacuation of subungual hematoma. Wee GC, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:531, Sep 70

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of the nail: a case report. Papavassiliou NP. Brit J Plast Surg 22:274-80, Jul 69
[Nail reinsertion after traumatic avulsion] Pirazzini R. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:333-45, 1968 (Ita)

## NAILS, INGROWN (C12)

Disorders of the toes. Cozen L. Med Times 98:141-6, Jun 70
Ingrown toenail: a problem among the aged. Tarara EL. Postgrad Med 47:199-202, Feb 70

ETIOLOGY

The fallacy of the ingrown nail. Zechel G. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:117-8, Jul 70

SURGERY

Toe dressing following nail avulsion. Stein N. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:211, May 70
Phenolic cauterization of the matrix in the surgical cure of ingrown toenails. Wee GC, et al. Missouri Med 66:802-3, Oct 69
Treatment of the ingrown toenail and a new anesthetic method. Ross WR. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1499-504, Dec 69
[Modified surgery of the ingrown nail] Demchuk VI. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:129, Jun 69 (Rus)

## NAILS, MALFORMED (C12)

Congenital ectodermal defect with nail dystrophy and resorption of terminal phalanges. Swart E, et al. Brit J Derm 82:93, Jan 70
[On a case of circumscribed disseminated keratosis of the Jadassohn-Lewandowsky (J.L. type)] Consentino B, et al. G Ital Derm 45:473-6, Aug 70 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Onychodystrophies secondary to liquid nitrogen cryotherapy. Caravati CM Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:441-2, Oct 69

COMPLICATIONS

[Polydysplasia with macular dermal hypoplasia] Beurey J, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:15-28, 1969 (Fre)
[Onychia mediana canaliformis with "extension" on the skin of the end phalanx of the same finger] Mashkilleison LN, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:82-3, Feb 67 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital nail defects of the index finger and reconstructive surgery] Iso R. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1383-4, Nov 69 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Intralesional corticosteroid therapy of psoriatic nails. Petratos MA. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:518-9, Oct 69

ETIOLOGY

Shell nail syndrome. Cornelius CE. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:118, Jul 69
The nail in Darier's disease. Savin JA, et al. Med Biol Illus 20:85-8, Apr 70
[Nail changes in idiopathic hemochromatosis] Bourel M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:677-80, 26 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Pathological changes of the nails and their relationships to systemic diseases. Part II] Pfister R. Hautarzt 20:341-7, Aug 69 (133 ref.) (Ger)
[Pathological changes in nails and their relationships to general disorders. I] Pfister R. Hautarzt 20:252-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Attempted pathogenetic interpretation of a rare abnormality of the nails] Leone R. Minerva Derm 42:588-92, Dec 67 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary dysplasia of the 5th toe] Hundeiker M. Hautarzt 20:281-2, Jun 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Pachyonychia. Achten G, et al. Brit J Derm 83:Suppl:56-62, 1970

SURGERY

A method of excision of the germinal matrix. Austin RT. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:757-8, Aug 70

## NALIDIXIC ACID (D3)

Nalidixic acid cetrimide agar. A new selective plating medium for the selective isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Goto S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:65-72, Jan 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Nalidixic acid in oral suspension in urinary infections in children] Farnarier G. Pediatrie 22:740-1, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic pyelonephritis] Ursea N. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:179-87, Feb 70 (Rum)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haemolytic crisis produced by nalidixic acid. Mandal BK, et al. Lancet 1:614, 21 Mar 70
[Light hypersensitivity caused by nalidixic acid] Haven E, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:421-3, 1967 (Dut)
[Nalidixic acid (Negram) toxidermia. 3 cases] Thivolet J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:286-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Bullous skin reaction caused by nalidixic acid] Brehm G, et al. Med Welt 11:423-6, 14 Mar 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of the products of drug degradation. XXV. Spectrophotometric method of determination of the content of sodium salt of nalidixic acid (NA-Na)] Pawelczyk E, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:105-11, 1970 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Antibacterially active substances. IV. Microbial hydroxylation of nalidixic acid. Capek A, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:557-9, 1969

METABOLISM

Nalidixic acid. Pagnini G. Antibiotica (Roma) 5:134-59, Jun 67 (96 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nalidixic acid. Pagnini G. Antibiotica (Roma) 5:134-59, Jun 67 (96 ref.)
Hemolysin production in Escherichia coli associated with nalidixic acid resistance. Walton JR, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:54-6, 1968
Nalidixic acid and urinary steroids. Jeanjean M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:179-80, Oct 69
Displacement of warfarin from human albumin by diazoxide and ethacrynic, mefenamic, and nalidixic acids. Sellers EM, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:524-9, Jul-Aug 70
Mechanism of action of nalidixic acid on conjugating bacteria. Bouck N, et al. J Bact 102:688-701, Jun 70
Specific loss of newly replicated deoxyribonucleic acid in nalidixic acid-treated Bacillus subtilis 168. Ramareddy G, et al. J Bact 100:724-9, Nov 69
Effect of putative deoxyribonucleic acid inhibitors on macromolecular synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wehr CT, et al. J Bact 102:636-41, Jun 70
Synchronous reinitiation of chromosome replication in E. coli B-r after nalidixic acid treatment. Ward CB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:365-9, Jun 70
Induction of lambda prophage by nalidixic acid. Cowlishaw J, et al. Virology 41:244-55, Jun 70
[Sensitivity of an E. coli strain during therapy of experimental pyelonephritis using nalidixic acid] Hatala M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:291-6, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Study of nalidixic acid activity on 3186 strains of Gram negative bacilli. Application to the treatment of urinary infections] Chamfeuil R, et al. Presse Med 77:1763-4, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Microbial sensitivity to various antibacterials, including nalidixic acid. 2,458 Gram negative bacilli strains of diverse origins, especially urinary] Chamfeuil R, et al. Therapeutique 45:757-62, Oct 69 (Fre)
[New selective isolation medium for Pseudomonas aeruginosa; quinine-nalidixic acid agar] Yamashita S. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 44:117-27, May 70 (Jap)
[Induction of colicin El synthesis in E. coli by nalidixic acid] Tolcheev IuD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:136, Dec 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nalidixic acid. Pagnini G. Antibiotica (Roma) 5:134-59, Jun 67 (96 ref.)
Erythema multiforme. Meyers W. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:707-8, Jun 70
Urinary tract infections in children: experience with nalidixic acid. Alban J. Curr Ther Res 12:577-9, Sep 70
Treatment of typhoid and paratyphoid fever with nalidixic acid. Hassan A, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 73:145-7, Jun 70
Intravenous nalidixic acid in urogenital sepsis: report of 25 courses. Zinsser HH, et al. J Urol 103:476-9, Apr 70
[Utilization of Negram suspension in urinary infections in children] Gaudier B, et al. Lille Med 13:Suppl:1-4, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Utilization of nalidixic acid suspension in urinary infections of young infants and children] Hartemann ME, et al. Lyon Med 219:1873-83, 2 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Nalidixic acid sensitivity of an E. coli strain in experimental pyelonephritis] Hatala M, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:254-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The effect of nalidixic acid on the course of experimental pyelonephritis under the influence of resistance-affecting drugs] Brühl P, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:517-26, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental cystitis in rats and its chemotherapy] Koníčková L, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:515-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Nalidixic acid in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Preliminary results] Busilacchi M, et al. Clin Ter 44:413-9, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Clinical study of nalidixic acid in urinary tract sepsis] Piacentini L. Minerva Urol 20:123-30, May-Jun 68 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Results obtained with second-choice drugs (negram, kanamycin and ampicillin) in urinary tract infections of patients with neurogenic bladder] Duma A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1533-4, 6 Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Clinicotherapeutical test on the use of nalidixic acid (Wintomylon) in gastrointestinal infections in children] Sobrinho JG, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 73:643-7, Feb 68 (Por)**

TOXICITY

Effect of nalidixic acid on human chromosome integrity. Stenchever MA, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:329-30, 15 May 70**

## NALORPHINE (D6)

ANALYSIS

Determination of nalorphine hydrochloride in injections. Kristensen AK. **Dansk T Farm 43:220-4, 1969**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Narcotic control and the Nalline test: the addict's perspective. Grupp SE. **J Forensic Sci 15:34-50, Jan 70**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of morphine, nalorphine, naloxone, pentazocine, cyclazocine and oxotremorine on the synthesis and release of acetylcholine by mouse cerebral cortex slices in vitro. Howes JF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:267-76, Apr 70**

A quantitative method for the assessment of physical dependence on narcotic analgesics in mice. Marshall I, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 37:505P-506P, Oct 69**

Effects of morphine and nalorphine on volatile anaesthetics in mice. Singh H, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:153-7, Oct 68**

Conditioned nalorphine-induced abstinence changes: persistence in post morphine-dependent monkeys. Goldberg SR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav 14:33-46, Jul 70**

Effects of morphine and its antagonists on release of cerebral cortical acetylcholine. Jhamandas K, et al. **Nature (London) 228:176-7, 10 Oct 70**

Effects of morphine and nalorphine on the phenylquinone-induced syndrome in monkeys. Pearl J, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:266-70, 1969**

[Interaction between morphine and morphine antagonists following intravenous and intraventricular application] Albus K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:213, 1969 (Ger)**

[Obstetrical analgesia. (Monographic review)] Campana G, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano) 21:557-89, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neuroleptanalgesia II in recent myocardial infarction. Luczak J, et al. **Pol Med J 8:1297-302, 1969**

## NAMES (L)

Isonymy (recurrence of the same surnames in affinal relatives): a comparison of rates calculated from pedigrees, grave markers and death and birth registers. Lasker GW. **Hum Biol 41:309-21, Sep 69**

## NANDROLONE (D2, D8)

Steroidal beta-lactams. Levine SD. **J Org Chem 35:1064-8, Apr 70**

[Coincidence between nephrocalcitopotropic and estrogenic efficacy of some anabolic agents, androgens, gestagens and estrogens] Pohle K, et al. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:362-5, 1967-68 (Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

46, XY female: anti-androgenic effect of oral contraceptive? Gardner LI, et al. **Lancet 2:667-8, 26 Sep 70**

[Biological tests and iatrogenic anovulation] Ramírez Sánchez J, et al. **Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:237-46, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)**

METABOLISM

Microbial hydroxylations. IV. Differential metabolism of 19-nor steroid antipodes by Curvularia lunata. Lin YY, et al. **J Org Chem 34:3530-9, Nov 69**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of testosterone and nandrolone and some of their esters on the pseudocholinesterase activity in the liver and serum and on the seminal vesicle and levator ani -muscle of the rat. Leeuwin RS. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:531-40, Jul 70**

Folate activity of blood during artifical anabolism. Markkanen T, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:73-6, 1970**

Synchronization of estrus in dairy cattle with 17-alpha-ethyl-19-nortestesterone (Nilevar). Liang LK, et al. **J Anim Sci 31:92-4, Jul 70**

Anabolic 19-nortestosterone bicyclo[2.2.2]octane- and -octenecarboxylates. Scribner RM, et al. **J Med Chem 13:952-6, Sep 70**

The biological profile of three 19-nortestosterone-3-cyclopentyl enol ethers. Mischler T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:323-7, Oct 69**

[Effect of some steroids on incorporation of proline-14C into bone in the castrated rat] Uzan A, et al. **Experientia 25:1024-5, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)**

[The modification of the serum properidin system by catabolic and anabolic steroids (prednisone acetate and durabolin)] Pfordte K, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 22:661-3, 1969 (Ger)**

[Effect of nerobolil on the reparative processes in myocardium in experimental myocardial infarct in rabbits] Kniazeva GD, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 33:182-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of Retabolil on hemodynamics and myocardial contractility in patients with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Segal' RG, et al. **Kardiologiia 10:24-30, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[The course of the process of regeneration of bone tissue under the effect of the anabolic steroid deka-durabolin] Pershin GG, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 30:35-9, May 69 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Case records. Myositis ossificans progressiva. Dikshit SK, et al. **Indian Pediat 6:426-33, Jun 69**

The favourable influence of nandrolone-decanoate on the eye and kidney in some cases of Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome. Some problems in assessing kidney biopsies. Valk LE, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:378, 1970**

Trial with nandrolone phenylpropionate (Durabolin, Organon) on protein-calorie deficiency. Pudjiadi SH, et al. **Paediat Indonesia 9:110-6, May-Jun 69**

[Clinical and therapeutic study of a combination of ethinyl nortestosterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol] Magnier P. **Gynec Prat 19:21-43, 1968 (Fre)**

[The treatment of hypotension with docabolin] Dziuba K. **Med Welt 42:2324-7, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Treatment of plasmacytoma using anabolic steroids] Kanzler G, et al. **Med Welt 8:304-7, 21 Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Long-acting anabolic agent (clinibolin) as an adjuvant in tumor therapy] Kleibel F. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:2452-4, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Further controlled studies of an experimental crossover type on the anabolic activity of stanozolol] Porsio A, et al. **Clin Ter 50:115-22, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)**

[Effect of oxyterracine on the liver parenchyma in rats in reference to sex. 3] Bielawski W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1099-106, Aug 69 (Pol)**

**NANISM see DWARFISM (C3, C7)**

**NAPHAZOLINE see under VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS, NASAL (D5)**

## NAPHTHACENES (D2)

[Doxycycline in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis; a clinico-experimental study] Maesen FP, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:1935-9, 1 Nov 69 (Dut)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gonorrheal urethritis in males treated with a single oral dose of minocycline. Thatcher RW, et al. **Public Health Rep 85:160-2, Feb 70**

[Treatment of gonococcia with Tetroid Lactic] Thiers H, et al. **Lyon Med 222:1172-3, 14 Dec 69 (Fre)**

[The treatment of early syphilis with vibramycin. Preliminary communication] Wodniansky P, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:571-4, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Effect of a long-term therapy with mepicyclin phenoxymethylpenicillinate in chronic bronchitis] Zedda S, et al. **Clin Ter 44:243-52, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Problem of oxytocin dosage in infusion therapy] Bárdos A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 53:532-6, May 70 (Slo)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

6-Fluorotetracyclines. Bitha P, et al. **J Med Chem 13:89-92, Jan 70**

[Syntheses in the series of azabenz(a)-anthracenes and -naphthacenes] Winterfeld K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:391-401, May 70 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

The penetration of vibramycin (doxycycne) in human aqueous humor. Tsacopoulos M. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:418-29, 1969**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of oral tetracycline HCl and doxycycline on the intestinal flora. Hinton NA. **Curr Ther Res 12:341-52, Jun 70**

Predictability of correlations between in vitro tetracycline potencies and substituent indices. Cammarata A, et al. **J Med Chem 13:93-7, Jan 70**

["In vitro" and "in vivo" activities of tetracyclines soluble in lipids] Sala JM, et al. **Rev Brasil Med 26:516-9, Sep 69 (Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind study of doxycycline in acne vulgaris. Plewig G, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:435-8, Apr 70**

[Prevention of acute attacks in cronic bronchitis using doxycycline] Ahmadi N, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:142-3, 1969 (Fre)**

[Results of Vibramycin treatment in children] Leków OK. **Pol Tyg Lek 25:825-6, Jun 70 (Pol)**

[The results of the use of Vibramycin in obstetrics and gynecology] Kornacki Z, et al. **Wiad Lek 23:833-6, 15 May 70 (Pol)**

[Doxycycline in the therapy of various infections. Preliminary report] Baranski MC. **Hospital (Rio) 72:1533-8, Nov 67 (Por)**

[Effect of doxycycline in acute bacterial infections] Huggins D, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 72:1737-42, Dec 67 (Por)**

[Treatment of intestinal amebiasis using doxycycline] Levi GC, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 76:1319-23, Oct 69 (Por)**

[Use of doxycycline in the treatment of syphilis] Paschoal LH, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 75:1965-7, Jun 69 (Por)**

[Treatment of acute gonococcal urethritis] Blanco Gutierrez LA. **Rev Venez Urol 21:93-100, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)**

[A clinical study of doxycycline and erythromycin in acute pneumonia] Lundström R, et al. **Nord Med 84:994, 30 Jul 70 (Swe)**

[Treatment of respiratory infections with alpha-6-deoxyoxytetracycline (doxycycline) or vibramycin] Shah JR, et al. **Antibiotica (Roma) 6:162-84, Sep 68 (Mul)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of larger-than-recommended doses of naphthalophos to cattle, sheep, and goats. Nelson DL, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 31:199-201, Jan 70**

[Vibramycin (alpha-6-deoxy-5-oxytetracycline), a new antibiotic. I. Toxicology study] Cahen R, et al. **Therapie 23:575-90, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**

## NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACIDS (D2)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. I. 6-substituted 2-naphthylacetic acids. Harrison IT, et al. **J Med Chem 13:203-5, Mar 70**

## NAPHTHALENES (D2)

Oestrogen--anti-oestrogen interaction: effect of U11100A, MRL-41 (clomiphene) and U11555A on oestrogen induced uterine glycogen and protein synthesis in the rat during delayed implantation. Mohla S, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:489-97, Nov 69**

Fractionation and some properties of enzymes from human dental plaque hydrolysing N-L-phenylalanyl-2-naphthylamine. Paunio IK. **Acta Odont Scand 27:505-17, Oct 69**

Fluorometric substrate for sulfatase and lipase. Guilbault GG, et al. **Anal Chem 41:2006-9, Dec 69**

5-dimethylaminonaphthalene-1-sulfonic acid (DANS acid) as standard for quantum yield of fluorescence. Himel CM, et al. **Anal Chem 42:130-2, Jan 70**

The interaction of the fluorescent dye 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonic acid with horse serum butyrylcholinesterase. Christian ST, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:1022-7, 4 Dec 69**

In vitro interaction of 1-anilino 8 naphthalene sulfonate with excitable membranes isolated from the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus. Kasai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:420-7, 7 Aug 69**

The circular dichroism spectra of the complexes of 1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate with bovine serum albumin. Evidence for heterogeneity of binding. Anderson SR. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4838-42, Dec 69**

Dimer formation from 1-amino-8-naphthalenesulfonate catalyzed by bovine serum albumin. A new fluorescent molecule with exceptional binding properties. Rosen CG, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3915-20, Oct 69**

The effects that the environment exerts on the spectroscopic properties of certain dyes that are bound by bovine serum albumin. Ainsworth S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 194:213-21, 11 Nov 69**

The oxidation of ethyl 1,2-dihydro-2-naphthoate by flavins and its stimulation by light. Carr DO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 205:63-71, 7 Apr 70**

Fluorescent probe for active site of heavy meromyosin. I. Changes in enzymic properties by labeling with 1-dimethylaminonaphthalene-5-sulfonyl chloride. Takashina H.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 200:319-31, 17 Feb 70**

Further investigations on the proliferative response of mouse bladder epithelium to 4-ethyl-sulphonylnaphthalene-1-sulphonamide. Dzhioev FK, et al. **Brit J Cancer 23:772-80, Dec 69**

Tumors in the urinary bladder of a monkey: induction with 2-nitronaphthalene. Conzelman GM Jr, et al. **Gann 61:79-80, Feb 70**

Electron spin resonance study on the free radicals produced from carcinogenic aminonaphthols and N-hydroxy-aminonaphthalenes. Nagata C, et al. **Gann 60:509-22, Oct 69**

Some evidence confirming the specificity of Barrnett and Seligman's technique for demonstrating side-chain carboxyl groups in proteins. Stoward PJ, et al. **Histochemie 13:7-10, 1968**

Fluorimetric study of 2-p-toluidinonaphthalene-6-sulfonate binding to cytoplasmic yeast pyruvate decarboxylase. Ulirich J, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:1030-4, Aug 70**

Thionaphthylation of active site of heavy meromyosin adenosine triphosphatase by disulfide exchange reaction. Onodera M, et al.
**J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:751-8, Dec 69**

An improved method for the determination of tyrosine residues in proteins using 1-nitroso-2-naphthol. Uehara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:119-24, Jul 70**

Interaction of fluorescent probes with submitochondrial particles during oxidative phosphorylation. Datta A, et al.
**J Biol Chem 245:1537-44, 10 Apr 70**

The rotational diffusion of thyroglobulin. A study of thyroglobulin conjugated with pyrenebutyrate and with dimethyl-aminonaphthalenesulfonate. Rawitch AB, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:6543-7, 10 Dec 69**

Aza-analogues of pteridine. I. 1,2,4,6,8-penta-azanaphthalene and some methyl, dihydro-, and 5-alkoxy-derivatives. Biffin ME, et al.
**J Chem Soc [Org] 1:139-45, 1970**

Coumarins and related compounds. IX. A new synthesis of benzocoumarins and 3-methylbenzocoumarins from naphthols and acrylic esters. Das Gupta AK, et al.
**J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2618-20, 1969**

Some reactions of enamines. II. Some alkylation reactions of the pyrrolidine enamines of 3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2H)-one and 6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-benzocyclohepten-5-one. Heilberg LH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 1:35-8, 1970**

The utilisation of I-dimethylaminonaphthalene-5-sulphonyl chloride for quantitative determination of free amino acids and partial analysis of primary structure of proteins. Zanetta JP, et al. **J Chromatogr 51:441-58, 23 Sep 70**

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLXVII. Thymidine phosphorylase. X. On the nature and dimensions of the hydrophobic bonding region. II. Baker BR, et al.
**J Med Chem 13:87-9, Jan 70**

Distant metastases from beta-naphthylamine induced vesical tumors in dogs. Harrison LH, et al.
**J Urol 102:586-9, Nov 69**

Use of the dansyl reaction in biochemical analysis. Seller N.
**Meth Biochem Anal 18:259-337, 1970 (190 ref.)**

Specificity of Neisseria catarrhalis arylamidase. Cox ST, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1247-9, Apr 70**

[Ring reduction in benzazepine derivatives to form tetralin derivatives] Gardent J, et al.
**Bull Soc Chim France 11:4001-4, Nov 69 (Fre)**

[Effect of light and reducing substances on the reaction of tyrosine with 1-nitroso-2-naphthol] Grävinghoff J, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 22:461-71, 1969 (Ger)**

[Solubility changes of proteins according to fluorescence labelling] Höfermann R.
**Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:375-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Utility of various naphthol-AS derivatives and diazonium salts for the demonstration of acid and alkaline phosphatases] Kupcsulik P, et al.
**Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:363-71, 1970 (Ger)**

[Naphtol- and naphtol-AS-carbonic acid esters for histochemical detection of esterases and lipases] Spannhof L, et al.
**Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:394-407, 1969 (Ger)**

[The determination of nitrate reduction by bacteria of the Enterobacteriaceae family from the viewpoint of carcinogenity of reagents] Parráková E, et al.
**Arch Hyg Bakt 153:230-3, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Aminoalkylation of beta-tetralone] Roth HJ, et al.
**Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:149-55, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Determination of 6-amino-2-methyl-heptanol-(2) as the 1-dimethylaminonaphthaline-5-sulfonic acid amide] Messerschmidt W.
**Arzneimittelforschung 20:726-7, May 70 (Ger)**

[Clinical significance of the production of experimental cataract by means of addition of subliminal injuries] Hockwin O.
**Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:481-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Interference by electrolytes in the staining of electrophoretically separated proteins with Amidoschwarz 10 B] Wachter H, et al.
**Z Klin Chem 8:27-9, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Studies on the electrolytes and water of the various experimental cataracts. II. Change on the electrolytes and water content of the traumatic cataract and the naphthalene cataract following trauma] Oshima T.
**Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:99-106, Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Electron microscopic studies of the processus of lens fibers with replica method. 2. Comparative studies upon the processus of the lens fibers of experimental naphthalene cataract] Matsuura H, et al.
**Folia Ophthal Jap 20:507-8, May 69 (Jap)**

[Isolation of steroid products of biotransformation in form of additive combination with beta-naphthol] Zakrzewski Z, et al.
**Acta Pol Pharm 26:511-8, 1969 (Pol)**

[Prevention of experimental diabetes induced by chelating agents] Lazaris IaA, et al.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:38-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Stability of sevin in fruit and berry crops during vegetation and long-term storage] Bogomolova ZN.
**Vop Pitan 27:55-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of naphthalophos, phenothiazine, and thiabendazole on gastrointestinal nematode egg counts in feedlot cattle. Mullee MT, et al.
**Amer J Vet Res 31:1203-15, Jul 70**

The effects of a 2-naphthol peeling paste on sebaceous glands remote from its site of application. Powell EW.
**Brit J Derm 82:371-6, Apr 70**

[Effect of sevin on functional state and structure of liver] Kagan IuS, et al.
**Farmakol Toksik 33:219-24, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of DDT and sevin on the level of nicotinamide co-enzymes and activity of NAD-hydrolases in blood] Pavlova II.
**Farmakol Toksik 32:738-40, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Naphthalene petroleum in symptomatic infertility in cows and buffaloes] Tagiev SM.
**Veterinariia 44:79-80, Mar 67 (Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

The red impurity in trypan blue. Lloyd JB, et al.
**Experientia 26:868-9, 15 Aug 70**

Chromatography of aromatic hydrocarbons on impregnated layers. Libíčková V, et al.
**J Chromatogr 45:278-83, 2 Dec 69**

Determination of epitetracycline and chlortetracycline in tetracycline by quantitative thin-layer chromatography. Dijkhuis IC, et al.
**J Pharm Sci 59:558-60, Apr 70**

The hydrolysis of dipeptides and aminoacyl naphthylamides by the human seminal plasma. Suominen J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 20:135-7, Oct 69**

[Some technical improvements of thin layer chromatography of dansyl derivatives] Nedkov P, et al. **Pharmazie 25:159-60, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Results of thin layer and paper chromatographic studies of the separation of 1- and 2-naphthol as coupling products with true color salts] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie 25:128, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Thin layer chromatographic separation of phenol, cresols, dimethylphenols and naphthols] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie 25:365-6, May-Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Studies of thin layer chromatographic separation of phenol, isomeric cresols, dimethyl-phenols and naphthols after reaction with 1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-4-aminopyrazolone-(5) or formation of azo dyes] Thielemann H.
**Pharmazie 25:418-9, Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Thin layer electrophoresis of DNS-aminoacids] Massa A, et al. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit 5:48-50, 1969 (Ita)**

[The method of carbaryl (sevin) determination in apples] Karkocha I.
**Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 21:35-8, 1970 (Pol)**

[The photometric method of determining acenaphthylene in the air] Iarym-Agaeva NT, et al.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:60-2, Oct 69 (Rus)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal by trypsin of the action of a 2-haloalkylamine. Mottram DR, et al.
**J Pharm Pharmacol 22:316-7, Apr 70**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 1-(3'-N,N-diethylaminopropyl)-2-alkylnaphth [1,2-d] imidazole-4,5-diones. Carroll FI, et al.
**J Med Chem 13:312-4, Mar 70**

Substituted tetralins. II. Preparation of 2-amino-4-carbamyl-6-methoxy-4-methyltetralin. Green DE, et al. **J Pharm Sci 59:528-9, Apr 70**

Synthesis of 2-ethyl-3-methyl-5-morpholinomethyl-4-keto-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothionaphthene. Sam J, et al.
**J Pharm Sci 58:1035-6, Aug 69**

[Studies in the field of tetrahydronaphthaline derivatives. 4. 1-di-(2'-chlorethyl)-amino-5-alkoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthaline; hydrolysis of 5-substituted 1-di-(2'-chlorethyl)-amino 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthaline] Panaitescu T, et al.
**Pharmazie 25:150-4, Mar 70 (Ger)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of neojusticin from Justicia procumbens LINN. Okigawa M, et al.
**Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:862-3, Apr 70**

[Paper- and thin layer chromatographic separation of coupling products of 1- and 2-naphthol with dinitrogenated aniline] Thielemann H.
**Pharmazie 24:703-4, Nov 69 (Ger)**

### METABOLISM

Acylation and deacylation reactions catalyzed by kynurenine formamidase. Santti RS, et al.
**Acta Chem Scand 24:791-6, 1970**

1,2-naphthalene oxide as an intermediate in the microsomal hydroxylation of naphthalene. Jerina DM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:147-56, 6 Jan 70**

Early intermediates in the degradation of alpha-conidendrin by a Pseudomonas multivorans. Toms A, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:733-40, 17 Feb 70**

The effects of carbon tetrachloride and some antioxidants on the hydroxylation of tetralin by rat liver homogenate. Lin CC, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 192:133-5, 7 Oct 69**

Microbial degradation of aromatic hydrocarbons used as reactor coolants. Catelani D, et al.
**Experientia 26:922-3, 15 Aug 70**

Metabolism of metopirone and 3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-oxo-2 naphthyl)-pyridine in relation to DMBA induced adrenal necrosis. Jellinck PH, et al. **Experientia 25:799-800, 15 Aug 69**

Hydrolysis of amino acid beta-naphthylamides by aminopeptidases in the parotid gland. Oya H, et al.
**Experientia 26:252-3, 15 Mar 70**

Metabolism and biliary excretion of arylaminosulphonic acids in the rat. McMahon KA, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic 7:497-500, Sep 69**

A possible spectrophotometric assay for a bacterial naphthalene oxygenase. Williams PA, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1633-6, Nov 68**

Fate of cobalt-60 I-nitroso 2-naphthol chelate in albino rats after intravenous administration. Jagadeesan V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 7:217-20, Oct 69**

Leucine naphthylamide: an appropriate substrate for the histochemical detection of cathepsins B and B'. McDonald JK, et al.
**Nature (London) 225:1048-9, 14 Mar 70**

Absorption of endrin by the bluegill sunfish, Lepomis macrochirus. Bennett HJ, et al.
**Pestic Monit J 3:201-3, Mar 70**

Aldrin: removal from lake water by flocculent bacteria. Leshniowsky WO, et al. **Science 169:993-5, 4 Sep 70**

Intestinal hydrolysis and conjugation of a pesticidal carbamate in vitro. Pekas JC, et al.
**Science 170:77-8, 2 Oct 70**

Metabolic fate of gossypol: the metabolism of gossypol-14C in laying hens. Abou-Donia MB, et al.
**Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:160-73, Jul 70**

[Cleavage of various naphthol carboxylic acid esters by esterases in the tanycyte ependyma of the 3d ventricle of Wistar rats] Goslar HG, et al.
**Histochemie 21:353-65, 1970 (Ger)**

[Metabolism of insecticides. XVII. Disappearance of residues and metabolism of endrin-(C14) in tobacco] Weisgerber I, et al.
**Liebig Ann Chem 729:193-7, 1969 (Ger)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of tetrahydro-beta-naphtylamine on body temperature in rats. Kemper GC, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:414-5, Dec 69**

The immediate response of bladder epithelium to injury by chemical carcinogens. Clayson DB, et al.
**Brit J Urol 41:710-3, Dec 69**

Acute changes in nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the mouse bladder epithelium induced by three bladder carcinogens. Lawson TA, et al.
**Cancer Res 30:1586-92, Jun 70**

Ascorbic acid in the lens of the naphthalene-fed rabbit. Van Heyningen R. **Exp Eye Res 9:38-48, Jan 70**

Effect of some cyclic hydroxy compounds on the accumulation of ascorbic acid by the rabbit lens in vitro. Van Heyningen R. **Exp Eye Res 9:49-56, Jan 70**

Fluorescence of human erythrocyte "ghosts" on treatment with 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate. Collier HB. **Experientia 26:184, 1970**

Preliminary evaluation of the hypolipidemic effects in man of a new phenolic ether (Su-13437, CIBA). Best MM, et al. **J Atheroscler Res 10:103-6, Jul-Aug 69**

Enzymatic and physical factors in house fly resistance to naphthalene. Schafer JA, et al.
**J Econ Entom 63:787-92, Jun 70**

Central nervous system activity of ethyl 1-naphthylalkylcarbamates. Donetti A, et al.
**J Med Chem 13:747-8, Jul 70**

Changes induced by 4-ethylsulphonylnaphthalene-1-sulphonamide in the urinary bladder epithelium. Hicks RM.
**J Path 100:Pix-x, Feb 70**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cytotoxic and cancerostatic activity of isothiocyanates and related compounds. 3. The effect of stilbene, azobenzene and polycondensed aromatic hydrocarbon ITC derivatives on HeLa cells. Horáková K, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:231-7, Jun 69**

The pharmacologic effects of ST-155 (Catapres) and related imidazolines in the rat. Maling HM, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel) 2:337-51, 1969**

Alpha-naphthoflavone: an inhibitor of hydrocarbon cytotoxicity and microsomal hydroxylase. Diamond L, et al. **Science 166:1023-5, 21 Nov 69**

Marine phytoplankton vary in their response to chlorinated hydrocarbons. Menzel DW, et al. **Science 167:1724-6, 27 Mar 70**

Biochemical effects in the rabbit of repeated administration of a mixture of DDT, carbaryl, and parathion. Hassan A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 25:521-5, May 70**

[Modifications of the electric activity of the guinea pig myocardial fiber induced by 4 stereoisomers of butidrine, a new compound with adrenergic beta receptor blockading action] Musso E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:173-89, Jan 70 (Ita)**

[Clinico-pharmacological study on the cardiodynamic interaction between digitalis and the adrenergic beta blockader butidrine] Visioli O, et al. **Clin Ter 45:231-48, 15 May 68 (Ita)**

[Protein synthesis in the lens and its disturbance. 2. Accumulation of 14C-L-leucine by x-irradiated and naphthalenefed rabbit lenses] Koyama T. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:747-52, Aug 70 (Jap)**

[Intraocular pressure and ascorbic acid content in the aqueous humor of naphthalene fed rabbits] Suzuki Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2043-9, Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Clinical evaluation of hydroxyzine pamoate as an anesthetic premedicant] Hojo Y, et al. **Jap J Anesth 19:60-3, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Mechanism of action of naphthalene on the metabolism of nitrous compounds in the brain] Bolonova LN. **Farmakol Toksik 33:337-40, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Correlation between structure and antibacterial activity in a series of azo derivatives of salicylic and alpha-oxynaphtholic acid] Rudzit ZA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:449-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Comparative study of the NAD and NADP systems in mitochondria isolated from various tissues of warm-blooded animals under the effects of n-methylnaphthylcarbamate] Pavlova II, et al. **Tsitologiia 11:1287-90, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Acaricidal and toxic properties of homogenized Creolin and Sevin] Ganiev IM, et al. **Veterinariia 3:80-2, 1970 (Rus)**

[Microscopic and ultrastructural changes of thyroid gland during effect of insecticide sevin on organism] Rappoport MB. **Vrach Delo 5:102-5, May 69 (Rus)**

### POISONING

Occupational exposure to aldrin: clinical and laboratory findings. Avar P, et al. **Brit J Industr Med 27:279-82, Jul 70**

Endrin poisoning in chickens. Morin EW, et al. **Canad Vet J 11:74-7, Apr 70**

[Mechanism of action of naphthalene on the metabolism of nitrous compounds in the brain] Bolonova LN. **Farmakol Toksik 33:337-40, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[The electrocortical reaction of rats to the administration of Sevin] Belonozhko GA, et al. **Gig Sanit 34:111-3, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Veterinary assessment of chicken carcasses in Sevin poisoning] Burdeinaia RV. **Veterinariia 46:96-7, Aug 69 (Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction of serum lipids in familial hyperlipidemias by a tetralin derivative. Oriente P, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:348-53, Oct 69**

Comparison of the suitability of Nekal BX and trisodium phosphate for homogenization of diagnostic specimens. Janowiec M, et al. **Pol Med J 9:405-12, 1970**

[Naftidrofuryl in venous pathology] Millieret PG. **Phlebologie 23:189-91, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Therapeutic effect of Ciba 13437-Su in 40 patients with familial essential hyperlipemia] Schönbeck M, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1761-8, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)**

[Treatment results with dioxopromethazine nose drops] Knothe J, et al. **Pharmazie 25:121-4, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Further data on the clinical use of (1-(p-chlorobenzhydryl)-4-methylpiperazine)-di-ter-butyl-naphthaline sulfonate in pneumology] Gabrielli A, et al. **Minerva Med 61:2086-90, 12 May 70 (Ita)**

[Sevin for controlling Ixodes ricinus ticks] Dzasokhov GS, et al. **Veterinariia 45:85-7, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer with naphthene hydrocarbons of naphthalane petroleum] Baladzhaeva SS. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:249-53, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[A new peripheral vasodilator agent. Personal experience with naphtidrofuryl] Romero RL, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 57:537-42, 15 May 70 (Spa)**

### TOXICITY

Chlornaphthalene acne. Entwisle BR. **Aust J Derm 10:191-2, Dec 69**

Nodular hyperplasia in the rat liver following prolonged feeding of Ponceau MX. Grasso P, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic 7:425-42, Sep 69**

Short-term toxicity study on Ponceau 4R in the pig. Gunt IF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic 7:443-9, Sep 69**

An experimental study of Endrin--an insecticide. Sen P, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis 11:26-30, Jan 69**

The influence of protein intake on the acute oral toxicity of carbaryl. Boyd EM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol 9:292-7, Sep-Oct 69**

Mosquito control from applications made for control of rice water weevil. Lancaster JL, et al. **J Econ Entom 62:1511-2, Dec 69**

[Kidney neoplasm in a subject exposed to betanaphthylamine] Armeli G. **Med Lavoro 59:450-4, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Toxicologic assessment of cenaphthene and acenaphthylene] Reshetiuk AL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:46-7, Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Experimental material contributive to the problem of maximal permissible amounts of sevin in food products] Orlova NV, et al. **Vop Pitan 27:49-55, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

### URINE

Major urinary metabolites of 2-naphthylamine in dogs, monkeys, and mice. Conzelman GM Jr, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 30:2083-90, Dec 69**

## NAPHTHOQUINONES (D2)

[Elements of functional organic fluorimetry. V. Fluorimetry of alpha-methylenic dialcoylketones with naphtoquinone-1,2 sulfonic-4 acid] Bartos J. **Ann Pharm Franc 27:691-2, Nov 69 (Fre)**

[Syntheses of 6-alkyl- or aralkyl-5,7-dioxo-2,3-pyrido- and 2,3-naphthoquinone-1,4-diazepines] Winterfeld K, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 45:323-7, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Studies on quinones. V. On the reaction of naphthoquinone derivatives with active methylene compounds, the Craven reaction] Akatsuka M. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:160-8, Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on quinones. IV. On the reaction of naphthoquinone derivatives with 2-aminothiophenol] Akatsuka M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:154-9, Feb 70 (Jap)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Trials of a new anglo-protecting non-coagulating hemostatic in ophthalmology] Braun-Vallon S, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:865-8, Dec 69 (Fre)**

### ANALYSIS

Menaquinone-6 in the strict anaerobes Desulfovibrio vulgaris and Desulfovibrio gigas. Weber MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:197-204, 23 Jan 70**

The x-ray analysis of tolypomycinone tri-m-bromobenzoate. Kamiya K, et al. **Experientia 25:901-3, 15 Sep 69**

[Menaquinones from human liver and sludge] Rietz P, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:351-62, 1970 (Ger)**

[Naphthoquinone derivatives from Drosera ramentacea Burch. ex Harv. et Sond] Luckner R, et al. **Pharmazie 25:261-5, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Photocolorimetric determination of shikonin] Tareeva NV, et al. **Farmatsiia 18:48-51, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of the naphthoquinone ring of bacterial menaquinones] Guérin M, et al. **Europ J Biochem 15:421-7, Sep 70 (Fre)**

[Incorporation of shikimic acid into the ring of bacterial and plant naphthoquinones] Leduc MM, et al. **Europ J Biochem 15:428-35, Sep 70 (Fre)**

### BLOOD

Fluorometric method for the determination of lapachol in serum. Finkel JM, et al. **Anal Chem 41:1854-5, Nov 69**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antiprotozoal quinones. II. Synthesis of 4-amino-1,2-naphthoquinones and related compounds as potential antimalarials. Bullock FJ, et al. **J Med Chem 13:97-103, Jan 70**

Synthetic schistosomicides. XIV. 1,4-naphthoquinone mono(O-acyloximes), 4-amino-1,2-naphthoquinones, 2-amino-3-chloro-1,4-naphthoquinones, and other naphthoquinones. Elslager EF, et al. **J Med Chem 13:104-9, Jan 70**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of quinone pigments from Microsporum cookei by thin-layer chromatography. Nozawa Y, et al. **Experientia 26:803-4, 1970**

New metabolites of gibberella fujikuroi. XIV. O-demethyl-anhydrofusarubin. Cross BE, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 7:930, 1970**

### METABOLISM

Selective uptake of a radioactive drug into human tumour cells growing in tissue culture. Dendy PP. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:513-22, Dec 69**

Electron transport in halophilic bacteria: involvement of a menaquinone in the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidative pathway. Marquez ED, et al. **J Bact 103:260-2, Jul 70**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibiological actions of 2-amino-1,4-naphthoquinone imine. Okada S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1432-7, Jul 69**

Effect of naphthoquinone pigment, xanthomegnin from Microsporum cookei on the respiration of rat liver mitochondria. Ito Y, et al. **Experientia 26:826-7, 15 Aug 70**

Further observations on the mode of action of chloramphenicol on the chick morphogenesis. Joshi PN, et al. **Experientia 25:1303-4, 15 Dec 69**

The induction of ATP energized mitochondrial volume changes by the combination of the two antitumor age agents showdomycin and lapachol. Hadler HI, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:513-20, Nov 69**

[Studies on inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. II. Effects of benzoquinone and naphthoquinone derivatives on the incorporation of acetate-1-14C into cholesterol in rat liver homogenates] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:480-5, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Effect of removal of the pancreas and of choline acetylase inhibitors on the post-tetanic potentiation of neuromuscular transmission] Sharapova PKh. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:12-4, Oct 68 (Rus)**

### POISONING

[Industrial hygiene and toxicological aspects of the production of 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone] Labunskii VV. **Vrach Delo 10:89-92, Oct 69 (Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

A new type of antimalarial drug potentiation. Peters W. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:462-4, 1970**

### TOXICITY

Oral toxicology studies with lapachol. Morrison RK, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:1-11, Jul 70**

## NAPHTHYRIDINES (D2)

see also specific
NALIDIXIC ACID (D3)

The naphthyridines. Paudler WW, et al. **Advances Heterocyclic Chem 11:123-75, 1970 (242 ref.)**

[Studies on chemotherapeutics. IV. Study of 1,6-naphthyridine N-oxides] Takahashi T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1260-5, Sep 69 (Jap)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antimalarials. 8-chloro-4-(2'-n,n-dibutylamino-1'-hydroxyethyl)benzo[h]-1,6-naphthyridine. Roseman KA, et al. **J Med Chem 13:230-3, Mar 70**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacologic properties and mechanism of action of amfonelic acid. Aceto MD, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 10:344-54, 1970**

Synthesis and antimalarial activity of 4-aminobenzo[b]-1,5-naphthyridines. Heindel ND, et al. **J Med Chem 13:760-2, Jul 70**

NAPHURIDE see SURAMIN (D3)

## NARCISSISM (F2)

Narcissistic object choice, self representation. Eisnitz AJ. **Int J Psychoanal 50:15-25, 1969**

Factors in the psychoanalytic treatment of narcissistic personalities. Kernberg OF. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:51-85, Jan 70**

Narcissism. The term and the concept. Pulver SE. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:319-41, Apr 70**

Transference birth fantasies and narcissism. Rose GJ. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:1015-29, Oct 69**

Narcissism and exhibitionism in the performance of classical music. Freundlich D. **Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 42:1-13, 1968**

The primacy of narcissism. Sappenfield BR. **Psychol Rep 25:423-30, Oct 69**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Moral narcissism] Green A.
Rev Franc Psychanal 33:341-74, 1969 (Fre)
[Psychopathology of narcissism considered from the clinical angle] Rosenfeld H.
Rev Franc Psychanal 33:157-68, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Processes of "splitting" of the "self" and of the object in chronic hypochondria] Vetter IC.
J Brasil Psiquiat 16:17-61, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)

## NARCOLEPSY (C10, F2)

[40 years later, the fate of a narcoleptic patient] Biéder J, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:604-11, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Periodicity of narcoleptic attacks and the circadian rhythm of rapid sleep] Passouant P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:155-64, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Falling asleep at the wheel of a motor vehicle] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1132, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Disorders of wakefulness in narcolepsy] Fildiševski P.
Neuropsihijatrija 17:23-9, 1969 (Cro)

### COMPLICATIONS

[A case of narcolepsy associated to Kilayditi syndrome. Its comparison with Pickwick syndrome] Ozaydin S, et al. Encephale 59:56-66, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Sleep paralysis] Hernández Peniche J, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 21:77-84, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical study of essential narcolepsies and cataplexies] Devic M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:471-90, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Neurophysiological characteristics of narcoleptic symptoms] Hishikawa Y.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:675-6, Jun 67 (Fre)

### DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of narcolepsy with mono-amino-oxidase inhibitors and sympathomimetic agents. Baumgarten HG, et al. Europ Neurol 3:97-104, 1970
On the treatment of narcolepsy. Yoss RE, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 52:781-7, Jul 68
Treatment of narcolepsy. Yoss RE.
Mod Treatm 6:1263-74, Nov 69
[Effect of imipramine, dexphenmetrazine and amphetamine sulfate on synchronous and paradoxical sleep in narcolepsy-cataplexy. A polygraphic study] Roth B, et al. Cesk Neurol 33:29-35, Jan 70 (Cze)

### ETIOLOGY

[Gélineau's syndrome and cerebellar cystic hemangioblastoma] Tridon P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:186-9, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Hypersomniac-hypoventilatory syndromes. Physiopathological and nosographic relationships between the Pickwick syndrome, primary alveolar hypoventilation and "slow sleep" narcolepsy] Coccagna G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1073-84, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The inheritance of diurnal sleepiness as measured by pupillography. Yoss RE.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:426-37, Jun 70
[The role of heredity and influence of the environment in narcolepsy] Krichova NA, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:676, Jun 67 (Fre)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disturbances of wakefulness in narcolepsy. Fildiševski P. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:553, Nov 69
A neurophysiological study of sleep paralysis in narcoleptic patients. Nan'no H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:382-90, Apr 70
Dreams in narcolepsy, hypersomnia and dissociated sleep disorders. Roth B, et al.
Exp Med Surg 27:187-209, 1969
Pupil size and spontaneous pupillary waves associated with alertness, drowsiness, and sleep. Yoss RE, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:545-54, Jun 70
[Clinical and polyphysiographic studies in periodic narcolepsy] Maxion H, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 197:192-202, 1970 (Ger)
[The level of asymmetry in the duration of the oscillatory phases of the electroencephalogram potential in patients with narcolepsy (mechanism of periodicity in narcoleptic manifestations)] Genkin AA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:97-103, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

### URINE

Narcolepsy: increased urinary secretion of estriol. Sjaastad O, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:111-8, 1970

Narcolepsy: increased urinary excretion of estriol. Sjaastad O, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:111-8, 1970

NARCOSIS see ANESTHESIA (E3)

NARCOSYNTHESIS see under NARCOTHERAPY (F3)

## NARCOTHERAPY (F3)

Brief sleep treatment with chlorpromazine. Bloch HS.
Compr Psychiat 11:346-55, Jul 70
[Biologic and pharmacologic bases of sleep cure] Laborit H. Agressologie 10:277-86, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Use of combination of methaqualone and diphenhydramine in sleep therapy] Guz I, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1977-85, Dec 69 (Por)
[Incidents, accidents, indications and counterindications of narcotherapies] Cuesta Bianchi A. Rev Esp Anest 17:604-10, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Prolonged pharmacological sleep; personal experience] Galdo Seco A, et al.
Rev Esp Anest 17:563-9, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Pharmacological sleep in experimental animals] Galdo Seco A, et al. Rev Esp Anest 17:561-2, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Patient nutrition in narcotherapy] Huguenard P, et al.
Rev Esp Anest 17:592-5, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Physiopathology of sleep] Laborit H.
Rev Esp Anest 17:580-91, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Sleep therapy in causalgia] Nalda Felipe MA.
Rev Esp Anest 17:196-205, Jan 70 (Spa)
[Narcotherapies] Sabathié M.
Rev Esp Anest 17:596-603, Jul 70 (Spa)

## NARCOTIC ANTAGONISTS (D6)

Levallorphan and meperidine mixtures. A dose-response study of the ventilatory sensitivity to carbon dioxide. Rouge JC.
Acta Anaesth Scand 13:87-96, 1969

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Benzo[g]quinolines. II. Novel synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of cis-1-alkyl-1,2,3,4,4a,5,10,10a-octahydrobenzo[g]quinolines. Michne WF, et al.
J Med Chem 13:522-5, May 70

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of morphine, nalorphine, naloxone, pentazocine, cyclazocine and oxotremorine on the synthesis and release of acetylcholine by mouse cerebral cortex slices in vitro. Howes JF, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:267-76, Apr 70
Neuropharmacological analysis of agonistic actions of cyclazocine in rabbits. White RP, et al.
Biol Psychiat 1:317-30, Oct 69
Opioid and muscarinic anti-nociception. Ireson JD.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:504P-505P, Oct 69
Drug action on tail shock-induced vocalization in mice and its relevance to analgesia. Weller CP, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:227-34, Feb 70
Central neurohumoral systems involved with narcotic agonists and antagonists. Harris LS.
Fed Proc 29:28-31, Jan-Feb 70
Profiles of activity in rodents of some narcotic and narcotic antagonists drugs. Collier HO, et al.
Nature (London) 224:610-2, 8 Nov 69

### THERAPEUTIC USE

A cyclazocine typology in opiate dependence. Resnick RB, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1256-60, Mar 70
Clinical antidepressant activity of cyclazocine--a narcotic antagonist. Fink M, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:41-8, Jan-Feb 70
A survey of recent motion sickness research. Brand JJ.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:204-7, Spring 70
Narcotic antagonists in opiate dependence. Fink M.
Science 169:1005-6, 4 Sep 70

NARCOTIC CONTROL see under DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL (I, N4)

NARCOTIC LAWS see under LEGISLATION, DRUG (N3)

## NARCOTICS (D13)

see also related
DRUG ADDICTION (F2)

Regulation of the sale of narcotics through hospitals and related institutions: monkey on our backs?
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:537-9, Sep 69
Narcotic analgesics--I. Brit Med J 2:525-6, 30 May 70
[Experiences with narcoanalysis in psychiatry] Benassi P. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1623-5, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Medico-social aspects of narcoanalysis] Bergamini M.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1612-22, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Convention for the study of the use of narcoanalysis, in Reggio Emilia, 18 December 1966] De Fazio F.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1558-91, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Narcoanalysis: juridical aspects] Mattioli A.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1606-11, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Moral evaluations of narcoanalysis] Simonelli P.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1603-5, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Narcoanalysis. Neuropsychiatric aspects] Telatin L.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1626-32, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Narcoanalysis: neuropsychiatric aspects] Zanocco G.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1592-602, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Narcomanism in the youth. Report from the Massachusetts Medical Society] Retterstol N.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:878, 1 May 70 (Nor)
[Habit forming drugs (1): Narcotic misuse among the young] Cronholm B.
Lakartidningen 66:4984-8, 26 Nov 69 (Swe)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preoperative sedation in dentistry. Small EW.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:769-81, Oct 70
Diffusion of the intravenous technique among narcotic addicts in the United States. O'Donnell JA, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 9:120-30, Jun 68
Effects of narcotics on the giant axon of the squid. Simon EJ, et al. J Neurochem 17:881-7, Jul 70

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Narcotic analgesics. II. Adverse effects.
Brit Med J 1:587-8, 6 Jun 70
Commonly used drugs adversely affecting nervous system. Green D. New York J Med 70:2444-7, 1 Oct 70
[Social trends and catamneses of narcotic addiction and drug abuse among juveniles] Mader R, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:604-8, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)

### ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of narcotics by means of non-aqueous titration] Ono M, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:36-9, 1969 (Jap)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drug action on tail shock-induced vocalization in mice and its relevance to analgesia. Weller CP, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:227-34, Feb 70
Oxygen, carbon dioxide, and pH responses in arterial blood of dogs given analgesic, neuroleptanalgesic, and ataractic agents. Short CE, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1406-10, 15 May 70
Profiles of activity in rodents of some narcotic and narcotic antagonists drugs. Collier HO, et al.
Nature (London) 224:610-2, 8 Nov 69

### POISONING

Continuing studies in the diagnosis and pathology of death from intravenous narcotism. Siegel H, et al.
J Forensic Sci 15:179-84, Apr 70

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Advances in the field of drug development. 1] Hörig C, et al. Pharmazie 25:389-95 contd, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Principles and technics of treatment of tetanus] Loban KM. Sovet Med 31:122-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

### URINE

[Detection of narcotic drugs in biological fluid. VI] Ono M. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:1-5, 1969
Identification of drugs of abuse in urine. I. A study of the Dole technique. Montalvo JG Jr, et al.
J Chromatogr 47:542-5, 31 Mar 70
A method of identifying narcotic analgesics in human urine after therapeutic doses. Fujimoto JM, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:186-93, Jan 70
[Narcotics in prisons] Götestam KG.
Lakartidningen 67:3277-80, 15 Jul 70 (Swe)

NARCOTINE see NOSCAPINE (D2, D6)

NARDIL see PHENELZINE (D6)

NASAL BONE see under NOSE (A1, A2, A4)

NASAL CAVITY see under NOSE (A1, A2, A4)

NASAL DECONGESTANTS see VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS, NASAL (D5)

## NASAL MUCOSA (A4, A9, A10)

Enzyme histochemistry of embryonic nasal mucosa. Shapiro BL. Anat Rec 166:87-97, Jan 70
Upper respiratory melanoma pathology and growth rate. Gallagher JC. Ann Otol 79:531-56, Jun 70
[Morphological, functional and bacteriological studies



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the nasal mucosa following laryngectomy] Puskás F, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:176-84, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Olfactory neuroepithelioma (esthesioneuroepithelioma)] Dalforno S, et al. Cancro 21:313-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Topical action of chromium on the nasal mucosa in the anatomical and cytological pictures] Cichocki T, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:319-25, 1970 (Pol)
[Treatment of sexual insufficiency in males by nasal cauterization] Teodorescu E. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:217-27, 1969 (21 ref.) (Rum)
[Nasal electrophoresis of dimedrol and calcium in pruritic dermatosis] Dadiomova VG, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:72-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Submucous resection of the nasal septum in patients over 50 years of age] Gorlina AA. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:57-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Antibodies of nasal and parotid secretions of ragweed-allergic subjects. Dolovich J, et al. J Allerg 45:286-94, May 70
Presence of gammaE in nasal washings and sputum from asthmatic patients. Ishizaka K, et al. J Allerg 46:197-204, Oct 70
[Localization of lipids and hydrolases in the respiratory region of the normal human nasal mucosa. II] Werner E, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:61-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Localization of carbohydrates and various oxidoreductases in the respiratory region of the normal nasal mucosa of man. I] Werner E, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:179-87, 1969 (Ger)
[Fluorescence microscopic histamine demonstration on normal and allergically changed nasal mucosa] Mootz W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:447-51, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic aspect of proteins in normal and pathological nasal secretions] Ionescu R, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:25-32, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The identification and topographical localisation of the olfactory epithelium in man and other mammals. Naessen R. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 70:51-7, Jul 70

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Electron microscopy of the nasal vascular bed and its nerve supply. Cauna N. Ann Otol 79:443-50, Jun 70
[Lymphoid flow in the nasal cavity. 2. Distribution of the lymphatic vessels and the blood vessels in the mucous membrane of the nasal cavity] Shiraiwa T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1152-3, Jul 70 (Jap)
[A photoelectric apparatus for recording vascular reactions in the nasal mucosa of man] Lopotko AI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:93-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

### CYTOLOGY

The mucous membranes of the nose. Graziadei PP. Ann Otol 79:433-42, Jun 70
Electron microscopic observations of nasal epithelium after experimental alteration of airflow. Hilding DA, et al. Ann Otol 79:451-60, Jun 70
[Further experiences with the osmium zinc iodide method in the area of the human nasal mucosa] Temesrekasi D, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:541-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Microscopic structure and function of the cavernous tissue of the nasal concha in the human] Temesrékási D. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:219-29, 1969 (Ger)
[Observation of the nasal mucous membrane by electron scanning microscopy] Okuda M, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1146-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Comparative cytologic study of exised mucous membrane of the nose and blood in various forms of vasomotor rhinitis] Zagorianskaia ME, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:32-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological responsiveness of the nasal mucosa. Jackson RT. Ann Otol 79:461-7, Jun 70
Chemosensing: selectivity, sensitivity and additive effects on a stimulant-induced activity of olfactory preparations. Ash KO, et al. J Neurochem 17:1143-53, Aug 70
[Current opinion of nasal therapy from the galenic viewpoint] Mirimanoff A. Farmaco [Prat] 24:671-83, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Electrophysiologic surface recordings from the olfactory bulb of the goldfish (Carassius auratus) during stimulation of the olfactory mucosa with odorous substances] Rückert K, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R128, 1969 (Ger)
[Histologic studies on rat mucosa after treatment with progestinics] Napolitano R. Arch Ital Laring 76:87-97, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Quantitative observation on the sensitivity of the nasal mucosa in nose allergy. 2. Changes in histamine sensitivity of the nasal mucosa in clinical course] Horiguchi S, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:772-4, Sep 69 (Jap)
[The effect of chlororganic insecticides on the motor capacity of the nasal mucosa epithelium] Sadrieva RV. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:38-41, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Histochemistry of cell mucopolysaccharides in the mucous membrane of respiratory tract in the dynamics of caprolactame effect] Pozkiadka AI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:76-82, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Histological and histochemical studies on the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) olfactory mucosa. Shantha TR, et al. Z Zellforsch 103:291-319, 1970
[Transfer of lysozyme chloride into nasal, paranasal mucosa and surrounding tissues] Narabayashi S. J Otolaryng Jap 73:473-84, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Localization of fibrinolitic activity in the nasal mucosa and its physiological significance] Sasaki Y. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:601-6, Aug 69 (Jap)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Synthesis in vitro of immunoglobulins produced by different human mucous membranes. Aiuti F, et al. Experientia 25:1089-90, 15 Oct 69
Selective transport of gamma A. Tourville DR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:473-7, Nov 69
[Allergic manifestations caused by sensitivation of the nasal mucosa and upper respiratory system] Aulisio GA, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:65-73, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

### INNERVATION

Electron microscopy of the nasal vascular bed and its nerve supply. Cauna N. Ann Otol 79:443-50, Jun 70
[Cholinergic innervation of the parasympathetic nerves to the nasal mmucosa] Ishi T. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:255-9, Apr 70 (Jap)

### METABOLISM

Experimental investigations on the penetration of 198Au from nasal mucous membrane into cerebrospinal fluid. Czerniawska A. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 70:58-61, Jul 70
Nasal mucosal absorption of tetracosactrin as indicated by rise in plasma fluorogenic corticosteroids. Keenan J, et al. Brit Med J 4:407-8, 15 Nov 69

### MICROBIOLOGY

Atraumatic nasal biopsy for studies of respiratory virus infection in volunteers. Douglas RG Jr, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:340-3, 1968
Quantitative studies on the tissue localization of influenza virus in ferrets after intranasal and intravenous or intracardial inoculation. Basarab O, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:612-8, Dec 69
Nasal bacterial flora of calves in healthy and in pneumonia-prone herds. Magwood SE, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:237-43, Oct 69
[Experience with the demonstration of Mycobacterium leprae by the "thick drop" method according to Markianos and nasal swab preparations] Papavassiliou J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:260-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Evaluation of a new method for the detection of Neisseria meningitidis in the nasopharyngeal secretion of carriers] Cisternino VP, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:516-20, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Some problems of the pathogenesis of the lesions of the nasal mucosa in miners] Brofman AV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:70-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Microflora of the nasal mucosa and sensitivity to staphylococcal antigen in patients with rhinosinusopathies] Grinevich LK. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:15-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

Replacement of virus-destroyed epithelium by keratinized squamous cells in vitamin A-deprived chickens. Bang BG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:50-4, Oct 69
Nasal mites parasitic in nasal and upper skull tissues in the baboon (Papio sp.). Kim CS, et al. Science 169:372-3, 24 Jul 70
[Nasal secretion as an indicator of the functional state of the mucosa] Kellner G, et al. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:456-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical and electron microscopic studies of the mucous membrane in chronic paranasal sinusitis in human] Ito H. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1144-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Histochemical and electron microscopic studies on the mucosa of the concha nasalis in nasal allergy] Michishita H. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1182-97, 20 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Condition of the mucosa of upper respiratory tract and ears in workers in cement factories in Rejowiec and Chelm Lubelski] Chrapka J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1629-31, 20 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Morphological changes in the mucous membrane of the nasal cavity in acute and chronic experimental radiation sickness] Ostapkovich VE. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:45-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the upper respiratory tract in extensive burns of the skin] Livshits GS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:89-93, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Cytological peculiarities of nasal secretion in miners] Brofman AV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:54-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Cytological changes of the nasal mucosa and nasal secretion in persons working with methylmercoptophos] Sadrieva RV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:94-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Humidifying capacity of the nose. Ingelstedt S. Ann Otol 79:475-80, Jun 70
Nasal reflexes. Angell James JE, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1287-93, 12 Dec 69
[Topographical analysis of electro-olfactogram in frogs] Daval G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:257-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Problems in measuring absorption from nasal mucous membrane] Naumann HH, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:122-30, Feb-Mar 69 (Ger)
[Different absorption of radioactively labeled glucose by human nasal mucosa with acid and alkaline pH values] Breuninger H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:440-2, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The normal secretion ways in the human nose] Messerklinger W. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:138-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Isotope technic in absorption studies on the nasal mucosa] Naumann WH, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:443-6, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Experiments on the projection of different areas of the olfactory muscosa on the surface of the olfactory bulb in goldfish (Carassius auratus)] Zippel HP, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R127, 1969 (Ger)
[Microscopic structure and function of the cavernous tissue of the nasal concha in the human] Temesrékási D. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:219-29, 1969 (Ger)
[Localization of fibrinolitic activity in the nasal mucosa and its physiological significance] Sasaki Y. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:601-6, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Isotope studies of the cerebrospinal fluid following submucosal administration of Au-198] Czerniawska A. Otolaryng Pol 24:13-20, 1970 (Pol)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of nasal and nasopharyngeal irritation on airway resistance in man. Kaufman J, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:626-30, Nov 69
Defense mechanisms against viruses in the upper respiratory tract. Bang FB, et al. Ann Otol 79:489-94, Jun 70
The relationships between upper and lower respiratory tracts in bronchial asthma. Krajina Z. Ann Otol 79:506-12, Jun 70
Effect of cigarette smoke on particle transport on nasociliary mucosa on donkeys. Frances R, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:25-31, Jul 70
[Measurement of the pH of the mucosa in allergic rhinitis in children] Jankowski W, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:493-8, 1969 (Pol)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Alterations in the mucosa of the nasal cavity of rabbits in chronic radiation sickness evoked by prolonged administration of radioactive iron (Fe-56)] Ostapkovich VE. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:33-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

### SECRETION

[Secretory function of glands of prenasal cavity and their protective-adaptive role] Miramedov GS. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:53-6, 1969 (Rus)

### SURGERY

Cryosurgery in chronic rhinitis. Ozenberger JM. Laryngoscope 80:723-34, May 70
[Needles for suturing of the nasal mucosa in operative or traumatic lesions of the nose] Ivanov AS. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:109-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

### TRANSPLANTATION

A successful method of repairing nasal septal perforations. Skolnik EM, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1184-6, Nov-Dec 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## NASAL POLYPS (C2)

Nasal polyposis. Brown GA.
**Postgrad Med J 45:680-3, Oct 69**
[Ossified choanal polyp] Kraizman ShN, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:112-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

Mucoviscidosis and nasal polyps. Fonsman J.
**Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:152-4, Jan-Feb 70**

**DIAGNOSIS**

[Cerebral hernia erroneously diagnosed as nasal cavity polyp] Peskov OA, et al.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 31:100-1, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**
[A rare complication in puncture of Highmore's sinus] Kantserov AL.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:84, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

**ETIOLOGY**

[Nasal polyps in children] Wentges RT.
**Nederl T Geneesk 114:1284-7, 1 Aug 70 (Dut)**
[Woakes disease and mucoviscidosis] Marinheiro A.
**Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:325-47, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**
[The role of allergy in the pathogenesis of nasal polyposis (clinico-biochemical and immunological study)] Popova GN.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 31:38-46, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Sensitivity to bacterial allergens in polypous sinusitis] Begunova TI, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:72-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

**IMMUNOLOGY**

Immunoglobulins in nasal polyp fluid. Donovan R, et al.
**Int Arch Allerg 37:154-66, 1970**
[Nasal polyposis as an autoimmune disease] Popova GN, et al.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 32:18-24, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

**METABOLISM**

[Serotonin in human mast cells] Popova GN, et al.
**Arkh Pat 31:80-4, 1969 (Rus)**
[Serotonin in the blood and polypous tissue in patients with nasal polyps] Popova GN, et al.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 32:51-6, May 70 (Rus)**

**PATHOLOGY**

[Flat-cell metaplasia of the epithelium of rhinosinusal mucosal polyps] Romanelli R, et al.
**Pathologica 60:415-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

**RADIOGRAPHY**

[Clinico-roentgenologic comparisons in choanal polyps] Litvakovskaia GA, et al.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 32:48-52, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

**SURGERY**

[Emptying the paranasal sinuses using the Ermiro de Lima technic in the treatment of chronic polypous sinusitis. Long term results] Biscaro G.
**Ann Laring 67:745-56, 1968 (Ita)**
[Nasal polyps] Takasu T.
**Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:719-20, Oct 69 (Jap)**
[Simultaneous surgical procedures of several disorders of paranasal sinuses] Chernyĭ VV.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:76-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**
[A case of recovery from epilepsy following ethmoidectomy] Soloveĭ DG.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:116, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

**THERAPY**

Curative application of ultrasound in otorhinolaryngology. Fajstavr J.
**Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:149-53, 1969**
[Postoperative intranasal calcium chloride electrophoresis in comparison with other methods of treatment in patients with polypous rhinosinusitis] Tarasov DI.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:243-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

## NASAL SEPTUM (A2, A4)

Chrondrosarcoma of the nasal septum. Aretsky PJ, et al. **Ann Otol 79:382-8, Apr 70**
Amygdaloid nucleus: new afferent input from the vomeronasal organ. Winans SS, et al.
**Science 170:330-2, 16 Oct 70**
Carcinoma of the nose and nasal septum: treatment and reconstruction. Yarington CT Jr, et al.
**Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1178-83, Nov-Dec 69**
[The determination of the turbinate cycle by tomographic method] Masing H, et al.
**Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:684-92, Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Chronic nasal obstruction and cardiopathies. Clinical and pathogenetic findings] Giannoni E, et al.
**Cuore Circ 52:101-7, Apr 68 (Ita)**
[A case of nasal stone] Antyporowicz W, et al.
**Otolaryng Pol 24:345-7, 1970 (Pol)**
[Chondroma of the nasal septum] Frolov VS.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 32:86, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

**ABNORMALITIES**

Vomer appearance on the buccal surface of the hard palate in a cat. Hillebrand A. **Anat Anz 125:313-4, 1969**
Neonatal nasal septal deformities. Gray L.
**J Laryng 83:1205-7, Dec 69**
Abnormalities of teeth, palate, nose and septum. Gray L. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:523-8, Sep-Oct 68**
A successful method of repairing nasal septal perforations. Skolnik EM, et al.
**Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1184-6, Nov-Dec 69**
[Long-term results of the surgical treatment of congenital choanal atresias] Amatulli G, et al.
**Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:407-14, 1967 (Ita)**
[Relationship between morphological analysis of the jaw and otorhinolaryngologic findings in orthodontic patients. I. Adenoids and septal anomalies of the nose] Yamazaki Y, et al.
**J Otolaryng Jap 72:298-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)**

**CYTOLOGY**

The ultrastructure of the vomero-nasal organ in reptilia. Altner H, et al. **Z Zellforsch 105:107-22, 1970**

**EMBRYOLOGY**

The role of the cartilaginous nasal septum in midfacial growth. Babula WJ Jr, et al.
**Amer J Orthodont 58:250-63, Sep 70**
The relationship between the cartilaginous nasal septum and maxillary growth during human fetal life. Kvinnsland S. **Cleft Palate J 7:523-32, Apr 70**

**GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT**

Effects of nasal septal cartilage resections on young guinea pigs. Stenström SJ, et al.
**Plast Reconstr Surg 45:160-70, Feb 70**

**INJURIES**

Closure of large nasal septum perforations. Fairbanks DN, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:403-6, May 70**
Closure of large nasal septum perforations. Wright WK, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:492-3, May 70**
Office treatment of nasal fractures. Hayes H Jr, et al.
**J Arkansas Med Soc 66:227-9, Dec 69**
[State of respiration and bronchial patency in relation to pathological changes of the nasal cavity in boxers and wrestlers] Romanenko MI, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:66-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

**METABOLISM**

[Macromolecular polysaccharide proteins. 3. Metabolic heterogeneity of chondroitin-4-sulfate proteins and collagen metabolism in bovine nasal cartilage] Kresse H, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1497-506, Nov 68 (Ger)**

**PATHOLOGY**

[2 cases of the abscess of nasal septum in newborn] Kurenia GS.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:96-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

**PHYSIOLOGY**

Analysis of nasal support. Clark GM, et al.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:118-23, Aug 70**

**RADIOGRAPHY**

The skewed nasal septum. A pathognomonic sign of premature unilateral coronal suture stenosis. Nathan MH, et al. **Brit J Radiol 43:139-41, Feb 70**

**SURGERY**

The nasal septum. Reidy JP.
**Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 43:141-53, Sep 68**
Temporalis fascia. Franzke RO.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:493, May 70**
Correction of deviated nose. Interim septal surgery vs combined approach. Parisier SC.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:60-5, Jul 70**
The pathology and treatment of haematoma of the nasal septum. Fry HJ. **Brit J Plast Surg 22:331-5, Oct 69**
Longitudinal development of upper facial deformity after septal resection in growing rabbits. Sarnat BG, et al. **Brit J Plast Surg 22:313-23, Oct 69**
Effects of nasal septal cartilage resections on young guinea pigs. Stenström SJ, et al.
**Plast Reconstr Surg 45:160-70, Feb 70**
[Functional and corrective nasal surgery] Champy M.
**Ann Chir Plast 14:145-52, 1969 (Fre)**
[An autoplastic repair technic for long-standing post-traumatic columellar defects] Mazauric FX.
**Ann Chir Plast 15:121-5, 1970 (Fre)**
[Septorhinoplasty: general principles and comparison with other rhinoplasty methods] Perrin C.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:277-9, May 69 (Fre)**
[Unilateral, permanent, severe loss of vision after submucosa endonasal injection of an anesthetic product] Kambic V, et al.
**Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:224-7, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**
[Resection of the nasal septum during childhood] Murr G. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:371-6, May 70 (Ger)**
[Septal abscesses] Federspil P, et al.
**HNO 17:298-301, Oct 69 (Ger)**
[Methods of preventing and eliminating postoperative septum perforations] Jeschek J.
**Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:504-8, 1969 (Ger)**
[Technical trends in septoplasty] Fruttero F.
**Minerva Otorinolaring 18:44-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**
[Method of handling the inferior muscle of the nasal septum during plastic surgery of the nose] Furukawa M. **J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1032-3, Jul 70 (Jap)**
[Nasal septal correction] Sasaki Y.
**Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:723-4, Oct 69 (Jap)**
[Submucous resection of the nasal septum in patients over 50 years of age] Gorlina AA.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 30:57-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Use of biological glue in septal-surgeries] Ivannov FN.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 30:81-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Restoration of the skin-covered portion of the internasal septum] Krikun LA.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 30:54-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Restoration of the bridge and septum in nasal deformities by teflon prosthesis] Kurilin IA, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:25-30, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

**NASAL SINUSES see PARANASAL SINUSES (A4)**

**NASOALVEOLAR CYST see under**

**NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)**

**NASOLACRIMAL DUCT see under LACRIMAL**

**APPARATUS (A9)**

**NASOPALATINE CYST see under**

**NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)**

## NASOPHARYNGEAL DISEASES (C5)

Cicatricial stenosis of the nasopharynx. A comprehensive review. Stevenson EW.
**Laryngoscope 79:2035-67, Dec 69**
[A case of localized type of amyloidosis restricted to the nasopharynx] Zakrzewski A, et al.
**Otolaryng Pol 24:67-70, 1970 (Pol)**
[Huge cyst of nasopharynx] Kachaev MV.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:105-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

Non-traumatic atlanto-axial dislocation associated with nasopharyngeal infections (Grisel's disease). Keuter EJ. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:11-22, 1969**
Nasopharyngeal syphilis with blindness. Gager WE, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:641-6, Nov 69**
[Transitory acute C gamma M hemolytic anemia in children following rhinopharyngitis] Homberg JC, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:9-18, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**
[Hypertension and nasopharyngitis] Horiguchi S, et al.
**J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1168-9, Jul 70 (Jap)**
[Hypertension and nasopharyngitis] Horiguchi S, et al.
**J Otolaryng Jap 73:1168-9, Jul 70 (Jap)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

Nasopharyngeal tuberculosis. Mair IW, et al.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:392-3, Oct 70**
Pharyngeal mass and hearing loss hidden by malingering. Principato JJ, et al.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:174-6, Aug 70**
[Pathology of the rhinopharynx (endoscopic data)] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
**J Med Lyon 48:1689-90, 20 Nov 67 (Fre)**
[Combined mirror with a retractor of the soft palate in naso-pharyngoscopy] Gekker IaI.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:108-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

[Oral treatment of rhinopharyngeal diseases and of their complications] Guerrier Y, et al.
**Therapeutique 46:785-7, Oct 70 (Fre)**
[Treatment of chronic inflammatory changes in the nasopharyngeal area] Schmidt W.
**Z Allgemeinmed 44:198-200, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)**
[Aerosol therapy of rhinosinusal and rhinopharyngeal suppurative inflammations with a new antibiotic (Lincocin)] Donnini R. **Ann Laring 67:860-7, 1968 (Ita)**
[Results of a new oral therapy in rhinitis and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rhinopharyngitis] Cordone G.
Clin Ter 50:133-41, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Nasopharyngeal stenosis. Hyman AI, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:480-2, Nov 69
The aetiology of halzoun in Lebanon: recovery of Linguatula serrata nymphs from two patients. Schacher JF, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:854-8, 1969
[Statistical study of the nasal state of asthmatic subjects] Calvet J, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:215-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Chronic pharyngolaryngitis in the air-polluted regions. 2. Fungi in the air] Wada T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1166-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Lesions of the upper respiratory tract in sarcoidosis] Litvakovskaia GA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:124-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Recurrent adenoid proliferation in children] Gerber VKh. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:11-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microflora of nasopharyngeal tonsils in chronic adenoiditis] Psakhis BI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:18-22, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A clinical method for determination of nasal airway resistance. Ingelstedt S, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:189-200, Sep 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[The value of roentgenographic examination in the diagnosis of benign tumors and tumor-like formations of the nasopharynx] Shekhter IA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:25-33, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Foreign body in the nasopharynx] Mitrović M.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:118-9, Mar 70 (Cro)

SURGERY

Nasopharyngeal stenosis following tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Woolf RM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:352-5, Apr 70
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in nasopharyngeal surgery] Tesařík J.
Cesk Otolaryng 19:24-8, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Technics of general anesthesia to control bleeding in nasal surgery] Pacelli L, et al.
Ann Laring 67:294-9, 1968 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Luminescence of the mucous membrane in atrophic rhinopharyngitis before and after hydroaerolonotherapy] Grobshtein SS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:9-10, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

## NASOPHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

On extracranial meningioma. Case of primary meningioma of nasal cavity. Lindström CG, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:451-6, Nov 69
Verrucous carcinoma of the oral cavity and naso-pharynx. Case report. Cran JA.
Aust Dent J 14:226-8, Aug 69
The nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Fitzpatrick PJ.
Canad J Surg 13:228-35, Jul 70
Lymphoreticular sarcomas with primary involvement of Waldeyer's ring. Clinical evaluation of 225 cases. Banfi A, et al. Cancer 26:341-51, Aug 70
The nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Fitzpatrick PJ.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:228-35, 1969
Carcinoma of the nopharynx. Sturton SD, et al.
Int Surg 53:1-4, Jan 70
Chordoma (case report). el-Khaky MO.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:830-5, 1969
Cancer of the epipharynx: report on 18 patients. Gudnason D. J Laryng 84:795-807, Aug 70
Nasopharyngeal angiofibroma of the maxilla: report of case. Perko M, et al. J Oral Surg 27:645-8, Aug 69
[Cancer metastasis in O.R.L] Andrianjatovo J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:209-18, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Nasopharyngeal fibromas in young adults] Pazat P, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:838-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Some cases of nasopharyngeal fibroma in Afghanistan] Rashidi A, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:329-31, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Extra-osseous (extramedullary) plasmacytoma in the epipharynx] Nowak R.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:41-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Apparently primary extralymphatic lymphogranuloma. Anatomo-clinical findings in 15 personal cases chosen from 221 biopsies of lymphogranuloma] Trentini GP, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:545-641, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Schwannomas of the head and neck. (Clinico-statistical considerations on 53 cases)] Milanesi I, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:860-72, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of rhinopharyngeal carcinoma in a 7-year-old child (contribution to the study of malignant tumors in childhood)] Cortesina G, et al.
Cancro 20:423-32, 1967 (Ita)
[Tumors and immunity: importance in the genesis and course of cervical lymph-node metastases] Babighian G. Clin Otorinolaring 20:435-48, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and histopathological study of malignant tumors of the nasopharynx] Awataguchi S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:520-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Case of epipharyngeal mixed salivary tumor] Yamashita T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:285-7, Apr 70 (Jap)
[A case of cranial chordoma with a rare localization in the nasopharynx] Budziński R, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:581-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Nasopharyngeal Hodgkin's disease] Bogusz W.
Pediat Pol 45:853-6, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Hemangiopericytoma of the nasopharynx in a 4-year-old boy] Albats EI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:102, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Diffuse angioma of the root of the tongue and epiglottis] Pinegina NL, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:94, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Lymphohemangioendothelioma of the nose and nasopharynx in a one and one-half year old girl] Shanturov AG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:92-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Polyp of the nasopharynx and esophagus] Vetrik NI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:107-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Nasopharyngeal chordoma] Svigun VS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:62-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Hemlymphangioma of the nasopharynx] Verkhogliadov VA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:78, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Juvenile angiofibroma of the nasophapharynx] Smoler J, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:394-401, 1969 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Pathologics-anatomic classification of malignant tumors of nasopharynx] Moskovskaia NV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:58-63, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Intracranial extensions in nasopharyngeal fibroma. Chhangani DL, et al. J Laryng 82:1137-44, Dec 68
Teratoma of the face associated with a patent canal extending into the cranial cavity (Rathke's pouch) in a three-week-old child. Wilson JW, et al.
J Pediat Surg 5:349-59, Jun 70
A case of Garcin's syndrome associated with carcinoma of the middle ear. Kono C.
Nagoya J Med Sci 33:47-54, Jul 70
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma with neuro-ophthalmic signs: new aspects of diagnosis and treatment. Lehrnbecher W, et al.
Southern Med J 63:727-30, Jun 70
[Wrong position of the head due to rhinopharyngeal neoplasm] Guccione G.
Arch Ital Otol 79:83-96, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Prolonged hemorrhage in a patient with juvenile fibroma of the nasopharynx] Momot AD.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:105-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital tumors of the nasopharynx] Tesařík J.
Cesk Otolaryng 19:186-9, Aug 70 (Cze)

DIAGNOSIS

The lump in the neck. Engelman MA, et al.
Oral Surg 29:19-24, Jan 70
Manifestations of malignant lymphomas in the head and neck. Bailey BJ, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:283-90, Mar-Apr 70
[Embryonal sarcoma of the epipharynx in a small child. Contribution to the clinical and pathomorphological differential diagnosis] Büttner HH, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:833-41, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Case of malignant pharyngeal tumor presenting as Garcin's syndrome] Sakata E, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:687-90, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Lethal outcome in multiple myeloma in LOR-practice] Beliakova LV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:90-1, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Kaposi's sarcoma of the nasopharynx] Poluéktov IuA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:102-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Nasopharyngeal angiofibroma: light and electron microscopic changes after stilbesterol therapy. Walike JW, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1109-21, Jul 70
[Hormone treatment of juvenile nasopharyngeal fibroma] Arold R, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:377-81, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Virus as the cause of rhinopharyngeal carcinoma. Laing D. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:190-9, Feb-Mar 69
Cancer of the nasopharynx. Schoental R.
Cancer Res 30:252, Jan 70
Blood-groups and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Clifford P. Lancet 2:48-9, 4 Jul 70
Etiology of malignant tumours of the nasopharynx. A contribution. Konečný Z.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:79-84, 1970

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Caucasian siblings: report of two cases. Bell RB, et al.
J Tenn Med Ass 63:753-4, Sep 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus-associated antibody patterns in carcinoma of the post-nasal space. Schryver A de, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:443-59, Nov 69
High anti-EB virus titer in sera of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a small-scaled seroepidemiological study. Ito Y, et al.
Gann 60:335-40, Jun 69
Seroepidemiological studies on nasopharyngeal carcinoma by fluorescent antibody techniques with cultured Burkitt lymphoma cell. Kawamura A Jr, et al.
Gann 61:55-71, Feb 70
Comparison of the anti-EBV titer and the EBV-associated membrane reactive and precipitating antibody levels in the sera of Burkitt lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients and controls. Klein G, et al. Int J Cancer 5:185-94, 15 Mar 70

MORTALITY

Curable forms of disseminated cancer. Harrington WJ.
Advances Intern Med 15:317-37, 1969 (91 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Lymphoreticular sarcomas with primary involvement of Waldeyer's ring. Clinical evaluation of 225 cases. Banfi A, et al. Cancer 26:341-51, Aug 70
Survival rates of nasopharyngeal cancer in California. A review of 516 cases from 1942 through 1965. Schnohr P.
Cancer 25:1099-106, May 70
A review on the epidemiology of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Clifford P.
Int J Cancer 5:287-309, 15 May 70 (124 ref.)
Cancer of the naso-pharynx in Nigeria. Martinson FD.
J Laryng 82:1119-28, Dec 68
[Nasopharyngeal cavum neoplasms in Tunisia (138 cases observed at the Institut National de Carcinologie)] Zaouche A, et al.
Tunisie Med 47:173-80, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Angiofibromatous polyp of the pharynx. Dieter RA Jr, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:91-3, Jan 70
Nature and behavior of transitional tumors in the upper respiratory tract. Osborn DA. Cancer 25:50-60, Jan 70
[Malignant melanoma of mucous membranes of the upper aero-digestive tract. II. Prognostic significance of the histological study] Ancia M, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:129-35, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Clinical and pathological studies of malignant nasopharyngeal tumors] Yoneya T.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:1982-96, Oct 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

The pterygopalatine fossa and canal. Potter GD.
Amer J Roentgen 107:520-5, Nov 69
Teratoma of the nasopharynx producing depression of the posterior hard palate. Frech RS, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:204-5, Sep 69
Sclerosis of the base of the skull as a manifestation of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Potter GD.
Radiology 94:35-8, Jan 70
[Diagnostic contribution of contrast epipharyngography] Bohutová J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 24:140-5, May 70 (Cze)
[X-ray diagnosis of juvenile angiofibromas of the epipharynx] Litvakovskaja GA.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:187-98, 1969 (Ger)
[The value of roentgenographic examination in the diagnosis of benign tumors and tumor-like formations of the nasopharynx] Shekhter IA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:25-33, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen in radiotherapy of head and neck carcinoma. Henk JM, et al. Clin Radiol 21:223-31, Jul 70
Ten-year experience with linear accelerator irradiation



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of cancer of the nasopharynx. Thompson RW, et al. **Radiology** 97:149-55, Oct 70
[Radiation therapy of head and neck cancer] Umegaki Y. **J Otolaryng Jap** 72:575-6, 20 Feb 69 **(Jap)**
[Clinical application of carbon dioxide mixture at one atmospheric pressure for the treatment of advanced tumours of para-nasal sinuses and epipharynx] Watanabe N, et al.
**Nippon Acta Radiol** 29:1148-53, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Radiation therapy of juvenile angiofibromas at the base of the skull] Bal'sevich SIa, et al.
**Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:13-20, Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[Choice of rational conditions for telegammatherapy of malignant nasopharyngeal tumors] Stiop LD, et al.
**Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:22-9, Jun 70 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Further experience using cryosurgery in otolaryngology. Hanckel RW. **Int Surg** 52:287-9, Oct 69
The combined otolaryngology-neurosurgery approach to extensive benign tumors. Krekorian EA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 79:2086-103, Dec 69
[The transpalatinal procedure of Přecechtěl for extirpating nasopharyngeal tumors] Singer R.
**Mschr Ohrenheilk** 104:67-70, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Blood loss determination in paranasal sinus and epipharynx surgery] Werner U, et al.
**Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 48:717-21, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. A clinical study of 69 cases. Jereb B, et al.
**Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 9:302-10, Aug 70
Treatment of advanced cancer of the head and neck. Ansfield FJ, et al. **Cancer** 25:78-82, Jan 70
Hydroxyurea in nasopharyngeal cancer. Lucas GJ, et al. **JAMA** 210:2397, 29 Dec 69
[Treatment of malignant nasopharyngeal tumors] Suzuki Y, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:859-70, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

URINE

Titration of hormone metabolites in cases of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma five years after the operation. Karatay S, et al.
**Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 67:97-100, Feb-Mar 69

**NASOPHARYNGITIS** see under PHARYNGITIS (C5)

## NASOPHARYNX (A3, A4)

A simple manoeuvre to aid the passage of a nasotracheal tube into the oropharynx. Tahir AH. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:631-2, Jul 70
The effect of nasal and oral breathing upon nasopharyngeal oxygen concentrations. Waligora BM. **Nurs Res** 19:75-8, Jan-Feb 70
[Kaposi's disease localized in the nasopharynx (clinical observation)] Martino A, et al.
**Arch Ital Laring Suppl**:17-28, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Malignant tumor of the nasopharynx--diagnostic standard and differential diagnosis of the cerebral neurologic manifestations] Hayasaki H, et al.
**J Otolaryng Jap** 73:Suppl:1065, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Endoscopic observations on the irifice of the eustachian tube] Ishii Y.
**J Otolaryng Jap** 72:498-9, 20 Feb 69 **(Jap)**
[Newly developed endoscope for the study of the nasal eustachian tube orifice] Ishii Y.
**Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 42:677-81, Sep 70 **(Jap)**
[Foreign body in the nasopharynx] Zuev LA.
**Vestn Otorinolaring** 29:120-1, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[Value of the lacrimonasal color test in assessing the functioning of the lacrimal ducts] Sultanov MIu.
**Voennomed Zh** 3:36-8, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Foreign body of the nasopharynx] Tymchak IV.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 29:114-5, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Operative treatment of rhinolalia: a review of 139 pharyngoplasties. Huffstadt AJ, et al.
**Brit J Plast Surg** 23:150-4, Apr 70
Teratoma of the face associated with a patent canal extending into the cranial cavity (Rathke's pouch) in a three-week-old child. Wilson JW, et al.
**J Pediat Surg** 5:349-59, Jun 70
A case of congenital atresia of the choana. Irvine GS.
**J Roy Nav Med Serv** 55:244-51, Winter 69
[Congenital atresia of choanae] Slowikowski J, et al.
**Wiad Lek** 22:1437-40, 1 Aug 69 **(Pol)**
[Choanal imperforation in childhood. Its importance and treatment] Lopes Filho O de C.
**Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 26:357-69, Oct-Dec 68 **(Por)**
[A sparing method in the surgical treatment of atresia of the choana] Manuilov EN, et al.
**Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:63-7, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The size of nasopharynx associated with normal occlusion and Class II malocclusion. Mergen DC, et al.
**Angle Orthodont** 40:342-6, Oct 70
Etiology of malignant tumours of the nasopharynx. A contribution. Konečný Z.
**Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 17:79-84, 1970

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical study of succinic dehydrogenase activity in the nasopharyngeal cell smear] Horiguchi S, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 72:496-7, 20 Feb 69 **(Jap)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cultivation in vitro of ciliated epithelium from human nasopharynx. Bhonsale NB.
**Experientia** 26:873-4, 15 Aug 70

INNERVATION

[Innervation and anesthesia of the nasal cavity and nasopharynx] Nikolić V, et al.
**Rad Med Fak Zagreb** 16:255-72, 1968 **(Cro)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Proposed model for screening antimicrobial agents for potential use in eliminating meningococci from the nasopharynx of healthy carriers. Devine LF, et al.
**Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8:307-14, 1968
Observations on the nasopharyngeal carriage of Haemophilus influenzae type b in children in Kampala, Uganda. Mpairwe Y.
**J Hyg (Camb)** 68:337-41, Jun 70
Antibiotics and their effect on Bordetella pertussis in the nasopharynx. Adasek PJ, et al.
**Pediatrics** 44:606-9, Oct 69
[The meningococcus carrier quota with reference to age and sex] Berger U, et al.
**Z Med Mikrobiol Immun** 155:192-202, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Research on the diffusion of Mimae tribe bacteria in patients with urogenital diseases and in the naso-pharyngeal mucus of healthy children] Brighi W, et al. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara** 21:371-4, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Clinical microbiologic and immunologic indicators in seasonal bicillin prophylaxis of rheumatic fever relapses] Labinskaia AS, et al.
**Sovet Med** 31:57-62, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Nasopharyngeal syphilis with blindness. Gager WE, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 90:641-6, Nov 69
Nature and behavior of transitional tumors in the upper respiratory tract. Osborn DA. **Cancer** 25:50-60, Jan 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Initiation of reflex swallowing from the naso- and oropharynx. Sinclair WJ.
**Amer J Physiol** 218:956-60, Apr 70
The effect of trigeminal resection on reflex bronchoconstriction after nasal and nasopharyngeal irritation in man. Kaufman J, et al.
**Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:768-9, May 70
[Changes in blood li-OHCS and stimulation of the nasopharyngeal cavity] Horiguchi S, et al.
**J Otolaryng Jap** 72:476-7, 20 Feb 69 **(Jap)**
[Nasopharyngeal stimulation and the change of plasma 11-OHCS levels] Yamada K.
**J Otolaryng Jap** 73:202-19, Feb 70 **(Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of nasal and nasopharyngeal irritation on airway resistance in man. Kaufman J, et al.
**Amer Rev Resp Dis** 100:626-30, Nov 69
[Supplementary examinations of D.W. Warren's analog study on nasopharyngeal closure, oral inner pressure and pressure-flow in the nasal cavity and its application] Yamaoka M, et al.
**J Otolaryng Jap** 73:71-82, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[The influence of anatomic conditions on palato-pharyngeal insufficiency in cleft palate] Tronczyńska J. **Otolaryng Pol** 23:555-60, 1969 **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Reactivity changes following irradiation] Jansa P, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 24:202-7, Sep 70 **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Value of roentgenology in electrode placement techniques in electroencephalo- graphy. Grabow JD.
**Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:54-7, 1969
Nasopharyngeal lymphoid tissue. Roentgen observations in 257 children two years of age or less. Capitanio MA, et al. **Radiology** 96:389-91, Aug 70
[Diagnostic contribution of contrast epipharyngography] Bohutová J, et al.
**Cesk Radiol** 24:140-5, May 70 **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Correction of velopharyngeal incompetence by retrodisplacement of the levator veli palatini muscle insertion. Dellon AL, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:510-1, 1969
[The transpalatinal procedure of Přecechtěl for extirpating nasopharyngeal tumors] Singer R.
**Mschr Ohrenheilk** 104:67-70, 1970 **(Ger)**
[A sparing method in the surgical treatment of atresia of the choana] Manuilov EN, et al.
**Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:63-7, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

**NATAL TEETH** see under TOOTH, DECIDUOUS (A3)

**NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS** see under STATE MEDICINE (N3)

**NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH** see UNITED STATES NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (N3)

**NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE** see UNITED STATES NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (L, N3)

**NATIONALITY** see under ETHNIC GROUPS (I,N1)

## NATRIURESIS (G1)

A new finding in Chagas' disease: increased natriuresis during acute saline loading. Acquatella H.
**Acta Cient Venez** 20:61-2, 1969
Concerning the central nervous regulation of renal sodium excretion. Lichardus B.
**Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:174, 1970
The physiologic basis of sodium excretion and diuresis. Bricker NS, et al.
**Advances Intern Med** 16:17-41, 1970 (59 ref.)
Evidence for increased renal tubule sodium reabsorption in the dog during hypoxia. Kaloyanides GJ, et al. **Aerospace Med** 41:520-4, May 70
Usefulness of overnight urines in population groups. Pilot studies of sodium, potassium, and calcium excretion. Watson RL, et al.
**Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:290-304, Mar 70
Current concepts of the regulation of urinary sodium excretion--a review. Davis BB Jr, et al.
**Amer J Med Sci** 259:373-82, Jun 70 (95 ref.)
Role of physical factors in the natriuresis induced by acetylcholine. Hayslett JP, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 218:880-5, Mar 70
Effect of increased proximal delivery on furosemide natriuresis. Knox FG.
**Amer J Physiol** 218:819-23, Mar 70
Effect of interruption of neural pathways on renal response to volume expansion. McDonald KM, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 218:510-7, Feb 70
Cardiac sympathetics and control of sodium excretion. Michaelis LL, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 218:999-1002, Apr 70
Evidence for brain Na receptors controlling renal Na excretion and plasma renin activity. Mouw DR, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 219:822-32, Sep 70
Vasopressor, diuretic, and natriuretic responses by lungfish to arginine vasotocin. Sawyer WH.
**Amer J Physiol** 218:1789-94, Jun 70
Genetic variation in patterns of nephron function during natriuresis in mice. Stewart J.
**Amer J Physiol** 219:865-71, Oct 70
Renal regulation of sodium excretion. Mills IH.
**Ann Rev Med** 21:75-98, 1970 (114 ref.)
Spironolactone: reversal of Na retention in the bilateral adrenal enucleated rat. Jacobs RS, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 177:245-51, Jan 69
The role of renin in the exaggerated natriuresis of hypertension. Krakoff LR, et al.
**Circulation** 42:335-46, Aug 70
The natriuresis of fasting: relationship to changes in plasma renin and plasma aldosterone concentrations. Chinn RH, et al. **Clin Sci** 39:437-55, Sep 70
The effect of a natriuretic dose of angiotensin on rabbit kidney composition. Healy JK, et al.
**Clin Sci** 38:727-39, Jun 70
Intrarenal pressure and exaggerated natriuresis in essential hypertension. Lowenstein J, et al.
**Clin Sci** 38:359-74, Mar 70
Diencephalic involvement in sodium excretion in the rat. Dorn J, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1112-7, May 70
Studies on urolithiasis. XI. Interaction of urine polyelectrolytes and inorganic ions. Chow FH, et al.
**Invest Urol** 5:557-67, May 68
Renal tubular acidosis in salt-losing syndromes of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH). Oetliker OH, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:447-50, Oct 70
The effect of dialysates and ultrafiltrates of plasma of saline-loaded dogs on toad bladder sodium transport. Buckalew VM Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:926-35, May 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on the exaggerated natriuretic response to a saline infusion in the hypothyroid rat. Holmes EW Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1224-36, Jun 70

Mechanisms regulating the renal excretion of sodium during pregnancy. Robb CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:871-80, May 70

Effects of hematocrit on renal hemodynamics and sodium excretion in hydropenic and volume-expanded dogs. Schrier RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1656-67, Sep 70

Fluid reabsorption in Henle's loop and urinary excretion of sodium and water in normal rats and rats with chronic hypertension. Stumpe KO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1200-12, Jun 70

Renal mechanisms of the natriuretic and antiphosphaturic effects of triflocin--a new diuretic. Agus ZS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 76:280-92, Aug 70

Evaluation of interrelationship between calcium and sodium excretion by canine kidney. Davis BB, et al. **Metabolism** 19:439-44, Jun 70

The regulation of renal sodium transport by intrarenal physical forces: a resumé. Bank N. **Mount Sinai J Med NY** 37:388-95, Jul-Aug 70

The urinary diluting and concentrating operation in caval dogs. Porush JG. **Mount Sinai J Med NY** 37:375-87, Jul-Aug 70

Non-occurrence of a natriuretic factor in circulating blood of rats after expansion of the extracellular or the intravascular space. Bonjour JP, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 318:21-34, 1970

Examination of possible renal origin of the humoral factor responsible for saline diuresis in the dog. Sadowski J, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:99-109, 1969

The relation between variations of Na-K ratio in the urine of rats and the ability of external sodium load excretion. Pospíšil M. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 18:239-41, 1969

Natriuretic effect of alpha-MSH in the water-loaded rat. Orias R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:469-74, Feb 70

Evidence for an hepatic role in the control of sodium excretion. Strandhoy JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:419-22, Feb 70

Masculinization of the female genitalia in congenital adrenal hyperplasia: relationship to the salt losing variety of the disease. Verkauf BS, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:634-8, Jun 70

[Influence of different types of diuresis on renal excretion of urea studied in the rat by means of renal micropunctures] Diézi J, et al. **Experientia** 25:932-3, 15 Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Water-mineral regulation during a syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (Schwartz-Bartter). Tentative explanation of natriuresis] Lenglet JP, et al. **Lyon Med** 221:1321-6, 1 Jun 69 **(Fre)**

[Micropuncture study of urine formation. IV. In the mouse undergoing salt diuresis] Rouffignac C de, et al. **Nephron** 7:350-62, Jul 70 **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of sodium excretion in the dog kidney] Vereerstraeten P, et al. **Nephron** 7:15-36, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Change in the enzyme activity of urine during changes in water and ion excretion] Hohenegger M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 28:61-5, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Renal escape phenomenon in hypophyseal diseases] Baumann K, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:866-70, 15 Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Water and sodium excretion following isotonic saline infusions in conscious dogs with varying body sodium] Keck W, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 311:119-30, 1969 **(Ger)**

[On the maintenance of proper osmolality and volume of body fluids. I. The effect of acute changes in left atrial pressure on urine flow. Experiments in anaesthetized and unanaesthetized dogs] Lydtin H. **Z Ges Exp Med** 149:91-131, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Electrolyte excretion of patients with kidney stones] Götz F, et al. **Z Urol** 62:23-8, Jan 69 **(Ger)**

[Calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, potassium and sodium excretion in urine in patients with kidney stones and their relation to the kind of stone] Schneider HJ. **Z Urol** 62:123-34, Feb 69 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary findings on the antidiuretic and natriuretic effects induced in normal and adrenalectomized dogs by ischemia of a transplanted kidney] Condorelli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:291-5, 31 Mar 70 **(Ita)**

[On the possible intervention of natriuretic factors of adrenal origin in conditions of deficiency of renal plasmatic flow] Condorelli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:288-91, 31 Mar 70 **(Ita)**

[Aspects of urinary water-salt excretion in chronic nephropathies] Migone L, et al. **G Clin Med** 50:565-77, Jul 69 **(Ita)**

[Physiopathology of the syndrome of inadequate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. I] Coculescu M. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 21:277-9, 1970 **(Rum)**

[The natriuretic third factor] Coculescu M. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 21:69-72, 1970 **(Rum)**

[Some data on changes in the potassium and sodium level of the blood plasma and urine in women after gynecologic operations] Beletskaia LM, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:43-7, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[The effect of fever and overheating of the organism on diuresis and urinary excretion of sodium and potassium (mineralocorticoid activity in fever)] Lindenbraten VD. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 11:88-9, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**

[The role of mediators in the mechanism of reflex changes in the concentrating and natriuretic capacity of the kidneys] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:42-6, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of change in the concentrating and natriuretic ability of the kidneys in experimental tetanus] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:48-51, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[The level of potassium and sodium in the blood and urine of patients with toxic goiter] Tatarkina ND. **Ter Arkh** 41:93-6, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

[The role of the sigmoid gyrus of the cerebral cortex in the analysis of chemical salt shifts in the organism under various salt regimes] Golovina SS, et al. **Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol]** 3:83-94, Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Diurnal urine sodium and potassium concentration in lung cancer patients] Bershtein LM. **Vop Onkol** 16:38-42, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Physiology of water-salt metabolism] Esipenko BE. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 15:252-64, Mar-Apr 69 **(Ukr)**

[Symposium on the "natriuretic hormone". Smolenice June 17-19, 1969] Ponec J. **Cesk Fysiol** 18:461-2, May 70 **(Slo)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Natrriuresis produced by vasopressin or hemorrhage during water diuresis in the dog. Humphreys MH, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:658-65, Sep 70

Natriuretic effect of increased proximal delivery in dogs with salt retention. Knox FG, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:904-10, Oct 70

Fatty acids and pronethalol-induced reversal of saline diuresis. Waugh WH, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:626-35, Sep 70

Aldosterone and antinatriuresis. Dempster WJ. **Brit Med J** 2:236, 25 Apr 70

The influence of hypertonic saline infusions upon the fractional reabsorption of urate and other ions in normal and hypertensive man. Cannon PJ, et al. **Circulation** 41:97-108, Jan 70

Influence of sodium balance on the ability of diuretics to inhibit tubular reabsorption. A study of factors that influence renal tubular sodium reabsorption in man. Earley LE, et al. **Circulation** 42:323-34, Aug 70

Natriuretic, diuretic and anti-arginine-vasopressin (ADH) effects of two analogs of oxytocin: [4-leucine]-oxytocin and [2,4-dilsoleucine]-oxytocin. Chan WY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 174:541-9, Sep 70

Effect of amiloride hydrochloride (MK-870) in patients with cirrhosis. Grayer D, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 125:78-83, Aug 69

Studies of the acute effects of aldosterone and cortisol on the interrelationship between renal sodium, calcium and magnesium excretion in normal man. Lemann J Jr, et al. **Nephron** 7:117-30, 1970

Natriuresis and carbohydrate-induced antinatriuresis after overnight fast and hydration. Lindeman RD, et al. **Nephron** 7:289-300, Jul 70

Effects of acute administration of porcine and salmon calcitonin on urine electrolyte excretion in rats. Aldred JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:1175-80, Sep 70

Aldosterone and growth hormone: influence of diet and hypophysectomy on rat renal response. Simone PG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:786-9, Mar 70

[Mechanism of natriuresis produced by hypernatremia and hypervolemia in dogs] Ahad V, et al. **Un Med Canada** 97:1648-55, Nov 68 **(Fre)**

[Saluretic treatment of hypertension and uric acid level in serum. Clinical test of a combination of hydrochlorothiazide and probenecid] Kusus T, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 19:1887-9, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[The influence of aldosterone on the development of the dehydratation reaction of the kidney in infancy] Chromá M, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 117:369-70, Apr 69 **(Ger)**

[Influence of beta-receptor blocking agents on urinary sodium excretion in man] Rahn KH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:296-7, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Effect of portal, caval and aortal infusions of mannitol on the diuresis and elimination of sodium and potassium in unanesthetized rats] Ohm WW, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 151:271-8, 31 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Inhibiting factor in fractional resorption of sodium in the renal tubuli] Jasiński K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 43:1251-8, Sep 69 **(Pol)**

[Daily and hourly changes in natriuria and kaliuria after the administration of some types of saluretics in arterial hypertension] Bădărău G, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 73:829-36, Oct-Dec 69 **(Rum)**

[Change of natriuresis during intravenous administration of benzohexonium] Kuz'min OB. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:37-9, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of brinaldix on natriuresis in adrenalectomized rats] Lavrova EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:319-22, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

## NATURAL CHILDBIRTH (E4)

The hippie communal movement: effects on child birth and development. Smith DE, et al. **Amer J Orthopsychiat** 40:527-30, Apr 70

The value of physiotherapy in obstetrics. Sharley CB. **Med J Aust** 1:1159-62, 6 Jun 70

Preparation for childbirth--a personal experience. Clark J. **Nurs Times** 65:1551-2, 4 Dec 69

[Painless labor] Winer CE. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 62:337-41, Jun 67 **(Fre)**

[Painless labor through psychophysioprophylaxis] Notter A. **Gynaek Rundsch** 7:161-78, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effects of psychophysical preparation for labor in the Ospedale di Maternità of Bologna] Aluigi A. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 14:643-71, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[The psychoprophylactic and hypnogenic-analgesic method in the induction and conduction of labor] Terzi I, et al. **G Batt Virol Immun** 62:907-14, Nov-Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[The use of LAC-43 (marcaine) in obstetric analgesia] Tiengo M, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:550-5, Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the parturient and muscle activity in labor evaluated by the variation of creatine phosphokinase (CPK)] Bailo U, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1938-42, 31 Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[On the use of the vacuum extractor in the framework of obstetrical psychoprophylaxis] Pacilli L, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 22:229-33, 28 Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Abdominal decompression as a modern subsidiary method in obstetrics] Papaloucas A, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 21:236-41, 15 Mar 69 **(Ita)**

[Psychoprophylactic preparation for childbirth in the prevention of maternal pathology] Robecchi E. **Minerva Ginec** 20:887-92, 31 May 68 **(Ita)**

[Obstetrical psychoprophylaxis in the prevention of some pathological disorders in pregnant women. Clinico-statistical considerations] Scaglione V. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1977-81, 31 Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the parturient and obstetrical psychoprophylaxis] Scarpitti C. **Minerva Ginec** 20:882-6, 31 May 68 **(Ita)**

[Psychological findings concerning psycho-physical preparation for childbirth] Spoto P. **Minerva Ginec** 20:876-81, 31 May 68 **(Ita)**

## NATUROPATHY (E2)

Naturopathy. Nightingale MJ. **Lancet** 1:895, 25 Apr 70

### HISTORY

[Jean Jacques Rousseau (1712-1778)--forefather of naturopathy?] (Rousseau JJ), Rudolf G. **Hippokrates** 40:474-9, 30 Jun 69 **(Ger)**

## NAUSEA (C17)

Gagging--a problem in prosthetic dentistry. Means CR, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 23:614-20, Jun 70 (19 ref.)

Prosthetic treatment for a patient with a hypersensitive palate. Bay M. **New Zeal Dent J** 66:177-9, Apr 70

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Brief anesthesia with propranidid. What is the incidence of nausea?] Lind B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 18:82-5, Mar 69 **(Ger)**

[Dream, nausea and vomiting during ketamine anesthesia] Wakisaka K, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 19:989-95, Sep 70 **(Jap)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Metoclopramide and perphenazine in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Lind B, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:614-7, Jul 70

[Treatment of nausea resulting from radiotherapy with metochlorpramide] Thommesen P. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:2081-3, 27 Nov 69 **(Dan)**

[Value of a new drug in the control of various functional disorders in otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Bouny PB. **Sem Ther** 44:102-3, Feb 68 **(Fre)**

[Anorexia (nausea and vomiting)] Sato H, et al. **Naika** 25:1005-9, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

[Oral benzquinamide in the treatment of nausea and vomiting. Preliminary report of a new antiemetic] Munhoz JB. **Hospital (Rio)** 76:187-93, Jul 69 **(Por)**

### ETIOLOGY

Postoperative nausea and vomiting: A review of their incidence, causes and effects. McKie BD. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 39:311-4, Feb 70 (23 ref.)

[Problems concerning oral contraception] Salvati A, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:Suppl 43:10-2, May 70 **(Ita)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effects of nausea on blood pressure and femoral pulse in normal adults] Reyes AJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 21:155-61, Apr 68 **(Spa)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Clinical trial of R. 306 (Vagantyl)] Quichaud.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:596-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

## NAVAL MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
DIVING (E2)
SHIPS (J)

Effect of exercise produced by partial immersion on the incidence of dysbarism in rats after "free ascent". Gooden BA, et al. Aerospace Med 41:597-601, Jun 70
Verification of fatal gasoline intoxication in confined spaces utilizing gas-liquid chromatography. Nelms RJ Jr, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:641-6, May 70
The epidemiology of illess among first-term naval enlistees. I. Incidence by type of illness and length of service. Plag JA, et al. Amer J Epidem 92:1-12, Jul 70
Is disability in Marine recruits associated with the instructing personnel? Stewart GT, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:273-7, Mar 70
Epidemic influenza on a Naval vessel in Hong Kong, 1968. Wiebenga NH, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:59-67, Jan 70
Life stress and illness patterns in the US Navy. II. Demographic variables and illness onset in an attack carrier's crew. Doll RE, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:748-52, Nov 69
Life stress and illness patterns in the US Navy. I. Environmental variables and illness onset in an attack carrier's crew. Ribin RT, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:740-7, Nov 69
Life stress and illness patterns in the US Navy. 3. Prior life change and illness onset in an attack carrier's crew. Rubin RT, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:753-7, Nov 69
Estimation of neuroticism in port workers by means of Eysenck test. Górska D.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:59-69, 1969
The effect of tropical climate on the state of emotional stress. Modrzejewski J.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 21:37-42, 1970
Arctic tanker medicine. Clark WR Jr, et al.
Industr Med Surg 39:132-6, Mar 70
Occupational health at sea. McCord CP.
J Occup Med 12:117-9, Apr 70
Caries experience of fifteen-year-old recruits joining the Royal Navy at HMS Ganges. Langan LC.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:229-31, Winter 69
Hot-climate fatigue in the Far East fleet 1966-1968. Surveys of lay opinion. Mallows HR.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:186-91, Spring 70
Psychiatric problems of personnel serving in small ships in the Persian gulf. Measey LG.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:232-6, Winter 69
The measurement of climatic stress in the royal navy. Walters JD. J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:192-203, Spring 70
Analytic indication of the impracticability of incapacitating an attacking shark by exposure to waterborne drugs. Baldridge HD Jr.
Milit Med 134:1450-3, Nov 69
Physiology. Study in depth.
Nature (London) 225:1091, 21 Mar 70
Maternal mortality in U. S. naval hospitals. Lucas WE, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:60-9, Jul 68
Differential adrenocortical stress responses in naval aviators during aircraft carrier landing practice. Rubin RT, et al. Psychol Rep 26:71-4, Feb 70
A survey of sea diseases on South African ships. Levy S.
S Afr Med J 43:1079-82, 30 Aug 69
Some preliminary observations on a psychiatric inpatient merchant seamen population using the MMPI. Tuft LH, et al. Southern Med J 63:72-6, Jan 70
Predicting the career Naval Flight Officer. NAMI-1070. Booth RF, et al.
US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-11, 26 May 69
[Maintaining physical fitness aboard ships] Rijsdorp K.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:43-4, 3 Jan 70 (Dut)
[On medical care in the naval forces] Lundell E.
Sotilaslaak Aikak 44:86-8, 1969 (Fin)
[Impressions on a recent shipwreck] Fraysse E.
Presse Med 78:1643-4, 12 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Medical experience on board of nuclear ships] Tidow R. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1112-7, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Naval medicine today] Goethe H.
Ther Gegenw 108:1260-2 passim, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Difficulties in curative care aboard ship] Zorn E.
Ther Gegenw 109:332 passim, Mar 70 (Ger)
[The dentist as health officer in the navy] Merkel.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:503-4, 16 May 70 (Ger)
[Effect of the navy environment on the psycho-physical conditions of sailors] Pons R.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:30-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Alimentation of sailors aboard the Italian mercantile vessels. Considerations on the hygienic and health aspects] Giannico L, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1473-90, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The practice of medicine on board passenger boats. Data on the equipment and functioning of the health unit and on morbidity on board] Tortori Donati B, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1225-32, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Present status of vestibular nerve research at the Institute of Aviation Medicine, United States Navy] Nagaba M.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:67-9, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Polish bibliography of Maritime and Tropical Medicine] Sajkiewicz K.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 21:89-101, 1970 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of peptic ulcer and its complications in seamen and fishermen] Laba L, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1499-502, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Tropical diseases as occupational diseases (the organization of disability evaluation centers)] Boj E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:762-5, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Problems of environmental hygiene in problems of maritime medicine] Buczowska Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:768-70, Jun 70 (Pol)
[An analysis of the causes of hospital treatment of naval personnel at Gdansk and Gdynia] Ejsmont W.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:779-81, Jun 70 (Pol)
[The medical aspects of the experiences of shipwreck castaways] Kierst W.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:773-6, Jun 70 (12 ref.) (Pol)
[The problem of the prevention of decompression sickness in deep sea divers. The 1st Polish aquanautic expedition (Meduza 1)] Laba L.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:776-8, Jun 70 (8 ref.) (Pol)
[The determination of the zone of thermal comfort of the air in the harbor of Gdansk based upon the hourly values of enthalpy in the course of a year] Tymański S.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:782-4, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Influence of tropical climate on the occurrence of skin diseases among sailors] Modrzejewska L, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:41-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Various problems of naval hygiene] Bondarev GI.
Gig Sanit 34:44-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The role of water from shipboard tanks in the development of gastrointestinal diseases in sailors] Voitenko AM. Gig Sanit 34:112-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Working conditions of the crew aboard ships of the "river-sea" type] Vol'fson MP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:27-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Radiotherapy of chinga] Voronova VI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:80-1, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Steel cable injuries in sailors] Timokhov SA.
Sovet Med 31:132-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Organization of the work and increasing the qualifications of naval medical personnel] Kononenko LN, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:46-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Medical service to Soviet explorers in the Antarctic] Matusov AL, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:53-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Organization of the work of naval medical personnel] Slutsker DS. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:47-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Organizing modern medical service to sailors of the merchant and fishing fleets (based on data of the Latvian Marine Health Department)] Slutsker DS.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:61-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Fatal injuries of marine workers caused by cables and ropes] Budrin IuP.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:44-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Fatal injuries of fishermen caused by ropes and cables] Volkov VV.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:46-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
["Mute" gas bubbles and their role in decompression sickness] Elinskii MP.
Voennomed Zh 9:56-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Medical service to the personnel of hydrographic ships] Golod ID. Voennomed Zh 2:73-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Storing blood on board ship] Gurin NN, et al.
Voennomed Zh 1:62-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Preparation of sterile solutions in the pharmacy of the fleet hospital] Ivanov VN.
Voennomed Zh 8:86, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The tactics of the naval surgeon in acute appendicitis on long cruises] Katonin VA.
Voennomed Zh 11:67-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The 3rd International Symposium on Naval Medicine] Keizer SA. Voennomed Zh 10:63-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Cold injury in shipwreck] Klintsevich GN.
Voennomed Zh 1:64-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Health care for North Sea naval personnel] Kozlov VF, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:3-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Status of the cardiovascular system in naval specialists during long cruises] Mazurov KV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:67-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Military field therapy in World War II] Molchanov NS.
Voennomed Zh 5:25-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Change in certain indices of functioning of the organism in cruising the low latitudes] Nikitinskii IuB, et al. Voennomed Zh 12:61-2, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Experience in surgery aboard ship cruising in the low lattitudes] Novozhilov GN, et al.
Voennomed Zh 7:69-70, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Training of war surgery with anaesthetised wounded animals in the Swedish navy] Berlin R, et al.
Sotilaslaak Aikak 44:33-8, 1969 (Swe)
[Role of some vitamins in the physiological adaptation of seamen under various sailing conditions] Savits'kii IV, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:67-73, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Definition of maritime medicine] Goethe H, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:7-19, 1969 (Mul)
[Hypertension in the divers of the Navy (analysis of 232 cases)] Miolin A.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:108-10, Mar 70 (Cro)

EDUCATION

[The primary training of the naval surgeon] Fomchenkov SA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 1:14-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

HISTORY

Maritime medicine in Poland. Buczowski Z.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:167-73, 1969
Early history of the U.S. Public Health Service (Marine) hospitals: the first federal prepaid medical care plan. Thurm RH.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:568-76, Jul-Aug 70
Admiral Lord Nelson's neurological illnesses. (Nelson H), Gooddy W. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:299-306, Mar 70
Spencer Wells--Surgeon RN. (Wells TS), Shepherd JA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:306-8, Mar 70
Clinical instruction in marine hospitals in the 19th century. Miles WD. Public Health Rep 85:471-7, Jun 70
[Institute of Maritime Medicine (beginnings, development, present structure and problems)] Buczowski Z. Pol Tyg Lek 25:753-5, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Skin diseases among personnel of the pre-revolutionary navy] Ivanov NA.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:93-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Incorporating Lenin's ideas in the organization of medical service of the Navy] (Lenin VI), German EE, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:10-2, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The contribution of medical personal of the Soviet Navy to the victory over the enemy] Ivanov EM.
Voennomed Zh 5:33-8, May 70 (Rus)

## NAVAL SCIENCE (J)

Prevention of misassignments among various aviation specialties. Ambler RK, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:15-7, Jan 70

## NECATOR (B1)

Effect of ingested garlic on Necator americanus and Ancylostoma caninum. Bastidas GJ.
Amer J Trop Med 18:920-3, Nov 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Infestation by Necator americanus of white mice rendered immunotolerant by massive injections of heterologous proteins] Lancastre FA, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:241-50, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Parasitic infestation caused by Necator and its effect on liver function tests in iron deficiency anemia] Russo E. Hospital (Rio) 76:1337-49, Oct 69 (Por)

NECATORIASIS see under HOOKWORM

INFECTION (C1)

## NECK (A1)

Cervical hernia of the lung associated with the cri du chat syndrome. Cunningham D, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:769-71, Nov 69
Heterotopic salivary gland tissue at base of neck. Sabini AM, et al. Amer Surg 36:544-5, Sep 70
Erosion aneurysm secondary to pharyngomaxillary abscess. Zook EG, et al. Amer Surg 36:460-2, Jul 70
Mucous cyst (mucocele). A clinicopathologic and histochemical study. Lattanand A, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:673-8, Jun 70
Squamous cell carcinoma in old radiation treated lupus vulgaris scar on neck. May SB.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:509-10, Oct 69
Nonclostridial deep gas-producing infection in the neck. Albertsen J, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:383-5, Oct 70
Unusual cause of cervical fistula. Cheng LH, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:399-401, Oct 70
Chylous fistula. Fitz-Hugh GS, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:543-7, Jun 70
Thorium dioxide granuloma of the neck. A diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. Leden H von.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:520-3, Jun 70
Gustatory sweating after radical neck dissection. Myers EN, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:534-42, Jun 70
Concerning the specific features of muscular electrogenesis in central disturbances of the tone and in hyperkinesias. Yusevich YS.
Electromyography 9:85-109, Jan-Apr 69
Cervical hernia of the lung. Jones JG.
J Pediat 76:122-5, Jan 70
Neck masses and skin lesions in an Oriental. Benedict KT. JAMA 211:999-1001, 9 Feb 70
The omohyoid syndrome. Wilmot TJ.
Lancet 2:1298-9, 13 Dec 69
Aids to cardiac diagnosis from examination of the cervical veins. Fowler NO.
Nebraska Med J 55:237-8, Apr 70
Cervical spreader bar with slop-ring locks. Luebehusen HB. Phys Ther 50:1224, Aug 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cervical auriculars; congenital chondro-cutaneous appendages of the neck. Fabian D, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:360-4, Apr 70

The role of radiation in the treatment of superior vena cava syndrome. Straub WH, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:158-61, Jul-Sep 69

[Cervico-facial sequelae of a case of radiodermatitis] Hemous G. Ann Chir Plast 13:192-6, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Cirsoid aneurysm of the neck. Retrograde jugulography] Abouiker P, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:486-90, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Cervical aorta] Deffrenne P, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:525-34, 1968 (Fre)

[Unusual cause of acute hemicrania: cervical zona] Perret J, et al. J Med Lyon 49:1467-8, 5 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Extracranial internal carotid aneurysm] Kleny R, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:411-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Assymetric tonic reflex of the neck and cerebral motor disorder. Influence of the position of the head on muscular activity and streching reflex of brachial biceps and triceps in integrated electromyography] Pfeiffer J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:553-7, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Respective value of findings obtained by dynamic vertebral angiography and study of nystagmus of cervical origin in vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Thiébaut F, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:167-9, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Therapy of delayed Thorotrast injury of the neck area] Westernhagen B von, et al. HNO 18:71-2, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Scintigraphy of the thyroid gland in inflammatory processes of soft tissues of the neck] Seyss R. Wien Med Wschr 119:845, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Significance of the musculus scalenus anterior for the pathogenesis of torticollis] Koulalis G. Z Orthop 105:69-74, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Bilateral varices of the neck] Corsini A, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:139-44, 1968 (Ita)

[Results of surgery of the great vessels of the neck] Cataiano L, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:212-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Laterocervical fistulas of branchial origin] Dòmini R, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:876-901, 1967 (Ita)

[Electromyographic study of the muscular contracture of two neck muscles in patients with cervicobrachial pain] Fasoli M, et al. Arch Ortop 81:249-56, 1968 (Ita)

[The so-called "benign metastatic thyroidosis"] Veroux G, et al. G Ital Chir 24:Suppl 6:1189+, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Anatomical and surgical considerations on ligation of the facial artery] De Campora E, et al. Valsalva 44:96-111, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Cervical proprioceptors and the development of visual and labyrinthine reflexes] Hinoki M. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:134-9, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Tenderness of the neck muscles in traumatic cranio-cervical syndrome] Taguma K, et al. Iryo 23:1410-7, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Electromyographical studies of crico-thyroid muscle with respiratory function] Suzuki M. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1172, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Case of the cervical esophagus developing cancer after radiotherapy] Kobayashi S, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:567-70, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Swelling of lymph nodes in the right side of the neck (reactive follicular hyperplasia)] Sakae K. Jap J Clin Path 18:41, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Cervical myelopathy] Takahashi K. Naika 25:1311-3, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Signs and prognosis of tumors of the cervical spinal cord] Hatsuyama Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1043-53, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Somatic factors as the background for shoulder-arm-neck syndrome] Tomatsuri K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:972-5, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Key points in the treatment of pain of the cervical and occipital regions and the upper extremity] Suzuki H. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:89-97, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Phlebectases of the neck in children] Sepiolo J. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1325-7, Sep 69 (Pol)

[Cervical adenopathies in childhood and adults] Lima VA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:1699-706, May 70 (Por)

[Indications, limit and technic of cervico-facial lymphography] Stănicioiu G, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:345-53, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)

[Treatment of neurologic complications of cervical osteochondrosis by traction] Starovoit VV. Sovet Med 31:51-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of acute suppurative lymphadenitis of the submandibular triangle in children] Nenashev AP, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:42-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[A rare case of lateral fistula of the neck] Lapchenko SN. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:93-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Piringer-Kuchinka syndrome caused by toxoplasmosis] Garcéa Dadoni LR. Prensa Med Argent 55:85-6, 8 Mar 68 (Spa)

### ABNORMALITIES

Histogenetic pleiotropism in the crooked neck dwarf chick embryo: degeneration of the trachea and thymus. Allenspach AL. J Morph 131:89-101, May 70

[Is muscular torticollis a congenital disease?] Imhäuser G. Z Orthop 106:457-62, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Rare case of polymasty in the neck region] Tsyganov AI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:113, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cervical fascia and deep neck infections. Levitt GW. Laryngoscope 80:409-35, Mar 70

The lump in the neck. Engelman MA, et al. Oral Surg 29:19-24, Jan 70

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Atheromatous ulceration in major neck vessels as a cause. of cerebral embolism. Wood EH, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:520-36, 1969

Arteriovenous fistulas of the major vessels of the neck. Zilkha A, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:560-72, 1969

Characteristics of innocent and stenotic cervical bruits. Townes HW, et al. Amer Heart J 79:734-41, Jun 70

Thyrocervical steal syndrome. Trevino RJ. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:177-80, Aug 70

Aids to cardiac diagnosis from examination of the cervical veins. Fowler NO. Calif Med 111:233-4, Sep 69

Venous varix as a midline swelling of the neck. Report of a case. Pathak IC, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:402-3, Oct 69

Angiography of vascular lesions of the face and neck. Walk FS, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:165-75, Sep 69

Spontaneous arteriovenous malformations in the cervical area. Greenberg J. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:303-9, Jun 70

[The spinal cord veins in man and their function] Hermes von Ludinghausen M. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:1107-17, 15 Dec 67 (Fre)

[Venous aneurysm in the neck] Colombo P, et al. Minerva Chir 25:384-94, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Arteriographic image of the arterial vertebrae in the cervical area] Civeira Otermin F, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:181-2, Oct 68 (Spa)

### EMBRYOLOGY

The role of movement in the development of joints and related structures: the head and neck in the chick embryo. Murray PD, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 22:349-71, Nov 69

### INJURIES

Classification of scarred neck contractures and their surgical therapy by methods of local plastic operation. Mukhin MV, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:48-57, 1970

A follow-up. The use of orthoplast isoprene splints in the treatment of the acutely burned child. Willis B. Amer J Occup Ther 24:187-91, Apr 70

Extrinsic compression of internal carotid artery. Mandelbaum I, et al. Ann Surg 171:434-7, Mar 70

Management of venous injuries. Rich NM, et al. Ann Surg 171:724-30, May 70

Forensic micro-anatomical patterns of true neck bruises versus post-mortem artefacts simulating bruises. el-Kateb H, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:184-95, 1969

Sports injuries of the neck. Durbin FC. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:349-52, Dec 69

Traumatic thrombosis of the internal carotid artery. Little JM, et al. Lancet 2:926-30, 1 Nov 69

How do various sleeping postures involving different head positions affect injured neck musculature? Goldner JL, et al. Phys Ther 49:1137-9, Oct 69

A four-year survey of penetrating wounds of the neck. McQuaide JR, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1487-92, 13 Dec 69

[Traumatic bilateral paralysis of the hypoglossal nerve. Partial recovery] Grimaud R, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:409-10, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Attempted physiopathological interpretation of equilibrium disorders of traumatic origin with cervical point of departure] Lafon H, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 42:113-6, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Trauma-dependent growth of a cavernous lymphangioma] Villiger KJ. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:283-5, 7 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Large traumatic aneurysm of the carotid artery operated on with the aid of general intravescular hypothermia] Actis Dato A, et al. Minerva Med 61:2425-34, 30 May 70 (Ita)

[Studies of the post-traumatic sequelae. 2. Frequency analysis of the pursuit movement] Nagai M. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:785-801, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Vertigo caused by head and neck injuries] Hino S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1192-3, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Autonomic nerve disturbances in traumatic cervical vertigo--the role of the sympathetic nervous tension in the development of vertigo] Niki H, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:428-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Functional disorders of the auditory sense and equilibrium in the patients with the injuries of the head and neck] Sakashita K, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1104-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Equilibrium function test of the patients with balancing difficulty and vertigo following the injuries of the brain and neck] Takita T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1106-7, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Otological and otoneurological studies of traumatic injuries of the head and neck] Tsuiki T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:356-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Function of the hand in the patient with injury of the cervical spine. (2) Correlation between muscle power and movement] Horio S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1488-9, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Central cervical spinal cord injury] Matsuba T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:22-8, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Thrombosis of internal artery following closed injuries of head and neck] Mazurowski W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1706-10, Dec 69 (Pol)

[Isolated injury of the thoracic portion of the ductus thoracicus in knife wound of the neck] Konstantinova GD. Grudn Khir 12:107-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[A case of successful treatment of a complex ramified bronchothoracic fistula caused by a foreign body in the soft tissues of the neck] Voropaev MM, et al. Grudn Khir 11:109-11, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[A case of damaged esophagus in a perforating wound of the neck] Limonov VI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:95, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Knife injury of the common lymphatic duct in the neck] Kletskin SZ. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:72-3, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Case histories of medical errors in traumatic injuries of the esophagus and neck] Komorovskii IuT, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:105-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Arresting hemorrhage in injuries of the maxillofacial region and neck] Arzhantsev PZ. Voennomed Zh 8:31-4, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Encephalomalacia due to carotid artery thrombosis as the lethal consequence of neck injury] Pejaković S, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:787-93, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)

### INNERVATION

[Reflex manifestation ofhe optic organ and labyrinth and the deep cervical receptor] Hine S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:420-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

### PATHOLOGY

[Histologic evidence of strangulation asphyxia] Permiakov AV. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:12-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Labyrinthine and neck reflexes recorded from spinal single motoneurons in the cat. Ehrhardt KJ, et al. Brain Res 19:87-104, 1 Apr 70

[Cervico-muscular vertigo: experimental studies of its mechanism] Ishida Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:968-9, Jul 70 (Jap)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

The characteristics and treatment of carcinoma of the thyroid occurring subsequent to irradiation. Wilson SM, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:127, May 70

[Effect of laser radiation on the neck tissue of albino rats, on tumors removed from patients and on the inoculated cell cultures of laryngeal cancer. II] Kolomiichenko AI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:28-35, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Morphological and histochemical foundation for the possibility of early surgical intervention in the neck, following irradiation of the larynx with various doses of penetrating radiation (Experimental studies)] Tsyganov AI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:36-43, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

### RADIOGRAPHY

The retropharyngeal soft tissues in young infants with hypothyroidism. Grünebaum M, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:543-5, Mar 70

[Scanning of the lymphatic system of the neck with the aid of colloidal Au198] Chufistov ME. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:17-23, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Radiological and anatomoradiological explorations] Vilaseca JM, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:23-5, Oct 68 (Spa)

### SURGERY

Extended shoulder flap and its use in reconstruction of defects of the head and neck. Chretien PB, et al. Amer J Surg 118:752-5, Nov 69

Tumbler flap for repair of large defects of the jaw. Furnas DW. Amer J Surg 118:756-8, Nov 69

Factors influencg the safety of carotid ligation. Moore OS, et al. Amer J Surg 118:866-8, Nov 69

Horizontal incisions for radical neck dissections. Stell PM, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:485-7, May 70

Dermal grafts. Clinical experience in head and neck surgery. Reed GF, et al. New York J Med 69:2563-6, 1 Oct 69

Tubed neck flaps in facial reconstruction. Macomber WB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:346-51, Apr 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neck dissection for carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx. Ogura JH, et al.
**Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:671-5, 1970**
Multipurpose flaps for primary reconstruction of large head and neck defects. Nickell WB, et al.
**Southern Med J 63:297-300, Mar 70**
[Correction of cicatricial contractures of the neck using alternating flaps with juxtaposed pedicles] Ollivier D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast 14:265-6, 1969 (Fre)**
[Reverin in otorhinolaryngologic diseases and in head and neck surgery] Mündnich K, et al.
**Ther Gegenw 109:542 passim, Apr 70 (Ger)**
[Eumorphics of the face and neck] Ogino Y.
**J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1272-7, Jul 70 (Jap)**
[Treatment of median cysts and fistulas of the neck] Korzon IK. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:67, Jan 68 (Rus)**
[Median and lateral cysts and fistulas of the neck] Mukha VG. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:71-2, Jan 68 (Rus)**
[Excision of complete congenital lateral fistula of neck in a child] Lukovskii RV.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 30:96-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Tactics of surgical treatment of median cysts and fistulas of neck] Shul'ga AO.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 30:76-80, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Amygdaloid cyst of the neck. Ricardo Finochietto's intracystic operation] Yoel J, et al.
**Prensa Med Argent 55:333-7, 12 Apr 68 (Spa)**

## NECK NEOPLASMS (C2)

Malignant tumors of head and neck in childhood. Berge T, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:551-60, Dec 69**
The extra-adrenal neuroblastoma: high radiocurability and diagnostic accuracy. Young LW, et al.
**Amer J Roentgen 108:75-91, Jan 70**
Solitary malignant schwannoma. Das Gupta TK, et al.
**Ann Surg 171:419-28, Mar 70**
Unusual supraclavicular masses. Lundmark GJ, et al.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:529-33, Jun 70**
Cervical synovial sarcoma. Attie JN, et al.
**Cancer 25:758-61, Apr 70**
Metastases from occult thyroid carcinoma. An autopsy study from Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Japan. Sampson RJ, et al. **Cancer 25:803-11, Apr 70**
Cervical thymic cyst. Dabby V.
**J Florida Med Ass 56:852-3, Nov 69**
Medullary tractotomy. A surgical procedure providing relief from severe pain due to cancer of head and neck. MacGee EE. **J Kansas Med Soc 71:267-73, Jul 70**
Nerve cell tumours of the neck and their secretory activity. Dawson DA. **J Laryng 84:203-16, Feb 70**
Plexiform neuroma of the larynx and neck. Johnsen AF, et al. **J Laryng 84:849-53, Aug 70**
[Perifollicular fibroma] Duperrat B, et al.
**Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:121-8, 1969 (Fre)**
[Malignant melanoma of the mucosa of the upper respiratory-digestive passages. General, clinical and developmental study (20 personal cases)] Leroux-Robert J.
**Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:13-34, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**
[Primary tumor of the phrenic nerve. A case] Pedinielli L, et al. **Chirurgie 96:386-9, 8-15 Apr 70 (Fre)**
[Value of cervical lymphography in otorhinolaryngologic cancerology] Chouard CH, et al.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng 339-47, Apr 68 (Fre)**
[Cystic lymphangioma] Tchedomir I.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:845-51, Dec 68 (Fre)**
[Segmental portal hypertension during Hodgkin's disease] Andre R, et al.
**Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 45:227-30, 1970 (Fre)**
[Multiple subcutaneous plasmocytosarcoma (1 case)] Sicard D, et al.
**Sem Hop Paris 46:1954-9, 14 Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Schwannomas of the head and neck. (Clinico-statistical considerations on 53 cases)] Milanesi I, et al.
**Arch Ital Otol 79:860-72, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Parapharyngeal fibrosarcoma (anatomo-clinical study and case report)] Villa A, et al.
**Arch Ital Otol 79:918-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Multiple malignant tumors of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. (Case reports)] Bolla A, et al.
**Cancro 20:807-24, 1967 (Ita)**
[A case of rhinopharyngeal carcinoma in a 7-year-old child (contribution to the study of malignant tumors in childhood)] Cortesina G, et al.
**Cancro 20:423-32, 1967 (Ita)**
[Tumors and immunity: importance in the genesis and course of cervical lymph-node metastases] Babighian G. **Clin Otorinolaring 20:435-48, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Confluent and reticulated papular papillomatosis of Gougerot and Carteaud] Cavalieri R.
**G Ital Derm 45:140-4, Mar 70 (Ita)**
[Malherbe's calcified epithelioma. Histological study of 7 cases] Pippione M, et al.
**Minerva Derm 43:403-5, Aug 68 (Ita)**
[On a case of cystic hygroma appearing at the end of the second period of childhood] Podestà F, et al.
**Minerva Pediat 20:2209-14, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Hemangiopericytoma. Clinical and anatomo-pathological contribution] Candela F, et al.
**Rass Int Clin Ter 50:151-8, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)**
[Cystic lymphangiomatous dysplasia of the neck region] Colantuono A.
**Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1097-103, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)**
[Unusual case of lipoma of the prevertebral region with laterocervical extrinsic development] Grippaudo M. **Valsalva 44:182-6, Aug 68 (Ita)**
[A case of malignant synovioma of the neck] Senkus J.
**Otolaryng Pol 24:77-9, 1970 (Pol)**
[Hamartoma of the neck and face] Strubiński A, et al.
**Otolaryng Pol 24:213-5, 1970 (Pol)**
[Neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve] Zakrzewski A, et al. **Otolaryng Pol 24:333-6, 1970 (Pol)**
[Neurilemmoma of the neck] Antoniv VF.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 30:102-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**
[Air tumors of the neck and larynx] Tytar' GM, et al.
**Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:88-90, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**
[Features of the clinical picture of craniovertebral tumors] Pen'kovoi KI.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:693-8, 1969 (Rus)**
[Malignant melanomas of the head and neck] Yoel J, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 56:768-72, 27 Jun 69 (Spa)**

### COMPLICATIONS

The nevus sebaceous of Jadassohn. A neurocutaneous syndrome and a potentially premalignant lesion. Bianchine JW. **Amer J Dis Child 120:223-8, Sep 70**
Cervical esophagostomy in head and neck cancer. English GM, et al.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:335-9, Oct 70**
Malignant carotid body tumor with extradural metastases. Whimster WF, et al.
**Cancer 26:239-44, Jul 70**
Chemodectoma. Lang EK.
**J Louisiana Med Soc 122:53-4, Feb 70**
[Deep cervico-facial cancer with skin ulcer] Fabre L.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng 365-71, Apr 68 (Fre)**
[A case of exophthalmos secondary to lymphoma] Peralta S, et al. **Ann Ottal 94:1567-72, Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Clinical contribution to the study of the association of leukemias and malignant neoplasms] Di Paolo N, et al.
**Cancro 21:443-68, 1968 (Ita)**

### CONGENITAL

[Neck teratoma in newborns] Mappes G, et al.
**Zbl Chir 94:1545-51, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Tumor of the neck caused by cervical rib. Kleinfeld G, et al. **J Florida Med Ass 57:25-6, May 70**
Haemangiopericytoma. Chhangani DL, et al.
**J Laryng 84:457-61, Apr 70**
Metastatic carcinoma in cervical lymph nodes with occult primary tumour--diagnosis and treatment. Shaw HJ. **J Laryng 84:249-65, Mar 70**
Meningioma of the neck. Case report. Hallgrimsson J, et al. **J Neurosurg 32:695-9, Jun 70**
Scalene node metastases in prostatic cancer. Arduino LJ. **JAMA 213:629, 27 Jul 70**
Carcinoma of the prostate presenting as a mass in the neck. Warren MM, et al. **JAMA 213:620-1, 27 Jul 70**
Aberrant jugular vein simulating a cervical cyst. Alonso WA, et al. **Laryngoscope 80:244-8, Feb 70**
The differential diagnosis of tumors of the neck. Skandalakis JE, et al. **Progr Clin Cancer 4:141-59, 1970**
Evaluation of neck masses. Cady B.
**Surg Clin N Amer 50:559-66, Jun 70**
Controversial lymphoreticular lesions of the head and neck: II. "Primary lymphomas," Burkitt's tumor, and plasma cell disorders. Batsakis JG, et al.
**Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:54-61, Apr-Jun 70**
[Large hematoma within a histiocytoma raising diagnostic problems with melanoma] Colomb D, et al.
**Lyon Med 223:340, 1 Feb 70 (Fre)**
[Scintiscanning "patterns" of diffusion of colloidal Au198 in the study of the lymphatic system of the head and neck in oncologic pathology] De Campora E, et al. **Nunt Radiol 34:763-76, Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Lymph node scanning of the latero-cervical chain] Minutoli A, et al.
**Rass Int Clin Ter 48:971-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Thyroid carcinoma with primary clinical manifestations caused by metastasis in the neck regions] Romano B.
**Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1060-70, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)**
[Actinomycotic infection of the neck simulating cervical malignancy--isolation of actihomyces and its taxonomic position] Sugano T, et al.
**Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:83-6, Feb 70 (Jap)**
[Branchiogenic neoplasms] Falileev GV.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:49-54, 1969 (Rus)**
[Ultrasonic biolocation--a prospective method of the diagnosis of thyroid diseases and neck tumors] Bogin IuN, et al. **Vrach Delo 7:146-8, Jul 69 (Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

The use of oral methotrexate (mtx) in the treatment of tumours in the head and neck-region. Rietberg M.
**Arch Chir Neerl 22:107-16, 1970**
Infusion therapy with methotrexate. Routledge RT.
**Arch Chir Neerl 22:97-106, 1970**
A reappraisal of intra-arterial chemotherapy. Results obtained in 145 patients with head and neck cancer treated during 1963-1966 with intra-arterial chemotherapy followed by radical radiotherapy. Nervi C, et al. **Cancer 26:577-82, Sep 70**
Methotrexate therapy of head and neck cancer: improvement in therapeutic index by the use of leucovorin "rescue". Capizzi RL, et al.
**Cancer Res 30:1782-8, Jun 70**
Bleomycin in malignant tumors of head and neck. Suzuki Y, et al. **Keio J Med 18:153-62, Sep 69**
Complete lymphoma remission during cyclophosphamide therapy. Rogers WR, et al.
**Northwest Med 66:468-70, May 67**
A medical emergency treated by anti-mitotic drugs. Lowry WS. **Postgrad Med J 44:926-7, Dec 68**
[Anticancer chemotherapy in cervicofacial pathology] Haguenauer JP.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:703-10, Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Chemotherapeutic perfusion in the head and neck regions] Riese KT. **Laval Med 39:713-7, Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Regional hyperoxygenation: an important factor in the potentiation of antineoplastic chemotherapy] Nervi C, et al. **Tumori 55:153-9, May-Jun 69 (Ita)**
[Clinical use of bleomycin in malignant tumor of the head and neck] Suzuki Y, et al.
**J Jap Med Ass 62:112-7, 15 Jul 69 (Jap)**
[Effects and limitation of carcinostatic substances in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Kashiwado T, et al.
**J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1050-1, Jul 70 (Jap)**
[Regional drug therapy of malignant tumors of the head and neck by the method of carotid infusion] Shikov VG, et al.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 31:45-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

[Cysts and cervical fistulae of embryologic origin. II. Median, originating in the thyroglossal duct] Bertelli A de P, et al. **Rev Paul Med 74:227-38, May 69 (Por)**
[Cysts and cervical fistulae of embryologic origin. I. Of bronchial origin] Bertelli A de P, et al.
**Rev Paul Med 74:161-88, Apr 69 (Por)**

### ETIOLOGY

Filling of cervical and mediastinal nodes from the thoracic duct and the physiology of Virchow's node--studies by lymphography. Negus D, et al.
**Brit J Surg 57:267-71, Apr 70**
[Trauma-dependent growth of a cavernous lymphangioma] Villiger KJ.
**Schweiz Med Wschr 100:283-5, 7 Feb 70 (Ger)**
[Neurogenic cervical tumors] Falileev IuV, et al.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:68-76, 1968 (Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hygroma of the neck in XO abortuses. Report of two cases. Singh RP. **Amer J Clin Path 53:104-7, Jan 70**
Carotid body tumors. Familial and bilateral. Wilson H.
**Ann Surg 171:843-8, Jun 70**
[Malignant lymphoma characterized by trisomy C] Gariepy G, et al.
**Ann Genet (Paris) 13:112-4, Jun 70 (Fre)**

### METABOLISM

[Autoradiographic investigation on the mucous membrane of non-inflammatory, inflammatory and neoplastic tissue from the head and neck regions--application to determination of therapeutic effects in cancer] Takane H.
**J Otolaryng Jap 73:811-24, Jun 70 (Jap)**

### MORTALITY

Prognosis in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Sutow WW, et al. **Cancer 25:1384-90, Jun 70**

### OCCURRENCE

Nuchal naevi and interscapular telangiectases. Oster J, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand 59:416-23, Jul 70 (31 ref.)**
A retrospective study of a head and neck cancer control program. Sandler HC. **Cancer 25:1153-61, May 70**
Extensive retropharyngeal cystic hygroma. Elkahky M.
**J Egypt Med Ass 52:99-104, 1969**
[On biopsy studies in otorhinolaryngology. Statistical data] Di Brino M, et al.
**Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:888-906, 1967 (Ita)**
[Statistical observation on metastatic cervical cancer] Takeda C, et al.
**J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1054-5, Jul 70 (Jap)**

### PATHOLOGY

Aspiration biopsy of tumors of the neck. I. Aspiration biopsy and cytologic findings in 100 cases of congenital cysts. Engzell U, et al.
**Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:51-7, Feb 70**
Three cases of rhabdomyosarcoma originated from relatively unusual sites. Tanaka T, et al.
**Acta Path Jap 20:103-10, Feb 70**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Contralateral spread of head and neck cncer. Feind CR, et al. **Amer J Surg** 118:660-5, Nov 69
Fibrosarcoma in a young chicken. Strafuss AC, et al. **Avian Dis** 14:406-9, May 70
[Case of neuroblastoma in a 16-year-old girl] Suzuki C, et al. **Naika** 24:765-70, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Malignant cervical teratoma in the adult] Pilheu FR, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:435-7, 9 May 69 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chemodectomas of the haeead and neck. Palacios E. **Amer J Roentgen** 110:129-40, Sep 70
[Cervical lymphography in ORL. Possibilities, limits and indications] Chouard CH, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 86:707-12, Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Laterocervical lymphography in the study of regional metastatic adenopathies in cutaneous neoplasms of the face] Formiconi E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 44:723-43, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Direct cervical lymphangioadenography in oncologic patients] Zisman IF, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 103:79-82, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Long time studies of metastatic cervical lymph nodes treated with irradiation. Martin CL. **Amer J Roentgen** 108:247-56, Feb 70
Radiation therapy in soft tissue sarcomas. Rubenfeld S, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 108:342-7, Feb 70
Multipurpose incision for neck dissection after irradiation. Nickell WB, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:354-5, Mar 70
Treatment of advanced cancer ofhe head and neck with intensive preoperative irradiation and radical surgery. Sanfilippo LJ, et al. **Amer J Surg** 118:701-7, Nov 69
The fluorescein test in postirradiation surgery. A preliminary report. Goode RL, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 91:526-8, Jun 70
Hyperbaric oxygen in radiotherapy of head and neck carcinoma. Henk JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 21:223-31, Jul 70
Secondary carcinoma in cervical lymph nodes with an occult primary tumour. A review of 61 patients including their response to radiotherapy. Probert JC. **Clin Radiol** 21:211-8, Apr 70
Metastatic carcinoma in cervical lymph nodes with occult primary tumour--diagnosis and treatment. Shaw HJ. **J Laryng** 84:249-65, Mar 70
Pre-operative radiation therapy as an adjunctive measure to radical neck dissection: a histopathologic study. Hora JF. **Laryngoscope** 79:1921-49, Nov 69
Radiotherapeutic management of surgical recurrences and postoperative residuals in tumors of the head and neck. Fletcher GH, et al. **Radiology** 95:185-8, Apr 70
Three-dimensional dose distribution in cobalt-60 teletherapy of the head and neck. Mansfield CM, et al. **Radiology** 93:401-4, Aug 69
Carcinoma of the tonsil: sequential comparison of four treatment modalities. Perez CA, et al. **Radiology** 94:649-59, Mar 70
[Interstitial curietherapy, with after loadking, in the radio-surgical treatment of lymphatic metastases of the neck] Sahatchiev A, et al. **J Belg Radiol** 52:143-6, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Radiation effects on the face and oral cavity] Rapp HJ, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 20:357-62, May 70 **(Ger)**
[Cesium teletherapy of malignant tumors in the head-neck region. Indications and preliminary results] Wieland C, et al. **Radiologe** 10:63-6, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Radiotherapy of cancer of the head and neck metastasized to the cervical lymph node] Morita M, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:Suppl:1058-9, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Radiotherapy of head and neck cancer] Umegaki Y. **Jap J Cancer Clin** Suppl:125-20, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Radiotherapy of periodical fraction with massive dose for secondary squamous cell carcinomas of the neck] Inoue T. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 29:1253-65, Jan 70 **(Jap)**

REHABILITATION

The role of physical therapists in support of maxiliofacial patients. Rouse PB. **J Prosth Dent** 24:193-7, Aug 70

SURGERY

Critical review of neck dissections. Krajina Z, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 68:444-50, Nov 69
Future of the head and neck cancer surgeon. MacComb WS. **Amer J Surg** 118:651-3, Nov 69
Cervical chemodectomas. Clinical consideration in sixteen cases. Vigor WN, et al. **Amer J Surg** 118:976-80, Dec 69
The fluorescein test in postirradiation surgery. A preliminary report. Goode RL, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 91:526-8, Jun 70
Surgical approach to cystic hygroma of the neck. Ward PH, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 91:508-14, Jun 70
Clinical investigation of prolonged induced hypotension in head and neck surgery. Warner WA, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:39-44, Jan 70
Incontinuity versus discontinuous lymph node dissection for malignant melanoma. Shah JP, et al. **Cancer** 26:610-4, Sep 70
Repair after excision of large superficial cancers. Hay D. **E Afr Med J** 46:612-8, Nov 69
Cryotherapy in head and neck cancer. Goldstein JC. **Laryngoscope** 80:1046-52, Jul 70
Transpharyngeal resection for head and neck cancer. Moore OS. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:645-6, 1970
Reconstructive procedures in radical head and neck surgery. Conley J. **Texas Med** 65:55-7, Jan 69
[81 cases of malignant melanoma of the head and neck] Durand JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 24:853-7, Aug-Sep 70 **(Fre)**
[Cervical thrombopenic angioma in a young infant surgical excision] Gaillard J, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 315-20, Apr 68 **(Fre)**
[Utility of lymph node excision in 2 cases of malignant eye tumor] Murr G, et al. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 89:592-5, Sep-Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[Total resection of the carotid axis affected by metastasis. Series of 21 cases without postoperative complications] Arsian M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 24:141-56, 15 Feb 69 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of the mandible and the surgery of head and neck tumors] Asai R, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 72:526, 20 Feb 69 **(Jap)**
[Plastic surgery of head and neck tumors] Iwai H, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 72:522-3, 20 Feb 69 **(Jap)**
[Functional cervical excision] Koto K, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:Suppl:1060-1, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Problems of neck tumors--treatment at the outpatient clinic. 10] Nagasu K. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 21:235-40, Aug 69 **(Jap)**
[Lateral aberrant thyroid cancer] Tanaka T, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 21:729-33, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Surgical procedures in the treatment of neoplasm metastasis of the neck and head] Koszarowski T, et al. **Nowotwory** 20:23-8, Jan-Mar 70 **(Pol)**
[Morpho-functional disorders following resection of the internal jugular vein after excision of cervical lymph nodes] Costinescu N, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur)** 15:87-97, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rum)**
[Electrosurgical methods of treating hemangiomas] Solovko AIu. **Vop Onkol** 16:95-8, 1970 **(Rus)**
[A case of lymphangioma of the neck] Litkevich ON. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 29:109-10, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Radical dissection of the neck. Basic principles and technic] Cerisola JA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 55:401-10, 26 Apr 68 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Three-year observation of combined treatment for far advanced cancer of the head and neck. Lipshutz H, et al. **Amer J Surg** 118:698-700, Nov 69
Intra-arterial infusion of the chemotherapeutic agents methotrexate and "epodyl" in patients with advanced localized carinomata recurrent after radiotherapy. Stephens FO. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 39:371-9, May 70
Interdisciplinary approach to the management of head and neck cancer. **CA** 19:364-7, Nov-Dec 69
Treatment of advanced cancer of the head and neck. Ansfield FJ, et al. **Cancer** 25:78-82, Jan 70
Treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck with combined methotrexate and irradiation. Friedman M, et al. **Cancer** 26:711-21, Sep 70
Combined therapy of carcinoma of the head and neck. Deutsch HJ. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 67:527-9, Sep 70
Preoperative radiation therapy and neck dissection. MacComb WS. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:635-8, 1970
Treatment of head and neck cancer with hybaroxic radiotherapy. Wildermuth O. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:639-44, 1970

VETERINARY

Fibroma in a mute swan. Chang PW, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 155:1039, 1 Oct 69
Canine malignant carotid body tumor. Sander CH, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:606-10, 1 Mar 70
Bovine lymphosarcoma. Van der Maaten MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 53:614-9, May 70
Reticulum cell sarcoma in a Sykes monkey (Cercopithecus alboguiaris). Price RA, et al. **Path Vet (Basel)** 6:369-74, 1969

**NECROBACILLOSIS see under SPHAEROPHORUS**

**INFECTIONS (C1, C15)**

## NECROBIOSIS LIPOIDICA (C12)

[Necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum. 2 cases] Medina Ramfrez M. **Rev Invest Clin** 21:53-67, Jan-Mar 69 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute pancreatitis with peripheral fat necrosis. Hodson-Walker NJ, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 103:382-4, 15 Aug 70
[Association in the same patient of Miescher's disciform granulomatosis, lipoid necrobiosis and an annular granuloma. Cutaneous lesions preceding by 5 years the appearance of diabetes] Bazex A, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 76:529-30, 1969 **(Fre)**
["Parvivasculariti" and diabetic skin diseases; necrobiosis lipoidica. New concepts] Ramos e Silva J. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:1642-54, Dec 67 **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

[Diabetic necrobiosis lipoidica with an aspect of erythema elevatum diutinum] Bazex A, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 76:541-3, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum] Vaissman I, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 74:425-31, Aug 68 **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphologic changes of the skin in lipoid necrobiosis] Siano VI, et al. **Arkh Pat** 31:69-73, 1969 **(Rus)**

## NECROSIS (C17)

Necrosis of subcutaneous fat with hypercalcemia. A puzzling and multifaceted disease. Sharlin DN, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:290-4, May 70
[Adiponecrosis subcutanea neonatorum with subcutaneous calcification manifestation in a premature infant] Soepraptijah E, et al. **Maandschr Kindergeneesk** 38:107-15, Jun 70 **(Dut)**
[Giant cell arteritis with necrosis of the scalp] Westerman RF, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:378-80, 28 Feb 70 **(Dut)**
[Non-cancerous mastopathies] Robert H. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 8:757-67, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fre)**
[6 cases of necrotizing colitis and enteritis] Liaras H, et al. **Lyon Chir** 64:296-306, Mar-Apr 68 **(Fre)**
[Necrosing enterocolitis. (apropos of 6 cases)] Neidhardt JH, et al. **Lyon Med** 219:39-53, 7 Jul 68 **(Fre)**
[Primary osteonecrosis of the internal femoral condyle in aged subjects] Duparc J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 55:615-32, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Experimental research on the development of ischemic aseptic necrosis of bone] Vizkelety T, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 55:603-14, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Ischemic necrosis of the gastric stump after subtotal gastrectomy] Lise M, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 24:Suppl:303-12, 1968 **(Ita)**
[On mineralization of osteomyelitic osseous sequestra] Beltrami P, et al. **Arch Ortop** 81:159-77, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Radiological study of the evolution of primary osteonecrosis of the femur head in adults] Rossi P, et al. **Friuli Med** 24:169-91, Mar-Apr 69 **(Ita)**
[On the treatment of aseptic necrosis of the femur head] Mineiro JD. **Arq Pat** 40:161-74, Dec 68 **(Por)**
[Acute ulcers, erosion and focal necrosis of the gastrointestinal tract] Grinberg AA, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:27-32, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Necrosis of subcutaneous fat in the newborn] Shinskii GE, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:76-80, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Cerebrocortical necrosis in cattle and sheep (review of the literature)] Shchurevskii VE, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:88-90, 1970 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Haemobilia associated with hepatic necrosis after halothane anaesthesia. A case report. Mäkelä V, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 58:183-4, 1969
Porokeratosis (Mibelli), adrenaline necrosis, atopic eczema. Finn OA. **Brit J Derm** 82:631-2, Jun 70
[A case of skin necrosis after anticoagulant therapy] Pierre M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 15:57-9, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous necrosis occurring after perfusion of 2 vaso-pressors] Dugois P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 77:259-60, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Coumarin necrosis] Jost P. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1069-77, 26 Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Use of 8-mercaptoadenine for the prevention of nephrotoxic effects of some antibiotics] Braude AI. **Antibiotiki** 14:1034-8, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Dermonecrotic test in the standardization of streptomycin] Ermolova OB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:1096-100, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Toxic properties and antibacterial activity of preparations of dihydrostreptomycin with vitamins] Zak AF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:132-5, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Vital coloration with "disulphinblau". Methods and indications] Vespasiani A. **Arch Ortop** 81:239-48, 1968 **(Ita)**
[An ECG sign of myocardial necrosis in the so-called electrical cure of myocardial infarct] Giusti C, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:144-6, 1968 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental treatment of necrosis produced by proteolytic snake venoms. II. Action of dexamethasone. Rosenfeld G, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo** 11:387-9, Nov-Dec 69
Experimental treatment of necrosis produced by proteolytic snake venoms. 3. Action of a combination



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of antihistaminic, adrenalin, and hydrocortisone (AAC). Rosenfeld G, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:390-3, Nov-Dec 69
Experimental treatment of necrosis produced by proteolytic snake venoms. I. Action of isoxsuprine. Rosenfeld G, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:383-6, Nov-Dec 69

ETIOLOGY

Cross-resistance between agents which condition for acute necrosis. Selye H, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 172:3-14, 2 Dec 69
Cryosurgical necrosis of the head of the pancreas. Myers RS, et al. Ann Surg 171:413-8, Mar 70
Osteonecrosis--a new dimension in degenerative arthropathy. Bauer GC.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:123-5, 1970
Avascular necrosis of the femoral head secondary to ickle cell disease. Case reports of two caucasian sisters. Baumgard SH, et al.
Clin Orthop 69:207-12, Mar-Apr 70
Non-traumatic necrosis of the femoral head. I. Relation of altered hemostasis to etiology. Boettcher WG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:312-21, Mar 70
Separation of massive avascular osteocartilaginous fragment of femoral condyle following renal transplantation. Report of two cases. Hall MC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:550-5, Apr 70
Necrosis of articular cartilage after slipping of the capital femoral epiphysis. Report of six cases with recovery. Lowe HG.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:108-18, Feb 70
Focal tissue necrosis. Hardaway RM 3d.
Laryngoscope 79:1705-12, Oct 69
[Digital necrosis due to an accident with a paint gun without air] Arondel E, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:221-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Necrosis of the stomach in thoracoabdominal injury] Zoria VG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:48-9, May 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Attempt to study of regeneration of myocardium in rats by immunomorphologic method] Rukosuev VS.
Kardiologiia 9:106-9, Sep 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Fatal necrotizing lesions of uncertain aetiology. Lineli F, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:555-68, 1969
[Experimental cartilage necrosis and regeneration of the articular cartilage of the femur head in the rabbit] Eschberger J. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:139, 1970 (Ger)
[On the course and evolution of infectious hepatitis with massive necrosis] Gioannini P, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:270-7, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Endangiitic changes in the marginal leptomeningeal region of vascular cortical necroses] Quandt J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:556-62, 1969 (Slo)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Potassium, cardiac necroses and amiloride. Prioreschi P, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:319-22, 1970
[Effect of novocaine on the course of experimental isadrine induced necrosis of the myocardium] Kupnovitskaia IG.
Farmakol Toksik 33:295-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Use of hyaluronidase in the complex measures for the prevention of necrotic inflammation in extravenous administration of calcium chloride] Pashchuk Alu.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:44-5, May 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

A radiologic clue to intestinal infarction--portal venous gas. Hirschfield JS, et al.
J Kentucky Med Ass 68:35-7, Jan 70

SURGERY

Non-traumatic necrosis of the femoral head. II. Experiences in treatment. Boettcher WG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:322-9, Mar 70
[Treatment of idiopathic femur head necrosis] Chapchal G, et al. Med Welt 42:2279-81, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Choice of the method of surgery in acute pancreonecrosis (experimental-clinical study)] Shalduga VN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:10-4, Jun 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Limited survey of Georgia cattle for fat necrosis. Forney MM, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1603-4, 15 Nov 69

NECROTIZING ARTERITIS see PERIARTERITIS NODOSA (C8, C17)

NECROTIZING PYELONEPHRITIS see KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS (C6)

NEFA see FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED (D11)

NEGATIVISM see under DEFENSE MECHANISMS (F1, F2)

NEGGRAM see NALIDIXIC ACID (D3)

## NEGROES (I, M)

Some characteristics of the health and nutrition status of California Negroes. Bradfield RB, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:420-6, Apr 70
Northern urbanization and food consumption patterns of southern-born Negroes. Jerome NW.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1667-9, Dec 69
Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in a Negro kindred. Feigin RD, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:64-8, Jul 70
Genetic linkage studies in a Negro kindred with Norrie's disease. Nance WE, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 21:423-9, Sep 69
Bantu nursing. Beal B. Amer J Nurs 70:547-50, Mar 70
Nontoxemic hypertension in pregnancy in the African indigene. An analysis of 30 cases. Ojo OA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:938-41, 15 Nov 69
Racial factors in the countertransference: the black therapist and the black client. Calnek M.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:39-46, Jan 70
Research and the black backlash. Comer JP.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:9-11, Jan 70
Classroom discussion of racial identity or how can we make it without "acting white"? McArdle CG, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:135-41, Jan 70
A psychohistorical perspective of the Negro. Sharpley RH. Amer J Psychiat 126:645-50, Nov 69
Clinical depressions among negroes. Tonks CM, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:329-34, Sep 70
The destructiveness of myths. Wilkinson CB.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1087-92, Feb 70
Child-rearing attitudes of teen-age Negro girls. Gutelius MF. Amer J Public Health 60:93-104, Jan 70
Social work in a black community hospital: its implications for the profession. Russell MV.
Amer J Public Health 60:704-12, Apr 70
Health education for disadvantaged youth. Cobb WM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:889-95, 31 Dec 69
Body composition of Negro and white children. Flynn MA, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:604-7, May 70
Should black children learn white dialect? Baratz JC.
ASHA 12:415-7, Sep 70
Diagnosis of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the negro male despite hemolytic crisis. Herz F, et al. Blood 35:90-3, Jan 70
The physician versus the Negro: medical and anthropological concepts of race in the late nineteenth century. Haller JS Jr.
Bull Hist Med 44:154-67, Mar-Apr 70
Soft part sarcomas in negroes. Crawford M, et al.
Cancer 26:503-12, Sep 70
The rarity of hypertensive retinopathy in the African.
Cent Afr J Med 15:191, Aug 69
The young child's ability to imitate and comprehend speech: a comparison of two subcultural groups. Osser H, et al. Child Develop 40:1063-75, Dec 69
The relationship between race and perception of racially related stimuli in preschool children. Stabler JR, et al. Child Develop 40:1233-9, Dec 69
Black identity and the helping person. Brieland D.
Children 16:171-6, Sep-Oct 69
Cleft uvula: incidence in Negroes. Richardson ER.
Cleft Palate J 7:669-72, Apr 70
Some aspects of the psychological assessment of young cerebral-palsied and brain-damaged children in Uganda. Haskell SH, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 12:198-201, Apr 70
Renal sizes and weights in adult Africans. Akinkugbe OO, et al. E Afr Med J 47:223-9, Apr 70
Aged Negroes: their cultural departures from statistical stereotypes and rural-urban differences. Jackson JJ. Gerontologist 10:140-5, Summer 70
Dermatoses seen in American Negroes. Kenney JA Jr.
Int J Derm 9:110-3, Apr-Jun 70
Students who say no: blacks, radicals, hippies. Coles R.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:3-15, 1970
The vanishing minority dentist. Dummett CO.
J Amer Coll Dent 37:256-64, Oct 70
Bridging the gap. Henry JL.
J Amer Coll Dent 37:249-55, Oct 70
Development of programs to increase educational opportunities for disadvantaged students in the health professions. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1060-2, May 70
The role of the settlement area in British race relations. Lyon MH. J Biosoc Sci Suppl 1:163+, Jul 69
Study of differences in the occurrence of dental caries in Caucasian and Negro children. Littleton NW, et al.
J Dent Res 49:742-51, Jul-Aug 70
Racial differences in indices of ego functioning relevant to academic achievement. Lessing EE.
J Genet Psychol 115:153-67, Dec 69
Drinking among Negroes. Inferences from the drinking patterns of selected Negro male collegians. Maddox GL. J Health Soc Behav 9:114-20, Jun 68
The Negro physician: babbitt or revolutionary? Richard MP. J Health Soc Behav 10:265-74, Dec 69
Social class, social mobility, and prematurity: a test of the childhood environment hypothesis for Negro women. Udry JR, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 11:190-5, Sep 70
A Summer Program in Life Sciences. Greifinger RB.
J Med Educ 45:620-2, Aug 70
Fertility trends and the community. A. A consumer's point of view. Lewis TB.
J Med Educ 44:Suppl 2:93-7, Nov 69
Health manpower and Negro health: the Negro physician. Melton MS. J Med Educ 43:798-814, Jul 68
Expanding educational opportunities in medicine for blacks and other minority students. Nelson BW, et al.
J Med Educ 45:731-6, Oct 70
The education of negroes for medicine. Crowley AE, et al. J Nat Med Ass 61:375-81, Sep 69
The role of the black physician in the business and financial community. Goodlett CB.
J Nat Med Ass 62:115-21, Mar 70
The distribution of black physicians in the United States, 1967. Haynes MA.
J Nat Med Ass 61:470-3, Nov 69
A critique of syndicated television and its effect on black people. Jefferson RS.
J Nat Med Ass 62:122-8, Mar 70
The impact of the black identity crisis on community psychiatry. Jenkins SB.
J Nat Med Ass 61:422-7 passim, Sep 69
The howard professional school in a new social perspective. Jenkins T.
J Nat Med Ass 62:165-8 passim, Mar 70
The image of the black man and the media. Mehlinger KT. J Nat Med Ass 62:129-33, Mar 70
Possible problems of the black student-physician in the Harvard "Community". Norman JC.
J Nat Med Ass 62:162-4, Mar 70
Selected characteristics of the members of the National Medical Association: preliminary findings. Schwarz GE, et al. J Nat Med Ass 62:1-7, Jan 70
A Pittsburgh dilemma--the black physician. Smith EB.
J Nat Med Ass 62:86, Jan 70
Problems of identification in young black children--static or changing. Spurlock J.
J Nat Med Ass 61:504-7 passim, Nov 69
The black nurse and nursing goals. Staupers MK.
J Nat Med Ass 62:304-5, Jul 70
Workshops and disadvantaged black youth: challenge and opportunity. Krantzler M.
J Rehab 36:27-9, May-Jun 70
Cognitive and affective components of southern negro students' attitude toward academic integration. Williams RL. J Soc Psychol 76:107-11, Oct 68
Negro enrollment in medical schools. Crowley AE, et al.
JAMA 210:96-100, 6 Oct 69
Problems facing the Negro in medicine. Haynes MA.
JAMA 210:1593-4, 24 Nov 69
Problems facing the Negro in medicine. Sprunt WH 3d.
JAMA 210:1593, 24 Nov 69
On not being upper class. Bernstein JI.
New Eng J Med 282:454, 19 Feb 70
On not being upper class. Cimmino CV.
New Eng J Med 282:453-4, 19 Feb 70
On not being upper class. Cooley WF.
New Eng J Med 282:455, 19 Feb 70
Black and white statistics. O'Malley TW.
New Eng J Med 282:1159, 14 May 70
On the visibility of black.
New Eng J Med 281:1303-4, 4 Dec 69
Can we work with the Black Panthers? Donovan H.
Nurs Outlook 18:34-5, May 70
Minor craniofacial anomalies among a Negro population. II. Prevalence of tongue anomalies. Schaumann BF, et al. Oral Surg 29:729-34, May 70
Minor craniofacial anomalies among a Negro population. I. Prevalence of cleft uvula, commissural lip pits, preauricular pits, torus palatinus, and torus mandibularis. Schaumann BF, et al.
Oral Surg 29:566-75, Apr 70
Poverty, illness, and the Negro child. Seham M.
Pediatrics 46:305-11, Aug 70
Focal-point dependency in inversion perception among Negro, urban Caucasian and rural Caucasian children. Barabasz AF, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 31:136-8, Aug 70
Effect of integrated an non-integrated programs on cognitive change in pre-school children. Denmark FL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:375-80, Oct 69
Music ability among Negro grade school pupils: or, I got rhythm? Wilcox R.
Percept Motor Skills 29:167-8, Aug 69
Presidential address. A tract for the times: some sociobiologic aspects of science, race and racism and their implications. Pasamanick B.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 58:223-33, 1969
The liberal society, Black youths, and the ghetto riots. Boesel D. Psychiatry 33:265-81, May 70
Relative deprivation, powerlessness, and militancy: the psychology of social protest. Crawford TJ, et al.
Psychiatry 33:208-23, May 70
Black identity, social class, and Black power. Dizard JE.
Psychiatry 33:195-207, May 70
A social-psychological model of political legitimacy and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

its relevance to Black and White student protest movements. Kelman HC. Psychiatry 33:224-46, May 70
White socialization: Black reality. Laurence JE. Psychiatry 33:174-94, May 70
The Black family: myth and reality. TenHouten WD. Psychiatry 33:145-73, May 70
Contributing factors in Black politics: introduction. Tomlinson TM. Psychiatry 33:139-44, May 70
Determinants of Black politics: riots and the growth of militancy. Tomlinson TM. Psychiatry 33:247-64, May 70
The counterpoint of racial and oedipal themes in the psychotherapy of a Negro patient. Halper IS. Psychoanal Rev 57:169-80, 1970
Parental schemata of Negro primary school children. Rubin D. Psychol Rep 25:60-2, Aug 69
Intellectual differences in Negro and white mental defectives. Smith TA, et al. Psychol Rep 25:559-65, Oct 69
Toward an anthropology of dogmatism: maladjustment, modernization, and Martin Luther King. (King ML), Stark S, et al. Psychol Rep 27:291-309, Aug 70
Cultural differences as reflected in Wechsler-Bellevue Intelligence (WBII) Test. Wysocki BA, et al. Psychol Rep 25:95-101, Aug 69
Awareness of sickle cell anemia among negroes of Richmond, Va. Lane JC, et al. Public Health Rep 84:949-53, Nov 69
Comparison of physical fitness scores of white and black seventh grade boys of similar socioeconomic level. Berger RA, et al. Res Quart 40:666-9, Dec 69
A cross racial comparison of personality traits between athletes and nonathletes. Hunt DH. Res Quart 40:704-7, Dec 69
The urban setting. IV. The black city dweller--mental health needs and services. Allen A. Rhode Island Med J 53:267-70 passim, May 70
A reappraisal of the most controversial document of our time. Jencks C. Rhode Island Med J 52:558-62, Oct 69
Infantile papulous acrodermatitis (Crosti-gianotti Disease): first report of a Bantu patient. Dogliotti M, et al. S Afr Med J 44:673-4, 6 Jun 70
Skin disorders in the Bantu: a survey of 2,000 cases from Baragwanath Hospital. Dogliotti M. S Afr Med J 44:670-2, 6 Jun 70
Present state of the storage of the organochlorine insecticides in the general population of South Africa. Wassermann M, et al. S Afr Med J 44:646-8, 30 May 70
Caucasian genes in American Negroes. Anderson EN Jr, et al. Science 166:1353, 12 Dec 69
Curing explosive disillusionment. Sullivan LH. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 38:14-21, Jul 70
[A frightening current epidemic of tuberculosis in black African workmen in the Paris area. Our figures for Montreuil] Fourestier M, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:849-61, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Pseudotumoral pericardial caseosis in an expatriate African Negro] Toty L, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:1025-31, Dec 68 (Fre)

HISTORY

Race, mortality, and life insurance: negro vital statistics in the late nineteenth century. Haller JS Jr. J Hist Med 25:247-61, Jul 70
Medical-social conditions of slaves in the South. Bloch H. J Nat Med Ass 61:442-4, Sep 69
Negro physicians in Michigan. Henderson AB, et al. J Nat Med Ass 61:448-52, Sep 69

## NEGROID RACE (I)

Corneal arcus in the Ugandan African. Cook GC, et al. Amer Heart J 79:718-20, May 70
Health effects of westernization and migration among Chamorros. Reed D, et al. Amer J Epidem 92:94-112, Aug 70
Genetic studies on southeastern Bantu of Mozambique. I. Variants of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Reys L, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:203-15, Mar 70
Studies on African Pygmies. 3. Peptidase C polymorphism in Babinga Pygmies: a frequent erythrocytic enzyme deficiency. Santachiara Benerecetti. Amer J Hum Genet 22:228-31, Mar 70
Digital ridge-counts of Efe pygmies. Glanville EV. Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:427-8, Nov 69
Hemoglobin S-thalassemia syndrome in Negro children. Pearson HA. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:83-92, 20 Nov 69
Failure of filtration operations in the African. Welsh NH. Brit J Ophthal 54:594-8, Sep 70
The position, length, and content of the vermiform appendix in Nigerians. Solanke TF. Brit J Surg 57:100-2, Feb 70
Bowel transit times in Bantu populations. Walker AR, et al. Brit Med J 3:48-9, 4 Jul 70
Heterophile antibodies in Nigerian sera. Greenwood BM. Clin Exp Immun 6:197-206, Feb 70
Human gait and the human foot: an ethnological study of flatfoot. I. Stewart SF. Clin Orthop 70:111-23, May-Jun 70
Development of Bantu children. Liddicoat R. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:821-2, Dec 69
Vascular disease in South African Bantu diabetics. Seftel HC, et al. Diabetologia 2:286-90, Dec 66
Race, genetics and growth. Roberts DF. J Biosoc Sci Suppl 1:43-67, Jul 69
Variation of blood proteins and amino acids in African Arabs and Negroes. el-Hehyawi GE. J Egypt Med Ass 52:853-64, 1969
A rare sub-group of A in an African family. Lucas TJ. J Med Lab Techn 27:33-5, Jan 70
DMOGRAP OF TUMORS OF HE CENTRAL NERVOUS YSTEM AMONG THE Btu (African) population of the Transvaal, South Afric. Froman C, et al. J Neurosurg 32:660-4, Jun 70
A refutation of Jensen's position on intelligence, race, social class, and heredity. Golden M, et al. Ment Hyg 53:648-53, Oct 69
X-linked blood groups, Xg, in Australian aborigines and New Guineans. Simmons RT. Nature (London) 227:1363, 26 Sep 70
African genes and hypertension. Long WK. New Eng J Med 283:708-9, 24 Sep 70
Peripheral subresponsiveness to human growth hormone in the African pygmies. Rimoin DL, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1383-8, 18 Dec 69
Elevated blood pressure, pulse rate and serum creatinine in Negro males deficient in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Wiesenfeld SL, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1001-2, 30 Apr 70
Authoritarianism among white and black deaf adolescents: two measures compared. Hogan HW. Percept Motor Skills 31:195-200, Aug 70
Cosmetic surgery of the non-caucasian nose. Falces E, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:317-25, Apr 70
Negroes and whites and rates of mental illness: reconsideration of a myth. Fischer J. Psychiatry 32:428-46, Nov 69
Liver-function tests in primary cancer of the liver in the Bantu. Bersohn I, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1219-25, 4 Oct 69
Thyrotoxicosis in the Bantu, with special reference to myopathy. Dancaster CP. S Afr Med J 44:695-7, 13 Jun 70
Neurotic compromise solutions and symptom sophistication in cases of hysteria in the Bantu. Manganyi NC. S Afr Med J 44:607-9, 23 May 70
White hair in Bantu. Scott EH. S Afr Med J 44:368, 21 Mar 70
Mouth pigmentation patterns in a group of healthy South African Bantu. Wyk CW van. S Afr Med J 44:177-80, 14 Feb 70
Auto-antibodies in South African whites, coloured and Bantu. Zoutendyk A. S Afr Med J 44:469-70, 18 Apr 70
Temporal attitudes in four Negro subcultures. Green HB. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:571-86, 1970
Studies of normal carbohydrate tolerance in the Ugandan African. Tulloch JA, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:644-9, 1969
Endocrine patterns in the African. Clinico-biochemical assessment. Adadevoh BK. Trop Geogr Med 22:125-41, Jun 70 (148 ref.)
Height and weight patterns of an urban African population sample in Nigeria. Johnson TO. Trop Geogr Med 22:65-76, Mar 70
[Persistent, isolated hig ST segment elevation in the ECG of students from Africa] Hûla J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:750-5, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Schwann tumors of the eye and Recklinghausen's disease in the African (preliminary note)] Quéré MA, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:763-5, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Hemotypological study of the Issa and Gadabourst Somalis] Fourquet R. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:353-62, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Superficial vein pattern in the anterior ulnar region in Negroes] Miadkiewicz C, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:19-24, 1970 (Pol)
[True hermaphroditism in Africans: report of 2 cases] Sobrinho LG. Arq Pat 40:153-9, Dec 68 (Por)

NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH CENTERS see under

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

## NEISSERIA (B3)

Changing etiology of bacterial endocarditis in the antibacterial era. Experiences at Boston City Hospital 1933-1965. Finland M, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:341-8, Mar 70
The relationship between group A and group C meningococcal polysaccharides and serum opsonins in man. Roberts RB. J Exp Med 131:499-513, 1 Mar 70

CLASSIFICATION

Fine structure and taxonomic position of Neisseria haemolysans. Reyn A. J Gen Microbiol 58:ix, Nov 69

CYTOLOGY

A comparison of the fine structure of Micrococcus diversus, Neisseria catarrhalis and Neisseria sicca. Girard AE, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 36:233-40, 1970

ENZYMOLOGY

Alpha-glutamic acid-beta-naphthylamidase from Neisseria catarrhalis. Cox ST, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1293-300, Nov 69
Specificity of Neisseria catarrhalis arylamidase. Cox ST, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1247-9, Apr 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Paired culture interaction of the oral microbiota. Parker RB. J Dent Res 49:804-9, Jul-Aug 70
[Resistance of human Neisseria species against desiccation] Berger U, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:556-9, Dec 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of the Mima-Herellea group of organisms and selected members of the genus Neisseria. Marraro RV, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:575-8, Oct 69
Fluorescent antibody staining of Neisseria, Streptococcus and Veillonella in frozen sections of human dental plaque. Ritz HL. Arch Oral Biol 14:1073-83, Sep 69
Bacterial flora of the bovine eye with special reference to the Moraxella and Neisseria. Wilcox GE. Aust Vet J 46:253-6, Jun 70
An examination of Moraxella and related genera commonly isolated from the bovine eye. Wilcox GE. J Comp Path 80:65-74, Jan 70
The isolation of Neisseria sp. from pneumonic sheep lungs. Alley MR, et al. New Zeal Vet J 18:18, Jan-Feb 70
[The normal occurrence of Neisseria mucosa (Veron et al. 1959)] Berger U, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:186-91, 1970 (Ger)
[Phlegm microflora in bronchial asthma] Vershigora AE. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:224-9, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

## NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE (B3)

Changing etiology of bacterial endocarditis in the antibacterial era. Experiences at Boston City Hospital 1933-1965. Finland M, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:341-8, Mar 70
[Modern data on the structure of gonococcus] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:43-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Dubos oleic acid agar medium in the differentiation of meningococci and gonococci. Diena BB, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:1025, Jun 70
Typing the gonococcus. Hutchinson RI. Brit Med J 3:107, 11 Jul 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity to antibiotics of N. gonorrhoeae isolated in 1966 and 1968 from patients in North Sweden. Bergman S, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:317-9, 1970
Current status of the in vitro sensitivity of gonococci to penicillin in Finland. Renkonen OV, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:151-3, 1970
Clinical significance of lincomycin-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Kutscher E, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:331-4, 1968
Susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to penicillin and tetracycline. Ronald AR, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:431-4, 1968
Sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to penicillin and other antibiotics. Studies carried out in Toronto during the period 1961 to 1968. Amies CR. Brit J Vener Dis 45:216-22, Sep 69
Antibiotic sensitivity of gonococci and treatment of gonorrhoea in Uganda. Arya OP, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:149-52, Apr 70
Sensitivity of gonococci to antibiotics in strains isolated from "prostitutes" in Copenhagen. Nielsen R. Brit J Vener Dis 46:153-5, Apr 70
Relationships between the sensitivities in vitro of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to spiramycin, penicillin, streptomycin, tetracycline, and erythromycin. Reyn A, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:223-7, Sep 69
Doxycycline treatment of gonorrhoea in cases with decreased penicillin susceptibility of gonococci. Lassus A. Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:125-8, 1970
In-vitro activity of twelve antibacterial agents against Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Phillips I, et al. Lancet 1:263-5, 7 Feb 70
Treatment of gonorrhoea by penicillin and a renal blocking agent (probenecid). Hatos G. Med J Aust 1:1096-9, 30 May 70
In vitro susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to different antibiotics. Halverson CW, et al. Milit Med 134:1427-9, Nov 69
Sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to penicillin and other drugs. Cave VG, et al. New York J Med 70:844-7, 1 Apr 70
[Present sensitivity to antibiotics of 65 strains of "Neisseria gonorrhoeae" isolated in Marseille region] Le Noc P, et al. Marseille Med 107:43-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Gonococcal resistance to penicillin] Storck H, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:254-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Decreased gonococcus sensitivity to penicillin and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

penicillin dosage, development and present situation] Friedrich E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:861-8, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains in the Essen area with special reference to penicillin sensitivity] Hantschke D.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:49-62, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Clinical bacterial study of drug resistance of gonococci. Preliminary note] Fazio M, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:163-4, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Neisseria gonorrhoea strain showing an exceptional resistance to streptomycin and a considerably decreased susceptibility to some other antibiotics] Pekowski M, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:49-54, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Penicillin sensitivity of gonococci and its significance in the clinic and treatment of gonorrhea in women] Chastikova AV, et al. Antibiotiki 15:561-4, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of gonococcus to penicillin in patients with gonorrhea] Kuntsevich LD, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:44-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the sensitivity of gonococci to various antibiotics] Lur'e SS, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:46-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of a chemically defined medium for growth of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Hunter KM, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 36:305-16, 1970
The growth of Neisseria gonorrhoeae on unenriched nutrient agar. Hansman D.
J Med Microbiol 3:359-60, May 70
A new fluid medium for cultivating gonococci. Lazár M, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:47-8, Jul-Sep 69
[Standardization of a method for the culture of Neisseria gonorrhoeae using dehydrated culture media] Le Noc P, et al. Bull WHO 42:180-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Resistance of human Neisseria species against desiccation] Berger U, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:556-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The effect of temperature on the survival of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Roiron and Stuart transport medium] Pospisil L, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:205-8, 1969 (Ger)
[A convenient nutrient medium for culturing gonococcus from pathological samples] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:67-71, Jan 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological cross-reactions of aqueous ether extracted endotoxin from Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains. Maeland JA.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:505-17, 1969
Serological properties of aqueous ether extracted endotoxin from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Maeland JA.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:495-504, 1969
Antigenic determinants of aqueous ether extracted endotoxin from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Maeland JA.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:475-83, 1969
Immunochemical characterization of aqueous ether extracted endotoxin from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Maeland JA.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:484-92, 1969
Reactivity of two selected antigens of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Reising G, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:337-9, Sep 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Combined use of fluorescent antibody technique and culture on selective medium for the identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Lind I.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:279-87, 1969
Relative incidence of Corynebacterium vaginale (Haemophilus vaginalis), Neisseria gonorrhoeae, and Trichomonas spp. among women attending a venereal disease clinic. Dunkelberg WE Jr, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 46:187-90, Jun 70
Experience with a rapid direct immunofluorescent test for the gonococcus as a "bench" procedure in venereal disease clinics. Henderson RA, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 46:205-8, Jun 70
Use of trimethoprim to prevent overgrowth by Proteus in the cultivation of N. gonorrhoeae. Seth A.
Brit J Vener Dis 46:201-2, Jun 70
Comparison of four culture media for the isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: correlation with the direct smear method. Grady SA.
Canad J Med Techn 32:119-26, Jun 70
Recovery of the gonococcus from exudates dried on filter paper. Pait CF, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:30-3, Jan 70
A selective medium with lincomycin and colistin used in isolation of N. gonorrhoeae and N. meningitidis. Potužnik V. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:366-73, 1969
Screening test for gonorrhea in male suspects. Kwalick DS. JAMA 213:626, 27 Jul 70
Gonorrhoea. Phillips I. Lancet 1:674-5, 28 Mar 70
Gonorrhoea. Rees E. Lancet 1:572-3, 14 Mar 70
Gonococcal perihepatitis in a male. The Fitz-Hugh--Curtis syndrome. Kimball MW, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1082-4, 7 May 70
Primary isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae on hemoglobin-free Thayer-Martin medium. Pariser DM, et al. Public Health Rep 85:532-4, Jun 70
Method for preparing Neisseria gonorrhoeae fluorescent antibody conjugate. Peacock WL Jr.
Public Health Rep 85:733-8, Aug 70
Use of vancomycin, colistimethate, nystatin medium to transport gonococcal specimens. Robinson MH, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:390-2, May 70
[Report on experiences with transport medium for gonococci with the use of silicone oils] Resl V Jr, et al.
Cesk Derm 44:267-72, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Studies of the method of culture of N. gonorrhoeae in tissue cultures] Gavriilescu M, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:429-42, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[A culture method suitable in general practice for the diagnosis of gonorrhea] Hirsch HA, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:473-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Confirmation of immunofluorescent identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae using mixed light radiation] Jaksch G, et al. Mikroskopie 25:182-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Reappearance of gonorrhea and its diagnosis using the gonorrhea reaction] Russo E.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1693-713, Nov 69 (Por)

PATHOGENICITY

Fulminating meningitis with Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome due to Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Swierczewski JA, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 54:202-4, Aug 70
Gonococci in urethral exudates possess a virulence factor lost on subculture. Ward ME, et al.
Nature (London) 227:382-4, 25 Jul 70

## NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS (B3)

Changing etiology of bacterial endocarditis in the antibacterial era. Experiences at Boston City Hospital 1933-1965. Finland M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:341-8, Mar 70
Storage of meningococcal and streptococcal L-forms. Stewart RH, et al. Cryobiology 6:529-32, May-Jun 70
Problems of Neisseria meningitidis infection. Kingston JR. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:231-45, 1969
Vaccination against meningococcal disease.
Lancet 1:663, 28 Mar 70
Prevention of meningococcal disease by grôup C polysaccharide vaccine. Artenstein MS, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:417-20, 19 Feb 70
"...one giant leap..."? Feldman HA.
New Eng J Med 282:450, 19 Feb 70
Quantitative biological assay of bacterial endotoxins. Dowling JN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:861-4, Jul 70
[Dissection of the surface layer of Neisseria meningitidis wall in alkaline media] Bideau J, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 30:309-18, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[The components of surface layer of Neisseria meningitidis type A] Bideau J, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 30:319-28, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Dubos oleic acid agar medium in the differentiation of meningococci and gonococci. Diena BB, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:1025, Jun 70
[Neisseria meningitidis strains isolated from patients] Berger U. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:290-303, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Proposed model for screening antimicrobial agents for potential use in eliminating meningococci from the nasopharynx of healthy carriers. Devine LF, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:307-14, 1968
Spectra of susceptibility of Neisseria meningitidis to antimicrobial agents in vitro. Devine LF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:329-34, Feb 70
Sulfadiazine susceptibility patterns of Neissera meningitidis group Y. Oughton CJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:1091, Dec 69
Origin and sequence of chromosome replication in Neisseria meningitidis: influence of a genetic factor determining competence. Jyssum K.
J Bact 99:757-63, Sep 69
Sulfa-drug resistance and serologic studies of a meningococcal meningitis epidemic. Sanborn WR.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:356-68, 1969
Sensitivity of meningococci to sodium sulphadiazine and six antibiotics. Abbott JD, et al.
J Med Microbiol 3:233-41, May 70
Sulphonamide-susceptibility of meningococci isolated from patients in the Netherlands, before, during and after an epidemic of meningococcal disease. Severin WP, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:198-205, 1969
[Sensitivity of meningococci of serotype A to sulfonamide drugs] Vandekerkove M, et al.
Bull WHO 41:843-50, 1969 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Adaptation of meningococcal L-forms to agar-free liquid medium. Stewart RH, et al.
J Bact 99:899-901, Sep 69
Bacterial interference. I. Its occurrence among the respiratory tract flora and characterization of inhibition of group A streptococci by viridans streptococci. Sanders E.
J Infect Dis 120:698-707, Dec 69
[Resistance of human Neisseria species against desiccation] Berger U, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:556-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Sensitivity of Neisseria meningitidis to low temperatures] Berger U, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:560-3, Dec 69 (Ger)
[On some unusual properties of Meningococcus] Boemi G. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:412-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Simplified method for the production of carbohydrate antigen from Neisseria meningitidis. Weiss E, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:843-7, Nov 69
Antigenic analysis and vaccines. Vedros NA.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:369-84, 1969
Cutaneous reactions and antibody response to meningococcal group C polysaccharide vaccines in man. Artenstein MS, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:372-7, Apr 70
Revival of antibacterial immunization: meningococcal vaccines prove promising. Finland M.
J Infect Dis 121:445-8, Apr 70
Antigenic relationship between Escherichia coli and Neisseria meningitidis. Grados O, et al.
J Infect Dis 122:100-3, Jul-Aug 70
Isolation of bacteriophages active against Neisseria meningitidis. Cary SG, et al. J Virol 1:538-42, Jun 67
Carbohydrate-containing group-specific antigens of Neisseria meningitidis. Lytle RI, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:264-8, Jan 70
[Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic study of Neisseria meningitidis antigens] Prost B, et al.
Bull WHO 42:751-5, 1970 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of an asaccharolytic Neisseria strain causing meningitis. Bovre K.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:148-9, 1969
Identification of "atypical" meningococcal strains in small children carriers, by means of the L.C.N. selective medium. Dimache V, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:752-8, Dec 68
A selective medium with lincomycin and colistin used in isolation of N. gonorrhoeae and N. meningitidis. Potužnik V. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:366-73, 1969
Meningococcal meningitis: repeat case. Nail RL.
New Eng J Med 282:1211, 21 May 70
[A new meningococcus-like bacteria kind: neisseria meningococcoides] Berger U.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1657-9, 7 Aug 70 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[The meningococcus carrier quota with reference to age and sex] Berger U, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:192-202, 1970 (Ger)
[Evaluation of a new method for the detection of Neisseria meningitidis in the nasopharyngeal secretion of carriers] Cisternino VP, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:516-20, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The bacteriological diagnosis of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Paşolescu O, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:243-8, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

METABOLISM

Influence of inhibitors of DNA and protein synthesis on the kinetics of DNA uptake in Neisseria meningitidis transformation. Jyssum K.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:477-88, 1969
Catabolic activities of Neisseria meningitidis: utilization of glutamate. Mallavia LP, et al.
J Bact 101:127-32, Jan 70

PATHOGENICITY

Neisseria meningitidis, a respiratory pathogen? Putsch RW, et al. J Infect Dis 121:48-54, Jan 70
The changing pattern of Neisseria Meningitidis 1966-1969. Allison MJ, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:543, Sep 69

## NEMATODA (B1)

Nematode larvae in milk. Warren EG.
Aust Vet J 45:388, Aug 69
Nematode parasites of Oceanica. VII. New records from wild and domestic chickens (Gallus gallus) from Palawan (Philippine Islands), Sabah (Malaysia), and Taiwan. Schmidt GD, et al. Avian Dis 14:184-7, Feb 70
Selection for adaptation to increased temperatures in free-living nematodes. II. Some lipid differences in Panagrellus redivivus. Lower WR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 34:473-9, 15 May 70
The preparation of nematode material for scanning



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

electron microscopy. Hammond RA.
J Micr 90:273-4, 1969
Diplogasterid and rhabditid nematodes in wastewater treatment plant and factors related to their dispersal. Murad JL, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:106-14, Jan 70
The structure and development of Histomonas meleagridis (Mastigamoebidae: Protozoa) in the female reproductive tract of its intermediate host, Heterakis gallinarum (Nematoda). Lee DL.
Parasitology 59:877-84, Aug 69
The structure and development of Histomonas meleagridis (Mastigamoebidae: Protozoa) in the female reproductive tract of its intermediate host, Heterakis gallinarum (Nematoda). Lee DL.
Parasitology 59:877-84, Nov 69
Feeding of Xiphinema bakeri. Sutherland JR.
Phytopathology 59:1963-5, Dec 69
Biological relationship of Callinectes sapidus (Rathbun) with carcinonemerteans, bryozoan, and barnacles. Scrocco V, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:299-302, Jan 70
Neotylocephalus annonae n. gen. n. sp. (Nematoda: Wilsonematinae) from Marathwada, India. Ali SM, et al. Riv Parassit 30:287-90, Dec 69
On a second species of the nematode genus Subulascaris. Deshmukh PG.
Riv Parassit 29:29-32, Mar 68
On a new species of Mirzaiella basir, 1942 from Gryllotalpa africana. Farooqui MN.
Riv Parassit 29:21-4, Mar 68
On the validity of the male in Binema korsakowi (Sergiev, 1923) Basir, 1956. Farooqui MN.
Riv Parassit 29:25-9, Mar 68
Tobacco ringspot virus in the nematode Xiphinema americanum. McGuire JM, et al.
Virology 42:212-6, Sep 70
[Researches on larvae of Ascaridida nematodes found in Simulium damnosum] Bain O, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:147-56, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[EPIZOOTIC SIGNIFICANCE OF RESEARCH ON ORGANOPHENOTES IN A LOWLAND POPULATION OF Heterakis gallinarum. I] Macko JK, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:617-22, 1969 (Ger)
[The secretion in the intestine of the parasitic nematode of the domestic chicken--Askaridia galli] Reznik GK.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:735-6, 21 Sep 68 (Rus)
[Anatomo-histological structure of the sympatic nervous system in the esophagus and the rectum of the nematode Ascardia galli (Schrank, 1788)] Segida GV.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:575-87, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

DNA base composition of some free-living nematode species. Behme R, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:993-1000, Dec 69
Gel filtration and disc electrophoresis of a somatic extract and excretions and secretions of Haemonchus contortus larvae. Nelson JT.
Exp Parasit 25:131-41, Aug 69
Functional morphology and histochemistry of structural proteins of the genital cone of Cooperia punctata (von Linstow, 1907) Ransom, 1907, a nematode parasite of ruminants. Stringfellow F.
J Parasit 55:1191-200, Dec 69
[Chitin and chitinolysis in Ascaridiae] Leštan P.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:601-6, 1969 (Ger)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional morphology and histochemistry of structural proteins of the genital cone of Cooperia punctata (von Linstow, 1907) Ransom, 1907, a nematode parasite of ruminants. Stringfellow F.
J Parasit 55:1191-200, Dec 69
Microvilli on the outside of a nematode. Riding IL.
Nature (London) 226:179-80, 11 Apr 70
Fine structure of the intestine of the nematodes, Ancylostoma caninum and Phocanema decipiens. Andreassen J. Z Parasitenk 30:318-36, 1968
[Description of a new species of Dioctowittus (nematode) and a note on the systematic position of the genus] Bain O, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 42:643-50, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Description of Riouxgolvania rhinolophi n.g., n.sp., nematode parasite of Rhinolophus, showing the relation between Muspiceoidea and Mermithoidea] Bain O, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:45-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Description of the female of Hartertia natalensis Mönnig, 1931 and redescription of the spicules of the male] Cruz e Silva JA.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:605-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Redescription of the heligmosomid of the dormouse (Glis glis L.)] Durette-Desset MC.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:609-16, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[New morphological data on several heligmosome nematoda, parasites of rodents] Durette-Desset MC.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:37-46, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Nematodes parasiting Malagasy birds] Vassiliades G.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 45:47-88, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Structure and histochemistry of the integument of Echinorhynchus gadi müller (Acanthocephala)] Lange H. Z Zellforsch 104:149-64, 1970 (Ger)

### CLASSIFICATION

Miconchus kansasenis n. sp. (Mononchidae: Nematoda) from Kansas, United States. Mulvey RH, et al.
Canad J Zool 48:231-4, Mar 70
Genus Ottolenchus n. rank and Ottolenchus sulcus n. sp. (Tylenchidae: Nematoda). Wu LY.
Canad J Zool 48:249-51, Mar 70
Notes on the classification of Syngamidae (Nematoda) with new data on some of the species. Lengy J.
Israel J Zool 18:9-23, 1969
Some notes on nomenclature (Nematoda). Baker AD, et al. J Helminth 43:263-6, 1969
A redescription of Spirofilaria fulicae-atrae (Diesing, 1861) Baylis, 1944, from the leg of the moorhen, Gallinula chloropus. Pike AW.
J Helminth 43:167-72, 1969
A new species of the genus Aphelenchoides Fischer, 1894 (Nematoda: Aphelenchoididae) from rootlets of radish (Raphanus sativus) in Lucknow. Singh SP.
J Helminth 43:193-6, 1969
Comparative relationships of some parasites of man and Old and New World subhuman primates. Chitwood M. Lab Anim Care 20:389-94, Apr 70
Potato cyst nematode: 1 species or 2? Jones FG, et al.
Nature (London) 227:83-4, 4 Jul 70
Some helminth parasites of fishes of Bermuda and an account of the attachment organ of Alcicornis carangis MacCallum, 1917 (Digenea: Bucephalidae). Rees G. Parasitology 60:195-221, Apr 70
Studies on ascaridoid nematodes in pythons: speciation of Ophidascaris in the Oriental and Australian regions. Sprent JF. Parasitology 59:937-59, Nov 69
[Study of the system of cuticular ridges of 3 heligmosomid nematodes: Longistriata kinsellai n. sp., L. seurati Travassos and Darriba, 1929, L. hokkaidensis Chabaud, Rausch and Desset, 1963, parasites of rodents] Durette-Desset MC.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:617-24, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Survey on nematodes of fishes in the Nantes area. Identification of ascaris larvae parasiting sardines (in relation with eosinophilic granuloma observed in man in the area] Petter AJ.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:559-79, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Gametogenesis of genus Xiphinema and Longidorus (Nematoda: Dorylaimida)] Dalmasso A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:824-7, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Parasites of wild ruminants in Austria] Kutzer E, et al.
Z Parasitenk 32:354-68, 1969 (Ger)
[The phylogeny of parzsitic nematodes] Ivashkin VM.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:881-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

### CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of muscle of Dictyocaulus filaria and Eudorylaimus obtusicaudatus (Nematoda). Zmoray I, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:65-73, 1970
The elastic fibriliar reticulum in muscle cells of Müllerius capillaris. Zmoray I, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 25:547-54, 1970
Cuticular fine structure and molting of Neoaplectana glaseri (Nematoda), after prolonged contact with rat peritoneal exudate. Jackson GJ, et al.
J Parasit 56:108-15, Feb 70
Ultrastructure of cuticle formation in a parasitic nematode, Nematospiroides dubius. Bonner TP, et al.
Z Zellforsch 104:193-204, 1970

### DRUG EFFECTS

Isolation from liver of a heat-stable requirement for reproduction of a free-living nematode. Hieb WF, et al. Arch Biochem 136:576-8, Feb 70
The effect of growth inhibitors on postembryonic development in the free-living nematode, Pangrellus silusiae. Pasternak J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 33:27-38, 1 Mar 70
A comparative study of the effectiveness of chemical ovicides and larvicides on the survival of the soil-transmitted intestinal nematodes. Mango AM.
E Afr Med J 47:38-46, Jan 70
Heterodera schachtii responses to exogenous hormones. Johnson RN, et al.
Exp Parasit 27:301-9, Apr 70
Studies on the gastro-intestinal nematodies of goats (Capra hircus). Sathianesan V, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:86-8, Jan 70
Incidence of antiprotozoal and antivermal antibiotics in fungi. 3. Genus Penicillium. Balan J, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:355-7, Aug 69
Incidence of antiprotozoal and antivermal antibiotics in fungi. I. Class Fungi imperfecti. Nemec P, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:345-50, Aug 69
Incidence of antiprotozoal and antivermal antibiotics in fungi. II. Class Oomycetes. Nemec P, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:351-4, Aug 69
Fine structure of the intestinal epithelium of Dirofilaria immitis and changes occurring after vermicidal treatment with caparsolate sodium. Lee CC, et al. J Parasit 55:1035-45, Oct 69
[Studies on chemotherapeutics. V. Nematocidal activities of azo and diphenylether compounds] Hamada Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:644-6, May 70 (Jap)

### EMBRYOLOGY

[Developmental ecology of Muellerius capillaris larvae in the intermediate host Cepaea vindobonensis (Fér.)] Zmoray I, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 25:507-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the initial steps of egg division in nematodes] Drozdovskii EM.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:750-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Study of cytoplasmic movement in the zygote and blastomeres of the nematods using microcinematography] Badalzhodzhaev I.
Tsitologiia 12:130-3, Jan 70 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on aging in Nematodes. II. Studies of the activities of several enzymes as a function of age. Erlanger M, et al. Exp Geront 5:13-9, Apr 70
The function of leucine aminopeptidase in exsheathing fluid. Rogers WP. J Parasit 56:138-43, Feb 70

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Host--parasite relationship between fish nematodes (genus: Thwaitia) and their hosts. Molnár K.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:427-33, 1969
Studies on aging in Nematodes. II. Studies of the activities of several enzymes as a function of age. Erlanger M, et al. Exp Geront 5:13-9, Apr 70
Studies on aging in Nematodes. I. The nematode as a model organism for aging research. Gershon D.
Exp Geront 5:7-12, Apr 70
The nematode and acanthocephalan parasites of the sheathbill, Chionis alba (Gmelin), at Signy Island, South Orkney Islands and a summary of host parasite relationships in the sheathbill. Jones NV, et al.
J Helminth 43:59-67, 1969
Performance in chickens and turkeys of chicken-adapted Heterakis gallinarum. Lund EE, et al.
J Helminth 44:97-106, 1970
Survival of juvenile and adult Stephanurus dentatus in vitro. Tromba FG, et al. J Parasit 55:1050-4, Oct 69
Induction of a nematode teratoma. Johnson RN, et al.
Nature (London) 227:190-1, 11 Jul 70
The role of precipitation during activation treatments of growth factor for Caenorhabditis briggsae. Buecher EJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:724-8, Nov 69
Heme requirement for reproduction of a free-living nematode. Hieb WF, et al. Science 168:143-4, 3 Apr 70
Dormancy and survival in nematodes. Ellenby C.
Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:83-97, 1969
Propagation of Telotylenchus loofi on plant callus tissues. Tikyani MG, et al. Z Parasitenk 32:369-73, 1969
[Biological cycle of Rictularia proni Seurat, 1915 Nematoda Rictulariidae. Ontogenesis of cephalic structures] Quentin JC.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 45:89-103, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Mechanical resistance factor of fungi with regard to mold-eating nematodes] Cayrol JC.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:813-6, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Migrations and evolution of Angiostrongylus vasorum (Baillet, 1866) in dogs] Guilhon J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2377-80, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Experimental infections with intestinal nematodes, cestodes and trematodes in Mastomys natalensis (Smith, 1834)] Lämmler G, et al.
Z Parasitenk 31:166-202, 1968 (Ger)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Rapid and simple tests for an estimation of protein content in helminth antigens and assessment of serum antibody titres by latex agglutination. Johnson GL.
J Med Lab Techn 27:100-1, Jan 70
Artificial production of acquired immunity in mice by footpad injections of a crude larval extract of Nematospiroides dubius. Cypess R.
J Parasit 56:320, Apr 70
Demonstration of immunity to Nematospiroides dubius in recipient mice given spleen cells. Cypess R.
J Parasit 56:199-200, Feb 70

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The relationship between lactation and post-parturient rise in faecal nematode egg counts of ewes. Salisbury JR, et al. Aust Vet J 46:267-71, Jun 70
On the occurrence of oesophageal worms, Streptocara crassicauda, in ornamental ducks in Hampshire. Boughton E. J Helminth 43:273-80, 1969
Helminths of big game mammals in South Dakota. Boddicker ML, et al. J Parasit 55:1067-74, Oct 69
Distribution of meningeal worm (Pneumostrongylus tenuis) in deer in the southeastern United States. Prestwood AK, et al. J Parasit 55:720-5, Aug 69
Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) from the chukar partridge, Alectoris chukar (Gray), in Nevada. Tibbitts FD, et al. J Parasit 55:1252, Dec 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The helminth parasites of nonhuman primates and man. Orihel TC. Lab Anim Care 20:395-401, Apr 70
The spring-rise phenomenon: seasonal changes in the worm burdens of breeding ewes and in the availability of pasture infection. Brunsdon RV. New Zeal Vet J 18:47-54, Apr 70
Bladder tumorigenesis. Stoltz DR, et al. Science 168:1121-2, 29 May 70

METABOLISM

Nematode biochemistry. X. Excretion of glycerol by free-living nematodes. Rothstein M. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:641-8, 15 Aug 69

PATHOGENICITY

[Toxic effects of Ascaradia galli] Borošková Z. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:577-83, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensory basis of activation in nematodes. Croll NA. Exp Parasit 27:350-6, Jun 70
Bursal response in sexually stimulated Nematospiroides dubius (Nematoda). Marchant HJ. J Parasit 56:201-2, Feb 70
The regulation of egg output by Ostertagia ostertagi in calves infected once only. Michel JF. Parasitology 59:767-74, Nov 69
Reproduction of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the rat intestine. Phillipson RF. Parasitology 59:961-71, Nov 69
[Study of the respiration of Ascaridia galli] Dubinský P, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:589-94, 1969 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Morphological changes of ova of Ascaridia galli and Heterakis gallinarum induced by ultraviolet rays] Dubinský P. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:595-600, 1969 (Ger)

## NEMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

Some tissue reactions to the nematode parasities of animals. Poynter D. Advances Parasit 4:321-83, 1966 (248 ref.)
Ocular gnathostomiasis. Choudhury AR. Amer J Ophthal 70:276-8, Aug 70
The effect of Pneumostrongylus tenuis (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea) on kids. Anderson RC, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:280-6, Oct 69
Thelaziasis in man in Thailand. Chaiyaporn V, et al. J Parasit 55:941, Oct 69
Tetrameres americana in laboratory pigeons (Columba livia). Flatt RE, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:853-6, Dec 69
The regulation of egg output by Ostertagia ostertagi in calves infected once only. Michel JF. Parasitology 59:767-74, Nov 69
On a new species of the genus Paronchocerca from rock pigeon Columba livia. Deshmukh PG. Riv Parassit 30:291-4, Dec 69
Helminthic and certain other diseases. (Lettsom JC), Woodruff AW. Trans Med Soc London 85:126-43, 1969
Helminthiasis. Wilson T. Trop Dis Bull 66:1209-38, Dec 69
[Experimental infections with intestinal nematodes, cestodes and trematodes in Mastomys natalensis (Smith, 1834)] Lämmler G, et al. Z Parasitenk 31:166-202, 1968 (Ger)
[Thelaziasis of the eyelid] Okuda K, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:61-4, Jan 70 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

An intraretinal worm. Report of a case of macular retinopathy caused by invasion of the retina by a worm. Price JA Jr, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:768-70, Jun 70

DIAGNOSIS

Human infection with Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala) (Meyer, 1932). (syn. M. moniliformis, (Bremser, 1811) (Travassos, 1915) in Iran. Sahba GH, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:284-6, 1970

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of 1-tetramisole on Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection in rats. Jindrak K, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:244-52, 1969
A new broad-spectrum anthelmintic: 2-(4-thiazolyl)-5-isopropoxycarbonylamino-benzimidazole. Hoff DR, et al. Experientia 26:550-1, 15 May 70
Dichlorvos horse anthelmintic. Fowler NG, et al. Vet Rec 86:106, 24 Jan 70
[Action in vivo of imidazole derivatives, pyridine and pyrimidine, on Angiostrongylus vasorum] Guilhon J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1961-4, 13 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of intestinal nematode worm infestation with a combination of piperazine, aminosidine, diacetyldioxyphenylisatin with or without thymol] Tarabini Castellani G. Minerva Gastroent 16:45-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Skin sensitizing antibody in experimental infections with Metastrogylus spp. (Nematoda). Barratt ME, et al. Immunology 18:23-6, Jan 70
The circulating immunoglobulins involved in protective immunity to the intestinal stage of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the rat. Jones VE, et al. Immunology 18:621-33, May 70
Hemagglutination test in rats infected with Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Kamiya M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:593-9, Dec 69
[Serological studies of hamsters infected with Dipetalonema viteae (Krepkogorskaja 1933) based on an immunofluorescence method] Weiss N. Acta Trop (Basel) 26:179-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies of immunity against microfilaria of the species Dipetalonema viteae Krepkogorskaja 1933 in Meriones libycus and in the hamster] Weiss N. Rev Suisse Zool 76:750-60, Oct 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Nematospiroides dubius, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, and Trichostrongylus colubriformis: protein digestion in infected mammals. Symons LE, et al. Exp Parasit 27:496-506, Jun 70

MICROBIOLOGY

[Intestinal nematodiasis. Test of hygienic education for an indigenous population] Martínez Marañón R. Salud Publica Mex 11:381-9, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Observations on the epidemiology of parasitic gastro-enteritis in calves. Michel JF. J Helminth 43:111-33, 1969
Nutrition and parasitism among rural pre-school children in South Carolina. Carter JP, et al. J Nat Med Ass 62:181-91, May 70
[Gnathostomiasis in America] Peláez D, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 12:83-91, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Nematode optic neuritis. Bird AC, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:72-7, Jan 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of a low protein diet and a glucose and filter paper diet on the course of infection of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Clarke KR. Parasitology 58:325-39, May 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Community control of intestinal nematodes by thiabendazole treatment. Kotcher E, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:Suppl 2:629+, Nov 69
[Prophylactic measures for travellers to tropical countries] Kolier F, et al. Ther Gegenw 106:482-8, Apr 67 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Anthelmintic activity of haloxon in calves with parasitic gastroenteritis. Baker NF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2233-5, Dec 69
Effect of coumaphos and fenthion feed additives on gastrointestinal nematode egg counts in feedlot cattle. Cox DD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1933-43, Nov 69
Relationship of rotational grazing to gastrointestinal nematode infection in cattle. Goldberg A, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2137-44, Dec 69
Critical tests of activity of di-tetramisole against the internal parasites of horses. Lyons ET, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1477-80, Aug 70
Effect of naphthalophos, phenothiazine, and thiabendazole on gastrointestinal nematode egg counts in feedlot cattle. Mullee MT, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1203-15, Jul 70
Life history of the canine lungworm Angiostrongylus vasorum (Baillet). Rosen L, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:131-43, Jan 70
Efficacy of parbendazole against gastrointestinal nematodes in goats. Theodorides VJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1887-90, Oct 69
Spontaneous cure of the natural and induced Gnathostoma spinigerum infection in cats. Daengsvang S, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:489-91, Dec 69
Control of helminth parasites of dogs and cats. Arundel JH. Aust Vet J 46:164-8, Apr 70
Stephanurus dentatus in an ox in the Northern Territory. Bainbridge MH. Aust Vet J 46:347, Jul 70
Immunity to Chabertia ovina in the sheep. Herd RP. Aust Vet J 45:595, Dec 69
Effect of a rotational grazing system on nematode infection of sheep. Smeal MG, et al. Aust Vet J 45:554-7, Dec 69
Nematode parasites of Oceanica. VII. New records from wild and domestic chickens (Gallus gallus) from Palawan (Philippine Islands), Sabah (Malaysia), and Taiwan. Schmidt GD, et al. Avian Dis 14:184-7, Feb 70
Controlled laboratory trials in sheep with the anthelmintic morantel. Cornwell RL, et al. Brit Vet J 126:142-8, Mar 70
Thelazia infestation of cattle in Cambridgeshire. Oakley GA. Brit Vet J 125:Suppl:xxxix+, Dec 69
Pathogenicity of Neoascaris vitulorum infections in calves. Enyenihi UK. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:171-8, Jun 69
Lesions caused by cooperioides hepatica and stilesia hepatica in the liver of Kenya impala. Mugera GM. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:311-6, Sep 69
Two new host records for Nematodirus species. Webster WA, et al. Canad J Zool 47:1411, Nov 69
Case report. Thelazia lacrymalis from the eyes of an Ontario horse. Barker IK. Canad Vet J 11:186-9, Sep 70
Paracooperiasis in buffalo calves due to Paracooperia matoffi (Matoff, 1938) Le Roux, 1950. Achuthan HN. Indian Vet J 47:451-3, May 70
Thelazia skrjabini Erschow, 1928 from an Indian buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Bhopale KK, et al. Indian Vet J 47:564-6, Jul 70
An anthelminthic trial with "Niiverm" against gastro-intestinal nematodes of sheep. Hiregoudar LS. Indian Vet J 47:16-8, Jan 70
Occurrence of Capillaria bovis Schnyder, 1906 in sheep in India. Jain PC, et al. Indian Vet J 46:1010-1, Nov 69
Parasites of sheep. Khuddus CA, et al. Indian Vet J 46:831-2, Sep 69
Field trials with pyrantel tartrate (Banminth-Pfizer) against gastro-intestinal nematodes in imported Jersey cattle. Niphadkar SM, et al. Indian Vet J 47:566-70, Jul 70
Parasitic inguivitis (Capillaria sp.) in domestic fowl. Singh R, et al. Indian Vet J 46:947-8, Nov 69
Acanthocephalan myositis in a bush baby. Brown RJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1141-3, 1 Oct 69
Trichospirura leptostoma, a nematode of the pancreatic ducts of marmosets (Saguinus spp.). Cosgrove GE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:696-8, 1 Sep 70
Parasitism in some marine mammals. Johnston DG, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1064-72, 1 Oct 69
Cerebrospinal nematodiasis in groundhogs (Marmota monax). Swerczek TW, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:671-4, 1 Sep 70
Gongylonema pulchrum in tongues of slaughtered pigs. Zinter DE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:301, 1 Aug 70
The interaction of infections of Haemonchus contortus and Nematodirus battus in lambs. I. The effect of massive infections of Haemonchus on subsequent infections of Nematodirus. Mapes CJ, et al. J Comp Path 80:123-36, Jan 70
Verminous pneumonia in East African antelopes. Moulton JE, et al. J Comp Path 80:169-72, Jan 70
Larval nematodes from fish of the subfamily Anisakinae and gastro-intestinal lesions in mammals. Young PC, et al. J Comp Path 79:301-13, Jul 69
Studies on tissue responses in primary and subsequent infections with Heterakis galinae in chickens and on the process of formation of caecal nodules. Kaushik RK, et al. J Helminth 43:69-78, 1969
Observations on the epidemiology of parasitic gastro-enteritis in calves. Michel JF. J Helminth 43:111-33, 1969
Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) from the chukar partridge, Alectoris chukar (Gray), in Nevada. Tibbitts FD, et al. J Parasit 55:1252, Dec 69
Natural infection in primates: helminths and problems in primate phylogeny, ecology, and behavior. Dunn FL. Lab Anim Care 20:383-8, Apr 70
Physaloptera tumefaciens in the stump-tailed macaque (Macaca arctoides). Windle DW, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:763-7, Aug 70
The spring-rise phenomenon: seasonal changes in the worm burdens of breeding ewes and in the availability of pasture infection. Brunsdon RV. New Zeal Vet J 18:47-54, Apr 70
Observations on the faecal egg count of calves naturally infected with Ostertagia ostertagi. Michel JF. Parasitology 59:829-35, Nov 69
A controlled test of methyridine, haloxon and pyrantel tartrate against Nematodirus battus in lambs. Gibson TE, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:307-8, May 69
Two remarkable nematodes from a South American tortoise. Buckley JJ. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:25, 1970
Evaluation of pyrantel hydrochloride as an anthelmintic in dogs. Bradley RE, et al. Vet Med 65:767-9, Aug 70
The efficacy of parbendazole in treatment of lambs naturally infected with gastrointestinal nematodes. Luque G, et al. Vet Med 64:962 passim, Nov 69
Homocytotropic antibody in pigs infected with Metastrongylus spp. Barratt ME. Vet Rec 85:390, 4 Oct 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Field trials in sheep with the anthelmintic morantel tartrate. II. Prophylaxis of parasitic gastro-enteritis in lambs. Cornwell RL, et al.
Vet Rec 86:465-9, 18 Apr 70
Field trials in sheep with the anthelmintic morantel tartrate. I. Prophylaxis of Nematodirus infection in lambs. Cornwell RL, et al. Vet Rec 86:430-3, 11 Apr 70
The epidemiology of some nematode infections in calves. Michel JF. Vet Rec 85:323-6, 20 Sep 69
The control of some nematode infections in calves. Michel JF. Vet Rec 85:326-9, 20 Sep 69
The prevention and treatment of husk. Poynter D, et al. Vet Rec 86:148-60, 7 Feb 70
Tetramisole and oxyclozanide in combination in the treatment of gastro-intestinal worms, lungworms and liver fluke (Fasciola hepatica) in sheep, goats and cattle. Walley JK. Vet Rec 86:222-7, 21 Feb 70
The harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus (Erxleben, 1777). XI. Contracaecum sp. infestation in a harp seal. Case history. Wilson TM, et al.
Wildlife Dis 6:152-4, Jul 70
[On a case of hepatic tetrameriasis in monkeys] Vassiliades G, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:555-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Migrations and evolution of Angiostrongylus vasorum (Baillet, 1866) in dogs] Guilhon J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2377-80, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Study of the parasiticide action of thiobendazole on some helminths of domestic animals under various African conditions. 3. Nematoda of the suckling calf] Graber M, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:71-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Epidemiological study of rodent filariasis (Dipetalonema viteae Krepkogorskaja 1933) in Iran] Chamsa M, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 26:370-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental Toxoplasma infections in cats. I. Repeated transmission of Toxoplasma gondii through feces of cats infected by nematodes] Kühn D, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:401-4, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal plasma protein loss in amidostomosis of the goose] Enigk K, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:527-31, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Percutaneous infection in Amidostomum anseris (Strongyloida, Nematoda)] Enigk K, et al.
Z Parasitenk 31:155-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Infection experiments with the lungworm of the hedgehog, Crenosoma striatum] Lämmler G, et al.
Z Parasitenk 31:87-100, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental research on the use of tetramysole, by subcutaneous administration, in the treatment of helminthiasis in sheep caused by gastrointestinal and bronchopulmonary nematodes] Puccini V.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:581-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Worm pneumonia caused by nematodes in the dolphin (Delphinus delphis L.)] Testi F, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:523-32, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Echinurosis in Anseriformes birds in the Zoological Garden in Lodz] Zuchowska E.
Wiad Parazyt 16:207-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Effectiveness of Niliverm in mixed invasion of chickens] Alergant GI.
Veterinariia 46:50-1, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A test of anthelmintics in nematodiriasis in sheep] Aminzhanov M, et al.
Veterinariia 44:67-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Nematodiriasis in sheep and a trial of anthelmintics in this infection] Azimov ShA, et al.
Veterinariia 45:40-1, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The use of feed mixtures containing anthelmintics in ascariasis and heterakiasis of chickens] Denisov AI.
Veterinariia 44:71-2, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of measures against thelaziasis in cattle] Guniavyi VD.
Veterinariia 46:41-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Dipterex--a highly effective anthelmintic in treating nematodirosis in sheep] Gutovskii VI, et al.
Veterinariia 45:43-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Hepaticoliasis in varieties of perch] Iskov MP.
Veterinariia 45:50-2, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Study of Niliverm in mulleriosis and protostrongylosis in sheep] Kapanadze KI.
Veterinariia 9:58-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Experience in controlling nematodirosis] Kvachev VM. Veterinariia 45:43, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Nematodirus--a competitive consumer of carotene in the lamb organism] Kvitkin IuP, et al.
Veterinariia 45:42, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Helminthologic evaluation of different methods of confining chickens] Litichevskii MI.
Veterinariia 46:52-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Clinical symptoms of nematodirosis in sheep and its treatment] Nekipelova RA, et al.
Veterinariia 9:57-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Biocenosis of Ascaridia galli, Heterakis gallinarum and Salmonella gallinarum and its importance in the pathogenesis of chicken typhoid] Panasiuk DI, et al.
Veterinariia 46:46-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Tanacetum vulgare and naphthamon in nematodiriasis in sheep] Papchenkov NIa.
Veterinariia 45:42-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Single-stage worming of ducks in tetrameriasis] Petrov IuF, et al. Veterinariia 46:49-50, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Carbathione in metastrongylosis in swine (preliminary report)] Polishchuk MG.
Veterinariia 2:58-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[A test of phenothiazine in heterakis infections of turkeys] Protasevich MV.
Veterinariia 45:48-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Macracanthorhynchosis of swine in Georgia] Sadaterashvili IuF. Veterinariia 9:55-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Philometrosis of crusian carp] Vasil'kov GV, et al.
Veterinariia 5:80-1, May 70 (Rus)
[Phenothiazine in ascariasis and heterakiasis of chickens] Velichkin PA.
Veterinariia 44:69-71, Nov 67 (Rus)

**NEMATOMORPHA INFECTIONS see under**

**HELMINTHIASIS (C1)**

**NEMBUTAL see PENTOBARBITAL (D6)**

**NEODROL see STANOLONE (D2, D8)**

## NEODYMIUM (D1)

Rare earth metal ions as probes of electrostatic binding sites in proteins. Birnbaum ER, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:5287-8, 26 Aug 70
Ultrastructural changes in Ulva lactuca Linnaeus after exposure to ruby or neodymium laser radiation: a preliminary report. Rajamaran R, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 29:430-7, Dec 69

### BLOOD

[Microdetermination of lanthanides in blood plasma] Rybak B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:220-3, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)

### METABOLISM

[Acceleration in the elimination of yttrium 91, lanthanum 140, cerium 141, praseodymium 143, neodymium 147 and promethium 147] Koval' IuF, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:84-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of rare earth metal complexes on neurogenic as well as on bradykinin-induced inflammation. Jancsó-Gábor A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:366-71, May 70

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[General prevention of thromboembolism in surgery (10 years experience with rare elements)] Kempenich HW, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1031-5, 2 Aug 69 (Ger)

**NEOHYDRIN see CHLORMERODRIN (D7)**

## NEOMYCIN (D3)

Intestinal malabsorption induced by oral colchicine. Comparison with neomycin and cathartic agents. Race TF, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:32-41, Jan 70
Neomycins D, E and F: identity with paromamine, paromomycin I and paromomycin II. Hessler EJ, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:464-6, Sep 70
Neomycin-induced spiral organ degeneration in the guinea pig. A study using the surface specimen technique. Kacker SK. Laryngoscope 80:391-9, Mar 70
Ribosome initiation and the mode of action of neomycin in the direct translation of single-stranded fd DNA. Bretscher MS. Sympos Quant Biol 34:651-3, 1969

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A combination of sulfadimidine, neomycin and berberine in the treatment of infectious diarrhoea. Chauhan RK, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:242-4, Jul 69
m-Hydroxyphenylacetic acid formation from L-dopa in man: suppression by neomycin. Sandler M, et al.
Science 166:1417-8, 12 Dec 69
Neomycin undecylenate and triamcinolone acetonide in the topical treatment of otitis externa. Morton RA.
Southwest Med 51:84-6, Apr 70
Prevention of cathetar-induced urinary tract infections and bacteremia. Fekety FR Jr.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:185, Jul-Sep 69
[Utilization of semimoist gauze impregnated with neomycin and semimoist gauze impregnated with hydrocortisone-neomycin in reconstructive surgery of the hand] Roullet J.
Sem Ther 44:488-91, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Drug therapy in acne vulgaris. Clinical experiences with Medrol combined with neomycin] Espedal A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1419-20, 1 Jul 70 (Nor)
[Clinical studies on the use of corticosteroid ointments with polyethylene bases in some skin diseases] Banaszkiewicz H.
Przegl Derm 57:89-94, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Therapeutic value of Kenacomb ointment and cream manufactured by Squibb] Staszewska H.
Przegl Derm 57:85-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Intraportal infusion of medicinal substances after cannulation of various branches of the portal vein for the treatment of diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Shapkin VS, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:33-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Neomycin and neomycin-prednisolone ointments in the therapy of various skin diseases] Skripkin IuK, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:80-1, Oct 68 (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endogenic contact eczema. Piriläi V.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 16:15-9, 1970
Metabolic effects of nonabsorbable antibacterial agents. Faloon WW.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:645-51, May 70
Deafness complicating antibiotic therapy of hepatic encephalopathy. Berk DP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:393-6, Sep 70
Intrapleural neomycin causing ototoxicity. Myerson M, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:483-6, May 70
Deafness after topical neomycin. Murphy KW.
Brit Med J 2:114, 11 Apr 70
Deafness after topical neomycin.
Brit Med J 4:181-2, 25 Oct 69
Neomycin and framycetin in topical preparations.
Drug Ther Bull 7:81-3, 10 Oct 69
Neomycin-induced malabsorption in a tropical population. Keusch GT, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:197-202, Feb 70
[Comparison of various methods and concentrations in demonstration of neomycin contact allergy] Novák M, et al. Cesk Derm 44:177-87, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Eczematous sensitization due to neomycin] Matner T.
Hautarzt 20:446-50, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Contact allergy after neomycin] Bandmann HJ.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1125, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Framycetin=Neomycin] Midtvedt T.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:882, 1 May 70 (Nor)
[Disciplinary board: Physician warned--patient deaf after neomycin therapy]
Lakartidningen 66:3783, 17 Sep 69 (Swe)

### ANALYSIS

Comparative study of responses to neomycins B and C by microbiological and gas-liquid chromatographic assay methods. Tsuji K, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:396-8, Sep 69

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Use of 8-mercaptoadenine for the prevention of nephrotoxic effects of some antibiotics] Braude AI.
Antibiotiki 14:1034-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Neomycin production by Elytrosporangium brasiliense. Sukapure RS, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 12:26, Aug 69
[The effect of carbohydrates on neomycin biosynthesis] Levitov MM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:425-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Nitrogen-containing mycelium fractions of Actinomyces fradiae 129 producing neomycin during growth on media with various carbohydrates] Levitov MM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:1004-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Study of the content of phosphorus, nucleic acids, and pentoses in mycelium of Actinomyces fradiae 129 during neomycin biosynthesis] Makarova IP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:52-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

### BLOOD

Large-plate method for the assay of neomycin in serum. Van Soestbergen AA. Appl Microbiol 18:350-4, Sep 69
[The duration of circulation of neomycin in the blood serum] Tereshenkov AS.
Veterinariia 10:59-60, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Neomycin binding to blood serum proteins] Geitman IIa. Vop Med Khim 15:369-73, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A quick method for the separation of neomycins by paper and thin-layer chromatography. Deshmukh PV, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 12:68-70, 1970

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neomycin sensitivity in atopic dermatitis and other eczematous conditions. Wereide K.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:114-6, 1970
Agents affecting lipid metabolism. 38. Effect of neomycin on cholesterol biosynthesis and bile acid precipitation. Cayen MN.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:1234-40, Sep 70
Cholesterol lowering, fecal bile acid, and sterol changes during neomycin and colchicine. Rubulis A, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:1251-9, Sep 70
Urea metabolism and distribution in rabbits treated with neomycin. McKinley JE, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:491-7, Feb 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The nature of neuromuscular block produced by neomycin and gentamicin. Vital Brazil O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 179:78-85, May 69

Improving the agar-diffusion method for assaying aminosidine, neomycin, and streptomycin. el-Nakeeb MA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:103-7, Jan 70

The effect of neomycin on iron absorption in germfree rats. Geever EF, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 18:567-74, May 70

The effect of antibiotics on rats receiving a vitamin B12-deficient diet. Williams DL, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 24:405-12, Jun 70

Reduction of serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels by the combined administration of neomycin and clofibrate. Samuel P, et al. **Circulation** 41:109-14, Jan 70

Interaction of neomycin with micellar fatty acid and cholesterol. Thompson GR, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:569, Oct 69

Effect of aminopterin and antibiotics on disaccharidase activity of the rat small bowel. Marano R, et al. **Experientia** 25:1284-5, 15 Dec 69

Neomycin-containing media in the isolation of Clostridium botulinum and food poisoning strains of Clostridium welchii. Spencer R. **J Appl Bact** 32:170-4, Jun 69

Polyribosome metabolism in Escherichia coli treated with chloramphenicol, neomycin, spectinomycin or tetracycline. Gurgo C, et al. **J Molec Biol** 45:205-20, 28 Oct 69

Neomycin and corticosteroids. Raab W, et al. **Med Exp (Basel)** 19:201-9, 1969

Chemoprophylaxis in large bowel surgery. 3. Effect of antibiotics on incidence of local recurrence. Hughes ES, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:369-71, 21 Feb 70

Ammonia production in the human colon. Effects of cleansing, neomycin and acetohydroxamic acid. Wolpert E, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:159-64, 23 Jul 70

Induction of the interferon mechanism by single-stranded RNA: potentiation by polybasic substances. Billiau A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:790-6, Nov 69

The effect of neomycin and experimental coprostasis on the excretion of simple phenols in the rat. Bakke OM. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:419-23, 1969

Antibiotics alter methotrexate metabolism and excretion. Zaharko DS, et al. **Science** 166:887-8, 14 Nov 69

The gastrointestinal microflora of irradiated mice. II. Effect of oral antibiotic administration on the colonic flora and survival of adult mice. Livstone EM, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 42:448-54, Jun 70

[Antibiotic synergism. Non-ionic detergents. II. Neomycin and condensate of 9 molecules of ethylene oxide on nonyl phenol] Delmotte A, et al. **Therapie** 24:816-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Combined effect of EDTA and antibiotic substances on Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Nezval J, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 212:526-30, 1970 (Ger)

[Effect of desoxystreptamine-containing antibiotics on incorporation of labelled amino acids and precursors of nucleic acids in different fractions of Proteus vulgaris and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Bobikov EV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:791-5, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Binding of tetracycline by cells of E. coli] Khanina MF. **Antibiotiki** 14:742-6, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Survival of staphylococci and incorporation of radio-aminoacids in bacterial proteins under the effects of antibiotics] Korotkina RN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 38:468-73, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

### POISONING

[The function of middle-ear muscles in neomycin intoxication of guinea pigs] Veselý C, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl]** 12:279-85, 1969 (Cze)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of vehicles on neomycin sulfate prevention of experimental ocular infection in rabbits. Bach FC, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 69:659-62, Apr 70

Chemotherapy of mice experimentally infected with Shigella flexneri. Das NK, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:776-80, May 70

The relative significance of preoperative mechanical bowel preparation, phthalylsulphathiazole, and neomycin in the avoidance of sepsis after radical large-bowel surgery. Rosenberg IL, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:389, May 70

Studies with uraemic serum on the renal transport of hippurates and tetraethylammonium in the rabbit and rat: effects of oral neomycin. Bourke E, et al. **Clin Sci** 38:41-8, Jan 70

Sulfonamides, furazolidone and neomycin in the treatment of infectious diarrhoea of infancy and early childhood. Jain AM, et al. **Indian Pediat** 6:680-5, Oct 69

Stability of neomycin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Ayliffe GA. **J Clin Path** 23:19-23, Feb 70

[Clinical study of a neomycin lanolin dressing and a hydrocortisone-neomycin lanolin dressing in the treatment of burned surfaces] Biron G. **Ann Chir** 22:205-12, Feb 68 (Fre)

[Clinical trial of neomycin in the treatment of infectious diarrhea in infants] Farriaux JP, et al. **Lille Med Suppl** 4:756-8, May 70 (Fre)

[Treatment of infantile acute diarrheas by neomycin] Pont J, et al. **Lyon Med** 222:1231-2, 21 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Local antibiotic therapy in surgery] Heine R. **Ther Gegenw** 108:1596-7 passim, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Clinical observations on cutaneous cicatrization with F.I. 6321-N (trofodermin)] Molinari L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 24:177-87, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)

[On the local activity of an anabolizing agent in the repair processes of cutaneous lesions. Clinical study] Marpillero P, et al. **Minerva Derm** 43:182-4, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Direct capping of dental pulp and trials of treatment of pulpitis with lyophilized dentin chips mixed with prednisolone and neomycin] Obersztyn A, et al. **Czas Stomat** 22:1121-5, Dec 69 (Pol)

[The use of neomycin in eye diseases] Borowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 39:583-7, 1969 (Pol)

[The effect of neomycin on serum lipids] Ciświcka-Sznajderman M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:689-90, 11 May 70 (Pol)

[Effect of monomycin and neomycin on blood cholesteriol in children] Vereshchagin IA. **Antibiotiki** 14:1120-3, Dec 69 (Rus)

[The effect of peritoneal dialysis and a novocaine solution on the absorption of an antibiotic and protein from the abdominal cavity] Danilova BS. **Eksp Khir Anest** 12:40-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Use of locacorten in dermatologic practice] Agzibegova VA, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:83-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of locacorten in certain dermatoses] Kriger SM, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:68, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Antibiotic therapy of endometritis in cows] Gubarevich IaG, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:96-7, Nov 69 (Rus)

### TOXICITY

Ototoxic hearing loss and cochlear pathology in the monkey. Stebbins WC, et al. **Ann Otol** 78:1007-25, Oct 69

[Studies on the concentration of aminoglycoside antibiotics in the labyrinthine fluids and their significance for the specific ototoxicity of the aminoglycoside antibiotics] Stupp HF. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl]** 262:Suppl 262:1+, 1970 (Ger)

[Effect of neomycin on the function of the guinea pig cochlea] Faltýnek L, et al. **Mschr Ohrenheilk** 103:545-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Use of 8-mercaptoadenine for the prevention of nephrotoxic effects of some antibiotics] Braude AI. **Antibiotiki** 14:1034-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

## NEON (D1)

Comments on chorio-retinal reaction consequent on exposure to high power helium-neon C.W. Laser and on the mechanism of laser tissue reactions. Manson N, et al. **Bibl Ophthal** 79:462-6, 1969

### METABOLISM

Permeation of neon, nitrogen and sulfur hexafluoride through walls of subcutaneous gas pockets in rats. Van Liew HD, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 240-2, Jan 70

## NEOPLASM CIRCULATING CELLS (C2)

Malignant cells in the peripheral blood and their significance in metastasis formation. Döbrössy L. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:395-8, Jul 69

The shredding of viable circulating tumor cells by pulmonary metastases in mice. Ketcham AS, et al. **Ann Surg** 169:297-9, Mar 69

Some unusual aspects of microsphere migration at the microcirculatory level. Madden RE, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 101:425-8, Sep 70

Initial stage of hematogenous metastasis of Cr-labeled tumor cells. Suemasu K, et al. **Gann** 61:7-15, Feb 70

Abolition of the crabtree effect in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by gamma-irradiation. Asami K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 10:73-7, Jun 69

Significance of the interrelationship of the lymph and blood vascular systems in tumor cell dissemination. Fisher B, et al. **Progr Clin Cancer** 4:84-96, 1970

Tumor cells and megakaryocytes in the blood: their detection and importance. Karpas CM, et al. **Progr Clin Cancer** 4:62-83, 1970 (184 ref.)

Studies on fractionated irradiation. 3. Determination of the most effective interval between first and second treatments from the effect on mitosis of Ehrlich tumor cells. Kobayashi J, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 16:49-52, Jun 69

Studies on fractionated irradiation. II. Effect of fractionation of irradiation with a constant dose and overall time on mitosis of Ehrlich tumor cells. Kobayashi J, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 16:45-8, Jun 69

Studies on fractionated irradiation. IV. Effect on suppression of mitosis of the interval between fractionated irradiation. Kobayashi J, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 16:53-5, Jun 69

Studies on fractionated irradiation. I. Response of mitotic cells in tumors to fractionated irradiation with different doses and intervals. Moriguchi K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 16:39-43, Jun 69

[Carotid thrombosis due to metastatic embolism of chorioepithelioma] Collomb H, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 14:326-33, 1969 (Fre)

[The hemocarcinogram in pulmonary carcinology. (Preliminary comparative study of classical radiologic-clinical and histocytologic findings and examination of pathologic cells in circulating blood following concentration of leucocytes; based on 46 cases)] Martin-Lalande J, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 23:431-41, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Cytological study of surgical wound drainage fluids after removal of malignant tumors] Dargent M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 45:3318-26, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Solid tumor transplantation: visualization in the capillaries of fluorochromatized cells with benzopyrene or acridine orange] Roveta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:444, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Cancer cells in peripheral blood in patients with inoperable lung cancer in course of treatment] Jordan E. **Acta Biol Med (Gdansk)** 14:53-93, 1969 (Pol)

[Neoplastic cells in peripheral blood samples from women treated for malignant neoplasms of the genitalia] Mrozowska J. **Ginek Pol** 41:547-51, May 70 (Pol)

[Tumor cells in the blood of patients with cancer of the uterine cervix under radiation therapy] Abdyldaeva IA. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 2:31-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Carcinosis of lymphatic capillaries and lung vessels] Zerbino DD. **Vrach Delo** 8:95-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Changes in the complement content of the blood in rats following administration of cytotoxic serum] Fedorovs'ka MI. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 13:131-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Possibility of detection of malignant tumor cells in cerebrospinal fluid] Kecmanović M. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:332-8, May 69 (Ser)

### COMPLICATIONS

A tumor embolus causing infarction of small bowel. Light HG. **Penn Med** 73:37-9, May 70

[Fever in Hodgkin's disease. Pathogenic hypothesis] Hoerni B, et al. **Presse Med** 78:1317-9, 13 Jun 70 (Fre)

### DIAGNOSIS

[Attempts of detection of neoplastic cells in circulating blood (hemocarcinogram) in pneumological practice. Criteria and comparisons] Durand G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 25:63-75, 1969 (Fre)

[Tumor cells in the bone marrow] Heibig W, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 24:397-403, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Identification of neoplastic cells in peripheral blood. I. Experimental part] Mello RP de, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 74:901-12, Sep 68 (Por)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Trial of chemotherapy on cancer dissemination and metastasis] Franchi G, et al. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol** 15:453-9, Apr 70 (Fre)

### PATHOLOGY

[Pathological studies on the radiotherapy of cancer] Shimosato Y. **Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl**:22-6, Nov 69 (Jap)

### URINE

[On the suitability of "cytooncological" examinations for urological diagnosis] Swiesiulski S. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:Suppl 8a:1132+, Aug 69 (Pol)

## NEOPLASM METASTASIS (C2)

Experimental tumour metastases and blood coagulability. Hagmar B. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** 211:Suppl 211:5+, 1970

Bone marrow metastases in children with solid tumors. Finkiestein JZ, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 119:49-52, Jan 70

Metastasis of maternal cancer to placenta and fetus. Potter JF. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:645, 15 Oct 69

Neuroblastoma. A study of 144 cases treated in the Institut Gustave-Roussy over a period of 7 years. Stella JG, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 108:325-32, Feb 70

Late solitary colonic recurrence of renal carcinoma. Shoemaker CP Jr, et al. **Amer J Surg** 120:99-100, Jul 70

Late metastases of renal cell carcinoma to the thyroid



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gland. Alfthan O, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:339-41, 1969
Two unusual cases of metastasis of prostatic cancer: metastases to the spermatic cord and the epididymis. Wilenius R, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:172-5, 1969
The shredding of viable circulating tumor cells by pulmonary metastases in mice. Ketcham AS, et al. Ann Surg 169:297-9, Mar 69
Chromosomes in the spinal fluid: evidence for metastatic origin of meningeal leukemia. Mastrangelo R, et al. Blood 35:227-35, Feb 70
The extension of squamous carcinoma along the inferior dental neurovascular bundle. Southam JC. Brit J Oral Surg 7:137-45, Mar 70
Metastasis in skeletal muscle secondary to carcinoma of the colon--presentation of two cases. Laurence AE, et al. Brit J Surg 57:529-30, Jul 70
Isolated metastasis to the carpal bones. Report of a case. Dolich BH, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 31:78-84, Apr 70
Metastatic spinal tumor involving the spinal cord. An analytical study on a series of 12 cases verified by myelography and-or autopsy. Okuyama T, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:187-209, Sep 69
Malignant mesenchymoma of the mandible. Sterns EE, et al. Canad J Surg 12:444-9, Oct 69
Paget's disease of the breast. Ashikari R, et al. Cancer 26:680-5, Sep 70
Hemangiopericytoma. Report of a case and comprehensive review of the literature. Backwinkel KD, et al. Cancer 25:896-901, Apr 70
Classification of patients with disseminated cancer of the breast. Cutler SJ, et al. Cancer 24:861-9, Nov 69
Clear-cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses. Three additional cases. Dutra FR. Cancer 25:942-6, Apr 70
Retained regional lymph nodes: effect on metastases and recurrence after tumor removal. Hammond WG, et al. Cancer 25:368-72, Feb 70
A surgeon's view of the spread of breast cancer. Handley RS. Cancer 24:1231-4, Dec 69
Clinical features of tumor metastasis to the pituitary. Houck WA, et al. Cancer 26:656-9, Sep 70
Effect of hypocalcemia and vitamin D-induced hypercalcemia on the incidence of metastases in rats. Jones H, et al. Cancer 24:532-4, Sep 69
Metastasis of maternal cancer to the placenta and fetus. Potter JF, et al. Cancer 25:380-8, Feb 70
Metastases from occult thyroid carcinoma. An autopsy study from Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Japan. Sampson RJ, et al. Cancer 25:803-11, Apr 70
Fatal carcinoma of the thyroid: histology, metastases, and causes of death. Silverberg SG, et al. Cancer 25:792-802, Apr 70
EEG data in intracranial metastases. Roman I, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:635, Dec 69
Inhibitive effect of heparin and dextran sulfate on experimental pulmonary metastases. Suemasu K, et al. Gann 61:125-30, Apr 70
A metastasizing carotid-body tumor. Coulson WF. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:355-60, Mar 70
Squamous carcinoma of the lip: a study of the interface between neoplastic epithelium and the underlying mesenchyma. Jones JH, et al.
J Dent Res 48:702-8, Sep-Oct 69
Diffusely infiltrative carcinoma. A biologic entity. Moolten SE. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:59-60, Feb 70
Death and metastatic distribution of tumor cells in mice monitored with 125I-iododeoxy-uridine. Hofer KG, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:763-73, Oct 69
Mandibular metastasis of a neuroblastoma: report of case. Bradley PF, et al. J Oral Surg 28:781-4, Oct 70
Oral metastatic seminoma with embryonal carcinoma: report of case. Degnan EJ. J Oral Surg 28:789-90, Oct 70
Neuroblastoma with metastasis to maxilla and mandible: review of literature and report of case. DeLeon EL, et al. J Oral Surg 28:773-80, Oct 70
Acid phosphatase levels in bone marrow: value in detecting early bone metastasis from carcinoma of the prostate. Chua DT, et al. J Urol 103:462-6, Apr 70
Metastasis of tumor to second different tumor: collision tumors. Aniyan FH, et al.
JAMA 212:2124, 22 Jun 70
Experimental studies of metastasis. Iijima M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:167-79, Apr 69
Experimental studies on dynamic behavior of cells in subcutaneous solid tumor (MH 134-C3H-He). Iijima N, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:205-21, Jun 69
Experimental studies of blood-borne metastasis and induced tumor in injured lung. Matsushima T. Kumamoto Med J 22:83-98, 30 Jun 69
L-asparaginase and metastasis. Fidler IJ.
Lancet 1:777-8, 11 Apr 70
Polymyalgia rheumatica. Hunder GG, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:849-75, Dec 69
Metastatic mucosal tumors of the small intestine. Burns WA, et al. Med Ann DC 39:8-13, Jan 70
a case with massive metastases to bone and soft tissues of arm. Lopez CG, et al. Med J Malaya 24:154-7, Dec 69
The surgical treatment of cancer of the cervix stages I and II. Brunschwig A.
Minerva Ginec 20:164-7, 15 Feb 68
Several effects on metastasis-formation of Harding-Passey mouse melanoma. Maekawa A, et al. Nagoya Med J 16:51-8, Jul 70
Unusual metastasis of a human colonic tumour xenograft in the hamster brain. Goldenberg DM. Nature (London) 226:550, 9 May 70
Bronchial spread of lingual carcinoma. Sinclair SH. New Eng J Med 282:1492-3, 25 Jun 70
I am on cortisone. Nurs Times 66:1296, 8 Oct 70
The nature and mechanism of metastasis. Rosenau W. Oncology 24:21-5, 1970
Oral mucosa metastasis from gastric adenocarcinoma. Astacio JN, et al. Oral Surg 28:859-61, Dec 69
Breast adenocarcinoma metastatic to the mandible. Report of seven cases. Epker BN, et al.
Oral Surg 28:471-9, Oct 69
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the floor of the mouth presenting by metastases. Forman GH.
Oral Surg 29:1-8, Jan 70
Mandibular ameloblastoma with intracerebral and pulmonary metastasis. Harrer WV, et al.
Oral Surg 29:893-8, Jun 70
Metastatic tumors of the mandible. Padua Bertelli A de, et al. Oral Surg 30:21-8, Jul 70
Rare localization of a thyroid cancer metastasis. Soumar J, et al. Oral Surg 29:513-7, Apr 70
The influence of systemic cancer on the oral tissues. Stern D. Oral Surg 29:229-36, Feb 70
On the production of metastases following trauma to the tumor. Agostino D.
Osped Ital Chir 21:89-96, Aug 69
Metastases to bone from primary tumors in other sites. Copeland MM. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:743-56, 1970
Palliative resection of the large bowel in the presence of liver metastases. Ellis H, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:751, Aug 70
Thyroid carcinoma with pulmonary metastases. Irving MH, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:458, May 70
Antilocalization of cancer cells injected in irradiated area of rats. Kahn RL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1453-5, Apr 70
Significance of the interrelationship of the lymph and blood vascular systems in tumor cell dissemination. Fisher B, et al. Progr Clin Cancer 4:84-96, 1970
Tumor cells and megakaryocytes in the blood: their detection and importance. Karpas CM, et al.
Progr Clin Cancer 4:62-83, 1970 (184 ref.)
Metastasis following radiotherapy in hyperbaric oxygen. Evans JC. Radiology 93:1155-7, Nov 69
Oro-facial metastases of known or unsuspected primary tumour. Report of three cases. Bergman F.
Svensk Tandlak T 62:437-48, Jul 69
Enhancement of pulmonary metastases following the intravenous infusion of a suspension of ellagic acid. Agostino D. Tumori 56:29-37, Jan-Feb 70
Treatment of metastases from thyroid cancer. Dargent M, et al. Tumori 56:1-27, Jan-Feb 70
[Unusual metastases probably of cancer of the body of the pancreas] Dvořák R, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:1020-4, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Skin metastasis in breast cancer] Wellens W, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:407-10, 1967 (Dut)
[Intraocular tumor metastasis] Hemmes GD.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2139-45, 29 Nov 69 (Dut)
[Cancer metastasis in O.R.L] Andrianjatovo J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:209-18, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Bone metastasis of thyroid cancer] Dargent M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:483-506, 1970 (Fre)
[Statistical considerations on the treatment of melanosarcomas] Simonart J.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:309-18, 1967 (Fre)
[Stenosis of the small intestine due to metastasis of a mammary adenocarcinoma] Lemozy J, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:259-60, Mar 68 (Fre)
[4 cases of paraneoplastic syndromes] Abbes M, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:151-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Cutaneous metastasis of bronchial cancer simulating keratoacanthoma] Hunziker N, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:552, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of malignant tumors of the kidney in children] Schweinguth O, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:801-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Study of tumoral, cutaneous and visceral distribution of sulfur 35 in intravenous administration to patients with melanomas] Thiers H, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:109-12, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Skin melanoma with ovarian metastasis in the framework of generalized metastases associated with pregnancy] Vasiliad M, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:217-23, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Cancer of the upper pole of the stomach with osteolytic metastasis of a right rib] Witte J de.
J Belg Radiol 51:53-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Primary cancer of the lung. Result of 120 operations exeresis] Ribet M, et al.
Lille Med 15:468-73, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Growth of pulmonary metastases] Laval P, et al.
Marseille Med 107:485-9, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Recurrence and metastases of cervical and uterine cancer treated with a combination of radium and surgery] Dargent M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:186-97, 15 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of cerebral metastases. I. Anatomo-clinical correlations in 150 cases] France LH. Minerva Neurochir 12:195-209, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Epileptogenic cerebral tumors in subjects over 55 years of age] Paillas J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 15:165-72, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Postoperative metastatic fulmination of a nevocarcinoma] Siage J.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:295-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Secondary cancer of the bone of pulmonary origin in rheumatology. Apropos of 41 personal cases] Valette F, et al. Rev Rhum 36:1-18, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study of relapses and metastases of salivary gland cylindromas] Stănescu S, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:129-32, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Bone metastases in stomach cancer] Stankovic P, et al.
Chirurg 40:468-70, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Generalized spreading of Kaposi's disease] Balabanov K, et al. Derm Mschr 155:315-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Malignant acanthosis nigricans in late metastases of a solid thoracic neoplasm] Engel S.
Derm Mschr 155:118-23, 1969 (Ger)
[The dissemination of carcinoma cells through the uterine cavity and the lumen of the fallopian tubes in cervix carcinoma of women] Dudkiewicz J, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:93-101, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental hematogenous metastasis of a fibrosarcoma in animals with and without spleen] Krüger G. Krebsarzt 24:312-9, 1969 (Ger)
[On a case of malignant meningioma with extracranial metastases] Gessaga E.
Sist Nerv 20:258-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Metastasis and life expectancy in malignant melanoblastoma (Autopsy and clinical cases)] Graetz H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:369-74, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Cicatrizations in pulmonary metastases of carcinomas] Haupt R, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 73:93-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Metastasizing adenoma of the thyroid gland] Nigri G, et al. Acta Chir Ital 25:541-56, 1969 (Ita)
[Indications and evaluation criteria for bilateral ovariectomy and adrenalectomy in the treatment of metastatic breast neoplasms] Rocco B, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 43:963-86, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on laryngeal cancer. Results of 10 years of personal experience] Finzi A, et al. Ann Laring 67:186-208, 1968 (Ita)
[Metastases to the skeleton in pulmonary neoplasms. Study of 71 cases] Musumeci R, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:31-41, 1968 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of solitary metastases of the lung. (Clinical study)] Teofili MT.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 26:289-301, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Morphological and histochemical description of chordomas. Considerations on a case of malignant chordoma with metastasis] Capelli A, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 42:46-92, 1968 (Ita)
[Intracranial primary choriocarcinoma originating from a sellar germinal tumor in a girl of prepuberal age] Musiani P, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 43:61-75, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Granular cell myoblastoma. Description of a case with malignant evolution and final aspect of alveolar soft part sarcoma] Corbetta S.
Arch Ital Chir 93:291-301, 1967 (Ita)
[Primary lymphoreticular neoplasms of the thyroid gland] Gallioli G, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 93:161-208, 1967 (Ita)
[Trends in surgical treatment of malignant melanoma] Trivellini A. Arch Ital Chir 93:761-2, 1967 (Ita)
[Secondary tumors of the heart. Reticulosarcoma and clear-cell carcinoma of the adrenal cortex] Cirri GP, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:95-119, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Scintigraphy in the study of pulmonary metastases of thyroid carcinoma] Baschieri I, et al.
Arch Tisiol 23:527-34, Jul 68 (Ita)
[On a case of malignant mixed tumor of the submandibular gland] Zerbinati A.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:903-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of uterine leiomyoma with rapid and fatal course] Campobasso O, et al.
Cancro 20:433-60, 1967 (Ita)
[Metastasis of latent primary neoplasms] Jacobelli G, et al. Cancro 20:771-6, 1967 (Ita)
[Lymphadenography in the study of metastatic processes in neoplasms of the pelvic organs. I. Results obtained in the study of metastatic localizations of bladder and prostate neoplasms] Reina A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:481-502, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Lymphadenography in the study of metastases from neoplasms of the pelvic organs. 2. Results obtained in the study of metastasis locations of rectal neoplasms] Reina A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:643-51, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On a case of double sarcomatous degeneration in Paget's disease] Soprana M, et al.
Fracastoro 62:267-74, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Cardiac metastasis of gastric carcinoma diagnosed intra vitam. Description of a case and review of the literature] Bonofiglio A, et al.
Friuli Med 23:225-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Neoplasms of the lung associated with candidoma arising in a tubercular cavern] Bottero A, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:227-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Cerebral neoplastic metastases] Fassetta G, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 97:477-514, 1969 (Ita)
[Reports of evaluative studies of fatal cases of the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

association of "pulmonary silicosis and neoplastic disease"] Barni B. **Med Lavoro 60:572-81, Oct 69 (Ita)**

[Cytogenetic study of a carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Comparative analysis of the primary tumor and metastatic tumor] Nappi R, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:312-5, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Pulmonary metastasization and metastases] Allara A. **Minerva Med 61:2146-55, 16 May 70 (Ita)**

[Clinico-pathogenetic considerations on metastases of occult tumors] Arena GC, et al. **Minerva Med 60:4375-81, 3 Nov 69 (Ita)**

[Statistical study of the metastatic spread of mammary neoplasms] Cugini A, et al. **Minerva Med 61:3437-50, 11 Aug 70 (Ita)**

[Metastasis of rectal neoplasms to the spinal medulla] Passeri S, et al. **Minerva Neurochir 12:230-3, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**

[A case of metastasis of breast carcinoma to the mandible] Borio PS. **Minerva Stomat 19:92-6, Feb 70 (Ita)**

[Solitary osseous metastasis during mixed tumor of the parotid gland] Tagliaferri G, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 21:223-33, Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Anatomopathological and clinical observations on so-called pseudoseminoma of the testis] Badini A, et al. **Pathologica 60:431-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Skeletal metastasis from lung and breast neoplasms] Marini G, et al. **Quad Radiol 33:455-66, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[On the Krukenberg syndrome. Morphological and histochemical study] Belfiore M. **Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1475-82, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. (Considerations on 23 personal cases)] De Vivo R, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1494-516, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Pulmonary giant cell carcinoma] Greco S, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:410-34, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Diffuse malignant peritoneal mesothelioma] Jori GP, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:289-313, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Garcin syndrome with papillary edema] Agnoli A, et al. **Sist Nerv 20:383-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Metastasis of bronchial carcinoma to the choroid plexus and the roots of the cranial and spinal nerves. Anatomo-clinical observation] Bugiani O, et al. **Sist Nerv 20:403-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Metastasis of cancer and blood coagulation system] Shimada N, et al. **J Jap Med Ass 62:1097-102, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Post-operative recurrence and metastasis of lung cancer] Suemasu K, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 15:577-80, Jun 69 (Jap)**

[Recurrence of cervical cancer] Takeuchi N. **Jap J Cancer Clin 16:245-54, 1970 (Jap)**

[Splenic metastasis, with special reference to the effect of carcinostatics] Watanabe T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 15:880-6, Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Maltipulication of osteoplastic sarcoma metastasizing to the lung] Fujiwara K, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 15:754-7, Oct 70 (Jap)**

[Melanoma metastasizing to the myocardium] Sošnik H, et al. **Wiad Lek 22:1783-6, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Surgery in Cushing's syndrome caused by malignant adrenal tumors] Stoenescu D, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr 21:55-62, 1970 (Rum)**

[Metastasis of various histological forms of lung cancer] Iagubov AS. **Arkh Pat 31:28-32, 1969 (Rus)**

[Tumor metastasis into a tumor] Zus' BA. **Arkh Pat 32:68-70, 1970 (Rus)**

[The effect of partial hepatectomy on metastasis of Walker-256 carcinoma in rat parabionts] Khundanov LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:104-6, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of heterogeneous anti-organ sera on metastasis of transplantable mammary carcinoma in rats (RMC-1)] Khundanova LL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:86-9, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[The effect of immunization with antigens from heterologous and autologous liver on metastasis of Walker carcinosarcoma in parabiontic rats] Maiskii IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:94-6, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Primary and metastatic cancer of the lung in cancer of the larynx] Siesareva RI, et al. **Grudn Khir 11:56-61, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[A rare site of metastasis of the breast cancer] Nadzhmitdinov NN, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:50-1, May 70 (Rus)**

[Radiographic diagnosis of metastasis of chorionepithelioma to the lungs] Pishchin EM, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:23-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Metastasis of Brown-Pearce carcinoma following destruction of the hypothalamic nuclei] Pudov VI. **Vop Onkol 16:92, 1970 (Rus)**

[Multiple metastases of primary cancer of the liver in subcutaneous tissue and internal organs] Zelinskii BA. **Vrach Delo 5:33-5, May 68 (Rus)**

[Unusual proliferation of bronchial cartilage with bronchial carcinoma] Plamenac P, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:375-9, May 69 (Ser)**

[Frequency of ganglionic metastasis in the operable breast carcinoma] Torres Trujillo R, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex 23:549-57, Apr 68 (Spa)**

[Brain metastasis. Neurosurgical concern] Perino FR, et al. **Neurocirugia 27:212-8, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)**

[General malignant syndrome and paraneoplastic manifestations. Apropos of 100 cases of cancer] Lista GA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 57:45-57, Mar 70 (Spa)**

[The CRST syndrome (carcinosis, Raynaud's disease, sclerodactylia, and hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia)] **Rev Clin Esp 110:542-3, 30 Sep 68 (Spa)**

[Transparent-window of the rat skin--a new technic for the microcirculatory studies of hematogenous metastasis of cancer] Yamaura H, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 16:49-57, Oct 69 (Spa)**

[A case of laryngeal carcinoma with distant metastases] Božulić V, et al. **Med Arh 23:63-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)**

[Thyroid gland carcinoma with pulmonary metastases] Ribić I, et al. **Tuberkuloza 20:150-5, May-Jun 68 (Cro)**

### BLOOD

[Plasmatic glycoproteins in malignant neoplasms of the female genital system] Torre GC, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginec 75:78-92, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Some effects of hypervitaminosis A on metastasis of spontaneous breast cancer in mice. Weiss L, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1045-54, Nov 69**

### COMPLICATIONS

Leukemoid reactions with extreme thrombocytosis. Rosner F, et al. **New York J Med 70:1314-8, 1 Jun 70**

[Radiochemotherapy of serous effusions of neoplastic origin] Malaspina A, et al. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:52-64, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Cytopathologic diagnosis of metastatic cancer by cervical and vaginal smears with report of a case. Bhagavan BS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:377-81, Jul 69**

Cytologic diagnosis of metastatic myosarcomas. Hajdu SI, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:545-51, Oct 69**

Radiostronium in the early diagnosis of the bone metastases of patients with mammary carcinoma. Comparison of a radiological and isotope study. Kettunen K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:153-6, 1969**

Diagnosis of vertebral metastases by the radiostrontium (Sr85) uptake method in patients with gynaecologic cancer. Laakso L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:65-9, 1969**

Painless metastatic deposit in a finger presenting as a pulp infection with osteitis. Sneddon J. **Brit J Clin Pract 23:511-3, 12 Dec 69**

Status of bone scanning for bone metastases in breast cancer. Rubin P, et al. **Cancer 24:1338-44, Dec 69**

The differential diagnosis of benign cholangioma and liver metastases. Zittel RX, et al. **German Med Monthly 14:531-2, Nov 69**

Conditions simulating metastatic lesions of the brain. Report of eight cases. Raskind R, et al. **Int Surg 53:40-3, Jan 70**

Percutaneous trephine bone biopsy. Waldman I, et al. **J Florida Med Ass 57:26-9, Mar 70**

Metastatic tumors to testicles: routes of metastasis. Hanash KA, et al. **J Urol 102:465-8, Oct 69**

Bone marrow examination in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Getzen LC, et al. **Milit Med 134:1330-3, Oct 69**

Comparison of diagnoses obtained with a scanner and a gamma camera and their correlation with some liver function tests in liver scintigraphy. Rissanen PM, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 8:366-74, 31 Dec 69**

The differential diagnosis of tumors of the neck. Skandalakis JE, et al. **Progr Clin Cancer 4:141-59, 1970**

The detection of cancer cells in the bone marrow. Slager UT, et al. **Progr Clin Cancer 4:193-202, 1970**

Clinical experience using 51Cr-beta-glycerophosphate complex for tumor scanning. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Tumori 56:55-8, Jan-Feb 70**

[Pulmonary scintiscanning with Hg Cl 2-197] Raynaud C, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:735-43, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)**

[Normal and pathological strontium 85 tests. Application in cancerology] Robillard J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:1898-906, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis and therapy of atlanto-axial dislocations] Schaps P, et al. **Beitr Neurochir 15:265-71, 1968 (Ger)**

[Principles of fluorescence laparascopy in liver metastases and chronic liver diseases] Theuer D, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 24:184-5, 23 Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Malignant tumors of the thyroid gland. Problems--diagnosis--therapy] Heinze HG, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 112:1471-80, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)**

[Accuracy of scintigraphic diagnosis of liver metastases. Comparison of autopsy findings] Georgi M, et al. **Strahlentherapie 138:157-61, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Tumor cells in the bone marrow] Heibig W, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:397-403, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Pelvic angio-scintigraphy with intra-arterial infusion of MAA-I-131 in the diagnosis of the spread and recurrence of female genital tumors] Onnis A, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:117-26, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Usefulness of hepatic needle biopsy in the diagnosis of metastatic tumors of the liver] Romeo F, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:339-47, Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Skeletal scintiscanning with Sr85 in the search for osseous metastases of neoplasms of the female genital system] Doria-Miglietta F, et al. **Cancro 20:393-9, 1967 (Ita)**

[Correlation between the degree of radioactivity, morphology and dimensions of the scintigraphic imagea of various types of cerebral tumors] Andrioli GC, et al. **Chir Ital 20:1756-65, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[On the scintigraphic aspect of cerebral metastasis] Galli G, et al. **Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:734+, Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Thermographic, radioisotopic and angiographic findings in the diagnosis of malignant primary and metastatic bone neoplasms] Ravasini R, et al. **Quad Radiol 33:437-53, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Value and limitations of scintiscanning with strontium 85 in diagnosis of bone diseases] Panicucci F, et al. **Riv Crit Clin Med 68:324-39, 1968 (Ita)**

[Diagnosis and surgical indication in metastatic lung cancer] Masaoka A, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 23:467-80, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Case of bone metastasis with difficulty in locating the primary focus] Adachi T, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 15:690-701, Sep 70 (Jap)**

[Primary character of the origin of bilateral breast cancer (clinico-morphologic characteristics)] Gol'bert ZV, et al. **Arkh Pat 31:25-9, 1969 (Rus)**

[Diagnosis of pulmonary metastases of chorionepithelioma] Murashko VE. **Klin Med (Moskva) 48:114-9, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[The value of electroencephalography in the detection of neoplasm metastasis in the brain] Sosnov IuD, et al. **Vrach Delo 9:133-4, Sep 69 (Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Tumour growth and spontaneous metastasis spread in two syngeneic systems. Hagmar B. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:131-42, 1970**

The use of progestogen in the treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the kidney and uterine body. Paine CH, et al. **Brit J Cancer 24:277-82, Jun 70**

Drug-induced inhibition of tumour cell dissemination. Burrage K, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 39:205P-206P, May 70**

Systemic chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer. Fracchia AA, et al. **Cancer 26:642-9, Sep 70**

Intrapleural chemotherapy for effusion from metastatic breast carcinoma. Fracchia AA, et al. **Cancer 26:626-9, Sep 70**

[Treatment of breast cancer metastases by direct association of a hormone treatment and a chemotherapy with non-hormone cytostatic agents] Mannès P, et al. **Lille Med 14:571-6, 1969 (Fre)**

[Trial of chemotherapy on cancer dissemination and metastasis] Franchi G, et al. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:453-9, Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Treatment of advanced stage of cancer of the breast with 2-alpha methyl dihydrotestosterone propionate (CS 1507] Pommatau E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:1982-90, 14 Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Experiences with cytostatic combination therapy in hormone-resistant metastasizing breast cancer] Brunner KW. **Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1298-303, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Prevention and treatment of neoplasm metastasis] Sato H, et al. **Saishin Igaku 25:1075-9, May 70 (Jap)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

On the cause of the increased activity of alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in serum of patients with liver metastases. Aronsen KF, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 135:619-24, 1969**

[Electrophoretic analysis of lactate dehydrogenase in the Guerin T8 epithelioma and its metastases] Cirnu L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:517-24, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)**

### ETIOLOGY

Malignant cells in the peripheral blood and their significance in metastasis formation. Döbrössy L. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:395-8, Jul 69**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Metastasizing mammary carcinomas in rats: induction and study of their immunogenicity. Kim U. **Science 167:72-4, 2 Jan 70**

[Metastasis of induced and transplanted tumors in rats following their immunization with homologous and heterologous antigens] Maiskii IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:86-9, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[On immunobiological mechanisms of metastasis of malignant tumors] Maiskii IN, et al. **Usp Sovr Biol 63:88-109, Jan-Feb 67 (193 ref.) (Rus)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

### METABOLISM

Tumor and host calcium in human colon carcinoma. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer** 25:41-4, Jan 70

[In vivo pH measurements in cancer micrometastases during optimal overacidification. Determinations with glass microelectrodes following standardization of the blood glucose concentration at 4.10-3g ml-1 and attendance on stationary concentration ratios] Ardenne M von, et al.
**Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1610-9, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

### MORTALITY

Prognostic significance of abdominal wall involvement in carcinoma of cecum. el-Domeiri A, et al. **Cancer** 26:552-6, Sep 70

Prognosis of metastases from thyroid cancer. Dargent M, et al. **Tumori** 55:241-53, Sep-Oct 69

### OCCURRENCE

Correlation between clinicohistologic staging and extranodal relapse in Hodgkin's disease. Johnson RE, et al. **Cancer** 25:1071-5, May 70

Patterns of recurrent disease in breast cancer. Bruce J, et al. **Lancet** 1:433-5, 28 Feb 70

Examination for a correlation between probabilities of development of distant metastasis and of local recurrence. Suit HD, et al. **Radiology** 95:189-94, Apr 70

[Metastasis of malignant cancer of the head and neck, a study based on the results of autopsy. 1] Sawaki S, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:Suppl:1056-7, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[Neoplasm metastasis to terminal bones of the extremities] Maeyama I, et al.
**Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 20:1404-5, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[Metastatic encephalic tumors. Anatomo-pathology of 106 cases] Kase JC, et al.
**Neurocirugia** 27:34-41, Jan-Sep 69 **(Spa)**

### PATHOLOGY

A case of ependymoma with remote metastasis. Hojgaard K, et al.
**Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** 212:Suppl 212:198+, 1970

Metastatic tumours of the eye and orbit. A histopathological analysis of a Danish series. Jensen OA.
**Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** 212:Suppl 212:201+, 1970

Some views on the treatment of melanomas of the skin. Olsen G. **Arch Chir Neerl** 22:79-90, 1970

Ultrastructure of a metastatic granulosa-theca cell tumor. Gondos B. **Cancer** 24:954-9, Nov 69

Ultrastructural features of invasion in chick embryo liver metastasis of Yoshida ascites hepatoma. Locker J, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1632-44, Jun 70

Viability of cancer cells penetrating tissues during operations for cancer of the rectum. Rygick AN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 12:351-6, Sep-Oct 69

Initial stage of hematogenous metastasis of Cr-labeled tumor cells. Suemasu K, et al. **Gann** 61:7-15, Feb 70

Effect of carcinostatic agents on carcinomatous metastasis in the spleen. Watanabe T, et al. **Gann** 60:611-6, Dec 69

Changes simulating feminization in mice bearing transplanted metastasizing gastric carcinoma. Mody JK. **Indian J Cancer** 6:211-8, Dec 69

Evidence for effects of heparin on cell surfaces influencing experimental metastases. Hagmar B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 5:72-84, 15 Jan 70

Vascular supply of pulmonary metastases. Experimental study in rats. Milne EN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 4:215-29, Jul-Aug 69

Pulmonary blastoma with diverse metastases. RayChaudhuri M, et al. **J Path** 98:81-2, May 69

Superficial intra-uterine spread of intra-epithelial cervical carcinoma. Saim R. **J Path** 97:719-23, Apr 69

Pathological study of metastatic involvement of the stomach cancer. IV. Histogenesis and development. Yamagiwa H. **Mie Med J** 18:183-94, Jan 69

Pathological study of metastatic involvement of the stomach cancer. 3. Yamagiwa H.
**Mie Med J** 18:173-82, Jan 69

Facilitation of metastatic growth by antilymphocyte serum. Gershon RK, et al.
**Nature (London)** 226:368-70, 25 Apr 70

Intramedullary spinal cord metastasis from mammary carcinoma. Mastaglia FL, et al.
**Paraplegia** 8:14-8, May 70

[Metastases in 1000 autopsies of bronchial cancer] Hackl H. **Med Mschr** 23:490-4, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Experimental and histological studies on the aspect of the diaplacental of metastasising of carcinoma] Friedrich F, et al. **Mikroskopie** 25:87-92, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of skeletal metastases by random biopsy of iliac rest] Kaiser P, et al.
**Munchen Med Wschr** 112:1466-9, 14 Aug 70 **(Ger)**

[Melanocytoblastomas in women with special reference to the localization. 1. Comparative methodical studies of the pigmental reaction of primary tumors and metastases] Hoppe E, et al.
**Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 10:581-92, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Chromophobe carcinoma of the pituitary gland with metastases in liver and bones] Geroulanos S.
**Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1817-24, 13 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Myocardial metastases of a carcinoid with thickening of the endocardium: connective tissue changes in carcinoids] Dirschmid K.
**Wien Klin Wschr** 81:940-1, 19 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Cytological studies in patients with skeletal metastases] Tomory I, et al.
**Z Orthop** 105:37-46, Oct 68 **(Ger)**

[Distal metastases of medulloblastomas] Tzonos T, et al. **Zbl Neurochir** 31:61-8, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Autopsy study of blood-borne metastasis of cancer] Kajita A, et al.
**Jap J Cancer Clin** 15:779-84, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Clinical and cytological studies on tumor cells in the bone marrow] Kurita S, et al.
**Jap J Cancer Clin** 15:543-8, Jun 69 **(Jap)**

[Cases of distant metastasis of stomach cancer and observation on the metastatic process] Shikata J, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 25:1118-27, May 70 **(Jap)**

[Effects of trauma on local growth of neoplasms and spotaneous building of metastasis in experimental neoplasms in mice] Ivarsson L, et al.
**Nord Med** 84:965, 23 Jul 70 **(Swe)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Participation of the reticulohistiocytic system in experimental metastasizing. Chiricuță I, et al.
**Rom Med Rev** 13:3-6, Jul-Sep 69

[The physiopathology of carcinoma] Amreich I.
**Minerva Ginec** 20:147-55, 15 Feb 68 **(Ger)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Possible role of uninvolved regional nodes in preventing metastasis from breast cancer. Crile G Jr.
**Cancer** 24:1283-5, Dec 69

Screening test for the prevention of metastases produced by Ehrlich carcinoma cells. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 18:810-4, Apr 70

Control of malignant metastases by ICRF 159. Hellmann K, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:273-5, 18 Oct 69

Preventive measures against metastases and local recurrence in cancer surgery. McDonald GO.
**Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:19-31, 1970

[Prevention and treatment of neoplasm metastasis] Sato H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 25:1075-9, May 70 **(Jap)**

[Inhibition of blood-borne metastasis of malignant tumors] Suemasu K, et al.
**Saishin Igaku** 24:2182-6, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Hypophysectomy in otorinolaryngologic practice (review of the foreign literature)] Parkhomovskii MA.
**Vestn Otorinolaring** 31:111-5, May-Jun 69 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation prevention of recurrences and metastases of malignant tumors] Ruderman AI.
**Vop Onkol** 15:15-20, 1969 **(Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

The periosteal "sunburst" pattern in metastatic bone tumors. Lehrer HZ, et al.
**Amer J Roentgen** 108:154-61, Jan 70

Some radiologic observations in metastatic lesions of the central nervous system. Desai M, et al.
**J Postgrad Med** 15:131-5, Jul 69

Vaginal metastasis from renal cell carcinoma: radiographic evidence of possible route of spread. Mulcahy JJ, et al. **J Urol** 104:50-2, Jul 70

Metastases to the patella. Stoler B, et al.
**Radiology** 93:853-6, Oct 69

[A case of a malignant melanoma with surprisingly radio-sensitive skin metastases] Schulze R, et al.
**Hautarzt** 20:333-4, Jul 69 **(Ger)**

[Study of the pelvic spread of genital neoplasms by means of an association of arteriography, lymphography and phlebography] Bevilacqua L, et al.
**Acta Chir Ital** 24:Suppl:383-95, 1968 **(Ita)**

[The relation between urography and pelvic phlebography in determination of the local or regional invasion of bladder neoplasms] Gâleşanu MR, et al.
**Rev Medicochir Iasi** 74:449-52, Apr-Jun 70 **(Rum)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of kidney tumors and their retroperitoneal metastasis] Porstmann W, et al.
**Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:37-47, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Phlebo- and lymphography for determining the degree of spread of cancer of the uterus] Kharin AF, et al.
**Vop Onkol** 15:82-7, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary metastasis in the systematic radiography of the thorax in neoplastic patients: preliminary note apropos of 4000 cases] Gil Gayarre C, et al.
**Acta Iber Radiol Cancer** 23:155-64, Apr-Jun 68 **(Spa)**

### RADIOTHERAPY

Role of radiation therapy in the management of skin metastasis and bone pain in patients with carcinoma of the breast. Murphy WT. **Cancer** 24:1331-7, Dec 69

Whole-lung irradiation for metastatic tumor. Margolis LW, et al. **Radiology** 93:1173-9, Nov 69

Single-dose radiation therapy in the palliation of metastatic disease. Vargha ZO, et al.
**Radiology** 93:1181-4, Nov 69

### SURGERY

Hepatic artery ligation for metastatic tumor in the liver. Madding GF, et al. **Amer J Surg** 120:95-6, Jul 70

Long-term results following surgical treatment of metastatic pulmonary tumors. Cline RE, et al.
**Amer Surg** 36:61-8, Feb 70

Surgical management of metastatic cancer in the lung. Pearce MB, et al. **Arizona Med** 27:65-7, Jan 70

Treatment of isolated pulmonary metastases. Sellors TH. **Brit Med J** 1:253-6, 2 May 70

Decompressive laminectomy in the management of spinal epidural metastases. Rogers JS, et al.
**Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 17:201-8, Fall 69

Surgical aspects of metastatic bone disease. Hejna WF, et al. **Illinois Med J** 136:704-9, Dec 69

[Resection of the lung in solitary metaatases] Nadjafi A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1281-4, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Total resection of the carotid axis affected by metastasis. Series of 21 cases without postoperative complications] Arsian M, et al.
**Minerva Chir** 24:141-56, 15 Feb 69 **(Ita)**

### THERAPY

The use of radioactive phosphorus to treat bone pain in metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Morales A, et al.
**Canad Med Ass J** 103:372-3, 15 Aug 70

[Treatment of metastatic osseous cancer] Auquier L, et al. **Cah Med** 11:903-12, 10 Sep 70 **(Fre)**

[Endocrine and neuro-humoral changes during ultrasonic irradiation of the pituitary] Frattina A.
**Minerva Otorinolaring** 18:303-14, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Bone tumors. 4. I. Treatment of tumor metastasis. II. Microvascularization of bony tumors] Mineiro JD, et al. **Arq Pat** 40:245-55, Dec 68 (17 ref.) **(Por)**

## NEOPLASM PROTEINS (D10)

Affinity labeling of a mouse myeloma protein which binds nitrophenyl ligands. Kinetics of labeling and isolation of a labeled peptide. Goetzl EJ, et al.
**Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1267-78, 3 Mar 70

Human IgA-myeloma protein which binds nitrophenyl ligands. Terry WD, et al.
**Immunochemistry** 7:257-60, Mar 70

Loss of proteins and other macromolecules during preparation of cell cultures for high resolution autoradiography. Quantitation by a micromethod. Vanha-Perttula T, et al.
**J Histochem Cytochem** 18:565-73, Aug 70

Myeloma proteins with anti-hapten antibody activity: epsilon-2,4-dinitrophenyl lysine binding by the protein produced by mouse plasmacytoma MOPC-460. Jaffe BM, et al. **J Immun** 103:872-4, Oct 69

[Alpha 1-fetoprotein and cancer-specific protein] Hattori S, et al.
**Jap J Clin Med** 28:2130-3, Aug 70 (24 ref.) **(Jap)**

[On the mechanism of Shope virus masking in a transplantable intramuscular strain of rabbit carcinoma] Nadareishvili AE, et al.
**Vop Virus** 14:407-12, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Studies on Crocker sarcoma under the effect of alkylating agents. II. Cytochemistry of nucleic acids and proteins in malignant cells of sarcoma 180 after treatment with the antitumour drug DL-sarcolysine. el-Fiky SM, et al.
**Acta Histochem (Jena)** 34:246-56, 1969

Studies on the mammary tumor agent (MTA). I. Comparative cytochemistry of nucleic acid and proteins in normal R3f, C57BL mammary glands, and in malignant cells of spontaneous mammary tumors of R3 and virusinduced tumors in C57BL. el-Fiky SM.
**Acta Histochem (Jena)** 36:356-67, 1970

Histochemical studies of functional groups of proteins in abnormal forms of glial cells. II. Glial tumors. Szydlowska H. **Acta Med Pol** 11:151-68, 1970

Electrophoretic studies of hamster cheek pouch tissue proteins during progressive experimental oral carcinogenesis induced with D.M.B.A. Bharadwaj VP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 57:1685-96, Sep 69

Demonstration of an astrocyte-specific cerebroprotein by an immunofluorescence study of human brain tumors. Benda P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 33:281-6, Sep 70

Comparative study of histones and ribosomal basic proteins of Ehrlich ascites tumor. Mehta NG, et al.
**Life Sci** 8:1127-34, 15 Oct 69

Anti-nucleic acid specificites of mouse myeloma immunoglobulins. Schubert D, et al.
**Nature (London)** 225:154-8, 10 Jan 70

Specific recombination of myeloma polypeptide chains detected by optical rotatory dispersion measurements. Wetter O.
**Naturwissenschaften** 56:140-1, Mar 69

A crystallographic investigation of the Mcg myeloma protein. ANL-7635. Edmundson AB, et al.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 283-5, Dec 69

[Specific proteins in human cancer] Burtin P. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:335-8, May-Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Carbohydrate composition of serum mucoproteins in neoplastic and non-neoplastic processes] Büchner M, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 23:707-8, 1969 (Ger)**
[Quantitative histochemical studies on the content of deoxyribonucleic acid, histone and total protein in cell nuclei of malignant melanoma] Ehlers G. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:283-7, 1970 (Ger)**
[Demonstration of N-hydroxy peptide groups in the proteins of malignant tumors] Neunhoeffer O. **Z Naturforsch [B] 25:299-301, Mar 70 (Ger)**
[Cytometric study of the cells of cerebral tumors] Sehrbundt HJ, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:704-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Molecular properties of Yoshida's glycoprotein after reduction and oxidation] Catalani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:799-802, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)**
[Papain sensitivity of the gamma globulins of myeloma tous proteins] Gergely J, et al. **Minerva Med 61:103-7, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)**
[On certain immunologic aspects of laryngeal carcinoma] Cortesina G, et al. **Minerva Otorinolaring 18:137-9, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Use of methods for determination of nucleic acids in cancer cell cultures in experiments in vitro for selection of antineoplastic antibiotics and study of their mechanism of action] Ivanilkaia LP, et al. **Antibiotiki 14:895-900, Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Protein fractions and sulfhydryl groups in cells of Ehrlich ascites tumor with secondary increased radioresistance] Efimov ML, et al. **Radiobiologiia 9:359-62, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**
[An electrophoretic analysis of the tumor and blood proteins in stomach cancer] Gnatyshak AI, et al. **Vop Onkol 15:28-32, 1969 (Rus)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Cyclic variations in protein, DNA and ribosomal RNA synthesis in 6C3HED lymphoma cell cultures due to essential amino acid depletion. Ellem KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 209:425-44, 1970**
Incorporation of L-[14C]leucine into the nucleoli of mouse ascites tumor cells. Izawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 190:139-53, 17 Sep 69**
Regulation of mammalian ribosome synthesis by amino acids. Shields R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 204:521-30, 15 Apr 70**
Biochemical studies of cytokinetic changes during tumor growth. Harris JW, et al. **Cancer Res 30:1937-46, Jul 70**
The ratio of albumin synthesis to total protein synthesis in normal rat liver, in host liver, and in Morris hepatoma 9121. Rotermund HM, et al. **Cancer Res 30:2139-46, Aug 70**
Effects of 4,4'-diacetyidiphenylurea-bis-(guanylhydrazone) on the incorporation of precursors into nucleic acid and protein of leukemia L1210. Souček J, et al. **Cancer Res 30:2187-94, Aug 70**
ACTH and protein synthesis in a transplantable ACTH-secreting tumor. Evidence for the absence of MSH. Hussa RO. **Endocrinology 86:1394-403, Jun 70**
Retardation of protein synthesis in rat tumours on inhibiting histamine formation. Grahn B, et al. **Experientia 26:125-6, 1970**
Stimulation of amino acid incorporation into protein in vitro by various nuclear RNA fractions of the AH-130 hepatoma cells. Akino T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:533-9, Apr 70**
Studies on the interchangeability of one of the mammalian and bacterial supernatant factors in protein biosynthesis. Krisko I, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:6117-23, 25 Nov 69**
Effect of sodium fluoride on protein synthesis in HeLa cells: inhibition of ribosome dissociation. Vesco C, et al. **J Molec Biol 47:335-52, 14 Feb 70**
Protein-synthesizing structures associated with mitochondria. Perlman S, et al. **Nature (London) 227:133-7, 11 Jul 70**
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, adrenocorticotropic hormone, and adrenocortical cytosol protein synthesis. Grower MF, et al. **Science 168:483-5, 24 Apr 70**
[Comparative analysis of thyroid tissues in a patient with coexisting autonomous adenoma and thyroid epithelioma] Barbier Y, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 17:705-13, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)**
[Study of the microsomal factors controlling protein synthesis in cell-free systems of liver and hepatoma] Olivotto M. **Sperimentale 118:517-35, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**
[The mechanism of the antitumor effect of nitrosopropylurea (NPU)] Gorbacheva LB, et al. **Vop Onkol 15:54-60, 1969 (Rus)**
[Correlation between the intensity of protein synthesis and the intensification of glycolysis or respiration in tumor cells] Tagi-Zade SB. **Vop Onkol 16:103-8, Apr 70 (Rus)**
[Effect of methionine and tryptophan loading Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells on protein synthesis] Kovačević Z. **Med Pregl 22:357-61, 1969 (Ser)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Simple method of subtyping human G-myeloma proteins based on sensitivity to pepsin digestion. Turner MW, et al. **Nature (London) 225:853-5, 28 Feb 70**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on nuclear structure by staining for acidic protein in the vaginal smear. Morishita H, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:65-7, Feb 70**
Isolation of microtubule protein from cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Olmsted JB, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:129-36, Jan 70**

### METABOLISM

Action of phenylbutazone in cytostatic concentrations on cell volume, protein and DNA content of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells cultured in vitro. Breuil W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:317-27, Apr 70**
Variations in sulfhydryl, disulfide, and protein content during synchronous and asynchronous growth of HeLa cells. Mauro F, et al. **Biophys J 9:1377-97, Nov 69**
The effect of nucleoproteins upon amino acid incorporation into protein in Walker 256 cells. Chaney SQ, et al. **Cancer Res 29:2232-6, Dec 69**
Rat ferritin isoproteins and their response to iron administration in a series of hepatic tumors and in normal and regenerating liver. Linder M, et al. **Cancer Res 30:2231-9, Aug 70**
Quantitative studies on cell proteins in suspension cultures. Volpe P, et al. **Europ J Biochem 12:195-200, Jan 70**
Enzymatic acetylation of HeLa cell histones in isolated nuclei in vitro. Gallwitz D. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:1050-3, Aug 70**
Stimulation of 14C-leucine incorporation into protein in vitro by rapidly sedimenting nucleolar RNA from AH-130 hepatoma cells. Akino T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:867-9, Dec 69**
Substances with antineoplastic effect. XLII. The influence of MBA on incorporation of some amino-acids in the proteins of Yoshida ascites rat sarcoma cells. Veselí H, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:49-52, 1970**
Electrophoretic patterns of ribosomal proteins from liver and hepatomas. Chiarugi VP, et al. **Sperimentale 118:475-82, Nov-Dec 68**
[Change in a ribosomal iron protein fraction during experimental carcinogenesis] Domschke W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1164-5, Oct 69 (Ger)**
[Fibrocystic mastopathy and female breast carcinoma: histochemical correlations. 3. Fluoroscopic and immunofluoroscopic studies] Barbolini G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:359-76, Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Fibrocystic mastopathy and female breast carcinoma: histochemical correlations. II. Proteins] Pozzi F, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:341-57, Dec 68 (Ita)**
[The significance of protein thiol groups in the development of pathologic mitoses in tumor cells] Alov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:94-7, Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Histochemical features of radio-resistant and radio-sensitive tumors] Efimov ML, et al. **Vop Onkol 15:94-6, 1969 (Rus)**
[A quantitative histochemical study of DNA and total protein in the livers of rats with transplantable ovarian tumor (strain OIa)] Ismailov BI, et al. **Vop Onkol 16:113-4, 1970 (Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chemotactic factor associated with invasion of cancer cells. Hayashi H, et al. **Nature (London) 226:174-5, 11 Apr 70**
[Studies on the anemia in tumor-bearers. 5. Effect of toxohormone upon ferrokinetics in rats] Tsutsui T. **Sapporo Med J 35:372-88, May 69 (Jap)**

### TOXICITY

The effects of toxohormone on the ultrastructure of rat hepatocytes. Parry EW, et al. **J Path 100:161-8, Mar 70**

## NEOPLASM RECURRENCE, LOCAL (C2)

Incidence of second cancers after radon seed therapy for cervix cancer. Graham J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:453-61, Dec 68**
Recurrent cancer of the corpus uteri. Clinical features and prognosis. Kurohara SS, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:373-89, Oct 69**
Recurrent cancer of the corpus uteri. Clinical significance of the relationship between survival and recurrence time. Selim MA, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:505-12, Dec 69**
Carcinoma of the cervix. II. A critical evaluation of patient follow-up. Van Voorhis LW. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:115-21, 1 Sep 70**
Late second cancers of the cervix after apparently successful initial radiation therapy. Barrie JR, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 108:109-12, Jan 70**
Malignant lymphomas: patterns of progression and factors influencing recurrence. Molander DW, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 108:348-53, Feb 70**
Radical radiation therapy of chordoma. Pearlman AW, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 108:332-41, Feb 70**
Recurrent phaeochromocytoma. Sellwood RA, et al. **Brit J Surg 57:309-12, Apr 70**
Chest-wall resection for locally recurrent breast cancer. Snyder AF, et al. **CA 19:282-8, Sep-Oct 69**
Hemangiopericytoma. Report of a case and comprehensive review of the literature. Backwinkel KD, et al. **Cancer 25:896-901, Apr 70**
Impaired immunologic reactivity and recurrence following cancer surgery. Eilber FR, et al. **Cancer 25:362-7, Feb 70**
Retained regional lymph nodes: effect on metastases and recurrence after tumor removal. Hammond WG, et al. **Cancer 25:368-72, Feb 70**
Fatal carcinoma of the thyroid: histology, metastases, and causes of death. Silverberg SG, et al. **Cancer 25:792-802, Apr 70**
Relationship between tryptophan metabolism and heterotopic recurrences of human urinary bladder tumors. Yoshida O, et al. **Cancer 25:773-80, Apr 70**
Recurrent left atrial myxoma. Report of a case. Bahl OP, et al. **Circulation 40:673-6, Nov 69**
Recurrent osteoid osteoma. Report of a case with a review of the literature. Dunlop JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:128-33, Feb 70**
Ameloblastoma recurring in previously placed iliac crest autograft: report of case. Grafft ML, et al. **J Oral Surg 28:285-91, Apr 70**
Massive chest wall recurrence after simple mastectomy and radiotherapy for breast cancer. Tough IC. **J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:45-8, Jan 70**
Cytogenetic diagnosis of malignancy in recurrent meningioma. Benedict WF, et al. **Lancet 1:971-3, 9 May 70**
Recurrent cholesteatomata. Wengraf C. **Laryngoscope 80:217-21, Feb 70**
The scannogram of the thyroid following partial, subtotal or total thyroidectomy. Robinson E, et al. **Oncology 24:81-90, 1970**
Recurrent ameloblastic fibroma. Carr RF, et al. **Oral Surg 29:85-90, Jan 70**
Mandibular ameloblastoma with intracerebral and pulmonary metastasis. Harrer WV, et al. **Oral Surg 29:893-8, Jun 70**
Retroperitoneal leiomyomatosis following hysterectomy. Maskery PJ. **Proc Roy Soc Med 63:55-6, Jan 70**
The treatment of recurrent endometrial carcinoma. Badib AO, et al. **Progr Clin Cancer 4:368-74, 1970**
Suture line recurrence rates in ileocolic versus colocolic anastomoses. Cleveland JC, et al. **Surg Forum 20:124-6, 1969**
The low recurrence rate of colonic carcinoma in ileocolic anastomoses. Wright HK, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 129:960-2, Nov 69**
Mediastinal dissection for recurrent cancer after laryngectomy. Sisson GA. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:767-77, Jul-Aug 70**
[Cancer and gastric stump. Apropos of 30 cases] Guivarc'h M, et al. **Ann Chir 22:337-42, Mar 68 (Fre)**
[Recurrence of keratoacanthoma: change, exacerbation, regrowth, kerathoacanthoma duplex] Stevanovic DV. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:415-20, 1969 (Fre)**
[Recurrence of testicular seminomas] Papilion J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:441-50, 1969 (Fre)**
[7 cases of recurrence after total hysterectomy of lesions designated epithelioma in situ of the cervix uteri. Conclusion of the discussion] Pilleron JP. **Chirurgie 96:523-7, 6 May 70 (Fre)**
[Recurrence and metastases of cervical and uterine cancer treated with a combination of radium and surgery] Dargent M, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:186-97, 15 Feb 68 (Fre)**
[Clinical study of relapses and metastases of salivary gland cylindromas] Stănescu S, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:129-32, Mar 70 (Fre)**
[Recurrent lipoma of the mediastinum] Budanow J, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 112:777-9, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)**
[Recurrence in cervix and corpus carcinoma] Rotte K. **Strahlentherapie 137:637-45, Jun 69 (Ger)**
[Recurrent pure myxoma of the subcutaneous tissue] Di Filippo M, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:983-90, Jul 68 (Ita)**
[On a case of osteoma of the maxillary sinus] Lari G. **Biol Lat (Milano) 21:799-802, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)**
[On very late recurrence of cervical carcinoma] Bernardi GC, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:1560-1, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Primary malignant tumors of the female genital system appearing years after radiation treatment for malignant neoplasms of the genital system] Grattarola R, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:242-6, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)**
[Primary malignant hepatoma of the diaphragm. Description of a case and review of the literature] Poletti T, et al. **Minerva Med 61:2660-8, 16 Jun 70 (Ita)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Radiotherapy and immunological phenomena in the evolution of Ehrlich's tumor] Juliani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 54:556-73, Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Recurrence of cancer of the uterine cervix after radiation therapy] Aoki M. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:634-8, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

[Super-radical mastectomy for breast cancer and retrospective analysis of cases of fatal recurrence] Jinnai D, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:446-51, May 70 **(Jap)**

[Reconsideration of lymph nodes excision in cases of recurrent gastric cancer with repeated gastrectomy] Kusama S. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:346-7, Apr 70 **(Jap)**

[Post-operative recurrence and metastasis of lung cancer] Suemasu K, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 15:577-80, Jun 69 **(Jap)**

[4 cases of epidermoids occurring in the cauda equina and the recurrence] Sho T, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 21:394-400, May 70 **(Jap)**

[Late recurrence of breast cancer following surgical treatment] Napierala M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 42:1118-20, Jul 70 **(Pol)**

[Colonic cancer recurrence at the site of anastomosis] Kulicz A. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 34:85-9, Jan-Feb 70 **(Pol)**

[Pericanular recurrences in patients pharyngo-laryngectomized for laryngeal neoplasms] Suceava I, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur)** 14:223-7, Jul-Sep 69 **(Rum)**

[Gastric polyps operated on the Surgical Clinic No. I] Dragomir D, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 74:365-70, Apr-Jun 70 **(Rum)**

[Local recurrence of tumors after resection of the larynx and combined treatment] Bukhman LA. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:81-4, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cervix uteri following supravaginal amputation of the uterus for myoma] Stafeeva EN. **Vop Onkol** 15:48-51, 1969 **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent right parietal oligodendroglioma. A case report. Genovese VH. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:365-7, Sep 70

[Recurrences in Lindau's tumors. Observations on 57 cases of hemangioblastomas of the cerebellum] Lizuka J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 20:281-98, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Pelvic angio-scintigraphy with intra-arterial infusion of MAA-I-131 in the diagnosis of the spread and recurrence of female genital tumors] Onnis A, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova)** 9:117-26, 31 Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Cytological study in recurrences of cancer of the uterine cervix] Caldana PL. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 14:461-6, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Criteria of diagnostic evaluation of postperative cerebral scintiscanning] Bazzan A, et al. **Fracastoro** 62:549-56, Nov-Dec 69 **(Ita)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of adjunctive chemotherapy for recurrent cancer. Moore FT, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:532-4, Apr 70

Chemoprophylaxis in large bowel surgery. 3. Effect of antibiotics on incidence of local recurrence. Hughes ES, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:369-71, 21 Feb 70

[Intra-arterial drug therapy in recurring neoplasms] **Rev Clin Esp** 110:539-40, 30 Sep 68 **(Spa)**

### ETIOLOGY

Multicentric hamartomas of the lung. Report of a case with two additional lesions nine years after primary resection. Andersen MN. **Ann Thorac Surg** 6:469-72, Nov 68

The prediction of recurrence in meningiomas. Crompton MR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 33:80-7, Feb 70

### OCCURRENCE

Cancer of the rectum ten to twenty years after treatment. Quan SH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 13:26-8, Jan-Feb 70

Patterns of recurrent disease in breast cancer. Bruce J, et al. **Lancet** 1:433-5, 28 Feb 70

Examination for a correlation between probabilities of development of distant metastasis and of local recurrence. Suit HD, et al. **Radiology** 95:189-94, Apr 70

[Recurrences of mandibular ameloblastomas] Carlier G, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 71:307-12, Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Recurrence of fibrosarcoma] Burkhardt K. **Chirurg** 40:462-4, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

### PATHOLOGY

Keratoacanthoma. Association with basal and squamous cell carcinoma. Burge KM, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:306-11, Sep 69

Viability of cancer cells penetrating tissues during operations for cancer of the rectum. Rygick AN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 12:351-6, Sep-Oct 69

[A rare collision tumor of the brain] Guliotta F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 22:59-65, 21 Apr 70 **(Ger)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Leiomyoma of vagina recurrent in pregnancy: a case with apparent hormone dependency. Rywlin AM, et al. **Southern Med J** 62:1449-51, Dec 69

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of iodized catgut and electrocoagulation diathermy in relation to the incidence of tumour recurrence in operation wounds: An experimental study. Stephens FO, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 39:302-4, Feb 70

What is the place of hormones in prophylaxis after mastectomy? Hayward JL. **Brit J Surg** 56:794-6, Oct 69

Preventive measures against metastases and local recurrence in cancer surgery. McDonald GO. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:19-31, 1970

Postoperative irradiation in breast cancer. An evaluation of 291 cases treated at the University of Wisconsin Medical Center from 1955 through 1961. Edland RW, et al. **Radiology** 93:905-13, Oct 69

[Radiation prevention of recurrences and metastases of malignant tumors] Ruderman AI. **Vop Onkol** 15:15-20, 1969 **(Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Primary or recurrent carcinoma of the gastric stump? Fogel M, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 38:335-44, 1969

### RADIOTHERAPY

Retreatment of persistent and recurrent carcinoma of the cervix with irradiation. Jones TK Jr, et al. **Radiology** 95:167-74, Apr 70

[Treatment of recurrence of breast cancer] Klami P, et al. **Duodecim** 86:736-42, 1970 **(Fin)**

[Parapharyngeal fibrosarcoma (anatomo-clinical study and case report)] Villa A, et al. **Arch Ital Otol** 79:918-31, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

### SURGERY

Recurrent parotid tumours. Eddey HH. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 39:356-61, May 70

The use of cryosurgery in the control of locally recurrent tumours. Shibata HR, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 103:134-9, 18 Jul 70

Hemilaryngectomy following radiation failure for carcinoma of the vocal cords. Biller HF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 80:249-53, Feb 70

Treatment of recurrent condyloma acuminatum. Seibert JS, et al. **Oral Surg** 27:398-409, Mar 69

[Laryngectomy and pharyngectomy after cobalt therapy. 70 cases] Poncet P. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 87:327-38 passim, Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Long evolution of cancer of the face with recurrences] Escoffier JB. **Chirurgie** 96:648-50, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Reoperation of recurrent stomach carcinoma] Koga S, et al. **Chirurg** 40:325-9, Jul 69 **(Ger)**

[Therapy in recurrent breast carcinoma] Gropp H. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1243, 29 May 70 **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of repeated radical surgery for stomach cancer recurrence] Klimenkov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:50-3, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

[Successful treatment of a recurrence of an ovarian granulosa cell tumor (1 case)] Livshits MA, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:110-1, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Therapy of recurrent uterine cervix carcinoma] Osmanagić I, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:1207-14, 1969 **(Ser)**

## NEOPLASM REGRESSION, SPONTANEOUS (C2)

Curable forms of disseminated cancer. Harrington WJ. **Advances Intern Med** 15:317-37, 1969 (91 ref.)

Temporary spontaneous regression of isologous tumor transplants in irradiated tissue. Seydel HG, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 108:178-83, Jan 70

Regression of experimental skin tumours. Stenbäck F. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 47:92-8, 1969

Spontaneous resolution of probable retinoblastoma. Brockhurst RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 84:388-9, Sep 70

Carcinoma of the larynx. A case of apparent regression after inadequate therapy. Levine MI, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 91:385-6, Apr 70

Spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastases from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Lome LG, et al. **Cancer** 26:415-8, Aug 70

Spontaneous regression of carcinoma of bronchus. Sutton M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 21:256-8, Jul 70

Congenital leukaemia in Down's syndrome (report of a case with spontaneous remission). Chan MC. **J Singapore Paediat Soc** 11:137-46, Oct 69

Remission of metastatic lesions following cryosurgery in prostatic cancer: immunologic considerations. Soanes WA, et al. **J Urol** 104:154-9, Jul 70

Spontaneous, temporary regression in a lymphosarcoma: can procaine produce this effect? Gürçay A. **Turk J Pediat** 11:9-17, Jan 69

[Spontaneous local regression of a metastasic and fatal melanoma] Parache RM, et al. **Presse Med** 77:2059-60, 20 Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Complete regression of 2 non-operated hypopharyngeal carcinomas] Temesrekasi D. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 194:323-8, 22 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Palatal carcinoma with lymphoid stroma as related to the problem of spontaneous regression of malignant neoplasms] Scevola A. **Arch Ital Otol** 79:111-26, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**

[Decarcinogenesis and carcinostasis] Sato S, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 25:996-1002, May 70 (62 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Case of spontaneous recovery from a giant-cell tumor] Tret'iakov KA. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:100-1, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Disappearance of pulmonary metastasis in renal adenocarcinoma] Claret AJ, et al. **Rev Argent Urol** 37:48-53, Aug-Dec 68 **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Pseudorecidive following excision of a basal cell epithelioma. Frank SB, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:578-9, May 70

Necrosis of malignant melanomas of the choroid. Reese AB, et al. **Trans Amer Ophthal Soc** 67:31-8, 1969

### ETIOLOGY

Angiokeratoma of the scrotum (Fordyce). A case report on response to surgical treatment of varicocele. Agger P, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 50:221-4, 1970

### IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of spontaneous regression of Crocker sarcoma on increase of antitumor immunity. Harlozińska A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 10:310-4, 1969

Immunologic surveillance at the marcoscopic level: nonselective elimination of premalignant skin papillomas. Lappé MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:2374-80, Dec 69

A possible immuno-cryothermic response in prostatic cancer. Soanes WA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 21:253-5, Jul 70

### OCCURRENCE

[Clinical and statistical observations on spontaneous regression of cancer] Tsuji K, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 15:729-33, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

### PATHOLOGY

A note on the relationship between bone marrow lymphocytosis and remission duration in acute leukemia. Breslow N, et al. **Blood** 36:246-9, Aug 70

## NEOPLASM SEEDING (C2)

Tumour implantation in colon surgery. The effect of everted versus inverted type of anastomosis. An experimental study in rats. Broyn T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 135:635-40, 1969

Studies on the mechanism and prevention of recurrence of carcinoma at the suture line. Waltzer AK, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:273-7, Aug 70

Subcutaneous implantation of cancer: a rare complication of pleural biopsy. Jones FL Jr. **Chest** 57:189-90, Feb 70

[Postoperative metastatic fulmination of a nevocarcinoma] Siage J. **Rev Med Moyen Orient** 24:295-8, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fre)**

[Are biopsies of malignant tumors really harmful?] Agostino D. **Arch Ortop** 81:73-9, 1968 **(Ita)**

### ETIOLOGY

Bowel preparation for cancer surgery: beneficial or detrimental? Lombardo PR. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:917-26, May 70

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of the use of cetrimide, mercuric chloride, and other irrigant solutions in eradicating malignant cells from experimental operation wounds. Gibson GR, et al. **Cancer** 26:76-80, Jul 70

## NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION (E5)

Experimental studies on leukemia in guinea pig. Gross L, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 43:193-209, 1970

Inhibitory effect of isologous regional lymphnode cells from the methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma bearing mice on the tumor in vivo. Kashihara E. **Acta Med Okayama** 24:161-73, Apr 70

Antitumor factor of regional lymph node cells in the transplantation of Ehrlich tumor cells. 3. Passive

transfer of the antitumor factor. Nakashima Y. Acta Med Okayama 23:283-90, Aug 69
Heterotransplantation of a human malignant tumour to "Nude" mice. Rygaard J, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:758-60, 1969
Temporary spontaneous regression of isologous tumor transplants in irradiated tissue. Seydel HG, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:178-83, Jan 70
Tumor-specific transplantation antigens. Klein E. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:344-51, 14 Oct 69 (54 ref.)
Immunological relationships of some oncogenic DNA viruses. I. Transplantation immunity studies. Potter CW, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:73-86, 1969
Seromucoid fraction in rats bearing Yoshida solid sarcoma. Gerber J, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:605-10, 1969
Studies on the cell cycle of Ehrlich carcinoma cells transplanted into allogeneic and xenogeneic hosts. Janik P. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:590-6, 1969
The influence of endotoxin on transplantates of Crocker sarcoma and behavior of the thymus in mice. Turowski G, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:584-9, 1969
Response to injection of cultured human tumor cells. Clinical studies. Nadler SH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:244-8, Mar 70
Diabetes and growth of tumour transplants. Davies BM. Brit J Cancer 24:364-70, Jun 70
Transplantation of primary explants of human tumour to mice treated with antilymphocyte serum. Phillips B, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:92-5, Mar 70
The use of a programmable electronic desk calculator in transplantable tumour assays. Winston BM, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:224, Mar 70
Assessment of immunization by autotransplantation of human cancer. Anderson JM, et al. Brit J Surg 57:557-61, Aug 70
Cancer of the breast: a report upon human tumour homografts. Macilellan E. Brit J Surg 56:850-2, Nov 69
Clinical experience and immunologic response with cancer homotransplantation for cancer patients. Murata I, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:72-7, Jan-Feb 69
Soluble tumor-specific transplantation antigens from methylcholanthrene-induced guinea pig sarcomas. Holmes EC, et al. Cancer 25:373-9, Feb 70
Serial transplantation of Burkitt's tumor (EB3) cells in newborn Syrian hamsters and its facilitation by antilymphocyte serum. Adams RA, et al. Cancer Res 30:338-45, Feb 70
Morphologic and serologic studies of transplanted human leukocyte culture (M-1) cells in laboratory animals. Chandra S, et al. Cancer Res 29:1829-39, Oct 69
Induction, histogenesis, and isotransplanta bility of renal tumors induced by formic acid 2-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-triazolyl]-hydrazide in rats. Ertürk E, et al. Cancer Res 30:2098-106, Aug 70
Biological and morphological studies of SJL-J strain reticulum cell neoplasms induced and transmitted serially in low-leukemia-strain mice. Fujinaga S, et al. Cancer Res 30:729-42, Mar 70
Heterotransplantation of a hematopoietic cell line derived from a patient with multiple myeloma. Imamura T, et al. Cancer Res 30:1850-6, Jun 70
Modification of the immunologic response to human choriocarcinoma in the hamster cheek pouch by heterologous antilymphocyte serum. Lewis JL Jr, et al. Cancer Res 29:1988-94, Nov 69
Transplantable adenocarcinomas of the rat kidney possessing different growth rates. Morris HP, et al. Cancer Res 30:1362-9, May 70
Relationship of contact inhibition to tumor transplantability, morphology, and growth rate. Pollack RE, et al. Cancer Res 29:1770-2, Oct 69
Transplantable plasma cell tumor of mice in later generations. Sarkar K, et al. Cancer Res 29:1904-12, Nov 69
Host and tumor modifications associated with serial heterotransplantation of tumors through immunologically tolerant animals. Suciu-Foca N, et al. Cancer Res 30:1681-91, Jun 70
Immunization against spontaneous and autografted mouse mammary carcinomas in the autochthonous C3H-Crgi mouse. Vaage J, et al. Cancer Res 29:1920-6, Nov 69
Stimulation of growth of transplantable tumors by genes which promote spontaneous tumor development. Wolff GL. Cancer Res 30:1731-5, Jun 70
A correlative study in the modification of the BHK 21 cell-line induced by the passage within the same genotype. Traykovich V. Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:461-74, Sep 69
The development of transplantable teratocarcinomas from intratesticular grafts of pre- and postimplantation mouse embryos. Stevens LC. Develop Biol 21:364-82, Mar 70
Transplantation of a pancreatic insulinoma into an insulin-resistant patient with juvenile diabetes. Urca I, et al. Diabetes 19:182-5, Mar 70
Transplantation of canine osteosarcoma. Owen LN. Europ J Cancer 5:615-20, Dec 69
A stable state of frozen protoplasm with invisible intracellular ice crystals obtained by rapid cooling. Asahina E, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:349-58, Mar 70
The inductive properties of epithelial established cell lines. Wlodarski K. Exp Cell Res 57:446-8, Oct 69
Studies on transplantation immunity of methylcholanthrene-induced tumor by use of transplantation in lymph nodes and of diffusion chamber. Kitano M, et al. Exp Med Surg 27:357-83, 1969
Transmission of the "lymphoid tumour" of Xenopus laevis by injection of cell-free extracts. Hadji-Azimi I. Experientia 26:894-5, 15 Aug 70
Transplantation of a newly established human cancer cell line. Arata T, et al. Gann 60:649-53, Dec 69
Effect of surgical intervention on immunological resistance against tumor. Kaibara N, et al. Gann 61:227-31, Jun 70
Genetic basis for susceptibility to leukemia induction by AKR thymus grafts. Nakakuki K. Gann 61:85-7, Feb 70
Heterotransplantation of a mouse ascites tumor in rats. Ojima Y, et al. Gann 60:329-32, Jun 69
Antigenic modification of rat tumor cells artificially infected with Friend virus in the primary autochthonous host. Sendo F, et al. Gann 61:223-6, Jun 70
An experimental study on the effect of blood or blood component transfusion to the transplanted tumor cells. Tsukada Y. Gann 61:105-20, Apr 70
Changes simulating feminization in mice bearing transplanted metastasizing gastric carcinoma. Mody JK. Indian J Cancer 6:211-8, Dec 69
The effect of endotoxin on the implantation of a mouse sarcoma. Tripodi D, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:575-85, 1970
Immunological studies on mouse mammary tumors. IV. Extraction and solubilization of transplantation antigen of mouse mammary tumor. Irie RF, et al. Int J Cancer 4:150-8, 15 Mar 69
Immunological studies on mouse mammary tumors. I. Induction of resistance to tumor isograft in C3H/He mice. Nishioka K, et al. Int J Cancer 4:121-9, 15 Mar 69
Chromosomal analysis of some transplanted tumors induced by 3-methylcholanthrene in golden hamsters. Popescu NC, et al. Int J Cancer 4:785-92, 15 Nov 69
Activation of Rous virus in the transplanted golden hamster tumour with the aid of artificial heterokaryon formation. Shevliaghyn VJ, et al. Int J Cancer 4:42-6, 15 Jan 69
Immunological studies on mouse mammary tumors. II. Characterization of tumor-specific antibodies against mouse mammary tumors. Takeuchi S, et al. Int J Cancer 4:130-8, 15 Mar 69
The effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the growth of a transplanted murine tumour in allogeneic hosts. Riches AC, et al. J Anat 106:180, Jan 70
Cross-reaction between TSTAs of tumors induced by adenoviruses of groups A and B. Ankerst J, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:xxi, Aug 69
Fetal antigen capable of inducing transplantation immunity against SV40 hamster tumor cells. Coggin JH, et al. J Immun 105:524-6, Aug 70
Evidence for tolerance to SV40 tumor antigen in hamsters bearing para-adenovirus 12 tumor transplants. Lausch RN, et al. J Immun 104:305-11, Feb 70
Regulation of immunity toward allogeneic tumors in mice. II. Effect of antiserum and antiserum fractions on cellular and humoral response. Takasugi M, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:857-67, Oct 69
Features of the growing edge of a transplanted tumour in mouse liver. Butterworth ST. J Path 100:Plx, Feb 70
Changes in the electrophoretic mobility and growth pattern of Ehrlich carcinoma cells following transplantation in tumour-bearing mice. Halleraker B, et al. J Path 100:P8, Feb 70
The "non-specific" inflammatory response to subcutaneous transplants of the Ehrlich carcinoma. Hartveit F, et al. J Path 100:P8, Feb 70
Melanoma invasion in the mouse uterus. Wilson IB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:429-34, Aug 70
Simian virus 40-induced T and tumor antigens. Potter CW, et al. J Virol 4:574-9, Nov 69
Brain tumors induced with Rous sarcoma virus, Schmidt-Ruppin strain. 2. Rous tumor specific transplantation antigen in subcutaneously passaged mouse brain tumors. Kumanishi T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 40:79-86, Apr 70
Restoration of the "hybrid effect" suppressed by whole-body irradiation. Oth D, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:649-52, Dec 69
Transplantation of tumor by blood from tumor-bearing mice. Mori N. Kumamoto Med J 22:124-32, 30 Sep 69
Photodynamic action on the transplatabiligy of 4NQO-induced tumor cells. Fujimoto J, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 20:7-27, Sep 69
Histology and transmission of Locusta migratoria (L). Tumors (Insecta, Orthoptera). Matz G. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:465-73, Jul 69
Unusual metastasis of a human colonic tumour xenograft in the hamster brain. Goldenberg DM. Nature (London) 226:550, 9 May 70
Host-tumour relationship. XXV. Hyaluronidase activity in blood serum and ascitic fluid of rats during growth of transplanted tumours. Kolářová M, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:377-87, 1969
Properties of spontaneous rat mammary carcinoma CaM-LEW. I. Morphological and growth properties of an in vivo passaged tumour and the rise of a cell lineollowing in vitro explantation. Křen V, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:513-22, 1969
Properties of spontaneous rat mammary carcinoma CaM-LEW. II. Karyological characteristics and antigenic properties of CaM-LEW tumour, long term passaged in vivo and in vitro. Křenová D, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:523-30, 1969
Further studies on the tumour enhancing effect of the local graft-versus-host reaction. Medzihradský J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:363-75, 1969
A new transplantable mouse tumour and its ultrastructural characteristics. Rejthar A, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:501-11, 1969
Some biological characteristics of the mouse ascitic tumour NK-Ly passaged in AB-Jena-Gat.-Ko. strain mice. Seidlová A. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:409-16, 1969
Increased sensitivity of a plasma cell tumour to T.E.M. on conversion to the ascitic form: relationship to karyotype and cycle kinetics. Whisson ME, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:347-61, 1969
The effect of antilymphocyte serum on the recognition of tumor-specific transplantation antigens. Fisher JC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:703-4, Jul 70
Allograft survival in nonsusceptible C57BL-6J mice hosts. Temporal relationship between whole-body X irradiation and the immune response. Halkett JA. Radiology 96:645-8, Sep 70
Effect of biopsy and other trauma on transplanted lymphosarcoma in mice. Noonan CD, et al. Radiology 94:661-7, Mar 70
The effect of agents altering haemostasis on the evolution of tumours in mice. Bresson ML, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:442-3, Apr 70
Antigenic variant (WFT-2N) of a transplantable rat tumor induced by Friend virus. Kobayashi H, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:426-8, Apr 70
Rescue of defective MSV from a non-infectious neoplasm of the mouse induced by MSV(MLV). Law LW, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:532-3, May 70
Differences in the "potential transplantability" of murine lymphocytic and myeloid leukaemias. Tanaka T, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:505-9, May 70
Mediation of immunity to tumor isografts in mice by heterologous ribonucleic acid. Ramming KP, et al. Science 168:492-3, 24 Apr 70
Hormone responsiveness of the transplanted tumors obtained from DMBA-induced mammary tumors. Takahashi T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:93-102, May 70
The immunodepressive activity of N-diazoacetylglycine amide in some transplantation systems. Brambilla G, et al. Transplantation 10:100-5, Jul 70
Influence of thymectomy on growth of human cell xenografts in newborn rats. Southam CM. Transplantation 8:533-5, Oct 69
Ultrastructural study of Burkitt lymphoma cell lines (EB-2 and EB-3) growing in infant rats. Lambettenghi G. Tumori 55:115-25, May-Jun 69
Heterophile antibodies in mice grafted with syngeneic tumors. Thunold S, et al. Vox Sang 18:270-3, Mar 70
[Appearance of homovanillic acid and vanniliactic acid in the urine of mice with transplantable Harding-Passey melanoma] Procházková B, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:147-50, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Study of a transplantable epidermoid epithelioma of the skin of the C3H mouse] Minet P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:193-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Attempts at therapeutic utilization of modified human neoplastic tissue (15 years' experience)] Arnulf G. Lyon Chir 64:131-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Immunological tumor--host relationships in mice] Müller M, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:157-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic observations on the effect of L-asparaginase at transplanted leukemias of the mouse] Voigt WH, et al. Beitr Path Anat 140:237-55, 1970 (Ger)
[Transplantation and tumour immunology] Schneeweiss U. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2017-23 concl, 23 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Mobilisation of living cells from transplanted tumors by means of mechanical factors] Salzer M. Europ J Cancer 5:515-23, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Heterotransplantation of human bladder papilloma] Riedel B, et al. Urologe 9:77-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Transmission of an agent present in bovine leucotic tumors to white mice] Mitscherlich E. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:517-40, 6 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Influence of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on the growth of tumor cells in immunized mice] Bonmassar E, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:187-94, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Interference of immunological factors in the antitumoral activity of sarcolysine] Bonmassar E, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:215-28, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On sensitivity to sarcolysine of Ehrlich's ascites tumors in mice "vaccinated" with treated tumor cells from animals previously treated with sarcolysine alone or with other antineoplastic drugs (thioguanine, actinomycin D)] Bonmassar E, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:229-44, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[New findings on viral etiology on the so-called



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Yoshida's ascites sarcoma] Gimbo A, et al. **Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori** 11:311-25, Jul-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Interference of various hormonal therapy on the growth of Ehrlich's ascites tumor cells and the antitumoral activity of 5-fluorouracil] Melan F, et al. **Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori** 11:271-83, Jul-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Preliminary studies of the evaluation of immunodepressive activity in L1210 leukemia allografts in mice] Brambilla G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:230-3, 15 Mar 70 **(Ita)**
[Solid tumor transplantation: visualization in the capillaries of fluorochromatized cells with benzopyrene or acridine orange] Roveta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:444, 15 Apr 69 **(Ita)**
[Radiotherapy and immunological phenomena in the evolution of Ehrlich's tumor] Juliani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 54:556-73, Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Ultrastructural study of a transplantable mouse "granular cell myoblastoma"] Mazzarella L, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 31:639-85, Jun 67 **(Ita)**
[Vasculogenetic aspects of some transplantable tumors in rats] Angelotti A. **Sperimentale** 119:145-69, Mar-Apr 69 **(Ita)**
[Role of the connective tissue reaction in the development of transplantable experimental tumors] Giordano GG, et al. **Tumori** 55:167-73, May-Jun 69 **(Ita)**
[Experimental study on the heterotransplants of the human tumor tissue] Sato Y. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:37-46, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[List of transplantable neoplasms maintained in Jap] Sato H. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:624-44, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[The transplantation antigen in tumor cells of viral DNA origin] Sahnazarov N. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 20:425-36, 1969 (52 ref.) **(Rum)**
[The effect of the graft vs host reaction on transplantation immunity to heterologous tumors] Shevelev AS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:83-5, Aug 67 **(Rus)**
[Kinetic differences in the process of nucleic acid disintegration in spleen homogenates in normal conditions and in La leukemia transplantation] Kovtun IuT, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 2:269-74, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Effect of anti-liver serum and serum against Guerin's carcinoma transplant on the excretory-absorptive function of the liver in rats with tumor transplants] Evsev'eva AI. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 14:25-8, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of transplantation tumors of mice with phosphazine (phosphamide) in combination with roentgen irradiation] Ivanova LA. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:60-1, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the kidney functional state on the development of tumors implants] Kogan AKh, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:42-5, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Transfer of tumors in skin transplantation] Mkheidze DM, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 11:73-4, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**
[Injurious effect of continuous electric current on transplanted hepatomas in mice] Azhigalieva GA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 11:1162-4, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[Tumor forming properties of the OKB cell line] Levina DM, et al. **Vop Onkol** 15:111, 1969 **(Rus)**
[The ultrastructure of a strain of rat ependymoblastoma subjected to long-term passage] Loktionov GM, et al. **Vop Onkol** 15:79-85, 1969 **(Rus)**

**VETERINARY**

Transmission of equine sarcoid. Voss JL. **Amer J Vet Res** 30:183-91, Feb 69

## NEOPLASMS (C2)

see also related
**ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS (D4)**
**DNA, NEOPLASM (D10)**
**ONCOGENIC VIRUSES (B4)**
**RNA, NEOPLASM (D10)**

Epigenetic processes and their relevance to the study of neoplasia. Sherbert GV. **Advances Cancer Res** 13:97-167, 1970 (194 ref.)
The community cancer hospital. The president's address, 1969. Del Regato JA. **Amer J Roentgen** 108:3-8, Jan 70
The cooperative clinical research program of the National Cancer Institute. Foye LV Jr. **Amer J Roentgen** 108:14-8, Jan 70
The role of the Regional Medical Programs in the care of cancer patients. Sloan MH. **Amer J Roentgen** 108:9-13, Jan 70
The patient with cancer--his changing pattern of communication. Abrams RD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:881-96, 19 Dec 69
Viruses, autoimmune disease, and cancer. Leader RW. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 19:824-6, Dec 69
The psychology of terminal illness as portrayed in Solzhenitsyn's The Cancer Ward. (Solzhinitsyn AI), Abraham HS. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 124:758-60, Dec 69
Campaign against cancer. **Brit Med J** 3:118-9, 18 Jul 70
Viewing the journal of the National Cancer Institute. Stanton MF. **CA** 20:176-8, May-Jun 70
Some characteristics of human cancer tissues in vitro. Israeli E, et al. **Cancer** 25:824-34, Apr 70
Responsibilities of the association in a changing world: presidential address. Cantarow A. **Cancer Res** 30:1913-7, Jul 70
Studies of folate deficiency in patients with neoplastic diseases. Galiani SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:327-33, Feb 70
Effect of oncolytic anaerobic spores on animal cell cultures. Rousseau P, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:849-54, Mar 70
Cancer, emotions, and nurses. Klagsbrun SC. **Delaware Med J** 42:117-20 passim, May 70
Cell loss in malignant tumours in man. Refsum SB, et al. **Europ J Cancer** 3:235-6, Aug 67
Regulatory mechanisms of cell division. Mazia D. **Fed Proc** 29:1245-7, May-Jun 70
Regulatory mechanisms in normal and malignant cells. Introductory comments. Moon HD. **Fed Proc** 29:1243-4, May-Jun 70
Differentiation of normal and malignant cells. Pierce GB. **Fed Proc** 29:1248-54, May-Jun 70
Young cancer patients require special counseling. Geisler HE. **Hosp Top** 46:60 passim, Aug 68
The Illinois Regional Medical Program for heart disease, cancer and stroke. Adams W. **Illinois Med J** 135:166-9, Feb 69
Thrombophlebitis and underlying cancer. Lamis PA. **J Med Ass Georgia** 58:505-6, Dec 69
One medical community's fight against cancer--"Savannah". Robertson MG. **J Med Ass Georgia** 58:438-9, Oct 69
A study of some selected trace elements in normal and cancerous tissue by neutron activation analysis. Danielsen A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 11:260-4, Jun 70
The probability of cancer. Kothari ML, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 15:147-58, Oct 69
The challenge of cancer. Windeyer B. **J Roy Inst Public Health** 31:21-31, Jan-Feb 68
Terminal cancer: a patient oriented approach. Oldham RK. **J Tenn Med Ass** 63:206-8, Mar 70
The psychosocial aspects of advanced cancer. Teaching simple interviewing techniques and record keeping. Payne EC Jr, et al. **JAMA** 210:1238-42, 17 Nov 69
Oncology as a teaching specialty. Theologides A, et al. **JAMA** 213:1675, 7 Sep 70
Transformation at "the Fund". **Lancet** 1:988, 9 May 70
Cancer research campaign. **Lancet** 2:139-40, 18 Jul 70
Tumors in infancy and childhood. Mahour GH, et al. **Minn Med** 52:1679-86, Oct 69
The registry of tumors in lower animals. Harshbarger JC. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 31:XI-XVI, Jul 69
Comparative aspects of hematopoietic neoplasms of man and animals--summary. Rappaport H. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 32:359-61, Aug 69
Biologic behavior--bases for comparative studies of disease. Reed RE. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 32:341-2, Aug 69
Comparative aspects of hematopoietic neoplasms of animals and man--summary. Squire RA. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 32:363-5, Aug 69
Perspectives in comparative oncology. Stewart HL. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 32:1-5, Aug 69
A cure for cancer research. **Nature (London)** 226:1078-9, 20 Jun 70
Slimming at the institute of cancer research. **Nature (London)** 224:1247-8, 27 Dec 69
Automated regional cancer registry. Ausman RK, et al. **New York J Med** 70:532-6, 15 Feb 70
Emotional reactions to chronic disease with emphasis on patients suffering from cancer. Tourney G. **Northwest Med** 68:938-43, Oct 69
Selenium and cancer. **Nutr Rev** 28:75-80, Mar 70 (14 ref.)
Percutaneous cordotomy for relief of cancer pain. Salmon JH. **Ohio Med J** 65:1237-9, Dec 69
The influence of systemic cancer on the oral tissues. Stern D. **Oral Surg** 29:229-36, Feb 70
Biology of cancer and the cancer cell: normal and abnormal regulation of cell reproduction. Prescott DM. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:9-17, 1970
The physician and tumor registries. Smart CR. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 67:51-4, Jun 70
The National Cancer Association of South Africa. **S Afr Med J** 43:1333, 1 Nov 69
Temper forthrightness to the cancer patient with compassion. Canick ML. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:886-7, May 70
Under-developed areas in cancer research. Cooke RL. **Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer** 53:257-68, 1970
Conference on prognosis and insurability of malignant disease. Introduction. **Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer** 53:277, 1970
Quantitative determination of peroxide in tumor tissue. ANL-7635. Frigerio NA, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 148-50, Dec 69
[Paraneoplastic dermatoses] Jůlek M. **Cesk Derm** 45:70-3, Apr 70 **(Cze)**
[Incidence of some potentially malignant and malignant tumors in childhood] Jelínek R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryng** 19:12-5, Feb 70 **(Cze)**
[Doubling time. Collective review] Konečný M. **Vnitrni Lek** 15:969-76, Oct 69 (34 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Report on cancer research conditions] **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:522-4, 5 Mar 70 **(Dan)**
[Embryology and cancerology. Methodical and experimental essay] Wolff E, et al. **Annee Biol** 9:247-58, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Cancer and possibilities for work] Planques J, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 29:509-16, Sep 68 **(Fre)**
[Membership list of the Association Française pour l'Etude du Cancer] **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 57:159-72, Jan-Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Quantitative study of the organ-type growth in vitro of a malignant human tumor] Mason J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1913-7, 12 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Value of cervical lymphography in otorhinolaryngologic cancerology] Chouard CH, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 339-47, Apr 68 **(Fre)**
[Organotypic growth of human malignant tumors in tissue culture "in vitro"] Wolff E, et al. **Presse Med** 77:1615-6, 25 Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Cancer in childhood] Oehme J. **Med Klin** 64:2049-54, 20 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[The pH-controlled basic process of general autolysis following the onset of death] Ardenne M von. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:43-4, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of N-hydroxy peptide groups in the proteins of malignant tumors] Neunhoeffer O. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:299-301, Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Action of the World Health Organization in the field of coordination of research on malignant tumors] Higginson J. **Ann Sanit Pubblica** 30:539-46, 1969 **(Ita)**
[Non-stathmokinetic cytotoxic activity of vinblastine and vincristine on primary cultures of human neoplasms] Morasca L, et al. **Cancro** 21:Suppl 6:14-24, 1968 **(Ita)**
[On primary tumors of the umbilical area (neoplasms deriving from the omphalouracho-allantoid complex)] Boscaino N, et al. **Chir Ital** 20:439-51, Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Body defense against cancer and salivary gland hormones] Mizukami T. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 17:583-9, Jul 69 **(Jap)**
[Whether or not cancer patients should be told of their condition] Kuru M. **J Jap Med Ass** 62:724-7, 1 Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Malignancy of cancer] Narabayashi K. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:9-10, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Cancer research in 1970] Ota K. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 15:1037-8, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Handling of pregnant patients with cancer] Suzuki M, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:611-2, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Malignant tumor during pregnancy--from the standpoint of internal medicine] Yamagata S, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:574-84, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Recent trend in the study of tumors] Hiraki K, et al. **Naika** 25:77-86, Jan 70 (32 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Membrane of tumor cell and its biological phenomena] Furusawa M. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:389-96, Apr 70 (36 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Round table conference with Dr. Kinoshita: on cancer research] Yamamoto T, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:573-87, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Psychology of the patients with malignant diseases] Tsuji S. **Saishin Igaku** 25:1782-7, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Prospects of development of various medical problems] Czyżewski K. **Przegl Lek** 25:621-5, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Case of a benign tumor of the diaphragm] Popov'iants RS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 11:120, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Case of a benign tumor of the diaphragm] Popov'iants RS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 11:121, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[New type of EPR signal in tumor tissues] Saprin AN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 6:887-92, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Work testimony of patients with malignant neoplasms] Khoidin SA, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:135-8, Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Cancer Societies in capitalistic countries] Demin VN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 23:91-2, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Principles of parenteral feeding in oncologic patients] Sudzhian AV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:60-7, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Current reference information on oncology] Tomas LA. **Vop Onkol** 15:108-12, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Teaching oncology in advanced schools] Zhukov EA, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:9-13, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Causes of origin of iatrogenic cancerophobia] Borobeichik IaN. **Vrach Delo** 7:137-8, Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[Sex chromatin levels in tumor cells] Siuzhinskaia ZA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1:59-61, Jan 69 **(Rus)**
[The teaching of oncology] Zalce H. **Gac Med Mex** 98:555-7, May 68 **(Spa)**
[What are we to tell the cancer patient?] Birath G. **Lakartidningen** 67:603-10, 4 Feb 70 **(Swe)**

**BLOOD**

Cytotoxicity of sera from healthy persons and cancer patients. Arpels C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 4:548-59, 15 Jul 69
The erythrocyte sedimentation rate and other blood tests in terminal cancer. Mead J, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 18:489-90, Jun 70
Blood volume changes in cancer patients before and after major surgery. Tawfik HN, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 52:845-52, 1969
Alpha-fetoprotein: occurrence in certain malignant



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diseases and review of clinical applications. Smith JB. **Med Clin N Amer** 54:797-803, May 70

Monocytoid cells in circulating blood (a contribution to the cytodiagnosis of tumour cells). Svejda J, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 16:543-8, 1969

A selective staining reaction in malignant blood cells of man. Lavenda N. **Oncology** 24:91-7, 1970

Tumors and serum glycoproteins. The 'symbodies'. Apffel CA, et al. **Progr Exp Tumor Res** 12:1-54, 1969 (373 ref.)

[Clinical significance of direct Coombs' test in neoplastic disorders: 265 cases] Kenis Y, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 22:337-53, 1967 (Fre)

[Serum changes following receptivity and resistance to cancer] Maisin JH. **Bull Acad Roy Med Belg** 7:289-321, 1967 (Fre)

[Plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in patients having cancers other than mammary or genital cancers] Seeman A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1362-5, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Presence of a ferroprotein of tissue origin, the alpha-2H globulin, in sera of children with tumors.] Buffe D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 5:85-7, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Specific proteins in human cancer] Burtin P. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 10:335-8, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Carbohydrate composition of serum mucoproteins in neoplastic and non-neoplastic processes] Büchner M, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 23:707-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Erythrokinetics in several anemias, polyglobulias, neoplastic and inflammatory diseases, liver diseases and uremias] Krebs M, et al. **Aerzti Forsch** 23:312-8, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Relationship of the quantity of the butanol-extractable iodine fraction to the serum organic iodine level in the serum of healthy subjects and patients with malignant tumors] Szántó L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 54:45-53, 1969 (Ger)

[Alpha-ketoglutaric acid increase in the blood and the localization and histology of malignant tumors] Kronberger L, et al. **Med Klin** 64:2292-6, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Diagnostic confirmation of malignant tumors] Probst H, et al. **Med Welt** 44:2406-7, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Investigations on malignolipin] Kallistratos G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 73:387-96, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Effect of tumor serums on nerve fiber endings of the trigeminal ganglion of the chick embryo in vitro] Grosse G. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch** 80:241-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of temperature on erythrocyte sedimentation. Possible use in differential diagnosis of inflammatory and neoplastic processes. (Preliminary note)] Perrelli G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 126:311-3, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Preliminary result on the behavior of differentiated erythrosedimentation in neoplastic and inflammatory conditions] Russo N, et al. **Cancro** 22:215-38, 1969 (Ita)

[Blood coagulation changes studied by means of thrombelastography in various neoplastic manifestations during medical, surgical, and radiotherapy] Bariattani M, et al. **Clin Ter** 49:221-58, May 69 (Ita)

[A study on the lymphocyte culture with phytohaemagglutinin from patients with leukemia and cancer] Kimoto M. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 27:609-27, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Nuclear findings in neutrophilic leukocytes of patients with malignant tumors] Kurita S, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:48-51, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Serum zinc and copper in cancer] Takano K, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 15:797-800, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Serum glycoproteins and mucoproteins in leukemia and malignant tumors] Itoga T, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 18:169-74, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Various diseases reflecting on serum calcium value] Wachi K, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 21:513-20, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Clinical and biochemical studies of serum haptoglobin. 2. Turnover rate of serum haptoglobin in malignant tumors] Ohara H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 24:2347-52, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Peripheral circulating lymphocytes in patients with cancer] Shirakami A, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 24:1664-71, Aug 69 (37 ref.) (Jap)

[Serum aldolase levels in patients with neoplasms] Malicka K, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 23:531-4, 1969 (Pol)

[Blood protein fractions in oncological patients] Strizhova NV. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:65-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Cobalt-binding capacity of the blood serum proteins] Ibel'son LI, et al. **Probl Gemat** 12:35-8, Feb 67 (Rus)

[The serum sulfosalicylic coefficient and its clinical significance] Kosiakov KS. **Vop Onkol** 16:38-41, May 70 (Rus)

[Distribution of potassium and sodium in blood in patients with neoplasms] Prikhod'ko NI. **Vrach Delo** 11:62-6, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Serum mucoproteins in patients with neoplasms] Balcells A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 109:387-92, 15 Jun 68 (Spa)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogenic effects of steroids. Bischoff F. **Advances Lipid Res** 7:165-244, 1969 (341 ref.)

Paraquat toxicity. Stokes DM, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:462-3, 22 Aug 70

Cancer hazards in the laboratory. **Brit Med J** 3:298-9, 8 Aug 70

Chemical carcinogenesis, chemotherapy: cancer's continuing core challenges--G. H. A. Clowes Memorial Lecture. Heidelberger C. **Cancer Res** 30:1549-69, Jun 70 (143 ref.)

Carcinogenesis by chemicals: an overview--G. H. A. Clowes memorial lecture. Miller JA. **Cancer Res** 30:559-76, Mar 70 (175 ref.)

Selection of the valid number of sampling units and a consideration of their combination in toxicological studies involving reproduction, teratogenesis or carcinogenesis. Weil CS. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 8:177-82, Apr 70

Diethylnitrosamine oncogenesis in RF mice as influenced by variations in cumulative dose. Clapp NK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 5:119-23, 15 Jan 70

Arsenic and cancer. Frost DV. **J Allerg** 44:320, Nov 69

The possible role of hydrophobic interactions on polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons with protein in chemical carcinogenesis. Franke R. **Molec Pharmacol** 5:640-57, Nov 69

Malformations and lethal growths in planaria treated with carcinogens. Foster JA. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 31:683-91, Jul 69

A survey of metal carcinogenesis. Furst A, et al. **Progr Exp Tumor Res** 12:102-33, 1969 (184 ref.)

Chemicals and cancer. Abelson PH. **Science** 166:693, 7 Nov 69

Heterologous antilymphocyte serum (ALS) hastens the appearance of methylcholanthrene-induced tumours in mice. Rabbat AG, et al. **Transplantation** 9:164-6, Feb 70

[Possible intervention of photochemical mechanism in the process of cancerization by aromatic hydrocarbons and their heterocyclic analogues] Sung SS, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2052-5, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Isoniazid and carcinogenesis] Lesobre R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 45:2657-61, 26 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Possible carcinogenic effect of insecticides. Case report on the problem of occupational cancer caused by these agents] Gibel W, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1777-81, 18 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Long-term treatment with immunosuppressive agents] Wiontzek H. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:915, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Industrial medicine. Occupational cancer] Lederer E. **Munchen Med Wschr** 111:2121-9, 10 Oct 69 (10 ref.) (Ger)

[Stimulation of the growth of neoplasms by administration of aspartic acid] Schmidt CG. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:1061-2, 29 May 70 (Ger)

[Interaction between chemical carcinogens and nucleic acids; basis of carcinogenesis] Nagata C. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:826-41, Jul 70 (151 ref.) (Jap)

[Inclusion of polycyclic hydrocarbon molecules into the respiratory chain as one of the basic mechanisms of chemical carcinogenesis] Mikhailovskii GE, et al. **Biofizika** 12:938-41, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

### CLASSIFICATION

A classification of tumors incident to the foot and ankle. Varzos PN. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 59:450-2, Nov 69

Neoplastic structure and function as expressions of genetic information systems. Reid JD. **New Zeal Med J** 71:303-4, May 70

[Classification of cancerous and precancerous diseases of the hemopoietic organs] Kraevskii NA, et al. **Probl Gemat** 13:3-12, Oct 68 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Malignancy and mortality in subacute rheumatoid arthritis in old age. Moesmann G. **Acta Rheum Scand** 15:193-9, 1969

Ectopic hormone production in cancer and its implication for basic research on abnormal growth. Gellhorn A. **Advances Intern Med** 15:299-316, 1969 (87 ref.)

Acquired macrocytic anemia and hemoglobinopathy--a paraneoplastic manifestation? Nyman M, et al. **Amer J Med** 48:792-7, Jun 70

Pseudomonas aeruginosa: serogroups and antibody response in patients with neoplastic diseases. Diaz F, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 259:340-5, May 70

Hypercalcemia associated with neoplastic disease. Muggia FM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 73:281-90, Aug 70

Massive tumour embolism. Boer HH de, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 21:223-34, 1969

Are palmar keratoses a sign of internal malignancy? Stolman LP, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:52-5, Jan 70

Symptomatic hemolytic anemia in carcinoma. Cure with splenectomy. Barrett O Jr, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:310-2, Mar 70

Palmar and plantar seed keratoses and internal malignancy. Rhodes EL. **Brit J Derm** 82:361-3, Apr 70

Cancer and the nervous system. Hildebrand J. **Brit Med J** 3:782, 27 Sep 69

Neurological complications of systemic diseases. I. Roberts AH. **Brit Med J** 1:33-5, 3 Jan 70

Serratia sp. infections in cancer patients. Bodey GP, et al. **Cancer** 25:199-205, Jan 70

Delayed intestinal obstruction following treatment for cancer. Ketcham AS, et al. **Cancer** 25:406-10, Feb 70

Hyperparathyroidism associated with malignant tumors of nonparathyroid origin. Omenn GS, et al. **Cancer** 24:1004-11, Nov 69

Septicemia with bacteroides in patients with malignant disease. Sinkovics JG, et al. **Cancer** 25:663-71, Mar 70

Salmonellosis complicating neoplastic diseases. Sinkovics JG, et al. **Cancer** 24:631-6, Sep 69

Coagulation disorders in cancer. 3. Fibrinolysis and inhibitors. Soong BC, et al. **Cancer** 25:867-74, Apr 70

Nongonadal neoplasia in Turner's syndrome. Wertelecki W, et al. **Cancer** 26:485-8, Aug 70

Interrelations between hormonally active tumors and sexual precocity. A brief discussion basing on six illustrative case histories. Zurbrügg RP, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 25:99-113, Apr 70

Cancer and thrombohemorrhagic disease. Roscher AA. **Int Surg** 52:326-8, Oct 69

Malignant lymphomas in transplantation patients: a review of the world experience. Penn I, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 3:49-54, Jan 70

The association of benign bladder papilloma with cancers of sites other than the bladder and ureter. Lerman RI, et al. **J Urol** 104:418-21, Sep 70

Group A beta-hemolytic Streptococcus bacteremia in a cancer hospital. Henkel JS, et al. **JAMA** 211:983-6, 9 Feb 70

Failure of corticosteroid therapy to correct the hypercalcaemia of malignant disease. Thalassinos NC, et al. **Lancet** 2:537-8, 12 Sep 70

Critical complications in patients with cancer: prevention and treatment. Muggia FM. **Med Times** 97:124-33, Oct 69

Pseudomonas aeruginosa: serogroups and antibody response in patients with neoplastic diseases. Diaz F, et al. **Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges** 39:340-5, Aug 69

Coincidence of pernicious anaemia and IgA-K myeloma. A clinical model of the relation between autoimmune disease and tumour from immunocompetent tissue. Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 17:197-204, 1970

Fatal tumour embolism. Vincze L, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 16:565-71, 1969

Pulmonary tuberculosis and cancer. Cliffton EE, et al. **New York J Med** 70:274-8, 15 Jan 70

Cancer pain. Brena S. **Northwest Med** 69:571-3, Aug 70

Management of effusions. Silverberg I. **Oncology** 24:26-30, 1970

Childhood cancer and congenital defects. A study of U.S. death certificates during the period 1960-1966. Miller RW. **Pediat Res** 3:389-97, Sep 69

Pain clinics. Churcher MD. **Practitioner** 204:273-5, Feb 70

Clinical and laboratory studies of ectopic humoral syndromes. Liddle GW, et al. **Recent Progr Hormone Res** 25:283-314, 1969 (98 ref.)

Kikuyu-Bursa and tumoral calcinosis. Maathuis JB, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 21:389-96, Dec 69

[Erythema gyratum repens] Pokorný M, et al. **Cesk Derm** 44:200-3, Oct 69 (Cze)

[Psychologic problems in otorhinolaryngologic cancerology] Chouard CH. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 87:117-24, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[4 cases of paraneoplastic syndromes] Abbes M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 57:151-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Contribution to the experimental study of the relationship between toxoplasmosis and cancer] Vermeil C, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 62:516-22, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Paraneoplastic neuropathy] Manigand G. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 8:1175-83, Dec 67 (Fre)

[Hazards of administering vitamin B12 to cancer patients] Chauvergne J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 46:2170-4, 10 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Doege-Potter syndrome. Clinical and anatomo-pathological data] Laurent J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 46:1624-34, 20 May 70 (244 ref.) (Fre)

[Biology and physiopathology of Doege-Potter syndrome] Laurent J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 46:1635-44, 20 May 70 (Fre)

[Association "epithelial cancer-acute leucosis". 6 personal cases] Morel P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 45:3421-9, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)

[About the relations between dermatomyositis and malignant tumours] Holzmann H, et al. **Aerzti Forsch** 23:335-48, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Combination of malignant tumor and hemoblastosis. Neoplastic transformation following therapy on secondary disease?] Reis HE, et al. **Med Welt** 44:2411-7, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Diplegia facialis with unilateral hearing loss, due to tumorous nerve infiltration in primary sarcomatosis of the soft meninges] Cerny L, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilk** 27:321-7, 1969 (Ger)

[The main paraneoplastic syndromes] Itri GB. **Ann Med Nav (Roma)** 73:244-9, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Results of a study of the state of health of a population with high incidence of mortality from tumors] Gallina F, et al. **Ann Sanit Pubblica** 30:215-23, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Anemia in patients with neoplasms] Cionini L. Quad Radiol 34:319-40, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Antithromboplastic and antihemorrhagic effect of antienzymes in various pathologic conditions] Agresti A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:339-46, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Polymyositis and myasthenic syndrome associated with malignant tumor] Satoyoshi E, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:479-82, May 70 (Jap)
[ADH producing tumor--hyponatremia in malignant tumor] Shimizu N. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:476-8, May 70 (Jap)
[Correlation between collagen diseases rheumatic diseases, malignant tumors, infectious diseases and palsy] Mizushima Y. Jap J Clin Med 28:1750-5, Jun 70 (58 ref.) (Jap)
[Neurologic symptoms in malignant tumors. Muscles and the myoneural junction] Satoyoshi E, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:459-64, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Neurologic symptoms in malignant tumors--the cerebellum, spinal cord and peripheral nerves] Shiozawa R. Jap J Clin Med 28:452-8, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Systemic effects of cancer. Brief review of the literature] Takeuchi T. Jap J Clin Path 18:154-5, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Neoplastic neuropathy] Burczyk-Popko I, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:459-63, Jul-Aug 70 (22 ref.) (Pol)
[Acute extrarenal kidney failure] Penson J, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1655-62, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Paraneoplasic syndromes] Bevilacqua F, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1943-50, Jun 69 (Por)
[Evaluation of the functional state in the treatment of oncologic patients] Peterson BE, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:31-41, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of an associated extracerebral tumor on the manifestations and course of underlying disorders of mental activity] Zubareva ZP. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:233-40, 1968 (Rus)
[Association of cancer and leukosis] Slinchak SM. Vrach Delo 4:28-31, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Paraneoplastic microangiopathies] Valdes EF. Angiologia 21:312-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Occurrence of paraneoplastic endocarditis] Zuffa M. Bratisl Lek Listy 54:44-8, 1970 (Slo)

### DIAGNOSIS

Problems of early cancer diagnosis and therapy. Burk D, et al. Agressologie 11:1-7, 1970
Stack scanning: simultaneous multi-film photo-recording of isotope scans. Dockray KT, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:416-23, Feb 70
Stack scanning: guides to viewing. Dockray KT. Amer J Roentgen 108:412-5, Feb 70
Sr85m scans in children with extraosseous pathology. Samuels LD. Amer J Roentgen 109:813-9, Aug 70
Individuality in serum lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) activity in aged perons:significance for cancer diagnosis. Nadel E, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:581-601, 30 Sep 69
Clinical application of alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme analysis. Stolbach LL. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:760-74, 14 Oct 69
Painless metastatic deposit in a finger presenting as a pulp infection with osteitis. Sneddon J. Brit J Clin Pract 23:511-3, 12 Dec 69
Diagnostic tests for advenced cancer. Brit Med J 4:63-4, 11 Oct 69
Psychiatric symptoms of cancer. Brit Med J 2:681, 20 Jun 70
Cutaneous clues to visceral cancer. Goltz RW. CA 20:79-85, Mar-Apr 70
Cancer detection clinic. Cracknell FH. Canad Nurse 66:37-8, Apr 70
Aldolase isozymes in human tissue and serum. With special reference to cancer diagnosis. Tsunematsu K, et al. Cancer 24:637-42, Sep 69
Radioisotopic evaluation in oncology. Girolamo RF. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:398-422, Jun 69 (19 ref.)
F, Sall S: Radioisotopic evaluation in oncology. Girolamo RF. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:398-422, Jun 69 (19 ref.)
Screening for cancer: how should it be done? Frelick FW. Delaware Med J 41:307-8, Oct 69
Colorimetric method for measuring pseudocholinesterase, acetylcholinesterase and whole blood cholinesterase. Its use in the presumptive diagnosis of cancer. Vaccarezza JR, et al. Experientia 25:808-9, 15 Aug 69
How to conduct cancer screening. Frelick RW. Geriatrics 25:188 passim, May 70
The skin as a mirror reflecting internal malignancy. Thambiah AS. Indian J Derm 14:51-63, Apr 69
The impact of modern cytology upon cancer detection and prevention in industry. Ayre JE, et al. Industr Med Surg 39:57-70, Jan 70
Adequate cancer examination. Letton AH. J Med Ass Georgia 57:355, Jul 68
Can we salvage the life of a cancer patient? Ghandur-Mnaymneh L. J Med Liban 23:77-81, 1970
Visualization of tumors in humans using 67Ga-citrate and the Anger whole-body scanner, scintillation camera and tomographic scanner. Winchell HS, et al. J Nucl Med 11:459-66, Jul 70
Scanning malignant neoplasms with gallium 67. Edwards CL, et al. JAMA 212:1182-91, 18 May 70
Cancer facilities in the Maryland Region. Heilman LP. Maryland Med J 19:57-63, Apr 70
On the reduction of cancer mortality: Graham Crawford's experiment, 1949-1969. (Crawford G), Garrett WJ. Med J Aust 1:1239-43, 20 Jun 70
Early detection of cancer. Med J Aust 1:693-5, 4 Apr 70
Cancer detection clinic day at an Air Force Base hospital. Metschl LL. Milit Med 135:20-4, Jan 70
Chemical measurements in the detection of cancer. A review. Brown HD. Missouri Med 67:37-42, Jan 70 (10 ref.)
Clinical investigative activities of the Eppley Cancer Institute. I. Lemon HM. Nebraska Med J 53:53-5, Feb 68
Biochemical approach to a tumor localizing agent: 51Cr-beta-glycerophosphate complex. Anghileri LJ. Oncology 24:1-17, 1970
The cancer detection examination. Penn Med 73:59, Jun 70
Use of thermography in malignancy. Farrell C, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:179, Jan 70
Present status and future prospects of radioisotopes in the diagnosis and therapy of cancer. King ER, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:301-26, 1970
Present role of cytology in cancer detection and diagnosis. Christopherson WM. Progr Clin Cancer 4:185-92, 1970
Guidelines in the use of cancer detection tests. Cady B. Surg Clin N Amer 50:699-711, Jun 70 (10 ref.)
Cutaneous anergy and prognosis following cancer surgery. Eilber FR, et al. Surg Forum 20:116-7, 1969
Clinical experience using 51Cr-beta-glycerophosphate complex for tumor scanning. Anghileri LJ, et al. Tumori 56:55-8, Jan-Feb 70
The early detection of cancer. WHO Chron 23:573-7, Dec 69
[Early detection of cancer saves lives] Candau MG. Cesk Zdrav 18:97-8, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Early disagnosis of cancer--50 per cent of all patients could be cured] Osanec F. Cesk Zdrav 18:93-4, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Results of cancer screening exemplified by a Belgian experience] Van der Schueren G, et al. Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 31:293-314, 1969 (Dut)
[Mass screening and cancer] Saxen E. Duodecim 86:265-7, 1970 (Fin)
[The biological bases of the detection of malignant tumors by selective fixation of radioactive indicators] Plagne R, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:1036-53, Dec 69 (222 ref.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of the synergic mandibular and eyelid closure reflex in space occupying processes of the central nervous system] Richwien R. Beitr Neurochir 15:257-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Follow-up examination of patients with neoplasms] Schmincke W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1009-13, 29 May 69 (Ger)
[The clinical significance of lactate dehydrogenase] Eisen[illegible] J. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1882-5, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Use of the scintillation camera for routine nuclear medical diagnosis] Marczinkowski N, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:99-107, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Nuclearmedical tumor diagnosis] Winkler CG. Internist (Berlin) 10:365-70, Sep 69 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Improvement of the method of demonstrating specific endopeptidases in cancer (modified Abderhalden reaction)] Tetzner E. Krebsarzt 24:289-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Importance of the carcinochrome reaction] Osswald H. Munchen Med Wschr 112:904, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of cancer by the general practitioner and by mass screening] Muggler-Bickel J. Ther Umsch 26:604-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Biopsy and rapid sections] Propst A. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1150-3, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The analysis of mucoproteins and its significance] Büchner M, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:441-4, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Scintiscanning in medicine and in physiology of the thyroid gland] Di Lauro E, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:225-35, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Cytologic findings in pleural and peritoneal effusions] Meschino S, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:977-93, 1967 (Ita)
[Metastasis of latent primary neoplasms] Jacobelli G, et al. Cancro 20:771-6, 1967 (Ita)
[Histologic examination with the freezer in surgical practice] Botta GC, et al. Minerva Chir 23:336-43, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[1st use of the Chicago PHO-gamma nuclear scintillation camera in Greece] Konstantiniou K, et al. Minerva Med 61:1869-73, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Roentgen diagnosis in cancerology] Lupo M. Minerva Med 60:3176-87, 1 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Biopsy] Mottura G. Minerva Med 60:3193-7, 1 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Current possibilities in the diagnosis of tumors with radioisotopes] Riccioni N, et al. Minerva Med 60:4153-65, 17 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Problems in the prevention of tumors. Prevention of neoplastic diseases; significance; possibilities and limitations] Santi L. Minerva Med 60:3480-8, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[The contribution of the clinical analysis laboratory to the diagnosis of neoplasms] Sega E. Minerva Med 60:3162-75, 1 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical thermography] Feici U. Minerva Radiol 12:425-8, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Positive oncological scintigraphy with mercury bichloride (HgCl 2-197)] Canossi GC, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1347-75, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Cytodiagnosis by imprint on the surgical specimen] Antoci B, et al. Pathologica 59:261-70, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of neoplasms] Kinoshita F. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:679-80, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Computer and diagnosis of cancer] Umegaki Y. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:301-6, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Enzymatic diagnosis of malignant tumors] Tsubura E, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:156-62, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Scintigram of various kinds of tumors with 67Ga-citrate] Miyamae T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:598-608, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Informing the cancer patient the diagnostic result: outpatient management series. (14)] Nagasu K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:453-6, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Cytological evaluation of body fluids. II. Cancer cells] Woyke S, et al. Nowotwory 20:9-12, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)
[Early detection of cancer saves life] Otolaryng Pol 24:253-4, 1970 (Pol)
[Theoretical evaluation of the scintigraphic method of "cold tumor" diagnosis using a simplified physical model of the examination of body organs] Malesa J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:151-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Evaluation of histopathologic diagnoses in a cancer registry] Staszewski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1936-8, 15 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Clinical value of the estimation dehydrogenase activity] Hankiewicz J. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:707-32, 1969 (Pol)
[Detection of patients with precancerous and cancerous diseases] Miagkii MA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:54-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Clinical cytology and its place in the diagnosis of neoplasms] Petrova AS. Lab Delo 10:579-83, 1969 (Rus)
[Assessment of the reliability of the results of radioisotope diagnosis of tumors] Gurtovoi GK, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:58-62, May 68 (Rus)
[Identification of focal lesions on scannograms] Ignat'ev UV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:43-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the scanning of the liver on the Soviet gamma topograph GT-60] Volodina GI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:58-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Morphologic methods of studies in clinic] Abramov MG. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:88-95, 1968 (Rus)
[Use of the sedimentation test in the diagnosis of cancer] Blagorodov SG, et al. Vrach Delo 11:134-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Ophthalmoreaction as a method of diagnosis of malignant neoplasms] Ruchkovskii SN. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 26:50-2, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[A study of cytogenetics in lymph node hyperplasia] Brieux de Salum S, et al. Medicina (B Air) 28:192-202, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[The physician facing the cancer problem] Bertola J. Prensa Med Argent 57:707-10, 12 Jun 70 (Spa)
[The effect of temperature on erythrocyte sedimentation. Method and experience in the differential diagnosis of neoplasms and tumor processes] Gini R, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:87-93, 8 Mar 68 (Spa)
[Manual of cytology and biopsy. II. Manual of biopsy technics in oncology] Essenfeld-Yahr E, et al. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 34:123-43, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

Intracavitary thiotepa in malignant pleural and peritoneal effusions. Andersen AP, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:369-78, Oct 68
Rationale for the selection of chemotherapeutic agents. Hryniuk WM, et al. Advances Intern Med 15:267-97, 1969 (103 ref.)
Problems of early cancer diagnosis and therapy. Burk D, et al. Agressologie 11:1-7, 1970
Antitumor drug toxicity: implications for response and for survival. Nahhas WA, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:245-59, Oct 69
L-asparaginase; a new type of anticancer drug. Livingston BM, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:1910-5, Sep 70
Solid tumor chemotherapy: What have we to offer. Watne AL. Amer J Surg 119:279-87, Mar 70 (73 ref.)
Combined 5-fluoro-uracil and procarbazin in the treatment of lung metastases from different carcinomas. Nordman E. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:157-60, 1969
Pneumocystis carinii: the spectrum of diffuse interstitial pneumonia in patients with neoplastic diseases. Goodell B, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:337-40, Mar 70
Clinical analgesic activity of dexoxadrol. Williams MW, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:26-30, Mar 69
Clinical cancer chemotherapy aimed at potential cell



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

regulators. Knock FE, et al.
**Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:167-72, Feb 70
Pharmacologic studies of methotrexate in cancer patients with uropathy. Ojima Y, et al.
**Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:173-7, Feb 70
Therapeutic activity of 4-allyloxy-3-chlorophenylacetic acid. Lambotte F.
**Arzneimittelforschung** 20:569-71, Apr 70
The management of terminal carcinoma with oral potassium permanganate. Sokhi G.
**Brit J Cancer** 24:290-3, Jun 70
Trial of etorphine hydrochloride(M99 Reckitt) in carcinoma pain: preliminary report. Blane GF, et al.
**Brit J Pharmacol** 39:252P-253P, May 70
Study of the clinical efficiency of bleomycin in human cancer. **Brit Med J** 2:643-5, 13 Jun 70
A tumor cell model for the determination of drug schedules and drug effect in tumor reduction. Kuzma JW, et al. **Bull Math Biophys** 31:637-50, Dec 69
Unproven methods of cancer treatment.
**CA** 20:112-3, Mar-Apr 70
Therapeutic effects of hydroxyurea. Experience with 118 patients with inoperable solid tumors. Ariel IM.
**Cancer** 25:705-14, Mar 70
Clinical trial with dihydroxybusulfan (NSC-39069). Dietrich FS. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:603-9, Sep 68
Nonhormonal cancer chemotherapy and the vaginal smear. Hall TC, et al.
**Cancer Chemother Rep** 51:231-4, Aug 67
Low doses of vincristine (NSC-67574) for malignant disease. Korbitz BC, et al.
**Cancer Chemother Rep** 53:249-53, Sep 69
Hydroxyurea (NSC-32065) intermittent therapy in malignant diseases. Lerner HJ, et al.
**Cancer Chemother Rep** 53:385-95, Dec 69
Phase II clinical study of hexestrol (NSC-9894). Mrazek R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:751-3, Dec 68
1-acetyl-2-picolinoylhydrazine (NSC-68626) in the treatment of advanced cancer. Olson KB, et al.
**Cancer Chemother Rep** 53:291-6, Oct 69
Combination therapy including vincristine (NSC-67574) for malignant solid tumors in children. Pratt CB, et al.
**Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:489-95, Jun 68
Effect of vincristine (NSC-67574) on malignant solid tumors in children. Selawry OS, et al.
**Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:497-500, Jun 68
Clinical and pharmacologic experience with dibromodulcitol (NSC-104800). A new antitumor agent. Sellei C, et al.
**Cancer Chemother Rep** 53:377-84, Dec 69
Clinical experience with vincristine (NSC-67574) in tumors of the central nervous system and other malignant diseases. Smart CR, et al.
**Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:733-41, Dec 68
Vincristine (NSC-67574) therapy for malignant solid tumors in children (except Wilms' tumor). Sutow WW. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:485-7, Jun 68
Phase II study of azotomycin (NSC-56654). Weiss AJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:611-4, Sep 68
Relation of structure of purine and pyrimidine nucleosides to antitumor activity. Goldin A, et al.
**Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl]** 1:Suppl:1-272, Oct 68
Proposed guidelines for protocol studies. Prepared by a Committee of the Chronic Leukemia-Myeloma Task Force, National Cancer Institute.
**Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl]** 1:13-6, Dec 68
Nutritional factors in the design of more selective antitumor agents. Bertino R, et al.
**Cancer Res** 29:2417-21, Dec 69 (32 ref.)
Clinical studies with tubercidin administered by direct intravenous injection. Bisel HF, et al.
**Cancer Res** 30:76-8, Jan 70
Success and failure in present chemotherapy and the implications of asparaginase. Burchenal JH.
**Cancer Res** 29:2262-9, Dec 69 (66 ref.)
A clinical evaluation of a prolonged schedule of cytosine arabinoside (NSC63878). Burke PJ, et al.
**Cancer Res** 30:1512-5, May 70
Factors pertaining to complete drug-induced remission of tumor in animals and man. Goldin A.
**Cancer Res** 29:2285-91, Dec 69 (41 ref.)
The need for additional alkylating agents and antimetabolites. Heidelberger C.
**Cancer Res** 29:2435-42, Dec 69 (65 ref.)
Variation in selective toxicity: causes and consequences. Henderson JF.
**Cancer Res** 29:2404-6, Dec 69
Propagation of cancer: targets for future chemotherapy. Leighton J.
**Cancer Res** 29:2457-65, Dec 69 (50 ref.)
Effective means of reducing toxicity without concomitant sacrifice of efficacy of carcinostatic therapy. LePage GA, et al.
**Cancer Res** 29:2314-8, Dec 69
Prospects in endocrinology for chemotherapy. Lipsett MB. **Cancer Res** 29:2408-11, Dec 69
Summary of informal discussion on the basis for future approaches to cancer chemotherapy. Mandel HG.
**Cancer Res** 29:2475-7, Dec 69
The present status of cancer chemotherapy--a summary of papers delivered at the Cherry Hill Conference on "a critical evaluation of cancer chemotherapy". Mandel HG, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:2478-85, Dec 69
The G1--S conversion: a target for cancer chemotherapy. Mueller GC.
**Cancer Res** 29:2394-7, Dec 69
The manipulation of metabolism by drugs and nutrients. Nichol CA. **Cancer Res** 29:2422-6, Dec 69
Immunosuppressive effects of L-asparaginase. Ohno R, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1605-11, Jun 70
Reduction of toxicity in cancer chemotherapy. Perry S.
**Cancer Res** 29:2319-25, Dec 69 (57 ref.)
New approaches in administration of anticancer drugs. Rall DP. **Cancer Res** 29:2471-4, Dec 69
Some approaches to the therapeutic exploitation of metabolic sites of vulnerability of neoplastic cells. Sartorelli AC. **Cancer Res** 29:2292-9, Dec 69 (70 ref.)
Preliminary clinical trial and the physiologic disposition of 4(5)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-5(4)-carboxamide in man. Skibba JL, et al.
**Cancer Res** 29:1944-51, Nov 69
Improvement of the model systems. Skipper HE.
**Cancer Res** 29:2329-33, Dec 69
Alternative de novo and "salvage" pathways to thymidine triphosphate synthesis: possible implications for cancer chemotherapy. Sneider TW, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:2398-403, Dec 69
Formal discussion: cautionary considerations of combination chemotherapy in the treatment of human malignancies. Young CW. **Cancer Res** 29:2281-3, Dec 69
Chemotherapy of cancer. Stock JA.
**Chem Brit** 6:11-6, Jan 70 (67 ref.)
Chemotherapy for malignant disease: the alkylating agents. Lisker SA. **Delaware Med J** 42:127-30, May 70
Survival gain and volume gain. Mathematical tools in evaluating treatments. Chahinian P, et al.
**Europ J Cancer** 5:625-9, Dec 69
Multiple combination therapy in cancer chemotherapy in Japan. Ota K. **Gann** 60:239-46, Jun 69 (46 ref.)
Immunosuppression during the treatment of solid tumours and acute leukaemia in childhood. Neidhardt M. **German Med Monthly** 14:86-9, Feb 69
Clinical cancer chemotherapy aimed at cellular control mechanisms. Knock FE, et al.
**Illinois Med J** 137:229-37, Mar 70
Isotope scanning in intraarterial infusion chemotherapy. Erjavec M, et al.
**Invest Radiol** 5:122-5, Mar-Apr 70
Shnider BI, Salvin LG, Schneiderman MA, Colsky J, Owens AH Jr,+OWENS AH JR, Krant MJ, Miller SP, Frei E 3d,+FREI E III, Hall TC, Spurr CL, McIntyre OR,+MACINTYRE OR, Hoogstraten B, Holland JF: The use of mechlorethamine, cyclophosphamide, and uracil mustard in neoplastic disease: a cooperative study. Gold GL.
**J Clin Pharmacol** 10:110-20, Mar-Apr 70
Anticoaguiant therapy in patients with cancer. Thornes RD. **J Irish Med Ass** 62:426-9, Dec 69
Procarbazine hydrochloride in childhood cancer. Bilimeier GJ, et al. **J Pediat** 75:892-5, Nov 69
Chemotherapy of neoplasia (cancer) with dehydroemetine. Abd-Rabbo H.
**J Trop Med Hyg** 72:287-90, Dec 69
Preferential attack on cancer by selected SH inhibitors. Knock FE, et al. **JAMA** 214:146, 5 Oct 70
Bleomycin in malignant tumors of head and neck. Suzuki Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 18:153-62, Sep 69
Hypocalcemia from mithramycin therapy in malignant disease. Dubé WJ, et al.
**Lahey Clin Found Bull** 19:85-91, Sep 70
Amphotericin-B plus cholesterol in cancer chemotherapy? Breemen C van.
**Lancet** 1:895-6, 25 Apr 70
In-vitro screening test for human malignant tumours before chemotherapy. Dendy PP, et al.
**Lancet** 1:68-72, 11 Jul 70
Plants used against cancer. A survey. Hartwell JL.
**Lloydia** 32:247-96, Sep 69
Chemotherapeutic agents in childhood malignancies. Ching LT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 45:36-42, Jan 70
Chemotherapy. Changing concepts in therapy. Wright JC. **Minn Med** 53:373-7, Apr 70
Combined chemotherapy of epithelial tumours. Abrahámová J, et al.
**Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 17:299-310, 1970
In vivo testing of cytostatics. A contribution to selective chemotherapy. Auersperg M, et al.
**Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 16:605-8, 1969
Some information concerning the treatment by Ypenyl. Dostílová O, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 17:311-5, 1970
Platelet antigens and chemotherapy. Májský A, et al.
**Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 17:241-6, 1970
L-asparaginase: therapeutic and toxic effects in patients with neoplastic disease. Haskell CM, et al.
**New Eng J Med** 281:1028-34, 6 Nov 69
Chemotherapy and radiation therapy together to treat cancer. Grady ED, et al. **Oncology** 24:118-36, 1970
Pharmacologic aspects of the chemotherapy of solid tumors. DeVita VT, et al.
**Pharmacol Physicians** 2:1-6, Sep 68
Intensive cyclophosphamide therapy in advanced malignant disease. Binns JH, et al.
**Practitioner** 204:546-8, Apr 70
Infusion chemotherapy. Ediger AJ, et al.
**Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:621-5, 1970
Systemic chemotherapy 1968. Holland JF.
**Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:609-15, 1970 (28 ref.)
Hormones in cancer chemotherapy. Kennedy BJ.
**Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:627-32, 1970
Pain and its management in malignant disease. Elucidation of staff-patient transactions. Pilowsky I, et al. **Psychosom Med** 31:400-4, Sep-Oct 69
Interferon and cancer: therapeutic prospects. Gresser I. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol** 15:23-7, Jan 70 (63 ref.)
Early results of Vinblastin therapy in childhood tumours. Boda D, et al. **Ther Hung** 18:15-9, 1970
Clinical evaluation of combination chemotherapy of solid tumors with five or six anticancer drugs. Saito T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 99:331-46, Dec 69
Cancer palliation by solid tumor chemotherapy. 3. Watne AL.
**W Virginia Med J** 65:235-40, Aug 69 (101 ref.)
[Use of long term-intra-arterial infusions of cytostatics in the treatment of malignant tumors of the extremities] Andèl Z.
**Rozhl Chir** 48:526-34, Dec 69 **(Cze)**
[Therapeutic trial on the spontaneous mammary cancer in the mouse: surgery plus synthetic RNA (poly A: poly U)] Lacour J, et al.
**Chirurgie** 96:364-8, 8-15 Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Intra-arterial chemotherapy in otorhinolaryngologic cancer] Graille R, et al.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 18:161-4, Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Chemotherapy of cancers in the O.R.L. sphere] Piaget F, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 19:381-4, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Sodic oxyferriscorbone-atropine in neoplastic diseases] Reboul J, et al.
**J Med Bordeaux** 144:1342-5, Sep 67 **(Fre)**
[Symposium on the chemotherapy of cancer. Address of the president of the conference] Cantero A.
**Laval Med** 39:667-9, Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[Present-day chemotherapy of cancer] Nichol CA.
**Laval Med** 39:670-2, Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[Cyclophosphamide--current clinical studies in Great Britain] Simister JM.
**Laval Med** 39:748-54, Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[Symposium on chemotherapy of cancer. 2nd clinical session. Introduction] Whitelaw DM.
**Laval Med** 39:726-7, Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[Long-term postoperative treatment with cyclophosphamide] Wilmanns H.
**Laval Med** 39:728-33, Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[High doses of methotrexate followed by folinic acid in acute leukemia and solid tumors] Fiere D, et al.
**Lyon Med** 223:805-8, 12 Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Our 1st 50 cases of discontinued associated chemotherapy palliative in late cancers (results of more than 9 months)] Brandone H, et al.
**Marseille Med** 107:314-5, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of inoperable tumors by continuous and prolonged arterial perfusion of an antimitotic association] Nervi C, et al.
**Presse Med** 77:1904, 29 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Role of continuous intra-arterial chemotherapy in oto-rhino-laryngologic cancerology] Hugues A, et al.
**Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 88:870-6, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[Hormone therapy of cancer] Lemaire M.
**Rev Med Liege** 25:635-41, 1 Oct 70 **(Fre)**
[60 cases of advanced cancer treated by an association of ambulatory cytostatics during 1 to 4 years. Collaborational hospital consultation and doctors in charge of the cases] Israel L, et al.
**Therapeutique** 46:415-7, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Rational use of chemotherapy in cancer and leukemia] Mathé G. **Therapeutique** 46:259-62, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Phytohemagglutinin. Its use in cancer chemotherapy] Voog R, et al.
**Therapeutique** 46:679-84, Jun-Jul 70 **(Fre)**
[Research on clinical efficacity of bleomycin on human cancer] **Therapeutique** 46:755-62, Oct 70 **(Fre)**
[Antineoplastic activity of Geranyl-hydroquinone] Lefevre R, et al.
**Therapie** 23:995-1000, Jul-Aug 68 **(Fre)**
[Role of regional perfusion in treatment of various cancers] Couture J.
**Un Med Canada** 97:267-72, Mar 68 **(Fre)**
[Experiences with N-Lost phosphamide esters] Drings P, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:491-7, 6 Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[L-asparaginase in the treatment of solid tumors and leukemia] Heim RR, et al.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:989-93, 1 May 70 **(Ger)**
[Cytostatic treatment of tumors in children and adolescents] Oehme J.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1180-2, 22 May 70 **(Ger)**
[Results of very high cyclophosphamide dosage in 42 patients with solid and lymphoreticular tumors] Schubert JC, et al.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2583-8 passim, 12 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Perspectives of neoplasm chemotherapy] Schmähl D.
**Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 30:13-24, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[New paths in cancer therapy--outlook] Wrba H.
**Krebsarzt** 24:281-8, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Massive dose cyclophosphamide treatment in combination with radiotherapy in patients with advanced cancer] Blumenberg FW, et al.
**Med Welt** 37:2024-9, 13 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Long-acting anabolic agent (clinibolin) as an adjuvant in tumor therapy] Kleibel F.
**Munchen Med Wschr** 111:2452-4, 21 Nov 69 **(Ger)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Chemotherapy of malignant tumors. 44] Seidenglanz G. **Pharm Prax** 6:122-38, 1970 (452 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of advanced tumors with 5-fluoro-uracil] Zimmermann G, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 119:613-6, 13 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Clinical assay of tetramesyl-mannite therapy of neoplasms] Szentkiráy J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 111:918-23, 19 Apr 70 **(Hun)**

[Our experience in the treatment of leukopenias secondary to antineoplastic therapy] Raffaglio E, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 21:889-92, Oct-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Seroimmunological changes during therapy with triethylenethiophosphoramide in patients with malignant neoplasms] Montemagno U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:529-32, 30 Apr 69 **(Ita)**

[Clinical considerations on the use of Vinca alkaloids in an oncological radiotherapy department] Gualdi G, et al. **Cancro** 21:Suppl 6:155+, 1968 **(Ita)**

[The association of small doses of vincristine with methotrexate in large doses in the therapy of solid tumors] Nervi C, et al. **Cancro** 21:Suppl 6:143+, 1968 **(Ita)**

[The antileukemic activity of asparaginase] Guglielmi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 51:481-4, Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[The use of LAC 43 (Marcaine) in intravenous systematic analgesia] Cavallini T, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:503-7, Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[On the use of Nozinan (levomepromazine) in oncology and surgery] Amadori D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 25:419-22, 15 Mar 70 **(Ita)**

[Immunosuppression] Amiel JL. **Minerva Med** 61:3022-7, 11 Jul 70 **(Ita)**

[Clinical results of the associated use of a thymus extract (Leukotrophin) as an anti-leukopenic agent in radiotherapy and chemotherapy of neoplastic diseases] Banfi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:3818-24, 8 Sep 70 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of the therapeutic use of a thymus extract with antileukopenic action] Bernasconi C. **Minerva Med** 61:3796-804, 8 Sep 70 **(Ita)**

[On the antalgic action of imipramine in oncology] Buttaro CA, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:485-8, 17 Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Combined treatment of malignant tumors of the extremities. Regional perfusion chemotherapy] Kolessov VI, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:3673-5, 5 Sep 70 **(Ita)**

[The protective action of a thymus extract on hematopoiesis in patients treated with intense radiation and cytostatic therapy] Orecchia C, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:3825-36, 8 Sep 70 **(Ita)**

[Medical therapy of tumors] Piacentini G. **Minerva Med** 60:3158-61, 1 Sep 69 **(Ita)**

[On intralymphatic administration of antineoplastic agents] Porzio R, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:2405-16, 30 May 70 **(Ita)**

[Cellular biology and antitumoral chemotherapy] Lanza I. **Minerva Pediat** 20:1233-9, 16 Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of a new antineoplastic antibiotic, daunomycin, in the therapy of malignant tumors in children] Massimo L, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:332-6, 11 Feb 68 **(Ita)**

[On the relationship between chemotherapy and immunity] Nigro N. **Minerva Pediat** 20:2119-21, 13 Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[On a test for the choice of antitumoral drugs] Sorrentino F. **Osped Ital Chir** 19:1-8, Jul 68 **(Ita)**

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy with associations of antimitotics in the treatment of inoperable tumors] Nervi C, et al. **Policlinico [Chir]** 76:309-20, Sep-Oct 69 **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy of solid tumors with a combination of low doses of vincristine and high doses of methotrexate] Nervi C, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 76:1658-63, Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[Loco-regional therapy of tumors] **Policlinico [Prat]** 75:326-30, 4 Mar 68 **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy combined with chemotherapy] Hashimoto S, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** Suppl:96-102, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[Chemotherapy of cancer and alteration of body fluid constituents--evaluation of the treatment of cancer] Hiraki K, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 15:528-33, Jun 69 **(Jap)**

[Serum glycoproteins in patients with malignant tumor with special reference to the change of alpha--acid glycoprotein during cancer chemotherapy] Kimura I, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:809-14, Aug 70 **(Jap)**

[Multiple drug therapy of malignant tumor using fibroblast-suppresive agents as the basis] Kimura I, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:2318-21, Sep 70 **(Jap)**

[Indication for neoplasm chemotherapy and administration of antineoplastic agents] Hiraki K, et al. **Naika** 25:1163-9, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

[Combination therapy of irradiation and drugs for malignant tumors] Yamashita H, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 29:767-72, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Effect of combined therapy with lysosome labilizer and antineoplastic agents with reference to increased effect of mitomycin C by lipoprotein lipase] Niitani H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 25:172-6, 10 Jan 70 **(Jap)**

[Enhancement of antitumor effect of chemotherapeutic agents viewed from tumor-host relationship] Saito T. **Saishin Igaku** 25:1080-8, May 70 (32 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Cytostatic treatment of malignant disease in children] Moe PJ. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1196-201, 1 Jun 70 **(Nor)**

[Antineoplastic activity of various bacterial enzyme preparations] Pszczólska G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1660-3, 27 Oct 69 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of endoxan on changes of cellular elements in peripheral blood] Sadliński C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1811-3, 24 Oct 69 **(Pol)**

[Chemotherapy of neoplasms in oncological departments] Zelechowska JA. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1942-3, 15 Dec 69 (10 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Cytostatic effect of L-asparaginase] Rakowska-Wódz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 23:117-20, 15 Jan 70 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Current pharmacotherapy of neoplastic diseases. II] Witkowska M. **Wiad Lek** 22:1307-13, 15 Jul 69 **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic effects of podophyllin derivatives on malignant neoplasms] Diefenthaeler E, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:183-95, Jan 68 **(Por)**

[Kinetics of the introduction and elimination of 2,6-di-tert butyl-4-methylphenol in humans] Gor'kov VA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 6:843-51, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Complex therapy of malignant tumors of the soft tissue of the extremities by regional perfusion chemotherapy] Shemchuk AS, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 1:14-6, Jan 69 **(Rus)**

[The use of asparaginase preparations for the treatment of tumors and leukemia (review of the literature)] Nikolaev AIa. **Probl Gemat** 14:51-60, Jul 69 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The results of a clinical study of asafan] Karev NI, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:41-5, May 70 **(Rus)**

[The hypoplastic state of hematopoiesis following chemotherapy with alkylating compounds] Kholodnyi MD, et al. **Vop Onkol** 15:27-32, 1969 **(Rus)**

[A clinical study of N-nitrosomethylurea] Vermel' EM, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:31-7, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Combined chemotherapy with asaline and cyclophosphane under experimental and clinical conditions] Vershinina SF, et al. **Vop Onkol** 15:48-53, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hematopoietic system during treatment with 5-fluorouracil] Voznyi EK. **Vop Onkol** 16:64-7, Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological basis of antineoplastic therapy] Salva JA. **ADM** 26:609-19, Nov-Dec 69 **(Spa)**

[Symposium: general approaches in the management of neoplasms. Drug therapy] Montaño G. **Cir Cir** 37:207-16, May-Jun 69 **(Spa)**

[Successive synchronic functional chemotherapeutic blockage in a neoplastic cell population] Estevez RA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 55:944-55, 12 Jul 68 **(Spa)**

[Toxicity and side effects of cyclophosphamide] García Dadoni L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 109:11-6, 15 Apr 68 **(Spa)**

[Significance of autotransplantation of bone marrow in stosstherapy of malignant tumors] Rozhold Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 48:556-60, Dec 69 **(Slo)**

[Antineoplastic activity of L-asparaginase] Grgić Z. **Lijecn Vjesn** 91:783-6, Jul 69 **(Cro)**

[Regional perfusion with nitrogen mustard in the treatment of malignant tumors of the lower extremities] Jeličić I, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn** 91:1283-92, 1969 **(Cro)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Clinical application of phosphohydrolase measurements in cancer. Schwartz MK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 166:775-93, 14 Oct 69

Aldolase isozymes in human tissue and serum. With special reference to cancer diagnosis. Tsunematsu K, et al. **Cancer** 24:637-42, Sep 69

Chemotherapy and comparative biochemistry: G. H. A. Clowes memorial lecture. Hitchings GH. **Cancer Res** 29:1895-903, Nov 69 (75 ref.)

The activity of serum deoxycytidylate deaminase in various diseases. Miller RL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 26:405-12, Dec 69

Deoxycytidylate deaminase and deoxycytidine deaminase in normal and neoplastic human tissues. Giusti G, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 11:375-83, 1970

Enzyme fingerprints in tumours. Chatterjee J. **J Indian Med Ass** 54:161-2, 16 Feb 70

Ectopic alkaline-phosphatase production by tumours. **Lancet** 2:1236-7, 6 Dec 69

Alkaline phosphatases in normal and malignant tissues. Kellen J. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 17:65-8, 1970

The role of thymidine kinase in DNA synthesis. UCRL-50571. Duafala T. **US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore)** 1-31, 7 Jan 69 (136 ref.)

[New data on pathologic enzymology] Dreyfus JC, et al. **Ann Med Intern (Paris)** 121:625-8, Jun-Jul 70 **(Fre)**

[Enzymes in cancer pathology] Rebeyrotte P, et al. **J Med Bordeaux** 144:1859-91, Dec 67 (322 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Isoenzymes and cancer] Schapira F. **Path Biol (Paris)** 18:309-15, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Enzymatic activity of certain leukocyte peptidases in the blood of healthy individuals and in the course of pathological disorders] Kotlarek-Haus S. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 4:369-75, Apr-May 70 **(Fre)**

[Desoxyriboso-5-phosphate aldolase in the blood of normal subjects and cancer patients] Marini G, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:831-4, 1967 **(Ita)**

[Tryptophan-pyrrolase activity in patients with neoplasms of various types] Cozzolino G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:539-42, 30 Apr 69 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in patients with malignant neoplasms] Traverso G, et al. **Pathologica** 59:401-6, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[The inhibitory effect of antienzymes on proteinases liberated by tumors (clinical research)] Agresti A, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 48:1035-40, 15 Sep 68 **(Ita)**

[LDH isozyme of malignant tumors of the head and neck] Kobayashi T. **J Otolaryng Jap** 72:2181-206, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[Biogenetic deviation and reversion of cancer cells] Sugimura T. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:524-33, Apr 70 (62 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Activity of peptidases of human leukocytes in inflammatory and neoplastic diseases] Kotlarek-Haus S. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 44:597-602, Jun 70 **(Pol)**

### ETIOLOGY

The neural ectodermal origin of the peptide-secreting endocrine glands. A unifying concept for the etiology of multiple endocrine adenomatosis and the inappropriate secretion of peptide hormones by nonendocrine tumors. Weichert RF 3d. **Amer J Med** 49:232-41, Aug 70 (194 ref.)

Chromosome aberrations and malignant disease among A-bomb survivors. Bloom AD, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 60:641-4, Apr 70

On the origin of the cancer cells. Braun AC. **Amer Sci** 58:307-20, May-Jun 70 (87 ref.)

Psychophysiological complementarity in malignancies: past work and future vistas. Bahnson CB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:319-34, 14 Oct 69

Ego defenses in cancer patients. Bahnson MB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:546-59, 14 Oct 69

Psychic and cellular aspects of isolation and identity impairment in cancer: a dialectic of alienation. Bennette G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:352-64, 14 Oct 69

General and organic-specific object relationships in cancer. Booth G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:568-77, 14 Oct 69

Regression as an intervening mechanism: a system-theoretical approach. Mezei A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:560-7, 14 Oct 69

Emotions, stress, the central nervous system, and immunity. Solomon GF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:335-43, 14 Oct 69

Emotions, immunology, and cancer: how might the psyche influence neoplasia? Southam CM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:473-5, 14 Oct 69

Theoretical psychophysiological considerations. General discussion. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:590-610, 14 Oct 69

Integration and evaluation of current psychophysiological approaches to cancer. Panel discussion 3. The physiological approach. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:628-34, 14 Oct 69

Integration and evaluation of current psychophysiological approaches to cancer. Panel discussion 2. The immunologic approach. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:620-7, 14 Oct 69

Integration and evaluation of current psychophysiological approaches to cancer. Panel discussion 1. The neuroendocrinologic approach. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:611-9, 14 Oct 69

Second conference on psychophysiological aspects of cancer. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:307-634, 14 Oct 69

Lysosomes, chromosomes and cancer. Allison AC, et al. **Biochem J** 115:31P-32P, Dec 69

Viral etiology of cancer, leukemia and allied diseases. Gross L. **CA** 20:242-7, Jul-Aug 70 (60 ref.)

AACC meet ready at AnaheIM Aprii 19-22. **Contam Contr** 9:7, Apr 70

Is appendectomy followed by increased cancer risk? Berndt H. **Digestion** 3:187-91, 1970

Growth and trophic factors in carcinogenesis. Magee PN. **Environ Res** 2:380-96, Oct 69

Aging, immunity, and malignancy. Gatti RA, et al. **Geriatrics** 25:158-68, Sep 70 (120 ref.)

Biological aging, physiological cycle, and carcinogenesis. Chook EK. **Gerontologist** 9:296-9, Winter 69

Immunity and tolerance in oncogenesis. Severi L. **Growth** 33:371-9, Dec 69

A possible definition of the cancer problem. Altman RF. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:1525-64, May 68 (523 ref.)

Viruses in the aetiology of cancer. Harris RJ. **Ig Mod** 61:123-8, 1968

On para-endocrine cancer syndromes. Goodall CM. **Int J Cancer** 4:1-13, 15 Jan 69 (110 ref.)

Oncogenic viruses and human neopiasia. Macintyre EH. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 23:520-3, Jun 68

Genesis of cancer (a temporal approach). Kothari ML. **J Postgrad Med** 14:49-69, Apr 68 (83 ref.)

Modus operandi of carcinogens: mere temporal advancement. Kothari ML, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 15:101-5, Jul 69

Herpesviruses and cancer. Goodheart CR. **JAMA** 211:91-6, 5 Jan 70 (14 ref.)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gene-selection theory of cancer causation. Stewart A. **Lancet** 1:923-4, 2 May 70

Genesis, growth, and therapy of tumors: mathematical models. Bühler WJ. **Meth Inform Med** 9:53-7, Jan 70 (68 ref.)

Phylogeny and oncogeny. Dawe CJ. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 31:1-40, Jul 69 (127 ref.)

Essential relationship between the lymphoid system, immunity, and malignancy. Good RA, et al. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 31:41-58, Jul 69 (156 ref.)

Viruses and cancer. Huebner RJ. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:263-4, 1970

Present status of studies on the virus etiology of cancer. Rauscher FJ Jr. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:93-106, 1970 (76 ref.)

Are observations on tumour viruses in animals applicable to man? Allison AC. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:346-8, Apr 70

Cell-virus interaction in virus-induced animal tumours. Harris RJ. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:344-5, Apr 70

Oncogenic evaluation in hamsters of human picorna-, paramyxo-, and herpesviruses. Trentin JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:912-5, Dec 69

Present status of the search for a viral etiology of human cancer. Sabin AB. **Proc Virchow Med Soc NY** 26:99-100, 1967

The interplay of factors determining a cancer pattern. Rose EF. **Progr Exp Tumor Res** 12:95-101, 1969 (13 ref.)

Viral induced chromosomal changes and their role in oncogenesis: a new clinical approach. Ansari BM. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol** 15:481-2, May 70

Aging, cancer and environmental micro-insults. Jutila JW. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 67:49-53, May 70

The effect of arsenic on inflammation, infection, and carcinogenesis. Stone OJ. **Texas Med** 65:40-3, Oct 69

A specific common chromosomal pathway for the origin of human malignancy. Gofman JW, et al. **US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley)** 1-76, 20 Nov 67

[Borrel and the virus theory of cancer] (Borrel A), Le Guyon R. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 151:585-93, 21 Nov 67 (Fre)

[Chromosome abnormalities caused by DNA oncogenic viruses on animal cells] Prunieras M, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 10:162-70, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Nutrition and cancer] Jaliut O. **Praxis** 58:1009-12, 19 Aug 69 (Fre)

[Biochemistry and cancer. Molecular biologic attempts of understanding malignant growth] Marks F. **Hippokrates** 40:737-50, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)

[2 phase mechanism of carcinogenesis] Meyer-Bertenrath JG. **Klin Wschr** 47:173-9, 15 Feb 69 (44 ref.) (Ger)

[Benign tumors in childhood and cancer prophylaxis] Hollmann G, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 117:462-4, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Critical and pathogenetic considerations on 2 cases of epitheliomas secondary to burns] Saviano MS. **Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori** 11:423-55, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Experimental studies in evaluation of the environmental oncogenic risk] Della Porta G. **Tumori** 54:15-21, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[External environment and biological environment in the etiology and progression of the neoplastic process] Favilli G. **Tumori** 54:1-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Outline of the problem of environmental cancerogenesis] Fiore-Donati L. **Tumori** 54:7-14, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Occupational oncogenesis with special reference to the situation in Italy] Maltoni C, et al. **Tumori** 54:47-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Epidemiological studies in detection of environmental oncogenic risks] Saracci R, et al. **Tumori** 54:23-46, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Environmental factors in oncogenesis and their repercussions on public health] Scanga F, et al. **Tumori** 54:99-111, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Oncogenic risks in food] Terracini B. **Tumori** 54:93-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Round table discussion: neoplasms and viruses] **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:681-9, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Magnesium and its role in oncogenesis] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1381-3, 9 Sep 69 (Pol)

[Mycotoxins and their role in oncogenesis and especially in blood diseases] Aleksandrowicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:1100-3, 20 Jul 70 (20 ref.) (Pol)

[Modern views on etiopathogenesis of neoplasms] Przetacznik A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1327-30, 25 Sep 69 (11 ref.) (Pol)

[Studies at the Institutul de inframicrobiologie "St. S. Nicolau" on the relations between viruses and tumors] Nastac E. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 21:255-63, 1970 (Rum)

[Morphology of the adenohypophyseal-adrenal system and hormonal cancerogenesis] Zhuravleva TB. **Arkh Pat** 32:13-25, 1970 (153 ref.) (Rus)

[Transition of chronic ulcers of lower extremities into cancer] Zakharov II, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 12:51-2, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Lysosomes and malignant growth] Filov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 12:561-75, May 70 (Rus)

[Mutagenesis and carcinogenesis] Shapiro NI. **Usp Sovr Biol** 63:163-83, Mar-Apr 67 (111 ref.) (Rus)

[Genetics of malignant neoplasms and mechanisms of carcinogenesis in man] Efroimson VP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:85-91, 1969 (55 ref.) (Rus)

[Dyshormonal tumors and their treatment] Lazarev NI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:57-64, 1969 (Rus)

[Blastomogenic substances in the human environment and certain mechanisms of the origin of cancer] Shabad LM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:3-13, 1969 (Rus)

[The role of viruses in the origin of neoplasms] Timofeevskiĭ AD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 23:3-11, 1968 (Rus)

[Cell surface changes--the basis for the biological features of tumor cells] Vasil'ev IuM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 23:45-9, 1968 (Rus)

[Cancer on the basis of skin diseases] Kadyrov FA, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 41:67-8, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Viruses and the development of tumors] Frolov AF. **Vrach Delo** 10:5-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Break-through of the scientific method in clinical cancerology] Garcín G. **Gac Med Mex** 98:674-86, May 68 (Spa)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Soft-tissue sarcomas, breast cancer, and other neoplasms. A familial syndrome? Li FP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 71:747-52, Oct 69

Chromosomal abnormalities in human neoplasia. Sandberg AA, et al. **Ann Rev Med** 21:379-408, 1970 (336 ref.)

An incident of familial cancer, including 3 cases of osteogenic sarcoma. Epstein LI, et al. **Cancer** 25:889-91, Apr 70

Childhood cancer deaths in California-born twins. A further report on types of cancer found. Norris FD, et al. **Cancer** 25:212-8, Jan 70

Medical cytogenetics. IV. Chromosomes in malignancies. Krompotic E, et al. **Chicago Med Sch Quart** 27:171-85, 1968

The frequency of constitutional chromosome abnormalities in patients with malignant disease. Harnden DG, et al. **Europ J Cancer** 5:605-14, Dec 69

Recent advances in molecular pathology: a review. Some aspects of chromosome changes in cancer. Porter IH, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 11:340-67, Dec 69 (110 ref.)

A direct method for chromosome studies of human solid tumours. Solanki BR, et al. **Indian J Path Bact** 11:261-5, Oct 68

Inherited human cancer. Jackson JF. **J Mississippi Med Ass** 11:365-71, Jul 70

A genetic relationship between diabetes and cancer. Kessler II. **Lancet** 1:218-20, 31 Jan 70

Familial cancer. **Lancet** 2:1290, 13 Dec 69

Spontaneous structural aberrations of chromosomes in human tumour cells of the effusions. Slot E. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 17:189-95, 1970

Neoplastic structure and function as expressions of genetic information systems. Reid JD. **New Zeal Med J** 71:303-4, May 70

DNA content and chromosome number in twenty-five human carcinomas. Paulete-Vanrell J. **Oncology** 24:48-57, 1970

[Chromosomes and human tumors] Berger R. **Path Biol (Paris)** 17:1133-51, Dec 69 (302 ref.) (Fre)

[Chromosomes and human tumors. II. Methods of analysis of chromosomes abnormalities in the tumors] Berger R. **Path Biol (Paris)** 17:1059-68, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Chromosomes and tumors. I. Technics of preparation] Berger R. **Path Biol (Paris)** 17:1051-8, Dec 69 (Fre)

[The significance of chromosome aberrations in neoplastic tissue] Koller PC. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 48:189-214, Mar 70 (Ita)

[Cancer and chromosome aberrations] Tonomura A. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 15:527, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Advances in cancer research in cell fusion and chromosome induction] Sekiguchi T, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:440-57, Apr 70 (88 ref.) (Jap)

[Sex chromatin and malignancy] Shats VIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 12:273-81, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Genetics of malignant neoplasms and mechanisms of carcinogenesis in man] Efroimson VP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:85-91, 1969 (55 ref.) (Rus)

[Genetics in the practice of medicine. IV. Genetics and cancer] Lisker R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 99:815-20, Sep 69 (Spa)

### HISTORY

Tobacco and cancer: the first clinical report, 1761. (Hill J), Redmond DE Jr. **New Eng J Med** 282:18-23, 1 Jan 70

[History of cancer control in Lodź] Rutkowski J. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 32:465-7, 1969 (Pol)

[Achievements of oncology in Poland during the last 25 years] **Nowotwory** 19:249-50, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)

[The development of oncologic services in Uzbek SSR] Abdurasulov DM. **Vop Onkol** 15:3-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Oncologic service in the Ukrainian SSR during the years of Soviet rule] Bratus' VD, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:37-42, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Oncologic services in the Armenian SSR and the stages in their development] Fanardzhian VA, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:46-9, Apr 70 (Rus)

[The development of oncologic service to the population of the Georgian SSR during the years of Soviet power] Kavtaradze LS, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:3-8, 1970 (Rus)

[Oncologic services to the population of the Lithuanian SSR] Kleiza VI, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:43-5, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Oncologic services in Belorussia before and after the Great October Socialist Revolution] Savchenko NE, et al. **Vop Onkol** 15:3-7, 1969 (Rus)

[The development of oncology in Azerbaijan SSR during the years of Soviet power] Vekilov FM. **Vop Onkol** 16:3-8, 1970 (Rus)

[On the 60th anniversary of the Kiev Society for the Control of Malignant Neoplasms] Ruchkovskiĭ BS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:124-5, May 68 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens of virus-induced tumors. Habel K. **Advances Immun** 10:229-50, 1969 (99 ref.)

Serologic surveys of human cancer patients for antibody to adenovirus T antigens. Gilden RV, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 91:500-9, May 70

Spleen effluent manipulations: some biologic possibilities. Wilcox LD, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:269-74, Mar 70

Emotions, immunology, and cancer: how might the psyche influence neoplasia? Southam CM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:473-5, 14 Oct 69

Integration and evaluation of current psychophysiological approaches to cancer. Panel discussion 2. The immunologic approach. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:620-7, 14 Oct 69

Incidence of antibodies to adenovirus-associated viruses in patients with tumours or other diseases. Sprecher-Goldberger S, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 30:16-21, 1970

Response to injection of cultured human tumor cells. Clinical studies. Nadler SH, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:244-8, Mar 70

Host responses to malignant disease. Cochran AJ. **Brit J Derm** 83:208-12, Jul 70 (61 ref.)

Clinical immunologic responsiveness in malignant disease. I. Delayed hypersensitivity reaction and the effect of cytotoxic drugs. Al-Sarraf M, et al. **Cancer** 26:262-8, Aug 70

Treatment of advanced cancer with active immunization. Cunningham TJ, et al. **Cancer** 24:932-7, Nov 69

Impaired immunologic reactivity and recurrence following cancer surgery. Eilber FR, et al. **Cancer** 25:362-7, Feb 70

Retained regional lymph nodes: effect on metastases and recurrence after tumor removal. Hammond WG, et al. **Cancer** 25:368-72, Feb 70

Lymphoid tissues in neoplasia. A pilot study and review. Kessler II. **Cancer** 25:510-22, Mar 70

Uterine pouch of the rabbit as an incubator for human tumor. Some preliminary immunologic studies using this method. Treilford JD. **Cancer** 25:1122-33, May 70

Immunologic factors involved in the growth of primary tumors in human or animal hosts. Klein G, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:1741-6, Sep 69

Depression of weak allograft immunity in the mouse by neonatal or adult exposure to urethan. Lappé MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:674-8, Mar 70

Immunosuppressive effects of L-asparaginase. Ohno R, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1605-11, Jun 70

The cell surface in immune response. Klein E. **Europ J Cancer** 6:15-22, Feb 70 (59 ref.)

Experimental studies in tumor immunology. Klein G. **Fed Proc** 28:1739-53, Nov-Dec 69 (165 ref.)

Immunofluorescence study on production of immunoglobulins and herpes-type EB virus in the cell lines derived from human neoplastic lymph nodes. Oboshi S, et al. **Gann** 60:427-32, Aug 69

Immunosuppression during the treatment of solid tumours and acute leukaemia in childhood. Neidhardt M. **German Med Monthly** 14:86-9, Feb 69

Complement fixing anti-heparin antibodies in human serum in relationship to age, arteriosclerosis, lipid disorders and neoplastic diseases. Stuchlíková E, et al. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 12:186-92, 1970

Anti-gamma-globulin factors in serum and tissue of cancer patients. Thunold S, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 38:260-8, 1970

Absence of macrophage humoral recognition factor(s) in patients with carcinoma. Pisano JC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 76:141-50, Jul 70

Does man react against cancer immunologically? Humphrey LJ. **J Med Ass Georgia** 59:31-3, Jan 70

Virogenic properties of bromodeoxyuridine-sensitive and bromodeoxyuridine-resistant simian virus 40-transformed mouse kidney cells. Dubbs DR, et al. **J Virol** 1:968-79, Oct 67

Nature of hamster complement-fixing antibody to adenovirus 12 tumor antigen. Fugmann RA, et al. **J Virol** 1:678-83, Aug 67

Characterization of the tumorlike (T) antigen induced



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by type 12 adenovirus. II. Physical and chemical properties. Gilead Z, et al. J Virol 2:15-20, Jan 68
Characterization of the tumorlike (T) antigen induced by type 12 adenovirus. I. Purification of the antigen from infected KB cells and a hamster tumor cell line. Gilead Z, et al. J Virol 2:7-14, Jan 68
Analysis of hamster tumor cell lines isolated from single colonies soon after induction by polyoma strains differing in transplant antigen production. Hare JD. J Virol 1:905-11, Oct 67
Nonidentity of some simian virus 40-induced enzymes with tumor antigen. Kit S, et al. J Virol 1:684-92, Aug 67
Cutaneous reaction in irradiated hamsters provoked with peripheral lymphocytes from cancer patients. Sekiguchi M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:401-4, Dec 68
Lymphocyte response to P.H.A. in patients with non-lymphoid tumours. Garrioch DB, et al. Lancet 1:618, 21 Mar 70
Immunosurveillance and cancer. Keast D. Lancet 2:710-2, 3 Oct 70 (54 ref.)
Neoplasia and transplantation immunity in annelids. Cooper EL. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:655-69, Jul 69
Inability of plasma from patients with neoplassia to support macrophage recognition of foreignness. Pisano JC, et al. Nature (London) 226:1049-50, 13 Jun 70
Observation of immunoglobulins in the course of a tumour disease. Dostálová O, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:231-40, 1970
Negativity of serological reactions with benzpyrenyl-albumine in the blood of healthy persons and patients with cancer. Wagner W, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:293-5, Jun 69
Immunosuppression and malignant neoplasms. Simmons RL, et al. New Eng J Med 283:934-5, 22 Oct 70
Human tumor immunity. Smith RT, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1320-2, 4 Jun 70
Immunosuppression and malignant neoplasms. Starzl TE, et al. New Eng J Med 283:934, 22 Oct 70
Tumor immunity in children with malignancy. Kobayashi N, et al. Paediat Univ Tokyo 17:10-4, Jan 70
Immunology and cancer. Rapp HJ. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:39-43, 1970
Are observations on tumour viruses in animals applicable to man? Allison AC. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:346-8, Apr 70
Immunological problems in the treatment of malignant disease. Symes MO. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:135-6, Feb 70
Progress in study of host reaction to cancer. Elias K. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:172-84, 1965
Immunological surveillance. Wilson DB. Science 169:1006-11, 4 Sep 70
Antitumor antibody in sera of immunized patients. Humphrey LJ, et al. Surg Forum 20:118-20, 1969
Demonstration of cellular immunity against human tumors. Pierce GE, et al. Surg Forum 20:112-3, 1969
Cancer immunology and the surgeon. Morton DL. Surgery 67:396-8, Feb 70
An experimental study on the immunologic role of regional lymph nodes in the containment of malignant disease in man. Griffiths CO Jr. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:291-305, Mar-Apr 70
[Symptoms of specific antineoplastic defense of the organism from the clinical viewpoint] Cron J. Vnitrni Lek 16:729-32, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Antineoplastic defense of the organism] Cron J. Vnitrni Lek 16:659-63, Jul 70 (62 ref.) (Cze)
[Humoral factors of natural resistance in neoplasms] Cron J. Vnitrni Lek 16:847-50, Sep 70 (43 ref.) (Cze)
[Use of guinea pig complement in vitro experiments with cancer tissue] Osther K. Ugeskr Laeg 131:2018-21, 20 Nov 69 (Dan)
[Immunotherapy of cancer and the enhancement phenomenon] Häkkinen I. Duodecim 86:759-61, 1970 (Fin)
[Immunity in cancer] Seppälä M, et al. Duodecim 86:121-5, 1970 (Fin)
[Demonstration by immuno-electrophoresis of an antigen in the urine of patients with cancer] Aron M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:559-62, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Variations of hamster fibroblast antigenicity transformed by SV 40 then cloned (TSV5C12) as they are maintained in tissue culture or propagated in animals] Vaux-Saint-Cyr C de. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1148-50, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Immunologic defenses of the neoplastic patient] Maisin JH. J Belg Radiol 51:188-98, 1968 (Fre)
[Attempts at therapeutic utilization of modified human neoplastic tissue (15 years' experience)] Arnulf G. Lyon Chir 64:131-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Comparative activity of 2 types of ribonucleic acids (RNA). A serologic reaction applied to the study of tumors] Guarini G, et al. Presse Med 77:1991-2, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Study of certain non-specific factors of immunity during neoplastic processes] Serre A, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:1025-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The frequency of gamma globulin serum groups Gm (1, 2, 4, 12) and Inv (1) in normal persons and in patients with carcinoma] Wiebecke D, et al. Bibl Haemat 32:64-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Transplantation and tumor immunology] Schneeweiss U. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1969-75 contd, 16 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Serological and karyological changes in patients with blood diseases and malignant neoplasms] Májský A, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:311-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Further studies on problems of immunological growth arrest of malignant tumors] Götz H, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:149-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Animal experiments research with tumor-transferrin complex] Scheiffarth F, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:170-82, 1969 (Ger)
[N-acetyl-D-galactosamine in tumor cell membranes: demonstration by means of Helix agglutinins] Prokop O, et al. Med Welt 46:2515-9, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Symtomatology of immunobiological reactions in the early stage of cancer] Müller J, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 47:61-5, Feb 66 (Ger)
[The decline of persistent antibodies in patients with tumors] Keller HP, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:604-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[15 years' clinical experience with antineoplastic therapy of an immunological type] Guidetti E. Clin Ter 44:487-93, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Anti-SV-40 complement-fixing antibodies in tumors of childhood] Benso L, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:428-32, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Function of the immunological protection mechanism in cancer in children] Yada J, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1935-42, 1 Dec 69 (74 ref.) (Jap)
[Possibility and limitation of immunological therapy for cancer] Akiyama T, et al. J Jap Med Ass 63:1189-95, 1 May 70 (Jap)
[Cancer specific antigen of the chorionic substance] Hazama M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:625-33, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Immunosuppression in cancer--depression of immunological function in the host from initiation to neoplasm-bearing state] Kitagawa M. Jap J Clin Med 28:1863-8, Jul 70 (23 ref.) (Jap)
[Factors influencing immune responses--with special reference to the effects of tumor-bearing state on the immune response of the host] Kitagawa M. Protein (Tokyo) 14:1364-73, Dec 69 (65 ref.) (Jap)
[Fundamental problems in immunological research of cancer; with special reference to complement] Nishioka K. Protein (Tokyo) 15:430-9, Apr 70 (55 ref.) (Jap)
[Tumor antigen (specific antigen)] Yoshida T. Protein (Tokyo) 15:174-83, Mar 70 (105 ref.) (Jap)
[Cellular immunity against tumor cells] Hashimoto Y. Saishin Igaku 25:1018-22, May 70 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Tuberculin reactions in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Glińska H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1303-6, 25 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Immunoglobulins, viruses and malignant tumors] Kopersztych S, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 25:1-8, Jan-Feb 70 (53 ref.) (Por)
[The immune response to tetanus toxoid in neoplasms] Purice S, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:335-42, 1969 (Rum)
[Antibodies to deoxyribonucleic acid in the serum of humans and animals with tumors] Bordiushkov IuN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:74-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Antigenic properties of human tumor cells after prolonged cultivation in vitro (short communication)] Gragerova RB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:88-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Antigenic properties of human tumor and embryonic tissues] Kosiakov PN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:89-93, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Detection of a common cancer antigen in several human tumors of different location] Rogal'skii VIa. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:110-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Cytophotometric determination of DNA in the immunocompetent cells of various groups of lymph nodes in rats with hormone-dependent tumors] Antoniuk RD, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:37-43, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Current status of the question of specific antigens of virus-induced tumors and leukemias] Stepina VN, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:81-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Induction of specific antitumor immunity in hamsters with green marmoset virus SA7(C8)] Babakova SV, et al. Vop Onkol 16:40-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Antigens A,B,O in subcellular fractions of normal and neoplastic human tissue] Zykov IuV, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:73-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Immunological cancer therapy--utopia or reality?] Böttiger LE. Nord Med 82:1323-4, 16 Oct 69 (Swe)
[Changes in the complement content of the blood in rats following administration of cytotoxic serum] Fedorovs'ka MI. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:131-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Search for lymphatic leukemia and spontaneous tumors in two inbred strains of albino mice] Ashbel R. Riv Biol 62:187-253, Apr-Sep 69 (Mul)

### METABOLISM

Labelled compound related to synkavit and its uptake in certain human tumours studied by radio-isotope scanning. Marrian DH, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:221-46, Jun 69
Ectopic polypeptide hormone production by tumors. Omenn GS. Ann Intern Med 72:136-8, Jan 70
Sphingoglycolipids with Leb activity, and the co-presence of Lea-, Leb-glycolipids in human tumor tissue. Hakomori S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:225-8, 10 Feb 70
Cytotoxic penetration and concentration in human malignant tumours. Rowe-Jones DC. Brit J Surg 56:774-8, Oct 69
A study of the distribution of methotrexate in human tissues and tumors. Anderson LL, et al. Cancer Res 30:1344-8, May 70
The effect of 5-fluorouracil on DNA-thymine synthesis in human tumors. Wolberg WH. Cancer Res 29:2137-44, Dec 69
Hypoxic cell population in human tumor and its implication to radiotherapy. Urano M, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 11:14-9, Mar 70
Nutrition and cancer. Martin GM. Lancet 2:1014, 8 Nov 69
Tumurs, hormones, and cellular differentiation. Williams ED. Lancet 2:1108-10, 22 Nov 69
Long chain fatty alcohols in normal and neoplastic tissues. Blank ML, et al. Lipids 5:337-41, Mar 70
Cytological and comparative biochemical studies on normal and neoplastic earthworm tissues. Hancock RL. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:593-643, Jul 69
Is radiosensitization of tumour cells by N-ethylmaleimide caused by its ability to bind the non-protein -SH groups in the cells? Klímek M, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:209-12, 1970
Ectopic pth production. Omenn GS. New Eng J Med 282:1101, 7 May 70
Growth and new growth: environmental carcinogens in the process of human ontogeny. Starr KW. Progr Clin Cancer 4:1-29, 1970
[Factors antagonistic to interferon extracts from tumors induced by murine sarcoma virus in hamsters] Chany C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1236-7, 29 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Theoretical principles and in vivo measurements for optimizing selective overacidification of cancer tissue. Programming of continuous intravenous infusion of glucose for stationary, greatest possible concentrations of glucose and lactic acid in the tumor] Ardenne M von, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:35-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Possible ways of temporary intensification of "optimized overacidification" of cancer tissue under good maintenance conditions] Ardenne M von. Acta Biol Med German 22:197-203, 1969 (Ger)
[The modification of the cell division rhythm in human tumors] Nitze HR, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:101-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Procedures for the determination of the total neuraminic acid content of erythocytes and tumor cells, as well as in the use of pronase in tissue culture] Uhlenbruck G, et al. Bibl Haemat 32:337-48, 1969 (Ger)
[To what extent L-asparaginase affects the tumor cells? Press information of the Sektion Onkologie der Paul-Ehrlich-Gesellschaft für Chemotherapie] Munchen Med Wschr 111:Suppl 37:1+, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Genesis of tumor metabolism by vitamin B1 deficiency (thiamine deficiency)] Warburg O, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:332-3, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in patients with cancer] Bergami R, et al. Policlinico [Med] 75:274-308, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Autoradiographic investigation on the mucous membrane of non-inflammatory, inflammatory and neoplastic tissue from the head and neck regions--application to determination of therapeutic effects in cancer] Takane H. J Otolaryng Jap 73:811-24, Jun 70 (Jap)
[ACTH-secreting tumor] Miura K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:463-8, May 70 (Jap)
[Erythropoietin producing tumor] Takaku F, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:469-75, May 70 (Jap)
[Ectopic hormone producing tumors] Nakagawa S. Jap J Clin Path 18:187-94, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Aberration of saccharides in tumor cell membrane and molecular disorganization] Hakomori S. Protein (Tokyo) 15:397-402, Apr 70 (69 ref.) (Jap)
[Nutritional requirement of cancer cells: inhibition of the growth of cancer cells by L-asparaginase] Honjo T, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 15:515-23, Apr 70 (102 ref.) (Jap)
[Transfer ribonucleic acid and cancer] Nishimura S. Protein (Tokyo) 15:350-9, Apr 70 (102 ref.) (Jap)
[Metabolic regulation and its abnormalities in cancer cells] Nishizuka Y. Protein (Tokyo) 15:370-88, Apr 70 (63 ref.) (Jap)
[Localization of fibrin in human tumors] Rukosuev S, et al. Arkh Pat 31:23-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Investigation of amino acid synthesis in normal tissues and tumors of man and animals] Berezov TT, et al. Biokhimiia 34:956-62, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of water-electrolyte metabolism following surgery for cancer] Dedkov IP, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:5-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Distribution of cystaphos in animals with tumors] Airapetian GM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:58-65, Mar 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Directions and prospects for biochemical tumor research] Shapot VS.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:11-25, 1968 (Rus)
[Metabolic hypothesis on the origin of cancer] Gallasso UI. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 68:13-8, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunofluorescence study on production of immunoglobulins and herpes-type EB virus in the cell lines derived from human neoplastic lymph nodes. Oboshi S, et al. Gann 60:427-32, Aug 69
[Carcinogenesis and neurotropic corynebacteria (immunotherapy trial)] Mazet G.
Marseille Med 105:867-73, 1968 (Fre)
[Virus tumors] Schulz H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1367-70, 19 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Critical evaluation and current prospects of research on the relations between Mycoplasma and neoplasms] Magrassi F. G Mal Infett 20:591-4, Jun 68 (Ita)

MORTALITY

Prediction of time death in patients with advanced cancer. Holland JF.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:678-86, 19 Dec 69
Cancer mortality in relation to national consumption of cigarettes, solid fuel, tea and coffee. Stocks P.
Brit J Cancer 24:215-25, Jun 70
Childhood cancer deaths in California-born twins. A further report on types of cancer found. Norris FD, et al. Cancer 25:212-8, Jan 70
Five year cancer survival rates--cases registered 1959. Howitt LF. Health Bull (Edinb) 28:66-74, Jan 70
World maps of cancer mortality rates and frequency ratios. 3 and 4. Dunham LJ, et al.
Industr Med Surg 39:259-75, Jun 70
Kern County pesticide study. Rappolt RT Sr.
Industr Med Surg 39:40-4, Aug 70
Physiological chilling as a possible factor in mortality from neoplasia. Krasnow S.
Int J Biometeor 13:87-92, Jun 69
Socio-economic factors in the prognosis of cancer patients. Lipworth L, et al.
J Chronic Dis 23:105-15, Aug 70
Cancer mortality among chemists. Li FP, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1159-64, Nov 69
Altered immunity and cancer risk: a review of the problem and analysis of the cancer mortality experience of leprosy patients. Oleinick A.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:775-81, Oct 69
Cancer mortality and environmental temperature in the United States. Newell GR, et al.
Lancet 1:766-8, 11 Apr 70
Bovine leukosis and human cancer. Priester WA, et al.
Lancet 1:387-8, 14 Feb 70
Epidemiological aspects of tumours among children in Italy with some pathological data for Umbria. Severi L, et al. Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 29:147-63, 1969
On the reduction of cancer mortality: Graham Crawford's experiment, 1949-1969. (Crawford G), Garrett WJ. Med J Aust 1:1239-43, 20 Jun 70
Cancer mortality at midlife.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:2-5, Aug 69
Differential mortality experience of cancers among Manitobans. Choi NW.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 53:240-56, 1970
Long term survival in cancer. Lew EA.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 53:163-227, 1970
Changes in cancer mortality in Canada. Phillips AJ.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 53:228-39, 1970
[Cardiovascular diseases and cancer--the main causes of death in Europe and in the United States] Ošanec F.
Cesk Zdrav 18:44-5, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Long-term survival after surgical treatment of malignant tumors] Miroslava L.
Presse Med 78:1511, 11 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Life expectancy and unusual course in untreated malignant tumors] Käufer C, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:141-54, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Results of a statistical survey of survivor and death rates of pensioners and occupations among 6389 patients with malignant disease undergoing metaphylactic care] Trüb CL.
Krebsarzt 24:299-305, 1969 (Ger)
[Correlation between neoplasm mortality and the metal ion content of urban drinking water] Granata A, et al. Minerva Med 61:1941-50, 5 May 70 (Ita)
[Statistical findings on neoplasias in Italy and Campania in the last 15 years (medico-social and preventive aspects)] Cittadini A.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:518-22, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[On the causes of death of patients over 90 years of age with special reference to malignant tumors] Ferrari G. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:83-98, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[A method of rapid evaluation of the survival time after the treatment of neoplastic diseases] Borejko J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:347-56, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Incidence and mortality of malignant neoplasms among the population under 30 (based on foreign statistical data)] Petrakov BD.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:38-42, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Mortality of malignant neoplasms in the city of Split during a 10-year period (1957-1966)] Kaštelan S.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:919-27, 1968 (Cro)

NURSING

Cancer consultant to nursing homes. Barckley V.
Amer J Nurs 70:804-6, Apr 70
A visiting nurse specializes in cancer nursing. Barckley V.
Amer J Nurs 70:1680-3, Aug 70
Terminal care of cancer patients. Alderson MR.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:65, Feb 70
Rotation of duties cuts nursing staff turnover.
Mod Hosp 115:136, Aug 70
A watching brief. Evagorou D.
Nurs Times 66:80-1, 15 Jan 70

OCCURRENCE

Age-adjustment of incidence rates in cancer epidemiology. Hakama M.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 213:Suppl 213:1+, 1970
Incidence of second cancers after radon seed therapy for cervix cancer. Graham J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:453-61, Dec 68
Cancer in Finland 1954-1963. Saxén E, et al.
Ann Clin Res 1:291-300, Dec 69
Long-term survival after renal transplantation in humans: (with special reference to histocompatibility matching, thymectomy, homograft glomerulonephritis, heterologous ALG , AND RECIPIENT MALIGNANCY). Starzl TE, et al.
Ann Surg 172:437-72, Sep 70
Differences observed in the site incidence of cancer, between the Parsi community and the total population of greater Bombay: a critical appraisal. Jussawalla DJ, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:56-66, Mar 70
The pattern of malignant disease in Ilesha, Western Nigeria. Mulligan TO. Brit J Cancer 24:1-10, Mar 70
Epidemiological changes in cancer incidence. Knowelden J. Brit J Radiol 42:951, Dec 69
Lymphoid tumours of the orbit, conjunctiva, eyelids and lacrimal gland in U.A.R. Mortada A, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:337-50, 1969
Incidence of melanomata of ocular adnexa in U.A.R. (Egypt). Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:321-8, 1969
The Ontario cancer incidence survey, 1965: a progress report. MacKay EN, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 103:51-2, 4 Jul 70
Cancer incidence, mortality and survival in Connecticut during the 1960's. Christine B, et al.
Conn Med 34:564-9, Aug 70
Cancer patterns in Kenya and radiotherapy. Linsell CA.
E Afr Med J 46:590-2, Nov 69
Cancer in Hawaii: morbidity and treatment--five years 1960-1964. Hawaii tumor registry.
Hawaii Med J 27:409-56, May-Jun 68
Phenylthiocarbamide tasting ability and malignant tumours. Miluničová A, et al.
Hum Hered 19:398-401, 1969
Pattern of neoplasia in children--a study of 215 cases. Mankodi RC, et al. Indian J Path Bact 12:4-7, Jan 69
World maps of cancer mortality rates and frequency ratios. 3 and 4. Dunham LJ, et al.
Industr Med Surg 39:259-75, Jun 70
Malignant tumors in Chinese. A report based on biopsy and autopsy material from Chinese in Hong Kong. Belamaric J. Int J Cancer 4:560-73, 15 Jul 69
A mathematical model for the age distribution of cancer in man. Cook PJ, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:93-112, 15 Jan 69
Cancer in the Parsi community of Bombay. Paymaster JC, et al. Int J Cancer 5:426-31, 15 May 70
The probability of cancer. Kothari ML, et al.
J Postgrad Med 14:147-58, Oct 69
Dermatoglyphics, blood-groups, and cancer. Chorlton SH. Lancet 1:627, 21 Mar 70
Sexual activity and cancer. James JR.
Lancet 1:776, 11 Apr 70
G.-6-P.D. deficiency and cancer. Naik SN, et al.
Lancet 1:1060-1, 16 May 70
Tumors and aging. Andrew W.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:129-40, Jul 69
An unusual lesion in the mantle of the american oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Couch JA.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:557-62, Jul 69
Probable neoplastic disease of the hematopoietic system in oysters, Crassostrea virginica and Crassostrea gigas. Fanley CA.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:541-55, Jul 69
Anomalies of growth and form in hydra: polarity, gradients, and a neoplasia analog. Lenhoff HM, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:709-37, Jul 69
A critical review of neoplasia and tumor-like lesions in mollusks. Pauley GB.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:509-39, Jul 69 (73 ref.)
Review of tumors and tumor-like conditions in protozoa, coelenterata, platyhelminthes, annelida, sipunculida, and arthropoda, excluding insects. Sparks AK.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:671-82, Jul 69 (31 ref.)
Nerve severance and tumor induction in Periplaneta americana (L). Sutherland DJ.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:399-418, Jul 69
Formation of tumor-like lesions in the cockroach Leucophaea maderae after decapitation. Taylor RL.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:419-32, Jul 69
Neoplastic equivalents of protozoa. Van Wagtendonk WJ. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:751-68, Jul 69
Neoplasia and primitive vertebrate phylogeny: echinoderms, prevertebrates, and fishes--A review. Wellings SR.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:59-128, Jul 69 (444 ref.)
Neoplastic growth in two Sydney rock oysters, Crassostrea commercialis (Iredale and Roughley). Wolf PH. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:563-73, Jul 69
A propos of summarizing indices for comparison of cancer incidence data. Staszewski J.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:321-3, Jun 69
Cancer in a general practice over seven years (1961-1967). Macleod M. Practitioner 204:435-8, Mar 70
The third national cancer survey. Baliar JC 3d, et al.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:259-62, 1970
The incidence of and mortality from cancer in the United States. Grant RN.
Progr Clin Cancer 4:34-47, 1970
Ethnic differences in cancer in Hawaii. Quisenberry WB, et al. Progr Clin Cancer 4:48-61, 1970
A study of cancer patterns in Africa. Burkitt DP.
Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 82-94, 1969 (21 ref.)
Simian virus 40 in polio vaccine: follow-up of newborn recipients. Fraumeni JF Jr, et al.
Science 167:59-60, 2 Jan 70
Osteogenesis imperfecta: biochemical cancer resistance? Family pedigree and review of literature. Rosenstock HA. Texas Med 66:44-7, Jun 70
[Malignant tumors, especially bronchogenic carcinoma, in relation to the economic character of the geographical area] Vích Z, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 18:361-7, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Epidemiology of malignant neoplasms] Müller C.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:Suppl:435-41, 1969 (Cze)
[Survey on the most common cancers in Iran] Habibi A.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:133-50, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Status of cancer in South Vietnam as seeen in 10 years of work at the histopathological laboratory of the Grall Hospital] Gayraud J.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:511-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Results of a statistical study of cancer in the Congo-Brazzaville area. Apropos of 502 cases of cancer found in 12 years at the Hôpital A.-Sicé de Pointe-Noire] Reymondon C, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:417-22, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Morphology and incidence of tumors in childhood] Theuring F. Deutsch Gesundh 24:49-53, 9 Jan 69 (Ger)
[A comparison of sociological data in patients with myocardial infarctions and in patients with carcinomas] Nüssel E, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2023-6, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Infant Neoplasm statistics from the People's Republic of Bulgaria in 1960-1964] Dontschewa-Stratewa N.
Strahlentherapie 138:410-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Epidemiologic studies of malignant neoplasms in Hamburg 1960-1962] Maass H, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 73:1-45, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Some possibilities of cancer control, based on data from Vas County] Kocsis S.
Orv Hetil 110:2099-102, 7 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Clinico-statistical studies of the prevalent causes of illness in aged patients hospitalized in the united hospitals of Rome] Calcopietro M, et al.
G Geront 17:611-26, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Tumors of childhood and adolescence] Barberi S.
Minerva Med 60:3198-201, 1 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Statistical data on malignant tumors in a 10-year-period of hospital biopsy work] Barboni F, et al. Minerva Med 61:1029-34, 14 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Considerations on the significance of age of onset in the etiopathogenesis of neoplasms] Soini A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1951-67, 5 May 70 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the occurrence of neoplastic diseases in children and the frequency of the different forms in case records of the Clinica Pediatrica in Genua in the period 1950-67] Cottafava F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1196-200, 9 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Statistical report on tumors in Salerno Province in the 4-year period 1963-1966] Napoli A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1071-83, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[National registration of malignant tumors in children: 1969] J Jap Med Ass 64:19-29, 1 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Pathological statistics of cancer in childhood] Sano R, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:426-31, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Analysis of the incidence of malignant tumors in Katowice district in 1965] Staszewski J, et al.
Nowotwory 20:61-7, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)
[Neoplasms in childhood in the anatomo-pathological material from biopsy and autopsy] Lopuszyńska M.
Pediat Pol 45:57-62, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Epidemiology of neoplasms in Poland (in the years 1965-7)] Koszarowski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:440-3, 30 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Analysis of the prevalence of leukemia in the populations of Kraków and Sandomierz in 1963-1966] Kwiatkowski A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1402-4, 16 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Effect of bovine leukemia on the occurrence of human



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neoplastic diseases according to the material collected in the Zlotów district] Muszyński B. **Przegl Lek 25:660-1, 1969 (Pol)**

[Tumor diseases according to autopsy data in Irkutsk for a period of 15 years (1949-1963)] Gimov RKh. **Arkh Pat 32:70-5, 1970 (Rus)**

[The sociohygienic significance of neoplasms (based on data of Krasnodar)] Nesterov VA, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr 28:26-9, 1969 (Rus)**

[Statistical analysis of neoplastic and pretumorous diseases of the skin on the basis of data of specialized therapeutic institutions of Moscow] Kronrod BA, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 42:81-6, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[Lenin's principles in statistics and their application in oncologic epidemiology] Merkov AM. **Vop Onkol 16:28-36, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Incidence and mortality of malignant neoplasms among the population under 30 (based on foreign statistical data)] Petrakov BD. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:38-42, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[Cancer in children: the pediatrician's responsibility] Becu LM. **Arch Argent Pediat 66:269-75, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)**

[Incidence of cancer in Colombia, 1965] Gaitán Márquez E, et al. **Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:417-45, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)**

[10 years of the Swedish cancer register] Ericsson J, et al. **Lakartidningen 65:1648-53, 17 Apr 68 (Swe)**

[Tumors in childhood] Kalman E, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:244-7, Aug 70 (Slo)**

### PATHOLOGY

Relationships of form and function in neoplastic cells. Warren S. **Advances Enzym Regulat 7:351-7, 1969**

The weight of the pineal gland in malignancy. Tapp E, et al. **Brit J Cancer 24:67-70, Mar 70**

Qualitative study of unstable behavior of cancerous cells. Gurel O. **Cancer 24:945-7, Nov 69**

Effect of hyperthermia on normal and neoplastic cells in vitro. Love R, et al. **Cancer Res 30:1525-33, May 70**

Cell cycle kinetics and mitotically linked chemotherapy. Mendelsohn ML. **Cancer Res 29:2390-3, Dec 69**

Tumours, hormones, and cellular differentiation. Reid BL. **Lancet 1:142-3, 17 Jan 70**

Maturation in human tumours. Smithers DW. **Lancet 2:949-52, 1 Nov 69**

Tumor growth rate and its clinical applications. Lee YN. **Missouri Med 66:935-40, Dec 69**

Neoplasms in mutant and cultured wild-tupe tissues of Drosophila. Gateff E, et al. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:365-97, Jul 69**

Cytological and comparative biochemical studies on normal and neoplastic earthworm tissues. Hancock RL. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:593-643, Jul 69**

Hemocytes and the problem of tumors in insects. Jones JC. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:481-5, Jul 69**

Cell population kinetics and chemotherapy. II. Cell population kinetics after therapy. Lamerton LF. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:42-50, May 69**

Yaba virus tumors. McConnell EE. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:329-34, Aug 69**

Human tumor cell kinetics. Introduction. Perry S. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:vi-ix, May 69**

In vivo replication of normal and tumor cells: relation to cancer chemotherapy. Post J, et al. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:209-24, May 69**

Cell population kinetics and chemotherapy. I. The kinetics of tumor cell populations. Steel GG, et al. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:29-42, May 69**

New approach to cancer. Burch PR. **Nature (London) 225:512-6, 7 Feb 70**

Mitotic autoregulation of populations of normal and malignant cells. Wheldon TE, et al. **Nature (London) 226:547, 9 May 70**

Rapid growth of tumors. Mavligit G. **New Eng J Med 283:264, 30 Jul 70**

Pathology of ectopic ACTH syndrome with emphasis on pituitary Crooke cells and adrenocortical hyperplasia related to ACTH activities in tumor tissues. Sasano N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 99:361-80, Dec 69**

[Mitotic index determination of in vivo synchronized human neoplastic tissue] Ganzer U, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:388-91, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Morphology and incidence of tumors in childhood] Theuring F. **Deutsch Gesundh 24:49-53, 9 Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Cell clusters of the stratum germinativum of the skin. Possibilities of confusion with tumor metastases in bone marrow smears] Gingold N. **Klin Wschr 47:1117-8, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Tumors and disorders of porphyrin metabolism in rats with chronic experimental lead poisoning. I. Morphological studies] Zawirska B, et al. **Zbl Allg Path 111:1-12, 1968 (Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of calcifications in carcinomas] Schönfelder M. **Zbl Chir 94:1252-9, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia with neoplasm-like clinical course and anatomic-histological findings] Cantoni L, et al. **Haemat Lat 12:33-67, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)**

[Biogenetic deviation and reversion of cancer cells] Sugimura T. **Protein (Tokyo) 15:524-33, Apr 70 (62 ref.) (Jap)**

[Cytochemical, fluorescence and electron microscope study of ribonucleic acid and mitochondria of cancer cells in vitro] Leikina MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:87-90, Dec 66 (Rus)**

Lability of sex chromatin in tumor cells (review of the literature)] Shats VIa, et al. **Lab Delo 12:707-11, 1969 (40 ref.) (Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of cellular changes in spontaneous adenocarcinoma of the mammae in mice under the effects of RNA] Maistrenko AG, et al. **Tsitologiia 11:1086-90, Sep 69 (Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationships of form and function in neoplastic cells. Warren S. **Advances Enzym Regulat 7:351-7, 1969**

Intestinal structure and function in neoplastic disease. Klipstein FA, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis 14:887-99, Dec 69**

Control mechanisms in cancer. Abercrombie M. **Europ J Cancer 6:7-13, Feb 70 (36 ref.)**

Causes and significance of different rates of growth of human tumors. Müller D. **German Med Monthly 14:618-20, Dec 69 (30 ref.)**

Pituitary cybernetics and neoplasia. Furth J. **Harvey Lect 63:47-71, 1969 (44 ref.)**

"Pain clinics and advanced cancer" a review. Shah SC. **Indian J Cancer 6:275-82, Dec 69**

Random walk and the spread of cancer. Blumenson LE. **J Theor Biol 27:273-90, May 70**

[Biological effect of hypertonic hydrosaline overload (Carter-Robbins test) on patients with cancer] Bernard-Weil E, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:393-8, May-Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Analysis of the cycle phases of normal tissue and cancerous tissue cells and its importance in cancer chemotherapy] Hrushovetz SB. **Laval Med 39:673-83, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Partial function of the kidney in acute test during administration of cytostatic agents] Dittrich P, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 49:347-50, 1968 (Ger)**

[Paraneoplastic hypercorticism syndrome] Pinna E, et al. **G Clin Med 50:1003-11, Nov 69 (Ita)**

[The mechanisms of increased vascular permeability in tumor tissues: isolation and purification of permeability factors and their physico-chemical and biological properties] Nishimura K. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:298-318, 25 Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Adrenocortical functions in cancer patients-ectopic ACTH syndrome] Endo J, et al. **Jap J Clin Path 18:175-80, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[State of neurosecretion at the early stages of carcinogenesis] Kuvik AP, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:93-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

The last surviving cancer cell: the chances of killing it. Wilcox WS. **CA 20:164-7, May-Jun 70**

New concepts in cancer control--preventable and avoidable cancer. Wood DA. **CA 20:140-5, May-Jun 70**

New concepts in cancer control. Preventable and avoidable cancers. Scott WG. **Calif Med 111:245-51, Oct 69**

New concepts in cancer control. Preventable and avoidable cancer. Wood DA. **Calif Med 111:313-6, Oct 69**

Cancer can be beaten. Antoft K. **Canad Nurse 66:39-40, Apr 70**

The James Ewing lecture. Categorical approach to cancer control: the state of the art. Copeland MM. **Cancer 26:598-605, Sep 70**

Prevention of cancer. Kolb LH. **Chicago Med Sch Quart 27:167-8, Spring 68**

Cancer prevention vaccine. Hadley HG. **J Formosan Med Ass 68:563, 28 Nov 69**

Cancer control. Wammock H. **J Med Ass Georgia 59:192-3, May 70**

The generalist and the specialist. Wilson JP. **J Med Ass Georgia 58:409-10, Sep 69**

Cancer prevention. **Lancet 1:1378-9, 27 Jun 70**

Cancer research: few bets on viruses. **Nature (London) 227:5, 4 Jul 70**

Watching for carcinogens. **Nature (London) 227:990, 5 Sep 70**

Obstacles to the prevention and treatment of cancer: a critical summary of a crucial investigation. Levitt EE. **Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:19-22, Jan 70**

The prevention of cancer. **Penn Med 73:86, Mar 70**

The international union against cancer. Taylor RM. **Progr Clin Cancer 4:30-3, 1970**

The social implications of cancer. Wakefield J. **Radiography 36:93-5, Apr 70**

Cancer research: Senate consultants likely to push for planned assault. Bazell RJ. **Science 170:304-5, 16 Oct 70**

Cancer trends: your patient's keeper. Jason RS. **Virginia Med Monthly 95:638-40, Oct 68**

[20 years of tumor control in the DDR--a retrospective and prospective review] Kettler LH, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 24:1826-31, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Effectiveness of preventive cancer examinations] Berndt H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2452-3, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Once more: effectivity of cancer-prophylactic examinations] Oeser H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:39-40, 2 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[The effectiveness of cancer prevention] Oeser H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2015-8, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Organization and results of the "Fight against cancer" in Nordrhein-Westfallia of the German Federal Republic] Trüb CL. **Med Welt 45:2472-7, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Fight against cancer. From the festive hour on World Health Day] Reckort. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:458-9, 1 May 70 (Ger)**

[Some possibilities of cancer control, based on data from Vas County] Kocsis S. **Orv Hetil 110:2099-102, 7 Sep 69 (Hun)**

[Activities of the Tumor Center of Trieste in relation to neoplasm] Marinuzzi A. **Cancro 21:301-11, 1968 (Ita)**

[Trends and perspectives of the propaganda for health education in the prevention of tumors] Fanciulli S, et al. **Minerva Med 60:4222-9, 24 Oct 69 (Ita)**

[Significance and necessity of group work in the prevention and treatment of tumors] Margottini M. **Minerva Med 60:3475-9, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Medico-social aspects of the prevention of tumors] Nuzzolillo L. **Minerva Med 60:3489-501, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Problems in the prevention of tumors. Prevention of neoplastic diseases; significance; possibilities and limitations] Santi L. **Minerva Med 60:3480-8, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Neoplastic diseases and their prevention: for a better organization of the fight against tumors] Ajello L. **Policlinico [Prat] 75:933-8, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Medico-social findings on disseminated cancer] Bolognesi R. **Rass Int Clin Ter 48:554-61, 15 May 68 (Ita)**

[Prevention of cancer] Chaklin AV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:92-5, 1969 (Rus)**

[Present problems in the organization of mass screenings and treatment of precancerous diseases among the rural population] Aleksandrov NN, et al. **Vop Onkol 16:3-9, 1970 (Rus)**

[Induction of specific antitumor immunity in hamsters with green marmoset virus SA7(C8)] Babakova SV, et al. **Vop Onkol 16:40-6, 1970 (Rus)**

[Measures for the prevention of cancer in the USSR] Glebova MI. **Vop Onkol 15:3-7, 1969 (Rus)**

[Problems in the organization of early tumor diagnosis under regional polyclinic conditions] Kaufman BD. **Vop Onkol 16:89-95, 1970 (Rus)**

[The development of oncologic service to the population of the Georgian SSR during the years of Soviet power] Kavtaradze LS, et al. **Vop Onkol 16:3-8, 1970 (Rus)**

[Preventive oncologic screening of the population of Kazakh SSR by the expedition method] Nugmanov SN. **Vop Onkol 15:3-7, 1969 (Rus)**

[Campaigns and programs to control cancer] Martínez I. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 69:1-7, Jul 70 (Spa)**

[Prevention of malignant diseases] Ivić M. **Med Glas 22:128-33, May 68 (Cro)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Factors relating to the use of tritiated thymidine in the autoradiographic interpretation of tumor proliferation. Smiler DG. **Oral Surg 29:120-9, Jan 70**

Angioscanography in malignancy. Katsube Y, et al. **Yonago Acta Med 14:33-9, Feb 70**

[Our experience with lymphography] Prete F, et al. **Acta Chir Ital 24:759-83, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Complications of lymphography] Landi E, et al. **Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:543+, Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Roentgen diagnosis in cancerology] Lupo M. **Minerva Med 60:3176-87, 1 Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Cancer and angiography] Tasaka A. **Jap J Cancer Clin 15:693-4, Aug 69 (Jap)**

[Tumor observed by angiographic patterns] Tanaka M, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:503-12, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Abnormal findings in the horizontal part of the duodenum and the arcuate portion of the stomach in angiography] Katsube Y, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 15:790-3, Oct 70 (Jap)**

[Radiodiagnosis of benign soft tissue neoplasms] Kadyrov FA, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:16-9, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Method and technic of gammagraphy in radiation therapy of malignant neoplasms] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:80-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Lymphography in tumors of skin, soft tissues of the lower extremities and penis] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:66-71, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

### RADIOTHERAPY

Field control in roentgen therapy with a 5 MeV linear accelerator by means of television. Malvén R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:462-6, Dec 68**

An automatic patient-contour measuring apparatus. Lanzl LH, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 108:162-71, Jan 70**

Changes in exchangeable body sodium (Nae) and potassium (Ke) content in patients with neoplastic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disease treated with irradiation. Olson M, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 109:823-32, Aug 70
Total and half body irradiation. Effect on cognitive and emotional processes. Gottschalk LA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 21:574-80, Nov 69
Theoretical considerations in the optimisation of dose distribution in radiation therapy. Fischer JJ. **Brit J Radiol** 42:925-30, Dec 69
Properties of beams from the SL75 linear accelerator. Naylor GP. **Brit J Radiol** 42:951, Dec 69
Treatment with neutrons. **Brit Med J** 4:381-2, 15 Nov 69
Cancer patterns in Kenya and radiotherapy. Linsell CA. **E Afr Med J** 46:590-2, Nov 69
A critical review of radiation therapy using hyperbaric oxygen treatment. Wideröe R. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 110:738-44, May 69
Preoperative irradiation. Nelson RL. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:768-72, Apr 70
Hypoxic cell population in human tumor and its implication to radiotherapy. Urano M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 11:14-9, Mar 70
Improving survival rates in cancer: radiobiology and the ascendance of preoperative radiation therapy. Nobler MP. **Med Times** 98:73-80, Aug 70
Radiation therapy and the cancer problem. Stein JJ. **Med Times** 97:123-8, Nov 69
A new application of ultrasono-tomography in the region of radiotherapy and its clinical significance. I. Ultrasono-tomogram of tumor in radiotherapy. Inada G, et al. **Nagoya Med J** 15:67-72, Jul 69
Neutrons to treat tumours. **Nature (London)** 225:1182, 28 Mar 70
Chemotherapy and radiation therapy together to treat cancer. Grady ED, et al. **Oncology** 24:118-36, 1970
Potentialities and feasibility of neutron therapy of cancer. Brennan JT. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:289-92, 1970
Cell biology of clinical significance in radiotherapy. Kaplan HS. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:281-7, 1970
Present status and future prospects of radioisotopes in the diagnosis and therapy of cancer. King ER, et al. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:301-26, 1970
The role of radiation therapy in the management of soft somatic tissue sarcoma. Murphy WT. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:775-88, 1970
Preoperative and postoperative radiation therapy for cancer. Powers W. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:33-8, 1970
The present status and future of megavoltage radiation therapy. Stein JJ. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:293-300, 1970
Radiating resin microspheres in the treatment of cancer: the endoarterial administration of 32p- and 51cr-labeled microspheres. Caldarola L, et al. **Progr Clin Cancer** 4:278-323, 1970 (150 ref.)
The relative biological effectiveness of fast neutrons for mammalian tissues. Field SB. **Radiology** 93:915-20, Oct 69
Chromosomal aberrations induced by plasma from irradiated patients: an indirect effect of X radiation. Further observations and studies of a control population. Littlefield LG, et al. **Radiology** 93:879-86, Oct 69
Independent process inactivation of irradiated tumor cells in vivo. Maruyama Y, et al. **Radiology** 95:421-3, May 70
Clinical hybaroxic radiotherapy after five years. Wildermuth O, et al. **Radiology** 93:1149-54, Nov 69
Pion cancer therapy: positron activity as an indicator of depth-dose. Taylor MC, et al. **Science** 169:377-8, 24 Jul 70
Hyperbaric oxygen as an adjunct to radiation therapy. Lindberg R. **Texas Med** 66:54-7, Aug 70
Optimum beam energy and geometry for neutron capture therapy. ANL-7635. Frigerio NA. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 135-7, Dec 69
[Progress of radiobiologic knowledge and radiotherapy of cancer] Tubiana M. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 13:507-22, 1970 **(Fre)**
[New acquisitions in radiotherapy] **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 8:807-27, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fre)**
[Roundtable discussion on preoperative radiotherapy] **Cah Med** 11:235-50, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Endoarterial therapy of cancer by radioactive resin microspheres] Caldarola L, et al. **Lyon Chir** 64:640-3, Jul-Aug 68 **(Fre)**
[Experiment with a new medullary radioprotector] Bonnevie, et al. **Lyon Med** 221:533-7, 9 Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Clinical trial of a radioprotective medicine: geranyl-hydroquinone in radiotherapeutic treatments] Rousseau J, et al. **Sem Ther** 43:470-6, Oct 67 **(Fre)**
[Renaissance of radiotherapy] Pierquin B. **Therapeutique** 46:328-31, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Arteriography before and after tumor irradication] Breit A. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 111:329-44, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of local and generalized radiation side-effects] Kärcher KH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:993-7, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Radiologic side-effects. Introduction] Scheer KE. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:991-3, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Electron therapy in sarcoma] Lissner J. **Med Klin** 64:2362-5, 19 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Why has radiotherapy in advanced stages of cancer become less risky?] Ringleb D, et al. **Med Klin** 64:2357-62, 19 Dec 69 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Cancer therapy using neutrons] **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:3, 14 Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Results and indication of pendulum convergence irradiation within conventional radiotherapy] Böhringer V. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 10:831-9, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Studies of the course of leukocyte concentrate during and after therapeutic irradiation] Choné B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 10:489-503, 1969 **(Ger)**
[GammaMed, a new contact irradiation apparatus for interstitial, intracavitary and intraoperative tumor treatment. Physico-technical principles] Sauerwein K. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 10:847-50, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Cesium teletherapy of malignant tumors in the head-neck region. Indications and preliminary results] Wieland C, et al. **Radiologe** 10:63-6, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Appropriate use of electron irradiation and Co60 gamma irradiation in malignant growth therapy] Ott A. **Roentgenpraxis** 22:283-303, Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Gonad dose and genetic irradiation hazard in cobalt teletherapy] Fuchs G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 138:178-80, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Indications of radiotherapy (180-300 kV) from the viewpoint of megavolttherapy] Scherer E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 138:513-21, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Biosorbin MCT as supplementary food in cancer patients treated by irradiation] Günther D. **Ther Gegenw** 109:711 passim, May 70 **(Ger)**
[Critical considerations on cancer therapy] Lehmann FM. **Ther Gegenw** 107:1173-4 passim, Sep 68 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with cesium teletherapy of malignant tumors] Wieland C, et al. **Ther Gegenw** 109:860-1 passim, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Indications and results of clinical radiotherapy] Kärcher KH. **Wien Klin Wschr** 81:925-7, 19 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Clinical considerations on the use of Vinca alkaloids in an oncological radiotherapy department] Guaidi G, et al. **Cancro** 21:Suppl 6:155+, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Blood coagulation changes studied by means of thrombelastography in various neoplastic manifestations during medical, surgical, and radiotherapy] Bariattani M, et al. **Clin Ter** 49:221-58, May 69 **(Ita)**
[Tomography as an aid in dosimetry in interstitial radiotherapy] Sinistrero G, et al. **Minerva Derm** 43:76-9, Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Experimental and clinical research on the action of a special thymus extract in leukopenia appearing during radiotherapy] Coucourde F, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:3516-23, 25 Aug 70 **(Ita)**
[Study of the action of a thymus extract on leukopenia caused by therapeutic irradiation] Di Guglielmo L, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:3805-10, 8 Sep 70 **(Ita)**
[Current status of radiotherapy in cancerology] Piemonte M. **Minerva Med** 60:3188-92, 1 Sep 69 **(Ita)**
[Det Norske Radiumhospitalet: the Tumor Center of Norway] Rustichelli S. **Minerva Med** 27-8, 16 Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[The possibilities of the use of radioactive microspheres in intra-arterial administration in treatment of neoplasms of the extremities] Caldarola L, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 20:545-61, 11 Nov 69 **(Ita)**
[The use of the shutter angle programmer in cyclic cobalt teletherapy. I. Changes of the isodose curves with the exclusion of opposite symmetrical segments] Dall'Acqua R. **Minerva Radiol** 14:436-42, Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Clinical indications and limitations of the use of wedge-shaped filters in fixed-field cobalt teletherapy] Sosso A. **Minerva Radiol** 13:48-64, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Comparison of the levels of kinetic cobalt teletherapy for apparatuses with different values of source distance-rotation axis] Del Vecchio E, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 34:777-88, Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Study of the immunological blood-coagulation changes caused by radiotherapy in subjects with neoplasms] Di Lella V, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 34:1403-15, Nov 68 **(Ita)**
[Myelopathy caused by ionizing radiations] Smaltino F, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 33:917-35, Aug 67 **(Ita)**
[Study of dose fractionation for 15 MeV electrons] Belletti S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 54:584-93, Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Symposium: treatment of malignant tumor using a high energy radiation generator] Kusumoto G, et al. **Iryo** 23:374-7, 1969 **(Jap)**
[Radiotherapy of malignant tumors using the 6 MeV clinical linear electron accelerator] Tatsuno I, et al. **Iryo** 23:877-87, Jul 69 **(Jap)**
[Classification and indication of radiotherapy] Umegaki Y. **Iryo** 23:14-5, 1969 **(Jap)**
[Therapy with internally administered radioactive isotopes] Anno Y. **Jap J Cancer Clin** Suppl:103-6, Nov 69, **(Jap)**
[Radiotherapy of malignant tumors in children, with special reference to the sensitizing effect of actinomycin D] Egawa J. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 137-43, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Application of radiosensitizers] Egawa J. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:387-92, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[4-years experiences in hyperbaric oxygen radiotherapy] Egawa J. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:381-6, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Therapy by sealed small sources] Fujita J. **Jap J Cancer Clin** Suppl:58-61, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Medical record management and follow-up] Hamada M. **Jap J Cancer Clin** Suppl:116-20, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Radiotherapy combined with chemotherapy] Hashimoto S, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** Suppl:96-102, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Dose fractionation] Kawamura F, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** Suppl:13-6, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Electron beam radiotherapy] Kimura S. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:400-1, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Improvement of radiotherapy technic and clinical results] Kitabatake T. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:359-60, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Conformation radiotherapy] Kitagawa T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:361-7, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Direct-view irradiation] Mikuriya S. **Jap J Cancer Clin** Suppl:107-12, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Heavy particle therapy] Miyakawa T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** Suppl:48-53, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Tumor-host relationship in cancer radiotherapy] Oboshi S, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** Suppl:17-21, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Healing process of human cancer treated with radiation--with special reference to the host reactions] Oboshi S. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:651-7, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Pathological studies on the radiotherapy of cancer] Shimosato Y. **Jap J Cancer Clin** Suppl:22-6, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Radiotherapy of cancer] Tsukamoto K. **Jap J Cancer Clin** Suppl:1-3, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Future of radiation therapy for cancer] Tsukamoto K. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:7-8, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Sensitization of radiation effects] Watanabe N. **Jap J Cancer Clin** Suppl:34-7, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Surgery and radiotherapy] Yamada M. **Jap J Cancer Clin** Suppl:90-5, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Choice of the adequate irradiation method and planning of radiation therapy] Yamashita H. **Jap J Cancer Clin** Suppl:79-84, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Malignant tumor and pregnancy from the standpoint of raiation therapy] Yamashita H, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:594-7, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Radiotherapy of pediatric cancer] Machida T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 30:46-66, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[The experimental and clinical studies on the effects of local cooling irradiation] Watanabe M. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 29:284-303, Jun 69 **(Jap)**
[Combination therapy of irradiation and drugs for malignant tumors] Yamashita H, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 29:767-72, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Chronological changes in radiation therapy for children. 2. Malignant tumor] Watanabe N. **Rinsho Hosha** 14:979-84, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Chronogical study on radiotherapy in children. 1. Benign tumors] Watanabe T. **Rinsho Hosha** 14:669-72, Aug 69 **(Jap)**
[Oxygen effect in radiopathology and its utilization in the radiotherapy of human malignant neoplasms] Zebro T. **Pat Pol** 20:487-500, Oct-Dec 69 **(Pol)**
[Medical physics in oncology] Gwiazdowski B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1939-42, 15 Dec 69 **(Pol)**
[Uneven distribution of radiation in remote gamma therapy of malignant tumors] Aliev BM. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:8-15, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[The dose distribution in time in radiotherapy of malignant tumors] Baimukhanov SB, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:3-14, Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Convergent roentgenotherapy of several neoplasms] Brodskaia NIa. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:47-53, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Methods of programmed irradiation of malignant tumors when using mobile methods of gamma teletherapy] Ermakov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:77-80, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Early changes of the nervous system in radiotherapy in patients with malignant diseases] Fliper TV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:26-33, Sep 68 **(Rus)**
[The effect of batylol on leukopoiesis in patients who have undergone roentgenotherapy] Gurevich IB, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:54, Sep 67 **(Rus)**
[Differential antiradiation protection of the organism in patients with tumors] Iarmonenko SP. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:16-22, Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Use of some chemical agents for protecting the skin during radiotherapy of malignant neoplasms] Kazhiaeva UI, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:8-11, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Consideration of the heterogenicity of the body in electron therapy of tumors] Khvan GV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:54-63, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Selection of the optimal physical and dynamic conditions of irradiating malignant tumors] Klepper LIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:64-73, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Optimal placement of radioactive preparations in intratissular therapy of malignant tumors] Klepper LIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:79-85, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of radiation injury of the spinal cord in the treatment of malignant tumors]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kozlova AV, et al.
**Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:7-12, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Mathematical interpretation of the generalized task of selecting the optimal plan of irradiating malignant tumors] Krongauz AN, et al.
**Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:85-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Mean absorbed doses in the body of patients in intra-tissue administration of Au-198] Linchevskaia GA. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:84-91, May 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of a 5 MeV therapeutic linear accelerator] Paviov AS, et al.
**Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:32-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Technic of wide-range roentgenotherapy during surgery] Shevchenko IT, et al.
**Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:11-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Experience with the clinical use of the linear accelerator] Strashinin AI, et al.
**Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:43-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Concentration of free amino acids in the blood and urine during radiotherapy] Tiutin LA.
**Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:21-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[State of the peripheral circulation in radiotherapy] Vasil'eva EI, et al.
**Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:17-23, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Measuring the dosage of neutron irradiation in therapy using the linear accelerator and betatron] Volmianskiĭ EI, et al.
**Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:68-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Differentiated change in radiation sensitivity of normal and tumorous cells] Iarmonenko SP, et al.
**Radiobiologiia** 10:188-97, Mar-Apr 70 (55 ref.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of raising the radiosensitivity of cells by chemical compounds] Pelevina II, et al.
**Usp Sovr Biol** 68:55-71, Jul-Aug 69 (136 ref.) (Rus)
[Selection of the optimal dosage fields in radiotherapy] Ignat'ev UV.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 23:91-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Utilization of the radiation of optical quantum generators (lasers) in oncology] Kavetskiĭ RE, et al.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 23:62-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Prospects for the utilization of cesium isotopes in telecurietherapy of oncological patients] Ruderman AI, et al.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 23:49-53, 1968 (Rus)
[Method and technic of gammagraphy in radiation therapy of malignant neoplasms] Pereslegin IA, et al.
**Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:80-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Perspectives for the use of high-energy protons in the treatment of malignant tumors] Ruderman AI, et al.
**Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 42:85-92, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Radiation prevention of recurrences and metastases of malignant tumors] Ruderman AI.
**Vop Onkol** 15:15-20, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of oxygen on the status of blood gases in oncological patients receiving radiation therapy] Baran LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:41-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Some complications in high-energy therapy] Rodriguez de Quesada B, et al.
**Acta Iber Radiol Cancer** 23:23-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)
[Intralymphatic irradiation] Esteban Velasco J.
**Acta Oncol (Madrid)** 8:143-53, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Results of utilization of new fractional division in the radiation of tumors. Clinical studies] Marin Gorriz F.
**An Acad Nac Med (Madrid)** 86:561-79, 1969 (Spa)
[Symposium: general approaches in the management of neoplasms. Findings and general concepts on the radiotherapeutic management of cancer] Noriega Limón J. **Cir Cir** 37:196-206, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

### REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of the cancer patient. Zislis JM.
**Geriatrics** 25:150-8, Mar 70
Reach to Recovery Program. II.
**Penn Med** 72:120, Nov 69
Cancer--a chronic disease. Synderman RK.
**Plast Reconstr Surg** 45:502, May 70
[Rehabilitation of patients with malignant neoplasms in North Rhine-Westfalia] Trüb CL.
**Med Klin** 64:1603-7, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation measures for patients with malignant neoplasms] Trüb CL.
**Ther Gegenw** 109:352 passim, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Character of the formation of contingents of invalids resulting from malignant neoplasms] Nesterov VP.
**Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 14:19-23, May 70 (Rus)

### SURGERY

The role of the surgeon in the prospect of death from cancer. Martin DS.
**Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:739-48, 19 Dec 69
Problems in the surgical treatment of pain in malignancies of the head and neck. Pagni CA, et al.
**Bibl Psychiat Neurol** 143:138-53, 1970
Cryosurgery for neoplasia. Gill W, et al.
**Brit J Surg** 57:494-502, Jul 70
Cryosurgical treatment of tumors. Nolan JO.
**Conn Med** 33:571-2, Sep 69
The surgeon and the patient with cancer. Smith R.
**J Roy Coll Surg Edinb** 15:63-76, Mar 70
Asymptomatic cytomegalovirus infection following blood transfusion in tumor surgery. Stevens DP, et al.
**JAMA** 211:1341-4, 23 Feb 70
Mens sana in hemicorpore sano. Vasirub S.
**JAMA** 212:471-2, 20 Apr 70
Cryotherapy in head and neck cancer. Goldstein JC.
**Laryngoscope** 80:1046-52, Jul 70
Cancer therapy. Restrictive or more extensive surgery. Hallstrand HO. **Minn Med** 53:407-9, Apr 70
Risks and complications in surgical treatment of uterine cervix cancer stages I and II with preoperative radiotherapy and obligatory lymphadenectomy. Mańka I, et al.
**Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 17:69-77, 1970
Principles and methods of surgical management of soft part tumors. Bowden L.
**Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:771-4, 1970
Preoperative and postoperative radiation therapy for cancer. Powers W. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:33-8, 1970
The prospect of organ transplantation in cancer surgery. Starzl TE, et al.
**Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:45-55, 1970
Roentgen-guided infarctions of kidneys and lungs. A potential therapeutic technic. Lalli AF, et al.
**Radiology** 93:434-5, Aug 69
Cutaneous anergy and prognosis following cancer surgery. Eilber FR, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:116-7, 1969
The role of interscapulothoracic amputation in the treatment of malignant tumors. el-Domeiri AA, et al.
**Surg Gynec Obstet** 129:1203-6, Dec 69
Tumors. Moore GE. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:322, Feb 70
Reconstructive procedures in radical head and neck surgery. Conley J. **Texas Med** 65:55-7, Jan 69
An experimental study on the immunologic role of regional lymph nodes in the containment of malignant disease in man. Griffiths CO Jr.
**Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 74:291-305, Mar-Apr 70
[Roundtable discussion on preoperative radiotherapy]
**Cah Med** 11:235-50, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Results of the use of cephaloridine in severe postoperative infections in cancerology] Servajean F, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:769-72, 5 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Prognosis of pyothorax after exeresis for cancer] Triboulet F, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 26:159-63, 1970 (Fre)
[Long-term survival after surgical treatment of malignant tumors] Miroslava L.
**Presse Med** 78:1511, 11 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Cytological study of surgical wound drainage fluids after removal of malignant tumors] Dargent M, et al.
**Sem Hop Paris** 45:3318-26, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Critical considerations on cancer therapy] Lehmann FM.
**Ther Gegenw** 107:1173-4 passim, Sep 68 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[Prevention of capillary hemorrhage in general and gynecological surgery] Jacobelli G, et al.
**Minerva Med** 60:4615-9, 21 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the application of anti-cancer drugs pre- and post-surgical operation, with reference particularly to serum protein] Shimoda Y.
**J Kumamoto Med Soc** 43:772-99, 25 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Surgery and radiotherapy] Yamada M.
**Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl**:90-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Possibilities of treatment of neoplasms] Madejczykowa A.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1917-8, 15 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Prolonged venous infusions of novocaine in surgery under anesthesia for patients who have undergone x-ray and drug therapy] Robin AA.
**Eksp Khir Anest** 14:60-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Postoperative myocardial infarct in patients with malignant neoplasia] Zaĭtsev VF, et al.
**Kardiologiia** 9:34-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Prolonged peridural anesthesia in oncological patients] Paviova ZV.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 46:20-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Intensification of the antitumor effect of radiation from optical quantum generators (lasers)] Kavetskiĭ RE, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 14:12-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Use of remiolan in oncologic surgery] Papin AA, et al.
**Sovet Med** 33:151-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Cancer of the urachus] Gorilovskiĭ LM.
**Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 32:57, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Use of prolonged peridural anesthesia in oncologic patients] Paviova ZV.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 25:70-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Combined surgery in cancer] Peterson BE.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:54-9, 1969 (Rus)
[On deontology in oncologic practice] Serebrov AI.
**Vop Onkol** 15:8-10, 1969 (Rus)
[Symposium: general approaches in the management of neoplasms. Surgical aspect] Velasco Arce JM.
**Cir Cir** 37:190-5, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

### THERAPY

Cancer and tuberculosis. The clinical impact of host resistance. Greentree LB.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:1098-102, 1 Apr 70
Cancer, emotions, and nurses. Klagsbrun SC.
**Amer J Psychiat** 126:1237-44, Mar 70
Current status of cancer vaccine. Humphrey LJ.
**Amer J Surg** 120:329, Sep 70
Lymph transfusion in patients with cancer. Newton WT, et al. **Amer J Surg** 118:981-91, Dec 69
Denial as a factor in patients with heart disease and cancer. Hackett TP, et al.
**Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:802-17, 19 Dec 69
Cancer immunity--hypothesis and clinical trial of lymphocytotherapy for malignant diseases. Moore GE, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:733-9, Oct 70
Immunological factors in human sarcomas and melanomas: a rational basis for immunotherapy. Morton DL, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:740-9, Oct 70
Response to injection of cultured human tumor cells. Clinical studies. Nadler SH, et al.
**Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:244-8, Mar 70
Terminal care in malignant disease. Alderson MR.
**Brit J Prev Soc Med** 24:120-3, May 70
The last surviving cancer cell: the chances of killing it. Wilcox WS. **CA** 20:164-7, May-Jun 70
Unproven methods of cancer treatment: H.11.
**CA** 20:172-5, May-Jun 70
Unproven methods of cancer treatment.
**CA** 20:248-50, Jul-Aug 70
California's cancer quackery law. Saylor LF.
**Calif Med** 112:94-5, Jan 70
Treatment of advanced cancer with active immunization. Cunningham TJ, et al.
**Cancer** 24:932-7, Nov 69
A study in clinical cancer immunotherapy. Hughes LE, et al. **Cancer** 26:269-78, Aug 70
Delayed intestinal obstruction following treatment for cancer. Ketcham AS, et al. **Cancer** 25:406-10, Feb 70
Five-year cancer cure: relation to total amount of peripheral lymphocytes and neutrophils. Riesco A.
**Cancer** 25:135-40, Jan 70
James Ewing Society, 1940-1970, presidential address. The implications of the report of the Warren Cole committee. Robbins GF. **Cancer** 26:557-9, Sep 70
Combined cancer radiotherapy and chemotherapy: The relevance of cell population kinetics and pharmacodynamics. Andrews JR.
**Cancer Chemother Rep** 53:313-24, Dec 69
The American Cancer Society and Cancer Research Origins and Organization: 1913-1943. Triolo VA, et al.
**Cancer Res** 29:1615-40, Sep 69
LSD-assisted psychotherapy with terminal cancer patients. Pahnke WN, et al.
**Curr Psychiat Ther** 9:144-52, 1969
Treating the cancer patient.
**Drug Ther Bull** 7:85-6, 24 Oct 69
Report on controlled therapeutic trials in progress registered by the Information Office of the Committee on Controlled Therapeutic Trials of the UICC. Flamant R. **Int J Cancer** 4:891-3, 15 Nov 69
Recording clinical daa for computer analysis of an oncology unit. Beckett VL, et al.
**J Chronic Dis** 22:331-41, Nov 69
An integrated family orientated cancer care program: the report of a pilot project in the socio-emotional management of chronic disease. Sheldon A, et al.
**J Chronic Dis** 22:743-55, Apr 70
Quality of survival. Wilson JP.
**J Med Ass Georgia** 59:335-6, Aug 70
Drugs for the cancer surgeon. Watt J.
**J Roy Nav Med Serv** 55:200-23, Winter 69 (89 ref.)
Radioactive antibody--a possible antitumour agent? Gaylarde PM. **Lancet** 1:1119, 23 May 70
Viruses in the treatment of cancer. Webb HE, et al.
**Lancet** 1:1206-8, 6 Jun 70
Cancer facilities in the Maryland Region. Heliman LP.
**Maryland Med J** 19:57-63, Apr 70
Genesis, growth, and therapy of tumors: mathematical models. Bühler WJ.
**Meth Inform Med** 9:53-7, Jan 70 (68 ref.)
Malignant tumors in children. Spencer BJ.
**Minn Med** 52:1629, Oct 69
The North Carolina Regional Medical Program Report of the Cancer Division. Simmons Patterson FM, et al.
**N Carolina Med J** 31:142-50, Apr 70
Clinical investigative activities of the Eppley Cancer Institute. I. Lemon HM.
**Nebraska Med J** 53:53-5, Feb 68
Hand tumors in children. Woods JE, et al.
**Plast Reconstr Surg** 46:130-9, Aug 70
Therapy in cancer. Fishbein M.
**Postgrad Med** 47:256-7, May 70
Management of patients with terminal cancer. II. Lirette WL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 47:202-6, Jan 70
Management of patients with terminal cancer. 1. Lirette WL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 46:145-9, Dec 69
Advances in the treatment of malignant melanoma. Krementz ET, et al.
**Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:529-42, 1970
Perfusion of extremities for cancer. Stehlin JS Jr.
**Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:617-20, 1970
Treatment of head and neck cancer with hybaroxic radiotherapy. Wildermuth O.
**Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:639-44, 1970
Immunological problems in the treatment of malignant disease. Symes MO. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:135-6, Feb 70
The laser: its role in cancer. Ketcham AS, et al.
**Progr Clin Cancer** 4:109-17, 1970
The Texas Cancer Information Service. A proposed statewide service-oriented tumor registry. Schneider DJ, et al. **Texas Med** 66:44-7, Aug 70
Annual oration on evaluation of methods of treatment of cancer. Windeyer B.
**Trans Med Soc London** 85:173-86, 1969



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Trial of an auxiliary treatment of certain human cancers with injections of autologous tumor extracts irradiated by ultraviolet rays] Bonneau H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:69-78, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Use of BCG in human cancer] Hadžiev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:8-14, 1969 (Fre)**

[Attempts at therapeutic utilization of modified human neoplastic tissue (15 years' experience)] Arnulf G. **Lyon Chir 64:131-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**

[Chemotherapy associated with surgery in treatment of cancer] Lavigne JC. **Rev Med Liege 22:306-10, 1 Jun 67 (Fre)**

[Immunotherapy of advanced cancers: Practical procedures and short term results. Preliminary note apropos of 16 cases] Israel L, et al. **Sem Ther 43:246-9, Apr 67 (Fre)**

[Current principles and results in the treatment of malignant tumors in children] Hecker WC, et al. **Chirurg 40:8-13, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Regional perfusion therapy of malignant tumors of the extremities] Boecki O, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:707-10, 27 Mar 70 (45 ref.) (Ger)**

[Malignant tumours in childhood. Results of a cooperative therapeutic study using cyclophosphamide anal x-rays] Neidhardt M. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:153-8, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Significance of cell injury chain reactions within the scope of multistep cancer therapy] Von Ardenne M. **Klin Wschr 47:647-51, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[1st clinical experience with subtoxic vitamin A doses during radiation and cytostatic tumor therapy] Hoefer-Janker H, et al. **Krebsarzt 24:203-7, 1969 (Ger)**

["Cancer research give reason for optimism"] **Munchen Med Wschr 112:4, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)**

[Critical considerations on cancer therapy] Lehmann FM. **Ther Gegenw 107:1173-4 passim, Sep 68 (49 ref.) (Ger)**

[Human problems in care of children with cancer] Neidhardt M. **Ther Gegenw 108:847-8 passim, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Relationship between sound size, freezing speed and cell death in cryotherapy] Schrott KM, et al. **Urologe 8:164-7, May-Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Administration of phytohemagglutinin with cytostatic therapy] Eggerth G, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 50:587-92, 1969 (Ger)**

[Theoretical observations on the optimization of the "weakening" attack within the scope of multiple-step therapy of cancer. Pharmacokinetic principle for the selective transport of cytotoxin into cancer tissue] Ardenne M von, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:965-70, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Electrical measurement of the pain threshold after spino-thalamic chordotomy or chemical rhizotomy] Papo I, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:767-85, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Statistical computations in the study of the results of treatment of malignant neoplastic diseases. II. Analysis and control of the results] Patrese P, et al. **Cancro 20:679-93, 1967 (Ita)**

[15 years' clinical experience with antineoplastic therapy of an immunological type] Guidetti E. **Clin Ter 44:487-93, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)**

[To tell or not to tell the truth to cancer patients?] Cozzi PA. **Friuli Med 24:109-22, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)**

[Cancer: modern therapeutic concepts for the disease of the century] Caldarola L. **Minerva Med 60:4903-5, 3 Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Significance and necessity of group work in the prevention and treatment of tumors] Margottini M. **Minerva Med 60:3475-9, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Medico-social aspects of the prevention of tumors] Nuzzolillo L. **Minerva Med 60:3489-501, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Treatment of intractable pain due to cancer] Kudo T, et al. **Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 16:41-3, 1969 (Jap)**

[Possibility and limitation of immunological therapy for cancer] Akiyama T, et al. **J Jap Med Ass 63:1189-95, 1 May 70 (Jap)**

[Combined use of bleomycin and radiation] Terashima T. **J Jap Med Ass 62:142-4, 15 Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Clinical experiences with PC-B-45] Kurokawa T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 15:1056-62, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Cancer in pregnancy] Masubuchi K. **Jap J Cancer Clin 16:87-8, Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Malignant tumor in children] Hanawa Y. **Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1182-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Relief of pain in cancer] Kudo T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1184-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Immunological treatment of cancer--a review] Iwamori S. **Saishin Igaku 25:1089-102, May 70 (160 ref.) (Jap)**

[Decarcinogenesis and carcinostasis] Sato S, et al. **Saishin Igaku 25:996-1002, May 70 (62 ref.) (Jap)**

[Expansion of cancer treatment centers in Norway] Eker R, et al. **T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1401-6, 15 Sep 69 (Nor)**

[Cancer treatment and centralization] Kolstad P. **T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1836, 1 Dec 69 (Nor)**

[Management of advanced cases of malignant neoplasms] Wronkowski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek 23:289-95, 15 Feb 70 (Pol)**

[Work experience of the organizational-methodologic office of a district oncological dispensary] Zverev GI. **Sovet Zdravookhr 28:38-41, 1969 (Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional state in the treatment of oncologic patients] Peterson BE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:31-41, 1968 (Rus)**

[On kinetic criteria in oncology (reply to the critique of A. B. Fainshmidt)] Emanuel' NM, et al. **Vop Onkol 15:113-20, 1969 (Rus)**

[With regard to the article by N. M. Emanuél', L. S. Evseenko and D. B. Korman] Fainshmidt AB. **Vop Onkol 15:108-13, 1969 (Rus)**

[Hyperthermia in the treatment of malignant diseases] Vermel' EM, et al. **Vop Onkol 16:96-102, 1970 (59 ref.) (Rus)**

[The status of oncological service in Chuvash ASSR] Kuz'min VI, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:7-10, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[General approaches in the management of neoplasms] Zalce y Torres H. **Cir Cir 37:184-9, May-Jun 69 (Spa)**

[Neoplasm medical care and radiotherapy organization] Einhorn J, et al. **Lakartidningen 67:1181-93, 11 Mar 70 (Swe)**

### URINE

Vanilmandelic acid excretion in cancer patients. Iisalo E, et al. **Ann Clin Res 1:308-10, Dec 69**

Clinical and experimental evaluation of urinary histidine derivatives as an index of folic acid metabolism. II. The observation in neoplastic diseases with or without methotrexate administration. Ishihara S. **J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:305-20, 10 Dec 69**

[Demonstration by immuno-electrophoresis of an antigen in the urine of patients with cancer] Aron M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:559-62, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)**

[Excretion of steroid hormones and their metabolites in advanced neoplasms] Riessbeck KH. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:347-53, 1969 (Ger)**

### VETERINARY

Vaginal cytologic examination of intact and ovariohysterectomized bitches with mammary neoplasia. Fowler EH, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 31:51-9, Jan 70**

A preliminary evaluation of Rn222 gamma radiation therapy in horses. Dixon RT. **Aust Vet J 45:389-94, Sep 69**

Spontaneous-occurring tumors in the duck: review of the literature and report of three cases. Rigdon RH, et al. **Avian Dis 14:431-44, Aug 70 (58 ref.)**

The growth and cell population kinetics of spontaneous tumours in domestic animals. Owen LN, et al. **Brit J Cancer 23:493-509, Sep 69**

Household pets and cancer. Schneider R. **CA 20:234-41, Jul-Aug 70**

A new virus in a spontaneous mammary tumor of a rhesus monkey. Chopra HC, et al. **Cancer Res 30:2081-6, Aug 70**

A survey of neoplasms in dogs. Nair KP, et al. **Indian J Cancer 6:228-39, Dec 69**

Surgical treatment of canine cancer. Brodey RS. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:467-71, 15 Aug 70**

Recent approaches to the treatment of neoplastic disease in animals. Cardellhac PT. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:355-64, 1 Feb 70**

Canine ocular adenocarcinoma of mammary origin. Ladds PW, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:63-9, 1 Jan 70**

Neoplasia in fish. Mawdesley-Thomas LE, et al. **J Path 100:P12-3, Feb 70**

Spontaneous pathologic findings in Long-Evans rats. Kihlstrum JM, et al. **Lab Anim Care 19:710-5, Oct 69**

Comparative aspects of hematopoietic neoplasms of animals--sumary. Cotchin E. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:171-6, Aug 69**

Neoplasms of blood cell origin in poikilothermic animals; a review. Dawe CJ. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:7-28, Aug 68 (101 ref.)**

Spontaneous hematopoietic neoplasms of free-living and captive wild mammals. Garner FM, et al. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:153-6, Aug 69 (32 ref.)**

Yaba virus tumors. McConnell EE. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:329-34, Aug 69**

Comparative aspects of hematopoietic neoplasms of man and animals--summary. Rappaport H. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:359-61, Aug 69**

Biologic behavior--bases for comparative studies of disease. Reed RE. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:341-2, Aug 69**

Microsporida and tumors, with particular reference to the lesion associated with Ichtyosporidium sp. Schwartz, 1963. Sprague V. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:237-49, Jul 69**

Comparative aspects of hematopoietic neoplasms of animals and man--summary. Squire RA. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:363-5, Aug 69**

Perspectives in comparative oncology. Stewart HL. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:1-5, Aug 69**

Primary tumors in the CNS of carnivores. Hayes KC, et al. **Path Vet (Basel) 6:94-116, 1969**

Mammary intraductal carcinoma in a buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Mandal PC, et al. **Path Vet (Basel) 6:534-7, 1969**

Mammary gland neoplasia in the cow. A review of the literature and report of a fibrosarcoma. Povey RC, et al. **Path Vet (Basel) 6:502-12, 1969**

The growth patterns of spontaneous mouse tumors. Garb S, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med 27:401-7, Summer 69**

Fibrosarcoma of the nail bed. (A case report). Mehlhoff T. **Vet Med 65:859-60, Sep 70**

[Studies of peripheral blood and bone marrow for the demonstration of tumor cells in malignant tumors of dogs] Saar C, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:210-5, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)**

## NEOPLASMS, CONNECTIVE TISSUE (C2)

[Tumors of the soft tissues] Rizzi I. **Minerva Med 60:3451-74, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Primary multiple malignant tumors of soft tissue] Daneil'-Bek KV. **Vop Onkol 16:16-22, 1970 (Rus)**

### CLASSIFICATION

[Malign bone tumors and soft tissue sarcomas of the motor apparatus. Survey on 85 cases from 1955 to 1964] Adler CP, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:1-23, Feb 69 (Ger)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Osteopoikilosis and connective tissue naevi: a syndrome of hereditary polyfibromatosis. Marshall J. **S Afr Med J 44:775-7, 4 Jul 70**

### METABOLISM

[Characteristics of glycogen levels in tumors of mesodermal origin] Lavnikova GA. **Arkh Pat 31:42-6, 1969 (Rus)**

### OCCURRENCE

[Statistical analysis of tumors of the hand] Hirasawa S, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1393-5, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on the cyclic fluctuation in the incidence of intracranial tumors of connective tissue origin] Szydlowska H, et al. **Folia Med Cracov 12:119-25, 1970 (Pol)**

### PATHOLOGY

Mycosis fungoides involving the caruncle. Fradkin AH, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 68:719-22, Oct 69**

Soft tissue tumors of the penis. A clinicopathologic study of 46 cases. Dehner LP, et al. **Cancer 25:1431-47, Jun 70**

Invasion of cartilage by an experimental rat tumor. Poole AR. **Cancer Res 30:2252-9, Aug 70**

[Polymorphic cellular sarcoma of the right thigh] Kobayashi I, et al. **Iryo 23:1459-62, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Plantar fibromatosis] Iwaszczyszyn JK, et al. **Pat Pol 20:277-83, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological aspects of connective tissue neoplasms of the duodeno-jejuno-ileal tract] Milani F, et al. **Minerva Radiol 14:252-6, Jun 69 (Ita)**

### RADIOTHERAPY

Reticulum-cell sarcoma. II. Radiation dosage for each type. Newall J, et al. **Radiology 94:643-7, Mar 70**

### SURGERY

Scapulectomy: indications and technique. Das Gupta TK. **Surgery 67:601-6, Apr 70**

[3 cases of giant cell tumor of the aponeurosis of the hand] Kira S, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1399-401, Nov 69 (Jap)**

### VETERINARY

Tumours of connective tissues in cattle, sheep and pigs. Anderson LJ, et al. **J Path 98:253-63, Aug 69**

Experimental treatment of equine sarcoid. Roberts WD. **Vet Med 65:67-73, Jan 70**

## NEOPLASMS, DENTAL TISSUE (C2)

Transformation of odontogenic epithelium by polyoma virus in vitro. Main JH. **J Dent Res 48:738-44, Sep-Oct 69**

[Reticulum cell sarcoma metastases into the dental pulp] Leskien O. **Svensk Tandlak T 63:131-41, Feb 70 (Swe)**

### PATHOLOGY

[A case of deep external tooth resorption with metaplastic formation of bone and cementum]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hammarström L, et al.
Svensk Tandlak T 63:21-9, Jan 70 (Swe)

## NEOPLASMS, EMBRYONAL AND MIXED (C2)

Benign mixed tumor of the trachea with seven-year follow-up. Kay S, et al. Cancer 25:1178-82, May 70
Malignant mixed müllerian tumors of the uterine corpus. Mortel R, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:468-80, Mar 70
[Embryonal sarcoma in children (6 cases)] Virenque J, et al. Ann Chir 22:979-85, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
["Mixed tumors" and uterine sarcoma] Fonck-Cussac Y, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:9-14, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Malignant mixed tumor of the thumb] Desorgher G, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:457-9, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Benign tumors of the tongue. Observations and considerations on the more unusual forms] Galetti G, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:353-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Tumors with a mixed sarcomatous and glioma multiforme texture within 1 neoplastic area] Wislawski J. Neuropat Pol 8:23-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)
[Retinal anlage tumor in 10-month-old child] Wejroch-Kowalska M, et al.
Pat Pol 21:1-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)
[Mixed malignant mesodermal heterologous tumor of the cervix uteri] Funshtein LV.
Arkh Pat 31:70-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Mixed tumors in otorhinolaryngolic practice] Migunov BI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:7-12, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[A mixed tumor of the oropharynx of large dimensions] Sagal'chik IaS, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:88-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[A mixed tumor of the roopharynx of large dimensions] Sagal'chik IaS, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:87-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Sebaceous lymphadenoma of the parotid gland: associated with a case of bilateral parotid gland tumors. Deysine M, et al. Ann Surg 169:437-43, Mar 69
Coincidence of congenital malformation and embryonic tumours of childhood. Berry CL, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:229-31, Apr 70
[Complex genital tumor in women: Mülleroblastoma] Cassou JM, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:41-3, Jan 69 (Fre)

### DIAGNOSIS

A melanotic ovarian neoplasm resembling the "retinal anlage" tumor. Hameed K, et al.
Cancer 25:564-7, Mar 70
Carcinosarcoma and mixed mesodermal tumor of the uterine corpus. Review of 49 cases. Chuang JT, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:769-80, May 70

### DRUG THERAPY

[Solid tumor (embryonal abdominal carcinoma) clinically cured with only one dose of a cytostatic (Natulan). A new indication for ibenzmethyzin] Guijosa Pernús J.
Rev Clin Esp 108:59-61, 15 Jan 68 (Spa)

### ETIOLOGY

[Melanotic progonoma in childhood located in the maxilla] Costa V de.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2081-90, Dec 69 (Por)

### PATHOLOGY

Soft tissue tumors of the penis. A clinicopathologic study of 46 cases. Dehner LP, et al.
Cancer 25:1431-47, Jun 70
Malignant mixed tumor of the lung. Vadillo-Briceño F, et al. Chest 58:84-8, Jul 70
Retinal anlage tumor of the epididymis: a case report. Zone RM. J Urol 103:106-7, Jan 70
Benign vaginal tumor coexistent with squamous-cell carcinoma in situ of cervix. Brazenas NV, et al.
New York J Med 70:680-1, 1 Mar 70
[The malignancy of epitheliomas with altered stroma called mixed tumors of the submandibular gland. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Gandon J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:732-4, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Mesodermal mixed tumor of the ovary. An anatomic study] Chomette G, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 18:127-30, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Reshaped stroma epithelioma of the parotid children] Baron F, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:473-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Modified stroma epithelioma or mixed breast tumor: a case] Nabert C, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 86:507-10, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Mixed mesodermal tumor of the uterus (Müller's duct tumors)] Blessing MH, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:153-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Rare tumors of the female genital tract: mullerian tumor of the uterus. Definition of the concept of mullerian tumor and its distinction from mesodermal mixed tumors] Tomasino RM, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:211-26, Mar 68 (Ita)
[A lacrimal gland mixed tumor with malignant finding] Suzuki Y, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:351-6, Apr 70 (Jap)
[So-called mixed tumors of the sweat glands of the skin] Goznyi AD.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:65-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A case of mixed tumor of the sweat glands] Sanchez Yus E, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:61-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)
[Glandular neoplasms of the ear] Kotjelnikov-Kureš K, et al. Med Arh 23:43-51, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Presacral masses in childhood. Werner JL, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:403-10, Jun 70
[Amelioblastic tumors of the maxilla. Statistical data] Vandenbussche F, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:523-47, 1969 (23 ref.) (Fre)
X-ray diagnosis of mixed forms of the stomach cancer] Shekhter IA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:59-63, May 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of roentgeno-morphological data and functional properties of the salivary glands in a neoplastic process] Krivolutskaia EG.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:45-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

### RADIOTHERAPY

[The radiotherapy of the intraocular melanoblastoma as a biological model at the amelanotic melanoblastoma 3 Fortner of the golden hamster] Lommatzsch P, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:316-28, 1969 (Ger)

### SURGERY

[A rare case of mixed tumor in the skin of the nose] Alichniewicz A, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:555-7, May 70 (Pol)
[Experience in radical operations on the parotid salivary gland] Nikandrov AM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:48-50, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

### THERAPY

Endometrial carcinoma in patients with bilateral oophorectomy or irradiation castration. Hofmeister FJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1099-105, 1 Aug 70
[Statistical analysis of remote results of the treatment of patients with mixed tumors of the parotid gland] Dar'ialova SL, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:22-5, Mar 70 (Rus)

### VETERINARY

Thyroid scanning in the diagnosis of thyroid neoplasia in two dogs. Hightower D, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:734-40, 15 Mar 70

## NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL (C2)

see also related
NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION (E5)

Immunological studies on the membrane systems of cancer cells. 3. Immunospecificities of the mitochondria from virus-induced tumors by the precipitin reaction in agar gel. Wakabayashi A.
Acta Med Okayama 23:105-24, Apr 69
The shredding of viable circulating tumor cells by pulmonary metastases in mice. Ketcham AS, et al.
Ann Surg 169:297-9, Mar 69
Affinity labeling of a mouse myeloma protein which binds nitrophenyl ligands. Kinetics of labeling and isolation of a labeled peptide. Goetzl EJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1267-78, 3 Mar 70
Tyrosyl residues and immunochemical properties of glycoproteins. Zito R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:74-80, 11 Nov 69
A study of the mechanisms of attachment of allergised lymphocytes to BP8 ascites tumour cells. Lee PJ, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:548-58, Dec 69
Factors influencing the effect of normal lymphocytes on tumour-cell growth. Jamieson CW, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:385, May 70
Influence of tumor microsomal fraction on sensory nerve regeneration. Koczocik-Przedpelska J, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:40-3, Jan 68
Modifications in biochemical pathways produced by the Vinca alkaloids. Creasey WA.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:501-7, Jun 68
Chemotherapeutic response of human glial tumor cells cultured in cerebrospinal fluid. Wilson CB, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 51:201-4, Aug 67
The cellular proliferation kinetics of animal tumors. Denekamp J. Cancer Res 30:393-400, Feb 70
Heterotransplantation of a hematopoietic cell line derived from a patient with multiple myeloma. Imamura T, et al. Cancer Res 30:1850-6, Jun 70
U.S.-Japan seminar on experimental carcinoma of the glandular stomach. Morris HP, et al.
Cancer Res 30:546-7, Feb 70
Relationship of contact inhibition to tumor transplantability, morphology, and growth rate. Pollack RE, et al. Cancer Res 29:1770-2, Oct 69
The HFH-18 mouse melanoma in roller tube, chamber, and circumfusion system cultures. Rose GG, et al.
Cancer Res 29:2010-33, Nov 69
Isolation and chemical characterization of a cell-surface sialoglycopeptide fraction from novikoff ascites cells. Walborg EF Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 29:2034-8, Nov 69
Systematic oscillations in metabolic activity in rat liver and hepatomas: effect of hydrocortisone, glucagon, and adrenalectomy on diploid and other hepatoma lines. Watanabe M, et al.
Cancer Res 29:2085-100, Nov 69
Effects of various agents on tumor-bearing implants in bone. Enneking WF, et al.
Clin Orthop 67:231-42, Nov-Dec 69
Viability of various solid and ascites tumors after prolonged storage at -78 degrees C. Sugiura K, et al.
Cryobiology 4:177-83, Jan-Feb 68
Considerations on factors influencing the oxygenation of ascites tumours. Del Monte U.
Europ J Cancer 5:639-40, Dec 69
Changes produced by cobra venom cytotoxin on the morphology of Yoshida sarcoma cells. Patel TN, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:289-97, Oct 69
Aggregation of mouse malignant tissue culture cells at +6 degrees C. Pessac B, et al.
Exp Cell Res 60:305-7, May 70
The inductive properties of epithelial established cell lines. Wlodarski K. Exp Cell Res 57:446-8, Oct 69
Separation of malignant cells from transplantable rodent tumors. Pretlow TG 2d, et al.
Exp Molec Path 12:249-56, Jun 70
Whither cancer research?
Food Cosmet Toxic 8:311-2, Jun 70
Initial stage of hematogenous metastasis of Cr-labeled tumor cells. Suemasu K, et al. Gann 61:7-15, Feb 70
Transplantable mouse tumor line induced by injection of SV40-transformed mouse kidney cells. Kit S, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:384-92, 15 Jul 69
Disappearance of infectious virus from Friend Virus-induced C57BL-6 tumors. Odaka T, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:403-15, 15 Jul 69
Physical and chemical aspects of ultrasonic disruption of cells. Clarke PR, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 47:649-53, Feb 70
An investigation of the anticarcinogenic properties of mercenene: part II. Fishtein MB, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1042-5, Jun 70
Staining differences between normal and carcinogen-induced carcinomas of the hamster pouch. Chavez RF, et al. J Dent Res 49:721-4, Jul-Aug 70
Effect of alcohol and cigarette smoke as promoting agents in hamster pouch carcinogenesis. Elzay RP.
J Dent Res 48:1200-5, Nov-Dec 69
Incidence of induced tumors in the rat submandibular gland with different doses of 7,12-dimethylbenz-(alpha)-anthracene. Schmutz JA, et al. J Dent Res 48:1316, Nov-Dec 69
Synthesis, assembly, and secretion of gamma globulin by mouse myeloma cells. I. Adaptation of the Merwin plasma cell tumor-11 to culture, cloning, and characterization of gamma globulin subunits. Laskov R, et al. J Exp Med 131:515-41, 1 Mar 70
Toxicity-pathogenicity studies of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of Heliothis zea in white mice. Meinecke CF, et al.
J Invertebr Path 15:10-4, Jan 70
Recent advances in experimental oral and salivary gland tumors. Shklar G. J Oral Surg 28:495-500, Jul 70
The development of "spontaneous" malignant change in vitro in cells from young and old mice. Franks LM.
J Path 100:Pxii, Feb 70
An electron-microscope study of the effects of lysolecithin on BP8 ascites-tumour cells and phagocytes of mice, compared with the effects of a specific anti-tumour serum plus complement. Wilkinson PJ, et al. J Path 97:219-30, Feb 69
Gingival carcinogenesis in the hamster, using tissue adhesives for circinogen fixation. Mesrobian AZ, et al.
J Periodont 40:603-6, Oct 69
Nutritional requirements of rat ascites hepatoma cells of strain JTC-16 (AH-7974) in tissue culture. Ota S, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:359-70, Aug 69
Establishment of a malignant cell line derived from human adenovirus type 12-induced hamster tumor in tissue culture. Makino S, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 41:125-34, Dec 68
Experimental studies of blood-borne metastasis and induced tumor in injured lung. Matsushima T. Kumamoto Med J 22:83-98, 30 Jun 69
Hodgkin's disease: a possible experimental model in rats. Gillman T, et al. Lancet 2:1421-2, 27 Dec 69
Effects of 6-N-allyladenosine on bacterial and mammalian cells. Hill DL, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 6:468-73, Sep 70
Electrokinetic charge of transplantable Friend virus-induced tumors in rats. Kojima K, et al.
Nagoya Med J 16:7-13, Jul 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mast cell neoplasms of mice. Dunn TB.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:285-7, Aug 68
Comparative aspects of hematopoietic neoplasms of rodents. Dunn TB.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:43-7, Aug 69
Reticular neoplasms of SJL/J mice. McIntire KR.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:49-58, Aug 69
Comparative aspects of hematopoietic neoplasms of man and animals--summary. Rappaport H.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:359-61, Aug 69
Biologic behavior--bases for comparative studies of disease. Reed RE.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:341-2, Aug 69
Comparative aspects of hematopoietic neoplasms of animals and man--summary. Squire RA.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:363-5, Aug 69
Perspectives in comparative oncology. Stewart HL.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:1-5, Aug 69
Malignancy of somatic cell hybrids. Ephrussi B, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1314-6, 27 Dec 69
Hepatocancerogenesis in mice with the simutaneous administration of diethylnitrosamine and the virus Motol. Kordač V, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:485-90, 1969
Further studies on the tumour enhancing effect of the local graft-versus-host reaction. Medzihradský J, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:363-75, 1969
Enhanced virus content of chicken tumours induced by the Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Smida J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:463-6, 1969
Erythroblastosis and erythroblastic leukemia in rats induced by material from chick erythroblastosis. Tobiška J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:491-9, 1969
Increased sensitivity of a plasma cell tumour to T.E.M. on conversion to the ascitic form: relationship to karyotype and cycle kinetics. Whisson ME, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:347-61, 1969
The specificity of behaviour of tumour cells implanted into chick embryos. Sherbet GV, et al.
Oncology 24:58-67, 1970
The effect of castration on chemical carcinogenesis in the cheek pouch of the male Syrian golden hamster. Levij IS, et al. Oral Surg 28:709-12, Nov 69
On the production of metastases following trauma to the tumor. Agostino D.
Osped Ital Chir 21:89-96, Aug 69
Influence of synthetic double-stranded ribonucleic acid (poly I:C) on SV40 viral oncogenesis and transplant tumor in hamsters. Larson VM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:14-9, Jan 70
Late effects of fast neutrons and gamma-rays in mice as influenced by the dose rate of irradiation: induction of neoplasia. Upton AC, et al.
Radiat Res 41:467-91, Mar 70
Experimental data on cellular recovery and repopulation in tumours after fractionated irradiation. Barendsen GW.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:374-5, 1970
The oxygen effect and recovery in neutron-irradiation of tumours and normal tissue. Broerse JJ, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:377-8, 1970
The oxygenation of tumour cells during fractionated irradiation. Putten LM van.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:376-7, 1970
Effect of biopsy and other trauma on transplanted lymphosarcoma in mice. Noonan CD, et al.
Radiology 94:661-7, Mar 70
Antigenic variant (WFT-2N) of a transplantable rat tumor induced by Friend virus. Kobayashi H, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:426-8, Apr 70
Enhancement of pulmonary metastases following the intravenous infusion of a suspension of ellagic acid. Agostino D. Tumori 56:29-37, Jan-Feb 70
[Stages of biochemical research with organotypic cultures of malignant human tumors] Wolff E.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:789-98, 1968 (Fre)
[Contrary to reserpine, yohimbine does not alter rat liver chemical carcinogenesis] Lacassagne A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 207:746-7, 2 Feb 70 (Fre)
[In vitro study of some factors capable of influencing the development of experimental ascite] Malaise E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:539-42, 19 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic studies on regeneration and canceration] Oehlert W.
Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:257+, 1968 (Ger)
[Mobilisation of living cells from transplanted tumors by means of mechanical factors] Salzer M.
Europ J Cancer 5:515-23, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Aphorisms and experimental facets of the problem of cancer] Schmidt F.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1545-53, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Are biopsies of malignant tumors really harmful?] Agostino D. Arch Ortop 81:73-9, 1968 (Ita)
[The cytotoxic cell adhesion test: criteria for the preparation and use of the cell suspensions] Pitzurra M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:513-4, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Aging and virus production of cells transformed by polyoma virus] Pitzurra M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:215-8, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Karyotype studies of an ascites tumor (Yoshida hepatoma)] Raimondi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:445-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Effects of continuous exposure to radioactive phosphorus (P32) in ionic form. Research on the damage induced in continuous KB cell cultures] Ferrero B, et al. Cancro 20:694-723, 1967 (Ita)
[Determi[illegible]ions of mucopolysaccharides in the stroma of experimental tumors of salivary glands in the rat] Messina G. Minerva Stomat 18:665-7, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural study of a transplantable mouse "granular cell myoblastoma"] Mazzarella L, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:639-85, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Vasculogenetic aspects of some transplantable tumors in rats] Angelotti A.
Sperimentale 119:145-69, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Experimental studies in evaluation of the environmental oncogenic risk] Della Porta G.
Tumori 54:15-21, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on sensitivity test of anticancer agents by tissue respiration] Uemura J.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:625-37, 25 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Analysis of radiation effect on the cultured cell (Culb-TC)] Sakka M, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:623-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Pathological biochemistry of animals bearing tumors--clinical application of tumor-bearing animals. 12. Conclusion] Nagase S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1633-8, May 70 (Jap)
[Radiosensitivity of agregated tumor cells] Matsuzawa T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:319-21, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Relationship between radiosensitivity and cell cycle time in 5 lines ascites hepatoma] Matsuzawa T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:315-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Quantitative studies on microautoradiography of tritium labelled compound in vivo. 4. The durations of the cell cycle for the ascites tumor cells of ten-lines in rats] Matsuzawa T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:312-4, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Introduction to pathology of cancer for biochemists] Sato H. Protein (Tokyo) 15:560-3, Apr 70 (Jap)
[List of transplantable neoplasms maintained in Jap] Sato H. Protein (Tokyo) 15:624-44, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Changes in the number of nuclear particles observed in relation to the time elapsing after interruption of vital processes] Wszolek B, et al.
Pat Pol 20:379-82, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Nuclear reactions evoked by low-energy deuterons in the atom nuclei of emulsion exposed to the liver of rats with transplantable Guerin epithelioma] Wszolek B, et al. Pat Pol 20:367-70, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Formation of protons in the tissues of rats with transplantable Guerin epithelioma] Wszolek B, et al.
Pat Pol 20:371-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Megakaryocytes and experimental neoplasms. I. Bone marrow] Kastner MR de.
Hospital (Rio) 77:1609-18, May 70 (Por)
[Megakaryocytes and experimental neoplasms. II. Study of the spleen] Kastner MR de.
Hospital (Rio) 77:1619-31, May 70 (Por)
[Antitumor action in vivo of some diphenylsulfonyl-O-chlor-arylate urethanes. II] Steflea D, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:85-91, 1970 (Rum)
[Kinetic studies of the content of free radicals in lyophilized tissues of malignant tumors] Petlaev MM, et al. Biofizika 12:357-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A cytophotometric and karyometric study of the combined effect of thio-TEPA and protamine on tumor cells in tissue culture] Smertenko II, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:77-80, May 67 (Rus)
[Growth kinetics of transplantable pigmentary melanoma] Vasil'eva LS, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:926-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of anti-liver serum and serum against Guerin's carcinoma transplant on the excretory-absorptive function of the liver in rats with tumor transplants] Evsev'eva AI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:25-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The neoplastic action of iodine radioisotopes] Vasilenko IIa, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:30-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Obtaining transplantable clone lines of rat tumors] Ivashkevich LG, et al. Vop Onkol 16:78-84, 1970 (Rus)
[A new animal for experimental oncologic research--the Dzhungarian hamster] Pogosiants EE, et al. Vop Onkol 16:90-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Anemia by dilution. Absence of compensatory erythropoiesis in BALB-c mice with anemia by dilution developed during the growth of a transplanted plasmocytoma] Thorling EB.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:575-80, Dec 69 (Spa)

### BLOOD

Hematological changes in tumor-bearing mice treated with L-asparaginase active guinea pig serum. Borella L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1186-90, Dec 69
[Evaluation of the enzymatic and hemocoagulative changes in experimental induction of prostatic cancer in albino rats] Ronzoni G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:39-45, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Pathological biochemistry of tumor bearing animals. 9. Seum glycoproteins] Nagase S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:417-24, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Pathobiochemistry of tumor-bearing animals. (8). Serum protein fractionation] Nagase S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:207-14, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Reverse correlation between the functional state of the anticoagulating blood system and development of a malignant tumor] Kudriashov BA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:356-63, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Behaviour of mast cells in the skin of mice treated with benzpyrene. Csaba G, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 18:17-22, 1970
Carcinogenic effects of steroids. Bischoff F.
Advances Lipid Res 7:165-244, 1969 (341 ref.)
The solvent effect of dimethylsulfoxide in experimental skin carcinogenesis. Stenbäck F.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:63-5, 1970
Biological effect of oral administration of isonicotinic acid in mice. Toth B.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:343-9, Mar 70
Lack of correlation between the presence of 7-methyl guanine in deoxyribonucleic acid and ribonucleic acid of organs and the localization of tumours after a single carcinogenic dose of N-methyl-N-nitrosourethane. Schoental R. Biochem J 114:55P-56P, Oct 69
Effect of oral copper sulfate on 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene carcinogenesis in mice. Burki HR, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:591-6, Sep 69
Tumorigenicity of very fresh tobacco smoke condensate to mouse skin. Davies RF.
Brit J Cancer 23:858-60, Dec 69
A study of the effects of altering the tar-nicotine ratio in experimental tobacco carcinogenesis. Davies RF, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:191-4, Mar 70
Induction of kidney tumours in the rats by feeding Encephalartos hildebrandtii for short periods. Mugera GM. Brit J Cancer 23:755-6, Dec 69
The effect of oestrogen on 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene (DMBA)-induced cheek pouch carcinoma in castrated and non-castrated male Syrian golden hamsters. Polliack A, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:781-6, Dec 69
N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene sulfotransferase: its probable role in carcinogenesis and in protein-(methion-S-yl) binding in rat liver. DeBaun JR, et al. Cancer Res 30:577-95, Mar 70
2-Phenylphenanthrene-3,2'-dicarboxylic acid is not bound to mouse skin proteins after application of 1,2,5,6-dibenzanthracene: a retraction. Diringer H, et al. Cancer Res 29:2127-8, Nov 69
Toxicity, tissue changes, and tumor induction in inbred Swiss mice by methylnitrosamine and -amide compounds. Frei JV. Cancer Res 30:11-7, Jan 70
Tumor induction in C57BL-6 mice by a single administration of cycasin. Hirono I, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1658-62, Sep 69
The importance of implantation site in cerebral carcinogenesis in rats. Hopewell JW, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1927-31, Nov 69
Effect of partial hepatectomy on tumor incidence in BALB-c mice treated with urethan. Lane M, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1812-6, Jun 70
The carcinogenic activity of some 5-nitrofuran derivatives in the rat. Morris JE, et al.
Cancer Res 29:2145-56, Dec 69
Influence of multiple injections of normal syngeneic cells on tumor induction in mice. Reiner J.
Cancer Res 30:2087-8, Aug 70
A comparison of the oncogenicities of 3-hydroxyxanthine, guanine 3-N-oxide, and some related compounds. Sugiura K, et al.
Cancer Res 30:184-8, Jan 70
Invasive tumors induced in rats with actinomycin D. Svoboda D, et al. Cancer Res 30:2271-9, Aug 70
Studies on the oncogenicity of 3-hydroxyxanthine. Teller MN, et al. Cancer Res 30:179-83, Jan 70
Failure to produce tumours in cattle with 20-methylcholanthrene and 3,4-benzpyrene. Datta SP, et al. Experientia 26:78-9, 15 Jan 70
Histogenesis of urinary bladder tumors induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine in rats. Ito N, et al. Gann 60:401-10, Aug 69
Effect of alkylbenzenesulfonate as a vehicle for 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide on gastric carcinogenesis in rats. Takahashi M. Gann 61:27-33, Feb 70
Cytological study of induced tumours in rat. Talukder G, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:93-7, Jun 69
Electrophoretic studies of hamster cheek pouch tissue proteins during progressive experimental oral carcinogenesis induced with D.M.B.A. Bharadwaj VP, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1685-96, Sep 69
Alkaline phosphatase activity in D. M. B. A. induced experimental oral carcinogenesis in hamster cheek pouch. Luthra UK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1677-84, Sep 69
A new inbred strain of mouse C17-Icrc developed for testing weak carcinogens. Ranadive KJ, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:521-7, Mar 69
Aflatoxin carcinogenesis: inhibition of liver cancer induction in hypophysectomized rats. Goodall CM, et al. Int J Cancer 4:422-9, 15 Jul 69
Effect of age and sex on the development of neoplasms in wistar rats receiving a single intragastric instillation of 7,13-Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Meranze DR, et al. Int J Cancer 4:480-6, 15 Jul 69
Sequential effects of chemically different carcinogens, dimethylnitrosamine and 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene, on



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Takayama S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 4:373-83, 15 Jul 69

The newest development of experimental induced tumors of the central nervous system. Zülch KJ. **J Genet Hum** 17:511-29, Oct 69

Studies on carcinogenic properties of bracken, Pteridium aquilinum. Hirono I, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 45:179-88, Jul 70

Comparison of the effect of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide in infant and weanling rats. Weisburger JH, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 45:29-35, Jul 70

The influence of germ-free status and antilymphocyte serum on tumour development in mice exposed to chemical carcinogens. Roe FJ, et al. **J Path** 100:P8, Feb 70

Toxicological aspects of wastewater reclamation--a preliminary report. Ottoboni A, et al. **J Water Pollut Contr Fed** 42:493-9, Apr 70

Chemical carcinogenesis with DAB and lysosome. Takano T, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 22:129-30, Apr 69

Failure of arginine glutamate to inhibit lung tumor formation by isoniazid and hydrazine in mice. Yamamoto RS, et al. **Life Sci [II]** 9:285-9, 8 Mar 70

Testosterone excretion in cadmium chloride induced testicular tumours in rats. Favino A, et al. **Med Lavoro** 59:36-40, Jan 68

Effects of anti-lymphocyte serum on uptake of uridine by lymph nodes during carcinogenesis. Woods DA, et al. **Nature (London)** 228:169-70, 10 Oct 70

The influence of influenza virus upon the process of urethan carcinogenesis in organ culture. Frolov AF, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 17:103-9, 1970

Evaluation of the response of Bufo arenarum larvae to 20-methylcholanthrene. Matos EL, et al. **Oncology** 24:68-78, 1970

The effect of cold stress on chemical carcinogenesis of rat salivary glands. Turbiner S, et al. **Oral Surg** 29:130-7, Jan 70

Lymphoma-like lesions induced in the hamster cheek pouch with topical vitamin A palmitate. Levij IS, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 34:282-8, 1969

Study of the potential carcinogenicity of DDT in the Syrian golden hamster. Agthe C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:113-6, May 70

Carcinogen-induced immune depression: absence in mice resistant to chemical oncogenesis. Stutman O. **Science** 166:620-1, 31 Oct 69

Stomach cancer and air pollution: an experimental study in a petrochemical area. Neal J, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 27:787-93, Fall 69

Long-term toxicologic and tumorigenesis studies on an oral contraceptive agent in albino rats. Schardein JL, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:10-23, Jan 70

Effects of isomers of acetotoluidide and aminobenzoic acid on the toxicity and carcinogenicity of N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Yamamoto RS, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 17:98-106, Jul 70

Metabolic and morphologic studies of hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. ANL-7635. Peraino C, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 131-3, Dec 69

Modification of urethane-lung tumor incidence by low x-radiation doses, cortisone and transfusion of isogenic lymphocytes. NRDL-TR-69-1. Cole LJ, et al. **US Naval Radiol Def Lab** 1-16, 30 Dec 68

Simultaneous respiratory and histological studies on mouse skin during carcinogenesis with DMBA. Zador S. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath]** 4:71-8, 1969

On the biochemical mechanism of tumorigenesis in mouse skin. II. Early effects on the biosynthesis of nucleic acids induced by initiating doses of DMBA and by promoting doses of phorbol-12.13-diester TPA. Paul D, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 73:149-63, 1969

Negative results of attempts to prolong the effect of phospholipids (PL) and cholesterol (Chol) on the formation fo tumours induced by 3-methyl-cholanthrene (MeC). Altman RF, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:229-30, Feb 70

[Carcinogenic action of sodium cyclymates in mice] Rudali G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1910-2, 12 Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Study of a transplantable epidermoid epithelioma of the skin of the C3H mouse] Minet P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:193-8, 1970 **(Fre)**

[The ultrastructure of adenomatous tumors of the lung in mice] Auger C, et al. **Laval Med** 38:680-5, Sep 67 **(Fre)**

[Cancerogenic properties of 3,4-, 10.11-, 12.13-tribenzofluoranthene on mice] Mohr U. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 153:495-510, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Cancerogenic substances in water and soil. XXV. Animal experimental test of cancerogenicity of chlorinated derivatives of 3,4-benzopyrene] Müller E, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 153:26-32, Feb 69 **(Ger)**

[Experimental cancer production in the guinea pig stomach with heated and unheated fats in combination with methylcholanthrene] Zaldívar R. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 153:211-9, Jun 69 **(Ger)**

[Are there relationships in the findings of experimental and spontaneous neurogenic tumors?] Zülch KJ. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1505-8, Sep 69 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of malignant tumors in rats by oral administration of N,N'-dimethylurea and nitrite] Sander J. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:418-9, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Carcinogenic effect of 3,3'-dichloro-4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane in rats] Steinhoff D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:215-6, Apr 69 **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on the amputation neuroma of the vagal nerve] Morio S. **Yonago Acta Med** 14:18-26, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Transplacental induction of malignant tumours of the nervous system. II. Ethyl-nitrosurea in 10 genetically defined strains of rats] Druckrey H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 73:371-86, 10 Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Hexaethylidenecyclohexane (HECH) not carcinogenic] Druckrey H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 73:87-8, 25 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Induction of malignant tumors in rats by simultaneous feeding of nitrite and secondary amines] Sander J, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 73:54-66, 25 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Non-carcinogenicity of dimethyl-thionitrosamine in rats] Schmähl D, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 73:191-2, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Carcinogenic activity of two N-diazoacetyl derivatives of glycine in newborn Swiss mice] Brambilla G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:227-30, 15 Mar 70 **(Ita)**

[Hematopoiesis and sex hormones. I. Erythropoiesis in the mouse with experimental diethylstilbestrol-induced Leydig cell tumor] Martinazzi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:101-4, 15 Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Hematopoiesis and sex hormones. II. Leukopoiesis and platelet formation in the mouse with experimental diethylstilbestrol-induced Leydig cell tumor] Martinazzi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:104-7, 15 Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Findings on the bond between cancerogenic azo compounds and proteins of the liver during hepatic cancerogenesis] Prodi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:21-4, 15 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

[Experimental study of the action of some carcinogens on the trout liver] Codegone ML, et al. **Cancro** 21:469-76, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in experimental and human neoplasms. I. Experimental findings on carbohydrate metabolism in neoplasms induced by DMBA in rats] Di Bella S, et al. **Cancro** 21:267-300, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Nucleic acid activity of normal and tumor tissues in amphibians. II. Hot phenolic extraction] Zavanella T, et al. **Cancro** 21:497-510, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Nucleic acid activity of normal and tumor tissues in amphibians. I. Cold phenolic extraction] Zavanella T, et al. **Cancro** 21:477-96, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Study of prostatic carcinogenesis, using 20-methyl-cholanthrene in albino rats] Ronzoni G, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 16:435-44, Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[Experimental tumors induced by chrysotile, crocidolite and amosite asbestos in Sprague-Dawley rats] Donna A. **Med Lavoro** 61:1-32, Jan 70 **(Ita)**

[Effects of the oral administration of dimethylnitrosoamine in adult rats] Palestro G, et al. **Pathologica** 60:395-9, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[On the appearance of a cryoglobulin after intraperitoneal administration of Bayol F in BALB-c mice] Fantini F, et al. **Reumatismo** 19:378-81, Nov-Dec 67 **(Ita)**

[Effects of intraperitoneal administration of mineral oil in BALB-c mice: morphological patterns and blood changes] Invernizzi F, et al. **Reumatismo** 20:136-9, Mar-Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[Isonicotinic acid hydrazide and urethan carcinogenesis in suckling SWR mice] Colnaghi MI, et al. **Tumori** 55:309-12, Sep-Oct 69 **(Ita)**

[Pyruvate kinase isozymes in the liver during azo dye carcinogenesis] Torisu T. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 39:393-405, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[Progress in studies of experimental stomach cancer induced by nitrosoguanidine] Saito T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:503-12, May 70 (43 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Significance of carcinogenesis in vitro by chemical carcinogens] Kamahora J, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:458-73, Apr 70 (116 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Chemical carcinogenesis in vitro. 2.] Kuroki T. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:117-34, Feb 70 (92 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Carcinogenesis at the cell level. In vitro study of carcinogenesis by carcinogens. (1)] Kuroki T. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:24-35, Jan 70 (90 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Interaction between chemical carcinogens and nucleic acids. 1. Theoretical basis of carcinogenesis] Nagata C. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:752-63, Jun 70 (68 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Historical review of cancer research in Japan. Introduction. Chemical carcinogenesis and biochemistry] Takahashi T. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:564-72, Apr 70 **(Jap)**

[Aspects of the interrelation between some pesticides and carcinogenic substances] Zamfir G. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 74:1-6, Jan-Mar 70 **(Rum)**

[Inclusion of polycyclic hydrocarbon molecules into the respiratory chain as one of the basic mechanisms of chemical carcinogenesis] Mikhailovskii GE, et al. **Biofizika** 12:938-41, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**

[Blastomogenic effect of carcinogens repeatedly injected into animals with induced tumors] Savinskaia AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:86-8, Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the inhalation method of administering various atomized carcinogenic substances] Zabezhinskii MA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:72-4, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

[The interaction of tumor foci during their induction with carcinogenic substances] Kozlova IN. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:51-8, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[The effect of actinomycin D on different stages of chemical carcinogenesis] Pyleva ZA. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 14:54-9, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Carcinogenic effects in the production of acetone and phenol (pyrolytic resins)] Antonov AM, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:80-2, May 70 **(Rus)**

[The effect of urethane and N-hydroxyurethane on organ cultures of mouse lung tissue] Kolesnichenko TS. **Vop Onkol** 16:112-3, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Blastomogenesis in rats in the presence of the combined action of N-2-fluorenylacetamide and N-nitrosodimethylamine] Likhachev AIa. **Vop Onkol** 15:65-9, 1969 **(Rus)**

[On the blastomogenic activity of phenanthrothiazoles] Linnik AB, et al. **Vop Onkol** 15:54-7, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Carcinogenic properties of derivatives of symmetric triazine] Pliss GB, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:82-5, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Features of the carcinogenic effect of 3,3'-benzidine dicarboxylic acid] Pliss GB. **Vop Onkol** 15:60-4, 1969 **(Rus)**

[The carcinogenic activity of medicinal ozokerite and its constituents] Ruchkovskii BS, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:77-80, May 70 **(Rus)**

[The carcinogenic activity of soil extracts] Shcherbak NP. **Vop Onkol** 16:74-8, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Morphogenic characteristics of experimental lung cancer] Balenko NV. **Vrach Delo** 4:17-20, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Studies of tumour malignancy by analogy with microbial virulence. Killington RA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 59:3, Dec 69

Blood clotting changes in guinea pigs with a heterologous intracranial neoplasm. Hurt JP, et al. **Lab Invest** 23:179-83, Aug 70

### DRUG THERAPY

Inhibitory effect of DEAE-dextran on tumour growth. (1). Action of dextran sulphate after "in vitro" incubation. Larsen B, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 75:229-36, 1969

Inhibitory effect of DEAE-dextran on tumour growth. (2). A). Effect of DEAE-dextran in vivo on the transplantable ascites tumour JBI in C3H/A mice. B). Action of dextran sulphate administered after inoculation of DEAE-dextran inhibited tumour cells. Thorling EB, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 75:237-46, 1969

Some antitumor agents derived from benzaldehyde nitrogen mustards. Florvall L. **Acta Pharm Suec** 7:87-104, Apr 70

Interferon and interferon inducers in the treatment of malignancies. Levy HB. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 126:78-83, Jul 70

Tissue NAD levels and the response to irradiation of cytotoxic drugs. Calcutt G, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 24:380-8, Jun 70

Response of a transplantable rhabdomyosarcoma to cyclophosphamide therapy with special reference to differences in male and female mice. Suntzeff V, et al. **Cancer** 25:728-33, Mar 70

Arrest of cancer in mice by therapy with normal metabolites. II. Indefinite survivors among mice treated with mixtures of 2-oxopropanal (NSC-79019) and 2,3-dihydroxypropanal (NSC67934). Apple MA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:687-96, Dec 68

The last surviving cancer cell: the chances of killing it. Berenbaum MC. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:539-41, Sep 68

Antitumor response to cancerostatic agents in male and female rodents. Cappuccino JG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 53:325-7, Dec 69

Effect of combined therapy with cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) and 1,3-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (NSC-409962) on sarcoma 180 and L1210 in vivo. Mizuno NS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 53:215-21, Sep 69

An empirical cellular approach to the improvement of cancer chemotherapy. Bruce WR, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:2308-13, Dec 69

Induced immunologic response to tumors. Burke JF. **Cancer Res** 29:2363-7, Dec 69

The need for additional alkylating agents. Connors TA. **Cancer Res** 29:2433-7, Dec 69

Studies on beta-D-xylofuranosyl-6-thioguanine in mice. Kaneko T, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:699-701, Mar 70

The use of tumor growth kinetics in planning "curative" chemotherapy of advanced solid tumors. Schabel FM Jr. **Cancer Res** 29:2384-9, Dec 69

Some ultrastructural and biochemical characteristics of tumor mitochondria isolated in albumin-containing media. Sordahl LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:2002-9, Nov 69

Toxicological and antiproliferative effects of

N6-(delta2-isopentenyl) adenosine, a natural component of mammalian transfer RNA. Suk D, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1429-36, May 70

Inhibition of the growth of mouse melanoma by chlorpromazine. Van Woert MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:1952-5, Nov 69

The effects of DBM on rat ascites tumors and antibody production. Irikura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 18:394-6, Feb 70

Further studies on the tumor-inhibitory and tumor-inducing properties of N-isopropyl-alpha-(2-methylhydrazino)-p-toluamide hydrochloride (procarbazine hydrochloride). Grunberg E, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel)** 14:65-76, 1969

Inhibition of experimental tumours by defibrinogenation. Austin JP, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:878, Dec 69

Pharmaco-biochemical studies on cytotoxic polyol derivates. I. Effects of 1-6-dibromo-1-6-dideoxy-dulcitol on sensitive, resistant and refractor tumours. Váiyi-Nagy T, et al. **Europ J Cancer** 5:403-14, Sep 69

Enhancement of anti-tumour effect by cooling. Austin JP, et al. **Int J Biometeor** 13:183-7, Oct 69

Antitumor activity of mycophenolic acid. Suzuki S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 22:297-302, Jul 69

Exploratory studies of vitamin A and cyclophosphamide in tumor-bearing mice. Nathanson L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 9:359-73, Nov-Dec 69

Metal complexes of 1-substituted 3-hydroxyureas. Harmon RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:577-9, May 70

Synthesis of mono-, di-, and trimethoxy derivatives of N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)aniline and related compounds as antitumor agents. Sommers AH, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:581-3, May 70

Potential antitumor agents. Derivatives of 2-hydrazino-5-nitropyridine. Prescott B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:101-4, Jan 70

The antitumor action of bacterial extract. I. Suppression of mouse ascites tumors by the treatments with extracts of E. coli. Watanabe T. **Jap J Exp Med** 39:631-47, Dec 69

Inhibition of the growth of murine malignant melanoma with synthetic double-stranded ribonucleic acid. Barts RS, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:372-3, 25 Oct 69

Statolon-therapy of spontaneous viral-caused mouse tumors. Meier H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:310, Jun 70

Attempt to increase the effect of regional chemotherapy in experimental tumours by procaine. Godál A, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 16:389-92, 1969

Investigation into the correlation of cytostatic activity with the in vitro diepoxide formation on some terminally substituted hexitols. Institóris L, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 17:15-24, 1970

Antineoplastic action of methylglyoxal. Jerzykowski T, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 17:25-35, 1970

Drug resistance study in a mixed nitrogen mustard-sensitive-resistant tumour. Ujházy V. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 16:467-8, 1969

Selective cancer growth inhibition in mice by dihydroxypropanal without concomitant inhibition of bone marrow or other normal tissue. Apple MA, et al. **Oncology** 24:210-22, 1970

[Testing of cytostatic agents on individual tumors] Seidel HJ. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl** 8:331+, 1968 **(Ger)**

[In vitro and in vivo experiments on multiple-step cancer therapy; attack induction by alkylating cytostatics] Ardenne M von, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1781-7, 18 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Autochtonous animal tumors as test models for cancer chemotherapy] Schmähl D. **Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges** 40:173-5, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on antineoplastic activity of daunomycin. I. Effect on experimental tumors] Nomiya B, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 23:171-80, Apr 70 **(Jap)**

[Experimental studies on antineoplastic activity of daunomycin. II. Effect of ascite tumor cells in vivo] Nomiya B, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 23:181-8, Apr 70 **(Jap)**

[Antileukemic action of L-asparaginase] Yamada K, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 25:1064-74, May 70 **(Jap)**

[Antitumor activity in vivo of some new diphenyl-sulfonyl-urethane-O-chlorarylates. I] Gheorghiu P, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 15:371-80, 1969 **(Rum)**

[Use of Staphylococcus aureus mutants in the search for antineoplastic antibiotics of Actinomycetes origin] Kochetkova GV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:900-3, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the antimicrobial properties and antineoplastic effect of the new pentaenic antibiotic 661] Rossolimo OK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:849-52, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the antineoplastic effect of the antibiotic polymycin] Terent'eva TG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:442-7, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for methods of determining individual sensitivity of tumors to alkylating antitumor preparations] Kulik GI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 68:68-70, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[A strain of ascitic tumor NK-Ly, resistant to nitrosomethylurea] Poroshenko GG, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 182:730-2, 21 Sep 68 **(Rus)**

[Statistical basis of kinetic criteria for evaluating experimentally the effectiveness of antitumor actions] Emanuél' NM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 2:224-8, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Growth inhibition of some experimental tumors by polyunsaturated fatty acids] Zmanuél' NM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 5:752-8, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical study of antileukemic activity of N, N'-diethylene-N"-cyclohexyltriamidothiophosphate (hexaphosphamide)] Khomchenovskii EI, et al. **Probl Gemat** 13:49-56, Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of tumor drug resistance] Kulik GI. **Vop Onkol** 15:60-4, 1969 **(Rus)**

[A cytogenetic analysis of variants of a strain of rat ovary tumors resistant to 6-mercaptopurine and thio-TEPA] Voitovitskii VK, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:87-92, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Preliminary tests using a new antiblastic of vegetable origin] Cifuentes de Castro L. **Rev Clin Esp** 118:219-24, 15 Aug 70 **(Spa)**

[Antineoplastic activity of L-asparaginase] Grgić Z. **Lijecn Vjesn** 91:783-6, Jul 69 **(Cro)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

Development of tumors in hamsters by in utero injection of adenovirus type 12 into fetuses. Fukui K, et al. **Biken J** 12:125-6, Jun 69

### ENZYMOLOGY

Reversible and irreversible LDH isoenzymatic alterations in malignant and non-malignant murine tissues during cultivation. A correlation between tumour morphology and isoenzyme structure. Langvad E. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 76:432-46, 1969

A histochemical study of experimentally induced malignant skin tumours. Diengdoh JV, et al. **Brit J Derm** 81:835-40, Nov 69

Melanosome and lysosome. I. Lysosomal activity in relation to growth of melanoma. Otaki N. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 17:89-102, Jun 70

Arginase activity in nickel sulfide-induced rat tumors. Hebert GJ, et al. **Cancer** 25:1134-41, May 70

Activities of enzymes of pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis in slowly growing kidney tumors. Bresnick E, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:1932-6, Nov 69

Adenyl cyclase activity in Morris hepatomas 7777, 7794A, and 9618A. Brown HD, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:123-6, Jan 70

Lactate dehydrogenase subunits in normal and neoplastic tissues of the rat. Rosado A, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:1673-80, Sep 69

Systematic oscillations in metabolic activity in rat liver and hepatomas: effect of hydrocortisone, glucagon, and adrenalectomy on diploid and other hepatoma lines. Watanabe M, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:2085-100, Nov 69

A shift of liver aldolase towards the muscle type in hepatoma: immunological study. Nordmann Y. **Europ J Cancer** 5:485-9, Nov 69

Activities of cystathionase, cysteine sulphinic acid decarboxylase and serine dehydrase in the liver of tumour-bearing rats. Chatagner F, et al. **Experientia** 25:1077-8, 15 Oct 69

The activity of some intracellular enzymes in the transplantable mouse vaginal carcinoma as influenced by oestradiol and progesterone in different passages. Skurzak H. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 7:179-90, 1969

Studies on plasma membranes. IX. A survey of enzyme activities displayed by plasma membranes isolated from normal and preneoplastic livers and primary and transplanted hepatomas of the rat. Emmelot P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 4:705-22, 15 Sep 69

Enzyme studies of the kidney and serum of rats during carcinogenesis by lead acetate and dimethylnitrosamine. Ishibe T, et al. **Invest Urol** 8:66-77, Jul 70

Glutamine-dependent carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Properties and distribution in normal and neoplastic rat tissues. Yip MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2199-204, 10 May 70

Transfer RNA from tumor tissue. Hall RH. **J Cell Physiol** 74:Suppl 1:155, Oct 69

Effect of phenothiazines on melanoma tyrosinase activity. Van Woert MH. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 173:256-64, Jun 70

Control of degradation and synthesis of induced tyrosine aminotransferase studied in hepatoma cells in culture. Auricchio F, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:806-8, 22 Nov 69

Alkaline phosphatases in normal and malignant tissues. Kellen J. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 17:65-8, 1970

Host-tumour relationship. XXV. Hyaluronidase activity in blood serum and ascitic fluid of rats during growth of transplanted tumours. Kolářová M, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 16:377-87, 1969

The relationship between glucocorticoid binding and tyrosine aminotransferase induction in hepatoma tissue culture cells. Baxter JD, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:709-15, Mar 70

[Electrophoretic analysis of lactate dehydrogenase in the Guerin T8 epithelioma and its metastases] Cirnu L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 55:517-24, Oct-Dec 68 **(Fre)**

[Fetal-type anomalies of the isoenzymes of aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase in ascitic hepatomas] Schapira F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:31-6, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Enzyme histochemical studies on experimental glioblastomas in rabbits] Osske G, et al. **Europ J Cancer** 5:525-31, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Aldolase- and hexokinase-isoenzymes in hepatoma] Sato S. **J Jap Med Ass** 62:1217-26, 15 Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[Pathological biochemistry of tumor-bearing animals. 3. Application of experimental tumors to clinical study. Transaminases] Nagase S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:1925-30, Jul 69 **(Jap)**

[Pathological biochemistry of tumor-bearing animals. 4. Application of experimental tumors for clinical study. Cholinesterase] Nagase S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:2185-90, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[Pathological biochemistry of cancer-bearing animals--better application of experimental cancer to clinical cases. 5. Beta-glucuronidase] Nagase S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:2393-6, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Enzyme deviation in cancer cells] Tsuiki S. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:360-9, Apr 70 (123 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Activity of arylsulphatase in transplantable melanotic and amelanotic melanoma in golden hamsters] Zbytniewski Z. **Nowotwory** 19:165-72, Jul-Sep 69 **(Pol)**

[Aspartate aminotransferase in brain tumor of mice] Bilalov FI, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:163-6, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Activity of hexokinases at different stages of malignant degeneration of the liver] Kil'dema LA, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:525-32, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[A histochemical study of the activity of various enzymes in induced tumors of the kidneys in animals] Benemanskii VV, et al. **Vop Onkol** 15:59-64, 1969 **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Malignant cells in the peripheral blood and their significance in metastasis formation. Döbrössy L. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:395-8, Jul 69

Atypical changes in thyroid follicular cells secondary to radioiodine. Murphy E, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 109:724-8, Aug 70

CELO virus: an oncogenic virus. Brief report. Mancini LO, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 30:257-60, 1970

Clonal analysis of tumorigenesis of bovine adenovirus type 3 and isolation of a nontumorigenic variant. Nishibe Y, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 29:195-204, 1970

Morphologic and serologic studies of transplanted human leukocyte culture (M-1) cells in laboratory animals. Chandra S, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:1829-39, Oct 69

Tumor induction by adenovirus type 12 and its target cells in the central nervous system. Ogawa K, et al. **Gann** 60:383-92, Aug 69

A reinvestigation of the origin of cells in grafted tumours, using the mouse T6 marker chromosome. Croft CJ. **Int J Cancer** 4:86-92, 15 Jan 69

Sex-related resistance in hamsters to adenovirus-12 oncogenesis. II. Influence of virus dose. Yohn DS, et al. **J Virol** 1:1186-92, Dec 67

Oncogenes of RNA tumor viruses as determinants of cancer. Huebner RJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:1087-94, Nov 69

Cell-virus interaction in virus-induced animal tumours. Harris RJ. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:344-5, Apr 70

Comparative susceptibility of non-inbred and strain LSH inbred Syrian hamsters to the oncogenic adenoviruses. Van Hoosier GL Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:427-9, Jun 70

Experimental and environmental factors in cancer. A review of research with animals. LaBarba RC. **Psychosom Med** 32:259-76, May-Jun 70 (32 ref.)

Role of urine in experimental tumors of rat bladder. Chapman WH. **Surg Forum** 20:520-1, 1969

The effects of antilymphocytic serum (ALS) on the development of lymphoma in mice. UCLA 12-724. Vredevoe D, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** 67-8, 30 Jun 69

[Study of oncogenic power of newly isolated type 7 adenovirus strains] Huraux JM, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 118:721-33, May 70 **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma and leukemia induced by mammary tumor culture media in vitro. Ultrastructural control] Mouriquand C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:444-7, 12 Jan 70 **(Fre)**

[Significance of the thymus gland for neoplasms and leukemogenesis. A review] Klug H. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:337-46, 11 Mar 69 (168 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cancers in rats and mice fed with commercial fish feeds] Hueper WC. **Z Krebsforsch** 73:141-8, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Role of the connective tissue reaction in the development of transplantable experimental tumors] Giordano GG, et al. **Tumori** 55:167-73, May-Jun 69 **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of viral carcinogenesis] Ogawa K. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:412-29, Apr 70 (188 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Induced pulmonary adenomatosis in rabbits] Gritsiute LA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 61:78-82, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Histologic changes in the ovary following its



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

irradiation] Gubareva AV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:61-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Cellophane tumors of the spleen] Korobko IuA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:82-5, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Effect of irradiation on the development of ovarian neoplasms] Gubareva AV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:86, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The differentiation and multiplication of cells during carcinogenesis (autoradiographic study)] Frankfurt OS. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:38-44, 1968 (Rus)
[Formation of tumors from cells transformed in vitro by SV40 virus] Al'tshtein AD, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:63-9, 1970 (Rus)
[The effect of influenza virus on experimental carcinogenesis] Frolov AF.
Vop Onkol 16:72-6, May 70 (Rus)
[The cocarcinogenic effect of ischemia] Kogan AKh, et al. Vop Onkol 15:69-71, 1969 (Rus)
[The oncogenic effect of urethane and myeloid chlorleukemia virus on adult mice] Stromskaia TP.
Vop Onkol 16:63-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Molecular biology of viral carcinogenesis] Valladares Y. Acta Oncol (Madrid) 8:26-55, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Physiological genetics of melanotic tumors in Drosophila melanogaster. VI. The tumorigenic effects of juvenile hormone-like substances. Bryant PJ, et al.
Genetics 62:321-36, Jun 69
Chromosomal analysis of some transplanted tumors induced by 3-methylcholanthrene in golden hamsters. Popescu NC, et al. Int J Cancer 4:785-92, 15 Nov 69
The occurrence of tumours in F1, F2, and F3 descendants of pregnant mice injected with 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Tomatis L, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:219-25, 15 Mar 69
Expression of malignancy in somatic cell hybrids. Barski G. Nature (London) 227:67, 4 Jul 70
[Hybrids of malignant and normal cells] Tachibana T.
Saishin Igaku 25:1003-11, May 70 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Marker chromosomes in the karyotype of cells of the NK-Ly ascitic tumor] Poroshenko GG, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 174:210-2, 1 May 67 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Protection of C3H mice against BP8 tumour by RNA extracted from lymph-nodes and spleens of specifically sensitized mice. Preliminary communication. Kennedy CT, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:196-200, 1969
Immunological aspects of carcinogenesis by deoxyribonucleic acid tumor viruses. Deichman GI.
Advances Cancer Res 12:101-36, 1969 (151 ref.)
Cellular immunity against tumor antigens. Helström KE, et al.
Advances Cancer Res 12:167-223, 1969 (291 ref.)
Antigens of virus-induced tumors. Habel K.
Advances Immun 10:229-50, 1969 (99 ref.)
The effect of L-asparaginase on the antibody response of tumor-bearing mice. Hutto J, et al.
Alabama J Med Sci 7:61-4, Jan 70
Tumor-specific transplantation antigens. Klein E.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:344-51, 14 Oct 69 (54 ref.)
The relationship of immunology to carcinogenesis. Prehn RT. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:449-57, 14 Oct 69
Immunological paradoxes: theoretical considerations in the rejection or retention of grafts, tumors, and normal tissue. Salk J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:365-80, 14 Oct 69
Immunological relationships of some oncogenic DNA viruses. I. Transplantation immunity studies. Potter CW, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:73-86, 1969
Immunological relationships of some oncogenic DNA viruses. II. Primary tumour inhibition studies. Potter CW, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:87-93, 1969
Demonstration by the mixed antiglobulin reaction, of antibodies to BP8 tumour cells in immunized mice. Mori W, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:622-8, Sep 69
Cross-reacting tumor-specific transplantation of antigens in tumors induced by adenoviruses, 3, 14, and 12. Ankerst J, et al. Cancer Res 30:1499-505, May 70
Induced immunologic response to tumors. Burke JF.
Cancer Res 29:2363-7, Dec 69
Modification of the immunologic response to human choriocarcinoma in the hamster cheek pouch by heterologous antilymphocyte serum. Lewis JL Jr, et al. Cancer Res 29:1988-94, Nov 69
Induction of T antigen, new surface antigen, and transplantation immunity by a nontumorigenic variant of type 3 bovine adenovirus. Nishibe Y, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1795-8, Jun 70
Delayed hypersensitivity and neoplasia: in vitro studies with macrophage migration. Steiner T, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2265-70, Aug 70
Immunological maturation and lymphoreticular cancer transformation in Larval xenopus laevis, the South African clawed toad. Ruben LN.
Develop Biol 22:43-58, May 70
Antigenic modification of rat tumor cells artificially infected with Friend virus in the primary autochthonous host. Sendo F, et al.
Gann 61:223-6, Jun 70
Antigenic characters in spontaneous cell carcinogenesis. Vernekar SD, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 8:11-4, Jan 70
Immunological studies on a 'spontaneously' transformed cell line of swiss mouse embryonal fibroblasts: a possible viral oncogenesis. Vernekar SD, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:7-10, Jan 70
Tumor antigens. 3. Immunological studies of tissue and tumor antigens and serum protein production by transplantable murine tumors. Phillips ME.
Int Arch Allerg 38:282-90, 1970
Concomitant immunity in hamsters bearing DMBA-induced tumor transplants. Lausch RN, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:226-31, 15 Mar 69
Separation of specific antibodies to TSTAs of adeno 12 and polyoma tumors. Sjögren HO, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:14-20, 15 Jan 69
Studies on group-specific antigens in tumours induced with avian tumour viruses in rats. Thurzo V, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:852-8, 15 Nov 69
Application of the paired radioiodine-labeled antibody technique (PRILAT) to the detection of adenovirus 12 tumor (T) antigen. Evans MJ, et al.
J Immun 104:1132-42, May 70
Evidence for tolerance to SV40 tumor antigen in hamsters bearing para-adenovirus 12 tumor transplants. Lausch RN, et al.
J Immun 104:305-11, Feb 70
The effects of heterologous antithymocyte sera in mice. IV. Alteration of the growth rate of plasma cell tumors. Mandel MA, et al. J Immun 103:1288-93, Dec 69
Regulation of immunity toward allogeneic tumors in mice. I. Effect of antiserum fractions on tumor growth. Takasugi M, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:843-56, Oct 69
In vitro transformation by adenovirus-simiam virus 40 hybrid viruses. IV. Properties of clones isolated from cell lines transformed by adenovirus 2-simiam virus 40 and adenovirus 12-simiam virus 40 transcapsidant hybird viruses. Black PH, et al.
J Virol 4:694-703, Nov 69
Purification of T antigen from nuclei of simian virus 40-induced hamster tumors. Lazarus HM, et al.
J Virol 1:1093-5, Oct 67
Comparison of transformation and T antigen induction in human cell lines. Potter CW, et al.
J Virol 5:293-8, Mar 70
Experimental studies of metastasis. Iijima M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 39:167-79, Apr 69
Viral tumor induction: importance of sex and route of inoculation. Schell K, et al.
Lab Anim Care 18:513-9, Oct 68
Immunologic tolerance and adoptively transferred immunity in polyoma virus tumor repression. Law LW. Life Sci 8:1079-82, 15 Oct 69
Antigenic expression of a murine lymphoma during growth in vitro. Cikes M.
Nature (London) 225:645-7, 14 Feb 70
SV40 virus-induced tumour specific transplantation antigen in cultured mouse cells. Smith RW, et al.
Nature (London) 227:141-5, 11 Jul 70
Resistance and susceptibility to tumours. 3. Effect of some derivatives from immunized animals on the Bo4 and Ehrlich carcinomas. Dvořák R, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:613-24, 1969
Antigenic characteristics of tumors induced in Syrian hamsters by Simian virus 40. Kaliev Y.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:285-91, Jun 69
Avian leukosis sarcoma virus group specific antigens in heteroinduced rat tumours. Thurzo V, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:97-101, 1970
Immune responses to virus-induced tumours. Allison AC. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:956-8, Sep 69 (28 ref.)
Induction of tumor-specific transplantation immunity in hamsters with cell fractions from adenovirus and SV40 tumor cells. Coggin JH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:328-36, Oct 69
The use of an in vitro test for the estimation of presence of the specific tumor antigen of the transplantation type induced by SV 40 virus. Pekárek J, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:365-8, 1969
Lymphomas in mice: failure of induction after a graft-versus-host reaction. Rossi GB, et al.
Science 167:1383-5, 6 Mar 70
Effect of antithymocyte sera on the growth of plasma cell tumors in mice. Mandel MA, et al.
Surg Forum 20:109-11, 1969
Mouse transplantable tumor induced by human spinal meningioma implant in mice inoculated with human thymus antiserum. Anigstein L, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:341-66, Summer 69
Preparation and purification of plasma membranes from murine lymphoma cells carrying tumour-specific antigenicity. Wolf A, et al.
Transplantation 9:18-29, Jan 70
Adenovirus-31 tumor antigen isolation. ORNL-4419.
Candler EL. US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 6-7, 1969
The formation of variants with a reversion of properties of transformed cells. IV. Loss of detectable polyoma transplantation antigen. Rabinowitz Z, et al.
Virology 40:193-8, Feb 70
In vitro delayed hypersensitivity responses in tumor-bearing animals. Steiner T.
W Virginia Med J 66:73, Mar 70
[Investigations on oncogenic transformation, induction of DNA-synthesis and t-antigen formation by UV-irradiated simian virus (SV-) 40] Seemayer N, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:123-32, 1969
[Immunological studies of tumors] Grabar P.
Arq Pat 41:239-50, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Trial of an immunological treatment with tumor extracts irradiated by UV rays in hamster polyoma virus tumors] Bonneau H, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:55-68, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Antigenic structure of 2 radiolymphosarcomas in mice] Mazurek C, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:503-10, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Transplantation and tumour immunology] Schneeweiss U.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2017-23 concl, 23 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Tumor antigens induced by adenovirus type 12 in hamster tumors] Erb P.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:112-27, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathobiochemistry of tumor-bearing animals. (10) Immunity] Nagase S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:627-34, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Quantitative studies of tumor specific cell-mediated immune reactions] Kikuchi K.
Saishin Igaku 25:1186-92, May 70 (Jap)
[Xenogenization of cancer cells] Sendo F, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1012-7, May 70 (Jap)
[The transplantation antigen in tumor cells of viral DNA origin] Sahnazarov N.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:425-36, 1969 (52 ref.) (Rum)
[New nuclear antigens in tumor cells of viral DNA origin] Sahnazarov N.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:303-31, 1969 (154 ref.) (Rum)
[Effect of rubomycin C on the formation of hemagglutinins in animals with transplanted tumors] Shorin VA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:991-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the antigens of transplantable rat carcinoma and the continuously cultivated cell line RKC obtained from it] Aleksanian IuT, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:91-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of changes in bodily reactivity evoked by complete Freund stimulator on the development of induced tumors in rats] Bolegov AI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:79-81, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The state of various factors of natural immunity during the growth and metastasis of induced tumors] Krivoshein IuS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:88-91, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of antibody formation during chemical carcinogenesis in rats] Maiskii IN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:84-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Metastasis of induced and transplanted tumors in rats following their immunization with homologous and heterologous antigens] Maiskii IN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:86-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Specific resistance to tumors of viral etiology. 1. Resistance to tumors induced by various oncogenic viruses, and certain characteristic traits of this phenomenon] Radzhikhovskaia RM.
Usp Sovr Biol 62:274-88, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Antigenic consolidation of liver tissue in the early stages of experimental carcinogenesis] Khundanova LL. Vop Onkol 15:85-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Stimulation of immunity to isologous transplantable hepatoma 22a and 46 using Freund's adjuvant in C3HA mice] Orlov AB. Vop Onkol 16:51-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Cytophotometric determination of DNA in the nuclei of spleen plasmocytes of rats with hormone-dependent tumors] Umanskii IuA, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:61-5, May 70 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Lipid composition of adenovirus-induced tumor. Omori M, et al. Acta Med Okayama 23:449-52, Oct 69
Aminoacyl synthetase and transfer ribonucleic acid patterns in normal and neoplastic tissues. Griffin AC.
Advances Enzym Regulat 7:361-74, 1969
Glycosphingolipid biosynthesis in kidneys of normal C3H-He mice and of those with BP8 ascites tumours. Hay JB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:527-32, 6 Feb 70
The subcellular acquisition of carbohydrates by glycoproteins. Cowan NJ, et al.
Biochem J 115:57P, Dec 69
A sodium ion concentration gradient formed during the absorption of glycine by mouse ascites-tumour cells. Eddy AA. Biochem J 115:505-9, Nov 69
Further observations on the inhibitory effect of extracellular potassium ions on glycine uptake by mouse ascites-tumour cells. Eddy AA, et al.
Biochem J 114:807-14, Oct 69
The pentose phosphate pathway of glucose metabolism. Enzyme profiles and transient and steady-state content of intermediates of alternative pathways of glucose metabolism in Krebs ascites cells. Gumaa KA, et al. Biochem J 115:1009-29, Dec 69
Pathways of glycogen synthesis in Novikoff ascites-hepatoma cells. Nigam VN.
Biochem J 115:315-22, Nov 69
Immunoglobulin M biosynthesis. Intracellular



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

accumulation of 7S subunits. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Biochem J** 115:163-9, Nov 69
RNA synthesis in Taper hepatoma and mouse-liver cells. Church RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 190:30-7, 17 Sep 69
Incorporation of L-[14C]leucine into the nucleoli of mouse ascites tumor cells. Izawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 190:139-53, 17 Sep 69
Control of glucose metabolism in transplantable kidney tumours: low gluconeogenesis by tumours MK-I and MK-2. Sabine JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 208:203-7, 12 May 70
Regulation of mammalian ribosome synthesis by amino acids. Shields R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 204:521-30, 15 Apr 70
The modification of labeled cytidine and thymidine incorporation into mitochondrial and nuclear DNA in normal liver, hepatoma 3924A and its host liver by isoproterenol. Chang LO, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 23:868-74, Dec 69
Amino acid transport in rat liver and Morris hepatomas: effect of protein diet and hormones on the uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid-14C. Baril EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:2101-15, Nov 69
Similarity of the transfer factors in Novikoff ascites tumor and other amino acid-incorporating systems. Black DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1281-6, May 70
Hexokinase, differentiation and growth rates of transplanted rat tumors. Knox WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:2240-4, Aug 70
Metabolism of an antineoplastic methylhydrazine derivative in a P815 mouse neoplasm. Kreis W. **Cancer Res** 30:82-9, Jan 70
Conversion of dehydroepiandrosterone, pregnenolone, and progesterone by interstitial cell tumor tissue. Lucis OJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:702-8, Mar 70
Changes in the nucleotide compositions of nucleolar 45 S RNA of azo dye-induced hepatoma. Matsuhisa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:166, Jan 70
Distribution of fluorouracil-2-C14 in hypothermic animals with normothermic tumors. Popovic VP, et al. **Cryobiology** 6:87-92, Sep-Oct 69
Fibrinolysis, thromboplastin activity and localization of radioiodinated fibrinogen in experimental tumors. Hilgard P, et al. **Europ J Cancer** 6:157-8, Apr 70
The biochemical mechanism of selective heat sensitivity of cancer cells. 3. Studies on lysosomes. Turano C, et al. **Europ J Cancer** 6:67-72, Apr 70
Differential effects of nitrogen mustard, melphalan and vinblastine on the metabolism of mouse tumour and spleen slices. Rowland GF, et al. **Europ J Cancer** 5:437-44, Nov 69
Respiratory control capacity and electrophoretic mobility of tumor cell mitochondria. Nakamura W, et al. **Gann** 61:329-36, Aug 70
Increase of glycogen and oligosaccharide contents in ascites tumor cells under the influence of alkylating agents. Tashiro T, et al. **Gann** 60:465-8, Aug 69
Effects of irradiation on the cell cycle of an experimental ascites tumour of the mouse. Frindel E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 17:329-37, 1970
Studies on the interchangeability of one of the mammalian and bacterial supernatant factors in protein biosynthesis. Krisko I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6117-23, 25 Nov 69
Effects of phenethyl alcohol on transport reactions, nucleotide pools and macromolecular synthesis in Novikoff rat hepatoma cells growing in suspension culture. Plagemann PG. **J Cell Physiol** 75:315-27, Jun 70
Phenotypically variant adrenal tumor cell cultures with biochemical lesions in the ACTH-stimulated steroidogenic pathway. Schimmer BP. **J Cell Physiol** 74:115-22, Oct 69
Abnormal regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and corticosterone formation in an adrenocortical carcinoma. Ney RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:1733-9, Sep 69
Factors affecting the glycosphingolipid composition of murine tissues. Coles L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 11:158-63, Mar 70
Comparison of the concentration in malignant melanomas of 125I from 6-Iodo- versus 7-Iodo-4-(3-dimethylaminopropylamino) Iodoquinoline. Varma VM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 11:9-11, Jan 70
The effect of tragacanth on the permeability of ascites tumour cells. Flahavan E, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 205:37P-38P, Nov 69
[Patho-biochemistry of tumor-bearing animals. 7. Application of experimental tumors to clinical study. Ca and Cl. Nagase S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:2821-8, Nov 69
Studies on the biosynthesis of nuclear asis proteins. I. Incorporation of L-lysine-14C in isolated rat hepatoma nuclei. Egawa K. **Jap J Exp Med** 39:59-66, Feb 69
Ultrastructural and biochemical characteristics of endoplasmic reticulum fractions of the Morris 7800 and Reuber H-35 hepatomas. Moyer GH, et al. **Lab Invest** 23:108-18, Jul 70
Calcium and permeability of ascites tumour cells. Smyth H, et al. **Life Sci** 8:1317-22, 15 Dec 69
The effect of vitamin B6 on growth of tumor. Hattori T. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 32:233-60, Jan 70
Comparison of production of avian sarcoma virus B77 by two tumour lines derived from the rat tumour RBI. Popović M, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 17:53-8, 1970
Gallium-67 localization in rat and mouse tumors. Hayes RL, et al. **Science** 167:289-90, 16 Jan 70
Glycine inhibition of asparaginase. Ryan WL, et al. **Science** 167:1512-3, 13 Mar 70
In vitro effects of heterologous antibodies on the metabolism and fine structure of Yoshida ascites hepatoma cells. Marsilii G, et al. **Sperimentale** 118:423-37, Nov-Dec 68
Incorporation of radioactivity following administration of testosterone-3H in the androgen dependent mouse tumor, Shionogi carcinoma 115. Minesita T, et al. **Steroids** 15:751-63, Jun 70
A cytochemical approach to ruby laser microsurgery: preliminary study in tissue culture and rabbit eye. Tsou KC, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:487-8, 1969
[Study of iron metabolism in rats with transplantable tumors] Pérez Castrillo R. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 14:797-802, Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[In vitro studies using E. coli L-asparaginase on lymphatic cells of bovine leukemia and various transplantation tumors] Hirschmann WD, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:1217-20, 15 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Autoradiographic investigation of whether the uptake of labeled thymidine under in vivo conditions is comparable to in vitro uptake by tissue samples] Helpap B, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath]** 4:102-18, 1969 **(Ger)**
[The production of normal metabolism from neoplastic metabolism by the addition of vitamin B1] Warburg O, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:559, May 70 **(Ger)**
[Molecular properties of Yoshida's glycoprotein after reduction and oxidation] Cataiani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:799-802, 30 Jun 69 **(Ita)**
[Utilization of sugars by a spontaneous adenocarcinoma of the submaxillary gland in a C3H mouse] Floridi A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:797-9, 30 Jun 69 **(Ita)**
[Neoplastic cells and L-glucose] Casati A. **Minerva Med** 60:3748-58, 3 Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Oxidation of glutamate in the mitochondria of Yoshida's ascites hepatoma] Olivotto M, et al. **Sperimentale** 118:537-54, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Lipids composition of cytoplasmatic fractions from rat liver and Yoshida ascites hepatoma] Ruggieri S, et al. **Sperimentale** 118:313-35, Jul-Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Lipid composition of the cytoplasmic fractions of Morris hepatoma 5123 and of the liver] Ruggieri S, et al. **Sperimentale** 118:483-501, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Distribution of fatty acids in glycerophospholipids of variously differentiated hepatomas] Ruggieri S, et al. **Sperimentale** 118:503-16, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Pathological biochemistry of tumor-bearing animals for clinical application of animal tumors] Nagase S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:2619-24, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Pathobiochemistry of tumor-bearing animals II. Clinical application of tumor-bearing animals. Free amino acids and ESR] Nagase S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:1439-44, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Metabolism of 2-phosphoenolpyruvate in the cells of experimental tumors] Gumińska M. **Folia Med Cracov** 11:363-407, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Reaction for deoxyribonucleic acid in rats with transplantable Guerin's epithelioma] Majewski C, et al. **Pat Pol** 20:519-24, Oct-Dec 69 **(Pol)**
[Change in the antioxidative activity of lipids during the development of transplantable hepatoma 22-a] Buriakova EB, et al. **Biofizika** 12:1032-6, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[Change in antioxidative activity of mice liver lipids during induction of hepatoma with orthoaminoazotoluol] Buriakova EB, et al. **Biofizika** 13:443-8, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Increase in unsaturated fatty acids during tumor growth] Neifakh EA, et al. **Biofizika** 12:1085-6, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[Investigation of amino acid synthesis in normal tissues and tumors of man and animals] Berezov TT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:956-62, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Phosphorylation of histones from liver and hepatoma ascites cells] El'tsina NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:921-4, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[The significance of protein thiol groups in the development of pathologic mitoses in tumor cells] Alov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:94-7, Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[Various low-molecular nitrogen compounds in experimental brain tumors in white mice] Bilalov FI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:88-90, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the sensitivity of cells towards hydrocortisone in the process of cancerogenesis] Frankfurt OS. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 180:505-7, 11 May 68 **(Rus)**
[Distribution of cystaphos in animals with tumors] Airapetian GM, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:58-65, Mar 67 **(Rus)**
[Carnosine and anserine formation in tumors in vitro] Lebedeva SB. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:65-7, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Nuclear ribonucleic acids of cancer cells] Piker EG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 23:26-30, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Enhancement in S35-methionine incorporation into proteins of experimental tumors of rats and mice at the increased consumption of organism with oxygen and glucose] Tagi-Zade SB, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 16:142-7, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Histochemical features of radio-resistant and radio-sensitive tumors] Efimov ML, et al. **Vop Onkol** 15:94-6, 1969 **(Rus)**
[A quantitative histochemical study of DNA and total protein in the livers of rats with transplantable ovarian tumor (strain OIa)] Ismailov BI, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:113-4, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Features of the utilization of parenterally administered labelled enzymes in tumor-affected bodies of animals] Korotkina RN. **Vop Onkol** 15:55-9, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Production of iodine-131 labelled melanocyte stimulating hormone and its distribution in mice with melanoma] Vdovenko VM, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:91-3, Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Distribution of thio-tepa and cyclophosphane in the organism and their elimination by the kidneys] Mosienko VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 8:52-4, Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Metabolism of iron in cancer. Study by means of transplantable rat tumors] Pérez Castrillo R. **Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc** 33:261-92, Jul-Dec 68 **(Spa)**
[Fibrinogen metabolism in experimental neoplasms] Peterson HI. **Nord Med** 84:965, 23 Jul 70 **(Swe)**
[Dynamics of lead content of tissues and organs of rats inoculated with the Guerin strain] Chernova LO. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:498-500, 1969 **(Ukr)**
[Nuclear RNA-1 at various stages of hepatocancerogenesis] Korotkoruchko VP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:647-54, 1969 **(Ukr)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies on the cultured human cancer cells infected with Friend virus. Kodama T, et al. **Gann** 61:219-21, Jun 70
[Isolation and purification of viral particles of type A present in the cytoplasm of mediastinal lymphoma induced by ethyl-urethane in Swiss mice] Kerckaert JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 271:624-7, 10 Aug 70 **(Fre)**
[Standardization of polyoma virus-induced rat tumors] Fasske E, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 73:122-35, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Mycoplasmas in transplantation tumors of small experimental animals ] Gericke D, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 208:329-38, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Detection of virus-like formations in cells of transplanted adenocarcinoma 755] Proshchenko VG. **Vop Onkol** 16:69-75, 1970 **(Rus)**

### OCCURRENCE

A study of environmental influence upon salivary gland neoplasia in rats. Rowe NH, et al. **Cancer** 26:436-44, Aug 70

### PATHOLOGY

The influence of transplantable Crocker sarcoma on growth of transplantable chrysoidin hepatoma in mice. Stelmachowska A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 10:319-23, 1969
Sex-difference in the growth of a strain specific mouse tumour, TA3. Hartveit F. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 76:89-90, 1969
Growth-rate analysis of experimental tumors. A systematic method. Meyer JA. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 99:655-9, Nov 69
Changes in mitochondrial ultrastructure in nickel sulfide-induced rhabdomyosarcoma. Basrur PK, et al. **Cancer** 25:1142-52, May 70
Heterologous transplantation of human hematopoietic cell lines. Imamura T, et al. **Cancer** 25:1320-31, Jun 70
Reduced tumor-producing capacity of mycoplasma-modified lines of FL human amnion cells in the cheek pouch of cortisonized hamsters. Fogh J. **Cancer Res** 29:1721-31, Sep 69
Differentiation and control of mitosis in a skeletal muscle tumor. Nameroff MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:596-600, Mar 70
Transplantable plasma cell tumor of mice in later generations. Sarkar K, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:1904-12, Nov 69
The use of tumor growth kinetics in planning "curative" chemotherapy of advanced solid tumors. Schabel FM Jr. **Cancer Res** 29:2384-9, Dec 69
Histopathology of tumors and cultivation of tumor cells derived from simian adenovirus SV20-infected hamsters. Schoentag RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:863-70, Mar 70
A correlative study in the modification of the BHK 21 cell-line induced by the passage within the same genotype. Traykovich V. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 34:461-74, Sep 69
Pathogenesis of oncogenic simian adenoviruses. 8. The histopathology and ultrastructure of simian adenovirus 7-induced intracranial neoplasms. Merkow LP, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 12:264-74, Jun 70
Electron microscopic studies on particular nuclear inclusions in tumor cells. Yoshida H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 16:25-39, Aug 69
Giant pleomorphic nuclei in the hamster-adenovirus



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tumor cell lines after treatment with HVJ. Pan IH, et al. **Gann** 60:461-3, Aug 69

Studies on Murine Sarcoma Virus; a morphological comparison of tumorigenesis by the Harvey and Moloney strains in mice, and the establishment of tumor cell lines. Berman LD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 4:820-36, 15 Nov 69

Pathogenesis of oncogenic simian adenoviruses. IV. The histopathology and ultrastructure of intraperitoneal neoplasms induced by SV20. Merkow LP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 4:455-64, 15 Jul 69

Characteristics of a new inbred strain of mice (PBA) with a high tumor incidence: preliminary report. Bailey PC, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 45:59-73, Jul 70

Features of the growing edge of a transplanted tumour in mouse liver. Butterworth ST. **J Path** 100:Pix, Feb 70

Experimental studies on dynamic behavior of cells in subcutaneous solid tumor (MH 134-C3H-He). Iijima N, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 39:205-21, Jun 69

Two cell strains of tissue culture, JTC-15 and -16, from rat ascites hepatomas, AH-66 and -7974. Takaoka T, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 39:267-75, Jun 69

Postmortem observations on Fischer rats with leukemia and other disorders. Davey FR, et al. **Lab Invest** 23:327-34, Sep 70

Dynamics of growth in tumors and in normal organisms. Laird AK. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 30:15-28, May 69

In vivo replication of normal and tumor cells: relation to cancer chemotherapy. Post J, et al. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 30:209-24, May 69

Cell population kinetics and chemotherapy. I. The kinetics of tumor cell populations. Steel GG, et al. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 30:29-42, May 69

A new transplantable mouse tumour and its ultrastructural characteristics. Rejthar A, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 16:501-11, 1969

On plasmocytoma oncogenesis of mice. 3. Annulate lamellae with unusual morphology in a plasmocytoid neoplasia of mice (HIPA tumor). Grieshaber E, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 33:1-13, 1969

On plasmocytoma--oncognesis of mice. Evolution of a poorly differentiated sarcoma (HIPA tumor of BALB-c mice) into a plasmocytoma. iv. A comparative histological and electron microscopic study. Pedio G, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 34:65-85, 1969

Brain nerve cell tumors in mice on diets supplemented with various lipids. Szepsenwol J. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 34:1-9, 1969

Establishment of functional clonal lines of neurons from mouse neuroblastoma. Augusti-Tocco G, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:311-5, Sep 69

An L-glutamine requirement for intercellular adhesion. Oppenheimer SB, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1395-402, Aug 69

In vitro differentiation of a mouse neuroblastoma. Schubert D, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:316-23, Sep 69

Ultrastructural study of Burkitt lymphoma cell lines (EB-2 and EB-3) growing in infant rats. Lambetteghi G. **Tumori** 55:115-25, May-Jun 69

Ultrastructure of the murine ascites tumor L4946. ANL-7409. Daniels EW, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 172-4, 1967

[Guerin T8 ascites cells in vitro. Aspects of cell division] Cirnu L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 55:525-30, Oct-Dec 68 **(Fre)**

[Mode of action of a diffusable factor facilitating cancer cell aggregation in vitro: effect at +6 degrees C. on mechanically dissociated cells] Pessac B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:755-8, 11 Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Assay of the tumorigenicity of transformed cells on the chorio-allantoic membrane of chick embryo] Vigier P. **Int J Cancer** 4:859-73, 15 Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Hamster melanoma M Mel 1 as an ascites tumor. I. Comparison of the various melanoma of the Syrian hamster and the mice. Detailed description of the form of ascites] Ott F. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 234:362-83, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscopic studies of malignant melanomas in man and in the golden hamster] Klug H, et al. **Derm Mschr** 155:81-98, 1969 **(Ger)**

[A method of epon embedding of cell cultures for the electron microscopic thin section study] Stanka P, et al. **Mikroskopie** 24:88-90, Jul 69 **(Ger)**

[Augmented lysosomal chain-reaction cytolysis through the temporary increase of lysosome content in cancerous cells] Ardenne M von. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:360-1, Jul 70 **(Ger)**

[In vivo determination of the cell loss rate in experimental neoplasms using radioactively marked idoxuridine] Porschen W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 137:718-23, Jun 69 **(Ger)**

[Degeneration of the macromelanophores and the influence of infiltrating melanoma growth on the muscle system of Poeciliidae hybrids] Weissenfels N, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath]** 5:144-58, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Morphology and histochemistry of experimental brain tumours in rabbits] Stavrou D. **Z Krebsforsch** 73:98-109, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Proliferation of solid tumors in the immunologically inert system] Norpoth K. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 212:554-5, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Intercellular communication in the cancer cell NMH134-C3H-He)] Iijima N, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 79:135-8, 10 Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Histopathological studies on the mechanism of carcinogenesis in mice by 20-methylcholanthrene. Especially on the relationship between cutaneous reticuloendothelial membrane and malignant tumor formation] Miura M. **Nippon Ika Daig Z** 36:396-411, 1969 **(Jap)**

[Oncogenic properties of human adenovirus type 12 for certain mammals] Lapin BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:82-7, Dec 66 **(Rus)**

[Change in the mitotic activity and number of pathologic mitoses in the epidermis of the mouse ear in the initial period of carcinogenesis] Vasil'eva AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:83-6, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Mouse vaginal papilloma produced by intravaginal administration of polyurethane] Vol'fson NI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:90-4, Dec 66 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural transformations of certain cell membrane systems during carcinogenesis] Dmitrieva NP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 191:1153-5, May 70 **(Rus)**

[An electron microscope study of thyroid gland cells under normal conditions and during the carcinogenic process in golden hamsters] Akimova RN, et al. **Vop Onkol** 15:68-75, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Histologic and electron microscopic characteristics of transplantable CUC-1 tumor] Bagdasarian AA, et al. **Vop Onkol** 15:104-7, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Vital staining of certain tumor cells] Iogannsen MG. **Vop Onkol** 15:106, 1969 **(Rus)**

[The ultrastructure of a strain of rat ependymoblastoma subjected to long-term passage] Loktionov GM, et al. **Vop Onkol** 15:79-85, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic characteristics of spontaneous tumors and leukoses in 1st generation C47B1XCBA hybrid mice] Vasil'eva NN. **Vop Onkol** 15:58-64, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Experimental skin cancer. Study of chondriomes] Polak JM. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 2:37-49, 1968 **(Spa)**

[Canine venereal lymphoma as a model of experimental cancer] Márquez-Monter H. **Gac Med Mex** 100:168-83, Feb 70 **(Spa)**

[Effects of trauma on local growth of neoplasms and spotaneous building of metastasis in experimental neoplasms in mice] Ivarsson L, et al. **Nord Med** 84:965, 23 Jul 70 **(Swe)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Induced carcinogenesis under various influences on the hypothalamus. Kavetsky RE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:517-9, 14 Oct 69

The effect of malignant dermal cells on embryonic epidermis in vitro. Daniel MR. **Brit J Cancer** 23:861-7, Dec 69

Effect of leukopenia and leukocytosis on tumor growth and survival time. I. Leukopenia. Scott WP, et al. **Cancer** 26:114-27, Jul 70

Effect of leukopenia and leukocytosis on tumor growth and survival time. II. Leukocytosis. Scott WP, et al. **Cancer** 26:128-37, Jul 70

Leukocytosis-inducing factor (LIF) in leucopheresed plasma of normal and cancerous animals. Scott WP, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 15:116-22, Dec 69

[Influence of homotransplanted malignant tumors on the adenohypophysis: a quantitative morphologic study] Kietz D, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 63:465-70, 1969 **(Ger)**

[On the effect of bone marrow and spleen cell infusions on tumour growth and irradiation damage in rats] Metzler A von. **Z Krebsforsch** 72:312-20, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Discovery and study of a new kind of ESR signals characteristic of some neoplastic tissues] Saprin AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 181:1520-3, Aug 68 **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suppression of malignancy by cell fusion. Harris H, et al. **Nature (London)** 223:363-8, 26 Jul 69

Inhibition of tumorigenesis. Van Duuren BL, et al. **Progr Exp Tumor Res** 12:55-94, 1969 (101 ref.)

Hydroxyurea: suppression of two-stage carcinogensis in mouse skin. Chan PC, et al. **Science** 168:130-2, 3 Apr 70

Polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid inhibits chemically induced tumorigenesis in mouse skin. Gelboin HV, et al. **Science** 167:205-7, 9 Jan 70

[The effect of 4-methyl-2,6-di-tert.-butylphenol (ionol) on liver tumor induction in rats] Frankfurt OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:86-8, Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[Effect on carcinogenesis by some pharmaceutical agents having a marked influence on the inflammatory process] Savinskaia AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:96-8, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

[The effect of a dose of synestrol on the development of changes in irradiated ovaries] Gubareva AV. **Vop Onkol** 16:85-6, 1970 **(Rus)**

[The effect of testosterone propionate on the development of precancerous changes and ovarian tumors in irradiated mice] Gubareva AV. **Vop Onkol** 15:89-93, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of immunity to isologous transplantable hepatoma 22a and 46 using Freund's adjuvant in C3HA mice] Orlov AB. **Vop Onkol** 16:51-3, 1970 **(Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

The effects of local x irradiation on the relative rates of incorporation of thymidine-methyl-5-3H and cytidine-5-3H into mitochondrial and nuclear DNA of Morris hepatoma 3924A. Looney WB, et al. **Radiology** 93:1159-65, Nov 69

### RADIOTHERAPY

Preoperative vs. postoperative irradiation; comparison in an experimental animal tumor system. Perez CA, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 108:396-404, Feb 70

Tissue NAD levels and the response to irradiation of cytotoxic drugs. Calcutt G, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 24:380-8, Jun 70

Laser effect on DMBA-induced dyskeratoses of the hamster cheek pouch. Gordon TE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 25:851-7, Apr 70

Endolymphatic radiotherapy. A comparison of radiogold and radioiodine against the VX2 tumor in the rabbit. Lloyd-Davies RW, et al. **Cancer** 24:938-44, Nov 69

The effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the growth of a transplanted murine tumour in allogeneic hosts. Riches AC, et al. **J Anat** 106:180, Jan 70

Enhancement of melanoma cell culture growth rate by ruby laser radiation. Jamieson CW, et al. **Life Sci** 8:101-6, 15 Jan 69

Age response to x-radiation of murine lymphoma cells synchronized in vivo. Mauro F, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:686-91, Jul 69

Oxygen enhancement ratio and RBE of helium ions on mouse lymphoma cells. Feola JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:400-13, Nov 69

Response of single mouse lymphoma cells to x-rays by effective fraction method in vivo. Maruyama Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:552-67, Mar 70

Independent process inactivation of irradiated tumor cells in vivo. Maruyama Y, et al. **Radiology** 95:421-3, May 70

Effect of irradiation on tumor-infused lymph nodes. O'Brien PH, et al. **Radiology** 94:407-11, Feb 70

Preoperative radiation of colon carcinoma. Smalley JJ, et al. **Rev Surg (Phila)** 27:65, Jan-Feb 70

Cell surgery by laser. Berns MW, et al. **Sci Amer** 222:98-103 passim, Feb 70

Neutron therapy of cancer: biochemical and biophysical aspects. ANL-7409. Frigerio NA, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 169-72, 1967

[Effects of hematoporphyrin on radiosensitivity in vitro of ATPC+ tumor cells] Cittadini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1298-301, 31 Oct 69 **(Ita)**

[The high radiosensitivity of rat ovary ascites tumor (Strain Ola)] Arkhipova LD, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:58-61, 1970 **(Rus)**

[The effect of x-irradiation on the differentiation of epidermoid cancer cells in mice] Frankfurt OS. **Vop Onkol** 16:55-8, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Effect of laser radiation on the neck tissue of albino rats, on tumors removed from patients and on the inoculated cell cultures of laryngeal cancer. II] Kolomiichenko AI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 29:28-35, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

### SURGERY

Evaluation of adjunctive chemotherapy for recurrent cancer. Moore FT, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:532-4, Apr 70

A cytochemical approach to ruby laser microsurgery: preliminary study in tissue culture and rabbit eye. Tsou KC, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:487-8, 1969

### THERAPY

Possibility of applying lasers in oncology. Kavetsky RE, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 16:535-42, 1969

Experimental biotherapy by leptospiral infection VI. Growth inhibition of syngenic mouse tumours after application of the L. biflexa Patoc I strain. Oravec C, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 17:125-31, 1970

The laser: its role in cancer. Ketcham AS, et al. **Progr Clin Cancer** 4:109-17, 1970

Immunotherapy of cancer: an experimental model in syngeneic guinea pigs. Kronman BS, et al. **Science** 168:257-9, 10 Apr 70

[Hamster melanoma M Mel 1 as an ascites tumor. II. Research on the therapeutic possibilities in this ascites melanoma. Comparison with therapeutic effects in other melanomas] Ott F. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 234:384-98, 1969 **(Ger)**

[In vivo studies on cancer multiple-step therapy using the attack combination of optimum tumor overacidification, hyperthermia and weak X-irradiation] Ardenne M von, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:924-35, 15 May 69 **(Ger)**

[The effects of corticosteroids and roentgen irradiation on the growth of transplantable Harding-Passey melanoma] Grigor'ian VL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 67:64-6, May 69 **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the level of mitotic activity of tumor cells and the periodic administration of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anti-tumor sera] Sukhorukikh SV.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:75-8, Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Radiosensitation of ascitic lymphosarcoma NKLy cells by chloral hydrate 4 (N,N-di(beta-oxyethyi) aminomethyl) 2,6-ditretbutylphenol] Afanas'ev GG, et al.
**Izv Akad Nauk SSSR** [Biol] 6:890-5, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[Injury of bone marrow after local irradiation of tumor and administration of chrysomalline] Potapov SL.
**Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:23-8, Jan 69 **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonics in experimental oncology] El'piner IE.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:3-9, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Phonophoresis in experimental tumors and leucoses] Lazaretnik ASh, et al.
**Fizioi Zh (Kiev)** 15:842-6, Nov-Dec 69 **(Ukr)**

VETERINARY

Tumors of the marmoset produced by Rous sarcoma virus. Levy BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:2237-48, Dec 69
ST-feline fibrosarcoma virus: induction of tumors in marmoset monkeys. Deinhardt F, et al.
**Science** 167:881, 6 Feb 70

## NEOPLASMS, GLANDULAR EPITHELIAL (C2)

PATHOLOGY

Staging, grading and histochemistry of ovarian epithelial tumors. Long ME, et al.
**Clin Obstet Gynec** 12:937-54, Dec 69

## NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE PRIMARY (C2)

see also related
ADENOMATOSIS, FAMILIAL ENDOCRINE (C2)

Gardner's syndrome; a revisit to a previously described family. Coll RD, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 15:551-68, Jun 70
Multiple (five) primary malignant lesions. Healy MJ, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:343-7, Mar 70
The significance of multiple adenocarcinomas of the colon and rectum. Devitt JE, et al.
**Ann Surg** 169:364-7, Mar 69
Bullous pemphigoid and Kaposi's sarcoma. Tye MJ.
**Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:690-1, Jun 70
Gardner's syndrome--a case report. Davies AS.
**Brit J Oral Surg** 8:51-7, Jul 70
Multiple osteogenic sarcomata--metastatic or multicentric? Report of two cases and review of literature. Amstutz HC. **Cancer** 24:923-31, Nov 69
Granular cell myoblastoma. Garancis JC, et al.
**Cancer** 25:542-50, Mar 70
Multiple primary melanoma. Case report and study of tumor growth in vitro. Kahn LB, et al.
**Cancer** 25:1162-9, May 70
Myelomonocytic leukemia in Hodgkin's disease. Newman DR, et al. **Cancer** 25:128-34, Jan 70
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia and subsequent cancer in the same patient. Stavraky KM, et al.
**Cancer** 26:410-4, Aug 70
Multiple bronchial polyps. Kahn B, et al.
**Chest** 57:279-83, Mar 70
Late development of a second primary carcinoma of the stomach. Report of five cases. Rankin GB, et al.
**Cleveland Clin Quart** 37:37-41, Jan 70
Kaposi's sarcoma with chondrosarcoma of the tibia. Pollack A, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 140:23-9, 1970
Familial polyposis coli associated with extracolonic abnormalities. Parks TG, et al. **Gut** 11:323-9, Apr 70
Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the penis co-existing with squamous-cell carcinoma. A collision tumour. Shrikhande SS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 6:258-9, Dec 69
Multiple meningiomas occupying separate neuraxial compartments. Case report. Zervas NT, et al.
**J Neurosurg** 33:216-20, Aug 70
Oral manifestations of Gardner's syndrome: report of case. Amato AE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 28:458-60, Jun 70
Gardner's syndrome with concomitant tertiary lues: report of case. Welborn JF, et al.
**J Oral Surg** 28:131-3, Feb 70
Hypernephroma, pheochromocytoma and thyroid carcinoma. Siegelman SS, et al. **J Urol** 102:402-5, Oct 69
Coexistence of pheochromocytoma and carcinoid syndrome produced by metastatic carcinoid of the ileum. Warner RR, et al.
**Mount Sinai J Med NY** 37:536-48, Jul-Aug 70
Benign vaginal tumor coexistent with squamous-cell carcinoma in situ of cervix. Brazenas NV, et al.
**New York J Med** 70:680-1, 1 Mar 70
Multiple primary cancer. Report of a patient with four primary malignant neoplasms. Caselnova DA, et al.
**Obstet Gynec** 32:826-33, Dec 68
Multiple osteomas of the mandible associated with polyposis of the colon (Gardner's syndrome). Neal CJ Jr. **Oral Surg** 28:628-31, Nov 69
Multiple malignancies in the urinary bladder following a by-pass procedure. Report of a case. Burney SW, et al. **Urol Int** 25:69-75, 1970
[Pediculated sarcoma of the gallbladder with fusiform cells. Nosologic discussion] Saint-Maur PP de, et al.
**Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 17:87-90, Jun 69 **(Fre)**
[Etiopathogenesis of primary bronchial cancer based on successive duplication] Petrîková J, et al.
**Bronches** 19:292-305, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**
[Malignant unilateral ovarian tumor with controlateral Brenner's tumor. 2 cases] Ayme Y, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 22:87-90, Jan-Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Gardner's syndrome. A further case] Sallet J, et al.
**J Chir (Paris)** 98:309-22, Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Gardner's syndrome] Razemon P, et al.
**Lille Med** 15:656-9, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Carcinoid tumor with double localization, apparently primary, bronchial and ileal. A case] Alaoui A, et al.
**Maroc Med** 49:661-4, Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Double primary tumor: bilateral meningioma of the falx appearing 25 years after a pigmented tumor of the optic papilla] Franceschetti A, et al.
**Rev Otoneuroophtal** 39:333-4, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fre)**
[Multiple subcutaneous plasmocytosarcoma (1 case)] Sicard D, et al.
**Sem Hop Paris** 46:1954-9, 14 Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Multiple primary malignant tumors] Müller W, et al.
**Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 160:227-30, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Multiple primary and familial melanoma] Korting GW, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 44:87-90, 1 Feb 69 **(Ger)**
[Multiple malignant tumors. Findings on 2 cases of ORL interest] Marmo F.
**Arch Ital Laring** 76:111-9, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Multiple malignant tumors. Clinical study] Romano E, et al.
**Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena** [Medicofis] 16:907-20, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Gastric adenocarcinoma associated with gastric sarcoma and duodenal ulcer. Pathogenetic considerations] Greco A, et al.
**Biol Lat (Milano)** 21:693-703, Oct-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Multiple malignant tumors of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. (Case reports)] Bolla A, et al.
**Cancro** 20:807-24, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Bilateral Wilms' tumor (apropos of a case)] Bertagnolli V, et al. **Chir Ital** 20:714-25, Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Bilateral breast carcinoma: histopathological patterns and critical considerations] D'Alonzo U.
**Chir Ital** 20:687-700, Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Polyendocrine adenomatosis. (clinical contribution and review of the literature)] De Gregori ME, et al.
**Fracastoro** 61:1-36, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Ferrari type of multiform and multiple primary basocelilular epitheliomas. Presentation of a case] Riboldi A. **G Ital Derm** 44:654-8, Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Primary malignant tumors of the female genital system appearing years after radiation treatment for malignant neoplasms of the genital system] Grattarola R, et al.
**Minerva Ginec** 20:242-6, 15 Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Leiomyosarcoma of the colon associated with gastric leiomyomas] Rizzi B, et al.
**Osped Ital Chir** 19:485-93, Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[A case of pituitary adenoma associated with a right parietal cystic glioma] Liguori R, et al.
**Rass Int Clin Ter** 48:1486-91, 15 Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Tumors of the urogenital tract and tumor multiplicity] Nadali I, et al.
**Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 32:99-120, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ita)**
[Autopsy case of multiple primary glioma, meningioma and neurinoma and their origin] Arai H, et al.
**Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 21:1241-9, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Successfully treated case of primary double cancer of the stomach and rectum] Aoyagi K, et al.
**Jap J Cancer Clin** 15:587-91, Jun 69 **(Jap)**
[2 cases of primary multiple cancer found in the course of postoperative irradiation for breast cancer] Asakawa H, et al.
**Jap J Cancer Clin** 15:1071-4, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung and kidney pelvis] Fujita K, et al.
**Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:269-73, 1970 **(Jap)**
[Case of double primary cancer (lung cancer and minute cancer of the stomach in the early stage)] Miura K, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 15:801-4, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Case of primary multiple cancer (papillary carcinoma of the urinary tract and adenocarcinoma of the stomach)] Okawa M, et al.
**Jap J Cancer Clin** 15:1089-92, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Double primary cancer of the bilateral kidneys: case report and review of the literature] Takeuchi H.
**Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:517-22, May 70 **(Jap)**
[Case of malignant double tumor and review of the literature] Tominaga S, et al.
**Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:841-5, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Case of double cancer of the esophagus and stomach] Yamamoto Y, et al.
**Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:749-53, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Autopsy case of complication of hepatoma with ileocecal reticulum cell sarcoma] Nakajima T, et al.
**Jap J Clin Med** 28:2354-7, Sep 70 **(Jap)**
[Case of double primary pulmonary tumors--hemangiomand squamous cell carcinoma] Hamano T, et al.
**Jap J Thorac Surg** 23:125-9, Feb 70 **(Jap)**
[Case of primary lung cancer with repeated pneumonectomy a year after the original operation] Kobayashi N, et al.
**Jap J Thorac Surg** 23:747-52, Oct 70 **(Jap)**
[Case of double tumor of multiple early stomach cancer and lung cancer with middle lobe syndrome] Ikeda S, et al. **Naika** 24:544-8, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Multiple tumor of the esophagus and stomach] Iwatsuka M, et al.
**Surg Ther (Osaka)** 21:114-23, Jul 69 **(Jap)**
[Cases of multiple stomach cancer associated with islet cell tumor of the pancreas--study of multiple cancer of the stomach and islet cell tumor] Nishi M, et al.
**Surg Ther (Osaka)** 23:108-14, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Surgical case of double tumor of the uterus and stomach] Tsushima K, et al.
**Surg Ther (Osaka)** 21:378-80, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Multiplicity and multicentzicity of malignant neoplasms] Sośnik H.
**Wiad Lek** 23:1295-303, 1 Aug 70 **(Pol)**
[Primary and metastatic cancer of the lung in cancer of the larynx] Slesareva RI, et al.
**Grudn Khir** 11:56-61, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Case of primary multiple malignization of neurofibroma in Rechklinghausen's disease] Poluéktov IuA, et al.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 3:77-9, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Case of combination of leukemic variant of multiple myeloma with bronchogenic lung cancer] Krylov AA.
**Probl Gemat** 14:58-9, Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Primary multiple cancerf the large intestine in a 9-yer-old child] Kolygin BA, et al.
**Sovet Med** 31:145-6, Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Case of sudden death from primary cancer of the liver] Gorbulin DE, et al.
**Sudebnomed Ekspert** 12:51, Oct-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Bilateral Wilms' kidney tumors] Durnov LA.
**Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 33:66-8, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Multiple basalioma in a young woman] Vinokurov IN, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 41:83-4, Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Involvement of the larynx in multiple primary neoplasms] Razzhivin AI, et al.
**Vestn Otorinolaring** 31:57-60, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[A case of simultaneous development of 2 primary cancers of the lung in the same patient] Rybakova NI, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 42:95-8, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Primary multiple malignant tumors of soft tissue] Daneil'-Bek KV. **Vop Onkol** 16:16-22, 1970 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The interaction of tumor foci during their induction with carcinogenic substances] Kozlova IN.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:51-8, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

A calcitonin-secreting medullary thyroid carcinoma associated with mucosal neuromas, marfanoid features, myopathy and pigmentation. Cuniiffe WJ, et al. **Amer J Med** 48:120-6, Jan 70
The challenge of Gardner's syndrome. Watne AL, et al.
**CA** 19:266-75, Sep-Oct 69
[Multiple mummified Malherbe's tumors with hypercalcemia and skull dysostosis] Gueguen MH.
**Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 76:858-9, 1969 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Diffuse neonatal hemangiomatosis. Holden KR, et al.
**Pediatrics** 46:411-21, Sep 70

DIAGNOSIS

[Multiple primary colon cancer] Hermans AL.
**Nederl T Geneesk** 113:1914-6, 25 Oct 69 **(Dut)**
[Primary character of the origin of bilateral breast cancer (clinico-morphologic characteristics)] Gol'bert ZV, et al. **Arkh Pat** 31:25-9, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Bilateral cancerous lesion of the breast] Bazhenova AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 46:31-5, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Primary multiple malignant tumors] Brusilovskii EA.
**Sovet Med** 32:70-4, Jan 69 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Multiple keratoacanthoma (Ferguson Smith type): considerations on a case with unusual characteristics] Colafranceschi M.
**Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 53:299-318, Nov 68 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gardner's syndrome. Johnson JG, et al.
**GP** 40:109-15, Oct 69
[Multiple primary malignoma including x-ray carcinoma in familial cancer susceptibility] Gartmann H, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 45:117-24, 1 Sep 70 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Comparative analysis of thyroid tissues in a patient with coexisting autonomous adenoma and thyroid epithelioma] Barbier Y, et al.
**Path Biol (Paris)** 17:705-13, Aug-Sep 69 **(Fre)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

Multiple primary malignant tumours. An autopsy study of a circumscribed population. Berge T, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:171-83, 1969
Multiple primary cancers in patients treated for carcinoma of the cervix. Arneson AN, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1155-70, 15 Apr 70
Multicentric squamous malignancy involving both cervix and vulva. Jimerson GK, et al. Cancer 26:150-3, Jul 70
Multiple tumours. Everall JD, et al. Lancet 2:364, 15 Aug 70
[Multiple primary cancers in gynaecology] Marzotko F. Zbl Gynaek 91:1632-41, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[On primary multiple malignant neoplasms] Tsukerman IM. Vop Onkol 15:86-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Primary multiple malignant tumors according to data from the Institute of Roentgenology and Oncology, Academy of Sciences, Armenian SSR] Danielian GA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:45-9, 1969 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of collision tumor. Indo K, et al. Acta Path Jap 20:79-86, Feb 70
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome with jejunal and colonic adenocarcinomas. Shibata HR, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:285-7, 1 Aug 70
Multiple cancers of the large bowel. Alford JE, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 13:316-29, Jul-Aug 70
Rapid deterioration six years after pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Bruno MS, et al. New York J Med 69:2569-77, 1 Oct 69
Coexisting Brenner tumor and struma ovarii (mature gonadoblastoma). Report of a case. Klein HZ, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:779-84, Jun 68
Multiple primary carcinoma of the uterus: a review. Calame RJ, et al. Obstet Gynec Survey 25:191-206, Mar 70 (96 ref.)
[Rectocolic polyposis and multiple mesenteric fibroma. Anatomo-clinical study of a case] Camilleri JP, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:273-80, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Problem of the syndrome of multiple endocrine hyperplasia and adenoma] Markert J. Zbl Allg Path 112:335-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Solitary and multiple glomus tumors] Barbolini G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:807-69, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Double cancer of the stomach and large intestine--an autopsy case] Mori S, et al. Iryo 24:491-6, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of primary triple tumors] Kimura K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:846-50, Aug 70 (Jap)
[2 cases of multiple laryngeal neoplasms] Tytar' GM, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:91-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Primary double carcinoma of the lung] Ott A, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:793-9, Jun 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Problem lesions in adrenal surgery. Young JD Jr, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:130-7, 1968
[Multiple pathology (nephroureterectomy, partial cystectomy and simultaneous adenomectomy)] Metz LM, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:323-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Multiple malignoma in one patient] Periš Z. Lijecn Vjesn 91:501-5, 1969 (Cro)

VETERINARY

Multiple tumors in a Macaca mulatta monkey. Allen JR, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:167-75, Aug 70
Multiple malignant neoplasms in a golden hamster. A case report and literature survey. Kesterson JW, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:220-5, Apr 70 (21 ref.)

## NEOPLASMS, MUSCLE TISSUE (C2)

Metastasis in skeletal muscle secondary to carcinoma of the colon--presentation of two cases. Laurence AE, et al. Brit J Surg 57:529-30, Jul 70
An example of a clear cell sarcoma of tendon. McClatchie S. E Afr Med J 46:524-6, Sep 69
[2 myoid tumors of the stomach] Hemet J, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:119-24, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Sarcoma of the muscles and the adjoining limbs] Jolly D. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:1003-10, Nov 67 (Fre)
[So-called pseudomalignant osseous tumor of soft tissues] Valentin P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 55:351-7, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Primary muscular tumors of the lung] Stigliani R, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:447-72, May 68 (Ita)
[Tumors of the soft tissues] Rizzi I. Minerva Med 60:3451-74, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Effect of 5-bromdesoxyuridine on differentiation of myogenic tumor cells in monolayer curture] Fridlianskaia II, et al. Tsitologiia 12:684-6, May 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rapid induction of subcutaneous fibrosarcoma by 7,12-dimethyl-benz(a)anthracene in an inbred line of Syrian hamsters. Homburger F, et al. Cancer Res 30:1449-52, May 70

CLASSIFICATION

[Malign bone tumors and soft tissue sarcomas of the motor apparatus. Survey on 85 cases from 1955 to 1964] Adler CP, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:1-23, Feb 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Macroglobulinemia associated with subcutaneous tumors: report of two cases. Silva J Jr, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:84-91, Aug 69

METABOLISM

[Cytochemical characteristics of a granular form of cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein in induced rhabdomyoblastomas in rats] Erenpreis IaG, et al. Arkh Anat 56:11-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of glycogen levels in tumors of mesodermal origin] Lavnikova GA. Arkh Pat 31:42-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Carnosine and anserine formation in tumors in vitro] Lebedeva SB. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:65-7, 1969 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Soft tissue tumors of the penis. A clinicopathologic study of 46 cases. Dehner LP, et al. Cancer 25:1431-47, Jun 70
Differentiation and control of mitosis in a skeletal muscle tumor. Nameroff MA, et al. Cancer Res 30:596-600, Mar 70
[Ultrastructure of the Rous sarcoma] Savost'ianov GA. Tsitologiia 11:1387-92, Nov 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Proceedings of surgical case conferences held at the Johannesburg Hospital. I. Aggressive fibromatosis. Mieny C. S Afr J Surg 7:69-72, Apr-Jun 69
Scapulectomy: indications and technique. Das Gupta TK. Surgery 67:601-6, Apr 70
[Evaluation of surgical results in the treatment of rhabdomyosarcoma] Witwicki T, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:679-84, 1969 (Pol)

## NEOPLASMS, NERVOUS TISSUE (C2)

Facial nerve tumors. Pulec JL. Ann Otol 78:962-82, Oct 69
Tumors of peripheral nerve origin: benign and malignant solitary schwannomas. Das Gupta TK, et al. CA 20:228-33, Jul-Aug 70
Chromosome studies in glial tumours. Hansteen IL. Europ J Cancer 3:183-91, Aug 67

BLOOD

Nerve growth factor in human sera. Kumar MW, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:14-7, Feb 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Transplacental induction of malignant tumours of the nervous system. II. Ethyl-nitrosurea in 10 genetically defined strains of rats] Druckrey H, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:371-86, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Grades of malignancy of tumours of neuroectodermal origin. Khominsky BS. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:651-66, 1969

DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis of 8th nerve tumours by acoustic reflex tests. Anderson H, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:232-7, 1969
Neurogenous nasal neoplasms. McGavran MH. Ann Otol 79:547-50, Jun 70
[Acoustic neurinoma. 5 cases] Poulsen J. Ugeskr Laeg 132:271-2, 5 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Diagnosis of cancer of the auditory nerve and translabyrinthine surgery] Koga K, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1116-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis and otological approach in cancer of the auditory nerve] Wada Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1114-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

The administration of the nerve growth factor to children with widespread neuroblastoma. Kumar S, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:18-22, Feb 70

ETIOLOGY

[Neurogenic cervical tumors] Failleev IuV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:68-76, 1968 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome analysis of glioblastoma multiforme. Wilson CB, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:821-8, Aug 70

METABOLISM

Occurrence of desmosterol in tumors of the nervous system induced in the rat by nitrosourea derivatives. Weiss JF, et al. Cancer Res 30:2107-9, Aug 70
[Histochemical characteristics of ascorbic acid in nervous system tumors] Kasab'ian SS, et al. Arkh Pat 31:48-52, 1969 (Rus)
[Characteristics of glycogen levels in tumors of mesodermal origin] Lavnikova GA. Arkh Pat 31:42-6, 1969 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Epidemiology of primary central nervous system neoplasms. I. Mortality from primary central nervous system neoplasms in Minnesota. Choi NW, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:238-59, Mar 70

PATHOLOGY

Soft tissue tumors of the penis. A clinicopathologic study of 46 cases. Dehner LP, et al. Cancer 25:1431-47, Jun 70
Electron microscopic study of neuroblastoma. Yanagisawa M. Paediat Univ Tokyo 17:29-39, Jan 70
[Histologic study of perineural metastases of spinocellular epithelioma] Vandooren-Deflorenne R, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:159-61, 1967 (Fre)
[Neurogenic tumors of the oral cavity. Clinical case report] Sambo F, et al. Mondo Odontostomat 11:294-302, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of unilateral optic nerve gliomas. Houseplan EM. J Neurosurg 31:604-7, Dec 69
[Diagnosis of cancer of the auditory nerve and translabyrinthine surgery] Koga K, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1116-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Surgical experiences in acoustic nerve with special reference to the translabyrinthine method] Asai R, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:561-72, Aug 69 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Primary tumors in the CNS of carnivores. Hayes KC, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:94-116, 1969

## NEOPLASMS, RADIATION-INDUCED (C2, C14)

Bone tumors among the atomic bomb survivors of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Yamamoto T, et al. Acta Path Jap 19:201-12, May 69
Pathologic effects of different doses of radiostrontium imice. Dose effect relationship in 90Sr-induced bone tumours. Nilsson A. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:155-76, Apr 70
Fibrosarcoma of the chest wall following resection and irradiation of carcinoma of the breast. Oberman HA, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:407-12, Mar 70
Atypical changes in thyroid follicular cells secondary to radioiodine. Murphy E, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:724-8, Aug 70
Carcinoma of the thyroid after external radiation to the neck in adults. Block MA, et al. Amer J Surg 118:764-9, Nov 69
Radiation angiokeratoma following grenz radiation. Abe Y, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:294-6, Sep 69
Squamous cell carcinoma in old radiation treated lupus vulgaris scar on neck. May SB. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:509-10, Oct 69
Thyroid carcinoma after irradiation. Weir GR Jr. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:544, Oct 70
Thyroid carcinoma after irradiation. Characteristics and treatment. Wilson SM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:330-7, Apr 70
Radiation-induced osteosarcoma in the rat as a model for osteosarcoma in man. Cobb LM. Brit J Cancer 24:294-9, Jun 70
An elementary theory leading to non-linear dose-risk relationships for radiation carcinogenesis. Wright JK, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:547-53, Sep 69
Radiation carcinogenesis. Warren S. Bull NY Acad Med 46:131-47, Mar 70 (33 ref.)
Radiation-induced skin cancer of the head and neck. Martin H, et al. Cancer 25:61-71, Jan 70
Origin of undifferentiated neoplasm from verrucous epidermal carcinoma of oral cavity following irradiation. Proffitt SD, et al. Cancer 26:389-93, Aug 70
Defective photochemical repair in epithelium



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

predisposed to field cancerization. Roth D, et al. **Cancer** 24:511-9, Sep 69
Radiation-induced sarcoma after treatment of breast cancer. Senyszyn JJ, et al. **Cancer** 26:394-403, Aug 70
Unusual ultrastructures in a thymic lymphoma of an x-ray- and urethan-treated X-Gf mouse. Goldfeder A, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:1889-92, Oct 69
Papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroid developing after treatment of hyperthyroidism with 131I. Araki M, et al. **Gann** 61:267-9, Jun 70
Induction of gastric adenocarcinoma in mice by localized x-irradiation. Hirose F. **Gann** 60:253-60, Jun 69
Accelerated induction of hepatoma in rats fed N,N'2,7-fluorenylenebisacetamide by x-irradiation to the target area. Nagayo T, et al. **Gann** 61:81-3, Feb 70
X-irradiation of Balb-3T3. Sarcoma-forming ability and virus induction. Pollock EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 17:97-100, 1970
Breast neoplasms in women treated with x rays for acute postpartum mastitis. A pilot study. Mettler FA Jr, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 43:803-11, Oct 69
Laryngeal chondrosarcoma after thyroid irradiation. Ghalib SH, et al. **JAMA** 210:1762-3, 1 Dec 69
Radiation-induced breast cancer. Mole RH. **Lancet** 1:524-5, 7 Mar 70
Radiation dose effects in relation to obstetric x-rays and childhood cancers. Stewart A, et al. **Lancet** 1:1185-8, 6 Jun 70
Radiation-induced breast cancer. Tamplin AR, et al. **Lancet** 1:297, 7 Feb 70
Lung cancer in haematite miners. **Lancet** 2:758-9, 10 Oct 70
Fluoroscopic radiation and risk of primary lung cancer following pneumothorax therapy of tuberculosis. Gofman JW, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:295-6, 18 Jul 70
Thorium dioxide angiography causing bile duct carcinoma; a case report with radiological studies. Katayama H, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 29:481-90, Aug 69
A variance in hamster pouch carcinogenesis in tissue irradiated with 200 KVP x-rays and cobalt-60 x-rays. Shklar G, et al. **Oral Surg** 30:431-7, Sep 70
Intradural spinal lipoma in an experimental swine. Johnson DF, et al. **Path Vet (Basel)** 6:342-7, 1969
The carcinogenic hazards of ionizing radiation in diagnostic and therapeutic radiology. Stein JJ. **Progr Clin Cancer** 4:231-41, 1970
Late effects of fast neutrons and gamma-rays in mice as influenced by the dose rate of irradiation: induction of neoplasia. Upton AC, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:467-91, Mar 70
Postirradiation sarcoma. Including 5 cases after X-ray therapy of breast carcinoma. Hatfield PM, et al. **Radiology** 96:593-602, Sep 70
Osteogenic sarcoma following radiotherapy for retinoblastoma. Yoneyama T, et al. **Radiology** 93:1185-6, Nov 69
Frontal attack on radiation. Lewis EB. **Science** 168:315, 17 Apr 70
Postirradiation malignant neoplasms of the uterine fundus. Thomas WO Jr, et al. **Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc** 36:61-71, 1968
Duration of life daily 60Co gamma irradiation: report on survival and incidence of tumors. ANL-7635. Grahn D, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 1-9, Dec 69
Cellular proliferation and carcinogenesis. ANL-7635. Reiskin AB, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 121-6, Dec 69
[Radiation-induced osteogenic sarcoma] Dige U. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:1271-4, 2 Jul 70 **(Dan)**
[Radiation and cutaneous elastic tissue] Ledoux-Corbusier M. **Arch Belg Derm Syph** 23:149-57, 1967 **(Fre)**
[Tumorigenic effect of x-rays on Drosophila after partial irradiation of the non-segmented eggs] Gheilovitch S. **Int J Radiat Biol** 16:15-26, 1967 **(Fre)**
[A recent case of osseous radiosarcoma] Clement R, et al. **Marseille Med** 105:695-6, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Tibial radiosarcoma 34 years after irradiation of an osseous metastasis of an ovarian seminoma] Clement R, et al. **Marseille Med** 104:1059-60, 1967 **(Fre)**
[Gastric cancer after irradiation of the celiac region] Leger L, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris)** 94:454-6, 15 May 68 **(Fre)**
[Late radiation effects in thorotrast deposits] Wenz W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:1008-19, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Multiple primary malignoma including x-ray carcinoma in familial cancer susceptibility] Gartmann H, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 45:117-24, 1 Sep 70 **(Ger)**
[The role of sunlight in skin cancerogenesis in humans] Giordano GG. **Tumori** 54:81-92, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[The oncogenic risk in the use of ionizing radiations for diagnostic purposes] Lenarduzzi G, et al. **Tumori** 54:63-72, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Occupational oncogenesis with special reference to the situation in Italy] Maltoni C, et al. **Tumori** 54:47-62, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[The oncogenic risk in radiotherapy] Ratti A, et al. **Tumori** 54:73-80, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Studies on experimental osteogenic sarcomas induced by radioisotope P32] Hayashi Y. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 44:534-70, 25 Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Case of the cervical esophagus developing cancer after radiotherapy] Kobayashi S, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 15:567-70, Jun 69 **(Jap)**
[Case of cholangioma caused by injection of thorotrat] Mizutani H, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:259-61, 1970 **(Jap)**
[Radiation and carcinogenesis; with special reference to radiation damage of DNA and its repair] Horikawa M, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:485-94, Apr 70 (56 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Case of thorotrast-induced canceer of the liver with epidural metastasis to the spinal cord] Yanagi T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 24:2149-59, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Carcinogenic effect of radiations in humans] Nicu MD. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 21:19-29, 1970 (34 ref.) **(Rum)**
[On age radiosensitivity of the mouse ovary] Gubareva AV, et al. **Arkh Anat** 56:57-60, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Induced pulmonary adenomatosis in rabbits] Gritsiute LA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 61:78-82, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Histologic changes in the ovary following its irradiation] Gubareva AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 67:61-3, May 69 **(Rus)**
[Extrapulmonary tumors in rats after intratracheal administration of soluble compounds of plutonium] Erokhin RA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:33-5, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of irradiation on the development of ovarian neoplasms] Gubareva AV. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:86, Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Late radiation cancer of the skin] Stiop LD. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:8-12, Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Late sequelae in iodine 131 injuries] Strel'tsova VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:17-28, Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Changes in bone tissue and several endocrine organs under the influence of thorium dioxide] Zedgenidze GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:46-9, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Skin cancer developed in the area of earlier radiation exposure] Alekseeva SI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 23:76-82, 1968 **(Rus)**
[The neoplastic action of iodine radioisotopes] Vasilenko IIa, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:30-3, Dec 67 **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Malignancy from radium. Loutit JF. **Brit J Cancer** 24:195-207, Jun 70
[Generalized thorotrastosis after ascending pyelography] Siebenthal J de, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1919-22, 23 Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[Case of liver cancer caused by thorotrast] Abo M, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 15:822-6, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Radiologic study of the liver with thorotrast deposit--cases of thorotrast liver cancer] Kido C, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 14:673-80, Aug 69 **(Jap)**
[Conditions of the development of radiation cancer (an analysis of 39 observations)] Kozlova AV. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:3-12, May 69 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

DNA replication in radiation-induced thymomas of C57BL mice. Lagerlöf B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 14:6-10, Jan 70
Mechanisms of carcinogenesis. ANL-7635. Brues AM, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 115-9, Dec 69

### OCCURRENCE

Osteosarcomas, fibrosarcomas and basal-cell carcinomas in rabbits after irradiation with gamma-rays or fission neutrons: an interim report on incidence, site of tumours and RBE. Hulse EV. **Int J Radiat Biol** 16:27-30, 1967
Age-distribution of cancers caused by obstetric x-rays and their relevance to cancer latent periods. Stewart AM, et al. **Lancet** 2:4-8, 4 Jul 70
An analysis of the carcinogenic risk from an insoluble alpha-emitting aerosol deposited in deep respiratory tissue: addendum. UCRL-50387. Geesaman DP. **US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley)** 1-11, 9 Oct 68

### PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructure of virus- and radiation-induced thymomas of C57Bl mice. Lagerlöf B. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 74:495-513, 1968
Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Sizes of 525 tumors found at autopsy in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Sampson RJ, et al. **Cancer** 25:1391-3, Jun 70
Thyroid cancer following 131-I therapy of hyperthyroidism. Lima JB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 11:46-8, Jan 70
Pituitary cytology of rats with Leydig-cell tumors induced by low-level testicular irradiation. Lindsay S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:523-6, Jun 70
Leydig-cell tumors in rat testes subjected to low-dose x-irradiation. Lindsay S, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:366-78, Nov 69

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The effect of BCG vaccine on the results of Co60 gamma-ray irradiation of rats] Moskalev IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:35-7, Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[The effect of ovariectomy on longevity and the development of mammary gland tumors in irradiated rats] Moskalev IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:107-10, Mar 67 **(Rus)**
[The effect of a dose of synestrol on the development of changes in irradiated ovaries] Gubareva AV. **Vop Onkol** 16:85-6, 1970 **(Rus)**
[The effect of testosterone propionate on the development of precancerous changes and ovarian tumors in irradiated mice] Gubareva AV. **Vop Onkol** 15:89-93, 1969 **(Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic observations of lung carcinoma in the ABCC-JNIH Adult Health Study, 1950-1968, Hiroshima-Nagasaki. Nakata H, et al. **Radiology** 95:623-7, Jun 70

### SURGERY

The surgical treatment of skin damaged by radiation. Vrabec R. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 9:79, 1967

### THERAPY

Treatment of radiation-induced nodular goiters. De Papp ZG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 11:496-502, Aug 70
Late effects of x-irradiation in chemically protected mice: alteration of tumor incidence after AET-treatment. Davis WE Jr, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:400-8, Feb 70

### VETERINARY

Multiple tumors in a Macaca mulatta monkey. Allen JR, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 90:167-75, Aug 70

## NEOPLASMS, VASCULAR TISSUE (C2)

[Supraclavicular lympho-vascular hamartoma] Couderc P, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris)** 14:449-55, Oct-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[4 cases of benign sub-aponeurotic lipoma of the thigh in the sheath of the ilio-femoral vessels] Godquin B. **J Chir (Paris)** 99:55-64, Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Primary tumors at the bifurcation of the carotid artery. Contribution on the pathology, clinical aspects and case reports] Schopp R. **Munchen Med Wschr** 111:1558-65, 25 Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Tumors of the soft tissues] Rizzi I. **Minerva Med** 60:3451-74, 15 Sep 69 **(Ita)**
[A rare case of angiosarcoma of the pulmonary artery] Nalbat AS, et al. **Arkh Pat** 31:71-4, 1969 **(Rus)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Superior vena caval obstruction with lung cancer. Salsali M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 6:437-42, Nov 68
[An atypical case of congenital arteriovenous fistula in the anterior tibial artery in Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Galindo N. **Angiologia** 20:317-24, Nov-Dec 68 **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

[Leiomyosarcoma of the axillary vein] Baljozović AD. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:1105-9, Oct 69 **(Ser)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of pheochromocytoma] Holmberg S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 65:1659-66, 17 Apr 68 **(Swe)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Tumour growth and spontaneous metastasis spread in two syngeneic systems. Hagmar B. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A]** 78:131-42, 1970
[Combined chemotherapy of malignant tumors of angiogenic origin] Sokolov IuN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:40-5, 1969 **(Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

Leiomyosarcoma arising from veins:two cases and a review of the literature on venous neoplasms. Szasz IJ, et al. **Canad J Surg** 12:415-9, Oct 69
Soft tissue tumors of the penis. A clinicopathologic study of 46 cases. Dehner LP, et al. **Cancer** 25:1431-47, Jun 70
Vascular invasion in Hodgkin's disease: its incidence and relationship to the spread of the disease. Rappaport H, et al. **Cancer** 25:1304-13, Jun 70
[Carcinosis of lymphatic capillaries and lung vessels] Zerbino DD. **Vrach Delo** 8:95-8, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriographic appearances of phaeochromocytomas. Lanner LO, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 10:35-48, Jan 70
Hemangiopericytoma with angiographic studies. A case



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

report. Gerstmann KE, et al.
Clin Orthop 68:108-11, Jan-Feb 70

SURGERY

Surgery for renal cell carcinoma in the vena cava. Marshall VF, et al. J Urol 103:414-20, Apr 70
[Diagnosis and treatment of pheochromocytoma] Holmberg S, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:1659-66, 17 Apr 68 (Swe)

NEOPLASTIC TRANSFORMATION, CELL see CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC (C2, G1)

## NEORICKETTSIA (B3)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cattle infected with Babesia divergens have serums responding on the neorickettsia group (bedsonia). Experimental findings] Giroud P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 18:2225-6, 4 May 70 (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

A new experimental second intermediate host of Nanophyetus salmincola with evidence of transmission of Neorickettsia helminthoeca. Winward LD, et al. J Parasit 56:621-2, Jun 70

## NEOSTIGMINE (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of glaucoma simplex using Syncarpin. Comparative studies on the effect of ophthalmic solution and ointment] Knapp E.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:83-6, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of prostigmin with pilocarpine in glaucoma simplex] Stelzer R.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 157:126-7, 1970 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Magnesium-ion physiology. Ghoneim MM.
Anesthesiology 33:373, Sep 70
Death due to a combination of treatment and disease. Briggs JC, et al. Brit Med J 4:344, Nov 69
Alternative to neostigmine for megacolon. Neely J. Brit Med J 4:557, 29 Nov 69
Neostigmine and anastomotic disruption. Bell CM. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:752, Aug 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Prostigmine-pancreozymin test in diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Glisić Lj.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:437-41, Apr 69 (Ser)
[Evaluation of secretin and prostigmine stimulation in functional pancreatic exploration] Ribera MT, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1435-42, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Secretin and pancreozymin in diagnosis of pancreatitis] Brkić D, et al.
Med Glas 22:245-8, Jul 68 (Cro)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Delayed hypersensitivity reactions in the gastrointestinal tract. IV. Effects of chronicity, neostigmine, adjuvant, and endotoxin on the pig colon lesion. Bicks RO, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:853-63, Dec 69
Reactivity of the digestive tract to prostigmine in experimental animals. Kędzierska L.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:258-66, 1970
Pharmacological aid for faecal incontinence. Kaplan BJ. Brit Med J 2:113, 11 Apr 70
Effects of neostigmine and atropine on motor activity of ileum, colon, and rectum of anaesthetized subjects. Wilkins JL, et al. Brit Med J 1:793-4, 28 Mar 70
A test for the assessment of the duration of the action of neostigmine and of the relative potencies of various anticholinesterases using the pupil of the mouse. Schneider R. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:298-301, Apr 70
New techniques of measurement of relaxants and their antagonists. Kaufman L.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:696-7, Jul 70
[Frequency-dependent potentiation of a single contraction of the indirectly stimulated phrenico-diaphragmatic preparation of the rat (Beritoff's phenomenon)] Walther H.
Acta Biol Med German 22:759-66, 1969 (Ger)
[Dependence of the effects of neostigmine, nivaline and paraoxon on the stimulation frequency] Walther H. Acta Biol Med German 22:767-78, 1969 (Ger)
[The effects of pilocarpine and of a mixture of pilocarpine and prostigmine on the pressure in the eye affected with glaucoma simplex] Stelzer R.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 157:74-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic interference with neuromuscular block induced with thiamine] Manani G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:59-73, 1968 (Ita)
[Effects of prostigmine on gastric secretion and antro-pyloric motility studied simultaneously] Biasi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1944-7, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Effect of prostigmine on uterine contractions during labor] Michalak W.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:109-37, 1967 (Pol)
[Effect of prostigmine on experimental atropine psychosis in animals] Sibiriakov GN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:69-71, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Relationship between the effect of proserine on the action of myorelaxants and their proper anticholinesterase activity] Danilov AF.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:59-64, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

SECRETION

[Amylolytic function of the pancreas in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Valenkevich LN.
Sovet Med 33:101-4, Mar 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of prostigmin on the basal electromyogram in myasthenia. Wochnik-Dyjas D, et al.
Pol Med J 9:730-7, 1970
[On the treatment of myasthenia] Delwaide JP.
Rev Med Liege 23:552-7, 15 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Therapetic measures in myasthenia gravis] Cavaciuti P, et al. Minerva Anest 35:765-79, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Effect of neostigmine on the electromyographic record in myasthenia] Wochnik-Dyjas D, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:7-13, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Aspects of recuperation from neurogenic bladder] Botez MI, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:473-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Antianaphylactic action of proserine in guinea pigs] Frolov EP, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:80-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

NEOSYNEPHRINE see PHENYLEPHRINE (D5)

## NEPHRECTOMY (E4)

Changes in the potassium, sodium and water content of muscles of nephrectomized rats in vitro. Biró J.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:325-34, 1969
On the pressor effect of angiotensin and renin before and after nephrectomy in dogs. Freire-Maia L.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:202-9, 1969
The basis of pulmonary disease resolution after nephrectomy in Goodpasture's syndrome. Siegel RR.
Amer J Med Sci 259:201-13, Mar 70
Contribution of glomerular and tubular RNA synthesis to compensatory renal growth. Vančura P, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:78-83, Jul 70
Erythropoietin activity in anephric or renal allotranspianted man. Murphy GP, et al.
Ann Surg 170:581-7, Oct 69
The effect of hemorrhagic shock on the extracellular fluid space in the nephrectomized baboon. Virgilio RW, et al. Ann Surg 171:261-4, Feb 70
Protein overload nephropathy in rats subjected to unilateral nephrectomy. Lalich JJ, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:548-59, Jun 70
Shedding of nails apparently induced by the administration of large amounts of cephaloridine and cloxacillin in two anephric patients. Eastwood JB, et al. Brit J Derm 81:750-2, Oct 69
The effect of bilateral nephrectomy on the production and distribution of muramidase (lysozyme) in the rat. Keeler R. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:131-8, Feb 70
Regulation of arterial pressure in the anephric state. Coleman TG, et al. Circulation 42:509-14, Sep 70
The excretion of tritiated digoxin in normal human volunteers before and after unilateral nephrectomy. Doherty JE, et al. Circulation 40:555-61, Oct 69
The effect of nephrectomy on the metabolism of labelled parathyroid hormone. Martin TJ, et al.
Clin Sci 37:137-42, Aug 69
Effect of unilateral nephrectomy on the development of kidney tumor in rats treated with N-nitrosodimethylamine. Ito N, et al.
Gann 60:319-27, Jun 69
The effect of vinblastine on compensatory renal growth. Cosgriff TM, et al. Growth 34:187-96, Jun 70
Disappearance rate of endogenous renin from the plasma after bilateral nephrectomy in humans. Hannon RC, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1420-4, Nov 69
Failure to detect an effect of bilateral nephrectomy (NPX) upon parathyroid hormone (PTH) levels in azotemic human subjects. Hattner RS, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:677-9, May 70
Factors determining the success or failure of nephrectomy in experimental renal hypertension. Koletsky S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:54-65, Jul 70
Renal duplication with hypertension. Kumar R, et al.
J Pediat Surg 5:380-1, Jun 70
Partial nephrectomy for carcinoma in a congenital solitary kidney. Ghosh SK, et al.
J Urol 104:380-3, Sep 70
Direct arterial implantation into a partially nephrectomized kidney. Goldsmith HS, et al.
J Urol 104:248-51, Aug 70
Compensatory renal hypertrophy: the role of immediate vascular changes in its production. Krohn AG, et al. J Urol 103:564-8, May 70
Primary tumors of the ureteral stump: report of 2 cases and review of literature. Watts HG.
J Urol 104:258-61, Aug 70
Macromolecular metabolism in renal compensatory hypertrophy. I. Protein synthesis. Tomashefsky P, et al. Lab Invest 21:358-64, Oct 69
Effect of nephrectomy on transfusion requirements of dialysis patients. Shaldon S. Lancet 2:849-50, 18 Oct 69
Effect of nephrectomy on blood-transfusion requirements. Van Ypersele de Strihou, et al.
Lancet 1:307, 7 Feb 70
Effect of nephrectomy on transfusion requirements of dialysis patients. Van Ypersele de Strihou, et al.
Lancet 2:1191, 29 Nov 69
Long-term follow-up of renal functions of 108 children who underwent nephrectomy for malignant disease. Mitus A, et al. Pediatrics 44:912-21, Dec 69
Renin activity content in various tissues od dogs under different physiopathological states. Hayduk K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:252-5, May 70
A study of renal size after contralateral nephrectomy. Heideman HD, et al. Radiology 94:599-601, Mar 70
Experimental nephropathy in the rat after subtotal nephrectomy and x-ray irradiation of the remaining kidney. Loreau N, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:321-5, Mar 70
Conservative surgery of renal parenchyma. Sváb J.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:99-105, 1969
Examination of growth-mediated changes in hemodynamics and tubular transport of sodium, glucose and hippurate after nephrectomy. Bugge-Asperheim B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:255-65, Dec 68
Effects of bilateral nephrectomy on hemodynamics and body composition in patients with chronic renal failure. Zollinger RM Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 20:38-40, 1969
Simultaneous bilateral posterior nephrectomy in transplant recipients. Freed SZ, et al.
Surgery 68:468-70, Sep 70
The results of radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Robson CJ, et al.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:122-9, 1968
The surgical treatment of the solitary kidney. Bischoff PF. Urol Int 24:527-50, 1969
[Data on human arterial hypertension provided by kidney transplantation technics, periodic dialysis, and bilateral nephrectomy] Ducrot H, et al.
Acquis Med Recent 53-67, 1968 (Fre)
[Partial nephrectomy for cancer of a solitary kidney] Brenez J, et al. Acta Urol Belg 37:307-16, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Anesthesia problems in bilateral nephrectomy] Melella U, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:267-75, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Postoperative treatment of patients having undergone binephrectomy] Muolo A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:643-55, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Bilateral cancer of the kidney. One-stage extended right nephrectomy and partial left nephrectomy] Steg A, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 3:211-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Effects of bilateral nephrectomy in rabbit fetus (survival and water metabolism)] Berton JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:219-22, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Effect of partial or total ablation of renal tissue on renovascular hypertension in the rat] Liard JF.
Experientia 25:934-5, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)
[4 cases of partial nephrectomy] Banchieri R.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:886-7, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Unusual conservative treatment for anomaly of the pyeloureteral junction: plasty of the pyeloureteral junction associated with partial nephrectomy] Cukier J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:759-64, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[A case of hemolytic uremic syndrome in adult Favorable course after bilateral nephrectomy] Giromini M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:955-60, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension before and after nephrectomy for urologic disase diseases] Petkovic S, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:474+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Influence of bilateral nephrectomy on the renin-angiotensin system in man] Devaux C, et al.
Nephron 6:612-27, 1969 (Fre)
[Evaluation of case records of nephrectomized tuberculosis patients] Bálint J, et al.
Prax Pneumol 23:706-16, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Total nephroureterectomy in the current treatment of urogenital tuberculosis in male and female patients] Burghele T, et al. Urol Int 25:1-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Renal tuberculosis and nephrectomy] Carstensen E, et al. Urologe 9:10-2, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Age dependency of renal hypertrophy following unilateral nephrectomy] Paulini K, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:79-100, 1970 (Ger)
[Renal hemodynamics in unilateral nephrectomy] Hackel F. Z Ges Inn Med 24:689-94, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the medical history of patients nephrectomized for tuberculosis] Bálint J, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2629-32, 9 Nov 69 (Hun)
[117-day survival of a patient following bilateral nephrectomy] Gál G, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2938-40, 14 Dec 69 (Hun)

[Glycerol-induced experimental hemoglobinuria in the remaining kidney having a substitutive function after monolateral nephrectomy. II. Study with the electron microscope] Bondi R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:139-63, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Experimental hemoglobinuria induced by glycerol in the kidney in vicarious function after monolateral nephrectomy. I. Study with the optic microscope] Bondi R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:109-38, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Partial nephrectomy for renal malformation] Francalanci S. Arch Ital Chir 93:302-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Nephrectomy for transplantation purposes: technical notes (experimental research on dogs)] Moramarco E, et al. Arch Ital Urol 42:219-27, 1969 (Ita)
[Exchangeable sodium, water spaces, blood renin and arterial pressure in a group of chronic uremics in periodic hemodialytic therapy, undergoing binephrectomy] Romagnoli GF, et al.
G Clin Med 50:1197-206, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Study of the pyelocaliceal dynamics of the residual kidney after nephrectomy] Cavina C, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:623-7, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Effect produced by parenteral urea loading on compensatory renal hypertrophy in white rats fed a low-protein diet] Capra P, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 75:249-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Renal function in kidney donors, before and after unilateral nephrectomy] Ianhez LE, et al.
Rev Paul Med 75:275-80, Nov 69 (Por)
[Reparative processes following kidney resection in dogs] Vasilenko VA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:35-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Aortography in retroperitoneal metastasis of hypernephroid cancer of the kidney after nephrectomy] Kuchinskii GA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:11-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Common iliac artery thrombosis following nephro-ureterectomy] Kuznetsova ZP, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:62-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Indices for nephrectomy and the fate of persons left with a single kidney] Pytel' Ala, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:14-20, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Function of the remaining kidney in nephrectomized patients with periarteritis nodosa] Siniachenko VV, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:56-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Nephrectomy in rupture of the kidney in a patient with hemophilia] Petrov VI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:132-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Experimental partial hepatectomy. Technic in 2 surgical steps] Figueroa MA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:925-7, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Partial nephrectomy. Apropos of 2 cases] Cisneros E, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:455-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Partial nephrectomy] Metz LM.
Rev Argent Urol 38:192-3, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Partial nephrectomy because of polycystosis] Sáenz CA, et al. Rev Argent Urol 36:248-9, Aug-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Arterial hypertension, nephrectomy and adrenalectomy] Trabucco A, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 37:168-75, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Primary tumours of the ureteric stump following nephrectomy for benign conditions. Watts HG.
Brit J Urol 41:606, Oct 69
Autonomic hyperreflexia in urologic surgery. Nieder RM, et al. JAMA 213:867-9, 3 Aug 70
[Renal artery aneurysm after nephrectomy] Arvis G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:808-13, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[2 cases of reno-caval fistula after nephrectomy of the right kidney. Iconographic documents] Vieville C.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:211-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Myocardial changes in rats following bilateral nephrectomy. A histochemical and electron microscopic study] Gardell C, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 140:166-81, 1970 (Ger)
[Behavior of blood pressure and partial resection of the kidney] Battke H. Chirurg 41:28-30, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Broncho-lumbar fistula as a complication following nephrectomy] Milewski JB.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1654, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Possibility of infection of the lower urinary tract after bilateral nephrectomy] Calvo M, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:448-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Result of accidential ligature of the v. renalis] Claes G, et al. Nord Med 84:924, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

### HISTORY

[1st nephrectomy 100 years ago: Gustav Simon (1824-1876)] (Simon G), Keller J.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2247-8, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The 1st nephrectomy in August, 1869, performed by Gustav Simon in Heidelberg] (Simon G), Keller J.
Med Welt 37:2043-6, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)
[First succesful nephrectomy performed by Gustav Simon 1869] (Simon G), Jantsch M.
Wien Med Wschr 119:663-4, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Centenary of nephrectomy (1869-1969)] Pytel' Ala.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:3-14, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

### MORTALITY

[The fate of patients with unilateral nephrectomy] Marton K, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2334-5, 5 Oct 69 (Hun)

### VETERINARY

Partial nephrectomy--a technique. Archibald J, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 10:415-7, Sep 69
Unilateral pyelonephritis and nephrectomy in a bull calf. Leitch ID. Vet Rec 85:686-7, 13 Dec 69

## NEPHRITIS (C6)

[The place of typhous nephropathies among acute nephrites] Raybaud A, et al.
Marseille Med 104:711-21, 1967 (Fre)
[Cases of hemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis] Arakelian SR, et al. Vrach Delo 12:120, 1969 (Rus)
[Diffuse nephritis in children] Gnatiuk OI.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:3-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[War nephritis] Suša S.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:461-5, Sep 69 (Cro)

### BLOOD

Cryoglobulinaemia and nephritis. Mazzei D, et al.
Lancet 1:369-70, 14 Feb 70
[Effect of rational nutrition on blood proteins in pure and combined forms of nephropathy in pregnancy] Mognian EA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:54-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Coagulation and fibrinolytic activity of the blood in patients with chronic nephritis] Krutovskaia OV.
Ter Arkh 40:88-91, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Comparative study blood lipids, lipoproteins and proteins in nephritis in children] Svistunenko LN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:85-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ultrastructure of the renal papilla in experimentally induced analgesic nephritis in rats. Abrahams C, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:63-5, 17 Jan 70
[Acute renal failure following overdosage of oxyterracin] Cencora A, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:73-6, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Phenacetin nephritis] Hrisoho D, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:531-6, 1969 (Ser)

### COMPLICATIONS

Active chronic hepatitis with positive L.E. cell test and lupus nephritis. Fung WP, et al.
Aust Ann Med 18:288-91, Aug 69
Anaphylactoid purpura nephritis in children. Data from a follow-up study. Hughes LA, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:594-6, Oct 69
Distal muscle wasting, nephritis, and deafness. Hanson PA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:426-34, May 70
[Evolution of the retinopathy of Bright's disease treated with renal transplantation (apropos of 21 cases)] Meunier A, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 146:346-64, 1967 (Fre)
[Albuminuric, azotemic and hypertensive nephritis; renal transplantation; follow-up of 30 months] Galinier L, et al. Marseille Med 104:363-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Case of pseudopolycythemia associated with chronic nephritis] Kinoshita Y, et al.
Naika 24:749-54, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Pulmonary edema in the course of nephritis] Bednarzewski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:340-2, 2 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Study of pleural effusions in glomerulonephritis] Hárágus S, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1171-6, Oct 68 (Rum)
[Tumoral diseases and endemic nephropathy] Tancev I, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:225-32, 1970 (Rum)
[A case of spontaneous rupture of a pyonephrotic kidney, complicated by diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Aliev SS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:77-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Thrombocytopenic purpura as a complication of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Geller LI.
Probl Gemat 14:58-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Renal insufficiency in acute and chronic nephritis in children] Frishman MN.
Sovet Med 32:145-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and therapy of the so-called nephrosis-nephritis mixed forms in childhood] Hüther W, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:342-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Chronic nephritis-like disease with special reference to Behcet syndrome] Ota T, et al.
Iryo 23:912-6, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Symptoms and treatment of purulent nephritis] Mukhtarov AM.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:35-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of lupus nephritis with azathioprine. Maher JF, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:293-8, Feb 70
Prednisolone treatment of lupus nephritis: Effect of high doses on course of disease, renal function, histological lesions, and immunological reactions. Mackay IR, et al. Aust Ann Med 19:123-30, May 70
Preliminary observations on the effect of heterologous anti-lymphocytic globulin on autologous immune complex nephritis in rats. Barabas AZ, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 5:419-27, Oct 69
The role of fibrinogen in renal disease. 3. Fibrinolytic and anticoagulant treatment of nephrotoxic serum nephritis in mice. Briggs JD, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:715-24, Nov 69
Immunosuppression in nephritis.
Lancet 2:507-8, 5 Sep 70
[Results of treatment of nephrosis in childhood over a period of 16 years] Reimold EW, et al.
Med Klin 64:2055-60, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of the so-called nephrosis-nephritis mixed forms in childhood] Hüther W, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:342-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[New treatment possibilities of nephritis in generalized lupus erythematosus] Olbing H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:345-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Thyroid function in prolonged corticoid therapy of nephrotic syndrome] Genova R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:2319-28, 8 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Effect of artichoke (Synara scolymus) on some aspects of nitrogen metabolism in animals] Sokolova VE, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:340-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The action of tetracyclines in nephritis, uncomplicated and complicated by infection in dogs] Alechtskii NN.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:43-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

The origin of membranoproliferative nephritis. Evidence against an origin from acute poststreptococcal nephritis. Okuda R, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:291-5, Apr 70
Progressive Coxsackie viral pancarditis and nephritis. Burch GE, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:963-70, Nov 69
Histopathologic findings in rats exposed to ambient and filtered air. Gardner MB, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:637-47, Nov 69
Streptococci, nephritis and the skin. Noble WC.
Brit J Derm 82:620-1, Jun 70
A study of the potential nephrotoxicity of heterologous anti-lymphocyte serum. Orr WM, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 6:305-11, Feb 70
Athletic pseudonephritis in relation to rate of exercise. Kachadorian WA, et al. Lancet 1:472, 28 Feb 70
Appearance of nephritis associated with type 57 streptococcal impetigo in North America. Ferrieri P, et al. New Eng J Med 283:832-6, 15 Oct 70
Differences between streptococcal infections of the throat and of the skin (second of two parts). Wannamaker LW.
New Eng J Med 282:78-85, 8 Jan 70 (65 ref.)
[Apropos of a case of near drowning in fresh water followed by acute tubular nephropathy] Maury H.
Acta Anaesth Belg 18:155-61, 1967 (Fre)
[Radiation-induced nephritis] Földes G, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:927-30, 19 Apr 70 (Hun)
[Experimental study of nephritis caused by Streptococcus hemolyticus. I. Experimental nephritis in the rabbit caused by injection of live Streptococcus hemolyticus into the pharyngeal mucosa] Fujisawa H.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:181-7, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Experimental study on nephritis caused by Streptococcus hemolyticus. II. Experimental induction of nephritis with injection of the supernatant of the organism treated with ultrasonic oscillation and centrifugation following presensitization with a vaccine] Fujisawa H.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:188-204, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Systemic lupus erythematosus and antinuclear factors, with special reference to its diagnostic significance and relationship to the etiology of lupus nephritis] Nagasawa T.
Saishin Igaku 24:2082-96, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Experimental study on immune complex nephritis] Utsuki Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1877-85, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Current view on the pathogenesis of some symptoms of nephritis] Valentinovich AA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:36-40, Nov 68 (Rus)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary chronic nephritis (alport) complicated by nephrotic syndrome. Light, Fluorescent and electronmicroscopic studies of renal biopsy specimens. Kinoshita Y, et al.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:101-17, Sep 69
Vascular deposits causing ischemic myopathy in uremia. Two brothers with hereditary nephritis. Chazan JA, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:73-9, Jul 70
Hereditary nephritis with the nephrotic syndrome.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Felts JH.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:459-61, Mar 70
Hereditary nephritis in the Negro. Report of a kindred. Grace SG, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:451-8, Mar 70
Diffuse familial nephropathy: a clinicopathological study. Kaufman DB, et al. J Pediat 77:37-47, Jul 70
Hereditary nephritis with deafness. Hobday JD, et al. Med J Aust 2:1140-3, 6 Dec 69
Hereditary nephritis. Early clinical, functional, and morphological studies. Antonovych TT, et al. Pediat Res 3:545-56, Nov 69
[Hereditary chronic nephritis] Naumova VI. Pediatriia 49:69-73, May 70 (Rus)

HISTORY

[The works of Richard Bright on kidney pathology and his role in medicine in his age] (Bright R), Honti J. Orv Hetil 110:2406-8, 12 Oct 69 (Hun)
[History of the concept of nephritis] Regöly-Mérei G. Orv Hetil 110:2827-9, 30 Nov 69 (Hun)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoelectron microscopic studies on local vascular changes after immunological tissue injuries--especially on the mechanism of nephrotoxic nephritis. Masugi Y. Acta Path Jap 19:265-81, Aug 69
Immunoconglutinin and complement changes in children with acute nephritis. Ngu JL, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:557-66, Dec 69
Immunofluorescence studies on the anatomic distribution of the soluble antigen responsible for the production of nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Nagasawa T, et al. J Immun 103:736-40, Oct 69
Auto-immune nephritis in rats. Barabas AZ, et al. J Path 97:537-43, Mar 69
The role of the lymph-node permeability factor in nephrotoxic nephritis in rats. Chan WC. J Path 97:568-72, Mar 69
[Immunopathological views on nephritis] Heron I. Nord Med 83:321-5, 12 Mar 70 (25 ref.) (Dan)
[Massugi hetero-immune nephritis in rats. II. Serum and urine complement] Brécy H, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:425-36, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Masugi hetero-immune nephritis in rats. 3. Histological and ultrastructural study. (Attempt of comparison with protein data)] Hartmann L, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:437-50, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Masugi hetero-immune nephritis in rats. I. Lipido-protein syndrome] Hartmann L, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:407-23, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Immunohistologic studies of experimental nephritis. I. Masugi nephritis] Beregi E, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:225-45, 1970 (Ger)
[Immunohistologic investigations of experimental nephritis. II. Pilocarpin-cold induced nephritis (Beregi)] Mayersbach H von, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:246-55, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies of nephrotoxic nephritis by means of fluorescent antibody technic. VII. Immunofluorescent staining of the normal kidney with FITC labeled nephrotoxic serum] Nagasawa T, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:847-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Impaired lymphoblastoid cell transformation in chronic renal diseases] Shishido H, et al. Naika 25:339-44, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Some indices of nonspecific allergy in nephritis in children] Minasian RM. Pediatriia 48:19-23, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Complement 3 fraction contents in children with nephropathy] Savel'vol'f GB, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:83-4, Nov 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Retention of cobalt in experimentally induced kidney disease. Studies of 60Co in irradiated and sublimate-poisoned mouse kidney. Salmi HA, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:208-14, Jun 69
Renal excretion of calcium and sodium in acute nephritis. Wilson RJ. Brit Med J 4:713-5, 20 Dec 69
[Histamine metabolism in nephritis in children] Mamedbekova AA. Pediatriia 48:15-9, Jul 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of bacteriophages from nephritogenic group A streptococci. Wannamaker LW, et al. J Infect Dis 121:407-18, Apr 70
[Use of the indirect hemagglutination test in the detection and identification of hemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis virus] Noskov FS, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:67-71, Apr 70 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Survival function of chronic nephritis] Nagasaka M. Saishin Igaku 5:342-6, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Analysis of cases of nephritis with fatal outcome in children] Arkhireeva VA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:45-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Hereditary nephritis in the Negro. Report of a kindred. Grace SG, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:451-8, Mar 70
Attack rates of acute nephritis after type 49 streptococcal infection of the skin and of the respiratory tract. Anthony BF, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1697-704, Sep 69
[Acclimatization and clinical peculiarities of some internal diseases in the Arctic] Gembitskii EV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:10-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Acute pharyngeal infections in children and their relation to heart and kidney diseases] Nikolić P, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:733-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Immunoelectron microscopic studies on local vascular changes after immunological tissue injuries--especially on the mechanism of nephrotoxic nephritis. Masugi Y. Acta Path Jap 19:265-81, Aug 69
Some particular morphopathological lesions in endemic nephritis of the Balkans. Georgescu L, et al. Rom Med Rev 14:3-9, Jan-Mar 70
[Xanthogranulomatous nephritis. Anatomic study of 15 cases] Clay A, et al. Lille Med 14:577-83, 1969 (Fre)
[Radiation nephritis] Takamiya H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1577-86, May 70 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies of the kidneys in the so-called Bright disease] Blagodarov VN. Vrach Delo 8:54-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Masugi hetero-immune nephritis in rats. I. Lipido-protein syndrome] Hartmann L, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:407-23, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Assessment of the functional status of the myocardium of the left ventricle in patients with kidney disease] Orlov VN. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:77-82, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Status of the blood circulation in patients with diffuse nephritis] Gol'dis VSh. Vrach Delo 12:25-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Functioning of the adrenal cortex in nephritis] Shcherban' NN. Vrach Delo 11:5-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The tonus of various sections of artery in acute nephritis] Zelinskii BA. Vrach Delo 10:124-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic results in non-tuberculous inflammatory kidney diseases] Willmann HJ, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:437-46, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of abscesses in the region of the kidney by means of renal angiography and direct puncture] Voegeli E. Radiologe 10:87-93, Mar 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Renal transplantation. The preparation of the receptor] Toussaint C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:158+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Papillitis necrotisans] Horváth G, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1769-71, 26 Jul 70 (Hun)
[Symptoms and treatment of purulent nephritis] Mukhtarov AM. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:35-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Management of end-state nephritis: biochemical alterations. Schreiner GE. Bull NY Acad Med 46:838-49, Oct 70
[Therapeutic influencing of experimental nephritis by homologous kidney mitochondria] Sarre H, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:409-12, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Acute nephritis] Ono J. Naika 25:1263-5, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Indications and contraindications for the therapy of patients with chronic nephritis at the Zheleznovodsk health resort] Al'favetskii AV. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:413-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic nephritis at the Truskavets health resort] Grinchenko VN. Vrach Delo 12:27-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Peritoneal dialysis: subjective treatment experience] Gjessing J, et al. Lakartidningen 67:1030-1, 4 Mar 70 (Swe)

URINE

Investigation of proteinuria associated with hypertension in pregnancy. McEwan HP. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:809-12, Sep 69
[Clinical study of lupus nephritis with special reference to urinary excretion of glomerulus basement membrane substance] Nagasawa T, et al. Naika 24:371-6, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Correlations between proteinuria and urinary N-amino acids in diffuse nephritis] Panaitescu G, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:823-30, Jul 69 (Rum)
[Urine proteinogram in lupus nephritis] Samoilova SI. Ter Arkh 41:117-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Serologic, pathologic, and immunologic features of experimentally induced leptospiral nephritis in dogs. Taylor PL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1033-49, Jun 70
Observations on the effects of feeding a low protein diet to dogs with nephritis. Edney AT. J Small Anim Pract 11:281-91, May 70
[Electrophoresis in nephritis in dogs] Groulade J, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:479-87, Dec 67 (Fre)

## NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL (C6)

Hemodynamics in acute renal failure. The effect of hypotension induced by dihydralazine on renal blood flow, mean circulation time for plasma, and renal vascular volume in patients with acute oliguric renal failure. Ladefoged J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:83-7, Aug 70
[Acute tubular interstitial nephropathy. Report of 61 cases] Ringoir S, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2277-81, 20 Dec 69 (Dut)
[Clinical reflexions on chronic interstitial nephritis] Clausen E. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1241, 30 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Endemic nephropathy] Lambrev S, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:231-50, Mar 70 (Fre)
[The senile kidney. Some morpho-functional aspects and some clinico-therapeutic considerations] Franzini C. G Geront 17:785-94, Aug 69 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Myocardial and renal lesions due to hypersensitivity] Batzenschlager A, et al. Path Europ 5:105-20, 1970 (Fre)
[Role of phenacetin in the pathogenesis of chronic interstitial nephritis] Markovic B. Presse Med 78:891, 18 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Nephropathy due to phenacetin abuse] Campanacci L, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:71-91, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Case of phenacetin nephropathy] Furuyama T, et al. Naika 26:373-7, Aug 70 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Occurrence of interstitial nephritis in acute renal failure. Pasternack A, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:27-31, Jan-Feb 70

DIAGNOSIS

[The prognosis of chronic interstitial nephritis] Kasanen A. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1242, 30 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Interstitial nephropathy] Fillastre JP, et al. Cah Med 11:375-7, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Significance of isotope nephrography in the diagnosis of endemic nephropathy in Bulgaria] Michailov V, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:813-8, 1969 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Chronic interstitial nephritis as a consequence of heatstroke. Kew MC, et al. Quart J Med 39:189-99, Apr 70
[Characteristics of the so-called Balkan nephropathy] Glawtschew P. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:653-8, 11 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Interstitial nephritis as a complication of other nephropathies] Monasterio G. Minerva Nefrol 15:1-7, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Intracutaneous test using kidney antigen in patients with chronic interstitial nephritis] Horrer D, et al. Klin Wschr 47:475-9, 1 May 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[The pigmentation of the renal papillae and the mucosa of the urinary tract in chromic sclerosing interstitial nephritis ("Phenacetin-Niere")] Munck A, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 349:323-31, 1970 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Pathologic features of focal non-suppurative interstitial nephritis in buffaloes. Mohanty GC, et al. Indian Vet J 47:391-6, May 70
Spontaneous Nosema cuniculi infection in laboratory rabbits. Koller LD. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1108-14, 1 Oct 69
Uremia due to suppurative tubular and interstitial nephritis of hematogenous origin in a Guernsey cow. Franco DA. Vet Med 65:62, Jan 70
Interstitial nephritis in a dog associated with infectious canine hepatitis virus. Wright NG. Vet Rec 86:92-3, 24 Jan 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## NEPHROBLASTOMA (C2)

Bilateral Wilm's tumor: a case report and a survey of nineteen cases in Japanese literature. Tsunoda A, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap [Overseas] 11:1-7, Dec 69**
Wilms' tumor in an adult. Olsen BS, et al. **Cancer 25:21-5, Jan 70**
[Bilateral Wilms' tumor (apropos of a case)] Bertagnolli V, et al. **Chir Ital 20:714-25, Aug 68 (Ita)**
[A case of Wilms tumor in an adult] De Joanna F. **Minerva Urol 20:108-11, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Bilateral Wilms' kidney tumors] Durnov LA. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:66-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

### BLOOD

Renin levels in nephroblastoma (Wilms' tumour). Report of a renin secreting tumour. Mitchell JD, et al. **Arch Dis Child 45:376-84, Jun 70**
Abnormal extracellular components in Wilms' tumor. Allerton SE, et al. **Cancer Res 30:679-83, Mar 70**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nephroblastomas induced in ovariectomized rats by dimethylbenzanthracene. Jasmin G, et al. **Cancer Res 30:321-6, Feb 70**

### COMPLICATIONS

Wilms' tumor and congenital aniridia. Fraumeni JF Jr, et al. **CA 19:289-94, Sep-Oct 69**
A syndrome of pseudohermaphroditism, Wilms' tumor, hypertension, and degenerative renal disease. Drash A, et al. **J Pediat 76:585-93, Apr 70**
[The association of aniridia with tumor of the kidney in children. 4 cases] Schweisguth O, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1099-107, Dec 67 (Fre)**
[Course of a nephroblastoma and of a sympathoblastoma in an infant] Salmon M, et al. **Pediatrie 25:337-42, Apr-May 70 (Fre)**

### CONGENITAL

Congenital Wilms' tumour: case report. Wright ES. **Brit J Urol 42:270-2, Jun 70**
Metanephric hamartomas and nephroblastomatosis in siblings. Liban E, et al. **Cancer 25:885-8, Apr 70**

### DIAGNOSIS

Wilms' tumour propagated through the inferior vena cava into the right heart cavities. Anselmi G, et al. **Brit Heart J 32:575-8, Jul 70**

### DRUG THERAPY

Staging in relation to treatment of nephroblastoma with actinomycin D. Hilton C, et al. **Brit J Urol 42:265-9, Jun 70**
Vincristine (NSC-67574) therapy for Wilms' tumor. Sullivan MP. **Cancer Chemother Rep 52:481-4, Jun 68**
Wilms' tumor in children. Case histories. LoPresti JM, et al. **Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:81-96, Mar 70**
Treatment of nephroblastoma and neuroblastoma: M.R.C. trials. Illingworth RS. **Lancet 2:782-3, 10 Oct 70**
A report of an actinomycin D study group in Japan. Takatsu T. **Paediat Univ Tokyo 17:7-9, Jan 70**
Treatment of the Wilms' tumor with actinomycin D. Sipahi ML. **Turk J Pediat 11:98-105, Jul 69**
[Action of vincristine in nephroblastomas] Schweisguth O, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:93-104, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)**
[The treatment of some infantile malignant neoplasms with Vinca rosea alkaloids] Nigro N, et al. **Cancro 21:Suppl 6:119+, 1968 (Ita)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

[A histochemical study of the activity of various enzymes in induced tumors of the kidneys in animals] Benemanskii VV, et al. **Vop Onkol 15:59-64, 1969 (Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chromosome studies in malignant cellular proliferations of the endometrium] Paterno G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:882-96, Dec 68 (Ita)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

The antigenic structure of nephroblastomas. Linder E. **Int J Cancer 4:232-47, 15 Mar 69**
[On the detection in renal cancers of an antigen not found in normal human kidney] Druet P, et al. **Europ J Cancer 3:237-8, Aug 67 (Fre)**
[Possibility of using Coons' method for detecting a myogenic component of Wilms' tumor] Delsov VN, et al. **Arkh Pat 31:63-9, 1969 (Rus)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of a small virus in a cultivated human Wilms' tumor. Smith JW, et al. **Cancer 24:527-31, Sep 69**

### MORTALITY

Comparison of survival curves, 1956 versus 1962, in children with Wilms' tumor and neuroblastoma. Report of the Subcommittee on Childhood Solid Tumors, Solid Tumor Task Force, National Cancer Institute. Sutow WW, et al. **Pediatrics 45:800-11, May 70**
[Results of therapy of Wilms tumors after 10 years of follow-up studies] Guzecki A. **Pediat Pol 44:1275-7, Oct 69 (Pol)**

### OCCURRENCE

In situ tumors in fetuses, newborns and young infants. Shanklin DR, et al. **Biol Neonat 14:286-316, 1969**
[Tumor in the first year of life, especially on 62 nephroblastomas of newborn infants] Bachmann KD, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2598-602, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)**

### PATHOLOGY

Wilms tumor demonstrating onset and rapid growth. Rabinowitz JG, et al. **J Urol 103:86-8, Jan 70**
[Bilateral nephroblastomatosis (renal hyperplasia due to polynephronic dysplasia)] Lebreuil G, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:245-56, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Microstructure of Wilms's tumor] Yanagisawa M. **Acta Paediat Jap 74:387-99, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)**
[Changes of Wilms tumor following radium therapy] Trapeznikova MF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:28-30, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Renal pelvis appearances in nephro- and neuroblastomas. Diagnostic value of true lateral projections. Eklöf O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:209-20, May 69**
Angiography in Wilms' tumour. Folin J. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:201-8, May 69**
Wilms' tumor. Neuhauser EB. **Postgrad Med 47:55-7, Jun 70**
[Malignant abdominal tumors in childhood: diagnosis and treatment in 134 cases] Willich E. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:163-8, 1970 (Mul)**

### RADIOTHERAPY

Irradiation of the liver in children: review of experience in the acute and chronic phases, and in the intact normal and partially resected. Tefft M, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 108:365-85, Feb 70**
Treatment of Wilms' tumour: a review of 25 cases seen at the Sheffield Centre for Radiotherapy from 1950 to 1966 inclusive. Emmanuel IG. **Brit J Radiol 42:948, Dec 69**
Clinical path conference. Uremia after Wilms's tumor therapy. **Minn Med 53:303-8, Mar 70**
Whole-lung irradiation for metastatic tumor. Margolis LW, et al. **Radiology 93:1173-9, Nov 69**

### SURGERY

An evaluation of 10 years' experience with retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for Wilms' tumor. Martin LW, et al. **J Pediat Surg 4:683-7, Dec 69**
Total prosthetic transplantation of the inferior vena cava, with venous drainage restoration of the one remaining kidney on the graft, successfully performed on a child with Wilms' tumor. Sarti L. **Surgery 67:851-5, May 70**
[Wilms' tumor. Survival] Castria MA, et al. **Rev Argent Urol 38:210-2, Sep 69 (Spa)**

### THERAPY

Wilms' tumor: the evolution of a treatment program. Schneider B, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 108:92-7, Jan 70**
Clinical and pathologic staging as a guide in the management of Wilms' tumor. Fleming ID, et al. **Cancer 26:660-5, Sep 70**
Vincristine sulfate and radiation therapy in metastatic Wilms' tumor. Vietti TJ, et al. **Cancer 25:12-20, Jan 70**
Wilms' tumor: preoperative radiotherapy and chemotherapy in the management of massive tumors. Wagget J, et al. **Cancer 26:338-40, Aug 70**
Current treatment of Wilms tumor. Uson AC, et al. **J Urol 103:217-21, Feb 70**
Successful therapy for Wilms' tumor. Sullivan MP, et al. **Texas Med 65:46-51, Dec 69**
[Wilm's tumor; preliminary results of the Rotterdam Therapeutic Management, 1965-1969] Werf-Messing B van der. **Nederl T Geneesk 114:1251-3, 25 Jul 70 (Dut)**
[Therapy of Wilms' tumors in children (38 cases)] Ingelrans P, et al. **Pediatrie 24:989-90, Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Treatment of kidney tumors in childhood] Diethelm L, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:511-8, 1969 (Ger)**
[Antineoplastic drugs in the therapy of malignant tumors in children. Evaluation of cases of the Pediatric Clinic of Genoa] Massimo L, et al. **Minerva Pediat 20:339-49, 18 Feb 68 (Ita)**
[Peculiarities of the treatment of malignant neoplasms in children] Biezin' AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:59-64, Jul 68 (Rus)**
[Results of therapy of Wilms' tumor in children] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:3-6, Feb 70 (Rus)**

### VETERINARY

Canine embryonal nephroma: a case report. Coleman GL, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 31:1315-20, Jul 70**
The avian leukosis complex. Heimboldt CF, et al. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:29-42, Aug 68**

## NEPHROCALCINOSIS (C6, C13)

[Nephrocalcinosis. (Considerations on 2 clinical cases)] Lungeanu M, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 20:757-60, Jun 68 (Rum)**
[Nephrocalcinosis. Review of 13 cases] López de Novales E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 111:281-8, 15 Nov 68 (Spa)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acetazolamide and sodium bicarbonate induced nephrocalcinosis and nephrolithiasis; relationship to citrate and calcium excretion. Parfitt AM. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:736-40, Dec 69**
Effects of the protein content of the diet on the development of nephrocalcinosis in rats. Goulding A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:313-20, Jun 70**
An oestrogen-linked nephrocalcinosis in rats. Geary CP, et al. **Brit J Exp Path 50:507-15, Oct 69**
[Coincidence between nephrocalcitopotropic and estrogenic efficacy of some anabolic agents, androgens, gestagens and estrogens] Pohle K, et al. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:362-5, 1967-68 (Ger)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Renal lesions and disturbance of renal function in rats with magnesium deficiency. Whang R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 162:766-74, 15 Aug 69**
[Osteosclerotic manifestations during nephropathies. Radiologic and pathogenetic considerations] Borghi A, et al. **Endocr Sci Cost 29:412-27, Jun 68 (Ita)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Renal regeneration in chloroform-poisoned male mice of strain C3H-He treated with di-sodium versenate. Kruš S, et al. **Experientia 26:750-1, 1970**
Mercury poisoning: prevention by spironolactone. Selye H. **Science 169:775-6, 21 Aug 70**

### ETIOLOGY

Effects of urinary acidity on the development of nephrocalcinosis in rats. Goulding A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:301-11, Jun 70**
Renal cortical calcification. Palmer FJ. **Clin Radiol 21:175-7, Apr 70**
[Nephrocalcinosis on grafted kidney] Walsh A. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:244, Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Nephrocalcinosis in the course of chronic pyelonephritis] Szmurlo J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1616, Nov 69 (Pol)**
[Nephrocalcinosis with signs of renal insufficiency as a sequel to surgically treated primary hyperparathyroidism] Blozshtein IG, et al. **Ter Arkh 41:32-5, Apr 69 (Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Primary renal acidosis with nephrocalcinosis in 3 siblings] Despres P, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:728-34, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)**

### METABOLISM

[Magnesium, calcium and phosphates in plasma and urine in chronic renal failure in a case of nephrocalcinosis with congenital renal malformations] Halikowski B, et al. **Pediat Pol 44:1019-24, Aug 69 (Pol)**

### PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19-1970. **New Eng J Med 282:1028-37, 30 Apr 70**
[Experimental nephrocalcinosis by injection of parathormone. A study using electronic microprobe analysis] Berry JP. **Nephron 7:97-116, 1970 (Fre)**
[Case of severe oxalosic nephropathy] Buffa D. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:545-54, Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Changes in nephron structure in experimental nephrocalcinosis] Dunchik VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:3-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## NEPHROSCLEROSIS (C6, C8)

### COMPLICATIONS

Nephrosclerosis--the persistent question.
**JAMA 212:1516, 1 Jun 70**

### ETIOLOGY

[Diabetic glomerular sclerosis] Kinoshita Y, et al.
**Jap J Clin Med 27:2045-53, Aug 69 (Jap)**
[Post-inflammatory renal sclerosis with arterial hypertension following cysto-ureteral reflux] Boroń Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 25:942-5, 22 Jun 70 (Pol)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Is atrophy of the kidney hereditary?] Sarre H.
**Med Welt 52:2817, Dec 69 (Ger)**

### PATHOLOGY

Quantitative measures of the severity of hypertensive nephrosclerosis. Tracy RE.
**Amer J Epidem 91:25-31, Jan 70**
Correlation of lengthy hospital records of blood pressure with nephrosclerosis. Tracy RE.
**Amer J Epidem 91:32-7, Jan 70**
Rapidly progressive uremia.
**New York J Med 70:1879-87, 15 Jul 70**
Radiation hypertension and nephrosclerosis. Wachholz BW, et al. **Radiat Res 41:39-56, Jan 70**
Hypertension, hyperuricemia and azotemia.
**Virginia Med Monthly 95:621-30, Oct 68**
[Total fibrosis of the renal medulla in unilateral ischemic renal atrophy] Backmann L, et al.
**Zbl Chir 94:509-15, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of nephrosclerosis in separate function tests. Berman LB, et al.
**Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:843-9, May 70**
[Function of the structures of the nephron in a sclerotic focus] Dubynin TL.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:117-9, Oct 66 (Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiodiagnosis of inflammatory and vascular kidney diseases based on postmortem angiography compared with histopathological icture. II. Literature review] Rajszys R.
**Pol Przegl Radiol 34:97-119, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)**

### SURGERY

Adrenalectomy in cases of severe renal sclerosis. Trabucco AE, et al.
**Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:138-44, 1968**

### VETERINARY

Spontaneously occurring renal disease in the guinea pig. Takeda T, et al. **Amer J Path 60:103-18, Jul 70**

## NEPHROSIS (C6)

[So-called osmotic nephrosis or hydropic vacuolization in the proximal tubules] Fournier A, et al.
**Presse Med 77:1987-90, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reversible nephropathies. Hills AG.
**J Florida Med Ass 56:402-4, Jun 69**
Calcium disodium edetate nephrosis in female rats of varying ages. Reuber MD. **J Path 97:335-8, Feb 69**
Focal osmotic nephrosis due to the therapuetic use of mannitol: a case of perirenal hematoma after renal biopsy. Goodwin WE, et al. **J Urol 103:11-4, Jan 70**
Nucleic acid synthesis in the regenerating nephron following injury with mercuric chloride. Cuppage FE, et al. **Lab Invest 21:449-57, Nov 69**
[Experimental study of epichlorhydrin poisoning] Pallade S, et al. **Arch Mal Prof 31:505-15, Jun 67 (Fre)**
[Steroid nephropathy] Kinoshita Y.
**Jap J Clin Med 27:2814-5, Nov 69 (Jap)**
[Toxic renal disorders by mitomycin--report of 2 cases] Shirasaki T, et al. **Naika 24:1167-72, Dec 69 (Jap)**

### CLASSIFICATION

[The concept of nephrosis and nephrotic syndrome] Egert H. **Wien Z Inn Med 50:192-5, 1969 (Ger)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Observations on infection of the urinary tract and childhood nephrosis. Sonnenschein H, et al.
**Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:419-21, Jul 70**
Hereditary onycho-osteodysplasia (the nail-patella syndrome) with nephrosis-like renal disease in a newborn boy. Similä S, et al. **Pediatrics 46:61-5, Jul 70**
[2 cases of fistulized pyonephrosis: a pyeloduodenal fistula, a gluteal fistula] Rometti A, et al.
**J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:855-7, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)**
[Thrombocytopenic purpura as a complication of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Geller LI.
**Probl Gemat 14:58-9, Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Dry pericarditis and late-stage nephrosis, spastic crisis of forearm, hand and finger flexors; and, finally, Stilling-Türk-Duane pseudosyndrome complicated by Wissler-Fanconi syndrome in a 6-year-old boy] Nowak T. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:267-97, May 68 (Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and therapy of the so-called nephrosis-nephritis mixed forms in childhood] Hüther W, et al.
**Mschr Kinderheilk 117:342-5, Apr 69 (Ger)**
[Pituitary-adrenal function test by menas of metyrapone and ACTH in nephrotic patients under protracted corticosteroid treatment] Benatti C, et al.
**Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:707-20, Oct 68 (Ita)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Thromboembolic complications in childhood nephrosis associated with prednisiolone and hydrochlorothiazide therapy. Singh M.
**J Indian Med Ass 53:454-7, 1 Nov 69**
Advances in paediatrics. Stroud CE.
**Practitioner 203:438-43, Oct 69 (19 ref.)**
[Clinical study of a new diuretic: ethacrynic acid] Warembourg H, et al.
**Lille Med 13:Suppl:124-8, Feb 68 (Fre)**
[32 cases of nephrosis in children. Improvement of the prognosis by immunosuppressive drugs] Mongeau JG, et al. **Un Med Canada 97:1578-85, Nov 68 (Fre)**
[Results of treatment of nephrosis in childhood over a period of 16 years] Reimold EW, et al.
**Med Klin 64:2055-60, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of the so-called nephrosis-nephritis mixed forms in childhood] Hüther W, et al.
**Mschr Kinderheilk 117:342-5, Apr 69 (Ger)**
[Thyroid function in prolonged corticoid therapy of nephrotic syndrome] Genova R, et al.
**Minerva Pediat 21:2319-28, 8 Dec 69 (Ita)**
[Nephrosis syndrome in children] Maki J.
**Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1095-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)**
[Nephrosis syndrome in adults] Tojo S.
**Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1092-4, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)**
[Effect of artichoke (Synara scolymus) on some aspects of nitrogen metabolism in animals] Sokolova VE, et al.
**Farmakol Toksik 33:340-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Isocitrate dehydrogenase activity of serum in experimental kidney damage. Raab WP.
**Enzymologia 37:179-84, 30 Sep 69**
Sequential histochemical features in experimental osmotic nephrosis. Monserrat AJ, et al.
**Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:365-76, 16 Sep 69**
Neuraminic acid in blood and activity of enzymes catalyzing metabolism of neuraminic acid in tissues in some pathological states. Zwetkowa IV, et al.
**Z Klin Chem 5:275-6, Sep 67**

### ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of nephrosis. **Brit Med J 1:448-9, 21 Feb 70**
[Xanthogranulomatous pyonephrosis] Aboulker P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:803-8, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)**

### METABOLISM

Metabolic studies on experimental nephrosis. 3. Studies on phosphate metabolism in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Ito G, et al.
**Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:209-20, Dec 69**
In vivo demonstration of differences in substrate oxidation in normal and nephrotic rats. Malmendier CL, et al. **Amer J Physiol 219:911-8, Oct 70**
Structural changes in the protein and carbohydrate components of glomerular basement membrane in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Kefalides NA, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 203:62-6, 17 Mar 70**
The regulation of protein synthesis in nephrotic rat kidney ribosome preparations. Nicholls DM, et al.
**Canad J Biochem 48:308-15, Mar 70**
Time sequence of macromolecule synthesis in experimental nephrosis. Marsh JB, et al.
**Metabolism 19:392-9, May 70**

### PATHOLOGY

Chemical pathology of nephrosis induced by an infectious bronchitis virus. Heath BC.
**Avian Dis 14:95-106, Feb 70**
Sequential histochemical features in experimental osmotic nephrosis. Monserrat AJ, et al.
**Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:365-76, 16 Sep 69**
[Autoradiographic and biochemical investigations of the rat liver in the acute stage of aminonucleoside nephrosis] Lesch R, et al.
**Beitr Path Anat 139:287-308, 1969 (Ger)**
[Electron microscopic observations on experimental osmotic nephrosis] Costa V, et al.
**Pathologica 60:3-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parameters of renal functional capacity in reversible hydroureteronephrosis in dogs. IV. Effects of one hour of unilateral ureteral occlusion with hypertonic saline. Finkle AL, et al. **Invest Urol 7:371-7, Mar 70**

### THERAPY

[Pediatric guiding principles. 27. Nephrosis] Schmalz H, et al.
**Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:810-1, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)**

### URINE

Passage of pituitary hormones through the nephrotic rat kidney and its possible biological significance. Iff HW, et al. **Experientia 25:1151-2, 15 Nov 69**
The loss of thyrotrophin in the urine of nephrotic rats as a model to study the pathogenesis of endocrine disorders in hypoproteinemia. Iff HW, et al.
**Med Exp (Basel) 19:112-8, 1969**

## NEPHROSIS, LIPOID (C6)

Lipoid nephrosis in 31 adult patients: renal biopsy study by light, electron, and fluorescence microscopy with experience in treatment. Hopper J Jr, et al.
**Medicine (Balt) 49:321-41, Jul 70**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperlipaemia in experimental nephrosis and its control by chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and betabenzalbutyrate. Edwards KD, et al.
**Med J Aust 1:474-7, 7 Mar 70**

### COMPLICATIONS

[Changes in phosphorus and calcium metabolism in nephrotic subjects exposed to prolonged corticosteroid treatment] Balli F, et al.
**Minerva Pediat 22:879-85, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)**
[Electrocardiographic changes in relation to the serum electrolyte disorders in lipoid nephrosis] Genova R.
**Minerva Pediat 22:872-3, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)**
[A case of amyloid nephrosis in lymphogranulomatosis] Sokolova GM, et al.
**Klin Med (Moskva) 46:115-8, Nov 68 (Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Clinical and pathologic correlates in recurrently active childhood nephrosis. Schwartz MW, et al.
**Amer J Dis Child 120:211-6, Sep 70**
[Immunosuppressive chemotherapy of lipoid nephrosis. I. Hematological study] Genova R, et al.
**Clin Pediat (Bologna) 51:389-402, Aug 69 (Ita)**
[Thyroid function in prolonged corticoid therapy of nephrotic syndrome] Genova R, et al.
**Minerva Pediat 21:2319-28, 8 Dec 69 (Ita)**

### ETIOLOGY

Nephrotic syndrome: a prodrome to lymphoma. Ghosh L, et al. **Ann Intern Med 72:379-82, Mar 70**

### METABOLISM

Intraglomerular fibrin, platelet aggregation, and subendothelial deposits in lipoid nephrosis. Duffy JL, et al. **J Clin Invest 49:251-8, Feb 70**

### PATHOLOGY

[Structure and significance of renal foam cells] Zollinger HU, et al.
**Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:205-19, 1969 (Ger)**
[Histochemical studies of the kidneys in the so-called Bright disease] Blagodarov VN.
**Vrach Delo 8:54-7, Aug 68 (Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hyperlipemia of lipoid nephrosis in children. Study by intravenous triglyceride tolerance test] Jean R, et al.
**Arch Franc Pediat 27:123-60, Feb 70 (Fre)**
[Lipoid nephrosis and hepatic function in childhood. Experimental research] Cocuzza S, et al.
**Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:907-10, Dec 68 (Ita)**

### URINE

[Behavior of aminoaciduria before and after prolonged corticosteroid treatment in some diseases in childhood] Zoratto E, et al.
**Minerva Pediat 20:443-50, 25 Feb 68 (Ita)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## NEPHROTIC SYNDROME (C6)

A modified method for estimation of free thyroxine level and its correlation with the classical thyroid function tests. el-Shawarbi K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 55:210-7, 1969

The prevalence of enamel defects in childhood nephrotic syndrome. Shusterman S, et al. **J Dent Child** 36:435-40, Nov-Dec 69

Nephrotic syndrome. Konar NR. **J Indian Med Ass** 53:593-6, 16 Dec 69

Idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in adults. Moorthy SS, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 55:45-53, 16 Jul 70

Cryoglobulinaemia and intermittent nephrotic syndrome. Yatzidis H, et al. **Lancet** 1:1005, 9 May 70

The child with nephrosis. Crawford SE. **Nebraska Med J** 55:150-7, Mar 70

Remission of the nephrotic syndrome in renal amyloidosis. Lowenstein J, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:128-32, 15 Jan 70

The transient nephrotic syndrome of pregnancy. Wallace MR, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 71:208-12, Apr 70

[Particularities of nephrotic syndrome in children in Senegal] Satgé P, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 17:382-93, 2 May 70 (Fre)

[Nephrotic syndrome with favorable evolution in a 4-month-old infant] Fournier A, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 86:197-9, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Nephrotic syndrome] Olmer M, et al. **Marseille Med** 105:47-59, 1968 (Fre)

["Infantile" nephrotic syndrome of favorable prognosis (a case)] Fontaine G, et al. **Pediatrie** 23:431-8, Jun 68 (Fre)

[The nephrotic syndrome] Brodehl J. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 117:304-11, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Biochemical, functional and morphological studies on the nephrotic syndrome in childhood] Rosenkranz A, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 47:85-100, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Nephrotic syndrome]. Frankfurt MI. **Vrach Delo** 3:40-5, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Nephrotic syndrome: anatomopathological correlation in 40 cases] Alvarez Grande J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 108:294-300, 29 Feb 68 (Spa)

### BLOOD

Hormones in lymph (E) capillary permeability to 131-I, RISA, and Na131-I in nephritis. Ismail AA, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 35:345-50, 1969

Serum phospholipid alterations and their control by chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and betabenzalbutyrate in puromycin aminonucleoside induced nephrotic syndrome in the rat. Galit C, et al. **Life Sci [II]** 9:523-34, 8 May 70

Plasma lipoprotein lipase in children with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Hyman LR, et al. **Pediatrics** 44:1021-4, Dec 69

Influence of the epsilon-aminocaproic acid (EACA) on the protein lipoid arrangement in the nephrotic syndrome. Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 4:337-43, Apr-May 70

[Prognosis of the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in childhood by means of plasma protein clearance] Rossipal E. **Wien Z Inn Med** 50:209-13, 1969 (Ger)

[Uricemia in the pediatric age. II. In kidney diseases] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:69-72, 14 Jan 68 (Ita)

[Fatty acid analysis by gas-liquid chromatography in the field of pediatrics. 2. Fatty acid composition in kidney diseases in children with special reference to nephrotic syndrome and its variation due to adrenocortical hormone therapy] Sekiya S. **Acta Paediat Jap** 73:1783-8, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Blood protein changes in the nephrotic syndrome due to an intrinsic disease of the kidney. Description of the histological picture obtained by renal biopsy] Faria CV de. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo** 24:7-24, Jan-Feb 69 (Por)

[Certain indices of the level of glycoproteins and sialic acid in blood serum in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Koval'skii GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:98-102, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Electrophoretic study of serum lipoproteins. I. Study of serum lipoproteins in nephrotic syndrome] Taskovska D, et al. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje** 15:267-77, 1969 (Ser)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nephrotic syndrome induced by gold therapy. Wilkinson R, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:772, 27 Jun 70

Nephrotic syndrome caused by a seed disinfectant. Strunge P. **J Occup Med** 12:178-9, May 70

Cross-striated fibrils and other ultrastructural alterations in glomeruli of rats with daunomycin nephrosis. Sternberg SS. **Lab Invest** 23:39-51, Jul 70

Management of penicillamine nephropathy in Wilson's disease: a new chelating agent. Walshe JM. **Lancet** 2:1401-2, 27 Dec 69

[Nephrotic syndrome during thyreostatic treatment with sodium perchlorate] Weber A, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 111:2274-5, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Nephrotic syndrome following methylmercaptoimidazole therapy] Bahner B, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 50:280-8, 1969 (Ger)

### CLASSIFICATION

[The concept of nephrosis and nephrotic syndrome] Egert H. **Wien Z Inn Med** 50:192-5, 1969 (Ger)

### COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary chronic nephritis (alport) complicated by nephrotic syndrome. Light, Fluorescent and electronmicroscopic studies of renal biopsy specimens. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata)** 17:101-17, Sep 69

The nephrotic syndrome associated with secondary syphilis. An immune deposit disease. Braunstein GD, et al. **Amer J Med** 48:643-8, May 70

Acquired factor IX deficiency in the nephrotic syndrome. Natelson EA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 73:373-8, Sep 70

Nephrotic-uremic syndrome in sickle cell disease. Rivera JV, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P Rico** 60:84-9, Feb 68

Renal vein thrombosis and the nephrotic syndrome: a case report with protein selectivity studies. Trygstad CW, et al. **J Pediat** 76:681-6, Jun 70

Nephrotic syndrome and spherocytosis. Matsuda I, et al. **Lancet** 2:1204, 29 Nov 69

Scleroderma and amyloidosis. Lowe WC. **Milit Med** 134:1430-3, Nov 69

[Hyperlipemia in the nephrotic syndrome. Study with intravenous triglycerides loading test] Chaptal J, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 26:231, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Thrombosis of the pulmonary artery in nephrotic syndrome: sudden death in a 2-year-old child] Girardet P, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 117:349-50, Apr 69 (Ger)

[A case of nephrotic syndrome associated with cryptococcal meningitis] Li S, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 59:623-7, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)

[Effect of acute and chronic renal diseases in children according to the changes in electro-phonocardiographic tracings] Dębiec B, et al. **Pediat Pol** 44:993-1003, Aug 69 (Pol)

[A rare localization of changes in the course of Hodgkin's disease] Korycka A, et al. **Pediat Pol** 45:467-9, Apr 70 (Pol)

[Nephrotic syndrome in the course of primary amyloidosis] Przybyl L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1545-6, 6 Oct 69 (Pol)

[Study of pleural effusions in glomerulonephritis] Hárágus S, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:1171-6, Oct 68 (Rum)

[Activity of the clearing factor in the pathogenesis of hyperlipidemia in experimental nephrotic syndrome] Nikiforova NV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:29-32, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Factors participating in the mechanism of nephrotic edema and statistical assessment of their pathogenetic role with the aid of analysis of variance of some clinical data] Ratner Mia, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:72-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Nephrotic syndrome combined with polycystic kidney] Feldstein CA, et al. **Rev Argent Urol** 38:259-60, Sep 69 (Spa)

### CONGENITAL

[Congenital nephrotic syndrome. Immunologic study] Bach C, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 16:756-61, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)

[A case of congenital nephrotic syndrome] Sieniawska M, et al. **Pediat Pol** 44:1419-28, Oct 69 (Pol)

### DIAGNOSIS

Monoclonal gammopathy, glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome. Kaplan NG, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:696-700, Apr 70

Membranous-proliferative glomerulonephritis. Van Acker KJ, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 25:204-18, Apr 70

[Gallbladder perforation during kidney puncture biopsy] Mollard P, et al. **Pediatrie** 22:724-6, Sep 67 (Fre)

### DRUG THERAPY

Glucocorticoids in nephrology. Jensen H. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 500:Suppl 500:61+, 1969

Cyclophosphamide in pregnancy. Coates A. **Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec** 10:33-4, Feb 70

Azathioprine for the nephrotic syndrome. Bianchessi M, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:111-2, 11 Oct 69

Controlled trial of prednisone in adult patients with the nephrotic syndrome. Black DA, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:421-6, 22 Aug 70

Mercaptopurine-dependent remission of nephrotic syndrome. Maher JF. **Brit Med J** 2:645-6, 13 Jun 70

Treatment of the nephrotic syndrome. **Brit Med J** 3:58-9, 11 Jul 70

Experiences with high doses of furosemide in renal disease and resistant edematous states. Silverberg DS, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 103:129-33, 18 Jul 70

Results of immunodepressive treatment in the nephrotic syndrome. Pachiolo R, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 25:50-8, Jan 70

Dogma disputed: alternate-day steroid therapy in the nephrotic syndrome of childhood. Abramowicz M, et al. **J Pediat** 76:336-8, Feb 70

Avoidance of dogma: alternate-day corticoid therapy in a variety of illnesses in childhood. Crawford JD, et al. **J Pediat** 77:735-6, Oct 70

Clinical evaluations of a combined application of amiloride (MK-870) and thiazide. Koshikawa S, et al. **Jap Heart J** 10:297-306, Jul 69

Controlled trial of azathioprine in children with nephrotic syndrome. A report for the international study of kidney disease in children. Abramowicz M, et al. **Lancet** 1:959-61, 9 May 70

Selectivity of proteinuria and response to prednisolone or immunosuppressive drugs in children with malarial nephrosis. Adeniyi A, et al. **Lancet** 1:644-8, 28 Mar 70

Controlled trial of cyclophosphamide in steroid-sensitive relapsing nephrotic syndrome of childhood. Barratt TM, et al. **Lancet** 2:479-82, 5 Sep 70

Fatal systemic measles in a child receiving cyclophosphamide for nephrotic syndrome. Meadow SR, et al. **Lancet** 2:876-8, 25 Oct 69

Immunosuppressive treatment of nephrotic syndrome. Orlowski T, et al. **Pol Med J** 8:552-71, 1969

The effects of corticosteroid and ACTH therapy on growth and on the hypothalamic-pituitary adrenal axis of children. Friedman M, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis Suppl** 68:58+, 1969

[Alkylating agents and antimetabolites in nephrotic syndromes of the infant] Lagrue G, et al. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 8:903-12, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Indomethacin in the treatment of the nephrotic syndrome and residuaproteinuria] Murisasco A, et al. **Marseille Med** 104:787-91, 1967 (Fre)

[Chemotherapy in nephrotic syndrome. 21 cases] Martin J, et al. **Pediatrie** 24:767-75, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)

[Attempt at treatment of idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in children by brief cortisone therapy eventually alternated with an immunodepressor therapy] Orsini A, et al. **Pediatrie** 23:611-21, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Heparin in the treatment of nephrotic syndrome] Paunesco-Podeanu A, et al. **Therapeutique** 46:571-5, May 70 (Fre)

[Alternate day administration of prednisone in the treatment of various pediatric diseases] Couchot J, et al. **Therapie** 23:919-27, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Results of treatment of nephrosis in childhood over a period of 16 years] Reimold EW, et al. **Med Klin** 64:2055-60, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Therapeutic results in the nephrotic syndrome] Geisenhainer G. **Z Aerztl Forthild (Jena)** 63:873-7, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Polyuric affect of the association of dextran 40 and furosemide in diuretic-resistant nephrotic syndromes] Ponticelli C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol** 41:401-14, 1968 (Ita)

[Correlations between the histological changes and results of treatment with corticoids and immunosuppressive agents in primary glomerulonephritis] Lagrue G, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:3054-63, 11 Jul 70 (Ita)

[Azathioprine in the treatment of nephrotic syndromes] Bianchessi M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 16:212-6, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Glomerular permeability of plasma-proteins and therapy of nephrotic syndrome] Brancaccio D, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 16:223-7, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Indications and limitations of immunosuppressive therapy in chronic glomerulonephritis] Ponticelli C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 16:228-34, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Thyroid function in prolonged corticoid therapy of nephrotic syndrome] Genova R, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 21:2319-28, 8 Dec 69 (Ita)

[Effects of pantethine on the reserve function of the adrenal cortex in nephrosis syndrome] Narita K, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:505-8, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Synthetic ACTH-Z therapy for nephrotic syndrome] Ogawa N, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:411-6, May 70 (Jap)

[Studies on the adrenocortical functions in patients with nephrotic syndrome during administration of ACTH-Z] Mishina Y, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 59:397-405, May 70 (Jap)

[Long-term therapy of nephrotic syndrome by administration of synthetic ACTH only--with special reference to variation in pituitary-adrenal functions] Morimoto Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:1931-40, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Nephrotic syndrome] Sanjo T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:1900-4, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Case of nephrotic syndrome with marked improvement following thiamphenicol administration] Matsuoka K, et al. **Naika** 26:378-82, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Refractory nephrotic syndrome] Tojo S, et al. **Naika** 24:1004-10, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Drug therapy of nephrotic syndrome] Ueda Y, et al. **Naika** 25:1266-70, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Follow-up of children with nephrotic syndrome in the light of our material] Derulska D, et al. **Pediat Pol** 44:1129-34, Sep 69 (Pol)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pharmacodynamics of dextran in kidney diseases in children] Morawska Z.
**Pediat Pol** 44:1501-5, Dec 69 **(Pol)**
[Results of treatment of nephrotic syndrome in children in the light of our cases] Wyszyńska T.
**Pediat Pol** 44:1117-27, Sep 69 **(Pol)**
[Effects and para-effects of a new corticosteroid (Sintisone 14 mg) in patients with a nephrotic syndrome] Pranke NR.
**Hospital (Rio)** 77:485-93, Feb 70 **(Por)**
[The effect of hydrocortisone and norandrostenolone on lipidemia and albuminemia in experimental nephrotic syndrome] Lepites SM, et al.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 11:60-4, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**

**ENZYMOLOGY**

[Urinary lactate dehydrogenase in kidney diseases. I. Lactate dehydrogenase in glomerulonephritides and nephrotic syndromes] Mojžíš A.
**Vnitrni Lek** 16:862-7, Sep 70 **(Cze)**
[Histo-enzymological study of 37 renal needle biopsies of various types of glomerular kidney diseases] Wajcner G.
**Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol** 15:522-31, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Liver participation in nephrotic syndrome] Szasz G, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 117:350-1, Apr 69 **(Ger)**

**ETIOLOGY**

Nephrotic syndrome: a prodrome to lymphoma. Ghosh L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 72:379-82, Mar 70
Nephrotic syndrome in plasmodial infections. Kibukamusoke JW. **Ann Intern Med** 73:138-9, Jul 70
Nephrotic syndrome associated with osteomyelitis without secondary amyloidosis. Boonshaft B, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:322-7, Feb 70
Hodgkin's disease causing a reversible nephrotic syndrome by compression of the inferior vena cava. Piessens WF, et al. **Cancer** 25:880-4, Apr 70
A clinico-pathological study of renal amyloidosis in northern India. Vaishnava H, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 17:641-50, Nov 69
Cold agglutinin disease and the nephrotic syndrome. Poth JL, et al. **JAMA** 211:1989-92, 23 Mar 70
Nephrotic syndrome associated with inhaled allergens. Williamson DA. **Lancet** 1:778, 11 Apr 70
Nephrotic syndrome associated with inhaled allergens. Wittig HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:542-3, 14 Mar 70
Nephrotic syndrome and acute hepatitis in secondary syphilis. McCracken JD, et al. **Milit Med** 134:682-6, Sep 69
The pathogenesis of glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome. Vernier RL. **Proc Inst Med Chicago** 28:118, May 70
Epinephrine-assisted renal venography in renal vein thrombosis: report of two adolescents with nephrotic syndrome. Gyepes MT, et al. **Radiology** 93:793-7, Oct 69
The nephrotic syndrome of preeclampsia. Leon-Sotomayor L, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:360-4, Apr 70
[Nephrotic syndrome in unilateral renal vein thrombosis] Skalník L, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 16:183-7, Feb 70 **(Cze)**
[Renal hypoplasia with oligonephronia] Caillis L, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 27:267-78, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Nephrotic syndromes] Giard P. **J Sci Med Lille** 85:529-38, Nov 67 **(Fre)**
[Nephrotic syndrome due to unilateral thrombosis of injured renal veins] Giard P, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 87:119-41, Feb 69 **(Fre)**
[Nephrotic syndrome and malaria] Verroust P. **Presse Med** 77:1746, 15 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Nephrotic syndrome in amyloidosis] Egert H, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 50:196-204, 1969 **(Ger)**
[On a case of nephrotic syndrome appearing in the course of malignant lymphogranuloma] Belloni L, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 24:709-27, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Nephrotic syndrome in bilateral thrombosis of the renal veins] Dikshtein EA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 33:51-2, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

**FAMILIAL & GENETIC**

Hereditary nephritis with the nephrotic syndrome. Feits JH. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:459-61, Mar 70
Nephrotic syndrome in identical twins. Loh TF. **J Singapore Paediat Soc** 11:49-53, Apr 69
[Familial nephrotic syndrome] Salazar de Sousa J, et al. **Rev Port Pediat** 30:287-95, Sep-Oct 68 **(Por)**
[Congenital nephrosis] Tsibel' BN, et al. **Pediatriia** 49:78-81, May 70 **(Rus)**

**IMMUNOLOGY**

Monoclonal gammopathy, glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome. Kaplan NG, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:696-700, Apr 70
Serological studies on nephrotic syndrome of quartan malaria in Uganda. Kibukamusoke JW, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:406-7, 14 Feb 70
Immunoconglutinin and complement changes in steroid sensitive relapsing nephrotic syndrome of children. Ngu JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 6:109-16, Jan 70
[Congenital nephrotic syndrome. Immunologic study] Bach C, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 16:756-61, 2 Dec 69 **(Fre)**

**METABOLISM**

Albumin metabolism and gastrointestinal protein loss in children with nephrotic syndrome. Yssing M, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 58:109-15, Mar 69
Renal handling of creatinine in nephrotic and non-nephrotic patients. Anderson CF, et al. **Clin Sci** 38:555-62, May 70
[Study of plasma transport and metabolism of thyroid hormones in diabetes mellitus and various metabolic diseases] Jaffiol C, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 31:350-62, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Water-electrolyte composition of the body and aldosteronuria in a group of patients with nephrotic syndrome] Campanacci L, et al. **G Clin Med** 49:1187-203, Dec 68 **(Ita)**

**OCCURRENCE**

Adult nephrotic syndrome in Ibadan, Nigeria: A prospective study of 135 cases. Akinkugbe OO, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 44:903-7, Dec 68
[Statistical findings on the behavior of glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndromes in the past decade. Studies of subjects hospitalized in the Clinica Pediatrica of Turin in the decade 1957-1967] Rosmino GC, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:902-6, 28 Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[Initial stages of nephrotic syndrome in a group of students] Paunković N, et al. **Med Pregl** 22:385-7, 1969 **(Ser)**

**PATHOLOGY**

Paraproteinemia and cryoglobulinemia associated with atypical glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome. Porush JG, et al. **Amer J Med** 47:957-64, Dec 69
Pathology of the nephrotic syndrome in children: a report for the International Study of Kidney Disease in Children. Churg J, et al. **Lancet** 760:1299-302, 20 Jun 70
Clinicopathological study of nephrotic syndrome in childhood. White RH, et al. **Lancet** 1:1353-9, 27 Jun 70
Clinicopathological correlations in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome with membranous nephropathy. Forland M, et al. **Nephron** 6:498-525, 1969
The pathological anatomy of the nephrotic syndrome. Zollinger HU. **Postgrad Med J** 45:701-12, Nov 69 (49 ref.)
Nephrotic syndrome in adults. Jennings RB. **Proc Inst Med Chicago** 27:272, Jul 69
The nephrotic syndrome in children. Spargo B. **Proc Inst Med Chicago** 27:270-1, Jul 69
Tubular structures associated with the endothelial endoplasmic reticulum in glomerular capillaries of Rhesus monkey and nephritic man. De Martino C, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 97:502-11, 1969
[Nephrotic syndrome, with special reference to analysis by combined use of light microscopy and fluorescent antibody technics] Nagasawa T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:1931-45, Jul 69 **(Jap)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

Model of the physiology of the nephrotic patient. Nagasaka M, et al. **Med Res Engin** 9:7-11, Feb 70
[Modification of certain parameters of blood coagulation by peritoneal dialysis] Ströder J, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 117:357-60, Apr 69 **(Ger)**
[Glomerular permeability of plasma-proteins and therapy of nephrotic syndrome] Brancaccio D, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 16:223-7, May-Jun 69 **(Ita)**
[Urine concentrating ability in children with nephrotic syndrome] Kamińska D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 23:1081-4, 1 Jul 70 **(Pol)**
[The role of the functional state of the interstitial cells in the regulation of the volume of intercellular liquid] Tomilina NA. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 180:761-3, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Some data on the developmental mechanism of nephrotic edema] Matveev MP, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:40-4, 1969 **(Rus)**

**THERAPY**

Treatment of the idiopathic and lupus nephrotic syndromes in adults. Braun WE, et al. **Mod Treatm** 6:1000-10, Sep 69
Management of the nephrotic syndrome in children. Pallenceaoe AH, et al. **Paediat Indonesia** 9:215-26, Oct 69
[The practitioner faced with nephrotic syndrome] Croccel L. **J Sci Med Lille** 87:169-78, Feb 69 **(Fre)**
[Effect of diuretic measures in hydropic condition. 3. Results in nephrotic syndrome, comparison with other disease groups] Praetorius F, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:1152-7, 1 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Therapy and therapeutic results of the nephrotic syndrome in childhood] Rosenkranz A. **Wien Z Inn Med** 50:205-9, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Food allergy. VII. Specific therapy of the nephrotic syndrome. 1. Eradication of the foci and elimination diets] Matsumura T, et al. **Jap J Allerg** 19:335-55, May 70 **(Jap)**
[Food allergy. 8. Specific therapy of the nephrotic syndrome. 2. Eradication of foci and elimination diets] Matsumura T, ,et al. **Jap J Allerg** 19:356-84, May 70 **(Jap)**
[Nephrotic edema and its treatment] Eliseev OM. **Ter Arkh** 41:14-28, Jan 69 (260 ref.) **(Rus)**

**URINE**

Lysozyme excretion as a measure of renal tubular dysfunction in children. Barratt TM, et al. **Clin Sci** 39:457-65, Sep 70
Composition and properties of Tamm and Horsfalls urinary glycoproteins in some diseases. Rosenfeld EL, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 5:274-5, Sep 67
[Proteinuria in children with diffuse glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome, treated with hormones] Matveev MP, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:47-52, Jun 70 **(Rus)**

**VETERINARY**

The nephrotic syndrome associated with glomerulonephritis in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Feldman DB, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 155:1249-52, 1 Oct 69

## NEPTUNIUM (D1)

**METABOLISM**

The use of 235Np for human metabolism studies. BNWL-1051. McConnon D. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 223-4, Jun 69

**TOXICITY**

Comparative morphologic and functional studies of neptunium-induced fatty livers in rats. Berlin JD, et al. **Lab Invest** 22:252-9, Mar 70

**URINE**

Rapid bioassay methods for plutonium, neptunium, and uranium. Butler FE. **Health Phys** 15:19-24, Jul 68

**NERVE CELLS see under NEUROGLIA**

**(A8, A10, A11)**

**NERVE CELLS see under NEURONS (A8, A11)**

**NERVE CONDUCTION see NEURAL CONDUCTION**

**(G1)**

## NERVE DEGENERATION (G1)

An experimental study on the efferent connections of the amygdaloid complex in the cat. Ishikawa I, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 23:519-39, 1969
Cytochemistry of chronic Nissl disease. Kozik M. **Acta Med Pol** 10:401-13, 1969
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in muscular development of man and in nerve degeneration. Hustrulid R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 41:431-44, 1966
Changes at the nodes of ranvier during wallerian degeneration: an electron microscope study. Ballin RH, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin)** 14:237-49, 1969
Unusual particles in a case of carcinomatous neuronal disease. Norris FH Jr. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin)** 14:350-3, 1970
Steps in impulse generation in the isolated muscle spindle. Ottoson D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 79:423-30, Jul 70
Toxicity of alpha-ethoxyethylglyoxal dithiosemicarbazone in cattle. Adams LG, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:1493-5, Aug 70
Familial spongy degeneration of the brain. Mahloudji M, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 22:294-8, Apr 70
"Neuroaxonal dystrophy" occurring in an experimental "dying back" process in the rat. Blakemore WF, et al. **Brain** 92:789-804, 1969
The time course of retrograde neuron loss in the hypothalamic magnocellular nuclei of man. Morton A. **Brain** 93:329-36, 1970
Retrograde transsynaptic cellular degeneration in mammillary and ventral tegmental nuclei following limbic decortication in rabbits of various ages. Bleier R. **Brain Res** 15:365-93, Oct 69
Analysis of axon-sheath relations during early Wallerian degeneration. Friede RL, et al. **Brain Res** 19:199-212, 14 Apr 70
The molecular layer of the adult cat cerebellar cortex after lesion of the parallel fibers: an optic and

electron microscope study. Mouren-Mathieu AM, et al. Brain Res 16:307-23, Dec 69
Persistence of post-synaptic membrane thickenings after degeneration of olfactory nerves. Pinching AJ. Brain Res 16:277-81, Nov 69
The cytidine triphosphate: cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase of normal and degenerating peripheral nerve: a study of its activation by phospholipids. Porcellati G, et al. Brain Res 19:451-64, 4 May 70
Wallerian degeneration: ultrastructural and histochemical studies. Cravioto H. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:233-53, Oct 69
Cholinergic innervation of the autotransplanted canine kidney. Weitsen HA, et al. Circ Res 25:535-41, Nov 69
Degeneration of the cardiac nerves in Chagas' disease. Further studies. Manço JC, et al. Circulation 40:879-85, Dec 69
Electron microscopy of axon degeneration: a valuable tool in experimental neuroanatomy. Aiksne JF, et al. Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 39:3-32, 1966
Spongy degeneration of the white matter. Report of a case diagnosed by brain biopsy. Dehaene I, et al. Europ Neurol 3:268-77, 1970
An electron microscopic study of dendritic degeneration in the cerebral cortex resulting from laminar lesions. Kruger L, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:1-16, 1970
Fine structure of chromatolytic feline motoneurons. Barron KD, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:46-57, Feb 70
Ultrastructural alterations of cutaneous nerves in granuloma. O'Daly JA, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:123-38, Oct 69
Degenerative changes in the entopeduncular nucleus following lesions of the caudate nucleus: an electron microscopic study. Adinolfi AM. Exp Neurol 25:246-54, Oct 69
Duration of synthesis phase in neurilemma cells in mouse sciatic nerve during degeneration. Bradley WG, et al. Exp Neurol 26:275-82, Feb 70
Synaptic transmission in the degenerating lateral geniculate nucleus. An ultrastructural and electrophysiological study. Saavedra JP, et al. Exp Neurol 26:607-20, Mar 70
Denervated taste buds. I. General ultrastructural observations. Sangiacomo CO. Experientia 25:1323-4, 15 Dec 69
The cellular response to nerve injury. 3. The effect of repeated crush injuries. Thomas PK. J Anat 106:463-70, May 70
Observations on a transient phase of focal swelling in degenerating unmyelinated nerve fibers. Mire JJ, et al. J Cell Biol 45:9-22, Apr 70
Enlarged synaptic vesicles as an early sign of secondary degeneration in the optic nerve terminals of the pigeon. Cuénod M, et al. J Cell Sci 6:605-13, Mar 70
Localization of primary sensory afferents in the prothoracic ganglion of the wood ant (Formica lugubris Zett.): a combined light and electron microscopic study of secondary degeneration. Lamparter HE, et al. J Comp Neurol 137:367-76, Nov 69
Degeneration and regeneration in abdominal flexor motor neurons in the crayfish. Hoy RR. J Exp Zool 172:219-32, Oct 69
Reliability of the nerve excitability test in Bell's palsy. Kraus P. J Laryng 84:719-22, Jul 70
Cholesterol esters and hydrolytic cholesterol esterase during Wallerian degeneration. Mezei C. J Neurochem 17:1163-70, Aug 70
Wallerian degeneration in rabbit optic nerve: cellular localization in the central nervous system of the S-100 and 14-3-2 proteins. Perez VJ, et al. J Neurochem 17:511-9, Apr 70
Wallerian degeneration: a sequential process. Simon RG, et al. J Neurochem 16:1435-8, Oct 69
Senile plaques and cerebral amyloidosis in aged dogs. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Wiśniewski H, et al. Lab Invest 23:287-96, Sep 70
Patterns of Marchi degeneration in the monkey pyramidal tract following small discrete cortical lesions. Coxe WS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:89-100, Jan 70
Comparison of certain retrograde oxidative reactions after section of axons in central and peripheral nervous systems. Meyer DD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:918-24, Sep 70
Neural degeneration and regeneration in human renal transplants. Gazdar AF, et al. New Eng J Med 283:222-4, 30 Jul 70
Degeneration and regeneration in the insect central nervous system. II. Boulton PS, et al. Z Zellforsch 101:119-34, 1 Oct 69
Degeneration and regeneration in the insect central nervous system. I. Boulton PS. Z Zellforsch 101:98-118, 1 Oct 69
Degeneration in the parvocellular portion of the lateral geniculate nucleus of the Cebus monkey. A light and electron microscope study. Saavedra JP, et al. Z Zellforsch 93:164-81, 1969
Effect of oculomotor and trigeminal nerve section on the ultrastructure of different myoneural junctions in the rat extraocular muscles. Teräväinen H, et al. Z Zellforsch 102:466-82, 1969
Effect of oculomotor and trigeminal nerve section on the ultrastructure ofdifferent myoneural junctions in the rat extraocular muscles. Teräväinen H, et al. Z Zellforsch 102:466-82, 1969
[Presence of degenerated retinal fibers in the supra-optic hypothalamic region of the duck following section of the optic nerve] Bons N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1535-8, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Reaction oligodendrocytosis in the course of experimental degeneration of the cerebral cortex] Fuentes C, et al. J Neurol Sci 10:535-40, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Familial neurogenic amyotrophy, similar to Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Clinical and ultrastructural study] Vital C, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:15-28, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Relations between polyamines and nucleic acids. II. Biochemical and fine structural studies of peripheral nerves during Wallerian degeneration] Seiler N, et al. Brain Res 22:81-103, 12 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of segments of the spinal medulla transplanted in the subcutaneous tissue of adult newts in autoplastic and homoplastic conditions] Filoni S, et al. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:169-96, 1969 (Ita)
[Aspartate aminotransferase in peripheral nerves in Wallerian degeneration] Bonavita V, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:125-30, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Phosphoryl-choline reaction: cytidylitransferases in secondary myelinic degeneration] Porcellati G. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:119-24, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Guyon's tunnel syndrome] Morisi M, et al. Arch Ortop 81:81-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Spongy degeneration of the central nervous system in the newborn] Guli E, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:389-406, 1967 (Ita)
[Neuroanatomical conference and a review on the problem of nerve degeneration] Koikegami H. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:675-82, Mar 70 (62 ref.) (Jap)
[Degeneration and regeneration of the peripheral nerve ending: with special reference to the correlation between fine structure and function] Konishi A, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:786-802, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of the secondary synaptic degeneration in the central nervous system, with special reference to the cerebellum] Konishi A, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:736-52, Mar 70 (97 ref.) (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of retrograde degeneration of the inferior olivary nucleus] Nakamura Y. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:767-76, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Terminal degeneration in the stratum griseum superficiale and the stratum opticum of the superior colliculus of the rat] Oya K, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:753-62, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Wallerian degeneration in the superior colliculus. An electron microscopic study] Takahashi T, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:777-84, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic studies of the efferent nerve fibers of the cochlea of the guinea pig in post-resection degeneration] Terayama Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1084-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and the syndromes of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Slowicki K. Wiad Lek 22:1865-7, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Changes in the glycogen content in different nuclei of the hypothalamus in nerve dystrophy] Babaian SA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:112-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A morphophysiologic study of posttraumatic degeneration and regeneration of synapses] Babmindra VP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:96-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The reaction of the nervous elements of the human epiglottis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Spirina AN. Probl Tuberk 48:77-82, 1970 (Rus)
[Neuromorphologic changes in the nerve fibers of the human sciatic nerve with age] Panikarskii VG. Vrach Delo 12:91-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Pathologic changes in the ultrastructure of the optic nerve following enucleation of the eye] Bogolepov NN, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1816-22, 1969 (Rus)
[Fluorescence microscopy demonstration of the signs of retrograde degeneration in focal vascular pathology of the brain] Gubina GP. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1025-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in brain tissue following electrolytic destruction of the reticular nucleus of the midbrain tectum] Konovalova IG. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:895-900, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Degree of denervation of symptomatic and asymptomatic Chagas patients] Costa R de B. Bol Chile Parasit 24:75-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Peripheral nerve injury and its muscular, repercussions. Experimental study of various therapeutic methods] Ramos Seisdedos G, et al. Int Surg 53:450-61, Jun 70 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

[Method for the quantitative evaluation of chromatolysis of neurons in spinal ganglia] Zhutaev IA. Arkh Anat 57:108-10, Sep 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of beta-TM 10 on the pharmacological, biochemical and morphological changes induced by denervation of the nictitating membrane in the cat. Piuchino S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:77-90, Mar 70
[Course of de- and regenerative processes of nerve trunks under the effect of calcium pangamate (vitamin B 15)] Proniv DI, et al. Vrach Delo 4:95-9, Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Some features of nerve trunk regeneration in relation to the phase of acute radiation lesion] Ryss IaI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:115-9, Apr 66 (Rus)

## NERVE ENDINGS (A8)

see also related
NEURAL TRANSMISSION (G1)
TASTE BUDS (A3, A9)

The course and termination of neocortical commissural fibres within the temporal cortex of the cat brain. Luttenberg J. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:515-30, 1969
Distribution of optic terminals in the different optic centres of the frog. Lázár G, et al. Brain Res 16:1-14, Nov 69
Monoamine fluorescence in CNS smears: sensitive and rapid visualization of nerve terminals without freeze-drying. Olson L, et al. Brain Res 17:343-7, 20 Jan 70
The distrubution of Herbst corpuscles in the beak of the domestic fowl. Wight PA, et al. Brit Poult Sci 11:165-70, Apr 70
Nerve endings in the venom gland of the spider Latrodectus mactans. Järlfors U, et al. Toxicon 7:263-5, Dec 69
[Transport and renewal of proteins in neural endings] Koenig H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2579-82, 25 May 70 (Fre)
[Influence of low-frequency horizontal vibration on the content of catecholamines and their catabolites in brain tissue] Billewicz-Stankiewicz J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:547-52, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural studies of the muscle and motor-nerve endings in myasthenia gravis and myasthenic syndromes] Fidziańska A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:311-21, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Structural and cytochemical bases of the mechanism of function of the taste buds] Pevzner RA. Usp Sovr Biol 67:53-67, Jan-Feb 69 (101 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical detection of unmyelinated terminals of autonomic nervous ramification on paraffin sections. Schabadasch A. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:203-6, 1970
Subcellular distribution of 3H-noradrenaline in adrenergic nerves of mouse atrium--effect of reserpine, monoamine oxidase and tyrosine hydroxylase inhibition. Jonsson G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:344-57, Nov 69
Analytical differential centrifugation: an analysis of the sedimentation properties of synaptosomes, mitochondria and lysosomes from rat brain homogenates. Cotman C, et al. Arch Biochem 136:436-47, Feb 70
Lipid composition of synaptic plasma membranes isolated from rat brain by zonal centrifugation. Cotman C, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4606-12, Nov 69
Electron microscopic identification of monoamine nerve ending particles in rat brain homogenates. Hökfelt T, et al. Brain Res 22:147-51, 12 Aug 70
Separation of synaptosomes storing catecholamines and gamma-aminobutyric acid in rat corpus striatum. Kuhar MJ, et al. Brain Res 21:405-17, 29 Jul 70
Studies on the subcellular localization of corticotrophin releasing factor (CRF) and vasopressin in the median eminence of the rat. Mulder AH, et al. Endocrinology 87:61-79, Jul 70
Levels of amino acids and proteins in Pacinian corpuscles of the cat. Santini M, et al. J Neurochem 17:789-93, Jun 70
Isolation of peripheral synaptosomes from a sympathetically innervated tissue. Bisby MA, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:105P+, Oct 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pathways to the cerebral cortex for nerve impulses from joints. Gardner E. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:203+, 1969 (58 ref.)
Demonstration of adrenergic receptor function and innervation in the ductus arteriosus of the human fetus. Boréus LO, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:316-21, Nov 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Afferent nerve endings in the urinary bladder of the cat. Fletcher TF, et al. **Amer J Anat 128:147-57, Jun 70**

Further observations concerning the proprioceptive innervation of the tensor tympani muscle. Candiolio L, et al. **Anat Anz 125:161-5, 1969**

The mechanism of selective reinnervation of fish eye muscle. II. Evidence from electronmicroscopy of nerve endings. Marotte LR, et al. **Brain Res 19:53-62, 1 Apr 70**

Herbst corpuscles in the smooth muscles in the wings of chicks. Cobb JL, et al. **Experientia 26:768-9, 1970**

Sensory nerve endings in the joint capsules of the large limb joints in the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus) and the rook (Corvus frugilegus). Malinovský L, et al. **Folia Morph (Praha) 18:206-12, 1970**

Nerve terminations in the digital skin of the hand of slow loris. Kanagasuntheram R. **J Anat 106:206, Jan 70**

A modified pyridine-silver stain for teased preparations of motor and sensory nerve endings in skeletal muscle. Gladden MH. **Stain Techn 45:161-4, Jul 70**

[The nerve endings in the taste buds in monkeys as compared to those in man] Kadanoff D. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:295-303, 1969 (Ger)**

[Study of the terminal innervation of the extrahepatic bile ducts in the dog. I. Neuromorphological findings in normal conditions] Grapulin G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:759-70, Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Study of the terminal innervation of the extrahepatic bile ducts in the dog. II. Neuromorphological findings after interruption of the sympathetic afferent pathways] Grapulin G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:771-84, Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Study of the terminal innervation of the extrahepatic bile ducts in the dog. 3. The adrenergic innervation studied with the fluorescence microscope before and after resection of the sympathetic afferent pathways] Grapulin G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:785-90, Jul 68 (Ita)**

[On the presence of nervous structures in the capsule of some sensory extensions and in the nerve trunk] Loffredo Sampaolo C. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:308-10, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)**

[The nervous expansions of the soft palate] Fronticelli F, et al. **Mondo Odontostomat 11:291-3, May-Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Localization and morphology of the Golgi-Mazzoni corpuscles in the facial bone periosteums] Sakata S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:45-9, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Neurohistological pattern of senile changes in the vulva] Lotocki W. **Ginek Pol 40:1043-50, Sep 69 (Pol)**

[Endings of optical fibers in the pretectal region of the rat's brain] Viktorov IV. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 188:451-3, 1969 (Rus)**

[Sensory nerve expansions in the joints of ducks and chickens] Palmieri G. **Riv Biol 62:329-50, Apr-Sep 69 (Mul)**

## CYTOLOGY

The synaptic architecture of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neuron systems. Szentágothai J. **Acta Neurol Belg 69:453-68, Jul 69**

Adrenergic and cholinergic nerve terminals in skeletal muscle vessels. Boime P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 78:52-9, Jan 70**

Difference in cardiac adrenergic innervation between hibernators and non-hibernating mammals. Nielsen KC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 316:3-30, 1968**

Persistence of post-synaptic membrane thickenings after degeneration of olfactory nerves. Pinching AJ. **Brain Res 16:277-81, Nov 69**

New fibers of sympathetic nature in the inner core region of Pacinian corpuscles. Santini M. **Brain Res 16:535-8, Dec 69**

The neural lobe of the neurohypophysis of the rat: several types of nerve endings. Cannata MA, et al. **Experientia 25:1281-2, 15 Dec 69**

Adrenergic nerve endings in the peripheral autonomic ganglion. Watanabe H. **Experientia 26:69-70, 15 Jan 70**

Fine structure of nerve endings in the carotid body. Kraus R, et al. **Folia Morph (Praha) 18:203-5, 1970**

Nerve terminations in the digital skin of the hand in some lorisoids. Kanagasuntheram R, et al. **Folia Primat (Basel) 12:42-55, 1970**

Study of the vesicle content and distribution of nerve endings in the medial superior olive of the cat. Clark GM. **J Anat 106:200, Jan 70**

Ultrastructure of the mature Pacinian corpuscle in the mesentery of the cat. Nishii K, et al. **J Anat 106:208, Jan 70**

Fine structure of Pacinian corpuscles in the mesentery of the cat. Nishi K, et al. **J Cell Biol 43:539-52, Dec 69**

The fine structure of nerve endings in the sinus node of the canine heart. Hayashi S, et al. **J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 19:176-81, 1970**

Retention and exchange of potassium in a synaptosomal fraction of mouse brain. Weinstein H, et al. **J Neurochem 17:493-501, Apr 70**

Influence of pretreatment with phenobarbitone on the ultrastructure of adrenergic nerve endings in guinea-pig seminal vesicles. Côté MG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 22:129-30, Feb 70**

Central cholinergic mechanisms. **Nature (London) 225:1103, 21 Mar 70**

Electron microscopic observations on the terminal boutons arising from the Ranvier's nodes in the spinal cord of the cat. Kojima T, et al. **Okajima Folia Anat Jap 46:321-36, Mar 70**

Recent developments on the ultrastructural aspect of adrenergic nerve endings in various experimental conditions. Tranzer JP, et al. **Progr Brain Res 31:33-46, 1969 (44 ref.)**

The structure of a photoreceptor organelle in the eye of Pterotrachea mutica. Dilly PN. **Z Zellforsch 99:420-9, 1969**

Ultrastructural investigation on the innervation of the Herbst corpuscle. Nafstad PH, et al. **Z Zellforsch 103:109-14, 1970**

Changes in nerve terminals and acini of the lacrimal gland and changes in secretion induced by autonomic denervation. Ruskell GL. **Z Zellforsch 94:261-81, 1969**

[The characteristics of synaptoid end structures of unmyelinated fibers in the epiphysis cushion (pulvinar pineal body) of the orange-speckled toad (Bombina variegata L.)] Altner H, et al. **Z Zellforsch 96:600-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Nerve endings (Merkel's corpuscles) in hairless skin of the Nose of the cat] Halata Z. **Z Zellforsch 106:51-60, 1970 (Ger)**

[The fine structure of the scolopophorous organs in the pedicle of the lacewing Chrysopa leach (Chrysopidae, Planipennia)] Schmidt K. **Z Zellforsch 99:357-88, 1969 (Ger)**

[On the possible structural identity of cutaneous mechanoreceptors. Preliminary study with the electron microscope] Ormea F, et al. **Minerva Derm 42:622-3, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Electron microscopic study on the innervation of the ciliary muscle. Comparison of nerve endings in the iris muscle and the ciliary muscle] Hirano S. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:695-709, May 69 (Jap)**

[Ending-like nerve axons and wandering vesicles in the adventitia of an arteriole in human retina] Wakui K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:567-81, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Optical and electron study of the morphology of nerve transmission at the level of the central nervous system. Findings with a new technic] Abadía-Fenoll F, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 60:191-230, 1968 (Spa)**

## DRUG EFFECTS

Neurotransmitter releasing effects of two quaternary nicotine analogues. Euler US von, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 78:123-31, Jan 70**

The effect of menthol on taste receptors. Hellekant G. **Acta Physiol Scand 76:361-8, Jul 69**

Mechanisms of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine disappearance induced by alpha-methyl-dopa and alpha-methyl-metatyrosine. Andén NE, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 8:302-9, Dec 69**

Study of the nerve endings in the vas deferens and seminal vesicle of the guinea pig. Clementi F, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol 8:399-403, Sep 69**

The effect of botulinum toxin on uptake of calcium by synaptosomes. Drachman DB, et al. **J Neurochem 16:1633-5, Dec 69**

Mechanisms by which amphetamine and desipramine inhibit the metaraminol-induced release of norepinephrine from sympathetic nerve endings in rat heart. Leitz FH. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:152-7, May 70**

The antagonism of phentolamine against exogenously administered and endogenously released norepinephrine in rabbit aortic strips. Urquilla PR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:310-9, Apr 70**

Mechanism of the sympathomimetic action of cyclohexylamine and hexylamine: release of catecholamines from nerve endings. Wechsler AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:62-71, Nov 69**

[Effect of carbachol on acetylcholine release from the nerve endings] Masumoto S, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 32:147-53, Jun 70 (Jap)**

## EMBRYOLOGY

[Morphology of nerve endings of the trigeminal ganglion of the chick embryo in vitro] Grosse G, et al. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:402-10, 1968 (Ger)**

## ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase activity in the efferent nervous system of the inner ear. Hiraide F. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:286-93, Apr 70**

Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in synaptic terminals of the rat substantia gelatinosa Rolandi. Coimbra A, et al. **Brain Res 22:142-6, 12 Aug 70**

Subcellular distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase and monoamine oxidase in the bovine caudate nucleus. Nagatsu T, et al. **Experientia 26:722-3, 1970**

Effects of median nerve injury on some digital tissues of the hand of the macaque (Macaca fascicularis). Wong WC, et al. **Folia Primat (Basel) 13:63-73, 1970**

Phase difference in the induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in cell body and nerve terminals of sympathetic neurones. Thoenen H, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:58-62, Jan 70**

[Histochemical studies of Pacini's corpuscles] Chacon JV. **Ann Histochim 14:257-64, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)**

## INJURIES

[Injuries of the cubital nerve at the hand level (electromyographic study)] Fernández Ballesteros ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 112:257-60, 15 Feb 69 (Spa)**

## METABOLISM

Effects of some metabolic co-factors and inhibitors on transmitter release and uptake in isolated adrenergic nerve granules. Euler US von, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 77:298-307, Nov 69**

Increased retention of norepinephrine-3H in vas deferens during nerve stimulation. Bhagat B, et al. **Amer J Physiol 219:691-6, Sep 70**

Sodium and calcium ions in uptake and release of norepinephrine by nerve endings. Keen PM, et al. **Amer J Physiol 219:677-82, Sep 70**

Mechanisms of biogenic amine transport and storage. IV. Relationship between K+ and the Na+ requirement for transport and storage of 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine in synaptosomes. Bogdanski DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 211:521-32, 15 Sep 70**

Metabolic response of synaptosomes to electrical stimulation: release of amino acids. Bradford HF. **Brain Res 19:239-47, 14 Apr 70**

Phospholipid metabolism of isolated nerve endings. Lunt GG, et al. **Brain Res 17:163-7, 6 Jan 70**

The ultrastructural localisation of amine storage sites in the central nervous system with the aid of a specific marker, 5-hydroxydopamine. Richards JG, et al. **Brain Res 17:463-9, 3 Feb 70**

Uptake and retention of 3H-noradrenaline in adrenergic nerve terminals after reserpine and axotomy. Häggendal J, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 10:411-5, 1970**

Sensitivity of the isolated vas deferens of the guinea-pig to norepinephrine and acetylcholine after denervation, decentralization and treatments by various agents. Ozawa H, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 11:56-66, 1 Jul 70**

On the turnover of acetylchonine in nerve endings of mouse brain in vivo. Schuberth J, et al. **J Neurochem 17:461-8, Apr 70**

Mechanism of biogenic amine transport. II. Relationship between sodium and the mechanism of ouabain blockade of the accumulation of serotonin and norepinephrine by synaptosomes. Tissari AH, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 5:593-604, Nov 69**

Effect of sodium ions on calcium movements in isolated synaptic terminals. Blaustein MP, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:664-71, Jul 70**

Rapid appearance of labeled lecithin and protein in isolated nerve endings from rat brain. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:850-4, Jul 70**

Vesicular and synaptoplasmic synthesis of acetylcholine. Ritchie AK, et al. **Science 169:489-90, 31 Jul 70**

Differential monoamine depletion by oxypertine in nerve terminals. Granulated synaptic vesicles in relation to depletion of norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin. Bak IJ, et al. **Z Zellforsch 101:448-62, 1969**

[Effect of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation on the yield of acetylcholine from nerve endings] Giagoleva IM, et al. **Biofizika 15:76-83, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

## PATHOLOGY

On the fine structure of the nerve terminals in the human myocardium. Chiba T, et al. **Z Zellforsch 108:324-38, 1970**

[Morphology of intramuscular axonal endings in 2 cases of Walton's benign congenital hypotonia] Dall'Olio G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:200-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)**

[Degeneration and regeneration of the peripheral nerve ending: with special reference to the correlation between fine structure and function] Konishi A, et al. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:786-802, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Terminal degeneration in the stratum griseum superficiale and the stratum opticum of the superior colliculus of the rat] Oya K, et al. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:753-62, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Neurohistological pattern of senile changes of the vulva. IV. Reactive changes in the nerve fibers and endings in vulva tissues in senile women] Lotocki W. **Ginek Pol 41:63-71, Jan 70 (Pol)**

## PHYSIOLOGY

Release of a smooth-muscle-active substance besides noradrenaline from degenerating sympathetic terminals in the rabbit eye. Bárány EH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 79:287-8, Jun 70**

Structure and function of the tactile hair receptors on

the cat's foreleg. Nilsson BY.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:396-416, Dec 69
Hair discs and Pacinian corpuscles functionally associated with the carpal tactile hairs in the cat. Nilsson BY. Acta Physiol Scand 77:417-28, Dec 69
Activatiooff muscle afferents by nonproprioceptive stimuli. Hnik P, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1451-7, Nov 69
Presynaptic hyperpolarization of fibers projecting to trigeminal brain stem and thalamic nuclei. Sessle BJ, et al. Brain Res 22:121-5, 12 Aug 70
Cutaneous nociceptive reflexes in humans. Gassel MM, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:716-7, Sep 69
Animal experiments on the problem of proprioceptive control of eye movements. Schaefer KP, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:208-9, Aug 70
Stretch responsiveness of Golgi tendon organs. Stuart DG, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:463-76, 25 Jun 70
Selective activation of Ia afferents by transient muscle stretch. Stuart DG, et al.
Exp Brain Res 10:477-87, 25 Jun 70
Thermal effects on response of cat touch corpuscle. Casey DE, et al. Exp Neurol 28:35-45, Jul 70
Discharges from utricular receptors in the cat. Gernandt BE. Exp Neurol 26:203-19, Jan 70
Further evidence for peripheral activation of olivocochlear bundle endings. Nieder P, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 47:661-3, Feb 70
Evidence that the secondary as well as the primary endings of the muscle spindles may be responsible for the tonic stretch reflex of the decerebrate cat. Matthews PB. J Physiol (London) 204:365-93, Oct 69
Transmitter release by presynaptic impulses in the squid stellate ganglion. Lester HA.
Nature (London) 227:493-6, 1 Aug 70
Effects of adrenergic blockade on the vasoconstrictor action of angiotensin in the perfused hind limb. Lowe RF. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1060-5, Mar 70
[Research and considerations on the special nervous structures regulating the sensory function of hairs, in mammals. I] Terio B.
Riv Neurobiol 15:471-504, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Degeneration and regeneration of the peripheral nerve ending: with special reference to the correlation between fine structure and function] Konishi A, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:786-802, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Peculiarities of changes in adrenaline-like substances in the blood due to interoceptive and extenoceptive effects] Bulygin IA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1233-41, Oct 69 (Rus)
[New data on the peculiarities of interoceptive and exteroceptive afferent impulsation] Bulygin IA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:995-1002, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Deglutitive muscle proprioreception] Filaretov AA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:552-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Structure and function of the Pacinian corpuscles] Il'inskii OB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:295-302, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Proprioceptive information, muscle fatigue, and control of cardiac activity and respiration during exercise] Mateev D, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1308-14, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Possible mechanism of excitation of Pacinian corpuscles] Chernigovskii VN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:214-23, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyographic and histological studies on the regeneration of motor nerve endings in dogs. Miyazaki K. Arch Jap Chir 38:581-96, 1 Jul 69
Spontaneous transmitter release from motor nerve endings in muscle fibres of castrated and old animals. Vyskočil F, et al. Experientia 25:945-6, 15 Sep 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of beta radiation on mesenteric Pacinian corpuscle response. Talbott RE.
Radiat Res 42:539-51, Jun 70

SECRETION

Autoinhibition of nicotinic release of noradrenaline from postganglionic sympathetic nerves. Löffelholz K. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 267:49-63, 1970
[Release of chemical transmitters in the brain] Yamamoto C.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:878-84, Mar 70 (23 ref.) (Jap)

SURGERY

Peripheral nerve suturing using a nerve miter box to trim the ends. Field JH.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:605-7, Dec 69

## NERVE REGENERATION (G1)

Regeneration of ventral roots. A histological study in cats. Sjöstrand J, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 74:532-46, 1969
Regeneration of hypothalamic nerve fibres after hypophysectomy in the goat. Daniel PM, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:696-704, Aug 70
Reformation of taste buds by crossed sensory nerves in the rat's tongue. Oakley B.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:88-94, May 70
"Panta'rhei"--and so flow our nerves. Weiss PA.
Amer Sci 57:287-305, Autumn 69
The functional recovery of sensory nerves after crushing injury. Boman K, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:56-62, 1970
Experimental and electron microscopic studies of nerve regeneration. Harkin JC, et al.
Ann Otol 79:218-26, Apr 70
On the question of vagal reinnervation of the stomach. I. The permanence of the amount of the residually innervated gastric mucosa. Jones WM, et al.
Ann Surg 171:365-8, Mar 70
Nerve regeneration after replantation of severed arms. White JC. Ann Surg 170:715-9, Nov 69
Regeneration of the long spinal tracts in the goldfish. Bernstein JJ, et al. Brain Res 20:33-8, 20 May 70
The mechanism of selective reinnervation of fish eye muscle. II. Evidence from electronmicroscopy of nerve endings. Marotte LR, et al.
Brain Res 19:53-62, 1 Apr 70
The mechanism of selective reinnervation of fish eye muscle. I. Evidence from muscle function during recovery. Marotte LR, et al.
Brain Res 19:41-51, 1 Apr 70
Regeneration of ventral root fibers into dorsal roots shown by axoplasmic flow. Ochs S, et al.
Brain Res 15:600-3, Oct 69
Decompression in experimental facial nerve injury. Moszynski B. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:44-7, Jan 68
Axonal reaction of the optic nerve following heat coagulation. Histochemical evidence for antidromic convection. Mukai N. Canad J Ophthal 5:78-90, Jan 70
Peripheral nerve regeneration and muscle receptor reconstruction. Homma S.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:720, Sep 69
Axial differences in the reinnervation of the goldfish optic tectum by regenerating optic nerve fibres. Gaze RM, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:171-81, 1970
Regeneration of synapses in vitro. Dominique Allerand C. Exp Neurol 25:482-93, Dec 69
Transport of protein in goldfish optic nerve during regeneration. Grafstein B, et al.
Exp Neurol 25:494-508, Dec 69
Effects of low temperature and colchicine on regenerating sciatic nerve. Pinner-Pooie B, et al.
Exp Neurol 25:603-15, Dec 69
Regeneration of taste buds after reinnervation by peripheral or central sensory fibers of vagal ganglia. Zalewski AA. Exp Neurol 25:429-37, Nov 69
The cellular response to nerve injury. 3. The effect of repeated crush injuries. Thomas PK.
J Anat 106:463-70, May 70
Inferior alveolar nerve regeneration with Millipore filter sleeves. Freedman GL, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 36:331-5, Sep 70
Degeneration and regeneration in abdominal flexor motor neurons in the crayfish. Hoy RR.
J Exp Zool 172:219-32, Oct 69
The growth and differentiation of the regenerating spinal cord of the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Egar M, et al. J Morph 131:131-51, Jun 70
An unusual case of nerve regeneration: report of case. White NS, et al. J Oral Surg 28:453-4, Jun 70
An ultrastructural study of experimental demyelination and remyelination. 3. Chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the central nervous system. Prineas J, et al.
Lab Invest 21:472-83, Dec 69
Reutilization of cholesterol-1,2-H3 in the regeneration of peripheral nerve. An autoradiographic study. Rawlins FA, et al. Lab Invest 22:237-40, Mar 70
Relation of regenerating nerve terminals to original endplates. Iwayama T.
Nature (London) 224:81-2, 4 Oct 69
Regeneration of hypothalamic nerve fibres in the goat. Beck E, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:161-82, 1969
Neural degeneration and regeneration in human renal transplants. Gazdar AF, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:222-4, 30 Jul 70
Experimental study of radiated vs. fresh nerve homografts. Buch VI.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:586-94, Jun 70
Reinnervated eye muscles do not respond to impulses in foreign nerves. Mark RF, et al.
Science 170:193-4, 9 Oct 70
Autonomic nerve regeneration after lung autotransplantation in dogs. Graf PD, et al.
Surg Forum 20:289-90, 1969
Collateral nerve sprouting and gastric secretory recovery. Rivilis J. Surg Forum 20:317-9, 1969
The intrinsic innervation of human renal homotransplants. Norvell JE, et al.
Transplantation 9:168-76, Feb 70
Degeneration and regeneration in the insect central nervous system. II. Boulton PS, et al.
Z Zellforsch 101:119-34, 1 Oct 69
Degeneration and regeneration in the insect central nervous system. I. Boulton PS.
Z Zellforsch 101:98-118, 1 Oct 69
Vesicle and granule content of sympathetic ganglion cells during limb regeneration of the newt Triturus. Lentz TL. Z Zellforsch 102:447-58, 1969
[Migration of nerve fibers] Giroud A.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:255-65, 1968 (Fre)
[Reinnervation in lesions of nerve trunks in the light of electromyographic data] Isch F, et al.
Presse Med 77:1751-4, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[New motor endplates in the denervated gastrocnemius muscle of guinea pigs following implantation of free nerve transplants] Naumann C, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:367-71, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Animal studies on mandibular changes following nerve dissection and ligature of the vessels] Psenicka P, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:825-32, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Reactions of the ciliate silverline system to mechanical injury. II.] Foissner W.
Protoplasma 68:433-56, 1969 (Ger)
[The fine structure of the neuromatous neurotization of nerve transplants] Schröder JM, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:219-35, 1970 (Ger)
[Homotransplantation of one-third of a telencephalon of Ambystoma mexicanum] Kirsche K, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:223-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Further studies of the regeneration of the spinal cord of Pleurodeles Waltli Michah. (1830)] Schönheit B, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:389-401, 1968 (Ger)
[Regeneration of the cortex cerebri of Mus musculus. II. Morphological findings in regenerative processes after reimplantation of cortex segment] Wenzel J, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:32-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Regeneration of the cortex cerebri of Mus musculus. I. Morphological findings in regenerative processes after extirpation of a cortex segment] Wenzel J, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:1-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on microscopic and submicroscopic changes in the telencephalon of Ambystoma mecicanum after resection of the olfactory organ] Winkelmann E, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:71-95, 1969 (Ger)
[Surgery of the peripheral nerves] Nigst H.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:199-205, 1969 (Ger)
[Relationship of various cell complexes of the normal and regenerating nervous system to the vascular system in Lumbricus terrestris L.] Zimmermann P.
Z Zellforsch 106:423-38, 1970 (Ger)
[Behavior of segments of the spinal medulla transplanted in the subcutaneous tissue of adult newts in autoplastic and homoplastic conditions] Filoni S, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:169-96, 1969 (Ita)
[Regeneration of corneal nerves after penetrating keratoplasty using the cornea stocked in the dialysed serum] Tanaka J.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1249-60, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Degeneration and regeneration of the peripheral nerve ending: with special reference to the correlation between fine structure and function] Konishi A, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:786-802, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the recovery process following facial nerve dissection] Kumagami H, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:83-8, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Reaction of the regenerated recurrent laryngeal nerve in the vocal cord elicited by electric stimulation of the respiratory center in the medulla oblongata] Kurozumi S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:440-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Pathological study of toxic polyneuropathy. II. Electron microscopic observation on changes and regeneration of nerve fibers in methylmercury poisoning] Matsumoto H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:939-50, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Regularities in the intrauterine development of innervation connections of internal organs and formation of new nerve pathways and centers under experimental conditions] Golub DM.
Arkh Anat 57:3-12, Oct 69 (55 ref.) (Rus)
[Regeneration of preganglionic fibers and their endings in the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion in the cat] Khrenov AP.
Arkh Anat 57:40-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[A morphophysiologic study of posttraumatic degeneration and regeneration of synapses] Babmindra VP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:96-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[A histological study of experimentally autotransplanted lungs] Esipova IK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:115-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A neurohistologic study of homotransplanted limbs in tolerant dogs] Timofeeva ON, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:102-6, May 69 (Rus)
[The reaction of neuroglia and the regeneration of dissected central conductors] Nesmelanova TN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:967-70, 1 Apr 67 (Rus)
[The functioning of transplanted and denervated kidneys] Iatsina Ia, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:46-50, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Nervous system regeneration in the planaria] Bogorovskaia GI. Tsitologiia 11:964-72, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The main sources of formation of nerve cells in the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adult vertebrate brain] Reznikov KIU.
Usp Sovr Biol 62:237-47, Sep-Oct 66 (84 ref.) (Rus)
[Limitation of nerve regeneration in acute hemorrhage] Grishina LP.
Vrach Delo 11:46-50, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A study of nerve regeneration according to "intensity-duration" curve findings] Bersnev VP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:365-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Peripheral nerve injury and its muscular repercussions. Experimental study of various therapeutic methods] Ramos Seisdedos G, et al.
Int Surg 53:450-61, Jun 70 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of tumor microsomal fraction on sensory nerve regeneration. Koczocik-Przedpelska J, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:40-3, Jan 68
[Reparative regeneration of the neuroreceptor apparatus of rabbit ear skin under the influence of various biostimulators] Akramovskaya AD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:97-101, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Effects of puromycin and chloramphenicol on the regenerative process in the nerve cells following injury] Ermakovich AP.
Tsitologiia 11:884-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Course of de- and regenerative processes of nerve trunks under the effect of calcium pangamate (vitamin B 15)] Proniv DI, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:95-9, Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of x-rays on regenerative processes in the brain of Ambystoma mexicanum] Richter W.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:316-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of irradiation on regenerating nerve apparati of the skeletal muscle] Popova MF, et al.
Arkh Anat 57:45-50, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Some features of nerve trunk regeneration in relation to the phase of acute radiation lesion] Ryss IaI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:115-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Radiation inhibition of post-traumatic nerve regeneration] Zhutaev IA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:35-40, Aug 69 (Rus)

## NERVE TISSUE (A8, A10)

Subunit equilibria of the 7S nerve growth factor protein. Smith AP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4918-26, Dec 69
The section embedding (SE) technique. A new method for the combined light microscopic and electron microscopic examination of central nervous tissue. Holländer H. Brain Res 20:39-47, 20 May 70
The effects of nerve growth factor antiserum on Ambystoma. Weis JS. Experientia 26:155-6, 1970
[Prolonged organotypic culture of nerve tissue in a perfusable chamber] Hauw JJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1205-8, 29 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Changes in silver impregnation of nerve elements following the effect of antimonoaminoxidase substances on the organism] Tsobkallo GI, et al.
Arkh Anat 58:102-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Effect of anesthetics on monomolecular layer of lipids of nerve tissue] Prianishnikova NT.
Farmakol Toksik 33:178-82, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Facts and artifacts in gradient centrifugation analysis of catecholamine granules. Lagercrantz H, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:561-6, Apr 70
Method for multiple analyses of concentration and specific radioactivity of individual amino acids in nervous tissue extracts. Shank RP, et al.
Anal Biochem 35:136-45, May 70
Sphingolipids of animal nervous tissue. I. A comparative study of polar lipids sphingosine bases. Gilliland KM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:221-9, 1969
An analytical micro-method for electron microscopic study of the composition and sedimentation properties of subcellular fractions. Cotman CW, et al.
Brain Res 22:152-6, 12 Aug 70
Histochemical demonstration of norepinephrine in postmortem tissues. Elbadawi A, et al.
Histochemie 21:21-6, 1970
Histochemical demonstration of phospholipids in the nervous tissue. Ulybina IN.
Neuropat Pol 7:233-9, Jul-Sep 69
[Determination of free inorganic phosphorus, phosphocreatine, total acid-labile phosphorus and proteins in nerve tissue] Schorderet M.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:624-36, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Identification of the amine groups in the nervous tissue by means of fluorescence microscopy] Fornatto L, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:141-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The staining of nerves in serial sections. Gough NG.
J Anat 106:437-48, May 70
[Modification of the Golgi method by using sodium tungstate] Antonova AM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:123-4, Mar 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

An insect desmosome. Ashhurst DE.
J Cell Biol 46:421-5, Aug 70
The effect of bovine hypophyseal intermediate lobe tissue and colloid on microglia. Boyd WH.
J Neurovisc Relat 31:382-6, 1970
Ultrastructural studies of the blood fluke--schistosoma mansoni. 3. The nerve tissue and sensory structures. Silk MH, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 34:93-104, Dec 69
[Morphology of the central nervous tissue of Ambystoma mexicanum in vitro] Grosse G, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:342-62, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of methylene blue on neural tissue. Poppers PJ, et al. Anesthesiology 33:335-40, Sep 70
[Neuromuscular effects of venoms from 2 varieties of Crotalus durissus terrificus] Cheymol J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:40-55, May 69 (Fre)
[Intravital changes in pulpy nerve fibers under the effect of novocaine (a study utilizing cinemicrography)] Sotnikov OS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:66-70, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Cultivation of human embryo nerve tissue on organic glass] Stefani DV. Tsitologiia 12:694-5, May 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Subcellular fractionation of bovine splenic nerves. Smith AD, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:495-6, Jun 69
Phospholipase A activities in nervous tissues. Webster GR. Biochem J 117:10P-11P, Apr 70
[Photosensitization and lysosomal acid hydrolase in the nervous tissue] Schiffer D, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:144-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Indoxyl esterase in normal and pathologic human nervous tissue. Histochemical, optical and ultrastructural study] Schiffer D, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:131-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[ATPase activity of muscles and nerves in reversible disturbance of the muscle motor function] Simonova NIa, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:618-27, 1969 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Amphibian limb regeneration and its relation to nerves. Thornton CS. Amer Zool 10:113-8, May 70
[Cultivation of nervous tissue: formation of myelin in tissue cultures] Kanchurin AKh, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:90-5, 1968 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology of nerve growth factor (NGF). The effect of NGF-antiserum on sensory ganglia in vitro. Hoffman H. J Embryol Exp Morph 23:273-87, Apr 70
Studies on brain antigens. IV. Isolation and partial characterization of a rat species-restricted antigen of nervous tissue (SRANT). Liakopoulou A, et al.
J Immun 105:512-20, Aug 70
[The significance of the autoantigenicity of nerve tissue elements in traumatic and vascular lesions of the brain] Gannushkina IV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:172-7, 1970 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Metabolism and function of polyphosphoinositides in nervous tissue. Dawson RM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:774-83, 17 Oct 69
Effects of galactose on levels of free myo-inositol in rat tissues. Stewart MA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:609-14, 17 Oct 69
A comparative study of gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake in crustacean nerve-muscle preparations. Morin WA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:577-83, 1 Aug 69
A biochemical parameter of myelination in myelinating tissue culture. Silberberg DH, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:346-7, 1969
[Aerobic glycolysis and functioning of the nervous tissue in vitro] Dolivo M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:272, 1969 (Fre)
[Disruption of energy metabolism in nerve tissue by local anesthetics and its role in the mechanism of local anesthesia] Kuzhman MI.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:62-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of the regulation of nitrogen metabolism in nervous tissue] Nilova NS.
Usp Sovr Biol 63:73-87, Jan-Feb 67 (113 ref.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Ultrastructural aspects of herpes simplex virus infection in organized cultures of mammalian nervous tissue. Leestma JE, et al. Lab Invest 20:70-8, Jan 69
[Autoradiographic studies on DNA synthesis in nerve cells induced by herpesvirus (suis)] Zipper J, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:315-23, Feb 70 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Studies on alpha albumin in nervous tissue. 3. Observations on pathological specimens. Zeman W, et al. Brain Res 17:325-34, 20 Jan 70
The value of electron microscopy in nerve biopsy. Thomas PK.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:468-70, May 70 (19 ref.)
[Morphopathological study of the reactions of the organism in parasitic diseases mainly localized in muscles. Comparative aspects of innervation modifications in muspiceosis, trichinosis and cysticercosis] Nicolesco S.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:493-512, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Modification of the ammonium-silver method of impregnation of nerve tissue] Viktorov IV.
Arkh Pat 31:79-81, 1969 (Rus)
[Method of impregnation of sections glued onto glass] Zhutaev IA. Arkh Pat 31:82-3, 1969 (Rus)
[The condition of the neural elements of the skin in patients with chronic radiation ulcers] Kostiukovskii IM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:25-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Reactive changes in the nerve elements of the soft tissues in the oral cavity in diseases of the alimentary tract] Urbanovich LI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:29-31, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Demonstration of the excitation by cholinergic agonists from fractions of purified membranes, in vitro] Kasai M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1400-3, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Renewal of phosphopeptide phosphate in nervous tissue] Ledig M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:180, 1970 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of soft Roentgen rays on cutaneous nervous elements in rabbits] Pawlowski A, et al.
Pat Pol 20:357-65, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

[Mitochondria in parts of the nerve between 2 ligatures] Kapeller K, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:400-5, Oct 69 (Slo)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Advantages of the superficial cervical plexus as graft material] Andrieu-Guitrancourt J.
Ann Chir Plast 12:254-5, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Facial paralysis surgically treated by nerve graft and palpebral spring] Perrin C.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:330, May 69 (Fre)
[Nerve transplantation] Petrov MA, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:721-9, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Nerve grafts] Narakas A, et al.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:137-52, 1969 (Fre)
[New motor endplates in the denervated gastrocnemius muscle of guinea pigs following implantation of free nerve transplants] Naumann C, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:367-71, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Reinnervation of the abductor muscle following recurrent laryngeal paralysis by anastomosing free nerve transplants with the phrenic nerve] Wigand ME, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:372-6, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The fine structure of the neuromatous neurotization of nerve transplants] Schröder JM, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:219-35, 1970 (Ger)

## NERVE TISSUE PROTEINS (D10)

The structure of the terminal regions of the encephalitogenic basic protein from bovine myelin. Hashim GA, et al. Arch Biochem 135:324-33, Dec 69
Mg2+ -Ca2+ -activated adenosine triphosphatase system isolated from mammalian brain. Beri S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2058-67, 12 May 70
Interactions of lipids with a membrane structural protein from myelin. Braun PE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4310-8, Nov 69
Effect of calcium ion on S-100, a protein of the nervous system. Calissano P, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4318-26, Nov 69
Aggregation of microtubule subunit protein. Effects of divalent cations, colchicine and vinblastine. Weisenberg RC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4110-6, 13 Oct 70
Gel filtration of proteins at acid pH. Application to molecular weight estimation of myelin basic proteins.

Deibler GE, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:342-52, 17 Feb 70
Myelin basic proteins of the rat central nervous system. Purification, encephalitogenic properties, and amino acid compositions. Martenson RE, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:353-62, 17 Feb 70
Antibody to encephalitogenic basic protein in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases as measured by immune adherence. Caspary EA, et al.
**Europ Neurol** 3:206-10, 1970
Multiple sclerosis: lymphocyte transformation by basic protein from bovine spinal cord. Brockman JA, et al.
**Experientia** 26:413-4, 15 Apr 70
Binding of muscarone by extracts of housefly brain: relationship to receptors for acetylcholine. Eldefrawi AT, et al. **J Neurochem** 17:1287-93, Aug 70
Some properties of a coma producing material obtained from mammalian brain. Riddell D, et al.
**Neuropharmacology** 9:283-99, May 70
[Effect of one of the basal proteins of the brain on the activity of some enzymes] Kudinov SA, et al.
**Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:501-6, 1969 **(Ukr)**

### ANALYSIS

Mitochondria and the peculiar cytosomic ensemble of polyanionites in the medullated nerve fiber. Schabadasch A. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 32:74-92, 1969
Fractionation of the insoluble brain proteins with acrylamide electrophoresis. Lim R, et al.
**Anal Biochem** 34:9-15, Mar 70
Allergic encephalomyelitis: preparation of the encephalitogenic basic protein from bovine brain. Oshiro Y, et al. **Arch Biochem** 138:392-6, Jun 70
Allergic encephalomyelitis: a comparison of the encephalitogenic A1 protein from human and bovine brain. Oshiro Y, et al. **Arch Biochem** 138:606-13, Jun 70
A hydrocarbon-soluble protein-lipid complex: characterization by chemical analysis, ultracentrifugation and electron microscopy. Lesslauer W, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:199-208, 21 Apr 70
The homogeneity and protein composition of rat brain myelin. Adams DH, et al. **Brain Res** 14:647-61, Aug 69
Micro-electrophoretic characterization of optic nerve proteins. Casola L. **Brain Res** 21:128-32, 30 Jun 70
Studies on alpha albumin in nervous tissue. II. Topographical distribution in normal tissue. Chamoles N, et al. **Brain Res** 17:315-24, 20 Jan 70
The cellular localization of the two brain specific proteins, S-100 and 14-3-2. Cicero TJ, et al.
**Brain Res** 18:25-34, 17 Feb 70
The effect of galactose toxicity on growth of the developing rat brain. Haworth JC, et al.
**Brain Res** 21:385-90, 29 Jul 70
Protein and N-acetylneuraminic acid changes in subcellular fractions of brains of stimulated rats. Irwin LN. **Brain Res** 15:518-21, Oct 69
Studies on alpha albumin in nervous tissue. I. Biochemical investigations. Karcher D, et al.
**Brain Res** 17:307-14, 20 Jan 70
Proteinase activity of myelin. Riekkinen PJ, et al.
**Brain Res** 15:413-30, Oct 69
Studies on alpha albumin in nervous tissue. 3. Observations on pathological specimens. Zeman W, et al. **Brain Res** 17:325-34, 20 Jan 70
Disc electrophoresis of fractions of bovine central nervous system myelin. London Y, et al.
**Experientia** 26:724-5, 1970
Multiplicity of encephalitogenic myelin basic proteins. I. Relative molecular sizes related to methods of preparation. Kies MW, et al.
**Int Arch Allerg** 36:Suppl:182-202, 1969
Isolation of human hepatocuprein and cerebrocuprein. Their identity with erythrocuprein. Carrico RJ, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 244:6087-93, 25 Nov 69
Physical properties of the bovine encephalitogenic protein; molecular weight and conformation. Chao LP, et al. **J Neurochem** 17:1121-32, Aug 70
Regional distribution of colchicine-binding (microtubular) protein in the rat brain. Dahl DR, et al.
**J Neurochem** 17:1215-9, Aug 70
The protein composition of isolated myelin. Gonzalez-Sastre F. **J Neurochem** 17:1049-56, Jul 70
Comparative studies of highly basic proteins of ox brain and rat brain. Microheterogeneity of basic encephalitogenic (myelin) protein. Martenson RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 16:889-98, Jun 69
Rat myelin basic proteins: relationship between size differences and microheterogeneity. Martenson RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 17:1329-30 passim, Aug 70
Stoichiometric relation of protein components in cerebral myelin from different species. Mehl E, et al.
**J Neurochem** 17:659-68, May 70
Wallerian degeneration in rabbit optic nerve: cellular localization in the central nervous system of the S-100 and 14-3-2 proteins. Perez VJ, et al.
**J Neurochem** 17:511-9, Apr 70
Levels of amino acids and proteins in Pacinian corpuscles of the cat. Santini M, et al.
**J Neurochem** 17:789-93, Jun 70
Rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of brain "proteolipid" protein. Sherman G, et al.
**J Neurochem** 17:597-605, May 70
Increased protease activity and changes in basic proteins and lipids in multiple sclerosis plaques. Einstein ER, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 11:109-21, Aug 70
Demonstration of an astrocyte-specific cerebroprotein by an immunofluorescence study of human brain tumors. Benda P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 33:281-6, Sep 70
Immunological localization of chromogranins in sheep sympathetic neurones, and their release by nerve impulses. Geffen LB, et al.
**J Physiol (London)** 204:58P-59P, Oct 69
Localization of encephalitogenic basic protein in the intraperiod line of lamellar myelin. Dickinson JP, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:1133-4, 12 Sep 70
Lipid-protein relationships in normal and degenerating myelin. Adams CW, et al.
**Neuropat Pol** 7:217-24, Jul-Sep 69
Total nitrogen and protein nitrogen, DNA content and dry weight of rat brain during ontogenesis in relation to the respiratory rate. Mourek J, et al.
**Physiol Bohemoslov** 17:104-12, 1968
Structure of an encephalitogenic protein. Kibler RF, et al. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass** 94:38-41, 1969
[Cytochemical study of myelin proteids] L'Hermite P.
**Histochemie** 22:140-54, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Determination of free inorganic phosphorus, phosphocreatine, total acid-labile phosphorus and proteins in nerve tissue] Schorderet M.
**Pharm Acta Helv** 44:624-36, Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Qualitative and quantitative studies on loss of substance during formol and Carnoy fixation of human brain tissue] Schneider G, et al.
**Acta Histochem (Jena)** 28:227-42, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Microdisk electrophoresis analysis of soluble proteins from subcellular particles of the rabbit hippocampus and their influencing by LSD 25] Neuhoff V, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1175, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Relationship between levels of protein substances and morphofunctional characteristics of neurons of the brain visual and motor analyzer in the hedgehog] Gershtein LM, et al. **Arkh Anat** 57:34-40, Jul 69 **(Rus)**
[Separation of brain proteins by combination of the methods of gel filtration on Sephadex G-200 (on column and in a thin layer) with electrophoresis] Klein EE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:512-8, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Electrophoretic study of proteins extracted from subcellular structures of brain with triton X-100] Belik IaV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:3-10, 1969 **(Ukr)**
[Comparative investigation of soluble proteins of spinal cord and sciatic nerve] Kudinov SA, et al.
**Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:227-32, 1969 **(Ukr)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cerebral protein synthesis inhibitors block long-term memory. Barondes SH.
**Int Rev Neurobiol** 12:177-205, 1970 (67 ref.)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of RNA and protein precursors into embryonic nerve cells of Periplaneta americana cultured in vitro. Amaldi P.
**Brain Res** 21:305-8, 14 Jul 70
Biochemical maturation of the central nervous system. II. Protein and proteolytic enzyme changes. Einstein ER, et al. **Brain Res** 18:35-49, 17 Feb 70
Brain protein synthesis and the approach response of chicks to a visual stimulus. Smith FV, et al.
**Brain Res** 21:79-90, 30 Jun 70
Incorporation of thyroxin carbon in protein fractions of Rana catesbiana tadpole nervous system, liver and tail. Dratman MB, et al.
**Endocrinology** 86:217-24, Feb 70
Effect of unilateral enucleation on protein and ribonucleic acid metabolism of avian brain. Bondy SC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 27:344-52, May 70
Effect of unilateral visual deprivation by eyelid suturing on protein and ribonucleic acid metabolism of avian brain. Margolis FL, et al.
**Exp Neurol** 27:353-8, May 70
In vitro protein synthesis by optic nerves. Casola L, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1175, Oct 69
Intraneural mitochondria. Incorporation of amino acids and monosaccharides into macromolecules by isolated synaptosomes and synaptosomal mitochondria. Bosmann HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:363-71, 25 Jan 70
Biosynthesis and characteristics of brain protein and ribonucleic acid in mice subjected to neonatal infection or undernutrition. Lee CJ.
**J Biol Chem** 245:1998-2004, 25 Apr 70
Regulation of protein synthesis in developing mouse brain tissue. Alteration in ribosomal activity. Lerner MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:1388-93, 25 Mar 70
Amino acid incorporation in vitro into protein of neuronal and glial cell-enriched fractions. Blomstrand C, et al. **J Neurochem** 17:1187-95, Aug 70
Protein synthesis in fractions from isolated brain cell nuclei. Burdman JA, et al.
**J Neurochem** 17:669-76, May 70
The incorporation of [14C] lysine into the protein of the guinea pig central auditory system. Davies WE.
**J Neurochem** 17:1319-26, Aug 70
Effects of spreading cortical depression on the incorporation of [14C]leucine into proteins of rat brain. Krivánek J. **J Neurochem** 17:531-8, Apr 70
Cerebral proteinases in the growing rat. Oja SS, et al.
**J Neurochem** 17:901-12, Jul 70
Manifestation of metabolic compartmentation during the maturation of the rat brain. Patel AJ, et al.
**J Neurochem** 17:955-71, Jul 70
Identification of a protein fraction in the occipital cortex of the monkey rapidly labelled during the exposure of the animal to rhythmically flickering light. Singh UB, et al. **J Neurochem** 16:951-9, Jun 69
Axoplasmic transport in the optic nerve and tract of the rabbit: a biochemical and radioautographic study. Sjöstrand J, et al. **J Neurochem** 16:833-44, Jun 69
Changes in polysomes of the developing rat brain. Yamagami S, et al. **J Neurochem** 17:721-31, Jun 70
Protein synthesis in liver and brain microsomes isolated from rats fed a high phenylalanine diet.
Rudolph N, et al. **J Nutr** 100:21-9, Jan 70
Brain-cell protein synthesis specifically related to learning. Hydén H, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:898-904, Apr 70
In vivo inhibition of protein synthesis in specific hypothalamic nuclei by 17beta-estradiol. Litteria M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:256-61, May 70
[The effect of thyroid deficiency on the incorporation of L-(3H)leucine into proteins of the cerebellum in the young rat] Dainat J, et al.
**J Neurochem** 17:581-6, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Autoradiographic studies on increased protein synthesis in the tectum opticum of frogs following optic stimulation] Wegener G.
**Exp Brain Res** 10:363-79, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Incorporation of 3H-leucine into embryonic mouse brain rudiments after whole body irradiation] Wegner G, et al.
**Naturwissenschaften** 57:42-3, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[In vivo studies on post-ischemic nucleotide, RNA and protein synthesis in kidney and brain] Marko P, et al.
**Pflueger Arch** 312:R90-1, 1969 **(Ger)**
[The effect of training for high-altitude hypoxia on the intensity of protein synthesis in the brain and the resistance of animals to convulsant factors] Maizelis MIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:28-30, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation and properties of an alkylated brain protein related to the structural subunit of microtubules. Faixa ML, et al.
**Arch Biochem** 135:194-200, Dec 69
Isolation of microtubule protein from cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Olmsted JB, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:129-36, Jan 70
Precipitation of proteins by vinblastine and calcium ions. Wilson L, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:807-14, Jul 70

### METABOLISM

Neurochemical changes in rats subjected neonatally to high altitude and electroshock. Petropoulos EA, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 218:1351-6, May 70
Effect of dexamethasone on altered brain vascular permeability. Eisenberg HM, et al.
**Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 23:18-22, Jul 70
Molecular weights and metabolism of rat brain proteins. Vrba R, et al. **Biochem J** 116:745-53, Feb 70
Effects of various conditions on the movement of carbon atoms derived from glucose into and out of protein in rat brain. Yoshino Y, et al.
**Canad J Biochem** 48:236-43, Mar 70
Enzymatic degradation of the encephalitogenic protein. Einstein ER, et al.
**Int Arch Allerg** 36:Suppl:363-75, 1969
Continued studies on the axonal transport of nerve proteins to muscle. Korr IM, et al.
**J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:1028-30, Jun 70
Metabolism of highly basic proteins of rat brain during postnatal development. Gaitonde MK, et al.
**J Neurochem** 17:551-63, Apr 70
Lipids and proteins in multiple sclerosis white matter. Gerstl B, et al. **J Neurochem** 17:677-89, May 70
Effect of zinc deficiency and restricted feeding on protein and ribonucleic acid metabolism of rat brain. O'Neal RM, et al. **J Nutr** 100:491-7, May 70
Axonal transport of neurotubule protein. Grafstein B, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:289-90, 18 Jul 70
Association of 3H corticosterone-1,2 with macromolecules extracted from brain cell nuclei. McEwen BS, et al.
**Nature (London)** 226:263-5, 18 Apr 70
Biochemistry and the myelin sheath. Davison AN.
**Sci Basis Med Ann Rev** 220-35, 1969 (70 ref.)
Turnover of the brain specific protein, S-100. Cicero TJ, et al. **Science** 169:1333-4, 25 Sep 70
Rapid axonal transport of sulfated mucopolysaccharide proteins. Elam JS, et al. **Science** 170:458-60, 23 Oct 70
[Sulfhydryl groups in water-soluble brain proteins in the dynamics of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Saakov BA, et al.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 14:59-61, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the quantity of some groups of proteins in neurons and neuroglia of the spinal cord in corazol



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

seizures and following rest] Saudargene DS. Tsitologiia 11:1033-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of brain protein amide groups in mescaline epileptogenic focus] Mison-Krigel' N, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:11-6, 1969 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Demonstration of an activator. Cheung WY. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:533-8, 6 Feb 70
The relationship between encephalitogenic factor and myelin. Adams DH, et al. J Neurol Sci 11:187-92, Aug 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunogenicity of bovine encephalitogenic protein. Rauch HC, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:376-86, 1969

NERVE TRANSMISSION see NEURAL TRANSMISSION (G1)

## NERVOUS SYSTEM (A8)

Cyclic modes in neural net models. Aulenbrock JC. Bull Math Biophys 31:505-17, Sep 69
Information handling in the nervous system: an analogy to molecular-genetic coderdecoder mechanisms. Strehler BL. Perspect Biol Med 12:584-612, Summer 69
[Parietal "plexus" of Hillier and staining by methylene blue of the nervous system of Bryozoa cheilostomata] Lutaud G. Z Zellforsch 99:302-14, 1969 (Fre)
[The state of histo-structural elements of the nervous system following application of ultrasound] Dolina LA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:512-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Neuroschisis and human embryonic maldevelopment. New evidence on anencephaly, spina bifida and diverse mammalian defects. Padget DH. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:192-216, Apr 70

ANALYSIS

The distribution of catecholamines in the nervous system of an Octopoda mollusc. Juorio AV. Brit J Pharmacol 39:240P-242P, May 70
5-Hydroxytryptamine, histamine and N-acetyl-histamine in the nervous system of Dosidicus gigas. Roseghini M, et al. J Neurochem 17:489-92, Apr 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An experimental silver study of the ascending projections of the central gray substance and adjacent tegmentum in the rat with observations in the cat. Chi CC. J Comp Neurol 139:259-72, Jul 70
The fine structure of the circumesophageal nerve in several decapod crustaceans. Skobe Z, et al. J Comp Neurol 139:81-92, May 70
Neuroanatomy. Lauer EW. Progr Neurol Psychiat 24:1-19, 1969 (187 ref.)
Structure of the giant fibers of earthworms. Mulloney B. Science 168:994-6, 22 May 70
[New results on neural histology among the invertebrates] Gilloteaux J. Experientia 26:559-60, 15 May 70 (Fre)
[Methods of vital staining of nerves with alizarin. (Studies of Bothrioplana semperi Braun)] Koidl B. Z Wiss Mikr 70:104-18, May 70 (Ger)
[The ilio-hypogastric, ilio-inguinal and genito-femoral nerves in man and in Macacus] Zaluska S, et al. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:73-87, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on the ultrastructure of the nervous system in leeches] Czechowicz K, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:53-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Sensory nerve expansions in the joints of ducks and chickens] Palmieri G. Riv Biol 62:329-50, Apr-Sep 69 (Mul)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Pathogenesis of diabetic neuropathy] Endtz LJ. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:115-24, 1968 (43 ref.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

The specificity and functional role of individual cells in a simple central nervous system. Nicholls J, et al. Endeavour 28:3-7, Jan 69
Axonal outgrowth and cell migration in vitro from nervous system of cockroach embryos. Chen JS, et al. Science 166:631-2, 31 Oct 69
Preliminary observations on the sensory structures in adult filariae. McLaren DJ. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:191-2, 1970
The neurosecretory system of the adult Calliphora erythrocephala. IV. A histological study of the corpus cardiacum and its connections with the nervous system. Thomsen M. Z Zellforsch 94:205-19, 1969
[The nerve nets of the penis retractor muscle of Helix pomatia] Foh E, et al. Z Zellforsch 93:439-46, 1969 (Ger)
[The fine structure of the hyponeural nerve system on the starfish (Asterias rubens L.)] Hehn G von. Z Zellforsch 105:137-54, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on the ultrastructure of the nervous system in leeches] Czechowicz K, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:53-9, 1970 (Pol)
[The reaction on starvation of A'-neurosecretory cells in silkworms during facultative feeding] Panov AA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:195-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Formation of the fibrillar material of the connective tissue sheath of the connective in edentates] Popov IF, et al. Tsitologiia 12:576-80, May 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuropharmacology of apomorphine. Votava Z, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:237, 1970
The influence of the ganglionic blocking agent ganlion on viscerovisceral and viscerocerebral reactions of the cat. Lindemann M, et al. Cond Reflex 5:97-108, Apr-Jun 70
Modifications of the electrocorticogram, the vegetative and the motor functions after suboccipital injection of noradrenalin and serotonin in rabbits. Tzenov A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:446, Oct 69
The nervous system as a site of action for digitalis and antiarrhythmic drugs. Levitt B, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:227-40, May-Jun 70 (79 ref.)
Swords into rubbish. Nature (London) 227:647-8, 15 Aug 70
Pharmacologic and physiologic aspects of anesthesiology. Ngai SH, et al. New Eng J Med 282:479-91, 26 Feb 70 (164 ref.)
Neurologic complications of drugs with primary action on nervous system. DeJong RN. New York J Med 70:1857-65, 15 Jul 70
Effects of caffeine in man. Nutr Rev 28:38-40, Feb 70 (6 ref.)
Toxic substances and the nervous system. Barnes JM. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 183-201, 1969 (50 ref.)
[Effect of MSH on the rabbit skin melanocytes and nerve elements] Fryszman A, et al. Przegl Derm 57:163-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[The neurologic component in the mechanism of action of radiation protective substances] Strelkov RB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:101-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Phenomena of induction by the transverse neural fold during the formation of the mouth in Discoglossus pictus. Cusimano Carollo T. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:97-110, 1969
The migration and differentiation of neural crest cells. Weston JA. Advances Morph 8:41-114, 1970 (240 ref.)
Incorporation of RNA and protein precursors into embryonic nerve cells of Periplaneta americana cultured in vitro. Amaldi P. Brain Res 21:305-8, 14 Jul 70
Effect of cell number on the type and stability of differentiation in amphibian ectoderm. Deuchar EM. Exp Cell Res 59:341-3, Feb 70
[Intrinsic evolution of ectoblast and neural induction in birds] Gallera J. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:5-16, 1969 (Fre)
[Migration of nerve fibers] Giroud A. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:255-65, 1968 (Fre)
[Some facts of enzymatic embryology] Turchini J. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:727-31, 1968 (Fre)
[The action of actinomycin D on the inductive capacity of Hensen's node and the neuralization of chick ectoderm] Gallera J. J Embryol Exp Morph 23:473-89, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The egg of Ciona intestinalis (Ascidia) observed in the electron microscope. I. The cell lineage] Mancuso V. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:231-55, 1969 (Ita)
[Relations between the nervous system and regeneration in planarians. 3. Observations on the differentiation of the nervous system and appearance of neurosecretory activity in Dugesia lugubris embryos] Liotti FS, et al. Riv Biol 61:185-222, Apr-Sep 68 (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

The ultrastructural localization of succinic dehydrogenase activity in the nervous system of Anodonta cygnea L. (Mollusca, pelecypoda). Zs-Nagy I, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:105-13, 1970
Radiochemical micro assays for the determination of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities. Fonnum F. Biochem J 115:465-72, Nov 69
The appearance of acetylcholinesterase in the dorsal root neuroblast of the rabbit embryo. A study by electron microscope cytochemistry and microgasometric analysis with the magnetic diver. Tennyson VM, et al. J Cell Biol 46:64-80, Jul 70
Studies on phosphorylase b kinase from neutral tissues. Drummond GI, et al. J Neurochem 17:475-82, Apr 70
[Some facts of enzymatic embryology] Turchini J. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:727-31, 1968 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Gut and nerve-cord interaction in sabellid regeneration. Fitzharris TP, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 22:279-93, Sep 69
Motor behavior of small for gestational age newborn infants. Michaelis R, et al. J Pediat 76:208-13, Feb 70
Neurobehavioral development and the genotype-environment interaction. Fox MW. Quart Rev Biol 45:131-47, Jun 70 (89 ref.)
The development of the compound eyes of Penaeus duorarum (Crustacea: Decapoda) with remarks on the nervous system. Elofsson R. Z Zellforsch 97:323-50, 1969
[Phylogenetic and ontogenetic aspects of the relative osteo-neural growth] Roth M. Cesk Radiol 24:149-56, Jul 70 (35 ref.) (Cze)
[On the sensory lateral-line system of Polypterus senegalus Cuv. (pisces brachiopterygii). I. The first anlages of the sensory lateral-line system in the head and trunk] Thomopoulos A. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 130:318-29, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of nerve development in Antheraea pernyi Guer. (Lep.), with special reference to the dorso-longitudinal flight muscles] Basler W. Rev Suisse Zool 76:297-362, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Idiopathic scoliosis--a special type of osteo-neural growth disproportion] Roth M. Z Orthop 107:37-46, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Localizations of glycogen during development of the nervous system in urodele amphibians] Saccani M, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:606-21, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Postnatal development of congenital rhythmic movements of the limbs of rabbits induced by stimulation of the skin] Deribin LN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:18-22, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Development of excitatory and inhibitory processes in ontogenesis of white rats] Troshikhin VA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:989-95, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of polyamines in the nervous system. Kremzner LT. Fed Proc 29:1583-8, Jul-Aug 70
Biogenic monoamines in Hirudo medicinalis. Ehinger B, et al. Histochemie 15:140-9, 1968
Inhibition by actinomycin D of labelling of phospholipids in the nervous system of chicks. Mezei C. J Neurochem 17:691-3, May 70

PATHOLOGY

The value of electron microscopy in nerve biopsy. Thomas PK. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:468-70, May 70 (19 ref.)
[Neuropathology of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy, (SMON)] Shiraki H, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2479-509, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Intraorganic nervous apparatus in thyroid gland tumors] Breslavskii AS. Arkh Pat 31:52-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in the nervous system of the gallbladder and reflex centers of its innervation in salmonella carrier state] Kondratenko GP. Arkh Pat 32:60-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Pathomorphology of experimental hemorrhagic fever in monkeys] Krylova RI, et al. Arkh Pat 31:65-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of lesions of the nervous system in lymphogranulomatosis] Fil'kova EM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:43-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Activity of the nervous system durig the let-down, approach and landing: a study of short duration high workload. Nicholson AN, et al. Aerospace Med 41:436-46, Apr 70
Acoustic sensitivity of the European corn borer moth, Ostrinia nubilalis. Agee HR. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1364-7, Nov 69
The structural and functional 'trinity' of the body, brain and behavior. Yakovlev PI. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 143:197-208, 1970 (36 ref.)
The consequences of the suppression of overt movements in emotional stress. A neurophysiological interpretation. Gellhorn E. Confin Neurol 31:289-99, 1969
The role of the intramural nervous system in correlating the spike activity between the stomach and the duodenum. Atanassova E. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:1337-40, 1969
Neurological mechanisms involved in deep sea diving. Singh B. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:105-11, Jul 69
Two slow conduction systems in the sea anemone Calliactis parasitica. McFarlane ID. J Exp Biol 51:377-85, Nov 69
Promising trends in neuroscience. Schmitt FO. Nature (London) 227:1006-8, 5 Sep 70 (38 ref.)
Mathematical interpretation of nervous control of internal organs. Struzik T. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:489-94, Apr-May 70
Physiological response and stress. 2. The nervous system of birds: a review. Van Tienhoven A. Poult Sci 48:10-6, Jan 69

Regional physiology of the nervous system. Read WO, et al. Progr Neurol Psychiat 24:49-103, 1969 (481 ref.)
The operation: a fundamental aspect of nervous function. Fortuyn JD.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:257-61, May-Jun 69
What the frog's eye tells the human brain: single cell analyzers in the human visual system. Weisstein N.
Psychol Bull 72:157-76, Sep 69
Reinforcement as consolidation. Landauer TK.
Psychol Rev 76:82-96, Jan 69
Nervous control of the heart during thoracic temperature regulation in a sphinx moth. Heinrich B.
Science 169:606-7, 7 Aug 70
Plasticity of synchronous activity in a small neural net. Kristan WB Jr, et al. Science 169:1336-9, 25 Sep 70
The transfer functions of sensory intensity in the nervous system. Lipetz LE.
Vision Res 9:1205-34, Oct 69
[Nervous system regulation of muscular circulation] Hudlická O.
Cesk Fysiol 18:397-433, May 70 (330 ref.) (Cze)
[Role of the nervous system in acquisition of immunity] Souiairac A.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:175-80, 1969 (Fre)
[Spontaneous efferent activity of ampullar nerves in frogs] Caston J.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:140, 1970 (Fre)
[Theory of aging process in the nervous system of man] Scharf JH. Neuropat Pol 7:325-41, Jul-Sep 69 (Ger)
['The aminergic nervous system in the regenerating foregut of Lineus sanguineus Rathke (Nemertini)] Reutter K. Z Zellforsch 102:283-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Research on the neuro-humoral regulation of the circulation. Analysis of the effects of bradykinin on arterial pressure and musculo-cutaneous regional circulation. The components of the nervous origin of the action of bradykinin] Taliarida G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:676-711, 1969 (Ita)
[Physiological and clinical studies on the excitability of nerve and muscle] Suga T. Iryo 23:1142-6, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Nervous regulation of cerebral circulation] Sterman-Marinchescu C.
Stud Cercet Neurol 14:391-403, 1969 (51 ref.) (Rum)
[The biodynamics and nervous regulation of walking in children aged 3-11] Bukreeba DP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:468-73, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Achievements of Soviet endocrinology in the examination of nervous regulation of the endocrine function] Aleshin BV, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:50-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of Soviet endocrinology in studying the nervous regulation of the endocrine glands] Eskin IA.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:58-72, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The role of the nervous system, and particularly of the hypothalamus, in the process of vertebrate aging] Borisov IN.
Usp Sovr Biol 62:222-36, Sep-Oct 66 (104 ref.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms governing functional changes of the nervous system in aging] Frol'kis VV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:22-31, 1969 (Rus)
[Some features peculiar to the functional state of the nervous system in aging] Man'kovskii NB, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:13-22, 1969 (Rus)
[Morphological reactions of the nervous system to the action of ultrasound. I] Dolina LA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:66-71, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Neuro-endocrinological mechanisms of regulation of milk secretion] Tsakhaev GA.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:429-40, Jul-Aug 67 (72 ref.) (Rus)
[The mechanism of conditioned reflex formation] Asratian EA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:741-51, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Levels and fluctuations in the peripheral blood leukocyte count in dogs with different types of basic nervous processes] Dobrovol'skaia VN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:509-15, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Connections between the functional lability of the nervous systems of athletes and their occupational activity] Popov GV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:596-602, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The dynamics of conditioned salivation in the presence of a short conditioned stimulus to dogs of different nervous system types] Pyshina SP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:137-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Conditions for disappearance of "spontaneous" intersignal reactions] Rozin MI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:235-41, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Physiological research into human and animal emotional reactions] Simonov PV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:798-806, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Memory at the macroreaction level] Sokolov EN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:441-52, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Comparative electrographic characteristics of trace conditioned reflexes in man with short and long intervals between conditioned and reinforcing stimuli] Vasil'eva VM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:603-10, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The nervous system and the gastroduodenal ulcer. Its treatment using drugs] Martinez Romero A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:409-48, Oct 69 (Spa)
[The effect of removal of sex glands upon main properties of the higher nervous system in dogs in early and remote periods after castration] Tikhomirova LD, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:729-35, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)
[Results of a study of higher nervous activity in animals considering age factors] Troshikhin VO.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:723-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)
[Further details on the relations between regeneration and neurosecretion in Dugesia lugubris] Liotti FS, et al. Riv Biol 61:167-83, Apr-Sep 68 (Mul)
[Nerve action potential in man] Podivinský F.
Ed Lek Prac 6:5-122, 1967 (Slo)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurophysiological mechanisms underlying the action of hypo- and hyperglycemia in some clinical conditions. Buckley RE, et al.
Confin Neurol 31:247-57, 1969 (44 ref.)
Neurointegrative deficiency in schizophrenic children. Walker HA, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 151:104-13, Aug 70
[Latency of response in chronic tetany] Poenaru S, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 21:253-9, 1970 (Rum)
[Functional state of the nervous and muscular systems in scoliotic malpositions and scolioses in children] Sinilo MI, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:43-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic characteristics of the state of the nervous system in children with diabetes mellitus] Shcherbina RV, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:40-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Neurological disturbances in children with Itsenko-Cushing disease] Zhukovskii MA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:10-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Several physiologic indices of the reactivity of the nervous system in psychogenic diseases] Miagkov IF, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1372-4, Sep 69 (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[The implications of radiation-induced modifications in the comparative teratology of the nervous system] Ostertag B.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 197:239-54, 1970 (Ger)
[Significance of radiation-induced modifications in the comparative teratology of the nervous system Cross-sectional analysis] Ostertag B.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 197:239-54, 1970 (Ger)
[Changes in the nervous system under the occupational influence of ionizing radiation] Barabanova AV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:69-74, Apr 69 (31 ref.) (Rus)
[The problem of the neuroradioembryologic effect] Piontkovskii IA.
Radiobiologiia 7:781-9, Sep-Oct 67 (52 ref.) (Rus)
[Biological action of ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic waves of low intensity] Serdiuk AM.
Vrach Delo 11:108-11, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Symptoms of nervous system lesions in acute local radiation injury] Panov AG, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:975-8, 1969 (Rus)

### RADIOGRAPHY

The history of neuroradiology. Bull JW.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:637-43, Jun 70

## NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES (C10)

Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis--an inborn error of lipid metabolism involving the nervous system. Eldjarn L, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:194+, 1970
Experience from the first year in a neurological day ward. Frantzen E, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:272, 1970
Measurement of acuity of balance in normal individuals and patients suffering from neurological disorders. Ostlund H. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:282, 1970
Neuro-ophthalmology. Knox DL.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:103-25, Jan 70 (130 ref.)
Chronic paediatric neurological disorders. II. Wilson J.
Brit Med J 4:211-3, 25 Oct 69
Chronic paediatric neurological disorders. I. Wilson J.
Brit Med J 4:152-4, 18 Oct 69
Disorders of the myenteric plexus. Smith B.
Gut 11:271-4, Mar 70 (24 ref.)
Chronic viral neuropathies: models for study and food for thought. Koprowski H.
Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:158-81, 1969
Slow virus infections of the nervous system. Field EJ.
Int Rev Exp Path 8:129-239, 1969 (350 ref.)
Children in the extremes of physical and psychological measurements. Stine OC, et al.
J Sch Health 39:636-41, Nov 69
Symposium on neurologic disorders. Foreword. Siekert RG. Med Clin N Amer 52:771, Jul 68
[Congenital spontaneous meningeal transauricular fistula] Aboulker P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:492-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Neuro-vegetative dystonia in 1969. Progress and practical directives] Bergouignan M.
Bordeaux Med 3:589-90, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Psychiatry and neuro-vegetative dystonia] Demangeat M. Bordeaux Med 3:599-606, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Viewpoint of the gastro-enterologist concerning neuro-vegetative dystonia] Faivre J.
Bordeaux Med 3:625, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Neuropathies caused by Coxsackie virus] Bertrand A, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:769-77, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Neural arthropathy] Bontoux D.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:18-26, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Parosmia] Azemar R.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:25-9, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Olfaction and neurology] Cadilhac J.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:17-23, Jan 69 (Fre)
[High pressure nervous syndrome] Fructus X, et al.
Marseille Med 106:509-12, 1969 (Fre)
[Silicosis and diaphragmatic paralysis] Séchaud R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1249-51, 30 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Intensive care units at the neurologic department] Tass G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2821-2, 30 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Sequelae of head injuries--prognosis of cranial nerve damages and hemiplegia] Kanno T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:996-1001, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Symposium: diseases of the neuromuscular system] Muro T, et al. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:699-721, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Recent trend in neurology] Araki S.
Naika 25:32-40, Jan 70 (53 ref.) (Jap)
[Round table conference: current problems of nervos system diseases] Okinaka S, et al.
Naika 25:497-513, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Re-evaluation of menopausal disorders] Akasu F.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:743-6, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Leukopenia and changes of differential blood cell count in peripheral blood as an evidence of active focal infection in patients with neurovegetative disturbances] Golba S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:481-3, 6 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Long-term prognosis of the neuropsychological development of premature children] Goldiș G, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:241-6, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of ganglionitis of the marginal sympathetic stem] Urusmambetov ShN.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:151-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Clinical forms of primary infectious toxicosis in children] Cheburkin AV.
Pediatriia 48:24-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Nervous system diseases in children] Iakunin IuA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:13-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Autonomity of pain phenomenon in ganglionitis of pterygopalatine ganglion] Sudakov IuN.
Vrach Delo 5:80-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Chief trends of scientific research in pediatric neurology] Dovidenkova EF.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1447-51, 1969 (Rus)

### BLOOD

Free-cyanide levels in tropical ataxic neuropathy. Osuntokun BO, et al. Lancet 2:372-3, 15 Aug 70
[Serum lipids and lipid absorption studies on mixed patients of a neurological hospital] Friessem DH, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 45:90-103, 1969 (Ger)
[Nervous system diseases and proteins in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Ito H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1651-61, Aug 68 (122 ref.) (Jap)
[The Ia. Ia. Kal'f-Kalif leukocyte index of poisoning in certain neurological diseases] Zaikin VS.
Voennomed Zh 8:76-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebroside and other polar lipids of the cerebrospinal fluid in neurological diseases. Christensen Lou HO, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 41:445-7, 1968
Immunoglobulin levels in the cerebrospinal fluid. Riddoch D, et al. Brit Med J 1:396-9, 14 Feb 70
Fatty acid changes of cerebrospinal fluid in neurological disorders as an index of changes in the blood-brain barrier. Pazzagli A, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:783-6, Aug 70
[Gangliosides in human cerebrospinal fluid] Bernheimer H. Klin Wschr 47:227-8, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The so-called paralysis curve of the goldsol reaction in nonsyphilitic neuropathies] Grahmann H.
Nervenarzt 40:92-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative study of cerebrospinal fluid transferrin in normal subjects and patients with neurological diseases, with special reference to multiple sclerosis] Paltrineri E, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:156-63, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Nervous system diseases and proteins in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Ito H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1651-61, Aug 68 (122 ref.) (Jap)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic amblyopia and peripheral neuropathy with ethchlorvynol abuse. Brown E, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:882-4, Dec 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Adverse effects of sodium colistimethate. Manifestations and specific reaction rates during 317 courses of therapy. Koch-Weser J, et al. **Ann Intern Med 72:857-68, Jun 70**

Drug intoxication and neurological episodes in chronic renal failure. Richet G, et al. **Brit Med J 1:394-5, 16 May 70**

Polyneuropathy following acute arsenic poisoning. Munasinghe DR, et al. **Ceylon Med J 14:85-9, Jun 69**

Vincristine neurotoxicity: a clinical and electrophysiological study of eighteen patients. Casey EB, et al. **Clin Sci 38:23P-24P, Apr 70**

Neurotoxicity of iothalamates and diatrizoates. I. Significance of concentration and cation. Melartin E, et al. **Invest Radiol 5:13-21, Jan-Feb 70**

Diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin) neurotoxicity--a deceptive syndrome. Ang MK, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1102-7, Nov 69**

Commonly used drugs adversely affecting nervous system. Green D. **New York J Med 70:2444-7, 1 Oct 70**

Neurotoxicity associated with a reaction to sulphasalazine. Wallace IW. **Practitioner 204:850-1, Jun 70**

Toxic substances and the nervous system. Barnes JM. **Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 183-201, 1969 (50 ref.)**

Postoperative neurological complications of antibiotic therapy. Okihiro MM. **Surg Clin N Amer 50:485-91, Apr 70**

Lipid changes in tri-o-cresylphosphate-induced neuropathy. Morazain R, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:461-74, Mar 70**

[Occupational diseases of workers cleaning the smokestacks of petroleum furnaces] Poli P, et al. **Arch Mal Prof 28:435-45, Apr-May 67 (Fre)**

[Possible neurotoxicity of oxyquinolines] Kaeser HE, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1685-8, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)**

[Clinical and physiopathological effects of Vincristine on the nervous system] Freund HJ, et al. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:319-30, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Hoigné syndrome-like side-effects following intralesional injection of triamcinolone crystal suspension] Müller E. **Hautarzt 20:512-4, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Oral contraceptives and neurologic complications] Janzik HH, et al. **Med Welt 10:395-9, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Neuropathies caused by pesticides] Iwasaki I. **Jap J Clin Med 28:556-60, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Neuropathy due to drug therapy] Kato Y. **Jap J Clin Med 28:505-9, 10 Mar 70 (9 ref.) (Jap)**

[Neuropathies caused by heavy metals and organic solvents] Shirakawa K. **Jap J Clin Med 28:551-5, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Pathological study of toxic polyneuropathy. II. Electron microscopic observation on changes and regeneration of nerve fibers in methylmercury poisoning] Matsumoto H, et al. **Saishin Igaku 25:939-50, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Clinical aspects of damage to the nervous system in acute acrylic acid nitrile poisoning] Milkov LE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:51-2, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Status of the nervous system in workers in a plant producing caprolactam] Pestrii IuN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:37-40, Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Nervous system involvement in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Khrolenko DE. **Klin Med (Moskva) 47:130-1, May 69 (Rus)**

[Neurologic disorders in chlorophos poisoning] Lobzin VS, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:679-83, 1969 (Rus)**

[The dystrophic process in the central and peripheral nervous systems in relation to acute poisoning by phospho-organic compounds] Shcherbakov AP. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:60-4, 1970 (Rus)**

[Neuropathy caused by hydantoins] Guercio N, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 56:1280-3, 29 Aug 69 (Spa)**

### CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of neuromuscular diseases] Walton JN. **Nervenarzt 40:232-7, May 69 (Ger)**

[Correctness of the term "nonchoreic forms of neurorheumatism" in children and adolescents (introduction to discussion)] Kulikovskii AG. **Sovet Med 32:108-11, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Pathogenetic variants of neuroinfectious diseases and their nosologic classification] Panov AG. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:438-40, 1968 (Rus)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Neuromuscular disorders associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Haslock DI, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 29:197, Mar 70**

Neuropsychological impairments in functional psychiatric diseases. Rochford JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:114-9, Feb 70**

Familial hemiplegic migraine, retinal degeneration, deafness, and nystagmus. Young GF, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:201-9, Sep 70**

Monocular deviation of the line of writing and its changeability under special conditions. Halpern L. **Confin Neurol 31:337-48, 1969**

Pyridoxine deficiency in celiac disease and the detection of neuropsychiatric disorders. Morris JS, et al. **Gut 10:1057, Dec 69**

Primary neurogenic orthostatic hypotension. Hughes RC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:363-71, Jun 70**

Effect of induced metabolic alkalosis in hepatic encephalopathy. James IM, et al. **Lancet 2:1106-8, 22 Nov 69**

Treatment of chronic hepatic encephalopathy. **Lancet 2:449-50, 29 Aug 70**

Disorders in perception of space due to lesions of the nervous system. Bender MB, et al. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:176-85, 1970**

Headache as viewed by the neurologist. Elliott FA. **Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 22:73-6, Fall 69**

[Thoracic outlet syndrome] Rignault, et al. **Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:167-84, 1968 (Fre)**

[Neurologic and muscular paraneoplastic syndrome. A case of paraneoplastic polymyositis associated with an anaplastic tumor of the bronchus] Macquet V, et al. **Lille Med 15:954-60, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)**

[Preliminary note on the study of anatomical lesions of the nervous system in tetanus] Raybaud A, et al. **Marseille Med 104:737-9, 1967 (Fre)**

[Medico-legal considerations on neurogenic osteoarthropathy] Nigoul J, et al. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:157-9, Apr 68 (Fre)**

[The place of artificial respiration in neurology and toxicology] Giroud M, et al. **Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:467-85, Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Oto-neuro-ophthalmologic bases of nystagmus] Larmande AM. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 90:487-92, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Ophthalmoneurologic problems in general practice] Kommerell G. **Hippokrates 40:470-4, 30 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Characteristics of motivation and of behavior in patients with the psychoautonomic nervous system syndrome] Dockweiler J. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:1865-8, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Backaches as a symptom of neurological diseases] Spiess H. **Ther Umsch 26:493-7, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[A neural-endocrine enteropathy] Benda L. **Wien Z Inn Med 48:335-8, 1967 (Ger)**

[Neurotrophic bone fractures] Fried K. **Z Orthop 105:182-95, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Relationships between electroencephalographic changes and neuropsychological states in hepatic encephalopathy] Leggeri G, et al. **Epatologia 14:451-530, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic findings on so-called acetonemic vomiting in childhood] Zammarchi E, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat 81:710-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[The vestibular-vegetative syndrome in flight personnel and the value of electronystagmography in medical expertise concerning fitness for flying] Sigal S, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:239-47, Jul-Sep 69 (Rum)**

[Sympathico-immunologic form of functional heart disease] Khanina SB. **Kardiologiia 9:42-8, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Changes in amino acid metabolism in several genetically determined diseases of the nervous system] Badalian LO, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:45-52, 1969 (Rus)**

[The functional status of the autonomic nervous system in middle aged and aged patients with eczema] Brailovskii AIa. **Vestn Derm Vener 41:3-7, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Neurologic and rheoencephalographic changes and certain autonomic changes in alopecia areata] Kolesnikov GF, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 42:16-20, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Neurologic disorders in patients with primary glaucoma] Mikheeva EG, et al. **Vestn Oftal 3:29-34, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Frequency and character of nervous system changes in patients with erythremia] Vladimirova AF, et al. **Vrach Delo 9:66-8, 1967 (Rus)**

[Involvement of the uvea and retinal veins in neurological diseases with special reference to multiple sclerosis] Bachmann H, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:522-34, Oct 68 (Spa)**

[Respiratory resuscitation in nervous system diseases] Popova LM. **Bratisl Lek Listy 52:551-5, 1969 (Slo)**

### CONGENITAL

Congenital sensory neuropathy. Complete absence of superficial sensation. Linarelli LG, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 119:513-20, Jun 70**

Congenital insensitivity to pain and its orthopedic implications. MacEwen GD, et al. **Clin Orthop 68:100-7, Jan-Feb 70**

### DIAGNOSIS

A reappraisal of Hoover's test. Archibald KC, et al. **Arch Phys Med 51:234-8, Apr 70**

Neuromuscular function in pesticide workers. Jager KW, et al. **Brit J Industr Med 27:273-8, Jul 70**

Electrocardiographic wave form and the nervous system. Abildskov JA. **Circulation 41:371-3, Mar 70 (13 ref.)**

Sural nerve biopsies in pediatric neurological disorders. Appenzeller O, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol 12:42-8, Feb 70**

Electrodiagnostic indices in patients with renal dialysis. Liberson WT, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:724, Sep 69**

Generalization gradients and stimulus control in delayed matching-to-sample. Sidman M. **J Exp Anal Behav 12:745-57, Sep 69**

Clinical electromyography. Principles and diagnostic applications. Menon M, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 52:369-75, 16 Apr 69**

Motor speech signs in neurologic disease. Darley FL, et al. **Med Clin N Amer 52:835-44, Jul 68**

The pupil in neurologic diagnosis. Hollenhorst RW. **Med Clin N Amer 52:871-84, Jul 68**

Electromyography. Knapp ME. **Postgrad Med 47:213-7, Jun 70**

Pediatric neurology. Baird HW. **Progr Neurol Psychiat 24:241-54, 1969 (76 ref.)**

Clinical neurology. Booker HE, et al. **Progr Neurol Psychiat 24:153-81, 1969 (350 ref.)**

Computer analysis of electronystagmography records. Brookler KH, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:563-75, May-Jun 70**

[On signs of instability in neurological examination of children] Salzarulo P, et al. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 30:37-47, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Contribution of electromyography to the analysis of respiratory movements and diagnosis of changes in ventilatory motor function] Delhez L. **Electromyography 10:85-91, Jan-Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Discussion of the electromyographic criteria in the diagnosis of neurogenic and muscular atrophies] Desmedt JE, et al. **Electromyography 8:287-91, Aug-Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Progress in paraclinical exploratory technics in neuropathy] Penders C, et al. **Rev Med Liege 24:305-12, 1 Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Micturation disturbances in nervous disorders] Timmermans LM. **Rev Med Liege 22:489-96, 1 Sep 67 (Fre)**

[Neuromyotonia or the fasciculation disease] Kaeser HE, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:430-2, Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Neurological examinations] Jéquier M. **Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1373-6, 27 Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Testing of smell and taste senses and their evaluation in expert testimonies] Chüden H. **HNO 17:364-6, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Psychogenic sensory and motor disorders and their differential diagnosis] Mumenthaler M. **Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1376-80, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Early neuro-evolutive studies for the purposes of infantile mental hygiene] Dinelli P, et al. **Minerva Pediat 22:904-6, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)**

[Suggestion for a neurological card with standardization and coding of clinical information. Preliminary report] Cantini A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol 14:257-61, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Differential diagnosis of neuropathy and myopathy] Takahashi K. **Jap J Clin Med 28:465-72, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Involvement of the nervous system in sarcoidosis] Kolomoitseva IP, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 47:68-73, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Soviet neuro-ophthalmology on the 50th anniversary of the October Revolution] Merkulov II. **Oftal Zh 22:507-11, 1967 (Rus)**

[Problems in classifying and systematizing the findings of neurologic research and computer diagnosis] Moiseeva NI, et al. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:504-13, 1968 (Rus)**

[Significance of reflectory-tonic spasm in the diagnosis of the pain syndrome in lumbo-sacral palu] Panteleeva TM. **Vrach Delo 8:130-1, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[So-called diencephalic syndromes in diseases of the peripheral sympathetic structures] Tolubaev NS. **Vrach Delo 9:58-60, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[American neurology for Swedish use] Gilland O. **Lakartidningen 65:1539-46, 10 Apr 68 (Swe)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Drugs on the horizon. De Haen P. **New York J Med 70:1777-82, 1 Jul 70**

Some observations on the effects of treatment with lactulose on patients with chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Zeegen R, et al. **Quart J Med 39:245-63, Apr 70**

[Experimentation with N-acetyl-ethyl-2 cis-crotonyl-carbamide in autonomic dystonia and in psychosomatic diseases] Linquette M, et al. **Lille Med Suppl 6:804-7, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic hepatic encephalopathy with lactulose (30 cases)] Gauthier A, et al. **Therapeutique 46:667-70, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)**

[Relaxation-promoting effect of vitamin B with anabolics] Husemann F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:557-60, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Glucocorticoid therapy in nervous system diseases] Hoppe W. **Deutsch Gesundh 24:1232-5, 26 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Treatment of neurologic diseases with synthetic corticotropin (beta-1-24-corticotropin)] Steinbrecher W. **Med Welt 48:2636-49, 29 Nov 69 (250 ref.) (Ger)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experiences with the cardio-sedative Seda-Miroton] Baldauf D. Ther Gegenw 108:751 passim, May 69 (Ger)
[Use of vitamins B-1 and B-12 combined with UTP in the treatment of various diseases of the nervous and muscular systems] Mussini C, et al. Clin Ter 48:53-73, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[On the passage into the cerebrospinal fluid of a new tetracycline derivative: N1, N1-diethyleniminobiguanido-methyl-tetracycline. Research in subjects with intact meninges] Tarantola A, et al. Clin Ter 46:447-55, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Rauwolfia and nervous diseases (historical notes)] Gelmetti P. Policlinico [Prat] 75:565-8, 22 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Synacthen Depot. Results of the clinical treatment in neurology. Preliminary note] Teixeira I, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1761-5, Nov 69 (Por)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Esterase alterations in the liver and kidneys of ducky, a neurological mutation in mice. Tsuji S, et al. Biochem Genet 4:539-47, Aug 70
Evidence against the existence of guanosine and inosine kinases in human fibroblasts in tissue culture. Friedmann T, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:425-9, Aug 69
[The clinico-diagnostic significance of cerebrospinal fluid aldolase determination in acute neuroinfections] Sherlin LG. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:643-6, 1969 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Studies on the Niigata episode of Minamata disease outbreak. Investigation of causative agents of organic mercury poisoning in the district along the river Agano. Takizawa Y. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:293-7, Mar 70
Cancer and the nervous system. Hildebrand J. Brit Med J 3:782, 27 Sep 69
Neurological complications of systemic diseases. I. Roberts AH. Brit Med J 1:33-5, 3 Jan 70
Neurological complications of systemic diseases. II. Roberts AH. Brit Med J 1:95-7, 10 Jan 70
Neurological complications of influenza. Brit Med J 1:248-9, 31 Jan 70
Neurological sequelae of partial gastrectomy. Brit Med J 4:702-3, 20 Dec 69
Central nervous system disease in neonatally thymectomized mice. Field EJ, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 197:77-84, 29 Dec 69
EEG follow-ups in severe neurological states after hypoglycemia. Prüll G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:210, Aug 70
Neuropsychiatric symptoms of somatic disorders in the aged. Zeman FD. Gerontologist 9:219-20, Autumn 69
Some observations on mind and body. The phychoanalytic- psychologic viewpoint versus the organic-physiological viewpoint in psychiatry. Cantrell WA. J Occup Med 12:23-6, Feb 70
Chronic cyanide neurotoxicity. Lancet 2:942-3, 1 Nov 69
Neurologic complications in chronic renal failure. Dinapoli RP, et al. Med Clin N Amer 52:845-51, Jul 68
Chronic effects of trichloroethylene exposure. Lilis R, et al. Med Lavoro 60:595-601, Oct 69
Sensory polyradiculoneuropathy following spinal anesthesia; a clinicopathologic study. Tsukagoshi H, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:266-74, Mar 70
Neurological complications of prevertebral surgery under regional anesthesia. Usubiaga JE, et al. Surgery 68:304-9, Aug 70
[Recent research on circulatory disorders related to the leprous nerve] Carayon A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:280-95, 1969 (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic neuropathy] Manigand G. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:1175-83, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Renal and neuromuscular forms of hyperparathyroidism] Monsaingeon A, et al. Lyon Chir 64:688-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Neural compression by calcified Medina's filaria] Bourrel P. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:803-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Nutritional neuropathies in tropical regions] Collomb H, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:367-80, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[2 cases of paraneoplastic neuropathies] Delwaide PJ, et al. Rev Med Liege 23:41-5, 15 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Zona and postzona pain] Lapière CH. Rev Med Liege 25:231-3, 1 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Morphopathology of pulmonary and extra-pulmonary neural structures associated with broncho-pulmonary cancer] Nicolesco S, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:559-66, 1969 (Fre)
[Immunopathology and neurologic involvement] Lamoureux G. Un Med Canada 97:1741-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Involvement of the nervous system in progressive scleroderma] Kohle GA, et al. Med Welt 10:386-9, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)
[2-phase pathogenesis of some autonomic-allergic clinical symptoms] Mosonyi L. Wien Z Inn Med 49:300-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Cochleo-vestibular aspects of retinitis pigmentosa] Russo C, et al. Ann Laring 67:174-85, 1968 (Ita)
[New problems on viral diseases of the nervous system] Toyokura Y. J Jap Med Ass 62:448-51, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)
[On the prognosis of Minamata disease. A long-term follow-up study of persons poisoned with organic mercury] Murayama E. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:512-33, 25 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Neoplastic neuropathy] Burczyk-Popko I, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:459-63, Jul-Aug 70 (22 ref.) (Pol)
[Chagas' disease. A disease. A disease of the nervous system?] Amorim DS, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:203-14, Jun 68 (Por)
[Neuropsychological disorders in patients with acute carbon monoxide poisoning hospitalized in the department of internal medicine in the Piatra Neamt Hospital in the years 1964 to 1966] Palade D, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:1005-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[The effect of ultrasonics on the innervation of the sexual organs] Klemenkova IG. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:20-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the nervous system under the effects of vibration] Semenova-Tian-Shanskaia, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:105-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[One form of nervous system involvement in patients with insuloma] Gapanovich NS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:131-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of autonomic-nervous disorders in children with influenza] Kudashov NI. Pediatriia 49:42-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the clinical forms of nervous system disorders in children with rheumatism] Mirtovskaia VN. Sovet Med 33:115-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Circulation of Coxsackie viruses in the blood of patients with neuroinfections and in experimental animals] Suptel' EA. Vop Neirokhir 33:612-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Clinical variants of nervous system radiation injuries following incorporation of short-lived radioactive substances] Ulitovskiĭ DA. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:623-30, 1968 (Rus)
[Current characteristics of the course and clinical manifestations of rheumatic diseases of the nervous system in children and adolescents] Kulikovskiĭ AG. Vop Revm 9:50-4, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Achievements of Soviet neurology in the study of rheumatic lesions of the nervous system] Tsuker MB, et al. Vop Revm 10:21-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[The clinical picture of nervous system changes in tularemia] Grudev FI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:40-5, 1970 (Rus)
[The effect of prenatal hypoxia on the condition of the fetus and neonate] Mikhailova IA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1487-90, 1969 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of nervous system lesions in toxoplasmosis] Sivukha TA, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1464-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Several new aspects of neuroinfection in children] Tsuker MB. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1451-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Surgery and higher nervous activity in the aged] Candioti AN. Prensa Med Argent 56:854-7, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Iatrogenic diseases in neurology] Iturriza JB. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:39-43, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Clinical characteristic of reactions to vaccination affecting the nervous system in children] Spalek SF. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:16-7, 1968 (Ukr)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A cytochrome-related inherited disorder of the nervous system and muscle. Spiro AJ, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:103-12, Aug 70
Neurological mouse mutants: new tools in neuroanatomical research. Bruck RM, et al. J Anat 106:187, Jan 70
A recessively inherited mixed polyneuropathy of early onset. Mahloudji M. J Med Genet 6:411-2, Dec 69
Congenital sensory neuropathy in siblings. Haddow JE, et al. Pediatrics 45:651-5, Apr 70
[Clinical aspects in hereditary diseases of the nervous system] Jéquier M. J Genet Hum 17:405-11, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Genetically conditioned proteins in cerebrospinal fluid] Cazzullo CL, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:138-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Degenerative myelo-radiculo-neuropathy. Review of the literature concerning Dejerine-Sottas disease, Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and the Roussy-Lévy syndrome. Presentation of 6 personal cases] Spinnler H. Sist Nerv 20:147-237, May-Jun 68 (498 ref.) (Ita)
[Clinical genetics of neurological diseases] Arima M. J Jap Med Ass 62:680-91, 1 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Hereditary sensory radicular neuropathy] Higashi A, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:331-9, May 70 (Jap)
[Genetic aspects of degenerative diseases of the nervous system] Wald I. Neuropat Pol 8:135-43, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Changes in amino acid metabolism in several genetically determined diseases of the nervous system] Badalian LO, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:45-52, 1969 (Rus)
[A clinico-biochemical study of patients with hereditary diseases of the nervous system with a mental retardation syndrome] Gusev EI, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1664-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Sex chromatin corpuscle in psychiatry] Gini R, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:64-7, Mar 70 (Spa)

### HISTORY

Classic descriptions of neurological disorders by Charles Morehead. Pandya SK. Neurol India 18:50-65, Mar 70
Admiral Lord Nelson's neurological illnesses. (Nelson H), Gooddy W. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 6:1-8, 1969
Admiral Lord Nelson's neurological illnesses. (Nelson H), Gooddy W. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:299-306, Mar 70
[A half century of Soviet psychiatry and neuropathology] Snezhnevskiĭ AV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:79-87, 1967 (Rus)
[The scientific work of Leningrad neuropathologists during the past years] Anosov NN, et al. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:10-28, 1968 (Rus)
[Fundamental trends in the scientific activity of the Department of Nervous Diseases of the 1st I. P. Pavlov Leningrad Medical Institute over the past 50 years] Bogorodinskiĭ DK, et al. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:73-87, 1968 (Rus)
[Evolution of ideas in neuromuscular pathology] Gonzalo Moya. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:347-85, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed hypersensitivity and the nervous system. A review of in vitro studies of delayed hypersensitivity and their application to neurological diseases. Myers LW. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 35:119-23, Jul 70 (68 ref.)
Antibody to encephalitogenic basic protein in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases as measured by immune adherence. Caspary EA, et al. Europ Neurol 3:206-10, 1970
Attempts to transmit subacute and chronic neurological diseases to animals. Gibbs CJ Jr, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:519-52, 1969
[Changes in immunological reactivity in hyperthyroidism and autonomic dystronia] Mosonyi L, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:18-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Immunological approach to neurological diseases] Igata A, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:519-33, Nov 69 (108 ref.) (Jap)
[Immunobiological considerations of the pathology of inflammatory diseases of the nervous system] Környey S. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:563-72, 1969 (Slo)

### METABOLISM

Blocks in the catabolism of sulphatides and gangliosides as a cause of human neurological diseases. Jatzkewitz H, et al. Biochem J 117:6P-8P, Apr 70 (24 ref.)
Estimation of glycolipids in four selected lobes of human brain in neurological diseases. Cherayil GD. J Neurochem 16:913-20, Jun 69
The origin and turnover rates of cerebrospinal fluid albumin and gamma-globulin in man. Cutler RW, et al. J Neurol Sci 10:259-68, Mar 70
Studies on free aminoacids and sugars in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in neuro-psychiatric disorders by circular chromatographic technique. Rao BS. Neurol India 18:13-6, Mar 70
[Histamine load test and nervous system diseases due to folic acid deficiency] Castaigne P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:199-201, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The content of free amino acids in the human bronchial secretion] Köhler H, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:259-65, 1969 (Ger)
[The contemporary state of biochemical studies in degenerative diseases of the nervous system] Wender M. Neuropat Pol 8:145-60, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Qualitative and quantitative relationships of the fecal flora in cirrhotic patients with portal systemic encephalopathy and following portacaval anastomosis. Floch MH, et al. Gastroenterology 59:70-5, Jul 70

### OCCURRENCE

Developmental and neurological sequelae of the common complications of pregnancy and birth. Roberts CJ. Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:33-8, Feb 70
Geography and diseases of the nervous system. Sutherland JM. Med J Aust 2:885-91, 1 Nov 69
[Influence of type of occupation and place of origin on the development of autonomic disorders of the digestive tract and on weight changes in workmen] Vercellotti E. Ig Mod 61:1017-33, 1968 (Ita)
[Nervous system diseases in the capitalist countries] Poliakov IV. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:61-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Incidence of chronic diseases of the nervous system in the urban population based on groups of patients] Zimina II. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:21-4, 1970 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Method of study of the incidence of diseases of the nervous system among the urban population] Zimina II. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:22-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Nervous system disease morbidity in an urban population (according to medical examination data)] Zimina II. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:3-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of the work of a neuropsychiatric outpatient clinic] Uglešić B, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 17:131-40, 1969 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference. Richardson DW, et al. Amer Heart J 79:821-30, Jun 70
Selective and nonselective susceptibility of muscle fiber types. A new approach to human neuromuscular diseases. Engel WK.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:97-117, Feb 70
Inclusion bodies in human neuromuscular disorder. Nakashima N, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:270-8, Mar 70
Pathological changes in the central and peripheral nervous system of young long-term diabetics. The terminal neuro-muscular apparatus. Reske-Nielsen E, et al. Diabetologia 6:98-103, Apr 70
Light and electron microscopic study of the hippocampal region of normal and reeler mice. Bruck RM, et al. J Anat 106:170-1, Jan 70
Syndrome of the sea-blue histiocyte. Lake BD, et al. Lancet 2:309, 8 Aug 70
Neuropathology. Kaufman MA, et al.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 24:104-30, 1969 (304 ref.)
[Electron microscope study of 2 traumatic neuromas] Ferrière G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:88-9, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Survey of 311 autopsy cases in Konodai National Hospital] Oshima H, et al. Iryo 24:233-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Biopsy of peripheral nerves and muscle in neuromyopathy] Takayanagi T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:448-57, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Biopsy findings in the peripheral nerve] Tsukagoshi H, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:439-47, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Structural changes in muscles in various neuro-muscular diseases] Fidziańska A.
Neuropat Pol 8:255-64, Jul-Sep 70 (Pol)
[Changes in the optical density of liver and heart mitochondria of rats in neurogenic dystrophy] Zabrodin ON, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:26-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Neuromorphologic changes in the nerve fibers of the human sciatic nerve with age] Panikarskiĭ VG.
Vrach Delo 12:91-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Symptoms, therapy and evolution of the expansive processes of the encephalic trunk] Calatayud Maldonado V, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:353-68, Sep-Dec 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine function in multiple sclerosis. Miliac P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:414-8, Oct 69
A procedure for the determination of thresholds in impaired sensory fields. Wilson ME.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:419-22, Oct 69
[Analysis of functional changes in the spinal cord in the neurodystrophic process] Ostryĭ OIa, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:11-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Hypothalami disorders in neurological and therapeutic clinical practice] Mikheev VV.
Sovet Med 31:3-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Changes in optic and vestibular chronaxy in posterior-cervical sympathetic syndrome] Iakovleva SM. Vrach Delo 7:93-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Regional arterial pressure and tonus of the blood vessels in disease involvement of the nervous system at various levels] Shantyr' II.
Vrach Delo 11:42-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Correlation functions in various types of disorders of the bioelectric activity of the brain] Zhirmunskaia EA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:376-82, 1970 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriography in neurovascular compression at the thoracic outlet, with special reference to embolic patterns. Dick R. Amer J Roentgen 110:141-7, Sep 70

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of non-neoplastic diseases] Lagunowa I.
Strahlentherapie 138:660-1, Dec 69 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Long-term care of patients with neurological disorders. Wilkinson M. Brit Med J 4:345-7, Nov 69

SURGERY

A tissue adhesive in neurosurgery: experience with isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate. Pitkethley DT, et al.
Med Ann DC 39:356-9, Jul 70
[Activity of the Neurosurgical Clinic in Prague] Kunc Z. Cesk Neurol 32:263-8, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Use of pristinamcyin in neurosurgery] Alliez B, et al.
Ann Chir 23:553-6, May 69 (Fre)
[Place of cephaloridine in neurosurgery] Deruty R, et al. Lyon Med 223:201-9, 18 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Cephaloridine; its utilization in a neurosurgery department] Le Menn G.
Sem Ther 44:Suppl:37-43, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of neurological complications of cervical spondylo-arthritis] Albert Lasierra P, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:113-22, Oct 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Surgical feeding procedures in patients with neurological disorders. Heimbach DM.
Ann Surg 172:311-4, Aug 70
Intensive care for neurological patients. Boulton TB, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:825-31, Aug 70 (40 ref.)
[Use of hyperbaric oxygen in various neurologic diseases. (Preliminary report)] Boschetty V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:298-302, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Preliminary proposal on the therapeutic use of cerebrospinal fluid. Intra-spinal transfusion of CSF] Israël AH.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:374-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in medicine and surgery] Borromei A. Minerva Anest 36:138-41, Feb 70 (Ita)
[The infantile neuropsychiatric unit of the Clinica Pediatrica Universitaria of Turin. Summary of its activities in the 5-year-period 1963-1967] Di Cagno L, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1059-68, 19 May 68 (Ita)
[Autoimmune diseases of the nervous system] Igata A.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1130-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Resuscitation in neurology] Brzecki A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:59-64, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of lesions of the nervous system in lymphogranulomatosis] Fil'kova EM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:43-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[New indications and contraindications for sanatorium-health resort treatment of adults and adolescents] Danilov IuE, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:543-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of the mechanism of action of therapeutic mud from the viewpoint of the Vvedenskiĭ-Ukhtomskiĭ school] Eremenko FI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:325-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Use of natural (health resort) and physical methods of treatment in initial stages of nervous system diseases] Strelkova NI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:385-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the pulse, blood pressure and vascular tonus under the effect of pulsed heliotherapy] Zarubin VA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:172-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[American neurology for Swedish use] Gilland O.
Lakartidningen 65:1539-46, 10 Apr 68 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Detection of naturally occurring neurologic disorders of beagle dogs by electroencephalography. Redman HC, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2075-82, Dec 69
Meningioma--a case report in bullock. Yadgirker G, et al. Indian Vet J 47:561-2, Jul 70
Hereditary neuraxial edema in Hereford calves. Cordy DR, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:487-501, 1969

## NESTING BEHAVIOR (F1)

Hormonal stimulation necessary for elicitation of maternal nest-building in the mouse (Mus musculus). Lisk RD, et al. Anim Behav 17:730-7, Nov 69
The effect of the tree sparrow (Passer m. montanus L.) breeding period on alterations in nest building and in the composition of nesting material. Wasylik A, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:29-32, 1970
A study of Canada geese, Branta canadensis, nesting on islands in southeastern Alberta. Vermeer K.
Canad J Zool 48:235-40, Mar 70
Evolutionary and systematic significance of crocodilian nesting habits. Greer AE.
Nature (London) 227:523-4, 1 Aug 70
Nest parasitism, productivity, and clutch size in purple martins. Moss WW, et al. Science 168:1000-3, 22 May 70
[Group defense behavior in wild bees (Apis cerana Fabr. in Afghanistan)] Kloft W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:219, Apr 69 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of oestrogen and progesterone on nest building in the golden hamster. Richards MP.
Anim Behav 17:356-61, May 69
Hormonal and experiential factors influencing the nestbox oriented behaviour of budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus). Brockway BF.
Behaviour 35:1-26, 1969
Effects of hallucinogenic and other drugs on the nest-building behaviour of mice. Schneider CW, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1262-3, 28 Mar 70

## NEURAL ANALYZERS (A8)

Additional instrumentation for estimation of the mean value by physiological analyser. Krekule I, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 18:469-70, 1969
[Estimation of probability characteristics of the human auditory analyser during reception of tonal signals in noise] Saprykin VA, et al.
Biofizika 13:1085-91, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Comparative morphology of interneuronal connections in the olfactory analysor system] Pilipenko VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:99-104, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Rolando's substance and its place in the system of analyzers] Zhukova GP.
Usp Sovr Biol 61:57-74, Jan-Feb 66 (77 ref.) (Rus)
[Habitat and thermal analyzer in man] Bezborodov VA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:30-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Possibilities of using analyzer interaction in otolaryngologic practice] Bazarov VG.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:10-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Regularities of interaction between neural analyzers (a review of the literature)] Bazarov VG.
Voennomed Zh 11:54-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the reflex interaction between the visual and skin temperature analyzers in patients with cerebrovascular disorders] Kurilova LM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1163-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Resonance tuning of the cerebral analyzer system as a result of signal differentiation] Kratin IuG.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:426-36, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Localization of the tactile-kinesthetic analyzer in rats] Tkhu D.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:552-3, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Histological and histochemical changes in the dog brain under the effect of strong sound stimuli] Tokarenko II.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:272-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[A study of the course of the direct afferent paths of the visual analyzer by local injury to the optic retina] Bregvadze IA.
Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:309-14, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of Eleutherococcus spinosus on the color discrimination function of the visual analyzer in persons with normal trichromatic vision] Sosnova TL.
Vestn Oftal 82:59-61, 1969 (Rus)
[The adaptation-trophic effect of the sympathetic nervous system on the acoustic analyzer] Vasil'ev AI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:22-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The action of bromine and caffeine mixture on higher nervous activity of cats and the excitability of the motor analyser] Gontar' AI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:489-96, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of bromine on the excitability of the cortical point of the motor analyzer and the higher nervous activity of cats] Gontar' AN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:85-94, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Distribution of cholinesterase in the cutaneo-motor analyzer of the rabbit brain] Amadian MG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:514-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Development of the structural organization of the olfactory analyzer in ontogenesis] Pilipenko VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:105-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the development of color vision in newborn babies (according to data of electrophysiological investigation)] Polikanina RI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:1050-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

INJURIES

[Clinico-physiologic methods of studying the asthenic syndrome in persons coming into contact with ionizing radiation] Glazunov IS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:667-73, 1969 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[On lesions of the auditory and vestibular apparatus in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Giulling EV, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:655-9, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of age on the functional state of the olfactory analyzer] Rous J.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:248-56, Dec 69 (Cze)

[Neurons--detectors of the direction of movement of sound sources] Al'tman IaA, et al. **Biofizika** 13:533-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Neuron net model isolating subranges of signal intensity] Kirvelis DI, et al. **Biofizika** 12:148-52, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Topaxia--significance of the spatial factor in excitability of the human skin sensory system] Makarov PO, et al. **Biofizika** 13:662-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of human ear towards the change in phase coordination between amplitude and frequency modulation in amplitude-frequency modulated sound] Morozov VP. **Biofizika** 12:948-50, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Quantitative regularities in reflex activity of the movement analyser] Stoma MF. **Biofizika** 13:699-705, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Gradations in the functional setting of the skin-temperature analyzer under the effects of light of different intensity on the skin and eyes] Kurilova LM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:17-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Afterimage in the human visual analyzer] Liapidevskii VK. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 175:1163-6, 11 Aug 67 (Rus)
[Involvement of nasal muscles in respiration and olfactory analyzer activity in rabbits] Glebovskii VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:1278-86, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Influence of vestibular analyser stimulation on cerebral blood circulation in man] Nummaev GM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1100-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effect of intracortical interrupted connections on the activity of somatosensory cortical neurons] Shliafer TP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:971-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Processing ov visual information in the retina of vertebrates] Byzov AL. **Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR** 39:55-63, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Modelling the processes of analysis of signals at the periphery of the organ of hearing] Molchanov AL. **Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR** 40:30-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Brain mechanisms of echolocation and bionics] Airapet'iants ESh, et al. **Vestn Leningr Univ** [Biol] 2:57-68, May 68 (Rus)
[Evoked potentials and reactions of separate neurons of the bat inferior colliculus to ultra-acoustic stimuli with different frontal durations] Vasil'ev AG. **Vestn Leningr Univ** [Biol] 1:167-70, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The role of the thalamic nuclei in the activity of the visceral analyzer] Vasilevskaia NE. **Vestn Leningr Univ** [Biol] 3:106-19, May 67 (Rus)
[Functional status of the organism under reduced exposure to light (review of the literature)] Shostak VI. **Voennomed Zh** 3:28-32, Mar 70 (5 ref.) (Rus)
[The evolution of analyzer-integrator functions of the brain (review)] Krylov OA. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 70:765-70, May 70 (42 ref.) (Rus)
[The conditioned reflex and the structural organiztion of the signal stimulus analyzer] Adrianov OS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 17:847-59, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Participation of rabbit visual cortex neurons in a conditioned reflex to time] Bagdonas A, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 18:791-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Participation of the great pyramidal fields of the cerebral cortex in the activities of the auditory analyzer] Batuev AC. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 17:48-56, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The role of the anterior regions of the cerebral cortex in inter-analyzer integration in white rats] Batuev AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 17:271-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarity of interaction between the symmetrical centers after disconnection of the hemispheres] Bianki VL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 17:470-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Quantative changes in the structure of the visual analyzer due to functional deafferentation] Brazovskaia FA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 17:548-52, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Structural-functional features of the ascending systems of internal and external analyzers] Bulygin IA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 17:963-72, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Primary cortical response as an index of the characteristics of ascending systems of the internal and external analyzers] Bulygin IA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 20:115-22, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Inhibition induction in the human visual analyzer during formation of time associations between indifferent stimuli] Chuprikova NI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 18:287-92, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Electrophysiologic characteristics of a dynamic stereotype] Dumenko VN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 18:187-95, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Analysis of the functional organization of avoidance reactions] Gasanova RL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 17:451-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Electrophysiologic characteristics of the representation of the auditory analyzer in the cerebral hemispheres of birds] Il'ichev VD. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 16:480-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the total electrical activity of various levels of the visual analyzer under the influence of caloric stimulation of the rabbit vestibular system] Kamenkovich VM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 18:912-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The importance of the cerebral cortex and internal geniculate bodies in the function of analyzing the individual parameters of acoustic conditioned stimuli of different duration] Khananashvili MM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 18:755-64, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Background and evoked electrical activity of the central structures of the cat visual analyzer during conditioned reflex activity] Kutuev AB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 20:34-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the visual analyser activity after occipital lobe lesion in man] Meerson IaA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 17:419-24, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the structural-functional features of the closing of conditioned reflex connections upon auditory stimulation] Mering TA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 17:579-87, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Organization of long duration (systemic) nerve processes of the brain] Murav'eva NP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 16:209-17, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Analogs of evoked potentials and their relationship to intersignal responses in the formation of a defensive conditioned reflex] Naumova TS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 19:410-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Conditioned reflex influences on the threshold of the human skin analyzer] Pankratov MA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 20:71-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The dynamics of evoked potential parameters of various parts of the surface of the dog auditory cortex during elaboration of a defensive conditioned reflex] Popova NS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 18:770-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Descending regulating influences from the cortex to the visual analyzer system] Sliakov VL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 19:1044-50, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Local slow potentials induced by mechanical destruction of the visual tract of anesthetized cats] Sokolov EN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 17:1119-21, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The skin analyzer as a model in the study of the ecologo-biologic adequacy of the stimulus] Trubachev VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 18:782-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Participation of the hypothalamus in the activity of the viscerochemical analyser] Udalova GP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 18:1066-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The mechanisms of functional reorganization in various components of the visual analyzer under conditions of prolonged light stimulation] Val'tsev VB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 19:853-61, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The relationship between the primary response thresholds of the cortical projection zone and of the internal geniculate body and the signal significance of a sound stimulus] Vanetsian GL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 16:619-24, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[An electrophysiologic study of temporal summation in various regions of the cat auditory system] Vardapetian GA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 16:470-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the electrical activity of the posterior colliculi of bats during changes in the duration an ultrasound stimulus] Vasil'ev AG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 18:532-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the physiologic effect of a word on the state of excitability of the motor analyzer] Vlasova MM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 17:616-25, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Regulation of speed in completing the motor task of "tracking" in humans] Zaikind MS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 18:19-30, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Correlation between the sensitivity of the kinesthetic and visual analyzers in man] Zav'ialov AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 18:38-44, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Several features of the functioning of the motor-speech analyzer in stutterers] Kryshova NA, et al. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat** 13:169-80, 1968 (Rus)
[On the condition of the visual analyzer during visual and auditory hallucinations (data on the pathogenesis of hallucinations)] Bazhin EF, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1044-50, 1969 (Rus)
[The functional state of the central nervous system in tick-borne encephalitis] Khrolenko DE. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:663-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Disorders of various functional levels of activity of the motor-kinesthetic analyzer] Traugott NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 17:15-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[The status of the upper respiratory tract and function of the olfactory analyzer in personnel working with nuclear accelerators] Ostapkovich VE. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:112-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of preventive administration of cystamine on the bioelectric activity of certain regions of the brain] Diner LD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:289-93, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Several features of conditioned reflexes from the visual analyzer of dogs subjected to the action of ionizing radiation on the 20th day of embryogenesis] Arzumanov IuL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 18:906-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

## NEURAL CONDUCTION (G1)

Action potentials induced by photoelectrons. Lakatos T. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 4:429-36, 1969
Trials of evaluation of clinical methods of measuring conduction velocity in motor fibres of different sizes in peripheral nerves. Edelwejn Z. **Acta Med Pol** 10:372-82, 1969
Conduction velocity of motor nerve fibers in progressive spinal atrophy. Chaco J. **Acta Neurol Scand** 46:119-22, 1970
Elicitation of reflex vagal relaxation of the stomach from pharynx and esophagus in the cat. Abrahamsson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 77:172-8, Sep-Oct 69
A dorso-lateral spinal pathway mediating information from the mesencephalon to dynamic fusimotor neurones. Appelberg B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 77:159-71, Sep-Oct 69
Descending monosynaptic connexions to spinal border cells. Baldissera F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 76:28A-29A, May-Jun 69
Properties of Clarke's column neurones. Eide E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 77:125-44, Sep-Oct 69
Studies of the damped oscillatory response of the auditory frequency analyzer. Moller AR. **Acta Physiol Scand** 78:299-314, Mar 70
The conduction velocity of the peripheral motor nerve fibres and physical training. Laštovka M. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 11:308, 1969
Studies on the impulse conducting pathways in the atrium of the mammalian heart. Emberson JW, et al. **Amer Heart J** 79:653-67, May 70
Electroencephalographic and nerve-conduction studies in experimental vitamin B 6 deficiency in adults. Grabow JD, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 22:1429-34, Nov 69
Effect of interruption of neural pathways on renal response to volume expansion. McDonald KM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:510-7, Feb 70
Evaluation of motor nerve conduction velocity in the dog. Lee AF, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:1361-6, Aug 70
Further studies of motor nerve conduction velocity in newborn infants. Moosa A. **Arch Dis Child** 44:782-3, Dec 69
Differential block of conduction of larger fibers in peripheral nerve by direct current. Manfredi M. **Arch Ital Biol** 108:52-71, Jan 70
Nerve impulses recorded from dentine in the cat. Matthews B. **Arch Oral Biol** 15:523-30, Jun 70
Effect of ischemia on median and ulnar motor nerve conduction velocities at various temperatures. Abramson DI, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 51:463-70, Aug 70
Effect of ischemia on latencies of the median nerve in the hand at various temperatures. Abramson DI, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 51:471-80, Aug 70
Sensory nerve conduction in lower extremities. DiBenedetto M. **Arch Phys Med** 51:253-8 passim, May 70
Conduction studies of the anterior and posterior tibial nerves. Jimenez J, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 51:164-9, Mar 70
Follow-up study of motor nerve conduction velocities in patients with diabetes mellitus. Kraft GH, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 51:207-9, Apr 70
Nerve conduction velocity and H-reflex studies in two groups of severely retarded children. Stimson CW, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 50:628-31, Nov 69
Facial nerve conduction latency in chronic renal insufficiency. Taylor N, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 51:259-63, May 70
Median nerve conduction velocity in sensory fibers through carpal tunnel. Wiederholt WC. **Arch Phys Med** 51:328-30, Jun 70
Some electrical measurements of motoneuron parameters. Nelson PG, et al. **Biophys J** 10:55-73, Jan 70
Estimation of errors in conduction velocity measurements due to branching of peripheral nerve fibers. Ebel HC, et al. **Brain Res** 16:273-6, Nov 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Carotid sinus nerve: primary afferent depolarization evoked by hypothalamic stimulation. Weiss GK, et al. **Brain Res** 16:269-72, Nov 69

Energy of nerve impulse. Mărgineanu D, et al. **Bull Math Biophys** 32:151-3, Mar 70

Temperature-dependent characteristics of peripheral nerves exposed to different thermal conditions in the same animal. Miller LK. **Canad J Zool** 48:75-81, Jan 70

Conduction of the nerve impulse. **Canad Med Ass J** 101:359-61, 20 Sep 69

Computer dissection of peripheral nerve bundle activity. Schmidt EM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 2:446-55, Oct 69

Cerebellum and cerebrum model with periodic processing, neurotubules conduction hypothesis. De Callatay A. **Curr Mod Biol** 3:45-61, Oct 69

Diabetic neuropathy--clinical and electrophysiological study in synalbumin positive and synalbumin negative subjects. Chopra JS, et al. **Diabetologia** 5:413-5, Dec 69

Variations in motor conduction velocity produced by acute changes of the metabolic state in diabetic patients. Gregersen G. **Diabetologia** 4:273-7, Nov 68

Normal nerve conduction velocities in depressed and hypomanic patients. Thies R, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 31:281-4, Apr 70

Axonal conduction studies based on some considerations of temperature effects in multiple sclerosis. Davis FA. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:281-6, Mar 70

Electromyography and nerve conduction in bronchial carcinoma. Fleming AM, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:717-8, Sep 69

Acrylamide toxicity in man. Fullerton PM. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:426, Apr 70

Conduction velocity in the posterior tibial nerve of juvenile male baboons. Harris R. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:717, Sep 69

Electrodiagnostic indices in patients with renal dialysis. Liberson WT, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:724, Sep 69

Sensory conduction in peroneal, posterior tibial and sural nerves using averaging techniques. Lovelace RE, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:726, Sep 69

Electrophysiologic and histological studies in patients with Friedreich's ataxia. McLeod JG. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:723, Sep 69

A study of the diseased nerve in carpal tunnel syndrome. Mechelse K, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:719, Sep 69

Motor nerve conduction velocity in chronic renal insufficiency. Most van Spijk D van de, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:425-6, Apr 70

Maximum conduction velocity and range of conduction velocity in motor fibers of the deep peroneal nerve in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Most van Spijk D van de, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:715, Sep 69

Evoked somato-sensory responses and peripheral sensory conduction in routine EEG referrals, with particular reference to age change. Poole EW, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:426-7, Apr 70

Median nerve conduction variant. Powers JJ, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:725-6, Sep 69

Changes in neuronal activity in hypoxia and asphyxia. Speckmann EJ. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 29:206, Aug 70

Study of conduction velocity in motor fibres of peripheral nerves in toxic polyneuritis produced by carbon disulphide. Vasilescu C. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:637, Dec 69

Threshold and conduction velocity in human median nerve sensory fibers. Wiederholt WC. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:718, Sep 69

Electromyographic findings and conduction velocity on N-hexane polyneuropathy. Iida M, et al. **Electromyography** 9:247-61, Aug-Oct 69

The neural control of the contractile mechanism in skeletal muscle. Buller AJ. **Endeavour** 29:107-11, Sep 70

Electrical transmission between the cells of vertebrate cardiac muscle. Barr L. **Experientia Suppl** 15:102+, 1969

Spread of excitation and injected current in the tunicate myocardium. Kriebel ME. **Experientia Suppl** 15:111+, 1969

Motor conduction velocity studies in patients with leprosy reaction treated with thalidomide and other drugs. Sheskin J, et al. **Int J Leprosy** 37:359-64, Oct-Dec 69

The environment and function of invertebrate nerve cells. Treherne JE, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 28:45-88, 1970 (110 ref.)

Temperature effects on duration and amplitude of distal median nerve action potential. Hlavova A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:808-12, Jun 70

Sensory-nerve-conduction velocity and two-point discrimination in sutured nerves. Almquist E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 52:791-6, Jun 70

Two slow conduction systems in the sea anemone Calliactis parasitica. McFarlane ID. **J Exp Biol** 51:377-85, Nov 69

Subthreshold behavior and phenomenological impedance of the squid giant axon. Mauro A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 55:497-523, Apr 70

Saphenous nerve conduction in man. Ertekin C. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 32:530-40, Dec 69

The effect of local pressure in diphtheritic neuropathy. Hopkins AP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 32:614-23, Dec 69

Anterior transposition of the ulnar nerve: an electrophysiological study. Payan J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 33:157-65, Apr 70

The role of diffusion barriers in determining the excitability of peripheral nerve. Seneviratne KN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 33:310-8, Jun 70

Voltage threshold in excitable cells depends on stimulus form. Bennett MV, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 33:585-94, Sep 70

Long inhibitory and excitatory pathways converging onto cat reticular and Deiters' neurons and their relevance to reticulofugal axons. Ito M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 33:210-26, Mar 70

Antidromic invasion of Purkinje cells in frog cerebellum. Llinas R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 32:881-91, Nov 69

Partial nerve laceration evaluated by evoked potentials. Kline DG, et al. **J Surg Res** 10:81-90, Feb 70

Velocity dispersion in skeletal muscle efferent nerve bundle and its effect upon time and frequency response. Williams WJ. **Med Biol Engin** 7:283-8, May 69

A basic biological step? Bockris JO. **Nature (London)** 224:775-7, 22 Nov 69

Demonstration of sodium and potassium conductance changes during a nerve action potential. Rojas E, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:747-8, 21 Feb 70

Motor nerve conduction in Duchenne type of muscular dystrophy. Jayam AV, et al. **Neurol India** 18:8-12, Mar 70

Reflex-arc latency measurements in newborn infants and children. Eisengart MA. **Pediatrics** 46:28-35, Jul 70

The impulse pattern of muscle spindle afferents. A statistical analysis of the response to static and sinusoidal stimulation. Eysel UT, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 315:1-26, 1970

Bell's palsy--nerve conduction and recovery time. Brown E, et al. **Phys Ther** 50:799-807, Jun 70

Mechanoreceptor function. Catton WT. **Physiol Rev** 50:297-318, Jul 70 (97 ref.)

Motor and sensory nerve conduction in upper extremities in the vibration disease. Dylewska D. **Pol Med J** 9:753-7, 1970

Nerve membrane excitation without threshold. Cole KS, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:884-91, Apr 70

Early recovery of antidromic conduction through dendrites of spinal motoneurons in the normal, anoxic, and postanoxic states. Lloyd DP. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:622-5, Jul 70

Ulnar nerve conduction velocity in depressions. Grof P, et al. **Psychiat Clin (Basel)** 3:48-59, 1970

Experimental peripheral neuropathy. Gilliatt RW. **Sci Basis Med Ann Rev** 203-19, 1969 (44 ref.)

Dendritic spikes revisited. Calvin WH. **Science** 166:637-8, 31 Oct 69

Somatovisceral pathway: rapidly conducting fibers in the spinal cord. Fields HL, et al. **Science** 167:1729-30, 27 Mar 70

Conduction velocities in ulnar motor nerve using two separate muscles as indicators. Thompson EM, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:700-3, Jun 70

The effects of demyelination on conduction in the central nervous system. McDonald WI, et al. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass** 94:168-73, 1969

Conduction velocity of ulnar nerve in hemiplegic patients. Namba T, et al. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass** 94:312-4, 1969

[Neuron mechanisms of hearing] Syka F. **Cesk Fysiol** 18:21-42, Jun 69 (153 ref.) (Cze)

[The measurement of nerve conduction velocity and its significance in the diagnosis of neuropathies] Lang H. **Duodecim** 86:660-71, 1970 (Fin)

[Neurographic studies of the radial nerve in alcoholism] Bouquet F, et al. **Electromyography** 9:337-48, Aug-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Electromyography and speed of motor conduction in 150 cases of diabetes] Chantraine A, et al. **Electromyography** 8:257-62, Aug-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Electromyography and speed of motor conduction in nerve compression] Mortier G. **Electromyography** 8:293-5, Aug-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Motor conduction velocity in chronic vitamin E deficiency] Ernst K, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 23:615-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Sensory and motor nerve conduction velocity and distal latency in patients with multiple sclerosis] Conrad B, et al. **Arch Psychiat Nervenkr** 212:140-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Determination of distal nerve conduction time and needle electromyography in carpal tunnel syndrome] Manz F. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1124-7, 15 May 70 (Ger)

[Model experiments on signal propagation in nerve nets] Rosemann H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 41:273-7, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Further statements on impulse conduction in the heart-vagus system] Kotter V. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R24-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Neural conduction velocity, fiber size and internodal length of myelinated nerve fibers in animals of different sizes] Spaan G, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R152-3, 1969 (Ger)

[Radial nerve conduction velocity following neurolysis operation in the arm] Fasoli M, et al. **Arch Ortop** 81:305-12, 1968 (Ita)

[Study on the rate of conduction of motor fibers of the sciatic nerve in normal and alcoholic subjects] Cosi V, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 14:74-94, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[Peripheral motor nerve conduction velocity in idiopathic polyneuritis] Mitsutome A. **Acta Paediat Jap** 74:603-9, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Electrode for recording electrical activities of a nerve in saline. I. Electrode in vitro] Przybylski A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 21:611-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)

[Afferent fibers from the stomach to the vagus nerve] Kolaczkowski J, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 28:421-7, 1969 (Pol)

[Conduction in the motor and sensory nerves of the upper limbs in vibration disease] Dylewska D. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 4:27-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

[Clinical and electromyographic analysis of cases of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Dylewska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1349-52, 2 Sep 69 (Pol)

[Study of the normal values of motor nerve conduction velocity] Cadilhac J, et al. **Stud Cercet Neurol** 14:427-34, 1969 (Rum)

[Study of conduction velocity in motor fibers of the median nerve in the carpal tunnel syndrome] Vasilescu C. **Stud Cercet Neurol** 15:37-44, 1970 (Rum)

[Recording of light emission from a nerve] Artem'ev VV, et al. **Biofizika** 12:1111-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Theoretical analysis of the mechanisms of nerve impulse conduction along a non-uniform axon. II. Conduction of a single impulse through a fiber region with variable functional properties] Khodorov BI, et al. **Biofizika** 15:140-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Statistical parameters of invertebrate neuron electrical activity with multiple rhythm generators] Kogan AB, et al. **Biofizika** 12:512-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Dynamics of chemical elements in excited and inhibited nerve cells according to the data of x-ray spectral microanalysis] Kogan AB, et al. **Biofizika** 13:642-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Conduction of impulses in excitable tissue with continuously distributed refractivity] Krinskii VI, et al. **Biofizika** 12:669-75, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Propagation of excitation in a model of nerve fiber] Markin VS, et al. **Biofizika** 12:900-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Quantitative description of the action potential of vine snail nerve cells] Narushevichus E, et al. **Biofizika** 12:285-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Mutual correlation of impulse activity of 2 neighboring neurons] Pokrovskii AN. **Biofizika** 13:747-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Reactive properties of complex physiological objects] Smolianinov VV. **Biofizika** 12:676-84, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Relation of the dynamics of post-impulse probability and nature of the distribution of the intervals between impulses in the impulse activity of neurons] Tolkunov BF. **Biofizika** 13:745-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Separation of afferent and efferent impulses in the conductors of the sympathetic nerves in chronic experiments by means of local reversible cooling] Nozdrachev AD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:13-7, Jul 66 (Rus)

[The mechanism of origination and secondary trace discharges in the transmission nucleus of the thalamus] Durinian RA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 182:231-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Ways of conduction of proprioceptive signalization in the brain stem] Gambarian LS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 172:1451-3, 21 Feb 67 (Rus)

[Afferent impulses in kidney nerves under experimental renal ischemia] Pines IuL. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 173:725-8, 21 Mar 67 (Rus)

[Reaction of ribonucleoprotein structures of the mitochondria of autonomic impulses] Shabadash AL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 174:1231-2, 11 Jun 67 (Rus)

[New data on the peculiarities of interoceptive and exteroceptive afferent impulsation] Bulygin IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:995-1002, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Development of the functional activity of the inferior mesenteric ganglion of cats during ontogenesis] Elshina MA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:303-8, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Antidromic inhibition of reflex responses of the frg spinal cord] Galashina AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:1395-400, Dec 68 (Rus)

[An amplitude analyser of nervous impulses] Kotov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:184-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Correlation between the rhythms of cerebral biocurrents and realization of lactation reflex in cows] Liubimov EI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:1199-203, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Conduction pathways of cat solar plexus sympathetic ganglia] Syromiatnikov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:1163-70, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Lowering of the blood pressure by stimulation of the central ending of the vagus nerve] Pavlov-Shterev V, et al. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia)** 12:153-62, 1969 (Rus)

[Impulses from injured tissue in the light of

electrophysiological studies] Frankshtein SI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:3-10, Jan-Feb 68 (46 ref.) (Rus)
[Some morphological and chemical prerequisites of neuron memory] Olenev SN, et al.
Usp Sovr Biol 65:245-66, Mar-Apr 68 (121 ref.) (Rus)
[Cellular and systemic excitation and inhibition and general regularities of interneuronal interactions] Golikov NV.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 4:29-38, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Alterations of the functional state of the inspirator neurons in the respiratory center under anemic hypoxia] Siniala MS.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 1:163-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[A statistical link between the impulse activity of neurons and ultra-slow rhythmic oscillations of the potential in the cat cerebral cortex] Aladzhalova NA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1003-10, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The periodicity of the spontaneous activity of an individual neuron] Danilova NN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:678-83, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The cellular activity of the neuronally isolated cortex in chronic experiments] Khananashvili MM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:368-70, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Funstional properties of interneurons monosynaptically activated by the pyramidal tract] Vasilenko DA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1046-54, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of intracellular polarization of individual neurons of the rabbit sensory-motor cortex on their evoked activity] Voronin LL.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:667-77, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Postsynaptic reactions of cat motor cortex neurons to stimuli of various modalities] Voronin LL, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:71-82, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Slowing down of the motor conduction velocity of the ulnar nerve in the elbow region in healthy persons and in patients] Jušić A.
Neuropsihijatrija 17:37-43, 1969 (Cro)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The duration of sympathetic nerve blockade measured by the sympatho-galvanic reflex. Kristoffersen MB.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:173+, 1969
Effects of veratrine and procaine on nerve excitation. Biró G, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:313-8, 1969
The effect of d-phenmetrazine on the reticular single unit activity. Bohdanecký Z, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:264-5, 1969
Effects of increased oxygen tensions on bioelectric properties of frog sciatic nerve. Cymerman A, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:36-9, Jan 70
Blockade of conduction in vagal fibers by nicotinic drugs. Hancock JC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:85-98, Mar 69
Water structure in anesthetic action: time-dependence D2O effects on nerve. Sabelli HC, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:80-8, Jan 70
Sodium inactivation. Experimental test of two models. Hoyt RC, et al. Biophys J 10:610-7, Jul 70
The effect of tubocurarine on ulnar nerve conduction velocity. Whittaker GE, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:497-500, Jun 70
Influence of extracellular K+ concentration on cable properties and excitability of sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Dominguez G, et al. Circ Res 26:565-74, May 70
The local anesthetic activity of proadifen HCl (2-diethylaminoethyl-alpha,alpha-diphenylvalerate, HCl). Guerrero S, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:131-4, Apr 70
Cortical inhibition and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Dreifuss JJ, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:137-54, 1969
Comparison of the effects of atropine sulfate and procaine hydrochloride on nerve conduction. Sheu YS, et al. Experientia 25:1053-4, 15 Oct 69
Evidence for biogenic amine receptors in toad sciatic nerves. Sabelli HC, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:495-513, Dec 69
Absence of supersensitivity to acetylcholine in innervated muscle subjected to a prolonged pharmacologic nerve block. Robert ED, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:133-40, Jul 70
Sites of action of SKF 525-A in nerve and muscle. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:33-43, Mar 70
Effects of ouabain on spontaneous afferent activity in the aortic and carotid sinus nerves of cats. McLain PL.
Neuropharmacology 9:399-402, Jul 70
[Action of propanolol on neural conduction in humans. First results in chronic idiopathic tetany of the adult (Spasmophilia)] Anctil R, et al.
Therapie 25:579-91, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Action of substances modifying nervous transmission on the regeneration of pieces of the planarian worm Dugesia tigrina (asexed strain)] Lenicque P, et al.
Therapie 24:1059-70, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Modification of neural conduction in isolated sciatic nerves of the frog by acetylcholine and physostigmine] Unger H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:327-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Motoric neural conduction velocity under increasing alcohol effect] Mayer K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:402-3, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Effect of vasopressin and oxytocin on the nervous system of insects] Schulz H.
Experientia 26:655-6, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Conduction speed of peripheral nerves in persons exposed to carbon disulfide (Electromyography study)] Lukáš E.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:354-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Transitory visual loss after retrobulbar anesthesia] Doden W, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:441-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Action of 5-HT on isolated nerve fibers] Mitolo-Chiepa D. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1009-12, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[The effects of retrobulbar anesthesia upon optic nerve conduction] Sugita K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1830-40, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Mechanism of action of propranolol on central processes of regulation of blood circulation] Bendikov EA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:678-83, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Correlation between impulse activity of single neurons and high frequency electrocorticogramm in physostigmine and phenamine desynchronizations] Skaringa AP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:646-50, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Chemical transmission in the nervous system] Ramasso JC.
Medicina (B Air) 28:24-30, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

## NEURAL TRANSMISSION (G1)

Information content of end-plate potentials (short communication). Biró G.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:437-8, 1969
An electrical correlate to a permanent increase of antigravity activity. Davidovich AG, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:265-70, 1968
Functional possibilities for communication and coding of neuronal properties and interactions. Segundo JP.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:340-2, 1968 (45 ref.)
Excitation of photoreceptors. A review. Walloe L.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1163-75, 1969
The relative role of recapture and of de novo synthesis for the maintenance of neurotransmitter homeostasis in noradrenergic nerves. Hedqvist P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:270-83, Jul 69
Facilitation, inhibition and habituation of the vestibular responses. Monnier M, et al.
Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:28-55, 1970 (63 ref.)
Activation of pain pathways in animals. Mahan PE, et al.
Amer J Anat 128:235-8, Jun 70
Excitatory and inhibitory actions of acetylcholine on hearts of oyster and mussel. Shigeto N.
Amer J Physiol 218:1773-9, Jun 70
Synaptic sites in sympathetic and vagal cardioaccelerator nerves of the dog. Smith DC.
Amer J Physiol 218:1618-23, Jun 70
Neuromuscular transmission and hypocalcemic paresis in the cow. Bowen JM, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:831-9, May 70
"Panta'rhei"--and so flow our nerves. Weiss PA.
Amer Sci 57:287-305, Autumn 69
Regulation of norepinephrine biosynthesis. Weiner N.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 10:273-90, 1970 (170 ref.)
Role of acetylcholine in mammalian neuromuscular transmission. Hazra J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:277-86, Apr 70
Vestibular control of transmission in primary afferents to the lumbar spinal cord. Cook WA Jr, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 107:296-320, Aug 69
Modulation of sensory projections in anterolateral column of cat spinal cord by peripheral afferents of different size. Manfredi M.
Arch Ital Biol 108:72-105, Jan 70
Linear systems analysis of the Limulus retina. Dodge FA, et al. Behav Sci 15:24-36, Jan 70
Neurohumoral aspects of sleep control. Koella WP.
Biol Psychiat 1:161-77, Apr 69
Somatomotor inhibition and excitation by forebrain stimulation during sleep and wakefulness: orbital cortex. Chase MH, et al. Brain Res 19:127-30, 1 Apr 70
Responses of neurons in the raphe nuclei to serotonin, norepinephrine and acetylcholine and their correlation with an excitatory synaptic input. Couch JR Jr. Brain Res 19:137-50, 1 Apr 70
The inhibitory effect of climbing fiber activation on cerebellar purkinje cells. Murphy JT, et al.
Brain Res 19:486-90, 4 May 70
Transcallosal excitatory postsynaptic potentials of fast and slow pyramidal tract cells in cat sensorimotor cortex. Naito H, et al. Brain Res 19:299-301, 14 Apr 70
Recurrent excitatory pathways of anterior commissure and mitral cell axons in the olfactory bulb. Nicoll RA.
Brain Res 19:491-3, 4 May 70
Inhibitory binocular interaction in the lateral geniculate body of the cat. Singer W.
Brain Res 18:165-70, 17 Feb 70
The role of the interstimulus interval in heterosynaptic facilitation in Aplysia californica. Von Baumgarten RJ, et al. Brain Res 16:369-81, Dec 69
The time course of facilitation and inhibition in the olfactory bulb, investigated with double pulse stimulation of the lateral olfactory tract. Westecker ME. Brain Res 16:527-9, Dec 69
Monosynaptic excitation and inhibition of thoracic motoneurons by fibers in the medial longitudinal fasciculus. Wilson VJ, et al.
Brain Res 18:181-4, 17 Feb 70
Relative potencies of some false transmitters on isolated human smooth muscle. Coupar IM, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:463P-464P, Feb 70
Studies on cholinergic transmission in the medial geniculate nucleus. Tebecis AK.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:138-47, Jan 70
Release from brain tissue of compounds with possible transmitter function: interaction of drugs with these substances. Vogt M.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:325-37, Oct 69 (65 ref.)
The effects of respiratory acidosis on a sensory relay system. Morris ME.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:494-507, Nov 69
Effects of postulated neurohumoral transmitters on the isolated radula protractor of Busycon canaliculatum. Hill RB.
Comp Biochem Physiol 33:249-58, 15 Mar 70
Distribution of adrenergic nerves and changes in neuromuscular transmission in the mouse vas deferens during postnatal development. Furness JB, et al. Develop Biol 21:491-505, Apr 70
Inhibitory mechanisms during tonic-clonic seizures. Ayala GF, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:96, Jan 70
Connections between EEG activity and post-synaptic potentials of spinal motoneurones during convulsions. Caspers H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:207-8, Aug 70
Effects of brain-stem stimulation, rapid eye movements and alerting of lateral geniculate body transmission in monkeys. Cohen B, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:547, Nov 69
Abnormal connections between skeletal muscle fibers. Ekstedt J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:607-9, Dec 69
Neuronal mechanisms of the Achilles tendon jerk and of the ischemic hind-limb rigidity. Fujimori B, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:717, Sep 69
Mixing excitatory and inhibitory components in poly-synaptic post-synaptic potentials. Klee MR, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:617-8, Dec 69
The influence of hypoxia on synapses of the spinal cord. Löyning Y.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:206-7, Aug 70
The transmission pathways of acoustic stimulation to the anterior sigmoid gyrus. Sager O, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:639, Dec 69
The transmission pathways of acoustic stimuli to the anterior sigmoid gyrus. Sager O, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:656, Sep 69
Mechanisms of origin of the EEG. Schmidt RF.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:617, Dec 69
Changes in neuronal activity in hypoxia and asphyxia. Speckmann EJ.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:206, Aug 70
Single fibre electromyography in studies of the stability of neuro-muscular transmission. Trontelj JV, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:325, Mar 70
The pineal gland. Axelrod J. Endeavour 29:144-8, Sep 70
The use of snail neurons in neurophysiological studies. Kerkut GA. Endeavour 28:22-6, Jan 69
Reciprocal lateral inhibition of on- and off-center neurones in the lateral geniculate body of the cat. Singer W, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:311-30, 1970
The mode of cerebello-thalamic relay transmission investigated with intracellular recording from cells of the ventrolateral nucleus of cat's thalamus. Uno M, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:121-39, 1970
Intracellular recording in extensor motoneurons of spastic cats. Pacheco P, et al.
Exp Neurol 25:472-81, Dec 69
Synaptic transmission in the degenerating lateral geniculate nucleus. An ultrastructural and electrophysiological study. Saavedra JP, et al.
Exp Neurol 26:607-20, Mar 70
Conduction velocity of optic nerve fibers innervating lateral geniculate body and superior colliculus in the rat. Sumitomo I, et al. Exp Neurol 25:378-92, Nov 69
Neuromusciar transmission in the heart of the lobster Homarus americanus. Anderson M, et al.
Experientia Suppl 15:166+, 1969
The role of isoreceptors in the neurohormonal regulation of bivalve hearts. Greenberg MJ.
Experientia Suppl 15:250+, 1969
Excitation and transmission in cardiac tissues. Sperelakis N. Experientia Suppl 15:93+, 1969 (47 ref.)
Traveling-wave velocity in the human cochlea. Zerlin S.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1015, Oct 69
Glutamate uptake by a stimulated insect nerve muscle preparation. Faeder IR, et al.
J Cell Biol 46:300-7, Aug 70
Release of a synaptically active material by nicotine in the central nervous system of the American



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cockroach. Flattum RF, et al.
J Econ Entom 63:67-70, Feb 70
The effects of curare in the cockroach. II. Blockage of nerve impulses by dTC. Friedman KJ, et al.
J Exp Biol 52:593-601, Jun 70
Further studies on synaptic transmission in insects. I. External recording of synaptic potentials in a single giant axon of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana L. Pichon Y, et al. J Exp Biol 52:257-65, Apr 70
A re-investigation of evidence for cholinergic neuromuscular transmission in insects. Faeder IR, et al. J Exp Zool 173:187-202, Feb 70
Electrical transmission among neurons in the buccal ganglion of a mollusc, Navanax inermis. Levitan H, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:484-96, Apr 70
Regenerative loop. McCulloch WS.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:54-8, Jul 69
The role of skin areas adjacent to extensor muscles in motor neurone excitability: evidence bearing on the physiology of Babinski's response. Gassel MM.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:121-6, Feb 70
Excitability changes and inhibitory mechanisms in neocortical neurons during seizures. Ayala GF, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:73-85, Jan 70
Neuronal interactions in frog cerebellum. Bloedel JR, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:871-80, Nov 69
Sensitivity distribution and spatial summation within receptive-field center of retinal on-center ganglion cells and transfer function of the retina. Creutzfeldt OD, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:654-71, Sep 70
Unitary multiple-spiked responses in cat inferior olive nucleus. Crill WE. J Neurophysiol 33:199-209, Mar 70
Synaptic processing of taste-quality information in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rate. Doetsch GS, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:490-507, Jul 70
Transfer characteristics of excitation and inhibition in the human visual system. Fiorentini A, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:285-92, Mar 70
Long inhibitory and excitatory pathways converging onto cat reticular and Deiters' neurons and their relevance to reticulofugal axons. Ito M, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:210-26, Mar 70
Functional characterization of neuronal circuitry of frog cerebellar cortex. Llinas R, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:847-70, Nov 69
Transfer characteristics of excitation and inhibition in cat retinal ganglion cells. Maffei L, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:276-84, Mar 70
Afferent inhibition at input to visual cortex of the cat. Poggio GF, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:892-915, Nov 69
Renshaw cell mediated inhibition of Renshaw cells: patterns of excitation and inhibition from impulses in motor axon collaterals. Ryall RW.
J Neurophysiol 33:257-70, Mar 70
Posttetanic potentiation of monosynaptic and disynaptic actions from supraspinal structures on lumbar motoneurons. Shapovalov AI.
J Neurophysiol 32:948-59, Nov 69
Intracellular recordings from cat cochlear nucleus during tone stimulation. Starr A, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:137-47, Jan 70
Differential effects of septal and olfactory volleys on intracellular responses of hippocampal neurons in awake, sitting monkeys. Yokota T, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:96-107, Jan 70
Scaling and refractoriness in pulse trains. Barlow HB.
J Opt Soc Amer 59:1500, Nov 69
Distribution of histamine in the canine autonomic nervous system. Ryan MJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:123-32, Jul 70
Chemical and electrical synaptic connexions between cutaneous mechanoreceptor neurones in the central nervous system of the leech. Baylor DA, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:591-609, Aug 69
Transmission from vasoconstrictor and vasodilator nerves to single smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig uterine artery. Bell C.
J Physiol (London) 205:695-708, Dec 69
Transmission from vasoconstrictor and vasodilator nerves to single arterial smooth muscle cells. Bell C.
J Physiol (London) 204:19P-20P, Sep 69
The preferential release of newly synthesized transmitter by a sympathetic ganglion. Collier B.
J Physiol (London) 205:341-52, Nov 69
The effects of hypercarbia on synaptic transmission in the cuneate nucleus. Morris ME.
J Physiol (London) 205:27P, Nov 69
Further evidence that acetylcholine is not a transmitter at chemoreceptors. Paintal AS.
J Physiol (London) 204:94P-95P, Oct 69
Release to the cerebral ventricles of substances with possible transmitter function in the caudate nucleus. Portig PJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:687-715, Oct 69
Rate of rise of Purkinje and transitional cells action potential and the propagation across the Purkinje-myocardium junction. Alanís J, et al.
Jap J Physiol 20:217-32, 15 Apr 70
A computer simulated model of a second order sensory neurone. Walloe L, et al. Kybernetik 6:130-41, Sep 69
Statistical measurement of signal transmission in the central nervous system of the crayfish. Watanabe Y.
Kybernetik 6:124-30, Sep 69
Evidence against a presynaptic action of acetylcholine during ganglionic transmission. Brown DA, et al.
Nature (London) 226:958-9, 6 Jun 70
Transmitter release by presynaptic impulses in the squid stellate ganglion. Lester HA.
Nature (London) 227:493-6, 1 Aug 70
The contribution of the medial and lateral vestibular nuclei to presynaptic and postsynaptic effects produced in the lumbar cord by vestibular volleys. Barnes CD, et al. Pflueger Arch 317:1-9, 1970
The effect of external potassium ion concentration on autonomic neuro-muscular transmission. Furness JB.
Pflueger Arch 317:310-26, 1970
The excitatory input to a single smooth muscle cell. Furness JB. Pflueger Arch 314:1-13, 1970
On the conformations of hallucinogenic molecules and their correlation. Chothia C, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1063-70, Aug 69
Axoplasmic transport in the crayfish nerve cord. Fernandez HL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:512-9, Oct 69
Evidence for a role of cyclic AMP in neuromuscular transmission. Goldberg AL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:134-41, Sep 69
The noradrenaline content of the vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Blakeley AG, et al.
Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:491-502, 20 Jan 70
Perfusion of the spleen with blood containing prostaglandin E1: transmitter liberation and uptake. Blakeley AG, et al.
Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:281-92, 23 Dec 69
Uptake and re-use of sympathetic transmitter in the cat's spleen. Blakeley AG, et al.
Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:51-68, 7 Oct 69
The innervation of the cat spleen. Fillenz M.
Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:459-68, 20 Jan 70
Perfusion of rat's liver with blood: transmitter overflows and gluconeogenesis. Powis G.
Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:503-15, 20 Jan 70
Mechanism of transmitter release. Hubbard JI.
Progr Biophys 21:33-124, 1970 (213 ref.)
Pharmacology of synaptic monoamine transmission. Carlsson A. Progr Brain Res 31:53-9, 1969 (45 ref.)
Forms of spontaneous and evoked postsynaptic potentials of cortical nerve cells. Creutzfeldt O, et al.
Progr Brain Res 31:265-73, 1969
The pharmacology of spinal postsynaptic inhibition. Curtis DR. Progr Brain Res 31:171-89, 1969 (79 ref.)
The pharmacology of spinal postsynaptic inhibition. Curtis DR. Progr Brain Res 31:171-89, 1969
Changes in ultrastructure and synaptic transmission in the sympathetic ganglion during various metabolic conditions. Dolivo M, et al.
Progr Brain Res 31:111-23, 1969
Presynaptic spike and excitatory postsynaptic potential in sympathetic ganglion: their modifications by pharmacological agents. Dunant Y.
Progr Brain Res 31:131-9, 1969
Effects of catecholamines in the cat superior cervical ganglion and their postulated rôle as physiological modulators of ganglionic transmission. Haefely WE.
Progr Brain Res 31:61-72, 1969 (29 ref.)
Metabolic effects of nerve impulses and nerve-growth factor in sympathetic ganglia. Larrabee MG.
Progr Brain Res 31:95-110, 1969
Synaptic transmission in the sensory relay neurons of the thalamus. Maekawa K, et al.
Progr Brain Res 31:259-64, 1969
Memory and perception. Penfield W.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:108-22, 1970
Behavioral measurement of neural poststimulation excitability cycle: pain cells in the brain of the rat. Kestenbaum RS, et al. Science 167:393-6, 23 Jan 70
Reinnervated eye muscles do not respond to impulses in foreign nerves. Mark RF, et al.
Science 170:193-4, 9 Oct 70
Metabolic dependence of fast axoplasmic transport in nerve. Ochs S, et al. Science 167:878-9, 6 Feb 70
[Chemical neurotransmission in the central nervous system] Ahtee L. Duodecim 85:872-82, 1969 (Fin)
[Electron model of synaptic transmission] Hérault J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:159-62, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Recent acquisitions on curarisation] Kern ER.
Cah Anesth 16:273-92, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Intrathalamic recurrent inhibition and the physiology of sleep] Bremer F.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:1-16, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Organization and function of sensory pathways] Cambier J, et al. Presse Med 78:1705-9, 23 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Activity changes of spinal neurones during and after asphyxiation] Speckmann EJ, et al.
Pflueger Arch 319:122-38, 1970 (Ger)
[The nerve endings in the taste buds in monkeys as compared to those in man] Kadanoff D.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:295-303, 1969 (Ger)
[Modulation of synaptic transmission in the somato-sensory system during deep sleep] Casati C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:401-4, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Changes of post-synaptic activity of the neurons of the lateral geniculate nucleus following diffuse retinal stimulation] Maekawa K, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:622-31, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Analysis of transmission potentials across the corpus callosum during electric silence] Pastena L, et al.
Riv Neurol 39:399-405, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Inhibitory transmitter of cerebellar Purkinje cells] Obata K.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:828-37, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Release of chemical transmitters in the brain] Yamamoto C.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:878-84, Mar 70 (23 ref.) (Jap)
[Recent advances in the study of the neuromuscular transmission] Takeuchi A.
Jap J Anesth 19:1149-51, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Transmission of information of hunger and thirst and its control] Shimazu T.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:1216-47, Dec 69 (90 ref.) (Jap)
[Optical study of the change in the structure of nerve membrane during nerve impulse propagation] Berestovskiĭ GN, et al.
Biofizika 15:62-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Computer modelling of the behavior of nerve fiber membranes under rhythmic stimulation] Berkinblit MB, et al. Biofizika 15:147-55, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Continuous description of the work of neuron impulse models] Dunin-Barkovskiĭ VL.
Biofizika 12:746-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Conduction of impulses in excitable tissue with continuously distributed refractivity] Krinskiĭ VI, et al. Biofizika 12:669-75, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of ionic currents through the membrane of the soma of giant neurons of the pulmonary mollusc Planorbis corneus during action potential generation] Magura IS.
Biofizika 12:456-61, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Electric interaction of parallel nonmyelinized nerve fibers. I. Change in the excitability of an adjacent fiber] Markin VS. Biofizika 15:120-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of the work of autooscillating neuron combinations] Pozin NV, et al.
Biofizika 15:156-63, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[General theory of excitation conduction in a medium] Smolianinov VV. Biofizika 15:130-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Reactive properties of complex physiological objects] Smolianinov VV. Biofizika 12:676-84, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Study of synaptic transmission between photoreceptor and horizontal cell by electric stimulations of the retina] Trifonov IUA.
Biofizika 13:809-17, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Synaptic processes in motor neurons in the course of viscero-somatic reflexes] Duda P, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:3-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Inhibition of synaptic processes in motor neurons in the presence of rhythmic visceromotor influences] Duda P, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:3-8, Jul 66 (Rus)
[An electrophysiologic analysis of the state of the autonomic nerves in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Gol'ber LM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:35-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Axo-dendritic associations of the pyramidal neurons of the sensomotor cortex in the cat] Kositsyn NS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:101-3, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Supraspinal control of synaptic processes during viscero-motor reflexes] Kostiuk PG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:3-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[A microphysiologic analysis of the electrical activity of various types of spinal neurons in experimental tetanus] Mikhaĭlov VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:20-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Electrical activity of the caudal mesenteric ganglion under conditions of wakefulness] Nozdrachev AD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:15-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[An analysis of the features of transmission of excitation from nerve to muscle in curarized dogs of different ages] Praznikov VP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:11-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Intersegmentary routes of the visceralmotor reflexes of the spinal cord] Preobrazhenskiĭ NN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:3-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Synaptic mechanisms of reverse generalization of excitation following local injury of the cerebral cortex] Rogacheva SK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:3-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Facilitation of the spinocervical tract under the influence of impulses from a focus of inflammation] Samko NN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:38-41, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Short-latent interstitiospinal and rubrospinal synaptic influences on alpha-motor neurons] Shapovalov AI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:3-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Short-latency reticulospinal synaptic projections on alpha-motor neurons] Shapovalov AI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:3-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Synaptic influences as reasons for quantitative variations in neuronal RNA] Geĭnisman Iula, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:232-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Reactions of the spinothalamic neurons of the posterior ventral nucleus of the thalmus] Kobozev VS.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:458-61, May 70 (Rus)
[Morphology of synapses of intramural neurons of the urinary bladder in teleosts] Kul'kin SG.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:446-8, 11 Sep 67 (Rus)
[Development of interneuronal connections of an autonomic neuron] Shul'pin GV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:939-41, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Central transformation of impulses sent by the head receptors to the neurons of wing muscles in the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

locust] Sviderskiĭ VL, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:486-9, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[The role of cholinergic processes in the synaptic transmission in the brain cortex] Vinogradova VM.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:491-4, 11 Jul 67 (Rus)**
[In vivo synaptic transmission in the smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig vas deferens] Bennet M, et al.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1434-9, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Inhibition of reflex responses at the level of segmentary internuncial neurons] Evdokimov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1342-7, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Analysis of fatigue by short-term tetanization at various frequency of isolated frog skeletal muscle] Kamenskaia MA, et al.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1369-77, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Dependency of electrical activity parameters in ventricular myocard fibers on frequency and duration of preceding excitation] Orlova RS, et al.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:823-32, Jul 69 (Rus)**
[Dependence of recurrent inhibition on conditions of antidromal and orthodromal stimulation] Pushkarev IuP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1210-8, Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Potentiation of supersegmentary synaptic influences on alpha-motoneurons] Shapovalov AI, et al.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1261-70, Nov 68 (Rus)**
[On the importance of mediator sources in the terminal parts of noradrenergic neurons for synaptic transmission of impulses to smooth muscle] Stepanov II. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1219-24, Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Participation of the ventral posterior-lateral nucleus of the cat's thalamus in the transmission of afferent visceral signals] Chernigovskiĭ VN, et al.
**Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:5-19, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of synapses and the problem of synaptic transmission] Smirnov GD.
**Usp Sovr Biol 63:249-60, Mar-Apr 67 (84 ref.) (Rus)**
[Cerebral gangliosides and their role in the synaptic transmission of excitation] Taranova NP.
**Usp Sovr Biol 66:339-51, 1968 (86 ref.) (Rus)**
[Some objectives of analysis and algorithms for processing (on electronic computers) summated electric signals in nerves] Balanter BI, et al.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:28-31, 1968 (Rus)**
[Contemporary concepts on the nature of the cholinoreceptors] Golikov SN, et al.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:67-85, 1970 (103 ref.) (Rus)**
[Electrochemical mechanisms of generation and transmission of nerve impulses] Levich VG, et al.
**Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 39:60-7, Sep 69 (Rus)**
[Studies in the field of chemical transmission of nerve excitation] Mikhel'son MIa.
**Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 38:75-85, May 68 (Rus)**
[Neural transmission in chronic tonsillitis in children and changes under the effect of fangotherapy] Trofimishin VV.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:294-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**
[The role of adrenoreactive structures in conduction of a signal in the retina of frogs] Val'tsev VB.
**Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:535-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**
[The functioning of cortical neurons under the effects of non-synaptic (ephaptic) factor] Belenkov NIu, et al.
**Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1033-43, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Postsynaptic potentials in spinal motoneurons under rubro-spinal influences] Kostiuk PG, et al.
**Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:497-504, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**
[The origin of wave-spike discharge: centrencephalic or centrasthenic?] Myslobodskiĭ MS.
**Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:850-64, Sep-Oct 68 (151 ref.) (Rus)**
[Inhibitory manifestations in the impulse activity of cat cochlear nucleus neurons] Radionova EA.
**Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:133-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**
[The possibility of ephaptic interaction of neurons through an extracellular electrical field created by them] Rusinov VS, et al.
**Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:947-55, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Depression of inhibitory postsynaptic components of responses to flashes of light during application of an auditory stimulus] Skrebitskiĭ VG.
**Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:158-60, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**
[The effect of superficial polarization on the intracellular activity of neurons of the motor zone of the cortex in awake rabbits] Voronin LL.
**Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:478-87, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**
[Presynaptic inhibition in the olfactory bulb of frogs] Voronkov GS, et al.
**Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:909-11, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Optical and electron study of the morphology of nerve transmission at the level of the central nervous system. Findings with a new technic] Abadía-Fenoll F, et al.
**Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 60:191-230, 1968 (Spa)**

## DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of intravenous and intra-arterial procaine and lidocaine on neuromuscular transmission in man. Katz RL, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 36:103+, 1969**
Effect of H56-28 (Aptine) on catecholamine-induced arrhythmias and neuromuscular transmission in man. Katz RL. **Acta Anaesth Scand 13:77-85, 1969**
Acute neuromuscular transmission failure in vas deferens after reserpine. Euler US von.
**Acta Physiol Scand 76:255-6, May-Jun 69**
Inhibitory action of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on the neuromuscular transmission in the guinea pig vas deferens. Euler US von, et al.
**Acta Physiol Scand 77:510-2, Dec 69**
Inhibition by prostaglandin E-1 of the sympathetic neuromuscular transmission in the rabbit heart. Hedqvist P, et al.
**Acta Physiol Scand 79:19A-20A, Jun 70**
Inhibition by prostaglandin E2 of sympathetic neurotransmission in the rabbit heart. Hedqvist P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 79:139-41, May 70**
Suppression of impulse transmission in the cat's dorsal horn by inhalation anesthetics. Jong RH de, et al.
**Anesthesiology 2:440-5, May 70**
Cellular aspects of invertebrate neuropharmacology. Sakharov DA.
**Ann Rev Pharmacol 10:335-52, 1970 (148 ref.)**
Potentiation by desmethylimipramine of ganglionic inhibition by catecholamines. Kądzielawa K, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:360-7, Aug 69**
A particular pharmacological effect on the propagation of experimental strychnine and penicillin epilepsy. Moyersoons F, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:388-400, Jun 69**
Effect of procyclidine on neuromuscular transmission. Salako LA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:233-9, Apr 70**
The neuromuscular blocking action of gentamicin. Vital Brazil O, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:65-77, May 69**
Potentiation of venoconstriction by alpha,alpha'-bis-(dimethylammoniumacetaldehyde diethylacetal)-p,p'-diacetylbiphenyl dibromide, DMAE. Wong S, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:177-84, Mar 69**
The effect of alpha-methyldopa on the vasoconstrictor responses of the rat mesenteric artery preparation to nerve stimulation. Malik KU, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung 19:1111-3, Jul 69**
Effect of sympathomimetic amines on the response of the perfused mesenteric artery preparation to adrenergic nerve stimulation. Malik KU, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung 19:1574-9, Sep 69**
The effects of hyoscine and anticholinesterases on cholinergic transmission to the smooth muscle cells of the avian gizzard. Bennett T.
**Brit J Pharmacol 37:585-94, Nov 69**
The effects of morphine-like substances and their antagonists on transmission at the neuro-effector junction of the myenteric plexus-longitudinal muscle preparation of the guinea-pig ileum. Cowle AL, et al.
**Brit J Pharmacol 38:465P-466P, Feb 70**
Diazepam and neuromuscular transmission. Moudgil G, et al. **Brit Med J 2:734-5, 20 Jun 70**
The effect of non-paralytic doses of D-tubocurarine on individual motor end-plates in man, studied with a new electrophysiological method. Ekstedt J, et al.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:557-62, Dec 69**
EMG changes induced by antibiotics. Herishanu Y, et al.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:643, Jun 70**
A comparison of the effects of various sulfhydryl reagents on neuromuscular transmission. Chang CC, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 11:195-203, 15 Jul 70**
Effect of whole and fractionated cobra venom on sympathetic ganglionic transmission. Chou TC, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol 8:328-30, Dec 69**
Effects of the adrenergic receptor blocking agents on the ganglionic transmission. Kayaalp SO, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol 7:264-9, Sep 69**
The effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine, dimethylphenylpiperazinium and acetylcholine on transmission and surface potential in the cat sympathetic ganglion. Machová J, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol 7:152-8, Aug 69**
Effects of antidepressant drugs of the imipramine type on central 5-hydroxytryptamine neurotransmission. Meek J, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 9:325-32, Mar 70**
The effect of tetanus toxin on neuromuscular transmission. Kaeser HE, et al.
**Europ Neurol 3:193-205, 1970**
Supraspinal interactions of anesthetic, neuroleptic and analeptic drugs on the fusimotor effects of pinna stimulation in the cat. Schomburg ED.
**Exp Brain Res 10:182-96, 1970**
Synaptic potentials recorded in brain slices and their modification by changes in the level of tissue ATP. Yamamoto C, et al. **Exp Brain Res 10:159-70, 1970**
Effect of procaine on asphyxial rigidity. Trubatch J, et al. **Exp Neurol 27:76-89, Apr 70**
Studies on the effect of diazepam (Valium) on neuromuscular transmission in skeletal muscles. Dasgupta SR, et al.
**Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:79-80, Jan 69**
Some pharmacological actions of cyclizine, chlorcyclizine and homchlorcyclizine. Pendse VK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:31-6, Jan 69**
Basic actions of psychoactive drugs. Carlsson A.
**Int J Neurol 6:27-45, 1967 (87 ref.)**
Effect of magnesium ions on neuromuscular transmission in the horse, steer, and dog. Bowen JM, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:164-73, 15 Jul 70**
Repetitive muscle depolarization from single indirect stimulation in anesthetized man. Epstein RA, et al.
**J Appl Physiol 28:407-10, Apr 70**
Action of nicotine on neural synaptic transmission in the American cockroach. Flattum RF, et al.
**J Econ Entom 63:62-7, Feb 70**
Inhibition of neuromuscular transmission in the intact rat by emetine. Salako LA.
**J Pharm Pharmacol 22:69-70, Jan 70**
Effects of procaine, pentobarbital and halothane on synaptic transmission in the central nervous system. Galindo A. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:185-95, Oct 69**
Some effects of pentobarbital and strychnine on transmission through the ventrobasal complex of the cat thalamus. Hurlbrink EE, et al.
**J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:181-9, Dec 69**
Differential blockage and potentiation of transmission in a sympathetic ganglion. Kayaalp SO, et al.
**J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:193-204, May 70**
Drug induction and suppression of stimulus-bound repetition in sympathetic ganglia. Riker WK, et al.
**J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:284-92, Jun 70**
Trans-synaptic induction of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase. Thoenen H, et al.
**J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:249-54, Oct 69**
Effect of barbiturates on 'quantal' synaptic transmission in spinal motoneurones. Weakly JN.
**J Physiol (London) 204:63-77, Sep 69**
Effects of enzyme inhibitors on junction potentials in response to adrenergic nerve stimulation. Nakanishi H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 19:535-42, Dec 69**
Calcium ions and the propagation of impulses through the mammalian heart junctional regions. Benítez D, et al. **Jap J Physiol 20:233-49, 15 Apr 70**
Control by prostaglandin E2 of sympathetic neurotrans-mission in the spleen. Hedqvist P.
**Life Sci 9:269-78, 1 Mar 70**
Effect of tetrodotoxin on electrically-induced release of autonomic mediators in the rabbit sinoatrial node. Jackson DB. **Life Sci 9:383-93, Apr 70**
GABA, bicuculline and central inhibition. Curtis DR, et al. **Nature (London) 226:1222-4, 27 Jun 70**
Advantages of an antagonist.
**Nature (London) 226:1199-200, 27 Jun 70**
Nicotinic drugs and postganglionic sympathetic transmission. Löffelholz K.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 267:64-73, 1970**
Histochemical studies on the release of the adrenergic transmitter by nerve impulses in combination with drugs, especially adrenergic neuron blocking agents. Malmfors T. **Pharmacology (Basel) 2:138-50, 1969**
Maculotoxin, a potent toxin secreted by Octopus maculosus Hoyle. Freeman SE TURNER RJ.
**Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:681-90, May 70**
Reactivatability of soman-inhibited end plate cholinesterase and neuromuscular transmission. Murtha EF, et al.
**Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:214-26, Jan 70**
Effects of monovalent cations on the spontaneous transmitter release in the neuromuscular junction of toad in the presence of ethanol. Okada K.
**Yonago Acta Med 13:103-11, Aug 69**
[In vitro study of the mechanism of the curare-like mechanism of action of gallamine-acetylenic] Cloutier G, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:299-308, Apr 70 (Fre)**
[Influence of human serum on neuromuscular transmission in mammalian muscle] Sandweg R.
**Pflueger Arch 317:252-67, 1970 (Ger)**
[Effect of histamine on neuromuscular transmission in the rat] Scuka M, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:78-80, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)**
[Desmedt and decamethonium tests in the diagnosis of myasthenia gravis] Ronchi O, et al.
**Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:277-93, May-Jun 67 (Ita)**
[Mechanism of neuromuscular transmission in insects. Effects of tubocurarine chloride and flaxedil (gallamine)] Janiszewski L, et al.
**Acta Physiol Pol 21:83-91, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)**
[Effect of removal of the pancreas and of choline acetylase inhibitors on the post-tetanic potentiation of neuromuscular transmission] Sharapova PKh.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:12-4, Oct 68 (Rus)**
[New data on the mechanism of the overall effect of local anesthetics] Pravdich-Neminskaia TV.
**Eksp Khir Anest 13:70-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Increase in resistance of brain to oxygen deficiency by means of gutimine and N-methyl-phenazine-metasulfate] Belyĭ VN.
**Farmakol Toksik 32:665-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Localization of the effect of narcotic analgesics in the spinal cord] Bulaev VM.
**Farmakol Toksik 33:275-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Comparative sensitivity of neuromuscular synapses of different muscles toward diadonium and decadonium] Lepakhin VK, et al.
**Farmakol Toksik 33:288-92, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Analysis of effect of catecholamines and serotonin on vegetative ganglia] Pushkarev IuP.
Farmakol Toksik 33:22-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Correlation between impulse activity of single neurons and high frequency electrocorticogramm in physostigmine and phenamine desynchronizations] Skaringa AP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:646-50, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of neuroleptics of phenothiazine series on the summation of impulses in central nervous system] Zakusov VV.
Farmakol Toksik 32:643-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of depolarizing muscle relaxants in oncologic patients] Darbinian TM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:15-20, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of succinylcholine at fractional intravenous administration in surgical patients] Khmelevskii IaM, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:20-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Pharmacology of synaptic transmission] Zakusov VV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:43-53, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of phosphororganic substances on the transmission of neural ascitation] Kabachnik MI.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 38:86-94, May 68 (Rus)
[Relationship between surface potential and transmission inhibition in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat] Machová J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:267-74, 1969 (Slo)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Distribution of excitation transmission in vegetative ganglion under the effect of ionizing radiation and its role in the internal organ regulation] Mtskhvegadze AV. Radiobiologiia 9:544-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of ionizing radiation on presynaptic terminals] Mtskhvetadze AV.
Radiobiologiia 10:130-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Direct and indirect effect of irradiation on the transmission of the stimulus in the upper neck sympathetic ganglion of cats] Mtskhvetadze AV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:624-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the functional state of the neuromuscular synapses of frogs] Ul'ianitskaia AE. Radiobiologiia 10:54-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of neuro-humoral regulation in incorporated irradiation with relatively small doses of ionizing radiation] Mil'ko VI.
Vrach Delo 1:2-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Effect of small doses of incorporated radioactive substances on processes of cholinergic transmission] Mil'ko VI. Vrach Delo 12:79-83, Dec 68 (Rus)

## NEURALGIA (C10, C17)

"Minor" causalgia. White JC.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:743, Jun 70
A civilian experience with causalgia. Wirth FP Jr, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:633-8, Jun 70
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Review of 140 cases. Pak TJ, et al. Minn Med 53:507-12, May 70
[Ocular algia of nasal origin, particularly Charlin's syndrome] Jahn FC, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:43-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Rectal-adductor syndrome of football players] Terragni R, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:303-10, 1967 (Ita)
[Resection of the metatarsal heads. Clinical study of metatarsalgia] Baruffaldi O, et al.
Minerva Ortop 21:298-305, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Case of neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve associated with the Morgagni-Adams-White syndrome] Tedeschi G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1435-41, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Glossopharyngeal neuralgia] Kanaya H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:227-32, Aug 69 (Jap)

### COMPLICATIONS

Borderline tuberculoid leprosy with neuralgia. Fields JP. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:647-8, Nov 69
The syndrome of postherpetic neuralgia: complication and an approach to therapy. Haliaq IY, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1265-8, Aug 69
Glossopharyngeal neuralgia associated with cardiac arrest. Case report. Acosta C, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:706-7, Jun 70
[Case of glossopharyngeal neuralgia associated with trigeminal neuralgia] Takeuchi T, et al.
Shujutsu 24:1068-70, Aug 70 (Jap)

### DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac causalgia. Burch GE, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:809-14, May 70
[Neuralgic syndrome of dental origin simulating an essential facial neuralgia] Bergouignan H, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 27:124-5, 1969 (Fre)

### DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of herpes zoster and postzoster neuralgia by the sublesional injection of triamcinolone and procaine. Epstein E.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:69-73, 1970
Carbamazepine for relief of pain and control of convulsions. Lutz EG.
J Med Soc New Jersey 67:215-8, May 70
[Treatment of painful muscular syndromes] Dam W.
Cah Anesth 17:701-4, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Effect of Inadrox in rheumatologic practice] Sambin P. J Med Lyon 50:663-8, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Clinic trial of 16.091 R.P. in the treatment of some inflammatory states] Plauchu M, et al.
Lyon Med 224:161-7, 20 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Revival in anti-inflammatory and analgesic therapy] Leng-Lévy J. Sem Ther 43:445-7, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Conservative therapy of late sequelae of craniocerebral injuries] Lili AF, et al.
Ther Gegenw 106:1334-40, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Intrathecal cortison management of lumbar radiculopathy] Ascher PW.
Zbl Chir 94:1678-9, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Atypical neuralgias] Kyriakopolos G.
Stomatologia (Athen) 27:187-95, Jul-Aug 70 (Gre)
[On the antiinflammatory activity of thiocolchicoside. Report on a clinical trial] Bagliano F, et al.
Arch Ortop 81:257-61, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the use of an antirheumatic-antineuritic preparation in rectal administration] Cescati A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1350-4, 4 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of the rectal administration of an association of vitamin B12, vitamin B1, AMP and aminophenazone ascorbate in diseases of the locomotor system] Mantoan GF.
Minerva Med 61:1360-2, 4 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Effect of nicotinyl alcohol alone and in combination with various drugs in the therapy of nerve root syndromes not induced by mechanic compression] Cuscani R, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:179-85, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[A new pyrazole combination in the therapy of rheumo-arthropathies] De Grandis C.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1251-6, 15 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Therapeutic effect of male hormone and luteal hormone in rheumatoid arthritis, arthorosis deformans, neuralgia, peripheral neuritis and bronchial astham] Shibata N, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:333-7, Apr 70 (Jap)

### ETIOLOGY

Metatarsalgia caused by derangement of the second, third, and fourth metatarsal joints. Fitton JM.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:200, Mar 70
Causalgia. Wilkins RH, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:89-90, Jan 70
Unusual cause of palatal pain. Frost M.
Lancet 1:146-7, 17 Jan 70
Causalgia; reflex sympathetic nerve dystrophy. Ruben JE. Med Trial Techn Quart 16:39-44, Sep 69
Post-trumatic hyperpathia in the limbs. Parkes A.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:71-2, Jan 70
[Complications of lumbar sympathectomy] Bourde C.
Angeiologie 20:37-42, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Sub-orbital neuralgia, a complication of orbital fractures. Report of 5 cases] Freidel C, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:357-64, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Lumbosciataigic syndrome caused by vertebral metastases from a recurrent mixed tumor of the submandibular gland] Orso C, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:497-514, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Involvement and paralysis of the ulnar nerve in elbow arthrosis] Crisci V, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:570-7, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Syndrome of the telegraph key shaped 5th lumbar vertebra (considerations on its surgical treatment)] Orso CA. Minerva Ortop 21:114-21, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Garcin syndrome with papillary edema] Agnoli A, et al. Sist Nerv 20:383-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve in a patient with chronic tonsillitis] Prianichnikov GE, et al. Vestn Otorinolarng 29:112-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Individual pathomorphological properties of the lateral cutaneous femoral nerve] Golovchenko IuI.
Vrach Delo 8:9-14, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Neuralgia of the tympanic cord following radical surgery of the middle ear] Mironenko IuT.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 30:108-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Symptomatic neuralgias of the glossopharyngeal nerve] Basauri L, et al.
Neurocirugia 26:68-71, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in the bioelectric activity of the brain in typical trigeminal neuralgia and facial sympathalgia] Erokhina LG, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:76-80, 1970 (Rus)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Trial of a serotonin inhibitor BC 105 in the prevention of migraine. Hornabrook RW, et al.
New Zeal Med J 70:387-90, Dec 69

### SURGERY

Causalgia. Glucksman DL, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 56:910-1, Dec 69
[Glossopharyngeal neuralgia from the neurosurgical viewpoint] Steinke HJ, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:784-92, 24 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Successfully-treated case of glossopharyngeal neuralgia by cervical surgery] Inuyama Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:659-64, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Arnold's sub-occipital neuralgia. Surgical treatment] Veppo AA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:473-6, 10 May 68 (Spa)

### THERAPY

Glassopharyngeal neuralgia. Gode GR, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 54:72, 16 Jan 70
Auriculo-temporal neuralgia--an original diagnostic and therapeutic approach. Damarjian E.
Rhode Island Med J 53:100-1, Feb 70
[Therapeutic use of positive ion current by the method of Prof. Gostkowski. Preliminary report] Gostkowski K, et al. Przegl Lek 25:541-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Sleep therapy in causalgia] Naida Felipe MA.
Rev Esp Anest 17:196-205, Jan 70 (Spa)

## NEURAMINIC ACIDS (D11)

Determination of malonaldehyde in the presence of sialic acid. Schneir M, et al.
Anal Biochem 35:46-53, May 70
Isolation and characterization of a glycosphingolipid having a new sialic acid. Hakomori S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5082-8, Dec 69
The isolation and characterization of a new sialic acid-containing oligosaccharide from human colostrum. Koseki M, et al.
Fukushima J Med Sci 15:79-83, May 69
An elastolytic enzyme acting on neuraminic acid containing red cell glycoproteins. Reinhardt G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:827-33, Jul 70
Physical and chemical studies on ceruloplasmin. 8. Preparation of N-acetylneuraminic acid-1-14C-labeled ceruloplasmin. Hickman J, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:759-66, 25 Feb 70
The acidities of ascorbic and sialic acids. Hurd CD.
J Chem Educ 47:481-2, Jun 70
Preparation of radioactive Tay-Sachs ganglioside labeled in the sialic acid moiety. Kolodny EH, et al.
J Lipid Res 11:144-9, Mar 70
The oxidation of neuraminyl groups: a new protein-coupling agent. Uhlenbruck G, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:678-80, Aug-Sep 69
Physical and chemical studies on ceruloplasmin: crystallization of desialized human ceruloplasmin asialoceruloplasmin. Morell AG, et al.
Science 166:1293-4, 5 Dec 69
N-acetylneuraminic (sialic) acid and human blood group antigen structure. Bird GW, et al.
Vox Sang 18:240-3, Mar 70
[2-Deoxy-2,3-dehydrosialic acids. II. Competitive inhibition of Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase by 2-deoxy-2,3-dehydro-N-acylneuraminic acids] Meindl P, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1088-92, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Colominic acid] Kimura A, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:1186-96, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Coagulating function of the desialic prothrombin] Jacob H. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 24:565-608, 1970 (Pol)

### ANALYSIS

Action of diethylstilboestrol on mouse vaginal sialic acids. I. Cariborg L.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:657-62, Dec 69
Comparative action of various oestrogenic compounds on mouse vaginal sialic acids. II. Cariborg L.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:663-70, Dec 69
Sialic acid content and sperm receptivity of cervical mucus in relation to oestrogen excretion following administration of FSH. Cariborg L, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:711-20, Dec 69
Sialic acid content and sperm penetration of cervical mucus in relation to total urinary oestrogen excretion and plasma progesterone levels in ovulatory women. Cariborg L, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:721-31, Dec 69
Mucosubstances in normal and in neoplastic mast cells of the dog. Mariano M.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:14-23, 1970
Sialic acid in the aqueous humor and the vitreous of normal human eyes and of eyes with malignant melanoma of the choroid. Falbe-Hansen I, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:972-83, 1969
Mucosubstances of the acini of the human lacrimal gland (orbital part). I. Histochemical identification. Jensen OA, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:805-19, 1969
The effect of alloxan diabetes upon N-acetylneuraminic acid concentration in the submaxillary glands of rats. Nicolau J, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:106-10, 1969

Inhibitory effect of ferrous ions on Warren assay of N-acetylneuraminic acid. Hartree EF, et al. **Anal Biochem 35:259-63, May 70**

Sialic acid in the keratan sulfate fraction from whale cartilage. Toda N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 208:227-35, 12 May 70**

Protein and N-acetylneuraminic acid changes in subcellular fractions of brains of stimulated rats. Irwin LN. **Brain Res 15:518-21, Oct 69**

Immunochemical studies on Salmonella serogroup 48. Chemical analysis of cell fractions. Kędzierska B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:89-93, 1969**

Isolation and chemical characterization of a cell-surface sialoglycopeptide fraction from novikoff ascites cells. Walborg EF Jr, et al. **Cancer Res 29:2034-8, Nov 69**

Changes in the hydroxyproline, hexosamine and sialic acid of the diabetic human and beta, beta'-iminodipropionitrile-treated rat retinal vascular systems. Heath H, et al. **Diabetologia 3:515-8, Dec 67**

Human placental alkaline phosphatase; a sialoprotein. Ghosh NK, et al. **Enzymologia 33:113-24, 31 Aug 67**

Jelly coat substances of sea urchin eggs. I. Sperm isoagglutination and sialopolysaccharide in the jelly. Isaka S, et al. **Exp Cell Res 59:37-42, Jan 70**

Histochemical demonstration and localization of sialoproteins in the glomerulus. Mohos SC, et al. **Exp Molec Path 12:316-23, Jun 70**

Sialic acids in the salivary glands of some insects with different feeding habits. Vadgama MR, et al. **Histochemie 19:184-8, 1969**

Histochemical and submicroscopic studies on sialic acid in induced epidermal cancer in relation to cell detachment and metastasis. Sirsat SM, et al. **Indian J Cancer 6:133-52, Sep 69**

Sialic acid content in the hypertrophic submaxillary and retrolingual glands of incisor-amputated rats. Gamper CH, et al. **J Dent Res 49:346-9, Mar-Apr 70**

Some observations on human saliva proteins and their role in the formation of the acquired enamel pellicle. Hay DI. **J Dent Res 48:806-10, Sep-Oct 69**

Sites of formation of fructose, citric acid and sialic acid in the accessory glands of the giant fruit bat, Pteropus giganteus giganteus (Brünnich). Rajalakshmi M, et al. **J Endocr 46:413-8, Apr 70**

Intracellular synthesis of myxovirus neuraminidase in chick embryo cell monolayer culture. I. Neuraminidase activity, hemagglutinin synthesis, and content of cellbound sialic acid in Newcastle disease virus-infected cells. Lipkind MA, et al. **J Virol 1:327-33, Apr 67**

The relationship of the influenza virus inhibitory activity of glycoproteins to their molecular size and sialic acid content. Springer GF, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:634-41, Oct 69**

Antigen nomenclature. Roelcke D, et al. **Vox Sang 18:478-9, May 70**

[Cerebral gangliosides of the 2 mutants "Quaking" and "Jimpy"] Kostić D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl 24:20-6, 1970 (Fre)**

[Quantitative analysis of sialic acid in chronic gingivitis] Cattaneo V, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:369-74, Jul-Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Quantitative analysis of sialic acid in chronic gingivitis] Rysky S de, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:359-68, Jul-Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Ultrastructural localization, with microspectrophotometric control, of sialo-glycoconjugates of cellular plasma membrane by the method based on capture of colloid iron hydroxide] Blanquet P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:96-9, 6 Jul 70 (Fre)**

[Modifications of physico-chemical properties of expectoration in various pathological states and their treatment] Keal E. **Poumon Coeur 26:25-34, 1970 (Fre)**

[Ultrahistochemical studies on isolated glomerular basement membranes] Geyer G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:67-74, 1970 (Ger)**

[Procedures for the determination of the total neuraminic acid content of erythocytes and tumor cells, as well as in the use of pronase in tissue culture] Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Bibl Haemat 32:337-48, 1969 (Ger)**

[The histochemistry of neuraminic acid] Schmitz-Moormann P. **Histochemie 20:78-86, 1969 (Ger)**

[Occurrence and function of sialic acid in Reissner's fiber] Sterba G, et al. **Histochemie 17:57-63, 1969 (Ger)**

[The effect of castration and of testosterone on the hexoses, hexosamines, uronic acids and sialic acid of rat skin] Cerimele D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2038-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Effect of adrenalectomy, of hydrocortisone and of prednisolone on the hexoses, hexosamines, uronic acids and sialic acid of rat skin] Giannetti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2035-7, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Effect of ovariectomy, estradiol, and progesterone in the hexoses, hexosamines, uronic acids and sialic acid of rat skin] Pazzaglia A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2040-2, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel of human salivary proteins containing acetylneuraminic acid and sialic acid] Pini Prato G. **Riv Ital Stomat 25:461-5, May 70 (Ita)**

[N-acetylneuraminic acid of body fluids in cerebral atrophy in children] Gumińska M, et al. **Psychiat Pol 4:269-73, May-Jun 70 (Pol)**

[Separation of sphingolipids containing sialic acids from the gonads of Strongulocentrotus intermedius] Kochetkov NK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:996-9, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Aminopolyglycan, sialo- and glycoprotein content in the spine tissue of patients with scoliosis] Kaz'min AI, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 30:20-5, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Neuraminic acid content in the intervertebral disks in spondylolisthesis] Mitbreit IM, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 30:25-9, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of C-reactive protein and sialic acids in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis] Neikov GN, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 103:67-70, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[The chemical composition of gonadotropins in cancer of the corpus uteri] Ostroumova MN. **Vop Onkol 16:76-80, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Sialic acids. VII. Composition and modifications of the content of the neuramine derivatives from human colostrum] Cabezas JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 24:85-90, Jun 68 (Spa)**

[Sialic acids. X. Content in acylneuraminic acids of several dietetical products (human-like milk)] Cabezas JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 25:141-5, Jun 69 (Spa)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

The synthesis of neuramin lactose by preparations of rat mammary gland and its relation to the synthesis of lactose. Barra HS, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:6233-40, 25 Nov 69**

[Biosynthesis of N-acetyl-O-acetylneuraminic acids. I. Incorporation of (14C) acetate into sections of the submaxillary salivary gland of ox and horse] Schauer R. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:595-602, May 70 (Ger)**

[Biosynthesis of N-glycoloylneuraminic acid by an ascorbic acid- or NADP-dependent N-acetyl hydroxylating "N-acetylneuraminate: O2-oxidoreductase" in homogenates of porcine submaxillary gland] Schauer R. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:783-91, Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Biosynthesis of N-acetyl-O-acetylneuraminic acids. II. Substrate and intracellular localization of bovine acetyl-coenzyme A: N-acetylneuraminate-7- and 8-O-acetyltransferase] Schauer R. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:749-58, Jun 70 (Ger)**

### BLOOD

Electrophoretic mobility and N-acetyl neuraminic acid content of human normal and leukemic lymphocytes and granulocytes. Lichtman MA, et al. **Blood 35:12-22, Jan 70**

Serum sialic acid in rickets and osteomalacia. Gupta AK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 23:428-31, Aug 69**

Effects of oestrogens on serum glycoproteins. Burns JK, et al. **J Endocr 45:Suppl:xx-xxi, Sep 69**

Glycoprotein response to open-heart surgery. Wallace HW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:376-81, Mar 70**

Studies on the variation of serum sialic acid and hexosamine contents in the Sprague-Dawley rats with the experimental bone tumor. Kajino G. **Nagoya J Med Sci 32:23-43, Jul 69**

The clinical biochemical investigation on the malignant bone tumor. Studies on the variation of serum sialic acid and hexosamine contents in the patients with malignant bone tumor. Preliminary report. Nakagawa M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci 32:87-102, Jul 69**

Neuraminic acid in blood and activity of enzymes catalyzing metabolism of neuraminic acid in tissues in some pathological states. Zwetkowa IV, et al. **Z Klin Chem 5:275-6, Sep 67**

[Behavior of blood serum neuraminic acid in chronic evolutive polyarthritis in children] Wilkoszewski E, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat 25:587-94, May 68 (Fre)**

[Study of serum sialic acid in normal subjects, diabetics with or without angiopathy and during hypoglycemic syndromes] Debry G, et al. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:405-15, Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Quantitative aspects of erythrocyte glycoproteins] Uhlenbruck G. **Naturwissenschaften 56:422, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Sialic acid and fucose in the stroma of erythrocytes of the newborn] D'Elia R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1957-9, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)**

Serritelli G: [Serum and erythrocyte neuraminic acid in infants vaccinated at birth with S.D.V. (Salvioli's diffusing vaccine)] Salvioli GP, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna) 51:305-11, Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Neuraminic acid and serum proteins in the blood of patients with allergic rhinitis] Tupalska M, et al. **Otolaryng Pol 24:293-7, 1970 (Pol)**

[Sialic acid of glycoproteins and seromucoid in liver diseases] Kaniak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1953-5, 22 Dec 69 (Pol)**

[Certain biochemical tests in subjects with occupational exposure to toluene] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1682-5, 3 Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Serum level of neuraminic acid in the course of coronary insufficiency in children with rheumatic fever] Sowińska J, et al. **Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:341-6, 1969 (Pol)**

[Blood levels of sialic acid and C-reactive protein in normal pregnancy and complicated late toxemia] Volkov IuL. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:64-6, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Change in the level of sialic acid in the blood serum of guinea pigs and rabbits with experimental tuberculosis] Stratonov VM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:51-2, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Depression of immunity reaction by immunodepressants] Ado VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 33:322-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Sialic acid blood levels in patients with acute cholecystitis] Khokhlov NF, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 48:79-82, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Serum neuraminic acid in patients with various forms of bronchial asthma] Tomliets VA, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 48:104-7, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[Contents of sialic acids in the blood serum of patients with acute appendicitis] Udod VM, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:35-8, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Change in the content of neuraminic acid in blood serum of patients with coxarthrosis] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 29:16-20, May 68 (Rus)**

[Biochemical criteria of recovery in patients with tuberculosis after pneumonectomy (persistent metabolic disorders or some other appropriate level)] Dyskin VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:60-6, 1969 (Rus)**

[Significance of some biochemical tests for determination of the activity and recovery in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gavrilenko VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:54-60, 1969 (Rus)**

[Relation between the glucoprotein fractions and sialic acid content, diphenylamine reaction indices and results of the blood serum iodine test in patients with complicated atherosclerosis] Eselev MM, et al. **Sovet Med 31:129-31, May 68 (Rus)**

[Clinical value of sialic acid indices in tuberculosis associated with intercurrent diabetes] Korovkin VS. **Sovet Med 31:125-7, May 68 (Rus)**

[Sialic acid in the blood serum in renal tuberculosis] Dolgova VA, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:12-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Role of protein-carbohydrate compounds in the detection of activity of rheumatism] Frol'kis AV, et al. **Ter Arkh 40:36-41, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Drug allergy and idiosyncrasy] Iurenev PN, et al. **Ter Arkh 40:3-8, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Certain indices of the level of glycoproteins and sialic acid in blood serum in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Koval'skii GS, et al. **Ter Arkh 41:98-102, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of plutonium inhalation by rabbits on the chemical composition of the blood] Mushkacheva GS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:306-10, 1969 (Rus)**

[Sialic acid levels in the blood serum of healthy persons and patients with psoriasis] Devatdarova MM. **Vestn Derm Vener 42:43-6, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Clinico-diagnostic value of changes in the level of neuraminic acid in patients with rheumatism] Privalenko MN. **Vop Revm 8:68-71, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Protein-carbohydrate components of the blood serum in patients with recurrent rheumocarditis with circulatory insufficiency] Privalenko MN, et al. **Vop Revm 8:41-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[The diagnostic value of determining the concentration of sialic acids in the blood serum of patients with endemic goiter] Kuz'mak NI. **Vrach Delo 10:32-4, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Determination of the activity of pulmonary tuberculomas] Trushkevich LI, et al. **Vrach Delo 11:92-5, Nov 67 (Rus)**

[Value of determination of sialic acid in bone tumors] Brozmanová E, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:285-91, Oct 69 (Slo)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of N-acyineuraminic acids. II. N-(1-14C)glycolyl-, N-chloroacetyl- and N-fluoroacetylneuraminic acids] Schauer R, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:359-64, Mar 70 (Ger)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mucosubstances of t acini of the human lacrimal gland (orbital part). II. Biochemical identification. Falbe-Hansen I, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:620-4, 1969**

Sialic acids. XI. On the thiobarbituric acid positive reaction in several materials from the vegetal kingdom. Cabeza JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 25:153-5, Jun 69**

Neuraminic acids. 8. Identification of the N-acetyl- and N-glycolyl- neuraminic acids in rat serum, and study of their absorption by the rat intestine. Cabezas JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 24:99-100, Jun 68**

[Sialic acids. IX. Nature and concentration of acylneuraminic acids isolated from various goat



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

products] Cabezas JA, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 24:133-5, Sep 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Increased susceptibility to proteolytic action of gastric superficial mucosa after sialic acid release. Velican C, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:413-8, May 70
The role of sialic acid in the serum amylase isoenzyme pattern of the marsupial mouse Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Finnegan DJ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:237-40, Apr 70
Effect of enzymatic removal of cell surface sialic acid on the adherence of Walker 256 tumor cells to mesothelial membrane. Cormack D.
Cancer Res 30:1459-66, May 70
Carbohydrate metabolism in Cheddar cheese. I. N-acetylneuraminic acid, 2-deoxy-D-ribose, and phosphorylated sugars. Sullivan RA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:761-7, Jun 69
Sialoglycoproteins and several glycosidases in developing rat brain. Quarles RH, et al.
J Neurochem 17:801-7, Jun 70
The regional distribution of sialoglycoproteins, gangliosides and sialidase in bovine brain. Roukema PA, et al. J Neurochem 17:773-80, Jun 70
Neuraminic acid in blood and activity of enzymes catalyzing metabolism of neuraminic acid in tissues in some pathological states. Zwetkowa IV, et al.
Z Klin Chem 5:275-6, Sep 67
[Incorporation of O-acetylated N-acetylneuraminic acids into subcellular membranous structures of the bovine submaxillary gland] Schauer R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1181, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of N-glycoloylneuraminic acid by an ascorbic acid- or NADP-dependent N-acetyl hydroxylating "N-acetylneuraminate: O2-oxidoreductase" in homogenates of porcine submaxillary gland] Schauer R.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:783-91, Jul 70 (Ger)
[The role of glycoproteins and neuraminic acid in the gastric and intestinal mucosa. II] Mnatsakanian AA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:25-32, 1967 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the autonomic nervous system in submaxillary and retrolingual sialic acid concentration in rats. Houssay AB, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:230-5, 1969
[Immunobiology of neuraminic acid: a contribution to the antigenicity of brain tumors] Uhlenbruck G, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 38:202-18, Apr 70 (53 ref.) (Ger)

SECRETION

Gastric secretion of hydrochloric acid and sialic acid in patients with peptic ulcer and gastric cancer during intravenous infusion of histamine. Carlborg L, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:427-31, 1970
[Secretion of sialoproteins after stimulation by HCG in intact and ligated epididymis in adult rats] Laporte P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:331-2, 1969 (Fre)

URINE

N-Acetyl- and N,O-diacetylneuraminic acids in a sialoglycopeptide from normal human urine. Carrion A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:481-4, Dec 69
A role of sialic acid in the crude urinary extract of a gonadotropin-inhibiting substance. Ota M, et al.
Endocr Jap 17:165-9, Apr 70
[Permanent urinary elimination of free sialic acid in a 3-year-old child affected with diverse clinical disorders] Fontaine G, et al.
Pediatrie 22:705-9, Sep 67 (Fre)

## NEURAMINIDASE (D9)

Purification, characterization, and structural studies of influenza A2 virus components. Hjertén S, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:89-101, Mar 70
The difference in thermostability of haemaggiutinin and neuraminidase of two variants of influenza A2 virus. Tsvetkova IV, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:86, Jan 70
Differences in substrate specificity of myxovirus neuraminidases. Drzeniek R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:651-6, 20 Feb 70
Influenza virus neuraminidase and the viral surface. Kendal AP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:419-31, 15 Oct 68
Separation, purification and some properties of pneumococcal neuraminidase isoenzymes. Tanenbaum SW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 198:242-54, 11 Feb 70
Effect of membrane modification of human erythrocytes by enzyme treatment on their partition in acqueous dextran-polyethylene glycol two-phase systems. Walter H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:540-3, 15 Oct 68
Immunological relationships between the neuraminidases of human and animal influenza viruses. Schild GC, et al. Bull WHO 41:437-45, 1969
The role of antineuraminidase antibody in immunity to influenza virus infection. Schulman JL.
Bull WHO 41:647-50, 1969
The antigenic relationship of the neuraminidase of Hong Kong virus to that of other human strains of influenza A virus. Schulman JL, et al.
Bull WHO 41:425-8, 1969
The properties of neuraminidase-treated crystalline ceruloplasmin. Johnson CA, et al.
Experientia 26:134-5, 1970
The effect of neuraminidase on the rabbit urinary interferon. Viti A, et al.
Experientia 26:363-4, 15 Apr 70
Studies on the soluble and lysosomal neuraminidases of rat liver. Tulsiani DR, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1821-7, 10 Apr 70
The interaction of salivary proteins with tooth surface. Pruitt KM, et al. J Dent Res 48:818-23, Sep-Oct 69
Studies on antigenic variations of the haemagglutinin and neuraminidase of swine influenza virus isolates. Meier-Ewert H, et al. J Gen Virol 6:409-19, Mar 70
Neuraminidase- and hemagglutinin-inhibiting antibodies in serum and nasal secretions of volunteers immunized with attenuated and inactivated influenza B-Eng-13-65 virus vaccines. Downie JC.
J Immun 105:620-6, Sep 70
Antiviral activity of antiserum specific for an influenza virus neuraminidase. Kilbourne ED, et al.
J Virol 2:281-8, Apr 68
Estimation of the molecular weights of the polypeptide chains from the isolated hemagglutinin and neuraminidase subunits of influenza viruses. Webster RG. Virology 40:643-54, Mar 70
[Activity of bacterial, viral and mammalian neuraminidases] Gielen W.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:235-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Sensitivity of influenza A2 virus to the non-specific alpha-inhibitor of Francis (the thermoresistance of the sialidase of several variants of influenza A2 virus)] Fridman EA, et al.
Vop Virus 14:691-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Neuraminidase activity in the salivary glands of rats and human saliva. Nijar MS, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:89-92, Jan 70
Antigenic composition of recombinant virus strains produced from human and avian influenza A viruses. Easterday B, et al. J Gen Virol 5:83-91, Jul 69
[Neuraminidase of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. II. Evaluation of purity of neuraminidase preparation in precipitation and hemagglutination inhibition tests] Jagielski M. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:233-42, 1969 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Neuraminidase inhibition and viral chemotherapy. Haskell TH, et al. J Med Chem 13:697-704, Jul 70
The inhibition of viral neuraminidase by 1-phenoxymethyl-3,4-dihydroisoquinolines. I. Steric effects. Tute MS, et al. J Med Chem 13:44-8, Jan 70
The inhibition of viral neuraminidase by 1-phenoxymethyl-3,4-dihydroisoquinolines. II. A Hansch analysis. Tute MS. J Med Chem 13:48-51, Jan 70
Inhibition by seminal plasma of acrosomal enzymes in intact sperm. Zaneveld JJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1172-4, Apr 70
[2-Deoxy-2,3-dehydrosialic acids. II. Competitive inhibition of Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase by 2-deoxy-2,3-dehydro-N-acylneuraminic acids] Meindl P, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1088-92, Sep 69 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intracellular synthesis of myxovirus neuraminidase in chick embryo cell monolayer culture. I. Neuraminidase activity, hemagglutinin synthesis, and content of cellbound sialic acid in Newcastle disease virus-infected cells. Lipkind MA, et al.
J Virol 1:327-33, Apr 67
Developmental sequence and intracellular sites of synthesis of three structural protein antigens of influenza A2 virus. Maeno K, et al.
J Virol 5:153-64, Feb 70
Production of neuraminidase in cell monolayers infected with influenza virus. Kendal AP, et al.
Nature (London) 226:167-8, 11 Apr 70

BLOOD

[Neuraminidase and cytidine monophosphate-N-acetylneuraminate synthetase in bovine leukocytes] Gielen W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:768-70, Jun 70 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Release of neuraminidase from hemagglutinins caused by treatment of influenza viruses with ether. (Brief report). Neurath AR, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:421-3, 1969
[Neuraminidase of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. I. Purification and physiochemical properties] Jagielski M. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:137-50, 1969 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Distribution and serological specificity of sialidase produced by various groups of streptococci. Hayano S, et al. J Bact 100:354-7, Oct 69
The regional distribution of sialoglycoproteins, gangliosides and sialidase in bovine brain. Roukema PA, et al. J Neurochem 17:773-80, Jun 70
Neuraminic acid in blood and activity of enzymes catalyzing metabolism of neuraminic acid in tissues in some pathological states. Zwetkowa IV, et al.
Z Klin Chem 5:275-6, Sep 67
[Activity of neuraminidase in the porcine corpus luteum] Unbehaun V.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:705-10, Jun 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An autoradiographic study of the effect of neuraminidase or trypsin on transfused lymphocytes. Gesner BM, et al. Amer J Path 57:215-30, Nov 69
Effect of enzymatic removal of cell surface sialic acid on the adherence of Walker 256 tumor cells to mesothelial membrane. Cormack D.
Cancer Res 30:1459-66, May 70
The circulatory behaviour of normal and enzyme altered thymocytes in rats. Berney SN, et al.
Immunology 18:681-91, May 70
The effect of neuraminidase (3:2:1:18) on the aggregation of cells dissociated from embryonic chick muscle tissue. Kemp RB. J Cell Sci 6:751-66, May 70
N-acetylneuraminic (sialic) acid and human blood group antigen structure. Bird GW, et al.
Vox Sang 18:240-3, Mar 70
Action of pronase and neuraminidase on the electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes from normal cats and those with spontaneous tumours. Mehrishi JN. Vox Sang 18:27-33, Jan 70
[Effect of neuraminidase on various biological properties of immunoglobulins G] Berger-Du Bois F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:8-16, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Neuraminidase as a pathogenic factor in gas gangrene infections with Clostridium perfringens] Müller HE.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:513-7, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of antibody to neuraminidase on the maturation and hemagglutinating activity of an influenza A2 virus. Compans RW, et al. J Virol 4:528-34, Oct 69

## NEURASTHENIA (F2)

A centennial review of neurasthenia. Chatel JC, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1404-13, Apr 70 (98 ref.)
Neurasthenia in the 70s. Taylor MA, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:390-1, Sep 70
Neurasthenia and obsessions. Christozov C.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:41-7, 1969
Neurasthenia. Medical profession and urban "blahs". Haller JS Jr.
New York J Med 70:2489-97, 1 Oct 70 (56 ref.)
[Clinical forms of primary infectious toxicosis in children] Cheburkin AV.
Pediatriia 48:24-8, Dec 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Idiopathic hyperkinetic state (restless syndrome or a manifestation of asthenic neurosis?)] Monoki S, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1311-9, Nov 69 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[The figure-background test in a group of neurotic patients] Grava C.
Friuli Med 23:951-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Electrophoresis of drugs with pulsating low-frequency current (electronarcosis technique) in the treatment of patients with neurasthenia] Izakson KhA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:546-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Application of aminazine electrophoresis in patients with neurasthenia and sleep disorders] Moshkin AP.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:460-1, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Oxazepam in general practice] Schützler H.
Lakartidningen 65:1190-1, 20 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Importance of vitamin B1 in the therapy of post-partum neurasthenias and psychoses] Klimo Z, et al. Cesk Psychiat 66:213-6, Aug 70 (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

[Are patients with chronic abacterial prostatitis sexual neurasthenics? A psychodiagnostic contribution]

Junker H.
Z Psychosom Med 16:264-78, Jul-Sep 70 (Ger)
[The agewise dynamics of remote sequelae of closed cranio-cerebral injury] Bobrov AS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:641-5, May 70 (Rus)
[On the formation of asthenic psychopathy] Bulanov MI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1394-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[State of nervous system in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Diad'ko KS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:29-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Follow-up studies of St. Louis encephalitis in Florida: reevaluation of the emotional and health status of the survivors five years after acute illness. Lawton AH, et al. Southern Med J 63:66-71, Jan 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Age dependent reactivity of the autonomic nervous system in neurasthenia and schizophrenia] Koutský J, et al. Cesk Neurol 33:150-3, May 70 (Cze)
[Respiratory dynamics in asthenic neuroses. I. Spirographic findings in patients with asthenic neuroses] Bernthal I, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 15:77-88, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[The relation between indices of higher nervous activity according to electroencephalographic and correction test findings] Moshkevich VS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:547-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

[The effect of euphyllin and galvanic anode collars on vascular reactions in patients with neurasthenia (based on plethysmographic data)] Kornienko EG.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:149-53, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Therapeutic gymnastics in a swimming pool filled with seawater] Matiushenko NS, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:79-80, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in the application of hydropathic procedures in sanatorium-health resort treatment of patients with neurasthenia and obesity] Ovcharenko MI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:80-1, 1969 (Rus)

NEURASTHENIC NEUROSES see NEURASTHENIA

(F2)

## NEURILEMMA (A8, A11)

[Globular structure of cell membranes] Boroviagin VL.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:685-8, 21 Mar 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of two different membrane fractions isolated from the first stellar nerves of the squid Dosidicus gigas. Camejo G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:247-59, 1969

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure and distribution of neuronal and glial elements on the motoneuron surface in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the adult cat. Conradi S.
Acta Physiol Scand 5-48, 1969

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on the ultrastruture and distribution of neuronal and glial elements on the motoneuron surface in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the cat during postnatal development. Conradi S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 5-52, 1969

METABOLISM

Duration of synthesis phase in neurilemma cells in mouse sciatic nerve during degeneration. Bradley WG, et al. Exp Neurol 26:275-82, Feb 70

## NEURILEMMOMA (C2)

Epidemiology of primary central nervous system neoplasms. II. Case-control study. Choi NW, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:467-85, May 70
Neurilemoma of the fallopian tube. Okagaki T, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:929, 15 Mar 70
Solitary malignant schwannoma. Das Gupta TK, et al.
Ann Surg 171:419-28, Mar 70
Neurilemoma of bone: a case report and review. Dickenman RC, et al. Mich Med 69:115-7, Feb 70
[2 cases of schwannoma: facial and cervical] Muler H, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:292-4, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Duodenal schwannomas. Apropos of 2 anatomo-clinical observations] Brette R, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:250-1, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Primary tumor of the phrenic nerve. A case] Pedinielli L, et al. Chirurgie 96:386-9, 8-15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Parapharyngeal neurinoma] Gignoux M, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:301-7, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Exo-gastric schwannoma. 1 case] Arnulf G, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:1571-2 passim, 20 Oct 68 (Fre)
[A case of neurinoma of the tibia] Mazingarbe A, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 56:83-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Schwannoma of the upper lip] Pons J, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:371-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Gastric schwannoma] Rauber G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2529-30, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[2 cases of large benign schwannoma of the mesentery] Simon GC. Sem Hop Paris 45:2541-6, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[A case of gastric neurinoma] Patroncini F.
Acta Chir Ital 24:713-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of neurinoma with retroperitoneal site in malignant evolution] Eusebi V, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 43:76-86, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Schwannomas of the head and neck. (Clinico-statistical considerations on 53 cases)] Milanesi I, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:860-72, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Benign tumors of the tongue. Observations and considerations on the more unusual forms] Galetti G, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:353-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Neoplasms of the duodenum. Case report and clinico-radiological observations] Falugiani F, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 19:35-54, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on a case of neurinoma of the small intestine] Esposito B, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1361-73, 14 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of gastric neurinoma] Romano B, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1351-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Acoustic neurinoma]
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1104-6, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Neurinoma of the rectum] Condorelli B, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:121-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[On isolated peripheral neurogenic tumors] Ottolenghi A, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 10:49-62, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of multiple primary glioma, meningioma and neurinoma and their origin] Arai H, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1241-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Three cases of neurinoma of the stomach] Ueno K, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:452-6, 25 May 70 (Jap)
[Neurilemmoma of the pharynx: report of 2 cases and statistical survey of the Japanese literature] Baba D, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:89-95, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Clinical observation on primary neurinoma of the facial nerve--report of 4 cases] Konno A, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:379-88, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Neurinoma of the larynx] Taguchi K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:383-8, May 70 (Jap)
[2 cases of pharyngeal neurinoma] Takizawa I, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:607-12, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Latent intracranial tumors] Araki C, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1716-20, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Case of neurinoma of the retromolar triangle] Kato T, et al. Shikwa Gaku 70:130-3, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Case of neurilemmoma of the tongue] Jordan J, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 24:225-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve] Zakrzewski A, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:333-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Neurinoma of the stomach] Demin VT.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:75-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Neurilemmoma of the neck] Antoniv VF.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:102-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Gastric neurinoma (2 cases)] Grinberg BI, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:93, May 70 (Rus)
[A schwannoma of the vagus nerve become malignant] Stoliarov VI, et al. Vop Onkol 16:99-101, May 70 (Rus)
[A case of giant neurinoma of the paranasal sinuses] Guzeev IuM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:80-1, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Endocervical decidual schwannosis. A new chapter of uterine schawnnosis] Cid JM.
An Cir (Rosario) 33:8-16, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Retroperitoneal schwannoma] Garcia AE, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:86-96, Jun-Aug 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Active external hydrocephalus of the posterior fossa] Braun JP, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:146-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Intestinal invagination due to a benign tumor of the small intestine. Schwannoma and histiocytofibroma] Dupuy R, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B269-76, 1969 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic papillary stasis revealing a giant hemorrhagic neurinoma of the terminal cone] Bessière E, et al.
Neurochirurgie 15:224-8, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Intrathoracic meningocele] Szende B, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:509-10, 1 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Skeletal rhythmic myoclonus in the course of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Avanzini G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:644-56, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of vascular myelopathy as the initial symptom of a dorsal neurinoma in a subject with a grave generalized arteriosclerotic vascular disease] Muscetta S, et al. Riv Neurol 39:456-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Syndrome of the cerebellopontile angle caused by neurinoma of the 8th nerve and of the posterior foramen lacerum, meningioma and cholesteatoma. Clinical considerations] Giordano R.
Riv Otoneurooftal 43:356-84, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Alternating spontaneous nystagmus and nystagmus with periodic bursts. Clinical study] Giordano R, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 43:385-409, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Case of tarsal tunnel syndrome caused by neurilemmoma] Kojima T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1084-7, Aug 69 (Jap)
[On the psychopathologic symptoms of tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Dobrokhotova TA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1225-30, 1969 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Intraparotid facial neurilemmoma. Gibson WS Jr, et al.
Ann Otol 79:412-7, Apr 70
Acoustic neurilemoma. House WF.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:207, Aug 70
Asymptomatic acoustic neurilemoma. Leonard JR, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:117-24, Feb 70
Acoustic neurinomas with normal internal auditory meatus. Naunton RF, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:437-43, May 70
Orbital neurilemmoma. Presenting as retrobulbar neuritis. Mohan H, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:206-7, Mar 70
Vertex response: influence of lesions in the auditory system. Townsend GL, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:979-99, Jun 70
The cerebellopontine angle syndrome. Dale AJ.
Med Clin N Amer 52:789-95, Jul 68
Clinical manifestations of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Mazurowski W, et al. Pol Med J 9:499-505, 1970
[Acoustic neurinoma. 5 cases] Poulsen J.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:271-2, 5 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Variability of clinical features in extracranial neurilemmomas] Kalima TV.
Duodecim 85:807-14, 1969 (Fin)
[Opacification of the internal auditory tube. In case of what unilateral perception hypoacousia is it justified?] Sterkers JM, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:541-54, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Sub-clinical involvement of the facial nerve in 8th cranial nerve neurinoma] Bouchayer M.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:157-60, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Audiometric diagnosis of acoustic nerve neurinoma] Charachon D.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:153-7, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Automatic audiometry in radicular lesions] Guerrier Y, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:137-40, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of acoustic nerve neurinoma] Martin H. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:183-5, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Difficulties in the diagnosis of acoustic nerve neurinoma] Morgon A.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:165-9, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Apropos of leiomyomas and neurinomas of the small intestine] Lifrange M.
Rev Med Liege 24:769-72, 1 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Important aspects of otological semeiology in acoustic neurinoma] Pialoux P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:495-504, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of acoustic nerve tumors localized in the internal auditory canal (stage O)] Sambe T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:434-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Signs and prognosis of tumors of the cervical spinal cord] Hatsuyama Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1043-53, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Retroperitoneal neurinoma of the small pelvis simulating an interligamental ovarian tumor] Jaworski E. Wiad Lek 22:2011-3, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Radiophosphorus (P32) diagnosis of eye tumors] Volkov VV, et al. Oftal Zh 22:532-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Neurinomas of stomach] Dedić M, et al.
Med Pregl 21:363-8, 1968 (Ser)
[Personal observations in the diagnosis of acoustic neurinoma] Andreevski A, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:365-73, 1969 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical evaluation of hydrolytic enzymes in tumors induced in the rat by nitrosourea derivatives. Fabiani A, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:272-8, 1970
A comparative study of histoenzymic concentrations of glioblastomas, meningiomas, acoustic neurinomas and chromophobe adenomas. Sil R.
J Indian Med Ass 54:142-4, 16 Feb 70
[Biochemical and histochemical studies of fructosephosphate aldolase in tumors of the nervous system. Isoenzymes of fructosephosphate aldolase. 8] Dikow AL, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:606-13, Nov 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Schwann tumors of the eye and Recklinghausen's disease in the African (preliminary note)] Quéré MA, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:763-5, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Intrapulmonary neurinoma associated with Recklinghausen's generalized neurofibromatosis] Turiaf J, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:1107-19, 1968 (Fre)
[Neurinoma arising from the stump following



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vagotomy] Dąbrowski W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:748-50, May 70 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bilateral acoustic neuroma in a large kindred. Young DF, et al. JAMA 214:347-53, 12 Oct 70
Hereditary acoustic neuroma--clinical and genetic aspects in a large kindred. Young DF, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:353-4, 1969

METABOLISM

[Histochemical characterization of lipids and their significance in neurinoma] Codegone ML, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:184-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

[Analysis of fluctuations in the incidence rate of tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Szydlowska H, et al. Folia Med Cracov 12:285-94, 1970 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Vitreomacular traction syndrome confirmed histologically. Reese AB, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:975-7, Jun 70
Neurinoma of the facial and acoustic nerve. Hoshino T, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:291-3, Mar 70
Tumors of peripheral nerve origin: benign and malignant solitary schwannomas. Das Gupta TK, et al. CA 20:228-33, Jul-Aug 70
A case of nasal neurilemmoma. Dutt PK.
J Laryng 83:1209-13, Dec 69
Neurilemmoma of the larynx. Whittam DE, et al.
J Laryng 84:747-50, Jul 70
[A case of neurilemmoma of the tongue in a 16-year-old patient: anatomical-pathological study] Barbato U, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 19:55-70, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Cirri GP, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:499-528, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Knowledge of cystic neoplasms of the peripheral nerve trunks] Domenella G, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 56:323-41, 1968 (Ita)
[Neurinomas] Fasciani GC.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:483-501, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Atlas of intracranial tumors. 7. Neurinoma] Sano K.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1210-3, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Clinical observation on malignant neurinoma and neurofibroma--2 cases of primary tumor arising from the sphenoid sinus and parapharyngeal space] Konno A, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:389-96, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve with psychic symptoms] Ohashi S, et al.
Shujutsu 23:1054-60, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Bilateral neurinomas of the acoustic nerve in 13-year-old girl with Recklinghausen's disease] Bidziński J, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1029-31, Aug 69 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental perilymph protein changes and acoustic neurinoma. Kaufman RS.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:555-62, May-Jun 70

[Clinical picture of benign stomach tumors] Dimakakos PB. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1361-8, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Bone changes in acoustic neurinomas. Lapayowker MS, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:652-8, Nov 69
Roentgenological characteristics of mesenchymal tumours of the stomach. A retrospective study of 59 patients. Saimela H, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:57-63, May 69
Angiographic and histologic studies of the vascularization of peripheral nerve tumors. Stener B, et al. Clin Orthop 66:113-24, Sep-Oct 69
Neurogenic tumor of the mediastinum. Beal JM. Illinois Med J 138:230-3, Sep 70
Trigeminal neurinoma in adolescents. Glasauer FE, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:562-8, Dec 69
Tomographic evaluation of the internal auditory canal using positive contrast material. Wilner HI, et al. Radiology 95:95-9, Apr 70
[Lipiodol neurography of the nervous ulnaris] Basset A, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:565-70, 1969 (Fre)
[Arteriography of tumors of the small intestine. 3 cases of schwannoma] Capdeville R, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:453-62, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Value of opaque cysternography in the diagnosis of a case of acoustic neurinoma with extracanalicular development] Gaillard J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:260-2, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Radiologic diagnosis of neurinoma] Haguenauer JP.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:160-5, Feb 70 (Fre)
[The vertebral angiography] Peeters FL.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:607-12, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Differentiation of spinal canal tumors] Rupp N.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 112:174-82, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Exulcerating neurinoma of the gastric wall] Widmaier F, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:572-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Indications for Pantopaque cisternography] Fisch U.
Radiologe 9:473-6, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Changes at the tuberculum jugulare in expansive diseases in the cerebellopontile angle] Tänzer A.
Radiologe 9:484-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Cisternography using a contrast media to diagnose tumors of the 8th cranial nerve] Ferrari AE, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 2:55-9, 1968 (Spa)
[Solitary neurinoma of the duodenum] Hamel-Puškarić N, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 17:93-7, 1969 (Cro)

SURGERY

The middle fossa approach for removal of small acoustic tumors. House F, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:413-27, Apr 69
Facial neurilemmomas. A study of four diverse cases. Shambaugh GE Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:742-55, Dec 69
Isolated neurilemomas of the brachial plexus. Fisher RG, et al. J Neurosurg 32:463-7, Apr 70
Surgical treatment of acoustic neuroma. The transiabyrinthine approach. Doig JA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:775-7, Aug 70
Surgical treatment of acoustic neuroma. Fairman HD.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:777-80, Aug 70
Combined transiabyrinthine-transtentorial approach to acoustic nerve tumours. King TT.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:780-2, Aug 70
Surgical treatment of acoustic neurinoma. The conventional approach. Northfield DW.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:769-75, Aug 70
Transitory psychotic behavior following operation for tumors of the cerebello-pontine angle. Scott M.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:37-48, Jan-Feb 70
[Neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve] Langrová V, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:237-40, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Diagnosis and treatment of the early stage of acoustic neurinoma] House W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:225-9, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Experience with the microsurgical extirpation of acoustic neurinoma] Yasargil MG, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:243-8, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of acoustic nerve tumors localized in the internal auditory canal (stage O)] Sambe T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:434-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical observation on 30 surgical cases of mediastinal tumors] Ando Y.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:809-16, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Otology and acoustic neuromas] Salavery MA.
Rev Brasil Med 25:166-8, Mar 68 (Por)
[Surgery of the pontocerebellar angle using the transiabyrinthic approach] Chiossone Lares E.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:356-81, 1969 (Spa)
[Surgery of the medium fossa. Otoneurosurgical report] Prades J.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 21:74-89, 1970 (Spa)

## NEURITIS (C10)

Acute paralytic brachial neuritis. A clinical and electrodiagnostic study. Welkers NJ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:1153-8, Dec 69
[Reinnervation in lesions of nerve trunks in the light of electromyographic data] Isch F, et al.
Presse Med 77:1751-4, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Neuritis the 8th cranial nerve] Greiner GF, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:173-83, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Vestibular neuronitis] Morissette Y, et al.
Un Med Canada 99:903-7, May 70 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of experimental allergic neuritis in the rabbit] Schröder JM, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:261-83, 1970 (Ger)
[Case of neuritis acustica] Sakamoto S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:277-83, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Vestibular neuritis] Ganança MM.
Hospital (Rio) 73:607-11, Feb 68 (Por)
[Dermatoneuromyositis. Considerations on a clinical case] Popescu-Pretor R, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 15:129-31, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Correlation of the data of tonal and speech audiometry in cochlear neuritis] Shidlovskaia TV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:37-43, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Oral contraceptives and ocular complications] Caffi M.
Ann Ottal 94:149-54, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects and restoration of motor function in triorthocresyl phosphate poisoning] Artamonova VG, et al. Vrach Delo 7:96-9, 1967 (Rus)
[So-called "neurites of the auditory nerve"] Khilov KL, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:10-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Development of bilateral neuritis of the auditory nerves after the administration of ursol] Verenich SV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 30:117, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Vestibular neuronitis. Coats AC.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 251:1+, 1969
Progressive ventral sensory loss in sensory radicular neuropathy and hypertrophic neuritis. De León GA.
Johns Hopkins Med J 125:53-61, Aug 69
[A case of the A-type hemophilia, complicated by muscle hematoma and symptomatic neuritis] Pelovski P, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:102-3, 1970 (Bul)
[Radiculoneuritis with pleiocytosis] Bernot J.
Lille Med 12:828-30, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Hanson's multineuritis in a syphilitic] Warot P, et al.
Lille Med 14:558-62, 1969 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Orbital neurilemmoma. Presenting as retrobulbar neuritis. Mohan H, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:206-7, Mar 70
Multiple distal neuritis of the shoulder girdle: an electromyographic clarification of "paralytic brachial neuritis". Kraft GH.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:722, Sep 69
Electrophysiological studies on two cases of chronic polyneuritis which mimicked progressive spinal muscular atrophy (motoneurone disease). Rushworth G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:425, Apr 70
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis, experimental allergic neuritis and multiple sclerosis: an electromyographic study. McPherson TA, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 6:149-53, 1969
[Anatomical and clinical study of an inflammatory polyradiculo-neuritis developed in a patient with diabetes] Rouzaud M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:433-50, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Determination of isolated semicircular canal lesions by rotatory threshold tests] Decher H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:1-16, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical picture and pathomorphology of cervical autonomic ganglionitis in vibration disease] Model' AA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:74-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and clinical aspects of diskogenic lumbosacral radiculitis] Pastushin IP.
Vrach Delo 9:91-3, 1967 (Rus)
[On the clinical picture and treatment of gangliosolaritis] Chetverikov NS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1628-32, 1969 (Rus)
[Electromyographic changes in occupational diseases of the peripheral nerves] Maxunina GN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1659-64, 1969 (Rus)
[The phenomenology and semiotics of ganglionitis of the stellate ganglion] Rudik VP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1632-6, 1969 (Rus)
[The pain phenomenon in ganglionitis of the superior cervical autonomic ganglion] Rudik VP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1312-6, Sep 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Motor conduction velocity studies in patients with leprosy reaction treated with thalidomide and other drugs. Sheskin J, et al.
Int J Leprosy 37:359-64, Oct-Dec 69
[Treatment of neurologic diseases with synthetic corticotropin (beta-1-24-corticotropin)] Steinbrecher W. Med Welt 48:2636-49, 29 Nov 69 (250 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical observations on the use of an antirheumatic-antineuritic preparation in rectal administration] Cescati A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1350-4, 4 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Therapeutic effect of male hormone and luteal hormone in rheumatoid arthritis, arthorosis deformans, neuralgia, peripheral neuritis and bronchial astham] Shibata N, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:333-7, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of a patient with acute cochlear neuritis with adenosine triphosphoric acid] Maksimova MS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:104-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Pyrogenal treatment of patients with cochlear neuritis] Tsukanova VN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:27-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Echinopsin treatment of patients with cochlear neuritis] Tsukanova VN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:19-24, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Apiiacum treatment of patients with cochlear neuritis] Tsukanova VN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:46-51, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Paravertebral block by neuroplegic mixture in lumbo-sacral radiculitis] Mun NV.
Vrach Delo 5:128-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of children suffering cochlear neuritis with nivaline and proserine] Grobshtein SS, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:29-35, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Snapping triceps tendon with ulnar neuritis. Report on a case. Rolfsen L. Acta Orthop Scand 41:74-6, 1970
Entrapment neuropathies. Brit Med J 1:645, 14 Mar 70

Rucksack paralysis and brachial neuritis. Kraft GH. JAMA 211:300, 12 Jan 70
[Direct surgery of large nerve trunks in leprosy] Carayon A. J Chir (Paris) 99:235-74, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Neuritic disease during an unusually prolonged serum sickness] Cattaneo R, et al. G Mal Infett 20:227-9, Feb 68 (Ita)
[On an unusual case of ulnar neuritis caused by unsuitable working posture] Farina G, et al. Med Lavoro 60:738-42, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Traumatic neuritis of the ulnar nerve] Pluchine F. Osped Ital Chir 20:425-9, May 69 (Ita)
[Garcin syndrome with papillary edema] Agnoli A, et al. Sist Nerv 20:383-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Neurologic symptoms in malignant tumors--the cerebellum, spinal cord and peripheral nerves] Shiozawa R. Jap J Clin Med 28:452-8, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Traumatic neuritis of the peroneal nerve after correction of tibia vara] Shargorodskiĭ VS. Ortop Travm Protez 30:32-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Etiology of neuritis of the facial nerve in patients with diabetes mellitus] Perfilov PA. Vrach Delo 10:66-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The pathogenesis of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and neuritis in nerve tissue cultures (review of the literature)] Kamzolkina NB, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:289-94, 1970 (46 ref.) (Rus)
[Anomaly in the articular tropism of L5-S1 and lumbo-sacral radiculitis] Popelianskiĭ IaIu. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:684-9, 1969 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Histologic and lipid studies of sural nerves in inherited hypertrophic neuropathy: preliminary report of a lipid abnormality in nerve and liver in Dejerine-Sottas disease. Dyck PJ, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:286-327, Apr 70

METABOLISM

[Shifts in vitamin C metabolism in balneo-physiotherapy] Kiselev VB. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:153-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of mineral baths on acetylcholine metabolism in the brain in experimental neuritis] Mirzoian SA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:533-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Viral neuritis of the 8th cranial nerve] Morgon A, et al. J Med Lyon 48:1681-7, 20 Nov 67 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Various approaches to a thorough study of morbidity of full-time workers] Dogle NV. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:17-21, 1970 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Intradural granulomatous neuritis. Report of cases of granulomatous neuropathy of v, xii and ix cranial nerves and of cauda equina. Indira C, et al. Neurol India 17:179-83, Dec 69
[Clinical picture and pathomorphology of cervical autonomic ganglionitis in vibration disease] Model' AA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:74-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Multineuritis of rheumatoid arthritis. Clinical and anatomopathological study] Fernández del Vallado P, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:330-42, Oct 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Demyelinating pattern of experimental allergic peripheral neuritis, studied in vitro. Yonezawa T, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:629-42, 1969
Vestibular habituation, its clinical significance and relationship to vestibular neuronitis. Dix MR, et al. Laryngoscope 80:226-32, Feb 70
[Comparative analysis of mechanisms of injury of the motor innervation of the skeletal musculature in postdiphtherial polyneuritis and allergic encephalomyelitis] Mikhailov VV, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:54-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Reaction of the hearing organ to sound stimulation in cochlear neuritis] Rakhmilevich AG. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:28-31, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Topography and structure of the autonomic pain points in ganglionitis of the pterygopalatine ganglion] Sudakov IuN. Vrach Delo 1:98-104, Jan 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of radiculitis at a metallurgic plant] Cherniavskiĭ AA. Vrach Delo 8:129-30, Aug 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Spinal phlebography in the differential diagnosis of lumbo-sacral pain syndromes] Prudenskiĭ EA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:186-91, 1970 (Rus)

SURGERY

Results of anterior transposition of the ulnar nerve for ulnar neuritis. Harrison MJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:27-9, 3 Jan 70
Decompression of the cervical nerve roots by a high-speed drill. Gol A. Southern Med J 63:235-6, Feb 70
[Direct surgery of large nerve trunks in leprosy] Carayon A. J Chir (Paris) 99:235-74, Mar 70 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Changes of the electrical excitability of the nervous system in patients with lumbosacral radiculitis during balneotherapy] Bernovskiĭ KB, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:243-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of professional neuritis with electrostimulation] Mazunina GN, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:461-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis by thermal sodium chloride water of the Labinskiĭ spring] Rusova VA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:277-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with lumbo-sacral radiculitis by Mikulinets' mineral water baths from Konopkivka well] Iarosh AA, et al. Vrach Delo 8:84-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of subacute lumosacral radiculitis with Belaia Tserkov radon baths] Klimenko LM. Vrach Delo 7:91-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Therapeutic use of ozokerite in lumbosacral radiculitis] Livshits ML. Vrach Delo 7:68-70, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Effects of the Dzhermuk mineral water on the acetylcholine-cholinesterase of the muscular system in experimental neuritis] Mirzoian SA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:3-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Treatment of cochlear neuritis] Evdoshchenko EA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:63-72, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:478-87, 15 Feb 70

## NEUROBLASTOMA (C2)

Definition of a continuous human cell line derived from neuroblastoma. Tumilowicz JJ, et al. Cancer Res 30:2110-8, Aug 70
Malignant sympathetic tumors in children. Perez CA, et al. GP 40:78-86, Nov 69
Mandibular metastasis of a neuroblastoma: report of case. Bradley PF, et al. J Oral Surg 28:781-4, Oct 70
Neuroblastoma with metastasis to maxilla and mandible: review of literature and report of case. DeLeon EL, et al. J Oral Surg 28:773-80, Oct 70
a case with massive metastases to bone and soft tissues of arm. Lopez CG, et al. Med J Malaya 24:154-7, Dec 69
Isolation of microtubule protein from cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Olmsted JB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:129-36, Jan 70
5-bromodeoxyuridine-induced differentiation of a neuroblastoma. Schubert D, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:247-54, Sep 70
Metastases to bone from primary tumors in other sites. Copeland MM. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:743-56, 1970
Neonatal neuroblastoma. Becker JM, et al. Progr Clin Cancer 4:382-6, 1970
[Recovery in primary orbital neuroblastoma] Firat T. Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:579-83, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Hourglass neuroblastomas. Study of 22 cases] Lepintre J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:829-47, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Nasal fossae sympathoblastoma] Gignoux M, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:149-52, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Medullar compressions due to malignant extradural intraspinal tumors in children. Surgical problems] Chodkiewicz JP, et al. Neurochirurgie 16:41-50, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Asymptomatic endothoracic neuroblastoma. (Study of malignant tumors in childhood)] Mensi E, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:258+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Case of bilateral sympathogonioma of the adrenal glands] Di GRUTTOLA G, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:759-80, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[On isolated peripheral neurogenic tumors] Ottolenghi A, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 10:49-62, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Olfactory neuroblastoma: review of the literature and report of 2 cases] Hiyoshi Y, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:523-8, May 70 (Jap)
[Recurrent neuroblastoma] Nemirovskaia NA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:110-2, Jun 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum haptoglobin level in disseminated malignant diseases in children. Moe PJ. Acta Paediat Scand 59:381-4, Jul 70
Mucopolysaccharide in the blood of a patient with neuroblastoma. Broughton PM, et al. J Clin Path 23:246-8, Apr 70
Nerve growth factor in human sera. Kumar MW, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:14-7, Feb 70

COMPLICATIONS

Neuroblastoma and ganglioneuroblastoma causing spinal cord compression. Prakash B. J Oslo City Hosp 19:200-10, Dec 69
The coincidence of neuroblastoma and acute cerebellar encephalopathy. Bray PF, et al. J Pediat 75:983-90, Dec 69
In situ neuroblastoma associated with an adrenal cyst. Tubergen DG, et al. J Pediat 76:451-3, Mar 70
Infantile polymyoclonia-opsoclonus syndrome and neural crest tumors. Moe PG, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:756-64, Aug 70
The coincidence of neuroblastoma and acute cerebellar encephalopathy. Bray PF, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:106-9, 1969
[Report of 3 cases of association of an oculo-cerebello-myocionic syndrome with a neuroblastoma] Lemerle J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:547-58, May 69 (Fre)
[A case of sympathoma with arterial hypertension] Farriaux JP, et al. Lille Med 12:914-23, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Course of a nephroblastoma and of a sympathoblastoma in an infant] Salmon M, et al. Pediatrie 25:337-42, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Gardner's syndrome] Matsubara S, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:826-34, Oct 69 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

Congenital neuroblastoma. Symptoms in the mother during pregnancy. Voûte PA Jr, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:206-7, Apr 70

DIAGNOSIS

Metastatic orbital neuroblastoma originating in the cervical sympathetic ganglionic chain. Apple DJ. Amer J Ophthal 68:1093-5, Dec 69
The extra-adrenal neuroblastoma: high radiocurability and diagnostic accuracy. Young LW, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:75-91, Jan 70
Diagnosis of neuroblastoma by qualitative and quantitative determination of catecholamine metabolites in urine. Gitlow SE, et al. Cancer 25:1377-83, Jun 70
Adrenal abscess in a neonate. Favara BE, et al. J Pediat 77:682-5, Oct 70
Blanching subcutaneous nodules in neonatal neuroblastoma. Hawthorne HC Jr, et al. J Pediat 77:297-300, Aug 70
Effect of fetal neuroblastomas on the mother. Lancet 1:1161, 30 May 70
Radionuclear (75Se) identification of tumor in children with neuroblastoma. D'Angio GJ, et al. Radiology 93:615-7, Sep 69
A simple screening test for neuroblastoma by determination of VMA in urine. Hutzer JN Jr. W Virginia Med J 66:75, Mar 70
[A case of embryonal sympathoma in an adolescent] Rebai-Colin MT, et al. Tunisie Med 47:43-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Metastases of malignant tumors in the ocular area in children] Toppel L. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:236-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of a sympathetic neuroblastoma with bone metastases in childhood] Della Santa L, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:636-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of sympathicoblastoma in a child] Malczyńska E, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1563-6, Dec 69 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Vincristine and cyclophosphamide therapy in generalized neuroblastoma. A collaborative study. Amer J Dis Child 119:308-13, Apr 70
Treatment of neuroblastoma with vitamin B12. A report to the Working Party of the Medical Research Council. Langman MJ. Arch Dis Child 45:385-7, Jun 70
The administration of the nerve growth factor to children with widespread neuroblastoma. Kumar S, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:18-22, Feb 70
Treatment of nephroblastoma and neuroblastoma: M.R.C. trials. Illingworth RS. Lancet 2:782-3, 10 Oct 70
Evaluation of vincristine sulfate and cyclophosphamide chemotherapy for metastatic neuroblastoma. Sullivan MP, et al. Pediatrics 44:685-94, Nov 69
[The treatment of some infantile malignant neoplasms with Vinca rosea alkaloids] Nigro N, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:119+, 1968 (Ita)
[Results of a cooperative clinical study of the new antineoplastic antibiotic rubomycin] Kachalov VK, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1059-63, Dec 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Biochemical and histochemical studies of fructosephosphate aldolase in tumors of the nervous system. Isoenzymes of fructosephosphate aldolase. 8] Dikow AL, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:606-13, Nov 69 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for immune reactions to neuroblastoma and future possibilities for investigation. Bill AH, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:111-6, Apr 70

METABOLISM

Catecholamine metabolism in neuroblastoma: kinetics of conversion of 3H-3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol to 3H-3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid. LaBrosse EH. J Clin Endocr 30:580-9, May 70

Catecholamine metabolism in sympathetic-tumour cells. Käser H, et al. Lancet 2:469-70, 29 Aug 70

[Experimental and clinical studies on catecholamine metabolism. II. Catecholamine metabolism in neuroblastoma] Takahashi E. Folia Endocr Jap 46:552-8, 20 Aug 70 (Jap)

MORTALITY

Curable forms of disseminated cancer. Harrington WJ. Advances Intern Med 15:317-37, 1969 (91 ref.)

Comparison of survival curves, 1956 versus 1962, in children with Wilms' tumor and neuroblastoma. Report of the Subcommittee on Childhood Solid Tumors, Solid Tumor Task Force, National Cancer Institute. Sutow WW, et al. Pediatrics 45:800-11, May 70

OCCURRENCE

In situ tumors in fetuses, newborns and young infants. Shanklin DR, et al. Biol Neonat 14:286-316, 1969

[Malignant diseases in children in Norway. Frequency and prognosis] Bjelke E. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:837-42 passim, 1 May 70 (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

Maturation of neuroblastoma to ganglioneuroma. Aterman K, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:217-22, Sep 70

Malignant teratoma of the paranasal sinuses. Report of a case. Dicke TE, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:391-4, Apr 70

Autoradiographic analysis of the cell cycle of five solid human tumours in vitro. Kucheria K. Brit J Cancer 24:283-9, Jun 70

A possible relationship of neuroblastoma to Von Recklinghausen's disease. Bolande RP, et al. Cancer 26:162-75, Jul 70

Blueberry muffin baby: neonatal neuroblastoma with subcutaneous metastases. Shown TE, et al. J Urol 104:193-5, Jul 70

Neoplasms in mutant and cultured wild-tupe tissues of Drosophila. Gateff E, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:365-97, Jul 69

Juxtapapillary retinal angiomatosis--histology of congenital glaucoma--transverse ischaemic optic nerve necrosis in neuroblastoma. Manschot WA. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:326-9, 1970

Electron microscopic study of neuroblastoma. Yanagisawa M. Paediat Univ Tokyo 17:29-39, Jan 70

Establishment of functional clonal lines of neurons from mouse neuroblastoma. Augusti-Tocco G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:311-5, Sep 69

In vitro differentiation of a mouse neuroblastoma. Schubert D, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:316-23, Sep 69

[Histology, ultrastructure and behavior in vitro of a cerebral ganglioglioma] Guilotta F, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:188-96, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

[Case of neuroblastoma in a 16-year-old girl] Suzuki C, et al. Naika 24:765-70, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Neuroblastoma] Fujita H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1201-8, Oct 69 (Jap)

[The morphology of tumors of the sympathetic nervous system] Dikshtein EA, et al. Vop Onkol 15:22-8, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuronal tumor cells with excitable membranes grown in vitro. Nelson P, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1004-10, Nov 69

Acetylcholine sensitivity and distribution on mouse neuroblastoma cells. Harris AJ, et al. Science 167:1253-5, 27 Feb 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal pelvis appearances in nephro- and neuroblastomas. Diagnostic value of true lateral projections. Eklöf O, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:209-20, May 69

Radiographic findings in adrenal disease in infants and children. Adrenal hemorrhage, Wolman's familial xanthomatosis with adrenal calcifications, benign and malignant adrenal tumors. Berdon WE, et al. New York J Med 69:2773-8, 1 Nov 69

[Olfactory neuroblastoma: report of a case] Gronhovd RG, et al. Rev Brasil Med 25:38-41, Jan 68 (Por)

[Sympathoma with spinal cord compression] Lefebvre J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:143-8, 1970 (Mul)

RADIOTHERAPY

Neuroblastoma. A study of 144 cases treated in the Institut Gustave-Roussy over a period of 7 years. Stella JG, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:325-32, Feb 70

Irradiation of the liver in children: review of experience in the acute and chronic phases, and in the intact normal and partially resected. Tefft M, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:365-85, Feb 70

The extra-adrenal neuroblastoma: high radiocurability and diagnostic accuracy. Young LW, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:75-91, Jan 70

Radiation therapy in neuroblastoma. Rissanen PM. Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:9-19, 1970

SURGERY

Chylous ascites. Roy JB, et al. J Urol 103:343-4, Mar 70

[Mediastinal tumor (neuroblastoma) in an infant--an operative case] Yada I, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:362-5, May 70 (Jap)

[Severe complication in the course of surgical removal of retroperitoneal sympathicoblastoma] Bervar M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:175-6, Apr 70 (Cro)

THERAPY

[Antineoplastic drugs in the therapy of malignant tumors in children. Evaluation of cases of the Pediatric Clinic of Genoa] Massimo L, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:339-49, 18 Feb 68 (Ita)

URINE

Cystathioninuria in children with neuroblastoma with and without metastasis. Studnitz W von. Acta Paediat Scand 59:80-2, Jan 70

Separation of the metabolites of phenacetin in urine by high-resolution anion exchange chromatography. Burtis CA, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:769-77, May 70

A case of neuroblastoma in an adult with raised catecholamines. Hale JE. Brit J Surg 57:551-3, Jul 70

N-acetylnormetanephrine and N-acetylmetanephrine in urine from patients with neuroblastoma. Borud O, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:552-4, Mar 70

Catecholamine excretion in forty children with sympathoblastoma. Barontini de Gutiérrez, et al. J Pediat 77:239-44, Aug 70

IV. Estimation by gas chromatography of urinary homovanillic acid and vanilmandelic acid in neuroblastoma. Williams CM, et al. Meth Med Res 12:106-14, 1970

[Clinical significance of urinary VMA determination in the neuroblastoma] Hanawa Y, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 74:252-9, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Study on the abnormality in the metabolism of amino acid in neuroblastoma--particularly on the cystathioninuria and beta-amino isobutyric aciduria] Ozawa M. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:37-46, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

[Determination of values of renal excretion of VMA in normal patients and in patients with essential arterial hypertension. Comparative studies of the levels in patients with neoplasia of chromaffinic tissue] Nicolau W, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:257-60, Jun 69 (Por)

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines in arterial hypertension, pheochromocytoma and neuroblastoma patients] Esponda AC, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:21-4, Feb 68 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Sympathicoblastoma in a dog. Frye FL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:900-1, 1 Apr 70

Intraocular ganglioglioma in a dog. Saunders LZ, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:525-33, 1969

## NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA (F2)

[Clinical study of the orthostatic syndrome in the puerperium] Suppi G, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 24:227-32, Jul 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties of the so-called cardiac neurosis] Przybylowski J. Wiad Lek 22:2063-7, 15 Nov 69 (Pol)

[Neurocirculatory dystonia in young people (according to electrocardiographic findings)] Pokutsa PI. Vrach Delo 6:141-2, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Clinico-electrophysiologic correlations in autonomic dystonia] Kutsemilova AP, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1308-12, Sep 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of propranolol in essential circulatory hyperkinesis. Török E, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:246-52, Jul 69

[Psychopharmacologic treatment of cardiac neurotic patients with dipotassium chlorazepate in double-blind test] Schüffel W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:127-30, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Effect of butydrine in various clinical syndromes (cardiovascular neurosis: juvenile hyperkinetic syndrome; thyrotoxicosis)] Guardigli R. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:131-40, Feb 70 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[A neurocirculatory syndrome as a manifestation of autonomic dysfunction] Arkhangel'skii GV. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1305-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Potassium and sodium content of the blood serum, urine and saliva of patients with neuro-vascular hypotension] Markova MA. Ter Arkh 41:49-52, Jun 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Beta receptor blocking agents in hypercirculatory syndromes and in high performance athletes] Gattenlöhner W, et al. Med Welt 42:2298-306, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Respiratory dynamics in asthenic neuroses. I. Spirographic findings in patients with asthenic neuroses] Bernthal I, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 15:77-88, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)

[Nodal phenomenon in neurocirculatory dystonia] Kotevski L, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:61-5, 1969 (Ser)

THERAPY

[Maritime climate therapy. Subjective well-being during climate therapy in asthmatics dependent upon climates] Graul B. Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:171-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Kislovodsk terrain cure in the complex treatment of patients with neurocirculatory hypotension] Sidorenko BF. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:278-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

## NEURODERMATITIS (C12)

[The status of thermoreception of the skin in dermal pruritus and pruritic dermatoses] Belostotskaia ES. Vestn Derm Vener 43:21-4, May 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Determination of the plasma cortisol level in patients with neurodermatitis during treatment in the Bonn climate chamber] Helle S. Hautarzt 20:132-4, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Dynamics of the blood iron and copper levels in children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Kachanov VP. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:88-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Flurandrenolone tape in the treatment of lichen simplex chronicus. Bard JW. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:668-70, Sep 69

[Treatment of constitutional neurodermatitis using guanethidine] Chlebarov S. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:426-51, 1970 (Ger)

[Long-term treatment of disseminated neurodermatitis using depot triamcinolone-acetonide (Volon A 40)] Weitgasser H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:63-6, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Comparative effectiveness of peroral and topical prednisolone administration in patients with eczema and neurodermitis] Zavadskaia IuN. Sovet Med 32:120-4, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Results of treatment of neurodermatitis with Pyrogenal] Borzov MV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:68-9, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Treatment of some dermatoses with stimuline D1] Mikhailova EA. Vestn Derm Vener 41:67-70, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Means of increasing the therapeutic efficacy of corticosteroid ointments] Shekrota GS. Vestn Derm Vener 42:65-6, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Gindarin in the therapy of neurodermatitis and alopecia areata] Vinokurov IN, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:78-80, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Hydrocortisone treatment of some dermatoses in children] Lipets' ME. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:21-2, 1968 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase and

glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities in psoriasis and neurodermatitis and the effect of dithranol. Hammar H. J Invest Derm 54:121-5, Feb 70
[Condition of various enzymes in blood and tissue of patients with eczema and neurodermitis] Shaktimeister IIa, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:46-8, Dec 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of neurodermatitis] Kriukova NA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:29-32, Apr 68 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[An endocrine form of geno-neuro-dermatosis: associated goiter, ichthyosis and epilepsy] Hartemann P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:187-91, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Drug-induced changes in allergic mediatory reactivity in constitutional neurodermatitis patients] Borelli S, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:93-8, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Dynamics of immunological indices in patients with neurodermatitis during electronarcosis, hypnosis and corticosteroid therapy] Butov IuS.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:48-52, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Structure of gamma globulin in patients with allergic dermatoses] Reznikova LS, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 45:34-8, Dec 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[The rate of desquamation of the horny layer of the epidermis in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Berdybaev UB, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:22-4, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Vascular factors in constitutional neurodermitis] Klüken N, et al. Hautarzt 20:261-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[A study of vascular reactions of the skin in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Sorokina LN.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:19-23, Mar 68 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of atopic neurodermatitis] Borelli S, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:819-26, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Determination of the plasma cortisol level in patients with neurodermatitis during treatment in the Bonn climate chamber] Helle S.
Hautarzt 20:132-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Neurodermitis and diet] Ebner H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:189-93, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Specific desensitization treatment of disseminated neurodermitis] Wodniansky P.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:103-8, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Clinical application and mechanism of action of cryotherapy] Ciecierski L.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1979-81, 22 Dec 69 (21 ref.) (Pol)
[Low frequency impulse current in the therapy of eczema and neurodermitis associated with neuroses] Banshchikov VM, et al.
Sovet Med 33:124-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Perspectives of further use of electrosleep in the therapy of patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Zheltakov MM, et al. Sovet Med 32:111-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of immunological indices in patients with neurodermatitis during electronarcosis, hypnosis and corticosteroid therapy] Butov IuS.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:48-52, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of indirect segmental action of diathermy, electric field of UHF and UV irradiation of the area of sympathetic ganglia on the functional states of skin receptors in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Khenven ML.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:28-34, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of ultrasonics in pruritic dermatoses] Logunov VP, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:23-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of treatment of patients with eczema, neurodermatitis, or psoriasis at the Sukhumi resort] Mgebrishvili OM.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:68-71, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Balneotherapy of patients with eczema, neurodermatitis and psoriasis with radon spring water of the Mironovka Spa] Zhupan AI.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:83-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

URINE

[Excretion of catecholamines in the urine of patients with neurodermatitis] Chistiakov AF.
Vestn Derm Vener 45:40-5, Dec 69 (Rus)

## NEUROEFFECTOR JUNCTION (A8)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of morphine-like substances and their antagonists on transmission at the neuro-effector junction of the myenteric plexus-longitudinal muscle preparation of the guinea-pig ileum. Cowie AL, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:465P-466P, Feb 70

METABOLISM

The pharmacological importance of the uptake mechanism for sympathomimetic amines. Trendelenburg U.
Progr Brain Res 31:73-85, 1969 (31 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hedqvist P, Stjärne L,+STJARNE L: Effects of hypothermia on norepinephrine release and effector response in isolated perfused cat spleen. Wennmalm A. Circ Res 27:39-44, Jul 70

## NEUROEPITHELIOMA (C2)

[Ocular diktyomas: mixed neoplasms of the ciliary body with embryonal and adult double components] Valvo A. Ann Ottal 94:247-67, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Olfactory neuroepithelioma (esthesioneuroepithelioma)] Dalforno S, et al.
Cancro 21:313-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Esthesioneurocytoma of the nasal cavity with infiltration into the maxillary sinus] Skudnev DM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:97-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Malignant neuroepithelioma in childhood. A report of three cases. Lagerkvist B, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:641-5, 1969
[The malignant medulloepithelioma (adult type) of the ciliary body] Speisberg E.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:702-9, May 70 (Ger)
[Estesioblastoma of the nose] Apatenko AK.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:86-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Surgical case of malignant-neuroepithelioma originating at the peripheral nerve] Hazama S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:851-4, Aug 70 (Jap)

## NEUROFIBRILS (A8, A11)

Neurofibrillary pathology. Wiśniewski H, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:163-76, Apr 70
A neurofibrillar body in the perikaryon of nervus terminalis ganglion cells in teleosts. Rossi A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 93:395-403, 1969
[Demonstration of neurofibrils in paraffin sections by Bodian's method] Ziesmer C.
Anat Anz 125:143-6, 1969 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The molecular organization of nerve membranesI. Isolation and characterization of plasma membranes from the retinal axons of the squid: an axolemma-rich preparation. Fischer S, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:1-15, May 70

CYTOLOGY

[Impregnation of neurofibrils] Krutsay M.
Zbl Allg Path 112:600-1, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Experimental neurofibrillary change induced by aluminum lactate] Mori H, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:279-90, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Early histological changes of the nervous system of the skin in mice and rabbits following application of DMBA solutions, benzene and acetone] Pawlowski A, et al. Przegl Derm 57:23-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase activity in the efferent nervous system of the inner ear. Hiraide F.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:286-93, Apr 70
Nucleoside phosphatase activities associated with the tangles and plaques of alzheimer's disease: a histochemical study of natural and experimental neurofibrillary tangles. Johnson AB, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:463-78, Jul 70

PATHOLOGY

[Status of neural elements in cancerous tumors of paranasal sinuses] Shtil' AA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:31-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Intra- and extracellular potential fields of active nerve and muscle fibres. A physico-mathematical analysis of different models. Rosenfalck P.
Acta Physiol Scand 321:1-168, 1969
"Panta'rhei"--and so flow our nerves. Weiss PA.
Amer Sci 57:287-305, Autumn 69
The inhibitory effect of climbing fiber activation on cerebellar purkinje cells. Murphy JT, et al.
Brain Res 19:486-90, 4 May 70

## NEUROFIBROMA (C2)

Plexiform neuroma of the larynx and neck. Johnsen AF, et al. J Laryng 84:849-53, Aug 70
Solitary, central neurofibroma of the mandible: report of case and review of the literature. Prescott GH, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:305-9, Apr 70 (35 ref.)
[Peripheral nerve tumor] Borel J, et al.
Presse Med 78:1581-2, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)
[On isolated peripheral neurogenic tumors] Ottolenghi A, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 10:49-62, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Case of neurofibrosarcoma of the nasal cavity] Kubiczkowa J. Otolaryng Pol 24:217-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Neurofibroma of the brachial plexus] Dąbrowski W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1538-40, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Sarcomatous neurofibroma of the bronchus spreading into the lumen of the trachea] Iwanik J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:99-101, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Primary duodenal sarcoma] Kulicz A, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:237-9, 1 Feb 70 (Pol)
[2 cases of intrathoracic benign tumors] Kibardina TL.
Probl Tuberk 47:87-8, 1969 (Rus)
[2 cases of local neurofibromatosis of the parapharyngeal region] Oloviannikov IA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:98-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[A large mediastinal neurofibroma] Grigor'ev EE, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:108-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Neurofibroma of the root of thetongue] Vasil'ev AI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:112, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Sciatic hernia caused by a neurofibroma. Surgical repair with a stainless wire mesh. Sadek HM, et al.
Int Surg 54:135-41, Aug 70
Congenital venous malformation of the scalp associated with plexiform neurofibroma and cranial defect. Case report. Maroun FB, et al. J Neurosurg 31:465-7, Oct 69
Thoracic manifestations of Recklinghausen's disease. Malignant potential. Manoli A, et al.
New York J Med 69:3014-8, 1 Dec 69
Gastrointestinal neoplasms in von Recklinghausen's disease. Lukash WM, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1237-9, Oct 69
Perineal neurofibroma. An unusual cause of urinary tract obstruction. Powers AG.
Texas Med 66:56-8, Jun 70
[Tumoral exophthalmos due to plexiform neurofibroma] Appelmans M, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 149:480-92, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Angina abdominalis due to the compression of the anteria mesenterica superior by a tumor. A case report] Borm D, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1145-7, 12 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Neurofibroma of the choledochus causing jaundice] Lovász L. Orv Hetil 111:513-4, 1 Mar 70 (Hun)

DIAGNOSIS

Mediastinal neurogenic sarcoma. Mankodi RC, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 11:106-7, Apr 69
Neurofibroma of the middle ear and mastoid (an unusual presentation). Chatterji P, et al.
J Laryng 83:1027-33, Oct 69
A case of cerebello-pontine angle tumour. Head PW.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:252-3, Winter 69
[Pre-and postoperative results with the synergic writing test in infratentorial tumors] Loebe FM, et al.
Beitr Neurochir 15:204-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Primary neurofibroma of the heart] Bross W, et al.
Kardiol Pol 12:321-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Benign formations in the posterior mediastinum] Zolotukhin NA, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:97-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Anatomo-roentgenologic and clinical variants of primary sarcoma of the lung] Shusterov BG, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:38-46, 1969 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Neurofibroma of the penis in the course of Recklinghausen's disease] Romaszewski W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1651, Nov 69 (Pol)

METABOLISM

[On the occurrence of acid mucopolysaccharides in neurofibromas and neurofibrosarcomas] Nürnberger F, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:97-114, 1969 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

The histogenesis of pigmented neurofibromas. Bird CC, et al. J Path 97:631-7, Apr 69
[Clinical observation on malignant neurinoma and neurofibroma--2 cases of primary tumor arising from the sphenoid sinus and parapharyngeal space] Konno A, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:389-96, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Malignant mediastinal teratoma] Sośnik H. Pat Pol 20:307-11, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Neurogenic sarcoma of the duodenum] Mikhailichenko VA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:99-101, May 70 (Rus)
[Malignization of neurofibromas in Recklinghausen's disease] Goiub IuD. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:77, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Neurosarcoma and angiosarcoma of the larynx] Shchechkin VN, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:105-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Positive contrast examination (cerebellopontine cisternography) in extrameatal acoustic neurofibromas. Burrows EH. Brit J Radiol 42:902-13, Dec 69
[Angiographic demonstration of secondary liver sarcoma causing hypoglycemia] Heger N, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:809-14, Dec 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Neoplasia of the solitary kidney. Parker RM, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:108-21, 1968
[Giant benign neural retroperitoneal tumor] Cheynel J, et al. Lyon Chir 66:158-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Laryngeal neurofibroma] Kiknadze OV. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:95, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

## NEUROFIBROMATOSIS (C2)

Neurofibromatosis of the head. Fára M, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:141-52, 1970
Neurofibromatosis. Weiner J, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:373, Sep 69
Neurofibromatosis of bladder: case report and review of literature. Charron JW, et al. Canad J Surg 13:303-6, Jul 70
Neurofibromatosis of bladder: case report and review of literature. Charron JW, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:303-6, 1969
Neurofibromatosis in childhood. Fienman NL, et al. J Pediat 76:339-46, Mar 70
[Voluminous Recklinghausen's tumor of the buccal cavity and of the submaxillar area] Gandon J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:753-6, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Case of multiple neurofibromatosis] Voena G, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:739-41, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Case of isolated polypoid gastric neurofibromatosis] Chantre M, et al. Lille Med 12:1188-90, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Pelvic neurofibromatosis] Rémy J, et al. Pediatrie 24:217-20, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Congenital hypertrophy of the lower limb in childhood and spontaneous luxation of the homolateral hip in adult age] Guilleminet M, et al. Presse Med 78:1269-71, 6 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Oral manifestations of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Wannenmacher MF, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:976-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Rare case of vaginal localization in the course of Recklinghausen's disease] De Jorio A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:105-13, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Neurocutaneous syndrome] Sagami S. Jap J Clin Med 27:2256-9, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Recklinghausen's disease with destruction of the cervical spine--a case report] Ikari T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:647-50, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Case of primary multiple malignization of neurofibroma in Rechklinghausen's disease] Poluéktov IuA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:77-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired right ventricular outflow obstruction in a child with neurofibromatosis. Rosenquist GC, et al. Amer Heart J 79:103-8, Jan 70
Gastrointestinal neurofibromatosis. A rare cause of chronic anemia. Buntin PT, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:521-3, Jun 70
Endocrine manifestations of neurofibromatosis in children. Saxena KM. Amer J Dis Child 120:265-71, Sep 70
Neurofibromatosis and hyperparathyroidism--a new syndrome? Daly D, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:258-9, 1 Aug 70
Hypertension in a case of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Wallis K, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 25:147-53, Apr 70
Renal artery rupture in a pregnant woman with neurofibromatosis. Tapp E, et al. J Path 97:398-402, Feb 69
Thoracic manifestations of Recklinghausen's disease. Malignant potential. Manoli A, et al. New York J Med 69:3014-8, 1 Dec 69
Von Recklinghausen's disease associated with pheochromocytoma and carcinoid tumor. Lee HY, et al. Ohio Med J 66:583-6, Jun 70
Renovascular hypertension in children. Leumann EP, et al. Pediatrics 46:362-70, Sep 70
Malignant pheochromocytoma. Schönebeck J. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:64-8, 1969
Gastrointestinal neoplasms in von Recklinghausen's disease. Lukash WM, et al. Southern Med J 62:1237-9, Oct 69
[A case of lethal vasculitis in a patient treated for hypertension and neurofibromatosis] Argaláš K, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:1015-9, Oct 69 (Cze)
[A duodenal tumor in a patient with Von Recklinghausen's disease] Vroonhoven TJ van. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1291-4, 1 Aug 70 (Dut)
[Neurofibromatosis--thyroid medullary carcinoma--pheochromocytoma syndrome] Pagès A, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 18:137-42, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Optic nerve glioma and iris nevus (von Recklinghausen's disease)] Nordmann J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:132-5, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Schwann tumors of the eye and Recklinghausen's disease in the African (preliminary note)] Quéré MA, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:763-5, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Unilateral buphthalmos and facial hemiatrophy caused by Recklinghausen's disease] Vérin P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:374-7, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Neurofibromatosis and vitamin-resistant osteomalacia (apropos of a case)] Recordier AM, et al. Klin Wschr 47:249-52, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Neurofibromatosis, meningioma and Richter's syndrome] Arroyo H, et al. Marseille Med 107:491-2, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Neurofibromatosis and vitamin-resistant osteomalacia (apropos of a case)] Recordier AM, et al. Marseille Med 107:249-52, 1970 (Fre)
[Intrapulmonary neurinoma associated with Recklinghausen's generalized neurofibromatosis] Turiaf J, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:1107-19, 1968 (Fre)
[Multiple tumours of the nervous system in Recklinghausen's disease. An anatomo-clinical case with chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary gland] Boudin G, et al. Presse Med 78:1427-30, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Association, in the same patient, of Recklinghausen's neurophacomatosis and Steinert's myotonia] Ballivet J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 42:67-72, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Elephantiasis in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Arteriographic, phlebographic, lymphangiographic and histologic findings] Göbbeler T, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:38-42, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Pseudarthrosis in newborns and children as a symptom of Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis] Vanderkerken GJ, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:839-43, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Ocular involvement in von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Verbeck B. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:751-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Multiple ganglioneuromas of the mediastinum associated with Recklinghausen's disease in an 8-year-old body] Battisti C, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 25:301-23, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis and osseous changes. (Clinical case)] Saita A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:431+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Radiological observations on a case of neurofibromatosis] Melella A. Minerva Radiol 14:405-10, Oct 69 (Ita)
[A case of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis associated with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] De Angelis P, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:134-49, 30 Mar 68 (Ita)
[A case of neurofibromatosis with juvenile xanthogranuloma and congenital glaucoma] Okisaka S, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:273-84, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Case of neurofibromatosis with adrenal pheochromocytoma and cerebral astrocytoma. Case report] Tsubota Y, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:255-62, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Bilateral neurinomas of the acoustic nerve in 13-year-old girl with Recklinghausen's disease] Bidziński J, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1029-31, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Neurofibroma of the penis in the course of Recklinghausen's disease] Romaszewski W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1651, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Malignization of neurofibromas in Recklinghausen's disease] Goiub IuD. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:77, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Primary tumors of the optic nerve (clinical aspects and diagnosis)] Kazak AD. Vestn Oftal 82:17-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Neurofibromatosis with coarctation of abdominal aorta, osseous cysts and pulsating exophthalmos] Protić-Hlusička D, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:239-46, Feb 69 (Ser)
[Kahler's disease and Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. An unusual association] Gini R, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:38-41, 1 Mar 68 (Spa)
[Combination of tuberous sclerosis, neurofibromatosis and polycystic kidney] Sánchez Sicilia L, et al. Rev Clin Esp 108:311-8, 29 Feb 68 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital cutaneus-visceral form of neurofibromatosis in children] Reshetkina LP, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:25-7, 1968 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

Neurofibromatosis. Jelinek JE. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:109-10, Jul 69
Classical eyelid border sign of neurofibromatosis. Smith B, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:134-5, Feb 70
[Rectal neurofibromatosis] Novák J, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:223-5, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Case report on neurofibromatosis with orbito-ocular symptoms and secondary sella changes] Kraft H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:112-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Besirsky HW. Z Orthop 107:461-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of neurofibromatosis in childhood] Luti E. Riv Clin Pediat 81:881-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Central form of Recklinghausen's disease] Titorenko VV. Vrach Delo 8:141-3, Aug 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Bowler's thumb. Perineural fibrosis of the digital nerve. Howell AE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:379-81, Mar 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Somatic variation and multiple neurofibromatosis. Nicholls EM. Hum Hered 19:473-9, 1969
[Recent cases of bilateral tumors of the acoustic nerve in 3 generations of Recklinghausen's neurogliomatosis with central and peripheral forms] Alliez J, et al. Klin Wschr 47:253-6, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Recent cases of bilateral tumors of the acoustic nerve in 3 generations of Recklinghausen's neurogliomatosis with central and peripheral forms] Alliez J, et al. Marseille Med 107:253-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Buphthalmia without hypertension. A case of familial neurofibromatosis] Babel J, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:221-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Considerations on a familial case of Recklinghausen's disease] Becuș T, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:261-9, May-Jun 69 (Rum)

HISTORY

[A case of neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease) depicted by J. de Ribera (1588-1656)] Gans O. Hautarzt 20:332-3, Jul 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[On the occurrence of acid mucopolysaccharides in neurofibromas and neurofibrosarcomas] Nürnberger F, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:97-114, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

A possible relationship of neuroblastoma to Von Recklinghausen's disease. Bolande RP, et al. Cancer 26:162-75, Jul 70
Nerve fiber growth and myelination in Von Recklinghausen eighth nerve tumor tissue. Schulz RA, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:105-18, Jan 70
[Appendicular localization of neurofibromatosis] Mazare Y, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:601-8, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Isolated visceral neurofibromatosis] Grözinger KH, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:32-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Bilateral acoustic nerve neurinomas] Skrzypczak J. Zbl Neurochir 30:167-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Skeletal changes in neurofibromatosis] Mantero E, et al. Quad Radiol 33:151-61, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Recklinghausen's disease] Anardi V, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:358-69, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Monomelic elephantiasis hypertrophy in Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Sanvitale L, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:612-20, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Sarcomatous degeneration in the course of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Witwicki T, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:809-11, 1969 (Pol)
[Bone changes taking place during Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Witwicki T, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:371-7, 1970 (Pol)
[The histopathology of neurofibromatosis of the maxillofacial region] Panikarovskii VV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:39-43, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[A mixed form of Recklinghausen's disease] Korganova LM. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:216-8, 1970 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Orbital dysplasia in neurofibromatosis. Binet EF, et al. Radiology 93:829-33, Oct 69
[Changes in bones of the skull in certain forms of neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease)]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rabukhina NA.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:38-41, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

The surgical aspects of multiple neurofibromatosis. Singleton AO Jr. Amer Surg 36:451-4, Jul 70
[Case of multiple neurofibromatosis Recklinghausen with localization in the epipharynx and mesopharynx] Udovički J, et al. Med Pregl 21:369-72, 1968 (Ser)

## NEUROGLIA (A8, A10, A11)

Chemotherapeutic response of human glial tumor cells cultured in cerebrospinal fluid. Wilson CB, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 51:201-4, Aug 67
Nutrition and nerve cell growth. Winick M. Fed Proc 29:1510-5, Jul-Aug 70
Tissue process in multiple sclerosis and parainfectious and post-vaccinal encephalomyelitis. The problem of "primary" proliferation of the glia and of the loss of myelin sheaths in the ms-plaques. Jacob H. Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:22-36, 1969
A comparison of two methods in the preparation of rat nerve cells in tissue culture. Cumming WJ, et al. J Anat 106:184-5, Jan 70
Glial footplates in the bowfin. II. Effects of ouabain and selective damage to footplates on electrolyte composition, glycogen content, fine structure, and electrophysiology of bowfin brain incubated in vitro. Friede RL, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:540-70, Oct 69
A modified Holzer technic for staining glial fibers in paraffin sections. Naoumenko J, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:119-21, Jan 70
Neoplastic transformation of hamster astrocytes and choroid plexus cells in culture by polyoma virus. Shein HM. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:70-88, Jan 70
Morphology and histochemistry of microglia cultured in normal and pathological conditions. Krafnicka Z, et al. Pol Med J 9:196-212, 1970
Differential response of cultured chicken glial cells to infection with virulent and non-virulent strains of Newcastle Disease virus. Adams EV. Poult Sci 49:229-33, Jan 70
Neuronal soma and whole neuroglia of rat brain: a new isolation technique. Norton WT, et al. Science 167:1144-5, 20 Feb 70
Eck's fistula encephalopathy: long term studies in primates and germfree dogs. Kline DG, et al. Surg Forum 20:358-60, 1969
Astrocytes in formalin-fixed paraffin sections. A new modification of Cajal's technic and comparison with the hematoxylin and eosin method. Folliss AG, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:38-41, Feb 69
The glaucomatous disc in infants. A suggested hypothesis for disc cupping. Shaffer RN, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:923-35, Sep-Oct 69
[Reaction oligodendrocytosis in the course of experimental degeneration of the cerebral cortex] Fuentes C, et al. J Neurol Sci 10:535-40, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Cell culture and applied biology of the neuroglia] Nakazawa T, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:617-36, Nov 69 (96 ref.) (Jap)
[Morphological changes of the brain in hepatic coma induced by injection of copper in dogs--changes of neuroglia] Onmura Y, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:327-37, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Topography of neuroglial changes in the brain of white mice after starvation] Khusainova IS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:109-11, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Certain electrical and morphological changes in the brain due to faint sounds] Aleksandrovskaia MM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:669-74, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Features of the ultrastructure of cerebral cortex of animals in experimental alcoholic intoxication] Artiukhina NI, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1198-206, 1969 (Rus)
[Cultivation of human embryonic brain tissue and its morphological study] Buraviev VM, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1078-81, 1969 (Rus)
[Ultrastructural features of the nuclear and cytoplasmic elements of cerebral cortex cells in patients with and without epileptic seizures] Petrov VS. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:106-15, 1970 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical studies of functional groups of proteins in abnormal forms of glial cells. II. Glial tumors. Szydlowska H. Acta Med Pol 11:151-68, 1970
Histochemical studies on functional groups of proteins in abnormal forms of glial cells. I. Normal tissue and reactive glia. Szydlowska H. Acta Med Pol 11:133-49, 1970
The cellular localization of the two brain specific proteins, S-100 and 14-3-2. Cicero TJ, et al. Brain Res 18:25-34, 17 Feb 70
[The RNA content of ganglion cells of the central nervous system of rats weaned normally and prematurely] Nováková V, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:16-20, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of swimming of different duration on RNA content in neurons and neuroglia of motor and sensory parts of the spinal cord] Brumberg VA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:228-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes in the RNA content in spinal cord neurons and neuroglia during corasole-induced seizures and rest following seizures] Saudargene DS. Tsitologiia 11:642-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Cytophotometric determination of DNA in nuclei of neurons and glia cells in the cerebral cortex of rats at different stages of ontogenesis] Svanidze IK. Zh Obshch Biol 28:697-707, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microglia in the monkey and rabbit retina. Vrabec F. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:217-24, Apr 70
[Histochemical and histological study of brain neuroglia. Description of spiny processes in neuroglia, their end bulbs and their participation in nerve impulses] Valenzuela y Chacón J. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:220-32, 1970 (Fre)
[Mesodermal neuroglia. Histological and histochemical study of brain neuroglia] Valenzuela y Chacón J. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:129-44, 1970 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the superficial layer of the main olfactory bulp in the rabbit] Berger B. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:41-61, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Morpho-functional aspects of neuroglia] Appel E. Stud Cercet Neurol 13:421-40, 1968 (92 ref.) (Rum)
[Morphological reconstruction of neuroglia in conditions of intensive functioning of neural centers] Aleksandrovskaia MM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:719-22, 1968 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Synapses on the supraoptic neurosecretory neurons of the rat: an electron microscopic study. Priymak EK, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 18:55-61, 1970
Silver staining of fibrous neuroglia by means of physical development. Galiyas F. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 16:39-43, 1970
Silver staining of micro- and oligodendroglia by means of physical development. Galiyas F. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 16:35-8, 1970
Ultrastructure and distribution of neuronal and glial elements on the surface of the proximal part of a motoneuron dendrite, as analyzed by serial sections. Conradi S. Acta Physiol Scand 49-64, 1969
Ultrastructure and distribution of neuronal and glial elements on the motoneuron surface in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the adult cat. Conradi S. Acta Physiol Scand 5-48, 1969
Ultrastructure and distribution of neuronal and glial elements on the surface of the proximal part of a motoneuron dendrite, as analyzed by serial sections. Conradi S. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 332:49+, 1969
Ultrastructure and distribution of neuronal and glial elements on the motoneuron surface in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the adult cat. Conradi S. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 332:5+, 1969
A study of the glia and the fibres of the cerebral plexiform layer in the cat. Abadía-Fenoll F, et al. Anat Anz 125:147-60, 1969
On the occurrence of microtubules within mature astrocytes. Raine CS, et al. Anat Rec 167:303-8, Jul 70
Stellate cells and their synapses on Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of the frog. Sotelo C. Brain Res 17:510-4, 3 Feb 70
Long-term cultivation of dissociated neurons from embryonic chick dorsal root ganglia in the Rose chamber. Lodin Z, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:291-8, Feb 70
Pia mater and membrana limitans gliae superficialis in human ontogenesis. Antalíková L. Folia Morph (Praha) 17:400-7, 1969
The ultrastructure of glial elements in cat visual cortex. Glucina BA. J Anat 106:197, Jan 70
Electron microscopic identification of three classes of oligodendrocytes and a preliminary study of their proliferative activity in the corpus callosum of young rats. Mori S, et al. J Comp Neurol 139:1-28, May 70
Glial footplates in the bowfin. I. Fine structure and chemistry. Friede RL, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:513-39, Oct 69
Differentiation of cloned glial cells in culture. UCLA 12-724. De Vellis J, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 85, 30 Jun 69
Electron microscopy of cultured glial cells. UCLA 12-724. Galey FR, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 40, 30 Jun 69
The fine structure of neuroglial cells and pericytes in the primate red nucleus and substantia nigra. King JS, et al. Z Zellforsch 106:309-21, 1970
[New information on the ultrastructure and function of astroglia] Wolff JR, et al. Cesk Neurol 33:74-9, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Indirect nuclear inclusions in glial cells of the human diencephalon] Rasenack U, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:83-95, 1970 (Ger)
[Determination of the DNA content in cell nuclei of the nerve tissue of Helix pomatia L. and Planorbarius corneus L. (Atylomatophora and Basommatophora, Gastropoda)] Kuhlmann D. Experientia 25:848-9, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Myelinated oligodendrocytes in the wall of the median eminence in rabbit] Leonhardt H. Z Zellforsch 103:420-8, 1970 (Ger)
[The differentiation of isolated nerve and glia cells from trypsinized spinal cord of chicken embryos cultivated in vitro. A light and electron microscopical investigation] Meller K, et al. Z Zellforsch 101:135-51, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic studies of the structure of fibrous astroglia in the pineal-subcommissural region of primates] Merker G. Z Zellforsch 92:232-55, 1968 (Ger)
[The structure of fibrous astroglia in the dorsal wall of the cerebral aqueduct in some primates] Merker G. Z Zellforsch 107:564-85, 1970 (Ger)
[Fine structure of neuroglia cells in the cerebellar cortex of mammals] Petersen KU. Z Zellforsch 100:616-33, 22 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Thionine acid fuchsin staining for glia cells and glia fibres] Berger W. Zbl Allg Path 112:582-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Presence of gliofilaments in the glial cells of the myenteric plexus] Gabella G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:213-5, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Glial tissues found in the walls of the arterioles and venule in dog retina] Iyoda T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2773-90, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Correlations between synapses and glial components of the autonomic ganglion] Rodostina TN, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1489-98, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Neuroglia in crustacea. I. Neuroglia in interganglionic connections] Ruiz Buitrago C. Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 60:249-77, 1968 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the effect of the histological treatment on nervous tissue. 3. Lodin Z, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:295-307, 1969
Thyroxin-stimulated ultrastructural changes in ependymoglia of thyroprivic amphibian larvae. Pesetsky I, et al. Exp Neurol 25:238-45, Oct 69
[Influence of hypertonic potassium solutions on astroglia of the cerebral cortex of rats] Ruščáková D. Verh Anat Ges 63:423-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Nucleic acids in the neurons and neuroglia in different parts of the nervous system under the effects of antimetabolites in vivo] Pevzner LZ. Tsitologiia 11:856-64, Jul 69 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Enzyme histochemical studies on the development of neuroglia in the human brain] Wender M, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:32-43, 1970 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Contribution to the enzyme histochemistry of the cerebral white matter in the developing human brain. Wender M, et al. Biol Neonate 15:8-18, 1970
A histoenzymatic study of neuroglia during myelination of the rabbit brain. Wender M, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:135-50, 1969
Carbonic anhydrase activity in ependymoglial cells of lower vertebrates. Pesetsky I. Histochemie 19:281-7, 1969
Enzyme histochemistry of the myelination gliosis. Wender M, et al. Neuropat Pol 7:245-50, Jul-Sep 69
L-glutamic acid decarboxylase: a new type in glial cells and human brain gliomas. Haber B, et al. Science 168:598-9, 1 May 70
[Histochemistry of the neuroglia in brain during the development of the rabbit] Wender M, et al. Ann Histochim 14:275-86, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Enzyme histochemical studies on the development of neuroglia in the human brain] Wender M, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:32-43, 1970 (Ger)
[Histoenzymatic observations on the distribution and localization of beta-glucuronidase in normal, reactive and neoplastic glia] Schiffer D, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:609-11, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on the ultrastruture and distribution of neuronal and glial elements on the motoneuron surface in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the cat during postnatal development. Conradi S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 5-52, 1969
Isolation of hamster brain astroglia by in vitro cultivation and subcutaneous growth, and content of cerebroside, ganglioside, RNA and DNA. Shein HM, et al. Brain Res 19:497-501, 4 May 70
Macroglial differentiation and myelination. Blunt MJ, et al. J Anat 106:197, Jan 70
[Autoradiography of the nervous system with simultaneous histochemical enzyme reactions] Kreutzberg GW. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:299+, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical studies on the development of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neuroglia in the human brain] Wender M, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:32-43, 1970 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

On antigenic differences between nerve cells and glia. Mihailović LJ, et al. Brain Res 16:243-56, Nov 69
Anti-neuroglial and anti-neuronal cell factors in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and multiple sclerosis. Bornstein MB. Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:574-607, 1969

METABOLISM

Studies on ribonucleic acid and homopolyribonucleotide formation in neuronal, glial and liver nuclei. Kato T, et al. Biochem J 116:599-609, Feb 70
Protein synthesis in isolated nuclei of nerve and glial cells from rat brain. Lovtrup-Rein H. Brain Res 19:433-44, 4 May 70
Effect of x-irradiation on respiration and protein synthesis in neuronal and neuroglia cell fractions. Hamberger A, et al. Exp Neurol 26:509-17, Mar 70
Synthesis by a clonal line of rat glial cells of a protein unique to the nervous system. Pfeiffer SE, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:329-39, Jun 70
Electron microscopic study on gliosome formation in postnatal development of spinal cord in the cat. Hashimoto PH. J Comp Neurol 137:251-66, Nov 69
Glycogen accumulation in astrocytes of the striatum and pallium of the rabbit following administration of psychotropic drugs. Koizumi J, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 19:182-7, 1970
Differential metabolism of RNA in neuronal-enriched and glial-enriched fractions of rat cerebrum. Flangas AL, et al. J Neurochem 17:1237-45, Aug 70
Kinetics of the biosynthesis of phospholipids in neurons and glial cells isolated from rat brain cortex. Freysz L, et al. J Neurochem 16:1417-24, Oct 69
Synthesis of nuclear RNA in nerve and glial cells. Lovtrup-Rein H. J Neurochem 17:853-64, Jul 70
Properties of separated neurons and glia. Gilbert JC, et al. Lab Pract 19:799-801, Aug 70
I-125 labelled thyroid hormones in cultured mammalian nerve tissue. Manuelidis L, et al. Z Zellforsch 106:189-99, 1970
[Half-life of various phosphatides in the neurons and glial cells of the cerebral cortex of rats] Freysz L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:293, 1969 (Fre)
[Incorporation of thymidine-H3 in brain cells of adult mice in normal conditions, following brain damage and after introduction of RNA into it] Reznikov KIu. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 181:467-9, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)
[Cytophotometric analysis of nucleic and protein metabolism in motor and sensory neurons of the spinal cord and its neuroglia in convulsions induced by corazole] Saudargene DS, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1275-86, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of Gamma-OH on the metabolism of the nervous cell] De Benito Garcá A. Rev Esp Anest 15:616-9, Oct 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Long term culture of normal and neoplastic human glia. Pontén J, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:465-86, 1968

PHYSIOLOGY

Further analysis of slow surface-negative potentials of the cortex: action of x-rays and analgesics. Roitbak AI. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:125-34, 1969
A theoretical examination of ionic interactions between neural and non-neural membranes. Lebovitz RM. Biophys J 10:423-44, May 70
Responses of the granule cells of the selachian cerebellum (Mustelus canis). Eccles JC, et al. Brain Res 17:87-102, 6 Jan 70
Contribution to steady potential shifts of slow depolarization in cells presumed to be glia. Castellucci VF, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:109-18, Feb 70
Relationships of cortical glial cell depolarizations to electrocortical surface wave activity. Grossman RG, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:95-6, Jan 70
Slow changes in the membrane potentials of glial cells and neurons following nerve impulses. Nicholls JG. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:702, Sep 69
Intracellular responses of the Müller (glial) cells of mudpuppy retina: their relation to b-wave of the electroretinogram. Miller RF, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:323-41, May 70
Neuroglia: biophysical properties and physiologic function. Trachtenberg MC, et al. Science 167:1248-52, 27 Feb 70
[Comparative histochemical study of metabolic potentiation of neurons and glia in ventral nerve chain of the leech Hirudo medicinalis] Gerebtzoff MA. Arch Int Physiol 77:532-5, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Influence of the electric field on the glial and mesenchymal cells in vitro] Grosse G, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:532-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Morpho-functional aspects of neuroglia] Appel E. Stud Cercet Neurol 13:421-40, 1968 (92 ref.) (Rum)
[The reaction of neuroglia and the regeneration of dissected central conductors] Nesmeianova TN, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 173:967-70, 1 Apr 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the astroglial cells in glaucomatous disc cupping. Shaffer RN. Docum Ophthal 26:516-25, 1969
The proliferation of astrocytes around a needle wound in the rat brain. Cavanagh JB. J Anat 106:471-87, May 70
Neuroglia: gliosis and focal epilepsy. Pollen DA, et al. Science 167:1252-3, 27 Feb 70
[The morphologic correlates of functional shifts in the central nervous system according to the results of research into glio-neuronal interrelations] Aleksandrovskaia MM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:156-61, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ionizing radiation on hormonal induction of enzymes in the developing and adult rat brain, and in an established line of glial cells. UCLA 12-724. De Vellis J, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 84, 30 Jun 69
[Radiosensitivity of membranes of isolated nuclei of nerve and glial cells] Nadareishvili KSh, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:396-402, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Examination of glial cell-line explantated in the rat brain] Kamijima K, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:244-52, Jul 70 (Jap)

NEUROHEMAL ORGAN see under

NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS (A6, A8)

## NEUROHUMORS (D5)

see also related
AMINOBUTYRIC ACID (D10)
HISTAMINE (D2, D12)
SEROTONIN (D2, D5)

[Several neuro-humoral mechanisms in the action of therapeutic physical factors] Frenkel' ID. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:430-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Strychnine antagonism and glycine: a reply. Roper S, et al. Nature (London) 225:1259, 28 Mar 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

[The contribution of electron microscopy to the study of neurosecretion] Herlant M. Acta Neurol Belg 69:601-16, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Mechanism of neuro-humoral regulation in incorporated irradiation with relatively small doses of ionizing radiation] Mil'ko VI. Vrach Delo 1:2-6, Jan 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

Nobel prize: 3 share 1970 award for medical research. 2. Katz. (Katz B), Martin AR. Science 170:423-4, 23 Oct 70
Nobel prize: 3 share 1970 award for medical research. 1. Von Euler and Axelrod. (Euler U von), (Axelrod J), Udenfriend S. Science 170:422-3, 23 Oct 70

METABOLISM

Spontaneous transmitter release from motor nerve endings in muscle fibres of castrated and old animals. Vyskočil F, et al. Experientia 25:945-6, 15 Sep 69
Central neurohumoral systems involved with narcotic agonists and antagonists. Harris LS. Fed Proc 29:28-31, Jan-Feb 70
Stimulation of piriform- and neo-cortical tissues in an in vitro flow-system: metabolic properties and release of putative neurotransmitters. McIlwain H, et al. J Neurochem 17:521-30, Apr 70
[Corticovisceral biochemistry as one of the stages of further development of the physiology and pathology of corticovisceral interrelationships] Kurtsin IT, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 63:184-201, Mar-Apr 67 (144 ref.) (Rus)
[State of several neurohumoral systems of regulation in children with allergic skin manifestations] Kolesov DV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:42-7, Sep 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of postulated neurohumoral transmitters on the isolated radula protractor of Busycon canaliculatum. Hill RB. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:249-58, 15 Mar 70
Effects of pentobarbital sodium anesthesia and neurohumoral agents on the cardiac orienting reflex. Teitelbaum HA, et al. Cond Reflex 5:6-26, Jan-Mar 70
Dissociation between biochemical and ultrastructural effects of 6-hydroxydopamine in rat brain. Bartholini G, et al. Experientia 26:142-4, 1970

PHYSIOLOGY

Exercise-induced glycogenolysis and lipolysis in the rat: hormonal influence. Golinick PD, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:729-33, Sep 70
CNS at the cellular level: identity of transmitter agents. Hebb C. Ann Rev Physiol 32:165-92, 1970 (106 ref.)
GABA, bicuculline and central inhibition. Curtis DR, et al. Nature (London) 226:1222-4, 27 Jun 70
Glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid in brain. Krnjević K. Nature (London) 228:119-24, 10 Oct 70 (97 ref.)
Advantages of an antagonist. Nature (London) 226:1199-200, 27 Jun 70
Polyphasic synaptic activity. Tauc L. Progr Brain Res 31:247-57, 1969 (39 ref.)
The mammalian pineal as a neuroendocrine transducer. Wurtman RJ, et al. Recent Progr Hormone Res 25:493-522, 1969 (81 ref.)
[Humoral mechanisms of sleep] Monnier M. Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:670, Jun 67 (Fre)

SECRETION

Pharmacologic blockade of reflex vasodilatation: effects on postulated neurohumoral mechanisms. Boerth RC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:52-61, Mar 70
Transmitter release by presynaptic impulses in the squid stellate ganglion. Lester HA. Nature (London) 227:493-6, 1 Aug 70

NEUROLEPTICS see under TRANQUILIZING AGENTS (D6)

## NEUROLEPTOANALGESIA (E3)

Neurolept anesthesia for open heart surgery: a comparative study of 400 patients. Jacobson E, et al. Anaesthesist 19:16-21, Jan 70
The influence of methoxyflurane and neuroleptanesthesia on intraocular pressure in man. Ivankovic AD, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:933-8, Nov-Dec 69
The use of fentanyl, meperidine or alphaprodine for neuroleptanesthesia. Foldes FF, et al. Anesthesiology 33:35-42, Jul 70
Neuroleptanalgesia for peroral endoscopy. Foldes FF, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:280-3, Mar 70
Pharmacology of drugs used in neuroleptanalgesia. Edmonds-Seal J, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:207-16, Mar 70
Neuroleptanalgesia: a double-blind comparison of pentazocine and phenoperidine for neuroradiological investigations. Kay B, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:329-34, Apr 70
Effect of neuroleptanaesthesia on adrenocortical function in man. Oyama T, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:425-8, May 70
Anaesthetic technique for cerebral angiography. Maini OP. E Afr Med J 46:382-4, Jun 69
Neuroleptanalgesia and anesthesia in poor-risk patients. Reyes JC, et al. Geriatrics 25:207 passim, May 70
Neuroleptanalgesia. Brown AS. Int Anesth Clin 7:159-75, Spring 69
Drugs used in neuroleptanalgesia. Morrison JD. Int Anesth Clin 7:141-57, Spring 69
Neurolept analgesia. Connolly HA Jr. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:276-7, Jun 70
Use of Innovar as an anesthetic adjunct in oral surgery. Nyberg CD, et al. J Oral Surg 28:175-80, Mar 70
Avoidance of general anaesthesia in obstetric procedures. Barrett JT. New Zeal Med J 71:72-5, Feb 70
Neurolept analgesia. An anesthetic technique for patients with multiple injuries. Jackson FE, et al. Oral Surg 29:206-11, Feb 70
Innovar with local anesthesia for facial surgery. Feingold A, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:125-9, Aug 70
Neuroleptanalgesia II in recent myocardial infarction. Luczak J, et al. Pol Med J 8:1297-302, 1969
Neuroleptanalgesia and anesthesia: Experiences in 60 poor risk geriatric patients. Reyes JC, et al. S Dakota J Med 22:31-3, Sep 69
[Valium-fentanyl, a black swan?] Mulder JA. Nederl T Geneesk 114:867-9, 23 May 70 (Dut)
[Possibilities and limitations of using fentanyl associated with droperidol in patients with spontaneous respiration] Delahaye-Plouvier G, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:681-96, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Technic using an analgesia and a deep and residual neuroplegia with entirely spontaneous breathing, named "protected sleep"] Delaruelle J. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:573-83, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Influence of various respiration-stimulating substances on the analgesic action of fentanyl]

Dobrescu D, et al.
**Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:679-84, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)**
[Comparison between neuroleptanalgesia with levomepromazine-pethidine and that with dehydro-benzperidol-fentanyl] Litarczek G, et al.
**Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:857-69, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Type II neuroleptanalgesia in odonto-stomatology] Zaffiri O, et al.
**Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:749-51, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)**
[Neuroleptanalgesia. Its value in dental anesthesia in the hospital or private clinic] Roques JF.
**Bordeaux Med 3:1087-8 passim, Apr 70 (Fre)**
[Rapid neuroleptoanalgesia] Biondeau P.
**Cah Anesth 16:677-89, Aug-Oct 68 (Fre)**
[3 years of practice in of vigilance anesthesia in O.R.L. surgery] Escat M, et al.
**Cah Anesth 16:713-25, Aug-Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Assay of narco-neuroleptoanalgesia with a combination of benperidol and dextromoramide in general surgery] Farret P.
**Cah Anesth 16:459-67, May 68 (Fre)**
[Copenhagen conference on neuroleptoanalgesia] Lassner J. **Cah Anesth 15:979-1022, Dec 67 (Fre)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia] Vourc'h G, et al.
**Cah Anesth 15:929-77, Dec 67 (Fre)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in heart surgery] Zindler M.
**Cah Anesth 15:1023-44, Dec 67 (Fre)**
[The present state of anesthesiology in dentistry. The place of neuroleptoanalgesia] Jeannet GR, et al.
**Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:557-74, Apr 70 (Fre)**
[Methods of neuroleptoanalgesia (NLA) in otorhinolaryngology with special reference to Valium combination anesthesia] Beerhalter H, et al.
**Anaesthesist 18:361-4, Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Final remark on postoperative ventilation following surgery under neuroleptoanalgesia (NLA)] Benzer H, et al. **Anaesthesist 18:166, May 69 (Ger)**
[Comparative studies of oxygen uptake neuroleptoanalgesia and barbiturate anesthesia in ment] Brückner JB, et al.
**Anaesthesist 18:180-2, Jun 69 (Ger)**
[The effect of neuroleptoanalgesia on the tone of Oddi's sphincter] Kántor E, et al.
**Anaesthesist 18:183-4, Jun 69 (Ger)**
[Further studies on the effect of anesthetics on intraocular pressure with special reference to neuroleptoanalgesia (NLA)] Sármány BJ.
**Anaesthesist 18:72-4, Mar 69 (Ger)**
[Postoperative respiration following surgery under neuroleptoanalgesia (NLA)] Schleusing M.
**Anaesthesist 18:165-6, May 69 (Ger)**
[Effect of drugs used in neuroleptoanalgesia on bile duct pressure] Uray E, et al.
**Anaesthesist 18:74-7, Mar 69 (Ger)**
[Decreasing the risk of intraocular operations by anesthesia] Severin D, et al.
**Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:400-3, 1969 (Ger)**
[Controlled pneumoencephalography in children during neuroleptoanalgesia] Schönberg D, et al.
**Fortschr Roentgenstr 112:182-8, Feb 70 (Ger)**
[The neuroleptoanalgesic Thalamonal for the easing of labor (1st clinical experience)] Stockhammer H, et al.
**Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:735-41, Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Some aspects and problems of anesthesia in the field of maxillofacial surgery] Brandolini G, et al.
**Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:251-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**
[Oxygen consumption during neuroleptoanalgesia] Scrascia E, et al.
**Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:98+, 1968 (Ita)**
[The use of neuroleptoanalgesia in ORL surgery] Bellotti C, et al.
**Arch Ital Laring 76:389-97, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in plastic and reconstructive surgery] Marzuilo C, et al.
**Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:280-2, 1967 (Ita)**
[Changes in acid-base equilibrium induced by neuroleptoanalgesia] Cavagna R, et al.
**Minerva Anest 34:653-6, May 68 (Ita)**
[Biological evaluation and response doses of morphine, meperidine and fentanyl in neuroleptoanalgesia] Ceraso OL, et al. **Minerva Anest 35:1111-5, Nov 69 (Ita)**
[Our clinical experience with the use of neuroleptoanalgesic drugs in obstetrics and gynecology] Cucci L.
**Minerva Anest 34:813-8, Jul 68 (Ita)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia] De Biasi A, et al.
**Minerva Anest 34:933-90, Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Neuroanesthesia and intestinal motility] Mazzarella B.
**Minerva Anest 34:389-90, Mar 68 (Ita)**
[Leptofen-epontol association in general anesthesia for cesarean section] Ruggerini R, et al.
**Minerva Anest 35:879-84, Sep 69 (Ita)**
[Oxazepam hemisuccinic ester (Nuians) in preparation for cerebral angiography] Siani C, et al.
**Minerva Anest 36:15-9, Jan 70 (Ita)**
[Possibility of using methyldiazepinone in anesthesia] Valenti F, et al. **Minerva Anest 34:876-83, Jul 68 (Ita)**
[Preanesthesia. 3d meeting of the Servizio di Anestesiologia e Rianimazione of the Ospedale Maggiore in Trieste (19 December 1967)] Zaffiri O.
**Minerva Anest 34:564-7, Apr 68 (Ita)**
[Use of dolisine, promazine and fargan in normal obstetrical anesthesia] Morandi C.
**Minerva Ginec 22:207-12, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)**
[Anesthesiological problems and the use of neuroleptic analgesics in fluothane analgesia in surgery or congenital cleft lip and palate] Antognini F, et al.
**Mondo Odontostomat 11:656-66, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)**
[Physiopathologic, clinical and anesthesiologic considerations on gynecologic surgery in obese patients. Our experience with neuroleptoanalgesia] Fregnan L. **Riv Ital Ginec 52:51-82, Jan 68 (Ita)**
[Clinical observation on droperidol administration as preoperative medication--comparative study with simultaneous administration of a synthetic anesthetic, fentanyl or pethidine] Fujita T, et al.
**Jap J Anesth 19:242-50, Mar 70 (Jap)**
[Neuroleptanesthesia; effect of premedication of droperidol-meperidine on pulmonary ventilation] Fujita T, et al. **Jap J Anesth 19:953-61, Sep 70 (Jap)**
[Clinical investigation of neuroleptoanalgesia. 1] Hagihara M, et al.
**Jap J Anesth 19:190-205, Feb 70 (Jap)**
[Modified neuroleptanesthesia using droperidol and pentazocine] Iwatsuki K, et al.
**Jap J Anesth 18:1443-50, Dec 69 (Jap)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia] Nio K.
**Jap J Anesth 19:229-41, Mar 70 (Jap)**
[Modified neuroleptalgesia in ophthalmology] Merz M, et al. **Klin Oczna 39:863-7, 1969 (Pol)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in management of pain in myocardial infarct] Kędra M, et al.
**Wiad Lek 23:209-13, 1 Feb 70 (Pol)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in poor-risk cardiac patients] Oliveira R de, et al.
**Rev Brasil Anest 19:206-19, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)**
[Anesthesia in patients submitted to filtration for the removal of S. mansoni] Vianna W, et al.
**Rev Brasil Anest 19:479-80, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in tonsillectomy in children] Meer P, et al.
**Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:249-53, Jul-Sep 69 (Rum)**
[Some data on the metabolic effects of neuroleptoanalgesia (NLA)] Tica A, et al.
**Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:377-80, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)**
[Mechanism of action of fentanyl and dehydrobenzperidol in neuroleptoanalgesia] Darbinian TM, et al.
**Eksp Khir Anest 13:54-61, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**
[Resistance of the airways during neuroleptoanalgesia and total myorelaxation] Darbinian TM, et al.
**Eksp Khir Anest 14:55-60, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Induction of neuroleptoanalgesia (type II) with barbiturates or propanidid (Epontol)] Teodorovich E, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 14:63-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Technical aspects of neuroleptoanalgesia] Zheliazny T, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 14:60-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Use of neuroleptoanalgesia with thalamonal in myocardial infarct patients during the painful period] Chazov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:17-21, Jul 69 (Rus)**
[Respiratory mechanics and acid-base condition of blood in neuroleptanalgesia] Natanson MG, et al.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:72-8, 1968 (Rus)**
[Neuroleptanalgesia in surgery on the organs of the chest] Shanin IuN, et al.
**Vestn Khir Grekov 103:108-13, Sep 69 (Rus)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia with haloperidol and promedol] Tsel' VF, et al.
**Vestn Khir Grekov 102:97-100, Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Application of neuroleptoanalgesia in adenotonsillectomy in children] Meshcheriakov AV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring 31:58-61, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Clinico-experimental study of the effect of fentanyl, dehydrobenzperidol and thalamonal on pain sensitivity and subjective sensation in humans] Mostovoi SI, et al. **Vrach Delo 10:68-71, Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in otolaryngology] Gerasimenko NG, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:67-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Anesthesia and emergency surgery in patients with recent myocardial infarct. Case report] Stevović M, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:801-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia (basic concepts and norms of administration)] Cabrera Guarderas L.
**Neurocirugia 27:343-60, Oct-Dec 69 (91 ref.) (Spa)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia induced by epontal] Belda Mendoza J. **Rev Esp Anest 16:480-7, Oct 69 (Spa)**
[Graphic control during neuroleptoanalgesia] Conejo Calvo P, et al. **Rev Esp Anest 17:141-9, Jan 70 (Spa)**
[Clinical applications of epidural analgesia] Madrid Arias JL. **Rev Esp Anest 17:488-530, Jul 70 (Spa)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia for bronchoscopies] Morera Marco V, et al. **Rev Esp Anest 17:193-5, Jan 70 (Spa)**
[Anesthesia in otological endoscopies] Kullenberg K, et al. **Lakartidningen 67:3401-5, 22 Jul 70 (Swe)**
[1st personal experiences with neuroleptanalgesia] Stevović M, et al.
**Vojnosanit Pregl 26:544-6, Nov 69 (Cro)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neuroleptosis challenged. Turell R, et al.
**New Eng J Med 281:1077, 6 Nov 69**
[Electroencephalographic aspects recorded during intravenous anesthesia. I. E.E.G. during anesthesia with the dihydrobenzoperidol-fentanyl combination] Tiengo M, et al.
**Ann Ostet Ginec 90:270-80, Apr 68 (Ita)**
[Electronystagmographic findings in subjects treated with dehdrobenzoeridol] Morelli G, et al.
**Arch Ital Laring 76:197-208, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Doxapram in respiratory depressions caused by neuroleptoanalgesia of type II] Petterino E, et al.
**Minerva Med 61:3382-9, 11 Aug 70 (Ita)**

### VETERINARY

Neuroleptanalgesia in the dog and reversal by an antagonist. Alford BT, et al.
**J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:208-12, 15 Jan 70**
Oxygen, carbon dioxide, and pH responses in arterial blood of dogs given analgesic, neuroleptanalgesic, and ataractic agents. Short CE, et al.
**J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1406-10, 15 May 70**

## NEUROLOGIC EXAMINATION (E1)

Neurology of newborn and young infants of interest to anaesthesiologists. Melchior JC.
**Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:79+, 1969 (18 ref.)**
Neurological and EEG findings in infants with disordered calcium and magnesium metabolism. Brown JK. **Arch Dis Child 45:273-4, Apr 70**
Neurological evaluation of the premature infant. A follow-up study. Parmelee AH Jr, et al.
**Biol Neonate 15:65-78, 1970**
Hazards of oversimplification. Prechtl HF.
**Develop Med Child Neurol 12:522-4, Aug 70**
The use of maturity score in the assessment of gestational age of newborn babies with special reference to prematurity. Chikermane AS, et al.
**Indian Pediat 6:720-8, Nov 69**
Cerebral dysfunction, EEG and neuropsychological testing. A preliminary report. Pasternak IM, et al.
**J Maine Med Ass 60:278-80, Dec 69**
Clinical investigation of lesions of the visual pathway: a new objective technique. Regan D, et al.
**J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:479-83, Oct 69**
The marihuana-induced "social high". Neurological and electroencephalographic concomitants. Rodin EA, et al. **JAMA 213:1300-2, 24 Aug 70**
The pupil in neurologic diagnosis. Hollenhorst RW.
**Med Clin N Amer 52:871-84, Jul 68**
The neurological examination. Flora GC.
**Minn Med 52:1777-9, Nov 69**
The normal baby. Gunn AD.
**Nurs Times 66:19-20, 22 Jan 70**
Neurological evaluation of adolescent enuretics. Murphy S, et al. **Pediatrics 45:269-73, Feb 70**
Neurological aspects. Holt KS.
**Proc Roy Soc Med 62:997-8, Oct 69**
Quantitation of deficits in clinical neurology. Fisher CM. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:263-5, 1969**
[Neurologic examination of the premature baby and its significance] Vlach V.
**Cesk Pediat 24:1100-7, Dec 69 (Cze)**
[Correlation of electroencephalography and clinico-neurological findings in infants] Laubichler W. **Arch Kinderheilk 180:165-89, Jan 70 (Ger)**
[Neurologic diagnostics in general practice] Adams AE, et al.
**Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1341-5, 19 Jun 70 (Ger)**
[Diagnosis of cerebral motor disorders in the first month of life] Schlack HG.
**Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1554-61, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)**
[Documentation of neurologic diagnoses for the clinical practice and research] Althoff JD, et al.
**Nervenarzt 40:184-7, Apr 69 (Ger)**
[Comparative evaluation of different examination methods after finger nerve sections] Muheim G.
**Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1176-84, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Significance of some pathological findings in the neurologic examination] Mumenthaler M.
**Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1389-93, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Fourier's analysis in the evaluation of pupillary dynamics] Morone G, et al.
**Boll Oculist 47:92-102, Feb 68 (Ita)**
[Clinico-neurological study of surgical therapy of hypertensive brain hemorrhage, with special reference to the localization of hematoma and surgical indication] Onodera E.
**Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:647-59, Nov 69 (Jap)**
[Ophthalmo-neurologic method of examining patients with strabismus] Smol'laninova IL, et al.
**Vestn Oftal 3:9-12, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Radioactive isotopes in the diagnosis of cerebral pathologic processes] Joseph K, et al.
**Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:71-7, 1968 (Spa)**

## NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS (C10)

Lesions in the central nervous system in leukaemia. A clinical and pathological analysis of 50 patients. Jensen KB, et al.
**Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:285+, 1970**
Occlusion of the central retinal artery. A follow-up. Lorentzen SE.
**Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:690-703, 1969**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Non-chromaffin paragangliomas. Brief review and clinical-radiological follow-up on nine cases. Diepeveen J, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:142-55, Jul-Aug 69
Plasmamucoid and erythromucoid in degenerative joint diseases. Stěpán J, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 15:152-60, 1969
Nervous system complications in bacterial endocarditis. Ziment I.
Amer J Med 47:593-607, Oct 69 (101 ref.)
Acute, fatal hepatic failure presenting with psychiatric symptoms. Zacharski LR, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:382-6, Sep 70
Thyrotoxicosis presenting as choreoathetosis. Heffron W, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:425-8, Sep 70
Low CSF glucose level in sarcoidosis involving the central nervous system. Gaines JD, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:333-6, Feb 70
Neurologic manifstations in progressive systemic sclerosis. Gordon RM, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:126-34, Feb 70
Neurological findings following short-term sleep deprivation. Sassin JF.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:54-6, Jan 70
Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension; a study of its natural history in 57 neurologically affected patients. Thomas JE, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:289-93, Apr 70
Anatomic basis and diagnostic value of opsoclonus. Ellenberger C Jr, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:307-10, Mar 70
Hyperpyruvicemia with hyper-alpha-alaninemia. Report of a case with neuro-ophthalmologic abnormalities. Podos SM.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:504-5, Apr 70
Acoustic and vestibular problems in sarcoidosis. Hooper R, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:386-91, Oct 70
The enhancement of neurological signs under anaesthesia. Case reports. Edwards AE, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:357-9, Apr 70
Neurological complications of infective endocarditis.
Brit Med J 2:619, 13 Jun 70
Cerebral malaria. Most H.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:1058-60, Oct 69
The causation and importance of nervous lesions in American trypanosomiasis. Köberle F.
Bull WHO 42:739-43, 1970
Central nervous system manifestations of chickenpox. Johnson R, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:831-4, 25 Apr 70
Neurophysiologic alterations induced by vincristine (NSC-67574). Tobin W, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:519-26, Jun 68
Neurologic aspects of typical and atypical Down's syndrome. Paulson GW, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:632-6, Sep 69
Neurological manifestations associated with cold hemagglutinin syndrome. Report of two cases. Takayanagi T, et al.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:197-208, 1969
Eczema and neurological disorders in association with malabsorption syndrome. Dasgupta A.
Indian J Derm 14:113-4, Apr 69
Complications in brachial countercurrent arteriography and in retrograde femoral arteriography. Garti I, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:1192-7, Nov-Dec 69
Neurological manifestations in diabetes. Dube BK, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:33-40, Jan 69
Cranio--vertebral anomalies with neurological deficit (a study of nine cases). Singh S, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:469-73, Aug 69
Multiple sclerosis. Lyons JB.
J Irish Med Ass 63:171-7, May 70
Intracranial extensions in nasopharyngeal fibroma. Chhangani DL, et al. J Laryng 82:1137-44, Dec 68
The sequence of alterations in the vital signs during acute experimental increased intracranial pressure. Hekmatpanah J. J Neurosurg 32:16-20, Jan 70
Two behavioral syndromes in young adults related to possible minimal brain dysfunction. Quitkin F, et al.
J Psychiat Res 7:131-42, Dec 69
Central nervous system complications of leukaemia in childhood. Chandra RK, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 72:226-8, Sep 69
(Ex?) dementia pugilistica in ex-boxers.
JAMA 210:2272, 22 Dec 69
Juvenile dystonic lipidosis. De León GA, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:62-77, Aug 69
Neurological disturbances following minor burns. Rosenbloom C, et al. Lancet 2:1423, 27 Dec 69
Neurological disturbances and minor burns. Sanders R. Lancet 2:1133, 22 Nov 69
Early neurological disturbances following relatively minor burns in children. Warlow CP, et al.
Lancet 2:978-82, 8 Nov 69
The neurological complications of Ewing's sarcoma: incidence of neurologic involvement and value of radiotherapy. Kulick SA, et al.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:40-59, Jan-Feb 70
Neuro-ophthalmologic signs and symptoms of occlusive disease of the carotid and vertebral arteries. Wunsh SE, et al.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:163-73, Mar-Apr 70 (14 ref.)
Rocky mountain spotted fever. Neurological symptoms in the acute phase. Bell WE, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:841-7, Sep 70
Similarities between neurologic effects of L-dipa and of apomorphine. Cotzias GC, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:31-3, 1 Jan 70
Neurologic manifestations of the battered child syndrome. Baron MA, et al.
Pediatrics 45:1003-7, Jun 70
Familial sarcoidosis terminating as neurosarcoidosis. Salm R. Postgrad Med J 45:668-74, Oct 69
Cerebral acetylcholine in thiamine deficiency. Speeg KV Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1005-9, Sep 70
Strachan's syndrome. A nutritional disorder of the nervous system. Cuetter AC.
Proc Weekly Seminar Neurol 18:20-7, Jan 68
Neurological complications of tuberculosis: some unusual manifestations. Kocen RS, et al.
Quart J Med 39:17-30, Jan 70
The neuropathy of acute intermittent porphyria. Ridley A. Quart J Med 38:307-33, Jul 69
Periods of spontaneous desynchronization: a remarkable bioelectrical sign in post-concussional syndrome. Bouquet F, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:855-67, 31 Jul 69
Neurologic and behavioural reactions of tuberculous patients treated with cycloserine. Pasargiklian M, et al. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 71:Suppl 71:201+, 1970
Neuro-ophthalmologic syndromes in automobile accidents. Fite JD. Southern Med J 63:567-70, May 70
Cardiovascular and neurological findings in Ethiopians with syphilitic heart disease. Vukotich D, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 22:45-52, Mar 70
Subacute neurologic manifestations of hypoglycemia: a case report. Hinman RC.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:72-4, Apr-Jun 70
SClinicopathological conference ... lung lesion and focal neurologic signs.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:532-42, Sep 69
[Diagnosis of neurologic manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus] Urbánek K.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1493-6, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Neuropsychiatric manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus] Andreasen PB, et al.
Nord Psykiat T 23:460-77, 1969 (Dan)
[Progressive encephalopathy after a symptom-free period in the newborn infant, due to disorders of amino acid metabolism. Illustrated with case histories of patients with hyperglycinemia and maple syrup urine disease] Raven EJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1850-3, 18 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Neurologic manifestations diagnosed with myeloscintigraphy in malignant lymphomas] Nikkanen V. Duodecim 85:696-701, 1969 (Fin)
[A rare neurolipidosis with subcutaneous and articular node lesions: disseminated Farber's lipogranulomatosis] Battin J, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 97:241-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Neurologic and cardiac manifestations during distomatosis (A case)] Couland JP, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:729-36, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann sarcoidosis with articular and encephalic manifestations] Galmiche P, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:545-9, May 70 (Fre)
[Neuropsychiatric repercussions of antitubercular treatment with isoniazid, or isoniazid and ethionamide (apropos of 8 cases)] Bleandonu G, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:201-26, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Haloperidol poisoning at therapeutic doses in children] Debray H, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:498-500, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Hysterical somatization. Differential diagnosis with neurologic disorders] Appelboom J.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:443, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Report of 3 cases of association of an oculo-cerebello-myoclonic syndrome with a neuroblastoma] Lemerle J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:547-58, May 69 (Fre)
[Obliterations of arterial trunks originating from aortic arch. Neurological complications. Blood flow diverting] Boudin G, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:1049-52, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Neurological forms of autochtonous distomatosis] Lefevre JP, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:985-6 passim, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Neurologic manifestations of the obliteration of the large arterial trunks issuing from the aortic arch. (Apropos of 7 personal cases)] Boudin G, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:416-20, 1969 (Fre)
[Kaposi's disease with cranial localization and neurologic disorders. Therapeutic results] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:55-7, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Osseous lacunae of the dome of the adult skull in neurology] Collomb H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:457-66, 1969 (Fre)
[Neurologic manifestations of leukosis] Collomb H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:334-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Agitation in the postoperative period] Valletta J.
Cah Anesth 17:193-209 passim, Mar 69 (Fre)
[1035 M.D. in neurologic accidents of vascular origin] Fénelon J. J Med Bordeaux 144:1898-902, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Problems presented to the neurosurgen by post-traumatic fat embolism with neurologic manfiestations] Bret P, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:1451-7, 5 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Myeloma with compression of the terminal conus medullaris] Giard P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 85:587-92, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Neuro-muscular para-neoplastic syndromes in primary bronchial cancer] Autran P.
Marseille Med 107:179-88, 1970 (51 ref.) (Fre)
[Organic hypoglycemia with prevalent psychic manifestations] Mouren P, et al.
Marseille Med 105:875-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Neurologic forms of autochtonal distomatosis] Gil R, et al. Presse Med 78:318, 7 Feb 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of paraneoplastic neuropathies] Delwaide PJ, et al. Rev Med Liege 23:41-5, 15 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Neurologic manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus] Foëx P.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:797-805, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Neurological symptomatology of vertebro-basilar sacculated aneurysms, apropos of 2 cases] Collard M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:67-8, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic double hemispheric subdural hematoma manifested only by a sudden collapse of lower extremities] Giroire H, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:674, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Stylohyoid apparatus and malformations of the occipito-vertebral joint. Apropos of 5 cases] Arnould G, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:190-5, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Intracranial neurologic manifestations of Paget's disease] Schmitt J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:196-203, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Hypercalcemia and meningioma. Differential diagnosis of neurologic manifestations of hypercalcemia] Lièvre JA, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:207-11, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Relationship between electro-encephalic changes and the neuro-mental state in hepatic encephalopathy] Leggeri G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1509-13, 8 May 70 (Fre)
[Vertigo as an interno-neurological indicative symptom] Erbslöh F.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:151-72, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Pancoast's syndrome. Significance and advantages of neurologic diagnosis] Hallen O.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1058-61 passim, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis of the nervous system and sarcoid myopathy] Herrmann E, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 10:385-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Neurophysiological findings in manifest tetanus] Kunze K. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:903-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Rheumatoid and neuralgic manifestations in the course of depressive psychoses] Gall H.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:414-20, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Relationship between branch obstructions of the middle cerebral artery and cerebro-pathologic syndromes] Kohlmeyer K, et al.
Radiologe 9:24-6, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Neurologic manifestations of acute and chronic kidney failure. Findings of pathogenetic value of metabolism, water-electrolyte balance as well as on the pathology of the blood-brain barrier function] Prill A.
Schriftenr Neurol 2:1-177, 1969 (692 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical demonstration of neurological cases. Temporal arteritis, diffuse vasculitis with polyneuritis, periarteritis nodosa, Behcet's syndrome, "subclavian steal syndrome", Wallenberg's syndrome] Moeschlin S.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1632-40, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Encephalo-myelo-polyneuritic syndrome in visceral lupus erythematosus] Gottwald W.
Wien Med Wschr 119:551-6, 26 Jul 69 (98 ref.) (Ger)
[Neuropsychologic disorders in migraine] Barolin GS, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:306-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Neurologic complications of measles] Kovács F, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:369-72, 15 Feb 70 (Hun)
[Neurological and psychiatric complications during cardiovascular pathology] Savagnone E, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:83-115, Jan-Feb 70 (18 ref.) (Ita)
[On the value of exchange transfusion in prevention of neurologic sequelae of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Patrizi GF, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 25:93-100, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The combined coronary and cerebral syndrome. Clinical study] De' Thomatis M.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 26:47-73, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[2 further cases of sinusal bradyarrhythmia with syncopal manifestations] Montemurro G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:348-51, 1968 (Ita)
[Paraneoplastic neurological syndromes. "Transverse myelitis or paraneoplastic myelomalacia"] Bazzan A.
Fracastoro 61:47-54, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[The electroencephalogram in the neurologic complications of epidemic parotitis] Cadrobbi P, et al.
G Mal Infett 22:62, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Statistical data on the neurological complications of anti-smallpox vaccination] Ieiasi G.
G Mal Infett 22:319-22, May 70 (Ita)
[Epidemic parotitis or epidemic neurocrinitis? (Or a

new name for the modern physiopathogenic concept)] Marinesco G. G Mal Infett 22:55-7, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Neurologic manifestations caused by parotitis virus in the past 5 years] Roscioli B, et al. G Mal Infett 22:90-5, Jan 70 (Ita)
[On an unusual neurologic manifestation during infectious mononucleosis] Rossi F, et al. G Mal Infett 22:372-3, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Considerations on the juvenile form of Gaucher's disease and on its neuropsychological manifestations] Balconi M, et al. Minerva Med 60:4399-415, 7 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Pseudoneoplastic syndrome caused by hemorrhagic encephalitis and a complex neurological syndrome caused by hemorrhagic pachymeningitis] Dell'Acqua GB. Minerva Med 60:3099-109, 29 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Rehabilitation of neurologic lesions due to spina bifida with myelomeningocele] Cicognani R. Minerva Neurochir 12:175-86, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Involvement and paralysis of the ulnar nerve in elbow arthrosis] Crisci V, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:570-7, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Gaucher's disease in infants. Report of a case with typical neurological symptomatology] Franchetti L, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:969-79, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of blood ammonia levels in syndromes caused by portal hypertension treated by porto-systemic shunting in childhood] Ricciardelli N, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:341-8, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Neurological sequels in children with hypsarrhythmic encephalopathy] Canubi A. Riv Clin Pediat 81:253-4, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Neurological syndrome with cervical meduliary localization in a case of hereditary hemorrhagic teiangiectasia (Rendu-Osler disease)] Di Biagio F, et al. Riv Neurol 39:451-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[On a case of carbon monoxide poisoning: clinical case] Di Mizio M, et al. Riv Neurol 39:425-34, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-radiological study of so-called paradoxical cerebral abseesses in patients with congenital cardiopathies] Mellina S. Riv Neurol 38:1-16, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Tympano-jugular paragangliomas. (Considerations on 5 cases)] Castellini G. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:435-78, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Syndrome of the cerebellopontile angle caused by neurinoma of the 8th nerve and of the posterior foramen lacerum, meningioma and cholesteatoma. Clinical considerations] Giordano R. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:356-84, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Central neurologic manifestations during herpes zoster infection. Anatomo-clinical study] Pittaluga E, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:497-511, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[A case of intermittent acute porphyria with neuropsychic disorders (clinical contribution)] De Liso A. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1095-108, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Some unusual aspects of spinal complications in a case of malignant lymphogranuloma] De Marco P, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 93:774-80, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Associated abnormalities of the occipito-cervical joint] Cabella G, et al. Sist Nerv 20:408-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Malignant tumor of the nasopharynx--diagnostic standard and differential diagnosis of the cerebral neurologic manifestations] Hayasaki H, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1065, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Collagen diseases and neurologic symptoms] Atarashi J, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:488-97, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Endocrinological diseases and neurologic symptoms] Torikai T. Jap J Clin Med 28:498-502, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Atypical SMON and SMON-like diseases] Tsubaki T. Jap J Clin Med 28:428-31, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[3 cases of encephalitis with diagnostic difficulty complicated by psychoneurotic symptoms] Aki M. Naika 25:468-76, Mar 70 (Jap)
[4 cases simulating Neuro-Behçet's syndrome] Araki S, et al. Naika 25:454-9, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Metabolic neuropathies] Arima M. Naika 25:1355-8, Jun 70 (Jap)
[4 cases of Neuro-Behçet's syndrome] Satoyoshi E, et al. Naika 25:460-3, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Clinical studies of Neuro-Behçet's syndrome] Shimizu T, et al. Naika 25:444-53, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of Neuro-Behcet's syndrome] Takazakura E, et al. Naika 28:383-7, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Toxic neuropathy] Tokuomi H, et al. Naika 25:1341-3, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Abdominal and neurological symptoms of subacute myeloneuropathy with abdominal symptoms] Ando K, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2440-50, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Neurologic manifestations of hypoparathyroidism] Nakajima H, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:644-8, Mar 70 (29 ref.) (Jap)
[Psycho-neuro-muscular systems in thyroid diseases] Nishitani H. Saishin Igaku 25:586-93, Mar 70 (86 ref.) (Jap)
[Cerebral symptoms in Buerger's disease] Dzialek E. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:173-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Neurological syndromes in water-electrolyte disorders in pyloric stenosis] Stasiewicz J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:583-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Neuropsychic and ophthalmic manifestations in the coup-de-sabre syndrome] Korczowski R, et al. Pediat Pol 45:591-4, May 70 (Pol)
[A case of chronic lead poisoning with atypical neurological manifestations] Barbacki M. Wiad Lek 22:2211-5, 15 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Manifestations and neurological syndromes in patients with acute ornithosis] Koba S, et al. Wiad Lek 23:897-901, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Neurological complications in the course of influenza pandemics] Pielowski J, et al. Wiad Lek 23:709-13, 1 May 70 (Pol)
[On the nervous manifestations of cryoglobulinemia] Marcovici H, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 15:37-42, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Clinical contributions to the problem of allergic encephalopathies] Waitsuk P, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 14:183-7, 1969 (Rum)
[Neurological manifestations in acute ileofemoral venous thrombosis] Dumpe EP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:106-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of cerebrovascular disorders in hepatic insufficiency] Martynov IuS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:61-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Early generalization of the process in lateral amyotrophic sclerosis] Shaposhnikov EA. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:76-81, May 70 (Rus)
[The effect of aminazin in combination with novocaine on the manifestations of anaphylactic shock in dogs] Kolpikov SN, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:71-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Neurologic disorders in primary hypothyroidism] Kliachko VR, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:24-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Betolepsy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Zaslavskiĭ ES. Probl Tuberk 48:81-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of atypical neurologic pathology in the active phase of rheumatism] Demidova PV, et al. Sovet Med 33:139-40, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Incidence of leprosy in Yemen, and neurologic and skin symptoms in this disease] Kamenetskiĭ VK, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:74-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Neurologic symptoms in late pregnancy toxemia] Aliferova VF. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:77-81, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Amanita phalloides poisoning] Lokaĭ AI. Vop Pitan 28:80-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and signs of heterozygosity in the early rigid-arrhythmic-hyperkinetic forms of hepato-cerebral dystrophy] Davidenkova EF, et al. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:111-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Lesions of the nervous system in decompression sickness] Elinskiĭ MP. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:615-22, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the functional status of the nervous system in patients with rheumatism in the inactive phase under the effect of sanatorium-climatologic therapy] Klimenko AV. Vop Revm 8:67-71, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Current characteristics of the course and clinical manifestations of rheumatic diseases of the nervous system in children and adolescents] Kulikovskiĭ AG. Vop Revm 9:50-4, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Rheumatic diencephalic syndrome] Speranskiĭ NI, et al. Vop Revm 9:64-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)
[Study of the reactivity of the organism in remote sequelae of closed cranio-cerebral injury] Rashap BIa, et al. Vrach Delo 5:92-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Neurological disorders in the residual period of acute granosan poisoning] Shutov AA, et al. Vrach Delo 12:84-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Clinical-anatomical data on basilar artery thrombosis] Tiazhkorob AM. Vrach Delo 5:81-3, May 68 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and genesis of neurotrophic disorders in diseases of the peripheral nervous and vascular systems] Trach SS. Vrach Delo 12:59-65, 1969 (Rus)
[Nervous systemchanges in decompression sickness] Akimov GA, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:979-84, 1969 (Rus)
[Neurologic symptoms of aneuryms of the ascending portion of the thoracic aorta] Bogolepov NK, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1141-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in the nervous system before and after kidney transplantation in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Bogolepov NK, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1639-48, 1969 (Rus)
[Neurologic symptomatology of arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta with the Leriche syndrome] Bogolepov NK, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:65-71, 1970 (Rus)
[Changes in the electrical activity of the brain in botulism] Chukhrova VA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:52-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Neurologic clinico-anatomic correlations in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Fridberg DI, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1342-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The clinical picture of nervous system changes in tularemia] Grudev FI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:40-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Otoneurologic symptomatology in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Kalinovskaia IIa, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:55-60, 1970 (Rus)
[On the clinical picture and pathogenesis of lesions of the nervous system following pulmonary artery thrombosis] Martynov IuS, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1132-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Symptoms of nervous system lesions in acute local radiation injury] Panov AG, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:975-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Rare forms of acute leukemia with vertebral and nervous system lesions] Ponomareva ED. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:357-61, 1970 (Rus)
[On t ataxo-telangiectasia syndrome of Louis-Bar] Shershina NT. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:840-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Meningoencephalitis with acute psychotic manifestations and clinical picture of otogenic intracranial complications] Kravchenko AA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:115-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[A case of acute leukemia with onset of neurologic symptomatology] Klasnja R. Med Pregl 22:277-9, 1969 (Ser)
[Cerebral lesions in Addison's disease] Prados Such M. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:475-88, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[8th International Symposium on the Progress in Internal Medicine, 10-22-1969. VII. Arterial hypertension and the central nervous system] Prensa Med Argent 56:1172-7, 15 Aug 69 (Spa)
[Ocular and neurologic manifestations of histoplasmosis] González T, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:287-90, 15 Feb 69 (Spa)
[Clinical study and treatment of neurologic manifestations that develope in meduliary or cerebral edema] Paniagua JL, et al. Rev Clin Esp 109:153-60, 30 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Neurologic disturbances in adolescents with chronic tonsillitis] Minovich AP. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:28-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)
[Neurologic conditions following leptospira infection] Ujházyová-Králiková D, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:573-6, 1969 (Slo)

**CHEMICALLY INDUCED**

[The action of contrast media employed in aortography and coronary radiography on the central nervous system] Szlávy L, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:406-15, 1969 (Ger)

**ETIOLOGY**

Acute leukaemia presenting with papilloedema: Case report. Porter EA. New Zeal Med J 71:138-40, Mar 70
Neurologic disorder of thiamine deficiency. Mccandless DW, et al. Nutr Rev 27:213-5, Jul 69
[State of nervous system in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Diad'ko KS. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:29-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

**PATHOLOGY**

[Morphological changes in the central nervous system in different forms of rheumatism] Gloriozova TG. Vop Revm 8:18-21, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

[Electromyographic evolution of the pre- and post-surgery course of spina bifida with neurologic troubles] Chantraine A, et al. Acta Paediat Belg 22:127-40, 1968 (Fre)

**VETERINARY**

A nervous syndrome in dogs responding to treatment with thiamine. Newman AJ. New Zeal Vet J 18:19, Jan-Feb 70

## NEUROLOGY (G2)

see also related
**NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES (C10)**

Neurobiology: mind and matter. McKhann GM. Amer J Dis Child 118:830-5, Dec 69
The matter of bias in the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology. Kolb LC. Amer J Psychiat 126:888-91, Dec 69
The problem of FMGs who wish to practice in the United States. Thomson MJ. Amer J Psychiat 126:1509-10, Apr 70
An FMG examines the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology. Varma SC. Amer J Psychiat 126:1509, Apr 70
The Board's relevance in the delivery of psychiatric services. Warson SR. Amer J Psychiat 126:1510-1, Apr 70
Neuroradiology: its relationship to other professional radiologic services. Holman CB. Amer J Roentgen 107:660-2, Nov 69
The neuroradiologist and the ear. Wilner HI. Amer J Roentgen 110:190-1, Sep 70
Bibliography of developmental medicine and child neurology. Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 21:Suppl 21:1+, 1970
André Thomas. (Thomas A), Soriano V. Int J Neurol 6:222-6, 1967



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neuropsychiatry in a company. Collins RT. Int Psychiat Clin 6:93-109, 1969
In memoriam; Dr. Hugo Spatz. (Spatz H), Lindenberg R. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:331-4, Apr 70
Development of paediatric neurology. Hagberg B, et al. Lancet 1:940-2, 2 May 70
Paediatric neurology. Pelc S. Lancet 1:1171, 30 May 70
Neurologists. Lancet 1:399-400, 21 Feb 70
Neuropsychology and learning disorders. Haywood HC, et al. Pediat Clin N Amer 17:337-46, May 70
Neurology in India. Saunders M. Postgrad Med J 46:92-3, Feb 70
Current trends in Australian neurology. Selby G. Postgrad Med J 46:191-9, Apr 70 (20 ref.)
[Psychiatry and neurology] Janota O. Cesk Psychiat 66:72-4, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Separation of psychiatry and neurology] Baruk H. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:343-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Definition of neurology] Ectors L. Presse Med 78:663-4, 21 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Marie Long-Landry (1883-1968)] (Long-Landry M), Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:550-1, Nov 69 (Fre)
[French Society of Neurology. List of members (year 1969)] Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:41-56, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Société Française de Neurologie. Membership list] Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:29-44, Jan 70 (Fre)
[The problem of compulsory health education. Deliberations from the neurologist's viewpoint] Hirschberg E. Nervenarzt 40:25-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Neurology 25 years after the liberation of the country] Stud Cercet Neurol 14:309-10, 1969 (Rum)
[Soviet neuroophthalmology] Merkulov II. Vestn Oftal 80:3-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Contemporary state and several problems in the development of a neurologic service in Armenia] Arutiunov GM. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:88-91, 1969 (Rus)
[The theoretical foundations of Soviet neuropathology] Bogolepov NK. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1601-17, 1969 (Rus)
[Chief trends of scientific research in pediatric neurology] Dovidenkova EF. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1447-51, 1969 (Rus)
[Modern science and directions followed in completing neuropsychiatric investigations] Ushakov GK. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1121-31, 1969 (Rus)
[Neurology 1 a developing general hospital] Bardeci CA. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 3:97-100, 1969 (Spa)
[Neurology as seen by a neurologist] Gimeno Alava A. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 31:247-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[A neurosurgeon's view of neurology] Obrador S. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 31:32-52, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

### EDUCATION

Three models for teaching otoneurology. Henriksson NG, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:43-4, 1969
An allegation of bias. Rendon M, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1677-8, May 70
Correlation of teaching local anesthesia, neuroanatomy, pharmacology, and psychology. Hiatt NW. J Dent Educ 34:179-81, Jun 70
Progress report on the neurosciences study plan. Livingston RB, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:165-7, 1969
Presidential address. The current status of education for neurology. Rose AS. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:1-10, 1969
[Content of the curricular situation. Proposal for a change in the curriculum in neuromedicine, in the light of experiences from a study residency at Columbia University] Lou HO. Yng Laeg 11:915, 1970 (Dan)
[Psychiatry and neurology] Lopez Ibor JJ. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 27:593-5, Nov 68 (Spa)
[The teaching of neurology in Spain] Moya G. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 33:43-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

### HISTORY

Bell's palsy and Bell's phenomenon. (Bell C), Wilkins RH, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:661-2, Dec 69
Henry Rouse Viets, 1890-1969. (Viets HR), Spector B. Bull Hist Med 44:173-5, Mar-Apr 70
Obituary. A.V. Neale, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H. (Neale AV), Oppe TE. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:232-3, Apr 70
Constantin von Monakow (1853-1930), neurobiologic philosopher. (Monakow C von), JAMA 211:1003-4, 9 Feb 70
Some concepts of nerve structure and function in Britain, 1875-1885: background to Sir Charles Sherrington and the synapse concept. (Sherrington C), French RD. Med Hist 14:154-65, Apr 70
Development of neuropathology in People's Poland. On the 25th anniversary of Polish People's Republic. Osetowska E. Neuropat Pol 7:213-6, Jul-Sep 69
C.J. Herrick, scholar and humanist: a memorial essay written for his centenary. (Herrick CJ), O'Leary JL, et al. Perspect Biol Med 12:492-513, Summer 69
Meyer A. Peristein. 1902-1969. (Peristein MA), Boshes LD. Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:35-7, Jan 70
The history of neuroradiology. Bull JW. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:637-43, Jun 70
The history of the neurological sciences. Clarke E. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:21-3, Jan 70
Memoir of Sir Henry Hallett Dale 1875-1968. (Dale HH), Koelle GB. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:202-3, Jan 70
[The position of neurology in medicine] Rinne UK. Duodecim 85:894-900, 1969 (Fin)
[On the life and work of Professor J.A. Barré, foreign correspondent] (Barré JA), Van Geluchten P. Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 7:569-73, 1967 (Fre)
[100 years of neurology in Lyons] Garde A, et al. Lyon Med Suppl:141-54, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hugo Spatz 1888-1969] (Spatz H), Stephan H. J Hirnforsch 11:199-202, 1969 (Ger)
[Neurology in hippocratic medicine. Overview] Ritter G. Nervenarzt 40:327-33, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Axel Munthe] (Munthe A), Székely S. Orv Hetil 111:935-7, 19 Apr 70 (Hun)
[Franz Nissl (1860-1919) pioneer in modern neurohistology] (Nissl F), Rocchietta S. Minerva Med 61:XI, 24 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Giuseppe Vercelli (3 October 1898--26 May 1967)] (Vercelli G), Grisoni R. Sist Nerv 19:180-1, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The concept of nervism in Russian pathophysiology] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:24-32, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The scientific work of Leningrad neuropathologists during the past years] Anosov NN, et al. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:10-28, 1968 (Rus)
[A short essay on the history of the scientific activity of the V. M. Bekhterev Psychoneurologic Institute (on the 50th anniversary of the Great October socialist revolution)] Averbukh ES, et al. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:46-63, 1968 (Rus)
[Fundamental trends in the scientific activity of the Department of Nervous Diseases of the 1st I. P. Pavlov Leningrad Medical Institute over the past 50 years] Bogorodinskiĭ DK, et al. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:73-87, 1968 (Rus)
[50 years of psychoneurology in Leningrad] Timofeev NN. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:5-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The accomplishments of Soviet neurology and psychiatry and the basic trends in their development] Serenko AF. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1761-8, 1969 (Rus)
70 years of the "Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikhiatrii im. S.S. Korsakov"] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:132-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Prados' neuropathologic times] (Prados Such M), Obrador S. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:465-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[History of the neurology ward in the Rawson Hospital] Mendizabal EA. Prensa Med Argent 55:1972-5, 6-13 Dec 68 (Spa)

### MANPOWER

[Norwegian neurological cooperation] Kristiansen K. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1829-30, 1 Dec 69 (Nor)

## NEUROMA (C2)

Facial nerve tumors. Pulec JL. Ann Otol 78:962-82, Oct 69
Cold dysesthesia: a symptom of extramedullary tumors of the spinal cord. Beatty RA. J Neurosurg 33:75-8, Jul 70
[Neural tumor of the nasal cavity in a young male infant] Piaget F, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:334-5, May 69 (Fre)
[Metatarsalgia due to plantar neuroma: Thomas Morton disease (anatomo-clilical case)] Broudeur P, et al. Marseille Med 106:341-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Myelinic neuroma of the cornea] Campinchi R, et al. Presse Med 78:1629, 12 Sep 70 (Fre)
[On isolated peripheral neurogenic tumors] Ottolenghi A, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 10:49-62, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Neuroma of the parotid gland] Malicka K, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:709-11, 1969 (Pol)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Animal experimental studies on the amputation neuroma of the vagal nerve] Morio S. Yonago Acta Med 14:18-26, Feb 70 (Ger)

### COMPLICATIONS

A calcitonin-secreting medullary thyroid carcinoma associated with mucosal neuromas, marfanoid features, myopathy and pigmentation. Cuniffe WJ, et al. Amer J Med 48:120-6, Jan 70
An unusual case of neuroma of the median nerve. Kanagasuntheram R, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:428-31, Oct 69
[Neuromatosis and epithelioma with amyloid stroma of the thyroid in children] Levy M, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:561-83, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Thomas Morton's metatarsalgia: plantar neuroma (5 cases)] Broudeur P, et al. Marseille Med 105:223-7, 1968 (Fre)

### DIAGNOSIS

Acoustic neuroma: recent advances in the diagnosis and treatment. Glasscock ME 3d. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:28-42, Jan-Feb 68
[Colic neuromatosis] Busson A, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:221-34, Mar 68 (Fre)

### DRUG THERAPY

Local injection therapy of neuromata of the hand with triamcinolone acetonide. A preliminary study of twenty-two patients. Smith JR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:71-83, Jan 70

### ETIOLOGY

Post-cholecystectomy cystic duct neuroma. A case report. Maheshwari VK, et al. Indian J Path Bact 12:126-7, Jul 69
[Neuroma of the gallbladder] Nogueras CA. Prensa Med Argent 56:986-7, 25 Jul 69 (Spa)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic disorders affecting mucous membranes. Gorlin RJ. Oral Surg 28:512-25, Oct 69

### METABOLISM

[Respiration and glycolysis of human brain tumors in vitro] Dittmann J, et al. Zbl Neurochir 30:119-27, 1969 (Ger)

### PATHOLOGY

CPC No. 220 at the Second Tokyo National Hospital. Iryo 24:601-5, Jul 70
An unusual case of neuroma of the median nerve. Kanagasuntheram R, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:428-31, Oct 69
[The argyrophilia of macrocytic neuroma of the minor duodenal papilla (Santorini)] Feyrter F. Frankfurt Z Path 77:160-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Bilateral acoustic nerve neurinomas] Skrzypczak J. Zbl Neurochir 30:167-76, 1969 (Ger)

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Round table discussion: opacification methods in oto-neurology] Portmann M, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:102-26, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Which diagnosis wound you make?] Schlachetzki J. Med Klin 64:2151 passim, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)

### SURGERY

Acoustic neuroma: recent advances in the diagnosis and treatment. Glasscock ME 3d. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:28-42, Jan-Feb 68

### VETERINARY

[Sequelae of neurectomy of the volar nerves in horses: neuromas, regeneration, and reinnervation of nerve stumps] Keller H. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:244-7, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)

NEUROMUSCULAR BLOCKING AGENTS see under CURARE-LIKE AGENTS (D5)

NEUROMUSCULAR BLOCKING AGENTS see under NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS (D5)

## NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS (D5)

The effects of taloximine and aminophylline on isolated human smooth muscle. Coupar IM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:492-500, Aug 69
Further studies on the neuromuscular effects of beta-diethylaminoethyl-diphenyl propylacetate hydrochloride (SKF-525-A). Suarez-Kurtz G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:185-95, Jan 69
Hexafluorenium-suxamethonium relaxation for abdominal surgery. Campbell FN, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:962-6, Nov 69
The muscle relaxants and their antagonists. Stovner J, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:235-48, Mar 70
Combined effects of lipolysis and depolarization on 22Na efflux from the muscle fibre surface. Noda K. Kurume Med J 16:57-67, 1969
Muscle relaxation during anaesthesia. Boliston TA. Lancet 2:718-9, 3 Oct 70
[Myorelaxants] Royer R. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:251-4, Mar 68 (Fre)
[A double-action peripheral muscle relaxant: Imbretil] Erra U. Minerva Anest 34:1479-85, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Evaluation of a new muscle relaxant, pancuronium bromide] Iwatsuki K, et al.
Jap J Anesth 19:822-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Application of neuromuscular blocking agents in anesthesia] Iwatsuki K.
Jap J Anesth 19:595-604, Jun 70 (42 ref.) (Jap)
[Basic caused for change of acid-base equilibrium during neurosurgery] Shcherbakova LS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:78-83, 1968 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The Block-Aid Monitor, a device for continuous monitoring of muscle relaxation during anesthesia] Ricci A. Valsalva 44:120-4, Apr 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rapid induction of anesthesia and its hazards. Lee JF, et al. Clin Anesth 3:82-8, 1968 (21 ref.)
[Dangers and complications connected with use of muscle relaxants] Mikhel'son VA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:38-43, 1968 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Current status of our knowledge about various enzymatic processes of anesthesiologic interest. Biotransformation of various hypnotics, volatile anesthetics, and muscle relaxants] Castellani L.
Clin Ter 44:253-67, 15 Feb 68 (55 ref.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The neuromuscular blocking actions of pancuronium. Norman J, et al. Anaesthesia 25:130, Jan 70
The interaction between magnesium and other neuromuscular blocking agents. Ghoneim MM, et al. Anesthesiology 32:23-7, Jan 70
Neuromuscular blocking activity of gentamicin in cats and mice. Barnett A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:109-17, Sep 69
Effect of neuromuscular blockade on enzymatic activities of muscles. Drachman DB, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:85-9, Jul 70
Recovery from neuromuscular blockade during single shock and tetanic nerve stimulation in cats. Hughes R.
Brit J Anaesth 42:564-72, Jul 70
Changes in plasma potassium concentration after depolarizing blockers in anaesthetized man. Weintraub HD, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:1048-52, Dec 69
Ganglion-blocking, neuromuscular-blocking and other actions of 2-imino-4-ethyloxycarbonyl-1,3-diazacycloheptane hydrochloride (OG 30), a ganglionic stimulant. Saxena PR. Europ J Pharmacol 11:75-83, 1 Jul 70
The effect of muscle relaxants on peripheral blood flow. Andréen M, et al.
Int Anesth Clin 7:303-23, Summer 69 (45 ref.)
Pharmacological studies of purified toxins from elapid venoms. Lee CY.
J Formosan Med Ass 68:556-7, 28 Nov 69
Neuromuscular blocking agents. Replacement of quaternary ammonium groups in bis-onium compounds by amidinium, guanidinium, thiouronium, sulphonium and sulphoxonium groups. Bamford DG, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:110-5, Feb 70
The neuromuscular blocking properties of the antimalarial agent, bis((chloro-7"-quinolyl-4")amino-2'-propyl)-1,4-piperazine. Castles TR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:44-51, Mar 70
Affinity of curare-like compounds and their potency in blocking neuromuscular transmission. Lu TC.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:560-6, Sep 70
On the question: is acetylcholinesterase an allosteric protein? Kitz RJ, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 6:108-21, Mar 70
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation in brain slices: stimulation by batrachotoxin, ouabain, veratridine, and potassium ions. Shimizu H, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 6:184-8, Mar 70
Skeletal muscle relaxants. Foldes FF.
Pharmacol Physicians 4:1-7, May 70
New techniques of measurement of relaxants and their antagonists. Kaufman L.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:696-7, Jul 70
Influence of morphine on muscle relaxants in anesthetized dogs. Gudnason HV, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1394-7, Nov 69
[Neuro-muscular and ganglionic effects of quaternary bis-ammonium compounds derived from phosphoric acid] Cheymol G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:269-84, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Recent acquisitions on curarisation] Kern ER.
Cah Anesth 16:273-92, Apr 68 (Fre)
[The effect of the muscle relaxant Imbretil on the isolated heart] Horst J, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:70-2, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Changes of pulmonary and cerebral circulation, blood oxygen saturation, brain oxygen pressure due to the use of some narcotics and muscle relaxants] Beketov AI, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:62-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Relationship between the effect of proserine on the action of myorelaxants and their proper anticholinesterase activity] Daniiov AF.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:59-64, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of maturation of function of the myoneural synapse during ontogenesis] Rozanova VD.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:313-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Effect of depolarizing muscle relaxants in oncologic patients] Darbinian TM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:15-20, 1968 (Rus)
[Selection of criteria for automatization of relaxation] Gigauri VS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:34-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of succinylcholine at fractional intravenous administration in surgical patients] Khmelevskii IaM, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:20-4, 1968 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical trial of isoxsuprine in the treatment of threatened abortion. Bigby MA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:934-5, Oct 69
[Treatment of enuresis with Lisidonil] Ichim V, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 36:409-24, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of an association of 5-chlorobenzoxazolinone and N-acetyl-para-aminophenol (Parafon)] Triandaf I, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:459-63, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Use of myorelaxants in analgesia in children of young age with congenital heart defects] Kovanev VA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:3-15, 1968 (Rus)

## NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION (A8)

Information content of end-plate potentials (short communication). Biró G.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:437-8, 1969
The development of nerve-muscle junctions in monolayer cultures of embryonic spinal cord and skeletal muscle cells. Shimada Y, et al.
J Cell Biol 43:382-7, Nov 69
Hereditary motor end-plate disease in the mouse: light and electron microscopic studies. Duchen LW.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:238-50, Apr 70
Relation of regenerating nerve terminals to original endplates. Iwayama T.
Nature (London) 224:81-2, 4 Oct 69
The fine structure of the sense organs of the cephalopod mollusc Nautilus. Barber VC, et al.
Z Zellforsch 102:293-312, 1969
Observations on the appearance of neuromuscular relationships in cultured mouse tissues. Bornstein MB, et al. Z Zellforsch 92:197-206, 1968
[Localization of acetylcholine at the myoneural and nerve-electroplaque synapses] Israël M.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 59:67-98, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effects of ischemia and hyperbaric oxygen on the neuromuscular excitability of the dog paw applications preliminary to reimplantation of the limb] Gignoux M, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:167-70, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[New motor endplates in the denervated gastrocnemius muscle of guinea pigs following implantation of free nerve transplants] Naumann C, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:367-71, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Neurologic symptoms in malignant tumors. Muscles and the myoneural junction] Satoyoshi E, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:459-64, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Clinical picture of acute damage to the neuro-muscular junction. (Case discussion)] Falkiewiczowa S.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:371-3, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Changes in the motor and sensory nerve endings of the gastrocnemius muscle during development of induced rhabdomyosarcoma within it] Lebedeva LN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:95-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Locating motor end plates for electron microscopy. Engel AG. Mayo Clin Proc 45:450-4, Jun 70
[The PAS-substance in the motor end plate and myotendinous junction] Jonecko A.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:113-8, 1970 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical mapping of motor units in experimentally re-innervated skeletal muscle. Edström L, et al. Experientia 25:1044-5, 15 Oct 69
Narrowings of the synaptic cleft in myoneural junctions. Mayr R, et al.
Experientia 25:1319-21, 15 Dec 69
Adrenergic innervation of the gut musculature in vertebrates. Read JB, et al.
Histochemie 17:263-72, 1969
The localization of end-plates in unstained muscle. England JM. J Anat 106:311-21, Mar 70
Direct connections between the T system and the subneural apparatus in mouse neuromuscular junctions demonstrated by lanthanum. Zacks SI, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:302-4, Apr 70
Junctions between muscle fibres in cat extraocular muscles. Floyd K. Nature (London) 227:185-6, 11 Jul 70
Mechanism of type 1 muscle fibre grouping. Morris CJ, et al. Nature (London) 226:1061-2, 13 Jun 70
A modified pyridine-silver stain for teased preparations of motor and sensory nerve endings in skeletal muscle. Gladden MH.
Stain Techn 45:161-4, Jul 70

CYTOLOGY

Myoneural ultrastructure and cholinesterases after tetrodotoxin treatment. Terävälnen H.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:369-72, Jul 70
Atrioventricular node innervation in ultrastructural three dimensions. Thaemert JC.
Amer J Anat 128:239-63, Jun 70
Fine structure of smooth muscle and neuromuscular junctions in the foot of Helix aspersa. Rogers DC.
J Anat 106:196, Jan 70
The ultrastructure of the neuromuscular junctions of mammalian red, white, and intermediate skeletal muscle fibers. Padykula HA, et al.
J Cell Biol 46:27-41, Jul 70
Locating motor end plates for electron microscopy. Engel AG. Mayo Clin Proc 45:450-4, Jun 70
Neuromuscular contacts in intracranial arteries of the cat. Nelson E, et al. Science 167:301-2, 16 Jan 70
The ultrastructure of neuromuscular junctions of human red, white and intermediate striated muscle fibers. Murata F, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 99:289-301, Nov 69
The neuromuscular junctions of a pulmonate mollusc. I. Ultrastructural study. Barrantes FJ.
Z Zellforsch 104:205-12, 1970
Fine structure of smooth muscle and neuromuscular junctions in the foot of Helix aspersa. Rogers DC.
Z Zellforsch 99:315-35, 1969
Effect of oculomotor and trigeminal nerve section on the ultrastructure of different myoneural junctions in the rat extraocular muscles. Terävälnen H, et al.
Z Zellforsch 102:466-82, 1969
Effect of oculomotor and trigeminal nerve section on the ultrastructure ofdifferent myoneural junctions in the rat extraocular muscles. Terävälnen H, et al.
Z Zellforsch 102:466-82, 1969
[Microelectrophysiological and electron microscopic study of neuromuscular synapses of the rat diaphragm at early periods after resection of the motor nerve] Polgar AA, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:55-60, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of H56-28 (Aptine) on catecholamine-induced arrhythmias and neuromuscular transmission in man. Katz RL. Acta Anaesth Scand 13:77-85, 1969
The action of chlorpromazine on the neuromuscular junction. Muchnik S, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:94-100, 1969
Acute neuromuscular transmission failure in vas deferens after reserpine. Euler US von.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:255-6, May-Jun 69
Inhibitory action of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on the neuromuscular transmission in the guinea pig vas deferens. Euler US von, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:510-2, Dec 69
Mechanism of action of ajmaline on neuromuscular junction. Manani G, et al. Agressologie 11:275-82, 1970
The neuromuscular blocking actions of pancuronium. Norman J, et al. Anaesthesia 25:130, Jan 70
The effects of modern intravenous local analgesics on respiration during partial neuromuscular block in man. Telivuo L, et al. Anaesthesia 25:30-5, Jan 70
The effect of depth of anesthesia on the neuromuscular refractory period of anesthetized man. Epstein RA, et al. Anesthesiology 32:494-9, Jun 70
The interaction between magnesium and other neuromuscular blocking agents. Ghoneim MM, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:23-7, Jan 70
Hazard from antibiotics in myasthenia gravis. McQuillen MP. Ann Intern Med 73:487-8, Sep 70
Effect of procyclidine on neuromuscular transmission. Salako LA. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:233-9, Apr 70
Further studies on the neuromuscular effects of beta-diethylaminoethyl-diphenyl propylacetate hydrochloride (SKF-525-A). Suarez-Kurtz G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:185-95, Jan 69
The neuromuscular blocking action of gentamicin. Vital Brazil O, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:65-77, May 69
Differences in the action of acetylcholine on the denervated muscle fiber and on the normal end-plate. Feitz A, et al. Brain Res 22:264-7, 27 Aug 70
The effects of hyoscine and anticholinesterases on cholinergic transmission to the smooth muscle cells of the avian gizzard. Bennett T.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:585-94, Nov 69
Studies on the blocking action of 2-(4-phenyl piperidino) cyclohexanol (AH5183). Marshall IG.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:503-16, May 70
Diazepam and neuromuscular transmission. Moudgil G, et al. Brit Med J 2:734-5, 20 Jun 70
The effect of non-paralytic doses of D-tubocurarine on



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

individual motor end-plates in man, studied with a new electrophysiological method. Ekstedt J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:557-62, Dec 69

A comparison of the effects of various sulfhydryl reagents on neuromuscular transmission. Chang CC, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 11:195-203, 15 Jul 70

Neuromuscular pharmacology of oxotremorine. Ganguly DK, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 11:84-9, 1 Jul 70

The pharmacological effects of selectively released hydrogen cyanide. Jaramillo J, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:127-45, Oct 69

Ganglion-blocking, neuromuscular-blocking and other actions of 2-imino-4-ethyloxycarbonyl-1,3-diazacycloheptane hydrochloride (OG 30), a ganglionic stimulant. Saxena PR. Europ J Pharmacol 11:75-83, 1 Jul 70

Modification of adrenaline action at the neuromuscular junctiin by bivalent metals and adrenergic receptor blocking agents. Paranjpe BD, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1921-31, Oct 69

Action of bivalent cobalt and manganese at the neuromuscular junction. Paranjpe BD, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1911-20, Oct 69

Effect of magnesium ions on neuromuscular transmission in the horse, steer, and dog. Bowen JM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:164-73, 15 Jul 70

Repetitive muscle depolarization from single indirect stimulation in anesthetized man. Epstein RA, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:407-10, Apr 70

Factors in the inactivation of postjunctional membrane receptors of frog skeletal muscle. Nastuk WL, et al. J Gen Physiol 56:218-49, Aug 70

Alteration by xylocaine (lidocaine) and its derivatives of the time course of the end plate potential. Steinbach AB. J Gen Physiol 52:144-61, Jul 68

Changes in motor innervation and cholinesterase localization induced by botulinum toxin in skeletal muscle of the mouse: differences between fast and slow muscles. Duchen LW. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:40-54, Feb 70

The effects of P-2-AM on the release of acetylcholine from the isolated diaphragm of the rat. Goyer RG. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:42-5, Jan 70

Inhibition of neuromuscular transmission in the intact rat by emetine. Saiako LA. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:69-70, Jan 70

The effect of hexafluorenium on the neuromuscular refractory period of anesthetized man. Epstein RA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:153-6, Nov 69

Facilitatory drug action on the isolated phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation of the rat. Freeman SE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:550-9, Sep 70

Absence of supersensitivity to acetylcholine in innervated muscle subjected to a prolonged pharmacologic nerve block. Robert ED, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:133-40, Jul 70

The neuromuscular pharmacology of germine-3-acetate and germine-3,16-diacetate. Standaert FG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:223-41, Feb 70

A study of the action of picrotoxin on the inhibitory neuromuscular junction of the crayfish. Takeuchi A, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:377-91, Nov 69

Effects of divalent cations on the spontaneous transmitter release at the amphibian neuromuscular junction in the presence of ethanol. Okada K. J S Carolina Med Ass 20:97-111, 15 Feb 70

Assessment of recovery from curare. Waits LF, et al. JAMA 213:1894-6, 14 Sep 70

Calcium ions and the propagation of impulses through the mammalian heart junctional regions. Benítez D, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:233-49, 15 Apr 70

The action of phenol on neuromuscular transmission in the red muscle of fish. Kuba K. Jap J Physiol 19:762-74, Dec 69

Effects of divalent cations on the spontaneous transmitter release at the amphibian neuromuscular junction in the presence of ethanol. Okada K. Jap J Physiol 20:97-111, 15 Feb 70

Effects of black widow spider venom on the frog neuromuscular junction. Effects on the fine structure of the frog neuromuscular junction. Clark AW, et al. Nature (London) 225:703-5, 21 Feb 70

Effects of black widow spider venom on the frog neuromuscular junction. Effects on end-plate potential, miniature end-plate potential and nerve terminal spike. Longenecker HE Jr, et al. Nature (London) 225:701-3, 21 Feb 70

Possible sites at which 5-hydroxytryptamine may antagonize in vivo neuromuscular paralysis. Simpson LL, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:47-57, Jan 70

On the site of action of hemicholinium-3 at the rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation with special reference to its multiple presynaptic actions. Takagi H, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:359-67, Jul 70

Acetylcholine-releasing effects of some nicotinic agents on chick biventer cervicis nerve muscle preparation. Chiou CY, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:732-7, Nov 69

Recent studies on the mode of action of scorpion neurotoxins. A review. Zlotkin E, et al. Toxicon 7:217-21, Nov 69 (43 ref.)

[Neuro-muscular and ganglionic effects of quaternary bis-ammonium compounds derived from phosphoric acid] Cheymol G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:269-84, Apr 69 (Fre)

[In vitro study of the mechanism of the curare-like mechanism of action of gallamine-acetylenic] Cloutier G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:299-308, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Action of decamethonium on the ionic conductance of neuromuscular junction] Mallart A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:345-6, 1969 (Fre)

[Actions of a new alkaloid on the effects of d-tubocurarine, veratrine and adrenaline] Etessami S, et al. Therapie 24:1133-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Modification of effect of muscle relaxants by pesticides] Berencsi G, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1598-603, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Neuromuscular paralyzing activity of procaine amide. (Experimental study)] Manani G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:43-63, 1968 (Ita)

[Interactions between beta-adrenolytic agents and curariform drugs. Experimental studies] Di Mezza F, et al. Minerva Anest 36:193-9, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Muscle relaxing properties of diazepam] Vergano F, et al. Minerva Anest 35:91-4, Jan 69 (Ita)

[Local anesthetics and electromyographic responses. Experimental data] Zaccagna CA, et al. Minerva Anest 34:718-20, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Effect of dimorpholamine (Th 1064) on crayfish neuromuscular junction] Hironaka T. Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:293-303, 20 May 70 (Jap)

[Mechanism of neuromuscular transmission--relationship between time factor and the development of phase II block induced by succinylcholine chloride] Murakami S, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:937-46, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Mechanism of neuromuscular transmission in insects. Effects of tubocurarine chloride and flaxedil (gallamine)] Janiszewski L, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:83-91, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

[Comparative sensitivity of neuromuscular synapses of different muscles toward diadonium and decadonium] Lepakhin VK, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:288-92, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Effect of neuroleptics of phenothiazine series on the summation of impulses in central nervous system] Zakusov VV. Farmakol Toksik 32:643-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Effect of sympathomimetic amines on the desensitization of frog motor end-plate to acetylcholine] Magzanik LG. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1147-55, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Mechanism of serotonin action on myo-neural synaptic function in frogs] Poletaev GI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:583-7, May 69 (Rus)

### EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies on developing myoneural junctions in the mouse. De Vos T. J Anat 106:201, Jan 70

Formation de novo and development of neuromuscular junctions in vitro. Veneroni G, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:369-82, Apr 69

### ENZYMOLOGY

Myoneural ultrastructure and cholinesterases after tetrodotoxin treatment. Teräväinen H. Acta Physiol Scand 79:369-72, Jul 70

Cholinesterase in endplates of rat and chick: relationship of activity to log-dose response curves and the effects of some inhibitors. Buckley GA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:434P-435P, Feb 70

The mechanism of tetrodotoxin on the in situ acetylcholinesterase in the vagal heart system of Rana pipiens. Young W. Experientia 26:592-3, 15 Jun 70

Electronmicroscopic localization of cholinesterase at the neuromuscular junction by a quaternary carbon analogue of acetylthiocholine as substrate. Nyberg-Hansen R, et al. Histochemie 20:40-5, 1969

Effect of temporary denervation on the develop- ment of the acetylcholinesterase-positive structures of the rat myoneural junction. Teräväinen H, et al. Histochemie 15:261-9, 1968

Localization of acetylcholinesterase in the rat myoneural junction. Teräväinen H. Histochemie 17:162-9, 1969

Cholinesterase activity of motor end plate in human skeletal muscle. Namba T, et al. J Clin Invest 49:936-42, May 70

Reactivatability of soman-inhibited end plate cholinesterase and neuromuscular transmission. Murtha EF, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:214-26, Jan 70

[Acetylcholinesterase at the motor end plate of the rat diaphragm after poisoning with Paraoxon and Soman during application of oximes] Fischer G. Experientia 26:402-3, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Influence of denervation of muscle end plates on the localization of acetylcholinesterase and fixation of decamethonium] Truog P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:101-12, 1970 (Ger)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Distribution of adrenergic nerves and changes in neuromuscular transmission in the mouse vas deferens during postnatal development. Furness JB, et al. Develop Biol 21:491-505, Apr 70

Effect of temporary denervation on the develop- ment of the acetylcholinesterase-positive structures of the rat myoneural junction. Teräväinen H, et al. Histochemie 15:261-9, 1968

An electron-microscopic study of the de novo formation of neuromuscular junctions in tissue culture. James DW, et al. Z Zellforsch 100:126-40, 1969

Innervation in cultures of fetal rodent skeletal muscle by organotypic explants of spinal cord from different animals. Peterson ER, et al. Z Zellforsch 106:1-21, 1970

### METABOLISM

Glutamate uptake by a stimulated insect nerve muscle preparation. Faeder IR, et al. J Cell Biol 46:300-7, Aug 70

Studies on the [3H] choline uptake in rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparations. Chang CC, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:223-33, May 70

### PATHOLOGY

Ekbom's syndrome and burning paraesthesiae. A biopsy study by vital staining and electron microscopy of the intramuscular innervation with a note on age changes in motor nerve endings in distal muscles. Harriman DG, et al. Brain 93:393-406, 1970

Pathological changes in the central and peripheral nervous system of young long-term diabetics. The terminal neuro-muscular apparatus. Reske-Nielsen E, et al. Diabetologia 6:98-103, Apr 70

Morphological abnormalities of the terminal neuromuscular apparatus in recent juvenile diabetes. Reske-Nielsen E, et al. Diabetologia 6:104-9, Apr 70

Fine structure of neuromuscular junctions in myasthenic extraocular muscles. Sakimoto T, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:316-24, Apr 70

Electronmicroscopic and autoradiographic studies of normal and denervated endplates. Waser PG, et al. Progr Brain Res 31:157-69, 1969

[Unusual neuromuscular pathology. I. Electromyographic and histoenzymatic findings in the muscles in a subject with "continuous muscular activity syndrome" ("neuromyotonia")] Buscaino GA, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:206-24, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

[Electron microscopic study of the neuromuscular junction in myasthenia gravis] Santa T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:649-55, Jun 70 (Jap)

### PHYSIOLOGY

The transfer function of frog myoneural junctions. II. The influence of previous conditions in situ upon the invitro responses to pulse trains. Bobbert AC. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 15:429-60, 1969

Slowly adapting muscle receptors in man. Vallbo AB. Acta Physiol Scand 78:315-33, Mar 70

Temperature sensitivity of the time course of facilitation of transmitter release. Balnave RJ, et al. Brain Res 21:297-300, 14 Jul 70

Post-tetanic potentiation at the neuromuscular junction of the frog in the presence of tetrodotoxin. Weinreich D. Brain Res 17:527-9, 3 Feb 70

Potentiation of excitatory junctional potentials and glutamate-induced responses in crayfish muscle by 5'-ribonucleotides. Ozeki M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:203-18, 15 Jan 70

Abnormal connections between skeletal muscle fibers. Ekstedt J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:607-9, Dec 69

The effect of tetanus toxin on neuromuscular transmission. Kaeser HE, et al. Europ Neurol 3:193-205, 1970

Repetitive firing to current in cat motoneurons as a function of muscle unit twitch type. Mishelevich DJ. Exp Neurol 25:401-9, Nov 69

Neuromusciar transmission in the heart of the lobster Homarus americanus. Anderson M, et al. Experientia Suppl 15:166+, 1969

Vasomotor reflexes from muscles in the spinal cat. Kučera J. Experientia 25:1267-8, 15 Dec 69

The effects of passive muscle stretching on the discharge of individual phrenic motoneurones. Pieschka K, et al. Experientia 26:856-7, 15 Aug 70

Responses of perfused isolated leg preparations of the cockroach, Gromphadorhina portentosa, to L-glutamate, gaba, picrotoxin, strychnine and chlorpromazine. Faeder IR, et al. J Exp Zool 173:203-14, Feb 70

A re-investigation of evidence for cholinergic neuromuscular transmission in insects. Faeder IR, et al. J Exp Zool 173:187-202, Feb 70

Degeneration and regeneration in abdominal flexor motor neurons in the crayfish. Hoy RR. J Exp Zool 172:219-32, Oct 69

Neuro-muscular tests of aging in Hiroshima subjects. Hollingsworth DR, et al. J Geront 24:276-83, Jul 69

Transmission from vasoconstrictor and vasodilator nerves to single smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig uterine artery. Bell C.
J Physiol (London) 205:695-708, Dec 69
Spontaneous and evoked activity of motor nerve endings in calcium Ringer. Katz B, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:689-706, Aug 69
The effect of membrane polarization on the time course of the end-plate current in frog sartorius muscle. Kordaš M. J Physiol (London) 204:493-502, Oct 69
Neuromuscular and axoaxonal synapses of the crayish opener muscle. Atwood HL, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 32:351-69, Aug 70
Rate of rise of Purkinje and transitional cells action potential and the propagation across the Purkinje-myocardium junction. Alanís J, et al.
Jap J Physiol 20:217-32, 15 Apr 70
Study on the activity of neuro-muscular unit in conditioned reflex in dog's defensive response. Hori Y, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:712-21, Dec 69
Membrane noise produced by acetylcholine. Katz B, et al. Nature (London) 226:962-3, 6 Jun 70
Postsynaptic action of cobra toxin at the myoneural junction. Lester HA.
Nature (London) 227:727-8, 15 Aug 70
"End-plate noise" in electromyography. Wiederholt WC. Neurology (Minneap) 20:214-24, Mar 70
The effect of external potassium ion concentration on autonomic neuro-muscular transmission. Furness JB.
Pflueger Arch 317:310-26, 1970
The excitatory input to a single smooth muscle cell. Furness JB. Pflueger Arch 314:1-13, 1970
"Trophic" influence of implanted fast nerve on innervated slow muscle. Fex S.
Physiol Bohemoslov 18:205-8, 1969
Habituation: occurrence at a neuromuscular junction. Bruner J, et al. Science 169:92-4, 3 Jul 70
Acetylcholine sensitivity of muscle fiber membranes: mechanism of regulation by motoneurons. Fambrough DM. Science 168:372-3, 17 Apr 70
Reinnervated eye muscles do not respond to impulses in foreign nerves. Mark RF, et al.
Science 170:193-4, 9 Oct 70
Effects of monovalent cations on the spontaneous transmitter release in the neuromuscular junction of toad in the presence of ethanol. Okada K.
Yonago Acta Med 13:103-11, Aug 69
[Cholinergic receptor in the neuromuscular junction. Intervention of a lipoprotein] Lievremont M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:23-33, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Correlation between spontaneous liberation and evoked liberation of the mediator at the neuromuscular junction of frogs] Benoit PR, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:214, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of the effects of osmotic pressure change on the liberation of the mediator at the neuromuscular junction in frogs] Benoit PR, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:125-6, 1970 (Fre)
[The habituation studied at the level of neuromuscular junction in crawfish] Bruner J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:137, 1970 (Fre)
[Responses of under- and extra-synaptical membranes of muscular fibers to acetylcholine and carbachol] Feltz A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:289, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of human serum on neuromuscular transmission in mammalian muscle] Sandweg R.
Pflueger Arch 317:252-67, 1970 (Ger)
[Recent advances in the study of the neuromuscular transmission] Takeuchi A.
Jap J Anesth 19:1149-51, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Inhibition of synaptic acetylcholinesterase during photostimulation of vitally stained muscle] Burmistrov IuM, et al.
Biofizika 12:165-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[An analysis of the features of transmission of excitation from nerve to muscle in curarized dogs of different ages] Praznikov VP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:11-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Effect of removal of the pancreas and of choline acetylase inhibitors on the post-tetanic potentiation of neuromuscular transmission] Sharapova PKh.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:12-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the bioelectrical activity of fibers of fast and slow skeletal muscles in the rat] Fedorov VV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:588-96, May 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of maturation of function of the myoneural synapse during ontogenesis] Rozanova VD.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:313-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Microelectrophysiological and electron microscopic study of neuromuscular synapses of the rat diaphragm at early periods after resection of the motor nerve] Poigar AA, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:55-60, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transient neonatal myasthenia. Clinical and electromyographic studies. Wise GA, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:556-65, Jun 70
Are all motor end-plates equally affected in a myasthenic muscle? A single fiber electromyography study. Ekstedt J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:726-7, Sep 69
Spontaneous transmitter release from motor nerve endings in muscle fibres of castrated and old animals. Vyskočil F, et al. Experientia 25:945-6, 15 Sep 69
[Significance of changes in the neuromuscular system following physical therapy procedures] Rauser V.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:102-4, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Changes in neuromuscular excitability following hip joint surgery] Reháček J.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:121-5, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Analysis of fatigue by short-term tetanization at various frequency of isolated frog skeletal muscle] Kamenskaia MA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1369-77, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the functional status of the neuromuscular apparatus in mechanical jaundice] Pityk NI, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:81-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Neurohumoral regulation of the lability of myoneural synapses in schizophrenic patients] Gamburg AL, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:711-8, 1969 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of ionizing radiation on the functional state of the neuromuscular synapses of frogs] Ul'ianitskaia AE. Radiobiologiia 10:54-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Physiological analysis of the role of the synapse in disorders of neuromuscular apparatus disorders in irradiation] Ul'ianitskaia AE.
Radiobiologiia 8:403-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

NEUROMUSCULAR NONDEPOLARIZING AGENTS

see CURARE-LIKE AGENTS (D5)

## NEUROMUSCULAR SPINDLES (A2, A8)

Muscle spindles in the lateral pterygoid muscle of a monkey (Macacus irus). Karlsen K.
Arch Oral Biol 14:1111-2, Sep 69
Relation between muscle location and level of cord entry of spindle afferents in the cat's tenuissimus. Eldred E, et al. Brain Res 20:127-9, 20 May 70
Postoperative neurological complications of antibiotic therapy. Okihiro MM.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:485-91, Apr 70
[Do muscles without muscular spindles exist?] Voss H.
Anat Anz 125:549-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in the motor and sensory nerve endings of the gastrocnemius muscle during development of induced rhabdomyosarcoma within it] Lebedeva LN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:95-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure, distribution and innervation of spindles in the extensor digitorum brevis I muscle of the tortoise Testudo graeca. Crowe A, et al.
J Anat 106:521-38, May 70
Qualitative and quantitative histological study of neuromuscular biopsies from healthy young men. Reske-Nielsen E, et al. J Neurol Sci 10:369-84, Apr 70
Structure of snake muscle spindles. Fukami Y, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:9-27, Jan 70
What are muscle spindles? Kennedy WR.
Med Times 98:159-70, May 70
[Innervation of the neuromuscular fibers of the masseter in man] Winckler G.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:436+, 1969 (Fre)
[Proprioceptors of the short flexor muscle of toes in single newborns and newborn identical twins] Fehrmann P. Anat Anz 126:12-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Structural elements of muscle spindles in man and rat] Rumpelt HJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 102:601-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Topography of the neuromuscular spindles in the extrinsic muscles of the human eye] Broccoli F.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:252-3, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Muscle spindles in the lumbrical muscle of the adult cat. Electron microscopic observations and functional considerations. Corvaja N, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 107:365-543, Oct 69
The differentiation of two types of intrafusal fibres in rabbit muscle spindles. An electron microscopic study. Corvaja N, et al. Pflueger Arch 317:187-97, 1970
[Fine structure of the muscle spindles in the human extraocular muscles. (Preliminary report)] Mukuno K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2119-27, Oct 69 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of neuromuscular blockade on enzymatic activities of muscles. Drachman DB, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:85-9, Jul 70
EMG changes induced by antibiotics. Herishanu Y, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:643, Jun 70
Depression by strychnine of afferent discharges from the muscle spindle of the bullfrog in vitro. Fukuda H, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:333-6, Sep 69
Ventilatory response to muscle spindle stimulation by succinylcholine in cats. Gautier H, et al.
Resp Physiol 7:383-8, Oct 69
[Neuromuscular paralyzing activity of procaine amide. (Experimental study)] Manani G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:43-63, 1968 (Ita)
[Effects of metabolic inhibitors and ouabain on the receptor potential of the isolated frog muscle spindle] Alekseev NP, et al. Biofizika 15:93-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The effect of acetylcholine on normal and denervated muscle receptors] Arutiunian RS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:14-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ionizing irradiation on development of the muscle spindle. Bravo-Rey MC, et al.
Exp Neurol 25:595-602, Dec 69
Postnatal increase of intrafusal fibers in the rat muscle spindle. Marchand ER, et al.
Exp Neurol 25:655-76, Dec 69

INNERVATION

The structure, distribution and innervation of spindles in the extensor digitorum brevis I muscle of the tortoise Testudo graeca. Crowe A, et al.
J Anat 106:521-38, May 70
Innervation of normal human muscle spindles. Kennedy WR. Neurology (Minneap) 20:463-75, May 70

PATHOLOGY

Motor-point biopsies in diabetic neuropathy. Awad EA.
Arch Phys Med 51:418-22, Jul 70
The muscle spindle in mice with hereditary neuromuscular diseases. Meier H.
Experientia 25:965-8, 15 Sep 69
Innervation of human muscle spindles in patients with polyneuropathy. Kennedy WR.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:59-63, 1969
[Technic of regulated neuromuscular biopsy] Winninger AL. Presse Med 78:1321, 13 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Histopathology of neuromuscular and intramuscular nerve fibers in patients with Werdnig-Hoffmann infantile spinal amyotrophy] Cazzato G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:208-19, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Supraspinal and segmental control of static and dynamic gamma-motoneurones in the cat. Grillner S.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 327:1+, 1969
Is the tonic stretch reflex dependent upon group II excitation? Grillner S.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:431-2, Mar 70
Response of isolatemuscle spindles of the frog to sinusoidal changes in length. Jahn SA.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:131-6, May-Jun 69
Steps in impulse generation in the isolated muscle spindle. Ottoson D, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:423-30, Jul 70
Some experimental aspects on the influence of activity and inactivity on the neuro-muscular system. Guttmann E. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:304, 1969
Hemodynamic responses initiated by coronary stretch receptors with special reference to coronary arteriography. Carson RP, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:571-8, May 70
Influence of the fusimotor system on stance and volitional movement in normal man. Shambes GM.
Amer J Phys Med 48:225-36, Oct 69
Muscle spindles in the lumbrical muscle of the adult cat. Electron microscopic observations and functional considerations. Corvaja N, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 107:365-543, Oct 69
Receptors involved in the response of the masseter muscle to tooth contact in man. Hannam AG, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:17-24, Jan 70
Observations on the reflex response to muscle vibration in man and its voluntary control. Marsden CD, et al. Brain 92:829-46, 1969
Fusimotor neuron responses to natural stimuli as a function of prestimulus fusimotor activity in decerebellate cats. Gilman S, et al.
Brain Res 21:367-84, 29 Jul 70
Peripheral nerve regeneration and muscle receptor reconstruction. Homma S.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:720, Sep 69
Vibratory stimulation of muscles and optimal frequency as tested by fixed rate of motoneuronal discharge. Kobayashi H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:720, Sep 69
Motosensory afferents in human peripheral nerve to mechanical stimulation of muscle receptors. Krott HM, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:719-20, Sep 69
Stretch responsiveness of Golgi tendon organs. Stuart DG, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:463-76, 25 Jun 70
Selective activation of Ia afferents by transient muscle stretch. Stuart DG, et al.
Exp Brain Res 10:477-87, 25 Jun 70
Pyramidal control of fusimotor neurons supplying



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

extensor muscles in the cat's forelimb. Yokota T, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:96-115, 1969

On whether eye muscle spindles are innervated by ganglion cells located along the oculomotor nerves. Manni E, et al. Exp Neurol 28:333-43, Aug 70

Masticatory proprioception in reptilians (Caiman sclerops). Desole C, et al. Experientia 26:376-7, 15 Apr 70

Trigeminal root and eye muscle proprioception. Manni E, et al. Experientia 25:1280-1, 15 Dec 69

Role of muscle spindles in lower extremities in breathing during bicycle exercise. Hronbein TF, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:476-9, Oct 69

A critical review of evidence concerning long-loop reflexes excited by muscle afferents in man. Gassel MM. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:358-62, Jun 70

Mapping of motor units in experimentally reinnervated rat muscle. Interpretation of histochemical and atrophic fibre patterns in neurogenic lesions. Kugelberg E, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:319-29, Jun 70

Tonic and phasic muscle spindles in snake. Fukami Y. J Neurophysiol 33:28-35, Jan 70

Accommodation in afferent nerve terminals of snake muscle spindle. Fukami Y. J Neurophysiol 33:475-89, Jul 70

Responses of snake muscle spindles to stretch and intrafusal muscle fiber contraction. Hunt CC, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:1-8, Jan 70

Quantitative description of linear behavior of mammalian muscle spindles. Poppele RE, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:59-72, Jan 70

After-effects of fusimotor stimulation on the response of muscle spindle primary afferent endings. Brown MC, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:677-94, Dec 69

Evidence that the secondary as well as the primary endings of the muscle spindles may be responsible for the tonic stretch reflex of the decerebrate cat. Matthews PB. J Physiol (London) 205:365-93, Oct 69

An electrophysiological analysis of responses from lizard muscle spindles. Proske U. J Physiol (London) 205:289-304, Nov 69

Spindle potential of the frog muscle spindle depending upon the exclusion of extrafusal muscle fiber. Ito F. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:249-50, 1970

Physiological estimation of ramification number in the muscle spindle terminal of frog. Ito Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:286-7, 1970

Initiation of nerve impulses in the frog muscle spindle. Ito F. Jap J Physiol 19:733-47, Dec 69

Functional properties of tandem muscle spindles in comparison with those of single muscle spindles in the frog. Ito F. Jap J Physiol 19:641-51, 15 Oct 69

An integrated circuit frequency meter. Murthy KS. Med Biol Engin 7:543-8, Sep 69

The effects of temperature on the dynamic and static sensitivities of the frog muscle spindle (the relation between dynamic tension and dynamic by static index ratio). Oyama O. Nagoya J Med Sci 33:13-25, Jul 70

The contribution of the medial and lateral vestibular nuclei to presynaptic and postsynaptic effects produced in the lumbar cord by vestibular volleys. Barnes CD, et al. Pflueger Arch 317:1-9, 1970

The impulse pattern of muscle spindle afferents. A statistical analysis of the response to static and sinusoidal stimulation. Eysel UT, et al. Pflueger Arch 315:1-26, 1970

Sensitivity and behavior of muscle spindles to systemic arterial hypoxia. Zimmerman GW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1114-8, Dec 69

Muscle receptor responses to transient stretches. Mosher CG, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:309-12, 1969

[Identification of static or dynamic action of fusimotor fibers based on modifications of afferent "integrated" electroneurogram] Emonet-Dénand F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2480-2, 20 May 70 (Fre)

[Effects of stimulation of visual and auditory cortical areas on the dynamic and static sensitivity of primary spindle endings in cats] Vedel JP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:741-4, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)

[Pyramidal control of the dynamic and static fusimotor fibres activity in the cat] Vedel JP, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:39-63, 1970 (Fre)

[Control of the dynamic and static fusimotor fiber activity by the mesencephalic reticular formation in the cat] Vedel JP, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:307-24, 1969 (Fre)

[Functional study on the control of dynamic and static fusimotor fiber activity by the mesencephalic, pontine and bulbar reticular formations in the cat] Vedel JP, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:325-45, 1969 (Fre)

[Reflex activation of pretibial muscle spindles by spindle afferents] Haase J, et al. Pflueger Arch 311:168-78, 1969 (Ger)

[Muscle spindle afferents in humans during mechanically elicited proprioceptive reflexes] Krott HM, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R105, 1969 (Ger)

[A comparison of the discharge patterns of proprioceptors during a ramp-like stretch of the muscle] Schäfer SS. Pflueger Arch 312:R104-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Activity increases in primary flexor muscle spindle afferents of cats during tetanic stimulation of extensor reflex afferents] Schlegel HJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 311:159-67, 1969 (Ger)

[Electroneurographic studies of some mechanoreceptors of the uterus and its ligaments] Raschi F. Minerva Ginec 20:1351-6, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Principles of spindle control] Granit R. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:3-6, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Work of muscle receptors during controlled locomotion] Severin FV, et al. Biofizika 12:502-11, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Excitability of the cortico-spinal system during spindle discharges of electrical activity] Mukhametov LM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:309-12, Mar 68 (Rus)

[The possibility of ephaptic interaction of neurons through an extracellular electrical field created by them] Rusinov VS, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:947-55, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental studies on the pathophysiology of spasticity. Delwaide PJ, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:727, Sep 69

Stretch reflex and shortening reaction. A quantitative analysis of phasic and tonic stretch reflex in clinical states of spasticity and rigidity. Eeslen E. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:719, Sep 69

Effect of fusimotor stimulation on the reflex response of spinal alpha motoneurons to sinusoidal stretching of the muscle. Anastasijević R, et al. Exp Neurol 25:559-70, Dec 69

The different effect of neuromuscular inactivity and muscle atrophy on speed of contraction. Fischbach GD. Exp Neurol 28:189-90, Jul 70

Role of carotid body in hyperpnea due to stimulation of muscle receptors in the dog. Parida B, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:519-22, Oct 69

The quadriceps stretch reflex in human spasticity. Burke D, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:216-23, Apr 70

[Disinhibition of extensor motoneurons after intercollicular decerebration] Haase J, et al. Pflueger Arch 311:148-58, 1969 (Ger)

[On working capacity of women who work in a toxic environment] Köppich A, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:369-77, 1970 (Rum)

[Fatigue in miners studied by determination of neuromuscular excitability] Pafnote M, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:159-67, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)

NEUROMYELITIS OPTICA see under MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (C10)

NEURON DEGENERATION see under NERVE DEGENERATION (G1)

## NEURONS (A8, A11)

see also related NEURAL CONDUCTION (G1)

Neuroblasts in the olfactory pits in mammals. Filogamo G, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:182+, 1969

Neuron numbers and perikaryon areas in the human cerebellar nuclei. Heidary H, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:290-6, 1969

Myeloarchitectonics of the white matter of the sensorimotor cortex in dogs. Swiecimska Z. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:93-123, 1969

Regeneration of hypothalamic nerve fibres after hypophysectomy in the goat. Daniel PM, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:696-704, Aug 70

Effects of a pathogenic canine herpesvirus on canine brain cell cultures and cerebellar explants. Johnson GR, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:97-113, 1970

Immunohistological, microscopical and neurochemical studies on encephalitides. V. Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Cytophotometric studies on isolated nerve cells. Meulen V ter, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:128-41, 1970

Unusual particles in a case of carcinomatous neuronal disease. Norris FH Jr. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:350-3, 1970

Innervation patterns in the organ of corti of the cat. Spoendlin H. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:239-54, Feb-Mar 69

The termination of the cervicothalamic tract in the cat. Boivie J. Acta Physiol Scand 79:8A-9A, Jun 70

The course and termination of neocortical commissural fibres within the temporal cortex of the cat brain. Luttenberg J. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:515-30, 1969

Hypothalamo--reticular conections in the rat. Petrovický P. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:385-96, 1967

Correlation analysis of neuronal spike trains with exponential and symmetrical interval distribution. Skvařil J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:263-4, 1969

The inferior olive as a source of climbing fibers in the rat. O'Leary JL, et al. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 143:128-37, 1970

The time course of retrograde neuron loss in the hypothalamic magnocellular nuclei of man. Morton A. Brain 93:329-36, 1970

Projections of the olfactory tract fibers in the nurse shark (Ginglymostoma cirratum). Ebbesson SO, et al. Brain Res 17:47-55, 6 Jan 70

The termination of optic fibres in the lateral geniculate nucleus of some primates. Kanasaguntheram R, et al. Brain Res 17:129-32, 6 Jan 70

Somato-dendritic and dendro-dendritic synapses in the squirrel monkey lateral geniculate nucleus. Wong MT. Brain Res 20:135-9, 20 May 70

The changes in cell organelles of neurons in the brains of adult mice and hamsters during Semliki Forest virus and louping ill encephalitis. Zlotnik I, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:37-42, Feb 70

Close association between nuclear rodlets and chromosomal fibers. Estable-Puig RF de, et al. Canad J Zool 48:590-1, May 70

Isosmotic regulation in isolated surviving nerves of Eriocheir sinensis Milne Edwards. Gilles R, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:927-39, 15 Dec 69

Neuron population in the lumbosacral cord of myelomeningocele children. Lendon RG. Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:82-5, 1969

Maximum conduction velocity and range of conduction velocity in motor fibers of the deep peroneal nerve in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Most van Spijk D van de, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:715, Sep 69

Intracellular studies of cyclical spike driving in cortical epileptogenic foci. Prince D. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:673-4, Sep 69

Extracellular dendritic fields and unit activity of hippocampal neurons during epileptogenesis induced by "abnormal" CSF perfusion. Zuckermann EC, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:682, Sep 69

Nutrition and nerve cell growth. Winick M. Fed Proc 29:1510-5, Jul-Aug 70

A flexible neural analog using integrated circuits. French AS, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:248-53, Jul 70

The relation of nerve fibers to Mycobacterium leprae. I. The phagocytic activity of cells in damaged nerve. Barton AA, et al. Int J Leprosy 35:382-7, Jul-Sep 67

The gigantocellular reticular region and its spinal afferents: a light and electron microscope study in the cat. Bowsher D, et al. J Anat 106:23-36, Jan 70

A comparison of two methods in the preparation of rat nerve cells in tissue culture. Cumming WJ, et al. J Anat 106:184-5, Jan 70

Neuronal transformation of ependymal cells in the median eminence of the grass frog (Rana pipiens) after transection of the proximal neurohypophysis. Delimann HD, et al. J Endocr 47:399-400, Jul 70

Histochemical demonstration of small cells containing catecholamine in the adrenergic pelvic ganglia of guinea-pig. Doteuchi M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:466-7, Sep 69

An evaluation of techniques in neuronal population estimates: the sixth nerve nucleus. Konigsmark BW, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:146-58, Sep 69

On the response patterns of spinal neurons elicited by stimulating the ventro-lateral nucleus of the thalamus. Tamaia T. Mie Med J 19:123-33, Sep 69

Some observations on the site of action of oxypertin. Fuxe K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 256:450-63, 1967

Regeneration of hypothalamic nerve fibres in the goat. Beck E, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:161-82, 1969

Unusual configurations in the cytoplasms of the ventral horn neurons in the cat. Kojima T, et al. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 46:161-6, Sep 69

Splanchnic afferents on the cerebral cortex of the cat. Langhof H, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:18-31, 1969

Nerve net models of plausible size that perform many simple learning tasks. Brindley GS. Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:173-91, 18 Nov 69

Fibrils and lattice-like intranuclear structures in nuclei of neurons. Gambetti P, et al. Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:188-96, Mar-Apr 67

Ultrastructural studies of the blood fluke--schistosoma mansoni. 3. The nerve tissue and sensory structures. Silk MH, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 34:93-104, Dec 69

Membrane potential as the sum of ionic and metabolic components. Marmor MF, et al. Science 167:65-7, 2 Jan 70

Neuronal soma and whole neuroglia of rat brain: a new isolation technique. Norton WT, et al. Science 167:1144-5, 20 Feb 70

Fiber analysis of the lumbar spinal roots and their sciatic branches in rats. Kaizawa J, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:61-74, Jan 70

Telencephalic origin of pulvinar neurons in the fetal human brain. Rakić P, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 129:53-82, 1969

Studies on morphology, nucleic acids and polysaccharides of mesencephalic trigeminal neurons in developing rat. Czewiyk T. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:457-68, 1969

Fiber sizes and frequencies in the optic nerve of Rana esculenta. Nikrui N. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:450-6, 1969



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Synaptic relationships in the plexiform layers of carp retina. Witkovsky P, et al. Z Zellforsch 100:60-82, 1969
[On the significance of the fluorescent neurons in the leech Hirudo medicinalis] Bianchi S.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:545-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Migration of nerve fibers] Giroud A.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:255-65, 1968 (Fre)
[Eletromicroscopic examinations of the isolated median eminence (interruption of neural afferents)] Halász B, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:287-98, 1968 (Fre)
[Destruction of neurons cultivated in vitro by lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis] Halpern B, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:232-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Cytometric studies of the normal human thalamus] Dewulf A, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 97:361-73, 1969 (Fre)
[Destruction of nerve cells cultured "in vitro" by lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. Auto-immune pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Halpern B, et al. Presse Med 77:2103-6, 25 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Histochemical study of the adrenergic innervation of the juxtaglomerular apparatus] Gomba S, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:387-92, 1969 (Ger)
[The Reissner's fiber as a receptor model for biogenous amines. I. Binding of noradrenaline and adrenaline] Sterba G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:Suppl:K9-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Regeneration of the cortex cerebri of Mus musculus. II. Morphological findings in regenerative processes after reimplantation of cortex segment] Wenzel J, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:32-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Yearly cyclic changes of neurosecretory cells of Harmothoe imbricata Kinberg 1857] Korn H.
Z Zellforsch 100:141-66, 1969 (Ger)
[Hyperplasia of the neurons of the spinal ganglia of the chick embryo due to an experimental increase of the area of innervation] Mitolo V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2105-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Distribution of catecholamine positive nerve fibers in the ocular tissue of rabbits and effects of blocking agents on these nerve fibers] Tsukahara S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:982-90, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Nerve fibers of blood vessels found in the adventitia of a small arteriole in the human retina] Wakui K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:920-7, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Re-examination of the concept of microglia] Kitamura T.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:355-64, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Wallerian degeneration in the superior colliculus. An electron microscopic study] Takahashi T, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:777-84, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Ionic mechanisms of the activated subsynaptic membrane in Onchidium neurons] Sawada M.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:491-504, 31 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Pathological study of toxic polyneuropathy. II. Electron microscopic observation on changes and regeneration of nerve fibers in methylmercury poisoning] Matsumoto H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:939-50, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Neuron organization of the cortical lamina in the great hemispheres of the turtle] Davydova TV, et al.
Arkh Anat 57:3-11, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Origin of preganglionic nerve fibers entering the cranial cervical sympathetic ganglion in cats] Skoritskaia VM. Arkh Anat 58:80-3, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Afferent innervation by left and right depressor nerves of the outflow region of the venae cavae] Vashurina SA. Arkh Anat 58:76-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Intraorganic nervous apparatus in thyroid gland tumors] Breslavskiĭ AS. Arkh Pat 31:52-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Continuous description of the work of neuron impulse models] Dunin-Barkovskiĭ VL.
Biofizika 12:746-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of ionic currents through the membrane of the soma of giant neurons of the pulmonary mollusc Planorbis corneus during action potential generation] Magura IS.
Biofizika 12:456-61, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Population characteristics of the neurons of the external geniculate body of the cat] Sheveiev IA.
Biofizika 13:1080-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Cortical auditory fibers in the composition of the optic tract] Iontov AS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:930-3, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic examination of the neurons of the cerebral cortex in rats during hypothyreosis] Moskovkin GN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:469-70, May 70 (Rus)
[The modelling of a neuron from the point of view of N.E. Vvedenskiĭ's theory] Matsku Iu, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:3-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Sympathetic (adrenergic) component of the effector innervation of the cardiac muscle] Krokhina EM, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:97-102, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Neuron organization of the respiratory center] Belova TI. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:76-80, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Nervous apparatus of the prostate under conditions of disturbed hormonal regulation] Denisov-Hikol'skiĭ I.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:34-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Cellular and systemic excitation and inhibition and general regularities of interneuronal interactions] Golikov NV.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 4:29-38, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the intramural neural structures of the stomach] Panikarskiĭ VG.
Vrach Delo 3:12-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the nerve fibers of the intramural nervous system in the stomach of aging humans] Panikarskiĭ VG. Vrach Delo 9:34-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Cultivation of human embryonic brain tissue and its morphological study] Buraviev VM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1078-81, 1969 (Rus)
[Various afferent connections of the proreal gyrus of the cerebral cortex] Mikeladze AL, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1822-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Ultrastructural features of the nuclear and cytoplasmic elements of cerebral cortex cells in patients with and without epileptic seizures] Petrov VS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:106-15, 1970 (Rus)
[The properties of bat auditory cortex neurons (reactions to ultrasound of different frequencies and intensities)] Kotelenko LM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:502-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[An attempt to determine the number of active neurons in the primary somato-sensory cortex of the cat] Vladimirova IA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:316-24, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Effect of high doses of oestrogen and progesterone on the noradrenaline content of the short adrenergic neurons innervating the male genital tract of the rat. Owman C, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:459-65, Jul 70
Histochemical demonstration of acid glycosaminoglycans in the nerve cell cytoplasm of mouse central nervous system. Castejón HV.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:161-72, 1970
Influence of fixation procedures on the cytochemistry of neurons. Ohanian C.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:117-34, 1969
Mitochondria and the peculiar cytosomic ensemble of polyanionites in the medullated nerve fiber. Schabadasch A. Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:74-92, 1969
Lipofuscin pigment in neurons of young mice with a hereditary central nervous system defect. O'Steen WK, et al. Amer J Anat 128:359-66, Jul 70
An experimental study on the sympathetic neuron chains using the fluorescence method for biogenic monoamines. Yoshikawa H.
Arch Histol Jap 31:495-509, Mar 70
Identification and terminal distribution of the tubero-hypophyseal monoamine fibre systems in the rat by means of stereotaxic and microspectrofluorimetric techniques. Björklund A, et al. Brain Res 17:1-23, 6 Jan 70
The influence of ovariectomy, estrogen, and progesterone on the catecholamine content of hypothalamic nerve cells in the rat. Lichtensteiger W, et al. Brain Res 16:199-214, Nov 69
Projections of the nucleus locus coeruleus in the albino rat. Loizou LA. Brain Res 15:563-6, Oct 69
DNA content of neurons in rat central nervous system. Nováková V, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:454-6, Jun 70
Determination of gamma-aminobutyric acid in single nerve cells of cat central nervous system. Obata K, et al. J Neurochem 17:697-8, May 70
Immunological localization of chromogranins in sheep sympathetic neurones, and their release by nerve impulses. Geffen LB, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:58P-59P, Oct 69
Bovine splenic nerve: characterization of noradrenaline-containing vesicles and other cell organelles by density gradient centrifugation. Hörtnagl H, et al.
J Physiol (London) 205:103-14, Nov 69
The catecholamine content of hypothalamic nerve cells after acute exposure to cold and thyroxine administration. Lichtensteiger W.
J Physiol (London) 203:675-87, Aug 69
Improvements in the isolation of noradrenaline storage vesicles from bovine splenic nerves. Lagercrantz H, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:639-50, 1 Jun 70
Subcellular localization of serotonin in an identified serotonin-containing neurone. Cottrell GA, et al.
Nature (London) 225:470-2, 31 Jan 70
Castration, sex hormones, and tubero-infundibular dopamine neurons. Fuxe K, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 5:107-20, 1969
Showing biogenic amines in neurons. Golden GS.
New Eng J Med 282:692-3, 19 Mar 70
Showing biogenic amines in neurons. Hobson JA.
New Eng J Med 282:693, 19 Mar 70
[Histophysiological study of central monoamines in the garden doormouse (Eliomys quercinus) in hibernation and in period of sexual activity] Barry J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2983-6, 15 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Somato-axonal differential saturation of neuron hemoglobin in vivo (neurons of Aplysia)] Gola M.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:159, 1970 (Fre)
[Occurrence and function of sialic acid in Reissner's fiber] Sterba G, et al. Histochemie 17:57-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Fluorescence and electron microscopic studies on the catecholamine-containing neuron] Otsuka N, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:803-11, Mar 70 (Jap)
[The effect of swimming of different duration on RNA content in neurons and neuroglia of motor and sensory parts of the spinal cord] Brumberg VA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:228-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Results of the application of x-ray microanalysis in the study of chemical processes in the nerve cell] Kogan AB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:1191-2, 11 Feb 67 (Rus)
[Correlation between the electrical activity and RNA content in the identified neuron of Limnea stagnalis L] Arakelov GG, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:865-70, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Cytophotometric determination of DNA in nuclei of neurons and glia cells in the cerebral cortex of rats at different stages of ontogenesis] Svanidze IK.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:697-707, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The course and central termination of first order neurons supplying vestibular endorgans in the cat. Gacek RR.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 254:Suppl 254:1+, 1969
The intranuclear organization of the pacemaker for the rabbit's theta rhythm, studied by Golgi technique. Petsche H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:322, Mar 70
Evaluation of interstitial nerve cells in the central nervous system. A correlative study using acetylcholinesterase and Golgi techniques. Das GD, et al. Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 41:3-58, 1969
Efferent fibers of the habenula and stria medullaris thalami in rats. Yamadori T.
Exp Neurol 25:541-58, Dec 69
Large neurons in the substantia genatinose of Rolando. Brinkman R, et al. Experientia 25:962-3, 15 Sep 69
Observation of nerve fibers in incident light. Egger MD, et al. Experientia 25:1225-6, 15 Nov 69
Binucleate neurons in the human foetal heart. Smith RB. Experientia 26:772, 1970
Lysosome morphogenesis and function in cells of the nervous system. Manina A.
Folia Morph (Praha) 18:236-7, 1970
Simultaneous demonstration of adrenergic and non-adrenergic nerve fibres. Ehinger B, et al.
Histochemie 13:105-10, 1968
Localization of primary sensory afferents in the prothoracic ganglion of the wood ant (Formica lugubris Zett.): a combined light and electron microscopic study of secondary degeneration. Lamparter HE, et al. J Comp Neurol 137:367-76, Nov 69
A study of neuronal types in Clarke's column in the adult cat. Loewy AD. J Comp Neurol 139:53-79, May 70
Identification of preganglionic parasympathetic neruons in the sacral spinal cord of the cat. Oliver JE Jr, et al. J Comp Neurol 137:321-8, Nov 69
Correlation of cell size with amplitude of background fast activity in specific brain nuclei. Grover FS, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:160-71, Jan 70
Some concepts of nerve structure and function in Britain, 1875-1885: background to Sir Charles Sherrington and the synapse concept. (Sherrington C), French RD. Med Hist 14:154-65, Apr 70
The accuracy of the patterns of connexions of the first- and second-order neurons of the visual system of Calliphora. Horridge GA, et al.
Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 175:69-82, 17 Feb 70
Amygdaloid nucleus: new afferent input from the vomeronasal organ. Winans SS, et al.
Science 170:330-2, 16 Oct 70
Adrenergic neurons in teleost retina. Ehinger B, et al.
Z Zellforsch 97:285-97, 23 May 69
The small pyramidal neuron of the rat cerebral cortex. The synapses upon dendritic spines. Peters A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 100:487-506, 22 Sep 69
[Neural conduction velocity, fiber size and internodal length of myelinated nerve fibers in animals of different sizes] Spaan G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R152-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Course and function of ascending fibers from a thermosensitive region in the spinal cord (C5-Th2) of the guinea pig] Wünnenberg W.
Pflueger Arch 312:R118-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Subcommissural organ and Reissner's fibre of the tortoise under conditions of osmotic stress] Arnold W. Z Zellforsch 101:152-66, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[On the presence of nervous structures in the capsule of some sensory extensions and in the nerve trunk] Loffredo Sampaolo C.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:308-10, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Cytoarchitectomics and cytochemistry of the neurons of the lateral reticular nucleus of the medulla oblongata in the rabbit] Sopek M.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:61-75, 1970 (Pol)
[Morphology and histochemistry of neurons of the spinal ganglia in tissue culture and in developing chick embryo] Kraśnicka Z.
Neuropat Pol 7:395-434, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Sensory nerve expansions in the joints of ducks and chickens] Palmieri G.
Riv Biol 62:329-50, Apr-Sep 69 (Mul)

CYTOLOGY

Nerve fibers in the umbilical cord and placenta of two species of sub-human primates (Macaca phillipensis and Galago crassicaudatus). Fox H, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:48-55, 1969
The morphogenesis of cytosomes in the neurones of Anodonta cygnea L. (Mollusca, Pelecypoda). Nagy IZ.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:451-63, 1969
The postnatal differentiation of the Golgi apparatus in the neurons of the hippocampal area of the rat. A histological and histochemical study. Dvořák K.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:246-60, 1970
Histochemical studies on the morphology of the Golgi apparatus and on the relationship between the Golgi apparatus and lysosomes in the cellular elements of the rabbit area postrema with the thiamine pyrophosphatase and acid phosphatase methods. Iijima K. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:101-18, 1969
The anatomical substrates of nervous inhibitory functions. Szentágothai J.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:325-7, 1969
Terminal arborizations in specific afferents in the specific thalamic nuclei. Tömböl T.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:273-84, 1969
Quantitative aspects of neuron arrangement in the specific thalamic nuclei. Tömböl T, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:299-313, 1969
The synaptic architecture of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neuron systems. Szentágothai J. Acta Neurol Belg 69:453-68, Jul 69
Distribution of noradrenaline storing particles in peripheral adrenergic neurons as revealed by electron microscopy. Hökfelt T.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:427-40, Aug 69
Electron and fluorescence microscopical studies on the nucleus caudatus putamen of the rat after unilateral lesions of ascending nigro-neostriatal dopamine neurons. Hökfelt T, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:415-26, Aug 69
The course and termination of neocortical, commissural fibres within the parietal cortex of the cat brain. Luttenberg J.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:375-84, 1967
On the development of bone marrow innervation in new-born rats as studied with silver impregnation and electron microscopy. Calvo W, et al.
Amer J Anat 126:355-71, Nov 69
The ultrastructure of stellate cells in the pars distalis of the salamander pituitary gland. Cardell RR Jr.
Amer J Anat 126:429-55, Dec 69
Efferent projections of the ventral anterior nucleus of the thalamus in the monkey. Carmel PW.
Amer J Anat 128:159-83, Jun 70
Afferent nerve endings in the urinary bladder of the cat. Fletcher TF, et al. Amer J Anat 128:147-57, Jun 70
Ultrastructural properties of primary olfactory neurons in fish (Lota lota L.). Gemne G, et al.
Amer J Anat 126:457-75, Dec 69
The ultrastructure of the stellate cell in the rabbit pars distalis. Schechter J. Amer J Anat 126:477-87, Dec 69
A study of the glia and the fibres of the cerebral plexiform layer in the cat. Abadía-Fenoll F, et al.
Anat Anz 125:147-60, 1969
Studies on the innervation of the medial meniscus in the human knee joint. Wilson AS, et al.
Anat Rec 165:485-91, Dec 69
Afferent connections to the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus in the rat. Chi CC.
Brain Res 17:439-45, 3 Feb 70
Origin of the pericellular baskets of the pyramidal cells of the human motor cortex: a Golgi study. Marin-Padilla M. Brain Res 14:633-46, Aug 69
An ultrastructural investigation of calcium-dependent granules in the rat neuropil. Sampson HW, et al.
Brain Res 22:157-62, 27 Aug 70
Ultrastructural aspects of electrotonic junctions in the spinal cord of the frog. Sotelo C, et al.
Brain Res 17:137-41, 6 Jan 70
Long-term cultivation of dissociated neurons from embryonic chick dorsal root ganglia in the Rose chamber. Lodin Z, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:291-8, Feb 70
Cilia in axolotl neurons (Siredon mexicanum). Del Cerro MP, et al. Experientia 26:774-6, 1970
Morphological and pharmacohistochemical characteristics of adrenergic retinal neurons of some mammals. Ehinger B, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:295-305, 1969
The environment and function of invertebrate nerve cells. Treherne JE, et al.
Int Rev Cytol 28:45-88, 1970 (110 ref.)
Configuration of a filamentous network in the axoplasm of the squid (Loligo pealii L.) giant nerve fiber. Metuzals J. J Cell Biol 43:480-505, Dec 69
Spatial patterns of threadlike elements in the axoplasm of the giant nerve fiber of the squid (Loligo pealii L.) as disclosed by differential interference microscopy and by electron microscopy. Metuzals J, et al.
J Cell Biol 43:456-79, Dec 69
Substructure of microtubules in brain nerve cells as revealed by ruthenium red. Tani E, et al.
J Cell Biol 46:159-65, Jul 70
The dendritic tree of spinal neurons. Gelfan S, et al.
J Comp Neurol 139:385-411, Aug 70
Changes in nerve cell bodies during the myelination of their axons. Martinez J, et al.
J Comp Neurol 138:329-38, Mar 70
The fine structure of the circumesophageal nerve in several decapod crustaceans. Skobe Z, et al.
J Comp Neurol 139:81-92, May 70
Special tubular structures in nerve fibers in the granular layer of cerebellum of Syrian hamster. Takahashi K. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 18:312-4, 1969
Ionic channels and nerve membrane lipids. Cholesterol-tetrodotoxin interaction. Villegas R, et al.
J Gen Physiol 55:548-61, Apr 70
Neuronal organization of the cortical plate in the tortoise cerebral hemispheres. Davydova TV, et al.
J Hirnforsch 11:333-46, 1969
Volume and density measurements in subcellular portions of single nerve cell bodies. Lehrer GM, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:44-8, Jan 70
Eosinophilic bodies in some neurones in the thalamus of ageing mice. Fraser H. J Path 98:201-4, Jul 69
Distribution of granular vesicles in normal and constricted sympathetic neurones. Geffen LB, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:583-92, Oct 69
A photographic reinforcement analysis of neurotubules and cytoplasmic membranes. Frisch D.
J Ultrastruct Res 29:357-72, Dec 69
Ultrastructure of neuronal nucleoli of rat trigeminal gnglia: comparison of routine with pyroantimonate-osmium tetroxide fixation. Hardin JH, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:16-36, Apr 70
Unusual membrane-particle complexes within nerve cells of the spinal ganglia. Pannese E.
J Ultrastruct Res 29:334-42, Nov 69
Timing of neuroblast multiplication in developing human brain. Dobbing J, et al.
Nature (London) 226:639-40, 16 May 70
Distribution of adrenergic fibres in the small intestine of the newborn guinea pig. Gabella G, et al.
Panminerva Med 11:407-9, Sep 69
Electron microscopic changes in the perikarya and in the processes of ganglion cells in the cobalt gelatine epileptogenic focus (their correlation with electrophysiological data). Fischer J.
Physiol Bohemoslov 18:387-94, 1969
Establishment of functional clonal lines of neurons from mouse neuroblastoma. Augusti-Tocco G, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:311-5, Sep 69
In vitro differentiation of a mouse neuroblastoma. Schubert D, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:316-23, Sep 69
DNA content of Mauthner cell nuclei in Xenopus laevis: a spectrophotometric study. Billings SM, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 129:14-23, 1969
Morphological aspects of the hypothalamic-hypophyseal system. I. Fibers terminating in the neurohypophysis of mammals. Akmayev IG. Z Zelliforsch 96:609-24, 1969
Adrenergic neurons in the spinal cord of the pike (Esox lucius) and their relation to the caudal neurosecretory system. Baumgarten HG, et al.
Z Zelliforsch 107:479-98, 1970
Observations on the appearance of neuromuscular relationships in cultured mouse tissues. Bornstein MB, et al. Z Zelliforsch 92:197-206, 1968
The structure of the nerve fibre layer and neurocord in the enteropneusts. Dilly PN, et al.
Z Zelliforsch 103:129-48, 1970
A chronological study of mitotic activity in satellite cell hyperplasia associated with chromatolytic neurons. Humbertson A Jr, et al.
Z Zelliforsch 100:507-15, 22 Sep 69
Histochemical studies on the morphology of the Golgi apparatus in the neurons of supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the normal and dehydrated rabbit (application of the thiamine pyrophosphatase method). Iijima K. Z Zelliforsch 103:460-74, 1970
Organelle transport in constricted nerve fibers of the toad Bufo arenarum Hensel. Rodríguez Echandía EL, et al. Z Zelliforsch 104:419-28, 1970
[The contribution of electron microscopy to the study of neurosecretion] Heriant M.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:601-16, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Morphological and experimental research on the monoaminergic cells of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal tract] Barry J.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:768-75, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Ganglion cells and the pineal body of Lampetra planeri] Collin JM.
J Neurovisc Relat 31:308-33, 1969 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of various types of nuclear inclusions in the sympathetic neurons of the cat] Seite R. J Ultrastruct Res 30:152-65, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of unmyelinated nerve fibers fixed with the Champy-Maillet reagent] Ciara C, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:292-308, 1968 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of the neurons of the ganglionic chain of Nereis pelagica L. (Annelida, Polychaeta)] Dhainaut-Courtois N, et al.
Z Zelliforsch 97:260-73, 23 May 69 (Fre)
[Innervation of the pars intermedia of Rana esculenta and identification of aminergic fibers by autoradiography or electron microscopy] Doerr-Schott J, et al.
Z Zelliforsch 106:99-118, 1970 (Fre)
[Studies on the ultrastructure, nature and significance of microfibrillar paracrystalline inclusions in sympathetic neurons] Seite R.
Z Zelliforsch 101:621-46, 1969 (Fre)
[Determination of the DNA content in cell nuclei of the nerve tissue of Helix pomatia L. and Planorbarius corneus L (Atylomatophora and Basommatophora, Gastropoda)] Kuhlmann D.
Experientia 25:848-9, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Cytoarchitectonic study of the corpus striatum in man] Tabuchi K. J Hirnforsch 11:325-32, 1969 (Ger)
[The correction of the oblique section error in the computation fiber bundles which are in parallel arrangement] Tomasch J.
Mikroskopie 24:91-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Comprehensive results of studies on the structure of the peripheral autonomic nervous system. I. General information and the efferent sympathetic pathways] Jabonero V.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 60:11-67, 1968 (Ger)
[Statistical studies on nuclear variation in mononuclear and binuclear ganglionic cells of the autonomic nervous system in rabbits] Ott G, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 63:845-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Peculiar neuronal cells in the ependyma of the central canal of Salamandra maculosa] Arnold W.
Z Zelliforsch 105:176-87, 1970 (Ger)
[The differentiation of isolated nerve and glia cells from trypsinized spinal cord of chicken embryos cultivated in vitro. A light and electron microscopical investigation] Meller K, et al.
Z Zelliforsch 101:135-51, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The fine structure of the scolopophorous organs in the pedicle of the lacewing Chrysopa leach (Chrysopidae, Planipennia)] Schmidt K.
Z Zelliforsch 99:357-88, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural characteristics of the pineal sensory cells in Protopterus dollioi] Ueck M.
Z Zelliforsch 100:560-80, 22 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Liquor contacting neurons in the paraventricular nucleus] Vigh-Teichmann I, et al.
Z Zelliforsch 103:483-501, 1970 (Ger)
[The nervous connections of the mesencephalic tectum in Triturus cristatus] Minelli G, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:203-12, 1968 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural study of neural receptors of the penis in pigs] Goglia G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:651, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic studies of the efferent nerve fibers of the cochlea of the guinea pig in post-resection degeneration] Terayama Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1084-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Classification of neurons of the cerebellar cortex] Antonova AM. Arkh Anat 56:6-17, May 69 (Rus)
[Characteristic nerves of the human spinal cord] Motavkin PA, et al. Arkh Anat 57:66-71, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Structure of internal layers of the retina in dolphins] Shibkova SA. Arkh Anat 57:68-74, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Spectral studies of the energetic apparatus of living nerve cells] Karnaukhov VN.
Biofizika 13:622-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Cytological changes in neurons of Nudabranchia mollusc Triton in the process of action potential generation] Veprintsev BN, et al.
Biofizika 12:104-13, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Incorporation of H3-thymidine in to DNA of neurons of young mice and changes in the ploidy of nerve cell nuclei in animals of the same age] Iarygin VN, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 181:221-3, 1 Jul 68 (Rus)
[2-nucleic neurons in the cerebral cortex of the rat] Mallovanova SD, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 175:460-2, 11 Jul 67 (Rus)
[Automatic analysis of brain cells] Blinkov SM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:84-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of capillary vessels and nerves of the normal human skin] Getling ZM.
Vestn Derm Vener 45:22-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Optical and electron study of the morphology of nerve transmission at the level of the central nervous system. Findings with a new technic] Abadía-Fenoll F, et al.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 60:191-230, 1968 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the effect of the histological treatment on nervous tissue. 3. Lodin Z, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:295-307, 1969
Changes in dynamic sensitivity of primary endings of muscle spindle afferents induced by DOPA. Bergmans J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:629-36, Dec 68
The effect of gamma fibre block on afferent muscle nerve activity during voluntary contractions. Hagbarth KE, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:27A-28A, Jun 70
Studies on the mode of action of alpha-methyldopa. Henning M. Acta Physiol Scand 3-37, 1969 (134 ref.)
L-glutamic acid, gamma-aminobutyric acid and pyridoxal-5'-phosphate at the level of the single unit



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in rat brain. Steiner FA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:199-209, 30 Sep 69
Effects of pyridoxine deficiency in nervous tissue maintained in vitro. Yonezawa T, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:146-57, 30 Sep 69
Effect of estrogen on the responsivity of hypothalamic and mesencephalic neurons in the female cat. Alcaraz M, et al. Brain Res 15:439-46, Oct 69
Antagonism by LSD to effects of 5-HT on single neurones. Boakes RJ, et al. Brain Res 15:529-31, Oct 69
Responses of neurons in the raphe nuclei to serotonin, norepinephrine and acetylcholine and their correlation with an excitatory synaptic input. Couch JR Jr. Brain Res 19:137-50, 1 Apr 70
The sensitivity of cortical neurones to acidic amino acids and acetylcholine. Crawford JM.
Brain Res 17:287-96, 20 Jan 70
Effects of glycine, beta-alanine and GABA, and their interaction with strychnine, on brain stem neurones. Hösli L, et al. Brain Res 16:293-5, Nov 69
Heterotopic cerebellar granule cells following administration of cyclophosphamide to suckling rats. Nathanson N, et al. Brain Res 15:532-6, Oct 69
Cytoplasmic vacuole formation in cultured neurons treated with lithium ions. Whetsell WO, et al.
Brain Res 19:155-9, 1 Apr 70
Damage to the intrinsic cardiac neurones by rubidomycin (daunorubicin). Smith B.
Brit Heart J 31:607-9, Sep 69
Effects of lysergic acid derivatives on 5-hydroxytryptamine excitation of brain stem neurones. Boakes RJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:453P-454P, Feb 70
Amino-acid induced depression of cortical neurones. Johnson ES, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:659-66, Apr 70
Oscillatory behavior of the sympathetic system induced by picrotoxin. Polosa C, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:815-26, Sep 69
Efferent pathways of the cardiovascular response to vertebral artery infusions of angiotensin in the dog. Scroop GC, et al. Clin Sci 37:605-19, Dec 69
Iontophoretic application of acetylcholine and GABA onto insect central neurones. Kerkut GA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:611-33, 15 Nov 69
Chemical sensitivity of neurons in long-isolated slabs of cat cerebral cortex. Krnjević K, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:269-82, Sep 70
Effects of acetylcholine and atropine upon reticular excitation of cortical neurons. Spehlmann R.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:675, Sep 69
Reticular multiple unit activity during a progression of states induced by CNS excitants. 3. Winters WD, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:514-22, Nov 69
Stereoisomerism and differential activity in excitation block by local anesthetics. Akerman SB, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 8:337-47, Dec 69
Effects of d-tubocurarine and decamethonium on spinal autonomic loci. Bhargava KP, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:220-6, Feb 70
The effects of DMPP on adrenergic nerves in perfused hearts. Brus R, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 11:1-12, 1 Jul 70
The effect of some diuretics on the electrogenic component of the sodium pump in mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Hertog A den, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:249-54, May 70
Effects of Clonidine on central sympathetic tone. Klupp H, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:225-9, May 70
Cortical inhibition and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Dreifuss JJ, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:137-54, 1969
The action of glycine on cortical neurones. Kelly JS, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:155-63, 1969
Inhibitions of long duration in the cerebral cortex. A quantitative difference between excitatory amino acids. McLennan H. Exp Brain Res 10:417-26, 1970
The effect of nerve growth factor on dispersed neuronal hela heterokaryons. DiZerega G, et al.
Exp Neurol 28:206-12, Aug 70
Effects of cortisol on unit activity in the hypothalamus of the rat. Feldman S, et al.
Exp Neurol 27:375-87, Jun 70
Potassium concentration and number of neurons in cultures of dissociated ganglia. Scott BS, et al.
Exp Neurol 27:16-22, Apr 70
Pharmacological properties of feline red nucleus. Davis R, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:475-88, Sep 69
Comparative study of the actions of nicotine and succinylcholine on the monosynaptic reflex and spindle afferent activity. Ginzel KH, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:515-33, Dec 69
Noradrenaline sensitive cells in cat cerebral cortex. Johnson ES, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:549-66, Dec 69
Effects of beta-mercaptoethanol on the fine structure of the neural plate cells of the chick embryo. Messler PE. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:309-29, Apr 69
The response of lysosomes in cultured neurons to chlorpromazine. Brosnan CF, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:337-53, Jul 70
L-dopa induced changes in central monoamine neurons after peripheral decarboxylase inhibition. Butcher L, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:313-6, Apr 70
Action of psychotogenic drugs on single midbrain raphe neurons. Aghajanian GK, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:178-87, Feb 70
A comparison of the sensitivity to chemical stimuli of adrenergic and cholinergic neurons in the cat stellate ganglion. Aiken JW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:211-23, Oct 69
Guanethidine and related agents. I. Mechanism of the selective blockade of adrenergic neurons and its antagonism by drugs. Mitchell JR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:100-7, Mar 70
Metrazol action upon the giant nerve cell of Japanese land snail Euhadra peliomphala. Sugaya E, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:514-5, 31 Aug 69
Effects of morphine on unit discharges recorded from the trigeminal nuclei in cats. Sasa M.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:373-85, Sep 69
Effects of aminopyrine and phenylbutazone on the activity of neurons in the trigeminal nuclei and hypothalamus. Sasa M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:363-72, Sep 69
Anaesthetic agents and the chemical sensitivity of cortical neurones. Crawford JM.
Neuropharmacology 9:31-46, Jan 70
Drug-induced depression of gamma efferent activity. I. Peripheral reflexogenic effect of nicotine. Ginzel KH, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:151-67, Mar 70
Drug-induced depression of gamma efferent activity. II. Central action of nicotine. Ginzel KH, et al.
Neuropharmacology 9:369-79, Jul 70
Effects of ouabain on spontaneous afferent activity in the aortic and carotid sinus nerves of cats. McLain PL.
Neuropharmacology 9:399-402, Jul 70
Effects of monoamines and amino acids on medial geniculate neurones of the cat. Tebēcis AK.
Neuropharmacology 9:381-90, Jul 70
Histochemical studies on the release of the adrenergic transmitter by nerve impulses in combination with drugs, especially adrenergic neuron blocking agents. Malmfors T. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:138-50, 1969
The adrenergic innervation of the human parotid gland. Rossi G, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:240-5, 1969
Penicillin as epileptogenic agent: its effect on an isolated neuron. Ayala GF, et al.
Science 167:1257-60, 27 Feb 70
Unified account of the variable effects of carbon dioxide on nerve cells. Walker JL Jr, et al.
Science 167:1502-4, 13 Mar 70
Discharge patterns of single reticular neuron synchronized with electrocortical spike induced by pentetrazol. Fukuda T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 100:31-7, Jan 70
Physiological effects of venom of Leiurus quinquestriatus on neuromuscular systems of locust and crab. Parnas I, et al. Toxicon 8:67-79, May 70
Quantitative investigations on the effect of pentamethylenetetrazol on the supraoptic neurones in rabbit. Christ JF, et al. Z Zellforsch 93:404-13, 1969
[Effect of reserpine on nuclear elaborative activity of ganglionic neurons. Study of the sympathetic, plexiform and spinal ganglia in cats] Seite R, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:265-80, Jul-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Inhibitor and biphasic effects of serotonin on snail neurons] Gerschenfeld HM.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:156, 1970 (Fre)
[Reaction of autonomic nerve cell mitochondria to a pharmacologic blockade of preganglionic impulses (Histochemical indications of inversion of physiological activity of the cells)] Schabadasch A.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:208-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical study of the effect of drugs on the uptake of alpha-methylnoradrenaline by noradrenaline and dopamine containing neurones in rats treated with reserpine] Lorez HP.
Z Ges Exp Med 151:241-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphological aspects of administration of a new antidepressive drug: BAY 1521 in animals] Andreola ML, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:147-55, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Action of 5-HT on isolated nerve fibers] Mitolo-Chiepa D. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1009-12, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Morphological changes of the neural tube induced by bilirubin in the chick embryo] Nakamura K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:231-3, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Toxic effects of streptomycin on the nerve cells of vermis cerebelli in pigeons] Ukleja Z, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:507-12, 1969 (Pol)
[Doses and action of a series of pharmacologic agents on the growth of neuroblasts in culture] Olenev SN.
Arkh Anat 57:19-29, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Role of axoplasm synthesis disorders in the nerve cell in lesions of the peripheral neuromuscular apparatus induced by botulinum toxin] Mikhailov VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:44-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Localization of the effect of narcotic analgesics in the spinal cord] Buiaev VM.
Farmakol Toksik 33:275-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of cholinolytic agents on spontaneous and evoked activity of cortical neurons] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:515-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Correlation between impulse activity of single neurons and high frequency electrocorticogramm in physostigmine and phenamine desynchronizations] Skaringa AP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:646-50, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of ACTH injections on the impulse activity of mesencephalic neurons] Komissarenko VP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1079-84, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effects of puromycin and chloramphenicol on the regenerative process in the nerve cells following injury] Ermakovich AP.
Tsitologiia 11:884-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Cytochemical study of variations of RNA concentration in neurons under the influence of various doses of acetylcholine] Ivanova AI.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 1:161-3, Jan 68 (Rus)

## EMBRYOLOGY

Phase-contrast cinematographic study of dissociated neurons from embryonic chick dorsal root ganglia cultured in the rose chamber. Lodin Z, et al.
Exp Cell Res 60:27-39, Apr 70
An histochemical study of the nerve supply to the developing alimentary tract. Cantino D.
Experientia 26:766-7, 1970
[The effect of schizophrenic patient serum on the development of the ultrastructure of the neuronal synthetic apparatus of the cerebral cortex of white rats] Glezer II.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1834-42, 1969 (Rus)

## ENZYMOLOGY

The activity of some hydrolytic enzymes in mesencephalic trigeminal neurons of developing rat. Czewżyk T. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:123-34, 1970
Histochemical studies on the distribution of alkaline and acid phosphatases amongst the neurons of the cerebellum, spinal and trigeminal ganglia of bat. Thakar DS, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:359-67, 1967
Cytochemistry of chronic Nissl disease. Kozik M.
Acta Med Pol 10:401-13, 1969
Effect of hemicerebellectomy upon the cytochemistry of neurons in the lateral vestibular nucleus. I. Effects on RNA content and succinoxidase activity in Deiters' neurons at different post-operative intervals. Blomstrand C, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 70:1-5, Jul 70
Ultrastructural and biochemical studies of purified noradrenaline storing nerve trunk vesicles. Klein A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:11A-12A, Jun 70
Separation of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes of nerve cells in the central nervous system by micro-disc electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gels. Hazama H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:414-7, 17 Feb 70
Histochemical localization of cholinesterases in the cochlear nuclei of the cat, with notes on the origin of acetylcholinesterase-positive afferents and the superior olive. Osen KK, et al.
Brain Res 16:165-85, Nov 69
Postnatal changes in the concentration and distribution of cholinesterase in the cerebellar cortex of rats. Altman J, et al. Exp Neurol 28:11-34, Jul 70
Cytochemical demonstration of 'marker' enzymes in nerve cells cultured in vitro. Kim SU.
Experientia 26:292-3, 15 Mar 70
Histochemical study of isolated neurons in culture from chick embryo spinal ganglia. Ciesielski-Treska J, et al. Histochemie 23:36-43, 1970
Histochemical study of isolated neurons in culture from chick embryo sympathetic ganglia. Hermetet JC, et al. Histochemie 22:177-86, 1970
The distribution of carboxylic esterases in the area postrema of the guinea pig. Törk I.
Histochemie 22:67-78, 1970
The pseudocholinesterase-containing neurones of the rat hypoglossal nucleus. Lewis PR, et al.
J Anat 106:189, Jan 70
Some aspects of enzyme activity in isolated nerve fibres. Mitchell J. J Med Lab Techn 26:305-13, Oct 69
An isotopic micromethod for the measurement of cholinesterase activity in individual cells. Koslow SH, et al. J Neurochem 16:1523-8, Nov 69
Localization of choline acetyltransferase. Ultrastructural localization in spinal neurones. Kása P, et al. Nature (London) 226:814-6, 30 May 70
Localization of choline acetyltransferase. Kása P, et al.
Nature (London) 226:812-4, 30 May 70
Phase difference in the induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in cell body and nerve terminals of sympathetic neurones. Thoenen H, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:58-62, Jan 70
Intra- and extraganglionic peripheral cholinergic neurons in the urogenital organs of the cat. Elbadawi A, et al. Z Zellforsch 103:26-33, 1970
[Culture of isolated neurons: histoenzymological study] Hermetet JC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:313-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Histotopochemistry and histopathochemistry of peripheral nervous system in the case of injuries and tumors] Thomas E.
Veroeff Morph Path 80:1-85, 1969 (451 ref.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase activity in unmyelinated nerve fibers of oculomotor, trochlear and abducens nerve trunks in cat and rat. I.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on the oculomotor nerve trunk] Tanishima T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:844-50, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Adenosine triphosphatase and cholinesterase activities of nerve cells isolated from pig brain stem] Hasegawa S.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:378-91, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Cytoarchitectomics and cytochemistry of the neurons of the lateral reticular nucleus of the medulla oblongata in the rabbit] Sopek M.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:61-75, 1970 (Pol)
[Morphology and histochemistry of neurons of the spinal ganglia in tissue culture and in developing chick embryo] Kraśnicka Z.
Neuropat Pol 7:395-434, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Mathematical analysis of the spatial distribution of cytochrome oxidase activity in excited and inhibited nerve cell] Kogan AB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:205-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Tween-esterase in sensory and motor neurons in the rabbit] Motavkin PA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:1212-4, 11 Oct 68 (Rus)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On the development of bone marrow innervation in new-born rats as studied with silver impregnation and electron microscopy. Calvo W, et al.
Amer J Anat 126:355-71, Nov 69
Development of adrenergic innervation in the puppy kidney. McKenna OC, et al.
Anat Rec 167:115-25, May 70
Axonal transport of proteins in dorsal root ganglion cells of the growing cat: A comparison of growing and mature neurons. Lasek RJ.
Brain Res 20:121-6, 20 May 70
Sympathetic nerve development in the brown adipose tissue of the rat. Derry DM, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:160-8, Mar 70
Differentiation of neurosensory cells in Hydra. Davis LE. J Cell Sci 5:699-726, Nov 69
Time of neuron origin in the diencephalon of the mouse. An autoradiographic study. Angevine JB Jr.
J Comp Neurol 139:129-87, Jun 70
Formation and migration of neuroblasts in the spinal cord of the chick embryo. Langman J, et al.
J Comp Neurol 138:419-25, Apr 70
Surface movements during the growth of single explanted neurons. Bray D.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:905-10, Apr 70
Neurogenesis and morphogenesis in the cerebellar cortex. Eccles JC.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:294-301, Jun 70 (31 ref.)
The pattern of neurogenesis in the retina of the rat. Morest DK. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 131:45-67, 1970
[Influence of thyroid deficiency and malnutrition on growth and myelinization of nervous fibres of the cervical spinal cord and sciatic nerve in young white rats] Clos J, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:339-54, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[The myelinization of the preganglionic fibers of the cervical sympathetic trunks during the postnatal ontogenesis of rabbits] Kadantseva AG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:93-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

On antigenic differences between nerve cells and glia. Mihailović LJ, et al. Brain Res 16:243-56, Nov 69
Anti-neuroglial and anti-neuronal cell factors in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and multiple sclerosis. Bornstein MB.
Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:574-607, 1969
Antineuronal antibodies in patients having myasthenia gravis. Kornguth SE, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:749-55, Aug 70

### INJURIES

Studies concerning the role of the safety factor in injured nerve. Davis FA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:714-5, Sep 69
[Neurotrophic ulcer of the nose] Staak WJ van de, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:710-2, 25 Apr 70 (Dut)

### METABOLISM

Uptake of some catecholamines and their precursors into neurons of the rat ciliary ganglion. Ehinger B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:132-41, Jan 70
Studies on ribonucleic acid and homopolyribonucleotide formation in neuronal, glial and liver nuclei. Kato T, et al.
Biochem J 116:599-609, Feb 70
Effect of cerebellectomy upon the cytochemistry of neurons in the lateral vestibular nucleus. 3. Cytochemical response to unilateral vestibular stimulation after midline section of the brain stem. Blomstrand C, et al. Brain Res 19:427-32, 4 May 70
Protein synthesis in isolated nuclei of nerve and glial cells from rat brain. Lovtrup-Rein H.
Brain Res 19:433-44, 4 May 70
Metabolic activity in single supraoptic neurones and its relation to osmotic stimulation. Watt RM.
Brain Res 21:443-7, 29 Jul 70
Are beta-receptors involved in the uptake by cardiac sympathetic nerves of infused and released noradrenaline? Picken GM, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 8:171-6, Nov 69
Respiration of isolated cerebellar neurons using an automatic fiber optic Cartesian diver. Epstein MH, et al. Exp Neurol 26:586-94, Mar 70
Effect of x-irradiation on respiration and protein synthesis in neuronal and neuroglia cell fractions. Hamberger A, et al. Exp Neurol 26:509-17, Mar 70
Na-activated calcium efflux in rabbit vagus nerve fibres. Kalix P. Experientia 25:1293-4, 15 Dec 69
A sympathetic ganglion as a heterogeneous neuron population. Williams TH. J Anat 106:168, Jan 70
Intraneural distribution of exogenous norepinephrine in the central nervous system of the rat. Descarries L, et al. J Cell Biol 44:385-99, Feb 70
Monoamine-containing neurons in planaria. Welsh JH, et al. J Comp Neurol 138:103-15, Jan 70
Amino acid incorporation in vitro into protein of neuronal and glial cell-enriched fractions. Blomstrand C, et al. J Neurochem 17:1187-95, Aug 70
Differential metabolism of RNA in neuronal-enriched and glial-enriched fractions of rat cerebrum. Flangas AL, et al. J Neurochem 17:1237-45, Aug 70
Kinetics of the biosynthesis of phospholipids in neurons and glial cells isolated from rat brain cortex. Freysz L, et al. J Neurochem 16:1417-24, Oct 69
Synthesis of RNA in neurons of the hypoglossal nerve nucleus, after section of the axon, in mice. Haddad A, et al. J Neurochem 16:865-8, Jun 69
The effect of spike activity versus synaptic activation on the metabolism of ribonucleic acid in a molluscan giant neurone. Kernell D, et al.
J Neurochem 17:1087-94, Jul 70
Synthesis of nuclear RNA in nerve and glial cells. Lovtrup-Rein H. J Neurochem 17:853-64, Jul 70
Effects of nerve stimulation on the metabolism of ribonucleic acid in a molluscan giant neurone. Peterson RP, et al. J Neurochem 17:1075-85, Jul 70
The compartmentation of glutamate and its metabolites in fractions of neuron cell bodies and neuropil; studied by intra-ventricular injection of [u-14C] glutamate. Rose SP.
J Neurochem 17:809-16, Jun 70
Accumulation of [3H]lysine in various types of neurons in male rats. Ford DH, et al.
J Neurol Sci 10:179-83, Feb 70
Postnatal development of tetraploid DNA content in rat purkinje cells: a quantitative cytochemical study. Lentz RD, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:43-56, Jan 70
Alterations in noradrenaline turnover in the peripheral sympathetic neurons induced by stress. Rubenson A.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:878-80, Dec 69
Intraneuronal and extraneuronal accumulation of sympathomimetic amines in the isolated nictitating membrane of the cat. Draskóczy PR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:290-306, Aug 70
Kinetic and thermodynamic considerations regarding the inhibition by tricyclic antidepressants of the uptake of tritiated norepinephrine by the adrenergic nerves in rabbit aortic strips. Maxwell RA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:62-9, Jan 70
Norepinephrine concentrating mechanisms in sympathetic nerve trunks. Stjärne L, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:70-9, Jan 70
The mode of sodium dependency of the adrenergic neuron amide carrier. Evidence for a second, sodium-dependent, optically specific and reserpine-sensitive system. Sugrue MF, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:239-45, Dec 69
Changes in extracellular potassium concentration produced by neuronal activity in the central nervous system of the leech. Baylor DA, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:555-69, Aug 69
On the metabolic basis of nervous activity. Hertog A den, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:511-21, Oct 69
A comparison of the effect of temperature, metabolic inhibitors and of ouabain on the electrogenic componen of the sodium pump in mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Hertog A den, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:523-38, Oct 69
The density of sodium pumping sites in mammlian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Landowne D, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:118P+, Oct 69
The localization of respiration in the normal nervous system and during hypoglycemia. Epstein MH.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:267-75, May 70
Properties of separated neurons and glia. Gilbert JC, et al. Lab Pract 19:799-801, Aug 70
Brain-cell protein synthesis specifically related to learning. Hydén H, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:898-904, Apr 70
Ribonucleic acid metabolism of a single neuron: correlation with electrical activity. Berry RW.
Science 166:1021-3, 21 Nov 69
I-125 labelled thyroid hormones in cultured mammalian nerve tissue. Manuelidis L, et al.
Z Zellforsch 106:189-99, 1970
[Histochemical characteristics of the neurons of the central nervous system of Nereis (Annelida Polychaeta)] Dhainaut-Courtois N, et al.
Z Zellforsch 97:249-59, 23 May 69 (Fre)
[Autoradiography studies on the mechanism of action of methamphetamine upon the teleost CNS] Rahmann H, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:86-96, 1970 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic study on the dynamics of RNA metabolism of the young brain nerve cell. 1. RNA metabolism of the various young nerve cells] Yamamura H.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1283-9, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Autoradiographic study on the dynamics of RNA metabolism of the young brain nerve cell. II. Effect of experimental convulsion and steroid hormones on RNA metabolism of the nerve cell] Yamamura H.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1290-7, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Case of gargoylism--with special reference to the ultrastructural study of the stored material in the cerebral cortex nerve cell] Miyagishi T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1163-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Rhythm of nerve cell respiration in tissue culture] Donskova LP, et al.
Biofizika 12:1026-31, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of chemical elements in excited and inhibited nerve cells according to the data of x-ray spectral microanalysis] Kogan AB, et al.
Biofizika 13:642-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Histochemical detection of glycogen in mitochondria of nerve cells in mammals] Shabadash AL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:196-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Cytophotometric analysis of nucleic and protein metabolism in motor and sensory neurons of the spinal cord and its neuroglia in convulsions induced by corazole] Saudargene DS, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1275-86, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Cytospectorphotometric study of RNA levels in cultivated nerve cells from adult rabbits] Zarkh EN, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1099-104, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effect of Gamma-OH on the metabolism of the nervous cell] De Benito Garcá A.
Rev Esp Anest 15:616-9, Oct 68 (Spa)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterium leprae in nerve lesions in lepromatous leprosy. An electron microscopic study. Job CK.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:195-207, Mar 70
Cytochemical and ultrastructural studies of chromatolysis in neurones infected with Herpes simplex virus. Kristensson K, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:335-44, 1970
[Electron microscopic observation of central European encephalitis virus (strain HYPR) in neurons of experimentally infected albino mice] Blinzinger K, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 197:18-27, 29 Dec 69 (Ger)

### PATHOLOGY

Association of virus with nerve fibers in the irides of chickens with ocular leukosis. Simpson CF.
Amer J Vet Res 30:2191-6, Dec 69
Analysis of the process of sheath expansion in swollen nerve fibers. Friede RL, et al.
Brain Res 19:165-82, 14 Apr 70
Accumulation of axoplasmic organelles in swollen nerve fibers. Martinez AJ, et al.
Brain Res 19:183-98, 14 Apr 70
[Degenerative-dystrophic and reactive-regenerative changes in neural fibers during repeated injury of neural trunk] Trach SS.
Vrach Delo 5:91-5, May 69 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Properties of striatal neuron-like nets. Gawroński R.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:319-34, 1969
Intraocular pressure in unilateral optic nerve lesion. Riise D, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:750-6, 1969
Types of neuronal activity in the medial vestibular nucleus. Ryu JH, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:137-41, Jul-Aug 69
Repetition-sensitive soma-response to de- and hyperpolarization of an identified Helix-neuron. Lábos E. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:357-64, 1969
Reflex changes in sympathetic activity and arterial blood pressure evoked by afferent stimulation of the renal nerve. Aars H, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:184-8, Feb 70
Changes in dynamic sensitivity of primary endings of muscle spindle afferents induced by DOPA. Bergmans J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:629-36, Dec 68
Intercostal and cerebellar influences on efferent phrenic activity in the decerebrate cat. Decima EE, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:148-58, May-Jun 69
Unitary components in the activation of Clarke's column neurones. Eide E, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:145-58, Sep-Oct 69
Properties of Clarke's column neurones. Eide E, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:125-44, Sep-Oct 69
Function of the left atrial receptors. Hakumäki MO.
Acta Physiol Scand 344:Suppl 344:1+, 1970
Afferent fibres in the hypoglossal nerve of cat. Hanson J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:24-36, May 70
Rate changes in spontaneous neuronal impulse



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sequences. Heino TA, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:529-38, Apr 70
The firing pattern of dorsal spinocerebellar tract neurones during inhibition. Jansen JK, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:68-84, Sep-Oct 69
Effect of reflexes of somatic afferents on the adrenergic outflow to the stomach in the cat. Jansson G. Acta Physiol Scand 77:17-22, Sep-Oct 69
Projections of low threshold join afferents to the cerebral cortex of the cat. Körner L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:a-7A, May-Jun 69
Reflex responses induced by stimulation of hypoglossal afferents. Lindquist C, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:234-40, Sep-Oct 69
A reply to criticism of the hypothesis that the group II afferents contribute excitation to the stretch reflex. Matthews PB. Acta Physiol Scand 79:431-3, Jul 70
Is there an interaction between dopamine and noradrenaline containing neurons in the brain? Persson T, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:142-4, Jan 70
Characteristics of receptors and afferent fibers of the forelimb interosseous nerve of the cat. Silfvenius H.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:6-23, May 70
Intracellular recordings from the visceral ganglia neurons of Aplysia depilans. Radil-Weiss T, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:178, 1970
Pattern of discharge of respiratory neurons during systemic vasomotor waves. Cherniack NS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1375-83, Nov 69
Periodicities in efferent discharge of splanchnic nerve of the cat. Cohen MI, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1092-101, Apr 70
Thermosensitive neurons in tuberal and posterior hypothalamus of cats. Edinger HM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:1098-103, Oct 70
Responses of single neurons in cat visual cortex to a simple and a more complex stimulus. Jones BH.
Amer J Physiol 218:1102-7, Apr 70
Cardiac vagal efferent activity and heart period in the carotid sinus reflex. Katona PG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1030-7, Apr 70
Contribution of pedal afferents to postural control in the dog. Mori S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:726-34, Mar 70
Influence of efferent vagosympathetic nerve stimulation on right ventricular dynamics. Pace JB, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:811-8, Mar 70
Factors controlling simulated responses of medullated nerve fibers. Schoepfle GM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:636-40, Sep 70
Effects of luteinizing hormone on multiple-unit activity in the rat hypothalamus. Terasawa E, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1119-26, Oct 69
Continuous trophic influence of chromatolysed gustatory neurons on taste buds. Zalewski AA.
Anat Rec 167:165-9, Jun 70
Cerebellar inhibitory control of the vestibular reflex pathways to primary afferents. Cangiano A, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 107:341-64, Aug 69
Primary afferent depolarization in the lumbar cord evoked from the fastigial nucleus. Cangiano A, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 107:321-40, Aug 69
Vestibular control of transmission in primary afferents to the lumbar spinal cord. Cook WA Jr, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 107:296-320, Aug 69
Open questions in the study of the "trophic" function of the nerve cell. Gutmann E.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 143:54-61, 1970
Neuronal activity during wakefulness and sleep: some comments. Evarts EV. Biol Psychiat 1:143-5, Apr 69
Thermodynamical estimate of energy requirements of the nerve. Márgineanu D. Biophysik 6:327-30, 1970
Patterns of response in spinocervical tract neurones to different stimuli of long duration. Brown AG, et al.
Brain Res 17:156-60, 6 Jan 70
Descending control of the spinocervical tract in decerebrate cats. Brown AG.
Brain Res 17:152-5, 6 Jan 70
Cortical influence on the lateral reticular nucleus of the cat. Bruckmoser P, et al. Brain Res 15:556-8, Oct 69
Type of response to steady illumination and level of neuronal dark discharge in the central visual pathways. Corazza R, et al. Brain Res 16:121-32, Nov 69
Inhibitory synaptic pathways linking specific and nonspecific thalamic nuclei. Desiraju T, et al.
Brain Res 15:542-3, Oct 69
Tone-burst response patterns of single units in the cat medial geniculate body. Dunlop CW, et al.
Brain Res 16:149-64, Nov 69
Estimation of errors in conduction velocity measurements due to branching of peripheral nerve fibers. Ebel HC, et al. Brain Res 16:273-6, Nov 69
Modifications of sensory modality codes by stimuli of graded intensity in the cat thalamus. Emmers R.
Brain Res 21:91-104, 30 Jun 70
Changes in single cell responsiveness in the hypothalamus in cats following cortisol administration. Feldman S, et al.
Brain Res 20:369-77, 15 Jun 70
Visual receptive fields of neurons in pulvinar, nucleus lateralis posterior and nucleus suprageniculatus thalami of the cat. Godfraind JM, et al.
Brain Res 15:552-5, Oct 69
Intracellular responses of caudate neurons to brain stem stimulation. Hull CD, et al.
Brain Res 22:163-79, 27 Aug 70
Intracellular potentials recorded from a tonically active mammalian sympathetic ganglion. Mirgorodsky VN, et al. Brain Res 15:570-2, Oct 69
Changes in neuronal activity in association cortex of the cat in relation to sleep and wakefulness. Noda H, et al. Brain Res 19:263-75, 14 Apr 70
Localization in caudal brain stem and cervical spinal cord of neurones activated from forelimb group I afferents in the cat. Rosén I.
Brain Res 16:55-71, Nov 69
Antidromic invasion of impulses and recurrent collateral inhibition in pyramidal tract neurones. Sasaki K, et al. Brain Res 17:355-9, 20 Jan 70
Electrophysiological studies of the pontine nuclei. Sasaki K, et al. Brain Res 20:425-38, 15 Jun 70
Characteristics of unit responses in nucleus reticularis thalami. Schlag J, et al. Brain Res 21:286-8, 14 Jul 70
Inhibitory binocular interaction in the lateral geniculate body of the cat. Singer W.
Brain Res 18:165-70, 17 Feb 70
Neural correlates of stimulus response and reinforcement. Spinelli DN, et al.
Brain Res 17:377-85, 3 Feb 70
Characteristics of projections from primary sensory cortex to motorsensory cortex in cats. Thompson WD, et al. Brain Res 22:15-27, 12 Aug 70
Electrophysiological studies of neurosecretory cells in the cat hypothalamus. Yamashita H, et al.
Brain Res 20:462-6, 15 Jun 70
Long-lasting synaptic inhibition and its transmitter in the snail Helix aspersa. Kerkut GA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:1061-74, 15 Sep 69
Calcium ions as inward current carriers in molluse neurones. Krishtal OA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 35:857-66, 15 Aug 70 (14 ref.)
Increase of serotonin in the adductors of Anodonta cygnea L. (Pelecypoda) relaxed by nerve stimulation and in relation to the periodic activity. Salánki J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 32:629-36, 15 Feb 70
Cell firing related to active inhibition in visual cortex of cats. Demetrescu M.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:709, Sep 69
An attempt to analyze multi-unit recordings. Dill JC, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:79-82, Jan 70
Evoked responses and neuronal activity. Dill RC, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:99, Jan 70
Comparison of synaptic effects of internal capsule and caudate stimulation on thalamic neurons. Frigyesi TL, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:546, Nov 69
The influence of cortical steady potentials on evoked potentials and neuron activity. Fromm GH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:97, Jan 70
Statistical analysis of EEG-single neuron relationships. Frost JD Jr.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:550-1, Nov 69
Conditioned neuronal responses at various levels in conditioning paradigms. Halas ES, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:468-77, May 70
Units during habituation, discrimination learning, and extinction. Hirano T, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:127-35, Feb 70
Inertia of the nervous processes of the brain. Kratin JG.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:708, Sep 69
A discriminator and integrator device for multi-unit neural activity analysis. Landolt JP, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:83-4, Jan 70
Microphysiology of cortical single neurons in Papio Papio. Morrell F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:708-9, Sep 69
Slow changes in the membrane potentials of glial cells and neurons following nerve impulses. Nicholls JG.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:702, Sep 69
Experimental single-cell investigations of a summatory excitatory picutre (with reference to genesis of the EEG). Oehlschlägel HK, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:618, Dec 69
Somatic sensation: transfer and processing of information. Peripheral nerve. Rosenfalck A.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:654, Sep 69
Intracellular studies of amygdaloid neurons: synpatic events initiated by caudate and thalamic stimulation. Santini M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:545-6, Nov 69
Receptive field of striate neurons in waking cats. Sasaki H.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:674, Sep 69
Clinical application of sensory nerve action potentials. Sato K, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:714, Sep 69
Induced neuron activity and principle of modulation and selectivity. Sommer-Smith JA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:519, May 70
Neuronal mechanisms of the temporary connexion. Vassilevsky NN, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:447-8, Oct 69
Trace effects of stimulation of single neurones. Voronin LL.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:448, Oct 69
On the neural mechanism of conditioned lever-pressing in the dog. Yoshii N, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:671-2, Sep 69
The use of snail neurons in neurophysiological studies. Kerkut GA. Endeavour 28:22-6, Jan 69
The specificity and functional role of individual cells in a simple central nervous system. Nicholls J, et al.
Endeavour 28:3-7, Jan 69
Unit activity in premarin-induced cortical epileptogenic foci. Hardy RW.
Epilepsia (Amst) 11:179-86, Jun 70
The effect of veratridine on excitable membranes of nerve and muscle. Ulbricht W.
Ergebn Physiol 61:18-71, 1969 (109 ref.)
Neuronal activity in the medial geniculate body of the cat during monaural and binaural stimulation. Altman JA, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:81-93, 1970
Inhibitory control of intracerebellar nuclei by the purkinje cell axons. Ito M, et al.
Exp Brain Res 10:64-80, 1970
The discharge characteristics of single units in the oculomotor and abducens nuclei of the unanesthetized monkey. Schiller PH.
Exp Brain Res 10:347-62, 1970
Nonspecific influences on neuronal firing in the central visual pathway. Skrebitsky VG.
Exp Brain Res 9:269-83, 1969
The thalamic projection of hypoglossal afferents in the Rhesus monkey. Bowman JP, et al.
Exp Neurol 25:509-20, Dec 69
Cortical influence on single neurons of the lateral reticular nucleus of the cat. Bruckmoser P, et al.
Exp Neurol 26:239-52, Feb 70
Effects of peripheral, rubral, and fastigial stimulation on neurons of the lateral reticular nucleus of the cat. Bruckmoser P, et al. Exp Neurol 27:388-98, Jun 70
Prolonged changes in single-cell activity in lateral geniculate nucleus. Dubrovsky B, et al.
Exp Neurol 28:123-31, Jul 70
Influence of cortical steady potential on evoked potentials and neuron activity. Fromm GH, et al.
Exp Neurol 27:426-37, Jun 70
Functional neuronal subsets in the forepaw focus of somatosensory area II of the cat. Morse RW, et al.
Exp Neurol 27:125-38, Apr 70
Motor fibers in rat sural nerve. Nakanishi T, et al.
Exp Neurol 26:433-5, Feb 70
Antimasking effect of crossed olivocochlear bundle stimulation with loud clicks in guinea pig. Nieder P, et al. Exp Neurol 28:179-88, Jul 70
Some properties of antidromically activated units in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Novin D, et al. Exp Neurol 26:330-41, Feb 70
Effect of dentate stimulation on neuronal activity in the caudate nucleus. Ratcheson RA, et al.
Exp Neurol 25:268-81, Oct 69
Neuronal responses of kangaroo rat ventral cochlear nucleus to low-frequency tones. Rupert AL, et al.
Exp Neurol 26:84-102, Jan 70
Response characteristics of movement-detecting neurons in pretectal region of the cat. Straschill M, et al. Exp Neurol 25:165-76, Oct 69
Identification and distribution of paraventricular units excited by stimulation of the neural lobe of the hypophysis. Sundsten JW, et al.
Exp Neurol 26:316-29, Feb 70
Single-unit analysis of propagated seizures in neocortex. Sypert GW, et al.
Exp Neurol 28:308-25, Aug 70
Spinal afferents to SI and SII of the rat thalamus. Tomasulo KC, et al. Exp Neurol 26:482-97, Mar 70
Interhemispheric influences on sensorimotor neurons. Tyner CF, et al. Exp Neurol 28:88-105, Jul 70
Time courses of excitation and inhibition in retinal ganglion cells. Varela FG, et al.
Exp Neurol 26:53-9, Jan 70
Cortical motor potential in monkeys before and after upper limb deafferentation. Vaughan HG Jr, et al.
Exp Neurol 26:253-62, Feb 70
Enhanced synaptic effectiveness following prolonged changes in synaptic use. April RS, et al.
Experientia 25:1272-3, 15 Dec 69
Receptive fields of single cells of a marsupial visual cortex of Didelphis virginiana. Christensen JL, et al.
Experientia 26:43-4, 15 Jan 70
Stimulation and recording from single cells in whole animal preparations of Aplysia. Hughes GM, et al.
Experientia 25:1275-6, 15 Dec 69
Inhibition of galvanic skin response by the splanchnic afferent. Kumazawa T, et al. Experientia 26:148-9, 1970
Evidence for a neurological zoom system in vision from angular changes in some receptive fields of single neurons with changes in fixation distance in the human visual cortex. Marg E, et al.
Experientia 26:270-1, 15 Mar 70
After-potentials due to an electrogenic pump in molluscan giant neurons. Moreno J, et al.
Experientia 25:826-8, 15 Aug 69
Efferent control of the carotid body chemoreceptor. Sampson SR, et al. Experientia 26:261-2, 15 Mar 70
Ascending neurons of the spinal cord activated by cold. Simon E, et al. Experientia 26:620-2, 15 Jun 70
Depolarization of tooth pulp primary afferent fibers in the medulla oblongata. Vyklický L, et al.
Experientia 26:510-2, 15 May 70
Neuronal properties of the neurosecretory cells in the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fly Sarcophaga bullata. Wilkens JL, et al. Experientia 26:275-6, 15 Mar 70

Studies in neurological structure. 8. Excitor-depressor systems. MacConaill MA. Irish J Med Sci 8:207-17, May 69

Peripheral inhibition in auditory fibers in the frog. Liff HJ, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1538-47, Jun 70

Experimental observations on paraventriculo-hypophysial neurones. Sundsten JW, et al. J Anat 106:406, Mar 70

The dependence of pacemaker discharge of Aplysia neurons upon Na+ and Ca++. Carpenter D, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:121-7, Feb 70

Effect of hypothalamic deafferentation on the control of luteinizing hormone secretion. Taleisnik S, et al. J Endocr 46:1-7, Jan 70

Differences between pacemaker and nonpacemaker neurons of Aplysia on voltage clamping. Alving BO. J Gen Physiol 54:512-31, Oct 69

The reliability of neurons. Bullock TH. J Gen Physiol 55:565-84, May 70

Electrical transmission among neurons in the buccal ganglion of a mollusc, Navanax inermis. Levitan H, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:484-96, Apr 70

Species differences in acute retrograde neuronal reaction of the facial and hypoglossal nuclei. Cammermeyer J. J Hirnforsch 11:13-29, 1969

Integrative activity in the nervous system: closed circuits and interneurons. Brazier MA. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:48-53, Jul 69 (36 ref.)

Tonotopic organization and discharge characteristics of single neurons in nuclei of the lateral lemniscus of the cat. Aitkin LM, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:421-40, May 70

Excitatory responses of geniculate neurons of the cat. Baker FH, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:916-29, Nov 69

Neuronal interactions in frog cerebellum. Bloedel JR, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:871-80, Nov 69

Responses of neurons in the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus of cat to binaural tonal stimulation. Brugge JF, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:441-58, May 70

Sensitivity of single neurons in auditory cortex of cat to binaural tonal stimulation; effects of varying interaural time and intensity. Brugge JF, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:1005-24, Nov 69

Spinal neurons specifically excited by noxious or thermal stimuli: marginal zone of the dorsal horn. Christensen BN, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:293-307, Mar 70

Unitary multiple-spiked responses in cat inferior olive nucleus. Crill WE. J Neurophysiol 33:199-209, Mar 70

Synaptic processing of taste-quality information in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rate. Doetsch GS, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:490-507, Jul 70

Responses of inferior colliculus neurons in the cat to binaural acoustic stimuli having wide-band spectra. Geisler CD, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:960-74, Nov 69

Functional architecture in cat primary auditory cortex: tonotopic organization. Goldstein MH Jr, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:188-97, Jan 70

Long inhibitory and excitatory pathways converging onto cat reticular and Deiters' neurons and their relevance to reticulofugal axons. Ito M, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:210-26, Mar 70

Corticofugal influence on activity of lateral geniculate neurons in the cat. Kalil RE, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:459-74, May 70

Functional characterization of neuronal circuitry of frog cerebellar cortex. Llinas R, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:847-70, Nov 69

Transfer characteristics of excitation and inhibition in cat retinal ganglion cells. Maffei L, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:276-84, Mar 70

Binaural interaction and contralateral inhibition in dorsal cochlear nucleus of the chinchilla. Mast TE. J Neurophysiol 33:108-15, Jan 70

Response diversity of neurons in ventral cochlear nucleus of kangaroo rat to low-frequency tones. Moushegian G, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:351-64, May 70

Firing of neuron pairs in cat association cortex during sleep and wakefulness. Noda H, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:672-84, Sep 70

Visual-auditory unit responses in the goldfish tegmentum. Page CH, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:129-36, Jan 70

Afferent inhibition at input to visual cortex of the cat. Poggio GF, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:892-915, Nov 69

Intracellular recordings from cat cochlear nucleus during tone stimulation. Starr A, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:137-47, Jan 70

Discharge of cerebellar neurons related to two maintained postures and two prompt movements. I. Nuclear cell output. Thach WT. J Neurophysiol 33:527-36, Jul 70

Discrimination of different spinal monosynaptic pathways converging into reticular neurons. Udo M, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:227-38, Mar 70

Comparison of effects of eye movements and stimulus movements on striate cortex neurons of the monkey. Wurtz RH. J Neurophysiol 32:987-94, Nov 69

Response of striate cortex neurons to stimuli during rapid eye movements in the monkey. Wurtz RH. J Neurophysiol 32:975-86, Nov 69

Differential effects of septal and olfactory volleys on intracellular responses of hippocampal neurons in awake, sitting monkeys. Yokota T, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:96-107, Jan 70

Chemical and electrical synaptic connexions between cutaneous mechanoreceptor neurones in the central nervous system of the leech. Baylor DA, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:591-609, Aug 69

After-effects of nerve impulses on signalling in the central nervous system of the leech. Baylor DA, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:571-89, Aug 69

The effect of the baroreceptors on activity in efferent sympathetic nerves evoked by peripheral nerve stimulation in the dog. Fussey I, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:15P-16P, Sep 69

Fidelity of information transfer in a vestibular afferent pathway. Jones GM, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:29P-30P, Nov 69

Efferent and afferent impulse activity in the "intact" sinus nerve. Neil E, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:20P-21P, Nov 69

Excitation of group I activated thalamocortical relay neurones in the cat. Rosén I. J Physiol (London) 205:237-55, Nov 69

Afferent connexions to group I activated cells in the main cuneate nucleus of the cat. Rosén I. J Physiol (London) 205:209-36, Nov 69

The pretectal light input to the pupilloconstrictor neurones. Sillito AM. J Physiol (London) 204:36P-37P, Sep 69

Spike initiation of neurosecretory neuron soma in Na deficient or tetrodotoxin medium. Iwasaki S, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:37-8, Jan 70

Spontaneous grouped discharge of secretory neuron soma in X-organ of crayfish. Procambarus clarki. Iwasaki S, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:629-30, 1969

Neural pattern discrimination. Grossberg S. J Theor Biol 27:291-337, May 70

Functional differentiation in sB and sC neurons of toad sympathetic ganglia. Honma S. Jap J Physiol 20:281-95, 15 Jun 70

A biological model of the excitation of a second order sensory neurone. Enger PS, et al. Kybernetik 6:141-5, Sep 69

On the response output from non-linear switching elements with different types of finite dead times. Srinivasan SK, et al. Kybernetik 6:121-4, Sep 69

A computer simulated model of a second order sensory neurone. Walloe L, et al. Kybernetik 6:130-41, Sep 69

Some concepts of nerve structure and function in Britain, 1875-1885: background to Sir Charles Sherrington and the synapse concept. (Sherrington C), French RD. Med Hist 14:154-65, Apr 70

Direct postsynaptic responses to stimulation of serotonin-containing neurones. Cottrell GA. Nature (London) 225:1060-2, 14 Mar 70

Population analysis of somatosensory thalamus in the cat. Harris FA. Nature (London) 225:559-62, 7 Feb 70

Glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid in brain. Krnjević K. Nature (London) 228:119-24, 10 Oct 70 (97 ref.)

Neurotrophic control of protein synthesis in the regenerating limb of the newt, Triturus. Lebowitz P, et al. Nature (London) 225:324-7, 28 Feb 70

Anomalous rectification and electrogenic sodium transport in a molluscan neuron. Marmor MF. Nature (London) 226:1252-3, 27 Jun 70

Identification of tufted cells in the olfactory bulb. Nicoll RA. Nature (London) 227:623-5, 8 Aug 70

Stimulation of efferent olivocochlear bundle causes release from low level masking. Nieder P, et al. Nature (London) 227:184-5, 11 Jul 70

Strychnine antagonism and glycine: a reply. Roper S, et al. Nature (London) 225:1259, 28 Mar 70

Odour discrimination: "sex pheromone specialists" in the olfactory lobe of the cockroach. Yamada M, et al. Nature (London) 227:855, 22 Aug 70

Somatosensory cortical unit responses of long duration. Zimmerman ID, et al. Nature (London) 227:1361-3, 26 Sep 70

The dependence of hippocampal RNA levels on the frequency of afferent stimulation. Marichich ES, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:254, May 70

Changes in multiple unit activity of the brain during the estrous cycle. Kawakami M, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:30-48, 1970

Left-cerebral hemisphere superiority in tachistoscopic word-recognition performances. McKeever WF, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:763-6, Jun 70

The contribution of the medial and lateral vestibular nuclei to presynaptic and postsynaptic effects produced in the lumbar cord by vestibular volleys. Barnes CD, et al. Pflueger Arch 317:1-9, 1970

Increase of sodium concentration near the inner surface of the nodal membrane. Bergman C. Pflueger Arch 317:287-302, 1970

Analysis of the interval histogram of cortical neurons. Blom JL. Pflueger Arch 314:141, 1970

The impulse pattern of muscle spindle afferents. A statistical analysis of the response to static and sinusoidal stimulation. Eysel UT, et al. Pflueger Arch 315:1-28, 1970

Excitation of expiratory neurones adjacent to the nucleus ambiguus by carotid sinus baroreceptor and trigeminal afferents. Gabriel M, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:1-10, 1969

Interaction of baroreceptor afferents from carotid sinus and aorta at the nucleus tractus solitarii. Gabriel M, et al. Pflueger Arch 318:7-20, 1970

A quantitative analysis of the spatial summation of excitation within the receptive field centers of retinal neurons. Grüsser OJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 319:101-21, 1970

Single unit responses in the cervical sympathetic trunk upon somatic nerve stimulation. Jänig W, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:199-216, 1970

Efferent influence on the vestibular organ during active movements of the body. Klinke R. Pflueger Arch 318:325-32, 1970

Automated analysis of the impulse pattern of canine respiratory brain stem neurons during reflex influencing of respiration by pressoreceptors, chemoreceptors and pulmonary afferents. Klüssendorf D, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R58-9, 1969

Voltage clamp on Helix pomatia neuronal membrane; current measurement over a limited area of the soma surface. Neher E, et al. Pflueger Arch 311:272-7, 1969

Electrical properties and synaptic connections of the sympathetic neurons in the rat and guinea-pig superior cervical ganglion. Perri V, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:40-54, 1970

Responses of the cerebellar cortex to cutaneous and visceral afferents. I. Fiber responses. Rubia FJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:68-85, 1970

An analysis of the reflex activity in the cervical sympathetic trunk induced by myelinated somatic afferents. Schmidt RF, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:175-98, 1970

The reflex influence of a group of slowly conducting vagal afferents on alpha and gamma discharges in cat intercostal nerves. Schmidt T, et al. Pflueger Arch 318:333-45, 1970

The inhibition of retinal ganglion cells by catecholeamines and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Straschill M, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:45-54, 1969

Responses of single cells in the olfactory bulb of rabbits to air flow. Westecker ME. Pflueger Arch 315:93-104, 1970

Neuronal components of the optic nerve of the crab, Carcinus maenas. Wiersma CA. Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 73:25-34, 1970

Cooperative effects in models of steady-state transport across membranes. 3. Simulation of potassium ion transport in nerve. Hill TL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:607-14, Jul 70

Transient changes in extrinsic fluorescence of nerve produced by electric stimulation. Tasaki II, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1362-8, Dec 69

The effect of ciguatera toxin on Aplysia neurons. Boyarsky LL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:332-6, May 70

Sensitivity and behavior of muscle spindles to systemic arterial hypoxia. Zimmerman GW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1114-8, Dec 69

Synaptic transmission in the senosry relay neurons of the thalamus. Maekawa K, et al. Progr Brain Res 31:259-64, 1969

Regional physiology of the nervous system. Read WO, et al. Progr Neurol Psychiat 24:49-103, 1969 (481 ref.)

Some recent neurophysiological contributions to the problem of brain and behavior. Weiner H. Psychosom Med 31:457-77, Nov-Dec 69 (117 ref.)

Receptive field properties of single units from the visual projection to the ipsilateral tectum in the frog. Gaze RM, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 55:143-52, Apr 70

Observations on the 'surround' properties of the receptive fields of frog retinal ganglion cells. Keating MJ, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 55:129-42, Apr 70

Nerve cells and behavior. Kandel ER. Sci Amer 223:57-67 passim, Jul 70

Serotonin-containing neurons in brain: depression of firing by monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Aghajanian GK, et al. Science 169:1100-2, 11 Sep 70

Thermosensitivity of neurons in the sensorimotor cortex of the cat. Barker JL, et al. Science 169:597-8, 7 Aug 70

Neuronal mechanisms of habituation and dishabituation of the gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Castellucci V, et al. Science 167:1745-8, 27 Mar 70

Somatovisceral pathway: rapidly conducting fibers in the spinal cord. Fields HL, et al. Science 167:1729-30, 27 Mar 70

Neuron function inferred from behavioral and electrophysiological estimates of refractory period. Gallistel CR, et al. Science 166:1028-30, 21 Nov 69

Temperature-sensitive neurons in the brain of brook trout. Greer GL, et al. Science 169:1220-2, 18 Sep 70

Plasticity of synchronous activity in a small neural net. Kristan WB Jr, et al. Science 169:1336-9, 25 Sep 70

Temporal summation and refractoriness in hypothalamic reward neurons as measured by self-stimulation behavior. Smith NS, et al. Science 169:782-5, 21 Aug 70

Echo-ranging neurons in the inferior colliculus of bats. Suga N. Science 170:449-52, 23 Oct 70

A behavioral measure of homosynaptic and heterosynaptic temporal summation in the self-stimulation system of rats. Ungerleider LG, et al. Science 169:785-7, 21 Aug 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neural symbolic activity: A psychophysical measure. Weisstein N. Science 168:1489-91, 19 Jun 70

Excitation of autonomic nerve fibers in the canine papillary muscle. Endo M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:303-4, Mar 70

Electrophysiological tracings of intraretinal optic nerve fibers in the cat. Ogawa T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:215-22, Jul 69

Studies on the effect of denervation in developing muscle. I. Differentiation of the sarcotubular system. Schiaffino S, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:345-56, 1970

Inhibitory and sub-liminal excitatory receptive fields of simple units in cat striate cortex. Henry GH, et al. Vision Res 9:1289-96, Oct 69

Binocular corresponding receptive fields of single units in the cat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Sanderson KJ, et al. Vision Res 9:1297-303, Oct 69

Dynamics of the single unit reactions in the visual cortex of the unanesthetized rabbit. Sokolov EN, et al. Vision Res 10:11-28, Jan 70

[Morphologic and experimental bases of hypothalamic neurosecretion] Stutinsky F. Acta Neurol Belg 69:566-80, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Comparative histochemical study of metabolic potentiation of neurons and glia in ventral nerve chain of the leech Hirudo medicinalis] Gerebtzoff MA. Arch Int Physiol 77:532-5, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Visual fields of pulvinar neurons and the posterior lateral nucleus of the thalamus in cats] Godfraind JM, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:536-7, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Influence of the somato-sensory stimulation on the visual receptive fields of suprageniculate and geniculate neurons in the chloralose anesthetized cat] Godfraind JM, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:183-200, 1969 (Fre)

[Influence of arousal on the size of the visual receptive fields of suprageniculate and geniculate neurons in the intact alert cat and in the "cerveau isole" cat] Meulders M, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:201-20, 1969 (Fre)

[Analysis of spontaneous discharges of neurons of V.P.L. during states of wakefulness and sleep] Benoit O, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:213, 1969 (Fre)

[Unitary activities of periependymal neurons sensitive to norepinephrine] Chanelet J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:240-1, 1969 (Fre)

[Participation of a metabolic pump in rest potential of aplysia neurons] Meunier JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:192-3, 1970 (Fre)

[Oscillogenous effects of cycloheximide on a stable neuromembrane (Aplysia)] Morales T, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:196-7, 1970 (Fre)

[Electrophysiologic study of corticorubric relations in cats] Padel Y. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:200-1, 1970 (Fre)

[Control by the cation pump of modes of activity of identifiable neurons (Aplysia)] Romey G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:210-1, 1970 (Fre)

[Role of sodium and calcium ions in the determinism of activities on slow waves (identifyable neurons of Aplisia)] Watanabe Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:227-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Excitatory effect of alternative currents between 5 and 100 kHz] Wyss OA, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:228, 1970 (Fre)

[Organization and function of sensory pathways] Cambier J, et al. Presse Med 78:1705-9, 23 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Modification of the spontaneous and evoked activity of various hippocampal and lateral geniculate body neurons using nitrazepam and phenobarbital] Steiner FA, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:399-402, Jun 69 (Fre)

[The effect of afferent stimulation of a spinal nerve stump on the blood characteristics of the dog] Brand G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:207-10, 1969 (Ger)

[The modification of the activity of hippocampal neurons by stimulation of central gray substance] Grantyn A, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:221-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Interoceptive response pattern of single diencephalic neurons and the relations to the basic motivation] Zwiener U. Acta Biol Med German 23:357-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Spontaneous activity and poststimulation histograms of diencephalic neurons of the rat after intero- and exteroceptive stimulation] Zwiener U, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:313-26, 1969 (Ger)

[Directional characteristics of the primary afferents in otolith organs with intact efferent innervation] Giesen M, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:49-56, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Nerve cells in the esophageal region of crickets and their possible function] Möhl B. Experientia 25:947-8, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Model experiments on signal propagation in nerve nets] Rosemann H, et al. Nervenarzt 41:273-7, Jun 70 (Ger)

[The presence of certain neurons in the hypothalamic region, and their special roles in antibacterial defense reactions] Benetato G, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R126-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Discharge patterns of heart atrial afferent fibers of the A type during changes in blood volume, noradrenaline and pacemaker stimulation] Brambring P, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R24, 1969 (Ger)

[Ranvier nodes of single pigeon nerve fibers] Burg D. Pflueger Arch 317:278-86, 1970 (Ger)

[Frequency properties of the off-inhibition in the receptive field center of cat retinal on-center-neurons] Büttner C, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R133-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of stimulus field size on the rhythmical activation of retinal neurons by light flashes in cats] Büttner U, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R133, 1969 (Ger)

[Responses of single units in higher levels of the auditory pathway in cats to combined and to frequency modulated tones] David E, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R130, 1969 (Ger)

[Coding of light stimuli by retinal ganglion cells] Fischer B, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R135-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Influencing of neuronal reaction of geniculate on-center neurons by retinal off-center-neurons] Freund HJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R137-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Reflex activation of pretibial muscle spindles by spindle afferents] Haase J, et al. Pflueger Arch 311:168-78, 1969 (Ger)

[Excitant and depressant effects of microelectrophoretically applied amino acids on the activity of single brain stem neurons] Hösli L, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R121-2, 1969 (Ger)

[Reactions of cortical neurons to diffuse light stimuli of differing intensity and frequency] Kuhnt U. Pflueger Arch 312:R138-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Splanchnic afferents in the cerebral cortex of the cerebellectomized cat] Langhof H, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R117-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Collateral inhibition in the lateral geniculate body of the cat during dark adaptation] May U, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R136-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of veratridine on giant nerve cells of the edible snail] Meves H, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R100-1, 1969 (Ger)

[Localization and demarcation in the lower brain stem of the dog of a closed population of neurons active during expiration] Philipp U, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R57-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Stimulus-response relationship of on-center-neurons in the lateral geniculate body of the cat] Pöppel E, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R134, 1969 (Ger)

[Flow of impulses in afferent atrial fibers during sinusoidal stretching of the isolated atrial strip preparation] Röhnelt M, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R23, 1969 (Ger)

[Fiber discharges and evoked potential (EP) in the cat cerebellum] Rubia FJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R117, 1969 (Ger)

[Postganglionic sympathetic reflexes following somatic nerve stimulation] Sato A, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R110, 1969 (Ger)

[Role of "specific" and non-specific afferent fibers in the drive of respiration, studied by stimulation and blockade of afferent fibers in decerebrate cats] Schläfke ME, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:189-205, 1969 (Ger)

[Activity increases in primary flexor muscle spindle afferents of cats during tetanic stimulation of extensor reflex afferents] Schlegel HJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 311:159-67, 1969 (Ger)

[Course and function of ascending fibers from a thermosensitive region in the spinal cord (C5-Th2) of the guinea pig] Wünnenberg W. Pflueger Arch 312:R118-9, 1969 (Ger)

[The effect of the electric field on in vitro cultured nerve tissue] Grosse G, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:260-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Study of preganglionic sympathetic single fibers in relation to various physiologic and pathologic stimuli] Malliani A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:113-4, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Changes of post-synaptic activity of the neurons of the lateral geniculate nucleus following diffuse retinal stimulation] Maekawa K, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:622-31, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Neuronal organization of the vestibulo-ocular reflex arc] Baker RG, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:100-6, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Somatic sensory properties of red nucleus neurons] Nakahama H, et al. Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 16:11-5, 1969 (Jap)

[Regulation of gastrointestinal motility by the nerve cells of the intestinal wall] Fukuhara T. J Jap Med Ass 63:245-54, 15 Jan 70 . (Jap)

[Discharge pattern of the cochlear nucleus neuron in cats] Miyoshi T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:625-34, May 70 (Jap)

[Response of the neurons of medical geniculate body to the sound stimulation of single and both ears] Yamamoto E, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:978-9, Jul 70 (Jap)

[The pre-resting potential of frog myelinated nerve fibres] Oshima M. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:663-71, 1969 (Jap)

[Intracellular recording of membrane potential in the myelinated nerve fibres] Sugitani M. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:609-16, 1969 (Jap)

[Multisensory responses of the neurons in the nucleus centrum medianum of the thalamus and the neighboring structures of cats without anecsthesia and under anesthesia with chloralose] Ogishi H. Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:133-56, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Osmoreceptors in the liver] Aars H. Nord Med 83:174, 5 Feb 70 (Nor)

[Afferent fibers from the stomach to the vagus nerve] Kolaczkowski J, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:421-7, 1969 (Pol)

[Computer modelling of the behavior of nerve fiber membranes under rhythmic stimulation] Berkinblit MB, et al. Biofizika 15:147-55, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Rectifying properties of giant nerve cell membranes in solutions of different ionic composition] Gerasimov VD, et al. Biofizika 12:97-103, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Spectrophotometric study of living nerve cells in the superior pharyngeal ganglion of Lymnaea stagnalis] Karnaukhov VN, et al. Biofizika 11:1085-8, 1966 (Rus)

[Mathematical model of spontaneous activity of some neurons of the central nervous system] Koroliuk VS, et al. Biofizika 12:895-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Echo in excitable tissue] Krinskii VI, et al. Biofizika 12:524-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Recurring responses in giant neuron soma of Planorbis corneus] Magura IS. Biofizika 12:1011-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Relations between reticulo-spinal neurons and locomotor regions of the brain stem] Orlovskii GN. Biofizika 15:171-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Mutual correlation of impulse activity of 2 neighboring neurons] Pokrovskii AN. Biofizika 13:747-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Relation of the dynamics of post-impulse probability and nature of the distribution of the intervals between impulses in the impulse activity of neurons] Tolkunov BF. Biofizika 13:745-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Cytological changes in neurons of Nudabranchia mollusc Triton in the process of action potential generation] Veprintsev BN, et al. Biofizika 12:104-13, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Effect of environmental ionic composition on the action potential of giant neurons of the nudabranchia mollusc Tritonia] Veprintsev BN, et al. Biofizika 11:1000-7, 1966 (Rus)

[Mechanism of after-effects following polarization of individula neurons] Voronin LL, et al. Biofizika 13:656-61, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Steady polarization potentials of the medulla, spinal cord and skeletal muscles of frogs after deafferaentation of the respiratory center] Lupandin IuV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:3-6, May 67 (Rus)

[Convergence in the sensory fields of the posterior horns of the spinal cord upon stimulation of muscle afferent nerves] Mamedova AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:8-11, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Instrumental statistical analysis of the impulse activity of separate neurons] Piatigorskii BIa. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:114-8, Jun 66 (Rus)

[The relation between the activity of separate areas of cerebral cortex neurons and the superslow potential fluctuations] Aladzhalova NA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:1226-9, 11 Feb 67 (Rus)

[Background activity of neurons as a relection of the specific biological state of the animal] Fadeev IuA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:248-50, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Pathway of efferent neurons of the auditory cortex in the cat (zones A-I and A-IV)] Granstrem EE. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:1222-4, 11 Jun 67 (Rus)

[Neurophysiologic characteristics of lemiscus neurons of the posterior ventral nucleus of the thalamus] Kobozev VS. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:1189-92, May 70 (Rus)

[The spatial organization of the neuron complex in the brain] Kogan AB. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1021-3, Aug 68 (Rus)

[The correlated response of "mute" neurons] Kogan AB. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1288-91, 11 Aug 68 (Rus)

[Changes in the formation of free radicals in the frog's neuron under the effects of cold] Kol's OR, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:1200-1, 11 Feb 67 (Rus)

[A study of the reaction of the vasomotor center neurons on adequate stimulation of the cat's vestibular apparatus] Malikova SN. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:485-8, 1969 (Rus)

[The realation between background and induced activity of intermediary neurons of the spinal cord] Zav'ialov AV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:498-500, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Functional properties of ascending neurons in the abdominal part of the central nervous system in insects (Orthoptera, Dolichocera)] Zhantiev RD. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:494-6, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)

[The role of high-threshold skin fibers in regulating processes on reflex polysynaptic arch input] Dneprovaia TF. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:454-60, Apr 69 (Rus)

[The functional role of the A-neuron system in the visual cortex] Dumbai VN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1313-7, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Reorganization of neuronal activity in the rabbit visual cortex during electrocorticogram desynchronization] Kogan AB, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1429-35, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Activity of neurons of the somato-sensory cortex



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during transcollosal response] Storozhuk VM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1133-42, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Cortical inhibitory neurons] Sukhov AG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:270-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Conduction pathways of cat solar plexus sympathetic ganglia] Syromiatnikov AV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1163-70, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Interrelation of cortical and reticular effects on lateral hypothalamic neurons] Zilov VG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1436-43, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effects of statistical characteristics of afferent stimuli on the physical activity of human regulatory systems] Zingerman AM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1151-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Correlation between the electrical activity and RNA content in the identified neuron of Limnea stagnalis L] Arakelov GG, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:865-70, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Some morphological and chemical prerequisites of neuron memory] Olenev SN, et al.
Usp Sovr Biol 65:245-66, Mar-Apr 68 (121 ref.) (Rus)
[Participation of rabbit visual cortex neurons in a conditioned reflex to time] Bagdonas A, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:791-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of hypothalamic control of activity of the brain afferent systems] Baklavadzhian OG.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1072-81, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The functioning of cortical neurons under the effects of non-synaptic (ephaptic) factor] Belenkov NIu, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1033-43, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Quantative changes in the structure of the visual analyzer due to functional deafferentation] Brazovskaia FA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:548-52, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Structural-functional features of the ascending systems of internal and external analyzers] Bulygin IA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:963-72, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The neuronal activity of an isolated portion of the cerebral cortex during its direct stimulation with an electric current] Chirkov VD.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:536-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[One approach to the relationship between neurons] Fel'dman GL, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:650-2, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Types of "spontaneous" rest spindles from the cerebral cortex of cats and their association with discharges of single cortical neurons] Golovchinskiĭ VB.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:152-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of vestibular stimulation on the neuronal activity of the visual cortex of the cat brain] Gorgiladze GI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:345-52, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The cellular activity of the neuronally isolated cortex in chronic experiments] Khananashvili MM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:368-70, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Reactions of visual cortex neurons to light of increasing intensity] Kondrat'eva IN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:157-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[A microelectrode study of conditioning to time] Kopytova FV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1023-33, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Participation of the gamma-loop in the organization of voluntary movement] Kots IaM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:862-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The interaction of visual and auditory afferentation in the external geniculate body of the rabbit brain] Kuman EA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:507-13, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the role of the interconnection between the genetic apparatus and the physiological function of the neuron in the mechanism of conditioned reflexes and mory] Meerson FZ, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:274-91, Mar-Apr 66 (122 ref.) (Rus)
[Recovery cycles of visual cortex neurons in the awake rabbit following 2 flashes of light] Polianskiĭ VB.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:714-21, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The possibility of ephaptic interaction of neurons through an extracellular electrical field created by them] Rusinov VS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:947-55, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The dynamics of visual and motor cortex neuron activity during formation of a conditioned defensive dominant] Shul'govskiĭ VV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:799-806, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of anticipatory and unconditioned excitations in the rabbit somato-sensory cortex following elaboration of a conditioned defense reflex] Shvyrkov VB.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:3-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The electrical activity of Helix pomatia neurons upon tactile stimulation] Sokolov EN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:113-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The interrelationship of adjacent neurons of the subpharyngeal ganglion of Helix pomatia] Sokolov EN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:325-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Memory at the level of the individual neuron] Sokolov EN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:909-24, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The activity of somatosensory cortex primary projection zone neurons during the primary response] Storozyuk VM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:469-77, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[A dynamic classification of the neurons of the auditory cortex of cats] Vardapetian GA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:95-106, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Association between photic and acoustic stimulation at the level of a single visual cortex neuron in rabbits] Voronin LG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:413-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[After effects of polarization of individual cortical neurons. Intracellular recording] Voronin LL, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:828-38, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Inclusion of sensory-motor cortex neurons in a temporary connection during reinforcement of a conditioned signal by stimulation of the pyramidal tract in awake rabbits] Zakharov VF.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1074-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[A method of intracellular registration of cerebral cortex neuronal activity under conditions of chronic experimentation with free unrestrained animals] Zarkeshev EG.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:895-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Microtubular system in the nucleus of a hypothalamus neuron and its possible significance for fluids] Jordano-Barea D, et al.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 60:231-47, 1968 (Spa)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Excitability of partially deafferented cortex. II. Microelectrode studies. Spehlmann R.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:510-4, Jun 70
Distant effects of a focal epileptogenic process. Crowell RM. Brain Res 18:137-54, 17 Feb 70
Excitability changes and inhibitory mechanisms in neocortical neurons during seizures. Ayala GF, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:73-85, Jan 70
Neuronal tumor cells with excitable membranes grown in vitro. Nelson P, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1004-10, Nov 69
Recovery of neuronal function after prolonged cerebral ischemia. Hossmann KA, et al.
Science 168:375-6, 17 Apr 70
[Etiological mechanism of tremor in the diencephalon. Existence of proprioceptive neuron in the subthalamic area] Tsubokawa T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:589-98, 1 May 70 (Jap)
[The role of nerve elements of the skin in the course of experimental carcinogenesis and of basal cell epithelioma and squamous cell carcinoma in man] Pawlowski A. Neuropat Pol 8:205-39, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Correlation of summary and cell activity in the zone of focal pathology in brain] Maiorchik VE, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:793-801, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The state of nerve elements of the periosteum of the hard palate and alveolar process of the edentulous maxilla under removable prosthesis] Duishaliev KD.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:60-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Discrimination characteristics of the turtle's retinal ganglion cells. Lipetz LE, et al.
Experientia 26:373-4, 15 Apr 70
Embryonic motility and posthatching perception in birds after prenatal gamma irradiation. Oppenheim RW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:6-21, Apr 70
Response of olfactory bulb neurons to x-rays as a function of nasal oxygen concentration. Cooper GP.
Science 167:1726-7, 27 Mar 70
[Sensitivity of neuroblasts cultured in vitro to ionizing radiations] Carlesi O, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:996-8, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[The effect of roentgen irradiation on the functional activity of isolated neurons of the hippocampus] Popova LA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:758-60, 1968 (Rus)
[Radiosensitivity of membranes of isolated nuclei of nerve and glial cells] Nadareishvili KSh, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:396-402, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Background and evoked activity of rabbit visual cortex neurons following the application of an ultra-high frequency field] Chizhenkova RA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:495-501, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of changes in the ultrastructure of the nerve cells of the upper cervical sympathetic ganglion in rabbit after radiation] Ferents AI.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:789-96, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

### SURGERY

[Selective phenolization and neurotomy in the treatment of neurogenic bladder dysfunction due to an incomplete central lesion] Susset JG, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:502+, Dec 69 (Fre)

NEUROPHARMACOLOGY see under AUTONOMIC DRUGS (D5)

NEUROPHARMACOLOGY see under PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY (F3, G1)

## NEUROPHYSIOLOGY (G1)

see also related SENSATION (F1, G1)

Correlation using an averaging computer. Budelli R, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:245-7, 1968
Basal forebrain structures and sleep. Sterman MB, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:228-44, 1968 (77 ref.)
Our experience with the LINC computer. Valášek J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:136, 1970
A short history of the evolution of psychiatry. Hecker AO. Amer J Psychiat 127:538-9, Oct 70
Cellular aspects of invertebrate neuropharmacology. Sakharov DA.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 10:335-52, 1970 (148 ref.)
Electromagnetic emission sources in the active nerve. Moisescu D, et al. Biophys J 10:482-4, May 70
Pitts--a proposed new unit. Stark L.
Biophys J 10:481, May 70
New intermediate unit of frequency--pitts. Stark L.
Brain Res 19:1, 1 Apr 70
Transistorized neuro- and myostimulator with impulse memory. Nagy J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:638, Dec 69
Clinical neurophysiology and neurological practice. Schmidt RP.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:649-50, Sep 69
Clinical medicine and neurosciences discuss the value of clinical neurophysiology. Thieffry S.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:651-2, Sep 69
The future of clinical neurophysiology. Walter WG.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:645, Sep 69
Sleep research and basic neurophysiology. Hobson JA.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:1-12, 1970 (28 ref.)
Pulses, units, pitts and hertz. Balaban AT.
Nature (London) 225:1270, 28 Mar 70
Nervous activity and RNA metabolism in the visual cortex of rat brain. Dewar AJ, et al.
Nature (London) 225:869-70, 28 Feb 70
Voltage clamp on Helix pomatia neuronal membrane; current measurement over a limited area of the soma surface. Neher E, et al. Pflueger Arch 311:272-7, 1969
A note on the "split oil drop" technique. Wallin BG.
Pflueger Arch 311:144-7, 1969
General neurophysiology (biochemical aspects). Himwich WA, et al.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 24:20-48, 1969 (254 ref.)
The functional organization of the brain. Luria AR.
Sci Amer 222:66-72 passim, Mar 70
Temporal summation phenomena at threshold: their relation to visual mechanisms. Zacks JL.
Science 170:197-9, 9 Oct 70
[Psychologic reactions to biologic rhythm troubles during cosmic flights] Chemin P.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:227-32, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Neuro-muscular behavior from the viewpoint of the Logetron] Gudin RG, et al.
Orthodont Franc 40:389-95, 1969 (Fre)
[The neuro-physiological factor in jaw relations] Guigui A.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:385-414, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Signal transmission in bodies and technical systems] Varjú D. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:1-29, 1969 (Ger)
[Neurophysiology and electronic computers] Nakahama H, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:467-86, Nov 69 (52 ref.) (Jap)
[Modern outlook of some Mazurkiewicz views] (Mazurkiewicz J), Dreszer R, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:509-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Modelling in neurophysiology] Ciureș A.
Fiziol Norm Pat 16:1-16, 1970 (Rum)
[Various methodologic problems in modern neurophysiology] Durinian RA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:60-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Spontaneous activity] Esakov AI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:83-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Study of subsensory reactions] Kostandov EA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:53-9, 1970 (Rus)
[The activity of consciousness and the principle of

causation in neurophysiology] Morozov MN.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:32-42, 1967 (Rus)
[Methodologic problems concerning the unity of physiology of higher nervous activity and contemporary neurophysiology and psychology] Shingarov GKh.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:3-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Neuropsychology and problems of studying deep structures of the human brain] Smirnov VM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:35-42, 1970 (Rus)
[Use of ideas and methods of cybernetics in neuropsychologic studies] Tonkonogiĭ IM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:49-53, 1970 (Rus)
[The theoretical foundations of Soviet neuropathology] Bogolepov NK.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1601-17, 1969 (Rus)
[Several current problems in planning scientific research in the area of the physiology of higher nervous activity] Lange KA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:184-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

Progress in brain physiology in the present century. Adrian L. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:229-37, 1969
The road a scientist followed. Notes of Japanese physiology as I myself experienced it. (Kato GI), Kato GI. Ann Rev Physiol 32:1-20, 1970
Evolution of clinical neurophysiology since Hans Berger, the past 40 years of EEG. Cobb WA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:648-9, Sep 69
Bibliography: Lawrence Kubie. (Kubie L), J Nerv Ment Dis 149:21-9, Jul 69
[Ioan Athanasiu's contribution to the foundation of electromyography] Rasçanu V, et al.
Electromyography 9:13-6, Jan-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Paul Hoffmann: 1884-1962] (Hoffmann P), Jung R.
Ergebn Physiol 61:1-17, 1969 (Ger)
[Memory of Dr. Takashi Hayashi, professor emeritus of the Keio Gijuku University] (Hayashi T), Tomita T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 32:70, 1970 (Jap)
[The diploma of N. P. Suslova (on the 100th anniversary of N. P. Suslova's defense of her doctoral thesis)] (Suslova NP), Zikeev PD.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:147-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Ideas about disease and the role of the nervous system in pathology in the lecture course of Prof. P. M. Al'bitskiĭ (concerning the conceptual positions of Russian pathologic physiology during the 19th century)] Veselkin PN.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:88-93, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Lenin's philosophic heritage and the problem of logical and historical unity in the development of neurophysiology] Shingarov GKh.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:8-15, 1967 (Rus)
[Lenin's philosophical ideas and neurophysiology] (Lenin VI), Smirnov GD.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 40:25-34, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Development of the science of parabiosis and physiological lability] Golikov NV.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 2:32-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Development of neurobiophysical studies] Makarov PO. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 4:54-61, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Ivan Petrovich Pavlov and current cerebral physiology] Voronin LG.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:911-20, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[50 years of growth in our knowledge of higher nervous activity and neurophysiology in the Soviet Union] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:771-85, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Micro-electrode tip position marking in nervous tissue: a new dye method. Lee BB, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:610-3, Dec 69
A cryoprobe and cryoplate for reversible functional blockade in the brains of chronic animal preparations. Skinner JE.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:204-5, Aug 70
Development of an ion-sensitive solid-state device for neurophysiological measurements. Bergveld P.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:70-1, Jan 70
An integrated-circuit approach to extracellular microelectrodes. Wise KD, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:238-47, Jul 70
Spinal stand and stereotactic headholder. Johnson WG, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:69P, Oct 69
The lexan calvarium for the study of cerebral responses to acute trauma. Gosch HH, et al.
J Trauma 10:370-6, May 70
High speed on-line counters and analog to digital converters for neurophysiological data processing. Nakahama H, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:207-16, 15 Apr 70
Additional instrumentation for estimation of the mean value by physiological analyser. Krekule I, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 18:469-70, 1969
[Electrode for recording electrical activities of a nerve in saline. I. Electrode in vitro] Przybylski A.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:611-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Use of an electronic current stabilizer for electrocoagulation of brain tissue] Chekunov AS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:122-4, May 67 (Rus)
[A method of adequately controlled mechanoreceptor stimulation] Il'inskiĭ OB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:100-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Instrumental statistical analysis of the impulse activity of separate neurons] Piatigorskiĭ BIa.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:114-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[A method of manetic recording and subsequent direct introduction of reflexometric information into an electronic computer] Gavrikov KV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1481-3, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Various schemes for transistor switches for forming tonal samples with a regulated phase] Kaplan VI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:799-802, May 70 (Rus)
[An amplitude analyser of nervous impulses] Kotov AV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:184-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Auditory indication of motor acts of writing] Baevskiĭ RM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:186-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[An automatic device for collision of the alimentary and defensive reflexes in dogs] Davydov BI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:571-2, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[A simple analyzer of low frequencies for studying the reactions of the brain to rhythmic stimuli] Il'ianok VA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:564-70, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[An automatic device for elaboration of a cat stereotype during alimentary reinforcement] Kratin IuG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:224-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[An electronic switch with a low interference level and the possibility of smooth phase regulation] Lebedev AP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:742-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Automatic feeding for studying instrumental conditioned reflexes in dogs] Losev II, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:181-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[A device for remote control of the intensity and color of a light stimulus] Marinichev AA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1137-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[A semi-automatic device for stereotaxic implantation of electrodes] Meshcherskiĭ RM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1133-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[A 10-channel attachment for a photostimulator] Moshkov AM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:371-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Use of the AI-100 impulse analyzer for temporal analysis of neuronal impulse activity] Vaĭtulevich SF, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:747-52, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

NEURORECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, NEURAL

(A8)

## NEUROSECRETION (G1)

see also related
NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS (A6, A8)
PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING FACTORS (D8)

Selective staining of neurosecretory substance. A critical analysis. Enström S.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:4-9, 1969
Vasopressin content and neurosecretory material in the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system of rats under different states of water metabolism. Vilhardt H. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:585-94, Apr 70
The meaning of the selective staining of neurosecretory substance by aldehyde-fuchsin and chrome-alum hematoxylin. A comparative study carried on neurosecretory substance, cystine, cysteine and some unsaturated compounds subjected to several oxidizing agents. Hadler WA, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 29:304-19, 1968
Diabetes insipidus: its complex physiological basis and the relevance of cytochemical methods to the study of its pathogenesis. Sloper JC.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:581-600, Jul 69
Effect of cervical sympathectomy on the development of a "miniature posterior lobe" after pituitary stalk section. Fendler K, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:175-6, 1970
Influenceof prolonged overhydration and dehydration on vasopressin content and neurosecretory material in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of rats. Vilhardt H.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:30A-31A, May-Jun 69
The influence of hippocampus on the release of antidiuretic hormone from the pituitary stalk in rats. Traczyk WZ, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:53-8, 1970
Sites of presumed neurosecretory activity in Daphnia magna Straus. Halcrow K. Canad J Zool 47:575-7, Jul 69
Response of the main pulmonary artery of dogs to neuronally released versus blood-borne norepinephrine. Ingram RH Jr, et al.
Circ Res 26:249-62, Feb 70
Norepinephrine and dopamine injection into lateral brain ventricle of the rat and growth hormone-releasing activity in the hypothalamus and plasma. Muller EE, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1376-82, Jun 70
Comparative study of the ultrastructure and hormonal content of the proximal and distal stumps of the transected neurosecretory hypothalamo-hypophysial system. Dellmann HD, et al.
Experientia 26:414-5, 15 Apr 70
Changes in the histochemical nature of neurosecretory materials during axonal transport in the crab Paragrapsus gaimardii. Lake PS.
Experientia 25:1314, 15 Dec 69
Morpho-functional study of hypothalamic neurosecretion. II. Extirpation of the preoptic nucleus. Srebro Z. Folia Biol (Krakow) 18:163-73, 1970
Morpho-functional study of hypothalamic neurosecretion. I. Neurosecretion in Rana esculenta and Rana temporaria under laboratory conditions. Srebro Z. Folia Biol (Krakow) 18:153-62, 1970
A progress report on the separation and purification of crustacean neurosecretory pigmentary-effector hormones. Kleinholz LH.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:578-88, Jun 70
Histochemical studies of the neurosecretory system of Chirocephalus diaphanus Prévost (Crustacea: Anostraca). Lake PS.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:1-14, Feb 70
The hypothalamohypophyseal neurosecretory system in mice with vasopressin-resistant urinary concENTRATING DEFECTS. Naik DV, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 15:59-69, Aug 70
Neurosecretion and trauma. Choudhury SR.
J Anat 106:175-7, Jan 70
Influence of neurosecretion and nutrition on O2-consumption in the bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus. Conradi-Larsen EM. J Insect Physiol 16:471-82, Mar 70
Histology of the neurosecretory system and the retrocerebral endocrine glands of the adult migratory grasshopper, Melanoplus sanguinipes (Fab.) (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Dogra GS, et al.
J Morph 130:451-65, Apr 70
Neurosecretion in the scorpion Heterometrus swammerdami. Habibulla M. J Morph 131:1-15, May 70
Formation of coated and "synaptic" vesicles within neurosecretory axon terminals of the crustacean sinus gland. Bunt AH.
J Ultrastruct Res 28:411-21, Sep 69
Neurosecretion-like material in the hindbrain of ageing sheep and sheep affected with natural scrapie. Bignami A, et al. Nature (London) 225:194-6, 10 Jan 70
Ultrastructural evidence of secretion by exocytosis and of "synaptic vesicle" formation in posterior pituitary glands. Nagasawa J, et al.
Nature (London) 227:407-9, 25 Jul 70
Regeneration of hypothalamic nerve fibres in the goat. Beck E, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:161-82, 1969
Evidence for oxytocin synthesis after electrolytic destruction f the paraventricular nucleus in rats withereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Sokol HW. Neuroendocrinology 6:90-7, 1970
The hypothalamic neurosecretory activity during the oestrous cycle, pregnancy, parturition, lactation, and persistent oestrus, and after gonadectomy, in the rat. Swaab DF, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:133-45, 1970
Brain norepinephrine: evidence that neuronal release is essential for sham rage behavior following brainstem transection in cat. Reis DJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:108-12, Sep 69
Neurosecretion in the vena cava of the cephalopod Eledone cirrosa. Berry CF, et al.
Z Zellforsch 104:107-15, 1970
Occurrence of the neurosecretory substance during the embryonic development of the guinea pig. Donev S.
Z Zellforsch 104:517-29, 1970
Hypothalamic neurosecretion and metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis. IV. The effect of extirpation of the presumed TRF cells and of a subsequent PTU treatment. Goos HJ. Z Zellforsch 97:449-58, 1969
[The contribution of electron microscopy to the study of neurosecretion] Heriant M.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:601-16, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Morphologic and experimental bases of hypothalamic neurosecretion] Stutinsky F.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:566-80, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Histochemical data on the neurosecretion of Carausius morosus (phasmid-Orthoptera)] Mouton J.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:839-51, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Observations on the ultrastructure of the neurohypophysis and the pars tuberalis in the chicken during embryonic life and after birth] Grignon G, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:275-86, 1968 (Fre)
[Neural structures, neurosecretion and endocrine organs in coliemboles. Neurosecretion in neural chain of an entomobryomorphous, Orchesella kervillei Denis] Cassagnau P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3268-71, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Histochemical studies on proteins associated with protocerebral neurosecretions of Musca domestica L.] Ramade F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1803-6, 6 Apr 70 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of temperature on the spermatogenesis and neurosecretory activity in Hirudo medicinalis L] Malecha J. Gen Comp Endocr 14:368-80, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Morphological and functional studies on the formation of neurosecretion. Enzyme histochemistry, autoradiography and electron microscopy observations on rats under osmotic stress] Pilgrim C. Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 41:3-79, 1969 (Ger)

[Biochemistry of neurosecretory granular elements and osmiophilic granules of the rat neurohypophysis] Giesing M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1175, Oct 69 (Ger)

[The maturation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of nidicolous and nidifugous rodents] Ruch W. Rev Suisse Zool 76:519-63, Jun 69 (Ger)

[The ultrastructure of neurosecretory elementary granules] Bargmann W, et al. Z Zellforsch 96:495-504, 1969 (Ger)

[Yearly cyclic changes of neurosecretory cells of Harmothoe imbricata Kinberg 1857] Korn H. Z Zellforsch 100:141-66, 1969 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies of the intraventricular neurosecretion in the recessus infundibularis of the mouse] Wittkowski W. Z Zellforsch 92:207-16, 1968 (Ger)

[Neurosecretory nerve fibres containing ultrastructurally different elementary granules in the hypophysial posterior lobe of the rhesus monkey] Wittkowski W. Z Zellforsch 107:499-507, 1970 (Ger)

[Neuroendocrine mechanism on the control of TSH secretion. 5. Action mechanism of TRF] Tsuji S, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1695-702, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Neuroendocrine mechanism in regulation of thyrotropin secretion. 6. Regulatory mechanism of thyrotropin secretion] Tsuji S, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1920-7, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Neuro-endocrinological mechanism in secretory control of TSH. 4. Dynamics of TRF] Tsuji S, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1506-13, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Changes in the neurosecretory system of rabbits during convulsions induced by isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Pawlaczyk J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:401-9, May-Jun 70 (Pol)

[Neuroendocrinology of the periventricular structures] Nicolescu-Catargi A. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:181-3, 1969 (Rum)

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system during various phases of normal estral cycle: in permanent heat and after ovariectomy in rats] Knorre ZD, et al. Arkh Anat 57:17-26, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Method of simultaneous impregnation of neurosecretory cells of the hypothalamus with silver nitrate and staining with aldehyde-luchsin in combination with Helmi's mixture] Milenkov SM. Arkh Anat 56:100-3, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Fluorescence microscopic method for neurosecretory substances using acridine orange] Podymov VK. Arkh Anat 58:92-3, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in dogs under conditions of solar-thermal overheating] Vladimirov SV, et al. Arkh Anat 57:74-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Study of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of dogs in experimental thyrogenous hypertension] Zhukova SV. Arkh Anat 56:26-32, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in hypertensive disease] Grintsevich II, et al. Arkh Pat 31:33-8, 1969 (Rus)

[Distribution of Gomori-positive neurosecretion in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of Gobius melanostomus Pallas] Moiseeva EB. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:1468-70, 21 Dec 68 (Rus)

[The reaction on starvation of A'-neurosecretory cells in silkworms during facultative feeding] Panov AA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:195-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Comparison of hypophysial gonadotropic function with catecholamine level and neurosecretory activity in the rat] Polenov AL, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1020-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Neurosecretion of the hypothalamus-hypophyseal system and the state of the adrenal glands in experimental reflexogenic hypertension] Gul'iants ES, et al. Kardiologiia 9:56-8, Mar 69 (Rus)

[State of neurosecretion at the early stages of carcinogenesis] Kuvik AP, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:93-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Neurosecretion phenomenon in the works of Soviet investigators] Voitkevich AA. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:73-83, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Neurosecretion intensity in electrolytic injuries of the hypothalamus] Zubkova-Mikhailova EI, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:80-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Experience in the use of Sterba's fluorescent method for studying neurosecretory material in rats during ontogenesis] Danilova OA. Tsitologiia 12:637-41, May 70 (Rus)

[Dark-field microscopy applied for study of the neurosecretory material stained with paraldehyde-fuchsin] Donev SR. Tsitologiia 11:647-50, May 69 (Rus)

[A comparative histoenzymatic study of neurosecretory formations of the hypothalamus in different vertebrates] Schiebler TG, et al. Tsitologiia 11:838-47, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Neurosecretion, its formaton and endocrine realization] Voitkevich AA, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 65:285-309, Mar-Apr 68 (151 ref.) (Rus)

[Hormonal regulation of coronary circulation (current data on neurosecretion of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system)] Galoian AA. Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 38:67-73, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Histophysiology of neurosecretory elements of the neurohypophysis and adrenocorticotropic function in audiogenic "reflex" epilepsy] Popovichenko NV, et al. Vrach Delo 1:93-7, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Further details on the relations between regeneration and neurosecretion in Dugesia lugubris] Liotti FS, et al. Riv Biol 61:167-83, Apr-Sep 68 (Mul)

[Relations between the nervous system and regeneration in planarians. 3. Observations on the differentiation of the nervous system and appearance of neurosecretory activity in Dugesia lugubris embryos] Liotti FS, et al. Riv Biol 61:185-222, Apr-Sep 68 (Mul)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Hypothalamic neurosecretion and metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis. II. The effect of thyroxine following treatment with propylthiouracil. Goos HJ, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:267-74, 1968

Amphetamine-stimulated release of the antidiuretic hormone from cut infundibular axons of reserpinized rats. Leśnik H. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:59-61, 1970

Thiamine release from nerve membranes by tetrodotoxin. Itokawa Y, et al. Science 166:759-61, 7 Nov 69

On lipid inclusions in the neurosecretory cells of the supraoptic nucleus of the white mouse subjected to a chronic salt load. Senchik JI, et al. Z Zellforsch 100:118-25, 1969

[Action of intracerebral implants of estrogens on neurosecretion in rats] Stutinsky F. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:681-6, 1968 (Fre)

[Autoradiographic studies on the neurosecretory substances in the murine hypothalamus following treatment with Metopirone (SU 4885)] Garweg G, et al. Z Zellforsch 101:510-26, 1969 (Ger)

[Light and electron microscopic studies on the influence of actinomycin D on the dynamics of neurosecretory cells of Enchytraeus (Oligochaeta)] Gersch M, et al. Z Zellforsch 107:87-103, 1970 (Ger)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Lysosome activation in the secreting neurons of the hypothalamus] Voitkevich AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:478-81, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)

[State of the neurosecretory system of the hypothalamus in radiation injury of dogs] Bibikova AF, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:407-10, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Disturbances in the neurosecretory function of the hypothalamus in the 1st hours after the effect of ionizing radiation] Smirnova NP, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:194-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

## NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS (A6, A8)

see also related NEUROSECRETION (G1)

[Light and electron microscopic studies on the influence of actinomycin D on the dynamics of neurosecretory cells of Enchytraeus (Oligochaeta)] Gersch M, et al. Z Zellforsch 107:87-103, 1970 (Ger)

[Neurosecretion phenomenon in the works of Soviet investigators] Voitkevich AA. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:73-83, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Caudal neurosecretory system in fish] Zaks MG. Usp Sovr Biol 61:95-104, Jan-Feb 66 (36 ref.) (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Studies on the pressor substances of the caudal neurosecretory system of teleost fish: bioassay and fractionation. Chan DK, et al. J Endocr 45:151-9, Oct 69

[Histochemical studies on proteins associated with protocerebral neurosecretions of Musca domestica L] Ramade F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1803-6, 6 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Experience in the use of Sterba's fluorescent method for studying neurosecretory material in rats during ontogenesis] Danilova OA. Tsitologiia 12:637-41, May 70 (Rus)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histophysiological examination of the optic tentacle of pulmonates. II. Cytochemistry of the special and secretory cells. Bierbauer J, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:11-24, 1970

Fluorescence histochemical studies on the preoptic recess organ in various vertebrates. Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:423-36, 1969

The synaptic architecture of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neuron systems. Szentágothai J. Acta Neurol Belg 69:453-68, Jul 69

Studies on the neurosecretory system of the bug. Scutellera nobilis Fabr. (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae), with reference to the material in the aortal wall. Srivastava RC, et al. Anat Anz 125:525-34, 1969

The larval ring gland of Drosophila melanogaster: a comparison of Ebony and Oregon strains by use of a qualitative protein stain. Beckert WH, et al. Experientia 26:70-2, 15 Jan 70

The neural lobe of the neurohypophysis of the rat: several types of nerve endings. Cannata MA, et al. Experientia 25:1281-2, 15 Dec 69

Demonstration of post-hypophysectomy changes in the neurosecretory system of a fish with in situ staining technique. Sathyanesan AG, et al. Experientia 25:1102-3, 15 Oct 69

A note on the neurosecretory pathways in Pyrilla perpusilla Walker (Fulgoridae: Homoptera). Srivastava RC. Experientia 25:1097-8, 15 Oct 69

The infracerebral gland in Nephtys--a possible neuroendocrine complex. Golding DW. Gen Comp Endocr 14:114-26, Feb 70

Histology of the neurosecretory system and the retrocerebral endocrine glands of the adult migratory grasshopper, Melanoplus sanguinipes (Fab.) (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Dogra GS, et al. J Morph 130:451-65, Apr 70

Ventricular secretion of neurosecretory cells in Clarias batrachus Linn. Dixit VP. Naturwissenschaften 56:421, Aug 69

Effect of cervical sympathectomy on the development of "miniature neurohypophysis" and on the neurosecretory nuclei of the hypothalamus after transection of the pituitary stalk. Fendler K, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:194-6, 1970

[Histochemical data on the neurosecretion of Carausius morosus (phasmid-Orthoptera)] Mouton J. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:839-51, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Considerations on the diversity of metameric neurohemal organs associated with the ventral nervous cord in Dytiscus marginalis L. imago (coleopter, Dytiscidae)] Grillot JP. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:403-6, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Localization and structure of metameric neurohemal organs associated with ventral neural chain in Coleoptera] Grillot JP. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:847-50, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Histological and histochemical studies on neurosecretion in phasma, Clitumnus extradentatus: neurosecretions of C type] Raabe M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2021-4, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Effect of anti-androgens on the hypothalamic neurosecretory systems] Schiebler TH, et al. Z Zellforsch 100:581-93, 22 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Structure of the caudal neurosecretory system in chum salmon, Oncorhynchus keta (Walbaum)] Sugawara Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:219-22, 10 Nov 69 (Jap)

[Fluorescence microscopy of the neurosecretory system in Lepidoptera] Panov AA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1481-4, Aug 68 (Rus)

### CYTOLOGY

Selective staining of neurosecretory substance. A critical analysis. Enerström S. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:4-9, 1969

Studies on the neurosecretory system of active and hibernating adults of the house cricket, Gryllodes sigillatus (Walk). Awasthi VB. Anat Anz 125:256-72, 1969

On the evolution of the median eminence--the proximal neurosecretory contact region in some fishes (Elasmobranchii, Chondrosteoidei). Polenov AL. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:551-61, 1968

Relative phase difference as an index of the quantity of the secretory material in the neurosecretory cell of Iphita limbata. Prabhu VK, et al. Experientia 26:485, 15 May 70

Neurosecretory cell types in normal taste bud. Sangiacomo CO. Experientia 26:289-90, 15 Mar 70

The subcellular localization of a cardioexcitatory peptide in the pericardial organs of the crab, Cancer borealis. Terwilliger RC, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 15:70-9, Aug 70

Median nerve neurosecretory cells in the abdominal ganglia of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Smalley KN. J Insect Physiol 16:241-50, Feb 70

Midgut epithelium of the American cockroach: possible sites of neurosecretory release. Wright RD, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1485-91, Aug 70

Adrenal gland in tissue culture. Manuelidis L. Nature (London) 227:619-21, 8 Aug 70

Resorcin fuchsin staining of neurosecretory cells. McGuire SR, et al. Stain Techn 44:235-7, Sep 69

Procambarus simulans: light-induced changes in neurosecretory cells and in ovarian cycle. Perryman EK. Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:514-24, Oct 69

Electron microscopic observations on the medial neurosecretory cells in the brain of the water beetle (Dytiscus marginalis). Abrahám A. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:469-84, 1969

Adrenergic neurons in the spinal cord of the pike (Esox lucius) and their relation to the caudal neurosecretory system. Baumgarten HG, et al. Z Zellforsch 107:479-98, 1970

Morphological studies of possible neuroendocrine structures in Helisoma tenue (Gastropoda: Pulmonata). Simpson L. Z Zellforsch 102:570-93, 1969

The neurosecretory system of the adult Calliphora erythrocephala. IV. A histological study of the corpus cardiacum and its connections with the nervous system. Thomsen M. Z Zellforsch 94:205-19, 1969

Ultrastructural study on the release of neurosecretory material from the sinus gland of the land crab, Gecarcinus lateralis. Weitzman M. Z Zellforsch 94:147-54, 1969

Ultrastructure and histochemistry of neurosecretory cells and neurohaemal areas in the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis (L.). Wendelaar Bonga SE. Z Zellforsch 108:190-224, 1970

[Ultrastructure of the anterior and retrochiasmatic portions of the supraoptic nucleus in the rat] Picard D, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:539-49, 1968 (Fre)

[Neural structures, neurosecretion and endocrine organs in collemboles. Neurosecretion in neural chain of an entomobryomorphous, Orchesella kervillei Denis] Cassagnau P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3268-71, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Neurosecretory cells in the ventral nerve chain of Aeschna grandis L. (Insecta, Odonata)] Charlet M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1554-7, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of the neurosecretory system of lepidoptera. I. Structure of the A'-cells of the normal and starved silkworm caterpillar] Basurmanova OK, et al. Biofizika 12:73-81, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Histogenesis of neurosecretory cells of the paraventricular nucleus of the Peking duck hypothalamus] Denis'evskii AV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:453-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Neurosecretory system in Mysis oculata (Fabricius), Crustacea, Malacostraca] Kulakovskii EE. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:226-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[The ergastoplasm of neurosecretory cells] Voitkevich AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:197-200, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[A'-neurosecretory cells of some lepidoptera as a possible source of the activating hormone] Panov AA. Zh Obshch Biol 30:87-93, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

### EMBRYOLOGY

[Gomori- and Sterba-positive substance observed in the subcommissural organ during the ontogeny of chicks] Budantsev AIu. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:1183-5, 11 Feb 68 (Rus)

[State of the neurosecretory system in chick embryos with decrease of moisture in the surrounding medium] Denis'evskii AV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:946-8, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Formation and activity of the neurosecretory system of the protocerebrum in the course of embryogenesis in Eurygaster integriceps Put] Polivanova EN. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:486-8, 11 Sep 67 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical contributions on the pars intermedia of the rat hypophysis and on its connections with the neurosecretory system] Bara-Bachrach D, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:75-82, 1968 (Fre)

[Characterization of non-specific esterases in the caudal spinal cord of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Kabisch K, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:422-5, 1970 (Ger)

[Enzyme-histochemical studies on the nervous system. II. Behavior of some oxidoreductases in the hypopharyngeal ganglion of the earthworm (Eisenia foetida)] Teichmann I, et al. Histochemie 13:57-69, 1968 (Ger)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Regeneration of neurosecretory cells and of the sinus gland after partial ablation of the ocular peduncle of Pachygrapsus marmoratus (Fabricius)] Vernet G. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:261-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Ontogenesis of medial neurosecretory cells of insects and the amount of DNA in their nuclei] Panov AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:1193-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Role of the nucleus and its membrane in the cytogenesis of organoids in neurosecretory cells] Voitkevich AA, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1234-40, Oct 69 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Steroids of invertebrates. VI. Effect of tentacular homogenates in vitro upon post-androstenedione metabolism in the male phase of Ariolimax californicus ovotestis. Gottfried H, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 15:139-42, Aug 70

Estimates of neurosecretory activity by an autoradiographic method in adult female Schistocerca gregaria (Forsk.). Highnam KC, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 15:31-8, Aug 70

Histochemical studies of the neurosecretory system of Chirocephalus diaphanus Prévost (Crustacea: Anostraca). Lake PS. Gen Comp Endocr 14:1-14, Feb 70

Histochemical studies on the neurosecretory system of the common garden lizard Calotes versicolor (Daudin) under experimental condition. Banerjee SK. Histochemie 23:59-62, 1970

### PHYSIOLOGY

The participation of "short" feedback mechanisms in the control of ACTH and TSH secretion. Motta M, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 69:501-7, Jul 69

Electrophysiological studies of neurosecretory cells in the cat hypothalamus. Yamashita H, et al. Brain Res 20:462-6, 15 Jun 70

The effects of salt stress on the cerebral neurosecretory system of the grasshopper, Melanoplus sanguinipes (F.) (Orthoptera). Dogra GS, et al. Experientia 25:940-1, 15 Sep 69

Changes in the histochemical nature of neurosecretory materials during axonal transport in the crab Paragrapsus gaimardii. Lake PS. Experientia 25:1314, 15 Dec 69

Influence of recurrent nerve severance on haemolymph proteins in Periplaneta americana L. Prabhu VK, et al. Experientia 25:1115, 15 Oct 69

Neuronal properties of the neurosecretory cells in the fly Sarcophaga bullata. Wilkens JL, et al. Experientia 26:275-6, 15 Mar 70

Photoperiodic control of neurosecretory cells in the brain of the Egyptian grasshopper, Anacridium aegyptium L. Geldiay S. Gen Comp Endocr 14:35-42, Feb 70

The action of hyperglycaemic factors from the corpus cardiacum of Locusta migratoria on glycogen phosphorylase. Goldsworthy GJ. Gen Comp Endocr 14:78-85, Feb 70

Steroids of invertebrates. IV. On the optic tentacle-gonadal axis in the control of the male-phase ovotestis in the slug (Ariolimax californicus). Gottfried H, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 15:101-19, Aug 70

Teleost urophysis. II. Biological characterization of the bladder-contracting activity. Lederis K. Gen Comp Endocr 14:427-37, Jun 70

Teleost urophysis. 1. Bioassay of an active urophysial principle on the isolated urinary bladder of the Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdnerii. Lederis K. Gen Comp Endocr 14:417-26, Jun 70

The different origins of the neurosecretory hypothalamo-hypophysial tracts of the toad Bufo arenarum hensel. Rodríguez EM, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:248-55, Apr 70

Egg laying by allatectomized females of the migratory grasshopper, Melanoplus sanguinipes. Dogra GS, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:461-9, Mar 70

Electrical activity of neurohaemal tissue in the stick insect, Carausius morosus. Finlayson LH, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:791-800, May 70

Suppression of glycogen synthesis in the mosquito by a hormone from the medial neurosecretory cells. Lea AO, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:319-21, Feb 70

Spike initiation of neurosecretory neuron soma in Na deficient or tetrodotoxin medium. Iwasaki S, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:37-8, Jan 70

Spontaneous grouped discharge of secretory neuron soma in X-organ of crayfish. Procambarus clarki. Iwasaki S, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:629-30, 1969

Fourteenth Bowditch lecture. Blood-borne signals. The measuring and modelling of humoral communication and control. Urquhart J. Physiologist 13:7-41, Feb 70

[On the mechanism of action of hypothalamic FRF and LRF hormones (FSH and LH releasing factors)] Jutisz M. Acta Neurol Belg 69:491-500, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Hypothalamic control of ovarian function] Kordon C. Acta Neurol Belg 69:482-90, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Neuroendocrine control of prolactin secretion] Pasteels JL. Acta Neurol Belg 69:508-17, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Role of neurosecretion during regeneration and asexual reproduction of freshwater planaria] Lender T. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:463-6, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Experimental study of neuroendocrine control of diuresis in Rhodnius prolixus (Hemiptera Stael)] Baehr JC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3134-6, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Influence of the corpora cardiaca on the duration of the intermediate molting stages IV and V of Locusta migratoria L.] Cazal M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:738-40, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)

[Cardiac activity of Locusta migratoria in vitro and influence of the corpora cardiaca. Experimental demonstration and initial results] Cazal M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:842-5, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)

[Reaction of the neurosecretory nuclei of the anterior hypothalamus to several neural and hormonal influences] Aleshin BV. Arkh Anat 58:15-21, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Several actual problems of contemporary endocrinology] Aleshin BV. Arkh Pat 31:3-15, 1969 (130 ref.) (Rus)

[Neurosecretion, its formaton and endocrine realization] Voitkevich AA, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 65:285-309, Mar-Apr 68 (151 ref.) (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional significance of the neurosecretory material in the haemocytes of the adult female Gryllotalpa africana Beauvois (Orthoptera: Gryllotalpidae). Dogra GS. Anat Anz 126:355-62, 1970

[Endocrino-metabolic manifestations of cerebral aggression] Fossati P, et al. Acta Anaesth Belg 19:284-307, 1968 (Fre)

[Changes in the neurosecretory system in humans following poisoning with lighting gas] Pawlaczyk J. Pol Tyg Lek 25:884-6, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[State of the neurosecretory system of the hypothalamus in radiation injury of dogs] Bibikova AF, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:407-10, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Reactive changes in the neurosecretory nuclei of the hypothalamus and some endocrine glands in dogs following radiation sickness] Genis ED, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:95-100, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

### SECRETION

[On arthropod defense substances. 38. 4-Pregnen-15 alpha, 20 beta-diol-3-one in the defense secretion of a water beetle] Schildknecht H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:37, Jan 69 (Ger)

[On arthropod defense substances. XLIV. Steroids of the mudswimmer Ilybius fenestratus, 3] Schildknecht H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1529-34, Dec 69 (Ger)

## NEUROSES (F2)

Relationship between psychophysiological reactions and some aspects of the personality evaluated by reflexological, psychological and biochemical techniques in normal and neurotic subjects. Goldwurm GF, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:184, 1970

Perception of hidden figures by neurotic and schizophrenic patients. Crookes TG, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:335-6, Mar 70

The stability of scores on the Eysenck personality inventory in a university population. Lunghi M, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1201-2, Oct 69

Neurotic disorders in children. Raju VB, et al. Indian Pediat 6:296-301, May 69

Computer simulation of a model of neurotic defence processes. Moser U, et al. Int J Psychoanal 50:53-64, 1969

Personality characteristics of parents of neurotic, aggressive, and normal preadolescent boys. Anderson LM. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:575-81, Oct 69

Commonality of word associations and length of hospitalization in neurotics and schizophrenics. Ries HA. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:722-4, Dec 68

Rogers' self theory and Eysenck's extraversion and neuroticism. Vingoe FJ. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:618-20, Oct 68

The aberrational man-a tour de force of legal psychiatry. 3. Psychiatric conditions and resultant responsibility. Morse HN. J Forensic Sci 13:340-75, Jul 68

Obtaining 16PF scores from the MMPI, and MMPI scores from the 16PF. Delhees KH, et al. J Project Techn 34:251-5, Jun 70

Psychiatric aspects of compensable injury. Cole ES. Med J Aust 1:93-100, 17 Jan 70

Bereavement as a psychiatric emergency. Munro A. Nurs Times 66:841-3, 2 Jul 70

Effects of cognitive interference on performance in relation to psychopathology. Peixotto HE, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:523-7, Oct 69

Effects of some psychoactive drugs on experimental "neurotic" (conflict induced) behavior in cats. Yen HC, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 3:32-40, 1970

The ritualization of agonistic behavior as a determinant of variation along the neuroticism/stability dimension of personality. Price JS. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1107-10, Nov 69

The neuroses. Masserman JH, et al. Progr Neurol Psychiat 24:436-40, 1969 (46 ref.)

Extraversion, neuroticism, and sensation seeking. Bone RN, et al. Psychol Rep 26:974, Jun 70

The neurotic. S Afr Med J 44:73, 24 Jan 70

[Interdisciplinary communication and the concept of neuroticism] Höweler-van Dalen M. Nederl T Psychol 25:3-14, Jan 70 (Dut)

[On psychogenic amenorrhea] Dubois JC. Gynec Prat 19:107-12, 1968 (Fre)

[On the treatment of neuroses of the reproduction organs in women] Orlowski J. Gynec Prat 19:97-106, 1968 (Fre)

[Mutism] Rolland, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:171-9, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Preamble to a psychoanalytic theory of imaginary space] Sami-Ali. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:25-78, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Tuberculous Nemesis] Barande I, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2965-8, 20 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Psychoneurotic disorders in women in relation to



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

their social status] Vatankhah HM.
Confin Psychiat 13:50-66, 1970 (Ger)
[Work disability caused by neuroses] Haueisen F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1196, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[A neurotic, neglected child] Fuss A.
Prax Kinderpsychol 18:265-71, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Mental change and its relationship to changing culture] Kubie LS.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:700-11, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Ego splitting as a central phenomen of neurosis] Le Coultre R. Psyche (Stuttgart) 24:405-22, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Amnesis of schizophrenic and neurotic female patients. A psychopathologic and sociologic study] Klaus, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 106:127-58, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The neurotic virgin ideal] Völkel H.
Z Psychosom Med 16:231-42, Jul-Sep 70 (Ger)
[Learning disorders and authority conflicts in Iranian students] Fanai F.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:207-13, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Influence of various colors on the perceptive integration and cognition processes in normal subjects and neurotics] De Natale L, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:862-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[The nature and limitations of neurotic creativity] Calvi G.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 30:17-35, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the prophylaxis and therapy of toxicomaniac behavior among young people in Rome] Cancrini L, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:609-18, 1968 (Ita)
[Postoperative neuro-psychic complications] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 35:286-90, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Neuroses] Koga Y. Naika 25:1352-4, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Re-evaluation of menopausal disorders] Akasu F. Sanfujin Jissai 18:743-8, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Neuroses and oral habits in preschool and school children] Luczycka-Kmiecik E, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:995-9, 1970 (Pol)
[A case of post-traumatic panhypopituitarism with coexisting mental disturbances] Kubacki A, et al.
Psychiat Pol 4:219-22, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Various psychogenic factors in college students] Uniwersal E. Psychiat Pol 3:467-72, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
["Neurosis" and literary creation] Damian N.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:525-31, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Programming apparatus and electrode chamber for producing experimental neurosis in small laboratory animals] Arkhipov GN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:182-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[A change in auditory thresholds as a result of hypnotic suggestion] Korotkin II, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:53-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Neurotic state caused by stimulation of certain brain structures] Levtova FA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:984-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Psychic involvement in various gastrointestinal syndromes] Tatay Romero J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:882-8, Jun-Jul 68 (Spa)
[Varieties of expressions of family neurosis] Jerotić V.
Neuropsihijatrija 17:31-6, 1969 (Cro)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The contraceptive pill, side effects and personality: report of a controlled double blind trial. Grounds D, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:169-72, Feb 70
The emergence of neurotic conflict in some children after successful administration of dextroamphetamine. Barcai A.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 10:269-76, Dec 69
Psychological disturbance and oral contraceptives.
Lancet 1:1378, 27 Jun 70
[Psychodynamics on the side effects of oral contraceptives] Ziolko HU.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2437-42, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)

### CLASSIFICATION

The discontinuity of neurosis and schizophrenia. Wolpe J. Behav Res Ther 8:179-87, May 70 (49 ref.)
[Nosological status of contemporary psychiatry] Branzei P.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:504-20, Apr 70 (Fre)

### COMPLICATIONS

Transition of neuroses and other minor mental disorders into psychoses. Bratfos O.
Acta Psychiat Scand 46:35-49, 1970
The aetiology of atypical facial pain and its relation to prognosis and treatment. Gayford JJ.
Brit J Oral Surg 7:202-7, Mar 70
Headache and hypertension.
Brit Med J 3:299-300, 8 Aug 70
Early diagnosis of deafness and its relation to speech in deaf, maladjusted children. Williams CE.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:777-82, Dec 69
A case of bobble-head doll syndrome associated with psychopathic behaviors. Nishiura N.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:275-83, 1969
Emotional aspects of chronic tension headache: a study of soldiers and their dependents. Weiner LP.
Headache 9:162-71, Oct 69
Psychic pain. A case report. Sgarlato TE, et al.
J Amer Podiat Ass 60:247-8, Jun 70
Urban mental health services. 3. The relationship of neurosis and character disorders to the development of mental illness. Kolb L.
Rhode Island Med J 53:319-21 passim, Jun 70
[Respiratory neuroses] Tessier R, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:1787-804, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Acute neurotic decompensation] Pelicier Y.
Presse Med 78:1709-11, 23 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Maritime climate therapy. Psychopathology of bronchial asthma] Höck K.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:181-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Psychopathology of endogenous eczema] Höck K.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:95-111, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of experimental neurosis on the behavior of blood pressure in albino rats of various ages] Kreher C, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:93-8, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Functional disorders in the urogenital region of man as a neurotic syndrome. Psychological tests and psychoanalytic study] Junker H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1562-7, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Inspiratory phonation of psychogenic origin] Frint T, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:105-11, 1969 (Ger)
[The heart-upper abdomen syndrome] Schneider KW.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:765-76, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[The concept psychogenic death in the medical literature. 1] Kächele H.
Z Psychosom Med 16:105-29, 1970 (Ger)
[On some cases of ejaculatio praecox] Gigli L, et al.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:479-98, 1969 (Ita)
[Psychosomatic findings in the etiopathogenesis of urticaria] Armentano E, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:632-3, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Cardiac neurosis] Ishikawa H.
Naika 24:422-7, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Primary cancer of the gall bladder with suspected neuropathy without any clinical evidence] Mitobe F, et al. Naika 25:163-6, Jan 70 (Jap)
[The correlation between atopy and psychical factors in patients with chronic urticaria] Czubalski K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:800-2, Jun 70 (Pol)
[The degree of motor ability in children with neurotic disturbances] Franczak W, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1265-70, 15 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Low frequency impulse current in the therapy of eczema and neurodermitis associated with neuroses] Banshchikov VM, et al.
Sovet Med 33:124-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[State of the otolaryngological organs in neuroses] Khodan IV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:66-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[A case of anal pruritus of psychic origin] Espín Montáñez J, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:184-91, Jul 69 (Spa)
[Psychiatric aspects of chronic prostatitis] Bagge L.
Nord Med 83:786-9, 18 Jun 70 (Swe)
[Psychoses connected with unknown endocrinopathies--cure by use of hormones (practical and theoretical significance)] Filipović Z, et al.
Med Arh 23:25-34, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

### DIAGNOSIS

A follow-up examination of neuroses. Noreik K.
Acta Psychiat Scand 46:81-95, 1970
Further evaluation of the Middlesex Hospital Questionnaire (M.H.Q.). Crown S, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:33-7, Jan 70
Breathlessness and anxiety. McNamee HB.
Brit Med J 2:791, 27 Jun 70
Evaluation of working ability of man under normal conditions and in neurotic states by prevalence of slow EEG potentials during movement. Sologub EB, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:450, Oct 69
Drugs, diagnoses, and outcome of drug trials with neurotic patients. Kellner R.
J Nerv Ment Dis 151:85-96, Aug 70 (102 ref.)
The health opinion survey. A psychiatric screening instrument. Semmence AM.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:344-8, Dec 69
Some patterns of thinking and feeling in fifty neurotic Ethiopian students. Giel R.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:49-57, Jan-Feb 70
Borderline states in children. Frijling-Schreuder EC.
Psychoanal Stud Child 24:307-27, 1969
Personality dimensions and extreme response tendency. Iwawaki S, et al. Psychol Rep 25:31-4, Aug 69
Suicidal behavior, sex, and mental disorder. Lester D.
Psychol Rep 27:61-2, Aug 70
Neurologic disease in elderly psychoneurotics. Henker RO 3d. Southern Med J 61:1042-4, Oct 68
[Remarks on the unconscious and imaginative in children studied by means of a projective test, the A.T. 9] Boucharlat J.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:450-61, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Psychofunctional diseases] Held RR.
Presse Med 78:807-9, 4 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Childhood, puberty and motherhood of hospitalized female neurotic patients] Ernst K, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:357-70, 1969 (Ger)
[The 4-5 sec. EEG basic rhythm variant. A contribution to case study and EEG-family examination of symptom carriers] Neundörfer B.
Nervenarzt 41:321-6, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Use of the MMPI in personality diagnostics] Höck K.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:304-11, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Neurotic tendencies and extraversion in hyperthyroidism. (Studies with MPI and MMQ)] Krüskemper G, et al.
Z Psychosom Med 16:178-89, 1970 (Ger)
[The figure-background test in a group of neurotic patients] Grava C.
Friuli Med 23:951-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of patients with sexual neuroses] Kaneko E.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:726-30, Sep 70 (Jap)
[3 cases of encephalitis with diagnostic difficulty complicated by psychoneurotic symptoms] Aki M.
Naika 25:468-76, Mar 70 (Jap)
[The value of sexual history in the clinical aspects of internal diseases] Panfilov BK.
Sovet Med 31:75-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of the administration of powdered thyroid extracts on the pattern of the sugar tolerance curve in patients with sympathicotonic neuroses] Rogoziński R, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1461-6, 15 Aug 69 (Pol)

### DRUG THERAPY

Amitriptyline, chlorprothixene, prothiadene and placebo in the treatment of neuroses. Zapletálek M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:70, 12 Jan 70
The design of drug trials with neurotic patients. Kellner R.
Behav Neuropsychiat 2:12-9, Apr-May 70 (121 ref.)
A controlled study of LSD treatment in alcoholism and neurosis. Denson R, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:443-5, Apr 70
Doxepin in the treatment of psychoneurotic patients. Beaubien J, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:192-4, Apr 70
Comparison of mesoridazine and chlordiazepoxide in psychoneurotic patients. Goldstein BJ, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:657-62, Nov 69
Prazepam in the treatment of psychoneurotic outpatients: a brief report. Silver D, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:596-8, Oct 69
A comparative evaluation of doxepin and chlordiazepoxide in the treatment of psychoneurotic outpatients. Sterlin C, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:195-200, Apr 70
Oxazepam in psychoneuroses and "anxiety bound" psychoses. Zador I. Dis Nerv Syst 30:688-92, Oct 69
Hostility conflict in neurotic patients who prematurely terminate drug treatment. Downing RW, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 151:211-8, Sep 70
Drugs, diagnoses, and outcome of drug trials with neurotic patients. Kellner R.
J Nerv Ment Dis 151:85-96, Aug 70 (102 ref.)
Pills and improvement: a study of placebo response in psychoneurotic outpatients. Rickels K, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:318-28, 1970
A controlled study of the effects of diphenylhydantoin on anxiety, irritability, and anger in neurotic outpatients. Stephens JH, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:169-81, 1970
[Therapy of neuroses with Luvatren] Bartholdsson E.
Nord Psykiat T 23:29, 1969 (Dan)
[Atropinic comas and their therapeutic value] Bilikiewicz T.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:1-13, Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the therapeutic effect of dixyrazine in psychiatry] Deiteil P, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:133-40, Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the use of sulpiride in psychiatric therapy] Naviau J. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:108-16, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Use of dogmatil in the treatment and post-treatment of psychotic and psycho-neurotic states] Katz G.
Bordeaux Med 3:1403-7, May 70 (Fre)
[Theoretical bases of the chemotherapy of neuroses] Predesco V, et al.
Encephale 58:530-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[2 and one half year study on FH 040 in child neuropsychiatry. Clinical and electroencephalographic data on 70 cases] Faure H, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:853-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Drug therapy of child behavior disorders] Corboz RJ.
Wien Med Wschr 119:540-7, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Trifluoperazine in organ-neuroses] Chiti E.
Minerva Gastroent 14:265-73, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical studies of a new benzodiazepine derivative] De Marino V, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1284-7, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical effect of nitrazepam on psychoneurosis with insomnia] Kaneko J, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:2142-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of a new benzodiazepine preparation, S-804, for the treatment of psychoneurotic and psychosomatic disorders by double-blind cross-over test] Tanaka H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1128-36, May 70 (Jap)
[Use and abuse of psychopharmacological agents.

Generalities on clinical effects and indications] Lingjaerde O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1349-51, 1 Sep 69 (Nor)
[Use and abuse of psychopharmacological agents. Need for psychopharmacological agents in general practice] Ostenstad L.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1351-2, 1 Sep 69 (Nor)
[Effect of oxazepam in psychiatric treatment] Cwynar S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1462-4, 23 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of Lidanil] Podleśna Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:944-5, 22 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Results of mesoridazin (NC 123) administration in patients with neurovegetative disorders] Zatońska I, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:496-7, 6 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Effects of doxepin in neurotic patients with a heart symptom] Bacal B, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1739-48, Nov 69 (Por)
[Use of a new thioxanthene in psychiatry] Campos J de S, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:1619-25, May 68 (Por)
[Experiences with diazepan and diazetard in neuropsychiatry] Garbin O, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:161-74, Jul 69 (Por)
[Therapeutic tests on the use of Mandrix in neurotics] Mello O de O. Hospital (Rio) 73:411-6, Feb 68 (Por)
[Anabolic action of the monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Use of "Niaiamide" in the treatment of women with decision and neurosis "deficit"] Procópio-Valle J.
Hospital (Rio) 73:649-53, Feb 68 (Por)
[Use of doxepin (P-3693-A) in ambulatory patients] Barros JM de, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:469-74, Nov 69 (Por)
[The effect of a single administration of vitamins B-1 and B6 on the metabolism of these vitamins and nicotinic acid in patients with neuroses] Kriukova NA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:46-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Neuroleptics in ambulatory practice] Til E, et al.
Med Pregl 22:395-9, 1969 (Ser)
[New technic of controlled psychoautonomic shock (apomorphine-metaciopramide)] Albaladejo Herrero A.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 27:22-9, Jan 68 (Spa)
[Clinical experience on the use of a new psychostimulant drug: phenyl pyrrolidinopentane. Clinicotherapeutic findigs] Devoto TS, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:263-6, 3 Apr 70 (Spa)
[The prescription of psychoactive drugs] Martens S.
Lakartidningen 66:Suppl II:40+, 16 Jun 69 (Swe)

### ETIOLOGY

Psychopathology of Turner's syndrome. Kihlbom M.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:75-81, Mar-Apr 69
The athlete's neurosis--a deprivation crisis. Little JC.
Acta Psychiat Scand 45:187-97, 1969
Emotional reactions to hysterectomy. Wolf SR.
Postgrad Med 47:165-9, May 70
An assimilative view of neurosis. Breitner IE.
Texas Med 66:72-5, Jul 70
Neurosis, motivation and the industrial setting. Forrest A.
Trans Soc Occup Med 20:13-6, Jan 70
[Mental and sexual problems related to pregnancy interruption] Kolářová O.
Cesk Gynek 35:378-9, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Apropos of the neurotic personality] Alexandrescu I.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:395-408, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The vibratory neurosis] Eskenasy J.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:263-80, 1970 (Ger)
[Syndrome shift and depression] Spiegelberg U, et al.
Nervenarzt 41:73-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Trauma and object relation] Balint M.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 24:346-58, May 70 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental aspects of the effects of noise on the central nervous system] Angeleri F, et al.
Med Lavoro 60:759-66, Dec 69 (Ita)
[The association of hysteric behavior with irritative electroencephalographic foci in the temporal region] Margherita G, et al.
Rass Neuropsichiat 21:185-90, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Iatrogenicity--iatrogenic neurosis and its prevention] Takaishi N. Saishin Igaku 25:1947-52, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Dynamics of neuropsychic disorders in rheumatism (clinico-immunological study)] Makeev GA.
Vop Revm 8:36-42, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Psychogenic factors in cervical arthritis (neurotic cervical syndrome)] Rallo Romero J, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:122-38, Oct 68 (Spa)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A case for a genetic factor in psychoneurosis in twins. Jarvik LF, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:389-90, Sep 70
Psychopathology in 15,909 pairs of veteran twins: evidence for a genetic factor in the pathogenesis of schizophrenia and its relative absence in psychoneurosis. Pollin W, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:597-610, Nov 69
Fourteen and six per second positive spikes in psychiatric patients and their sibs. Pollack M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:669-70, Sep 69
Psychiatric disorders in the mothers of disturbed children. Britton RS.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 10:245-58, Dec 69

### HISTORY

A history of the concept of neurosis, with a memoir of William Cullen. (Cullen W), Knoff WF.
Amer J Psychiat 127:80-4, Jul 70
[The development of our knowledge of neuroses and psychotherapy] Miasishchev VN.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:64-72, 1968 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Sodium, potassium and sodium chloride concentration in the saliva in five selected diseases. Puchalski Z, et al. Pol Med J 9:512-7, 1970
[Participation of proteins in brain metabolism during an experimental neurosis] Vladimirova EA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:399-406, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

### OCCURRENCE

Estimation of neuroticism in port workers by means of Eysenck test. Górska D.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:59-69, 1969
Patterns of neurotic illness in the community. Harvey-Smith EA, et al.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:132-9, Mar 70
Emotional problems in pregnancy. Wenner NK, et al.
Psychiatry 32:389-410, Nov 69
[Neuroses in relation to aging] Spiegelberg U, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:294-308, 1969 (Ger)
[Psychopathologic syndromes in Air Force flight instructors] Longo L.
Riv Med Aero 31:56-87, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Various approaches to a thorough study of morbidity of full-time workers] Dogle NV.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:17-21, 1970 (Rus)
[Dalby studies. 6. Psychic insufficiency in a total population--incidence and duration] Hagnell O.
Lakartidningen 67:3664-8, 12 Aug 70 (Swe)

### PATHOLOGY

[The state of the lysosomes in the cells of the nervous system under various influences] Manina AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:91-3, Dec 69 (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic reactivity, eyelid conditioning and their relationship to neuroticism and extraversion. Kelly D, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:233-44, Sep 69
The problem of the interpretation of temporal EEG abnormalities. Pallardo EC.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:99, Jul 70
Autonomic nervous functions in various neuropsychiatric diseases with special reference to the mecholyl test. Shibuki K.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:917-32, Oct 69
The neurophysiologic basis of the neuroses. Kraines SH. Psychosomatics 10:285-8, Sep-Oct 69
[Electroencephalogram changes in depression and neuroses: clinical incidence] Blanc C.
Acquis Med Recent 7-13, 1969 (Fre)
[Contingent negative variation in psychiatry] Timsit M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:41-7, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Hypertensive blood pressure reactions and enhanced coagulability of blood during the course of an experimental neurosis in the dog] Gnüchtel U, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:123-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Psychopathologic aspects of habitual vomiting in infants and relative occurrence in the evolutive age with abnormal personality development] Di Cagno L, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1302-4, 23 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Psychophysiologic trends in neurosis research (according to the work of the V. M. Bekhterev institute)] Bobkova VV, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:158-68, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of neurotization on the distribution of support systems in the cat brain] Levtova FA, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:592-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the paired work of the cerebral cortex of dogs in experimental neurosis] Kas'ianov VM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:64-70, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experience in the psychohygienic preparation of young workers supplementing work with studies] Bogdanovich LA. Gig Sanit 34:118-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

### REHABILITATION

A four-year follow-up of former psychiatric patients in industry. Cole NJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:222-9, Mar 70

### THERAPY

Psychotherapeutic treatment of depressions and neuroses in aviation medicine. Blanc CJ, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:1024-6, Sep 69
Morita psychotherapy: the views from the West. Iwai H, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1031-6, Jan 70
Relapse and symptom substitution after different types of psychotherapy. Eysenck HJ.
Behav Res Ther 7:283-7, Sep 69
The measurement of relevant change after psychotherapy: use of repertory grid testing. Ryle A, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1297-304, Nov 69
Enforced outpatient treatment of advantaged pseudosociopathic neurotically disturbed young women. Reckless JB.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:335-45, Aug 70
Family interviewing: the study process. Ackerman NW.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:3-19, 1970
Family therapy in Czechoslovakia: an aspect of group-centered psychotherapy. Knoblochova J, et al.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:55-80, 1970
Role of fantasies in psychotherapy and psychopathology. Beck AT.
J Nerv Ment Dis 150:3-17, Jan 70
Effects of different types of therapy on the personality as a whole. Dudek SZ.
J Nerv Ment Dis 150:329-45, May 70
Time-focused role induction; report of an instructive failure. Imber SD, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 150:27-30, Jan 70
Role preparation and expectation of improvement in psychotherapy. Sloane RB, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 150:18-26, Jan 70
The experimental use of psychedelic (LSD) psychotherapy. Pahnke WN, et al.
JAMA 212:1856-63, 15 Jun 70
George: a man with an inadequate personality. Short CA. Nurs Times 66:236-8, 19 Feb 70
A psychotherapy of neurosis, Morita therapy. Miura M, et al. Yonago Acta Med 14:1-17, Feb 70
[Balneotherapy of mental disorders. II. Selected therapeutic procedures] Grünner O.
Cesk Psychiat 66:104-9, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Technics of cure in neuro-psychiatry] Dubois JC.
Presse Therm Climat 105:123-4, 1968 (Fre)
[The approach, technic and importance of psychotherapy in early childhood (current research in the child guidance department of the Henry Rousselle Hospital)] Male P, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:847-52, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The initial picture in analytical psychotherapy] Franzke E. Confin Psychiat 12:88-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Analytical psychotherapy in the framework of the hospital] Quint H. Med Welt 50:2722-7, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[10 years of psychotherapy in the hospital. Observation of clinical variables] Arnds HG, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1868-72, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Cause and clinical therapy in the retrospective judgment of neurotic patients] Ernst K, et al.
Nervenarzt 41:317-20, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Child psychotherapy in the view of the analytic psychology of C. G. UJung] Sänger A.
Prax Kinderpsychol 18:282-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy of neurotics with actual family conflicts] Muačević V, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 16:357-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental alteration of the behavior of the psychotherapist in psychotherapeutic discussions and effects on the clients] Sander K, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:334-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Guilt-fear, aggression and punishment in psychoanalytic treatment] Battegay R.
Z Psychosom Med 16:279-87, Jul-Sep 70 (Ger)
[A case of ulcerative colitis] Schulz L.
Z Psychosom Med 15:181-99, Jul-Sep 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with a group therapy neurotic station] Fürstenau P, et al.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 20:95-104, May 70 (Ger)
[Deconditioning therapy in neuroses] Tamburro GA, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:244-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Neurosis and psychotherapy] Ikeda K.
J Jap Med Ass 63:1383-91, 1 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Autonomic nervous disorders] Abe T.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:786-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Neurosis] Nishizono M.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:784-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[A consideration on the curative mechanism in psychotherapy. 2. The therapeutic situation and marked curative unfolding] Watanabe H.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:33-60, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Short time group psychotherapy. An experiment with treatment groups in a psychiatric clinic] Hundevadt E. Nord Psykiat T 23:179-88, 1969 (Nor)
[Attempt to assess changes in neurotic patients after group psychotherapy] Dubois E, et al.
Psychiat Pol 4:49-56, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Clinical and colpocytologic findings related to pelvic massage] Soucasaux D da S.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:15-8, Jun 69 (Por)
[Peculiarities of climate therapy of patients with neuroses in sanatoria of the Central Zone] Kanavets LN. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:121-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Methods of using the higher stages of autogenic training] Beliaev GS, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:189-96, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of patients with climacteric neurosis] Grishchenko II, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:87-90, May 68 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## NEUROSES, ANXIETY (F2)

When all the tests are negative. Carter L Jr. **J Med Ass Georgia 59:150-1, Apr 70**
[Neurotic genesis of anxiety] Christozov C. **Maroc Med 48:94-109, Feb 68 (Fre)**
[Fear of bad marks--phobia about marks--querulance about marks] Dietrich H. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:1845-9, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Postoperative neuro-psychic complications] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anest 35:286-90, Mar 69 (Ita)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Anxiety preceding a heart attack--effect of person: (the heart as a potential hallucinogenic pump). Schneider DE. **Cond Reflex 4:169-86, Jul-Sep 69**
[Various aspects of neurosis involving the reproductive organs in women] Orlowski J. **Gynec Prat 18:335-42, 1967 (Fre)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Dixyrazine in the treatment of neurosis. Zapletákek M, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:246-7, 1970**
Perphenazine-amitriptyline in neurotic depressed outpatients: a controlled collaborative study. Desilverio RV, et al. **Amer J Psychiat 127:322-9, Sep 70**
A cross-over trial of chlordiazepoxide-with-amitriptyline and amitriptyline alone. Kellner R, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract 23:459-61, Nov 69**
A controlled physiological, clinical and psychological evaluation of chlordiazepoxide. Kelly D, et al. **Brit J Psychiat 115:1387-92, Dec 69**
Comparative effects of propranolol and chlordiazepoxide in anxiety states. Wheatley D. **Brit J Psychiat 115:1411-2, Dec 69**
Hydroxyzine and chlordiazepoxide in anxious neurotic outpatients: a collaborative controlled study. Rickels K, et al. **Compr Psychiat 11:457-74, Sep 70**
Molindone in anxious neurotic psychiatric outpatients: a pilot study. Case WG, et al. **Curr Ther Res 12:136-41, Mar 70**
Combined therapy in anxiety-depressive syndromes. II. Comparative effects of amitriptyline and limbitrol (chlordiazepoxide-amitriptyline). Houck J. **Dis Nerv Syst 31:421-6, Jun 70**
Combined therapy in anxiety-depressive syndromes. I. Comparative effects of limbitrol (chlordiazepoxide-amitriptyline) and placebo. Houck JE. **Dis Nerv Syst 31:269-73, Apr 70**
Two trials with a new psychotherapeutic drug in the treatment of anxiety. Tyson V. **Practitioner 204:306-9, Feb 70**
Dosage schedules in general practice. **Practitioner 204:719-23, May 70**
Is a double-blind clinical trial really double-blind? A report of doctors' medication guesses. Rickels K, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:329-36, 1970**
Doxepin and diazepam in general practice and hospital clinic neurotic patients: A collaborative controlled study. Rickels K, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:265-79, 1969**
Differential effects of chlordiazepoxide and fluphenazine in two anxious patient populations. Rickels K, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:181-92, 1968**
Management of psychoneurotic anxiety and depression in outpatients. McLaughlin B. **Psychosomatics 10:28-31, May-Jun 69**
[Treatment of neurotic states by clorazepate] Dereux JF. **J Sci Med Lille 88:255-62, Apr 70 (Fre)**
[Clinical study of an anxiolytic agent in cardiologic practice (trial in 50 cases)] Lambert B. **Klin Wschr 47:271-6, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)**
[Clinical trials of oxazepam in pediatry. 50 cases] Mailiard E, et al. **Lille Med 15:163-6, Jan 70 (Fre)**
[Clinical study of a new anxiolytic psychotropic drug: Ro 05-4556. 30 cases] Pauchant M, et al. **Lille Med 15:153-9, Jan 70 (Fre)**
[Experimentation with 1317 AN] Vayron de la Moureyre D, et al. **Lille Med 15:180-3, Jan 70 (Fre)**
[Clinical study of an anxiolytic agent in cardiologic practice (trial in 50 cases)] Lambert B. **Marseille Med 107:271-6, 1970 (Fre)**
[Psychopathologic states, anxiety, must be treated as ambulatory without psychopharmacologic agents] Herr T. **Z Allgemeinmed 45:961-2, 20 Jul 69 (Ger)**
[Clinico-theoretical considerations on the association of trifluoperazine and coronary vasoactive drugs in the treatment of anxiety states in aged cardiopathic patients] De Maio D. **Clin Ter 51:571-6, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)**
[Study of the action of oxazepam on anxiety] Marinig L, et al. **Clin Ter 51:159-63, Oct 69 (Ita)**
[On the parenteral use of 17-chloro-methyl-5-phenyl-3H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2(1H)-one in anxiety states] Soverini S, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat 91:1080-95, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)**
[Psychopharmacological agent in anxiety states] Dale J. **Nord Med 83:225-31, 19 Feb 70 (23 ref.) (Nor)**
[Treatment of anxiety and depression neuroses among psycho-physiurgic patients with levomepromazine (Nozinan)] Vestberg F. **Nord Psykiat T 23:210-4, 1969 (Nor)**
[A double-blind study with doxepin in neurotic anxiety] Madalena JC, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 76:651-7, Aug 69 (Por)**
[Gastrointestinal diseases associated with emotional processes. Personal clinical experience] Salient Herranz JA. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:106-12, Jan 68 (Spa)**
[Chlormethiazole in the treatment of anxiety syndromes] Mariategui J, et al. **Rev Neuropsiquiat 32:307-16, Dec 69 (Spa)**
[Effects of 2 hypnotics (Nitrazepam and Dormin) on self-rated and physiologically recorded sleep in subjects with and without anxiety symptoms] Bohlin G, et al. **Nord Med 83:137-42, 29 Jan 70 (Swe)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral events related to real and imaginary stimuli. Weinberg H, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:665, Sep 69**
Physiological measures in agitated and retarded depressed patients. Lader MH, et al. **J Psychiat Res 7:89-100, Dec 69**
Correlations between 'actual' neurosis and the work of Masters and Johnson. Fink PJ. **Psychoanal Quart 39:38-51, 1970**

### THERAPY

Office psychotherapy in family medicine. Smith JA. **Amer Fam Physician GP 2:80-4, Aug 70**
The shades of green. Allen GS. **J Indiana Med Ass 62:1393-5, Dec 69**
The management of anxiety. Medlicott RW. **New Zeal Med J 70:155-8, Sep 69**

**NEUROSES, DEPERSONALIZATION** see under

**DEPERSONALIZATION (F2)**

**NEUROSES, DEPRESSIVE** see under **DEPRESSION, REACTIVE (F2)**

**NEUROSES, HYPOCHONDRIACAL** see under

**HYPOCHONDRIASIS (F2)**

**NEUROSES, NEURASTHENIC** see **NEURASTHENIA (F2)**

## NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F2)

see also related
**COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR (F1, F2)**

The importance of counterirritation in trichotillomania. Jonas AD. **Amer J Psychiat 126:1184-5, Feb 70**
Varieties of pathological gambling. Moran E. **Brit J Psychiat 116:593-7, Jun 70**
Neurasthenia and obsessions. Christozov C. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:41-7, 1969**
Transactions of a hair-pulling symbiosis. Greenberg HR. **Psychiat Quart 43:662-74, 1969**
[Apropos of ideologies] Coimbra de Matos A. **Rev Franc Psychanal 33:894-7, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Some epidemiological aspects of mania. (Study of 107 hospitalized cases)] Lorén JA, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:353-68, 1969 (Fre)**
[In the prison of your own mind. Conference of child and adolescent psychiatry in Regensburg] **Med Klin 64:2000-3, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)**
[Some phenomenological aspects of phobic and obsessive-compulsive neuroses in children] Barzan L, et al. **Riv Neurobiol 14:154-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)**
[On a group of patients with phobic-obsessive neurosis] Mareggiati M. **Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:21-33, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)**
[Unusual obstinate trichotillomania in an adult] Zawadzki Z. **Przegl Lek 25:752-3, 1969 (Pol)**
[Comments on the obsessional syndrome] Winid B. **Psychiat Pol 4:175-80, Mar-Apr 70 (46 ref.) (Pol)**
[Obsessive-compulsive neuroses. I] Weissmann K. **Rev Brasil Med 26:479-83 contd, Aug 69 (Por)**
[Underneath the symptoms of compulsion. V. Peter's fantasies] Weissmann K. **Rev Brasil Med 26:738-41, Dec 69 (Por)**
[The formation of compromises. Primary and secondary use of neuroses] Weissmann K. **Rev Brasil Med 25:68-70, Jan 68 (Por)**
[Mind, conscience, obsession] Egea FC. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:354-66, Dec 67 (Spa)**
[Trichotillomania. (5 personal cases)] Corominas R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 118:31-42, 15 Jun 70 (Spa)**

### CLASSIFICATION

[The position of monoamanias and addictions in special psychiatry] Bloch R. **Nervenarzt 40:28-32, Jan 69 (21 ref.) (Ger)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Mood state and the ritualistic behaviour ofbsessional patients. Walker VJ, et al. **Brit J Psychiat 115:1261-8, Nov 69**

### DIAGNOSIS

[The clinical picture of compulsive conditions] Taschev T. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 38:89-110, Feb 70 (Ger)**
[Children and juveniles as arsonists] Knaape HH, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:463-71, Dec 69 (Ger)**
[One of the variants of postreactive personality development] Chudin AS. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1382-5, Sep 69 (Rus)**
[Several characterologic features of the personality in prolonged neurosis with obsessional inclinations] Lipgarm NK. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1374-7, Sep 69 (Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of obsessive-compulsive neurosis. Hussain MZ, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 103:648 passim, 26 Sep 70**
Treatment of obsessive-compulsive neurosis. O'Regan JB. **Canad Med Ass J 103:650-1, 26 Sep 70**
Treatment of obsessive--compulsive neurosis with haloperidol. O'Regan JB. **Canad Med Ass J 103:167-8, 18 Jul 70**
Lithium carbonate for depression and mania. Wharton RN. **JAMA 211:1379, 23 Feb 70**
[Lithium for obsessive-compulsive neuroses. A double-blind therapeutic trial] Geisler A, et al. **Nord Psykiat T 23:493-5, 1969 (Dan)**
[Doxepin, a new antidepressant: comparison of effects with amitriptyline] Bauer G, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1642-6, Oct 69 (Ger)**
[Lithium treatment for obsessive-compulsive neuroses. A little clinical-therapeutic pilot study of the double-blind cross-over type] Hessö R, et al. **Nord Psykiat T 23:496-9, 1969 (Swe)**

### ETIOLOGY

Psychiatric disorders after surgery for duodenal ulcer. Mason MC, et al. **Gut 11:258-60, Mar 70**
[Electroencephalographic immaturity, affective immaturity and obsessive syndromes] Dall'Oglio GN. **Riv Sper Freniat 92:218-21, 28 Feb 68 (Fre)**
[Obsessive syndrome of epileptic etiology in children and pre-adolescents] Cabaleiro Goás M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:521-34, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Obsessive compulsive neurosis in identical twins. Marks IM, et al. **Brit J Psychiat 115:991-8, Sep 69**

### PATHOLOGY

Trichotillomania. A clinicopathologic study. Mehregan AH. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:129-33, Aug 70**
[Reflections on mania] Uchôa DM. **J Brasil Psiquiat 16:63-79, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Normal nerve conduction velocities in depressed and hypomanic patients. Thies R, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 31:281-4, Apr 70**
Compulsive self-mutilation. Stinnett JL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 150:371-5, May 70**
[Reflection of the pathological site in the spatial distribution of human cerebral cortical biopotentials] Aslanov AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Paviov 20:634-43, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

### SURGERY

[Current indications for psychosurgery] Benassi P, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat 92:191-9, 28 Feb 68 (Ita)**

### THERAPY

The treatment of compulsive handwashing using reinforcement principles. Bailey J, et al. **Behav Res Ther 7:327-9, Sep 69**
A case of obsessive neurosis treated by aversion relief. Solyom L. **Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:623-6, Dec 69**
[Short-term therapy of an obsessional neurosis with guided affective imagery] Koch W. **Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:187-91, Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Experience with psychodramatic treatment of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

obsessional neuroses] Straub H.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:192-202, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Psychopathology and psychotherapy in obsessional syndromes] Winid B.
Psychiat Pol 3:413-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

NEUROSES, PHOBIC see under PHOBIAS (F2)

## NEUROSES, POST-TRAUMATIC (C14, F2)

The dreams of the traumatic neuroses. Lancaster E.
Amer J Psychoanal 30:13-8, 1970
Back injury and depression--a medico-legal problem. Stevenson HG. Med J Aust 1:1300-2, 27 Jun 70
[Kraepelinian concept of traumatic neurosis] Biéder J, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:382-7, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Post cerebral concussion neurosis] Asenjo A.
Neurocirugia 26:42-6, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

[Contributions of the medico-psychological examination in the appraisal of the subjective post-concussional syndrome in cranial trauma] Crochelet Y.
Acta Psychiat Belg 70:233-79, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Neuroses following somatic injuries] Sund A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:457-63, 1 Mar 70 (Nor)
[One of the variants of postreactive personality development] Chudin AS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1382-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Trace psychogenias] Frumkin IaP, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1385-7, Sep 69 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Accident neurosis. Parker N.
Med J Aust 2:362-5, 22 Aug 70
Medical testimony in a case of soft tissue injury with neurosis, showing the direct and cross-examination of the plaintiff's physiatrist (physician who specializes in physical medicine and rehabilitation) and the defendant's orthopedic surgeon.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:77-100 contd, Dec 68
Medical testimony in a case of soft tissue injury with neurosis, showing the direct and cross-examination of the plaintiff's physiatrist (physician who specializes in physical medicine and rehabilitation) and the defendant's orthopedic surgeon.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:77-100 contd, Sep 68
[Psychiatric manifestations of head injuries--from the viewpoint of neurosurgery] Ueki K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2233-8, Sep 69 (Jap)

## NEUROSES, WAR (F2)

[Early childhood experience and neurosis. Scizoid and depressive neuroses as sequellae of early childhood traumatic experience in wartime] Hau TF.
Prax Kinderpsychol 10:Suppl 10:3-153, 1968 (Ger)

### DIAGNOSIS

Rorschach correlates of traumatic neurosis of war. Bersoff DN. J Project Techn 34:194-200, Jun 70

### DRUG THERAPY

Brief sleep treatment with chlorpromazine. Bloch HS.
Compr Psychiat 11:346-55, Jul 70

### OCCURRENCE

Military psychiatry and the Viet Nam experience. Bourne PG. Amer J Psychiat 127:481-8, Oct 70

### THERAPY

Psychiatric management of combat reactions with emphasis on a reaction unique to Vietnam. Pettera RL, et al. Milit Med 134:673-8, Sep 69
Saltwater-, air-, and grassneuroses. A war memory. Meerloo JA.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:221-3, May-Jun 70

## NEUROSPORA (B5)

Effect of cycloheximide on the synthesis and modification of ribosomal RNA in Neurospora crassa. Viau JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:190-5, 21 May 70
Spin-labeled Neurospora mitochondria. Keith A, et al.
Biophys J 10:618-29, Jul 70
Purification of Neurospora crassa endonuclease-resistant DNA-RNA hybrid. Fraser MJ, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:501-7, Apr 70
A regulatory system controlling inhibition in the sexual cycle of Neurospora. Howe HB JR, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:689-705, Sep 69
Characterization of Neurospora crassa mitochondria prepared with a grind-mill. Weiss H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 14:75-82, 1 May 70
Preparation of isolated macroconidia of Neurospora crassa. Combépine G, et al.
Experientia 25:984-5, 15 Sep 69
Recombination events that span sites within neighbouring gene loci of Neurospora. Murray NE.
Genet Res 15:109-21, Feb 70
The isolation and analysis of one functional type of pyr-3 mutant in Neurospora. McDougall KJ, et al.
Genetica 40:527-31, 1969
New markers and map sequences in Neurospora crassa, with a description of mapping by duplication coverage, and of multiple translocation stocks for testing linkage. Perkins DD, et al.
Genetica 40:247-78, 1969
Treatment of three-point linkage data in Neurospora crassa. Rifaat OM. Genetica 40:536-42, 1969
The detection of reverse mutations at the mtr locus in Neurospora and evidence for possible intragenic (second site) suppressor mutations. Brink NG, et al.
Genetics 63:281-90, Oct 69
Intragenic recombination at the mtr locus of Neurospora with segregation at an unselected site. Stadler DR, et al. Genetics 63:291-316, Oct 69
Position of linkage group V markers in chromosome 2 of Neurospora crassa. Barry EG, et al.
J Hered 60:120-5, May-Jun 69
Characterization of ICR-177-induced ad-3 mutants of Neurospora crassa. Ong T. Mutat Res 9:183-91, Feb 70

### ANALYSIS

Electrophoretic comparison of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial ribosomal proteins from Neurospora crassa. Gualerzi C.
Ital J Biochem 18:418-25, Nov-Dec 69
[Electrophoretic and immunochemical analysis of endocellular soluble proteins of wild type Neurospora crassa compared with those of one of its morphological mutants] Peduzzi R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:196-8, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Possible presence of glycerol teichoic acid in Neurospora crassa] Krasheninnikov IA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:973-6, 1 Feb 67 (Rus)

### CYTOLOGY

Genetic variation in the orientation of nuclear spindles during the development of asci in Neurospora. Pincheira G, et al. Amer J Bot 56:846-52, Sep 69
Electron-dense structures in Neurospora crassa. I. Mesosomes. Kozar F, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:613-6, Sep 69
Electron-dense structures in Neurospora crassa. II. Lomasome-like structures. Kozar F, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:617-21, Sep 69
Cytology and genetics of two abnormal ascus mutants of Neurospora. Pincheira G, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:281-6, Jun 69
Electron cytochemical localization of cystine in plant cell walls. Thompson E, et al. J Micr 91:87-98, Apr 70
[Preparation of Neurospora crassa mitochondria, using a corundum disk-grinder and some of its properties] Weiss H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1157, Oct 69 (Ger)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons in Neurospora crassa and Chinese hamster cells: their photodynamic effects. Mailing HV, et al. Cancer Res 30:1236-40, May 70
Mutagenic action of nitrous acid on two transversions in the histidine-3 locus of Neurospora crassa. Jha KK.
Mutat Res 9:467-72, May 70
Mutagenicity of aflatoxins in Neurospora crassa. Ong T.
Mutat Res 9:615-8, Jun 70
Information from ICR-170-induced mutations on the structure of the pyrimidine-3 locus in Neurospora. Radford A. Mutat Res 8:537-44, Nov-Dec 69
[Effect of antimetabolites on a Neurospora crassa mutant resistant to 5-azarotic acid] Golovinsky E, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 23:319-22, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of orotic acid hydrazide on the growth of Neurospora crassa and on the development of Ehrlich ascitic tumor] Golovinskiĭ E, et al.
Vop Med Khim 16:293-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

The relation between growth, conidiation and trehalase activity in Neurospora crassa. Hanks DL, et al.
Amer J Bot 56:1152-9, Nov-Dec 69
Control of trehalase synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Hanks DL, et al. Amer J Bot 56:1160-6, Nov-Dec 69
Some characteristics of the d-glucose-6-phosphate: cycloaldolase (NAD+ dependent) from Neurospora crassa. Piña E, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:541-58, 17 Oct 69
Purification and properties of dihydroxy acid dehydratase from soluble and mitochondrial fractions of Neurospora crassa. Altmiller DH, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:160-70, May 70
A mitochondrial dihydroorotate oxidase system in Neurospora crassa. Eakin RT, et al.
Arch Biochem 134:160-71, Oct 69
The pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from the mitochondrial fraction of Neurospora crassa. Harding RW, et al. Arch Biochem 138:653-61, Jun 70
The beta-galactosidase system of Neurospora crassa. I. Purification and properties of the pH 4.2 enzyme. Johnson HN, et al. Arch Biochem 138:408-11, Jun 70
The beta-galactosidase system of Neurospora crassa. II. Extracellular nature of the pH 4.2 enzyme. Johnson HN, et al. Arch Biochem 138:412-7, Jun 70
Genetic and biochemical studies of distinct sulfate permease species in different developmental stages of Neurospora crassa. Marzluf GA.
Arch Biochem 138:254-63, May 70
Neurospora crassa glycogen phosphorylase: characterization and kinetics via a new radiochemical assay for phosphorolysis. Shepherd D, et al.
Arch Biochem 135:334-40, Dec 69
Polyoxin D, a competitive inhibitor of UDP-N-acetylglucosamine: chitin N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase in Neurospora crassa. Endo A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:718-22, 6 Nov 69
Particulate enzymes of the glyoxylate cycle in Neurospora crassa. Kobr MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:640-5, 6 Nov 69
Deficiency of dihydroxy acid dehydratase in the mitochondria of the iv-I mutants of Neurospora crassa. Altmiller DH, et al.
Biochem Genet 4:243-51, Apr 70
Regulation of synthesis of glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamine synthetase in micro-organisms. Pateman JA. Biochem J 115:769-75, Dec 69
Purification and properties of the aromatic (arom) synthetic enzyme aggregate of Neurospora crassa. Burgoyne L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:452-62, 4 Nov 69
Isoenzymes and allosteric inhibition of Neurospora crassa 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase. Doy CH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 198:364-75, 11 Feb 70
Complementation on ribosomes between aspartate transcarbamylase mutants of Neurospora. Issaly AS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:501-11, 1970
The amino acid composition of the subunit of the NADP-specific glutamate dehydrogenase from Neurospora crassa. Jacobson JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:283-6, 1969
Interconvertible forms of glycogen synthetase in Neurospora crassa. Téllez-Iñón MT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:765-8, 1969
Isolation of Neurospora crassa endonuclease specific for single-stranded DNA. Rabin EZ, et al.
Canad J Biochem 48:389-92, Mar 70
Enzyme activities during the asexual cycle of Neurospora crassa. 3. Nicotinamide adenosine diphosphate glycohydrolase. Stine GJ.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1249-54, Nov 69
Derepression of tyrosinase synthesis in Neurospora by amino acid analogs. Horowitz NH, et al.
Develop Biol 21:147-56, Feb 70
Variations in enzyme phenotypes and their underlying genotypes among wild strains of the genus Neurospora. Grindle M, et al.
Genet Res 15:99-107, Feb 70
The iv-3 mutants of Neurospora crassa. II. Activity of acetohydroxy acid synthetase. Caroline DF, et al.
Genetics 62:487-94, Jul 69
Genetic control of phenylalanine and tyrosine biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa. el-Eryani AA.
Genetics 62:711-23, Jul 69
Isolation and characterization of nuclease mutants in Neurospora crassa. Ishikawa T, et al.
Genetics 63:75-92, Sep 69
Mutations affecting the regulation of production of the enzymes of leucine synthesis in Neurospora. Kashmiri SV, et al. Genetics 64:423-40, Mar-Apr 70
The iv-3 mutants of Neurospora crassa. I. Genetic and biochemical characteristics. Kuwana H, et al.
Genetics 62:479-85, Jul 69
Mutants of Neurospora deficient in aryl sulfatase. Metzenberg RL, et al. Genetics 64:409-22, Mar-Apr 70
Enzymatic properties of L-kynurenine 3-hydroxylase (EC 1.14.1.2) in Neurospora crassa. Schott HH, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:99-101, Jan 70
Role of molybdenum in the regulation of nitrate reductase in Neurospora crassa. Subramanian KN, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:235-6, Dec 69
Regulation of nitrate reductase activity in Neurospora crassa. Subramanian KN, et al.
Indian J Biochem 6:203-7, Dec 69
Biochemical and histochemical localization of invertase in Neurospora crassa during conidial germination and hyphal growth. Chung PL, et al.
J Bact 102:423-9, May 70
Localization of the beta-glucosidases in Neurospora crassa. Eberhart BM, et al. J Bact 101:408-17, Feb 70
Role of enzymes in growth and morphology of Neurospora crassa: cell-wall-bound enzymes and their possible role in branching. Mahadevan PR, et al.
J Bact 101:941-7, Mar 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Induction of kynureninase in Neurospora. Turner JR, et al. J Bact 103:364-9, Aug 70
Pyrimidine-specific carbamyl phosphate synthetase in Neurospora crassa. Williams LG, et al. J Bact 103:335-41, Aug 70
Purification and crystallization of ribonuclease N1 from Neurospora crassa. Kasai K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:389-96, Sep 69
Catalytic facilitation in vitro by two multienzyme complexes from Neurospora crassa. Gaertner FH, et al. J Biol Chem 245:595-600, 10 Feb 70
Derepression of tyrosinase synthesis in Neurospora by cycloheximide, actinomycin D, and puromycin. Horowitz NH, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2784-8, 10 Jun 70
Repressible alkaline phosphatase in Neurospora crassa. 3. Enzymatic properties. Kadner RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5125-30, 10 Oct 69
Aminoacylation of Escherichia coli valine transfer ribonucleic acid by Neurospora crassa phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase in tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane hydrochloric acid and potassium cacodylate buffers. Effect of salts, dimethyl sulfoxide, ethanol, and 2-mercaptoethanol. Ritter PO, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2114-20, 25 Apr 70
Conformers of Neurospora glutamate dehydrogenase. Roberts DB. J Molec Biol 45:221-9, 28 Oct 69
In vitro formation of an active multienzyme complex in the tryptophan pathway of Neurospora crassa. Arroyo-Begovich A, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1072-8, Nov 69
In vitro assembly of Neurospora assimilatory nitrate reductase from protein subunits of a Neurospora mutant and the xanthine oxidizing or aldehyde oxidase systems of higher animals. Ketchum PA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:1016-23, Jul 70
Phosphoglucomutase mutants of Neurospora sitophila and their relation to morphology. Mishra NC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:638-45, Jul 70
Genetically induced subcellular mislocation of Neurospora mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Munkres KD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:263-70, Sep 70
Formation of assimilatory nitrate reductase by in vitro inter-cistronic complementation in Neurospora crassa. Nason A, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:137-44, Jan 70
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and Neurospora morphology. Scott WA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:515-22, Jun 70
Interconvertible forms of glycogen phosphorylase in Neurospora crassa. Téllez-Iñón MT, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:459-63, Jun 70
A direct method for assaying kynureninase. BNWL-1050. Turner JR, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.19+, Jan 70
Kinetics of induction of kynureninase in Neurospora. BNWL-1050. Turner JR, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.15+, Jan 70
[Enzyme patterns during conidiogenesis in Neurospora crassa] Combépine G, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 72:36-47, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the alanine-glyoxylate transaminase and malate synthetase in Neurospora crassa] Combépine G. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1309-17, 18 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Cytochrome oxidase and associated with it a labelled protein from 14C-labelled mitochondria of Neurospora crassa] Birkmayer GD, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1159, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Genetic determination of tyrosinase synthesis and melanogenesis in microorganisms] Ruban EL, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:256-71, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Amino acid induction of conidiation and morphological alterations in wild type and morphological mutants of Neurospora crassa. Dicker JW, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 65:241-57, 1969
Ribosomal changes related to changes in the rate of growth in Neurospora crassa mycelia. Alberghina FA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:576-8, 16 Dec 69
Correlation between reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate levels and morphological changes in Neurospora crassa. Brody S. J Bact 101:802-7, Mar 70
New homothallic neurosporas from tropical soils. Mahoney DP, et al. Mycologia 61:264-72, Mar-Apr 69
Complications affecting the distinction between Mendelian and maternally inherited characters in Neurospora crassa. Mitchell MB. Nature (London) 226:468-9, 2 May 70
The dormancy and germination of fungus spores. Sussman AS. Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:99-121, 1969

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies of ribosomal proteins using passive hemagglutination techniques. Alberghina FA, et al. Experientia 25:1256-7, 15 Dec 69
[Immunochemistry and electrophoresis of the conidiation of Neurospora crassa] Peduzzi R, et al. Experientia 25:1178-80, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new species of Neurospora from soil of West Pakistan. Frederick L, et al. Mycologia 61:1077-84, Nov-Dec 69

### METABOLISM

The biosynthesis of cytidine diphosphate esters in rat liver and Neurospora crassa. Radomińska-Pyrek A, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:357-63, 1969
Amino acid synthesis by the mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. I. Dependence on respiration of mitochondria. Bergquist A, et al. Arch Biochem 134:401-7, Nov 69
Utilization of betaine aldehyde by choline (chol-) mutants of Neurospora crassa. Richardson M, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:195-8, 1969
Secondary modification of cytochrome c by Neurospora crassa. Scott WA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4282-9, Nov 69
Amino acid transport in Neurospora crassa. II. Properties of a basic amino acid transport system. Pall ML. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:139-49, 17 Mar 70
Amino acid transport in Neurospora crassa. 3. Acidic amino acid transport. Pall ML. Biochim Biophys Acta 211:513-20, 15 Sep 70
Nucleoside uptake during the germination of Neurospora crassa conidia. Schiltz JR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:278-88, 1970
Net potassium transport in Neurospora: properties of a transport mutant. Slayman CW. Biochim Biophys Acta 211:502-12, 15 Sep 70
Regulation of amino acid assimilation in a strain of Neurospora crassa lacking basic amino acid transport activity. Thwaites WM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:455-61, 30 Dec 69
Catabolite-controlled regulation of glutamate dehydrogenases of Neurospora crassa. Kapoor M, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:33-40, Jan 70
The regulation of synthesis of Krebs cycle enzymes in Neurospora by catabolite and end product repression. Flavell RB, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:548-53, Apr 70
Incorporation in vivo of 14C-labelled amino acids into the proteins of mitochondrial ribosomes from Neurospora crassa sensitive to cycloheximide and insensitive to Chloramphenicol. Neupert W, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:589-91, Oct 69
Puromycin sensitivity of ribosomal label after incorporation of 14C-labelled amino acids into isolated mitochondria from Neurospora crassa. Neupert W, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:585-8, Oct 69
Some aspects of complementation with carotenogrenic al loci in Neurospora crassa. Subden RE, et al. Experientia 25:1106-7, 15 Oct 69
The insensitivity of RNA synthesis to rifampicin in Neurospora mitochondria. Herzfeld F. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:658-60, May 70
Inhibition of protein synthesis in Neurospora crassa by 8-azaguanine. Mahadevan PR, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:169-74, Dec 69
Pyrimidine synthesis in Neurospora crassa: regulation of enzyme activities. Caroline DF, et al. J Bact 100:1378-84, Dec 69
Pyrimidine synthesis in Neurospora crassa: gene-enzyme relationships. Caroline DF. J Bact 100:1371-7, Dec 69
Arginaseless Neurospora: genetics, physiology, and polyamine synthesis. Davis RH, et al. J Bact 102:299-305, May 70
Genetic and metabolic controls for sulfate metabolism in Neurospora crassa: isolation and study of chromate-resistant and sulfate transport-negative mutants. Marziuf GA. J Bact 102:716-21, Jun 70
Conversion of histidine to hercynine by Neurospora crassa. Reinhold VN, et al. J Bact 101:881-4, Mar 70
Temporal separation of transcription and translation in Neurospora. Turner JR, et al. J Bact 103:370-4, Aug 70
Mutants affecting thymidine metabolism in Neurospora crassa. Williams LG, et al. J Bact 100:383-9, Oct 69
The regulation of methionine synthesis and the nature of cystathionine gamma-synthase in Neurospora. Kerr DS, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1842-55, 10 Apr 70
Sugar transport in Neurospora crassa. Scarborough GA. J Biol Chem 245:1694-8, 10 Apr 70
Potassium transport in Neurospora. Evidence for a multisite carrier at high pH. Slayman CW, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:758-86, Jun 70
Correlated changes in membrane potential and ATP concentrations in Neurospora. Slayman CL, et al. Nature (London) 226:274-6, 18 Apr 70
Tryptophan transport in Neurospora: tryptophan binding protein released by cold osmotic shock. BNWL-1050. Wiley WR, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.10+, Jan 70
[Preparation of Neurospora crassa mitochondria, using a corundum disk-grinder and some of its properties] Weiss H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1157, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Effect of some orotaldehyde derivatives as orotic acid antagonists in Neurospora crassa] Golovinsky E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1315-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Inclusion of adenine-8-C14 into the ribosomes and polyribosomes of germinating conidia and mycelium of a Neurospora crassa 28610 Ad. strain deficient in adenine] Kritskiĭ MS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:703-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Correlated changes in membrane potential and ATP concentrations in Neurospora. Slayman CL, et al. Nature (London) 226:274-6, 18 Apr 70

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Tyrosinase induction by gamma-radiation in neurospora. Lehman RL, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:202, Jan 70
The Gemini-XI S-4 spaceflight-radiation interaction experiment. 3. Comparison of the spectra of recessive lethal mutations at specific loci in the ad-3 region in Neurospora crassa. De Serres FJ, et al. Radiat Res 42:471-87, Jun 70
Induction of recessive lethal mutations underweightlessness in the Neurospora experiment on the biosatellite II mission. De Serres FJ, et al. Radiat Res 43:452-9, Aug 70
Aging and repair in Neurospora crassa studied by ultraviolet irradiation. Gampel Z, et al. Radiat Res 40:525-33, Dec 69
[Selection of actidion-resistant mutants in Neurospora crassa and their genetical and biochemical analysis] Neuhäuser A, et al. Molec Gen Genet 106:180-94, 1970 (Ger)

## NEUROSURGERY (E4, G2)

Computer analyzed thalamic potentials and their relation to expectancy waves in man. Haider M, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:132-7, 1968
Stereotactic neurosurgery: the present and future. Nashold BS Jr. Amer Surg 36:91-3, Feb 70
Posterior percutaneous tractotomy and cordotomy. Todd EM, et al. Confin Neurol 31:106-15, 1969
Electroencephalography in neurosurgery. Walker AE. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:643, Sep 69
The neurosurgeon-dentist team in cranioplasty. Sabin H, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1183-8, Nov 69
Inferior alveolar nerve regeneration with Millipore filter sleeves. Freedman GL, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 36:331-5, Sep 70
Infection due to Klebsiella aerogenes in a neurosurgical unit. Price D, et al. J Clin Path 23:378, May 70
Metallurgical principles in neurosurgery. McFadden JT. J Neurosurg 31:373-85, Oct 69
Neurosurgical biblio-index. Citations from the Index Medicus September through November 1969. J Neurosurg Suppl 4:1-120, Dec 69
Neurosurgical biblio-index. J Neurosurg Suppl 3:1-99, Sep 69
Surgical disconnection of the cerebral hemispheres for intractable seizures. Results in infancy and childhood. Luessenhop AJ, et al. JAMA 213:1630-6, 7 Sep 70
Cryogenic applications in nerosurgical practice. Samra K. Minn Med 53:363-7, Apr 70
The organ donor's doctor: a new role for the neurosurgeon. Schillito J Jr. New Eng J Med 281:1071-2, 6 Nov 69
Clinical methods of reducing intracranial pressure. Role of the cerebral circulation. Shenkin HA, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1465-71, 25 Jun 70 (60 ref.)
Advances in neurosurgery. Johnson RT. Practitioner 203:551-60, Oct 69 (20 ref.)
Anaesthetic advances in neurosurgery. Ballantine RI. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:821-5, Aug 70 (43 ref.)
Neurologic surgery. Foltz EL. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:301-2, Feb 70
[13th Latin American Neurosurgical Congress in Bogota] Kunc Z. Cesk Neurol 33:228-9, Jul 70 (Cze)
[4th International Neurosurgical Congress in New York, September 20-27, 1969] Kunc Z. Cesk Neurol 33:229-31, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Administration of epsilon-aminocaproic acid in neurosurgery] Petr R, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:273-8, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Therapeutic current events in neurosurgery] Paillas J, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1035-40, 30 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Oto-neurosurgery: surgical technics concerning peripetrous tumors and the internal auditory canal] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:90-108, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Cranio-facial traumatism in neurosurgery] Billet R, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:1-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[The behavior of blood volume and circulation prior to and following neurosurgical operations] Schmidt K, et al. Anaesthesist 18:285-90, Sep 69 (21 ref.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of cryoneurosurgery] Gerlach J, et al. Beitr Neurochir 15:97-100, 1968 (Ger)
[Medical action and responsibility of the neurosurgeon in the new criminal legislatur of the German Democratic Republic] Steinke HJ. Beitr Neurochir 15:320-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnostic and neurosurgical problems in cerebral insult from the viewpoint of the regional hospital] Probst C. Praxis 58:1484-92, 18 Nov 69 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Problems of civil law from the viewpoint of neurosurgeons with regard to the future Civil code of the German Democratic Republic] Steinke HJ. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1169-76, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Automatic monitoring of patients and mechanical data processing in the field of intensive neurosurgical care] Kuhlendahl H, et al. Zbl Neurochir 30:141-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Neurography and nerve grafts] De Mauro D, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:125-34, 1967 (Ita)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in medicine and surgery] Borromei A. Minerva Anest 36:138-41, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Anesthesiological technics of operative ischemia. Notes on otorhinolaryngological surgery, eye surgery and surgery of the nervous system] Suriani U. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:269-314, May-Jun 68 (447 ref.) (Ita)

[Introduction of neurosurgery in Switzerland] Chigasaki H. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:114-7, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Therapeutic result of nerve dissection of the upper extremity] Nomura S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1498-501, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Some methodologic problems in neurosurgery] Arutiunov AI. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:79-82, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Effect of urea as a dehydrating agent on blood coagulation system in neurosurgery] Burgman GP, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:50-6, 1968 (Rus)

[Volume of circulating blood in neurosurgical patients and its changes during anesthesia and surgery] Riabov GA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:43-50, 1968 (Rus)

[Basic caused for change of acid-base equilibrium during neurosurgery] Shcherbakova LS, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:78-83, 1968 (Rus)

[The planning of scientific research in neurosurgery] Arutiunov AI, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:1-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

### EDUCATION

The significance for neurology of a recent survey of foreign medical graduates in neurological surgery and in pediatrics. Evans JP, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:259-61, 1969

[Residency system in neurological surgery in the United States--with special reference to the University of California, San Francisco Medical Center] Hoshino T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1312-5, Nov 69 (Jap)

### HISTORY

The development of neurological surgery in the United States. (Cushing H), Reeves DL. Int Surg 52:463-7, Dec 69

A brief note on the development of neurosurgery in Soviet Union. Sharma JK. J Indian Med Ass 53:94-5, 16 Jul 69

Harvey Cushing, a surgical mastermind. (Cushing H), J Indian Med Ass 53:307-8, 16 Sep 69

Further reflections on reintegration in specialist medicine. Address to the World Congresses of Neurological Sciences, 1969. Dott NM. J Neurosurg 33:117-26, Aug 70

Horsley and Clarke: a biographical medallion. (Horsley VA), (Clark RH), Tepperman J. Perspect Biol Med 13:295-308, Spring 70

Second introduction of the Rudolph Virchow lecturer. (Davidoff LM), Jacobson HG. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 25:88-92, 1966

Introduction of the Rudolf Virchow lecturer. (Davidoff LM), Nathan H. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 25:84-7, 1966

[Eulogy of M. Daniel Petit-Dutaillis] (Petit-Dutaillis D), Wertheimer P. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:194-9, 10 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Scientific works of Jozef Babiński related to neurosurgical problems] (Babiński J), Glowacki J. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:437-41, 1969 (Pol)

[Centennial of Harvey Cushing's birthday (1869-1939)] (Cushing H), Rudawski W. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:405-18, 1969 (Pol)

[S. P. Fedorov and several contemporary problems in surgery of the peripheral nervous system] (Fedorov SP), Grigorovich KA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:24-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Harvey Cushing (on the 100th anniversary of his birth)] (Cushing H), Artiunov AI, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:57-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Soviet neurosurgery (on the 100th anniversary of the birth of V. I. Lenin)] Vop Neirokhir 34:3-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Precursors of neurosurgery in Columbia] Gomez Gonzalez J. Neurocirugia 27:162-8, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)

[Historical data on the evolution of neurosurgery in Argentina] Dickmann GH. Prensa Med Argent 55:374-6, 19 Apr 68 (Spa)

### INSTRUMENTATION

The use of the binocular microscope in neurosurgery. Yaşargil MG, et al. Bibl Ophthal 81:62-5, 1970

Peripheral nerve suturing using a nerve miter box to trim the ends. Field JH. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:605-7, Dec 69

["Wedo", a new autostatic instrument-holder for intracranial operations] Werner A, et al. Neurochirurgie 16:77-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Use of an electronic current stabilizer for electrocoagulation of brain tissue] Chekunov AS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:122-4, May 67 (Rus)

### MORTALITY

[Operative mortality in neurosurgical interventions] Hoogendoorn D. Nederl T Geneesk 114:734-5, 25 Apr 70 (Dut)

## NEUROSYPHILIS (C1, C10)

Syphilis and the eye. Gager WE. Sightsav Rev 39:137-43, Fall 69

[2 cases of cerebral gummata] Kunicki A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:251-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

### BLOOD

[Comparative study of cerebrospinal fluid and blood in syphilis and cerebral cysticercosis] Oberhauser E, et al. Neurocirugia 27:61-8, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Comparative study of cerebrospinal fluid and blood in syphilis and cerebral cysticercosis] Oberhauser E, et al. Neurocirugia 27:61-8, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)

### COMPLICATIONS

[Rapidly progressive deafness caused by syphilitic neuro-labyrinthitis] Pellegrini G, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:203-11, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Clinico-polygraphic observations on 2 cases of symptomatic central alveolar hypoventilation] Coccagna G, et al. Riv Neurol 40:99-112, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

[Plaut's hallucinosis] Morasiewicz W, et al. Przegl Lek 25:753-4, 1969 (Pol)

### DIAGNOSIS

Seronegative dementia paralytica: report of a case. Ch'ien L, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:376-80, Jun 70

Recent observations on the treatment of late ocular syphilis and neurosyphilis. Smith JL. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1113-32, Nov-Dec 69

[Prognosis in syphilis] Rabello FE. An Brasil Derm 43:243-60, Dec 68 (Por)

[Some data on change in the electricactivity of the brain in neurosyphilis] Brozgol'd LA. Vestn Derm Vener 43:68-70, Apr 69 (Rus)

[On sensitivity of the Treponema pallidum immobilization test in late forms of syphilis] Milich MV. Vestn Derm Vener 42:62-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Comparative study of cerebrospinal fluid and blood in syphilis and cerebral cysticercosis] Oberhauser E, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:74-82, 1968 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction with interesting blood count. Davis RB, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:83-5, 16 Jul 69

### MICROBIOLOGY

Late ocular syphilis: transfer of infection from man to experimental animals. Smith JL. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:658-97, 1969

### OCCURRENCE

Changing patterns of late syphilis. Towpik J, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:132-4, Apr 70

Epidemiology of syphilis in Brisbane, 1968-1969. Smithurst BA. Med J Aust 2:1143-6, 6 Dec 69

[Neurosyphilis in cases from the departments of neurology and psychiatry of medical schools in Poland in 1956-1965 (clinical data)] Dowżenko A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:559-66, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

### PATHOLOGY

Clinico-pathological aspects of the neurosyphilitic psychoses. Dewhurst K. Postgrad Med J 44:898-902, Dec 68

[Cerebral syphilitic gumma. 3 cases reports] Obiu N, et al. Neurochirurgie 16:249-58, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Neurosyphilis lesions recorded in a group of 1,987 necropsies (statistical review and anatomical study)] Rodríguez-Arias B, et al. Rev Clin Esp 108:153-6, 31 Jan 68 (Spa)

### THERAPY

Treatment of the neurosyphilitic psychoses. Dewhurst K. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:62-74, 1969

NEUROTENDINOUS SPINDLES see under NERVE ENDINGS (A8)

## NEUTRALIZATION TESTS (E1)

Experiments for the detection of Rous-sarcoma virus neutralizing antibodies by a chorionallantois membrane test. Tóth B. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:113-9, 1970

Cross-neutralization studies with group C arboviruses. Karabatsos N, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:544-8, Nov 69

California encephalitis. Epidemiologic studies in Ohio using a quantitative metabolic inhibition test. Johnson KP. Amer J Epidem 92:203-9, Sep 70

Yellow fever virus. II. Factors affecting the plaque neutralization test. Spector SL, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:736-43, Nov 69

Micromethods for respiratory virus sero-epidemiology. Rosenbaum MJ, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:42-52, Jan 70

Confirmation of hog cholera diagnosis by rapid serum-neutralization technique. Carbrey EA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2201-10, 15 Dec 69

A standardized serum neutralization test for feline viral rhinotracheitis. II. The virus-serum system. Povey RC, et al. J Comp Path 79:387-92, Jul 69

A standardized serum neutralization test for feline viral rhinotracheitis. I. Virus assay. Povey RC, et al. J Comp Path 79:379-85, Jul 69

Serum accessory factors in the measurement of arbovirus neutralization reactions. Way HJ, et al. J Gen Virol 7:211-23, Jun 70

A sensitive neutralization test for the adeno-associated satellite viruses. Boucher DW, et al. J Immun 104:555-9, Mar 70

Late 19S rabbit antibody neutralization test for differentiating herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Hampar B, et al. J Immun 104:593-8, Mar 70

Analysis of the neutralizing activity in nasal wash and serum following intranasal vaccinaion with inactivated type 13 rhinovirus. Knopf HL, et al. J Immun 104:566-73, Mar 70

Virus aggregation as the cause of the non-neutralizable persistent fraction. Wallis C, et al. J Virol 1:478-88, Jun 67

Antigenic characterization of poliovirus strains by neutralization kinetic studies and the modified Wecker technique. Nakao C. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:217-33, Aug 69

Laboratory tests for rubella and their interpretation. Joseph JM, et al. Maryland Med J 19:71-3, Mar 70

A serological survey of responses to immunization with Sabin vaccine in the Australian Capital Territory. Withell J, et al. Med J Aust 1:485-90, 7 Mar 70

Neutralization of Graffi leukaemia virus. Levy JP, et al. Nature (London) 224:606-8, 8 Nov 69

Neutralization of sensitized virus by purified components of complement. Daniels CA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:528-35, Mar 70

Complement components required for virus neutralization by early immunoglobulin antibody. Linscott WD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:520-7, Oct 69

[Comparative studies on the use of the complement fixation test (CF) and serum neutralization test (NT) for diagnosis of parainfluenza-3 (PI-3)-infection of cattle] Schaal E, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:608-19, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Intradermoreaction with inactivated herpetic virus. II. Relations between the cutaneous response circulating herpetic antibodies] Bubola D, et al. G Ital Derm 109:515-28, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Serological studies of Japanese encephalitis (hemagglutination-inhibition, complement fixation and neutralizing antibody response tests in patients with Japanese encephalitis] Ichiki T. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:256-76, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Studies on determination of poliovirus neutralizing antibodies by air dried filter paper disc method] Watanabe Y. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:251-85, 25 Apr 70 (Jap)

[Serum neutralization in vaccinated patients at the Pasteur Institute of São Paulo] Andrade PV de, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:451-6, Nov 69 (Por)

[Changes of intragastric pH in patients with duodenal ulcer under the influence of: I. Antacids and milk derivatives taken after fasting. II. Antacids taken after an ordinary meal] Paula Castro L de, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:157-64, Apr 69 (Por)

[Criteria of the quality of ph e erythrocyte diagnostic specimens used in passive hemagglutination and antibody neutralization reactions] Oganian EF. Lab Delo 12:716-8, 1969 (Rus)

[Qualitative and quantitative relationships among the results of the passive hemagglutination test, the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neutralization test in tissue culture and the diffuse precipitation in agar test in a study of human sera from foci of West Nile fever in Azerbaijan] Ismailova ST, et al. Vop Virus 14:738-41, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Kinetics of reaction of rabies virus with specific antibodies in conditions on in vitro virus neutralization test. Hronovský V, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:209-16, May 70

Neutralization anti-IgG test for antisera to Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis. Hahon N. J Gen Virol 6:285-91, Feb 70

VETERINARY

Feline viruses. V. Serum-neutralization test for feline panleukopenia. Scott FW, et al. Cornell Vet 60:183-91, Apr 70

NEUTRON ACTIVATION ANALYSIS see under

ACTIVATION ANALYSIS (H)

## NEUTRONS (H)

The measurement of acceleratory produced stray neutron spectra. Holeman GR. Amer J Public Health 60:1824-34, Sep 70

Neutron difraction studies of human tooth enamel. Young RA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:47-63, Jan 70

Rem-meters. Dennis JA. Brit J Radiol 43:77, Jan 70

Radiobiological measurements with 14 MeV neutrons. Hall EJ. Brit J Radiol 42:805-13, Nov 69

Californium 252 as an external source of neutrons for radiotherapy treatment. Lawson RC. Brit J Radiol 42:714-5, Sep 69

Treatment with neutrons. Brit Med J 4:381-2, 15 Nov 69

Neutron radiography. Brit Med J 4:125, 18 Oct 69

Experimental radiotherapy of a rat rhabdomyosarcoma with 15 meV neutrons and 300 kV x-rays. II. Effects of ractionated treatments, applied five times a week for several weeks. Barendsen GW, et al. Europ J Cancer 6:89-109, Apr 70

Additivity of neutron and gamma-ray exposures for TLD dosimeters. Goldstein N, et al. Health Phys 18:157-8, Feb 70

Estimation of gamma-ray dose from neutron-induced radioactivity in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Hashizume T, et al. Health Phys 17:761-71, Dec 69

Effective and average neutron energies of (alpha, n) sources behind hydrogen containing shielding. Heinzelmann M, et al. Health Phys 15:87-91, Jul 68

Latent image fading in personnel monitoring neutron film. Kahle JB, et al. Health Phys 17:735-6, Nov 69

Neutron exposure to lunar astronauts. Kastner J, et al. Health Phys 17:732-3, Nov 69

Thermoluminescent response of CaF2: Mn mixed with organic liquids in thermal and fast neutron fields. Puite KJ. Health Phys 17:661-7, Nov 69

Calculated and experimentally determined neutron dose conversion factor for Californium. Stone DR, et al. Health Phys 18:69-71, Jan 70

Preparation of some chlorine-38 labelled chlorinated hydrocarbons by neutron irradiation and gas chromatography. Black A, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 21:5-10, Jan 70

Effects of 14 MeV neutrons and 300 kVp x-rays on geotropic response and sedimentation velocity of statoliths in barley roots. Cerček L. Int J Radiat Biol 16:419-29, 1969

Effects of fast neutron versus x-irradiation on development, differentiation and peroxidase isozymes in a genetically tumorous Nicotiana amphipioid and its parents. Conklin ME, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:311-21, 1969

Bone-marrow syndrome in CBA mice exposed to fast neutrons of 1.0 MeV mean energy. Effect of syngeneic bone-marrow transplantation. Davids JA. Int J Radiat Biol 17:173-85, 1970

The effect of radiation on the growth of vertebrae in the tails of rats. 3. The response to cyclotron neutrons. Dixon B. Int J Radiat Biol 15:541-8, 1969

A comparison of mutagenicity of 14 MeV fast neutrons on primordial germ cells among five different x-ray sensitive silkworm strains. Murakami A. Int J Radiat Biol 17:479-82, May 70

Neutron diffraction analysis of myoglobin. Schoenborn BP. Nature (London) 224:143-6, 11 Oct 69

Neutrons to treat tumours. Nature (London) 225:1182, 28 Mar 70

LET distribution and RBE of Be (d,n) neutrons. Inada T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:513-9, Aug 69

Dose distributions of fast neutrons from thick target 9Be (d,n) 10B reaction. Inada T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:520-8, Aug 69

Depth dose distributions in a tissue equivalent phantom from a contact point source of 14 Mev neutrons. Battist L, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:144, Jan 70

Fast-neutron facility for biological exposures in an Argonaut reactor: design, tissue dosimetry and neutron spectrometry. Davids JA, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:573-84, Oct 69

RBE and OER of the heavy ionizing particles released during 10beta-neutron capture therapy. Davis MA, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:207, Jan 70

Neutron yields and dose rates from charged particle-gas target interactions producing monoenergetic neutrons. Gifford BR, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:141, Jan 70

14 Mev D-T neutrons: age response through the cell cycle, RBE and OER determinations. Hall EJ. Phys Med Biol 15:206, Jan 70

Fast neutron central axis depth dose equation. McGinley PH. Phys Med Biol 15:121-3, Jan 70

The effect of thermal neutron irradiation on the thermoluminescent response of CON-RAD type-7 lithium fluoride. Mason EW. Phys Med Biol 15:79-90, Jan 70

Fission-neutron effects on myelin sheaths in cultured nervous tissues. Masurovsky EB, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:207, Jan 70

Neutron yields and spectra from various targets bombarded by 16 Mev deuterons. Parnell CJ. Phys Med Biol 15:141, Jan 70

Dosimetry studies of cyclotron-produced neutron beams. Pinkerton A, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:142, Jan 70

Utilization of boron loaded nuclear emulsions in water for monitoring environmental neutrons. Shapiro J, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:216-7, Jan 70

Image intensifiers for x-rays, gamma-rays and neutrons. Wang SP. Phys Med Biol 15:181, Jan 70

Potentialities and feasibility of neutron therapy of cancer. Brennan JT. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:289-92, 1970

Radiation induced anemia in rats exposed repeatedly to mixed gamma-neutron radiation. Baum SJ, et al. Radiat Res 41:492-9, Mar 70

Relative biological effectiveness of the 10B(n, alpha)7 Li reaction in HeLa cells. Davis MA, et al. Radiat Res 43:534-53, Sep 70

Effect of ionizing radiations on distribution of plasma protein-bound neutral hexoses in mice and dogs. Evans AS. Radiat Res 43:152-60, Jul 70

Thermoluminescence response of LiF to reactor neutrons. Reddy AR, et al. Radiat Res 40:552-62, Dec 69

Acute mortality of mice and rats exposed to 14 MeV neutrons. Strike TA. Radiat Res 43:679-90, Sep 70

Late effects of fast neutrons and gamma-rays in mice as influenced by the dose rate of irradiation: induction of neoplasia. Upton AC, et al. Radiat Res 41:467-91, Mar 70

The oxygen effect and recovery in neutron-irradiation of tumours and normal tissue. Broerse JJ, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:377-8, 1970

The effect of increasing exposures of the 10-B(n,alpha)7-Li reaction on the skin of man. Archambeau JO. Radiology 94:179-87, Jan 70

The oxygen enhancement ratio for protracted irradiation with 252Cf. Fairchild RG, et al. Radiology 96:661-5, Sep 70

The relative biological effectiveness of fast neutrons for mammalian tissues. Field SB. Radiology 93:915-20, Oct 69

Dosimetry of fast neutron beams from a small medical cyclotron. Pinkerton A, et al. Radiology 96:131-6, Jul 70

Neutron therapy of cancer: biochemical and biophysical aspects. ANL-7409. Frigerio NA, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 169-72, 1967

Neutron exposure to lunar astronauts. ANL-7615. Kastner J, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 204-6, Jul 68

The response of selected thermoluminescent materials to fast neutron exposures. BNWL-1080. Endres GW, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-16, Jul 69

A tissue equivalent proportional counter for measuring doses due to neutron radiation. BNWL-1159. Endres GW, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 7-30, Sep 69

The response of selected thermoluminescent materials to fast neutron exposures. BNWL-1159. Endres GW, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 49-67, Sep 69

Neutron dosimetry with activation filters and TLD. BNWL-1159. Kocher LF, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 35-49, Sep 69

Neutron area monitor for the positive ion Van de Graaff generator facility. BNWL-715. 1. Sheen EM, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 54-60, Jun 68

Distribution of radiation from a 14 MEV neutron source in and near structures. CEX-65-13. Cheka JS. US AEC Civil Eff Test Oper 1-33, May 69

RBE studies with monoenergetic neutrons. A. Opacification studies. NYO-2740-6. Bateman J, et al. US AEC Div Techn Inform 235-7, 1 Jan 69

Dosimetry of monoenergetic neutrons. Calculation of parameters of dosimetric significance in monoenergetic neutron irradiations. NYO-2740-6. Bengtsson LG, et al. US AEC Div Techn Inform 99-107, 1 Jan 69

Early effects of 14 Mev neutron irradiation in swine. ORO-672. Brown DG. US AEC Div Techn Inform 70-2, Oct 69

Dosimetry studies for a fast neutron therapy beam. NYO-2740-6. Goodman LJ, et al. US AEC Div Techn Inform 32-95, 1 Jan 69

Dosimetry of monoenergetic neutrons for Tradescantia. NYO-2740-6. Goodman LJ, et al. US AEC Div Techn Inform 96-8, 1 Jan 69

Monoenergetic neutron experiments with Tradescantia inflorescences. NYO-2740-6. Underbrink AG. US AEC Div Techn Inform 255-68, 1 Jan 69

Latent image fading in personnel neutron monitoring film exposed to a moderated 238PuO2 source. MLM-1570. Arnett EN. US AEC Mound Lab 1-7, 10 Jan 69

Neutron scattering in the hazards control low-scatter cell. UCRL-50007-69-2. Boggs JV. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 47-60, May-Aug 69

[Spectrum analysis of gamma-counting ratio of neutron irradiated salicyl-quinine-lithium combination] Szirmai E, et al. Acta Med Okayama 24:101-5, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Effect of chemical radiation-protective agents on rabbit eyes following the exposure to fast neutrons (15 meV neutrons)] Neubauer H, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:453-8, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the relative biological effect of 14 MeV neutrons on laboratory animals and HeLa cells] Graul EH, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:699-708, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Comparative examination of the measurements of thermal flux depression] Fassò A. Minerva Fisiconucl 13:313-20, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Electron microscopic studies of rabbit retina irradiated with fast neutrons] Oishi T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1623-31, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Sensitivity of cavity ionization chamber for fast neutrons and gamma-rays] Matsuzawa H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1030-7, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Modified neutron capture therapy. VI. Non-homogeneous distribution of intraveneously injected colloidal boron in organs and their pathological findings after irradiation of thermal neutrons] Miyakawa T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1145-7, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Modified neutron capture therapy. IV. Distribution study of colloidal boron injected into animal tumors and pathological changes irradiated by thermal neutrons from the J.R.R.-1 reactor] Miyakawa T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1138-41, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Intestinal damage following a single and fractionated irradiation of fast neutrons] Nakagawa K. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:241-50, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Combined effect of fast neutrons and gamma-rays in mice] Takeshita K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1320-6, Jan 70 (Jap)

[A clinical experience of the neutron capture therapy. 1. Gamma ray contamination of the H.T.R. (Hitachi Training Reactor)] Watanabe N. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:302-5, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Calculating deep tissue dosage by the statistical trial method in irradiation with a broad neutron beam] Ivanov VN, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:47-50, Mar 69 (Rus)

[The present state of and prospects for neutron and neutron-- capture therapy] Riabukhin IuS. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:74-6, May 70 (Rus)

[Dosimetry of neutron beams of "fast" reactor by chemical and thermoluminescent techniques] Riabukhin IuS, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:66-73, Aug 69 (Rus)

[The possibility of using antibodies as carriers of neutron-capturing nuclides in neutron capture therapy] Skoropad IuD, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:53-6, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Measuring the dosage of neutron irradiation in therapy using the linear accelerator and betatron] Volmianskiĭ EI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:68-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Changes in the blood of birds following fast neutron irradiation] Drianovskiĭ P, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:542-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Effect of trace elements on sensitivity of seeds to fast fission neutrons] Ponomarev GV. Radiobiologiia 8:448-52, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Biologic activity of fast neutrons] Kirichinskiĭ BR, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:265-71, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)

[Comparative study of the effect of various mutagens on the survival of Bac. mesentericus] Luginina TN. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:283-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

[Neutron absorption analysis of boron containing pharmaceutical preparations] Dillinger P, et al. Cesk Farm 18:433-7, Nov 69 (Slo)

[Determination of moisture in some compounds used for pharmaceutical purposes by method of scattering and decelerated of neutrons] Dillinger P, et al. Cesk Farm 18:517-21, Dec 69 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Determination of dose distribution following non-uniform exposure to a critical assembly. BNWL-1159. McConnon D. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3-6, Sep 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Nonphotographic alpha autoradiography and neutron-induced autoradiography. Becker K, et al. Science 167:1370-2, 6 Mar 70

STANDARDS

Neutron radiation produced by the 32 MeV roentgen beam of a medical betatron. Löfgren KE, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:247-56, Jun 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Cancer therapy using neutrons] Munchen Med Wschr 112:3, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)

[The "RS 25" apparatus in rheumatology and traumatology] Ponzone M. Minerva Med 61:1256-67, 28 Mar 70 (Ita)

NEUTROPENIA see under AGRANULOCYTOSIS

(C9)

## NEUTROPHILS (A11)

Malignancy related changes in the peripheral blood of animals following transplant of tumors. Johnston B, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:443-6, Aug 69

Chronology of the mitotic cycle of acute leukemia cells. Rondanelli EG, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:76-85, 1969

Functional defects of neutrophils. Windhorst DB. Advances Intern Med 16:329-49, 1970 (101 ref.)

A reversible neutrophil bactericidal defect associated with a mixed cryoglobulin. Douglas SD, et al. Amer J Med 49:274-80, Aug 70

An improved method for performing neutrophil survival studies. Deinard AS, et al. Blood 36:98-110, Jul 70

Pulmonary bed sequestration of neutrophils during hemodialysis. Toren M, et al. Blood 36:337-40, Sep 70

Atypical myelobiactic leukemia with differentiation into "paraneutrophils". Schmaizl F, et al. Blut 20:337-49, 1970

Observations on neutropenia associated with haemodialysis. Smith EK, et al. Brit Med J 4:70-3, 11 Oct 69

Primary invasion by Clostridium sphenoides in a patient with periodic neutropenia. Felitti VJ. Calif Med 113:76-8, Sep 70

Giant neutrophil granules in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome of man, mink, cattle and mice. Blume RS, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:271-4, Oct 69

The role of the neutrophilic leukocyte in the vaginal tract in health and disease, with implications in diagnosis. Lavenda N, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:263-8, 1969

Chemotactic effect of Staphylococcus aureus on neutrophils isolated from the bovine mammary gland. O'Gairbhidhe CP, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:602-4, May 70

C5 chemotactic fragments produced by an enzyme in lysosomal granules of neutrophils. Ward PA, et al. J Immun 104:535-43, Mar 70

Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction with interesting blood count. Davis RB, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:83-5, 16 Jul 69

Prediction of urinary total oestrogen levels from the blood neutrophil count and haemoglobin concentration in women attending an infertility clinic. Cruickshank JM. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:644-7, Jul 70

The role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the lesion caused by the venom of the brown spider, Loxosceles reclusa. Smith CW, et al. Lab Invest 22:90-3, Jan 70

N.B.T. test stimulated. Park HH, et al. Lancet 2:616, 19 Sep 70

Gingivitis and chronic idiopathic neutropenia: report of two cases. Kyle RA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:494-504, Jul 70

Enhanced susceptibility to infection. Miller ME. Med Clin N Amer 54:713-22, May 70

Oscillations in cyclical neutropenia. Morley A, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1213, 21 May 70

Oscillations in cyclical neutropenia. Vash G. New Eng J Med 282:1213, 21 May 70

Demonstration of the chemotactic properties of collagen. Chang C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:22-6, May 70

Neutrophil dysfunction and sepsis in burn injury. Alexander JW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:431-8, Mar 70

[Myelogenic leukemia with polynuclear neutrophils] Olmer J, et al. Marseille Med 105:83-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Cell kinetics of granulopoiesis and of the neutrophil system in a case oc cyclic neutropenia] Meuret G, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 43:48-63, 1970 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic determination of the average life span of neutrophilic granulocytes in rat blood by means of long-term 3H-thymidine infusion] Gerecke D, et al. Experientia 26:311-2, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Progressive septic granulomatosis: a disease of neutrophil granulocytes] Hitzig WH. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:587-8, 28 Mar 70 (Ger)

[The dynamics of granulations of the neutrophil leukocytes found with supravital staining in fluorescence microscopy] Felice M. Fracastoro 62:275-81, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Nuclear findings in neutrophilic leukocytes of patients with malignant tumors] Kurita S, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:48-51, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Sex differences in the morphology of neutrophil nuclei of rats] Muksinova KN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:86-9, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Pelger's syndrome in drug allergy] Severova Ela, et al. Ter Arkh 41:115-7, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Anomalies of Pelger's neutrophils] Berkman VR. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:89, May 69 (Rus)

[Completed phagocytosis in rheumatic patients] Finogenova LG. Vop Revm 7:66-72, Jul-Sep 67 (Rus)

[The reaction of specific destruction of neutrophils in infectious bronchial asthma] Miagkaia IP, et al. Vrach Delo 5:54-8, May 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical variants of neutrophil leukocyte populations in chronic myelocytic leukaemia. A microspectrophotometric study of the change in the periodic acid-Schiff (PAS) reaction in blood and bone marrow neutrophils during busulfan treatment. Gahrton G, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:365-72, 1969

[Localization of a rat tissue glycoprotein in cells of the myeloblastic line] Tremblay A, et al. Experientia 26:408-9, 15 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Several cytochemical changes in blood neutrophils in posthemorrhagic anemia] Fedorov II, et al. Lab Delo 3:139-41, 1970 (Rus)

[A cytochemical study of glycogen in pleural exudate neutrophils of tuberculosis patients] Gur'ian IE. Probl Tuberk 47:68-72, 1969 (Rus)

[Accumulation of glycogen and phosphatase activity of blood neutrophils in chronic tonsillitis] Sergeev MM. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:20-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Functional state of blood leukocytes in young children with pneumonia] Ivanova MV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:87, Feb 70 (Rus)

[On the functional activity of blood neutrophilic leukocytes in otitis] Pigulevskiĭ DA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:12-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Occurrence of electron dense plaques in the contact sites between neutrophil leukocytes and erythrocytes coated with anti-A. An electron microscope study. Matsukura Y. Arch Histol Jap 31:1-8, Nov 69

An electron microscopic study on neutrophil leukocytes of the toad, Bufo vulgaris japonicus. Setoguti T, et al. Arch Histol Jap 32:87-94, Jun 70

Electron microscopy of polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Poole JC. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 3:11-8, 1969 (47 ref.)

On the question of the occurence of a nucleolus in mature neutrophils of human peripheral blood. Vlastiborová A. Folia Morph (Praha) 18:25-31, 1970

Fine structure of leukocytes adhering to the cuticle of Ascaris suum larvae. II. Polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Morseth DJ, et al. J Parasit 55:1025-34, Oct 69

Neutrophils of canine peripheral blood in electron microscopy. Sonoda M, et al. Jap J Vet Res 18:37-41, Mar 70

Feline neutrophils in electron microscopy. Sonoda M, et al. Jap J Vet Res 18:63-5, Mar 70

Ultrastructure of the specific granules of human neutrophil granulocytes. Studies in fatal granulomatous disease and toxic granulation. Egeberg JC, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:303-11, 1969

[Morphological aspects of granulopoiesis] Breton-Gorius J. Path Biol (Paris) 18:433-40, Apr 70 (51 ref.) (Fre)

[The ultrastructure of freeze etched neutrophil granulocytes] Steidle C, et al. Blut 20:90-104, Feb 70 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Isolation of leucogenenol from bovine and human liver. Rice FA, et al. Biochem J 116:709-11, Feb 70

Carbohydte metabolism in leukocytes. XI. Stimulation of eosinophils and neutrophils. Morton DJ, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:525-35, Oct-Dec 69

Potassium reversible inhibition of leukotaxis by ouabain. Ward PA, et al. Life Sci 9:355-60, 22 Mar 70

The effect of the therapeutic use of estrogens on the morphology of the nuclei of neutrophils. Gębala A, et al. Pol Med J 9:621-5, 1970

C-reactive protein--a phagocytosis-promoting factor. Ganrot PO, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:215-9, Oct 69

[Effect of sinestrol on glycogen levels of neutrophils in the spleen of irradiated mice] Ogandzhanian EE. Radiobiologiia 7:211-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase in human neutrophils. Nakatsui T. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:275-80, 1969

The effect of vaccination against measles on the white blood picture and the alkaline phosphatase activity of neutrophil leukocytes. Srámková L, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:223-33, 1967

The simultaneous detection of acid and alkaline phosphatases in neutrophil granulocytes. Mirecka J, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:431-4, 1969

Polymorphonuclear exudate cells and pulmonary alveolar macrophages. 3. Deoxyribonuclease and ribonuclease: properties and quantitative assay in macrophages from tuberculous and control inbred rabbits. Meyers OT, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:15-31, Jan 70

Activity of alkaline phosphatase of blood neutrophils in patients with tetanus. Caban J, et al. Pol Med J 9:433-7, 1970

[Electronmicroscopic studies on alkaline phosphatase in neutrophilic leukocytes of rabbit pulmonary in anaphylactic shock] Spors S. Blut 19:275-81, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the NADH-oxydase activity of neutrophilic leucocytes] Renner R. Helv Paediat Acta 24:633-43, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Alkaline leukocyte phosphatase in meningitis and meningoencephalitis] Srámková L, et al. Med Klin 64:1748-52, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)

[A cytochemical study of alkaline phosphatase activity of neutrophil leucocytes in various blood disorders] Oshiro K. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:629-48, Sep 69 (Jap)

[The effect of mercury ions on alkaline phosphatase activity in neutrophils in experimental animals] Lutomska K, et al. Czas Stomat 23:917-24, 1970 (Pol)

[Alkaline phosphatase in segmented neutrophilic granulocytes in children with bronchial asthma] Górecka M, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1393-8, Oct 69 (Pol)

[Alkaline phosphatase activity of neutrophils in patients with streptococcal pneumonia] Mirecka J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:922-4, 22 Jun 70 (Pol)

[Phosphatase activity of neutrophils in salmoneliosis] Nagoev BS. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:108-11, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Activity of alkaline phosphatase of neutrophils in remote gamma therapy of cancer of the cervix uteri] Goriacheva LL, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:15-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Comparison of karyological study data with indices of the activity of blood neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in leukemia patients] Sherman SI, et al. Probl Gemat 14:3-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

[The role of alkaline phosphatase of neutrophils in the diagnosis of various forms of acute appendicitis] Kapian BS, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:60-1, Apr 70 (Rus)

[On the relationship between the alkaline phosphatase activity of neutrophil leukocytes and their capacity for phagocytosis in salmonella infections] Nagoev BS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:145, 1969 (Rus)

[Skin tests with bacterial allergens and phosphatase activity of neutrophils before and after tonsillectomy] Serteev MM. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:50-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies of cellular proliferation in human leukemia. VI. The proliferative activity, generation time, and emergence time of neutrophilic granulocytes in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Ogawa M, et al. Cancer 25:1031-49, May 70

Ultrastructural aspects of neutrophil granulocyte development in humans. Scott RE, et al. Lab Invest 23:202-15, Aug 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on eosinophil leucocyte migration. I. Eosinophil and neutrophil accumulation following antigen-antibody reactions in guinea-pig skin. Kay AB. Clin Exp Immun 6:75-86, Jan 70

Differences between plasma and serum mediated chemotaxis of leukocytes. Borel JF, et al. Experientia 25:1333-5, 15 Dec 69

Mechanisms of release of constituents from rabbit platelets by antigen-antibody complexes and complement. II. Interaction of platelets with neutrophils. Henson PM. J Immun 105:490-501, Aug 70

Heterophil antibodies in the sera of recipients in clinical renal transplantation. O'Kane HO, et al. Surgery 66:682-6, Oct 69

[Contribution to the study of a new microscopic finding in articular fluid: neutrophil phagocytic macrophages] Marmont A. Reumatismo 20:155-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Cytochemical approach to leukocytes, normal and leukemic. Takikawa K. Nagoya Med J 15:329-58, Dec 69

Increased reduction of nitrobule tetrazolium by neutrophils of newborn infants. Humbert JR, et al. Pediatrics 45:125-8, Jan 70

Experimental fever induced with endogenous pyrogen or leucocytic pyrogen in goats. Miert AS van, et al. Vet Rec 86:177-8, 7 Feb 70

[Studies of the DNA content of nuclei of neutrophilic granulocytes in the guinea pig under a single total body irradiation with 600 R] Horst-Meyer H zur, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:229-31, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Peripheral blood neutrophil metabolism and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phagocytosis in premature infants] Dauranov IG, et al. Vop Ckhr Materin Dets 14:79-80, Sep 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Intraphagosomal pH of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Mandell GL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:447-9, Jun 70

PATHOLOGY

The segmentation of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Edwin E. Acta Rheum Scand 15:121-5, 1969

PHYSIOLOGY

Neutrophil segmentation and radial segmentation. Effects of cooling and demecolcine on the lobulation on neutrophil nuclei. Norberg B. Scand J Haemat 6:274-9, 1969

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neutrophil chemotactic factors and related clinical disorders. Ward PA. Arthritis Rheum 13:181-6, Mar-Apr 70

Effects of neutrophils on tissues. Experiments on the Arthus reaction, the flare phenomenon, and post-phagocytic release of lysosomal enzymes. Parish WE. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 3:28-35, 1969

Pustular dermatoses. Wilkinson DS. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 3:38-45, 1969 (42 ref.)

Neutrophils: their role in the formation of a tick feeding lesion. Tatchell RJ, et al. Science 167:1002-3, 13 Feb 70

SECRETION

Species specificity of leukocytic pyrogens. Bornstein DL, et al. J Exp Med 130:707-21, 1 Oct 69

NEVOXANTHOENDOTHELIOMA see XANTHOMA, JUVENILE (C12)

## NEVUS (C2)

Metaplastic bone formation in an organoid nevus. Coskey RJ, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:233, Aug 70

Quadrant distribution of basal cell nevi. Shelley WB, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:741-3, Dec 69

The white sponge nevus. Kamalamma MK, et al. Oral Surg 30:51-4, Jul 70

Naevi and moles. Baker H. Practitioner 204:655-64, May 70

[Study of cystic epithelio-nevic tumors of bulbar conjunctiva: Parinaud's "dermoepithelioma"] Bonnet M, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:221-60, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Benign epithelial nevus of the mouth mucosa (White sponge nevus)] Dechaume M, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:409-15, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Tumors of the soft tissues] Rizzi I. Minerva Med 60:3451-74, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)

[Naevus araneus, spider nevus, spider-like capillary telangiectasis] Hatano H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:555-6, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Nevus-cell tumors] Skomorovskaia RL, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:35-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant degeneration of an epithelial nevus. Swint RB, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:56-8, Jan 70

Naevus syringocystadenomatosus papilliferus with skull and brain lesions, hemiparesis, epilepsy and mental retardation. Jancar J. Brit J Derm 82:402-5, Apr 70

Organoid naevus syndrome. Jones EW. Brit J Derm 83:217, Jul 70

Basal cell nevus syndrome associated with malignant melanoma of the iris. Kedem A, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:99-106, 1970

[Appearance and unusual clinical course of a melano-sarcoma] Werner S, et al. Presse Med 78:1321, 13 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Trichostasis in nevus cell nevi] Vakilzadeh F, et al. Hautarzt 20:77-9, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Striated nevus lipomatodes cutaneous superficialis in incontinentia pigmenti] Stollmann K, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:555-66, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Hutchinson's angioma serpiginosum] Torres AV, et al. Arch Argent Derm 18:121-30, Jun 68 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Linear nevus sebaceous syndrome. Gellis SS, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:139-40, Aug 70

[Giant organoid nevus of the face and the scalp in a newborn] Gaubert J, et al. Presse Med 78:1511, 11 Jul 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Sebaceous nevus and keratoacanthoma. Corbett MB. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:112-3, Jul 69

A clinical study of choroidal nevi. A follow-up report. Tamler E. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:29-32, Jul 70

Palpation of basal cell epithelioma. Baden HP. JAMA 213:299, 13 Jul 70

Clinical evaluation of the nevus. Lasser AE. Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:117, May 70

[Pseudo-syphilis papulosa naevoides. (Differential diagnostic problems with nevi resembling Condylomata lata in the genital region)] Szegö L, et al. Derm Mschr 155:580-5, 1969 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Osteopoikilosis and connective tissue naevi: a syndrome of hereditary polyfibromatosis. Marshall J. S Afr Med J 44:775-7, 4 Jul 70

[Multiple epithelioma of pagetoid type in 2 sisters (baso-cellular nevomatosis?)] Témime P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:213-4, 1970 (Fre)

[Information on the familial basal cell naevus] Nover A, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:621-8, May 70 (Ger)

[Multiple and multiform basocellular nevus] Mezzadra G. Minerva Derm 43:1-7, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Familial basal cell nevus syndrome] Cisneros Vela JL, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:533-48, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Nuchal naevi and interscapular telangiectases. Oster J, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:416-23, Jul 70 (31 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical appearance of a balloon cell nevus. Lewis BL. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:312-3, Sep 69

The straight-hair nevus. Gibbs RC, et al. Int J Derm 9:47-50, Jan-Mar 70

Melanocytes and nevus cells. Hu F. J Amer Med Wom Ass 22:257-60, Apr 67

Pigmentary lesions common to the skin and oral cavity. Becker SW Jr. Oral Surg 28:526-33, Oct 69

The electron microscopic examination of congenital keratoses of the oral mucous membranes. I. White sponge nevus. Whitten JB. Oral Surg 29:69-84, Jan 70

[Unusual histologic image of some systematized verrucous naevi] Degos R, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:361-74, 1969 (Fre)

[Baso-cellular nevomatosis] Hadida ME, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:224-5, 1970 (Fre)

[Giant-cells in nevuscell-nevi] Cramer HJ, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 238:10-20, 1970 (Ger)

[Epidermodysplasia verruciformis. New aspects of symptomatology and pathogenesis] Schellander F, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:251-63, 1970 (Ger)

[Basal-cell nevus syndrome] Ryckeboer M, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:Suppl:75-80, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Tumor of the right buttock] Mitsuyasu G. Jap J Clin Path 18:38-9, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Innervation of nevus] Wasylyszyn J, et al. Neuropat Pol 8:109-19, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)

[Nevus sebaceus] Wojtowicz M. Przegl Derm 56:645-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

[Connective tissue nevus in the lumbosacral region in Pringle's disease] Zebracka T, et al. Przegl Derm 57:379-83, May-Jun 70 (Pol)

SURGERY

Surgical irradiation of nevi of eyelid margin. Wilder LW, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:715-6, Oct 69

The management of nevi and melanoma. Potter JF. Amer Surg 36:261-4, May 70

[Reparative surgery for benign tumors of the lip cutis and mucosa. Anatomical clinical characteristics and therapeutic indications] Mouly R. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:197-203, Apr-May 70 (Fre)

[On plastic dermatologic surgery in the treatment of cutaneous lesions of the limbs of different origin] Mazzocchi S, et al. Minerva Derm 43:185-95, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Indications for, and results of the operation of incision of the iridocorneal angle (goniotomy, goniotrabeculotomy or trabeculotomy)] Bietti GB, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:9-21, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

## NEVUS, PIGMENTED (C2)

Divided nevus. Ehlers N. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1004-11, 1969

The oculodermal melanocytosis. Bertoni G. Ann Ottal 94:217-27, Mar 68

Nevus unius lateris. Gibbs RC. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:643-4, Nov 69

Benign and malignant melanocytic lesions of the oral mucosa. An analysis of 135 cases. Trodahl JN, et al. Cancer 25:812-23, Apr 70

Incontinentia pigmenti: Block-Sultzburger, Block-Seimens disease. Foster SC, et al. Oral Surg 29:837-45, Jun 70

[Skin hemangiomas in children] Huffstadt AJ. Nederl T Geneesk 114:181-5, 31 Jan 70 (Dut)

[Giant organoid nevus of the face and scalp in a newborn infant] Planel H, et al. Ann Chir Infant 11:243-53, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Clinical-pathological aspects of naevus melanoma] Heber J. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2161-7, 13 Nov 69 (190 ref.) (Ger)

[On the localization of Jadassohn's precancerous sebaceous nevus in the eyelids] Baquis G. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:579-92, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Relations between nevus verrucosus, Darier's dyskeratosis and congenital "bullous" hyperkeratosis ichthyosiforme] Santolanni P, et al. G Ital Derm 45:206-10, Mar 70 (Ita)

[Malignant degeneration of pigmented nevuses] Puchkov GF. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:23-6, Nov 68 (48 ref.) (Rus)

[Nevocellular (pigmented nevuses in the skin of middle aged and aged subjects] Kronrod BA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:40-3, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Nevus-cell tumors] Skomorovskaia RL, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:35-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Uterine schwannosis, its decidual state and the blue naevus of the endocervix. 3 histophysiological states of Schwann cell] Cid JM. An Cir (Rosario) 34:111-23, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)

[Ophthalmo-maxillary fusco-ceruleus nevus (Ota's nevus)] Marcone G, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 43:61-70, Apr 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

The nevus sebaceous of Jadassohn. A neurocutaneous syndrome and a potentially premalignant lesion. Bianchine JW. Amer J Dis Child 120:223-8, Sep 70

Malignant melanoma in a case of bilateral nevus of Ota. Halasa A. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:176-8, Aug 70

Integumentary associations of pernicious anaemia. Dawber RP. Brit J Derm 82:221-3, Mar 70

Primary malignant meningeal melanoma associated with benign hairy naevi. Williams HI. J Path 99:171-2, Oct 69

Giant hairy naevi and leptomeningeal primary malignant melanoma. Mathew NT, et al. Neurol India 18:113-5, Jun 70

Malignant melanoma of the choroid in the nevus of Ota. Yamamoto T. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:1-10, 1969

[Optic nerve glioma and iris nevus (von Recklinghausen's disease)] Nordmann J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:132-5, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Malignant degeneration of a pigmented nevus] Triapichnikov PF. Sovet Med 31:120-1, Dec 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Two Nigerian children with the Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. Voorhoeve HW. Trop Geogr Med 21:305-10, Sep 69

DIAGNOSIS

[Neurofibromatous dermic nevus] Piñol J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:556-7, 1969 (Fre)

[Pigmented conjunctival neoplasms in children] Holland G. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:168-74, 1969 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemistry of hydrolytic enzymes in normal, pretumoral and tumoral tissue] Valenzuela y Chacon J. Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:78-90, 1968 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Nevus-cell nevus, melanosis extensiva Hutchinson, Schwann-cell nevus (syn. juvenile melanoma). I. Nevus-cell nevi and the control of their development] Schreus HT. Hautarzt 20:490-1, Nov 69 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Blue rubber bleb naevi (report of a family in which only males were affected). Talbot S, et al. Brit J Derm 82:37-9, Jan 70

Genetic disorders affecting mucous membranes. Gorlin RJ. Oral Surg 28:512-25, Oct 69

[Nevus-cell nevus, melanosis extensiva Hutchinson, Schwann-cell nevus (syn. juvenile melanoma). I. Nevus-cell nevi and the control of their development] Schreus HT. Hautarzt 20:490-1, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Comedo-like or follicular nevus] Beliaev NV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:59-61, May 70 (Rus)

[Pigmented nevus; its occurrence, duration and the role of heredity in its origin] Cherniavskaia OS. Vestn Derm Vener 44:9-12, May 70 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Pigmented tumor-like lesions in an ophiuroid echinoderm. Fontaine AR. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:255-61, Jul 69

[Spitz's melanoma in adults] Colomb D, et al. Lyon Med 223:862, 19 Apr 70 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Cellular blue nevus. Melanogenic activity and malignant transformation. Mishima Y. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:104-10, Jan 70

Ocular combined nevus. Report of a case of scleral blue nevus associated with a choroidal nevus. Johnson BL. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:594-7, May 70

A cellular and malignant blue nevus: a light and electron microscopic study. Merkow LP, et al. Cancer 24:888-96, Nov 69

Hutchinson's melanotic freckle in oral mucous membrane. Robinson L, et al. Cancer 26:297-302, Aug 70

Pigmentary lesions common to the skin and oral cavity. Becker SW Jr. Oral Surg 28:526-33, Oct 69

Blue nevus of the oral cavity. An electron microscopic study. Kjaerheim A, et al. Oral Surg 29:718-28, May 70

[Granular degeneration in naevus verrucosus bilateralis. A morphologic and functional study] Braun-Falco O, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:115-37, 1969 (Ger)

[Morphology, clinical course and therapy of pigmented tumors at the corneal limbus] Marquardt R. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:214-25, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Juvenile melanoma of the vulva] Nödl F. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:Suppl:11-6, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Juvenile nevus, malignization of pigmented nevus, melanoma] Apatenko AK. Arkh Pat 32:71-2, 1970 (Rus)

[Various benign angiomatous formation developing later] Piñol Aguade J, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 60:201-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Nevus-cell nevus, melanosis extensiva Hutchinson, Schwann-cell nevus (syn. juvenile melanoma). I. Nevus-cell nevi and the control of their development] Schreus HT. Hautarzt 20:490-1, Nov 69 (Ger)

[State of hormonal balance in pigmented tumors in humans] Shevchenko IT, et al. Vrach Delo 10:1-5, Oct 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

The treatment of giant hairy pigmented naevi of the face. Converse JM, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:302-8, Oct 69

[Surgical treatment of giant pigmentary nevi] Goumain JM, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:102-4, Jul 70 (Fre)

## NEWCASTLE DISEASE (C1, C15)

Observations on chemical changes in chick embryo infected with New Castle disease virus. Negi SK, et al. Indian Vet J 46:553-8, Jul 69

[A case of Newcastle virus conjunctivitis] Lamer L. Canad J Ophthal 4:390-3, Oct 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Mixed infection with Mycoplasma gallisepticum and the B1 strain of Newcastle disease virus in chickens. Sato S, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:58-65, Summer 70

DIAGNOSIS

[Differentiation of the virus of Newcastle disease from that of classical fowl plague] Ulupov NA, et al. Veterinariia 46:25-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic response of two-day-old passively immune and susceptible chicks to inactivated Newcastle disease virus. I. Alum-precipitated and sodium-hydroxide-conjugated vaccine. Boney WA Jr, et al. Avian Dis 14:445-54, Aug 70

Immune and antibody response of a newly isolated lentogenic strain of Newcastle disease virus in poultry. Malik BS, et al. Avian Dis 14:400-3, May 70

Purification of Newcastle disease virus antibody from the egg yolk of the hen. Stedman RA, et al. J Comp Path 79:507-16, Oct 69

[The dynamics of nucleic acids and the antibody titre in chicks vaccinated against pseudoplague] Khoang-van-T'en. Veterinariia 45:26-7, Sep 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Polysomes in cells infected by Newcastle disease virus] Zhdanov VM. Vop Virus 14:668-72, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Serologic evidence of Newcastle disease virus in Canada geese. Palmer SF, et al. Avian Dis 14:494-502, Aug 70

Effects of interferon inducers on the intracellular growth of the protozoan parasite, Leishmania donovani. Herman R, et al. Nature (London) 226:168-70, 11 Apr 70

OCCURRENCE

[Demonstration of infectious agents in a flock of Barbary ducks] Gaudry D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:237-8, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Newcastle disease in recently imported parrots. (Preliminary report)] Lüthgen W, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:407-8, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Differential response of cultured chicken glial cells to infection with virulent and non-virulent strains of Newcastle Disease virus. Adams EV. Poult Sci 49:229-33, Jan 70

Replacement of virus-destroyed epithelium by keratinized squamous cells in vitamin A-deprived chickens. Bang BG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:50-4, Oct 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Some observations on vaccination against newcastle disease. Mallick BB, et al. Indian Vet J 46:938-43, Nov 69

Studies on potency testing of Newcastle (Ranikhet) disease vaccine. Nilakantan PR, et al. Indian Vet J 46:839-42, Oct 69

Studies on vaccination with lentogenic strains of Newcastle Disease virus administered through spray and drinking water. Rao SB, et al. Indian Vet J 46:743-9, Sep 69

Newcastle disease. I. The use of egg yolk derived antibody for passive immunisation of chickens. Box PG, et al. J Comp Path 79:495-506, Oct 69

Ovalbumin as a factor in the evaluation of beta-propiolactone inactivated newcastle disease vaccines. Grun J. Poult Sci 48:149-54, Jan 69

Comparison of a beta-propiolactone inactivated four-strain with three single-strain Newcastle disease vaccines. Grun J. Poult Sci 48:1189-94, Jul 69

Age-related cellular resistance of the chicken embryo to viral infections. 3. Escherichia coli resistance-inducing protein. Morahan PS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:342-7, May 70

Newcastle disease in turkeys. Determination of the 50 per cent. Lethal dose of the Herts (1933) Weybridge strain of Newcastle disease virus and the potency of B.P.L. inactivated Newcastle disease vaccine in turkeys. Box PG, et al. Vet Rec 86:524-7, 2 May 70

[Efficiency of vaccination against Newcastle disease using virus immunization schedules and different types of vaccines] Landgraf H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:393-8, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Aerosol vaccination of chickens against Newcastle disease] Chernyshev VV, et al. Veterinariia 46:62-4, 1970 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Some studies on the characterization and differentiation of Newcastle disease virus (NDV) strains. Singh SB, et al. Indian Vet J 46:1007-9, Nov 69

Furaltadone and tylosin tartrate in the control of experimentally induced chronic respiratory disease complex in chickens. Matzer N. Poult Sci 48:701-5, Mar 69

Serologic evidence of newcastle disease in captive mallards and swans. Friend M, et al. Wildlife Dis 6:130-5, Jul 70

## NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS (B4)

Some properties of interferon released by mouse peritoneal leukocytes stimulated with endotoxin, mannan and Newcastle disease virus in vitro. Matisová E, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:1-7, Jan 70

Studies on interferon induction by Newcastle disease virus (NDV). I. Interferon indiction by NDV grown in primary chick embryonic cells. Kohno S, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:177-87, 1969

Studies on interferon induction by Newcastle disease virus (NDV). II. Interferon inductions by heat- and acid-treated NDV. Kohno S, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:188-96, 1969

The enhancement of interferon production by endotoxin. Kono Y. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:23-31, 1969

Systemic induction of interferon in chicks with various NDV strains. II. Nature of the interferon inducing agent. Lomniczi B. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:167-72, 1970

Observations on chemical changes in chick embryo infected with New Castle disease virus. Negi SK, et al. Indian Vet J 46:553-8, Jul 69

Effects of methionine and valine on antibody production in chicks infected with Newcastle disease virus. Bhargava KK, et al. J Nutr 100:241-8, Feb 70

Morphogenesis of Newcastle disease virus in chorioallantoic membrane. Feller U, et al. J Virol 4:753-62, Nov 69

Intrinsic interference: a new type of viral interference. Marcus PI, et al. J Virol 1:334-43, Apr 67

Studies on persistent infections of tissue culture. VI. Reversible changes in Newcastle disease virus populations as a result of passage in L cells or chick embryos. Rodriguez JE, et al. J Virol 1:1-9, Feb 67

Role of interferon in enhanced replication of Newcastle disease virus in swine cells infected with hog cholera virus. Toba M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:303-5, Sep 69

Ovalbumin as a factor in the evaluation of beta-propiolactone inactivated newcastle disease vaccines. Grun J. Poult Sci 48:149-54, Jan 69

Preliminary analysis of the requirements for fusion from within and fusion from without by Newcastle disease virus. Bratt MA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:536-43, Oct 69

Interferon synthesis in x-irradiated animals. IV. Donor-type serum interferons in rat-to-mouse radiation chimeras injected with Newcastle disease virus. Maeyer-Guignard J de, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:732-9, Jul 69

Studies on mixed infection with Newcastle disease virus. IV. On the structure of heterozygotes. Kingsbury DW, et al. Virology 42:262-5, Sep 70

The ultrastructure of replicating Newcastle disease virus in the chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane. Yunis EJ, et al. Virology 39:352-7, Oct 69

[Research on correlation between refractory state to the synthesis of interferon and state of antiviral resistance] Rousset S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:267-9, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Improvement of a mixed vaccine against Newcastle disease and avian cholera] Ramisse J, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:309-15, 1968 (Fre)

[Research on the experimental diagnosis of classical swine fever by the method of exaltation of Newcastle disease virus] Ramisse J, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 23:1-13, 1970 (Fre)

[Induction of endogenous pyrogen and interferon by Newcastle disease virus in vivo] Shu HL, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:287-94, 1970 (Ger)

[Physico-chemical characterization of serum interferon of the rabbit after induction by myxoviruses] Kohlhage H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:5-81, 1970 (Ger)

[Interaction of Newcastle disease virus RNA with chick embryo ribosomes] Zhdanov VM, et al. Biokhimiia 34:1158-67, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Changes in RNA synthesis in tissue culture cells infected with myxoviruses] Gendon IuZ, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:526-32, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[The nature of cells elaborating interferon] Rudenko VI, et al. Vop Virus 15:52-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Proteins of Newcastle disease virus and of the viral nucleocapsid. Bikel I, et al. J Virol 4:388-93, Oct 69

Isolation and properties of Newcastle disease virus nucleocapsid. Kingsbury DW, et al. J Virol 2:248-55, Mar 68

CLASSIFICATION

The hemagglutination-elution pattern as a marker in characterizing Newcastle disease virus. Spalatin J, et al. Avian Dis 14:542-9, Aug 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Correlation between the anti-animal and anti-plant-virus activities of several antibiotics. (Studies on antiviral and antitumor antibiotics. XIX). Takatsuki A, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:442-5, Sep 69

[Studies of the relationship between the infectious titer and the tenacity of Newcastle disease virus] Kirchhoff H. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:417-20, May 68 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Differences in substrate specificity of myxovirus neuraminidases. Drzeniek R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:651-6, 20 Feb 70

Intracellular synthesis of myxovirus neuraminidase in chick embryo cell monolayer culture. I. Neuraminidase activity, hemagglutinin synthesis, and content of cellbound sialic acid in Newcastle disease virus-infected cells. Lipkind MA, et al. J Virol 1:327-33, Apr 67

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Thermal inactivation of Newcastle disease virus. DiGioia GA, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:451-4, Mar 70

Growth in chick chorioallantoic membranes of strains of Newcastle disease virus of differing virulence. Reeve P, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:61-9, Mar 70

Relation of interferon synthesis to abortive replication



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of Newcastle disease virus in L cells. Youngner JS, et al. J Virol 2:81-2, Jan 68
Specific requirement of serine for the growth of Newcastle disease virus. Ito Y, et al. Virology 39:277-85, Oct 69
[Effect of heterogenic ribonucleic acids on the infection of cells by virus] Kapp Z, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:183-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of hog cholera virus on the reproduction of smallpox vaccine and Newcastle disease viruses] Makarov VV, et al. Veterinariia 5:55-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Culturing Newcastle disease and Aujeszky's disease virus in suspensions of chick embryo cells] Sergeev VA, et al. Veterinariia 3:48-51, 1970 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Newcastle disease virus characterization following selected adsorption procedures. Welch GE, et al. Avian Dis 14:1-8, Feb 70
Local immunity and persistence of virus in the tracheas of chickens following infection with Newcastle disease virus. I. Organ culture studies. Heuschele WP, et al. J Infect Dis 121:486-96, May 70
Local immunity and persistence of virus in the tracheas of chickens following infection with Newcastle Disease Virus. II. Immunofluorescent and histopathologic studies. Heuschele WP, et al. J Infect Dis 121:497-504, May 70
Studies on the local immunity of intestinal tract of chickens after oral administration of Newcastle disease virus. Kono R, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:235-52, Aug 69
Complement components required for virus neutralization by early immunoglobulin antibody. Linscott WD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:520-7, Oct 69
Influence of inhibitors of protein synthesis on interferon formation in mice. II. Comparison of effects of glutarimide antibiotics and tenuazonic acid. Youngner JS. Virology 40:335-43, Feb 70
[Toxicity and immunosuppressive effect of sulfaquinoxaline in chickens] Filion R, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:257-60, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Biological properties of virus N. 2. A serum inhibitor of virus N] Berg E, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:637-44, Sep 69 (Ger)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immune and antibody response of a newly isolated lentogenic strain of Newcastle disease virus in poultry. Malik BS, et al. Avian Dis 14:400-3, May 70
Serologic evidence of Newcastle disease virus in Canada geese. Palmer SF, et al. Avian Dis 14:494-502, Aug 70
Some studies on the characterization and differentiation of Newcastle disease virus (NDV) strains. Singh SB, et al. Indian Vet J 46:1007-9, Nov 69
[Use of KB, HeLa and EUE cells and of chick embryo fibroblasts frozen at minus 196 degrees C for the isolation of viruses. Results obtained with the virus of Newcastle disease] Savi P, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 61:318-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Fluorescence serological demonstration of the Newcastle disease virus in cell cultures and impression smears of organs] Karasek E, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:195-200, 1969 (Ger)
[A simple method for quick identification of virus contamination of tissue cultures] Lange W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:428-38, May 68 (Ger)
[A comparative study of the effectiveness of purifying Newcastle disease virus by DEAE-cellulose chromatography and ultracentrifugation in solutions of potassium tartrate] Varich NL, et al. Vop Virus 15:27-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Interferon production by mouse peritoneal cells. Subrahmanyan TP, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:32-42, Jan 70
Characterization of virus- and endotoxin-induced interferons obtained from the serum and urine of rabbits. Ke YH, et al. J Virol 1:883-90, Oct 67
Inhibition of host-cell protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis by Newcastle disease virus. Wilson DE. J Virol 2:1-6, Jan 68
Relation of interferon synthesis to abortive replication of Newcastle disease virus in L cells. Youngner JS, et al. J Virol 2:81-2, Jan 68
Self-annealing of subgroup 2 myxovirus RNAs. Robinson WS. Nature (London) 225:944-5, 7 Mar 70
Simultaneous viral and non-viral interferon production in human cell cultures. Bausek GH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:982-5, Mar 70
Studies of the induction of interferon system by nonreplicating Newcastle disease virus. Dianzani F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:324-8, Jan 70
Temporal relationship between virus and interferon biosynthesis in L cells infected with Newcastle disease virus. Lancz GJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:266-9, Oct 69

### PATHOGENICITY

Systemic induction of interferon in chicks with various NDV strains. I. Relationship between virulence of the virus and the mechanism of interferon production. Lomniczi B. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:159-66, 1970
The study of virus virulence using Newcastle disease virus. Reeve P. J Gen Microbiol 59:xv, Dec 69
Polykaryocyte induction by Newcastle disease virus propagated on different hosts. Young NP, et al. J Gen Virol 7:81-2, Apr 70
Inhibition of synchronized cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis during Newcastle disease virus, mengovirus, or reovirus infection. Ensminger WD, et al. J Virol 5:672-6, Jun 70
Relationship of plaque size and virulence for chickens of 14 representative Newcastle disease virus strains. Schloer GM, et al. J Virol 2:40-7, Jan 68
Differential response of cultured chicken glial cells to infection with virulent and non-virulent strains of Newcastle Disease virus. Adams EV. Poult Sci 49:229-33, Jan 70
The step in cellular DNA synthesis blocked by Newcastle disease or mengovirus infection. Ensminger WD, et al. Virology 40:152-65, Jan 70
[Physico-chemical properties of myxovirus-induced serum interferons of the rabbit] Kadri A, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:51-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies of the relationship between the infectious titer and the tenacity of Newcastle disease virus] Kirchhoff H. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:417-20, May 68 (Ger)
[Biological role of host components in the structure of paramyxoviruses] Chepulis GS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:1157-8, 11 Aug 67 (Rus)
[Interferonogenicity and other properties of Newcastle disease virus] Zhdanova LV, et al. Vop Virus 14:435-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

[Replicative intermediate form of RNA in cells infected with Newcastle disease virus] Zhdanov VM, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:537-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of temperature on radiosensitivity of Newcastle disease virus. DiGioia GA, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:455-7, Mar 70
A radiobiological study of the replication of Newcastle disease virus and of interferon formation in vitro. Coppey J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:129-45, 1969

## NEWSPAPERS (L)

The licensing of journalists - a psychiatrist's views. Almond R, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:103-4, Jul 70
Newspaper influence on suicide. A controlled study. Motto JA. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:143-8, Aug 70
Profession, press, and television. Campbell AM. Brit Med J 3:406, 15 Aug 70
The medical profession and the press. Gough P. Conn Med 34:287-90, Apr 70
Good press relations result in 33-feature hospital series. Intellisano SP. Hosp Top 45:55-8, Nov 67
Communication services. Carey JA. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1254-8, Jun 70
National publicity for Children's Dental Health Week. Bureau of Public Information. Bureau of Dental Health Education. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1377-8, Jun 70
Inauguration of ADA newspaper is approved as benefit of membership. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1055, Nov 69
Canadian Fund for Dental Education meets the press. J Canad Dent Ass 36:317-9, Sep 70
Press and profession. Smith RE. Lancet 1:148, 17 Jan 70
Public relations: press conference should meet needs, schedules of media. Davis G. Mod Hosp 114:62, Mar 70
Environmental research: newspaper pollution. Nature (London) 227:12, 4 Jul 70
Hospitals and the press. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 65:1597, 11 Dec 69
The press and us. Nelson H. S Afr Med J 44:95-6, 24 Jan 70
No names, no pack drill. S Afr Med J 44:98, 31 Jan 70
[Cooperation between the gynecologist and regional newspapers] Dušek H, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:509-11, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Psychiatric expertise and journalistic interpretations] Morin JY, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:293-7, Feb 70 (Fre)
[From ivory tower to kiosk. Thoughts on medical thematics in mass publication] Kirch KM. Ther Gegenw 106:839-48, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Veterinary propaganda in the local press] Akhunov KhA. Veterinariia 44:41-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Heroism and self-denial of military medical personnel (based on serial publications of the period of World War II)] Zlotkin IL. Voennomed Zh 3:9-11, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Experience in popularizing medical and hygienic knowledge through the newspapers] Dominchen MN. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:36-8, 1969 (Rus)

### HISTORY

Science writer honored (John M. Langone). (Langone JM), (Garland J), New Eng J Med 282:872-3, 9 Apr 70
[Sanitary problems on the pages of the 1st Bolshevik publications in prerevolutionary Russia] Gurvich LS. Gig Sanit 34:15-9, Oct 69 (Rus)

NIACIN see NICOTINIC ACID (D2, D11)

NIACINAMIDE see NICOTINAMIDE (D11)

## NIALAMIDE (D6)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The effect of different periods of niamide administration on some indices of lipid metabolism] Ognivenko VM. Farmakol Toksik 32:453-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cognition disorders as a sequel to nialamide treatment] Jarmuzek Z. Psychiat Pol 4:157-60, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulatory effect of nialamide on serum levels on insulin. Gagliardino JJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:314-7, Aug 70
Pharmacological studies with N-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl-heptamethylene imine (N-1157), a new antidepressant agent. Pálosi E, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1882-7, Nov 69
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and sleep. Akindele MO, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:429, Apr 70
Effects of apomorphine, (+)-amphetamine, and nialamide on tetrabenazine-induced suppression of sexual behavior in the male rat. Butcher LL, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:283-8, Sep 69
Uptake and accumulation of 3H-noradrenaline in adrenergic nerves of rat iris. Effect of reserpine, monoamine oxidase and tyrosine hydroxylase inhibition. Jonsson G, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:58-72, Oct 69
Anticonvulsant activity of nialamide--a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Bapat SK, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:131-3, Jul 69
The effect of pilocarpine in combination with monoamine oxidase inhibitors, imipramine or desmethylimipramine on oestrous behaviour in female rats. Lindström LH. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:160-8, 1970
Effect of nialamide on reserpine-induced catecholamine depletion of the pigeon adrenal medulla. Ghosh I, et al. Z Biol 116:256-60, Aug 69
[The capillary enzyme barrier for DOPA at the level of some brain stem nuclei in the rat] Constantinidis J, et al. Experientia 26:381-3, 15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Effect of nialamide on non-specific esterases in the brain of lower vertebrates] Weiss J, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:381-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of 2-ethyl-3,3-diphenyl-propen-(2)-yl-amine on circulation. 8. Hypertensive effect following serotonin, nialamide, and pyrogallol pretreatment] Kovách AG, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:37-46, Sep 69 (Ger)
[A study of the influence of nialamide on prostatic gland in rats] Gawęcka I, et al. Endokr Pol 21:193-200, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Disturbances of tryptophan metabolism during methionine and nialamide administration in chronic schizophrenic patients] Rosengarten H, et al. Psychiat Pol 4:261-8, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Effect of niamid on cholesterol metabolism based on atherogenic diet] Ognivenko VM, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:31-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of narcolepsy with mono-amino-oxidase inhibitors and sympathomimetic agents. Baumgarten HG, et al. Europ Neurol 3:97-104, 1970
Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors, glyceryl guaiacolate, and ethanol on experimental arterial thrombosis. Duval DL, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:579-85, Aug 70
[Clinical trial of neuropton (nialamide-hydroxyzine pamoate)] Bourgeois M. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:134-8, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Delta-aminolevulinic-dehydrase and delta-aminolevulinic-oxidase activity in subjects treated with nialamide] Pisani W, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2069-71, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Anabolic action of the monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Use of "Nialamide" in the treatment of women with decision and neurosis "deficit"] Procópio-Valle J. Hospital (Rio) 73:649-53, Feb 68 (Por)

TOXICITY

[Comparison of pharmacological activity and toxicity of the antidepressants nialamide, phenelzine and iproniazide] Lapin IP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:526-30, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

NIBAL see METHENOLONE (D2, D8)

## NICKEL (D1)

Metal ions and ribosomal conformation. Tal M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:76-86, 19 Nov 69
Preparation and characterization of glucose oxidase covalently linked to nickel oxide. Weetall HH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 206:54-60, 22 Apr 70
Selectivity in the metal-complex-catalyzed decarboxylation of oxaloacetic acid and a role of metal ion in an enzyme system. Munakata M, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 43:114-8, Jan 70
Changes in mitochondrial ultrastructure in nickel sulfide-induced rhabdomyosarcoma. Basrur PK, et al.
Cancer 25:1142-52, May 70
Arginase activity in nickel sulfide-induced rat tumors. Hebert GJ, et al. Cancer 25:1134-41, May 70
Non-specific lymphocyte transformation in vitro by nickel acetate. A possible source of errors in lymphocyte transformation test (LLT). Pappas A, et al. J Invest Derm 55:198-200, Sep 70
[Purified arginase activity of Canavalia ensiformis in the presence of Co++, Mn++, and Ni++] Roosemont J. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1627-31, 1969 (Fre)
[Chemical complexing properties of pyrimidine derivatives. X. Chemical complexing behavior of 2-mercaptopyrimidines with cobalt (II) and nickel (II) ions] Weiss R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1188-96, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Raney-nickel hydrogenolysis. Mechanism and Pharmaceutical-chemical use] Hannig M, et al.
Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 40:149-60, May 70 (56 ref.) (Ger)
[Biochemically active ligand systems. II. Spectroscopic studies on metallic complexes of the antiviral agent isatin-3-thiosemicarbazone] Barz P, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:199-204, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Health aspects of working conditions in the pyrometallurgy of nickel based on sulfide ore] Saknyn' AV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:15-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Material for filling on the basis of gallium] Rybakov AI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:35-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The uptake of labelled thymidine by leucocytes of nickel sensitive patients. Macleod TM, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:487-92, May 70
Findings on hypersensitivity to groups of metals. Fonseca A da. Derm Int 8:47-9, Apr-Dec 69

ANALYSIS

Atomic absorption spectrometry of nickel in serum, urine, and other biological materials. Nomoto S, et al.
Clin Chem 16:477-85, Jun 70
The use of 1,2-cycloheptanedionedioxime (heptoxime) in the determination of nickel radionuclides. Beasley TM. Health Phys 17:743-5, Nov 69
[Ecological significance of the heavy metal content of cigarettes. Lead, cadmium and nickel analyses of tobacco as well as gas and particle phases] Szadkowski D, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:1-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Effect of chemo- and radiotherapy on the blood nickel level in uterine cancer] Rybnikov VI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:52-8, Feb 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Increased concentrations of serum nickel after acute myocardial infarction. Sunderman FW Jr, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:896-9, 22 Oct 70
[Electrolyte-changes in serum and electrical-mechanical heart action in industrial heat stress] Szadkowski D, et al.
Aerzti Forsch 23:271-84, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Blood zinc, copper, nickel, manganese, lead and silver levels in patients with stenocardia at various periods of the disease] Tarala GT.
Kardiologiia 10:146-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Blood plasma iron, copper, manganese, aluminum, nickel and chromium content in inflammatory diseases of the lungs and bronchial asthma] Trubnikov GV, et al. Sovet Med 31:137-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Nickel, aluminum and chromium levels in the blood plasma of patients with chronic pneumonia] Trubnikov GV. Ter Arkh 41:69-72, 1969 (Rus)
[Nickel and cobalt levels in the blood serum of patients with psoriasis] Fidarov AA.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:46-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Concentration of trace elements in the blood of patients with cancer and precancerous conditions of the uterine cervix] Starovoitov IM, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:14-8, 1970 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Evidence of a possible requirement for nickel by the chick. Nielsen FH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:845-9, Jul 70
[Nickel metabolism in uterine cancer] Rybnikov VI, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:43-8, Oct 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nickel carbonyl inhibition of RNA synthesis by a chromatin-RNA polymerase complex from hepatic nuclei. Beach DJ, et al. Cancer Res 30:48-50, Jan 70
Nickel carbonyl inhibition of induction of aminopyrine demethylase activity in liver and lung. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. Cancer Res 30:1645-50, Jun 70
Microtubules in the heliozoan axopodium. II. Rapid degradation by cupric and nickelous ions. Roth LE, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:356-74, May 70
[Effect of membrane hyperpolarization, calcium and nickel ions on the electrical activity of a single Ranvier node induced by tetrodotoxin and novocaine] Khodorov BI, et al.
Biofizika 12:855-65, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Effect of Ni2+ ions on dephosphorylation of ATP and formation of aminoacyl phosphates by enzymes of rat liver microsomes in the presence of amino acids] Fedorchenko EIa, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:680-5, 1969 (Ukr)
[Effect of bivalent metal ions on the formation of acetylphosphate in the tissues of animals] Gulyi MF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:568-71, 1969 (Ukr)

POISONING

[Contact dermatitis: unusual clinical aspect] Grasso R. G Ital Derm 45:44-5, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of acute poisoning due to carbonyl nickel] Tsereteli MN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:46-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Industrial hygienic and pathophysiological aspects of heavy metal poisoning] Markićević A, et al.
Arh Hig Rada 19:345-57, 1968 (74 ref.) (Cro)

TOXICITY

Nickel toxicity in young growing mice. Weber CW, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:620-3, May 69

URINE

[Conditions for renal excretion of nickel by humans. Metabolism of trace elements, IV] Mertz DP, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:387-90, Jul 70 (Ger)

NICOLAS-FAVRE DISEASE see LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM (C1)

## NICOTINAMIDE (D11)

Substituent effects on pyridinium ring-opening reactions. Facile ring opening of 1-(N,N-dimethylcarbamoyl)nicotinamide cation. Johnson SL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1460-70, 17 Mar 70
Studies of FAD and NADH in the presence of N1-dodecyl-nicotinamide chloride micelles. Anderson BM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 205:161-8, 1970
Potential coenzyme inhibitors. 3. Some reactions of substituted nicotinamide and dihydronicotinamide derivatives. Lovesey AC.
J Med Chem 12:1018-23, Nov 69
Nicotinamide deficiency and thalidomide: potential teratogenic disturbances in Long-Evans rats. Fratta ID. Lab Anim Care 19:727-32, Oct 69
Photochemical reactions and the chemical evolution of purines and nicotinamide derivatives. Ferris JP, et al.
Science 166:765-6, 7 Nov 69
Intra-amniotic injection of pyridine nucleotides or adenosine triphosphate as countertherapy for 6-aminonicotinamide (6-AN) teratogenesis. Chamberlain JG, et al. Teratology 3:11-6, Feb 70
[Fluorometry studies on the formation of enzyme-coenzyme complexes of pig heart lactate dehydrogenase with coenzyme fragments and coenzyme analogues] Woenckhaus C, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1436-41, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Methylation test in schizophrenia. Considerations on 500 experimental cases] Buscaino GA, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:113-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[The effect of 3-methylpyridine on the pyridine coenzyme and ubiquinone content in the tissues of normal and PP-avitaminotic rats] Khalmuradov AG, et al. Vop Pitan 28:40-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical experience with niacinamide hydroiodide in ophthalmology] Fukunaga K, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:67-71, Jan 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

A gas chromatographic procedure for the simultaneous determination of pyridoxine, ascorbic acid, and nicotinamide in vitamin capsules and tablets. Sennello LT, et al. Anal Chem 41:171-3, Jan 69
The determination of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide by thin-layer chromatography and in situ fluorimetry. Frei RW, et al. Anal Chim Acta 49:527-34, Mar 70
Gel filtration behaviour of sulphur and selenium-containing nicotinamide-analogues on Sephadex G-25. Christ W, et al.
J Chromatogr 51:537-8, 23 Sep 70
The gas chromatographic determination of nicotinamide and thiamine in vitamin preparations. Ashby JD, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:52S+, Dec 69
Polarographic assay of niacinamide in pharmaceutical preparations. Moore JM.
J Pharm Sci 58:1117-20, Sep 69
[Alpist. I. Canary-grass seed (Phalaris canariensis L.). An exceptional source of tryptophan] Adrian J, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:299-312, 1969 (Fre)
[Gas chromatographic determination of nicotinamide and lidocaine in pharmaceutical preparations] Tarli P, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:554-9, Sep 69 (Ita)
[D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli: content of nicotinamide, adenine dinucleotide and tryptophan; reactivity of the sulfhydryl groups of cysteine] D'Alessio G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2200-4, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Preparation and study of feramid tablets] Makhkamov SM, et al. Farmatsiia 18:69-73, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of delsemine and nicodin by absorption UV-spectrophotometry] Komar VS, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:21-4, 1970 (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Prebiotic synthesis of propiolaldehyde and nicotinamide. Dowler MJ, et al.
Science 169:1320-1, 25 Sep 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of n-methylnicotin amide chloride as a conformational probe for chicken egg-white lysozyme. Deranleau DA, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:885-9, Jul 69

METABOLISM

Nicotinate, quinolinate and nicotinamide as precursors in the biosynthesis of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in barley. Ryrie IJ, et al.
Biochem J 115:679-85, Dec 69
The role of microorganisms as a function of nicotinamide deamidation in rat stomach. Tanigawa Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:394-7, 24 Feb 70
Studies on complexes. XVI. Effect of complex formation on drug absorption from alimentary tract. (6). Some factors affecting complex absorption. Sugimoto I.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1377-82, Jul 69
Effect of ketone bodies and ACTH on the transmethylation reaction (S-adenosylmethionine dependent system) in rats. II. Nath N, et al.
Enzymologia 37:217-26, 31 Oct 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of N1-alkylnicotinamide chlorides on NADH oxidation in rat liver submitochondrial particles. Goodge BJ, et al. Arch Biochem 140:190-6, Sep 70
Effect of some beta-pyridyl derivatives and of histamine on the rat uterus under different functional states. Abdel-Aziz A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:438-43, Aug 69
Urease-inhibiting action of some drugs in vitro and in vivo. Coppi G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:384-6, Mar 70
Studies on complexes. XX. Effect of complex formation on drug absorption from alimentary tract. Sugimoto I.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:515-26, Mar 70
pH dependent nicotinamide toxicity in Aspergillus niger. Leelavathi DE, et al.
Indian J Biochem 1:93-4, Jun 64
Effects of compounds which inhibit antigenic release of histamine and phagocytic release of lysosomal enzyme on glucose utilization by leukocytes in humans. May CD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:758-63, Mar 70
Streptozotocin diabetes: time course of irreversible B-cell damage; further observations on prevention by nicotinamide. Stauffacher W, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:194-200, Jan 70
[Studies on the effect of 6-aminonicotinamide on the glucose metabolism of fat tissue] Bruchhausen F von, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:223, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of nicotinamide on the level of unesterified fatty acids, acetoacetate, lactate, pyruvate and glucose in rat blood or plasma] Talke H, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 151:232-40, 1969 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Oxidative phosphorylation of sarcosomes of the hypertrophic heart of the rabbit exposed to water overloading and treatment with energetic metabolites and coenzymes] Pala V, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1091-5, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Influence of vitamins and amino acids on the kinetics of cell proliferation in the regenerating liver] Bazzicalupo G, et al. Minerva Med 61:845-54, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Changes in the activity of liver NADase in rats after administration of nicotinic acid, 3-methylpyridine and nicotinamide in excess] Chagovets RV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:245-7, 1 Jul 68 (Rus)

[Adenosine triphosphatase activity in the organs of albino rats following massive doses of vitamins A and PP] Ostolovskii EM. Vop Pitan 28:27-31, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Changes in methionine-S35 metabolism in liver of albino rats under the effect of nicotinic acid and nicotonamide and peculiarities of nicotinamide methylation] Shmat'ko TM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:41-7, 1969 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

An evaluation of niacinamide in the treatment of childhood schizophrenia. Greenbaum GH. Amer J Psychiat 127:89-92, Jul 70

[Association of ethambutol-ethionamide or ethambutol-prothionamide in various forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Meyer A, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:251-8, Mar 69 (Fre)

[A new hepatoprotective preparation. Biochemical aspects and clinical studies] Boselli A. Clin Ter 44:115-56, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)

[Clinical observations on the activity of phosphatidylcholine, thiamine, riboflavin and nicotinamide in chronic liver diseases] Cairella M, et al. Clin Ter 50:323-55, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Medical therapy of obliterating arteriopathies] Schwarz D. Minerva Med 60:4335-44, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)

[Orthopedic and traumatologic clinical experimentation with a heparin preparation] Sabetta F, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:149-52, Apr 69 (Ita)

[Use of neuroleptoanalgesia with thalamonal in myocardial infarct patients during the painful period] Chazov EI, et al. Kardiologiia 9:17-21, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Use of hemotransfusion in the complex therapy of anemias during hypotonic hemorrhages in labor] Koroleva AM, et al. Probl Gemat 14:37-40, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the pharmacotherapeutic action of coamide in chronic enterocolitis] Kharat'ian AM, et al. Ter Arkh 40:103-7, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Effect of some methylated compounds on the development of vitamin B 12 deficiency] Kiul'ian GM. Vop Med Khim 15:386-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Some indices of nicotinic acid metabolism and the possibility of its use in the combined treatment of laryngeal cancer] Opanashchenko GA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:15-20, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Treatment of diffuse liver diseases with balanced doses of vitamin B12, folic acid, ascorbic acid and nicotinamide] Perez Mota A. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:933-44, Jun-Jul 68 (Spa)

URINE

Determination of ncotinamide N-oxide--a human excretory product. Sparthan M, et al. Anal Biochem 31:286-95, 1 Oct 69

Lack of effect of smoking on the excretion of tryptophan metabolites by man. Brown RR, et al. Cancer Res 30:611-4, Mar 70

Effect of aureomycin on the nutritional status of the B-vitamins in humans. Dolphode NG, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:58-63, 1970

NICOTINAMIDE-ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE see NAD (D9)

NICOTINAMIDE-ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHATE see NADP (D9)

## NICOTINE (D2, D5)

A study of the effects of altering the tar-nicotine ratio in experimental tobacco carcinogenesis. Davies RF, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:191-4, Mar 70

Quaternization products of S-(-)-nicotine. 2. Schaefer JA, et al. J Med Chem 13:1026-7, Sep 70

Interaction of acetylcholine with different cholinergic nerve receptors. Chothia C. Nature (London) 225:36-8, 3 Jan 70

Caffeine and nicotine penetrate the pre-implantation blastocyst. Fabro S, et al. Nature (London) 223:410-1, 26 Jul 69

The conformation of cholinergic molecules at nicotinic nerve receptors. Chothia C, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:477-82, Mar 70

[Smoking and coronary disease. 16. Central nicotine effect--a stress factor?] Tibbling L. Lakartidningen 67:282-3, 14 Jan 70 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Behavioural effects of a "smoking dose" of nicotine in rats. Silverman AP. Brit J Pharmacol 37:506P-507P, Oct 69

Cardiovascular responses of the cat to mesenteric intra-arterial administration of nicotine, cyanide and venous blood. Saphir R, et al. Circ Res 25:713-24, Dec 69

Decreased thrombus formation in rats after chronic nicotine administration. Wenzel DG, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:143-4, Apr 70

Effects of nicotine injected into the atrioventricular node artery of the dog. Gauthier P, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:298-307, Oct 69

Effects of nicotine on fixed-interval behavior and their modification by cholinergic antagonists. Stitzer M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:166-77, Feb 70

Comparative effects of nicotine and amphetamine on timing behavior in rats. Pradhan SN, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:9-16, Jan 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Tobacco, a major enemy of the eye] Sédan J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:724-32, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Correlation between the chemical structure and algogenic activity of some vasoactive substances] Deffenu G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2019-21, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Smoking and pulmonary diseases (3): animal experimental studies of effects on the respiratory organs] Rylander R. Lakartidningen 67:390-6, 21 Jan 70 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Lethal brain concentrations of nicotine in mice of different ages. Stålhandske T, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:233-40, 1970

Cigarette nicotine content as a determinant of human smoking behavior. Goldfarb TL, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:89-93, 1970

[How much tar and nicotine do cigarettes contain?] Cederlöf R, et al. Lakartidningen 65:5003-11 passim, 11 Dec 68 (Swe)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Tachyphylaxis to the inhibitory action of atroine on the cholinergic response to nicotine, in vitro. Goldenberg MM. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:264-80, Aug 69

Effects of ganglion blocking agents on nicotine extensor convulsions and lethality in mice. Aceto MD, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:104-11, Sep 69

Anticataleptic actions of amantadine hydrochloride. Zetler G. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:276-8, 1970

Antagonism by antimuscarinic and ganglion-blocking drugs of some of the behavioural effects of nicotine. Morrison CF, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:341-50, 1969

[Neurotropic properties of aminooxyacetic acid and gamma-aminooxybutyric acid] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:137-42, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Effect of alkyl derivatives of cysteamine and cystamine and some aminoalkyldisulfides on central nervous system] Smailene AA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:271-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of 1,3-dimethyl-1-pyrrolinium chloride in Nicotiana glutinosa. Biosynthesis of a substituted nicotine. Rueppel ML, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:5528-30, 9 Sep 70

BLOOD

Blood levels of nicotine and physiological effects after inhalation of tobacco smoke. Isaac PF, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:269-83, Dec 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Quaternization products of S-(minus)-nicotine. Jarboe CH, et al. J Med Chem 13:333-4, Mar 70

Pyrrolidine-substituted nicotine analogs: synthesis and pharmacology. Hankins W, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:342-4, Mar 70

A one-step synthesis of nicotine from cyclopropyl 3-pyridyl ketone. Breuer E, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 41:3595-6, Sep 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Advantages of the nicotine test in the diagnosis of leprosy. Dutta AK, et al. Derm Int 8:68-72, Apr-Dec 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Loss of nicotine and anabasine during their isolation from biological material] Baik SI. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:31-4, 1970 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Effect of nicotine treatment on the metabolism of nicotine in the mouse liver in vitro. Stålhandske T, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:75-80, 1970

Metabolism in vitro of 14C-nicotine in livers of foetal, newborn and young mice. Stålhandske T, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:363-80, 1969

The metabolism of nicotine and cotinine by a mouse liver preparation. Stålhandske T. Acta Physiol Scand 78:236-48, Feb 70

The metabolism of [14C] nicotine in the cat. Turner DM. Biochem J 115:889-96, Dec 69

Nicotine uptake by isolated rat ganglia. Brown DA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:510P-511P, Oct 69

Influence of various drugs on accumulation of 3H-nicotine in isolated rat atria. Bhagat B. Europ J Pharmacol 10:11-8, Apr 70

Absorption of nicotine in cigarette and cigar smoke through the oral mucosa. Armitage AK, et al. Nature (London) 226:1231-2, 27 Jun 70

[Formation of crystalline nicotine blue by a nicotine degrading Arthrobacter oxydans] Gloger M, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 65:98-104, 1969 (Ger)

[Degradation of nicotine in hamsters and rats, and its influencing by foreign substances. 2. Influence of carbon monoxide treatment of the animals on nicotine degradation] Harke HP, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:418, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Mechanism of induction of nicotine degrading enzymes in Arthrobacter oxydans] Gloger M, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1016-25, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Metabolism of nicotinic alkaloids in plants] Avundzhian ES. Usp Sovr Biol 63:232-48, Mar-Apr 67 (217 ref.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of tobacco smoking, nicotine, CO and CO2 on vestibular nystagmus. Tibbling L. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:118-26, Jul-Aug 69

Effect of nicotine treatment on the metabolism of nicotine in the mouse liver in vitro. Stålhandske T, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:75-80, 1970

Neurotransmitter releasing effects of two quaternary nicotine analogues. Euler US von, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:123-31, Jan 70

Potentiation of adrenergic cardiovascular effects of two quaternary nicotine analogues by reserpine. Euler US von, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:459-64, Apr 70

On the mechanism of depletion of noradrenaline stores by iso-monomethylnicotinium bromide. Hedqvist P. Acta Physiol Scand 78:117-22, Jan 70

The effect of nicotine on the coronary circulation of dogs. Ross G, et al. Amer Heart J 79:96-102, Jan 70

Effects of nicotine and tobacco smoke on gastric secretion in rats with gastric fistulas. Thompson JH. Amer J Dig Dis 15:209-17, Mar 70

Sweating capacity of neonates. Nicotine-induced axon reflex sweating and the histamine flare. Green M, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:725-32, Nov 69

A role of the central nervous system in the cardiovascular actions of nicotine. Domino EF. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:167-79, May 69

Blockade of conduction in vagal fibers by nicotinic drugs. Hancock JC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:85-98, Mar 69

The nicotinic stimulation of the cat adrenal medulla. Miele E. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:343-51, Jun 69

Effects of nicotine on several schedules of behavior in rats. Pradhan SN. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:127-38, Jan 70

Nicotine infusion into the fourth ventricle of unrestrained cats: changes in EEG and behavior. Stadnicki SW, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:277-88, Feb 70

Analysis of nicotine-induced vascular reflexes in the dog. Tokar RL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:408-18, Jun 69

Modification of nicotine toxicity by pretreatment with different drugs. Barrass BC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2145-52, Sep 69

The affinity and activity of compounds related to nicotine on the rectus abdominis muscle of the frog (Rana pipiens). Barlow RB, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:555-84, Nov 69

Effects of chronic administration of nicotine on storage and synthesis of noradrenaline in rat brain. Bhagat B. Brit J Pharmacol 38:86-92, Jan 70

Effects of nicotine and tobacco smoke on the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex and olfactory bulb. Hall GH. Brit J Pharmacol 38:271-86, Feb 70

The pharmacology of the cholinoceptor in muscle preparations of Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum. Natoff IL. Brit J Pharmacol 37:251-7, Sep 69

Reflex vascular responses to stimulation of chemoreceptors with nicotine and cyanide. Activation of adrenergic constriction in muscle and noncholinergic dilatation in dog's paw. Calvelo MG, et al. Circ Res 27:259-76, Aug 70

Rat gastric secretion following acute exposure to nicotine. Thompson JH, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:261-3, Feb 70

Influence of chronic nicotine administration on blood pressure and heart norepinephrine turnover. Westfall TC. Europ J Pharmacol 10:19-24, Apr 70
Chronic effects of nicotine on rat gastric secretion. Thompson JH, et al. Experientia 26:615-7, 15 Jun 70
Comparative study of the actions of nicotine and succinylcholine on the monosynaptic reflex and spindle afferent activity. Ginzel KH, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:515-33, Dec 69
Local effect of skin temperature on threshold concentration of sudorific agents. Ogawa T. J Appl Physiol 28:18-22, Jan 70
The effects of nicotine on fertilization in the sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata. Longo FJ, et al. J Cell Biol 46:308-25, Aug 70
Release of a synaptically active material by nicotine in the central nervous system of the American cockroach. Flattum RF, et al. J Econ Entom 63:67-70, Feb 70
Action of nicotine on neural synaptic transmission in the American cockroach. Flattum RF, et al. J Econ Entom 63:62-7, Feb 70
Analysis of the site of nicotine action on gastric antral and duodenal contractile activity. Carlson GM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:377-83, Apr 70
Effects of nicotine on gastric antral and duodenal contractile activity in the dog. Carlson GM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:367-76, Apr 70
The effect of nicotine on effective and total coronary blood flow in the anesthetized closed-chest dog. Leb G, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:138-44, May 70
Biphasic effect of nicotine on action potential repolarization in electrically driven guinea-pig atria. Pappano AJ. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:255-65, Apr 70
II. The colon. The pharmacology of colonic muscle. Fishlock DJ. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:271-4, Sep 69
Thermographic demonstration of nicotine-induced vasoconstriction. Parker JE, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:423-5, Dec 69
Tobacco and health. Report of Scottsdale Research Conference. Brass A. JAMA 213:1879-80, 14 Sep 70
Comparative studies of the adrenergic relaxations in the excised jejunum of rat, evoked by nicotine, tyramine, histamine, calcium and transmural stimulation; with a special reference to the catecholamine release. Fujimoto K. Kobe J Med Sci 15:71-105, Jun 69
Autoinhibition of nicotinic release of noradrenaline from postganglionic sympathetic nerves. Löffelholz K. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 267:49-63, 1970
Nicotinic drugs and postganglionic sympathetic transmission. Löffelholz K. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 267:64-73, 1970
Influence of acute and chronic nicotine administration on intra- and inter-structural relationships of the electrical activity in the rabbit brain. Bhattacharya IC, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:109-18, Mar 70
Drug-induced depression of gamma efferent activity. I. Peripheral reflexogenic effect of nicotine. Ginzel KH, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:151-67, Mar 70
Drug-induced depression of gamma efferent activity. II. Central action of nicotine. Ginzel KH, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:369-79, Jul 70
Some acute effects of smoking in sheep and their fetuses. Kirschbaum TH, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:527-36, Apr 70
Effect of amphetamine, nicotine and hexamethonium on performance of a conditioned response during acquisition and retention trials. Evangelista AM, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 3:91-6, 1970
The effect of amphetamine, nicotine and atropine on pseudoconditioned responses of rats. Vásquez BJ, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 3:21-4, 1970
Acetylcholine-releasing effects of some nicotinic agents on chick biventer cervicis nerve muscle preparation. Chiou CY, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:732-7, Nov 69
Effects of nicotine on the subcutaneous microcirculation of the bat. Martz RC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:153-9, Jan 70
Action of nicotine on H+ secretion, potential, and resistance in isolated bullfrog gastric mucosa. Nakajima S. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1228-31, Apr 70
The effect of nicotine on the swimming speed of pre-trained rats through a water alley. Bättig K. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:19-27, 1969
: Facilitation of simultaneous visual discrimination by nicotine in four "inbred" strains of mice. Bovet-Nitti F. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:193-9, 1969
The effects of some central nervous system stimulant and depressant drugs on rearing activity in rats. Garg M. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:150-6, 1969
Variation in effects of nicotine in four strains of rats. Garg M. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:432-8, 1969
Consolidation and maze learning: a study of some strain-drug interactions. Garg M, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:426-31, 1969
The effect of nicotine on two different types of learning. Garg M. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:408-14, 1969
Nicotine injections as the conditioned stimulus in discrimination learning. Morrison CF, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:351-60, 1969
The effects of nicotine on punished behaviour. Morrison CF. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:221-32, 1969
Effects of nicotine, DMPP and McN-A-343 administered into the AV node artery of the dog. Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:199-200, Feb 70
Effects of nicotine and dimethylphenylpiperazinium on the S-A node activity of dogs in situ. Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:407-9, Dec 69
Alteration of enzyme activity in rat liver following the acute and chronic administration of nicotine. Ruddon RW, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:613-25, May 70
Effects of chronic nicotine, acute hypoxia, and their interactions on myocardial enzymes. Wenzel DG, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:656-67, May 70
[Smoking habits of German employees] Jovanovic AM, et al. Med Mschr 23:304-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Blockade of the postganglionic sympathetic nerve fiber mediated by nicotinic receptors] Löffelholz K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:271-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies of the vasorelaxing mechanism of nicotine made by an analysis of the functional groups of the substance] Campese VM, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2112-4, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Action of nicotine on cells cultured in vitro] Peirone S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1146-8, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Comparative study on various sphygmic and blood coagulation changes induced by cigarette smoking in normal and vasopathic patients. II. Blood coagulation effects] Cremonini GP, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:876-83, 1968 (Ita)
[Comparative study on various sphygmic and blood coagulation changes induced by cigarette smoke in normal and vasopaic patients. I. Sphygmic effects] Semeraro S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:868-75, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of nicotine on amylase secretion of the parotid gland] Tamari Y. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:454-65, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Effect of adrenaline, acetylcholine, nicotine, pentamine and histamine on blood pressure in rabbits with an experimentally induced hypercholesteremia and following ionizing radiation] Nikulin AA, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:618-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

### POISONING

Studies on the antidotal action of drugs. 1. Vitamin C and its antidotal effect against alcoholic and nicotine poisoning. Tamura T, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 11:149-51, Dec 69

### TOXICITY

Prevention of nicotine intoxication by catatoxic steroids. Selye H, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:235-8, Feb 70
Modification of nicotine toxicity by pretreatment with different drugs. Barrass BC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2145-52, Sep 69

### URINE

[Study and analysis of nicotine in urine by gas chromatography] Lebbe J, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:558-60, Jun 67 (Fre)

## NICOTINIC ACID (D2, D11)

Preparation of effervescent tablets containing nicotinic acid and sodium bicarbonate. Lindberg NO. Acta Pharm Suec 7:23-8, Feb 70
Studies on new nicotinic acid ester derivatives. 6. Serum cholesterol level lowering effect of 2,2,6,6-tetrakis(nicotinoyloxymethyl) cyclohexanol (K-31). Aso Y, et al. J Atheroscler Res 10:391-401, Nov-Dec 69
Niacin test for differentiation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis from other acid-fast bacilli. XII. Clinical and bacteriological examination of 2 cases with pulmonary tuberculosis which had excreted niacin test negative Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis for a long period. 3. Animal inoculation of the detected acid-fast bacilli. Ogawa T, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 41:99-112, Dec 68
Niacin test for differentiation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis from other acid-fast bacilli. X. Clinical and bacteriological examination of the 2 cases with pulmonary tuberculosis which had excreted niacin test negative mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis for a long period. I. Clinical observation. Ogawa T, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 41:77-87, Dec 68
Niacin test for differentiation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis from other acid-fast bacilli. XI. Clinical and bacteriological examination of the 2 cases with pulmonary tuberculosis which had excreted niacin test negative mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis for a long period. II. Some properties of the acid-fast bacilli detected. Ogawa T, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 41:89-98, Dec 68
[Contribution to the synthesis of thiolpyridine-carboxylic acids] Delarge J. Pharm Acta Helv 44:637-43, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Drug cytopenia with active antibodies in the presence of acetyl-salicylic acid and niflumic acid] Touchard P, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:415-9, 1969 (Fre)
[In vitro chemical hydrolysis of inositol, mannitol and sorbitol hexanicotinates] Linari G. Boll Chimicofarm 108:723-6, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Nicotinoylglycolic acid: a new ester of nicotinic acid. Studies on its spectrophotometric behavior, chemical hydrolysis in vitro and toxicity] Linari G. Farmaco [Prat] 24:649-54, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Some functional activity indices of the thyroid with the experimental animals' food rations short of nicotinic acid and tryptophan against a background of iodine deficiency] Boris IaG. Vop Pitan 28:19-23, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison between the absorption of nicotinic acid and pentaerythritol tetranicotinate (Perycit) from ordinary and enterocoated tablets. Svedmyr N, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:66-74, 1970
Capacity of stressed humans under mega dosages of nicotinic acid to synthesize methylated compounds. Ellerbrook RC, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:196-7, Mar 70 (13 ref.)
Comparative pharmacotherapy of the aging psychotic patient. Lehmann HE, et al. Laval Med 38:588-95, Jun 67
Hyperthyroidism, niacin, and isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INAH): effects on sarcoma 180. Williams MW, et al. Oncology 23:308-15, 1969
[Meso-inositol hexa-nicotinate (Hexanicit) and pentaerythritol tetranicotinate (Bufon) for restless legs. A controlled blind study] Christiansen I. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1475-6, 6 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Treatment of threatening vascular occlusion using Rheomacrodex, heparin and Complamin] Leeman AM. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2271-2, 13 Dec 69 (Dut)
[The treatment of functional blood circulation disorders with complamin and hydrotherapy] Grossmann D. Med Welt 41:2267-9, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Effect of nicotinic acid and tryptophan deficiency on the state of the thyroid glands] Boris IaG. Vrach Delo 8:31-2, Aug 69 (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nicotinic acid side effects and toxicity: a review. Mosher LR. Amer J Psychiat 126:1290-6, Mar 70 (47 ref.)
Niacin and the schizophrenic patient. Newbold HL, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:535-6, Oct 70
Pathologic changes in the inner ear of audiogenic seizure-susceptible mice treated with 6-aminonicotinamide. Kornfeld M, et al. Exp Neurol 26:17-35, Jan 70

### ANALYSIS

The determination of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide by thin-layer chromatography and in situ fluorimetry. Frei RW, et al. Anal Chim Acta 49:527-34, Mar 70
[A comparative evaluation of methods of extracting arecoline and condelphine from biologic material] Bisenbaev EM, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:26-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of acetoacetate on the activities of certain liver enzymes taking part in the tryptophan to nicotinic acid pathway in rats. Nath MC, et al. Enzymologia 38:3-8, 30 Jan 70
The conversion of N-formyl-L-aspartate into nicotinic acid by extracts of Clostridium butylicum. Scott TA, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:318-23, Sep 69
Mode of action of albocycline, an inhibitor of nicotinate biosynthesis. Reusser F. J Bact 100:11-3, Oct 69
Effect of hormones on the biosynthesis of nicotinic acid from tryptophan in man. Wolf H, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:380-5, Mar 70

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Some derivatives of arecaidine. Dolby J, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 6:271-6, Apr 69
Observations on the synthesis, chemical hydrolysis in vitro and toxicity of a new ester of nicotinic acid: the mesoinosito pentanicotinate. Linari G. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:723-4, May 70
[Synthesis of pyridylmethyl amides of nicotinic acid] Biniecki S, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:277-81, 1969 (Pol)

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparative study of the paper strip technique with the micro-spot plate and liquid medium methods for niacin. Elston HR. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:729-31, Nov 69
[Clinical and histologic aspects of trafuril test in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

children with rheumatic fever] Urban J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:569-72, 20 Apr 70 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Some aspects of nicotinic acid metabolism in protein malnutrition syndromes. Kader MM, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:329-34, 1969

Interruption of the tryptophan-nicotinic acid pathway by penicillamine-induced pyridoxine deficiency in patients with Wilson's disease and in experimental animals. Gibbs K, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:158-69, 30 Sep 69

Nicotinate, quinolinate and nicotinamide as precursors in the biosynthesis of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in barley. Ryrie IJ, et al. Biochem J 115:679-85, Dec 69

Uptake and metabolism of nicotinic acid by human blood platelets. Effects of structure analogs and metabolic inhibitors. Gaut ZN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:316-22, 24 Feb 70

Experimental estimation of some properties of the cholinergic receptors in the smooth muscle of guinea pig ileum. Tschöpe E. Europ J Pharmacol 8:215-20, Nov 69

Nicotinic acid--tryptophan relationship in the nutrition of the weanling pig. Harmon BG, et al. J Anim Sci 28:848-52, Jun 69

Nicotinic acid--tryptophan nutrition and immunologic implications in young swine. Harmon BG, et al. J Anim Sci 31:339-42, Aug 70

Effect in man of the addition of tryptophan oniacin to the diet on the excretion of their metabolites. Nakagawa I, et al. J Nutr 99:325-30, Nov 69

NAD biosynthesis in polymorphonuclear leucocytes of guinea-pigs. I. Nicotinic acid pathway of NAD synthesis in cell-free preparations. Flechner I, et al. Life Sci 9:153-62, 8 Feb 70

Effect of hyperphysiological levels of hexestrol on the hepatic metabolism of nicotinate in the mouse. Dietrich LS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:160-3, Jan 70

The functional capacity of the tryptophan-niacin pathway in pellagrous children. Abdel-Daim MH, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:454-9, 1970

[Biliary elimination and enterohepatic cycle of niflumic-14C acid in rats] Glasson B, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 28:147-52, Feb 70 (Fre)

[High frequency of reversion of a nicotinic acid gene in Coprinus radiatus] Guerdoux JL. Molec Gen Genet 105:334-43, 1969 (Fre)

[3-Hydroxymethyl-pyridine in the metabolism of mycobacteria] Zureck A. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:522-9, May 68 (Ger)

[Comparative investigations on nicotinic acid metabolism in Mycobacterim bovis strain BCG and Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Zureck A. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:125-36, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Observations on tryptophan-nicotinic acid metabolism after a load of tryptophan and lysine in rats with pyridoxine deficiency] Bianchi-Donnasibilla L, et al. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:165-8, 1969 (Ita)

[Tryptophan-nicotinic acid metabolism in hyperthyroid subjects and various observations relative to pyridoxine administration] Cozzolino G. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:153-63, 1969 (Ita)

[Influence of different steroids on tryptophan-nicotinic acid metabolism] Meani A. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 24:81-103, 1970 (Ita)

[The effect of a single administration of vitamins B-1 and B6 on the metabolism of these vitamins and nicotinic acid in patients with neuroses] Kriukova NA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:46-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of vitamin deficiency in patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Iakoviev TN. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:51-4, May 70 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of nicotinic acid metabolism in acute respiratory diseases] Starshov PD, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:138-42, Nov 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glucose tolerance and plasma insulin in man during acute and chronic administration of nicotinic acid. Miettinen TA, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:247-53, Oct 69

The vestibular effects of meclizine hydrochloride-niacin combination (Antivert). Martin N, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 70:6-9, Jul 70

Effect of nicotinic acid on ACTH and noradrenaline stimulated lipolysis in the rabbit. I. In vivo studies. Boberg J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:153-7, Jun 70

Effect of nicotinic acid on ACTH and noradrenaline stimulated lipolysis in the rabbit. II. In vitro studies including comparison with prostaglandin E1. Boberg J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:299-304, Jul 70

Some characteristics of lipolysis in dog adipose tissue. Effects of noradrenaline, prostaglandin E1 and nicotinic acid. Carlson LA, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:145-52, Jun 70

Studies on fibrinolytic activity in normal persons and patients with atherosclerotic vascular disease after physical activity and injections of nicotinic acid. Laursen B, et al. Angiology 21:486-92, Jul 70

Arecoline and halothane shivering in thyroxine-treated mice. Nikki P. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:191-6, 1969

Correlation between the antilipolytic and hypoglycemic actions of some salicylate structural congeners in normal and alloxan-diabetic rats. Fang VS. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:315-23, Apr 69

The responses of the skin to tetrahydrofurfuryl nicotinate (trafuril) studied by continuous skin perfusion. Sondergaard J, et al. Brit J Derm 82:14-8, Jan 70

The effect of various hypocholesterolemic agents on human serum linoleate. Merrill JM. Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 7:49-57, Oct-Dec 68

Antilipolysis as a tool in the study of clinical and experimental diabetes. Lecture for the 1968 Minkowski Award. Carlson LA. Diabetologia 5:361-5, Dec 69 (23 ref.)

Plasma beta-hydroxybutyric acid response to nicotinic acid-induced plasma free fatty acid decrease in man. Carlson LA, et al. Diabetologia 2:127-9, Sep 66

Suppression of splanchnic ketone body production in man by nicotinic acid. Carlson LA, et al. Diabetologia 3:494-9, Dec 67

Ineffectiveness of nicotinic acid to impair thermoregulation in cold-exposed mice. Estler CJ, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:257-60, Feb 70

Studies on the central antinociceptive action of cholinomimetic agents. Metyš J, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:413-25, Sep 69

Nicotinic acid inhibition of uricase. Fitzpatrick DA, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:531-4, Nov 69

Renal mechanisms of the natriuretic and antiphosphaturic effects of triflocin--a new diuretic. Agus ZS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:280-92, Aug 70

Stimulation of lipolysis in adipose tissue in vitro by inhibitors of lipid mobilization. Kupiecki FP, et al. J Lipid Res 11:38-41, Jan 70

Effects of nicotinic acid on plasma free fatty acid level and basal energy metabolism in man. Doi K, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:705-6, 1969

Influence of riboflavin, choline, inositol and niacin on the hepatic biosynthesis of cholesterol of albino rats kept on a high cholesterol diet. Chakrabarti CH, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:204-7, 10 Sep 69

Vitamin E, nicotinic acid, vitamin C and total belladonna alkaloids as liver cell regenerators. Soliman MA, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:352-60, 1969

Behavioral effects of arecoline in rats. Pradhan SN, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:49-58, 1970

Effect of nicotinic acid on the level of serum and liver lipids after partial hepatectomy. Simek J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:271-7, 1969

The effect of variation of lipolysis after nicotinic acid and acetylsalicylate on blood concentrations of 3-hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate in starving subjects. Kågedal B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:317-23, Jun 70

Cytomorphological alterations of mossy fiber boutons of the hippocampus produced by 3-acetylpyridine, methoxypyridoxine, reserpine, and iproniazid. Niklowitz WJ. Z Zellforsch 101:192-202, 1969

Effect of some vitamins on nitrite oxidation by Nitrobacter agilis. Tandon SP, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:1-6, 1969

[Action of drugs stimulating or inhibiting lipolysis, on the changes of lipid metabolism produced by alcohol] Warembourg H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:132-6, 1970 (Fre)

[Inhibition of the "tail-flick" reaction by arecoline and oxotremorin on decerebrated and medullotomized rats] Andreas K, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:669-78, 1969 (Ger)

[Regional distribution of acetylcholine in the rat brain and its modification with cholonomimetics and cholinolytics] Fischer HD, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:181-8, 1969 (Ger)

[The modification of evoked cortical potentials by dental pulp stimulation in rabbits with arecoline and oxotremorine] Schmidt J, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:821-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Tremor and brain acetylcholine content after arecoline in 5- and 30-day-old chickens] Westermann K, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:677-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies on the effect of xantinol-nicotinate on heart and blood circulation] Lang E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1870-3, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Pharmacology of the active substances in betel. 3. Experiments with arecaidine] Nieschulz O. Arzneimittelforschung 20:218-29, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Measurements of skin temperature for the testing of a blood flow promoting ointment] Sommer R, et al. Hippokrates 40:479-84, 30 Jun 69 (Ger)

[The capillary microscopic picture of the nail wall and lip under intravenous infusion with nicotinic acid derivatives] Stüttgen G, et al. Med Welt 30:1654-8, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the mechanism of the glycogenolytic action of nicotinic acid] Ammon HP, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:214, 1969 (Ger)

[The rate of action of cholinergic agonists in guinea-pig isolated atria] Bieger D, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:218-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Thermogenesis in cold-exposed white mice under the influence of nicotinic acid] Estler CJ, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:225-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Effects of antivitamins (galactoflavin, desoxypyridoxine, 6-aminonicotinamide, 4-aminomethylpteroylglutamic acid) on nidation: comparative experimental study in 3 species of rodents] Lauro V, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 75:1-19, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

[Cerebral circulation during hyperbaric oxygenation. Effects of 3-(methyl-hydroxyethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl theophylline nicotinate. Preliminary note] Albano G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:269-72, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Effect of nicotinic acid on metabolic phenomena caused by anaerobic work in obese subjects] Cucurachi L, et al. G Clin Med 49:618-29, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Variations of blood sugar and non-esterified fatty acids after administration of epinephrine and nicotinic acid in subjects with hypothyroidism] Stoppoloni G, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:124-33, 30 Mar 68 (Ita)

[Cholinergic regulation of the blood supply to the rumen in the light of the action of parasympatheticotonic drugs. II. Effect of carbaminocholine, physostigmine and arecoline] Dębowy J. Acta Physiol Pol 21:489-97, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)

[Effect of nicotinic acid amide on the urinary excretion of 17-hydroxysteroids in patients with allergic bronchial asthma] Czełowska Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1116-8, 27 Jul 70 (Pol)

[Research on the action of nicotinic acid on glycemic balance in rats] Chera G, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:231-40, 1969 (Rum)

[Tremorine hyperkinesis as a model for evaluating the cholinolytic activity of drugs] Golikov SN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:61-5, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Changes in the activity of liver NADase in rats after administration of nicotinic acid, 3-methylpyridine and nicotinamide in excess] Chagovets RV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:245-7, 1 Jul 68 (Rus)

[The effects of some vitamins on the synthesis of nucleic acids and other phosphorus compounds in yeast cells in the lag phase] Zhukova SV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:1438-40, 21 Apr 67 (Rus)

[Effect of alkyl derivatives of cysteamine and cystamine and some aminoalkyldisulfides on central nervous system] Smailene AA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:271-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[The effect of vitamin B 1 and niacin on the course of biochemical processes in organisms exposed to the action of vibration] Mikhel'son DA. Vop Pitan 28:54-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Role of nicotinic acid and chloramphenicol in the biosynthesis of pyridine coenzymes in rat liver] Khaimuradov AG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:47-51, 1969 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The chemotherapy of hypercholesterolaemia. Heffernan A, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:47-55, 1969

The preventive effect of nicotinic acid on carbon tetrachloride toxicity in sheep. Luthman J, et al. Acta Vet Scand 11:254-67, 1970

Effect of aluminium nicotinate on sebum excretion. Cunliffe WJ, et al. Brit J Derm 81:867-8, Nov 69

Nicotinic acid in the prevention and treatment of methionine-induced exacerbation of psychopathology in schizophrenics. Ananth JV, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:15-20, Feb 70

Pellagra in Gulgarga. Shankar PS. J Indian Med Ass 54:73-5, 16 Jan 70

On-going national collaborative studies in Canada: niacin in the treatment of schizophrenias. Ban TA. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:5-20, Jul 69 (66 ref.)

Effect of xanthinol nicotinate on the survival rate of dogs subjected to acute blood loss. Sharma PL. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:385-93, Oct 69

[Influence of nicotinic acid therapy on liver steatosis] Kubašta M, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:200-5, Jul 70 (Cze)

[Influence of nicotinic acid on serum lipids in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kubašta M, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:877-86, Sep 70 (Cze)

[Review of the utilization of a new anti-inflammatory agent: influmic acid (UP 83)] Verhaeghe A, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:1298+, Dec 67 (Fre)

[Niflumic acid in ophthalmology] Dorne PA. Lyon Med 224:97-9, 13 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Niflumic acid in the treatment of rheumatic disease] Lejeune E, et al. Lyon Med 223:635-40, 15 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Niflumic acid in rheumatology (100 cases)] Hawthorn E, et al. Marseille Med 105:75-80, 1968 (Fre)

[Niflumic acid in rheumatology] Vignon G, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:573-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Study of niflumic acid in non-inflammatory osteo-articular diseases] Desproges-Gotteron R, et al. Rhumatologie 19:311-8, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Therapeutic indications and results of the use of a noncortisone anti-inflammatory, niflumic acid, in

respiratory disease. 50 cases] Germouty J.
Sem Ther 44:480-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Experimentation with diniprofylline in geriatrics] Fourcaud G, et al.
Therapeutique 46:307-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Clinical assay of niflumic acid in rheumatology] Gougeon J, et al. Therapie 23:951-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Modification of labyrinthine blood circulation] Beckmann G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:534-8, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effect of xanthinol-nicotinate on detoxification processes in liver. Experimental studies on the model of hexobarbital-narcosis in rat] Brenner G, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1974-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of acute loss of hearing with heparin or nicodan] Nuernbergk W, et al.
HNO 17:343-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Complamine in obliterating peripheral circulatory disorders] Kusztos D, et al.
Med Mschr 24:127-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Experience with Complamin in peripheral circulation disorders] Wittenburg H.
Med Mschr 23:558-61, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Circulatory stimulation in rheumatic patients] Dobrowolski L. Med Welt 2:83-5, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of varicose veins, thrombophlebitis and thromboembolism with solvosal] Naegele M.
Med Welt 43:2384-8, 25 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Arterial pO2 modified by Complamin in hyaline membrane disease and aspiration syndromes of premature and term infants] Keuth U, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:81-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effect of an inosite-nicotinic acid-ester on serum lipid changes in patients with vascular diseases] Hammerl H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1912-6, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Results of nifluril therapy for degenerative cervical changes with or without cervical syndrome in a double blind experiment] Horvath J, et al.
Praxis 58:1342-5, 21 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with Metabolan in chronic hepatopathies] Bogenhard H.
Ther Gegenw 108:1766 passim, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy of cerebral vascular insufficiency] Hirsch W, et al. Ther Gegenw 106:1186-7 passim, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Capillary measurements in static foot pain; treatment using the Pykaryl foot bath] Sturm G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:837-9, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Experience with megagrisevit in geriatrics] Jansen W.
Z. Allgemeinmed 45:1429-30, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to the use of nicotinic acid in therapy of cerebral thromboembolic syndromes] Conti E, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:295-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Aderazid for the treatment of neurogenic tinnitus and deafness] Watanabe Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:993-5, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with a nicotinic acid derivative in schizophrenia] Silva AR, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 26:366-70, Jun 69 (Por)
[Treatment of the varicose complex with "Complamin"] Costea V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:733-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Treatment of obliterating arteriosis] Skripnichenko DF. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:26-31, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of vitamins E, A, nicotinic acid and diet No. 10 on several indices of lipid and protein metabolism in patients with arteriosclerosis] Dovgiallo GKh, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:34-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
Kalashnikov AP: [Expediency to include nicotinic acid in the complex treatment of patients with stomach cancer] Maksimovich IaB.
Vrach Delo 7:25-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Treatment of arteriosclerosis with nicatol] Zharko KP. Vrach Delo 9:49-52, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Results of Complamin treatment in 10 cases of hemiplegia caused by cerebrovascular accidents] Montesinos C.
Neurocirugia 27:169-73, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Current therapy of thromboembolism with thrombolytic agents] Radojičić B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:350-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Nicotinic acid side effects and toxicity: a review. Mosher LR.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1290-6, Mar 70 (47 ref.)
Observations on the synthesis, chemical hydrolysis in vitro and toxicity of a new ester of nicotinic acid: the mesoinosito pentanicotinate. Linari G.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:723-4, May 70
[Nicotinoylglycolic acid: a new ester of nicotinic acid. Studies on its spectrophotometric behavior, chemical hydrolysis in vitro and toxicity] Linari G.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:649-54, Oct 69 (Ita)

URINE

[Some indices of nicotinic acid metabolism and the possibility of its use in the combined treatment of laryngeal cancer] Opanashchenko GA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:15-20, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

## NICTITATING MEMBRANE (A13)

Eversion of the nictitating membranes. Gelatt KN. Vet Med 65:674-5, Jul 70
[Note of confirmation concerning the validity of the examination in vivo of the color of the third eyelid as a test method for evaluation of the color of veal from suckling calves at slaughtering] Orlandi V.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:347-53, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Natural "contact lenses" in vertebrates. Friedman B.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:559-66, Oct 69

CYTOLOGY

The structure and membrane properties of the frog nictitans. Lande MA, et al.
Invest Ophthal 9:477-91, Jul 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of phentolamine on responses of the normal and of the denervated nictitating membrane of the pithed cat to tyramine. Hoszowska-Owczarek A.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:9-25, Mar 69
A new ganglion-stimulating compound: 2-imino-1,3-diaza-4-carboxyethyl cycloheptane hydrochloride (OG 30). Saxena PR.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:159-69, Aug 69
The effect of beta-TM 10 on the pharmacological, biochemical and morphological changes induced by denervation of the nictitating membrane in the cat. Pluchino S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:77-90, Mar 70
Tension-response relationships in the intact nictitating membrane of the pithed cat. Westfall DP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:196-200, Oct 69
Blockade of superior cervical ganglionic transmission by tropine-p-toiylacetate and its quaternary methiodide derivative. Friess SL, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:540-51, Nov 69

METABOLISM

Intraneuronal and extraneuronal accumulation of sympathomimetic amines in the isolated nictitating membrane of the cat. Draskóczy PR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:290-306, Aug 70
Methoxamine as a tool to assess the importance of intraneuronal uptake of l-norepinephrine in the cat's nictitating membrane. Trendelenburg U, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:91-9, Mar 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Demonstration of central sympathetic excitation and inhibition on the nictitating membrane of the cat. Molnár J, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:137-55, 1969
Late contraction of nictitating membrane of the dog. Chen SS. Amer J Physiol 217:1205-10, Oct 69
Experimental variables in the effects of postsession injections of strychnine sulphate on a classically conditioned response. Levinthal CF, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:100-4, 1970

## NIDATION (G1)

The fertilization and implantation of the aged ovum in the rabbit. Kondo Y.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:115-23, Apr 70
Studies on intrauterine contraceptive devices. IV. The position of IUD in the cavity of uterus and nidation of fertilized ova. Sakurabayashi M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:275-84, Oct 69
Delayed implantation of the blastocyst: an exploration of its effects on the developing embryo. Lanman JT.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:463-8, 1 Feb 70 (23 ref.)
Intrauterine causes of neonatal asphyxia. Kloos KF.
Arch Dis Child 45:147, Feb 70
Fetal and placental weights in experimentally delayed implantation pregnancy. Hooverman LL, et al.
Endocrinology 86:131-8, Jan 70
Effect of estrone on RNA synthesis in preimplantation blastocysts of gonadotrophin-treated immature rats. Jacobson MA, et al. Endocrinology 86:982-7, May 70
Effect of estrone on DNA synthesis in preimplantation blastocysts of gonadotrophin-treated immature rats. Sanyal MK, et al. Endocrinology 86:976-81, May 70
The influence of ovarian grafts from young donors on the development of transferred ova in aged golden hamsters. Biaha GC. Fertil Steril 21:268-73, Mar 70
A histochemical study of ovo-implantation in the mouse. Wong YC, et al. J Anat 105:547-55, Nov 69
Preimplantation changes after litter removal from suckling mice. Bindon BM. J Endocr 46:511-6, Apr 70
The incorporation of 131-I-iodinated human serum albumin in the ovary and uterus before implantation in the mouse. Bindon BM. J Endocr 45:543-8, Dec 69
The role of the oestrogen secreted before oestrus in the preparation of the uterus for implantation in the mouse. Finn CA, et al. J Endocr 47:431-8, Aug 70
Carbon dioxide production by mouse blastocysts during lactational delay of implantation or after ovariectomy. Menke TM, et al.
J Endocr 47:287-94, Jul 70
The implantation of astocysts in the Russian steppe lemming (Lagurus lagurus). Aldeen KM, et al.
J Exp Zool 173:63-77, Jan 70
Studies on the relationship between uterine fluid components and the diapausing state of blastocysts from mammals having delayed implantation. Daniel JC Jr, et al. J Exp Zool 172:267-81, Nov 69
The pontamine blue reaction in pregnant sheep uteri. Boshier DP. J Reprod Fertil 22:595-6, Aug 70
A comparison of pituitary LH levels during delayed implantation periods induced by suckling, Provera or progesterone treatment. Labhsetwar AP.
J Reprod Fertil 20:121-3, Oct 69
The position and spacing of implantation sites in the uterus of the rat during early pregnancy. O'Grady JE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:407-12, Dec 69
Ultrastructural features of blastocyst attachment and trophoblastic invasion in the rat. Tachi S, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:37-56, Feb 70
Resorption in guinea pigs as estimated by counting corpora lutea: the problem of twinning. Hoar RM.
Teratology 2:187-90, Aug 69
Effects of protein deficiency on implantation and embryogenesis in the rat. Johnson EM, et al.
W Indian Med J 18:25-33, Mar 69
[Delayed implantation of the ovum in parabiotic pregnant rats] Mantalénakis J.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:627-31, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Pathologic nidation] Houlné P.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:67-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Ovaro-uterine implantation. Experimentation and critical study] Cognat M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 98:533-48, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Rate of degeneration of preimplanted rat ova] Kress A. Experientia 26:391-2, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Sperm, spermatic and testicular immunity and sterility--effect of so-called sperm antibody on the spermatozoa and fertilized ovum] Inoue S.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1201-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Alpha-amino nitrogen concentration in endometrial secretion and in blastocyst fluid in the period between fertilization and implantation of the ovum in rabbits] Jaszczak S, et al.
Ginek Pol 4:253-60, Mar 70 (Pol)
[The early stages of implantation of embryos of Rhinolophus ferrum equinum Sch] Almatov LA.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 182:487-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The mechanism of movement of sperm in the female genitalia] Kliuev VV.
Veterinariia 5:79-80, May 69 (Rus)
[Adenomyosis. Its relation to tumors and abnormalities of egg implantation] Perera Castillo F.
Cir Cir 37:514-25, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of F-6103 on implantation and early gestation in women. Bačić M, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:705-17, Aug 70
Suppression of fertility by intrauterine copper and zinc in rabbits. A new approach to intrauterine contraception. Zipper J, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:529-34, 15 Oct 69
The effect of intrauterine copper and other metals on implantation in rats and hamsters. Chang CC, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:274-8, Mar 70
The influence of agroclavine on the preparation of the uterus for implantation in the mouse. Finn CA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:527-9, Dec 69
Dissociation of uterotrophic action from implantation-inducing activity in two non-steroidal oestrogens (coumestrol and genistein). Perel E, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:171-5, Feb 70
Effect of adrenergic receptor-blocking drugs in pregnancy in rats. Sethi A, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:551-4, Apr 70
The effect of human urinary luteinizing hormone (LH) inhibitor on implantation and pregnancy in the rat. Rao AJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:496-8, Jun 70
[Action of medroxyprogesterone acetate on nidation] Mayer G, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:437-46, 1968 (Fre)
[Abortive properties of tetracyclines in mice. Hormone treatments] Boucher D.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:481-516, 1969 (Fre)
[Effects of antivitamins (galactoflavin, desoxypyridoxine, 6-aminonicotinamide, 4-aminomethylpteroylglutamic acid) on nidation: comparative experimental study in 3 species of rodents] Lauro V, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 75:1-19, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Effects of actidione and puromycin on the fertilized ovum. Comparative experimental studies in vitro] Lauro V, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 75:20-38, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Biochemical and pharmacologic hormonal blockade of the endouterine implantation of the fecundated ovum] Lenzi G. Omnia Med 47:45-11-, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of x-irradiation on the implanting canine embryo. Tietz WJ, et al. Radiat Res 43:554-60, Sep 70

## NIEMANN-PICK DISEASE (C9, C10, C13)

The lipid composition of tissues in Niemann-Pick disease. Uda Y, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:211-21, Sep 69

DIAGNOSIS

A possible casef Niemann-Pick disease. Degenhart HJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:150, Feb 70
Reticuloendotheliosis with Niemann-Pick type foam cells in bone marrow and spleen. Vitale LF, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:218-21, Sep 70
Clinical neuropathological conference.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:208-16, Mar 70
Niemann--Pick's disease. Mahajan CM, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:434-6, Jun 69
[Differential diagnosis of lipidoses in childhood according to morphologic and histochemical criteria. Discussion of a case] Depowski M, et al.
Pat Pol 20:239-46, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical symptoms of the course of Niemann-Pick disease] Sigalov DL, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:33-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

NIGHT BLINDNESS see NYCTALOPIA (C11)

## NIGHT CARE (N2)

A night hospital program. Beigel A, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:146-9, May 70
Night hospital in an acute psychiatric teaching ward. Carstairs GM, et al. Lancet 1:709-11, 4 Apr 70
Night center. Ananth JV.
Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:252-7, 1968

UTILIZATION

Patterns of utilization in partial hospitalization. Beigel A, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1267-74, Mar 70

## NIKETHAMIDE (D6)

METABOLISM

[Metabolites with N-oxide function: analysis of the N-oxide of N,N-diethylnicotinamide (Coramine N-oxide) by mass spectrography and nuclear magnetic resonance] Chambon P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:523-6, 1969 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The reversal of pentazocine-induced respiratory depression. Doran BR, et al.
Anaesthesia 25:202-9, Apr 70
Effect of some beta-pyridyl derivatives and of histamine on the rat uterus under different functional states. Abdel-Aziz A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:438-43, Aug 69
[Serum bilirfbin of premature infants modified by nikethamide] Kintzel HW, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:84-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Cordiamin effect on NAD-glucohydrolase in rabbit myocardium] Grigorovich IuA.
Vop Med Khim 16:90-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The case against the use of respiratory stimulants. Bickerman HA, et al. Chest 58:53-6, Jul 70
The use of "respiratory stimulant" drugs. Woolf CR. Chest 58:49-53, Jul 70
[On the effect of orally administered Coramin on respiration of patients with emphysema bronchitis] Simon H. Praxis 58:1130-2, 9 Sep 69 (Ger)

NILEVAR see NORETHANDROLONE (D2, D8)

NINHYDRIN see under INDICATORS AND REAGENTS (D13)

## NIOBIUM (D1)

[Experimental studies of the effect of 95Zr-95Nb on mice. 4. Effect of the internal irradiation of subcutaneously injected 95Zr-95Nb on the reproductive organs and fetus] Morishige T.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 40:68-76, Feb 70 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Some studies on the behavior of intravenously injected and inhaled 95Nb(V) oxalate in the beagle dog. LF-41. Kanapilly GM, et al.
US AEC Lovelace Found 121-9, Nov 69

ANALYSIS

Age determination of nuclear debris by the activity ratio of zirconium-95 to niobium-95. Mamuro T, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:126-32, Sep-Dec 69

METABOLISM

A study on the distribution of 95Zr-95Nb administered subcutaneously to rats: comparison between young and adult rats. Ishinishi N, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:101-6, Sep-Dec 69
[Metabolism of Nb95 following parenteral administration of niobium95-oxalate in mice] Gensicke F, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 11:63-72, 1970 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Zirconium, niobium, antimony, vanadium and lead in rats: life term studies. Schroeder HA, et al.
J Nutr 100:59-68, Jan 70

POISONING

[On the effect of niobium nitride on the animal organism] Kosova LV, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:26-30, Feb 69 (Rus)

NISENTIL see ALPHAPRODINE (D6)

NISIDANA see OPIPRAMOL (D6)

## NISSL BODIES (A8, A11)

The intrinsic organization of the cochlear nuclei. Osen KK. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:352-9, Feb-Mar 69
[Phosphatase activity of motor neurons in the spinal cord of rabbits during chromatolysis] Galabov G, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 63:713-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Method for the quantitative evaluation of chromatolysis of neurons in spinal ganglia] Zhutaev IA. Arkh Anat 57:108-10, Sep 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Sulfhydryl groups in Nissl bodies. Eliman GL, et al.
Exp Brain Res 9:261-8, 1969

NISSL DEGENERATION see under NERVE DEGENERATION (G1)

## NITRATES (D1)

The molybdenum (V,VI)-catalyzed reduction of nitrate by reduced flavin mononucleotide. A model for nitrate reductase. Spence JT.
Arch Biochem 137:287-90, Mar 70
Tentative method of analysis for total nitrogen oxides as nitrate (phenoldisulphonic acid method). 42603-01-70T. Saltzman BE, et al.
Health Lab Sci 7:190-3, Jul 70
Color of poultry meat as influenced by dietary nitrates and nitrites. Froning GW, et al.
Poult Sci 48:668-74, Mar 69
Application of cellulose nitrate films for alpha autoradiography of bone. ANL-7615. Cole A, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 1-3, Jul 68
[Bacterial nitrate reductases. I. Substrates, particulate state, and inhibitors of enzyme A] Pichinoty F.
Arch Mikrobiol 68:51-64, 1969 (Fre)
[Bacterial nitrate reductases. II. Behavior of enzyme A towards electron donors] Pichinoty F.
Arch Mikrobiol 68:65-73, 1969 (Fre)
[Bacterial nitrate reductases. 3. Properties of enzyme B] Pichinoty F.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:875-90, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Mechanism of nitration of phenacetin] Oelschläger H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:43-53, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Determination of protein binding of some guanylhydrazones by means of Sephadex gel filtration] Hofmann P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:681-4, May 70 (Ger)
[Occupational diseases of the skin of workers occupied in the production of nitrogenous mineral fertilizers] Tsyrkunov LP.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:31-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rapidity of the hypotensive effect of short-acting nitrous compounds. Heikkilä J, et al.
Ann Clin Res 1:256-60, Dec 69
Sublingual isosorbide dinitrate therapy versus sublingual acebo in angina pectoris. Aronow WS, et al.
Circulation 41:869-74, May 70
[Treatment of constipation and colitis by the bismuth subnitrate--karaya gum association] Gisselbrecht H, et al. Lyon Med 223:951-8, 3 May 70 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Committee on nutrition. Infant methemoglobinemia. The role of dietary nitrate.
Pediatrics 46:475-8, Sep 70 (25 ref.)
[Extrapulmonary tumors in rats after intratracheal administration of soluble compounds of plutonium] Erokhin RA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:33-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of nitrate in waters with the nitrate-selective ion electrode. Keeney DR, et al.
Analyst 95:383-6, Apr 70
Nitrates in California's water. Saylor LF.
Calif Med 112:79-80, Jun 70
Phosphorus, nitrogen, and algae in Lake Washington after diversion of sewage. Edmondson WT.
Science 169:690-1, 14 Aug 70
[The determination of nitrate reduction by bacteria of the Enterobacteriaceae family from the viewpoint of carcinogenity of reagents] Parráková E, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:230-3, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric determination of naphthylmethylimidazoline nitrate] Piotrowska A, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:347-51, 1969 (Pol)
[Comparative studies on the method of determination of nitrates in water with pheonolosulfonic acid and with ortho-tolidine] Sadowski S.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:527-32, 1969 (Pol)
[The migration of nitrates in the soil and ground water] Petukhov NI. Gig Sanit 34:76-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Salicyl-permanganate method of quantifying nitrates in plant products] Soboleva EA.
Vop Pitan 28:63-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The practical value of some chemical tests in quantitative determination of bacteria] Antonescu M, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:445-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)

METABOLISM

Assimilatory and dissimilatory utilization of nitrate by Aspergillus terreus mutants. Nowakowska-Waszczuk A. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:83-94, 1970
Nitrite test strips for detection of nitrate reduction by mycobacteria. Quigley HJ Jr, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:663-5, May 70
Studies on the nitrate reductase activity of mycobacteria in the presence of fatty acids and related compounds. Bönicke R, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:507-15, Oct 70
Inactivation and repression by ammonium of the nitrate reducing system in chlorella. Losada M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1009-15, 27 Mar 70
Mechanism of nitrate reduction in Chlorella. Zumft WG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:980-6, 10 Sep 69
Mechanism of nitrate reduction by Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Ramakrishna Kurup CK, et al.
Indian J Biochem 1:111-6, Sep 64
Production of nitric oxide and nitrous oxide during denitrification by Corynebacterium nephridii. Renner ED, et al. J Bact 101:821-6, Mar 70
Nitrate reductase complex of Escherichia coli K-12: participation of specific formate dehydrogenase and cytochrome b1 components in nitrate reduction. Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. J Bact 99:720-9, Sep 69
New procedure for determining the ability of micro-organisms to reduce nitrate and nitrite. Spencer R. Lab Pract 18:1286-7 passim, Dec 69
In vitro assembly of Neurospora assimilatory nitrate reductase from protein subunits of a Neurospora mutant and the xanthine oxidizing or aldehyde oxidase systems of higher animals. Ketchum PA, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:1016-23, Jul 70
Evaluation of a reagent-impregnated strip for detection of nitrate reduction by bacterial isolates. Yu P, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:257-9, Nov 69
[Regulation of the synthesis of nitrate reductase in Escherichia coli K12] Azoulay E, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:474-85, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Studies of bacterial mutants that have lost catalytic activities associated with nitrate reductase A. II. Behavior toward chlorate and chlorite] Pichinoty F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:409-32, Apr 69 (Fre)
[The determination of nitrate reduction by bacteria of the Enterobacteriaceae family from the viewpoint of carcinogenity of reagents] Parráková E, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:230-3, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Bacterial reduction of nitrate in the human stomach as a cause of a nitrosamine formation] Sander J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1091-3, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Oxygen consumption of a Bacillus subtilis culture during transition from NH4 to NO3 assimilation] Jacob HE, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:579-80, 1969 (Ger)
[The significance of nitrite and nitrate contents of food for the formation of carcinogenic nitrosamines in the human stomach] Sander J.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:331-5, 1970 (Ger)

[The consequences of prolonged feeding of nitrates to swine] Leitis LIa, et al.
Veterinarlia 10:63-4, Oct 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of organic nitrates on myocardial oxygen consumption in vitro. Levy JV.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:743-8, Apr 70
Effect of nitrate esters of androgen steroids on the succinate oxidase and NADH-cytochrome c reductase activity of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Abraham AD, et al. Experientia 25:820-1, 15 Aug 69
Nitrate and vitamin A interrelationships in sheep. Hoar DW, et al. J Anim Sci 27:1727-33, Nov 68
Effect of nitrate, fumarate, and oxygen on the formation of the membrane-bound electron transport system of Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Sinclair PR, et al. J Bact 101:365-72, Feb 70
Ionic mechanism of the inhibitory postsynaptic potential of crayfish giant motor fiber. Ochi R. Pflueger Arch 311:131-43, 1969
Bacteriological and chemical studies in rice straw compost. IV. Effect of nitrate nitrogen. Zayed MN, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:516-21, 1969
[Action of nitrates in the functional diagnosis of peripheral circulation] Migliorini G, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:9-24, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Ways of intensification of biosynthesis of tetracycline] Laznikova TN, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:804-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effect of heavy metal salts on the chemoluminescence of lumino] Mikulićić V, et al.
Arh Hig Rada 20:275-84, 1969 (Cro)

PHYSIOLOGY

Suppression by nitrate of enzymatic reduction of nitric oxide. Payne WJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:258-60, Oct 69

POISONING

Nitrate and nitrite poisoning in cattle in Victoria. Harris DJ, et al. Aust Vet J 45:590-1, Dec 69
Methemoglobinemia due to nitro-aniline intoxication. Review of the literature with a report of 9 cases. Kulkarni BS, et al.
J Postgrad Med 15:192-200, Oct 69 (67 ref.)
Total obliteration of esophagus and hypopharynx due to corrosives. A new technique of reconstruction. Gupta S. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:264-8, Aug 70
Nitrate poisoning. Dollahite JW, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:171-4, 14 Feb 70
[Acute methemoglobinemia caused in adults by ingestion of potassium nitrate. Apropos of a case] Paty J, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:1293-302, May 70 (Fre)
[Diagnostic problems in nitrate-nitrite poisoning of cattle] Johannsen U, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:375-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Arrhythmia in a case of uranyl nitrate poisoning] Golacka K, et al. Kardiol Pol 13:89-91, 1970 (Pol)
[A study of certain psychophysiological reactions in water-nitrate methemoglobinemia in children] Petukhov NI, et al. Gig Sanit 35:26-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Changes in peripheral blood in experimental exposure to Ammonit] Kvasov SE, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:51-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Poisoning by nitric acid fumes] Gurtovoĭ IuA.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:45, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of nitroglycerin in angina in patients on isosorbide dinitrate. Aronow WS, et al.
Circulation 42:61-3, Jul 70
Therapy of angina pectoris with propranolol and long-acting nitrates. Goldbarg AN, et al.
Circulation 40:847-53, Dec 69
Therapy of angina pectoris with propranolol and long-acting nitrates. Goldbarg AN, et al.
Circulation 40:847-53, Nov 69
[Controlled clinical test of the antianginal action of the association of isosorbide dinitrate and prenylamine theophyllineacetate] Giusti C.
Minerva Med 61:2063-7, 12 May 70 (Ita)

TOXICITY

Inhalation toxicity of peroxyacetyl nitrate. Depression of voluntary activity in mice. Campbell KI, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:22-7, Jan 70
Responses of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii to peroxyacetyl nitrate. Gross RE, et al.
Environ Res 2:256-66, Jul 69
Some effects on turkeys of nitrate in the drinking water. Adams AW, et al. Poult Sci 48:1222-9, Jul 69

URINE

[Nitrate content of the urine of children. Examination of a biochemical detection method to diagnose bacteriuria] Fuchs H, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 180:15-9, 1969 (Ger)

## NITRIC OXIDE (D1)

Atmospheric photochemical reactions in a tube flow reactor. Stephens ER, et al.
Atmos Environ 3:573-82, Sep 69
Electron paramagnetic resonance of nitric oxide--protoheme complexes with some nitrogenous base. Model systems of nitric oxide hemoproteins. Kon H, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4757-62, Dec 69
Electrically induced carrier transport. Ward WJ 3d.
Nature (London) 227:162-3, 11 Jul 70
[Cleaning of exhaust fumes through burning of nitric oxides] Schwanecke R.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:262-4, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Paramagnetic nitrosyl complexes of heme and nonheme iron] Vanin AF, et al.
Biofizika 13:608-15, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of nitric oxide and nitrous oxide during denitrification by Corynebacterium nephridii. Renner ED, et al. J Bact 101:821-6, Mar 70

METABOLISM

Studies on denitrification. XI. Some properties of nitric oxide reductase. Miyata M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:759-65, Dec 69
Effect of automobile exhaust fume inhalation by poultry immediately prior to slaughter on color of meat. Froning GW, et al. Poult Sci 48:485-7, Mar 69
Suppression by nitrate of enzymatic reduction of nitric oxide. Payne WJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:258-60, Oct 69

POISONING

[The effect of prolonged, combined exposure to carbon monoxide, nitric oxide and ammonia on the supply and demand of the human organism in relation to vitamins A, B1, B2, B6, PP and C] Nizhegorodov VM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:43-5, Jul 69 (Rus)

## NITRILES (D2)

The function of pseudouridylic acid in transfer RNA. 3. Inactivation of formylmethionine transfer RNA of E. coli by cyanoethylation with acrylonitrile. Siddiqui MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:156-64, 6 Jan 70
Reaction of insulin with ethyl glycinate and 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl) carbodiimide. Ozawa H. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2158-63, 12 May 70
A new peptide coupling agent-phosphonitrilic chloride. Das KC, et al. Experientia 25:1238-9, 15 Dec 69
Remodelling of periosteal lesions induced by surgical stimulation or beta-aminopropionitrile administration. Severson AR, et al.
J Path 97:283-93, Feb 69
Factors which contribute to aortic fibrous repair in rats fed beta-aminopropionitrile. Paik WC, et al.
Lab Invest 22:28-35, Jan 70
Photochemical reactions of pyrimidine derivatives with acrylonitrile in aqueous solutions. Helene C, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:77-84, Feb 70
Peptide formation mediated by hydrogen cyanide tetramer: a possible prebiotic process. Chang S, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1011-5, Nov 69
Beta-aminopropionitrile-induced dissecting aneurysms of turkeys: treatment with propranolol. Simpson CF, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:143-53, Jan 70
[Conversions of aliphatic substituted alpha-aminonitriles with metallic sodium in toluol. VI. Conversion of alpha-aminonitriles] Thies H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:610-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Reaction method of alpha-aminoacetonitrile with metallic sodium in liquid ammonia. 8. Conversion of alpha-aminonitriles] Thies H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:897-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Dimer exchange products of aromatic substituted alpha-aminonitriles. VII. Conversion of alpha-aminonitriles] Thies H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:803-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Dimerization of alpha-piperidinoacetonitrile with t-butylmagnesium chloride. IV. Conversion of alpha-aminonitriles] Thies H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:161-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Reactions of alpha-aminonitrils with Grignard-compounds. 3. Conversion of alpha-aminonitrils. Effect of ramification degree and chain length on the reaction course] Thies H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:30-42, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Adduct formation and dimerisation of alpha-piperidinoacetonitrile during conversion with n-butylmagnesium chloride. V. Conversion of alpha-aminonitriles] Thies H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:168-74, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Tetrathia-anthraquinone] Fickentscher K.
Electromyography 9:285-90, Jan-Apr 69 (Ger)
[New synthesis of alpha-N-formylaminonitriles, alpha-N-formylaminoamides and of alpha- and beta-amino acids] Becke F, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 735:27-34, May 70 (Ger)
[Conversion of azlactones with CH-acidic compounds I. Malonitrile] Stachel HD, et al.
Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:654-64, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Influence of cardio- and vasoactive substances on phosphodiesterase activity] Pöch G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:293-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Preliminary findings on the use of propericiazine in pediatric audiophonopsychometry and O.R.L. indications] Vacalebre L.
Arch Ital Laring 76:183-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Syntheses of cyanomethyl derivatives by benzyne reaction between halogenobenzene and nitrile, and application to isoquinoline syntheses (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 323] Kametani T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1212-7, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Reactions of benzylcarbonyl compounds with formamide. V. On alpha-acyl-3,4-dimethoxyphenylacetonitriles] Koyama T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:8-10, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Reactions of benzylcarbonyl compounds with formamide. II. A novel synthesis of isoquinolines] Koyama T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1492-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Synthesis of nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds through nitrilium salt. 3. Reaction of nitriles with alicyclic ether compounds in the presence of Lewis acid] Yoshino M.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1510-5, Nov 69 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of propericiazine on the behavior of difficult delinquents. Jirgl M, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:134-5, 1970
The effect of simultaneous treatment with hexachlorophene and nitroxynil upon immature Fasicola hepatica in rats and rabbits. Ray RJ.
Res Vet Sci 10:405-8, Sep 69
[Action of iodo-3-hydroxy-4 nitro-5-benzonitrile on Fasciola hepatica in parenteral administration] Guilhon J, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:461-4, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Changes in the mechanogram and other circulatory parameters induced by isoprenaline and adrenaline under the effect of verapamil, quinidine and adrenergic substances] Haas H.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:501-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Clinical experimental studies on the blood pressure reducing effect of verapamil] Brittinger WD, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1871-7, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sudan grass and sorghum poisoning of horses: a possible lathyrogenic disease. Van Kampen KR.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:629-30, 1 Mar 70

ANALYSIS

[Colorimetric determination of succino-nitrile and ot its l-glutamine mixture by means of a reaction with hydroxylamine] Del Grande P, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:690-6, Nov 69 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gamma-cyano-alpha-aminobutyric acid. A new product of cyanide fixation in Chromobacterium violaceum. Brysk MM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1156-60, 10 Mar 70
The metabolism of thioamides by the supernatant fraction of rat liver homogenate. Gibson MJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:195S+, Dec 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New compounds: acrylonitrile derivatives as potential antineoplastic agents. Magarian EO, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1166-7, Sep 69
Prebiotic synthesis of propiolaldehyde and nicotinamide. Dowler MJ, et al.
Science 169:1320-1, 25 Sep 70
[Reactions with imidoesters. 13. Preparation of fluorescent nitriles and imidoesters. Possible application as indicators in peptide chemistry] Ried W, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 734:13-22, 1970 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Value of the pharmacological tests in the diagnosis of Austin Flint's murmur] Brandão AP, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:221-6, Oct 67 (Por)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cyanogenetic glycosides content in the seeds of certain species of the prunus L genus. Ahtardjiev H, et al.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:69-72, 1969

METABOLISM

Growth of Enterobacter aerogenes in a lathyrogen-containing medium. Aleo JJ, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:398-400, May 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The timing of growth promotion and conversion to indole-3-acetic acid for auxin precursors. Evans ML, et al. **Plant Physiol 45:240-3, Mar 70**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

The adrenergic-receptor blocking action of verapamil. Dorevitch N.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:242-50, Mar 69**
Adrenergic mechanisms in the initiation of cardiac arrhythmias. Garvey HL.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:376-90, Dec 69**
The effect of lathyrogens on connective tissue. Levene CI. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:144-6, 1969**
The mechanism of action of verapamil on the sinus and AV nodes. Garvey HL.
**Europ J Pharmacol 8:159-66, Nov 69**
Influence of Prometryne and Ioxynil on photosynthesis and nucleic acid metabolism in plants. Berüter J, et al. **Experientia 26:600-1, 15 Jun 70**
Isoaminile as inhibitor of muscarinic and nicotinic ganglionic receptors. Bastos WP, et al.
**Pharmacology (Basel) 4:39-44, 1970**
Comparative effects of an osteolathyrogen and a neurolathyrogen on brain and connective tissues. Mennin S, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:489-91, Jun 70**
The effect of chronic administration of lathyrogen (beta-aminopropionitrile) on blood clotting and fibrinolytic system in rabbits. Bańkowski E, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:372-6, 15 Nov 69**
[Effect of Verapamil on the metabolism of myocardium] Haas H, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung 20:647-55, May 70 (Ger)**
[Mutation study with beta-aminopropionitrile] Roll R. **Food Cosmet Toxic 7:153-5, Mar 69 (Ger)**
[Studies on the mechanism of action of INPEA, iproveratril and oxyfedrin] Bosse JA, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:221-2, 1969 (Ger)**
[Selective inhibition of myocardial contractility by competitive divalent Ca++ antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine)] Fleckenstein A, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:227-8, 1969 (Ger)**
[Electromechanical uncoupling on the uterine muscle by "musculotropic" relaxants] Grün G, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:239-40, 1969 (Ger)**
[Influence of active antiarrhythmia substances on refractory period and contractility of guinea pig atria] Heeg E, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:244-5, 1969 (Ger)**
[Separation of the divalent Ca++ antagonistic effect component from the beta-adrenolytic effects of cardio-depressive drugs on cultures of embryonic heart muscle cells] Kaufmann R, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:252-3, 1969 (Ger)**
[Parallel influence of isometric tension development and O2 consumption of isolated papillary muscles under the influence of Ca ions, adrenaline, isoproteranol and organic Ca antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine)] Byon KY, et al.
**Pflueger Arch 312:R8-9, 1969 (Ger)**
[Limitation of the disappearance of energy-rich phosphate compounds in the hyperactive atrial and ventricular myocardium by divalent Ca-antagonistic inhibitors of electromechanical coupling (iprovdratril, D 600, prenylamine)] Doring HJ, et al.
**Pflueger Arch 312:R7-8, 1969 (Ger)**
[The pharmacological study of the effect of alpha-(isopropyl) -alpha- (beta-dimethyl aminopropyl) phenylacetonitril cyclamate (Perocan) on the central nervous system] Shibuya T, et al.
**J Tokyo Med Coll 27:715-29, Sep 69 (Jap)**

**POISONING**

[Clinical aspects of damage to the nervous system in acute acrylic acid nitrile poisoning] Milkov LE, et al.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:51-2, Aug 69 (Rus)**

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

Problems of early cancer diagnosis and therapy. Burk D, et al. **Agressologie 11:1-7, 1970**
Iproveratril and bronchial asthma. Hills EA.
**Brit J Clin Pract 24:116-7, Mar 70**
Treatment of arrhythmias with verapamil. Brichard G, et al. **Lancet 1:425, 21 Feb 70**
Treatment of arrhythmias with verapamil. Singh BN.
**Lancet 1:563-4, 14 Mar 70**
The efficac of nitroxynil in the treatment of naturally-occurring ovine fasciolíasis. Reid JF, et al.
**Vet Rec 86:41-2, 10 Jan 70**
Studies on the activity of nitroxynil against fasciola gigantica in naturally infected buffaloes, cattle and sheep. Roy RM, et al. **Vet Rec 85:85-7, 29 Jul 69**
Studies on ovine fasciolíasis. 3. The comparative use of a molluscicide and an antheimintic in the control of the disease. Urquhart GM, et al.
**Vet Rec 86:338-45, 21 Mar 70**
[Utilization of propericiazine in treatment of character disorders in mentally retarded children and adolescents] Vaneck L.
**Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:557-61, Aug 69 (Fre)**
[Treatment of tachycardiac arrhythmias in infants and children using Isoptin] Bühlmeyer K, et al.
**Med Klin 64:2410-3, 26 Dec 69 (Ger)**
[Influencing the cardiotonic effect of prosciliaridin by verapamil] Manns KJ.
**Med Klin 64:2022-7, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)**
[Protective effect of organic Ca antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine) against isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis] Leder O, et al. **Pflueger Arch 312:R9-10, 1969 (Ger)**
[Effect of the beta receptor affecting substance Iproveratril on heart rate and arrhythmia] Hofmann H. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:561-7, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)**
[The use of iproveratril (a beta receptor blockader) in the treatment of thyrotixic crisis] Vágfalvy I, et al.
**Orv Hetil 111:685-7, 22 Mar 70 (Hun)**
[Clinical experience with propericiazine or an adjuvant in the therapy of epileptic syndromes] Proto A, et al.
**G Psichiat Neuropat 96:819-33, 1968 (Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of iproveratril] Abrantes IB de, et al. **J Brasil Doenc Torac 4:219-31, Feb 68 (Por)**
[Comparative efficacity of Nilverm, Cyazid and Ditrazine in dictyocaulíasis of sheep] Korchagin AI, et al. **Veterinariia 5:54, May 69 (Rus)**
[Isoptin in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Gol'dberg VA. **Vrach Delo 12:121, 1969 (Rus)**

**TOXICITY**

Ultrastructure of the vestibular sensory areas in experimental lathyrism. Jahnke V.
**Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:336-49, Oct 69**
Dysostosis in adult rats after prolonged beta-aminopropionitrile feeding. Lalich JJ, et al.
**Arch Path (Chicago) 90:22-8, Jul 70**
Fine structure of the GAAN effect and lathyrism in cultured chick cartilage. Macadam RF, et al.
**Exp Molec Path 11:247-61, Oct 69**
The inhibition of cartilage matrix production by glutamylaminoacetonitrile in vitro. McCallum HM, et al. **Exp Molec Path 11:232-46, Oct 69**
Effect of nitrilotriacetic acid on the growth and metabolism of estuarine phytoplankton. Erickson SJ, et al.
**J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:+329+, Aug 70**
Toxic effects of high concentrations of bromobenzylnitrile vapor in various animal species. Oberst FW, et al.
**Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:66-72, Jan 70**
[Tolerance of sheep to parenteral administration of iodo-3-hydroxy-4 nitro-5-benzo-nitrile] Guilhon J.
**Bull Acad Vet France 41:37-40, Jan 68 (Fre)**
[Toxicity of nitriles (results of animal experiments and 15 years of experience in industrial medicine)] Zeller H, et al. **Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:225-38, Aug 69 (Ger)**

## NITRITES (D1)

Nitrite test strips for detection of nitrate reduction by mycobacteria. Quigley HJ Jr, et al.
**Amer J Clin Path 53:663-5, May 70**
The effect of ultra-violet radiation on DNA treated with nitrous acid. Trutza E, et al.
**Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:759-64, Dec 68**
Partially deaminated L-asparaginase. Wagner O, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:383-92, 22 Oct 69**
The reaction with nitrous acid of the "active site" N-terminal isoleucine in chymotrypsin and derivatives. Dixon JW, et al.
**Canad J Biochem 48:671-81, Jun 70**
Amino-terminal groups in zymogen activation: effect of nitrous acid on pepsin. Hofmann T.
**Canad J Biochem 47:1099-101, Dec 69**
The induction of mutants in a non-acid-fast strain of Mycobacterium phlei with nitrous acid. Konček J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:48-53, 1970**
Color of poultry meat as influenced by dietary nitrates and nitrites. Froning GW, et al.
**Poult Sci 48:668-74, Mar 69**
Influence of sex and dietary ascorbic acid on nitrite-induced methemoglobinemia in Japanese quail. Stoewsand GS.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1166-8, Apr 70**
[Nitritation of some organic chemicals with nitrous acid. Application of this reaction in analytical chemistry] Hanegraaff C, et al.
**Ann Pharm Franc 27:663-72, Nov 69 (Fre)**
[Effect of light and reducing substances on the reaction of tyrosine with 1-nitroso-2-naphthol] Grävinghoff J, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 22:461-71, 1969 (Ger)**
[Reaction of sodium nitrite with hemoglobin. II. Inhibitors of the autocatalytic reaction] Roy AK, et al.
**Acta Biol Med German 22:445-59, 1969 (Ger)**
[Induction of malignant tumors in rats by simultaneous feeding of nitrite and secondary amines] Sander J, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 73:54-66, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Studies of the reaction of aminoazole with nitrous acid. I] Saito N, et al.
**J Pharm Soc Jap 90:20-3, Jan 70 (Jap)**
[Studies on the reaction of aminoazole with nitrous acid. II. On 5-haloisoxazoles] Saito N, et al.
**J Pharm Soc Jap 90:32-5, Jan 70 (Jap)**
[Detection of bacteriuria using the nitrite test] Riabinskiĭ VS.
**Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:43-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**
[Possible reduction of sodium nitrite added to sausages prepared from subproducts] Kladkov IM, et al.
**Vop Pitan 28:80-1, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Nitrite test in determining the hygienic quality of milk] Zagaevskiĭ IS.
**Vop Pitan 28:66-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

Rapidity of the hypotensive effect of short-acting nitrous compounds. Heikkilä J, et al.
**Ann Clin Res 1:256-60, Dec 69**
[Quinine poisoning. A case treated with intravenous sodium nitrite, forced diuresis, and peritoneal dialysis] Dupont B, et al.
**Ugeskr Laeg 132:50-3, 8 Jan 70 (Dan)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

[Circulation changes observed during nitrite induced headache crisis] Nattero G, et al.
**Minerva Cardioangiol 18:90-7, Feb 70 (Ita)**

**ANALYSIS**

[Detection of microbial nitrite formation. II] Walther HJ. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:520-6, 1968 (Ger)**
[Studies on hydroxyfluoran and its derivatives as organic reagents. XII. Determination of I- and NO2- with 3,4,5,6-tetrachloro-3',4',5',6'-tetrahydroxyfluoran methyl ester] Mori I.
**J Pharm Soc Jap 90:908-12, Jul 70 (Jap)**

**DIAGNOSTIC USE**

[Study of "medical headaches". 4. Discussion of the relative incidence found with the nitrite induction test] Nattero G, et al.
**Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1080+, 1968 (Ita)**

**METABOLISM**

Effects of pesticides on nitrite oxidation by Nitrobacter agilis. Winely CL, et al.
**Appl Microbiol 19:214-9, Feb 70**
Inhibition of nitrite assimilation by uncouplers of phosphorylation. Kessler E, et al.
**Arch Mikrobiol 72:23-6, 1970**
Formation of N-nitrosamines from secondary amines and nitrite in human and animal gastric juice. Sen NP, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic 7:301-7, Jul 69**
Studies on denitrification. XII. Gas production from amines and nitrite. Matsubara T.
**J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:229-35, Feb 70**
New procedure for determining the ability of micro-organisms to reduce nitrate and nitrite. Spencer R. **Lab Pract 18:1286-7 passim, Dec 69**
Effect of some vitamins on nitrite oxidation by Nitrobacter agilis. Tandon SP, et al.
**Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:1-6, 1969**
Effect of some polyhydric alcohols on nitrification by Nitrobacter agilis. Tandon SP, et al.
**Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:516-9, 1968**
Effect of some organic acids on nitrification by Nitrobacter agilis. Tandon SP, et al.
**Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:401-4, Jul 68**
[Nitrite reduction by Alcaligenes odorans var. viridans] Chatelain R.
**Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:498-500, Apr 69 (Fre)**
[Bacterial denitrification. I. Utilization of aromatic amines as electron donors in nitrite reduction] Pichinoty F. **Arch Mikrobiol 69:314-29, 1969 (Fre)**
[The reaction between hemoglobin and sodium nitrite. 3. Hydrogen ion balance] Jung F, et al.
**Acta Biol Med German 23:603-8, 1969 (Ger)**
[The significance of nitrite and nitrate contents of food for the formation of carcinogenic nitrosamines in the human stomach] Sander J.
**Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:331-5, 1970 (Ger)**
[Assimilation of nitrite and urea nitrogen in Chlorella pyrenoidosa] Tomova NG, et al.
**Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:431-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Effects of the intraventricular administration of some hypotensive drugs on the arterial blood pressure and respiratory movements. Cuparencu B, et al.
**Acta Biol Med German 23:799-812, 1969**
Growth from spores of Clostridium perfringens in the presence of sodium nitrite. Labbe RG, et al.
**Appl Microbiol 19:353-9, Feb 70**
Resistance of the region of DNA coding ts40 marker of vaccinia virus to certain inactivating factors. Brief report. Ghendon YZ, et al.
**Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:101-4, 1970**
Inactivation of bacteriophage phi-X-174 by sublethal nitrous acid--produced lesions. Lytle CD, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:809-15, 5 Jun 70**

Inactivation of bovine thrombin by nitrous acid. Magnusson S, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:432-7, Apr 70

The effects of 2-acetylaminofluorene and nitrite on free radicals and carcinogenesis in rat liver. Commoner B, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:2091-7, Aug 70

A comparative study of the effectiveness of chemical ovicides and larvicides on the survival of the soil-transmitted intestinal nematodes. Mango AM. **E Afr Med J** 47:38-46, Jan 70

A lack of noncomplementation among chemically induced ad2 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nashed N. **Molec Gen Genet** 102:348-52, 1968

Mutagen specificity in the induction of karyotic versus cytoplasmic respiratory deficient mutants in yeast by nitrous acid and alkylating nitrosamides. Schwaier R, et al. **Molec Gen Genet** 102:290-300, 1968

The production, by nitrous acid, of complete and mosaic mutations during defined nuclear stages in cells of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Abbondandolo A, et al. **Mutat Res** 9:59-69, Jan 70

Mutagenic action of nitrous acid on two transversions in the histidine-3 locus of Neurospora crassa. Jha KK. **Mutat Res** 9:467-72, May 70

Nitrous acid effect on cleavage and development in fertilized frog eggs. Nicholson-Guthrie CS. **Nature (London)** 226:969-70, 6 Jun 70

[The action of nitrous acid on Haemophilus influenzae transforming DNA] Chevallier MR, et al. **Molec Gen Genet** 105:344-60, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Effect of nitrites and levulose on the myocardium] Cuervo Muñoz C, et al. **Omnia Med** 46:185-91, Jan-Mar 68 **(Ita)**

[Effect of nitrites and levulose on peripheral and coronary circulations] Cuervo Muñoz C. **Omnia Med** 46:193-9, Jan-Mar 68 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the effects of drugs in angina pectoris caused by bodily exertion--comparison between SIN-10 and the negative placebo] Toyama S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:1594-601, May 70 **(Jap)**

[Combined effect of nitrous acid, ultraviolet rays, streptomycin and chlortetracycline on Actinomyces aureofaciens] Veselova SI. **Antibiotiki** 14:698-702, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

**POISONING**

Lactic and succinic dehydrogenase activity in nitrite toxicosis in the guinea pig. Uzoukwu M, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:321-6, Feb 70

Nitrate and nitrite poisoning in cattle in Victoria. Harris DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 45:590-1, Dec 69

[Diagnostic problems in nitrate-nitrite poisoning of cattle] Johannsen U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 23:375-84, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation in a case of methemoglobulinemia due to acute sodium nitrite poisoning] Pennisi G. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 19:311-9, Mar-Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of sodium nitrite poisoning with oxygen under pressure and Chromosmon] Savateev NV, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 10:42-3, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

Cobalt salts: effects in cyanide and sulfide poisoning and on methemoglobinemia. Smith RP. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 15:505-16, Nov 69

[Prevention of centrogenic pulmonary edema with neuroplegic agents] Lazaris IaA, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 11:10-4, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

**TOXICITY**

Nitrite toxicosis in the ascorbic acid-deficient guinea pig. Kociba RJ, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:424-9, Mar 70

[Induction of malignant tumors in rats by oral administration of N,N'-dimethylurea and nitrite] Sander J. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:418-9, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the toxic properties of lubricating-coolant fluid NGL-205] Kuzina VF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:57-9, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

**URINE**

[Evaluation of Griess reagent and TTC tests in obstetrics] Laudańska E, et al. **Ginek Pol** 41:857-62, 1970 **(Pol)**

## NITROBACTER (B3)

Characterization of cytochrome c from Nitrobacter agilis. Ketchum PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:360-5, 1969

**CYTOLOGY**

The fine structure of frozen etched nitrobacter cells. Gool AP van, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 69:281-93, 1969

[Morphological and physiological studies of Nitrobacter winogradsi Buch] Bock E, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 69:19-59, 1969 **(Ger)**

**DRUG EFFECTS**

Effects of pesticides on nitrite oxidation by Nitrobacter agilis. Winely CL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:214-9, Feb 70

Effect of sodium, manganese and zinc on the activity of nitrobacter agilis. Tandon SP, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:399-402, 1969

**METABOLISM**

Intermediary metabolism of carbon compounds by nitrifying bacteria. Wallace W, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 70:26-42, 1970

Effect of some vitamins on nitrite oxidation by Nitrobacter agilis. Tandon SP, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:1-6, 1969

Effect of some polyhydric alcohols on nitrification by Nitrobacter agilis. Tandon SP, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 122:516-9, 1968

Effect of some organic acids on nitrification by Nitrobacter agilis. Tandon SP, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 122:401-4, Jul 68

[Interrelationship between light and chemosynthesis in Nitrobacter winogradskyi] Bock E. **Arch Mikrobiol** 70:217-39, 1970 **(Ger)**

## NITROBENZENES (D2)

A new reaction of glutamate dehydrogenase: the enzyme-catalyzed formation of trinitrobenzene from TNBS in the presence of reduced coenzyme. Bates DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:502-7, 11 May 70

Peptidyl-tRNA. IX. The use of o-nitrophenylsulfenyl group as N-protecting group in the synthesis of peptidyl-tRNA. Lapidot Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:559-63, 20 Feb 70

Preparation and properties of the o-nitrophenyl sulfenyl derivative of ACTH: an inhibitor of the lipolytic action of the hormone. Ramachandran J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:507-12, 6 Feb 70

Two-stage photosensitive label for antibody combining sites. Converse CA, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4431-6, Nov 69

Methylation of histidine-57 in alpha-chymotrypsin by methyl p-nitrobenzenesulfonate. A new approach to enzyme modification. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:259-67, 20 Jan 70

Dinitrophenylation and thiolysis in the reversible labeling of a cysteine residue associated with the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide site of rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Shaltiel S, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4411-5, Nov 69

The affinity-labeled residues in antibody active sites. II. Nearest-neighbor analyses. Thorpe NO, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4523-34, Nov 69

Purification and binding properties of nurse shark antibody. Voss EW Jr, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4866-72, Dec 69

Detection of a conformational change in an antihapten--antibody system upon interaction with divalent hapten. Warner C, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:451-9, 3 Feb 70

Study of the Bohr groups of bovine hemoglobin. De Bruin SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 188:207-15, 1969

A method for the direct recording of an enzyme-catalyzed thiol--disulfide interchange using a mixed disulfide of glutathione and 3-carboxy-4-nitrobenzenethiol. Eriksson SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 212:518-20, 16 Sep 70

2-Acetoxy-5-nitrobenzyl chloride. A regent designed to introduce a reporter group near the active site of chymotrypsin. Horton HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:272-8, 11 Nov 69

Titration of malate dehydrogenase with 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide. Schellenberg KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:727-8, 1969

Spectral changes accompanying the polymerization of the dinitrophenyl derivative of G-actin. Tawada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:486-97, 23 Dec 69

Quantification of protein solutions with trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid. Goodwin JF, et al. **Clin Chem** 16:24-31, Jan 70

Automated determination of free amino groups in serum and plasma using 2,4,6-trinitrobenzene sulfonate. Palmer DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 15:891-901, Sep 69

Reaction of amino acids, peptides and related compounds with electrophilic reagents. Shivaram KN, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 6:77-81, Jun 69

Studies on the ability of the soluble proteins from skin, painted in vivo with DNFB, to cause contact sensitivity in the guinea pig. Parker D, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 38:42-56, 1970

Studies on the ability of the subcellular fractions of epidermis, painted in vivo with DNFB, to cause contact sensitization in the guinea pig. Parker D, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 37:440-8, 1970

Cellular changes in lymph nodes of the guinea pig during sensitization and elicitation of DNCB contact dermatitis. Wiest LG, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 37:470-9, 1970

Trinitrophenylation of ribonuclease T1. Kasai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:591-7, Nov 69

Studies on chemically modified cytochrome c. II. The trinitrophenylated cytochrome c. Wada K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:249-62, Aug 69

Adenosine triphosphate-dependent reaction of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene with various myosins. Bárány M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5206-12, 10 Oct 69

The chemistry of a reporter group: 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide. Loudon GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2247-54, 10 May 70

Reaction of a specific tryptophan residue in streptococcal proteinase with 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide. Robinson GW. **J Biol Chem** 245:4832-41, 25 Sep 70

Methemoglobin formation by nitrobenzene in vitro. Kusumoto S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 266:113-8, 1970

Biological role of charge transfer complexes of aromatic hydrocarbon oxi-derivatives in chemical carcinogenesis. Górski T. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 16:403-8, 1969

The induction of immediate and delayed sensitivity in the marmoset. Baer H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:410-2, Jun 70

[Transformation of aromatic nitro compounds with sodium borohydride. V] Severin T, et al. **Chem Ber** 102:3909-14, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Irreversible synthetic inhibitors of urokinase] Landmann H, et al. **Experientia** 26:145-7, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Micro-determination of amino acids with 2,4-dinitrofluorobenzene for the analysis of small peptides] Heymann E. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:927-30, Aug 70 **(Ger)**

[Humoral immunity and delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea pig after transvaginal sensitization with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene] Carretti N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:478-81, 30 Apr 69 **(Ita)**

[Effect of bacterial sensitization on the degree of contact allergy to dinitrochlorobenzene] Bariogova SG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:23-5, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Specific inhibition of experimental contact dermatitis due to dinitrochlorobenzene] Ado VA. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 11:75-7, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

Changes in the lymph nodes of the pig during response to a delayed hypersensitivity antigen (DNCB). Olson IA, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 16:243-9, 1970

**ANALYSIS**

DNP conjugates in guinea-pig lymph nodes during contact sensitization. Parker D, et al. **Immunology** 18:855-64, Jun 70

Alternatives to the National Formulary procedure for detecting nitrobenzene in benzaldehyde. Block JH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:1008-10, Jul 70

[Determining microconcentrations of meta-nitroaniline in the air in the presence of nitro derivatives of benzene] Andreeshcheva NG. **Gig Sanit** 34:110, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

**METABOLISM**

Studies on the mechanism of nitro reduction by rat liver. Kato R, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 5:487-98, Sep 69

Metabolism and accumulation of pentachloronitrobenzene by phytopathogenic fungi in relation to selective toxicity. Nakanishi T, et al. **Phytopathology** 59:1761-2, Nov 69

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

A study of secondary response in allergic contact sensitivity in the guinea-pig. Groth O. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 50:97-102, 1970

In vitro studies of beatg heart cells in culture. 13. The effect of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Seraydarian MW, et al. **Arch Biochem** 138:233-8, May 70

Study on some selective beta-adrenoreceptor blocking effects of 1-(4-nitrophenyl)-1-hydroxy-2-methyl isopropylaminoethane (alpha-methyl INPEA). Somani P. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:609-17, Nov 69

Continuous recording of dermal exudative reactions. Baumgarten A, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 140:219-24, 1970

In vitro lymphocyte responses in contact hypersensitivity. Milner JE. **J Invest Derm** 55:34-8, Jul 70

Transient changes in the force-velocity relationship during tetanic contractions of frog sartorius muscles, normal or poisoned with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Dumoulin C, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 316:114-31, 1970

Interactions of p-nitrobenzene diazonium fluoroborate and analogs with the active sites of acetylcholine-receptor and -esterase. Mautner HG, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 67:74-8, Sep 70

Anamnestic antibody response in rabbits to topically applied 2,4-dinitrofluorobenzene. Cozine WS Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:74-7, May 70

A new method for the production of rabbit antirat



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lymphocyte serum. Gozzo JJ, et al.
Transplantation 8:338-46, Oct 69
[Influence of some drugs with adrenergic beta-receptor blocking action on the repolarization phase of the electrocardiogram of normal subjects] Barbaresi F, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:1-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Effect of trinitrotoluene (TNT) and nitrobenzene on the effect of stimulation of cholinergic nerves of the bladder] Huković S, et al.
Arh Hig Rada 20:267-73, 1969 (Cro)

POISONING

[Resuscitative treatment in acute nitrobenzol poisoning] Delfino U, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:1419-27, Dec 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experiences with local chemotherapy and immunotherapy in premalignant and malignant skin lesions. Williams AC, et al. Cancer 25:450-62, Feb 70

TOXICITY

[Hygienic standardization of 3,4-dichloronitrobenzene vapors in the air of work sites] Beliaev VA, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:26-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of aromatic nitro- and amino-compounds on the blood coagulation system] Vasilenko NM, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:110-2, Aug 69 (Rus)

## NITROFURANS (D2)

see also related
FURAZOLIDONE (D3)
NITROFURANTOIN (D3)
NITROFURAZONE (D3)

Induction, histogenesis, and isotransplanta bility of renal tumors induced by formic acid 2-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-triazolyl]-hydrazide in rats. Ertürk E, et al. Cancer Res 30:2098-106, Aug 70
The carcinogenic activity of some 5-nitrofuran derivatives in the rat. Morris JE, et al.
Cancer Res 29:2145-56, Dec 69
Nitrofuryl heterocycles. XI. 3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-delta 2-1,2,4-triazolin-5-ones. Benjamin LE, et al.
J Med Chem 13:291-2, Mar 70
Nitrofuryl heterocycles. X. Analogs of 6-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-as-triazine-3,5 (2H,4H)-dione. Burch HA. J Med Chem 13:288-91, Mar 70
Nitrones. II. alpha-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-n-cycloalkyl- and -N-alkylnitrones. Kim HK, et al.
J Med Chem 13:238-41, Mar 70
Alpha, alpha, alpha-trifluorotoluic acid (5-nitrofurfurylidene) hydrazides. Welch DE, et al.
J Med Chem 13:297-8, Mar 70
[Semisynthetic nitrofuran penicillins] Kastron IaA, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 175:88-91, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the use of certain biologically active polymers for obliteration of the treplination cavity in radical surgery and tympanoplasty] Aizenberg SG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:15-20, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of trichomonas vaginits with nifuratel. Gjonnaess H, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:85-94, 1969
[Treatment of chronic pyelonephritis] Ursea N.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:179-87, Feb 70 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

A method for determining nitrofurantoin in urine in the presence of phenazopyridine hydrochloride and its metabolites. Hollifield RD, et al.
Clin Chem 16:335-8, Apr 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of antibacterial agents having both sulfanilamido- and nitrofuryl- groups in the molecules. II. Kumaki K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2364-5, Nov 69
Chemotherapeutic nitroheterocycles. 2. 2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)pyrimidines with basic substituents. Albrecht R, et al.
J Med Chem 13:736-7, Jul 70
Nitrofuryl heterocyclics. I. Closier MD, et al.
J Med Chem 13:638-40, Jul 70
1-substituted 3-[(5-nitrofurfurylidene)amino]-2-imidazolidimones. Snyder HR Jr, et al. J Med Chem 13:756-9, Jul 70
[Chemotherapeutic nitro-heterocyclic compounds. 3. Preparation of nitrofurfurylidene-, nitrothenylidene- and nitropyrrolylmethylene-derivatives of substituted 1-indanones and 1.2.3.4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenones] Albrecht R, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 736:110-25, 1970 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction and multiplication of lambda-phage. IV. The effect of panfuran. Horváth I, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:349-56, 1969
Determination of untreated whole-milk effects on in vitro antibacterial activity. Van Natta JP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:220-3, Feb 70
Synthesis of antibacterial agents having both sulfanilamido-and nitrofuryl- groups in the molecules. I. Wada S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2168-70, Oct 69
The degradation of ribosomal RNA in E. coli by mitomycin C and AF-5, preferential inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Kato N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:175-84, Feb 70
Chemotherapeutic nitroheterocycles. I. Substituted 2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)pyrimidines. Albrecht R, et al.
J Med Chem 13:733-5, Jul 70
Antitumor activity of the nitrofuran derivatives against Ehrlich ascites tumor. Kikui M.
Med J Osaka Univ 19:127-41, Dec 68
Cytotoxic effects of a nitrofuran derivative on an ascites carcinoma cells. Ichihashi H, et al.
Nagoya J Med Sci 32:103-12, Jul 69
Antibacterial activities of new nitrofuran derivatives on Mycoplasm gallisepticum and Haemophilus gallinarum. Ota S, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:1-10, Spring 70
Inhibition of amine oxidases by nitrofuran derivatives: possible structure-activity relations and criteria of irreversibility. Quiring K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:397-410, 1970
[Sensitivity of Corynebacterium diphtheriae isolated in territories of Poland in the years 1967-68 to antibiotics, sulfonamides and nitrofurans] Anusz Z, et al. Przegl Epidem 23:423-33, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of furagin on gram-negative bacteria] Alekseeva LN, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:38-40, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the sensitivity of the agents of acute bacterial pneumonia to preparations of the nitrofuran series] Sherishorina SI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:118-22, May 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of various immunologic indices following use of nitrofuran preparations] Shub GM.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:108-13, Sep 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of candidal vaginitis with nifuratel. Aure JC, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:95-9, 1969
A comparison of the antibacterial effect of nitrofurantoin and two nitrofuran compounds on experimental Escherichia coli pyelonephritis. Prát V, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:445-52, 1969
Antimicrobial activity of the leprostatic drug 3-(p-chloranilino)-10-(p-chlorphenyl-2,10-dihydro-2-(isopropylimino)-phenazine (G 30'320, B. 663). Vischer WA. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:714-23, May 70
Prominent chemotherapeutic properties of the N-oxide derivatives of (5-nitro-2-furyl)vinyl heterocycles. Shimizu M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2330-4, Nov 69
The prevention of ascending, catheter-induced infections of the urinary tract. Lindan R.
J Chronic Dis 22:321-30, Nov 69
Two new topical nitrofurans, furazolium and furazolidone. A therapeutic trial among patients with skin sores. Finkiea JF, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:311-4, Sep 69
Histomonastatic activity of nifursol in chickens. Vatne RD, et al. Poult Sci 48:2157-60, Nov 69
[Use of Furenazine, new nitrofuran therapeutic drug in the otological field] Napolitano R.
Arch Ital Laring 76:239-47, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical data on treatment with 2-acetamido-4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-thiazole in acute infectious enteritis in infants] Fanuele G, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 77:517-27, 1969 (Ita)
[Treatment of urinary infections with a new nitrofuran] Cocuzza C.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1305-10, Apr 68 (Por)
[Shigella sonnei S. dysentery treated with Negamycin in short-term therapy] Modrigan N, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:209-12, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Some aspects of the rational use of antibacterial agents in surgery] Marshak AM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:77-84, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of furadonin in trichomoniasis] Il'in BI.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:40-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Use of nitrofuran preparations in pullorosis and colibacteriosis in chicks] Maliavin AG, et al.
Veterinariia 3:57-9, 1970 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Experimental studies on the etiology of nitrofurane-induced polyneuropathy and histopathology of chlorochindiphosphate (Resochin) neuro-myopathy] Klinghardt GW.
Beitr Neurochir 16:55-61, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of Furagin on the calf organism] Khomenko VS. Veterinariia 45:54-5, Apr 68 (Rus)

URINE

A method for determining nitrofurantoin in urine in the presence of phenazopyridine hydrochloride and its metabolites. Hollifield RD, et al.
Clin Chem 16:335-8, Apr 70

## NITROFURANTOIN (D3)

[Diffusion of nitrofurantoin from sensitivity disks to agar] Hein H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:545-52, 1969 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Urinary drug excretion in dogs during therapeutic doses of different nitrofurantoin dosage forms. Conklin JD, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1365-8, Nov 69
[Variation in the pharmacokinetics of chemotherapeutic agents by combined administration] Hitzenberger G.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:105-12, May 70 (Ger)
[Effectiveness, tolerance, and urinary elimination of selected nitrofurantoin crystals] Crespi F, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4979-84, 12 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Intravenous, intramuscular and macrocrystal sodium nitrofurantoin in the postoperative period in urology] Sánchez Sañudo L, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:111, Jan-May 69 (Spa)
[Nitrofuratoin sodium using the intramuscular approach] Vicchi MF, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 37:72-6, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pleuro-pulmonary allergic reaction to nitrofurantoin. Heijer A. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 25:63-9, Apr 70
Nitrofurantoin lung disease. Clues to pathogenesis. Glueck MA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:818-22, Dec 69
Acute hemolytic anemia associated with erythrocyte glutathione-peroxidase deficiency. Steinberg M, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:302-3, Feb 70
Nitrofurantoin lung disease. Altschuler G.
Arizona Med 27:101-3, Apr 70
Pulmonary sensitivity to nitrofurantoin. Evans S.
Brit Med J 1:235, 24 Jan 70
Pulmonary sensitivity to nitrofurantoin. Hart J.
Brit Med J 2:51-2, 4 Apr 70
Pulmonary sensitivity to nitrofurantoin. Juby BA.
Brit Med J 1:236, 24 Jan 70
Pulmonary sensitivity to nitrofurantoin.
Brit Med J 4:704, 20 Dec 69
Hepatic reaction to nitrofurantoin. Bhagwat AG, et al.
Lancet 2:1369, 20 Dec 69
Nitrofurantoin pulmonary hypersensitivity. Morgan LK. Med J Aust 2:136-9, 18 Jul 70
Pleuropneumonic reactions to nitrofurantoin. Hailey FJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1087-90, 13 Nov 69 (39 ref.)
Hemolysis induced by nitrofurantoin. Carpel EF.
Penn Med 73:49-50, May 70
Allergic pulmonary complications during treatment with nitrofurantoin. Jameson S.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:50-2, 1969
[Nitrofurantoin pneumonia] Mygind N.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1191-2, 18 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Polyneurites and polyneuropathies of medicamentous origin] Suchenwirth R.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:969-71, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of a new case of polyneuritis due to nitrofurantoin] Plauchu M, et al.
Lyon Med 220:965-70, 20 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Nitrofurantoin fever] Laubenthal F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2523, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Development of drug induced anemia in patients with glutathione reductase deficiency] Waller HD, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:25-30, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Atypical toxic polyneuropathy following nitrofurantoin] Voigt K, et al.
Nervenarzt 40:443-5, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pulmonary manifestations of nitrofurantoin allergy] Wiontzek H. Prax Pneumol 24:20-3, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new nitrofurantoin-preparation] Bargenda B, et al.
Ther Gegenw 108:1015-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Cardiomyopathy caused by nitrofurantoin] Csete B, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2644-6, 9 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Sensitivity of cultured human lymphocytes to nitrofurantoin] Tossi B, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:471-4, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Lung diseases caused by nitrofurantoin]
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:113, 15 Jan 70 (Nor)
[A case of nitrofurantoin pneumonia] Stańczak J.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:300-1, 23 Feb 70 (Pol)
[A case of drug-induced hemolytic anemia with methemoglobinemia in a newborn] Maszkiewicz W, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1793-6, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Polyneuritis and polyneuropathies due to drug therapy] Suchenwirth R.
Rev Clin Esp 110:537-9, 30 Sep 68 (Spa)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Gastrointestinal tolerance towards a new macrocrystaline form of furadentin: a collaborative study of 264 patients] Halley FJ, et al. **Rev Venez Urol 21:101-10, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)**

**METABOLISM**

Intracellular accumulation of nitrofurantoin by rabbit renal cortical slices. Andersen J, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:1435-40, Nov 69**

[Variation in the pharmacokinetics of chemotherapeutic agents by combined administration] Hitzenberger G. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:105-12, May 70 (Ger)**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Problems in evaluating nitrofurantoin susceptibility tests for Klebsiella-Enterobacter. Barry AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:415-22, 1968**

Inhibition of amine oxidases by nitrofuran derivatives: possible structure-activity relations and criteria of irreversibility. Quiring K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:397-410, 1970**

[Antibacterial effect of chloramphenicol and nitrofurantoin under the effect of lysozyme] Ritzerfeld W, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt 152:477-81, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Studies with nitrofurantoin: bacteriological studies with microorganisms causing urinary tract infections] Hein H. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:1579-84, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Testing of a nitrofurantoin-sulfonamide-combination preparation in bacteriological "routine test"] Tiesler E. **Ther Gegenw 108:1773-4 passim, 1969 (Ger)**

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

A comparison of the antibacterial effect of nitrofurantoin and two nitrofuran compounds on experimental Escherichia coli pyelonephritis. Prát V, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:445-52, 1969**

Site of action of nitrofurantoin in experimental urinary tract infection. Rocha H, et al. **Appl Microbiol 18:547-9, Oct 69**

Antimicrobial therapy in theoy and practice. I. Clinical pharmacology. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **J Pediat 75:742-57, Nov 69**

[Tolerance test of Furadantin retard] Tinmier R, et al. **Med Klin 64:1548-51, 1969 (Ger)**

[Experience with a chemo-antibiotic association in the treatment of urinary infections in pediatrics] Tirantello G, et al. **Minerva Urol 21:187-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)**

[Clinical effect of furadantin C on urological infection] Ookita K, et al. **Acta Urol Jap 16:357-61, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Nitrofurantoin in the treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis in women] Lotocki W, et al. **Wiad Parazyt 15:385-6, 1969 (Pol)**

**TOXICITY**

A source of error in evaluating a toxicity test. Butterfield JL, et al. **Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 24:199-204, Jul-Aug 70**

**URINE**

Urinary drug excretion in dogs during therapeutic doses of different nitrofurantoin dosage forms. Conklin JD, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:1365-8, Nov 69**

[Biopharmacologic studies. I. Urinary excretion of nitrofurantoin in crystalline and micronised powder form] Zoni G, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 108:426-32, Jul 69 (Ita)**

## NITROFURAZONE (D3)

Transplantable rat mammary tumors induced by 5-nitro-2-furaldehyde semicarbazone and by formic acid 2-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl] hydrazide. Ertürk E, et al. **Cancer Res 30:1409-12, May 70**

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

The use of nitrofurazone preparations in industrial practice. Frenkil J, et al. **Industr Med Surg 39:276-9, Jun 70**

[The use of Yatrocin for chemical necrolysis in deep burns and trophic ulcers] Bratus' VD, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:72-5, Sep 67 (Rus)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

[Contact allergies to polyethylene glycols] Braun W. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:385-9, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[A case of severe allergic reaction following application of furacillic alcohol in chronic suppurative otitis media] Gridnev VA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:97-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Comparison of drug tolerance between nitrofurazone, levofuraltadone (NF-602) and Bay 2502] Ferreira H de O. **Bol Chile Parasit 24:101-3, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)**

[Comparison of the therapeutic tolerance of nitrofurazone, levofuraltadone and the Bay 2502 preparation] Marra UD. **Bol Chile Parasit 24:38-42, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Odor threshold and gas-chromatographic assays of vaginal odors: changes with nitrofurazone treatment. Dravnieks A, et al. **J Pharm Sci 59:495-501, Apr 70**

[Sensitivity of Trichomonas vaginalis to nitrofurazone] Malachowski Z, et al. **Wiad Parazyt 15:381-3, 1969 (Pol)**

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

Vaginal antibiotic for surgery. Bacterial evaluation of the effect of Furacin vaginal suppositories in relation to morbidity following major vaginal surgery. Cohen BH, et al. **Conn Med 34:406-10, Jun 70**

The use of a bladder irrigant for the postoperative gynecologic patient. Slotnick EA. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:556-60, Feb 70**

Nitrofurazone in the treatment of bacterial ear infections: re-evaluation after twenty years. Douglass CC. **Laryngoscope 80:400-8, Mar 70**

[Treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with nitrofurazone] Malachowski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1823-4, 24 Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Antibacterial therapy in the preparation of burn wounds for autoplasty] Vinogradova OI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:36-40, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Methods of treatment of bulls with trichomonosis] Voloskov PA, et al. **Veterinariia 9:80-1, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Methods of treatment of chronic suppurative otitis] Biekher LB. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:87-90, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Action of nitrofurazone (5-nitro-2-furaldehyde-semicarbazone) on the intracellular forms of Trypanosoma intracellular forms of Trypanosoma cruzi in experimental Chagas' disease] Andrade ZA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:222-8, May-Jun 69 (Spa)**

**TOXICITY**

Effect of parenteral administration of furacin (R) in dogs. Thimmaiah K. **Indian Vet J 47:429-33, May 70**

## NITROGEN (D1)

The nitro sugars. Baer HH. **Advances Carbohyd Chem 24:67-138, 1969 (185 ref.)**

Reassessment of amino acid requirements of young women on low nitrogen diets. 1. Lysine and tryptophan. Fisher H, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1190-6, Sep 69**

Inactivation of respiratory syncytial virus in air. Rechsteiner J. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:238, 1969**

Long-term preservation of Anaplasma marginale in a liquid nitrogen repository. Love JN. **Appl Microbiol 19:700, Apr 70**

Isolation procedures affecting the retention of water-soluble nitrogen by spinach chloroplasts in aqueous media. Bottrill DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 189:74-9, 16 Sep 69**

Specific binding to adenylosuccinate synthetase of analogs of inosinic acid with nitrogen, sulfur, and carbon substituted for phosphate oxygens. Hampton A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 198:594-600, 18 Mar 70**

Studies on protein-like products from radiofrequency plasmas of Co, N2 and H2. Hollahan JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 208:317-27, 12 May 70**

Resumption of activity in spontaneously and in nonspontaneously beating pieces of frog's hearts after freezing in liquid nitrogen. Luyet B. **Biodynamica 10:260-75, 1969**

Apparatus for the partial freezing of liquid nitrogen for the rapid cooling of cells and tissues. MacKenzie AP. **Biodynamica 10:341-51, 1969**

The incidence of postoperative atelectasis in the dependent lung following thoracotomy: the value of added nitrogen. Browne DR, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 42:340-6, Apr 70**

The effect of organic amendment, water content, and oxygen on the incorporation of 15N2 by some agricultural and forest soils. Brouzes R, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 15:899-905, Aug 69**

Partial loss of antigenicity of 6C 3HED ascites tumor cells after preservation over liquid nitrogen. Eng CP, et al. **Cryobiology 6:302-8, Jan-Feb 70**

Preservation of Trypanosoma cruzi in tissue culture at liquid nitrogen temperatures. Martínez-Silva R, et al. **Cryobiology 6:364-7, Jan-Feb 70**

Preservation and storage of leukosis-free chick embryo tissue fragments in liquid nitrogen. Netter R, et al. **Cryobiology 6:556-8, May-Jun 70**

Short-term storage in dry ice of tissue culture cells previously stored in liquid nitrogen vapor. Price PJ, et al. **Cryobiology 4:237-9, Mar-Apr 68**

Some effect of source and level of nitrogen on the incorporation of radioactivity from C14 glucose to rumen volatile fatty acids. Satapathy N. **Indian Vet J 46:886-92, Oct 69**

An approach to the study of genetic effects from the 14N(n,p)14C reaction for thermal neutrons. Ecochard R. **Int J Radiat Biol 17:439-48, May 70**

Techniques for controlling the oxides of nitrogen. Hardison LC. **J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:377-82, Jun 70**

Effect of 2 months' undersea exposure to N2-O2 at 2.2 Ata on lung function. Fisher AB, et al. **J Appl Physiol 28:70-4, Jan 70**

In vitro interaction of nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds with Escherichia coli ribosomes: dissociation of 70S ribosome. Miyazawa F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:325-7, Feb 70**

Diastereoisomerism due to non-inverting nitrogen atoms in oxaziridines. Boyd DR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 19:2650-4, 1969**

Effect of some nitrogenous fertilizers on Ascaris lumbricoides eggs. Hamdi EI. **J Egypt Med Ass 52:9-53, 1969**

Nitrogen contamination of groundwater by barnyard leachates. Gillham RW, et al. **J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:1752-62, Oct 69**

Increased N2 alveolar slope in silicosis. Stanescu DC, et al. **Respiration 27:228-35, 1970**

The use of liquid nitrogen in the Cape Provincial administration's hospital catering service. Forbes NM. **S Afr Med J 44:450-1, 11 Apr 70**

The nitrogen cycle. Delwiche CC. **Sci Amer 223:137-46, Sep 70**

Recovery of glycerolized red blood cells frozen in liquid nitrogen. Runck AH, et al. **Transfusion 9:297-305, Nov-Dec 69**

Viability of glycerolized red blood cells frozen in liquid nitrogen. Valeri CR, et al. **Transfusion 9:306-13, Nov-Dec 69**

Exchanges of N2 between a gas pocket and tissue in a hyperbaric environment. Van Liew HD, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 243-8, Jan 70**

Removal of acid gases and oxides of nitrogen from spacecabin atmospheres. NASA CR-1388. Gully AJ, et al. **US NASA 1-139, Jul 69**

[Nitrogenic ration for infants] Jean R. **Arch Franc Pediat 27:117-21, Feb 70 (Fre)**

[The speed of irreversible degradation in vivo of free L-valine during total nitrogen deficiency] Wellers G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:209-11, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)**

[Results obtained in perforating keratoplasty with corneas preserved in liquid nitrogen] Mathieu MV. **Canad J Ophthal 5:142-5, Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Lymphocyte preservation in liquid nitrogen] Wybran J. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:627-32, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Relation between degree of dehydration and adsorption volume of nitrogen gas of synthetic sodium zeolite of X-type] Nakagaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:384-9, Mar 70 (Jap)**

Sutzhanov NB: [Complexes of cadmium rhodanide and bromide with nitrogen containing drugs] Iavorskiĭ NP. **Farmatsiia 19:49-53, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

[On the effect of niobium nitride on the animal organism] Kosova LV, et al. **Gig Sanit 34:26-30, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Status of the blood coagulation system in experimental and industrial exposure to aromatic nitro and amino compounds] Vasilenko NM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:26-8, Nov 69 (Rus)**

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

Aid of LN2-cryospray in extirpation of brain tumors. Hamlin H. **Int Surg 52:285-6, Oct 69**

[Treatment of warts with liquid nitrogen in children] Bagaeva MI, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 43:82-3, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Experience in the use of liquid nitrogen in the treatment of several skin diseases] Meshkov MI. **Vestn Derm Vener 44:63-7, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Methods of application of liquid nitrogen in dermatologic cosmetology] Skichko AN. **Vestn Derm Vener 42:62-5, Aug 68 (Rus)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

Onychodystrophies secondary to liquid nitrogen cryotherapy. Caravati CM Jr, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:441-2, Oct 69**

**ANALYSIS**

Influence of cortisol on the hexosamine, total mucopolysaccharides, cholesterol and total nitrogen content in lungs of normal rats of various age. Božović M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl 22:46-51, 1968**

Kinetic evaluation of the factor used in the Saltzman analysis of oxides of nitrogen. Freedman RW, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:76-80, Jan-Feb 70**

Blood and tissue ammonium nitrogen and tissue water values in urea-treated pregnant rabbits. Roller MH, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 31:327-30, Feb 70**

The use of automation in determining nitrogen by the Kjeldahl method, with final calculations by computer. Davidson J, et al. **Analyst 95:181-93, Feb 70**

The relation of the nucleic acids and nitrogen content of the thyroid tissue subcellular fractions to the synthesis of iodotyrosine in vitro. Degroot LJ, et al. **Arq Brasil Endocr 17:47-53, Jan 68**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Diagnostic procedures as a guide for the treatment of severe rhesus disease. Degnan TJ, et al. **Blut** 20:306-10, May 70

Nucleic acid metabolism in the ruminant. 2. Formation of microbial nucleic acids in the rumen in relation to the digestion of food nitrogen, and the fate of dietary nucleic acids. Smith RH, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 24:545-56, Jun 70

Nitrogen loss from laying hens and chickens as scurf and feathes. Smith WK. **Brit Poult Sci** 10:255-9, Jul 69

The effect of the form and level of nitrogen in the diet for sheep on ammonia content in the rumen gases and surrounding air. Janowski T, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 17:703-6, 1969

Chemical modifications in osteones during calcification. Pugliarello MC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 5:108-14, 1970

The effect of peritoneal dialysis upon the amino acids and other nitrogenous compounds in the blood and dialysates from patients with renal failure. Young GA, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:1-10, Aug 69

Fractionation of horse spleen ferritin. Relationship of Fe-N-ratio to some physico-chemical properties. Hauser H. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1331-9, Nov 69

Biological and technical sources of variability in bovine carcass lean tissue composition. II. Biological variation in potassium, nitrogen and water. Lohman TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:21-6, Jan 70

Biological and technical sources of variability in bovine carcass lean tissue composition. I. Technical variation in measurement of potassium, nitrogen and water. Lohman TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:15-20, Jan 70

Control of water vapor during rapid analysis of respiratory gases in expired air. Auchincloss JH Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:245-7, Feb 70

Regional dispersion of volume-to-ventilation ratios in the lung of man. Suda Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:480-5, Oct 70

Estimation of rumen microbial nitrogen by three analytical methods. Shultz TA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 53:781-4, Jun 70

Biochemical changes in muscles following denervation. Mazumdar S, et al. **J Exp Med Sci** 11:86-92, Mar 68

Total nitrogen and L-hydroxyproline content of adipose tissue from various sites in rats of different ages. Curtis-Prior PB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 11:301-5, Jul 70

A new method for the estimation of percentage of absorbed nitrogen retained by rats and pigs. Furuya S, et al. **J Nutr** 100:671-7, Jun 70

Nitrogen distribution in some Wisconsin lake sediments. Keeney DR, et al. **J Water Pollut Contr Fed** 42:411-7, Mar 70

Improved equipment for macro Kjeldahl nitrogen assay in human metabolic balance studies. Marrack D. **Lab Pract** 19:291-2, Mar 70

Total nitrogen and protein nitrogen, DNA content and dry weight of rat brain during ontogenesis in relation to the respiratory rate. Mourek J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 17:104-12, 1968

Ion-exchange chromatography of egg yolk. 2. Heating, freezing and spray drying. Seideman WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:894-900, May 69

Losses of energy and nitrogen on drying poultry excreta. Shannon DW, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:41-3, Jan 69

[Explanation of the abbreviated test prescriptions: amphimetric titration of nitrogen bases] **Pharm Weekbl** 104:1247-51, 3 Oct 69 (Dut)

[Variation in the total composition of muscle from 3 species of carangid] Frontier-Abou D. **Ann Nutr (Paris)** 23:313-34, 1969 (Fre)

[Chemical structure of the nitrogen part of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, var. hominis D waxes] Migliore D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:2268-70, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Mass increase of N and DNA in 4 tissues in growing cattle. 2d communication] Strunz K, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 23:212-7, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Value and usefulness of the determination of fecal fats and nitrogen in chronic pancreatopathies] Bertero R, et al. **Minerva Gastroent** 15:105-11, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)

[Alpha-amino nitrogen concentration in endometrial secretion and in blastocyst fluid in the period between fertilization and implantation of the ovum in rabbits] Jaszczak S, et al. **Ginek Pol** 4:253-60, Mar 70 (Pol)

[Chemical studies of tetanus toxin and toxoid. I. Amine and total amino nitrogen content and quantitative and qualitative composition of amino acids] Klimek J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 21:223-31, 1969 (Pol)

[Content and digestibility of nitrogen substances of the mushroom Lepiota procera (Scop. ex Fr.)] Karkocha I. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 20:267-9, 1969 (Pol)

[Calcium and nitrogen retention in habitual diet in a selected group of preschool children. 3. Amino acid composition and nutritional value of diet proteins] Rakowska M, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 20:441-7, 1969 (Pol)

[Nitrogen content in cells of oligonitrophilic bacteria] Mal'tseva NN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 181:228-9, 1 Jul 68 (Rus)

[Losses of electrolytes, fluid and nitrogen with feces in patients after total colectomy] Brusilovskii MI, et al. **Lab Delo** 6:357-60, 1970 (Rus)

[Determination of total nitrogen in food, feces and urine] Samorukova MG. **Veterinariia** 9:109-10, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Determining amine nitrogen in the study of the susceptibility of proteins to attack by proteolytic enzymes] Smirnova GA, et al. **Vop Pitan** 29:87-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of gramicidin C on synthetic media with amino acids as the only N source] Zharikova GG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:161-5, Feb 70 (Rus)

### BLOOD

Azotaemia aggravated by tetracycline. Forman PA. **Brit Med J** 1:498, 21 Feb 70

Amino and urea nitrogen levels in lambs receiving different nitrogen sources and injections of lysine and methionine. Ely DG, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:929-34, Nov 69

The value of aggressive therapy in the hypertensive patient with azotemia. Mroczek WJ, et al. **Circulation** 40:893-904, Nov 69

Failure to detect an effect of bilateral nephrectomy (NPX) upon parathyroid hormone (PTH) levels in azotemic human subjects. Hattner RS, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:677-9, May 70

Renal oxalosis and azotemia after methoxyflurane anesthesia. Frascino JA, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:676-9, 24 Sep 70

The differential diagnosis of azotemia in the surgical patient. Siemsen AW. **Surg Clin N Amer** 50:457-70, Apr 70 (82 ref.)

Determination of dissolved nitrogen in blood and urine, and the arterial-alveolar nitrogen gradient. O'Brien RJ. **W Virginia Med J** 66:80, Mar 70

[Microdyscolloidity of serum] Richter AF. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:150-3, Feb 70 (Cze)

[Intermediate pathologic metabolism of allergic persons. Decisive clinical role of digestive hypocalcemia, hypercholesterolemia and hyperazotemia] Laborie F, et al. **Maroc Med** 47:617-25, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Various hematological parameters in ruminants on normal and semisynthetic diets] Pavel J. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 19:379-84, 1969 (Ger)

[Possibilities of reducing azotemia in humans by administration of a polyaldehyde] Giordano C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2232-4, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Statistical considerations on some laboratory methods: glycemia and azotemia. I. Determinations in normal subjects] Manzini A, et al. **Boll Sci Med (Bologna)** 141:204-12, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Action of an association of amino acids of the Krebs-Henseleit cycle on the serum levels of nitrogen and ammonia in humans] Bossi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:1189-200, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Normal limits of blood nitrogen levels] **Policlinico [Prat]** 75:623-5, 6 May 68 (Ita)

[Blood nitrogen levels in newborns with diseases of the nervous central system] Gatta AM, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat** 81:843-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[The level of non-protein nitrogen in brain strokes] Bieniowa A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 4:389-93, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)

[Patterns of free amino acids, amine nitrogen and proteins in the serum of surgically treated patients] Krynicki M. **Wiad Lek** 22:1915-22, Oct 69 (Pol)

[The relationship between changes in the protein fractions and nitrogen metabolism indices in the blood of rabbits and the severity of the course of thyroidin toxicosis] Gasanov SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:38-40, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Photometric microdetermination of rest nitrogen] Serbina GN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1:31-2, 1970 (Rus)

[End products of protein metabolism in the blood and urine of infants during the first days of life] Badiuk EE, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:52-6, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Studies of amine nitrogen level and its dynamics in patients with rheumatism] Zborovskii AB, et al. **Vop Revm** 9:46-52, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)

[Biochemical indices in dynamic disturbances of cerebrovascular circulation] Borisenko RI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:65-8, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Character of azotemia in patients with tetanus] Zoria VG. **Vrach Delo** 8:154-5, Aug 69 (Rus)

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[On uric acid and urea-N in the cerebrospinal fluid in cases of ocular fundus diseases and the influences on several kinds of medicines] Kato T. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 74:67-74, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Uneven ventilation within and between regions of the normal measured with nitrogen-13. Rosenzweig DY, et al. **Resp Physiol** 8:86-97, Dec 69

### METABOLISM

The metabolic and endocrine response to injury. Le Quesne LP. **Acta Anaesth Belg** 19:213-23, 1968

The effect on the nitrogen balance of various amino acids infused intravenously. Vinnars E, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 37:130+, 1969

Nitrogen-balance studies with children fed foods representing diets of low-income southern families. Abernathy RP, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:408-12, Apr 70

Metabolism of dietary protein in hepatic cirrhosis. Nutritional and clinical considerations. Gabuzda GJ, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:479-87, Apr 70

Observations on the nitrogen metabolism of patients with portal cirrhosis. Rudman D, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:1203-11, Sep 70

Biochemical changes in the skin in kwashiorkor. Vasantha L, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:78-82, Jan 70

Positive nitrogen balance immediately after abdominal operations. Rush BF Jr, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:70-5, Jan 70

Induction and repression of arginase and ornithine transaminase in baker's yeast. Middelhoven WJ. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 36:1-19, 1970

Nitrogen requirements and uricolytic activity of cutaneous bacteria. Smith RF. **Appl Microbiol** 19:643-8, Apr 70

Effect of kwashiorkor on absorption and excretion of N, fat, and minerals. McCance RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 45:410-6, Jun 70

Nitrogen chlorosis in blue-green algae. Allen MM, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 69:114-20, 1969

Cyanuric acid as nitrogen source for micro-organisms. Jensen HL, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 67:1-5, 1969

The role of the bladder in nitrogen retention in sheep. McIntyre KH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 47:633-5, Oct 69

The role of the kidney in nitrogen conservation in sheep. McIntyre KH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 48:81-91, Feb 70

The effect of mineral deficiency and leaf age on the nitrogen and chlorophyll content of spinach chloroplasts. Bottrill DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:80-4, 16 Sep 69

Effects of supplementing ragi (Eleusine coracana) diets with lysine or leaf protein on the growth and nitrogen metabolism of children. Doraiswamy TR, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 23:737-43, Nov 69

D'Mello JP,+DMELLO JP: Utilisation of ammonium nitrogen by the adult hen. Shannon DW, et al. **Brit Poult Sci** 10:381-3, Oct 69

The enterohepatic circulation of urea nitrogen. Jones EA, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:825-36, Dec 69

Nitrogen excretion in the tuatara, Sphenodon punctatus. Hill L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 31:453-68, 1 Nov 69

Effects of corticoids and of adrenalectomy on free amino acid nitrogen concentrations of liver, muscle and plasma in riboflavin deficiency. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 54:184-8, 1969

Changes in the excretion of terminal products of nitrogen metabolism in Xenopus laevis (Daudin) as a result of adaptation to the environment. Kosiek T. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 17:281-310, 1969

The effect of methandienone (an anabolic steroid) on nitrogen metabolism following surgical trauma. Patnaik DN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 57:1751-60, Sep 69

Studies on the effect of feeding DDT treated roughage on the biochemical functions of the rumen. II. Nitrogen metabolism. Gupta BN, et al. **Indian Vet J** 47:60-6, Jan 70

Utilization of nitrogen and production of volatile fatty acids in the rumina of buffalo (Bos bubalis) and zebu (Bos indicus) at different time intervals, under a feeding regimen deficient in carbohydrates. Langar PN, et al. **Indian Vet J** 46:593-8, Jul 69

Energy and nitrogen evaluation of swine diets containing added fat or corn cobs. Boenker DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 28:615-9, May 69

Response of pregnant rats to sources of dietary nitrogen and cold exposure. Cox JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:1567-71, Nov 68

Metabolic effects of growth hormone and diethylstilbestrol in lambs. II. Effects of daily ovine growth hormone injections on plasma metabolites and nitrogen-retention in fed lambs. Davis SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:236-40, Feb 70

Nitrogen utilization by the ruminant: effect of dietary nitrogen source and level of rumen nitrogen fractions. Freitag RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 31:434-9, Aug 70

Effects of feeding ruminants non-protein nitrogen as the only nitrogen source. Oltjen RR. **J Anim Sci** 28:673-82, May 69

Nitrogen digestion in different segments of the equine digestive tract. Reitnour CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 29:332-4, Aug 69

Effect of urease immunity on growth, digestion and nitrogen metabolism in ruminant animals. Sidhu KS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:1703-8, Nov 68

Nitrogen metabolism in nonruminant herbivores. I. The influence of nonprotein nitrogen and protein quality on the nitrogen retention of adult mares. Slade LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:753-60, May 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nitrogen metabolism in nonruminant herbivores. II. Comparative aspects of protein digestion. Slade LM, et al. J Anim Sci 30:761-3, May 70

Nitrogen metabolism in ruminants: rate of ruminal ammonia production and nitrogen utilization by ruminants--a review. Tillman AD, et al. J Anim Sci 28:689-97, May 69 (114 ref.)

Effect of restricted water intake on feed intake, nutrient digestibility and nitrogen metabolism in steers. Utley PR, et al. J Anim Sci 31:130-5, Jul 70

Diammonium citrate and diammonium phosphate as sources of dietary nitrogen for growing-finishing swine. Wehrbein GF, et al. J Anim Sci 31:327-32, Aug 70

Distribution in muscle and liver vein protein of 15N administered as ammonium acetate to man. Fürst P, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:307-12, Sep 70

Compounds which serve as the sole source of carbon or nitrogen for Salmonella typhimurium LT-2. Gutnick D, et al. J Bact 100:215-9, Oct 69

Influence of carbon or nitrogen starvation on amino acid transport in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kay WW, et al. J Bact 100:276-82, Oct 69

Studies on denitrification. XII. Gas production from amines and nitrite. Matsubara T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:229-35, Feb 70

Nitrogen metabolism during synchronous growth of Chlorella. II. Free-, peptide-, and protein-amino acid distribution. Hare TA, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:73-82, Feb 70

Protease composition of a rennet substitute from Bacillus subtilis and properties of its component proteases. Puhan Z. J Dairy Sci 52:1372-8, Sep 69

Digestibility of dry matter and nitrogen and the nitrogen balance of three skimmilk diets fed to Holstein calves. Wood AS, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:221-6, Feb 70

The influence of the pineal gland on nitrogen metabolism. Milcu I, et al. J Endocr 45:175-81, Oct 69

Effect of dietary carbohydrate on assessment of the leucine need for maintenance of adult swine. Baker DH, et al. J Nutr 100:277-80, Mar 70

Comparison of the essential amino acid, nitrogen and calorie requirements of the weanling rat and breast-fed infant. Bernhart FW. J Nutr 100:461-6, Apr 70

Effect of tannic acid and related compounds on the absorption and utilization of proteins in the rat. Glick Z, et al. J Nutr 100:516-20, May 70

Tryptophan and nitrogen metabolism and pregnancy of the rat as affected by dietary supplementations with leucine and with amino acid mixtures. Lojkin ME. J Nutr 100:51-8, Jan 70

Nitrogen balance responses of young men to lysine supplementation of bread. Rice HL, et al. J Nutr 100:847-54, Jul 70

Carob tannins--growth depression and levels of insoluble nitrogen in the digestive tract of rats. Tamir M, et al. J Nutr 100:573-80, May 70

Effect of water restriction on nitrogen metabolism in bovine fed two levels of nitrogen. Utley PR, et al. J Nutr 100:551-6, May 70

Intravenous dextrose-amino-acid feeding: the metabolic response in the surgical neonate. Das JB, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:127-35, Apr 70

Development of two-cell mouse embryos in the absence of a fixed-nitrogen source. Cholewa JA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:553-5, Aug 70

Utilization of exogenous urea nitrogen in malnourished adults. Tripathy K, et al. Metabolism 19:253-62, Mar 70

The influence of carbon and nitrogen nutrition on growth and sterol-induced sexuality of Pythium sp. PRL 2142. Child JJ, et al. Mycologia 61:1096-105, Nov-Dec 69

Sterol or calcium requirement by Phytophthora parasitica var. nicotianae for growth on nitrate nitrogen. Hendrix JW, et al. Mycologia 62:195-8, Jan-Feb 70

Effects of phenyl phosphonic acid and related compounds on plant growth and uptake of nitrogen. Williams EG. Nature (London) 227:84-5, 4 Jul 70

A correction for maintenance nitrogen in the determination of net protein utilization of the proteins. Rao MN. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:193-7, 1969

Medium chain triglycerides (MCT) in the realimentation of patients with malabsorption: nitrogen balance, composition of faeces and serum lipoid levels. Skála I, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:161-72, 1969

Ammonium salts and nitrogen metabolism in man. Nutr Rev 27:225-7, Aug 69 (7 ref.)

The excretory metabolism of the endoparasitic digenean Fasciola hepatica and its relationship to its respiratory metabolism. Moss GD. Parasitology 60:1-19, Feb 70

Effect of physical and chemical treatment of grains on growth of and feed utilization by the chick. 2. Effect of water and acid treatments of grains and grain components on chick growth, nitrogen retention and energy utilization. Adams OL, et al. Poult Sci 48:922-8, May 69

The effect of diet and breed of chicken on the metabolic efficiency of nitrogen and energy utilization. Begin JJ. Poult Sci 48:48-54, Jan 69

Assessment of protein requirements by nitrogen balance. Miller DS, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:225-34, Sep 69 (42 ref.)

Techniques used in studies on nitrogen metabolism in ruminants. White F, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:60A, Sep 69

Extracellular and intracellular chemical environments in relation to embryogenesis in vitro. Tazawa M, et al. Protoplasma 68:157-73, 1969

Some physiological aspects of alpha amino nitrogen metabolism in the uterus of the pregnant and non-pregnant ewe. Curet LB, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 55:253-62, Jul 70

Nitrogen balance during parenteral administration of racemic and l-isomeric amino acids. Jarnum S, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:Suppl 3:35-9, 1969

The biochemical basis of the fungus-attine ant symbiosis. Martin MM. Science 169:16-20, 3 Jul 70

Nutritional aspects of chronic renal dialysis. Ginn HE. Southern Med J 62:1471-6, Dec 69

Nitrogen balance in patients on maintenance peritoneal dialysis. Lindner A, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:255-9, 1970

Differential effects of light on photosynthesis and nitrogen metabolism in Chlorella pyrenoidosa. SAM-TR-69-40. Cobb HD, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-9, Jul 69

Influence of bubble size and blood perfusion on absorption of gas bubbles in tissues. Van Liew HD, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 249-59, Jan 70

Permeation of neon, nitrogen and sulfur hexafluoride through walls of subcutaneous gas pockets in rats. Van Liew HD, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 240-2, Jan 70

Effect of DD on nitrogen transformations in soil. Zayed MN, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:527-32, 1968

[Vitamin A and protein metabolism. 3. Influence of vitamin A on protein repletion in the white rat after prolonged nitrogen starvation] Blaizot S, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:93-105, 1970 (Fre)

[Metabolism of antibiotic 11,837 R.P. and the effect of this substance on nitrogen balance in chickens] Ferrando R, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:335-40, 1969 (Fre)

[Evaluative study of the record of the effect of nitrogen saving by anabolic hormones after oral administration of Indusil] Wayjen RG van. Bruxelles Med 49:255-62, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Speed of irreversible degradation in vivo of free methionine in the adult rat] Chevan J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1547-50, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Problems posed by the postoperative nitrogen catabolic stage and its treatment] Setbon L. Cah Anesth 16:45-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Importance of postoperative protein intake] François G, et al. Marseille Med 105:857-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Autolysis of skin. 1. Effect of a combination of Na-Cu-chlorophyllin and epsilon-aminocaproic acid on residual N liberation and tissue respiration of skin explantates and hydrogen-ion concentration in skin suspensions] Domschke W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:149-51, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Microphone and summation potentials of the avian ear during N2 breathing] Necker R. Naturwissenschaften 56:143-4, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Is there a nitrogen elimination by the human lung?] Muysers K. Pflueger Arch 317:157-72, 1970 (Ger)

[The effect of phosphate and nitrogen doses on the yield and the crude protein content of the yeast during the continuous cultivation of Candida utilis] Lorenz M. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:531-43, 1969 (Ger)

[The value of raw protein for meeting protein needs in milk production. 2d communication. Nitrogen utilization during lactation with special consideration to urea utilization] Moller PD. Z Tierphysiol 23:224-38, Feb 68 (Ger)

[A new N balance cage for rats] Rufeger H. Z Tierphysiol 23:217-23, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Relations between higher plants and bacteria in a synthetic rhizosphere. II. The use of agar as culture medium in the study of the rhizosphere in connection with the nitrogen budget of higher plants] Apel P, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:494-9, 1968 (Ger)

[The effect of admixture of underground soil and crumb on various nitrogen reactions and on various soil bacteria following addition of various organic substances. 1. Container trials] Höflich G. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:147-66, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of mixing subsoil and crumb on some nitrogen metabolisms and on some soil bacteria following administration of various organic substances. 2. Open field experiments] Höflich G. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:413-24, 1969 (Ger)

[Striate muscles in diabetes mellitus. Biochemical (intracellular glycogen, protein nitrogen, water and electrolyte content) and morphological (by optic and electron microscope) findings performed with the use of muscle needle biopsy] Previato G, et al. G Clin Med 50:1150-64, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Behavior of the nitrogen balance in subjects treated with a new anabolic drug for parenteral use] Martina G, et al. Minerva Med 61:3322-5, 3 Aug 70 (Ita)

[Behavior of the metabolism of several ions in chronic uremia evaluated with the use of radioisotopes (Na22-Rb86-Cr51-Hippuran-I-131)] Lamperi S, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:203-7, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Changes in the content of water, electrolytes, glycogen and protein and nonprotein nitrogen in the skeletal muscle of uremic patients in intermittent hemodialytic treatment] Maschio G, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:331-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Nitrogen balance in premature infants fed auxolac] Rondini G, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:Suppl 4:12-7, 28 Jan 70 (Ita)

[Effects of thyroxine on nitrogen metabolism in amphibia] Cohen PP. Protein (Tokyo) 14:1442-9, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Effect of diet on nitrogen and potassium balance in patients with gastric cancer] Oszacki J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1918-20, 15 Dec 69 (Pol)

[Calcium and nitrogen retention from habitual diet in a selected group of preschool children. V. Nitrogen retention in a selected group of preschool children] Rakowska M, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:735-44, 1969 (Pol)

[Role of some alimentary constituents in the prevention of dystrophy in infants] Bărbuță R, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:353-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)

[The effect of intragastric oxygen administration on various indices of nitrogen metabolism in acute experimental toxic hepatitis] Uspenskii VI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:51-3, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Deamination of adenine and some of its derivatives in a cell-free extract of Azotobacter vinelandii] Kirshteine BE, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:741-3, 21 Jul 68 (Rus)

[Effect of artichoke (Synara scolymus) on some aspects of nitrogen metabolism in animals] Sokolova VE, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:340-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Effect of acetylcholine and norepinephrine on the metabolism of nitrogen compounds in sheep (according to angiostomatic data)] Soldatenkov PF, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1493-500, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Assimilation of nitrite and urea nitrogen in Chlorella pyrenoidosa] Tomova NG, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:431-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Reduction of molecular nitrogen in model systems] Ivanov ID, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:205-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Nitrogen-containing mycelium fractions of Actinomyces fradiae 129 producing neomycin during growth on media with various carbohydrates] Levitov MM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:1004-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Administration of an anabolic steroid as a method of enhancing the effect of parenteral protein nutrition] Glants RM, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:35-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Analysis of the dynamics of saturation of the cat organism by nitrogen under high pressure] Iunkin IP. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:85-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Changes in certain indices of nitrogen metabolism in newborn infants with intracranial birth trauma] Rogova TA. Pediatriia 49:30-2, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Some indices of nitrogen metabolism in the myocardium in alloxan diabetes in animals] Dagaeva LN. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:103-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Some indices of oxidation processes, nitrogen and water and electrolyte metabolism in patients with tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus following surgical treatment] Vel'tman RP, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:58-63, 1969 (Rus)

[Some indices of nitrogen metabolism disorder in patients with hemorrhagic fever and renal syndrome] Koval'skii GS, et al. Ter Arkh 41:20-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Nitrogen metabolism of gopher brain under normal and hypothermic conditions during postnatal development] Emirbekov EZ. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:233-5, 1969 (Rus)

[Certain aspects of the regulation of nitrogen metabolism in nervous tissue] Nilova NS. Usp Sovr Biol 63:73-87, Jan-Feb 67 (113 ref.) (Rus)

[Nitrogenous components of the nutrient medium in culturing Clostridium perfringens type D] Zhuravel' ESh. Veterinariia 45:25-6, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Effect of parenteral administration of urea on nitrogen metabolism of the brain during general hypothermia in animals] Veksler IaI, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:459-62, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[The effect of hydrocortisone on nitrogen metabolism in animals with tumors] Vlinov VA. Vop Onkol 15:81-5, 1969 (Rus)

[Nitrogen (protein) balance with a short-term subcalorific nutrition and under physical load] Logatkin MN. Vop Pitan 28:48-52, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Effect of qualitatively different proteins in the diet on nitrogen metabolism and the activity of some enzymes in ontogenesis of rats] Urushadze LV. Vop Pitan 27:12-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Protein requirements in miners] Vankhanen VD, et al. Vop Pitan 28:33-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Effect of electric welding aerosol on the metabolism of nitrogen suostances in tissues] Mosendz SA. Vrach Delo 5:109-12, May 68 (Rus)

[Nitrogen metabolites, electrolytes and trace elements in the blood and peritoneal exudate in acute peritonitis] Sulima SIa. Vrach Delo 9:44-8, Sep 69 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Distribution of oligonitrophilous microorganisms in certain types of Ukrainian soil] Mal'tseva NM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:286-92, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)**

[The excretion of nitrogen, inorganic phosphorus, calcium and chlorides in fasting albino rats studied as a function of days of survival and of total weight loss] Dolcini B, et al. **Riv Biol 62:497-514, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)**

[Correlation between the time of survival of fasting albino rats and the curves of body weight and of nitrogen excretion] Dolcini BC.
**Riv Biol 62:351-65, Apr-Sep 69 (Mul)**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

The effect of nitrogen sources on acid production by Aspergillus terreus. Nowakowska-Waszczuk A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:105-10, 1969**

Metabolism of striated muscle of stress-susceptible pigs breathing oxygen or nitrogen. Lister D, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:102-7, Jan 70**

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity-pathophysiology and effects of N2 mixture. Smith G, et al. **Clin Sci 38:12P, Feb 70**

Effects of DNP- and NaN3-pretreatment on cleavage of the sea urchin egg. Kojima MK. **Embryologia (Nagoya) 11:255-64, Mar 70**

Relative narcotic potencies of hydrogen, helium, nitrogen, and their mixtures. Brauer RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol 29:23-31, Jul 70**

Filamentous growth of Mucor rouxii under nitrogen. Elmer GW, et al. **J Bact 101:592-4, Feb 70**

Correlation of ultrastructure in Azotobacter vinelandii with nitrogen source for growth. Oppenheim J, et al. **J Bact 101:286-91, Jan 70**

Influence of level and source of nitrogen on milk production and blood components. Van Horn HH, et al. **J Dairy Sci 52:1395-403, Sep 69**

[Monkey kidney culture after freezing of tissue fragments in liquid nitrogen] Mouriquand J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:591-8, Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Rate of irreversible degradation in vivo of free methionine during total nitrogen deficiency] Wellers G, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:835-8, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Narcotic power of nitrogen protoxide examined on various nervous structures] Dolivo M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:146, 1970 (Fre)**

[The chloride content of the isolated frog skeletal muscle and its dependence on various milieu parameters] Küchler G, et al.
**Acta Biol Med German 22:611-21, 1969 (Ger)**

[On the increase rate of yield by the supplement of nitrogen manures on the cultivation of opium poppy] Kinoshita K.
**Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:58-60, 1969 (Jap)**

[Effects of carbon monoxide on electrical activity of the brain: comparative studies on asphyxia, N2-inhalation and CO-inhalation] Ishikawa H. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:870-84, 25 Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Effect of nitrogen and phosphorus sources on biosynthesis of pectolytic enzymes by Aspergillus niger] Moldabaeva RK.
**Mikrobiologiia 37:808-13, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

**POISONING**

The industrial hazard from nitrous fumes. Morley R, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg 13:101-7, Apr 70**

**STANDARDS**

Federal motor vehicle emission goals for CO, HC, and NOx based on desired air quality levels. Barth DS, et al. **J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:519-24, Aug 70**

**SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION**

Will the world demand for nitrogen be met? Pace GH. **Chem Industr 1578-9, 1 Nov 69**

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

High caloric glucose-nitrogen infusions. Postoperative management of neonatal infants. Kaplan MS, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:567-71, Nov 69**

Observations on thermal burns treated with liquid nitrogen. Nolan JO. **Int Surg 52:351-3, Nov 69**

[Place of therapy with prolonged-action nitrogen derivatives at the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Nicolas G. **Therapeutique 45:755-6, Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Clinical application and mechanism of action of cryotherapy] Ciecierski L.
**Pol Tyg Lek 24:1979-81, 22 Dec 69 (21 ref.) (Pol)**

[Results of cryotherapy with liquid nitrogen in various skin diseases] Ciecierski L.
**Pol Tyg Lek 24:1649-51, 27 Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Histochemical studies on acid and neutral mucopolysaccharides in the acanthotic epidermis of warts before and after cryotherapy with liquid nitrogen] Ciecierski L.
**Przegl Derm 57:11-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)**

[Indications for use of liquid nitrogen in dermatology] Skichko AN. **Vestn Derm Vener 41:22-6, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis with slightly mineralized nitrogen thermal baths at the Khodza-Obi-Garm Health Resort] Kanchenkova NP. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:406-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

**TOXICITY**

Electron microscopic and morphometric study of rat, monkey and dog lungs exposed to 68 per cent O2 and 32 per cent N2 at 258 torr for eight months. AMRL-TR-68-175. Weibel ER, et al.
**US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 189-212, Dec 68**

**URINE**

Elevation of ornithine carbamoyl transferase in serum (S-OCT), nitrogen loss and potassium loss as metabolic response to skeletal and abdominal operations. Brohult J, et al.
**Acta Orthop Scand 40:413-28, 1969**

The effect of diethylstilbestrol on nitrogen excretion in sheep. Huber TL.
**Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:573-4, Aug 70**

The Vodskov project. II. Analysis of morning urine from mental defectives, with respect to content of alpha-amino nitrogen. Espersen O, et al.
**Danish Med Bull 16:227-34, Sep 69**

Early reduction in urinary-N by diethylstilbestrol in lambs. Grebing SE, et al. **J Anim Sci 31:763-6, Oct 70**

Effect of dietary protein intake on creatinine excretion and the creatinine-nitrogen ratio in bovine urine. Kertz AF, et al. **J Anim Sci 30:278-82, Feb 70**

The biological assessment of protein quality: sequential studies of urinary nitrogen excretion in the albino rat under certain dietary conditions. Dreyer JJ. **S Afr Med J 44:Suppl:2-27, 21 Mar 70**

Determination of dissolved nitrogen in blood and urine, and the arterial-alveolar nitrogen gradient. O'Brien RJ. **W Virginia Med J 66:80, Mar 70**

Renal excretion of N-metabolites and minerals in the 1st days of life as an expression of metabolic patterns in healthy newborns. Ofteringer K.
**Z Klin Chem 7:203, Mar 69**

[Modification of nitrogen balance by various compositions of parenterally administered amino acid solutions in recently operated patients] Mayer G, et al. **Klin Wschr 47:1275-9, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Amino nitrogen in the serum and urine and amino acids in the urine during short-term prednisone administration] Widomska-Czekajska T, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek 24:1528-31, 6 Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Aminoaciduria and aminoacidemia in angina pectoris] Widomska-Czekajska T.
**Pol Tyg Lek 24:1962-4, 22 Dec 69 (Pol)**

[Ratio of nitrogen and sulfur in urine as an index of intake of sulfur amino acids in a group of preschool children] Kunachowicz H, et al.
**Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:449-55, 1969 (Pol)**

[Effect of various doses of glucocorticoids on the excretion of nitrogen fractions in the urine of normal and starving rabbits] Blinov VA.
**Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:96-100, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Biochemical methods of assessing the status of nutrition of military personnel] Komarevtsev LN.
**Voennomed Zh 10:51-5, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[End products of protein metabolism in the blood and urine of infants during the first days of life] Badiuk EE, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:52-6, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[Changes in the nitrogen and electrolyte elimination function of the kidneys in the treatment of patients with nephroureterolithiasis] Pivovarov PI.
**Vrach Delo 10:149-51, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Sanatorium treatment of patients with chronic glomerulonephritis (without disorder of the nitrogen excretory function of the kidneys) on the Crimean South Shore] Pyrig LA, et al.
**Vrach Delo 7:44-7, Jul 68 (Rus)**

## NITROGEN DIOXIDE (D1)

Healing in rat lung after subacute exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Freeman G, et al.
**Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:662-76, Nov 69**

Brown haze:NO-2 or aerosol? Charlson RJ, et al. **Atmos Environ 3:653-6, Nov 69**

Interactions of gaseous air pollutants with egg lecithin and phosphatidyl ethanolamine monomolecular films. Feimeister A, et al. **Atmos Environ 4:311-9, May 70**

Electron spin resonance and optical studies of the interaction between NO2 and unsaturated lipid components. Estefan RM, et al.
**Environ Res 3:62-78, Jan 70**

The Chattanooga school children study: effects of community exposure to nitrogen dioxide. I. Methods, description of pollutant exposure, and results of ventilatory function testing. Shy CM, et al.
**J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:539-45, Aug 70**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

AACC meet ready at AnaheIM April 19-22.
**Contam Contr 9:7, Apr 70**

**ANALYSIS**

Odor threshold levels for UDMH and NO2. Rumsey DW, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:339-42, May-Jun 70**

Reaction of nitrogen dioxide with Griess type reagents. Huygen IC. **Anal Chem 42:407-9, Mar 70**

Field methods for the determination of nitrogen dioxide in air. Christie AA, et al.
**Analyst 95:519-24, May 70**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

The effects of ozone, nitrogen dioxide, and sulfur dioxide on the experimentally induced allergic respiratory disorder in guinea pigs. I. The effect on sensitization with albumin through the airway. Matsumura Y. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:430-7, Sep 70**

The effects of ozone, nitrogen dioxide, and sulfur dioxide on the experimentally induced allergic respiratory disorder in guinea pigs. 3. The effect on the occurrence of dyspneic attacks. Matsumura Y.
**Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:444-7, Sep 70**

Nitrogen dioxide inhibition of viral-induced resistance in alveolar monocytes. Valand SB, et al.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:303-9, Mar 70**

Effect of exposure to O3, SO2 and NO2 upon the lung histamine content of guinea pigs. Suzuki T.
**Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:99-108, Jun 69**

14C-1-palmitate incorporation by rat lung: effect of nitrogen dioxide. Thomas T Jr, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1181-3, Sep 70**

**POISONING**

Nitrogen dioxide inhalation and bronchiolitis obliterans. A review of the literature and report of a case. Milne JE. **J Occup Med 11:538-47, Oct 69**

Nitrogen dioxide--the new "yellow peril". Lillington GA. **JAMA 212:1368, 25 May 70**

Nitrogen dioxide toxicity. Report of four cases in firemen. Tse RL, et al. **JAMA 212:1341-4, 25 May 70**

**TOXICITY**

Chronic toxicity of NO2 in squirrel monkeys. 3. Effect on resistance to bacterial and viral infection. Henry MC, et al.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:566-70, May 70**

Pulmonary changes in animals exposed to nitrogen dioxide, effects of acute exposures. Hine CH, et al.
**Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:201-13, Jan 70**

## NITROGEN FIXATION (G1)

Nitrogen fixation in moulds and yeasts--a reappraisal. Millbank JW. **Arch Mikrobiol 68:32-9, 1969**

Pyruvate-supported nitrogen fixation by cell-free extracts of Bacillus polymyxa. Fisher RJ, et al.
**Biochem J 117:1023-4, May 70**

The relationship between nitrogen fixation and the production of HD from D2 by cell-free extracts of soya-bean nodule bacteroids. Turner GL, et al.
**Biochem J 115:529-35, Nov 69**

The nitrogen fixation system of photosynthetic bacteria. I. Preparation and properties of a cell-free extract from Chromatium. Winter HC, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 197:170-9, 3 Mar 70**

The nitrogen fixation system of photosynthetic bacteria. II. Chromatium nitrogenase activity linked to photochemically generated assimilatory power. Yoch DC, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 197:180-4, 3 Mar 70**

On biological nitrogen fixation in nature, particularly in blue-green algae. Olsen C.
**C R Lab Carlsberg 37:269-83, 1970**

Use of Pankhurst tubes to assay acetylene reduction by facultative and anaerobic nitrogen-fixing bacteria. Campbell NE, et al.
**Canad J Microbiol 15:1342-3, Nov 69**

Fixation of elementary nitrogen by Nostoc punctiforme (Kütz.) Hariot and Scytonema bohneri schmidle in pure and unialgal cultures. Laloraya VK, et al. **Experientia 26:106-7, 15 Jan 70**

The nitrogen nutrition of soil and herbage coryneform bacteria. Owens JD, et al. **J Appl Bact 32:338-47, Sep 69**

Properties of a soluble nitrogenase in Azotobacter. Oppenheim J, et al. **J Bact 101:292-6, Jan 70**

Failure of putative nitrogen-fixing bacteria to fix nitrogen. Hill S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 58:277-85, Oct 69**

Development of the nitrogen-fixing system in legumes. Dilworth MJ, et al. **J Theor Biol 25:208-18, Nov 69**

Assay of algal nitrogen fixation in the marine subtropics by acetylene reduction. Bunt JS, et al.
**Nature (London) 227:1163-4, 12 Sep 70**

Chemical evidence concerning the function of molybdenum in nitrogenase. Chatt J, et al.
**Nature (London) 224:1201-2, 20 Dec 69**

Biological nitrogen fixation. Postgate JR.
**Nature (London) 226:25-7, 4 Apr 70 (69 ref.)**

Assessment of nitrogen fixation in terrestrial environments in field conditions. Silver WS, et al.
**Nature (London) 227:378-9, 25 Jul 70**

Soluble nitrogenase from vegetative cells of the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

blue-green alga Anabaena cylindrica. Smith RV, et al. **Nature (London) 225:1253-4, 28 Mar 70**

Nitrogenase activity in heterocysts of blue-green algae. Stewart WD, et al. **Nature (London) 224:226-8, 18 Oct 69**

The electron transport system in nitrogen fixation by Azotobacter. I. Azotoflavin as an electron carrier. Benemann JR, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1079-86, Nov 69**

Nitrogenaseless mutants of Azotobacter vinelandii. Sorger GJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:74-80, Jan 70**

Effect of Azotobacter chroococcum and tryptophan on the inoculation of soybean (Glycine max (L.) Merril) with Rhizobium japonicum. Guzmán I, et al. **Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:133-6, Jul-Sep 69**

Effectiveness and efficiency in the symbiosis of four cross-inoculated tropical legumes. Guzmán I, et al. **Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:137-40, Jul-Sep 69**

Biological nitrogen fixation in Lake Erie. Howard DL, et al. **Science 169:61-2, 3 Jul 70**

[A mutation provoking adenine auxotrophy and loss of nitrogen fixation power in Rhizobium meliloti] Dénarié J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2464-6, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Quenching of tissue in liquid nitrogen-propane] Winckler J. **Histochemie 23:44-50, 1970 (Ger)**

[Role of nitrogen fixing blue-green algae in the soil of Mecklenburg] Jahnke E. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:636-42, 1967 (Ger)**

[A comparative determination in children and in experimental rats of net protein utilization (NPUop) in whole-day diets] Rakowska M, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 21:55-64, 1970 (Pol)**

[Nitrogen fixation by a cell free system of Azotobacter vinelandii] Il'ina TK. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 180:476-9, 11 May 68 (Rus)**

[Nitrogen fixation and molybdenum absorption by strains of Azotobacter chroococcum living in different geochemical conditions] Koval'skii VV, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 173:199-200, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Application of the Mössbauer effect to the study of the role of iron in biological nitrogen fixation] Moshkovskii IuSh, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 174:215-7, 1 May 67 (Rus)**

[Geographic distribution of soil anaerobic nitrogen fixating bacteria on the genus Clostridium] Emtsev VT, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:705-12, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of ADP on nitrogen fixation and liberation of molecular hydrogen by subcellular preparations from Azotobacter vinelandii] Ivanov ID, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:435-41, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Hydrogen-donating system in Clostridium pasteurianum and its participation in nitrogen fixation] Ivanov ID, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:752-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Oxidation-reduction enzymes of Azotobacter vinelandii and their relation to nitrogen fixation] Ivieva IN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:688-93, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[The role of some substrate-specific dehydrogenases of Azotobacter vinelandii in nitrogen fixation] Levchenko LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:165-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Ammonia sources in nitrogen-fixing cell-free extracts of Azotobacter vinelandii] Liubimov VI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:505-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Interrelations between the processes of nitrogen fixation, formation of molecular hydrogen and phosphorylation in photosynthesizing bacteria] Demina NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 38:428-31, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Pseudomonas ambigua--a nitrogen-fixing bacterium from thermal springs] Golovacheva RS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 37:941-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Methods for isolation and study of nitrogen fixing microbial associations] Kalininskaia TA. **Mikrobiologiia 38:345-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of elevated temperature on fixation of molecular nitrogen by microorganisms from thermal zones] Kalininskaia TA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 38:316-20, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Bacillus polymyxa strains isolated from nitrogen-fixing microbial associations] Kalininskaia TA. **Mikrobiologiia 37:1086-90, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Symbiotic nitrogen fixation] Valdés-Ramírez M. **Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:163-73, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)**

[Catalse activity of the tubercle bacteria of pea and clover in connection with their nitrogen-fixing activity] Andrienko VI. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:352-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)**

[Distribution of nitrogen-fixing bacteria in the soils of the southern Ukrainian SSR with rice culture] Debrivna IE. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:181-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)**

[Effect of different sources of carbon and nitrogen on growth and nitrogen fixation of the blue-green alga Anabaena variabilis 359] Solonin VN. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:220-4, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. 3. The effect of herbicides on ammonification and nitrification in the soil. Balicka N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:7-10, 1969**

Effect of the herbicide trifluralin on nitrogen-fixation in Rhizobium and Azotobacter and on nitrification. Hamdi YA, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:53-8, 1969**

**NITROGEN MUSTARD see MECHLORETHAMINE (D4)**

## NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS (D2, D4)

Cytochemical study of casein-induced and nitrogen mustard accelerated amyloidosis in mice. Kazimierczak J. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:201-17, 1969**

Some antitumor agents derived from benzaldehyde nitrogen mustards. Florvall L. **Acta Pharm Suec 7:87-104, Apr 70**

Ambiguous mustard. Loveless A. **Nature (London) 227:101, 4 Jul 70**

Potential anticancer agents. VII. Relationship between basicity of precursor unsubstituted amines and hydrolysis rate of corresponding aromatic nitrogen mustards. Niculescu-Duvaz I, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:143-54, 1970**

[Studies in the field of tetrahydronaphthaline derivatives. 4. 1-di-(2'-chlorethyl)-amino-5-alkoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthaline; hydrolysis of 5-substituted 1-di-(2'-chlorethyl)-amino 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthaline] Panaitescu T, et al. **Pharmazie 25:150-4, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Cytotoxic effect of nitrogen mustard compounds in the cochlear cells and the development of the secondary course] Nakamura S, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap 72:370-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Electron paramagnetic resonance in solutions of oxidized sarcolysin and other antineoplastic agents] Kozyrev BM, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 175:1396-9, 21 Aug 67 (Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Perfusion. Regional perfusion technique for melanoma of the extremities. A report on experience with conventional treatment and perfusion in 339 cases. Clack RL, et al. **Arq Pat 39:115-26, Dec 67**

Intrapleural chemotherapy for effusion from metastatic breast carcinoma. Fracchia AA, et al. **Cancer 26:626-9, Sep 70**

[Role of regional perfusion in treatment of various cancers] Couture J. **Un Med Canada 97:267-72, Mar 68 (Fre)**

[Mutual tolerance induction in preliminary treatment with sublethal doses of nitrogen mustard gas or irradiation] Egert G, et al. **Strahlentherapie 137:675-9, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of results of treatment of patients with multiple myeloma with fractional doses of sarcolysine and asaline] Kruglova GV, et al. **Probl Gemat 14:21-4, Feb 69 (Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Ototoxic effect of nitrogenous mustard] Cruz NA, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 76:1811-23, Nov 69 (Por)**

[Drug induced allergic myocardites] Brusilovskii ES, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:103-6, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[The morphologic composition of peripheral blood following intra-arterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil and alkylating preparations in stomach cancer patients] Chernyĭ VA. **Vop Onkol 16:61-4, Apr 70 (Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

[Qualitative and quantitative analysis of pharmaceutical preparations--derivatives of di-(2-chlorethyl)-amine] Kozlov NE, et al. **Farmatsiia 19:34-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of unithiol of the toxicity of embitol in mice of different age groups] Bel'gova IN. **Farmakol Toksik 33:216-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 4-[p-[(2-chloroethyl)-(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]phenyl]butyric acid and its behavior in the 4-(4-nitrobenzyl)pyridine assay procedure. Balazs MK, et al. **J Pharm Sci 59:563-5, Apr 70**

[Cytotoxic compounds. VI. Methyl-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-(2-acylvinyl)-ammonium salts] Fischer GW, et al. **Chem Ber 103:440-7, 1970 (Ger)**

### METABOLISM

The physiological disposition of the carcinostatic imidazole-4 (or 5)-carboxamide, 5(or 4)-[3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno] (NSC 82196) (imidazole mustard) in mice and dogs. Vogel CL, et al. **Cancer Res 30:1651-7, Jun 70**

Alkylation of the DNA of sensitive and resistant tumours by a nitrogen mustard derivative. Connors TA, et al. **Int J Cancer 5:375-83, 15 May 70**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

On methods of studying pharmacologically induced transplantation tolerance. Patkowski J. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:157-65, 1970**

Effects of certain nitrogen mustards upon the progression of cultured H.Ep. no. 2 cells through the cell cycle. Wheeler GP, et al. **Cancer Res 30:100-11, Jan 70**

Effect of alkylating agents on glycogen synthetase activity of ascites tumor cells. Tashiro T, et al. **Gann 61:41-6, Feb 70**

Effect of alkylating agents on glycogen phosphorylase activity of ascites tumor cells. Tashiro T, et al. **Gann 61:35-40, Feb 70**

Reversion of acridine mustard-induced ad-3 mutants of Neurospora crassa. Brusick DJ. **Mutat Res 8:247-54, Sep-Oct 69**

Restoration of lethally UV-exposed and HN2-treated amoebae by transplantation. ANL-7635. Daniels EW, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 192-5, Dec 69**

[Comparative study of the effects of nitrogen mustard on mesodermal and ectodermal limb bud components of chick embryos] Salzgeber B. **J Embryol Exp Morph 22:373-94, Nov 69 (Fre)**

[Suppression of transplantation reaction by a new nitrogen mustard compound, 3-(2-chlorethyl)-2-(2-chlorethylamino)-tetrahydro-2H-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorine-2-oxide] Adelsberger B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:588-9, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Features of similarity and difference in the biochemical effect of radiation and radiomimetic substances] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:840-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Estract in advanced prostatic carcinoma. Alfthan OS, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:234-40, 1969**

Attempt to increase the effect of regional chemotherapy in experimental tumours by procaine. Godál A, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:389-92, 1969**

Drug resistance study in a mixed nitrogen mustard-sensitive-resistant tumour. Ujházy V. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:467-8, 1969**

[Correlations between the chemical structure of Mannich bases with and without nitrogen mustard groups and their cytostatic effect on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in albino mice] Werner W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:246-9, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Experiences with N-Lost phosphamide esters] Drings P, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:491-7, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Effect of nitrogen mustards on the clinical course of glomerulonephritis] Almici C, et al. **Omnia Med 46:859-63, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Use of nitrogranulogen in inflammatory conditions of the eye ball. Preliminary report] Lukaszewicz B, et al. **Klin Ocz na 39:711-4, 1969 (Pol)**

[Results of immunosuppressive treatment of visceral lupus erythematosus] Japa J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1534-6, 6 Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Morphological changes in neoplastic tissue after intra-arterial administration of nitrogranulogen] Tyszkiewicz S, et al. **Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:109-18, 1967 (Pol)**

[Regression of rat sarcoma 45 at single administration of sarcolysine, asalin and asalei] Syrkin AB, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:723-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[The role of calcium in the serum and urine in myelomatosis during chlorethylamine therapy] Lichinitser MR, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:60-4, 1968 (Rus)**

[The results of a clinical study of asafan] Karev NI, et al. **Vop Onkol 16:41-5, May 70 (Rus)**

[The mechanism of tumor drug resistance] Kulik GI. **Vop Onkol 15:60-4, 1969 (Rus)**

[Combined chemotherapy with asaline and cyclophosphane under experimental and clinical conditions] Vershinina SF, et al. **Vop Onkol 15:48-53, 1969 (Rus)**

**NITROGEN NARCOSIS see under INERT GAS NARCOSIS (C10, C14)**

**NITROGLYCERIN see GLYCERYL TRINITRATE (D5)**

**NITROPARAFFINS see under ALKANES (D2)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## NITROPHENOLS (D2)

The crystal structure of a 1:1 procaine-bis-p-nitrophenyl phosphate complex. Sax M, et al.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 26:114-24, 15 Feb 70

Cell for spectrophotometric titrations with small volumes. Auld DS, et al.
Anal Biochem 34:262-74, Mar 70

GammaM rheumatoid factors reacting with nitrophenyl groups and denatured deoxyribonucleic acid. Hannestad K. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:63-75, 10 Dec 69

Effect of irreversible inhibitors on transport ATPase. Sachs G, et al. Arch Biochem 134:497-9, Nov 69

Recognition of carrier residues adjacent to hapten by anti-trinitrophenyl antibodies. Winkelhake JL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1845-53, 14 Apr 70

The use of a cellulose-derived immunoadsorbent for the purification of guinea pig anti-trinitrophenyl antibody. Borek F, et al.
Immunochemistry 7:319-21, Mar 70

Affinity labeling of rabbit antibodies to the 2,4,6 trinitrophenyl determinant. Kennel SJ, et al.
Immunochemistry 7:235-8, Feb 70

Studies on the catalytic action of poly-alpha-amino acids. 3. Hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate by the copolymer of tryptophan and glutamic acid. Ohnishi A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:97-108, Jul 70

The properties of rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase labeled with a "reporter group". Kirtley ME, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:276-86, 25 Jan 70

An in vitro primary immune response to 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl substituted erythrocytes: response against carrier and hapten. Kettman J, et al.
J Immun 104:1558-61, Jun 70

Binding properties of anti-dinitrophenylated-bacitracin A antibodies produced in guinea pigs. Mancino D, et al.
J Immun 104:224-9, Jan 70

[Differences in the reaction of human serum cholinesterases with E 600 (0,0-diethyl-0-(p-nitrophenyl)-phosphate)] Geldmacher-von Mallinck, et al.
Arch Toxik 25:223-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Reaction of alpha-tocopherol with 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl. 3. Photometric determination of alpha-tocopherol with DPPH] Boguth W, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:289-95, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies on pyridazinone derivatives. V. Synthesis and antibacterial, antifungal activity of 2-(nitrophenyl)pyridazinome derivatives] Takahashi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1617-21, Nov 69 (Jap)

### ANALYSIS

Fast separation and estimation of isomeric mononitrophenols. Gessner T, et al.
Anal Biochem 35:442-9, Jun 70

Separation and identification of parathion and its metabolites in autopsy tissues by thin layer chromatography. Tewari SN, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 1:58-60, 1970

[Presence of organophosphate insecticides in the fetus] Ackermann H, et al.
Arch Toxik 26:17-22, 1970 (Ger)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of certain cations and anions on the alkaline phosphomonoesterase activities in human dental plaque. Paunio IK.
Acta Odont Scand 28:399-415, Jun 70

Anticataleptic actions of amantadine hydrochloride. Zetler G.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:276-8, 1970

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Control mechanisms of metabolism in the newborn period. Schröter W. Z Klin Chem 7:207, Mar 69

### METABOLISM

Investigations on the enzymes and toxins of staphylococci. Study of phosphatase using p-nitrophenyl phosphate as substrate. Tirunarayanan MO. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:573-90, 1968

Metabolism of drugs in isolated rat hepatocytes. Henderson PT, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2087-94, Sep 69

Anthelmintic and diffusion properties of 2-iodo-4-cyano-6-nitrophenol affected by blood serum or by serum albumin solutions in vitro. Beretta C, et al. Brit Vet J 125:483-91, Oct 69

The effect of cytotoxic agents on drug metabolism. Donelli MG, et al. Europ J Cancer 6:125-6, Apr 70

Inhibition of oxidative drug metabolism by metyrapone. Netter KJ.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1618-9, Nov 68

Ouabain-dependent incorporation of 32P from p-nitrophenyl phosphate into a microsomal phosphatase. Inturrisi CE, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 6:99-107, Mar 70

Kinetic experiments on the binding of metyrapone to liver microsomes. Netter KJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:205-15, 1969

Kinetics of hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl phosphate by fowl plasma alkaline phosphatase. Motzok I, et al.
Poult Sci 48:1311-6, Jul 69

[Formation of hydroxylated intermediates during microsomal drug oxidation] Netter KJ.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:287-8, 1969 (Ger)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Functional study of the renal effect of the anticholinesterase paraoxon. Williams RL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:195-208, Mar 70

Selective inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by a non-specific inhibitor, 2,4-dinitrophenol. Mackedonski VV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:462-9, 15 Apr 70

The effects of oligomycin and 2,4-dinitrophenol on the mechanical performance and metabolism of the perfused rat heart. Lochner A, et al.
Clin Sci 37:191-204, Aug 69

[Characterization of the esterase activity in tanycytes of the rat infundibular recess] Luppa H, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:198-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Influence of methylparathion and thiometon on the oxygen consumption of aquatic organisms] Cabejszek I, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 21:1-6, 1970 (Pol)

[Morphological changes in the lacrimal gland of white rats under the effects of nibufin] Sukhinin VP.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:935-7, 1 Apr 67 (Rus)

### POISONING

On a successfully treated acute oral paraoxone (E 600) poisoning. Wender M, et al. Arch Toxik 25:329-32, 1969

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy of fascioliasis. 3. Amides derived from 4-cyano-2-iodo-6-nitrophenol (nitroxynil) and 2,6-di-iodo-4-nitrophenol (disophenol). Broughton BJ, et al. J Sci Food Agric 21:53-6, Jan 70

Chemotherapy of fascioliasis. II. 4-cyano-2-iodo-6-nitrophenol (nitroxynil) and related compounds. Davis M, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:748-54, Dec 69

[Effects of 2,6, diiodo-4-nitrophenol (Disofen) in human ankylostomiasis] Villela MP, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1779-81, Nov 69 (Por)

[A test of Iodophen in tetrameriasis in ducks] Petrov IuF, et al. Veterinariia 2:61-3, Feb 70 (Rus)

### TOXICITY

[Experimental evaluation of the toxicity of the 3,3'-dichlor-5, 5'-dinitro-o-o-diphenol (Distolone). I. Changes in the activity of some enzymes in blood serum] Starek A. Przegl Lek 26:566-70, 1970 (Pol)

### URINE

[A group reaction for the detection of p-nitrophenols, p-aminophenols and p-phenylenediamines in urine] Geldmacher von Mallinckro, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:34-7, Jan 69 (Ger)

## NITROSAMINES (D2)

Induction of bladder tumours in mice with dibutylnitrosamine. Bertram JS, et al.
Brit J Cancer 24:352-9, Jun 70

Inhibition of local connective tissue repair in the neoplastic response to water soluble carcinogens administered subcutaneously. Hooson J, et al.
Experientia 26:403-5, 15 Apr 70

Nitrosamines to the fore.
Food Cosmet Toxic 8:76-82, Feb 70

Histogenesis of urinary bladder tumors induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine in rats. Ito N, et al. Gann 60:401-10, Aug 69

Effect of unilateral nephrectomy on the development of kidney tumor in rats treated with N-nitrosodimethylamine. Ito N, et al.
Gann 60:319-27, Jun 69

Enzyme studies of the kidney and serum of rats during carcinogenesis by lead acetate and dimethylnitrosamine. Ishibe T, et al.
Invest Urol 8:66-77, Jul 70

Erythropoietin alterations in the presence of dimethylnitrosamine liver injury in canine and simian species. Murphy GP, et al. Invest Urol 7:283-9, Jan 70

Transplantable hepatomas induced in strain-2 guinea pigs by diethylnitrosamine: characterization by histology, growth, and chromosomes. Zbar B, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:821-31, Oct 69

Nitrosamines as environmental carcinogens. Lijinsky W, et al. Nature (London) 225:21-3, 3 Jan 70

Hepatocarcinogenesis in mice with the simultaneous administration of diethylnitrosamine and the virus Motol. Kordač V, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:485-90, 1969

[Histochemistry of bladder papillomas induced by dibutylnitrosamine in the rat] Kunze E, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:639, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Precancerous enzyme defects in rat liver induced by dibutylnitrosamine and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Kunze E, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:199, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Isoenzymes of fructose phosphate aldolase in the serum of rats with liver tumors induced by diethylnitrosamine] Dikow AL, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:38-40, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Experimental study of the action of some carcinogens on the trout liver] Codegone ML, et al.
Cancro 21:469-76, 1968 (Ita)

[Studies on the treatment of experimental renal tumors induced by dimethylnitrosamine. II. The effects of cancer chemotherapeutic drugs, such as mitomycin C, 5-fluorouracil and endoxan on experimentally induced renal tumors] Hayashi I, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:547-52, Aug 69 (Jap)

### ANALYSIS

An investigation into the possible presence of nitrosamines in nitrite-bearing spinach. Keybets MJ, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 8:167-71, Apr 70

Electronic structures and mechanism of carcinogenicity for alkylnitrosamines. Nagata C, et al.
Gann 61:169-76, Apr 70

Distribution of bound tritium from 3H-diethylnitrosamine in rat tissues. Rajewsky MF, et al. Int J Cancer 5:389-93, 15 May 70

The possible nitrosation of amines in smoked chub. Malins DC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:740-1, Jul-Aug 70

Gas chromatographic determination of N-alkyl nitrosamines. Foreman JK, et al.
Nature (London) 225:554, 7 Feb 70

[Trace analysis of N-nitroso compounds. 3. Quantitative thin-layer chromatography of nitrosamines] Eisenbrand G, et al.
J Chromatogr 51:503-9, 23 Sep 70 (Ger)

[A specific analytical procedure for the determination of nitrosamine through combination of mass spectrometry] Heyns K, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 10:737-40, Feb 70 (Ger)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Influence of chloramphenicol upon liver cancerization caused by diethylnitrosamine] Alonso A, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:249, May 70 (Ger)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of N-nitrosamines from secondary amines and nitrite in human and animal gastric juice. Sen NP, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:301-7, Jul 69

[Bacterial reduction of nitrate in the human stomach as a cause of a nitrosamine formation] Sander J, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1091-3, Jul 69 (Ger)

[The significance of nitrite and nitrate contents of food for the formation of carcinogenic nitrosamines in the human stomach] Sander J.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:331-5, 1970 (Ger)

### BLOOD

Some physiologic effects of protein ingestion in pregnancy. Tyson JE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:797-800, 1 Jul 70

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Formation of nitrosamines by the reaction of monosaccharides with amino acids (Maillard reaction)] Heyns K, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 10:741-4, Feb 70 (Ger)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and detection of volatile and non-volatile N-nitrosamines. Walters CL, et al.
Analyst 95:485-9, May 70

### METABOLISM

Metabolism of diethylnitrosamine by human liver slices in vitro. Montesano R, et al.
Nature (London) 228:173-4, 10 Oct 70

Incorporation of tritiated dimethylnitrosamine into subcellular fractions of mouse liver after long term administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Takayama S, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:172-9, 1969

[An enzymatic rearrangement of carcinogenic nitrosamines] Neunhoeffer O, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:302-7, Mar 70 (Ger)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Methylation of transfer RNA and of ribosomal RNA in rat liver in the intact animal and the effect of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

carcinogens. Craddock VM.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:351-69, 16 Dec 69
Biological effect of n-nitrosodiethylamine on the development of Raphanus sativus L. var. radicula DC, cv. Saxa. Supniewska JH, et al.
**Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 17:115-20, 1969
Carcinogenic action of dimethylnitrosamine in trout not related to methylation of nucleic acids and protein in vivo. Krüger FW, et al.
**Experientia** 26:520-2, 15 May 70
Diethylnitrosamine oncogenesis in RF mice as influenced by variations in cumulative dose. Clapp NK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 5:119-23, 15 Jan 70
Sequential effects of chemically different carcinogens, dimethylnitrosamine and 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene, on hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Takayama S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 4:373-83, 15 Jul 69
Some hydroxynitrosamino aliphatic acid derivatives as insect reproduction inhibitors. Kenaga EE.
**J Econ Entom** 62:1006-8, Oct 69
[Influence of hepatotropic carcinogens upon a ribosomal ferritin fraction] Domschke W, et al.
**Naturwissenschaften** 56:564-5, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Inhibition of proliferative activity of partially resected liver after administration of diethylnitrosamine] Rabes H, et al.
**Z Krebsforsch** 73:239-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Migration of liver cells towards the central vein in rats following partial hepatectomy and administration of diethylnitrosamine] Scherer E, et al.
**Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:637-40 passim, Jun 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antimalarial activity of 2,4-diamino-6-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl) nitros-amino] quinazoline (CI-679 base) and CI-679 acetate. Laboratory studies in mice and rhesus monkeys. Thompson PE, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 19:12-26, Jan 70

TOXICITY

Toxicity, tissue changes, and tumor induction in inbred Swiss mice by methylnitrosamine and -amide compounds. Frei JV. **Cancer Res** 30:11-7, Jan 70
[Non-carcinogenicity of dimethyl-thionitrosamine in rats] Schmähl D, et al.
**Z Krebsforsch** 73:191-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of the oral administration of dimethylnitrosoamine in adult rats] Palestro G, et al.
**Pathologica** 60:395-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

## NITROSO COMPOUNDS (D1, D2)

Methylnitrosourea-induced malformations of brain in SD-JCL rat. Koyama T, et al.
**Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 22:342-7, Apr 70
Lack of correlation between the presence of 7-methyl guanine in deoxyribonucleic acid and ribonucleic acid of organs and the localization of tumours after a single carcinogenic dose of N-methyl-N-nitrosourethane. Schoental R. **Biochem J** 114:55P-56P, Oct 69
Effects of nitrosomethylurea and nitrosomethylurethan on the physical chemical properties of DNA. Rosenkranz HS, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:262-5, 19 Nov 69
Development of injection-site sarcomata in rats: a study of the early reactive changes evoked by a carcinogenic nitrosoquinoline compound. Carter RL, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 24:300-11, Jun 70
The kinetic studies of the acid-catalyzed etherification of the tautomers of p-nitrosophenol and p-benzoquinoneoxime with ethanol in dioxane. Furuya Y, et al. **Bull Chem Soc Jap** 42:1922-6, Jul 69
Nitrosoureas: 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (NSC-409962; BCNU) and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (NSC-79037; CCNU)--clinical brochure. Carter SK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl]** 1:115-51, Dec 68
Toxicity, tissue changes, and tumor induction in inbred Swiss mice by methylnitrosamine and -amide compounds. Frei JV. **Cancer Res** 30:11-7, Jan 70
Production of tumors in glandular stomach of hamsters by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Fujimura S, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1444-8, May 70
Occurrence of desmosterol in tumors of the nervous system induced in the rat by nitrosourea derivatives. Weiss JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:2107-9, Aug 70
Experimental brain tumours in dogs. Warzok R, et al.
**Experientia** 26:303-4, 15 Mar 70
Preliminary studies on the in vitro carcinogenesis of rat thymus cells by n-methyl-n'-nitro-n-nitrosoguanidine. Takaki R, et al. **Gann** 60:661-2, Dec 69
Early changes and neoplastic response at the site of repeated subcutaneous injection of carcinogens. Hooson J, et al. **J Path** 100:Pxi, Feb 70
Induction of tumors in ICR mice with N-nitrosopiperidine, especially in forestomach. Takayama S. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:142, Mar 69
The addition of nitrosyl fluoride to steroid 9(11)-olefins. (1). Gratz JP, et al.
**Steroids** 14:729-53, Dec 69
[Induction of genital cancer in pregnant rats] Ivankovic S.
**Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1040-1, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Morphology of N-nitroso-compound induced tumors in the upper digestive tract of rats] Thomas C, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1077-81, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Transplacental induction of malignant tumours of the nervous system. II. Ethyl-nitrosurea in 10 genetically defined strains of rats] Druckrey H, et al.
**Z Krebsforsch** 73:371-86, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Reaction of N-methyl-N' nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and anthranilic acid in aqueous solution] Yamaha T, et al.
**Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 87:43-5, 1969 (Jap)
[Progress in studies of experimental stomach cancer induced by nitrosoguanidine] Saito T, et al.
**Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:503-12, May 70 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Brain tumor induction with methylnitrosourea in rats] Dimant NN, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:90-2, May 70 (Rus)
[Blastomogenesis in rats in the presence of the combined action of N-2-fluorenylacetamide and N-nitrosodimethylamine] Likhachev AIa.
**Vop Onkol** 15:65-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in the epithelium of organ cultures of embryonic mouse lung following the transplacental administration of N-nitrosodimethylamine and N-nitroso-N-methylurea] Smetanin EE.
**Vop Onkol** 15:48-53, 1969 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gastro-intestinal tumours in rats and mice following various routes of administration of N-methyl-N-nitroso-N'-nitroguanidine and N-ethyl-N-nitroso-N'-nitroguanidine. Schoental R, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 23:757-64, Dec 69
The effect of limited administration of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on the induction of stomach cancer in rats. Fujimura S, et al.
**Cancer Res** 30:842-8, Mar 70
[The use of the mutagenic effect of the antineoplastic antibiotics bruneomycin and rubomycin in the selection of a lincomycin producer] Lapchinskaia OA.
**Antibiotiki** 15:494-500, Jun 70 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis and activity of some 3-substituted 1,2,3,4-pseudooxatriazol-5-ones and their precursors and related compounds. Thomas TL, et al.
**J Med Chem** 13:196-203, Mar 70

METABOLISM

Interaction of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine with ascites hepatoma cells in vitro. Nagao M, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:191-9, 18 Nov 69
Fate of cobalt-60 1-nitroso 2-naphthol chelate in albino rats after intravenous administration. Jagadeesan V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 7:217-20, Oct 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the mutagenic activity of N-methylnitrosourea, N, N'-dimethylnitrosourea, and N,N', N'-trimethylnitrosourea. Gichner T, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1053-5, Jul 69
Methylation of deoxyribonucleic acid in cultured mammalian cells by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. The influence of cellular thiol concentrations on the extent of methylation and the 6-oxygen atom of guanine as a site of methylation. Lawley PD, et al.
**Biochem J** 116:693-707, Feb 70
N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine: reactions of possible significance to biological activity with mammalian cells. Anderson TJ, et al.
**Cancer Res** 30:1773-81, Jun 70
Differences in the action of nitrosomethylurea and streptozotocin. Rosenkranz HS, et al.
**Cancer Res** 30:112-7, Jan 70
Effects of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea and some chemically related compounds upon the progression of cultured H.Ep. no. 2 cells through the cell cycle. Wheeler GP, et al.
**Cancer Res** 30:1817-27, Jun 70
The effects of MNG and NMU on mitotic activities and DNA synthesis. Katiyar RK, et al.
**Experientia** 26:645-6, 15 Jun 70
Selection of arginine-requiring mutants in Chlamydomonas reinhardi after treatment with 3 mutagens. Loppes R. **Experientia** 26:660-1, 15 Jun 70
Comparison of the brood pattern of crossovers in Drosophila males induced by three methylnitrosocompounds and radiation. Ondřej M.
**Folia Biol (Praha)** 16:225-9, 1970
Differences in the ratios of whole body and mosaic mutations at second chromosome loci of Drosophila melanogaster. Ondřej M.
**Folia Biol (Praha)** 16:230-6, 1970
The use of nitrosoguanidine in the study of mutagenesis in a non-acid-fast strain of Mycobacterium phlei. Končeк J, et al.
**Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 15:82-7, 1970
Investigation of the mating system of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain 1. V. The effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on a donor strain. Loutit JS. **Genet Res** 14:103-9, Oct 69
Ultrastructural changes induced in the rat kidney by dimethylnitrosamine and their relation to the development of neoplasia. Hard GC, et al.
**J Path** 100:Px, Feb 70
Early changes in the transitional epithelium of rat urinary bladder induced by nitrosomethylurea. Wakefield JS, et al. **J Path** 100:Px, Feb 70
N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis and lethality in Aerobacter (Klebsiella) aerogenes. Beach C, et al. **Molec Gen Genet** 104:378-82, 15 Aug 69
A lack of noncomplementation among chemically induced ad2 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nashed N. **Molec Gen Genet** 102:348-52, 1968
Mutagen specificity in the induction of karyotic versus cytoplasmic respiratory deficient mutants in yeast by nitrous acid and alkylating nitrosamides. Schwaier R, et al. **Molec Gen Genet** 102:290-300, 1968
Mutagenesis of Anacystis nidulans by n-methyl-n'-nitro-N-nitroso-guanidine and UV irradiation. Asato Y, et al.
**Mutat Res** 8:531-6, Nov-Dec 69
Nitrosoguanidine-induced gene conversion during growth and amino acid starvation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Buettner MJ, et al.
**Mutat Res** 10:73-6, Jul 70
Mutangenesis by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (NTG) in Streptomyces coelicolor. Delić V, et al.
**Mutat Res** 9:167-82, Feb 70
Induction by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and UV light of petite mutants in aerobically and anaerobically cultivated Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mayer VW, et al. **Mutat Res** 9:193-8, Feb 70
The influence of pH on the mutagenic effectiveness of nitroso compounds in arabidopsis. Velemínský J, et al.
**Mutat Res** 10:43-52, Jul 70
Inactivating and mutagenic effects of nitrosoguanidine on simian virus 40. Tegtmeyer P, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:745-52, Jul 70
Mutagenicity of alkyl and nitroso-alkyl compounds acting on tobacco mosaic virus and its RNA. Singer B, et al. **Virology** 39:395-9, Nov 69
[Blockage of DNA synthesis by N-methyl-N-nitrososurea in vivo] Kleihues P.
**Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1041-3, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Induction of cytoplasmatic and genic respiration defective mutants by the carcinogen nitrosamide l-nitroso-imidazolidone-2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Schwaier R.
**Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1050-2, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Influence of hepatotropic carcinogens upon a ribosomal ferritin fraction] Domschke W, et al.
**Naturwissenschaften** 56:564-5, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Immunoactivation with ethylnitrosourea] Kupfer M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:216, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Effect of a single dose of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on nucleic acid synthesis in vivo] Kleihues P.
**Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 53:554-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Obtaining auxotropic mutants from cultures of Escherichia coli pathogenic serotype O111:B4:H2, treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine] Zakirov NA, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:110-2, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Disturbances in the life cycle of leukemic cells by N-nitrosopropylurea] Goncharova SA, et al.
**Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 173:718-21, 21 Mar 67 (Rus)
[Effect of N-nitrosoalkylurea on antibody formation] Rokhlin OV, et al.
**Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 180:1476-9, 21 Jun 68 (Rus)
[Cytogenetic analysis of the mutagenic action of nitrosomethylurea on Crepis capillaris dry seeds] Azatian RA.
**Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 6:906-11, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[DNA methylation by N-nitroso-N-methylurea] Serebrianyĭ AM, et al.
**Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 4:607-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of Rhizobium meliloti to ultra-violet light and nitrosomethylurea] Parliskaia AN, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia** 38:313-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination chemotherapy in malignant melanoma. Moon JH. **Cancer** 26:468-73, Aug 70
Effect of combined therapy with cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) and 1,3-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (NSC-409962) on sarcoma 180 and L1210 in vivo. Mizuno NS, et al.
**Cancer Chemother Rep** 53:215-21, Sep 69
Effect of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (NSC-409962) and cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) on nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase in normal and leukemic mouse tissues. Tsukagoshi S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:569-78, Sep 68
The effect of chemotherapy on the growth characteristics and cellular kinetics of leukemia L1210. Young RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1789-94, Jun 70
[A strain of ascitic tumor NK-Ly, resistant to nitrosomethylurea] Poroshenko GG, et al.
**Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 182:730-2, 21 Sep 68 (Rus)
[A kinetic study of the antitumor activity of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

N-nitrosoalkylurea under experimental conditions] Emanuel' NM, et al. Vop Onkol 16:46-54, 1970 (Rus)
[The mechanism of the antitumor effect of nitrosopropylurea (NPU)] Gorbacheva LB, et al. Vop Onkol 15:54-60, 1969 (Rus)
[A clinical study of N-nitrosomethylurea] Vermel' EM, et al. Vop Onkol 16:31-7, May 70 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The acute toxicity of thermal decomposition products of carboxy nitroso rubber (CNR). AMRL-TR-68-175. MacEwen JD, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 261-9, Dec 68
[Cholangiomatous mucopolysaccharidosis and cholangioma formation in nitrosamine-poisoned rats] Bannasch P, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:46, Jan 70 (Ger)

## NITROSOMONAS (B3)

Use of the nitrifying chemoautotroph Nitrosomonas for assay of ammonia. O'Kelley JC, et al. Anal Biochem 33:454-9, Feb 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Polyphosphate and orthophosphate content of Nitrosomonas europaea as a function of growth. Terry KR, et al. J Bact 103:199-206, Jul 70

METABOLISM

Intermediary metabolism of carbon compounds by nitrifying bacteria. Wallace W, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 70:26-42, 1970
Cell-free ammonia oxidation by Nitrosomonas europaea extracts: effects of polyamines, Mg2+ and albumin. Suzuki I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:950-5, 5 Jun 70
Oxidation of ammonia by spheroplasts of Nitrosomonas europaea. Suzuki I, et al. J Bact 99:897-8, Sep 69

NITROUS ACID see under NITRITES (D1)

## NITROUS OXIDE (D1, D6)

Nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia after denitrogenation with pure oxygen in Caesarean section. Bennis J, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:212+, 1969
Nitrous oxide and oxygen as contrast medium in pneumography under general anaesthesia. Bergström K, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:140-5, 1969
Specifications and recommendations for nitrous oxide-oxygen apparatus to be used in obstetric analgesia. Cole PV, et al. Anaesthesia 25:317-27, Jul 70
Anesthesia for renal transplantation: First experiences. Rolly G. Anaesthesist 18:270-1, Aug 69
Circulatory effects of pentazocine and pethidine during general anaesthesia with nitrous oxide, oxygen and halothane. Stephen GW, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:311-6, Apr 70
Clinical trials of different concentrations of oxygen and nitrous oxide for obstetric analgesia. Report to the Medical Research Council of the Committee on Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia in Midwifery. Brit Med J 1:709-13, 21 Mar 70
The use of nitrous oxide as a freezing agent in cryosurgery of the prostate. Sesia G, et al. Int Surg 53:82-90, Feb 70
Effects of ventilation-perfusion inequality on elimination of inert gases. Farhi LE, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 166-74, Jan 70
[Resorption of nitrous oxide used as contrast gas in neuroradiologic examinations] Philippart C. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:199-204, 1969 (Fre)
[Anesthesia in scoliosis surgery in chidren. A satisfactory technic in a series of 100 cases] Dubousset AM. Cah Anesth 16:295-308, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Case of prolonged coma in a patient undergoing thyroidectomy for Basedow disease under general anesthesia with nitrogen protoxide] Allegranza A, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:263-75, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Nitrous oxide, oxygen and diallyl-nor-toxiferine anesthesia for pediatric surgery] Tominaga T, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:1501-7, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Painless delivery by halothane inhalation using an anesthetic apparatus with nitrous oxide] Horiuchi K. Sanfujin Jissai 19:751-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Use of nitrous oxide and fluorothane for anesthesia in minor gynecologic surgery] Tikhomirov BM. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:72-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the electric conductivity and bioelectric activity of the rat cerebral cortex due to the narcotic action of nitrous oxide] Dmitrieva NV. Eksp Khir Anest 13:67-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Postoperative nitrogen monoxide anesthesia] Neimark II, et al. Sovet Med 32:80-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Narcogen (trichlorethylene) anesthesia in the stage of analgesia in a mixture with nitrous oxide and oxygen in short term oral surgical operations] Starodubtsev VS. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:36-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The use of anesthesia during the postoperative period] Sugoniaev VS. Voennomed Zh 10:66-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Gas (nitrous oxide and oxygen) analgesia during therapeutic gymnastics in children with barykinesia of the limbs] Antonov AM, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:73, 1970 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Demand-flow apparatus with control of preset N2O-O2 mixture for use in labour. Holmdahl MH. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:188+, 1969
Use of Entonox in the ambulance service. Baskett PJ. Brit Med J 2:41-3, 4 Apr 70
[Nitrous oxyde analgesia for the treatment of surgical out-patients] Kluge W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2227-33, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sustained hypertension during Innovar and Innovar-N2O anesthesia. Feingold A, et al. Anesthesiology 31:476-8, Nov 69
Cardiac arrest caused by rapid elimination of nitrous oxde from cerebral ventricles after encephalography. Collan R, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:519-24, Nov 69
Dental anaesthesia. Clement AJ, et al. Lancet 2:1302, 13 Dec 69
[A case of prolonged coma appearing after anesthesia with nitrogen protoxide. (Anatomo-clinical study)] Allegranza A, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:667-78, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Tentative method of analysis for total nitrogen oxides as nitrate (phenoldisulphonic acid method). 42603-01-70T. Saltzman BE, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:190-3, Jul 70
[Contrast gas analysis in air myelographies and air ventriculographies under nitrous oxide anesthesia] Philippart C. Anaesthesist 18:367-70, Nov 69 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of nitric oxide and nitrous oxide during denitrification by Corynebacterium nephridii. Renner ED, et al. J Bact 101:821-6, Mar 70

BLOOD

Placental transmission of nitrous oxide. Marx GF, et al. Anesthesiology 2:429-32, May 70
An improved technique for measuring changes in myocardial perfusion by the nitrous oxide method. Hedworth-Whitty RB, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:496-502, Oct 69
[Characteristics of placental permeability for inhaled narcotic substances] Federmesser KM, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:10-3, Jun 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new method for measurement of cardiac output with nitrous oxide. Ayotte B, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:863-6, Jun 70

HISTORY

A history of nitrous oxide and oxygen anaesthesia. IVB. Further light on Hickman and his times. (Hickman HH), Smith WD. Brit J Anaesth 42:445-58, May 70
A history of nitrous oxide and oxygen anaesthesia. IVa. Further light on Hickman and his times. (Hickman HH), Smith WD. Brit J Anaesth 42:347-53, Apr 70
Dr. Horace Wells, dentist, who first discovered, demonstrated and proclaimed the blessings of surgical anesthesia. (Wells H), Archer WH. New York J Dent 39:458-60, Dec 69

METABOLISM

Calculated kinetics of distribution of nitrous oxide and methoxyflurane during intermittent administration in obstetrics. Waud BE, et al. Anesthesiology 32:306-16, Apr 70
Measurement of oxygen and nitrous oxide uptake in the rabbit during anaesthesia. Owen-Thomas JB, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:558-9, Jun 70
[Experimental study on the uptake of nitrous oxide in the brain in hypothermia] Ikeda S. Jap J Anesth 18:954-65, Oct 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of nitrous oxide and barbiturate anaesthesia upon the energy and the acid-base metabolism of the brain in normoxia and hypoxia. Nilsson L, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:143+, 1969
Suppression of impulse transmission in the cat's dorsal horn by inhalation anesthetics. Jong RH de, et al. Anesthesiology 2:440-5, May 70
The cardiovascular and sympathomimetic responses to the addition of nitrous oxide to halothane in man. Smith NT, et al. Anesthesiology 2:410-21, May 70
Effects of N2-O2 and CO2-O2 tensions on growth of fungi isolated from damaged flue-cured tobacco. Yang H, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:271-7, Feb 70
Dreaming and nitrous oxide. Greenberg R, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:691-5, Dec 69
The effects of anaesthesia with thiopentone, nitrous oxide, narcotics and neuromuscular blocking drugs on renal function in normal man. Deutsch S, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:807-15, Oct 69
The effect of nitrous oxide on the cerebrospinal fluid pressure during encephalography. Gordon E, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:2-8, Jan 70
The effect of nitrous oxide on reaction time and cerebral evoked potential. Jarvis MJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:254P-255P, May 70
Nitrous oxide and tissue thiopental levels in rats. Allan T, et al. Experientia 26:390-1, 15 Apr 70
Nitrous oxide as a sensitizer of bacterial spores to x-rays. Powers EL, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:501-14, 1970
Relative narcotic potencies of hydrogen, helium, nitrogen, and their mixtures. Brauer RW, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:23-31, Jul 70
Effects of inert gases and nitrous oxide on the radiation sensitivity of HeLa cells. Markoe AM, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:200, Jan 70
The effects of nitrous oxide on the human auditory evoked response. Lader M, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:115-27, 1969
Anesthetics and the study of afferent pathways. Venes J, et al. Surg Forum 20:440-2, 1969
[Effect of thiopental-nitrous oxide anesthesia on adrenocortical function] Takiguchi M, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:682-4, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Effects of nitrous oxide and halothane with low level of oxygen concentration on EEG of cats] Yanagida H, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:640-4, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Changes in the bioelectric activity of the cortex and subcortical structures of the brain in nitrous oxide anesthesia] Robiner IS. Eksp Khir Anest 14:79-81, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

POISONING

Nitrous fumes pneumonitis--a therapeutic rationale, treatment of respiratory failure by intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Wright JN. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:85-102, Jan-Apr 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Entonox as a psychotherapeutic aid. MacDonald IJ. Brit Med J 1:483, 23 May 70
[Therapeutic anesthesia with nitrous oxide in burn shock] Makarevich VT. Voennomed Zh 3:22-4, Mar 70 (Rus)

NIVALINE see GALANTHAMINE (D5)

## NOBEL PRIZE (K)

Nobel Prizes. Brit Med J 4:184, 25 Oct 69
Nobel prize winners in medicine. (Delbruck M), (Luria SE), (Hershey AD), Datta RK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:610-1, 16 Dec 69
Nobel prize: 3 share 1970 award for medical research. 2. Katz. (Katz B), Martin AR. Science 170:423-4, 23 Oct 70
Nobel prize: 3 share 1970 award for medical research. 1. Von Euler and Axelrod. (Euler U von), (Axelrod J), Udenfriend S. Science 170:422-3, 23 Oct 70
[Delbrück, Hershey and Luria, Nobel Prize winners] (Delbrück M), (Hershey AD), (Luria SE), Haan PG de. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2198-9, 6 Dec 69 (Dut)
[Nobel laureates of medicine and physiology] Mäkelä P. Duodecim 85:1490-2, 1969 (Fin)
[Personal reminscences on Karl Landsteiner] (Landsteiner K), Holzer FJ. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:143-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Karl Landsteiner in memoriam] (Landsteiner K), Prokop O. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:138-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Nobel prize for medicine and physiology 1969] Starlinger P. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2405-6, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Alfred Bernhard Nobel--founder of the Nobel prize (1833-1890)] (Nobel AB), Hüttig E. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2624-9, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Nobel prize winners of 1969] (Delbrück M), (Hershey A), (Luria S), Orv Hetil 111:453-5, 22 Feb 70 (Hun)
[The 1968 Nobel prize in physiology or medicine. The genetic code and its translation] Lagerkvist U. Lakartidningen 65:4373-81, 30 Oct 68 (Swe)
[Who was Alfred Nobel actually?] (Nobel A), Osterberg S. Lakartidningen 65:4929-33, 4 Dec 68 (Swe)
[The Nobel Prize in Physiology or Medicine to 3 bacteriophage researchers] (Delbruck M), (Hershey AD), (Luria SE), Malmgren B. Nord Med 82:1369-75, 30 Oct 69 (Swe)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

Röntgen and the Nobel Prize with notes from his correspondence with Svante Arrhenius. (Röntgen), Knutsson F.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:449-60, Nov 69
[Nobel prize for Marshal W. Nirnberg, Hara G. Khorana and Robert W. Holley in 1968 for deciphering the genetic code] (Nirenberg MW), (Khorany HG), (Holley RW), Sulek K.
Wiad Lek 22:1455-6, 1 Aug 69 (Pol)

## NOCARDIA (B3)

Mycetoma due to Nocardia.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:345-6, Sep 70
Nocardial conjugation as a model of hereditary phenomena in the mycobacterium-nocardia complex. Adams JN. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:205-9, Jun 70
A novel, cyclic, tripyrrole pigment from Actinomadura (nocardia) madurae. Gerber NN.
Tetrahedron Lett 11:809-12, Mar 70
[Comparison between pigments of Mycobacterium and Nocardia] Tsukamura M, et al.
Kekkaku 44:207-10, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Obtaining of and some properties of virulent mutants of temperate phages of a polylysogenic culture of Proactinomyces (Nocardia) fructiferi] Rautenshtein IaI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:272-82, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Comparative studies on the occurrence of lipid A, diaminopimelic acid and arabinose in Nocardia cells. Mordarska H, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:739-43, 1969
Alpha-hydroxy fatty acid-containing phospholipids of Nocardia leishmanii. Yano I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:189-91, 10 Feb 70
Soil bacteria: numerical analysis of electrophoretic protein patterns developed in acrylamide gels. Rouatt JW, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:202-5, Mar 70
[Stereochemistry of mycolic acids] Asselineau C, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 4:1445-9, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Study of lipids of a strain of Nocardia farcinia: presence of mycolic acids] Chamoiseau G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2603-4, 25 May 70 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

A proposal for the transfer of Streptomyces mediterranei Margalith and Beretta 1960 to the genus Nocardia as Nocardia mediterranea (Margalith and Beretta) comb. nov. Thiemann JE, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 67:147-55, 1969
Relationship between Mycobacterium and Nocardia. Tsukamura M. Jap J Microbiol 14:187-95, May 70
Reclassification of Nocardia acidophilus: a case for chemical taxonomy? Canham SC, et al.
Mycologia 62:599-603, May-Jun 70

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of Nocardia cell growth and development on defined and complex agar media. Beaman BL, et al. J Bact 99:876-84, Sep 69
Tinctorial and morphologic properties distinguishing actinomycosis and nocardiosis. Robboy SJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:593-6, 12 Mar 70
[Morphology of the erythrasma parasite] Dockx P.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:373-9, 1967 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Antibiotic therapy of nocardiosis] Schaal KP, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2505-7, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

The regulation of the enzymes of aromatic-ring fission in an actinomycete. Rann DL, et al.
Biochem J 114:77P, Oct 69
[The occurrence of diamine oxydases in the genus Nocardia] Tanzil HO, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:112-9, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

A polypeptide skin test antigen from Nocardia Asteroides. II. Further studies on the specificity of a nocardin active polypeptide. Kingsbury EW, et al.
Sabouraudia 7:85-9, Jun 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of paraffin bait technique to the isolation of Nocardia asteroides from clinical specimens. Mishra SK, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:686-7, Oct 69
[Nocardiosis in childhood] Reinhold L, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:600-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Erythrasma (review of the literature)] Rudiak AL.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:53-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Microbiological decomposition of 17alpha-methyl-17beta-hydroxy steroids with androstane nucleus. Büki KG, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:253-9, 1969
Microbial transformation of 19-hydroxypregnanes. Singh K, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:23-5, Jul 70
Effect of substrate on fatty acid production in Nocardia asteroides. Farshtchi D, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:213-7, Apr 70
Failure of putative nitrogen-fixing bacteria to fix nitrogen. Hill S, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:277-85, Oct 69
[Structure and biogenesis of high molecular weight lipids from Nocardia asteroides] Bordet C, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:527-48, 25 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Oxidation transformation of 4 (6)-methyluracil] Zviagintseva IS, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:929-31, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of Nocardia caviae, N. asteroies and N. brasiliensis. Kurup PV, et al.
Mycopathologia 40:113-30, 1970

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The resistance of the causative organisms of actinomycosis and nocardiosis to some environmental factors. I. The resistance to ultraviolet rays] Schaal KP. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:550-61, 1969 (Ger)

## NOCARDIA INFECTIONS (C1)

Intraocular nocardiosis. Report of three cases. Meyer SL, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:536-41, May 70
Mycetoma due to Nocardia brasiliensis. Hogshead HP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1229-34, Sep 70
Nocardiosis: a review. Kurup PV, et al.
Mycopathologia 40:193-219, 1970 (207 ref.)
[Fungus diseases of the external female genitalia (except candidiasis)] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:Suppl:37-54, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On a case of cutaneous nocardiasis] Leone R.
G Ital Derm 45:478-9, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Erythrasma of the toe webb] Londero AT, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:2135-8, Jun 69 (Por)
[Erythrasma (review of the literature)] Rudiak AL.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:53-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Nocardiosis, actinomycosis, dermatophilosis and streptotrichosis. Nomenclature of these diseases] Lindner KE, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 24:912-20, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Nocardiosis. Presentation of a case with primary lung involvement and 2 skin metastases] Risemberg A, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:337-45, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Tinctorial and morphologic properties distinguishing actinomycosis and nocardiosis. Robboy SJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:593-6, 12 Mar 70
[Brain abscess due to Nocardia asteroides] Wolinetz E, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:464-7, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Generalized nocardiosis in primary pulmonary involvement] Kluge W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1861-7, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Specific topical therapy for erythrasma. Macmillan AL, et al. Brit J Derm 82:507-9, May 70
The treatment of erythrasma in a hospital for the mentally subnormal. Seville RH, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:502-6, May 70
Systemic nocardiosis treated with trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole. Balkie AG, et al.
Lancet 2:261, 1 Aug 70
Systemic nocardiosis treated with trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole. Black WA, et al.
Lancet 2:473, 29 Aug 70
Treatment of nocardiosis. Marcovitch H, et al.
Lancet 2:362-3, 15 Aug 70
Treatment of nocardiosis. Murray IG, et al.
Lancet 2:362, 15 Aug 70
Mycetoma by Nocardia brasiliensis successfully treated with ethambutol. Borelli D, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:881-2, 1969
[Antibiotic therapy of nocardiosis] Schaal KP, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2505-7, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

A complication of transtracheal anesthesia: nocardia cellulitis. Green DC, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:561-3, Dec 69

MICROBIOLOGY

[Nocardiosis in childhood] Reinhold L, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:600-8, Dec 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Erythrasma in a hospital for the mentally subnormal. Somerville DA, et al. Brit J Derm 82:355-60, Apr 70
Erythrasma in normal young adults. Somerville DA.
J Med Microbiol 3:57-64, Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated extrapulmonary nocardiosis presenting as a renal abscess. Presant CA, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:560-4, Jun 70
Pathogenicity of Nocardia caviae, N. asteroies and N. brasiliensis. Kurup PV, et al.
Mycopathologia 40:113-30, 1970
[Morphology of the erythrasma parasite] Dockx P.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:373-9, 1967 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen manifestations of pulmonary nocardiosis. Grossman CB, et al. Radiology 96:325-30, Aug 70

SURGERY

[Successfully treated case of pulmonary nocardiosis] Yamada M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:749-54, Oct 69 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Pulmonary nocardiosis in a vervet monkey. al-Doory Y, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1179-80, 1 Oct 69
Canine nocardiosis due to Nocardia caviae. Mostafa IE, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:181-9, 1968

NODOSE GANGLION see under VAGUS NERVE

(A8)

## NOISE (G3, H)

see also related
ACOUSTIC TRAUMA (C11, C14)
SOUND (H)

Directional audiometry. I. Directional white-noise audiometry. Tonning FM.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:388-94, Jun 70
The noise dosimeter for measuring personal noise exposure. Lagerholm S, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:139-44, 1969
Effects of noise on arousal level in auditory vigilance. Gulian E. Acta Psychol (Amst) 33:381-93, 1970
Influence of rocket noise upon hearing in guinea pigs. Gonzalez G, et al. Aerospace Med 41:21-5, Jan 70
Hearing acuity and exposure to patrol aircraft noise. Pierson WR, et al. Aerospace Med 40:1099-101, Oct 69
Cockpit noise environment of airline aircraft. Stone RB. Aerospace Med 40:989-93, Sep 69
Cockpit noise intensity: fifteen single-engine light aircraft. Tobias JV. Aerospace Med 40:963-6, Sep 69
Why 92 dB A? Hill VH.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:189-97, Mar-Apr 70
Near field sound pressure level measurements around an air-cooled exchanger. Lawrance HR.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:377-82, May-Jun 70
Noise exposures in pulp and paper production. Ook WA, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:484-6, Sep-Oct 69
The progression of hearing loss from industrial noise exposures. Schneider EJ, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:368-76, May-Jun 70
Effects of white noise and presentation rate on serial learning in mentally retarded males. Haynes JR.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:574-7, Jan 70
Towards a criterion for impulse noise in industry. Coles RR, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 13:43-50, Jan 70
Recurrent impact noise from pneumatic hammers. Martin AM, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 13:59-67, Jan 70
A new concept of damage risk criterion. Noble WG.
Ann Occup Hyg 13:69-75, Jan 70
Temporary threshold shift from impulse noise. Walker JG. Ann Occup Hyg 13:51-8, Jan 70
The effect of speech-type background noise on esophageal speech production. Clarke WM, et al.
Ann Otol 79:653-65, Jun 70
The sound, the noise, and the fury. Chapman JS.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:612-3, May 70
The Sixth AMA Congress on Environmental Health, Chicago, April 28-29, 1969. Welcoming remarks. Dorman GD.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:610-1, May 70
Annoyance reactions to traffic noise in Italy and Sweden. Jonsson E, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:692-9, Nov 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Evaluation of exposures to impulse noise. Kryter KD. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:624-35, May 70
Effects of imaging of signal-to-noise ratio, with varying signal conditions. Segal SJ, et al. Brit J Psychol 60:459-64, Nov 69
Effects of noise in EEG latency changes in an auditory vigilance task. Gulian E. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:637, Dec 69
The removal of coherent noise from short digitized records. Kelly KK 2d, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:78, Jan 70
Medical aspects of the industrial noise problem. Fox MS. Industr Med Surg 39:241-4, Jun 70
Effects of negative air ions, noise, sex and age on maze learning in rats. Terry RA, et al. Int J Biometeor 13:39-49, Jun 69
Monitoring, activation, and disinhibition: effects of white noise masking on spoken thought. Holzman PS, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:227-41, Jun 70
Subjective matching of anxiety to intensities of white noise. Sullivan R. J Abnorm Psychol 74:646-50, Dec 69
Effects of intense noise during fetal life upon postnatal adaptability (statistical study of the reactions of babies to aircraft noise). Ando Y, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1128-30, Apr 70
Thresholds re duration and levels of a continuous or gated masker. Campbell RA. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:895-7, Oct 69
Binaural masking of a tone by a tone plus noise. anahi JA Jr. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:476-9, Feb 70
Effect of pulsed masking on selected speech materials. Dirks DD, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:898-906, Oct 69
Continuity in alternately sounded tone and noise signals in a free field. Elfner LF. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:914-7, Oct 69
Contralateral remote masking and the aural reflex. Gjaevenes K, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:918-23, Oct 69
On narrow-band FM noise as a masking noise. Glaser EM. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:658-9, Feb 70
Masking with continuous and pulsed sinusoids. Green DM. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:939-46, Oct 69
A direct comparison between lateralization and detection under conditions of antiphasic masking. Hafter ER, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1452-7, Dec 69
Paced recognition of words masked in white noise. Holloway CM. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1617-8, Jun 70
Auditory thresholds during visual stimulation as a function of signal bandwidth. Moore EJ 2d, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:659-60, Feb 70
Monaural detection and filtering. Mulligan BE, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1548-56, Jun 70
Cochlear hair-cell damage in guinea pigs after exposure to impulse noise. Poche LB Jr, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:947-51, Oct 69
Click-intensity discrimination with and without a background masking noise. Raab DH, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:965-8, Oct 69
Influence of pulsed masking on the threshold for spondees. Wilson RH, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:998-1010, Oct 69
Effects of high-speed drill noise and gunfire on dentists' hearing. Ward WD, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1383-7, Dec 69
Differential effect of noise on tasks of varying complexity. Boggs DH, et al. J Appl Psychol 52:148-53, Apr 68
Reappraisal of the relationship between noise and human performance by means of a subsidiary task measure. Finkelman JM, et al. J Appl Psychol 54:211-3, Jun 70
Unusual Tullio phenomena. Kacker SK, et al. J Laryng 84:155-66, Feb 70
Responses of inferior colliculus neurons in the cat to binaural acoustic stimuli having wide-band spectra. Geisler CD, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:960-74, Nov 69
Hearing loss in rock-and-roll musicians. Speaks C, et al. J Occup Med 12:216-9, Jun 70
Time perception for helicopter vibration and noise patterns. Hawkes GR, et al. J Psychol 76:71-7, Sep 70
The influence of noise on emotional states. Mason RK. J Psychosom Res 13:275-82, Sep 69
The incidence of snoring as a sleep problem in parents. Seller ER. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:247, Apr 70
Comparative Bekesy typing with broad and modulated narrow-band noise. Grimes CT, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:840-6, Dec 69
Effect of noise in the animal house on seizure susceptibility and growth of mice. Iturrian WB, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:557-60, Oct 68
Mental-hospital admissions and aircraft noise. Abey-Wickrama I, et al. Lancet 1:467-8, 28 Feb 70
Mental-hospital admissions and aircraft noise. Abey-Wickrama I, et al. Lancet 2:1275-7, 13 Dec 69
Mental-hospital admissions and aircarft noise. Chowns RH. Lancet 1:467, 28 Feb 70
Air pollution by noise. Lancet 1:928-9, 2 May 70
London noises. Lancet 2:1289, 13 Dec 69
Arousal and information selection in short-term memory. Hockey GR, et al. Nature (London) 226:866-7, 30 May 70
Passing the strongly voiced components of noisy speech. Holloway CM. Nature (London) 226:178-9, 11 Apr 70
Stimulation of efferent olivocochlear bundle causes release from low level masking. Nieder P, et al. Nature (London) 227:184-5, 11 Jul 70
Effects of auditory stimulation on the performance of brain-injured and familial retardates. Schoenfeld LS. Percept Motor Skills 31:139-44, Aug 70
Observations on amplitude modulated acoustical noise signals. Rodenburg M, et al. Pflueger Arch 311:197-8, 1969
Rock music and hearing. Voorhees RL. Postgrad Med 48:108-12, Jul 70
The merits of double glazing. Walton J. Practitioner Suppl 10:13-7, Mar 70
Scopolamine effects on go-no go avoidance discriminations: influence of stimulus factors and primacy of training. Rosić N, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:203-15, 1970
Noise and the conservation of hearing. Robinson M. Rhode Island Med J 53:146-9, Mar 70
The noise nuisance. Roy Soc Health J 89:259-60, Nov-Dec 69
An introduction to noise and its problems. Euinton LE. Trans Soc Occup Med 18:142-55, Oct 68
Noise environs and helmet performance for the P-1127 V-STOL aircraft. AMRL-TR-68-70. Sommer HC, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-22, Dec 68
Effects of sonic booms and subsonic jet flyover noise on skeletal muscle tension and a paced tracing task. NASA CR-1522. Lukas JS, et al. US NASA 1-35, Feb 70
Effect of air-craft noise on gastric function. Kim CY, et al. Yonsei Med J 9:149-54, 1968
[The effect of noise on the human organism] Kubík J, et al. Cesk Stomat 69:339-43, May 69 (Cze)
[Sound levels and development of audiometric technics in a chemical products firm] Réty, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:59-63, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Correlations between the noise level and conditioned reflex performance] Hecht K, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:133-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Dependence of pharmacologic effects on the noise level] Hecht K, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:121-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Homolateral and contralateral masking of subjective tinnitus by broad spectrum noise, narrow spectrum noise and pure tones] Feldmann H. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:460-5, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Noise intermodulation audiometry as a simple method for determination of the intermodulation behavior in normal hearing persons] Hoke M, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:482-8, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Alteration of the masking sound level uring and after acoustic stimulation] Müller G. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:323-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of the length of silence between explosions on temporary threshold shift and recovery time in audiography] Pfander F. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:526-30, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Comparative electrophysiological, histological and biochemical studies on guinea pigs following application of white noise] Schnieder EA, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:579-83, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effect of the interior noise of a passenger car on efficiency] Schuster R. Beitr Gerichti Med 26:273-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Hearing disorders caused by noise in loading personnel at a large civilian airport] Pressel G, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:231-49, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of stress stimuli on metabolism of laboratory animals. I. The effect of industrial noise on the bahavior of DNA, RNA and soluble proteins in the liver, as well as the relative weight of this organ in the guinea pig] Stanosek J, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:216-23, 1970 (Ger)
[Audiologic examinations of the masking effect caused by flight noise] Lorenz W. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:438-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic reactions during acoustic stimuli] Klein K, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:705-9, 8 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The effect of defined noise exposure on the peripheral circulatory system] Fuchs-Schmuck A, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:651-3, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Measurement of interior noise in passenger cars] Henkel W. Z Ges Hyg 15:225-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The significance of noise to health] Klosterkötter W. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:336-53, 1970 (Ger)
[Fertility in couples working in noisy factories] Carosi L, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:264-8, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Experimental study of changes in auditory acuity levels by exposing to noise] Funasaka S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:338-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Study of noise deafness] Kawabata T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:396-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Public health hazards and vertigo] Naito T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:638-43, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Effect of the acoustic stimulation on energy metabolism of the inner ear, with special reference to glycogen metabolism] Ogawa K. J Otolaryng Jap 73:335-52, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Peripheral hearing organ and accidental factors] Shida T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:653-6, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Significance of intermission in the strong sound loading test] Shida T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:976-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[A few comments on hearing disorders caused by noise] Takeuchi T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1002-3, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Noise and adrenal function] Sakamoto H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1621-5, May 70 (Jap)
[Determination of simple reaction time to visual and acoustic stimuli under conditions of noise interference] Witecki K. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1012-5, 6 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Hygienic characteristics of vibration and noise at work sites of crushing mills in ore enriching plants] Antonova KP. Gig Sanit 34:116-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Reduction of the noise of railway traffic and of rheostat tests of Diesel locomotives] Bobin EV. Gig Sanit 34:94-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Experimental data on assessing the effect of continuous whole-body vibration on warm blooded animals] Mikhel'son DA. Gig Sanit 34:129-30, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the adrenal glands under the effect of noise] Osintseva VP, et al. Gig Sanit 34:119-22, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Frequency analysis of the noise of turbocompressors in an oxygen shop] Rudakov KS. Gig Sanit 34:69-71, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene in vulcanizing processes in rubber production] Volkova ZA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:33-40, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Physiological-hygienic assessment of pulsed noise] Andreeva-Galanina ETs, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:8-12, Sep 69 (Rus)
[New medical standards for noise] Denisov EI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:47, May 70 (Rus)
[Experimental application of the word association test in a study of the effect of tractor noise and vibration on the human organism] Kozlov VN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:46-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of working conditions at flax mills] Krechkovskii EA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:5-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions in sugar refineries and ways in which they may be made healthier] Paustovskaia VV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:44-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Clinico-physiologic assessment of the efficacity of certain types of modern antinoise ear caps] Shalashov NIa. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:48-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Effect of pulsed noise on the organism as a function of pulse periodicity] Suvorov GA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:23-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of noise impulses on the organism as a function of the frequency of sequence and duration of impulse] Suvorov GA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:4-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Status of the organ of hearing in workers of the cutting shop of a shoe factory] Tatarskaia AA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:45-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the noise factor in the air dissociation workshop of a chemical plant] Tsigel'nik MI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:43-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Character of noise in nursery groups] Sidorova AV. Pediatriia 49:67-70, 1970 (Rus)
[Reaction of the hearing organ to sound stimulation in cochlear neuritis] Rakhmilevich AG. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:28-31, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The biological action of impulse noises (a review of the literature)] Morozov VN, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:53-8, Aug 69 (11 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of vitamin B 1 and niacin on the course of biochemical processes in organisms exposed to the action of vibration] Mikhel'son DA. Vop Pitan 28:54-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Standarization of vibration and noise and their combined action on man] Paran'ko NM, et al. Vrach Delo 8:102-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of masked noise on the bone conduction threshold] Pigulevskii DA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:38-43, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of high intensity impulse noise and rapid changes in pressure upon stapedectomized monkeys. Fletcher JL, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:6-13, Jul-Aug 69
Statistical evaluation of hearing losses in military pilots. Schulthess G von. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:250-6, Sep 69
The noise level in a childrens hospital and the wake-up threshold in infants. Gädeke R, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:164-70, Mar 69
Extra-auditory effects of noise as a health hazard. Anticaglia JR, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:277-81, May-Jun 70
Airplane cockpit noise levels and pilot hearing sensitivity. Kronoveter KJ, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:495-9, Apr 70
Impulse noise and neurosensory hearing loss. Relationship to small arms fire. Keim RJ. Calif Med 113:16-9, Sep 70
Air pollution by noise. Hart JT. Lancet 1:998, 9 May 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Noise-induced hearing loss and pop music. Hickling S.
**New Zeal Med J** 71:94-6, Feb 70
Hearing conservation in noise. Sandt W van der.
**S Afr Med J** 44:558-61, 9 May 70
[Variations of amylasuria and amylasemia under the effect of sound and vibratory "stress" in industry] Miclesco-Groholsky S, et al.
**Arch Mal Prof** 31:277-82, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Experimental studies on the harmfulness of aircraft noise as opposed to industrial noise] Lorenz W.
**Mschr Ohrenheilk** 103:492-8, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Aviation noise--evaluation and possibilities of its elimination] Hilscher J.
**Z Ges Hyg** 15:670-3, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and experimental aspects of the effects of noise on the central nervous system] Angeleri F, et al.
**Med Lavoro** 60:759-66, Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[The prevention of noise: a medico-social problem of today] Terzuolo D.
**Minerva Med** 61:3332-6, 3 Aug 70 **(Ita)**
[Studies of the effect of acoustic stimuli on the degree of acidification of sweat] Semczuk B, et al.
**Otolaryng Pol** 24:47-52, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the risks of hearing impairment due to industrial noise based on exposure parameters] Grzesik J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:1026-8, 6 Jul 70 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Studies on the functional and perception efficiency in industrial workers working in noise] Rogacka-Trawińska B.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 25:1023-5, 6 Jul 70 **(Pol)**
[Studies of the effect of noise on the cardiorespiratory efficiency] Semczuk B, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 25:83-5, 19 Jan 70 **(Pol)**
[The problem of noise on board the vessels of the Polish Merchant Marine] Szczepański C.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 25:760-2, Jun 70 **(Pol)**
[Influence of noise on the cardiovascular system] Grádiná C, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 16:357-67, 1970 **(Rum)**
[State and evaluation of hearing in persons working under conditions of intense production of noise and vibration] Ostapkovich VE, et al.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:79-83, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of intensive noise and neuro-psychic tension on arterial blood pressure levels and frequency of hypertensive disease] Shatalov NN, et al.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:70-3, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Protein fractions of serum in animals under the effects of prolonged noise] Pushkina NN, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 9:98-100, Sep 68 **(Rus)**
[Hearing injuries among construction workers in Skaraborg County] **Nord Med** 83:445-6, 2 Apr 70 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

A legal action for noise deafness. Coles RR.
**Ann Occup Hyg** 12:223-6, Oct 69
Some spectral features of "normal" and simulated "rough" vowels. Emanuel FW, et al.
**Folia Phoniat (Basel)** 21:401-15, 1969

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Community noise problems--origin and control. Goodfriend LS.
**Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 30:607-13, Nov-Dec 69
Electric motor noise: control of noise at the source. Goss BL. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 31:16-21, Jan-Feb 70
Noise control for electric motors. Judd SH, et al.
**Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 30:588-95, Nov-Dec 69
Noise control of emergency power generating equipment. Torpey PJ.
**Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 30:596-606, Nov-Dec 69
Nontransportational noise control. Donley R.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:644-50, May 70
Transportation vehicle noise control. Application and acceptability. Franken PA.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:636-43, May 70
Noise control on the local level. Fredrikson HM.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:651-4, May 70
"Quiet, please". Newman RB.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:561-2, May 70
The AMA and noise-induced hearing loss. Taylor GD.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 90:543, Nov 69
Ear stoppies. A defense against snoring. Boulware MH.
**J Florida Med Ass** 57:36, May 70
Guidelines for noise exposure control. Intersociety Committee Report-revised, 1970.
**J Occup Med** 12:276-81, Jul 70
Booms banned; exhausts exempted.
**Nature (London)** 226:889-90, 6 Jun 70
Keeping aircraft quieter.
**Nature (London)** 226:4, 4 Apr 70
Senator Proxmire takes off.
**Nature (London)** 227:884-5, 29 Aug 70
Is supersonic transport worth the noise?
**Nature (London)** 227:873-4, 29 Aug 70
"Noise is a pollution, too".
**Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 18:26-8, Jun 70
Unwanted noise. **Trans Soc Occup Med** 18:125, Oct 68
[Control of neighborhood noise as a hygienic-legal problem] Schubert A.
**Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 63:1056-8, 1 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Aircraft noise] Knop W.
**Zbl Arbeitsmed** 19:273-5, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Noise nuisance and noise protection in machine equipment for data processing facilities] Winter W.
**Zbl Arbeitsmed** 19:201-4, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Industrial noise. Medicolegal considerations in prevention] Testa B, et al.
**Folia Med (Napoli)** 52:311-7, 5 May 69 **(Ita)**
[Reducing automobile and tractor noise] Goncharenko VP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:46-7, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

New noise regulations under the Walsh-Healey Act. Van Atta FA. **J Occup Med** 12:27-9, Feb 70
[Determination of sound pressure levels created by noise sources at stnadard points] Razumov IK.
**Gig Sanit** 34:29-32, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

## NOMA (C4)

[Facial mutilations of infectious or parasitic origin in African clinical practice] Reynaud J.
**Ann Chir Plast** 12:217-20, Sep 67 **(Fre)**
[Case of noma of the lacrimal sac with invasion into the lower eyelid, orbital cavity and eyeball] Saito A.
**Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 12:303-5, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Noma--An overview of the disease with some cases from Cameroon] Budal J.
**Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid** 79:709-18, Dec 69 (12 ref.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Permanent para-articular constriction of the jaws. Sequels of noma] Vaillant MM, et al.
**Ann Chir Plast** 12:212-6, Sep 67 **(Fre)**
[Noma of the face with secondary manifestations of highmoritis] Shinbireva KB.
**Vestn Otorinolaring** 32:98-100, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Meloplasty in noma sequels] De Dulanto F, et al.
**Actas Dermosif (Madrid)** 59:493-7, Jul-Aug 68 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Magnesium in the therapy of orofacial lesions of severe protein-calorie malnutrition. Caddell JL.
**Brit J Surg** 56:826-8, Nov 69

ETIOLOGY

[Ulcero-necrotic stomatitis of the noma type in adult patients with 3d degree circulatory insufficiency] Zil'berman ZI. **Ter Arkh** 40:114-5, Sep 68 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[A noma which is hard to repair] Vaillant JM, et al.
**Rev Stomat (Paris)** 71:212-4, Apr-May 70 **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of an extensive facial defect following noma] Lautermann R.
**Zahnaerztl Welt** 79:118-20, 10 Feb 70 **(Ger)**

## NOMENCLATURE (L)

Terminology of contact dermatitis. Wilkinson DS, et al.
**Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 50:287-92, 1970
Genetic and antigenetic aspects of human histocompatibility systems. Amos DB.
**Advances Immun** 10:251-97, 1969
International recommendation for nomenclature of quantities and units in clinical chemistry. Dybkaer R.
**Amer J Clin Path** 52:637-43, Dec 69
Suggested definitions for clinical laboratory standards and reference materials. Hanson DJ.
**Amer J Clin Path** 54:451-3, Sep 70
Some issues concerning the differential diagnosis of mental retardation and emotional disturbance. Halpern AS. **Amer J Ment Defic** 74:796-800, May 70
Prostaglandins in reproductive physiology. Speroff L, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:1111-30, 1 Aug 70 (80 ref.)
Editorial. A question of terminology: serial extraction or guidance of eruption. Dewel BF.
**Amer J Orthodont** 58:78-9, Jul 70
The revised diagnostic and statistical manual of the American Psychiatric Association. Jackson B.
**Amer J Psychiat** 127:65-73, Jul 70
Uses and abuses of concepts in psychiatry. Strömgren E. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:777-88, Dec 69
Appropriate name for tap water scotochromogens. Tsukamura M. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:643-4, Oct 70
Cavitary bronchiolar carcinoma. Virágh Z.
**Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:466, Mar 70
Definitions and classification of infectious reactions of the lung. A statement of the Committee on Diagnostic Standards in Respiratory Disease.
**Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:116-50, Jan 70
"Hanseniasis", the new official name of "leprosy" in S. Paulo, Brazil, and its prophylactical results. Rotberg S. **An Brasil Derm** 44:199-204, Jul-Sep 69
Embryonic vertebrate central nervous system: revised terminology. The Boulder Committee.
**Anat Rec** 166:257-61, Feb 70
The emergence of modern periodontia. McCall JO.
**Ann Dent** 29:49-51, Summer 70
Terminology of pulmonary function. Chusid EL.
**Ann Intern Med** 71:1025-6, Nov 69
Glomeruli: local and focal. Klein WJ Jr.
**Ann Intern Med** 71:1025, Nov 69
Two new Candida species: Candida chilensis sp.n. and Candida valdiviana sp.n. Grinbergs J, et al.
**Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 36:143-8, 1970
IUPAC Commission on the Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry and IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. Revised Tentative Rules for Nomenclature of Steroids.
**Arch Biochem** 136:13-35, Jan 70
Neterton's syndrome and ichthyosis linearis circumflexa. Altman J, et al.
**Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:550-8, Nov 69
Polymorphous light eruption. Kalivas J.
**Arch Derm (Chicago)** 102:234, Aug 70
Greek and Latin endings. Shapiro L.
**Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:621, May 70
The written language of rehabilitation medicine: meanings and usages. Good R.
**Arch Phys Med** 51:29-36, Jan 70
IUPAC tentative rules for the nomenclature of organic chemistry: section E: fundamental stereochemistry.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 208:1-44, 14 Apr 70
Pitts--a proposed new unit. Stark L.
**Biophys J** 10:481, May 70
The DiGuglielmo syndrome revisited. Dameshek W.
**Blood** 34:567-72, Nov 69
Genetic and biological aspects of the HL-A system of human histocompatibility. Dausset J, et al.
**Blood** 35:591-612, May 70
A Philippino glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variant (G6PD Union) with enzyme deficiency and altered substrate specificity. Yoshida A, et al.
**Blood** 35:506-13, Apr 70
Some fundamental principles for the solution of terminological problems in speech pathology and therapy. Rockey D.
**Brit J Disord Commun** 4:166-75, Oct 69
An extension of the nomenclature for immunoglobulins. **Bull WHO** 41:975-7, 1969
Midwife or matrician? Bruser M.
**Canad Med Ass J** 102:762, 11 Apr 70
Hysteria: what's in a name?
**Canad Med Ass J** 102:1187-8, 30 May 70
Bronchiolar carcinoma: a valid clinicopathologic entity? A study of 30 cases. Bennett DE, et al.
**Cancer** 24:876-87, Nov 69
On the nomenclature of asymmetrically substituted myoinositol derivatives with particular reference to phosphatidylinositols. Kiyashchitskii BA, et al.
**Chem Phys Lipids** 3:393-400, Dec 69
Why a new journal title? Soffer A. **Chest** 57:1-2, Jan 70
Color naming, matching, and recognition by preschoolers. Dale PS.
**Child Develop** 40:1135-44, Dec 69
Dependent and obligatory intracardiac shunts in congenital heart disease. Burchell HB.
**Circulation** 41:177-8, Feb 70
Some research terms for beginners: definitions, comments, and examples--II. Mainland D.
**Clin Pharmacol Ther** 10:867-900, Nov-Dec 69
"Hanseniasis," the new official name for leprosy in Sao Paulo, Brazil. Rotberg A. **Derm Int** 8:40-3, Jan-Mar 69
Nomenclature of birthweight and gestational age. Suggestions of a working party of the Second European Congress of Perinatal Medicine, April, 1970.
**Develop Med Child Neurol** 12:384-5, Jun 70
Idioventricular tachycardia. Schamroth L.
**Dis Chest** 56:466-8, Dec 69
Compound names for drugs.
**Drug Ther Bull** 8:9-10, 30 Jan 70
Pronunciation of drug names.
**Drug Ther Bull** 8:32, 10 Apr 70
IUPAC Commission on the Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry (CNOC) and IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). The nomenclature of steroids. Revised tentative rules.
**Europ J Biochem** 10:1-19, Aug 69
Nomenclature for the polypeptide chains of alpha-crystallin. Waley SG. **Exp Eye Res** 8:477-8, Oct 69
Solution of the Rh-Hr nomenclature problem. Wiener AS. **Exp Med Surg** 27:308-15, 1969
Tympanic membrane VS "the drum". Witsell OE.
**Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 48:557, Oct 69
Proposal: use the term cholecystokinin in place of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. Grossman MI.
**Gastroenterology** 58:128, Jan 70
Comments on "quality factor". Neufeld J.
**Health Phys** 17:625-8, Oct 69
Phenocopy. Lenz W. **Humangenetik** 9:227-9, 1970
Nomenclature of complement.
**Immunochemistry** 7:137-42, Jan 70
Nomenclature of complement.
**Int Arch Allerg** 37:660, 1970
Report of the Commission on Classification and Statistics for Oral Conditions (COCSTOC) 1968-69. Baume LJ, et al. **Int Dent J** 20:344-6, Jun 70
The "lighthouse" and other metaphors in gynecology. Riech WJ, et al. **Int Surg** 52:387-91, Nov 69
Uniform code on dental procedures and nomenclature. Council on Dental Care Programs.
**J Amer Dent Ass** 79:814-7, Oct 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A classification of tumors incident to the foot and ankle. Varzos PN. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 59:450-2, Nov 69
Zoiatrics vs. veterinary medicine. Cole WC. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:264, 1 Feb 70
New facultative Thiobacillus and a reevaluation of the heterotrophic potential of Thiobacillus novellus. Taylor BF, et al. **J Bact** 100:487-97, Oct 69
IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. The nomenclature of lipids: notice of revisions. **J Biol Chem** 245:1511, 10 Apr 70
An extension of the nomenclature for immunoglobulins. **J Biol Chem** 245:3033-4, Jun 70
Nomenclature of the proteins of cow's milk: third revision. Rose D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 53:1-17, Jan 70 (134 ref.)
Heads and freaks: patterns and meanings of drug use among hippies. Davis F, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 9:156-64, Jun 68
Some notes on nomenclature (Nematoda). Baker AD, et al. **J Helminth** 43:263-6, 1969
Taxonomy and characteristic of the genus Francisella Dorofeev, 1947. Olsufjev NG. **J Hyg Epidem (Praha)** 14:67-74, 1970
Two anticomplementary factors in cobra venom: hemolysis of guinea pig erythrocytes by one of them. Ballow M, et al. **J Immun** 103:944-52, Nov 69
A study of physicians' attitudes concerning generic prescribing. Braucher CL, et al. **J Med Ass Georgia** 59:175-9, May 70
Therapeutic reliability of variously manufactured drugs: generic-therapeutic equivalence. Shirkey HC. **J Pediat** 76:774-6, May 70
Chromosome nomenclature. Summitt RL. **J Pediat** 76:314-23, Feb 70
Ectopia cloacae--a misnomer. Magnus RV. **J Pediat Surg** 4:511-9, Oct 69
An ecologic study of oral hygiene. Clark JW, et al. **J Periodont** 40:476-80, Aug 69
Formation and inhibition of dental calculus. Schroeder HE. **J Periodont** 40:643-6, Nov 69
Letter to the editor. Glossary of Prosthodontic Terms. Levin B. **J Prosth Dent** 23:696-7, Jun 70
Arenoviruses: proposed name for a newly defined virus group. Rowe WP, et al. **J Virol** 5:651-2, May 70
Mace--modern acronym and ancient nomenclature. Fisher AA. **JAMA** 212:320, 13 Apr 70
Council on Drugs. List No. 91. New names. **JAMA** 212:2246-7, 29 Jun 70
Council on drugs. List No. 90. New names. **JAMA** 212:1360-1, 25 May 70
Council on Drugs. List No. 89. New names. **JAMA** 212:466-7, 20 Apr 70
Council on drugs. List No. 88. New names. **JAMA** 211:2148-9, 30 Mar 70
Council on drugs. List no. 87. New names. **JAMA** 211:1362-3, 23 Feb 70
New names for salts and esters. **JAMA** 210:2389, 29 Dec 69
List no. 85. New names. **JAMA** 210:1453-4, 24 Nov 69
Council on Drugs. List No. 84. New names. **JAMA** 210:713-4, 27 Oct 69
Council on Drugs. List No. 93. New names. **JAMA** 213:2247-8, 28 Sep 70
List no. 92. New names. **JAMA** 213:1325-6, 24 Aug 70
Guiding prINCIPLES FOR COINING US adopted names for drugs. **JAMA** 213:608-10, 27 Jul 70
Heart-block versus A-V dissociation. Bilitch M. **Lancet** 1:1180, 30 May 70
Deficiency. Brackenridge GR. **Lancet** 1:246, 31 Jan 70
Mnemonic for reporting bacteriocin and bacteriophage types. Farmer JJ 3d. **Lancet** 1:96, 11 Jul 70
Nomenclature in cytology. Henriques U. **Lancet** 1:1175-6, 30 May 70
Drug names. Huntington KM. **Lancet** 1:242, 31 Jan 70
Pseudomyxoma peritonei. Little JM, et al. **Lancet** 2:846, 18 Oct 69
Pseudomyxoma peritonei. Melcher DH. **Lancet** 2:846, 18 Oct 69
Dangers of decimals. Piper R. **Lancet** 1:147, 17 Jan 70
Deficiency. Shapiro A. **Lancet** 1:141, 17 Jan 70
"Central" venous pressure. Short D. **Lancet** 2:414, 22 Aug 70
An edge on the Lancet. Trapnell DH. **Lancet** 1:102, 11 Jul 70
Approved names. **Lancet** 1:228, 31 Jan 70
Cervical fascia and deep neck infections. Levitt GW. **Laryngoscope** 80:409-35, Mar 70
What do you mean by otitis media? Pinto SL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 79:1891-901, Nov 69
The persuasive definition, with special reference to alcoholism. Simpson DW. **Med J Aust** 2:1219-21, 13 Dec 69
Radiobiological terminology. Alper T, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:625-6, 8 Nov 69
Pulses, units, pitts and hertz. Balaban AT. **Nature (London)** 225:1270, 28 Mar 70
Exchange diffusion. Britton HG. **Nature (London)** 225:746-7, 21 Feb 70
"Lymphokines": non-antibody mediators of cellular immunity generated by lymphocyte activation. Dumonde DC, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:38-42, 4 Oct 69
Ambiguous mustard. Loveless A. **Nature (London)** 227:101, 4 Jul 70
North and South American blastomycosis. Aberman A. **New Eng J Med** 282:981, 23 Apr 70
Terminology of intravascular coagulation. Colman RW, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:99, 8 Jan 70
Biology and pathogenicity of microbial spheroplasts and l-forms. Feingold DS. **New Eng J Med** 281:1159-70, 20 Nov 69 (119 ref.)
A rose by any other name. Garland J. **New Eng J Med** 283:706-7, 24 Sep 70
An internship by any other name. Huffman RT. **New Eng J Med** 282:1379-80, 11 Jun 70
The Greeks had many words for it. Makris CH. **New Eng J Med** 282:1257, 28 May 70
Intravascular coagulation. Margolis CZ. **New Eng J Med** 282:101, 8 Jan 70
Defibrination. Merskey C, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:688-9, 19 Mar 70
Dyspneic dispute. Nicholson D. **New Eng J Med** 282:345, 5 Feb 70
Platonic logic. Papaioannou A. **New Eng J Med** 282:877, 9 Apr 70
Clotting factors. Ratnoff OD. **New Eng J Med** 282:282, 29 Jan 70
Dyspneic dispute. Robin ED. **New Eng J Med** 282:345, 5 Feb 70
Rough and creepy Greek. White B, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:1380, 11 Jun 70
Climacteric. Barnes AC. **Obstet Gynec** 32:437-9, Sep 68
Neonatal terminology. Pinault WN. **Obstet Gynec** 34:895-6, Dec 69
Cephalometric evaluation of patients with dentofacial disharmonies requiring surgical correction. Khouw FE, et al. **Oral Surg** 29:789-98, Jun 70
Drug plants of the Sudan Republic in native medicine. el-Hamidi A. **Planta Med** 18:279-80, May 70
Groupings of psychiatric nomenclature classifications: cluster analyses of psychiatric subjective ratio scales. Stone LA. **Psychol Rep** 25:351-5, Oct 69
Spasm, the alimentary canal, and the radiologist. Cimmino CV. **Radiology** 95:455-6, May 70
Caucasian genes in American Negroes. Anderson EN Jr, et al. **Science** 166:1353, 12 Dec 69
Synthetic juvenile hormone and "synthetic juvenile hormone". Berkoff CE. **Science** 168:1607, 26 Jun 70
Enzyme nomenclature: new edition planned. Hoffmann-Ostenhof O. **Science** 166:1658, 26 Dec 69
"Antidotal thirst": a response to intoxication. Smith DF, et al. **Science** 167:297-8, 16 Jan 70
The cutaneous porphyrias. Magnus IA. **Seminars Hemat** 5:380-408, Oct 68 (97 ref.)
Disability evaluation: a physiatric method? Cailliet R. **Southern Med J** 62:1380-2, Nov 69
The nomenclature of intermediate forms. Crusafont-Pairó M, et al. **Syst Zool** 19:254-7, Sep 70
The language of zoological names. Steyskal GC. **Syst Zool** 19:94-7, Mar 70
Blood group antibody notation. Bird GW. **Vox Sang** 17:468-9, Nov 69
Antigen nomenclature. Roelcke D, et al. **Vox Sang** 18:478-9, May 70
Genetics of the HL-A system. A population and family study. Svejgaard A, et al. **Vox Sang** 18:97-133, Feb 70
New HL-A alleles. Identification by planned immunization. Thorsby E, et al. **Vox Sang** 18:134-48, Feb 70
International nonproprietary names for pharmaceutical substances. **WHO Chron** 24:119-42, Mar 70
International nonproprietary names for pharmaceutical substances. **WHO Chron** 23:490-6, Oct 69
Nomenclature of the brachial artery branches in the antebrachium of the domestic cat and dog. Dallman MJ, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A]** 17:364-77, Apr 70
[Magnitudes and units in atomic and nuclear physics] Janko L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 108:1255-8, Oct 69 **(Cze)**
[Nomenclature of complement] Miler I. **Cesk Epidem** 19:163-7, May 70 **(Cze)**
[Rel rickets] Svorc J. **Cesk Pediat** 25:249, May 70 **(Cze)**
[Chemical nomenclature] Jensen KA. **Nord Med** 83:396-7, 26 Mar 70 **(Dan)**
[Oxygen (O2)] Secher O. **Nord Med** 83:395-6, 26 Mar 70 **(Dan)**
[Macroscopic crown morphology: systematization and terminology] Carlsen O. **Tandlaegebladet** 74:238-61, Feb 70 **(Dan)**
[Nomenclature of Salmonella] Le Minor L, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 119:206-10, Aug 70 **(Fre)**
[From the Commission on Vocabulary. Proposed new list of terms or expressions to substitute for foreign or barbarous words] Clément R. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 151:570-2, 21 Nov 67 **(Fre)**
[Report of the permanent Commission on Nomenclature and Statistical Exploitation] **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 22:Suppl 1:261+, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Revision of nomenclature rules for steroids. 1967 project of the IUPAC-IUB] **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:819-61, Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Extension of nomenclature applicable to immunoglobulins] **Bull WHO** 42:493-5, 1970 **(Fre)**
[The nomenclature of the methods of general anesthesia with inhalation] Baumann J, et al. **Cah Anesth** 18:393-8, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Operative dentistry exists no longer--we now have endotontics] Hess JC. **Inform Dent** 52:1055-7, 12 Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Terminology. Removable partial prosthesis] Hille J van, et al. **Inform Dent** 52:3155-62 contd, 23 Jul 70 **(Fre)**
[Attempt at terminology concerning the vocabulary for the dental arts] Bogopolski S, et al. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 16:1213-8, Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Rheumatologic glossary: abbreviations, signs, unusual or obscure syndromes or diseases with or without names of persons, and synonyms (3d series)] Françon F. **Rhumatologie** 19:333-43, Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[Does the term "toxin" still have a precise meaning?] Cheymol J, et al. **Toxicon** 8:85-8, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Terminological problems in glomus tumors] Rauch S. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 195:81-96, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Multipara, pluripara and related termini] Henschel E, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 83:240-1, 15 Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Nomenclature of transplantation in the German language] Bruns **Beitr Klin Chir** 217:96, Feb 69 **(Ger)**
[Recommendations of the committee for lung diseases and tuberculosis on the definition of chronic bronchitis, bronchial asthma and pulmonary emphysema] **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:2485-91, 24 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Hypertonology] Hesch RD. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1287, 5 Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Hypertonology] Werning C. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1081, 8 May 70 **(Ger)**
[Once more: hypertonology] Werning C. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1419, 26 Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary] Willich E. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1286-7, 5 Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[From the study group for roentgenology of the German Dental Society. Nomenclature and terminology] **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 24:924-8, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[New studies in the field of Cooley's anemia] Malamos B. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 93:210-29, 1970 **(Ger)**
[IUPAC Commission on the Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry (CNOC) and IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN): nomenclature of steroids. Revised provisional rules] **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:663-89, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[What is a struma?] Vorster C. **Med Klin** 65:628-30, 27 Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[The trade-mark] Kohlstaedt E. **Med Welt** 40:2209-11, 4 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Microsporosis and suspicion of microsporosis. Contribution on nomenclature and problem of legal duty of notification] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 111:1633-42, 15 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Dermatologic concepts] **Pharm Acta Helv** 45:384-9, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Remarks on identification lists 1969-1970] Schneider C, et al. **Pharm Prax** 9:216, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Pulmology or pneumology?] Griesbach R. **Prax Pneumol** 24:404-5, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Atropy and allergy] Müller R. **Prax Pneumol** 24:523-4, Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Problems of structural psychology] Müller-Hegemann D. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 21:281-6, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Development of the Czech psychiatric terminology] Krizek J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat** 105:153-63, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Urologic nomenclature] Alken CE. **Urologe** 8:1-2, Jan-Feb 69 **(Ger)**
[Biological dentistry or biological therapy? A discussion on concepts and their contents. II. No relaxation in the setting of aims] Neuhäusser P. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 60:780-1, 1 Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Biological dentistry or biological therapy? A discussion on concepts and their contents. I. The word does not convey the meaning] Wehse W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 60:777-80, 1 Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Enterobacteriaceae] Knothe H, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 211:110-25, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Sphaerophorus intermedius Bergan and Hovig 1968 a later and illegitimate homonym of Bacteroides fragilis (Veillon and Zuber 1898) Castellani and Chalmers 1919] Werner H. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 211:107-10, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Symposium on the EPH complex] **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1679-83, 20 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Intensive care of neuropsychiatric patients (questions of nomenclature)] Antóny M. **Orv Hetil** 111:1431-2, 14 Jun 70 **(Hun)**
[Linguistic misunderstandings--medical concepts] Perényi L. **Orv Hetil** 111:1411-4, 14 Jun 70 **(Hun)**
[The meaning of scientific concepts] **Orv Hetil** 111:676-7, 22 Mar 70 **(Hun)**
[Proceedings of the Committee on Japanese Orthodontic Terminology] Miura F, et al. **J Jap Orthodont Soc** 28:383-9, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Memorandum on dermatoglyphic nomenclature] Penrose LS. **Jap J Hum Genet** 14:57-75, Jun 69 **(Jap)**
[Endocaridal cushion defect (ECD). I. Terminology, pathological anatomy and classification] Endo M, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 22:633-9, Sep 69 **(Jap)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Comparative and topographical anatomy of the fowl. 60. Embryology of cerebellum fissures in the chickens and its nomenclature] Yasuda M, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 32:119-27, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

[Japanese ophthalomological terminology. (4). Art-Axo] Kato K. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 12:242-8, Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[Japanese ophthalmological terminology (3). An-arm] Kato K. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 12:161-6, Feb 70 **(Jap)**

[Ophthalmic terminology and its explanation. 1] Kato K. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 11:934-8, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[Japanese ophthalmological terminology. 2. Ab-am] Kato K. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 11:1019-25, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[Terminology in fluorescein fundus angiography] Matsui M, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 12:430-2, May 70 **(Jap)**

[Classification of bone tumors] Sano K, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 20:1247-58, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Tonsillioglossus muscle, a proposition of a new terminology] Niki T. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 42:683-5, Sep 70 **(Jap)**

[Problems in terminology concerning hernia] Yamase K. **Shujutsu** 24:499-502, Apr 70 **(Jap)**

[Standardization of dental nomenclature in Poland] Józefowicz W, et al. **Czas Stomat** 23:121-8, Feb 70 **(Pol)**

[Uniform dental terminology in Poland. Discussion] Józefowicz W, et al. **Czas Stomat** 22:1185-90, Dec 69 **(Pol)**

[Nomenclature of certain rhythm disorders] Dąbrowska B. **Kardiol Pol** 12:313-6, 1969 (13 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Project of standardization of the nomenclature in electroretinography] Kuprianowicz W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 40:57-61, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Problem of onomatology in some retinal processes] Oriowski WJ. **Klin Oczna** 39:195-201, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Polish language in the surgical literature] Nowicki S. **Pol Przegl Chir** 42:254-62, Feb 70 **(Pol)**

[Our Latin language] Bujak W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1549-51, 6 Oct 69 **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms of enzyme reactions with two or more substrates and products. A. Theoretical basis] Sliwowski J. **Postepy Biochem** 15:447-67, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Terminology of normal and pathologic melanocytes] Chicewicz M. **Przegl Derm** 57:249-54, Mar-Apr 70 **(Pol)**

[Main problems of Polish medical nomenclature] Masiowski J. **Psychiat Pol** 3:491-7, Jul-Aug 69 **(Pol)**

[Comments on Latin medical terminology] Bialowąs M. **Wiad Lek** 23:867-8, 15 May 70 **(Pol)**

[Nomenclature of so-called menstruation disorders] Figueiredo ML de. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:1317-20, Apr 68 **(Por)**

[Standardization of methods of systems of inhalation anesthesia] Gonçalves B. **Rev Brasil Anest** 18:73-6, Jan-Mar 68 **(Por)**

[Our medical vocabulary] Ribeiro L. **Rev Brasil Med** 24:979-84, Dec 67 **(Por)**

[Classification of current epidemiological terminology in categories and specific rules. II. Rules of epidemiology] Ionescu T, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 14:481-6, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rum)**

[Present classification of the terminology of epidemiology in specific categories and laws. I. Epidemiologic categories] Ivan IM, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 14:423-9, Sep-Oct 69 (37 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Larrey's cleft--Morgagni's foramen (superiority of anatomical terms)] Iancu I, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 74:429-32, Apr-Jun 70 **(Rum)**

[Standardization of the nosological nomenclature in endocrinology] Simionescu N. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 20:177-9, 1969 **(Rum)**

[Irrational use of some terms in cardiology] Kedrov AA. **Kardiologiia** 9:142-5, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[A propos of the article of A. A. Kedrov "Irrational use of some terms in cardiology"] Teodori MI. **Kardiologiia** 9:145-50, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Correct terminology of hernia operations] Iunko MA. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 4:80, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Unification of anesthesiological terminology] Vashantsev AA, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:56-7, Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Organizational-methodologic problems of the classification of diseases] Ovcharov VK. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 28:38-43, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Experience in creating an information-search language in medical radiology and radiobiology] Zedgenidze GA, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 29:64-6, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Unification of terminology and methods of estimating infant and perinatal mortality] Zhelokhovtseva IN. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 28:33-8, 1969 **(Rus)**

[On certain regularities in the knowledge of nosological entities] Avtsyn AP. **Ter Arkh** 41:5-11, Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Classification and nomenclature of peptic ulcer] Radbil' OS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:105-7, Sep 68 **(Rus)**

[Autonomous formation of quaternary structure of proteins] Poglazov BF. **Usp Sovr Biol** 63:342-61, May-Jun 67 (123 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Schizophrenia and problems of general pathology] Snezhnevskiĭ AV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:3-8, 1969 **(Rus)**

[So-called syndromes and synonyms in dermatology] Sladkovich SE. **Vestn Derm Vener** 41:35-7, Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Some principles of unification of the nomenclature of animal diseases] Gol'tsgaker LA. **Veterinariia** 44:107-8, Mar 67 **(Rus)**

[Nosogeography of the most common animal diseases of foreign countries] Tarshis MG, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:118-20, Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[Terminology of rheumatic heart disease] Gefter LI. **Vrach Delo** 9:148-9, Sep 68 **(Rus)**

[Concept of the life form in animal ecology] Krivolutsky DA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 28:153-62, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Atopic neurodermatitis] Ruiz Maldonado R. **Alergia (Mex)** 17:75-6, Nov 69 **(Spa)**

[Allergy terminology] Ruiz Moreno G. **Alergia (Mex)** 15:121-3, May 68 **(Spa)**

[On a lexicon confusion: rubella or rubeola?] Soto Viera ME. **Bol Asoc Med P Rico** 62:60-1, Feb 70 **(Spa)**

[Methods of inhalation anesthesia; standardization purpose of its nomenclature] Aguado Matorras A, et al. **Rev Esp Anest** 16:406-25, Oct 69 **(Spa)**

[Etymology of names of official Soviet chemical-pharmaceutical preparations. 3. Names of preparations indicating different physical, chemical properties or basic products for their preparations] Kazanovskiĭ MG. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 24:74-6, 1969 **(Ukr)**

[International nomenclature of constitutional diseases of bones] **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 13:455-64, 1970 **(Mul)**

[Definition of maritime medicine] Goethe H, et al. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk** 20:7-19, 1969 **(Mul)**

[Slovak gnatho-orthopedic nomenclature] Skotnický F. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 53:706-9, 1970 **(Slo)**

[Slovak orthodontic nomenclature] Skotnický F. **Cesk Stomat** 70:303-5, Sep 70 **(Slo)**

HISTORY

[Development of Czech medical terminology] Wondrák E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:873-6, 4 Sep 70 **(Cze)**

[Remarks on the history of the term "Veterinärwissenschaft" (veterinary science)] Schützler G. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 83:281-3, 15 Jul 70 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Current procedural terminology (CPT). **JAMA** 212:873-4, 4 May 70

## NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

Nasolabial cysts. A presentation of five patients with a review of the literature. Roed-Petersen B. **Brit J Oral Surg** 7:84-95, Nov 69

Bilateral nasolabial cysts: a case report. Fanibunda KB. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 20:249-50, Mar 70

Nasoalveolar cyst: report of case. Santora E Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 28:117-20, Feb 70

Keratocyst of the mandible: report of case. Torres I. **J Oral Surg** 27:965-6, Dec 69

The globulomaxillary cyst: an embryologic misconception. Christ TF. **Oral Surg** 30:515-26, Oct 70 (54 ref.)

[Epidermoid median cyst of the floor of the mouth] Martani F, et al. **Mondo Odontostomat** 11:303-8, May-Jun 69 **(Ita)**

[Clinical-statistical thoughts on 178 cases of cysts of the jaw] Oreglia P, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat** 24:789-803, Aug 69 **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Nonodontogenic and odontogenic cysts] Kwast WA van der. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:1474-5, 29 Aug 70 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral nasolabial cyst. Egervary G, et al. **Dent Dig** 75:504-7, Dec 69

OCCURRENCE

Cysts of the jaws: a statistical analysis. Cabrini RL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 28:485-9, Jul 70

PATHOLOGY

The enlargement of epithelial jaw cysts. Main DM. **Odont Rev (Malmo)** 21:29-49, 1970

RADIOGRAPHY

Solitary keratocysts of the jaws. Panders AK, et al. **J Oral Surg** 27:931-8, Dec 69

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of idiopathic internal resorption with a concurrent nasopalatine duct cyst: report of case. Mullaney TP, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 81:425-7, Aug 70

Diagnosis and treatment of mandibular tumors. Mladick RA, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:721-6, Jun 70

NONPSYCHOTIC ORGANIC BRAIN SYNDROME see under MENTAL DISORDERS (F2)

NORADRENALINE see NOREPINEPHRINE (D2, D5)

## NOREPINEPHRINE (D2, D5)

The effect of certain sympathomimetics and sympatholytics on the incidence of experimental venous thrombosis. Donner L, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 16:3-11, 1970

Norepinephrine induced hypocalcemia in sheep. Luthman J. **Acta Vet Scand** 11:327-8, 1970

Gastric mucosal ulceration following vasoactive agents. A new experimental model. Sethbhakdi S, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 15:261-70, Mar 70

Partial separation and properties of tyrosine hydroxylase from the human pheochromocytoma: effect of norepinephrine. Nagatsu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 198:210-8, 11 Feb 70

Phase separation in solutions of noradrenaline and adenosine triphosphate: influence of bivalent cations and drugs. Berneis KH, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:382-9, Jun 70

Inhibition of tyrosine transaminase activity by norepinephrine. Black IB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6124-9, 25 Nov 69

Evidence for a central noradrenaline receptor stimulation by clonidine. Andén NE, et al. **Life Sci** 9:513-23, 1 May 70

Complexes between acetylcholine and catecholamines and their tolerance to mental illness. Galzigna L. **Nature (London)** 225:1058-9, 14 Mar 70

[The Reissner's fiber as a receptor model for biogenous amines. I. Binding of noradrenaline and adrenaline] Sterba G, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 22:Suppl:K9-14, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Extra-aortic vascular changes in rabbits treated with noradrenaline, cholesterol and tween 80] Scilabra GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2240-1, 31 Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Preparation and pharmacological study of C-isomers of adrenergic amines] Villa L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 25:118-24, Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Ganglionic block without hypotension in surgery for malignant tumors of the organs of the lesser pelvis] Nugmanov SN, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:98-103, 1970 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of bethanidine on response to ergotamine and noradrenaline. Follenfant M, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:225P-226P, May 70

The delayed pressor response to small doses of intravenous noradrenaline in conscious rabbits. Swiet M de, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 205:515-26, Dec 69

The effect of noradrenaline and phenoxybenzamine on the renal response to hemorrhage. Bell G, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:813-20, May 70

[ Sensitivity of alpha- and betareceptors in patients with hypertension] Komor K, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 59:805-13, Sep 70 **(Ger)**

[Study on anoxia. Behavior of arterial pressure, cardiac output and left ventricular diastolic pressure in anoxia caused by reduced pulmonary ventilation (modification of the above parameters by norepinephrine, isoprenaline and pitressin infusion)] Boero G, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:391-5, Mar 68 **(Ita)**

[Personal experience in the maintenance of arterial pressure during peridural anesthesia by continuous norepinephrine infusion in difficult cases] Proserpio L. **Minerva Anest** 34:852-5, Jul 68 **(Ita)**

[Effects of intraspinal norepinephrine] Werneck MV, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:1517-24, May 68 **(Por)**

[Central mechanisms determining the character of catecholamine effect on sympathetic tonus and vasomotor reflex] Butuzov VG, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:533-7, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Catecholamine dependence. Pathogenesis and treatment] Milazzotto F, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 21:11-6, Feb 70 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of high doses of oestrogen and progesterone on the noradrenaline content of the short adrenergic neurons innervating the male genital tract of the rat. Owman C, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 64:459-65, Jul 70

Distribution of noradrenaline storing particles in peripheral adrenergic neurons as revealed by electron microscopy. Hökfelt T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 76:427-40, Aug 69

Subcellular distribution of 3H-noradrenaline in adrenergic nerves of mouse atrium--effect of reserpine, monoamine oxidase and tyrosine hydroxylase inhibition. Jonsson G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 77:344-57, Nov 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The catechol amine content of the bull retractor penis muscle. Klinge E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 78:103-9, Jan 70
Local transmitter concentrations in vascular smooth muscle during vasoconstrictor nerve activity. Ljung B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 77:212-23, Sep-Oct 69
Is there an interaction between dopamine and noradrenaline containing neurons in the brain? Persson T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 78:142-4, Jan 70
Identification of a pressor substance in amniotic fluid. I. Role of epinephrine and norepinephrine. Zuspan FP, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:664-72, 1 Jul 70
Microdetermination of norepinephrine, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylamine, and 5-hydroxyyptamine from single extracts of specific rat brain areas. Kariya T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 31:102-13, 1 Oct 69
Improved procedure for formation of epinephrine and norepinephrine fluorophors by the trihydroxyindole reaction. Vaiori C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 33:158-67, Jan 70
Distribution of noradrenaline and acetylcholinesterase in bull and rabbit penile erectile tissue. Klinge E, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 47:17-21, 1969
The catecholamine content of some tissues of the bull. Klinge E. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 47:11-6, 1969
Brain amine changes in stressed and normal rats pretreated with various drugs. Rosecrans JA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 180:460-70, Aug 69
Regional changes in monoamines of the rat brain during postnatal development. Loizou LA, et al. **Brain Res** 20:467-70, 15 Jun 70
Pharmacological significance of biogenic amines in the lungs: noradrenaline and dopamine. Aviado DM, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:374-85, Feb 70
Noradrenaline content of the heart of the adrenal-demedullated rat. Borchard F, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:50-5, Jan 70
Effects of amphetamine derivatives on brain dopamine and noradrenaline. Breese GR, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:537-45, May 70
The distribution of catecholamines in the nervous system of an Octopoda mollusc. Juorio AV. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:240P-242P, May 70
Renin activity and norepinephrine, cation, and water contents of cardiovascular tissue of dogs with congestive heart failure, and ascites. Hayduk K, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 48:463-8, Jul 70
Subcellular fractionation of hypothalamus and pituitary stalk of the bull. Morphologic study and serotonin-norepinephrine distribution. Andreoli V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 11:17-28, 1970
Occurrence of adrenaline and noradrenaline cells in the adrenal gland of the Gentoo penguin (Pygoscelis papua). Cuello AC. **Experientia** 26:416-8, 15 Apr 70
Specificity of the glutaraldehyde silver technique for catecholamines and related compounds. Cannata MA, et al. **Histochemie** 12:253-64, 1968
Histochemical demonstration of norepinephrine in postmortem tissues. Elbadawi A, et al. **Histochemie** 21:21-6, 1970
Combined fluorescence histochemistry and 3H-noradrenaline measurements of adrenergic nerves. Olson L, et al. **Histochemie** 15:38-45, 1968
Differential estimation of adrenaline, nor-adrenaline in adrenal gland and urine by colorimetric method. Sethi PD. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 13:157-62, Jul 69
Some observations on the autonomic innervation of the human oviduct. Kubo K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 15:30-5, Jan-Mar 70
The distribution of monoamines and acetylcholinesterase in the pineal gland and habenula of the ferret. Trueman T, et al. **J Anat** 106:406, Mar 70
Effects of dibenzyline upon catecholamine levels in arterial tissue and plasma and upon peripheral blood flow measurements in the anesthetized dog. Clauss RH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 10:394-9, Sep-Oct 69
Coping behavior and brain norepinephrine level in rats. Weiss JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 72:153-60, Jul 70
Microfluorimetric studies on the formaldehyde-induced fluorescence of noradrenaline in adrenergic nerves of rat iris. Jonsson G. **J Histochem Cytochem** 17:714-23, Nov 69
Catecholamines in epidermis, dermis and whole skin. Bamshad J. **J Invest Derm** 55:188-9, Sep 70
Effect of perfusion with K-rich solutions on the noradrenaline content of the rat vas deferens. Bisby MA, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:22P-23P, Sep 69
Bovine splenic nerve: characterization of noradrenaline-containing vesicles and other cell organelles by density gradient centrifugation. Hörtnagl H, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 205:103-14, Nov 69
Double isotope derivative method for the determination of noradrenaline in rat brain. Aizawa Y, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:474-6, Sep 69
Effects of guanethidine on rat brain serotonin and norepinephrine. Cox RH Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 8:1319-24, 1 Dec 69
Hyperbaric oxygenation and brain norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine: oxygen-pressure interactions. Faiman MD, et al. **Life Sci** 8:1163-78, 1 Nov 69
Mechanism of changes in brain norepinephrine levels following olfactory bulb lesions. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Life Sci** 8:1309-17, 1 Dec 69
Reduction of tissue norepinephrine and blood pressure by 3,5-dihydroxy-4-methoxy-phenylalanine. Spector S, et al. **Life Sci** 7:943-9, 1 Sep 68
Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on CNS catecholamines, spontaneous motor activity and amphetamine induced hyperactivity in rats. Evetts KD, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:961-2, 7 Mar 70
Monoamines and monoamine oxidase in denervated sympathetic ganglia of the cat. Giacobini E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 9:59-66, Jan 70
The effect of isoproterenol on the catecholamine levels of peripheral tissues. Klingman GI, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 9:137-42, Mar 70
Brain norepinephrine: evidence that neuronal release is essential for sham rage behavior following brainstem transection in cat. Reis DJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:108-12, Sep 69
The noradrenaline content of the vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Blakeley AG, et al. **Proc Roy Soc London [Biol]** 174:491-502, 20 Jan 70
Effect of chronic cold stress on catecholamine levels in rat brain. Bhagat B. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 16:1-4, 1969
Lesions of central norepinephrine terminals with 6-OH-dopamine: biochemistry and fine structure. Bloom FE, et al. **Science** 166:1284-6, 5 Dec 69
Pituitary monoamines of the cat with special reference to the presence of an unidentified monoamine-like substance in the adenohypophysis. Björklund A, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 93:254-64, 1969
[Histophysiological study of central monoamines in the garden doormouse (Eliomys quercinus) in hibernation and in period of sexual activity] Barry J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2983-6, 15 Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Modification of water-electrolyte balance and 5-hydroxytryptamine contents of myocardium] Godefroy F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:300, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Effect of 2-amino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-5-propyl-thiazole(5,4-c)pyridine, an antihypertensive and sedative substance, on the noradrenaline storage in the heart of guinea pigs] Honjo T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:845-50, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Contrast of catecholamine granules in the electron microscope] Arnold M, et al. **Histochemie** 14:297-9, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of catecholamines in rat heart during development] Schiebler TH, et al. **Histochemie** 14:328-34, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Characterization of noradrenaline vesicles from splenic nerve] Hörtnagl H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:247-8, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Fluctuation in the catecholamine level in the guinea pig tissues induced by syrosingopine] Ishizaki T. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 65:357-62, 20 Jul 69 **(Jap)**
[Changes in myocardial catecholamine content after administration of ouabain and catecholamines in guinea pigs] Saito H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 65:515-7, 20 Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Influence of low-frequency horizontal vibration on the content of catecholamines and their catabolites in brain tissue] Billewicz-Stankiewicz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 20:547-52, Jul-Aug 69 **(Pol)**
[Determination of compounds containing the 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl group in pharmaceutical preparation] Pomazańska-Kolodziejska. **Acta Pol Pharm** 26:519-28, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Combined method of detecting adrenaline, noradrenaline, unsaturated phospholipids and DNA in adrenal gland sections] Iaglov VV. **Arkh Anat** 56:81, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Blood sugar concentration dynamics in experimental atherosclerosis and coronary insufficiency caused by limitation of movement in rabbits] Tiavokin VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 66:27-8, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Effect of DOPA and reserpine on development of neurogenic gastric dystrophy] Zabradin ON. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:559-61, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Sensitivity to noradrenaline of the intestine with hypertrophic sympathic innervation] Kuzmicheva NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:1218-22, Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of pyrocatechin content of the myocardium and blood in experimental atherosclerosis and coronary insufficiency caused by limitation of the mobility in rabbits] Tiavokin VV, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:63-4, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Levels of noradrenalin and adrenalin in the tissues of macaco monkeys which died of acute radiation sickness] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:444-7, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Changes of norepinephrine and epinephrine content in tissues of irradiated animals] Minaev PF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:625-8, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of prostaglandin E1 on lipolysis induced by noradrenaline, isopropylnoradrenaline, theophylline, and dibutyryl cAMP in human omental adipose tissue in vitro. Efendić S. **Acta Med Scand** 187:503-7, Jun 70
Anti-catecholamine effect of haloperidol on blood pressure in the cat. György L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 36:421-4, 1969
Inhibition of vasopressor responses by cadmium. Thind GS, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:577-83, Sep 70
Action of N-methyltyramine and N-methyl beta-phenylethylamine on certain biological systems. Camp BJ. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:755-62, Apr 70
Phentolamine-induced hyperglycaemia in the rabbit. Calvey TN. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 177:100-4, Jan 69
Inhibition of the re-uptake of neuronally liberated noradrenaline and alpha-receptor blocking action of some ergot alkaloids. Pacha W, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:439P-440P, Feb 70
The effects of cholinomimetic drugs on responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation and noradrenaline in the rabbit ear artery. Rand MJ, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:758-70, Apr 70
The effect of St 155 on the active reflex vasodilatation induced by adrenaline, noradrenaline and veratrine. Li DM, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 8:39-46, Oct 69
Comparison of beta-adrenergic blocking activity of DCI, H56-28, ICI50172, LB46, methoxamine, MJ1999 and propranolol in the blood perfused canine papillary muscle preparation. Hashimoto K, et al. **Experientia** 26:757-9, 1970
Benzimidazole-5(6)-alanine and related compounds. 1. Synthesis of amino acids as inhibitors of norepinephrine biosynthesis. Milkowski JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:741-2, Jul 70
Blockade of noradrenaline uptake and inhibition of gastric acid secretion by 2-[p-chlorophenyl-2-(pyridyl)hydroxymethyl] imidazoline maleate (Sch-12650). Lippmann W. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:387-8, May 70
Reversal by trypsin of the action of a 2-haloalkylamine. Mottram DR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:316-7, Apr 70
On the role of a central adrenergic mechanism in morphine analgesic action. Vedernikov YP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:845-7, Dec 69
The antagonism of phentolamine against exogenously administered and endogenously released norepinephrine in rabbit aortic strips. Urquilla PR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 172:310-9, Apr 70
The negative inotropic action of norepinephrine in the presence of ouabain. Nakashima M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:502-9, Dec 69
Effect of desmethylimipramino on hormone-, theophylline-, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced lipolysis in isolated rat fat cells. Nakano J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:210-2, May 70
Effect of doxepin on the norepinephrine pump. A preliminary report. Oates JA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 10:12-3, May-Jun 69
[Thymoleptics and lipolysis] Schniedermann W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1939-41, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

The relative role of recapture and of de novo synthesis for the maintenance of neurotransmitter homeostasis in noradrenergic nerves. Hedqvist P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 76:270-83, Jul 69
Regulation of norepinephrine biosynthesis. Weiner N. **Ann Rev Pharmacol** 10:273-90, 1970 (170 ref.)
Effects of chronic administration of nicotine on storage and synthesis of noradrenaline in rat brain. Bhagat B. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:86-92, Jan 70
Role of adrenal hormones in the synthesis of noradrenaline in cardiac sympathetic neurones. Bhagat B. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:34-40, Sep 69
Studies on the interrelationship between the syntheses of noradrenaline and metaraminol. Johnson GE, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:167-74, May 70
Turnover and synthesis of norepinephrine in experimental hypertension in rats. De Champlain J, et al. **Circ Res** 25:285-91, Sep 69
On the significance of central noradrenaline for motor activity: experiments with a new dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibitor. Svensson TH, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 7:278-82, Sep 69
Enhancement of tyrosine hydroxylation within the brain by chlorpromazine. Bartholini G, et al. **Experientia** 25:919-20, 15 Sep 69
Acceleration of the rate limiting step in norepinephrine biosynthesis by potassium. Roth RH, et al. **Experientia** 26:494-5, 15 May 70
Effect of false transmitters on norepinephrine synthesis. Kopin IJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 170:248-52, Dec 69
The effect of noradrenaline synthesis inhibition on motor activity and lever pressing for food and water in the rat. Beaton JM, et al. **Life Sci** 8:1129-34, 1 Oct 69
Increased synthesis of catecholamines and their metabolites following the administration of phenoxybenzamine. Bigelow LB, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 5:565-71, Nov 69
Studies on adrenergic mechanisms in the action of desmethyl imipramine (DMI). Herman ZS. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 17:234-41, 1970
Catecholamine biosynthesis in brains of rats treated



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with morphine. Clouet DH, et al.
**Science** 168:854-6, 15 May 70
[Quantitative analysis of catecholamine biosynthesis in the adrenal medulla in vivo and resting secretion of newly formed amines, with special attention to dopamine] Hempel K, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:363-88, 1969 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

A fluorometric assay for subnanogram concentrations of adrenaline and noradrenaline in plasma. O'Hanlon JF Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 34:568-81, Apr 70
A sensitive double-isotope derivative assay for norepinephrine and epinephrine. Normal resting human plasma levels. Engelman K, et al.
**Circ Res** 26:53-7, Jan 70
Comparison of improved fluorometric methods used to quantitate plasma catecholamines. Manger WM, et al.
**Clin Chem** 15:1101-23, Dec 69
The role of circulating catecholamines in arterial baroceptor reflexes in the dog and in man. Hodge RL, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:69-77, Aug 69
Role of catecholamines in experimental atherosclerosis. Kapoor NK, et al.
**Indian J Exp Biol** 7:143-4, Jul 69
Pseudopheochromocytoma--adrenomedullary response to venography. DeQuattro V, et al.
**J Clin Endocr** 30:151-3, Jan 70
Plasma-catecholamines after cardiac infarction. McDonald L, et al. **Lancet** 2:1021-3, 15 Nov 69
[Diurnal variations of the catecholamines in normal resting man] Cession-Fossion A, et al.
**Rev Med Liege** 22:285-6, 15 May 67 **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of adrenaline and noradrenaline in small blood volumes] Endel D, et al.
**Z Klin Chem** 8:77-9, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Initial experience in the determination of catecholamines using labelled compounds] Fillmann B. **Z Klin Chem** 7:106, Jan 69 **(Ger)**
[Blood sugar concentration dynamics in experimental atherosclerosis and coronary insufficiency caused by limitation of movement in rabbits] Tiavokin VV.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 66:27-8, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Catecholamines and the functional status of the hypothalamus under the effect of a complex of chlor- and phosphororganic pesticides] Kostiuk OT, et al.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:35-8, May 70 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on catecholamines. I. Sulfur analogs of norepinephrine. Rachlin S, et al.
**J Med Chem** 12:1089-92, Nov 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cardioactive and vasoactive drugs as aids to diagnosis. Luisada AA. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit** 5:73-81, 1969
Modification of neurotoxicity of methylglucamine diatrizoate (hypaque 75 per cent) by intra-arterial instillation of vasoactive drugs. Chandra R, et al.
**Indian J Med Res** 57:1316-24, Jul 69
[The composition of plasma nonesterified fatty acids in children. Mobilization by norepinephrine in pathology] Descomps B, et al.
**Path Biol (Paris)** 17:721-8, Aug-Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Value of the pharmacological tests in the diagnosis of Austin Flint's murmur] Brandão AP, et al.
**Arq Brasil Cardiol** 20:221-6, Oct 67 **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An improved procedure for separation of catecholamines from plasma. Valori C, et al.
**Ital J Biochem** 18:394-405, Sep-Oct 69
Improvements in the isolation of noradrenaline storage vesicles from bovine splenic nerves. Lagercrantz H, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 9:639-50, 1 Jun 70

METABOLISM

The chemocytological investigation on the goat adrenal medulla. Narasimham C, et al.
**Acta Histochem (Jena)** 36:24-31, 1970
The effect of some different factors on the metabolism of H3-noradrenaline in placental, adnexal and foetal tissue homogenates. Castrén O, et al.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:Suppl 3:151+, 1969
Substituted metatyramines as brain monoamine depletors. Carlsson A, et al.
**Acta Pharm Suec** 7:293-302, Jun 70
Effects of some metabolic co-factors and inhibitors on transmitter release and uptake in isolated adrenergic nerve granules. Euler US von, et al.
**Acta Physiol Scand** 77:298-307, Nov 69
Brain monoamines in the temperature acclimation of mice. Harri M, et al.
**Acta Physiol Scand** 75:631-5, Apr 69
Antagonism between prostaglandin E2 and phenoxybenzamine on noradrenaline release from the cat spleen. Hedqvist P.
**Acta Physiol Scand** 76:383-4, Jul 69
On the mechanism of depletion of noradrenaline stores by iso-monomethylnicotinium bromide. Hedqvist P.
**Acta Physiol Scand** 78:117-22, Jan 70
Metabolism of dopamine and noradrenaline in normal, atrophied and postganglionically sympathectomized rat salivary glands in vitro. Jonason J.
**Acta Physiol Scand** 76:299-311, Jul 69
Catechol-O-methyl transferase and monoamine oxidase activity in some tissues of the bull. Klinge E.
**Acta Physiol Scand** 78:168-73, Feb 70
Release, reuptake and net uptake of dopamine, noradrenaline and adrenaline in isolated sheep adrenal medullary granules. Lishajko F.
**Acta Physiol Scand** 76:159-71, May-Jun 69
Noradrenaline uptake mechanisms in the mouse atrium. A biochemical and histochemical study. Sachs C. **Acta Physiol Scand** 341:Suppl 341:1+, 1970
Morphological and biochemical observations on the catecholamine-storing vesicles of rat adrenomedullary cells during insulin-induced hypoglycemia. D'Anzi FA.
**Amer J Anat** 125:381-97, Aug 69
Intraocular pressure and ciliary body norepinephrine uptake in experimental Horner's syndrome. Kramer SG, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 68:1076-82, Dec 69
Increased retention of norepinephrine-3H in vas deferens during nerve stimulation. Bhagat B, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 219:691-6, Sep 70
Sodium and calcium ions in uptake and release of norepinephrine by nerve endings. Keen PM, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 219:677-82, Sep 70
Throxine and noradrenaline on noradrenaline sensitivity, cold resistance, and brown fat. Leblanc J, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1742-5, Jun 70
Daily segmental rhythms of norepinephrine in spinal cord of the cat. Reis DJ, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 218:1707-9, Jun 70
Uptake of norepinephrine-3H by cutaneous arteries and veins of the dog. Rolewicz TF, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 219:62-7, Jul 70
Transmitter release and responses of arteries and veins during nerve stimulation. Rolewicz TF, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 217:1459-63, Nov 69
Tranylcypromine: effects on norepinephrine metabolism in rat brain. Schildkraut JJ.
**Amer J Psychiat** 126:925-31, Jan 70
Hyperactive states related to the metabolism of norepinephrine and similar biochemicals. Scheckel CL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 159:939-58, 30 Jul 69
Interactions between guanethidine and inhibitors of noradrenaline uptake. Hanahoe TH, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 182:349-53, Dec 69
The effect of the opticalisomer of N-1-(4'-nitrophenyl)-2-isopropylethanolamine (INPEA) on the uptake of 3H-norepinephrine by the cardiac muscle of the rat in vitro. Janiec W, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 180:255-63, Aug 69
Behavioral and norepinephrine-depleting effects of disulfiram in reserpine-pretreated rats. Moore KE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 180:413-22, Aug 69
Influence of adrenalectomy on the recovery of norepinephrine levels following guanethidine and metaraminol. Osada H, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 180:162-72, Jul 69
Subcellular fractionation of bovine splenic nerves. Smith AD, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 179:495-6, Jun 69
Brain amine content and functional maturity in the fowl: the effects of pargyline. Watts JS, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 178:130-6, Mar 69
Reflex vasodilation, ergotamine and uptake of circulating norepinephrine. Wellens D, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 183:412-5, Feb 70
Dopa-induced excitement in the cat. Its relationship to brain norepinephrine concentrations. Reis DJ, et al.
**Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 22:31-9, Jan 70
Mechanisms of biogenic amine transport and storage. IV. Relationship between K+ and the Na+ requirement for transport and storage of 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine in synaptosomes. Bogdanski DF, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 211:521-32, 15 Sep 70
The role of internal and external Na+ and K+ on the uptake of [3H] noradrenaline by synaptosomes prepared from rat brain. White TD, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 196:285-95, 1970
Regional differences in accumulation of tritium-labeled norepinephrine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and gamma-aminobutyric acid in brain slices of spider and rhesus monkey. Snyder SH, et al. **Brain Res** 16:469-77, Dec 69
Selective depletion of noradrenaline: a proposed mechanism of the adrenergic neurone-blocking action of bretylium. Abbs ET, et al.
**Brit J Pharmacol** 38:776-91, Apr 70
The effects of iproniazid and reserpine on the accumulation of granular vesicles and noradrenaline in constricted adrenergic nerves. Banks P, et al.
**Brit J Pharmacol** 37:10-8, Sep 69
Histochemical fluorescence studies on noradrenaline accumulation by Uptake 2 in the isolated rat heart. Clarke DE, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:1-9, Sep 69
Dissociation of potentiation of isoprenaline by cocaine from inhibition of uptake in cat spleen. Davidson WJ, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:175-81, May 70
Effects of phenoxybenzamine on the uptake and metabolism of noradrenaline in the rat heart and vas deferens. Iversen LL, et al.
**Brit J Pharmacol** 37:627-37, Nov 69
Uptake and metabolism of catecholamines in the perfused hearts of different species. Jarrott B.
**Brit J Pharmacol** 38:810-21, Apr 70
The role of uptake2 in the extraneuronal metabolism of catecholamines in the isolated rat heart. Lightman SL, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:638-49, Nov 69
A model noradrenaline binding site. Marlow HF.
**Brit J Pharmacol** 38:438P, Feb 70
Interactions of inhibitors of noradrenaline uptake and angiotensin on the sympathetic nerves of the isolated rabbit heart. Schümann HJ, et al.
**Brit J Pharmacol** 39:390-7, Jun 70
Movement of norepinephrine through the media of rabbit aorta. Bevan JA, et al. **Circ Res** 27:325-31, Sep 70
The role of plasma protein binding in the inhibitory effect of nortriptyline on the neuronal uptake of norepinephrine. Borgå O, et al.
**Clin Pharmacol Ther** 11:581-8, Jul-Aug 70
A theory of motion sickness based on pharmacological reactions. Wood CD, et al.
**Clin Pharmacol Ther** 11:621-9, Sep-Oct 70
Adrenal and urinary catecholamines in rats during adaptation to repeated immobilization stress. Kvetnansky R, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:738-43, Oct 70
Pharmacologic properties and mechanism of action of amfonelic acid. Aceto MD, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol** 10:344-54, 1970
Mechanisms of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine disappearance induced by alpha-methyl-dopa and alpha-methyl-metatyrosine. Andén NE, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 8:302-9, Dec 69
Release of norepinephrine in the central nervous system by theophylline and caffeine. Berkowitz BA, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 10:64-71, Apr 70
Uptake and retention of 3H-noradrenaline in adrenergic nerve terminals after reserpine and axotomy. Häggendal J, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol** 10:411-5, 1970
The effect of prolonged lithium treatment on the synthesis rate and turnover of monoamines in brin regions of rats. Ho AK, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol** 10:72-8, Apr 70
The effect of prolonged lithium treatment on the synthesis rate and turnover of monoamines in brain regions of rats. Ho AK, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol** 10:72-8, Apr 70
Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on the uptake and storage of noradrenaline in sympathetic adrenergic neurons. Jonsson G, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol** 9:141-55, Feb 70
Uptake and accumulation of 3H-noradrenaline in adrenergic nerves of rat iris. Effect of reserpine, monoamine oxidase and tyrosine hydroxylase inhibition. Jonsson G, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol** 8:58-72, Oct 69
Further studies on the accumulation and disappearance of catecholamines formed from tyrosine-14C in mouse brain. Effect of some phenothiazine analogues. Nybäck H, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 10:193-205, May 70
Are beta-receptors involved in the uptake by cardiac sympathetic nerves of infused and released noradrenaline? Picken GM, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol** 8:171-6, Nov 69
Effects of morphine on cat brain norepinephrine in regions with daily monoamine rhythms. Reis DJ, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol** 8:149-52, Oct 69
The postnatal development of noradrenaline uptake in the adrenergic nerves of different tissues from the rat. Sachs C, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 9:67-79, Jan 70
Imipramine demethylation and norepinephrine storage in brain. Stille G, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol** 10:355-9, 1970
Preferential utilization of newly synthesized norepinephrine in the brain stem of stressed rats. Thierry AM, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol** 10:139-42, Apr 70
Influence of chronic nicotine administration on blood pressure and heart norepinephrine turnover. Westfall TC. **Europ J Pharmacol** 10:19-24, Apr 70
Uptake of (3H)noradrenaline by the ocular tissues of rabbits. Bhattacherjee P. **Exp Eye Res** 9:73-81, Jan 70
Dissociation between biochemical and ultrastructural effects of 6-hydroxydopamine in rat brain. Bartholini G, et al. **Experientia** 26:142-4, 1970
Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on behaviour and cerebral amine content in rats. Burkard WP, et al.
**Experientia** 25:1295-6, 15 Dec 69
The effect of castration and hypophysectomy on the content of noradrenaline and serotonin in the hypothalamus of the rat. Hyyppä M, et al.
**Experientia** 26:193-4, 1970
Influence of sodium on the ability of tyramine to release norepinephrine in isolated guinea pig left atrium. Sánchez-García P, et al.
**Experientia** 26:635-6, 15 Jun 70
Enhancement of the analgesic effect of morphine by sodium diethyldithiocarbamate in rats. Watanabe K, et al. **Experientia** 25:950-1, 15 Sep 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Catecholamines in the metabolism and functions regulation in aging. Frolkis VV, et al. **Gerontologia (Basel)** 16:129-40, 1970

Histochemical studies on the distribution of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine after intraventricular injections. Fuxe K, et al. **Histochemie** 13:16-28, 1968

Uptake and accumulation in vitro of 3H-noradrenaline in adrenergic nerves of human atrium. Sachs C. **Histochemie** 19:189-98, 1969

Burn and Rand's hypothesis. Jaju BP. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 13:1-27, Jan 69 (129 ref.)

Normal rate of 3H norepinephrine uptake by isolated iris of rabbits injected with reserpine and pargyline. Herr B, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 8:463-9, Sep 69

Intraneural distribution of exogenous norepinephrine in the central nervous system of the rat. Descarries L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 44:385-99, Feb 70

Noradrenaline uptake into cerebral cortex: a histochemical study. Arbuthnott GW. **J Neurochem** 16:1599-604, Dec 69

Stimulation of piriform- and neo-cortical tissues in an in vitro flow-system: metabolic properties and release of putative neurotransmitters. McIlwain H, et al. **J Neurochem** 17:521-30, Apr 70

A novel approach to the investigation of norepinephrine metabolism in human sympathetic nerve. Rosenblatt S, et al. **J Neurochem** 17:1105-8, Jul 70

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on brain serotonin and catecholamines. Yessaian NH, et al. **J Neurochem** 16:1425-33, Oct 69

Resistance to central norepinephrine depletion and decreased mortality in rats chronically exposed to electric foot shock. Zigmond MJ, et al. **J Neurovisc Relat** 31:373-81, 1970

Recovery of noradrenaline in adrenergic axons of rat sciatic nerves after reserpine treatment. Dahlström A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:633-8, Oct 69

Potentiation of [3H]noradrenaline accumulation in rat heart by angiotensin. Fischer GM. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:857-8, Dec 69

Histochemical studies on the depletion of noradrenaline by adrenaline in adrenergic nerves of the rat iris. Haining CG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:639-47, Oct 69

Prevention of the reserpine effect on rat salivary gland noradrenaline by inhibitors of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase. Jonason J. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:93-5, Feb 70

Diethyldithiocarbamate and structurally-related compounds and the uptake and release of noradrenaline in the heart of the rat. Lippmann W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:780-1, Nov 69

Alterations in noradrenaline turnover in the peripheral sympathetic neurons induced by stress. Rubenson A. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:878-80, Dec 69

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on brain norepinephrine and dopamine evidence for selective degeneration of catecholamine neurons. Breese GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 174:413-20, Sep 70

Inhibition of lipolysis in isolated fat cells by sulfhydryl reagents. Calvert DN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 171:135-40, Jan 70

Catecholamine uptake by synaptosomes in homogenates of rat brain: stereospecificity in different areas. Coyle JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 170:221-31, Dec 69

Intraneuronal and extraneuronal accumulation of sympathomimetic amines in the isolated nictitating membrane of the cat. Draskóczy PR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 174:290-306, Aug 70

Release of norepinephrine from isolated rat iris by field stimulation. Farnebo LO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 172:332-41, Apr 70

The effects of hypoxia and hypercarbia on myocardial catecholamines. Goldman RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 174:307-14, Aug 70

The uptake and disposition of dl-norepinephrine in perfused rat lung. Hughes J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 169:237-48, Oct 69

Electrical field-stimulated release of norepinephrine-H3 from rat atrium: effects of ions and drugs. Katz RI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 169:229-36, Oct 69

Inhibitory effect of manganese on norepinephrine release from the splenic nerves of cats. Kirpekar SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 174:72-6, Jul 70

Effects of metabolic inhibitors on norepinephrine release from the perfused spleen of the cat. Kirpekar SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 172:342-50, Apr 70

Acetylcholine-induced release of norepinephrine in the presence of tetrodotoxin. Krauss KR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 173:416-21, Jun 70

Mechanisms by which amphetamine and desipramine inhibit the metaraminol-induced release of norepinephrine from sympathetic nerve endings in rat heart. Leitz FH. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 173:152-7, May 70

A kinetic model for the study of the disposition of circulating norepinephrine. Maas JW. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 174:369-78, Sep 70

A kinetic study of the disposition of circulating norepinephrine in normal male subjects. Maas JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 174:381-7, Sep 70

Kinetic and thermodynamic considerations regarding the inhibition by tricyclic antidepressants of the uptake of tritiated norepinephrine by the adrenergic nerves in rabbit aortic strips. Maxwell RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 171:62-9, Jan 70

Conformational similarities between molecular models of phenethylamine and of potent inhibitors of the uptake of tritiated norepinephrine by adrenergic nerves in rabbit aorta. Maxwell RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 173:158-65, May 70

The effects of acidosis on chronotropic responses, norepinephrine storage and release in isolated guinea-pig atria. Peach MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 172:289-96, Apr 70

The mechanisms by which amphetamine inhibits oxidative deamination of norepinephrine in brain. Rutledge CO. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 171:188-95, Feb 70

Norepinephrine concentrating mechanisms in sympathetic nerve trunks. Stjärne L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 171:70-9, Jan 70

The release of H3-norepinephrine in arterial strips studied by the technique of superfusion and transmural stimulation. Su C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 172:62-8, Mar 70

Methoxamine as a tool to assess the importance of intraneuronal uptake of l-norepinephrine in the cat's nictitating membrane. Trendelenburg U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 172:91-9, Mar 70

Localization of depletion-sensitive and depletion-resistant norepinephrine storage sites in autonomic ganglia. Van Orden LS 3d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 174:56-71, Jul 70

Differentiation of norepinephrine storage compartments in peripheral adrenergic nerves. Van Orden LS 3d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 174:357-68, Sep 70

Catecholamine metabolism in affective disorders. 3. MHPG and other catecholamine metabolites in patients treated with lithium carbonate. Greenspan K, et al. **J Psychiat Res** 7:171-83, Feb 70

Effects of tricyclic antidepressants on the uptake and mabolism of intracisternally administered norepinephrine-H3 in rat brain. Schildkraut JJ, et al. **J Psychiat Res** 7:29-34, Oct 69

Progesterone-estrogen effects on uptake and release of norepinephrine by synaptosomes. Janowsky DS, et al. **Life Sci** 9:525-31, 1 May 70

Turnover rates of serotonin and norepinephrine in brain of normal and pargiyline-treated rats. Lin RC, et al. **Life Sci** 8:1077-84, 1 Oct 69

Norepinephrine turnover in brain and stress reactions in rats during paradoxical sleep deprivation. Mark J, et al. **Life Sci** 8:1085-93, 1 Oct 69

Effect of alpha-methyl tyrosine on content and subcellular distribution of norepinephrine in rat heart and brain. Westfall TC. **Life Sci** 9:339-48, 15 Mar 70

Role of biogenic amines in morphine dependence in the rat. Schwartz AS, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 9:613-24, 1 Jun 70

The effect of angiotension on the turnover rate of norepinephrine in the rat heart. Volicer L, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 9:651-9, 1 Jun 70

Effect of an atherosclerotic diet on the uptake and metabolism of norepinephrine 14C in the rat. Janiec W, et al. **Life Sci [II]** 9:571-80, 22 May 70

Mechanism of biogenic amine transport. II. Relationship between sodium and the mechanism of ouabain blockade of the accumulation of serotonin and norepinephrine by synaptosomes. Tissari AH, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 5:593-604, Nov 69

Acetaldehyde mediation in the mechanism of ethanol-induced changes in norepinephrine metabolism. Walsh MJ, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 6:416-24, Jul 70

Changes in enzymes involved in the biosynthesis and metabolism of noradrenaline and adrenaline after psychosocial stimulation. Axelrod J, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:1059-60, 14 Mar 70

Influence of hydrocoritsone and glucagon on liver tyrosine transaminase and on brain tyrosine, norepinephrine and serotonin. Benkert O, et al. **Nature (London)** 228:73-5, 3 Oct 70

Release of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase with norepinephrine during cat splenic nerve stimulation. Gewirtz GP, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:406-7, 25 Jul 70

Decline of tissue noradrenaline under the influence of a mitotic inhibitor. Keen P, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:967-8, 29 Aug 70

Some observations on the site of action of oxypertin. Fuxe K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 256:450-63, 1967

Effect of the adrenergic neurone blocker, beta-TM10, on the depletion of noradrenaline induced by denervation or reserpine. Hennemann HM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 265:363-71, 1970

Effects of amygdaloid lesions on hypothalamic norepinephrine response to increased ambient temperature. Eleftheriou BE. **Neuroendocrinology** 6:175-9, 1970

The mechanism of tissue norepinephrine depletion by alpha, alpha'-dipyridyl. Bapna J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 9:333-40, Jul 70

Paradoxical amphetamine effect in hyperactive rats in relation to norepinephrine metabolism. Ladisich W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 9:303-10, Jul 70

Effect of growth velocity on cardiac norepinephrine content in infant rats. Heggeness FW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1413-6, Apr 70

Norepinephrine metabolism in dogs with chronic renovascular hypertension. Lefer LG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:278-80, Oct 69

Conversion of norepinephrine to epinephrine in canine testes. Moore DH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:1191-4, Sep 70

Behavioral and brain catecholamine depleting actions of U-14,624, an inhibitor of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Von Voigtlander PF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:817-20, Mar 70

The uptake, storage, release and metabolism of noradrenaline in sympathetic nerves. Axelrod J, et al. **Progr Brain Res** 31:21-32, 1969 (45 ref.)

Recent developments on the ultrastructural aspect of adrenergic nerve endings in various experimental conditions. Tranzer JP, et al. **Progr Brain Res** 31:33-46, 1969 (44 ref.)

Effect of dopalanine on behaviour in mice depleted of norepinephrine or serotonin. Chruściel TL, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 14:124-34, 1969

Chronic administration of electroconvulsive shock and norepinephrine metabolism in the rat brain. II. 7-H3-NE metabolism after intracisternal injection with and without the influence of drugs in different brain regions, and by 7-H3-NE uptake in vitro. Ladisich W, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 15:296-304, 1969

The effects of lithium salts on the turnover and metabolism of norepinephrine in rat brain. Schildkraut JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 14:135-41, 1969

Chronic administration of electroconvulsive shock and norepinephrine metabolism in the rat brain. I. Autoradiographic study of the distribution pattern of intracisternally injected H3-norepinephrine in untreated rats. Schubert P, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 15:289-95, 1969

The effect of lithium chloride administration on brain and heart norepinephrine turnover rates. Stern DN, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 14:315-22, 1969

Swim-stress-induced inactivity: relation to body temperature and brain norepinephrine, and effects of d-Amphetamine. Stone EA. **Psychosom Med** 32:51-9, Jan-Feb 70

Excretion of vanyiglycol in human urine under dietary control, and during treatment with antibiotics, disulfiram, a monoamineoxidase inhibitor, alphamethyldopa and reserpine. Borud O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 25:251-5, May 70

Alkaloids from catecholamines in adrenal tissue: possible role in alcoholism. Cohen G, et al. **Science** 167:1749-51, 27 Mar 70

L-DOPA: effect on concentrations of dopamine, norepinephrine, and serotonin in brains of mice. Everett GM, et al. **Science** 168:847-50, 15 May 70

Norepinephrine turnover and metabolism in rat brain after long-term administration of imipramine. Schildkraut JJ, et al. **Science** 168:867-9, 15 May 70

Brain norepinephrine: enhanced turnover after rubidium treatment. Stolk JM, et al. **Science** 168:501-3, 24 Apr 70

Amphetamine: differentiation by d and l isomers of behavior involving brain norepinephrine or dopamine. Taylor KM, et al. **Science** 168:1487-9, 19 Jun 70

Electrically stimulated release of norepinephrine-H3 and serotonin-H3 from mammalian brain slices: a model for studying the effects of drugs on putative central neurotransmitters. Katz RI, et al. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass** 94:284-6, 1969

Glycemic and adrenomedullary responses of the fifteen avian species to insulin. Ghosh I, et al. **Z Biol** 116:260-3, Aug 69

Differential monoamine depletion by oxypertine in nerve terminals. Granulated synaptic vesicles in relation to depletion of norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin. Bak IJ, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 101:448-62, 1969

Ultrastructural observations on the biogenic amines in the carotid and aortic-abdominal bodies of the human fetus. Battaglia G. **Z Zellforsch** 99:529-37, 1969

[Recent acquisitions on cerebral metabolism of catecholamines] Glowinski J. **Actualites Pharmacol** 20:29-68, 1967 (121 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Stereotaxic demonstration of axonal transport of CNS monoamines] Barry J. **Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:83-7, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Uptake and storage of catecholamines by adrenergic fibers of the central and peripheral nervous system. II. Preferential retention of noradrenaline] L'Hermite P. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp** 58:257-82, Jul-Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Uptake in vitro of noradrenaline by rat myocardium] Cession-Fossion A. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:797-8, Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Capturing defect of noradrenaline by blood platelets in trisomy 21 patients. Demonstration of a common



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mechanism for noradrenaline and serotonin] Jérôme H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:516-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of hypophysectomy on norepinephrine methylation in chromaffin tissue of roussette (Scyliorhinus canicula L.)] Peyrin L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1002-5, 16 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Uptake of noradrenaline-H3 by the isolated rat heart. Effect of inhibitors of catechol O-methyl transferase] Rapin JR, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:92-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Increase of newly synthetized norepinephrine (NA) liberation under the effect of stress in the central nervous system (C.N.S.) in rats] Thierry AM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:222, 1970 (Fre)
[Various biochemical pharmacological aspects of neuropsychotropic substances] Maitre L. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:379-85, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Noradrenaline release from the dog heart following temporary occlusion of a coronary artery] Shahab L, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:135-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Amine transport by hypothalamic vesicles] Philippu A, et al. Experientia 25:1060-1, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Noradrenaline release from the hypothalamus in vitro] Przuntek H, et al. Experientia 26:62-3, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Interactions between estrogens and catecholamines. I. Influence of estrogens upon the enzymatic methylation of catecholamines and vice versa] Knuppen R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1067-75, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Influence of ether-, halothane- and chloroform-anesthesia on the catecholamine content of the heart] Göthert M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:237-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Mechanism of hydrazinophthalazine-produced depletion of noradrenaline from the rat heart] Leodolter S, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:269-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Blockade of the postganglionic sympathetic nerve fiber mediated by nicotinic receptors] Löffelholz K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:271-2, 1969 (Ger)
[3H-noradrenaline uptake in heart and brain of chicken] Maître L, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:278-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of calcium on storage of noradrenaline in isolated splenic nerve granules] Schümann HJ, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:185-94, 1970 (Ger)
[Tritium water in salivary glands, in saliva and plasma of cats following injection of DL-7-(H)3-noradrenaline] Suko J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 256:439-49, 1967 (Ger)
[Histochemical study of the effect of drugs on the uptake of alpha-methylnoradrenaline by noradrenaline and dopamine containing neurones in rats treated with reserpine] Lorez HP. Z Ges Exp Med 151:241-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Noradrenaline content and metaraminol uptake in the portal vein of the rat and guinea pig] Spano PF, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1277-9, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[The connection between the central effect of nitroglycerin and the metabolism of monoamines in the brain] Kaverina NV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:51-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Adrenaline, noradrenaline, dopamine and DOPA in the blood and other tissues of white rats following cranio-cerebral injury] Matlina ESh, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:55-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Importance of noradrenaline in the mechanism of action of psychotropic drugs] Vysotskaia NB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:54-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the importance of mediator sources in the terminal parts of noradrenergic neurons for synaptic transmission of impulses to smooth muscle] Stepanov II. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1219-24, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The role of aldosterone and catecholamines in the pathogenesis of chronic cardiac insufficiency] Vizir AD. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:108-11, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Role of acetylcholine, adrenalin, noradrenalin and histamine in the pathogenesis of eczema and experimental allergic dermatitis] Shutskiĭ IV. Przegl Derm 57:453-65, 1970 (Rus)
[Catecholamine content of the brains of albino rats after repeated electroconvulsive attacks] Pogodaev KI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:348-52, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of tofranil on the monoamine content of rat brain] Parkhomets' PK, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:339-44, 1969 (Ukr)
[Catecholamine content of the urine and viscera of rats after prednisolone administration] Rasin MS. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:60-4, 1969 (Ukr)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vasoconstrictors and general anaesthesia. Ornithine-8-vasopressin and noradrenaline during halothane anaesthesia in a double-blind study. Valentin N, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 13:63-75, 1969
Comparison of lipolysis in human subcutaneous and omental adipose tissue with regard to effects of noradrenaline, theophylline, prostaglandin E1 and age. Micheli H, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:663-70, 1969
Fat mobilizing lipolysis and levels of cyclic AMP in human and dog adipose tissue. Carlson LA, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:525-8, Jun 70
Catecholamines and metabolism of human adipose tissue. 3. Comparison between the regulation of lipolysis in omental and subcutaneous adipose tissue. Efendić S. Acta Med Scand 187:477-83, Jun 70
Catecholamines and metabolism of human adipose tissue. IV. Influence of glucose on catecholamine induced lipolysis in human omental adipose tissue in vitro. Efendić S, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:485-91, Jun 70
Catecholamines and metabolism of human adipose tissue. I. Comparison between in vitro effects of noradrenaline, adrenaline and theophylline on lipolysis in omental adipose tissue. Ostman J, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:241-6, Oct 69
Catecholamines and metabolism of human adipose tissue. II. Effect of isoprophylnoradrenaline and adrenergic blocking agents on lipolysis in human omental adipose tissue in vitro. Ostman J, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:471-6, Jun 70
Adrergic receptors in the guinea pig trachea and lung. Persson H, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:49-56, 1970
The effect of hypothalamic injections of noradrenaline, serotonin, pyrogen, gamma-amino-n-butyric acid, triiodothyronine, triiodothyroacetic acid, DL-phenylalanine, DL-alanine and DL-gamma-amino-beta-hydroxy butyric acid on body temperature and oxygen consumption in the rat. Boros-Farkas M, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:105-16, 1969
Metabolic response to norepinephrine infusion in pancreatectomized-hypophysectomized dogs. Roldán AG, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:391-4, 1969
Increased excitability of aortic baroreceptors during infusion of noradrenaline. Aars H. Acta Physiol Scand 79:43A-44A, Jun 70
Effect of nicotinic acid on ACTH and noradrenaline stimulated lipolysis in the rabbit. I. In vivo studies. Boberg J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:153-7, Jun 70
The effect of noradrenaline on the direct cortical response of asphyxiated newborn rabbits. Boëthius J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:15A-16A, May-Jun 69
Is noradrenaline an inhibitory transmitter to motoneurones? Bruggencate G ten, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:34A-35A, May-Jun 69
Some characteristics of lipolysis in dog adipose tissue. Effects of noradrenaline, prostaglandin E1 and nicotinic acid. Carlson LA, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:145-52, Jun 70
Renal autoregulation during infusion of noradrenaline, angiotensin and acetylcholine. Kiil F, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:10-23, May-Jun 69
The effect of some substances on the isolated bull retractor penis muscle. Klinge E. Acta Physiol Scand 78:280-8, Feb 70
Some characteristics of lipolysis in rabbit adipose tissue. Effects of noradrenaline, ACTH, theophylline and prostaglandin E1. Micheli H. Acta Physiol Scand 79:289-98, Jul 70
Effects on water diuresis of infusions of transmitter substances into the 3rd ventricle. Olsson K. Acta Physiol Scand 79:133-5, May 70
The effect of a high dose of adrenalin and noradrenalin upon visual evoked response (VER) and electroretinogram (ERG). Honda Y. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:168-76, Feb 70
The metabolic response to norepinephrine in carbon tetrachloride poisoned sheep. Luthman J, et al. Acta Vet Scand 10:168-80, 1969
Contractile responses of microvascular smooth muscle to antihistamines. Altura BM. Amer J Physiol 218:1082-91, Apr 70
Effect of autonomic drugs on contractures of cardiac muscle. Bozler E, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1795-800, Jun 70
Effects of secretory inhibitors on mucosal blood flow in nonsecreting stomach of conscious dogs. Cowley DJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:270-4, Jan 70
Effects of diet and catecholamines on bile acid metabolism in dogs. Gans JH, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1018-24, Oct 69
Catecholamines and right ventricular response to outflow obstruction in unanesthetized dogs. Geha AS, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1565-9, Dec 69
Modulator theory of adrenergic receptor mechanism: vessels of the dog hindlimb. Szentiványi M, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:869-75, Mar 70
Vascular perfusion of isolated rat gut: norepinephrine and glucocorticoid requirement. Windmueller HG, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:197-204, Jan 70
Effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline on euglobulin lysis time and effects of adrenergic receptor blocking agents on shortening of lysis time by adrenaline. Ishioka T, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 7:104-8, 1970
The effect of L-norepinephrine on lymph flow in man. Leandoer L, et al. Ann Surg 171:257-60, Feb 70
Biphasic effect of norepinephrine in the regulation of hepatic tyrosine transaminase activity. Black IB, et al. Arch Biochem 138:614-9, Jun 70
The influence of harmaline and monoamines on body temperature of rats after intracisternal injection. Bruinvels J. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:403, Dec 69
The effect of catechol amines on free amino acids in rat heart and other organs. Kuttner RE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:300-9, Dec 69
Comparison of contracting agents on the isolated guinea pig aortic strip. Maengwyn-Davies GD, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:344-50, Apr 69
Noradrenergic vascular responsiveness in hypertensive dogs. Moerman EJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:492-3, Apr 69
Effect of cocaine on norepinephrine-induced lipolysis in anesthetized dogs and in isolated rat and dog fat cells. Nakano J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:1-8, Mar 69
Effects of the beta adrenergic blocking agents, propranolol, KO592, and MJ-1999 on phenoxybenzamine blockade of norepinephrine. Smith RD, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:208-17, Sep 69
Steric aspects of adrenergic drugs. 3. Norepinephrine potentiating effects of isomers of sympathomimetic amine in rat vas deferens and atria. Swamy VC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:24-31, Nov 69
Simultaneous sensitization to metabolic and cardiovascular effects of noradrenaline. Leblanc J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:731-40, Oct 69
Cardiac and renal blood flow. Comparison of the effects of isoproterenol, phenoxybenzamine, and levarterenol. Neely WA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:249-52, Mar 70
Pharmacological studies with N-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl-heptamethylene imine (N-1157), a new antidepressant agent. Pálosi E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1882-7, Nov 69
Effects of acute myocardial infarction and of noradrenaline infusion on fatty acid composition of serum lipids. Jurand J, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:157-70, Jan-Feb 70
The hypersensitivity of adipose tissue to norepinephrine and other lipolytic agents during blockade of free fatty acids (FFA) mobilization. Bizzi A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2053-60, Sep 69
Regulation of glycogen metabolism in liver by the autonomic nervous system. 3. Differential effects of sympathetic-nerve stimulation and of catecholamines on liver phosphorylase. Shimazu T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:349-56, 15 Oct 68
The effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on metabolic rate in young lambs. Alexander G. Biol Neonat 14:97-106, 1969
Cholinergic synapses in the lateral hypothalamus for the control of predatory aggression in the rat. Bandler RJ Jr. Brain Res 20:409-24, 15 Jun 70
Responses of neurons in the raphe nuclei to serotonin, norepinephrine and acetylcholine and their correlation with an excitatory synaptic input. Couch JR Jr. Brain Res 19:137-50, 1 Apr 70
Paradoxical sleep rebound in the rat. Effects of physical procedures involved in intracisternal injection. Mouret J, et al. Brain Res 15:501-6, Oct 69
Dissociation of potentiation of isoprenaline by cocaine from inhibition of uptake in cat spleen. Davidson WJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:175-81, May 70
The effects of vasopressin, adrenaline and noradrenaline on the mouse foetus. Davies J, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:446P, Feb 70
The potentiation of the cardiovascular responses of the dog to noradrenaline by desmethylimipramine. Eble JN, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:185P-186P, May 70
The effects of adrenaline, noradrenaline and isoprenaline on inhibitory alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in the longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Kosterlitz HW, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:398-413, Jun 70
Potentiation of norepinephrine-induced activation of cardiac phosphorylase by theopyiline and reserpine. McNeill JH. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:149-51, Feb 70
The effect of catecholamines on alkaline phosphatase activity in rat heart. Müller E, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:391-5, Oct 69
The effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline, and propranolol on myocardial blood flow and metabolic heat production in monkeys and baboons. Parratt JR. Cardiovasc Res 3:306-14, Jul 69
Myocardial contractile response to norepinephrine, isoproterenol, and calcium chloride in hyperthyroid guinea pigs. Goodkind MJ. Circ Res 25:237-44, Sep 69
Calcium-dependent action potentials produced by catecholamines in guinea pig atrial muscle fibers depolarized by potassium. Pappano AJ. Circ Res 27:379-90, Sep 70
The effect of isoprenaline and noradrenaline on an indirect measure of synovial blood flow in dogs. Dick C, et al. Clin Sci 38:1P, Jan 70
Effect of noradrenaline on the plasma free fatty acid



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and glucose levels in Gallus domesticus. Freeman BM. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:993-6, 1 Sep 69

Influence of norepinephrine, growth hormone and fasting on FFA mobilization and glucose metabolism in lean and obese subjects. Balasse E. Diabetologia 4:20-5, Jan 68

Modifications of the electrocorticogram, the vegetative and the motor functions after suboccipital injection of noradrenalin and serotonin in rabbits. Tzenov A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:446, Oct 69

Catecholamine inhibition of prolactin secretion by isolated rat adenohypophyses. Birge CA, et al. Endocrinology 86:120-30, Jan 70

Effect of dibutyryl-3',5'-AMP, theophylline and norepinephrine on lipolytic action of growth hormone and glucocorticoid in white fat cells. Fain JN. Endocrinology 82:825-30, Apr 68

Effect of anterior pituitary perfusion and intraventricular injection of catecholamines and indoleamines on LH release. Kamberi IA, et al. Endocrinology 87:1-12, Jul 70

Biphasic effects of catecholamines on pituitary prolactin release in vitro. Koch Y, et al. Endocrinology 87:673-5, Oct 70

Effect of dexamethasone on pituitary-adrenal activation following intrahypothalamic implantation of "neurotransmitters". Krieger DT, et al. Endocrinology 87:179-82, Jul 70

Influence of hyperthyroidism on the effects of norepinephrine on myocardial adenyl cyclase activity and contractile state. Levey GS, et al. Endocrinology 85:1004-9, Dec 69

Norepinephrine and dopamine injection into lateral brain ventricle of the rat and growth hormone-releasing activity in the hypothalamus and plasma. Muller EE, et al. Endocrinology 86:1376-82, Jun 70

Mono- and indolamines and control of LH secretion. Schneider HP, et al. Endocrinology 86:1127-33, May 70

Gonadal hormones as regulators of pineal adenyl cyclase activity. Weiss B, et al. Endocrinology 87:527-33, Sep 70

Release of norepinephrine in the central nervous system by theophylline and caffeine. Berkowitz BA, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:64-71, Apr 70

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine and thyroxine on chronotropic response to norepinephrine. Brus R, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:323-7, 1970

Reactivity to norepinephrine and nature of the alpha adrenergic receptor in vascular smooth muscle of a genetically hypertensive rat. Clineschmidt BV, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:45-50, Apr 70

Cardiovascular interactions of amphetamine and ephedrine with norepinephrine and with vasopressin. Commarato MA, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:125-34, Aug 69

Action of catecholamines on release of acetylcholine from human taenia coli. Del Tacca M, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:80-4, Jan 70

Effect of norepinephrine on myocardial metabolism before and after beta receptor blockade. Glaviano VV, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:135-42, Aug 69

Renal vascular effect of dipyridamole: potentiation of norepinephrine and adenosine. Hashimoto K, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:385-8, 1970

Ephedrine-adrenergic amine interaction on heart phosphorylase, adenyl cyclase and amine uptake. McNeill JH, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:145-50, May 70

Amine-induced cardiac phosphorylase a after reserpine-triiodothyronine pretreatment. McNeill JH. Europ J Pharmacol 7:235-8, Sep 69

Interaction of beta-adrenergic blocking agents with noradrenaline in vascular smooth muscle. Mazurkiewicz-Kwilecki IM. Europ J Pharmacol 11:155-62, 15 Jul 70

Alteration of norepinephrine responses in the dog by dual adrenergic blockade. Nash CB, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:310-4, Dec 69

Sensitivity of the isolated vas deferens of the guinea-pig to norepinephrine and acetylcholine after denervation, decentralization and treatments by various agents. Ozawa H, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 11:56-66, 1 Jul 70

The effects of an intravenous infusion of norepinephrine on pulmonary and systemic haemodynamics with and without propranolol pretreatent in dogs. Stühlinger W, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:34-44, Apr 70

Effects of norepinephrine, isoproterenol and sympathetic stimulation on aqueous humour dynamics in vervet monkeys. Bill A. Exp Eye Res 10:31-46, Jul 70

Effects of catecholamines on circulation in the rabbit iris. Cole DF, et al. Exp Eye Res 9:219-32, Apr 70

A chalone in the mammalian lens. II. Relative effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline on cell division in the rabbit lens. Leeson SJ, et al. Exp Eye Res 9:67-72, Jan 70

Adrenergic effects on electro-olfactogram. Aréchiga H, et al. Exp Med Surg 27:384-94, 1969

Norepinephrine-sensitive Na+-K+ ATPase activity in brown adipose tissue. Herd PA, et al. Experientia 26:825-6, 15 Aug 70

Calorigenic effect of noradrenaline in the Norwegian lemming, Lemmus lemmus (L.). Hissa R. Experientia 26:266-7, 15 Mar 70

Effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline and insulin on Mg+2 dependent ATPase. Mirčevová L, et al. Experientia 25:1028-9, 15 Oct 69

The effect of catecholamines and nicotine on the transmembranal potential of frog liver cells. Orozco A, et al. Experientia 26:48-9, 15 Jan 70

A sensitive bioassay for corticosteroids. Pedernera EA. Experientia 26:33-4, 15 Jan 70

Response of the human fallopian tube to adrenergic stimulation. Coutinho EM, et al. Fertil Steril 21:590-4, Aug 70

The effect of resting blood pressure on pressure responses to noradrenaline and acetylcholine in the rabbit. Niechaj A, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:271-80, 1969

Noradrenaline sensitive cells in cat cerebral cortex. Johnson ES, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:549-66, Dec 69

Cardiovascular effects of sympathomimetic amines injected into the cerebral ventricles of rabbits. Toda N, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:451-61, Sep 69

The influence of age on the activity of catecholamines and related therapeutic agents. Bender AD. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:220-32, Mar 70 (37 ref.)

Cutaneous moisture loss in the bovine during heat exposure and catecholamine infusion. Alvarez MB, et al. J Anim Sci 30:95-101, Jan 70

Calorigenic action of norepinephrine in the Korean women divers. Kang BS, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:6-9, Jul 70

Adenyl cyclase of rat parotid gland. Activation by fluoride and norepinephrine. Schramm M, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3225-31, Jun 70

Inhibition by catecholamines of the induction of rat liver glucokinase. Ureta T, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4819-24, 25 Sep 70

Effect of acute hypoxia on vascular responsiveness in man. I. Responsiveness to lower body negative pressure and ice on the forehead. II. Responses to norepinephrine and angiotensin. 3. Effect of hypoxia and hypocapnia. Heistad DD, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1252-65, Jun 70

The use of pressor sensitivity tests for detection of drugs with sympathetic nervous system activity. Leon AS, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:399-407, Nov-Dec 69

The effect of noradrenaline on polyamine and RNA synthesis in the chick embryo. Caldarera CM, et al. J Endocr 46:115-6, Jan 70

The effect of naturally occurring amines on pregnancy in mice. Robson JM, et al. J Endocr 45:Suppl:8-9, Sep 69

Potentiation of the effects of noradrenaline and of sympathetic stimulation of the perfused rat caudal artery by angiotensin. Nicholas TE. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:37-41, Jan 70

Observations on some actions of ergometrine, noradrenaline and dopamine on the guinea-pig vas deferens and on the rabbit jejunum. Woodruff GN, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:860-1, Dec 69

Comparative effects of dopamine and norepinephrine on myocardial function and metabolism during experimental cardiogenic shock. Bagwell EE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:357-63, Jun 70

Regulation of hepatic tyrosine transaminase in vivo through interaction of norepinephrine and the pyridoxal phosphate co-factor. Black IB. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:283-9, Aug 70

Dissociation of the increased formation of cardiac adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate from the positive inotropic effect of norepinephrine. Shanfeld J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:315-20, Oct 69

Tension-response relationships in the intact nictitating membrane of the pithed cat. Westfall DP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:196-200, Oct 69

The effect of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine on local hypothalamic blood flow in the conscious rabbit. Cranston WI, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:108P+, Oct 69

The role of brown adipose tissue in the calorigenic effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline in cold-acclimated rats. Himms-Hagen J. J Physiol (London) 205:393-403, Nov 69

Catecholamines and dibenzyline in trauma and adaptation to trauma. Hruza Z, et al. J Trauma 10:412-9, May 70

Effects of insulin and norepinephrine added in vitro on the metabolism of brown adipose tissue in the absence of added glucose. Joel CD. Lipids 5:224-30, Feb 70

Interaction of calcium, norepinephrine, and bretylium in antagonizing myocardial depression caused by antiarrhythmic drugs. Bacaner M. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:247-55, May-Jun 70

Vascular hyper-reactivity with sodium loading and with deoxycorticosterone induced hypertension in the rat. Beilin LJ, et al. Nature (London) 227:1141-2, 12 Sep 70

Effects of noradrenaline on the membrane potential and ionic permeability of parenchymal cells in the liver of the guinea-pig. Haylett DG, et al. Nature (London) 224:80-1, 4 Oct 69

Hyposensitivity of smooth muscle to noradrenaline caused by sympathetic hyperinnervation. Kuzmicheva NA, et al. Nature (London) 224:385-6, 25 Oct 69

Renal prostaglandins: possible regulators of the renal actions of pressor hormones. McGiff JC, et al. Nature (London) 225:1255-7, 19 Sep 70

Effect of drugs on red cell fragility. Mikikits W, et al. Nature (London) 225:1150-1, 21 Mar 70

Effect of drug therapy of hemorrhagic hypotension on kinetics of peritoneal dialysis in the dog. Greene JA Jr, et al. Nephron 7:178-83, 1970

Effect of noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on body temperature in the rat after intracisternal administration. Bruinvels J. Neuropharmacology 9:277-82, May 70

Cerebrospinal fluid electrolyte changes during lateral ventricular perfusion with noradrenaline and associated cardiovascular responses. Melville KI, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:79-95, Mar 70

Pathogenesis of Bartter's syndrome. Goodman AD, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1435-9, 25 Dec 69

The supersensitivity to 5-hydroxytryptamine induced by cocaine in terminal part of guinea-pig ileum. Džoljić M, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 3:282-90, 1970

Effect of imidazole and its derivatives on norepinephrine-, ACTH-, theophylline- and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced lipolysis in isolated rat fat cells. Nakano J, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 3:273-81, 1970

Effect of blockade of adrenergic alpha-receptors on the activity of preparations stimulating and inhibiting the contraction of the rat uterus. Urban J, et al. Pol Med J 9:485-90, 1970

Metabolic and tissue effects of prolonged catecholamine infusion. Eltringham WK, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:545-9, Aug 69

Norepinephrine-induced depolarization of brown fat cells. Horwitz BA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:113-20, Sep 69

Behavioral activation of rats during intraventricular infusion of norepinephrine. Segal DS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:289-93, Jun 70

Stimulated formation of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate in cerebral cortex: synergism between electrical activity and biogenic amines. Shimizu H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1033-40,. Apr 70

Water, sodium chloride, and food intake induced by injections of cholinergic and adrenergic drugs into the third ventricle of the rat brain. Antunes-Rodrigues J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1464-70, Apr 70

Comparison of prostaglandin E1 and norepinephrine on the gastric mucosal circulation. Jacobson ED. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:516-9, Feb 70

Effect of adrenergic blocking agents on the vasopressin inhibiting action of norepinephrine. Liberman B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:131-4, Jan 70

Effect of adrenergic blocking agents on response of rabbit arterial and venous strips to catecholamines. Lyons BL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1422-5, Apr 70

Epinephrine and nor-epinephrine effects on social dominance behavior. Lawrence CW, et al. Psychol Rep 27:195-8, Aug 70

Dissimilar influences of imipramine, benactyzine and promazine on effects of micro-injections of noradrenaline, acetylcholine and serotonin into the amygdala in the cat. Allikmets LH, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:392-403, 1969

The effects of noradrenaline on rat's behaviour. Herman ZS. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:369-74, 1970

The effects of the intravenous administration of noradrenalin on the composition of the plasma lipids of sheep. Noble RC, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:555-8, Nov 69

Microelectrophoresis of biogenic amines on hypothalamic thermosensitive cells. Beckman AL, et al. Science 170:334-6, 16 Oct 70

Prostaglandins E1 and E2 antagonize norepinephrine effects on cerebellar purkinje cells: microelectrophoretic study. Hoffer BJ, et al. Science 168:1418-20, 12 Dec 69

Melatonin synthesis: adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and norepinephrine stimulate N-acetyltransferase. Klein DC, et al. Science 168:979-80, 22 May 70

Studies in newborn adipose tissue in vitro. Novák M, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:205, Mar 69

[Hypertension with pudendal block] Hansen N. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1640-3, 25 Sep 69 (Dan)

[Physical exertion and pharmacologic effects. Stress and endocrine modifications] Derevenco P, et al. Agressologie 10:127-33, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Action of various analeptics on the kidney] Lareng L. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:707-10, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Cardiovascular actions of epinephrine and norepinephrine] Maimejac J. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:693-700, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Modification of the zeta potential of human blood platelets under the influence of various substances (ADP, ATP, noradrenaline); theoretical and experimental considerations concerning the stability of the blood suspension] Larcan A, et al. Biorheology 5:227-35, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Comparative activity of some reagents of the nervous system in animals fed a normal diet or a hyperlipid



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diet. II. Arterial pressure in the rabbit] Quevauviller A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:102-4, 1970 (Fre)**

[Effects of prolonged perfusions of noradrenaline in rats adapted to cold] Bertin R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:219, 1969 (Fre)**

[Unitary activities of periependymal neurons sensitive to norepinephrine] Chanelet J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:240-1, 1969 (Fre)**

[Platelet aggregation in the newborn infant] Hrodek O. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:569-73, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)**

[Comparative effects of the transmitters of the autonomic nervous system in control rats and mice, and in rats and mice infected by Plasmodium berghei] Quevauviller A, et al. **Therapie 24:827-32, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Mechanism of natriuresis produced by hypernatremia and hypervolemia in dogs] Ahad V, et al. **Un Med Canada 97:1648-55, Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Age dependence of the actions of sympathomimetics upon the gas metabolism of rats. I. Calorigenic action of noradrenaline and its influencing by pre-treatment with cocaine, guanethidine or reserpine] Müller D, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 23:819-29, 1969 (Ger)**

[Comparison of the maximal rate of pressure rise and systolic peak pressure of isolated perfused guinea pig hearts following the action of noradrenaline, histamine, Ca++ and digitoxigenin] Greeff K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:336-42, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Cardiodepressive and local anesthetic effect of thymoleptics. Comparative studies with imipramine, desipramine, amitriptyline, nortriptyline and melitracene] Greeff K, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1662-4, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Effect of 2-amino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-5-propyl-thiazole(5,4-c)pyridine, an antihypertensive and sedative substance, on the noradrenaline storage in the heart of guinea pigs] Honjo T, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 20:845-50, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Differential effect of some drugs on the force of contraction and maximal velocity of pressure rise or tension development in isolated heart preparations] Meilinghoff P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:282-3, 1969 (Ger)**

[Pressure-diameter relationship of the intact femoral artery in conscious man, and its influencing by noradrenaline infusions] Arndt JO, et al. **Pflueger Arch 318:130-46, 1970 (Ger)**

[Analysis of actions of noradrenaline on cerebral vascular resistance] Bienmuller H, et al. **Pflueger Arch 312:R32-3, 1969 (Ger)**

[Energy-rich phosphate compounds in the myocardium under the influence of adrenaline, noradrenaline and isoproterenol] Krautzberger W, et al. **Pflueger Arch 312:R6-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Differential effect of calcium and noradrenaline on the oxygen consumption of isolated guinea pig atria] Krebs R. **Pflueger Arch 315:110-24, 1970 (Ger)**

[Effect of the extracellular hydrogen-ion concentration on the adrenergic activation of vascular smooth muscle] Peiper U, et al. **Pflueger Arch 314:14-26, 1970 (Ger)**

[Effect of noradrenaline on the aortic strip after alpha-receptor blockade] Peiper U, et al. **Pflueger Arch 312:R46-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Effect of noradrenaline on vascular muscle in vivo and in vitro during changes in the extracellular ionic medium] Wende W, et al. **Pflueger Arch 311:179-94, 1969 (Ger)**

[Effect of intrahypothalamic noradrenaline injection on the control of thermogenesis] Zeisberger E, et al. **Pflueger Arch 312:R119-20, 1969 (Ger)**

[Effect of potassium and catecholamines on the muscular type arteries and their reciprocal influencing] Gebert G, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:333-6, 1968 (Ger)**

[Influence of increasing arterenol concentration on aortic wall characteristics] Reichel H, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:327-33, 1969 (Ger)**

[The effects of inotropic substances on the heart dynamics and peripheral blood circulation] Schüren KP, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:206-13, 1968 (Ger)**

[Metabolic actions induced with noradrenaline in the dog pretreated with narcotataraxic and neuroleptic drugs in current use in anesthesiology] Gasparetto A, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:13-29, 1968 (Ita)**

[The influence of noradrenaline on controlled reversion of visceral xanthomatosis] Scilabra GA, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:883-902, Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Histochemistry of mucopolysaccharides in the extra-aortic vessels in rabbits treated with a biogenic amine. I. Noradrenaline] Trentini GP, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:433-44, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Effect of adrenergic and adrenolytic drugs on the degranulation of pancreatic beta cells due to tolbutamide in rats. 1] Tessitore V, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano) 21:19-27, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Pharmacological studies of ethacrynic acid. I. Modification of the response of the rabbit aortic spirals to noradrenaline] Baggio G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:427-30, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)**

[Pharmacological studies of ethacrynic acid. II. Comparison of the capacity of ethacrynic acid, hydrochlorothiazide and triamterene to cause an increase of the contractile response of aortic strips to noradrenaline] Baggio G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:430-2, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)**

[Pharmacological studies of 2(2'-isopropyl-phenoxy-methyl) imidazoline (phenoxazoline). VI. Action of noradrenaline and of phenoxazoline on spiral strips of rabbit and rat aortas] Baggio G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1315-6, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)**

[Changes in the time of the pressor response to noradrenaline after stenosis of the renal arteries in cats with an intact sympathetic system and in totally sympathectomized cats] Guazzi M. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1207-11, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)**

[The effects of electric stimulation of the hypothalamus on pulmonary circulation in the cat. I. Analogy with the intravenous administration of nor-adrenaline] Lenzi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1087-91, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)**

[Does norepinephrine also annul the antiatherogenic action of hepatic cirrhosis] Scilabra GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:381-2, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)**

[Effect of biogenous amines on thirst in various animal species] Zamboni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2110-2, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Changes in the velocity of the rheographic wave of the lower extremities induced by noradrenaline in normal subjects] Lucisano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:658-65, 1969 (Ita)**

[Calorigenic effect of catecholamines] Cattarini Mastelli O, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 24:1056-72, Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Anesthetic drugs and adrenergic receptors] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anest 34:556-60, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Effect of catecholamines and adrenergic blocking drugs on the pregnant uterus] Zacutti A, et al. **Minerva Ginec 22:106-12, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)**

[Response of ciliary muscle to adrenergic agents--especially adrenergic receptors of ciliary muscle--(report 3)] Nonaka T. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2147-50, Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Effect of norepinephrine and ouabain on the oxidative phosphorylation in the guinea pig heart mitochondria] Momma Y. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:289-92, 20 May 69 (Jap)**

[Influence of digitoxin on pressor response to catecholamines] Oara T. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:98-106, 1970 (Jap)**

[Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor activities of noradrenaline on isolated trachea] Otorii T. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:558-64, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Potentiation of renovascular constrictive action of norepinephrine and adenosine by dipyridamole] Yasuda K. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:261-5, 1970 (Jap)**

[Effect of various drugs on arteriovenous hemodynamics. I. Effect of norepinephrine and Decrinor on arteriovenous hemodynamics] Aono M. **Jap J Anesth 18:813-22, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Effects of drugs on the hemodynamics of the arterial and venous systems. II. Effects of norepinephrine and isoproterenol on arteriovenous circulation] Ikezono E, et al. **Jap J Anesth 19:134-9, Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Effect of biogenic amines on the central regulation of body temperature in rats] Rewerski W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 20:925-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)**

[Studies of the biological activity of lyophilized noradrenaline hydrogen tartrate] Bakai T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 27:79-83, 1970 (Pol)**

[The influence of simultaneous and belated effect of histamine on noradrenaline relaxation of the small intestine in the rabbit] Lozowski SZ. **Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:121-30, 1968 (Pol)**

[Influence of imipramine (Antideprin) on gaseous metabolism and its interaction with some hypermetabolizing substances] Feszt G, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat 16:273-80, May-Jun 70 (Rum)**

[Effect of noradrenaline and adrenaline on the membrane potential and resistance of the cell membrane of smooth muscle to a constant electric current in solutions deficient in sodium and chlorine ions] Bogach PG, et al. **Biofizika 12:997-1001, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[A study of the effect of noradrenaline on cerebral blood flow using krypton-85] Harper AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:59-62, May 70 (Rus)**

[The effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the electrophysiologic prop- erties of the smooth muscles of the portal vein] Taranenko VM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:13-6, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Changes in the function of the isolated artery of the rabbit's ear after perfusion with noradrenaline] Avakian OM. **Farmakol Toksik 33:316-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Potentiation of contraction of vas deferens by catecholamines] Avakian OM, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 33:25-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Change in lipid metabolism of the myocardium in experimental myocardial dystrophies and effect on that process of alpha- and beta-adrenoblockaders] Isachenko VB, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:410-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of vasodilator and vasoconstrictor agents on the resistance of arteries and arterioles] Kisin IE. **Farmakol Toksik 32:570-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Pharmacological properties of new antidepressive agent azaphen] Mashkovskii MD, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:656-62, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Analysis of effect of catecholamines and serotonin on vegetative ganglia] Pushkarev IuP. **Farmakol Toksik 33:22-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[The role of hypothalamic serotonin and noradrenaline in body temperature regulation] Kalinina NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1371-7, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[Involvement of calcium ions and stretching in the electrical and mechanical activity of the smooth muscle cells of vessels] Orlov RS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1428-33, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine and norepinephrine on the metabolism of nitrogen compounds in sheep (according to angiostomatic data)] Soldatenkov PF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1493-500, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[The combined effect of noradrenalin and ATP in massive bloodlettings in dogs] Durnev VI. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:67-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of noradrenaline and adrenaline on blood volume of the organs and tissue] Bernshtein VA. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:94-100, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Norepinephrine and epinephrine effect on electrolyte balance in various parts of the central nervous system] Byvshuk NS, et al. **Vop Med Khim 15:414-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Significance of the functional state of the effector system in the action of neuro-hormonal agents] Manukhin BN. **Zh Obshch Biol 30:356-66, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Ionic mechanism of inhibitory action of adrenaline and noradrenaline on smooth muscle cells] Shuba MF, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:3-11, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Role of catecholamines in actue myocardial infarction. Wallace AG, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 258:139-43, Sep 69**

Effect of intrahypothalamic norepinephrine on thermoregulatory responses in the rat. Beckman AL. **Amer J Physiol 218:1596-604, Jun 70**

Chemical stimulation of the brain: effect on adrenal corticoid release. Krieger HP, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:1632-41, Jun 70**

Sympathetic control of ventricular automaticity: role of the adrenal medulla. Vassalle M, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:930-7, Oct 69**

Potentiation by angiotensin of responses to endogenously released noradrenaline in the pithed rat. Day MD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:469-79, Jun 69**

Response of the main pulmonary artery of dogs to neuronally released versus blood-borne norepinephrine. Ingram RH Jr, et al. **Circ Res 26:249-62, Feb 70**

Barium-induced automaticity in relation to calcium ions and norepinephrine in the rabbit left atrium. Toda N. **Circ Res 27:45-57, Jul 70**

The D-state and norepinephrine-dependent systems. Hartmann E. **Int Psychiat Clin 7:308-28, 1970 (104 ref.)**

Chromatophores and color change in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Taylor JD, et al. **Z Zellforsch 104:282-94, 1970**

[Disturbance of thermoregulation in rats, after treatment with alpha-methyl-tyrosine] Beauvallet M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:120-1, 1970 (Fre)**

[The role of noradrenaline for the temperature effect of anaesthesia] Feldberg W. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:194-211, 1969 (Ger)**

[Role of noradrenaline of the brain in the mechanism of feedback reverse action of corticosteroids] Novoselova TS, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:83-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

### SECRETION

Neurotransmitter releasing effects of two quaternary nicotine analogues. Euler US von, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 78:123-31, Jan 70**

Osmotic factors determining the release of catecholamines from isolated chromaffin cell granules. Lishajko F. **Acta Physiol Scand 79:64-75, May 70**

The secretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in 20 degrees C and 3 degrees C acclimated rats injured by limb ischemia. Stoner HB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 75:552-64, Apr 69**

Left ventricular pressure and norepinephrine efflux from the innervated heart. LaFarge CG, et al. **Amer J Physiol 219:519-24, Aug 70**

Enhanced release of transmitter during sympathetic nerve stimulation in the presence of angiotensin. Hughes J, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 37:516P-517P, Oct 69**

Hedqvist P, Stjärne L,+STJARNE L: Effects of hypothermia on norepinephrine release and effector



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

response in isolated perfused cat spleen. Wennmalm A. **Circ Res** 27:39-44, Jul 70

Release of noradrenaline from the hypothalamus in vivo. Philippu A, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 9:52-8, Jan 70

Influence of peptides on the output of noradrenaline from isolated rabbit hearts. Starke K, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 9:136-40, Feb 70

Sympathoadrenomedullary response of the rat to high oxygen exposures. Cross MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:523-7, Oct 69

The action of desipramine on noradrenaline depletion by reserpine in the vas deferens of the rat in vivo. Jane F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:381-3, May 70

Comparison of differential secretion of adrenal catecholamines by splanchnic nerve stimulation and cholinergic agents. Klevans LR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 172:69-76, Mar 70

Evidence for the release of vesicle-proteins together with noradrenaline upon stimulation of the splenic nerve. Potter WP de, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:102P+, Oct 69

Effect of tetrodotoxin on electrically-induced release of autonomic mediators in the rabbit sinoatrial node. Jackson DB. **Life Sci** 9:383-93, Apr 70

Changes in release, re-uptake and subcellular distribution of noradrenaline in the spleen of renal hypertensive dogs. Moerman EJ, et al. **Med Exp (Basel)** 19:217-24, 1969

Nicotinic drugs and postganglionic sympathetic transmission. Löffelholz K. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 267:64-73, 1970

Autoinhibition of nicotinic release of noradrenaline from postganglionic sympathetic nerves. Löffelholz K. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 267:49-63, 1970

Interactions of angiotensin and cocaine on the output of noradrenaline from isolated rabbit hearts. Starke K. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 265:383-6, 1970

Effect of nialamide on reserpine-induced catecholamine depletion of the pigeon adrenal medulla. Ghosh I, et al. **Z Biol** 116:256-60, Aug 69

[Effect of angiotensin on the function of isolated rabbit hearts and noradrenaline release at rest and during sympathetic nerve stimulation] Starke K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 265:170-86, 1969 (Ger)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of noradrenaline upon cerebrocortical activity in asphyxiated newborn rabbits. Boëthius J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 78:269-73, Feb 70

Glaucoma therapy. Langham ME. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 84:237, Aug 70

Hemodynamics, coronary blood flow, and myocardial metabolism in coronary shock; response of 1-norepinephrine and isoproterenol. Mueller H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1885-902, Oct 70

An experimental study of replacement solutions in hypovolemic shock. Morin JE, et al. **Laval Med** 38:744-9, Oct 67

Modification of audiogenic and pentylenetetrazol seizures with gamma-aminobutyric acid, norepinephrine and serotonin. Schlesinger K, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 15:226-31, 1969

[Indications, in anesthesia and resuscitation, for various analeptics during cardiogenic shock] Lekieffre J. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 26:723-31, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Therapy of cerebrovascular disorders under EEG monitoring] Schwarz HJ. **Nervenarzt** 40:485-8, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Treatment of cardiogenic shock by combined noradrenaline-reg'tin infusion (preliminary report)] Böszörményi E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 111:669-71, 22 Mar 70 (Hun)

[Treatment of hypotension in anesthesiological practice. Indications and limitations of modern hypotensive drugs] Samele Acquaviva E. **Minerva Anest** 35:1095-8, Nov 69 (Ita)

[Pressor effects of noradrenaline and tyramine in normotensive subjects and patients with essential hypertension and renovascular hypertension] D'Amelio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 60:4891-8, 3 Dec 69 (Ita)

[Optimal means of delivering blood in resuscitation by means of the heart-lung machine] Bozh'ev AA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 68:31-2, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Circulatory patterns in traumatic shock and following the administration of noradrenaline in shock] Seleznev SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:32-4, May 67 (Rus)

[Abolition of atrial tachysystole with atrio-ventricular block with the aid of noradrenaline] Rubanovskiĭ BR. **Sovet Med** 32:111-2, Dec 69 (Rus)

[The ventilation protective effect of noradrenaline in chronic tuberculosis patients] Vrtiš J, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:84, 12 Jan 70 (Slo)

### TOXICITY

Studies on headache produced by carbon dioxide, histamine and adrenalin. Engel D. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 21:289-83, 1969

[Comparative activity of some reagents of the nervous system in animals fed a normal diet or hyperlipid diet. I. Toxicity in the mouse] Quevauviller A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:43-5, 1970 (Fre)

### URINE

Urinary excretion of catecholamines and vanilmandelic acid in rats exposed to cold. Motelica I. **Acta Physiol Scand** 76:393-5, Aug 69

Evaluation of the sympatho-adrenals activity in pilots by determination of urinary catecholamines during supersonic flight. Debijadji R, et al. **Aerospace Med** 41:677-9, Jun 70

The effects of environmental temperature and hypothalamic temperature on excretion of catecholamines in the urine of the pig. Baldwin BA, et al. **Brain Res** 16:511-5, Dec 69

Adrenal and urinary catecholamines in rats during adaptation to repeated immobilization stress. Kvetnansky R, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:738-43, Oct 70

Urinary excretion of epinephrine and norepinephrine during pregnancy. Zuspan FP. **J Clin Endocr** 30:357-60, Mar 70

Urinary excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in cattle during heat and cold exposure. Alvarez MB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 53:928-30, Jul 70

Catecholamine excretion in forty children with sympathoblastoma. Barontini de Gutiérrez, et al. **J Pediat** 77:239-44, Aug 70

Catecholamine output during relaxation and anticipation. Frankenhaeuser M, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 30:745-6, Jun 70

Catecholamine excretion by the healthy adult human. Becker EJ, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 316:95-113, 1970

Catecholamines in chronic circulatory failure. Januszewicz W, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:539-45, 1970

Urinary excretion of epinephrine, norepinephrine, dopamine and tryptamine during sleep and wakefulness. Effects of pentobarbital, pentobarbital plus dextroamphetamine sulfate, and placebo. Baekeland F, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 14:359-70, 1969

[Fluorimetric determination of urinary catecholamines (adrenaline, noradrenaline, dopamine)] Riotte M, et al. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol** 15:343-51, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Biochemical measurement of the function of the adrenal medulla and sympathetic system in the clinic] Jéquier E. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 100:532-6, 21 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Changes in catecholamine excretion in the urine in various diuresis rates] Gawellek F. **Endokrinologie** 55:199-202, 1969 (Ger)

[Excretion of catecholamines and amine metabolites of alpha-methyldopa in the urine at different time intervals after the last administered dose] Lindmar R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:270-1, 1969 (Ger)

[Thallium and catecholamine metabolism] Starke K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:310-1, 1969 (Ger)

[Initial experience in the determination of catecholamines using labelled compounds] Fillmann B. **Z Klin Chem** 7:106, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Urinary adrenaline and noradrenaline in obstetrics and gynecology] Takeda M. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 39:366-91, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Norepinephrine and epinephrine excretion in persons working with different sources of ionizing radiation] Kozan IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:71-4, Sep 69 (Rus)

[The effect of guanethidine upon the diurnal rhythm of cathecholamines, dopa and dopamine in patients with hypertension] Vishnepol'skiĭ Iula. **Sovet Med** 32:52-6, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Urinary excretion of catecholamine and corticosteroid metabolites in peptic ulcer] Litvinova SL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:109-12, 1969 (Rus)

[Functional state of the sympatho-adrenal system in children with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Kolesov DV, et al. **Vop Revm** 8:67-71, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Excretion of catecholamines in patients with malignant and benign neoplasms] Arsiriĭ SA. **Vrach Delo** 5:46-8, May 69 (Rus)

[Diurnal excretion of catecholamines in the urine in patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis under complex therapy] Novitskiĭ IaD. **Vrach Delo** 10:67-9, Oct 69 (Rus)

[The excretion of adrenaline, noradrenaline and their precursors (DOPA and dopamine) in migraine patients] Gol'dman NB, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 70:199-203, 1970 (Rus)

[The effect of aminazine on the excretion of adrenaline noradrenaline, dopamine and dopa in healthy subjects and in the manic phase of manic-depressive psychosis] Matlina ESh, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 70:128-31, 1970 (Rus)

[Lipids and catecholamines in burn injuries] Liljedalh SO, et al. **Nord Med** 84:927, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

## NORETHANDROLONE (D2, D8)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of pituitary dwarfism with synthetic anabolic drugs] Canlorbe P, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 16:590-602, 2 Oct 69 (Fre)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reversible reproduction of the abnormal estradiol metabolism of biliary obstruction by administration of norethandrolone. Zumoff B, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:598-601, May 70

Synchronisation of oestrus in Ayrshire heifers by the use of progestinated intra-vaginal pessaries. Hignett PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 86:528-31, 2 May 70

[Effect of 2 anabolic steroids on "essential" delayed growth] Canlorbe P, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 16:582-9, 2 Oct 69 (Fre)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative action of human growth hormone and synthetic anabolics on the growth rate in hypothalamo-hypophyseal dwarfism] Royer P, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 31:121-30, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

## NORETHINDRONE (D2, D8)

Ortho 1557-O. A new oral contraceptive. Ledger WJ. **Int J Fertil** 15:88-92, Apr-Jun 70

[Pill plus antibodies equals pregnancy] Magré J, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 21:60-4, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

[Coincidence between nephrocalcitopotropic and estrogenic efficacy of some anabolic agents, androgens, gestagens and estrogens] Pohle K, et al. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk** 52:362-5, 1967-68 (Ger)

[New progestational agent to control fertility] Medina del Campo JJ, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 24:123-34, Aug 68 (Spa)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pituitary and ovarian function in women on continuous low dose progestogens; effect of chlormadinone acetate and norethisterone. Diczfalusy E, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 62:679-93, Dec 69

Effects of continuous daily administration of 0.3 mg of norehtindrone on the plasma levels of progesterone and on the urinary excretion of pregnanediol and total oestrogens. Larsson-Cohn U, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 64:38-46, May 70

A new low-dose combination oral contraceptive. Tyler ET. **Minn Med** 52:1833-6, Nov 69

Three new synthetic progestins in the treatment of endometriosis. Kourides IA, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:821-8, Jun 68

[Variations in the urinary elimination of biological estrogens, total gonadotropins, 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticoides under the action of norethisterone acetate administered in massive doses for metastatic breast cancers] Netter A, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 30:488-96, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Utilization of high-dose norethindrone in the treatment of some genital hormono-dependent cancers] Sonkin R, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris)** 68:355-72, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Use of progestational hormones in the treatment of advanced stages of breast and gynaecologic carcinoma] Guérin MT, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 45:3241-3, 14 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Experimental use of ST-613 (norethisterone 1.0mg plus mestranol 0.05mg] Iwata K. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:421-2, May 70 (Jap)

[Clinical effects of norethisterone and mestrano mixture (Sophid-32) in a low dosage] Okada K, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:98-102, Jan 70 (Jap)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of different systemic contraceptives on blood fibrinolysis. Brakman P, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:187-92, 15 Jan 70

Glucose, insulin, and growth hormone studies in long-term users of oral contraceptives. Spellacy WN, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:173-82, 15 Jan 70

Hemangiomatosis of the liver with thrombosis following use of an oral contraceptive. Kositchek RJ, et al. **Calif Med** 113:70-4, Sep 70

Mesenteric venous thrombosis associated with oral contraceptives. Civetta JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 58:713-6, May 70

Intracranial venous thrombosis complicating oral contraception. Sissons C, et al. **Lancet** 2:419, 22 Aug 70

Glucose tolerance in gestational diabetic women during and after treatment with a combination-type oral contraceptive. Szabo AJ, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:646-50, 19 Mar 70

Oral contraceptives, hypertension, and toxemia. Carmichael SM, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:371-6, Mar 70

Regression of cerebral lesions after cessation of oral



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

contraceptives. McFarland HR.
Southern Med J 63:145-51, Feb 70
[1 case of cervical pregnancy under anovulatory therapy] Ritter J, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:35-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Thrombophlebitis in the course of the use of oral contraceptives] Wolf A, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:753-6, Jul 69 (Cro)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of ovarian steroids on the norethisterone-blockade of ovulation in the rat. McDonald PG, et al. J Endocr 45:51-6, Sep 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolism of lynestrenol to norethisterone by liver homogenate. Mazaheri A, et al.
J Endocr 47:251-2, Jun 70

METABOLISM

Metabolism of progestagens. Breuer H.
Lancet 2:615-6, 19 Sep 70
Metabolism of protestogen administered in oral contraceptives. Brockner V, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1229-30, 13 Jun 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glucose tolerance and insulin response during daily continuous low-dose oral contraceptive treatment. Larsson-Cohn U, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:242-50, Oct 69
Effects of continuous daily administration of 0.5 mg of norethindrone on the plasma levels of progesterone and on the urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone, pregnanediol and total oestrogens. Larsson-Cohn U, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:216-24, Feb 70
Effects of combined and low-dose gestagen oral contraceptives on plasma lipids; including individual phospholipids. Larsson-Cohn U, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:717-35, Apr 70
Contraceptive treatment with low doses of gestagens. Larsson-Cohn U.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 144:Suppl 144:1+, 1970
Observation on DNA synthesis of cancer cells in gestagen treatment of endometrial carcinoma. Sugawa T, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:25-30, Jan 70
Effect of progesterone and other steroids on PMS-induced ovulation in the immature rat. Gallo RV, et al. Endocrinology 86:296-304, Feb 70
Experience with oral contraceptives in the immediate puerperium: effect on breast engorgement and menstrual flow. Bowman JA Jr.
Fertil Steril 21:39-42, Jan 70
Influence of an oral contraceptive progestin-estrogen combination on simian uterine phosphatases. Manning JP, et al. Fertil Steril 20:745-57, Sep-Oct 69
Serum vitamin B 12 binding capacity and oral contraceptive hormones. Blanchine JR, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1425-8, Nov 69
A comparison of the effect of oral contraceptives, pregnancy and sex on iron metabolism. Mardell M, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1489-95, Nov 69
Induction of hepatic delta-amino-levulinic acid synthetase by oral contraceptive steroids. Rifkind AB, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:330-5, Mar 70
Studies on tryptophan metabolism in male subjects treated with female sex hormones. Wolf H, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:397-408, Oct 70
Inhibition of sperm capacitation in vitro by contraceptive steroids. Gwatkin RB, et al.
Nature (London) 227:182-3, 11 Jul 70
Suppressive action of norethisterone enanthate and acetate on gonadotropin. (FSH and LH) levels. Radioimmunoassay in eugonadal and postmenopausal women. Franchimont P, et al.
Obstet Gynec 36:93-100, Jul 70
Effects of different types of oral contraceptives on the protein-bound iodine and the 125I-triiodothyronine uptake on sephadex. Larsson-Cohn U.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:373-8, Jun 69
[Evaluation of the biological activity of a new progestational hormone: quingestanol acetate] Eben-Moussi E, et al.
Therapie 25:181-90, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Norethisterone enanthate. Studies during the use of a long-acting parenteral contraceptive] Gilfrich HJ, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2473-7, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Influence of various gestagens on development of the rat mammary gland] Cupceancu B, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:423-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Differences in sensitivity of various structures in the genital tract of female rat fetuses under the influence of medroxyprogesterone acetate and norethisterone acetate] Cupceancu B, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:66-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in serum transaminases induced by administration of estroprogestinics] Campagnoli C, et al. Minerva Ginec 22:179-81, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[The mechanism of action of synthetic antiovular drugs. Experimental studies with mestranol, medroxyprogesterone and norethindrone] Oppo GT, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:389-410, May 68 (Ita)
[Changes of the menstrual cycle by ST-613 (Sophia-A)] Takemura T, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:509-10, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Suppression of lactation by using a trihormone preparation] Mateos Cándano M, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 27:367-9, Mar 70 (Spa)

STANDARDS

[Norethisterone Spofa] Macela A.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:655-6, 26 Jun 70 (Cze)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Current thoughts on the management of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Pria SD, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1185-91, 15 Dec 69
The treatment of advanced carcinoma of the breast with SH 420. Curwen S. Clin Radiol 21:219-21, Apr 70
Progestogen therapy for advanced carcinoma of the endometrium. Kneale B, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1101-4, 29 Nov 69
[Results of norethindrone (noriuten) treatment of diffusion phase breast cancer] Dargent M, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:163-73, 19 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Progestogens in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Clinical study of norethisterone acetate] Clavel B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:170-88, 14 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Gestagen therapy in male progressive scleroderma (testicular and mammary changes)] Lachner H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:690-702, 1970 (Ger)
[The synthetic estrogen-progestagens in therapy of menometrorrhagia of puberty] Giambanco V, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1523-33, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical application of Sophia-A, combined low-dosage preparation of norethisterone and mestranol] Akasu F, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:871-5, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Trial use of Sophia-32] Kanazawa Y.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:611-4, Jul 69 (Jap)

TOXICITY

Long-term toxicologic and tumorigenesis studies on an oral contraceptive agent in albino rats. Schardein JL, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:10-23, Jan 70

NORETHISTERONE see NORETHINDRONE (D2, D8)

## NORETHYNODREL (D2, D8)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of different systemic contraceptives on blood fibrinolysis. Brakman P, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:187-92, 15 Jan 70
[Hepatic function and oral ovulostatic drugs] Conti M, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:554-60, Aug 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Radioactivity in the breast milk of lactating women after oral administration of 3H-norethynodrel. Laumas KR, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:411-3, 1 Jun 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Failure of mestranol alone or with norethynodrel to prepare for the generalized Shwartzman reaction in rats. Phillips LL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:210-6, 15 May 70
Tryptophan metabolism as affected by anovulatory agents. Brown RR, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:44-56, 30 Sep 69
Effect of an oral contraceptive on spontaneous running activity of female rats. Fregly MJ, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:107-14, Feb 70
Serum lipids during oral contraceptive exposure. Corredor DG, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:188-93, Mar-Apr 70
Effects of two metabolites of norethynodrel on reproductive performance of female rats. Baggett B, et al. Fertil Steril 21:68-72, Jan 70
Insulin and glucose determinations after two and three years of use of a combination-type oral contraceptive. Speilacy WN, et al. Fertil Steril 20:892-902, Nov-Dec 69
A clinical evaluation of long-term continuous use of norethynodrel-mestranol for contraception. Tyler ET, et al. Fertil Steril 20:871-83, Nov-Dec 69
The effect of norethynodrel with mestranol treatment of pregnant mice on the isolation-induced aggression of their male offspring. Abbatiello E, et al.
Int J Fertil 15:182-9, Jul-Sep 70
Induction of hepatic delta-amino-levulinic acid synthetase by oral contraceptive steroids. Rifkind AB, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:330-5, Mar 70
Studies on tryptophan metabolism in male subjects treated with female sex hormones. Wolf H, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:397-408, Oct 70
Effect of prolonged administration of norethynodrel and mestranol on [U-14C]glucose metabolism in uterus, ovary and adrenal of rabbits. Yadava HS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:11-9, Oct 69
The influence of norethynodrel on the hypophysis. Baker BL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:107-12, May 70
Effect of an oral contraceptive agent on blood pressure response to renin. Douglas BH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1142-4, Apr 70
Effect of some contraceptive steroids on pituitary growth hormone content in female rats. Liu FT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1354-7, Apr 70
Oral contraceptive steroids: effects on various nutrient balances and body composition in adult female rats. Manoharan K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:774-9, Mar 70
Serum electrolytes and clotting factors in rats during blood loss by cardiac puncture: effect of norethynodrel with mestranol on serum magnesium. Goldsmith NF, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 76:849-64, 1969
Studies on tryptophan metabolism in male subjects treated with progestational agents. Wolf H, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:237-49, May 70
[Modifications of several indices of metabolism under the effect of a contraceptive agent administered orally] Orbán G, et al. Gynec Prat 21:223-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Action of a contraceptive (ovulene) on mouse mammary carcinogenesis] Coezy E, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:205-9, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Oral contraceptives and cell division] Sebaoun M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2817-8, 8 Nov 68 (Fre)
[The response of the human endometrium to endocrino-sexual stimuli. Experimental study] Cappello F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:378-83, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Synthetic estrogen-progestin combinations. Effect on hormone-sensitive breast cancer in the rat. McSweeney ED Jr, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:652-4, Nov 69
Oral progestins and regression of carcinoma in situ and cervical dysplasia. A cytologic evaluation. Ayre JE, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:545-60, Oct 69
[Changes induced by an association of estrogen and progestational hormones on the dynamics of the aqueous humor in simple glaucoma] Caramazza R, et al. Ann Ottal 94:299-321, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Hormone therapy in pigmentary glaucoma] Mazza C.
Ann Ottal 94:273-9, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The synthetic estrogen-progestagens in therapy of menometrorrhagia of puberty] Giambanco V, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1523-33, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Single blind method of ENN tablets, a single-blind method] Tojo S, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:943-7, Nov 69 (Jap)

NORLUTIN see NORETHINDRONE (D2, D8)

## NORMETANEPHRINE (D2)

ANALYSIS

Determination of O-methylation products of noradrenaline. Frère JM, et al.
J Chromatogr 49:425-31, 24 Jun 70
[Influence of low-frequency horizontal vibration on the content of catecholamines and their catabolites in brain tissue] Billewicz-Stankiewicz J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:547-52, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Histochemical study of the effect of drugs on the uptake of alpha-methylnoradrenaline by noradrenaline and dopamine containing neurones in rats treated with reserpine] Lorez HP.
Z Ges Exp Med 151:241-60, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mode of action of alpha-methylnoradrenaline on temperature and oxygen consumption in young chickens. Allen DJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:667-87, Apr 70

URINE

Influence of ganglionic blockade on catecholamine and metabolite excretion. Shum A, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:58-61, Jul 70
[Biochemical measurement of the function of the adrenal medulla and sympathetic system in the clinic] Jéquier E.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:532-6, 21 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Excretion of catecholamines and amine metabolites of alpha-methyldopa in the urine at different time intervals after the last administered dose] Lindmar R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:270-1, 1969 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## NORMETHANDROLONE (D2, D8)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism between masculinizing steroids and cyproterone acetate in the rat fetus. Mischler T, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:391-3, Mar 70

NORPRAMIN see DESIPRAMINE (D6)

## NORSTEROIDS (D2)

D-nor steroids. IV. Carbonium ion rearrangements of conformationally defined cyclobutanes. Meinwald J, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:1009-16, 25 Feb 70

19-nor and aromatic steroids. 1. The cleavage of 3-oxygenated-2beta,19-ethers in the cholestane series. Lack RE, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 10:1437-42, 1970

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[1st experiences with the clinical use of Eugynon] Cittadini E, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1473-5, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

A comparative study of the mass spectra of delta-4(5)-, delta-5(6)-, and delta-5(10)-3-ethyleneketals of 19-norsteroids. Toft P, et al. Steroids 14:621-30, Dec 69

[Determination of the composition of neutral products of oxidation of beta-sitoste-rine] Ksenofontova EV, et al. Farmatsiia 19:40-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A novel, practical synthesis of 18-norsteroids. Shimizu Y. Experientia 26:588-9, 15 Jun 70

D-nor steroids. 3. Synthesis of conformationally defined cyclobutylamines and alcohols. Meinwald J, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:1006-9, 25 Feb 70

Steroids. XXXV. Preparation of the epimeric 2-hydroxy-19-nor-5alpha-cholestanes. Shoppee CW, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 14:1893-900, 1970

Synthesis of 8-alpha- and 9-beta-B-norestrone. Burckhalter JH, et al. J Org Chem 32:3968-73, Dec 67

19-norsteroids of unnatural configuration from ergosterol. Eimasry AH, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:449-58, Apr 70

A-nor oxa steroids. II. A-nor oxa pregnanes. Levine SD. Steroids 15:209-18, Feb 70

[Synthesis of labeled tetracyclic triterpenes. I. Lanosterol, cycloartenol, parkeol and 31-norcycloartenol(25-14C) or (26,27-D). II. Lanosterol and cycloartenol (2-T)] Wrzeciono U, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 3:966-74, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Steroid alkaloids produced by reductive fragmentation of the mesylate of 12-alpha hydroxy conanine. New method for the synthesis of 18-norsteroids] Lukacs G, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 1:89-92, Jan 70 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of fukujusonorone, a 18-norpregnane derivative from Adonis amurensis Regel et Radd. Shimizu Y, et al. Experientia 25:1129-30, 15 Nov 69

METABOLISM

Aromatization of 9alpha-hydroxy-19-norandrostenedione by Arthrobacter simplex. Pan SC, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:1183-94, Nov 69

Microbial hydroxylations. IV. Differential metabolism of 19-nor steroid antipodes by Curvularia lunata. Lin YY, et al. J Org Chem 34:3530-9, Nov 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of various 19-norsteroids on the uptake of radioactive testosterone by sex accessory organs of the mouse. Thomas JA, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:235-8, Feb 70

11 beta-methyl-19-norsteroids: novel progestational hormones. Baran JS, et al. Experientia 26:762-3, 1970

[Effect of some steroids on incorporation of proline-14C into bone in the castrated rat] Uzan A, et al. Experientia 25:1024-5, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of norbolethone in stimulating linear growth in stunted children. Gogate AN. Curr Ther Res 12:323-32, Jun 70

[Acute attacks of general state in O.R.L. pathology. Trial of treatment with a vitamino-hormonal anabolizing factor] Piaget F, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:405-10, May 70 (Fre)

## NORSYNEPHRINE (D5)

ANALYSIS

An enzymatic assay for octopamine and other beta-hydroxylated phenylethylamines. Molinoff PB, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:253-61, Dec 69

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution of exogenously administered, and endogenously accumulated octopamine in rats. Osumi S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:185-93, Jun 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of hypotensive regulation disturbances by Norphen] Kuske FA. Ther Gegenw 108:1460-2 passim, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Treatment of hypotension in anesthesiological practice. Indications and limitations of modern hypotensive drugs] Samele Acquaviva E. Minerva Anest 35:1095-8, Nov 69 (Ita)

NORTESTOSTERONE see NANDROLONE (D2, D8)

## NORTRIPTYLINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Gastrointestinal diseases associated with emotional processes. Personal clinical experience] Salient Herranz JA. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:106-12, Jan 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Steady-state plasma levels of nortriptyline in twins: influence of genetic factors and drug therapy. Alexanderson B, et al. Brit Med J 4:764-8, 27 Dec 69

METABOLISM

The pH-dependent excretion of monomethylated tricyclic antidepressants. Sjöqvist F, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:826-33, Nov-Dec 69

A comparative study of drug metabolism in the isolated perfused liver and in vivo in rats. Bahr C von, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:99-105, Jan 70

The inhibitory effect of hydrocortisone and testosterone on the plasma disappearance of nortriptyline in the dog and the perfused rat liver. Bahr C von, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:106-10, Jan 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Excretion of O-methylated and desaminated metabolites of catecholamines after the administration of nortriptyline and reserpine. Ryšánek K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:256-7, 1970

The role of plasma protein binding in the inhibitory effect of nortriptyline on the neuronal uptake of norepinephrine. Borgå O, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:581-8, Jul-Aug 70

Use of antidepressant drugs during the first trimester. Scanlon FJ. Med J Aust 2:1077, 22 Nov 69

Aggressive behaviour in chicks induced by tricyclic antidepressants. Schroid J. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:225-33, 1970

[Cardiodepressive and local anesthetic effect of thymoleptics. Comparative studies with imipramine, desipramine, amitriptyline, nortriptyline and melitracene] Greeff K, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1662-4, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Blockage of tyramine induced pressure effects with tricyclic antidepressives] Freyschuss U, et al. Nord Med 84:1061-2, 13 Aug 70 (Swe)

POISONING

Overdose of tricyclic anti-depressants and deductions concerning their cerebral action. Lewis SA, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1403-10, Dec 69

Nortriptyline (Aventyl) overdosage. Duke WW, et al. Southern Med J 62:1348-9, Nov 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled study of nortriptyline and imipramine. Kesseli A, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:938-45, Jan 70

[Trial of nortriptyline: a new tricyclic antidepressant] Boucher M, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:77-82, 30 Jan 68 (Fre)

[Treating enuresis nocturna by a combination of medicines and conditioning] Scholander T. Lakartidningen 65:4552-6, 13 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Experiences with the ambulatory use of a demethylated derivative of amitriptyline (nortriptyline)] Gentili E. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:126-30, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

## NOSCAPINE (D2, D6)

[Dehydrogenation of narcotine with mercury (II) acetate-EDTA complex according to Knabe] Wiegrebe W, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:22-30, Jan 69 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A delayed-release theophylline-noscapine formulation for the relief of airways obstruction. Darke CS, et al. Practitioner 204:276-81, Feb 70

ANALYSIS

[Thin layer chromatography of opium alkaloids on buffered silica gel layer] Stepanenko OB, et al. Farmatsiia 19:37-40, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[A category of oral delayed and prolonged action drug: the pamoates] Saias E, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:557-70, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the action of codeine and narcotine on the isolated lung of guinea pigs] Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:27-30, Sep 69 (Fre)

## NOSE (A1, A2, A4)

Influence of the nose on the acoustic pattern of nasal sounds. Kyttä J. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:95-8, 1969

Secretive pressure exerted by the stimulated nasal salt gland in Larus argentatus (herring gull). Håkansson CH, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:249-54, Feb 70

Self-illuminating nasal speculum in orbital exploration. Smith B, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:434-5, Sep 70

Role of vibrissae for depth perception in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Schiffman HR, et al. Anim Behav 18:290-2, May 70

Reliability and dispersion of nasality ratings. Counihan DT, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:261-70, Jan 70

The acoustics of nasalized speech. Curtis JF. Cleft Palate J 7:480-96, Apr 70

Bilateral nasolabial cyst. Egervary G, et al. Dent Dig 75:504-7, Dec 69

Administration by nasal spray of an 18 amino acid synthetic polypeptide with corticotropic action. Felber JP, et al. Experientia 25:1195-6, 15 Nov 69

Rhinocytology and its diagnostic possibilities in allergy. Fischer-Pap L. Illinois Med J 137:611-4 passim, Jun 70

An unusual foreign body in the nose. Malhotra C, et al. J Laryng 84:539-40, May 70

Osteomyelitis of maxilla with extrusion of teeth in the floor of the nose requiring extraction. Rege SR, et al. J Laryng 84:533-5, May 70

Nasal airflow characteristics during speech in prosthetically managed cleft palate speakers. Lubker JF, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:326-38, Jun 70

Mesiodens erupted in the nasal cavity. Report of a case. Chopra SS, et al. Oral Surg 28:856-8, Dec 69

[Pilonidal sinus of the nasal crest] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:779, 1969 (Fre)

[Principles and clinical value of rhinomanometry] Dufour G, et al. Un Med Canada 99:908-15, May 70 (Fre)

[Nasotracheal intubation with an intubation fiberscope] Kronschwitz H. Anaesthesist 18:58-9, Feb 69 (Ger)

[A panorama-mask suited for rhinomanometry] Bachmann W, et al. HNO 18:21-2, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Rhinolithiasis] Marmo F, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:17-25, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Statistico-critical review of possible relations between circulation rate and nasal or oral respiration] Rinaldi L. Boll Mal Orecch 87:36-50, 1969 (Ita)

[Relation between circulation rate and deep nasal and mouth respiration] Rinaldi L. Boll Mal Orecch 87:57-74, 1969 (Ita)

[Scintigraphic studies of the lymphatic system of the nose with colloidal Au198] Senin U, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:817-29, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Prolonged naso-tracheal intubation for respiratory obstruction] Hattori M, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:365-8, May 69 (Jap)

[Involvement of nasal muscles in respiration and olfactory analyzer activity in rabbits] Glebovskii VD, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1278-86, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Significance of receptor stimulation for nasal muscle activity in the rabbit] Marevskaia AP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:529-37, May 69 (Rus)

[Prolonged presence of foreign body in the nasal cavity] Chulaevskaia LK. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:116-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Hereditary ulnar and fibular dimelia with peculiar facies. A case report. Sandrow RE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:367-70, Mar 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ectopic supernumerary tooth in the nasal cavity. Kohli GS, et al. J Laryng 84:537-8, May 70

Bilateral choanal atresia. A newborn emergency. Key FM Jr, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:58-9, Jul 68

Abnormalities of teeth, palate, nose and septum. Gray L. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:523-8, Sep-Oct 68

[Extension of the upper dental arch and its effect on the nasal passage] Chládková J. Cesk Stomat 70:131-7, May 70 (Cze)

[Therapy of choanal atresia] Beck C. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:530-3, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Bilateral atresia of the choana--simple surgical method and clinical follow-up treatment] Jungblut R, et al. HNO 18:90-3, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Problem of developmental anomalies in otorhinolaryngology] Betlejewski S, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:653-61, 1969 (Pol)

[Choanal imperforation in childhood. Its importance and treatment] Lopes Filho O de C. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:357-69, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)

[A case of double lower nasal helix] Androsov MD. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:84-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[4 cases of choanal atresia] Sinel'nikov MM. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:96-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical and radiological examination of the nasofrontal duct in situ and in removable plastic casts. László I, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 18:1-15, 1970

[Whip-tail lizard Uromastix acanthinurus Bell. Nasal cavities and glands] Lemire M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:817-20, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Some primary facts of the anatomy and physiology of the nasal pyramid] Wayoff M. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:273-5, May 69 (Fre)

[The muscle activity of the nose] Bachmann W, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:693-8, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Studies for establishing basis of construction of harmonious profile of Japanese] Sebata M, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 29:1-12, Jun 70 (Jap)

### BLOOD SUPPLY

The vasculature of the nose. Ritter FN. Ann Otol 79:468-74, Jun 70

Studies of the nasal vasculature, and the problems of arterial ligation for epistaxis. Shaheen O. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 47:30-44, Jul 70

### CYTOLOGY

The kinetics of cellular proliferation in normal and malignant tissues. X. Cell proliferation in the nose and adjoining cavities. Fabrikant JI, et al. Ann Otol 79:572-8, Jun 70

The ultrastructure of the vomero-nasal organ in reptilia. Altner H, et al. Z Zellforsch 105:107-22, 1970

[Cell morphology in exprimates from nose-follicles and comedones] Plewig G. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:703-16, 1970 (Ger)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A statistical evaluation of nasal growth. Chaconas SJ. Amer J Orthodont 56:403-14, Oct 69

### IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccines up the nose. Brit Med J 1:63-4, 10 Jan 70

Influence of immunization procedures on upper respiratory tract immunity in cattle. Duncan JR, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:94-100, Jan 70

The response of ponies to Myxovirus influenzae A-equi 2. II. Immunoglobulin classes of antibody to the virus in serum and nasal secretions. Rouse BT, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:7-12, Jan 70

The response of ponies to Myxovirus influenzae A-equi 2. I. Serum and nasal antibody titres following exposure. Rouse BT, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:1-5, Jan 70

### INJURIES

Traumatic telescoping of nasal bones into the base of the skull. Alonso MR. Ann Otol 79:378-81, Apr 70

Primary treatment of naso-ethmoid injuries with increased intercanthal distance. Stranc MF. Brit J Plast Surg 23:8-25, Jan 70

Trau rounds at the Montreal General Hospital: fractured facial bones (case P27). Canad Med Ass J 102:522-3, 14 Mar 70

Nasal fractures. Banovetz J. Minn Med 53:445-50, Apr 70

Reconstruction of the naso-orbital complex in the war casualty. Carson WE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:536-40, Jun 70

Rhinoplasty. A short description of one hundred cases. (Shah TM), Pinto CJ. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:171-8, Feb 70

Surgery of the orbital region. Stranc MF. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1081-3, Nov 69

[Naso-orbital fractures] Goumain AJ, et al. Ann Chir 24:661-8, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Restoration of nasal breathing with a prosthetic device (plastic tube) in injuries to the supporting structure of the nose] Banger E. DDZ 23:484-6, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Nose fractures and their optimal treatment] Müller D. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1048-52, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Maxillofacial injury and the nasal and paranasal cavities] Takahashi R. J Otolaryng Jap 72:662-4, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Fracture of the maxilla (relationship with nasal and paranasal cavities)] Takahashi R, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:84-6, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Nasal fracture] Kurosumi S. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:725-7, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Trauma of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Takahashi R, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:771-8, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Considerations on the mechanism of naso-sinusal trauma through traffic accidents] Miloşescu P, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:143-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)

[Organization of aid and treatment in agricultural injuries of otorhinolaryngologic area under conditions of virgin-land regions] Grigor'ev VP. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:91-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Treatment of traumatic lesions of the nose according to the material of the otolaryngologic department of the Kiev Medical Institute for 10 years] Kurilin IA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:62-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Qualifications of nose injuries] Krajina Z. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:5-8, 1969 (Cro)

### INNERVATION

Static properties of cold receptors in nasal area of cats. Hensel H, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:271-5, Mar 70

Warm receptors in the nasal region of cats. Hensel H, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:99-112, Sep 69

[Reflex connections of the upper and lower respiratory tract] Bláha K, et al. HNO 18:73-4, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Nerve endings (Merkel's corpuscles) in hairless skin of the Nose of the cat] Halata Z. Z Zellforsch 106:51-60, 1970 (Ger)

[Afferentation from the upper respiratory tract to the branches of the trigeminal nerve] But VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:13-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Innervation and anesthesia of the nasal cavity and nasopharynx] Nikolić V, et al. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:255-72, 1968 (Cro)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Long-term study of nasal staphylococci among hospital personnel. Maxwell JG, et al. Amer J Surg 118:849-54, Dec 69

Preliminary observations on the effect of specific immunity on nasal bacterial flora. Duncan JR, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:90-3, Jan 70

Isolation of Bordetella pertussis from pernasal swabs stored in Stuart's transport medium. Antonis AH. J Med Microbiol 3:184-6, Feb 70

Bacterial colonization of newborn infants and subsequent acquisition of hospital bacteria. Ehrenkranz NJ. J Pediat 76:839-47, Jun 70

[Staphylococcus pyogenes strains isolated from an extra-hospital environment] Golfieri G, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 60:22-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

[Anaerobic bacteria in the nose and paranasal sinuses] Horikawa T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:302-3, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Etiology of infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine. 1. Relationship between the disease and bacterial flora of the nasal cavity] Ogata M, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 32:185-99, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Microflora of nose, maxillary sinus and sensibilization to bacterial allergens in patients with chronic highmoritis] Grinchuk VI. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:40-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

The influence of heat on the upper respiratory tracts. Gušić B, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:150-7, Feb-Mar 69

Nature and behavior of transitional tumors in the upper respiratory tract. Osborn DA. Cancer 25:50-60, Jan 70

Nasal mites parasitic in nasal and upper skull tissues in the baboon (Papio sp.). Kim CS, et al. Science 169:372-3, 24 Jul 70

[Trichostasis spinulosa] Ishikawa K. Hautarzt 20:367-9, Aug 69 (Ger)

### PHYSIOLOGY

A clinical method for determination of nasal airway resistance. Ingelstedt S, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:189-200, Sep 69

The uptake of inhaled gases by the nose. Brain JD. Ann Otol 79:529-39, Jun 70

Maximum nasal inspiratory flow and nasal resistance. Bridger GP, et al. Ann Otol 79:481-8, Jun 70

Deposition and clearance of inhaled particles in the human nose. Lippmann M. Ann Otol 79:519-28, Jun 70

Physiologic relationships of the upper and lower airways. Ogura JH. Ann Otol 79:495-8, Jun 70

Analysis of nasal support. Clark GM, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:118-23, Aug 70

Nasal spirometry; a volumetric study of nasal air flow capacity. Morrison MD. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:636-40, Nov 69

Cyclical changes in nasal resistance. Principato JJ, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:71-7, Jan 70

Nasal airflow with body in various positions. Rao S, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:162-5, Feb 70

Partitioning of pulmonary resistance in the dog. Ohnishi T, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1847-78, Nov 69

[Some primary facts of the anatomy and physiology of the nasal pyramid] Wayoff M. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:273-5, May 69 (Fre)

[Possibilities for using thermo-anemometry in otorhinolaryngology. Principles and methods] Olariu B, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:177-84, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)

[The nasal valve, a functionally misunderstood term] Bachmann W. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:451-4, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)

[The normal secretion ways in the human nose] Messerklinger W. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:138-51, 1969 (Ger)

[With what degree of reliability can therapeutic results be judged using rhinomanometry today?] Bachmann W. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:109-11, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Clinical and experimental studies of the relationship between the nasal region and the sex organ. 1. Vaginal discharge and histological change of the ovary and the uterus in the rat. Effects on uterine contraction in humans] Hara Y. J Otolaryng Jap 73:656-76, May 70 (Jap)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiological relationship between the upper and lower airways. Drettner B. Ann Otol 79:499-505, Jun 70

The nasal respiratory handicap of expiratory airflow disease: the response to bronchodilator aerosols. Cohen BM. Respiration 27:406-16, 1970

[Supplementary examinations of D.W. Warren's analog study on nasopharyngeal closure, oral inner pressure and pressure-flow in the nasal cavity and its application] Yamaoka M, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:71-82, Jan 70 (Jap)

### RADIOGRAPHY

The nasal and cervical airway in sleep in the neonatal period. Ardran GM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:537-42, Mar 70

[The determination of the turbinate cycle by tomographic method] Masing H, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:684-92, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Radiography of the rima olfactoria and its diagnostic findings] Izawa K, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1140-1, Jul 70 (Jap)

### SECRETION

Comparison of protective effect of neutralizing antibody in serum and nasal secretions in experimental rhinovirus type 13 illness. Perkins JC, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:519-26, Dec 69

The production of neutralizing activity in serum and nasal secretion following immunization with influenza B virus. Downie JC, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:233-44, Jun 70

Immunoglobulin responses in serum and nasal secretions after natural adenovirus infections. Bellanti JA, et al. J Immun 103:891-8, Nov 69

Antibody responses in serum and nasal secretions according to age of recipient and method of administration of A2-Hong Kong-68 inactivated influenza virus vaccine. Fulk RV, et al. J Immun 104:8-13, Jan 70

The proteins in nasal secretion. II. A longitudinal study of IgA and neutralizing antibody levels in nasal washings from men infected with influenza virus. Rossen RD, et al. JAMA 211:1157-61, 16 Feb 70

[Fibrinolysis in nose and paranasal sinus diseases. 1. Blood and nasal secretion] Komatsu A, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:314-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Sialo-mucoid in the nasal secretion and virus infections] Nakamura H, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:310-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Immunoglobulin fraction and reagin activity in the nasal fluid in nasal allergy] Tabata T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1120-1, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Immunoelectrophoretic study of proteins in nasal secretion] Takada R, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:312-3, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis of serum proteins and secretion of the nasal mucosa in ozena] Kossowski S, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:513-6, 1969 (Pol)

[Eosinophils in childhood allergies] Sapino A, et al. Arch Argent Pediat 66:324-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

### SURGERY

The use of cautery in external dacryocystorhinostomy. Veirs ER. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:489-90, Oct 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dacryocystorhinostomy with intubation. Trivedi LK, et al. **J All India Ophthal Soc 17:263-5, Dec 69**
Grafts versus flaps in the treatment of small nasal skin defects. Vistnes LM, et al.
**J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:626-7, Jul 68**
Nasal obstruction. 2. Surgical microscopy of the nose. Thomson JR. **J Otolaryng Soc Aust 3:55-8, Mar 70**
Removal of foreign body from the nose. McMaster WC.
**JAMA 213:1905, 14 Sep 70**
Cosmetic surgery of the non-caucasian nose. Falces E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 45:317-25, Apr 70**
High septal transfixion to shorten the nose. Parkes ML, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 45:487-92, May 70**
Iatrogenic cerebrospinal rhinorrhea. Its surgical repair. Chandler JR.
**Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:576-84, May-Jun 70**
Dachryocystorhinostomy with intubation. Moore JG.
**Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:523-5, 1969**
[Functional and corrective nasal surgery] Champy M.
**Ann Chir Plast 14:145-52, 1969 (Fre)**
[Lacrimal sac autoplasty with rhinostomy. Late results] Oiteanu M, et al.
**Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:487-90, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)**
[Functional surgery of the nose: the plastic surgeon's viewpoint] Gosserez M, et al.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:281-3, May 69 (Fre)**
[Technics of general anesthesia to control bleeding in nasal surgery] Pacelli L, et al.
**Ann Laring 67:294-9, 1968 (Ita)**
[Conjunctivodacryocystorhinostomy with Jones' glass tube] Nakagawa T, et al.
**Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1081-4, Dec 69 (Jap)**
[Comparison between tympanoplasty and intranasal plastic surgery] Kashiwado T, et al.
**J Otolaryng Jap 72:328-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)**
[Unjustified use of nasal tampon] Sato T.
**J Otolaryng Jap 72:326-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)**
[Correction of alar deformity] Higashi K, et al.
**Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:367-75, Jul 70 (Jap)**
[Dacryocystorhinostomy] Maruo T.
**Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:54-60, Jan 70 (Jap)**
[Correction of nasal cavities] Takahashi R, et al.
**Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:746-9, Oct 69 (Jap)**
[Reconstruction of the traumatic defects of the frontal bone, the nasal root and supraorbital arches by grafts of allogenous cartilage] Biskupska-Więcko J.
**Otolaryng Pol 23:647-51, 1969 (Pol)**
[The sparing technic of external dacryocystorhinostomy] Sultanov MIu.
**Vestn Oftal 82:73-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Dacryocystorhinostomy with temporary intubation of the orifice with an insert-lock of mucous membrane] Sultanov MIu. **Vestn Oftal 3:49-52, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Needles for suturing of the nasal mucosa in operative or traumatic lesions of the nose] Ivanov AS.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:109-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

## NOSE DEFORMITIES (C5)

A form of bird-headed dwarfism with features of premature senility. Fitch N, et al.
**Amer J Dis Child 120:260-4, Sep 70**
[Cranio-facial pathological morphogenesis: description of a monophthalmic cyclocephalic monster with proboscis] Jemmi A.
**Otorinolaring Ital 36:511-37, 1968 (Ita)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary hearing loss with saddle-nose and myopia. Ruppert ES, et al.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:95-8, Jul 70**
Middle turbinate headache. Watkins AB.
**Med J Aust 1:382-4, 21 Feb 70**
[A new method of logopedic therapy of rhinolalia aperta] Bauer H.
**Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:426-32, 1969 (Ger)**
[Chronic nasal obstruction and cardiopathies. Clinical and pathogenetic findings] Giannoni E, et al.
**Cuore Circ 52:101-7, Apr 68 (Ita)**

### CONGENITAL

[On 2 cases of monolateral congenital choanal imperforation] Comoretto R.
**Friuli Med 23:211-23, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal nasal septal deformities. Gray L.
**J Laryng 83:1205-7, Dec 69**

### ETIOLOGY

Mechanism of the origin of nose deformation in patients with inborn cleft of upper lip. Novoselov RD.
**Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:124-32, 1970**
Stenosis of the nostrils: a report of three cases. Bajaj PS, et al. **Brit J Plast Surg 22:269-73, Jul 69**
Correction of nasal deformities accompanying unilateral cleft lip. Spira M, et al.
**Cleft Palate J 7:112-23, Jan 70**
[Rhinoscleroma or rhinophyma?] Hadders HN, et al.
**Nederl T Geneesk 114:374-8, 28 Feb 70 (Dut)**
[Congenital nasal malformation caused by encephalocele] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:323-4, Apr 70 (Fre)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome (2 cases)] Lièvre JA, et al. **Rev Rhum 37:437-41, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)**
[Naso-labial median dysrhaphia. Etiopathogenetic, clinical and therapeutic considerations] Fortunato G, et al. **Minerva Otorinolaring 18:59-75, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiological relationship between the upper and lower airways. Drettner B. **Ann Otol 79:499-505, Jun 70**

### SURGERY

Surgical treatment of deformations of the upper lip and nose after plasty of the lip in adults with unilateral hare lip. Kozin IA.
**Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:283-92, 1969**
Rhinoplasty in adolescence. Bloom SM.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:66-70, Jul 70**
Correction of deviated nose. Interim septal surgery vs combined approach. Parisier SC.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:60-5, Jul 70**
Composite grafts in nasal surgery. Walter CD.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:622-30, Nov 69**
Rhinoplasty in adolescence. Wright WK, et al.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:99, Jul 70**
Congenital tubular nostril (proboscis lateralis). Binns JH. **Brit J Plast Surg 22:265-8, Jul 69**
Some applications of the naso-labial flap in reconstruction of the nose and lips. Heybroek G.
**Brit J Plast Surg 23:26-9, Jan 70**
The repair of notches of the alar margin. Maisels DO.
**Brit J Plast Surg 22:324-30, Oct 69**
Nasal obstruction in babies. Lawson JO.
**Brit Med J 4:497, 22 Nov 69**
Nasal obstruction. 1. The influence on the nose of widening the palatal arch. Tonkin J.
**J Otolaryng Soc Aust 3:51-5, Mar 70**
The treatment of nasomaxillary hypoplasia. A new pyramidal naso-orbital maxillary osteotomy. Converse JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 45:527-35, Jun 70**
Combined nose-lip repair in bilateral complete cleft-lip deformities. Converse JVM, et al.
**Plast Reconstr Surg 45:109-18, Feb 70**
Correction of the saddle nose deformity by reconstruction of the nasal dorsum out of the chondro-osseous sidewalls of the nose. Czerny VV.
**Plast Reconstr Surg 45:595-7, Jun 70**
Rotation of parts of alar cartilages to correct saddle nose deformities. Nicholson JL.
**Plast Reconstr Surg 45:92-5, Jan 70**
Composite earlobe grafts for reconstruction of nasal defects. Sturim HS.
**Rhode Island Med J 52:674-6, Dec 69**
[Experience with neutral hydrophilic gel in facial plastic surgery] Holub M.
**Cesk Otolaryng 19:136-40, 1970 (Cze)**
[Surgical mobilization of the maxilla and the middle third of the face during correction of deformities] Kufner J. **Cesk Stomat 70:156-70, May 70 (Cze)**
[Nasal stenosis due to alar collapse] Barnkob F, et al.
**Nord Med 83:232-7, 19 Feb 70 (Dan)**
[Treatment of depressions of the osteocartilagenous framework of the nose] Vrebos J.
**Acta Chir Belg 67:798-820, Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Sequelae of esthetic surgery of the base of the nose] Pollet J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast 12:185-99, Sep 67 (Fre)**
[A new bone graft procedure in the treatment of saddle nose] Senechal G.
**Ann Chir Plast 13:167-9, Sep 68 (Fre)**
[Rhinoplasty in military environment] Pazat P, et al.
**Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:384-8, Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Functional surgery of the nose: the plastic surgeon's viewpoint] Gosserez M, et al.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:281-3, May 69 (Fre)**
[The deviated nose] Willemot J.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:731-4, Nov 68 (Fre)**
[Resection of the nasal septum during childhood] Murr G. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:371-6, May 70 (Ger)**
[Correction of the nose with autogenic rib cartilage transplantation] Mühler G. **HNO 17:294-8, Oct 69 (Ger)**
[15 years experience in the reconstruction of saddlenose with the use of bone chips] Bruck HG.
**Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:548-53, 1969 (Ger)**
[Congenital flat nose and its correction] Meyer R, et al.
**Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:808-11, Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Technical trends in septoplasty] Fruttero F.
**Minerva Otorinolaring 18:44-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**
[Correction of hump nose associated with micrognenia] Rossi E, et al.
**Policlinico [Chir] 77:75-80, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)**
[Fatal case of stomach ulcer perforation in a patient undergoing total rhinoplasty for defects of the external nose due to excision of a nasal tumor--importance of the general care of patients undergoing lengthy multi-stage reconstructive surgery] Isobe F, et al.
**Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:143-9, Mar 70 (Jap)**
[Our experiences in nasal reconstruction] Nara T, et al.
**Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:158-61, Mar 70 (Jap)**
[Reconstruction of the columella in double sided lip split] Eskeland G. **Nord Med 84:1022, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)**
[Brachial tube flap for the correction of retracted nasal floor and malformations of the lips in leishmaniasis] Reginato LE, et al. **Rev Paul Med 75:41-6, 1 Jul 69 (Por)**
[Submucous resection of the nasal septum in patients over 50 years of age] Gorlina AA.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 30:57-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Restoration of the skin-covered portion of the internasal septum] Krikun LA.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 30:54-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Free skin grafting transplantate in the therapy of cicatricial atresia of the nasal vestibulae and the external auditory meatus] Gladkov AA.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:110, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Operative technique in deformations of the bony part of the nose] Krikun LA.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:79-81, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**
[Treatment of traumatic lesions of the nose according to the material of the otolaryngologic department of the Kiev Medical Institute for 10 years] Kuriiin IA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:62-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**
[Restoration of the bridge and septum in nasal deformities by teflon prosthesis] Kuriiin IA, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:25-30, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Clinical and anatomical foundation for corrective operations of the nose] Pakovich GI.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:70-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**
[Osteotome for the removal of bony protrusions and hook of the nose] Tkachenko VN.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:111-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

### THERAPY

Internal nares prosthesis. Young JM.
**J Prosth Dent 24:320-3, Sep 70**
[A space maintainer for the nose] Guittard JF.
**Inform Dent 51:3718, 9 Oct 67 (Fre)**

## NOSE DISEASES (C5)

see also related
**OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)**

Rhinolithiasis. Report of eight cases. Eliachar I, et al.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:88-90, Jan 70**
The association of incisor protrusion with digit sucking and allergic nasal itching. Murray AB, et al.
**J Allerg 44:239-47, Oct 69**
Seromucous cysts of the nasal vestibule. Semerák A.
**Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:165-71, 1969**
[Tumorous-form nasal tuberculosis] Gignoux M, et al.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:331-2, Apr 70 (Fre)**
[A case of Askanasy's syndrome] Greiner GF, et al.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:337-8, May 69 (Fre)**
[Cyst of the naris threshold] Rebattu JP, et al.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:241-2, Mar 70 (Fre)**
[Intranasal encephaloceles. A propos of 8 operated cases] Luyendijk W.
**Neurochirurgie 15:240-1, May-Jun 69 (Fre)**
[Ocular algia of nasal origin, particularly Charlin's syndrome] Jahn FC, et al.
**Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:43-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**
[Ciinical aspects and treatment of granuloma gangraenescens of the nose] Braun-Falco O, et al.
**Hautarzt 20:7-13, Jan 69 (Ger)**
[Mucoid cysts of the nasal vestibule] Luvarà A, et al.
**Ann Laring 67:92-105, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**
[On a case of granuloma gangraenescens. Clinical and etiopathogenetic considerations] Fontana G, et al.
**Minerva Med 61:991-1015, 14 Mar 70 (Ita)**
[Spontaneous ventricle-meningeo-nasal fistula in a case of neoplasms of the lamina quadrigemina] Leszniewski W, et al.
**Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:247-50, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)**
[A case of nasal stone] Antyporowicz W, et al.
**Otolaryng Pol 24:345-7, 1970 (Pol)**
[Primary chromoblastomycosis of the nose] Londero AT, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 74:625-30, Aug 68 (Por)**
[Current aspects of tuberculosis of the upper respiratory tract] Teodorescu L, et al.
**Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:351-6, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)**
[Intranasal cerebral hernia] Biagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring 31:3-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Dermoid cyst of the radix of the nose] Landina NV.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 30:113-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An unsuspected hazard of chrome stripping. Mitchell AJ. **Trans Soc Occup Med 19:128-30, Oct 69**

### CLASSIFICATION

Nonallergic causes of chronic nasal symptoms: a classification. Swineford O Jr.
**Southern Med J 63:533-6, May 70**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Rhinolith perforating the hard palate. Conrad GJ.
J Laryng 82:1155-6, Dec 68
Headache as viewed by the otolaryngologist. Busis SN.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 22:69-72, Fall 69
[Antral rhinolith] Hubáček J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:233-6, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Nasal tuberculosis] Lachowicz E, et al.
Gruzlica 37:557-9, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Erysipelatous inflammation of the nose complicated by meningo-encephalitis and thrombosis of the cavernous sinus] Chaĭkovskiĭ VK.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:94-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Etiology and therapy of congenital median fistula of the nose] Usachev IS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:103-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Rhino-orbital-mylasis. Gupta SK, et al.
J Laryng 84:453-5, Apr 70

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic effect of a new synthetic anti-inflammatory agent] Croce P.
Clin Ter 50:241-4, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Nipiopharmacology from the otorhinolaringologic point of view] Gomirato Sandrucci M, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:44-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experience in local application of rinderon A solution and ointment in otorhinolaryngology] Hosui M, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:911-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of folliculitis (sycosis) and rhagades of the skin in the nasal entrance] Kostitsyn LT.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:103, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Relapsing polychondritis. Rabuzzi DD.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:188-94, Feb 70
Herpetic naso-oral ulcers after renal transplantation. Crosby D, et al. Lancet 2:1191, 29 Nov 69
Nonallergic causes of chronic nasal symptoms: a classification. Swineford O Jr.
Southern Med J 63:533-6, May 70
[Neurotrophic ulcer of the nose] Staak WJ van de, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:710-2, 25 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Rhinolithiasis] Marmo F, et al.
Arch Ital Laring 76:17-25, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Role of microbial infection in nasal allergy] Fujita Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:1367-81, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Neurotrophic ulcer of the ala nasi after retrogasserian neurotomy] Pimenta WP, et al.
Rev Paul Med 74:317-20, Jun 69 (Por)
[Rhinolites as foreign bodies of the nasal cavity] Kravchuk PA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:108-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Median dermoid cysts of the nose familial occurrence. Khan MA, et al. J Laryng 84:709-18, Jul 70

MICROBIOLOGY

The bacteriology of the respiratory tract in various pathological conditions. Krajina Z, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:453-9, Apr 69

PATHOLOGY

[So-called chronic inflammatory granulomatosis in the nasal and paranasal cavities] Takahashi R, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:490-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of the abscess of nasal septum in newborn] Kurenia GS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:96-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of difficult nasal respiration on the function of external respiration in patients older than 50 years] Gorlina AA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:47-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Case reports. Exogenous nasal rhinolith. Harrison BB, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:838-40, Nov 69
Rhinolith simulating osseous lesion: report of case. Marano PD, et al. J Oral Surg 28:615-6, Aug 70
[Otorhinolaryngological diseases in radiography. A clinical and practical atlas] Mittermaier R.
Arch Atlas Norm Path Anat Typ Roentgenbild 45:1-403, 1969 (Ger)
[A rare case of rhinolith] Biriuzova AM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:103, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Contrast roentgenography in diseases of maxillary and frontal sinuses] Savel'ev AV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:90-1, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

The nasal septum. Reidy JP.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 43:141-53, Sep 68
Closure of large nasal septum perforations. Fairbanks DN, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:403-6, May 70
Rhinolith simulating osseous lesion: report of case. Marano PD, et al. J Oral Surg 28:615-6, Aug 70
A successful method of repairing nasal septal perforations. Skolnik EM, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1184-6, Nov-Dec 69
[Septal abscesses] Federspil P, et al.
HNO 17:298-301, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Cryosurgery in rhinology: preliminary results of experimentation with the CO2 cryosonde] Bagnariol V, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:944-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Technical trends in septoplasty] Fruttero F.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:44-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic accidents in otolaryngology] Terahata K.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:87-91, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Clinical significance of the study of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation system in several surgical interventions on the upper respiratory tract in middle-aged and aged patients] Gorlina AA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:13-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Blood loss during surgery on the upper respiratory tract] Gorlina AA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:14-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Prevention of disorders of olfactory and other physiological functions of the nose] Potapov II.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:58-62, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Etiology and therapy of congenital median fistula of the nose] Usachev IS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:103-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of nasal allergy] Takayanagi C.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:2159-80, Dec 69 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Rhino-orbital phycomycosis in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Martin JE, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1253-7, 1 Oct 69

## NOSE NEOPLASMS (C2)

Primary nasal meningioma. Bagchi AK, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:286-8, 16 Sep 69
Reticulum cell sarcoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Birt BD. J Laryng 84:615-30, Jun 70
Nasal hemangiopericytoma. Eneroth CM, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:17-24, Jan 70
[Neurosurgical pain surgery in one sided rhinopharyngeal neoplasms] Broager E.
Nord Med 84:1053-4, 13 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Treatment of pain in malignant neoplasms] Worse-Petersen J. Nord Med 84:1053, 13 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Ewing's or Ringertz's nasosinusal papilloma] Henrot H, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:49-64, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Malignant melanoma of the mucosa of the upper respiratory-digestive passages. General, clinical and developmental study (20 personal cases)] Leroux-Robert J.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:13-34, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Spiegler-Fendt sarcoid of the nose] Colomb D, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:894, 1969 (Fre)
[Medio-facial giant cell reticulo-histiocytoma] Rollier R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:509-11, 1969 (Fre)
[Angiofibroma in adolescents] Despons J.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:69-72, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Nasal fossae sympathoblastoma] Gignoux M, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:149-52, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Nasosinal papilloma] Greiner GF, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:285-8, May 69 (Fre)
[Neural tumor of the nasal cavity in a young male infant] Piaget F, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:334-5, May 69 (Fre)
[Nasosinal papillary tumors] Piquet JJ, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:289-92, May 69 (Fre)
[Spiegler-Fendt sarcoid of the nose] Colomb D, et al.
Lyon Med 223:458, 15 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Unusual metastasis of a bronchial cancer] Hoede N, et al. Med Welt 10:369-72, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Extramedullary solitary plasmacytomas (clinical and anatomopathological study of a case localized in the nasal cavity)] Pezzarossa G.
Arch Ital Laring 76:99-110, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On a case of centro-facial reticulosarcoma with necrotic gangrenous evolution] Lenzi P, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:794-821, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Schwannomas of the head and neck. (Clinico-statistical considerations on 53 cases)] Milanesi I, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:860-72, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Multiple malignant tumors of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. (Case reports)] Bolla A, et al.
Cancro 20:807-24, 1967 (Ita)
[Olfactory neuroepithelioma (esthesioneuroepithelioma)] Dalforno S, et al.
Cancro 21:313-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Lever's myoepithelioma] Pippione M, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:480-2, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Clinical and anatomopathological study of pigmented tumors of the facial massif] Coassolo M.
Minerva Med 61:2756-72, 20 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Plasmocytomas of the nasal fossae and paranasal sinuses] Ariano M, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 38:45-61, 1970 (Ita)
[Olfactory neuroblastoma: review of the literature and report of 2 cases] Hiyoshi Y, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:523-8, May 70 (Jap)
[Nasal and paranasal sinus cancer in the early stage and incidence of metastasis] Awataguchi S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:23-7, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Black pigmented tumors of the face] Harada Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:369-74, May 69 (Jap)
[Case of neurofibrosarcoma of the nasal cavity] Kubiczkowa J. Otolaryng Pol 24:217-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Nasal gliomas] Bogusz W.
Pediat Pol 45:849-52, Jul 70 (Pol)
[On malignant melanoma of the nasal fossa] Vasiu O, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:217-24, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Chondroma of the nasal septum] Frolov VS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:86, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Lymphohemangioendothelioma of the nose and nasopharynx in a one and one-half year old girl] Shanturov AG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:92-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Esthesioneurocytoma of the nasal cavity with infiltration into the maxillary sinus] Skudnev DM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:97-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Malignant melanoma of the nasal cavity and maxillary sinus] Sukhorukova ES.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:98-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[A case of melanoblasoma of the nose] Kupriashkin EA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:75-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Chemodectoma of the nasal cavity] Malomuzh FF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:111-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Cylindroma of the nasal cavity originating from the left nasal concha] Mikhalkina AN.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:106-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Melanoma of the nose] Raiz DK.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:102-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Plasmacytoma of the nasal cavity] López Martínez R, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:495-505, 1969 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of carcinomas in the nasal cavity of rats by dioxane. Hoch-Ligeti C, et al.
Brit J Cancer 24:165-7, Mar 70

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant salivary gland tumours of the nose and exophthalmos in children. Mortada A, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:329-36, 1969
[Case of leukemia with the initial symptom of cheek swelling--infiltration of angioblasts in the lower turbinate] Arai J, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:37-41, Jan 70 (Jap)
[A case of coexistence of carcinoma and reticulosarcoma] Mikulska W.
Otolaryng Pol 24:71-2, 1970 (Pol)
[Rare case of coexistence of latent tuberculosis and cancer of the nasal cavity and left Highmore's antrum] Skorik AA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:104-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Angiofibroma of the nose in a 14-day-old infant girl] Chaĭkovskiĭ VK.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:103-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Upper respiratory melanoma pathology and growth rate. Gallagher JC. Ann Otol 79:531-56, Jun 70
Neurogenous nasal neoplasms. McGavran MH.
Ann Otol 79:547-50, Jun 70
Ectopic meningioma of the nose. Pathak PN.
J Laryng 83:1115-8, Nov 69
[Hodgkin's disease in rhinopharynx] Tos M.
Nord Med 84:1054, 13 Aug 70 (Dan)
[2 cases of nasal papillomas] Gulev A, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:55-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of nose and paranasal sinus carcinoma] Rotermundt F, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:220-6, 5 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Cytodiagnosis of neoplastic lesions of the nasal cavity] Milanesi I. Arch Ital Otol 79:990-1001, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Malignant tumor of the nasopharynx--diagnostic standard and differential diagnosis of the cerebral neurologic manifestations] Hayasaki H, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1065, Jul 70 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Possibilities and limitations of early diagnosis of malignant tumors in the nasal fossa and sinuses] Lazeanu M, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:339-48, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)

[Clinical and morphologic features of papillomas of the nose and accessory sinuses] Voznesenskaia IA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:62-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Test of the perlingual path for the diffusion of radioisotopes into the cervical lymphatic system] Gruart FJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:919-22, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)

[Clinical aspects of caval tumors (study of 25 cases)] Solsona F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:293-8, 15 Nov 68 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Action of massive doses of cyanocobalamin in otorhinolaryngologic neoplasms] Natali R.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:501-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Immunotherapy in O.R.L. cancerology] Chouard CH, et al. Cah Med 11:893-901, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Use of intra-arterial chemotherapy in malignant neoplasms of otorhinolaryngological organs and adjacent areas] Chizh GI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:85-90, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Prolonged intra-arterial chemotherapy of tumors of the upper respiratory tract] Kazanskii DA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:28-33, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Chemotherapy in otorhinolaryngologic oncology (literature review)] Tsyganov AI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:115-9, May-Jun 67 (40 ref.) (Rus)

### OCCURRENCE

Nasal cancer in the Northamptonshire boot and shoe industry. Acheson ED, et al.
Brit Med J 1:385-93, 14 Feb 70

Nasal cancer in the shoe industry. Acheson ED, et al.
Brit Med J 2:791, 27 Jun 70

[Cancer in occupational diseases in otorhinolaryngology] Calvet J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:516-9, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Malignant tumors of the upper respiratory tract in Cambodia] Kozlov MIa, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:33-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

Mucous gland tumors of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Batsakis JG. Ann Otol 79:557-62, Jun 70

The kinetics of cellular proliferation in normal and malignant tissues. X. Cell proliferation in the nose and adjoining cavities. Fabrikant JI, et al.
Ann Otol 79:572-8, Jun 70

Keratoacanthoma. Association with basal and squamous cell carcinoma. Burge KM, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:306-11, Sep 69

Nature and behavior of transitional tumors in the upper respiratory tract. Osborn DA. Cancer 25:50-60, Jan 70

A case of nasal neurilemmoma. Dutt PK.
J Laryng 83:1209-13, Dec 69

Malignancy in nasal papillomata. Worgan D, et al.
J Laryng 84:309-16, Mar 70

[Primary melanomas of the nasal fossae and mouth. Histological study of 19 cases] Ancia M, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:79-92, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Acinic cell tumors of the mucous glands. Mucous acinic cell carcinomas of the nose] Kleinsasser O.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:345-54, 1970 (Ger)

[Rare case of astrocyte glioma of the nasal fossa] Gallippi G, et al.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:27-34, 1966 (Ita)

[Intranasal neoplasm (epithelial papilloma)] Kato K.
Jap J Clin Path 18:39, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Spontaneous epidermoid carcinoma in the cat. Fluorescence microscopy studies] Rojas RB, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1495-504, Nov 67 (Por)

[On the clinico-morphology of nasal papillomas] Antaiffy S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:39-44, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)

[Estesioblastoma of the nose] Apatenko AK.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:86-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[A case of a bleeding cappilary angioma of the nose] Reskin IZ.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:97-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography of the nose and surrounding cavities. Davis DO. Ann Otol 79:579-83, Jun 70

Roentgen diagnosis of malignant disease of paranasal sinuses and nasal cavity. Jing BS.
Ann Otol 79:584-91, Jun 70

Nasal encephaloceles and gliomas. Ziter FM, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:136-8, Feb 70

[Hemangioma of the nasal bones] Bondarenko LT, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:109-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

### RADIOTHERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen in radiotherapy of head and neck carcinoma. Henk JM, et al. Clin Radiol 21:223-31, Jul 70

[Melanoma of the skin of the head and neck] Nivinskaia MM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:43-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[The use of radioactive yttrium in the treatment of inoperable tumors of the base of the skull, extending into the nose and paranasal sinuses] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:61-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

### SURGERY

A flap for naso-labial defects, or, "save the dog-ear". Fischl RA. Brit J Plast Surg 22:351-6, Oct 69

The surgical approach to nasal glioma. O'Brien P.
Brit J Plast Surg 23:30-5, Jan 70

Further experience using cryosurgery in otolaryngology. Hanckel RW. Int Surg 52:287-9, Oct 69

Intranasal removal of a tumor from the dorsum of the nose. A case report. Seltzer AP.
J Nat Med Ass 61:490 passim, Nov 69

A case of prolonged deep hypothermia during cardiopulmonary bypass. Rygg IH, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:197-202, 1969

Carcinoma of the nose and nasal septum: treatment and reconstruction. Yarington CT Jr, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1178-83, Nov-Dec 69

[Therapeutic problems raised by epithelioma of the nasal region] Depaulis J.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:107-9, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Repair of defects following surgical removal of carcinomatous and preblastomatous processes in the nasal area] Petres J.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 18:3-8, 20 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Operative treatment of nose-tip lesions] Pitanguy I, et al. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 18:233-4, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of malignant skin tumors in the nasal area] Freilinger G, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:29-33, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of tumors of the external nose] Schlöndorff G.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:6-13, Jan 70 (Ger)

[The importance of prosthesis for the management of facial defects] Ohnishi M, et al.
ZWR 79:277-82, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Fatal case of stomach ulcer perforation in a patient undergoing total rhinoplasty for defects of the external nose due to excision of a nasal tumor--importance of the general care of patients undergoing lengthy multi-stage reconstructive surgery] Isobe F, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:143-9, Mar 70 (Jap)

[A rare case of mixed tumor in the skin of the nose] Alichniewicz A, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:555-7, May 70 (Pol)

[A case of juvenile fibroma operated under hypothermia and controlled arterial hypotension] Sych M, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:573-5, 1969 (Pol)

[Removal of angiofibroma of the external nose with simultaneous plastic repair with lyophilized homologous cartilage] Chumakov FI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:89-90, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Use of the tubular mandrin in otorhinolaryngologic oncology] Smirnov NM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:85-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Anesthesia and immediate postoperative period in patients with malignant tumors of the upper respiratory tract] Barduiin MG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:79-82, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Surgical results of nasal cancer. Total reconstruction] Appiani Sotomayor E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:526-30, 15 May 70 (Spa)

[Plastic surgery in the treatment of nasal epitheliomas] O'Conor CM.
Prensa Med Argent 56:884-8, 11 Jul 69 (Spa)

### THERAPY

Carcinoma of the external nose and vestibule. Yarington CT Jr. S Dakota J Med 23:9-11, Feb 70

[Treatment of rhinopharyngeal cancer] Sitbon J, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:517-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Regional hyperoxygenation: an important factor in the potentiation of antineoplastic chemotherapy] Nervi C, et al. Tumori 55:153-9, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

### VETERINARY

Radiographic contrast techniques for detecting orbital and nasolacrimal tumors in dogs. Gelatt KN, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:741-6, 15 Mar 70

NOSEBLEED see EPISTAXIS (C5, C17)

## NOSTRUMS (D13)

Thoughts at random. A running commentary. Robb DF.
Practitioner 204:591-3, Apr 70

[Determination of Vitamin B 12 in various proprietary drugs by means of atomic absorption photometry] Mandrou B, et al.
J Pharm Belg 25:3-25, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

### ANALYSIS

[Gas chromatographic quantitative determination of 2-(p-clorophenoxy)-2-methylpropionate (Clofibrate) in proprietary drugs in tissues and urine] Silvestri S.
Farmaco [Prat] 25:197-203, Mar 70 (Ita)

### HISTORY

Thoughts at random. A running commentary. Robb DF.
Practitioner 204:454-6, Mar 70

Thoughts at random. A running commentary. Robb DF.
Practitioner 204:730-2, May 70

NOSTYN see ECTYLUREA (D6)

## NOVOBIOCIN (D3)

[Transformation in the pyrimidine part of the molecule of the Fe-containing antibiotic albomycin] Rudenskaia GN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:480-2, 11 Jul 67 (Rus)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Antibiotic therapy with the association (in equal parts) tetracycline-novobiocine] Gabriel B.
Marseille Med 107:363-7, 1970 (Fre)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

The panalba story. GP 40:75-6, Oct 69

### BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effect of different components in the medium on the biosynthesis of novobiocin, flavins and respiration of mycelium of Actinomyces spheroides] Egorov NS, et al. Antibiotiki 14:691-4, Aug 69 (Rus)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhanced activity of novobiocin against gram-negative bacilli in acid media. Sabath LD, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:398-404, 1968

Electron microscopic studies of novobiocin treated Bacillus subtilis. Ganguly R, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:181-2, Jul 69

Development and transduction of resistance to novobiocin and Nikkol-SNP 7.5 A (an anionic surfactant) in Staphylococcus aureus. Onodera T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:335-41, Dec 69

[A comparative study on novobiocin-resistant and sensitive Bacillus idosus cultures] Kuznetsova IV.
Mikrobiologiia 36:267-73, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of erythromycin, novobiocin, tetracycline and a novobiocin-tetracycline combination in purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Pines A, et al.
Brit J Dis Chest 63:206-14, Oct 69

NOVOCAINE see PROCAINE (D6)

## NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE (H)

An NMR-method for determination of ovulation. Odeblad E.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:Suppl 8:39-47, 1968

Gas chromatographic and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies of 1,3-dimethylbarbiturates obtained by various methylation techniques. Neville GA. Anal Chem 42:347-51, Mar 70

Systematics of the genera Debaryomyces and Metschnikowia: proton magnetic resonance spectra of their mannans as an aid in classification. Spencer JF, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 36:135-41, 1970

Systematic of the genera Saccharomyces, Schizosaccharomyces, Endomycopsis, Kluyveromyces, Schwanniomyces and Brettanomyces: proton magnetic resonance spectra of the mannans and mannose-containing polysaccharides as an aid in classification. Spencer JF, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:361-78, 1969

On-line computer-assisted analysis of 220 MHz NMR data of protin imidazole resonances. Cohen JS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:144-51, 13 Jul 70

NMR studies of H-D exchange of alpha-CH group of amino acid residues in peptides. Fridkin M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:458-64, 6 Feb 70

The determination of the configuration of the glycosidic link in oligosaccharides by P.M.R. spectroscopy of trimethylsilyl derivatives. Kamerling JP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:794-9, 20 Feb 70

A 81Br nuclear magnetic resonance study of bromide ion binding to proteins in aqueous solution.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zeppezauer M, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:137-42, 24 Sep 69
Identification of mycobactins by nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectroscopy.
Greatbanks D, et al. **Biochem J** 115:1047-50, Dec 69
High frequency nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the backbone of oxidized and reduced pyridine nucleotides. Sarma RH, et al.
**Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:557-64, 3 Feb 70
High frequency nuclear magnetic resonance study of the M and P helices of reduced pyridine dinucleotides. Sarma RH, et al.
**Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:539-48, 3 Feb 70
Investigation of the configuration and conformation of N-methyl-N-ethylnicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sarma RH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:549-56, 3 Feb 70
Determination of the stereospecific hydrolytic action of pepsin by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sachs DP, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 198:88-92, 14 Jan 70
PMR chemical shifts of TFA in poly(gamma-bzyl L-glutamate) solutions. Liu KJ, et al.
**Biopolymers** 9:739-44, 1970
Yeasts isolated from bumblebee honey from western Canada: identification with the aid of proton magnetic resonance spectra of their mannose-containing polysaccharides. Spencer JF, et al.
**Canad J Microbiol** 16:117-9, Feb 70
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the biochemistry of biopolymers. Rowe JJ, et al.
**Chem Rev** 70:1-57, Feb 70 (389 ref.)
Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. XL. A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the interaction of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide with deoxyribonucleosides. Okano T, et al.
**Gann** 60:557-68, Oct 69
Pyridoxine and pyridoxal analogs. 13. A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the condensation of polyfunctional amino acids with pyridoxal. Abbott EH, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:1754-9, 25 Mar 70
Structural studies of cannabinoids. A theoretical and proton magnetic resonance analysis. Archer RA, et al.
**J Amer Chem Soc** 92:5200-6, 26 Aug 70
Driven equilibrium Fourier transform spectroscopy. A new method for nuclear magnetic resonance signal enhancement. Becker ED, et al.
**J Amer Chem Soc** 91:7784-5, 31 Dec 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance assignment of the vinyl hydrogens of phosphoenolpyruvate. Stereochemistry of the enolase reaction. Cohn M, et al.
**J Amer Chem Soc** 92:4095-8, 1 Jul 70
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the molecular conformation of beta-pseudouridine in aqueous solution. Hruska FE, et al.
**J Amer Chem Soc** 92:4088-94, 1 Jul 70
Carbon-13 magnetic resonance. XVII. Pyrimidine and purine nucleosides. Jones AJ, et al.
**J Amer Chem Soc** 92:4079-87, 1 Jul 70
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of mercury. II. Interaction with nucleosides in dimethyl sulfoxide. Kan LS, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:4823-7, 12 Aug 70
The use of a high resolution NMR spectrometer controlled by a dedicated computer for quantitative analytical chemistry. Shoolery JN, et al.
**J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 47:153-7, May 70
NMR study of some erythromycin aglycones. A conformational and configurational analysis. Demarco PV. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 22:327-40, Jul 69
Nuclear magnetic relaxation dispersion in protein solutions. II. Transferrin. Koenig SH, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 244:6520-6, 10 Dec 69
The 220 MHz nuclear magnetic resonance study of a solvent-induced conformational change in flavin adenine dinucleotide. Kotowycz G, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 244:5656-62, 25 Oct 69
NMR study of single-crystal glycine. Osredkar R.
**J Chem Phys** 52:1616-7, 1 Feb 70
Side-chain conformation of 5 alpha 17 alpha-pregnan-20 alpha- and 20 beta-ols: a nuclear magnetic resonance study. Kirk DN, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 6:853-4, 1970
NMR chemical shifts in carcinogenic polynuclear hydrocarbons. Bartle KD, et al.
**J Med Chem** 12:1062-5, Nov 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the structure and binding sites of enzymes. 8. Inhibitor binding to ribonuclease. Meadows DH, et al.
**J Molec Biol** 45:491-511, 14 Nov 69
Effects of cyclopropane and xenon upon the high-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of ferrimyoglobin cyanide. Shulman RG, et al.
**J Molec Biol** 48:517-23, Mar 70
Proton magnetic resonance studies of cyanoferrihemoglobins from different species. Yamane T, et al. **J Molec Biol** 49:197-202, 14 Apr 70
NMR analysis of synthetic corticosteroids of the 1,4-dien-3-one type. Avdovich HW, et al.
**J Pharm Sci** 59:1164-7, Aug 70
NMR analysis of some alkyl p-hydroxybenzoates. Shihab F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:1182-3, Aug 70
Solvent effects in the NMR spectra of cyano compounds. Smissman EE, et al.
**J Pharm Sci** 59:1186-7, Aug 70
Hydrophobic self-association of d-propoxyphene hydrochloride and the effect of urea: a nuclear magnetic resonance study. Thakkar AL, et al.
**J Pharm Sci** 59:281-2, Feb 70
Qualitative and quantitative determination of 1,2- and 1,3-diglycerides by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Warren RJ, et al.
**J Pharm Sci** 59:840-2, Jun 70
Carbon-13 magnetic resonance. 18. Selected nucleosides. Jones AJ, et al.
**J Phys Chem** 74:2684-9, 25 Jun 70
Proton magnetic resonance coupling constants and pi-bond orders in the active regions of carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons. Bartle KD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 27:117-26, Apr 70
Binding of metal ions to macromolecules through an NMR spectrometric method of investigation. Danchin A. **J Theor Biol** 25:317-30, Nov 69
Orientation of polypeptide side chains in solution. Bradbury EM, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:64-6, 3 Jan 70
NMR investigation of deuterated collagen. Chapman GE, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:639-41, 14 Feb 70
Cell potassium by 39K spin echo nuclear magnetic resonance. Cope FW, et al.
**Nature (London)** 228:76-7, 3 Oct 70
High resolution proton magnetic resonance studies of fully deuterated and isotope hybrid proteins. Crespi HL, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:560-2, 8 Nov 69
13-C nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of gramicidin S-A, a decapeptide antibiotic. Gibbons WA, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:840-2, 22 Aug 70
NMR relaxation in heterogeneous systems. Glasel JA.
**Nature (London)** 227:704-5, 15 Aug 70
Nuclear relaxation in phospholipids and biological membranes. Kaufman S, et al.
**Nature (London)** 225:743-4, 21 Feb 70
High resolution nuclear magnetic resonance studies of haemoglobin J Capetown. Ogawa S, et al.
**Nature (London)** 225:1042-3, 14 Mar 70
Charge delocalization in the prosthetic group of visual pigments. Patel DJ.
**Nature (London)** 224:799-800, 22 Nov 69
Proton magnetic resonance, magnetic susceptibility and Mössbauer studies of Clostridium pasteurianum rubredoxin. Phillips WD, et al.
**Nature (London)** 227:574-7, 8 Aug 70
Vital biological tool.
**Nature (London)** 225:1194, 19 Sep 70
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of hemoglobins. 3. Evidence for the nonequivalence of alpha- and beta-hains in azide derivativeof methemoglobins. Davis DG, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1403-9, Aug 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: 13C spectra of some common nucleotides. Dorman DE, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:19-26, Jan 70
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: 13C spectra of unsubstituted inositols. Dorman DE, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:612-4, Jul 69
Natural-abundance 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of terpenes and carotenes. Jautelat M, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:288-92, Feb 70
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance: naturally occurring nucleosides. Jones AJ, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:27-30, Jan 70
Spin delocalization in retinals. Patel DJ, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:31-8, Jan 70
Proton magnetic resonance study of ferredoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum. Poe M, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:797-804, Apr 70
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the structure and binding sites of enzymes. XI. Characterization of selectively deuterated analogs of staphylococcal nuclease. Putter I, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:395-401, Feb 70
Nuclear magnetic resonances of reconstituted myoglobins. Shulman RG, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:623-8, Jul 69
High-resolution proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of cytochrome. Wüthrich K.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1071-8, Aug 69
Physics and chemistry of spin labels. McConnell HM, et al. **Quart Rev Biophys** 3:91-136, Feb 70 (81 ref.)
Biological phosphonates: determination by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Glonek T, et al. **Science** 169:192-4, 10 Jul 70
Double nuclear magnetic resonance observation of electron exchange between ferri- and ferrocytochrome c. Gupta RK, et al.
**Science** 169:1204-6, 18 Sep 70
Blood velocity measurements in intact subjects. Morse OC, et al. **Science** 170:440-1, 23 Oct 70
The synthesis and the mass and nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of side chain isomers of cholesta-5, 22-dien-3-beta-ol and cholesta-5,22, 24-trien-3-beta-ol. Hutchins RF, et al. **Steroids** 15:113-30, Jan 70
Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of sterol and bile acid trifluoroacetates. Jung G, et al.
**Steroids** 15:275-81, Feb 70
Confirmation of the structure of fucosterol by nuclear magnetic resonan spectroscopy (1). Nes WR, et al.
**Steroids** 8:655-7, Nov 66
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of steroidal cyclic thioketals. Shroff AP, et al. **Steroids** 8:739-47, Nov 66
Steric effects in the proton magnetic resonance spectra of fluorenes and bifluorenyls. Bartle KD, et al.
**Tetrahedron** 26:911-23, Feb 70
NMR study of conformationally restricted substrates of alpha-chymotrypsin. Abdullaev ND, et al.
**Tetrahedron Lett** 60:5287-90, Dec 69
Conformational studies of peptide systems. NMR and IR spectra of N-acetyl-alanyl-phenylalanine and N-acetyl-phenylalanyl-alanine methyl esters. Bystrov VF, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 60:5283-6, Dec 69
Long-range couplings in the chlorinated polycyclodiene pesticides. Keith LH, et al.
**Tetrahedron Lett** 28:2489-92, Jun 70
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the structure and interractions of nucleic acid derivatives in solution. C. Assignment and conformational properties of ribose hydroxyl protons. ANL-7635. Davies DB, et al.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 248-50, Dec 69
High-resolution magnetic resonance studies of antibiotic structures and interactions, part I. Actinomycin D: temperature and solvent effects upon the N-H and NH2 groups. ANL-7635. Victor TA, et al.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 255-8, Dec 69
[Attempt to use the methods of electronic paramagnetic resonance (EPR) for the determination of the effect of chronic irradiation on the level of cystine in nail keratin] Grozdanovič F, et al.
**Cesk Fysiol** 18:103, Jun 69 **(Cze)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance and its applications in the future of the analytical chemistry] Plat M.
**Farmaco [Prat]** 25:143-69, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[STructure determination by NMR-spectroscopy I] Kessler H.
**Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:177-96, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Structure determination by NMR-spectroscopy. II] Kessler H.
**Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:201-20, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Condensed azetidinone-(2). Mass and nuclear resonance spectroscopic study of methyl derivatives of 6-aminopenicillanic acid] Moll F, et al.
**Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 303:321-9, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[NMR-spectroscopic studies on ring inversion of 1,3-dihydro-5-phenyl-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-on-derivatives] Sadée W.
**Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:769-74, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[NMR spectroscopy identification of barbiturates. II. Studies on biological material] Döring G, et al.
**Arch Toxik** 26:237-50, 1970 **(Ger)**
[NMR spectroscopy identification of barbiturates. I. Efficiency of the method] Lackner H, et al.
**Arch Toxik** 26:220-36, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Place determination of acetyl-groups in acetates of digoxin by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy] Maerten G, et al.
**Arzneimitteiforschung** 20:347-51, Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Protonation of amino and hydroxypyrimidines. NMR-spectra and structures of mono and dications] Wagner R, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 53:299-320, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Keto-enol tautomerism in heterocyclic beta-ketocarboxylic acid esters. 4. Nuclear resonance spectroscopic studies on enolized piperidone dicarboxylic acid esters] Haller R, et al.
**Pharmazie** 25:319-22, May-Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Physical proprties of water in the capsule of the bovine crystalline lens] Isayama Y, et al.
**Folia Ophthal Jap** 20:502-6, May 69 **(Jap)**
[Study of the structure of 1,3-diketone-isoniazid hydrazone metal complexes with nuclear magnetic resonance and infrared spectrometry] Sakaguchi T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:955-66, Aug 70 **(Jap)**

## NUCLEAR MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
**RADIOISOTOPES (D1)**

Automation in the nuclear medicine laboratory: an algorithm for interpolation on a 5 point standard curve. Nusynowitz ML.
**Amer J Roentgen** 109:835-8, Aug 70
Current research in nuclear medicine. Hickey lecture, 1970. Wagner HN Jr.
**Amer J Roentgen** 109:669-75, Aug 70
Neutron activation analysis--a tool in medicine. Kanabrocki EL, et al.
**Chicago Med Sch Quart** 27:151-63, Spring 68
On the state of diagnostic nuclear medicine in gastroenterology. Wolf F. **Digestion** 3:48-55, 1970
Nuclear medicine units. Armstrong RC.
**Hospitals** 44:54-7, 1 Sep 70
An on-line computer system for the nuclear medicine laboratory. Brown DW, et al.
**J Nucl Med** 11:203-7, May 70
Letter from the president. Taplin GV.
**J Nucl Med** 11:227 passim, Jun 70
Letter from the president. Taplin GV.
**J Nucl Med** 11:421, Jul 70
Brochure on radioisotopes for the patient. Seff DF.
**JAMA** 212:1707, 8 Jun 70
Nuclear medicine in Australia.
**Med J Aust** 2:53-5, 11 Jul 70
The muon as a tool for scanning the interior of the human body. Daniel H.
**Nuclearmedizin** 8:311-9, 31 Dec 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Diagnostic applications of neutron activation analysis in medicine. Levri EA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:155, Jan 70

Operational count ratemeters and their application to nuclear medicine. Tanaka E. **Phys Med Biol** 15:29-38, Jan 70

Radionuclide production for medical use with a small, versatile cyclotron. Tilbury RS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:167, Jan 70

Dual radionuclide procedures in in vivo measurements. Trott NG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:158, Jan 70

The desk-top digital computer in nuclear medicine. Cohen MB, et al. **Radiology** 93:1117-21, Nov 69

Pion cancer therapy: positron activity as an indicator of depth-dose. Taylor MC, et al. **Science** 169:377-8, 24 Jul 70

Point-to-point television in the practice of nuclear medicine. UCLA 12-724. Webber MM, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** 49-50, 30 Jun 69

University of California. Laboratory of Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Biology. Semiannual progress report for the period ending June 30, 1969. UCLA 12-724. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** 1-87, 30 Jun 69

Semiannual progress report for the period ending December 31, 1968. UCLA 12-706. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** 1-89, 31 Dec 68

[Development and mission of nuclear medicine] Dienstbier Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:169-70, 13 Feb 70 **(Cze)**

[Nuclear medicine. USA 1969--Denmark in the '70's? A pharmaceutical chemist's impressions from a journey] Kristensen K. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:591-7, 19 Mar 70 **(Dan)**

[Nuclear medicine in Danish hospital services in 1969. Statistical reports] Kristensen K. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:598-602, 19 Mar 70 **(Dan)**

[Medical problems and physical basis of nuclear reactors] Knapp J, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 24:249-69, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Future burden of nuclear medicine] **Med Mschr** 23:527-8, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous double isotope studies with the Anger scintillation camera] Lange D. **Nuclearmedizin** 8:375-86, 31 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Organisatory and constructional viewpoints on radiation protection in furnishing a nuclear medical department] Schumacher W. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 9:10-6, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Nuclear medicine] Hundeshagen H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 44:165-9, 10 Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[New studies in nuclear medicine] Riccabona G, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 45:1193-9, 20 Sep 69 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New studies in nuclear medicine] Riccabona G, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 45:1193-9, 20 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Newest methods of medicine. Biotelemetry--nuclear medical diagnosis--blind gastric biopsy--ultrasonic images] Hartlmaier KM. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 60:229-36, 1 Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[The Nuclear Medicine Service. Organizational and technical aspects] Lin S. **Minerva Med** 60:4063-81, 17 Oct 69 **(Ita)**

[Semi-conductor detector] Uchiyama G. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:3020-2, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[Linac dynamic booster project and its application to medicine and biology] Kikuchi A. **Rinsho Hosha** 15:140-6, Feb 70 **(Jap)**

[Changes in the number of nuclear particles observed in relation to the time elapsing after interruption of vital processes] Wszolek B, et al. **Pat Pol** 20:379-82, Jul-Sep 69 **(Pol)**

[Nuclear reactions evoked by low-energy deuterons in the atom nuclei of emulsion exposed to the liver of rats with transplantable Guerin epithelioma] Wszolek B, et al. **Pat Pol** 20:367-70, Jul-Sep 69 **(Pol)**

[Medical physics in oncology] Gwiazdowski B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1939-42, 15 Dec 69 **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic use of radioisotopes] Shishkina VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 9:88-91, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

#### EDUCATION

Oak Ridge Institute and nuclear medical technology. Powers NC. **J Maine Med Ass** 60:232, Oct 69

Essentials of an accredited educational program in nuclear medicine technology. **Radiol Techn** 41:139-41, Nov 69

#### HISTORY

Nuclear medicine. A historic connotation. Leucutia T. **Amer J Roentgen** 109:845-6, Aug 70

Translation of an historic paper. On a new, strongly radioactive substance, contained in pitchblende: by M.P. Curie, Mme P. Curie and M.G. Bémont; presented by M. Becquerel. Sherman AA. **J Nucl Med** 11:269-70, Jun 70

[Retrospective research study on cancer, tuberculosis and nuclear medicin] Fujimori H. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:895-6, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

#### INSTRUMENTATION

Scanners and cameras in nuclear medicine. Voorhis MW. **Radiol Techn** 42:72-5, Sep 70

Isochronous cyclotron installation for radionuclide production. Laughlin JS, et al. **Radiology** 93:331-7, Aug 69

Biomedical cyclotron facility. UCLA 12-724. MacDonald NS, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** 56, 30 Jun 69

## NUCLEAR PHYSICS (H)

see also related
**QUANTUM THEORY (H)**

A new model for calculation of high-energy nucleon penetration through matter. Turner JE, et al. **Health Phys** 18:80-2, Jan 70

The muon as a tool for scanning the interior of the human body. Daniel H. **Nuclearmedizin** 8:311-9, 31 Dec 69

Brookhaven National Laboratory. Publications, July 1, 1966-June 30, 1967. BNL 50057 (AS-21). **US AEC Brookhaven Nat Lab** 175-218, 1 Jul 67

Brookhaven National Laboratory. Publications, July 1, 1968-June 30, 1969. BNL 50169 (AS-23). **US AEC Brookhaven Nat Lab** 189-234, 1 Jul 69

Annual report, July 1, 1968. Brookhaven National Laboratory. BNL 50106 (AS-22). **US AEC Brookhaven Nat Lab** 1-224, 1 Jul 68

Radiation physics. ORNL-4446. **US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab** 163-223, Oct 69

[Magnitudes and units in atomic and nuclear physics] Janko L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 108:1255-8, Oct 69 **(Cze)**

[Prospectives of research in the field of controlled nuclear synthesis] Artsimovich LA. **Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR** 37:18-25, Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Instability of plasma and controlled thermonuclear reactions] Kadomtsev BB. **Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR** 37:26-9, Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[At the sources of nuclear physics] **Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR** 37:81-7, Oct 67 **(Rus)**

#### INSTRUMENTATION

Negative pi-mesons from TRIUMF for radiobiology and radiotherapy. I. Physical aspects. Batho HF, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:141-2, Jan 70

Isochronous cyclotron installation for radionuclide production. Laughlin JS, et al. **Radiology** 93:331-7, Aug 69

Compilation of United States nuclear standards. 5th edition 1968. ORNL-NSIC-57. Cottrell WB. **US AEC Un Carb Corp Nucl Div** 1-109, 1968

[The status of the upper respiratory tract and function of the olfactory analyzer in personnel working with nuclear accelerators] Ostapkovich VE. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:112-4, Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[A new proton accelerator] Mints AL. **Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR** 37:52-3, Jun 67 **(Rus)**

## NUCLEAR REACTORS (H, J)

An estimate of the inhalation hazard from neutron-activated concrete dust. Cember H, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 31:327-30, May-Jun 70

The acute toxicity of reactor polyphenyls on the lung. Adamson IY, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 19:499-504, Oct 69

The chemical form of cyclotron-produced 18F used in bone scintigraphy. Chaudhri MA, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 43:534-6, Aug 70

Microbial degradation of aromatic hydrocarbons used as reactor coolants. Catelani D, et al. **Experientia** 26:922-3, 15 Aug 70

Ventilation for control of tritium air contamination during reactor vessel repair. Caldwell RD, et al. **Health Phys** 18:167-8, Feb 70

The determination of the radio-contaminants in the pool-water of a reactor. Kostalas HA, et al. **Health Phys** 15:84-7, Jul 68

Whole-body counting and bioassay determinations made on accelerator workers. Patterson HW, et al. **Health Phys** 17:621-5, Oct 69

Tritium concentrations in neutron generator pump oil. Watson EE, et al. **Health Phys** 17:739-40, Nov 69

Power and the environment. **Nature (London)** 227:777, 22 Aug 70

Fast-neutron facility for biological exposures in an Argonaut reactor: design, tissue dosimetry and neutron spectrometry. Davids JA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 14:573-84, Oct 69

New problems in the regulation of ionizing radiation. Harris TW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:217-8, Jan 70

Experience with a physics cyclotron for radionuclide production. Myers WG. **Phys Med Biol** 15:167, Jan 70

Radionuclide production for medical use with a small, versatile cyclotron. Tilbury RS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:167, Jan 70

Thermoluminescence response of LiF to reactor neutrons. Reddy AR, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:552-62, Dec 69

Environmental surveillance around nuclear power reactors. Lieberman JA, et al. **Radiol Health Data Rep** 11:325-32, Jul 70

Environmental levels of radioactivity at atomic energy commission installations. **Radiol Health Data Rep** 10:467-73, Oct 69

Energy without pollution. Berg D, et al. **Science** 170:17-8, 2 Oct 70

Pollution problems, resource policy, and the scientist. Eipper AW. **Science** 169:11-5, 3 Jul 70

Reactors and the public good. Hull AP, et al. **Science** 166:686 passim, 7 Nov 69

Emergency plans at nuclear power stations. Bonnell JA. **Trans Soc Occup Med** 20:20-2, Jan 70

Neutron area monitor for the positive ion Van de Graaff generator facility. BNWL-715. 1. Sheen EM, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 54-60, Jun 68

Radiological research accelerator facility. NYO-2740-6. Goodman LJ, et al. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 209-34, 1 Jan 69

Large area proton beams for radiobiologic research from the NASA-SREL synchrocyclotron. I. Investigation of the nominal 300-Mev primary beam. II. Ivestigation of the nominal 600-Mev primary beam. SAM-TR-68-79. Blake KR. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-29, Dec 68

[Medical problems and physical basis of nuclear reactors] Knapp J, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 24:249-69, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Physical basis and medical use of Siemen-teaching-reactor SUR 100] Knapp J, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 23:505-17, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the activity of fission products] Amadesi P, et al. **Minerva Fisiconuci** 13:271-5, Oct-Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[Linac dynamic booster project and its application to medicine and biology] Kikuchi A. **Rinsho Hosha** 15:140-6, Feb 70 **(Jap)**

[A radio-resistant pigmented bacterial culture isolated from atomic reactor water] Sinilova NG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 46:94-9, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Semiconductive detectors of ionizing radiation] Gugić P. **Arh Hig Rada** 20:385-97, 1969 (42 ref.) **(Cro)**

#### INSTRUMENTATION

A broad-beam biology facility for proton irradiation at the Oak Ridge isochronous cyclotron. Bender RS, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:247-58, Feb 70

Nuclear safety quarterly report, February, March, April, 1968 for Nuclear Safety Branch of USAEC Division of Reactor Development and Technology. BNWL-885. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 1-120, Oct 68

#### STANDARDS

Purity tests of 68Ge-68Ga generators. Barrall RC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:168, Jan 70

**NUCLEASE, DNA see DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE (D9)**

**NUCLEASE, RNA see RIBONUCLEASE (D9)**

## NUCLEIC ACID DENATURATION (G1)

Base composition of DNA in adenovirus-12-induced tumor. Omori M. **Acta Med Okayama** 23:593-7, 1969

The effect of ultra-violet radiation on DNA treated with nitrous acid. Trutza E, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 27:759-64, Dec 68

Hybridization and renaturation of the nonrepetitive DNA of higher organisms. Searcy DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 209:574-7, 1970

The alkaline denaturation of DNA. Ageno M, et al. **Biophys J** 9:1281-311, Nov 69

Cesium chloride density gradient study of some modifications induced by ultraviolet radiation on the denatured DNA molecule of phage T2. Cremonese M, et al. **Biophys J** 9:1451-63, Dec 69

Volume changes accompanying thermal denaturation of deoxyribonucleic acid. II. Denaturation at alkaline pH. Chapman RE Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 9:445-7, 1970

Characterization of acid-denatured DNA by low-angle light scattering. Krasna AI, et al. **Biopolymers** 9:1017-28, 1970

Low-angle light-scattering studies on alkali- and heat-denatured DNA. Krasna AI. **Biopolymers** 9:1029-38, 1970

Methacarn (methanol-Carnoy) fixation. Practical and theoretical considerations. Puchtler H, et al. **Histochemie** 21:97-116, 1970

Alkali denaturation of covalently closed circular duplex deoxyribonucleic acid. Rush MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2704-8, 25 May 70

Studies on thermal denaturation of DNA from various chlamydiae. Gerloff RK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 121:65-9, Jan 70

Heat denaturation of P2 bacteriophage DNA: compositional heterogeneity. Inman RB, et al. **J Molec Biol** 44:533-49, 28 Sep 69

Partial denaturation of thymine- and 5-bromouracil-containing lambda DNA in alkali. Inman RB, et al. **J Molec Biol** 49:93-8, 14 Apr 70

Thermal denaturation and template properties of DNA complexes with purified histone fractions. Shih TY, et al. **J Molec Biol** 48:469-87, Mar 70

Denaturation and renaturation of viral ribonucleic acid. I. Annealing R17 ribonucleic acid with denatured



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

replicative form or with denatured replicative intermediate. Iglewski WJ, et al.
J Virol 1:793-803, Aug 67
Denaturation and renaturation of viral ribonucleic acd. II. Characterization of the products resulting from annealing R17 ribonucleic acid with denatured replicative form or with denatured replicative intermediate. Iglewski WJ, et al.
J Virol 1:804-9, Aug 67
DNA and structural effects in turbulent drag reduction. Hand JH, et al.
Nature (London) 227:369-70, 25 Jul 70
New process for reducing the nucleic acid content of yeast. Maul SB, et al.
Nature (London) 228:181, 10 Oct 70
Complementary fractions of denatured DNA of coliphage T3 as templates for transcription. Cheong LC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:241-6, Sep 69
Template properties of complementary fractions of denatured microbial deoxyribonucleic acids. Karkas JD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1049-56, Apr 70
[A reversible cooperative conformational change of a synthetic DNA under the influence of high salt concentrations] Lezius AG, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:413-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Light scattering and viscosity measurements on partly denatured thymus DNA] Schurz J, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:843-53, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Changes of DNA secondary structure in sperm heads of Locusta migratoria L. as a function of relative humidity] Wetzel R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1488-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Dissection and reconstitution of tRNA] Seno T.
Protein (Tokyo) 15:1005-14, Sep 70 (66 ref.) (Jap)
[Melting curve of nucleic acids] Yabuki S, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 15:1097-112, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Protein-synthesizing systems of thermophilic and psychrophilic bacteria] Krajewska E.
Postepy Biochem 16:119-44, 1970 (102 ref.) (Pol)
[Circular dichroism of single-strand DNA] Il'iashenko BN, et al. Biofizika 12:586-91, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Light scattering study of conformational changes of DNA molecules during heat denaturation] Korotkina OZ, et al. Biofizika 12:337-85, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Study of the interaction of T-RNA with Mn2+ ions during heat denaturation by proton relaxation] Molin IuN, et al. Biofizika 12:337-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Changes in pH of nucleic acid solutions during conformational transformations] Poltev VI, et al.
Biofizika 12:537-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Hydration of macromolecules in native and denatured states] Privalov PL, et al.
Biofizika 12:22-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of solvent ionic strength and other factors on the kinetics of DNA denaturation under UV irradiation] Zhil'tsova VM, et al.
Biofizika 12:535-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Role of denatured molecules in the reaction of DNA with N-N-acetylethyleneimine] Zybina DL, et al.
Biofizika 12:549-51, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Antitumour activity of dopa, dopamine, noradrenalin or adrenalin and their reaction with nucleic acids. Yamafuji K, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:195-203, 1970

## NUCLEIC ACIDS (D10)

Cooperative conformational transitions of linear biopolymers. Engel J, et al.
Angew Chem [Eng] 9:389-400, Jun 70
Topography of nucleic acid helices in solutions. The interaction specificities of optically active amino acid derivatives. Gabbay EJ, et al.
Biochem J 117:247-56, Apr 70
Synthesis of the O-glucuronide of N-2-fluorenylhydroxylamine. Reaction with nucleic acids and with guanosine 5'-monophosphate. Irving CC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2471-6, 9 Jun 70
An electron paramagnetic resonance study of short-lived free radicals from nucleic acid constituents and related compounds in aqueous solution. Dertinger H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:316-21, 18 Feb 70
Stereochemistry of nucleic acids and polynucleotides. II. Allowed conformations of the monomer unit for different ribose puckerings. Lakshminarayanan AV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:49-59, 19 Mar 70
Reactions between singlet oxygen and the constituents of nucleic acids. Importance of reactions in photodynamic processes. Hallett FR, et al.
Biophys J 10:305-15, Apr 70
Interaction of nucleic acids. VI. Interaction of purine with nucleic acids. Sander C, et al.
Biopolymers 9:765-82, 1970
Interaction of poly-L-ornithine with nucleic acids. Morikawa K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2285-92, Nov 69
Further studies on the mutation with glucose oxime: the reaction of the oxime with T4 phage and nucleic acids. Watanabe K, et al.
Enzymologia 32:145-52, 31 Mar 67
Nucleic acid analogs. The interaction of poly-9-vinyladenine with polyuridylic acid. Kaye H.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:5777-9, 23 Sep 70
Endonuclease II of Escherichia coli. II. Enzyme properties and studies on the degradation of alkylated and native deoxyribonucleic acid. Friedberg EC, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5879-89, 10 Nov 69
A plea for new theory. Bollum FJ.
J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:185, Oct 69
Conformational aspects of the nucleic acid-protein recognition problem. Hippel PH von.
J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:235-8, Oct 69
Nucleic acids and polynucleotides. Langridge R.
J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:1-20, Oct 69
Furanose ring conformation in nucleosides and nucleic acids. Wilson HR, et al. J Molec Biol 46:585-9, 28 Dec 69
Molecular biology of carcinogenesis. I. Studies about the complementarity of cell nucleic acids. Valladares Y, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:255-70, 1968
Molecular biology of carcinogenesis. II. Complementarity between cell and virus nucleic acids in viral carcinogenesis. Valladares Y, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:271-82, 1968
Studies on the photo-C4-cyclo-addition reactions between skin-photosensitizing furocoumarins and nucleic acids. Musajo L, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 11:27-35, Jan 70
The geometry of nucleic acids. Arnott S.
Progr Biophys 21:265-319, 1970 (71 ref.)
[Interaction between chemical carcinogens and nucleic acids. 1. Theoretical basis of carcinogenesis] Nagata C. Protein (Tokyo) 15:752-63, Jun 70 (68 ref.) (Jap)
[Interaction between chemical carcinogens and nucleic acids; basis of carcinogenesis] Nagata C.
Protein (Tokyo) 15:826-41, Jul 70 (151 ref.) (Jap)
[Significance of nucleic acids and nucleoproteids in the pathogenesis of systemic progressive disorganization of connective tissue] Begiarian AG, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:44-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Quantum chemical study of tautomery in nucleic acid bases and the problem of mutations] Danilov VI.
Biofizika 12:540-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Electronic aspects of the photodimerization of the pyrimidine bases of nucleic acids] Danilov VI, et al.
Biofizika 12:544-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Interaction between carcinogens and nucleic acids] Khodosova IA. Tsitologiia 11:1351-665, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Microelectrophoretic distribution of nucleic acid components with visual control] Uzorin EK, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1064-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Chromatography of nucleic acid components on cyclodextrin gels. Hoffman JL.
Anal Biochem 33:209-17, Feb 70
Precipitation and counting of minute quantities of labeled nucleic acids as cetyltrimethylammonium salt. Sibatani A. Anal Biochem 33:279-85, Feb 70
[The chemical composition of the wall of the lymphatic vessels. I. Nucleotides and nucleic acids] Pompucci G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1292-4, 1967
Lack of correlation between the presence of 7-methyl guanine in deoxyribonucleic acid and ribonucleic acid of organs and the localization of tumours after a single carcinogenic dose of N-methyl-N-nitrosourethane. Schoental R. Biochem J 114:55P-56P, Oct 69
Fluorescence of nucleic acids with ethidium bromide: an indication of the configurative state of nucleic acids. Sela I.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:216-9, 17 Sep 69
DNA, RNA, and cholesterol increases in cerebrum and cerebellum during development of human fetus. Howard E, et al. Brain Res 14:697-706, Aug 69
Nucleic acid metabolism in the ruminant. 2. Formation of microbial nucleic acids in the rumen in relation to the digestion of food nitrogen, and the fate of dietary nucleic acids. Smith RH, et al.
Brit J Nutr 24:545-56, Jun 70
Immunochemical studies on Salmonella serogroup 48. Chemical analysis of cell fractions. Kędzierska B, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:89-93, 1969
Evaluation of polymer sequence fragment data using graph theory. Hutchinson G.
Bull Math Biophys 31:541-62, Sep 69
Cell size, nucleic acids, and synthetic efficiency in the wild type and a growth mutant of the Multicellular alga Ulva mutabilis Foyn. Lovlie A.
Develop Biol 20:349-67, Oct 69
The diagram, a method for comparing sequences. Its use with amino acid and nucleotide sequences. Gibbs AJ, et al. Europ J Biochem 16:1-11, Sep 70
Use of 33P as an indicator for 32P pulse labeling of nucleic acids in bacterial cultures. Jordan B.
J Bact 101:657-8, Feb 70
Ion-exchange chromatography of nucleic acid constituents on chitosan-impregnated cellulose thin layers. Nagasawa K, et al.
J Chromatogr 47:408-13, 31 Mar 70
Thermal analysis of polyanion metachromasy: effect of temperature on metachromatic solutions of nucleic acids and acid mucopolysaccharides. Kelly JW, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:651-7, Oct 69
Picric acid--Schiff methylene blue technique to demonstrate nucleic acids in formalin-fixed paraffin sections. Green GH. J Med Lab Techn 27:98-9, Jan 70
Oviducal water, electrolytes and nucleic acids of laying and nonlaying hens and of estradiol stimulated pullets. Cecil HC, et al. Poult Sci 49:467-75, Mar 70
Coding and conformational properties of oligonucleotides modified with the carcinogen N-2-acetylaminofluorene. Grunberger D, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:488-94, Jun 70
Effect of raw soybeans on levels of protein and nucleic acids in the rat pancreas. Bredenkamp BL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:537-9, Nov 69
Acridine orange staining and fluorescence of nucleic acids in plasmodia and associated host erythrocytes. Dutta GP. Stain Techn 44:223-6, Sep 69
[Cytophotometric study of the distribution of nucleic acids along metaphasic chromosomes of the urodele amphibian Pleurodeles waltii Michah] Bailly S.
Ann Genet (Paris) 12:184-90, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Relations between polyamines and nucleic acids. II. Biochemical and fine structural studies of peripheral nerves during Wallerian degeneration] Seiler N, et al.
Brain Res 22:81-103, 12 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Separation of nucleic acid components and their structural analogs on sephadex G-10] Wasternack C, et al. J Chromatogr 48:551-5, 6 May 70 (Ger)
[Nucleic acid activity of normal and tumor tissues in amphibians. II. Hot phenolic extraction] Zavanella T, et al. Cancro 21:497-510, 1968 (Ita)
[Nucleic acid activity of normal and tumor tissues in amphibians. I. Cold phenolic extraction] Zavanella T, et al. Cancro 21:477-96, 1968 (Ita)
[Histochemical studies of the nucleic acids in the human gingiva under complete prosthesis] Tassarotti B. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:365-72, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic method for the study of nucleic acid] Fuke M. Protein (Tokyo) 15:875-81, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Effect of preservative agents on the content of nucleic acids and proteins in animal cells in tissue culture. II. Effect of preservative agents on animal cell] Fitak B, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:623-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Human liver nucleic acid and histone contents in early ontogenesis] Daragan TV, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:62-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Study of chemical composition and antineoplastic effect of protamines isolated from the milt of sturgeon fishes] Ermol'eva ZV, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:25-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[On methods to determine nucleic acid levels in cells using ultraviolet spectrophotometry] Bukhvalov IB, et al. Arkh Anat 56:77-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Nucleic acids and activity of several enzymes in a myoma and the uterine muscle surrounding it] Meipalu VE, et al. Arkh Pat 31:32-7, 1969 (Rus)
[A simple procedure for quantitative chromatographic analysis on the ultramicro scale] Kuz'min SV, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:706-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The concentration of serum proteins and nucleic acids in the livers of rabbits in toxic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Iakobson GS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:36-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Nucleic acid concentration in the livers of embryos and incorporation of P32 in liver RNA while its growth is being stimulated by humoral factors] Konyshev VA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:53-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Histochemical changes in organs during poisoning with nuvan] Mukhamedshin RA.
Farmakol Toksik 32:740-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The significance of the retinal nucleic acid and protein content in evaluating the side effects of miotics on the eyes] Artem'ev NI, et al. Oftal Zh 24:573-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Histochemical methods of the nucleic acid determination in the thyroid gland] Prokopchuk VS.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:67-71, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Immunomorphologic reactions of the lungs during tuberculosis inflammation caused by mycobacteria with attenuated virulence (according to histochemical and electron microscopic findings)] Erokhin VV. Probl Tuberk 47:76-81, 1969 (Rus)
[Cytophotometric study of nucleic acid and protein levels in normal HEp-2 culture cells and in those infected with Coxsackie virus B 1] Erman BA, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1181-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the configuration of nucleic acids in viral particles] Tikhonenko TI.
Usp Sovr Biol 64:3-24, Jul-Aug 67 (103 ref.) (Rus)
[Morphohistochemical characteristics of the otosclerotic process] Fedotov AF, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:18-25, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of wound healing following laryngectomy in irradiated and unirradiated patients with laryngeal cancer] Tsyganov AI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:1-10, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis of additional arylhydroxamic acids which inhibit nucleic acid biosynthesis in vitro. Gale GR, et al. J Med Chem 13:571-4, May 70
Synthesis of additional arylhydroxamic acids wich inhibit nucleic acid biosynthesis in vitro. Gale GR, et al. J Med Chem 13:571-4, May 70
Anti-nucleic acid specificites of mouse myeloma



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

immunoglobulins. Schubert D, et al.
Nature (London) 225:154-8, 10 Jan 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nucleic acids in experimental granuloma. Ahonen J.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 315:4+, 1968
Altered nucleic acid synthesis patterns in lymphocytes from patients with chronic uremia. Daniels JC, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:214-27, Mar 70
Double-stranded RNAs (poly I:C) in the prevention of viral infections. Hilleman MR.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:109-24, Jul 70
Effects of dihydrotestosterone on the synthesis of nucleic acid and ATP in prostatic nuclei. Bashirelahi N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:976-81, 4 Dec 69
Synthesis of nucleic acids by isolated nuclei: effect of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone. Bashirelahi N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:192-4, 10 Feb 70
Influence of the photodynamic effect on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in HeLa-cells. Kalafut F.
Biologia (Bratisl) 25:141-6, 1970
Biochemical studies with the Vinca alkaloids. Richards JF.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:463-7, Jun 68
Biological and technical aspects of nucleic acid synthesis in cultures of mammary tumors. Takizawa S, et al. Cancer Res 30:211-20, Jan 70
The effect of growth inhibitors on postembryonic development in the free-living nematode, Pangrellus silusiae. Pasternak J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 33:27-38, 1 Mar 70
Effects of inhibitors of nucleic acids and protein biosynthesis on the rate of 5 alpha-reduction of testosterone, the activity of DNA polymerase and nucleic acid contents of testosterone-stimulated prostate of rats. Shimazaki J, et al.
Endocr Jap 17:175-9, Apr 70
Some effects of daunomycin on the nucleic acid synthesis in synchronized L-cells. Bremerskov V, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:317-30, Sep 69
The micronucleus of the ciliate Stylonychia mytilus; its nucleic acid synthesis and its function. Ammermann D. Exp Cell Res 61:6-12, Jul 70
Influence of Prometryne and Ioxynil on photosynthesis and nucleic acid metabolism in plants. Berüter J, et al.
Experientia 26:600-1, 15 Jun 70
Inhibition of nucleic acid biosynthesis in cell-free systems of Escherichia coli B by pluramycin. Nagai K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:655-60, May 70
Effects of ovariectomy, adrenalectomy, and corticoid replacement on the leucocyte response to nursing and mammary nucleic acid. Paape MJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:923-7, Jul 70
The action of virginiamycin on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in Bacillus subtilis infected with bacteriophage 2C. Cocito C.
J Gen Microbiol 57:195-206, Aug 69
Effects of antibiotics on epidermal metamorphosis and nucleic acid synthesis in Tenebrio molitor. Chase AM.
J Insect Physiol 16:865-84, May 70
Biochemical studies on the multiplication of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. I. Nucleic-acid synthesis in larval tissues after infection. Shigematsu H, et al.
J Invertebr Path 14:143-9, Sep 69
General inhibition of Escherichia coli macromolecular synthesis by high multiplicites of bacteriophage phiX174. Stone AB. J Molec Biol 47:215-29, 28 Jan 70
Effects of salicylate on RNA polymerase activity and on the incorporation of orotic acid and thymidine into the nucleic acids of rat foetuses in vitro. Janakidevi K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:249-52, Apr 70
Effects of thalidomide and chlorcyclizine on the biosynthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in fetal and maternal tissues of the rat. Bakay B, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:109-17, Jan 70
The effect of "muscle cornin" on nucleic acid synthesis of carcinoma cells. Fujita T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:543-52, 1969
Incorporation of labelled nucleosides in vitro by rabbit and mink blastocysts in the presence of blastokinin or serum. Guiyas BJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:255-62, Nov 69
Accelerated nucleic-acid synthesis in uraemic lymphocytes. Sakai H, et al. Lancet 2:529, 5 Sep 70
Nucleic acid synthesis in intact nuclei isolated from mouse fibroblasts. Characterization of the system and effects of glucocorticoids. Kemper BW, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:507-31, Sep 69
Effectof prednisolonon growth and nucleic acid metabolism of Pekin ducks. Bottoms GD, et al.
Poult Sci 48:1420-5, Jul 69
Biochemical approaches to new cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Heidelberger C.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:599-604, 1970
Synthesis of nucleic acids in giant chromosomes. Pelling C. Progr Biophys 19:237-70, 1969 (77 ref.)
Effects of temperature on macromolecular synthesis in mammalian cells. ANL-7409. Kruuv J, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 6-8, 1967
[Effects of acriflavin and ethidium bromide on incorporation of radioactive precursors into nucleic acids and proteins of the trypanosomide Crithidia luciliae] Laub-Kupersztejn R, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:566-8, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Biological role of vitamin B 12: analysis of strict vitamin requirement of cell line of insects in vitro] Landureau JC.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3288-91, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effect of a single dose of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on nucleic acid synthesis in vivo] Kleihues P.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:554-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Nucleic acid metabolism in experimental malaria. 3. The utilization of adenine from the adenine-nucleotide pool of the erythrocytes for the synthesis of nucleic acids in malaria parasites (Plasmodium vinckei) in vivo] Büngener W, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:67-73, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Symposium: action mechanism of hormones. 1. Action mechanism of androgens on the metabolism of steroids and nucleic acids] Shida K, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:21, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Isotopic studies of the influence of testicular androgens on nucleic acids in the liver tissue of white rats] Królikowska-Prasal I.
Endokr Pol 21:201-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Characteristics and regulation of the cell growth] Sawicki W.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1333-40, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Influence of ethyl P-hydroxybenzoate on the incorporation of 32-P into nucleic acids of animal cells in tissue culture] Fitak B, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 21:183-95, 1970 (Pol)
[Quantitative characteristics of neural nucleic acids in the intramural nervous apparatus of the heart according to age] Poliakov NF.
Arkh Pat 31:78-82, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of training for high-altitude hypoxia on the intensity of protein synthesis in the brain and the resistance of animals to convulsant factors] Maizelis MIa, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:28-30, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Nucleic acid synthesis and mitotic activity during the development of compensatory pulmonary hypertrophy in rats] Romanova LK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:96-100, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the effect of gamma irradiation of seeds on changes in the nucleic acid and protein content in the ontogenesis of wheat and barley] Chopiak AM, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:663-73, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Synthesis of nucleic acids, phosphoproteins and phospholipids in the liver following acute bilateral ischemia of the kidneys] Koltygina TI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:48-51, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effect of synthesis cofactors and nucleic acid precursors on the contractile function of the heart in experimental myocardial infarct] Markovskaia GI, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:30-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Pathways of exogenous adenine transformation into nucleic acid guanine in the plague bacillus] Maiskii VG, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:72-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Autoradiographic study of the nucleic acids biosynthesis during the oogenesis of Glossiphonia complanata L] Gintsburg GI.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:322-35, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the role of the interconnection between the genetic apparatus and the physiological function of the neuron in the mechanism of conditioned reflexes and mory] Meerson FZ, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:274-91, Mar-Apr 66 (122 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Nucleic acid contents in women of child-bearing age] Benediktov II, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:60-2, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Nucleic acids in cattle blood in various forms of leukemia] Klimov NM, et al.
Veterinariia 46:16-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Nucleic acids in human serum during hyperthermal balneological therapy] Baláž V, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:126-32, Jun 70 (Slo)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Identification by nucleic acids of murine leukemia of various origins] Kravetz de Srulijes L, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 27:276-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Jonhannes Friedrich Miescher Symposium. 100th anniversary of the discovery of nucleic acids. Welcome] (Miescher JF), Bernhard K.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:32-4, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Development of nucleic acid research] (Miescher JF), Signer R.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:25-31, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Nucleic acid study in Japan] Shibatani A.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:1026-41, Oct 69 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of nucleotides, nucleic acids, and protein from single tissue samples by a phenol technique. Caldwell IC, et al. Anal Biochem 34:303-11, Apr 70
Separation of 5S RNA from other nucleic acids by polyamino acid kieselguhr column chromatography. Loeser R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2364-6, 26 May 70
High molecular weight phosphorus compound in nucleic acid extracts of the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Sauer HW, et al. J Bact 99:650-4, Sep 69
Isolation of growth inhibitors from embryo extract. Coogan PS, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:273, Jul 69
[Conditions of extraction and estimation of the nucleic acids of Sporotrichum schenckii, dimorphic fungus pathogenic for man. Application to the study of filamentous and levuriform phases] Bievre C de.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:694-707, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Ion-exchange chromatography of nucleic acid constituents on chitosan formate impregnated papers] Nagasawa K, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 42:255-9, 25 May 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Binding of photosensitizing dyes with some biopolymers. Yasui S.
Acta Med Okayama 24:185-204, Apr 70
Comparison of the acetylation of proteins and nucleic acids. Paik WK, et al. Biochem J 116:611-5, Feb 70
Stimulation of incorporation of nucleic acid precursors into HeLa cells caused by proflavine. Watts JW.
Biochem J 115:823-9, Dec 69
Metabolic activity in single supraoptic neurones and its relation to osmotic stimulation. Watt RM.
Brain Res 21:443-7, 29 Jul 70
Methods for the study of nucleotide, nucleic acid and protein metabolism. Caldwell IC.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:237P-238P, May 70
The covalent binding of metabolites of tritiated 2-methyl-4-dimethylamino-azobenzene to rat liver nucleic acids and proteins, and the carcinogenicity of the unlabelled compound in partially hepatectomised rats. Warwick GP. Europ J Cancer 3:227-33, Aug 67
Nucleic acid degradation products of Streptomyces aureofaciens. Simůth J, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:242-9, May 70
Nucleic acid homologies among species of Saccharomyces. Bicknell JN, et al.
J Bact 101:505-12, Feb 70
Degradation of nucleic acids by lysosomal extracts of rat liver and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Arsenis C, et al. J Biol Chem 245:205-11, 10 Jan 70
Hepatic composition and metabolism after ethanol consumption in rats fed liquid purified diets. Banks WL Jr, et al. J Nutr 100:581-93, May 70
Effect of protein deficiency during gestation on postnatal cellular development in the young rat. Zeman FJ. J Nutr 100:530-8, May 70
Apparent new modes of antimalarial action detected by inhibited incorporation of adenosine-8-3H into nucleic acids of Plasmodium berghei. Van Dyke K, et al.
Milit Med 134:1000-6, Sep 69
The binding of antimalarial aminoquinolines to nucleic acids and polynucleotides. Morris CR, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 6:240-50, May 70
New process for reducing the nucleic acid content of yeast. Maul SB, et al.
Nature (London) 228:181, 10 Oct 70
Comparisons between nucleic acids, protein, zinc, and manganese, in rat liver: A relation between zinc and ribonucleic acid. Holt AB, et al.
Pediat Res 4:157-64, Mar 70
Nucleic acid metabolism during cytokinin induced cellular differentiation. Schneider MJ, et al.
Plant Physiol 44:1207-10, Sep 69
Studies on methylazoxymethanol: methylation of nucleic acids in the fetal rat brain. Nagata Y, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:383-5, Oct 69
Incorporation of tritium from tritiated water into carbohydrates, lipids, and nucleic acids. UCRL-50781.
Smith TE, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-23, 26 Nov 69
[Increased urinary levels of some nucleic acid metabolites during athletic activities] Schmid L, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1221-2, 3 Oct 69 (Cze)
[Hormonal regulation of adenohypophysis development. Nucleic acids and proteins in the adenohypophysis of growing rats] Valotaire Y, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1233-6, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Passage of radioactive substances between a labelled graft and its unmarked host. Autoradiographic study of sea urchin embryo submitted to transplantation] Bäckström S.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1684-5, 29 Oct 69 (Fre)
[The aging process. The study of cysteine and nucleic acids at the level of the intercellular fractions] Tanase I. G Geront 17:749-55, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Influence of prolonged fasting on nucleic acids of the liver of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Bouche G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:230, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of E. coli-L-asparaginase on the nucleic acid metabolism of lymphatic bovine leukemia cells] Seeber S, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1745-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The antigenity change in transplantates with foreign



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nucleid acids] Lemperle G, et al.
**Hippokrates 41:211-25, Jun 70 (Ger)**
[Proteins and nucleic acids in the chronicly insufficient myocardium] Nowy H.
**Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:184-6, 1968 (Ger)**
[Nucleic acids of the subcellular fractions in cardiac hypertrophy due to overloading] Casti A, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:277-9, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)**
[Influence of vincristine on nucleic acid and protein metabolism of blast cells from acute leukemia] Tarocco RP, et al. **Cancro 21:Suppl 6:25-36, 1968 (Ita)**
[Effects of antileukemic agents on nucleic acid metabolism of human leukemic leukocytes with special reference to hematological effects of the agents] Nakamura T.
**Acta Haemat Jap 32:135-7, Feb 69 (Jap)**
[Recent advances in biochemistry related to anesthesiology. I] Yokota T.
**Jap J Anesth 19:295-303, Mar 70 (Jap)**
[Nucleic acid metabolism of leukemia cell] Nakamura T, et al. **Saishin Igaku 25:1402-22, Jun 70 (47 ref.) (Jap)**
[Distribution and diversity of nucleic acids in the cell] Popescu M.
**Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:63-83, 1969 (194 ref.) (Rum)**
[Nucleic acid and protein metabolism in cells of lymphoid tissue forming antibodies against diphtheria anatoxin] Gusev VP.
**Arkh Pat 31:10-4, 1969 (Rus)**
[Effect of the region of cultivation on the nucleic acid content of seed germs from summer strains of wheat] Koksharova TA, et al.
**Biokhimiia 34:915-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Effect of pesticides carbamic acid derivatives on the metabolism of nucleic acids in rat liver and spleen] Anina IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:46-8, Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Metabolism of nucleic acids, phosphoproteins and phospholipids of the liver in experimental atherosclerosis] Belizhenko VD.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:44-7, Aug 66 (Rus)**
[Change in the content of nucleic acids in the tissues of mice under the influence of giurza (Vipera lebetina L.) venom and anti-giurza serum] Meshalov AS.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:36-9, Aug 66 (Rus)**
[The dynamics of changes in nucleic acid concentration in the glands of internal secretion in rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Sokolova ZA.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:25-8, Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Effect of dinitrophenol and carbamic acid derivatives on oxidative phosphorylation and certain aspects of nucleic acid metabolism] Burkatskaia EN, et al.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:39-41, May 70 (Rus)**
[Study of the content of phosphorus, nucleic acids, and pentoses in mycelium of Actinomyces fradiae 129 during neomycin biosynthesis] Makarova IP, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia 38:52-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Microelements and nucleic acids] Shkol'nik MIa.
**Usp Sovr Biol 67:3-23, Jan-Feb 69 (191 ref.) (Rus)**
[The dynamics of nucleic acids and the antibody titre in chicks vaccinated against pseudoplague] Khoang-van-T'en. **Veterinariia 45:26-7, Sep 68 (Rus)**
[Metabolism of nucleic acids and catecholamines in internal use of radon water] Rakhmanova TB.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:37-43, Jan 68 (Rus)**
[The effect of thyroxine on the concentration of nucleic acids and proteins in the cell nuclei of the livers of white rats] Klimenko AI.
**Vop Med Khim 16:281-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Determination of nucleic acids in cells infected by Rous sarcoma virus by means of ultraviolet microscopy] Zhudina AI, et al.
**Vop Onkol 15:74-9, 1969 (Rus)**
[Histochemistry of nucleic acids, micellar proteins and tissue carbohydrates in the tonsil in tonsillitis and paratonsillitis (pathogenesis of tonsillitis and paratonsillitis] Fedotov AF, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:1-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**
[Role of rhizosphere bacteria in accumulation of nucleic acids in sugar-beet germs] Petrenko MB.
**Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:302-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The pathogenesis of autoimmunity in New Zealand mice, I. Induction of antinucleic acid antibodies by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Steinberg AD, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1102-7, Aug 69**
Tolerance to polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in NZB-NZW mice. Steinberg AD, et al.
**Science 167:870-1, 6 Feb 70**
[Possibility of the use of sodium nucleinate as a reference standard in pyrogenicity tests on rabbits] Benešová O, et al. **Cesk Farm 19:210-2, Jul 70 (Cze)**
[The hemorrhagic syndrome in radiation sickness. II. Experimental study of the radioprotective effect of cystamine and treatment with nucleic acids of homologous bone marrow on coagulation and fibrinolysis in rats exposed to lethal x-ray doses] Cutcudache C, et al.
**Fiziol Norm Pat 16:169-77, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

[The role of nucleic acids in immunogenesis] Uteshev BS.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:77-82, May-Jun 68 (65 ref.) (Rus)**
[Participation of nucleic acids in the formation of conditioned connections (according to data from ontogenetic research)] Krylov OA, et al.
**Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1015-22, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Hydrogen transfer from exchangeable to carbon-bound sites in gamma-irradiated proteins and nucleic acids: the mechanism of radical saturation. Riesz P, et al.
**Int J Radiat Biol 17:389-93, 1970**
Possibility of anion formation in irradiated frozen solutions of nucleic acid bases. Srinivasan VT, et al.
**Int J Radiat Biol 17:577-85, 1970**
[Action of ultraviolet rays on nucleic acids and their constituents] Cruceanu A.
**Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:217-38, 1969 (133 ref.) (Rum)**
[Nucleic acid fractions in bone marrow in normal state and after x-irradiation in vivo] Kritskii GA.
**Radiobiologiia 7:193-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

## NUCLEOPROTEINS (D10)

Loss of basic nuclear protein during fermentative isolation of epidermal cells. Fukuka J, et al.
**Acta Histochem (Jena) 29:293-6, 1968**
Immunological activity of ribonucleoproteins. II. Immune diffusion studies of ribonucleoproteins extracted from guinea pig liver. Merétey K, et al.
**Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:1-9, 1969**
Purification, characterization, and structural studies of influenza A2 virus components. Hjertén S, et al.
**Acta Virol (Praha) 14:89-101, Mar 70**
The isolation and characterization of deoxyribonucleoproteins from human spleen. Kongsvik JR, et al. **Arch Biochem 136:160-6, Jan 70**
Structure of deoxyribonucleoprotein as revealed by its binding to polylysine. Itzhaki RF.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:25-32, 9 Oct 70**
Studies on a nucleoprotein prepared from rat liver polysomes by digestion with T1 ribonuclease. Hawtrey AO. **Biochem J 113:643-50, Jul 69**
An electron microscope study of deoxyribonucleoprotamines. Inoue S, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 204:296-303, 15 Apr 70**
Further studies on the protein moiety in nuclear DNA-like RNA containing complexes. Krichevskaya AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 194:619-21, 23 Dec 69**
Studies on the yeast nucleus. 3. Properties of a deoxyribonucleoprotein complex derived from yeast. Vliet PC van der, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 195:473-83, 16 Dec 69**
Antibodies to nucleoprotein and to hydrazide-altered soluble nucleoprotein in tuberculous patients receiving isoniazid. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al.
**Clin Exp Immun 5:429-37, Oct 69**
Thyroid cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein particles of very high size containing messenger-like and ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Lissitzky S, et al.
**Europ J Biochem 12:104-12, Jan 70**
Changes produced by ultrasound in the deoxyribonucleoprotein complex in vitro. Hrazdira I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 16:121-8, 1970**
RNA transcribed from reconstituted nucleoprotein is similar to natural RNA. Gilmour RS, et al.
**J Molec Biol 40:137-9, 28 Feb 69**
Structure and development of viruses as observed in the electron microscope. V. Entry and uncoating of adenovirus. Morgan C, et al. **J Virol 4:777-96, Nov 69**
Some properties of hybrid viruses reassembled in vitro. Atabekov JG, et al. **Virology 41:519-32, Jul 70**
The participation of sendai virus ribonucleoprotein in virus-specific polysome formation. Bukrinskaya AG, et al. **Virology 39:705-20, Dec 69**
The role of particle heterogeneity in infection by tobacco streak virus. Fulton RW.
**Virology 41:288-94, Jun 70**
[NaCl dissociation of the nucleoproteins of chicken erythrocytes] Wilhelm X, et al.
**Europ J Biochem 10:102-9, Aug 69 (Fre)**
[Nucleoprotein complexes ad chromosomal building blocks] Sonnenbichler J.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1165, Oct 69 (Ger)**
[Activity of the nucleoproteinic fraction of Staphylococcus aureus in skin tests] Wyszomirska Z, et al. **Przegl Derm 57:467-72, 1970 (Pol)**
[Significance of nucleic acids and nucleoproteids in the pathogenesis of systemic progressive disorganization of connective tissue] Begiarian AG, et al.
**Arkh Pat 31:44-9, 1969 (Rus)**
[Dielectric relaxation in solutions of some biopolymers] Sedykh NV.
**Biofizika 12:978-82, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**
[Principal specific features of condensed DNP-systems depending on the variation of ionic content, pH and temperature of the medium (state of DNA in the composition of the nucleoprotein complex)] Spitkovskii DM, et al.
**Biofizika 12:592-605, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**
[Purification of the polyhedral protein of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of mulberry silkworm and association of the protein in solution] Kozlov EA, et al.
**Biokhimiia 34:679-85, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Comparative study of coupled reaction kinetics in colloid models (coacervates)] Vasil'eva NV, et al.
**Biokhimiia 34:795-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Isoelectric points of reticular cell ribonucleoproteins of transplantable lines sensitive and resistant to the action of enteroviruses] Khemchian LB.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:42-4, Aug 67 (Rus)**
[Electron microscopical demonstration of the chromosome matrix in relation to their natural and experimental disintegration] Poliakov VIu, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:205-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Reaction of ribonucleoprotein structures of the mitochondria of autonomic impulses] Shabadash AL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:1231-2, 11 Jun 67 (Rus)**
[Several principal characteristics of the effect of radiomimetics on the condensation and properties of supermolecular DNP systems] Martynov EV, et al.
**Radiobiologiia 10:3-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Study of antigenic structure of nucleoproteid fraction of lungs in experimental berylliosis and silicosis] Alekseeva OG, et al.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:92-7, 1967 (Rus)**
[Several structural characteristics of influenza viruses and possible ways to differentiate their nucleoproteins] Korniushenko NP, et al.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:70-4, 1968 (Rus)**
[The behavior of schizophrenic patients' peripheral blood lymphocytes in cultures and changes in the physiologic state of their nuclear deoxyribonucleoprotein (DNP)] Lideman RR, et al.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1397-402, Sep 69 (Rus)**
[Sociability or association of the individuals of a species as 1 of the fundamental laws of the evolution of organisms] Novak V.
**Zh Obshch Biol 28:387-97, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Studies on the reconstitution of rat liver ribosomes from different types of core particles and split proteins. Grummt F, et al.
**Acta Biol Med German 23:937-40, 1969**
Mitochondria and the peculiar cytosomic ensemble of polyanionites in the medullated nerve fiber. Schabadasch A. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:74-92, 1969**
Estimation of calcium in deoxyribonucleoprotein and deoxyribonucleic acid by flame photometry. Itzhaki RF. **Anal Biochem 33:76-86, Jan 70**
Conformations of nucleohistones and histones. Bradbury EM. **Biochem J 114:49P-51P, Oct 69**
Physical studies on partially dissociated nucleohistone. Henson P, et al. **Biochem J 114:61P, Oct 69**
Use of sodium dodecyl sulfate, alone, to separate chromatin proteins from deoxyribonucleoprotein of Arbacia punctulata sperm chromatin. Shirey T, et al.
**Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4138-48, Oct 69**
On a messenger ribonucleoprotein complex from rabbit reticulocytes. Burny A, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 190:228-31, 17 Sep 69**
Nucleoplasmic ribonucleoprotein particles of rat liver. I. Selective degradation by nuclear nucleases. Faiferman I, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 204:550-63, 15 Apr 70**
Rapidly labeled, polydisperse RNA in rat-liver cytoplasm: evidence that it is contained in ribonucleoprotein particles of heterogeneous size. Henshaw EC, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 199:405-20, 18 Feb 70**
Biochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of ribonucleoprotein particles isolated from rat-liver cell nucleoli. Narayan KS, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 190:470-85, 22 Oct 69**
Structure of DNA and histones in the nucleohistone. Permogorov VI, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 199:556-8, 18 Feb 70**
Proteins of interphase and metaphase chromosomes compared. Sadgopal A, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 207:227-39, 28 Apr 70**
Study of DNA conformation in native, partial and reconstituted nucleohistones, using hydrodynamic methods and optical rotatory dispersion. Sponar J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 209:532-40, 1970**
Immunochemical measurement of DNA in nucleoprotein with the use of anti-DNA antibodies from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Stollar BD. **Biochim Biophys Acta 209:541-9, 1970**
Enzyme activity, acidic nuclear proteins, and prognosis in human breast cancer. Smith JA, et al.
**Brit Med J 2:698-701, 20 Jun 70**
Solubilization and partial fractionation of the sulphur-containing nuclear proteins of hepatoma 223 ascites cells. Gronow M.
**Europ J Cancer 5:497-508, Nov 69**
Quantitative interference microscopy of polytene chromosomes. II. Cytochemical studies via ultramicrospectrophotometry. Paul JS, et al.
**Exp Cell Res 59:237-43, Feb 70**
The composition of extracted nuclei of developing frog embryos used as template material for RNA synthesis



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in vitro. Remington JA, et al.
**Experientia 26:178-9, 1970**

The so-called non-histones from acid treated calf thymus chromatin. Sonnenbichler J, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:777, Jul 70**

Species distribution of ribonucleoprotein-derived brain antigens. Rajam PC, et al.
**Immunology 17:813-8, Nov 69**

Separation by equilibrium centrifugation in CsCl gradients of density--labelled and normal deoxyribonucleoprotein from chromatin. Nancock R.
**J Molec Biol 48:357-60, 14 Mar 70**

Optical absorbance and optical rotatory dispersion studies on calf thymus nucleohistone. Tuan DY, et al.
**J Molec Biol 45:59-76, 14 Oct 69**

Virus-like particles and nucleoprotein-type filaments in brain tissue from two patients with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Vernon ML, et al.
**Lancet 1:964-6, 9 May 70**

Differences in the amino acid composition of deoxyribonucleoproteins from white blood cells of normal and leukemic human beings. Messineo L, et al.
**Life Sci [II] 9:541-8, 22 May 70**

Three dimensional structure of the chromatoid body of Entamoeba invadens. Lake JA, et al.
**Nature (London) 227:1032-7, 5 Sep 70**

Cytoplasmic extraction: polyribosomes and heterogenous ribonucleoproteins without associated DNA. Fromson D, et al. **Science 168:266-7, 10 Apr 70**

Studies on nuclear proteins. ANL-7409. Barton AD.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 56-7, 1967**

Structural proteins of Semliki Forest virus and its nucleocapsid. Acheson NH, et al.
**Virology 41:321-9, Jun 70**

Isolation and characterization of the ribonucleoprotein of influenza virus. Pons MW, et al.
**Virology 39:250-9, Oct 69**

[40 S ribonucleoproteins from rat liver nuclei. II. Properties of the RNA of these particles] Moulé Y, et al.
**Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1139-56, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)**

[A simple method for the staining of nucleoprotein equivalents] Tonew E.
**Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:186-94, 1970 (Ger)**

[Interference microscopy and cytophotometry studies on the analysis of cell nuclei. II. Experiments on the determination of DNA, histones and deoxyribonucleoprotein] Kraus H, et al.
**Histochemie 15:118-39, 1968 (Ger)**

[A method for the demonstration of hydrolytic enzymes with sequential cytophotometric determination of DNA, histone and total protein] Stutte HJ, et al. **Histochemie 17:121-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of inducing agents. II. Further studies on a nucleic acid-protein complex from calf thymus chromatin] Sonnenbichler J, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1556-66, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Ribonucleic acid and proteins in animal cell nucleus] Muramatsu M.
**Protein (Tokyo) 15:336-49, Apr 70 (124 ref.) (Jap)**

[Histochemical changes in organs during poisoning with nuvan] Mukhamedshin RA.
**Farmakol Toksik 32:740-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Determination of admixtures of protein and aminoacid in DNA, RNA and ribonucleotide preparations by means of various methods] Ashmarin IP, et al.
**Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 3:93-105, May 67 (Rus)**

[Distribution of phosphoproteins in the nuclei of the spleen] Komkova AI.
**Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 3:95-8, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Composition of deoxyribonucleoprotein fraction in nuclei of regenerating liver in rats] Orlova LV, et al.
**Zh Obshch Biol 30:332-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Interactions between RNA and DNA at nucleohistone formation. Agrell I. **Acta Chem Scand 24:1085-7, 1970**

Volutin granules in Zoogloea ramigera. Rolnestad FA, et al. **Appl Microbiol 19:973-9, Jun 70**

Synthesis of a nuclear protein in G2-phase. Jockusch BM, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:279-83, 23 Jan 70**

Stimulation of nuclear protein synthesis in rat liver after phenobarbital administration. Ruddon RW, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:152-60, 13 Jul 70**

Changes in the sedimentation properties of HeLa cell DNA and nucleoprotein during replication. Habener JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 195:484-93, 16 Dec 69**

Nucleoprotein synthesis in the mitochondrion. Lindegren CC, et al.
**Canad J Genet Cytol 11:567-72, Sep 69**

Developmental changes in the major inclusion bodies of polytene nuclei from larval tissues of the blowfly, Calliphora stygia. Thomson JA, et al.
**Chromosoma 30:193-201, 1970**

Association of viral ribonucleoprotein with polysomes. Bukrinskaya AG, et al.
**Experientia 25:1132-3, 15 Nov 69**

Nucleic acid synthesis in nurse cells of Rhynchosciara angelae Nonato and Pavan, 1951. Basile R.
**Genetics 61:Suppl:261-73, 1969**

Regulation by estrogen of synthesis of chromatin-directed RNA and of non-histone chromatin proteins. Hamilton TH, et al.
**Genetics 61:Suppl:381-90, 1969**

Hormone-dependent phosphorylation of nuclear proteins during mammary gland differentiation in vitro. Turkington RW, et al.
**J Biol Chem 244:6040-6, 10 Nov 69**

Synthesis of nuclear and chromosomal proteins on light polyribosomes during cleavage in the sea urchin embryo. Kedes LH, et al.
**J Molec Biol 45:337-51, 28 Oct 69**

Developmental sequence and intracellular sites of synthesis of three structural protein antigens of influenza A2 virus. Maeno K, et al.
**J Virol 5:153-64, Feb 70**

Selective synthesis of a nuclear acidic protein in liver cells stimulated by cortisol. Shelton KR, et al.
**Nature (London) 228:132-4, 10 Oct 70**

[Action of actinomycin D on nuclear ribonucleoproteins of differentiating amphibian cells] Simard R, et al.
**J Ultrastruct Res 29:60-75, Oct 69 (Fre)**

[The Wald-Bartlett linearity test and its application to the study of premitotic nuclear synthesis] Lennes G, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 17:697-9, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)**

[The action of some hormones on nucleoprotein biosynthesis in pregnancy. I. Tests with 3-5-3'-l-triiodothyronine] Orlandi C, et al.
**Riv Ital Ginec 52:174-85, Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Action of some hormones on nucleoprotein biosynthesis in pregnancy. II. Tests with hydrocortisone] Orlandi C, et al.
**Riv Ital Ginec 52:195-212, Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Synthesis of nuclear globulins during interphase in cells of regenerating rat liver] Kedrova EM, et al.
**Biokhimiia 34:1266-70, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[A quantitative analysis of the distribution of proteins, labeled by H3-lysine, in chromosomes at different stages of the mitotic cycle] Levina LIa, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1411-4, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Time of synthesis and rate of renewal of chromosome proteins in cells of regrafted fibroblast cultures of the Chinese hamster] Polikarpova SI, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:1208-11, 11 Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Neurosecretion, its formaton and endocrine realization] Voitkevich AA, et al.
**Usp Sovr Biol 65:285-309, Mar-Apr 68 (151 ref.) (Rus)**

[The effect of ionizing radiation on the inclusion of C-14 amino acids in the proteins of the nuclei and the deoxyribonucleoprotein of the cells of rat tissues] Nikol'skiĭ AV, et al.
**Vop Med Khim 16:259-62, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[The effect of vitamin A deficiency and of different levels of sodium chloride in the diet on the sodium and potassium content in the tissues of rats and on the incorporation of alanine into proteins of the hepatic cell nuclei] Leutskiĭ KM, et al.
**Vop Pitan 28:18-24, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Vitamin A and Na+ interrelation in protein biosynthesis within liver nuclei] Leutskiĭ KM, et al.
**Vop Pitan 28:3-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

### BLOOD

Structural changes in the deoxyribonucleoprotein (DNP) complex of leukocytes from patients with infectious mononucleosis. Bolund L, et al.
**Blood 35:322-32, Mar 70**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Utilization of segments of nuclear macromolecules in cancer chemotherapy. Busch H, et al.
**Cancer Res 29:2454-6, Dec 69**

### HISTORY

Cell chemistry in Miescher's day. Olby R.
**Med Hist 13:377-82, Oct 69**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The preparation and characterization of chicken erythrocyte nucleoproteins. Messineo L, et al.
**Arch Biochem 135:378-86, Dec 69**

Studies on deoxyribonucleoproteins. VII. Purification of deoxyribonucleoproteins by carrier-free continuous electrophoresis. Alam SN, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 209:550-8, 1970**

Identification of a contaminating protein in pH 7 prepared F2(a) histone. Leclerc J, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 194:342-5, 11 Nov 69**

Isolation and characterization of nucleoprotein, "nuclear fraction," from Bacillus subtilis. Takeuchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:237-48, Feb 70**

Protein synthesis in a cell-free system derived from the rat parotid gland. Robinovitch MR, et al.
**J Biol Chem 244:5361-7, 10 Oct 69**

Isolation and properties of Newcastle disease virus nucleocapsid. Kingsbury DW, et al.
**J Virol 2:248-55, Mar 68**

Specific binding of rat liver nuclear proteins to DNA. Kleinsmith LJ, et al.
**Nature (London) 226:1025-6, 13 Jun 70**

Characterisation of a nucleoprotein fraction obtained by isooctane treatment of rat liver microsomes. Scott-Burden T, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci 35:1-5, Apr 70**

Purification and properties of Semliki Forest virus nucleocapsids. Acheson NH, et al.
**Virology 41:306-20, Jun 70**

The relationship between the components of cowpea mosaic virus. II. Further characterization of the nucleoprotein components of CPMV. Kammen A van, et al. **Virology 41:274-80, Jun 70**

### METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of nuclear proteins in avian erythrocytes. Gershey EL, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 194:519-25, 23 Dec 69**

Effects of x-radiation on thymidine incorporation and deoxyribonucleoprotein integrity in rat tissues. Myers DK, et al. **Canad J Biochem 47:1003-6, Nov 69**

Comparative studies on nuclei and chromatin of hepatomas and rat liver. Grunicke H, et al.
**Cancer Res 30:776-87, Mar 70**

Cytophotometric study of nuclear proteins and nucleic acids in parenchymatous tissue of the orchid embryo. Alvarez MR. **Exp Cell Res 57:179-84, Oct 69**

Nucleoproteins in regulation of gene function. Dahmus ME, et al. **Fed Proc 29:1255-60, May-Jun 70**

An effect of glucocorticoid hormone on the nuclear ribonucleoprotein of rat liver. Berg T, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:898-900, Jul 70**

Fate of nuclear RNA. Niessing J, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:777, Jul 70**

Activation of dormant cell nuclei. Ringertz NR.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:779, Jul 70**

Rapid lymphocytic recognition of histoincompatibility. Changes of the deoxyribonucleoprotein complex in mixed cultures of allogeneic human lymphocytes. Andersson J, et al. **J Exp Med 131:355-66, Feb 70**

Phosphorylation of dipteran chromosomes and rat liver nuclei. Benjamin WB, et al.
**Science 166:629-30, 31 Oct 69**

Enzymic adenosine diphosphoribosylation of nuclear proteins. Nishizuka Y, et al.
**Sympos Quant Biol 34:781-6, 1969**

Quantitative cytochemical investigations on NK/Ly mouse ascites tumour cells treated with Degranol. II. Fast green cytophotometric and interference microscopic investigations. Sugár J, et al.
**Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:70-8, 1970**

Three nucleoprotein components of alfalfa mosaic virus necessary for infectivity. Vloten-Doting LV, et al. **Virology 40:419-30, Mar 70**

[Renewal of exportable proteins in attractive germinative epithelium of chick embryo, in organ culture] Dubois R, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:122-5, 6 Jul 70 (Fre)**

[Guanine-aminohydrolase in the amniotic fluid during prolonged pregnancy] Toschi P, et al.
**Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:519-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Comparative study of the protein content of cell nuclei from the germs and seedlings of wheat] Vasil'eva NA, et al.
**Biokhimiia 34:1239-44, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[The connection between ribonucleoprotein and ribosomes] Bukrinskaia AG, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:464-6, 1969 (Rus)**

[Age-related changes in the content and metabolic capacity of cellular nuclear proteins in the rat liver] Golubitskaia RI, et al.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:37-41, 1969 (Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of nucleoproteins upon amino acid incorporation into protein in Walker 256 cells. Chaney SQ, et al. **Cancer Res 29:2232-6, Dec 69**

[Resistance increasing properties of a nucleoprotein from Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Wilhelm G, et al.
**Mschr Kinderheilk 117:290-1, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Changes in the dimensions and mitotic activity of regenerating mouse liver cells following administration of deoxyribonucleoproteins and DNA extracted from regenerating rabbit liver] Iashina IN.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:90-2, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Some properties of deoxyribonucleoproteins of normal and regenerating organs of mammals] Guberniev MA, et al.
**Zh Obshch Biol 28:675-83, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

[Structure of nucleohistone and its biological significance, with special emphasis on inhibition of RNA synthesis in vitro] Kurashina Y, et al.
**Protein (Tokyo) 15:2-9, Jan 70 (42 ref.) (Jap)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Immunological activity of ribonucleoproteins. 3. Changes in mammalian ribonucleoproteins upon the effect of whole body x-irradiation. Merétey K, et al.
**Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:11-7, 1969**

The effect of ionizing radiation on nuclear cell proteins: changes in SH-group content in proteins

synthesized in late interphase. Kedrova EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 16:359-66, 1969

[Luminescent properties of DNA and DNP at room temperature] Pisarevskii AN, et al. **Biofizika** 13:413-20, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[The structure of deoxyribonucleoprotein in the spleen and lungs of mice at early periods following irradiation and the administration of urethane] Grigorovich NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:41-4, Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[On the mechanism of "structural" protection of DNP by several protectors] Andrianov VT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:302, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Some basic peculiarities of ionizing radiation effects on the submolecular DNP-system] Andrianov VT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:608-10, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Decrease in DNA yield following deproteinization of UV-or gamma-irradiated solutions of deoxyribonucleoprotein. I. The relationship between the size of the effect and the completeness of DNA complex formation with protein] Sklobovskaia MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:14-8, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[A decrease in DNA yield following deproteinization of UV- or gamma-irradiated solutions of deoxyribonucleoprotein. II. Damage formation] Sklobovskaia MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:332-7, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the permeability of nucleoprotein monolayers under the influence of x-rays] Tongur AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:9-13, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[The effect of ionizing radiation on the macromolecular organization of DNA and DNP] Tseitlin PI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 7:658-69, Sep-Oct 67 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

## NUCLEOSIDASES (D9)

[Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotidase from rat liver and some of its properties] Khaimurodov AG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:383-7, 1969 **(Ukr)**

### ANALYSIS

Enzyme activities during the asexual cycle of Neurospora crassa. 3. Nicotinamide adenosine diphosphate glycohydrolase. Stine GJ. **Canad J Microbiol** 15:1249-54, Nov 69

[Presence of NAD-glycohydrolase in the liver of the Mugil sp] Pallini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1100-1, 31 Aug 69 **(Ita)**

[Solubilization and characteristics of the NAD-glycohydrolase of rat liver] Ricci C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1098-100, 31 Aug 69 **(Ita)**

[NAD-glycohydrolasic activity in polymorphonuclear cells, lymphocytes and normal alveolar macrophages in rabbits] Sorce G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:410-4, 15 Apr 69 **(Ita)**

[Identification of various hydrolases in microorganisms on solid media] Kasatkina ID, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 38:41-7, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of chloramphenicol on the content of pyridine co-enzymes in rat liver] Khaimuradov AG, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:545-8, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Cordiamin effect on NAD-glucohydrolase in rabbit myocardium] Grigorovich IuA. **Vop Med Khim** 16:90-4, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

[Effect of DDT and sevin on the level of nicotinamide co-enzymes and activity of NAD-hydrolases in blood] Pavlova II. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:738-40, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Studies on tissue glycohydrolases appearing after infection of guinea pigs with Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Goldman DS, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:556-66, Oct 70

A relation between pyridine nucleotide-dependent dehydrogenase activity and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Green S, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:346-51, Feb 70

Effect of ionizing radiation on the activity o NAD-glycohydrolase and of 1-methylnicotinamide oxidase in rat liver. Benes J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 10:655-62, 1969

[Enzyme patterns during conidiogenesis in Neurospora crassa] Combépine G, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 72:36-47, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Intracellular distribution of NAD-glycohydrolase in the rat spleen] Bovalini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1096-7, 31 Aug 69 **(Ita)**

[Localization of NAD-glycohydrolase in the microsomal subfractions of the liver and spleen] Ricci C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1097-8, 31 Aug 69 **(Ita)**

[Comparative effects of pure chloramphenicol and chloramphenicol succinate on respiration and glycolysis of rat liver homogenate] Mungiu C, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 16:281-5, May-Jun 70 **(Rum)**

[Changes in the activity of liver NADase in rats after administration of nicotinic acid, 3-methylpyridine and nicotinamide in excess] Chagovets RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 181:245-7, 1 Jul 68 **(Rus)**

### NUCLEOSIDE AND NUCLEOTIDE DEAMINASES

see AMINOHYDROLASES (D9)

## NUCLEOSIDES (D10, D11)

Metabolic studies on experimental nephrosis. 3. Studies on phosphate metabolism in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Ito G, et al. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata)** 17:209-20, Dec 69

Experimental glomerulonephritis in rats produced with soluble antigen-antibody complexes after pretreatment with aminonucleoside. Matsui S. **Acta Med Nagasaki** 13:125-39, Mar 69

Preparation and characterization of sulfoxides of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine and S-ribosyl-L-homocysteine. Duerre JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 35:505-14, Jun 70

Aminonucleoside-induced renal disease in newborn rats. Vliska J. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 47:73-91, 1969

Stabilit of the glycosidic bond of S-adenosylsulfonium compounds toward acid. Schlenk F, et al. **Arch Biochem** 134:414-22, Nov 69

Effects of halogen substituents on base stacking in nucleic acid components: the crystal structure of 8-bromoguanosine. Bugg CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:623-9, 6 Nov 69

Role of modified nucleoside adjacent to 3'-end of anticodon in codon-anticodon interaction. Ghosh K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 40:135-43, 13 Jul 70

Effects of 3'-O-aminoacylation and 2'-O-methylation on the conformation of ribonucleosides. The crystal structure of 3'-O-acetyladenosine. Hall SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:496-9, 6 Feb 70

The reaction of 2'(3')-O-bromoacetyluridine with ribonuclease A. Pincus M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:1049-55, 27 Mar 70

Optical properties and conformation of purine nucleosides in solution. Rogers GT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:419-22, 11 May 70

Optical properties and conformation of pyrimidine nucleosides in solution. Rogers GT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:414-8, 11 May 70

Conformation of 5-bromo-uracil-arabinofuranoside. Tougard P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:961-4, 4 Dec 69

E. coli tyrosine transfer RNA: chemical modification of thiouridine to uridine. Walker RT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:907-14, 12 Mar 70

Binding of cytidine triphosphate to aspartate transcarbamylase. Winlund CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 40:43-9, 13 Jul 70

N6-(delta-2-isopentenyl) adenosine. Biosynthesis in transfer ribonucleic acid in vitro. Kline LK, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4361-71, Nov 69

Interactions between cytidine and its cation in polycytidylic acid, cytidylyl-3'-cytidine, and cytidine aggregates. Montenay-Garestier T, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2865-70, 7 Jul 70

The interactions of adenosine and adenine heptanucleoside hexaphosphate with polyuridylic acid. Pitha PM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:5206-17, Dec 69

Aminoethylation of thiopyrimidine nucleosides. Reid BR. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2852-7, 7 Jul 70

Calf intestine adenosine deaminase. Substrate specificity. Simon LN, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:573-7, 3 Feb 70

Alteration of the conformative response and inhibition of xanthosine 5'-phosphate aminase by adenine glycosides. Zyk N, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:677-83, 3 Feb 70

Substrate specificity of ribosomal peptidyl transferase. II. 2'(3')-O-aminoacyl nucleosides as acceptors of the peptide chain in the fragment reaction. Cerná J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 204:203-9, 19 Mar 70

2',3'-O-bis-L-aminoacyladenosines and 2'(3')-O-L-phenylalanyl-L-phenylalanyladenosine: new acceptor substrates for peptidyltransferase. Cerná J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 199:291-3, 21 Jan 70

Hydrogen exchange in photohydrates of cytosine derivatives. DeBoer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 204:18-30, 19 Mar 70

Enzymatic phosphorylation of sangivamycin. Hardesty CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:581-3, 16 Dec 69

Poly(1-vinyluracil): the preparation and interactions with adenosine derivatives. Pitha J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 204:39-48, 19 Mar 70

The reaction of 4-thiopyrimidine nucleosides and 4-thiouridine 5'-phosphate with ethyleneimine. Scheit KH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:294-8, 16 Dec 69

Preparation of [alpha-32P]nucleoside and deoxynucleoside 5'-triphosphates from 32Pi and protected and unprotected nucleosides. Symons RH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 190:548-50, 22 Oct 69

The modification of nucleotides and nucleosides. XI. A modification of cytosine derivatives with succinic anhydride. Takeishi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:304-18, 16 Dec 69

Cooperative binding of adenosine by polyuridylic acid: a further analysis. Schmitz KS, et al. **Biopolymers** 9:697-715, 1970

Histochemical demonstration of purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity. Kishi K. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 16:289-302, Dec 69

Synthesis of 2-thio-5-carboxymethyluridine methyl ester: a component of transfer RNA. Baczynskyj L, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 47:1202-3, Dec 69

Benzimidazole nucleosides, nucleotides, and related derivatives. Townsend LB, et al. **Chem Rev** 70:389-438, Jun 70 (261 ref.)

On the possible role of crystals in the origins of life. 3. The phosphorylation of adenosine to AMP by apatite. Neuman MW, et al. **Curr Mod Biol** 3:253-9, Jul 70

Bromination of nucleosides. Srivastava PC, et al. **Experientia** 26:220, 1970

Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. XXXV. Further observations on the charge transfer interaction of the carcinogen, 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide, with DNA and deoxyribonucleosides: analysis of the visible difference bands. Okano T, et al. **Gann** 60:295-305, Jun 69

Circular dichroism of nucleoside derivatives. 8. Coupled oscillator calculations of molecules with fixed structure. Inskeep WH, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:3866-72, 1 Jul 70

Studies on polyoxins, antifungal antibiotics. 13. The structure of polyoxins. Isono K, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 91:7490-505, 17 Dec 69

Carbon-13 magnetic resonance. XVII. Pyrimidine and purine nucleosides. Jones AJ, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:4079-87, 1 Jul 70

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of mercury. II. Interaction with nucleosides in dimethyl sulfoxide. Kan LS, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:4823-7, 12 Aug 70

Novel pyrimidine nucleoside oxosulfonium ylides and their photolysis to 2,2'-methylenecyclonucleosides. Kunieda T, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 91:7752-4, 31 Dec 69

Circular dichroism of nucleoside derivatives. IX. Vicinal effects on the circular dichroism of pyrimidine nucleosides. Miles DW, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:3872-81, 1 Jul 70

Stereochemistry of nucleic acids and their constituents. 13. The crystal and molecular structure of 3'-O-acetyladenosine. Conformational analysis of nucleosides and nucleotides with syn glycosidic torsional angle. Rao ST, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:4963-70, 12 Aug 70

Stereochemistry of nucleic acids and their constituents. XII. The crystal and molecular structure of alpha-D-2'-deoxyadenosine monohydrate. Rohrer DC, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:4956-62, 12 Aug 70

Stereochemistry of nucleic acids and their constituents. XI. The molecular structure and conformation of alpha-pseudouridine monohydrate, an unusual nucleoside with a "glycosidic" carbon-carbon bond. Rohrer DC, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:4950-5, 12 Aug 70

Mass spectrometry of nucleic acid components. Analogs of adenosine. Shaw SJ, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:2510-22, 22 Apr 70

Kinetics and mechanism of the acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of some purine nucleosides. Zoltewicz JA, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:1741-9, 25 Mar 70

Photooxidation of ribonuclease T1 in the presence of substrate analog. Waku K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 68:63-7, Jul 70

The mechanism of action of ethanolamine deaminase. VI. Ethylene glycol, a quasi-substrate for ethanolamine deaminase. Babior BM. **J Biol Chem** 245:1755-66, 10 Apr 70

Lysine 2,3-aminomutase. Purification and properties of a pyridoxal phosphate and S-adenosylmethionine-activated enzyme. Chirpich TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:1778-89, 10 Apr 70

N-hydroxy-2-fluorenylacetamide. Reaction of the carcinogen with guanosine, ribonucleic acid, deoxyribonucleic acid, and protein following enzymatic deacetylation or esterification. King CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6209-16, 25 Nov 69

The effect of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid upon graft-vs-host activity in BALB/c mice. Cantor H, et al. **J Immun** 104:1035-8, Apr 70

Synthesis and thiolytic cleavage of S-acyl derivatives of 5-mercaptouracil and 5-mercapto-2'-deoxyuridine. Kotick MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:74-7, Jan 70

Specificity of template-directed synthesis with adenine nucleosides. Schneider-Bernloehr H, et al. **J Molec Biol** 47:257-60, 28 Jan 70

A calorimetric study of monomer-polymer complexes formed by polyribouridylic acid and some adenine derivatives. Scruggs RL, et al. **J Molec Biol** 47:29-40, 14 Jan 70

Crystal and molecular structure of 8-bromoguanosine and 8-bromoadenosine, two purine nucleosides in the syn conformation. Tavale SS, et al. **J Molec Biol** 48:109-23, 28 Feb 70

Furanose ring conformation in nucleosides and nucleic acids. Wilson HR, et al. **J Molec Biol** 46:585-9, 28 Dec 69

Tautomeric equilibria in inosine and adenosine. Wolfenden RV. **J Molec Biol** 40:307-10, 14 Mar 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Use of chloroacetic anhydride for the protection of nucleoside hydroxyl groups. Cook AF, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:1940-3, Jun 70

The use of beta,beta,beta-tribromoethyl chloroformate for the protection of nucleoside hydroxyl groups. Cook AF. **J Org Chem** 33:3589-93, Sep 68

Conversion of 2',3'-O-isopropylidene adenosine into its 5',5'-di-C-methyl derivative. Harper PJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:1688-9, May 70

Alkylation by alcohols in the prescence of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Alkylation of thymine, uracil, thymidine, and uridine by alcohols. Markiw RT, et al. **J Org Chem** 34:3707-9, Nov 69

Nucleosides. LII. Transformations of pyrimidine nucleosides in alkaline media. I. The conversion of 5-halogenoarabinosyluracils into imidazoline nucleosides. Otter BA, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:3593-600, Sep 68

Selective phosphorylation of the cis-2',3'-diol of unprotected ribonucleosides with trimetaphosphate in aqueous solution. Saffhill R. **J Org Chem** 35:2881-3, Sep 70

Halo sugar nucleosides. II. Iodination of secondary hydroxyl groups of nucleosides with methyltriphenoxyphosphonium iodide. Verheyden JP, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:2868-77, Sep 70

Intermolecular and intramolecular catalysis in deamination of cytosine nucleosides. Notari RE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:27-32, Jan 70

Carbon-13 magnetic resonance. 18. Selected nucleosides. Jones AJ, et al. **J Phys Chem** 74:2684-9, 25 Jun 70

Hydrolysis of purine and pyrimidine ribosides and 2-deoxyribosides with liquid hydrogen fluoride. Adler M, et al. **Mount Sinai J Med NY** 37:206-12, May-Jun 70

Recognition sites around the catalytic centre of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Spoor TC, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:57-9, 4 Jul 70

Changes in nucleoside conformation. Wilson HR. **Nature (London)** 225:545, 7 Feb 70

Transferase from Escherichia coli effecting low-energy phosphate transfer to nucleosides and nucleotides. Brunngraber EF, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 67:107-12, Sep 70

Photohydration of uridine in the RNA of coliphage R17. II. The relationship between ultraviolet inactivation and uridine photohydration. Remsen JF, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:460-6, Feb 70

N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl)adenosine: chemical reactions, biosynthesis, metabolism, and significance to the structure and function of tRNA. Hall RH. **Progr Nucl Acid Res** 10:57-86, 1970 (87 ref.)

Oligodeoxyribonucleotides: chemical synthesis in anhydrous base. Von Tigerstrom R, et al. **Science** 167:1266-8, 27 Feb 70

The reaction of phenylboronic acid with nucleosides and mononucleotides. Yurkevich AM, et al. **Tetrahedron** 25:477-84, Feb 69

The ultraviolet spectra of nucleosides and DNA in D20. ANL-7409. Bunville LG, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 50-1, 1967

Theoretical calculations of nucleic acid conformations. B. Conformational energies as a function of phi-C-N and phi-C4'-C5'. ANL-7635. Hikichi K, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 251-2, Dec 69

The stability of the glycosidic bond of S-adenosylsulfonium compounds toward acid. ANL-7635. Schlenk F, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 201-3, Dec 69

[Specific interactions between poly (C) and guanosine in acid media] Courtois Y, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:1539-40, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Physicochemical properties of nucleosides. II. Optic properties of some arabinosides (beta-D-arabinofuranosides)] Guschlbauer W, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:1511-20, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Complexes of cobalt and purine derivatives. 3. Complexes of adenosine] Brigando J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim France** 10:3449-53, Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Stepwise synthesis of oligonucleotides. VI. The enzymatic synthesis of 5'-O-(alpha-n-butoxyethyl)-dinucleoside monophosphates] Zhenodarowa SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:8-12, 19 Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Nucleotide analogs of 5'-amino-5'-desoxy-nucleosides] Jastorff B, et al. **Chem Ber** 102:4119-27, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Chemical complex behavior of pyrimidine derivatives. XII. Potentiometric and optical studies on copper complexes of adenosine, deoxyadenosine, uridine and deoxyguanosine] Reinert H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1321-6, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Investigations with magnetic circular dichroism. XI. Adenosine cyclonucleoside] Elder DL, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 10:727-30, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Serologic criteria of the durability of test erythrocytes during storage at 4 degrees C in media containing phosphates and nucleosides] Boden B. **Z Ges Inn Med** 24:903-7, 15 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Improved blood preservation by addition of adenine and guanosine] Roigas H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 24:850-6, 1 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the blood-retinal barrier. 3. Basic studies on acridine orange fundus photography] Kuwamoto K. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 20:1064-8, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[Nucleoside as an antineoplastic agent] Ikehara M, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 25:1028-38, May 70 (138 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Infrared absorption spectra of complexes of guanosine with copper ions] Drozdov-Tikhomirov LN, et al. **Biofizika** 12:407-12, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**

[ESR spectra of iron complexes with nucleic acid components] Il'ina AN, et al. **Biofizika** 12:181-5, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Magnetic susceptibility of complexes of trivalent iron with guanine chloride, guanosine and ribose] Moshkovskii IuSh, et al. **Biofizika** 12:324-5, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhancement by tetrahydrouridine of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (cytarabine) oral activity in L1210 leukemic mice. Neil GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:2166-72, Aug 70

[Topical use of nucleosides in infantile gluteal erythema] Zanetti P, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:1585-9, 4 Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of leukemia with cytosine arabinoside--on the intensification of remission] Tatsumi N, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:706-12, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicological and antiproliferative effects of N6-(delta2-isopentenyl) adenosine, a natural component of mammalian transfer RNA. Suk D, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1429-36, May 70

A model in comparative teratogenesis. II. Response to 5-fluoro-2-deoxycytidine at successive stages in organogenesis of mice of strains C57BL-6JHanFfm and C57BL-10JFm- + Id. Fränz J, et al. **Teratology** 2:345-59, Nov 69

### ANALYSIS

Thin-layer separation and quantitative elution of nucleosides and nucleotides. Greenman DL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 31:348-59, 1 Oct 69

A rapid and simple method for separation and quantitation of ribonucleosides. Van den Bos RC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 35:32-4, May 70

Microbiological assay and tissue distribution of beta-thioguanine deoxyriboside in mice. Pittillo RF, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:538-40, Mar 70

The presence of N-[9-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)purin-6-ylcarbamoyl]threonine in serine, methionine and lysine transfer RNA's from Escherichia coli. Ishikura H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:990-5, 4 Dec 69

Uridin-5-oxy acetic acid: a new minor constituent from E. coli valine transfer RNA I. Murao K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:657-62, 20 Feb 70

5-Hydroxymethylcytosine-containing Klebsiella bacteriophage. Anisymova NI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 190:225-7, 17 Sep 69

Isolation and characterization of N6-methyladenosine from Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA. Saneyoshi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 190:264-73, 22 Oct 69

Identification of sulfur-containing bases in transfer ribonucleic acids by phosphorescence spectroscopy. Hélène C, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 15:500-4, Sep 70

Studies on poly adenosine diphosphate-ribose. VII. Methods of separation and identification of 2'-(5"-phosphoribosyl)-5'-adenosine monophosphate, ribosyladenosine monophosphate, and phosphoribosyladenosine. Shima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6632-5, 25 Dec 69

Thin-layer chromatography of nucleic acid bases, nucleosides, nucleotides and related compounds. IX. Quantitative analysis in situ reflectance spectroscopy. Frei RW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 45:284-90, 2 Dec 69

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance: naturally occurring nucleosides. Jones AJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:27-30, Jan 70

Cytokinin of wheat germ transfer RNA: 6-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-2-butenylamino)-2-methylthio-9-beta-D-ribofuranosylpurine. Hecht SM, et al. **Science** 166:1272-4, 5 Dec 69

[Equilibrium in anti-syn conformation of oligoinosinic acids in solution] Pochon F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:1829-32, 6 Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Separation and quantitative determination of nucleosides in pharmaceutical products using chromatography] Ferrari L, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 24:785-93, Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[Separation and determination of adenine, thymine, adenosine and thymidine in pharmaceutical preparations containing liver extract] Tortoiani G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 24:642-8, Oct 69 **(Ita)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of coronary vasodilating action of dipyridamole and adenosine by aminophylline in the dog. Afonso S. **Circ Res** 26:743-52, Jun 70

Inhibitory effect of a liver extract on the incorporation of 3H-deoxycytidine into thymus DNA of adrenalectomized and adrenalectomized-hepatectomized rats. Hofert JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:777-85, Apr 68

Reduction of antileukemic and immunosuppressive activities of 5-azacytidine in mice by concurrent treatment with uridine. Vadlamudi S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1232-8, Apr 70

Prevention of the negative chronotropic effect of adenosine by caffeine. Chiba S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 99:307-8, Nov 69

[Inhibition of adenosine uptake and stimulation of its effect on isolated hearts of warm-blooded animals by coronary active substances] Pfleger K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1972-4, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Antagonism of circulation effect of adenosine by theophylline] Schaumann W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:372-7, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition, by aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine), of the coronary dilating effect of adenosine, dipyridamole, hexabendin and ASTA C 4898] Spieckermann PG, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R15, 1969 **(Ger)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic conversion of vitamin B 12a to adenosyl-B 12: evidence for the existence of two separate reducing systems. Walker GA, et al. **Arch Biochem** 134:95-102, Oct 69

The in vitro synthesis of 2'-omethylguanosine and 2-methylthio 6N (gamma,gamma, dimethylallyl) adenosine in transfer RNA of Escherichia coli. Gefter ML. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 36:435-41, 7 Aug 69

Nucleoside antibiotics. VI. Biosynthesis of the pyrrolopyrimidine nucleoside antibiotic toyocamycin by Streptomyces rimosus. Uematsu T, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1260-6, 3 Mar 70

Synthesis of guanylyl-(3',5')-nucleosides and oligoguanylic acids by ribonuclease N1. Koike T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 190:257-63, 22 Oct 69

Studies on 5-fluorouracil-containing ribonucleic acid. 3. Greatly reduced level of 5,6-dihydrouridine in fluorouracil-containing transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli. Kaiser II, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6707-8, 25 Dec 69

Transfer RNA synthesis in HeLa cells. II. Formation of tRNA from a precursor in vitro and formation of pseudouridine. Mowshowitz DB. **J Molec Biol** 50:143-51, 28 May 70

### BLOOD

The disappeance of adenosine in dog blood after low oral doses of lidoflazine (0.31-5 mg-kg). Van Belle H. **Europ J Pharmacol** 10:290-2, May 70

The disappearance of adenosine in blood. Effect of lidoflazine and other drugs. Van Belle H. **Europ J Pharmacol** 11:241-8, 15 Jul 70

Platelet incorporation of labelled adenosine and adenosine diphosphate. Salzman EW, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 22:304-15, 15 Nov 69

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and properties of N4-alkyl analogues of 5-methyl-2'-deoxycytidine, their 5'-mono- and triphosphates, and N4-alkyl derivatives of 1,5-dimethylcytosine. Kulikowski T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 16:201-17, 1969

A general synthesis of pyrimidine nucleosides. Niedballa U, et al. **Angew Chem [Eng]** 9:461-2, Jun 70

Synthesis of some nucleotides derived from 3'-deoxythymidine. Russell AF, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4889-96, Dec 69

Purine nucleosides. XXX. The chemical synthesis of N2-hydroxyguanosine (2-hydroxylamino-9-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-6-purinone, 2-HAPR-6-one). Long RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:584-6, 16 Dec 69

Synthesis and properties of ribosylpyrimidin-2-one. Oyen TB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 186:237-43, 1969

Purine nucleosides. XXVII. The synthesis of 1- and 7-methyl-8-oxoguanosine and related nucleosides. The use of the N-amino group as a selective blocking agent in nucleoside synthesis. Rizkalla BH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:285-93, 16 Dec 69

Alkylated pyrimidine derivatives as antiviral agents. I. Syntheses and antiviral screening of alkylpyrimidine and 5-alkyluracil nucleoside. Muraoka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 18:261-8, Feb 70

[A potential transition state analog for adenosine deaminase. Evans B, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:4751-2, 29 Jul 70

Nucleosides. VI. The synthesis and circular dichroism spectra of 5'-(9-adenyl)-2',5'-dideoxy-beta-D-ribofuranosylthymine and -adenine. Fecher R, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:1400-2, 11 Mar 70

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the molecular conformation of beta-pseudouridine in aqueous solution. Hruska FE, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:4088-94, 1 Jul 70

Coenzyme B12 and coenzyme B12 model compounds in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the catalysis of the dehydration of glycols. Schrauzer GN, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:1022-30, 25 Feb 70
The synthesis of nucleos9de sulfamates related to nucleocidin. Shuman DA, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:3434-40, 3 Jun 70
Nucleosides. XII. A synthesis of 3',4'-unsaturated pyrimidine nucleosides. Zemlicka J, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:4744-5, 29 Jul 70
Transfer RNA components. I. Direct synthesis of nucleosides of cytosine and 2-thiocytosine. Rogers GT, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 8:1109-13, 1970
Pyrimidine nucleosides. V. Reactions of 3-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)-uracils and related compounds. Winkley MW. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 13:1869-74, 1970
Pyrimidine nucleosides. IV. Reactions of 3-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)-uracils. Winkley MW. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 10:1365-70, 1970
Synthesis and biological activity of some new N6-substituted purine nucleosides. Fleysher MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:1056-61, Nov 69
6,6'-Dithiobispurinyl nucleosides. Keller F, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:1117-8, Nov 69
Some 9-(2,3,4-tri-o-benzyl-D-arabinopyranosyl) purines. Martinez AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:1125, Nov 69
The synthesis of the alpha and beta anomers of 1-(2-deoxy-D-ribofuranosyl)-2-pyridone. Mertes MP. **J Med Chem** 13:149-51, Jan 70
Nucleosides. LXIV. Fluoro sugar analogs of arabinosyl- and xylosylcytosines. Wright JA, et al. **J Med. Chem** 13:269-72, Mar 70
Studies in prebiotic synthesis. V. Synthesis and photoanomerization of pyrimidine nucleosides. Sanchez RA, et al. **J Molec Biol** 47:531-43, 14 Feb 70
Nucleosides. LXV. Synthesis and reactions of some pyrimidine 2',6-anhydronucleosides. Falco EA, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:2326-30, Jul 70
Nucleosides. 43. 3'-amino-3'-deoxyhexopyranosyl nucleosides. V. Studies on the preparation of aminoacyl derivatives of amino sugar nucleosides. Friedman HA, et al. **J Org Chem** 32:3775-80, Dec 67
Pyrrolopyrimidine nucleosides. V. A study on the relative chemical reactivity of the 5-cyano group of the nucleoside antibiotic toyocamycin and desaminotoyocamycin. The synthesis of analogs of sangivamycin. Hinshaw BC, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:236-41, Jan 70
Nucleosides. LXVII. The chemistry of 4-methyl-2-pyrimidinone ribonucleosides. Klein RS, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:2330-4, Jul 70
Determination of the anomeric configuration of 9-alpha-D-mannofuranosyladenine and preparation of 9-alpha-D-lyxofuranosyladenine. Kohn P, et al. **J Org Chem** 32:4076-8, Dec 67
Stereochemistry of the anomers of methyl 2-deoxy-D-ribofuranoside. Synthesis of methyl 5-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-2,5-dideoxy-alpha-D-ribofuranoside, a "reversed" nucleoside. Leonard NJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:3169-74, Aug 68
9-beta-melibiosyladenine. Protection of the 1-6-glycosidic linkage of melibiose with benzoate ester blocking groups. Lerner LM. **J Org Chem** 32:3663-5, Nov 67
Purine nucleosides. XXIX. The synthesis of 2'-deoxy-L-adenosine and 2'-deoxy-L-guanosine and their alpha anomers. Robins MJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:636-9, Mar 70
Purine nucleosides. XXVI. A general synthesis of 6-substituted 9-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl) purines. A reinvestigation and corroboration of the position of glycosylation of 6-dimethylamino-"7"-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl) purine. Rousseau RJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:631-5, Mar 70
Purine nucleosides. XXI. The synthesis of 6-amino-2-methylthio-7-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)purine, an anomer of the nucleoside from Factor F, by ring closure of an imidazole nucleoside. Rousseau RJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:2828-30, Jul 68
Halo sugar nucleosides. I. Iodination of the primary hydroxyl groups of nucleosides with methyltriphenoxyphosphonium iodide. Verheyden JP, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:2319-26, Jul 70
Nucleosides. 63. Synthetic studies on nucleoside antibiotics. 3. Total synthesis of 1-(4-amino-4-deoxy-beta-d-glucopyranosyluronic acid)cytosine, the nucleoside moiety of gougerotin. Watanabe KA, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:231-6, Jan 70
Direct glycosylation of 1,3,5-triazinones. A new approach to the synthesis of the nucleoside antibiotic 5-azacytidine (4-amino-1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-one) and related derivatives. Winkley MW, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:491-5, Feb 70
Pyrimidine nucleosides. I. The synthesis of 6-methylcytidine, 6-methyluridine, and related 6-methylpyrimidine nucleosides. Winkley MW, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:2822-7, Jul 68
The chemical synthesis of the 1,2,4-triazole nucleosides related to uridine,2'-deoxyuridine, thymidine, and cytidine. Witkowski JT, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:2635-41, Aug 70
Anomeric 2-amino-2-deoxy-d-glucofuranosyl nucleosides of adenine and 2-amino-2-deoxy-beta-d-glucopyranosyl nucleosides of thymine and 5-methylcytosine. Wolfrom ML, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:4227-31, Nov 68
Synthesis of sugar moiety substituted nucleosides. I. 9-[3-O-(n-hexyl)-alpha, beta-D-xylofuranosyl] adenine and 9-[3-O-(n-hexyl)-5-deoxy-alpha, beta-D-xylofuranosyl] adenine. Murray DH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:344-7, Mar 70
The synthesis of oligoribonucleotides-8. The preparation of ribonucleoside 2',5'-bisketals. Green DP, et al. **Tetrahedron** 26:1031-41, Feb 70
Nucleosides. X. Synthesis of dipeptidyl aminosugar nucleosides, structurally related to gougerotin. Lichtenthaler FW, et al. **Tetrahedron** 24:2061-4, May 70
4-methoxytetrahydropyran-4-yl. A symmetrical alternative to the tetrahydropyranyl protecting group. Reese CB, et al. **Tetrahedron** 26:1023-30, Feb 70
Synthesis of a branched chain aminosugar nucleoside. Albrecht HP, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 13:1063-6, Mar 70
Nucleosides. LXVI. Synthetic studies on nucleoside antibiotics. 4. Synthesis of methyl 4-amino-2,3,4-trideoxy-alpha-D-erythro-hex-2-enopyranosiduronic acid, the carbohydrate moiety of blasticidin S. Goody RS, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 4:293-6, Jan 70
On the reaction of Vilsmeier-Haack reagent with nucleoside: a convenient synthesis of 2,2'-cyclocytidine. Kikugawa K, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 11:867-70, Mar 70
Polyamino sugars. IV. A synthesis of a new type of nucleosides: methyl 4,6-O-benzylidene-2,3-dideoxy-3-nitro-2-(7'-theophyllinyl)-beta-D-glucopyranoside and its 2-(2',6'-dichloro-9'-purinyl) homolog. Nakagawa T, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 19:1645-8, Apr 70
The synthesis of 5,6-dimethyl-1-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)imidazo(4,5-b)pyrazine by ring closure of an imidazole nucleoside, a new bicyclic nucleoside. Panzica RP, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 13:1013-5, Mar 70
[The chemical synthesis of 2,4-dithiothymine nucleosides] Faerber P, et al. **Chem Ber** 103:1307-11, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Chemistry and pharmacology of apiose. Synthesis of hydroxymethyl-3-beta-L-erythrofurannosyl-9-adenine] Tronchet JM, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 53:853-6, 1970 **(Ger)**
[A simple method for the direct preparation of O2,3'-cyclo-2'-desoxynucleosides] Kowollik G, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 44:3863-5, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of nucleosides on cytidine-containing polymer gels in DMSO-CHC13 or water. Schott H, et al. **Angew Chem [Eng]** 9:465-6, Jun 70
Rapid separation of nucleosides and nucleotides by cation-exchange column chromatography. Junowicz E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 44:342-8, 28 Oct 69
[Recent progress in the chemistry of minor constituents of transfer RNA. 1. The structure and distribution] Saneyoshi M. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:251-64, Apr 70 (48 ref.) **(Jap)**

### METABOLISM

Effect of temperature on the transport of nucleosides into Novikoff rat hepatoma cells growing in suspension culture. Plagemann PG. **Arch Biochem** 140:223-7, Sep 70
The accumulation and intracellular distribution of biological sulfoninum compounds in yeast. Schlenk F, et al. **Arch Biochem** 140:228-36, Sep 70
4-Thiouridine-specific spin-labeling of E. coli transfer RNA. Hara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:305-11, 23 Jan 70
Cytidine methylation in buds released rom dormancy with 6-benzylaminopurine. Schaeffer GW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:312-8, 23 Jan 70
Phosphate-stimulated breakdown of 5'-methylthioadenosine by rat ventral prostate. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochem J** 115:241-7, Nov 69
The mode of action of oestradiol. I. The transport of RNA precursors into the uterus. Billing RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 190:52-9, 17 Sep 69
The mode of action of oestradiol. II. The synthesis of RNA. Billing RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 190:60-5, 17 Sep 69
Utilization of deoxyribonucleosides by virulent and avirulent Pneumococci. Firshein W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 204:60-81, 19 Mar 70
Comparison of inosine and glucose as a substrate for energy metabolism in isolated rat-thymus nuclei. Konings AW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:125-8, 16 Sep 69
The uptake of nucleosides by cells in culture. II. Inhibition by 2-mercapto-1-(beta-4-pyridethyl)benzimidazole. Nakata Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 190:250-6, 22 Oct 69
Nucleoside uptake during the germination of Neurospora crassa conidia. Schiltz JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 209:278-88, 1970
The uptake of nucleosides by cells in culture. I. Inhibition by heterologous nucleosides. Steck TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 190:237-49, 22 Oct 69
Uptake and deamination of adenosine by blood. Species differences, effect of pH, ions, temperature and metabolic inhibitors. Van Belle H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:124-32, 7 Oct 69
Repair incorporation of pyrimidine deoxynucleosides into DNA of mammalian cells exposed to UV light. Smets LA. **Biophysik** 6:85-93, 1969
The metabolism of formycin, an adenosine analogue. Caldwell IC, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 47:901-8, Oct 69
Influence of ribose donors on the action of 5-fluorouracil. Kessel D, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:1749-54, Oct 69
Hydroxyurea and Escherichia coli nucleoside diphosphate reductase. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1926-7, Jul 70
Studies on the uptake of tubeidin (7-deazaadenosine) by blood cells and its distribution in whole animals. Smith CG, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:69-75, Jan 70
Changes in content of purine nucleoside in canine myocardium during coronary occlusion. Olsson RA. **Circ Res** 26:301-6, Mar 70
Release of adenosine by the normal myocardium in dogs and its relationship to the regulation of coronary resistance. Rubio R, et al. **Circ Res** 25:407-15, Oct 69
Effect of a single injection of cortisol on the incorporation of 3H-thymidine and 3H-deoxycytidine into lymphatic tissue DNA of adrenalectomized rats. Hofert JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:767-76, Apr 68
Specificity of adenosine uptake into the heart and inhibition by dipyridamole. Kolassa N, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 9:265-8, Mar 70
The uptake of bases and their incorporation into RNA during the cell cycle of Schizosaccharomyces pombe in normal growth and after a step-down. Mitchison JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 57:411-22, Oct 69
Comparison of 3H-cytidine and 3H-5-uridine as precursors of RNA. Schaer JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 56:449-52, Aug 69
Nucleoside aminohydrolase, an enzyme involved in the degradation of deoxycytidine. Zicha B, et al. **Experientia** 25:1039-40, 15 Oct 69
[Cytochemical characteristics of specificity of enzymes hydrolyzing thiamine pyrophosphate and nucleoside diphosphates. Hündgen M. **Histochemie** 22:376-82, 1970
Ultra-violet-light-enhanced precursor incorporation and the repair of DNA damage. Smets LA. **Int J Radiat Biol** 16:407-18, 1969
Genetic regulation of ribonucleoside and deoxyribonucleoside catabolism in Salmonella typhimurium. Robertson BC, et al. **J Bact** 102:628-35, Jun 70
Hydrolysis of nucleoside di- and tri-phosphates by alkaline inorganic pyrophosphatases of rat liver and yeast. Irie M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:59-63, Jan 70
Nucleoside and ribonucleic acid metabolism in isolated bone cells. Effects of insulin and cortisol in vitro. Peck WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2722-9, 25 May 70
Competence in Haemophilus influenzae. A role for inosine and lactate in the primary cell-deoxyribonucleic acid attachment reaction. Ranhand JM. **J Gen Microbiol** 57:257-62, Aug 69
Interaction of aminonucleoside-8-14C with subcellular fractions of rat kidney cortex. Bartlett P, et al. **Life Sci** 8:1299-307, 15 Dec 69
Apparent new modes of antimalarial action detected by inhibited incorporation of adenosine-8-3H into nucleic acids of Plasmodium berghei. Van Dyke K, et al. **Milit Med** 134:1000-6, Sep 69
The interaction of the nucleoside analogues, formycins A and B, with xanthine oxidase and hepatic aldehyde oxidase. Sheen MR, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 6:255-65, May 70
On the biosynthesis of phospholipids and other phosphodiesters via cytidine mechanism. Radomińska-Pyrek A, et al. **Neuropat Pol** 7:359-62, Jul-Sep 69
L-dihydroxyphenylalanine: effect on S-adenosylmethionine in brain. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Science** 169:395-7, 24 Jul 70
Metabolic basis for the lack of nephrotoxicity of acetylated puromycin aminonucleoside in rats. Nagasawa HT, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:1-9, Jan 70
Nucleoside trypanocides and Trypanosoma congolense. Williamson J. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 64:179, 1970
[Effect of serum proteins on the inhibition of adenosine permeability of human- and canine-erythrocyte membranes by 2,6-bis(diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido-5,4-d-pyrimidine] Kopitar Z. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:253-5, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Degradation of purine nucleotides in ischemic brain and muscle tissues of rabbits] Matthias RF, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1410-4, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Varying modification of nucleoside phosphorylation of lymphatic cells by cytostatics effective in Hodgkin's



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disease] Warnecke P, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:1118-9, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of dipyridamole: inhibition by dipyridamole of adenosine uptake in erythrocytes] Pfleger K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:118-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Inhibitors of nucleoside phosphorylation in vivo] Rau J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:292-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Studies with 3H-labeled precursors of nucleic acid synthesis of Candida albicans] Müller D, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:477-80, 1970 (Ger)
[Radioisotopic study of absorption and tissue distribution of inosine] Vertua R, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:194-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Incorporation of adenosine into various tissues, particularly into the myocardium] Miyazaki T, et al.
Jap Circ J 34:199-207, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Specific characteristics of desoxycytidine metabolism] Tereshchenko Ola.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:53-6, Sep 66 (Rus)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thymidylate kinase as target enzyme for 5'-deoxythymidine and various 5'-deoxy-5'-halogeno pyrimidine nucleosides. Langen P, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:Suppl:K 19+, 1969
Cardiac effects of nucleosides after propranolol treatment of isolated hearts. Buckley NM.
Amer J Physiol 218:1399-405, May 70
Cerebral and renal vascular smooth muscle responses to adenosine. Buyniski JP, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1660-4, Dec 69
Adenine compounds on changes in optical density and motility of frog gastric mucosa. Rehm WS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1010-4, Apr 70
Enhancement by poly-D-lysine of poly I: C-induced interferon production in mice. Rice JM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:867-9, May 70
The effects of 5-azacytidine and 5-azauridine on protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Doskočil J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:569-74, 20 Feb 70
Effects of buffer systems on the interaction of the potent nephrotogenic aminonucleoside of puromycin with rat kidney cortex microsomes. Podsiadly C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:464-9, 22 Oct 69
Studies on immunosuppression by purine nucleoside analogues. I. Effects on the immune response to sheep red blood cells in mice. Gisler RH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2115-22, Sep 69
Sleep-related central effects of a purine metabolite, inosine. Gordon P. Biol Psychiat 2:41-52, Jan 70
The possible role of adenosine in the coronary dilator action of some pyrimidopyrimidines and pteridines. Nott MW. Brit J Pharmacol 39:287-95, Jun 70
Effects of puromycin aminonucleoside on protein synthesis in Absidia coerulea. Nicholls DM, et al.
Canad J Biochem 48:858-62, Aug 70
Comparison of cytotoxicity and antiviral activity of 1-beta-D-arabino-furanosyl-5-iodocytosine with related compounds. Renis HE.
Cancer Res 30:189-94, Jan 70
Effect of combination treatment with 5-azacytidine and cytidine on the life-span and spleen and bone marrow cells of leukemic (L1210) and nonleukemic mice. Vadlamudi S, et al. Cancer Res 30:362-9, Feb 70
Alkylated pyrimidine derivatives as antiviral agents. I. Syntheses and antiviral screening of alkylpyrimidine and 5-alkyluracil nucleoside. Muraoka M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:261-8, Feb 70
Alkylated pyrimidine derivatives as antiviral agents. II. Inhibition of early stages of viral multiplication by 5-alkyluracil and 5-alkyluracil nucleoside. Muraoka M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:269-74, Feb 70
Delays in prophase induced by adenosine 2-deoxyriboside and their relation with DNA synthesis. Fernández-Gomez ME, et al.
Chromosoma 29:1-11, 1970
Effects of adenosine compounds on renal function and renin secretion in dogs. Tagawa H, et al.
Circ Res 26:327-38, Mar 70
The mode of action of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine in Escherichia coli. Doskočil J, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:180-7, 1 Mar 70
Inhibition of protein synthesis in the reticulocytes by aminoacyl adenosine. Harbon S, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:375-83, Apr 70
Renal vascular effect of dipyridamole: potentiation of norepinephrine and adenosine. Hashimoto K, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:385-8, 1970
Effect produced by inhibitors of RNA synthesis on mitosis. González-Fernández A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 60:320-6, Jun 70
Prevention of origin of adenosine effect in nucleolus under influence of RNase and pepsine. Půža V, et al.
Exp Cell Res 59:22-6, Jan 70
Inhibition of rat liver adenyl cyclase by adenosine and adenine nucleotides. Moriwaki K, et al.
Experientia 26:22, 15 Jan 70
Action of adenosine on RNA of the nucleolus. Hroch M.
Folia Biol (Praha) 16:59-65, 1970
Causes and conditions for the creation of nucleolar morphological changes with adenosine. Hroch M, et al.
Folia Morph (Praha) 18:196-202, 1970
The polymorphism of nucleosid effect in pyruvate kinase deficiency. Blume KG, et al.
Humangenetik 9:257-9, 1970
Termination of deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli by 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine. Toji L, et al.
J Bact 103:323-8, Aug 70
Effect of adenosine and deoxyadenosine on the incorporation and breakdown of thymidine in Escherichia coli K-12. Yagil E, et al.
J Bact 103:417-21, Aug 70
Studies on the purine-sensitive mutants of Bacillus subtilis. I. Properties of an adenosine-sensitive mutant. Kida M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:487-92, Oct 69
Studies on the mechanism of action of gougerotin. II. Effect of various factors on gougerotin action. Yukioka M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:233-9, Aug 69
Studies on the mechanism of action of gougerotin. I. Enhancement of polyphenylalanine synthesis by gougerotin. Yukioka M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:225-32, Aug 69
Studies on the mechanism of action of gougerotin. 3. Enhancement of enzymatic binding of phenylalanyl-tRNA to ribosomes by gougerotin. Yukioka M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:241-7, Aug 69
Isolation and characterization of substance in yeast extract which inhibits growth of thymine-less strains of Escherichia coli. Kinoshita N, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 59:393-400, Dec 69
The preservation of blood for transfusion. VII. Effect of adenine and inosine on the adenosine triphosphate and viability of red cells when added to blood stored from zero to seventy days at 1 degree C. Strumia MM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:244-9, Feb 70
Preparation and activity of the 4'-thio derivatives of some 6-substituted purine nucleosides. Bobek M, et al.
J Med Chem 13:411-3, May 70
Synthesis and biological activity of some new N6-substituted purine nucleosides. Fleysher MH, et al. J Med Chem 12:1056-61, Nov 69
Biological activity of furanoses. I. Tetrafuranosyl adenines. Murray DH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1275-6, Oct 69
Growth of Trypanosoma cruzi in human heart tissue cells and effects of aminonucleoside of puromycin, trypacidin and aminopterin. Gutteridge WE, et al.
J Protozool 16:521-5, Aug 69
Fine structural changes in the nucleus induced by adenosine. Recher L.
J Ultrastruct Res 32:212-25, Aug 70
Genetic characteristics of conditional lethal mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus induced by 5-fluorouracil, 5-azacytidine, and ethyl methane sulfonate. Pringle CR. J Virol 5:559-67, May 70
Effects of 6-N-allyladenosine on bacterial and mammalian cells. Hill DL, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 6:468-73, Sep 70
On the induction of segment extension and chromatid structural changes in Vicia faba chromosomes after treatment with 5-azacytidine and 5-azadeoxycytidine. Fučík V, et al. Mutat Res 9:599-606, Jun 70
The effects of an intracoronary infusion of adenosine on cardiac performance, blood supply and on myocardial metabolism in dogs. Raberger G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 317:20-34, 1970
Dimethyladenosine dialdehyde: inhibition of leukemia 1210 DNA polymerase. Velde GV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:831-4, Jul 70
Cytokinin activity of ureidopurine derivatives related to a modified nucleoside found in transfer RNA. Dyson WH, et al. Science 170:328-30, 16 Oct 70
Species-dependent inhibition of platelet aggregation by adenosine and dipyridamole: paradoxical potentiation in the rat. Philp RB.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:129-39, 28 Feb 70
Value of adenine, various nucleosides, and ouabain in maintenance of integrity of red blood cells under blood bank conditions. Odake K, et al.
Vox Sang 17:375-92, Nov 69
[The pharmacology of lipolysis inhibition. I. Mechanism of action of adenosine-containing nucleosides and nucleotides in adipose tissue lipolysis in vitro] Kappeler H. Diabetologia 2:52-61, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Adenosine derivatives as inhibitors of lipolysis in vivo] Bieck P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:217-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Mechanism of the antilipolytic effect of phenylisopropyladenosine (PIA) in vitro] Stock K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:311-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of 5-azacytidine on reversion rate and UV-sensitivity of Escherichia coli K12 strains with different UVR-genes] Grunow R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:537-42, May 70 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of the mechanism of the cerebral stimulating action of adenosine in various experimental conditions] Maschерpa P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1933-7, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes in the rat caused by administration of adenosine compounds. IV. Influence of ATP, 5'AMP, 3'-5' cyclic AMP and N6-2-O-dibutyryl-cyclic AMP on the electrocardiographic effects of pitressin] Razzaboni G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1190-1, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Study of the cardiobiotrophoenzymatic action of "Miocor" in guinea pigs kept in conditions of prolonged controlled hypoxia. I] Molino N, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:194-8, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Changes in bleeding time in rats induced with local application of adenosine and its derivatives and other substances] Gibelli A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4927-30, 8 Dec 69 (Ita)
[The studies of protective effect of inosine against radiation injury] Ueda H.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1465-73, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Activation of P32-incorporation into nucleotides of thymus nuclei by bases and ribonucleosides] Dancheva KI.
Vop Med Khim 16:38-42, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

The photochemistry of 4-thiouridine in Escherichia coli t-RNA Val1. Favre A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:266-71, 8 Oct 69
X-ray- and U.V.-induced excitation of adenine, thymine and the related nucleosides and nucleotides in solution at 77 degrees K. Honnás PI, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 11:67-76, Feb 70
Effect of chloride ion on the radiation induced destruction of nucleosides and nucleotides. UCLA 12-724. Ward JF, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 78-9, 30 Jun 69
[Tautomeric forms of cytosine and cytidine in solution] Hélène C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:861-4, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of cytarabine and adamantoyl cytarabine on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats. Greig ME, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:364-9, Dec 69
Relation of structure of purine and pyrimidine nucleosides to antitumor activity. Goldin A, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 1:Suppl:1-272, Oct 68
2-Fluoropurine ribonucleosides. Montgomery JA, et al.
J Med Chem 13:427-30, May 70
Treatment of muscular dystrophy with "laevadosin". Hudgson P, et al. Med J Aust 2:776, 11 Oct 69
[Hypotonic circulation disorders and their treatment] Bargheer R, et al.
Ther Gegenw 106:683 passim, May 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypotension with an adrenaline-free preparation] Tauber R.
Ther Gegenw 108:1145-6 passim, Aug 69 (Ger)
[A new hepatoprotective preparation. Biochemical aspects and clinical studies] Boselli A.
Clin Ter 44:115-56, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[The effect of a new hepatoprotective drug on bilirubinemia in geriatric age patients] Baldoni E, et al. G Geront 16:789-92, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Cholesterolemic changes after treatment with a new hepatoprotective drug in geriatric patients] Baldoni E, et al. G Geront 16:785-7, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Our clinical experience with the myocardiotrophic action of a new preparation: hypoxanthine 9-di-ribonuranide (inosine) and glucose-l-phosphate of sodium. II] Molino N, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:199-203, Mar 70 (Ita)
[The use of Miocor in patients with chronic bronchopneumopathies with coronary insufficiency. 3] Molino N, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:204-7, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of cerebral vascular diseases due to softening] Tomaselli R, et al.
Omnia Med 46:657-70, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[The use of pyrimidine nucleosides (cytidine and uridine) in the therapy of cerebri vascular disorders] Ferrari G. Riv Sper Freniat 94:207-16, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Effect of drug administration on the child with progressive muscular dystrophy] Nakahara T, et al.
Iryo 23:1319-27, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Studies of pharmacological effects against radiation damage. 4. Effect of the inosine and the neuzym.] Nakajima N, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:400-6, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Effect of nucleosides on the contractile function of the myocardium in the emergency stage of compensatory function of the heart] Meerson FZ, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:16-8, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Plasmatic enzyme studies in individuals with progressive muscular dystrophy in the course of various therapeutic trials] Mancini G, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 26:36-46, Jan-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Clinical experiences with a new balsam-tetracycline preparation] Martínez Sardá J.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:539-59, Oct 68 (Spa)

### TOXICITY

Clinical studies with tubercidin administered by direct intravenous injection. Bisel HF, et al.
Cancer Res 30:76-8, Jan 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

URINE

Isolation and characterization of a novel nucleoside, N-[(9-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-9H-purin-6-yl)carbamoyl]threonine, from human urine. Chheda GB. **Life Sci** 8:979-87, 15 Sep 69

Orotidinuria induced by allopurinol. Fox RM, et al. **Science** 168:861-2, 15 May 70

An evaluation of deoxycytidinuria in the subhuman primate as a radiation biodosimeter. LA-4223. Murray A 3d. **US AEC Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab** 1-7, 16 Oct 69

[Excretion of desoxycytidine and methyldesoxycytidine in rat urine after incorporation of radio-cerium] Solle M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 15:507-17, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Effect of irradiation on excretion of deoxycytidine and thymidine in monkeys] Tereshchenko OIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:863-6, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

## NUCLEOTIDASES (D9)

The association of cholesterol, 5'-nucleotidase, and alkaline phosphodiesterase I with a distinct group of microsomal particles. Thines-Sempoux D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 43:189-92, Oct 69

Bacteriophage T4-induced deoxycytidine triphosphate-deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase: its properties and its role during phage infection of Escherichia coli. Price AR, et al. **Virology** 39:882-92, Dec 69

ANALYSIS

5-nucleotidase activity in aortas of arteriosclerotic breeder rats. Lutmer RF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 11:405-16, May-Jun 70

Gel filtration of marker enzymes of plasma membrane and endoplasmic reticulum from rat liver. Nakai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:468-71, 1969

Surface localization of Escherichia coli 5'-nucleotidase by electron microscopy. Nisonson I, et al. **J Bact** 100:1083-90, Nov 69

Nucleotide phosphohydrolase in purified vaccinia virus. Munyon W, et al. **J Virol** 2:167-72, Mar 68

[Modification of the specificity of the histotopochemical demonstration of 5'-nucleotidase] Peke? J, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 22:779-86, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Development of the enzyme pattern of the rat retina] Wolff HH. **Histochemie** 17:11-29, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical studies of the lingual epithelium in human embryo. Hydrolases] Lalalski M. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 28:313-21, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Histochemical detection of hydrolytic enzymes in Yoshida's sarcoma] Bauer J, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:259-63, Jan 68 **(Por)**

BLOOD

A specific colorimetric 5'-nucleotidase assay utilizing the Berthelot reaction. Belfield A, et al. **Clin Chem** 16:396-401, May 70

Application of a continuous spectrophotometric assay for 5'nucleotidase activity in normal subjects and patients with liver and bone disease. Belfield A, et al. **Clin Chem** 15:931-9, Oct 69

5'-Ribonucleotide phosphohydrolase activity in peripheral blood granulocytes of rats after burns. Kolakowska-Polubiec K, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:119-21, 1970

A new method for the determination of serum nucleotidase. II. A simplified procedure. Persijn JP, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 7:199, Mar 69

A new method for the determination of serum nucleotidase. IV. Evaluation of the conditions for assays using adenosine deaminase. Persijn JP, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 8:398-402, Jul 70

[Serum 5'nucleotidases: experimental and clinical study] Pappo E, et al. **Actualites Hepatogastroent** 5:B289+, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Determination of serum 5'-nucleotidase] Beckmann J, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 7:18-24, Jan 69 **(Ger)**

[Kinetic determination of 5'-nucleotidase in serum] Leybold K, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 7:25-7, Jan 69 **(Ger)**

[Activity of 5'-ribonuclease phosphohydrolase in granulocytes of peripheral blood in rats after burns. Preliminary report] Kolakowska-Polubiec K, et al. **Pat Pol** 20:175-8, Apr-Jun 69 **(Pol)**

[Phosphatase activity in granulocytes of peripheral blood in the rabbit; effect of cobalt naphthenate] Paprocki M, et al. **Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski** 12:127-33, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Clinical value of 5-nucleotidase in the blood serum] Cammarota HE. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:1127-8, 8 Aug 69 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enrichment of 5'-nucleotidase in membrane fragments isolated from Acanthamoeba sp. Schultz TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:203-11, 14 Oct 69

Regulation of the synthesis of nucleotide phosphohydrolase and neutral deoxyribonuclease: two activities present within purified vaccina virus. Pogo BG, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1297-303, Aug 69

METABOLISM

5'-nucleotidase of plasma membranes of the rat liver: studies on subcellular distribution. Song CS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 166:565-73, 14 Oct 69

Cellular membranes: membrane marker enzyme activities in synchronized mouse leukemic cells L5178Y. Bosmann HB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:256-60, 21 Apr 70

Histochemical demonstration of certain testicular enzymes of the Indian desert gerbil Meriones hurrianae Jerdon and their response to unilateral cryptorchidism. Singh K, et al. **Histochemie** 15:204-11, 1968

Studies on plasma membranes. IX. A survey of enzyme activities displayed by plasma membranes isolated from normal and preneoplastic livers and primary and transplanted hepatomas of the rat. Emmelot P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 4:705-22, 15 Sep 69

Studies on plasma membranes. X. A survey of enzyme activities displayed by plasma membranes isolated from mouse liver and three mouse hepatoma strains. Emmelot P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 4:723-34, 15 Sep 69

Cation-activated nucleotidase in cell envelopes of a marine bacterium. Thompson J, et al. **J Bact** 99:834-41, Sep 69

Stimulant effect of a heart infusion on streptococcal nicotinamide adenine dinucleotidase (EC 3.2.2.5). (Preliminary report). Zahradník F, et al. **J Hyg Epidem (Praha)** 14:123-4, 1970

Activities of 5'-nucleotidase and of deaminases in the nervous tissue of guinea pigs with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Pechán I. **Z Ges Exp Med** 151:222-31, 1969

[Mechanisms of enzyme degradation of bacterial chromosomes and their regulation] Wright M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:1373-83, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Histochemical and biochemical study on the function of 5-nucleotidase in the metabolism of nucleotides] Hardonk MJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** Suppl 8:279, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemical studies on the development of neuroglia in the human brain] Wender M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 36:32-43, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical enzyme pattern of the mammary gland during the experimental influence of sex hormones] Bässler R, et al. **Histochemie** 13:29-44, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Comparative methodical studies on the activity of acid phosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase in the spinal cord of normal rabbits and following section of the brachial plexus] Galabov G, et al. **Histochemie** 17:232-40, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Staphylococcal nuclease] Ono M, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:101-16, Feb 70 (77 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Localization of adenosine triphosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase in the cell-wall of Bacterium coli] Kushnarev VM. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 192:917-9, Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Histochemical study of the enzyme activity of renal tissue in hydronephrosis] Proskura OV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 32:29-33, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**

[Insulin biosynthesis, storage and secretion. 5. The effect of glucagon on the activity of 5-nucleotidase in the pancreatic islets in the rat] Johansson S. **Lakartidningen** 65:3593-4, 11 Sep 68 **(Swe)**

[Activity of 5'-nucleotidase in cellular structures of the guinea pig brain] Pechán I, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 25:153-8, 1970 **(Slo)**

## NUCLEOTIDES (D10, D11)

Stepwise removal of five nucleotides from 5'-half of yeast valine transfer RNA and its acceptor activity. Chuguev II, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 41:108-14, 9 Oct 70

Polymerization of 5'-desoxyribonucleotides with beta-imidazolyl-4(5)-propanoic acid. Pongs O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 36:475-81, 7 Aug 69

Synthesis of 3'-5' dinucleotides with RNase T-1. Rowe MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:393-9, 6 Feb 70

Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. XXXIV. Termination of chain growth by a 2',3'-dideoxyribonucleotide. Atkinson MR, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4897-904, Dec 69

Comparative study of polyribonucleotides in aqueous and glycol solutions. Green G, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:368-87, 20 Jan 70

Oligonucleotide pattern after pancreatic ribonuclease digestion and the 3' and 5' termini of 5S ribonucleic acid from HeLa cells. Hatlen LE, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4989-5005, Dec 69

Glucose dehydrogenase activity of yeast glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Inhibition by adenosine 5'-triphosphate and other nucleoside 5'-triphosphates and diphosphates. Horne RN, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:610-6, 3 Feb 70

Arabinonucleotides. I. A study of the formation of 3,-arabinonucleotidyl esters by the conversion of an internucleotide linkage. Nagyvary J, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4769-75, Dec 69

Use of venom exonuclease at low pH for preparation of mononucleoside diphosphates. Richards GM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4858-65, Dec 69

Specificity for the interaction of nucleotides with basic polypeptides. Rifkind JM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1753-61, 14 Apr 70

Polymers containing 2'-O-methylnucleotides. II. Synthesis of heteropolymers. Rottman F, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4354-61, Nov 69

High frequency nuclear magnetic resonance study of the M and P helices of reduced pyridine dinucleotides. Sarma RH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:539-48, 3 Feb 70

High frequency nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the backbone of oxidized and reduced pyridine nucleotides. Sarma RH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:557-64, 3 Feb 70

Investigation of the configuration and conformation of N-methyl-N-ethylnicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sarma RH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:549-56, 3 Feb 70

Studies of nucleotide binding to the ribonucleic acid polymerase by equilibrium dialysis. Wu CW, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4458-64, Nov 69

Studies of nucleotide binding to the ribonucleic acid polymerase by a fluoresence technique. Wu CW, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4450-8, Nov 69

Kinetics and mechanism of oxidation-reduction reactions between pyridine nucleotides and flavins. Wu FY, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2219-24, 26 May 70

Studies on the allosteric activation of glycogen phosphorylase b by nucleotides. II. Nucleotide structure in relation to mechanism of activation. Black WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 212:257-68, 15 Aug 70

The inactivation of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase by Mg2+ and nucleoside triphosphates and the reactivation by salt. Carroll RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 209:581-3, 1970

Specific binding to adenylosuccinate synthetase of analogs of inosinic acid with nitrogen, sulfur, and carbon substituted for phosphate oxygens. Hampton A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 198:594-600, 18 Mar 70

Action of ribonucleases T1, T2, and U2 on dinucleoside monophosphates containing 7-deazapurine base. Hashimoto J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 199:535-6, 18 Feb 70

Dinucleotide production by DNA polymerase. Kadohama N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 204:120-7, 19 Mar 70

Minor dinocleotides of rat-liver transfer RNA. Rogg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:16-22, 19 Nov 69

Synthesis of diribonucleoside monophosphates by use of a nonspecific ribonuclease from Bacillus subtilis. Saito M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:299-303, 16 Dec 69

Selective modification of 4-thiouridylate residue in Escherichia coli transfer RNA with cyanogen bromide. Saneyoshi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 204:389-99, 15 Apr 70

The reaction of 4-thiopyrimidine nucleosides and 4-thiouridine 5'-phosphate with ethyleneimine. Scheit KH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:294-8, 16 Dec 69

UDP-glucose:glycogen alpha-4-glucosyltransferase I kinase activity of purified muscle protein kinase. Cyclic nucleotide specificity. Schlender KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:272-8, 4 Nov 69

The effect of deoxynucleoside 3'-triphosphates on Escherichia coli DNA polymerase. Sheu C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 209:250-2, 21 May 70

The assignment of structure to the formamidopyrimidine nucleoside triphosphate precursor of pteridines. Shiota T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:205-10, 18 Nov 69

The modification of nucleotides and nucleosides. XI. A modification of cytosine derivatives with succinic anhydride. Takeishi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:304-18, 16 Dec 69

Nucleotide and cation specificity of the alpha-actinin-induced increase in actomyosin nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase activity. Temple J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 205:121-3, 7 Apr 70

Studies on the nucleotide arrangement in deoxyribonucleic acids. 13. Frequency and composition of purine isosticks in calf-thymus deoxyribonucleic acid. Türler H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:456-65, 16 Dec 69

Studies on the nucleotide arrangement in deoxyribonucleic acids. XII. Apyrimidinic acid from calf-thymus deoxyribonucleic acid: preparation and properties. Türler H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:446-55, 16 Dec 69

Oligonucleotide interactions. 3. Circular dichroism studies of the conformation of deoxyoligonucleotides. Cantor CR, et al. **Biopolymers** 9:1059-77, 1970

Oligonucleotide interactions. IV. Conformational differences between deoxy- and ribodinucleoside phosphates. Warshaw MM, et al. **Biopolymers** 9:1079-103, 1970

Benzimidazole nucleosides, nucleotides, and related derivatives. Townsend LB, et al. **Chem Rev** 70:389-438, Jun 70 (261 ref.)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nucleotide sequences from specific areas of the 16S and 23S ribosomal RNAs of E. coli. Feliner P. **Europ J Biochem** 11:12-27, Nov 69

The diagram, a method for comparing sequences. Its use with amino acid and nucleotide sequences. Gibbs AJ, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 16:1-11, Sep 70

Kinetics of polymerization and phosphorolysis reactions of E. coli polynucleotide phosphorylase. Role of oligonucleotides in polymerization. Godefroy T, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:236-49, Feb 70

The stability of a codon transfer RNA complex. Högenauer G. **Europ J Biochem** 12:527-32, Feb 70

On the interaction of nucleotides with basic polyamino acids. Cooperative binding behavior. Wagner KG. **Europ J Biochem** 10:261-7, Sep 69

Prediction and explanation of chemical mutation sites. Nicholson I. **Experientia** 26:430-2, 15 Apr 70

Studies on red cell nucleoside triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolases. Hershko A, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 5:991-7, Sep-Oct 69

Synthesis of nucleotide coenzymes via nucleoside 5'-phosphorothioate intermediates. Hata T, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:5516, 9 Sep 70

Models of ribonuclease action. II. Specific acid, specific base, and neutral pathways for hydrolysis of a nucleotide diester analog. Usher DA, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:4699-712, 29 Jul 70

pH dependence of the RNase T1 action on nucleoside 2',- 3'-cyclic phosphates. Irie S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 68:163-70, Aug 70

The effect of chain length on the phosphorolysis of oligonucleotides by polynucleotide phosphorylase. Chou JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:1005-11, 10 Mar 70

Kinetic analysis of the phosphorolysis of oligonucleotides by polynucleotide phosphorylase. Chou JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:995-1004, 10 Mar 70

Topography of the active site of staphylococcal nuclease. Affinity labeling with diazonium substrate analogues. Cuatrecasas P. **J Biol Chem** 245:574-84, 10 Feb 70

Heteropolydeoxynucleotides synthesized with terminal deoxyribonucleotidyltransferase. 3. Examination of pyrimidine nucleotide sequences after acid degradation. Hoard DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5368-73, 10 Oct 69

Mung bean nuclease I. II. Resistance of double stranded deoxyribonucleic acid and susceptibility of regions rich in adenosine and thymidine to enzymatic hydrolysis. Johnson PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:891-8, 25 Feb 70

Azotobacter vinelandii ribonucleic acid polymerase. X. Some physical properties of the alternating copolymers of inosinic and cytidylic residues and of guanylic and cytidylic acid residues. Karstadt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:752-8, 25 Feb 70

Regulation of mitochondrial glutamic dehydrogenase by divalent metals, nucleotides, and alpha-ketoglutarate. Correlations between the molecular and kinetic mechanisms, and the physiological implications. LéJohn HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5346-56, 10 Oct 69

Susceptibility of dinucleotides bearing either 3'- or 5'-monophosphate to micrococcal nuclease. Mikulski AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6559-65, 25 Dec 69

Application of ribonuclease T1 to the synthesis of oligoribonucleotides of defined base sequence. Mohr SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6566-76, 25 Dec 69

Polynucleotide phosphorylase of Micrococcus luteus. Studies on the polymerization reaction catalyzed by primer-dependent and primer-independent enzymes. Moses RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2414-22, 10 May 70

Helix formation by d(TA) oligomers. II. Analysis of the helix-coil transitions of linear and circular oligomers. Scheffler IE, et al. **J Molec Biol** 48:145-71, 28 Feb 70

Enzymic hydrolysis of flavin mononucleotide 2',3'-dibutyrate. Okuda J, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 15:187-8, 10 Jun 39

Conservation of conformation in mono and poly-nucleotides. Arnott S, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:886-8, 29 Nov 69

Sequence of the first 175 nucleotides from the 5' terminus of Qbeta RNA synthesized in vitro. Billeter MA, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:1083-6, 13 Dec 69

Sequence of a ribosome binding site in bacteriophage Q-beta-RNA. Hindley J, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:964-7, 6 Dec 69

Rate of fixation of nucleotide substitutions in evolution. Laird CD, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:149-54, 11 Oct 69

Primary structure of transfer RNA. Philipps GR. **Nature (London)** 223:374-7, 26 Jul 69

Polypeptide chain initiation: nucleotide sequences of the three ribosomal binding sites in bacteriophage R17 RNA. Steitz JA. **Nature (London)** 224:957-64, 6 Dec 69

Transferase from Escherichia coli effecting low-energy phosphate transfer to nucleosides and nucleotides. Brunngraber EF, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 67:107-12, Sep 70

Polynucleotide ligase-catalyzed joining of deoxyribo-oligonucleotides on ribopolynucleotide templates and of ribo-oligonucleotides on deoxyribopolynucleotide templates. Kleppe K, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 67:68-73, Sep 70

Diphosphoglycerate and inosine hexaphosphate control of oxygen binding by hemoglobin: a theoretical interpretation of experimental data. Ling GN. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 67:296-301, Sep 70

Synthetic nucleotide-peptides. Shabarova ZA. **Progr Nucl Acid Res** 10:145-82, 1970 (99 ref.)

Nucleotide sequences from fragments of R17 bacterophage RNA. Adams JM, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 34:611-20, 1969

Nucleotide sequence analysis of an enzymatically synthesized RNA corresponding to the 5'-terminal region of Q beta RNA. Billeter MA, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 34:635-46, 1969

Further studies on peptide chain termination in vitro. Ganoza MC, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 34:488-9, 1969

Studies on the nucleotide sequence of a ribosome attachment site of bacteriophage f2 RNA. Gupta SL, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 34:630-3, 1969

A new cleavage method for the study of nucleotide sequences in RNA. Ho NW, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 34:647-50, 1969

Nonsense triplets and mammalian transfer RNA. Keller W. **Sympos Quant Biol** 34:490-1, 1969

Protein biosynthesis: studies using synthetic and viral mRNAs. Leder P, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 34:411-7, 1969

Temperature-dependent suppression of UGA and UAA codons in a temperature-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli. Phillips SL, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 34:499-503, 1969

The influence of the reading context upon the suppression of nonsense codons. 3. Salser W, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 34:513-20, 1969

Nucleotide sequences of the ribosomal binding sites of bacteriophage R17 RNA. Steitz JA. **Sympos Quant Biol** 34:621-30, 1969

The 5'-terminus of f2 RNA and the coat protein gene. Webster RE, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 34:675-85, 1969

The reaction of phenylboronic acid with nucleosides and mononucleotides. Yurkevich AM, et al. **Tetrahedron** 25:477-84, Feb 69

[Stepwise synthesis of oligonucleotides. VI. The enzymatic synthesis of 5'-O-(alpha-n-butoxyethyl)-dinucleoside monophosphates] Zhenodarowa SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:8-12, 19 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Stepwise synthesis of oligonucleotides. V. The enzymatic synthesis of diribonucleoside monophosphates of unspecified base sequences] Zhenodarowa SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:1-7, 19 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Effect of apurinic acid and apyrimidinic acid on the enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in vitro] Heicke B. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 266:140-60, 1970 (Ger)

[Specific cleavage of the phosphoamide bond in nucleotide peptides] Iuodka BA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:849-52, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[The nucleotide composition and frequency of pyrimidine blocks in the DNA of some invertebrates] Mazin AL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:1202-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Interaction of nucleotides with formaldehyde] Fel'dman MIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 174:236-9, 1 May 67 (Rus)

[Enzymatic hydrolysis of the phosphoamide bond of nucleotide P-N)-peptides] Ledneva RK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 172:977-80, 1 Feb 67 (Rus)

[Amino acid effect on the exchange of terminal phosphate of ribonucleoside-5-diphosphate catalyzed by polynucleotide phosphorylase] Debov SS, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:431-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Effects of steroids on oxidation-reduction levels of pyridine nucleotides in rat liver mitochondria] Boveris AA, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol** 44:124-33, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of complexed synthetic RNA analogues on herpes simplex virus infection in rabbit cornea. Pollikoff R, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 69:650-9, Apr 70

The role of interferon in the protective effect of a synthetic double-stranded polyribonucleotide against intranasal vesicular stomatitis virus challenge in mice. De Clercq E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1565-77, Aug 70

Interferon in rabbit brain, cerebrospinal fluid and serum following administration of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Cathala F, et al. **J Immun** 104:1355-8, Jun 70

[The influence of the interferon-inducing compound Poly I:C on the experieental infection with tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) virus] Kunz C, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 211:270-3, 1969 (Ger)

### ANALYSIS

Thin-layer separation and quantitative elution of nucleosides and nucleotides. Greenman DL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 31:348-59, 1 Oct 69

Chromatography of nucleic acid components on cyclodextrin gels. Hoffman JL. **Anal Biochem** 33:209-17, Feb 70

A method for the determination of dATP and dTTP in picomole amounts. Lindberg U, et al. **Anal Biochem** 34:152-60, Mar 70

An improved procedure for extraction and analysis of cellular nucleotides. Nazar RN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 35:305-13, Jun 70

High-voltage paper electrophoresis of nucleotides. Silver MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 36:525-7, Aug 70

Accurate estimation of pentose in purine and pyrimidine nucleotides in quantities from 1 microgram. Trim AR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 35:475-9, Jun 70

[The chemical composition of the wall of the lymphatic vessels. I. Nucleotides and nucleic acids] Pompucci G, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:1292-4, 1967

Nucleotide sequence of a ribosome attachment site of bacteriophage f2 RNA. Gupta SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:883-8, 5 Jun 70

Separation and identification of soluble nucleotides in cambial and young xylem tissue of Larix decidua Mill. Cumming DF. **Biochem J** 116:189-98, Jan 70

A filtration method for the separation of cell sap from the large-particle fraction of rat liver suspensions, enabling the rapid measurement of nucleotide distributions. Delaney VB, et al. **Biochem J** 116:299-302, Jan 70

Partial nucleotide sequences for three unique T1 ribonuclease fragments of tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. Lloyd DA, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:932-8, 17 Feb 70

Nucleotide sequence of valine tRNA 1 from Escherichia coli B. Harada F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:590-2, 16 Dec 69

Chemical evidence for the presence of inosinic acid in the anticodon of an arginine tRNA of Escherichia coli. Wagner LP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 204:620-3, 15 Apr 70

Specificity of certain biochemical derangements in hepatocarcinogenesis. Reid E. **Brit J Cancer** 24:128-37, Mar 70

Chemical and organoleptic changes in poultry meat resulting from the growth of psychrophylic spoilage bacteria at 1 degree C. 2. Changes in nucleotides. Stevens BJ, et al. **Brit Poult Sci** 10:219-27, Jul 69

Irreversible denaturation and "thermal fractionation" as the basis of narrowing of mammalian DNA heterogeneity. Szala S, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 17:277-84, 1969

DNA base composition of some free-living nematode species. Behme R, et al. **Canad J Genet Cytol** 11:993-1000, Dec 69

Changes in the nucleotide compositions of nucleolar 45 S RNA of azo dye-induced hepatoma. Matsuhisa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:166, Jan 70

32P distribution in oligonucleotides of 28 S ribosomal RNA of the Novikoff hepatoma and normal rat liver. Wikman J, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:773-5, Mar 70

Chromatography of 32P-labelled oligonucleotides on thin layers of DEAE-cellulose. Brownlee GG, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:395-9, Dec 69

The nucleotide sequence of methionine transfer RNA-M. Cory S, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:177-94, Jan 70

Nucleotide sequences in a protected area of the 16S RNA within 30S ribosomal subunits from Escherichia coli. Feliner P, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 13:583-8, Apr 70

The nucleotide sequences of tyrosine transfer RNAs of Escherichia coli. Goodman HM, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 13:461-83, Apr 70

Free nucleotides of the lens in human senile cataract. Maraini G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 8:401-5, Oct 69

Structural analysis of nucleolar precursors of ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Studies on the 5'-terminal and alkali-resistant dinucleotides of nucleolar high molecular weight ribonucleic acid. Choi YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:1954-61, 25 Apr 70

A new approach to determination of the nucleotide sequence of a viral RNA. Billeter MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 74:Suppl 1:197+, Oct 69

Fractionation of oligonucleotide isopliths by electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gels. Birnbolm HC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 44:581-93, 11 Nov 69

An artefact in the chromatography of sugar nucleotides using solvents containing ammonium acetate. Tovey KC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 47:287-90, 4 Mar 70

Nucleotide clusters in deoxyribonucleic acids. IV. Pyrimidine oligonucleotides of bacteriophage S13 suN15 DNA and replicative form DNA. Cerný R, et al. **J Molec Biol** 46:145-56, 28 Nov 69

Dependence of the buoyant density of single-stranded DNA on base composition. Riva S, et al. **J Molec Biol** 45:367-74, 28 Oct 69

Nucleotide distribution in the DNA of Escherichia coli. Yamagishi H. **J Molec Biol** 49:603-8, 14 May 70

Structural elements of viral ribonucleic acid and their variation. I. An adenine-rich and strain-specific segment in tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. Mundry KW. **Molec Gen Genet** 105:361-77, 1969

Interaction of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide with deoxyribonucleic acid and synthetic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

polydeoxyribonucleotides. Paul JS, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 6:315-22, Jul 70
Untranslated nucleotide sequence at the 5'-end of R17 bacteriophage RNA. Adams JM, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:570-4, 8 Aug 70
Nucleotide sequences of sections of 16S ribosomal RNA. Ehresmann C, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:1321-3, 26 Sep 70
Nucleotide sequences present within the 16S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. Feliner P, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:26-9, 3 Jan 70
Tryptophan tRNA of Escherichia coli. Hirsh D. **Nature (London)** 228:57, 3 Oct 70
Gene order in the bacteriophage R17 RNA: 5'-a protein-coat protein-synthetase-3'. Jeppesen PG, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:230-7, 18 Apr 70
Derivation of partial sequence of human beta chain messenger RNA from mutation data. Lanks KW. **Nature (London)** 225:1244-5, 28 Mar 70
Base sequence and evolution of guinea-pig alpha-satellite DNA. Southern EM. **Nature (London)** 227:794-8, 22 Aug 70
Satellite DNA sequence. **Nature (London)** 227:775, 22 Aug 70
Effect of infection with southern beam mosaic virus and the diurnal cycle on the free nucleotide pool of bean leaves. Bozarth RF, et al. **Phytopathology** 60:852-5, May 70
Nucleotide and amino acid rhythms in the chick under temperature stress. Squibb RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:1996-2005, Nov 69
Translational complementarity of RNA transcripts of native and denatured B. subtilis DNA. Cassuto E, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:863-8, Jul 70
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: 13C spectra of some common nucleotides. Dorman DE, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:19-26, Jan 70
Coding and conformational properties of oligonucleotides modified with the carcinogen N-2-acetylaminofluorene. Grunberger D, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:488-94, Jun 70
Dinucleotides as products of an exonucleolytic activity association with the Micrococcus luteus DNA polymerase. Harwood SJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:595-602, Jul 70
5S RNA synthesized by Escherichia coli in presence of chloramphenicol: different 5'-terminal sequences. Forget BG, et al. **Science** 167:382-4, 23 Jan 70
Nucleotide sequence of an RNA from cells infected with adenovirus 2. Ohe K, et al. **Science** 167:879-81, 6 Feb 70
Some chemical properties of prunus necrotic ringspot and Tulare apple mosaic viruses. Barnett OW, et al. **Virology** 39:556-61, Nov 69
Single-stranded oligonucleotides from reovirus type 3. Bellamy AR, et al. **Virology** 40:808-19, Apr 70
Congruent transcriptional controls and heterology of base sequences in coliphages lambda and phi-80. Lozeron HA, et al. **Virology** 39:373-88, Nov 69
[Distribution of pyrimidine oligonucleotides in Herpesvirus hominis DNA and in host cells (fetal lamb kidney)] Lando D, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:1521-38, 1969 **(Fre)**
[The "crown-gall": experimental model for the study of mechanism of tumoral transformation] Guillé E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:3307-10, 29 Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Study of free nucleotides of human fetal serum and amniotic fluid] Henry JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2990-2, 15 Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Establishment of nucleotide sequence of aspartate-t-RNA of barm] Keith G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 271:613-6, 10 Aug 70 **(Fre)**
[Free nucleotides of cell nucleus] Mandel L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:184, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Nucleotide composition of 28 S- and 18 S-RNA from nucleus and cytoplasm of the anterior pituitary lobe] Waltschewa LW. **Acta Biol Med German** 23:203-6, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Ion-exchange thin-layer chromatography of nucleotides. II. Fractionation with elution gradient] Schettino O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:1989-91, 15 Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Thin-layer chromatography of nucleotides. I. Fractioning of ATP, ADP and AMP on the mixed Kieselgur-Amberlite IR-45 system] Schettino O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:1987-9, 15 Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Ion-exchange chromatography of nucleic acid derivatives on a polyethyleneimine cellulose column. Separation and determination of mono-, di-, and triphosphate nucleosides] Campiglio M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 25:59-64, Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[Nucleotide sequence of RNA virus. 2] Harata F. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:812-4, Jun 70 (10 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Nucleotide chain of RNA viruses] Nishimura S. **Protein (Tokyo)** 14:1017-9, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Acid-soluble nucleotides of beef heart mitochondria] Mansurova SE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:800-5, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Sequence of purines obtained from degradation of DNA by hydrolysis of apyrimidinic acid with aniline] Vaniushin BF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:718-28, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Bacterial DNA nucleotide composition and their sensitivity to gamma rays] Samoilenko II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:43-6, Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[Nucleotide composition of DNA and the ecology of bacteria] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 179:705-8, 21 Mar 68 **(Rus)**
[Distribution of 6-methylaminopurine in the DNA chain of Escherichia coli B] Bur'ianov IaI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 183:707-10, Nov 68 **(Rus)**
[The connection between sensitivity to trypaflavin and nucleotide composition of DNA in mutants of Bacterium paracoli 5099] Gauze GF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 175:470-2, 11 Jul 67 **(Rus)**
[Nucleotide composition of ribosomal RNA] Gazarian KG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 176:714-6, 21 Sep 67 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the nucleotide composition of DNA in bacterial cells] Gauze GF. **Usp Sovr Biol** 65:3-19, Jan-Feb 68 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemical characteristics of bacteriophage SW] Naroditskii BS, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:476-82, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Abscisic acid induced changes in nucleotide composition of rapidly labelled RNA species of pear embryos. Khan AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:1069-75, 27 Mar 70
The biosynthesis of DNA by insects. II. The origin of thymidylic acid during adult development of the cecropia silkworm. Berry SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 199:1-7, 21 Jan 70
Isotope content of oligonucleotides of nuclear and nucleolar RNA of rat liver. Marks F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:340-50, 16 Dec 69
Synthesis of riboflavin nucleotides by mature human erythrocytes. Mandula B, et al. **Blood** 36:491-9, Oct 70
Activities of enzymes of pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis in slowly growing kidney tumors. Bresnick E, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:1932-6, Nov 69
Influence of ribose donors on the action of 5-fluorouracil. Kessel D, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:1749-54, Oct 69
Alternative de novo and "salvage" pathways to thymidine triphosphate synthesis: possible implications for cancer chemotherapy. Sneider TW, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:2398-403, Dec 69
Pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis in the normal and hypertrophying rat heart. Relative importance of the de novo and "salvage" pathways. Matsushita S, et al. **Circ Res** 27:415-28, Sep 70
Labelling of the free pyrimidine nucleotides in rat liver by 32P-phosphate and 14C-orotate. Genchev DD. **Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk** 23:323-6, 1970
Quantitative relationship between the pentose phosphate pathway and the nucleotide synthesis in ascites tumor cells. Brand K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:711-7, Jun 70
Compositional variations in the common pentanucleotide from transfer ribonucleic acids of Escherichia coli. Chirikdjian JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:1296-301, 25 Mar 70
Sources of the nucleotide pools in Escherichia coli after infection with bacteriophage T2. Elam JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:1012-9, 10 Mar 70
Precursors of nucleotide synthesis in isolated thymus nuclei. Dancheva KI. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 48:1-8, 1969
Nucleotide biosynthesis from preformed purines in mammalian cells: regulatory mechanisms and biological significance. Murray AW, et al. **Progr Nucl Acid Res** 10:87-119, 1970 (248 ref.)
[In vivo studies on post-ischemic nucleotide, RNA and protein synthesis in kidney and brain] Marko P, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R90-1, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Synthesis of nucleotides and proteins in the heart during pressure load and hypertrophy] Zimmer HG, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R12, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Formation of thymidine triphosphate in statistical and heat synchronized cultures of Tetrahymena pyriformis (Ehrenberg)] Grieshaber MK, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:517-21, May 70 **(Ger)**
[Biochemistry of gout, with special reference to the etiology of hyperuricemia] Kumagai A. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 22:278-82, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Effect of folic acid on inosinic acid synthesis in the hyaloplasm of hepatic cells after irradiation] Khalikov SK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 7:295-7, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Activation of P32-incorporation into nucleotides of thymus nuclei by bases and ribonucleosides] Dancheva KI. **Vop Med Khim** 16:38-42, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

[Study of free nucleotides of human fetal serum and amniotic fluid] Henry JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2990-2, 15 Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Variations of free intra-erythrocytic nucleotides in constitutional hemolytic anemia] Vovan L, et al. **Pediatrie** 24:21-8, Jan-Feb 69 **(Fre)**
[Comparative studies on the content of adenine and pyridine nucleotides, hexose phosphates and triglycerides in the blood of latent and manifest diabetics] Beyer HJ, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:1057-8, 1 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Erythrocyte acid-soluble nucleotides in the rabbit before and after anemia induced with bloodletting] Comellini L, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 51:429-39, Aug 69 **(Ita)**
[Study of nucleotide content in red blood cells of myasthenic patients] Przepalkowska B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 4:301-5, May-Jun 70 **(Pol)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and properties of N4-alkyl analogues of 5-methyl-2'-deoxycytidine, their 5'-mono- and triphosphates, and N4-alkyl derivatives of 1,5-dimethylcytosine. Kulikowski T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 16:201-17, 1969
Small-scale preparation of 5'-nucleotides and analogs by carrot phosphotransferase. Harvey CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 36:413-21, Aug 70
Synthesis and properties of nucleotides containing 4-thio-D-ribofuranose. Hoffman DJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2367-72, 26 May 70
Synthesis of some nucleotides derived from 3'-deoxythymidine. Russell AF, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4889-96, Dec 69
Synthesis and ribonuclease degradation of dinucleoside monophosphates containing a thionucleoside. Irie S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 209:289-95, 1970
Preparation of [alpha-32P]nucleoside and deoxynucleoside 5'-triphosphates from 32Pi and protected and unprotected nucleosides. Symons RH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 190:548-50, 22 Oct 69
Practical methods for the routine chemical synthesis of 32P-labelled nucleoside di- and triphosphates. Symons RH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 209:296-305, 1970
3'-deoxy-3'-(dihydroxyphosphinylmethyl)nucleosides. Isosteric phosphonate analogs of nucleoside 3'-phosphates. Albrecht HP, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:5511-3, 9 Sep 70
Nucleoside phosphorothioates. Eckstein F. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:4718-23, 29 Jul 70
A highly stacked dinucleoside monophosphate derived from adenine 8-cyclonucleosides. Ikehara M, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:4735-6, 29 Jul 70
Synthesis of isosteric phosphonate analogs of some biologically important phosphodiesters. Jones GH, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:5510-1, 9 Sep 70
Selective phosphorylation of thionucleosides. Irie S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 68:129-31, Jul 70
Template activity of modified terminator codons. Smrt J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2753-7, 25 May 70
Substrates for cytochemical demonstration of enzyme activity. V. Thymidine 3'- and 5'-(5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl)phosphates. Horwitz JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:1024-5, Sep 70
Non-enzymic oligonucleotide synthesis on a polycytidylate template. Suiston J, et al. **J Molec Biol** 40:227-34, 14 Mar 69
The reaction of 5-bromouracil derivatives with sulfur nucleophiles, and a novel synthetic route to 5-sulfur-substituted uracils and nucleotides. Szabo L, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:1434-7, May 70
Oligodeoxyribonucleotides: chemical synthesis in anhydrous base. Von Tigerstrom R, et al. **Science** 167:1266-8, 27 Feb 70
Unconventional nucleotide analogues. 3. 4-(N1-pyrimidyl)-2-aminobutyric acids. Nollet AJ, et al. **Tetrahedron** 25:5989-94, Dec 69
Unconventional nucleotide analogues. I. N9-purinyl alpha-amino acids. Nollet AJ, et al. **Tetrahedron** 25:5971-81, Dec 69
[2-(alpha-pyridyl)ethanol as phosphate protecting group] Freist W, et al. **Chem Ber** 103:1032-6, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Nucleotide analogs of 5'-amino-5'-desoxy-nucleosides] Jastorff B, et al. **Chem Ber** 102:4119-27, 1969 **(Ger)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of nucleotides, nucleic acids, and protein from single tissue samples by a phenol technique. Caldwell IC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 34:303-11, Apr 70
The fractionation of dinucleoside monophosphate and some trinucleoside diphosphate isonicotinoyl hydrazones by column chromatography. Hunt JA. **Biochem J** 116:199-205, Jan 70
Preparation, purification and analyses of thirteen alkali-stable dinucleotides from yeast ribonucleic acid. Trim AR, et al. **Biochem J** 116:589-98, Feb 70
Some properties of the polynucleotide segments isolated from heat-denatured DNA by digestion with a nuclease specific for single stranded DNA. Shishido K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:759-65, Jun 70
Ion-exchange chromatography of tissue nucleotides. Caldwell IC. **J Chromatogr** 44:331-41, 28 Oct 69
Rapid separation of nucleosides and nucleotides by cation-exchange column chromatography. Junowicz E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 44:342-8, 28 Oct 69
Resolution of RNA hydrolysis products by two-dimensional anion-exchange thin-layer chromatography. Santini G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 49:560-2, 24 Jun 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Column chromatography using Bartlett's method of nucleotides and intermediate products of anaerobic glycolysis: standardization of the method and its electronic programming] Marcacci M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli) 76:660-80, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Isolation and identification of pyridine nucleotides] Imai T, et al. **Protein (Tokyo) 15:162-73, Mar 70 (69 ref.) (Jap)**

### METABOLISM

Dynamics of pyridine nucleotide in the placenta and the effect on it of sexagens. Kikuchi Y. **Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:226-38, Oct 69**

Deoxycytidylate deaminase and related enzymes of thymidine triphosphate metabolism in hepatomas and precancerous rat liver. Sneider TW, et al. **Advances Enzym Regulat 7:375-94, 1969**

Depletion of reduced pyridine nucleotides in liver and blood with ammonia. Clifford AJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:1269-72, Nov 69**

Production of nucleic acid-related substances by fermentative processes. 28. Accumulation of 5' inosinic acid by a manganese-insensitive mutant of Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Furuya A, et al. **Appl Microbiol 18:977-84, Dec 69**

Separation of nucleotide-binding proteins and soluble transfer factors from extracts of calf brain. Shafitz D, et al. **Arch Biochem 134:638-41, Nov 69**

Incorporation of carbohydrates into endogenous acceptors of liver microsomal fractions. Tetas M, et al. **Arch Biochem 138:135-46, May 70**

Nucleotide binding by Escherichia coli membranes and solubilized membrane proteins. Weissbach H, et al. **Arch Biochem 135:66-74, Dec 69**

Nucleotide pool levels in growing, inhibited, and transformed chick fibroblast cells. Colby C, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:917-20, 17 Feb 70**

The acid-soluble nucleotides of the copepod Euchaeta japonica Marukawa. Marushige Y, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5197-205, Dec 69**

Effect of orotic acid on the lipid and acid-soluble nucleotide concentrations in avian liver. Bloomfield RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 187:266-8, 1969**

Effect of iron deficiency on nucleotide levels in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Harris AB. **Biochim Biophys Acta 190:554-6, 22 Oct 69**

Ribosome degradation and the degradation products in starved Escherichia coli. I. Comparison of the degradation rate and of the nucleotide pool between Escherichia coli B and Q-13 strains in phosphate deficiency. Maruyama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 199:159-65, 21 Jan 70**

Nucleotide pool changes in mutants of Escherichia coli. O'Donovan GA. **Biochim Biophys Acta 209:589-91, 1970**

Amino acid deprivation of human cells: effects on RNA synthesis, RNA polymerase, and ribonucleoside phosphorylation. Smulson M. **Biochim Biophys Acta 199:537-40, 18 Feb 70**

Methods for the study of nucleotide, nucleic acid and protein metabolism. Caldwell IC. **Brit J Pharmacol 39:237P-238P, May 70**

Selected enzymes of pyrimidine nucleotide metabolism in livers from rate fed alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate. Sneider TW, et al. **Cancer Res 30:44-7, Jan 70**

Levels of pyridine nucleotide coenzymes during parathyroid hormone-induced inhibition of citrate-decarboxylation in calvaria in tissue culture. Cohn DV, et al. **Endocrinology 87:410-3, Aug 70**

Labeling of alpha-P of nucleoside triphosphates by in vivo incorporation of 32P in rat liver. Landin RM, et al. **Europ J Biochem 11:68-72, Nov 69**

Biochemistry of the K antigens of Escherichia coli. Formation of the nucleoside diphosphate sugar precursors of the K27 antigen of E. coli 08:K27(A):H-. Olson AC, et al. **Europ J Biochem 11:376-85, Dec 69**

Enzymic flux rates within the mononucleotides of the mouse liver. Zahn D, et al. **Europ J Biochem 11:549-53, Dec 69**

Regulation of pyridine nucleotide level in normal and tumour tissues of Rumex acetosa cultivated in vitro. Srivastava SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem 6:214-5, Dec 69**

Effects of gamma- and x-irradiation on nucleotides of lymph nodes. Jóźwiak Z, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 16:433-40, 1969**

Second pyridine nucleotide-independent 1-alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli K-12. Kistler WS, et al. **J Bact 100:1133-5, Nov 69**

Identification of a thioredoxin induced by bacteriophage T4. Berglund O. **J Biol Chem 244:6306-8, 25 Nov 69**

Undamped oscillations of pyridine nucleotide and oxygen tension in chemostat cultures of Klebsiella aerogenes. Harrison DE. **J Cell Biol 45:514-21, Jun 70**

Reduced pyridine nucleotide absorption in intracellular mitochondria of cultured liver cells. Ritter C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 18:49-54, Jan 70**

Sequential cleavage of dinucleotides from DNA by SP3 DNase. 3. Substrate specificity and initiation of the hydrolysis from the 5-terminus of polynucleotides. Aposhian HV, et al. **J Molec Biol 49:367-79, 28 Apr 70**

Role of effector binding in allosteric control of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase. Brown NC, et al. **J Molec Biol 46:39-55, 28 Nov 69**

The binding of antimalarial aminoquinolines to nucleic acids and polynucleotides. Morris CR, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 6:240-50, May 70**

Release factor translation of RNA phage terminator codons. Beaudet AL, et al. **Nature (London) 227:38-40, 4 Jul 70**

Initiator codons in eukaryotes. Brown JC, et al. **Nature (London) 226:610-2, 16 May 70**

The influence of some specific respiratory inhibitors and oxidative phosphorylation upon P32-incorporation in the nucleotides of thymus nuclei. Dancheva KI. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:9-15, 1969**

Partial reversion in yeast: genetic evidence for a new type of bifunctional protein. Dorfman BZ, et al. **Science 168:1482-4, 19 Jun 70**

Peptide chain termination, codon, protein factor, and ribosomal requirements. Caskey T, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol 34:479-88, 1969**

Translocation, aminoacryl-oligonucleotides, and antibiotic action. Pestka S. **Sympos Quant Biol 34:395-410, 1969**

[Synthesis and biological activities of some adrenergic and thyroxinic derivatives. 13. Action of nucleotidic precursors in normal or thyroidectomized rat with carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Clouet P, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc 27:723-8, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[RNA-dependent RNA-polymerase in Brassica chinensis L] Astier-Manifacier S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2587-90, 25 May 70 (Fre)**

[A simple registering single beam fluorometer for recording of redox changes in mitochondrial pyridine nucleotides] Kunz W, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 22:643-51, 1969 (Ger)**

[Histochemical and biochemical study on the function of 5-nucleotidase in the metabolism of nucleotides] Hardonk MJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:279, 1968 (Ger)**

[Data on purine-nucleotide catabolism in the amniotic fluid] Chirillo R, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:429-34, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[RNA synthesis in rat liver mitochondria. II. Properties of the system incorporating labeled nucleotides into mitochondrial ribonucleic acids] Saccone C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2115-8, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Staphylococcal nuclease] Ono M, et al. **Protein (Tokyo) 15:101-16, Feb 70 (77 ref.) (Jap)**

[Interrelationship of organs in nucleotide metabolism in mammalian tissues] Tachibana M. **Protein (Tokyo) 14:1310-8, Dec 69 (57 ref.) (Jap)**

[Acid-soluble nucleotides and some other phosphorus compounds from mycelium of the mushroom Lentinus tigrinus] Belozerskaia TA, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:1229-35, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[The metabolic pool of free nucleotides of bacterial cells] Khanina MF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:56-60, Jan 67 (Rus)**

[The dynamics of myocardial RNA nucleotide composition during compensatory hyperfunction and hypertrophy of the heart] Meerson FS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:39-42, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Study of the nucleotide composition of the RNA of nerve cells in the n. supraopticus of the white rat at different stages of the estral cycle] Beliaev DK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:1195-7, 11 Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Incorporation in vivo of P32-orthophosphate into acid-soluble nucleotides in the liver of rats and guinea pigs] Zhikov VI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1448-50, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Quantitative changes in free nucleotides in the dog brain following circulatory occlusion during hypothermia] Goretskiĭ Ia, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 13:81-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Comparative study of bacterial phosphomonoesterases and PHOSPHODIESTERASES HYDROLYZING NUCLEIC ACIDS AND NUCLEOTIDES] Leshchinskaia IB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 37:979-83, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Electrophoretic separation and estimation of the concentration of acid soluble nucleotides in animal tissues] Voskoboĭnikov GV. **Vop Med Khim 16:323-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of some metabolic co-factors and inhibitors on transmitter release and uptake in isolated adrenergic nerve granules. Euler US von, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 77:298-307, Nov 69**

Effect of 3',5'-GMP and 3',5'-IMP on production of glucose and ammonia by renal cortex. Pagliara AS, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:1301-6, May 70**

The effect of various 3'5' cyclic nucleotides on gluconeogenesis and glycogenolysis in the perfused rat liver. Conn HO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:319-26, 8 Oct 69**

Inactivation of rat liver glycogen synthetase by 3':5'-cyclic nucleotides. Glinsmann WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:931-6, 10 Sep 69**

Permeation as the rate-limiting step in the phosphorylation of uridine and choline and their incorporation into macromolecules by Novikoff hepatoma cells. Competitive inhibition by phenethyl alcohol, persantin, and adenosine. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4782-9, Dec 69**

Potentiation of excitatory junctional potentials and glutamate-induced responses in crayfish muscle by 5'-ribonucleotides. Ozeki M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 32:203-18, 15 Jan 70**

Theory of step-wise excitation in gastropod heart. Rözsa KS. **Experientia Suppl 15:69-77, 1969**

Studies on the effect of nucleoside cyclic 3',5'-monophosphates on antibody synthesis by spleen cells. Gericke D, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:305-8, Mar 70**

Inhibition of tumor growth by nucleoside cyclic 3'-5'-monophosphates. Gericke D, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1469-71, Nov 69**

Regulation of purine ribonucleotide synthesis by end product inhibition. 3. Effect of purine nucleotides on succino-AMP synthetase of Bacillus subtilis. Ishii K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:171-6, Aug 70**

Regulation of purine ribonucleotide synthesis by end product inhibition. II. Effect of purine nucleotides on phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase of Bacillus subtilis. Shiio I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:175-81, Aug 69**

Acceleration of morphogenesis in Dictyostelium discoideum by exogenous mononucleotides. Krichevsky MI, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 57:383-9, Aug 69**

Effects of neurohypophyseal hormones, theophylline and nucleotides on the smooth muscle of the toad bladder. Eggena P, et al. **Life Sci 7:979-88, 1 Sep 68**

Stimulation of fetal rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase activity in utero by 3':5'-cyclic nucleotides. Linarelli LG, et al. **Life Sci [II] 9:535-9, 8 May 70**

Adrenal cells in tissue culture: VI. Some additional observations on the effects of nucleotides on steroidogenesis and glycolysis. Kowal J. **Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:528-35, Jul-Aug 70**

Lipolytic activity of ribonucleotide and deoxyribonucleotide 3',5'-cyclic monophosphates in isolated rat fat cells. Braun T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:233-6, Oct 69**

[Inhibition of DNA synthesis and cell multiplication by apurinic acid and apyrimidinic acid] Heicke B. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:161-78, 1970 (Ger)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Spin transfer in gamma-irradiated nucleotide complexes. Gregoli S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 17:39-46, 1970**

X-ray- and U.V.-induced excitation of adenine, thymine and the related nucleosides and nucleotides in solution at 77 degrees K. Honnás PI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 11:67-76, Feb 70**

Electron spin resonance studies of gamma-ray irradiated dinucleotides at 77 degrees-K. ANL-7635. Bernhard WA, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 253-4, Dec 69**

Effect of chloride ion on the radiation induced destruction of nucleosides and nucleotides. UCLA 12-724. Ward JF, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 78-9, 30 Jun 69**

[Effect of folic acid on inosinic acid synthesis in the hyaloplasm of hepatic cells after irradiation] Khalikov SK, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:295-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental brain edema. The role of a factor in brain supernatant in the prevention of edema. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:521-7, Jun 70**

Treatment of muscular dystrophy with laevadosin. Das Gupta A. **J Indian Med Ass 53:390-2, 16 Oct 69**

[A new hepatoprotective preparation. Biochemical aspects and clinical studies] Boselli A. **Clin Ter 44:115-56, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)**

[Use in geriatrics of an association of taurine, nucleotides and vitamins] Calabrese L, et al. **Clin Ter 52:451-9, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)**

[The problem of dishabituation in chronic alcoholic intoxication. Studies and observations using a preparation with nucleotides and taurine base (nucleodoxine)] Franchini C, et al. **Omnia Med 47:221-31, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)**

[Clinical considerations on the therapeutic action of Nucleodoxine] Idéo G. **Omnia Med 46:409-15, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Therapeutic effect of desoxyribonucleic acid and nucleotides in experimental radiation sickness] Mazurik VK. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:74-84, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Plasmatic enzyme studies in individuals with progressive muscular dystrophy in the course of various therapeutic trials] Mancini G, et al. **Arch Ital Pediat 28:36-46, Jan-Apr 68 (Spa)**

## NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. 8. Activation and inhibition of the adenosine diphosphoglucose pyrophosphorylase of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Eidels L, et al. **Arch Biochem** 140:60-74, Sep 70
Fluorescence studies on ribonuclease T-1. Pongs O. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:431-7, 6 Feb 70
Synthesis of 3'-5' dinucleotides with RNase T-1. Rowe MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:393-9, 6 Feb 70
An ATP-incorporating enzyme from rat brain. I. Solubilization and requirements. Gurgo C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 198:31-44, 14 Jan 70
The enzymatic synthesis of poly 4-thiouridylic acid by polynucleotide phosphorylase from Escherichia coli. Simuth J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 204:371-80, 15 Apr 70
Inability of galactose to mobilize insulin in galactoknase-deficient individuals. Gitzelmann R, et al. **Diabetologia** 5:143-5, Jun 69
Effect of phosphate on the digestion of ribonuclease T1 with proteases. Shiozawa C. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:733-5, Nov 69
The effect of chain length on the phosphorolysis of oligonucleotides by polynucleotide phosphorylase. Chou JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:1005-11, 10 Mar 70
Kinetic analysis of the phosphorolysis of oligonucleotides by polynucleotide phosphorylase. Chou JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:995-1004, 10 Mar 70
Uridine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase. II. Levine S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5729-34, 25 Oct 69
Polynucleotide phosphorylase of Micrococcus luteus. Studies on the polymerization reaction catalyzed by primer-dependent and primer-independent enzymes. Moses RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2414-22, 10 May 70
The metabolism of glyceride glycolipids. 3. Biosynthesis of digalactosyl diglyceride by galactosyl transferase pathways. Wenger DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2513-9, 25 May 70
Direct evidence of mutation at the locus for galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase. Mellman WJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:672-6, Apr 70
Reversibility of the ATP:glutamine synthetase adenylyltransferase reaction. Mantel M, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:660-7, Mar 70
[Effect of certain polyions on the interchange of the terminal phosphate of ribonucleoside diphosphates catalyzed by polynucleotide phosphorylase] Mardashev SR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:48-50, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

An improved electrophoretic procedure for galactose-I-phosphate uridyl transferase: demostration of multiple activity bands with the Duarte variant. Ng, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:354-62, 8 Oct 69
The synthesis of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide and poly (adenosine diphosphate ribose) in various classes of rat liver nuclei. Haines ME, et al. **Biochem J** 115:881-7, Dec 69
Galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase and galactokinase activity in cultured human diploid fibroblasts and peripheral blood leukocytes. I. Analysis of transferase genotypes by the ratio of the activities of the two enzymes. Tedesco TA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:2390-7, Dec 69

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of polyriboadenylate polymerase activity in Escherichia coli by infection with amber mutants of phage T4. Goz B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 204:267-9, 19 Mar 70
Studies on the mechanism of galactosamine-1-phosphate and its inhibition of UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase. Keppler D, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 10:219-25, Sep 69
The extracellular nuclease of Staphylococcus aureus: structures of the native enzyme and an enzyme-inhibitor complex at 4 A resolution. Arnone A, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:420-7, Oct 69
Doxynucleotide-polymerizing enzymes of calf thymus gland. IV. Inhibition of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase by metal ligands. Chang LM, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:1041-8, Apr 70

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of lambda exonuclease synthesis: role of the N gene product and lambda repressor. Luzzati D. **J Molec Biol** 49:515-9, 28 Apr 70
Regulation of enzyme synthesis by slime mold cell assemblies embarked upon alternative developmental programs. Newell PC, et al. **J Molec Biol** 49:627-37, 14 May 70
Characteristics of galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase in intestinal mucosa of normal and galactosemic humans. Rogers S, et al. **Metabolism** 19:701-8, Sep 70
Derepression of GDP-alpha-mannose and UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylases by a regulator gene mutation; episomal dominance in partial diploids. Lieberman MM, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:625-32, Mar 70
Regulation of cessation of early enzyme synthesis in bacteriophage T4 infected Escherichia coli: separate mechanisms for different enzymes. Cohen PS. **Virology** 41:453-8, Jul 70

### BLOOD

Fluorometric screening procedure for galactosemia utilizing the autoanalyzer. Hochella NJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 15:949-60, Oct 69
Galactose-1-phosphate-uridyl-transferase activity in blood in translocation Down's syndrome. Hall B, et al. **Lancet** 2:907-8, 25 Oct 69
[Galactose-1-phospho-uridylyl transferase in nucleated blood cells] Schapira F. **Expos Ann Biochim Med** 29:213-26, 1969 (85 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of galactose-l-phosphate-uridyl transferase in leukocytes] Moretti G, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 14:861-6, Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Neuraminidase and cytidine monophosphate-N-acetylneuraminate synthetase in bovine leukocytes] Gielen W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:768-70, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the fully protected, carboxyl-terminal tetradecapeptide sequence of staphylococcal nuclease. Ohno M, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 91:6842-6, 19 Nov 69
Solid phase synthesis of a 42-residue fragment of staphylococcal nuclease: properties of a semisynthetic enzyme. Ontjes DA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:428-35, Oct 69

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and crystallization of ribonuclease N1 from Neurospora crassa. Kasai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:389-96, Sep 69

### METABOLISM

Regulation of riboflavin-metabolizing enzymes in riboflavin deficiency. Fass S, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:988-91, Oct 69
Carbohydrate metabolism in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata: enzyme titers, glucose metabolism, and polyglucose polymer synthesis. Eidels L, et al. **Arch Biochem** 140:75-89, Sep 70
Cell population density and phenotypic expression of tissue culture fibroblasts from heterozygotes of Lesch-Nyhan's disease (inosinate pyrophosphorylase deficiency). Dancis J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 3:609-15, Dec 69
Comparative effects of vitamin-A deficiency and controlled food consumption on adenosine 5'-triphosphate sulfate adenyltransferase. Geison RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:448-58, 15 Oct 68
Further studies on the subcellular enzymes of rat liver in acute threonine deficiency. Wilfred G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 208:328-30, 12 May 70
The cytidine triphosphate: cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase of normal and degenerating peripheral nerve: a study of its activation by phospholipids. Porcellati G, et al. **Brain Res** 19:451-64, 4 May 70
Histochemical study of isolated intratubular cells of the rat testis. I. Hydrolases and phosphorylase. Reissenweber NJ. **Histochemie** 21:73-83, 1970
Pseudouridulate synthetase of Escherichia coli: correlation of its activity with utilization of pseudouridine for growth. Breitman TR. **J Bact** 103:263-4, Jul 70
Influence of periodicity of eating on the active of adipose tissue and muscle glycogen synthesizing enzymes in the rat. Wiley JH, et al. **J Nutr** 100:85-93, Jan 70
Polyriboadenylate polymerase and its relationship with RNA polymerase. Terzi M, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:1052-4, 13 Jun 70
Lack of sulfate-activating enzymes in human breast tumors. Libby PR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1409-12, Apr 70
[Triiodothyronine-stimulated enhancement of activity of some enzymes of glycogen metabolism and glycolysis in the skeletal muscle of hypothyroid rats and effect of actinomycin D] Pitra C, et al. **Endokrinologie** 54:225-37, 1969 **(Ger)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Enzyme preparation--clinical study] Yamamura Y. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:Suppl:644-7, 25 Mar 70 **(Jap)**

## NUMISMATICS (E2)

A numismatist looks at coin lesions. Hart GD. **Appl Ther** 12:12-5, Feb 70
Medical numismatic notes. 3. The filtering-stone warehouse. **Bull NY Acad Med** 45:1124-5, Oct 69

### HISTORY

Medical numismatics: a denarius commemorating Rome's first doctor, Arcagathus (219 B.C.). (Arcagathus), Zorgniotti AW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 46:448-50, Jun 70
Seal stones of the Minoan period in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, depicting physical activities. Howell ML. **Res Quart** 40:509-17, Oct 69
[Physicians on old Greek and other coins] Andrzejczak L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 22:2093-9, 15 Nov 69 **(Pol)**
[Ophthalmology in numismatics] Magil'nitskii SG. **Vestn Oftal** 81:87-8, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

## NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS (F1, N4)

Reactions of coronary patients to the CCU nurse. Cassem NH, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 70:319-25, Feb 70
What helps mothers to speak out. Conant LH. **Amer J Nurs** 69:2650-3, Dec 69
The seventh right. Conway B, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 70:1040-3, May 70
A phantasy (with references). Gallagher JJ, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 70:539-42, Mar 70
The intransigent patient. Levine ME. **Amer J Nurs** 70:2106-11, Oct 70
Living and dying. Hope: the restoration of being. Vaillot MC. **Amer J Nurs** 70:268 passim, Feb 70
Cancer, emotions, and nurses. Klagsbrun SC. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:1237-44, Mar 70
Quality of care makes the difference. Matthews CJ. **Canad Nurse** 65:50, Nov 69
A split in the family. Rose S. **Canad Nurse** 66:31-2, Apr 70
Needed: patient-oriented nursing in the maternity unit. Edwards J. **Hosp Top** 48:83-6, Mar 70
Challenging role of clinic nurse in patient liaison and support. Eichhorn ME. **Hosp Top** 48:97-100, Feb 70
Effect of nurses' mode of dress on behavior of psychiatric patients differing in information-processing complexity. Leff HS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 34:72-9, Feb 70
Who is caring for the patient? Hiebert CA. **J Maine Med Ass** 60:195, Sep 69
The role of the nurse in stimulating early learning. Honig A. **J Nurs Educ** 9:11-6, Jan 70
Nursing students help children express their feelings. Lore A. **J Nurs Educ** 9:39-43, Jan 70
A behavioral checklist for estimating the development of communication skills. Topf M. **J Nurs Educ** 8:29-34, Nov 69
Nursing care for the alcoholic. Andruzzi EA. **Maryland Med J** 19:93-4, Feb 70
An existential approach to death. Assell R. **Nurs Forum** 8:200-11, 1969
Professional closeness--as a special kind of involvement with a patient, client, or family group. Peplau HE. **Nurs Forum** 8:342-60, 1969
The birth of an exceptional child. Waechter EH. **Nurs Forum** 9:202-16, 1970
Beginning practioner's adjustment to a psychiatric unit. Jacobs LM. **Nurs Outlook** 18:28-31, Oct 70
Overcoming the language barrier. Muecke MA. **Nurs Outlook** 18:53-4, Apr 70
A study of differences in causal thinking between schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic patients. Bullock GM, et al. **Nurs Res** 19:129-34, Mar-Apr 70
The effect of specific emotional support on anxiety levels prior to electroconvulsive therapy. Cohen R. **Nurs Res** 19:163-5, Mar-Apr 70
Nurse response to the patient in distress - development of an instrument. Graffam SR. **Nurs Res** 19:331-6, Jul-Aug 70
One experiment in nursing adults with peptic ulcer. Putt AM. **Nurs Res** 19:484-94, Nov-Oct 70
Dental decay: how nurses can help. James PM. **Nurs Times** 66:303-5, 5 Mar 70
Ways with meals. Stevenson L. **Nurs Times** 66:499-500, 16 Apr 70
Legal relations in nursing. Ede L. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 17:9-15, Dec 69
Listen to what the patient is not saying. Vaschak MR. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 17:16-7, Nov 69
Communicating with a schizophrenic patient. Moser DH. **Perspect Psychiat Care** 8:36-45, Jan-Feb 70
A sociopsychiatric nursing approach to intervention in a problem of mutual withdrawal on a mental hospital ward. Tudor GE. **Perspect Psychiat Care** 8:11-35, Jan-Feb 70
Pain and its management in malignant disease. Elucidation of staff-patient transactions. Pilowsky I, et al. **Psychosom Med** 31:400-4, Sep-Oct 69

**NURSERY SCHOOLS see SCHOOLS, NURSERY (I)**

## NURSES (M, N2)

Role bargaining for working wives. Cleland VS. **Amer J Nurs** 70:1242-6, Jun 70
Nurses are kicking the habit. Green DE. **Amer J Nurs** 70:1936-8, Sep 70
Physically fit for nursing. Millen HM. **Amer J Nurs** 70:520-3, Mar 70
Nurses, nursing and the ANA. **Amer J Nurs** 70:808-15, Apr 70
A search for transmissible birth defects of virologic

origin in members of the nursing profession. Haldane EV, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:1032-40, 1 Dec 69
The nurse as investigator and member of the research team. Ellis R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 169:435-41, 21 Jan 70
Work of a nurse in a health centre treatment room. Dixon PN. **Brit Med J** 4:292-4, 1 Nov 69
Nurses and educational change. Kergin D. **Canad Nurse** 65:28-30, Dec 69
From Canada to Biafra. Kotlarsky C. **Canad Nurse** 66:39-42, Mar 70
Drug adverse reaction program--and the nurse's role. Napke E. **Canad Nurse** 65:40-1, Dec 69
A study of the image of the graduate nurse in Colombia, South America. Easton RE. **Int Nurs Rev** 17:67-76, 1970
What is heppening to nurses. Marram GD. **Int Nurs Rev** 16:320-8, 1969
Problems of peripatetic professionals. Weiss O. **Int Nurs Rev** 17:77-83, 1970
Nurse-practitioner: reprise. **JAMA** 213:2071-2, 21 Sep 70
Hazards for pregnant nurses. **Lancet** 1:458-9, 28 Feb 70
Doctor and nurse: changing roles and relations. Bates B. **New Eng J Med** 283:129-34, 16 Jul 70 (56 ref.)
An open letter ... are nurse mavericks any less professional? Price AW. **Nurs Outlook** 18:38-9, Apr 70
What's stopping you? **Nurs Outlook** 18:25, Feb 70
Reflections on an early retirement. Bowell S. **Nurs Times** 65:1649, 25 Dec 69
The Junius S. Morgan Benevolent Fund for Nurses. Brammall R. **Nurs Times** 66:1054, 13 Aug 70
One day this could be your home. Evagorou D. **Nurs Times** 66:491-3, 16 Apr 70
What do nurses think of the Salmon Report? Haywood SC, et al. **Nurs Times** 66:Suppl:65-6, 14 May 70
On looking back. Hubner MM. **Nurs Times** 66:319, 5 Mar 70
The motoring nurse and the law. Jolles KE. **Nurs Times** 66:306-8, 5 Mar 70
Why nurses abandon the profession. Lawton U. **Nurs Times** 66:1022-3, 6 Aug 70
On being a patient: the other side of the blankets. Wallace ML. **Nurs Times** 66:51-2, 8 Jan 70
For nurses--please copy. **Nurs Times** 65:1507, 27 Nov 69
I am on cortisone. **Nurs Times** 66:1296, 8 Oct 70
The need for the physician's support of the nurse in day-to-day practice. Germain LD. **Penn Med** 72:49-54, Dec 69
Changing patterns in the doctor-nurse relationship. Levin HJ. **Penn Med** 72:134, Dec 69
Paramedical personnel in general practice. Drury M. **Practitioner Suppl** 10:3-8, Mar 70
Measured intelligence and estimates by nursing instructors and nursing students. Wolff R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 25:77-8, Aug 69
[Human beings in the hospital. Physicians and patients in the hospital: the nurses' viewpoint] Liefooghe J. **J Sci Med Lille** 86:553-6, Aug-Sep 68 **(Fre)**
[Foreign physicians and foreign nursing personnel in under-developed countries] Follmer W. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:1117-21, 5 Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[The problem of registered nurses. 3. Sociological studies] Böhm H, et al. **Z Ges Hyg** 15:281-3, Apr 69 **(Ger)**
[Personnel for nursing services. Numbers needed and qualifications demanded. Proposed solutions of the problem of current quantitative and qualitative needs in our country] Modolo MA. **Ann Sanit Pubblica** 30:587-99, 1969 **(Ita)**
[The story of a nurse imprisoned at Brzezinka] Adam M. **Przegl Lek** 26:168-9, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Wartime experiences of a nurse in Warsaw] Orlicka Z. **Przegl Lek** 26:246-52, 1970 **(Pol)**

#### SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The black nurse and nursing goals. Staupers MK. **J Nat Med Ass** 62:304-5, Jul 70
Shortage of nurses. Stokes GS. **Med J Aust** 1:821, 18 Apr 70
Decision to reactivate nursing career. Cleland V, et al. **Nurs Res** 19:446-52, Sep-Oct 70
Nurses and graduates. 1. An attempt to locate nurses with degrees. MacGuire J. **Nurs Times** 66:Suppl:41-4, 2 Apr 70
Nursing: its changing role. Thompson VE. **Proc Inst Med Chicago** 28:26-33, Jan 70
[Nurses--an urgent problem in the health services] Dobeš L. **Cesk Zdrav** 18:350-2, Aug 70 **(Cze)**

#### UTILIZATION

Immunizations. Comprehensive health care and changing professional roles. Ambuel JP, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 118:677-9, Nov 69
The nurse therapist in a rehabilitation setting. Martin N, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 70:1694-7, Aug 70
Sorting things out. Schutt BG. **Amer J Nurs** 70:1673, Aug 70
Utilization of available "nurse power" in Public Health. Dosier DD. **Amer J Public Health** 60:25-37, Jan 70
The indigenous nurse as crisis counselor a intervener. Huessy HH, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 59:2022-8, Nov 69
Trends in nursing education. Hartigan J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 166:1045-9, 31 Dec 69
Use of non-medical anesthesia assistants. Morris LE. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 17:420-1, Jul 70
Nurses in relation to anesthesiology. Parkhouse J. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 17:419-20, Jul 70
Use of non-medical anesthesia assistants. Richter HA. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 17:422-3, Jul 70
This nurse coordinates patient services. Kotlarsky C. **Canad Nurse** 66:33-5, Jul 70
Health nurse clinician. An extended role for the professional nurse. Rupe CE, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 18:187-92, Fall 70
Nurse practitioners. **Hospitals** 44:57, 1 May 70
Registered nurse utilization--a key to improved patient care. **J Med Ass Alabama** 39:973-4, Apr 70
The nursing sister in general practice. Results of one year's experiment in a west Midlands group practice. McGuinness BW. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 19:111-4, Feb 70
Physicians' assistants: nurses as physicians. Runyan JW Jr. **JAMA** 213:1037, 10 Aug 70
Physician's assistant or assistant physician? **JAMA** 212:313, 13 Apr 70
Work of the anaesthetist. Rubin AP. **Lancet** 1:1170, 30 May 70
The professional practice of nursing: the knowledge and how it is used. Moore MA. **Nurs Forum** 8:361-73, 1969
Nursing in a primary health care setting. Aradine CR, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 18:45-6, Apr 70
Recent trends in expanding roles of the nurse. Mereness D. **Nurs Outlook** 18:30-3, May 70
Reclaim those lost nurses. Staab MA. **Nurs Outlook** 18:52-3, Jun 70
The nurse in general practice and the widening scope of her surgical role. Gunn AD. **Nurs Times** 65:1291-3, 9 Oct 69
Briggs's task. **Nurs Times** 66:289, 5 Mar 70
[The use of nursing services] **S Afr Med J** 44:429, 11 Apr 70 **(Afr)**
[Analysis of expenditure of work time by city polyclinic nurses in the district] Lazarenko AI, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 29:33-7, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of expenditure of work time of senior nurses in municipal polyclinics] Lazarenko AI, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 29:26-9, 1970 **(Rus)**

## NURSES' AIDES (M, N2)

Comparing opinions about mental illness for hospital attendants and practical nursing students. Cassel RN, et al. **Nurs Res** 19:268-71, May-Jun 70
College students as a source of attendant help. Rosenbaum MJ. **Perspect Psychiat Care** 7:228-34, Sep-Oct 69

#### EDUCATION

Uniform standards needed across Canada for OR technician training courses. Charter D. **Canad Hosp** 47:58-9, Feb 70
Hospital trains Army reservists as nursing-staff aides. **Hosp Top** 48:36-7, Jan 70
From brooms to blood pressures. Lang PA. **Nurs Outlook** 18:25-7, Oct 70

#### UTILIZATION

What aides can do in day care centers. Ettlinger. **Amer J Nurs** 70:1288-91, Jun 70
Psychiatric aides as case managers. Willard C. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:93, Mar 70

## NURSES, MALE (M, N2)

Occupational and nonoccupational interest characteristics of men nurses. Aldag JC. **Nurs Res** 19:529-34, Nov-Oct 70
Men in occupational health nursing. Felton JS, et al. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 18:9-18, Jan 70

## NURSING (G2)

A platform for action. Lambertsen EC. **Amer J Nurs** 70:267, Feb 70
Direct access to the patient. Norris CM. **Amer J Nurs** 70:1006-10, May 70
Nurses' wisdom in nursing theory. Wiedenbach E. **Amer J Nurs** 70:1057-62, May 70
Nurses, nursing and the ANA. **Amer J Nurs** 70:808-15, Apr 70
National Commission for the Study of Nursing and Nursing Education: summary report and recommendations. **Amer J Nurs** 70:279-94, Feb 70
Nursing in the decade ahead. **Amer J Nurs** 70:2116-25, Oct 70
Nursing autonomy: key to quality nurturance. Dugan AB. **Hosp Progr** 51:47-9 passim, Apr 70
Present and future position of the nursing profession in France. Badouaille ML. **Int Nurs Rev** 17:146-57, 1970
The future of nursing: professionalization, profanation, prophecy. Jacobs D. **Int Nurs Rev** 17:16-32, 1970
Recent nursing developments in the English-speaking Caribbean. Landauer S. **Int Nurs Rev** 17:172-84, 1970
Continuity and discontinuity in the nursing profession. Mok AL. **Int Nurs Rev** 16:296-309, 1969
Nursing research. Simpson HM. **Int Nurs Rev** 17:110-34, 1970
Research in nursing in the United Kingdom. Simpson HM. **Int Nurs Rev** 17:99-100, 1970
Nursing need never be defined. Storlie F. **Int Nurs Rev** 17:254-7, 1970
Medicine and nursing in the 1970's. A position statement. **JAMA** 213:1881-3, 14 Sep 70
The status and pay of nurses. **Med J Aust** 2:209-10, 1 Aug 70
You can't do today's nursing with yesterday's attitudes. Lambertsen EC. **Mod Hosp** 113:140, Dec 69
These myths hurt nursing performance. Trites DK. **Mod Hosp** 114:90-1, Jan 70
Excellence or obsolescence: the choice for nursing. Brodt DE. **Nurs Forum** 9:19-26, 1970
What the future holds for nursing. Christman L. **Nurs Forum** 9:12-8, 1970
Some critical issues in nursing research. Downs FS. **Nurs Forum** 8:393-404, 1969
Sequence and consequence of renewal. Smyth K. **Nurs Forum** 9:151-61, 1970
This I believe--that nurses may become extinct. Bennett LR. **Nurs Outlook** 18:28-32, Jan 70
Some impressions of nursing and nursing education in the Middle East. Moloney MM. **Nurs Outlook** 18:57-60, Aug 70
Professional practice in a bureaucratic structure. Seward JF. **Nurs Outlook** 17:58-61, Dec 69
This I believe, about career ladders, new careers, and nursing education. Shetland ML. **Nurs Outlook** 18:32-5, Sep 70
The nurse practitioner. **Nurs Outlook** 18:29, May 70
Reference sources for nursing. **Nurs Outlook** 18:47-52, Apr 70
Summary report and recommendations: National Commission for the Study of Nursing and Nursing educaion. **Nurs Outlook** 18:46-7, Feb 70
Overview of nursing research 1955-1968. 3. Abdellah FG. **Nurs Res** 19:239-52, May-Jun 70
Overview of nursing research 1955-1968. II. Abdellah FG. **Nurs Res** 19:151-62, Mar-Apr 70
Overview of nursing research 1955-1968. I. Abdellah FG. **Nurs Res** 19:6-17, Jan-Feb 70
Beliefs and values: bases for curriculum design. Dickoff J, et al. **Nurs Res** 19:415-27, Sep-Oct 70
Values and vicissitudes of the scientist nurse. Ellis R. **Nurs Res** 19:440-5, Sep-Oct 70
Justification for a trial-and-error theory of nursing. Minckley BB. **Nurs Res** 19:526-9, Nov-Oct 70
A case for interdisciplinary research. Notter LE. **Nurs Res** 19:195, May-Jun 70
Nursing research and the future. Notter LE. **Nurs Res** 19:99, Mar-Apr 70
Information services in nursing. Notter LE. **Nurs Res** 19:483, Nov-Oct 70
Beliefs and values: guides to action. Notter LE. **Nurs Res** 19:387, Sep-Oct 70
Comment on "beliefs and values: bases for curriculum design". Wiedenbach E. **Nurs Res** 19:427, Sep-Oct 70
Why not teach nursing to doctors? Bowers DM. **Nurs Times** 66:24, 1 Jan 70
Does the nursing profession need its own members of Parliament? Edwards G. **Nurs Times** 65:1650-1, 25 Dec 69
Nursing in Vancouver. Fox S. **Nurs Times** 66:414-5, 26 Mar 70
Journey among women. 1. Leadership in nursing. Ingram JT. **Nurs Times** 66:Suppl:73-6, 28 May 70
The image of British nursing. Lamb MC. **Nurs Times** 65:1523-4, 27 Nov 69
"I use the word nursing for the want of a better". **Nurs Times** 66:1249, 1 Oct 70
Legal relations in nursing. Ede L. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 17:9-15, Dec 69
Quack or qualified? a plea for a registered animal nursing profession. Miller RM. **Vet Med** 65:209, Mar 70
Nursing today. Snellings SB. **Virginia Med Monthly** 96:505, Sep 69
[Psychological analysis of the nursing profession] Bartošová V. **Cesk Zdrav** 17:440-4, 1969 **(Cze)**
[Symposium: modernization of national medical care with special reference to nursing] Hashimoto S, et al. **Iryo** 23:580-2, 1969 **(Jap)**
[Errors and complications in intravenous injections] Kanter EI, et al. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 12:18-21, Apr-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

#### MANPOWER

Expansion: new youth for nursing. Scheinfeldt J, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 70:1713-7, Aug 70
Nightingales from Yellow Birds. Vickery MS. **Amer J Nurs** 70:2158-9, Oct 70
A "Flexner Report" for professional nursing? De Tornyay R. **Calif Med** 113:81-5, Sep 70
Whither nursing? **Calif Med** 111:485-6, Dec 69
Trends in nursing. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 8:563-4, Oct 69
Career commitment. Connelly T Jr. **Hospitals** 44:142-50, 16 Aug 70
Recruiting inactive nurses. Niles AM. **Hospitals** 44:86 passim, 1 Sep 70
Recruiting inactive nurses. Niles AM. **Hospitals** 44:86-9, 1 Sep 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Attrition from nursing training. Research data from the United Kingdom. II. MacGuire J. **Int Nurs Rev** 17:135-45, 1970
Attrition from nursing training: research data from the United Kingdom. Mac Guire JM. **Int .Nurs Rev** 17:33-42, 1970
The challenge of nursing in developing countries. Pratt R. **Int Nurs Rev** 17:158-71, 1970
Nursing manpower in Lebanon. Rifka GE, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 17:195-205, 1970
Para-medical personnel related to the nurse and the physician. Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 66:467-70, Apr 70
A community school and hospital future nurse endeavor. Handley EJ. **J Sch Health** 40:291-2, Jun 70
Nursing recruitment. Lynn DH. **Lancet** 1:846, 18 Apr 70
Modern nursing practice: availability of R.N.s affects responsibilities of others. Lambertsen EC. **Mod Hosp** 114:132, Mar 70
Shortages of other specialists may be hidden in nurse shortage. Lambertsen EC. **Mod Hosp** 113:136, Oct 69
Shortage of nurses. Kelley JW. **Nebraska Med J** 54:744, Nov 69
Recruitment tactics. Heasley AS. **Nurs Outlook** 18:36-7, May 70
Total manpower needs and resources--medicine and nursing. Wilbur DL. **Nurs Outlook** 17:32-5, Dec 69
Anatomy of a campaign. Evagorou D. **Nurs Times** 66:421-4, 2 Apr 70
How not to obtain student nurses. 1. Hall J. **Nurs Times** 66:Suppl:145-8, 1 Oct 70
Are married nurses dropouts? Keidan O, et al. **Nurs Times** 66:Suppl:69-72, 21 May 70
Why nurses abandon the profession. Lawton U. **Nurs Times** 66:1022-3, 6 Aug 70
Press recruitment advertising. Lemin B. **Nurs Times** 66:Suppl:141-3, 24 Sep 70
Focus on Dundee. No chance to cat-nap. McCarrick H. **Nurs Times** 66:906, 16 Jul 70
Nurse recruitment advertising. Richardson DK. **Nurs Times** 66:447, 2 Apr 70
Recruitment, are we going about it in the right way? Wilson CT, et al. **Nurs Times** 66:Suppl:125-7, 27 Aug 70
Back to nursing, 1969. **Nurs Times** 66:362-3, 19 Mar 70
Action. **Nurs Times** 65:1443, 13 Nov 69
Do it Yourself. **Nurs Times** 66:1185, 17 Sep 70
Another failure in communications. **Nurs Times** 66:1089, 27 Aug 70

## NURSING AUDIT (N4)

PETO; a system for assessing and meeting patient care needs. Poland M, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 70:1479-82, Jul 70
Quality of care: problems of measurement. II. Some issues in evaluating the quality of nursing care. Donabedian A. **Amer J Public Health** 59:1833-6, Oct 69
Medical review and nursing evaluation of state patients in nursing care facilities and homes for aged. Ziel HA Jr. **Mich Med** 69:229-30, Mar 70
Nursing kardex behavior in an experimental study of patient units with and without clinical nurse specialists. Georgopoulos BS, et al. **Nurs Res** 19:196-218, May-Jun 70

### UTILIZATION

Quality of care: problems of measurement. I. How one public health nursing agency is using the nursing audit. Phaneuf MC. **Amer J Public Health** 59:1827-32, Oct 69

## NURSING CARE (N2)

Give a bath? Davis ED. **Amer J Nurs** 70:2366-7, Nov 70
The clinical nurse specialist: a role model. Georgopoulos BS, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 70:1030-9, May 70
Perspective on liability risks. Hershey N. **Amer J Nurs** 70:1511-2, Jul 70
Nurse-researcher the crucial hyphen. McBride MA, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 70:1256-60, Jun 70
Nursing in Jewish law. Naiman HL. **Amer J Nurs** 70:2378-9, Nov 70
Parents participate in care of the hospitalized child. MacDonald EM. **Canad Nurse** 65:37-9, Dec 69
Nurse, please show me that you care. Poole PE. **Canad Nurse** 66:25-7, Feb 70
Research program for nurses. Lindeman CA, et al. **Hospitals** 44:89-91, Jun 70
Selecting content in medical-surgical nursing for the associate degree nursing program. Beland IL. **J Nurs Educ** 9:15-8, Aug 70
Bedpan. **Med J Aust** 2:1086, 29 Nov 69
Intensive cardiac care: a study of professional nursing practice. Chow R. **Milit Med** 134:1488-96, Dec 69
Care-by-parent relieves emotional strain on children, financial strain on parents. Englebardt SL. **Mod Hosp** 113:94-7, Dec 69
To define or not to define: the role of the clinical specialist. Baker C, et al. **Nurs Forum** 9:41-55, 1970
Systems analysis: a logical approach to professional nursing care. Finch J. **Nurs Forum** 8:176-90, 1969
Professional closeness--as a special kind of involvement with a patient, client, or family group. Peplau HE. **Nurs Forum** 8:342-60, 1969
This I believe--about nursing research. Diers D. **Nurs Outlook** 18:50-4, Nov 70
Joint preparation for clinical nurse specialists. Dilworth AS. **Nurs Outlook** 18:22-5, Sep 70
The nurse clinician--one point of view. McIntyre HM. **Nurs Outlook** 18:26-9, Sep 70
Adaptation: a conceptual framework for nursing. Roy C. **Nurs Outlook** 18:42-5, Mar 70
Evaluation of the development of creative behavior in an experimental nursing program. Bailey JT, et al. **Nurs Res** 19:100-8, Mar-Apr 70
A study of the effectiveness of an assessment tool in the identification of nursing care problems. Hamdi ME, et al. **Nurs Res** 19:354-9, Jul-Aug 70
Work values and career preferences of nurses for teaching and clinical nursing practice. Heidgerken L. **Nurs Res** 19:219-30, May-Jun 70
Preference for a teaching or clinical nursing practice career: influence of significant others. Heidgerken LE. **Nurs Res** 19:292-302, Jul-Aug 70
Research in nursing practice. The problem of uncontrolled situational variables. Johnson BA, et al. **Nurs Res** 19:337-42, Jul-Aug 70
Ward analysis. Beat JW. **Nurs Times** 66:Suppl 101-4, 16 Jul 70
Patient monitoring. Crockett GS. **Nurs Times** 66:581-3, 7 May 70
Nursing behind bars. 3. Pucklechurch Remand Centre. McCarrick H. **Nurs Times** 65:1621-2, 18 Dec 69
M. M. Prison, Holloway. McCarrick H. **Nurs Times** 65:1546-8, 4 Dec 69
Nursing in an intensive therapy unit. Salter ME. **Nurs Times** 66:486-7, 16 Apr 70
Do not disturb the ward sisters. **Nurs Times** 66:1016-7, 6 Aug 70
[Symposium: nursing activities in National hospitals] Obara R, et al. **Iryo** 23:576-80, 1969 **(Jap)**
[Nursing care services during the occupation] Maslowski J. **Przegl Lek** 26:277-81, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Constipation as a problem of nursing care] Bjerre B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 65:1135-9, 13 Mar 68 **(Swe)**
[A method of calculating the nursing work load] Huitén A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 65:1683-6, 17 Apr 68 **(Swe)**

### STANDARDS

Routine procedures and the standards of practice. Hershey N. **Amer J Nurs** 70:529-30, Mar 70
One standard--or two? Wedgery AW. **Canad Nurse** 66:27-8, May 70
Study of nursing care--the first two years of a research project. McFarlane JK. **Int Nurs Rev** 17:101-9, 1970
Planning for priorities in quality nursing care. Graham LE. **J Nurs Educ** 8:9-18 passim, Nov 69
Excellence or obsolescence: the choice for nursing. Brodt DE. **Nurs Forum** 9:19-26, 1970
Development of an instrument to measure nursing performance. Dunn MA. **Nurs Res** 19:502-10, Nov-Oct 70
This can happen again... **Nurs Times** 65:1603, 18 Dec 69
[Nurses--an urgent problem in the health services] Dobeš L. **Cesk Zdrav** 18:350-2, Aug 70 **(Cze)**

**NURSING, HOME** see HOME NURSING (N2)

## NURSING HOMES (N2)

Cancer consultant to nursing homes. Barckley V. **Amer J Nurs** 70:804-6, Apr 70
Decision. Hudson JH. **Amer J Nurs** 70:768-9, Apr 70
Nursing Homes: research and public policy. Anderson NN, et al. **Gerontologist** 9:214-8, Autumn 69
The physician's role in the nursing and retirement home. Stotsky BA, et al. **Gerontologist** 10:38-44, Spring 70
Needed better pharmacy service. 2. The need in nursing homes. Allemand DM. **Hospitals** 43:86-7, 16 Nov 69
Ohio nursing home fire: an analysis. Cihlar C. **Hospitals** 44:Suppl:28a-28d, 1 Mar 70
The nursing home industry. 2. Earle PW. **Hospitals** 44:60-4, 1 Mar 70
Long-term care: the nursing home industry. 1. Earle PW. **Hospitals** 44:45-50 passim, 16 Feb 70
Community care homes. Rappaport MF. **Hospitals** 44:56-9, 16 Sep 70
Accredited long-term care facilities. **Hospitals** 44:Suppl 2:273+, 1 Aug 70
Extended care facilities and the geriatric patient. Falk MA. **Illinois Med J** 136:268-72, Sep 69
Providing dental care in nursing homes. Council on Dental Health. **J Amer Dent Ass** 80:152-4, Jan 70
Nutrient content of food served in nursing homes. Leighton MM, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 53:465-8, Nov 68
What wives say about nursing homes. Greenwald S, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 18:166-71, Feb 70
Changing perspectives and cross currents in nursing home care, 1968-1969. Miller MB. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 18:124-41, Feb 70
Wish for privacy for young and old. Lawton MP, et al. **J Geront** 25:48-54, Jan 70
Institutionalization of the aged: effects on behavior. Lieberman MA. **J Geront** 24:330-40, Jul 69 (63 ref.)
Wives' attitudes toward nursing homes. Linn MW, et al. **J Geront** 24:368-72, Jul 69
Discussion of levels of hospital and nursing home care. Pinner H. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 66:93-5, Mar 70
Patients in nursing homes. Multidisciplinary characteristics and outcomes. Gurel L, et al. **JAMA** 213:73-7, 6 Jul 70
Medicare and nursing homes: the changing scene. Bernstein L. **Maryland Med J** 19:73-6, Apr 70
Comparative study of bowel control in nursing home patients. Berk MS. **Med Times** 97:106-12, Dec 69
The transfer of adult mental retardates from a state hospital to nursing homes. Lyon R, et al. **Ment Retard** 7:31-6, Oct 69
Transfer of nursing home patients. Sherman JB. **Mich Med** 69:579-80, Jul 70
Nursing homes as clinical laboratories. Vogelberger ML. **Nurs Forum** 9:176-91, 1970
The nursing home as a teaching laboratory. Nicholls ME. **Nurs Outlook** 18:35-7, Apr 70
A place where people are cared for--Numbala Nunga Nursing Home. Worsdell L. **Nurs Times** 66:1182, 10 Sep 70
[Tuberculosis in aged persons. Survey of 7 nursing homes for the aged] Jeurissen A, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:154-7, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fre)**
[Use of "care index for old age pensioners". 2] Körner I, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1407-9, 24 Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Use of "care index for old age pensioners". 1] Körner I, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1327-8, 10 Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Structure and perspectives of a nursing home] Rühland W. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:2467-70, 24 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Hygienic and sanitary survey of rest homes in the province of Belluno] Fiabane L. **Ann Sanit Pubblica** 29:187-97, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**

### MANPOWER

Staff-resident communication in nursing homes: a factor analysis of staff attitudes and resident evaluations of staff. Larson CE, et al. **J Commun** 19:308-16, Dec 69

### STANDARDS

Standards for nursing homes and licensure of nursing home administrators. Teague RE. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 68:10, Jan 70
Medical review and nursing evaluation of state patients in nursing care facilities and homes for aged. Ziel HA Jr. **Mich Med** 69:229-30, Mar 70
Arrangements for physician services to residents in nursing and personal care homes, United States--May-June 1964. Solon JA, et al. **Vital Health Statist** 12:1-42, Feb 70

### SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Nursing home resources and rural and urban needs. Robinson IE, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 11:146-51, Jun 70
[Waste of hospital bed-days] Gjorup L. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:2301-3, 25 Dec 69 **(Dan)**

### UTILIZATION

Causes of admission to nursing homes in Israel. Silberstein J, et al. **Med Care** 8:221-33, May-Jun 70

**NURSING, MILITARY AND NAVAL** see under MILITARY NURSING (G2)

## NURSING, PRACTICAL (G2)

An advanced standing diploma program for LPNs. McMenemy A. **Hosp Progr** 51:77-80, Sep 70
Comparing opinions about mental illness for hospital attendants and practical nursing students. Cassel RN, et al. **Nurs Res** 19:268-71, May-Jun 70

## NURSING RECORDS (N4)

Nurses' notes. Fisher TL. **Canad Med Ass J** 101:107, 18 Oct 69
Computer in psychiatry. Osborne M. **Canad Nurse** 66:39-40, Oct 70
Nursing service. The change of shift report: study sows weaknesses, how it can be improved. Clair LL, et al. **Hospitals** 43:91-5, 1 Oct 69
An experience in creativity. A philosophy of value. Hepler R, et al. **Nurs Forum** 9:146-50, 1970
Nursing kardex behavior in an experimental study of patient units with and without clinical nurse specialists. Georgopoulos BS, et al. **Nurs Res** 19:196-218, May-Jun 70
Dictaphones in health visiting. Bailey D, et al. **Nurs Times** 65:1333-4, 16 Oct 69
The computer as an aid to nursing records. Knight JE, et al. **Nurs Times** 66:233-5, 19 Feb 70
Empirical validation of automated nursing notes: informational utility. Ravensborg MR. **Psychol Rep** 26:279-82, Feb 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## NURSING, SUPERVISORY (N4)

The nursing director as group facilitator. Killam L. **Amer J Nurs** 70:1686-90, Aug 70
Using sensitivity training to develop teamwork with nursing supervisors. Rueveni U. **Hosp Top** 48:42-4, Feb 70
No evening or night supervisors. Dahlsten AM, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 18:49-53, Jan 70
Faculty - supervisor: a dual position. Sime E, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 18:39-41, Mar 70
A study of the relationship between staff attitudes and dimeions of supervisory self-actualization in public health nursing. Pittman R, et al. **Nurs Res** 19:231-8, May-Jun 70
Functional leadership in nursing. 2. Bhattacharya A. **Nurs Times** 66:1033-4, 13 Aug 70
Journey among women. 2. Responsbility at the top. Ingram JT. **Nurs Times** 66:Suppl:77-8, 4 Jun 70
Nursing managers--what should they read? 2. Pantall J, et al. **Nurs Times** 66:Suppl:117-8, 13 Aug 70
It's an education. **Nurs Times** 66:1121, 3 Sep 70
Are ward sisters managers? **Nurs Times** 66:929, 23 Jul 70
[Have head nurses authority?] Kutěj B. **Cesk Zdrav** 18:52-5, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Seminar on supervision in nursing] Andrade OB de, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 3:233-41, 1969 (Por)

### EDUCATION

A middle management course. Lemin B. **Nurs Times** 66:Suppl:79-80, 4 Jun 70
[Continuing education of district pediatric nurses] Nespurková M, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 25:354-5, Jul 70 (Cze)

### UTILIZATION

[Structure of the working time of supervisory nurses in health institutions] Kutěj B, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 18:26-31, Jan 70 (Cze)

## NURSING, TEAM (N4)

see also related
**PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE (N4)**

Feeding the child is a nursing team function. White HH, et al. **Hosp Manage** 108:64-74, Oct 69
Primary nursing. Manthey M, et al. **Nurs Forum** 9:64-83, 1970
More nursing per square mile. Shannon IR. **Nurs Outlook** 18:42-4, Apr 70
Team nursing in the USA: reactions of an observer. Etherington A. **Nurs Times** 66:110-2, 22 Jan 70

## NUTRITION (G1, G2)

see also related
**DIET (E2)**
**FOOD (J)**

The effects of lateral hypothalamic lesions on food intake and instrumental alimentary reflex in dogs. Rożkowska E, et al. **Acta Biol Exp (Warsz)** 30:59-68, 1970
Nutrition in the Kuru region. II. A nutritional evaluation of traditional Fore diet in Moke village in 1957. Reid LH, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 26:331-45, 1969
Nutrition in the Kuru region. I. Gardening, food handling, and diet of the Fore people. Sorenson ER, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 26:281-330, 1969
Cortical evoked potentials in rats with different nutrition in the early postnatal period. Hassmannová J, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:156-7, 1970
Level of nutrition in the early postnatal period and higher nervous functions. Mysliveček J, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:160-1, 1970
Nutritional differences and escape in the water maze. Rokyta R, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:159-60, 1970
Spontaneous exploratory activity in rats with different nutrition in the early postnatal period. Semiginovský B, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:158, 1970
The management of diabetes. 3. Optimal content of a diabetic diet exchange lists and standard meal plans altering the dietary program. **Amer Fam Physician GP** 2:113-31, Jul 70
Diet supplementation for entire communities. Growth and mortality of infants and children. Baerti JM, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:707-15, Jun 70
Current activity in nutrition in England. Berry WT. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:829-32, Jun 70
The Swedish Nutrition Foundation. Blix G. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:210-1, Feb 70
Utilization by young women of peanut flour equalized to the FAO pattern. Butler LC, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:1169-74, Sep 70
Requirements of adult human subjects for methionine and cystine. Clark HE, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:731-8, Jun 70
Contribution of nutrition to economic growth. Correa H, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:560-5, May 70
Nutrition research in Germany. Cremer HD. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:343-5, Mar 70
Protein nutrition in aged individuals on self-selected diets. DaCosta F, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 22:1618-33, Dec 69
Veganism, clinical findings and investigations. Ellis FR, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:249-55, Mar 70
Human nutrition research in Yugoslavia. Ferber E. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 22:1531-5, Nov 69 (50 ref.)
Unequal influence of low dietary intakes on skeletal maturation during childhood and adolescence. Frisancho AR, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:1220-7, Sep 70
Some recent studies in the Nutrition Research Laboratories, Hyderabad. Gopalan C. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:35-51, Jan 70
Introduction: Nutrition Research Laboratories, Hyderabad. Gopalan C. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:33-4, Jan 70
Dietary protein quality in infants and children. 3. Prolonged feeding of cottonseed flour. Graham GG, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:165-9, Feb 70
Nutrition and diseases of the endocrine glands. Hamwi GJ, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:311-29, Mar 70 (65 ref.)
Nutrition research in the Netherlands. Hartog C den. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:441-2, Apr 70
The conditions for human nutritional research in Sweden. Isaksson B. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:953-5, Jul 70
Sociedad Latinoamericana de Nutrición. Jaffé WG. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:31, Jan 70
Hair as a biopsy material. Klevay LM. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:377-8, Apr 70
Hair as a biopsy material. II. Assessment of copper nutriture. Klevay LM. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:1194-202, Sep 70
A reply to Dr. Herbert Pollack re: Hunger USA. Klinger AD, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:677-83, Jun 70
Nutrient demands imposed by surgery of the liver. McDermott WV Jr, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:652-6, May 70
Letters to the editor: role of the public health nutritionist. Mita TJ. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 22:1157-9, Sep 69
Effect of dietary components upon zinc vailability. A review with original data. O'Dell BL. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 22:1315-22, Oct 69 (27 ref.)
The Philippine food and nutrition research center. Its activities and programs. Pascual CR. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:574-6, May 70
Nutrient intake of subjects on low carbohydrate diet used in treatment of obesity. Stock AL, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:948-52, Jul 70
The American Board of Nutrition. Van Itallie TB. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:511-3, May 70
Energy intake of well-nourished children and adolescents. Wait B, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 22:1383-96, Oct 69
Cortical thickness of bone in underprivileged populations. Walker AR, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:244-5, Mar 70
Nutritional adaptation of some Colombian Indians. Winton M. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 32:293-7, Mar 70
Mechanical behavior change in a major artery after a series of starvation-refeeding episodes. Hembrough FB, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:742-6, Sep 70
Amino acid balance and food intake: effect of amino acid infusions on plasma amino acids. Peng Y, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1441-5, Nov 69
Iron nutriture from infancy to adolescence. Beal VA, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 60:666-78, Apr 70
The recommended dietary allowances for iron. Hegsted DM. **Amer J Public Health** 60:653-8, Apr 70
Psychological forces, motivation, and nutrition education. Rosenstock IM. **Amer J Public Health** 59:1992-7, Nov 69
Nutrition in surgical patients. Randall HT. **Amer J Surg** 119:530-3, May 70 (31 ref.)
Nutrition and physiology of thermophilic yeasts. Travassos LR, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio)** 14:11-35, 1966-67
Permanent effects of nutritional and endocrinological intervention in early ontogeny on the level of nonspecific excitability and on lability (emotionality). Lát J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 159:710-20, 30 Jul 69
Ethical problems and solutions for clinical research in human nutrition. Mann GV. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 169:351-6, 21 Jan 70
Iodine in the environment. Vought RL, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:516-7, Apr 70
Protein nutrition of "Tenebrio molitor" L. X. Improvement of the nutritional value of lactalbumin by supplementation with amino acids. Davis GR. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:741-8, Oct 69
Protein nutrition of "Tenebrio molitor" L. IX. Replacement caseins for the reference diet and a comparison of the nutritional values of various lactalbumins and lactalbumin hydrolysates. Davis GR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:687-93, Oct 69
Gastro-intestinal bleeding: the role of vitamin C. Hansky J, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 18:248-50, Aug 69
Nutritional aspects of the development of bone and connective tissue. Himsworth H. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 13:1-5, 1969
The effect of nutrition and hormonal status on cytochrome P-450 and its induction. Marshall WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 115:27P-28P, Dec 69
The effect of feeding frequency on fatty acid composition of triglycerides in white rats and cockereis. Ginter E, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 25:413-8, 1970
America's role in world nutrition. King CG. **Borden Rev Nutr Res** 30:2-9, 1969 (9 ref.)
Nutritive value of proteins of pearl millet of high-yielding varieties and hybrids. Goswami AK, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 23:913-6, Nov 69
Caribbean food and nutrition institute. **Brit Med J** 3:60-1, 11 Jul 70
Intravenous feeding as an aid to nutrition in disease. Dudrick SJ. **CA** 20:198-211, Jul-Aug 70
Nutritional factors in the design of more selective antitumor agents. Bertino R, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:2417-21, Dec 69 (32 ref.)
The manipulation of metabolism by drugs and nutrients. Nichol CA. **Cancer Res** 29:2422-6, Dec 69
The relation between laboratory measures of sucking, food intake, and perinatal factors during the newborn period. Dubignon J, et al. **Child Develop** 40:1197-20, Dec 69
The influence of maternal nutrition on the immediate and long-term outcome of pregnancy. Hunscher HA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynec** 13:130-44, Mar 70
Nutrition and enzyme induction. McLean AE, et al. **Clin Sci** 39:8P, Sep 70
Nutritional maintenance of the dental patient. Smith JF. **Dent Clin N Amer** 14:833-43, Oct 70
Editorial. The role of adequate nutrition and a well balanced diet. Best EJ. **Dent Dig** 75:512, Dec 69
A search for a healthful, simple and interesting diet. Kask E. **Exp Med Surg** 27:290-307, 1969
Muscle and liver cell growth: role of hormones and nutritional factors. Cheek DB, et al. **Fed Proc** 29:1503-9, Jul-Aug 70
Nutritional factors in the regulation of lipid metabolism. Introductory remarks. Leveille GA. **Fed Proc** 29:1276, May-Jun 70
Some aspects of nutritional trace element research. Mertz W. **Fed Proc** 29:1482-8, Jul-Aug 70
Nutrition in the neonatal development of protein metabolism. Miller SA. **Fed Proc** 29:1497-502, Jul-Aug 70
Metabolic regulation in relation to cell development. Munro HN. **Fed Proc** 29:1490-6, Jul-Aug 70
Nutrition and cell development. Introduction. Read MS. **Fed Proc** 29:1489, Jul-Aug 70
Energy metabolism, body size, and problems of scaling. Schmidt-Nielsen K. **Fed Proc** 29:1524-32, Jul-Aug 70
Nutrition and nerve cell growth. Winick M. **Fed Proc** 29:1510-5, Jul-Aug 70
Applied research needs in nutrition and aging. Howell SC. **Gerontologist** 10:73-5, Spring 70
Income, age, and food consumption. Howell SC, et al. **Gerontologist** 9:1-122, Autumn 69
Nutrition for mothers and infants--economic considerations. Jernigan AK. **Hospitals** 44:80-1 passim, 16 Jul 70
School lunch program. Cherry RK. **Illinois Med J** 136:301-3, Sep 69
Effect of heat oxidized peanut oil on rat growth. Kokatnur MG, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 1:106-8, Jun 64
Effect of fenugreek (Trigonella foenum-graecum Linn.) supplementation on the biological value of rice & black gram (Phaseolus mungo) diet. Rajalakshmi R, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 1:104-6, Jun 64
Nutritive value of leaf protein from lucerne (Medicago sativa). Growth responses in rats at different protein levels & to supplementation with lysine &-or methionine. Shurpalekar KS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 7:279-80, Oct 69
Shanker H, Uberoi IS: Nutritional and anthropometric progile of young rural Punjabi children. Neumann CG. **Indian J Med Res** 57:1122-49, Jun 69
The relationship between whole blood riboflavine levels and results of riboflavine saturation tests in normal and pathological conditions in man. Clarke HC. **Int Z Vitaminforsch** 39:238-45, 1969
Effect of aureomycin on the nutritional status of the B-vitamins in humans. Dolphode NG, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch** 40:58-63, 1970
Nutritive value and wholesomeness of fermented foods. Veen AG van, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 18:576-8, Jul-Aug 70
Gastrointestinal response to diets containing pineapple. Burroughs SE, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 53:336-41, Oct 68
Tenderness and cooking loss of beef and pork. I. Relative effects of microwave cooking, deep-fat frying, and oven-broiling. Carpenter ZL, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 53:353-6, Oct 68
Nutritive value of potato vs. rice protein. Chang YO, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 55:565-8, Dec 69
Long-term dietary management of dialysis patients. I. Pathologic problems and dietary requirements. Comity CM. **J Amer Diet Ass** 53:439-44, Nov 68
Nutritional requirements in disease. Hegsted DM. **J Amer Diet Ass** 56:303-7, Apr 70
Recommended intakes of nutrients for the United Kingdom. Hollingsworth DF. **J Amer Diet Ass** 56:200-2, Mar 70
Effects of some new production and processing methods on nutritive values. Hollingsworth DF. **J Amer Diet Ass** 57:246-9, Sep 70

Home study courses for food service employees--an Iowa program. Jernigan AK. **J Amer Diet Ass** 56:527-9, Jun 70
Nutrient content of food served in nursing homes. Leighton MM, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 53:465-8, Nov 68
White House Conference on Food, Nutrition, and Health. Mayer J. **J Amer Diet Ass** 55:553-6, Dec 69
Interaction of dietetics and nutriton with dentistry. Nizel AE, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 55:470-5, Nov 69
Dietary allowances--an international point of view. Patwardhan VN. **J Amer Diet Ass** 56:191-4, Mar 70
Nutrition opportunities in specialized health areas. Phillips MG. **J Amer Diet Ass** 55:348-52, Oct 69
The Canadian dietary standard. Sabry ZI. **J Amer Diet Ass** 56:195-9, Mar 70
Nutritional improvement and world health potential. Stare FJ. **J Amer Diet Ass** 57:107-10, Aug 70
A practical approach in encouraging geriatric patients to eat. Weiner MF. **J Amer Diet Ass** 55:384-6, Oct 69
Iron nutriture of girls and women--a review. I. Dietary iron and hemoglobin concentrations. White HS. **J Amer Diet Ass** 53:563-9, Dec 68
Nutrition services in home health agencies. Youland DM, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 56:111-3, Feb 70
Nutrient losses from the skin in health and disease. Roe DA. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 22:252-6, Apr 67
Dietary fat composition and tocopherol requirement. I. Lack of correlation between nutritional indices and results of in vitro peroxide hemolysis tests. Alfin-Slater RB, et al. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 46:563-8, Oct 69
Effect of insulin administration on blood acetate and feed intake of sheep. Muller LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 31:145-8, Jul 70
Effect of restricted water intake on feed intake, nutrient digestibility and nitrogen metabolism in steers. Utley PR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 31:130-5, Jul 70
Role of nutrition in the prevention and treatment of periodontal disease. Parfitt GJ, et al. **J Canad Dent Ass** 36:224-7, Jun 70
Effects of high fat diets on caloric intake, body weight, and heat-escape responses in normal and hyperphagic rats. Lipton JM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 68:507-15, Aug 69
Symposium. Dairy foods and imitations in nutrition and markets. Nutrition and health considerations. Breeling JL. **J Dairy Sci** 53:99-102, Jan 70
Milk: its nutritional value at a low cost for people of all ages. Rusoff LL. **J Dairy Sci** 53:1296-302, Sep 70
Symposium: dairy foods and imitations in nutrition and markets. Weckel KG. **J Dairy Sci** 53:98-9, Jan 70
White House Conference on Food, Nutrition, and Health, December 2-4, 1969, Washington, D. C. **J Infect Dis** 120:637-41, Nov 69
Maintenance of anabolism by total parenteral nutrition in patients. Waistad PM, et al. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 68:295-6, May 70
Participation of the dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus in the "feeding center" and water intake circuitry of the weanling rat. Bernardis LL. **J Neurovisc Relat** 31:387-98, 1970
Message from the White House. Kinzer E. **J Nurs Educ** 8:3-7, Nov 69
Nutritional status of preschool children: hemoglobin, hematocrit, and plasma iron values. Owen GM, et al. **J Pediat** 76:761-3, May 70
Circulatory changes and renin secretion in sheep in response to feeding. Blair-West JR, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:15-30, Sep 69
The role of nutrition in conditioning edentulous patients. Ramsey WO. **J Prosth Dent** 23:130-5, Feb 70
A survey of breakfasts eaten by high school students. Harris WH. **J Sch Health** 40:323-5, Jun 70
Nutritive value of wheat bran. I. Effects of fine grinding upon bran, and of added bran upon the protein quality of white flour. Hutchinson JB, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 21:148-51, Mar 70
Nutritional evaluation of tubers of Cyperus esculentus L. Mokady S, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 21:211-4, Apr 70
Composition of edible wild greens. Sengupta SR, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 21:215, Apr 70
A brief study of the diet of athletes. Bobb A, et al. **J Sports Med** 9:255-62, Dec 69
Spontaneous closure of traumatic pancreatoduodenal fistulas with total intravenous nutrition. Dudrick SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 10:542-53, Jul 70
Eutrophication. **J Water Pollut Contr Fed** 42:1015-25, Jun 70 (76 ref.)
The factor of disease in the world food problems. Pollack H, et al. **JAMA** 212:598-603, 27 Apr 70
Growth and nutrition in treated phenylketonuric patients. Sutherland BS, et al. **JAMA** 211:270-6, 12 Jan 70
Joseph Goldberger fellowship grants for research in clinical nutrition. **JAMA** 210:2081, 15 Dec 69
Assessing the nutritional status of children. el-Lozy M. **Lancet** 2:616-7, 19 Sep 70
Nutrition and cancer. Martin GM. **Lancet** 2:1014, 8 Nov 69
Latham MC: Starvation of politics, or politics of starvation? **Lancet** 2:999-1000, 8 Nov 69
Nutritional problems after gastrointestinal surgery. French AB, et al. **Med Clin N Amer** 53:1389-402, Nov 69
Biochemical basis of hereditary melanotic tumors in Drosophila. Sang JH. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 31:291-301, Jul 69
Food production--shortage to surplus? **Nature (London)** 225:9, 3 Jan 70
Voids in cereals and teeth. **Nature (London)** 227:548-9, 8 Aug 70
Nutrition and diet in the ecology of oral-health. Roth H. **New York J Dent** 40:201-2, Jun-Jul 70
Nutrition in Malaya. Chandrasekharan N. **New York J Med** 70:2010-6, 1 Aug 70
Dietary intake in physically disabled students. Bergström S, et al. **Nutr Dieta (Basel)** 11:173-83, 1969
Studies on regulatory aspects of nutriton at molecular level. II. Enzyme turnover during protein deficiency. Rechcigl M Jr. **Nutr Dieta (Basel)** 11:214-27, 1969
Nutrition in renal failure. Berlyne GM. **Nutr Rev** 27:219-22, Aug 69 (9 ref.)
A report on the first fifty years of the Nutrition Research Laboratories, Hyderabad. Gopalan C. **Nutr Rev** 28:1-7, Jan 70
Recommendation for increased iron levels in the American diet. **Nutr Rev** 28:108-9, Apr 70
Exericse, nutrition, and caloric sources of energy. **Nutr Rev** 28:180-4, Jul 70 (4 ref.)
A modest proposal for preventing choriocarcinoma among innocent mothers. Ober WB. **Obstet Gynec** 31:866-9, Jun 68
Cellular growth, nutrition and development. Cheek DB, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:315-34, Feb 70 (161 ref.)
Nutrition in the athlete. Cooper DL. **Penn Med** 73:55-7, Apr 70
Toxicity of the velvet beans. Abdel Kader MM, et al. **Planta Med** 17:383-90, Oct 69
Food additives and nutrition: a primer. Mayer J. **Postgrad Med** 46:195-7, Dec 69
White House Conference on Food, Nutrition and Health, 1969. Mayer J. **Postgrad Med** 46:263-6, Sep 69
Alcohol as calories. Mayer J. **Postgrad Med** 47:281-2, May 70
Some somatometric characteristics of selected population groups. Kajaba I, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 16:72-83, 1970
Nutrition and attitude to obesity. Epidemiological survey in a population with a high prevalence of obesity. Ošancová K, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 16:131-9, 1970
The regeneration gradients and the effects of budding, feeding, actinomycin and R Nase on reconstitution in Hydra attenuata Pall. Kass-Simon G. **Rev Suisse Zool** 76:565-99, Jun 69
Problems of human protein nutrition. Bender AE. **Roy Soc Health J** 89:221-6, Sep-Oct 69
Nutrition of the elderly. Present and future research. Marks J. **Roy Soc Health J** 89:289-92, Nov-Dec 69
Joule versus calorie as the fundamental unit in nutrition. Moore T. **Roy Soc Health J** 90:112-3, Mar-Apr 70
The biological assessment of protein quality: sequential studies of urinary nitrogen excretion in the albino rat under certain dietary conditions. Dreyer JJ. **S Afr Med J** 44:Suppl:2-27, 21 Mar 70
Progress report on production and utilization of the NNRI food formulae (PVM). Dreyer JJ. **S Afr Med J** 44:741-2, 20 Jun 70
The application of nutritional knowledge to the nutritional health problems of South Africa. Hansen JD. **S Afr Med J** 43:1152-3, 20 Sep 69
The nutrient composition and dietary importance of some vegetable foods eaten by the Kung Bushmen. Wehmeyer AS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 43:1529-30, 20 Dec 69
Some principles of modern parenteral nutrition. Feki W. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:Suppl 3:17-34, 1969 (79 ref.)
Clinical and experimental studies on complete parenteral nutrition. Heller L. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:Suppl 3:7-16, 1969
Gene for improved nutritional value in barley seed protein. Munck L, et al. **Science** 168:985-7, 22 May 70
Urban poverty: effects on prenatal nutrition. Naeye RL, et al. **Science** 166:1026, 21 Nov 69
Effects of nutrition on behavior. Rosenblith J. **Science** 166:909, 14 Nov 69
Field studies of nutrition and behavior, AAAS Symposium, 27 December 1969, Boston. Vayda AP, et al. **Science** 166:1312-3, 5 Dec 69
Nutritional folate deficiency in the United Kingdom. Girdwood RH. **Scot Med J** 14:296-304, Sep 69
Nutrition in the aged. Solomon N, et al. **Southern Med J** 62:1523-8, Dec 69
Carbohydrate and fat consumption and intake of food energy before and after wearing complete dentures. Mäkilä E. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim** 66:11-5, 1970
Protein consumption and intake of essential amino acids, niacin and calcium before and after wearing complete dentures. Mäkilä E. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim** 65:125-33, 1969
Effects of nutrition on intestinal adaptation following massive small bowel resection. Wilmore DW, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:398-400, 1969
Studies in nutrition in a rural county, especially in relation to food habits, visual acuity and nutritional status. Moser CY. **W Virginia Med J** 66:223-6, Jul 70
Food and population: an overview. Bennett IL Jr. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 11:1-16, 1969
Role of the nutrition program, United States Public Health Service, in world nutrition problems. Luthringer DG, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 10:304-9, 1969
Dietary patterns and effect on nutrient intake. Ohlson MA. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 10:13-43, 1969
The problems of food and nutrition of West Africa. Sai FT. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 10:77-99, 1969
The marriage of food technology and nutrition. Tape NW, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 10:1-12, 1969
[8th International Congress of Nutrition] Masek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:42-5, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Problems of nutrition in athletics] Strauzenberg SE. **Cas Lek Cesk** 108:1222-6, 3 Oct 69 (Cze)
[3d International Symposium on Collective Feeding in Varna July 1-4, 1970] Masek J. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 24:229, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Nutrition and bromsulphalein excretion in chronic alcoholics] Simić B, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 24:160-6, Jun 70 (Cze)
[8th International Congress on Nutrition in Prague] Ošancová K. **Cesk Zdrav** 17:503-4, 1969 (Cze)
[8th International Congress on Nutrition] Slabochová Z. **Vnitrni Lek** 16:302, Mar 70 (Cze)
[The young household planning nutritional balance] Kytspotter B de. **Aliment Vie** 56:212-7, 1968 (Fre)
[The egg] Olive JP. **Aliment Vie** 56:159-69, 1968 (Fre)
[Nutrition and pregnancy] Chu-Chen K, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel)** 168:336-49, 1969 (109 ref.) (Fre)
[Nutrition and temporary dentition] Boutot JM. **Inform Dent** 52:1287-92, 26 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Nutrition and salivary pathology] Laudenbach P. **Inform Dent** 52:1179-82, 19 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Nutrition and caries] Vannier R. **Inform Dent** 52:1379-86, 2 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Alcoholism, an error of nutritional hygiene?] Favre A. **Praxis** 58:1001-5, 12 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Nutrition and cancer] Jallut O. **Praxis** 58:1009-12, 19 Aug 69 (Fre)
[The medico-social aspects of nutrition] Marti T. **Praxis** 58:985-9, 12 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Meals for school children under the conditions of industrial food production] Gehlert G. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1709-16, 4 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Nutritional requirements of diabetic children] Sachsse R, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2535-9, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Nutrition problems in severe tetanus] Feischl P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:954-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Nutrition of tetanus patients] Schultis K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:921-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Blood changes in absolute and temporary food abstinence (fasting) combined with exercise therapy] Blümel PM, et al. **Med Welt** 37:2004-8, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Copper in human nutrition] Grunau EB. **Munchen Med Wschr** 30:1, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Nutrition in the year 2000] Krauch H. **Munchen Med Wschr** 111:2284-9, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[3 years of caries prevention] Sigrist H. **Oeff Gesundheitswesen** 31:373-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Relation between nutrition and dental caries] König KG. **Praxis** 58:999-1000, 12 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Psychological aspects of our nutrition] Luban B. **Praxis** 58:1023-8, 19 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Requirement coverage with essential nutritional components] Ritzel G. **Praxis** 58:995-8, 12 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Opinion on the problem of world nutrition] Heinrichs J. **Stud Gen (Berlin)** 22:649-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Nutrition of the aged] Glatzel H. **Ther Gegenw** 109:67-70 passim, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Teeth and nutrition. 2] Glatzel H. **Ther Gegenw** 108:722 passim, May 69 (46 ref.) (Ger)
[Cacao drink] Keiner F. **Ther Gegenw** 108:1110-2 passim, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Disease prevention through proper nutrition] Stransky M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 26:592-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Surveys on the nutritional habits in agricultural households in the German Federal Republic from the nutritional-physiological aspect. IV. Classification based on manpower] Wirths W. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 9:249-70, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Central preparation of plant-food products as a food and nutrition-hygienic problem] Reinhold W. **Z Ges Hyg** 15:855-60, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Natural foods are not always best] Glatzel H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 60:825, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Regulation of our nutrition] Haas N. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 59:1017-8, 16 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Newest methods in medicine. Storage of transillumination scenes--electronic subtractions--automatic control--progressive ways of nutrition--data processing] Hartimaier KM. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 60:291-4, 16 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Nutritional perspectives] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 60:159-60, 16 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Discrepancies between nutritional science and nutritional habits] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 59:1251-4, 16 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Mass animal husbandry as a hygienic problem for human nutrition] Schoop G. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 212:284-90, 1970 (Ger)
[Milk as a nutrient] Tolle A. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 212:291-303, 1970 (Ger)
[Alimentation of sailors aboard the Italian mercantile vessels. Considerations on the hygienic and health



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aspects] Giannico L, et al.
**Ann Sanit Pubblica** 29:1473-90, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Dietetic advice] David D, et al.
**G Batt Virol Immun** 62:251-60, Mar-Apr 69 **(Ita)**
[Comparative study of longevity in groups of nuns with different nutrition and living habits] Morisio-Guidetti L. **G Geront** 16:827-30, Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Effects of high doses of gamma radiation of cobalt-60 on foods and drugs. Considerations on the research activities and the experimental results obtained in the years 1964-1969] Musilli C.
**Minerva Med** 60:3922-7, 10 Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Metabolic and dietetic problems of infantile chronic renal insufficiency] Imbasciati E, et al.
**Minerva Nefrol** 16:217-22, May-Jun 69 **(Ita)**
[Importance of nutrition in the human life cycle] Mannelli P.
**Rass Int Clin Ter** 48:1122-30, 30 Sep 68 **(Ita)**
[Correlation between intake of nutrition and development of the fetus] Takagi K.
**Acta Paediat Jap** 73:1727-38, 1 Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Natural environment. (1)] Suda M.
**Jap J Clin Med** 28:169-74, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Effect of eating and gastrin-like tetrapeptide on the transmural potential difference at various parts of the stomach] Kurohara S, et al.
**Med Biol (Tokyo)** 79:223-5, 10 Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Digestive function and nutrition in chronic renal failure] Hirata K.
**Saishin Igaku** 5:336-42, 10 Feb 70 (36 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Nutrition in a welfare society] Eeg-Larsen N.
**Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid** 79:719-27, Dec 69 **(Nor)**
[Postoperative problems in the severely injured patient] Solheim K.
**T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1064-7, 15 May 70 **(Nor)**
[Culture and nutrition] Chaves N.
**Rev Brasil Med** 25:281-5, Apr 68 **(Por)**
[The relationship between the natural content of hematopoietic trace elements in food products and the occurrence of anemia among the population] Oparin IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 34:114-6, Jan 69 **(Rus)**
[The problem of nutrition in the countries of Africa] Shchepin OP. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 28:61-5, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Biochemical methods of assessing the status of nutrition of military personnel] Komarevtsev LN.
**Voennomed Zh** 10:51-5, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Medical control of the nutrition of flight personnel during flights] Petrovykh VA, et al.
**Voennomed Zh** 10:61-3, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Organization of the nutrition of patients with maxilliofacial injury] Rudenko AT, et al.
**Voennomed Zh** 8:36-9, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Results of propaganda on rational nutrition] Akhtyrskaia LG. **Vop Pitan** 28:78, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Urgent problems for study in the field of nutrition for sportsmen] Iakoviev NN.
**Vop Pitan** 26:67-72, Sep-Oct 67 (88 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of nutrition among the miners of the "Oktiabr'skaia" Komintern ore mining administration] Khil'ko NN.
**Vop Pitan** 29:78-80, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[The effect of technological processing on the nutritive value of mussels] Korobkina GS, et al.
**Vop Pitan** 28:85-6, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Diols as a source of energy in oral and parenteral nutrition] Kremer IuN, et al.
**Vop Pitan** 29:62-7, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Autoradiographic study of S35-methionine metabolism in the kidneys in relation to peculiarities of nutrition and age] Lebedeva EA.
**Vop Pitan** 29:42-8, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[A contribution to the history of substantiating nutritional standards for the population] Molchanova OP. **Vop Pitan** 28:81-4, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Some urgent problems of the hygiene of nutrition] Pokrovskii AA. **Vop Pitan** 26:42-53, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Diurnal energy expenditures and nutrition of sailors in coastwide cruises on board the vessels of the Baltic steamship line] Sieptsova VI, et al.
**Vop Pitan** 28:36-40, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Copper deficiency in human and animal nutrition (literature survey)] Smoliar VI.
**Vop Pitan** 28:19-24, Jul-Aug 69 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Rational nutrition for the population of the Estonian SSR] Tamm OM, et al.
**Vop Pitan** 28:91-2, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Food ingestion and the way it effects motoricity of the large intestine] Vorob'eva NM.
**Vop Pitan** 28:40-3, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Towards new achievements in nutritional science] **Vop Pitan** 28:3-5, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Health characteristics of the general hospital dietary ration in several therapeutic institutions] Prokopova LL. **Vrach Delo** 9:98-100, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Nutrition and dental caries] Herrera Serrano A.
**An Esp Odontoestomat** 28:431-41, Sep-Oct 69 **(Spa)**
[The applied nutrition program, basis of the National Nutrition Plan] Rueda-Williamson R.
**Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer** 68:187-200, Mar 70 **(Spa)**
[Influence of maternal nutrition on the gravid and puerperal state. IX. Intestinal parasitosis as a factor of malnutrition] Cinco Arenas JE, et al.
**Ginec Obstet Mex** 24:497-502, May 69 **(Spa)**
[Patient nutrition in narcotherapy] Huguenard P, et al.
**Rev Esp Anest** 17:592-5, Jul 70 **(Spa)**
[The mind in the field of public health. Importance of nutrition in socioeconomic development] Zubirán S.
**Salud Publica Mex** 11:501-7, Jul-Aug 69 **(Spa)**
[Nutrition and physical activity] Svanborg A.
**Lakartidningen** 65:1129-34, 13 Mar 68 **(Swe)**
["Tomato" or "egg" takes care of the nutrient need in our future breakfast]
**Lakartidningen** 66:4436-7, 22 Oct 69 **(Swe)**
[The university council statement on nutritional science and neurosychopharmacology]
**Lakartidningen** 66:3862-6, 17 Sep 69 **(Swe)**
8th International Congress on Nutrition in Prague] Kuročka J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 53:738-41, 1970 **(Slo)**
[8th International Congress of Nutrition in Praque during Aug. 28-Sept. 5, 1969] Bučko A.
**Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 24:139-41, Apr 70 **(Slo)**
[Nutrition and toxoplasmosis. Sociomedical significance of infestation with toxoplasmosis] Radojičić B, et al. **Med Arh** 23:7-11, Jan-Mar 69 **(Cro)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of the carbohydrate component of protein-deficient diet on calorie intake and body weight in the rat. Schmidt P, et al.
**Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 36:117-24, 1969
Recent advances in molecular pathology: a review of the effects of alcohol on the liver. Porta EA, et al.
**Exp Molec Path** 12:104-32, Feb 70 (130 ref.)

### EDUCATION

Centers of nutritional excellence: Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. MacLeod C.
**Amer J Clin Nutr** 22:1211-3, Sep 69
The Cambridge post-graduate course in nutrition. Kodicek E, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 13:173-6, 1969
Dietetics and human ecology. Henderson SE.
**Hospitals** 44:78-80, 16 Jul 70
The responsibility of nutritionists in Latin America and the Caribbean. Bosley B.
**J Amer Diet Ass** 57:119-21, Aug 70
New goals in undergraduate teaching in nutrition. Hoefer JA. **J Anim Sci** 27:879-83, Jul 68
Patients learn how to calculate special diets in hospital classes. Pharayil P. **Mod Hosp** 112:100-1, Jun 69
On-the-job nutrition teaching in the hospital. Mayer J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 46:219-20, Oct 69
[School-age diabetics today] Finzi M.
**Minerva Med** 60:4167-70, 20 Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Nutrition teaching in Brazil] Oliveira JE de.
**Rev Ass Med Brasil** 11:209-10, May 65 **(Por)**
[Contributions of the National Institute of Nutrition to Mexican medicine] Zubirán S.
**Gac Med Mex** 98:131-8, Feb 68 **(Spa)**
[Pedro Escudero: his thoughts, his doctrine and his works] (Escudero P), Landabure PB.
**Prensa Med Argent** 55:1983-9, 6-13 Dec 68 **(Spa)**
[Programs on nutritional education in the rural area] Muñoz de Chávez M, et al.
**Salud Publica Mex** 11:83-92, Jan-Feb 69 **(Spa)**
[Programs of the Dirección de Educación Profesional en Salud Pública 1970. School of nutrition]
**Salud Publica Mex** 11:561-6, Jul-Aug 69 **(Spa)**

### HISTORY

Notes on the history of nutrition in America. King CG.
**J Amer Diet Ass** 56:188-90, Mar 70
Agnes Fay Morgan, May 4, 1884-July 20, 1968. (Morgan AF), Todhunter EN. **J Amer Diet Ass** 53:599, Dec 68
Biographical notes from the history of nutrition. Louis Sigurd Fridericia--February 24, 1881-February 26, 1947. (Fridericia LS), Todhunter EN.
**J Amer Diet Ass** 55:420, Oct 69
Barend Coenraad Petrus Jansen--a biographical sketch. (1884-1962). (Jansen BC), Eys J van.
**J Nutr** 100:485-90, May 70
Elmer Verner McCollum--a biographical sketch (1879-1967). (McCollum EV), Rider AA.
**J Nutr** 100:1-10, Jan 70
Development of research on the nutrition of the population of Slovakia. Kajaba I.
**Rev Czech Med** 15:185-97, 1969
[Opening address] François A.
**Ann Nutr (Paris)** 23:B9-14, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Medical-hygienic service to the troops in World War II] Buznik IM. **Voennomed Zh** 5:53-9, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Development and achievements of the hygiene of nutrition in the last 50 years (1917-1967)] Budagian FE. **Vop Pitan** 26:15-23, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Development of the science of vitamins in the Soviet Union in the last 50 years] Efremov VV.
**Vop Pitan** 26:23-33, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic and therapeutic-prophylactic nutrition in the years of the Soviet regime] Marshak MS.
**Vop Pitan** 26:39-42, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[M. N. Shaternikov--founder of nutrition science in the USSR] (Shaternikov MN), Molchanova OP.
**Vop Pitan** 26:73-6, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Historic sketches on nutrition in Russia] Petrov BD.
**Vop Pitan** 28:91-5, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Sketches on the history of nutrition in Russia. I.] Petrov BD. **Vop Pitan** 28:81-5, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[L. Kornaro and his treatise on the temperate life] (Kornaro L), Pitskhelauri GZ.
**Vop Pitan** 28:86-8, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Some aspects of the development of the biochemistry of nutrition in the 50 years of existence of the Soviet regime] Sharpenak AE.
**Vop Pitan** 26:33-9, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Nutritional science in Hungary (on the 20th anniversary of the State Institute of Nutrition in Hungary)] Shosh I.
**Vop Pitan** 29:89-90, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[History of Francisco T. Olivera Institute of Digestive Pathology and Nutrition] Alvariñas JH, et al.
**Prensa Med Argent** 55:1970-2, 6-13 Dec 68 **(Spa)**

## NUTRITION DISORDERS (C13)

Contribution of nutrition to economic growth. Correa H, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:560-5, May 70
Some recent studies in the Nutrition Research Laboratories, Hyderabad. Gopalan C.
**Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:35-51, Jan 70
Relationship of protein-calorie malnutrition with toxemia of pregnancy. Chaudhuri SK.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:33-7, 1 May 70
Antenatal malnutrition: its relationship to subsequent infant and child development. Osofsky HJ.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:1150-9, 1 Dec 69 (60 ref.)
Nutritional status of Canadians--an unknown entity. Beaton GH.
**Canad J Public Health** 61:193-5, May-Jun 70
Early malnutrition and human development. Dayton DH. **Children** 16:210-7, Nov-Dec 69
Sociocultural malnutrition. Syndrome of nutritional imbalance, growth disturbances and chronic infection. Gokulanathan KS, et al.
**Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:439-42, Aug 70
On the establishment of a National Institute of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition. Fordtran JS, et al.
**Gastroenterology** 58:898-912, Jun 70
Nutrition problems in South Carolina. Dantzler MU.
**J S Carolina Med Ass** 66:341-2 passim, Sep 70
Chronic diarrhoea and marasmus. Gupte SP.
**Lancet** 2:725, 3 Oct 70
Malnutrition. Gastineau CF. **Minn Med** 53:41-3, Jan 70
Nutritional status--Japan. Innami S, et al.
**Nutr Rev** 27:275-8, Oct 69 (10 ref.)
Childhood diarrhea in rural Guatemala.
**Nutr Rev** 28:61-5, Mar 70 (7 ref.)
Malnutrition and physical and mental development.
**Nutr Rev** 28:176-7, Jul 70 (7 ref.)
Effects of ingestion of disproportionate amounts of amino acids. Harper AE, et al.
**Physiol Rev** 50:428-558, Jul 70 (659 ref.)
Psychosomatic aspects of malnutrition during adolescence. Bruch H. **Postgrad Med** 47:98-103, May 70
[Increase of resistance to infection in malnourished rats] Berger P.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:783-4, 18 Aug 69 **(Fre)**
[Influence of malnutrition on the course of concentrations of sodium and potassium ions, proteins and DNA during postnatal maturation of rat brain] Davrainville JL.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:3099-102, 22 Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Nutritionnal unbalances]
**Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 10:1395-414, 30 Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Activity of certain blood enzymes in healthy children and children with chronic nutritional disorders] Barsegian RG, et al. **Pediatriia** 49:51-4, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Alimentary microelement deficiency in children and adults (review of the literature)] Smoliar VI.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:76-9, Feb 70 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

Comparative sensitivity of specific amino acid ratios versus "essential to nonessential" amino acid ratio. Arroyave G. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:703-6, Jun 70
The relationship between an elevated serum amino acid ratio and the development of other biological abnormalities in the experimentally malnourished pig. Grimble RF, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 23:791-804, Nov 69
Time relationships between the elevation of the serum amino acid ratio and changes in liver composition in malnourished rats. Grimble RF, et al.
**Brit J Nutr** 23:879-88, Nov 69

### COMPLICATIONS

Severe megaloblastic anemia due to nutritional vitamin B12 deficiency. Ledbetter RB Jr, et al.
**Acta Haemat (Basel)** 42:247-53, 1969
Hair zinc levels of Andean Indian children during protein-calorie malnutrition. Bradfield RB, et al.
**Amer J Clin Nutr** 22:1349-53, Oct 69
Present status of the supposition that malnutrition causes permanent mental retardation. Frisch RE.
**Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:189-95, Feb 70
Pancreatic calcification following prolonged malnutrition. Rajasuriya K, et al.
**Amer J Dis Child** 119:149-51, Feb 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Spontaneous lactic acidosis. Oliva PB.
**Ann Intern Med** 72:439-40, Mar 70

The effect of experimental malnutrition on the development of long bones. Adams P.
**Bibl Nutr Dieta** 13:69-73, 1969

Tremors, mental and physical retardation, light coloured hairs and anaemia in malnourished children. Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediat** 6:483-7, Jul 69

I131 Rose Bengal excretion in nutritional anaemia. Sharma BN, et al.
**J Ass Physicians India** 18:558-62, Jun 70

Malnutrition, infection and child growth in Jamaica. Miall WE, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 2:31-44, Jan 70

Disastrous consequences of malnutrition in India. Bose AK. **J Indian Med Ass** 54:162, 16 Feb 70

Interaction of leucine with vaccinia virus infection in mice and cell cultures. Gabliks J.
**J Infect Dis** 120:679-86, Dec 69

Thymus weights in malnourished children. Watts T.
**J Trop Pediat** 15:155-8, Dec 69

Synergism of malnutrition and infection. Evidence from field studies in Guatemala. Scrimshaw NS.
**JAMA** 212:1685-92, 8 Jun 70

Nutritional deficiencies in liver disease. Leevy CM, et al. **Med Clin N Amer** 54:467-77, Mar 70

Effect of early malnutrition on the reaction of adult rats to aversive stimuli. Levitsky DA, et al.
**Nature (London)** 225:468-9, 31 Jan 70

Idiopathic myocardiopathy in Ceylon.
**Nutr Rev** 27:9-11, Jan 69

The liver in protein-calorie malnutrition.
**Nutr Rev** 27:223-5, Aug 69 (4 ref.)

Fetal homeostasis in maternal malnutrition: potassium and sodium deficiency in rats. Dancis J, et al.
**Pediat Res** 4:345-51, Jul 70

Stomatologic expressions of nutritional derangements. Dreizen S. **Proc Inst Med Chicago** 28:114, May 70

A nutritional assessment of Pedi schoolchildren. Leary PM. **S Afr Med J** 43:1170-4, 20 Sep 69

[Hypocalcemic encephalopathy associated with severe dysmetabolic syndrome due to malnutrition] Giard P, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 87:337-47, May 69 **(Fre)**

[Nutritional neuropathies in tropical regions] Colomb H, et al.
**Med Trop (Marseille)** 27:367-80, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fre)**

[Malnutrition and liver diseases--an overrated relationship] Dölle W.
**Internist (Berlin)** 10:204, May 69 **(Ger)**

[Diet and dermopathies. 1. Acne vulgaris] D'Anna A.
**Minerva Derm** 42:583-7, Dec 67 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical aspects in retarded mental development] Halvorsen S.
**T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1768-73, 1 Oct 70 **(Nor)**

[Nutrition and brain development] Chaves N.
**Rev Brasil Med** 25:169-73, Mar 68 **(Por)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of protein nutritional status. A committee report. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:807-19, Jun 70

A cytological study on buccal smears as an indicator of nutritional status. Wiersinga A, et al.
**E Afr Med J** 47:14-7, Jan 70

Early assessment of malnutrition. Bradfield RB, et al.
**Nature (London)** 225:283-4, 17 Jan 70

Are skinfold measurements of value in the assessment of suboptimal nutrition in young children? Keet MP, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:965-72, Jun 70

[Clinical aspects of nutrition disorders and diet therapy. VI. Guidelines for the examination of patients in special clinics. Laboratory tests. Functional tests] Amaral FP do.
**Rev Brasil Med** 25:179-84, Mar 68 **(Por)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Controlled zinc supplementation for malnourished school boys: a pilot experiment. Ronaghy H, et al.
**Amer J Clin Nutr** 22:1279-89, Oct 69

[Trial of administration of lactic dried yeast to African children] Meesen M, et al.
**Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 14:340-5, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of uridine-5' triphosphoric acid (UTP) in 20 hypotrophic infants] Cotlenko M, et al.
**Lille Med** 12:Suppl:1120-1, Nov 67 **(Fre)**

[A new indication for methochlopramide in pediatrics] Rossignol C. **Therapeutique** 45:746-51, Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Anabolic effect of dimethazine in pediatrics] Andreotti G.
**Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 50:721-9, Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[Xobalin--a new anabolic drug from the coenzyme group] Stopczyk K. **Przegl Lek** 25:723-5, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Effect of methandrostenolone on the balance of some microelements in the complicated form of hypotrophy in infants] Reshetkina LP.
**Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:19-21, Jan-Feb 67 **(Ukr)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

Maze studies on progeny of underfed mother rats. Simonson M, et al. **J Nutr** 100:685-90, Jun 70

### ETIOLOGY

Undernutrition and surgery in regional ileitis. Clark RG, et al. **Brit J Surg** 56:736-8, Oct 69

Ecology and public health aspects of nutritional disorders. Chaudhuri KC.
**Indian J Pediat** 36:469-72, Dec 69

Causes and remedies for malnutrition.
**J Iowa Med Soc** 59:1056, Nov 69

Malnutrition with early treatment of phenylketonuria. Hanley WB, et al. **Pediat Res** 4:318-27, Jul 70

Metabolic, endocrine and psychiatric aspects of anorexia nervosa. Russell GF.
**Sci Basis Med Ann Rev** 236-55, 1969 (39 ref.)

[Hypercatabolism of S35 methionine in enteropathies accompanied by malnutrition] Fodor O, et al.
**Acta Gastroent Belg** 32:162-70, Feb 69 **(Fre)**

[Structure and function of the small intestine in the undernourished patient] Szyszacki de Pini AF.
**Arch Argent Pediat** 66:333-5, Oct-Dec 68 **(Spa)**

[Influence of maternal nutrition on the gravid and puerperal state. IX. Intestinal parasitosis as a factor of malnutrition] Cinco Arenas JE, et al.
**Ginec Obstet Mex** 24:497-502, May 69 **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

Some aspects of nicotinic acid metabolism in protein malnutrition syndromes. Kader MM, et al.
**Acta Biol Med German** 23:329-34, 1969

Malnutrition studies in the rhesus monkey. I. Effect on physical growth. Kerr GR, et al.
**Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:739-48, Jun 70

Absorption of beta-carotene from green leafy vegetables in undernourished children. Lala VR, et al.
**Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:110-3, Jan 70

Collagen and hydroxyproline metabolism in malnourished children and rats. Whitehead RG, et al.
**Bibl Nutr Dieta** 13:74-85, 1969

Changes in the extracellular compartment of muscle and skin during normal and retarded development. Widdowson EM. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 13:60-8, 1969

The redox state of the mitochondrial NAD system in cirrhosis of the liver and in chronic quantitative undernutrition in the rat. Henley KS, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 201:9-12, 27 Jan 70

Chemical composition of organs of children who died from malnutrition. Alleyne GA, et al.
**Brit J Nutr** 23:783-90, Nov 69

The effect of protein-calorie malnutrition on the composition of the human femur. Dickerson JW, et al.
**Brit J Nutr** 23:917-24, Nov 69

Patterns of 35S-thiamine hydrochloride absorption in the malnourished alcoholic patient. Thomson AD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 76:34-45, Jul 70

### OCCURRENCE

Nutritional status of Mississippi preschool children. A pilot study. Owen GM, et al.
**Amer J Clin Nutr** 22:1444-58, Nov 69

Protein and calorie malnutrition among preschool Navajo Indian children. Van Duzen J, et al.
**Amer J Clin Nutr** 22:1362-70, Oct 69

Nutritional stress and growth: sex difference in adaptive response. Stini WA.
**Amer J Phys Anthrop** 31:417-26, Nov 69

Nutritional megaloblastic anaemia in immigrants. Britt RP, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:348, 8 Aug 70

Nutrition in clinical practice.
**Canad Med Ass J** 101:118, 13 Dec 69

Malnutrition and hunger in the United States. Report of the Council on Foods and Nutrition to the AMA board of Trustees. **JAMA** 213:272-5, 13 Jul 70

Nutrition in Malaya. Chandrasekharan N.
**New York J Med** 70:2010-6, 1 Aug 70

A report on the first fifty years of the Nutrition Research Laboratories, Hyderabad. Gopalan C.
**Nutr Rev** 28:1-7, Jan 70

A five-year study of infant growth in rural Jamaica. Desai P, et al. **W Indian Med J** 18:210-21, Dec 69

[The world food problem] Joosten JH.
**Maandschr Kindergeneesk** 37:164-88, Dec 69 **(Dut)**

### PATHOLOGY

Peripheral neuropathy in tropical (nutritional) ataxia in Nigeria. Light and electron microscopic study. Williams AO, et al.
**Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 21:475-92, Nov 69

[Intestinal biopsy in children. II. Dissecting microscope appearances] Salazar de Sousa J, et al.
**Pediatrie** 23:895-908, Dec 68 **(Fre)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sleep patterns in malnutrition: a longitudinal study of anorexic patients. Fenton GW, et al.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:681, Sep 69

Effect of environmental temperature and undernutrition on collagen aging. Hrůza Z, et al.
**Exp Geront** 4:169-75, 3 Sep 69

The hematopoietic response in marasmic pigs.
**Nutr Rev** 28:43-5, Feb 70 (9 ref.)

Cellular growth in intrauterine malnutrition. Winick M.
**Pediat Clin N Amer** 17:69-78, Feb 70

[The contribution of electron microscopy to the knowledge of the physiopathology of chronic pancreatitis] Gasbarrini G.
**Bull Sci Med (Bologna)** 141:187-203, Apr-Jun 69 **(Ita)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Do we eat to live? Candler ML.
**J Amer Med Wom Ass** 23:805-8, Sep 68

Evaluation of a protein-rich vegetable mixture for prevention of protein-calorie malnutrition. Hanafy MM, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 21:13-5, Jan 70

Formulation of a protein-rich vegetable mixture for prevention of protein-calorie malnutrition. Hanafy MM, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 21:9-12, Jan 70

Relative dietary calorie-protein adequacy of preschool children in India. **Nutr Rev** 28:67-8, Mar 70 (3 ref.)

[Prevention of malnutrition] Patwardhan VN.
**Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer** 67:493-6, Dec 69 **(Spa)**

### THERAPY

Use of concentrated, balanced, liquid elemental diet for nutritional management of catabolic states. Stephens RV, et al. **Ann Surg** 170:642-68, Oct 69

Growth rates in children recovering from protein-calorie malnutrition. Ashworth A.
**Brit J Nutr** 23:835-45, Nov 69

Rapid brain growth upon restoration of adequate nutrition causing false radiologic evidence of increased intracranial pressure. De Levie M, et al.
**J Pediat** 76:523-8, Apr 70

Clinical and therapeutic aspects of fetal malnutrition. Usher RH. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 17:169-83, Feb 70

The artificial gut in hospital and home. Technical improvements. Atkins RC, et al.
**Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:260-6, 1970

[Therapy of nutritional unbalances in the aged] Vignalou J, et al.
**Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 10:1479-82, 30 Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Application of chemoprophylaxis in homes for the aged] Marzi C, et al.
**Acta Geront (Milano)** 19:95-100, Apr-Jun 69 **(Ita)**

### URINE

D-xylose test in the marasmic type of protein-calorie malnutrition. Gürson CT, et al.
**Helv Paediat Acta** 24:510-8, Oct 69

### VETERINARY

The cellular response of porcine skeletal muscle to prenatal and neonatal nutritional stress. Robinson DW. **Growth** 33:231-40, Sep 69

Aetiology of "yellow fat" disease (pansteatitis) in the wild rabbit. Howard AN, et al.
**J Comp Path** 79:329-34, Jul 69

[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation and vitamin D2 on bulls fed on pressed pulp] Alekseev NP, et al.
**Veterinariia** 46:58-60, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Metabolic disorder in stud bulls] Vashchekin EP.
**Veterinariia** 44:92-5, Nov 67 **(Rus)**

## NUTRITION SURVEYS (N1)

Some characteristics of the health and nutrition status of California Negroes. Bradfield RB, et al.
**Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:420-6, Apr 70

Nutritional status of California Mexican-Americans. A review. Bradfield RB, et al.
**Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:798-806, Jun 70

Nutrition survey of two rural Puerto Rican areas before and after a community improvement program. Fernández NA, et al.
**Amer J Clin Nutr** 22:1639-51, Dec 69

A short dietary method for epidemiologic studies. IV. Evaluation of questionnaire. Hankin JH, et al.
**Amer J Epidem** 91:562-7, Jun 70

Analysis of nutrition habits of dockers in the port of Gdynia in consideration of their working conditions. Krynicki A. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk** 20:21-8, 1969

The national nutrition survey of Canada. Campbell JA.
**Canad J Public Health** 61:156-9, Mar-Apr 70

Nutritional status of pre-school children of rural communities near Hyderabad city. Rao NP, et al.
**Indian J Med Res** 57:2132-46, Nov 69

Vitamin C intake and vitamin C supply of apprentices in an apprentice home in Cologne. Wirths W.
**Int Z Vitaminforsch** 39:259-68, 1969

Diet and nutriture of preschool children in Honolulu. Brown ML, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 57:22-8, Jul 70

Food intake of infants attending well-baby clinics in Honolulu. Ho CH, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 57:17-21, Jul 70

Dietary-atherosclerosis study on deceased persons. Moore MC, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 56:23-8, Jan 70

Dietary-atherosclerosis study on deceased persons. Moore MC, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 56:13-22, Jan 70

Major mineral elements in type A school lunches. Murphy EW, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 57:239-45, Sep 70

Preformed vitamin A, carotene, and total vitamin A



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activity in usual adult diets. Witschi JC, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 57:13-6, Jul 70

Nutrition and poverty in preschool children. A nutritional survey of preschool children from impoverished black families, Memphis. Zee P, et al. **JAMA** 213:739-42, 3 Aug 70

The nutritional status of C/Y center children. Schaffer AJ. **Maryland Med J** 18:83-6, Dec 69

Tasmanian infant feeding survey. Coy JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:132-4, 18 Jul 70

A nutritional study of Australian Olympic athletes. Steel JE. **Med J Aust** 2:119-23, 18 Jul 70

A health and nutrition study among Michigan Indians. Willet WC, et al. **Mich Med** 69:305-11, Apr 70

Synthetic sweetener consumption and bladder cancer trends in the United States. Burbank F, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:296-7, 18 Jul 70

Nutritional status--Japan. Innami S, et al. **Nutr Rev** 27:275-8, Oct 69 (10 ref.)

Nutritional status--U.S.A. **Nutr Rev** 27:196-200, Jul 69 (10 ref.)

Guidelines for classification and interpretation of group blood and urine data collected as part of the National Nutrition Survey. O'Neal RM, et al. **Pediat Res** 4:103-6, Jan 70

A nutritional assessment of Pedi schoolchildren. Leary PM. **S Afr Med J** 43:1170-4, 20 Sep 69

The use of percentile charts in the nutritional assessment of children from primitive communities. Leary PM. **S Afr Med J** 43:1165-9, 20 Sep 69

Intercorrelation study of dietary and biochemical data from schoolchildren in the Pretoria area. Louw ME, et al. **S Afr Med J** 43:1516-27, 20 Dec 69

Nutrition and intelligence. Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 44:717-8, 20 Jun 70

[Nutritional and sociological characteristics of a population with high incidence of obesity. II] Hejda S, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 23:360-4, Dec 69 **(Cze)**

[Nutritional and sociological characteristics of the population with high occurrence of obesity. I] Ošancová K, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 23:336-40, Oct 69 **(Cze)**

[Diet in nursery schools from the aspect of the dentist] Skaloud F, et al. **Cesk Stomat** 70:208-10, Jul 70 **(Cze)**

[Analysis of the nutritional situation of traditionalsocieties of the Kivu Lake region: the Shi and the Havu. Study of food consumption] Vis HL, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 49:353-419, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Research on the factors in choice of foods] Claudian J, et al. **Bull Inst Nat Sante** 24:1277-392, Sep-Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Present nutritional state of industrial workers] Möhr M. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:2288-9, 27 Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Nutrition survey concerning community meals in industrial enterprises] Möhr M. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:2197-200, 13 Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Distribution of the relative constituents of caloric nutrients in our food] Hengst M. **Deutsch Med J** 20:630-5, 20 Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Origin and nutrition in Switzerland mountain region] Anderson P, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch** 39:492-8, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Calory intake and food consumption in various daily meals] Möhr M. **Z Ges Hyg** 15:529-33, Jul 69 **(Ger)**

[State of nutrition and body composition of industrial workers] Möhr M. **Z Ges Inn Med** 24:907-10, 15 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic and sanitary survey of rest homes in the province of Belluno] Fiabane L. **Ann Sanit Pubblica** 29:187-97, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**

[Foods of animal origin in the province of Reggio Calabria] Spena A. **Ann Sanit Pubblica** 29:163-85, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**

[Distribution of the plicometric values of subjects aged 6 to 11 years, in the Italian ethnic group of Bolzano, and their normal, paranormal and extranormal life] Dattoli A. **Riv Ital Ig** 28:773-81, Sep-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Geographical nutritional survey in an area in Japan] Kato S. **J Jap Med Ass** 62:895-970, 1 Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[Nutritional status of country children examined for influence of fluorine on the dentition] Konieczna W, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig** 20:457-62, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Lipid and blood coagulation indices in residents of the Latvian SSR as a function of nutritional status] Zhikhare LIu, et al. **Vop Pitan** 28:33-7, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Intake of vitamin A in Latin America and the Caribbean area] Reh E. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer** 68:53-63, Jan 70 **(Spa)**

[Basic aspects of nutrition in Mexico] Zubirán S. **Gac Med Mex** 99:1091-104, Dec 69 **(Spa)**

[Changes of the nutritional status in a group of Mexican athletes] Perez Hidalgo C, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 34:129-36, May-Jun 69 **(Spa)**

[Rural survey on alimentation and nutrition] Palacios Mateos JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 110:299-310, 31 Aug 68 **(Spa)**

[Nutritional survey among 102 Chilean students] Araya H, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 98:59-64, Feb 70 **(Spa)**

[Problems of school food programs] Schulz F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 52:660-8, 1969 **(Slo)**

**HISTORY**

Early accounts of Maori diet and health. 2. Wright-St Clair RE. **New Zeal Med J** 70:415-9, Dec 69

## NUTS (J)

Aflatoxigenic isolates of Aspergillus flavus from pecans. Lillard HS, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:128-30, Jan 70

Incidence of Escherichia coli in black walnut meats. Meyer MT, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 18:925-31, Nov 69

Induction of kidney tumours in the rats by feeding Encephalartos hildebrandtii for short periods. Mugera GM. **Brit J Cancer** 23:755-6, Dec 69

Hallucinogenic effect of nutmeg. Panayotopoulos DJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:754, 21 Mar 70

Goitrogenic effect of walnut and its action on thyroxine excretion. Linazasoro JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:696-700, Mar 70

A new antimicrobial agent from almond (Prunus amygdalis) shells. Sachdev Y. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 12:207-12, Oct 68

[Separation and characterization of the isoenzymes of D-hydroxynitrile lyase (D-oxynitrilase) from almonds] Aschhoff HJ, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:818-26, Jul 70 **(Ger)**

[Data on sweet almond emulsin. Further characterization of components A and B] Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:349-58, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

The cycad story extended. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 8:217-8, Apr 70

**ANALYSIS**

[Macro- and trace elements in cedar nuts] Rush VA, et al. **Vop Pitan** 28:52-4, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

**TOXICITY**

Study of liver injury in mice fed with spoiled groundnuts. Rao PS. **J Indian Med Ass** 54:6-11, 1 Jan 70

## NUX VOMICA (D2)

see also specific
**STRYCHNINE (D2, D6)**

**ANALYSIS**

[Colorimetric method of determination of content of the total amount of strychnine and brucine in the seeds of strychnos nux vomica (Semen Strychni) and in galenic preparations] Wiśniewski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 27:279-84, 1970 **(Pol)**

**METABOLISM**

[Biosynthesis of the C9-10 unit of indole alkaloids] Gröger D, et al. **Experientia** 26:820-1, 15 Aug 70 **(Ger)**

## NYCTALOPIA (C11)

Familial hemiplegic migraine, retinal degeneration, deafness, and nystagmus. Young GF, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 23:201-9, Sep 70

**COMPLICATIONS**

[Case of tritanopsia with chief complaint of nyctalopia] Ota Y, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 11:657-63, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

**CONGENITAL**

Oguchi's disease--first report from India. Singh D, et al. **J All India Ophthal Soc** 17:222-5, Oct 69

Fleck retina. Kurimoto S, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 13:123-32, Aug 69

[Fluorescein fundus angiographic findings of Oguchi's disease] Nagayoshi K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 74:235-40, Mar 70 **(Jap)**

**RADIOGRAPHY**

[A fluorescein angiographic study of Oguchi's disease] Harada K, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 20:894-9, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

**NYCTOTHERUS** see under CILIATA (B1)

## NYLON (J)

Influence of suture materials and technic on patency of anastomosed arteries of less than 1.5 mm. diameter. Hattori H, et al. **Amer Surg** 36:352-4, Jun 70

Long-term comparative study of nonabsorbable sutures. Postlethwait RW. **Ann Surg** 171:892-8, Jun 70

Progress report on results of nylon filament trabeculotomy. Smith R. **Bibl Ophthal** 81:136-9, 1970

Results of using monofilament nylon in Thiersch's operation for rectal prolapse. Baker WN. **Brit J Surg** 57:37-9, Jan 70

A disposable nylon-mesh-supported cuprophane envelope for the Kill haemodialyzer: studies of the in vitro performance. Lips P, et al. **Folia Med Neerl** 12:138-43, 1969

Preparation and evaluation of the prolonged release properties of nylon microcapsules. Luzzi LA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:338-41, Mar 70

Sorption of labeled chlorobutanol-14C by nylon and polyethylene. Schoenwald RD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:930-4, Aug 69

Biodegradability and treatability of combined nylon and municipal wastes. Poon CP. **J Water Pollut Contr Fed** 42:100-5, Jan 70

Metallized microsutures. O'Brien BM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:717-9, 4 Apr 70

Fiberoptic coupling device. Masterson BJ. **Obstet Gynec** 36:325, Aug 70

Short term synchronous arterio-arterial pumping without anticoagulants. Sharp WV, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:435-8, 1970

The nylon dart. Fenton CR. **Trans Ophthal Soc New Zeal** 21:53, 1969

[Nylon plaques] Nahas V, et al. **Lyon Chir** 64:664-8, Jul-Aug 68 **(Fre)**

[Use of the TsVM, BESM-3M and "MIR" computers in calculating dosage distribution for nylon threads with Co60 granules] Karp LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:7-11, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

[Hernias and eventrations. Personal experience using a new resource for their repair] Casaza JA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:675-7, 13 Jun 69 **(Spa)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

[Pathology of suture threads in pulmonary tuberculosis treated by exeresis] Scherding JP, et al. **Marseille Med** 105:739-47, 1968 **(Fre)**

**TOXICITY**

Acute (rat and mouse) and short-term (rat) toxicity studies on isoocyl isodecyl nylonate. Gaunt IF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 7:115-24, Mar 69

Acute (rat and mouse) and short-term (rat) toxicity studies on isooctyl isodecyl nylonate. Gaunt IF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 7:115-24, Mar 69

## NYSTAGMUS (C11)

Some factors influencing the frequency of optokinetic nystagmus. Guensberger E, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:164, 1970

Influence of various instructions on conditioning. Guensberger E, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:164-5, 1970

Facilitation and inhibition of positional nystagmus. A study in the human centrifuge. Bergstedt M. **Advances Otorhinolaryng** 17:67-75, 1970

Computerless automatic data reduction for electronystagmography. Voots RJ. **Aerospace Med** 40:1080-6, Oct 69

Voluntary nystagmus. Condon RM. **Amer J Optom** 47:415-7, May 70

Repeatable alteration of vestibular responses by cortical depression. Buehler B, et al. **Ann Otol** 78:1234-43, Dec 69

The thermoelectric air stimulator. A new instrument for vestibular testing. Gates GA, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 92:80-4, Jul 70

The pretectal syndrome in monkeys. II. Spontaneous and induced nystagmus, and "lightning" eye movements. Pasik T, et al. **Brain** 92:871-84, 1969

Electronystagmographic studies of small vertical fixation movements. Huddleston HF. **Brit J Ophthal** 54:37-40, Jan 70

Polygraphic method of investigation of the complex reactivity to slight caloric vestibular stimulation. Pollici I, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:638-9, Dec 69

Influence of hypothermia on eye nystagmus. Desole C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 28:266-76, Aug 70

Monocular and binocular control of horizontal optokinetic nystagmus in cats and rabbits. Braun JJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 69:12-6, Sep 69

Infantile nystagmus: a prospective study of spasmus nutans, congenital nystagmus, and unclassified nystagmus of infancy. Jayalakshmi P, et al. **J Pediat** 77:177-87, Aug 70

Eye-tracking and optokinetic tests: diagnostic significance in peripheral and central vestibular disorders. Benitez JT. **Laryngoscope** 80:834-48, Jun 70

The efficacy of optokinetic stimuli of different field radiances as shown to a rabbit. Nuboer JF. **Pflueger Arch** 315:250-61, 1970

Neuro-ophthalmology: clinical tests of vestibular and oculomotor functions. Feldman M, et al. **Progr Neurol Psychiat** 24:189-202, 1969 (54 ref.)

Computer analysis of electronystagmography records. Brookler KH, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 74:563-75, May-Jun 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Measurement of reverse ocular rotation using the deviation of the pseudo-image] Uchytil B, et al. **Cesk Otolaryng** 19:62-7, Apr 70 **(Cze)**

[Influence of ocular fixation on postcaloric nystagmus. Its measurement. Its semiological importance] Demanez JP. **Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg** 22:739-54, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Electronystagmography in spontaneous facial paralysis] Bouche J, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 86:509-16, Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Pre- and postoperative audionystagmographic correlations in otospongiosis] Wayoff M, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 87:65-76, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Audiometric and electronystagmographic correlations in radicular disorders] Basseres F. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 17:633-52, Oct 68 **(Fre)**

[Audiometric and electronystagmographic correlations] Morgon A. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 17:625-6, Oct 68 **(Fre)**

[Value of pendular stimulation with electronystagmography] Guilien G, et al. **Laval Med** 40:427-38, May 69 **(Fre)**

[Instability of fixation and vertical nystagmus] Jeannerod M. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 161:31-7, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on the modification of diencephalic nystagmus in relation to the position of the head in space] Montandon A, et al. **Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel)** 31:204-11, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Pendular electronystagmography (P.E.N.G.). Its value and indications] Bremond G, et al. **Presse Med** 77:1869-70, 26 Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Pendular electronystagmography (E.N.G.). Its value, its indications] Bertoni R. **Rev Corps Sante Armees** 11:217-22, Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Place of the vestibular system in the "sensation" of equilibration] Briand C, et al. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 91:109-13, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Data of the pendular test with nystagmography in the exploration of Meniere's vertigo] Guerrier Y, et al. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 91:114-8, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Nystagmographic aspects of vestibular syndromes in cervical post-traumatic syndromes] Plaloux P, et al. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 91:119-20, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[A recent diagnostic method, nystagmography] Demanez JP. **Rev Med Liege** 25:197-201, 15 Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Choice of binocular and monocular derivations in electronystagmography. 3. Linear, oblique and circular provoked nystagmus] Gabersek V. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 120:438-44, Jun 69 **(Fre)**

[The occlusion phenomenom of nystagmus] Bello MA, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtal** 41:141-8, Apr 69 **(Fre)**

[Influence of ocular fixation in electronystagmography] Capella G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtal** 40:61-5, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fre)**

[On the notched aspects of nystagmographic curves] Garcia-Piris A. **Rev Otoneuroophtal** 40:66-74, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fre)**

[Nystagmus of the farthest glance] Goddé-Jolly D, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtal** 42:44-56, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Preclinical detection of toxic vestibular disorder by pendular electronystagmography] Sacquépée R, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtal** 40:49-60, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fre)**

[Recent research on vertigo. Clinical and nystagmographic study] Jost G, et al. **Therapeutique** 45:402-3, Apr 69 **(Fre)**

[The registration of vestibular influences on the tonic activity of the skeletal muscles] Strobel H, et al. **Beitr Neurochir** 15:330-4, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Nystagmus as function and symptom. Examination and neurologic significance] Halien O. **Med Welt** 7:245-9, 14 Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Nystagmus and the electronystagmogram in surgery for cerebellar tumors] Potthoff PC, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart)** 13:174-88, Sep 70 **(Ger)**

[Saccadic eye movements with a visible fixed target, intended saccades in the dark and with eyes closed. Relations to the rapid phases of optokinetic and vestibular nystagmus] Dichgans J, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R143-4, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Different peak velocities of the rapid phases of optokinetic and vestibular nystagmus] Nauck B, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R142-3, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The graphic frequency analysis of the manually registered optokinetic nystagmus ("kite scheme")] Claussen CF. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 48:670-8, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Cortical optokinetic nystagmus in patients treated with monolateral occipital lobectomy] Pellone M. **Chir Ital** 20:1853-6, Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[On a case of early malignant osteopetrosis] Loiodice G, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:853-60, 21 Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[Changes of the characteristics of opticokinetic post-nystagmus in certain physiologic conditions and their clinical importance] Mozzo W. **Riv Otoneurooftal** 43:323-32, May-Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Congenital and hereditary ophthalmoplegia externa. (Clinical and electrooculographic study)] Toselli C, et al. **Riv Otoneurooftal** 44:127-52, Mar-Apr 69 **(Ita)**

[The interference of optokinetic nystagmus in nystagmus of vestibular origin] Camarda V, et al. **Valsalva** 44:65-81, Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[Research on conditioned per-rotatory nystagmus] De Campora E, et al. **Valsalva** 44:112-9, Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of optokinetic nystagmus inversion] Sasaki T, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 72:408-9, 20 Feb 69 **(Jap)**

[Unilateral labyrinthine stimulation during rotation test] Latkowski B, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 24:43-6, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Measurement of the maximum velocity of the slow phase and maximum amplitude in electronystagmograms] Latkowski B. **Otolaryng Pol** 24:289-92, 1970 **(Pol)**

[ENG and audiometric studies in Bell's paralysis] Ukleja Z, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 24:157-61, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of Fitzgerald and Hallpike thermic test in 101 normal patients, with and without electronystagmography] Cruz NA, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:613-41, Feb 68 **(Por)**

[Vestibular neuritis] Ganança MM. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:607-11, Feb 68 **(Por)**

[Coordination between slow and fast phases of nystagmic movements] Matiushkin AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:544-51, May 69 **(Rus)**

[Experimental vestibular nystagmus reactions in patients with arachnoiditis of the cerebellopontile angle] Bochvarov NK. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 31:97-102, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Criteria of tolerance of stimulation of Coriolis] Galle RR, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:8-14, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Nystagmic reaction in connection with study of vestibular-vegetative reflexes] Poliakov BI. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:14-7, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of proprioceptors on the duration of postrotary nystagmus and the illusion of counter-rotation] Bazarov VG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 27:56-61, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Effect of visual stimulation on nystagmus according to electronystagmographic date] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 27:91-7, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**

[Procedure for implanting electrodes for electronystagmography in chronic experiments on rabbits] Giulling EV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 29:112-3, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Possible regularities in the manifestations of vestibular reactions under weightlessness conditions] Iuganov EM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:57-62, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of gravity on positional alcohol nystagmus (PAN). Oosterveld WJ. **Aerospace Med** 41:557-60, May 70

[Protracted nystagmus due to plasmocid poisoning] Smirnov AA. **Vestn Oftal** 81:84-5, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Familial hemiplegic migraine, retinal degeneration, deafness, and nystagmus. Young GF, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 23:201-9, Sep 70

Electronystagmography--a diagnostic aid in dizziness. Ted Bailey HA Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 66:489-91, May 70

[Vertigo and positional nystagmus in lesions of the labyrinth] Wlodyka J. **Otolaryng Pol** 24:37-41, 1970 **(Pol)**

### CONGENITAL

[Pathogenetic considerations on idiopathic congenital nystagmus] Bigoni A, et al. **Clin Otorinolaring** 20:339-47, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[Electronystagmographic characteristics of congenital spontaneous nystagmus in persons with normal visual function] Skliut IA. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 31:70-4, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic significance of spontaneous nystagmus as observed in the electronystagmographic examination. Coats AC. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 67:33-42, Jan 69

Lateralization of hearing loss and vestibular nystagmus in test pilots. Bruner A, et al. **Aerospace Med** 41:684-7, Jun 70

Computer analysis and clinical evaluation of postcaloric nystagmus. Matz GJ, et al. **Aerospace Med** 41:172-4, Feb 70

Benign paroxysmal positional nystagmus. Harbert F. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 84:298-302, Sep 70

On vestibular nystagmus. Definition and identification of nystagmus and a model to explain the genesis of vestibular nystagmus. Janeke JB, et al. **Bibl Psychiat Neurol** 143:96-108, 1970

Peripheral vestibular disturbances in the electronystagmogram. Scherzer E. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:324, Mar 70

Myasthenic (vertical) nystagmus. Verification by edrophonium tonography. Keane JR, et al. **JAMA** 212:1209-10, 18 May 70

Clinical electronystagmography. Rubin W. **Laryngoscope** 80:610-9, Apr 70

Nystagmus computation by analog technics. SAM-TR-70-7. Brogan FA. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-8, Feb 70

[Long-term stability of electronystagmographic data in the course of repeated examinations] Laurent JG, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 86:563-8, Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Audiometric and electronystagmographic correlations in peripheral cochleovestibular disorders] Achache R. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 17:627-32, Oct 68 **(Fre)**

[Optic ataxia localized in 2 left homonymous visual hemifields (clinical study with film presentation)] Garcin R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 116:707-14, Jun 67 **(Fre)**

[A case of isolated epileptic nystagmus] Rad M von. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk** 197:125-32, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Seesaw nystagmus with bitemporal hemianopia following head traumas] Schmidt D, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 178:349-66, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Simplified calculation of the middle and total amplitude in electronystagmographic examinations] Latkowski B. **Mschr Ohrenheilk** 103:541-4, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative vestibular examination and audiogram-analogous evaluation of nystagmus findings (butterfly model)] Claussen CF. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 48:938-44, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Electronystagmographic method of interpretation of the characteristics of nystagmus] Kock C. **Arch Ital Laring** 76:363-9, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of nystagmus among our patients with cerebellar diseases] Kakizaki I, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:Suppl:1108-9, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[Diagnosis of nystagmus in central nervous system disorders--with special reference to diagnosis of optokinetic nystagmus] Minakoshi T. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:Suppl:1230-3, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[Analysis of nystagmus opticus by medical electric computer. 2] Miyoshi T, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:Suppl:1090-1, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[2 cases of nystagmus alternans] Yasuda K, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:643-55, May 70 **(Jap)**

[Effect of certain modifications of investigation methods on the threshold of rotatory nystagmus] Bochenek Z, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 23:633-6, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Methods of investigation and clinical evaluation of positional nystagmus] Ukleja Z. **Otolaryng Pol** 24:27-36, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Unusual type of changes of the secondary phase of nystagmus after heat stimulation] Gruz NA, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 77:537-48, Feb 70 **(Por)**

[Electronystagmography in patients with otosclerosis] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 32:74-80, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Studying nystagmus of posture in otiatry] Grigor'ev GM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 29:86-9, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Current methods of vestibular function test in the clinic and in vocational selection] Min'kovskii AKh. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:1-10, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and topographic value of electronystagmography] Morote Jurado F. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer** 21:30-7, 1970 **(Spa)**

[Some problems in clinical neurophysiology in the study of the vestibular system] Barac B. **Acta Med Iugosl** 23:11-30, 1969 (50 ref.) **(Cro)**

### DRUG THERAPY

[Electronystagmographic study of sulpiride in vestibular syndromes] Belkahia A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 46:Suppl:61-72, Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Clinical effect of dimorpholamin (Théraptique, 1064 TH) injection in vertigo and nystagmus] Nichizen K. **J Otolaryng Jap** 72:432, 20 Feb 69 **(Jap)**

[Clinical experimentation of the action of dipyridamol on the response to vestibular stimulation (electronystagmography)] Olaizola Gorbea F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 112:281-6, 15 Feb 69 **(Spa)**

### ETIOLOGY

Skew deviation in Wallenberg's syndrome. Silfverskiöld BP. **Acta Neurol Scand** 41:381-6, 1966

Clinical observations upon the vestibular responses in certain disorders of the central nervous system. Dix MR. **Advances Otorhinolaryng** 17:118-28, 1970

Aftereffects of various alcoholic beverages on positional nystagmus and coriolis acceleration. Ryback RS, et al. **Aerospace Med** 41:429-35, Apr 70

Nystagmus induced by stationary repetitive light flashes in monkeys. Pasik T, et al. **Brain Res** 19:313-7, 14 Apr 70

[Nystagmus of central type. 1st sign revealing a chondrosarcoma of the occipital hole] Andrianjatovo J, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 87:279-86, Apr-May 70 **(Fre)**

[Myoclonic encephalopathy with opsoclonia: 2 cases] Despres P, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 15:185-93, 2 Mar 68 **(Fre)**

[Ocular signs of inflammatory acute polyradiculoneuritis] Charbonnel A, et al. **Cah Med** 11:505-18, 30 May 70 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Spontaneous, peripheral and central nystagmus] Bassères F.
**Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 90:546-55, Sep-Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Role of otolithic function in the study of nystagmus] Jongkees LB.
**Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 90:493-501, Sep-Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Otoneurologic aspect of patients with supratentorial cerebral tumor] Kehaiov AN.
**Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 89:304-15, May-Jun 68 **(Fre)**
[Oto-neuro-ophthalmologic bases of nystagmus] Larmande AM.
**Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 90:487-92, Sep-Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Electronystagmography in facial paralysis] Tronche R, et al.
**Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 90:576-84, Sep-Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Nystagmus retractorius associated in one case with tumoral stenosis of the aqueduct, and in the another case with a visibly essential stenosis] Montrieul B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtal** 42:95-102, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Nystagmographic aspect of multiple sclerosis] Plaioux P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtal** 40:40-7, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fre)**
[Respective value of findings obtained by dynamic vertebral angiography and study of nystagmus of cervical origin in vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Thiébaut F, et al.
**Rev Otoneuroophtal** 41:167-9, May-Jun 69 **(Fre)**
[Further nystagmographic study of alternating spontaneous nystagmus ] Dufour A, et al.
**Arch Ital Otol** 79:739-42, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Pathogenetic considerations on idiopathic congenital nystagmus] Bigoni A, et al.
**Clin Otorinolaring** 20:339-47, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Electromyographic study of 2 cases of nystagmus-myoclonus of the velum palatinum] Fiaschi A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 40:86-98, Mar-Apr 70 **(Ita)**
[Alternating spontaneous nystagmus and nystagmus with periodic bursts. Clinical study] Giordano R, et al.
**Riv Otoneurooftal** 43:385-409, Jul-Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[A case of optic ataxia] Sacco G, et al.
**Sist Nerv** 20:448-51, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Head injury and nystagmus: clinical observation on spontaneous and induced nystagmus in patients with head injury] Kuang HJ.
**Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 21:1133-45, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Optokinetic nystagmic anomaly and localization of lesions] Fukuda K, et al.
**J Otolaryng Jap** 72:536-7, 20 Feb 69 **(Jap)**
[Experimental study of nystagmus due to pressure from the fenestra vestibuli] Hara Y.
**J Otolaryng Jap** 73:735-51, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[The cogwheel sign of the eyes and their bradykinesis as symptoms of damage to the extrapyramidal system (oculographic recording)] Brzecki A, et al.
**Neurol Neurochir Pol** 4:409-12, Jul-Aug 70 **(Pol)**
[A case of voluntary nystagmus] Niurenberg Olu.
**Vestn Oftal** 81:85-6, Mar 68 **(Rus)**
[Activating effect of stimulation of the otolitic apparatus on vestibular nystagmus] Lapaev EV, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 30:31-6, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Some problems in clinical neurophysiology in the study of the vestibular system] Barac B.
**Acta Med Iugosl** 23:11-30, 1969 (50 ref.) **(Cro)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hemiplegic migraine, retinal degeneration, deafness, and nystagmus. Young GF, et al.
**Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 23:201-9, Sep 70
[Chromosome study in complete universal albinism with nystagmus] Balacco-Gabrieli C, et al.
**Ann Oculist (Paris)** 202:463-8, May 69 **(Fre)**
[Hereditary nystagmus and Lyon's theory] Mello e Oliveira H de. **Rev Brasil Oftal** 26:33-43, Dec 67 **(Por)**

### METABOLISM

Evocation of vestibular nystagmus with the technique of conditioned reflexes. Interferences between specific and nonspecific vestibular stimulations. Arslan M, et al. **Advances Otorhinolaryng** 17:63-6, 1970

### OCCURRENCE

[Nystagmus of the coal miner, pterygium and ocular tension in the coal mines of Rio Turbio] Sinopoli A, et al. **Arch Oftal B Air** 44:327-32, Oct 69 **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A clinical physiologic correlate of voluntary gaze palsy, optokinetic nystagmus, and vestibular nystagmus. Blumenthal H, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 69:437-9, Mar 70
Effect of hyperventilation and apnea on spontaneous nystagmus. Tsutsui J, et al.
**Amer J Ophthal** 69:130-2, Jan 70
Central electronystagmographic abnormalities. Coats AC. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 92:43-53, Jul 70
[Is the inhibition of ocular motor neurons during nystagmus presynaptic?] Horcholle-Bossavit G, et al.
**J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:318-9, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Measurement of the intensity of spontaneous nystagmus] Abelio P, et al.
**Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 90:556-9, Sep-Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Electronystagmographic data on spontaneous nystagmus and binocular and monocular derivations] Gabersek V.
**Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 90:562-75, Sep-Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Synopsis of a motion picture, "Physiology of Nystagmus"] Fukuda T.
**Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 14:140-3, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Analysis of optokinetic movement and nystagmus--application of a medical electronic computor] Honjo S, et al.
**J Otolaryng Jap** 72:398-9, 20 Feb 69 **(Jap)**
[Observations on nystagmus by high-speed cinecamera] Honjo S, et al.
**J Otolaryng Jap** 72:534-5, 20 Feb 69 **(Jap)**
[Ocular fixation in optokinetic nystagmus] Kitahara M, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 72:404-5, 20 Feb 69 **(Jap)**
[Developmental mechanism of the accentuation phase of nystagmus] Komatsuzaki A.
**J Otolaryng Jap** 72:410-1, 20 Feb 69 **(Jap)**
[Analysis of optokinetic nystagmus using a computor] Miyoshi T. **J Otolaryng Jap** 72:400-1, 20 Feb 69 **(Jap)**
[Clinical study of optokinetic nystagmus] Noguchi G.
**J Otolaryng Jap** 72:1170-81, 20 Jul 69 **(Jap)**
[Effect of the individual's will on optokinetic nystagmus] Okamoto T, et al.
**J Otolaryng Jap** 72:402-3, 20 Feb 69 **(Jap)**
[Neural mechanism of optokinetic nystagmus (input of the superior colliculus)] Yamazaki H.
**J Otolaryng Jap** 72:1115-29, Jun 69 **(Jap)**
[Experimental studies on galvanic nystagmus] Yoshino Y, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:429-32, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Otoneurological problems in clinical practice] Laskiewicz A. **Otolaryng Pol** 24:129-33, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Quantitative characterization of the central compensatory process] Shipov AA, et al.
**Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 188:493-5, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Electronystagmographic characteristics of congenital spontaneous nystagmus in persons with normal visual function] Skiiut IA.
**Vestn Otorinolaring** 31:70-4, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative characteristics of the functional state of the vestibular analysor (human and experimental studies)] Grigor'ev IuG.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 27:52-6, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Eye immobiliser for slit-lamp examination of patients with nystagmus. A new instrument. Warburg M.
**Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 47:781-3, 1969

### SURGERY

[Orientation disorders following Kestenbaum's nystagmus operation] Kommerell G.
**Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges** 69:630-4, 1969 **(Ger)**

### THERAPY

Nystagmus and low vision. Rosenberg R, et al.
**J Amer Optom Ass** 40:833-5, Aug 69
[Use of prisms in nystagmus] Sevrin G, et al.
**Ann Oculist (Paris)** 203:437-43, May 70 **(Fre)**

## NYSTATIN (D3)

Use of vancomycin, colistimethate, nystatin medium to transport gonococcal specimens. Robinson MH, et al.
**Public Health Rep** 85:390-2, May 70
The structure of the aglycone of the macrolide antibiotic nystatin. Manwaring DC, et al.
**Tetrahedron Lett** 60:5319-22, Dec 69
[Localized edema induced by nystatin as a model of experimental inflammation] Schiatti P, et al.
**Boll Chimicofarm** 109:33-8, Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[Stabilization of nystatin in suppositories] Skvirskaia TIu, et al. **Farmatsiia** 18:13-6, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of the lung mycoses] Wegmann T.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:1992-3, 26 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic value of Kenacomb ointment and cream manufactured by Squibb] Staszewska H.
**Przegl Derm** 57:85-8, Jan-Feb 70 **(Pol)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from nystatin. Wasilewski C Jr. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 102:216-7, Aug 70

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of polyenes on cyclic 3',5'-AMP formation and glucose utilization in thyroid. Butcher FR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:409-19, 30 Dec 69
[Effect of polyenic antibiotics on the incorporation of amino acids into the proteins of Candida albicans] Nikiforova AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:31-4, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Denture stomatitis. II. The effect of antifungal and prosthetic treatment. Budtz-Jorgensen E, et al.
**Acta Odont Scand** 28:283-304, Jun 70
Effectiveness of a fungicide in combination with oxytetracycline as a pulp capping agent. Weine FS, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:181, Jan-Feb 70
Mycotic keratitis. **Med J Aust** 1:1026, 23 May 70
Nystatin in the treatment of candidiasis. Suprihatin SD, et al. **Paediat Indonesia** 9:13-6, Jan-Feb 69
[Therapeutic results obtained with the use of Nystatin in pediatric gynecology] Orley J.
**Orv Hetil** 111:1114-7, 10 May 70 **(Hun)**
[Side-effects and occurrence of yeast-like fungi in patients on oral treatment with tetracycline-nystatin] Bjurwill B, et al. **Nord Med** 80:1695-8, 12 Dec 68 **(Nor)**
[Effectiveness of nystatin in the treatment of yeast infections of the vagina in pregnancy] Mierzejewski W. **Wiad Lek** 22:1705-8, 15 Sep 69 **(Pol)**
[Allergic type of pulmonary aspergillosis] Migdal A.
**Wiad Lek** 22:2073-6, 15 Nov 69 **(Pol)**
[A case of extensive gummatous-ulcerative cephalosporiasis] Kukoleva KI, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 41:76-9, Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[Aspergillosis] Leshchenko VM.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 42:45-51, Jul 68 **(Rus)**

**OATS** see under GRAIN (B6, J)

## OBESITY (C13, G1)

see also related
**APPETITE DEPRESSANTS (D5)**
**DIET, REDUCING (E2)**

Resting level of physical activity in obese females. Greenfield NS, et al.
**Amer J Clin Nutr** 22:1418-9, Nov 69
Factors affecting body density and thickness of subcutaneous fat. Data on 518 Canadian city dwellers. Shephard RJ, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 22:1175-89, Sep 69
Severe obesity as a habituation syndrome. Evidence during a starvation study. Swanson DW, et al.
**Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:120-7, Feb 70
Application of verbal behavior analysis to the study of psychological defense mechanisms. V. Speech pattern associated with overeating. Weintraub W, et al.
**Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 21:739-44, Dec 69
Dieldrin poisoning in dogs: relation to obesity and treatment. Keane WT, et al.
**Brit J Industr Med** 26:338-41, Oct 69
Indices of height and weight as measures of obesity. Benn RT. **Brit J Prev Soc Med** 24:64, Feb 70
The overweight child. **Brit Med J** 2:64-5, 11 Apr 70
The Prader-Willi syndrome. **Calif Med** 112:65-73, Jan 70
Thoughts on obesity in children. Crook WG.
**Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:3A-4A, Aug 70
Obesity--a hazard in dental practice. Elfenbaum A.
**Dent Dig** 76:399-401, Sep 70
Prediction of carcass fat, water and lean body mass from Lee's "nutritive ratio" in rats with hypothalamic obesity. Bernardis LL. **Experientia** 26:789-90, 1970
Anorexia and obesity. Preface. Rowland CV.
**Int Psychiat Clin** 7:vii-ix, 1970
Body build (somatotype) distinctiveness in obese women. Seltzer CC, et al.
**J Amer Diet Ass** 55:454-8, Nov 69
Magnesium depletion during prolonged fasting of obese males. Drenick EJ, et al.
**J Clin Endocr** 29:1341-8, Oct 69
Aversion to lateral hypothalamic stimulation caused by intragastric feeding or obesity. Hoebel BG, et al.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol** 68:536-43, Aug 69
Problems of obesity. **J Iowa Med Soc** 60:410, Jun 70
Obesity and persuasibility. Glass DC, et al.
**J Personality** 37:407-14, Sep 69
Obesity: a continuing enigma. **JAMA** 211:492-3, 19 Jan 70
Relationships between oxygen consumption and body composition of obese patients. Bray G, et al.
**Metabolism** 19:418-29, Jun 70
Excessive weight gain in infancy.
**Nutr Rev** 28:184-5, Jul 70 (6 ref.)
Judgments of body appearance by fat and skinny male college students. Schonbu SS, et al.
**Percept Motor Skills** 24:999-1002, Jun 67
[Relation of the number of daily meals to body composition and various metabolic indicators in obese women] Rath R, et al.
**Cas Lek Cesk** 109:420-3, 24 Apr 70 **(Cze)**
[Blood insulin levels during oral glucose administration in 43 obese children] Vague P, et al.
**Ann Endocr (Paris)** 30:556-69, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**
[Obesity. Some remarks on psychosomatic approach] Martino P. **Bordeaux Med** 3:733-8, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Life and death of obese people. I. The man. Aprops of 199 cases among 445 cases observed from 1951 to 1967] Plauchu M, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:1201-15, 21 Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Future of obese children] Lodi G.
**Pediatrie** 25:511-7, Jul-Aug 70 **(Fre)**
[Obesity. Social-medical and preventive aspects] Lachnit V. **Wien Z Inn Med** 50:236-43, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Educational and occupational development of obese women] Müller H.
**Z Ges Inn Med** 24:464-7, 1 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Obesity] Levy I. **Dapim Refuiim** 28:52-5, Jan 69 **(Heb)**
[Endocrine glands in obesity] Scavo D, et al.
**Folia Endocr (Roma)** 22:1-22, Feb 69 **(Ita)**
[Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome. Presentation of 2



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cases] Palomba D, et al.
**Minerva Pediat** 20:1655-60, 18 Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Body representation in a group of obese and lean children analyzed by means of the Human Pattern Design technic] De Renzis G, et al.
**Pediatria (Napoli)** 76:539-41, 31 Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[An attempted comparative analysis of the body image in obese and thin children by Machover's method (human figure drawing)] Mazzarella B, et al.
**Rass Int Clin Ter** 48:747-55, 30 Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Physiopathologic, clinical and anesthesiologic considerations on gynecologic surgery in obese patients. Our experience with neuroleptoanalgesia] Fregnan L. **Riv Ital Ginec** 52:51-82, Jan 68 **(Ita)**
[Fatty tissue and dynamics of ovarian hormones in obese women] Miyakawa I.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:569-78, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[A study on simple obesity in school children] Murakami M.
**J Kumamoto Med Soc** 44:457-96, 25 Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Hypothalamic obesity as a sole manifestation of encephalomeningeal involvement in the course of myeloblastic leukemia] Armata J, et al.
**Pediat Pol** 45:233-4, Feb 70 **(Pol)**
[General pathogenesis and biological significance of obesity] Hallkowski B. **Pediat Pol** 45:91-9, Jan 70 **(Pol)**
[Water retention in obesity] Vaissman I.
**Hospital (Rio)** 77:1505-10, May 70 **(Por)**
[Technic of an oblique incision for appendectomy in obese persons] Segallo OL, et al.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 10:74, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Anesthesiologic aspects in obese patients (review of the literature)] Iukhtin VI, et al.
**Vestn Khir Grekov** 104:127-31, May 70 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenic study of bone involvment during prolonged fasting] Pumarino H, et al.
**Rev Med Chile** 98:65-8, Feb 70 **(Spa)**

### BLOOD

Effect of glucose load on the fatty acid mobilizing activity of sera of obese and diabetic subjects in vitro. Góth E, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 26:255-61, 1969
Interrelationships between plasma lipids, physical measurements, and body fatness of adolescents in Burlington, Vermont. Clarke RP, et al.
**Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:754-63, Jun 70
Folic acid and vitamin B 12 nutriture in obese men during prolonged fasting and refeeding. Harper SM, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:4-7, Jan 70
Blood gas changes during voluntary hyperventilation in normal and disease states. Rotsztain A, et al.
**Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:205-12, Aug 70
Effects of obesity, glucocorticoid, and oral contraceptive therapy on plasma glucose and blood pyruvate levels. Doar JW, et al.
**Brit Med J** 1:149-52, 17 Jan 70
Relationship between body composition and insulin and growth hormone responses in obese adolescents. Schultz RB, et al. **Diabetes** 19:492-501, Jul 70
Insulin release in response to oral glucose in obesity: the effect of reduction of body weight. Farrant PC, et al. **Diabetologia** 5:198-200, Jun 69
Plasma insulin levels during pregnancy, in obesity and potential diabetes. Lambert AE, et al.
**Diabetologia** 2:260-4, Dec 66
Insulin response during prolonged glucose infusion. Malherbe C, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:535-8, Apr 70
Studies on obesity. II. Slow-moving thyroxine binding globulin in the sera of normal and obese subjects. Premachandra BN, et al.
**J Clin Endocr** 30:752-62, Jun 70
Relationship of plasma lipids and beta-lipoproteins to obesity in children. Kuroshima A, et al.
**Jap J Hyg** 24:368-74, Aug 69
Plasma triglycerides in genetically obese rats. Barry WS, et al. **Metabolism** 18:833-9, Oct 69
Enhanced postglucose hypophosphatemia during starvation therapy of obesity. Corredor DG, et al.
**Metabolism** 18:754-63, Sep 69
Effect of weight reduction, triiodothyronine, and diethylstilbestrol on growth hormone in obesity. Londono HJ, et al. **Metabolism** 18:986-92, Dec 69
Growth hormone and insulin levels in newly discovered glucose intolerance. Sabeh G, et al.
**Metabolism** 18:741-7, Sep 69
Response of growth hormone (GH), FFA, blood sugar and insulin to exercise in obese patients and normal subjects. Schwarz F, et al.
**Metabolism** 18:1013-20, Dec 69
Are plasma amino acid levels elevated in obesity? Bagdade JD, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:166, 15 Jan 70
Are plasma amino acid levels elevated in obesity? Felig P, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:166, 15 Jan 70
Blood volume of obese (ob-ob) and diabetic (db-db) mice. Yen TT, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:307-8, Jan 70
[Metabolism of obese children during the step test. II. Glycemia, lactates, pyruvates, nonesterified fatty acids and ketone bodies] Fabianová J, et al.
**Cesk Pediat** 25:12-5, Jan 70 **(Cze)**
[Effect of glucose administration on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in relation to age and obesity] Patružinová H, et al. **Sborn Lek** 72:150-6, May 70 **(Cze)**
[Variations of the plasma level of human somatotrophic hormone, during arginine test, in obesity and thinness] Jaquet P, et al.
**Ann Endocr (Paris)** 31:80-8, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Blood levels of free fatty acids in 2nd infancy pathology] Etienne M, et al.
**Arch Franc Pediat** 26:195-211, Feb 69 **(Fre)**
[Immunologically measurable insulin(IMI) in normal, obese and obese, diabetic subjects after intravenous administration of glucose, tolbutamide and glucagon] Melani F, et al. **Diabetologia** 3:422-6, Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Behavior of free fatty acids in the plasma in subjects with normal weight and in obesity following food intake and fasting] Egert H, et al.
**Wien Z Inn Med** 48:133-40, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Behavior of iodoproteinemia and of butanol-extractable plasmatic iodine (BEI) in obese subjects] Natoli A, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1042-5, 15 Aug 69 **(Ita)**
[Peculiarities of the insulin response following tolbutamide stimulation in obese children] Cutillo S, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 76:178-88, 30 Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[Plasma insulin levels in healthy children of different ages and in various pathologic conditions in childhood] Cutillo S, et al.
**Pediatria (Napoli)** 76:75-83, 30 Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Effect of dimethylbiguanide on plasmatic NEFA after carbohydrate administration in obese subjects] Bigozzi U, et al.
**Riv Crit Clin Med** 68:Suppl 6:887+, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Euglobulin lysis time and thrombocyte adhesiveness in young obese subjects] Popescu TA, et al.
**Stud Cercet Med Intern** 10:161-6, 1969 **(Rum)**
[Sulfhydryl groups in plasma and erythrocytes in obese children] Agurbash LF.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:55-9, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Critical considerations regarding the obesity-hyperinsulinism concept] Melani F.
**Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl]** 1:332-40, Oct 68 (15 ref.) **(Mul)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Obesity induced in mice injected intracerebrally with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide or 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. Yamamoto S, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:303-6, Jan 70
[Abusive insulin therapy] Lamotte M, et al.
**Sem Ther** 44:79-80, Feb 68 **(Fre)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Narcolepsy: increased urinary excretion of estriol. Sjaastad O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 46:111-8, 1970
Pregnancy in exercised and food restricted goldthioglucose obese mice. Einer-Jensen N, et al.
**Acta Physiol Scand** 79:58-63, May 70
Importance of serum lipids in relation to age, overweight and ischaemic heart disease. Soukupová K, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 15:633-40, 1969
Obesity and anesthesia. Lamberth IE.
**Clin Anesth** 3:56-66, 1968 (14 ref.)
Studies on lipogenesis in hereditary obese-hyperglycemic mice (KK strain). Kato K.
**Nagoya J Med Sci** 32:129-41, Jul 69
Glycolytic and gluconeogenic metabolites and enzymes in the liver of obese-hyperglycemic mice (KK) and alloxan diabetic mice. Nakashima K.
**Nagoya J Med Sci** 32:143-58, Jul 69
Hypertension and obesity. Mayer J.
**Postgrad Med** 46:253-4, Nov 69
Obesity in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Juhl E, et al. **Scand J Gastroent Suppl** 7:207+, 1970
[Clinical aspects of obesity] Bour H.
**Aliment Vie** 57:6-16, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Hypertension and excess weight. Statistical study] Gontier F. **Arch Mal Prof** 30:158-60, Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[The Watkins-Wertheim-Schauta operation in the treatment of genital prolapse in obese women] Hoang-Ngoc-Minh, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 21:530-1, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Latent heart failure in the obese] Negoita C, et al.
**Coeur Med Intern** 7:63-6, Jan 68 **(Fre)**
[Rheumatism in severe obesity patients] Francon F, et al. **J Belg Rhum Med Phys** 23:33-46, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment by low route of endometrial cancer in the severely obese with atresic vagina with the aid of the strategem of posterior perineal debridement] Loimède M.
**Mem Acad Chir (Paris)** 93:713-8, 18 Oct 67 **(Fre)**
[Oligophrenia, obesity and ossification anomalies of the lumbar spine in 2 sisters] Walbaum R, et al.
**Pediatrie** 24:213-6, Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[An unusual triad: obesity, hyperinsulinemia, diabetes] Azerad E. **Presse Med** 78:843-6, 11 Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Sensitivity to ACTH of the adrenal gland in obese subjects] Boyer J, et al.
**Presse Med** 78:1022, 2 May 70 **(Fre)**
[Influence of obesity on the course of gonarthrosis] Manse R. **Presse Therm Climat** 105:98-9, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Simple obesity; its influence on genital function] Debiasi E, et al.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 64:385-9, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**
[Obesity and vein diseases] Bassi G.
**Med Welt** 42:2289-90, 18 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Cardio-respiratory syndrome in obesity from the resuscitation and anesthesia point of view. I. Nosologic and pathogenetic limits] Stori T, et al.
**Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 19:377-89, May-Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Cardio-respiratory syndrome in obesity from resuscitation and anesthesia point of view. II. Clinical and physiopathological findings] Stori T, et al.
**Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 19:391-401, May-Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Glycolipid changes and obesity in mothers of macrosomic fetuses and with familial diabetes] Gragnoli G, et al.
**Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:1081-101, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Relationship between body weight in pregnancy and the course of pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] Girotti M, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 22:225-8, 28 Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Frequency and importance of skeletal changes in infantile obesity] Klain U.
**Minerva Pediat** 22:898-900, 28 Apr 70 **(Ita)**
[Hypogonadism secondary to adiposity] Tatafiore E.
**Minerva Pediat** 22:307-10, 11 Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Use of total fasting in a group of obese patients with arthrosis] Castoldi P, et al.
**Reumatismo** 20:448-53, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Value and limitations of the statistical method in the study of diabetogenic obesity. (Relations between diabetes and obesity)] Sdrobici D, et al.
**Med Intern (Bucur)** 21:1087-92, Sep 69 **(Rum)**
[Important problems of current teaching on nutrition] Petrovskiĭ KS.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 43:29-35, Jan 69 **(Rus)**
[Clinical features of schizophrenia associated with endocrine disorders (obesity, hirsutism)] Rudenko GM.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1708-15, 1969 **(Rus)**
[The obese nullipara. Various obstetric and nutritional observations] Karchmer S, et al.
**Ginec Obstet Mex** 23:737-47, Jun 68 **(Spa)**
[Interrelationship between obesity and hypertension. V] Kreze A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 52:519-23, 1969 **(Slo)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Juvenile obesity. Its course and outcome. Bruch H.
**Int Psychiat Clin** 7:231-54, 1970
Relative accuracy of visual assessment of juvenile obesity. Rauh JL, et al.
**J Amer Diet Ass** 55:459-64, Nov 69
Cushing's disease in a boy: serial steroid and growth hormone studies. Chen R, et al.
**Johns Hopkins Med J** 125:134-45, Sep 69
The measurement of obesity.
**S Afr Med J** 43:1273, 18 Oct 69
[Radioimmunologic determination of plasma insulin during orally provoked hyperglycemia in 70 children: normal, obese, diabetic or with post-transfusion hemosiderosis] Pierron H, et al.
**Pediatrie** 24:777-86, Oct-Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Skinfold studies on young adults] Bugyi B.
**Z Morph Anthrop** 61:207-16, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[How to evaluate obesity in children and adolescents] Wolański N. **Pediat Pol** 45:101-6, Jan 70 **(Pol)**
[Interrelated etiology of obesity, diabetes mellitus and arteriosicerosis. Importance of an early diagnosis in the prevention of metabolic diseases] Kamel D, et al.
**Hospital (Rio)** 75:461-77, Feb 69 **(Por)**
[Some aspects of the overweight child. Importance of the problem in pediatrics. Diagnosis] Rivenzon M.
**Pediatria (Bucur)** 18:271-6, May-Jun 69 (23 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Similarities and differences between various forms of obesity and Itsenko-Cushing syndrome] Baranov VG, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:9-13, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Chorionic gonadotropin and obesity. Hutton JH.
**Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:243-4, Mar 70
Tenuate dospan as an appetitie suppressant in the treatment of obese children. Stewart DA, et al.
**Appl Ther** 12:34-6, May 70
Fenfluramine in obesity. O'Connor CA, et al.
**Brit J Clin Pract** 24:118, Mar 70
A treatment for refractory obesity using fenfluramine without dietary restriction. Sedgwick JP.
**Brit J Clin Pract** 24:251-2, Jun 70
Treatment of obese non-diabetic patients with phenformin. A double-blind cross-over trial. Hart A, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:22-4, 3 Jan 70
A collaborative investigation of fenfluramine. Anorexigenic with sedative properties. Elliott BW.
**Curr Ther Res** 12:502-15, Aug 70
Phenmetrazine vs. phenmetrazine with amobarbital for weight reduction: a double-blind study. Hadler AJ.
**Curr Ther Res** 11:750-4, Dec 69
Overweight relapse: effects of training and methamphetamine with pentobarbital. Matthews C.
**Curr Ther Res** 12:34-9, Jan 70
The treatment of obesity with Voranil (SU-10568), a new non-amphetamine anorexigenic agent. Rodos JJ.
**J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:161-4, Oct 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The use and abuse of reducing pills in obesity. Evans WJ. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 122:99-103, Apr 70

A double-blind evaluation of Tenuate dospan in overweight patients from a private gynecologic practice. Bolding OT. **J Med Ass Alabama** 38:209-12, Sep 68

Comparison of fenfluramine and metformin in treatment of obesity. Lawson AA, et al. **Lancet** 2:437-41, 29 Aug 70

Fenfluramine in obese patients on various antihypertensive drugs. Double-blind controlled trial. Waal-Manning HJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:1392-5, 27 Dec 69

Triiodothyronine and placebo in the treatment of obesity. A study of fifty-five patients. Goodman NG. **Med Ann DC** 38:658-62 passim, Dec 69

Studies on the mechanism of weight reduction by phenformin. Stowers JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 45:12, May 69

To the Editor: Fenfluramine (Poderax) for obesity. Jackson WP. **S Afr Med J** 43:1207, 27 Sep 69

Aminorex fumarate: a double-blind trial and examination for signs of pulmonary arterial hypertension. Kew MC. **S Afr Med J** 44:421-3, 4 Apr 70

Drugs for obesity. **S Afr Med J** 44:461, 18 Apr 70

[A new regulator of appetite: mefenorex] Vincendeau MJ. **Bordeaux Med** 3:1951-3, Jul-Aug 70 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of an anorectic, x E 106 E] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 12:Suppl:852-4, Oct 67 **(Fre)**

[Value of the combination of a sedative (Nembutal) with a new anorexigenic: C777, 457 in treatment of obesity] Plauchu M, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:319-24, 1 Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[On the use of diazepam in a general medicine department] Plauchu M, et al. **Lyon Med** 219:1127-39, 31 Mar 68 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of an oral diuretic, furédème, in obstetrical consultation practice] Reynaud, et al. **Lyon Med** 218:1689-97, 24 Dec 67 **(Fre)**

[Study of the action of concentrated lucofen with prolonged effect] Godefroy G, et al. **Marseille Med** 105:289-93, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Study of the new diuretic: Amiloride (MK-870)] Jenny M. **Praxis** 58:1192-6, 23 Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Comparative action of fenfluramine and amphetamine in rats with hypothalamic obesity] Bernier A, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 14:762-72, Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Experimentation with a new heparinoid administered by cutaneous route in medical practice] Mamou H. **Therapeutique** 46:685-8, Jun-Jul 70 **(Fre)**

[Study of the lipolytic action of fenproporex in obesity by measuring skinfold thickness] Oury P, et al. **Therapeutique** 46:551-5, May 70 **(Fre)**

[Use of a new benzodiazepine, Ro 5-4556 in internal medicine] Tricoire J, et al. **Therapeutique** 46:51-4, Jan 70 **(Fre)**

[Therapy with appetite depressants] Suchanek-Fröhlich H. **Wien Med Wschr** 119:608-12, 13 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Effect of phenethylbiguanide on the behavior of blood insulin in obesity and aketosic fat diabetes] Fratino P, et al. **Clin Ter** 49:449-59, 15 Jun 69 **(Ita)**

[Effect of phenethylbiguanide on body weight and some serum lipid indices in obese subjects, obese diabetics and obese subjects with potential diabetes] Pompei A, et al. **Clin Ter** 51:541-60, 31 Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[Model for clinico-pharmacological experimentation with an appetite depressant. Clinical trial with a delayed-action preparation] Strata A, et al. **Clin Ter** 44:495-516, 31 Mar 68 **(Ita)**

[Clinical tests using chlorthalidone in the treatment of obesity] Abrantes IB, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 75:1981-98, Jun 69 **(Por)**

[Therapeutic tests of the combination of dimethylphenethylamine and pentobarbital in a slow-release vehicle in the treatment of obese patients] Castrillo JU, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 77:217-25, Jan 70 **(Por)**

[Clinical evaluation of the use of diuretic DT-327 as a coadjuvant in the treatment of obesity] Lobato DS, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:1845-9, Dec 67 **(Por)**

[Thyroid hormones in obesity] Ziviani N. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:1627-32, May 68 **(Por)**

[Present therapy of obesity: use of anoretic drugs] Medeiros Neto GA de. **Rev Ass Med Brasil** 15:235-8, May 69 **(Por)**

[Psychoses induced by phenmetrazine] Negulici-Baliff E, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur)** 14:371-6, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rum)**

[Adiposin in the complex treatment of obesity] Oleneva VA. **Ter Arkh** 40:104-8, Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[A case of combined involvement of the myocardium and skin in drug allergy] Bykova VP, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:67-72, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic use of manganese and zinc in obese patients] Babenko GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 11:152-4, Nov 67 **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzyme activities in the hereditary obese-hyperglycemic syndrome and in acquired obesity. Seidman I, et al. **Diabetologia** 6:313-6, Jun 70

[Levels of pancreatic hydrolases in pancreas and small bowel of two types of obese mice with hyperinsulinism: the obese-hyperglycemic Bar-Harbor mouse (OH) and the New-Zealand mouse (NZO)] Khayat MH, et al. **Diabetologia** 4:232-5, Aug 68 **(Fre)**

[Effects of insulin on the activity of enzymes in liver and epididymal adipose tissue of Wistar H rats in a state of nutritional obesity] Griglio S, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 11:211-23, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Lipolytic enzymes in diabetes and simple obesity in children] Szczepski O, et al. **Pediat Pol** 45:769-76, Jul 70 **(Pol)**

[Lipolytic enzymes in simple obesity in children] Szczepski O, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:562-5, 20 Apr 70 **(Pol)**

[The effect of dietary fats on lipoprotein in lipase activity in obesity] Martyniuk IO. **Vrach Delo** 9:136-7, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic views on obesity] Pedersen JI. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:197-202, 25 Jan 70 (43 ref.) **(Swe)**

### ETIOLOGY

Acanthosis nigricans and obesity, an endocrine abnormality? Hollingsworth DR, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 124:481-7, Oct 69

Weight gain among hospitalized, mentally ill men. Waitzkin L. **Behav Neuropsychiat** 1:15-8, Oct 69

Follow-up study of physical growth of children who had excessive weight gain in first six months of life. Eid EE. **Brit Med J** 2:74-6, 11 Apr 70

Dissociation of hyperglycaemia and obesity in mice fed high fat diets. Kramer MW, et al. **Diabetologia** 5:353-5, Oct 69

Development of the obese-hyperglycaemic syndrome in mice. Westman S. **Diabetologia** 4:141-9, Jun 68

Some aspects of the problem of regulating food intake and obesity. Mayer J. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:255-334, 1970

Influence of growth hormone on the pathogenesis of obesity in children. Carnelutti M, et al. **J Pediat** 77:285-93, Aug 70

Newer concepts of obesity. Penick SB, et al. **Med Clin N Amer** 54:745-54, May 70

Some etiological factors of obesity. Kaunitz H. **Proc Virchow Med Soc NY** 25:123-32, 1966

Sugar intake, obesity, and coronary heart disease. Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 43:1513-4, 20 Dec 69

[Obesity and the endocrine glands] Vague J. **Aliment Vie** 57:25-53, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Endocrine glands and obesity] Klotz HP. **Cah Med** 11:679-87, 30 Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Craniopharyngioma having the appearance of an isolated obesity] Fournier A, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 86:171-5, Mar 68 **(Fre)**

[Reflexions of a practioner on the problem: diabetes-obesity] Gioanni T, et al. **Marseille Med** 106:815-8, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Clinical complex of precocious puberty, acromegalic-like macrosomy with obesity and severe mental retardation, caused by cortico-hypothalamic encephalopathy of obstetrical nature in an adolescent girl] Schachter M. **Riv Neurobiol** 14:3-15, Jan-Mar 68 **(Fre)**

[Kidney dysfunction and obesity] Sauer M, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 117:464-8, Jun 69 **(Ger)**

[Endocraniosic changes in obesity and in thinness in childhood] Posteraro G. **Minerva Pediat** 22:896-7, 28 Apr 70 **(Ita)**

[Developmental, clinical and metabolical aspects of functional obesity childhood] Iafusco F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 76:479-534, 31 Aug 68 (189 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary observations on the relation between endocraniosis and the electroencephalogram in childhood obesity] Sinsi C, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 76:535-8, 31 Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Etiology of functional obesity in childhood] Tataflore E. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 76:469-78, 31 Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Oculo-renal syndrome with primary hypogonadism and obesity] Cotrozzi G. **Rass Neurol Veg** 22:539-52, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Importance of mental factors in the occurrence of obesity] Grabowska MJ. **Psychiat Pol** 4:301-5, May-Jun 70 **(Pol)**

[Obesity] Almeida AA de, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:1479-94, Nov 67 **(Por)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Effect of long-term feeding of taurine in hereditary hyperglycemic obese mice. Fujihira E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 18:1636-42, Aug 70

Dietary obesity in rats: Body weight and body fat accretion in seven strains of rats. Schemmel R, et al. **J Nutr** 100:1041-8, Sep 70

Some investigations on lipolysis in the hereditary obese mouse. Ross IS. **Proc Nutr Soc** 28:58A, Sep 69

[Participation of the genetic factor in human obesity. Metabolic study] Pechar J, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 24:4-15, Jan 70 **(Cze)**

[Biochemistry of the Bar Harbor obese-hyperglycemic (O-H) mouse] Christophe J, et al. **Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 9:11-7, 1968 **(Fre)**

### HISTORY

Daniel Lambert, the great. (Lambert D), Bowmer EJ. **JAMA** 210:906, 3 Nov 69

[Friedrich von Müller, 1858-1941. Obesity] (Müller F von), Zöllner N. **Internist (Berlin)** 10:83-6, Mar 69 **(Ger)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Spontaneous thyroiditis in an obese strain of chickens. II. Investigations on the development of the disease. Kite JH Jr, et al. **J Immun** 103:1331-41, Dec 69

### METABOLISM

Metabolic changes in obese patients during fasting and refeeding. Hendrikx A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 24:1-16, 1969

The growth hormone dependent incor- poration of sulphate into the costal cartilage of obese-hyperglycaemic mice of different ages. Herbal G, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 64:415-20, Jul 70

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in obesity and the cortisol secretion rate following prolonged starvation. Jackson IM, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 63:415-22, Mar 70

Disappearance of serum insulin in obese-hyperglycemic mice. Coore HG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 78:274-9, Feb 70

Changes of intermediary metabolism in obese persons and their relation to atherosclerosis and to primary cause of ageing. Stuchlíková-Jarmila E, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 13:281-94, 1967

Metabolic aspects of obesity. Gordon ES. **Advances Metab Dis** 4:229-96, 1970 (195 ref.)

Improvement in glucose tolerance of fasting obese patients given oral potassium. Anderson JW, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 22:1589-96, Dec 69

Triiodothyronine and mercurial diuretics. Effects on excretion of a water load and on plasma free fatty acids in obese patients. Bray GA, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 22:1420-2, Nov 69

Altered composition and lipolysis of adipose tissue from gold thioglucose obese mice. Soyka LF, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1088-93, Oct 69

The influence of fasting on the metabolism of glucocorticoids in obese subjects. Hendrikx A, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 30:314-23, Mar-Apr 69

Metabolic consequences of obesity. Bortz WM. **Ann Intern Med** 71:833-43, Oct 69 (102 ref.)

Some endocrine and metabolic aspects of obesity. Rabinowitz D. **Ann Rev Med** 21:241-58, 1970 (89 ref.)

A defect of glucose utilization in adipose tissue of adult diabetics and in some conditions which may predispose to diabetes. Galton DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 38:661-75, Jun 70

Lactate turnover and gluconeogenesis in normal and obese humans. Effect of starvation. Kreisberg RA, et al. **Diabetes** 19:53-63, Jan 70

Lactate turnover and gluconeogenesis in obesity. Effect of phenformin. Kreisberg RA, et al. **Diabetes** 19:64-9, Jan 70

Influence of norepinephrine, growth hormone and fasting on FFA mobilization and glucose metabolism in lean and obese subjects. Balasse E. **Diabetologia** 4:20-5, Jan 68

Glucose kinetics in human obesity. Franckson JR, et al. **Diabetologia** 2:96-103, Sep 66

Differences in the development of the obese-hyperglycemic syndrome in obob and NZO mice. Herberg L, et al. **Diabetologia** 6:292-9, Jun 70

Effect of weight and cell size on hormone-induced lipolysis in New Zealand obese mice and American obese hyperglycemic mice. Herberg L, et al. **Diabetologia** 6:300-5, Jun 70

Studies of hereditary-obese mice (obob) after implantation of pancreatic islets in Millipore filter capsules. Strautz RL. **Diabetologia** 6:306-12, Jun 70

Pathogenetic aspects of the obese-hyperglycemic syndrome in mice (genotype obob). I. Function of the pancreatic B-cells. Westman S. **Diabetologia** 6:279-83, Jun 70

Oxygen consumption of genetically obese rats. Bray GA. **Experientia** 25:1100-1, 15 Oct 69

Insulin, obesit., and aminoacids. **Lancet** 1:505-6, 7 Mar 70

The beta-cell capacity for insulin secretion in microdissected pancreatic islets from obese-hyperglycemic mice. Lernmark A, et al. **Life Sci** 8:53-9, 15 Jan 69

The effect of physical training on insulin production in obesity. Björntorp P, et al. **Metabolism** 19:631-8, Aug 70

Obesity and insulin resistance in the obese-hyperglycemic mouse (obob). Chlouverakis C, et al. **Metabolism** 18:998-1006, Dec 69

Urinary calcium excretion during ketoacidosis of prolonged total starvation. Garnett J, et al. **Metabolism** 19:502-8, Jul 70

Plasma growth hormone in hyperthyroidism and obesity: effect of propranolol infusion. Kato Y, et al. **Metabolism** 19:406-8, Jun 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fatty acid mobilization in obese mice. Enser M. **Nature (London)** 226:175-7, 11 Apr 70
Study of the glycoregulation in the obese child. Loeb H, et al. **Pediatrics** 46:297-301, Aug 70
[Energy expenditure and glucose tolerance in obese women] Simić BS, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 24:127-32, Apr 70 **(Cze)**
[Mobilization and esterification of fatty acids in obesity before and after treatment] Birkenhäger JC, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 113:1718-9, 27 Sep 69 **(Dut)**
[Glucose metabolism in fatty tissue and muscle of animals with metabolic obesity or obesity due to overeating] Stauffacher W, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 23:349-63, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Metabolism of thyroid hormones in obesity said to be essential] Rivière J, et al. **Bordeaux Med** 3:747-54, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Some biological aspects of obesity] Roger P, et al. **Bordeaux Med** 3:721-30, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Various aspects of relations between lipid and carbohydrate metabolism disorders in common obesity] Gligore V, et al. **Diabete** 257-60, Oct-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Glucose tolerance and endogenous insulin effectiveness in obesity] Zahnd GR, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** 49:172, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Insulinemia in the obese before and after fasting therapy] Gueris J, et al. **Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 10:287-92, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Weight loss in the obese and insulin secretion] Vague P, et al. **Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 10:277-86, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Variations of uricemia during fasting by the obese] Fossati P, et al. **Lille Med** 13:41-5, Jan 68 **(Fre)**
[Glycoregulation and insulin secretion during fasting in the obese] Linquette M, et al. **Lille Med** 13:23-32, Jan 68 **(Fre)**
[Study of urinary 17-OHCS, plasma cortisol and its circadian rhythm during fasting by the obese] Linquette M, et al. **Lille Med** 13:33-40, Jan 68 **(Fre)**
[Plasma insulin determination in children (survey of 88 children)] François R, et al. **Lyon Med** 219:623-49, 25 Feb 68 **(Fre)**
[Insulinemia in obesity and various diabetic states] Plauchu M, et al. **Lyon Med** 219:587-620, 25 Feb 68 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the modifications of body composition of the obese during weight reduction] Favre H, et al. **Praxis** 58:1202-5, 23 Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Energy balance of obese patients on a reducing diet] Apfelbaum M, et al. **Presse Med** 77:1941-3, 6 Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Biochemistry of the fatty tissue] Gajdos A. **Presse Med** 78:319-23, 7 Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[The biosynthesis of total fatty acids in the blood of obese patients] Reuter W, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 29:149-52, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Influence of weight reduction on carbohydrate and fat metabolism and on serum insulin response in obesity] Liebermeister H, et al. **Diabetologia** 4:123-32, Jun 68 **(Ger)**
[Energy household of the human organism] Irsigler K. **Wien Klin Wschr** 81:845-54, 21 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Differences in the effect of secretin in normal weight and obesity] Raptis S, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 49:423-9, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Fatty acid spectrum of human dopot fat in adipositas] Reuter W, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 24:667-9, 1 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Blood lipids and total exchangeable sodium during prolonged fasting in simple obesity and obesity with diabetes] Mancini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2234-8, 31 Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Endocrine-metabolic aspects of essential obesity in children] Cacciari E, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 50:354-69, Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Adrenal cortical function in obesity] Scavo D, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 22:74-86, Feb 69 **(Ita)**
[Effect of nicotinic acid on metabolic phenomena caused by anaerobic work in obese subjects] Cucurachi L, et al. **G Clin Med** 49:618-29, Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Entero-hepatic circulation of bile salts in normal and pathological conditions] Myant NB. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 48:45-63, Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[Study on the obesity in the hospitalized psychotic patients] Kizaki H, et al. **Bull Seishin Igaku Inst** 16:1-9, 1969 **(Jap)**
[Metabolism of thyroxine in obese children] Niimi Z, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:497-500, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Energy metabolism in adiposity] Pedersen JI. **Nord Med** 82:1214-7, 25 Sep 69 **(Nor)**
[Lipid-mobilizing activity in obesity during short-term fasting] Zawilska K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 43:1509-15, Oct 69 **(Pol)**
[Lipogenesis and lipolysis] Róiz J. **Rev Brasil Med** 27:182-7, Apr 70 **(Por)**
[Fibrinolysis in obesity] Dumitrescu C, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 21:857-64, Jul 69 **(Rum)**
[Dynamics of free fatty acids, ketone bodies and gycerol in the hypoanabolic syndrome] Augustin M, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 20:269-72, 1969 **(Rum)**
[Changes in the initial paths of exogenous lipid tranformation in patients with different diseases] Shaternikov VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 23:69-72, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Resting energy metabolism in normal and obese persons] Borisov AP. **Vop Pitan** 28:37-40, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Metabolic effects of physical training] Björntorp P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 67:3086-92, 1 Jul 70 **(Swe)**

### MORTALITY

[Life and death of the obese. II. The woman. 462 obese women in 1,144 cases observed from 1951 to 1967] Planchu M, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:1269-86, 28 Jun 70 **(Fre)**

### OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of overweight and obesity among adult subjects of an urban African population sample. Johnson TO. **Brit J Prev Soc Med** 24:105-9, May 70
Potential dieters: who are they? Dwyer JT, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 56:510-4, Jun 70
The use and interpretation of ponderal index and other weight-height ratios in epidemiological studies. Florey C du V. **J Chronic Dis** 23:93-103, Aug 70
The incidence of obesity among college students. Pargman D. **J Sch Health** 39:621-7, Nov 69
Incidence of obesity and overweight among Honolulu police and firemen. Morioka HM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 85:433-9, May 70
Nutrition and attitude to obesity. Epidemiological survey in a population with a high prevalence of obesity. Ošancová K, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 16:131-9, 1970
[Nutritional and sociological characteristics of a population with high incidence of obesity. II] Hejda S, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 23:360-4, Dec 69 **(Cze)**
[Nutritional and sociological characteristics of the population with high occurrence of obesity. I] Ošancová K, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 23:336-40, Oct 69 **(Cze)**
[Life and death of the obese. II. The woman. 462 obese women in 1,144 cases observed from 1951 to 1967] Planchu M, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:1269-86, 28 Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Epidemiological considerations on obese children] Sonoda M, et al. **J Jap Med Ass** 62:249-58, 1 Aug 69 **(Jap)**

### PATHOLOGY

The sizes and numbers of cells in visceral organs in human obesity. Naeye RL, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 54:251-3, Aug 70
Use of mono-layer preparations in studies of nucleolar morphology in pancreatic islet cells. Täljedal IB, et al. **Experientia** 26:295, 15 Mar 70
[Cellularity and morphological aspects of the adipose tissue of rat rendered obese by hyperlipidic diet] Lemonnier D. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp** 59:1-7, Jan-Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural findings of respiratory muscles in a case of Pickwick syndrome] Martini M, et al. **Arch Tisiol** 23:208-14, Mar 68 **(Ita)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Weight loss during fasting: implications for the obese. Forbes GB. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:1212-9, Sep 70
Ventromedial hypothalamus and hyperphagia in hyperglycemic obese mice. Balle CA, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:857-63, Mar 70
Cellularity of obese and nonobese human adipose tissue. Hirsch J, et al. **Fed Proc** 29:1516-21, Jul-Aug 70
Obesity and respiratory stress. Wilson RH, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 55:465-9, Nov 69
Diaphragm activity in obesity. Lourenço RV. **J Clin Invest** 48:1609-14, Sep 69
Renal function in obese hyperuricaemic Maoris. Wallace MR, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 70:84-7, Aug 69
Overgrowth of lean and adipose tissues in adolescent obesity. Cheek DB, et al. **Pediat Res** 4:268-79, May 70
Obesity: absence of satiety aversion to sucrose. Cabanac M, et al. **Science** 168:496-7, 24 Apr 70
Hypoventilation syndrome and obesity: A polygraphic study. Chokroverty S, et al. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass** 94:240-2, 1969
[The respiratory pauses of plethoric patients] Paramelle B, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 19:377-87, 15 May 70 **(Fre)**
[Pressure-flow diagram of the lung in adiposity] Nolte D. **Klin Wschr** 47:1119-20, 15 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Polygraphic comparison between a group of very obese patients and a group of persons with normal weight] Cinelli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 13:925-8, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Adrenal glands in the obese patient] Torri A, et al. **Endocr Sci Cost** 30:69-78, Sep 68 **(Ita)**
[Stress, neuroautonomic reaction and type of personality in normal and ischemic cardiopathic subjects] Meloni C, et al. **G Ig Med Prev** 9:3-20, Jan-Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Changes of acid-base equilibrium in medical practice. Physiopathological premises and personal case studies] Ladi MP. **Minerva Med** 60:4595-614, 21 Nov 69 **(Ita)**
[External respiration in obesity] Zaslavskii ML. **Ter Arkh** 41:113-7, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Glucocorticoid and androgenic function of the adrenal glands in prepubertal children with average physical development, obesity and body weight deficiency] Berezhkov LF, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:13-9, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the liver in children with obesity] Dudenko NV. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:83-4, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rapid effects of insulin on the hypothalamic satiety center. Debons AF, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1114-8, Oct 69
Psychological forces, motivation, and nutrition education. Rosenstock IM. **Amer J Public Health** 59:1992-7, Nov 69
An effective weight control program in a public school system. Seltzer CC, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 60:679-89, Apr 70
Prevention of recurrent weight gain with large doses of synthetic thyroid hormones. Drenick EJ, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 12:570-6, Sep 70
Do we eat to live? Candler ML. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 23:805-8, Sep 68
[Excess weight and type of adolescent diet] Biener K. **Int Z Vitaminforsch** 39:323-33, 1969 **(Ger)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Cranial radiology in 2.755 cases of obesity] Greco T, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 77:227-39, Jan 70 **(Por)**

### REHABILITATION

[Summer camps--a new form of rehabilitation of obese children] Walczak M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 22:1567-71, 1 Sep 69 **(Pol)**

### SURGERY

Jejunoileal shunt in surgical treatment of morbid obesity. Scott HW Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:770-82, May 70
Jejunal intussusception: a complication of small bowel bypass for intractable obesity. Tanga MR, et al. **Canad J Surg** 13:168-9, Apr 70
Hormones and obesity: changes in insulin and growth hormone secretion following surgically induced weight loss. Crockford PM, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 103:147-50, 18 Jul 70
Jejuno-ileostomy for obesity. Wills CE Jr. **J Med Ass Georgia** 58:456-61, Nov 69
Drastic cures for obesity. Kantor S. **Lancet** 2:52, 4 Jul 70
Obesity, small-bowel bypass and liver disease. Snodgrass PJ. **New Eng J Med** 282:870-1, 9 Apr 70
Reversible fatty liver with fibrosis following jejunocolic shunt. Deleña SA, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:399-402, Apr 70
Metabolic changes in morbidly obese men and women after massive intestinal bypass. Lanier VC Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:397-8, 1969
[Digestive by-pass operations n the treatment of obesity] Moullé P. **Presse Med** 78:743-8, 28 Mar 70 **(Fre)**

### THERAPY

Therapeutic fasting. Rooth G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 187:455-63, Jun 70
Weight loss and psychological observations of gynecological patients. II. Bolding OT, et al. **Alabama J Med Sci** 7:87-91, Jan 70
Comprehensive management of obesity. Kroger WS. **Amer J Clin Hypn** 12:165-76, Jan 70
The myth of diet in the management of obesity. Bray GA. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:1141-8, Sep 70
Nutrient intake of subjects on low carbohydrate diet used in treatment of obesity. Stock AL, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:948-52, Jul 70
Weight reduction in obese rats by exercise or food restriction: effect on the heart. Oscai LB, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:327-30, Aug 70
Tissue changes during intermittent starvation and caloric restriction as treatment for severe obesity. Ball MF, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:62-8, Jan 70
Observations on obese patients eating isocaloric reducing diets with varying proportions of carbohydrate. Hood CE, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 24:39-44, Mar 70
Prolonged starvation--a dangerous procedure? Runcie J, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:432-5, 22 Aug 70
Overcoming obesity in adolescents. A description of a promising endeavor to improve managment. Stanley EJ, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:29-36, Jan 70
The diuresis potentiating effect of a carbohydrate-poor diet in obese individuals and in non obese patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Simonyi J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 11:251-9, 1969
The effect of treatment on obesity. A follow-up investigation of a material treated with complete



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

starvation. Maagoe H, et al.
**Danish Med Bull** 17:206-9, Aug 70
Therapeutic starvation in obesity. Swanson DW, et al.
**Dis Nerv Syst** 30:669-74, Oct 69
Sustaining the mood to diet. The clinician's role. Bigsby FL. **Illinois Med J** 137:630-3 passim, Jun 70
Effect of diet and/or exercise on obese college women. Dudleston AK, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 56:126-9, Feb 70
Nutrient intake and weight response of women on weight-control diets. Lewis KJ, et al.
**J Amer Diet Ass** 56:119-25, Feb 70
Drastic cures for obesity. **Lancet** 1:1094, 23 May 70
Jejunocolostomy for obesity. Wills CE Jr.
**Maryland Med J** 19:45-50, Mar 70
Effect of jejunoileostomy on glucose and insulin metabolism in ten obese patients. Rehfeld JF, et al.
**Metabolism** 19:529-38, Jul 70
Effect on hepatic morphology of treatment of obesity by fasting, reducing diets and small-bowel bypass. Drenick EJ, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:829-34, 9 Apr 70
Liver damage after intestinal bypass for weight reduction. **Nutr Rev** 28:185-7, Jul 70 (16 ref.)
Follow-up of patients starved for obesity. Swanson DW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 32:209-14, Mar-Apr 70
[2 stage functional circulatory test and its utilization in the treatment of obesity] Kříž V.
**Vnitrni Lek** 15:1174-82, Dec 69 **(Cze)**
[Ketone bodies in the blood and urine of overweight patients treated by absolute fasting] Wildenhoff KE, et al. **Nord Med** 82:1201-8, 25 Sep 69 **(Dan)**
[Absolute fasting in the therapy of obesity. Recent aspects] Wildenhoff KE, et al.
**Nord Med** 82:1197-200, 25 Sep 69 (32 ref.) **(Dan)**
[Treatment of obesity by total or subtotal fasting] Reunanen A. **Duodecim** 85:1259-68, 1969 (67 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Treatment of obesity in young people] Azerad E. **Aliment Vie** 57:54-60, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic reflections on obesity. Psychosocial aspect] Klotz HP. **Aliment Vie** 57:71-80, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Dietetics in current medicine. Apropos of obesity] Trémolières J. **Aliment Vie** 57:61-70, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Fasting therapy of obesity]
**Annee Endocr** 20:171-82, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of essential obesity] Leuret P.
**Bordeaux Med** 3:741-4, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Modifications of hydroionic equilibrium during total fasting by nondiabetic obese patients] Fossati P, et al.
**Lille Med** 13:990-4, Nov 68 **(Fre)**
[Complementary effect of thermal thermotherapy in treatment of obesity] Bernard JG, et al.
**Presse Therm Climat** 104:171-3, 1967 **(Fre)**
[Complete faasting by human beings: application to treatment of obesity] Lefebvre P, et al.
**Rev Med Liege** 25:82-8, 1 Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of obesity by protein diet] Apfelbaum M.
**Sem Ther** 44:174-6, Mar 68 **(Fre)**
[The fasting cure in the treatment of obesity] Lamotte M, et al. **Sem Ther** 43:260-1, Apr 67 **(Fre)**
[The infantile obesity] Rappaport R.
**Therapeutique** 46:447-8, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Balneotherapy in obesity] Mielke U, et al.
**Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig)** 21:345-54, Sep-Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Analytical group psychotherapy in obesity] Schwöbel G. **Praxis** 58:1033-9, 26 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[The treatment of adiposity] Magyar I.
**Orv Hetil** 110:2297-8, 28 Sep 69 **(Hun)**
[On the therapy of obesity in children] Frank L.
**Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 50:208-16, Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[Basilary prescriptions of therapy in obesity] Meccoli V, et al. **Clin Ter** 47:311-6, 15 Nov 68 **(Ita)**
[Obesity and thinness] Matsuki S.
**Jap J Clin Med** 28:Suppl:1066-7, 25 Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Obesity] Naito C. **Naika** 25:1183-8, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Correlation between blood lipids and fibrinogen and fibrinolytic activity during acute fasting in obese patients] Dumitrescu C, et al.
**Med Intern (Bucur)** 21:1093-101, Sep 69 **(Rum)**
[Obesity. Morbidity and pathological implications. Premises for supervision and prevention] Mincu I, et al.
**Med Intern (Bucur)** 21:899-910, Aug 69 (59 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Long-term effectiveness of reducing-therapy in obesity] Pavel I, et al.
**Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:655-64, Jun 68 **(Rum)**
[Hypnosis in complex treatment of obesity of alimentary origin] Grabovska M, et al.
**Sovet Med** 31:54-6, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Remote results of health resort treatment of obese patients at Essentuki] Krashenitsa GM, et al.
**Ter Arkh** 40:110-3, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Use of underwater shower-massage in obesity and concomitant arthrosis and arthralgia] Gavrilova NA.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter** 34:440-2, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Comparative assessment of the eectiveness of Essentuskikh mineral water therapy in patients with obesity] Krashenitsa GM, et al.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter** 34:536-41, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the application of hydropathic procedures in sanatorium-health resort treatment of patients with neurasthenia and obesity] Ovcharenko MI. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 34:80-1, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Intermittent total fasting in the treatment of resistent obesity] Ortigosa Ramirez JL, et al.
**Prensa Med Mex** 34:123-8, May-Jun 69 **(Spa)**

**URINE**

The effects of prolonged starvation and refeeding of 24-hr. urinary insulin levels in obese subjects. Hellier MD. **J Endocr** 47:73-9, May 70

**VETERINARY**

Some metabolic aspects of the obese-hyperglycemic syndrome in mice. Hellman B.
**Diabetologia** 3:222-9, Apr 67
Measurements of insulin activities in pancreas and serum of mice with spontaneous ("Obese" and "New Zealand Obese") and induced (Goldthioglucose) obesity and hyperglycemia, with considerations on the pathogenesis of the spontaneous syndrome. Stauffacher W, et al. **Diabetologia** 3:230-7, Apr 67
Spontaneous thyroiditis in the obese strain of chickens. V. The effect of subiethal total body X-irradiation on the development of the disease. Wick G, et al.
**J Immun** 104:344-52, Feb 70
Obesity in pet dogs. Mason E.
**Vet Rec** 86:612-6, 23 May 70
[Biochemistry of the Bar Harbor obese-hyperglycemic (O-H) mouse] Christophe J, et al.
**Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 9:11-7, 1968 **(Fre)**

## OBESITY IN DIABETES (C7, C13)

Genetics of animals with spontaneous diabetes. Dickie MM. **Advances Metab Dis** 1:Suppl 1:23-7, 1970 (19 ref.)
The critical role of obesity in the interpretation of serum insulin levels. Porte D Jr, et al.
**Advances Metab Dis** 1:Suppl 1:191+, 1970
The management of diabetes. 2. Selecting patients for diet therapy, obesity and insulin insensitivity, and formulating the diabetic diet.
**Amer Fam Physician GP** 1:111-25, Jun 70
Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW.
**Med Times** 98:221, Jun 70
[Obesity in diabetes] Dérot M.
**Aliment Vie** 57:17-24, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Study of cutaneous microangiopathy in diabetes and obesity] Vague D, et al.
**Diabete** 17:212-9, Jul-Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[The 2 diabetes] Jaillard AJ.
**Lille Med** 13:778-83, Aug-Sep 68 **(Fre)**
[Life and death of obese people. I. The man. Aprops of 199 cases among 445 cases observed from 1951 to 1967] Plauchu M, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:1201-15, 21 Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Reflexions of a practioner on the problem: diabetes-obesity] Gioanni T, et al.
**Marseille Med** 106:815-8, 1969 **(Fre)**
[The etiology of diabetes mellitus] Kaufman N.
**Dapim Refuim** 28:48-51, Jan 69 **(Heb)**
[Preclinical or chemical diabetes in children] Chiumello G, et al.
**Minerva Pediat** 20:1013, 12 May 68 **(Ita)**
[Importance of mental factors in the occurrence of obesity] Grabowska MJ.
**Psychiat Pol** 4:301-5, May-Jun 70 **(Pol)**

**BLOOD**

[Studies of intermediary metabolism under loading with glibenclamide] Schräpler P, et al.
**Arzneimitteiforschung** 19:1729-31, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Significance of blood insulin activity in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus in its association with obesity] Alekseeva GG.
**Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 13:3-9, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

Does diabetes begin with insulin resistance? Pfeiffer EF. **Advances Metab Dis** 1:Suppl 1:179+, 1970
[Relationships between diabetes mellitus and fatty liver] Beringer A, et al.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:836-8, 10 Apr 70 **(Ger)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

[Obesity and metabolic disorders, unsuspected sugar] Navarrete V, et al.
**Ginec Obstet Mex** 26:513-8, Oct 69 **(Spa)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

The effect of tolbutamide on the diabetic fatty liver. Beringer A, et al.
**German Med Monthly** 13:595-8, Dec 68
Experience with phenformin as an oral antidiabetic agent. Drury MI, et al. **J Irish Med Ass** 63:13-7, Jan 70
Weight change with orally administered "antidiabetic" drugs. Ricketts HT. **JAMA** 213:1676-7, 7 Sep 70
Phenformin and insulin secretion. Bosheli BR, et al.
**Postgrad Med J** 45:38-47, May 69
The effect of biguanide treatment of body-weight in diabetics and non-diabetics. Duncan LJ, et al.
**Postgrad Med J** 45:13-9, May 69
Studies on the mechanism of weight reduction by phenformin. Stowers JM, et al.
**Postgrad Med J** 45:12, May 69
[Double aim in the treatment of diabetes in obese patients: glycemia equilibration, lipid constant normalization. Trial of delayed-action N,N-dimethyl-biguanide] Félix H, et al.
**Therapeutique** 46:61-6, Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Biguanides in treatment of obesity. II. Controlled clinical research with placebos, metformin and phenformin in obesity with normal and reduced tolerance to carbohydrates] Cucurachi L, et al.
**Clin Ter** 47:233-45, 15 Nov 68 **(Ita)**
[Chlorpropamide-metformin in obese diabetic patients or with secondary response failure to sulfonylureas] Garcia Viveros M, et al.
**Prensa Med Mex** 34:391-6, Sep-Oct 69 **(Spa)**

**ETIOLOGY**

Obesity and diabetes. Bibawi E.
**J Egypt Med Ass** 52:666-76, 1969

**FAMILIAL & GENETIC**

Glucose tolerance and time sequence of adiposity, hyperinsulinemia and hyperglycemia in obese-hyperglycemic mice (obob). Chlouverakis C, et al. **Metabolism** 19:687-93, Sep 70

**METABOLISM**

The interaction of diabetes and obesity on the regulation of fat mobilization in man. Bagdade JD, et al. **Diabetes** 18:759-72, Nov 69
An analysis of the lipolysis in vitro of obese-hyperglycaemic and diabetic mice. Steinmetz J, et al. **Diabetologia** 5:373-8, Dec 69
Relationship between fat and ketone body metabolism in obese and nonobese diabetics and nondiabetics during norepinephrine infusion. Wilms B, et al.
**Diabetologia** 5:88-96, Apr 69
[Blood lipids and total exchangeable sodium during prolonged fasting in simple obesity and obesity with diabetes] Mancini M, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2234-8, 31 Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[The effect of restricted food intake on the glucose and lipid metabolism in obese-hyperglycemic mice] Hata S. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 32:71-5, 1970 **(Jap)**
[Effect of climatic factors on carbohydrate metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus and obesity] Angelov I.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter** 33:135-8, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

**MORTALITY**

[Life and death of the obese. II. The woman. 462 obese women in 1,144 cases observed from 1951 to 1967] Planchu M, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:1269-86, 28 Jun 70 **(Fre)**

**OCCURRENCE**

[Frequency of obesity and diabetes morbidity] Knorre G von, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 25:61-6, 15 Jan 70 **(Ger)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

[Evidence of a reduction of insulin secretion in diabetes with or without obesity. Discussion of the therapeutic use of biguanides] Luyckx A, et al.
**Ann Endocr (Paris)** 30:717-30, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

**THERAPY**

[Treatment of obesity in diabetes] Gérard A.
**Lille Med** 13:896-9, Oct 68 **(Fre)**

## OBJECT ATTACHMENT (F2)

Infant day care and attachment. Caldwell BM, et al.
**Amer J Orthopsychiat** 40:397-412, Apr 70
Depression and object loss in acute psychiatric admissions. Malmquist CP.
**Amer J Psychiat** 126:1782-7, Jun 70
General and organic-specific object relationships in cancer. Booth G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:568-77, 14 Oct 69
Object relations, dependency, and attachment: a theoretical review of the infant-mother relationship. Ainsworth MD. **Child Develop** 40:969-1025, Dec 69
Narcissistic object choice, self representation. Eisnitz AJ. **Int J Psychoanal** 50:15-25, 1969
The separation-adaptation response to temporary object loss. Leeuwen K van, et al.
**J Amer Acad Child Psychiat** 8:711-33, Oct 69
The possible significance of childhood object loss in the Josef Breuer-Bertha Pappenheim (Anna O.)-Sigmund Freud relationship. I. Josef Breuer. (Freud S), (Breuer J), Pollock GH.
**J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 16:711-39, Oct 68
Emotions and object relations. Perry JW.
**J Anal Psychol** 15:1-12, Jan 70
Levels of verbal communication in the schizophrenic child's struggle against, for, and with the world of objects. Ekstein R, et al.
**Psychoanal Stud Child** 24:115-37, 1969
Libidinal object constancy and mental representation. Fraiberg S. **Psychoanal Stud Child** 24:9-47, 1969



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The fetish and the transitional object. Greenacre P. **Psychoanal Stud Child** 24:144-64, 1969
Object loss, dreaming, and creativity. The poetry of John Keats. (Keats J), Hamilton JW. **Psychoanal Stud Child** 24:488-531, 1969
[Illustration of the object-relationship in a case of corneal ulcer] Goldfarb S, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 69:90-100, Feb 69 **(Fre)**

**OBJECT RELATIONSHIP** see under OBJECT

ATTACHMENT (F2)

**OBSESSION** see under NEUROSES,

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F2)

**OBSESSIVE BEHAVIOR** see under COMPULSIVE

BEHAVIOR (F1, F2)

**OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE PERSONALITY** see

under COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR (F1, F2)

## OBSTETRICAL FORCEPS (E4)

see also related
**EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL (E4)**

A method for eliminating difficult midforceps rotations. A reappraisal of the Leff forceps. Wexler CA, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:3-9, 1 Jan 70
Trends in the use of forceps. **J Iowa Med Soc** 60:108-9, Feb 70
Crossed versus divergent obstetric forceps. A comparative study of the forces of compression and traction. Laufe LE. **Obstet Gynec** 34:853-8, Dec 69
Effect of forceps compression and traction on the newborn ECG. Pearse WH, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:254-8, Aug 68
Forceps: trial and failed. Kalstone CE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 46:222-6, Sep 69
[Is the forceps a useful or an obsolete instrument?] Roest F. **Nederl T Geneesk** 113:1864-5, 18 Oct 69 **(Dut)**
[Modifications of the Gilles forceps] Boutareaud J. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:425, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[Once again: forceps delivery today] Evelbauer K. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 30:239-45, Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Studies and comparisons of the degree of fetal distress after the use of the vacuum extractor and forceps] Cappello F. **Arch Ostet Ginec** 73:359-68, May-Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Shute forceps with parallel branches] Chisalè E. **Minerva Ginec** 22:234-8, 28 Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Analysis of forceps deliveries in Makow Podhalanski District Hospital in the period of 1960-63] Boni L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 26:390-1, 18 Mar 70 **(Pol)**
[Use of straight forceps in obstetrics] Chachava KV, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:69-71, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Forceps for the patient with previous cesarean section] Coutiño Macías R, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 27:249-58, Feb 70 **(Spa)**
[Piper's forceps in pelvic deliveries. Analysis of 200 cases] González Villamil J, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 27:485-93, Apr 70 **(Spa)**
[Forceps-vacuum extractor. Comparative study. Personal experience] López Cabal J, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 26:471-9, Oct 69 **(Spa)**
[Management of the obstetrical forceps] Salinas Benavides H, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 28:219-30, Aug 70 **(Spa)**
[Use of Thierry's spatulas in primiparas] Mery A. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 34:200-3, 1969 **(Spa)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

Comminuted skull fracture in a neonate. Gorbani DK. **Brit Med J** 1:756, 21 Mar 70
[On Masters and Allen syndrome] Rendina GM. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1549-51, 15 Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Condition of the eyes in children delivered by forceps] Niebrój TK, et al. **Ginek Pol** 40:1231-5, Oct 69 **(Pol)**
[Changes of the acid-base equilibrium of the fetus due to the use of forceps] Septién González JM, et al. **Cir Cir** 37:103-25, Mar-Apr 69 **(Spa)**

**UTILIZATION**

Trends in th use of forceps. Cinberg BL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 45:1114-7, Oct 69
[Analysis of application of obstetrical forceps] Balash A, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:67-9, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Considerations on the elective use of the forceps] Septién JM. **Cir Cir** 36:58-102, Jan-Feb 68 **(Spa)**
[Obstetrical forceps in the "Concepcion Palacios" maternity 1947-56 (5,949 cases of cephalic presentation)] Orta SN. **Rev Obstet Ginec Venez** 29:15-50, 1969 **(Spa)**

## OBSTETRICAL NURSING (G2)

The circle care nursing plan. Sweet PR, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 70:1300-3, Jun 70
Midwife or matrician? Bruser M. **Canad Med Ass J** 102:762, 11 Apr 70
Quality of care makes the difference. Matthews CJ. **Canad Nurse** 65:50, Nov 69
Needed: patient-oriented nursing in the maternity unit. Edwards J. **Hosp Top** 48:83-6, Mar 70
Femininity, sexuality, and mothering. Warrick LH. **Nurs Forum** 8:212-24, 1969
[Future status of midwives and registered nurses in obstetrics] Matsuura T. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:1057-62, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

**EDUCATION**

Maternal and child nursing content for the associate degree nursing program. Rubino E. **J Nurs Educ** 9:5-11 passim, Aug 70
Learning maternity nursing: repetition or challenge? Murrin MA. **Nurs Forum** 8:255-65, 1969

**MANPOWER**

Midwife or matrician? Iffy L. **Canad Med Ass J** 102:1311, 6 Jun 70
Obstetrical technicians meet need for trained assistants to R.N.'s. Anderson B. **Hosp Top** 48:73-4 passim, Jan 70

## OBSTETRICS (G2)

see also related
**PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS (C6)**

Some significant obstetric trends in a metropolitan area. Thompson JF. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:1215-21, 15 Dec 69
The obstetrician's role in preventing birth defects. Gause RW. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:213-4, Feb 70
The role of the perinatal conference in maintaining and improving standards in an obstetric hospital--a ten year study--1958-67. Cope I, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec** 9:162-7, Aug 69
Obstetrics and the general practitioner. Hooker D. **Brit Med J** 4:367, Nov 69
Obstetrics and the general practitioner. Wells F, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:366-7, Nov 69
The obstetrician. **Brit Med J** 1:559-60, 28 Feb 70
Hospital studies value of merging O.R., labor and delivery facilities. Schwager V, et al. **Hosp Top** 46:65-9, Nov 68
Too many OB beds? Normile FR, et al. **Hospitals** 44:61-4, 16 Jul 70
Incidence of pregnancy with the IUD in private practice in New Orleans. Doyle LL, et al. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 122:45-7, Feb 70
Use of maternity beds in a new general practitioner unit. Banwell GS, et al. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 19:282-5, May 70
A combined maternity unit. A survey of the work done by general practitioners. Barnard MJ, et al. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 19:211-4, Apr 70
A package deal for computer processing obstetrical records. Thatcher RA. **Med J Aust** 2:766-8, 11 Oct 69
Colorado's abortion law: an obstetrician's view. Dafoe C. **Nebraska Med J** 55:3-4, Jan 70
Gors Maternity Hospital, Holyhead, Anglesey. Cullinan J. **Nurs Times** 66:572-3, 30 Apr 70
Advanced specialization. Beecham CT. **Obstet Gynec** 35:149-52, Jan 70
Specialities in obstetrics and gynecology. Newton M. **Obstet Gynec** 35:820-2, May 70
Time for reconciliation and adjustment. Ross RA. **Obstet Gynec** 34:737-43, Nov 69
[Electric monitoring of high risk deliveries. Haan J de, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 314:142-3, 1970
A general practitioner short-stay delivery unit. Rawlings EE. **Practitioner** 204:825-30, Jun 70
Institute of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the University of Florence. **Riv Ostet Ginec** 23:865-92, 12 Dec 68
Obstetrics and gynecology. Greene JW Jr. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:303-6, Feb 70
[Obstetrics and genetics] Vasliev B. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia)** 8:253-8, 1969 **(Bul)**
[Czechoslovak gynecologic and obstetric literature published in 1969 outside the periodical "Ceskoslovenská gynekologie"] Knihy A, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:300-19, 1970 **(Cze)**
[Relationship between obstetrics and pediatrics] Housték J. **Cesk Pediat** 25:449, Sep 70 **(Cze)**
[Report of the permanent Commission on Nomenclature and Statistical Exploitation] **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 22:Suppl 1:261+, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Obstetrical positions] Mersch J. **Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb** 105:35-44, Mar 68 **(Fre)**
[Statements on the use of ultrasonic devices with Doppler effect in obstetrics] Thoulon JM. **Lyon Med** 224:177-84, 27 Sep 70 **(Fre)**
[Crucial points in the development of obstetrics with reference to decreasing peripartal mortality] Mosler W. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1153-8, 19 Jun 69 **(Ger)**
[Electronic data processing in obstetrics and gynecology] Bräutigam HH. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 30:225-31, Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics] Kratochwil A. **Med Klin** 64:1573-6, 5 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound diagnosis in obstetrics] Hinselmann M. **Praxis** 58:1462-7, 11 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Results of the second evaluation of documentable obstetric records in the region of Karl-Marx-Stadt] Kreibich H, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:497-504, 19 Apr 69 **(Ger)**
[Kanendomycin in obstetrics and gynecology] Mizuno S. **J Jap Med Ass** 62:530-4, 15 Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Retrospective view of obstetrics and gynecology over the past 40 years] Kaku M. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 43:743-51, 25 Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Clinical practice in the field of gynecology and obstetrics in Sweden] Aiba S, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:84-97, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Problems of outpatient clinic of obstetric department--its management] Ashidaka Y. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:779-83, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Clinical practice of obstetrics and gynecology in Great Britain] Azuma A, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:848-61, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Clinical practice of gyneco-obstetrics in Germany] Fujita K, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:1197-210, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Obstetrical and gynecological treatment in isolated and sparsely populated areas] Hayashi Y. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:1040-7, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Outpatient clinic in obstetric and gynecologic department--the present and future] Kushima K. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:773-8, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Practical side of gyneco-obstetrics in France] Magara M, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:742-50, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Obstetrical and gynecological treatment in isolated or sparsely populated areas] Mori I, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:1031-9, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Outpatient clinic in university hospitals] Nodake Y, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:812-8, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Emergency services in obstetrics] Nozoe G. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:1027-30, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Clinical practice of gyneco-obstetrics in the United States. 1] Osawa T, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:867-73, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Clinical obstetrics and gynecology in the United States] Osawa T. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:983-92, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Emergency services in obstetrics] Tada S, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:1019-26, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Methodological approaches to a study of the work expenditure of obstetrician-gynecologists in gynecologic consultation rooms and some results of the study] Mironycheva NK. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 28:33-6, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Some problems of surgical obstetrics] Kolushov NP. **Veterinariia** 3:107-8, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Obstetric practice (a review of letters to the editor)] Mechaev G. **Veterinariia** 45:83-4, Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Results of the interuniversity conference of veterinary obstetricians] Moroz IG. **Veterinariia** 45:91-3, Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the organization of specialized obstetrical aid in Moscow] Bioshanskii IuM. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:50-3, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the organization of an anatomopathological service in obstetrics in the Kaliningrad region] Kolikova AM, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:91, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of some indices of obstetric service on the Kol'sk peninsula] Men'shikova EN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 12:12-3, May 68 **(Rus)**
[Some data on the obstetrician-gynecologist cadres in Leningrad] Poliakova AA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 13:37-9, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Certain problems of planning obstetric and gynecologic service in foreign countries] Riumina GIa, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 12:32-7, Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Present and future of Mexican gyneco-obstetrics, its international projection] Alvarez Bravo A. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 27:273-83, Mar 70 **(Spa)**
[Various aspects of obstetrics in Mexico and United States] Herrera M. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 34:165-8, 1969 **(Spa)**
[In memoriam: professor Juan PUGA] (Puga J), Valenzuela RG. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 33:259-62, 1969 **(Spa)**
[Experience from a study trip to the Hungarian Peoples' Republic] Pont'uch A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 53:251-2, Feb 70 **(Slo)**

**EDUCATION**

Integration of undergraduate and graduate education in obstetrics-gynecology. A report by the Committee on Education of the American Gynecological Society. Benson RC, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:748-56, 1 Nov 69
Postdoctoral training in obstetrics and gynecology. Panel discussion. Breese MW. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:383-93, 1 Jun 70
Ethology in the teaching of obstetrics and gynecology. Caillouette JC. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:376-82, 1 Jun 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The road ahead. Keettel WC.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 98:297-302, 1 Jun 67
Basic surgical training of the gynecologist-obstetrician. Stevenson LB, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 98:387-92, 1 Jun 67
An integrated obstetrical and newborn training program for interns. Spears RL, et al.
**J Med Educ** 45:232-6, Apr 70
Maternal continuity clinic: an experience in teaching obstetrics. Van Huysen WT, et al.
**J Med Educ** 45:784-8, Oct 70
Undergraduate training in obstetrics. Andersen NA.
**Med J Aust** 2:774-5, 11 Oct 69
Undergraduate training in obstetrics. Bamford J.
**Med J Aust** 2:520, 6 Sep 69
Health care for women: present deficiencies and future needs. Willson JR. **Obstet Gynec** 36:178-86, Aug 70
New wine in old bottles. Team concepts and community medicine. Stallworthy JA.
**Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:491-5, May 70
To hang a lantern. Social and educational responsibilities of the obstetrician-gynecologist. Russell KP.
**Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc** 36:1-7, 1968
Predoctoral training in obstetrics and gynecology. Panel discussion.
**Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc** 36:72-81, 1968
[Written examinations in gynaecology and obstetrics] Göltner E, et al.
**Munchen Med Wschr** 111:2294-8, 31 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Experience in organizing periodic training] Dzhamalova ZM, et al.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:72-3, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Principles of deontology in teaching of obstetrics and gynecology] Zhmakin KN.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 46:71-5, Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Internship in obstetrics and gynecology] Amaya-León H.
**Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec** 20:405-9, Nov-Dec 69 **(Spa)**

**HISTORY**

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology: George W. Corner and Willard M. Allen. Physiology of the corpus luteum. II. Production of a special uterine reaction (progestational proliferation) by extracts of corpus luteum. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:318, 15 May 70
William Henry Olds. (Olds WH),
**New Zeal Med J** 71:314-5, May 70
The great eighteenth century obstetric atlases and their illustrator. Huffman JW.
**Obstet Gynec** 35:971-6, Jun 70
The uses of Braxton Hicks contractions. (Hicks JB), Reynolds SR. **Obstet Gynec** 32:134-40, Jul 68
The country doctor and the specialist--excerpts. (Adair FL), Adair FL. **Perspect Biol Med** 12:631-5, Summer 69
Towards the conquest of pain: Sir James Y. Simpson, Bt, M.D. (1811-1870). (Simpson JY), Hill B.
**Practitioner** 204:724-9, May 70
James Edward Fitzgerald. In memoriam. (Fitzgerald JE), Lash AF. **Proc Inst Med Chicago** 27:343-4, Nov 69
William Hunter's influence on obstetrics. (Hunter W), Illingworth C. **Scot Med J** 15:58-60, Feb 70
The public practice of midwifery in Philadelphia. Penman WR.
**Trans Coll Physicians Phila** 37:124-32, Oct 69
[5 prominent obstetricians from the Klatovy region in their native country and abroad] Jerie J.
**Cas Lek Cesk** 109:902-4, 4 Sep 70 **(Cze)**
[100 years of obstetrics in Lyons] Banssillon E.
**Lyon Med Suppl**:37-44, Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Justus Heinrich Wigand (9-13-1769--2-10-1817) on the obstetrics of his time] (Wigand JH), Haeuber A.
**Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 29:827-33, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Ignaz Phillip Semmelweis, 1818 to 1865] (Semmelweis IP), Kenéz J. **Med Klin** 64:1524-6, 22 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Carl Gustav Carus as an obstetrician and gynecologist. (On the 100th anniversary of his death)] (Carus CG), Schneck P. **Zbl Gynaek** 92:28-39, 3 Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Craniotomy up to the time of Giuseppe Berruti] (Berruti G), Bettica-Giovannini R.
**G Batt Virol Immun** 62:780-805, Sep-Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Historical evolution of obstetrics and gynecology] Caffaratto TM.
**G Batt Virol Immun** 62:757-60, Sep-Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[The most ancient Piedmontese writers of obstetrical and gynecological works] Caffaratto TM.
**Minerva Ginec** 20:469-74, 15 Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Interpretative study of Sumerian seal of the physician, Uriugaledinna] Radicchi R.
**Minerva Ginec** 20:475-86, 15 Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Retrospective and evaluation study and training in gyneco-obstetrics in the past 40 years] Kaku M.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:896-7, Aug 69 **(Jap)**
[The development of obstetrics in the Buryat-Mongol Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic] Batoev DB.
**Sovet Zdravookhr** 27:45-8, 1968 **(Rus)**
[The problem of feldsher-obstetrical service at the Pirogov Sessions] Iavorskaia AA.
**Sovet Zdravookhr** 28:66-70, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Juan Antonio Puga Mendiburu 1898-1968] (Mendiburu JA), Bravo RR.
**Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 33:256-8, 1969 **(Spa)**

**INSTRUMENTATION**

Ultrasonic scanning in obstetrics. I. Principles and applications. Morrison J, et al.
**Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec** 9:201-5, Nov 69
Instrument and method: a newborn timer. Beaugard PA. **Obstet Gynec** 35:481-2, Mar 70
[Experience with the mini-tocograph in routine labor registration] Lóránd S.
**Zbl Gynaek** 91:1240-4, 20 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Several emergency equipments for obstetrical hemorrhage] Masuoka R.
**Sanfujin Jissai** 18:994-1001, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

**MANPOWER**

Comments on three major problems faced by the speciality in 1970. Presidential address. Hofmeister FJ. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:657-63, 1 Jul 70
The right to be well born: quality versus quantity in obstetrics and gynecology. Lock FR.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:651-8, 1 Nov 69
[Organization of obstetric and gynecological services (from the report of the Deputy Minister for Public Health, USSR, Prof. A. F. Serenko)]
**Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 46:11-3, Apr 70 **(Rus)**

## OBTURATOR NERVE (A8)

Preventing stimulation of the obturator nerve during transurethral resection. Creevy CD.
**Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg** 60:90-1, 1968

**ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY**

[The clinical importance of variation in the structure and location of the intrapelvic segment of the obturator nerve] Pavlov VV.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:131-7, Jun 68 **(Rus)**

**SURGERY**

[Voss' operation in combination with resection of the obturator nerve in the treatment of patients with deforming coxarthritis] Skoblin AP.
**Ortop Travm Protez** 30:13-6, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

**OBTURATORS** see under CLEFT PALATE

**PROSTHESIS (E4, E6)**

## OCCIPITAL BONE (A2)

Forces acting in the Milwaukee brace on patients undergoing treatment for idiopathic scoliosis. Galante J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 52:498-506, Apr 70
Permanent electric polarization and pyroelectric behaviour of the vertebrate skeleton. IV. The cranial bones of man. Athenstaedt H.
**Z Zellforsch** 97:537-48, 1969
[Occipital condyle dysplasia] Wackenheim A.
**Ann Radiol (Paris)** 11:535-43, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Foramen jugulare syndrome caused by buccal injury] Gosserez M, et al.
**Rev Otoneuroophtal** 39:382-6, Nov 67 **(Fre)**

**ABNORMALITIES**

Occipital cranium bifidum. Guthkelch AN.
**Arch Dis Child** 45:104-9, Feb 70
[Radio-clinical study of 16 cases of congenital malformations of the cervico-occipital joint] Rousseau J, et al.
**Ann Radiol (Paris)** 12:499-521, 1969 **(Fre)**
[The atlanto-occipital dysplasia. (pathogenesis, x-ray diagnosis and clinical course based on rare clinical findings] Kirschbichler T.
**Fortschr Roentgenstr** 111:674-83, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[The paracondyloid process] Siebert P.
**Fortschr Roentgenstr** 111:717, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[The ossicle of Kerkring--a rare form of occipital dysplasia] Hoppe W, et al.
**Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 22:110-1, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

**ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY**

[A possible correlation between asymmetry of the inner surface of the occiput and asymmetry of the extremities] Grube H.
**Z Morph Anthrop** 61:279-305, 1969 **(Ger)**
[X-ray-anatomic variants of the atlanto-occipital articulation] Martsiv OD.
**Arkh Anat** 56:64-6, May 69 **(Rus)**

**INJURIES**

Physical properties of the skull and their significance in the mechanism of the temporobasal fractures. Dürrer J.
**Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 12:155-8, 1969
[Depressed fracture of the occipital bone] Móritz P.
**Chirurg** 40:237, May 69 **(Ger)**

**PATHOLOGY**

Jugular foramen in congenital hydrocephalus. Blaauw G, et al.
**Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** 20:91-3, 1969
[Changes in the in vivo staining of bone marrow cells of the occipital bones after destruction of the gasserian ganglion] Arlashchenko NI.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 31:112-4, Nov 66 **(Rus)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

Postoccipital lymphadenopathy as a diagnostic sign in roseola infantum (exanthem subitum). McEnery JT.
**Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:512-4, Sep 70

**RADIOGRAPHY**

The occipital emissary channel and increased intracranial pressure. Yuhl ET, et al.
**Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:124-7, 1969
The midline occipital fissure: diagnosis of fracture versus anatomic variants. Franken EA Jr.
**Radiology** 93:1043-6, Nov 69
[Glomus jugulare tumor with special reference to the radiogram of the jugular foramen] Shiga H, et al.
**Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 21:1365-72, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Development of hyperostosis of the occipital bone in women after surgical castration] Manuilova IA, et al.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:24-6, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

**SURGERY**

Anterior occipito-cervical fusion using an extra-pharyngeal exposure. Andrade JR de, et al.
**J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 51:1621-6, Dec 69

## OCCIPITAL LOBE (A8)

Occipital blindness after strokes. Rosin AJ.
**Guy Hosp Rep** 119:61-9, 1970
Spontaneous intracerebral haematoma in a patient undergoing haemodialysis. Vapalahti PM, et al.
**Lancet** 2:823, 17 Oct 70
[Symptomatology of occipital lobe affections] Leuenberger A, et al.
**Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 155:352-8, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Balint's syndrome] Macovei-Patrichi M, et al.
**Neurologia (Bucur)** 15:27-36, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rum)**
[A case of penetration of Hypoderma lineatum de Villers larva into the human brain] Semenov PV.
**Med Parazit (Moskva)** 38:612-3, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

**ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY**

Anatomical connections of viral system with limbic cortex of monkey. MacLean PD, et al.
**J Comp Neurol** 138:265-70, Mar 70

**CYTOLOGY**

The termination of callosal fibers in the paravisual cortex of the rat. Lund JS, et al.
**Brain Res** 17:25-45, 6 Jan 70

**EMBRYOLOGY**

[On the problem of the morphogenesis of the synaptic apparatus in the cerebral cortex of the white rat] Glezer II. **Arkh Anat** 56:77-84, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

**GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT**

[On the problem of the morphogenesis of the synaptic apparatus in the cerebral cortex of the white rat] Glezer II. **Arkh Anat** 56:77-84, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

**PHYSIOLOGY**

Sensations produced by electrical stimulation of the occipital poles of the cerebral hemispheres, and their use in constructing visual prostheses. Brindley GS.
**Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng** 47:106-8, Aug 70
Somesthetic discrimination learning after partial nonsensorimotor lesions in monkeys. Semmes J, et al.
**Cortex** 5:331-50, Dec 69
The modal alpha wavelength. Carrie JR.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:703, Sep 69
Significance of the occipital and vertex response. Garcia Austt E, et al.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:520, May 70
Anatomical connections of viral system with limbic cortex of monkey. MacLean PD, et al.
**J Comp Neurol** 138:265-70, Mar 70
EEG and hypnotic susceptibility. Galbraith GC, et al.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol** 72:125-31, Jul 70
Localization of the "visual memory system" in the white rat. Thompson R.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol** 69:Suppl 2:1-29, Dec 69
EEG of healthy old persons--a longitudinal study. I. Dominant background activity and occipital rhythm. Wang HS, et al. **J Geront** 24:419-26, Oct 69
Progress in the recording of human retinal and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

occipital potentials. Riggs LA.
J Opt Soc Amer 59:1558-66, Dec 69
Is alpha rhythm an artifact? Lippold OC, et al.
Lancet 1:976-9, 9 May 70
Alpha thythm of the electroencephalogram.
Lancet 1:983-4, 9 May 70
[The contributions of pathology to the physiology of the occipital lobe] Brégeat P.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:361-88, May 69 (Fre)
[Electroencephalogram of children with the frequency autoanalyzer--basal wave in the occipital region of the normal children aged 5-12] Watanabe S.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:558-64, 1 May 70 (Jap)
[Connections between symmetrical regions of the frontal and occipital areas of the human cerebral cortex according to the findings of electroencephalogram cross-correlation] Grondel' OM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:458-69, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of the frequency of rhythmic photic stimuli on the harmonic composition of the driving response of the human brain] Il'ianok VA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:304-12, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the electrical activity of the brain during execution of voluntary movements varying in their structure] Ivanova MP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1125-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the visual analyser activity after occipital lobe lesion in man] Meerson IaA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:419-24, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Reflection of the excitability of the visual centers in the spontaneous human electroencephalogram] Shostak VI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:880-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of chronic occipital epileptogenic lesions (cobalt-alumina) in Papio papio. Dimov SD, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:88, Jan 70
Concerning epileptic attacks of occipital origin. Takeda A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:647-8, Jun 70
[Effects of chronic occipital epileptogenic lesions (cobalt-aluminum) in the Papio papio] Dimov S, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:480-1, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Epileptic seizures of occipital origin] Takeda A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:306-15, Sep 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Cortical optokinetic nystagmus in patients treated with monolateral occipital lobectomy] Pellone M.
Chir Ital 20:1853-6, Dec 68 (Ita)

**OCCLUSAL EQUILIBRATION** see under DENTAL

OCCLUSION, BALANCED (E6)

**OCCLUSAL PLANE** see under DENTAL

OCCLUSION (E6, G1)

## OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS (E2)

Adhesive tape anhidrosis. Gordon BI, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:429-31, Oct 69
The treatment of superficial venous thrombosis of the lower extremities. Stojic B.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 40:61-5, Aug 70
Stabilisation of the periodontal pack. Reader EG.
Brit Dent J 129:283-4, 15 Sep 70
A clinical trial of flurandrenolone tape. Ratzer MA.
Brit J Clin Pract 24:185-9, Apr 70
Effect of plastic occlusive dressings on psoriatic epidermis. Fry L, et al. Brit J Derm 82:458-62, May 70
A materialistic look at periodontal packs. Smith DC.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:263-7, Apr 70
Investigative study of flurandrenolone tape in a series of ambulatory outpatients. Sellers FM.
J Indiana Med Ass 63:34, Jan 70
Flurandrenolone tape in the treatment of lichen simplex chronicus. Bard JW.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:668-70, Sep 69
Experiences with the use of flurandrenolone tape in dermatology. Aiden HS, et al.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:433-5, Oct 69
Effect of oxytetracycline in a periodontal pack on sensitivity and numbers of tongue flora. Handelman SL, et al. J Periodont 40:480-4, Aug 69
A comparative study of cyanoacrylate and other periodontal dressings on gingival surgical wound healing. Ochstein AJ, et al.
J Periodont 40:515-20, Sep 69
Peristomal skin protection with "Orahesive". Kyte EM, et al. Med J Aust 2:186-7, 25 Jul 70
Plaster of Paris. A periodontal surgical dressing. Bier SJ. New York Dent J 36:347-52, Jun-Jul 70
Flurandrenolone tape. New means of achieving occlusive therapy. Berger JE, et al.
New York J Med 70:406-8, 1 Feb 70
The use of Cordran tape in dermatology. Goldblatt S.
Ohio Med J 65:1118-21, Nov 69
Oral spray of isobutyl cyanoacrylate and its systemic effect. Bhaskar SN, et al. Oral Surg 29:313-9, Feb 70
Modified delayed closure of facial wounds with isobutyl cyanoacrylate. Hunsuck EE, et al.
Oral Surg 29:305-12, Feb 70
Treatment of burn wounds with five per cent aqueous sulfamylon and occlusive dressings. Curreri PW, et al.
Surg Forum 20:506-7, 1969
[Treatment of burns in general practice] Bruhn-Petersen F.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:988-90, 21 May 70 (Dan)
[5,000 cases of plantar warts cured under occlusive dressing] Bessière L.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:126-7, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Cyano-acrylates in dental therapy] Haustete P.
Chir Dent France 39:33-9, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Comparison of wound healing with the use of Histacryl and Peripac. Clinical study] Renggli HH, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:704-9, 1970 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photosensitivity following treatment with occlusive dressings. Cattano AN.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:276-9, Sep 70

## OCCULT BLOOD (E1)

see also related
MELENA (C4, C17)

Unusual causes of occult bleeding from the gastrointestinal tract. Stafford ES, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:208-12, Feb 70
Occult blood in faeces. Lipetz S. Lancet 1:89, 10 Jan 70
Occult-blood tests. Simpson RG. Lancet 1:1001, 9 May 70
Occult blood. Stephens FO, et al. Lancet 2:575, 12 Sep 70
The guaiacum test for occult blood in faeces. Wilkinson RH, et al. Lancet 2:847-8, 18 Oct 69
Occult-blood tests. Lancet 1:819-20, 18 Apr 70
Occult gastro-intestinal bleeding in the first two months of life. Anyon CP, et al.
New Zeal Med J 70:315-7, Nov 69
[Evaluation of occult gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Tolkacheva GA. Ter Arkh 40:77-82, Apr 68 (Rus)

## OCCULTISM (K)

HISTORY

[Cagliostro, magician or impostor?] (Cagliostro A di), Godlewski G.
Sem Hop Paris 45:3403-10, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)

## OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS (C12, C14)

Fibrous glass dermatitis. Possick PA, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:12-5, Jan-Feb 70
Occupa,onal dermatoses of solid waste workers. Gellin GA, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:510-5, Apr 70
Fiber glass reinforced plastics. Associated occupational health problems. Lim J, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:540-4, Apr 70
Cutting fluids and skin disorders. Gellin GA.
Industr Med Surg 39:65-7, Feb 70 (21 ref.)
Industrial dermatitis. Barnes R.
Med J Aust 1:850-4, 25 Apr 70
The changing picture of chemical allergy. Grater WC.
Southern Med J 63:679-83, Jun 70
[Occupational allergies and dermatitis of dentists] Barrière H.
Actualites Odontostomat 23:413-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Occupational dermatoses and earning capacity] Achten G, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:289-97, 1967 (Fre)
[Mycoses transmitted by laboratory animals] Andlauer P, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:311-4, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Dermitis in tobacco workers (9 cases)] Chanial G, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:281-3, 1970 (Fre)
[A rare melanosis: toxic Hoffmann-Habermann melanodermitis caused by cut oil] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:253-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Histopathological and developmental study of chronic occupational radiodermatitis of the fingers] Lagrot F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:866-78, 14 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Body constitution and occupational damage] Borelli S, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:444-50, 1970 (Ger)
[Skin diseases as occupational diseases or accident sequelae in insurance law] Paetzold OH.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:454-7, 1970 (Ger)
[The role of penicilloyl-polylysins for the diagnosis of penicillin allergy] Maciejowska E.
Derm Mschr 155:751-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Chronic serpiginous pyoderma of the ecthyma simplex type as an occupational skin disease in a butcher] Schirren JM.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:107-12, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Permanent disability in occupational skin diseases] Montemurri D. G Ital Derm 45:187-91, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Immunological and clinical aspects of occupational contact dermatitis] Marchio F, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:944-6, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Allergic occupational dermatoses] Wereide K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:600-4, 15 Mar 70 (Nor)
[Research on occupational dermatoses in the Iacobeni mining company] Năstase G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:309-12, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Some data on occupational dermatites caused by zinc chloride] Belostotskaia ES, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:51-2, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Skin diseases in workers engaged in processing stainless steel] Bogomolets NN.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:54-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of furan resins on the skin and the status of allergy in persons engaged in their production] Nazyrov GN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:19-22, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Occupational skin diseases in workers of a thiourea production shop] Speranskii NN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:50-1, Oct 69 (Rus)
[A case of skin poisoning with hexachlorbutane-4] Sudakova GV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:54, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Professional diseases of the skin and respiratory organs in persons working in the production of several drugs] Alenina AN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:99-101, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Professional skin diseases in persons employed in the production of aluminum oxide] Anton'ev AA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:92-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Various unresolved problems in occupational dermatology] Anton'ev AA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:143-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A case of dermatitis caused by DDT] Karimov AM.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:88, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of cobalt dermatoses] Kolpakov FI, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:26-31, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Dermatitis caused by mineral fertilizers] Kovalenko MIa. Vestn Derm Vener 43:87-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Occupational dermatoses caused by ethylene oxide and methyl bromide and their prevention] Rogailin VI. Vestn Derm Vener 42:59-62, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Occupational dermatites in workers of woodworking industry] Sheviiakov LV, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:31-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Dermatitis caused by tropical species of wood] Sheviiakov LV.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:73-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Bullous occupational dermatitis caused by the cow parsnip] Sokolova EM.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:64-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The state of specific sensitivity to antibiotics in occupational diseases of the skin] Tsyrkunov LP.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:37-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Skin damaging and resorptive effect of mastics made from epoxide and coumaron resins] Volodchenko VA.
Vrach Delo 9:95-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Superficial skin mycoses as occupational diseases] Gip L. Lakartidningen 65:1667-77, 17 Apr 68 (71 ref.) (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Preliminary clinical and experimental studies on benzanthrone toxicity. Singh GB, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:558-60, 16 Jun 69
Depigmentation from 4-tertiary butyl catechol--an experimental study. Gellin GA, et al.
J Invest Derm 55:190-7, Sep 70
[Expert opinion on various forms of acne] Braun W.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:416-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Reduction of work capacity on the general labor market] Hartung J.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:457-61, 1970 (Ger)
[Evaluation of occupational capability] Kühl M, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:450-4, 1970 (Ger)
[The biological effect of furan] Volkova AP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:54-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Occupational skin diseases in furniture enterprises and their prevention] Karagezian MA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:53-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of disability in occupational dermatosis. Canizares O. Derm Int 8:90-3, Apr-Dec 69
[On the use of epicutaneous tests in the diagnosis of occupational dermatoses] Oleffe J.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:281-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Evaluation of eczema as occupational dermatosis] Schulz KH. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:438-44, 1970 (Ger)
[Criteria for work capacity following occupational eczemas] Burckhardt W, et al.
Hautarzt 20:481-5, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Cytodiagnosis in industrial dermatology] Szadurski JA. Przegl Derm 56:363-8, May-Jun 69 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Manifestations of the general effects of chromates in patients with occupational dermatosis] Mineeva GL.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:49-50, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Basophil degranulation test in the diagnosis of allergic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

occupational dermatosis] Tsyrkunov LP.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 43:49-52, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

[9-alpha-fluoroprednisolone in the topical therapy of occupational dermatosis caused by alkaline substances] Massone L, et al.
**Minerva Derm** 43:342-5, Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary clinical experiences with the topical use of bendazolic acid or bendazac in occupational dermatitis] Lamanna P, et al.
**Minerva Med** 61:1201-8, 24 Mar 70 **(Ita)**

**ENZYMOLOGY**

[Experimental studies on the problem of sensitivity to beryllium] Zschunke E, et al.
**Hautarzt** 20:403-4, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

**ETIOLOGY**

Allergy to Fruilania. Allergic contact dermatitis occurring in forest workers caused by exposure to Fruilania nisquallensis. Mitchell JC, et al.
**Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:46-9, Jul 69

Health-screening for occupational skin diseases in uilding workers. Wahlberg JE.
**Berufsdermatosen** 17:184-98, Aug 69

Contact dermatitis 8. Ecology of contact dermatitis. Hjorth N, et al. **Brit J Derm** 81:796-8, Oct 69 (6 ref.)

Pathogenesis and causative agent of "tulip finger" Mijnssen GA. **Brit J Derm** 81:737-45, Oct 69

Diethyl thiourea as a cause of dermatitis in a car factory. White WG, et al.
**Brit J Industr Med** 27:167-9, Apr 70

An unusual hazard in forgery detection. Barnes R.
**Med J Aust** 1:540-1, 14 Mar 70

[Dermatitis of the cement workers. Synthesis of the information collected by electronic computing of 1904 cases seen in 30 departments of dermatology] Huriez C, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris)** 96:375-94, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Session on industrial dermatology. 2d International Symposium "Industrial Hygiene and Protection in the Construction Industry". (Eisenach 15-19 Oct 1968)] Behrbohm P.
**Berufsdermatosen** 17:214-30, Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Epicutaneous allergens in miners in the Ruhr mines] Reichenberger M.
**Berufsdermatosen** 17:119-203, Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent chromium contact eczema from contact with chrome steel] Weiler KJ.
**Berufsdermatosen** 17:316-20, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Selergic eczema] Ebner H.
**Wien Klin Wschr** 81:948-50, 26 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[On occupational pathology and its prevention in the production of phenolic, ureic and melamine resins] Armeli G, et al. **Med Lavoro** 59:534-9, Aug-Sep 68 **(Ita)**

[Ophthalmic "bird's eye"] Kulczycka B.
**Klin Oczna** 39:755-9, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effect of welding on the occurrence of dermatoses in ship industry] Szarmach H, et al.
**Przegl Derm** 57:195-202, Mar-Apr 70 **(Pol)**

[Dermatoses caused by tar products in workers of the shipbuilding industry] Szarmach H, et al.
**Przegl Derm** 57:311-7, May-Jun 70 **(Pol)**

[Dermatitis caused by soap] Bel'ts EA.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 42:78, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Main trends of current scientific study of the pathogenesis of occupational skin diseases] Dolgov AP. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:7-11, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

[Dermatoses in workers of communal housing costruction] Duk AV.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 41:65-7, May 67 **(Rus)**

[Occupational skin diseases caused by some cooling emulsions] Elizarov GP.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 42:52-6, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Allergic reactions caused by components of perfume products] Gutman SG, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 42:62-6, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of occupational allergic dermatoses and its importance in prophylactic work] Oganesian EN.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 42:25-9, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[The role of industrial irritants in the development of secondary allergic reactions in patients with epidermophytosis of the feet] Tsyrkunov LP, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 8:113-5, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

**IMMUNOLOGY**

On the present situation of the research into turpentine allergy. Hellerström S, et al.
**Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 16:28-30, 1970

[Autoimmune reactions in several professional dermatoses and their dynamics during treatment with pyrogenal] Getmanets IIa, et al.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:96-9, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

[Latent sensitization and its significance in the development of occupational skin diseases] Karagezian MA. **Sovet Med** 32:108-12, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Allergic reactivity in patients with occupational dermatitis and eczema] Karagezian MA.
**Sovet Med** 33:117-21, Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[The allergic mechanism of occupational dermatitis of chemical etiology] Sosonkin IE.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 42:20-3, Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Concerning the allergy and immunology of occupational eczema of chemical etiology (scientific review)] Sosonkin IE.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 42:27-32, Jun 68 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

**OCCURRENCE**

Warts in meat-cutters. Litt JZ.
**Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:773, Dec 69

Hand dermatitis in housewives. Calnan CD, et al.
**Brit J Derm** 82:543-8, Jun 70

[Frequency of occupational skin diseases in Czechoslovakia in the years 1965-1967] Suntych F, et al. **Cesk Derm** 44:247-59, Dec 69 **(Cze)**

[Occupational dermatitis: clinical and diagnostic data on 500 cases] Balletta A.
**Folia Med (Napoli)** 52:175-83, Mar 69 **(Ita)**

[The specific sensitivity and state of the integument of workers occupied in the production of penicillin and streptomycin] Elizarov GP, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 42:34-9, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

[Dispensary service for patients with occupational dermatoses in the chemical industry] Gerasimov BS.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 45:55-7, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Occurrence of pyodermitis in coal mine workers] Poddubnyi IF.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 44:66-7, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Occupational skin diseases in workers of some industrial enterprises in Alma-Ata] Rakhimova GK.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 43:50-2, Jan 69 **(Rus)**

[Occupational dermatoses in production of caprolactam from benzene] Rezenkina LD.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 43:48-9, Jan 69 **(Rus)**

[Occupational diseases of the skin of workers occupied in the production of nitrogenous mineral fertilizers] Tsyrkunov LP.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 42:31-4, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

**PATHOLOGY**

[Some problems of clinical picture and morphogenesis of vascular lessions of the skin due to the effect of coal pitch] Taradaiko RV, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 42:16-20, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

[Pathophysiological changes in the skin in occupational dermatitis] Rogailin VI.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 44:37-40, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

**PREVENTION & CONTROL**

Ascorbic acid in the prevention and treatment of toxic effects from chromates. Samitz MH.
**Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 50:59-64, 1970

[Hand protection for chemists] Vieux N.
**Arch Mal Prof** 31:262, Apr-May 70 **(Fre)**

[Experience with the prevention of occupational dermatitis in the production of B6 "chloride"] Maliarevskaia VK, et al.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:48-9, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

[Work hygiene when using carbathion for sterilizing hothouses] Nesterova MF.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:44-6, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the control of suppurative skin diseases at the Karaganda meat-packing industry] Chaikovskii VT, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:69-72, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[The achievements of Soviet occupational dermatology over the past 50 years] Dolgov AP, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 41:10-6, Jul 67 **(Rus)**

[Experiences in the work of the dermatologist in a chemical plant] Gurdus OM.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 41:62-5, May 67 **(Rus)**

[Experience in preventing occupational dermatosis due to caniphoIy] Lipskaia MI, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 43:38-42, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

[Occupational dermatoses caused by lacquer and paint substances] Rogailin VI.
**Vrach Delo** 9:102-4, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

## OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES (C14)

see also related
**INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE (G2, J)**

Coronary heart disease in viscose rayon workers. Schilling RS. **Amer Heart J** 80:1-2, Jul 70

Use of expired air-carbon monoxide for carboxyhemoglobin determinations in evaluating carbon monoxide exposures resulting from the operation of gasoline fork lift trucks in holds of ships. Breysse PA, et al.
**Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 30:477-83, Sep-Oct 69

A summary of the conclusions from an international conference on coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Penman RW. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:243-7, Aug 70

Airplane cockpit noise levels and pilot hearing sensitivity. Kronoveter KJ, et al.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:495-9, Apr 70

Fiber glass reinforced plastics. Associated occupational health problems. Lim J, et al.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:540-4, Apr 70

Lead intoxication in shipbuilding and shipscrapping, 1941 to 1968. Rieke FE.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 19:521-39, Oct 69

A study of lung cancer and bronchitis mortality in relation to coal mining in Scotland. Crofton EC.
**Brit J Prev Soc Med** 23:140-4, Aug 69

Contact dermatitis in home helps following the use of enzyme detergents. Ducksbury CF, et al.
**Brit Med J** 1:537-9, 28 Feb 70

Vasomotor and muscular disturbances in the region of upper extremities in women-netmakers employed at the seafishing company. Banaszkiewicz T, et al.
**Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk** 20:183-94, 1969

Estimation of neuroticism in port workers by means of Eysenck test. Górska D.
**Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk** 20:59-69, 1969

Epidemiological analysis in a patient with skin granuloma caused by Mycobacterium balnei. Klokke AH. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 140:303-9, 1970

Studies on bronchial asthma observed in cultured oyster workers. Nakashima T.
**Hiroshima J Med Sci** 18:141-84, Sep 69

Low back injuries in industry. Bond MB.
**Industr Med Surg** 39:204-8, May 70

Hardcore personality and industrial illnesses and accidents. Gass GZ. **Industr Med Surg** 39:174-8, Apr 70

Lateral and medial epicondylitis of the humerus. Lapidus PW, et al. **Industr Med Surg** 39:171-3, Apr 70

The health of dentists in South Africa. Deverall A.
**J Dent Ass S Afr** 24:368-71, Dec 69

A case report: occupational exposure to the insecticide naled. Mick DL, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 60:395-6, Jun 70

Cancer mortality among chemists. Li FP, et al.
**J Nat Cancer Inst** 43:1159-64, Nov 69

Arsine intoxication in a chemical plant. Report of three cases. DePalma AE. **J Occup Med** 11:582-7, Nov 69

Health considerations in the use of organic reactor coolants. Weeks JL, et al. **J Occup Med** 12:246-52, Jul 70

Letter to the editor. Cadmium bands in construction of full cast crowns. Richey JD.
**J Prosth Dent** 23:697, Jun 70

Nitrogen dioxide toxicity. Report of four cases in firemen. Tse RL, et al. **JAMA** 212:1341-4, 25 May 70

Application of preventive health measures to curtail chimpanzee-associated infectious hepatitis in handlers. Krushak DH. **Lab Anim Care** 20:52-6, Feb 70

Occupational asthma. II. Gandevia B.
**Med J Aust** 2:372-6, 22 Aug 70

Carcinoma of the scrotum. Milne JE.
**Med J Aust** 2:13-6, 4 Jul 70

The value of electromyographic changes in the early diagnosis of carbon disulphide peripheral neuropathy. Manu P, et al. **Med Lavoro** 61:102-8, Feb 70

A study of the anatomical substrate of occupational microangiopathy caused by vibrating instruments. Pellegrini P, et al. **Med Lavoro** 59:180-208, Mar 68

Mercurialism. Longley EO, et al.
**Med Trial Techn Quart** 15:29-40, Sep 68

Herpetic paronychia--an occupational hazard of medical personnel. Rosato FE, et al.
**New Eng J Med** 283:804-5, 8 Oct 70

Hypersensitivity to wood dust. Sosman AJ, et al.
**New Eng J Med** 281:977-80, 30 Oct 69

Mercury fume fever. Glass WI.
**New Zeal Med J** 71:297-8, May 70

Leptospirosis--an occupational hazard. Thomson W.
**Nurs Times** 66:847-8, 2 Jul 70

Cancer of the scrotum. An occupational disease. Thomson W. **Nurs Times** 66:1129-30, 3 Sep 70

Anthrax--an occupational risk. Thomson W.
**Nurs Times** 66:936-8, 23 Jul 70

Noise induced hearing loss. Rummerfield PS, et al.
**Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 17:23-9 passim, Nov 69

The carcinogenic hazards of ionizing radiation in diagnostic and therapeutic radiology. Stein JJ.
**Progr Clin Cancer** 4:231-41, 1970

Radiographic development of skeletal lesions in man many years after acquistion of radium burden. Hasterlik RJ, et al. **Radiology** 93:599-603, Sep 69

Lung cancer in a mining district in Rhodesia. Osburn HS. **S Afr Med J** 43:1307-12, 25 Oct 69

Trend in work injuries.
**Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co** 51:7-9, Jul 70

Industrial diseases of the central nervous system. Fullerton PM. **Trans Soc Occup Med** 19:91-2, Jul 69

The recognition of industrial pulmonary disease. McKerrow CB. **Trans Soc Occup Med** 19:84-90, Jul 69

[Mortality in the population living close to, and in employees working in, an asbestos industry in the North of Brabant] Van de Voorde H, et al.
**Acta Tuberc Belg** 58:924-42, Nov-Dec 67 **(Dut)**

[Byssinosis- epidemiologic study in weaving mills] Vuyisteek K, et al.
**Acta Tuberc Belg** 58:487-97, Sep-Oct 67 **(Dut)**

[Pollution in working places. Introduction] Uytdenhoef A, et al.
**Acta Tuberc Belg** 58:443-58, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fre)**

[Vision disorders of the dentist] Lerat M.
**Actualites Odontostomat** 23:405-11, Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Baritosis: initial results of a survey in 2 Algerian factories] Drif M, et al.
**Ann Radiol (Paris)** 11:67-74, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Occupational dermatophytosis of animal origin] Cavigneaux A, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 29:329-32, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Driving work vehicles and lumbalgia] Clarac J, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:412-3, Mar 67 (Fre)
[A case of R. Mooseri rickettsial disease, of possible occupational origin in a house painter] Ducroiset B. **Arch Mal Prof** 29:710-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[400 cases of sickness starting at work] Dupret F, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:376-82, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Problem of factory job changes] Ellie J, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:403-5, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Bioclimatic evaluation of the job of blast furnace smelter] Foehr R. **Arch Mal Prof** 30:144-6, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The industrial physician managing coma] Furon D, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 31:535-40, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Professional respiratory allergies due to exotic woods] Ganse W van. **Arch Mal Prof** 29:205-12, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Hemoglobin genetic changes in an occupational environment. Practical consequences] Gaultier M, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 29:197-203, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Inventory of the causes of professional dermitis observed at Fernand Widal hospital] Gaultier M, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 29:701-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Occupational asthma and occupational repercussions of asthma: experience in general allergy consultation] Gervais P, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 29:285-92, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Unknown benzene exposures. Their systematic detection during severe hemopathies, (Survey of 200 hospitalized hemopathic patients)] Girard R, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 29:723-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Lead poisoning and old statues] Girard R, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 31:309-11, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Benzene leukosis in the Paris area from 1950 to 1965] Goguel A, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:374-6, Mar 67 (Fre)
[CO-2 gas welding] Gontier F. **Arch Mal Prof** 30:352-5, Jun 69 (Fre)
[A case of poisoning by carbon monoxide presumably from a ship's hold] Guepin. **Arch Mal Prof** 30:355-7, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Influence of magnesium oxide (MgO) vapors on the human organism in industry] Gwizdek E, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 31:531-4, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Wearing ear protectors in metal factories] Lefort A. **Arch Mal Prof** 30:357-60, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Cadmium poisoning] L'Epée P, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 29:485-90, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Influence on auditory acuity of continuous industrial noise reaching 90 plus-or-minus 5 decibels within the range of an octave where it culminates] Martinet P. **Arch Mal Prof** 30:323-35, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Development of tuberculosis in an industrial environment during the past 20 years] Mehl J, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 30:25-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[The industrial physicial and primary criteria of "unhealthiness"] Mehl J. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:391-5, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Survey of industrial acoustic conditions] Morin J. **Arch Mal Prof** 31:517-22, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Primary pulmonary hypertension in a sand-molder without radiologic silicotic lesions] Ollagnier C, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:473-7, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[City industrial gas: toxicologic study of distributed gas] Paris J, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 30:337-43, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Chronic toxicity during moderate exposure time of 2 fluorochlorinated hydrocarbons: R-11 and R-12] Paulet G, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:464-9, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Occupational diseases of workers cleaning the smokestacks of petroleum furnaces] Poli P, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:435-45, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Noxiousness of Thomas process slag dust to the respiratory network and prevention of bronchopneumopathy (20 years of experience with the Luxembourgian metallurgy industry)] Putz C. **Arch Mal Prof** 30:147-52, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Plantar epidermomycoses in an industrial environment] Rivoire J, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 29:717-9, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Ocular disorders due to tetramethyl-butane-diamine] Smagghe G. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:457-9, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Influence on human health of the proximity of high voltage electrical conductors. Results of a survey on "medical services"] Strumza MV. **Arch Mal Prof** 31:269-76, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Special hazards in some occupations of roofers] Susbielle G, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 31:246-7, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Dimethylformamide intoxication] Tolot F, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 29:714-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Elbow arthropathy due to the use of pneumatic drills (medico-legal repercussions)] Tolot F, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 29:727-9, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Reactions of workers to technical changes and to task automation] Veylon R. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:363-8, Mar 67 (Fre)
[2 occupational cases of brucellar infection after inoculation of B 19 vaccine] Vincent P, et al. **Bull Acad Vet France** 43:89-97, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Occupational lead disease: principal characteristics, physiopathological interpretation] Albahary C. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 8:859-68, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Epitheliomatosis and cutaneous cancer of occupational origin] Delage J, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 17:755-6, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Acoustic trauma in depth miners] Goubert A, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 18:133-5, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Indemnity in occupational deafness] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **J Med Lyon** 48:1691-6, 20 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Berylliosis (apropos of a case)] Charpin J, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:225-30, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Plantar epidermomycoses in the industrial environment] Rivoire J, et al. **Lyon Med** 220:743-6, 29 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct of occupational origin] Audier M, et al. **Marseille Med** 105:23-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Berylliosis (apropos of a case)] Charpin J, et al. **Marseille Med** 107:225-30, 1970 (Fre)
[External eye diseases caused by the direct action of exterior elements] Heinc A, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** Suppl:181-90, 1969 (Fre)
[Course of silicosis in porcelain manufacture workers of Limousin between 1948 and 1968] Serizay B, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 26:115-57, 1970 (Fre)
[Hemograms in industrial medicine: hematologic and physiologic variations; monocytosis in the inhabitants of the Cherbourg region] Ardisson H, et al. **Rev Corps Sante Armees** 9:525-35, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Cancerigenic effects of industrial mineral oils] Dargent M. **Rev Lyon Med** 19:19-20, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Skin disorders induced by blended oils: problems posed to the industrial physician and the dermatologist] Rivoire J, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 19:23-4 passim, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)
[General pathology of industrial oils] Thiers H. **Rev Lyon Med** 19:15, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Problems of indemnity in occupational dermatoses] Tolot F. **Rev Lyon Med** 19:29-30, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Polyneuritis by simultaneous exposure to trichloroethylene and gasoline] Bourret J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 88:173-81, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Study of risks inherent in industries treating refuse and sewage] Desbaumes P. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 88:131-6, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Medical surveillance of CERN personnel exposed to ionizing radiations] Diss JP. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 88:122-30, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Study of leukocytic alkaline phosphatases in workers exposed to benzene hydrocarbons] Girard R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 88:188-96, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Albuminuria, cylindruria and cramps in workers laboring in the heat] Krafft R. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 88:70-7, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Blood tests of photogravure workers: a 15-year experiment] Lob M. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 88:197-205, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Study of 2 job positions in an electric light factory (testing of spirals and drawing of filaments)] Neulat G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 88:64-9, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Sound levels and development of audiometric technics in a chemical products firm] Réty, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 88:59-63, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis: professional accident (2 cases)] Roegel E, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 88:110-21, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Accidents caused by tetrahydrofuran (Quincke's edema and lipothymic attacks)] Tolot F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 88:182-7, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Fatigue and postural diseases in the dentist and the dental surgeon] Dervillee P, et al. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France** 27:102-15, 1969 (Fre)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis of bovine origin] Despierres G, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 33:163-78, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis as occupational accident from the aspect of the new accident insurance law: the definition of the concepts from legal point of view] Godau G. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 140:51-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis as occupational accident from the aspect of the new accident insurance law] Jentgens H. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 140:61-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Extrapulmonary tuberculosis as occupational accident from the aspect of the new accident insurance law. Practice of medical expert testimony] Schulze W. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 140:71-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Occupation and mouth diseases] Mayer-Wesseling AW. **DDZ** 24:355-63, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Degenerative changes due to wrong static stress in female workers of cotton mills--an evitable spinal damage] Mehnert E. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1716-21, 4 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Is there a connection between axillary vein obstruction (Paget-v.-Schroetter syndrome) and an occupation as radial drilling machine operator?] Schröter G. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:137-8, 16 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Vanadium pentoxide poisoning] Troppens H. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1089-92, 5 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Mycoses as occupational disease] Zschunke E. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:135-7, 16 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Occupational lead exposure from auto exhaust gases in streets of large cities] Lehnert G, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1097-9, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Main effort program chronic bronchitis and dust poliution at the working site] **Prax Pneumol** 24:457, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Internal contamination with tritium] Minder W. **Strahlentherapie** 137:700-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Andrologic changes in workers in the production of oral contraceptives] Beetz D, et al. **Z Ges Hyg** 15:924-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The stomatological situation of professional woodwind and brass players in the German Democratic Republic with consideration of industrial hygiene. 1. Report on a series study 1968 (aims, organization and documentation)] Musil R. **Z Ges Hyg** 15:914-23, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Occupational laryngeal carcinoma from the viewpoint of expert testimony] Zenk H. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 49:100-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Lung cancer caused by arsenic in an industrial laborer] Reini W. **Zbl Arbeitsmed** 20:75-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Current data on the diagnosis and epidemiology of listeriosis] Béla R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 111:1583-5, 5 Jul 70 (Hun)
[Skin and mucous membrane changes in ornithosis] Frankl J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 110:3008-9, 21 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Chronic osteopathy of the hip joint in caisson workers] Horváth F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 110:2815-20, 30 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Occupational vasoneurosis in medical instrument grinders] Kákosy T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 110:2159-63, 14 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Syndrome of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis due to vibration] Eskenasy J. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 24:820-35, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Occupational epicondylosis of the humerus] Pellegrini P, et al. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara** 21:129-70, 1968 (Ita)
[Occupational deafness in thermoelectric plants with Norberg methane motors] Lo Martire N, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:202-12, 1967 (Ita)
[Current status of protection from ionizing radiations in radiodiagnosis] Lurà A, et al. **Bull Sci Med (Bologna)** 141:225-65, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Raynaud's syndrome caused by vibrational trauma] Alberti N, et al. **Chir Pat Sper Suppl** 5:123+, 1968 (Ita)
[On occupational pathology in hairdressers and barbers: allergological and prognostic aspects] Riboldi A, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma)** 17:221-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Cases of occupational poisoning among workers engaged in bottling commercial liquid gas (butane-propane)] Ambrosio L, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 51:14-32, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Subacute mercury poisoning in furnaces cleaning operations] Barni I, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 51:110-7, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Ocular pathology caused by industrial solvents. II. Comparative clinical and experimental studies in amyl acetate poisonings] Inserra A, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 52:348-61, 6 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Rheographic evaluation of peripheral vascular damage in workers using vibrating instruments] Macchioni P, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 51:103-9, Feb 68 (Ita)
[The liver in pathology caused by work in hyperbaric conditions] Pallotta R. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 52:297-310, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[Rational trends in general pathology, general physiopathology and the classification of occupational bronchopneumopathies due to chemical agents] Paterni L. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 51:93-102, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Work in a hot and humid environment. Findings in workers in a pasta factory] Pinto A, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 52:164-74, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Occupational characteristics of the welder] Sessa T, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 52:193-234, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Industrial noise. Medicolegal considerations in prevention] Testa B, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 52:311-7, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[Results of some audiometric examinations performed in an iron and steel plant] Sparacio G, et al. **G Ig Med Prev** 9:90-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Isolation of Brucella abortus from the organs of mink] Allegri L, et al. **G Mal Infett** 21:708-10, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Polyphysiographic and psychological study of the effects of fatigue induced by monotonous industrial work] Angeleri F, et al. **Med Lavoro** 60:528-42, Aug-Sep 69 (Ita)
[On occupational pathology and its prevention in the production of phenolic, ureic and melamine resins] Armeli G, et al. **Med Lavoro** 59:534-9, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Reports of evaluative studies of fatal cases of the association of "pulmonary silicosis and neoplastic disease"] Barni B. **Med Lavoro** 60:572-81, Oct 69 (Ita)
[On an unusual case of ulnar neuritis caused by unsuitable working posture] Farina G, et al. **Med Lavoro** 60:738-42, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Extrapyramidal syndrome induced by trifluoperazine in a pharmaceutical industry worker] Farina G, et al. **Med Lavoro** 60:700-9, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Osteoarthrosis of the wrists caused by vibrations in furniture makers] Farina G. **Med Lavoro** 59:510-5, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Diabetes mellitus in workers exposed to the risk of lead poisoning. I. Diabetes mellitus in typographic workers] Ferrero GP. **Med Lavoro** 59:540-2, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Diabetes mellitus in workers exposed to the risk of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lead poisoning. II. Diabetes mellitus in workers engaged in the mining and smelting of lead] Ferrero GP. **Med Lavoro** 59:543-5, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)
[A case of acute poisoning by xylol and butyl acetate] Merluzzi F, et al. **Med Lavoro** 60:602-5, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Lead poisoning in foundry crane operators] Mombelloni P, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:2368-71, 26 May 70 (Ita)
[Recent contributions on enzymatic pathology of the erythrocyte in occupational poisonings] Perrelli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:2620-5, 13 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Medico-legal aspects of sudden death at work, in Turin] Tronzano L. **Minerva Medicoleg** 88:77-91, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Introduction to occupational toxic nephropathies] Crepet M. **Minerva Nefrol** 15:8-11, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Lead nephropathy] Gobbato F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 15:12-24, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Epidemiological studies of the morbidity of the employees of the Azienda Trasporti Municipali di Bologna] Tonelli E, et al. **Riv Ital Ig** 28:232-70, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Dental changes of an occupational nature. Social importance] Caccuri S. **Riv Ital Stomat** 24:307-18, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Associated paralysis of the rhomboid and biceps muscles due to occupational injury] Bini A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 39:637-42, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The problem of polyneuritis attributed to industrial adhesives] Leoni G. **Riv Sper Freniat** 91:1010-29, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Occupational oncogenesis with special reference to the situation in Italy] Maltoni C, et al. **Tumori** 54:47-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Relationship between auditory acuity, duration of service, flight experiences, individual age, and differences in auditory acuity of the left and right ears in flight personnel] Okada J, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 72:360-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[So-called "Beisugi asthma". I] Mitsui S, et al. **Jap J Allerg** 19:182-7, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Diseases among vibration machine operators. (2) Carpal tunnel syndrome] Shibata T, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 20:1476-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Occupational chronic radiation injury: the case involving the late Mr. Masaaki Nagao] Sasaki K, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 15:712-6, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Chronic bronchitis in workmen of the textile industry] Cierniak E, et al. **Gruzlica** 38:635-41, 1970 (Pol)
[Prevalence of chronic non-specific broncho-pulmonary disease in workmen of the wool industry] Jórdeczka S, et al. **Gruzlica** 38:643-50, 1970 (Pol)
[Somatic ailings and emotional disturbances in deep sea fishermen] Horbulewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:770-3, Jun 70 (8 ref.) (Pol)
[Some remarks on the disability evaluation in allergic occupational diseases] Romański B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:69-71, 12 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the state of health of the employees of an iron-rolling mill] Zahorski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:993-6, 6 Jul 70 (Pol)
[The effect of selenium (Se) on the blood serum protein levels in occupational contact] Petry JK. **Przegl Lek** 26:552-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Certain problems connected with clinical observations of workers exposed to prolonged action of CS2] Szymańska B, et al. **Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski** 15:319-27, 1969 (Pol)
[A case of elastoidosis cutis cystica et comedonica in a worker exposed to the contact with tar and coke] Lada-Jagas R. **Wiad Lek** 23:415-7, 1 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Ocular functional information in complex occupational activities] Carapancea M. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 16:193-200, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Fatigue in miners studied by determination of neuromuscular excitability] Pafnote M, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 16:159-67, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Possibilities of prevention of ocular fatigue in workers engaged in road transport] Popescu MP. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 16:339-50, 1970 (Rum)
[Frequency of Salmonellae in swine and cattle killed for consumption and carriage of Salmonella among the workers in slaughterhouses] Roşiu I, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 15:323-31, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[The vestibular-vegetative syndrome in flight personnel and the value of electronystagmography in medical expertise concerning fitness for flying] Sigal S, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur)** 14:239-47, Jul-Sep 69 (Rum)
[Dental and periodontal changes under the influence of lead] Haimovici A, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 74:371-6, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Changes in some biochemical indices in workers exposed to the risk of lead poisoning] Stavri G, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 73:647-52, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Value of reduced glutathione determinations in workers exposed to lead] Vasiliu A, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 73:659-65, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Status of immunobiological reactivity of the organism in miners working at various shaft depths] Alekseeva SP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 34:79-81, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Working conditions and status of health of workers engaged in the raincoat fabric industry] Bol'shakov AM. **Gig Sanit** 35:102-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of the organism of adolescents and youths to industrial poisons] Doskin VA. **Gig Sanit** 34:99-103, Sep 69 (50 ref.) (Rus)
[On the effect of niobium nitride on the animal organism] Kosova LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 34:26-30, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of untreated and sterilized grain dust on the respiratory organs] Stepanov SA. **Gig Sanit** 34:107-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The toxicology of paratertiary butylphenol] Babanov GP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:31-3, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The effect of poisonous chemicals on the natural protein complex of the blood serum in workers] Barsel'iants GB. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:50-1, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of change in the functional status of endocrine glands under the effect of divinyl and styrene] Bashirov AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:40-1, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of acute combined poisoning due to chlorine and phosgene] Bashirov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:49-50, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Occupational diseases caused by Donalit UA] D'iachuk IA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:50-1, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of lead in the blood of workers at the Chelyabinsk Electrolyte-Zinc Plant] Fidel'man FM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:51-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Cor pulmonale in chronic dust bronchitis (based on clinico-electrocardiographic examination data)] Glotova KV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:54-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Cases of acute poisoning due to sewage gases] Iunusova KhK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:46-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The incidence of vibration disease in workers of phlogopite mica mining in the northern regions] Ivanov PI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:46-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The main occupational hazards at plants producing antibiotics] Izrailet LI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:10-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Catecholamines and the functional status of the hypothalamus under the effect of a complex of chlor- and phosphororganic pesticides] Kostiuk OT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:35-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Our experience in the diagnosis and prevention of vibration disease in drill operators] Kul'makhanov AK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:41-2, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Status of health of workers of lead shops of a Podol'sk storage battery plant] Liubchenko PN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:49-50, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Hematologic changes in chronic exposure to low concentrations of sulfuric compounds in workers engaged in the production of synthetic fiber] Lysochenko VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:47-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[A case of occupational carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Markov VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:50-1, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Occupational diseases of the peripheral nerves in animated cartoon artists] Mazunina GN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:57-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Changes in blood catalase activity in workers engaged in the production of methionine] Meerson EA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:40-2, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Occupational genicular bursitis in parquet flooring workers] Mikheev VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:45-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Occupational disease in sheetmetal fitters] Mikulinskii AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:60-1, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Status of certain indices of mineral metabolism in persons working under conditions of exposure to beryllium] Nikitina LS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:52-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Methemoglobinemia in persons exposed to methemoglobin-forming agents] Pechenkina SM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:48-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Status of the nervous system in workers in a plant producing caprolactam] Pestrii IuN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:37-40, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic and toxicologic aspects of the use of paint and varnish products in shipbuilding and ship repair] Sandratskaia SE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:40-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Acute manifestations of selenium poisoning] Skorniakova LV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:45-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The status of the myocardium in chronic trinitrotoluene poisoning] Soboleva LP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:47-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Some data on the status of protein metabolism in copper foundry workers subject to chronic exposure to sulfur dioxide] Sterekhova NP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:52-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Data on a study of metabolites of trichloroethylene in workers engaged in the production of trichlorethylene and monochloracetic acid] Sukhotina KI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:35-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The effect of vibration on the organism of workers engaged in rough chipping of metal billets and rolled stock] Tartakovskaia LIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:12-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The value of Coombs' test in poisoning due to certain industrial poisons] Tikhachek ES, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:58-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of acute poisoning due to carbonyl nickel] Tsereteli MN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:46-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The course of anthracosilicosis in relation to the working conditions of the patients] Veselov SA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:56-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Working conditions and status of health of workers engaged in hot vulcanization of rubber footwear] Volkova ZA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:31-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Professional diseases of the skin and respiratory organs in persons working in the production of several drugs] Alenina AN, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:99-101, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The status of the upper respiratory tract and function of the olfactory analyzer in personnel working with nuclear accelerators] Ostapkovich VE. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:112-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[State and evaluation of hearing in persons working under conditions of intense production of noise and vibration] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:79-83, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the nervous system under the occupational influence of ionizing radiation] Barabanova AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:69-74, Apr 69 (31 ref.) (Rus)
[Aldosterone contents in those working with radiation sources] Kog IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:9-12, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics and causes of disability from labor mutilation according to VTEK of the city of Krivoy Rog] Zotikova VL, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 29:64-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Effect of subacute granosan poisoning on the progeny] Bakulina AV. **Sovet Med** 31:60-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Occupational bronchial asthma] Khodek B. **Sovet Med** 31:103-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Injuries in whaling industry] Khodov AM. **Sovet Med** 32:131-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Leptospiral meningitis--an occupational disease of meat-processing industry and animal husbandry workers] Lesnikov AL. **Sovet Med** 33:128-31, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Changes of basophil granulocyte count in workers of antibiotic production] Tsvetkova GP. **Sovet Med** 32:38-41, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Allergic reactivity of the organism in workers engaged in the production of antibiotics] Tsvetkova GP. **Sovet Med** 32:74-8, 1969 (Rus)
[The role of certain industrial factors in the incidence of chronic gastritis with temporary loss of work time] Kozlitin VM. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 28:27-9, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of soot dust on the oral cavity (clinico-experimental research)] Smoliar MIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 49:17-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Pathological changes of the cardiovascular system caused by antibiotics] Ashbel' SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 42:55-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Allergic hepatitis] Bronshtein EI. **Ter Arkh** 40:52-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Epidemiology and prevention of diseases caused by faviform trichophyton] Kozhevnikova MI, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 41:51-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
["Girdle syndrome" caused by an occupational vibration factor and severe physical exertion] Khadzhidekov G, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:67-71, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Suppurative diseases in persons working with fuels and lubricants] Il'in BI, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 9:69, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of poisoning by technological liquids] Kurdybailo FV, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 2:28-31, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Problems of the toxicology and prevention of acute gasoline poisoning] Romanovskii MV. **Voennomed Zh** 11:58-60, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Rheumatism in workers in the iron-mining industry] Kats IM. **Vop Revm** 9:67-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of occupational mercurialism with a new Soviet antidote--succimer] Ashbel' SI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 10:80-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of occupational dust-induced diseases of the broncho-pulmonary tract by aerosol inhalation of galascorbin] Ashbel' SI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 3:96-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The status of health of workers engaged in the production of 2,4-D acid amine salt and butyl ester herbicides] Bashirov AA. **Vrach Delo** 10:92-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Foot epidermophytosis morbidity in hydromine workers] Belostotskaia ES, et al. **Vrach Delo** 4:107-10, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Diencephalic pathology in workers exposed to chlorine derivatives of methane] Fokina KV. **Vrach Delo** 9:100-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Diseases of the digestive organs with temporary loss of work capacity in workers of several industries] Kleiner AI. **Vrach Delo** 11:105-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Fatal outcome resulting from prolonged exposure to

penicillin] Kozachuk IuS.
**Vrach Delo** 7:123-5, Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[Functional disorders of the stomach under the prolonged effect of chloroorganic poisonous chemicals] Krasniuk EP, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 9:99-101, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[Industrial hygiene and toxicological aspects of the production of 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone] Labunskii VV. **Vrach Delo** 10:89-92, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Clinical manifestations of combined forms of vibration disease with pneumoconiosis] Liubomudrov VE, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 11:128-30, Nov 67 **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the kidneys in people working under conditions of prolonged exposure to chlororganic toxic chemicals] Loganovskii NG.
**Vrach Delo** 10:82-6, Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Course of vibration disease after discontinuing contact with vibration] Model' AA, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 4:110-3, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Changes of the nervous and skeletal system in diamond-cutters with vibration disease] Otvaga IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:107-10, Jul 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of dust of the mahogany tree on the organism] Paustovskaia VV, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 10:86-9, Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[A rare case of pronounced sensitivity to ether vapors] Reznik IE. **Vrach Delo** 11:120, Nov 68 **(Rus)**
[Several characteristics of peripheral nervous system diseases in workers from a sulfur mining and chemical production concern] Shchepaniak VM.
**Vrach Delo** 3:98-9, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Status of lipid and mineral metabolism in electrolysis shop workers] Veretel'nikova OA, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 11:107-9, Nov 68 **(Rus)**
[The histamine level and histaminase activity of the blood in workers with chronic chloroprene poisoning] Gasparian EI. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 7:33-8, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Frequency of pathological climax in female workers of the V. I. Lenin electromachine factory in Erevan] Melkumian-Nersesian ShM.
**Zh Eksp Klin Med** 9:85-7, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Professional hearing disorder during the influence of strong interrupted noise] Kublanova PS, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 27:56-9, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the upper respiratory tract in isoprene rubber production workers] Mitin IuV.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 29:79-83, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Upper respiratory tract in workers of the chlorsilane shop in organic silicon plants] Riabina VP.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 27:59-62, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[CROMOSOME STUDIES OF RADIOLOGISTS AND RADIOLOGY TECHNICIANS] Zapata Gayón M del C, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 26:43-51, Apr 69 **(Spa)**
[Occupational pains] Burgos P, et al.
**Neurocirugia** 26:105-9, Jan-Jun 68 **(Spa)**
[Occupational vascular neuroses in workers with pneumatic hammers] Tričković K, et al.
**Arh Hig Rada** 20:295-304, 1969 **(Cro)**
[Effect of flying on genital functions in women] Kušić S, et al. **Med Glas** 22:445-9, Dec 68 **(Cro)**

### BLOOD

Human serum DDT concentration related to environmental DDT exposure. Perron RC, et al.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:368-76, Mar 70
Aberrations in leukocyte chromosomes of personnel occupationally exposed to low levels of radiation. Brown JK, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:534-43, Dec 69
[Electrolyte-changes in serum and electrical-mechanical heart action in industrial heat stress] Szadkowski D, et al.
**Aerzti Forsch** 23:271-84, 10 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[A study of the functional properties of leukocytes in workers engaged in the production of xylene] Sukhanova VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 34:130-2, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[The status of leukopoiesis in leukopenia in persons exposed to small doses of ionizing radiation] Sokolov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:42-4, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Status of the blood coagulation system in experimental and industrial exposure to aromatic nitro and amino compounds] Vasilenko NM, et al.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:26-8, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occupational toxic alopecia due to borax. Tan TG.
**Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 50:55-8, 1970
Vinyl acetate: a study of chronic human exposure. Deese DE, et al.
**Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 30:449-57, Sep-Oct 69
Chronic obstructive lung disease in Japanese poison gas workers. Nishimoto Y, et al.
**Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:173-9, Aug 70
The industrial hazard from nitrous fumes. Morley R, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 13:101-7, Apr 70
A fatal methyl chloroform (trichloroethane) poisoning. Hatfield TR, et al.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:279-81, Feb 70
Arsine hemolysis. Levinsky WJ, et al.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:436-40, Mar 70
Platinum and platinosis. Allergy and histamine release due to some platinum salts. Parrot JL, et al.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 19:685-91, Nov 69
Respiratory impairment in workers exposed to "safe" levels of toluene diisocyanate (TDI). Peters JM, et al.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:364-7, Mar 70
Toxic effects following ingestion of C-4 plastic explosive. Stone WJ, et al.
**Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 124:726-30, Dec 69
Chlornaphthalene acne. Entwisle BR.
**Aust J Derm** 10:191-2, Dec 69
Pathology of erythroblastic mitosis in occupational benzenic erythropathy and erythrema. In vivo and in vitro studies. Rondanelli EG, et al.
**Bibl Haemat** 35:1-188, 1970
Development of aplastic anemia and the exposure to Stoddard solvent. Prager D, et al.
**Blood** 35:286-7, Mar 70
Occupational exposure to aldrin: clinical and laboratory findings. Avar P, et al.
**Brit J Industr Med** 27:279-82, Jul 70
Occupational exposure to lindane: clinical and laboratory findings. Czeglédi-Jankó G, et al.
**Brit J Industr Med** 27:283-6, Jul 70
Arsine poisoning. Hocken AG, et al.
**Brit J Industr Med** 27:56-60, Jan 70
Personal susceptibility to pitch. Hodgson GA, et al.
**Brit J Industr Med** 27:160-6, Apr 70
Examination of the liver in personnel working with liquid rocket propellant. Petersen P, et al.
**Brit J Industr Med** 27:141-6, Apr 70
Exposure of spray operators to paraquat. Swan AA.
**Brit J Industr Med** 26:322-9, Oct 69
Sickness absence and ventilatory capacity of workers exposed to sulphuric acid mist. Williams MK.
**Brit J Industr Med** 27:61-6, Jan 70
Outbreak of superficial keratitis in rubber workers. Groves JS, et al. **Brit J Ophthal** 53:683-7, Oct 69
Respiratory symptoms and washing powders. Newhouse M. **Brit Med J** 3:46-7, 4 Jul 70
Cancer from mineral oil. Sheffrin S.
**Brit Med J** 1:50, 3 Jan 70
Cancer hazards in the laboratory.
**Brit Med J** 3:298-9, 8 Aug 70
Bronchial asthma and asthmatic bronchitis determined by simple chemicals. Popa V, et al.
**Dis Chest** 56:395-402, Nov 69
Electroencephalographic investigations of workers in a chemical coke plant. Schneider F, et al.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:630, Dec 69
EEG findings in poisoning by endosulfan (C9H6O3Cl6S). Tiberin P, et al.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:642, Jun 70
Selenium and its industrial toxicology. Glover JR.
**Industr Med Surg** 39:50-4, Jan 70
Identification of bladder carcinogens by paper chromatography. Laham S, et al.
**Industr Med Surg** 39:142-7, Mar 70
Cancer and exposure to mineral oils. Parkes HG.
**Industr Med Surg** 39:78-81, Feb 70
Psychiatric disorders and industrial toxicology. Sutton WL. **Int Psychiat Clin** 6:339-51, 1969
Salt-pan keratitis. Venkataswamy C.
**J All India Ophthal Soc** 16:249-50, Dec 68
A study of mortality, symptoms, and respiratory function in humans occupationally exposed to oil mist. Ely TS, et al. **J Occup Med** 12:253-61, Jul 70
Nitrogen dioxide inhalation and bronchiolitis obliterans. A review of the literature and report of a case. Milne JE. **J Occup Med** 11:538-47, Oct 69
Facts and myths concerning aromatic diamine curing agents. Rye WA, et al. **J Occup Med** 12:211-5, Jun 70
Carbofuran: a new carbamate insecticide. Tobin JS.
**J Occup Med** 12:16-9, Jan 70
Enzyme washing powders and respiratory disease. Fletcher CM. **Lancet** 1:890, 25 Apr 70
Isocyanates in industry. **Lancet** 1:1375-6, 27 Jun 70
Shaver's disease. Warwick OH.
**New Eng J Med** 282:754, 26 Mar 70
Potential health hazard of metallic mercury in small plant. Shaner A, et al.
**New York J Med** 70:952-4, 15 Apr 70
Lung function of men engaged on the manufacture of tolylene diisocyanate (TDI). Adams WG.
**Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:378-9, Apr 70
A controlled study of workers handling organic diisocyanates. Hill RN.
**Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:375, Apr 70
Symptoms and lung function following acute and chronic exposure to tolylene diisocyanate. McKerrow CB, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:376-8, Apr 70
Studies of isocyanate toxicity. Peters JM.
**Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:372-5, Apr 70
The development of cadmium-induced proteinuria, impaired renal function, and osteomalacia in alkaline battery workers. Adams RG, et al.
**Quart J Med** 38:425-43, Oct 69
An unsuspected hazard of chrome stripping. Mitchell AJ. **Trans Soc Occup Med** 19:128-30, Oct 69
Osteodystrophy after inhalation of radon-222. Wegener K. **Virchow Arch [Path Anat]** 350:179, 1970
[Polymer fever. Physiopathological and diagnostic problems] Gaultier M, et al.
**Arch Mal Prof** 31:237-41, Apr-May 70 **(Fre)**
[The problem of chronic toxicity of halothane concentration in the air of operating rooms] Schulze HH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 18:378-81, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Signs of corrosion in amalgam fillings and their effects on the human body. 3] Marxkors R.
**DDZ** 24:170-4, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Possible carcinogenic effect of insecticides. Case report on the problem of occupational cancer caused by these agents] Gibel W, et al.
**Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1777-81, 18 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Intoxication with diquat ("regione")] Weirich J.
**Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1986-8, 16 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Harmful effects of synthetics and their raw materials] Lehnert G.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:278-9, 6 Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Conduction speed of peripheral nerves in persons exposed to carbon disulfide (Electromyography study)] Lukáš E.
**Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 2:354-8, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Industrial medicine. Occupational cancer] Lederer E.
**Munchen Med Wschr** 111:2121-9, 10 Oct 69 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Corneal lesions in hydroquinone workers] Naumann G, et al.
**Ophthalmologica (Basel)** Suppl:371-5, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Liver steatosis in a subject working for several years with trinitrotoluol] Hassman P, et al.
**Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 12:561-4, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Etiological role of benzene in 2 supposedly cryptogenetic fatal hemopathies] Lob M.
**Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1188-9, 16 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Occupational asthma due to proteases in the detergent industry] Wüthrich B, et al.
**Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1584-6, 1 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Chronic benzene poisoning in roof tilers] Kliche N, et al. **Z Ges Hyg** 15:310-6, May 69 **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects and neuropathology of trichloroethylene poisoning] Huber F.
**Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 62:226-67, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Endosulfan poisoning. (Preliminary report of 3 cases)] Israeli R, et al. **Zbl Arbeitsmed** 19:193-5, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Retention of chemical components of industrial aerosols] Pötzl K, et al.
**Zbl Arbeitsmed** 19:266-72, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Kidney neoplasm in a subject exposed to betanaphthylamine] Armeli G.
**Med Lavoro** 59:450-4, Jun-Jul 68 **(Ita)**
[Bronchial asthma caused by diazonium salts] Armeli G. **Med Lavoro** 59:463-6, Jun-Jul 68 **(Ita)**
[Bladder tumor in a worker employed in desiccation and milling of azoic dyes] Armeli G.
**Med Lavoro** 59:433-6, Jun-Jul 68 **(Ita)**
[Leukopenia in a worker exposed to inhalation of sodium diphenylhydantoin] Zedda S, et al.
**Med Lavoro** 59:445-9, Jun-Jul 68 **(Ita)**
[Resuscitation in poisoning by industrial products] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:1117-21, Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Dysbacteriosis of the intestine in persons exposed to tetracycline under conditions of production and their treatment with colibacterin] Vil'shanskaia FL, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 14:1043-6, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Thrombasthenia in workers coming into contact with benzene and its homologs] Blank NL.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:32-5, May 70 **(Rus)**
[The effect of technically pure aluminum on intact skin and mucous membrane] Evenshtein ZM.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:49-51, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Various findings concerning fluoroplast aerosol poisoning ("Teflon ver")] Makulova ID.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:27-31, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[A case of occupational poisoning at a reinforced concrete plant] Mishina MK, et al.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:54, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Various methodologic problems in industrial toxicology] Roshchin AV, et al.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:4-9, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[The effect of cadmium compounds on the generative function] Tsvetkova RP.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:31-3, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture of eye diseases occurring under the influence of sulfur compounds] Belova SF.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:90-2, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of several professional anemias] Sorkina NS, et al.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:83-9, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Hematological changes in workers engaged in phosphororganic poisonous chemical production] Faerman IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:23-8, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Eye diseases in hydrolytic industry] Riabushkina ZhP.
**Vestn Oftal** 3:76-7, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of petroleum hydrocarbons on the condition of the cardiovascular system in diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Bashirov AA.
**Vrach Delo** 11:55-9, Nov 67 **(Rus)**
[Sequelae of chronic lead poisonings] Grigor'ev ZE.
**Vrach Delo** 11:117-8, Nov 67 **(Rus)**
[Health state of wine-growers exposed to contact with hexachlorbutadiene and polychlorbutan-80 fumigants] Krasniuk EP, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 7:111-4, Jul 69 **(Rus)**
[Status of the upper respiratory tract of workers in the abrasive industry, engaged in the production of silicon carbide] Ispuganov IM.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 27:91, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[Industrial hygienic and pathophysiological aspects of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

heavy metal poisoning] Markićević A, et al. **Arh Hig Rada** 19:345-57, 1968 (74 ref.) **(Cro)**
[Value of some biochemical analytic methods in workers exposed to trinitrotoluene] Poljak B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada** 20:177-85, 1969 **(Cro)**

**CLASSIFICATION**

[Classification of respiratory diseases developing in workers under their working conditions] Tsolov Kh. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:7-9, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

Respiratory symptoms in British coal miners. Ashford JR, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:370-81, Sep 70
[Detection of complications. Problems of detection of respiratory insufficiency during epidemiologic surveys] Minette A, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 58:521-56, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fre)**
[Toxic agents and pregnancy] Chamot AP, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel)** 168:318-27, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Sudden death in chronic trichloroethylene poisoning] Barni M, et al. **Med Lavoro** 59:425-32, Jun-Jul 68 **(Fre)**
[Chromosome damage after occupational exposure to lead] Schwanitz G, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1636-41, 7 Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Osteormyelitis of the little toe as a consequence of an interdigital pilonidal sinus in an repeolsterer] Metz J. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 45:463-70, 15 Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Remote sequelae of acute occupational poisoning due to certain hydrocarbons and their derivatives] Smirnova NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:50-1, May 70 **(Rus)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

Neuromuscular function in pesticide workers. Jager KW, et al. **Brit J Industr Med** 27:273-8, Jul 70
The EEG in vibration sickness. Petrov P. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:446-7, Oct 69
Chronic effect of petroleum derivatives on enzyme constellations. Raitcheva V, et al. **Industr Med Surg** 39:345-6, Aug 70
Changing attitudes to the diagnosis of asbestos disease. Mackenzie FA, et al. **J Roy Nav Med Serv** 56:116-23, Spring 70
[Mass spectrometry screening tests and pulmonary radiographic pictures in electric arc welders] Růžička J, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 16:745-9, Aug 70 **(Cze)**
[Contribution to the standardization of functional tests for purposes of epidemiologic surveys] Minette A. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 58:568-77, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fre)**
[Value of an odonto-stomatologic examination in the detection of some occupational poisoning] L'épée P, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 31:327-30, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Statistical data from consultation in occupational deafness] Bonnefoy J. **J Med Lyon** 48:1699-700, 20 Nov 67 **(Fre)**
[Pathology of professional respiratory diseases except silicosis] Lob M. **Ther Umsch** 27:10-6, Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Causality and modality in the evaluation of skin neoplasms as occupational lesions] Gahlen W. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 237:420-4, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Medical expert opinion] **Deutsch Gesundh** 25:168-75, 30 Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Chromium enteropathy. Its differential diagnostic and social medical significance] Wohlenberg H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1224-6, 29 May 70 **(Ger)**
[The vibratory neurosis] Eskenasy J. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 26:263-80, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the usefulness of biochemical and enzymatic tests in the early diagnosis of mercury poisoning] Kośmider S, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 25:232-9, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Practicability, reliability and value of heme precursor determination in the surveillance of lead-exposed workers] Lehnert G, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 25:267-86, 31 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Occurrence of asbestos needles in human lungs] Otto H, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 25:193-201, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Hearing disorders caused by noise in loading personnel at a large civilian airport] Pressel G, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 26:231-49, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Anthracofibrosis in the carbon black industry. (Carbon pneumoconiosis)] Rosmanith J, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 25:292-8, 31 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Effect of antitubercular agents on the evolution of pneumoconiosis in coalworkers] Rosmanith J, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 25:256-63, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Toluene addiction] Mathies V. **Med Klin** 65:463-4, 6 Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of industrial lead poisoning] Lehnert G, et al. **Med Mschr** 24:51-4, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Medical problems of voice evaluation and treatment in actors and singers] Imre V. **Mschr Ohrenheilk** 103:468-71, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Occupational bronchial asthma. Advances in the inhalation test method] Woltowitz HJ. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:874-9, 8 May 70 **(Ger)**
[Tuberculosis bovine in the accident insurance] Kreuser F. **Prax Pneumol** 24:319-28, May 70 **(Ger)**
[Application possibilities of chemical examination methods in industrial health protection--experiences of the Bulgarian Health Protection Service] Iwanoff T. **Z Ges Hyg** 15:750-2, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Medical and social results affecting the patient, caused by lack of knowledge of industrial and social medicine by physicians, demonstrated by the example of a patient with silicosis] Pressel G. **Zbl Arbeitsmed** 19:198-201, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Ophthalmologic examination in lead poisoning] Soós G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 111:747-50, 29 Mar 70 **(Hun)**
[Colorimetric method of determination of benzidine and its use in the evaluation of occupational exposure] Ghetti G, et al. **Med Lavoro** 59:176-9, Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Iodoazide test in subjects non-exposed to carbon sulfide: results of a survey of 1000 cases] Locati G, et al. **Med Lavoro** 59:209-12, Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Certain biochemical tests in subjects with occupational exposure to toluene] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1682-5, 3 Oct 69 **(Pol)**
[The use of genetic control of the effect of occupational hazards] Borodkin PA. **Gig Sanit** 34:43-6, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Cardiovascular diseases in clinical aspects of occupational diseases] Konchalovskaia NM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:28-32, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Initial forms of chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Milkov LE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:28-32, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Changes of certain indices of the functional state of the liver in workers in production of synthetic rubber] Bashirov AA. **Ter Arkh** 40:79-81, Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Reactivity to certain chemical substances in patients with occupational dermatoses due to epoxy resins] Odintsova FP. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:42-5, Jul 69 **(Rus)**
[Reaction of the ear to the contact transmission of ultrasonic waves] Rakhmilevich AG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 31:80-4, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Assessing rapid temporal electrosphygmograms in vibration disease] Kakhana AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 11:101-5, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the cardiovascular system in vibration disease patients] Manchak LV. **Vrach Delo** 6:97-9, Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-physiologic methods of studying the asthenic syndrome in persons coming into contact with ionizing radiation] Glazunov IS, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:667-73, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Electromyographic changes in occupational diseases of the peripheral nerves] Mazunina GN. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1659-64, 1969 **(Rus)**
[The differential threshold of sound intensity perception in riveters] Shalashov NIa. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:70-5, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Physiological estimation of work intensity of typesetters in polygraphic industry] Tomashevs'ka LI. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 15:825-8, Nov-Dec 69 **(Ukr)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

[Treatment of phenol burns of the eye with "polyethylene glycol 400"] Lang K. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena)** 63:705-8, 1 Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Oral therapy of venous blood circulation disorders from the industrial medical viewpoint] Lotz H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 45:1174-80, 10 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Use of paracetamol-phenylbutazone combination in rheumatic diseases of professional motorists] Mattos H de. **Hospital (Rio)** 74:543-8, Aug 68 **(Por)**
[Functional stomach disorders in professional motorists. Therapeutic test using a derivative of the benzodiazepinic series, or 7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-1-2H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-one] Mattos Filho A de. **Hospital (Rio)** 76:1801-9, Nov 69 **(Por)**
[Development of dysbacteriosis of the intestine and other organs in persons coming into contact with antibiotics (streptomycin, tetracycline and penicillin) under industrial conditions] Vil'shanskaia FL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:25-8, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Hydrocortisone therapy of occupational traumatic bursitis] Tronnikov AT. **Sovet Med** 31:139, Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[L-Dopa in the management of chronic manganese poisoning] Mena I, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 97:343-51, Jun 69 **(Spa)**

**ENZYMOLOGY**

[Importance of enzyme studies in detection of occupational poisoning] Weil E. **Arch Mal Prof** 31:422-4, Jul-Aug 70 **(Fre)**

**ETIOLOGY**

Vascular sequelae to cadmium fume exposure. Zavon MR, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 31:180-2, Mar-Apr 70
Repetitive trauma in the genesis of cervical spondylosis. Relian DR, et al. **Amer J Phys Med** 48:259-63, Oct 69
Cardiopulmonary function in uranium miners. Trapp E, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:27-43, Jan 70
Ventilatory capacity during exposure to western red cedar. Gandevia B. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:59-63, Jan 70
Human health hazards associated with drugs and chemicals used in veterinary practice. Travers DB. **Aust Vet J** 46:235-7, May 70
Occupational asthma and rhinitis due to Western red cedar (Thuja plicata), with special reference to bronchial reactivity. Gandevia B, et al. **Brit J Industr Med** 27:235-44, Jul 70
Vibration syndrome. Stewart AM, et al. **Brit J Industr Med** 27:19-27, Jan 70
Tea maker's asthma. Uragoda CG. **Brit J Industr Med** 27:181-2, Apr 70
Occupational cancer of the lung and smoking. **Brit Med J** 1:313, 9 May 70
Some aspects of pathogenesis of asbestosis. Szymczykiewicz K. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 13:115-9, Jul 70
Foreign-body reaction to an industrial polishing agent containing silicate. Miller WA. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 20:314-6, May 70
Bone necrosis--an occupational hazard of diving. Elliott DH, et al. **J Roy Nav Med Serv** 56:140-61, Spring 70
Allergic alveolitis in malt workers. **Lancet** 1:345-6, 14 Feb 70
Lung cancer in haematite miners. **Lancet** 2:758-9, 10 Oct 70
Vibration syndrome. **Lancet** 2:350, 15 Aug 70
Nasal cancer in woodworkers. **Lancet** 2:253, 1 Aug 70
An unusual hazard in forgery detection. Barnes R. **Med J Aust** 1:540-1, 14 Mar 70
Fifteen cases of pleural mesothelioma associated with occupational exposure to asbestos in Victoria. Milne J. **Med J Aust** 2:669-73, 4 Oct 69
Occupational asthma and rhinitis due to western (Canadian) red cedar (Thuja plicata). Milne J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:741-4, 11 Oct 69
Occupational asthma due to Western or Canadian red cedar (Thuja plicata). Mitchell C. **Med J Aust** 2:233-5, 1 Aug 70
Antigenic dusts and respiratory disease. Lowell FC. **New Eng J Med** 281:1012-3, 30 Oct 69
Sporothrix (Sporotrichum) schenckii in a nursery barn containing sphagnum. McDonough ES, et al. **Public Health Rep** 85:579-86, Jul 70
Allergic alveolitis in maltworkers. A clinical, mycological, and immunological study. Channell S, et al. **Quart J Med** 38:351-76, Oct 69
Detergents: side effects of the washday miracles. Gruchow N. **Science** 167:151, 9 Jan 70
Industrial pulmonary disease: clinical and experimental observations. Kleinfeld MJ. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 32:107-26, Jan 70
[Hypertension and work environment] Cosset JC. **Arch Mal Prof** 30:155-7, Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Cervical vibratory vertebral myelopathy] Eskenhasy J. **Arch Mal Prof** 30:121-8, Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Detection of an infrequent pneumoconiosis: "kaolinosis" or silicatosis due to kaolin] Galais H. **Arch Mal Prof** 30:157-8, Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Work capacity of women exposed to essentially nervous, occupational fatique (incidence of genital area disorders)] Köppich A, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 30:311-22, Jun 69 **(Fre)**
[Variations of amylasuria and amylasemia under the effect of sound and vibratory "stress" in industry] Miciesco-Groholsky S, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 31:277-82, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Televisors and ionizing beams. Protection of television viewers and manufacturing personnel] Penotet M. **Arch Mal Prof** 30:139-42, Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Climatic conditions in working quarters] Ducrey L. **Praxis** 58:1048-50, 26 Aug 69 **(Fre)**
[Radiation exposure of humans in establishments with bright artificial lighting] Münch W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 237:520-37, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Hearing damage following noise from dental turbines] Dunker L, et al. **DDZ** 24:33-5, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Crucial program "chronic bronchitis and dust pollution at the working site"] **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1247, 29 May 70 **(Ger)**
[Histochemical evidence of an early stage of retinal damage by electric welding arc in rabbits] Walther G, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 26:189-97, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Epicondylitis humeri and long-term work with compressed air tools] Harrfeldt HP. **Mschr Unfallheilk** 73:274-80, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Gout and trauma] Mugler A. **Munchen Med Wschr** 111:1615-9, 8 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Manganese risk in workers employed in electric arc welding with covered electrode] Pesaresi C, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 51:466-77, Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Eye injuries of the odontostomatologist in the course of professional practice] Simonetti A, et al. **G Batt Virol Immun** 60:320-4, May-Aug 67 **(Ita)**
[Morpho-oscillographical findings in cases of angioneurosis caused by vibrating instruments] Borney G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 16:579-82, 7 Jul 68 **(Ita)**
[Pneumoconiosis caused by "sendo" dust among rush-mat workers] Fujii T. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 30:266-86, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Tropical diseases as occupational diseases (the organization of disability evaluation centers)] Boj E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:762-5, Jun 70 **(Pol)**
[Attempts at diagnosing the subclinical form of the

vibration disease] Gwoździewicz J, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek 25:758-91, Jun 70 (Pol)**
[Chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases in the city of Cracow. XIV. Correlation between absenteeism due to respiratory tract diseases and some environmental conditions] Jędrychowski W.
**Przegl Epidem 24:231-5, 1970 (Pol)**
[An experimental study of the effect of dosage of a chemical substance on the frequency and degree of development of contact allergy] Alekseeva OG, et al.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:19-23, Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Effect of vibration on morbidity with temporary disability under metallurgical industry conditions] Bazhanova ZV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:33-6, Aug 69 (Rus)**
[The importance of body position and static tension of individual groups of skeletal muscles in the development of vibration disease] Lebedeva AF.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:9-12, Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Certain indices of nonspecific immunity in workers engaged in the production of chromium compounds] Starodubova AT, et al.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:54-5, Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Status of the organ of hearing in workers of the cutting shop of a shoe factory] Tatarskaia AA.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:45-6, Feb 70 (Rus)**
[The importance of cold and humidity in the incidence of neurovascular disorders of the extremities and stomatologic diseases] Veselov VP, et al.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:50-1, Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Occupational diseases among medical workers caused by antibiotics] Ashbel' SI, et al.
**Sovet Med 31:41-5, Sep 68 (Rus)**
[Clinical peculiarities of chronic bronchitis of occupational etiology] Bezrodnykh AA, et al.
**Sovet Med 31:79-84, May 68 (Rus)**
[Data on the characteristics of the interrelationship between coronary disease and mode of life] Golubovskii AF.
**Sovet Zdravookhr 27:28-30, 1968 (Rus)**
[Development of unilateral occupational myopia] Tatevosian AA. **Vestn Oftal 81:63-4, Mar 68 (Rus)**
[The role of fiber glass dust in the origin of bronchial asthma] Dadash'ian AM.
**Vrach Delo 10:87-9, Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Some problems of the pathogenesis of the lesions of the nasal mucosa in miners] Brofman AV, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:70-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Occupational or professional asthma] Von Bernath Z.
**Alergia (Mex) 18:19-23, Aug 70 (Spa)**

### HISTORY

Bernardini Ramazzini (1633-1714) physician of the tradesmen. (Ramazzini B), **JAMA 210:2391-2, 29 Dec 69**
[Controlling occupational diseases during the years of World War II] Vorob'ev RI.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:5-8, May 70 (Rus)**
[The history of industrial medicine in the region of the Don River (1st congress of mine and factory physicians of the Don Cossack Province)] Gorikova LB. **Sovet Zdravookhr 27:52-6, 1968 (Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Differential tuberculin tests in coal workers' pneumoconiosis] Rosmanith J, et al.
**Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:181-92, 1969 (Ger)**
[Allergy in the clinical picture of professional diseases] Raben AS.
**Klin Med (Moskva) 48:27-31, Mar 70 (14 ref.) (Rus)**

### METABOLISM

[Disorders of porphyrin metabolism and their clinical manifestations] Popović K, et al.
**Med Pregl 22:181-6, 1969 (Ser)**

### MORTALITY

Fatal mercury intoxication in a dental surgery assistant. Cook TA, et al.
**Brit Dent J 127:553-5, 16 Dec 69**
A study of the mortality of workers in an asbestos factory. Newhouse ML.
**Brit J Industr Med 26:294-301, Oct 69**
Validation of death certificates in asbestos workers. Newhouse ML, et al.
**Brit J Industr Med 26:302-7, Oct 69**
[The study of occupational mortality of the population in the USSR] Bystrova VA, et al.
**Sovet Zdravookhr 28:27-30, 1969 (Rus)**

### OCCURRENCE

The progression of hearing loss from industrial noise exposures. Schneider EJ, et al.
**Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:368-76, May-Jun 70**
Byssinosis in cotton textile mills. Schrag PE, et al.
**Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:497-503, Apr 70**
Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function in welders. Fogh A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg 12:213-8, Oct 69**
A study of adenocarcinoma of the paranasal sinuses in woodworkers in the furniture industry. Hadfield EH.
**Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:301-19, Jun 70**
Cancer of the lung in iron ore (haematite) miners. Boyd JT, et al. **Brit J Industr Med 27:97-105, Apr 70**
Progressive silicosis in granite workers. Gründorfer W, et al. **Brit J Industr Med 27:110-20, Apr 70**
An epidemiological study of respiratory symptoms in Lancashire mills, 1963-66. Molyneux MK, et al.
**Brit J Industr Med 27:225-34, Jul 70**
Cancer of the lung in iron-ore (haematite) miners. Boyd JT, et al. **Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:63, Feb 70**
Nasal cancer in the Northamptonshire boot and shoe industry. Acheson ED, et al.
**Brit Med J 1:385-93, 14 Feb 70**
Nasal cancer in the shoe industry. Acheson ED, et al.
**Brit Med J 2:791, 27 Jun 70**
Subclinical neuropathy in lead workers. Catton MJ, et al. **Brit Med J 2:80-2, 11 Apr 70**
Survey of workers exposed to dusts containing derivatives of Bacillus subtilis. Greenberg M, et al.
**Brit Med J 2:629-33, 13 Jun 70**
Mental disturbance in doctors.
**Brit Med J 4:448, 22 Nov 69**
The health and work of two professional groups: dentists and pharmacists. Powell M, et al.
**Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:373-8, Jul 70**
Temporary disability to work caused by diseases of the upper respiratory tract in the tobacco industry of Plovdiv. Sekerova N.
**Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:46-54, 1969**
Investigation of medical disorders as related to occupational categories in an organizational setting. Report on a symposium. Arnoldi LB, et al.
**Industr Med Surg 39:30-4, Jan 70**
A new measure of eye hazard in industry. Szmyt JJ.
**Industr Med Surg 38:396-7, Nov 69**
The epidemiology of mental illness in industry. Mac Iver J. **Int Psychiat Clin 6:271-6, 1969**
Health problems of the executives in industry. Emara AM, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass 52:818-24, 1969**
Preliminary analysis of cases with abnormal white counts among radiation workers in United Arab Republic Atomic energy establishment. Nazif KM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:63-74, 1969**
National surveillance network for occupational health. Rose VE, et al. **J Occup Med 12:193-7, Jun 70**
Patterns in occupational disease. Wolf CR, et al.
**J Occup Med 12:1-5, Jan 70**
An outbreak of vaccinia in thirteen Egyptian slaughter-house labourers at Cairo. Hassan A, et al.
**J Trop Med Hyg 73:51-3, Mar 70**
An epidemiological study of workers producing enzyme washing powders. Newhouse ML, et al.
**Lancet 1:689-93, 4 Apr 70**
Strain injuries in hospital employees. Ferguson D.
**Med J Aust 1:376-9, 21 Feb 70**
Ethiopathogenesis of bronchogenic pulmonar carcinoma in miners from uranium mines. Kusák V.
**Strahlentherapie 138:549-55, Nov 69**
Screening for non-respiratory occupational conditions. Archibald RM. **Trans Soc Occup Med 20:60-3, Apr 70**
[Results of exposure to asbestos in France] Avril J, et al. **Arch Mal Prof 31:197-200, Apr-May 70 (Fre)**
[Nephritic colic in navigation personnel] Bellanger G.
**Arch Mal Prof 31:248-52, Apr-May 70 (Fre)**
[Cancer in occupational diseases in otorhinolaryngology] Calvet J, et al.
**Arch Mal Prof 29:516-9, Sep 68 (Fre)**
[Silicosis in foundries of R.N.U.R] Duhamel M, et al.
**Arch Mal Prof 31:217-21, Apr-May 70 (Fre)**
[Lead poisoning in a wire-hardening plant] Brantner H, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt 153:312-5, Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Research on industrial hygiene in the 20th year of the German Democratic Republic] Brandt A, et al.
**Deutsch Gesundh 24:1856-60, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Statistical correlation of occupation and bronchial carcinoma] Zschoch H, et al.
**Deutsch Gesundh 24:2430-3, 18 Dec 69 (Ger)**
[Functional and organic gastrointestinal disorders as related to irregular and disproportionate working and meal hours in the railway service] Kradolfer H.
**Praxis 58:1013-6, 19 Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Occurrence of chronic bronchitis in miners] Kirchknopf M. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:714-6, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)**
[Some empirical results of studies on work shifts from the viewpoint of industrial hygiene] Schürmann D, et al. **Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:321-3, Nov 69 (Ger)**
[An epidemiological study of the occurrence of tularemia among the personnel of the beet sugar works in the area of South Moravia] Popek K, et al.
**Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:502-17, 1969 (Ger)**
[Incidence of chronic bronchitis among workers of the thin sheet rolling mills of the Ozd Metallurgic Works] Kirchknopf M, et al.
**Orv Hetil 110:2584-6, 2 Nov 69 (Hun)**
[Morbidity of electric welders in 2 industrial complexes] Cascini F, et al.
**Folia Med (Napoli) 52:282-96, 5 May 69 (Ita)**
[Pathological findings and considerations of a preventive nature concerning workers engaged in the fish canning industry] Di Biasi G.
**Folia Med (Napoli) 52:153-63, Mar 69 (Ita)**
[Sea-squirt asthma. X. Improvement of occupational environment and the occurrence of sea-squirt asthma] Otsuka T, et al.
**Jap J Allerg 18:955-8, Dec 69 (Jap)**
[Morbidity of hepatitis among health personnel] Hirayama C, et al. **Saishin Igaku 24:2130-5, Oct 69 (Jap)**
[Dusty working conditions and the prevalence of chronic bronchitis among workmen of Sierzan's wool industry establishments at Bialystok] Brysiewicz K, et al. **Gruzlica 38:657-61, 1970 (Pol)**
[Chronic bronchitis among workmen of a harbor grain elevator] Dobrzyński W, et al.
**Gruzlica 38:651-6, 1970 (Pol)**
[Chronic non-specific lung diseases among workmen of the electro-machine works EDA at Poniatowa] Durda M, et al. **Gruzlica 38:623-34, 1970 (Pol)**
[An analysis of the causes of hospital treatment of naval personnel at Gdansk and Gdynia] Ejsmont W.
**Pol Tyg Lek 25:779-81, Jun 70 (Pol)**
[The determination of the zone of thermal comfort of the air in the harbor of Gdansk based upon the hourly values of enthalpy in the course of a year] Tymański S.
**Pol Tyg Lek 25:782-4, Jun 70 (Pol)**
[Occupational diseases and intoxications in Wroclaw province in 1966] Jużwiak I.
**Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:557-64, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)**
[Chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases in the city of Cracow. 13. Pilot study in a workshop] Cholewa L, et al. **Przegl Epidem 24:225-9, 1970 (Pol)**
[Sanitation of working conditions at the Gorlovo Chemical Combine] Petrova NI.
**Gig Sanit 35:96-8, Jan 70 (Rus)**
[Occupational allergic diseases in Bulgaria] Aleksieva TsV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:35-7, Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Hygienic assessment of working conditions in visual quality control of small incandescent bulb filament coils] Bessonova AN, et al.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:7-11, Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Functional state of the cardiovascular system of hot plant workers in a metallurgic factory] Stolbun IM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:12-6, Mar 70 (Rus)**
[The health status of persons working in the laboratories of petroleum refineries] Sukhanova VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:52-4, Mar 70 (Rus)**
[Type of work and arterial pressure] Zusmanovich VA.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:16-9, Mar 70 (Rus)**
[A study of total (nonoccupational) morbidity of the population and problems of occupational diseases] Alekperov II. **Sovet Zdravookhr 28:29-32, 1969 (Rus)**
[Various approaches to a thorough study of morbidity of full-time workers] Dogle NV.
**Sovet Zdravookhr 29:17-21, 1970 (Rus)**
[Some problems in epidemiology of taeniasis in Kirghizia] Sidorova LN, et al.
**Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:45-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Significance of certain professional factors in the pathology of the digestive organs] Kleiner AI.
**Ter Arkh 40:110-4, Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Skin diseases in tanning industry workers] Abdusametov RKh, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener 42:55-7, Feb 68 (Rus)**
[Suppurative diseases in construction workers] Il'in BI. **Vestn Derm Vener 41:54-6, Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Effect of ionizing radiation on upper respiratory tract and olfactory analysor] Ostapkovich VE.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 30:51-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Epidemiological characteristic of infectious hepatitis morbidity in medical personnel] Birinboim FS, et al.
**Vrach Delo 8:118-20, Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Morbidity of workers of the Goryachi Klyuch Forestry Combine of the Krasnodar Territory Forestries Administration] Gol'dman EI, et al.
**Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:18-21, 1969 (Rus)**
[Morbidity and temporary loss of working capacity of adolescents] Rozenberg AS.
**Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:24-5, Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Anthrax as a medical problem in the textile and leather industry of Bulgaria] Kebedzhtsev G, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol 46:144-8, Sep 69 (Rus)**
[Occupations and leukemia] Jovičić B.
**Med Glas 22:456-61, Dec 68 (Ser)**
[Diseases of the respiratory organs in agricultural workers. Etiological and epidemiological studies] Spevak-Marinković Lj, et al.
**Med Pregl 22:11-4, 1969 (Ser)**
[Leptopirosis in cattle and slaughtermen of Tumbes, Peru] Liceras de Hidalgo J, et al.
**Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:297-306, Apr 70 (Spa)**
[Study of working conditions and morbidity of workers in hemp factories] Mudrinić P.
**Arh Hig Rada 20:305-17, 1969 (Cro)**
[Morbidity of workers with special reference to chronic degenerative disease] Sarić M.
**Arh Hig Rada 19:383-9, 1968 (Cro)**

### PATHOLOGY

Lung disease in Appalachian soft-coal miners. Naeye RL, et al. **Amer J Path 58:557-64, Mar 70**
Chronic bronchitis in coal miners: ante-mortem-post-mortem comparisons. McKenzie HI, et al. **Thorax 24:527-35, Sep 69**
[Ultrastructural study of pulmonary biopsy in bird-breeder disease. Interstitial pneumopathy of hypersensitivity] Basset F, et al.
**Presse Med 78:699-703, 28 Mar 70 (Fre)**
[Status of the mucous membrane of the respiratory



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tract in asbestos industry workers] Ivanovskaia TM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:51-2, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distribution of pulmonary ventilation in disabled southern West Virginia coal miners. James RH. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:715-20, May 70

Bronchitis in two integrated steel works. 3. Respiratory symptoms and ventilatory capacity related to atmospheric pollution. Lowe CR, et al. **Brit J Industr Med** 27:121-9, Apr 70

Temporary threshold shift in rock-and-roll musicians. Jerger J, et al. **J Speech Hearing Res** 13:221-4, Mar 70

Motor and sensory nerve conduction in upper extremities in the vibration disease. Dylewska D. **Pol Med J** 9:753-7, 1970

["Alveolar motor force" according to Tiffeneau and Drutel in workers exposed to lampblack] Raucher C, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 29:491-4, Sep 68 **(Fre)**

[Plethysmographic measurement of digital blood flow in Raynaud's phenomenon caused by vibrating tools] Casula D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 17:386-98, Jun 69 **(Ita)**

[Conduction in the motor and sensory nerves of the upper limbs in vibration disease] Dylewska D. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 4:27-31, Jan-Feb 70 **(Pol)**

[Disorder of the external respiration in patients with chronic bronchitis and pneumoconiosis due to the effects of cereal dust] Mavrina EA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:34-7, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[The functional status of the adrenal cortex in certain occupational diseases] Ozerova VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:39-42, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Changes in certain hemodynamic indices of the greater circulation in chronic bronchitis caused by dust] Palagushina AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:24-8, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[The status of the organ of sight in vibration disease in workers operating machine tools with rotatory action] Semenova GS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:47-9, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Capillary resistance and permeability in workers with chronic trinitrotoluene poisoning] Vychub VN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:54-6, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Internal and external secretory function of the pancreas in chronic gastritis in persons in contact with petroleum hydrocarbons] Bashirov AA. **Ter Arkh** 41:107-10, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[State of the liver in chronic gastric diseases in workers of the divinyl and styrene industry] Bashirov AA. **Vrach Delo** 12:92-4, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Bodily oxygenation in persons working with sources of ionizing radiation for long periods] Lysina GG. **Vrach Delo** 6:100-3, Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[The functional state of the liver and stomach of workers occupied in the production of oxyfers] Nechaeva AN. **Vrach Delo** 12:105-7, 1969 **(Rus)**

[The functional status of the liver in patients with vibration disease] Vakhnitskiĭ AS. **Vrach Delo** 10:154-5, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

What you should know about radiation hazards. Rummerfield PS, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 70:780-6, Apr 70

An operational safety program for ophthalmic hazards of microwave. LaRoche LP, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:350-5, Mar 70

Urgent request for action by AMA with respect to occupational hazards. Williams HA, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 21:109-12, Jul 70

Investigations on the behavior of dynamic sensitivity of the vibration sensibility threshold in relation to the intensity of the vibration disease symptoms. Gwoździewicz J, et al. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk** 21:15-21, 1970

Preventing hearing loss in industry. Hamilton V. **Canad Nurse** 66:37-40, Sep 70

Priorities in developing criteria for "breathing air" standards. Hosey AD. **J Occup Med** 12:43-6, Feb 70

New noise regulations under the Walsh-Healey Act. Van Atta FA. **J Occup Med** 12:27-9, Feb 70

Guidelines for the establishment of a hearing conservation program in the textile industry. Watson TA. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 65:426-8, Dec 69

Hazards for pregnant nurses. **Lancet** 1:458-9, 28 Feb 70

[Response to criteria for the designation of persons working with unsealed radioactive substances. Bush D. **Nature (London)** 227:1150-1, 12 Sep 70

Defence of criteria for the designation of persons working with unsealed radioactive substances. Hughes D. **Nature (London)** 227:1151, 12 Sep 70

Drug abuse in business. **Nature (London)** 227:331-2, 25 Jul 70

Control of environmental lung disease. Bouhuys A, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:573-82, 10 Sep 70 (90 ref.)

Advances in industrial medicine. Grant JS. **Practitioner** 203:541-50, Oct 69 (15 ref.)

Some environmental carcinogens. (Williams M), Case RA. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:1061-6, Oct 69

Isocyanates in industry: environmental control. Parkes HG. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:368-72, Apr 70

[Maximum permissible concentration of toxic compounds in the air in industrial plants] Zuallaert W. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 58:509-20, Sep-Oct 67 **(Dut)**

[Interpretation of spirographic results] De Coster A, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 58:557-67, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fre)**

[Protecting our eyes] Bouchon F. **Actualites Odontostomat** 89:123-4, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Spinal disorders and the dental profession. Preventive measures] Le Mouroux P. **Actualites Odontostomat** 23:421-8, Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary research on the vaccination of sewage workers against occupational leptospirosis] Benoist F, et al. **Ann Med Intern (Paris)** 121:489-96, May 70 **(Fre)**

[Evolution of occupational medicine in the printing industry] Alétru A. **Arch Mal Prof** 29:220-1, Mar-Apr 68 **(Fre)**

[The regional group of ergonomics and prevention. First activity report] Andlauer P, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 29:720-2, Dec 68 **(Fre)**

[Products to replace the sand in sand blasting] Farhi R, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:470-1, Apr-May 67 **(Fre)**

[Laser; its principles, dangers and methods of protection] Herrypon H de. **Arch Mal Prof** 29:315-8, Jun 68 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of fluorine pollution by a rapid technic utilizing paper impregnated with soda] Bourbon P, et al. **Bull Inst Nat Sante** 24:23-30, Jan-Feb 69 **(Fre)**

[Radioprotection in installations where plutonium is handled. Measurement of contamination of people] Colard J. **J Belg Radiol** 53:56-65, 1970 **(Fre)**

[The practice of Yoga in the prevention and treatment of occupational diseases of the dental practitioner] Bourdouxhe J. **Rev Belg Med Dent** 24:23-48, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative evaluation of biologic damage produced by irradiation] Mrbie G, et al. **Rev Corps Sante Armees** 10:445-63, Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Development of cardiovascular profiles in systematic radiophotographic surveillance] Niveau J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 88:78-90, Feb 68 **(Fre)**

[Experience with the Grabecki and co-workers method of urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid determination in the prevention of lead intoxication] Müller W, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 25:287-91, 31 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of occupational heavy metal poisoning using D-penicillamine] Lehnert G, et al. **Med Welt** 9:346-53, 28 Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Management of the oral cavity in tuberculosis] Schmid F. **Prax Pneumol** 23:844-7, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Problems of monitoring radiation protection systems of the staff in intracavitary gynecological radiotherapy] Török I, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 138:677-84, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Air-pressure tools in the furniture industry] Häusler M, et al. **Z Ges Hyg** 15:119-20, Feb 69 **(Ger)**

[Radiation exposure and radiation protection in radiodiagnosis in dentistry] Sonnabend E. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 59:1062-6, 1 Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Movement stabilizes the spine] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 60:101-2, 1 Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Preventive studies in the laboratory involving lead workers. 3] Weichardt H, et al. **Zbl Arbeitsmed** 19:240-4, Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[The prevention of noise: a medico-social problem of today] Terzuolo D. **Minerva Med** 61:3332-6, 3 Aug 70 **(Ita)**

[Effect of long-term administration of vitamin C on absenteeism in coal miners and ironmasters] Kobza R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:1007-9, 6 Jul 70 **(Pol)**

[Saturnism. Prevention in a graphics industry] Loureiro R. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:549-55, Feb 68 **(Por)**

[Various problems of naval hygiene] Bondarev GI. **Gig Sanit** 34:44-7, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[A new preventive nutrition product for chemical industry workers] Leshchenko PD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 34:28-31, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

[Use of vegetables in therapeutic-preventive diets of workers in contact with lead] Koshcheev AK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:52-4, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

[Work experience in reducing whole-body vibration at the vibration tables of a ferroconcrete plant] Kushnarenko NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:44, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Carcinogenic effect of the corrosion regulatory ChM] Panchenko KI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:38, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

[Improvement of working conditions in the production of Granosan] Russkikh VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:11-4, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-physiologic assessment of the efficacity of certain types of modern antinoise ear caps] Shalashov NIa. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:46-7, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Certain problems of the prevention of vibration disease in the USSR] Zalchenko AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:7-9, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the preventive functions of medical stations serving construction sites] Chuzhik GE. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 28:24-7, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Work experience of the scientific-organizational department of the leading institute] Rozanov LS. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 28:14-6, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of antirelapse treatment of patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer in night preventoriums] Shevchenko IV. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 27:40-3, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Results and further development of scientific research in the field of occupational hygiene in relation to the chemical industrialization of the national economy] Vorontsova EI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:18-25, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Achievements of Soviet otorhinolaryngology in the study and prevention of occupational diseases] Temkin IaS. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 32:119-27, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[More on the radiation exposure of physicians of radiodiagnostic rooms] Moreinis E. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:88-9, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of radiculitis at a metallurgic plant] Cherniavskiĭ AA. **Vrach Delo** 8:129-30, Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[Bursitis in coal miners and methods of its prevention] Ershova MA. **Vrach Delo** 5:103-5, May 68 **(Rus)**

[New products in the prophylactic diet of workers in chlororganic industry] Leshchenko PD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 8:106-10, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of micro-injuries in fishing industry workers] Filonov AV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 13:16-9, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Industrial health care in the limelight (2). Prophylactic health care reduces the risks] Ostlund E. **Lakartidningen** 67:2758-67, 10 Jun 70 **(Swe)**

[Occupational exposure to cadmium during production of mining lamps and alkaline accumulators] Petrović D, et al. **Arh Hig Rada** 20:187-97, 1969 **(Cro)**

[Personal studies in the field of toxicology of pesticides especially of compounds from the anticholinesterase group] Vandekar M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada** 19:397-405, 1968 (47 ref.) **(Cro)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Influence of chronic radiation on the results of thrombelastographic examinations (TEG)] Kriklava J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:761-3, Jul 70 **(Cze)**

[Structural changes in the carpal bones of workers using motor saws] Horváth F, et al. **Z Orthop** 107:482-94, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of radiological changes of the osteoarticular apparatus in Sardinian miners, with special reference to drillers. I. The skeleton of the hand and wrist] Casciu G, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 51:370-84, May 68 **(Ita)**

[Occurrence of radiological changes of the osteoarticular apparatus in Sardinian miners with special reference to drillers. 3. The scapulohumeral girdle joint] Casciu G, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 51:409-18, Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Occurrence of radiological changes of the osteoarticular apparatus in Sardinian industrial excavation workers with special reference to drillers. II. The elbow joint] Casciu G, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 51:385-95, May 68 **(Ita)**

[Degenerative-dystrophic changes in the cervical portion of the spine in workers subjected to the effects of vibration (clinico-roentgenologic study)] Ivanchuk IuV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:49-50, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[The role of alunite in the formation of focal shadows in the lungs] Viderli MM. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:51-5, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course and x-ray picture of chinga in sailors-hunters of the far-eastern basin] Voronova VI. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:37-43, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Cholecystography in the clinical course of professional diseases] Kleiner AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 11:97-9, Nov 67 **(Rus)**

### REHABILITATION

Workmen's compensation, lump-sum settlements, and rehabilitation. Curran WJ. **Amer J Public Health** 60:1139, Jun 70

### SURGERY

[Pulmonary changes and development of spontaneous pneumothorax under hyperbaric environment] Kasai Y, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 22:592-6, 1 Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[On the problem of the surgical treatment of industrial traumatic bursitis in miners] Portus RM, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 9:75-6, Sep 67 **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

[Desensitization of occupational asthma] Jo T, et al. **Jap J Allerg** 18:829-35, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Ultrasonic treatment of occupational diseases of tissues of the locomotor apparatus] Bragina VA, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 32:233-6, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of professional neuritis with electrostimulation] Mazunina GN, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 34:461-2, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of vibration disease with acupuncture] Model' AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 11:97-100, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

### URINE

[Desoxycytidinuria in subjects exposed to professional radiation hazards] Grozdanović J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:759-60, Jul 70 **(Cze)**

## OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

Preplacement health screening by nurses. Bews DC, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 59:2178-84, Dec 69
Screening for cervical cancer in occupational health programs. Hulka BS.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:297-300, Mar 70
Occupational health and safety in Great Britain, 1968. Lane RE. **Brit J Industr Med** 27:175-82, Apr 70
Employment medical advisory service.
**Brit Med J** 1:517-8, 28 Feb 70
A survey of Canadian hospitals operating an employee health service. Blair M. **Canad Hosp** 47:67-9, Sep 70
Occupational health planning in coal mines. Clerk SH.
**Indian J Public Health** 13:89-90, Apr 69
Firestone medical services in Liberia. Cunningham RB, et al. **Industr Med Surg** 39:199-203, May 70
The drug problem and industry. Garfield FM.
**Industr Med Surg** 39:366-8, Aug 70
The periodic executive examination. Comparison of major findings in patients under age fifty with those over age fifty. Lohrenz FN, et al.
**Industr Med Surg** 38:314-6, Sep 69
Automation of the medical record for industrial health and health screening. Lu J, et al.
**Industr Med Surg** 39:70-5, Apr 70
How Boeing handles alcoholism. Mellon LJ.
**Industr Med Surg** 38:317-24, Oct 69
The Occupational Health Foundation and Institute of Occupational Health. Annual Report 1968 presented Helsinki, Finland 1969. Noro L.
**Industr Med Surg** 38:459-61, Dec 69
Recommended medical standards for examination of job applicants and employees with diabetes mellitus. Stewart WW, et al. **Industr Med Surg** 39:179-80, Apr 70
The medical department and a psychiatric program. O'Connor RB. **Int Psychiat Clin** 6:43-7, 1969
The national maritime union pension and welfare plan vision care program. Eisenberg S, et al.
**J Amer Optom Ass** 40:728-34, Jul 69
Occpational medicine; public health and the physician. Riland WK. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 68:1229-34, Aug 69
Crisis intervention in industry. Kiev A.
**J Occup Med** 12:158-63, May 70
Mobile multiphasic screening. O'Connor RB.
**J Occup Med** 12:28, Jan 70
The industrial medical department laboratory. Experience with automation. Stratton KL, et al.
**J Occup Med** 11:683-6, Dec 69
The company physician. Tabershaw IR.
**J Occup Med** 12:61-5, Mar 70
Mobile multiphasic screening in an industrial setting. Wilner DM. **J Occup Med** 11:590, Nov 69
Mobile multiphasic screening in an industrial setting. The California cannery workers program.
**J Occup Med** 11:601-62, Nov 69
Occupational health bill. Herford ME.
**Lancet** 1:673, 28 Mar 70
Occupational medicine for the 1970's in Australia. Ferguson D. **Med J Aust** 1:807-10, 18 Apr 70
Occupational medicine for the 1970's. The British scene. Rogan JM. **Med J Aust** 1:811, 18 Apr 70
British Railways Medical Service. Howkins TP.
**Nurs Times** 66:18-20, 1 Jan 70
London Transport Medical Service. Raffle PA.
**Nurs Times** 65:1514-6, 27 Nov 69
Sixty-two years later the philosophy and principles are the same--only the people have changed. Burgeson EC. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 18:18-23, Aug 70
A program for control of drug abuse in industry. Hine CH, et al.
**Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 18:17-8 passim, Apr 70
Minor's role major in Weirton Steel's Medical Department. (Minor W), Hylton CD 3d.
**Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 18:12-3, Mar 70
An experience with annual pelvic examinations in 290 women workers. Platt LI, et al.
**Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 18:13-5, Feb 70
Practival experience with an alcoholism program in industry. Davis WW. **Ohio Med J** 66:814-6, Aug 70
Safeguarding the health of employees: an important new principle. Sophian TJ.
**Practitioner** Suppl 8:38, Apr 69
Occupational health services for Federal employees. Ederma AB. **Public Health Rep** 85:550-7, Jun 70
An occupational health survey of an urban area. McClure CD. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 32:204-19, Feb 70
Occupational health services in Poland. Hill JW.
**Trans Soc Occup Med** 19:104-8, Jul 69
Practical problems associated with health screening of large numbers. Mathew GG.
**Trans Soc Occup Med** 20:64-8, Apr 70
Towards an occupational health service. Wofinden RC.
**Trans Soc Occup Med** 19:76-83, Jul 69
1968 annual report of the Health Services Laboratory. IDO-12071. **US AEC Idaho Oper Office** 1-38, Mar 69
[The course of pregnancy in employed women] Kopecný J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 34:524-6, Nov 69 **(Cze)**
[Activities of industrial physicians beside medical visits] Bresson JR.
**Arch Mal Prof** 31:305-9, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Problems posed by medical supervision in industry of students in the vocational education section] Curtès JP. **Arch Mal Prof** 29:495-9, Sep 68 **(Fre)**
[Human factor in industrial accidents. Limitations of approach by physician] Duroux M.
**Arch Mal Prof** 31:339-41, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Antitetanus vaccination in industrial medicine] Neulat G, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 31:316-7, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Employee health services: a sucess and a challenge] Arcand L.
**Canad J Public Health** 61:64-6, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Final report on the program of health control run by the Association of American Dentists at the yearly meeting in Miami, October 27-30, 1968]
**Chir Dent France** 39:25-9, 8 Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Experiences in the establishment of an industrial hygiene examination center for agricultural and food products] Krüger W. **Z Ges Hyg** 15:494-5, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Present status of pulmonary tuberculosis among employees of smaller enterprises in Tokyo. Results of mass chest x-ray survey on employees under governmental health insurance scheme. 7] Kitazawa Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 44:195-202, Jul 69 **(Jap)**
[Importance of expanding hygiene education and work health insurance in Brazil] Bueno Z.
**Hospital (Rio)** 73:539-47, Feb 68 **(Por)**
[Symposium on physiological methods of work capacity evaluation] Voznesenskii BB, et al.
**Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 14:41-3, Jan 70 **(Rus)**
[Antitetanus active immunization in a program of working hygiene] Andrade Fajardo R.
**Rev Ecuat Hig** 25:293-8, Sep-Dec 68 **(Spa)**
[Industrial health care in the limelight (5). The industrial doctor--the last family doctor] Bengtson K.
**Lakartidningen** 67:2781-3, 10 Jun 70 **(Swe)**
[Institute of industrial medicine: three years experience in a new organization] Forssman S.
**Lakartidningen** 67:2641-54, 3 Jun 70 **(Swe)**
[Industrial health care in the limelight (4). There are many possibilities of rehabilitation] Heijbel CA.
**Lakartidningen** 67:2774-80, 10 Jun 70 **(Swe)**
[Industrial health care in the limelight (2). Prophylactic health care reduces the risks] Ostlund E.
**Lakartidningen** 67:2758-67, 10 Jun 70 **(Swe)**

### HISTORY

An industrial medical department over 100 years old. The amazing story of the West German Badische Anilin-& Soda-Fabrik AG. Thiess AM.
**Industr Med Surg** 38:281-9, Sep 69
[Health protection of the Lenin Foundry crew as one of the aims of a Department at the Cracow Academy of Medicine] Cholewa L. **Przegl Lek** 26:489-92, 1970 **(Pol)**

### STANDARDS

Occupational health services in Brazilian industries. Nogueira DP. **Industr Med Surg** 39:245-8, Jun 70
Occupational health and safety legislation. Steiger WA.
**J Occup Med** 12:147-50, May 70
Occupational health in Japan. Cumpston AG.
**Med J Aust** 1:815-7, 18 Apr 70
[Experience with health services in a large enterprise] Slavík Z. **Cesk Zdrav** 18:85-8, Feb 70 **(Cze)**

### UTILIZATION

Medical department communication with the employee. Cassuto J. **J Occup Med** 12:47-8, Feb 70

## OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (E2, G2)

see also related
**ART (K)**
**MUSIC (K)**

Music therapy with adolescents. Zonneveldt A.
**Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel)** 36:127-30, 1969
Parietal lobe syndromes in hemiplegia. Anderson EK, et al. **Amer J Occup Ther** 24:13-8, Jan-Feb 70
The role of occupational therapy in a children's inpatient psychiatric unit. Barker P, et al.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 23:431-6, Sep-Oct 69
An occupational therapy program for the chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patient. Berzins GF.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 24:181-6, Apr 70
The World Federation of Occupational Therapists. Cardwell MT. **Amer J Occup Ther** 24:231-2, Apr 70
The male occupational therapist: attitudes and trends. Christansen CH. **Amer J Occup Ther** 24:513-4, Oct 70
The group dynamic approach to professional maturation. Conte WR, et al.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 24:343-6, Jul-Aug 70
Occupational therapy in the community. Covey S.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 24:508-9, Oct 70
Nationally speaking. Cromwell F.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 23:381-5, Sep-Oct 69
The application of operant conditioning principles to work group experience. Ellsworth PD, et al.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 23:495-501, Nov-Dec 69
Research in occupational therapy. Ethridge DA, et al.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 24:490-4, Oct 70
Occupational therapy in a small town. Hasselkus BR.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 24:506-7, Oct 70
Fee and charge concepts for the occupational therapist. Hightower MD. **Amer J Occup Ther** 24:481-3, Oct 70
Establishing an occupational therapy department in a community hospital. Holmes C, et al.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 24:219-21, Apr 70
Contingency management in a workshop setting. Innovation in occupational therapy. Kaye JH, et al.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 24:413-7, Sep 70
Facilitating growth and development: the promise of occupational therapy. Llorens LA.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 24:93-101, Mar 70
The role of occupational therapy in rehabilitating spinal cord injured patients. McKenzie MW.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 24:257-63, May-Jun 70
The occupational therapist as consultant. Mazer JL.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 23:417-21, Sep-Oct 69
Occupational therapy in coronary rehabilitation. Mesenbourg BA, et al.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 24:428-31, Sep 70
Humor as a projective technique in occupational therapy. Miller LD.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 24:201-4, Apr 70
A study of group tasks as facilitators of verbalization among hospitalized schizophrenia patients. Odhner F.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 24:7-12, Jan-Feb 70
Our new role challenge: the occupational therapy consultant. Pochert L.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 24:106-10, Mar 70
Planned or haphazard change. Ritvo MM, et al.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 24:409-12, Sep 70
Relevance of physical therapy issues to occupational therapy. Schenck J.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 24:418-22, Sep 70
The work-play model: a basis for occupational therapy programming in psychiatry. Shannon PD.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 24:215-8, Apr 70
A study of procedure and media. Occupational therapy orientation and evaluation. Shoemyen CW.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 24:276-9, May-Jun 70
The role of occupational therapy in heroin detoxification. Slobetz FW.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 24:340-2, Jul-Aug 70
Three facets of psychiatric occupational therapy: models for research. Stein F.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 23:491-4, Nov-Dec 69
Learning problems and the occupational therapist. Walker L. **Amer J Occup Ther** 24:24-7, Jan-Feb 70
Occupational therapy in community health care. Wiemer RB, et al.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 24:323-8, Jul-Aug 70
Prevention of deformity in the insensitive hand: the role of the therapist. Wood HL.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 23:487-90, Nov-Dec 69
In defense of facilitation techniques. Harris FA.
**Arch Phys Med** 51:438-41, Jul 70
The emotionally disturbed child and adolescent. Case presentation. Clark E.
**Canad J Occup Ther** 37:3-10, Spring 70
The occupational therapist looks at perceptual disabilities. Gaylard A.
**Canad J Occup Ther** 36:91-7, Autumn 69
O.T.'s on wheels. MacBain P.
**Canad J Occup Ther** 37:63-8, Summer 70
Home programming by occupational therapy: an approach to the habilitation and rehabilitation of atypical development in children. Vulpe S.
**Canad J Occup Ther** 35:126-39 passim, Winter 68
Token economy in occupational therapy. Becker E, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:344, Winter 70
Simple physical activities for the elderly. Comstock RL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 20:377-80, Dec 69
The mentally retarded can contribute. Cowien K.
**Hosp Community Psychiat** 20:395, Dec 69
Industrial therapy for the geriatric patient. Chiorian E.
**J Amer Geriat Soc** 17:1155, Dec 69
Occupational therapy for the geriatric patient. Kagels MA. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 17:1152, Dec 69
Relationship of work therapy to psychiatric length of stay and readmission. Barbee MS, et al.
**J Consult Clin Psychol** 33:735-8, Dec 69
Industrial therapy in the sheltered workshop. Sherman A. **J Rehab** 35:25, Nov-Dec 69
Occupational therapy in geriatrics. Goldstone H.
**J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 18:Suppl 1:35-8, Jul 69
Rheumatoid arthritis. Occupational therapy. Painter J.
**J Roy Coll Gen Pract** Suppl 3:27-9, Nov 69
Art therapy in an orthopaedic hospital. Foster D.
**Med Biol Illus** 20:189-94, Jul 70
Treatment models in a day treatment center. Smith RS.
**Missouri Med** 67:679-80, Sep 70
Occupational therapy and the nurse. 2. Grove E.
**Nurs Times** 65:1452-4, 13 Nov 69
Occupational therapy and the nurse. 1. Grove E.
**Nurs Times** 65:1423-5, 6 Nov 69
[Psychiatric therapy in geriatrics] Paul-Hus G.
**Laval Med** 38:596-602, Jun 67 **(Fre)**
[Active therapeutics in a psychiatric hospital] Sivadon P, et al. **Presse Therm Climat** 105:77-82, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Manual labor considered as an aid to psychomotor rehabilitation for school-age children] Geolier J.
**Rev Neuropsychiat Infant** 17:231-45, Apr-May 69 **(Fre)**
[Occupational and working therapy with special reference to the treatment of amputees] Kainka R.
**Hefte Unfallheilk** 100:138-40, 1969 **(Ger)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Views on a social-psychiatric reactivization program for chronic psychotics] Rose HK. **Nervenarzt** 40:255-64, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic work situation of long-term hospitalized patients in a psychiatric hospital] Veltin A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 41:173-81, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Possibilities of rehabilitation and the performance of occupational therapy with geriatric patients] Rühland W. **Z Alternsforsch** 22:129-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Occupational therapy in the State Rehabilitation Institute in Kladruby near Vlašim] Balzar M. **Z Ges Hyg** 15:798-800, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The anthropology of work] Wiesenhütter E. **Z Psychother Med Psychol** 20:129-38, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Music therapy in the Soviet Union] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 60:Suppl 95:44, 17 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Re-socialization and work in penitentiary environments. I. Criteria of selection] Ferrari M. **Rass Neuropsichiat** 21:165-72, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Progressive electoral activity in a psychiatric hospital] Frick B. **Riv Sper Freniat** 93:738-48, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Organization and functioning of the art studies] Marcon L. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:Suppl 1:237-9, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Experience in the organization and results of work therapy in the combined treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Alimov ShA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:10-4, 1969 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of treatment and functional changes in pulmonary tuberculosis patients in different kinds of work therapy] Topchiev ShR, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:68-71, 1969 (Rus)
[Complex use of occupational therapy and medica gymnastics in injuries of the peripheral nerves of the upper extremity] Lasskaia LA, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 34:210-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis and work] Laban M, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:179-90, Feb 69 (Ser)
["Reactivation" therapy] López-Ibor Aliño J. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat** 28:117-25, Apr 69 (Spa)
[The psychiatric-artefact syndrome and its treatment] Puneil G. **Lakartidningen** 67:3560-7, 5 Aug 70 (Swe)

### EDUCATION

A descriptive study of educational needs and career blockages. Biers L, et al. **Amer J Occup Ther** 24:196-200, Apr 70
Omnia pro bono. Kooiman C. **Amer J Occup Ther** 24:319-20, Jul-Aug 70
An exploratory study of predictive factors for success in the clinical affiliation experience. Lind AI. **Amer J Occup Ther** 24:222-6, Apr 70
An occupational therapy refresher course. Mirenda M. **Amer J Occup Ther** 24:510-2, Oct 70
Behavioral patterns of occupational therapy students on the FIRO-B. Patterson TW, et al. **Amer J Occup Ther** 24:269-71, May-Jun 70
From clinician to educator. Schnebly ME. **Amer J Occup Ther** 24:329-35, Jul-Aug 70
Perspectives in occupational therapy education. Zamir L. **Amer J Occup Ther** 24:192-5, Apr 70
Guidelines for continuing educational experiences. **Amer J Occup Ther** 24:432-5, Sep 70
Requisites for relevance: changing concepts in occupational therapy education. Bing RK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 166:1020-6, 31 Dec 69
Activity aids. Allbon LG, et al. **Canad J Occup Ther** 37:11-9, Spring 70
Continuing education and occupational therapy. Ernest M. **Canad J Occup Ther** 37:67-9 passim, Summer 70
Behavioral evaluation of a continuing education program. Kealrnes HW. **Phys Ther** 49:1099-103, Oct 69

### INSTRUMENTATION

Wheelchair utility tray. Holser-Buehler P. **Amer J Occup Ther** 24:49-50, Jan-Feb 70

### MANPOWER

OT assistants fill service gap. Daniewicz CV. **Hosp Progr** 51:54-5, Jan 70

### NURSING

Adjustable reclining wooden chair with fixed armrests. **Canad J Occup Ther** 36:108-9, Autumn 69

### STANDARDS

Who guides the therapist? MacKeith R. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 12:518-9, Aug 70

### SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Occupational therapy in an emergency psychiatric setting. Hyman M, et al. **Amer J Occup Ther** 24:280-3, May-Jun 70

## OCCUPATIONS (J, N1)

see also related
**HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (G2)**
**HEALTH MANPOWER (N2)**
**MILITARY PERSONNEL (M)**

Occupational possibilities of colour defectives. Dreyer V. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 47:523-34, 1969
A study of Toxoplasma gondii infection in farm and non-farm groups in the same geographic location. French JG, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 91:185-91, Feb 70
Characteristics of jobs held by economically disadvantaged youth. Goldman IJ, et al. **Amer J Orthopsychiat** 40:97-105, Jan 70
Not as a patient: psychological development in a job training program. Macht LB, et al. **Amer J Orthopsychiat** 40:142-50, Jan 70
Chronic disease morbidity and income level in an employed population. Pell S, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 60:116-29, Jan 70
Class, occupation, and orientation. Kohn ML, et al. **Amer Sociol Rev** 34:659-78, Oct 69
Clinical and biological observations on working men. Clark TW, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 19:700-11, Nov 69
The development of deviant drinking behavior. Occupational risk factors. Roman PM, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:424-35, Mar 70
A four-year follow-up of former psychiatric patients in industry. Cole NJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:222-9, Mar 70
Constitutional differences between men recruited for driving and non-driving occupations. Oliver RM. **Brit J Industr Med** 26:289-93, Oct 69
Trait assessment intercorrelation and occupational stereotypy. Veness T. **Brit J Soc Clin Psychol** 8:227-34, Sep 69
Coronary heart disease in seven countries. IV. Five-year follow-up of employees of selected U.S. railroad companies. Taylor HL, et al. **Circulation** 41:Suppl 1:20-39, Apr 70
Coronary heart disease in seven countries. XI. Five years of follow-up of railroad men in Italy. Taylor HL, et al. **Circulation** 41:Suppl 1:113+, Apr 70
People--the key to contamination control. **Contam Contr** 9:18-20, Jul-Aug 70
A survey of respiratory disease among New York City postal and transit workers. 2. Ventilatory function test results. Densen PM, et al. **Environ Res** 2:277-96, Jul 69
Deterioration and relapse in pulmonary tuberculosis among railway employees. Kapoor SC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 11:138-45, Jul 69
Investigation of medical disorders as related to occupational categories in an organizational setting. Report on a symposium. Arnoldi LB, et al. **Industr Med Surg** 39:30-4, Jan 70
The educational and occupational correlates of psychiatric disorders. (A study at an Arab psychiatric clinic). el-Islam MF, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiat** 15:288-93, Autumn 69
A businessman's view of mental health. Zimmerman CJ. **Int Psychiat Clin** 6:85-92, 1969
Evaluation of stage artist's activities on basis of telemetrical measurements of heart rates. Seliger V, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 28:86-104, 1970
Possible effects of visual demand on refractive error. Childress ME, et al. **J Amer Optom Ass** 41:348-53, Apr 70
Psychodynamics of intrinsic and extrinsic job orientation. Saleh SD, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 53:446-50, Dec 69
MMPI scores as related to age, educaton, and intelligence among male job applicants. Thumin FJ. **J Appl Psychol** 53:404-7, Oct 69
Delineation of the lowest social class. Askham J. **J Biosoc Sci** 1:327-35, Oct 69
Hospital and occupation group differences in opinion about the release or retention of psychiatric patients. Lorei TW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 26:223-9, Apr 70
Longevity of outstanding chess players. Barry H 3d. **J Genet Psychol** 115:143-8, Sep 69
The relationship of occupational status to friendship ties in three planned retirement communities. Bultena GL. **J Geront** 24:461-4, Oct 69
Long-term mortality study of steelworkers. IV. Mortality by work area. Lloyd JW, et al. **J Occup Med** 12:151-7, May 70
Policemen and the recall of criminal details. Verinis JS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 81:217-21, Aug 70
Difference of hypertension and arteriosclerosis, by district and by occupation. Komachi Y. **Jap Circ J** 33:1473-6, Dec 69
The longshoreman's life. **Lancet** 1:87, 11 Jul 70
Objective measures and occupational success. Clark A, et al. **Ment Retard** 8:41-4, Aug 70
Occupational preselection. Chretien JH. **New Eng J Med** 283:100, 9 Jul 70
Occupational preselection. Paffenbarger RS Jr. **New Eng J Med** 283:100, 9 Jul 70
Work activity of longshoremen as related to death from coronary heart disease and stroke. Paffenbarger RS Jr, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:1109-14, 14 May 70
The use of the MMPI in describing an inpatient population of merchant seamen. Tuft LH, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 71:26-9, Jan 70
Inferences of physical pain and psychological distress. II. In relation to the stage of the patient's illness and occupation of the perceiver. Lenburg CB, et al. **Nurs Res** 19:392-8, Sep-Oct 70
Basic motives of a professional life. Kornberg A. **Perspect Biol Med** 13:222-30, Winter 70
Occupational differences of male psychiatric patients on the MMPI. Blum DM. **Psychol Rep** 25:117-8, Aug 69
Psychological and social barriers to women in science. White MS. **Science** 170:413-6, 23 Oct 70
Some preliminary observations on a psychiatric inpatient merchant seamen population using the MMPI. Tuft LH, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:72-6, Jan 70
The occupational outlook in the United States. **Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co** 50:10-2, Nov 69
Clinico-laboratory and cytogenetic observations of persons subjected to professional irradiation with gamma-neutron sources. Donev I, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 138:197-204, Aug 69
[Relationship of regular physical activity to blood pressure, total serum cholesterol and glucose tolerance] Montoye HJ. **Cas Lek Cesk** 108:1216-20, 3 Oct 69 (Cze)
[Suitable occupations for hemophiliacs] Procházka J, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 16:53-6, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Distribution of occupations of parents of patients admitted to a child psychiatry department] Rump KJ. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:1285-8, 2 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Dutch psychologists and the Strong Vocational Interest Blank] Meijman TF. **Nederl T Psychol** 25:251-74, Apr 70 (Dut)
[Distribution by occupations of high level of blood alcohol] Muller M. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 153:440-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Work aptitude of diabetics] Codaccioni JL, et al. **Marseille Med** 106:773-7, 1969 (Fre)
[The future of diabetic workers] Simonin R, et al. **Marseille Med** 106:765-71, 1969 (Fre)
[Relation between occupation and frequency of blood protein disorders] Gontzea I, et al. **Med Lavoro** 61:47-56, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Reclassification of the mentally handicapped in labor services] Andlauer P, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 16:677-8, 30 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Acceptance and reclassification of mental patients in industry. Difficulties of the encounter between the industrial physician and the mental patient] Doury-Landon, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 16:663-9, 30 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Diabetes morbidity in a sociologically defined group: master bakers of a large city. I. Carbohydrate metabolism] Claussen F, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:431-7, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Results of a statistical survey of survivor and death rates of pensioners and occupations among 6389 patients with malignant disease undergoing metaphylactic care] Trüb CL. **Krebsarzt** 24:299-305, 1969 (Ger)
[Occupational and environment analysis of railway employees with myocardial infarct] Kasti O. **Med Klin** 64:1911-7, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hazards and supervisory precautions in the handling of unsealed radioactive material in radioisotope technical workshops] Keller H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 9:29-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Work and spare time for teachers--an empiric study] Lehmann EM. **Z Ges Hyg** 15:204-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Experience in work with a protected job catalog] Simon J, et al. **Z Ges Hyg** 15:381-3, May 69 (Ger)
[Customs and efficiency in carrying loads of the inhabitants of the southern Himalayas. A contribution to biogeographic research] Kenntner G. **Z Morph Anthrop** 61:125-69, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Relationships between facial measurements and occupations in female Swedes from Göteborg] Lewin T, et al. **Z Morph Anthrop** 61:245-57, 1969 (Ger)
[Control of occupations in the law on maternal welfare] Reinmöller-Schreck T. **Zbl Arbeitsmed** 19:332-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Influence of type of occupation and place of origin on the development of autonomic disorders of the digestive tract and on weight changes in workmen] Vercellotti E. **Ig Mod** 61:1017-33, 1968 (Ita)
[Syndrome of waning maternity due to maternal abandonment at emigration] De Benedetto F. **Minerva Pediat** 20:1047-58, 19 May 68 (Ita)
[Occupational evaluation methods in mental retardation] Chiarugi D, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 14:142-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Problems on medium-degree mental retardates: methods of work training] Giliberti Tincolini V, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 14:105-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[The race and the runner] Marti-Ibánez F. **J Jap Med Ass** 63:627-35, 15 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Industrial-medical researches on the taxi-drivers in great cities] Hosokawa M, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 24:396-412, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Diseases among vibration machine operators. (3) Muscle strength of the index finger] Sugiura Y, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 20:1478-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Study of shift-work adaptation tests in relation to the

type of activity] Pafnote M, et al.
**Fiziol Norm Pat** 15:441-9, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rum)**
[The effect of the industrial microclimate on arterial pressure in workers of various occupational groups] Repin GN. **Gig Sanit** 34:104-7, Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[On instruction of food industry, public catering and food store workers in the minimum standards of hygiene] Terent'ev IM. **Gig Sanit** 34:90-1, Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of occupational factors on health state of aged workers] Aleksanova AM, et al.
**Sovet Med** 32:132-7, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Interrelationship between table salt consumption and arterial pressure in persons engaged in intellectual and physical work] Zusmanovich VA.
**Sovet Med** 32:138-9, Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Frequency and some information concerning the epidemiology of chronic non-specific pulmonary diseases in persons performing mental work] Buturlin VV. **Ter Arkh** 40:57-60, Nov 68 **(Rus)**
[On the morbidity of gonorrhea in railway workers] Vilenskii MM, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 43:61-2, Jan 69 **(Rus)**
[Connections between the functional lability of the nervous systems of athletes and their occupational activity] Popov GV, et al.
**Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 16:596-602, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Occurrence of tuberculosis in Uruguay according to professions and occupations] Martoy J.
**Torax** 16:231-5, Dec 67 **(Spa)**

**CLASSIFICATION**

Age and occupation: a classification of occupations by their age structure. Smith JM.
**J Geront** 24:412-8, Oct 69

**HISTORY**

Wains and Wainwrights. Wagon making as an occupation. McCord CP.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:661-5, May 70
Hauberks and helmets. Armor making. McCord CP.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:441-7, Mar 70
Chariots and charioteers. Chariot racing as an occupation. McCord CP.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:141-3, Jan 70
Bustles and bodices. McCord CP.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 19:906-10, Dec 69

## OCEANOGRAPHY (H)

see also related
**MARINE BIOLOGY (G1)**
**SUBMARINE MEDICINE (G2)**

Medico-legal and oceanographical notes on the drifted bodies run off into the Japan sea at the Uetsu flood disaster, August 28th, 1967. Koseki T.
**Acta Med Biol (Niigata)** 17:277-84, Mar 70
Oceanography. Living with Davy Jones.
**Nature (London)** 226:209, 18 Apr 70
Oceanography: pattern not yet in sight.
**Nature (London)** 226:104-5, 11 Apr 70
Seabed legislation. **Nature (London)** 227:656, 15 Aug 70
Living and working within earth's oceans. Goodman MW. **New York J Med** 70:1182-94, 15 May 70
Man's role on the ocean floor. Bond GF.
**Phys Med Biol** 15:186, Jan 70
Acanthaster: a disaster? Chesher RH.
**Science** 167:1275, 27 Feb 70
Tektite 1, man-in-the-sea project: marine science program. Clifton HE, et al. **Science** 168:659-63, 8 May 70
Suspended matter in surface waters of the Atlantic continental margin from Cape Cod to the Florida Keys. Manheim FT, et al. **Science** 167:371-6, 23 Jan 70
Acanthaster: a disaster? Newman WA.
**Science** 167:1274-5, 27 Feb 70
Man-made carbon-14 in deep Pacific waters: transport by biological skeletal material. Somayajulu BL, et al.
**Science** 166:1397-9, 12 Dec 69
The ocean: a natural source of carbon monoxide. Swinnerton JW, et al. **Science** 167:984-6, 13 Feb 70
Physical and radiological chemistry of ocean solutions. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences.
BNWL-1307. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 8-13, Feb 70
Geochemical Ocean Section Study (GEOSECS). II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences.
BNWL-1307. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 11-3, Feb 70
Sr90 in surface air over the North Atlantic Ocean.
HASL-204. Freudenthal P.
**US AEC Health Safety Lab** I98-108, 1 Jan 69
[The Beringia and its eclipses] Cohen G.
**Can Med** 11:81-2, Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Radioecologic studies of the seas and oceans] Polikarpov GG.
**Radiobiologiia** 7:801-12, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Current problems of oceanic biology] Zaitsev IuP, et al. **Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR** 37:74-9, Jan 67 **(Rus)**
[Medical service to the personnel of hydrographic ships] Golod ID. **Voennomed Zh** 2:73-4, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

## OCHRONOSIS (C13)

Discoloration of the teeth in alkaptonuria (ochronosis) and parkinsonism. Siekert RG, et al.
**Oral Surg** 29:197-9, Feb 70
[Ochronosis. (Review)] Cotrozzi G, et al.
**Riv Crit Clin Med** 68:404-28, 1968 (173 ref.) **(Ita)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

Spontaneous fractures associated with cortisone therapy in a patient with ochronosis. Savastano AA, et al. **Amer J Orthop Surg** 11:116-20, Aug-Sep 69
Ochronotic arthropathy. Detenbeck LC, et al.
**Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:215-9, Feb 70
Alcaptonuria and ochronosis with diabetes mellitus and mycosis fungoides. A case report. Haq JU, et al.
**Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 17:295-304, Winter 69
Alkaptonuria with ochronotic spondylosis. Rao SB, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 54:25-6, 1 Jan 70
[Chondrosis dissecans ochronotica of hip joint] Bauer R. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 67:135-40, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Clinical picture of alkaptonuria and ochronosis with implication of the skull] Waschulewski H.
**Radiol Diagn (Berlin)** 10:335-40, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Medial femoral neck fracture in ochronotic alkaptonuria] Waschulewski H.
**Zbl Chir** 94:806-10, 14 Jun 69 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and histologic pattern of ochronotic arthropathy during alkaptonuric disease] Logroscino CA. **Reumatismo** 20:253-72, Jul-Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Ochronotic arthropathy. (Presentation of a clinical case)] Ghenoiu O, et al.
**Med Intern (Bucur)** 22:625-34, May 70 **(Rum)**

**FAMILIAL & GENETIC**

Alkaptonuria, ochronosis and ochronotic arthritis. Molony J, et al. **J Irish Med Ass** 63:22-4, Jan 70

**RADIOGRAPHY**

[Roentgenologic symptomatology of alkaptonuric ochronosis] Kolář J, et al.
**Cesk Radiol** 23:269-77, Nov 69 **(Cze)**
[Radiographic diagnosis of alcaptonuric ochronosis] Kolář J, et al.
**Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:68-74, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

**OCTANOIC ACID** see under CAPRYLATES (D3, D11)

**OCTOPAMINE** see NORSYNEPHRINE (D5)

**OCULAR FIXATION** see FIXATION, OCULAR (G1)

**OCULAR TENSION** see under INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE (G1)

## OCULOMOTOR MUSCLES (A2)

Strabismus and insertion of horizontal rectus muscles. Goldstein JH. **Amer J Ophthal** 68:695-8, Oct 69
Progressive external ophthalmoplegia (PEO). Walsh FB. **Trans Penn Acad Ophthal** 22:88-96, Fall 69
[Preliminary note on ocular muscle degeneration of unknown origin] Legrand J, et al.
**Arch Ophtal (Paris)** 29:531-6, Jun-Jul 69 **(Fre)**
[Ocular myopathy. A familial case of oculo-pharyngeal and skeletal muscular dystrophy with late onset] Manigand G, et al.
**Sem Hop Paris** 45:2803-8, 8 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Comparative studies on ocular myasthenia using electromyography, measurement of movement distance and dynamic determination of diplopia] Adelstein FE, et al.
**Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 155:161-78, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Chronic ocular myositis] Kyrieleis E.
**Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 154:212-6, Feb 69 **(Ger)**
[A case of Moebius syndrome with electromyographic recordings of the external rectus muscle] Andreani D, et al. **Riv Otoneurooftal** 43:315-22, May-Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Psychopathologic considerations on a subject with episodes of blepharospasm] Volterra V, et al.
**Riv Sper Freniat** 92:1163-7, 31 Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Muscular dystrophy with prevalent involvement of the extrinsic ocular muscles] Nardini M, et al.
**Sist Nerv** 20:439-44, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Oculomyodynamometric examination of the ocular musculi recti in myasthenia gravis] Mądroszkiewicz M, et al.
**Neurol Neurochir Pol** 4:291-3, May-Jun 70 **(Pol)**
[Treatment of concomitant strabismus by electrostimulation of the external ocular muscles] Iurov SI. **Oftal Zh** 23:597-601, 1968 **(Rus)**

**ABNORMALITIES**

Infantile contracture of inferior rectus muscle with resultant mechanical hypotropia. Paolillo RD, et al.
**Amer J Ophthal** 68:1057-60, Dec 69
The congenital structural anomalies of the ocular muscles. Donnelly WL. **Amer Orthopt J** 20:87-90, 1970
Accessory extraocular muscle. Kirkham TH.
**Brit J Ophthal** 54:276-7, Apr 70
Spontaneous luxation of the eyeballs. Report of a patient with brachycephaly and anomalies of the extraocular muscles. Mailer CM, et al.
**Brit J Ophthal** 53:846-53, Dec 69

**ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY**

[Anatomy of external oculomotor muscls and levator muscle of the upper eyelid in rats (Rattus nervegicus Berkenhout 1769)] Tilgner S.
**Anat Anz** 125:496-511, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Topography of the neuromuscular spindles in the extrinsic muscles of the human eye] Broccoli F.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:252-3, 15 Mar 70 **(Ita)**
[External ocular muscles in Macacus rhesus] Wójtowicz Z, et al.
**Folia Morph (Warsz)** 28:263-8, 1969 **(Pol)**

**BLOOD SUPPLY**

Calcification of orbital vessels. Henkind P, et al.
**Amer J Ophthal** 70:321-6, Sep 70

**CYTOLOGY**

Junctions between muscle fibres in cat extraocular muscles. Floyd K. **Nature (London)** 227:185-6, 11 Jul 70
Electron microscopic study on the rat extraocular muscle. Kimura M.
**Wakayama Med Rep** 13:111-22, Mar 69
The fine structure of extraocular muscles of the lizard, Lacerta agilis L. Kaczmarski F.
**Z Mikr Anat Forsch** 80:517-31, 1969
Organization and fine structure of extraocular muscles in Carassius and Rana. Kilarski W, et al.
**Z Zellforsch** 94:194-204, 1969
[Fine structure of the muscle spindles in the human extraocular muscles. (Preliminary report)] Mukuno K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:2119-27, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[The fine structure of the space between T-system and terminal cisterna in extraocular muscle] Yasuzumi T.
**Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 74:839-43, Aug 70 **(Jap)**

**DRUG EFFECTS**

The actions of neuromuscular blocking agents on extraocular muscle and intraocular pressure. Katz RL, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:1217-20, 12 Dec 69
[The effect of suxamethonium on extraocular muscles and intraocular pressure in cats] De Marées H, et al.
**Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 178:169-76, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Electromyography of the extra-ocular muscles. Effects of dehydrobenzoperidol, fentanyl and sodium thiopental in stapedectomies] Leitão FB, et al.
**Rev Brasil Anest** 18:32-4, Jan-Mar 68 **(Por)**
[Aspects of some pharmacodynamic, clinical and experimental imbalances of iridomotor homeostasis] Carapancea M. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 15:223-30, 1969 **(Rum)**

**ENZYMOLOGY**

[Histochemical studies of the diaphragm and extrinsic muscles of the eyeball of the guinea pig] Roman IC.
**Acta Histochem (Jena)** 33:30-4, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Localization of lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in the extraocular muscles] Ueda Y, et al.
**Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:2112-8, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in the extraocular muscles of rabbits] Ueda Y, et al.
**Folia Ophthal Jap** 20:480-2, May 69 **(Jap)**

**INJURIES**

[Syndrome of incarcerated oculomotor muscle in blow-out fractures in children] Bleeker GM.
**Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges** 69:638-9, 1969 **(Ger)**

**INNERVATION**

Presence of cell bodies of the afferents from the eye muscles in the semilunar ganglion. Manni E, et al.
**Arch Ital Biol** 108:106-20, Jan 70
The mechanism of selective reinnervation of fish eye muscle. II. Evidence from electronmicroscopy of nerve endings. Marotte LR, et al.
**Brain Res** 19:53-62, 1 Apr 70
The mechanism of selective reinnervation of fish eye muscle. I. Evidence from muscle function during recovery. Marotte LR, et al.
**Brain Res** 19:41-51, 1 Apr 70
Cerebellar projections of the masticatory and extraocular muscle proprioception. Azzena GB, et al.
**Exp Neurol** 27:151-61, Apr 70
On whether eye muscle spindles are innervated by ganglion cells located along the oculomotor nerves. Manni E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 28:333-43, Aug 70
Reinnervated eye muscles do not respond to impulses in foreign nerves. Mark RF, et al.
**Science** 170:193-4, 9 Oct 70
Effect of oculomotor and trigeminal nerve section on



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the ultrastructure of different myoneural junctions in the rat extraocular muscles. Teräväinen H, et al. Z Zellforsch 102:466-82, 1969

Effect of oculomotor and trigeminal nerve section on the ultrastructure ofdifferent myoneural junctions in the rat extraocular muscles. Teräväinen H, et al. Z Zellforsch 102:466-82, 1969

**METABOLISM**

Anionic binding of ruthenium red in fish extraocular muscle. Goldstein MA. Z Zellforsch 102:459-65, 1969

**PATHOLOGY**

Changes in the pharyngeal and esophageal musculature in oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Report of 2 cases. Weitzner S. **Amer J Dig Dis** 14:805-10, Nov 69

Myopathy and succinylcholine sensitivity. Lessell S, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 68:789-96, Nov 69

Fine structure of neuromuscular junctions in myasthenic extraocular muscles. Sakimoto T, et al. **Invest Ophthal** 9:316-24, Apr 70

Satellite cells of striated muscle after compression injury so slight as not to cause degeneration of the muscle fibres. Teräväinen H. Z Zellforsch 103:320-7, 1970

[Metric relations of the limbic distances of straight, horizontal eye muscles to the size of the strabismal angle, refraction and the age of the patient] Hentsch R. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 178:162-8, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic studies on human ocular muscles. II. Fine structures of the extraocular muscles with myasthenia gravis] Sakimoto T. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:2128-46, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Light and electron microscopic studies on the lateral rectus muscle in Duane's syndrome] Minoda K. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 11:734-44, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

**PHYSIOLOGY**

The interaction between the utricle and the saccule. Fluur E. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 69:17-24, Jan-Feb 70

The fundamental principle of the action of the oblique ocular muscles. Jampel RS. **Amer J Ophthal** 69:623-38, Apr 70

Physiological position of rest and phoria. Levy J. **Amer J Ophthal** 68:706-13, Oct 69

Remarks on fixation disparity. Martens TG. **Amer Orthopt J** 20:68-74, 1970

Innervational plasticity of the oculomotor system. Metz HS, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 84:86-91, Jul 70

Induction of oculomotor responses by electrical stimulation of the prefrontal cortex in the cat. Schlag J, et al. **Brain Res** 22:1-13, 12 Aug 70

Correlation of potential and fiber type in extraocular muscle. Ozawa T, et al. **Docum Ophthal** 26:192-201, 1969

The averaged photopalpebral reflex in man. Inanaga K, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:665, Sep 69

Animal experiments on the problem of proprioceptive control of eye movements. Schaefer KP, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 29:208-9, Aug 70

Computer analysis of some electromyographic parameters in normal extraocular muscles. Magora A, et al. **Electromyography** 9:281-96, Aug-Oct 69

Functional relations between the manual and oculomotor control systems. Angel RW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 27:248-57, May 70

Superior oblique muscle proprioception and the trochlear nerve. Manni E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 26:543-50, Mar 70

Trigeminal root and eye muscle proprioception. Manni E, et al. **Experientia** 25:1280-1, 15 Dec 69

Electromyographic contributions to human visual perception mechanisms. Serra C. **Int J Neurol** 8:62-9, 1970

REM sleep and mechanisms of oculomotor control. Berger RJ. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:277-94, 1970 (64 ref.)

Alpha rhythm. Jeavons PM. **Lancet** 2:50-1, 4 Jul 70

Is alpha rhythm an artifact? Lippold OC, et al. **Lancet** 1:976-9, 9 May 70

Alpha rhythm: an artefact? Shaw JC, et al. **Lancet** 1:1173, 30 May 70

Alpha thythm of the electroencephalogram. **Lancet** 1:983-4, 9 May 70

Internal muscle in the eye of an insect. Burtt ET, et al. **Nature (London)** 228:183-4, 10 Oct 70

Extra-ocular muscles. Pollock M. **Trans Ophthal Soc New Zeal** 21:40-4, 1969

[Cybernetic concept of synchronized motoricity] Larmande AM. **Ann Oculist (Paris)** 202:831-58, Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Primary actions and field of action of the oculomotor muscles] Quéré MA, et al. **Ann Oculist (Paris)** 202:433-45, May 69 **(Fre)**

[Electromyography of the extrinsic muscles of the eye] Passouant P, et al. **Int J Neurol** 8:51-61, 1970 **(Fre)**

[The significance of striated intraorbital musculature in the ophthalmodynamogram of rabbits] Kaskel D, et al. **Docum Ophthal** 26:138-45, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Study on intraocular muscles. I. Pupillary response to accommodative stimulus] Yamamoto T. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:2684-91, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[Study on intraocular muscles. II. Analysis of the dynamic characteristics on pupil-control system] Yamamoto T. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 74:870-5, Aug 70 **(Jap)**

[Neuronal organization of the vestibulo-ocular reflex arc] Baker RG, et al. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 14:100-6, Apr 70 **(Jap)**

[Contractions and their correlations with action potentials in phase fibers of outer eye muscles of adult and newborn animals] Matiushkin DP. **Biofizika** 12:462-9, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic study of optokinetic nystagmus in rabbits] Nebieridze RB, et al. **Biofizika** 12:925-9, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**

[The work of the phasic and tonic systems of the oculomotor apparatus in post-rotatory and opticokinetic nystagmus] Matiushkin DP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:12-5, Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation spread to the eye muscles in amphibia] Korovina MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:538-43, May 69 **(Rus)**

[Coordination between slow and fast phases of nystagmic movements] Matiushkin AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:544-51, May 69 **(Rus)**

[The nature of the paradoxical phase of sleep] Oniani TN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 56:689-95, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Ocular electromyography] Massanisso JE. **Arch Oftal B Air** 44:341-51, Nov 69 **(Spa)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

The ocular function and motility in congenital blefarophimosis. Edmund J. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 47:535-49, 1969

Relation of duction to dynamic stereoacuity. Luria SM, et al. **Amer J Optom** 46:912-20, Dec 69

Evaluation of the Bielschowsky head-tilt test. Levine MH. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 82:433-9, Oct 69

Dystrophia myotonica. Clinical and electromyographic study of skeletal and extraocular muscles. Magora A, et al. **Electromyography** 9:383-98, Nov-Dec 69

What can electromyography do for the ophthalmologist? Jampolsky A. **Invest Ophthal** 9:570-99, Aug 70

Alpha rhythm. Pereda JM. **Lancet** 2:50, 4 Jul 70

Tremorless rhythm. Hasselt P van. **Nature (London)** 226:1074, 13 Jun 70

Origin of the alpha rhythm. Lippold O. **Nature (London)** 226:616-8, 16 May 70

Congenital ocular apraxia. Colenbrander MC. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 160:96-7, 1970

The differential diagnosis between the Stilling-Duane syndrome and lateral rectus palsy. Gobin MH. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 160:98-9, 1970

Electromyograms in the early stage of complete paralysis of human extraocular muscles. With special reference to the "fibrillation potential" and "spontaneous discharge". Kurozumi I, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 159:233-8, 1969

[60 cases of surgical paralysis of the oblique muscle] Hugonnier R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 70:237-43, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Preoperative and postoperative changes in the squint angle following prolonged preoperative prismatic squint angle correction] Aust W, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 155:494-503, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Binocular vision and oculomotor muscle reflex correcting the abnormal ocular position] Sobański J, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 156:174-83, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Frequency analysis of electromyogram of the extraocular muscles. II. E.M.G. analysis of neuro- and myopathic paresis of the extraocular muscles] Inaba K. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:1979-89, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Myasthenia gravis with special reference to the function of intraocular muscles] Sato Y. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:666-76, May 69 **(Jap)**

[Electromyography in neurogenic and pseudoneurogenic disorders of eye movements. VI. Treatment-auxiliary role of electromyography] Wójtowicz S. **Klin Oczna** 39:571-7, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Electromyography in neurogenic and pseudoneurogenic disorders of eye movement. V. Synkinetic movements] Wójtowicz S. **Klin Oczna** 39:565-70, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Aspects of oculomotor physiopathology] Popescu MP. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 16:249-55, May-Jun 70 **(Rum)**

**SURGERY**

Quantifying the marginal myotomy. Kroczek SE, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 70:204-9, Aug 70

Bilateral incyclotropia following inferior oblique surgery. LaPiana FG, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 70:431-4, Sep 70

Extraocular muscle recessions utilizing silicone tendon prostheses. Beisner DH. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 83:195-204, Feb 70

Adhesives for sutureless muscle surgery. Dunlap EA, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 82:751-5, Dec 69

Fascia in relation to extraocular muscle surgery. Swan KC. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 83:134-40, Feb 70

Surgery of paretic muscles in ophthalmoplegia of thyroid origin. Zauberman H, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 159:333-8, 1969

Observations on the use of plastic adhesives in muscle surgery with two new potential applications. Dunlap EA, et al. **Trans Amer Ophthal Soc** 67:283-303, 1969

Bilateral superior oblique tenectomy in A-pattern exotropia. Harley RD, et al. **Trans Amer Ophthal Soc** 67:324-38, 1969

The surgical treatment of double-elevator paralysis. Knapp P. **Trans Amer Ophthal Soc** 67:304-23, 1969

[V-esotropia and surgery of the horizontal muscles] Bérard PV. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 68:368-73, Mar 68 **(Fre)**

[60 cases of surgical paralysis of the oblique muscle] Hugonnier R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 70:237-43, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of choice in the surgery of the V-oblique esotropics] Deller M, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 161:340-5, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Surgical approach to the superior oblique muscle] Friemel-Schmidt-Hofmann. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges** 69:174-7, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The problem of scope determination in combined myectomy and repositioning] Weigelin E, et al. **Docum Ophthal** 27:286-91, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Muscle forceps for tendon elongation] Decker W de. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 156:109-11, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Indication and dosage of symmetrically weakening surgery on the internal rectus muscles] De Decker W. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 155:504-11, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Scleral recession of the inferior oblique muscle. Comparison with the transcutaneous myectomy] Haase W. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 154:671-86, May 69 **(Ger)**

[Accuracy of muscle-tendon extension by Gonin-Hollwich] Krebs W. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 154:792-7, Jun 69 **(Ger)**

[Vertical transposition of the horizontal rectus muscles for the elimination of vertical strabismus] Möller DE. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 155:539-42, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Study on accommodation and vergence in strabismic amblyopia--AC-A ratio and PC-D ratio before and after surgery of the extraocular muscles] Nishioka K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:2277-81, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[The Hummelsheim-O'Connor operation and its effect] Arkin V. **Oftal Zh** 23:38-42, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Silicone implant in large angle esotropia] Roman E, et al. **Arch Oftal B Air** 44:276-81, Sep 69 **(Spa)**

## OCULOMOTOR NERVE (A8)

[Influence of local temperature changes in the pupillary motor nucleus region on activity of the iris muscle in the pigeon] Pierau FK, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 315:291-307, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Congenital and hereditary ophthalmoplegia externa. (Clinical and electrooculographic study)] Toselli C, et al. **Riv Otoneurooftal** 44:127-52, Mar-Apr 69 **(Ita)**

[External ocular muscles in Macacus rhesus] Wójtowicz Z, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 28:263-8, 1969 **(Pol)**

**ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY**

Projection of the lateral eye of Limulus to the brain. Snodderly DM Jr, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:284-6, 18 Jul 70

**CYTOLOGY**

The postsynaptic inhibition of rabbit oculomotor neurones by secondary vestibular impulses and its blockage by picrotoxin. Ito M, et al. **Brain Res** 17:520-3, 3 Feb 70

Closely spaced nodes of Ranvier in the teleost brain. Waxman SG. **Nature (London)** 227:283-4, 18 Jul 70

Electron microscopic observation of the nucleus oculomotorius in the teleostean brain. Yashiki K. **Yonago Acta Med** 13:85-102, Aug 69

**ENZYMOLOGY**

[Ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase activity in unmyelinated nerve fibers of oculomotor, trochlear and abducens nerve trunks in cat and rat. 1. Studies on the oculomotor nerve trunk] Tanishima T. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 74:844-50, Aug 70 **(Jap)**

**INJURIES**

[Strabismic deviation associated with orbital fractures: mechanical or neurogenic origin?] Thomas C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtal** 40:220-2, May-Jun 68 **(Fre)**

**PATHOLOGY**

Pathology of oculomotor nerve palsy in diabetics. Weber RB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 20:835-8, Aug 70

Diabetic ophthalmoplegia: a clinico-pathologic investigation. Asbury AK, et al. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass** 94:64-8, 1969

PHYSIOLOGY

Rhythmical cerebellar responses to labyrinthine stimulation. Azzena GB.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:619-30, Jun 69
The interaction between the utricle and the saccule. Fluur E.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:17-24, Jan-Feb 70
Innervational plasticity of the oculomotor system. Metz HS, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:86-91, Jul 70
Cerebellar inhibition of the vestibulo-ocular reflex in rabbit and cat and its blockage by picrotoxin. Ito M, et al. Brain Res 17:524-6, 3 Feb 70
The discharge characteristics of single units in the oculomotor and abducens nuclei of the unanesthetized monkey. Schiller PH.
Exp Brain Res 10:347-62, 1970
On whether eye muscle spindles are innervated by ganglion cells located along the oculomotor nerves. Manni E, et al. Exp Neurol 28:333-43, Aug 70
REM sleep and mechanisms of oculomotor control. Berger RJ. Int Psychiat Clin 7:277-94, 1970 (64 ref.)
Midbrain evoked potential produced by stimulation of the muscle branch of the oculomotor nerve. Shimo-oku M. Invest Ophthal 9:226-35, Mar 70
Cerebellar influence on the evoked potential of the oculomotor nucleus induced by stimulation of the oculomotor nerve branches in the cat. Shimo-oku M. Invest Ophthal 9:236-44, Mar 70
Effect of oculomotor nerve stimulation on outflow facility and pupil diameter in a monkey (Cercopithecus ethiops). Törnqvist G.
Invest Ophthal 9:220-5, Mar 70
Oculomotor unit behavior in the monkey. Robinson DA. J Neurophysiol 33:393-403, May 70
Nonlinearities of the human oculomotor system: time delays. St-Cyr GJ, et al. Vision Res 9:1491-503, Dec 69
Effect of oculomotor and trigeminal nerve section on the ultrastructure of different myoneural junctions in the rat extraocular muscles. Teräväinen H, et al. Z Zellforsch 102:466-82, 1969
[Cybernetic concept of synchronized motoricity] Larmande AM.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 202:831-58, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Is the inhibition of ocular motor neurons during nystagmus presynaptic?] Horcholle-Bossavit G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:318-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Neuronal organization of the vestibulo-ocular reflex arc] Baker RG, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:100-6, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Neural mechanism of eye movements with special reference to the oculomotor nuclei] Shimooku M. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:745-54, Sep 69 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of synapses in the ganglion ciliare of birds during ortho- and antidromic electric stimulation] D'iachkova LN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:957-9, 1 Feb 67 (Rus)
[The functional significance of different cell groups of the nucleus of the human oculomotor nerve] Putsillo MV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:82-6, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Aspects of oculomotor physiopathology] Popescu MP.
Fiziol Norm Pat 16:249-55, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

## OCULOMOTOR PARALYSIS (C10, C11)

Heterogeneous system degeneration. Subcortical argyrophilic dystrophy. Seitelberger F.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:276-84, Mar-Apr 69
Superior oblique palsy presenting in late childhood. Miller MT, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:212-4, Aug 70
Progressive supranuclear palsy. Powell D.
J Irish Med Ass 63:189-90, May 70
Webber syndrome--follow up. Lategan LR.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:120-1, Jan-Apr 69
Unilateral occulomotor nerve paralysis. Lategan LR.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:115, Jan-Apr 69
[Horizontal conjugate ocular deviations in conscious subjects] Larmande AM, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:381-95, May 70 (Fre)
[A case of dissociated paralysis of the external oculomotor: posterior internuclear ophthalmoplegia?] Larmande AM, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 152:433-6, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of "Y" syndrome associated with paralysis of the small oblique muscles] Castellazzo R.
Ann Ottal 94:1429-35, Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of accommodation paralysis without pupil disturbances] Della Valle A, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:329-33, May-Aug 67 (Ita)
[A case of optic ataxia] Sacco G, et al.
Sist Nerv 20:448-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Unilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia] Sakatani N, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:575-80, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Convergence paralysis. Theories on movement disorders. (5)] Maruo T.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:867-71, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Problems of Duane's syndrome] Maruo T.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:723-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Internuclear ophthalmoplegia. Theories on oculomotor paralysis. 3.] Maruo T.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:716-22, Sep 69 (16 ref.) (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Residual post-operative paralysis. Hannington-Kiff JG.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:73-6, Jan 70

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular myopathy with pre-pubertal functional castration syndrome. Carton H, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:265-71, Apr 69
The Shy-Drager syndrome--a variant of idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Heieren E.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:269+, 1970
Anisometropia and ambiyopia in Duane's syndrome. Kirkham TH. Amer J Ophthal 69:774-7, May 70
Duane's retraction syndrome and cleft palate. Kirkham TH. Amer J Ophthal 70:209-12, Aug 70
Congenital unilateral external partial ophthalmoplegia with special features. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:413-20, 1969
[60 cases of surgical paralysis of the oblique muscle] Hugonnier R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:237-43, Feb 70 (Fre)
[External progressive ophthalmoplegia associated with a motor-sensitive polyneuropathy in a patient with celiac disease] Telerman-Toppet N, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:57-70, Jul 69 (Fre)
[3 cases of benign painful ophthalmoplegia followed by facial paralysis] Boeri R, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 42:109-12, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Ocular myopathy and tapeto-retinal degeneration] Cordier J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:162-4, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Unilateral paralysis of the elevator muscles and the Laffer-Ascher syndrome] Malbrán J.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:597-607, 1969 (Ger)
[Recurrent ocular paralysis associated with anomalies of the carotid siphon] Vaivo A.
Ann Ottal 94:1545-55, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Ataxic disorders in monocular ophthalmoplegia. (Preliminary note)] Boshchi E, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:510-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of Moebius syndrome with electromyographic recordings of the external rectus muscle] Andreani D, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:315-22, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[A case of Claude's syndrome] Tanaka S, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 16:405-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Oculomotor nerve paralysis in a case of vasculitis nodosa treated with arechin] Kotwica S, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:121-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Dry pericarditis and late-stage nephrosis, spastic crisis of forearm, hand and finger flexors; and, finally, Stilling-Türk-Duane pseudosyndrome complicated by Wissler-Fanconi syndrome in a 6-year-old boy] Nowak T. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:267-97, May 68 (Spa)
[Ocular myopathy (Kiloh-Nevin's disease)] Poch GF, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1277-9, 29 Aug 69 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital medial rectus muscle palsy with simultaneous abduction of the two eyes. Znajda JP, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:1050-2, Dec 69
Congenital unilateral external partial ophthalmoplegia with special features. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:413-20, 1969
Congenital hereditary external ophthalmoplegia. Shankar PS. J Ass Physicians India 17:729-30, Dec 69
[Pathogenetic considerations on congenital facial diplegia] Di Tizio A, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:1513-29, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Congenital bilateral horizontal gaze paralysis (Cogan's congenital ocular apraxia)] Bini A, et al.
Riv Neurol 39:643-50, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Congenital and hereditary ophthalmoplegia externa. (Clinical and electrooculographic study)] Toselli C, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 44:127-52, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Divergence paralysis. Moller PM.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:325-30, 1970
Head tilt in vertical muscle paresis. Urist MJ.
Amer J Ophthal 69:440-2, Mar 70
A- and V-patterns in isolated vertical muscle palsies. Urist MJ. Amer J Ophthal 68:1095-8, Dec 69
Evaluation of the Bielschowsky head-tilt test. Levine MH. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:433-9, Oct 69
Measurement and diagnosis of cyclodeviation by the after-image method. Sood GC, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:340-1, May 70
The descending ocular myopathy of early childhood; myotubular or centronuclear myopathy. Ortiz de Zarate JC, et al. Europ Neurol 3:1-12, 1970
The differential diagnosis between the Stilling-Duane syndrome and lateral rectus palsy. Gobin MH.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:98-9, 1970
[Use of prisms in the diagnosis of ocular paralysis] Thomas C. Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:261-4, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Supranuclear paralysis of the 6th cranial nerve (so-called posterior internuclear ophthalmoplegia)] Larmande AM.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:521-30, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Electromyographic studies on the pathogenesis and therapy of the superior oblique tendon sheath syndrome (Brown's syndrome)] Stein HJ, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:618-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Double image diagram and field of binocular single vision: their common significance in ocular motility disorders (examination using a modified frontal projection band)] Neuner HP.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:533-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Rare case of Raymond-Cestan syndrome] Isobe I, et al.
Naika 26:388-92, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of Duane's syndrome and other enophthalmos syndromes] Kubota N.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:729-33, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Divergence paralysis--eye movement disorders. (IV)] Maruo T.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:795-800, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Incomplete Heerfordt's syndrome] Krajnikowa J, et al. Klin Oczna 39:725-30, 1969 (Pol)
[Nature of the R (M) momentum] Maciejasz A.
Klin Oczna 40:63-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Comparative assessment of methods of diagnosing disorders of the oculomotor apparatus] Gitel'man GN.
Vestn Oftal 81:51-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

L-dopa in progressive supranuclear palsy. Dehaene I, et al. Lancet 2:470, 29 Aug 70
L-dopa for progressive supranuclear palsy. De Renzi E, et al. Lancet 2:1360, 20 Dec 69
L-dopa for progressive supranuclear palsy. Gross M. Lancet 2:1359-60, 20 Dec 69
L-dopa for progressive supranuclear palsy. Klawans HL Jr. Lancet 2:1359, 20 Dec 69

ETIOLOGY

Retraction syndrome of Duane associated with myasthenia gravis. Sharma OP, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1021-5, 1969
Ophthalmoplegia in acute polyneuritis. Gibberd FB.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:161-4, Aug 70
Acquired bilateral superior oblique muscle palsy. Chapman LI, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:137-42, Aug 70
Chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia. A critical review. Daroff RB.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:845-50, Dec 69 (59 ref.)
Nasopharyngeal syphilis with blindness. Gager WE, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:641-6, Nov 69
Temporary blindness and ophthalmoplegia from nasal packing. Giammanco P, et al. J Laryng 84:631-5, Jun 70
Mucocoele of the sphenoidal sinus as a cause of recurrent oculomotor nerve palsy. Friedmann G, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:172-9, Apr 70
The parasellar syndrome: problems in determining etiology. Thomas JE, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:617-23, Sep 70
Internuclear ophthalmoplegia as an early sign of brainstem tumors. Cogan DG, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:629-33, Jul 70
Transient bilateral internuclar ophthalmoplegia of vascular origin. A case report. Herishanu Y, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:324-7, 1969
[Intracranial saccular aneurysms in children. Internal carotid artery aneurysms inducing the so-called ophthalmoplegic migraine] Kuncová Z.
Cesk Pediat 25:144-7, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Sphenoidal sinus carcinoma and bilateral paralysis of external oculomotor nerve] François J, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 147:505-13, 26 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Unusual cranial localization of a myelomatosis] Dumas M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:575-7, 1969 (Fre)
[60 cases of surgical paralysis of the oblique muscle] Hugonnier R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:237-43, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Ocular signs of inflammatory acute polyradiculoneuritis] Charbonnel A, et al.
Cah Med 11:505-18, 30 May 70 (23 ref.) (Fre)
[Neuro-ophthalmological aspects of diabetes mellitus] Man HX.
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:83-100, 1968 (78 ref.) (Fre)
[Oculomotor paralysis in hyperthyroidism (a case)] Girard PF, et al. Lyon Med 223:477-85, 22 Feb 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of atypical myasthenia with paralysis of gaze] Caraceni T, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 42:72-80, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Symptomatic myasthenia in ocular myopathy] Prill A, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 179:1-19, 1969 (Ger)
[Significance of conjugate paralysis for the diagnosis of neurological and other diseases] Janzen R.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:197-205, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Etiology of the superior oblique tendon sheath syndrome] Papst W, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:506-18, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Attempted interpretation of the post-concussion



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome in patients with cranial injuries studied from the viewpoint of the imbalances of the extrinsic oculomotor apparatus] Bellandi F, et al. **Ann Ottal 94:1474-84, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Para-pineal intracranial epidermoid with Parinaud's syndrome] Schiavi F, et al. **Minerva Oftal 10:86-94, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Monolateral paralysis of the 3rd pair of cranial nerves due to A9 Coxsackie virus] Marzetti G, et al. **Minerva Pediat 20:943-7, 5 May 68 (Ita)**

[Endocrine ophthalmoplegia] Bini A, et al. **Riv Neurol 39:393-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)**

[Visual and oculomotor deficits in cerebral paralysis in children] Bini A, et al. **Riv Neurol 39:595-604, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Monocular elevation paralysis. A case due to delayed traumatic mesencephalic bleeding] Bini A, et al. **Riv Neurol 39:627-32, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Recurrent ocular paralysis associated with abnormalities of the carotid siphon: 2 clinico-radiologic cases] Fiume Garelli F, et al. **Riv Neurol 39:373-82, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)**

[The status of conjugate oculomotion in subjects with labyrinth lesions] Meduri R, et al. **Riv Neurol 39:297-314, May-Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Congenital gustolacrimal syndrome complicated with bilateral Duane's syndrome and gustolacrimal reflex, with special emphasis on the etiology] Uemura Y, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:755-60, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[A case of isolated ophthalmoplegia in botulism] Rebenok ZhA. **Vestn Oftal 81:85-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[The functional significance of different cell groups of the nucleus of the human oculomotor nerve] Putsillo MV. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:82-6, 1970 (Rus)**

[Neuro-ophthalmologic studies in ocular myopathy] Seggiaro JA, et al. **Neurocirugia 26:191-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)**

[Ophthalmoplegia in diabetes mellitus] **Rev Clin Esp 111:330-2, 15 Nov 68 (Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial ocular myopathy with curare sensitivity. Mathew NT, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:68-74, Jan 70**

Congenital hereditary ptosis with inferior rectus fibrosis. Report of two cases. Von Noorden GK. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:378-80, Mar 70**

Familial oculomotor palsy with Bell's palsy. Currie S. **Brain 93:193-8, 1970**

Inheritance of Duane's syndrome. Kirkham TH. **Brit J Ophthal 54:323-9, May 70**

[Stilling-Duane syndrome: a family case] Calmettes L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:364-8, Mar 68 (Fre)**

[Familial occurrence of relapsing facial paralysis with paralysis of the oculomotor muscles] Lisch K. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:400-4, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Congenital and hereditary ophthalmoplegia externa. (Clinical and electrooculographic study)] Toselli C, et al. **Riv Otoneurooftal 44:127-52, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)**

### OCCURRENCE

[Statistical study of ophthalmoplegia] Maruo T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:577-80, May 69 (Jap)**

### PATHOLOGY

Pathology of oculomotor nerve palsy in diabetics. Weber RB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 20:835-8, Aug 70**

Diabetic ophthalmoplegia: a clinico-pathologic investigation. Asbury AK, et al. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:64-8, 1969**

[Progressive supranuclear paralysis. Anatomical and clinical observation] Cambier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:139-54, Aug 69 (Fre)**

[Light and electron microscopic studies on the lateral rectus muscle in Duane's syndrome] Minoda K. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:734-44, Sep 69 (Jap)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical observations upon the vestibular responses in certain disorders of the central nervous system. Dix MR. **Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:118-28, 1970**

Electromyograms in the early stage of complete paralysis of human extraocular muscles. With special reference to the "fibrillation potential" and "spontaneous discharge". Kurozumi I, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:233-8, 1969**

[Recurrent ocular paralysis] Garcin R, et al. **Int J Neurol 8:70-84, 1970 (Fre)**

[Graphic study of dissociated nystagmic responses in the development of unilateral ophthalmoplegia] Rohmer F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:146-8, Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Duane's syndrome; observations on the pathogenesis and etiology of different forms of the Stilling-Duane-Turk retraction syndrome] Huber A, et al. **Docum Ophthal 26:619-28, 1969 (Ger)**

[Studies of binocular functions in paralytic strabismus] Richter S. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:328-32, 1969 (Ger)**

[Frequency analysis of electromyogram of the extraocular muscles. II. E.M.G. analysis of neuro- and myopathic paresis of the extraocular muscles] Inaba K. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1979-89, Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Internuclear ophthalmoplegia and electromyography] Sakatani N, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:571-6, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Electromyography in neurogenic and pseudoneurogenic disorders of eye movement. V. Synkinetic movements] Wójtowicz S. **Klin Oczna 39:565-70, 1969 (Pol)**

[Aspects of oculomotor physiopathology] Popescu MP. **Fiziol Norm Pat 16:249-55, May-Jun 70 (Rum)**

### SURGERY

The surgery of exophthalmic ophthalmoplegia. Crawford BA. **Med J Aust 2:1200-4, 13 Dec 69**

Surgery of paretic muscles in ophthalmoplegia of thyroid origin. Zauberman H, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:333-8, 1969**

The surgical treatment of double-elevator paralysis. Knapp P. **Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:304-23, 1969**

[60 cases of surgical paralysis of the oblique muscle] Hugonnier R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:237-43, Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of ocular paralysis following fractures of the orbit] Rougier J. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:28-48, 1969 (Fre)**

[Presentation of a film entities: Dynamic cosing of the eyelids in paralysis of t orbicular] Arion HG. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:296-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Electromyography in neurogenic and pseudoneurogenic disorders of eye movements. VI. Treatment-auxiliary role of electromyography] Wójtowicz S. **Klin Oczna 39:571-7, 1969 (Pol)**

[The Hummelsheim-O'Connor operation and its effect] Arkin V. **Oftal Zh 23:38-42, 1968 (Rus)**

### THERAPY

Effects of carotid ligation on aneurysm-induced oculomotor palsy. Cantu RC, et al. **J Neurosurg 31:528-32, Nov 69**

[Results of orthoptic treatment in heterophorias, strabismus and oculomotor paralysis (165 cases)] Musset P. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:772-7, Sep 67 (Fre)**

**ODDI'S SPHINCTER** see under **VATER'S AMPULLA**

**(A3)**

## ODONTOBLASTS (A11)

Electron microscopy of human coronal dentine. A methodological study with emphasis on the "aspiration" of odontoblast nuclei. Furseth R, et al. **Acta Odont Scand 27:577-84, Dec 69**

The odontoblastic and subodontoblastic cell layers of the rat incisor pulp. A light and electron microscopy study. Gotjamanos T. **Aust Dent J 14:302-11, Oct 69**

[The problem of pulp-dentin innervation] Elfinger F. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:188-201, Oct 69 (Ger)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

[Stomatologic changes in the rat fed on a diet deficient in pantothenic acid] Esposito U, et al. **Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:755-64, Sep 69 (Ita)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical observations on the phosphatase activity of the developing dental primordia in the Swiss albino mouse as detected by azo dye and osmium-capture methods. Leonard EP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 15:635-43, Jul 70**

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in odontoblasts from rat incisors. Linde LA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 15:549-50, Jun 70**

Histochemical observation of proteolytic enzyme activity in the developing dental hard tissues of the rat. Suga S. **Arch Oral Biol 15:555-8, Jun 70**

### METABOLISM

The collagenolytic activity during root resorption of bovine deciduous tooth. Morita H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 15:503-8, Jun 70**

Incorporation of 3H thymidine into damaged pulp of rat incisors. Feit J, et al. **J Dent Res 49:783-6, Jul-Aug 70**

Human dentinogenesis with special regard to the formation of peri-tubular crown dentine and zones in fetal deciduous and unabraded permanent teeth. A morphologic, microradiographic and histochemic study. Martens P. **Odont T 76:5-330, 15 Nov 68**

### PHYSIOLOGY

[Morphological aspects of pain reactions in the tooth] Stockinger L, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:557-65, 1970 (Ger)**

## ODONTOGENESIS (G1)

Tooth formation and eruption in the minature pig. Bodegom JC, et al. **Amer J Orthodont 56:622-3, Dec 69**

Observations on the ultrastructure of the ectodermal component during odontogenesis in Helostoma temmincki. Garant PR. **Anat Rec 166:167-87, Feb 70**

Tooth development in sharks. Grady JE. **Arch Oral Biol 15:613-9, Jul 70**

The development and mature structure of dentine in the Pike, Esox lucius, analyzed by bright field, phase and polarization microscopy. Herold RC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 15:747-60, Aug 70**

A histochemical demonstration of ATPase activity druing tooth ontogeny in the mouse. Heyden G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 14:1225-32, Oct 69**

Histochemical observations on the phosphatase activity of the developing dental primordia in the Swiss albino mouse as detected by azo dye and osmium-capture methods. Leonard EP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 15:635-43, Jul 70**

Histochemical demonstration of beta-glucuronidase activity during sequential molar development in the Swiss albino mouse. Badran AF, et al. **Histochemie 21:27-32, 1970**

A study of tooth development and the possible role of alkaline phosphatase. Kiguel E. **Int Dent J 20:1-49, Mar 70**

Study of the chronologic development and eruption of teeth in elasmobranchs. Boyne PJ. **J Dent Res 49:556-60, May-Jun 70**

Developmental advancement of the male dentition in the first trimester. Burdi AR, et al. **J Dent Res 49:889, Jul-Aug 70**

Prenatal dental development as a reference standard for embryologic status. Garn SM, et al. **J Dent Res 49:894, Jul-Aug 70**

Intra-alveolar dental development in twins. Green LJ, et al. **J Dent Res 49:631-4, May-Jun 70**

Inductive changes in early tooth development. I. A study of mouse tooth development on the chick chorioallantois. Miller WA. **J Dent Res 48:719-25, Sep-Oct 69**

Phylogeny and comparative anatomy of oral ectodermal-ectomesenchymal inductive interactions. Moss ML. **J Dent Res 48:732-7, Sep-Oct 69**

Marginal protein deficiency during the reproductive cycle in rats: influence on body weight and development of skulls and teeth of offspring. Shaw JH. **J Dent Res 49:350-8, Mar-Apr 70**

The time-structure relationship to tooth development in human embryogenesis. Tonge CH. **J Dent Res 48:745-52, Sep-Oct 69**

Aspects of the tabby-crinkled-downless syndrome. I. The development of tabby teeth. Sofaer JA. **J Embryol Exp Morph 22:181-205, Sep 69**

Epithelial-mesenchymal interactions related to periodontal disease. Slavkin HC. **J Periodont 41:373-81, Jul 70 (48 ref.)**

The unusual nature of root formation in molar teeth of the laboratory rat. Lester KS. **J Ultrastruct Res 28:481-506, Sep 69**

Interrelated factors in the morphogenesis of teeth, the development of the dentition and craniofacial growth. Linden FP van der. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:518-26, May 70**

[History of the studies on the odontogenesis in the amphibians] Gaitier G. **Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:45-52, Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Comparative embryological studies in the maxillo-facial region by means of certain methods of measurement] Peters S, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:752-6, 1970 (Ger)**

[Control of odontogenesis by means of tetracycline and fluorescence (preliminary note)] Cuppini A. **Mondo Odontostomat 11:569-76, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)**

[The role of the individual layers of the amelogenic organ in tooth development] Weyna E. **Czas Stomat 22:811-6, Sep 69 (Pol)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of lincomycin on developing rat dentition. Turner HJ. **J Amer Dent Ass 81:77-80, Jul 70**

Mechanisms controlling morphogenesis in developing teeth. Fitzgerald LR. **J Dent Res 48:726-31, Sep-Oct 69**

[Tetracyclines and odontogenesis] López López M. **Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 20:75-94, 1968 (Spa)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Studies on the influence of x-irradiation on tooth primordia in the golden hamster (Mesocritus Auratus) in early stages of development] Piękoś B. **Folia Med Cracov 11:471-514, 1969 (Pol)**

## ODONTOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C16)

ETIOLOGY

[A case of non-hereditary odontogenesis imperfecta] Pagnacco A, et al. **Mondo Odontostomat** 11:560-6, Sep-Oct 69 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Dental manifestations in various hereditary diseases] Pop A, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur)** 16:531-5, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rum)**

## ODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

Rupture strength of capsules of odontogenic cysts in man. Browne RM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 14:1351-4, Nov 69

The osmolality of fluids from cysts of the jaws. Toller PA. **Brit Dent J** 129:275-8, 15 Sep 70

Protein substances in odontogenic cyst fluids. Toller PA. **Brit Dent J** 128:317-22, 7 Apr 70

Symposium on odontogenic epithelium. Brady CL, et al. **Brit J Oral Surg** 8:1-15, Jul 70

Multiple basal cell nevus syndrome: report of case. Schwartz SH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 28:523-7, Jul 70

Keratocysts, skeletal anomalies, ichthyosis, and defective response to parathyroid hormone in a patient without basal-cell carcinoma. Report of a case. Bang G. **Oral Surg** 29:242-8, Feb 70

[Development of a pericoronary cyst in the maxillar sinus in a child] Brabant H, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 71:57-62, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Jaw cysts without a tooth with special regard to ectodermal anomalies] Tillmann K. **Deutsch Stomat** 20:12-7, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[The basal cell nevus syndrome] Schmallenbach HJ. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 25:350-8, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Clinical-statistical thoughts on 178 cases of cysts of the jaw] Oreglia P, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat** 24:789-803, Aug 69 **(Ita)**

[Odontogenic keratinized cyst. Concept of Philipsen. Presentation of 2 cases] Ebling H, et al. **Rev Brasil Odont** 26:65-70, Mar-Apr 69 **(Por)**

[Dental tumors of the maxillary sinus] Ciges M, et al. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer** 21:45-63, 1970 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Nonodontogenic and odontogenic cysts] Kwast WA van der. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:1474-5, 29 Aug 70 **(Dut)**

[Odontogenic cysts. 3 cases] Sampaio RK, et al. **Rev Brasil Odont** 26:11-20, Jan-Feb 69 **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

The odontogenic keratocyst. Clinical aspects. Browne RM. **Brit Dent J** 128:225-31, 3 Mar 70

ETIOLOGY

Etiology and vascularization of dental lamina cysts. Maher WP, et al. **Oral Surg** 29:590-7, Apr 70

[Follicular dental cyst with unerupted tooth in the upper lateral wall of the maxillary sinus] Sato F, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 42:29-32, Jan 70 **(Jap)**

OCCURRENCE

Cysts of the jaws: a statistical analysis. Cabrini RL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 28:485-9, Jul 70

[Clinical statistics considerations on odontogenic cysts] Turco GC, et al. **G Batt Virol Immun** 61:365-78, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

A study of odontogenic cysts, with special reference to location of keratocysts. Hjorting-Hansen E, et al. **Brit J Oral Surg** 7:15-23, Jul 69

The enlargement of epithelial jaw cysts. Main DM. **Odont Rev (Malmo)** 21:29-49, 1970

Calcifying odontogenic cyst. Report of two cases. Chandi SM, et al. **Oral Surg** 30:99-104, Jul 70

Granular-cell odontogenic cyst. An unreported odontogenic lesion. Gold L, et al. **Oral Surg** 29:437-42, Mar 70

Calcifying odontogenic cyst. Russell JG, et al. **Oral Surg** 29:877-8, Jun 70

["New" tumors and cysts in the oral cavity] Bang G. **Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid** 79:219-24, Apr 69 **(Nor)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Extensive development of a primordial mandibular cyst. Fay JT. **Oral Surg** 28:510, Oct 69

[Roentgenologic contribution to the differential diagnosis of "cystic" jaw processes] Selle G. **Zahnaerztl Welt** 79:104-9, 10 Feb 70 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Diagnosis and treatment of mandibular tumors. Mladick RA, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:721-6, Jun 70

[Remodelling plastic surgery of the gingival fornix. Special reference to epidermal grafts in losses of substance of the buccal mucosa] Fabri N. **Arch Ital Chir** 93:514-27, 1967 **(Ita)**

[Symptomatic febrile polymorphous erythema after a stomatological surgical operation] Spirescu G. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 73:1023-6, Oct-Dec 69 **(Rum)**

[Follicular cysts of the mandible] Smilev D, et al. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje** 15:323-8, 1969 **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Successful conservative management of a large follicular cyst of the mandible. Rakower W. **New York J Dent** 40:13-5 passim, Jan 70

## ODONTOGENIC TUMOR (C2)

A pedunculated complex composite odontome. Hopper FE. **Brit Dent J** 128:181-4, 17 Feb 70

Dentinoma. Manning GL, et al. **Brit Dent J** 128:178-81, 17 Feb 70

Symposium on odontogenic epithelium. Brady CL, et al. **Brit J Oral Surg** 8:1-15, Jul 70

Mixed calcified odontogenic tumours. Stasinopoulos M. **Brit J Oral Surg** 8:93-100, Jul 70 (33 ref.)

Benign fibro-osseous lesions of the mandible and maxilla. A review of 35 cases. Schmaman A, et al. **Cancer** 26:303-12, Aug 70

Pindborg tumor: the so-called calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor. Vap DR, et al. **Cancer** 25:629-36, Mar 70

Gardner's syndrome with concomitant tertiary lues: report of case. Welborn JF, et al. **J Oral Surg** 28:131-3, Feb 70

Ameloblastic odontoma. Dutta A. **Oral Surg** 29:827-31, Jun 70

A midpalatal compound odontoma in an infant. Hunsuck EE. **Oral Surg** 29:353-5, Mar 70

[2 cases of cementoma] Chaput A, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 70:325-8, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[A case of cementoblastoma] Vilasco J, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 70:329-32, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Compound supernumerary odontoma of the maxilla (formerly odontoplastic adamantinoma)] Donazzan MM, et al. **Rev Stomatoodont Nord France** 25:43-6, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Some cases of "epulis" from Cameroon] Budal J. **Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid** 80:406-10, Jun 70 **(Nor)**

[Cementoma of paranasal sinuses] Sergienko PV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 27:108, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Rare case of cementoma of frontal sinus] Usachev IS. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:102, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Dental tumors of the maxillary sinus] Ciges M, et al. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer** 21:45-63, 1970 **(Spa)**

[Particular forms of odontomas] Anastassov C, et al. **An Esp Odontoestomat** 28:451-62, Nov-Dec 69 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cementoma of long bones. An extragnathic odontogenic tumor. Friedman NB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 67:243-8, Nov-Dec 69

[The problem of so-called fibrocementomas] Tachovský J, et al. **Cesk Stomat** 70:29-32, Jan 70 **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Chemotherapy of stomatologic cancers] Szpirglas H, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 70:387-402, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical comparisons of enzymes in craniopharingioma and ameloblastoma. Mori M, et al. **Ann Histochim** 14:349-57, Oct-Dec 69

ETIOLOGY

Bone lesions of endodontic origin. Bhaskar SN. **Dent Clin N Amer** 521-33, Nov 67

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial compound composite odontomes. Browne WG. **Oral Surg** 29:428-30, Mar 70

PATHOLOGY

Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor of Pindborg. An electron microscopic study. Anderson HC, et al. **Cancer** 24:585-96, Sep 69

Cystic odontome or so-called adeno-ameloblastoma. Miller WA. **J Path** 98:75-80, May 69

Odontogenic adenomatoid tumor (adenoameloblastoma). Survey of 3 cases. Giansanti JS, et al. **Oral Surg** 30:69-88, Jul 70

[Scanning electron microscopy of the surface structure of complex odontoma] Svejda J. **Cesk Stomat** 70:72-6, Mar 70 **(Cze)**

[A case of cementifying fibroma (sclerosing cementoma) of the ethmoid bone] Glaninger J, et al. **Mschr Ohrenheilk** 103:459-63, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Epulis fibrocementosa] Matras H. **Oest Z Stomat** 66:386-90, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Case of calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor] Sugimori H, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 41:863-6, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

["New" tumors and cysts in the oral cavity] Bang G. **Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid** 79:219-24, Apr 69 **(Nor)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic survey of a composite odontoma growth during five years. Report of a case. Tayar I. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 20:58-9, Oct 69

Multiple pathologic entities on a single film. Schultz WF. **Oral Surg** 29:223-4, Feb 70

[A case of cementoma] Chambaz MH. **Ann Odontostomat (Lyon)** 26:215-20, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Ameloblastic tumors of the maxilla. Statistical data] Vandenbussche F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 12:523-47, 1969 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Odontogenic adenomatoid tumor (adenoameloblastoma). Survey of 3 cases. Giansanti JS, et al. **Oral Surg** 30:69-88, Jul 70

Diagnosis and treatment of mandibular tumors. Mladick RA, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:721-6, Jun 70

[A case of mandibular odontoma] Messina G, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat** 24:743-55, Aug 69 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Congenital ameloblastic odontoma in a foal. Lingard DR, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:801-4, Apr 70

[Malignant adenoameloblastoma of the palate in a tiger python] Kast A. **Frankfurt Z Path** 77:135-40, 1967 **(Ger)**

**ODONTOMA** see under ODONTOGENIC TUMOR

(C2)

**ODONTOMETRY** see under CEPHALOMETRY

(E1, E5, E6)

## ODORS (G3)

see also related
**DEODORANTS (D13)**
**PERFUME (D13)**
**SMELL (F1, G1)**

Odor threshold levels for UDMH and NO2. Rumsey DW, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 31:339-42, May-Jun 70

Olfactory imprinting and age variables in the guinea-pig, Cavia porcellus. Carter CS, et al. **Anim Behav** 18:238-44, May 70

Sexual stimulation of males of Lucilia cuprina (Calliphoridae) and Drosophila melanogaster (Drosophilidae) by the odors of aggregation sites. Shorey HH, et al. **Ann Entom Soc Amer** 62:1419-21, Nov 69

L-lactic acid as a factor in the attraction of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) to human hosts. Smith CN, et al. **Ann Entom Soc Amer** 63:760-70, May 70

Discussion paper: odor and communication. Freeman SK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 163:406-12, 4 Sep 69

On the chemical components of the stink of "Chrysocoris stolli" Wolf. (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae: Insecta). Choudhuri DK, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:609-15, Oct 69

Note on sweating and odor of Cuna albinos. Keeler C. **Derm Int** 7:78-80, Apr-Jun 68

Correlations between electrophysiological activity from the human olfactory bulb and the subjective response to odoriferous stimuli. Hughes JR, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:97-8, Jan 70

Control of pheromone quantity in odor trails of the ant Acanthomyops interjectus MAYR. Hangartner W. **Experientia** 26:664-5, 15 Jun 70

Quantitative studies on scent marking in the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Epple G. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 13:48-62, 1970

Volatile aldehydes in the odoriferous secretion of the stink bug Libyaspis angolensis. Cmelik S. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1076-80, Sep 69

Responses of mice to odors associated with stress. Carr WJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 71:223-8, May 70

Stimulus generalization of conditioned fear in rats over time: olfactory cues and adrenal activity. King MG. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 69:590-600, Nov 69

Significance of olfactory tracts in mediating response to odors in the rat. Long CJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 72:435-43, Sep 70

Inborn errors of metabolism associated with unusual odors. Carpenter DG, et al. **J Florida Med Ass** 57:31-3, May 70

The probing response of Stomoxys calcitrans to certain



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

physical and olfactory stimuli. Gatehouse AG. **J Insect Physiol** 16:61-74, Jan 70
Human olfactory responses to 5-alpha-androst-16-en-3-one--principal component of boar taint. Griffiths NM, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 21:4-6, Jan 70
Odor of sanity. Brass A. **JAMA** 212:472-3, 20 Apr 70
Distinctive odour in mental illness. Parkinson CK. **Med J Aust** 2:1078, 22 Nov 69
Musk odour and far infrared vibration frequencies. Wright RH, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:1033-5, 6 Dec 69
Odour discrimination: "sex pheromone specialists" in the olfactory lobe of the cockroach. Yamada M, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:855, 22 Aug 70
On sensory evaluation of odorous air pollutant intensities. Lindvall T. **Nord Hyg T Suppl** 2:1-181, 1970
Quantitative psychophysical and electro-physiological data on some odorous compounds. Drake B, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 10:89-96, 1969
Olfactory stimuli and the "pseudo-extinction" effect. Deutsch ME. **Science** 169:402, 24 Jul 70
Communication of direction by the honey bee. Gould JL, et al. **Science** 169:544-54, 7 Aug 70
Discrimination by rats of conspecific odors of reward and nonreward. Morrison RR, et al. **Science** 167:904-5, 6 Feb 70
Olfactory stimuli and the "pseudo-extinction" effect. Wasserman EA, et al. **Science** 166:1307-9, 5 Dec 69
Olfactory stimuli and the "pseudo-extinction" effect. Wasserman EA, et al. **Science** 169:402, 24 Jul 70
[Effect of the odor of male and female adults on the sexual maturation of young female mice] Ropartz P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:618-20, 4 Aug 69 **(Fre)**
[Odor, taste and flavor of a drug. Technological aspects] Traisnel M. **Farmaco [Prat]** 24:523-51, Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Adsorption of odor particles on thermistors] Herberhold C. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 194:435-40, 22 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Inducing factors in the scent-labelling of honeybees] Pflumm W. **Experientia** 26:318-9, 15 Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Fish odor and taste in a batch of pigs for slaughter] Held R, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed** 24:884-7, 1 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Electrophysiologic surface recordings from the olfactory bulb of the goldfish (Carassius auratus) during stimulation of the olfactory mucosa with odorous substances] Rückert K, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R128, 1969 **(Ger)**
[The removal of substances impairing smell and taste from drinking water (bank filtrate) of the city Merseburg--a hygienic requirement] Thielemann H. **Z Ges Hyg** 15:180-3, Mar 69 **(Ger)**
[On the possibility of using odors as a diagnostic test of disease (preliminary note)] Roscioni C, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini** 28:457-61, 1968 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Nature of odor components in diesel exhaust. Vogh JW. **J Air Pollut Contr Ass** 19:773-7, Oct 69
Odor threshold and gas-chromatographic assays of vaginal odors: changes with nitrofurazone treatment. Dravnieks A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:495-501, Apr 70
Trimethylaminuria: the fish-odour syndrome. Humbert JA, et al. **Lancet** 2:770-1, 10 Oct 70
Odor transport by particulate matter in high density poultry houses. Burnett WE. **Poult Sci** 48:182-5, Jan 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Odor threshold and gas-chromatographic assays of vaginal odors: changes with nitrofurazone treatment. Dravnieks A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:495-501, Apr 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A method for the treatment of animal wastes to control ammonia and other odors. Seltzer W, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:1912-8, Nov 69

**OEDIPUS COMPLEX** see under PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY (F1, F2)

## OESOPHAGOSTOMIASIS (C1)

[Ability of the 3d-stage invasive larvae of Oesophagostomum of swine to survive winter on pasture] Haupt W. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 23:1211-5, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Course of the parasitic phase of nodular worm development in swine] Nickel EA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 23:1203-10, 1969 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A new broad-spectrum anthelmintic: 2-(4-thiazolyl)-5-isopropoxycarbonylamino-benzimidazole. Hoff DR, et al. **Experientia** 26:550-1, 15 May 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of ovine nodular worm, Oesophagostomum columbianum, in cattle and its effect on resistance of host against infection with Oesophagostomum radiatum. Herlich H. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:263-9, Feb 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of nematode parasitism on the rate of passage of food residues through the alimentary tract of sheep. Bawden RJ. **Brit J Nutr** 24:291-6, Mar 70
Pathogenetic factors in experimental bovine oesophagostomosis. IV. Exudative enteropathy as a cause of hypoproteinemia. Bremner KC. **Exp Parasit** 25:382-94, Aug 69

VETERINARY

Development of ovine nodular worm, Oesophagostomum columbianum, in cattle and its effect on resistance of host against infection with Oesophagostomum radiatum. Herlich H. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:263-9, Feb 70
The efficacy of dichlorvos against Oesophagostomum spp. in swine. Roe CK, et al. **Canad Vet J** 11:72-3, Apr 70
The efficiency of haloxon against Ascaris, Hyostrongylus and Oesophagostomum in pigs. Czipri DA. **Vet Rec** 86:306-9, 14 Mar 70
The interpretation of Oesophagostomum spp. egg counts in growing pigs: correlation between egg counts and worm burdens. Taffs LF, et al. **Vet Rec** 85:614-6, 29 Nov 69
[Experimental oesophagostomiasis in swine] Shnaidmiller AP. **Veterinariia** 46:54-5, Jun 69 **(Rus)**

## OESOPHAGOSTOMUM (B1)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of ovine nodular worm, Oesophagostomum columbianum, in cattle and its effect on resistance of host against infection with Oesophagostomum radiatum. Herlich H. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:263-9, Feb 70
Effect of temperature and humidity on the survival of infective-stage juveniles of Oesophagostomum columbianum (Curtice, 1890) under controlled laboratory conditions. Shanker R. **Indian Vet J** 47:120-3, Feb 70
Effect of submergence in water on the infective larvae of some common nematodes of goats. Tripathi JC. **Indian Vet J** 46:1038-43, Dec 69
[Course of the parasitic phase of nodular worm development in swine] Nickel EA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 23:1203-10, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Cultivation of the parasitic larval stages of Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum (Marcone, 1901) in vitro] Schulz HP, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 82:143-7, 15 Apr 69 **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Ability of the 3d-stage invasive larvae of Oesophagostomum of swine to survive winter on pasture] Haupt W. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 23:1211-5, 1969 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of irradiation on the infective stage larvae of the nematode, Oesophagostomum columbianum and their use as a vaccine. Dhar DN, et al. **J Helminth** 44:11-26, 1970

## OFFICE MANAGEMENT (N4)

Some aspects of business management in veterinary practice. Holt JC. **Aust Vet J** 45:584-5, Dec 69
Professional offices. Office of Robert Morrison, O.D. Brabham V Jr. **J Amer Optom Ass** 41:648-50, Jul 70
Third party color-coded, open-shelf, numerical, vertical filing system. Light L. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:372-3, Sep 70
The use of statistics. Leaverton LE. **J Iowa Med Soc** 60:196 passim, Mar 70
The medical assistant. Key to an efficient office. Leaverton LE. **J Iowa Med Soc** 60:648, Sep 70
The secretary in general practice. Durno D. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 19:306-11, May 70
[Office hours at various locations] Haas K. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:973, 24 Apr 70 **(Ger)**

## OILS (D11)

Electron microscopic study of myocardial changes produced in rats by the concurrent administration of 9-alpha-fluorocortisol, Na2HPO4 and corn oil. Kovács K, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 54:18-29, 1969
Keeping properties of oils: are they analytically predictable? Hoffmann G. **Chem Industr** 23:729-32, 6 Jun 70
The relationship of hemagglutinating antibody with protection in cattle immunized against hemorrhagic septicemia. Mukkur TK, et al. **Cornell Vet** 59:643-8, Oct 69
Measurement of the solubility of gases in oils. Peterson RE. **Fed Proc** 29:1714-6, Sep-Oct 70
Toxicological and microbiological aspects of cutting fluid preservatives. Smith TH. **Industr Med Surg** 39:56-64, Feb 70 (31 ref.)
Effect of heated soybean oil on tissue lipids. Perry MN, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 53:575-8, Dec 68
Dietary fat composition and tocopherol requirement: II. Nutritional status of heated and unheated vegetable oils of different ratios of unsaturated fatty acids and vitamin E. Alfin-Slater RB, et al. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 46:657-61, Dec 69
Diffusion of argon, krypton, and xenon in olive oil. Osburn JO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:624-9, Nov 69
A study of mortality, symptoms, and respiratory function in humans occupationally exposed to oil mist. Ely TS, et al. **J Occup Med** 12:253-61, Jul 70
Intestinal absorption of heparin: a study of the interactions of components of oil-in-water emulsions. Engel RH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1372-5, Nov 69
Electrostatic interaction of oil droplets with adsorbed surface-active ions in dilute electrolyte solutions. Ho NF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:1125-30, Aug 70
Two-phase method for the investigation of interphase transport. I. Theoretical aspects. Howard SA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1325-9, Nov 69
Reaction of lipoxidase with polyenoic acids in marine oils. Beare-Rogers JL, et al. **Lipids** 4:441-3, Nov 69
A note on the "split oil drop" technique. Wallin BG. **Pflueger Arch** 311:144-7, 1969
Comparison of attenuated live Pasteurella multocida vaccine given in the drinking water every two weeks to an injected oil-base bacterin administered to turkeys. Bierer BW, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:520-3, Mar 69
Effects of corn oil and lysine on growth, fatty acid composition and palatability of large broad white turkeys. Carlson CW, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:1027-33, May 69
Viability of foot-and-mouth disease virus in oil emulsions. Maes R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:447-9, Nov 69
[Vascular factors in inducing experimental acute pancreatitis] Papp M, et al. **Lyon Chir** 66:108-11, Mar-Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Microbial study of soible oil emulsions and possibilities of preventing their microbial decomposition] Thalmann A. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 121:503-14, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Determination of phenolsteroid esters in substance and oil solution] Szabolcs L. **Acta Pharm Hung** 40:85-95, Mar 70 **(Hun)**
[Whale oil bandages and dressings in the treatment of burns] Kalinichenko NI. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:130-1, Sep 68 **(Rus)**
[Suppurative diseases in persons working with fuels and lubricants] Il'in BI, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 9:69, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[Alterations in the liver of rats fed on a food ration containing thermally oxidized sunflower oil] Meshkov NV. **Vop Pitan** 28:46-50, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of sarcoptic mange in goats with oil of karanj. Kale SM, et al. **Indian Vet J** 46:624-5, Jul 69
[Effect of egg-lecithin emulsified soy-bean emulsion (Intralipid) on the experimentally induced brain edema] Tzonos T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 20:249-62, 1969 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histochemical study of digitoxin-phosphate-oil cardiopathy. Horváth E, et al. **Rev Canad Biol** 28:233-9, Dec 69
Oleogranulomata and grease gun injuries. Webb AJ. **Trans Soc Occup Med** 19:118-23, Oct 69
[Palpebral huiloma of medicamentous origin] Arouète J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 77:33-4, Jul 70 **(Fre)**
[A rare melanosis: toxic Hoffmann-Habermann melanodermitis caused by cut oil] Thiers H, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 77:253-4, 1970 **(Fre)**
[A rare case of melanosis: Hoffmann-Habermann toxic melanodermitis due to cutting oil] Thiers H, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:760-1, 5 Apr 70 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Triglyceride analysis: neatsfoot oil and sperm whale oil. Barr IG, et al. **Chem Industr** 30:988-9, 25 Jul 70
Progress in the technology of rapeseed oil for edible purposes. Niewiadomski H. **Chem Industr** 27:883-8, 4 Jul 70
Tritium concentrations in neutron generator pump oil. Watson EE, et al. **Health Phys** 17:739-40, Nov 69
Determination of brominated vegetable oils in soft drinks by gas liquid chromatography. Conacher HB, et al. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 46:558-60, Oct 69
Analytical method for determining copper in edible

shortenings and oils. Deck RE, et al.
**J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 47:126-8, Apr 70
Hydrocarbons of dogfish and cod livers and herring oil. Gershbein LL, et al.
**J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 46:554-7, Oct 69
A rapid gas chromatographic method for the determination of BHA and BHT in vegetable oils. Hartman KT, et al. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 47:7-10, Jan 70
Investigation of the phase behavior of Cruciferae seed oils by temperature programmed x-ray diffraction. Riiner U. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 47:129-33, Apr 70
Studies of flavour components of onion (Allium cepa). I. Thin-layer chromatographic investigation of onion. Bandyopadhyay C, et al.
**J Chromatogr** 47:400-7, 31 Mar 70
Separation and determination of steroids in oil solution. IV. Glc analysis of anabolic, androgenic, estrogenic and progestational steroids. Cavina G, et al.
**J Chromatogr** 47:186-94, 4 Mar 70
The comparison of lubricating greases using infra-red spectroscopy. Cleverley B.
**J Forensic Sci Soc** 8:69-70, Oct 68
Essential fatty acid-deficient rats. II. On the fatty acid composition of partially hydrogenated arachis, soybean and herring oils and of normal, refined arachis oil. Holmer G, et al. **Lipids** 4:507-14, Nov 69
A cyanogenetic lipid from Cordia verbenacea DC. seed oil. Mikolajczak KL, et al. **Lipids** 4:617-9, Nov 69
Glyceride structure of Eriangea tomentosa seed oil, a new source of vernolic acid. Phillips BE, et al.
**Lipids** 4:473-7, Nov 69
Teucrium depressum seed oil: a new source of fatty acids with delta-5-unsaturation. Smith CR Jr, et al.
**Lipids** 4:462-5, Nov 69
Naturally occurring diol lipids: dialkoxypentanes in porpoise (Phocoena phocoena) jaw oil. Varanasi U, et al. **Science** 166:1158-9, 28 Nov 69
Retinal oil globule counts and distributions in two species of turtles: Pseudemys scripta elegans (Wied) and Chelonia mydas mydas (Linnaeus). Granda AM, et al. **Vision Res** 10:79-84, Jan 70
Nutritional properties of fish oils. Stansby ME.
**World Rev Nutr Diet** 11:46-105, 1969 (203 ref.)
[Examination of yeasts cultivated on diesel oil for the presence of 3,4-benzopyrene] Sula J, et al.
**Cas Lek Cesk** 109:158-62, Feb 70 **(Cze)**
[Course of vitamins in the technology of dietary oils and fats] Loury M.
**Ann Nutr (Paris)** 24:B227-46, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Thin layer chromatography determination of the potassium ferricyanide oxidation product of alpha-tocopherol (spirodiene ether of alpha-tocopherol) in plant oil] Schmandke H, et al.
**Int Z Vitaminforsch** 39:308-13, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Studies of the contents of Agrostemma githago L. Composition of seed oil] Jankov LK, et al.
**Planta Med** 18:232-42, May 70 **(Ger)**
[Nutrition-physiological properties of fish-frying fats. I. Effects of frying on chemical composition and food-efficiency] Lang K, et al.
**Z Ernaehrungswiss** 9:363-87, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Detection of phenolic antioxidants in edible fats and oils by means of thin-layer chromatography] Lemieszek-Chodorowska K, et al.
**Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig** 20:261-6, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Assessing oil aerosol in the air of underground mining sites] Shvarts EE.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:59-60, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Determining cotton seed oil aerosol in the air of industrial sites] Vengerskaia KhIa, et al.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:60-1, May 70 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Pancreatic lipolysis of some brominated vegetable oils. Conacher HB, et al.
**Arch Ges Virusforsch** 29:497-8, 1970
Absorption by the rat of nonvolatile oxidation products of labeled randomized corn oil. Perkins EG, et al.
**J Nutr** 100:725-31, Jul 70
[Relations between the permeation of drugs across the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier and their distribution in different lipid-water models] Kurz H, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:264-5, 1969 **(Ger)**
[The effect of plant and animal fats on the distribution of exogenous cholesterol in animals] Markelova VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:49-52, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimicrobial activity of the leprostatic drug 3-(p-chloroanilino)-10-(p-chlorphenyl-2,10-dihydro-2-(isopropylimino)-phenazine (G 30'320, B. 663). Vischer WA. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 20:714-23, May 70
Dietary fat composition and tocopherol requirement. I. Lack of correlation between nutritional indices and results of in vitro peroxide hemolysis tests. Alfin-Slater RB, et al.
**J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 46:563-8, Oct 69
Composition of bovine milk as affected by intravenous infusion of sunflower oil. Fixation of milk fat for electron microscopy. Stewart PS, et al.
**J Dairy Sci** 53:279-88, Mar 70
Effect of dietary Stercuiia foetida oil on pink-white discoloration and fatty acid distribution in stored eggs. Abou-Ashour AM, et al. **J Nutr** 100:757-66, Jul 70
Effect of different levels of corn oil in the diet upon the rate of hexobarbital, heptachlor and aniline metabolism in the liver of the male white rat. Caster WO, et al. **Life Sci** 9:181-90, 22 Feb 70
Serum intestinal alkaline phosphatase in rats after 800 R whole-body or regional x-irradiation. Highman B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1201-6, Apr 70
[Behavior of functional, cytological and biochemical parameters of blood platelets in vitro under the influence of lipid emulsions] Weber E, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:322-3, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Hypocholesteremic value of some unsaturated fats] Cucu F, et al.
**Stud Cercet Med Intern** 10:361-4, 1969 **(Rum)**
[Effect of addition of fats on the intensity of perception of vital dyes by cells of Penicillium chrysogenum] Iudina OD, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 15:145-50, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Influence of fat and pituitrin on gastric secretion provoked by alcohol] Zaks MG, et al.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1028-34, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of vegetable and whale oils on mycelium growth and oleandomycin production in Actinomyces antibioticus] Surikova EI, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia** 38:152-8, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Changes of some serum lipids in atherosclerosis before and after loading with vegetable oil] Radujkov Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 22:345-9, 1969 **(Cro)**

### POISONING

Some health hazards encountered in the use of metal preservative coating agents. Ross DS.
**Ann Occup Hyg** 13:187-9, Jul 70
Vegetable oil aerosol spray intoxication. Teitelbaum DT. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 66:62-3, Oct 69
[Studies on the causative substances of rice oil poisoning] Sekita H, et al.
**Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 87:20-3, 1969 **(Jap)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes of the bromatologic characteristics of alimentary fats irradiated with gamma rays of cobalt-60] Cico L, et al.
**Minerva Med** 60:3876-88, 10 Oct 69 **(Ita)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of Pribram's method for residual common bile duct calculi] Rettori R.
**Ann Chir** 22:1503-5, Dec 68 **(Fre)**
["Anticlerotic" therapy of scleroderma: insaponifiable oils of avocado and soya. 50 clinical applications of H. Thiers treatment] Lamberton JN.
**Presse Med** 78:1235-6, 30 May 70 **(Fre)**
[Assessment of the cholagogic effect of sunflower seed oil and magnesium sulfate on the basis of the urocholecystokinin level] Popova EA, et al.
**Sovet Med** 32:57-62, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Comparative assessment of the efficacity of certain antilipemic agents in patients with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichii AV. **Ter Arkh** 41:61-4, Jul 69 **(Rus)**
[Use of Buckthorn oil in the treatment of surgical wounds following tonsillectomy] Faiman BA.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 28:95-6, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of the residual lithiasis of the common bile duct using cholecystokinin combined with local instillation of ether oil] Aguirre C, et al.
**Prensa Med Argent** 56:726-8, 20 Jun 69 **(Spa)**

### TOXICITY

The acute toxicity of reactor polyphenyls on the lung. Adamson IY, et al.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 19:499-504, Oct 69
Cutting fluids and skin disorders. Gellin GA.
**Industr Med Surg** 39:65-7, Feb 70 (21 ref.)
Depigmentation from 4-tertiary butyl catechol--an experimental study. Gellin GA, et al.
**J Invest Derm** 55:190-7, Sep 70
[The effect of parenteral administration of sunflower oil on tumor development (short report)] Vyshesiavova MIa.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:84-5, May 67 **(Rus)**

**OILS, ESSENTIAL** see OILS, VOLATILE (D11)

**OILS, IODIZED** see IODIZED OILS (D1, D13)

## OILS, VOLATILE (D11)

Studies on aqueous solutions of essential oils. Samuelly M, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 51:109-16, Jul 70

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nutmeg oil and camphene as inhaled expectorants. Boyd EM, et al.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 92:372-8, Oct 70

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Sensitization from volitile oils (Preliminary report)] Woeber K, et al.
**Berufsdermatosen** 17:320-6, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

### ANALYSIS

Two phenol ethers and an aliphatic ketone of the essential oil of the Kusunoki (Cinnamomum camphora, Sieb.). Hayashi S, et al.
**Bull Chem Soc Jap** 42:3591, Dec 69
Monoterpene consituents of the essential oil of mitsuba (Cryptotaenia japonica Hassk.). Hayashi S, et al.
**Bull Chem Soc Jap** 42:3026-8, Oct 69
Farnesenes isolated from the volatile oil of Perilla frutscens f. viridis Makino. Sakai T, et al.
**Bull Chem Soc Jap** 42:3615, Dec 69
Bazzanenol, a new sesquiterpene alcohol having a skeleton of bicyclo(5.3.1) undecane system from hepaticae, Bazzania pompeana (Lac.) Mitt. Hayashi S, et al. **Experientia** 26:347-8, 15 Apr 70
Structure of elsholtzidiol, a new bisubstituted furan of Elsholtzia densa Benth. Vashist VN, et al.
**Experientia** 26:817-8, 15 Aug 70
Revised structure of yomogi alcohol A from Artemisia feddei Lév. et Van. Yano K, et al.
**Experientia** 26:8, 15 Jan 70
The use of a high resolution NMR spectrometer controlled by a dedicated computer for quantitative analytical chemistry. Shoolery JN, et al.
**J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 47:153-7, May 70
Essential oil of Anemopsis californica. II. Minor constituents. Sanvordeker DR, et al.
**J Pharm Sci** 58:1213-7, Oct 69
The investigation of Acacia farnesiana essential oil. el-Hamidi A, et al. **Planta Med** 18:98-100, Jan 70
A study of the variations in essential oil of cultivated Ocimum gratissimum. Sofowora EA.
**Planta Med** 18:173-6, Mar 70
[An epoxymonoterpene ester from the essential oil of Mentha rotundifolia (L.) Hudson] Hendriks H.
**Pharm Weekbl** 105:733-6, 26 Jun 70 **(Dut)**
[Determination of the volatile oil content in Chamomillae vulgaris flos] Piquet JS, et al.
**Pharm Weekbl** 105:329-32, 20 Mar 70 **(Dut)**
[Orange essence obtained by direct puncture in secretory glands. Study of its composition by gas and thin layer chromatography, compared to that of essences prepared by classical processes] Millet F, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc** 28:63-8, Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Appearance of polyines in different Cirsium species. 18. Microanalysis of etheric oils] Block D, et al.
**Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:100-4, Feb 69 **(Ger)**
[Quantitative change of terpenoids in germ-bud and leaf of Salvia officinalis L. under different conditions. 21. Contents of Salvia off. L] Brieskorn CH, et al.
**Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:921-31, Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Composition of etheric oil of Melissa officinalis L. and secondary changes of oil composition] Hefendehl FW.
**Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 303:345-57, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Gas chromatography studies of aromatic waters] Schantz M von, et al.
**Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:775-87, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Thin layer chromatography for characterization of pharmacopeia drugs. 5. Chamomile flowers flores Chamomillae] Stahl E.
**Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1892-5, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the variability of content and composition of volatile oil in leaf- and herb-drugs of Thymus vulgaris L] Weiss B, et al.
**Pharm Acta Helv** 45:169-83, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Thin layer chromatography identification of pharmaceutical tinctures and fluid extracts as well as analysis of their mixtures] Ennet D, et al.
**Pharmazie** 24:611-20, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Contents of Polygonum hydropiper L. 1. Composition of ethric oil] Jankov LK, et al.
**Pharmazie** 24:696-9, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Contents of fennel root (Foeniculum vulgare Mill.)] Trenkle K. **Pharmazie** 24:782, 12 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Contents of Ravensara aromatica a Lauracea growing in Madagascar] Groebel A, et al.
**Planta Med** 18:66-72, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the substance of species of Arnica. 3. Fatty acids in etheric oils of the flowers of various species of Arnica] Kating H, et al.
**Planta Med** 18:130-46, Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Methods of testing for etheric oil in the cultivation of Mentha piperita] Nichiforescu E, et al.
**Planta Med** 18:150-9, Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Isobutyric acid thymylester--main constituent of etheric oil of rhizomes and roots of Arnica chamissonis] Rinn W.
**Planta Med** 18:147-9, Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the essential oil of green tea. I. Isolation of dihydroactinidiolide and p-vinylphenol] Fukushima S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1729-31, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Studies on Folium perillae. VI. Constituent of essential oils and evaluation of genus Perilla] Ito H.
**J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:883-92, Jul 70 **(Jap)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Studies on the constituents of turtle oil. V. Sterol composition of turtle oil] Minato A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1056-60, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[Gas chromatographical studies on natural volatile oils. VII. Supplemental studies on the volatile oils of Chinese drug "Xixin" and the related plants] Saiki Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:103-6, Feb 70 **(Jap)**

[Gas chromatographical studies on natural volatile oils. 8. On the essential oils of Chinese medicine "Gaoben"] Saiki Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:344-51, Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[Chloro-biphenyl poisonings--gas-chromatographic detection of chloro-biphenyls in rice-oil and biological materials] Kojima T, et al. **Jap J Leg Med** 23:415-20, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Study of volatile oil from sprigs of Abies alba Miller. II. Study of monoterpene fractions of oil] Jończyk J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 27:155-62, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Study of volatile oil from Abies alba Miller. I. Study of raw material] Jończyk J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 27:71-7, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Study of volatile oil of fir branches Abies alba Miller. 3. Study of non-monoterpene fraction and gas chromatography of oil] Jończyk J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 27:301-5, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Myrrhis odorata (L.) Scop. as a raw material of anethole. II. Thin layer chromatography of the oil] Kudrzycka-Bieloszabska FW, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 27:307-11, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Myrrhis odorata (L.) Scop. as raw material for anethole. 3. Gas chromatography of the oil] Kudrzycka-Bieloszabska FW, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 27:313-7, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Myrrhis odorata (L.) Scop. as an anethole raw material. I. Oil content in different organs of Myrrhis odorata (L.) Scop] Sawicka W. **Acta Pol Pharm** 26:565-8, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Studies of Asarum europaeum L. II. Preliminary studies of the content of volatile oil and L-ascorbic acid in Herba Asari cum radicibus obtained at the Gdańsk coastal region] Wierzchowska-Renke K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 27:63-9, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Change in the content of essential oil and chamazulene in German camomile (Matricaria chamomilla L.) during vegetative period] Kiseleva Ela, et al. **Farmatsiia** 18:34-9, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Antimicrobial action of some citrus fruit oils on selected food-borne bacteria. Dabbah R, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:27-31, Jan 70

Effects of alkylmethoxybenzene and alkylmethylenedioxybenzene essential oils on pentobarbital and ethanol sleeping time. Seto TA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 180:232-40, Jul 69

Several volatile oils toxicity to mosquito larvae. Novàk D. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 27:721-3, Dec 68

Effect of essential oils on drug metabolism. Jori A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:2081-5, Sep 69

Effect of essential oil of Litsea glutinosa (Lour.) C. B. Robins on cardiovascular system and isolated tissues. Kar A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 8:61-2, Jan 70

Inhaled anisaldehyde and respiratory tract fluid. Boyd EM, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel)** 3:345-52, 1970

Pharmacological investigations of the essential oil of Colubrina asiatica. Kar A, et al. **Planta Med** 18:222-6, May 70

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

[Test of a new combination with a terramycin and myrtin base for anti-infective therapy (apropos of 56 cases)] Fourrier A, et al. **Lille Med** 12:Suppl:1275-81, Dec 67 **(Fre)**

**OINTMENT BASES** see under PHARMACEUTIC AIDS (D13, E5)

## OINTMENTS (D13)

Conversion of dithranol in ointments and pastes. Young E. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 140:281, 1970

Harmful effects of preservatives in ointments. Wulf K, et al. **German Med Monthly** 14:482-3, Oct 69

Release, uptake, and permeation behavior of salicylic acid in ointment bases. Nakano M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:985-8, Jul 70

Cream for topical treatment of burns. Hackett MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:844, 18 Apr 70

Non-stick ointment. Launchbury AP. **Lancet** 2:1008, 8 Nov 69

Effects of a water-soluble chlorophyllin ointment on gingival inflammation. Larato DC, et al. **New York Dent J** 36:291-3, May 70

Ophthalmic vehicles. II. Comparison of ointment and polyvinyl alcohol 1.4 per cent. Swanson AA, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 160:265-70, 1970

[Analysis method of complex excipients for ointments and suppositories. II. Analysis of a complex mixture with glyceride base] Alache JM, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc** 27:575-80, Sep-Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Identification of arnica tincture and its characterization in an ointment] Hoton-Dorge M. **J Pharm Belg** 24:332-40, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Identification and quantitative determination of usnic acid in drug and galenic preparations] Fischer R, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 19:2025-6, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the anterior bulbar segment after ointment injection into the rabbit anterior chamber] Straub W, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** Suppl:494-8, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility of observed dispersity decrease in boric acid suspension ointments] Horsch W, et al. **Pharmazie** 25:434-5, Jul 70 **(Ger)**

[Bleeding index of polyethylene glycol gels. Relation between bleeding index and consistency] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 25:125-6, 2 Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Structure levels of ointment gels. New conceptions on molecular theoretical treatment of ointment structure] Hüttenrauch R. **Pharmazie** 25:169-88, Mar 70 (123 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Study of ointments containing antihistaminics. 2] Rub-Saidac A, et al. **Pharmazie** 25:252-4, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Method for study of drug liberation capacity from ointments] Sallai J, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:464-5, Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Comparison between Eurason D (0.05 per cent dexamethasone-Eurax cream) and 0.1 per cent dexamethasone cream--application of sequential method] Yamada M, et al. **Acta Derm (Kyoto)** 64:213-20, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[Studies on corticosteroid ointments. VII. Percutaneous absorption of hydrocortisone-4-14C (3). Accumulation into the skin of hydrocortisone acetate] Shinkai H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1700-3, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[Comparative studies of tuberculin skin sensitivity after 2 simultaneously administered tuberculin tests: tuberculin ointment and adhesive tape with determined doses of tuberculin] Krzyszkowska A, et al. **Gruzlica** 37:809-14, Sep 69 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of injuries of the fingernail bed and lamina] Gurov PP. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 5:49-50, May 68 **(Rus)**

[Silicone bases for ointments] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 41:80-1, May 67 **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment with ointments containing sex hormones and furocoumarines of patients with alopecia areata] Zheitakov MM, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:65-70, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Study of stability of fluorcorticoid-containing ointments] Saršúnová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 18:445-50, Nov 69 **(Slo)**

[Effect of vaskulat ointment in acute and chronic venous diseases] Matanić V. **Med Glas** 22:152-4, May 68 **(Cro)**

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

[Evaluation of topical fibrinolytic drug therapy in erosive cervicitis] Lowenberg E, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 26:235-40, Aug 69 **(Spa)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

[The role of excipients in contact sensitization to creams and pomades in current use] Zina G, et al. **Minerva Derm** 43:413, Aug 68 **(Ita)**

**ANALYSIS**

[Air in ointments] Pokorná M. **Cesk Farm** 19:218-21, Jul 70 **(Cze)**

[Study of ointments with antihistaminics. 1] Rub-Saidac A, et al. **Pharmazie** 25:194-6, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Determination and identification of fluocinolone acetonide in dermatological ointments] Cosi G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 25:248-52, Apr 70 **(Ita)**

[On the results of the tests of ointments and creams containing glucosteroids] Nagasawa K, et al. **Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 87:64-5, 1969 **(Jap)**

[Determination of phenylbutazone] Golucki Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 27:257-61, 1970 **(Pol)**

**RADIATION EFFECTS**

[Radiosterilization of an ophthalmic ointment containing hydrocortisone and chloramphenicol. II. Study of ointment bases] Hangay G. **Acta Pharm Hung** 40:75-80, Mar 70 **(Hun)**

**STANDARDS**

[Prescription moderated preparation of bacteria non-contaminated eyedrop solutions and eye ointment 1] Frauch P. **Pharm Acta Helv** 45:1-17, Jan 70 (85 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prescription controlled preparation of noncontaminated with microbes eyedrops and eye ointments] Frauch P. **Pharm Acta Helv** 45:75-88, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Prescription preparation of microbially uncontaminated eyedrops eye ointments. 3] Frauch P. **Pharm Acta Helv** 45:329-44, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Studies about the preparation of ointments of suitable rheological properties] Erös I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 40:64-9, Mar 70 **(Hun)**

**OLD AGE ASSISTANCE** see under PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (N3)

**OLD AGE HOMES** see HOMES FOR THE AGED (N2)

**OLD YELLOW ENZYME** see under OXIDOREDUCTASES (D9)

## OLEANDER (B6, D5)

**ANALYSIS**

[Isolation, detection and determination of oleadrine in chemical-toxocological studies] Vlasenko LM. **Farmatsiia** 19:53-8, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

**POISONING**

[Oleander poisoning with respiratory AV block in a dog] Trautvetter E, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr** 82:306-8, 15 Aug 69 **(Ger)**

**TOXICITY**

[Synergism of cardiac glycosides and potassium-containing electrolyte mixtures] Hamacher J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:243-4, 1969 **(Ger)**

## OLEANDOMYCIN (D3)

[Effect of the structure of carboxylic resins on the peculiarities of oleandomycin sorption] Samsonov GV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:867-73, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

[Sigmamycin in perfusion: test of compatibility with other medications] Courtadon M, et al. **Lyon Med** 220:865-70, 13 Oct 68 **(Fre)**

[Absorption of oletetrine after its enteral administration into the animal body] Proskuriakova MG. **Antibiotiki** 14:888-92, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

[2 cases of drug side effects] Kriazhimskaia TP, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:145-6, May 70 **(Rus)**

**ANALYSIS**

[Experimental study of aeorsol elemorphocycline] Lagert IK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:554-7, Jun 70 **(Rus)**

**BIOSYNTHESIS**

[Combined effect of diethylsulfate fumes and roentgen rays on Act. antibioticus--producer of oleandomycin] Zharova NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:973-7, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vegetable and whale oils on mycelium growth and oleandomycin production in Actinomyces antibioticus] Surikova EI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 38:152-8, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

**BLOOD**

[Blood levels of oleandomycin in man after administration of triacetyloleandomycin associated with sulfamethoxypyridazine] Ciaffi G, et al. **Antibiotica (Roma)** 6:230-4, Sep 68 **(Mul)**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

[In vitro sensitivity to antibiotics of spores of Plectridium tetani] Moro S. **G Batt Virol Immun** 60:3-10, Jan-Feb 67 **(Ita)**

[Effect of oleandomycin in triacetyloleandomycin on the result of determination of biological activity of the latter by agar diffusion method] Tebiakina AE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:81-4, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity exerted by cloxacillin and by oleandomycin on penicillinase-producing, penicillin-tolerant and penicillin-sensitive strains of staphylococcus aureus] Ciaffi G, et al. **Antibiotica (Roma)** 6:224-9, Sep 68 **(Mul)**

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

[Treatment of purulent meningitis using Sigmamycin] Sidler Y. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1664-7, 15 Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Rondomycin and TAO in dermatological diseases and their complications] Roszczynialska M, et al. **Przegl Derm** 57:79-83, Jan-Feb 70 **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of antibiotics under conditions of exposure to prolonged low intensity

gamma-irradiation] Zeliakova DI.
**Antibiotiki 15:519-22, Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Oleandomycin in the therapy of nongonorrheal urethritis in men] Lopatin AI.
**Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:42-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**
[Oletetrine in the therapy of patients with gonorrhea] Ermol'eva ZV, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener 42:81-6, Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Erythromycin and oleandomycin in therapy of fresh gonorrhea in women] Kuntsevich LD.
**Vestn Derm Vener 42:84-6, Jul 68 (Rus)**
[Experience in the treatment of gonorrhea in males with oletetrin] Mavrov II.
**Vestn Derm Vener 43:80-2, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Application of the combined antibiotic Oiemorphocycline in surgical and pulmonological practice] Uglov FG, et al.
**Vestn Khir Grekov 104:40-4, Feb 70 (Rus)**
[The use of oiemorphocycline in children] Zhiuglin VP.
**Vestn Khir Grekov 103:100-2, Oct 69 (Rus)**

**OLEFINS** see ALKENES (D2)

## OLEIC ACID (D11)

Dubos oleic acid agar medium in the differentiation of meningococci and gonococci. Diena BB, et al.
**Appl Microbiol 19:1025, Jun 70**
Binding and circular dichoism data on bilirubin-albumin in the presence of oleate and salicylate. Wooley PV 3d, et al.
**Arch Biochem 140:197-209, Sep 70**
Electron spin resonance and optical studies of the interaction between NO2 and unsaturated lipid components. Estefan RM, et al.
**Environ Res 3:62-78, Jan 70**
[Role of iron ions in chemiluminescence of lipids] Susiova TB, et al. **Biofizika 13:723-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

[Case of sarcoidosis with marked changes at the site of Progynon depot injection of 4 years duration] Kawabe H, et al. **Saishin Igaku 24:2595-8, Dec 69 (Jap)**

**BIOSYNTHESIS**

Oleic acid synthesis by a particulate preparation from developing castor oil seeds. Drennan CH, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 187:193-200, 1969**

**ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**

[Isolation of 4-methylthiobutylglucosinolate (glucoerucin) from seeds of Eruca sativa Mill] Gmelin R, et al.
**Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:330-4, Apr 70 (Ger)**

**METABOLISM**

FFA-3H uptake by perfused adipose tissue: electron microscopic autoradiographic study. Stein O, et al.
**Amer J Physiol 219:510-8, Aug 70**
The effect of defaunation on the phospholipids and on the hydrogenation of unsaturated fatty acids in the rumen. Dawson RM, et al. **Biochem J 115:351-2, Nov 69**
Isolation of a rumen bacterium that hydrogenates oleic acid as well as linoleic acid and linolenic acid. White RW, et al. **Biochem J 116:767-8, Feb 70**
Hydroxylation of oleic acid by cell-free extracts of a species of torulopsis. Heinz E, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 202:49-55, 10 Feb 70**
The relationship between uptake in vitro of oleic acid and micellar solubilization. Hoffman NE.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 196:193-203, 1970**
Interaction of neomycin with micellar fatty acid and cholesterol. Thompson GR, et al. **Clin Sci 37:569, Oct 69**
Comparison of absorption of a polar and non-polar lipid from micellar solutions and emulsions. Macmahon M, et al. **Gut 10:1054-5, Dec 69**
Metabolic fate of mineral oil adjuvants using 14C-labeled tracers. II. Mannide monooleate. Bollinger JN. **J Pharm Sci 59:1088-92, Aug 70**
The comparative oxidation of palmitic, oleic and succinic acids by rat and bat brown adipose tissue homogenates as a function of temperature. Dryer RL, et al. **Lipids 5:15-22, Jan 70**
Lipid synthesis in vivo from 1-14C-oleic acid and 6-3H-glucose by intraerythrocytic Plasmodium berghei. Cenedella RJ, et al.
**Milit Med 134:1045-55, Sep 69**
Effects of serial inoculations with Eimeria acervulina or Eimeria necatrix upon zinc and oleic acid absorption in chicks. Turk DE, et al.
**Poult Sci 49:523-6, Mar 70**
Absorption of iodinated oleic acid-131-I in rats adapted to diets with different levels of oleic acid. Varela G, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 28:38A-39A, Sep 69**
Prostaglandins: the inhibition of hepatic cholesterol ester synthesase in the rat. Schweppe JS, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1307-9, Apr 70**
[Influence of ingestion of trielaidine on fatty acid composition of hepatic and plasmatic lipids] Munsch N. **Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:21-40, 1970 (Fre)**
[Comparative metabolism of C-14 elaidic and oleic acid in rats. I. Oxidation and retention] Munsch N, et al.
**Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1565-74, 1969 (Fre)**
[Comparative metabolism of C-14 elaidic and oleic acids in rats. II. Distribution, turnover and desaturation] Munsch N, et al.
**Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1575-90, 1969 (Fre)**
[Appearance of endogenous fatty acids in the lumen and mucosa of the small intestine of rats after ingestion of oleic acid] Savary P, et al.
**Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:89-103, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)**
[Influence of caprylic acid and oleic acid ingestion on lipid metabolism of growing rats] Groot L de, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 207:721-4, 2 Feb 70 (Fre)**
[Absorption of I 131-oleic acid in experimental small intestinal obstruction] Synovets AS.
**Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:50-3, Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Oleic acid as carbon source for growth of Blakeslea trispora and for biosynthesis of carotenoids and lipids] Bekhtereva MN, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia 39:77-81, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Digestion of fats and absorption of fatty acids in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Spesivtseva VG, et al.
**Sovet Med 32:8-11, 1969 (Rus)**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Inhibition of oleate of the binding and exchange of ATP by mitochondrial membranes. Wojtczak L, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 189:455-6, 1969**
Reduction in blood viscosity at low rates of shear by surface active substances: a new hemorheologic phenomenon. Ehrly AM. **Biorheology 5:209-14, Sep 68**
5-hydroxytryptamine releasing effect on domestic fowl thrombocytes of the alkali kidney extract and some drugs. Inouye A, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol 8:200-3, Nov 69**
The effect of oleic acid on the growth of monkey kidney cells (LLC-MK2). Jenkin HM, et al.
**Exp Cell Res 59:6-10, Jan 70**
Comparative effects of four uncouplers on the enthalpy change for mitochondrial oxidation of succinate by ferricyanide. Dohm GL, et al.
**J Biol Chem 245:2773-8, 10 Jun 70**
The effects of glucagon, dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and concentration of free fatty acid on hepatic lipid metabolism. Heimberg M, et al.
**J Biol Chem 244:5131-9, 10 Oct 69**
Metabolic effects of ethanol in perfused rat liver. Williamson JR, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:5044-54, 25 Sep 69**
Effect of polysorbate 80 and oleic acid on drug absorption from the rat intestine. Levy G, et al.
**J Pharm Sci 59:874-5, Jun 70**
[Mitochondria from brown adipose tissue: uncoupling of respiratory chain phosphorylation by long fatty acids and recoupling by guanosine triphosphate] Rafael J, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1121-31, Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Behavior of functional, cytological and biochemical parameters of blood platelets in vitro under the influence of lipid emulsions] Weber E, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:322-3, 1969 (Ger)**
[Influence of oleic acid on the interaction of some cardioactive glycosides with serum albumin, and cardiac actin and myosin] Pagnini G, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2003-6, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)**
[The effect of oxidized oleic acid on sterine content in yeast organisms] Gal'tsova RD.
**Mikrobiologiia 38:408-11, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**
[Effect of oxidated oleic acid on the chromosomal apparatus of bone marrow cells] Graevskaia EE.
**Radiobiologiia 8:920-1, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

**OLFACTORY BULB** see under LIMBIC SYSTEM (A8)

## OLFACTORY NERVE (A8)

[Olfaction and neurology] Cadilhac J.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:17-23, Jan 69 (Fre)**
[Olfactory neuroblastoma: report of a case] Gronhovd RG, et al. **Rev Brasil Med 25:38-41, Jan 68 (Por)**
[Fine structure of the nonciliated olfactory cells in the pike perch Lucioperca lucioperca] Filiushina EE, et al. **Arkh Anat 56:79-82, May 69 (Rus)**

**ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY**

[Ultrastructure of the superficial layer of the main olfactory bulp in the rabbit] Berger B.
**Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:41-61, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)**

**CYTOLOGY**

Ultrastructural properties of primary olfactory neurons in fish (Lota lota L.). Gemne G, et al.
**Amer J Anat 126:457-75, Dec 69**
Persistence of post-synaptic membrane thickenings after degeneration of olfactory nerves. Pinching AJ.
**Brain Res 16:277-81, Nov 69**

**EMBRYOLOGY**

Morphological and histochemical studies on the development of the olfactory epithelium in the hen. Wesolowski H. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 18:71-80, 1970**

**PHYSIOLOGY**

[Olfactometric examination] Morineau C.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:15-6, Jan 69 (Fre)**
[Experimental studies on microscopic and submicroscopic changes in the telencephalon of Ambystoma mecicanum after resection of the olfactory organ] Winkelmann E, et al.
**Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:71-95, 1969 (Ger)**

**RADIATION EFFECTS**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on upper respiratory tract and olfactory analysor] Ostapkovich VE.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 30:51-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

**SURGERY**

[Olfactometry related to the maneuvers of functional auditory surgery] Massaguer JM, et al.
**Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:382-7, 1969 (Spa)**

**OLIGOCHAETA** see under ANNELIDA (B1)

**OLIGODENDROGLIA** see under NEUROGLIA (A8, A10, A11)

## OLIGODENDROGLIOMA (C2)

Cerebral oligodendrogliomas. Clinical manifestations, surgical treatment and histological findings in seventy cases. Wislawski J. **Pol Med J 9:163-72, 1970**
[Oligodendroglioma of the septum] Got M, et al.
**Neurochirurgie 15:220-4, May-Jun 69 (Fre)**

**CEREBROSPINAL FLUID**

[Beta-glucuronidase activity of the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with brain tumors] Promyslov MSh, et al.
**Vop Neirokhir 33:37-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

[Epileptogenic cerebral tumors in subjects over 55 years of age] Paillas J, et al.
**Neurochirurgie 15:165-72, May-Jun 69 (Fre)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

Recurrent right parietal oligodendroglioma. A case report. Genovese VH.
**J Amer Podiat Ass 60:365-7, Sep 70**
A case of oligodendroglioma studied with technetium-99m pertechnetate, the scintillation camera, and multiplane tomographic gamma-ray scanner. Technical note. Wei WC, et al.
**J Neurosurg 31:474-8, Oct 69**
[On the slow evolution of certain gliomas of the brain] Ravenna C.
**Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:169-87, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)**

**ENZYMOLOGY**

[Biochemical and histochemical studies of fructosephosphate aldolase in tumors of the nervous system. Isoenzymes of fructosephosphate aldolase. 8] Dikow AL, et al. **Z Klin Chem 7:606-13, Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Aspartate aminotransferase in brain tumor of mice] Bilalov FI, et al.
**Vop Med Khim 15:163-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

**METABOLISM**

Histochemical studies of functional groups of proteins in abnormal forms of glial cells. II. Glial tumors. Szydlowska H. **Acta Med Pol 11:151-68, 1970**
[Various low-molecular nitrogen compounds in experimental brain tumors in white mice] Bilalov FI.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:88-90, May 70 (Rus)**

**PATHOLOGY**

[Variations in oligodendrogliomas] Arendt A.
**Beitr Neurochir 15:13-7, 1968 (Ger)**

**RADIOGRAPHY**

[Iodoventriculography in the diagnosis of lesions of the fossa posterior and the median line] Coraddu M, et al.
**Minerva Radiol 13:125-30, Mar 68 (Ita)**
[Tumors of the septum pellucidum--with special reference to angiography findings] Tsukumo D, et al.
**Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:677-84, Jun 70 (Jap)**

**RADIOTHERAPY**

[New technics for irradiating malignant brain tumors in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adults after surgery] Schlienger M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 16:241-8, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Electroencephalographic studies on the influence of radiotherapy of cerebral tumors on the effect of thiopental in humans] Menšíková Z, et al. **Anaesthesist** 18:77-82, Mar 69 **(Ger)**

**OLIGODENDROMA** see OLIGODENDROGLIOMA

(C2)

## OLIGOMYCIN (D3)

Similar modifying effects of oligomycin and ATP on the K+-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity of the (Na+ + K+)-activated ATPase. Askari A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:198-200, 30 Sep 69

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Isolation and some properties of oligomycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase from beef heart mitochondria and its morphological study. Yamamoto G. **Acta Med Okayama** 24:143-59, Apr 70
Effects of oligomycin on anaerobic sodium transport and metabolism in shark erythrocytes. Guerra L, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1292-7, Nov 69
Effects of dinitrophenol, dicyclohexyl carbodimide and oligomycin on respiration, glycogen synthesis, and glycolysis in Novikoff ascites-hepatoma cells. Nigam VN. **Arch Biochem** 134:255-8, Oct 69
Effect of oligomycin on NADH oxidation and its coupled phosphorylation with the particulate fraction from dark aerobically grown Rhodospirillum rubrum. Yamashita J, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 66:304-14, 1969
The insensitivity of mitochondrial-catalyzed arsenate-water oxygen exchange reaction to dinitrophenol and to oligomycin. DeMaster EG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:199-203, 24 Apr 70
Reversal by phospholipids of the oligomycin induced inhibition of membrane associated adenosintriphosphatases. Palatini P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 40:186-91, 13 Jul 70
Characteristics of the inhibition by oligomycin of reactions involved in oxidative phosphorylation. Berta RM. **Biochem J** 116:9P-10P, Feb 70
Oligomycin-induced energization of submitochondrial particles. Ernster L, et al. **Biochem J** 116:13P-14P, Feb 70
Comparison of the stimulatory effects of oligomycin and factor F1-X on the adenosine triphosphate-driven transhydrogenase in A-particles from ox heart mitochondria. Groot GS. **Biochem J** 116:14P, Feb 70
Oligomycin effects on lipolysis and the oxidative metabolism of brown fat cells. Fain JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:40-8, 13 Jan 70
Effect of oligomygin on proton translocation in submitochondrial particles. Papa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:100-3, 13 Jan 70
The effects of oligomycin and 2,4-dinitrophenol on the mechanical performance and metabolism of the perfused rat heart. Lochner A, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:191-204, Aug 69
The oligomycin-sensitive adenosine diphosphate-adenosine triphosphate exchange in an inner membrane matrix fraction of rat liver mitochondria. Pedersen PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5065-74, 25 Sep 69
Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. 3. Function and synthesis of the oligomycin sensitivity-conferring protein of yeast mitochondria. Tzagoloff A. **J Biol Chem** 245:1545-51, 10 Apr 70
[Effects of metabolic inhibitors on exchange of potassium 42 in myocardial cells in culture] Cheneval JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:142, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Effects of oligomycin on the electric activity of myocardial cells in culture] Hyde A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:166-7, 1970 **(Fre)**

**OLIGOPHRENIA** see MENTAL RETARDATION

(C10, F2)

## OLIGOSACCHARIDES (D11)

The crystal structure of a trisaccharide, raffinose pentahydrate. Berman HM. **Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn)** 26:290-9, 31 Mar 70
Chromatography of nucleic acid components on cyclodextrin gels. Hoffman JL. **Anal Biochem** 33:209-17, Feb 70
Isolation of a tetrasaccharide common to MM, NN and MN antigens. Adamany AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:171-8, 24 Sep 69
The determination of the configuration of the glycosidic link in oligosaccharides by P.M.R. spectroscopy of trimethylsilyl derivatives. Kamerling JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:794-9, 20 Feb 70
Determination of glycosphingolipid structures by mass spectrometry. Sweeley CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:6-14, 24 Sep 69
A novel reaction involved in the degradation of apiogalacturonans from Lemna minor and the isolation of apiobiose as a product. Hart DA, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2190-6, 12 May 70
Use of synthetic substrates to study binding and catalysis by lysozyme. Rand-Meir T, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4206-14, Oct 69
Substrate-induced dissociation of lysozyme dimers. Zehavi U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:532-9, 23 Dec 69
The isolation and characterization of a new sialic acid-containing oligosaccharide from human colostrum. Koseki M, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 15:79-83, May 69
Oligosaccharides of human milk. II. Isolation and characterization of a new pentasaccharide, lacto-N-fucopentaose 3. Kobata A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5496-502, 25 Oct 69
Structural studies on human erythrocyte glycoproteins. Alkali-labile oligosaccharides. Thomas DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5943-6, 10 Nov 69
The coupling of solute fluxes in membranes. Galey WR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 55:220-42, Feb 70
[Influence of N-acetylglucosamine, chitobiose and chitotriose on fluorescence, as a function of pH, of 6 lysozymes of different origins] Saint-Blancard J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:858-61, 25 Aug 69 **(Fre)**
[Sialoglycolipids of the starfish Distolasterias nippon. Structure of the oligosaccharide chain] Kochetkov NK, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 191:358-61, May 70 **(Rus)**

**ANALYSIS**

An improved method for gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of Smith degradation products from oligosaccharides. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 68:253-4, Aug 70
Thin-layer chromatographic analysis of enzymic hydrolysates of agar. Duckworth M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 49:482-7, 24 Jun 70
Quantitative chromatography of the oligosaccharides in wort, beer and brewing syrups. Otter GE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 49:462-8, 24 Jun 70
Thin-layer chromatography of malto-oligosaccharides. Shannon JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 44:307-14, 28 Oct 69
Serological specificity of yeast mannan. Campbell I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 59:193-201, Dec 69
[Oligosaccharides from Streptococcus lactis. 4-O-alpha-D-Glucopyranosyl-alpha,alpha-trehalose, a new glucotriose, and homologues] Fischer W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1137-47, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

**BIOSYNTHESIS**

Oligosaccharide synthesis by the alimentary canal invertase of the larva of Corcyra cephalonica stainton (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Srivastava PN. **Enzymologia** 30:127-30, 28 Feb 66
Studies on the asymmetrically attached oligosaccharide of rabbit immunoglobulin-G. I. Biosynthesis and stability of the C2-oligosaccharide. Hinrichs WA, et al. **Immunology** 18:759-67, May 70

**BLOOD**

[Blood group substances from human erythrocytes. 2. Structural analysis of blood group-active oligosaccharides by methylation] Takigawa H, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 80:189-91, 10 Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Blood group substances from h8muman erythrocytes. 1. Immuno- chemical analysis of blood group-active oligosaccharides using the enzyme method] Takizawa H, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 80:183-7, 10 Apr 70 **(Jap)**

**CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**

Studies in the ganglioside series. IV. Preparation of 2,3-di-O-acetyl-1,6-anhydro-beta-D-glucopyranose and its utilization in the synthesis of oligosaccharides. Shapiro D, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:1464-7, May 70

**ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**

The isolation of O-acetylated fragments from the K antigen of Escherichia coli 08:K27 (A):H by the action of phage-induced enzymes from Klebsiella aerogenes. Sutherland IW, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:285-8, Feb 70
[Isolation of a new trisaccharide (rhamnoside-laminaribiose) from a flavonoloside of Populus pollen] Sosa F, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:625-7, 25 Jul 69 **(Fre)**
[Phenylhydrazine method for isolation of non-reducing oligosaccharides] Iriki Y, et al. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 42:74-8, Feb 70 **(Jap)**

**METABOLISM**

14C labeling of glucosyl oligosaccharides during starvation and during hydrocortisone-induced glycogenesis. Sie HG, et al. **Arch Biochem** 138:679-83, Jun 70
Increase of glycogen and oligosaccharide contents in ascites tumor cells under the influence of alkylating agents. Tashiro T, et al. **Gann** 60:465-8, Aug 69

**PHYSIOLOGY**

Studies on the asymmetrically attached oligosaccharide of rabbit immunoglobulin-G. II. On the biological function of the C2-oligosaccharide. Hinrichs WA, et al. **Immunology** 18:769-74, May 70

**URINE**

Structure of two urinary oligosaccharides characteristic of blood group O(H)- and B-secretors. Björndal H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 201:434-7, 24 Mar 70

**OLIGURIA** see under ANURIA (C6)

## OLIVARY NUCLEUS (A8)

The olivopontocerebellar atrophies: a review. Konigsmark BW, et al. **Medicine (Balt)** 49:227-41, May 70 (46 ref.)

**ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY**

Termination of the olivocerebellar system in the cat. O'Leary JL, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 22:193-206, Mar 70
The inferior olive as a source of climbing fibers in the rat. O'Leary JL, et al. **Bibl Psychiat Neurol** 143:128-37, 1970
Selective staining of degenerating axons in the central nervous system by a simplified silver method: spinal cord projections to external cuneate and inferior olivary nuclei in the cat. Eager RP. **Brain Res** 22:137-41, 12 Aug 70
Mesodiencephalic projections to the inferior olive and the vestibular and perihypoglossal nuclei. Mabuchi M, et al. **Brain Res** 17:133-6, 6 Jan 70
Anatomical aspects of the cochlear nucleus and superior olivary complex. Harrison JM, et al. **Contrib Sens Physiol** 4:95-142, 1970 (68 ref.)
Olivary projections to the cerebellar nuclei in the cat. Matsushita M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 10:488-500, 25 Jun 70
Study of the vesicle content and distribution of nerve endings in the medial superior olive of the cat. Clark GM. **J Anat** 106:200, Jan 70

**CYTOLOGY**

Vesicle shape versus type of synapse in the nerve endings of the cat medial superior olive. Clark GM. **Brain Res** 15:548-51, Oct 69

**ENZYMOLOGY**

Histochemical localization of cholinesterases in the cochlear nuclei of the cat, with notes on the origin of acetylcholinesterase-positive afferents and the superior olive. Osen KK, et al. **Brain Res** 16:165-85, Nov 69

**PATHOLOGY**

[Electron microscopic study of retrograde degeneration of the inferior olivary nucleus] Nakamura Y. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 13:767-76, Mar 70 **(Jap)**

**PHYSIOLOGY**

Absence of a function for the crossed olivocochlear bundle under physiological conditions. Pfalz RK. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 193:89-100, 1969
The inhibitory effect of climbing fiber activation on cerebellar purkinje cells. Murphy JT, et al. **Brain Res** 19:486-90, 4 May 70
Crossed olivocochlear bundle: electrical stimulation enhances masked neural responses to loud clicks. Nieder PC, et al. **Brain Res** 21:135-7, 30 Jun 70
Experimental anatomical demonstration of a cortico-olivary projection from area 6 (supplementary motor area?) in the cat. Sousa-Pinto A. **Brain Res** 16:73-83, Nov 69
Cat superior olive S-segment cell discharge to tonal stimulation. Boudreau JC, et al. **Contrib Sens Physiol** 4:143-213, 1970 (48 ref.)
Antimasking effect of crossed olivocochlear bundle stimulation with loud clicks in guinea pig. Nieder P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 28:179-88, Jul 70
Some characteristics of the "auditory neurophonic". Weinberger NM, et al. **Experientia** 26:46-8, 15 Jan 70
Unitary multiple-spiked responses in cat inferior olive nucleus. Crill WE. **J Neurophysiol** 33:199-209, Mar 70
Termination and functional organization of the dorsolateral spino-olivocerebellar path. Larson B, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 203:611-40, Aug 69
Stimulation of efferent olivocochlear bundle causes release from low level masking. Nieder P, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:184-5, 11 Jul 70
[Unitary responses to tone stimuli recorded at the superior olivary nuclei of cats] Shiina M. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:1283-92, Aug 70 **(Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The rubro-olivo-cerebello-rubral loop and postural tremor in the monkey. Larochelle L, et al. J Neurol Sci 11:53-64, Jul 70

OLLIER'S DISEASE see DYSCHONDROPLASIA (C3)

## OMASUM (A13)

ANALYSIS

Colouration of the mucosa of the fore-stomachs of buffalo-calves and presence of iron containing pigment in the epithelium. Tiwari GP, et al. Indian Vet J 46:1046-8, Dec 69

PHYSIOLOGY

[Motility and nutritional transport in the omasum of the goat] Ehrlein HJ, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:573-96, Sep 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

[The surgical method of treating obstruction of the omasum] Aloian SG. Veterinariia 45:73, Nov 68 (Rus)

## OMENTUM (A3)

Subcutaneous liposarcoma of forearm followed by liposarcoma of omentum. Hassan MA. Brit J Surg 57:393-6, May 70

Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome, omental hemangioma with hemorrhage. Komi N, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:1-7, Mar 70

Comparison of tumorigenesis and of long-term development of ovarian autografts on the greater omentum of castrated infantile and mature rats. Ber A. Cancer Res 30:426-9, Feb 70

Primary abdominal pregnancy upon the omentum. Shih CH. J Formosan Med Ass 68:453-7, 28 Sep 69

[Case of primary sarcoma of the greater omentum] Mercadier M, et al. Ann Chir 22:1223-5, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Cystic lymphangioma] Martischnig E, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:938-40, 19 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Acute torsion of the great omentum] Porfiri L, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:51-65, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Rare case of voluminous cystic lymphangioma of the greater omentum. Clinical and embryopathogenetic considerations] Lo Schiavo F, et al. G Ital Chir 24:721-52, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Aspects of pathology of the greater omentum in emergency surgery. Considerations on 3 cases] Markovits S, et al. Osped Ital Chir 21:187-91, Sep 69 (Ita)

[Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome and acute abdomen--surgical success in the case with hemorrhage from omental angioma] Komi N, et al. Shujutsu 24:485-91, Apr 70 (Jap)

[A rare case of minor omental cyst] Chojnacki W, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1143-4, 1 Jul 70 (Pol)

[Rupture of cavernous hemangioma of the omentum] Vasilenko IS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:121, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Malignant mesothelioma of the omentum] Koshcher II. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:77-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Torsion of lipoma of the greater omentum] Grankin VE. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:132, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Case of multiple torsion of the omentum in full-term pregnancy] Ryndin VA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:82-3, Feb 70 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[A case of internal strangulation of the small intestine in defect of the gastrocolic ligament] Serniak PS, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:60, May 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Comments on omental anatomy] Trnka P. Rozhl Chir 49:257-61, 1970 (Cze)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Physiological assessment of omentocardiopexy] Bikmukhametova KhS. Eksp Khir Anest 14:14-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Omental capillaries in experimental peritonitis] Khomeriki GV, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:24-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibody producers] Fischer H, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1019-25, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Immunologic studies on the omentum. IV. Autoradiography studies of mesothelial proliferation in thymectomized, sham-operated and normal mice after intraperitoneal immunization with sheep erythrocytes] Krüsmann WF, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1419-24, Nov 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Lipolysis, esterification and glucose oxidationby human omental isolated adipose cells: the effects of pH, buffer and epinephrine. Ashley BC, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:498-500, 1970

PATHOLOGY

A case of omental cyst with pedicle torsion. Rijsbosch JK. Arch Chir Neerl 21:327-32, 1969

[Case of a cyst of the greater omentum in a child] Matsumoto Y, et al. Shujutsu 24:157-60, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Acute torsion of the great omentum] Kelner S, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:707-12, Aug 69 (Por)

[Changes in various organs following intraperitoneal administration of asbestos-containing dusts under experimental conditions] Karacharova VN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:117-20, May 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Primary torsion and segmental infarction of greater omentum. Malek F, et al. Amer Surg 36:549-51, Sep 70

RADIOGRAPHY

[So-called panniculitis of omentum and mesenterium] Casaccia M, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:1162-74, Dec 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

Splenic flexure traction syndrome. Role of the greater omentum. Mast WH. Int Surg 53:363-7, May 70

Live omentum as a substitute for the fatty periureteral sheath: an experimental study. Finney HR, et al. J Urol 102:414-9, Oct 69

Carotid artery protection by pedicled omental wrapping. Goldsmith HS, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:57-60, Jan 70

[Portal hypertension in children--with special reference to omentomediastinopexy for the surgical establishment of collateral circulation] Yamamoto M. Shujutsu 24:612-8, May 70 (Jap)

[The effect of omentouteropexy of devasculated uterus on its structure and function (experimental study)] Savitskii PN. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:40-3, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Gut fistula formation from a free segment of the small intestine by a plastic migration technic on the omentum] Zil'berman MN. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1300-1, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Changes of hemopoiesis in omentosplenopexy and ventrosplenofixation] Aslamazova EB. Probl Gemat 13:37-9, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Surgical approach to strangulated crural hernias] Serio PJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1054-6, 1 Aug 69 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Perineal closure by omental graft. Ruckley CV, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:300-2, Aug 70

[Free omental graft as a treatment of obliterative arteritis of the lower extremities] Górka Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:731-4, May 70 (Pol)

OMNADIN see under LIPOPROTEINS (D10, D11)

## ONCHOCERCA (B1)

[Morphology of the larval stages of Onchocerca volvulus in Simulium damnosum and redescription of the microfilaria] Bain O. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:69-82, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Onchocerca ochengi new species, an intradermal parasite of cattle in East Africa. Bwangamoi O. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:321-35, Sep 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the hook in Onchocerca volvulus. Laurence BR, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:24, 1970

[Medical geography of onchocerciasis] González Barranco D, et al. Salud Publica Mex 10:203-11, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

PATHOGENICITY

The pathogenesis of hydrocele in filarial infection. Gratama S. Trop Geogr Med 21:254-68, Sep 69

PHYSIOLOGY

[Mechanism of passing microfilaria through the stomach wall of a vector: its importance in onchocerciasis] Bain O, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1081-3, Sep 69 (Fre)

## ONCHOCERCIASIS (C1)

On a new species of the genus Paronchocerca from rock pigeon Columba livia. Deshmukh PG. Riv Parassit 30:291-4, Dec 69

[Onchocerciasis, river blindness. An important tropical eye disease] Davanger M. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1542-3, 15 Aug 70 (Nor)

DIAGNOSIS

[Onchocerciasis] Bach S, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1267-8, 2 Jul 70 (Dan)

[An evaluation method of the infestation level in onchocercosis] Lagrauiet J, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:601-5, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Clinical and parasitic latency in filariasis due to Loa loa and Onchocerca volvulus] Thomas J, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 63:90-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Topical diethylcarbamazine in the treatment of ocular onchocerciasis. Lazar M, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:232-3, Mar 70

The effects of drugs on Onchocerca volvulus. 4. Trials of melarsonyl potassium. Duke BO. Bull WHO 42:115-27, 1970

[The therapeutic difficulties of ocular onchocerciasis] Toufic N. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:777-84, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Development of onchocercosis in a patient outside the transmission zone treated with Hetrazan] González Barranco D, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 28:309-12, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

[Experimental treatment of onchocerciasis using trichlorofon] Salazar Mallén M, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 28:231-46, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological reactions in onchocerciasis. Ulrich M, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:111-5, 1970

OCCURRENCE

Onchocerciasis in Colombia. Entomologic findings in the first observed focus. Barreto P, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:837-41, Sep 70

Onchocerciasis in Colombia. Parasitologic findings in the first observed focus. Little MD, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:831-6, Sep 70

A quantitative approach to the epidemiology of onchocerciasis in West Africa. Mills AR. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:591-602, 1969

[Ocular onchocercosis in French West Africa] Toufic N. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:11-23, 1969 (Fre)

[Onchocerciasis in the Congo] Janssens PG. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:20-38, Mar 69 (Ger)

[The age specific 50 percent Mf Rate (AI50), an index for the occurrence of onchocerciasis in a population] Knüttgen HJ, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:303-10, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Classification of cases of onchocerciasis to calculate its incidence and prevalence] Aranda Villamayor C. Salud Publica Mex 10:213-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

[Medical geography of onchocerciasis] González Barranco D, et al. Salud Publica Mex 10:203-11, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ovicides in Stimulium control. Muirhead-Thomson RC, et al. Bull WHO 42:174-7, 1970

Prospects for the control of onchocerciasis in Africa with special reference to the Volta River basin. Waddy BB. Bull WHO 40:843-58, 1969

SURGERY

[The therapeutic difficulties of ocular onchocerciasis] Toufic N. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:777-84, Nov 69 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Onchocercal nodules in buffaloes from the Northern Territory. Moorhouse DE, et al. Aust Vet J 45:434, Sep 69

Dermatitis in cattle caused by Onchocerca ochengi Bwangamoi, 1969, and the effect of the adult filaria on the finished leather. Bwangamoi O. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:435-45, Dec 69

Onchocerca ochengi new species, an intradermal parasite of cattle in East Africa. Bwangamoi O. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:321-35, Sep 69

Microfilariasis in a pony--a case report. Hiregoudar LS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:721-4, Aug 69

Onchocerca gutturosa in cattle in Uganda. Bwangamoi O. Vet Rec 86:286-7, 7 Mar 70

## ONCOGENIC VIRUSES (B4)

Replication of oncogenic viruses in virus-induced tumor cells-their persistence and interaction with



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

other viruses. Hanafusa H.
**Advances Cancer Res** 12:137-65, 1969 (160 ref.)
Inhibition of fibroma viral deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by fluorodeoxyuridine and cytosine arabinoside. Minocha HC, et al.
**Amer J Vet Res** 31:1469-75, Aug 70
CELO virus: an oncogenic virus. Brief report. Mancini LO, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 30:257-60, 1970
Immunological relationships of some oncogenic DNA viruses. I. Transplantation immunity studies. Potter CW, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 27:73-86, 1969
New growth and viruses. Stoker M.
**Brit Med J** 3:541-5, 5 Sep 70
Cells and circumstances. **Brit Med J** 3:535-6, 5 Sep 70
Viruses as possible etiologic factors in human breast cancer. Dmochowski L, et al. **Cancer** 24:1241-9, Dec 69
Studies of human milk in relation to the possible viral etiology of breast cancer. Feller WF, et al.
**Cancer** 24:1250-4, Dec 69
On the oncogenic properties of chicken embryo lethal orphan virus, an avian adenovirus. Jones RF, et al.
**Cancer Res** 30:1580-5, Jun 70
On the structure of RNA tumor viruses. Duesberg PH.
**Curr Top Microbiol Immun** 51:78-104, 1970 (81 ref.)
The relation between the Epstein-Barr virus and infectious mononucleosis, Burkitt's lymphoma and cancer of the postnasal space. Henle W, et al.
**E Afr Med J** 46:402-6, Jul 69
Pathogenesis of oncogenic simian adenoviruses. 8. The histopathology and ultrastructure of simian adenovirus 7-induced intracranial neoplasms. Merkow LP, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 12:264-74, Jun 70
Pathogenesis of oncogenic simian adenoviruses VI. An ultrastructural investigation of SV30 replication. Slifkin M, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 11:285-99, Dec 69
Some characteristics of the "lymphoid tumour" inducing agent of Xenopus laevis. Hadji-Azimi I.
**Experientia** 26:895-7, 15 Aug 70
Viruses in the aetiology of cancer. Harris RJ.
**Ig Mod** 61:123-8, 1968
Continuous production of avian sarcoma virus B77 by rat tumour cells in tissue culture. Simković D, et al.
**Int J Cancer** 4:80-5, 15 Jan 69
Oncogenic viruses and human neoplasia. Macintyre EH.
**J Amer Med Wom Ass** 23:520-3, Jun 68
A short account on oncogenicviruses. Issa H.
**J Egypt Public Health Ass** 44:155-61, 1969
Characteristics of and relationship between C particles and intracisternal A particles in cloned cell strains. Hall WT, et al. **J Virol** 2:238-47, Mar 68
Rearing of infant simians in modified germfree isolators for oncogenic studies. Valerio DA, et al.
**Lab Anim Care** 20:713-9, Aug 70
Tumors, hormones, and viruses in Drosophila. Burdette WJ. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 31:303-21, Jul 69
On plasmocytoma--oncogenesis of mice. II. Differential ultracentrifugate which contains RNA virus-like particles from HIPA tumor inducing a plasmocytoid neoplasia in BALB-c mice. Pedio G, et al.
**Path Microbiol (Basel)** 32:241-53, 1968
The mechanism of viral carcinogenesis by DNA mammalian viruses. VI. A new class of virus-specific RNA molecules in cells transformed by group C human adenoviruses. Fujinaga K, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:255-62, Sep 69
Viruses and cancer. Huebner RJ.
**Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:263-4, 1970
Are observations on tumour viruses in animals applicable to man? Allison AC.
**Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:346-8, Apr 70
Cell-virus interaction in virus-induced animal tumours. Harris RJ. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:344-5, Apr 70
Sarcomas after inoculation of newborn hamsters with Herpes virus hominis type 2 strains. Nahmias AJ, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:1065-9, Sep 70
Oncogenic evaluation in hamsters of human picorna-, paramyxo-, and herpesviruses. Trentin JJ, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:912-5, Dec 69
Viral induced chromosomal changes and their role in oncogenesis: a new clinical approach. Ansari BM.
**Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol** 15:481-2, May 70
ST-feline fibrosarcoma virus: induction of tumors in marmoset monkeys. Deinhardt F, et al.
**Science** 167:881, 6 Feb 70
Cell transformation by viruses. Dulbecco R.
**Science** 166:962-8, 21 Nov 69 (43 ref.)
Nonproducer clones of murine sarcoma virus transformed BALB-3T3 cells. Aaronson SA, et al.
**Virology** 42:9-19, Sep 70
[Virus and lymphoma] Saksela E.
**Duodecim** 86:880-5, 1970 (Fin)
[New perspectives concerning the pathogenic function of viruses] Reginster M.
**Bruxelles Med** 48:441-5, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Borrel and the virus theory of cancer] (Borrel A), Le Guyon R.
**Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 151:585-93, 21 Nov 67 (Fre)
[The role of endogenous interferon in the defense against viral oncogenic diseases. Current status of our experiments] Maeyer-Guignard J de.
**Bull Cancer (Paris)** 57:31-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Are choroid tumors due to oncogenic virus?] Vérin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 70:200-7, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Morphogenesis of a hamster virus associated with strain BHK or with tumors] Thomas JA, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:785-8, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Chromosome changes induced by viruses in human cells] Boué A, et al.
**Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 10:151-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Chromosome abnormalities caused by DNA oncogenic viruses on animal cells] Prunieras M, et al.
**Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 10:162-70, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Are choroid neoplasms caused by oncogenic viruses?] Verin P, et al. **Presse Med** 78:891, 18 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Virus tumors] Schulz H.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1367-70, 19 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Aphorisms and experimental facets of the problem of cancer] Schmidt F.
**Munchen Med Wschr** 111:1545-53, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Symposium: study of carcinogenic adenovirus in Japan] Inoue Y, et al. **Jap J Bact** 24:451-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Round table discussion: neoplasms and viruses]
**Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:681-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Human cancer viruses] Ito Y.
**Protein (Tokyo)** 15:403-11, Apr 70 (29 ref.) (Jap)
[Role of host genes in infections of animal viruses, with special reference to RNA tumor viruses] Odaka T.
**Protein (Tokyo)** 15:996-1004, Sep 70 (61 ref.) (Jap)
[Mechanism of viral carcinogenesis] Ogawa K.
**Protein (Tokyo)** 15:412-29, Apr 70 (188 ref.) (Jap)
[Modern views on etiopathogenesis of neoplasms] Przetacznik A.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1327-30, 25 Sep 69 (11 ref.) (Pol)
[Studies at the Institutul de inframicrobiologie "St. S. Nicolau" on the relations between viruses and tumors] Nastac E.
**Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 21:255-63, 1970 (Rum)
[Cancerigenic adenoviruses of human origin] Teodosiu O.
**Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 20:333-43, 1969 (59 ref.) (Rum)
[The interaction between tumor cells, vacuolizing SV40 virus and type 16 adenovirus] Gamburg VP, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:82-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Interaction between tumor viruses and cells] Zil'ber LA. **Usp Sovr Biol** 65:66-82, Jan-Feb 68 (76 ref.) (Rus)
[Overcoming of species cellular resistance by tumor viruses] Shevliagin VIa, et al.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 25:87-93, 1970 (Rus)
[Induction of specific antitumor immunity in hamsters with green marmoset virus SA7(C8)] Babakova SV, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:40-6, 1970 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of Shope virus masking in a transplantable intramuscular strain of rabbit carcinoma] Nadareishvili AE, et al.
**Vop Virus** 14:407-12, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Viruses and the development of tumors] Frolov AF.
**Vrach Delo** 10:5-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Molecular biology of viral carcinogenesis] Valladares Y. **Acta Oncol (Madrid)** 8:26-55, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

### CLASSIFICATION

Studies on adenovirus type 12 strain variation. I. Cross-neutralization tests. Rafajko RR.
**Arch Ges Virusforsch** 27:301-6, 1969

### DRUG EFFECTS

Interferon and cancer: therapeutic prospects. Gresser I. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol** 15:23-7, Jan 70 (63 ref.)

### ENZYMOLOGY

DNA polymerase activity associated with RNA tumor viruses. Hatanaka M, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 67:143-7, Sep 70

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Difference between oncogenic and nononcogenic human adenoviruses in plaque forming ability in an established calf kidney cell line. Kimura S, et al.
**Biken J** 12:129-31, Jun 69
Productive and abortive growth of an oncogenic simian adenovirus SV20 in cultured cells. Fong CK, et al.
**Cancer Res** 30:855-62, Mar 70
Characteristics of a virus isolated from a feline fibrosarcoma. McKissick GE, et al.
**J Virol** 5:247-57, Feb 70

### IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens of virus-induced tumors. Habel K.
**Advances Immun** 10:229-50, 1969 (99 ref.)
Immunological relationships of some oncogenic DNA viruses. II. Primary tumour inhibition studies. Potter CW, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 27:87-93, 1969
Immunologic studies of human sarcomas: Additional evidence suggesting an associated sarcoma virus. Eliber FR, et al. **Cancer** 26:588-96, Sep 70
Effects of antilymphocytic serum on bacterial and viral infections and virus oncogenesis. Allison AC.
**Fed Proc** 29:167-8, Jan-Feb 70
An in vitro measure of cellular immunity to fibroma virus. Tompkins WA, et al. **J Immun** 104:502-10, Feb 70
Immunoferritin and immunofluorescent studies with Epstein-Barr virus and herpes simplex virus by use of human sera and hyperimmune rabbit sera. Hampar B, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 45:75-85, Jul 70
Variants of defective simian papovavirus 40 (PARA) characterized by cytoplasmic localization of simian papovavirus 40 tumor antigen. Butel JS, et al.
**J Virol** 4:632-41, Nov 69
Variation in properties of plaque progeny of PARA (defective simian papovavirus 40)-adenovirus 7. Rapp F, et al. **J Virol** 4:626-31, Nov 69
Immune responses to virus-induced tumours. Allison AC. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:956-8, Sep 69 (28 ref.)
Demonstration of intranuclear T-antigen by antisera to purified adenovirus 7. Jordan GW, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:10-4, Oct 69
Transplantation antigens and viral carcinogenesis. Haughton G, et al.
**Progr Med Virol** 11:248-306, 1969 (236 ref.)
[Specific resistance to tumors of viral etiology. 1. Resistance to tumors induced by various oncogenic viruses, and certain characteristic traits of this phenomenon] Radzhikhovskaia RM.
**Usp Sovr Biol** 62:274-88, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[New antigens induced by oncogenic viruses]
**Vop Virus** 14:501-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of a small virus in a cultivated human Wilms' tumor. Smith JW, et al. **Cancer** 24:527-31, Sep 69
A sequence of virus-like particle formation in the ergastoplasm of Greene's malignant melanoma cells. Takahashi M, et al. **Cancer** 24:904-11, Nov 69
A new virus in a spontaneous mammary tumor of a rhesus monkey. Chopra HC, et al.
**Cancer Res** 30:2081-6, Aug 70
Light and electron microscopic studies of a transplantable melanoma associated with virus-like particles. Epstein WL, et al.
**Cancer Res** 30:1241-7, May 70
On plasmocytoma--oncogenesis of mice. V. Viruses and virus related structures in HIPA tumor. Grieshaber E, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 34:86-97, 1969
Squirrel viruses. Vizoso AD.
**Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:341-4, Apr 70
Studies on the relationship of viruses to the origin of human breast cancer. II. Virus-like particles in human breast tumors. Seman G, et al.
**Texas Rep Biol Med** 27:839-66, Fall 69
[Isolation and purification of viral particles of type A present in the cytoplasm of mediastinal lymphoma induced by ethyl-urethane in Swiss mice] Kerckaert JP, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 271:624-7, 10 Aug 70 (Fre)
[The role of viruses in the origin of neoplasms] Timofeevskii AD.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 23:3-11, 1968 (Rus)
[The method of utilizing fluorescent antibodies in studying oncogenic viruses] Murtazin IF.
**Veterinariia** 44:30-2, Mar 67 (30 ref.) (Rus)

### PATHOGENICITY

Role of cell association in virus infection and virus rescue. Svoboda J, et al.
**Advances Cancer Res** 13:217-69, 1970 (272 ref.)
Viral etiology of cancer, leukemia and allied diseases. Gross L. **CA** 20:242-7, Jul-Aug 70 (60 ref.)
Effect of oncogenic DNA viruses on regulatory mechanisms of cells. Green M.
**Fed Proc** 29:1265-75, May-Jun 70
The immunodepressive effect of a murine plasmodium and its interaction with murine oncogenic viruses. Salaman MH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 59:383-91, Dec 69
Mechanism of viral carcinogenesis by deoxyribonucleic acid mammalian viruses. IV. Related virus-specific ribonucleic acids in tumor cells induced by "highly" oncogenic adenovirus types 12, 18, and 31. Fujinaga K, et al. **J Virol** 1:576-82, Jun 67
Viral tumor induction: importance of sex and route of inoculation. Schell K, et al.
**Lab Anim Care** 18:513-9, Oct 68
Experimental transmission of feline fibrosarcoma to cats and dogs. Gardner MB, et al.
**Nature (London)** 226:807-9, 30 May 70
Morphological confirmation of the herpes nature of a carcinogenic virus of primates (Herpes saimiri). Morgan DG, et al. **Nature (London)** 228:170-2, 10 Oct 70
Oncogenes of RNA tumor viruses as determinants of cancer. Huebner RJ, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:1087-94, Nov 69
Comparative susceptibility of non-inbred and strain LSH inbred Syrian hamsters to the oncogenic adenoviruses. Van Hoosier GL Jr, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:427-9, Jun 70
Present status of the search for a viral etiology of human cancer. Sabin AB.
**Proc Virchow Med Soc NY** 26:99-100, 1967
A. Extraneous agents and their detection; oncogenic viruses. Blaškovič D, et al.
**Progr Immunobiol Stand** 3:4-5, 1969
[Cellular surface changes induced by oncogenic viruses and their role in malignant transformation] Montagnier L.
**Bull Cancer (Paris)** 57:13-22, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Persistence and role of oncogenic RNA viruses in transformed cells] Vigier P. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 57:3-12, Jan-Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Problems control of avian tumor viruses and viral vaccines] Horváth S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 111:488-91, 1 Mar 70 **(Hun)**
[New findings on viral etiology on the so-called Yoshida's ascites sarcoma] Gimbo A, et al. **Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori** 11:311-25, Jul-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Anti-SV-40 complement-fixing antibodies in tumors of childhood] Benso L, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 22:428-32, 3 Mar 70 **(Ita)**
[Oncogenic properties of human adenovirus type 12 for certain mammals] Lapin BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:82-7, Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[The effect of influenza virus on experimental carcinogenesis] Frolov AF. **Vop Onkol** 16:72-6, May 70 **(Rus)**
[The behavior of adenovirus type 12 in the bodies of monkeys] Adzhigitov FI, et al. **Vop Virus** 15:105-9, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

## ONCOLYTIC VIRUSES (B4)

[The interaction between tumor cells, vacuolizing SV40 virus and type 16 adenovirus] Gamburg VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:82-5, Sep 67 **(Rus)**
[The inhibiting effect of tick-borne encephalitis complex viruses possessing varying neurovirulence on mouse tumors in vivo] Levkovich EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:88-91, Aug 67 **(Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Growth of vesicular stomatitis virus in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. An electron microscopic study. Hoerni J. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 33:215-33, 1969

**ONCOVIN** see VINCRISTINE (D2, D4)

## ONIUM COMPOUNDS (D2)

[Specificity and color of gallocyanine-chromalum] Haddad A. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:1565-73, May 68 **(Por)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of non-nitrogenous onium compounds on biliary excretion of procaine amide ethobromide. Muranishi S, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 9:116-9, Jan 70
Differential inhibition of rat liver cholesterol biosynthesis by plant growth retardants. Paleg LG. **Nature (London)** 225:1252-3, 28 Mar 70

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Toluidine blue--a tuberculostatic substance?] Grosse-Schönepauck D. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:786-7, 3 Apr 70 **(Ger)**

**ONYALAI** see under PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC (C9)

**ONYCHOMYCOSIS** see TINEA UNGUIUM (C1, C12)

**ONYCHOPHAGIA** see NAIL BITING (F1, F2)

## OOPHORITIS (C6)

### DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical picture of salpingo-oophoritis] Bodiazhina VI, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:10-4, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

[Ovarian morphology in aseptic inflammation (an experimental study)] Pal'chik DA, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:42-4, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Vascular reactivity disorders in chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Khafizova NA. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:8-12, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

### SURGERY

Ovarian remnant syndrome. Shemwell RE, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 36:299-303, Aug 70

## OPERATING ROOMS (N2)

Concentra. A new overhead unit for roentgenography in the operation theatre. Lindgren E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 8:251-6, May 69
Explosion hazards. Vickers MD. **Anaesthesia** 25:130-1, Jan 70
The effects of ambient temperature on patient temperature during surgery not involving body cavities. Morris RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 32:102-7, Feb 70
Clean room surgery cuts infection risk. **Contam Contr** 9:8, Apr 70
Insect infestation of the surgical suites. Larson E. **Hosp Manage** 109:36-7, Jan 70
Innovations in equipment, design featured in eye-surgery suite. Christensen RE, et al. **Hosp Top** 48:109-16, Feb 70
Operating room. Procedure for renal homotransplant. Cohen J. **Hosp Top** 47:103-5, Sep 69
The surgeon views environmental controls in the operating room. Laufman H. **Hosp Top** 47:73-8, Jul 69
Hospital studies value of merging O.R., labor and delivery facilities. Schwager V, et al. **Hosp Top** 46:65-9, Nov 68
Carrier on the surgical team plays major role in infections. Walter CW. **Hosp Top** 47:123-30, Oct 69
Visual display board improves OR scheduling. Andrew WF. **Hospitals** 43:72-9, 1 Oct 69
The surgical suite. OR unit manager. Atkinson LJ. **Hospitals** 44:104-5, 16 Feb 70
Penetration of surgical draping material by bacteria. Dineen P. **Hospitals** 43:82-5, 1 Oct 69
A new surgical suite. Johnson WE Jr. **Hospitals** 44:152, 16 Aug 70
The O.R. and disaster. Jorgensen CJ. **Hospitals** 43:102-5, 16 Dec 69
Instant ORs. **Hospitals** 44:89, 16 Jan 70
Electrical safety in the operating room. **Hospitals** 43:88, 1 Dec 69
The peripheral corridor plan. **Hospitals** 43:70-5, 1 Nov 69
NASA clean room techniques reduce OR contamination. **Hospitals** 43:112-6, 16 Oct 69
Operating department planning in the United Kingdom. Petrie P. **Int Nurs Rev** 17:53-66, 1970
Reduction of microbial concentration in the air of dental operating rooms. I. High-efficiency particulate air filters. Pelleu GB Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:315-9, Mar-Apr 70
Operating-theatre ventilation. Charnley J. **Lancet** 1:1053-4, 16 May 70
Operating-theatre ventilation. Scott CC. **Lancet** 1:1121, 23 May 70
Operating-theatre ventilation. Whyte W, et al. **Lancet** 1:1179, 30 May 70
A closed-circuit television camera suspension arm for operating theatres. Lane AW, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 20:181-3, Jul 70
Hospital operating room and the law. Ficarra BJ. **Med Trial Techn Quart** 16:25-32, Dec 69
Hospital operating room and the law. Ficarra BJ. **Med Trial Techn Quart** 16:13-8, Sep 69
Initial experiences with fathers in the delivery room. Aldridge CW Jr. **Mich Med** 69:489-91, Jun 70
Stop masking the facts: studies show gauze masks are not effective in O.R. Ginsberg F. **Mod Hosp** 114:132, Jun 70
If schools don't teach aseptic technic, hospitals must. Ginsberg F. **Mod Hosp** 114:118, May 70
Operating room forum: architect's plans must reflect O.R.'s needs. Ginsberg F. **Mod Hosp** 114:118, Mar 70
Inspect supplies, equipment staff before using new O.R. Ginsberg F. **Mod Hosp** 114:118, Apr 70
Operating room forum: space, traffic, supply, equipment require study in plans for O.R. Ginsberg F. **Mod Hosp** 114:118, Feb 70
Surgeries for the 1970s: improved surgical technics will increase pressure on O.R. personnel, facilities. Ginsberg F. **Mod Hosp** 114:81-4, Jan 70
Scheduling, design and technics are concerns of O.R. committee. Ginsberg F. **Mod Hosp** 113:132, Nov 69
Scheduling, design and procedures are bases for setting O.R. policy. Ginsberg F. **Mod Hosp** 113:122, Dec 69
Surgeries for the 1970s: this trend-setting O.R. of the future is being built today. Hicks AM, et al. **Mod Hosp** 114:85-9, Jan 70
Surgeries for the 1970s: N.I.H. sees monitors, computers, lasers, prefabs and outpatients in future O.R. Lepkowski W. **Mod Hosp** 114:79-81, Jan 70
Cesarean sections have a place--but where is it? Rourke AJ. **Mod Hosp** 113:128, Nov 69
Key to O.R. design: who processes supplies, and how. Sprague GR. **Mod Hosp** 114:110, May 70
Operating room photography for the plastic surgeon. Edgerton MT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 46:93-5, Jul 70
Electrocution--a major hazard in today's operating rooms? McDowell F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 45:85-6, Jan 70
Moorfields Eye Hospital new operating theatres: planning procedures. Gray AF. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:1202-3, 12 Dec 69
Ophthalmic operating theatre design: methods of sterilization. Rice NS, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:1203-4, 12 Dec 69
Theatre procedures and technique. Sinclair MG. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:1200-1, 12 Dec 69
Moorfields Eye Hospital new operating theatres. Smith KG. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:1199-200, 12 Dec 69
A study of the application of laminar flow ventilation to operating rooms. Fox DG. **Public Health Monogr** 78:1-50, 1969
A study of the application of laminar flow ventilation to operating rooms. **Public Health Rep** 84:1021-2, Nov 69
Centralized surgical unit, bacterial density, wound infections. Bergman S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 3:163-8, 1969
[One more possibility for explosion in the operating room] Marinov VV. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 23:89, 1970 **(Bul)**
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Wrightington's "glass-house"] Charnley J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 55:231-3, Apr-May 69 **(Fre)**
[Antisepsis of the operating area in orthopedic surgery. 37 cases] Garrel JF. **Sem Ther** 44:478-9, Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[The problem of chronic toxicity of halothane concentration in the air of operating rooms] Schulze HH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 18:378-81, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Safety in the use of surgical equipment] Bellwinkel H. **Chirurg** 40:389-92, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Radiation protection in the operating room] Betz B, et al. **Chirurg** 40:398-402, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Dangers and damages in the operating room from the surgeon's point of view] Hempel D. **Chirurg** 40:385-8, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Measures for the prevention of infection in the operating room] Kanz E. **Chirurg** 40:392-8, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Development of radiography in the operating room, progress and dangers] Plaats GJ van der. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 12:227-32, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Germ content of the air in the operating rooms] Wanner HU. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 212:354-6, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Bacteriological problems in the intensive care unit, central surgical suites and newborn infant nursery] Nakamura K. **Jap J Anesth** 19:854-68, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Bacterial content of the air in operating theatres] Nilsen NO. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:316-7, 1 Feb 70 **(Nor)**
[Prevention of accidents. Fires and explosions in the operating room] Spiegel P. **Rev Brasil Anest** 19:164-73, Apr-Jun 69 **(Por)**

### MANPOWER

Uniform standards needed across Canada for OR technician training courses. Charter D. **Canad Hosp** 47:58-9, Feb 70
Inservice education in the O.R. Turkenkopf EM. **Hosp Top** 46:53-5, Jul 68
Inservice education in the O.R. Walk DH. **Hosp Top** 46:51-3, Jul 68
OR technicians. 1. Stinson SM. **Hospitals** 44:124-7, 1 Oct 70
Operating room forum: O.R. nurses: handle with special care. Ginsberg F. **Mod Hosp** 114:108, Jan 70
Analysis of the role of the professional staff nurse in the operating room. Gruendemann BJ. **Nurs Res** 19:349-53, Jul-Aug 70

### STANDARDS

Electrical safety in operating rooms: report on revisions to CSA standard Z 32. Hopps JA, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 17:417-8, Jul 70
Fire prevention. **Hospitals** 44:90, 1 Mar 70
[Contamination of operating theatres by inhalation anesthetics and ionizing radiation (safety measures)] Askrog V, et al. **Nord Med** 83:501-4, 16 Apr 70 **(Dan)**
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Architecture in the service of infection control] Aurousseau P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 55:249-51, Apr-May 69 **(Fre)**
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Preventive measures. A mixed provincial experiment (hospital and clinic)] Herlemont P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 55:226-7, Apr-May 69 **(Fre)**
[Some conditions of anti-infectious protection in operating rooms] Maisonnet M. **Rev Chir Orthop** 55:234-9, Apr-May 69 **(Fre)**
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Hospital conditions] Merle D'Aubigné R. **Rev Chir Orthop** 55:191, Apr-May 69 **(Fre)**
[Ways to prevent infection of surgical wounds] Shafer II, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 104:9-12, May 70 **(Rus)**

## OPERATIONS RESEARCH (L)

see also related
**GAME THEORY (F1, F3, H)**
**INFORMATION THEORY (F1, F3, L)**

Conservations, cavities and correlation. Thomas W. **Aust Dent J** 14:331-4, Oct 69
Programmed freezing. Angeloff LG, et al. **Cryobiology** 6:368-71, Jan-Feb 70
A low cost program device for automatic control of laboratory refrigerators. Cernusca A, et al. **Cryobiology** 6:404-8, Mar-Apr 70
The determination of LET spectra from energy-proportional pulse-height measurements. I. Track-length distributions in cavities. Birkhoff RD, et al. **Health Phys** 18:1-14, Jan 70
The possibility of studying "skyshine" phenomena of gamma radiaton on laboratory scale. Bottino A, et al. **Health Phys** 17:773-9, Dec 69
The determination of LET spectra from energy-proportional pulse-height measurements. II.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A Monte Carlo unfolding procedure. Turner JE, et al. **Health Phys** 18:15-24, Jan 70
Monte Carlo studies of selection and inbreeding in swine. I. Genetic and phenotypic trends. Bereskin B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 29:678-86, Nov 69
Studies in the design and analysis of dental experiments. 13. Balanced incomplete block design. Varma AA, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:1166-71, Sep-Oct 70
Linear programming in occupational medicine. Modi JA. **J Occup Med** 12:77-84, Mar 70
Use of an audio tape recorder for digital recording. Etter T, et al. **Med Res Engin** 9:13-7, Feb 70
Social design and operations research. Barnhart GR. **Public Health Rep** 85:247-50, Mar 70
Assessment of multiattribute preferences. Keeney RL. **Science** 168:1491-2, 19 Jun 70
[Importance of operational research methods for the improvement of a planning system for public health] Strnad L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 108:1463-5, Nov 69 **(Cze)**
[Rationalization by means of scientifically founded treatment models] Sponholz H. **Deutsch Stomat** 20:25-9, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[The use of network technic in veterinary medicine exemplified by a district epidemic alarm plant] Rudert W. **Mh Veterinaermed** 24:709-14, 1 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Operative research: PERT. Methodology and practical application in the pharmaceutical field] Floris E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 23:571-602, Nov 68 **(Ita)**
[The Monte Carlo method as applied to the calculation of absorbed radiotherapy doses] Ivanov VN. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:81-6, May 70 **(Rus)**
["Probability" of theory of morphogeneses and pathogeneses of atherosclerosis] Avtandilov GG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 23:46-52, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

## OPHTHALMIA (C11)

Cornea and sclera. Laibson PR. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 83:637-57, May 70 (110 ref.)
Intraocular nocardiosis. Report of three cases. Meyer SL, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 83:536-41, May 70
[Electrophoretic studies on epithelial proteins of the cornea in experimental photophthalmia] Hamerski W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 39:531-5, 1969 **(Pol)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A method for evaluation of ophthalmic anti-inflammatory activity in animals] Trimarchi F, et al. **Minerva Oftal** 10:163-6, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Metastatic carcinoma simulating a postoperative endophthalmitis. Levine RA, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 83:59-60, Jan 70
Retinoblastomas initially misdiagnosed as primary ocular inflammations. Stafford WR, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 82:771-3, Dec 69
[Incomplete Heerfordt's syndrome] Krajnikowa J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 39:725-30, 1969 **(Pol)**

### DRUG THERAPY

[The use of neomycin in eye diseases] Borowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 39:583-7, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Use of nitrogranulogen in inflammatory conditions of the eye ball. Preliminary report] Lukaszewicz B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 39:711-4, 1969 **(Pol)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies on the histochemical changes in experimental corneal trauma by ultraviolet rays and on the prevention of photophthalmia] Hamerski W. **Klin Oczna** 39:537-42, 1969 **(Pol)**

### ETIOLOGY

Case reports with a suggestion of malarial pathology in the eye. Radwan MS. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt** 61:243-5, 1968

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophoretic investigations of proteins of the corneal epithelium in experimental photophthalmia. Hamerski W, et al. **Pol Med J** 8:1464-8, 1969

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Investigations on histochemical changes in experimental corneal lesions induced with ultraviolet radiation and on prevention of photophthalmia. Hamerski W. **Pol Med J** 8:1469-76, 1969

### THERAPY

[Cryoapplication in the treatment of phlectaenular ophthalmia and the so-called keratic form of vernal conjunctivitis] Riedlowa S. **Klin Oczna** 39:707-9, 1969 **(Pol)**

### VETERINARY

Inflammatory diseases of the internal structures of the eye. Richards DJ. **Aust Vet J** 45:558-62, Dec 69
Ophthalmitis secondary to congenitally open eyelids in a dog. Aguirre G, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:70-2, 1 Jan 70
Visceral leishmaniasis with ocular involvement in a dog. McConnell EE, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:197-203, 15 Jan 70

## OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM (C1, C11, C16)

Gonococcal conjunctivitis of the newborn. Friendly DS. **Clin Proc Child Hosp DC** 25:1-9, Jan 69

### DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of laboratory methods for detecting acute TRIC agent infection. Schachter J, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 70:375-80, Sep 70
Medicosocial background to gonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum. Schofield CB. **Lancet** 2:1182-5, 29 Nov 69

### ETIOLOGY

Incidence of bacterial causes of ophthalmia neonatorum. Kagwa-Nyanzi JA. **E Afr Med J** 47:159-62, Mar 70

### HISTORY

[In memory of Credé (150th anniversary)] (Credé CS), Velhagen K. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 155:288-95, Aug 69 **(Ger)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis against gonorrhoeal ophthalmia. Cave VG. **JAMA** 212:630, 27 Apr 70
Control of ophthalmia neonatorum. A position statement by the NSPB committee on ophthalmia neonatorum. **Sightsav Rev** 39:203-4, Winter 69

## OPHTHALMIA, SYMPATHETIC (C11)

[40 years after or reflections apropos of sympathetic ophthalmia] Chalvignac A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 67:958-61, Oct 67 **(Fre)**
[Remarks on sympathetic ophthalmia] Georgiadès G, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** Suppl:543-60, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Sympathetic ophthalmia 30 years after evisceration] Karpiński H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 39:333-6, 1969 **(Pol)**

### DRUG THERAPY

[Sympathetic ophthalmia and antilymphocyte serum] Paufique L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 70:268-70, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of an autoimmune disease of the eye with antilymphocyte serum combined with prednisolone, azathioprine, aldosterone and spironolactone] Prinduli G, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1781-6, 28 Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of sympathetic ophthalmia with antilymphocyte serum] Fuchs J. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 154:777-85, Jun 69 **(Ger)**
["Abolishment" syndrome in prednisolone treatment of patients with sympathetic ophthalmia] Arkhipova LT. **Vestn Oftal** 81:57-9, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Sympathetic ophthalmia following occult indirect scleral rupture. Report of a case. Baghdassarian SA, et al. **Survey Ophthal** 14:327-9, Jan 70
[Sympathetic ophthalmia caused by glaucoma surgery] Larmande AM. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtal** 19:199-222, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Sympathetic ophthalmia after puncture of the anterior chamber] Morax PV, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 67:839-42, Oct 67 **(Fre)**
[Recent results on the displacement of uveal pigment in the sympathizing eye] Postic S. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** Suppl:537-42, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Laboratory studies of penetrating eye wounds and in sympathetic ophthalmia] Stukalov SE. **Vestn Oftal** 81:51-5, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Some questions of clinical immunopathology applicable to eye diseases] Ioffe VI. **Oftal Zh** 24:266-71, 1969 **(Rus)**

### OCCURRENCE

Sympathetic ophthalmitis in U.A.R. Report of three cases. el-Naggar AM, et al. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt** 61:365-71, 1968

### PATHOLOGY

[2 cases of sympathetic ophthalmia] Madroszkiewicz M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 39:731-4, 1969 **(Pol)**

### VETERINARY

Inflammatory diseases of the internal structures of the eye. Richards DJ. **Aust Vet J** 45:558-62, Dec 69

## OPHTHALMIC ARTERY (A7)

Saccular aneurysm of the ophthalmic artery. Jain KK. **Amer J Ophthal** 69:997-8, Jun 70
X-ray photos of the optic foramen. Bleeker GM. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 160:354-68, 1970
[Vascular pseudo-papillitis (apropos of a recent case)] Bregeat P, et al. **Ann Med Intern (Paris)** 121:453-6, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[A study on blood flow in the ophthalmic artery with an ultrasonic Doppler technique (preliminary report)] Taniguchi H, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 20:556-9, Jun 69 **(Jap)**

### INJURIES

[A case of post-traumatic nasal hemorrhage from the ophthalmic artery] Sirotina EI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 27:110-1, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

[The effect of tonus of the eyelid muscles on ophthalmodynamographic criteria] Bettelheim H, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 179:138-44, 1969 **(Ger)**
[A study of blood flow in the ophthalmic artery with an ultrasonic Doppler technique. An analysis of flow pulse of the ophthalmic artery. I] Taniguchi H. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 21:105-11, Feb 70 **(Jap)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Ophthalmic artery in axial view. Lombardi G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:379-82, 1969

### SURGERY

Carotid-ophthalmic aneurysms. A series of 16 cases treated by direct approach. Guidetti B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 22:289-304, 1970

## OPHTHALMIC NERVE (A8)

Herpes Zoster ophthalmicus involving the nasociliary nerve alone. Pandey R. **J All India Ophthal Soc** 17:120, Jun 69
[Ocular algia of nasal origin, particularly Charlin's syndrome] Jahn FC, et al. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 89:43-50, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fre)**
[The corneomandibular reflex] Memoli G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 23:132-5, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Sluder and Charlin syndrome in painful pathology of the face. Clinico-statistical contribution] Del Prete S, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:916-23, Jul 68 **(Ita)**
[Possibility of the use of cerebral scintigraphy for diagnosis of ocular and neuro-ophthalmic tumoral diseases using neohydrin labeled with Hg203] Filippone C, et al. **Minerva Oftal** 10:234-61, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

## OPHTHALMIC SOLUTIONS (D13)

Ophthalmic compounds. Eyada KA. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt** 61:421-33, 1968
Procedures important in the manufacture of ophthalmic preparations. Rosenberg SJ. **Bull Parenteral Drug Ass** 24:94-7, Mar-Apr 70
The effects of pH on contact lens wearing. **J Amer Optom Ass** 40:719-22, Jul 69
Sterility of eye-drops. Brown GR. **Lancet** 1:148, 17 Jan 70
Sterility of eye-drops. Plumley P. **Lancet** 1:148, 17 Jan 70
Sterility of eye-drops. **Lancet** 2:1408-9, 27 Dec 69
Atrophine eyedrops. Brown JR. **New Eng J Med** 282:1103, 7 May 70
Atropine toxicity from eyedrops. German E, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:689, 19 Mar 70
Elimination of contamination from ophthalmic solutions for intraocular surgery. Jaffe NS. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 74:406-16, Mar-Apr 70
[Mercurochrome and subconjunctival hemorrhage] Kleefeld G. **Bull Soc Belg Ophtal** 149:444-8, 30 Jun 68 **(Fre)**
[Danger of treatment of various glaucomas by collyria combining pilocarpine and neosynephrine] Renard P. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 68:344-50, Mar 68 **(Fre)**
[Behavior of the system boric acid-sodium acetate] Testa B, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 45:286-97, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Ophthalmic drugs. 38] Metzner R. **Pharm Prax** 10:218-24, 1969 (102 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Studies of the stability and preparation of 2 per cent

L-adrenaline solutions for treatment of wide angle glaucoma] Trose D, et al.
**Pharm Prax** 3:62-3, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Prothanon eyedrops. 1. Results of experimental animal and orientative clinical studies] Bartsch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 25:116-8, 2 Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Prothanon eyedrops. 2. Results of clinical test in double-blind experiment] Bredemeyer I, et al.
**Pharmazie** 25:118-20, 2 Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Nipiopharmacology from the ophthalmological point of view] Gomirato Sandrucci M, et al.
**Minerva Nipiol** 18:48-50, Mar-Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[Results on the use of a new local anesthetic in ophthalmology] Chiaravalloti F.
**Minerva Oftal** 10:47-50, Mar-Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[Clinical investigation of EOG. 4. The effects of instillation of various drugs on EOG] Hirata A.
**Folia Ophthal Jap** 20:537-42, May 69 **(Jap)**
[Stability of distigmine bromide in aqueous solution] Suzuki T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:762-70, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Ophthalmic solution of lincomycin] Suda S.
**Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 11:892-900, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Spectrophotometric determination of pilocarpine hydrochlorides, ethylmorphine and novocaine in eyedrops] Kagan FE, et al.
**Farm Zh (Kiev)** 24:80-1, 1969 **(Ukr)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Ophthalmologic utilization of triamcinolone diacetate in local injections] Ardouin M, et al.
**Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 67:786-97, Sep 67 **(Fre)**
[Clinical evaluation of a complex ophthalmic solution containing colistin, chloramphenicol and chondroitin sulfate, with special reference to the latest bacteriological findings of suppurative lesions of the eye] Sakaguchi K, et al.
**Folia Ophthal Jap** 20:743-6, Jul 69 **(Jap)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

EDTA: preservative dermatitis. Raymond JZ, et al.
**Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:436-40, Oct 69
Drugs and the eye. Lowe RF. **Med J Aust** 2:877, 25 Oct 69
Comparative teratogenic study of various corticoid ophthalmics. Kasirsky G, et al.
**Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:773-8, May 70
[Histochemical studies on the corneal damage after topical administration of general ophthalmic agents] Takeda T. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:928-47, Jul 69 **(Jap)**

### ANALYSIS

[The identification of atropine, homatropine, acopolamine and pilocarpine as impurities in eye drops] Dijkhuis IC.
**Pharm Weekbl** 104:1317-24, 17 Oct 69 **(Dut)**
[Preparation and analysis of eyedrops in the 10th edition of the official pharmacopoeia of the USSR] Bushkova MM, et al.
**Farm Zh (Kiev)** 24:81-2, 1969 **(Ukr)**

### POISONING

[A case of acute poisoning with an atropine-like collyrium: clinical and electroencephalographic observations] Freddi A, et al.
**Minerva Med** 61:207-15, 20 Jan 70 **(Ita)**

### STANDARDS

Preservatives in eye drops. Barkman R, et al.
**Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 47:461-75, 1969
[Prescription moderated preparation of bacteria non-contaminated eyedrop solutions and eye ointment 1] Frauch P.
**Pharm Acta Helv** 45:1-17, Jan 70 (85 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Prescription controlled preparation of noncontaminated with microbes eyedrops and eye ointments] Frauch P.
**Pharm Acta Helv** 45:75-88, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Prescription preparation of microbially uncontaminated eyedrops eye ointments. 3] Frauch P.
**Pharm Acta Helv** 45:329-44, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Device for filtration of aqueous eyedrops] Nellinger P.
**Pharm Prax** 3:56-7, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Preparation and filling of eyedrops] Wolff D.
**Pharm Prax** 3:58-9, 1970 **(Ger)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of contusion of the eye. Zetterström B.
**Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 47:784-91, 1969

## OPHTHALMODYNAMOMETRY (E1)

Ophthalmodynamography in geriatric patients. Rao DB, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 18:327-34, Apr 70
Ophthalmodynamometry and ophthalmodynamography in subclavian steal syndrome. Follmann P, et al.
**Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 159:363-72, 1969
[Value of ophthalmodynamography for the early diagnosis of obstructive processes of the carotid arteries] Strik F.
**Nederl T Geneesk** 114:1127-36, 4 Jul 70 **(Dut)**
[Introduction to ophthalmodynamography. New method of investigation in cerebrovascular pathology] Buffat JJ, et al.
**Lyon Med** 223:1181-6, 14 Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Ophthalmodynamography in anesthetized patients] Marées H de.
**Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges** 69:396-7, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of carotid artery stenosis by the ophthalmologist] Bettelheim H.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:261-6, 6 Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[The significance of striated intraorbital musculature in the ophthalmodynamogram of rabbits] Kaskel D, et al. **Docum Ophthal** 26:138-45, 1969 **(Ger)**
[The effect of tonus of the eyelid muscles on ophthalmodynamographic criteria] Bettelheim H, et al.
**Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 179:138-44, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Influence of the arteria carotis externa on the ophthalmodynamographic curve] Derka H.
**Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 178:246-51, 22 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[The clinical significance of ophthalmodynamometry and ophthalmodynamography] Bettelheim H.
**Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 155:769-91, Dec 69 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Ophthalmological and hemodynamic findings in unilateral occlusions of the common carotid artery] Bettelheim H.
**Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 155:24-33, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Ophthalmodynamographic findings in stenoses and occlusions of the carotid arteries and the branch vessels of the aortic arch] Genée E, et al.
**Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 156:235-9, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Ophthalmodynamometric findings in Cushing's syndrome; pre- and postoperative comparison] Neuner HP.
**Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 154:113-8, Jan 69 **(Ger)**
[Clinical applicability of ophthalmodynamography in comparison with ophthalmodynamometry and carotid artery angiography] Sayegh F, et al.
**Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 156:691-701, May 70 **(Ger)**
[The standing ophthalmodynamogram, a diagnostic method for the determination of orthostatic circulatory regulation disorders] Tobiasch V, et al.
**Med Welt** 41:2222-3, 11 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Ophthalmodynamometry] Niesel P.
**Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 158:342-52, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Examination of corneal sensitivity by means of an electromillidynamometer] Gotzowa R, et al.
**Klin Oczna** 39:311-7, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of efficiency of the internal carotid artery in the light of current ophthalmodynamometry] Niżankowska H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 39:669-77, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Prognostic value of Lobstein's index in glaucoma] Palamarchuk GS.
**Vestn Oftal** 81:16-9, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[A new method of subjective testing of refraction (dynamorefractometry)] Radzikhovskiĭ BL.
**Vestn Oftal** 80:9-13, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Ophthalmodynametric and rheoencephalographic parallels in the diagnosis of cerebral vascular disorders in cervical osteochondritis] Ratner AIu, et al. **Vestn Oftal** 80:33-6, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of arterioretinal pressure in patients with coronary atherosclerosis and postinfarct cardiosclerosis during health resort-climatic therapy] Petrova IE.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter** 33:311-3, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Disorders of color vision induced by the ophthalmodynamometer] Polgár J, et al.
**Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 178:130-1, 1969 **(Ger)**

## OPHTHALMOLOGY (G2)

see also related
**EYE DISEASES (C11)**
**ORTHOPTICS (E2, G2)**
**VISION (F1, G1)**

International Eye Film Library. Girard LJ.
**Amer J Ophthal** 69:691-2, Apr 70
The fourth spring meeting of the Horacio Ferrer Eye Institute. Vail D. **Amer J Ophthal** 70:147-9, Jul 70
Some features of ophthalmology in Finland. Vannas S.
**Amer J Ophthal** 70:422-6, Sep 70
Aboard the SS Hope in Cartagena, Colombia. Miller D.
**Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 84:376-80, Sep 70
Development and implementation of a thesaurus for the visual sciences. Eichhorn MM, et al.
**Bull Med Libr Ass** 58:23-9, Jan 70
Some interesting points about the practice of ophthalmology in Democratic Germany. Abd-el-Aziz Zaki H. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt** 62:445-50, 1969
New eye research laboratories. Department of Ophthalmology, McGill University. Locke JC.
**Canad J Ophthal** 4:416-9, Oct 69
Contemporary practices in ophthalmology. Bellows JG.
**Illinois Med J** 138:47-54, Jul 70 (7 ref.)
Contemporary practices in ophthalmology. Bellows JG.
**Image (New York)** 138:47-54, Jul 70 (7 ref.)
Remarks on acceptance of the Proctor Medal award. (Burian HM), Burian HM.
**Invest Ophthal** 9:403-9, Jun 70
On the presentation of the Proctor Medal award in ophthalmology to Dr. Hermann Burian. (Burian HM), Noorden GK von. **Invest Ophthal** 9:402-3, Jun 70
Careers in ophthalmology and eye surgery. Cole HG.
**J Amer Med Wom Ass** 24:732-4, Sep 69
The Blue Shield shoot-down. Eger MJ.
**J Amer Optom Ass** 41:606-7, Jul 70
Haitian eye care program. Kent R, et al.
**J Nat Med Ass** 62:294-300, Jul 70
Address to professor Ashton on the occasion of the Donders' Medal Award. (Ashton N), Hagedoorn A.
**Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 160:72-4, 1970
Moorfields Eye Hospital new operating theatres: planning procedures. Gray AF.
**Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:1202-3, 12 Dec 69
Ophthalmic operating theatre design: methods of sterilization. Rice NS, et al.
**Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:1203-4, 12 Dec 69
Theatre procedures and technique. Sinclair MG.
**Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:1200-1, 12 Dec 69
Moorfields Eye Hospital new operating theatres. Smith KG. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:1199-200, 12 Dec 69
Vision information center: a user-oriented data base. Eichhorn MM, et al. **Science** 169:29-31, 3 Jul 70
The ophthalmologists' responsibility for eye safety. Friedman E. **Sightsav Rev** 39:153-7, Fall 69
The ophthalmologist's role in dyslexia. Position statements. **Sightsav Rev** 39:144, Fall 69
[Recent developments in ophthalmologic electrodiagnosis] Henkes HE, et al.
**Cesk Oftal** 26:65-72, Mar 70 (15 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Consultative activity of an eye department] Goldschmidt E. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:520-2, 5 Mar 70 **(Dan)**
[Ophthalmology's role in the future hospital system. Reflections of a committee of the Danish Ophthalmologic Society]
**Ugeskr Laeg** 131:2004-9, 13 Nov 69 **(Dan)**
[Ophtalmologist's role towards visually deficient child] Crouzet MJ.
**Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 70:212-21, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Place of ophthalmology in medicine in the past, present and future] Nordmann J.
**Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl**:1-11, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Esthetic medicine and ocular hygiene] Vogelsang K.
**Aesthet Med (Berlin)** 18:131-4, 20 Jun 69 **(Ger)**
[Significance of the German pharmacopoeia, 7th ed. for the ophthalmologists] Lisowski H.
**Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1618-21, 21 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Simple possibilities in the documentation of clinical data in ophthalmology] Draeger J, et al.
**Docum Ophthal** 27:70-80, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Filing order means in documentation: the clarity of data and the term. (Working on a German thesaurus for ophthalmology)] Schneider HL.
**Docum Ophthal** 27:12-23, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Computers in an ophthalmological clinic] Leydhecker W. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 155:416-22, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Methods of processing of data in experimental ophthalmology] Fink H, et al.
**Meth Inform Med Suppl** 3:129-36, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Current sterilisation and disinfection problems in hospital and general practice with special reference to ophthalmology] Knapp W.
**Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 158:550-64, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Microsurgery] Witmer R.
**Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 158:578-89, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Review of the Russian ophthalmological literature of the year 1965] Moschini GB.
**Boll Oculist** 47:607-20, Sep 68 **(Ita)**
[Lectures by Drs. Kuwabara and Kinoshita of the Harvard University] Itoi M, et al.
**Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 12:435-8, May 70 **(Jap)**
[Japanese ophthalomological terminology. (4). Art-Axo] Kato K.
**Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 12:242-8, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Japanese ophthalmological terminology (3). An-arm] Kato K. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 12:161-6, Feb 70 **(Jap)**
[Ophthalmic terminology and its explanation. 1] Kato K. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 11:934-8, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Japanese ophthalmological terminology. 2. Ab-am] Kato K.
**Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 11:1019-25, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Present status of ophthalmologists in southern California] Kogure F.
**Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 11:1026-9, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Current trend in ophthalmoplasty in the U.S.A] Nakagawa T.
**Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 12:341-56, May 70 (37 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Impression of university hospitals in America] Shindo S. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 12:674-6, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Guidelines for contributing to foreign ophthalmological journals] Uenoyama K.
**Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 12:72-9, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Letter from Canada] Uenoyama K.
**Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 11:766-9, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Psychologic aspects in geriatric ophthalmology] Johansen O.
**T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:455-7, 1 Mar 70 **(Nor)**
[Relationships between ophthalmology and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stomatology] Ribeiro da Silva JM.
**Rev Port Estomat** 10:111-6, Jul-Sep 69 **(Por)**

[SOL in the eye office of a polyclinic] Drul EIa.
**Oftal Zh** 24:622-3, 1969 **(Rus)**

[A bibliography of Soviet ophthalmologic literature for 1966] Ershkovich EG. **Oftal Zh** 22:611-26, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Work experience of the Department for Vision Preservation of Children at the Uzhgorod District Clinical Hospital (1964-1966)] Segeda LN.
**Oftal Zh** 23:391-4, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Tasks of the scientific organization of labor (SOL) in ophthalmology] Tkachenko ET, et al.
**Oftal Zh** 24:621-2, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Main results and tasks of the scientific-practical work of the All-Union Society of Ophthalmologists] Arkhangel'skii VN.
**Vestn Oftal** 80:3-5, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Soviet neuroophthalmology] Merkulov II.
**Vestn Oftal** 80:3-7, 1967 **(Rus)**

[A year of work in the V. I. Lenin Hospital in Cuba] Pen'kov MA. **Vestn Oftal** 80:91-2, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Problems of ophthalmologic deontology] Popov MZ.
**Vestn Oftal** 2:7-11, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Military ophthalmologists of the National People's Army of the German Democratic Republic] Riaboshapko MN, et al. **Vestn Oftal** 81:92-3, 1968 **(Rus)**

[The status and perspectives of development of ophthalmologic service in the RSFSR] Sergeev AV.
**Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 13:15-21, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

## EDUCATION

The second annual residency in-training examination. Rubin ML. **Amer J Ophthal** 69:136-43, Jan 70

Ophthalmology for medical students: content and comment. Spivey BE.
**Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 84:368-75, Sep 70

Teaching aids for the demonstration of astigmatism and astigmatic vision. Zade-Oppen M, et al.
**Brit J Med Educ** 3:369-71, Dec 69

How the United States and Russia compare in eye care. Freiwald MJ.
**Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 48:569-72, Oct 69

This has been a good summer for ophthalmology. O'Rourke J.
**Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 48:556, Oct 69

[Impression of annual ophthalmological courses, in France] Kogure F.
**Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 11:1030-2, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[Ophthalmic residency training in Canada] Uenoyama K. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 12:519-24, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

[Prevention of blindness. 3. The teaching of ophthalmology in the medical course with the purpose of preventing blindness] Marback H.
**Arq Brasil Oftal** 32:10-1, 1969 **(Por)**

[Prevention of blindness. IV. Basic training, graduate and continuing education of ophthalmologists] Rocha H. **Arq Brasil Oftal** 32:12-21, 1969 **(Por)**

[Training of ophthalmologist on local basis of the specialization of physicians] Chutko MB.
**Oftal Zh** 23:456-8, 1968 **(Rus)**

[The need for changes in the opthalmologic training of medical students] Dugel'nyi GA, et al.
**Oftal Zh** 23:66-8, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Principles of programming and instruction in a course on eye diseases] Dmitriev MA, et al.
**Vestn Oftal** 80:7-11, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Initial experience in programmed control of students' knowledge in practical study of eye diseases] Ershkovich IG, et al. **Vestn Oftal** 82:7-11, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the advanced training of the professor-instructor staff] Krasnov ML, et al.
**Vestn Oftal** 81:3-7, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Specialization and advanced training of ophthalmologists in Bulgaria] Vasilev I.
**Vestn Oftal** 81:7-9, 1968 **(Rus)**

## HISTORY

Hippocrates and ophthalmology. (Hippocrates), Pearlman JT. **Amer J Ophthal** 68:1069-76, Dec 69

William Thomson (1833-1907). Military surgeon, pioneer photomicrographer, clinical ophthalmologist. (Thomson W), Zimmerman LE, et al.
**Amer J Ophthal** 69:487-97, Mar 70

The typoscope by Charles F. Prentice. Mehr EB.
**Amer J Optom** 46:885-7, Nov 69

Rembrandt's "eye operation". (Rembrandt van R), Jarcho S. **Bull NY Acad Med** 45:1396-8, Dec 69

Remarks on acceptance of the Friedenwald Award (John E. Dowling). (Dowling JE), Dowling JE.
**Invest Ophthal** 9:652-4, Sep 70

On the presentation of the Friedenwald Award in ophthalmology to Dr. John E. Dowling. (Dowling JE), Maumenee AE. **Invest Ophthal** 9:650-2, Sep 70

The Australian College of Ophthalmologists.
**Med J Aust** 2:1083-4, 29 Nov 69

History of ophthalmology in St. Louis. II. Alvis BY.
**Missouri Med** 66:919-23, Dec 69

History of ophthalmology in St. Louis. I. Alvis BY.
**Missouri Med** 66:847-50, Nov 69

Knowledge of the pupillary reactions in Argyll Robertson's time. Rucker CW.
**Survey Ophthal** 14:162-71, Nov 69

In memoriam. Ralph Irving Lloyd, 1875-1969. (Lloyd RI), Roper KL.
**Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 74:160-1, Jan-Feb 70

The rise and fall of EENT. Vail DT.
**Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 74:11-7, Jan-Feb 70

In memoriam. Harry Eggers, M.D. (Eggers H), Aebli R.
**Trans Amer Ophthal Soc** 67:7-8, 1969

Frederick Herman Verhoeff--personal recollections. (Verhoeff FH), Cogan DG.
**Trans Amer Ophthal Soc** 67:96-109, 1969

In memoriam. William Lemuel Benedict, M.D. (Benedict WL), Rucker CW.
**Trans Amer Ophthal Soc** 67:3-6, 1969

Martin Hayward Post, Jr., M.D. (Post MH Jr), Sanders TE. **Trans Amer Ophthal Soc** 67:9-10, 1969

The portrait of Dr. William Thomson by Thomas Eakins. (Thomson W), (Eakins T), Barnshaw HD.
**Trans Coll Physicians Phila** 38:41-3, Jul 70

Memoir of James Shelby Shipman. 1898-1969. (Shipman JS), Fry WE.
**Trans Coll Physicians Phila** 38:58-9, Jul 70

Memoir of Robert T. M. Donnelly. 1884-1969. (Donnelly RT), Spaeth EB.
**Trans Coll Physicians Phila** 38:47-8, Jul 70

[Paul Bailliart (1877-1969)] (Bailliart P), Guillaumat L.
**Ann Oculist (Paris)** 203:211-9, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Jules Gonin. The man and his work. 1870-1935] (Gonin J), Thiiges V.
**Ann Oculist (Paris)** 203:631-7, Jul 70 **(Fre)**

[Conjunctival-palpebral surgery during the Roman era,according to the works of Celsus (1st century A.D.)] Dolfus MA.
**Arch Ophtal (Paris)** 28:883-8, Dec 68 **(Fre)**

[100 years of ophthalmology in Lyons] Bonamour G.
**Lyon Med Suppl**:121-8, Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmology in the past and present--a philatelic observation] Dietrich HH.
**Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 156:123-7, 1970 **(Ger)**

[100 years Archives of Ophalmology. 100 years cataract suture] Münchow W.
**Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 156:738-45, May 70 **(Ger)**

[Julius Sichel of Frankfurt (1802-1868), a pioneer of modern French ophthalmology] (Sichel J), Koelbing HM. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 161:83-9, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Dr. Peter Clemens Kronfeld on his 70th birthday] (Kronfeld PC), Böck J.
**Wien Klin Wschr** 81:656-7, 12 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[1869-1969. On the 100th anniversary of the birth of Lorenzo Bardelli, Amilcare Bietti and Gaetano Lodato] (Bardelli L), (Bietti A), (Lodato G), Bietti GB. **Boll Oculist** 48:3-12, Jan 69 **(Ita)**

[The oculist in the "synopsis" of Oribasius] (Oribasius), Agostoni C.
**Minerva Oftal** 10:273-6, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Social activity of Zygmunt Kramsztyk in the field of ophthalmology] (Kramsztyk Z), Bernardczykowa A.
**Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 32:443-6, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Polish ophthalmology in the past 25 years] Krwawicz T. **Klin Oczna** 39:529-30, 1969 **(Pol)**

[50th anniversary of the ophthalmology clinic at Poznań] Kwaskowski A.
**Klin Oczna** 39:163-70, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Centenary of the modern Polish Manual of Ophthalmology] Orlowski WJ.
**Klin Oczna** 39:919-21, 1969 **(Pol)**

[History of Polish ophthalmological periodicals] Orlowski WJ. **Klin Oczna** 39:773-7, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Achievements in the field of protecting the sight of children in the Ukrainian SSR] Barkhash SA, et al.
**Oftal Zh** 22:497-501, 1967 **(Rus)**

[The status of ophthalmologic service in the Ukrainian SSR on the 50th anniversary of the Soviet regime and its subsequent tasks] Dragomiretskii GA.
**Oftal Zh** 22:492-7, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Trends in the development of the L'vov Regional Ophthalmological Scientific Society] Katorgina OA.
**Oftal Zh** 22:44-9, 1967 **(Rus)**

[50 years of V.P. Filatov's tube flap] Pakhomova AI.
**Oftal Zh** 22:519-22, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Scientific handling of problems of ophthalmology in the Ukrainian SSR during the past 50 years] Puchkovskaia NA, et al. **Oftal Zh** 22:485-91, 1967 **(Rus)**

[3 jubilee dates in the history of Russian ophthalmology] Rukin VA.
**Oftal Zh** 24:625-7, 1969 **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary] **Oftal Zh** 22:483-4, 1967 **(Rus)**

[The 1st anti-glaucomatous iridectomy in Russia] Magil'nitskii SG. **Vestn Oftal** 80:85-6, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmology in numismatics] Magil'nitskii SG.
**Vestn Oftal** 81:87-8, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmology in Ul'ianovsk District and the 100th anniversary of the birth of V.I. Lenin] Smirnov AA.
**Vestn Oftal** 82:3-6, 1969 **(Rus)**

[The history of the development of ophthalmologic services in Zabaikal] Uglova TG, et al.
**Vestn Oftal** 80:86-91, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[History of Argentine ophthalmology. The "Practitioners". Otto Wernicke (1868-1942). (Work in honor of the centennial of his birth)] (Wernicke O), Picoli HR, et al. **Arch Oftal B Air** 43:92-6, Apr 68 **(Spa)**

[History of the ophthalmology service in the Rawson Hospital] Landaburua J.
**Prensa Med Argent** 55:1933-4, 6-13 Dec 68 **(Spa)**

## INSTRUMENTATION

A new ophthalmological examination unit. Moller PM.
**Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 47:709-15, 1969

Eye immobiliser for slit-lamp examination of patients with nystagmus. A new instrument. Warburg M.
**Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 47:781-3, 1969

New surgical illuminator. Martinez M, et al.
**Amer J Ophthal** 69:310-1, Feb 70

Self-illuminating nasal speculum in orbital exploration. Smith B, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 70:434-5, Sep 70

Present status of laser development and its potentials for clinical ophthalmology. Geeraets WJ.
**Bibl Ophthal** 79:479-85, 1969

Discussion on instruments. **Bibl Ophthal** 81:27-30, 1970

Value of my orbital tumour needle-hocok in surgery of encapsulated and non-encapsulated orbital tumours. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt** 62:385-8, 1969

Some use of keratometer. Hiroishi M.
**J Jap Contact Lens Soc** 11:Suppl:74-5, 1969

The application of ultrasonography to the examination of the eye. Hughes H, et al.
**Med J Aust** 2:848-50, 25 Oct 69

The early detection of chloroquine retinopathy with the Friedmann visual field analyser. Friedmann AI.
**Ophthalmologica (Basel)** Suppl:583-91, 1969

A new videopupillography. Ishikawa S, et al.
**Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 160:248-59, 1970

Significance of the Moses-effect and the 'Central Area' of the footplate with regard to the findings of tonometry. Jessen K, et al.
**Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 160:129-41, 1970

A new approach to the rapid sterilization of ophthalmological instruments. Klein M, et al.
**Trans Ophthal Soc UK** 88:355-60, 1969

Development of cryosurgical instruments for special use in ophthalmology. Rubinstein K.
**Trans Ophthal Soc UK** 88:113-23, 1969

[Construction and switching of a transistorized flying spot scanning pupillograph] Weipe E, et al.
**Elektromedizin** 14:55-63, Mar 69 **(Ger)**

[Blinding test applied in clinics and by practitioners] Tiburtius HF.
**Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 178:333-48, 1969 **(Ger)**

[A new scleral resection knife] Schröpfer HD.
**Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 155:127-8, Jul 69 **(Ger)**

[Blepharostat for the fixation of everted upper lids] Ziai K. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 155:121-2, Jul 69 **(Ger)**

[Comparative experimental field intensity and force measurements on a new impulse magnetic device and conventional ophthalmologic direct-current magnets] Matthäus W, et al.
**Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 160:195-201, 1970 **(Ger)**

[A TV equipped slit lamp microscope] Hamano H, et al.
**Folia Ophthal Jap** 20:71-3, Jun 69 **(Jap)**

[Loading accommodometer] Matsuzaki H.
**Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 11:839-40, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Comparative studies on corneal sensitivity by means of electromillidynamometer and spring esthesiometer] Gotzowa R.
**Klin Oczna** 40:69-73, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Practical device for the measurement of ocular movements in squint] Janotka H.
**Klin Oczna** 39:723-4, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Suction retractor for eye surgery with use of electrode coupled with electric ophthalmoscope] Kotania W.
**Klin Oczna** 40:89-92, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Loopholder for preliminary corneoscleral apposition sutures] Bedilo VIa. **Oftal Zh** 25:72-3, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Flexible canule for washing of the lacrimal paths] Gritsiuk SN. **Oftal Zh** 23:459-60, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Set of cryoapplicators for the therapy of corneal lesions] Katorgina OA, et al.
**Oftal Zh** 23:460-1, 1968 **(Rus)**

[An attachment to the impulse stimulator ISE-01 for the study of the critical frequency of the fusion of light flickers and phosphene] Sivitskaia II, et al.
**Oftal Zh** 25:71-2, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Capsule for the maintenance of corneal transplants] Khatminskii IuF. **Vestn Oftal** 3:38-9, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[A syringe for administration of ointments under the eyelids] Nosal' VI. **Vestn Oftal** 6:86, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Semiconductor metallophone for location of intraocular foreign metal bodies] Pivovarov NN.
**Vestn Oftal** 82:13-7, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

## MANPOWER

Vision care in Minnesota. Fahs IJ, et al.
**Amer J Optom** 47:125-36, Feb 70

Vision manpower in the United States. Fahs IJ.
**Amer J Public Health** 60:1760-8, Sep 70

Rural mobile medicine in Kenya. Burkitt WR.
**E Afr Med J** 46:541-7, Oct 69

[Ophthalmological treatment at university hospitals and paramedical profession] Azuma I.
**Folia Ophthal Jap** 20:828-32, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[Paramedicine in the Ophthalmological Department of the Osaka Medical College] Yamaji R.
**Folia Ophthal Jap** 20:833, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[Prevention of blindness. II. Current status of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ophthalmologic assistance in Brazil] Toledo R de. **Arq Brasil Oftal 32:5-9, 1969 (Por)**

## OPHTHALMOSCOPY (E1)

see also related
**FUNDUS OCULI (A9)**
**PAPILLEDEMA (C11)**

Optic disc typing--a technique to improve fundus examination. Woodruff ME. **Amer J Optom 47:315-23, Apr 70**

Studies in refraction. I. The precision of retinoscopy. Safir A, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:49-61, Jul 70**

Late results of pleoptic treatment. Tommila V, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 53:769-72, Nov 69**

Vitreous flow time test in cases of retinal detachment. Its importance from the prognostic and therapeutic point of view. el-Ruby AM. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:297-8, 1969**

A pilot scheme for the early detection of potential hypertension and cardiac infarction. 3. Retinal photography. Law TS. **J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:112-4, Spring 70**

Argon laser slit-lamp retinal photocoagulation. Little HL, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:85-97, Jan-Feb 70**

[Ocular fluorescence angioscopy] Coscas G, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:269-82, Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Direct skiascopy by ophthalmoscope and refraction in children] Julou J. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:861-5, Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Slip lamp biomicroscopy of the ora serrata and pars plana corporis ciliaris. 8] Eisner G. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:230-45, 22 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Slit lamp biomicroscopy of the ora serrata and pars plana corporis ciliaris. VII] Eisner G. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:211-29, 22 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Slit lamp biomicroscopy of the ora serrata and pars plana corporis ciliaris. VI] Eisner G. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:187-210, 22 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Findings on fundus oculi in arterial air embolism. Experimental investigations in animals] Klein S, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:268-76, 22 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Magnification in ophthalmoscopy. I. Theory of magnification in direct ophthalmoscopy] Rassow B. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:114-29, 1969 (Ger)**

[Examination of the angle of anomaly and the method of direct afterimages in strabismus at the pleoptophor by Bangerter] Krzystkowa K. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:590-4, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Significance of pleoptics] Bangerter A. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:334-41, 1969 (Ger)**

[Stereoscopic observation of the ocular fundus] Mikuni M, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:439-48, Jun 69 (Jap)**

[Gonioscopy for secondary glaucoma] Filatov SV. **Oftal Zh 23:450, 1968 (Rus)**

[Ophthalmochromoscopy in vascular pathology of the fundus oculi] Vodovozov AM. **Oftal Zh 24:280-3, 1969 (Rus)**

[Potentialities and modifications of the method of reverse-image biomicroscopy of the fundus oculi] Filimonova NM. **Vestn Oftal 81:75-7, 1968 (Rus)**

[Precise projection on the sclera of fragments and retinal ruptures viewed by the ophthalmoscope] Fridman FE, et al. **Vestn Oftal 81:64-8, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[A study of the status of the cornea of the living eye using the photoresilience method] Surkov AI. **Vestn Oftal 81:93-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[The role of ophthalmochromoscopy in detecting focal reactions in tuberculin diagnosis and tuberculin therapy of chorioretinitis] Tétina GF, et al. **Vestn Oftal 81:21-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Ophthalmochromoscopy in cystoid degeneration of the retina] Vodovozov AM. **Vestn Oftal 81:50-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Ophthalmoscopic diagnosis of cerebral fat microembolism] Gutiérrez MS. **Neurocirugia 27:184-7, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)**

[Monocular ophthalmoscopy of inverted image ans its diagnostic value in retinal detachment] Carreras y Matas M. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 28:71-4, Mar 69 (Spa)**

### HISTORY

Henry Wilson, M.D., F.R.C.S.I. (Wilson H), Curtin JM. **Irish J Med Sci 2:369-78, Aug 69**

[Purkyně's subjective studies on vision and his objective methods of eye examination] (Purkyne JE), Kruta V. **Cesk Oftal 26:131-8, May 70 (Cze)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

Combination four-dot light. Muenzler WS. **Amer J Ophthal 69:1080, Jun 70**

Relay activated system of instrument switching for ophthalmic instrumentation. Nevyas HJ. **Amer J Ophthal 70:427-9, Sep 70**

A compact indirect ophthalmoscope providing an erect aerial image. Spurney RV. **Amer J Ophthal 69:677-81, Apr 70**

Adjustable head-mounted telescopic loupe with fiber optics. Ward RH. **Amer J Ophthal 69:498, Mar 70**

Portable transformer for binocular indirect ophthalmoscope. Weaver JH. **Amer J Ophthal 70:430-1, Sep 70**

Visual field screening with an ophthalmoscope. Tsujimoto EY, et al. **Amer J Optom 47:496-8, Jun 70**

Binocular direct ophthalmoscope. Donaldson DD. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:781-3, Dec 69**

Clinical evaluation of the small-pupil binocular indirect ophthalmoscope. Hoviand KR, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:466-74, Oct 69**

Erecting prism attachment for indirect ophthalmoscopes. Schirmer K, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:529-32, May 70**

Wide angle fundus contact lens. Schirmer KE, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:66, Jul 70**

Rechargeable battery belt. For use with the indirect ophthalmoscope. Davies EW, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 54:69, Jan 70**

A new objective slit lamp fluorophotometer. Waltman SR, et al. **Invest Ophthal 9:247-9, Apr 70**

How to select a retinoscope. Allen MJ. **J Amer Optom Ass 40:920-3, Sep 69**

Choosing an ophthalmoscope. Allen MJ. **J Amer Optom Ass 40:710-1, Jul 69**

A new binocular ophthalmoscope. Morlet GC. **Med J Aust 1:961-3, 9 May 70**

[Simple wide angle optics for slit-lamp microscopic examination of the ocular fundus (Panfunduscope)] Schlegel HJ. **Docum Ophthal 26:300-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Attachment for the 3-mirror contact lens with a variable-length indentator] Eisner G. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:183-6, 1969 (Ger)**

[The new cross sledge for the Haag-Streit slit lamp] Schmidt T. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:622-3, 1969 (Ger)**

[Measurement in the fundus by Mikuni's eye piece attached to the Bausch and Lomb ophthalmoscope] Mikuni M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:618-26, May 69 (Jap)**

[Latet drusen of congested disks and the role of ophthalmochromoscopy in their diagnosis] Vodovozov AM. **Oftal Zh 23:372-3, 1968 (Rus)**

[Optical-geometric method of determining the depth of the anterior chamber by means of slit lamp (ShChL-56)] Gorban' AI. **Vestn Oftal 81:77-80, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of methods of biomicroophthalmoscopy] Shul'pina NB, et al. **Vestn Oftal 81:77-9, 1968 (Rus)**

[An attachment for the electric ophthalmoscope in contact transpupillar diaphanoscopy] Ushakov NA. **Vestn Oftal 81:34-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

## OPIPRAMOL (D6)

### ANALYSIS

[Separation and identification by thin-layer chromatography of 5 thymoanaleptic drugs derived from dibenzoazepine] Viala A, et al. **J Chromatogr 45:94-103, 25 Nov 69 (Fre)**

[Opipramol in human milk?] Herrmann B, et al. **Med Welt 7:267-9, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Value and tolerance of insidon in alcoholic withdrawal using polygraphic study of the night sleep] Bedoret JM. **Lille Med Suppl 4:752-5, May 70 (Fre)**

[Animal experimental comparison of tranquilizing effect of doxepine with known psychopharmaceuticals] Wohlfarth-Ribbentrop A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:2012-5, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Effects of G 33040 (Insidon) in disorders of the gastrointestinal system due to psychic factors] Mattos H de. **Hospital (Rio) 74:403-8, Aug 68 (Por)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Insidon in cardiology] Sterba S. **Coeur Med Intern 7:339-42, Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Insidon in cardiology] Vermeersch M. **Lille Med 15:Suppl 3:590-2, Apr 70 (Fre)**

## OPISTHORCHIASIS (C1)

Clonorchis and clonorchiasis. Komiya Y. **Advances Parasit 4:53-106, 1966 (188 ref.)**

[Golden hamster as a laboratory model of opisthorchiasis invasion] Laidygina ZS, et al. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:617-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

### BLOOD

[Hematopoiesis in diphyllobothriasis, opisthorchiasis and their associated occurrence] Maksimova LE. **Ter Arkh 41:110-5, Jul 69 (Rus)**

### COMPLICATIONS

[Diagnosis and operative treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcer in patients with opisthorchiasis] Kirilenko MP. **Sovet Med 32:57-61, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of perforating biliary peritonitis in opisthorchiasis] Zubov NA. **Sovet Med 33:122-5, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[Leukemoid reactions of the eosinophile type in the acute period of opistorchiasis] Brodov LE. **Ter Arkh 41:113-5, May 69 (Rus)**

[Clinico-radiographic observations on the status of the hepatobiliary system in opisthorchiasis] Izaak AP. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:85-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

[Acute period in the clinical picture of opisthorchiasis] Brodov LE. **Sovet Med 31:91-4, May 68 (Rus)**

[Clinical course of acute opisthorchiasis] Feiginova FA, et al. **Sovet Med 31:45-7, Dec 68 (Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical trial of Hetol in the treatment of clonorchiasis sinensis] Lee YS, et al. **J Formosan Med Ass 68:158-62, 28 Mar 69 (Chi)**

[New tetrahydro-1,3,5-thiadiazine-2-thiones with antimycotic, antibacterial and anthelmintic effect] Schorr M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:1807-19, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Efficacy of bis-dithiocarbamic acid esters against Opisthorchis felineus and Clonorchis sinensis] Düwel D, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit 21:77-8, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Comparative effectiveness of treatment of human opisthorchiasis with chloxyle by different methods of administration] Plotnikov NN, et al. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:537-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Effectiveness of treatment of human opisthorchiasis with chloxyle] Skarednov NI. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:542-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Ambulatory treatment of opisthorchiasis with chloxyl] Kustarnikov GK. **Sovet Med 32:137, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Use of chloxyl in the therapy of episthorchiasis] Limakhina MA, et al. **Ter Arkh 42:81-4, Feb 70 (Rus)**

### OCCURRENCE

[On the focality of opistorchosis] Shul'man ES, et al. **Vrach Delo 6:113-4, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Carrier state of the agents of typhoid and opisthorchiasis] Kravchenko PIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 47:18-21, Jan 70 (Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference: hepatic failure with clonorchiasis. Bruno MS, et al. **New York J Med 70:659-67, 1 Mar 70**

[Morphological changes in the duodenal mucosa and their role in the peculiarities of the clinical picture of opistorchiasis] Sadkova TN. **Ter Arkh 41:104-8, May 69 (Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Search for molluscacides useful for control of Bithynia leachi Shepp, intermediate host of Opisthorchis felineus. 3. Selective effect of low doses of some molluscacides on B. leachi Shepp infested by cercaria of Op. felineus] Beer SA. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:674-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of the gallbladder motility in patients with opisthorchiasis] Muzafarov AI. **Sovet Med 32:95-7, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of the concentrating function of the gallbladder in patients with opisthorchiasis] Muzafarov AI. **Ter Arkh 40:33-6, Jul 68 (Rus)**

### SURGERY

[Biliary peritonitis in surgical interventions in patients with opisthorchosis] Nekrasov LP. **Sovet Med 33:104-7, Apr 70 (Rus)**

## OPISTHORCHIS (B1)

[Biliary incidence of distomatosis due to Clonorchis sinensis] Nosny P, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:438-42, 1969 (Fre)**

[Search for molluscacides suitable for control of Bithynia leachi, an intermediate host of Opisthorchis felineus. II. Phenasol as a molluscacide] Beer SA. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:578-82, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Metabolic products of adult Clonorchis sinensis: their composition and antigenic potential. Sun T, et al. **J Helminth 43:395-402, 1969**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maintenance of adult Clonorchis sinensis in vitro. Sun T. **Ann Trop Med Parasit** 63:399-402, Sep 69
The sites of antigen formation in different developmental stages of Clonorchis sinensis. Sun T, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 22:263-71, Aug 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the intradermal test with the peptide antigen obtained from Clonorchis sinensis. Matsumoto K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 17:61-3, 1970
The in vitro action of antisera on the adults of Clonorchis sinensis. Sun T. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 63:582-90, 1969

## OPIUM (D2, D6)

see also related
**APORPHINES (D2)**
**MORPHINANS (D2)**

see also specific
**NOSCAPINE (D2, D6)**
**PAPAVERINE (D2, D6)**

A cyclazocine typology in opiate dependence. Resnick RB, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:1256-60, Mar 70
Opium in China. Fields A, et al. **Brit J Addict** 64:371-82, Jan 70
On the stability of morphine in opium. Schenck G. **J Formosan Med Ass** 68:557-61, 28 Nov 69
Opiate addiction. George WD. **J Kansas Med Soc** 70:454-9, Nov 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The carcinogenic potentials of 'opium smoker's tongue'. Lyons DC, et al. **J Oral Med** 24:67-72, Jul-Oct 69

ANALYSIS

Spectrofluorimetric analysis of mixtures of the principal opium alkaloids. Chalmers RA, et al. **Analyst** 95:234-41, Mar 70
[Precision spectrophotometric determination of opium alkaloids. I] Fukamauchi H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:1039-47, Aug 70 **(Jap)**

HISTORY

Poison or medicine? Wright-St Clair RE. **New Zeal Med J** 71:224-9, Apr 70
The history of opium and the opiates. Cohen MM. **Texas Med** 65:76-85, Jan 69

POISONING

Deaths in United Kingdom opioid users 1965-69. Gardner R. **Lancet** 2:650-3, 26 Sep 70

## OPOSSUMS (B2)

Experimental bacterial endocarditis in the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). I. Valvular changes following a single injection of bacteria in unmodified adult opossums. Rowlands DT Jr, et al. **Amer J Path** 58:295-304, Feb 70
Hypertension in the opossum Didelphis virginiana. Grollman A. **Amer J Physiol** 218:80-2, Jan 70
Experimentally induced predator chain transmission of Leptospira grippotyphosa from rodents to wild marsupialia and carnivora. Reilly JR, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:1443-8, Aug 70
Induced regeneration of hindlimbs in the newborn opossum. Mizell M, et al. **Amer Zool** 10:141-55, May 70
Alterations in fine structure of the opossum adrenal cortex following sodium deprivation. Long JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 166:1-25, Jan 70
Preliminary estimates of the mean duration of the S-phase in the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Thrasher JD. **Exp Cell Res** 57:441-2, Oct 69
Pulmonary adenomatosis in opossums (Didelphis virginiana). Sherwood BF, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 155:1102-7, 1 Oct 69
Morphological and biophysical identification of fibrous proteins in the amniote epidermis. Baden HP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 174:225-32, Jun 70
Besnoitiasis in the opossum (Didelphis marsupialis). Conti-Diaz IA, et al. **J Parasit** 56:457-60, Jun 70
Further studies on mammalian susceptibility to experimental infection with Heterobilharzia americana. Malek EA. **J Parasit** 56:64-6, Feb 70
Wild reservoirs of Trypanosoma cruzi with special mention of the opossum, Didelphis marsupialis, and its role in the epidemiology of Chagas' disease in an endemic area of Costa Rica. Zeledón R, et al. **J Parasit** 56:38, Feb 70
Diseases of the opossum (Didelphis marsupialis): a review. Potkay S. **Lab Anim Care** 20:502-11, Jun 70 (143 ref.)
Leishmaniasis in Brazil. 3. Cutaneous leishmaniasis in an opossum, Marmosa murina (Marsupialia, Didelphidae) from the lower Amazon region. Lainson R, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 63:738-40, 1969
Isospora boughtoni Volk, 1938 and Isospora sp. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae from an opossum Didelphis marsupialis. Ernst JV, et al. **Wildlife Dis** 5:406-9, Oct 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pretectal, tectal, retinal and cortical projections to thalamic nuclei of the opossum in stereotaxic coordinates. Benevento LA, et al. **Brain Res** 18:171-5, 17 Feb 70
Rubrobulbar projections of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Martin GF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 139:199-214, Jun 70
The rubro-spinal tract of the opposum (Didelphis virginiana). Martin GF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 138:19-30, Jan 70
Efferent projections of the superior colliculus in the opossum. Rafols JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 138:147-60, Feb 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of serum proteins and humoral immunity in opossum "embryos". Rowlands DT Jr, et al. **Immunology** 17:969-75, Dec 69
A study of neurogenesis in the forebrain of opossum pouch young. Morest DK. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 130:265-305, 1970

IMMUNOLOGY

Susceptibility of wild and domesticated mammals to four arboviruses. Kokernot RH, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 30:2197-203, Dec 69
The immune response of adult opossums (Didelphis virginiana) to the bacteriophage f2. Rowlands DT Jr. **Immunology** 18:149-55, Feb 70

METABOLISM

Plasma electrolyte concentrations and steroid secretion in the bullfrog and opossum. Davis JO, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:555-9, Aug 70
Late DNA replication in the sex chromosomes of Didelphis virginiana. Reiss JA, et al. **Experientia** 26:917-8, 15 Aug 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Response properties of single cells of a marsupial visual cortex. Christensen JL, et al. **Amer J Optom** 47:547-56, Jul 70
Sleep in the opossum Didelphis marsupialis. Van Twyver H, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 29:181-9, Aug 70
Receptive fields of single cells of a marsupial visual cortex of Didelphis virginiana. Christensen JL, et al. **Experientia** 26:43-4, 15 Jan 70
The cell cycle and turnover times of the small intestinal epithelia of the pouchless opossum, Marmosa mitis. Thrasher JD. **Experientia** 26:871-2, 15 Aug 70
Output pathways of hypothalamic mechanisms for sexual, aggressive, and other motivated behaviors in opossum. Bergquist EH. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 70:389-98, Mar 70
Electrocardiograms of the opossum, Didelphis marsupialis, during feigned death. Francq EN. **J Mammal** 51:395, May 70

**OPPENHEIM-ZIEHEN DISEASE** see DYSTONIA MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS (C3, C10)

**OPPENHEIM'S DISEASE** see AMYOTONIA CONGENITA (C3, C10)

## OPSONINS (D10, D12)

Influence of rat intestinal strangulation fluid on the opsonic and 32P-releasing activity of serum on 32P-labelled E. coli. Trippestad A. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 77:267-74, 1969
Opsonizing and 32P-releasing activities of rat intestinal strangulation fluid on 32P-labelled E. coli. Trippestad A. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 77:258-66, 1969
Opsonizing and bactericidal effects of sera from gnotobiotic and conventionalized rats on 32P-labelled E. coli. Midtvedt T, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand [B]** 78:1-5, 1970
Specific and non-specific opsonins. Miler I. **Curr Top Microbiol Immun** 51:63-78, 1970 (74 ref.)
Kinetics of phagocytosis of bacteria opsonized with natural or immune antibodies. Tolone G, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 37:344-50, 1970
Heat labile opsonins to pneumococcus. II. Involvement of C3 and C5. Shin HS, et al. **J Exp Med** 130:1229-41, 1 Dec 69
Heat labile opsonins to pneumococcus. I. Participation of complement. Smith MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 130:1209-27, 1 Dec 69
Chemical modification of human and rabbit antistaphylococcal gamma G antibodies: effect of acetylation, carbamylation and amidination on opsonic activity. Messner RP, et al. **J Immun** 104:238-46, Jan 70
Natural immunity to bacterial infections: the relation of complement to heat-labile opsonins. Smith MR, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1151-6, Aug 69
[Opsono-phagocytic reaction in patients with acute dysentery treated with tetracycline in combination with vaccine therapy] Klimov KV. **Vrach Delo** 7:108-11, 1967 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of phagocytosis in rickets. Ströder J, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 59:288-92, May 70
In vitro phagocytosis by amoebocytes from the haemolymph of Helix aspersa (Müller). I. Evidence for opsonic factor(s) in serum. Prowse RH, et al. **Immunology** 17:437-43, Sep 69
Macrophage cytophilic antibody in mice. Differentiation between antigen adherence due to these antibodies and opsoni adherence. Tizard IR. **Int Arch Allerg** 36:332-46, 1969
The relationship between group A and group C meningococcal polysaccharides and serum opsonins in man. Roberts RB. **J Exp Med** 131:499-513, 1 Mar 70
Assay for the immunosuppressive capacity of antilymphocyte serum. I. Evidence for opsonization. Martin WJ. **J Immun** 103:979-89, Nov 69
Assay for the immunosuppressive capacity of antilymphocyte serum. II. Nature and specificity of opsonizing antibody. Martin WJ. **J Immun** 103:990-9, Nov 69
Assay for the immunosuppressive capacity of antilymphocyte serum. 3. Opsonizing activity of anti-human lymphocyte serum. Martin WJ. **J Immun** 103:1000-5, Nov 69
Studies on the opsonization of a bacterial endotoxoid. Golub S, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 7:518-28, Apr 70
Inability of plasma from patients with neoplassia to support macrophage recognition of foreignness. Pisano JC, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:1049-50, 13 Jun 70
Immune response to chronic osteomyelitis in the rabbit. Nickerson DS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:821-4, Jul 70
Determination of immunosuppressive activity in antilymphocyte sera. Clayman JA, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:248-9, 1969

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reaction of bovine conglutinin in human in vitro phagocytic systems. Kronvall G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:826-30, Mar 70

BLOOD

Immunity in the invertebrates. The role of serum factors in phagocytosis of erythrocytes by haemocytes of the freshwater crayfish (Parachaeraps bicarinatus). McKay D, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 48:139-50, Apr 70
Serum opsonins in anaplasmosis and their in vitro effect on erythrophagocytosis. Morris H, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 21:190-7, Jun 70
[Serum opsonin activity and its significance for the protection of organism] Jouja V. **Cesk Pediat** 25:245-7, May 70 (20 ref.) **(Cze)**

HISTORY

Opsonins. **New Eng J Med** 282:391-2, 12 Feb 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of an opsonic protein fraction from rat serum. Pisano JC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 7:386-96, Mar 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased opsonic capacity of serum in chronic heroin addiction. Nickerson DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 72:671-7, May 70
The effect of major serum fractions on carbon clearances in the rat. Megirian R, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 7:529-37, Apr 70
Lymphocytophilic antibody titer as a correlative assay for the immunosuppressive activity of antilymphocytic serum. Bach MK, et al. **Transplantation** 9:49-58, Jan 70

## OPTIC ATROPHY (C10, C11)

BLOOD

Estimation of cyanocobalamin and other plasma cobalamins in hereditary optical atrophies and other ophthalmological disorders. Linnell JC, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:878, Dec 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cyanide induced optic neuropathy. Foulds WS, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:350-8, 1969

Ophthalmic pathological findings in a case of thallium poisoning. Manschot WA. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:348-9, 1969

[Ocular pathology caused by industrial solvents. II. Comparative clinical and experimental studies in amyl acetate poisonings] Inserra A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:348-61, 6 Jun 69 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of optic atrophy] Goldov NM. Oftal Zh 24:384-5, 1969 (Rus)

[Classification of inflammatory diseases and atrophy of the optic nerve tract] Novokhatskii AS. Oftal Zh 25:31-5, 1970 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of diabetes mellitus and insipidus and optic atrophy in two male siblings. Studies and review of literature. Bretz GW, et al. Amer J Med 48:398-403, Mar 70

G-6-PD Worcester. A new variant, associated with X-linked optic atrophy. Snyder LM, et al. Amer J Med 49:125-32, Jul 70

Bilateral optic atrophy in Charcot-Marie's muscular atrophy. Herishanu Y. Confin Neurol 31:383-7, 1969

[Initial testicular hypotrophy in 2 brothers with juvenile diabetes, familial optic atrophy and neurogenic deafness in 1 of them; 46 XY karyotype, double satellite on a chromosome of the D group] Codaccioni JL, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:669-76, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Role of asymmetry of eye structure in the etiology of squint and persistent amblyopia] Wodowozow A. Klin Oczna 39:843-7, 1969 (Pol)

[Conditions in the neuropsychologic domain of children with severe vision disorders] Kaplan AI, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1563-7, 1969 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Chiasmatic syndrome. Clinical pathological conference. Bebin J, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 16:223-33, Fall 68

Atrophy of the optic nerve and vitamin B6 deficiency. Philipsen WM, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:103-4, 1970

[Expertise on work capacity in atrophy of the optic nerve] Khachaturova NK. Vestn Oftal 81:19-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Optic atrophy following herpes zoster ophthalmicus in a child. Ahmad M, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:387-9, Oct 69

[Sarcoidosis in the hypothalamus. Blindness and pituitary insufficiency as the first symptoms] Hansen FM. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1473-5, 28 Aug 69 (Dan)

[Post-hemorrhagic optic atrophy] Baron A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:798-802, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Bilateral optic atrophy in relation to minimal cranial dysostosis] Gillet JM, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:379-83, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Optic nerve involvement in various types of arteritis] Bonamour G, et al. J Med Lyon 48:1725-9, 5 Dec 67 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural modifications of the consecutive retina by an atrophy due to optic nerve compression] Leuenberger P. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:157-65, 1970 (Fre)

[Vitamin B 12 deficiency as the cause of optic atrophy] Zukowski L, et al. Klin Oczna 39:739-43, 1969 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Association of juvenile diabetes mellitus, primary optic atrophy and perceptive hearing loss in three sibs, with additional idiopathic diabetes mellitus insipidus in one case. Ikkos DG, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:95-102, Sep 70

Optic atrophy, neural deafness, and distal neurogenic amyotrophy; report of a family with two affected siblings. Iwashita H, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:357-64, Apr 70

A new manifestation of Leber's disease and a new explanation for the agency responsible for its unusual pattern of inheritance. Wallace DC. Brain 93:121-32, 1970

Hereditary degeneration of the optic nerve (hereditary optic atrophy). Francois J. Int Ophthal Clin 8:999-1054, Winter 68 (324 ref.)

Some remarks on the clinical and genetic puzzle of Leber's optic neuritis. Waardenburg PJ. J Genet Hum 17:479-95, Oct 69

Auto-photocoagulation in patients with Leber's disease. Senus AH van. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:121-3, 1970

[Leber syndrome complicated by vitiligo and exostoses] Domżalowa B, et al. Klin Oczna 39:745-9, 1969 (Pol)

[Hereditary optic atrophy. Dominant autosomical form in young adults] Travi OC, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 42:411-3, Dec 67 (Spa)

[Leber's retinal disease] Bijedić M. Med Arh 17:55-8, Mar-Apr 63 (Cro)

HISTORY

John Martin and the million dollar cure. (Martin J), Zweifach PH. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:92-4, Jul 70

OCCURRENCE

[Age dependence on some optic nerve diseases] Gornig H, et al. Z Alternsforsch 22:291-8, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Rapid loss of vision--initial manifestation of bronchogenic carcinoma (a clinicopathologic case report). Crawford JB, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:964-8, Sep-Oct 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood supply of the optic nerve head and its role in optic atrophy, glaucoma, and oedema of the optic disc. Hayreh SS. Brit J Ophthal 53:721-48, Nov 69

The heart in Leber's optic atrophy. Rose FC, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:388-93, Jun 70

[Ophthalmo-functional aspects of optic atrophy] Kreindler A, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 14:367-79, 1969 (Rum)

SURGERY

[The patients of Leber's optic atrophy should be treated neurosurgically3] Imachi J, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:209-17, Mar 70 (Jap)

THERAPY

[Ultrasonic therapy of patients with partial atrophy of the optic nerve] Elashku NI. Oftal Zh 24:347-52, 1969 (Rus)

[The status of the binocular field of vision in the process of treatment of optic atrophy] Vasil'eva OM. Vestn Oftal 81:65-9, 1968 (Rus)

## OPTIC CHIASM (A8)

Paradoxical growth in a patient with the diencephalic syndrome. Fishman MA, et al. Pediatrics 45:973-82, Jun 70

[Opto-chiasmatic arachnoiditis: clinical study of various cases; attempt at classification of symptomatology and therapeutic indications] Jacquemin PJ, et al. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 152:550-95, 1969 (Fre)

[Value of color tests in functional exploration in ophthalmology: a case of optochiasmatic arachnoiditis] Jayle GE, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:394-9, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Arachnoiditis opto-chiasmatica. II. Results of surgical therapy] Mazurowski W, et al. Klin Oczna 40:23-30, 1970 (Pol)

[Arachnoiditis opto-chiasmatica. I. Clinical picture] Mazurowski W, et al. Klin Oczna 40:17-22, 1970 (Pol)

[Morphological characteristics of the visual system in the swamp turtle] Kosareva AA. Arkh Anat 56:14-21, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Altitude hemianopsia in disease of the chiasma] Golenkov AK. Vestn Oftal 81:45-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Results of surgical treatment of optochiasmal arachnoiditis] Chugunov GM, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:73-5, Aug 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The optic tracts of Rana pipiens. Knapp H, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 41:325-55, 1966

BLOOD SUPPLY

Prechiasmal infarction associated with intrachiasmal and suprasellar tumors. Schneider RC, et al. J Neurosurg 32:197-208, Feb 70

ENZYMOLOGY

[Chemodifferentiation of the rat visual pathway. Morphologic, histochemical and experimental studies] Iida T, et al. Histochemie 12:265-84, 1968 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Chemodifferentiation of the rat visual pathway. Morphologic, histochemical and experimental studies] Iida T, et al. Histochemie 12:265-84, 1968 (Ger)

INJURIES

Damage to anterior-loop fibers of optic chiasm. Vinger PF, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:630-3, Oct 69

Traumatic bitemporal hemianopsia. François J, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:332-7, 1969

PATHOLOGY

[Effects produced by electrolytic destruction of supra and retro-chiasmatic hypothalamus regions in female guinea pigs] Poulain P. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:319-37, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Neuromyelitis optica and multiple sclerosis] Duma D, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:485-92, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of forebrain commissurotomies on the rate of learning a dark-light discrimination by cats. Larsen JW Jr, et al. Brain Res 14:717-31, Aug 69

Adaptation to visual field displacement by monkeys with optic chiasm sectioned. Lund JS. Exp Neurol 27:334-43, May 70

Effect of brain bisection on capacity for cross comparison of patterned visual input. Voneida TJ, et al. Exp Neurol 26:60-71, Jan 70

Binocular depth perception and the optic chiasm. Blakemore C. Vision Res 10:43-7, Jan 70

[Changes in electrical activity of the cortex in certain basal brain structure lesions] Russev VV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:613-23, May 69 (Rus)

[Oral tegment of the ascending reticular pathways of the pons in mice] Reinoso Suárez F, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:5-16, 1968 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preservation of the upper nasal field in the chiasmal syndrome: an anatomic explanation. Hedges TR. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:131-41, 1969

[Chiasmatic syndrome and pregnancy] Pommier ML, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:272-5, Feb 70 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Delayed chiasmatic manifestations after hypophysiolysis] Bessière E, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:905-10, Nov 68 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Axial tomography of the optic canals in children. Harwood-Nash DC. Radiology 96:367-74, Aug 70

[Radiological investigation of tumors in the region of the chiasm and of the hypothalamus] Castroviejo IP, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:149-55, 1970 (Mul)

## OPTIC LOBE (A8)

ABNORMALITIES

Mutants of the visual pathway of Drosophila melanogaster. Pak WL, et al. Nature (London) 227:518-20, 1 Aug 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The optic tracts of Rana pipiens. Knapp H, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 41:325-55, 1966

Distribution of optic terminals in the different optic centres of the frog. Lázár G, et al. Brain Res 16:1-14, Nov 69

Telencephalic projections of the nucleus rotundus in the pigeon (Columba livia). Karten HJ, et al. J Comp Neurol 140:35-51, Sep 70

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the visual system of the honey bee (Apis mellifera). II. The lamina. Varela FG. J Ultrastruct Res 31:178-94, Apr 70

EMBRYOLOGY

Changes in reaggregation pattern during neural tube differentiation. Adler R. Develop Biol 21:403-23, Mar 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Unilateral visual deprivation and avian optic lobe development. Margolis FL, et al. Life Sci 8:1195-9, 1 Nov 69

INNERVATION

Efferent pathways of the optic tectum in the frog. Lázár G. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:171-83, 1969

METABOLISM

[Autoradiographic studies on increased protein



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

synthesis in the tectum opticum of frogs following optic stimulation] Wegener G.
Exp Brain Res 10:363-79, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of pituitary hormones (ACTH and ACTH analogues) and corticosteroid on the central nervous system in rats and chicks. Electrophysiological and behavioural studies. Korányi L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:73-82, 1969
Further studies on the restoration of the contralateral retinotectal projection following regeneration of the optoc nerve in the frog. Gaze RM, et al.
Brain Res 21:183-95, 14 Jul 70
The restoration of the ipsilateral visual projection following regeneration of the optic nerve in the frog. Gaze RM, et al. Brain Res 21:207-16, 14 Jul 70
The depth distribution of visual units in the controlateral optic tectum following regeneration of the optic nerve in the frog. Keating MJ, et al.
Brain Res 21:197-206, 14 Jul 70
[Neurophysiology of motion perception. Motion-sensitive and direction-specific neurons in the visual system] Grusser OJ, et al.
Ergebn Physiol 61:178-265, 1969 (272 ref.) (Ger)
[Stimulation experiment in the optic tectum of freely swimming cods (Gadus morrhua L.). An experimental contribution to the sensorimotor coordination of the brain stem] Meyer DL, et al.
Pflueger Arch 314:240-52, 1970 (Ger)
[The correlated response of "mute" neurons] Kogan AB.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1288-91, 11 Aug 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electric activity of the optic lobes of the frog's brain in conditions of an epileptic seizure] Choraian OG.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:1482-4, 21 Apr 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Sensitivity of neuroblasts cultured in vitro to ionizing radiations] Carlesi O, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:996-8, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)

## OPTIC NERVE (A8)

Intraorbital meningiomas encasing the optic nerve. A report of two cases. Als E.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:900-3, 1969
Colorimetric measurement of the optic disk. Berkowitz JS, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:385-6, Mar 70
Assessment of established cases of chronic simple glaucoma. Fisher RF, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:217-28, Apr 70
Optic glioma of childhood. Natural history and rationale for conservative management. Hoyt WF, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:793-8, Dec 69
Astrocytoma of the optic nerve. Mohan H, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:284-6, Apr 70
Glioma of the optic nerve. Report of a case. Emarah MH.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:299-302, 1969
Sector haemorrhage--a probable acute ischaemic disc change in chronic simple glaucoma. Drance SM, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 5:137-41, Apr 70
Quantitative assessment of colour of the optic disc by a photographic method. Davies EW.
Exp Eye Res 9:106-13, Jan 70
Bilateral multiple congenital pits in the optic disc with opaque nervefibres and maculopathy. Malik SR, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 17:117-9, Jun 69
Glioma of the optic nerve. Chutorian AM, et al.
Lancet 1:786, 11 Apr 70
Glioma of the optic nerve. Lancet 1:229, 31 Jan 70
X-ray photos of the optic foramen. Bleeker GM.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:354-68, 1970
Rapid loss of vision--initial manifestation of bronchogenic carcinoma (a clinicopathologic case report). Crawford JB, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:964-8, Sep-Oct 69
[Visual evoked potentials in optic nerve diseases] Rouher F, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:555-64, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Trisomy E (16-18) and congenital juxta-papillary malformation: anatomic study] Danis P, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 152:497-506, 1969 (Fre)
[Perimetric deficits and papillary changes in open-angle glaucoma at onset] Lavergne G, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 146:364-84, 1967 (Fre)
[Papillary drusen with a tumoral aspect] Bronner A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:136-40, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Optic nerve glioma and iris nevus (von Recklinghausen's disease)] Nordmann J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:132-5, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Angioma of the papilla] Thomas C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:141-4, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Double primary tumor: bilateral meningioma of the falx appearing 25 years after a pigmented tumor of the optic papilla] Franceschetti A, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:333-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Visually evoked EEG potential of the visual cortex in optic nerve diseases] Heliner KA, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:574-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The management of ocular circulatory disturbances with lamuran] Genée E.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:850-4, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of drug induced injuries of the retina and optic nerve] Brückner R.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:245-72, 1969 (Ger)
[The problem of hemorrhage and venous stasis in the drusen papilla] Otradovec J, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:21-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Study on the lymphatic canal in the optic nerve of rabbit. I] Takemura M.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1306-18, Aug 69 (Jap)
[1968 review of the optic nerve] Imachi J, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:83-92, Feb 70 (65 ref.) (Jap)
[Case of neuromyelitis optica suspected to be toxoplasmosis] Wakui K, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:591-601, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Primary tumors of the optic nerve (clinical aspects and diagnosis)] Kazak AD.
Vestn Oftal 82:17-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in the disk of the optic nerve and the crystalline lens as related to normalization of ophthalmotonus after antiglaucoma surgery] Vakurin EA. Vestn Oftal 82:27-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Papillary edema of the optic nerve] Blagojević M.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1267-70, 1969 (29 ref.) (Ser)
[Optic gliomas with early appearance (apropos of 8 cases)] Castroviejo IP, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 33:47-77, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Morning glory syndrome: unusual congenital optic disk anomaly. Kindler P. Amer J Ophthal 69:376-84, Mar 70
Efferent nerve fibers in the anterior visual pathways in bilateral congenital cystic eyeballs. Sacks JG, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:691-5, Oct 69
Unilateral hypoplasia of the optic nerve. Lagos JC.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:430-2, Jul 70
Septo-optic dysplasia. Sanders MD, et al.
Lancet 1:1291, 13 Jun 70
[Foveate papilla with central retinal detachment] Meyer HJ.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:797-806, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Unilateral aplasia of the optic nerve] Prexl HJ.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:11-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Central flat detachment and pseudohole with optic pit treated with diathermy] Mizuno K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:378-83, May 70 (Jap)
[Case of optic disk hole with macular opacity] Watanabe C, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:390-2, May 69 (Jap)
[Double papilla of the optic nerve] Arkin W, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:611-4, 1969 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Micro-electrophoretic characterization of optic nerve proteins. Casola L. Brain Res 21:128-32, 30 Jun 70
Retinal and optic nerve serotonin and retinal degeneration as influenced by photoperiod. O'Steen WK. Exp Neurol 27:194-205, May 70
Wallerian degeneration in rabbit optic nerve: cellular localization in the central nervous system of the S-100 and 14-3-2 proteins. Perez VJ, et al.
J Neurochem 17:511-9, Apr 70
Drusen of the optic nerve head. Jarrett WH 2d.
Southern Med J 63:324-6, Mar 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Is there a commissure of Gudden in man? An examination of the published evidence, with a note on the medial root of the human optic tract. Gitlin G, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:161-75, 1969 (30 ref.)
Optic disc typing--a technique to improve fundus examination. Woodruff ME.
Amer J Optom 47:315-23, Apr 70
Distribution of optic terminals in the different optic centres of the frog. Lázár G, et al.
Brain Res 16:1-14, Nov 69
Ratio of optic cup to optic disc. In relation to axial length of eyeball and refraction. Tomlinson A, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:765-8, Nov 69
The colour of the optic disc. Gloster J.
Docum Ophthal 26:155-63, 1969
Axial differences in the reinnervation of the goldfish optic tectum by regenerating optic nerve fibres. Gaze RM, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:171-81, 1970
The visual pathways of the lorisid lemurs (Nycticebus coucang and Galago crassicaudatus). Laemle LK, et al.
J Comp Neurol 138:49-61, Jan 70
The retinofugal fibers and their terminal nuclei in Galago crassicaudatus (primates). Tigges M, et al.
J Comp Neurol 138:87-101, Jan 70
Projection of the lateral eye of Limulus to the brain. Snodderly DM Jr, et al.
Nature (London) 227:284-6, 18 Jul 70
Fiber sizes and frequencies in the optic nerve of Rana esculenta. Nikrui N. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:450-6, 1969
[Optic nervous tract of Proteus anguinus Laurenti (batrachians, urodeles)] Durand JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2861-3, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)
[The coefficient of vascular density in the normal human retina as a function of the distance from the papilla] Danis P, et al.
Docum Ophthal 26:31-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Projection of the optic nerve into the tectum of the bullhead Myoxocephalus scorpius (L.)] Naeve H.
J Hirnforsch 11:1-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphological characteristics of the visual system in the swamp turtle] Kosareva AA.
Arkh Anat 56:14-21, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Endings of optical fibers in the pretectal region of the rat's brain] Viktorov IV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:451-3, 1969 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular supply to the optic nerve of primates. Anderson DR. Amer J Ophthal 70:341-51, Sep 70
Origin of the peripapillary vascular network. Gitter KA, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:249-51, Feb 70
Angioarchitecture of the optic nerve. I. The papilla. Henkind P, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:979-86, Dec 69
Angioarchitecture of the optic nerve. II. Lamina cribrosa. Levitzky M, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:986-96, Dec 69
Blood supply of the optic nerve head and its role in optic atrophy, glaucoma, and oedema of the optic disc. Hayreh SS. Brit J Ophthal 53:721-48, Nov 69
Pathogenesis of visual field defects. Role of the ciliary circulation. Hayreh SS.
Brit J Ophthal 54:289-311, May 70
Proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Regression of optic disc neovascularization after retinal photocoagulation. Taylor E.
Brit J Ophthal 54:535-9, Aug 70
Physio-anatomy of the axial vascularisation of the optic nerve. François J, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:38-49, 1969
The blood supply of the optic nerve and optic papilla. Potts AM.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:886-9, Sep-Oct 69
[Optic nerve involvement in various types of arteritis] Bonamour G, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:1725-9, 5 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Significance of the temporal artery in ophthalmology] Blodi FC.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:318-28, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Vascular retrobulbar neuritis. Pathogenetic interpretation in relation to the vascularization of the optic nerve] Morra M.
Minerva Oftal 10:75-81, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of pseudopapillitis] Vodneva RE. Oftal Zh 24:290-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Carotid syndrome--cause of circulatory disorder in the optic nerve trunk] Atanov DI.
Vestn Oftal 81:35-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[A qualitative study of the field of vision in the congested disk] Khachaturova NK.
Vestn Oftal 81:47-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Acute vascular insufficiency of the optic nerve] Kobzeva VI, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:40-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the clinical aspects and therapy of acute and chronic vascular disorders of the optic nerve of various etiology] Zolotareva MM, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:61-5, 1968 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

On the occurrence and histochemistry of granules in the optic nerve of Punctius ticto (Gunther). Saxena PK. Anat Anz 125:457-8, 1969
Ultrastructure of the optic nerve head. Anderson DR.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:63-73, Jan 70
Ultrastructure of human and monkey lamina cribrosa and optic nerve head. Anderson DR.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:800-14, Dec 69
Itrastructure of meningeal sheaths. Normal human and monkey optic nerves. Anderson DR.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:659-74, Nov 69
Ultrastructure of intraorbital portion of human and monkey optic nerve. Anderson DR, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:506-30, Oct 69
Aggregates of irregular axoplasmic tubules in early Wallerian degeneration of guinea pig optic nerve. Laatsch RH. Brain Res 14:745-8, Aug 69
Macroglial differentiation and myelination. Blunt MJ, et al. J Anat 106:197, Jan 70
Extracellular spaces in kitten optic nerve. Mather R, et al. J Anat 106:207, Jan 70
Enlarged synaptic vesicles as an early sign of secondary degeneration in the optic nerve terminals of the pigeon. Cuénod M, et al. J Cell Sci 6:605-13, Mar 70
Experimental investigations on the visual centres in the sheep. I. Chomiak M, et al.
J Hirnforsch 11:367-75, 1969
On the structure and synaptic organization of the first optic ganglion in the fly. Boschek CB.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:560, May 70
On lipid inclusions in the neurosecretory cells of the supraoptic nucleus of the white mouse subjected to a



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chronic salt load. Senchik JI, et al. Z Zelliforsch 100:118-25, 1969

[Conus papillaris of reptiles. I. Ultrastructure in the saurian (Anguis fragilis, Anguidae)] Anh JN. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:97-110, 1969 (Fre)

[Optic nerve and experimental trauma. Cytology and cytopathology of a central myelinated nerve fiber system] Schiote W. Monogr Neurol Psychiat (Berlin) 131:1-156, 1970 (312 ref.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of the "optic nerve" and the ganglion opticum I of Daphnia pulex] Wolff JR, et al. Z Zelliforsch 103:526-43, 1970 (Ger)

### DRUG EFFECTS

[Transitory visual loss after retrobulbar anesthesia] Doden W, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:441-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Oral contraceptives and ocular complications] Caffi M. Ann Ottal 94:149-54, Feb 68 (Ita)

[The effects of retrobulbar anesthesia upon optic nerve conduction] Sugita K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1830-40, Sep 69 (Jap)

### EMBRYOLOGY

[Electron microscopic study of the human fetal optic nerve] Kanazawa S. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1330-53, Aug 69 (Jap)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine triphosphases in the central nervous system. Fernando SD, et al. J Anat 106:197, Jan 70

[Chemodifferentiation of the rat visual pathway. Morphologic, histochemical and experimental studies] Iida T, et al. Histochemie 12:265-84, 1968 (Ger)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Chemodifferentiation of the rat visual pathway. Morphologic, histochemical and experimental studies] Iida T, et al. Histochemie 12:265-84, 1968 (Ger)

### INJURIES

Intraocular pressure in unilateral optic nerve lesion. Riise D, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:750-6, 1969

Axonal reaction of the optic nerve following heat coagulation. Histochemical evidence for antidromic convection. Mukai N. Canad J Ophthal 5:78-90, Jan 70

Diagnosis and surgical correction of optic canal fracture after head injury. Fukado Y. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:307-14, 1969

Head injury associated with a dilated pupil. Goebert HW Jr. Surg Clin N Amer 50:427-32, Apr 70

The traumatic orbital apex syndrome its differential diagnosis and treatment. Watson PG, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:361-74, 1969

[Against initial and systematic surgical action in a number of cases of indirect trauma of the optic nerve] Sédan MJ. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:6-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[The canalis opticus syndrome] Seitz R. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:318-24, 1969 (Ger)

[Decompression of the optic nerve using the transmaxillary approach] Harada Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:117-25, Feb 70 (Jap)

### METABOLISM

Transport of protein in goldfish optic nerve during regeneration. Grafstein B, et al. Exp Neurol 25:494-508, Dec 69

In vitro protein synthesis by optic nerves. Casola L, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1175, Oct 69

Evidence for RNA transport in rat optic nerve. Casola L, et al. J Neurochem 16:1037-41, Jun 69

Axoplasmic transport in the optic nerve and tract of the rabbit: a biochemical and radioautographic study. Sjöstrand J, et al. J Neurochem 16:833-44, Jun 69

[Biochemical studies on the optic nerve of cats in circulatory disturbances. II. On the function of isolated mitochondria] Fujii H. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1319-29, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Biochemical studies on the optic nerve under circulatory disturbance. I. Study on the respiratory control of mitochondria prepared from the optic nerve of normal cats] Fujii H. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:552-5, Jun 69 (Jap)

[An experimental study on the effect of vitamin B 12 on the optic nerve. 2. On the distribution of vitamin B 12 to the optic nerve] Otaguro S. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:958-62, Oct 69 (Jap)

### PATHOLOGY

Histopathological changes in the intracranial portion of the optic nerves in cerebral atherosclerosis. Routsonis KG. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 16:77-82, 1970

Fluorescein angiography of the optic disc and the peripapillary area in chronic glaucoma. Raitta C, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:303-8, 1970

Ultrastructural and histochemical observations of optic nerve gliomas. Anderson DR, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:324-35, Mar 70

The termination of optic fibres in the lateral geniculate nucleus of some primates. Kanasaghuntheram R, et al. Brain Res 17:129-32, 6 Jan 70

Vasogenic origin of visual field defects and optic nerve changes in glaucoma. Hayreh SS, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:461-72, Jul 70

Cup-disc ratio in early open-angle glaucoma. Armaly MF. Docum Ophthal 26:526-33, 1969

The role of the astroglial cells in glaucomatous disc cupping. Shaffer RN. Docum Ophthal 26:516-25, 1969

Proliferation of the juxtapapillary retinal pigment epithelium simulating malignant melanoma. Vogel MH, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:461-81, 1969

Ocular histopathologic changes in a case of a-beta-lipoproteinemia (Bassen-Kornzweig syndrome). Von Sallmann L, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:451-60, 1969

Juxtapapillary retinal angiomatosis--histology of congenital glaucoma--transverse ischaemic optic nerve necrosis in neuroblastoma. Manschot WA. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:326-9, 1970

[System degeneration of the geniculo-calcarine optic pathways in spinocerebellar heredo-ataxias] Bogaert L van, et al. J Genet Hum 17:275-9, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Optic nerve and experimental trauma. Cytology and cytopathology of a central myelinated nerve fiber system] Schiote W. Monogr Neurol Psychiat (Berlin) 131:1-156, 1970 (312 ref.) (Ger)

[Pathohistology of the optic nerve in SMON (subacute mycio-optico neuropathy)] Okuda K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:331-40, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Neuromyelitis optica (Devic's disease)--relationship to multiple sclerosis] Shiraki H. Jap J Clin Med 28:2235-49, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Histological picture of sclero-perikeratitis progressiva] Abramowicz I. Klin Oczna 40:237-9, 1970 (Pol)

[Hyaline degeneration of the disc of the optic nerve] Rutkowska A, et al. Klin Oczna 39:891-5, 1969 (Pol)

[Neuromyelitis optica and multiple sclerosis] Duma D, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:485-92, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)

[Histomorphologic studies of experimental glaucoma (changes in the vessels and optic nerve elements of the eye)] Lipovetskaia EM, et al. Oftal Zh 22:52-6, 1967 (Rus)

[Histologic evidence of strangulation asphyxia] Permiakov AV. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:12-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Pathologic changes in the ultrastructure of the optic nerve following enucleation of the eye] Bogolepov NN, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1816-22, 1969 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between pulvinar and optic tract, lateral geniculate body and superior colliculus. An electrophysiological study. Armengol V, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:17-27, 1968

Pathophysiology of the distal portion of the optic nerve. 3. Effect of intraocular pressure on optic nerve discharge. Ernest JT, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:594-604, Oct 69

Effect of optic nerve transection on osmotic alterations of intraocular pressure. Krupin T, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:214-20, Aug 70

Auditory or visual deafferentation and cerebral epileptogenicity. Wada JA, et al. Biol Psychiat 1:349-66, Oct 69

Preoptic hypnogenic focus and mesencephalic reticular formation. Bremer F. Brain Res 21:132-4, 30 Jun 70

Further studies on the restoration of the contralateral retinotectal projection following regeneration of the optoc nerve in the frog. Gaze RM, et al. Brain Res 21:183-95, 14 Jul 70

The restoration of the ipsilateral visual projection following regeneration of the optic nerve in the frog. Gaze RM, et al. Brain Res 21:207-16, 14 Jul 70

The depth distribution of visual units in the controlateral optic tectum following regeneration of the optic nerve in the frog. Keating MJ, et al. Brain Res 21:197-206, 14 Jul 70

On- and off-response ratio in the visual pathway of the cat. Uenoyama K, et al. Canad J Ophthal 5:160-2, Apr 70

Electrophysiology of the intertectal commissures in the pigeon. I. Analysis of the pathways. Robert F, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:116-22, 1969

Electrophysiology of the intertectal commissures in the pigeon. II. Inhibitory interaction. Robert F, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:123-36, 1969

Conduction velocity of optic nerve fibers innervating lateral geniculate body and superior colliculus in the rat. Sumitomo I, et al. Exp Neurol 25:378-92, Nov 69

Acetylcholinesterase activity in certain areas of the rabbit brain following the unilateral excision of the optic nerve. Wawrzyniak M. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:213-31, 1969

Optic nerve transection and intraocular pressure response to various drugs. Podos SM, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:492-5, Jul 70

Studies on the electroretinogram and on the evoked potentials from tectum opticum of frog upon switching off the light stimuli of various intensities. Penchev A, et al. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:93-101, 1969

Axoplasmic flow rates in the monkey optic system. Chou SM. Neurology (Minneap) 20:607-12, Jun 70

Release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from slices of superior colliculus by optic tract stimulation. Kawai N. Neuropharmacology 9:395-7, Jul 70

Effects of optic nerve section on the double-flash ERG in unanaesthetised rabbits. A study of centrifugal influences on the ERG. Hasselt P van. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:65-70, 1969

The inhibition of retinal ganglion cells by catecholeamines and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Straschill M, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:45-54, 1969

On the electroencephalogram in the unilateral optic enucleated chick. Tarao M, et al. Poult Sci 48:1516-7, Jul 69

Neuronal components of the optic nerve of the crab, Carcinus maenas. Wiersma CA. Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 73:25-34, 1970

Observations on the 'surround' properties of the receptive fields of frog retinal ganglion cells. Keating MJ, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 55:129-42, Apr 70

Electrophysiological tracings of intraretinal optic nerve fibers in the cat. Ogawa T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:215-22, Jul 69

Optic nerve population responses to transretinal electrical stimulation. Lederman RJ, et al. Vision Res 9:1041-52, Sep 69

[Potentials evoked by the electric stimulation of the optic nerve in chick embryo] Blozovski D. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:225, 1969 (Fre)

[New method of measuring in ultraviolet rays of very small changes of birefringence and circular dichroism] Cohen LB, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:143-4, 1970 (Fre)

[Electrophysiological analysis of the insular cortex of the cat. 3. Optic connections] Avanzini G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2031-4, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Unitary analysis of the compound potential of optic nerve in the rabbit] Fujimura K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1841-63, Sep 69 (Jap)

[The short latency optic nerve potential in the rabbit in response to photic stimuli of higher intensities] Fujimura K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:581-6, May 69 (Jap)

[The electrical phenomena in the visual pathway occur in response to direct electrical stimulation of the retina] Kondo N. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:965-71, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Is the oscillatory potential in the ERG responsible for the activity of the optic nerve?] Yonemura D, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:719-23, Jun 69 (Jap)

[The short latency optic nerve potential in the rabbit] Fujimura K. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:550-1, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Relations between the spectral sensitivity curves and responses of the optic nerve] Mihalaş GI. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:179-82, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)

[Response of cells of phasic and tonic type in the frog's visual center on changes in the duration of stimulus] Mkrtycheva LI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:501-4, 11 May 68 (Rus)

[The significance of photoreceptor cells of the retina for the preservation of polarity of the developing crystalline ens] Popov VV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:1476-8, 21 Apr 68 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the afferent flow arising in the cat visual system during the exclusion of light] Val'tsev VB, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:90-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG in Devic's disease. Reilly EL, et al. Confin Neurol 31:352-61, 1969

[Changes in optic and vestibular chronaxy in posterior-cervical sympathetic syndrome] Iakovleva SM. Vrach Delo 7:93-5, 1967 (Rus)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Axial tomography of the optic canals in children. Harwood-Nash DC. Radiology 96:367-74, Aug 70

[Roentgenologic anatomy of the canals of the optic nerve in the tomographic aspect] Adamov NT, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:26-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

### SURGERY

Surgical treatment of unilateral optic nerve gliomas. Housepian EM. J Neurosurg 31:604-7, Dec 69

Cholinesterase and acid phosophatase in the rabbit's retinae following severance of the optic nerve. Moon BY, et al. Yonsei Med J 10:48-55, 1969

[Presence of degenerated retinal fibers in the supra-optic hypothalamic region of the duck following



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

section of the optic nerve] Bons N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1535-8, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Against initial and systematic surgical action in a number of cases of indirect trauma of the optic nerve] Sédan MJ. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:6-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

## OPTIC NEURITIS (C10, C11)

[Leber's stellar retinopathy] François J, et al. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 149:470-9, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Acute ischemic optic neuritis. Arterio-axial syndrome of the optic nerve] Gayral L, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:421-32, Dec 67 (Fre)
[SMON, subacute-myelo-optico-neuropathy] Shimada N. J Jap Med Ass 62:788-92, 15 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Observations on clinical course of acute retrobulbar neuritis in Japan and problems of benign multiple sclerosis] Kito S. Jap J Clin Med 28:2264-72, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Clinical cases of subacut myelo-optico-neuropathy(SMON) accompanied with abdominal symptoms] Takasaki H, et al. Naika 25:477-83, Mar 70 (Jap)
[1968 review of the optic nerve] Imachi J, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:83-92, Feb 70 (65 ref.) (Jap)
[Encephalo-myelo-neuropathy associated with abdominal symptoms. Epidemiological and clinicopathological observations] Fujiwara T, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2412-23, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Review and comments on myeloneuropathy (SMON) with abdominal disorders] Sobue I, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2390-402, Dec 69 (272 ref.) (Jap)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Electroretinographic study of a case of monoamine oxidase inhibitor poisoning] Ardouin M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:920-4, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Tobacco, a major enemy of the eye] Sédan J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:724-32, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Adverse effects of ovulation inhibitors at the retinal venous system and optic nerve] Hollwich F, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:830-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Bilateral optic neuritis and occlusion of the superior mucular arteriole in a 24-year-old woman] Höpping W, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:847-50, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Optic nerve lesions due to chloramphenicol] Kittel V, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:83-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Effect of ethambutol on the eye] Szoslandowa W. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1614-6, 20 Oct 69 (Pol)

### CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of inflammatory diseases and atrophy of the optic nerve tract] Novokhatskiĭ AS. Oftal Zh 25:31-5, 1970 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

[Diabetic papillitis. Clinical contribution] Morra M. Minerva Oftal 10:21-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinical picture and classification of SMON with illustrative cases--including acute lymphocytic leukemia complicated by SMON] Miyoshi I, et al. Naika 25:492-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Abdominal and neurological symptoms of subacute myeloneuropathy with abdominal symptoms] Ando K, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2440-50, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Eye manifestations in subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy] Sugiura S. Saishin Igaku 24:2451-7, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Vision disorders in multiple sclerosis] Dotsenko VI, et al. Oftal Zh 24:302-3, 1969 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

Papilledema, optic neuritis, and pseudopapilledema. The use of fluorescein angiography in differential diagnosis. Walsh FB, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:914-28, Sep-Oct 69
[Value of temporal arteriectomy in vascular diseases of the optic nerve] Brégeat P. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:479-86, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Guillain-Barré syndrome] Abe K. Jap J Clin Med 28:446-51, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[SMON-like diseases] Kito S. Jap J Clin Med 28:432-6, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Multiple neuritis] Miyazaki M. Jap J Clin Med 28:437-41, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Atypical SMON and SMON-like diseases] Tsubaki T. Jap J Clin Med 28:428-31, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[2 cases of myeloradiculoneuritis and encephalitis of unknown etiology] Yokoi A. Naika 25:464-7, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Prognosis and rehabilitation in subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy with abdominal symptoms] Sugiyama T, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2510-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Differential diagnosis of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy] Tsubaki T. Saishin Igaku 24:2465-8, Dec 69 (Jap)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of sex hormones in the therapy of SMON] Shibata T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:67-9, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Acute retrobulbar optic neuritis and adrenaline] Matsuo H. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:394, May 69 (Jap)
[Use of nitrogranulogen in inflammatory conditions of the eye ball. Preliminary report] Lukaszewicz B, et al. Klin Oczna 39:711-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of pseudopapillitis] Vodneva RE. Oftal Zh 24:290-3, 1969 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Vitamin-B 12 deficiency and diabetic neuropathy. Freeman AG. Lancet 2:963, 1 Nov 69
[Post-measles neuro-retinitis in children] Ardouin M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:718-24, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Ocular signs of inflammatory acute polyradiculoneuritis] Charbonnel A, et al. Cah Med 11:505-18, 30 May 70 (23 ref.) (Fre)
[Neuro-ophthalmological aspects of diabetes mellitus] Man HX. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:83-100, 1968 (78 ref.) (Fre)
[Ocular symptoms and manifestations in vitamin B12 deficiencies. Comments on bilateral optic neuropathies] Crousaz G de. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:295-306, 1969 (Fre)
[Optic neuritis, as the first symptom of a left sphenoidal meningioma reaching the orbit] Franceschetti A, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:335-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Acute retrobulbar optic neuritis during herpes zoster oticus with paralysis of the facial nerve and cochleo-vestibular disorders] Passeri S, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1573-81, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Vascular retrobulbar neuritis. Pathogenetic interpretation in relation to the vascularization of the optic nerve] Morra M. Minerva Oftal 10:75-81, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Relationship between infection and subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy with abdominal symptoms (SMON) in the prevalent district. 1. Relationship between disease outbreak and the result of the examination of drinking water in the Ibara District, Okayama Prefecture (epidemiological study of SMON. 2)] Ogata M, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:113-9, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Etiology of SMON (subacute myelo-optico neuropathy) theory of infection as its etiology] Kono R. Saishin Igaku 24:2403-6, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Devic's syndrome of rheumatic etiology] Gaj T, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:659-62, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[The clinical picture and morphology of the opticomyelitis syndrome in acute disseminated encephalomyelitis] Liudkovskaia IG, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:28-32, 1970 (Rus)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Leber's disease. V. Seedorff T. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:186-213, 1970
Leber's disease. IV. Seedorff T. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:813-21, 1969
[Leber syndrome complicated by vitiligo and exostoses] Domżalowa B, et al. Klin Oczna 39:745-9, 1969 (Pol)

### MICROBIOLOGY

[Experimental pathological study of virus isolated from the material of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy with abdominal signs] Nakazawa T, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:266-73, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Role of ECHO type 21 virus in subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy with abdominal symptoms] Shingu M. Saishin Igaku 24:2407-11, Dec 69 (Jap)

### OCCURRENCE

[Age dependence on some optic nerve diseases] Gornig H, et al. Z Alternsforsch 22:291-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical studies of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy with abdominal signs] Ota Z. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 44:182, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Epidemiologic study of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy with abdominal signs] Shimada N. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 44:181-2, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Epidemiological study and evaluation of cases of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy (SMON) in Okayama Prefecture] Shimada Y, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 44:12-21, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Epidemiologic studies of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy with abdominal symptoms (SMON) in bara City, Okayama Prefecture] Shimada Y, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:99-106, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Epidemiological studies on subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy (SMON) at Yubara Town 1] Ohira M, et al. Jap J Hyg 24:502-9, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Epidemiological and clinical survey of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy in a sanatorium for tuberculosis in Okayama] Ofuji T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:219-22, 10 May 70 (Jap)
[Epidemiological and clinical observations of SMON in Okayama] Hiraki K, et al. Naika 24:1139-46, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Epidemiological and etiological study on subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy with abdominal symptoms] Hanakago R, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2431-9, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Epidemiologic studies on subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy in Ibara and Yoshii areas] Shimada Y. Saishin Igaku 24:2424-30, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Outbreak of myeloneuropathy with abdominal disorders (SMON) in K district, Gifu Prefecture] Sobue I, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1532-7, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)

### PATHOLOGY

Nematode optic neuritis. Bird AC, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:72-7, Jan 70
Histopathology of ischemic optic neuropathy. Henkind P, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:78-90, Jan 70
Vascular opticopathy. Kurz O. Docum Ophthal 26:582-91, 1969
[Pathohistology of the optic nerve in SMON (subacute mycio-optico neuropathy)] Okuda K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:331-40, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of SMON with fatal brain tumor] Ito K, et al. Naika 25:387-92, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Pathology of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy] Matsuyama H, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2469-78, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Neuropathology of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy, (SMON)] Shiraki H, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2479-509, Dec 69 (Jap)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Further perimetric analysis of patients with lesions of the visual pathways. Sunga RN, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:403-22, Sep 70
[Correlation between the ERG the EOG and the electrical excitability, especially in acute optic neuritis] Nagaya T, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:952-7, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Electrophysiological studies on peripheral nerve lesions in myeloneuropathy with gastrointestinal disorders] Takahashi M. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:614-22, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Electroencephalographic studies of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy] Takahashi M, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2458-64, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Possibilities of the photostress method in assessing the functional status of the retina] Marinchev VN, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:58-61, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

### REHABILITATION

[SMON--its treatment and rehabilitation] Hanakago R. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:808-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Prognosis and rehabilitation in subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy with abdominal symptoms] Sugiyama T, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2510-8, Dec 69 (Jap)

### THERAPY

[SMON--its treatment and rehabilitation] Hanakago R. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:808-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[SMON] Tsubaki T. Naika 25:1316-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy, (SMON)] Takasaki H, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2519-23, Dec 69 (Jap)

### VETERINARY

Optic neuritis in a dog. Veith LA, et al. Vet Med 65:877-8, Sep 70

OPTICAL ILLUSIONS see under ILLUSIONS (F1, F2)

## OPTICAL ROTATORY DISPERSION (H)

The effect of monocular and binocular observation on visual orientation during head tilt. Wade NJ. Amer J Psychol 82:384-8, Sep 69
Optical rotation system for the analytical ultracentrifuge. Sophianopoulos AJ. Anal Biochem 34:278-81, Mar 70
The effects of substrates on the optical rotatory dipersion of carnitine acetyltransferase. Tipton KF, et al. Biochem J 115:517-21, Nov 69
Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism in structural and stereochemical studies. Klyne W, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:847-70, Sep 69
Optical rotatory dispersion of the two glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases from Candida utilis. Domschke W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:919-22, Aug 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Circular dichorism studies on the axozy chromophore of the antibiotics LL-BH872-alpha and elaiomycin. McGahren WJ, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:1587-90, 25 Mar 70
Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism properties of yeast mitochondrial DNA's. Bernardi G, et al. J Molec Biol 48:43-52, 28 Feb 70
Optical absorbance and optical rotatory dispersion studies on calf thymus nucleohistone. Tuan DY, et al.
J Molec Biol 45:59-76, 14 Oct 69
Small molecule-macromolecular interactions as studied by optical rotatory dispersion--circular dichroism. Perrin JH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:431-48, Apr 70 (257 ref.)
Application of optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichrosim to the study of biopolymers. Tinoco I Jr.
Meth Biochem Anal 18:81-203, 1970 (178 ref.)
Correlation of optical activity with polysaccharide conformation. Rees DA, et al.
Nature (London) 227:390-2, 25 Jul 70
Optical activity associated with vibrations of helical polymers. Deutsche CW.
Naturwissenschaften 56:495-8, Oct 69
The optical rotary dispersion and circular dichroism of alpha-amino and alpha-hydroxy acids. Craig JC, et al.
Tetrahedron 26:3457-60, Jul 70
Abnormal circular dichroism of alpha-amino acid esters. Craig JC, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 18:1563-5, Apr 70

INSTRUMENTATION

Optical rotatory dispersion of polyglutamic and polyuridylic acids at low temperatures in fluid hydro-alcoholic solvents. Travers F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:265-71, 11 Nov 69

## OPTICS (H)

see also related
LENSES (E2, E5)
VISION (F1, G1)

Brushing cytology of the esophagus and stomach under direct vision by fiberscopes. Kobayashi S, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:219-23, Apr 70
The direct optical measurement of atmospheric air pollution. Horvath H, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:500-9, Sep-Oct 69
Efficiencies of non-cylindrical apertures as oxygen diffusion pathways. 2. The hour-glass configuration. Leighton AJ, et al. Amer J Optom 47:390-7, May 70
Quantitative flow dichroism. I. Correction for disorientation in a solution of rods. Mayfield JE, et al.
Biopolymers 9:655-68, 1970
Integral fibre optic illumination for a handpiece. Johns RB. Brit Dent J 129:29-30, 7 Jul 70
An optical apparatus for reproducing surface outlines of body cross-sections. Clayton CB, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:489-92, Jul 70
A fibre optic ultrasonic scanner. McDicken WN.
Brit J Radiol 43:356-7, May 70
A new optical system in endoscopy with special reference to cystoscopy. Berci G, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:564-71, Oct 69
Optical properties of photoreceptors. Weale RA.
Brit Med Bull 26:134-7, May 70 (24 ref.)
II. Light-scattering instruments. Muslin L.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 24:59-62, Mar-Apr 70
Endoscopic instrumentation. Quint RH.
Clin Obstet Gynec 12:463-83, Jun 69
Retrograde pancreatography and cholangiography by fiber duodenoscope. Takagi K, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:445-52, Sep 70
Duodenal bulb visualization with the Hirschowitz gastroduodenal fiberscope and the Hirschowitz gastroduodenal fiberscope with deflecting tip: a comparative study. Belber JP.
Gastroint Endosc 17:34-5, Aug 70
On the transparency of the stroma in the mammalian cornea. Feuk T.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:186-90, Jul 70
Optical and geometric problems in fitting. Cochet P, et al. Int Ophthal Clin 9:307-30, Summer 69
What constitutes blindness? I. Optics. Warren RL.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:847-50, Aug 69
A joint angle detector. Reed DJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:745-8, Nov 69
Measurement of intrarenal transit time and hemoglobin saturation by fiberoptics. Suki WN, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:123-6, Jul 70
Optical diffraction studies of crystalline structures in electron micrographs. I. Theoretical considerations. Berger JE. J Cell Biol 43:442-7, Dec 69
Optical diffraction and translational reinforcement of microtubules having a prominent helical wall structure. Burton PR. J Cell Biol 44:693-8, Mar 70
Optical properties of amorphous polypeptides. I. One state solutions. Aebersold D, et al.
J Chem Phys 53:2156-63, 15 Sep 70
Structure of the retinae of the principal eyes of jumping spiders (Salticidae: dendryphantinae) in relation to visual optics. Land MF.
J Exp Biol 51:443-70, Nov 69
Optical determination of the thickness of thin lipid films. Cherry RJ, et al. J Theor Biol 24:137-46, Aug 69
Fiberoptic coupling device. Masterson BJ.
Obstet Gynec 36:325, Aug 70
Reflections of light from the ocular fundus. Planten JT.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:303-5, 1970
Partially coherent imagery in the presence of aberrations. Barakat R.
Opt Acta (London) 17:337-47, May 70
Optical image processing. Thompson BJ.
Phys Med Biol 15:209, Jan 70
Evaluation of collimator performance. Lötter MG, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:986-9, 29 Aug 70
Conformations at local energy minimums for gramicidin S: optical calculations. Pysh ES.
Science 167:290-2, 16 Jan 70
The effect of vibration on performance with electro-optical aids to night vision. SMRL Report No. 589. Kinney JA, et al.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-9, 18 Jul 69
[Indentation with optic fibers: perspectives of application] Rouchy JP.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:196-9, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Presentation of Dr. Leboucher's cold-light bronchoscope] Leboucher Y.
Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 104:59-60, Nov 67 (Fre)
[The future of fiber optics] Ostoya P.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:833-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[The lighting by optical fiber (cold light) and oral and maxillo-facial surgery] Dautrey J.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:150-1, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Flexible light source--a new aid in dental practice] Büchs H. DDZ 24:18-22, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The measurement of modulation transfer function of the living human eye in reflected light] Röhler R, et al. Vision Res 9:407-28, Mar 69 (Ger)
[A method of determination of the pupillary reflex by use of electronic optics] Varanovskii IaM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:94-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The Progressor ophthalmic lens. Wild BW.
Amer J Optom 47:411-3, May 70
A Schlieren optics accessory for use with the preparative ultracentrifuge. Griffith OM, et al.
Anal Biochem 31:218-26, 1 Oct 69
Ultraviolet action spectrum with a prism-grating monochromator. Cripps DJ, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:584-92, Jun 70
Optical transmission and reflection by blood. Zdrojkowski RJ, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:122-8, Apr 70

OPTOCHIN see under CINCHONA (B6, D2)

## OPTOMETRY (G2)

An analog device for lens fitting. Grolman B.
Amer J Optom 46:810-8, Nov 69
Summaries of vision science translations. Hirsch MJ.
Amer J Optom 46:862-4, Nov 69
The use of a code-a-phone in a small optometric practice. Laubach B. Amer J Optom 46:800-2, Oct 69
Practical electroretinography in clinical optometry. Peckham RH. Amer J Optom 46:725-30, Oct 69
Optometric manpower utilization in the Air Force. Peters HB, et al. Amer J Optom 47:324-31, Apr 70
American Academy of Optometry--1970.
Amer J Optom 47:2, Jan 70
American Academy of Optometry. New members.
Amer J Optom 46:794, Oct 69
Today's and tomorrow's optometry. Baldwin WR.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:41-2, Jan 70
Optometry's urban image. Beasley JC.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:537-9, Jun 70
Professional offices. Brabham V Jr.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:466-7, May 70
Professional offices. Office of Robert Morrison, O.D. Brabham V Jr. J Amer Optom Ass 41:648-50, Jul 70
An award is an award, is an award ... or is it? Butterfield JG. J Amer Optom Ass 40:1025-7, Oct 69
A.O.A. 1969 economic survey. 3. Chipman F.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:369-72, Apr 70
A.O.A. 1969 economic survey. II. Chipman F.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:177-9, Feb 70
A.O.A. 1969 economic survey. I. Chipman F.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:1197-200, Dec 69
A.O.A. 1969 economic survey--IV. Chipman F.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:550-3, Jun 70
Publish and/or perish ... an admonition. Coleman HM.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:1033-4, Oct 69
A public relations path. Dupuis S.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:1005-6, Oct 69
The Blue Shield shoot-down. Eger MJ.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:606-7, Jul 70
The national maritime union pension and welfare plan vision care program. Eisenberg S, et al.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:728-34, Jul 69.
Reflections on the first national conference on urban optometry. Ferguson LK.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:534-6, Jun 70
Non-optical low vision services. Fugate JM.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:828-9, Aug 69
Laser and the industrial optometrist. Glatt LD.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:72-8, Jan 70
Sociological reflections on the practice of urban optometry. Goering J.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:526-9, Jun 70
Hiring and training your optometric aide. Gregg JR.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:910-4, Sep 69
The new era of occupational vision. Gregg JR.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:43-5, Jan 70
Concept and scope of developmental optometry. Heinsen AC Jr. J Amer Optom Ass 40:1088-93, Nov 69
A comparison of techniques for prescribing optical compensations for heterophorias. Kerns RL.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:1094-100, Nov 69
A-V aids speak up in your office. Koetting RA.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:917-9, Sep 69
You are the next speaker. Koetting RA, et al.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:1030-2, Oct 69
Taking a brief rear-view mirror glance. Koob JB.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:1035-7, Oct 69
The making of public opinion. Malmer RW.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:1007-9, Oct 69
Now we're in agreement. Milkie GM.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:903-9, Sep 69
Hypno-ophthalmic therapy--fact or fallacy. Milkie GM.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:627-33, Jul 70 (23 ref.)
Preface to the future. Morewitz BA.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:34-5, Jan 70
The feminine touch. Otwell HC.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:1028-9, Oct 69
Optometry and comprehensive health care systems. Powell CC. J Amer Optom Ass 41:543-5, Jun 70
Optometry in the Southern California Permanente Medical Group. Roberts BL.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:458-62, May 70
Tell it like it is. Roseboom CE.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:915-6, Sep 69
You feel great--when you communicate. Runninger J.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:1017-21, Oct 69
"What's in it for me"? Sherwood WW.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:93-4, Jan 70
Pitfalls and platitudes of optometric public relations. Slaton P. J Amer Optom Ass 40:1022-4, Oct 69
Where is the urban optometrist? Sosnik R.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:524, Jun 70
Practice management. Stein GB.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:286-7, Mar 70
Practice management. Stein GB.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:465, May 70
Medical eye care is only partial visual care. Tannebaum S. J Amer Optom Ass 40:695-6, Jul 69
A cornerstone of professional strenght. Wolfberg MD.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:1003-4, Oct 69
The future of the profession of optometry.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:1085-6, Nov 69
Communications please.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:1010-6, Oct 69
The Fairbanks report--A blueprint for organizational progress. II. J Amer Optom Ass 41:224-5, Mar 70
Haitian eye care program. Kent R, et al.
J Nat Med Ass 62:294-300, Jul 70
The participation of optometrists in New York City's Medicaid program. Alexander RS, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:1008-12, Nov 69
[Visual acuity. Its evaluation in children in daily practice] Dor E.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:397-402, May 70 (Fre)
[On a new method of corneal photokeratoscopy] el-Hage SG.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:382-4, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Data collection in clinical oculometry] Gernet H.
Docum Ophthal 27:42-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Multi-variate analyses in oculometry] Habeck D, et al.
Docum Ophthal 27:48-52, 1969 (Ger)

EDUCATION

Students today--optometrists tomorrow. Hirsch MJ.
Amer J Optom 47:76-80, Jul 70
Optometric education in Ceylon--a hope realized. Baldwin WR. J Amer Optom Ass 41:639-42, Jul 70
Optometric education and Ohio State University. Fawcett NG. J Amer Optom Ass 40:1210-3, Dec 69
A case for a school of optometry in New York State. Haffner AN. J Amer Optom Ass 40:1214-21, Dec 69
The Ohio State University College of Optometry. II. Hebbard FW. J Amer Optom Ass 41:446-51, May 70
Fostering career opportunities in optometry for members of minority groups. Rosenthal J, et al.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:540-2, Jun 70
Practice management. Stein GB.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:647, Jul 70
Organizing visual training stations. Swartwout JB.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:1121-3, Nov 69
The Miami-Dade Junior College Optometric Technician Program. Wesson M.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:634-5, Jul 70

HISTORY

Kenneth Berkeley Stoddard 1904-1970. (Stoddard KB), Hirsch MJ. Amer J Optom 47:332-4, Apr 70
The Ohio State University College of Optometry. I. Hebbard FW. J Amer Optom Ass 41:362-8, Apr 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INSTRUMENTATION

Method of extending the range of the keratometer. Miller D, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:931-3, Nov 69
Modification of inside-outside calipers to make boxing system frame measurements. Kors K. Amer J Optom 46:880-1, Nov 69

MANPOWER

Vision care in Minnesota. Fahs IJ, et al. Amer J Optom 47:125-36, Feb 70
Optometric manpower utilization in the Air Force. Peters HB, et al. Amer J Optom 47:324-31, Apr 70
Vision manpower in the United States. Fahs IJ. Amer J Public Health 60:1760-8, Sep 70
On the optometric technician in Oregon: a survey. Bleything WB. J Amer Optom Ass 40:1204-9, Dec 69
Allied optometric personnel. Cable RC. J Amer Optom Ass 41:636-8, Jul 70
A study of the urban optometry crisis. Hopping RL. J Amer Optom Ass 41:530-3, Jun 70
A statistical survey of optometric manpower needs. Mote HG. J Amer Optom Ass 40:1201-3, Dec 69
U. S. public health service optometry. Owens PL Jr. J Amer Optom Ass 40:1110-2, Nov 69
Optometry in the americal division, U. S. army. Smalling OH. J Amer Optom Ass 40:1113-5, Nov 69
Urban optometry--a matter of great concern. Wolfberg MD. J Amer Optom Ass 41:519-20, Jun 70
A survey of optometrists. J Amer Optom Ass 40:1193-6, Dec 69

ORAL CHARACTER see under PSYCHOANALYTIC

THEORY (F1, F2)

## ORAL HEALTH (N1)

see also related
DIAGNOSIS, ORAL (E1, E6)
DMF INDEX (E6, N1)
MOUTH DISEASES (C4)
MOUTH REHABILITATION (E6)
PERIODONTAL INDEX (E6, N1)

Socioeconomic status and factors influencing the dental health practices of mothers. Rayner JF. Amer J Public Health 60:1250-8, Jul 70
A study of dental knowledge and behaviour in 1,000 Australian schoolchildren. Roder DM. Aust Dent J 14:327-30, Oct 69
Partial dentures. 7. Maintenance of the appliances. Fish SF. Brit Dent J 128:547-51, 2 Jun 70
Adult dental health care in England and Wales in 1968. 1. Survey plan and organization. Gray PG, et al. Brit Dent J 129:107-16, 4 Aug 70
Adult dental health in England and Wales in 1968. 2. Childhood attendance and adult dental health. Gray PG, et al. Brit Dent J 129:156-63 concl, 18 Aug 70
Observations on the dental health of young adults in Hartlepool and Newcastle. Hallett GE, et al. Brit Dent J 128:171-4, 17 Feb 70
Carrots and dental health. Reece JA, et al. Brit Dent J 128:535-9, 2 Jun 70
Adult dental health in England and Wales. Report of the B.D.A. Winter Scientific Meeting, London. Brit Dent J 128:403-9, 21 Apr 70
Basic oral health survey methods. Brit Dent J 128:251, 3 Mar 70
Teeth and food. Samson E. Community Health (Bristol) 1:311-5, May-Jun 70
Editorial. The role of adequate nutrition and a well balanced diet. Best EJ. Dent Dig 75:512, Dec 69
The dental condition of Olympic Games contestants--a pilot study, 1968. Forrest JO. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:95-101, Nov 69
The dental diseases--their magnitude, prevention, and treatment. Brown WE. J Amer Coll Dent 37:35-41, Jan 70
The effect of an oral irrigating device on the oral hygiene of orthodontic patients. Hurst JE, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 81:678-82, Sep 70
Survey of dental services rendered, 1969. More preventive care, less tooth repair. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. Moen BD, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 81:25-36, Jul 70
Oral neglect--why? Sword RO. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1327-30, Jun 70
National Children's Dental Health Week 1970. Bureau of Dental Health Education. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1363-76, Jun 70
National publicity for Children's Dental Health Week. Bureau of Public Information. Bureau of Dental Health Education. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1377-8, Jun 70
Listening to the consumers from the inner city. A report from the 21st National Dental Health Conference. Council on Dental Health Bureau of Dental Health Education. J Amer Dent Ass 81:953-8, Oct 70
School dental inspection: motivation achieved by four different methods of referral. Parfitt D. J Canad Dent Ass 36:32-4, Jan 70
Comparison of two oral hygiene devices for the physically handicapped. Holcomb FH, et al. J Dent Child 37:325-9, Jul-Aug 70
Oral hygiene performance of elementary school children following dental health education. Podshadley AG, et al. J Dent Child 37:298-300, Jul-Aug 70
Study of dental plaque in orthodontic patients. Balenseifen JW, et al. J Dent Res 49:320-4, Mar-Apr 70
Presidential inaugural address: comprehensiveness, too, in research on oral health and disease prevention. Dummett CO. J Dent Res 48:985-9, Nov-Dec 69
Periodontal disease and blood citrate levels in patients with trisomy 21. Shapiro S, et al. J Dent Res 48:1231-3, Nov-Dec 69
Correlation of some oral hygiene variables with age, sex, and incidence of oral protozoa. Wantland WW, et al. J Dent Res 49:293-7, Mar-Apr 70
Oral hygiene and Beta-hemolytic streptococcal carrier states during penicillin prophylaxis for rheumatic fever. Shapiro S, et al. J Oral Med 25:18-20, Jan-Mar 70
An ecologic study of oral hygiene. Clark JW, et al. J Periodont 40:476-80, Aug 69
The effect of a pulsed water pressure cleansing device on oral health. Lobene RR. J Periodont 40:667-70, Nov 69
An attitude scale for dental health. Murphy RF. J Sch Health 40:268-9, May 70
The requirements for personal oral hygiene. Peterson CT. J Sch Health 39:736-7, Dec 69
Editorial. Children's Dental Health Week: a Madison Avenue monstrosity suffering from tired blood. Haeseler GA. New York Dent J 36:104-5, Feb 70
Editorial. Patient-oriented dental-health care in research. Asgis AJ. New York J Dent 40:119-20, Apr 70
Editorial: Broadening scope of dentistry's function. Asgis AJ. New York J Dent 39:365-6, Oct 69
Two tasks for effective oral hygiene. Peterson CT. New York J Dent 40:84-5 passim, Mar 70
Children's oral hygiene. Peterson CT. New York J Dent 39:411-3, Nov 69
Nutrition and diet in the ecology of oral-health. Roth H. New York J Dent 40:201-2, Jun-Jul 70
International patterns of oral health care--the example of New Zealand. Walsh J. New Zeal Dent J 66:143-52, Apr 70
A preventive ca guide for multihandicapped children. Dental care begins at home. Green A. Rehab Lit 31:10-2, Jan 70
Dentist's fees and dental health. Sabongi R. Rev Dent Liban 19:63-8, Oct-Dec 69
Fluorides and dental health. Adler P. WHO Monogr Ser 59:323-54, 1970
[The relationship between periodontal conditions, caries susceptibility and oral hygiene in children aged 3 to 15 years] Fialová S. Cesk Stomat 69:279-84, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Diet in nursery schools from the aspect of the dentist] Skaloud F, et al. Cesk Stomat 70:208-10, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Dental health among Danish dentists] Jensen K. Tandlaegebladet 74:26-33, Jan 70 (Dan)
[Committee on hygiene and dental health of the Rhône province] Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 26:231-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Mode of action of exogenous peristatic factors on dental development and oral health] Schützmanns G. Deutsch Stomat 19:598-603, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Instructions for the care of prostheses for the patient. Results of an inquiry] Thiel K van. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:764-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Results of follow-up studies in patients with cast prostheses] Pfütz E. Oest Z Stomat 67:89-92, Mar 70 (Ger)
[2. Contest in beautiful and healty teeth in Swiss youth] Rinderer L. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:702-15, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the questionnaires distributed to all participants on November 29, 1969 in connection with the national finals of the "Competition on beautiful and healthy teeth" of the Swiss youth] Rinderer L. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:129-38, 1970 (Ger)
[The conflict in the dental hygiene of the young] Bunnemann R. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:616-21, 16 Jun 70 (Ger)
[United effort for better health. From the annual session of the FDI and ADA] Kimmel K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1240-3 contd, 16 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Rethinking old slogans. The workshop for mouth hygiene and dental health of the Association for Dental Hygiene] Roth H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 57:559-60, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[German committee for the dental hygiene of the young] Tholuck. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:364-6, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[In defense of a dental health pass] Vossmerbäumer R. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:946-7, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic aid for the oral hygiene of patients with mandibular fractures] Milvius E. Fogorv Szemle 63:47-8, Feb 70 (Hun)
[Preventive stomatology among school children in Italy] Celano G. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:353-67, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[The role of environmental and dietetic factors in the etiology of dental caries. (Clinico-statistical study)] Adorni Braccesi M, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 82:133-45, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Round table conference: oral hygiene in practice] Iijima T, et al. J Jap Dent Ass 23:136-50, May 70 (Jap)
[Education of mothers for oral health] Okada H. J Jap Dent Ass 23:119-22, May 70 (Jap)
[Guide to dental and oral hygiene] J Jap Dent Ass 22:827-9, 1969 (Jap)
[Guide to dental-oral hygiene] J Jap Dent Ass 22:731-3, 1969 (Jap)
[Trend in dental hygiene education in school] J Jap Dent Ass 23:344-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Re-examination of oral hygiene] J Jap Dent Ass 23:445-7, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Oral hygiene: trend for improvement of physical examination in school dentistry] J Jap Dent Ass 23:239-41, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Effect of a dental hygiene contest in school children] Rosler M. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:162-73, Mar 70 (Nor)
[Oral hygiene and the condition of the periodontium and teeth with reference to the rural and urban population] Kamocka D, et al. Czas Stomat 23:681-6, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Correlation between the microflora of dental bacterial plaques and the condition of the periodontium and oral hygiene] Kobylańska M. Czas Stomat 22:973-81, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Evaluation of oral hygiene index in far-west Mato Grosso-Caceres County] Pécora JD, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 26:173-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)
[Hygiene of the oral cavity] Fedorov IuA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:6-13, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Comparison of three methods of teaching oral hygiene to school children. Koch DM, et al. J Dent Educ 34:98-104, Mar 70

STANDARDS

The function and reliability of the orogranulocytic migratory rate as a measure of oral health. Kilnkhamer JM, et al. J Dent Res 48:709-15, Sep-Oct 69
Correlation between gingivitis and orogranulocytic migratory rate. Skougaard MR, et al. J Dent Res 48:716-8, Sep-Oct 69

## ORAL MANIFESTATIONS (C4)

Neuropathological investigation of 28 brains from patients with dyskinesia. Christensen E, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 46:14-23, 1970
Oral lesions as presenting manifestation of disseminated histoplasmosis. Report of five cases. Reddy P, et al. Ann Otol 79:389-97, Apr 70
Dermatologic manifestations of giant-cell (temporal, cranial) arteritis. Hitch JM. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:409-15, Apr 70
Oral manifestations of primary hypophosphatasia. A case report. Casson MH. Brit Dent J 127:561-6, 16 Dec 69
Oral medicine in the sixties. Duckworth R. Brit Dent J 129:178, 18 Aug 70
Gardner's syndrome--a case report. Davies AS. Brit J Oral Surg 8:51-7, Jul 70
Hodgkin's disease of the mandible. Forman GH, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 7:146-52, Mar 70
Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia. Killey HC, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 7:161-7, Mar 70
The microbiology of dental infections. Burnett GW. Dent Clin N Amer 14:681-95, Oct 70
Editorial. Oral manifestations. Best EJ. Dent Dig 76:109, Feb 70
Why people consult the dentist. Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 76:146-8 passim, Mar 70
Persistent gingival bleeding in elderly patients. Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 76:106-8, Feb 70
Obesity--a hazard in dental practice. Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 76:399-401, Sep 70
Familial dysautonomia: some aspects of treatment for the paediatric dental practitioner. McCann MC, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:345-6, Jun 70
Intensive dental care in adult acute leukaemia. McGowan DA, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:239-43, Mar 70
Familial craniosynostosis with oral anomalies. Kernohan DC, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:315-20, Jun 70
Benign mucosal cysts of the maxillary sinus. Killey HC, et al. Int Surg 53:235-44, Apr 70
The dentition in Rothmund's syndrome. Kraus BS, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 81:895-915, Oct 70
Aplastic anemia: a case report. Moffitt JM, et al. J Dent Child 37:379-81, Sep-Oct 70
Oral manifestations of blood disorders. Herschfusl. J Oral Med 25:56-64, Apr-Jun 70
Kaposi's sarcoma. Pisanty S, et al. J Oral Med 25:89-92, Jul-Sep 70
Oral manifestations of Gardner's syndrome: report of case. Amato AE, et al. J Oral Surg 28:458-60, Jun 70
Cleidocranial dysostosis: report of case. Barrett PO. J Oral Surg 28:679-81, Sep 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Premature deciduous tooth loss in hypophosphatasia. Donoff RB, et al. J Oral Surg 28:501-5, Jul 70
Palatal enlargement in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: report of case. Henefer EP, et al. J Oral Surg 28:371-5, May 70
Sarcoidosis with oral lesions: report of case. Hobkirk JA. J Oral Surg 27:891-4, Nov 69
Cleidocranial dysostosis: report of case. Hylton RP Jr, et al. J Oral Surg 28:682-5, Sep 70
Histiocytosis X. Jones JC, et al. J Oral Surg 28:461-9, Jun 70
A concept of allergy with reference to oral disease. Bickley HC. J Periodont 41:302-12, Jun 70
The detection of diabetic tendencies in periodontal practice. Burns RL, et al. J Periodont 40:535-7, Sep 69
The oral manifestations of bullous lesions. Cooke BE. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:129-36, May 70
Oral manifestations of uremia. Gruskin SE, et al. Minn Med 53:495-9, May 70
The oral manifestations of diabetes mellitus. A review. Mascola RF Jr. New York Dent J 36:139-42, Mar 70 (42 ref.)
Weber-Christian disease with facial involvement. Report of a case. Ashamalla MR, et al. Oral Surg 29:518-23, Apr 70
Acanthosis nigricans maligna. Paraneoplasia with oral manifestations. Bang G. Oral Surg 29:370-5, Mar 70
North American blastomycosis with oral lesions. Bell WA, et al. Oral Surg 28:914-23, Dec 69
Atrophic luetic glossitis. Report of a case. Captline AM, et al. Oral Surg 30:192-5, Aug 70
Consanguinity. Report of a case. Catena DL, et al. Oral Surg 30:207-12, Aug 70
Relationship of reported oral symptoms and signs versus daily vitamin E consumption. Cheraskin E, et al. Oral Surg 29:361-4, Mar 70
Microfilarial infection of the oral structures in the cotton top marmoset (Saguinus oedipus). Dreizen S, et al. Oral Surg 30:527-32, Oct 70
Oral findings in metachromatic leukodystrophy. Gardner DG, et al. Oral Surg 29:431-6, Mar 70
The early formation of irregular secondary dentine in progeria. Gardner DG, et al. Oral Surg 28:877-84, Dec 69
Genetic disorders affecting mucous membranes. Gorlin RJ. Oral Surg 28:512-25, Oct 69
Lupus erythematosus--its oral manifestations. Martin DW. Oral Surg 29:846-8, Jun 70
Gingival hemorrhage secondary to uremia. Review and report of a case. Merril A, et al. Oral Surg 29:530-5, Apr 70
Oral psoriasis. Pisanty S, et al. Oral Surg 30:351-5, Sep 70
Craniofacial and oral manifestations in oculomandibulodyscephaly (Hallermann-Streiff syndrome). Sharp EC, et al. Oral Surg 30:488-96, Oct 70
Chloramphenicol-induced aplastic anemia. Shepard NJ, et al. Oral Surg 29:689-93, May 70
Recent research on oral mucous membrane diseases. Shklar G. Oral Surg 30:242-51, Aug 70
Partial anodontia of both the deciduous and permanent dentitions in a case of Crouzon's disease. Stein GM, et al. Oral Surg 28:808-12, Dec 69
The influence of systemic cancer on the oral tissues. Stern D. Oral Surg 29:229-36, Feb 70
Oral manifestations of leukemia in children. White GE. Oral Surg 29:420-7, Mar 70
Stomatologic expressions of nutritional derangements. Dreizen S. Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:114, May 70
[Orofacial manifestations in hypo- and hyperfunction of the adenohypophysis] Toman J. Cesk Stomat 70:180-6, May 70 (Cze)
[Oral changes in sideropenic anemia and pernicious anemia] Hjorting-Hansen E. Tandlaegebladet 73:464-9, Jun 69 (Dan)
[Oral aspects of leukemia] Hoist E. Tandlaegebladet 73:345-50, May 69 (Dan)
[Oral aspects in leukopenia. 4 representative cases] Jensen PS. Tandlaegebladet 73:274-82, Apr 69 (Dan)
[Leukemia] Kliimann SA. Tandlaegebladet 73:339-44, May 69 (Dan)
[Down's syndrome. A review and a discussion of the problems with odontological treatment] Russell BG. Tandlaegebladet 73:21-34, Jan 69 (Dan)
[Stomatologic aspects of tetanus] Laurent A, et al. Acta Stomat Belg 66:337-45, 1969 (Fre)
[Dental aspects of mongolism] Libotte M. Acta Stomat Belg 67:249-62, 1970 (Fre)
[Oral manifestations of white cell hemopathias] Dauphin G. Actualites Odontostomat 89:29-38, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Clinical manifestations of intraoral galvanism] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:501-9, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Ectodermal dysplasia and anhidrosis in a 4-year-old child] Carlier G, et al. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:167-75, 1969 (Fre)
[Occupation and mouth diseases] Mayer-Wesseling AW. DDZ 24:355-63, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Periodontopathies in childhood] Harndt R. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:1062-77, 1969 (Ger)
[Manifestation of dysosteosclerosis in the region of the jaw] Utz W. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:48-50, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Oral manifestations of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Wannenmacher MF, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:976-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in the mouth mucosa in blood diseases] Fleischhacker H. Oest Z Stomat 67:312-6, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Relationships between periodontopathies and organ and systemic diseases] Stolber E. Oest Z Stomat 66:402-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Relationship between progressive scleroderma and stomatology] Ivánkievicz D, et al. Stoma (Heidelberg) 23:156-62, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Practical questions to the study of diabetes] Daweke H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 57:543-6, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Early pathognomic and prognostic oral findings of systemic diseases] Alexandrou AN. Stomatologia (Athen) 26:201-11, 1969 (Gre)
[Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica, report of a case] Chatziphotiades D, et al. Stomatologia (Athen) 26:335-48, Nov-Dec 69 (Gre)
[Changes in the oral mucosa in polycythemia vera] Nagy G, et al. Fogorv Szemle 63:78-81, Mar 70 (Hun)
[Oral manfestations in diabetic patients. Study of 50 recently diagnosed cases] Cattaneo V, et al. Arch Stomat (Napoli) 9:365-80, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Uncommon clinico-radiological aspects in the cervical localization of ankylopoietic spondylarthritis] Mancini A, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:31-45, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[2 cases of acrocephaly-syndactylia] Bettili V, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 21:21-38, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[A case of Brachmann-de Lange syndrome (Amsterdam dwarfism). Dental considerations] De Tomasi A, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1204-14, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Dental aspects in a case of congenital aorto-pulmonary fistula] Pagnacco A. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1357-68, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Periodontal diseases and liver] Tempestini O. Riv Ital Stomat 25:3-8, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Dental aspects of a rare disease: congenital porphyria. Description of a case] Vichi F, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1293-309, Dec 69 (Ita)
[A case of generalized Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in an infant] Garganisz J, et al. Czas Stomat 23:929-34, 1970 (Pol)
[A case of Albers-Shoenberg disease] Rydosz J. Czas Stomat 23:539-45, May 70 (Pol)
[Patterns of sugars in the gingival tissue in diabetics] Struźzk-Wysokińska M. Czas Stomat 23:809-16, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Erythema exudativum multiforme with extensive changes in the oral cavity] Wizimirska J. Czas Stomat 23:845-8, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Necrotic processes in the oral cavity during various systemic diseases] Barańczak Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1536-9, 6 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Atrophodermia vermiculata with polykeratosis and hyperhidrosis] Kubicz J. Przegl Derm 57:357-9, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Mouth manifestations resulting from the habit of smoking "cannabis sativa" (marijuana)] Nesi W. Rev Brasil Odont 27:81-92, Mar-Apr 70 (Por)
[Histopathological and histochemical aspects of the gingival mucosa in diabetics] Adomnicăi G, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:97-102, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Piurioficial ectodermosis] Anghelescu M, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:549-52, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Intraoral aspects of diabetes mellitus] Costache A, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:13-27, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Oral manifestations in diseases of the hypophysis] Firu P, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:495-505, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Rickets and the pathology of the dento-maxillary apparatus in children] Grivu O, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:507-13, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Stomatiological pathology in infantile hypothyreosis] Milcu SM, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:235-48, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Clinical and cytological aspects of the buccal mucosa in several chronic hepatopathies] Panaitescu G, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:5-12, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Oral manifestations of various blood diseases] Popa E, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:537-40, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Experimental contributions to the study of diabetic parodontopathy] Severineanu V, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:295-302, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Clinical features of stomatologic diseases in patients with acute leukemia] Semenenko IuF. Sovet Med 31:115-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Tissues of the oral cavity in hypoferric anemia] Kalinin VI. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:20-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Reactive changes in the nerve elements of the soft tissues in the oral cavity in diseases of the alimentary tract] Urbanovich LI, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:29-31, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Involvement of the mouth mucosa and the lips in certain dermatoses (activities of the departments during the past 7 years)] Pashkov BM. Vestn Derm Vener 43:3-11, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Diabetes mellitus. Changes in the mouth of the diabetic] Blas Armada S. An Esp Odontoestomat 29:61-73, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
[Diagnosis of the conversion reaction of hysteria in the mouth cavity (report of 3 cases)] Celis A. An Esp Odontoestomat 28:463-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Ovulation-affecting hormones in oral pathology] Legazpi Rodriguez M. An Esp Odontoestomat 29:256-60, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

**PATHOLOGY**

[Cytological studies of the mucosal epithelium in the oral cavity in women with erosions and epitheliomas of the genitalia] Knychalska-Karwan Z. Czas Stomat 23:721-4, Jun 70 (Pol)

**ORAL STAGE** see under PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT (F1, F2)

**ORANABOL** see HYDROXYMETHYLTESTOSTERONE (D2, D8)

**ORBENIN** see CLOXACILLIN (D3)

## ORBIT (A2)

Intracranial aneurysm secondary to mycotic orbital and sinus infection. Report of a case implicating penicillium as an opportunistic fungus. Morriss FH Jr, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:357-62, Apr 70
Unilateral proptosis secondary to orbital mucocele in infancy. Robertson DM, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:845-7, Nov 69
Self-illuminating nasal speculum in orbital exploration. Smith B, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:434-5, Sep 70
Pseudotumor of the orbit and limited Wegener's granulomatosis. Cassan SM, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:687-93, May 70
The orbit. Howard GM. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:851-64, Dec 69 (212 ref.)
Orbital infusion of steroids in the rabbit. Levine ND, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:599-607, May 70
Infection of e orbit by an atypical mycobacterium. Levine RA. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:608-10, Nov 69
Removal of a foreign body from the back of the orbit. Curtis FJ, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:624-7, Sep 70
Rat bite orbital cellulitis. Diwan R, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:211, Mar 70
Occlusion of the retinal artery in two cases of orbital granuloma. Godfrey RC. Brit J Ophthal 53:703-6, Oct 69
Intraorbital amyloid. Raab EL. Brit J Ophthal 54:445-9, Jul 70
Orbital affection with Cysticercus cellulosae. Hamed HH. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:253-5, 1968
Formation of orbital cyst with microphthalmos. Mortada A, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:227-34, 1969
Orbital pseudo-tumours and parasitic infections. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:393-9, 1968
Etiology and treatment of chronic socket discharge in patients wearing prosthesis. el-Ruby AM. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:443-4, 1969
Spontaneous conjunctivitis and dacryoadenitis of mice. Wagner JE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1211-7, 1 Oct 69
Rhino-orbital-myiasis. Gupta SK, et al. J Laryng 84:453-5, Apr 70
Collier's syndrome (orbital periostitis). Cheah JS, et al. Med J Aust 1:277-8, 7 Feb 70
Reversible visual loss after proptosis from retrobulbar hemorrhage. Reproduction of the syndrome in the Cynomolgus monkey. Fry HJ. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:480-3, Nov 69
Orbital phycomycosis. Hale LM. Southern Med J 63:886-90, Aug 70
[Hydatid cyst of the orbit] Brihaye M, et al. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 146:317-28, 1967 (Fre)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the orbit] Hermann P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:770-2, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Therapeutic problem and etiopathogenesis of invading frontal mucocele] Ardouin P, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:246-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Clinical and experimental exophthalmying mechanisms with univocal action on the ciliary plexus of the orbit] Carapancea M. Rev Otoneuroophtal 42:21-43, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Strabismic deviation associated with orbital fractures: mechanical or neurogenic origin?] Thomas C, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:220-2, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Experimental and clinical studies on etiology, diagnosis and therapy of endocrine orbitopathy] Dardenne MU. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2791-804, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Topographico-anatomical principles for ult asonic diagnosis in the orbital area] Meier zu Eissen J, et al. Anat Anz 126:21-32, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of Cavka's secondary epidemic cellulitis of the orbit] Bijedić M. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:104-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Orbitopalpebral emphysema of unusual extension] Hatvani I, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:882-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Foreign bodies in the orbit] Márton D von. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:49-54, 1969 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Data on the clinical aspects of periorbital inflammation in childhood] Frank K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 111:87-90, 11 Jan 70 **(Hun)**

[2 cases of eosinophilic granuloma of the orbit] Peralta S, et al. **Ann Ottal** 94:1537-44, Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[A surgically healed case of the pulsating exophthalmos caused by sphenoorbital meningocele] Matsuo H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:2006-12, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[2 Cases of orbital apex syndrome] Kani K, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 20:560-5, Jun 69 **(Jap)**

[Orbital apex syndrome caused by aspergillus infection] Shimizu S, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 21:225-32, Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[Behavioral effects of ablation of the orbital surface of the frontal lobe in cats] Sato M, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 81:11-5, 10 Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[Pseudotumor due to orbital inflammation] Inoue K, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 12:139-45, Feb 70 **(Jap)**

[A case of orbital myiasis in a 4-year-old boy] Rudobielski R. **Klin Oczna** 40:251-4, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Orbital eosinophilic granuloma] Babior SN. **Oftal Zh** 24:366-7, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Phlegmon of the upper lid and orbit complicated by septic thrombophlebitis of the fronto-parietal area] Fil'ts MA. **Oftal Zh** 23:454-6, 1968 **(Rus)**

[The use of acoustic tomography in the diagnosis of certain orbital diseases] Fridman FE. **Vestn Oftal** 81:30-4, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous orbital hematoma] Iudov NN. **Vestn Oftal** 81:57-8, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Fungal infection of the eye with localization outside the eyeball] Parfenov LK, et al. **Vestn Oftal** 81:74-6, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Effect of foreign metal bodies in the orbit on the ocular tunics] Sinovich VA, et al. **Vestn Oftal** 82:10-3, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and x-ray diagnosis of fibrous dysplasia of the orbital bones] Vainshtein ES. **Vestn Oftal** 82:71-6, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[X-ray signs of congenital toxoplasmosis--symptom of anisoorbit] Menchuk AI. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:78-9, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Pseudotumor of the orbit] Val Bernal F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 117:295-300, 15 May 70 **(Spa)**

### ABNORMALITIES

Spontaneous luxation of the eyeballs. Report of a patient with brachycephaly and anomalies of the extraocular muscles. Mailer CM, et al. **Brit J Ophthal** 53:846-53, Dec 69

The treatment of nasomaxillary hypoplasia. A new pyramidal naso-orbital mazillary osteotomy. Converse JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 45:527-35, Jun 70

Ocular hypertelorism and pseudohypertelorism. Advances in surgical treatment. Converse JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 45:1-13, Jan 70

Orbital dysplasia in neurofibromatosis. Binet EF, et al. **Radiology** 93:829-33, Oct 69

Teratogenic compounds of Veratrum californicum (Durand) X. Cyclopia in rabbits produced by cyclopamine. Keeler RF. **Teratology** 3:175-80, May 70

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The imprint method to determine orbital volume in the rabbit. Sarnat BG. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 160:142-51, 1970

[Digitate impressions in the area of the orbital roof in Rhesus monkeys. An examination of possible relationships between sample types and local conditions in the area of the anterior cranial fossa] Bader R. **Z Morph Anthrop** 61:306-42, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Structures of the supra orbit region in primates, interpretations and definitions] Ehara A, et al. **Z Morph Anthrop** 62:1-29, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Topographic anatomy of the orbit. 2] Nakagawa T. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 74:822-7, Aug 70 **(Jap)**

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Calcification of orbital vessels. Henkind P, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 70:321-6, Sep 70

Surgical management of orbitofrontal varix in Klippel-Trénaunay-Weber syndrome. Rathbun JE, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 70:109-12, Jul 70

[Orbital phlebography in the study of tumors of the base of the skull] Dilenge D, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:272-6, 1969 **(Fre)**

[4 cases of malignant edematous exophthalmia with disorders of orbital venous circulation] Vignalou J, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 31:247-57, Mar-Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Role of orbito-cavernous circulatory disorders in the genesis of anterior retino-choroid displacement] Biervacque A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 68:1056-8, Dec 68 **(Fre)**

[Technic of percutaneous orbital phlebography by the frontal vein] Vignaud J. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 67:991-8, Nov 67 **(Fre)**

[Orbital phlebography] Schober R, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 109:345-60, Sep 68 **(Ger)**

[Regional vascular tonus in strokes] Votchal BE, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:74-81, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

[A quantitative evaluation of cerebral vein tonus according to orbital plethysmography findings] Iurkov NN. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 70:191-5, 1970 **(Rus)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

[Growth of eyes and orbital cavities in the chick embryo. I. Size ratios of eyes and orbital cavities in normal 11-19-day-old embryos] Limborgh J van, et al. **Acta Morph Neerl Scand** 7:253-68, 1970 **(Ger)**

### INJURIES

Flare pen-gun ocular, orbital, and cerebral injury. Easterbrook M, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 70:224-6, Aug 70

Orbital fracture repair with methylmethacrylate implants. Miller GR, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 68:717-9, Oct 69

Fixation of orbital floor implants. Description of a simple technique. Smith B, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 83:598, May 70

Blowout fracture of the orbit. Diagnosis and treatment. Lerman S. **Brit J Ophthal** 54:90-8, Feb 70

Medial wall fracture of the orbit. Dodick JM, et al. **Canad J Ophthal** 4:377-8, Oct 69

Radiographic evaluation of orbital blow-out fracture. Dodick JM, et al. **Canad J Ophthal** 4:370-6, Oct 69

Trau rounds at the Montreal General Hospital: fractured facial bones (case P27). **Canad Med Ass J** 102:522-3, 14 Mar 70

Orbital fracture due to camel bite; a case report. Consul BN, et al. **J All India Ophthal Soc** 16:245-8, Dec 68

Facial injury: orbital and periorbital trauma. Nelson GD. **J Kansas Med Soc** 70:447-50, Nov 69

Consideration of the intrinsic nerve supply of the eye in orbital fractures. Lewis JM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 28:707-10, Sep 70

Blow-out fractures of the orbit. Saviano MF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 80:1152-60, Jul 70

An unusual case of blowout fracture of the orbit. Gregory EM. **Med J Aust** 2:802-3, 18 Oct 69

Blow-out fractures of the orbit. Bleeker GM. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** Suppl:315-7, 1969

Reconstruction of the naso-orbital complex in the war casualty. Carson WE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 45:536-40, Jun 70

Supraorbital and glabellar fractures. Schultz RC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 45:227-33, Mar 70

Blow-out fractures of the orbit. Deutschberger O. **Proc Virchow Med Soc NY** 25:54-61, 1966

Management of ocular adnexal and motility problems associated with midfacial fractures. McCord CD Jr. **Southern Med J** 63:842-8, Jul 70

Deep, wooden foreign bodies of the orbit. A report of two cases. Ferguson EC 3d. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 74:778-87, Jul-Aug 70

Fractures of the orbit. Smith B. **Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng** 50:8-11, 11 May 67

Panel discussion on orbital problems. **Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng** 50:12-8, 11 May 67

The traumatic orbital apex syndrome its differential diagnosis and treatment. Watson PG, et al. **Trans Ophthal Soc UK** 88:361-74, 1969

[Correction of vertical deviations of the eye following orbital fractures] Heinc A, et al. **Cesk Oftal** 26:215-9, Jul 70 **(Cze)**

[Naso-orbital fractures] Goumain AJ, et al. **Ann Chir** 24:661-8, Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[A little understood association: diplopia d the orbital floor] Daieff CY. **Ann Chir Plast** 14:133-6, 1969 **(Fre)**

[615 cases of orbital fractures] Stricker M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 14:127-32, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Orbital wounds with retention of foreign (radio-transparent) bodies] Legras M, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris)** 30:57-60, Jan 70 **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the orbital ceiling and their complications] Rougier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 70:249-57, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of ocular paralysis following fractures of the orbit] Rougier J. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** Suppl:28-48, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Static and dynamic ocular problems during orbital injuries] Calmettes L, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtal** 41:121-8, Apr 69 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Functional results of the treatment of fractures of the orbital floor] Benoit P, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 71:349-52, Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Immediate treatment of fractures of the orbital floor] Cadenat H, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 71:353-6, Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Sub-orbital neuralgia, a complication of orbital fractures. Report of 5 cases] Freidel C, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 71:357-64, Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Surgical indications in oculo-motor deficiencies caused by orbital fractures] Gosserez M, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 71:345-8, Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Total and elective destruction of the zygoma by gunshot. Ophthalmological consequences] Pons J, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 71:365-8, Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Syndrome of incarcerated oculomotor muscle in blow-out fractures in children] Bleeker GM. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges** 69:638-9, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Blow out fractures] Hollwich F, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 156:864-73, 1970 **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of orbital fractures] Kraft H. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** Suppl:303-6, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Tamponade using silastic sponge in comminution fractures of the maxillary sinus and orbital floor] Masing H, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 49:26-30, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Participation of maxillary sinus and orbit in fractures of the middle part of the face] Peiser M. **Zahnaerztl Welt** 79:110-3, 10 Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Eye injuries in childhood. Clinical cases] Della Valle A, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 22:1709-13, 25 Aug 70 **(Ita)**

[Considerations on ballistic traumatology of the mesostructure with orbito-antral involvement] Calogero B, et al. **Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab** 11:389-409, Jan-Dec 66 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the fracture of the skull and the orbit--stress coat method and its clinical application] Hirakawa K, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 21:963-73, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[A case of orbital margin fracture complicated with blowout fracture] Ueda S, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 20:943-6, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Symposium: maxillofacial injury due to accident. Blow-out fracture] Ito E, et al. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13:82-4, Jan 70 **(Jap)**

[Radiological diagnosis of the malarbone and orbital fractures, and evaluation of the 30 degree occipito-mental view] Makino Y. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12:339-47, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Various types of blow-out fractures and treatment] Fukado Y. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 12:400-9, May 70 **(Jap)**

[Treatment of blow-out fractures of the orbit] Hisatomi C, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 12:410-20, May 70 **(Jap)**

[The ophthalmologist's tactics in cranio-orbital wounds] Sinovich VA. **Oftal Zh** 24:608-9, 1969 **(Rus)**

### INNERVATION

The orbital branches of the pterygopalatine ganglion and their relationship with internal carotid nerve branches in primates. Ruskell GL. **J Anat** 106:323-39, Mar 70

### PATHOLOGY

Localized xanthomatosis of orbit. Mohan H, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 69:1080-2, Jun 70

Congenital microphthalmos with orbital and orbitopalpebral cysts. (Clinical and histopathological studies). Harimohan, et al. **J All India Ophthal Soc** 17:103-8, Jun 69

Rhino-orbital phycomycosis in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Martin JE, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 155:1253-7, 1 Oct 69

[Cribra orbitalia and other "cribrous" defects in the facial bones of catarrhine primates] Huhn P. **Z Morph Anthrop** 61:170-200, Jul 69 **(Ger)**

[Rhinogenous inflammatory diseases of the orbit] Chumakov FI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:35-9, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Periorbital eyelid hematoma. A clinical and experimental contribution to differential diagnosis] Honegger H. **Med Mschr** 23:441-3, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Orbital complications of the paranasal sinuses] Hladký R. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 12:201-12, 1969 **(Ger)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Orbital sclerosis in histiocytosis X. Nesbit ME Jr, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 110:123-8, Sep 70

Anatomic and radiographic analysis of the optic canal and orbital apex. Potter GD, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 83:584-7, May 70

Incidence of diagnostic x-ray in orbital bones in exophthalmos in U.A.R. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt** 62:205-18, 1969

Medial orbital abscess in a collie dog. Koch SA, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:1905-8, 15 Jun 70

X-ray photos of the optic foramen. Bleeker GM. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 160:354-68, 1970

Radiology of orbital fractures. Trokel SL, et al. **Trans Penn Acad Ophthal** 23:23-8, Spring 70

[Orbital phlebography by catheterization of the facial vein] Deodati F, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris)** 29:855-8, Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Radiography of the orbit] Haye C, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris)** 30:179-96, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[An unusually evocative gas orbitography] Sedan R, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris)** 29:637-40, Aug-Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Roentgenological findings following maxillary sinus surgery] Ristow W. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 48:842-54, Nov 69 **(Ger)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Orbitography in the diagnosis of eye neoplasms] Brovkina AF. Vestn Oftal 82:66-71, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Methods of x-ray examination of the infraorbital canal] Evdokimova VM.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:49-53, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Repair of enophthalmic anophthalmos. Wilkins RB, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:936-8, Nov 69
Surgery of the orbit. Stallard HB.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 43:125-40, Sep 68
Technique of orbital exenteration utilizing methyl methacrylate implant. Gass JD.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:789-91, Dec 69
A new orbital implant. Hamdan Y.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:227-30, 1968
Ophthalmopathy of Graves' disease treated by removal of roof, lateral walls, and lateral sphenoid ridge: review of 46 cases. MacCarty CS, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:488-93, Jul 70
Reconstruction in the enucleated eye socket. Fry H.
Med J Aust 2:1249-52, 20 Dec 69
Flap repair following exenteration of the orbit. Beare R. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1087-90, Nov 69
Movement of prosthesis after orbital implants. Mushin AS. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:314-5, Mar 70
An unusual injury. Smith R.
Trans Ophthal Soc New Zeal 21:45-52, 1969
[Surgical widening of the orbit. Orbits too small. Basedow exophtalmos. Exorbitisms of cranio-facial dysostosis. Congenital anophthalmia, mivrophalmia. Orbital atresia of young enucleasted eyes. Orbital tumors (angioma, meningioma, Recklinghausen)] Tessier P. Ann Chir Plast 14:207-14, 1969 (Fre)
[Role of the electromyogram in surgical indications for orbital fractures] Thomas C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:906-20, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Hydatid cysts of the orbit (2 surgically treated cases)] Nagoulitch I. Lyon Chir 64:43-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Exploratory orbitotomy for the diagnosis and therapy of orbital tumors] Mennig H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:342-52, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Immediate treatment of fractures of the orbital floor] Machtens E.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1643-9, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Decompression of the optic nerve using the transmaxillary approach] Harada Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:117-25, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Reconstruction of the traumatic defects of the frontal bone, the nasal root and supraorbital arches by grafts of allogenous cartilage] Biskupska-Więcko J.
Otolaryng Pol 23:647-51, 1969 (Pol)

## ORBITAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Malignant tumors of the eye. Smith TR.
CA 19:360-3, Nov-Dec 69
Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma in pregnancy. Olurin O.
Cancer 24:1013-6, Nov 69
[Recovery in primary orbital neurobiastoma] Firat T.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:579-83, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Orbital non-chromaffin paraganglioma] Litricin O.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:585-92, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Macroglobulino-secreting pseudolymphoma of the orbit associated with meningolymphomatosis with macroglobulinoracby (borderline form of Waldenström's disease)] Paufique L, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 202:1033-45, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Recurrent chemodectoma of the orbit] Zawirska B, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:361-70, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma] François J, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 152:525-33, 1969 (Fre)
[Orbitocranial teratoma] François J, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 149:514-27, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Orbital osteoma in Osgood-Schlatter disease] Arseni C, et al. Presse Med 78:1630, 12 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Extramedullary plasmacytomas in the ORL area] Gosepath J, et al. HNO 17:338-42, Nov 69 (Ger)
[A sphenoid wing meningeoma with unusual extra-and intracranial expansion] Köhler GK, et al.
Med Welt 46:2536-7 passim, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and pathology of ocular plasmacytomas] Veihagen KH, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:217-26, 1970 (Ger)
[Orbital metastasis from malignant melanoma of the scalp] Campana G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:147-56, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Simple orbital lipoma. On the basis of a rare case] Campana G.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:571-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the subject of inflammatory orbito-palpebral pathology: relation between pseudotumers of the orbit and the so-called palpebral lymphoma. 3 cases] Colafranceschi M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:1029-44, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit. Anatomoclinical study] Balestrazzi E, et al.
Minerva Oftal 10:262-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of meningioma in the orbit] Kimura T, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:687-91, Jul 69 (Jap)
[A case of a hemangioendothelioma in the right upper lid extending to the orbit] Okuda K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:341-50, Apr 70 (Jap)
[A case of reticulum cell sarcoma in the orbit] Tane S, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:678-80, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Granular cell myoblastoma] Obayashi K, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:833-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[A meningioma of the small wing of the left sphenoid penetrating into the frontal sinus and left orbit] Păunescu C, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:59-62, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Orbital sarcoma in children] Barakhash SA, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:326-30, 1969 (Rus)
[Osteoma of the orbit arising from the frontal sinus and cells of the ethmoid labyrinth] Krasnikov PG, et al.
Oftal Zh 23:60-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Congenital epidermal cyst of the fronto-orbital region] Stefanović B, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:463-7, Apr 69 (Ser)
[Secondary reticulosarcoma of the orbit] Bublik A, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 42:414-7, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma] Manzitti E, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 44:310-4, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Intraocular and orbital neoplasm metastases] Ericson L. Lakartidningen 65:1728-33, 24 Apr 68 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical management of orbitofrontal varix in Klippel-Trénaunay-Weber syndrome. Rathbun JE, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:109-12, Jul 70
A case report of bilateral microphthalmos with cysts. Arstikaitis M. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:480-2, Oct 69
Orbital dermo-lipoma with Goldenhar's syndrome and exophthalmos. Mortada A.
Brit J Ophthal 53:786-8, Nov 69
Orbital dermo-lipoma fused with the lacrimal gland. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:235-6, 1969
Unilateral proptosis of unexplained origin and superior orbital fissure syndrome of uncertain aetiology. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:191-204, 1969
Incidence of lids, conjunctival and orbital malignant tumours in xeroderma pigmentosa in Egypt. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:231-6, 1968
Simple tumours of orbital bones and exophthalmos (not including osteomas). Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:385-91, 1968
Regression of choroidal folds. Kroll AJ, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:515-26, May-Jun 70
[Ultrastructural modifications of the consecutive retina by an atrophy due to optic nerve compression] Leuenberger P.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:157-65, 1970 (Fre)
[A case of exophthalmos secondary to lymphoma] Peralta S, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1567-72, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Cryptophthalmos with orbital cyst--report of a case] Ikui H. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1061-3, Nov 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Metastatic orbital neuroblastoma originating in the cervical sympathetic ganglionic chain. Apple DJ.
Amer J Ophthal 68:1093-5, Dec 69
Orbital metastases from extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma. Scharf Y, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:638-40, Apr 70
Orbital hemangiopericytoma or vascular meningioma? Sugar HS, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:103-9, Jul 70
Pseudotumor of the orbit and limited Wegener's granulomatosis. Cassan SM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:687-93, May 70
Orbital neurilemmoma. Presenting as retrobulbar neuritis. Mohan H, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:206-7, Mar 70
Dermoid cyst of great wing of sphenoid bone. Mortada A. Brit J Ophthal 54:131-3, Feb 70
Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma in an infant. Sood GC, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:203-5, Mar 70
Osteoma of the lesser wing of the sphenoid. Thakur V, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:619-21, Nov 69
Orbital tumours. Med J Aust 1:876, 2 May 70
[Recent case of orbital pseudotumor due to Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann sarcoidosis] Appelmans M, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 149:541-58, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Orbital pseudotumors] Ardouin M.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:879-96, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Orbital echo-tomography] Hamard H, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:176-82, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Long term recurrence of orbital inflammatory pseudotumor] Watrin E, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:970-8, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of intraocular and orbital tumors by echography and gammagraphy] Ricci A, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:132-8, 1970 (Fre)
[The correlations between histological structure and the echogram as the basis of bloodless tissue differentiation] Böck J, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:687-95, 1969 (Ger)
[Case report on neurofibromatosis with orbito-ocular symptoms and secondary sella changes] Kraft H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:112-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Exploratory orbitotomy for the diagnosis and therapy of orbital tumors] Mennig H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:342-52, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Fibrous xanthoma (xanthofibroma) of the orbit] Vogel MH. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:552-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Arteriovenous angioma of the orbit. Case report and review of the literature] Klingler M, et al.
Zbl Neurochir 30:9-16, 1969 (Ger)
[The studies on the ultrasonic diagnosis in ophthalmology. I. The localizative diagnosis for orbital tumours and other diseases by time-amplitude ultrasonography] Tane S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:31-9, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[The studies on the ultrasonic diagnosis in ophthalmology. 2. The ultrasonic diagnosis for orbital tumours-especially, the correlations between the histological structure and the echogram] Tane S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:851-7, Aug 70 (Jap)
[The use of fluorescence examination in cytodiagnosis of an orbital neoplasm] Gerkowicz K.
Klin Oczna 40:475-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Use of radioactive isotopes in the complex diagnosis of tumors of the eye and orbit] Dubovyi ED, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:30-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Pseudotumors of the lacrimal gland] Vialova EV.
Vestn Oftal 81:58-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Case of orbital reticulosarcoma simulating chloroma] Miolin A, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 24:68-70, 1970 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Osteogenic sarcoma following radiotherapy for retinoblastoma. Yoneyama T, et al.
Radiology 93:1185-6, Nov 69
[Inflammatory pseudo-tumor of the orbit, of probable viral origin] Ardouin M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:765-9, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Orbital tumor and dysglobulinemia] Bouchat J.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:338-46, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Inflammatory tumors in the orbit] Inoue K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:664-5, Jul 69 (Jap)

MORTALITY

Prognosis in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Sutow WW, et al. Cancer 25:1384-90, Jun 70

OCCURRENCE

Lymphoid tumours of the orbit, conjunctiva, eyelids and lacrimal gland in U.A.R. Mortada A, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:337-50, 1969
Incidence of melanomata of ocular adnexa in U.A.R. (Egypt). Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:321-8, 1969
Incidence of different orbital tumours in U.A.R. (Egypt). Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:361-70, 1969

PATHOLOGY

Intraorbital meningiomas encasing the optic nerve. A report of two cases. Als E.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:900-3, 1969
Metastatic tumours of the eye and orbit. A histopathological analysis of a Danish series. Jensen OA.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:201+, 1970
Orbital tumors and retinal folds. Amemiya T, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:677-81, May 69
Nonchromaffin paraganglioma of the orbit. Deutsch AR, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:659-63, Oct 69
Fatty infiltration of orbits and heart. Morris DA, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:987-93, Jun 70
Rare primary orbital sarcomas. Mortada A.
Amer J Ophthal 68:919-25, Nov 69
Vitreomacular traction syndrome confirmed histologically. Reese AB, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:975-7, Jun 70
Haemangiomatous and meningiomatous endotheliomata of the orbit (histopathologic study). Mortada A, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:351-60, 1969
Chemodectoma of the orbit. Ahmed A, et al.
J Clin Path 22:584-8, Sep 69
Paraganglioma. Gupta OP, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:249-50, 1 Sep 69
"Burkitt tumor" with intraocular involvement. Feman SS, et al. Survey Ophthal 14:106-11, Sep 69
[2 cases of mixed ectopic salivary tumors] Bouchayer M, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:268-72 passim, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma] François J, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:307-23, 1969 (Fre)
[Malignant eye and orbital neoplasms in children] Curković E, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:240-4, 1969 (Ger)
[The cell content of an orbital lymphosarcoma by swab and smear] Feyrter F, et al.
Docum Ophthal 26:482-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Granular cell myoblastoma of the orbit] Obayashi K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:566-74, Jun 69 (Jap)
[A lacrimal gland mixed tumor with malignant finding] Suzuki Y, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:351-6, Apr 70 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Autopsy case of primary orbital rhabdomyosarcoma] Saito K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:745-8, Jul 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cavernous hemangioma of the orbit. A consideration of pathogenesis with an illustrative case. Hood CI. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:49-53, Jan 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Ophthalmic artery in axial view. Lombardi G, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:379-82, 1969
Orbital dysplasia in neurofibromatosis. Binet EF, et al. Radiology 93:829-33, Oct 69
[The importance of retrograde phlebography in the diagnosis of intra- and retro-orbital lesions] Piscol K, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:161-4, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Technic and use of tomography in hidden tumors of the facial skull] Reisner K, et al. Radiologe 9:299-304, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Carotid angiography and epicranial phlebography in expansive intraorbital lesions] Armenise B, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:805-13, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Indications for radiation therapy in ophthalmology] Haye C, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:761-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of malignant neoplasms of the ethmoid bone. (Clinical case studies)] Cecchetti E, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:441-58, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy dosage in the radiotherapy of orbit diseases] Vainshtein ES, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:38-46, Sep 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgery of the orbit. Stallard HB. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 43:125-40, Sep 68
Value of my orbital tumour needle-hocok in surgery of encapsulated and non-encapsulated orbital tumours. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:385-8, 1969
[Surgical widening of the orbit. Orbits too small. Basedow exophtalmos. Exorbitisms of cranio-facial dysostosis. Congenital anophthalmia, mivrophalmia. Orbital atresia of young enucleasted eyes. Orbital tumors (angioma, meningioma, Recklinghausen)] Tessier P. Ann Chir Plast 14:207-14, 1969 (Fre)
[Rhinological aspects of surgery for plethoric orbital neoplasms] Boette G. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:294-7, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of orbital tumors (preliminary report of 57 own cases)] Schürmann K, et al. Beitr Neurochir 15:285-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Assessment of types of blepharoplasty after resection of cancerous tumors] Tar'lanovskii AA. Oftal Zh 23:361-7, 1968 (Rus)

THERAPY

Management of orbital rhabdomyosarcoma. Dayto GO Jr, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:906-9, Nov 69
[Reticulosarcoma of the fronto-ortibal region treated by rufocromomycin with radiotherapy (1 case)] Renaud-Salis JL, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:86-90, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Remote results of treatment of patients with sarcoma of the orbit] Pakhomova AI. Oftal Zh 24:538-41, 1969 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Radiographic contrast techniques for detecting orbital and nasolacrimal tumors in dogs. Gelatt KN, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:741-6, 15 Mar 70

## ORCHITIS (C6)

Granulomatous orchitis: a report of two cases. Chang AR, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 40:79-84, Aug 70
[On fibro-calcific pachyvaginalitis. Presentation of a personal case] Pironti G, et al. Ann Ital Chir 44:824-8, 1968 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

A small outbreak of Coxsackie B5 infection with two cases of cardiac involvement and orchitis followed by testicular atrophy. Freij L, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:177-81, 3 Mar 70

DIAGNOSIS

[Experiments in accelerating the development of experimentally maintained specific orchitis in rabbits infected with the Nichols strain of Treponema pallidum] Naumova D. Vestn Derm Vener 43:40-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Torsion of the hydatid of Morgagni] Casal J, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:154-9, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Testicular pseudotumor (inflammatory testicular lesion simulating a tumor)] Wainberg S. Rev Argent Urol 38:34-6, Jan-May 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Transglutaminase levels during development of allergic orchitis. Lee JM, et al. J Immun 104:448-54, Feb 70

ETIOLOGY

Attempts for speeding up the development of experimentally maintained specific orchitis in rabbits, contaminated with "Nichols" strain. Naumova D. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:45-53, 1969
[Remarks apropos of 5 cases of syphilis of the testis] Marili FG, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:241-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical observations during orchitis caused by epidemic parotitis] Boggiano CA, et al. G Mal Infett 22:86-8, Jan 70 (Ita)
[On the testicular localization of brucellosis] Rochira I, et al. G Mal Infett 22:371-2, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Chronic pachyvaginalitis caused by E. coli in a 3-month-old infant] Mensi E, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:277+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic inflammation, infarction and induced localization in the testis. Levine S, et al. Amer J Path 59:437-51, Jun 70
The early lesion of experimental allergic orchitis in guinea pigs: an immunological correlation. Brown PC, et al. J Path 98:277-82, Aug 69
[Cytological localization and pathogenic power of spermatozoa autoantigens in guinea pigs] Toullet F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:513-24, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Pseudoneoplastic orchiepididymitis of possible immunitary origin] Martinazzi M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:279-99, Mar 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

The immunopathology of experimental allergic orchitis. Tung KS, et al. Amer J Path 60:313-28, Sep 70
[Action of paradicyanobenzene on the testis of mouse (pathogenic deductions concerning human granulomatous orchitis)] Julian M, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:725-32, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural studies of experimental auto- immune orchitis] Themann H, et al. Beitr Path Anat 139:241-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Bioptic aspects of parotitic orchitis] Boggiano CA, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:529-40, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pseudoneoplastic orchiepididymitis of possible immunitary origin] Martinazzi M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:279-99, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Orchitis granulomatosa] Salwa-Kubasik W. Pat Pol 21:39-44, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)
[Histopathology of non-specific granulomatous orchitis] Feola R, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 2:69-79, 1968 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Ovine epididymo-orchitis caused by Actinobacillus lignieresi. Laws L, et al. Aust Vet J 45:384, Aug 69

**ORCIPRENALINE** see under RESORCINOL (D2)

**ORF** see ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS (C1, C15)

**ORGABOLIN** see ETHYLESTRENOL (D2, D8)

**ORGAMETRIL** see LYNESTRENOL (D2, D8)

## ORGAN OF CORTI (A8, A9)

Patterns of hair cell damage after intense auditory stimulation. Stockwell CW, et al. Ann Otol 78:1144-68, Dec 69
[Effect of ultrasound and cytochrome-C on the functional disorders of Corti's organ and cochlear nerve in animals] Preibisch-Effenberger R, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:21-6, 1970 (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

[Histology of hereditary, recessive deaf-mutism] Secrétan JP, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:273-80, Apr 70 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Histochemical localization of the acetylcholinesterase (AChE) activity in the organ of Corti after incubation in toto] Iurato S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1016-7, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Absence of cochlear microphonic potential. Histological study of the organ of Corti in the mouse] Darrouzet J, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:813-33, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the spiral ligament in the Rhesus monkey. Takahashi T, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:46-60, Jan-Feb 70
[Tubular structures in external hair cells] Ilberg C von. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:408-12, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Biochemical properties of the membrane of the inner hair cell of the cochlea] Mizukoshi O, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:992-3, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Nervous control and microstructure of the basilar papilla of pigeons] Takasaka T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1088, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of Corti's organ under the no-sound state] Yatsuhashi S. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1078-9, Jul 70 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Repair pattern in the reticular lamina of the organ of Corti after hair cell loss. Watanuki K, et al. Ann Otol 78:1210-9, Dec 69
[Quantitative evaluation of hair cell damage following treatment with kanamycin sulfate, kanamycin monopantothenate and ozothin] Brun JP, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:566-9, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Streptomycin ototoxicosis in humans] Stupp H. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:562-6, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Ototoxicity of antibiotics] Lehnhardt E. HNO 18:97-101, Apr 70 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[Protective possibilities of a citrobioflavonoid complex on experimental labyrinthine damage caused by dihydrostreptomycin in guinea pigs] Madonia T, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:416-34, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of acetylcholinesterase on the endolymphatic surface of outer hair cells. Kaneko Y, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:602-10, Jun 69
[Effects of lowering of oxygen partial pressure on the hair cells of the internal ear] Yamashita T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:990-1, Jul 70 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal maturation in the cochlea of the cat. Pujol R, et al. J Comp Neurol 139:115-8, May 70

INJURIES

[Results of ATP therapy in various forms of organ of Corti injuries] Faltýnek L, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 19:56-61, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Experimental observations on morphological changes and injuries of the auditory hairs caused by sound] Nakamura S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:988-9, Jul 70 (Jap)

INNERVATION

Innervation patterns in the organ of corti of the cat. Spoendlin H. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:239-54, Feb-Mar 69
[Nervous control and microstructure of the basilar papilla of pigeons] Takasaka T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1088, Jul 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Comparative electrophysiological, histological and biochemical studies on guinea pigs following application of white noise] Schnieder EA, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:579-83, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Diffusion route of succinic acid dehydrogenase staining solution into the Corti's hair cells during perfusion of the extralymphatic cavity of the cochlea in vivo] Akiyoshi M, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:568-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Electron microscopy study of sodium distribution in the Corti organ of animals, in a state of relative rest and in conditions of exposure to sound] Koichev KA. Tsitologiia 11:537-41, May 69 (Rus)
[Alteration of the content of nucleic acids and responses of hair cell nuclei of Corti's organ in response to the action of sound] Anichin VF. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:3-10, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Tracers and endogenous debris in delineating cochlear barriers and pathways, an experimental study. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. Ann Otol 78:1041-57, Oct 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ear damage from exposure to rock and roll music. Lipscomb DM.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:545-55, Nov 69
[An optic and electron microscopic study of the organ of Corti of a mice line having convulsive crises caused by some sound frequencies] Usui D, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:167-82, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Experimental observations on morphological changes and injuries of the auditory hairs caused by sound] Nakamura S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:988-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[So-called "neurites of the auditory nerve"] Khilov KL, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:10-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Perilymph as a medium of oxygen-supply for the organ of corti. Okumura H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:257-65, 1970
Rehological understanding of origin of inner-ear acoustic fatigue and trauma. Uchiyama H, et al.
Biorheology 6:253, Jan 70
Mechanism of production of cochlear microphonics. Honrubia V, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 47:498-503, Feb 70
[Negative potentials in the organ of Corti] Sugano T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:374-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Electron microscopy study of sodium distribution in the Corti organ of animals, in a state of relative rest and in conditions of exposure to sound] Koichev KA.
Tsitologiia 11:537-41, May 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sonic boom effects on the organ of Corti. Majeau-Chargois DA, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:620-30, Apr 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray irradiation of the inner ear of the guinea pig. An electron microscopic study of the degenerating outer hair cells of the organ of Corti. Winther FO.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:61-76, Jan-Feb 70
X-ray irradiation of the inner ear of the guinea pig. Early degenerative changes in the cochlea. Winther FO. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:98-117, Jul-Aug 69

ORGAN PRESERVATION see under TISSUE PRESERVATION (E5)

## ORGAN SPECIFICITY (G1)

General and organic-specific object relationships in cancer. Booth G. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:568-77, 14 Oct 69
The organ specificity of ferritin in human and horse liver and spleen. Crichton RR, et al.
Biochem J 117:35P, Apr 70
Organ distribution of infectivity and complement-fixing antigen with two Nigerian arboviruses. David-West TS.
Brit J Exp Path 51:332-9, Jun 70
Antigenicity of human prostatic acid phosphatase. Moncure CW, et al. Cancer 25:463-7, Feb 70
Receptors for angiotensin I and II. Goodfriend TL, et al.
Circ Res 27:Suppl 1:163+, Jul 70
Organ-identifying properties of alkaline phosphatases from canine tissues. Nagode LA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 26:45-54, Oct 69
Chromosomal analysis, organ-specific function and appearance of six clonal strains of rat pituitary tumor cells. Sonnenschein C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 61:121-8, Jul 70
Proteinuria in the rat: a comparison of tissue components in the voided and renal pelvic urine. Durst A, et al. Experientia 25:1052-3, 15 Oct 69
Organ-specific expression of gene activity. Threifall G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:780, Jul 70
Organ specificity of creatine phosphokinase muscle isoenzyme. Bulcke JA, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:681-7, Sep 69
Analysis of soluble antigens in guinea-pig epidermis. 3. The localization of the different tissue specific antigens in the epidermis. Aoki T, et al.
Immunology 18:213-21, Feb 70
Accumulation of an organ-specific protein during development of the embryonic chick brain. Friedman HP, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 23:289-97, Apr 70
An experimental system for studying tissue specificity of influenza virus. Basarab O, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 59:3, Dec 69
The biochemical basis of host and tissue specificity in microbial infection of animals. Pearce JH.
J Gen Microbiol 59:12-3, Dec 69
Different organ preferences by the same strain of Trichomonas gallinae in different host species. Kocan RM. J Parasit 55:1003, Oct 69
Malignant lymphomas: further studies on their preferential sites of involvement and possible mode of spread. Banfi A, et al. Lymphology 2:130-8, Sep 69
[Organ-specific, organ-common, and serum antigens of the hamster kidney] Vadillo E, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:100-9, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of mammary tumors in organ-specific culture] Michelson-Fiske S.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1587-9, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Differentiation and isolation of soluble organ antigens from human liver] Schumacher K, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:806-10, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Organ specificity of amino acid metabolism] Ichihara A, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:1283-90, Dec 69 (68 ref.) (Jap)
[Organ specificity and interrelationship in sugar metabolism] Tanaka T.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:1452-70, Dec 69 (119 ref.) (Jap)
[Organ specific effect of exogenous ribonucleic acid on the protein biosynthesis in bone tissue of experimental animals] Belous AM.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:28-33, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Hetero-organic antigens in regenerating liver in rats] Ivanov VA, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1306-12, Oct 69 (Rus)

## ORGAN WEIGHT (E5)

Brain-body weight ratios in Delphinidae. Pilleri G, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:92-7, 1969
Effects of a space-cabin atmosphere on the immune response. I. Depression in spleen weights and antibody titers. Coyne RV, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:1219-23, Nov 69
Reduction of vitreous weight by ocular massage. Robbins R, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:603-7, Apr 70
Interaction of age and exercise on organ and cellular development. Bloor CM, et al.
Amer J Path 58:185-99, Feb 70
Brain-size, grey matter and race--fact or fiction? Tobias PV. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:3-25, Jan 70
The significance of the size of the palatine tonsil. Roydhouse N. Aust New Zeal J Surg 40:26-9, Aug 70
Studies of brain weight and RNA content after short periods of exposure to environmental complexity. Ferchmin PA, et al. Brain Res 20:49-57, 20 May 70
The effect of galactose toxicity on growth of the developing rat brain. Haworth JC, et al.
Brain Res 21:385-90, 29 Jul 70
Weights of heart ventricles in children with hydrocephalus treated with ventriculo-caval shunts. Emery JL, et al. Brit Heart J 31:613-5, Sep 69
The weight of the pineal gland in malignancy. Tapp E, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:67-70, Mar 70
The effect of incubation on the weight of guinea pig cardiac muscle preparations. MacLeod DP.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:77-81, Jan 70
A study of the human heart as a multiple dipole electrical source. II. Diagnosis and quantitation of left ventricular hypertrophy. Holt JH Jr, et al.
Circulation 40:697-710, Nov 69
A study of the human heart as a multiple dipole electrical source. 3. Diagnosis and quantitation of right ventricular hypertrophy. Holt JH Jr, et al.
Circulation 40:711-8, Nov 69
Organ weights and serum total cholesterol in the kangaroo rat (Dipodomys merriami). Robinson PF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:403-8, 1 Nov 69
Renal sizes and weights in adult Africans. Akinkugbe OO, et al. E Afr Med J 47:223-9, Apr 70
Fetal and placental weights in experimentally delayed implantation pregnancy. Hooverman LL, et al.
Endocrinology 86:131-8, Jan 70
Changes in DNA and weight of thyroid glands during hyperplasia and involution. Wollman SH, et al.
Endocrinology 86:322-7, Feb 70
Volume and dry weight of cells in the epithelium of rat cheek and palate. Meyer J, et al.
Growth 34:57-73, Mar 70
Organ weight response of inbred and hybrid mice following X-irradiation at four weeks of age. Nash DJ.
Growth 34:75-86, Mar 70
Asymmetry in muscle weight and one-sided dominance in the human lower limbs. Chhibber SR, et al.
J Anat 106:553-6, May 70
The effects of tissue mass and functional demand on compensatory growth of the avian salt gland. Jephcott JJ, et al. J Anat 106:405, Mar 70
Estimation of spleen weight from posterior radioisotope scans. Samuels LD.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:192-3, Sep 69
Brain size in bats. Findley JS.
J Mammal 50:340-4, May 69
Weights of selected organs of deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii) from asymptotic laboratory populations. Terman CR. J Mammal 50:311-20, May 69
Pituitary mammotropic tumor in rats: evidence for a dosage effect on organ weight and liver drug metabolism. Wilson JT.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1067-72, Nov 69
The weight increase of the placenta and embryo in early human pregnancy. (The placento-fetal index). Gellén J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:990-2, Nov 69
The weight of the placenta in relation to birthweight. Thomson AM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:865-72, Oct 69
Uterine weight and pituitary LH content in the pseudopregnant hamster. Orsini MW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:431-41, Apr 70
An autopsy case of idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy, the heart weight of which indicated 1,000 gr. Hashimoto M, et al. Jap Circ J 34:29-36, Jan 70
Tolerated doses of phenacetin in relation to body weight and organ weights. Boyd EM, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:386-93, Sep 69
Relation between bone mass and muscle weight. Doyle F, et al. Lancet 1:391-3, 21 Feb 70
Malnutrition and heart size. Reindorp S, et al.
Nature (London) 227:404-6, 25 Jul 70
Estimation of birth weight by quantified external uterine measurements. Niswander KR, et al.
Obstet Gynec 36:294-8, Aug 70
Postnatal development of androgenized female rats. Háčik T. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:263-9, 1969
A simplified augmented ovarian weight assay for follicle-stimulating hormone. Johnson DC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:536-9, Feb 70
Supplementary report: behavioral differences in mice genetically selected for brain weight. Wimer C, et al.
Psychol Rep 25:363-8, Oct 69
Brain weight increases resulting from environmental enrichment: a directional dominance in mice. Henderson ND. Science 169:776-8, 21 Aug 70
Avian thyroid: effect of p,p'-DDT on size and activity. Jefferies DJ, et al. Science 166:1278-80, 5 Dec 69
Organ and tissue weights and catalase activities in a species of wild duck. Possible relationship to radiation sensitivity. ANL-7635. Feinstein RN, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 18-20, Dec 69
Colony status. Studies on organ weights in beagle dogs. ANL-7409. Fritz TE, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 280-1, 1967
An inquiry into the problems affecting evaluation of rat organ weight data. AMRL-TR-68-175. Egan GF, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 213-8, Dec 68
Some normal values for blood and organs in the golden hamsters. Juszkiewicz T, et al. Vet Rec 85:501, 1 Nov 69
Prenatal growth of some organs in the Egyptian water buffalo (Bos-Bubalus-bubalis-L.). Relation between body weight and brain, thymus, stomach and oesophagus weights. Taher el-S, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:529-35, Aug 69
[Relationships between the weight of the placenta and of asphyxia of the newborn] Blažka V, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:546-7, Nov 69 (Cze)
[New data on the effects of chorionic gonadotropin and placental lactogen] Dyková H.
Cesk Gynek 35:157-8, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Significance of the quantity of material composing vertebrae] Delmas A, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:139+, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of ponderal modifications of spleen as a function of dose of irradiation in irradiated, protected or unprotected mice] Frossard H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:442-5, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Dyschronism in man of body and brain growth, antagonism in vertebrates in relationship of weights of the spinal cord and brain] Meidinger F.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:188-9, 1970 (Fre)
[The effect of stress stimuli on metabolism of laboratory animals. I. The effect of industrial noise on the bahavior of DNA, RNA and soluble proteins in the liver, as well as the relative weight of this organ in the guinea pig] Stanosek J, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:216-23, 1970 (Ger)
[Relative brain weight in Cetacea] Pilleri G, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 76:767-79, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Organ weight of Gerbillus pyramidum Geoffroy, 1825] Müller G, et al. Z Versuchstierk 11:123-35, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in the organ weight of the corpse during storage] Zschoch H, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 112:418-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Weight increase of placenta and embryo in early human pregnancy (placenta-fetal index)] Gellén J, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1398-9, 14 Jun 70 (Hun)
[Some aspects of the behavior of body development and of the incidence of caries in animals fed a diet with varying protein content] Masignani M.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:760-70, 1967 (Ita)
[Effects of copper sulfate in the chick embryo] Sculka M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:80-2, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Histocytometric study of the subepicardial layer of the left ventricle of heart of progressively increasing weights] Astorri E, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:1-12, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy and estimation of heart weight by electrocardiogram using the theory of quantification, a multivariate analysis] Kanie T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:406-18, May 70 (Jap)
[Differential diagnosis of the heart diseases and the estimation of the heart weight, using the measurements of roentgenographic cardiac silhouette by the "theory of quantification"] Nagasawa K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:419-31, May 70 (Jap)
[Megakaryocytes and experimental neoplasms. II. Study of the spleen] Kastner MR de.
Hospital (Rio) 77:1619-31, May 70 (Por)
[Anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic effect of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

benzydamine (tantum) compared with amidopyrine] Komendaktova MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:593-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the scanning methods to determine thyroid gland weight "in vivo"] Mas FR, et al. **Medicina (B Air)** 30:157-64, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

## ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION (N4)

Chattanooga's eerience with reorganization for delivery of health services. Young MM. **Amer J Public Health** 60:1739-48, Sep 70
Organizational change in relation to speech therapy services. Milligan HC. **Brit J Disord Commun** 4:203-7, Oct 69
Organization and management of health centres. Gibson R. **Brit Med J** 1:353-6, 9 May 70
Administration and the structure of scientific knowledge. Himsworth H. **Brit Med J** 4:517-22, 29 Nov 69
Development of a community health coordinator program. Duncan WH. **Delaware Med J** 42:155-6, Jun 70
Hans Spemann and the organizer concept. (Spemann H), Hamburger V. **Experientia** 25:1121-5, 15 Nov 69
The American College of Dentists: its origin and structure. Brandhorst OW. **J Amer Coll Dent** 37:164-9, Jul 70
The administration of dental care organizations. Bugbee G. **J Amer Coll Dent** 37:57-65, Jan 70
Careers in medical care administration. Bluestone N. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 24:725 passim, Sep 69
Federal representation on the CDA Board of Governors. Kearney BP. **J Canad Dent Ass** 36:8, Jan 70
Organization of a provincial dental body. Reid JF. **J Canad Dent Ass** 36:7, Jan 70
CDA charts new course; revamps Board of Governors. **J Canad Dent Ass** 35:621-4, Dec 69
CDA adopts new by-lawa; revamps Board of Governors. **J Canad Dent Ass** 36:278-84, Aug 70
Editorial. Winnipeg manifesto. **J Canad Dent Ass** 36:273, Aug 70
Combination departments of restorative dentistry. Christensen GJ. **J Dent Educ** 34:44-8, Mar 70
Health problems of the executives in industry. Emara AM, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 52:818-24, 1969
The administrative barrier in health education for bilharzia control. el-Sherbini A, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Ass** 44:163-75, 1969
Types of error within a clinical laboratory. McSwiney RR, et al. **J Med Lab Techn** 26:340-6, Oct 69
The American College of Dentists. Its origin and structure. Brandhorst OW. **J Psychol** 75:164-9, Jul 70
Effectiveness of follow-up of health referrals for school health services under two different administrative patterns. Patterson J. **J Sch Health** 39:687-92, Dec 69
Characteristics affecting willingness of executives to participate in an activity program aimed at coronary heart disease prevention. Teräslinna P, et al. **J Sports Med** 9:224-9, Dec 69
Systems analysis. **J Water Pollut Contr Fed** 42:1112-9, Jun 70 (36 ref.)
On the question of mergers. Sieverts S, et al. **Med Care** 8:261-3, Jul-Aug 70
Medical ethics and the law. The position of the medical administrator. Dickinson HH. **Med J Aust** 1:791-4, 18 Apr 70
Medical ethics and the law. Professional secrecy and the medical administrator. Larkins N. **Med J Aust** 1:795-7, 18 Apr 70
The Professional Service Corporation in Michigan. Kerr AS. **Mich Med** 68:1151-5, Nov 69
The physician's obligation to the development of managerial skills in health care facilities. Spratt JS Jr. **Missouri Med** 66:916-8 passim, Dec 69
Coming and going: administrative changes in DHEW. **Nature (London)** 226:996, 13 Jun 70
Assistance of expert aid in dental society administration. Teich I. **New York J Dent** 40:55-6, Feb 70
Medicaid at county level. Lyons JJ. **New York J Med** 70:2032-3, 1 Aug 70
Summary: the challenge of leadership and the challenge of change. Feiteiberg SB. **Phys Ther** 50:1220-1, Aug 70
Administrative responsibility--a challenge or a chore. Hofkosh J. **Phys Ther** 50:1087-92, Jul 70
Organizational behavior. Hofkosh JM. **Phys Ther** 50:1157-61, Aug 70
Communication. Logan S. **Phys Ther** 50:1153-6, Aug 70
Fiscal management. Partridge MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 50:1172-7, Aug 70
Trends in the organization of health services. Zimmerman JP. **Phys Ther** 50:1148-52, Aug 70
Administration and medical direction of a home for the aged. Gold JG. **Postgrad Med** 48:183-7, Jul 70
Critical pathways in medicine. Grant WR. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:671-3, Jul 70
FDA: new pressures, old habits bring a change at the top. Hamilton A. **Science** 167:268 passim, 16 Jan 70
HEW: the department that lost its head. Walsh J. **Science** 168:1431-3, 19 Jun 70
The medical director of the management team. Austin KR. **Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer** 52:29-38, 1969
[Reorganization of the Pharmaceutical Society of Czechoslovakia] **Cesk Farm** 18:497-8, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Current problems of assuring economic and technical services in the National Health Institutes] Tuček R, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 17:498-500, 1969 (Cze)
[Equipment and organization of hospital dental clinics. Experiences from the Odontological Clinic of the Royal Hospital] Andreasen JO, et al. **Tandlaegebladet** 74:506-20, May 70 (Dan)
[The Common Market] Pedersen A. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:1198-201, 18 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Research objectives and the assigning of priority to research means] Güttler F. **Ugeskr Laeg** 18:1650-2, 1970 (Dan)
[General principles concerning the organization of a systematic dental treatment service in schools] Barnaud J. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 17:237-54, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Organization of emergency services in Austria] Bergmann H. **Anaesthesist** 18:Suppl:6-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Organization of emergency services in The Netherlands] Crul JF. **Anaesthesist** 18:Suppl:9-10, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Cooperation of emergency service organizations in the Scandinavian countries] Rormark A. **Anaesthesist** 18:Suppl:10-1, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Organization of the treatment of strabismus in the DDR] Günther G, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1873-6, 2 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Organization of the control of cardiovascular diseases at the district level--illustrated on the example of the Erfurt district] Knappe J, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1964-8, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Organization and control of intensive therapy in internal medicine] Bartelheimer H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 10:173-80, May 69 (Ger)
[Rationalization and automation of the laboratory operation, methods and organization] Gebhardt K. **Meth Inform Med Suppl** 3:17-26, 1968 (Ger)
[Problems of the rationalization of laboratory operation. (the serial test identification)] Keller H. **Meth Inform Med Suppl** 3:45-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Work consultation on special problems of organization and economics of drug supply] Baumann D. **Pharm Prax** 8:Suppl 8:189+, 1969 (Ger)
[Thoughts on the development of socialistic pharmacy in German Democratic Republic] Buthut H, et al. **Pharm Prax** 9:193-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Project of a drug distribution depot and its economical and organisational problems] Sarsun E. **Pharm Prax** 3:49-52, 1970 (Ger)
[Some administrative questions of anesthesia departments. I] Széll K. **Orv Hetil** 111:1923-7, 16 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Some administrative problems of anesthesia departments. II] Széll K. **Orv Hetil** 111:1988-94, 23 Aug 70 (41 ref.) (Hun)
[Work organization in pharmacies. Norms for pharmaceutical equipments] Irout I. **Farmatsiia** 19:81-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Organization of supply of pharmacies in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Novachkov V, et al. **Farmatsiia** 19:86-90, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Psychophysiological bases in the organization of work] Slavina SE. **Farmatsiia** 19:40-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Experience in work of Voronezh regional control-analytical laboratory on improvement of pharmaceutical order in pharmacies] Volgina VA. **Farmatsiia** 19:75-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[A course in veterinary organization and economics] Orlov PT. **Veterinariia** 46:43-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Experience with central medical documentation] Lisovenko VL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 8:123-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the work of the community] Anisimov NI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 12:25-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Organization of the work of medical commissions in military medical boards] Dorosh PG. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 12:27-31, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Structure of polyclinic visits in connection with the change to a five day working week] Kitsenko VP. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 12:32-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of extra hospital surgical assistance in Penz] Kul'nev SV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 12:18-21, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Organization of educational hospitals: is the head responsible for clinical research and education?] Holmlund D. **Lakartidningen** 67:1306-8, 18 Mar 70 (Swe)
[Further education. 9. Some administrative aspects] Sthen O. **Lakartidningen** 67:3884-5, 26 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Research administration at the highest level] (Engström A), Ulién JO. **Lakartidningen** 65:1311-4, 27 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Preparedness for medical catastrophes. 4. Planning and education] Von Holst HE. **Lakartidningen** 65:1217-20, 20 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Hospital block or sector block?] Wittorp B. **Lakartidningen** 67:1764-8, 15 Apr 70 (Swe)
[Elements of scientific organization of work in reception of prescriptions] Odinokii AO, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 25:6-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Basic principles of scientific organization of work in pharmaceutical institutions] Tkachuk VA, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 24:3-8, 1969 (Ukr)
[New conditions] Volokh DS. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 25:3-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Prescriptions in reanimation department] Zakharchenko GM. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 25:9-11, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Development of the organization of the production of infusion solutions in the CSSR] Císař R. **Cesk Farm** 19:1-2, Feb 70 (Slo)
[Organization of urology in FR Croatia] Krivec O. **Lijecn Vjesn** 91:533-41, 1969 (Cro)
[Tasks of medical organizations in the preparations of health service for general national defense] Andelski A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 26:419-22, Sep 69 (Cro)
[Organization of traumatologic service] Todorović V. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 27:3-8, Jan 70 (Cro)

### EDUCATION

A new emphasis on administrative psychiatry. Foley AR. **Amer J Psychiat** 127:512-4, Oct 70
Nursing managers--what should they read? Pantall J, et al. **Nurs Times** 66:Suppl:113-6, 6 Aug 70

### STANDARDS

The administration of a secondary school athletic program. Plantz LA. **Penn Med** 73:39-42, Apr 70

## ORGANIZATIONAL AFFILIATION (N4)

Degrees of freedom open to new and developing medical schools in the utilization of Veterans Administration hospitals. Hill SR Jr. **J Med Educ** 45:564-70, Aug 70
One organization--why? Geister J. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 18:14-6, Mar 70
AAIN's decision still stands. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 18:19, Mar 70
[Tasks and functions of the Swiss Medical Commission for First Aid and Emergency Care and the Swiss Interagency for Emergency Care] Bürgi H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 18:Suppl:2-6, Apr 69 (Ger)

## ORGANIZATIONS (N3)

Organized labor in non-profit agencies. Edwards W, et al. **Amer J Occup Ther** 24:128-31, Mar 70
Health planning agencies. Sieverts S. **Amer J Public Health** 60:968-70, Jun 70
The forum theory of organizational democracy: structural guarantees as time-related variables. Craig JG, et al. **Amer Sociol Rev** 35:19-33, Feb 70
Drug evaluation problems in academic and other contexts. Lasagna L. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 169:503-8, 21 Jan 70
The International Parents' organization. Fellendorf G. **ASHA** 12:292, Jun 70
A professional organization for health administrators. Swanson AL. **Canad Hosp** 47:17 passim, Jan 70
The organization, the administrator, and the mental health professional. Dolgoff T. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:45-52, Feb 70
The nursing home industry. 2. Earle PW. **Hospitals** 44:60-4, 1 Mar 70
State and provincial organizations and agencies. **Hospitals** 44:Suppl 2:418+, 1 Aug 70
International, national and regional organizations. **Hospitals** 44:Suppl 2:409+, 1 Aug 70
Women's auxiliary to the ADA: present and future service. Kelly JA. **J Amer Dent Ass** 81:277-80, Aug 70
A commission on health science and society. Mondale WF. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 23:1092-6, Dec 68
New directions for the AAMC. Cooper JA. **J Med Educ** 45:114-8, Feb 70
International and domestic organizations involved in family planning activities. **J Med Educ** 44:Suppl 2:207+, Nov 69
Mobilization for Maturity. Cummings V, et al. **J Rehab** 35:37-8, Jan-Feb 69
Human Pituitary Advisory Committee. **Med J Aust** 2:1121, 6 Dec 69
"Buffer" corporation offers hope to N.Y.C. hospitals. Lewis HL. **Mod Hosp** 114:84-9, Feb 70
MRC-university symbiosis. **Nature (London)** 228:106, 10 Oct 70
Physicians' Home. Berry EP. **New York J Med** 70:1084-5, 1 May 70
To meet a challenge: a nonprofit public benefit corporation for delivery of personal health services. Committee on Research and Planning, Medical Society of the State of New York. New York City. **New York J Med** 70:319-23, 15 Jan 70
Youth wants to do. King L. **Nurs Outlook** 18:36-7, Feb 70
The taking of minutes. Hutson AE. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 18:22-4, May 70
Presidential message. St. Germaine J. **Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass** 37:157, 27 Jan 69
The international union against cancer. Taylor RM. **Progr Clin Cancer** 4:30-3, 1970
List of members of the Association of Life Insurance

Medical Directors.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 53:315-57, 1970
The clinic program of the Wisconsin heart association. Lustok MJ. Wisconsin Med J 69:220-2, Sep 70
[S.O.S. Friendship and suicide prevention] Moron P, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:385-92, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Tasks and functions of the Swiss Medical Commission for First Aid and Emergency Care and the Swiss Interagency for Emergency Care] Bürgi H, et al. Anaesthesist 18:Suppl:2-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experiences of joint meetings of first aid organizations] Ott G.
Anaesthesist 18:Suppl:12-3, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Coordination of emergency services in Hamburg] Schröder E. Anaesthesist 18:Suppl:13-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Physicians and medical students--members of the "Peterburg League for the Liberateation of the Working Class"] Gurvich KI.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:60-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Organization for the protection of wild medicinal plants] Natanzon DI.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:10-1, 1969 (Ukr)

## ORGANOIDS (A11)

A new histophysiological concept of the striated tubules based on a very simple and new method for staining of mitochondria. Lüsberg MF.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:496-509, 1969
Alterations of platelet ultrastructure in patients with carcinoid syndrome. White JG, et al.
Amer J Path 56:519-31, Sep 69
Decay of gamma particles in germinating zoospores of Blastocladiella emersonii. Truesdell LC, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 70:378-92, 1970
Aggregation of microtubule subunit protein. Effects of divalent cations, colchicine and vinblastine. Weisenberg RC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4110-6, 13 Oct 70
DNA metabolism and development of organelles in guinea-pig megakaryocytes: a combined ultrastructural, autoradiographic and cytophotometric study. Paulus JM.
Blood 35:298-311, Mar 70
Accumulation of axoplasmic organelles in swollen nerve fibers. Martinez AJ, et al.
Brain Res 19:183-98, 14 Apr 70
Morphological parameters and macromolecular organization of gas vacuole membranes of Microcystis aeruginosa Kuetz. emend. Elenkin. Jost M, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:159-64, Mar 70
Ultrastructural variants among peripheral vesicles and vacuoles of murine embryo cell strains. Cornell R.
Exp Cell Res 59:177-85, Feb 70
A possible role of microtubules in the C cells secretory mechanism. Bussolati G, et al.
Experientia 26:881-3, 15 Aug 70
The genetics of a soluble acidic protein in skeletal muscle. Wohnus JF, et al.
Experientia 25:1108-9, 15 Oct 69
Morphologic and cytogenetic studies in vitro of surface-adherent lymphoreticular cells derived from Burkitt lymphoma tissue. Rabson AS, et al.
Int J Cancer 5:217-23, 15 Mar 70
The annulate lamellae. Wischnitzer S.
Int Rev Cytol 27:65-100, 1970 (129 ref.)
Comparative study o. the structure of gas vacuoles. Cohen-Bazire G, et al. J Bact 100:1049-61, Nov 69
Bacteriochlorophyll, fatty-acid, and protein synthesis in relation to thylakoid formation in mutant strains of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Oelze J, et al.
J Bact 101:669-74, Mar 70
Observations on the fine structure of the eyespot and associated organelles in the dinoflagellate glenodinium foliaceum. Dodge JD, et al.
J Cell Sci 5:479-93, Sep 69
The crystal lattice of the pyrenoid matrix of Prorocentrum micans. Kowallik K.
J Cell Sci 5:251-69, Jul 69
Morphogenesis of a large microtubular organelle and its association with basal bodies in the ciliate Nassula. Tucker JB. J Cell Sci 6:385-429, Mar 70
Structural analysis of basal bodies of the isolated oral apparatus of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Wolfe J.
J Cell Sci 6:679-700, May 70
Electron microscopic study on gliosome formation in postnatal development of spinal cord in the cat. Hashimoto PH. J Comp Neurol 137:251-66, Nov 69
Bovine splenic nerve: characterization of noradrenaline-containing vesicles and other cell organelles by density gradient centrifugation. Hörtnagl H, et al.
J Physiol (London) 205:103-14, Nov 69
The cytostome of Trypanosoma cruzi and T. conorhini. Milder R, et al. J Protozool 16:730-7, Nov 69
A new organelle of bloodstream salivarian trypanosomes. Taylor AE, et al.
J Protozool 16:466-70, Aug 69
Fine structure of the hemocytes of Periplaneta americana (Orthoptera: Blattidae) with particular reference to marginal bundles. Baerwald RJ, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:151-6, Apr 70
A comparative study of microtubules of disk-shaped blood cells. Behnke O.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:61-75, Apr 70
On the relationship between the Golgi apparatus and annulate lamellae. Maul GG.
J Ultrastruct Res 30:368-84, Feb 70
Pathogenesis of oncogenic simian adenoviruses. VII. The origin of annulate lamellae in LLC-MK2 cells infected with SV30. Merkow LP, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 30:344-53, Feb 70
Spiral tilt of tripiet fibers in human leukocyte centrioles. O'Hara PT.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:195-8, Apr 70
Ultrastructure of intranuclear annulate lamellae in giant cells of rat placenta. Ollerich DA, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 30:411-22, Feb 70
An electron microscopy study of mesosomes in irradiation-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. Pontefract RD, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:78-86, Jan 70
Ultrastructural reactions in muscle disease. Engel AG.
Med Clin N Amer 52:909-31, Jul 68
Does a network structure in spindles of plant cells exist? Herich R. Mikroskopie 24:10-3, May 69
Extensive system of microtubules in the ovariole of Dysdercus fasciatus signoret (Heteroptera: Pyrrhocoridae). Brunt AM.
Nature (London) 228:80-1, 3 Oct 70
The "9+1" pattern of microtubules in spermatozoa of Mesostoma (Platyhelminthes, Turbellaria). Henley C, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:849-56, Nov 69
Microtubules and cell division in the microspore of Dactylorchis fuschii. Burgess J.
Protoplasma 69:253-64, 1970
Birefringent filamentous organelle in BHK-21 cells and its possible role in cell spreading and motility. Goldman RD, et al. Science 169:286-8, 17 Jul 70
Tubules of globoid leukodystrophy: a right-handed helix. Yunis EJ, et al. Science 169:64-6, 3 Jul 70
Alterations in the fine structure of cytoplasmic organelles in the hepatopancreatic cells of shell-regenerating snail, Helix pomatia L. Abolins-Krogis A. Z Zellforsch 108:516-29, 1970
Organelle transport in constricted nerve fibers of the toad Bufo arenarum Hensel. Rodríguez Echandía EL, et al. Z Zellforsch 104:419-28, 1970
[Microtubules and morphopoietic mechanism] Fauré-Fremiet E.
Annee Biol 9:1-76, Jan-Feb 70 (344 ref.) (Fre)
[Remarks on the note by M. A. Hollande and Mme J. Carruette-Valentin: possible role of synaptonematic complexes] Grassé MP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2554-5, 25 May 70 (Fre)
[Appearance of lamellar bodies near the nucleolus in the spermatids of Streptocephalus torvicornis W. (phyllopode crustacean)] Loubresse NG de.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:116-9, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[A homogenizer for the continuous isolation of cell constituents] Friedrich G.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:893-7, Jul 70 (Ger)
["Organelle pathology." Its importance in the assessment of liver function tests] Popper H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1569-74, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Structure and function of the spindle apparatus] Dietz R. Naturwissenschaften 56:237-48, May 69 (Ger)
[Morphometric analysis of cell organelle distribution in different segments of the rat nephron under physiological and pathological conditions] Torhorst J, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:391-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies of the importance of chrondroids (mesosomes) for bacteria cells by means of statistical evaluation of electron microscopic images] Meyer HW. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:397-420, 1968 (Ger)
[Tubular bodies in the cytoplasm of spermatids of Planorbarius corneus L. (Basommatophora)] Starke FJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 105:210-21, 1970 (Ger)
[Sensory structures in the intermediate lobe of the hypophysis] Voitkevich AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:94-8, May 69 (Rus)
[The kinetoplast and respiratory enzymes in Trypanosomid cells] Kalininkova VD.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:1193-6, 11 Apr 67 (Rus)
[The application of the method of paramagnetic probe in the study of membranes of cellular organels] Kol'tover VK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:730-2, 21 Jul 68 (Rus)
[Membrane structure of lactic bacteria and their modification under different conditions of cultivation] Kats LN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:278-85, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Role of the nucleus and its membrane in the cytogenesis of organoids in neurosecretory cells] Voitkevich AA, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1234-40, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Structure, function and development of the cell center] Aspiz ME.
Usp Sovr Biol 67:40-52, Jan-Feb 69 (82 ref.) (Rus)
[The ultrastructure of a strain of rat ependymoblastoma subjected to long-term passage] Loktionov GM, et al. Vop Onkol 15:79-85, 1969 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Lipid composition of brain synaptic vesicle fraction. Manzoli FA, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:283+, 1969
The cytology of the Foà-Kurloff reticular cells of the guinea pig. Christensen HE, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212, 1970
Gel electrophoresis patterns of the proteins of organelles isolated from bovine liver. Zahler WL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:283-90, 21 Apr 70
A structural protein extracted from the trichocyst of Paramecium aurelia. Steers E Jr, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:392-6, Oct 69
Cytoplasmic DNA-containing bodies and the response of amoebae to dimidium bromide. Hawkins SE, et al.
J Cell Sci 5:57-63, Jul 69
The isolation and characterisation of mesosome material from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Ellar DJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:vii, Nov 69
Isolation of microtubule protein from cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Olmsted JB, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:129-36, Jan 70
Precipitation of proteins by vinblastine and calcium ions. Wilson L, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:807-14, Jul 70
Partial purification of sea nettle (Chrysaora quinquecirrha) nematocyst toxin. Burnett JW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:978-81, Mar 70
An acraflavine-induced dyskinetoplastic strain of Trypanosoma brucei which contains kinetoplast DNA. Stuart K. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:178-9, 1970
[The bacteriochlorophyll content and protein composition of thylakoids of Rhodospirillum rubrum during morphogenesis of the photosynthetic apparatus] Oelze J, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 66:154-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Fatty acid composition of whole cells, thylakoids and lipopolysaccharides of Rhodospirillum rubrum and Rhodopseudomonas capsulata] Schröder J, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 66:273-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Nucleic acids in various organells of the protozoon Strigomonas oncopelti] Zaitseva GN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:967-70, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Functional significance of the trypanosomid kinetoplast in the light of cytochemical studies] Kallinikova VD. Tsitologiia 11:681-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Comparative cytochemical study of mitochondria and kinetoplasts in representatives of the Trypanosomidae family] Khachaturov EN, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:77-84, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Fluorescent-cytochemical study of DNA-containing organoids of Strigomonas oncopelti] Sukhareva-Nemakova NN, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1105-11, Sep 69 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Cytochalasin B: effects upon microfilaments involved in morphogenesis of estrogen-induced glands of oviduct. Wrenn JT, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:904-8, Jul 70
Effects of some chemicals on blood platelet microtubules, platelet shape and some platelet functions in vitro. Behnke O.
Scand J Haemat 7:123-40, 1970

### ENZYMOLOGY

The development of glyoxysomes in peanut cotyledons and maize scutella. Longo CP, et al.
Plant Physiol 45:249-54, Mar 70
Microbodies (peroxisomes) in the toad, Bufo marinus. A cytochemical study. Roels F, et al.
Z Zellforsch 108:135-49, 1970

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Centriole replication during ciliogenesis in the chick tracheal epithelium. Kainins VI, et al.
Z Zellforsch 100:1-30, 1969
[The development of the photosynthetic apparatus in dark cultures of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata] Drews G, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 65:12-28, 1969 (Ger)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Rapid purification and the immunological specificity of mammalian microtubular paracrystals possessing an ATPase activity. Nagayama A, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:464-71, Jun 70

### METABOLISM

Effect of oligomycin on NADH oxidation and its coupled phosphorylation with the particulate fraction from dark aerobically grown Rhodospirillum rubrum. Yamashita J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:304-14, 1969
Accumulation of 5-hydroxydopamine in 5-HT storage organelles of cat platelets and concomitant changes in platelet aggregation. Baumgartner HR, et al.
Experientia 25:857-9, 15 Aug 69
Different localization of reserpine and tyramine within the 5-hydroxytryptamine organelles of blood platelets. Da Prada M, et al.
Experientia 25:923-4, 15 Sep 69
Developmental studies on glyoxysomes in Ricinus

endosperm. Gerhardt BP, et al.
J Cell Biol 44:94-102, Jan 70
Differential uptake of biogenic amines by isolated 5-hydroxytryptamine organelles of blood platelets. Da Prada M, et al. Life Sci 8:65-72, 1 Jan 69
Vesicular and synaptoplasmic synthesis of acetylcholine. Ritchie AK, et al.
Science 169:489-90, 31 Jul 70
[Contents of fatty acids in light cultures of Rhodospirilium rubrum during the synthesis of thylakoids] Schröder J, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 69:20-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytological observations in skeletal cells on the formation of the carbohydrate-protein complex] Knese KH.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:233-94, 1969 (102 ref.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Functional significance of the trypanosomid kinetoplast in the light of cytochemical studies] Kallinikova VD. Tsitologiia 11:681-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Microtubular system in the nucleus of a hypothalamus neuron and its possible significance for fluids] Jordano-Barea D, et al.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 60:231-47, 1968 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiation effects on the structure of the cell] Braun H.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 9:81-99, 1969 (Ger)

SURGERY

Cell surgery by laser. Berns MW, et al.
Sci Amer 222:98-103 passim, Feb 70

## ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS (D2)

see also related
DIURETICS, MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

Evaluation of tetraalkyl lead exposure by personnel monitor surveys. Linch AL, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:170-9, Mar-Apr 70
Metallocinium cations, nucleic acids and proteins. Kornicker WA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 153:689-705, 27 Jan 69
Maximum allowable concentrations of mercury compounds.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:891-905, Dec 69
Rapid binding of PMB to non-SH groups on hemerythrin. Klapper MH.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:172-9, 6 Jan 70
Multiple effects of trialkyltin compounds on mitochondria. Selwyn MJ, et al.
Biochem J 116:15P-16P, Feb 70
Metabolism of organophosphorus insectides by liver homogenates from different species. Rao SL, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:1155-9, Dec 69
Inhibitory effect of triethyl lead on serum cholinesterase in vitro. Galzigna L, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 26:391-3, Dec 69
Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. 13. Reaction of sulfhydryl groups in pyruvate dehydrogenase with organic mercurials. Schwartz ER, et al. J Biol Chem 245:183-7, 10 Jan 70
Covalent addition of N-chlorosaccharin to cyclohexene. Dawn H, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:429-30, Mar 70
Effect of root canal filling material N2 when used for filling after partial pulpectomy. Engström B, et al.
Svensk Tandlak T 62:815-29, Dec 69
[Action of organomagnesium compounds on diphenyl-1,3 propanones-1 substituted in alpha or beta in the carbonyl group] Gautier JA, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 28:197-204, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Reactivation of cholinesterase inhibited by organophosphates. Activity of oximes and metal ions alone and in combination] Cier A, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:753-62, 18 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Principles of a new method for electron microscopic immunohistochemistry] Franz H.
Histochemie 12:230-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Various patterns in the formation of metal complexes by polyaminopolyphosphonic acids and the elimination of metals from the body] Arkhipova OG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:66-9, Dec 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Electrochemical behavior of triphenyltin compounds and their determination at submicrogram levels by anodic stripping voltammetry. Booth MD, et al.
Anal Chem 42:825-31, Jul 70
Amperometric determination of mercury in organomercurials and proteins. Ehrlich-Rogozinsky S, et al. Anal Chem 42:1089-91, Aug 70
Non-aqueous atomic-absorption spectrophotometric determination of organometallic biocides. Freeland GN, et al. Analyst 95:579-82, Jun 70
The examination of organomercury compounds and their formulations by thin-layer chromatography. Johnson GW, et al. Analyst 95:356-62, Apr 70
The determination of mercury and organic mercurials in biological samples. Gage JC, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 13:115-23, Apr 70
Determination of bis(tributyltin)oxide in air by atomic absorption spectroscopy or pyrolysis gas chromatography. Jeltes R.
Ann Occup Hyg 12:203-7, Oct 69
Identification and determination of organomercurial fungicide residues by thin-layer and gas chromatography. Tatton JO, et al.
J Chromatogr 44:284-9, 28 Oct 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

[The effect of the form of the chemical bond of cobalt in compounds on its absorption in the gastro-intestinal tract and incorporation into metal-protein liver complexes] Merkulova IS, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:48-51, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Ferrocene studies. V. Potential medicinal agents. Popp FD, et al. J Med Chem 13:1020-1, Sep 70
[Complex combinations of dihydrazinophthalazine (DHF). VII. Dihydrazinophthalazine-metal benzoates] Grecu I, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:603-12, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Preparation of hexaalkylditin and reaction with aroyl chloride] Shiral H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:59-63, Jan 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Preparation, qualities and use of ferrocen-labelled proteins] Franz H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:673-5, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Binding of mercury in the rat kidney by metallothionein. Wiśniewska JM, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:754-63, May 70
[Copper absorption from Cu-(II)-L-amino acid complexes. 9. On the dynamics of copper absorption] Kirchgessner M, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 26:3-7, Feb 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of formalin, beta-propiolactone, merthiolate, and ultraviolet light upon influenza virus infectivity chicken cell agglutination, hemagglutination, and antigenicity. Goldstein MA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:290-4, Feb 70
A new class of chromophoric organomercurials and their reactions with D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. McMurray CH, et al.
Biochem J 115:913-21, Dec 69
Insulin-receptor interaction in isolated fat cells. I. The insulin-like properties of p-chloromercuribenzene sulfonic acid. Minemura T, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5181-8, 10 Oct 69
Influence of triphenyltim acetate on lymphatic tissue and immune responses in guinea pigs. Verschuuren HG, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:400-10, Mar 70
[Effects of metallocenes of the metabolization of some drugs in the rat] Buu-Hoï NP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:217-9, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Mitosis induction by organic mercury compounds in lymphocyte cultures] Schopf E.
Naturwissenschaften 56:464-5, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Influence of Cu-chlorophylline on Masugi nephritis] Frimmer M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:223-35, 1970 (Ger)

POISONING

Pathobiology of acute triethyltin intoxication. Torack R, et al. Int Rev Neurobiol 12:45-86, 1970 (105 ref.)
[A severe organo-phosphorus poisoning] Cluzeau A, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:665-72, Mar 70 (Fre)
[The mechanism of action of tetraethyl lead] Ermakov EV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:53-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of acute poisoning due to carbonyl nickel] Tsereteli MN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:46-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of organic phosphate cholinesterase inhibitors on the content of gangliosides and other lipids in rabbit brain] Rozengart VI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:404-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[DZ solution in the lytic treatment of calcifications of the pericystium in echinococcal cysts of the liver] Manzocchi L, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:919-29, 1967 (Ita)

TOXICITY

The toxic effects of some di- and mono-n-octyl-tin compounds on white mice. Pelikan Z, et al.
Arch Toxik 26:196-202, 1970
Toxic effects of "bis(tri-n-butyltin) oxide" (TBTO) on the skin of rats. Pelikan Z, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 17:305-16, Dec 69
Nephrotic syndrome caused by a seed disinfectant. Strunge P. J Occup Med 12:178-9, May 70
Study on the subacute neurotoxic effect of methoxy-aethyl mercury chloride (MEMC) in rats. Lehotzky K, et al. Med Lavoro 59:241-9, Apr 68
Chronic toxicity of dicyclopentadienyliron (ferrocene) in dogs. Yeary RA.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:666-76, Nov 69
[Toxicological characteristics of maneb used in treatment of food crops] Shtenberg AI, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:66-72, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

## ORGANOTHERAPY (E2)

see also related
TISSUE EXTRACTS (D12)

[On the action of a preparation of lyophilized pancreas in some digestive insufficiencies in childhood] Crosato M, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:613-4, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Reversibility of various pathological phenomena by therapy at the molecular level. Clinical and experimental study. 2] Ink J, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:924-38, 12 Jul 68 (Spa)

ORGANS OF ZUCKERKANDL see under
CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM (A6)

## ORGASM (F1, G1)

Effects of delaying intromissions on the male rats mating behavior. Hård E, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:413-6, Mar 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of contraceptive pills on the distribution of sexual activity in the menstrual cycle. Udry JR, et al.
Nature (London) 227:502-3, 1 Aug 70
[Sexual consequences of prolonged use of thioridazine] Ehrhardt JP.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1827-36, Dec 67 (Fre)

ORIENTAL SORE see under LEISHMANIASIS (C1)

## ORIENTATION (F1)

Physiological and psychological factors in "the dark night takeoff accident". Buley LE, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:553-6, May 70
Responses of USAF undergraduate pilot trainees to indoctrination in the spatial orientation trainer. Dowd PJ, et al. Aerospace Med 41:544-9, May 70
Aggression and the orienting reflex in several genera and strains of mice. Scudder CL, et al.
Agressologie 10:135-44, Mar-Apr 69
The basis of position-constancy during passive movement. Rock I. Amer J Psychol 81:262-5, Jun 68
Perception of spatial relationships and pupation delay in fly larvae (Sarcophaga barbata). Zanforlin M.
Anim Behav 17:323-9, May 69
Preoptic activation of mating call orientation in female anurans. Schmidt RS. Behaviour 35:114-27, 1969
The startle and orienting reactions in man. A study of their characteristics and habituation. Gogan P.
Brain Res 18:117-35, 17 Feb 70
Overextinction of the orienting reaction. O'Gorman JG.
Cond Reflex 5:27-35, Jan-Mar 70
Habituation of the orienting reflex during sleep. Firth HW. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:211, Feb 70
Three types of "maps" for blind travel. Leonard JA, et al. Ergonomics 13:165-79, Mar 70
Development of scales for the measurement of orientation and mobility of young blind children. Lord FE. Exceptional Child 36:77-81, Oct 69
The relationship between the orientation of the early chick embryo and the shape of the egg shell. Rogulska T, et al. Experientia 25:990-1, 15 Sep 69
Phasic electrodermal orienting response in chronic schizophrenics. II. Response to auditory signals of varying intensity. Bernstein AS.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:146-56, Apr 70
Subject orientation and judgment of distance of a sound source. Holt RE, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1584-5, Dec 69
Hippocampal lesions and the cardiac component of the orienting response in the rat. Crowne DP, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:748-55, Dec 69
Dental student orientation program to community health problems. Johnston DW, et al.
J Dent Educ 34:157-64, Jun 70
The magnitude of the orienting response in children as a function of changes in color and contour. Dodd C, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 8:296-305, Oct 69
The role of object orientation in infant perception. McGurk H. J Exp Child Psychol 9:363-73, Jun 70
The ocular response of human newborns to

intermittent visual movement. Wickelgren LW. **J Exp Child Psychol 8:469-82, Dec 69**

Perception of the vertical with body tilt in the median plane. Ebenholtz SM. **J Exp Psychol 83:1-6, Jan 70**

Component vicarious processes: the orienting reflex. Simon S, et al. **J Exp Psychol 85:126-32, Jul 70**

Anticipated and experienced stress in sensory deprivation as a function of orientation and ordinal position. Suedfeld P. **J Soc Psychol 76:259-63, Dec 68**

Physician orientation and behavior: a study of outpatient clinic physicians. Ima K, et al. **Med Care 8:189-99, May-Jun 70**

Lateral inhibition between orientation detectors in the human visual system. Blakemore C, et al. **Nature (London) 228:37-9, 3 Oct 70**

Perception and memory of the orientation of visually presented lines by children. Bryant PE. **Nature (London) 224:1331-2, 27 Dec 69**

Possible relationships between orienting and diving reflexes. Goodman DA, et al. **Nature (London) 225:1153-5, 21 Mar 70**

Annual fluctuation in pigeon homing. Gronau J, et al. **Nature (London) 226:87-8, 4 Apr 70**

Quantitative assessment of the flight of Archaeopteryx. Heptonstall WB. **Nature (London) 228:185-6, 10 Oct 70**

Schizophrenia as a genetic morphism. James WH. **Nature (London) 225:1153, 21 Mar 70**

Do pigeons determine latitudinal displacement from the sun's altitude? Keeton WT. **Nature (London) 227:626-7, 8 Aug 70**

Directional water-shedding properties of feathers. Kennedy RJ. **Nature (London) 227:736-7, 15 Aug 70**

Do pigeons determine latitudinal displacement from the sun's altitude? Matthews GV. **Nature (London) 227:627, 8 Aug 70**

Apparent reversals of orientation (perspective reversals) in depth as determinants of apparent reversals of rotary motion. Cook TH, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 24:691-702, Jun 67**

Compensation for auditory re-arrangement in hand-ear coordination. Freedman SJ, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 24:1207-10, Jun 67**

Auditory direction and head rotation. Karrer ET, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 24:961-2, Jun 67**

Depth perception and its special case, slant in depth, as independent of apparent orientation (perspective) in depth. Mefferd RB Jr, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 24:679-90, Jun 67**

Visual orientation as a function of head tilt. Wade NJ. **Percept Motor Skills 29:573-4, Oct 69**

The mechanism of orientation discrimination in the rabbit. Hof MW van. **Pflueger Arch 311:195-6, 1969**

Photopic and scotopic orientation acuity in man. Hof MW van, et al. **Pflueger Arch 311:195, 1969**

Perceptual disorders of adults with hemiparesis. Lucas ME. **Phys Ther 49:1078-83, Oct 69**

Orientation by untrained pigeons requires the sun. Keeton WT, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:853-6, Apr 70**

Relationship of time focus to distribution of verb tenses. Krauss HH, et al. **Psychol Rep 25:325-6, Aug 69**

Orienting responses and GSR conditioning: a dilemma. Badia P, et al. **Psychol Rev 77:171-81, May 70**

To what does the orienting response respond? Bernstein AS. **Psychophysiology 6:338-50, Nov 69**

Generalization of inbition in the orienting response. Geer JH. **Psychophysiology 6:197-201, Sep 69**

Cephalic vasomotor and heart rate measures of orienting and defensive reflexes. Raskin DC, et al. **Psychophysiology 6:149-59, Sep 69**

Effects of stimulus order and novelty on orienting responses. Zimny GH, et al. **Psychophysiology 6:166-73, Sep 69**

Brain weight increases resulting from environmental enrichment: a directional dominance in mice. Henderson ND. **Science 169:776-8, 21 Aug 70**

Homing behavior, orientation, and home range of salamanders tagged with tantalum-182. Madison DM, et al. **Science 168:1484-7, 19 Jun 70**

Neurophysiological localization of the vertical and horizontal visual coordinates in man. Maffei L, et al. **Science 167:386-7, 23 Jan 70**

Echo-ranging neurons in the inferior colliculus of bats. Suga N. **Science 170:449-52, 23 Oct 70**

Extraoptic celestial orientation in the southern cricket frog Acris gryllus. Taylor DH, et al. **Science 168:390-2, 17 Apr 70**

Contrast response of human visual mechanismsensitive to orientation and direction of motion. Pantle A, et al. **Vision Res 9:397-406, Mar 69**

[A study of blind children's ability to walk straight forward] Heslinga K, et al. **Nederl T Psychol 25:315-21, May 70 (Dut)**

[Reaction times resulting from signal insertions as a function of the complexity of the goal-oriented action] Moog W. **Arch Ges Psychol 121:121-47, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Inhibitory mechanisms in the learning behavior of brook planaria] Becker-Carus C. **Naturwissenschaften 56:288, May 69 (Ger)**

[The life history of the toad, Bufo bufo (L.); the orientation problem] Heusser H. **Rev Suisse Zool 76:443-518, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Optical orientation according to black and white patterns in different size classifications of Cataglyphis bicolor Fab. (Formicidae, Hymenoptera)] Wehner R. **Rev Suisse Zool 76:371-81, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Serial perception, actual genesis, information integration, and orientation reaction. I. Actual genetic model and orientation reaction] Fröhlich WD, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:250-77, 1969 (Ger)**

[Compensation for the loss of sight and the spatial sense of orientation in blind people] Nowak T. **Klin Oczna 40:595-8, 1970 (Pol)**

[Elements of sensory compensation in invalids equipped with bioelectrical prosthesis of the forearm] Linetskii ML, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 31:14-7, May 70 (Rus)**

[Value of the auricular conchae in auditory orientation in the saggital plane] Bystrenin VA. **Vestn Otorinolaring 32:71-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[The spatial orientation system and its hereditary determination] Annenkov NI. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1514-20, 1969 (Rus)**

[The role of the posterior colliculi of the corpora quadrigemina in realizing the orienting reflex] Belenkov NIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:453-61, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[An electrophysiologic study of conditioned responses to time in humans] Bonfitto M, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:179-86, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[The development of extinguishing inhibition in the early ontogenesis of children] Polikanina RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:228-39, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of the orienting reflex during formation of a system of motor conditioned reflexes in man] Sizan EP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:561-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Memory at the macroreaction level] Sokolov EN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:441-52, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[A method of conditioned reflex study of levo-dextrolateral orientation] Tkhorzhevskii VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:892-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[The skin analyzer as a model in the study of the ecologo-biologic adequacy of the stimulus] Trubachev VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:782-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[The mechanism of conditioned inhibition formation in the ontogenesis of dogs] Zeval'd RG.. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:256-63, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic analysis of orientation reflex and its disappearance following acoustic afferentiation] Bajić M. **Med Pregl 22:159-64, 1969 (Ser)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Organicity measures following repeated LSD ingestion. McGlothlin W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:704-9, Dec 69**

Effects of pentobarbital sodium anesthesia and neurohumoral agents on the cardiac orienting reflex. Teitelbaum HA, et al. **Cond Reflex 5:6-26, Jan-Mar 70**

[Pharmacology of 1-brom-1,1-dinitro-4-phenylbutandiol-3,4] Chasovskaia IE. **Farmakol Toksik 32:442-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

**ORISUL see SULFAPHENAZOLE (D3)**

**ORMOND'S DISEASE see RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS (C17)**

## ORNITHINE (D10)

Studies on ornithine decarboxylase activity in normal and regenerating livers. Fausto N. **Biochim Biophys Acta 190:193-201, 17 Sep 69**

Some biochemical implications of the instability of acyl derivatives of ornithine. Pandit UK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 201:141-3, 27 Jan 70**

Interaction of poly-L-ornithine with nucleic acids. Morikawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2285-92, Nov 69**

Biosynthesis of gramicidin S; ornithine activating enzyme. Otani S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:445-53, Oct 69**

The effect of aliphatic alcohols on the helix-coil transition of poly-L-ornithine and poly-L-glutamic acid. Conio G, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:3335-40, 10 Jul 70**

[The use of the preparation POR-8 (ornithine 8--vasopressin) as an ischemic drug in infiltration anesthesia with lignocaine] Bartkowski S, et al. **Przegl Lek 25:546-8, 1969 (Pol)**

### ANALYSIS

Determinaion of muraic acid, ornithine, and diaminopimelic acid during automatic amino aci analysis. Peterson DE, et al. **Anal Biochem 33:238-43, Feb 70**

Conformational properties of poly-L-ornithine in aqueous solution. Conio G, et al. **Ric Sci 39:61-7, Jan 69**

### BLOOD

[Ornithinemia, a newly recognized amino acid metabolism disorder with brain damage] Bickel H, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk 117:369, Apr 69 (Ger)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ornithine loading test in Lowe's syndrome. Matsuda I, et al. **J Pediat 77:127-9, Jul 70**

### METABOLISM

Canaline: interfering with ornithine metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver. Kekomäki M, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:33-8, 1969**

The catabolism of ornithine after intravenous loading in normal subjects and two patients with hyperprolinaemia type II. Simila S. **Clin Chim Acta 28:457-61, Jun 70**

The participation of ornithine and citrulline in the regulation of arginine metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ramos F, et al. **Europ J Biochem 12:40-7, Jan 70**

Reactions involved in the conversion of ornithine to proline in Clostridia. Costilow RN, et al. **J Bact 100:662-7, Nov 69**

2,4-diaminovaleric acid: an intermediate in the anaerobic oxidation of ornithine by Clostridium sticklandii. Dyer JK, et al. **J Bact 101:77-83, Jan 70**

Acetylhistidine as substrate for acetylornithinase: a new system for the selection of arginine regulation mutants in Escherichia coli. Baumberg S. **Molec Gen Genet 106:162-73, 1970**

Studies on the development of ornithine-ketoacid aminotransferase activity in mammalian liver. Räihä NC, et al. **Z Klin Chem 7:207, Mar 69**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

[2 causes of inhibition in yeasts by lactic bacteria] Boidron AM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:922-4, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Clinical studies with a new vasoactive polypeptide POR-8 (ornithine-8-vasopressin). Effect on intermediary carbohydrate metabolism (lactate, pyruvate, lactate-excess)] Schlag G. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:1521-4, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Clinical trial using POR 8 (Purantix-Sandoz) as vasoconstrictor. Its influence on blood pressure and pulse rate] Neiger M. **Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:246-53, 1969 (Ger)**

[Radiophysical studies: irradiation of ornithine aspartate in the Siemens training reactor SUR 100] Szirmai J, et al. **Acta Oncol (Madrid) 8:172-4, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Neutron physical measurements on 2 cytostatic agents] Szirmai E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 100:319-20, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Importance of Ornicetil in psychiatry in cases of alcoholism] Grandmontagne O, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:127-32, Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Clinical trial of ornithine alpha ketoglutarate] Linquette M, et al. **Lille Med 14:Suppl 3:512-5, Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Clinical trial of alpha ornithine ketoglutarate] Linquette M, et al. **Lille Med 14:Suppl 3:512-5, Apr 69 (Fre)**

[1 (+) ornithine alpha ketoglutarate in hepatic encephalopathy] Paris J, et al. **Presse Med 78:1367-8, 20 Jun 70 (Fre)**

[On the therapy of liver diseases with ornithine aspartate] Melzer H, et al. **Med Klin 64:1541-4, 1969 (Ger)**

[Protection of the liver and liver therapy with Hepamerz] Heynen U. **Z Allgemeinmed 46:87-8, 20 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[The hepato-protective effect of a combination of amino acids of the Krebs-Henseleit cycle. Clinical and statistical considerations] Ruberti A, et al. **Clin Ter 50:397-425, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)**

[The use of a detoxicant drug in the treatment of alcoholic toxicosis] Mille T, et al. **Minerva Med 61:2911-24, 4 Jul 70 (Ita)**

[On the local use of a new neurohypophyseal derivative for reducing operative bleeding during general anesthesia] Susini F, et al. **Riv Ostet Ginec 24:191-200, Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Influence of ornithine 8-vasopressin preparation upon blood loss after induced abortions performed under local anesthesia] Higier J, et al. **Ginek Pol 41:731-4, Jul 70 (Pol)**

[Clinical observation on the vasoconstrictive effect of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

POR 8 in vaginal surgery] Grcić R, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:339-44, May 69 (Ser)
[Personal experiences in the treatment of internal diseases with ornithine aspartate] Perinović M, et al. Med Arh 23:29-32, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)

URINE

The excretion of amino acids by cystinuric patients and their relatives. Crawhall JC, et al. Ann Hum Genet 33:149-69, Oct 69

## ORNITHINE CARBAMOYL-TRANSFERASE (D9)

Tyrosine at the active centre of ornithine carbamyltransferase. Grillo MA, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:133-7, May-Jun 69
Photo-oxidation of ornithine carbamyltransferase with methylene blue and with rose bengal. Grillo MA. Ital J Biochem 19:17-27, Jan-Feb 70

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopic demonstration of ornithine carbamoyltransferase in rat liver. Merker HJ, et al. Histochemie 17:83-8, 1969
[Automatic determination of ornithine-carbamyl-transferase activity] Mahuzier G, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:767-77, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Determining ornithine-carbamoyl transferase activity by Weber's micromethod] Kushner RA, et al. Lab Delo 1:20-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Transamidinase and its determination in clinical practice] Ryzhova AP. Lab Delo 5:295-300, 1970 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mutations affecting the repressibility of arginine biosynthetic enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bechet J, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:31-9, Jan 70
Induction and repression by arginine in Escherichia coli. Different mechanisms. Forsyth GW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5226-32, 10 Oct 69

BLOOD

Elimination of ornithine-carbamoyl-transferase (OCT) activity from the blood stream studied by single injection and constant infusion of OCT rich plasma in dogs. Brohult J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:467-73, 1969
Liver reaction as manifested in increased activity of ornithine carbamoyl transferase in serum (S-OCT) after operation in the dog. Brohult J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:429-32, 1969
Elevation of ornithine carbamoyl transferase in serum (S-OCT), nitrogen loss and potassium loss as metabolic response to skeletal and abdominal operations. Brohult J, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:413-28, 1969
A routine method for the determination of serum ornithine carbamyl transferase. Seredynski L. Canad J Med Techn 32:101-11, Jun 70
Activities of liver enzymes in serum after myocardial infarction. Albertini A, et al. Enzymologia 38:97-102, 27 Feb 70
The effect of chloroform on the liver and the activity of serum enzymes in the horse. Thorpe E, et al. J Path 97:241-51, Feb 69
[Simple and quick technic of determination of ornithine-carbamoyl transferase in the serum. Value and limitations] Moretti G, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:79-83, 1970 (Fre)
[Ornithine-carbamyl-transferase, test of hepatic cytolysis in eczema patients] Merklen FP, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 22:221-5, 1966 (Fre)
[Behavior of serum ornithine carbamoyltransferase in animals treated with some anesthetic agents] Graziani M, et al. Minerva Anest 35:905-12, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Study on serum activity of ornithine carbamoyl-transferase in experimental icterus and CCl-4 intoxication in rats] Nicora E, et al. Pathologica 60:181-5, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of serum ornithine carbamoyl-transferase activity in patients treated with different kinds of anesthesia] Nicora E, et al. Pathologica 60:187-92, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The method of determining serum ornithine-carbamyl transferase activity] Mikhailovskaia LA. Lab Delo 1:24-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Ornithine carbamoyl-transferase determination in infectious hepatitis in children] Blagoslovenskii GS. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:84, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Disorders of the enzymatic function of the liver and bilirubin fractions of the blood serum in cholecystitis] Bratus' VD, et al. Vrach Delo 11:52-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Ornithine carbamoyl-transferase test] Schajris MJ. Prensa Med Argent 55:175-86, 22 Mar 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Enzyme repression in the arginine pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Middelhoven WJ. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:215-26, 1969
Lysine as substrate for ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Jasiorowska B, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:373-8, 1970
Variations in enzyme phenotypes and their underlying genotypes among wild strains of the genus Neurospora. Grindle M, et al. Genet Res 15:99-107, Feb 70
Activity of urea cycle enzymes in the liver and urea excretion in the rat during development. Ilinerová H. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:70-6, 1968
Relationship between aspartate-transcarbamylase and ornithine-transcarbamylase in the liver during development of the rat. Ilinerová H. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:81-5, 1968
Some factors possibly inducing the rise in activity of urea cycle enzymes in rat liver during development. Ilinerová H, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:77-80, 1968
[Liver function during strenous physical exertion] Fojt E, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1465-72, Oct 69 (Pol)
[The ornithine cycle in chick embryos] Koval'skii VV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:1234-6, 11 Oct 68 (Rus)

## ORNITHOSIS (C1)

[Skin and mucous membrane changes in ornithosis] Frankl J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:3008-9, 21 Dec 69 (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

[Diffusion capacity (DLCO) and its components (DM and Vc) in persons after ornithosis pneumonia] Tlustý L, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1245-51, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Parinaud's syndrome of unusual etiology] Dottori B, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:775-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Types of ornithosis limited to the skin] Weber G, et al. Hautarzt 20:60-3, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Encephalitis in ornithosis] Koba S. Wiad Lek 23:855-7, 15 May 70 (Pol)
[Manifestations and neurological syndromes in patients with acute ornithosis] Koba S, et al. Wiad Lek 23:897-901, Jun 70 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Psittacosis in Hamilton: a case report and epidemiological study. Cunningham AI, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:69-73, 17 Jan 70
[Isolation of some strains of Miyagawanella psittaci] Virat J, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:433-40, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Pigeon breeder's disease. Report on 2 cases of a rare interstitial pulmonary disease] Wettengel R, et al. Med Klin 64:1969-74, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of ornithosis] Il'inskii IuA. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:115-22, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Development of a method of extracting antigen and setting up the hemagglutination test and hemagglutination inhibition test with agents of the ornithosis-lymphogranuloma-trachoma group] Terskikh II, et al. Vop Virus 14:494-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Use of the intradermal allergy test and complement fixation test in the detection of ornithosis] Malikova MV, et al. Vrach Delo 11:115-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Psittacosis in Hamilton: a case report and epidemiological study. Cunningham AI, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:69-73, 17 Jan 70

MICROBIOLOGY

[Role of arthropods as a host of psittacosis pathogens] Weyer F. Z Tropenmed Parasit 21:146-53, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Human ornithosis transmitted from a homing pigeon] Hrúzik J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:219-24, Feb 70 (Slo)

OCCURRENCE

Brucellosis, treponematosis, rickettsiosis, and psittacosis in Surinam. A serological survey. Kooy P. Trop Geogr Med 22:172-8, Jun 70
[Psittacosis in the area of the city of Cologne with special consideration of psittacosis occurrence in the Cologne zoo] Leue G. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:484-6, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Results of an immunological sampling for ornithosis-psittachosis and Q fever in Northeastern Sicily] Giovanni Q, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 60:131-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Mycoplasma-pneumonia infections and ornithosis in Skaraborg] Jernelius H. Nord Med 84:993-4, 30 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Occurrence of psittacosis-ornithosis in children at Crvenka] Basićević V, et al. Tuberkuloza 20:287-90, Jul-Oct 68 (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The present status of psittacosis-ornithosis. Meyer KF. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:461-6, Oct 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological picture of human lungs in the course of ornithosis. Stanislaw K. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:106-9, Jul 70
onsiderations on some sporadical cases of ornithosis, diagnosed radiologically. Nicolescu M. Rom Med Rev 13:34-40, 1969
[Radiological picture of the lung in ornithosis] Koba S. Przegl Lek 26:393-6, 18 Mar 70 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Psittacosis infection of the fetus and its effect on the dam. Storz J. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:1-9, Feb 69
[Epidemiology, chemoprophylaxis and therapy of psittacosis. (Short communication)] Wachendörfer G. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:382-5, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Ornithosis of domestic and wild birds] Erokhina SG, et al. Veterinariia 44:51-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Clinical and pathomorphological data in experimental ornithosis in chickens] Kurbanov IA, et al. Veterinariia 45:41-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Enzootic abortions in sheep] Shcherban' NF, et al. Veterinariia 9:42-3, Sep 69 (Rus)

ORNITHOSIS VIRUS see under MIYAGAWANELLA (B3)

## OROANTRAL FISTULA (C4)

[Infection complications of dental origin in the otorhinolaryngologic region] Melon J. Rev Belg Med Dent 23:403-17, 1968 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[The question of artificial antrum perforation] Bethmann W, et al. Deutsch Stomat 20:108-13, Feb 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

Two surgical procedures for closure of palatal fistulae. Hirshowitz B, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:685-9, Apr 70
Surgical closure of oroantral fistula: report of a series. Anderson MF. J Oral Surg 27:862-3, Nov 69
Treatment of oroantral fistula by gold foil closure: report of case. Goldman EH, et al. J Oral Surg 27:875-7, Nov 69
Surgical approach to an oronasal fistula of 40 years' duration. Wolf SH, et al. Oral Surg 29:9-12, Jan 70
[Treatment of oroantral fistulas] Wovern N. Nord Med 84:995-6, 30 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Immediate treatment of an oroantral fistula after tooth extraction] Lechien P. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:77-81, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Closure of opening to maxillary sinus] Haanaes H. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:68-80, Feb 70 (Nor)
[The closure of fistulas of the maxillary sinus by means of a bridge-like graft] Paviov BL. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:55-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Personal experience in the treatment of oromaxillary fistules of dental origin] Novaković P. Med Pregl 22:405-8, 1969 (Ser)

## OROTIC ACID (D2)

Hereditary orotic aciduria: long-term therapy with uridine and a trial of uracil. Becroft DM, et al. J Pediat 75:885-91, Nov 69
A study of some orotic acid derivatives and analogues by Hückel's method of molecular orbitals. II. Analogues of the orotic acid in the reaction with phosphoribosyl-pyrophosphate. Golovinsky E, et al. J Theor Biol 26:29-32, Jan 70
A study of some orotic acid derivatives and analogues by Hückel's method of molecular orbitals. I. A theoretical study of the active site of orotidine-5'-phosphate pyrophosphorylase. Kaneti J, et al. J Theor Biol 26:19-27, Jan 70
Studies on myoinositol. V. Effect of myoinositol on the prevention of fatty liver induced by orotic acid. Kotaki A, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:75-9, 10 Mar 70
Effect of DPPD on the orotic acid-induced fatty liver in the rat. Torrielli MV, et al. Life Sci 9:1-7, 8 Jan 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of orotic acid on hemopoiesis during its administration with vitamin B 12 and folic acid] Patés MM, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:729-31, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Association of a uricosuric and a uric acid inhibitor in the prophylaxis and treatment of the basis of gout] Carrasco Carrasco J. Rev Clin Esp 117:289-94, 15 May 70 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Orotic acid in food milk powders. György G. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:2, Jan 70
Detection of orotic acid by thin-layer chromatography.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

White HH.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:275-7, Dec 69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of some orotaldehyde derivatives as orotic acid antagonists in Neurospora crassa] Golovinsky E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1315-7, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Biosynthesis of orotic acid in liver of rats under the effect of barbiturates] Fitsner AB.
Vop Med Khim 15:465-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[The possible mechanism of the inhibitory effect of barbiturates on orotic acid biosynthesis in rat liver slices] Fitsner AB, et al.
Vop Med Khim 16:99-100, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effects of urecholine and atropine on canine pancreas slices. On incorporation of 14C-adenine and 14C-orotic acid into acid-soluble metabolites and RNA. Chou JY, et al. Arch Biochem 135:435-50, Dec 69

The effect of x-radiation on the incorporation of 14C-orotic acid into rapidly labeled nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA. Fausto N, et al.
Arch Biochem 135:231-6, Dec 69

Labelling of the free pyrimidine nucleotides in rat liver by 32P-phosphate and 14C-orotate. Genchev DD.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 23:323-6, 1970

Orotate as a beta-alanine donor for anserine and carnosine biosynthesis, and effects of actinomycin D and azauracil on their pathway. Aonuma S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:123-32, Aug 69

Effects of salicylate on RNA polymerase activity and on the incorporation of orotic acid and thymidine into the nucleic acids of rat foetuses in vitro. Janakidevi K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:249-52, Apr 70

Effects of salicylate on the incorporation of orotic acid into nucleic acids of mouse tissues in vivo. Janakidevi K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:51-5, Jan 70

Effect of castration and androgens on the incorporation of [6-14C] orotic acid into the prostate and seminal vesicles of the mouse. Kochakian CD, et al.
Steroids 15:777-88, Jun 70

[Hereditary orotic aciduria] Guibaud P.
Pediatrie 24:853-8, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)

[New route of catabolism of orotic acid in microorganisms] Vitol MIa, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:1202-4, 11 Jun 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of orotic acid on the lipid and acid-soluble nucleotide concentrations in avian liver. Bloomfield RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:286-8, 1969

Cholesterol synthesis in orotic acid fed rats. Rajalakshmi S, et al. Indian J Biochem 1:140-2, Sep 64

[The effect of magnesium orotate and orotic acid on the enzyme activity of the liver. Experimental studies] Szelényi I.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1516-9, 21 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Orotic acid and hyperuricemia caused by fructose] Caraceni C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:145-8, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Effects of lysine and orotic acid on the lipid composition of the brain of lysine-deficient rats] Lenaz G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2180-2, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Changes of blood and hepatic cholesterol in lysine deficient rats: effect of lysine and orotic acid] Sechi AM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2183-5, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[The effect of cofactors of synthesis and precursors of nucleic acids and protein on the formation and maintenance of defensive conditioned reflexes] Dergachev VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:10-3, Oct 67 (Rus)

[The effect of orotic acid on erythrocyte and granulocyte development in the bone marrow] Pates MM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:27-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of actinomycin 2703 and of orotic acid on the dimensions of spinal motor neurons subjected to motor load] Meerson FZ, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:1198-201, 11 Jun 67 (Rus)

[The effects of some vitamins on the synthesis of nucleic acids and other phosphorus compounds in yeast cells in the lag phase] Zhukova SV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:1438-40, 21 Apr 67 (Rus)

[Effect of orotic acid on hemopoiesis during administration of thiophosphamide] Pates MM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:355-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[The effect of orotic acid hydrazide on the growth of Neurospora crassa and on the development of Ehrlich ascitic tumor] Golovinskiĭ E, et al.
Vop Med Khim 16:293-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Orotic acid and purinor effect on protein biosynthesis in compensatory hyperfunction and hypertrophy of the heart] Pogosova AV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:343-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Solid state photochemistry of thymine, its N-methylated derivatives and orotic acids in KBr matrices. Lisewski R, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 11:327-47, May 70

Electron spin resonance of irradiated single crystals of orotic acid. Horan PK, et al. Radiat Res 41:24-38, Jan 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Orotate prevents galactosamine hepatitis. Keppler D, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:102-4, Jan 70

[Hypo-uricemic action of orotic acid (oroturic) in association with a diuresis cure in the thermal milieu of Niederbronn-les-Bains] Laviec G, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 105:125-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Clinical and biological study of the action of a new drug on icterus] Ribet A, et al.
Sem Ther 43:534-6, Nov 67 (Fre)

[A.I.C.A. orotate in hepatic pathology] Monges H, et al.
Therapeutique 45:911-2, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Aspects of physiopathology and therapy of hyperuricemic states] Giordano G.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:121-38, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Effect of vitamin B12 and folic acid on protective effect of orotic acid] Pates MM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:604-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Therapeutic use of potassium orotate] Ignat'ev MV.
Kardiologiia 9:91-2, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Effect of potassium orotate on the course of myocardial infarct] Kheinonen IM, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:31-5, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Effect of the cofactors of synthesis and precursors of nucleic acids on the state of the myocardium in myocardial infarct according to electrocardiographic data] Zharov EI, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:59-64, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Use of potassium orotate in patients with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichiĭ AV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:132-4, May 70 (Rus)

[Effect of orotic acid on thrombocytopoiesis in massive acute hemorrhage in guinea pigs] Ivanova RK.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:71-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[The effect of orotic acid on erythropoiesis following acute massive blood loss in guinea pigs] Ivanova RK.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:70, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Comparative assessment of the efficacity of certain antilipemic agents in patients with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichiĭ AV. Ter Arkh 41:61-4, Jul 69 (Rus)

[The effect of orotic acid hydrazide on the growth of Neurospora crassa and on the development of Ehrlich ascitic tumor] Golovinskiĭ E, et al.
Vop Med Khim 16:293-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

URINE

Hereditary orotic aciduria with normal growth and development. Tubergen DG, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:864-70, Dec 69

**OROYA FEVER** see under BARTONELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

## ORPHENADRINE (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Orphenadrine and propoxyphene. Puckett WH Jr, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:544, 3 Sep 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug interaction? Orphenadrine with propoxyphene. Pearson RE, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1215, 21 May 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The resolution in optical isomers of orphenadrine, 4-methyldiphenhydramine and their N-demethyl derivatives. Stelt C van der, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:2010-2, Dec 69

METABOLISM

Distribution of tritium-labelled tofenacine hydrochloride in the pregnant mouse. Hespe W, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 8:119-26, Oct 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of alkyl substitution in drugs. XXI. Synthesis and a comparative pharmacological study of a number of potential orphenadrine metabolites. Besten W den, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:538-42, Apr 70

The effect of orphenadrine hydrochloride on the acetylcholine concentration in rat brain. Hespe W, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:471-4, Sep 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[New muscle relaxant analgesic in orthopedics and traumatology. Preliminary note] Frascá ID.
Hospital (Rio) 77:133-9, Jan 70 (Por)

**ORTHO-AMINOBENZOIC ACID** see ANTHRANILIC ACID (D2)

## ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES (E6)

Permanent retention with a nonparallel pin retainer. Andreasen G, et al. Amer J Orthodont 57:400-6, Apr 70

Palatal expansion: just the beginning of dentofacial orthopedics. Haas AJ.
Amer J Orthodont 57:219-55, Mar 70

An upper expansion plate combined with a special partial denture. Lenz P, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 57:590-8, Jun 70

The heavy labial arch appliance, modified and with auxiliaries, as applied to the Class II and Class II type malocclusions. Levin S.
Amer J Orthodont 56:560-72, Dec 69

Directional forces. Merrifield LL, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 57:435-64, May 70

Adhesion and orthodontic plastic attachments. Newman GV. Amer J Orthodont 56:573-88, Dec 69

The direct bonding of orthodontic attachments to teeth by means of an epoxy resin adhesive. Retief DH, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 58:21-40, Jul 70

Skeletal and dental changes accompanying rapid midpalatal suture opening. Wertz RA.
Amer J Orthodont 58:41-66, Jul 70

Simplifying retaining and debanding procedures. Dwight OD. Angle Orthodont 39:230, Oct 69

The role of zinc phosphate cement in enamel surface changes on banded teeth. Wisth PJ.
Angle Orthodont 40:329-33, Oct 70

The mechanics of finger and retraction springs of removable orthodontic appliances. Waters NE.
Arch Oral Biol 15:349-63, Apr 70

A new bracket for use in Begg multiband therapy. Elrew HL. Brit Dent J 128:293-4, 17 Mar 70

Direct cementation of orthodontic brackets to dental enamel. An investigation using a zinc polycarboxylate cement. Mizrahi E, et al.
Brit Dent J 127:371-5, 21 Oct 69

Forces involved in incisor retraction. Bass TP, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:158-60, Dec 69

An investigation into the effect of the maxillary bite plate on the height of the lower incisor teeth. Cousins AJ, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:107-12, Nov 69

A local fixed appliance for the correction of an impacted lower permanent second molar. Frazer D.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:258-62, Mar 70

Some aspects of soldering stainless steel. A metallurgical investigation. Gardiner JH, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:65-76, Oct 69

A direct-indirect method of making orthodontic bands. Gould DG. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:79-80, Oct 69

Uses of the Watkin appliance. Mills JR.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:183-95, Jan 70

Modified strap or self-straightening spring to retrocline incisor teeth. Winship R, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:253-4, Mar 70

Modifications of the twin arch appliance for more universal treatment. Martens DM.
Int J Orthodont 7:113-9, Sep 69

Use of the lingual arch for space maintenance and minor tooth movement. Mehta JD, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 36:228-34, Jun 70

Resistance welding of stainless steel: a photomicrographical study. Oosthuizen L.
J Dent Ass S Afr 25:151-62, May 70

Dental caries--orthodontic appliances--SnF2. Muhler JC. J Dent Child 37:218-21, May-Jun 70

Study of dental plaque in orthodontic patients. Balenseifen JW, et al. J Dent Res 49:320-4, Mar-Apr 70

The effects of the Milwaukee brace on the dentition and jaws. Pollack JJ. J Nat Med Ass 62:27-35, Jan 70

[A few simple orthodontic apparatuses] Boersma H, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 77:208-13, Jun 70 (Dut)

[Diastemas, orthodontics and prostheses] Gysel C.
Rev Belg Med Dent 25:129-33, 1970 (Dut)

[General principles of Ricketts' technic] Langlade M, et al. Chir Dent France 40:121-6, 20 May 70 (Fre)

[The use of flexible screw-jacks] Batifouyé J.
Orthodont Franc 40:375-6, 1969 (Fre)

[The bio-activator: our experiences and results] Dahan J. Orthodont Franc 40:381-5, 1969 (Fre)

[Cephalometric study of 20 cases treated exclusively by means of the Soulet-Besombes activators] Soulet R, et al. Orthodont Franc 40:355-73, 1969 (Fre)

[A bionator for class II, division 2] Biourge A.
Rev Belg Med Dent 25:113-7, 1970 (Fre)

[Balters' expansion plate technic] Gysel C.
Rev Belg Med Dent 25:125-6, 1970 (Fre)

[Results obtained with the Bionator] Biehler G, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:407-17, May 70 (Fre)

[Management of prognathism and orthodontic measures prior to prosthetic treatment] Demner LM, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:588-95, Aug 69 (Ger)

[The correction of occlusion in orthodontic appliances] Klammt G, et al. Deutsch Stomat 20:432-4, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Correlation between various decisive parameters in the treatment of class 3 malocclusions with the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

functional orthodontic appliance of Fränkel and the active plate of A.M. Schwarz] Mühlberg G, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:681-8, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Biostatistical study of the influence of the type I function regulators of Frankel and of the FKO activator on the angle formed by the palatal plane and the mandibular plane in the lateral teleroentgenologic picture] Mühlberg G, et al. Deutsch Stomat 20:401-8, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Indications for treatment with function regulators (according to Fränkel)] Grosfeld O, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:725-30, 1970 (Ger)

[Report on experiences with Fränkel's function regulator] Borgmann H. Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:356-60, 1969 (Ger)

[Screws used in orthodontics] Dausch-Neumann D, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:413-21, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the development of the tooth root following orthodontic treatment with the active plate and function regulator] Falck F. Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:225-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Working with the elastic open activator] Klammt G. Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:305-10, 1969 (Ger)

[Modification of the Schwarz plate for treatment of open bite caused by bad tongue habits] Nawodzińska-Burchart M. Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:223-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Indications and possibilities of space closure with fixed appliances] Schwarze CW. Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:171-8, 1969 (Ger)

["Modern" old orthodontic appliances] Freunthaller P. Oest Z Stomat 66:374-9, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Indication for late orthodontic treatment by banding in cleft lip, cleft jaw and cleft palate] Matras H. Oest Z Stomat 67:8-14, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Indication for removable appliances in the framework of orthodontic treatment performed with the multiband technic] Paul CL, et al. Oest Z Stomat 66:334-7, Sep 69 (Ger)

[The prefabricated lingual arch with welded locks] Ferrazzini G. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1213-9, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Disadvantages of orthodontic bands and first experiences with a new plastic bracket for direct fixation on the tooth] Heideborn MO. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:933-8, 25 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Application areas of modern permanent orthodontic bands] Lieb G. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:928-32, 25 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Possibilities in orthodontic treatments with removable appliances] Vargha M. ZWR 79:765-70, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Anterior expansion of the upper dental arch] Pantaleoni N. Dent Cadmos 38:81-5, Jan 70 (Ita)

[The clinical application of direct bonding of orthodontic resin brackets] Miura F, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:344-54, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the direct bonding of the orthodontic resin bracket to the tooth enamel. 2. The effect of pretreatment on the enamel surface] Nakagawa K. J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:278-85, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Direct bonding] Miura F. J Jap Stomat Soc 37:159, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Thoughts about the activator method] Grude R. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:344-51, May 70 (Nor)

[Klammt apparatuses] Bujwidowa B, et al. Czas Stomat 23:989-93, 1970 (Pol)

[Treatment of anomalies of the masticatory organ of the anterior malocclusion type using the apparatus of Stockfisch] Charazińska Z, et al. Czas Stomat 23:475-82, Apr 70 (Pol)

[Significance of the size of the regulatory appliances for orthodontic treatment] Dominik K. Czas Stomat 23:337-42, Apr 70 (Pol)

[Treatment of malocclusion with function regulators type 1] Dominik K, et al. Czas Stomat 23:129-34, Feb 70 (Pol)

[Analysis of dynamic and static conditions of the masticatory organ and the presently used orthodontic apparatuses in the light of Fränkl's theory] Gajczak-Miś M. Czas Stomat 22:871-7, Sep 69 (Pol)

[Attempted assessment of the results of treatment of overbite with Franki's function regulators] Gajda Z. Czas Stomat 23:1001-3, 1970 (Pol)

[Function regulators in clinical experience] Grosfeldowa O, et al. Czas Stomat 23:387-94, Apr 70 (Pol)

[Function regulators in early orthodontic treatment] Masztalerz A. Czas Stomat 23:343-7, Apr 70 (Pol)

[The action of the symmetrical and asymmetrical plate joint apparatus] Przylipiak S. Czas Stomat 23:355-64, Apr 70 (Pol)

[Widening of palatine suture in the treatment of compressed maxilla] Karlowska I. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:211-8, 1969 (Pol)

[The characteristics of the action of spring extending arches in removable orthodontic apparatus on the basis of mathematical analysis] Barinova LP. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:39-42, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[The treatment of distal occlusion with the aid of a plate with single-jaw traction] Katseva SL. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:42-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Bite plates and occlusal splints] Caffesse RG. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:206-8, Jun 69 (Spa)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Psychogenic periodontal disease in a child] Gysel C, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 77:109, Mar 70 (Dut)

### INSTRUMENTATION

An improved appliance for the pre-surgical orthodontic preparation of the cleft case for secondary bone grafting. Howard RD. Brit J Plast Surg 22:90-3, Jan 69

### STANDARDS

A controlled cephalometric evaluation of single-arch cervical traction therapy. Ringenberg QM, et al. Amer J Orthodont 57:179-85, Feb 70

A comparison of time related forces between plastic alastiks and latex elastics. Bishara SE, et al. Angle Orthodont 40:319-28, Oct 70

[On the assessment of the efficiency of biomechanical and functional orthodontic treatment methods] Mühlberg G. Deutsch Stomat 20:611-7, Aug 70 (Ger)

## ORTHODONTICS (E6, G2)

The chin problem from an orthodontist's point of view. Berger H. Amer J Orthodont 56:516-22, Nov 69

Editorial. Professional responsibility and the orthodontist. Cheney EA. Amer J Orthodont 57:615-6, Jun 70

Editorial. Orthodontic challenges as seen by constituent society presidents. I. Dewel BF. Amer J Orthodont 57:186-9, Feb 70

Editorial. Two decades: one past, one future. Dewel BF. Amer J Orthodont 57:79-83, Jan 70

Editorial. The Association's seventieth. Dewel BF. Amer J Orthodont 56:617-8, Dec 69

Editorial. Orthodontics and the Fédération Dentaire Internationale. Dewel BF. Amer J Orthodont 56:420-3, Oct 69

Editorial. Association policies reaffirmed at seventieth annual session. Dewel BF. Amer J Orthodont 58:80-4, Jul 70

Editorial. Harvey Carlyle Pollock: The editor and the man. (Pollock HC), Dewell BF. Amer J Orthodont 57:410, Apr 70

In memoriam. Joseph E. Johnson (1888-1969). (Johnson JE), Gray W. Amer J Orthodont 57:413, Apr 70

Have you considered the incorporation of your orthodontic practice. Herzog PW Jr. Amer J Orthodont 56:613-6, Dec 69

In memoriam. Rudolf Rehak. (Rehak R), Murphey PJ. Amer J Orthodont 57:413-4, Apr 70

President's report to the AAO House of Delegates. Prezzano WJ. Amer J Orthodont 57:519-22, May 70

Certification by the American Board of Orthodontics. Prezzano WJ. Amer J Orthodont 57:293-4, Mar 70

Editorial. The orthodontist in mixed group practice. Salzmann JA. Amer J Orthodont 57:190-2, Feb 70

Editorial. Public relations--never ending. Shepard EE. Amer J Orthodont 57:304-5, Mar 70

The Martin Dewey Memorial Award. (Chapman WT), Weaver JH, et al. Amer J Orthodont 56:633-5, Dec 69

The American Association of Orthodontists Audio-Visual Library. Amer J Orthodont 58:396-407, Oct 70

Orthodontic auxiliaries. Allan F, et al. Brit Dent J 129:6, 7 Jul 70

Consultant Orthodontists Group: Report on orthodontic auxiliaries. Brit Dent J 128:432-3, 5 May 70

The role of orthodontics in treatment management of cleft lip and palate. Hotz RP. Cleft Palate J 7:371-9, Apr 70

Periodontic, orthodontic, and endodontic considerations in conjunction with implant dentistry. Flander S. Dent Clin N Amer 14:137-43, Jan 70

Communication between the general dentist and the orthodontist. McGonagle RR. Dent Clin N Amer 14:317-28, Apr 70

Our Federation's progress in showing. Brehm W. Int J Orthodont 8:3, Mar 70

Editorial. Orthodontics in modern dental practice. Salzmann JA. New York J Dent 40:48-50, Feb 70

The tongue. Anatomy, embryology, growth and development, in relation to the dento-alveolar structures and to the palate, implications in orthodontics. Haddad C Jr. Rev Dent Liban 19:53-62, Oct-Dec 69

[Primary questions in social orthodontics] Broekman RW. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:681-5, Aug-Sep 69 (Dut)

[Orthodontics in Copenhagen] Benauwt A. Actualites Odontostomat 23:44-72, Dec 69 (Fre)

[The mouth muscles in orthodontics] Cauhépé MJ, et al. Orthodont Franc 40:293-314, 1969 (Fre)

[Erasmus, "his" humanism and dentistry] (Erasmus), Gysel MC. Orthodont Franc 40:119-28, 1969 (Fre)

[Photography in orthodontics with the aid of a luminous centering device] Rocheblоine J. Orthodont Franc 40:399-401, 1969 (Fre)

[Bibliography of the scientific papers published by G. Korkhaus] Korkhaus G. Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:396-405, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Advances in dentistry and orthodontics - ergonomics and technology] Kimmel K. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:837-46, 1970 (Ger)

[Orthodontics and spelling] Schienbein H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:728-9, 16 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Proceedings of the Committee on Japanese Orthodontic Terminology] Miura F, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:383-9, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Orthodontics in Yugoslavia] Kuenstler L. Czas Stomat 22:879-84, Sep 69 (Pol)

[Slovak gnatho-orthopedic nomenclature] Skotnický F. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:706-9, 1970 (Slo)

[Slovak orthodontic nomenclature] Skotnický F. Cesk Stomat 70:303-5, Sep 70 (Slo)

### EDUCATION

Editorial. Continuing education, the professions, and the public health care. Dewell BF. Amer J Orthodont 58:408-9, Oct 70

Editorial. Orthodontic challenges as seen by constituent society presidents. Dewell RF. Amer J Orthodont 57:299-303, Mar 70

U.S. orthodontists active in presenting courses in other countries. Amer J Orthodont 57:320, Mar 70

Contemporary orthodontic education. Baker RW. Angle Orthodont 249-61, Jul 70

Education. Gardiner JH. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:285-95, Apr 70

Pediatric dentistry. Grewe JM. J Dent Educ 33:431-40, Dec 69

Undergraduate orthodontic education. Gecker LM, et al. New York J Dent 40:281-2, Oct 70

[Prof. R. Hotz on his 65th birthday, May 13, 1970] (Hotz R), Mühlemann HR, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:401-6, May 70 (Ger)

[Training of orthodontists] Kalvelis DA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:81-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

### HISTORY

[History of early orthodontic treatment] Reichenbach E. Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:505-16, Jul 70 (Ger)

[The development of orthodontics during 25 years of existence of the Polish People's Republic] Labiszewska-Jaruzelska F. Czas Stomat 23:45-8, Jan 70 (Pol)

### MANPOWER

Editorial. Dental manpower's dependence on dental education. Dewell BF. Amer J Orthodont 57:523-5, May 70

Editorial. Is dentistry prepared for its orthodontic needs? Golden JM. New York Dent J 36:360, Jun-Jul 70

### STANDARDS

[Focal points in professional policies in the field of dentistry and orthdontics] Veigel H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:967-9, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)

### SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Contemporary orthodontic education. Baker RW. Angle Orthodont 249-61, Jul 70

## ORTHODONTICS, CORRECTIVE (E6)

Treatment response as an aid in diagnosis and treatment planning. Ackerman JL, et al. Amer J Orthodont 57:490-6, May 70

The gingival response to orthodontic tooth movement. Atherton JD. Amer J Orthodont 58:179-86, Aug 70

A histologic investigation of tissue response to an orthodontic intrusive force on a dog maxillary incisor with endodontic treatment and root resection. Baranowsky] GR. Amer J Orthodont 56:623-4, Dec 69

Nonextraction treatment with the Begg technique. Barrer HG. Amer J Orthodont 56:365-78, Oct 69

Surgical-orthodontic treatment of interincisal diastemas. Bell WH. Amer J Orthodont 57:158-63, Feb 70

Use of a personality rating scale in identifying cooperative and noncooperative orthodontic patients. Burns MH. Amer J Orthodont 57:418, Apr 70

Case report. Orthodontic help to correct a facial and functional abnormality. Cohen MI. Amer J Orthodont 58:384-91, Oct 70

Observations on the response of alveolar bone to orthodontic force. DeAngelis V. Amer J Orthodont 58:284-94, Sep 70

Editorial. A question of terminology: serial extraction or guidance of eruption. Dewel BF. Amer J Orthodont 58:78-9, Jul 70

A surgical procedure to eliminate rotational relapse. Edwards JG. Amer J Orthodont 57:35-46, Jan 70

Crowding of mandibular incisors. Fastlicht J. Amer J Orthodont 58:156-63, Aug 70

A histologic study of the changes in tissues of the periodontium of the Rhesus monkey with the application of torque force in the third stage of the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Begg technique. Ford DR.
Amer J Orthodont 57:193-4, Feb 70
Age and sex cephalometric norms? Gianelly AA.
Amer J Orthodont 57:497-501, May 70
Maxillary second molar extraction in Class II malocclusion. Graber TM.
Amer J Orthodont 56:331-53, Oct 69
Maintaining esthetics during orthodontic treatment with a replanted tooth that failed. Groper JN.
Amer J Orthodont 57:407-9, Apr 70
Palatal expansion: just the beginning of dentofacial orthopedics. Haas AJ.
Amer J Orthodont 57:219-55, Mar 70
Documentation of tooth movement by means of panoral radiography. Hauck RM.
Amer J Orthodont 57:386-92, Apr 70
A three-dimensional cephalometric study of the influence of expansion of the midpalatal suture on the bones of the face. Heflin BM.
Amer J Orthodont 57:194-5, Feb 70
On force and tooth movement. Hixon EH, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 57:476-8, May 70
Guidance of eruption versus serial extraction. Hotz RP.
Amer J Orthodont 58:1-20, Jul 70
Treatment of palatally impacted canine teeth. Johnston WD. Amer J Orthodont 56:589-96, Dec 69
Effect of pressure on the formation of collagen in the periodontal ligament. Koumas H, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 56:604-12, Dec 69
Posterior cross-bites in the deciduous and mixed dentitions. Kutin G, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 56:491-504, Nov 69
An upper expansion plate combined with a special partial denture. Lenz P, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 57:590-8, Jun 70
The heavy labial arch appliance, modified and with auxiliaries, as applied to the Class II and Class II type malocclusions. Levin S.
Amer J Orthodont 56:560-72, Dec 69
Canine retraction. Lewis PD.
Amer J Orthodont 57:543-60, Jun 70
Serial extraction in Class I mixed-dentition cases. Maj G. Amer J Orthodont 57:393-9, Apr 70
The effect of a Class II intermaxillary force on the dentofacial complex in the adult Macaca mulatta monkey. Meikle MC.
Amer J Orthodont 58:323-40, Oct 70
Directional forces. Merrifield LL, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 57:435-64, May 70
Retention or continuing treatment. Muchnic HV.
Amer J Orthodont 57:23-34, Jan 70
Never discard x-ray records. Parker WS.
Amer J Orthodont 56:597-603, Dec 69
Surgical-orthodontic treatment of a case of hemifacial microsomia. Robinson M, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 57:287-92, Mar 70
Class I extraction procedures and the edgewise mechanism. Rosenstein SW, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 57:465-75, May 70
Orthodontic treatment in the mixed dentition. Ruff RM. Amer J Orthodont 57:502-18, May 70
Editorial. The reprieve of the premaxilla. Salzmann JA.
Amer J Orthodont 57:411-2, Apr 70
Editorial. Problems of the adult as an orthodontic patient. Salzmann JA.
Amer J Orthodont 57:84-5, Jan 70
Editorial. Orthodontic treatment problems under prepayment programs. Salzmann JA.
Amer J Orthodont 56:525-6, Nov 69
Pulp and dentine reactions to experimental tooth intrusion. A histologic study of the initial changes. Stenvik A, et al. Amer J Orthodont 57:370-85, Apr 70
Orthodontic treatment using canines in place of missing maxillary lateral incisors. Tuverson DL.
Amer J Orthodont 58:109-27, Aug 70
A longitudinal analysis of premolar enucleation. Weber AD. Amer J Orthodont 56:394-402, Oct 69
An evaluation of soft-tissue profile using esthetic plane, AP line, and profile determinant plane. Werner SP. Amer J Orthodont 57:417-8, Apr 70
Skeletal and dental changes accompanying rapid midpalatal suture opening. Wertz RA.
Amer J Orthodont 58:41-66, Jul 70
Begg treatment of high-angle cases. Williams R. Amer J Orthodont 57:573-89, Jun 70
Comparison of elastik chains with elastics involved with intra-arch molar to molar forces. Andreasen GF, et al. Angle Orthodont 151-8, Jul 70
A cephalometric study of mandibular development and its relationship to the mandibular and occlusal planes. Bennett GG, et al. Angle Orthodont 40:119-28, Apr 70
Computerized diagnostic setups and simulations. Biggerstaff RH. Angle Orthodont 40:28-36, Jan 70
Case reports. Ericsson CJ.
Angle Orthodont 39:246-55, Oct 69
Borderline cases. 3. Hapak FM, et al.
Angle Orthodont 39:256-95, Oct 69
Three plane analysis of tooth movement, growth, and angular changes with cervical traction. Mitani H, et al.
Angle Orthodont 40:80-94, Apr 70
Measurement and the oral biologist. Park AW.
Angle Orthodont 40:138-40, Apr 70
A laminagraphic study of cuspid retraction versus molar anchorage loss. Paulson RC, et al.
Angle Orthodont 40:20-7, Jan 70
Masseter muscle position relative to dentofacial form. Proctor AD, et al. Angle Orthodont 40:37-44, Jan 70
Treatment of severe malocclusions by correlated orthodontic-surgical procedures. Proffit WR, et al.
Angle Orthodont 40:1-10, Jan 70
Analysis--the interim. Ricketts RM.
Angle Orthodont 40:129-37, Apr 70
The Class II syndrome: differential diagnosis and treatment. Sassouni V.
Angle Orthodont 40:334-41, Oct 70
Malocclusions, orthodontic corrections and orofacial muscle adaptation. Subtelny JD.
Angle Orthodont 170-201, Jul 70
Treatment planning with a functional concept. Wright JM. Angle Orthodont 40:95-103, Apr 70
Variable continuous forces. Andreasen GF.
Aust Dent J 15:10-5, Feb 70
The retraction of the maxillary anterior segment by simple orthodontic means. Becker A.
Brit Dent J 128:585-9, 16 Jun 70
A new bracket for use in Begg multiband therapy. Elrew HL. Brit Dent J 128:293-4, 17 Mar 70
The unerupted buccally displaced maxillary canine. Surgico-orthodontic management. Howard RD.
Brit Dent J 129:9-16, 7 Jul 70
Post-treatment loss of teeth in a group of orthodontic patients. Wilson MA. Brit Dent J 127:469-71, 18 Nov 69
Orthodontics in cleft palate children: a continuing process. Coccaro PJ. Cleft Palate J 6:495-505, Oct 69
Observations on the treatment of unilateral cleft lip and palate. Silla M. Cleft Palate J 7:465-75, Apr 70
Why early treatment of crossbites? II. Davis JW.
Dent Dig 75:496-9, Dec 69
Why early treatment of crossbites? I. Davis JW.
Dent Dig 75:449-52, Nov 69
A method for retroclining lower incisors in Class 3 malocclusions. Atherton JD.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:357-60, Jun 70
Forces involved in incisor retraction. Bass TP, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:158-60, Dec 69
An assessment by 4 observers of the need for orthodontic treatment in a random sample of 12-year-old Cardiff schoolgirls. Brown WA, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:77, Oct 69
A local fixed appliance for the correction of an impacted lower permanent second molar. Frazer D.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:258-62, Mar 70
Ectopic incisors. Some case reports. MacCauley FJ.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:145-52, Dec 69
Uses of the Watkin appliance. Mills JR.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:183-95, Jan 70
Treatment of central incisors: two case reports. Rose JS. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:153-7, Dec 69
A case of "caninemanship". Smith T.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:255-7, Mar 70
Modified strap or self-straightening spring to retrocline incisor teeth. Winship R, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:253-4, Mar 70
The endosseous blade implant and its use in orthodontics. Linkow LI.
Int J Orthodont 7:149-54, Dec 69
Modifications of the twin arch appliance for more universal treatment. Martens DM.
Int J Orthodont 7:113-9, Sep 69
Use of the modified twin wire in the treatment of cases where extraction is indicated. Rein BE.
Int J Orthodont 8:15-27, Mar 70
Six arch changes in first bicuspid extraction therapy in normal arches. Sheppe JH.
Int J Orthodont 7:186-70, Dec 69
Conservation of critical extraction space: the Begg mechanism. Taynor IK. Int J Orthodont 8:4-14, Mar 70
The relationship of appliances to the philosophy of treatment. Wisoff WF.
Int J Orthodont 7:127-30, Sep 69
Overbite--the dentist's challenge. Graber TM.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:1135-45, Nov 69
The effect of an oral irrigating device on the oral hygiene of orthodontic patients. Hurst JE, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:678-82, Sep 70
Orthodontic and surgical procedures for correction of severe oral and facial malformation: report of case. Murphey PJ, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1431-40, Dec 69
Treatment of a pseudo-class 3 malocclusion and associated follicular cyst: report of case. Newman GW, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 80:340-5, Feb 70
Management of repositioned teeth in preparation for fixed partial dentures. Norton LA, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:916-22, Oct 70
Serial extraction without orthodontic treatment. Sanin C, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 81:653-61, Sep 70
Use of the lingual arch for space maintenance and minor tooth movement. Mehta JD, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 36:228-34, Jun 70
Dental caries--orthodontic appliances--SnF2. Muhler JC. J Dent Child 37:218-21, May-Jun 70
Implications of early anterior crossbite correction. Valentine F, et al. J Dent Child 37:420-7, Sep-Oct 70
Surgical-orthodontic correction of adult bimaxillary protrusion. Bell WH, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:578-90, Aug 70
Controlled eruption of impacted teeth with threaded pins. Prescott M, et al. J Oral Surg 27:615-8, Aug 69
Orthodontics in periodontal and prosthetic therapy. Bernstein M. J Periodont 40:577-87, Oct 69
Orthodontic considerations in periodontal therapy. Gianelly AA. J Periodont 41:119-25, Feb 70
Adult orthodontics. Seide LJ.
J Prosth Dent 24:83-93, Jul 70
How to avoid problems in minor orthodontic procedures. Mehta JD, et al.
New York Dent J 36:24-8, Jan 70
An orthodontically treated case of familial dysautonomia: eight-year growth study. Reitman AA.
New York Dent J 35:546-52, Nov 69
Better restorations with the aid of orthodontics: case studies. Sachs NJ. New York J Dent 40:130-4, Apr 70
Correction of Class II, Division I malocclusion by anterior maxillary osteotomy and genioplasty. Bell WH, et al. Oral Surg 30:328-32, Sep 70
The influence of multiple extractions in the mixed dentition on the growth and development of the dentition and the facial skeleton. Goeminne N.
Rev Belg Med Dent 24:141-68, 1969
Surgical-orthodontic correction of maxillary protrusion (Angle II, division I. malocclusion). Barakat NJ, et al. Rev Dent Liban 19:40-51, Jul-Sep 69
The "Ideal Lingual" Technic. Hitchcock HP.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:498-506, May 70
Orthodontic and surgical correction of malocclusion. Matthews D, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:534-46, May 70
Evaluation of orthodontic forces as related to histologic and mechanical factors. Reitan K.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:579-96, May 70
Attitudes to orthodontics. Tulley WJ.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:622-37, May 70
[Planning of orthodontic extractions] Adam M.
Cesk Stomat 70:68-71, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Extension of the upper dental arch and its effect on the nasal passage] Chládková J.
Cesk Stomat 70:131-7, May 70 (Cze)
[Orthodontic therapy] Neumann B.
Cesk Stomat 69:323-33, May 69 (Cze)
[On the optimal time for the beginning of orthodontic treatments] Boersma H.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:733-42, Oct 69 (Dut)
[Begg's orthodontic therapy] Booy C.
Nederl T Tandheelk 77:317-23, Aug-Sep 70 (Dut)
[Oral orthopedics and orthodontics] Nord CF.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:673-81, Aug-Sep 69 (Dut)
[Diastemas, orthodontics and prostheses] Gysel C.
Rev Belg Med Dent 25:129-33, 1970 (Dut)
[Biologically oriented treatment of Class II-1] Linden FP van der. Rev Belg Med Dent 23:381-92, 1968 (Dut)
[Functional-mechanical therapy] Quataert G.
Rev Belg Med Dent 25:119-24, 1970 (Dut)
[Orthodontics for adults. Observations on 12 years of orthodontic practice among adults] Petit H.
Actualites Odontostomat 90:225-45, Jun 70 (Fre)
[General principles of Ricketts' technic] Langlade M, et al. Chir Dent France 40:121-6, 20 May 70 (Fre)
[Germectomy as orthodontic treatment] Erhart-Recoules. Inform Dent 52:703-4, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Orthodontics, statistics and information technics] Aloe P, et al. Orthodont Franc 40:405-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Presentation of 5 cases trated by means of the edgewise therapy used in association with or supplementing other therapeutic methods] Attia MY.
Orthodont Franc 40:279-82, 1969 (Fre)
[Results in functional orthodontics] Chesneau J.
Orthodont Franc 40:379-80, 1969 (Fre)
[Repositioning of an upper cuspid, erupted between the incisors] Frankel J.
Orthodont Franc 40:386-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Esthetic evaluation of the fleshy profile] Muller L.
Orthodont Franc 40:197-241, 1969 (Fre)
[Orthodontic treatment of 8 cases with repositioning of impacted teeth] Parguel P.
Orthodont Franc 40:396-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Cephalometric study of 20 cases treated exclusively by means of the Soulet-Besombes activators] Soulet R, et al. Orthodont Franc 40:355-73, 1969 (Fre)
[Ricketts' technic, clinical results in 20 cases] Soulet R, et al. Orthodont Franc 40:403-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Various clinical cases before and after treatment, seen during current orthodontic practice. Complementary teleradiographic analysis] Vincent Y.
Orthodont Franc 40:407-19, 1969 (Fre)
[A bionator for class II, division 2] Biourge A.
Rev Belg Med Dent 25:113-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Balters' expansion plate technic] Gysel C.
Rev Belg Med Dent 25:125-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Tooth-jaw dysharmony] Hajje N, et al.
Rev Dent Liban 19:15-34, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Tetracycline marking in experiments in dental transplantation and in orthodontics in the white rat] Lemoine C, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:1191-212, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Binder's syndrome (4 cases)] Delaire J, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:257-70, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Documentation in orthodontics] Pfeiffer JP, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:682-701, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Orthodontic therapy] Lambert A.
Sem Ther 44:99-100, Feb 68 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Orthodontic and prosthetic therapy of the loss of anterior teeth in the adult] Jung C, et al. **DDZ 24:23-6, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Proposal of a new treatment chart as a basis for standardizing documentation in orthodontics] Bredy E, et al. **Deutsch Stomat 19:595-8, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Management of prognathism and orthodontic measures prior to prosthetic treatment] Demner LM, et al. **Deutsch Stomat 19:588-95, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Problems and results of follow-up examinations of patients following orthodontic treatment] Ehmer U, et al. **Deutsch Stomat 20:349-56, May 70 (Ger)**

[Orthodontic treatment of cleft palates] Flath I. **Deutsch Stomat 20:524-35, Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Clinical experience with the surgical orthodontic correction of retained incisors and premolars] Frentzen R. **Deutsch Stomat 20:124-33, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Correlation between various decisive parameters in the treatment of class 3 malocclusions with the functional orthodontic appliance of Fränkel and the active plate of A.M. Schwarz] Mühlberg G, et al. **Deutsch Stomat 19:681-8, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Biostatistical study of the influence of the type I function regulators of Frankel and of the FKO activator on the angle formed by the palatal plane and the mandibular plane in the lateral teleroentgenologic picture] Mühlberg G, et al. **Deutsch Stomat 20:401-8, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[The substantiation of the limits of orthodontic treatment in the case of prgnathism] Schubert W, et al. **Deutsch Stomat 19:567-75, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[The effect of the start and the duration of treatment on the results of biomechanical treatment] Schubert W, et al. **Deutsch Stomat 20:515-24, Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Correction of the upper dental arch in Angle Class 2 cases by means of corticotomy. (The collaboration of the oral surgeon and orthodontist)] Subrtová I, et al. **Deutsch Stomat 20:181-5, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Need of treatment of dysgnathisms in the deciduoud dentition] Wiemann C. **Deutsch Stomat 20:272-9, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[The late surgical treatment of the deformed maxilla following earlier cleft surgery] Pfeifer G. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:98-118, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Results of supplementary orthodontic treatment in scoliosis patients during orthopedic therapy by the traction brace] Stöckli P, et al. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:1-27, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Indications for treatment with function regulators (according to Fränkel)] Grosfeld O, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:725-30, 1970 (Ger)**

[The wisdom tooth germ from the orthodontist's point of viw] Weise W. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:313-8, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the development of the tooth root following orthodontic treatment with the active plate and function regulator] Falck F. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:225-9, 1969 (Ger)**

[Results of the preoperative orthodontic early treatment of patients with cleft lip and palate in Thallwitz] Flath I. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:347-55, 1969 (Ger)**

[Means and methods of orthodontic therapy] Gerlach HG. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:459-66, Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Closure of space in the area of the anterior teeth as part of orthodontic therapy] Hausser E. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:139-51, 1969 (Ger)**

[Functional forces, their use and effects] Hausser E. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:467-76, Jul 70 (Ger)**

[The "disfiguring abnormaly" index for the qualitative evaluation of dysgnathias on the disfigurement] Heideborn M. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:361-74, 1969 (Ger)**

[Frontal vertical overbite] Hepburn C. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:208-22, 1969 (Ger)**

[The elongation treatment of upper impacted canines by means of the wire loop procedure] Herren P. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:244-90, 1969 (Ger)**

[Problems of tooth extraction in agenesis of the lower incisors] Holm U. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:158-70, 1969 (Ger)**

[Importance of cuspid occlusion in space closure in the maxilla] Karwetzky R. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:189-93, 1969 (Ger)**

[Working with the elastic open activator] Klammt G. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:305-10, 1969 (Ger)**

[Problems of physical tooth movement in space closure in the region of the upper anterior teeth] Lieb G. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:179-88, 1969 (Ger)**

[Therapy of class II-1 in England. II. Methods and results] Mills JR. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:194-207, 1969 (Ger)**

[Treatment of class II-I in England. 1. Basic observations] Mills JR. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:72-81, 1969 (Ger)**

[Treatment plan in agenesis of lateral incisors] Nawrath K. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:129-38, 1969 (Ger)**

[Prosthetic closure of the traumatic space in the anterior teeth from the orthodontic viewpoint] Persing T. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:152-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Pre and postoperative orthodontic procedures in children with congenital cleft lip and palate] Taatz H. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:329-46, 1969 (Ger)**

[Problems, possibilities and limitations of prosthetic closure of diastemata in the anterior teeth region of juveniles] Voss R. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:89-101, 1969 (Ger)**

[Results of follow-up studies in closed-bite] Byloff-Clar H, et al. **Oest Z Stomat 67:217-21, Jun-Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Late orthodontic treatment of malocclusions] Hausser E. **Oest Z Stomat 67:170-8, May 70 (Ger)**

[Tooth germ removal as orthodontic measure] Kappl W. **Oest Z Stomat 67:240-5, Jun-Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Indication for late orthodontic treatment by banding in cleft lip, cleft jaw and cleft palate] Matras H. **Oest Z Stomat 67:8-14, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Indication for removable appliances in the framework of orthodontic treatment performed with the multiband technic] Paul CL, et al. **Oest Z Stomat 66:334-7, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Functional analysis in orthodontics] Rakosi T. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:836-49, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Possibilities of the treatment of prognathism] Rakosi T. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:1021-32, 1970 (Ger)**

[The Zürich teleradiographical analysis and the mean value relations thereby recognized in children of Zürich] Rinderer L. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:597-604, May 70 (Ger)**

[Surface conditions of human teeth and their importance in dentistry] Sperr W, et al. **Stoma 22:201-7, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Therapy of retained anterior teeth and cuspids] Scheffler B. **Zahnaerztl Welt 78:1071-81, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Start of orthodontic therapy] Witt E. **Zahnaerztl Welt 78:939-42, 25 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Possibilities in orthodontic treatments with removable appliances] Vargha M. **ZWR 79:765-70, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)**

[Indications and technic of partial glossectomy for orthodontic reasons] Capozzi L, et al. **Arch Stomat (Napoli) 10:13-25, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)**

[General criteria applicable to orthodontic treatment of the adult] Manfredi M. **Minerva Stomat 19:219-22, Apr 70 (Ita)**

[The upper median diasthema] Bettili V, et al. **Mondo Odontostomat 11:675-83, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)**

[The prognathism in adults and its therapy by orthodontic and prosthetic means] Miclavez N, et al. **Mondo Odontostomat 12:193-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)**

[Orthodontic therapy as preparation for the surgical intervention for the correction of mandibular prognathism] Pizzoni D. **Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:259-65, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)**

[Clinical and radiological study of a case of cleido-cranial dysostosis] Bariatti M, et al. **Rass Trim Odont 51:3-12, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)**

[Correction of vestibular migration of the front teeth in periodontal patients] Barone Monfrin S, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat 24:511-20, 6 Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Maxillofacial malformations treated by means of orthodontic surgery: critical considerations of an experienced orthodontist] Köle H, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat 25:231-47, Mar 70 (Ita)**

[Bilateral ectopic cuspids erupted between the central and the lateral incisors treated by means of a removable appliance] Magni F. **Riv Ital Stomat 24:905-16, Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Malocclusions of the permanent dentition (diagnosis, therapy and its limitations] Palattella P. **Riv Ital Stomat 25:405-45, May 70 (Ita)**

[Cases of mongolism with particular reference to orthodontic diagnosis and the difficulty in carrying out normal therapeutic methods] Palattella P. **Riv Ital Stomat 25:294-323, Apr 70 (Ita)**

[Treatment of irregular front teeth] Sugahara I. **J Jap Dent Ass 22:1253-61, 1970 (Jap)**

[Histochemical study on hyalinized tissue induced to heavy orthodontic force] Deguchi T. **J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:274-7, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Two extraction cases treated by the edgewise mechanism] Iwasawa T, et al. **J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:317-28, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[An evaluation of the post-treatment and post-retention changes seen in the cases treated with Begg's technique] Motohashi K, et al. **J Jap Orthodont Soc 29:64-77, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[A case report of adult protrusion patient] Namura S, et al. **J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:306-16, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Biological condition and timing of orthodontic treatment] Sakamoto T, et al. **J Jap Orthodont Soc 29:61-3, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[A case of posterior cross-bite: changes in form and function following orthodontic treatment] Sakuda M, et al. **J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:329-43, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[A treated case of distal occlusion and the changes of its mandibular size and position] Sasaki I, et al. **J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:295-305, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Experimental study on lateral expansion of maxilla of cat] Kosugi R. **J Jap Stomat Soc 36:223-45, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Direct bonding] Miura F. **J Jap Stomat Soc 37:159, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[Thoughts about the activator method] Grude R. **Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:344-51, May 70 (Nor)**

[Treatment of malocclusions which lead to passing difficulties] Reichborn-Kjennerud AM. **Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:352-8, May 70 (Nor)**

[Treatment of anomalies of the masticatory organ of the anterior malocclusion type using the apparatus of Stockfisch] Charazińska Z, et al. **Czas Stomat 23:475-82, Apr 70 (Pol)**

[Late results of treatment of overbite in children of preschool age] Charazińska Z. **Czas Stomat 23:427-34, Apr 70 (Pol)**

[Clinical experiences with treatment of cases of anterior malocclusion with inhibited growth of the maxilla] Czarnecka B. **Czas Stomat 23:467-74, Apr 70 (Pol)**

[Clinical management of cases of occlussal anomalies with absence of tooth germs] Czarnecka B, et al. **Czas Stomat 23:435-41, Apr 70 (Pol)**

[Significance of the size of the regulatory appliances for orthodontic treatment] Dominik K. **Czas Stomat 23:337-42, Apr 70 (Pol)**

[The patient in orthodontic treatment] Gajda Z. **Czas Stomat 23:141-6, Feb 70 (Pol)**

[Attempted assessment of the results of treatment of overbite with Frankl's function regulators] Gajda Z. **Czas Stomat 23:1001-3, 1970 (Pol)**

[Function regulators in clinical experience] Grosfeldowa O, et al. **Czas Stomat 23:387-94, Apr 70 (Pol)**

[The problem of early orthodontic treatment preschool age children] Hoppe A, et al. **Czas Stomat 23:483-7, Apr 70 (Pol)**

[Results of treatment of anomalies of the masticatory organ using the exercise method of Macary] Juzwa E. **Czas Stomat 23:457-65, Apr 70 (Pol)**

[Function regulators in early orthodontic treatment] Masztalerz A. **Czas Stomat 23:343-7, Apr 70 (Pol)**

[The action of the symmetrical and asymmetrical plate joint apparatus] Przylipiak S. **Czas Stomat 23:355-64, Apr 70 (Pol)**

[Orthopedic-orthodontic treatment of children with cleft palate aged from 3 to 14 years] Smolarska M. **Czas Stomat 23:443-9, Apr 70 (Pol)**

[Removal of deciduous teeth in the management of early orthodontic treatment] Ziólkiewicz T. **Czas Stomat 23:349-53, Apr 70 (Pol)**

[Widening of palatine suture in the treatment of compressed maxilla] Karlowska I. **Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:211-8, 1969 (Pol)**

[Complex orthodontic, surgical and prosthetic treatment of dentomaxillary discrepancy in an adult] Schapira M, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:69-73, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)**

[Therapeutic extraction in orthodontics] Stroescu AM. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:149-58, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)**

[Cephalometric analysis of changes occurring in the process of treating prognathism] Demner LM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:57-61, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of orthodontic treatment of distal occlusion on the temporomandibular joint] Grigor'eva LP. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:61-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[The treatment of distal occlusion with the aid of a plate with single-jaw traction] Katseva SL. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:42-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Qualitative indices of the work of departments of orthodontics] Padar'ian IS. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:75-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Compression of jaw with protrusion of upper frontal teeth] Karkalašev R. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:547-50, 1969 (Ser)**

[Crossbite of 1, 2 or more incisors] Karkalašev R, et al. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:551-4, 1969 (Ser)**

[Speech disorders in dental malocclusions] Alijarde Guimerá J. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:570-80, 1969 (Spa)**

[Treatment of prognathism. II. History, etiology possibilities and limitations of orthodontics] Fastlicht S. **Gac Med Mex 99:479-90, May 69 (Spa)**

[Serial extraction in therapeutic orthodontics] Batila J, et al. **Ortodoncia 32:13-23, Apr 68 (Spa)**

[A case of complicated extractions] Rotmistrovsky C, et al. **Ortodoncia 32:24-7, Apr 68 (Spa)**

[Late result in jaw orthopedic treatment by the Andrésen-Häupls system] Filip P. **Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:326-34, May 70 (Swe)**

[The first permanent molar. 3. Therapeutic aspects of first molar extraction] McEwen JD, et al. **Orthodont Franc 40:29-98, 1969 (Mul)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tissue changes in the monkey following root torque with the Begg technique. Gaudet EL Jr. **Amer J Orthodont 58:164-78, Aug 70**

A study of root resorption in treated Class II, Division I malocclusions. DeShields RW. **Angle Orthodont 39:231-45, Oct 69**

Reasons for failure of: (a) extractions; (b) restorations and (c) orthodontics. Fearn A, et al. **Brit Dent J 129:178-9, 18 Aug 70**

[The effect of lip morphology on the incisors following treatment] Ballard CF. **Orthodont Franc 40:181-95, 1969 (Fre)**

[Impairement of the results of orthodontic treatment



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

through desorientation of incisor occlusion] Freisfeld M. DDZ 24:320-3, 7 Jul 70 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

An assessment of tandem mechanics. Haas DG. Angle Orthodont 234-48, Jul 70

STANDARDS

[On the assessment of the efficiency of biomechanical and functional orthodontic treatment methods] Mühlberg G. Deutsch Stomat 20:611-7, Aug 70 (Ger)

## ORTHODONTICS, PREVENTIVE (E6)

Permanent retention with a nonparallel pin retainer. Andreasen G, et al. Amer J Orthodont 57:400-6, Apr 70

Simplifying retaining and debanding procedures. Dwight OD. Angle Orthodont 39:230, Oct 69

Borderline cases. 3. Hapak FM, et al. Angle Orthodont 39:256-95, Oct 69

Orthodontics and the growing child--problems encountered in the mixed dentition. Watson DH. Int J Orthodont 7:120-6, Sep 69

Use of the lingual arch for space maintenance and minor tooth movement. Mehta JD, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 36:228-34, Jun 70

The family dentist's opportunity to preserve normal occlusion: case studies. Gecker LM, et al. New York J Dent 40:57-60, Feb 70

[Deformities of the facial skull in children wearing a Milwaukee corset] Duyzings JA. Nederl T Tandheelk 77:44-52, Feb 70 (Dut)

[Oral orthopedics and orthodontics] Nord CF. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:673-81, Aug-Sep 69 (Dut)

[Social orthodontics] Pool JJ. Nederl T Tandheelk 77:84, Feb 70 (Dut)

[Prevention of malocclusion] Dechaume M. Presse Med 77:1950, 6 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Means and methods of orthodontic therapy] Gerlach HG. Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:459-66, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Prevention of malocclusions and preventive orthodontics] Rakosi T. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1169-88, Oct 69 (Ger)

[The space in the area of the anterior teeth] Schwarze CW. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1241-2, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)

[The importance of preventive therapy in the deciduous dentition] Hoffer O, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:477-95, Jul 70 (Ita)

[Changes in the cement line in oral cavities outfitted with spacemaintainers. I] Uruga M, et al. Shikwa Gaku 69:1334-8, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Use of space-maintainers--when and how] Engh O. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:81-90, Feb 70 (Nor)

[Results of studies on the development of the masticatory organ in children treated with orthodontic appliances] Ducka-Karska K. Czas Stomat 23:419-25, Apr 70 (Pol)

[Correction of defects of dental arches in the prevention of maxillofacial anomalies] Chuchmaĭ LD. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:65-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[The control of open bite in clinical orthodontics] Schudy FF. An Esp Odontoestomat 29:116-22, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

## ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT (E4, E5)

An attempt to treat children with Pierre Robin syndrome orthopaedically. Szczepańska I, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 9:25-33, 1967

Simple control devices in early ambulation following surgery of lower limbs. Hirsch C, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:119-21, 1969

Clinical experience with a new compression plate "DCP". Allgöwer M, et al. Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 125:Suppl:45-61, 1969

A dynamic compression plate. Perren SM, et al. Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 125:Suppl:31-41, 1969

Tractions, suspensions, and a ringless splint. Bailey JA 2d. Amer J Nurs 70:1724-5, Aug 70

Molding abnormal infant skulls. Kerr M. Amer J Nurs 70:807, Apr 70

A comparative evaluation of selected properties of four orthotic materials. Yeakel MH, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 24:122-7, Mar 70

Rake and shovel retractors for orbital blow-out fracture repair. Weinstein GW. Amer J Ophthal 70:140-1, Jul 70

The value of braces, apparatus and other gadgets in the treatment of C.P. Stope H. Arch Ital Pediat 25:101-7, Mar-Apr 67

Orthotics measurement board for tibial torsion and toe-out. Lehneis HR. Artif Limbs 11:42-7, Augumn 67

Height-adjusting sandal. Lawson B. Brit Med J 1:493, 21 Feb 70

Power instrumentation for cup arthroplasty. Harris WH. Clin Orthop 72:219-23, Sep-Oct 70

Extraosseous placement of guide wire for blind stabilization of the proximal femur. Jones KG. Clin Orthop 72:265-8, Sep-Oct 70

Holding power of orthopedic screws in bone. Koranyi E, et al. Clin Orthop 72:283-6, Sep-Oct 70

Instruments to facilitate precision application of bone plates. Rhinelander FW. Clin Orthop 72:269-70, Sep-Oct 70

Modification of C-clamp for use in restoration of cruciate ligaments. Rhinelander FW, et al. Clin Orthop 71:217-8, 1970

Shoe corrections and orthopaedic foot supports. Wickstrom J, et al. Clin Orthop 70:30-42, May-Jun 70

The fabrication of orthotic devices with the use of silicone gel. Rosoff S. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:313-21, Aug 70

A metallurgical survey of current orthopedic implants. Cahoon JR, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 4:223-44, Jun 70

Polarization studies of surgical materials in Ringer's solution. Mueller HJ, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 4:29-41, Mar 70

The significance of implant shape in experimental testing of biological materials: disc vs. rod. Wood NK, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 4:1-12, Mar 70

Method of cutting in situ metallic appliances. Bielejeski T, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:585-7, Apr 70

A force-indicating distractor for the Harrington-rod procedure. Nachemson A, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1660-2, Dec 69

A new compression plate for the McMurray displacement hip osteotomy. Salenius P. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:382-3, Mar 70

Displaced fractures of the lateral humeral condyle in children. Conner AN, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:460-4, Aug 70

The Barbados walking heel. Buhr AJ. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:132, Oct 69

The clapper-dapper. Macfarlane DW, et al. Pediatrics 45:116-8, Jan 70

Temporary wooden shoe lift. Thompson JK. Phys Ther 50:827-8, Jun 70

Forearm crutch support for a walker. Tootle D. Phys Ther 50:673, May 70

A walking aid training device. Payne BM. Physiotherapy 55:421-2, Oct 69

Splinting of the rheumatoid hand in an apparatus in cases of ulnar deviation in the metacarpophalangeal joints. Lesiak A, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:247-53, 1969

Treatment of comminuted subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. Froimson AI. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:465-72, Sep 70

Ventilation effects of the Harrington procedure for the treatment of scoliosis. Hamilton F, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1067-72, Jun 70

Orthopedic "air drill". Swarthout EW, et al. Vet Med 65:689-91, Jul 70

[Leg lengthening osteotomy] Náhoda J. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:270-4, Oct 69 (Cze)

[Orthopedic straightening of kyphosis in Pott's disease] Louis R, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:349-53, 1969 (Fre)

[Importance of intermittent immobilization methods in rheumatology] Piette F. J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:361-72, 1967 (Fre)

[Legg-Perthes-Calve disease. Apropos of 275 cases. Importance of mechanic factors. Value of surgical treatment] Taussig G, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 55:305-30, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Accident sequelae and the emergency supply with orthopedic equipment] Müller HJ. Med Klin 64:1755-8, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Orthopedic device for the fixation of implanted pacemakers] Grobel P. Z Kreislauforsch 58:910, Aug 69 (Ger)

[2 simple goniometers, especially for intertrochanteral osteotomies] Bauer R. Z Orthop 105:124-5, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Position control in hip-joint arthrodesis using a 2-plane goniometer] Fichtner HJ. Z Orthop 105:263-5, Aug 68 (Ger)

[After-care device for automatic active movement of the hip joint] Gördes W. Z Orthop 105:133-4, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Report on a pelvic support] Hein W. Z Orthop 106:631-2, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Orthopedic-surgical extensible table for radiography and cast application] Viernstein K, et al. Z Orthop 105:127-9, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Methods of bloodless therapy of "pigeon breast" of "sternal kyphosis"] Bianchi C, et al. Fracastoro 61:769-78, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Remote results of bloodless therapy of "sternal kyphosis" in 20 cases] Bianchi C, et al. Fracastoro 61:779-92, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Problems of orthopaedic interest in myelo-vertebral malformations] Borroni M. Minerva Neurochir 12:148-75, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Treatment of congenital dislocation of the hips joint in older children--therapeutic experience with Barta's plastered Riemenbuegel] Hayashi I, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:627-33, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Innovation of orthopedic surgical table controlled by oil pressure] Wakasugi B. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:713-5, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Study of distractor frame used in the treatment of scoliosis] Wejsflog A. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:229-36, 1970 (Pol)

[Orthopedic-radiologic angulo-ischiometer] Wejsflog A, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1363-6, 1 Aug 70 (Pol)

[A new method for external stabilization of a lateral chest cupula] Chalukov P. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:54-61, 1970 (Rus)

[Use of Gudushauri's apparatus in restoration of the ligamentum proprium of the patella] Konson IS, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:75-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

[A guide and 3-flanged nail for introduction of bone transplant into the femoral neck] Levin LL. Ortop Travm Protez 30:68-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

[A pelvic immobilizer used in performing active and passive movements of the hip and knee joints] Orekhov VS. Ortop Travm Protez 30:66-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Experience in the use of an orthopedic shoe of our design in paralytic calcaneal deformity of the foot] Sedin NS. Ortop Travm Protez 30:57-9, Jul 69 (Rus)

[A new compression beam model for osteosynthesis] Tkachenko SS. Ortop Travm Protez 29:73-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Metal plate with compressing device for osteosynthesis of fragments of the long tubular bones] Tumian SD. Ortop Travm Protez 30:69-70, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Use of the Sivash nail-screw in the therapy of the femoral neck fractures] Sivash KM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:70-2, Apr 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Implant acceptance in the musculoskeletal system. Dobson JL, et al. Clin Orthop 72:233-8, Sep-Oct 70

[Osteochondritis as a consequence of successive reduction of congenital hip dislocation by the Hilgenreiner apparatus] Popović S, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:521-9, May 69 (Ser)

HISTORY

History, evolution and use of the intramedullary nail. Wier CK. Amer J Orthop Surg 12:32-6 passimc, Feb 70

[Antonius Mathijsen's plaster bandage] (Mathijsen A), Pozzi L. Arch Ortop 81:413-24, 1968 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

Methods to avoid pressure on chronic foot ulcers. Rakow RB, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:304-6, May 70

An inexpensive collapsible tilt table for home use. Silverman DR. Arch Phys Med 51:308, May 70

The NYU transparent socket fabrication procedure. Grille T, et al. Artif Limbs 13:13-30, Autumn 69

Clinical study of the application of the PTB air-cushion socket. Lyquist E. Artif Limbs 13:41-2, Autumn 69

Fabrication procedures for the open-shoulder above-elbow socket. McLaurin CA, et al. Artif Limbs 13:46-54, Autumn 69

The PRS above-knee casting fixture. Zetti JH. Artif Limbs 14:75-6, Spring 70

Pistol-grip conversion of air drill. Rhinelander FW. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1428-9, Oct 69

STANDARDS

Design and development of a cosmetic caliper. Henshaw JT. Biomed Engin 5:60-4 passim, Feb 70

Abstracts of the proceedings of a workshop on "standardization of metal surgical implants for orthopedic surgery". J Biomed Mat Res 4:245-58, Jun 70

UTILIZATION

[Orthopedic appliance requirements of the female population of Moscow and the Moscow region] Kramarenko GN, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:27-32, Feb 69 (Rus)

## ORTHOPEDICS (E4, G2)

Use of computers in medicine with special emphasis on its use in the orthopaedic clinic. Fabry G. Acta Orthop Belg 36:255-71, Mar-Apr 70

A comparative evaluation of selected properties of four orthotic materials. Yeakel MH, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 24:122-7, Mar 70

Orthopaedic surgery and rehabilitation. Langenskiöld A. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:185, 1969

In memoriam Harold Williard Glattly 1902-1967. (Glattly HW), Perry JW. Artif Limbs 11:91-3, Autumn 67

The ratio--patients: prosthetists. Wilson AB Jr. Artif Limbs 12:1-11, Spring 68

Orthopaedic surgery in bleeders. Ahlberg A. Bibl Haemat 34:170-6, 1970

Orthopaedic management of dwarfisms recognizable at birth. Bailey JA 2d. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 31:27-30, Apr 70

Significance of calcium phosphate crystallographic studies to orthopedics. Posner AS. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 31:14-26, Apr 70

The role of orthopedic surgery in the rheumatic diseases. Stillman JS. Bull Rheum Dis 20:568-73, Sep 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Presidential address. Fowler SB.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:590-7, Apr 70
Orthopaedics and the information explosion. A problem in communication.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:184-93, Jan 70
The orthopaedic surgeon and research. James JI.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:14-28, Feb 70
A vacuum splint for use in orthopaedic operations.
Povey RW. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:535-9, Aug 70
Orthopedics and oral administration of contraceptives.
Kaden WS. JAMA 213:301, 13 Jul 70
Medical testimony in a case of low back pain, showing the direct and cross-examination of the plaintiff's orthopedic surgeon and the direct examination of the defendant's orthopedic surgeon.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:77-108 contd, Jun 70
Medical testimony in a case of soft tissue injury with neurosis, showing the direct and cross-examination of the plaintiff's physiatrist (physician who specializes in physical medicine and rehabilitation) and the defendant's orthopedic surgeon.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:77-100 contd, Dec 68
Medical testimony in a case of soft tissue injury with neurosis, showing the direct and cross-examination of the plaintiff's physiatrist (physician who specializes in physical medicine and rehabilitation) and the defendant's orthopedic surgeon.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:77-100 contd, Sep 68
Medical testimony in a low back disc case, including the myelogram, laminectomy, and spinal fusion discussion, showing the direct and cross-examination of the plaintiff's orthopedic surgeon.
Med Trial Techn Quart 14:81-110, Jun 68
Some common orthopaedic problems in children.
Brown DC. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:131-2, Oct 69
Physical treatment of pectoral transfer and flexorplasty. Colson JH. Physiotherapy 56:300-3, Jul 70
Biomedical engineering in orthopedic surgery.
Litchman HM. Rhode Island Med J 53:382-5, Jul 70
Orthopedic surgery. Wilson PD Jr.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:306-9, Feb 70
Blood loss in orthopedic operations: comparative studies in 19 major orthopedic procedures utilizing radioisotope labeling and an automatic blood volume computer. Gardner RC. Surgery 68:489-91, Sep 70
[Value of experimental work in medicine] Horn V.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:10-2, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Central scientifics and research institute for traumatology and orthopedics in Moscow] Kroupa J.
Rozhl Chir 48:471-2, Oct 69 (Cze)
[The significance of rehabilitation in orthopedic surgery] Langenskiöld A.
Duodecim 85:767-71, 1969 (Fin)
[Convex congenital foot] Rigault P, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 11:261-81, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Orthopedics of spina bifida] Taillard W, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 10:87-110, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Arresting surgery or regenerative surgery in so-called degenerating arthroses] Herbert JJ.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:237-40, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Architecture in the service of infection control] Aurousseau P.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:249-51, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Total patellectomy. Technics and results] Castaing J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 55:259-78, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Technical conditions of the operation] Caucholx J.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:205-7, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Conditions of the operation] Decoulx P.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:194-200, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Critique of the use of the questionnaire] Evrard J.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:208-21, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Presentation and justification of a questionnaire on surgical infection in orthopedic surgery] Evrard J.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:183-5, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[The rational use of antibiotics in orthopedic surgery] Evrard J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 55:703-20, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Preventive measures. A mixed provincial experiment (hospital and clinic)] Heriemont P.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:226-7, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Conditions of hospitalization] Languepin A, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:186-90, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Some conditions of anti-infectious protection in operating rooms] Maisonnet M.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:234-9, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Bacteriologic basis] Massias P.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:179-82, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Conclusions] Merle D'Aubigné R.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:252-7, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Introduction] Merle D'Aubigné R.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:176-8, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Hospital conditions] Merle D'Aubigné R.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:191, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. The patient] Petit P. Rev Chir Orthop 55:192-3, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Attempt at systematic control of the postoperative contamination of wounds] Vasey H, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:222-5, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[2 cases of preservative reposition in rheumatoid coxitis] Forestier F. Rev Rhum 37:83-5, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Some aspects of the development of the Gesellschaft für Orthopädie of the German Democratic Republic] Arendt W.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:538-45, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of serum transaminases after orthopedic intervention] Buchmann J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:329-35, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Experience with Effortil syrup in pediatric orthopedics] Lück M.
Med Mschr 23:553-6, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The sick leg from the viewpoint of the orthopedist] Terlep H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:693-8, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Basic ideas on some problems of modern orthopedics] Debrunner H. Z Orthop 106:451-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Use of propanidid in emergency traumatology] Castellani L, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:994-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Our experience with marcaine in orthopedic and traumatologic surgery] Bernasconi A, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:493-7, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Use of LAC-43 in orthopedic surgery] Dauri A.
Minerva Anest 34:512-6, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Present state and future perspectives of scientific research in orthopedics] Boni M.
Minerva Ortop 19:1-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Experiences with the antiedemic action of the escina in orthopedic surgery] Sanvitale M, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:147-52, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis] Schiavetti L, et al. Reumatismo 20:233-48, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Esthetic damage protected by the National Institute for Insurance against Diseases] Reale L.
Zacchia 6:36-44, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Orthopedic procedures in rheumatoid arthritis with walking difficulty] Kikuchi S, et al.
Iryo 24:150-5, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Orthopedic specialist system in the U.S.A. and in English-speaking countries. I] Itami Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:577-81, Jul 70 (Jap)
[The value of basal anesthesia induced by barbiturate enemas in preparation of children of up to 7 years of age for repeated orthopedic procedures] Garstka J.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:367-70, 1970 (Pol)
[Reciprocal physico-chemical reaction of steel implants and the surrounding living tissue] Zagórski K, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:253-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Fluothane anesthesia in orthopedic surgery in children] Dragel' FF, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:62-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Scientific research on the problem "Trauma, traumatism and orthopedic diseases" during 1968] Dvorkin AM.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:67-74, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Equipment of an orthopedic clinic pool] Kaptelin AF.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:69-72, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Deontologic problems of traumatology, orthopedics and prosthetics] Logachev KD.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:63-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hematologic shifts in orthopedic surgery performed under anesthesia] Menialov NV, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:45-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Visiting the orthopedists of Great Britain (report of a scientific mission)] Mezhenina EP.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:85-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Acute dilatation of the stomach in orthopedo-traumatologic practice] Muriaga SE.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:85-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Impressions from a trip to the GDR] Nikiforova EK.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:80-1, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Trends of the scientific work of the Institute of Restorative Surgery, Prosthesis and Vocational Rehabilitation in Sofia] Nikolaev VI.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:80-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Ways of development of rehabilitation in traumatology and orthopedics] Volkov MV.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:1-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Reason and clinical significance of the symptom of vomiting "coffee grounds" in orthopedic patients] Zamanskii IaL.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:87-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Report on the work of societies of traumatologists and orthopedists, November, 1968] Zatsepin ST.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:86-90, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Tasks and trends in the growth of Soviet arthrology] Astapenko MG. Vop Revm 7:3-7, Jul-Sep 67 (Rus)
[Indications and results of surgical-orthopedic therapy of cerebral palsy] Kovačić S.
Neuropsihijatrija 16:81-92, 1968 (Cro)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Studies on the frequency of femur head necroses following the use of braces and various conservative therapeutic technics in congenital hip displasia and hip luxation] Tönnis D, et al.
Z Orthop 106:651-72, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Aseptic necrosis of the femur head following orthopedic and surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Milijković P, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:495-500, Apr 69 (Ser)

### EDUCATION

Orthopaedic training. Barnes R.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:405-9, Aug 70
[Orhtopedic residency system in the United States and other English-speaking countries] Itami Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:657-61, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Teaching traumatology, orthopedics and military field surgery in the medical schools] Chernavskii VA.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:77-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Some problems of teaching traumatology and orthopedics in the medical schools] Lirman TN.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:72-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[History of the Chair of Traumatology and Orthopedics of the Kiev Medical Institute] Ozerov AKh.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:83-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Teaching orthopedics, traumatology and military field surgery in the universities] Rodnianskii LL.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:80-1, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Improving the quality of training of students in orthopedics and traumatology] Skoblin AP.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:70-2, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Some problems of organizing the training of orthopedic traumatologic cadres in Donetsk District] Revenko TA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:11-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Dupuytren Institute Residence. Private institution] Sola CK. Prensa Med Argent 57:315-21, 10 Apr 70 (Spa)

### HISTORY

Notes at the 50th anniversary of the Scandinavian Orthopaedic Society and the 40th anniversary of Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica. Nilsonne H.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:1-7, 1970
Dr. Moore begins retirement after 23 years in Sitka. (Moore PH), Poulson S. Alaska Med 12:33-5, Jun 70
Orthopaedic giants I have known. Mayer L.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:1-15, Apr 69
The early orthopaedic surgeons of New York. Robert K. Lippmann memorial lecture. Shands AR Jr.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:111-35, Oct 69
Bibliography and notes of some contributions of Joseph E. Milgram, M.D. (Milgran JE),
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:101-10, Apr 69
Prof. Wiktor Dega, M.D. (Dega W), Maksylan C.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:2-3, Jan 70
History of Canadian surgery. The Canadian Orthopaedic Association: a historical review. Hazlett JW. Canad J Surg 13:1-4, Jan 70
The orthopedic service at St. Luke's Hospital, New York City. 1859-1968. Cleveland M.
Clin Orthop 66:101-8, Sep-Oct 69
M.N. SmithPetersen as seen by a colleague. (Smith-Petersen MN), Johnson RW Jr.
Clin Orthop 66:19-20, Sep-Oct 69
Metal hip joint. A case report. Moore AT.
Clin Orthop 72:3-6, Sep-Oct 70
Marius N. Smith-Petersen from the point of view of a resident. (Smith-Petersen MN), Urist MR.
Clin Orthop 66:21-30, Sep-Oct 69
Robert Wilkinson Johnson, Jr., M.D. 1891-1969. (Johnson RW Jr),
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:391-3, Mar 70
Philip Duncan Wilson, M.D. 1886-1969. (Wilson PD),
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1445-50, Oct 69
Robert K. Lippmann, M.D., (1898-1969). (Lippmann RK), J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:194-5, Jan 70
Sir Walter Mercer. (Mercer W), Duthie RB.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:2-4, Feb 70
Sir Walter Mercer. (Mercer W), Roberts N.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:4-6, Feb 70
The challenge to orthopaedics in the English-speaking world. Rowe CR.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:1050-7, Jul 70
A chronological list of Sir Walter Mercer's contributions to surgical literature. (Mercer W),
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:7-9, Feb 70
Sir Frank Wild Holdsworth 1904-1969. (Holdsworth FW), J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:168-70, Feb 70
In memoriam. John Bentham Morris 1933-1970. (Morris JB), J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:581, Aug 70
In memoriam. Maud Frances Forrester-Brown 1885-1970. (Forrester-Brown MF),
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:578-80, Aug 70
Julius Wolff (1836-1902). Morphogenesis of bone. (Wolff J), JAMA 213:2260, 28 Sep 70
Memoir of John. A. Brooke. 1874-1967. (Brooke JA), Martin WL. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 35:203, Apr 68
[Significance and critique of laymen in German orthopedics. In memory of professor Bruno Valentin, M.D. (1885-1969)] (Valentin B), Grosch G.
Z Orthop 107:527-31, Mar 70 (Ger)
[100 years ago: Friedrich Hessing founded the orthopedic hospital in Augsburg-Göggingen] (Hessing F), Grosch G.
Z Orthop 105:277-88, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Dr. Max Lange on his 70th birthday] (Lange M), Hipp E. Z Orthop 106:449-50, Jul 69 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Johann-Georg Heine (4/24/1770-9/7/1838)] (Heine JG), Rütt A. Z Orthop 107:531-2, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Concepts on the treatment of fractures of the lung bones in the works of A. C. Celsus] (Celsus AC), Martini G, et al.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:231-8, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The Istituto Ortopedico Pediatrica di Ariccia "Luigi Spolverini" in the 60-year period since its foundation, 28 August 1909-28 August 1969] Bernabai A.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:379-415, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Nicola Andry's orthopedics] (Andry N), Tognolo P.
G Ital Chemioter 15:70-6, Jan-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Alessandro Codivilla and fractures of the pelvic bones] (Codivilla A), Delitala F.
Minerva Ortop 19:63-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Avicenna and the correction of gibbosity in the 11th century] (Avicenna), Grasso S.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:173-7, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Profile of Professor Kenya Tsuge, Chairman of the Department of Orthopedics, School of Medicine, University of Hiroshima] (Tsuge K),
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:249, Aug 69 (Jap)
[1st osteoplastic surgery for pseudoarthrosis in Russia] Oborin NA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:86-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[On the development and achievements of orthopedic-traumatologic service in the Ukraine during the 50 years of the Soviet regime] Shumada IV.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:1-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Development of the traumatologic service in USSR] Balakina VS, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:1-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Achievements of Soviet traumatology and orthopedics in Westernsiberia] Metelkin DP, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:12-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[On the 1st period of teaching orthopedics and traumatology at the Kazan Postgraduate Medical Institute] Morozova EM.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:84-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Certain achievements and perspectives of scientific research in prosthetics] Popov BP, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:1-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Lenin's principles of Soviet public health as applied in traumatologic-orthopedic practice] (Lenin VI), Revenko TA. Ortop Travm Protez 30:1-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Traumatologic-orthopedic service in Donbass during 50 years of the Soviet regime] Revenko TA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:81-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Little-known bone plastic surgery of the lower limbs proposed in Ukraine] Rudenko AK.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:80-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The 50th anniversary of the Kiev Scientific-Research Institute of Orthopedics] Shumada IV, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:78-82, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The history of the founding of the department of Orthopedics and Traumatology of the Crimean Medical Institute] Skoblin AP, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:75-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[History of orthopedics and traumatology in the Rawson Hospital] Pique JA.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1935-8, 6-13 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Activities of Professor Chlumský during 1920-1930] (Chlumský V), Cervrnaňský J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:132-7, Jun 70 (Slo)
[The era of Professor Dr. Mikula, M.D] (Mikula), Huraj E, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:140-1, Jun 70 (Slo)
[The era of Professor Cársky at the orthopedic clinic] (Cársky), Kalman E.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:142, Jun 70 (Slo)
[The orthopedic clinic during 1929-1934] Kindernay S, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:138-9, Jun 70 (Slo)
[History of the orthopedic clinic during the leadership of Professor J. Cerveňanský] (Cerveňanský J), Skrovina B, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:143-9, Jun 70 (Slo)

MANPOWER

Possible future trends of medical staffing in the hospitals of England and Wales. Freeman MA.
Brit Med J 4:612-5, 6 Dec 69
The orthopaedic surgeon. Brit Med J 1:748-9, 21 Mar 70

STANDARDS

[Working experience of medical councils in studying the remote results of treatment of traumatologic patients] Lubegina ZP, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:47-51, Nov 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Orthopedic "air drill". Swarthout EW, et al.
Vet Med 65:689-91, Jul 70

## ORTHOPTICS (E2, G2)

Binocular suppression scotoma: its role in phorias and intermittent tropias. Flynn JT, et al.
Amer Orthopt J 20:54-67, 1970
Active visual stimulation: a method of treatment of amblyopia in the older patient. Gould A, et al.
Amer Orthopt J 20:39-45, 1970
Antisuppression techniques in exodeviations. Luke NE. Amer Orthopt J 20:100-3, 1970
Home orthoptics. MacLean FM.
Amer Orthopt J 20:118-25, 1970
Know your benefactors. Parks MM.
Amer Orthopt J 20:151-3, 1970
The art of professional communication. Quam KJ.
Amer Orthopt J 20:136-40, 1970
Orthoptic techniques: physiological techniques. Rapoport AT. Amer Orthopt J 20:127-35, 1970
The effectiveness of orthoptics alone in selected cases of exodeviation: the immediate results and several years later. Sanfilippo S, et al.
Amer Orthopt J 20:104-17, 1970
Home therapy for amblyopia. Von Noorden GK, et al.
Amer Orthopt J 20:46-50, 1970
Effect of occlusion treatment for amblyopia at various ages. Gokhale AM, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 17:256-8, Dec 69
Red filter in the management of eccentric fixation. Malik SR, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 17:250-5, Dec 69
Motivation--the key to visual training success.
Franzblau SC. J Amer Optom Ass 41:170-2, Feb 70
Occlusion amblyopia. Keiner EC.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:55-62, 1970
Results with the use of pleoptics in the treatment of amblyopia. Flynn JT.
Southern Med J 61:1169-71, Nov 68
[Treatment of vertical deviations of the eyes by prismatic hypercorrection] Baranowska-George T.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 202:469-76, May 69 (Fre)
[Results of orthoptic treatment in heterophorias, strabismus and oculomotor paralysis (165 cases)] Musset P. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:772-7, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Technic of penalization during the pre-orthoptic period of convergent strabismus] Quere MA, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:365-9, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Utilization of provisional compensatory prisms to break the vicious circle of "deviation-diplopia"] Weiss JB, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:303-16, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Organization of oculistic and orthoptic medical services in communes larger cities, and in various important communes, with special reference to Bergamo] Crispino L, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:1095-120, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[The treatment of small angles of strabismus with the aid of prisms] Fauci A, et al.
Boll Oculist 47:677-91, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Orthoptic treatment of anomalous retinal convergence] Nogueira ZT.
Arq Brasil Oftal 32:111-3, 1969 (Por)
[Development and orthoptic management of accommodation strabismus] Nogueira ZT.
Arq Brasil Oftal 31:19-26, 1968 (Por)
[Development of binocular vision as a result of surgical-orthoptic treatment of strabismus] Golikova TI. Oftal Zh 22:576-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Treatment of amblyopia of a strasbismic eye with incorrect fixation] Kliuka IV.
Oftal Zh 22:594-602, 1967 (130 ref.) (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of amblyopia in non-intensive corneal opacities in children] Milovanova VP, et al. Oftal Zh 24:588-91, 1969 (Rus)
[Comments on orthoptic-surgical treatment of amblyopia after keratoplasty] Milovanova VP.
Oftal Zh 22:582-6, 1967 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Some considerations in orthoptic education. Spivey BE.
Amer Orthopt J 20:141-7, 1970
[Academic problems on the education of orthoptist] Tsutsui J. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2282-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Training of paramedical personnel in an ophthalmologic clinic] Kosaki M.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:834-8, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Education system of orthoptics (ORT)--examples in foreign countries] Tsutsui J.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:487-91, Jun 69 (Jap)

HISTORY

Changing orthoptic practice. Nutt AB.
Amer Orthopt J 20:148-50, 1970

INSTRUMENTATION

[A new synchronous prism apparatus] Mehlhose F.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:281-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Use of cellophane paper in orthoptics] Nogueira ZT.
Arq Brasil Oftal 32:90-3, 1969 (Por)

## OSCILLOMETRY (E5)

The cathode ray oscilloscope. Joyner RW.
Radiography 36:49-54, Mar 70
[Oscillographic studies in Sudeck's syndrome] Scheibe G. Chirurg 40:227-32, May 69 (Ger)
[Significance of oscillometric regression analysis for individual observations on the progress of angioorganopathies] Thiele P.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2028-32, 23 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Direct photographic documentation and extinction of electronically registered cell distribution spectra] Choné B, et al. Mikroskopie 23:308-10, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Vibrations caused by oral hydrotherapy] Tóth A.
Fogorv Szemle 63:245-8, Aug 70 (Hun)
[Morpho-oscillographic study in preventive medicine in the aged] Cirenei F.
Acta Geront (Milano) 18:178-80, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Physical oscillometry and its clinical application] Tokita T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1094-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Vascular changes in rheumatoid arthritis and degenerative joint diseases in the light of oscillometric investigations] Dziadek B.
Wiad Lek 23:705-8, 1 May 70 (Pol)
[Electronic oscillography in the diagnosis of peripheral vascular diseases. II. Evaluation of the graphs] Martinez-Muñoz A, et al.
Angiologia 22:58-73, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Split-beam device for ink-jet oscillographs. Göthlin J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:639-40, Dec 68
Audile monitor for microelectrode experiments.
Hermsmeyer K, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:858-9, Jun 70
On-line measurement of duration of cardiac action potentials and refractory periods. Myerburg RJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:92-3, Jan 70
Intraoral occlusal telemetry. IV. Tooth contact during swallowing. Pameijer JH, et al.
J Prosth Dent 24:396-400, Oct 70
Intensity modulation of ink-jet oscillographs. Hertz CH, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:337-40, May 69
A simple device for identifying frames in film strips recording from an oscilloscope.
Med Biol Illus 20:200-1, Jul 70
Platform to aid data reduction. Smidt GL.
Phys Ther 50:358-60, Mar 70

OSGOOD-SCHLATTER DISEASE see under

OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

OSLER-RENDU DISEASE see TELANGIECTASIA,

HEREDITARY HEMORRHAGIC (C8, C9)

OSLER-VAQUEZ DISEASE see POLYCYTHEMIA

VERA (C9)

## OSMIUM (D1)

Electron microscopical evaluation of the osmic acid-zinc iodide nerve staining technique (method of Champy-Maillet) on pulmonary tissue. Lauweryns JM, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:125-37, 1969
Osmium binding to the surface coat of intestinal microvilli in the cat under various conditions. Pratt SA, et al. Anat Rec 165:197-203, Oct 69
Preparation of tissues for localization of sex hormones by autoradiography. 3. A critical evaluation of the method using freeze drying, osmium tetroxide vapour fixation and Epon embedding. Attramadal A.
Histochemie 19:110-24, 1969
Simultaneous glutaraldehyde-osmium tetroxide fixation with postosmication. An improved fixation procedure for electron microscopy of plant and animal cells. Franke WW, et al.
Histochemie 19:162-4, 1969
Osmium staining of endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria in the rat adrenal cortex. Friend DS, et al. J Cell Biol 46:252-66, Aug 70
Osmic staining of amphibian and gastropod photoreceptors. Eakin RM, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 30:619-41, Mar 70
Ultrastructure of neuronal nucleoli of rat trigeminal gnglia: comparison of routine with pyroantimonate-osmium tetroxide fixation. Hardin JH, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:16-36, Apr 70
Fixation of microscopic fresh-water green algae by 31 per cent OsO4 in CCl4 in an unbuffered, two-phase fixative system. Hobbs MJ.
Stain Techn 44:217-21, Sep 69
Osmium tetroxide-zinc iodide reactive sites in the photoreceptor cells of the retina of the rat. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. Z Zellforsch 101:203-11, 1969
[Ultrastructure of oocytes of Ornithodorus mouabta, Murray (Ixodoidea: Argasidae) following triple fixation] Hecker H.
Experientia 26:877-80, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of symbionts in oocytes of Ornithodorus moubata, Murray (Ixodoidea: Argasidae) following simultaneous glutaraldehyde-osmium fixation and subsequent treatment with uranyl acetate (triple fixation)] Hecker H. Experientia 26:874-7, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Morphometric studies on rat liver parenchyma cells following application of different fixation buffers] Stockmann F, et al. Experientia 26:174-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Innervation of the lung--a study with osmium iodide method] Dijkstra C. Mikroskopie 24:77-87, Jul 69 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Apropos of intra-articular osmium tetraoxide in rheumatology] Bouvenot G, et al. **Klin Wschr 47:211-2, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Apropos of intra-articular osmium tetraoxide in rheumatology] Bouvenot G, et al. **Marseille Med 107:211-2, 1970 (Fre)**

METABOLISM

The fate and distribution of intra-articularly injected osmium tetroxide (Os-191). Oka M, et al. **Acta Rheum Scand 15:35-42, 1969**

[Osmim penetration into the organism after chemical synovectomy of the knee joint with osmic acid] Dubińska-Bielicka A, et al. **Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:27-9, 1970 (Pol)**

[Dynamics of osmium elimination after chemical synovectomy of the knee with osmic acid] Ludwicki K, et al. **Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:31-4, 1970 (Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the effect of fixation on nervous tissue. IV. Volumetric changes of cerebellar structures due to preparation of the tissue for electron microscopy. Lodin Z, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:1-9, 1969**

Effects of osmium tetroxide on the rabbit knee joint normal synovial membrane. Möttönen M, et al. **Acta Rheum Scand 16:121-9, Apr 70**

## OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION (H)

Changes in the cell volume of isolated vascular smooth muscle in response to reduced osmolarity. Jonsson O. **Acta Physiol Scand 77:201-11, Sep-Oct 69**

Changes in the activity of isolated vascular smooth muscle in response to reduced osmolarity. Jonsson O. **Acta Physiol Scand 77:191-200, Sep-Oct 69**

Hyperosmolality and vasodilatation in human skeletal muscle. Lundvall J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 77:224-33, Sep-Oct 69**

Extreme hyperosmolality and "transient diabetes" due to inappropriately diluted infant formula. Jung AL, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 118:859-63, Dec 69**

Postconcussive hyperosmolality and deficient thirst. Golonka JE, et al. **Amer J Med 48:261-7, Feb 70**

Factors determining response to mannitol in acute renal failure. Luke RG, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 259:168-74, Mar 70**

Mannitol osmotic diuresis in patients with chronic renal failure. Metaxas P, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 259:175-81, Mar 70**

Effect of osmolarity on canine renal vascular resistance. Gazitúa S, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:1216-23, Oct 69**

Effects of separate and concurrent osmotic and volume stimuli on plasma ADH in sheep. Johnson JA, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:1273-80, May 70**

Initiation of eating as a function of ingestion of hypoosmotic solutions. Kakolewski JW, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:590-5, Feb 70**

Effect of concentrated solutions on blood-brain barrier. Rapoport SI. **Amer J Physiol 219:270-4, Jul 70**

Role of osmolarity, K+, H+, Mg++, and O2 in local blood flow regulation. Scott JB, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:338-45, Feb 70**

Left atrial pressure, plasma osmolality, and ADH levels in the unanesthetized ewe. Zehr JE, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:1672-80, Dec 69**

Intravenous hyperosmolar alimentation. Rea WJ, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:393-8, Apr 70**

Ultrastructure of cat visual cortex after incubation. Selwood L. **Brain Res 19:15-23, 1 Apr 70**

The osmolality of fluids from cysts of the jaws. Toller PA. **Brit Dent J 129:275-8, 15 Sep 70**

Relationship between serum osmolality and intraocular pressure in normal and diseased eyes. More BM. **Brit J Ophthal 54:554-6, Aug 70**

Serum osmolality and plasma electrolytes in patients who develop dilutional hyponatremia during transurethral resection. Desmond J. **Canad J Surg 13:116-21, Apr 70**

Serum and urine osmolality in normal full-term infants. Feldman W, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 101:73-4, 15 Nov 69**

Sodium, potassium and osmolality of human and canine erythrocytes--interest of trapped plasma and water content for their full significance. Clauvel de Mendonca M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 34:147-61, 1 May 70**

Hyperglycemia and hyperosmolarity in a brittle diabetic with thyrotoxicosis. Jacobson R, et al. **Diabetes 19:70-1, Jan 70**

Effect of hyperosmotic agents on vitreous osmolality. Duncan LS Jr, et al. **Exp Eye Res 10:129-32, Jul 70**

Hyperosmolar coma: a geriatric medical emergency. Cohen PG. **Geriatrics 25:102-6, Jun 70**

Physical factors in the stimulation of colonic peristalsis. Hardcastle JD, et al. **Gut 11:41-6, Jan 70**

Kinetics of rabbit muscle lactate dehydrogenase over a large concentration range. Wurster B, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:869-74, Jul 70**

The tonicity of fluids draining from the functional kidney. Young SH, et al. **Invest Urol 7:261-5, Jan 70**

Discrepancy between experimental and theoretical urine-to-papilla osmotic gradients. Rabinowitz L. **J Appl Physiol 29:389-90, Sep 70**

The influence of pH and osmolality on fixation of the fowlpox virus core. Hyde JM, et al. **J Cell Biol 46:179-83, Jul 70**

Osmotically-induced alterations in volume and ultrastructure of mitochondria isolated from rat liver and bovine heart. Stoner CD, et al. **J Cell Biol 43:521-38, Dec 69**

Studies on the pathogenesis of acute inflammation. IX. The influence of hyperosomolality secondary to hyperglycemia upon the acute inflammatory response induced by thermal injury to ear chambers of rabbits. Ainsworth SK, et al. **J Clin Invest 49:433-41, Mar 70**

Contribution of the excluded volume of bovine serum albumin for solute molecules to the aprent nonsolvent water. Borst-Pauwels GW, et al. **J Gen Physiol 56:180-90, Aug 70**

Osmolality measurements for the standardization of urinary amino-acid chromatograms. Gutteridge JM, et al. **J Med Lab Techn 26:387-8, Oct 69**

Osmotic adaptation of sea-urchin spermatozoa. Timourian H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 22:155-6, Jun 70**

Water and solute excretion following cardiopulmonary bypass with hemodilution. The effects of the osmolarity of the perfusion prime. Das JB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:789-94, Dec 69**

The extracellular space in the developing rat brain: its variation with changes in osmolarity of the fixative, method of fixation and maturation. Sumi SM. **J Ultrastruct Res 29:398-425, Dec 69**

Fourteen-hour concentrated urine osmolality as a renal function test in children. Donat PE, et al. **J Urol 104:478-81, Sep 70**

Influence of blood osmolality on the concentration of protein and hexosamine in canine saliva. Miyoshi M, et al. **Jap J Physiol 19:841-50, Dec 69**

Metabolic findings in hyperosmolar, non-ketotic diabetic stupor. Vinik A, et al. **Lancet 2:797-9, 17 Oct 70**

Amniotic fluid osmolality. Mattison DR. **Obstet Gynec 36:420-4, Sep 70**

Amniotic fluid osmolality in assessing fetal maturity. Miles PA, et al. **Obstet Gynec 34:701-6, Nov 69**

Clinically significant physiologic changes from rapidly administered hypertonic solutions: acute osmol poisoning. Kravath RE, et al. **Pediatrics 46:266-75, Aug 70**

Effects of hydration on blood and cerebrospinal fluid osmolalities. Pape L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:430-3, Jun 70**

The effects of exposure to increasing salt loads on the plasma osmolarity and the nasal gland of Gallus domesticus. McLelland J, et al. **Res Vet Sci 10:518-22, Nov 69**

The effect of some oral anticholinergics on gastric emptying, pH and osmolarity in man. Brömster D, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 4:185-92, 1969**

Response to duodenal acidification in man. I. Electrolyte changes in the duodenal aspirate. Wormsley KG. **Scand J Gastroent 4:717-26, 1969**

Factors influencing postischemic cerebral vascular obstruction. Cantu RC. **Surg Forum 20:426-8, 1969**

[Arousal of hyperosmotic thirst in the rat and gerbil] Haefeli L, et al. **Experientia 25:943, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Central spatial summation of osmoreceptor information] Benchetrit G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:122-3, 1970 (Fre)**

[Changes in osmolality of arterial plasma associated with acute respiratory acidosis in vivo] Heid DR. **J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:313, 1969 (Fre)**

[Renal functions in cyanogenic congenital cardiopathies. Study of clearances and of concentration-dilution ability] Guedon J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:319-25, Apr-May 69 (Fre)**

[Apparent plasma hyper-osmolality in alcoholic intoxication] Fontan M, et al. **Lille Med 12:1320-34, Dec 67 (Fre)**

[So-called osmotic nephrosis or hydropic vacuolization in the proximal tubules] Fournier A, et al. **Presse Med 77:1987-90, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Mechanism of renal compensation in diabetes mellitus. Adaptation of urinary osmolarity as a phenomenon of compensation in diabetes mellitus. II. Study of 75 cases] Blum M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:1161-5, 8 Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Mechanism of renal compensation in diabetes mellitus. Adaptation of the urinary osmolarity as a phenomenon of compensation in diabetes mellitus. I. Clinico-physiological experiment] Blum M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:1157-60, 8 Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Urinary osmolarity, a parameter of renal function] Saucier G. **Un Med Canada 97:1643-7, Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Therapy of the hyperosmolar coma] Mehnert H. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1733-4, 21 Aug 70 (Ger)**

[Urine concentration test] Wetzels E. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1289, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Molarities of glycolytic enzymes] Hess B, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:274, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[A reversible cooperative conformational change of a synthetic DNA under the influence of high salt concentrations] Lezius AG, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:413-6, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Specificity of osmoreceptors in the liver] Haberich FJ, et al. **Pflueger Arch 313:289-99, 1969 (Ger)**

[Increase of viscous resistance after ultrafiltration and hyperosmolarity of the blood] Schmid-Schonbein H, et al. **Pflueger Arch 312:R76-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Effect of external concentration and light on the passive uptake of ions in plants] Weigl J. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1667-8, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Correlations between the specific weight, refraction index and osmolarity of the urine of irradiated rats] Scoppa P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2219-22, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Plasma hypo-osmolarity and respiratory acidosis in the course of acute renal tubular insufficiency] Agnoli GC, et al. **Minerva Anest 34:439-41, Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Aggression and flight reactions evoked by continuous blood osmolality] Korsak Z. **Acta Physiol Pol 21:425-39, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)**

[Effect of peritoneal dialysis on water metabolism and osmotic equilibrium in the organism. I. Effect of peritoneal dialysis on the water-electrolyte balance] Wańkowicz Z. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1287-95, Sep 69 (Pol)**

[Effect of peritoneal dialysis on water metabolism and osmotic equilibrium in the organism. II. Effect of dialysis on the osmotic equilibrium in the organism] Wańkowicz Z. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1297-304, Sep 69 (Pol)**

[Changes of hydration and osmolality of erythrocytes and serum in patients treated with hemodialysis] Wojtczak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1637-9, 27 Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Studies on drug osmolality] Ziętkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 25:476-9, 6 Apr 70 (Pol)**

[Mechanism of renal compensation in diabetes mellitus. II. Adaptation of urinary osmolarity as a phenomenon of compensation in patients with diabetes mellitus. (Study of 75 cases)] Blum M, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:55-60, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)**

[Various patterns in the changes of the osmotic activity of blood with extreme influences acting upon the body] Gubskii VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:38-40, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Distribution of osmotic load between body fluids in intravenous injections of hypertonic solutions] Karandeeva OG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:19-23, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Osmotic diuresis as a method of treatment of acute barbiturate poisoning] Sukhinin PL, et al. **Ter Arkh 41:85-9, May 69 (Rus)**

[Maximum osmolality of urine in newborn infants] Savin S, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:401-4, Apr 69 (Ser)**

**OSMOREGULATION see under**

WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE (G1)

## OSMOSIS (G1, H)

The pharmacology of dextran and the physiological background for the clinical use of rheomacrodex and macrodex. Hint H. **Acta Anaesth Belg 19:119-38, 1968**

Plasma volume, colloid-osmotic pressure and gamma globulin in multiple myeloma. Bjorneboe M, et al. **Acta Med Scand 186:475-8, Nov 69**

Osmotic factors determining the release of catecholamines from isolated chromaffin cell granules. Lishajko F. **Acta Physiol Scand 79:64-75, May 70**

The response of isolated arteries and veins to potassium, osmolarity and drugs. Gebert G, et al. **Aerztl Forsch 23:391-8, 10 Dec 69**

Effect of optic nerve transection on osmotic alterations of intraocular pressure. Krupin T, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 70:214-20, Aug 70**

Slow potential changes due to osmotic stimuli in supraoptic nucleus of the rabbit. Durham RM, et al. **Amer J Physiol 219:293-8, Aug 70**

Na conservation in rats with reduced medullary osmotic gradient due to diabetes insipidus. Harrington AR, et al. **Amer J Physiol 219:384-6, Aug 70**

Asymmetry of osmotic flow in frog intestine: functional and structural correlation. Loeschke K, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:1723-31, Jun 70**

Osmosis across term human placental membranes. Seeds AE. **Amer J Physiol 219:551-4, Aug 70**

Effects of oncotic gradients and enzymes on negative pressures in implanted capsules. Stromberg DD, et al. **Amer J Physiol 219:928-32, Oct 70**

Values for plasma electrolytes, osmolality, and creatinine and venous PCO2 in normal sheep. English PB, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 30:1967-73, Nov 69**

The influence of fatigue on the osmotic resistance of white blood cells. Haluszka J, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:820-3, 1969**

Plasmolysis and bacterial motility: a method for the study of membrane function. Okrend AG, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 69:69-78, 1969**

Effect of osmotic agents on the vitreous body. Robbins R, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:694-9, Nov 69**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The high oncotic pressure effects of dextrans. Marty AT, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 101:421-4, Sep 70
Aspects of the chemiosmotic hypothesis. Mitchell P. **Biochem J** 116:5P-6P, Feb 70
The microheterogeneity of plasma albumin. VI. Membrane equilibrium salting-out as a method of demonstrating microheterogeneity of proteins. Wong KP, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4096-103, Oct 69
The microheterogeneity of plasma albumin. VII. An investigation by the equilibrium salting-out method of the origins of microheterogeneity. Wong KP, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4104-8, Oct 69
The effectiveness of plasma expanders. An osmotic pressure and viscosity study. Cerny LC, et al. **Biorheology** 5:103-10, Jul 68
Biotin deficiency in Arthrobacter globiformis: fine structure and effect of physical stress. Robertson J, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 16:227-30, Apr 70
Effect of high osmotic pressure on DNA synthesis in the fission yeast, Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Duffus JH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 61:213-6, Jul 70
Moniliformis dubius: osmotic responses. Branch SI. **Exp Parasit** 27:44-52, Feb 70
Water transfer from the reticulo-rumen in sheep. Willes RF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 31:85-91, Jul 70
K plus-dependent deplasmolysis of a marine pseudomonad plasmolyzed in a hypotonic solution. Thompson J, et al. **J Bact** 102:843-54, Jun 70
Comparison of mitotic phenomena and effects induced by hypertonic solutions in HeLa cells. Robbins E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 44:400-16, Feb 70
Curves of osmotic fragility calculated from the isotonic areas and volumes of individual human erythrocytes. Canham PB. **J Cell Physiol** 74:203-12, Oct 69
Simple construction to determine protein molecular weights by the osmotic pressure method. Candlish JK. **J Chem Educ** 45:93, Jan 68
Central neuronal response to the activation of osmoreceptors in the osphradium of Aplysia. Stinnakre J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 51:347-61, Nov 69
The role of amine buffers in EDTA toxicity and their effect on osmotic shock. Neu HC. **J Gen Microbiol** 57:215-20, Aug 69
The erythrocyte ghost is a perfect osmometer. Kwant WO, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 55:208-19, Feb 70
Choice of surgical procedure in Ménière's disease. Proposal for a new osmotic 'induction' method. Arslan M. **J Laryng** 84:131-47, Feb 70
The use of a thermoelectric osmometer to measure the osmotic coefficients of aqueous solutions of sodium salicylate at 25 degrees. Deshmukh A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:Suppl:91S+, Dec 69
The rate of osmotic influx of water by flexible and inflexible erythrocytes. Sirs JA. **J Physiol (London)** 205:147-57, Nov 69
Water flow through polymeric and nonaqueous liquid membranes. Lakshminarayanaiah N, et al. **J Polymer Sci [A1]** 7:2235-45, Aug 69
A twin perspex cell and its associated circuits used to study active transport of sodium across the two halves of a single isolated frogskin when hydrostatic pressures are controlled. Nutbourne DM, et al. **J Sci Instrum** 3:189-94, Mar 70
Effects on tissue fine structure of variations in colloid osmotic pressure of glutaraldehyde fixatives. Bohman SO, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 30:195-208, Jan 70
Changes in the amino-acid concentration in blood and muscle of Eriocheir sinensis during hypoosomtic stress. Vincent-Marique C, et al. **Life Sci** 9:509-12, 1 May 70
Biochemical and other changes occurring in infants during angiocardiography. Lachlan H. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:46-8, Jan 70
Plasma volume and plasma colloid osmotic pressure. Ladegaard-Pedersen HJ. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 23:153-8, Apr 69
Effective plasma oncotic pressure in hepatic cirrhosis and experimental ascites. Witte CL, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:378-80, 1969
Water reclamation by reverse osmosis. AMRL-TR-68-190. Fossum JH. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab** 1-47, May 69
Defect in poliovirus maturation under hypotonic conditions. Agol VI, et al. **Virology** 41:533-40, Jul 70
A demonstration of the effect of permeant and impermeant solutes, and unstirred boundary layers on osmoti flow. Heyer E, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 42:139-53, Dec 69
The evagination of Echinococcus granulosus in media with different osmotic pressures. De Rycke PH. **Z Parasitenk** 30:192-8, 9 May 68
[Micropuncture study of urine formation. IV. In the mouse undergoing salt diuresis] Rouffignac C de, et al. **Nephron** 7:350-62, Jul 70 **(Fre)**
[Vapor pressure osmometer] **Path Biol (Paris)** 17:667-8, Jun-Jul 69 **(Fre)**
[Comparative animal experiment studies by means of new technical measuring procedures for the examination of the clearing-up effect of various osmotic substances in corneal edema] Bietti GB, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 154:662-71, May 69 **(Ger)**
[The osmotic sensitivity of L forms of Staphylococcus aureus] Fodor M. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 9:95-101, 1969 **(Ger)**
[The osmotic value as a parameter of growth and of ethanol formation in yeast] Koppensteiner G. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:606-10, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Subcommissural organ and Reissner's fibre of the tortoise under conditions of osmotic stress] Arnold W. **Z Zellforsch** 101:152-66, 1 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[The chloride cells of the stickleback] Bierther M. **Z Zellforsch** 107:421-46, 1970 **(Ger)**
[The osmotic pressure in rumen contents] Engelhardt W von. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A]** 16:665-90, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Study of the aqueous humor and blood after intravenous infusion of sodium ascorbate in rabbits. Acid-base equilibrium and osmolarity] Moschini GB, et al. **Boll Oculist** 47:468-80, Jul 68 **(Ita)**
[Changes in leukocyte osmotic resistance during hemodialytic treatment with the Kill kidney. (Research on humans)] Cavagna R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2086-8, 15 Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Leukocyte osmotic resistance in chronic renal insufficiency] Cavagna R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2083-6, 15 Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[The behavior of the colloido-osmotic pressure of the blood of rats treated with angiotensin] Pirrelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1129-32, 15 Sep 69 **(Ita)**
[Leukocyte osmotic resistance in the menstrual cycle and hormone disorders] Grechi G. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 22:1055-64, 1 Dec 67 **(Ita)**
[On the relations between plasmatic osmolarity and globular volume] Pellizzari C, et al. **Riv Pat Clin Sper** 9:275-85, Apr-Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Studies on intraocular pressure and osmotic pressure of serum, aqueous humor and vitreous humor after insulin administration in alloxan-diabetic rabbits] Yonemura H. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 74:445-57, 10 Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Determination of the depression level of some tissues and blood in hibernating and non-hibernating rodents] Volfenzon LG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 11:871-6, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

**DRUG EFFECTS**

Hyperosmotic agents in glaucoma. Kolker AE. **Invest Ophthal** 9:418-23, Jun 70
[Experimental study of effects of osmotic agents on vitreous] Muto K. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:2070-81, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

## OSMOTIC FRAGILITY (E1, G1)

The osmotic fragility and density distribution of erythrocytes in the newborn. Danon Y, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 43:242-7, 1970
The osmotic fragility of red cells in newborns and infants. Luzzatto L, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 43:248-56, 1970
Metabolic exhaustion and osmotic fragility in erythrocytes of prediabetic and diabetic women. Ramasso JC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 19:111-5, 1969
Erythrocytic enzyme activity, ion concentrations, osmotic fragility, and glutathione stability in bovine erythropoietic porphyria and its carrier state. Kaneko JJ, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 30:1805-10, Oct 69
Osmotic fragility of the group A streptococcal L form. Boven CP van. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 36:21-31, 1970
Rabbit alveolar macrophage damage caused by in vivo ozone inhalation. Dowell AR, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 21:121-7, Aug 70
The osmotic fragility of human leucocytes in normal and in some pathological conditions. Nir E, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 18:237-44, Feb 70
The area and volume of single human erythrocytes during gradual osmotic swelling to hemolysis. Canham PB, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 48:369-76, Jun 70
Osmotic properties of spheroplasts from Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown at different temperatures. Diamond RJ, et al. **J Bact** 102:311-9, May 70
Lysostaphin-induced, osmotically fragile Staphylococcus aureus cells. Huber TW, et al. **J Bact** 103:116-9, Jul 70
Osmotic fragility and mouse virulence in enterococcal L-forms. Watt PJ. **J Med Microbiol** 3:209-17, May 70
The osmotic resistance and some morphological features of red blood cells in sportsmen. Halicka D, et al. **J Sports Med** 9:219-23, Dec 69
Rapid measurements of red blood cell fragility. David S, et al. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn** 39:25-8, Feb 69
A method for automatic recording of the osmotic fragility of blood platelets. Zahavi J, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 23:182-8, 28 Feb 70
[Mechanical fragility of conserved red blood cells] Fiala J, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 16:851-6, Sep 70 **(Cze)**
[Osmotic fragility of erythrocytes in the neonatal age] Schettini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1316-8, 31 Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Behavior of osmotic fragility of the erythrocytes in aged patients (study before and after incubation)] Azzolini A, et al. **Pathologica** 60:175-80, May-Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Influence of heparin on osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in normal subjects and in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Babei E, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 11:61-6, 1970 **(Rum)**
[Entropy of activation of the influx of water into erythrocytes under hypertonic conditions] Ivannikova AG. **Biofizika** 12:565-6, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[Comparison of osmotic resistance alterations with glycolysis activity and other properties of erythrocytes in the process of adaptation to hypoxia] Barbashova ZI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:1342-7, Nov 68 **(Rus)**
[Correlation between glycolysis and erythrocyte osmotic resistance changes in rats under conditions of high altitude] Simanovskii LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:1440-3, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the osmotic stability of erythrocytes after breathing ionized air] Serova LV. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 33:528-31, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Effect of vitamins A, D, and E on the acid, peroxide and osmotic resistance of erythrocytes] Abrarov AA, et al. **Vop Pitan** 28:82-3, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Globular volume and osmotic resistance of human and Bufo arenarum Hensel erythrocytes] Loyber I, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol** 44:178-82, Aug-Nov 68 **(Spa)**

**DRUG EFFECTS**

Effect of lysolecithin on bovine erythrocyte osmotic fragility. Garfin SR, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 42:106-10, 1969
Hematologic and biochemical studies in a case of lead poisoning. Berk PD, et al. **Amer J Med** 48:137-44, Jan 70
The identical effect of electrolyte and non-electrolyte on the osmotic fragility of mammalian erythrocytes. Coldman MF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 33:157-65, 1 Mar 70
The effect of long chain fatty acid isomers on growth, fatty acid composition and osmotic fragility of Mycoplasma laidlawii A. Rottem S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 59:317-28, Dec 69
Effect of drugs on red cell fragility. Mikikits W, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:1150-1, 21 Mar 70
[Osmotic resistance of leukocytes under the influence of iodipamide] Svoboda M, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 110:121-3, Jan 69 **(Ger)**
[In vitro studies on the hematological changes under the influence of Angiografin] Svoboda M, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 110:898-900, Jun 69 **(Ger)**
[Effect of metabolic inhibitors on glucolysis and osmotic fragility of human erythrocytes] Ramasso JC, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol** 44:54-8, Apr-Jul 68 **(Spa)**

**RADIATION EFFECTS**

[Dynamics of changes in the osmotic stability of leukocytes under normal conditions and in experimental radiation sickness] Loginova TG. **Radiobiologiia** 10:70-3, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of erythemic ultraviolet irradiation on the osmotic resistance of erythrocytes and lysozyme content in the blood serum] Baronenko VA, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 33:448-50, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

## OSSIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC (C17)

see also related
**SYNOSTOSIS (A2, C16)**

Coronal cleft vertebrae in growing individuals. A preliminary report. Reichmann S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 40:3-22, 1969
The fluoric origin of the bone lesion in the Pithecanthropus erectus femur. Soriano M. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 32:49-57, Jan 70
A new light on the pathogenesis of the styloid syndrome. Steinmann EP. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 91:171-4, Feb 70
Osseous metaplasia in the human mammary gland. France CJ, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:238-9, Mar 70
Posterior paravertebral ossification in the cervical region--in a Caucasian patient. Sutro CJ. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 31:111-3, Apr 70
Ossification of a tuberculoma of cerebellum: report of a case. Buchanan WM. **Cent Afr J Med** 15:224-6, Oct 69
Ossification of the Achilles tendon. Report of seven cases. Lotke PA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 52:157-60, Jan 70
Partial rupture of the tendo calcaneus with heterotopic ossification. Report of a case. Fisher TR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 52:334-6, May 70
Ossification of semilunar cartilage. Report of a case. Suzuki K, et al. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 44:467-73, Jun 70
The syndromes of the ossified stylohyoid chain. Richards C. **J Otolaryng Soc Aust** 3:71-8, Mar 70
Synovial chondromatosis of temporomandibular joint. Report of a case. Schulte WC, et al. **Oral Surg** 28:906-13, Dec 69
[A case of ossified cicatrix of the abdominal wall after laparotomy] Ginev B. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 23:93-5, 1970 **(Bul)**
[Calcified and ossified bilateral tuberculoma in the centrum ovale of the brain] Constantinidis J. **Ann Anat Path (Paris)** 15:197-205, Apr-Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Ossification of the choroid] Royer J, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris)** 14:239-42, Apr-Jun 69 **(Fre)**
[Para-osteo-arthropathies during tetanus. 8 personal



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cases] Le Chevallier PL, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:485-95, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Parietal disc ossifications] Louyot P, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:373-81, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Study of 9 cases of the para-osteo-arthropathy of tetanus] Renier JC, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:499-502, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Ultrafine structure and correlated surface phenomena in normal and pathologically altered bone] Heller W.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1182, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Episcleral bone lamella] Kreibig W, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:707-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and pathology of ossifying bronchial adenomas] Hanski W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1077-81, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Pathologic calcification and heterotopic ossification. Case report] Cirri GP, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:341-63, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Ossifying hemangioma of muscles] Orso C, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:547-58, Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of endometrial ossification] Martinelli G, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 43:87-96, Dec 69 (Ita)
[On a case of carcinoma of the breast with formation of cartilaginous and osseous tissue] Boltri F, et al.
Cancro 20:832-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Bilateral paracondyle ossifications of the knee possibly of non-traumatic origin] Lentini A.
Chir Organi Mov 56:342-58, 1968 (Ita)
[Calcification and widespread ossification of the coronary tunica media in an infant with subendocardial fibroelastosis] Caramello Gandolfo MT, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1531-5, 18 Aug 69 (Ita)
[On the styloid apophysis syndrome] Tripodi D, et al.
Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:71-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Urachal tumor with bone formation] Kato T.
Acta Urol Jap 16:115-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligaments of the spine] Tsuchiya T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:768-77, 1970 (Jap)
[Case of labyrinthitis ossificans] Nakano Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:601-5, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Pelvic bone outgrowth. A contribution to the problem of interstitial ossification] Malowiejski J.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:259-61, 1970 (Pol)
[Intratonsillar bone tissue] Bogdan F, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:259-62, Jul-Sep 69 (Rum)
[Late complications following closed injuries of the vertebral column and spinal cord] Anchelevich VD.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:70-3, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and therapy of systemic calcinosis and heterogenic ossification] Potanin NV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:59-64, May 70 (Rus)
[Ossifying adenoma of the thyroid gland] Arutiunian RL. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:80-1, 1969 (Rus)

**BLOOD**

Elevation of the serum alkaline phosphatase coincident with ectopic-bone formation in paraplegic patients. Furman R, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1131-7, Sep 70

**COMPLICATIONS**

The second branchial arch: rheumatological manifestations. Haas WH De, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:40-6, Jan 70
Bifid os calcis. An anomalous ossification of the calcaneus. Szaboky GT, et al.
Clin Orthop 68:136-7, Jan-Feb 70
Periarticular ectopic ossification in hemiplegics. Radt P. Geriatrics 25:142-3 passim, Feb 70
Ossification of a lumbar interspinous ligament with compression of the cauda equina. A case report. Weiss MH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:165-7, Jan 70
Heterotopic pulmonary ossification. Nolin LE, et al.
J Maine Med Ass 61:33-5, Feb 70
Ossification in the region of the posterior longitudinal ligament as a cause of cervical myelopathy. Bakay L, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:263-8, Apr 70
Heterotopic-bone formation in two males with the 47,XYY karyotype. Price WH, et al.
Lancet 2:1134, 22 Nov 69
Heterotopic ossification. A clinical study of its possible relationship to trauma. Silver JR.
Paraplegia 7:220-30, Nov 69
[Case of arachnoiditis ossificans] Tsuruta T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1571-5, Dec 69 (Jap)

**CONGENITAL**

[Radiologically visible connatal calcification and osseous metaplasia in the liver] David D.
Arch Kinderheilk 180:190-9, Jan 70 (Ger)

**DRUG THERAPY**

[Mineralogical and enzymatic aspects of ossification disorders] Glogowski G, et al.
Z Orthop 107:467-77, Mar 70 (Ger)

**ETIOLOGY**

Pulmonary parenchymal ossific nodules in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Buja LM, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:710-5, Jun 70
[Growth disorders of the proximal extremity of the femur in the sequelae of the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip] Weissman SL.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:331-40, Jun 69 (Fre)
[The formation of bone in uterine tissues] Springer A, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:519-22, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Ossification of the carpal bone in diabetic children and adolescence] Weber W, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:133-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Ossification in the postoperative scars] Blichowski A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:999-1002, Aug 69 (Pol)
[State of ossification centers in the embryonic skeleton during extrauterine pregnancy] Neverova LG, et al.
Arkh Anat 56:118-21, Mar 69 (Rus)

**PATHOLOGY**

Intraocular ossification and hematopoiesis. Finkelstein EM, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:683-90, Oct 69
Disseminated pulmonary ossification. A case report with demonstration of electron-microscopic features.
Green JD, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:293-8, Feb 70
[Pathology of ossification of the membranous labyrinth] Sugiura S.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:1300-6, Aug 69 (Jap)

**RADIOGRAPHY**

Ossified bronchial adenoma. Bateson EM, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:570-3, Aug 70
Ankylosis in the paralyzed patient. Wharton GW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:105-12, Jan 70
The apophyses of the lateral malleolus. Goedhard G.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:330-3, 1970
[Clinical and radiological studies of the ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament] Yanagi T.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:909-21, Aug 70 (Jap)

**VETERINARY**

Some observations on hepatic ossification in a goose.
Rao AT. Indian Vet J 46:944-5, Nov 69

## OSSIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC (G1)

see also related
SYNOSTOSIS (A2, C16)

Comparative histology of dermal scierifications in reptiles. Moss ML. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:510-33, 1969
Development of the membrane bones and ossification of the chondrocranium in the albino rat. Youssef EH.
Acta Anat (Basel) 72:603-23, 1969
Combined staining of alcian green and picro-fuchsin for the investigation of regenerative enchondral ossification (callus formation). Módis L, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:411-3, 1970
Observations on the early ossification process of the mandible as seen in plastic embedded human embryos. Kvinnsland S.
Acta Odont Scand 27:643-8, Dec 69
Observations on the early ossification of the upper jaw. Kvinnsland S. Acta Odont Scand 27:649-54, Dec 69
Age determination of bovine foetuses. Gjesdal F.
Acta Vet Scand 10:197-218, 1969
Variability of postnatal ossification timing and evidence for a "dosage" effect. Garn SM, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:139-44, Jan 70
Radiographically determined sternal ossification. An approach to skeletal maturity. Spencer RP.
Biol Neonat 14:341-3, 1969
Bone formation in cases of delayed fracture union and pseudarthrosis. Bohr H.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:117-9, 1970
Chemical modifications of osteons and cartilage matrix during calcification. De Bernard B.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:28-30, 1970
Ultrastructure of normal and abnormal bone repair. Schenk RK, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:110-1, 1970
Lipids in vitamin A deficient chicken cartilage and new bone. Tal R, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:3-8, 1970
Observations on bone and cartilage formation in repair specimens following simple tenotomy of the rat Achilles tendon. Paisley PB. J Anat 106:203-4, Jan 70
The fate of chondrocytes in endochondral ossification in the rabbit. Bentley G, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:571-7, Aug 70
The biochemical importance of the hypertrophic cartilage cell area to enchondral bone formation. Kuhlman RE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:1025-32, Jul 70
Radiologic seminar 88:ischial apophysiolysis. McCay TS. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:466-7, Oct 69
Sequence of ossification in the skeleton of growing and metamorphosing tadpoles of Rana pipiens. Kemp NE, et al. J Morph 129:415-43, Dec 69
Fusion of ossification centres in the cat. Smith RN.
J Small Anim Pract 10:523-30, Nov 69
Evidence for epitaxy in the formation of collagen and apatite. Marino AA, et al.
Nature (London) 226:652-3, 16 May 70
Collagen mineralization in bone, dentine, cementum and cartilage. Hohling HJ.
Naturwissenschaften 56:466, Sep 69
Early appearance of the secondary vertebral ossification centers. Hindman BW, et al.
Radiology 95:359-61, May 70
A preliminary radiographic study of the time of appearance of the loci of ossification of the distal sesamoids of the young calf. Lindsay FE, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:589-91, Nov 69
Biochemistry and ion binding of connective tissue. IV. ANL-7635. Lindenbaum A, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 191, Dec 69
[Changes of bone volume and bone structure in human ribs and their relationship to age and sex] Olah AJ, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:584-602, 1969 (Ger)
[Ossification of the human larynx from the phoniatric point of view] Heinemann M.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:543-50, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Development of ossification centers in the femur head and its relationship to the X-ray diagnosis of hip dislocation] Grossmann H.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1161-4, 19 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Ossification of the extremities of rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus)] Gätzi V.
Rev Suisse Zool 76:383-6, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The influence of mechanical forces on developmental cartilage ossification] Hoffmann-Daimler S.
Z Orthop 106:782-90, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Topographical and age-related changes in the rate of apposition of osseous tissue on trabeculare] Marotti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1017-21, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Ossification of the acetabulum in the dislocated hip, site of post-reductive osteochondritis] Guicciardi E, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:93-8, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Initial observations on the ossification time of the sesamoid of the little finger (ouxologic and radiographic findings)] Tataflore E, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:219-26, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Relation of the cartilage and bone stages in the evolution of the corpus vertebrae] Borkhvardt VG.
Arkh Anat 57:111-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

**DRUG EFFECTS**

Ossification of the femur in thyroxine-treated tadpoles of Rana pipiens. Kemp NE, et al.
Develop Biol 20:387-410, Nov 69
[Effect of an antiandrogen (cyproterone acetate) on bone growth and bone maturation in male rats] Hertel P, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1777-90, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Drugs that act on ossification and repair processes of bone: Experimental activity of a bone tissue lysate] Pini M, et al. Clin Ter 51:413-30, Dec 69 (Ita)

## OSTEITIS (C3)

[Phalangeal osteitis] Iselin M.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:504-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Postavulsive inflammatory complications of the dental alveolus] Lari G, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1891-902, Dec 68 (Ita)

**COMPLICATIONS**

[Necrosing maxillary osteitis due to anaerobic bacteria developing like malignant granuloma] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:171-4, Mar 69 (Fre)
[An unusual form of sarcoidosis. Association in a patient of Heerfordt and Perthes Jungling syndromes] Boutin C, et al.
Marseille Med 105:691-3, 1968 (Fre)
[A case of acquired coxa vara in a child] Labaziewicz L.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:669-72, 1969 (Pol)
[Osteitis condensans ilii and ankylosing spondylitis in binovular twins] Garwolińska H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:537-8, 13 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Morphological changes in virus and bacterial bone infection in experiments on mice] Chiap Z, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:670-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Sarcomas developing in the course of non-specific purulent osteitis] Witwicki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1439-41, 15 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Petrous apexitis with aseptic serous meningitis during chronic otomastoiditis and diabetes mellitus] Stefaniu A, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:269-73, Jul-Sep 69 (Rum)

**DIAGNOSIS**

Painless metastatic deposit in a finger presenting as a pulp infection with osteitis. Sneddon J.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:511-3, 12 Dec 69
[Anatomo-pathological and clinical considerations on a tumor of synovial origin] Bruni G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:403-10, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostically difficult forms of chronic osteitis] Witwicki T, et al. Wiad Lek 23:189-94, 1 Feb 70 (Pol)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of chronic osteitis with fucidin and Pro-Staphlin. Bohr H, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:677-8, 1969

Fucidin treatment of chronic staphylococcal osteitis and osteomyelitis. Ernst J.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:677, 1969

[Continuous antibiotic perfusion in infected lesions of the limbs, osteitis and arthritis] Evrard J.
Ann Chir 22:365-74, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Value of local use of a combination of a detergent and antibiotics in the treatment of various bone infections] Creyssel J, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:118-21, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Linomycin--bone infections] Mussgnug G.
Zbl Chir 94:901-6, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Metacycline in the treatment of bone tissue infections] Sowiński J.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:207-10, 1970 (Pol)

[Clinical evaluation of the antibiotic Lincocin] Patryn A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1708-9, 3 Oct 69 (Pol)

[Osteitis pubis] Požar B.
Reumatizam 16:206-7, 1969 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

[A case of pubic osteitis due to fault surgical technic. Perrin's operation] Van Frank R.
Acta Urol Belg 37:328-9, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Osteosis condensans ilii and pregnancy] Lebret M, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:562-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Osteosis condensans ilii. Complication of the Huguier intervention] Magre J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:565-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Osteitis complicating tropical ulcers (phagedenic, mycobacterial, hansenian)] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:392-415, 1969 (Fre)

[Osteitis following decalcification of the calvarium] Gorecki P. J Belg Radiol 52:A3-4, 1969 (Fre)

[Actinomycotic osteitis of the hand due to direct inoculation] Linden P van der, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:646-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Infections of dental origin] Castermans A.
Rev Med Liege 24:418-20, 15 May 69 (Fre)

[A case of delayed typhic osteitis] Gross M.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:574-82, Aug 67 (Fre)

[Osteoarthritis and osteitis with multiple foci in the course of septicemia due to Salmonella "Reading", complicating thalasso-drepanocytosis] Doury P.
Rev Rhum 37:359-66, May 70 (Fre)

[Osteitis of the pubis in a rheumatological milieu] Saporta L, et al. Rev Rhum 37:451-7, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

[Osteo-articular and cutaneous lesions in milker's hands] Pagano G, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:473-9, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Morphologic changes in canine pubic bones caused by experimental ischemia] Burka J.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:179-83, 1970 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Experimental viral-bacterial bone infection] Markowa J, et al. Przegl Lek 25:550-4, 1969 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Ankylosing spondylitis and osteitis condensans ilii. Julkunen H, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 15:224-31, 1969

[Structural changes of collagen in Pertes' disease] Münzenberg KJ. Z Orthop 105:246-50, Aug 68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The clinical and radiographic aspects of radiation osteitis. Bragg DG, et al. Radiology 97:103-11, Oct 70

[Inflammatory osteopathies] Swoboda W.
Arch Atlas Norm Path Anat Typ Roentgenbild 78:180-205, 1969 (Ger)

[A roentgenologic contribution to osteitis multiplex cystoides] Prager W, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:385-92, Jul 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Lyophilized xenogenic cartilage in surgical treatment of mandibular fractures complicated with osteitis] Lazowski J, et al. Czas Stomat 23:109-14, Feb 70 (Pol)

## OSTEITIS DEFORMANS (C3)

Paget's disease of bone. Suchett-Kaye AI.
Geront Clin (Basel) 12:241-55, 1970

Paget's disease of the mandible. Report of a case. Uthman AA, et al. Oral Surg 28:866-70, Dec 69

[Maxillo-facial localization of Paget's disease] Benoit P, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:1099+, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Paget's disease] Delahaye RP.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1081-95, 15 Nov 69 (23 ref.) (Fre)

[Treatment of fibrous osteopathies of the jaws in infancy and childhood] Lautenbach E.
Schweiz Wschr Zahnheilk 79:1158-69, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Anatomoclinical characteristics of isolated cranial localizations of fibrous dysplasia and of Paget's disease] Dellocchio T, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:701-28, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Paget's disease (osteitis deformans)] Witwicki T, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1031-6, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)

[Paget's disease and subtrochanteric fracture of the femur] Sánchez de Vega D, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 110:363-6, 31 Aug 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Studies in calcitonin M and D. Galante L, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:84-5, 1970

[Acute effect of porcine calcitonin in persons without osteopathy and patients with Paget's disease] Courvoisier B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:26-32, 3 Jan 70 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Osteodystrophy after inhalation of radon-222. Wegener K. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:179, 1970

COMPLICATIONS

The association of cerebellar tonsillar herniation with basilar impression incident to Paget's disease. Epstein BS, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:535-42, Nov 69

Spinal-cord compression in Paget's disease. Direkze M, et al. Brit J Surg 57:239-40, Mar 70

Malignant "degeneration" (osteogenic sarcoma) occurring in pre-existing Paget's disease of the skull. A new case report with supplemental tabulation of recent cases. Stern WE.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:221-32, Oct 69

Roentgen diagnosis of Paget's disease (Osteitis deformans). The usual, the unusual, and the complications. Sherman RS, et al.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 43:51-9, 1970

Possible association of Paget's disease of bone and pernicious anaemia. Govindaraj M, et al.
Geront Clin (Basel) 12:94-8, 1970

Osteogenic sarcoma: report of a case arising in Paget's disease of the bone with extension to the scalp. Feinerman LK, et al. Int J Derm 9:96-101, Apr-Jun 70

Fractures of the femur in Paget's disease of bone. Their etiology and treatment. Grundy M.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:252-63, May 70

Giant-cell tumor in patients with Paget's disease. Brooke RI. Oral Surg 30:230-41, Aug 70

Paget's disease of prolonged chronicity. Report of a case. Gigliotti R. Oral Surg 28:499-504, Oct 69

Sarcoma at the site of previous trauma in Paget's disease. Semple JC. Postgrad Med J 45:740-2, Nov 69

[Maxillo-facial localization of Paget's disease] Benoit P, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:1099+, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Ethmoidal-frontal osteosarcoma complicating Paget's disease] Claux J.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:135-7, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Parapsoriasis and Paget's bone disease] Bonjean M, et al. Lyon Med 218:93-4, 9 Jul 67 (Fre)

[Intracranial neurologic manifestations of Paget's disease] Schmitt J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:196-203, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Chondrocalcinosis and Paget's disease of bone] Radi I, et al. Rev Rhum 37:385-8, May 70 (Fre)

[Association of Thiblerge-Weissenbach type scleroderma with Paget's disease] Commandré FA, et al. Rhumatologie 19:179-85, May 67 (Fre)

[Secondary parapiegia with sarcomatous degeneration of the pagetic lumbar vertebrae] Wellinger C, et al.
Rhumatologie 19:235-47, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)

[Spinal cord compression in Paget's disease on the spine] Thomalske G, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 13:188-93, Sep 70 (Ger)

[On Paget's disease of bone. (Treatment with osseous autograft)] Banna P, et al.
Chir Ital 20:523-42, Jun 68 (Ita)

[On a case of double sarcomatous degeneration in Paget's disease] Soprana M, et al.
Fracastoro 62:267-74, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Pathological fractures in adults. Clinical statistical study] Lorenzi GL, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:92-103, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Auditory damage in cranial localization of Paget's disease] Bernabei L, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:473-91, 1968 (Ita)

[Paget's disease complicated with mandibular osteitis] Sarnowska I. Czas Stomat 22:855-9, Sep 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Correlations between radiological, histological and metabolical findings in osteoporosis, osteomalacia and Paget's disease. Gennari C.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:385-90, Jul 70

[Case of Paget's disease, simulating polyostotic fibrous dysplasia] Nakamura T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1238-43, Oct 69 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of long-term porcine calcitonin administration in patients with Paget's disease or osteoporosis. Veer JV, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:88, 1970

Remissions in Paget's disease produced by human synthetic calcitonin (calcitonin M). Woodhouse NJ, et al. Clin Sci 39:9P-10P, Sep 70

Experiences in the treatment of Paget's disease of bone with mithramycin. Ryan WG, et al.
JAMA 213:1153-7, 17 Aug 70

Effects of prolonged thyrocalcitonin administration on Paget's disease of bone. Haddad JG Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 283:549-55, 10 Sep 70

Soft bones, hard facts and calcitonin therapy. Tashjian AH Jr. New Eng J Med 283:593-4, 10 Sep 70

Effects of mithramycin on Paget's disease of bone. Ryan WG, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:353-62, 1969

ENZYMOLOGY

Source of the increased serum alkaline phosphatase activity in Paget's disease. Sussman HH.
Clin Chim Acta 27:121-4, Jan 70

[Characteristic changes in serum phosphomonoesterase isoenzymes in Paget's disease. (6. Thin layer electrophoresis of "phosphatases")] Maruna RF. Wien Klin Wschr 82:225-6, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effect of ions upon bone cell function. Discussion. Goldsmith RS. Fed Proc 29:1198-9, May-Jun 70

Effects of calcitonin in Paget's disease and polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Bell NH, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:283-90, Sep 70

OCCURRENCE

Some rare bony lesions of the skull. Ismail HK.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:92-8, 1969

PATHOLOGY

Paget's disease of the temporal bone. A clinical and histopathological survey. Davies DG.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 242:3+, 1968

Early Paget's disease of the labyrinthine capsule. Case report and bone study. Gussen R.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:341-5, Apr 70

The temporal bone in Paget's disease. Davies DG.
J Laryng 84:553-60, Jun 70

RADIOGRAPHY

The hand in Paget's disease (osteitis deformans). Grundy M, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:748-52, Oct 69

Paget's disease. A 19-year study. Cranin AN, et al.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 43:60-4, 1970

Roentgen diagnosis of Paget's disease (Osteitis deformans). The usual, the unusual, and the complications. Sherman RS, et al.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 43:51-9, 1970

Radiology case of the month. Paget's disease. Williams WC. J Arkansas Med Soc 67:74 passim, Jul 70

Striae of Looser and vascular canals in bone affected by Paget's disease. Stuart C, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:366-73, 1970

RADIOTHERAPY

The treatment of Paget's disease of bone by radiotherapy. Levison V.
Ann Phys Med 10:230-5, Feb 70

SURGERY

Femoral osteotomy in Paget's disease affecting the hip joint. Chambers GM, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 24:107-10, Mar 70

[Osseous deformities of the face and their surgical correction] Massoud E.
Ann Chir Plast 12:207-11, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Lympho-venous anastomosis (new surgical technic)] Capozza L, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:529-33, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)

[Characteristics of the bone regenerate and evolution of the bone homotransplant in Paget's disease] Ivanova NP, et al. Arkh Pat 31:65-9, 1969 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of Paget's disease] Axler A.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:438-40, 7 Mar 70 (Dut)

URINE

Nondialyzable urinary hydroxyproline as an index of bone collagen formation. Haddad JG Jr, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:282-7, Mar 70

[Hydroxyprolinuria in Paget's disease of bone] Recordier AM, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:231-3, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hydroxyprolinuria in Paget's disease of bone] Recordier AM, et al.
Marseille Med 107:231-3, 1970 (Fre)

## OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA (C3)

[Renal osteodystrophy] Montandon A.
Ther Umsch 26:633-9, Nov 69 (20 ref.) (Fre)
[Treatment of fibrous osteopathies of the jaws in infancy and childhood] Lautenbach E.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1158-69, Oct 69 (Ger)
[A case of childhood hyperparathyroidism followed up for 15 years] Geröczy F, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:732-8, 29 Mar 70 (Hun)

### BLOOD

Plasma parathormone, calcium and phosphorus in patients with renal osteodystrophy undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Genuth SM, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:15-23, Jan 70

### COMPLICATIONS

Normocalcemic primary hyperparathyroidism with osteitis fibrosa. Frame B, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:253-7, Aug 70
[Dental and periodontal changes in osteodystrophia fibrosa] Falchi Q, et al.
Quad Radiol 33:337-59, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

### DRUG THERAPY

Arrest of hyperparathyroid bone disease with dihydrotachysterol in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Kaye M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:225-33, Aug 70

### PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15-1970.
New Eng J Med 282:799-806, 2 Apr 70
Diseases affecting the jaws. 3. Giant cell lesions and fibrous dysplasia of the jaws. Batsakis JG, et al.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:162-9, Jul-Sep 69

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Problems of hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy] Silinková-Málková E.
Cesk Radiol 24:113-24, May 70 (Cze)

### VETERINARY

Rickets and osteodystophia fibrosa in foxes fed a high horsemeat ration. Gorham JR, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1331-3, 1 May 70
[Osteodystrophia fibrosa generalisata in adt animals] Renk W, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:67-70, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

OSTEITIS FIBROSA DISSEMINATA see under
FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE (C3)

## OSTEOARTHRITIS (C3)

Reflections on degenerative hip disease. Zinn WM.
Ann Phys Med 10:209-17, Feb 70
Osteoarthrosis of the knee joint.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:190, Mar 70
Post-traumatic degenerative arthrosis in the manubriosternal joint. Litchman HM, et al.
Clin Orthop 67:111-5, Nov-Dec 69
Osteoarthritis of the hip. A review with special consideration of the problem of bilateral malum coxae senilis. Stevens J.
Clin Orthop 71:152-81, 1970 (181 ref.)
Histological observations on experimentally induced degeneration of articular cartilage. Thompson RC Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:435-43, Apr 70
Carpometacarpal osteoarthritis of the thumb. Murley AH. Lancet 2:312, 8 Aug 70
Spondylosis of the cervical spine. Trevor-Jones R.
S Afr Med J 44:752-6, 27 Jun 70
[Temporomandibular osteoarthritis. Occurrence, etiology, pathology and clinical features] Christensen LV. Tandlaegebladet 73:192-203, Mar 69 (37 ref.) (Dan)
[Osteoarthritis in rheumatological practice in Lebanon] Bitar E. J Med Liban 23:69-73, 1970 (Fre)
[Current problems concerning coxopathy] Coste F.
J Med Liban 22:387-99, 1969 (Fre)
[Senile hip and coxarthrosis in the aged] Graber-Duvernay J, et al.
Maroc Med 48:340-6, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Rapid destructive coxarthrosis] Lequesne M, et al.
Presse Med 78:1435-9, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Fast-course coxarthrosis] Roux JP, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 56:39-57, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Heberden's nodosity and distal arthrosis of the fingers. Analysis of 100 cases. Surgical treatment] Lièvre JA, et al. Rev Rhum 37:103-12, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Erosive arthrosis of the fingers] Radi I.
Rev Rhum 37:119-23, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of arthrosis] Rubens-Duval A, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:129-37, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Degenerative rheumatism of the fingers. Experimental and clinical contribution] Schiavetti L, et al. Rev Rhum 37:95-101, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Primary arthrosis of the shoulder] Allegreni R.
Reumatismo 20:384-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Symposium on arthrosis. Introduction to the symposium] Ballabio CB.
Reumatismo 20:301-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Experimental arthrosis (relations to degenerative arthropathy in humans)] Caruso I, et al.
Reumatismo 20:320-35, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Arthrosis in the presenile and senile ages. Arthrosis as lesions or arthritism as terrain?] Greppi E.
Reumatismo 20:343-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Primary arthrosis] Paleari GL, et al.
Reumatismo 20:349-62, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Activity of beta-glucuronidase in the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis and degenerative joint diseases] Gietka J, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:125-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Histochemistry of articular cartilage and tissue of the chondro-osseous border of the head of the 1st metatarsal bone in normal state and in several pathological conditions (arthrosis)] Tverdynin MS.
Arkh Anat 56:85-92, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of traumatic deforming arthrosis and its active prevention] Mirianov IA.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:29-34, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the article of P.N. Apishchenko "Multiple aseptic necrosis" (letter to the editor)] Romanova MS.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:73, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Neurological manifestations of cervical arthrosis] Casademont M, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:168-71, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Relation between the syndromes of cervical origin and cervicoarthrosis] Roig-Escofet D, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:161-7, Oct 68 (Spa)

### BLOOD

[Changes in serum protein-polysaccharide complexes in deforming coxarthritis. 2] Merkur'eva RV, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:5-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Change in the content of neuraminic acid in blood serum of patients with coxarthrosis] Merkur'eva RV, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:16-20, May 68 (Rus)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Morphological aspects of experimental arthrosis induced by cartilage homogenate] Grampa G, et al.
Reumatismo 20:336-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

### COMPLICATIONS

Dentated inner femoral condyle. Uni-femoral condylar lysis--sequential to osteoarthritis of the knee. Sutro CJ. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:171-83, Oct 69
[Value of optidase in otorhinolaryngologic manifestations of cervical arthritis] Garcin M, et al.
Marseille Med 106:375-80, 1969 (Fre)
[Unexpected rapidly destructive hip diseases] Lequesne M. Presse Med 78:1425-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Clinical and metabolic problems in the degenerative joint disease of the diabetic] Bossa G, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:139-46, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Hemarthrosis in gonarthrosis] Ryckewaert A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:433-5, 8 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Lymphographic aspects in senile coxarthrosis] Comino E, et al. G Geront 16:754-6, Aug 68 (Ita)

### DIAGNOSIS

Sr85 scintimetry of the hip in osteoarthritis and osteonecrosis. Crutchlow WP.
Amer J Roentgen 109:803-12, Aug 70
Clinical and roentgenologic study of knee joints with osteophytes. Danielsson L, et al.
Clin Orthop 69:302-12, Mar-Apr 70
Carpometacarpal osteoarthritis of the thumb.
Lancet 2:197, 25 Jul 70
Notes on joint disease. V. Rheumatoid arthritis or osteoarthritis? Healey LA.
Northwest Med 69:425-6, Jun 70
The management of degenerative joint disease. Leonard MH. Southwest Med 29:145-54, Sep 69
[Erosive arthrosis of the proximal phalangeal joint of the hand] Tesárek B, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:155-9, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Heberden's nodes, often not recognized] Nienhuis RL.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:453-6, 14 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Current problems on chronic coxopathy. I. Differential diagnosis of chronic coxitis and coxarthroses] Coste F.
Rev Rhum 36:505-15, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Isolated rheumatic coxitis (monoarthritis of the hip). Diagnosis using the criteria and exclusion method] Lequesne M, et al. Rev Rhum 37:53-62, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of aseptic necrosis of the femur head and tuberculous coxitis in adults] Vlasenko VE.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:23-8, May 68 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

A double blind trial with cartilage and bone marrow extract in degenerative gonarthrosis. Adler E, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 16:6-11, 1970
A double-blind controlled trial of Rumalon in the treatment of painful osteoarthrosis of the hip. Dixon AS, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:193-4, Mar 70
Comparison between local injections of silicone oil and hydrocortisone acetate in chronic arthritis. Corbett M, et al. Brit Med J 1:24-5, 3 Jan 70
Indomethacin and acetylsalicylic acid in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hips and knees. Harth M, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:311-6, 20 Sep 69
Double blind trial of naphthypramide (DA-992) in osteoarthritis. Camarri E, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:1-9, Jan 70
Double-blind comparison between 4-allyloxy-3-chlorophenylacetic acid (alclofenac) and phenylbutazone in osteoarthritis. Van Hoek J.
Curr Ther Res 12:551-5, Sep 70
Carpometacarpal osteoarthritis of the thumb. Mayer JH. Lancet 2:270, 1 Aug 70
Treatment of osteoarthritis with a combination of carisoprodol and prednisolone. Spaeth W.
N Carolina Med J 30:414-8, Oct 69
[Treatment with equilase of the cervical vertigo-arthrosis syndrome. Value of electronystagmographic control] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:187-90, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Apropos of intra-articular osmium tetraoxide in rheumatology] Bouvenot G, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:211-2, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of intra-articular osmium tetraoxide in rheumatology] Bouvenot G, et al.
Marseille Med 107:211-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Results of controlled trial of metiazinic acid (16091 RP) in rheumatic pelvi-spondylitis, coxarthrosis and psoriatic rheumatism] Sèze S de, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:709-13, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Study of niflumic acid in non-inflammatory osteo-articular diseases] Desproges-Gotteron R, et al.
Rhumatologie 19:311-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of coxarthroses with indomethacin within the frame of a clinical trial] Weyer-Schinz K.
Deutsch Med J 20:585-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The treatment of arthroses of the knee joint with Trasylol] Uebel H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:356-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Thoughts of a free practicing surgeon on the question of local and intra-articular use of cortisone derivatives in practice] Beck W.
Mschr Unfallheilk 73:294-300, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of arthrosis deformans of the hip joint. Several years experiences with Arteparon forte] König G.
Munchen Med Wschr 29:1364-7, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Dexamonosone as a rheuma therapeutic agent] Schopen RD.
Munchen Med Wschr 29:1367-70, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Antarthritics. 45] Mayr E.
Pharm Prax 6:139-40, 1970 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[Experimental contribution to the therapy of arthrosis] Vučičević B, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:757-8, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Arthrosis deformans--a frequent problem in daily practice] Grisar G.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1585-9, 30 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Intensive calcium therapy in a hospitalized aged population. Critical considerations and case studies] Baldoni E, et al. G Geront 17:765-83, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Local use of an association of bisodium phosphate of betamethasone and of betamethasone acetate in rheumatological patients] Tosi S, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:XXI-XXXV, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of a new phenylbutazone-based compound] Chérié Lignière G, et al.
Reumatismo 20:279-83, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Intra-articular injection of adrenocortical steroid hormone in osteoarthritis of the knee] Yamamoto M, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:103-6, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Intra-articular oxygen therapy in arthrosis deformans of the knee joint] Zavesa PZ.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:31-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Use of new preparation--rumalone in primary osteoarthrosis deformans] Pavlenko TM.
Ter Arkh 41:73-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of indomethacin in the treatment of chronic joint diseases] Surovtseva VM, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:45-50, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of peripheral degenerative artropathies with rumalon] Pečenko M, et al.
Reumatizam 16:201-5, 1969 (Cro)

### ETIOLOGY

Late results after meniscectomy in the knee joint. A clinical and roentgenologic follow-up investigation. Appel H.
Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 133:Suppl 133:1+, 1970



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Osteoarthropathy in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Ross P, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 109:575-80, Jul 70
Pressure on the femoral head in osteoarthritis secondary to congenital dislocation of the hip. Arai M. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 44:153-9, 25 Feb 70
Effect of castration and intermittent administration of estrogen on knee joints and femoral shafts of mice. Silberberg M, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 33:274-86, 1969
Unilateral osteoarthritis of the distal interphalangeal joints following frostbite: a case report. Ellis R, et al. **Radiology** 93:857-8, Oct 69
Disturbance of nourishment of the articular cartilage and its relation to the development of osteoarthrosis. Lenoch F. **Rev Czech Med** 16:113-7, 1970 (15 ref.)
[Influence of necrosis on the development of severe coxarthroses] Streda A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:763-6, Jul 70 **(Cze)**
[Osler's enterococcal endocarditis manifested by vertebral osteoarthritis] Boutelier D, et al. **Ann Med Intern (Paris)** 120:855-8, Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Osteoarthritis and osteitis with multiple foci in the course of septicemia due to Salmonella "Reading", complicating thalasso-drepanocytosis] Doury P. **Rev Rhum** 37:359-66, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Laboratory in osteo-articular brucellosis. Classical methods, recent methods] Bensasson M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 46:2111-4, 26 Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Rheumatoid coxitis and coxarthrosis] Debray M, et al. **Therapeutique** 45:420-2, Apr 69 **(Fre)**
[Osteoarthropathy associated with diabetes mellitus] Szijj E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 111:1764-5, 26 Jul 70 **(Hun)**
[Problems of biomechanics in the pathogenesis of gonarthrosis] Bona L, et al. **Reumatismo** 20:393-8, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Etiology of cervical arthrosis] Carrasco Carrasco J. **Rev Esp Reum** 12:154-6, Oct 68 **(Spa)**
[Significance of mechanical and biological factors in etiopathogenesis of coxarthrosis] Ruszkowski I, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagreb** 17:141-9, 1969 **(Cro)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Platyspondyly, polyarticular osteoarthritis, and absent beta-2-globulin in two brothers. Martin JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 13:53-67, Jan-Feb 70

### IMMUNOLOGY

The removal of aggregated and nonaggregated autologous gamma globulin from rheumatoid joints. Sliwinski AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 12:504-14, Oct 69

### METABOLISM

Biochemical and metabolic abnormalities in articular cartilage from osteo-arthritic human hips. Mankin HJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 52:424-34, Apr 70
Tryptophan metabolism in the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Igari T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 99:73-80, Sep 69
[Biochemistry of chronic rheumatism of the joints] Frank O. **Wien Z Inn Med** 47:363-74, Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[Metabolism of cartilage mucopolysaccharides studied by use of radiosulfur (S35) in the experimental osteoarthrosis of the rabbit] Caruso I, et al. **Arch Ortop** 81:313-29, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Symposium on arthrosis. Conclusive considerations] Ballabio CB. **Reumatismo** 20:373-9, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Synovial fluid lipids in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis] Kita M. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 39:222-36, Jun 69 **(Jap)**
[Articular PSP clearance in osteoarthritis of the knee] Nakamura R, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 20:1276-80, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Mineral components of osseous tissue in coxarthrosis deformans] Mikhailova NM, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 29:20-3, May 68 **(Rus)**
[Certain indices of copper and zinc metabolism in patients with deforming arthrosis of the knee joint] Zavesa PZ. **Ortop Travm Protez** 30:40-4, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[MINERAL METABOLISM IN Urov's disease in children] Chetvertakova EP. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 13:87, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

### OCCURRENCE

Generalized osteoarthrosis in a population sample. Lawrence JS. **Amer J Epidem** 90:381-9, Nov 69
New Haven survey of joint diseases. XII. Distribution and symptoms of osteoarthrosis in the hands with reference to handedness. Acheson RM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 29:275-86, May 70
Osteoarthrosis of the hip joint in Switzerland, in the United Kingdom, and in Jamaica, and its relationship to generalized osteoarthrosis. Lawrence JS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 29:191, Mar 70
Morbidity and mortality of osteoarthritis of the knee (gonarthrosis) in Malmö, Sweden. Danielsson L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 69:224-6, Mar-Apr 70
Unusual hip disease in remote part of Zululand. Wittm W, et al. **Lancet** 1:842-3, 18 Apr 70
[Incidence of arthrosis of the spinal column found in an orthopedic ambulatorium] Chérié Lignière G, et al. **Reumatismo** 20:443-7, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Kashin-Bek disease in a life-long resident of Baku] Shtuss AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:93-5, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[The incidence of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis in the Bulgarian People's Republic (preliminary report] Pilosof T, et al. **Vop Revm** 7:12-5, Jul-Sep 67 **(Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

The synovial microvascular derangement in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Goldie I. **Acta Orthop Scand** 40:751-64, 1969
A post mortem study of the hip joint. Including the prevalence of the features of the right side. Byers PD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 29:15-31, Jan 70
Evidence for altered proteinpolysaccharide complexes (PPC) in fresh osteoarthritic cartilage in human hips. Howell DS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl**:127, 1970
The metabolism of articular cartilage in osteoarthritis. Telhag H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl**:126, 1970
Preliminary observations of calcified material in villous synovitis. Margo MK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 71:202-4, 1970
[Anatomo-pathological aspects of synovial membranes in arthrosis] Guiraudon C, et al. **Rev Rhum** 37:125-7, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Electron microscopic studies on joint capsules in posttraumatic arthrosis] Rauterberg K, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 67:9-27, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Morphological aspects of experimental arthrosis induced by cartilage homogenate] Grampa G, et al. **Reumatismo** 20:336-42, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[The pathological anatomy of arthrosis deformans] Randelli M. **Reumatismo** 20:307-18, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stiffness of the knee in normal and osteoarthrosic subjects. Goddard R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 29:194, Mar 70
Articular gelling in osteoarthrosis--a bioengineering study. Wright V, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 29:339, May 70
[Abnormal orientation of the femur neck and acetabulum. Statistical study of 200 centered arthrosic hips] Teinturier P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 56:219-30, Apr-May 70 **(Fre)**
[Biomechanics of the knee and gonarthrosis] Maquet P. **Rev Med Liege** 24:170-95, 15 Feb 69 **(Fre)**
[Muscular tension in coxarthrosis studied with electromyography] Baumann F. **Z Orthop** 106:500-8, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Is the theory of muscular pressure on joints in coxarthrosis correct and are surgical relief measures justified?] Tönnis D. **Z Orthop** 105:399-406, Jul 68 **(Ger)**
[Our standard for the determination of improvement of hip joint function and the postoperative result] Tanaka S, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 20:1281-6, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Vascular changes in rheumatoid arthritis and degenerative joint diseases in the light of oscillometric investigations] Dziadek B. **Wiad Lek** 23:705-8, 1 May 70 **(Pol)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

New Haven survey of joint diseases. XI. Observer variability in the assessment of x-rays for osteoarthrosis of the hands. Wright EC, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 91:378-92, Apr 70
A roentgenologically distinctive arthropathy in some patients with the pseudogout syndrome. Martel W, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 109:587-605, Jul 70
Some aspects of the radiology of the shoulder in rheumatoid arthritis with a note on the findings in osteoarthrosis. McNair MM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 29:192, Mar 70
The transpharyngeal radiography for arthritis of the mandibular condyle. Toller PA. **Brit J Oral Surg** 7:47-54, Jul 69
Arthritis of the temporomandibular joints. Marbach JJ. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 42:51-8 passim, 1969
[Syphilitic osteoarthritis of the hip joint] Sobbe A, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 110:249-53, Feb 69 **(Ger)**
[Radiographic aspects of primary arthrosis of the hips. Supplementary coxometry] Conti R. **Reumatismo** 20:454-71, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee] Bauer G. **Lakartidningen** 65:3475-96, 4 Sep 68 **(Swe)**

### RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of arthrosis deformans. Method and results] Pannewitz G von. **Radiologe** 10:51-4, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

### REHABILITATION

Bracing the unstable arthritic knee. Smith EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 51:22-8 passim, Jan 70
[Swimming pool rehabilitation of coxarthrosis] Ducros J, et al. **Presse Therm Climat** 106:87-93, 1969 **(Fre)**

### SURGERY

Intertrochanteric displacement osteotomy for painful osteoarthritis of the hip. Gudmundsson G. **Acta Orthop Scand** 41:91-109, 1970
Walk-way studies after intertrochanteric osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the hip. Hirsch C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 40:334-45, 1969
Stable fixation in the intertrochanteric osteotomy. Jerre T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 40:466-78, 1969
Arthrodesis of the first carpo-metacarpal joint for osteoarthritis. Mattsson HS. **Acta Orthop Scand** 40:602-7, 1969
Results of arthroplasty with vitallium-cup because of coxarthrosis. Tillberg B. **Acta Orthop Scand** 40:373-81, 1969
The treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Langenskiöld A. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 58:2-3, 1969
A modification of the Wainwright nail. Salenius P. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 59:46-8, 1970
The significance of the muscle-release operations in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Nes CP van, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 22:55-65, 1970
Recurrent hemarthrosis after prosthetic knee arthroplasty: identification of metal particles in the synovial fluid. Kitridou RC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 12:520-8, Oct 69
Carpometacarpal osteo-arthritis of the thumb. Sims CD, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:442-8, Jun 70
Sub-specialization or super-specialization in surgery? Charnley J. **Brit Med J** 2:719-22, 20 Jun 70
Tendon arthroplasty of the trapeziometacarpal joint. Froimson AI. **Clin Orthop** 70:191-9, May-Jun 70
Medial meniscectomy in the osteoarthritic knee. Lidge RT. **Clin Orthop** 68:63-71, Jan-Feb 70
Prosthetic arthroplasty in the treatment of degenerative arthritis of the hip. Torgerson WR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 72:224-32, Sep-Oct 70
Internal fixation with spring-loaded compression for the intertrochanteric displacement osteotomy of the femur. Axer A, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 5:1227-34, Nov-Dec 69
Tibial osteotomy in gonarthrosis (osteo-arthritis of the knee). Bauer GC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 51:1545-63, Dec 69
High tibial osteotomy for osteo-arthritis of the knee. Harris WR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 52:330-6, Mar 70
Results of treatment of hip disorders with cup arthroplasty. Johnston RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 51:1461-79, Dec 69
Roentgenographic changes of the hip joint following extra-articular operations for degenerative arthritis. Scheck M. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 52:99-104, Jan 70
A follow-up study of Moore's arthroplasty in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Apley AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 51:638-47, Nov 69
Double osteotomy for the painful knee in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Benjamin A. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 51:694-9, Nov 69
Two-nail fixation of the hip. Somerville EW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 51:648-53, Nov 69
Proximal tibial osteotomy for compartmental tibiofemoral osteoarthritis. Kyne PJ. **New York J Med** 70:1059-63, 1 May 70
Arrest ofsteoarthritis of the hip by displacement-derotation osteotomy. Helfet AJ. **Proc Virchow Med Soc NY** 25:76-8, 1966
Osteo-arthritis. Charnley J. **Trans Med Soc London** 85:84-91, 1969
[Correction of structural knee deformities by high subchondral osteotomy in the elderly] Novotný K. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 37:25-32, Feb 70 **(Cze)**
[Wrist arthrodesis. A critical study apropos of 28 cases] Kempf I, et al. **Ann Chir** 23:881-8, Aug-Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Results of the Voss method in coxarthrosis] Saloff-Coste J. **Bull Soc Chir Paris** 58:51-64, 2 Feb 68 **(Fre)**
[Surgical indications in coxarthrosis] Castaing J, et al. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 9:797-811, Aug 68 **(Fre)**
[Respective place of inter-trochanter osteotomy and total prosthesis in surgery of coxarthrosis] Lapras A. **Lyon Chir** 66:208-12, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Distant results of Voss operation in coxarthrosis] Mounier-Kuhn A. **Lyon Chir** 66:197-9, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Personal technics of the palliative treatment of coxarthrosis] Rieunau G. **Lyon Chir** 66:212-3, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Consolidation in inter-trochanterian osteotomy of the femur in adults] Caracostas M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 56:253-9, Apr-May 70 **(Fre)**
[Current state and results of uncusectomy and unco-foraminectomy in the treatment of arterio-vertebral and radicular complications of cervical arthrosis] Jung A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 56:387-90, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Muller E. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 88:726-36, Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[Results of the treatment of coxarthrosis by the Voss method] Debeyre J, et al. **Rev Rhum** 36:131-5, Mar 69 **(Fre)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experience with the technic of Axer-Viernstein's hip arthrodesis] Gördes W.
**Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:355-66, 1970 (Ger)**
[Further experiences with the hanging hip operation] Mach J, et al.
**Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:209-17, Apr 69 (Ger)**
[Experiences with femur head resection] Schulze KJ.
**Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:432-5, Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Biomechanical principles of intertrochanteric femoral osteotomy in coxarthrosis and follow-up study of 100 cases] Noesberger B.
**Schweiz Med Wschr 100:101-9, 17 Jan 70 (Ger)**
[Osteotomy of the tibia head in treatment of gonarthrosis] Goerttler TP, et al.
**Z Orthop 106:551-8, Jul 69 (Ger)**
[The evaluation of coxarthrosis following intertrochanteric osteotomy (with special consideration of the x-ray picture)] Helmgartner E.
**Z Orthop 107:93-102, Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Technic of McMurray's osteotomy (resection-shift osteotomy)] Imhäuser G.
**Z Orthop 107:403-5, Mar 70 (Ger)**
[Remarks on the publication of D. Tönnis: surgical measures to release tension justified"?] Imhäuser G.
**Z Orthop 106:623-4, Jul 69 (Ger)**
[The problem of pantalar arthrodesis] Koch F.
**Z Orthop 107:126-34, Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Sources of errors and complications in pelvic osteotomies] Thomas G.
**Z Orthop 107:108-15, Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Comment on the remarks of G. Imhäuser on the publication: "Is the theory of the increase of muscular joint pressure in coxarthrosis correct, and are surgical measures to release tension justified"?] Tönnis D. **Z Orthop 106:624-5, Jul 69 (Ger)**
[Modification of the hanging hip according to Voss and their results in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Weickert H, et al. **Z Orthop 107:102-7, Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Treatment of prearthrotic hip deformities] Kasperek HG, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch 28:243-63, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Palazzi's technic in the surgical treatment of coxarthosis] Figna P, et al.
**Chir Organi Mov 56:182-7, 1968 (Ita)**
[Osteotomies by Pauwels' method in the surgical treatment of hip arthrosis] Barbieri E, et al.
**Minerva Ortop 21:137-50, Feb 70 (Ita)**
[Indications and results of the Voss operation] Peruzzini V, et al. **Minerva Ortop 19:381-9, Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Associated myelotomy and myotomy in the surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Benedetti GB.
**Reumatismo 20:388-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Total hip prostheses] Brunelli G.
**Reumatismo 20:399-403, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Surgical treatment in arthrosis] Parrini L.
**Reumatismo 20:365-70, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Clinical study of the muscle release operation for osteoarthritis deformans of the hip] Tokai T.
**J Jap Orthop Ass 44:25-45, Jan 70 (Jap)**
[Our standard for the determination of improvement of hip joint function and the postoperative result] Tanaka S, et al.
**Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1281-6, Nov 69 (Jap)**
[Pseudoarthrosis after osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the hip] Tokai T, et al.
**Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1546-52, Dec 69 (Jap)**
[Supra- and infra-articular osteotomy in the treatment of knee joint arthrosis] Arct WA, et al.
**Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:213-6, 1970 (Pol)**
[Further study on the value of Austin-Moore prosthesis based on 50 surgical cases] Garlicki M, et al.
**Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:35-45, 1970 (Pol)**
[Modern views on the problem of capoplasty in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Dziak A, et al.
**Wiad Lek 22:1869-72, Oct 69 (Pol)**
[Modification of Vess' operation in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Dvoichenkova AF.
**Ortop Travm Protez 31:69-74, Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Coxarthrosis in the middle aged and its surgical treatment] Mikhel'man MD.
**Ortop Travm Protez 30:34-7, Jun 69 (Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of patients with arthrosis deformans of both hip joints] Ozerov AKh, et al.
**Ortop Travm Protez 31:19-23, Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Indications and technic of osteotomy of the pelvis in coxarthrosis] Petukhova LI.
**Ortop Travm Protez 31:23-7, Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Compression arthrodesis in bilateral coxarthrosis] Rumiantseva AA.
**Ortop Travm Protez 30:37-40, Jun 69 (Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of arthrosis of the hip joint] Shapshal GIa.
**Ortop Travm Protez 29:45-54, Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Voss' operation in combination with resection of the obturator nerve in the treatment of patients with deforming coxarthritis] Skoblin AP.
**Ortop Travm Protez 30:13-6, Mar 69 (Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of coxarthritis deformans (review of the literature)] Vlasenko VE.
**Ortop Travm Protez 30:70-6, Mar 69 (75 ref.) (Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee] Bauer G. **Lakartidningen 65:3475-96, 4 Sep 68 (Swe)**
[Review of the surgical treatment of hip arthrosis] Zergollern J, et al.
**Lijecn Vjesn 90:1183-92, 1968 (52 ref.) (Cro)**

**THERAPY**

Results of frequency differences in ultrasonic therapy.
Griffin JE, et al. **Phys Ther 50:481-6, Apr 70**
Arthritis. Suppes FT, et al.
**Postgrad Med 47:160-7, Mar 70**
The management of degenerative joint disease.
Leonard MH. **Southwest Med 29:145-54, Sep 69**
Osteoarthrosis. Mason M.
**Trans Med Soc London 85:91-8, 1969**
[Idiopathic decalcification of the hip and the treatment of coxarthrosis] Coste F.
**J Med Liban 22:453-70, 1969 (Fre)**
[Gonarthrosis and venous insufficiency. Hydromineral treatment at Barbotan-les-Thermes] Lary A.
**Presse Therm Climat 106:117-9, 1969 (Fre)**
[Thermalism and gonarthrosis] May V.
**Presse Therm Climat 104:249-50, 1967 (Fre)**
[Medical therapeutics in coxopathy] Vignon G.
**Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:715-25, Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Results of crenotherapy in coxarthrosis] Françon J.
**Sem Ther 44:29-31, Jan 68 (Fre)**
[Conservative management of coxarthrosis (arthrisis coxae)] Stracker OA. **Z Orthop 105:126, Oct 68 (Ger)**
[Medical and thermal therapy of osteoarthrosis] Bianchi V, et al.
**Reumatismo 20:529-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Physical therapy of arthrosis. (Summary)] Curioni GB, et al. **Reumatismo 20:371-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Clinical and metabolic observations on fango-balneo-therapy in arthrosis] Giordano M, et al.
**Reumatismo 20:478-86, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Our experience in the application of vertical underwater traction] Shevts BD, et al.
**Ortop Travm Protez 31:87-90, Mar 70 (Rus)**
[Personal experiences in the treatment of arthresis with rumalon] Licul F, et al.
**Reumatizam 17:41-50, 1970 (Cro)**

**VETERINARY**

Arthritis and osteo-arthritis in dogs. Ajmal M, et al.
**J Small Anim Pract 11:197-206, Mar 70**
[Osteoarthrosis in young bulls due to excessive calcium feeding] Schiefer B.
**Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:214-8, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)**
[Urov's disease in animals] Muchkin NI.
**Veterinariia 44:74-5, Mar 67 (Rus)**

## OSTEOARTHROPATHY, PRIMARY HYPERTROPHIC (C3)

Cutis verticis gyrata (syn. pachydermie plicaturee FR.) A case report. Lodha SC, et al.
**Indian J Derm 15:11-2, Oct 69**
[A case of pachydermoperiostosis] Colintineanu L, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:766-8, 1969 (Fre)**
[Osteoarthropathia hypertrophica idiopathica] Dzisiów F. **Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:55-61, 1970 (Pol)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in cirrhosis of the liver.
Guenter CA, et al.
**Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:590-4, Apr 70**
Cutis verticis gyrata with foreign body granulomata.
Thomson J, et al. **Brit J Derm 81:766-8, Oct 69**
Wrinkles, smoking and osteoarthropaties. Norfleet RG.
**New Eng J Med 281:1371, 11 Dec 69**
[Pachydermoperiostosis] Pietruschka G, et al.
**Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:525-36, Apr 69 (Ger)**

**ETIOLOGY**

[A case of acromegalic rheumatism] Vincent GE, et al.
**J Sci Med Lille 88:303-9, May 70 (Fre)**
[Osteo-articular manifestations of acromegaly] Serre H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:1603-13, 14 May 70 (Fre)**

**RADIOGRAPHY**

[Radiological pattern of the skeletal system in children with sickle cell anemia] Kowalski R.
**Pol Przegl Radiol 33:563-73, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)**

## OSTEOARTHROPATHY, SECONDARY HYPERTROPHIC (C3)

Thyroid acropachy; report of a case.
Sreenivasamoorthy S, et al.
**Indian J Med Sci 23:492-5, Sep 69**
[Paraneoplastic endocrine syndromes. Description of a case of pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and review of the literature] Fornari G, et al.
**Omnia Med 47:319-37, Apr-Jun 69 (132 ref.) (Ita)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy with intrathoracic Hodgkin's disease. Adler JJ, et al.
**Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:83-5, Jul 70**
Thyroid acropachy. Moule B, et al.
**Clin Radiol 21:329-33, Jul 70**
Wrinkles, smoking and osteoarthropaties. Norfleet RG.
**New Eng J Med 281:1371, 11 Dec 69**
Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy associated with carcinoma of the oesophagus. Maurice-Williams RS, et al. **Postgrad Med J 45:743-4, Nov 69**

**DIAGNOSIS**

Estimation of clubbing by analysis of shadowgraph.
Bentley D, et al. **Brit Med J 3:43, 4 Jul 70**
[What diagnosis would you pose? Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy, pulmonary fibrosis of unknown cause] Eckel H.
**Med Klin 65:171-3, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)**

**ETIOLOGY**

Right atrial myxoma. Unusual presentation with cyanosis and clubbing. Talley RC, et al.
**Amer J Med 48:256-60, Feb 70**
Acral changes associated with thyroid diseases. Nixon DW, et al. **JAMA 212:1175-81, 18 May 70**
[Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in metastasizing lung tumors] Salavec M, et al.
**Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:601-8, 1969 (Ger)**
[Osteoarticular pathology in chronic pneumopathic patients. Clinical and radiologic study] Bignamini A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:498-505, Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Paraneoplastic syndromes in pulmonary cancer] Ferrario G.
**Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:87-112, Jan 68 (Ita)**
[Photoplethysmographic evaluation of circulatory changes during telecobaltotherapy of pulmonary neoplasms with digital hippocratism or with Pierre Marie syndrome] Zangara A, et al.
**Reumatismo 20:185-90, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**
[Disappearance of the symptoms of clubbing of fingers and toes following the surgery of lung cancer] Yamamoto H, et al.
**Jap J Thorac Surg 23:177-83, Mar 70 (Jap)**
[Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy (HOA) and paraproteinemia as paraneoplastic primary and secondary manifestations of a bronchiopulmonary carcinoma] Rivero Puente A, et al.
**Rev Clin Esp 116:291-4, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)**

**FAMILIAL & GENETIC**

Familial idiopathic osteoarthropathy of children: a case report and progress. Cremin BJ.
**Brit J Radiol 43:568-70, Aug 70**

**PATHOLOGY**

[Anatomo-pathological study of digital hippocratism] Ponchon Y, et al.
**Sem Hop Paris 45:2604-11, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Doyle L.
**Brit Med J 1:630-1, 7 Mar 70**

**RADIOGRAPHY**

Roentgenographic appearance of thyroid acropachy. Torres-Reyes E, et al. **Clin Radiol 21:95-100, Jan 70**
[Anatomo-pathological study of digital hippocratism] Ponchon Y, et al.
**Sem Hop Paris 45:2604-11, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)**
[Radiological pattern of the skeletal system in children with sickle cell anemia] Kowalski R.
**Pol Przegl Radiol 33:563-73, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)**

**VETERINARY**

Pulmonary osteoarthropathy--a case recorded.
Subrahmanyam T. **Indian Vet J 47:75-8, Jan 70**

## OSTEOBLASTS (A11)

Osteoblasts and osteoclasts in bone marrow aspirated from children with rickets. Barak Y.
**Acta Paediat Scand 59:363-8, Jul 70**
Ultrastructure of osteogenic sarcoma. Ghadially FN, et al. **Cancer 25:1457-67, Jun 70**
Effect of ions upon bone cell function. Rasmussen H, et al. **Fed Proc 29:1190-7, May-Jun 70**
The fate of chondrocytes in endochondral ossification in the rabbit. Bentley G, et al.
**J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:571-7, Aug 70**

**ANALYSIS**

Calcium phosphate in osteogenic cells. A critique of the glyoxal bis(2-hydroxyanil) and the dilute silver acetate methods. Kashiwa HK.
**Clin Orthop 70:200-11, May-Jun 70**
Mitochondrial granules in chondrocytes, osteoblasts and osteocytes. An ultrastructural and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

microincineration study. Martin JH, et al. **Clin Orthop 68:273-8, Jan-Feb 70**

**CYTOLOGY**

The origin of bone cells. Owen M. **Int Rev Cytol 28:213-38, 1970 (80 ref.)**

**DRUG EFFECTS**

The effect of parathyroid extract on cellular activity and plasma calcium levels in vivo. Bingham PJ, et al. **J Endocr 45:387-400, Nov 69**

**METABOLISM**

[Glycogen overload of ligament and bone cells during periodontal diseases] Michel C, et al. **Parodontologie 24:3-9, Mar 70 (Fre)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

Qualitative and quantitative osteoblastic activity in chronic porcine hypervitaminosis A. Wolke RE, et al. **J Path 97:677-86, Apr 69**

## OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. The role of distortion of normal growth mechanisms in the production of deformity. Katz JF. **Clin Orthop 71:193-8, 1970**

Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Observations on skeletal maturation. Weiner DS, et al. **Clin Orthop 68:44-9, Jan-Feb 70**

Bilateral Perthe's disease of the hip in a seven year old. Sellers P. **Nurs Times 65:1353-5, 23 Oct 69**

[Osteonecroses of the hip joints (nontraumatic)] Streda A, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:48-51, Feb 70 (Cze)**

[Anatomic and radiologic criteria determining the brevity of decubitus (by comparison of series of normal wrists and those with Kienbock's disease)] Fischer L, et al. **Lyon Med 223:1033-7, 17 May 70 (Fre)**

[Medico-legal aspects of aseptic osteonecrosis of the femur head] Arcadio F, et al. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:154-6, Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Aseptic osteonecrosis of knee in aged] Bontoux D, et al. **Rev Rhum 36:728, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Primary osteonecrosis of the knee in the aged (11 cases)] Megard M, et al. **Rev Rhum 36:697-703, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Ossification disorders and aseptic osteonecroses of the tibial apophysis (Lannelongue-Osgood-Schlatter disease) as seen from the dualistic principle of osteogenesis] Gillert LH, et al. **Z Orthop 105:14-36, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Post-reduction osteochondritis in congenital dislocation of the hip] Grassi L, et al. **Fracastoro 61:836-55, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Osteochondrosis dissecans of the knee] Delvecchio E, et al. **Minerva Ortop 20:523-32, 11 Nov 69 (Ita)**

[Osteochondritis of the hip with bilateral localization] Mancini A, et al. **Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:189-98, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)**

[Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee. Relations with arthrosic manifestations] Romano M, et al. **Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:153-70, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)**

[Positional changes of the circulation of the hip in Legg-Calve-Perthes' disease and allied conditions] Matsumoto S. **J Jap Orthop Ass 43:1013-26, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Osteochondritis of the ischium and its development during 5 years] Muriach V, et al. **Rev Esp Reum 12:456-9, Jul 68 (Jap)**

[Deforming osteochondrosis of the medial tibial condylus (Blount's disease)] Kurowska-Taylor A, et al. **Pediat Pol 44:1557-61, Dec 69 (Pol)**

[Pathological changes in the metatarsus] Bezhenutsa VI. **Ortop Travm Protez 31:50-3, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Eriacher-Blount disease (deforming osteochondrosis of the tibial bone, tibia vara)] Sazonova NS. **Pediatriia 49:85-6, May 70 (Rus)**

[Sinding-Larsen disease] Sariols Gómez M, et al. **Rev Esp Reum 12:355-6, Oct 68 (Spa)**

**CHEMICALLY INDUCED**

[Bilateral osteonecrosis of the femur head in a gouty patient treated with cortisone] Guastalla A. **Reumatismo 20:129-32, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Aspetic nectosis of the femur head in a patient with subacute lupus erythematosus undergoing prolonged treatment with corticosteroi s] Konstantinov D, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:84-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

Osteochondroma of the neck of the femur in Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Report of two cases. Katz JF. **Clin Orthop 68:50-4, Jan-Feb 70**

Bilateral talar osteochondritis dissecans with lax ankle ligaments. Report of a case. Davis MW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:168-70, Jan 70**

The intra-articular deformity in osteochondrosis deformans tibiae. Siffert RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:800-4, Jun 70**

[Influence of necrosis on the development of severe coxarthroses] Streda A. **Cas Lek Cesk 109:763-6, Jul 70 (Cze)**

[Osteonecroses of the hip joint in systemic lupus erythematosus] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:160-3, Aug 70 (Cze)**

[Osteochondromatosis of the hip, aseptic osteonecrosis established in the course of cortisone induced gout] Berato J, et al. **Marseille Med 104:773-7, 1967 (Fre)**

[Orbital osteoma in Osgood-Schlatter disease] Arseni C, et al. **Presse Med 78:1630, 12 Sep 70 (Fre)**

[Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head and drepanocytosis in a Moroccan woman] Doury P. **Sem Hop Paris 46:204-9, 14 Jan 70 (Fre)**

[A system of surgical treatment of syndromes evoked by cervical osteochondrosis] Osna AI. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:43-6, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Lumbosacral pains in athletes and their treatment] Mironova ZS, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 28:29-34, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Segmental sensory disturbances in cervical osteochondrosis] Sivukha TA. **Sovet Med 33:112-4, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Ophthalmodynametric and rheoencephalographic parallels in the diagnosis of cerebral vascular disorders in cervical osteochondritis] Ratner AIu, et al. **Vestn Oftal 80:33-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Otorhinolaryngological disorders in cervical osteochondrosis] Grigor'ev GN. **Vestn Otorinolaring 30:113-7, May-Jun 68 (30 ref.) (Rus)**

[Case of typical otosclerosis in a patient with cervical osteochondrosis] Lebedev IuA. **Vestn Otorinolaring 32:97-8, May 70 (Rus)**

[Otoneurological symptomatology in cervical osteochondrosis] Popov PI. **Vestn Otorinolaring 30:105-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Erroneous interpretation of the role of degenerative changes in cervical intervertebral disks in pathological processes of other etiology] Brotman MK. **Vrach Delo 1:108-12, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Nature of otolaryngological disorders in cervical osteochondritis] Grigor'ev GN. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:59-66, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Role of degenerative-dystrophic changes in the cervical vertebrae of the spine in the origin of Meniere's diseases] Olisov VS. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:72-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

**CONGENITAL**

[On a case of syphilitic pemphigus in a newborn infant with multiple osteochondritic lesions] Sciafani G. **Minerva Pediat 22:902-3, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

[Tibia vara (morbus Blounti)] Fait M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:41-4, Feb 70 (Cze)**

[Costochondritis, a diagnostic trap in abdominal diseases] Medrea B, et al. **Rev Rhum 36:559-62, Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Roentgenologic, autoradiographic and scintigraphic findings in femoral head necrosis] Bessler W. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:214-23, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Spontaneous osteonecrosis of the knee joint] Bohne W, et al. **Z Orthop 107:384-402, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Osteochondrosis dissecans on the head of metatarsus. I] Erhart O. **Z Orthop 105:439-41, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Osgood-Schlatter syndrome] Chilman AA, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1363-5, 2 Sep 69 (Pol)**

[Blount's disease, or tibia vara (Subepiphyseal osteochondropathy of the tibia)] Zhitnitskii RE, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 28:38-44, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Military medical expertise in cervical osteochondrosis] Starovoĭt VV. **Voennomed Zh 8:77-80, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Medico-labor expertise in pathology of intervertebral disks with neurologic disorders] Panteleeva TM. **Vrach Delo 10:42-5, Oct 69 (Rus)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

Injection of the deep infrapatellar bursa for Osgood-Schlatter's disease. Reichmister J. **Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:21-4, Jan 69**

[Acceleration of femur head regeneration in Perthes' disease by means of intra-articular injections of cod liver oil] Berényi P. **Z Orthop 106:569-77, Jul 69 (Ger)**

**ETIOLOGY**

Separation of massive avascular osteocartilaginous fragment of femoral condyle following renal transplantation. Report of two cases. Hall MC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:550-5, Apr 70**

[Aseptic osteonecrosis of the femoral head and drepanocytosis in African Negroes] Nosny P, et al. **Chirurgie 96:372-7, 8-15 Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Growth disorders of the proximal extremity of the femur in the sequelae of the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip] Weissman SL. **Rev Chir Orthop 55:331-40, Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of synchondrosis in ankylosing spondylitis] Aufdermaur M. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:110-2, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Biochemical and radiological studies on the pathogenesis of alkaptonuria] Dihlmann W, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:839-44, 10 Apr 70 (41 ref.) (Ger)**

[The time factor in the development of cervical osteochondroses] Henssge J, et al. **Z Orthop 107:62-75, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Etiology of Perthes' disease in the dog] Rütt A, et al. **Z Orthop 106:673-5, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Ossification of the acetabulum in the dislocated hip, site of post-reductive osteochondritis] Guicciardi E, et al. **Minerva Ortop 20:93-8, Apr 69 (Ita)**

[Radiological study of the relations between juvenile osteochondrosis deformans of the hip and congenital dysmorphism of the lumbosacral spine. Clinicoradiological observations and comparative studies in normal subjects and in various pathological conditions] Lentini A, et al. **Nunt Radiol 34:684-708, Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Medicolegal evaluations of the relation between trauma and osteochondritis of the hip] Mancini A, et al. **Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:309-17, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)**

[Etiology of Urovskii (Kashin-Bek) disease] Muchkin NI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:31-3, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Aseptic necrosis of the femur head following orthopedic and surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Miljković P, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:495-500, Apr 69 (Ser)**

[Osteochondritis as a consequence of successive reduction of congenital hip dislocation by the Hilgenreiner apparatus] Popović S, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:521-9, May 69 (Ser)**

**FAMILIAL & GENETIC**

Thiemann's disease. Osteochondrosis juvenilis of the basal epiphyses of the phalanges of the hand. Report of two cases. Cullen JC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:532-4, Aug 70**

[The tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome (2 cases)] Lièvre JA, et al. **Rev Rhum 37:437-41, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)**

**OCCURRENCE**

[Osteochondrosis of the cervical spine. Results of an X-ray examination in 500 young men] Schultze HR. **Deutsch Gesundh 24:1685-8, 4 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Kashin-Bek disease in a life-long resident of Baku] Shtuss AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:93-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

**RADIOGRAPHY**

Abnormality of the ischiopubic junction. Report of a case. Blichert-Toft M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand 40:461-5, 1969**

Tenosteochondrosis of the pubis. Rosenklint A, et al. **Acta Rheum Scand 15:262-70, 1969**

Radiological case of the month. Congenital syphilis with Parrot's pseudoparalysis. Gwinn JL, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 120:243-4, Sep 70**

The significance of the magnitude of the medial hip joint space. Anderson J, et al. **Brit J Radiol 43:238-9, Apr 70**

Intra-epiphyseal gas in osteochondritis. Jacobs P. **Clin Radiol 21:318-9, Jul 70**

[Aseptic osteochondroses] Swoboda W. **Arch Atlas Norm Path Anat Typ Roentgenbild 78:165-80, 1969 (Ger)**

[Osteochondrosis dissecans of both patellae] Redlich FH. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:712-4, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Pseudocystic transluscence in both patellae. Osteochondronecrosis] Reinhardt K. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:262-9, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Arthrographic findings in Perthe's disease. Therapeutic perspectives] Bagliani GP, et al. **Minerva Ortop 19:485-9, Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Special radiographic aspect of eosinophilic granuloma: vertebra plana] Dell'Orto R. **Minerva Ortop 19:39-43, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Meaning and value of the modifications of the proximal extreme angle of the femur in osteochondritis of the hip (clinico-statistical study)] Mancini A, et al. **Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:47-70, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)**

[Radiological pattern of the skeletal system in children with sickle cell anemia] Kowalski R. **Pol Przegl Radiol 33:563-73, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)**

[The radiographic aspects and differential diagnosis of Eriacher-Blount disease] Miliutina VN. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:78-83, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Eriacher-Blount disease (tibia vara)] Soldatović S, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:111-6, Jan 69 (Ser)**

**SURGERY**

The dorsal flap arthroplasty in the treatment of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kienböck's disease. Nahigian SH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:245-52, Mar 70
[Treatment of dissecting osteochondritis of the knee] Estève P. Ann Chir Infant 9:167-75, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Osteochondrosis of the semilunar bone and neurolysis of the median nerve] Gargiulo U.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:707-9, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Legg-Perthes-Calve disease. Apropos of 275 cases. Importance of mechanic factors. Value of surgical treatment] Taussig G, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:305-30, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Varisizing intertrochanteral derotation osteotomy in Perthes' disease] Girod G.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:419-25, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Prognosis of Perthe's disease with special consideration of the problem of early operative treatment] Löwe H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:589-609, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Medical rehabilitation in osteochondrosis of the spine] Jumaschev GS.
Z Ges Hyg 15:788-91, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Metallic substitutive prosthesis in idiopathic necrosis of the femoral head] Giambelli G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:354-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and therapy of mechanic hip dysfunctions in children as prevention of secondary arthrosis] Müller ME. Minerva Ortop 19:267-73, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)
[Shortening of the radius in Kienboeck's disease. Study of 2 cases] Harase M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1474-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Analysis of the results of spondylodesis in lumbar osteochondrosis] Iumashev GS, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:25-31, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of cervical osteochondrosis accompanied by disease of the vertebral artery and its neural plexus] Lutsik AA.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:52-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of aseptic necrosis of the femur head in adults] Mikhel'man MD, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:9-12, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Resection of the tympanic plexus for Meniere's disease and cervical osteochondrosis] Khrappo NS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:100-1, May 70 (Rus)
[Blount's disease (tibia vara)] Miklić Z, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:627-35, Jun 69 (Cro)

THERAPY

[Follow-up study of Perthes' disease] Iwasaki K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:94-101, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Personal experience in surgical treatment of Legg-Calvé-Waldenström-Perthes disease] Arct W, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:357-61, 1970 (Pol)
[Ultrasound in the complex sanatorium treatment of children with osteochodropathies of the femur head] Rokitianskiĭ VI, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:28-30, May 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of osteochondropathy of the femoral head in children using cuff traction] Voitseshchuk MV.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:48-53, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of neurologic complications of cervical osteochondrosis by traction] Starovoĭt VV.
Sovet Med 31:51-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Osteochondrosis in adolescent animals: an endocrine disorder? Ljunggren G, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:150-1, 1970
Osteochondrosis of the vertebrae in a dog. Bartels JE, et al. Canad Vet J 11:47-51, Mar 70
Transverse fracture of the proximal humeral articular cartilage in dogs. (So-called osteochondritis dissecans). Cordy DR, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 6:424-36, 1969
[Surgical treatment of osteochondritis dissecans] Prieur WD.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 82:419-20, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)

OSTEOCHONDROSIS see OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

## OSTEOCLASTS (A11)

Osteoblasts and osteoclasts in bone marrow aspirated from children with rickets. Barak Y.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:363-8, Jul 70
[Quantitative histological study of osteoclastic resorption in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism] Meunier P, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:927-38, Nov 69 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

A quantitative histological study on bone resorption in human cancellous bone. Schenk RK, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 74:44-53, 1969
The origin of bone cells. Owen M.
Int Rev Cytol 28:213-38, 1970 (80 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of parathyroid extract on cellular activity and plasma calcium levels in vivo. Bingham PJ, et al.
J Endocr 45:387-400, Nov 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bone metabolism. The acute effects of hormones, vitamin D3, and acidosis during in vivo perfusion of adult dog forelimbs. Van Nguyen V, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:1041-9, Jul 70

## OSTEOCYTES (A11)

The ultrastructural appearance of bone cells and bone matrix in renal osteodystrophy. Robinson RA.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:519-29, Nov 69
Osteocytic osteolysis. Bélanger LF.
Calcif Tissue Res 4:1-12, 11 Aug 69 (75 ref.)
Effect of ions upon bone cell function. Rasmussen H, et al. Fed Proc 29:1190-7, May-Jun 70
The concentration of osteocyte lacunae in human bone. Hobdell MH. J Anat 106:165-6, Jan 70

ANALYSIS

Mitochondrial granules in chondrocytes, osteoblasts and osteocytes. An ultrastructural and microincineration study. Martin JH, et al.
Clin Orthop 68:273-8, Jan-Feb 70
A procedure for counting osteocytes in compact bone. Wuehrmann AH, et al. Oral Surg 28:493-8, Oct 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Electron microscopical and microprobe observations on the cell sheath of stimulated osteocytes. Remagen W, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 4:60-8, 11 Aug 69

METABOLISM

Distortions of bone cell metabolism in uremia and their cause. Nichols G Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:530-8, Nov 69

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies of the otosclerotic focus. Chevance LG, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:563-72, Jun 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative investigations of the function of osteocytes in bone resorption. Heuck F.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:148-9, 1970

RADIATION EFFECTS

A procedure for counting osteocytes in compact bone. Wuehrmann AH, et al. Oral Surg 28:493-8, Oct 69

RADIOGRAPHY

A procedure for counting osteocytes in compact bone. Wuehrmann AH, et al. Oral Surg 28:493-8, Oct 69

## OSTEOGENESIS (G1)

Bone formation in hypercortisonism. Jowsey J, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:21-8, Jan 70
On the distribution of mineral salt in autogenous bone grafts in man. Nilsonne U.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:273-8, 1969
A study of bone formation in dogs of different metabolic states using autoradiographic visualization of 45Ca. Vu-Van-Nguyen, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:708-20, 1969
Correlations of midshaft breadths and compact bone thickness among bones of the upper and lower extremities of children aged 6 to 16 years. Johnston FE, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:323-7, May 70
An autoradiographic investigation of bone remodelling in the rat calvarium grown in organ culture. Lewis EA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:769-76, Aug 70
Osteogenesis of the human upper jaw: proof of the non-existence of a separate premaxillary centre. Wood NK, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:1331-9, Nov 69
Bone formation in osteoporosis. Appositional rate measured by tetracycline labeling. Wu K, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:508-10, Nov 69
Enzyme patterns during bone induction. Buring K, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:102-4, 1970
The origin of cartilage and bone from common stem cells. Hall BK. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:147, 1970
A mechanochemical hypothesis for bone remodeling induced by mechanical stress. Justus R, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 5:222-35, 1970
Effect of mechanical factors on bone metabolism in man strontium-85 scintimetry following osteotomy of the tibiae in gonarthrosis. Koshino T, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:159-60, 1970
A morphogenetic matrix for differentiation of bone tissue. Urist MR. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:98-101, 1970
Stimulation of non-epiphyseal bone growth. Wittebol P. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:122, 1970
Origin of the indutive signal in implants of normal and lathyritic bone matrix. Strates BS, et al.
Clin Orthop 66:226-40, Sep-Oct 69
Osteogenesis and revitalization in experimental marrow depression by an allogenic marrow transfer vehicle. Amler MH. Exp Med Surg 27:316-24, 1969
The origin of bone cells. Owen M.
Int Rev Cytol 28:213-38, 1970 (80 ref.)
A light, histochemical and ultrastructural study of experimentally induced osteogenesis by autogenous bladder mucosal transplants in guinea-pigs. Fahrer M, et al. J Anat 106:409, Mar 70
Thymidine-3H study of developing tooth germs and osteogenic tissue. Scott BL.
J Dent Res 48:753-60, Sep-Oct 69
Evaluation of factors determining the tissue-level haversian bone formation rate in man. Villanueva AR, et al. J Dent Res 49:836-46, Jul-Aug 70
An analysis of the development of conjunctival papillae and scleral ossicles in the eye of the scaleless mutant. Palmoski MJ, et al. J Exp Zool 174:157-64, Jun 70
Autogenous red marrow grafts: their potential for induction of osteogenesis. Cushing M.
J Periodont 40:492-7, Aug 69 (44 ref.)
[Insufficiency of alizarin staining in the study of osteogenesis of the maxilla in man] Wood NK, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 13:107-18, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Ossification disorders and aseptic osteonecroses of the tibial apophysis (Lannelongue-Osgood-Schlatter disease) as seen from the dualistic principle of osteogenesis] Gillert LH, et al.
Z Orthop 105:14-36, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Osteogenic activity in the area of pseudarthrosis of the long tubular bones] Segmüller G, et al.
Z Orthop 106:599-609, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Osteogenesis in transplants of bone marrow cells] Fridenshtein Ala, et al.
Arkh Anat 56:3-11, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Secondary post-traumatic regeneration of osseous tissue in thymectomized rats] Averchenko VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:83-5, May 69 (Rus)
[The effect of exogenous RNA and ultrasound on the healing of bone fractures in rats] Belous AM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:85-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Replacement of cranial defects in dogs by regenerating bone through heterotransplantation of bone filings] Kantorova VI.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 179:993-6, 1 Apr 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The morphological effects of parathyroid extract upon the developing skeleton of the embryonic chick. Jones HS. Amer J Anat 127:89-99, Jan 70
Lymphoid cell populations are competent systems for induced osteogenesis. Friedenstein AY, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:105-6, 1970
Role of vitamin D in the osteogenesis of bone in tissue culture. Prasad GC, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:158, 1970
Studies on bone turnover and balance in the rabbit. I. Effects of hydrocortisone. Epker BN.
Clin Orthop 72:315-26, Sep-Oct 70
Influence of cortisone and calcitonin on bone morphogenesis. Thompson J, et al.
Clin Orthop 71:253-70, 1970
[Thyrocalcitonin] Corvilain J.
Acta Clin Belg 22:308-24, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of an antiandrogen (cyproterone acetate) on bone growth and bone maturation in male rats] Hertel P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1777-90, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Histological and histochemical aspects of osteogenesis in chick embryos treated with parathyroid hormone] D'Angelo A, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:371-83, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Experimental otosclerosis. Its causation by ionizing radiations. Mendoza D, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:9-16, Jan 69

## OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C3)

see also related DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C16)

Osteogenesis imperfecta. Beare JI.
Nurs Times 66:453-5, 9 Apr 70
[Otosclerosis and osteogenesis imperfecta] Hladký R, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 18:197-9, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Constitutional bone fragility or osteogenesis imperfecta] Kaplan M.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:111-4, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Hereditary bone fragility] Robert JM, et al.
Lyon Med 219:881-982, 17 Mar 68 (Fre)
[On osteogenesis imperfecta. Description of 2 clinical cases] Berti S, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 82:146-54, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[A case of osteogenesis imperfecta (syndrome of Van der Hoeve-de Kleyn)] Bardadin T, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:175-80, 1969 (Pol)
[Osteogenesis imperfecta (comments on various



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cases)] Batalla E, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:313-34, Jan 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital dislocation of hips associated with osteogenesis imperfecta in male siblings. A case report. Toit SN du, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:164-70, Oct 69

A case of osteogenesis imperfecta, associated with dentinogenesis imperfecta, dating from antiquity. Gray PH. Clin Radiol 21:106-8, Jan 70

Osteogenesis imperfecta. Report of two adult cases with severe deformity. Chew Kew-Kim.
Med J Malaya 24:62-70, Sep 69

[Case of osteogenesis imperfecta with dentinogenesis imperfecta] Overvad H.
Tandlaegebladet 73:840-50, Oct 69 (Dan)

[Posttraumatic osteoma of the patellar tendon in a patient suffering from osteogenesis imperfecta (Van der Hoeve's syndrome)] Vercauteren M, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 36:272-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Bilateral stapedovestibular ankylosis in a female sexagenarian with Lobstein's disease] Gaillard de Collogny L.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:331-4, May 69 (Fre)

[Callus luxurians in osteogenesis imperfecta resembling a sarcoma] Eltze J, et al.
Z Orthop 106:463-75, Jul 69 (Ger)

[On a case of osteogenesis imperfecta associated with congenital cerebropathy] Massolo F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:874-8, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Spinal deformity in osteogenesis imperfecta] Kakurai S. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:355-62, May 70 (Jap)

[A case of blue sclera syndrome] Smolińska K.
Klin Oczna 39:751-3, 1969 (Pol)

[Osteogenesis imperfecta tarda in a 13-year-old girl with Little's disease] Wańkowicz-Ponurska R, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:843-7, Jul 70 (Pol)

[A case of congenital incomplete osteogenesis] Tarasova RE.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:89-91, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Skeletal dysplasia and osseous maturation in hypothyroidism of childhood] Rybak M.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:243-9, 1970 (Mul)

CONGENITAL

Osteogenesis imperfecta. A report of a case of the congenital form. Bock JE.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:222-8, 1969

Case report. Osteogenesis imperfectacongenita in one of twins. Seriki O. Acta Paediat Scand 59:340-2, May 70

Osteogenesis imperfecta congenita. Association with conspicuous extraskeletal connective tissue dysplasia. Remigio PA, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:524-8, Jun 70

DIAGNOSIS

["Idiopathic osteoporosis" or imperfect osteogenesis] Guibaud P, et al. Pediatrie 25:553-62, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Clinical picture and genetics of osteogenesis imperfecta] Langness U, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:209-12 passim, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Osteogenesis imperfecta. Clinical picture and fracture etiology] Wessinghage D, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:222-3 passim, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Clinical and blood chemical analytical studies in osteogenesis imperfecta] Janke D.
Z Orthop 105:423-30, Jul 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Ascorbic-acid treatment for osteogenesis imperfecta. Winterfeldt EA, et al. Lancet 760:1347-8, 20 Jun 70

ETIOLOGY

Otosclerosis and osteogenesis imperfecta. Bretlau P, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:269-76, Feb-Mar 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Otosclerosis and osteogenesis and imperfecta. Srivastava TP, et al. J Laryng 83:1195-204, Dec 69

Heritable disorders of connective tissue. Surgical and anesthetic problems. Woolley MM, et al.
J Pediat Surg 2:325-31, Aug 67

Stapedectomy in Van der Hoeve's syndrome. Patterson CN, et al. Laryngoscope 80:544-58, Apr 70

Osteogenesis imperfecta: biochemical cancer resistance? Family pedigree and review of literature. Rosenstock HA. Texas Med 66:44-7, Jun 70

[Hereditary fragilitas ossium] Robert JM, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1637-715, 19 May 68 (Fre)

[On fragilitas ossium hereditaria or Lobstein's disease (observations on 2 cases)] Zappata A, et al.
Ann Laring 67:50-61, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[The Van der Hoeve syndrome. (Clinical case report)] Mensi E.
Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:325+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Osteogenesis imperfecta (report of a case)] Crua G, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:471-9, 10 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Osteogenesis imperfecta. (Vroelik's early form). Clinical observations on a clinical case with biochemical and genetic study] Ninatti GP, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1543-54, 28 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Osteogenesis imperfecta] Lodi A, et al.
Omnia Med 47:1-43, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)

[Familial occurrence of Ekman-Lebstein-van der Hoeve syndrome] Pecoldowa K, et al.
Klin Oczna 40:227-32, 1970 (Pol)

[Some familial congenital deformities of the weight-bearing locomotor apparatus] Cherfas MD, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:56-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Osteogenesis imperfecta: effect of magnesium administration on pyrophosphate metabolism. Solomons CC, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 3:318-26, 1969

Skin collagen in osteogenesis imperfecta. Stevenson CJ, et al. Lancet 1:860-1, 25 Apr 70

[Biochemical studies on osteogenesis imperfecta] Langness U, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:213-4 passim, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)

NURSING

Molding abnormal infant skulls. Kerr M.
Amer J Nurs 70:807, Apr 70

PATHOLOGY

Osteogenesis imperfecta. Light and electron microscopic studies of the stapes. Bretlau P, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:172-84, Mar 70

An autopsy case of osteogenesis imperfecta congenita--histochemical and electron microscopical studies. Haebara H, et al.
Acta Path Jap 19:377-94, Aug 69

[A case of blue sclera] Takagi M.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:302-3, Apr 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Course of osteogenesis imperfecta based on a 4-decade follow up with special reference to occupational capacity] Ankerhold J.
Z Orthop 105:236-46, Aug 68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteogenesis imperfecta. Microradiographic and biochemical studies with special reference to the mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycans). Solheim K. J Oslo City Hosp 19:193-9, Dec 69

[On the value of pre-natal radiologic diagnosis of periostal dysplasia in its main form (Porak and Durante disease)] Notter A, et al.
Lyon Med 218:67-79, 9 Jul 67 (Fre)

[Osteogenesis imperfecta with hyperplastic bone formation] Kolár J, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:257-62, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Cochleovestibular and radiologic findings in Van der Hoeve's syndrome. (Reports of 4 cases)] De Vecchi A, et al. Ann Laring 67:712-32, 1968 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Corrective surgery following fracture dependent deformations of the thigh in osteopsathyrosis] Raisch O, et al. Ergebn Chir Orthop 51:28-36, 1968 (Ger)

[Treatment of osteogenesis imperfecta--with special reference to segmental osteotomy and intramedullary fixation] Kakurai S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:167-76, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Therapy of osteogenesis imperfecta--fragmentation, rodding and intramedullary fixation] Kakurai S.
Shujutsu 24:949-56, Aug 70 (Jap)

OSTEOLOGY see BONE AND BONES (A2, A10)

OSTEOLYSIS see under BONE RESORPTION (C3, G1)

OSTEOLYSIS, ESSENTIAL see under BONE DISEASES (C3)

## OSTEOMA (C2)

Metaplastic bone formation in an organoid nevus. Coskey RJ, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:233, Aug 70

Subungual osteoma. A case report. Duggar GE.
J Amer Podiat Ass 60:324-5, Aug 70

Osteoma of the tongue: report of case. Goldberg AF, et al. J Oral Surg 28:457, Jun 70

Central osteoma of the mandible: report of case. Khosla VM. J Oral Surg 28:121-2, Feb 70

Osteoma cutis. Peterson WC Jr.
Minn Med 53:51-2, Jan 70

[Osteoma of the mandible. Apropos of 3 personal cases. General review of the topic] Fabre L.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:713-8, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Orbital osteoma in Osgood-Schlatter disease] Arseni C, et al. Presse Med 78:1630, 12 Sep 70 (Fre)

[On a case of osteoma of the maxillary sinus] Lari G.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:799-802, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Contribution to the study of mastoid osteoma: considerations with reference to an interesting clinical case] Bormioli P.
Boll Mal Orecch 87:203-19, 1969 (Ita)

[Benign tumors of the tongue. Observations and considerations on the more unusual forms] Galetti G, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:353-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[A case of giant osteoma of the temporal bone] Kuźniar A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1413-4, 16 Sep 69 (Pol)

[OSTEOMA OF THE JAW BONES] Naddachina TA, et al. Arkh Pat 31:52-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Osteoma of the orbit arising from the frontal sinus and cells of the ethmoid labyrinth] Krasnikov PG, et al.
Oftal Zh 23:60-2, 1968 (Rus)

[Primary tumors of the spine] Korzh AA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:14-20, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Osteochondromas] Treshchev VS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:55-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Osteoma of paranasal sinuses] Bolarskii GF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:98-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[A case of easily detached osteoma of the external auditory meatus] Kachaev MV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:116, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Osteoma of the maxillary sinus] Kishinevskaia VG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:98-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[A case of osteoma of Highmore's sinus] Petritskii VV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:64, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Paranasal sinus osteoma] Vas'kovskaia RP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:113-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Episcleral osseous choristoma (epibulbar osteoma)] Kaufer G, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 43:12-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Fluctuating hemiparesis in a young man. Wray R.
Brit Med J 4:280, 1 Nov 69

[A case report of Gardner's syndrome] Muta N, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1507-9, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Gardner's syndrome] Matsubara S, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:826-34, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Osteoma of the ethmoid labyrinth and frontal sinus complicated by acute suppurative ethmoiditis and frontitis with transition of the inflammatory processes into the orbit] Konoval'chikov GD, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:117-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Osteoma of the lesser wing of the sphenoid. Thakur V, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:619-21, Nov 69

[Diffuse cutaneous osteomatosis in infants] Pernod J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:319-26, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Synovial osteochondromatosis combined with para-articular cartilaginous exostosis and the relationship to a rare case of primary synovial osteomatosis] Ehalt W, et al.
Chirurg 40:464-8, Oct 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Contribution to the pathogenesis of osteomas of the mastoid process] Pellant A, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 19:37-9, Feb 70 (Cze)

[Posttraumatic osteoma of the patellar tendon in a patient suffering from osteogenesis imperfecta (Van der Hoeve's syndrome)] Vercauteren M, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 36:272-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[A case of periarticular osteoma in the course of a serious traumatic cerebral coma] Liguori R.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1458-60, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gardner's syndrome and its sequelae. Guffee G Jr, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 27:63-4, Jan-Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

[Synovial osteochondromatosis combined with para-articular, cartilaginous exostosis and their relationship to a rare case of primary synovial osteomatosis] Ehalt W, et al.
Chirurg 40:464-8, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Frontal sinus osteomas] Fikentscher R, et al.
HNO 17:331-5, Nov 69 (Ger)

[The so-called psammo-osteoid fibroma of the desmocranium] Katzer H.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:917-24, Dec 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ulcer osteoma-bone response to tropical ulcer. Kolawole TM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:611-8, Jul 70

Multiple osteomas of the mandible associated with polyposis of the colon (Gardner's syndrome). Neal CJ Jr. Oral Surg 28:628-31, Nov 69

Multiple pathologic entities on a single film. Schultz WF. Oral Surg 29:223-4, Feb 70

[Compact osteoma of the body of a vertebra] Pyl'tsov



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IM, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:95-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Osteoma of paranasal sinus] Glavas O, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:245-54, 1969 (Ser)

SURGERY

The surgical removal of large osteofibromas. The postoperative osteogenic capacity of the periosteum. Budai J. Oral Surg 30:303-8, Sep 70
[Results of surgery in frontal osteoma: note on reconstructive surgery with fine silastic sponge and teflon] Marinelli LF, et al.
Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:198+, 1968 (Ita)
[Case of osteoma of the frontal sinus] Orita Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:193-7, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Osteomas of mastoid region] Ageeva VI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:97-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

## OSTEOMA, OSTEOID (C2)

Osteoid osteoma. Poulsen JO.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:198-204, 1969
Cystic and pseudocystic lesions of the terminal phalanx with special reference to epidermoid cysts. Schajowicz F, et al. Clin Orthop 68:84-92, Jan-Feb 70
Recurrent osteoid osteoma. Report of a case with a review of the literature. Dunlop JA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:128-33, Feb 70
Benign osteoblastoma of the coronoid process of the mandible: report of case. Kopp WK.
J Oral Surg 27:653-5, Aug 69
[Osteoblastoma of the cervical spine in a child. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Salmon M, et al.
Chirurgie 96:723-30, 1970 (Fre)
[Osteoid osteoma of the maxilla. Study of 1 case] Douniau R, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:54-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Evolution of the concept of benign osteoblastoma. Review of the literature and presentation of 2 cases] Gallinaro P. Arch Ital Chir 93:634-60, 1967 (Ita)
[A case of osteoid osteoma with early onset] Razon S, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:243-53, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[A case of osteoid-osteoma] Sanvitale M.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:255-6, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Unusual case of cranio-facial giant osteoma] Madaro A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:175-84, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Osteoid osteoma of the hand] Kawanishi T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:106-10, Feb 70 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

[Osteoid osteoma with neighboring articular reaction] Jaffrès R, et al. Rev Rhum 37:394-6, May 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Osteoid osteoma of the lumbar spine. Symeonides PP.
Southern Med J 63:975-6, Aug 70
[Osteoid osteoma of the vertebral arch L IV] Steinke HJ, et al. Zbl Neurochir 30:285-9, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopic study of unusual intracellular structures in a case of osteoid osteoma] De Giuli C, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:35-51, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Severe growth disturbance with osteoid osteoma. A report of two cases involving the femoral neck. Giustra PE, et al. Radiology 96:285-8, Aug 70
[Benign osteoblastoma] Leipold D.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:428-32, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Angiographic findings in a giant cell tumor and a benign osteoblastoma of the cervical spine] Vogelsang H, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:843-51, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Certain radiological and clinical aspects of osteoidosteoma] Kreczko R, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:377-83, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Clinical and x-ray manifestations of metastases of prostate cancer in pelvic bones] Soborov AP.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol- 43:8-14, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Benign osteoblastoma of the spine with multiple recurrences. Case report. Eisenbrey AB, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:468-73, Oct 69
Benign osteoblastoma of spine. Irwin GA.
New York J Med 70:687-9, 1 Mar 70
[Centro-medullar boring with closed focus for osteoid osteoma of the tibia] Schvingt E, et al.
Presse Med 77:1909-10, 29 Nov 69 (Fre)
[The fate of bone homograft after extensive resection of bone tumor] Lubegina ZP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:115-8, Feb 70 (Rus)

## OSTEOMALACIA (C3, C13)

[Osteomalacia] Chapuy P, et al.
Sem Ther 44:465-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Renal osteodystrophy] Montandon A.
Ther Umsch 26:633-9, Nov 69 (20 ref.) (Fre)
[Pathogenic and therapeutic studies in resistant osteomalacia to vitamin D] Litvac J, et al.
Rev Med Chile 98:69-73, Feb 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

Serum sialic acid in rickets and osteomalacia. Gupta AK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:428-31, Aug 69
Serum vitamin-D activity in patients of nutritional osteomalacia requiring high dosage of vitamin-D2 (preliminary report). Teotia SP, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:635-40, Nov 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of sodium etidronate in adult cats. Jowsey J, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:126-33, Jul 70
The development of cadmium-induced proteinuria, impaired renal function, and osteomalacia in alkaline battery workers. Adams RG, et al.
Quart J Med 38:425-43, Oct 69

COMPLICATIONS

Reversible renal tubular defects in gluten enteropathy with osteomalacia. MacCuish AC, et al.
Brit Med J 1:343-4, 9 May 70
Secondary hyperparathyroidism in osteomalacia. Thalassinos NC, et al. Brit Med J 1:76-9, 10 Jan 70
Osteomalacia in ureterosigmoidostomy. Donohoe JF, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:523-30, Nov 69
Renal osteodystrophy. Mital HS, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:69-70, Jan 69
Subtrochanteric fractures in osteomalacia. Chalmers J.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:509-13, Aug 70
[Neurofibromatosis and vitamin-resistant osteomalacia (apropos of a case)] Recordier AM, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:249-52, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Spontaneous mandibular fracture revealing osteomalacia] Eshougues JR d', et al.
Lille Med 13:53-6, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Neurofibromatosis and vitamin-resistant osteomalacia (apropos of a case)] Recordier AM, et al.
Marseille Med 107:249-52, 1970 (Fre)
[Osteomalacia in a woman with mandibular fracture] Carlier G, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:432-7, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Osteomalacia in the menopause complicated by decreased tubular calcium absorption and tetany] Gburek Z, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1513-6, 15 Aug 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Correlations between radiological, histological and metabolical findings in osteoporosis, osteomalacia and Paget's disease. Gennari C.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:385-90, Jul 70
Clinical features and detection of osteomalacia in the elderly. Rosin AJ. Postgrad Med J 46:131-6, Mar 70

DRUG THERAPY

The osteomalacia syndrome after colocystoplasty; a cure with sodium bicarbonate alone. Hossain M.
Brit J Urol 42:243-5, Apr 70
Effects of intravenous vitamin D on bone and phosphate metabolism in osteomalacia. Bordier P, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 4:78-83, 11 Aug 69
Intestinal absorption of radio phosphate in osteomalacia before and after vitamin D treatment. Caniggia A, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 2:299-300, 1968
Theoretical renal phosphorus threshold in investigation and treatment of osteomalacia. Dent CE, et al. Lancet 1:857-60, 25 Apr 70
Calcium-fluoride interactions in kittens.
Nutr Rev 27:295-7, Oct 69 (6 ref.)
[Biological activity of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in vitamin resitant osteomalacia] Hioco D, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:47-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Use of vitamin D and dihydrotachysterol in medicine] Courvoisier B. Ther Umsch 26:629-32, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Experience with megagrisevit in geriatrics] Jansen W.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1429-30, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Vitamin D resistant osteomalacia] Yoshikawa S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:757-67, 1970 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin D requirements in adults. Clinical and metabolic studies on seven patients with nutritional osteomalacia. Smith R, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:44-5, 1969
Metabolic bone disease. Brit J Clin Pract 23:57, Sep 69
Jejunal diverticulosis with malabsorption leading to osteomalacia and probable rickets. Jones CR, et al.
Geront Clin (Basel) 12:80-7, 1970
Hypophosphatemic osteomalacia associated with "nonendocrine" tumors. Salassa RM, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:65-70, 9 Jul 70
[Osseous demineralization and diseases of the alimentary tract in adults] Sèze S de, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:963-70, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Osteomalacia, chronic pancreatitis and the blind loop syndrome] Rambaud JC, et al.
Presse Med 78:835-9, 11 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Decalcifying osteosis due to malabsorption in the adult] Vignon G, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:663-71, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Changes in phosphorus and calcium metabolism in nephrotic subjects exposed to prolonged corticosteroid treatment] Balli F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:879-85, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gardner's syndrome; a revisit to a previously described family. Coli RD, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:551-68, Jun 70
Gardner's syndrome--a case report. Davies AS.
Brit J Oral Surg 8:51-7, Jul 70
An unusual hereditary osteomalacic disease--pseudo-vitamin-D deficiency. Birtwell WM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1222-8, Sep 70
Oral manifestations of Gardner's syndrome: report of case. Amato AE, et al. J Oral Surg 28:458-60, Jun 70
[Gardner's syndrome] Razemon P, et al.
Lille Med 15:656-9, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Polydystrophy of the premature infant: Friis-Hensen and Rossier syndrome] Vaccari A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:269-74, 4 Feb 68 (Ita)

HISTORY

Rickets (and osteomalacia), nutritional and metabolic (1919-69). Dent CE. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:401-8, Apr 70

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption of radio phosphate in osteomalacia before and after vitamin D treatment. Caniggia A, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 2:299-300, 1968
Measurement of theoretical renal phosphorus threshold in the investigation and treatment of osteomalacia. Stamp TC, et al. Clin Sci 38:34P, May 70
47Ca studies in adult coeliac disease and other gastrointestinal conditions with particular reference to osteomalacia. Harris OD, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:169-75, 1970

PATHOLOGY

Changing pattern of renal osteodystrophy with chronic hemodialysis. DeVeber GA, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:479-85, 1970
[Patho-morphological studies of the undecalcificated thin sections of the mandibular bones of the experimental osteomalacic goats by contact radiography] Hoshino T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:49-52, 10 Aug 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Treatment of osteomalacia of the semilunar bone (Kienbock's disease) by section of the anterior carpal ligament] Codega G.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:703-6, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Symptomatic treatment of Kienbock's disease by section of the anterior annular ligament] Odent M.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:709-12, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of lunatomalacia] Beck E.
Mschr Unfallheilk 73:75-82, Feb 70 (Ger)

THERAPY

Secondary hyperparathyroidism and renal osteodystrophy in chronic renal failure. Analysis of 195 patients, with observations on the effects of chronic dialysis, kidney transplantation and subtotal parathyroidectomy. Katz AI, et al.
Medicine (Balt) 48:333-74, Sep 69

VETERINARY

Osteomalacia in the golden-mantled ground squirrel (Citellis lateralis). Rings RW, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1224-7, 1 Oct 69
[Comparison of azan staining with the staining of non-decalcified sections for the histological diagnosis of osteomalacia in cattle using biopsy specimens] Seffner W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:243-5, 1969 (Ger)

## OSTEOMYELITIS (C3)

Osteomyelitis in a surgical department. Hagen R.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:673-4, 1969
Haematogenous osteomyelitis--pathology. Myhre E.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:671-2, 1969
Osteomyelitis of the jaws in Albers-Schönberg disease. Dyson DP. Brit J Oral Surg 7:178-87, Mar 70
Benign fibro-osseous lesions of the mandible and maxilla. A review of 35 cases. Schmaman A, et al.
Cancer 26:303-12, Aug 70
Osteomyelitis of the sesamoid bones of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Torgerson WR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1420-2, Oct 69
Actinomycotic osteomyelitis of the skull and epidural



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

space. Case report. Kirsch WM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 33:347-51, Sep 70

Infectious diseases of the jaws. Meyer I. **J Oral Surg** 28:17-26, Jan 70

Osteomyelitis of the scapula in an infant. Case report. Fardon DF. **Missouri Med** 67:299-302, May 70

Osteomyelitis: a review of clinical features, therapeutic considerations and unusual aspects. 3. Osteomyelitis associated with vascular insufficiency. Waldvogel FA, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:316-22, 5 Feb 70 (64 ref.)

Osteomyelitis: a review of clinical features, therapeutic considerations and unusual aspects. Waldvogel FA, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:198-206, 22 Jan 70 (71 ref.)

Subperiosteal osteomyelitis of the mandible. A clinical survey and experimental study. Killey HC, et al. **Oral Surg** 29:576-89, Apr 70

Chronic sclerosing inflammations of the jaw. Osteomyelitis sicca (Garré), chronic sclerosing osteomyelitis with fine-meshed trabecular structure, and very dense sclerosing osteomyelitis. Panders AK, et al. **Oral Surg** 30:396-412, Sep 70

Tuberculous osteomyelitis of the mandible. Report of a case. Weidmann GM, et al. **Oral Surg** 28:632-5, Nov 69

[Acute osteomyelitis in 8 newborn infants] Chyská A, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 24:1092-5, Dec 69 **(Cze)**

[Acute osteomyelitis in 8 newborns. Contribution to the paper by A. Chyská and J. Kraus. (Cesk. Pediat. 24, 1969, 12:1092-5)] Sráčková D, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 25:357, Jul 70 **(Cze)**

[Etiopathogenic considerations on osteomyelitis in tropical countries] Serafino X, et al. **Marseille Med** 105:121-47, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of osteomyelitis sicca of the mandible. (Preliminary experiments for orientation)] Hoppe W, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerzti Z** 24:1055-7, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Plasma cellular osteomyelitis] Exner GU. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 326:165-85, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Staphylococcal osteomyelitis in newborn infants] Wittreich-Freudenfeld G. **Med Klin** 64:2069-74, 20 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[A case of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis. Clinical features] Romoli F, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:1572-5, 4 Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Tuberculous osteomyelitis of the humerus] Hoshi S, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 21:223-6, Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[New viewpoints in jaw osteomyelitis] Gilhuus-Moe O. **Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid** 80:219-36, Apr 70 **(Nor)**

[A method for producing experimental osteomyelitis] Koshkin VI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 15:49-51, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Sclerosing hematogenousosteomyelitis] Rabinovich LS. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:92-6, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis of the sternum] Khoroshmanenko NIa, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 1:75-6, Jan 69 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics, classification and treatment of mandibular osteomyelitis in children] Bernadskii IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 49:69-71, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Acute odontogenic osteomyelitis of the jaws in children] Levina OIa, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:89-90, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

[Blood serum lipids in patients with chronic pneumonia] Lobova IV. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:86-91, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Nephrotic syndrome associated with osteomyelitis without secondary amyloidosis. Boonshaft B, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:322-7, Feb 70

Escherichia coli osteomyelitis in an infant with sickle-cell disease. Greenberg LW, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:436-8, Jul 70

Epidermoid carcinoma in chronic osteomyelitis: a diagnostic problem. Slusher E. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 68:357-61, Jun 70

Osteomyelitis of maxilla with extrusion of teeth in the floor of the nose requiring extraction. Rege SR, et al. **J Laryng** 84:533-5, May 70

Osteomyelitis and plasmacytoma. Wohlenberg H. **New Eng J Med** 283:822-3, 8 Oct 70

Paget's disease of prolonged chronicity. Report of a case. Gigliotti R. **Oral Surg** 28:499-504, Oct 69

Secondary coverage of pretibial skin defects. Report of four representative cases. Hartwell SW Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 46:39-42, Jul 70

Salmonella paravertebral abscess and cervical osteomyelitis in sickle-thalassemia disease. Weiss H, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:339-41, Mar 70

[Osteomyelitis of the lower jaw and Albers-Schönberg disease] Mikulowski V, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 16:624-7, 2 Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Comparative severity of osteomyelitis in sickle cell anemia patients and those exempt from defect] Carayon A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 14:385-91, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Epidermoid carcinoma developed on chronic osteomyelitis] L'Heurex G, et al. **Un Med Canada** 99:475-7, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism and osteomyelitis in an 11 years old girl] Pfeiffer H, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 24:538-46, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Processus muscularis-zygoma synostosis following post-typhoid osteomyelitis. Problems of anesthesia, prevention of recurrence] Dortmann C, et al. **ZWR** 79:379-84, 10 May 70 **(Ger)**

[Esophago-cutaneous fistula in a patient with specific spondylitis] Tortora R, et al. **Arch Ital Laring Suppl**:37-44, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[On mineralization of osteomyelitic osseous sequestral] Beltrami P, et al. **Arch Ortop** 81:159-77, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Pathological fractures in adults. Clinical statistical study] Lorenzi GL, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 19:92-103, Mar 68 **(Ita)**

[Cancerous degeneration of the fistulain chronic osteomyelitis] Bezhenutsa VI. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 46:82-4, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Therapy of associated injuries and inflammatory diseases of the pelvis and hip joint] Chaklin VD. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:136-45, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Skin cancer associated with protracted ulcer and osteomyelitic fistula] Neimark II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 46:108-10, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Radical therapy of viscous union of fractures and false joints of long bones complicated by chronic osteomyelitis] Zheleznlak VA. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:60-3, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthrosis of the long tubular bones complicated by chronic osteomyelitis] Zheleznlak VA. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 22:60-3, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Osteoplasty in infected fractures of the long tubular bones] Gubenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 12:39-41, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Deformation of long tubular bones and ankylosis in patients with hematogenic osteomyelitis] Grinev MV. **Ortop Travm Protez** 29:49-53, May 68 **(Rus)**

[Footprints of children with deformities of the talocrural joint] Kurochkin IuV. **Ortop Travm Protez** 30:23-7, Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Operative preparation for prosthesis of invalids with defective Chopart's foot stump, complicated by trophic ulcer and osteomyelitis of the stump bones] Labunets NN, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 31:28-9, May 70 **(Rus)**

[The pathogenesis of micrognathism] Gruzdkova EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 49:46-8, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Development of sarcoma against the background of an ulcerated scar and an osteomyelitic fistula] Grinev MV, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 104:138, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

[Latent tubercular osteo-arthritis detected by local injections of hydrocortisone having a quickly destructive evolution] Fisher L, et al. **Lyon Med** 220:732-6, 29 Sep 68 **(Fre)**

[Spondylodiscitis caused by common germs in children] Rigault P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 56:367-82, Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Pseudocystic pelvic bone changes with special reference to inflammatory etiology] Buse H, et al. **Chirurg** 41:30-4, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of scintigraphy and x-ray diagnosis in osteomyelitis] Hör G, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 110:708-16, May 69 **(Ger)**

[2 cases of osteogenic sarcoma misdiagnosed as osteomyelitis] Kondo S, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 21:291-4, 1970 **(Jap)**

[Osteomyelitis of the maxilla in infants] Haugen LK. **Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid** 79:430-5, Sep 69 **(Nor)**

[The clinical significance of some laboratory indices in patients with odontogenous osteomyelitis of the jaws] Levenets AA. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 48:50-2, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Fucidin treatment of chronic staphylococcal osteitis and osteomyelitis. Ernst J. **Acta Orthop Scand** 40:677, 1969

Experiences with fucidin in the treatment of osteomyelitis. Pahle JA. **Acta Orthop Scand** 40:675, 1969

Erythromycin-resistant pneumococcal osteomyelitis. Parker RH, et al. **Amer J Med** 48:132-6, Jan 70

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in acute osteomyelitis due to penicillin-resistant staphylococci in Uganda. Craven JL, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:201-3, 25 Jul 70

Chronic staphylococcal infections of bone and soft tissue. Treatment with dicloxacillin. Smith LG. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 67:219-22, May 70

Acute osteomyelitis in infants and children: antibiotic therapy. Ozere RL. **Nova Scotia Med Bull** 49:85-7, 28 May 70

Treatment errors in acute osteomyelitis. Mallory TH, et al. **Ohio Med J** 66:379-80, Apr 70

Lincomycin in oral surgery. Khosla VM. **Oral Surg** 29:485-90, Apr 70

[Treatment of ostemoyelitis with continuous lavage with antibiotics. (Preliminary report)] Strmiska J. **Rozhl Chir** 48:452-6, Oct 69 **(Cze)**

[Experience report on the use of a new medium spectrum antibiotic in pediatrics] Russ D. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:400-1, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Local antibiotic and enzymatic therapy of chronic osteomyelitis] Kunze H, et al. **Med Klin** 64:1608-10, 5 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Linomycin--bone infections] Mussgnug G. **Zbl Chir** 94:901-6, 5 Jul 69 **(Ger)**

[Rifampicin in the therapy of osteomyelitis] Cornacchia M, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 25:403-11, Sep-Oct 69 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and pharmacologic findings on a complex salt of phenethicillin and tetracycline] De Bac C, et al. **Clin Ter** 46:339-64, 31 Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of Rifampicin in orthopedics and traumatology] Bianchi-Maiocchi A. **Minerva Med** 60:4853-6, 1 Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[Data on the clinical use of Rifampicin in 24 patients with chronic diseases] Ferro GF, et al. **Minerva Med** 60:4793-5, 1 Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[Metacycline in the treatment of bone tissue infections] Sowiński J. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol** 35:207-10, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Use of a new sulfa (Ro 4-4393) with an ultraprolonged action in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Hernández B, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 77:261-73, Jan 70 **(Por)**

[Experience in the use of lincomycin in the treatment of staphylococcal infections in traumatologic and orthopedic patients] Mel'nikova VM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:858-61, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Use of Lincocyn (lincomycin) in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Maiat VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:86-91, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[The use of staphylococcal anatoxin in the treatment of patients with osteomyelitis] Proskurov VA. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 6:38-41, Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Staphylococcal anatoxin in the complex treatment of patients with odontogenous osteomyelitis of the jaws] Biberman IaM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 48:44-6, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Antibiotics and proteolytic enzymes in the therapy of acute odontogenic osteomyelitis] Kapiun MS, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 103:58-9, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Use of proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of acute suppurative diseases of the maxillo-facial area] Protasevich AI. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:83-5, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

[Pyogenic infection in the maxilliofacial region and antibiotics] Cupar I, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagreb** 16:201-9, 1968 **(Cro)**

### ETIOLOGY

Multifocal osteomyelitis following prostatectomy.. Rothwell AG. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 39:96-8, Aug 69

Osseous manifestations in sickle cell anemia. Shivde AV, et al. **Indian J Pediat** 36:442-4, Nov 69

Bone findings in chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. A genetic abnormality of leukocyte function. Wolfson JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 51:1573-83, Dec 69

Osteomyelitis of odontogenic origin: report of case and review. Beurle JG, et al. **J Canad Dent Ass** 36:338-41, Sep 70

Osteomyelitis variolosa. Jaffari SM, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 53:191-4, 16 Aug 69

Osteomyelitis: a review of clinical features, therapeutic considerations and unusual aspects (second of three parts). Waldvogel FA, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:260-6, 29 Jan 70 (35 ref.)

Osteomyelitis of the mandible following the insertion of endo-osseous screws. Hecht SS. **New York J Dent** 40:205-6, Jun-Jul 70

Gram-negative osteomyelitis. Report of a case. Halsband ER, et al. **Oral Surg** 29:806-11, Jun 70

RPC of the month from the AFIP. Kilcoyne RF, et al. **Radiology** 94:687-90, Mar 70

Acute osteomyelitis caused by Salmonella braenderup. Savastano AA, et al. **Rhode Island Med J** 53:371-2, Jul 70

Pin tract osteomyelitis. Rohan NJ, et al. **Southern Med J** 62:1316-9, Nov 69

[Myoplasty in the treatment of infected leg fractures with soft-tissue loss over the tibia] Andersen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:1048-50, 28 May 70 **(Dan)**

[Osteopetrosis] Dutescu N, et al. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk** 52:27-32, Jan 69 **(Ger)**

[Vertebral osteomyelitis following renovasography?] Rehm A. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 111:286-9, Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Pseudoosteomyelitis caused by ulcerative phlebocalcinosis in chronic venous insufficiency] Lukács I, et al. **Hautarzt** 20:280-1, Jun 69 **(Ger)**

[Rib lesions due to irritative suture material] Oschatz R. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin)** 10:327-33, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Salmonella osteomyelitis in reference to Salmonella typhimurium epidemics in a newborn infant ward] Konzert W. **Wien Klin Wschr** 81:713-6, 10 Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Osteormyelitis of the little toe as a consequence of an interdigital pilonidal sinus in an repeolsterer] Metz J. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 45:463-70, 15 Jun 70 **(Ger)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The significance of polyvalent phages for differentiation of staphylococci isolated from osteomyelitis patients] Pillich J, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:395-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[Considerations on osteomyelitis in the neonatal age and in infancy] Leccisotti A, et al. **Nunt Radiol 34:1377-94, Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Experimental study on pyogenic osteomyelitis, especially on induction of experimental osteomyelitis] Sugiyama Y. **J Jap Orthop Ass 44:253-69, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Effects of injuries on the develoent of myelitis--a study of experimental myelitis] Hayashi I, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:231-3, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Management in cases of sinusogenic osteomyelitis frontalis] Zakrzewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1620-2, 20 Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Errors and complications in the treatment of fractures of the long tubular bones in children] Volkov MV, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 31:5-11, Jan 70 (Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response to chronic osteomyelitis in the rabbit. Nickerson DS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:821-4, Jul 70**

[An antistaphylolysin alpha determination in osteomyelitis of the jaw] Fischer R, et al. **Oest Z Stomat 66:397-401, Oct 69 (Ger)**

### METABOLISM

[Experimental study of tetracycline fixation in the bone callus in normal and pathologic conditions] Letizia G. **Minerva Ortop 19:159-68, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Peculiarities of mineral and protein metabolism in bone tissue in experimental osteomyelitis] Khlystov VA. **Eksp Khir Anest 13:52-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Primary subacute haematogenous osteomyelitis. **Brit Med J 3:728-9, 27 Sep 69**

Anonymous mycobacterial osteomyelitis. A case report of a six-year-old child. Danigelis JA, et al. **Radiology 93:1084, Nov 69**

### OCCURRENCE

Anonymous mycobacterial osteomyelitis. A case report of a six-year-old child. Danigelis JA, et al. **Radiology 93:353-4, Aug 69**

An epidemiologic study of 100 consecutive cases of osteomyelitis. Gerszten E, et al. **Southern Med J 63:365-7, Apr 70**

[Salmonella osteomyelitis in African Negro children] Nosny P, et al. **Chirurgie 96:487-93, 6 May 70 (Fre)**

### PATHOLOGY

Osteomyelitis of the calcaneus. Report of eight cases. Feigin RD, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 119:61-5, Jan 70**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The effect of experimental osteomyelitis on the endochondral growth of bones in length] Moskvin VI. **Eksp Khir Anest 14:14-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Clinical use of rifomycin in orthopedic surgery] Gui L, et al. **G Clin Med 50:907-15, Oct 69 (Ita)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Early roentgen observations in acute osteomyelitis. Capitanio MA, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 108:488-96, Mar 70**

Osteomyelitis involving an embedded tooth. Sidhu SS. **Oral Surg 30:66, Jul 70**

[Inflammatory osteopathies] Swoboda W. **Arch Atlas Norm Path Anat Typ Roentgenbild 78:180-205, 1969 (Ger)**

[X-ray picture of hematogenous osteomyelitis with lesions of the epiphyses and metaphyses in children] Shevchenko VA. **Ortop Travm Protez 30:13-7, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Roentgens graphic characteristics of mandibular changes in children with odontogenic osteomyelitis] Loganovskaia EN. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:63-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

### SURGERY

Operative treatment of osteomyelitis with primary wound closure. Jansen K. **Acta Orthop Scand 40:679, 1969**

New operative approach in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the tibial diaphysis. A preliminary report. Ger R, et al. **Clin Orthop 70:165-9, May-Jun 70**

Instillation-suction technique in chronic osteomyelitis. Taylor AR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:88-92, Feb 70**

Technical details in the management of cross-leg flaps. Pollock WJ, et al. **J Trauma 10:663-72, Aug 70**

Chronic osteomyelitis. I. Factors affecting the results of treatment in 186 patients. West WF, et al. **JAMA 213:1837-42, 14 Sep 70**

Decortication in treatment of osteomyelitis of the mandible. Hjorting-Hansen E. **Oral Surg 29:641-55, May 70**

Immediate bone graft following resection of mandibular osteomyelitic lesion. Khosla VM. **Oral Surg 30:29-33, Jul 70**

Antibiotics in orthopedic surgery. Dunn AW. **Southern Med J 63:684-90, Jun 70**

[Treatment of bone cysts, cystic bone neoplasms and chronic suppurative osteomyelitis using lyophilized spongiosa] Mlynek HJ. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:820-5, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic hematogenous osteomyelitis of the tibia in children] Sitkovskii NB. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:107-12, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[Treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthrosis of the long tubular bones complicated by chronic osteomyelitis] Zheleznlak VA. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:60-3, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis in the sternum] Strovoit VV, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:67-8, May 69 (Rus)**

[Replacement of defects of long tubular bones by means of one of their fragments] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 102:77-84, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Grinev MV. **Voennomed Zh 11:73-5, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Osteoplasty of osteomyelitic tibia] Pavićević PM. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:569-74, May 69 (Ser)**

### THERAPY

The treatment of osteomyelitis. Paus B. **Acta Orthop Scand 40:674-5, 1969**

Stimulation and suppression of bone regeneration by electric polarization in humans. Cieszyński T. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:134-6, 1970**

Acute osteomyelitis in children. Blockey NJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:77-87, Feb 70**

Further experience in the management of chronic osteomyelitis. Rowling DE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:302-7, May 70**

Treatment of chronic sclerosing osteomyelitis of mandible in child. Dingman RO. **J Oral Med 25:70, Apr-Jun 70**

Current concepts in the treatment of acute and chronic osteomyelitis: review and report of four cases. Khosla VM. **J Oral Surg 28:209-14, Mar 70**

Chronic osteomelitis. II. Treatment with closed irrigation and suction. Kelly PJ, et al. **JAMA 213:1843-8, 14 Sep 70**

Treatment of osteomyelitis. Rowling DE. **New Eng J Med 283:821-2, 8 Oct 70**

Osteomyelitis: a review of clinical features, therapeutic considerations and unusual aspects (second of three parts). Waldvogel FA, et al. **New Eng J Med 282:260-6, 29 Jan 70 (35 ref.)**

Treatment of osteomyelitis. Waldvogel FA, et al. **New Eng J Med 283:822, 8 Oct 70**

Irrigation-suction technic in the treatment of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis, chronic osteomyelitis, and acute and chronic joint infections. Anderson LD, et al. **Southern Med J 63:745-54, Jul 70**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on bone marrow inflammation] Doležal V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:78-87, Apr 70 (Cze)**

[Personal experience with high pressure oxygen therapy] Simpson BR, et al. **Lyon Chir 64:5-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**

[Acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in infants, children and adolescents and their treatment] Müller V, et al. **Med Klin 64:2213-6, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Therapy of jaw osteomyelitis with special consideration of personal cases (1964-1968)] Zisser G. **Oest Z Stomat 66:430-43, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[The treatment of acute osteomyelitis of the jaw] Stiebitz R. **ZWR 79:384-7, 10 May 70 (Ger)**

[Therapeutic difficulty and management of non-localized chronic pyogenic osteomyelitis] Shima Y. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:507-15, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Vacuum drainage and transosseous irrigations in the treatment of hematogenous osteomyelitis] Kononov VS. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:105-7, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[Use of staphylococcal anatoxin in the complex therapy of chronic osteomyelitis in children] Postnikova AA. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:101-4, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[Treatment of hematogenous osteomyelitis of the tubular bones in children] Vartanian VE. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:98-101, Jul 69 (Rus)**

### VETERINARY

Osteomyelitis in a manatee. Frye FL, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1073-6, 1 Oct 69**

Radiologic diagnosis of pneumonia and osteomyelitis in a chimpanzee. Price WF, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:746-8, 1 Sep 70**

Melioidosis with spontaneous remission of osteomyelitis in a macaque (Macaca nemestrina). Strauss JM, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1169-75, 1 Oct 69**

Autogenous bacterins in the treatment of osteomyelitis in the horse. Coffman JR, et al. **Vet Med 64:899-902, Oct 69**

**OSTEO-ONYCHO DYSPLASIA, HEREDITARY** see

NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME (C16)

## OSTEOPATHY (E2, G2)

What is osteopathy? Crowell EP. **Amer J Nurs 70:560-2, Mar 70**

Access to the scholarly record of medicine by the osteopathic physicians of southeastern Michigan. Pings VM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Ass 58:18-22, Jan 70**

Advisory Board for Osteopathic Specialists and Boards of Certification. Arends NW. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:671-706, Mar 70**

A proposed mechanism for osteopathic manipulative therapy effects on blood pressure. Brown T, et al. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1035-6 passim, Jun 70**

Motion, the lymphatics, and manipulation. Galewaler JE. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:247-54, Nov 69**

Presidential acceptance address. Heatherington JS. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:51-2, Sep 69**

A proposed cooperative study of osteopathic management of chronic obstructive lung disease. Kappler RE. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1037-9, Jun 70**

Roleof the osteopathic physician in public health. Larimore GW. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1235-9, Aug 69**

Manipulative therapy at the bedside. Stookey JR. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1255-64, Aug 69**

AMA services for osteopathic physicians. **JAMA 211:1177-8, 16 Feb 70**

Osteopathic techniques of manipulation. Stoddard A. **Physiotherapy 56:29-30, 10 Jan 70**

Osteopaths and doctors of medicine. Report of special Ad Hoc committee of the society as amended and approved by the House of Delegates on October 1, 1969. **Rhode Island Med J 52:663-5, Nov 69**

[The cervical syndrome and its importance for the otorhinolaryngologist] Ulrich H. **Hippokrates 40:467-70, 30 Jun 69 (Ger)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Changes in the femoral epiphysis following closed reduction of congenital hip dislocation and its prognosis] Okada Y. **J Jap Orthop Ass 44:117-33, 25 Feb 70 (Jap)**

### EDUCATION

A training program on structural abnormalities of foot and ankle. Buzzell KA, et al. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:371-5, Dec 69**

An evaluation of a physician's view of continuing education programs. Kabara JJ. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:441-9, Jan 70**

The American Osteopathic Association intern registration program. McKillop W. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:505-6, Jan 70**

Osteopathic education. Mills LW. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:487-98, Jan 70**

Osteopathic education. Mills LW. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:493-516, Jan 69**

Osteopathic hospitals. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:507-12, Jan 70**

Educational standards for osteopathic colleges. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:499-503, Jan 70**

### HISTORY

Louisa Burns memorial lecture. (Burns L), Cole WV. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1005-17, Jun 70**

[History of vertebral manipulation. Development of ideas] Le Corre F. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:861-6, Sep 68 (Fre)**

## OSTEOPETROSIS (C3)

Osteomyelitis of the jaws in Albers-Schönberg disease. Dyson DP. **Brit J Oral Surg 7:178-87, Mar 70**

[An unusual disease: pycnodysostosis] Memin Y, et al. **Presse Med 78:503-4, 28 Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Contribution to the knowledge of osteopetrosis] Previdi A. **Minerva Ortop 19:274-81, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)**

[On a case of early malignant osteopetrosis] Loiodice G, et al. **Minerva Pediat 20:853-60, 21 Apr 68 (Ita)**

[A case of Albers-Shoenberg disease] Rydosz J. **Czas Stomat 23:539-45, May 70 (Pol)**

[Albers-Schoenberg disease] Rydosz J. **Czas Stomat 23:245-50, Mar 70 (Pol)**

[Marble disease] Eidinov VS, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:84-5, May 70 (Rus)**

[Marble disease in a 6-week-old infant] Shokina NI, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:87-90, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Pycnodysostosis] Peleteiro JA, et al. **Medicina (B Air) 30:116-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A case of fluoride osteopetrosis] Vittori F, et al. Lyon Med 223:621-4, 15 Mar 70 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Craniometaphyseal dysplasia and osteopetrosis tarda. A rare combination of bone dysplastic changes. Hurwitz RA. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:74-9, Feb 70

Osteopetrosis. Utley PM. J Tenn Med Ass 63:659-61, Aug 70

[Osteomyelitis of the lower jaw and Albers-Schönberg disease] Mikulowski V, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:624-7, 2 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Osteopetrosis with rachitism. Apropos of a case with anatomopathological studies] Paupe J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2451-61, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)

[On a case of striated osteopathy] Sevaux G, et al. Rev Rhum 37:248-51, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Osteopetrosis] Dutescu N, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:27-32, Jan 69 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

The role of the parafollicular cell of the thyroid gland in the pathogenesis of congenital osteopetrosis in mice. Marks SC Jr, et al. Amer J Anat 126:299-313, Nov 69

DIAGNOSIS

Osteopetrosis fragilis (Albers-Schonberg's disease) (Case report). el-Kahky M. J Egypt Med Ass 52:582-7, 1969

Two cases of pycnodysostosis (the malady of Toulouse-Lautrec). Clark AR. Postgrad Med J 45:684-7, Oct 69

[Systolic souffle revealing the presence of Albers-Schonberg disease] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:811-4, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic studies in osteopetrosis. Report of 4 cases. Moe PJ, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:593-600, Nov 69

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme studies in a kindred with osteopetrosis (Albers- Schönberg disease)] Pilgerstorfer W. Wien Z Inn Med 48:415-23, 1967 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Osteopetrosis in the mouse. A possible case of acute hyperthyrocalcitoninism. Murphy HM. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:152-3, 1970

Marble bone disease. Bai KI. Indian Pediat 6:638-41, Sep 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Osteopetrosis (Albers Schonberg's Disease). Gupta SP, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:478-80, Dec 69

Marble bone disease in a family. Krishnamurthi MV, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:75-9, Jan 69

[Familial occurrence of the Albers-Schönberg disease] Bárta M. Cesk Radiol 24:175-9, Jul 70 (Cze)

[A familial case of osteopecilia] Michelet J. Rev Rhum 36:616-9, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Enzyme studies in a kindred with osteopetrosis (Albers- Schönberg disease)] Pilgerstorfer W. Wien Z Inn Med 48:415-23, 1967 (Ger)

[A case of early malignant osteopetrosis in an infant of consanguinous parents. (Genetic considerations)] Mensi E. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:314+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

HISTORY

Toulouse-Lautrec--triumph over infirmity. (Toulouse-Lautrec HM), Cawthorne T. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:800-5, Aug 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Further studies of avian osteopetrosis virus. 2. Communication. Fritzsche K, et al. Poult Sci 48:2123-9, Nov 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic assessment of endocrine effects on bone. Doyle FH. Radiol Clin N Amer 5:289-302, Aug 67

VETERINARY

Congenital osteopetrosis in Aberdeen Angus calve. Leipold HW, et al. Canad Vet J 11:181-5, Sep 70

The avian leukosis complex. Heimboldt CF, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:29-42, Aug 68

[Osteopetrosis gallinarum, a disease sui generis accompanying virus dependent tumors and hyperplasia in birds] Vogel K, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 24:503-12, 1 Jul 69 (66 ref.) (Ger)

**OSTEOPHYTOSIS, SPINAL** see SPINAL

OSTEOPHYTOSIS (C3)

**OSTEOPOIKILOSIS** see under OSTEOSCLEROSIS

(C3)

## OSTEOPOROSIS (C3)

The influence on breaking force of osteoporosis following fracture of the tibial shaft in rats. Nilsson BE, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:72-8, 1969

Idiopathic juvenile osteoporosis: report of a case and review of the literature. Görgényi A. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:315-21, 1969 (15 ref.)

Osteoporosis: the state of the art. A symposium report. Barzel US. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:833-40, Jun 70

The loss of bone with age, osteoporosis, and fractures. Newton-John HF, et al. Clin Orthop 71:229-52, 1970

Lack of effect of calcitonin on skeletal mass in osteoporotic castrate female rats. Saville PD. Clin Orthop 69:285-8, Mar-Apr 70

Pyle's disease (familial metaphyseal dysplasia). A presentation of two cases and argument for its separation from craniometaphyseal dysplasia. Gorlin RJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:347-54, Mar 70

Cortical involution in prehistoric Mississippian femora. Van Gerven DP, et al. J Geront 25:20-2, Jan 70

Osteoporotic marrow defects of the jaws. Crawford BE, et al. J Oral Surg 28:600-3, Aug 70

Osteoporosis. Lancet 1:180-2, 24 Jan 70

Idiopathic juvenile osteoporosis. Gooding CA, et al. Radiology 93:1349-50, Dec 69

Mesenchymal syndrome. Nirschl RP. Virginia Med Monthly 96:659-62, Nov 69

[Osteoporosis] Birkenhäger JC. Nederl T Geneesk 114:509-14, 21 Mar 70 (59 ref.) (Dut)

[Bullous patellar arthrosis] Fonck-Cussac Y, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:129-31, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Current problems in chronic coxopathy. II. Idiopathic decalcification of the hip] Coste F. Rev Rhum 36:517-21, Oct 69 (Fre)

[The back of the aged person] Fabre M. Rhumatologie 20:45-8, Feb 68 (Fre)

[Senile osteoporosis from the internal medicine and geriatric viewpoints. I] Schmidt UJ, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:477-80, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Osteoporosis] Menczel H. Dapim Refuiim 28:35-9, Jan 69 (Heb)

[Osteoporosis in everyday practice] István H. Orv Hetil 111:1594-6, 5 Jul 70 (Hun)

[Anatomoclinical characteristics of isolated cranial localizations of fibrous dysplasia and of Paget's disease] Dellocchio T, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:701-28, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Pathogenesis, clinical picture and treatment of primary osteoporosis] Witwicki T, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1305-9, 1 Aug 70 (Pol)

[Pathogenesis and clinical course of senile osteoporosis] Bogdanov FR, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:1-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

[The problem of osteoporosis (review of literature)] Klauleikis I. Ter Arkh 40:7-14, Aug 68 (79 ref.) (Rus)

[Osteoporosis and the menopause] Amaya-León H. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:11-22, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of excessive acid feeding on bone. Barzel US. Calcif Tissue Res 4:94-100, 1969

Osteoporotic fractures secondary to methotrexate therapy of acute leukemia in remission. Ragab AH, et al. Cancer 25:580-5, Mar 70

[Pathology of osteopathy following heparin therapy] Schuster J, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2334-8, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Unusual bone lesions due to cortisone] Kindermann G, et al. Med Klin 64:1919-23, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Osteoporosis caused by the use of corticoids] Asensi Roldós E, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:445-55, Jul 68 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Bioptic classification of osteoporosis according to stage and activity] Kuhlencordt F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1791-4, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Bone pattern of the femoral neck as a measure of bone density and susceptibility to hip fractures. Heleiä T, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:85-7, May 69

Spinal osteoporosis and femoral neck fracture. Nilsson BE. Clin Orthop 68:93-5, Jan-Feb 70

[Osteopathy in diabetes. Clinical and pathogenic study] Arcangeli P, et al. Rev Rhum 37:147-9, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Osteoporosis and thyrotoxicosis] Laake H. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1270-1, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)

[Multiple complications in the course of chronic inflammation of the large intestine in a 7-year-old boy] Sieniawska M, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1015-8, Aug 69 (Pol)

[Juxtaarticular osteoporosis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Maldyk E. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1473-80, Oct 69 (Pol)

[Compression fractures of the vertebral shafts in patients with senile osteoporosis] Baryluk M, et al. Wiad Lek 22:2123-8, 1 Dec 69 (Pol)

[A case of osseous changes in Turner's syndrome] Gazdowska-Nawrocka D. Wiad Lek 22:1521-5, 15 Aug 69 (Pol)

[Treatment of lumbar pain due to osteoporosis] Nova F. Hospital (Rio) 75:665-74, Feb 69 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Familial metaphyseal dysplasia? Spranger J. Lancet 2:475, 29 Aug 70

Correlations between radiological, histological and metabolical findings in osteoporosis, osteomalacia and Paget's disease. Gennari C. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:385-90, Jul 70

[Osteoporosis, a deficiency syndrome?] Verniory JP, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:189-90, 1969 (Fre)

["Idiopathic osteoporosis" or imperfect osteogenesis] Guibaud P, et al. Pediatrie 25:553-62, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Measurement of finger bone absorption using a 125-I profile scanner. Quantitative method for the diagnosis of osteoporosis] Börner W, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:378-87, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Therapeutic control in patients with osteoporosis using a I-125 profile scanner] Börner W, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1115-6, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of osteoporosis with special reference to the middle-aged and aged] Molinatti GM, et al. Clin Ter 50:37-55, 15 Jul 69 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

A study of bone density. Comparison of the effects of sodium fluoride, inorganic phosphates, and an anabolic steroid (oxymetholone) on demineralized bone. Keele DK, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:759-64, Nov 69

The acute effects of porcine calcitonin in man. Martin TJ, et al. Aust Ann Med 18:258-63, Aug 69

Paradoxical effects of vitamin D in fluoride-treated senile osteoporosis. Merz WA, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:49-50, 1970

Effects of long-term porcine calcitonin administration in patients with Paget's disease or osteoporosis. Veer JV, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:88, 1970

Calcium metabolism and 47-calcium kinetics before and after long-term thyrocalcitonin treatment in senile osteoporosis. Caniggia A, et al. Clin Sci 38:397-407, Apr 70

Calcium metabolism and 47calcium kinetics before and after long-term thyrocalcitonin treatment in senile osteoporosis. Caniggia A, et al. Clin Sci 38:397-407, Apr 70

Fluoride and nutritional osteoporosis: Physicochemical data on bones from an experimental study in dogs. Henrikson PA, et al. J Nutr 100:631-42, Jun 70

Prevention and treatment of postmenopausal and "senile" osteoporosis. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:101-3, 12 Dec 69

Treatment of osteoporosis by calcium infusions. Bartter FC. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:339-40, Apr 70

Metabolic studies with porcine calcitonin in osteoporosis. Brown P, et al. Scot Med J 15:207-12, Jun 70

[Fluoride-therapy in Kahler's disease and osteoporosis] Daiderup CB. Nederl T Geneesk 114:816-7, 9 May 70 (Dut)

[Treatment of osteoporosis] Lièvre JA. Therapeutique 46:332-5, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Experience with megagrisevit in geriatrics] Jansen W. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1429-30, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Long-term treatment with thyrocalcitonin in senile osteoporosis: metabolic aspects] Caniggia A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:85-6, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)

[Long-term treatment with thyrocalcitonin in senile osteoporosis: studies with radio-calcium] Caniggia A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:86-8, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)

[Changes of calciuria and phosphaturia caused by prolonged treatment with sodium fluoride in senile osteoporosis] Cesari L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:482-3, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Diagnosis and therapy of osteoporosis with special reference to the middle-aged and aged] Molinatti GM, et al. Clin Ter 50:37-55, 15 Jul 69 (Ita)

[Intensive calcium therapy in a hospitalized aged population. Critical considerations and case studies] Baldoni E, et al. G Geront 17:765-83, Aug 69 (Ita)

[Controlled studies on a new treatment of senile osteoporosis] Pedrazzi F, et al. G Geront 17:865-80, Sep 69 (Ita)

[Fluorine for osteoporosis] Frey H. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1638-40, 1 Sep 70 (Nor)

[Xobalin--a new anabolic drug from the coenzyme group] Stopczyk K. Przegl Lek 25:723-5, 1969 (Pol)

[Osteoporosisa5birzu I,+BIRZU I, Susan B: [Osteoporosis therapy with large doses of calcium



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sandoz forte] Bîrzu I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:803-11, Jul 69 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental limb disuse and bone blood flow. Semb H.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:552-62, 1969
Metabolic bone disease. Brit J Clin Pract 23:57, Sep 69
Osteoporosis in Na-deficient growing rats.
Cuisinier-Gleizes P, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:136, 1970
The relationship of dietary calcium intake to radiographic bone density in normal and osteoporotic persons. Hurxthal LM, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 4:245-56, 1969
Osteoporosis following injury to the semilunar cartilage. Nilsson BE, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 4:185-7, 1969
Effect of long-term administration of porcine calcitonin in the development of dietary osteoporosis in cats. Jowsey J. Endocrinology 85:1196-201, Dec 69
Parathyroid activity and postmenopausal osteoporosis.
Hossain M, et al. Lancet 1:809-11, 18 Apr 70
Effect of castration and intermittent administration of estrogen on knee joints and femoral shafts of mice. Silberberg M, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:274-86, 1969
Bone metabolism studies in renal transplant recipients.
Bright RW, et al. Surg Forum 20:461-3, 1969
[Thyroid osteosis] Annee Endocr 21:86-93, 1969 (Fre)
[Thyroid adenocarcinoma revealed by generalised osteoporosis] Jehanne M, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:232, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Osseous demineralization and diseases of the alimentary tract in adults] Sèze S de, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:963-70, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Painful demineralization of the spine during prolonged icterus. (Diagnostic problems)] Gougeon J, et al. Cah Med 11:519-22, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[The skeleton of the astronauts] Camus JP, et al.
Presse Med 77:1593-4, 25 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Decalcifying osteosis due to malabsorption in the adult] Vignon G, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:663-71, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Clinical picture of alkaptonuria and ochronosis with implication of the skull] Waschulewski H.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:335-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Osteoporosis--a current physiopathological problem] Haas HG. Wien Z Inn Med 49:107-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Rheographic and radiological findings in sclerodermic acropathy] Alé G, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:21-7, Jan 70 (Ita)
[On skeletal alterations in sideropenic anemias in children] Leccisotti A, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:271-83, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Skeletal changes in neurofibromatosis] Mantero E, et al. Quad Radiol 33:151-61, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Ochronotic arthropathy. (Presentation of a clinical case)] Ghenoiu O, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:625-34, May 70 (Rum)
[Changes in the bones in obliterative vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Chuvanova VI.
Sovet Med 33:67-71, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Articular manifestations in psoriasis] Gustavo Lasala F, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:78-85, Mar 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Metaphyseal dysplasia. Genetic and otolaryngological aspects. Gladney JH, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:147-53, Aug 70
Pyle's disease. Satyadas JS, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:451-4, 1 Nov 69

METABOLISM

Fine structure of bone resorption in experimental osteoporosis caused by calcium deficient diet in rats. An electron microscopic study of compact bone. Salomon CD, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:80-2, 1970
Calcium metabolism and 47-calcium kinetics before and after long-term thyrocalcitonin treatment in senile osteoporosis. Caniggia A, et al.
Clin Sci 38:397-407, Apr 70
Effect of ions upon bone cell function. Discussion. Goldsmith RS. Fed Proc 29:1198-9, May-Jun 70
Amino acid metabolism in osteoporosis. Ohata M, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:295-302, Apr 70
Parathyroid activity and postmenopausal osteoporosis.
Dequeker JV. Lancet 2:211-2, 25 Jul 70
Some basic aspects of bone metabolism in relation to osteoporosis. Skosey JL.
Med Clin N Amer 54:141-52, Jan 70 (60 ref.)
[Net absorption of calcium 47 in the normal and the osteoporotic subject] Berthon MP, et al.
Rhumatologie 21:85-7, Mar 69 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The cancellous bone of the iliac crest. Wakamatsu E, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 4:147-61, 1969
A quantitative study of bone density in osteoporosis.
Prabhakar BR. Indian J Path Bact 12:49-55, Apr 69
Periarticular changes in bones in rheumatoid arthritis.
Maldyk E. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:281-9, 1969
[Osteoporosis and adipose involution of cell population of the marrow. Quantitative study of 51 iliac crest biopsies] Meunier P, et al.
Presse Med 78:531-4, 7 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Ultrafine structure and correlated surface phenomena in normal and pathologically altered bone] Heller W.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1182, Oct 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone formation in osteoporosis. Appositional rate measured by tetracycline labeling. Wu K, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:508-10, Nov 69
Measurement of bone resonant frequency in vivo.
Jurist JM, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:187, Jan 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Detection, prevention and retardation of menopausal osteoporosis. Davis ME, et al.
Obstet Gynec 36:187-98, Aug 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Humeral cortical thickness as an index of osteoporosis in women. Bloom RA, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:522-7, Aug 70
Radiological appearances of disuse osteoporosis. Jones G. Clin Radiol 20:345-53, Oct 69
Changes in trabecular pattern of the upper end of the femur as an index of osteoporosis. Singh M, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:457-67, Apr 70
Idiopathic juvenile osteoporosis. Cumming WA.
J Canad Ass Radiol 21:21-6, Mar 70
Radiographic determination of mineral loss in dietary-induced osteoporosis. Colbert C.
Phys Med Biol 15:182, Jan 70
Pseudomyeloma. Buonocore E, et al.
Radiology 95:41-6, Apr 70
The roentgenographic manifestations of Cushing's syndrome in infancy. Darling DB, et al.
Radiology 96:503-8, Sep 70
[A suggestion for the determination of the calcium salt content in bone by television substraction of high and low kV radiograms] Pfeiler M.
Elektromed Biomed Techn 14:2-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative radiologic demonstration of skeletal demineralization] Krokowski E.
Radiologe 9:138-42, May 69 (Ger)
[Method for the determination of the degree of osteoporosis] Liberzon SA.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:94-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Compatible calcium and fluorine compounds for the therapy and prevention of osteoporosis. Ericsson SY.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:129, 1970
Calcium absorption enhanced by lactose and xylose.
Pansu D, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:155-6, 1970
Symptomatic therapy for osteoporosis. Saville PD.
Geriatrics 25:195 passim, May 70
Therapeutic progress in osteoporosis. Stein I, et al.
Geriatrics 25:159-63, Mar 70
[Experience in the treatment of fractures and some of their complications] Nikolova L.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:157-60, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Phosphorus in the nutrition of the adult hen. 3. The influence of phosphorus source and level on cage layer osteoporosis (cage layer fatigue). Singsen EP, et al. Poult Sci 48:394-401, Mar 69

## OSTEOSCLEROSIS (C3)

Bone sclerosis in infancy. MacCarthy JM.
Postgrad Med J 44:908-16, Dec 68
[Renal osteodystrophy] Montandon A.
Ther Umsch 26:633-9, Nov 69 (20 ref.) (Fre)
[Manifestation of dysosteosclerosis in the region of the jaw] Utz W.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:48-50, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The Van der Hoeve syndrome. (Clinical case report)] Mensi E.
Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:325+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

BLOOD

[The shape of erythrocytes in patients with osteosclerosis-myelofibrosis and pernicious anemia] Hadnagy C. Sangre (Barc) 14:421-6, 1969 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Parathyroid hormone and experimental osteosclerosis.
Kalu DN, et al. Lancet 1:1363-6, 27 Jun 70

COMPLICATIONS

Osteopoikilosis associated with dermatofibrosis lenticularis disseminata. Danielsen L, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:465-70, Oct 69
Renal osteodystrophy. Mital HS, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:69-70, Jan 69
[Medullar plasmocytosis, Bence-Jones proteinuria and osteomyeloscleroses] Castaigne P, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:430-4, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[On a case of striated osteopathy] Sevaux G, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:248-51, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Description of a case of idiopathic osteo-myelosclerotic anemia] Masarone M.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:75-83, 1970 (Ita)
[Myelofibrosis and cryptogenetic osteosclerosis. A case of myelofibrosis with skin localizations, ascites and repeated hematemesis] Gentili M.
Policlinico [Med] 75:1-33, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[A case of blue sclera syndrome] Smolińska K.
Klin Oczna 39:751-3, 1969 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital systemic diaphysial hyperostosis (Engelmann's disease)] Loverdo TV, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:100-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Experiments and experiences with sodium fluoride for inactivation of the otosclerotic lesion. Shambaugh GE Jr, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1754-64, Oct 69

ETIOLOGY

Abnormal muscle cylinder ratio in idiopathic infantile hypercalcemia: a new roentgen sign. Chang CH, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:533-6, Mar 70
Sclerosis of the base of the skull as a manifestation of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Potter GD.
Radiology 94:35-8, Jan 70
[Osteosclerotic manifestations during nephropathies. Radiologic and pathogenetic considerations] Borghi A, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 29:412-27, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Sclerotic osteodystrophy in chronic renal insufficiency] Rolandi-Ricci V, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 77:24-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on a case of so-called cryptogenetic myelosclerosis] Natali G, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:764-82, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Case of metastatic cancer with increased density in the bilateral bones] Hayashi M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:546-50, Jul 70 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Osteopoikilosis and connective tissue naevi: a syndrome of hereditary polyfibromatosis. Marshall J.
S Afr Med J 44:775-7, 4 Jul 70
[Familial osteopoikilosis (3 cases)] Serre H, et al.
Rhumatologie 20:233-9, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Familial osteopoikilosis] Forgács S.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 112:254-9, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Camurati-Engelmann disease (case report)] Braccio NF, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:91-102, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Bone changes in polycythaemia vera and myelosclerosis. Roberts BE, et al.
J Clin Path 22:696-700, Nov 69
Changing pattern of renal osteodystrophy with chronic hemodialysis. DeVeber GA, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:479-85, 1970
[Osteosclerosis of the jaw studied by means of the scanning electron microscope] Lautenbach E.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:358-77, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Regressive bone marrow changes in leukoses with special reference to their demarcation from myelofibrosis and osteomyelosclerosis] Martin H.
Zbl Allg Path 112:310-20, 1969 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteosclerosis. Schneider W, et al.
Oral Surg 29:395-6, Mar 70
Sclerotic vertebral bodies: an unusual manifestation of disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Eller JL, et al.
Radiology 93:1099-100, Nov 69
[Roentgenologic morphology of the shoulder joint in caisson arthropathy] Horváth F, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2090-5, 7 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Involvement and paralysis of the ulnar nerve in elbow arthrosis] Crisci V, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:570-7, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Infanitle cortical hyperostosis. Apropos of a congenital chronic case] Corda R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:861-70, 21 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Certain radiological and clinical aspects of osteoidosteoma] Kreczko R, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:377-83, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Osteopoikilosis in radiographic diagnosis] Zarembowski W. Wiad Lek 22:1617-20, 1 Sep 69 (Pol)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Generalized osteosclerosis] Srećkov R.
**Med Pregl** 22:173-5, 1969 **(Ser)**

**SURGERY**

Stapedectomy in Van der Hoeve's syndrome. Patterson CN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 80:544-58, Apr 70
[Various aspects of Camurati-Engelmann skeletal dysplasia] Sandri L, et al.
**Friuli Med** 23:927-49, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

**THERAPY**

Secondary hyperparathyroidism and renal osteodystrophy in chronic renal failure. Analysis of 195 patients, with observations on the effects of chronic dialysis, kidney transplantation and subtotal parathyroidectomy. Katz AI, et al.
**Medicine (Balt)** 48:333-74, Sep 69
[Medical and thermal therapy of osteoarthrosis] Bianchi V, et al.
**Reumatismo** 20:529-40, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**

**VETERINARY**

[Enzootic "calcinosis" in cattle. 3. Sceletal changes] Dämmrich K, et al.
**Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 77:342-6, 15 Jul 70 **(Ger)**

**OSTEOSCLEROSIS FRAGILIS** see **OSTEOPETROSIS**

**(C3)**

## OSTEOTOMY (E4)

Anteversion deformity and derotation osteotomy in congenital dislocation of the hip. Christensen I.
**Acta Orthop Scand** 40:62-71, 1969
The treatment of hallux valgus by distal osteotomy of the 1st metatarsal. Dovey H.
**Acta Orthop Scand** 40:402-8, 1969
Intertrochanteric displacement osteotomy for painful osteoarthritis of the hip. Gudmundsson G.
**Acta Orthop Scand** 41:91-109, 1970
Stable fixation in the intertrochanteric osteotomy. Jerre T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 40:466-78, 1969
Vascular sequelae of experimental osteotomy. Brookes M, et al. **Angiology** 21:355-67, Jun 70
High tibial osteotomy with Charnley's compression device. Salenius P, et al.
**Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 59:42-5, 1970
Orthopaedic surgery in bleeders. Ahlberg A.
**Bibl Haemat** 34:170-6, 1970
An investigation of the efficiency of the oral airway and a technique for improving the airway in the early post-operative period following mandibular osteotomy. Barton PR, et al.
**Brit J Oral Surg** 8:16-26, Jul 70
Continuity resection of the mandible with preservation of the mandibular nerve. Becker R.
**Brit J Oral Surg** 8:45-50, Jul 70
The place of mandibular osteotomy in the treatment plan for cleft lip and palate conditions. Knowles CC.
**Brit J Plast Surg** 22:365-9, Oct 69
Osteotomy of the lesser trochanter for rheumatoid arthritis of the hip. Fixsen JA, et al.
**Brit Med J** 3:313-5, 8 Aug 70
Correction of genu recurvatum in old polio. Case report. Mayer L. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 31:69-77, Apr 70
Calcaneal osteotomy for the treatment of cavus deformity. Weseley MS, et al.
**Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 31:93-6, Apr 70
Effect of mechanical factors on bone metabolism in man strontium-85 scintimetry following osteotomy of the tibiae in gonarthrosis. Koshino T, et al.
**Calcif Tissue Res Suppl**:159-60, 1970
Review of distal metatarsal osteotomies for hallux valgus in the young. Auerbach AM.
**Clin Orthop** 70:148-51, May-Jun 70
Bilateral iliac osteotomy. The first stage in repair of exstrophy of the bladder. Cracchiolo A 3d, et al.
**Clin Orthop** 68:156-62, Jan-Feb 70
An evaluation of calcaneal osteotomy in congenital clubfoot and other disorders. Fisher RL, et al.
**Clin Orthop** 70:141-7, May-Jun 70
Osteotomy of the spine. Law WA.
**Clin Orthop** 66:70-6, Sep-Oct 69
Osteotomy of the spine for correction of flexion deformity in rheumatoid arthritis. Smith-Petersen MN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 66:6-9, Sep-Oct 69
Mechanism of the Dwyer calcaneal osteotomy. Weseley MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 70:137-40, May-Jun 70
Long-term results of mandibular osteotomy: an interim report on the treatment of young subjects. Knowles CC. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 20:318-32, May 70
Metatarsal shortening: osteoplasty of head or osteotomy of shaft. McGlamry ED, et al.
**J Amer Podiat Ass** 59:394-8, Oct 69
The vascular sequelae of experimental osteotomy. Brookes M, et al. **J Anat** 106:166, Jan 70
Tibial osteotomy in gonarthrosis (osteo-arthritis of the knee). Bauer GC, et al.
**J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 51:1545-63, Dec 69
Impacted fractures in the proximal portion of the proximal phalanx of the finger. Coonrad RW, et al.
**J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 51:1291-6, Oct 69
High tibial osteotomy for osteo-arthritis of the knee. Harris WR, et al.
**J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 52:330-6, Mar 70
Modification of Mitchell's lateral displacement angulation osteotomy. Szaboky GT, et al.
**J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 51:1430-1, Oct 69
Double osteotomy for the painful knee in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Benjamin A.
**J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 51:694-9, Nov 69
Osteotomy for unreduced congenital dislocation of the hip in adults. Henderson RS.
**J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 52:468-73, Aug 70
Revascularization and bone healing after anterior mandibular osteotomy. Bell WH, et al.
**J Oral Surg** 28:196-203, Mar 70
Healing after anterior maxillary osteotomy. Bell WH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 28:728-34, Oct 70
Proximal tibial osteotomy for compartmental tibiofemoral osteoarthritis. Kyne PJ.
**New York J Med** 70:1059-63, 1 May 70
The treatment of nasomaxillary hypoplasia. A new pyramidal naso-orbital mazillary osteotomy. Converse JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 45:527-35, Jun 70
Arrest ofsteoarthritis of the hip by displacement-derotation osteotomy. Helfet AJ.
**Proc Virchow Med Soc NY** 25:76-8, 1966
Upper femoral osteotomy in the treatment of paralytic subluxation of the hip due to poliomyelitis. Jones BS.
**S Afr Med J** 43:1187-92, 27 Sep 69
Innominate osteotomy as a reconstructive procedure. Averett JE Jr, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:1212-8, Nov 68
[Leg lengthening osteotomy] Náhoda J.
**Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 36:270-4, Oct 69 **(Cze)**
[Surgical treatment of prognathism by a combination of asymmetrically located bone cuts as an optimal solution] Muška K, et al.
**Cesk Stomat** 70:227-31, Jul 70 **(Cze)**
[Ostectomy of the mandibular body. Report of 21 cases] Hovinga J. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 77:23-8, Jan 70 **(Dut)**
[Chiari's osteotomy for acquired hipdysplasia during second childhood] Renoirte P, et al.
**Acta Orthop Belg** 36:209-20, Mar-Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[On the value of sagittal osteotomies for the correction of mandibular infragnathia] Delaire J.
**Ann Chir Plast** 15:104-15, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Total facial osteotomy. Crouzon's syndrome, Apert's syndrome: oxycephaly, scaphocephaly, turricephaly] Tessier P. **Ann Chir Plast** 12:273-86, Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[Osteotomies in the corrective rhinoplasty] Willemot J. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 86:593-8, Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Secondary reduction by anterior and posterior osteotomy of 5 old fracture luxations of the cervical spine] Louis R, et al.
**Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 14:441-8, 1969 **(Fre)**
[The treatment of facial dysmorphy peculiary to cranio-facial dysostosis (C.F.D.). Crouzon and Apert diseases. Total osteotomy and sagittal displacement of the facial mass] Tessier P.
**Chirurgie** 96:667-74, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Pelvic osteotomy. Its indications in congenital luxation of the hip in children and adolescents] Magnant JS, et al.
**J Chir (Paris)** 99:275-90, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Varusization osteotomy in coxarthrosis. Technic, results and indications] Herbert JJ, et al.
**Lyon Chir** 63:744-60, Sep 67 **(Fre)**
[Salter's "innominate osteotomy" of the pelvis for inequality of inferior limbs in a child, after complex injuries of the pelvis and one femur] Mourgues G de, et al. **Lyon Chir** 66:62-4, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Consolidation in inter-trochanterian osteotomy of the femur in adults] Caracostas M, et al.
**Rev Chir Orthop** 56:253-9, Apr-May 70 **(Fre)**
[On the effects of inter-trochanteric osteotomy on the vascularization of the proximal end of the femur (experimental study)] Guida G, et al.
**Rev Chir Orthop** 55:83-8, Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Technic of cervical osteotomy by double approach for old traumatic lesions] Louis R.
**Rev Chir Orthop** 56:325-34, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Indications and technics of interruptive resections of the mandible] Pons J, et al.
**Rev Franc Odontostomat** 16:1013-28, Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Advantages and difficulties of the sagittal osteotomy of the ascending remus in surgery of the mandible] Dautrey J.
**Rev Stomat (Paris)** 71:82-7, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Transversal osteotomy of the maxilla in the treatment of sequelae of fractures during infancy (maxillary endognathism and false mandibular prognathism)] Freidel C, et al.
**Rev Stomat (Paris)** 70:519-24, Oct-Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Femur osteotomy for length reduction and treatment of coxa valga] Bauer R.
**Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 67:155-62, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Behavior of acetabular roof angle and femoral neck angle following intertrochanteric derotating varisation osteotomy; indication for acetabuloplasty] Tönnis D, et al.
**Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 66:171-91, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[A possibility for the surgical therapy of acetabular protrusion] Viernstein K, et al.
**Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 67:291-302, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Varisizing intertrochanteral derotation osteotomy in Perthes' disease] Girod G.
**Beitr Orthop Trauma** 16:419-25, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[The treatment of hallux valgus by subcapital metatarsal osteotomy] Schelinack K.
**Beitr Orthop Trauma** 16:381-5, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Current results with the use of the internal bone saw] Fischer S. **Chirurg** 40:224-7, May 69 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of open bite by 3-part osteotomy of the maxilla] Krüger E. **DDZ** 24:11-4, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Extended osteotomy of the maxilla] Ullik R.
**Oest Z Stomat** 67:122-8, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Biomechanical principles of intertrochanteric femoral osteotomy in coxarthrosis and follow-up study of 100 cases] Noesberger B.
**Schweiz Med Wschr** 100:101-9, 17 Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Osteotomy of the tibia head in treatment of gonarthrosis] Goertiler TP, et al.
**Z Orthop** 106:551-8, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[The evaluation of coxarthrosis following intertrochanteric osteotomy (with special consideration of the x-ray picture)] Heimgartner E.
**Z Orthop** 107:93-102, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Technic of McMurray's osteotomy (resection-shift osteotomy)] Imhäuser G.
**Z Orthop** 107:403-5, Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of severe talipes cavus and ball arcuatus] Imhäuser G.
**Z Orthop** 106:488-94, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Subtrochanteral osteotomy using the intramedullary osteotome] Küntscher G.
**Z Orthop** 105:1-8, Oct 68 **(Ger)**
[Reposition osteotomy with biological osteosynthesis (surgical technic)] Rispoli F, et al.
**Z Orthop** 105:8-14, Oct 68 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of large juvenile bone cysts of the proximal femur end with intertrochanteric shift osteotomy (using the Imhäuser method)] Steinhäuser J.
**Z Orthop** 106:483-7, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Is osteotomy still a valid treatment in fractures of the femoral neck] Fregnani L.
**Arcisped S Anna Ferrara** 21:297-305, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Osteotomies by Pauwels' method in the surgical treatment of hip arthrosis] Barbieri E, et al.
**Minerva Ortop** 21:137-50, Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Oblique lane osteotomy in the treatment of coxa valga subluxans] Magistroni A.
**Minerva Ortop** 19:169-80, Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[Immediate reconstruction of the mandible using autologous bone graft following resection] Rusconi L.
**Minerva Stomat** 19:242-52, May-Jun 70 **(Ita)**
[Support ostootomy in pseudarthrosis of the neck of the femur] Manes E, et al.
**Osped Ital Chir** 19:55-67, Jul 68 **(Ita)**
[Associated myelotomy and myotomy in the surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Benedetti GB.
**Reumatismo** 20:388-92, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Trapezoidal Z osteotomy in static arthrosis of the knee] Brunelli G.
**Reumatismo** 20:404-10, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Anterior segmental jaw osteotomy; experimental studies on vascularization of the osteomized bone section] Brusati R, et al.
**Riv Ital Stomat** 25:446-60, May 70 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of osteogenesis imperfecta--with special reference to segmental osteotomy and intramedullary fixation] Kakurai S, et al.
**Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 21:167-76, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Reconsideration of osteotomy in old congenital hip dislocation] Sato S, et al.
**Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 21:276-82, 1970 **(Jap)**
[Posterior intertrochanteric osteotomy for congenital hip dislocation] Washiya S, et al.
**Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 20:1005-8, Jul 69 **(Jap)**
[Therapeutic result of detorsion osteotomy for congenital dislocation of the hip joint] Yokoyama S, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 21:633-7, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Compression plate for treatment of fracture of the long bone and intertrochanteric osteotomy of the femur] Miyagi S, et al. **Shujutsu** 24:818-30, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Varus producing and derotational subtrochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip] Shimazu A, et al.
**Shujutsu** 24:695-701, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Personal experience in surgical treatment of Legg-Calvé-Waldenström-Perthes disease] Arct W, et al. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol** 35:357-61, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Supra- and infra-articular osteotomy in the treatment of knee joint arthrosis] Arct WA, et al.
**Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol** 35:213-6, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Primary intertrochanteric wedge osteotomy with displacement in the treatment of type 3 femoral neck fractures] Portych IE.
**Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol** 35:163-8, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Late results of abductive-supportive osteotomy of the femur] Tyiman D, et al.
**Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol** 34:685-91, 1969 **(Pol)**
[On the treatment of aseptic necrosis of the femur head] Mineiro JD. **Arq Pat** 40:161-74, Dec 68 **(Por)**
[Lateral osteotomy in rhinoplasty. Simplified technic] Psillakis JM, et al.
**Rev Paul Med** 74:125-30, Mar 69 **(Por)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Shortening osteotomy] Ermakov DG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:93-4, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of certain types of corrective osteotomy of the thigh and shin by the anatomic modelling method] Chernov AP. **Ortop Travm Protez 30:55-60, May 69 (Rus)**

[Lance-shaped and bifurcated corrective osteotomy of the tibia] Korzh AA, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 30:73-5, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Mineral component of the bone in the process of reparative regeneration] Landa VA. **Ortop Travm Protez 31:33-7, May 70 (Rus)**

[Osteotomy of the iliac bone in congenital hip dislocation and subluxation in children] Luznechikhin EP, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 30:16-20, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Indications and technic of osteotomy of the pelvis in coxarthrosis] Petukhova LI. **Ortop Travm Protez 31:23-7, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Pelvic osteotomy by the Chiari method] Shapshal GIa, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 30:18-24, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Systemic dysplastic skeletal lesions and orthopedic treatment of deformities of the extremities] Volkov MV. **Ortop Travm Protez 30:8-14, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Concentric reduction by means of triangular osteotomy of the femur in open reduction of congenital hip dislocation by the Stojimirović method] Rakić C, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:555-62, May 69 (Ser)**

[Compressive osteosynthesis in intertrochanteric osteotomies] Maróttoli O, et al. **An Cir (Rosario) 33:1-7, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)**

[Osteotomy in the treatment of neuropathic arthropathies of the knee] Marottoli OR, et al. **An Cir (Rosario) 34:25-32, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)**

[Compensatory osteotomy in the treatment of inveterate epiphysiolysis] Marottoli OR, et al. **An Cir (Rosario) 34:68-72, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Secondary effects of trochanterian varization osteostomy] Descamps L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 55:341-50, Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Growth disorders of the proximal extremity of the femur in the sequelae of the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip] Weissman SL. **Rev Chir Orthop 55:331-40, Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Heart arrest and closed chest massage. A case in a young infant during a femoral osteotomy] Kerkiacharian A. **Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:542-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)**

[Development of femur neck in extreme varisations] Hamacher P, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:334-44, 1970 (Ger)**

[Delayed bone fracture healing and formation of pseudarthrosis after inter- and subtrochanteral corrective osteotomy hip ankylosis] Naumann P. **Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:413-8, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Sources of errors and complications in pelvic osteotomies] Thomas G. **Z Orthop 107:108-15, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Pseudoarthrosis after osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the hip] Tokai T, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1546-52, Dec 69 (Jap)**

### CLASSIFICATION

[Types of osteotomies and their effectiveness in ankylosis of the hip joint] Rudoĭ IP. **Ortop Travm Protez 29:7-12, Nov 68 (Rus)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

Instruments to facilitate precision application of bone plates. Rhinelander FW. **Clin Orthop 72:269-70, Sep-Oct 70**

Internal fixation with spring-loaded compression for the intertrochanteric displacement osteotomy of the femur. Axer A, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 5:1227-34, Nov-Dec 69**

A new compression plate for the McMurray displacement hip osteotomy. Salenius P. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:382-3, Mar 70**

Vertical reciprocating pneumatic saw for mandibular ramus osteotomy. Quinn JH. **J Oral Surg 28:654-6, Sep 70**

[Surgical technic for shortening of the femur in unequal length of the extremities] Cech O. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:275-8, Oct 69 (Cze)**

[Complications after osteotomy and distraction for equalization of unequal length of the extremities] Fait M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:279-84, Oct 69 (Cze)**

[Use of AO instruments in correction osteotomies of deformed long bones] Witt AN, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:345-54, 1970 (Ger)**

[2 simple goniometers, especially for intertrochanteral osteotomies] Bauer R. **Z Orthop 105:124-5, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Modified tubular nail for fixation of fractures and osteotomies of the trochanteric region and supracondylar fractures of the femur] Arct WA, et al. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:113-6, 1970 (Pol)**

[A new variant of osteotomy] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 29:51-3, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[Osteotome for the removal of bony protrusions and hook of the nose] Tkachenko VN. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:111-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

**OSTERREICHER SYNDROME** see NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME (C16)

**OSTERTAGIASIS** see under TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS (C1)

## OTITIS (C11)

[Tubercular otitis in the infant] Gaudier B, et al. **Lille Med 12:831-5, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)**

[Serous otitis] Andrieu J. **Presse Therm Climat 104:128-33, 1967 (Fre)**

[Changes in somatic experience expressed in spontaneous drawing by a 3-and-one-half-year-old female child] Labar P, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:351-60, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)**

### CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and choice of methods in the treatment of residual manifestations of otitis media] Zaritskiĭ LA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:5-10, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

### COMPLICATIONS

[Several cases of otogenic meningitis] Poncet E, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:360-3, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Role of the resuscitation in cases of 2 post-otitic meningo-encephalitic complications] Baron F, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:481-6, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Temporo-maxillary ankylosis of infectious origin in a child] Donazzan, et al. **Lille Med 15:974-8, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)**

[Otogenic and labyrinthine intracranial complications before and after antibiotic therapy] Petersen I. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:41-53, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Functional cardiopathies in chronic focal infections] Khanina SB, et al. **Sovet Med 32:66-70, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Limited external pachymeningitis and extradural abscesses, based on data of the Gor'kiĭ Otorhinolaryngologic Clinic for a 20-year period (1947-1966)] Mikhalkina AN. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:91-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Otogenous abscess of the right frontal lobe of the brain with perforation into the inferior cornu of the lateral ventricle] Raĭz DK. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:99-100, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

[Difficulties of diagnosing primary aldosteronism] Svetlaev AP, et al. **Sovet Med 31:65-7, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[Diagnosis of otitis and antritis in young infants] Kuriliin IA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:25-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

The topical use of gentamicin in otorrhoea. Mendonca D. **Practitioner 203:786-8, Dec 69**

V: [Clinical and experimental studies with gentamicin] Kusák V. **Cas Lek Cesk 109:385-8, 17 Apr 70 (Cze)**

[Therapeutic action of a new antibiotic-corticoid association used for instillations in otology] Bourdial J, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:601-4, Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Association of an antibiotic, tetracycline hydrochloride with an antiedemic agent, oxolamine benzylate, in pediatric therapy] Raveau MJ. **Lyon Med 219:23-31, 7 Jul 68 (Fre)**

[Treatment results with a new long-term sulfonamide in pediatric practice] Baetgen D. **Med Mschr 23:368-9, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Experiences with doxycycline in pediatrics] Tietze HU, et al. **Ther Gegenw 108:1778-80 passim, 1969 (Ger)**

[Aerosol ampicillin microbial diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Lovino G, et al. **Clin Otorinolaring 20:326-36, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Local use of the bee product Propolis in otorhinolaryngologic practice] Allev BA. **Vestn Otorinolaring 30:105, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Methods of treatment of chronic suppurative otitis] Biekher LB. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:87-90, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of otitis and antritis of staphylococcal etiology in young children] Kabanets NI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:58-61, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the course of otoantritis in infants treated with antibiotics] Sokoliuk MV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:78-80, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Tonsils, adenoids and cleft palate. Graham WP 3d. **New Eng J Med 283:544, 3 Sep 70**

[Otitis and onset of audiogenic seizures induced with rapid stimulation in mice of a resistant strain] Niaussat MM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:57-9, 1970 (Fre)**

[A case of congenital tuberculosis of otitis beginning] Vaillaud JC, et al. **Pediatrie 22:719-22, Sep 67 (Fre)**

[On the gravity of complications of measles after the epidemic that occurred in the winter of 1968-1969, in patients hospitalized in the infectious disease clinic of Cluj] Josan R, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 19:41-50, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)**

### PATHOLOGY

[Effect of allergy on the course of Staphylococcal otitis. (Experimental study)] Giulling EV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring 30:35-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Comparative morpho-histochemical characteristics of allergic and staphylococcal otitis in guinea pigs] Fedotov AF, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:47-52, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

### RADIOTHERAPY

[Betatherapy of tubal swelling. 2,500 applications. 23 year follow-up] Bourdial J. **Therapeutique 46:515-26, May 70 (Fre)**

### SURGERY

Obliteration of the cavity in mastoidectomy. Tos M. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:516-20, May 69**

[Personal procedure for tympanoplasty in adhesive otitis] Willems A. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:303-4, May 69 (Fre)**

[Surgery of fibro-adhesive otitis: "the thin teflon"] Causse J, et al. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:284-96, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Therapeutic accidents in otolaryngology] Terahata K. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:87-91, Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Use of the granulated muscle tissue for obliteration of the mastoid cavity] Bogdanova TV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:51-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)**

### THERAPY

[Indications, technics and results of continued drainage in otitis serosa] Bouche J, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:453-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)**

[Technics and results of crenotherapy of reccurent otitis in children in Luchon] Darrouzet J, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:395-7, May 70 (Fre)**

[Adhesive otitis in childhood] Marchand J, et al. **Presse Therm Climat 106:2-5, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Technics and results of crenotherapy at Luchon in recurring otitis in children] Darrouzet J, et al. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:446-50, May-Jun 70 (Fre)**

### VETERINARY

Canine ear disease. Moltzen H. **J Small Anim Pract 10:589-92, Dec 69**

## OTITIS EXTERNA (C11)

Otitis externa and food handlers. Howie J. **Practitioner 204:687, May 70**

[External granulation otitis] Bytchenko DA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:88-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Otalgia and its diagnosis. Mehta BS, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 53:563-5, 16 Jun 69**

### DRUG THERAPY

Ear dressings in the treatment of otitis externa. Khambata AS. **Practitioner 202:269-72, Feb 69**

Neomycin undecylenate and triamcinolone acetonide in the topical treatment of otitis externa. Morton RA. **Southwest Med 51:84-6, Apr 70**

[Treatment of otitis externa with Locacorten-Vioform, a double blind study] Osterhammel C, et al. **Nord Med 84:1056, 13 Aug 70 (Dan)**

[Otological drops made with flumethasone and iodochloro-hydroxyquinoline for the treatment of external otitis] Roovers JJ. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:332-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Diffuse otitis externa. Local treatment using corticoids or combinations of corticoids and antibiotics] Albernaz PL, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 73:177-81, Jan 68 (Por)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Allergy in otology. Wilson WH. **Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 50:1-7, 11 May 67**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Tektite-I program: bacteriological aspects. Cobet AB, et al. **Aerospace Med 41:611-6, Jun 70**

The role of bacteria in otomycosis in Egyptian patients. Maged Z, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:543-50, 1969**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Interactions between some aural aspergillus species and bacteria. Mangan A.
J Gen Microbiol 58:261-6, Oct 69

PATHOLOGY

[A case of granulating external otitis] Vainshtein TA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:111-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Observations on the surgical treatment of otitis externa in the dog. Coffey DJ.
J Small Anim Pract 11:265-70, Apr 70

VETERINARY

Otitis externa in the dog. The microbiology of the normal and affected external ear canal. Grono LR, et al. Aust Vet J 45:420-2, Sep 69
Observations on the incidence of otitis externa in the dog. Grono LR. Aust Vet J 45:417-9, Sep 69
Canine otitis externa: aetiological factors and a comparison of the therapeutic efficacy of certain drugs by in vitro and in vivo studies. Mathew Z, et al. Indian Vet J 47:337-43, Apr 70
Observations on the surgical treatment of otitis externa in the dog. Coffey DJ.
J Small Anim Pract 11:265-70, Apr 70

OTITIS INTERNA see under LABYRINTH

DISEASES (C11)

## OTITIS MEDIA (C11)

Rhinocerebral and otologic mucormycosis. Bergstrom L, et al. Ann Otol 79:70-81, Feb 70
Chronic otitis media in the Arizona Indian. Zonis RD.
Arizona Med 27:1-6, Jun 70
Glue ear. Brit Med J 4:578, 6 Dec 69
Myiasis of the middle ear. Keller AP Jr, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:646-50, Apr 70
"Glue ear". Garland J.
New Eng J Med 282:339-40, 5 Feb 70
Acute otitis media in general practice. Fry J.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:741-2, Jul 70
Refractory serous otitis media in children. King JT.
Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 50:73-4, 11 May 67
[Military medical expert testimony of fitness for military service and rehabilitation possibilities in chronic otitis media] Lorentz FW.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2241-6, 20 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The modern view of acute otitis media and its modern treatment on the basis of data on otitis] Pozsgay J, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1514-7, 28 Jun 70 (Hun)
[Histological studies on the reconstruction of ossicle chains in the experimental otitis media in rabbits] Kato M. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1186-210, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Clinical picture and therapy of exudative otitis media] Preobrazhenskii NA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:44-50, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Exudative otitis media] Preobrazhenskii NA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:100-13, Jan-Feb 70 (119 ref.) (Rus)
[Yeast-like fungi of the genus Candida in various otolaryngological diseases] Danil'chuk TP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:79-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The clinical value of determining serum proteins in purulent inflammation of the middle ear and its complications] Feigin GA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:20-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Recurrent polypous otitis media in a premature neonate] Lutsenko VA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:91, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Serous otitis media] Zaritskii LA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:96-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Statistical studies of serum protein in recurring middle ear infection in children] Kataura A.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:958-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[On the functional activity of blood neutrophilic leukocytes in otitis] Pigulevskii DA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:12-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Atypical inflammation of the middle ear in young infants connected with BCG vaccination] Dadamukhamedov AN, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:107-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of middle ear effusions. Senturia BH.
Ann Otol 79:358-70, Apr 70
What do you mean by otitis media? Pinto SL, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:1891-901, Nov 69

COMPLICATIONS

Size of mastoid air cell system in relation to healing after myringoplasty and to eustachian tube function. Holmquist J.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:89-93, Jan-Feb 70
Eustachian tube function in patients with ear drum perforations following chronic otitis media. Results of a simplified testing procedure by deflation and aspiration methods. Holmquist J.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:391-401, Nov 69
The outcome of acute otitis media. (A report to the Medical Research Council). Fry J, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:205-9, Nov 69
Extradural hematoma associated with middle-ear infection. Clein LJ.
Canad Med Ass J 102:1183-4, 30 May 70
Isolation of Pasteurella multocida from an otogenic cerebellar abscess. Larsen TE, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:114-5, 15 Nov 69
Studies concerning the problem of ear diseases in cleft palate children. Koch HF, et al.
Cleft Palate J 7:187-93, Jan 70
The aetiology and sequelae of exudative otitis media. Dawes JD. J Laryng 84:583-610, Jun 70
Otogenous tetanus and chronic otorrhoea. De S, et al.
J Laryng 84:331-6, Mar 70
Intracranial complications of middle ear disease and mastoid surgery. Beeden AG, et al.
J Neurol Sci 9:261-72, Sep-Oct 69
Outcome of acute otitis media. Lancet 1:283-4, 7 Feb 70
Otogenic brain abscess. Hilsinger RL Jr, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:697-711, May 70
Chronic suppurative otitis media and the pathologic labyrinthine fistula. Ritter FN, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:1025-35, Jul 70
Complications of chronic ear disease in children. Alford BR. Postgrad Med 48:65-70, Jul 70
Discussion on the aftermath of acute otitis media. Fry J.
Practitioner 204:582, Apr 70
The aftermath of acute otitis media. Adverse factors. Jones RF. Practitioner 204:583, Apr 70
Relation of otitis media chronica secretorica to tympanosclerosis. Hybášek I.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:135-40, 1969
Studies on the responses of children during otitis media chronica. Kučera M, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:129-33, 1969
To pathogenesis of subjective tinnitus aurium in adhesive middle-ear processes. Novák J.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:141-7, 1969
Middle ear cholesteatoma--etiology, relation to chronic adhesive otitis media, and treatment: an otophotographic study. Buckingham RA, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:873-85, Sep-Oct 69
Sensori-neural hearing loss in chronic otitis media and mastoiditis. Paparella MM, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:108-15, Jan-Feb 70
[3 otologic clinical cases of vascular and hemorrhagic syndromes] Bentes-Ruah S, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:269-88, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Severe complications of chronic cholesteatomatous otitis media. (Apropos of a case)] Pellegrini G, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:889-92, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The otogenous ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint in early childhood] Brachmann F, et al.
DDZ 24:212-4 passim, May 70 (Ger)
[Otogenous cystic arachnitis] Draskovich E.
HNO 18:117-22, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Otogenic meningitis] Kessler L, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:93-100, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Effects of infantile otitis on pneumatization of the mastoid] Rotermundt F.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:925-33, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Cutaneous manifestations of pyocyanic infection in the newborn] Castello MA, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 24:127-46, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Chronic otitis media with effusions in childhood] Grippaudo M. Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:103+, 1968 (Ita)
[Chronic otitis media and inner ear lesions] Goto S.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:657-61, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Contributions to the anatomoclinical studies of some sequels of otorrhea] Musta O.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:103-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Petrous apexitis with aseptic serous meningitis during chronic otomastoiditis and diabetes mellitus] Stefaniu A, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:269-73, Jul-Sep 69 (Rum)
[Association of tubercular meningitis with suppurative inflammation of the middle ear] Dadamukhamedov A, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:63-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Local application of several enzymes in the treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media with cholesteatoma] Feigin GA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:26-30, May 70 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the clinical course of otogenic abscesses of the left temporal lobe] Iarlykov SA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:36-40, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Double recurrence of otogenic abscess of the left cerebellar hemisphere] Kintana SI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:109-10, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Otogenic hydrocephaly] Leikinas NL, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:43-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Sequestration of the modiolus in a patient with chronic suppurative otitis media] Maskalev AI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:99-100, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Multiple intracranial complications of post-traumatic chronic suppurative otitis media] Navalova ZN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:108-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Unusual course of otogenic meningitis] Tian AV.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:101-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Prolonged psychoses caused by chronic otogenic infections] Kushke VP, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:241-51, 1968 (Rus)
[Nature of the course of otitis and its complications in otolaryngologic departments] Gal'perin IuB.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:96-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Otogenic intracranial complications according to the clinical data of 16 years (1950-1965)] Iarlykov SA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:89, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Alzheimer's disease simulating an abscess of the left temporal lobe of the brain in a patient with chronic suppurative inflammation of the left middle ear] Katsel'son EN.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:95-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[A case of liquorrhea in acute otitis media] Khmel'nitskii SV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:100-1, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[A case of recovery of patient from clinical death] Kiis NA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:96, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Meningoencephalitis with acute psychotic manifestations and clinical picture of otogenic intracranial complications] Kravchenko AA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:115-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of itracranial complications with antibiotics (according to 18-year material of Gorki Otorhynolaryngologic Clinic)] Mikhailkina AN.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:102-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Excitability of the vestibular apparatus with various forms of labyrinthine deafness in patients with chronic suppurative otitis media] Mishen'kin NV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:53-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Glycogen content in polyps and granulations of the middle ear, depending on the state of the inflammation] Shapiro LM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:19-22, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[A case of general amyloidosis in chronic suppurative otitis media] Smirnova AA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:99-100, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[A case of symptom complex of Lermoyez] Todadze LE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:94, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Classification and choice of methods in the treatment of residual manifestations of otitis media] Zaritskii LA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:5-10, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of pneumatization in chronic suppurative epitympanites complicated with cholesteatoma] Zavadskii NV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:19-23, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Recurring otitis in infancy and its etiologic role of cholesteatoma of the middle ear] Zavadskii NV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:48-51, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Labyrinth complications in chronic suppurative otitis media] Abelló P.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:269-76, 1968 (Spa)
[Personal experiences in the treatment of otogenous brain abscesses] Lutovac M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:158-60, Apr 70 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

The evaluation of middle ear function in children. Bierman CW, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:233-6, Sep 70
Glue ear. Alberti PW. Brit Med J 1:431-2, 14 Feb 70
Otalgia and its diagnosis. Mehta BS, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:563-5, 16 Jun 69
Otitis media: a clinical and bacteriological correlation. Howie VM, et al. Pediatrics 45:29-35, Jan 70
Long-term investigation of hearing in otitis media. Jones RF. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:742-4, Jul 70
[Determination of isolated semicircular canal lesions by rotatory threshold tests] Decher H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:1-16, 1969 (Ger)
[The status of the regional temporal pressure and the pain syndrome in acute and chronic sinusitis and otitis] Frenkel' AB, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:4-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Therapeutic and diagnostic value of vacuum in the external auditory meatus] Ioffe NS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:81-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media of allergic nature] Tsetsarskii BM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:25-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Cochlear damage from ototoxic antibiotics by intratympanic application. Kohonen A, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:90-7, Jul-Aug 69
Treatment of acute otitis media: a controlled study of 142 children. Laxdal OE, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:263-8, 14 Feb 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Use of helium in middle ear disease. Grossan M. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 48:577-80, Oct 69

Influence of an oral decongestant on Eustachian tube function in children. Miller GF. **J Allerg** 45:187-93, Mar 70

Treatment of Hemophilus influenzae otitis media. Hoffman WH. **J Pediat** 76:802, May 70

Treatment of Hemophilus influenzae otitis media. McCracken GH, et al. **J Pediat** 76:802, May 70

American academy of pediatrics committee on drugs. Sulfonamide combinations: recent FDA action. **Pediatrics** 46:473-4, Sep 70

Treating acute otitis media. 2. Hemenway WG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 47:135-8, Mar 70

Treating acute otitis media. I. Hemenway WG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 47:110-5, Feb 70

[Penicillin concentration in middle ear secretion in otitis] Lahikainen EA. **Sotilaslaak Aikak** 43:97-103, 1968 **(Fin)**

[Clinical study of Otipax in infectious and barotraumatic pathology of the middle ear] Brunet J, et al. **Therapeutique** 46:399-401, Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Experience report on the use of a new medium spectrum antibiotic in pediatrics] Russ D. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:400-1, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Conservative management of chronic middle ear inflammation and postoperative care after tympanoplasty] Boette G. **HNO** 18:102-5, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of diseases of the ear canal and middle ear with Otobacid] Koeppel FW. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:806-9, 24 Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Local therapy of diseases of the middle ear] Busmann GJ. **Ther Gegenw** 106:1326-9, Oct 67 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic problems of secondary suppurations of the tympanic-mastoid cavity] Caliceti G, et al. **Otorinolaring Ital** 36:61-78, 1967 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of clinical effects of cephalexin and aminobenzyl penicillin on acute suppurative inflammation of the middle ear by double blind test] Nanjyo S, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 42:719-24, Sep 70 **(Jap)**

[Clinical evaluation of cephalexin (Lilly) in oto-laryngological infections by a double blind method] Sawaki S. **Saishin Igaku** 25:1556-62, 10 Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[Treatment of chronic otitis media with hydrocortisone electrophoresis] Przeździecka-Bembnowska, et al. **Wiad Lek** 22:1701-3, 15 Sep 69 **(Pol)**

[Sulfadimethoxine (Madribon) in the treatment of infections in children] Slowikowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 22:1501-5, 15 Aug 69 **(Pol)**

[Use of erythromycin suppositories in the treatment of otorhinolaryngologic infections in children] Ganança MM. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:1215-9, Apr 68 **(Por)**

[Use of kitasamycin in otorhinolaryngologic infections] Miniti A, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 76:535-8, Aug 69 **(Por)**

[Critical study of antibiotic therapy of auricular suppurations] Ionescu N. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur)** 14:331-7, Oct-Dec 69 **(Rum)**

[Considerations on the current status of otomastoiditis in infants] Prişcu R, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 18:481-95, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rum)**

[Chymotrypsin in the treatment of chronic catarrh and adhesive otitis in children] Dolgorozheva NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:24-5, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[Local application of several enzymes in the treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media with cholesteatoma] Feigin GA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 32:26-30, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Use of glycocycline in the treatment of patients with highmoritis and chronic suppurative otitis media] Magluchants AV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:37-40, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[Application of gamma globulin in allergic otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Reinus AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 31:36-8, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Use of proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 31:82-5, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Rational methods of use of trypsin in the treatment of chronic otitis (experimental studies)] Dmitrenko VV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:33-8, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Results of the use of dimexide preparation in suppurative otitis media and highmoritis in children] Golod IaM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 29:65-6, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[A case of severe allergic reaction following application of furacillic alcohol in chronic suppurative otitis media] Gridnev VA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 27:97-9, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[Experience in use of quinosol in certain otolaryngological diseases] Kostyshin AT. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:96-9, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Use of propolis in otolaryngology] Kravchuk PA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:97-8, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Urea in the treatment of suppurative otitis media] Markzitser AL. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 29:95, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[The use of lyase and desoxyribonuclease in acute otitis in children] Men'shikov NM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:77-9, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Principles and methods of conservative treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media] Soldatov IB. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 30:9-16, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

The aetiology and sequelae of exudative otitis media. Dawes JD. **J Laryng** 84:583-610, Jun 70

Otitis media: a clinical and bacteriological correlation. Howie VM, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:29-35, Jan 70

[Otorhinolaryngologic forms of the onset of chronic hemopathy] Guerrier Y, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 18:111-4, Feb 69 **(Fre)**

[Resistant otorrhea and blood gamma globulin level (preliminary report)] Bélanger M, et al. **Laval Med** 39:799-803, Nov 68 **(Fre)**

[Auricular barotrauma] Husson Y. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:2686-9, 26 Oct 68 **(Fre)**

[Repeated upper respiratory tract infections among children and immune globulin--study of etiology of recurrent otitis media] Kataura A. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 41:845-50, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[Hot-water burn of the ear drum] Kuruma K, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 41:951-5, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[A case of generalized torulosis] Zawirska B, et al. **Pat Pol** 20:349-56, Jul-Sep 69 **(Pol)**

[The organ of hearing in the gonadal dysgenesis syndrome] Rybakowa M, et al. **Pediat Pol** 44:1005-9, Aug 69 **(Pol)**

[Candida mycosis of the middle ear in children] Larina TN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 29:59-61, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Chronic suppurative otitis media in children with osteoarticular tuberculosis] Zuev LA. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:44-6, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Allergy in otology. Wilson WH. **Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng** 50:1-7, 11 May 67

[Sensitized hemagglutination reaction and cutaneous reaction in otitis media caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kobayashi Y. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:Suppl:954-5, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[Significance of the leukocytolysis reaction in the diagnosis of bacterial allergy in chronic highmoritis and chronic supurrative otitis media] Sergienko PV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 31:37-42, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Cytologic peculiarities of the ear secretions in chronic otitis media with allergic component] Karpenko LD, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 26:36-40, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**

[Correlation between specific sensitization to microbe allergens and nonspecific immunological reactivity in patients with chronic suppurative otitis media] Karpenko LD, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 29:75-8, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

[Vitamin C metabolism in the tympanic membrane in chronic inflammation] Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:Suppl:956-7, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

The bacteriology of the respiratory tract in various pathological conditions. Krajina Z, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 67:453-9, Apr 69

Bacteriological studies on exudative otitis media occurring in six communities of Alaskan natives. Reinhard KR, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** [Suppl] 260:Suppl 260:1+, 1970

The "in vivo sensitivity test"--bacteriology of middle ear exudate, during antimicrobial therapy in otitis media. Howie VM, et al. **Pediatrics** 44:940-4, Dec 69

[Clinical and epidemiological problems of middle ear infections with regard to Pseudomonas and possibilities of antibiotic therapy] Nezval J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryng** 19:1-7, Feb 70 **(Cze)**

[Bacteria isolated from the middle ear discharge and their drug sensitivity] Ogura S, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 72:378-9, 20 Feb 69 **(Jap)**

[Significance of fungal flora in chronic suppurative otitis media] Kunel'skaia VIa. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 31:28-32, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

### OCCURRENCE

Otitis media in Alaskan Eskimo children: an epidemiologic review with observations on control. Maynard JE. **Alaska Med** 11:93-8, Sep 69

Hearing loss and otitis media on Guam. Eldridge R, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 91:148-53, Feb 70

Epidemiologic studies of otitis media among Eskimo children. Reed D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 85:699-706, Aug 70

[Social factors influencing the occurrence and stages of otitis media in children] Hübsch V. **Cesk Pediat** 25:350-2, Jul 70 **(Cze)**

[Clinico-statistical findings of inflammations of the middle ear in infants hospitalized at the R. Casa Santa dell'Annunziata in a 2-year period] Prato C, et al. **Ann Laring** 67:777-89, 1968 **(Ita)**

### PATHOLOGY

Serous otitis media. An experimental model. Rankin JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 92:14-23, Jul 70

[Pathology of chronic inflammatory conduction disturbances] Müller E. **HNO** 18:112-5, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic findings on human middle ear mucosa] Reissig D, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 63:823-30, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Pathology of chronic otitis media, with special reference to tympanoplasty] Yamamoto K. **J Otolaryng Jap** 72:674-7, 20 Feb 69 **(Jap)**

[Morphologic changes in the temporal bone in patients with chronic suppurative otitis and choleosteatoma] Zefirova NP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:32-7, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[Granular myringitis] Chernyi VV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:80-1, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Granulation otitis in infants] Lisovskaia AI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 27:93-4, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Fibroplastic processes in the middle ear] Siuchanko AP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:10-9, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tubal function in patients with chronic secretory otitis media. Westergaard O. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** [Suppl] 263:23-4, 1969

Measurement of Eustachian tube function. Satoh I, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 92:329-34, Oct 70

Tympanic membrane mobility in the newborn (with seven months' follow-up). Jaffe BF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 80:36-48, Jan 70

[Patency of the eustachian tube in childhood and infantile otitides] Sonská N. **Cesk Otolaryng** 19:166-70, Aug 70 **(Cze)**

[Tubal function and its prognostic value for purposes of tympanoplasty] De Mitri T, et al. **Ann Laring** 67:790-808, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Pre- and post-operative ENG results in middle ear disease] Kubo A. **J Otolaryng Jap** 72:1695-720, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Hearing threshold changes in chronic otitis media] Ota H. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 42:365-70, May 70 **(Jap)**

[Disturbance of the permeability of the hemato-labyrinthine barrier in acute and chronic otitis media and some problems of its normalization] Seniukov MV. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:10-5, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Permeability of the hemato-labyrinthine barrier in acute inflammation of the middle ear] Seniukov MV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:57-61, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Otitis media in Alaskan Eskimo children: an epidemiologic review with observations on control. Maynard JE. **Alaska Med** 11:93-8, Sep 69

### RADIOGRAPHY

Tomography in cholesteatoma and chronic otitis media. Brünner S, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 91:580-7, Jun 70

[The limitations of radiological investigation in inflammatory processes of the middle ear. I. Acute purulent otitis media] Pecunia C, et al. **Otorinolaring Ital** 38:17-44, 1970 **(Ita)**

[Radiographic study of the osseous eustachian tube in chronic otitis media] Miyazaki K. **J Otolaryng Jap** 72:380, 20 Feb 69 **(Jap)**

[Tomographic examination of the pstoperative cavity in chronic suppurative otitis] Iliadi SB. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:77-8, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Examination of the middle ear in chronic purulent otitis media by tangenital direction of rays] Berberian MS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 9:22-31, 1969 **(Rus)**

### RADIOTHERAPY

Eustachian tube irradiation with strontium 90. Siedentop KH. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 92:71-5, Jul 70

[Beta radiotherapy of eustachian tube swellings. 2500 applications. 23 years' analysis] Bourdial J. **Sem Hop Paris** 45:2871-83, 14 Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Remarks on the article "The intratubal irradiation of the Eustachian tube with radioactive strontium (Sr 90-Y 90)"] Thullen A. **HNO** 18:94-5, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Beta therapy of the rhinopharyngeal cavity with the Crowe and Burnam catheter] Ciambellotti E, et al. **Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna)** 41:337-48, Oct 68 **(Ita)**

### SURGERY

Basic considerations for success in tympanoplasty. Bellucci RJ. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 90:732-41, Dec 69

Herniation of the brain. Harpman JA. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 92:100, Jul 70

Mastoid obliteration using homograft bone. Preliminary report. Shea MC Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 92:358-65, Oct 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Permanent middle ear aeration. Silverstein H. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 91:313-8, Apr 70
Reconstruction of the ossicular chain. With the polytef (Teflon) piston prosthesis. Tabor JR. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 92:141-6, Aug 70
Transcanal mastoidectomy restoring an aerated antrum. Wigand ME. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 92:353-7, Oct 70
A practical alternative to combined approach tympanoplasty. Smyth GD, et al. **J Laryng** 83:1143-57, Dec 69
Surgical management of middle-ear problems. Gorney AJ. **New Eng J Med** 283:102-3, 9 Jul 70
Treating acute otitis media. 2. Hemenway WG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 47:135-8, Mar 70
Otitis media and the surgical physiology of the middle ear. Fuller AP. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:744-6, Jul 70
The creation of an artificial eustachian tube for otitis media. Newell RC. **Surg Clin N Amer** 49:1391-5, Dec 69
Myringotomy. Van de Water FW. **Surg Clin N Amer** 49:1397-402, Dec 69
Basic considerations for success in tympanoplasty. Bellucci RJ. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 74:116-27, Jan-Feb 70
Homograft transplants of the middle ear. House WF, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 73:836-41, Sep-Oct 69
[Obliteration of the tympanic cavity in otitis media complicated by deafness] Novotný Z. **Cesk Otolaryng** 19:178-81, Aug 70 **(Cze)**
[Tympanoplasty in chronic suppurative otitis media] Tos M. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:1385-92, 14 Aug 69 **(Dan)**
[Personal technic of tympanoplasty in adhesive otitis] Willems A. **Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb** 105:53-6, Mar 68 **(Fre)**
[The use of glycolmetacrylate-gel saturated with antibiotics in tympanoplasty] Majkus V. **HNO** 18:48-51, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Restoration of sound transmission by myringo-incudo-stapediopexy in tympanoplastic surgery for chronic purulent otitis media with preservation of the stapes] Bozzi E, et al. **Arch Ital Otol** 79:1-42, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of chronic otitis] Gundersen T. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1479-83, 15 Jul 70 **(Nor)**
[Chronic otitis media in the antibiotic era. A survey for practice] Hall JG. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 89:1580-1, 15 Oct 69 **(Nor)**
[Transtympanic continuous drainage of the middle ear, the usual method of treatment in serous otitis] Hociotă D, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur)** 15:247-60, Jul-Aug 70 **(Rum)**
[Experience in reconstructive surgery in chronic suppurative otitis during the past 10 years] Andichuk AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 31:64-8, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Mastoidoplasty in late periods after radical surgery and tympanoplasty] Ovsiannikov MI. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 31:86-8, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Tomographic examination of the pstoperative cavity in chronic suppurative otitis] Iliadi SB. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:77-8, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Roentgenological examination of the eustachian tubes in tympanoplasty] Katsepov GD, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:78-9, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Patency of the eustachian tube in patients with chronic suppurative otitis media and its effect on the tympanoplasty outcome] Aizenberg SG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 27:30-4, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[On the use of certain biologically active polymers for obliteration of the treplination cavity in radical surgery and tympanoplasty] Aizenberg SG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 26:15-20, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Comparative data on the results of mastoidoplasty with free and fixed autotransplants] Andriichuk AI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:61-4, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Alloplasty in absence of the incus] Bluvshtein GM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 29:78-82, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Fenestration of footplate of stapes in chronic suppurative otitis media] Bogomil'skii MR. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:104-5, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Efficacy of the present forms of anesthesia in ear surgery] Ermakov EA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:29-33, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Late results of surgery in patients with adhesive otitis media] Radugin KB. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 30:16-20, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Tympanoplasty with a meato-tympanic flap in chronic purulent epitympanitis] Simolin VA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 26:62-4, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of trepanation wounds of the mastoid process with biological tamponade and secondary plastic repair] Sokolluk MV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 26:66-9, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Functional surgery of chronic otitis media and its complications] Marco J. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer** 19:215-43, 1968 **(Spa)**
[Obliteration of the middle ear in chronic otitis] Novotny Z. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer** 20:408-13, 1969 **(Spa)**

**THERAPY**

Deafness and chronic otitis media. Fraser JG. **Brit Med J** 2:95-7, 11 Apr 70
Studies concerning the problem of ear diseases in cleft palate children. Koch HF, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 7:187-93, Jan 70
Therapy of otitis media. Beddoe GM. **Nebraska Med J** 55:293-7, May 70
Treatment of otitis media. Fuller AP. **Practitioner** 204:583, Apr 70
Control of allergy and humidity in secretory otitis media of children: an analysis of 423 cases. Sale CS. **Southern Med J** 63:1042-6, Sep 70
[Treatment of patients with adhesive otitis media] Avramenko LV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 29:103-6, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Dispensarization and treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media] Brovko TE. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 30:88-94, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Application of the method of successive washing of the mucous membranes in studying the efficacy of the treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media] Diumin OV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 26:26-30, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Criteria of efficiency of specific treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media of staphylococcal and mixed etiology] Levina AA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:104, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

**VETERINARY**

Otitis media in the Trinidad tree porcupine (Coendou prehensilis). Pye A, et al. **J Comp Path** 80:243-6, Apr 70

**OTO-OCULO-RENAL SYNDROME** see ALPORT'S SYNDROME (C6, C11)

## OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)

Relapsing polychondritis. Rabuzzi DD. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 91:188-94, Feb 70
Paediatric laryngology. Benjamin B. **J Otolaryng Soc Aust** 3:20-8, Mar 70
Psychosomatic disorders of ear, nose and throat. Barber HO. **Postgrad Med** 47:156-9, May 70
Pediatric otolaryngology. Introduction. Donaldson JA. **Postgrad Med** 48:64, Jul 70
[Recent advances in otorhinolaryngology] Jepsen O. **Nord Med** 82:1337-9, 27 Oct 69 **(Dan)**
[Cystic formation in otorhinolaryngology] Tchédomir I. **Bordeaux Med** 3:1305-62 contd, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Value of cervical lymphography in otorhinolaryngologic cancerology] Chouard CH, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 339-47, Apr 68 **(Fre)**
[Pseudomonas pyocyanea infections in otorhinolaryngology] Nicoucar GR. **Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel)** 31:359-64, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Causes of exemption from the national service because of O.R.L. diseases. 24,000 examinations in Selection Centre No. 1, Vincennes] Gossare P, et al. **Rev Corps Sante Armees** 11:53-60, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Psychosomatic medicine in otorhinolaryngology] Ikemi Y. **J Otolaryng Jap** 72:683-4, 20 Feb 69 **(Jap)**
[5000 cases of general anesthesia in otorhinology] Kurosu Y, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:Suppl:1186-7, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Workers' accident compensation and otorhinolaryngology] Okamoto M. **J Otolaryng Jap** 72:644-7, 20 Feb 69 **(Jap)**
[Relationship between otolaryngological diseases and various organs of the body in the oriental medicine] Kikuchi M. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 42:467-70, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Clinical use of gamma-hydroxybutrate for general anesthesia in otorhinolaryngology] Matsuda K, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 41:621-3, Aug 69 **(Jap)**
[Some aspects of iatrogenic diseases in otorhinolaryngology] Lazeanu M, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur)** 15:283-93, Jul-Aug 70 **(Rum)**
[Some peculiarities of diseases of the ear, throat and nose in Ethiopia] Pantiuknina VE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 31:76-80, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[The status and prospects for development of scientific research on the fundamental problems of otorhinolaryngology] Bobrovskii NA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:1-9, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

**BLOOD**

[C-reactive protein in certain ENT diseases] Iaroslavskii AP. **Voennomed Zh** 1:29-31, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

**CHEMICALLY INDUCED**

[Status of the upper respiratory tract of workers in the abrasive industry, engaged in the production of silicon carbide] Ispuganov IM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 27:91, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[Effect of certain flotation reagents on the otolaryngological organs] Kiskachi SS. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:74-6, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

[Psychologic problems in otorhinolaryngologic cancerology] Chouard CH. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 87:117-24, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Local fibrinolysis in the ear, nose and throat area] Küsel HJ. **HNO** 17:335-8, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Clinical observations on the hemostatic action of ascorbo-chrome] Amorelli, et al. **Arch Ital Laring** 76:337-48, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Pseudotumoral intracranial hypertension syndrome in otorhinolaryngological diseases] Arseni C, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur)** 15:161-5, May-Jun 70 **(Rum)**
[Relation of some allergic pruritic dermatoses with focal ear-throat-and-nose infection] Gol'dshtein LM, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:74-8, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[LOR-pathology and bronchial asthma] Iudov NN. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:31-5, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Allergy to food products and drugs in otorhinolaryngologic diseases in children] Gerber VKh. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 26:43-5, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[Nature of otolaryngological disorders in cervical osteochondritis] Grigor'ev GN. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 29:59-66, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Diseases of the otolaryngological organs in epilepsy patients and effect of their treatment on the course of the primary disease] Khodan IV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:99-101, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[State of the otolaryngological organs in neuroses] Khodan IV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 29:66-8, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Otorhinolaryngologic involvement of American mucocutaneous leishmaniasis] Conde Jahn F. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer** 19:244-9, 1968 **(Spa)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

Orolaryngeal histoplasmosis. Calcaterra TC. **Laryngoscope** 80:111-20, Jan 70
Temporomandibular joint dysfunction masquerading as disease of ear, nose, and throat. Bernstein JM, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 73:1208-17, Nov-Dec 69
[Histiocytosis X in otorhinolaryngology] Drastík J. **Cesk Otolaryng** 19:49-55, Apr 70 **(Cze)**
[Possibilities for using thermo-anemometry in otorhinolaryngology. Principles and methods] Olariu B, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 68:177-84, Jul-Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Mucocele and pyocele of the frontal sinus] Fikentscher R, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 48:818-27, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Intravenous diazepam (valium) in otorhinolaryngologic diagnostics and endoscopic surgery] Agostinis G, et al. **Ann Laring** 67:852-9, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Significance of determination of the pupil diameter in otorhinolaryngological field] Nishida H, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:Suppl:970-1, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[State of otorhinolarngological diseases in rural areas] Umeda R, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 41:613-7, Aug 69 **(Jap)**
[The cephalic segment: eyes, ears, nose and throat] Leal PH. **Arq Brasil Med** 55:27-76, Jan-Mar 68 **(Por)**
[Cytodiagnosis by punch biopsy in otorhinolaryngological pathology] Vrejoiu G. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur)** 14:321-30, Oct-Dec 69 **(Rum)**
[The cytologic method of examination in the diagnosis of various diseases of the otorhinolaryngologic organs] Fotin AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 10:599-603, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of using analyzer interaction in otolaryngologic practice] Bazarov VG. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 29:10-7, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[Use of the Soviet surgical microscope produced by the Krasnogvardeets Factory in ambulatory practice] Bogomil'skii MR, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:95-7, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Rhinogenous inflammatory diseases of the orbit] Chumakov FI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:35-9, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Horse leech as a foreign body in otorhinolaryngologic organs] Ivanov GI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:87-8, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Technics of trephination of the frontal sinuses] Kitsera AE. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 29:109-10, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Allergy in O.R.L.: its laboratory diagnosis. Histaminopexic capacity of serum] Jiménez-Cervantes Nico, et al. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer** 20:402-7, 1969 **(Spa)**
[Changes in the clinical picture of tuberculosis of the ear, nose and throat] Ilić C. **Med Glas** 22:156-7, May 68 **(Cro)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

### DRUG THERAPY

Enzymes and antibiotics in the treatment of otolaryngologic infections. Moore PM.
**Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 48:610-4, Nov 69
[Hexahydropyrazine salt of phenylbutazone in O.R.L.] Laccourreye H.
**Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 87:397-402, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[The proxybron syrup in diseases of the upper respiratory tract in otorhinolaryngology] Bensemmane, et al.
**Bordeaux Med** 3:1421-30, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Use of "child and infant" rubitracine child medicine] Verger P, et al. **Bordeaux Med** 3:1709-12, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Value of biguanide anyhydro-bis hydrochlorate for various otorhinolaryngologic diseases, viral or presumed viral] Calvet J, et al.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 18:121-5, Feb 69 **(Fre)**
[Clinic experimentation with Deturgylone] Decroix, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 19:411-2, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Clinical trial of hydrosarpan 711 in O.R.L. pathology (Meniere's vertigo excepted)] Garcin M, et al.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 19:345-7, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Intra-arterial chemotherapy in otorhinolaryngologic cancer] Grailie R, et al.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 18:161-4, Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Clinical trial of a solution for mouthwash and gargles. Eludril and pressurized gargle derived from it P.F.5] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 19:275-7, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Use of abboticine in otorhinolaryngology] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 18:191-3, Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Clinical trial of gargle Cyranol and nasal powder Cyranol] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 19:273-4, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Chemotherapy of cancers in the O.R.L. sphere] Piaget F, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 19:381-4, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Acute attacks of general state in O.R.L. pathology. Trial of treatment with a vitamino-hormonal anabolizing factor] Piaget F, et al.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 19:405-10, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Experimentation with "tetramig" in O.R.L] Vialatel C.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 19:417-24, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Hexetidine in O.R.L] Decroix G, et al.
**Lille Med Suppl** 4:740-4, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Use of imotryl in current medical practice] Doulat R, et al. **Lyon Med** 222:1301-3, 28 Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Value of optidase in otorhinolaryngologic manifestations of cervical arthritis] Garcin M, et al.
**Marseille Med** 106:375-80, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Clinical testing of tetralocline during acute infections of the oto-rhino-laryngological region] Escat M, et al.
**Rev Franc Odontostomat** 17:265-72, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Denoral (F.F. 65) in child otorhinolaryngology (clinical experimentation)] Berger M, et al.
**Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 89:131-4, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fre)**
[Role of continuous intra-arterial chemotherapy in oto-rhino-laryngologic cancerology] Hugues A, et al.
**Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 88:870-6, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[Our experience with prolonged blood level tetracycline at the clinic of oto-rhino-laryngology in Bordeaux] Janvier G.
**Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 91:465-8, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Value of a new preparation for local use in aerosol form, Collu-Hextril. Apropos of 50 routine cases in otorhinolaryngology] Lacher.
**Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 91:142-4, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Clinical study of a vegetable proteolytic (extranase) in otorhinolaryngology] Plisnier H, et al.
**Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 89:127-31, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fre)**
[Clinical study in otorhinolaryngology of tablet form of a major new analgesic pentazocine] Portmann M, et al.
**Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 89:356-9, May-Jun 68 **(Fre)**
[Clinical study of a peroral association in otorhinolaryngological pathology] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 16:717-20, 15 Nov 67 **(Fre)**
[Current use of the "cyclines" in otorhinolaryngology] Jost G. **Sem Ther** 43:524-6, Nov 67 **(Fre)**
[Clinical trials in O.R.L. pathology with the combination of formaldehyde-tyrothricin (67 observations)] Julian A.
**Sem Ther** 43:252-5, Apr 67 **(Fre)**
[Clinical study of a new antibiotic combination in otorhinolaryngological diseases] Labayle J.
**Sem Ther** 43:554-5, Nov 67 **(Fre)**
[Cephaloridine in otorhinolaryngologic pathology] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
**Sem Ther** 44:Suppl:30-2, Mar 68 **(Fre)**
[Record of the utilization in otorhinolaryngology of an anticongestive, anti-inflammatory and analgesic combination effective by oral route (180 clinical cases)] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
**Sem Ther** 44:451-9, Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[Indications and advantages of a new antalgic in otorhinolaryngology] Despons J, et al.
**Therapeutique** 45:258-61, Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Reverin in otorhinolaryngologic diseases and in head and neck surgery] Mündnich K, et al.
**Ther Gegenw** 109:542 passim, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with an oral penicillin-sulfonamide preparation in various otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Sinzinger G.
**Wien Med Wschr** 119:866-9, 13 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Clinical trials of rifampicin in otorhinolaryngological pathology] Borasi G.
**Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 25:385-9, Sep-Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Chlormethylencycline in otorhinolaryngologic diseases. (Clinical trials)] Di Brino M, et al.
**Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:329-41, 1967 **(Ita)**
[The use of a combination of tetracyclines(CL 67008) in acute otorhinolaryngological inflammations. Microbiological and clinical study] Caroggio A, et al.
**Clin Otorinolaring** 20:391-9, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Clinical findings on the use of AMP rifomycin in otorhinolaryngology] Canciullo D.
**G Clin Med** 50:965-70, Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Ampicillin and acute otorhinolaryngologic inflammations] Frattina A.
**Minerva Otorinolaring** 18:140-7, May-Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Controlled studies of the acivity of Xanthocycline, in aosol and oral administration, in some otorhinolaryngological bacterial diseases] Lipozencic M, et al.
**Minerva Otorinolaring** 19:285-94, Sep-Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Studies of the therapeutic effectivenss of a drug association with delayed action in acute and chronic rhinitis and sinusitis and in other otorhinolaryngological diseases] Pallestrini EA.
**Minerva Otorinolaring** 18:315-29, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Further contributions on the therapeutic action of Febutol in ORL] Perrella F, et al.
**Minerva Otorinolaring** 18:94-8, Mar-Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[Clinical trial of the association of benzydamine and tetracycline] Puxeddu P.
**Otorinolaring Ital** 37:268-77, 1969 **(Ita)**
[On the characteristics of antibiotic resistance of strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from otorhinolaryngological foci] Annunziata A, et al.
**Rass Int Clin Ter** 48:1288-98, 31 Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Therapeutic results of Kanendomycin in infectious otorhinolaryngological diseases and its effect on the organ of hearing] Mibe T.
**J Jap Med Ass** 62:537-42, 15 Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Clinical application of a cloxacillin-ampicillin preparation (Viccillin S Meiji) to various infections in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Baba S, et al.
**Jap J Antibiot** 22:355-60, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Clinical and experimental studies on minocycline] Iwasawa T, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 22:511-21, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Treatment of otorhinolaryngological infections with minocycline] Sanbe B, et al.
**Jap J Antibiot** 22:507-10, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Therapeutic experience in the use of Mebron tablet (DA-398) in otorhinolaryngologic field] Kono K, et al.
**Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 42:711-3, Sep 70 **(Jap)**
[Clinical use of IP-82 in otorhinolaryngology] Sakamoto S, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 42:559-62, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Therapeutic results of aminocyclohexyl-penicillin for the infectious diseases in otorhinolaryngology] Sanbe T, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 42:71-6, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Amphotericin B in the treatment of the otorhinolaryngological forms of paracoccidioidomycosis and leishmaniasis resistent to sulfas and antimonial agents] Albernaz PL, et al.
**Hospital (Rio)** 74:913-20, Sep 68 **(Por)**
[Oral treatment of allergies in otorhinolaryngology using 127 F (Nedoral)] Bello MC.
**Hospital (Rio)** 77:637-40, Feb 70 **(Por)**
[Therapeutic action of an antibiotic-antihistaminic-analgesic-antipyretic combination by parental route in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Mazza A, et al.
**Hospital (Rio)** 72:1517-21, Nov 67 **(Por)**
[Experience in the use of kanamycin electroaerosol in pediatrics] Prokhorova II, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 14:937-41, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Use of the kalanchoe juice--a new drug of vegetable origin in otorhinolaryngological diseases] Mostovoi SI, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 29:90-1, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of allergic manifestations in otorhinolaryngology by the antihistaminic Tavegyl] Mitrović M, et al.
**Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:661-6, Jun 69 **(Ser)**

### ETIOLOGY

Functional disorders in otorhinolaryngology. Martin MJ. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 91:457-9, May 70
A new light on the pathogenesis of the styloid syndrome. Steinmann EP.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 91:171-4, Feb 70
[Otorhinolaryngologic localizations of "American tegumental leishmaniasis"] Conde-Jahn F.
**Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 89:245-50, May-Jun 68 **(Fre)**
[Coded otorhinolaryngologic record as part of history and report of illness, surgical figures for congenital facial malformations] Pihrt J, et al.
**Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 89:251-9, May-Jun 68 **(Fre)**
[The cervical syndrome and its importance for the otorhinolaryngologist] Ulrich H.
**Hippokrates** 40:467-70, 30 Jun 69 **(Ger)**
[Otorhinolaryngological complications of epidemic parotitis] Bosatra A. **G Mal Infett** 22:67-8, Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[Hereditary epidermolysis bullosa in otorhinolaryngology] Scevola A.
**Valsalva** 44:197-209, Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[The status of the otorhinolaryngologic organs in chronic colitis and enterocolitis] Ekisenina NI, et al.
**Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:107-8, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Otorhinolaryngological disorders in cervical osteochondrosis] Grigor'ev GN.
**Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:113-7, May-Jun 68 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Virus infections of the otorhinolaryngologic organs] Petrova EI.
**Vestn Otorinolaring** 31:109-13, Mar-Apr 69 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of inflammatory diseases of the oropharynx in the genesis of the lesions of the bronchopulmonary system in children] Al'tman EM.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 29:38-40, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Hemorrhagic vasculitis, manifested in the otorhinolaryngological organs] Bareladze PL.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 28:94, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the otolaryngological organs in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Kal'shtein LI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 28:69-73, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Disease of the otorhinolaryngologic organs in toxoplasmosis] Potekha AI.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 30:102-4, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Iatrogenic diseases in otorhinolaryngology] Reverón VM, et al.
**Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc** 33:95-101, Jan-Jun 68 **(Spa)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

[General immunological reactivity and streptococcus allergization in children with eye and otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Serov IA.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:86-7, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

[Some current problems of biochemical otorhinolaryngology] Pigulevskii DA.
**Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:3-9, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

The bacteriology of ear, nose and throat diseases. Wright I. **J Laryng** 84:283-308, Mar 70
[Guidelines for fighting penicillin resistant agents in the ear-nose-throat area] Schaal KP.
**HNO** 18:105-11, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Chronological changes in bacterial flora in the oto-rhinolaryngologic field] Sakaki Y, et al.
**Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 42:707-10, Sep 70 **(Jap)**

### OCCURRENCE

[Vital statistics on hospitalized patients at the otorhinolaryngologic clinic of the Hradec Kralove medical school during 1946, 1956, 1965] Nováková H, et al. **Cesk Otolaryng** 19:171-7, Aug 70 **(Cze)**
[On biopsy studies in otorhinolaryngology. Statistical data] Di Brino M, et al.
**Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:888-906, 1967 **(Ita)**
[The incidence of ear, nose and throat diseases among rural inhabitants and their average need for otorhinolaryngologic service] Morozov AB.
**Sovet Zdravookhr** 27:19-23, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Otorhinolaryngologic diseases in middle- and old age (based on data of outpatient clinic visits)] Bruk AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 31:32-8, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Morbidity of the rural population with ear, nose and throat diseases (according to attendance data and complex medical examinations)] Morozov AB.
**Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:46-51, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Disqualification of flight personnel for otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Perepelitsa AA.
**Voennomed Zh** 4:84, Apr 70 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Adrenal cortex function in some otorhinolaryngological diseases] Kostrov NI.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 27:59-63, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[Use of electroencephalography in otolaryngology] Ozinkovsky VV.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 29:118-20, May-Jun 69 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Therapeutic-preventive otorhinolaryngologic service to children in the USSR] Tarasov DI.
**Vestn Otorinolaring** 32:50-6, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Achievements of Soviet otorhinolaryngology in the study and prevention of occupational diseases] Temkin IaS.
**Vestn Otorinolaring** 32:119-27, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Prospects of research development and methods of treatment of allergic diseases of otolaryngological organs] Dainiak LB.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 28:20-8, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Principal stages of development of theory and

practice of the Soviet-otolaryngology] Lozanov NN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:6-11, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

**RADIOGRAPHY**

Video velopharyngography in patients with nasal speech, with emphasis on lateral pharyngeal motion in velopharyngeal closure. Skolnick ML.
**Radiology 93:747-55, Oct 69**

[Otorhinolaryngological diseases in radiography. A clinical and practical atlas] Mittermaier R.
**Arch Atlas Norm Path Anat Typ Roentgenbild 45:1-403, 1969 (Ger)**

[Application of panorex in the field of otorhinology. I] Hirose T, et al.
**Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:581-8, Aug 70 (Jap)**

[Electroroentgenography in otorhinolaryngology] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 32:9-14, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

**RADIOTHERAPY**

[Beta therapy of the rhinopharyngeal cavity with the Crowe and Burnam catheter] Ciambellotti E, et al.
**Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:337-48, Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Indications and results of betatherapy of the rhinopharyngeal cavity with Crowe's probe in infants] Ciambellotti E, et al.
**Minerva Pediat 20:1299-301, 23 Jun 68 (Ita)**

**SURGERY**

Application of cryosurgery to otolaryngology. DeSanto LW. **Minn Med 53:29-32, Jan 70**

Otorhinolaryngology. Bordley JE.
**Surg Gynec Obstet 130:309-11, Feb 70**

[Cryosurgical experiences in otorhinolaryngology] Brinkman WF.
**Nederl T Geneesk 114:619-21, 4 Apr 70 (Dut)**

[Operations in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Hoogendoorn D.
**Nederl T Geneesk 114:309-11, 14 Feb 70 (Dut)**

[3 years of practice in of vigilance anesthesia in O.R.L. surgery] Escat M, et al.
**Cah Anesth 16:713-25, Aug-Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Research on the healing action of madecassol in cervical and laryngeal surgery, after ionizing radiations] Colonna d'Istria J.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:507-10, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Technical problems posed by calibration and epidermization of cavities and passages of the otorhinolaryngologic area] Perrin C.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:299-301, May 69 (Fre)**

[Preventive therapy for hemorrhages in otorhinolaryngology] Maspetiol R.
**Therapeutique 45:740-2, Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Methods of neuroleptoanalgesia (NLA) in otorhinolaryngology with special reference to Valium combination anesthesia] Beerhalter H, et al.
**Anaesthesist 18:361-4, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Intravenous diazepam (valium) in otorhinolaryngologic diagnostics and endoscopic surgery] Agostinis G, et al.
**Ann Laring 67:852-9, 1966 (Ita)**

[The importance of otorhinolaryngology in the treatment of acute and chronic exacerbated respiratory insufficiency] De Vido G, et al.
**Ann Laring 67:757-66, 1968 (Ita)**

[The use of neuroleptoanalgesia in ORL surgery] Bellotti C, et al.
**Arch Ital Laring 76:389-97, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Anesthesia as a resuscitation remedy in otorhinolaryngology, in general complications caused by local anesthetics, in acute asphyxia and in tracheal-bronchial-esophageal foreign bodies] Di Lauro A, et al.
**Arch Ital Laring 76:1-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Preliminary findings on the use of propericiazine in pediatric audiophonopsychometry and O.R.L. indications] Vacalebre L.
**Arch Ital Laring 76:183-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Physiopathologic and clinical observations on the use of high dosage of thiamine in otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Bottari G, et al.
**Friuli Med 23:977-96, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Preliminary experience with LAC 43 in anesthesia in otorhinolaryngologic surgery] De' Caterina V, et al.
**Minerva Anest 35:854-7, Aug 69 (Ita)**

[Propanidid anesthesia by continuous venous perfustion in minor A/Domenichini E, Mapelli A: [Propanidid anesthesia by continuous venous perfusion in minor otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Domenichini E, et al.
**Minerva Anest 35:1-4, Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Clinica evaluation of doxapram (3,3-diphnyl-l-ethyl-4-(alphamorpholinoethyl)-2-pyrrolidone hydrochloride) in the post-anesthetic waking phase in otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Garozzo A, et al. **Minerva Anest 35:850-3, Aug 69 (Ita)**

[The use of LAC-43 in otorhinolaryngology] Mapelli A.
**Minerva Anest 34:530-1, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[On the use of an association of an analgesic and a neurolytic drug in otorhinolaryngologic preanesthesia] Calabrese G, et al.
**Minerva Med 61:2878-80, 27 Jun 70 (Ita)**

[The action of bromeline in otorhinolaryngological surgery] Baricalla R, et al.
**Minerva Otorinolaring 20:6-12, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)**

[Anesthesia of ambulatory patients] Hale Enderly GE.
**Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:69-78, Jul 69 (Ita)**

[Anesthesiological technics of operative ischemia. Notes on otorhinolaryngological surgery, eye surgery and surgery of the nervous system] Suriani U.
**Riv Otoneurooftal 43:269-314, May-Jun 68 (447 ref.) (Ita)**

[On 5 years of activity in ORL plastic surgery] Marinelli LF, et al. **Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:205+, 1968 (Ita)**

[Analgesic and anti-inflammatory action of benzydamine in otorhinolaryngological surgery] Tognoni L. **Valsalva 44:46-53, Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Infusion in otolaryngeal patients during the operative phase] Furukawa T.
**Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:3-11, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Use of POR-8, a vasoconstrictive peptide, in laryngological surgery] Sekula J, et al.
**Otolaryng Pol 24:1-6, 1970 (Pol)**

[On the experience of the Laboratory of anatomy and operative medicine of the ORL Clinics of Bucharest] Neumann H.
**Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:295-300, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)**

[Use of hemostatic gauze on a modified cellulose base in otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Khodakov IG, et al.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 31:74-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Hypophysectomy in otorinolaryngologic practice (review of the foreign literature)] Parkhomovskii MA.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 31:111-5, May-Jun 69 (35 ref.) (Rus)**

[Application of tracheotomy in stomatologic and otorhinolaryngologic patients] Arzhantsev PZ, et al.
**Voennomed Zh 4:38-41, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Permanent drainage of the operation field] Grigor'ev GN. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:109, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Application of marlex in otorhinolaryngological surgery] Iunina AI, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:91-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Use of modern forms of analgesia in otolaryngological surgery] Lukovskii LA, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:87-91, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Combined apparatus for endotracheal aesthesia with automatic respiration and its application in otolaryngological surgery] Smirnov NM.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:113-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

**THERAPY**

The treatment of ear, nose and throat infections in childhood. Newlands WJ.
**Practitioner 204:64-71, Jan 70**

[Trial of antireticulocytotoxic serum (Bogomoletz's serum) in O.R.L] Bernard PA.
**Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:679-86, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)**

[Role of cryotherapy in oto-rhino-laryngology] Baron F, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:457-70, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Statistical survey emphasizing for the years 1965 and 1966 the results obtained by crenotherapy of otorhinolaryngological diseases in original patients in the central-west region] Carrié A.
**Presse Therm Climat 105:146-9, 1968 (Fre)**

[What is thermal treatment? Applications to otorhinolaryngology] Corone A.
**Presse Therm Climat 106:47-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Crenotherapy in the treatment of otorhinolaryngologic diseases, its economic consequences] Gaillard de Collogny L.
**Presse Therm Climat 105:89-95, 1968 (Fre)**

[Influence of thermal cures on medical and pharmaceutical expenditures (survey of 1678 patients treated for otorhinolaryngologic diseases)] Laroche C. **Presse Therm Climat 105:134-46, 1968 (Fre)**

[Crenotherapy in otorhinolaryngology] Maduro P, et al.
**Presse Therm Climat 106:26-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Thermal otorhinolaryngology. Introduction] Marchand J.
**Presse Therm Climat 106:1, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Technics of treatment in otorhinolaryngology] Molinery P, et al.
**Presse Therm Climat 106:17-25, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Results of thermal treatment in otorhinolaryngology] Passa J.
**Presse Therm Climat 106:13-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Crenotherapy of deaf child] Maugeis de Bourguesdon J. **Therapeutique 46:547-50, May 70 (Fre)**

[Present status of therapy in otorhinolaryngology] Goto S. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:132-3, Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Health resort therapy of diseases of the upper respiratory tract and organs of hearing in the USSR] Moroz BV. **Vestn Otorinolaring 32:11-22, May 70 (Rus)**

[Application of the method of successive washings of the mucous membrane in otolaryngology introduced by M. A. Iasinskii] Dragomiretskii VD, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:120-2, Jan-Feb 67 (29 ref.) (Rus)**

[Application of dry lyophilized vicasal plasma for the prevention and therapy of hemorrhages in otolaryngological practice] Glantz RM, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:10-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Data on substantiation of the application of certain physical methods of treatment in the clinic for otorhinolaryngologic diseases (2)] Kvitnitskii ME, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:57-62, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with staphylococcal infections of laryngologic organs with anatoxin and bacteriophage] Proskurov VA.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:101, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Oxygen therapy in otorhinolaryngology] Vashantsev AA, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:91-2, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

## OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY (G2)

see also related
**OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)**

Should phoniatry be an independent speciality or a subspeciality? Meurman OH.
**Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:135-6, 1969**

EENT field clinics, 1969. Fritz MH.
**Alaska Med 12:18-20, Mar 70**

Edmund P. Fowler Memorial Lecture. Otology in the modern hospital. Sullivan JA.
**Ann Otol 78:995-1006, Oct 69**

Scanning electron microscopy in otorhinolaryngology research, 1969. Arenberg IK.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:406-10, Oct 70**

Directory of otolaryngological societies.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:824-6, Dec 69**

Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
**Laryngoscope 80:504-14, Mar 70**

Directory of otolaryngologic societies. (Secretaries of the various societies are requested to keep this information up to date).
**Laryngoscope 80:320-30, Feb 70**

Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
**Laryngoscope 80:1167-78, Jul 70**

[Electronystagmography and the private medical practitioner] Secrétan JP.
**Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:328-32, 1969 (Fre)**

[Guidelines on the cooperation of ear, nose and throat specialists and hearing aid audiologists in the prescription and fitting of hearing aids. Preliminary remarks to the subsequent guidelines] Pistor, et al.
**HNO 18:127-8, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[The recording of qualitative medical facts by endless optical mark scoring reader sheets] Grabner H, et al.
**Meth Inform Med 8:182-90, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Viennese Society of Ear-Nose and Throat Physicians and the Austrian Society of Oto-laryngology]
**Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:475-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Bronchoscopy performed by the otorhinolaryngologist] Bandtlow O.
**Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:35-8, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[In memoriam: Professor Dr. Alfred Stefan Laskiewicz] (Laskiewicz AS), Zakrzewski A.
**Otolaryng Pol 24:225-70, 1970 (Pol)**

[The otolaryngologist faces dental problems] Ruah SA.
**Rev Port Estomat 10:29-108, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)**

[The structure of the work day and the load on otorhinolaryngologists at ambulatory patient receiving rooms] Goriacheva VN.
**Sovet Zdravookhr 27:40-4, 1968 (Rus)**

[The volume and character of work of otorhinolaryngologists at municipal polyclinics] Goriacheva VN. **Sovet Zdravookhr 27:39-43, 1968 (Rus)**

[Some basic results of the scientific activities of the Moscow Scientific Research Ear, Nose and Throat Institute for the past 5 years] Bobrovskii NA, et al.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 30:40-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[The main results of scientific research conducted by the Leningrad Scientific Research Institute of Ear, Nose, Throat and Speech for the last 5 years] Chepurnaia NV, et al.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 30:9-15, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[New articles from rubber for practical laryngology] Mikhailoits SN, et al.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 30:83-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Method of preparing academic dissertations in otorhinolaryngology] Preobrazhenskii BS.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 31:3-19, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Otorhinolaryngology in the German Democratic Republic (impressions from a scientific mission)] Riman IB. **Vestn Otorinolaring 32:115-8, May 70 (Rus)**

[Substantiation and development of the form and methods of further raising the qualifications of otolaryngologists in the Ukranian SSR] Perebatova MA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:41-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[3 years at the otolaryngologic clinic in Oran] Streika J.
**Bratisl Lek Listy 53:254-6, Feb 70 (Slo)**

[News from the otorhinolaryngologic clinic] Gerc J.
**Med Arh 17:109-12, Mar-Apr 63 (Cro)**

**EDUCATION**

The place of phoniatrics in the organization of medical care. Bjuggren G.
**Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:131-4, 1969**

Three models for teaching otoneurology. Henriksson



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NG, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:43-4, 1969
Continuing medical education. Lierle DM, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:103-5, Aug 70
Residency training and the community hospital.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:557-8, Oct 69
[Notes on an educational trip to the United States of America] Morgon AH.
J Med Lyon 48:1703-4 passim, 20 Nov 67 (Fre)
[On the experience of the Laboratory of anatomy and operative medicine of the ORL Clinics of Bucharest] Neumann H.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:295-300, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Programmed instruction and perspectives of its application in otorhinolaryngology] Beliakova LV.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:20-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Rationalizing the instruction of otorhinolaryngology in the medical schools] Nazarova GF.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:5-10, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Specialization and advanced training of otorhinolaryngologists in the USSR] Potapov II.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:115-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Certain elements of programmed instruction of students at the Department of Otorhinolaryngology] Sobol' IM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:28-36, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The ideological direction of instruction in otorhinolaryngology in the medical initutes of the USSR] Suprunov VK.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:111-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Raising of qualifications for otolaryngologists] Kapiun ML. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:99, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Ways and means of improvement of skill of the otolaryngologists] Mostovoi SI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:80-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[New forms of training of specialists in otorhinolaryngology] Pogosov VS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:75-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Procedure of programming instruction in otolaryngology] Tarasiuk VZ.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:83-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

### HISTORY

The larynx, organ of voice by Julius Casserius. Translated from the Latin with preface and anatomical notes. (Casserius J), Hast MH, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 261:Suppl 261:1+, 1969
Julius Lempert. A personal appreciation. (Lempert J), Cawthorne T.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:680-6, Dec 69
Johannes Kessel and the history of endaural surgery. (Kessel J), Heermann H.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:652-8, Nov 69
Julius Lempert. His legacy to otology. (Lempert J), Juers AL. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:700-1, Dec 69
Otology in the South West. Bradbeer WH.
Bristol Medicochir J 84:49-51, Apr 70
Sir Terence Cawthorne, LL.D., M.D.,F.R.C.S. (Cawthorne TE), Brit Med J 1:307-8, 31 Jan 70
Thomas George Wilson 1901-1969. (Wilson TG), Hall IS.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:56-7, Jan 70
The rise and fall of EENT. Vail DT.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:11-7, Jan-Feb 70
[100 years of otorhinolaryngology in Lyons] Mounier-Kuhn P. Lyon Med Suppl:67-79, Dec 69 (Fre)
[In memory of Dr. Sadaji Hoshino. 1] (Hoshino S), Nishihata T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:889-96, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Professor Ion Teţu. 50 years of activity] (Teţu I), Lazeanu M.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:81-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[The development of otolaryngology and public health at V.I. Lenin's birthplace] Furashov VA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:65-73, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Development and status of otorhinolaryngology in the Tadzhik SSR] Iskhaki IuB, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:89-92, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Development and status of Soviet otorhinolaryngology in the Belorussian SSR] Kniga NP.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:93-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Development and status of otorhinolaryngology in the Uzbek SSR] Mirazizov KD.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:74-81, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Development of otorhinolaryngology in the Far East during the years of the Soviet regime (1923-1969)] Miroshnikova EZ.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:102-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The development and status of otorhinolaryngology in Hungary] Révész G.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:78-83, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Stages of scientific research and prospectives of development of pediatric otorhinolaryngology in the USSR] Shcherbatov II.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:40-9, Mar-Apr 70 (85 ref.) (Rus)
[History of the development of an otolaryngologic service in the Lugansk region] Arbuzov NM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:126-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[History of the development of otolaryngology in North Bukovina. (Chernovtse district)] Gezunterman PI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:117-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Achievements in scientific and practical otolaryngology for the past 50 years of Soviet Public Health] Kolmiichenko AI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:4-14, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Scientific societies of otolaryngologists of Ukraine during the 50 ears of Soviet health service] Kolomiichenko AI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:1-13, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Basic historical information on the development of the chair of otorhinolaryngology at the Kiev Institute of Advanced Training of Doctors (KIATD)] Kolomiichenko AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:113-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Development of otolaryngology in the Ukraine (50-anniversary of Soviet public health)] Kurilin IA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:1-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[History of the development of the auditory rehabilitation method] Liande VS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:110-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Principal stages of development of theory and practice of the Soviet-otolaryngology] Lozanov NN, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:6-11, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Organization and development of the chair of Otorhinolaryngology at the Dniepropetrovsk State Order of the Red Banner of Labor Medical Institute] Lukovskii LA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:123-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[History of the development of otolaryngologic service in the Donets region] Shaparenko BA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:118-22, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Development of pediatric otorhinolaryngology and prospectives of therapeutic-preventive care of children] Shcherbatov II.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:1-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Prof. MUDr. Jan Hybášek, DrSc. is seventy] (Hybášek J), Faltýnek L.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:119-22, 1969 (Mul)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Carl Olof Nylén and the birth of the otomicroscope and microsurgery. (Nylén CO), Dohlman GF.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:813-7, Dec 69
An antral catheter for maxillary sinusitis. Goode RL.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:603-7, Jun 70
Measurement of Eustachian tube function. Satoh I, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:329-34, Oct 70
A new binocular otoscope. Wilson TD.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:84, Jan 70
[A practical, fully transistorised device for determination of voice volume and the medium speaking voice level] Gundermann H, et al.
HNO 18:61-4, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Otolaryngologic dismountable chair] Bereznev AV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:106-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Universal device for electrotherapy of the ears, nose, oral cavity, larynx and pharynx] Gekker IaA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:112, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Combined mirror with a retractor of the soft palate in naso-pharyngoscopy] Gekker IaI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:108-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[An extensible aural funnel] Gladkov AA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:122-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

## OTOSCLEROSIS (C11)

see also related
FENESTRATION (E4)
STAPES MOBILIZATION (E4)

Biochemical studies of otosclerosis. Inorganic constituents by neutron activation analysis. Soifer N, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:138-42, Jan-Feb 70
Otosclerosis. A further investigation of inorganic constituents by neutron activation analysis. Soifer N, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:320-3, May 70
[Otosclerosis and osteogenesis imperfecta] Hladký R, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 18:197-9, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Vertigo and otospongiosis] Causse J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:145-65, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Vertigo and osteospongiosis] Causse J, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:120-36, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[A case of juvenile otosclerosis] Savary P, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:505-16, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the degree of mineralization of the otosclerotic stapes] Roberto M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:128-30, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Otosclerosis] Takizawa I, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:944-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Yeast-like fungi of the genus Candida in various otolaryngological diseases] Danil'chuk TP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:79-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Lesions of the inner ear in otosclerosis] Gukovich VA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:111-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Punched cards of computer processing for analysis of the data of examination of otosclerotic patients] Shidlovskaia TV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:77-86, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[2 cases of otosclerosis in childhood] Zagarskikh MG, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:105-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Acute cases of otosclerosis] Maisonnave R, et al.
An Cir (Rosario) 34:124-6, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)

### BLOOD

[Protein fractions and glyco- and mucoproteins of the blood serum in patients with otosclerosis] Pal'chun VT, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:81-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood coagulant and anticoagulant systems in otosclerosis patients before and after stapes surgery] Veremeenko KN, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:19-24, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral multiple otosclerotic foci and endolymphatic hydrops, histopathological case report. Black FO, et al. Ann Otol 78:1062-73, Oct 69
Vestibular cholesteatoma in stapedectomy. Dunkelberger JA.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:394-5, Oct 70
Glomus tympanicum tumor in an otosclerotic ear. Yanagisawa E, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:299-301, Mar 70
Osteosclerosis in multiple myeloma. Myers RW, et al.
J Tenn Med Ass 63:755-7, Sep 70
[Unusual development of a case of otospongiosis] Abouiker P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:719-22, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Association of Meniere's disease with a stapedo-vestibular ankylosis] Bouche J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:462-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Meniere's disease and otospongiosis] Bouche J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 335-8, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Spontaneous vertigo and otospongiosis] Piaget F, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:315-8, May 69 (Fre)
[Polykeratosis with striated leukonychia, otosclerosis, hypertrichosis and alopecia suborrhoeica] Kubicz J.
Przegl Derm 56:749-51, 1969 (Pol)
[The long-term results of myringoplasty with amnion graft] Catalano GB, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:97-102, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Case of typical otosclerosis in a patient with cervical osteochondrosis] Lebedev IuA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:97-8, May 70 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis and treatment of pseudo-otosclerosis. Révész G, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:253-67, 1969
The diagnostic value of Gellé's test. Dankbaar WA.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:266-72, Apr 70
Some experiences with three hundred stapedectomised patients. Floberg LE, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:501-10, May 69
Otosclerosis: a synopsis of natural history and management. Morrison AW.
Brit Med J 1:345-8, 9 May 70
[Modification of Federici's test in otosclerosis] Siroký J. Cesk Otolaryng 18:206-8, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Some results of otological and audiological examinations among indians in South America] Tato JM, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:277-80, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Our experience with the Federici-Lewis test in otosclerosis] Hlaváček V, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:529-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Audiometric tests for the prognostic evaluation of hearing-improving surgical interventions] Schulthess G von, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 32:90-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Correlation between intensity of hypoacusia and otosclerotic lesion (statistical study on 302 cases)] Bartalena G. Boll Mal Orecch 87:1-23, 1969 (Ita)
[Clinical application of the muscle reflex of the auditory ossicle] Ono Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1020-1, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Otoscopic picture in otosclerosis] Bannut F.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:40-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Testing the perception of low tones in the diagnosis of otosclerosis] Bannut T.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:77-81, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Therapeutic and diagnostic value of vacuum in the external auditory meatus] Ioffe NS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:81-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Weber's test (audiometric) in the diagnosis of various forms of otosclerosis] Limar BIa.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:64-70, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of perception of short sound signals in patients with otosclerosis before and after some variations of stapedoplasty] Marchenko VM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:15-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Modern methods of functional diagnosis of otosclerosis] Soldatov IB, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:14-21, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Findings on indications for stapedectomy] Bonet FP.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:589-601, 1969 (Spa)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on the fissula ante fenestram. Bretlau P, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:224-38, Sep 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical studies of otosclerosis. Protein and enzymes in stapedes and cortical bone. Soifer N, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:78-84, Jul-Aug 69

ETIOLOGY

Otosclerosis and osteogenesis imperfecta. Bretlau P, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:269-76, Feb-Mar 69
Experimental otosclerosis. Its causation by ionizing radiations. Mendoza D, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:9-16, Jan 69
The stapediovestibular joint: normal structure and pathogenesis of otosclerosis. Gussen R. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 248:1-38, 1969
Plugging of vascular canals in the otic capsule. Gussen R. Ann Otol 78:1305-15, Dec 69
Observations on the aetiology of otosclerosis. Clarke JA. J Laryng 83:1045-60, Nov 69
[Sercer's phylogenetic hypothesis of the etiopathogenesis of otosclerosis] Precechtěl A. Cesk Otolaryng 18:193-6, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Craniometric data in otosclerosis] Borghesan C. Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:17-22, 1968 (Ita)
[Contributions to the anatomoclinical studies of some sequels of otorrhea] Musta O. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:103-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Development of the bony capsule of the labyrinth in the human inner ear during the prenatal period (data towards the study of the etiology and pathogenesis of otosclerosis)] Belousova AA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:20-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Role of endocrine factors in the genesis of otosclerosis] Kostrov NI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:26-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Comparative morphology of the osseous capsule of the human labyrinth and various laboratory animals with regard to the origin of otosclerosis] Pokotilenko AK. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:69-73, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal patterns in familial otosclerosis. Carhart R, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:376-7, Apr 70
Otosclerosis and osteogenesis and imperfecta. Srivastava TP, et al. J Laryng 83:1195-204, Dec 69
[A familial otosclerotic nucleus followed for 4 generations. Genetic considerations] Marinelli C, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:301-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Data on the hereditary of otosclerosis] Gapanavichus BM. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:21-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Role of heredity in the development of otosclerosis] Gukonich VA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:72-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Observation of familial otosclerosis in members of a family whose relatives suffered from tuberculosis] Mezentsev VM. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:103-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[2 otosclerotic brothers] Martínez Vidal A. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 21:64-73, 1970 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Sulfur metabolism in otosclerosis. Paiva LJ, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:572-8, Nov 69
[Histochemical studies of polysaccharides and mucopolysaccharides in an otospongiotic focus] Svatko LG. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:30-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Stapedial otosclerosis and fluorine in the drinking water. Daniel HJ 3d. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:585-9, Nov 69

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies of the otosclerotic focus. Chevance LG, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:563-72, Jun 69
Bilateral vein graft stapedectomy. Human temporal bone study. Igarashi M, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:94-9, Jan-Feb 70
Labyrinthine otosclerosis. Kelemen G, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 253:Suppl 253:1+, 1969
Otosclerosis: histologic confirmation of radiologic findings. Britton BH Jr, et al. Ann Otol 79:5-11, Feb 70
Silver impregnation of bone. A useful technique in studying otosclerosis. DeBord BA, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:482-3, May 70
Fibrous and granulomatous compartments in the otosclerotic focus. Kelemen G. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:57-63, Jan 70
Relation of the otosclerotic focus to the fissula ante-fenestram. Bretlau P. J Laryng 83:1185-93, Dec 69
Ageing of the otosclerotic focus. Kelemen G. J Laryng 84:507-14, May 70
Pathology of otosclerosis seen in stapes and oval window region (macroscopic and microscopic). Saluja TM, et al. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 3:97-101, Mar 70
The pathology of tympanosclerosis. Igarashi M, et al. Laryngoscope 80:233-43, Feb 70
[Pathology of chronic inflammatory conduction disturbances] Müller E. HNO 18:112-5, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Special localization of otosclerosis foci] Tassew T. HNO 18:46-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Morphological changes in the stapes in patients with otosclerosis] Bykova VP, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:32-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Dystrophic changes in the tympanic cavity in a patient with otosclerosis] Pal'chun VT, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:102-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Morphohistochemical characteristics of the otosclerotic process] Fedotov AF, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:18-25, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diphasic impedance change and its applicability in clinical work. Flottorp G, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:200-4, 1969
Simultaneous recording of changes in relative impedance and air pressure during acoustic and non-acoustic elicitation of the middle-ear reflexes. Lidén G, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:208-17, 1969
Vestibular disturbances in clinical otosclerosis. Meurman OH, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:756-8, Dec 69
[Electronystagmography in patients with otosclerosis] Pal'chun VT, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:74-80, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Functional characteristics of the cortical divisions of auditory analysers in patients with otosclerosis before and after operations for hearing restoration] Ozinkovskii VV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:50-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Human auditory sensitivity to low frequency tones in the normal state and in various forms of deafness] Sagalovich BM, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:4-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[A study of the functional status of the adrenal cortex in patients with otosclerosis] Volokhonskaia LI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:9-14, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiosurgical correlations in 206 cases of otospongiosis. Microradiographic aspects] Vignaud J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:571-86, 1968 (Fre)
[Cochleovestibular and radiologic findings in Van der Hoeve's syndrome. (Reports of 4 cases)] De Vecchi A, et al. Ann Laring 67:712-32, 1968 (Ita)

SURGERY

Stapediolysis or stapedectomy. A comparison based on a 3-years follow-up material. Diamant H, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:346-51, May 70
Hearing improvement after stapes operation in relation to various details of surgery. Jauhiainen T. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:402-8, Jun 70
Stapedectomy in a patient with von Willebrand's disease. Toremalm NG, et al. Ann Otol 79:331-7, Apr 70
Improvement of hearing in cases of otosclerosis. "Improvement of hearing in cases of otosclerosis. A new, one stage surgical technic" by Julius Lempert. (Lempert J), Donaldson JA. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:818-23, Dec 69
Surgery for otosclerosis in India. Subramanian VS. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:786-8, Dec 69
Otosclerosis: a synopsis of natural history and management. Morrison AW. Brit Med J 1:345-8, 9 May 70
Influence of stapes surgery on tinnitus in otosclerosis. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:670, Dec 69
Letter to the editor. Suggestion from patient of the possibilities of traumatic dental procedures. Ingle JI. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1239, Jun 70
Probability of perceptive deafness in obliterative otosclerosis undergoing re-operation. Gukovich VA. J Laryng 83:1175-83, Dec 69
Surgical treatment of otosclerosis. A follow-up. Leegaard T, et al. J Oslo City Hosp 19:11-20, Jan 69
The longer-term results of surgery in obliterative otosclerosis. Gristwood RE. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 3:61-5, Mar 70
Massive otosclerosis of the fallopian canal. Chandler JR. Laryngoscope 80:631-9, Apr 70
A multicaliper for stapes surgery. Ruddy LW. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:144-5, Jan-Feb 70
[Bilateral stapedectomy in otosclerosis] Venclík H. Cesk Otolaryng 18:203-5, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Surgery of otosclerosis according to the method of Shea--results of surgery] Svane-Knudsen V. Nord Med 84:1054-5, 13 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Anesthesia in surgery of otospongiosis] Causse J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:231-40, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Direct hammer-oval window bridging] Henrot H, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:111-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Technic and results of stapedectomies] Henrot H, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:735-44, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Our experience concerning stapedectomy] Stefanović B, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:443-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Teflon-clot. Teflon-piston with utilization of a clot as a joint. 500 cases] Sterkers JM. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:599-600, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Pre- and postoperative audionystagmographic correlations in otospongiosis] Wayoff M, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:65-76, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Functional prognosis in otospongiosis surgery] Sterkers JM. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1157-64, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Possibilities of rintervention after fenestration of the external semi-circular duct in otospongiosis: 50 cases. Radiotomographic and surgical study] Sultan A. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:262-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Value of a new drug in the control of various functional disorders in otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Bouny PB. Sem Ther 44:102-3, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Detachment of the neoplate hook after tubo-tympanic insufflation. Importance of impedance measurement in the diagnosis of interruption of the ossicles chain] Annunziata A, et al. Arch Ital Laring Suppl:73-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On some current problems in relation to hypacusis of the otosclerotic type and to its surgical treatment] Pirodda E. Otorinolaring Ital 37:255-67, 1969 (Ita)
[Methods of assessing the functional efficacy of surgery of the stapes in otosclerosis] Bobrovskii NA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:29-32, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Function of chorda tympani after surgery in patients with otosclerosis] Dunaivitser BI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:26-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of bone conduction following surgery of the stapes to improve hearing] Kisliakova NA. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:38-43, May 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of several methods of stapedoplasty in otosclerosis] Pal'chun VT. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:64-70, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Alloplasty in absence of the incus] Bluvshtein GM. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:78-82, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Differential threshold of sound intensity and bone conduction in otosclerotic patients] Dunaivitser BI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:100-1, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Early and late results of surgery for hearing restoration performed under controlled conditions of hypotension in otosclerotic patients] Gerasimenko NG, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:25-30, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of stapedectomy] Kurguzova VF. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:15-20, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of results of stapedoplasty in otosclerotic patients with preservation or destruction of the incudo-stapedial articulation and stapedial muscle tendon] Marchenko VM. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:43-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Use of the chorda tympani as a support for prosthesis in stapedoplasty] Marchenko VM. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:97-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Complications connected with the use of a long prosthesis in Shea's stapedectomy] Nasedkin Ala. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:111-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Piston stapedoplasty in a 14-year-old girl with otosclerosis] Popkov NA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:107-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Ototopics as a functional-prognostic test of the surgical treatment of otosclerosis] Rudenko VP. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:20-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Retrospective analysis of bilateral fenestration of labyrinth performed 20 years earlier] Krejović B. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:815-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)

THERAPY

[Presentation of the results of vibrated tubal catheterization (VTC) in a group of patients with otosclerosis] Savini E. Minerva Otorinolaring 20:18-24, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

URINE

[Nature of estrogen and pregnandiol excretion during the menstrual cycle in otosclerotic patients] Nazarenko SI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:35-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

## OUABAIN (D2, D5)

Evidence for adrenergic mediation of ouabain induced arrhythmias in the guinea pig. Hermansen K. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:57-65, 1970
The effect of glucagon on arrhythmias due to digitalis toxicity. Cohn KE, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:683-9, Jun 70
Stability and ligand sensitivity of (3H)ouabain binding to (Na+ + K+)ATPase. Tobin T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:120-31, 14 Jan 70
Relationship between ouabain-induced arrhythmia in the rabbit and tissue catecholamines. Ciofalo FR. Europ J Pharmacol 9:281-8, Mar 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ouabain-induced arrhythmia in the rabbit: effects of alpha-methyl-meta-tyrosine. Ciofalo FR, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 9:297-303, Mar 70

Antagonism to ouabain induced ventricular fibrillation; action of reserpine, propranolol, INPEA and quinidine. Bagchi N, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:620-1, Dec 69

Partial purification of the ouabain-binding component and of Na,K-ATPase from human red cell membranes. Dunham PB, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:936-43, Jul 70

[Further studies on spongy encephalopathy caused by ouabain] Palladini G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 24:305-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anesthesia and digitalis toxicity. V. Effect of the vagus on ouabain(f)-induced ventricular automaticity during halothane. Morrow DH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 49:23-7, Jan-Feb 70

Dose-response effects of cardiac glycosides on pooling and systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics. Archer LT, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 48:533-41, Aug 70

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epileptogenic effects of localized ventricular perfusion of ouabain on dorsal hippocampus. Pedley TA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 25:207-19, Oct 69

### ANALYSIS

[A new system of solvents for chromatographic detection of small amounts of strophanthin G in cadaveric matter] Vlasenko LM. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 11:38-40, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Positive inotropic effect of ouabain on rabbit left atria following aldosterone pretreatment. Levy JV. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 181:133-40, Sep 69

Reserpine-ouabain antagonism in the guinea pig ileum. Bartsokas SC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:724-5, May 70

Antiarrhythmic effects of proadifen hydrochioride (SKF 525-A). Viana AP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:851-3, Jun 70

Reversal of ouabain-induced inhibition of human eccrine sweat gland function by diphenylhydantoin. Sato K, et al. **J Invest Derm** 53:283-8, Oct 69

Potassium reversible inhibition of leukotaxis by ouabain. Ward PA, et al. **Life Sci** 9:355-60, 22 Mar 70

Potassium ions and the binding of cardiac glycosides to mammalian cells. Baker PF, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:521-3, 9 May 70

[Anti-ouabain action of corticosteroids on Ca movement in the isolated frog heart muscle] Yorozuya S. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 65:260-72, 20 May 69 (Jap)

[Interference of quinidine on the inotropic effect of ouabain] Rovere AA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 19:262-8, 1969 (Spa)

### BLOOD

[Comulative behavior of various cardiac glycosides in anuria] Kramer P, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:444-50 passim, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Some cyclic ketals and acetals of digitoxin, digoxin, and ouabain. Ishaq KS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:412-3, Mar 70

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chromatographic isolation and direct spectrofluorimetric determination of the chromatogram of drugs in microgram dosages. II. Study of deslanoside and ouabain containing injection fluids] Frijns JM. **Pharm Weekbl** 105:709-19, 19 Jun 70 (Dut)

### METABOLISM

Studies on the elimination of digitoxin and ouabain in the dog, using the tolerance test of repeated intravenous infusions. Greeff K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 179:326-35, Jun 69

The binding of cardiac glycosides to bull spermatozoa. O'Donnell JM, et al. **Experientia** 26:20-1, 15 Jan 70

Intestinal absorption of 3H-ouabain: demonstration of a nonsaturable transport process. Caldwell JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 75:43-52, Jan 70

Factors that regulate ouabain-H3 accumulation by the isolated guinea-pig heart. Dutta S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 170:318-25, Dec 69

Inhibition of ouabain-H3 uptake by liver slices and its excretion into the bile and by compounds having a steroid nucleus. Kupferberg HJ. **Life Sci** 8:1179-85, 1 Nov 69

The binding of tritiated ouabain to sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase and cardiac relaxing system of perfused dog heart. Allen JC, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 6:441-3, Jul 70

[Determination of the intestinal absorption of cardiac glycosides by measurement of 3H-labelled glycosides in the portal venous blood and in the intestinal lymph of cats] Forth W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:406-19, 1969 (Ger)

[In vitro passing of ouabain through the jejunum sacs of rats] Nadal J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 23:241-2, Dec 67 (Spa)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of ouabain on ATPase activity in mouse embryonic and neonatal calcifying tissues. Heyden G. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 36:1-7, 1970

Effect of ouabain on cochlear potentials and endolymph composition in guinea pigs. Konishi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 69:192-9, Mar 70

Active ion transport from the scala vestibuli into the scala media. Participation therein of Reissner's membrane and its blockade. Pražma J. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 67:631-8, Jun 69

Ouabain-sensitive carrier-mediated transport of glucose in the cerebral ventricles of cats. Brondsted HE. **Acta Physiol Scand** 76:32A, May-Jun 69

Effects of K, Na, and ouabain on urate and PAH uptake by snake and chicken kidney slices. Dantzler WH. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1510-9, Nov 69

Prevention of relaxation in slow skeletal muscle by inhibition of active transport of sodium. Irwin RL, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1216-23, Apr 70

The effect of Mg2+ and ouabin on the incorporation of P32 from gamma-ATP32 into Na plus- and K plus-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Charnock JS, et al. **Arch Biochem** 134:42-7, Oct 69

Relationship between rate of stimulation and the initial positive inotropic effect of ouabain on guinea pig atria. Laskowski MB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 183:320-6, Feb 70

Kinetic aspects of the inhibition of ATP-ase from red cell ghosts by cardiac glycosides. Lüllmann H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 182:232-40, Nov 69

Effects of ouabain and diphenylhydantoin on electrolyte and water shifts during intestinal absorption in the rat. Rees H van. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 182:437, Dec 69

The effect of cardiac glycoside on microphonic potential. Chou JT. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 195:246-56, 1970

Peripheral vascular effect of ouabain. Anderson RM, et al. **Arizona Med** 27:79-82, Apr 70

Secretory activities of cells in culture: the effect of ouabain. Gallahger JT, et al. **Biochem J** 115:38P, Dec 69

Increased incorporation of L-[14C] valine into proteins of the nuclear fraction from guinea-pig brain slices incubated with ouabain. Jones CT, et al. **Biochem J** 114:62P, Oct 69

The influence of amobarbital and ouabain on calcium binding to phospholipids isolated from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hess ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:2075-9, Sep 69

Effects of ouabain on the tissue distribution and metabolism of 3H-1,2-d-aldosterone. Read VH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:2095-102, Sep 69

ATP content of isolated fat cells. Effects of insulin, ouabain, and lipolytic agents. Bihler I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 202:496-506, 5 May 70

The relationship between the transport of glucose and cations across cell membranes in isolated tissues. V. Stimulating effect of ouabain, K+-free medium and insulin on efflux of 3-O-methylglucose from epidimal adipose tissue. Clausen T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 183:625-34, 1969

A myocardial sarcolemma preparation and the ouabain-sensitive (Na plus-K plus)-ATPase. Stam AC Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:304-7, 21 Oct 69

The response of stimulated and quiescent phrenic nerve diaphragm preparations to digoxin and ouabain. Hughes R, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:233P-234P, May 70

Modification by ouabain of the electrical and mechanical effects of acetylcholine in isolated rabbit atria. Kajimoto N, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:275-86, Jun 70

Inhibition of prostaglandin effects by ouabain in the canine vascular tissue. Kadar D, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:871-9, Oct 69

The effects of anoxia, glucose, ATP, and ouabain on Na, K, and Cl in the rabbit lens. Matuk Y, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:853-61, Oct 69

Effects of ouabain on left ventricular performance in conscious dogs. Horwitz LD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 4:31-5, Jan 70

Acceleration of ventricular pacemakers by transient increases in heart rate in dogs during ouabain administration. Wittenberg SM, et al. **Circ Res** 26:705-16, Jun 70

he effect of acute digitalization on the hemodynamic response to exercise in coronary artery disease. Parker JO, et al. **Circulation** 40:453-62, Oct 69

Short-term effects of calcium, potassium, and of ouabain on metabolite levels in the frog heart in vivo. Arese P, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:80-8, Nov 69

Different relationships between therapeutic and toxic actions of 16-epi-gitoxin, gitoxin and ouabain on isolated cardiac preparations. Haustein KO, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 10:1-10, Apr 70

The short-term effects of prednisolole-bis-buanyl-hydrazone on Na plus, K plus-activated ATP-ase and the substrate levels of the central metabolic pathways in frog heart, and the evaluation of the digitalis action at this level. Rossini L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 25:133-44, Feb 70

The effect of intracranial puromycin and ouabain administration on the morphology of the circumventricular organs and the ependyma in the frog, Rana esculenta. Srebro Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 17:249-58, 1969

Studies on the Kielley-Meyerhof ATPase with special reference to the effect of cations on it. Shimizu S, et al. **Gunma J Med Sci** 17:1-10, Dec 69

Influence of ouabain and lack of potassium on QO2 of rat diaphragm in hypertonic sodium chloride solutions. Czaczkes JW, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 5:1044-7, Sep-Oct 69

A second ouabain-sensitive sodium-dependent adenosine triphosphate in brain microsomes. Neufeld AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6493-7, 10 Dec 69

A cycle for ouabain inhibition of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Sen AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6596-604, 25 Dec 69

The effect of ouabain and external potassium on the ion transport of rabbit red cells. Villamil MF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 54:576-88, Nov 69

The effect of oubain on eccrine sweat gland function. Sato K, et al. **J Invest Derm** 53:275-82, Oct 69

Compartmentation of citric acid cycle metabolism in brain: effect of aminooxyacetic acid, ouabain and Ca2+ on the labelling of glutamate, glutamine, aspartate and gaba by [1-14C]acetate, [U-14C]glutamate and [U-14C]asparate. Berl S, et al. **J Neurochem** 17:999-1007, Jul 70

Uptake of calcium by subcellular fractions isolated from ouabain-treated cerebral tissues. Stahl WL, et al. **J Neurochem** 16:1553-63, Dec 69

Glial footplates in the bowfin. II. Effects of ouabain and selective damage to footplates on electrolyte composition, glycogen content, fine structure, and electrophysiology of bowfin brain incubated in vitro. Friede RL, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol** 28:540-70, Oct 69

Correlation of cardiac sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase activity with ouabain-induced inotropic stimulation. Akera T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 173:145-51, May 70

The effect of ouabain on sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase from the hearts of several mammalian species. Akera T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 170:17-26, Nov 69

Correlation between the inotropic action of ouabain and its effects on subcellular enzyme systems from canine myocardium. Besch HR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 171:1-12, Jan 70

The effect of ouabain on calcium in subcellular fractions of cardiac muscle. Chipperfield D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 170:311-7, Dec 69

The mechanism of contractile effects of ouabain and zinc on the rat uterus. Daniel EE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 173:293-307, Jun 70

Depression by reflexes of the pressor and cardiotoxic responses to ouabain. Gillis RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 170:294-302, Dec 69

The effect of ouabain on catecholamine biosynthesis in rat brain cortex slices. Goldstein M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 174:77-82, Jul 70

Effects of ouabain on the splanchnic circulation. Harrison LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 169:321-7, Oct 69

The action of ouabain on the function of the atrioventricular node in rabbits. Toda N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 169:287-97, Oct 69

A comparison of the effect of temperature, metabolic inhibitors and of ouabain on the electrogenic componen of the sodium pump in mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Hertog A den, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:523-38, Oct 69

Mechanism of inotropic action of catecholamines and ouabain in cardiac muscle in relation to changes of action potential. Sano T, et al. **Jap Heart J** 11:269-90, May 70

The negative inotropic action of norepinephrine in the presence of ouabain. Nakashima M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:502-9, Dec 69

Some experiments on ouabain-sensitiveness of 22Na efflux and availability of exogenous adenosine triphosphate in the muscle fibre membrane. Noda K. **Kurume Med J** 17:105-20, 1970

The role of Na plus-K plus-activated, ouabain-sensitive ATPase in the response of Artemia salina L. to salinity changes. Augenfeld JM. **Life Sci** 8:973-8, 15 Sep 69

The effect of ouabain on mitochondrial calcium, in vitro. Chipperfield D. **Life Sci** 8:39-44, 15 Jan 69

Effect of ouabain on the catecholamine content of heart and adrenal gland of rabbits. Roy AR, et al. **Life Sci** 9:395-401, Apr 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Inhibitory sites on sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase for chlorpromazine free radical and ouabain. Akera T, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 6:557-66, Sep 70

Ouabain-dependent incorporation of 32P from p-nitrophenyl phosphate into a microsomal phosphatase. Inturrisi CE, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 6:99-107, Mar 70

Mechanism of biogenic amine transport. II. Relationship between sodium and the mechanism of ouabain blockade of the accumulation of serotonin and norepinephrine by synaptosomes. Tissari AH, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 5:593-604, Nov 69

Microinjection of ouabain into crab muscle fibres. Fujino S, et al. **Nature (London)** 223:413-4, 26 Jul 69

Effects of ouabain on spontaneous afferent activity in the aortic and carotid sinus nerves of cats. McLain PL. **Neuropharmacology** 9:399-402, Jul 70

The additive effect of acetazolamide and ouabain on pancreatic secretion in vitro. Ridderstap AS. **Pflueger Arch** 311:199-204, 1969

Repetitive ventricular response (RVR) in the digitalized heart of various mammalian species. Barr I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:841-4, Jul 70

Cardiac glycoside effects on rat skeletal muscle potentials and electrolytes. Haddow JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:138-43, Jan 70

Rat muscle cell pH after ouabain administration. Hudson JB. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:837-40, Mar 70

Effects of anoxia and metabolic inhibitors on the sugar-evoked potential and demonstration of sugar-outflow potential in toad intestine. Hoshi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 100:47-59, Jan 70

Value of adenine, various nucleosides, and ouabain in maintenance of integrity of red blood cells under blood bank conditions. Odake K, et al. **Vox Sang** 17:375-92, Nov 69

[Effects of metabolic inhibitors on exchange of potassium 42 in myocardial cells in culture] Cheneval JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:142, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of the specific connection of cardiotonic glycosides to an isolated muscle preparation] Godfriand T, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:302-3, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Effects of ouabain secretion in the rabbit] Erlinger S, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 14:1007-9, Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Intra-extracellular potassium gradient and g-strophanthin (ouabain) effect in potassium deficiency. Studies on skeletal muscle cells] Bolte HD, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:889-91, 15 Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Strophanthin action on myocardial oxygen consumption in dependence upon the functional capacity of the heart] Klaus W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:337-53, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of potassium and sodium transport in erythrocytes by glycosides containing a saturated lactone ring] Reiter M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 266:131-9, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Potentiation by ouabain of barium-chloride induced contraction of smooth muscle in rabbit aorta] Kishida Y. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 66:275-83, 1970 **(Jap)**

[Effect of norepinephrine and ouabain on the oxidative phosphorylation in the guinea pig heart mitochondria] Momma Y. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 65:289-92, 20 May 69 **(Jap)**

[Action of ouabain on the arrhythmic effect of catecholamines] Mukaoara K. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 66:36-44, 1970 **(Jap)**

[Changes in myocardial catecholamine content after administration of ouabain and catecholamines in guinea pigs] Saito H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 65:515-7, 20 Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Effects of ouabain and anoxia on the active Na+ absorption and C1- secretion in the isolated cat gastric mucosa] Kitahara S. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 30:113-6, 10 Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[Effects of metabolic inhibitors and ouabain on the receptor potential of the isolated frog muscle spindle] Alekseev NP, et al. **Biofizika** 15:93-8, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Reaction of horizontal cells of carp retina during ouabain inhibition of K-Na-activated ATPase] Ostrovskii MA, et al. **Biofizika** 12:1037-42, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adenosine triphosphate and ouabain on the suppression of automaticity of ventricular pacemakers by high-frequency excitation] Babskii EB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 191:1420-3, 21 Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Influence of pH on the inotropic effect of ouabain on the isolated atrium of the guinea pig] Rovere AA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 19:370-8, 1969 **(Spa)**

#### POISONING

[Influence of propranolol and other drugs on ouabain poisoning, with special reference to the relation to heart rate] Yamada K. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 65:490-500, 20 Sep 69 **(Jap)**

#### THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic effects of ouabain in patients with acute myocardial infarction studies with an electromagnetic velometer. Thomas M, et al. **Brit Heart J** 31:794-5, Nov 69

The effect of diphenylhydantoin sodium given with cardiac glycosides on the left ventricular systole dynamics. Adamska-Dyniewska H. **Pol Med J** 9:304-8, 1970

#### TOXICITY

Toxicity of ouabain (G-strophanthin) to adult house flies. Grasso A, et al. **J Econ Entom** 62:944-5, Aug 69

[Synergism of cardiac glycosides and potassium-containing electrolyte mixtures] Hamacher J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:243-4, 1969 **(Ger)**

**OUTBREAKS** see DISEASE OUTBREAKS (C1)

## OVALBUMIN (D10)

Distribution in the organs of 131-I-ovalbumin antigen in rat and mouse anaphylaxis. Csaba B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 16:175-9, 1969

Action of periodate on ovotransferrin and s metal complexes. Azari P, et al. **Arch Biochem** 138:32-8, May 70

The use of substituent constants in the quantitative treatment of hapten-antibody interaction. Kutter E, et al. **Arch Biochem** 135:126-35, Dec 69

Enzymatic degradation of the components of asparaginyl-carbohydrate from chicken ovalbumin. Huang CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:94-8, 24 Sep 69

Dissociation of chicken egg-white macroglobulin into subunite in acid. Hydrodynamic, spectrophotometric, and optical rotatory measurements. Donovan JW, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4190-9, Oct 69

The estimation of molecular weights in mixtures of two proteins by the meniscus depletion method. Jeffrey PD, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4597-606, Nov 69

Salt effects on antigen-antibody kinetics. Levison SA, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:322-31, 20 Jan 70

The nature of the biochemical lesion in avian renal riboflavinuria. 3. The isolation and characterization of the riboflavin-binding protein from egg albumen. Farrell HM Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:433-42, 23 Dec 69

Effect of pH on the proteolysis of ovalbumin by pepsin and dephosphorylated pepsin. Tahin QS, et al. **Enzymologia** 37:153-62, 30 Sep 69

Scanning electron microscopy of secretory granules in albumen gland cells of the laying hen oviduct. Makita T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 60:477-80, Jun 70

Leishmania donovani: antibody response to chicken ovalbumin by infected golden hamsters. Clinton BA, et al. **Exp Parasit** 25:171-80, Aug 69

The effect of temperature on the peptic proteolysis of ovalbumin. Tahin QS, et al. **Experientia** 26:824-5, 15 Aug 70

Egg white avidin. I. Amino acid composition; sequence of the amino- and carboxyl-terminal cyanogen bromide peptides. DeLange RJ. **J Biol Chem** 245:907-16, 10 Mar 70

The elasticities of spread monolayers of bovine serum albumin and of ovalbumin. Blank M, et al. **J Colloid Interface Sci** 33:94-100, May 70

Specificity of antibody produced in the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Coe JE. **J Immun** 104:1166-74, May 70

Fate of antigen in delayed hypersensitivity and Arthus reactions. Eisen AH. **J Immun** 103:1395-404, Dec 69

Quantitative passive hemagglutination: adaptation of the cell migration technique to measurement of antibodies to protein. Johnson HM, et al. **J Immun** 104:1079-86, May 70

The use of egg albumin conjugates for the purification of antibody. Szafran H, et al. **J Immun** 103:1157-8, Nov 69

Relationship between histocompatibility (H-2) genotype and immune responsiveness to low doses of ovalbumin in the mouse. Vaz NM, et al. **J Immun** 104:1572-4, Jun 70

Potentiated reagin response to egg albumin and conalbumin in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infected rats. Orr TS, et al. **Life Sci** 8:1073-7, 15 Oct 69

Ovalbumin as a factor in the evaluation of beta-propiolactone inactivated newcastle disease vaccines. Grun J. **Poult Sci** 48:149-54, Jan 69

[Synthesis of benzylpenicillin-azo-ovalbumin] Keppeler H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:253-4, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Inactivation of penicillin in antisera of a synthetic penicillin antigen] Schwabe E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:304-5, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of bis-diazotized benzidine erythrocyte agglutination reaction in hypersensitive diseases. 2. Bis-diazotized benzidine hemagglutination reaction and ovalbumin allergy in guinea pigs] Nakajima K. **Acta Paediat Jap** 74:687-93, 1 Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[Dynamics in experimental edema in sensitized animals] Billewicz-Stankiewicz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 21:93-100, Jan-Feb 70 **(Pol)**

[Role of the disulfide bridge in the structure of ovalbumin] Shmakova FV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:963-8, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Oxidation of egg albumin by N-bromosuccinimide and its effect on antigenic properties of the protein] Shmakova FV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:734-40, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Existence of native protein forms differing in the degree of mobility of radicals] Konev SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 183:1201-4, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[The effect of continuous modification of egg albumin on its chemical properties and antigenic specificity] Shmakova FV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 182:214-6, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

#### ANALYSIS

Fractionation of crystallized ovalbumin on DEAE-cellulose. Furka A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 4:379-83, 1969

The enzymic degradation of ovalbumin and its glycopeptides. Conchie J, et al. **Biochem J** 115:717-23, Dec 69

Thiol and disulphide contents of hen ovalbumin. C-terminal sequence and location of disulphide bond. Fothergill LA, et al. **Biochem J** 116:555-61, Feb 70

Antigenic composition of hen's (Gallus domesticus) egg white. Rodriguez-Burgos A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 30:649-56, 15 Aug 69

Effect of heat pasteurisation on some egg white enzymes. Henderson AE, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 20:755-60, Dec 69

Order of laying and avidin content of hens' eggs. Wei RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 49:517-8, Mar 70

The use of n-methylnicotin amide chloride as a conformational probe for chicken egg-white lysozyme. Deranleau DA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:885-9, Jul 69

[Study of glycoproteins. Heterogeneity of ovomucoid of hen egg. Demonstration and physico-chemical study of 7 "alloglycohomoprotein" variants] Jakubczak E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 271:537-40, 3 Aug 70 **(Fre)**

[Composition of the uterine fluid and albumin during the stay of ovum in the uterus in domestic hens] Mongin P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:1715-8, 1 Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Ovalbumin] Bukowska MI. **Postepy Biochem** 16:249-62, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Improved method for the isolation of lysozymes by enzyme-substrate chromatography] Cherkasov IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:1089-91, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

#### METABOLISM

The effects of ozone, nitrogen dioxide, and sulfur dioxide on the experimentally induced allergic respiratory disorder in guinea pigs. II. The effects of ozone on the absorption and the retention of antigen in the lung. Matsumura Y. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:438-43, Sep 70

Hydrogen isotope exchange in ovalbumin with use of tritium as a label. Willumsen L. **C R Lab Carlsberg** 37:21-48, 1969

The fate of some foreign proteins in the cat. Aitken ID, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 10:523-9, Nov 69

#### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on heart anaphylaxis. 3. Effect of antigen and histamine on perfused guinea-pig heart. Hahn F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 184:129-57, Mar 70

[Changes of the blood platelet count and leukocyte count in rabbits treated with 7 percent egg albumin] Palumbo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2207-10, 31 Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Effect of splenectomy on the process of sensitization in guinea pigs] Skerovic D, et al. **Med Pregl** 22:259-62, 1969 **(Ser)**

#### PHYSIOLOGY

[The humoral factor regulating liver growth in chick embryos] Konyshev VA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 29:594-610, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

#### SECRETION

The magnum of the hen's oviduct as a protein secreting organ. Wyburn GM, et al. **J Anat** 106:174, Jan 70

## OVARIAN CYSTS (C2)

Cystic and solid ovarian tumors in children: a 44-year review. Ein SH, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 5:148-56, Apr 70

[Morphological and clinical considerations on teratomas of the ovary] Bologna A. **Cancro** 20:339-58, 1967 **(Ita)**

[Dermoid cyst of the ovary in infancy] Mensi E, et al. **Minerva Nipiol** 18:Suppl 6:281-6, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[On the association of mesenchymal and epithelial tumors of the ovary. (Histogenetic considerations on 2



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cases)] Campanati G, et al.
**Riv Pat Clin Sper** 8:161-75, Apr-Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Criteria of polycystic ovary from a retrospective aspect] Tanaka Y.
**Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 17:892-6, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Luteinization of follicular cyst of the ovaries in rats kept in darkness] Smirnova IO.
**Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 15:87-90, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Ovarian tumors in childhood] Garrido-Lestache J.
**An Acad Nac Med (Madrid)** 85:233-60, 1968 **(Spa)**

**CHEMICALLY INDUCED**

Morphology of ovaries treated with clomiphene citrate. Ferrari AN, et al. **Int J Fertil** 14:289-94, Oct-Dec 69
[The pill, amenorrhea and ovarian cysts. Conservative surgical treatment. Pregnancy] Paoli A, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 22:90-2, Jan-Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage and anticoagulant therapy] Flamand EL, et al.
**Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 40:102-7, Jan-Feb 70 **(Spa)**

**CLASSIFICATION**

[Ovarian cysts and tumors] Alperovitch D.
**Hospital (Rio)** 75:2037-42, Jun 69 **(Por)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

Conceptions following ruptured hemorrhagic ovarian cyst. Glass RH, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:370-2, Sep 68
[An ovarian tumor complicated by an intestinal disease; colonic diverticulosis] Ravesteyn TL van.
**Nederl T Geneesk** 113:1873-4, 18 Oct 69 **(Dut)**
[Strangulated elytrocele caused by an incarcerated cyst of the ovary] Magendie JJ, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:440-1, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[Complex genital tumor in women: Müllerioblastoma] Cassou JM, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 87:41-3, Jan 69 **(Fre)**
[Operatory surprises in surgical treatment for prolapse] Seguy B.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 65:509-11, Sep 70 **(Fre)**
[2 cases of paraneoplastic neuropathies] Delwaide PJ, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 23:41-5, 15 Jan 67 **(Fre)**
[The role of some gynecologic diseases in etiology of phlebopathies of the lower limbs] Durando C, et al.
**Minerva Cardioangiol** 16:166-81, Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Mayer-Rokitansky-Kuester syndrome. New aspects of the symptomatologic picture] Girotti M, et al.
**Riv Ital Ginec** 53:124-9, Feb 69 **(Ita)**
[Torsion of an ovarian cyst as the cause of the so-called acute abdomen in children] Przedpelski J, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 25:819-20, Jun 70 **(Pol)**
[Torsion of the adnexa with ovarian cyst] Schwarz S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 26:456-8, 1970 **(Pol)**
[A case of ovarian cyst with ectopic pregnancy complicated with hydatid mole] Lopatecki T, et al.
**Wiad Lek** 23:157-60, 15 Jan 70 **(Pol)**

**CONGENITAL**

[Urogenital ontogenetic alterations in females] Giannice C. **Minerva Ginec** 20:603-30, 15 Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[Torsion of the congenital ovarian cyst in a 3-month-old girl] Sitkovs'kii MB.
**Pediat Akush Ginek** 5:61-2, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ukr)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

Spontaneous rupture of endometrial cysts of the ovary presenting as an acute abdominal emergency. Pratt JH, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 108:56-62, 1 Sep 70
[Corpus luteum cyst or tubal pregnancy] Kepp R.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1661, 7 Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on 3 cases of struma ovarii] Vertechy G.
**Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori** 12:215-37, Jul-Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Torsion of cysts of the ovarian neck: steps from diagnosis to surgery] Fujii A.
**Sanfujin Jissai** 19:368-71, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Torsion of cysts of the ovarian neck: steps from diagnosis to surgery] Fukamachi K, et al.
**Sanfujin Jissai** 19:362-7, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Giant ovarian cyst simulating ascites] Pomosov DV, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:124-6, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of echinococcosis of the abdominal cavity simulating ascites and liver cirrhosis] Kulieva KhD, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 103:124-5, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Ovarian cysts simulating ascites] Semenkov SA.
**Vestn Khir Grekov** 104:134-6, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of ovarian cyst and ascites] Liashuk PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:147-8, May 68 **(Rus)**
[Genital complications of colonic diverticulitis. Apropos of a case] Menendez RO.
**Prensa Med Argent** 55:904-7, 5 Jul 68 **(Spa)**

**ENZYMOLOGY**

Enzyme histochemistry of the bovine ovaries in normal and cystic conditions. Nakama S.
**Acta Histochem (Jena)** 32:157-77, 1969
[Hyaluronidase activity in the blood serum of women with benign and malignant tumors of the ovaries] Timoshenko LV, et al.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:26-8, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

**ETIOLOGY**

Ovarian remnant syndrome. Shemwell RE, et al.
**Obstet Gynec** 36:299-303, Aug 70
Intrasplenic ovarian grafts in Syrian hamsters and peritoneal fluid cellular distribution. McGowan L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:507-9, Jun 70

**FAMILIAL & GENETIC**

Gene loss in human teratomas. Linder D.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:699-704, Jul 69

**IMMUNOLOGY**

Secretion of a phytohemagglutinin-binding glycoprotein in man. Strauchen JA, et al.
**J Immun** 104:766-8, Mar 70
[Serological properties of ovarian cyst secretions: a contribution to the blood group study] Uhlenbruck G.
**Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 29:873-81, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

**METABOLISM**

Metabolism in vitro of (7 alpha-3H)dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate by polycystic ovarian tissue. Wilkinson GS, et al.
**J Endocr** 46:125-6, Jan 70
[Mucopolysaccharides in tumors of the ovaries] Toreushina NS, et al. **Vop Onkol** 15:37-40, 1969 **(Rus)**

**PATHOLOGY**

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13-1970.
**New Eng J Med** 282:676-81, 19 Mar 70
[Certain clinico-anatomic peculiarities of endometrioid cysts of the ovaries] Shukurova SB.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:29-32, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

**RADIOGRAPHY**

Dermoid cyst of the ovar verifying ovarian mobility during pregnancy. Radiological notes. Bloch C, et al.
**J Mount Sinai Hosp NY** 36:423-42, Sep-Oct 69
[Importance of the Moiroud sign in the diagnosis of giant cysts of ovary] Ruf H, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 21:535-7, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

**SURGERY**

[Successful treatment of Argonz-del Castillo syndrome with wedge-resection of the ovaries and clomiphene] Maráz A. **Orv Hetil** 110:3065-6, 28 Dec 69 **(Hun)**
[Indications and results of vaginal hysterectomy: comparative evaluation at various periods of time (1951-54 and 1964-67)] Bonzani A, et al.
**Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:816-30, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Torsion of cysts of the ovarian neck: steps from diagnosis to surgery] Fujii A.
**Sanfujin Jissai** 19:368-71, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Torsion of cysts of the ovarian neck: steps from diagnosis to surgery] Fukamachi K, et al.
**Sanfujin Jissai** 19:362-7, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Surgical emergency for torsion of ovarian cysts] Nemoto M. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:1073-8, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Surgical treatment results in girls with ovarian tumors] Komorowska A, et al.
**Ginek Pol** 40:1019-28, Sep 69 **(Pol)**
[Postoperative pancreatitis] Danovich FM, et al.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 6:14-8, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Hormonal characteristics in women after subtotal resection of the ovaries] Manuilova IA.
**Sovet Med** 33:88-91, 1970 **(Rus)**

**VETERINARY**

[Comparative studies in the treatment of bovine ovarian cysts using intracystic and intraperitoneal injections of gonadotropic] Heidrich HJ, et al.
**Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 83:204-5, 1 Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Ovarian cysts in domestic animals] Higaki S.
**Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 17:917-23, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

## OVARIAN DISEASES (C6)

Failure of estrogen to block compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in prepuberal rats bearing medial basal hypothalamic FSH implants. Ojeda SR, et al.
**Endocrinology** 86:50-6, Jan 70
[Torsion of the ovary and healthy appendages in children] Berger J, et al.
**Ann Chir Infant** 11:235-42, Jul-Aug 70 **(Fre)**
[Syndrome of early nonfunction of the ovaries (early protovarian deficiency)] Teter J.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 63:347-60, Jul-Aug 68 **(Fre)**
[Clinico-endocrinological study of developmental anomaly of the ovary] Nishimura T, et al.
**Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:659-65, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Ovarian hemorrhage] Kheifets SN.
**Sovet Med** 32:97-101, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

**CHEMICALLY INDUCED**

[Superovulation and decidual response of the rat uterus following administration of myelosan at different times before ovulation] Pozhidaev EA.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:97-100, Aug 67 **(Rus)**

**CLASSIFICATION**

[Ovarian cysts and tumors] Alperovitch D.
**Hospital (Rio)** 75:2037-42, Jun 69 **(Por)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

Retained ovarian remnant causing ureteral obstruction. Report of two cases. Major FJ.
**Obstet Gynec** 32:748-53, Dec 68
[Vaginal metastasis revealing a Grawitz tumor] Réziciner S, et al.
**J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 75:554-9, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**
[Ovulation disorders. Etiopathogenic and clinical considerations] Fenasse R.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 62:541-9, Oct 67 **(Fre)**
[Relationship between genital tuberculosis and hormone balance] Kirchhoff H, et al.
**Zbl Gynaek** 91:705-10, 31 May 69 **(Ger)**
[Oral pathology in endocrine diseases and endocrine dysfunction in patients with mouth diseases. II. Clinical and endocrinological findings with special attention to the functional state of the gonads] Abate G, et al. **Endocr Sci Cost** 29:428-41, Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Significance of disorders of the ovarian endocrine function rhythm in the development of precancerous diseases of the mammary gland] Zaliubovskii LV.
**Vrach Delo** 8:143, Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Massive recurrent hemoperitoneum of non-pregnancy ovarian etiology] De la Peña Regidor P, et al.
**Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 17:318-22, Jun 69 **(Spa)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

The diagnostic use of gonadotropins. McDonough PG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 21:126-33, Feb 70
Laparoscopic studies of the ovaries. Steptoe PC.
**Nederl T Verlosk** 70:296-300, Aug 70
Massive edema of the ovary simulating fibroma. Kalstone CE, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 34:564-71, Oct 69
Postpartum ovarian vein thrombophlebitis and microaerophilic streptococcal sepsis: report of a case. McElin TW, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:632-7, Apr 70
Management of tubo-ovarian abscess. Nebel WA, et al.
**Obstet Gynec** 32:382-6, Sep 68
[Adnexal ovary syndrome with contribution of 6 cases] Markovski N.
**Akush Ginek (Sofiia)** 8:244-53, 1969 **(Bul)**
[Ovarian pregnancy] Scholtes G.
**Zbl Gynaek** 91:1083-6, 16 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Jayle's test for the ovarian function investigation] Szukalski B. **Ginek Pol** 4:325-30, Mar 70 **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis of the syndrome of premature ovarian failure] Radwańska E.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1477-9, 30 Sep 69 **(Pol)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

Effects of some phenothiazines on unilateral ovarian compensatory hypertrophy in the rat. Brois A, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 182:241-50, Nov 69
[Treatment of ovulation disorders with Clomiphene] Poirier A, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:445-8, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[Clinical study on the induction of ovulation by human menopausal gonadotropin (HMG)] Furuhata T.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:643-52, Jun 69 **(Jap)**
[Ovarian function disorders] Igarashi M.
**Jap J Clin Med** 28:Suppl:1052-3, 25 Mar 70 **(Jap)**

**ETIOLOGY**

The 'mutilated ovary' syndrome. Wat JJ van der.
**S Afr Med J** 44:687-92, 13 Jun 70
[Anatomo-pathologic study of the ovaries in endometrial cancer] Laffargue P, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:319-20, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fre)**
[Centrally determined ovarian insufficiency] Staemmler HJ.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1129-31, 15 May 70 **(Ger)**
[Symptomless spontaneous perforation in ovarian pregnancy] Allersdorfer K.
**Zbl Gynaek** 91:285-9, 1 Mar 69 **(Ger)**

**FAMILIAL & GENETIC**

Pure gonadal dysgenesis and ovarian dysplasia in sisters. Boczkowski K.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:626-8, 15 Feb 70
Karyotypic aberrations in chromatin positive



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

individuals with primary ovarian failure. Turner JH, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:536-43, Jun 70

**MICROBIOLOGY**

Tubo-ovarian abscess caused by a non-capsulated strain of Haemophilus influenzae. Skirrow MB, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:32, 3 Jan 70

**OCCURRENCE**

Incidence of right ovarian vein syndrome in pregnant females. Derrick FC Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:37-8, Jan 70

[Occurrence and significance of periovarian adhesions in female genital tuberculosis] Hatvany T. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 53:566-72, May 70 (Slo)

**PATHOLOGY**

Adipose prosoplasia of ovary. Hart WR, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:929-31, 15 Mar 70

Ovarian pathology in primary amenorrhoea. Hughesdon PE. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:294-7, Mar 70

[A rare case in obstetrics: ovarian pregnancy] Mendoza Arestegui I. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 27:53-6, Jan 70 (Spa)

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

[Relations between ovarian and thyroid function: estrogenism and use of I-131] Caretti N, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 1:155-64, 1968 (Ita)

[Relations between thyroid and ovarian function: estrogenism and basal metabolism] Carretti N, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 1:111-20, 1968 (Ita)

[Function of the ovaries and adrenal glands in aseptic inflammation of the ovaries (experimental data)] Pal'chik DA, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:55-60, Jun 69 (Rus)

**PREVENTION & CONTROL**

The effect of monamine synthesis inhibitors on the ovarian compensatory hypertrophy. Onoso AO, et al. **Experientia** 25:855-7, 15 Aug 69

**SURGERY**

Management of tubo-ovarian abscess. Nebel WA, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:382-6, Sep 68

[A case of hyperthecosis with diffuse luteinization of the ovary (Geist and Gaines ovary). Clinical improvement with ovulatory flow and 2 pregnancies after bilateral wedge resection] Borghi A, et al. **Riv Ostet Ginec** 24:101-11, Mar 69 (Ita)

[Anesthesia with azeotropic mixture in surgery for extrauterine pregnancy and rupture of the ovary] Zhdanova TI. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:78-80, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Echinococcal cysts of the female genitalia] Lukić D, et al. **Med Glas** 23:18-20, Jan-Apr 69 (Cro)

**URINE**

[Influence of clomiphene on FSH, LH and total gonadotropin excretion in women with ovarian insufficiency] Hepp H. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 29:689-710, Aug 69 (Ger)

**VETERINARY**

[Research on persistent corpus luteum in the cow] Dumitrescu. **Bull Acad Vet France** 42:905-7, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Recent developments in the etiopathogenesis of persistent corpus luteum (a review of the literature)] El'chaninov VV, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:77-80, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Ovariectomy in cows] Fedorov AA. **Veterinariia** 44:91-2, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Treatment of cows with persistent corpus luteum] Manasian AO, et al. **Veterinariia** 5:98-9, May 70 (Rus)

[Inflammation of the ovaries in cows] Omel'chak NP. **Veterinariia** 44:90-1, Nov 67 (Rus)

## OVARIAN NEOPLASMS (C2)

Primary sarcoma of the ovary. Nieminen U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:423-32, 1969

Virilization during pregnancy. Case report and review of literature. Novak DJ, et al. **Amer J Med** 49:281-90, Aug 70 (45 ref.)

Unilateral gonadoblastoma in a pregnant woman. De Bacalao EB, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:1279-81, 15 Dec 69

Clear-cell carcinoma of the ovary. A clinicopathologic analysis of pure and mixed forms and comparison with endometrioid carcinoma. Czernobilsky B, et al. **Cancer** 25:762-72, Apr 70

Clear cell carcinoma of the ovary. Hameed K, et al. **Cancer** 24:452-9, Sep 69

Occurrence, pathological features, and propagation of gonadal teratomas in inbred mice and in rabbits. Meier H, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:30-4, Jan 70

Symposium on ovarian tumors. Foreword. Barber HR. **Clin Obstet Gynec** 12:929-36, Dec 69

Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary in adolescence: report of a case. Breckenridge RL, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 27:325-9, 1969

Theca cell tumor of the ovary associated with pregnancy. Persaud V, et al. **Int Surg** 53:48-50, Jan 70

Malignant lipid cell tumor of the ovary: clinical, biochemical and etiologic considerations. Lipsett MB, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:336-44, Mar 70

Clinical and biochemical studies of a patient with a hilus cell tumour. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Endocr** 47:13-20, May 70

Cystic and solid ovarian tumors in children: a 44-year review. Ein SH, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 5:148-56, Apr 70

Pseudomyxoma peritonei. **Med J Aust** 2:988-9, 15 Nov 69

Krukenberg tumor of the ovaries. A review of 81 records. Hale RW. **Obstet Gynec** 32:221-5, Aug 68

Luteoma of pregnancy. Report of a case. Shuster E, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:637-42, Nov 68

[Malignant teratoma] Wering RF van. **Nederl T Verlosk** 70:57-64, Feb 70 (Dut)

[2 cases of lymphangiomatous tumor of the ovary] Loubière R, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 16:113-7, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Fibromyxosarcoma with double cardiac and ovarian localization] Dallocchio M, et al. **Bordeaux Med** 3:637-48, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Granulosa cell tumors. Review of the literature and presentation of 7 cases] Audet-Lapointe P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 55:457-502, Oct-Dec 68 (82 ref.) (Fre)

[A case of primary ovarian chorio-epithelioma] Burger JP, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:490-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Ovarian folliculo-thecoma] Morin P, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 21:32-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

[Skin melanoma with ovarian metastasis in the framework of generalized metastases associated with pregnancy] Vasiliad M, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris)** 68:217-23, Apr-May 69 (Fre)

[2 cases of ovarian seminoma, 1 of which on a previously known ovarian agenesia] Faure L, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 65:351-3, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Ovarian fibromas] Grosieux P. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 65:95-100, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Krükenberg's tumor] Wolff JP. **Tunisie Med** 47:135-43, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[3 cases of Brenner tumor] Scilabra GA, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 54:109-37, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Morphological and clinical considerations on teratomas of the ovary] Bologna A. **Cancro** 20:339-58, 1967 (Ita)

[Cystic teratoma of the ovary in a 17-month-old infant] Spinosa G, et al. **Fracastoro** 62:679-82, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Preliminary observations on a extensive list of tumors of the theca-granulosa cell complex] Dalforno S, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:322-6, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)

[On a case of dermoid cyst of the ovary] Frassanito M, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 22:259-63, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)

[On a tumor with theca cells and granulosa cells in pregnancy] Furfaro M, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 22:246-51, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Chromosome analysis in a case of papillary cystadenoma of the ovary] Gerli M, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1555-7, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

[A case of pseudo Pascale-Demons-Meigs syndrome] Rieppi G, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:723-31, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

[On the Krukenberg syndrome. Morphological and histochemical study] Belfiore M. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 49:1475-82, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)

[Non-gravidic primary chorionepithelioma of the ovary] D'Alessio C, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 50:114-22, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)

[Arrhenoblastoma in pregnancy with delivery of a female fetus] Pezzullo G. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 48:70-9, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)

[The so-called "struma ovarii"] Anastasi M, et al. **Riv Ostet Ginec** 23:813-35, 11 Nov 68 (Ita)

[On 2 cases of ovarian thyroid struma, including one in malignant degeneration] Severi S. **Riv Ostet Ginec** 24:171-9, May 69 (Ita)

[On the association of mesenchymal and epithelial tumors of the ovary. (Histogenetic considerations on 2 cases)] Campanati G, et al. **Riv Pat Clin Sper** 8:161-75, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Clinical picture and histopathological classification of ovarian cancer] Szamborski J. **Ginek Pol** 41:135-7, Feb 70 (Pol)

[Carcinomatosis of the meninges in a case of primary mucogenous cancer of the ovary] Sybirska-Malecka M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 4:115-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

[A case of arrhenoblastoma of the ovary (arrhenoblastoma trabeculare ovarii)] Drążkowski H, et al. **Nowotwory** 19:233-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)

[Bilateral dysgerminoma] Switala M. **Przegl Lek** 26:330-1, 1970 (Pol)

[Ovarian and hepatic metastases from breast carcinoma. Clinical stages 3 and 4] Silva Neto JB da, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil** 16:175-8, Jun 70 (Por)

[Thecoblastoma; clinical case] Milcu SM, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 20:363-7, 1969 (Rum)

[Teraoblastoma in a 11-year-old girl] Vagina OG. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:60, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Ectopic tumor of the adrenal cortex in the ovary of a 13-year-old girl] Saakian RP, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 16:57-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Ovarian tumors in childhood] Garrido-Lestache J. **An Acad Nac Med (Madrid)** 85:233-60, 1968 (Spa)

[Ovarian tumors: incidence, diagnosis and treatment in the Estate General Hospital] Flores Zaragoza H, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 28:151-61, Aug 70 (Spa)

[Management of women with ovarian cancer] Pérez Romero L, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 27:317-29, Mar 70 (Spa)

[Clinical aspects and treatment of ovarian tumors. (review of 100 cases)] Reyes Ceja L, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 23:791-8, Jun 68 (Spa)

[Ovarian tumors] Valenzuela G, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 27:461-6, Apr 70 (Spa)

[Mesonephroma of the ovary] Aguilera E, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 34:161-4, 1969 (Spa)

[Arrhenoblastoma of the ovary. 3rd case reported in Venezuela] Rivero Stoessel J, et al. **Rev Obstet Ginec Venez** 28:605-16, 1968 (Spa)

[2 cases of Brenner tumor] Bud'ko NV. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:62, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

**BLOOD**

Serum alpha-1 foeto-protein (fetuin) in children with malignant ovarian or testicular teratomas. Preliminary results. Mawas C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 4:76-9, 15 Jan 69

[Special aspects of the leukocytes in various types of neoplasms of the uterus and ovary] Palagi R, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 22:104-6, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)

[SH-protein groups and glutathione determination in the serum of patients with ovarian neoplasms] Kotliński J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:572-3, 20 Apr 70 (Pol)

**CHEMICALLY INDUCED**

Effect of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene on the mouse ovary. Ovarian tumorigenesis. Krarup T. **Brit J Cancer** 24:168-86, Mar 70

Oocyte destruction and ovarian tumorigenesis after direct application of a chemical carcinogen (9:0-dimethyl-1:2-benzanthrene) to the mouse ovary. Krarup T. **Int J Cancer** 4:61-75, 15 Jan 69

[Induction of genital cancer in pregnant rats] Ivankovic S. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1040-1, Jul 69 (Ger)

**CLASSIFICATION**

Yolk sac tumors of the ovary. Huntington RW Jr, et al. **Cancer** 25:1357-67, Jun 70

Ultrastructure of an intermediate Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor. A histogenetic misnomer. Jenson AB, et al. **Lab Invest** 21:527-35, Dec 69

[Endocrine tumors of the ovary in the child] Serment H, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 65:465-77, Sep 70 (Fre)

[Ovarian cysts and tumors] Alperovitch D. **Hospital (Rio)** 75:2037-42, Jun 69 (Por)

**COMPLICATIONS**

Genesis of ascites in ovarian cancer. Hirabayashi K, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:492-7, 15 Feb 70

Primary malignant melanoma in an ovarian dermoid cyst. Park H, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:942-3, 15 Mar 70

Concurrence of endometrial stromal malignancy with ovarian theca cell tumor. Toker C. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:505-12, 15 Jun 70

Pathology associated with ovarian cystadenomas and cystadenocarcinomas. Nieminen U, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 58:255-9, 1969

Struma ovarii--ascitic, hyperthyroid, and asymptomatic syndromes. Kempers RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 72:883-93, Jun 70

Ovarian tumors associated with the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Dozois RR, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:233-8, Aug 70 (30 ref.)

Bullous pemphigoid and Kaposi's sarcoma. Tye MJ. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:690-1, Jun 70

Sex cord tumor with annular tubules a distinctive ovarian tumor of the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Scully RE. **Cancer** 25:1107-21, May 70

Bilharziasis in a malignant Brenner-cell tumour of the ovary. Iskander SG, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 51:922-8, 1968

Radiologic seminar. XCIX. Endometriosis: an unusual cause of colon obstruction. Colbert WT. **J Mississippi Med Ass** 11:502-3, Sep 70

Ectopic pregnancy associated with fibromyoma. Hepperlen HM. **Nebraska Med J** 55:428, Jul 70

Leukemoid reactions with extreme thrombocytosis. Rosner F, et al. **New York J Med** 70:1314-8, 1 Jun 70

Ileo-entectropy for ascites associated with ovarian tumors. McCann WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:482-7, Oct 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Virilization associated with cystic granulosa tumors. Norris HJ, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 34:629-35, Nov 69
Hypoglycemia associated with serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary. O'Neill RT, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:287-9, Feb 70
Influence of luteal cysts on menstrual function. Piver MS, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:740-51, May 70
Stein-Leventhal syndrome with masculinizing ovarian tumors. Report of 3 cases. Zourlas PA, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 34:861-6, Dec 69
Hair loss in ovarian tumorigenic mice. Davis RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:434-6, Jun 70
[Chromosomal mosaicism XO-XX with gonadal neoplasm] Chrz R, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 16:912-4, Sep 70 **(Cze)**
[Antibody formation during immune hemolytic anemia. Some recent data] Salmon C, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 118:459-67, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Voluminous fibroma of the ovary disclosed during the puerperium] Ezes H, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 21:526-8, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Ovarian tumor and virilization] Simonin R, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:321-3, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fre)**
[Complex genital tumor in women: Müllerioblastoma] Cassou JM, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 87:41-3, Jan 69 **(Fre)**
[Hyposideremic hypochromic anemia in febrile nonhemorrhagic cancer] Viala JJ, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:247-57, 25 Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and malignant tumor of the ovary] André R, et al. **Presse Med** 77:2133-6, 27 Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Operatory surprises in surgical treatment for prolapse] Seguy B. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 65:509-11, Sep 70 **(Fre)**
[Use of progesterone in genital cancer. Overwhelming spread of utero-ovarian cancer] Verhaeghe M, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 63:541-4, Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[2 cases of paraneoplastic neuropathies] Delwaide PJ, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 23:41-5, 15 Jan 67 **(Fre)**
[Radioactive gold treatment of effusions caused by neoplasms] Rotte K, et al. **Med Klin** 64:1598-603, 5 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Cytogenetic studies of a case of Krukenberg tumor secondary to carcinoma of the stomach] Zara C, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:925-41, Sep 68 **(Ita)**
[Acute abdomen secondary to torsion of a granulosa cell tumor] Zara C, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:877-90, Sep 68 **(Ita)**
[Radiochemotherapy of serous effusions of neoplastic origin] Malaspina A, et al. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med** 23:52-64, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Rare association of pseudomucinous adenocystoma of the ovary and mucocele of the appendix] De Jorio A, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 50:269-78, 15 Mar 70 **(Ita)**
[On a case of Meig's syndrome] Piccolomini A. **Riv Ital Ginec** 52:92-106, Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[On feminizing tumors of the ovary] Tirelli R, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec** 52:213-55, Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Thecoma in the ovary and Meigs' syndrome] Jordheim O. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:482-5, 1 Mar 70 **(Nor)**
[Brenner's tumor of the ovary and coexistent cystoma lined with urinary tract epithelium] Zebro T. **Pat Pol** 20:211-8, Apr-Jun 69 **(Pol)**
[Lymphocytosis in malignant effusions] Hruczkowska E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1895-6, 8 Dec 69 **(Pol)**
[Ovarian thecoma in a 13-year-old girl] Gorzędowska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 23:1051-4, 15 Jun 70 **(Pol)**
[Hypertension of neoplastic origin. I. Tumor of the ovarian hilar cells] Costero I, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 40:52-67, Jan-Feb 70 **(Spa)**
[Gastric and bilateral ovarian carcinoma] Sonzini Astudillo C, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 57:713-5, 12 Jun 70 **(Spa)**
[Pathogenesis of Meigs' syndrome] Abragam KA. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 6:55-6, 1968 **(Ukr)**
[Pseudopubertas praecox due to ovarian tumor] Edhemović S, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn** 91:985-8, 1969 **(Cro)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Extrauterine carcinoma cells observed in cervico-vaginal smears. Dance EF, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 14:187-91, Apr 70
Psammoma bodies in the cervicovaginal smear in association with benign papillary structures of the ovary. Picoff RC, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 14:45-7, Jan 70
Leydig cell tumours of the ovary. Report of three cases. Allander E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:433-9, 1969
Topical problems of early diagnosis of ovarial tumors. Stiksa E. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 13:235-70, 1967
Arrhenoblastoma of the ovary. Presentation of a case report and a discussion of the differential diagnosis. Radman HM, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:1187-90, 15 Apr 70
Diverse patterns of endometrial malignancy. Interpretation and clinical significance. Woodruff JD, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 108:34-40, 1 Sep 70
A melanotic ovarian neoplasm resembling the "retinal anlage" tumor. Hameed K, et al. **Cancer** 25:564-7, Mar 70
Early diagnosis of ovarian cancer. Graber EA. **Clin Obstet Gynec** 12:958-71, Dec 69
Advances in cytologic screening. Sedlis A, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynec** 12:303-34, Jun 69 (22 ref.)
Primary ovarian choriocarcinoma. Hay DM, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:941-3, Oct 69
Clincopathologic conference: rapid onset of peritonitis following minor trauma to abdomen. Bruno MS, et al. **New York J Med** 69:2790-5, 1 Nov 69
Virilizing lipoid tumors of the ovary. De Alvarez RR, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:956-62, Jun 70
Massive edema of the ovary simulating fibroma. Kalstone CE, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 34:564-71, Oct 69
Peritoneal fluid cytology in ovarian tumors of mice. McGowan L, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:878-90, Jun 70
[Case of cancer of sigmoid--diagnosed as ovarian tumor] Mirkov K, et al. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia)** 8:269-70, 1969 **(Bul)**
[Malignant unilateral ovarian tumor with controlateral Brenner's tumor. 2 cases] Ayme Y, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 22:87-90, Jan-Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Pleuroscopic demonstration of phrenic metastases--a stringent indication of occult or quiescent ovarian carcinoma] Sattler A. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1552-4, 14 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Facultative malignant ovarian tumors] Dubrauszky V. **Hippokrates** 41:289-90, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Adenocarcinoma of both ovaries] Stamm-Scholer H. **Ther Gegenw** 109:206 passim, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[A case of giant ovarian cystoma] Kokonits P. **Wien Med Wschr** 119:656-7, 27 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on 3 cases of struma ovarii] Vertechy G. **Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori** 12:215-37, Jul-Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Brenner tumor] Donna A, et al. **Cancro** 20:359-92, 1967 **(Ita)**
[The pre-clinical diagnosis of cancer of the ovary] Mansani FE. **Minerva Ginec** 20:316-21, 15 Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Difficulties and future of mass screening of cancer of the uterine body and ovary] Kato S, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:191-6, 1970 **(Jap)**
[Case of ovarian cancer suspected to be Meigs' syndrome] Tanaka N, et al. **Naika** 24:553-6, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Early diagnosis of ovarian cancer] Kato T, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:27-31, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Retroperitoneal neurinoma of the small pelvis simulating an interligamental ovarian tumor] Jaworski E. **Wiad Lek** 22:2011-3, Nov 69 **(Pol)**
[The clinical aspects of metastatic pericarditis] Gurevich MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:117-9, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic problem of ovarian tumors] Méndez González J, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 24:551-9, May 69 **(Spa)**
[Ovarian disgerminoma and pregnancy] Pinto J, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 34:156-60, 1969 **(Spa)**
[Aspiration biopsy in cytological diagnosis of ovarian neoplasms] Dahlgren S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 65:1453-9, 3 Apr 68 **(Swe)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy in the treatment of cancer of the ovary. Smith JP, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:691-703, 1 Jul 70
Prolonged low-dosage administration of hexamethylmelamine (NC 13875). Wilson WL, et al. **Cancer** 25:568-70, Mar 70
Over-all evaluation of chemotherapy for ovarian cancer. Frick HC 2d. **Clin Obstet Gynec** 12:1003-17, Dec 69
Chemotherapy in the treatment of ovarian cancer. (the cancer-chemotherapy-sensitivity-test). Limburg H. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:907-8, Aug 69
Estimation of sensitivity of human tumors to cytostatics in vitro. 3. Estimation of sensitivity to cytostatic treatment in ovarian cancer by means of 125I iododeoxyuridine. Andrysek O, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 16:239-48, Jun 69
Ploidy studies in ovarian cancer during cytostatic treatment. Sirachý J. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 16:427-33, 1969
Comparison of cytostatic activities of cytembena and cyclophosphamide during short-term administration to women with gynaecological carcinoma. Skoda V, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 17:175-81, 1970
Thio-tepa chemotherapy for ovarian carcinoma. Influence of remission and toxicity on survival. Wallach RC, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:278-86, Feb 70
The role of chemotherapy in the treatment of primary ovarian malignancy. Julian CG, et al. **Obstet Gynec Survey** 24:1307-42, Nov 69 (102 ref.)
[Chemotherapy of gynecologic malignancies] Slot E. **Cesk Gynek** 34:606-8, Dec 69 **(Cze)**
[Tolerance and clinical effects of ethynodiol diacetate in massive doses (50 to 100 mg per day) in treatment of advanced uterine and ovarian cancer (10 cases of advanced cancer)] Soutoul JH, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 21:80-2, Jan-Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Utilization of high-dose norethindrone in the treatment of some genital hormono-dependent cancers] Sonkin R, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris)** 68:355-72, Aug-Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Cyclophosphamide as adjuvant treatment of the advanced ovarian carcinoma] Malkasian GD Jr, et al. **Gynec Prat** 18:545-53, 1967 **(Fre)**
[The chemotherapy of ovarian carcinomas] Novikova L, et al. **Gynec Prat** 18:537-44, 1967 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of sequential or combined therapy with cyclophosphamide and 5-fluorouracil in adenocarcinoma of the breast and ovary] Reed ML, et al. **Laval Med** 39:718-23, Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[Use of progestational hormones in the treatment of advanced stages of breast and gynaecologic carcinoma] Guérin MT, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 45:3241-3, 14 Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Tissue reaction in ovarian carcinoma after cyclophosphamide (Endoxan) therapy] Engeler V, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 33:153-60, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Experience in postoperative long-term M.M.C. therapy of malignant ovarian tumor in a child] Fukuoka S, et al. **Iryo** 24:237-9, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Chemotherapy of malignant tumors of the female genitalia] Llaudanska E, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:37-40, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[A cytogenetic analysis of variants of a strain of rat ovary tumors resistant to 6-mercaptopurine and thio-TEPA] Voitovitskii VK, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:87-92, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Chemotherapy for ovarian cancer] Lindell A. **Lakartidningen** 65:1120-2, 13 Mar 68 **(Swe)**
[Chemotherapy in the combined treatment of malignant ovarian tumors] Sirota IG. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:55-7, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ukr)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Lactate dehydrogenase in ovarian carcinomas in relation to clinical and pathological findings] Pfleiderer A Jr, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 72:329-40, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Hyaluronidase activity in the blood serum of women with benign and malignant tumors of the ovaries] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:26-8, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Hyperreactio luteinalis: postpartum persistence. Barclay DL, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:642-4, 15 Oct 69
[Problems raised by the association of degenerative ovarian endometriosis and multiple utero-ovarian cancer. 3 cases] Farah A, et al. **Ann Chir** 23:1365-9, Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Malignant ovarian neoplasm following radiocastration for a non-tumoral lesion] Kese G, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1136-9, 30 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Response of the ovarian tumors induced in intraspienic ovarian graft to administered gonadotrophic hormones] Okada J. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 27:499-504, Jul 69 **(Jap)**
[Giant ovarian tumor caused by leukemia] Sasano N, et al. **Shujutsu** 24:1043-8, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Histologic changes in the ovary following its irradiation] Gubareva AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 67:61-3, May 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of irradiation on the development of ovarian neoplasms] Gubareva AV. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:86, Feb 68 **(Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sex chromosome mosaicism in 3 sibs. Clinical and pathologic aspects. Goldstein A, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:108-15, 1 May 70
Ovarian dysgerminoma in three generations? Jackson SM. **J Med Genet** 4:112-3, Jun 67
Hereditary ovarian tumors of Drosophila melanogaster. King RC. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 31:323-45, Jul 69
Arrhenoblastoma in first cousins. Report of 2 cases. Goldstein DP, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:444-50, Mar 70
[Cytogenetic patterns of metastatic tumor development in various ovarian neoplasms] De Cecco L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 90:229-44, Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[Chromosome anomalies in malignant tumors] Terashima Y, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:809-20, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Sex chromatin in the cells of tumors of the uterus, ovaries and mammary glands (Review)] Siuzhins'ka ZO. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:35-8, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ukr)**
[Ovarian dysgerminoma in sisters] Mańka I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 53:581-3, May 70 **(Slo)**

### HISTORY

[Surgical intervention in ovarian neoplasms (historical review)] Kotova DG. **Vop Onkol** 15:107-17, 1969 **(Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of a papillary serous cystadenocarcinoma tissue homogenate and its fractions. Levi MM, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:856-61, 15 Nov 69
Quantification of antibody adsorption by cells and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tissue residues. Reif AE, et al.
**Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol** 15:192-4, Feb 70

METABOLISM

Steroidogenesis in ovarian malignancy. Kupperman HS. **Clin Obstet Gynec** 12:1018-24, Dec 69
Chromosome and D.N.A. abnormalities in ovarian cystadenomas. Atkin NB, et al. **Lancet** 1:470, 28 Feb 70
[Immunological research on L-alpha1-fetal protein or fetuin in primary tumors of the liver and malignant teratomas of the child (18 positive cases)] Mawas C, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 26:779-90, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Endocrinological study of arrhenoblastoma] Nishimura T, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:747-58, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Hormonally active tumors originating from ectopic tissue of the adrenal glands] Zhukovskii MA, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:19-25, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of tumor development in the body on the deposition of glycogen in the liver] Tagi-Zade SB, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 16:254-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Histochemical features of radio-resistant and radio-sensitive tumors] Efimov ML, et al. **Vop Onkol** 15:94-6, 1969 (Rus)
[A quantitative histochemical study of DNA and total protein in the livers of rats with transplantable ovarian tumor (strain Ola)] Ismailov BI, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:113-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Correlation between the intensity of protein synthesis and the intensification of glycolysis or respiration in tumor cells] Tagi-Zade SB. **Vop Onkol** 16:103-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Mucopolysaccharides in tumors of the ovaries] Toreushina NS, et al. **Vop Onkol** 15:37-40, 1969 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Prognostic significance of pleural effusion in ovarian cancer. Graham J, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:312-3, 15 Jan 70
Factors affecting survival of patients with ovarian carcinoma. Stone ML, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynec** 12:1025-37, Dec 69
Malignant tumors of the ovary. Hazra TA. **Obstet Gynec** 36:144-50, Jul 70
[What factors influence the cure rate in ovarian carcinoma?] Herold K. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1465-72, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Correlation between leukemia and cancer of various sites based on the international statistics (relationship between leukemia and cancer of the breast, ovary and prostate)] Segi M, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 24:2239-44, Nov 69 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Teratomas--a clinico-statistical study. Anees AM, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 24:261-5, May 70
Incidence and relative frequency of benign and malignant ovarian neoplasms. Bennington JL, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:627-32, Nov 68
[Long term observations of ovarian tumors in pregnancy] Luft H. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1447-54, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Statistical observation on ovarian tumors at the Gyneco-Obstetrics Department, Kyushu University Hospital] Nishimura T, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:1457-60, Dec 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Variant nuclear types in gynecologic tumors: observations on squashes and smears. Atkin NB. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:569-75, Oct 69
Cytopathologic diagnosis of metastatic cancer by cervical and vaginal smears with report of a case. Bhagavan BS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:377-81, Jul 69
Luteoma of pregnancy. A pseudotumor. Mandell GH, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 47:148-53, Feb 67
Clinicopathologic study of 53 cases of Brenner's tumors of the ovary. Jorgensen EO, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 108:122-7, 1 Sep 70
Benign ovarian stromal tumors associated with free peritoneal fluid. Samanth KK, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:538-45, 15 Jun 70
Metastatic ovarian tumors. Woodruff JD, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:202-9, 15 May 70
The "Call and Exner bodies" of mammalian ovaries with reference to the problem of rosette formation. Motta P, et al. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp** 58:283-90, Jul-Sep 69
Mesonephroma ovarii (hypernephroid carcinoma). Light microscopic and ultrastructural study of a case. Okagaki T, et al. **Cancer** 26:453-61, Aug 70
Ultrastructure of ovarian tumors. I. Papillary serous cystadenocarcinoma. Roberts DK, et al. **Cancer** 25:947-58, Apr 70
Gonadoblastoma. A review of 74 cases. Scully RE. **Cancer** 25:1340-56, Jun 70 (58 ref.)
Comparison of tumorigenesis and of long-term development of ovarian autografts on the greater omentum of castrated infantile and mature rats. Ber A. **Cancer Res** 30:426-9, Feb 70
Staging, grading and histochemistry of ovarian epithelial tumors. Long ME, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynec** 12:937-54, Dec 69
Choriocarcinoma of the ovary. Beckenridge RL, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 26:211-7, 1968
Cavernous hemangioma of the ovary. Gay RM, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel)** 168:248-57, 1969
Mesonephroid tumours of the ovary. Anderson MC, et al. **J Clin Path** 23:210-8, Apr 70
Comparative pathology of ovarian neoplasms. 3. Germ cell tumours of canine, bovine, feline, rodent and human species. Dehner LP, et al. **J Comp Path** 80:299-306, Apr 70
Ovarian tumors in the quahog Mercenaria mercenaria. Yevich PP, et al. **J Invertebr Path** 14:266-70, Sep 69
Solid malignant ovarian teratoma with "embryoid bodies" and trophoblastic differentiation. Beck JS, et al. **J Path** 99:67-73, Sep 69
Pelvic mass, fever, intestinal obstruction. Résumé of case. **Mayo Clin Proc** 44:835-45, Nov 69
Coexisting Brenner tumor and struma ovarii (mature gonadoblastoma). Report of a case. Klein HZ, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:779-84, Jun 68
Malignant transformation of ovarian endometriosis. Nature, treatment and report of two cases. Stevenson CS. **Obstet Gynec** 36:443-57, Sep 70
Chromosomes of normal and neoplastic ovarian tissue. Toews HA, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:465-76, Oct 68
Histologic grading and morphologic changes of significance in the treatment of semi-malignant and malignant ovarian tumors. Woodruff JD, et al. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:347-51, 1970
Mixed germ cell tumours (gonadoblastomas) in normal and dysgenetic gonads. Case reports and review. Hughesdon PE, et al. **Virchow Arch [Path Anat]** 349:258-80, 1970
[Masculinizing ovarian tumor (ovarian arrhenoblastoma)] Donchev A. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia)** 8:267-9, 1969 (Bul)
[Mesodermal mixed tumor of the ovary. An anatomic study] Chomette G, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 18:127-30, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Dysplastic replicas of endocrine tumors of the ovary] Laffargue P, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 17:202-4, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Tropho-mesoblastoma of the ovary. Hormonal determination] Laffargue P, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 17:198-201, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Ovarian lymphangioma. A case] Palliez R, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 22:51-3, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Demons-Meigs syndrome caused by ovarian fibrothecoma] Ribet M, et al. **Lille Med** 15:979-81, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Pathological anatomy of the bone marrow in women with genital cancer] Remmele W, et al. **Virchow Arch [Path Anat]** 348:105-16, 1969 (Ger)
[Reticulosarcoma of the ovary] Staffeldt K, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 171:113-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Puncture diagnosis of ovarian neoplasms] Mauler H, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:737-48, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Experimental ovariectomy followed by unsuccessful formation of decidua and infiltrating proliferation of trophoblast; interpretation of analogous human findings during neoplastic distruction of ovarin parenchyma] Zampi G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 52:781-805, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Anatomoclinical and histogenetic aspects of Brenner tumor] Maghetti F. **Arch Ital Chir** 94:791-815, 1968 (Ita)
[Krukenberg's syndrome] Vertechy G. **Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori** 11:385-406, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pathological findings in mucinous tumors of the ovary] Rendina GM, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 22:1005-19, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Case of ovarian myxoma] Masubuchi K, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:156-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of primary choriocarcinoma of the ovary] Motoi M, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 15:1085-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Teratoma in children] Takagi T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 15:755-63, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Co-existence of various malignant neoplasms in the female genital organs] Meyer J, et al. **Ginek Pol** 41:917-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Serous cystadenomata of the ovary] Tarlowska L, et al. **Ginek Pol** 41:887-98, 1970 (Pol)
[Homologous character of several tumors of the testicle and ovary] Orlova NL, et al. **Arkh Pat** 31:34-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Vital staining of certain tumor cells] Iogannsen MG. **Vop Onkol** 15:106, 1969 (Rus)
[Krukenberg's tumors of the ovaries] Brankovan K, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:695-700, Jun 69 (Ser)
[Morphological-clinical aspects of Krukenberg's ovarian carcinoma] Brocić M, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:607-16, Jun 69 (Ser)
[Colloquium on endometriosis. IV. Clinical and diagnosis of endometriosis in the peivigenital area] Correa J. **Cir Cir** 36:124-37, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Pathology of ovary fibromas] Bedoya-Hevia M. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 22:1611-9, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Clinical variaties of androgenism of ovarian origin. I. Stein-Leventhal syndrome, idiopathic hirsutism and ovarian thecomatosis] Zárate A, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 24:453-69, May 69 (Spa)
[Tumor of the granulosa membrane combined with adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Report of a case] Duarte-Contreras A, et al. **Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec** 19:111-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine studies in the arrhenoblastoma. Mahesh VB, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:183-7, 15 May 70
Methylcholanthrene-induced hormonally active ovarian tumors in rabbits after two years of experimenting. Różewicki S, et al. **Pol Med J** 8:1439-49, 1969
[Hemodynamic and respiratory function changes in a case of giant ovarian cystoma] Allaria B, et al. **Minerva Anest** 36:132-3, Feb 70 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Subsequent second primary and metastatic cancer of the ovary. Greene HJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynec** 12:972-9, Dec 69
[The effect of a dose of synestrol on the development of changes in irradiated ovaries] Gubareva AV. **Vop Onkol** 16:85-6, 1970 (Rus)
[The effect of testosterone propionate on the development of precancerous changes and ovarian tumors in irradiated mice] Gubareva AV. **Vop Onkol** 15:89-93, 1969 (Rus)
[Prevention of malignant ovarian tumors] Nechaeva ID. **Vop Onkol** 15:7-11, 1969 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Astrocytoma-containing ovarian teratoma in childhood. Berger N, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 107:647-51, Nov 69
A papillary cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary with peritoneal metastases diagnosed radiologically. Andrees MR. **Brit J Radiol** 43:143-6, Feb 70
[Psammomatous ovarian carcinoma on the X-ray picture] Meese D. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 110:903-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Visceral pelvic phlebography in the diagnosis of ovarian tumors] Holý J, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1473-7, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Value of lymphographic studies in malignant tumors of the ovary. (Observations on 31 cases)] Bevilacqua L, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 24:Suppl:585-600, 1968 (Ita)
[Pneumopelvigraphy (PPG) and gynecography (GG) in differential diagnosis of adnexal and colonic tumors and ectopic kidney] Zych G. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:139-41, 26 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Transuterine phlebography in the diagnosis of tumors of the uterus and its adnexa] Tsétsulesku AI, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:51-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Pneumoperitoneum for differential diagnosis of ovarian tumors] Vintergal'ter SF, et al. **Vop Onkol** 15:52-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Laparographic aspects of Krukenberg's tumor] Muro J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 117:281-8, 15 May 70 (Spa)
[Malignant abdominal tumors in childhood: diagnosis and treatment in 134 cases] Willich E. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 13:163-8, 1970 (Mul)

RADIOTHERAPY

Diagnostic use of intraperiotoneal radiogold therapy. Vebersík V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 13:515-25, 1967
Bone marrow depression in the pelvis after megavoltage irradiation. A study with radioisotope scanning. Kjellgren O, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:849-55, 15 Nov 69
Total abdominal irradiation using cobalt 60 moving strip technique. Friedman AB, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 108:172-7, Jan 70
Urological problems following treatment of ovarian carcinoma. Hadfield GJ. **Brit J Urol** 41:676-81, Dec 69
Postoperative irradiation for ovarian carcinoma with the cobalt-60 moving strip technique. Delclos L, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynec** 12:993-1002, Dec 69
Radiation therapy and ovarian carcinoma. Rockwell WL. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 66:233-5, Dec 69
Adjuvant irradiation treatment for ovarian carcinoma. Allen CV. **Northwest Med** 66:1040-4, Nov 67
Radiation therapy for patients with metastatic cancer primary in the breast, colon or ovary. Parker RG. **Oncology** 24:161-71, 1970
Malignant tumors of the ovary managed with postoperative megavoltage irradiation. Delclos L, et al. **Radiology** 93:659-63, Sep 69
Megavoltage radiation therapy and lymphangiography in ovarian cancer. Hanks GE, et al. **Radiology** 93:649-54, Sep 69
Gynecologic radiotherapy. Bearor RA. **Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:31-8, 1967
[Treatment of primary ovarian cancer: place of radiotherapy] Clément R, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:324-32, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of ascites associated with advanced ovarian



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cancer] Papavasiliou A, et al.
**Gynec Prat** 19:329-34, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Persisting chromosome aberrations of leukocytes caused by radiotherapy for gynecological cancer] Nappi R, et al.
**Arcisped S Anna Ferrara** 21:313-8, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Radiotherapy in the complex treatment of malignant tumors of the ovaries] Mitrov GG, et al.
**Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:3-8, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[The high radiosensitivity of rat ovary ascites tumor (Strain Ola)] Arkhipova LD, et al.
**Vop Onkol** 16:58-61, 1970 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Ovarian malignancy and hemolytic anemia. Demonstration of a hemolytic serum factor. Burkert L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 73:91-3, Jul 70
Surgical treatment of ovarian carcinoma. Munnell EW. **Clin Obstet Gynec** 12:980-92, Dec 69
[Treatment results in malignant ovarian tumors. (A report of 192 cases)] Methfessel HD, et al.
**Zbl Gynaek** 91:532-6, 26 Apr 69 **(Ger)**
[Experience in postoperative long-term M.M.C. therapy of malignant ovarian tumor in a child] Fukuoka S, et al. **Iryo** 24:237-9, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Surgical treatment of malignant ovarian tumors] Kato T, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:1068-72, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Adhesive ovarian tumors] Kato T, et al.
**Sanfujin Jissai** 19:358-61, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Surgical treatment results in girls with ovarian tumors] Komorowska A, et al.
**Ginek Pol** 40:1019-28, Sep 69 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Management of ovarian carcinoma, Surgery, irradiation, and chemotherapy. Burns BC Jr, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 98:374-86, 1 Jun 67
Ovarian cancer and its treatment. Grönroos M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 58:83-9, 1969
Pseudomyxoma peritonei treated with autogenous vaccine. Graham JB, et al.
**Clin Obstet Gynec** 12:955-7, Dec 69
Palliative therapy of advanced ovarian cancer. Lewis JL Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynec** 12:1038-49, Dec 69
Disgerminoma ovarii--treatment and prognosis. Bavary C, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel)** 168:102-8, 1969
Therapy of ovarian carcinoma. Schwartz SA. **Med Ann DC** 38:669-71, Dec 69
The management of ovarian carcinoma--a review of 420 cases. Barr W, et al. **Scot Med J** 15:250-6, Jul 70
[Cancer of the ovary] Fogh I.
**Ugeskr Laeg** 132:1436-7, 30 Jul 70 **(Dan)**
[Round table on therapeutic possibilities in developed gynecologic cancers] Gorins A, et al.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 63:385-93, Jul-Aug 68 **(Fre)**
[New possibilities of treatment of cancer of the ovary] Zoltán I. **Minerva Med** 61:64-70, 31 Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[Malignant ovarian cancer] Hayashi M.
**Jap J Clin Med** 28:Suppl:1172-3, 25 Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Successful treatment of a recurrence of an ovarian granulosa cell tumor (1 case)] Livshits MA, et al.
**Vop Onkol** 16:110-1, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Rare forms of ovarian tumors and their treatment] Livshits MA.
**Vop Onkol** 15:97-107, 1969 (135 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the nonspecific reactivity of patients with neoplasia of the uterus and ovaries during treatment] Veksler IG, et al.
**Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:48-51, Jul-Aug 69 **(Ukr)**

VETERINARY

Studies on the pathology of female reproductive organs of Indian buffalo. Occurrence of rete ovarii and cystadenoma. Dwivedi JN, et al.
**Indian Vet J** 47:115-8, Feb 70
Granulosa cell tumour in a guinea pig. Jain SK, et al.
**Indian Vet J** 47:563-4, Jul 70
Comparative pathology of ovarian neoplasms. 3. Germ cell tumours of canine, bovine, feline, rodent and human species. Dehner LP, et al.
**J Comp Path** 80:299-306, Apr 70
Ovarian tumors in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): report of three cases. Martin CB Jr, et al.
**Lab Anim Care** 20:686-92, Aug 70
Hair loss in ovarian tumorigenic mice. Davis RH, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:434-6, Jun 70
[Ovarian tumor in a cow]
**Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 76:662, 1 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

## OVARY (A5, A6)

see also related
**CASTRATION (E4)**

Primary ovarian pregnancy. Hassim AM.
**Cent Afr J Med** 15:184-6, Aug 69
Establishment of a new cell line (IMC-HZ-1) from ovaries of cotton bollworm moths, Heliothis zea (boddie). Hink WF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 60:307-9, May 70
An attempt to induced crossing-over in males of Drosophila melanogaster with ovarian extract. Saraswathy T. **Experientia** 26:799, 1970
Effect of successive enucleations of bovine corpora lutea on formation and function of subsequent luteal tissue. Purse RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 28:766-70, Jun 69
Primary ovarian pregnancy. Zimble JA.
**JAMA** 213:1337-9, 24 Aug 70
Laparoscopic studies of the ovaries. Steptoe PC.
**Nederl T Verlosk** 70:296-300, Aug 70
Response of the chicken pineal gland, blood and reproductive organs to darkness. McFarland LZ, et al.
**Poult Sci** 48:903-7, May 69
The effect of calcium-deficient diet on the reproductive organs of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Nevalainen TJ. **Poult Sci** 48:653-9, Mar 69
Thymus and reproduction: sex-linked dysgenesis of the gonad after neonatal thymectomy in mice. Nishizuka Y, et al. **Science** 166:753-5, 7 Nov 69
[Biopsy of ovary] Thoyer-Rozat J.
**Presse Med** 78:217-9, 28 Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Ovarian pregnancies] Ruffieux M, et al.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 62:287-93, Jun 67 **(Fre)**
[Non-ruptured ovarian pregnancy as contribution for differential diagnosis of the "acute abdomen"] Adams ME. **Z Allgemeinmed** 45:1491-2, 10 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Prophylactic radiological and surgical castration in cancer of the breast] Marini G, et al.
**Nunt Radiol** 34:659-66, Jul 68 **(Ita)**
[Prophylactic ovarian castration in cancer of the breast] Biscarini R.
**Radiol Med (Torino)** 55:888-93, Sep 69 **(Ita)**
[Primary ovarian pregnancy (anatomo-clinical observations on a case)] Magliulo S.
**Rass Int Clin Ter** 49:819-25, 15 Jul 69 **(Ita)**
[An assay method of the secretory amount of the gonadotrophins, utilizing spayed rats bearing intrasplenic ovarian transplants] Kobayashi K.
**J Tokyo Med Coll** 27:331-7, May 69 **(Jap)**
[Fundamental studies on the intrasplenic ovarian transplants. II. Incomplete hepatic inactivation of estrogen produced by the intrasplenically grafted ovary in the rat] Waki M.
**J Tokyo Med Coll** 27:323-9, May 69 **(Jap)**
[Histological picture of endocrine glands after administration of sulfide water] Giędosz B.
**Przegl Lek** 26:404-5, 18 Mar 70 **(Pol)**
[Development of hyperostosis of the occipital bone in women after surgical castration] Manullova IA, et al.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:24-6, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Age and functional changes in the ovaries and uterus of the two-humped camel] Bezrukov NI, et al.
**Arkh Anat** 58:64-73, Jan 70 **(Rus)**
[Rupture of the ovary and acute appendicitis] Dekhtiar' EG, et al.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:48-9, Feb 68 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Familial syndrome of streak gonads and normal male karyotype in five phenotypic females. Espiner EA, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:6-11, 2 Jul 70
What's new (since the) pussycat. Federman DD.
**New Eng J Med** 283:43-4, 2 Jul 70
Endometrial adenocarcinoma and ovarian agenesis: report of a case. Gray PH, et al.
**Obstet Gynec** 35:513-8, Apr 70
[Marfan's syndrome with mitral insufficiency, mental retardation and ovarian agenesis] Dodion J, et al.
**Acta Paediat Belg** 23:17-26, 1969 **(Fre)**
[An unusual ovarian ectopy] Farah A, et al.
**Ann Chir** 23:1147-50, Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Gonadal agenesia 46, XX. Presence of a familial double satellite on a chromosome of the D group] Lucciani JM, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 22:106-10, Jan-Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[2 cases of ovarian seminoma, 1 of which on a previously known ovarian agenesia] Faure L, et al.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 65:351-3, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Syndrome of early nonfunction of the ovaries (early protovarian deficiency)] Teter J.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 63:347-60, Jul-Aug 68 **(Fre)**
[Unilateral Wolff-Mullerian agenesis associated with homolateral gonadal agenesis] Ceci GP, et al.
**Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:648-56, 1967 **(Ita)**
[The Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome. Case study] Rossi T.
**Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 22:1058-63, 1 Dec 67 **(Ita)**
[Ovarian dysgenesis] Dănilă-Muster A, et al.
**Stud Cercet Endocr** 20:207-15, 1969 (29 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Mixed gonadal dysgenesis with an ovary] Milcu SM, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 20:47-54, 1969 **(Rum)**
[The hexestrol test in the diagnosis of primary amenorrhea] Serban MD, et al.
**Stud Cercet Endocr** 20:55-61, 1969 **(Rum)**
[Ectopic tumor of the adrenal cortex in the ovary of a 13-year-old girl] Saakian RP, et al.
**Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 16:57-9, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of ovarian RNA. Extraction, fractionation by agarose-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, and labelling pattern of RNA species in the prepubertal rat ovary. Ahrén K, et al.
**Acta Physiol Scand** 79:379-89, Jul 70
Studies on the biochemical properties of highly purified HCG. Ashitaka Y, et al.
**Endocrinology** 87:233-44, Aug 70
Gonadal pigment of sea-cucumber (Holothuria leucospilota Brandt). Matsuno T, et al.
**Experientia** 25:1253, 15 Dec 69
Pregnenolone and metabolites of progesterone in the ovary. Holzbauer M.
**J Physiol (London)** 204:8P-10P, Sep 69
Histochemical evidence for the protein nature of the Reinke crystalloid. Janko AB, et al.
**Obstet Gynec** 35:493-503, Apr 70
Localization of polysaccharides, -SH and SS groups in the oocytes of Anabas scandens (Cuvier). Dutt NH, et al. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch** 80:399-418, 1969
[Protein variations of Locust migratoria (L.) (Orthroptera) in the first phase of maturation] Bentz F. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:494-6, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Biosynthesis of steroid hormones in human ovaries in various phases of the cycle] Lisse K, et al.
**Endokrinologie** 55:145-61, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Effect and localization of H3-actinomycin D in egg follicles of Musca domestica after in vivo application] Engels W. **Histochemie** 19:224-34, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacologically active lipids in extracts from human Fallopian tube and ovary] Zetler G, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 265:101-11, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Concentration determinations and clinical effectiveness of doxycycline (Vibramycin) in the uterus, adnexa and maternal milk] Lutziger H.
**Ther Umsch** 26:476-80, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Childless marriage] Semm K.
**Z Allgemeinmed** 45:1268-74, 30 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Satellite deoxyribonucleic acid in gonads and somatic tissue of Acheta domestica L.] Hansen-Delkeskr p E.
**Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1331-5, Oct 69 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An electromagnetic technique for determination of ovulation. Odeblad E.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 47:Suppl 8:20-38, 1968
Cyclic changes in ovarian morphology during the menstrual cycle in Macaca mulatta. Koering MJ. **Am J Anat** 126:73-101, Sep 69
Ovarian morphological and functional changes in reproductively senescent hamsters. Thorneycroft IH, et al. **Anat Rec** 165:349-54, Nov 69
Aspects of ageing in the guppy, Lebistes reticulatus (Peters). IV. The ovary. Wookhead AD, et al.
**Exp Geront** 4:197-205, 3 Sep 69
An electron microscope study of smooth muscle, and its innervation, in the ovary of the rat. O'Shea JD.
**J Anat** 106:196, Jan 70
Morphology of ovarian changes in the garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Varma SK.
**J Morph** 131:195-209, Jun 70
Morphology of the rhesus monkey ovary near the time of ovulation. Betteridge KJ, et al.
**J Reprod Fertil** 22:453-9, Aug 70
Ovulation and associated histological changes in the ovary following coitus in the vole (Microtus agrestis). Breed WG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:173-5, Jun 70
Histological and biochemical studies on the ovary and of progesterone levels in the systemic blood of the green acouchi (Myoprocta pratti). Rowlands IW, et al.
**J Reprod Fertil** 22:533-45, Aug 70
A simplified augmented ovarian weight assay for follicle-stimulating hormone. Johnson DC, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:536-9, Feb 70
Ultrastructural study on nuclear-cytoplasmic relationships in oocytes of the African lungfish, Protopterus aethiopicus. II. The microtubular apparatus of the nuclear envelope. Scharrer B, et al.
**Z Zellforsch** 101:1-12, 1 Oct 69
[Morphological study of fetal and neonatal ovaries. Attempt of classification] Maillet M, et al.
**Presse Med** 77:1750, 15 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[The topography of the extravisceral lymphatic system of the human ovary] Carvalho WD de.
**Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 27:21-92, Jan-Mar 68 **(Por)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

"Atypical" puerperal ovarian vein thrombophlebitis. Huntsinger LA, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:309-10, 15 Jan 70
Estrogen secretion by the superovulated rat ovary. Horikoshi H, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1454-6, Jun 70
Origin of ovarian venous progesterone in the rhesus monkey. Riesen JW, et al.
**Endocrinology** 86:1212-4, Jun 70
A double isotope procedure for the determination of progestins in rat ovarian vein blood. Sliteri PK, et al.
**Endocrinology** 82:837-43, Apr 68
Neutral steroid sulfates in human ovarian vein blood. Kalliala K, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:533-5, Apr 70
Corpus luteum regression induced by prostaglandin F2-alpha. McCracken JA, et al.
**J Clin Endocr** 30:544-6, Apr 70

Morphological changes in the vasculature of the ovaries of the sow as influenced by age from birth to 8 years. Bal HS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:311-20, Jul 70

Chronic diversion of utero-ovarian venous blood into the anterior mammary vein of the ewe. Mattner PE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:370-1, Mar 70

Ovarian-vein thrombosis: a postpartum surgical emergency. Report of a case. Epps JM, et al. **Med Ann DC** 39:202-4, Apr 70

Selective ovarian angiography in trophoblastic disease. Lathrop JC, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:844-51, Jun 70

Pregnancy after bilateral ligation of the internal iliac and ovarian arteries. Mengert WF, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 34:664-6, Nov 69

Postpartum thrombophlebitis of the ovarian vein. Montalto NJ, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 34:867-73, Dec 69

Ovarian vein phlebography in postpartum patients. Salzer RB, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:270-7, Feb 70

Inferior vena cava and ovarian vein ligation during late pregnancy. Stone SR, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:267-73, Aug 68

The ovarian vein syndrome. Dykhuizen RF, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:443-52, Mar 70

[Phlebography of the uterus by retrograde injection technic of the left utero-ovarian vein] Delorme G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 11:11-20, 1968 **(Fre)**

[A new case of post-partum thrombosis of the right ovarian vein] Ritter J, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 22:127-8, Jan-Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Study of ovarian circulatory dynamics in the dog] Brun G, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris)** 68:181-90, Apr-May 69 **(Fre)**

[Vascular dynamics of the ovary in the development of the ovarian follicle and corpus luteum. Research in Bos taurus] Rosati P, et al. **Acta Med Vet (Napoli)** 14:273-303, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**

### CYTOLOGY

Some observations on the histochemical features of developing follicle and corpus luteum in the cat and dog ovary. Guraya SS. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 19:351-62, 1969

A record of "testis cords" in the ovary of a mature hippopotamus (Hippopotamus amphibius, Linn.). Clough G. **Anat Rec** 166:47-50, Jan 70

The "Call and Exner bodies" of mammalian ovaries with reference to the problem of rosette formation. Motta P, et al. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp** 58:283-90, Jul-Sep 69

Ovarian morphology following HMG treatment with special reference to histological, histochemical and electron microscopic studies. Kimura T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 17:39-51, Mar 70

Multiple nucleoli and enhanced nucleolar activity in the nurse cells of the insect ovary. Ribbert D, et al. **Chromosoma** 27:178-97, 1969

Homologous pairing and synaptinemal complexes in the nurse-cell nuclei of carabid ovaries (Ins. Coleoptera). Ribbert D, et al. **Experientia** 26:800-1, 1970

A massive system of microtubules associated with cytoplasmic movement in telotrophic ovarioles. Macgregor HC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 6:431-49, Mar 70

Steroidogenesis and morphology of human ovarian cell types in tissue culture. Channing CP. **J Endocr** 45:297-308, Oct 69

Ultrastructure of the germinal epithelium during oogenesis in the rabbit. Gondos B. **J Exp Zool** 172:465-79, Dec 69

Oocyte-follicle cell differentiation in two species of amphineurans (Mollusca), Mopalia mucosa and Chaetopleura apiculata. Anderson E. **J Morph** 129:89-125, Sep 69

Cytochemical and fine structural analysis of oogenesis in the gastropod, Ilyanassa obsoleta. Taylor GT, et al. **J Morph** 129:211-47, Oct 69

Number of oocytes present at birth in the ovaries of pure and Finnish Landrace cross blackface and Welsh sheep. Land RB. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:517-21, Apr 70

Determination of follicle growth rate in the ovary of the immature mouse. Pedersen T. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:81-93, Feb 70

Effects of castration at birth in hamsters of both sexes on luteinization of ovarian implants, oestrous cycles and sexual behaviour. Swanson HH. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:183-6, Feb 70

Smooth muscle in the ovary of the rat and monkey. Osvaldo-Decima L. **J Ultrastruct Res** 30:218-37, Jan 70

Extensive system of microtubules in the ovariole of Dysdercus fasciatus signoret (Heteroptera: Pyrrhocoridae). Brunt AM. **Nature (London)** 228:80-1, 3 Oct 70

Histochemical evidence for the protein nature of the Reinke crystalloid. Janko AB, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:493-503, Apr 70

Chromosomes of normal and neoplastic ovarian tissue. Toews HA, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:465-76, Oct 68

Histochemical study of cells with foamy cytoplasm in the human ovaries at term. Guraya SS. **S Afr Med J** 43:1179-80, 27 Sep 69

Inhibition of Schiff-reagent staining in chromosomes of ovigerous tissues of anoetids; whole mites and sections. Heinemann RL. **Stain Techn** 44:273-7, Nov 69

An air drying method for the preparation of dictyotene chromosomes from ovaries of Chinese hamsters. Williams DL, et al. **Stain Techn** 45:133-5, May 70

Procambarus simulans: light-induced changes in neurosecretory cells and in ovarian cycle. Perryman EK. **Trans Amer Micr Soc** 88:514-24, Oct 69

The fine structure of the organ of Bidder in the newly differenciate male of Bufo arenarum. Vitale-Calpe R. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 129:1-13, 1969

Ultrastructural studies on the preovulatory follicle in the mouse ovary. Byskov AG. **Z Zellforsch** 100:285-99, 1969

Juvenile hormone and the ultrastructural properties of the fat body of the adult colorado beetle, Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say. De Loof A, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 106:439-50, 1970

Further studies on the ring canal system of the ovarian cystocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Koch EA, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 102:129-52, 1969

The ovary of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. The atretic follicle, a corpus atreticum or a corpus luteum praeovulationis. Lambert JG. **Z Zellforsch** 107:54-67, 1970

The role of the follicle cells during oogenesis in the chiton Sypharochiton septentriones (Ashby) (Polyplacaphora, Mollusca). Selwood L. **Z Zellforsch** 104:178-92, 1970

Initial stages in the formation of cytoplasmic lamellae in the hamster oocyte and the identification of associated electron-dense particles. Weakley BS. **Z Zellforsch** 97:438-48, 1969

[Hypothalamic regulation of the LH gonadotropic function in the senile rat: contribution to the study of "deficient cells" in the ovarian interstium] Aschheim P. **Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:53-63, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of sex chromatin in the nucleus of Ephestia kuhniella Z. (lepidoptera) trophocytes: some cytochemical data] Guelin M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:984-7, 16 Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Observations on ultrastructure of ovariole of Icerya purchasi Mask. (Insect, Homoptera, Coccide)] Royer MM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:3246-9, 29 Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Submicroscopic findings on the interstitial cells of rat ovaries following estrogen pretreatment and subsequent gonadotropin stimulation] Schmidt W. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch** 81:185-208, 1969 **(Ger)**

[On the oogenesis of the termite Kalotermes flavicollis Fabr. I. On the submicroscopical structure of the terminal filament, germarium and the prophase region] Truckenbrodt W. **Z Zellforsch** 108:339-56, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Nuclear inclusion particles in cells of various tissues of mammals] Motta P, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 21:107-20, Apr-Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[The ultrastructure of the steroidogenic cells of the mammalian ovary. Certain conditions of the interstitial cell of the mouse ovary] Motta P, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 21:143-61, Apr-Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[On the fine structure of the zones of contact between the follicular cells and oocyte during development of the ovarian follicle in mammals] Motta P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:257-9, 15 Mar 70 **(Ita)**

[On the fine structure and histochemistry of mucopolysaccharide derivatives of the ovarian follicle of mammals] Motta P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:259-62, 15 Mar 70 **(Ita)**

[Cytophotometric study of DNA in the nuclei of auxiliary cells in the ovary of several invertebrates] Aizenshtadt TB, et al. **Arkh Anat** 56:15-21, Jun 69 **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Failure of ascorbic acid in the prevention of adrenal hypertrophy and ovarian inhibition in reserpinized rats. Bardhan NR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 73:278-80, 1969

Strain variation in the assay of follicle-stimulating hormone by the ovarian augmentation test in mice. Bell ET, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 63:275-82, Feb 70

Endocrine profile of a new progestational steroid. 4,6-dichloro-17 alpha-hydroxy-pregna-4,6-diene-3,20-dione, acetate (Ro 7-2133). Boris A, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 63:476-88, Mar 70

Effect of 9:10-dimethyl-1:2-benzanthracene on the mouse ovary. Impaired fertility and its relation to ovarian tumourigenesis. Krarup T. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 64:489-507, Jul 70

Ovarian response to excessive doses of human menopausal gonadotrophin in two patients with primary pituitary insufficiency. Sele V, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 65:148-54, Sep 70

Immuno-assay of LH in unconcentrated urine during stimulation of ovarian function with clomiphene. Hepp H. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl]** 141:169-81, 1969

Promoting effects of the combined administration of nerve growth promoting factor (NGF) and human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) on the ovaries and uteri of immature mice. Akasu F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap** 17:179-85, Jul 70

Cytochromes of ovary mitochondria: effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Cooper JM, et al. **Biochem J** 117:24P-25P, Apr 70

The effects of salmon pituitary gonadotropin on the ovary and the sexual behavior of the female guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Liley NR, et al. **Canad J Zool** 47:569-73, Jul 69

Effect of methyl testosterone on the ovary and secondary sex characters of the hypophysectomized juvenile guppy, Poecilia reticulata Peters. Pandey S. **Canad J Zool** 48:191-3, Jan 70

Effects of hypophysectomy, methallibure, and thiourea on the ovary of the juvenile guppy, Poecilia reticulata Peters. Pandey S. **Canad J Zool** 48:193-4, Jan 70

Hormonal control of ovarian development and metamorphosis in Malacosoma pluviale. Sahota TS. **Canad J Zool** 47:917-20, Sep 69

Anatomical and functional changes induced by oral contraception. Lefebvre Y. **Canad Med Ass J** 102:621-4, 28 Mar 70 (37 ref.)

The effects of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene on the ovarian response of mice and rats to gonadotrophins. Juil JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:1977-87, Nov 69

Effect of prenatal administration of androgen on the reproductive function in female rats. Ogawa S, et al. **Endocr Jap** 16:599-607, Dec 69

Inhibition of ovarian compensatory hypertrophy by hypothalamic implantation of gonadotrophin in androgen-sterilized rats: evidence for "internal" feedback. Arai Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:871-3, Apr 68

Some effects of haloperidol on reproductive organs in the female rat. Boris A, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:429-31, Feb 70

Gonadotropin-enhancing factors in rat cerebral tissue fractions. II. Continuation of studies of their biological activity. Hopkins TF, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:843-50, Apr 70

Influence of intracerebral progesterone on the reproductive system of female rats. Smith ER, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:1129-36, Dec 69

Procedures for induction of spawning and meiotic maturation of starfish oocytes by treatment with 1-methyladenine. Stevens M. **Exp Cell Res** 59:482-4, Mar 70

Polycystic ovary induction in the rat and ovarian collagen. Laird CW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 21:244-6, Mar 70

Menotropin with HCG in ovulation induction. Results in 56 patients including a case of severe ovarian hyperstimulation. Roland M. **Fertil Steril** 20:1004-16, Nov-Dec 69

Long term effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate in human ovarian morphophysiology and sperm transport. Zafartu J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 21:525-33, Jul 70

Reaction of two inbred strains of mice and their hybrids to follicle stimulating hormone. Marchlewska A. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 18:107-13, 1970

Effect of exogenous gonadotropins on the ovary of juvenile langurs, Presbytis entellus entellus Dufresne. David GF, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 7:171-3, Jul 69

Cell population kinetics in the mouse ovary after treatment with a chemical carcinogen (DMBA). Pedersen T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 4:495-506, 15 Jul 69

Morphology of ovaries treated with clomiphene citrate. Ferrari AN, et al. **Int J Fertil** 14:289-94, Oct-Dec 69

The ureters in ovarian overstimulation syndrome. Schenker JG, et al. **Int Surg** 53:286-92, Apr 70

Dose-response relationships in synchronized beef heifers treated with follicle stimulating hormone. Bellows RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 28:638-44, May 69

Ovulatory response of the ewe to repeated injections of PMS. Hulet CV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 29:457-63, Sep 69

The effects of vinblastine sulfate on the microtubular organization of the ovary of Rhodnius prolixus. Huebner E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 46:191-8, Jul 70

Follicle-stimulating activity of human chorionic gonadotropin. Albert A. **J Clin Endocr** 29:1504-9, Nov 69

Histopathological changes in female albino rats induced by gestogen administration. Abdel-Kader MM, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 52:359-71, 1969

Inhibitory effects of prolactin upon gonadotrophin-stimulated ovarian growth in the iguanid lizard, Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Callard IP, et al. **J Endocr** 47:131-2, May 70

Oocyte survival in the mouse ovary after treatment with 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene. Krarup T. **J Endocr** 46:483-95, Apr 70

Inhibition of compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in mice by 5-hydroxytryptamine and melatonin. Vaughan MK, et al. **J Endocr** 47:397-8, Jul 70

Effects of mammalian gonadotropins on the ovaries and oviducts of the lizard, Lygosoma laterale. Jones RE. **J Exp Zool** 171:217-21, Jun 69

Effect of daily small doses of Norgestrel on ovarian function. Wright SW, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:65-8, Jan 70

The effect of prostaglandins on ovarian steroidogenesis in vivo. Aldridge RR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:369-70, Mar 70

The effect of prostaglandins on ovarian steroidogenesis in vivo. Aldridge RR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:38-70, Mar 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Oxytocin-produced changes in the bovine ovary before and after unilateral ovariectomy. Carlson J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:39-43, Oct 69

The effects of injected oestradiol-17-beta, progesterone and dietary ICI 33828 on ovarian and pituitary functions in the sow and gilt. Garbers DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:451-64, Dec 69

Ovarian follicular changes in heifers treated with melengestrol acetate. Guthrie HD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:363-4, Jul 70

Treatment of hypophysectomized hens with partially purified avian FSH. Mitchell ME. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:233-41, Jul 70

Ovarian stimulation test using human menopausal gonadotrophin (HMG). Netter A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:313-7, Mar 70

The influence of two different doses of HMG in counteracting the inhibitory effect of an oral contraceptive observed at laparotomy. Pujol-Amat P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:188-9, Jun 70

Morphological responses to pituitary gonadotrophins by mouse ovaries in vitro. Ryle M. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:307-12, Nov 69

Laparoscopic recovery of preovulatory human oocytes after priming of ovaries with gonadotrophins. Steptoe PC, et al. **Lancet** 1:683-9, 4 Apr 70

Reversal by pargyline of reserpine block of induced ovulation--direct ovarian effects. France ES. **Neuroendocrinology** 6:77-89, 1970

Reactions of the rat and hamster endocrine system to aminoglutethimide. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 18:249-61, 1969

Changes in mouse ovaries after prolonged treatment with cyclophosphamide. Miller JJ 3d, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:190-3, Jan 70

[Morphology of ovaries and oral contraceptives] Plate WP. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:1422-4, 22 Aug 70 **(Dut)**

[The antigonadotropic action of lucerne "Medicago sativa"] Chury J. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 29:699-702, Nov-Dec 68 **(Fre)**

[Effect of ecdysone and methyl ester of farnesol on the nymphal ovary of Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera) cultivated in vitro] Laverdure AM. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 31:516-24, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Recent findings on human gonadotropins. Isolation of FSH] **Annee Endocr** 20:91-100, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Induction of ovulation by human gonadotropic hormones. A severe complication of hyperstimulation] Ravina JH, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:395-8, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fre)**

[Variations of ovary reactivity to LH during the estrus cycle in rats] Chateau D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:788-91, 18 Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Effects of an oral contraceptive to the ovarian reaction to human gonadotropins] Goisis M, et al. **Sem Ther** 43:556-60, Nov 67 **(Fre)**

[Determination of the FSH-ICSH quotients as an important criterion for rational therapy of gonadal insufficiency] Götz HG, et al. **Endokrinologie** 55:341-5, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Contribution on the mode of action of oral ovulation inhibitors in humans. II] Mall-Haefeli M, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 171:1-12, Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Urinary gonadotropins and ovarian reactivity to HMG-HCG therapy] Ferreri A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 90:561-9, Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Histological aspects of organs of rats treated with norboiethone] Vertechy G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:90-4, 15 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

[Complications of therapy with human (HMG and HCG) gonadotropins] Maurizio E, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:407-9, 15 Mar 68 **(Ita)**

[Research on the luteinizing action of vitamin A: behavior of ovarian ascorbic acid depletion activity in puberal and impuberal rats treated with axerophthol acetate] Oppo GT, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:451-60, 15 Mar 68 **(Ita)**

[Action of vitamin B 12 on the gonads. Experimental research] Tartaglia P, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:461-8, 15 Mar 68 **(Ita)**

[Ovarian function after treatment with the so-called antiovulatory hormones] Girotti M. **Riv Ital Ginec** 52:3-20, Jan 68 (94 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The mechanism of action of synthetic antiovular drugs. Experimental studies with mestranol, medroxyprogesterone and norethindrone] Oppo GT, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec** 52:389-410, May 68 **(Ita)**

[Ovarian morphology during and after use of oral contraceptives] Bergsjo P. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 89:1911, 15 Dec 69 **(Nor)**

[Effect of vitamin C on the ovaries and adrenal glands in stress states] Rokicki W. **Pat Pol** 20:455-9, Oct-Dec 69 **(Pol)**

[Effect of sulphide water on the reactivity of the ovary to gonadotropins] Wajdowicz A. **Przegl Lek** 26:460-1, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Changes in the ovaries of cows under the effect of gonadotropic preparations] Cheremisinov GA. **Veterinariia** 1:92-5, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

[The effect of luteinizing factor of equine gonadotropins on the sexual organs of caracul sheep] Kokovin AI. **Veterinariia** 45:89-90, Jul 68 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of several methods of stimulating ovarian function in cows] Martynov VG, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:68-70, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of thio-TEPA on mice ovaries] Lander Ela. **Zh Obshch Biol** 29:121-5, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of "idiopathic" hirsutism by ovarian supression, adrenal supression and using an antiandrogenic agent] Zarate A, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 23:457-66, Apr 68 **(Spa)**

## EMBRYOLOGY

Intercellular bridges between germ cells in the developing ovary of the tadpole, Rana pipiens. Ruby JR, et al. **Anat Rec** 167:1-9, May 70

Growth of differentiating testes and ovaries. Mittwoch U, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:1323-5, 27 Dec 69

[Further studies on the hormonal activity of the embryonal gonads in the birds] Akram H. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp** 58:63-75, Jan-Mar 69 **(Fre)**

[Gametogenesis of genus Xiphinema and Longidorus (Nematoda: Dorylaimida)] Daimasso A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:824-7, 9 Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Consequences of experimental destruction of the anterior pole of the embryo on the development of the gonads of Colorado beetle, Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say] Richard N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:1595-8, 23 Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Morphological study of fetal and neonatal ovaries. Attempt of classification] Maillet M, et al. **Presse Med** 77:1750, 15 Nov 69 **(Fre)**

## ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemistry of the bovine ovaries in normal and cystic conditions. Nakama S. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 32:157-77, 1969

Comparative histochemical study of alkaline phosphatase in the vertebrate ovary. Varma SK. **Acta Morph Neeri Scand** 7:281-91, 1970

Cytochromes of ovary mitochondria: effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Cooper JM, et al. **Biochem J** 117:24P-25P, Apr 70

The role of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent malate dehydrogenase and isocitrate dehydrogenase in the supply of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate for steroidogenesis in the superovulated rat ovary. Flint AP, et al. **Biochem J** 117:73-83, Mar 70

Effect of blocking ovulation in the rat by pentobarbital on ovarian 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases: A histochemical study. Prabhu VK, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:481-5, Sep 70

Histochemical demonstration of oxidoreductase activity in the canine ovary. Fowler EH. **Gen Comp Endocr** 14:475-83, Jun 70

Histochemical demonstration of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the mature canine ovary. Fowler EH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 14:484-90, Jun 70

Influence of photoperiod on the localization of delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the ovaries of maturing Japanese quail. Sayler A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 15:20-30, Aug 70

A histochemical method for demonstration of a new steroid dehydrogenase in the human ovary (17 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase). Ghosh BK, et al. **Indian J Path Bact** 12:1-3, Jan 69

17 Beta-estradiol dehydrogenase of ovine ovaries. Kautsky MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:1978-84, 25 Apr 70

Effect of pretreatment with oestradiol, progesterone and DOPA on monoamine oxidase activity in the rat. Collins GG, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:642-3, 16 May 70

Rat ovarian 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: normal developmental appearance in tissue culture. Goldman AS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:475-8, Feb 70

Steroid dehydrations in porcine subcellular fractions. Armstrong AA, et al. **Steroids** 15:737-49, Jun 70

[Cyto-enzymatic investigations on the white rat ovary, during ontogenesis and estral cycle. Enzymes of lipid and protein metabolism] Hadjiisky P, et al. **Ann Histochim** 14:199-213, Apr-Jun 69 **(Fre)**

[Activity of 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and sec. alcohol dehydrogenase in the rat ovarian cycle] Burki W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 28:100-11, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical studies on the tube and ovary of pre- and postpartum white rats] Schultka R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 34:360-74, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the ovary of the rat following administration of Lyndiol] Schwarzkopf H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:106, 15 Jan 69 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemical studies on the ovary of the androgen sterilized rat. (early androgen syndrome)] Brandau H, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 171:206-17, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Further studies on the isoenzyme patterns of fructosephosphate aldolase in human organs. Isoenzyme of fructosephosphate aldolase. VI] Dikow AL. **Z Klin Chem** 7:278-81, May 69 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the influence of various anabolizing steroids on steroid synthesis (experimental observations)] Melchiorri P, et al. **Minerva Nipiol** 18:118-9, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[Activity of 3-beta-ol-dehydrogenase in the ovary of rabbits by biochemical and histochemical methods] Wada T, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap** 45:154-6, 20 May 69 **(Jap)**

[Histochemical study on localization of dehydrogenase in the ovary] Nakayama M. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:1087-95, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Histochemistry and biochemistry of steroido-17 beta-dehydrogenase in the ovaries of suidae] Aratei H. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 21:231-5, 1970 **(Rum)**

[A biochemical and histochemical study of lactate dehydrogenase activity in the ovaries of high and low cancer rate mice] Boikova VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 67:58-60, May 69 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of the lipolytic enzymes in the ovaries in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Bronshtein ME, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 13:32-7, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of some oxidative enzymes in the ovaries in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Bronshtein ME. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 14:13-9, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

## GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relation between ovarian maturation and activity of the corpora allata in seasonal forms of the butterfly, Polygonia c-aureum L. Endo K. **Embryologia (Nagoya)** 11:297-304, Mar 70

Postnatal evolution of steroidogenic cells in the chick ovary. Narbaitz R, et al. **Histochemie** 15:187-93, 1968

Quantitative variation in ovarian and follicular development in four genetic groups of pigs at different ages. Bhalla RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 28:780-4, Jun 69

Granulosa cell-germ cell relationship in the developing rabbit ovary. Gondos B. **J Embryol Exp Morph** 23:419-26, Apr 70

Postnatal development of androgenized female rats. Háčik T. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 18:263-9, 1969

Effect of antihistamine on reproductive organ and body growth and attainment of puberty in female rats. Liu FT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:886-9, Mar 70

Intercellular connections between germ cells in the developing human ovary. Ruby JR, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 105:252-8, 1970

[Workshop meeting on the "Development of the Ovary", Birmingham, September 1969] Presl J. **Cesk Gynek** 35:322-3, 1970 **(Cze)**

[Action of darkness on the advent of genital maturity and on the cyclic activity of the ovary in the rat] Aron C, et al. **Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:31-40, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Effect of farnesyl methyl ether on maturation of the Pterostichus nigrita F ovary] Emmerich H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:641, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Hormonal control of ovarian development in a heterogonic gall midge] Pohlhammer K. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:39, Jan 69 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the degree of follicular development in ovaries of newborn female triatomid bugs (Rhodnius prolixus) and their feeding in the nymphal stage] Danilov VN. **Med Parazit (Moskva)** 38:101-2, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

## IMMUNOLOGY

Guinea pig ovary and testis: localization of common gonad specific antigens. Porter C, et al. **Int J Fertil** 15:177-81, Jul-Sep 70

Guinea pig ovary and testis: demonstration of common gonad specific antigens in the ovary and testis. Porter C, et al. **Int J Fertil** 15:171-6, Jul-Sep 70

[Study of the immunological characteristics of the mouse ovary] Carretti N. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 1:246-55, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Immunological investigation of human ovary] Iablokova VI. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:44-6, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Antigenic structure of tissues of the hypophysis and ovary] Iablokova VI. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:51-5, Jun 69 **(Rus)**

## INJURIES

[The morphologic and functional state of the ovaries of rats subjected once to acceleration] Artem'eva NS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:114-6, Aug 67 **(Rus)**

## INNERVATION

Adrenergic reinnervation of the cat ovary transplanted to the anterior chamber of the eye. Jacobowitz D, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:921-4, Apr 70

Innervation of the ovary in cats. Fink G, et al. **J Anat** 106:191, Jan 70

Innervation of the ovary of the domestic hen. Gilbert AB. **Quart J Exp Physiol** 54:404-11, Oct 69

[Adrenergic innervation of ovaries in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Semenova II. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:58-62, 1969 **(Rus)**

## METABOLISM

Histochemical study of lipids in the developing ovarian oocyte of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Guraya SS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 74:65-75, 1969



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pathway in the biosynthesis of androstenedione in the human ovary in vitro. Aakvaag A. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 60:517-26, Mar 69

Steroid formation in porcine ovarian tissue in vitro. The effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Aakvaag A. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 63:441-53, Mar 70

Oestrogen biosynthesis and steroid metabolism in the porcine ovary. Preumont P, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 62:449-60, Nov 69

Ovarian metabolism in adult estrus-persistent rats. Mogulevsky JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 19:358-61, 1969

Effects of puromycin and luteinizing hormone on the uptake of 3-O-methylglucose by the isolated rat ovary. Ahrén K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 77:257-60, Nov 69

Effect of PMS gonadotropic hormone on the reproductive organs of layers in the phase of reproductive inactivity. Uptake of oxygen and glucose, and release of lactic acid by ovary, magnum and uterus. Kemény A, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 19:417-25, 1969

Metabolic disorders of the ovary. Lunenfeld B, et al. **Advances Metab Dis** 3:153-207, 1968 (153 ref.)

Metabolism of endogenous sterol ester by the superovulated rat ovary in vitro. Flint AP, et al. **Biochem J** 116:79-82, Jan 70

Stimulation by glucose of steroidogenesis from acetate by the superovulated rat ovary in vitro. Flint AP, et al. **Biochem J** 114:73P-74P, Oct 69

The effect of cofactors on steroid biosynthesis in normal ovarian tissue. Axelrod LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 202:349-53, 10 Mar 70

Metabolism in vitro of androstenedione and dehydroepiandrosterone by normal ovarian tissue. Axelrod LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 187:450-3, 28 Oct 69

Studies on the rapid cholesterol-depleting and steroidogenic actions of luteinizing hormone in the rat ovary: effects of aminoglutethimide phosphate. Berhman HR, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:881-4, Aug 70

Steroidogenesis in ovarian malignancy. Kupperman HS. **Clin Obstet Gynec** 12:1018-24, Dec 69

The influence of chicken luteinizing hormone on radioactive phosphorus uptake and incorporation into pullet ovarian RNA, DNA, protein, phospholipid and acid-soluble fractions (chicken LH effects on the ovary). Burns JM. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 35:867-72, 15 Aug 70 (19 ref.)

Effects of fat body fatty acids on ovarian and liver metabolism of Ambystoma tigrinum. Lewis HL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 30:1055-60, 15 Sep 69

Steroid A-Ring reduction by rat ovaries. Mason NR. **Endocrinology** 87:350-5, Aug 70

Progesterone catabolism in the rat ovary: a regulatory mechanism for progestational potency during pregnancy. Wiest WG, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:844-59, Apr 68

Progesterone and 20-alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one in plasma, ovaries and uteri during pregnancy in the rat. Wiest WG. **Endocrinology** 87:43-8, Jul 70

Nucleic acid, amino acid and carbohydrate metabolism of nurse cell nucleoli in Musca domestica. Engels W, et al. **Experientia** 25:805-7, 15 Aug 69

Steroid formation by the avian ovary in vitro (Gallus domesticus). Boucek RJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 15:6-11, Aug 70

Metabolic pathways of steroid biosynthesis in ovarian tissue of a teleost, Tilapia aurea. Eckstein B **Gen Comp Endocr** 14:303-12, Apr 70

The occurrence and biosynthesis in vitro of 11-ketotestosterone in ovarian tissue of the mullet, Mugil capito, derived from two biotopes. Eckstein B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 14:396-403, Apr 70

Ovarian ascorbic acid-depleting factor in pigeon median eminence extracts. Ishii S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 14:461-6, Jun 70

Studies on the biosynthesis of ovarian steroids. Sommerville IF, et al. **Guy Hosp Rep** 118:329-45, 1969

Postnatal evolution of steroidogenic cells in the chick ovary. Narbaitz R, et al. **Histochemie** 15:187-93, 1968

A comparative study of the in vitro metabolism of C19 neutral steroids by the follicular and stromal compartments of normal human ovaries. Patwardhan VV, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:1335-40, Oct 69

Specificity of aromatization and 16-hydroxylation in the human ovary. Preumont P, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:1394-403, Nov 69

The incorporation of 131-I-iodinated human serum albumin in the ovary and uterus before implantation in the mouse. Bindon BM. **J Endocr** 45:543-8, Dec 69

Effects of progesterone in vitro on glucose and acetate metabolism by the luteinized rat ovary. Flint AP. **J Endocr** 46:497-506, Apr 70

One-carbon metabolism in the developing ovary of the housefly Musca domestica. Miller S. **J Insect Physiol** 15:2263-71, Dec 69

Progesterone synthesis by perfused bovine ovaries of early and late pregnancy. Mills RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:435-40, Aug 70

Effect of prolonged administration of norethynodrel and mestranol on [U-14C]glucose metabolism in uterus, ovary and adrenal of rabbits. Yadava HS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:11-9, Oct 69

Metabolism and function of ovarian and testicular hormones. Renwick AG. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 12:55-64, Mar 70 (72 ref.)

Hydrolysis of cholesteryl oleate in vitro by ovarian homogenates from non-pregnant and pregnant rabbits. Morin RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 8:995-9, 15 Sep 69

Yttrium-90 in gonads of monkeys containing strontium-90. Mole RH, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:175, 11 Apr 70

Insensitivity of mitochondrial RNA synthesis to mengovirus infection in CHO cells. Vesco C, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:1021-3, 6 Dec 69

Animal cells: noncorrelation of length of G1 phase with size after mitosis. Fox TO, et al. **Science** 167:80-2, 2 Jan 70

Prostaglandin receptor site: evidence for an essential role in the action of luteinizing hormone. Kuehl FA Jr, et al. **Science** 169:883-6, 28 Aug 70

Steroid formation in vitro in rabbit ovary. Telegdy G, et al. **Steroids** 8:685-94, Nov 66

Diurnal variations in the number of granulosa cells synthesizing DNA in relation to follicle size in the mouse ovary. Pedersen T, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 106:918-22, 1970

[Development of sensitivity of ovarian estrogen biosynthesis to gonadotropins] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:30-2, Feb 70 **(Cze)**

[Changes in the rat ovarian ascorbic acid concentration during postnatal development] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:27-9, Feb 70 **(Cze)**

[Oxygen consumption of human ovarian tissue] Piukovich I, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1714-7, 27 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Production in vitro of androsterone (3 alpha hydroxy-5 alpha-androstan-17one) and epiandrosterone (3 beta hydroxy-5 alpha-androstan-17one) in the micropolycystic human ovary] Sbiroli C, et al. **Riv Ostet Ginec** 23:781-91, 11 Nov 68 **(Ita)**

[Effect of anoxia on the ovaries. 3.] Giędosz B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 26:565-6, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Oxidative activity of the rat ovary during the sexual cycle] Schiaffini O, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 26:89-90, Mar 70 **(Spa)**

[Biosynthesis of steroid hormones in the ovary of two species of elasmobranch fishes: oviparous Scyliorhinus stellaris and ovoviviparous Torpedo marmorata] Di Prisco CL. **Riv Biol** 61:113-46, Jan-Mar 68 **(Mul)**

## PATHOLOGY

Cytopathologic diagnosis of metastatic cancer by cervical and vaginal smears with report of a case. Bhagavan BS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:377-81, Jul 69

Psammoma bodies in the cervicovaginal smear in association with benign papillary structures of the ovary. Picoff RC, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 14:45-7, Jan 70

Clinicopathologic study of 53 cases of Brenner's tumors of the ovary. Jorgensen EO, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 108:122-7, 1 Sep 70

The "Call and Exner bodies" of mammalian ovaries with reference to the problem of rosette formation. Motta P, et al. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp** 58:283-90, Jul-Sep 69

Adrenal cortical rests of the ovarian hilus of the patas monkey. Conaway CH. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 11:175-80, 1969

[Effects produced by electrolytic destruction of supra and retro-chiasmatic hypothalamus regions in female guinea pigs] Poulain P. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp** 58:319-37, Oct-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Dysplastic replicas of endocrine tumors of the ovary] Laffargue P, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 17:202-4, Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Tropho-mesoblastoma of the ovary. Hormonal determination] Laffargue P, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 17:198-201, Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Importance of the pathologic-anatomical examination of the ovaries in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Gerber E. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet** 38:411-49, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Per-cellioscopic ovarian biopsy] Abeille JP, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 65:219-24, Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Histochemical studies of the ovaries in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Csaba I, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 172:55-66, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Endocrinological studies on classification of the function of anovulatory ovaries. II. Histological and histochemical studies studies of anovulatory ovaries] Nishimura T, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap** 46:86-104, 20 Apr 70 **(Jap)**

[Influence of anoxia on the ovary] Giędosz B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 26:458, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Ovarian morphology in aseptic inflammation (an experimental study)] Pal'chik DA, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:42-4, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Certain clinico-anatomic peculiarities of endometrioid cysts of the ovaries] Shukurova SB. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:29-32, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of steroid compound excretion with morphological peculiarities of the ovaries in patients with Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Zelenetskaia VS, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 13:26-32, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

## PHYSIOLOGY

Observations on the ovary of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) in physiological and experimental hibernation and awakening. Balboni GC. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 73:Suppl 56:60+, 1969

The action of the functioning chick-embryo ovary on the tibia rudiment, isolated and cultured in vitro. Franceschini MP. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 73:Suppl 56:188+, 1969

The occurrence and significance of ovular atresia in the fresh water mud-eel, Amphipnous cuchia (Ham.). Rastogi RK. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 73:148-60, 1969

Cortisol release, distribution and metabolism in induced oestrogenic deficiency. Jansen JA, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 65:125-32, Sep 70

The effect of hepatectomy and sex hormones on the pseudocholinesterase activity in liver and serum of the rat. Leeuwin RS, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 65:184-92, Sep 70

Follicle kinetics in the ovary of the cyclic mouse. Pedersen T. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 64:304-23, Jun 70

The production of androgens and estrogens by the ovaries of normal and testosterone sterilized rats. Rosner JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 19:257-61, 1969

Effects of unilateral ovariectomy on ovulation and cycle length in 4- and 5-day cycling rats. Peppler RD, et al. **Amer J Anat** 127:1-7, Jan 70

Influence of unilateral ovariectomy on follicular development in cycling rats. Peppler RD, et al. **Amer J Anat** 127:9-14, Jan 70

Stimulation by ovarian hormones and intrauterine devices of vascular function in the endometrium of the ewe. Cooper BS, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:93-7, 1 Jan 70

Effect of estrogen and progesterone on uterine blood flow of castrate sows. Dickson WM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1431-4, Nov 69

Utero-ovarian relationships in progesterone-treated guinea pigs. Ginther OJ. **Amer J Vet Res** 30:261-7, Feb 69

Influence of exogenous progesterone and uterus on ovarian follicles of sheep and heifers. Ginther OJ, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:87-90, Jan 70

Effect of uterine ligation on ovaries and uterus in guinea pigs. Ginther OJ. **Amer J Vet Res** 30:2215-20, Dec 69

Reproductive endocrinology. Methodologic advances and clinical studies. Lipsett MB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 72:933-42, Jun 70

Neuroendocrine factors in experimental carcinogenesis. Stern E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:494-508, 14 Oct 69

Timing of oviposition in white Leghorn hens under constant uniform light. Fraps RM. **Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:223-30, 1968

Role of the eyes and superior cervical ganglia on the effects of light on the pineal and gonads of the Japanese quail. Sayler A, et al. **Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:613-26, 1968

Metabolic control mechanisms in mammalian systems. 8. Estrogenic induction of fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase in the rat uterus. Schwark WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:106-17, 7 Oct 69

The influence of ovariectomy, estrogen, and progesterone on the catecholamine content of hypothalamic nerve cells in the rat. Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Brain Res** 16:199-214, Nov 69

Endocrinology and epidemiology of breast cancer. MacMahon B, et al. **Cancer** 24:1146-51, Dec 69

Nephroblastomas induced in ovariectomized rats by dimethylbenzanthracene. Jasmin G, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:321-6, Feb 70

3H-leucine uptake of developing hypothalamic nuclei in rats and its fluctuation after ovariectomy. Nakai T, et al. **Endocr Jap** 17:171-4, Apr 70

Studies on the biochemical properties of highly purified HCG. Ashitaka Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:233-44, Aug 70

Initiation of sexual behavior in prepuberally ovariectomized rabbits. Beyer C, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:171-4, Jan 70

Interruption of pseudopregnancy in rats by hemi-ovariectomy. Chatterjee A, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:173-5, Jul 70

Effect of ovariectomy on pituitary secretion of ACTH. Coyne MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:1097-102, Dec 69

Role of the ovum in follicular luteinization. el-Fouly MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:286-93, Aug 70

Effect of timing and quantity of estrogen on gonadotrophin-induced ovulation in immature rats. Hagino N, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:29-33, Jan 70

Ovarian thresholds to exogenous LH at varying times in the rat estrous cycle. Hoisinger JW Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:257-60, Feb 70

Effect of endometrial phase, ovariectomy, estradiol and progesterone on uterine protocollagen hydroxylase. Kao KY, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:1057-61, Dec 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Blockade of reserpine-induced gonadal inhibition in the female rat by iproniazid. Chatterjee A. **Endokrinologie** 54:189-92, 1969

Vitellogenesis in Bidderian oocytes after diethylstilbestrol dipropionate treatment on Bufo bufo adult males. Zaccanti F, et al. **Experientia** 26:98-9, 15 Jan 70

Annual oviduct cycle and its control in the toad, Bufo bufo L. Jorgensen CB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 14:404-11, Apr 70

The meiotic behavior of the Drosophila oocyte. King RC. **Int Rev Cytol** 28:125-68, 1970 (150 ref.)

Mucopolysaccharide content and vascular function of the rabbit endometrium as affected by ovarian status and intrauterine devices. Cooper BS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:767-70, May 70

Effect of unilateral ovariectomy in the Yorkshire and Poland China prepuberal gilt. Dailey RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 28:775-9, Jun 69

Peritoneoscopy via a chronically implanted cannula to observe ovarian activity in ewes. Dierschke DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 28:645-9, May 69

Induction of ovarian activity in female ring doves by androgen treatment of castrated males. Erickson CJ. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 71:210-5, May 70

Pituitary ovarian relationships in the cow. Hansel W, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 53:945-61, Jul 70 (48 ref.)

Effects of ovariectomy, adrenalectomy, and corticoid replacement on the leucocyte response to nursing and mammary nucleic acid. Paape MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 53:923-7, Jul 70

Effects of ovariectomy and ovarian hormones on RNA base ratios in specific rabbit brain areas. Eleftheriou BE, et al. **J Endocr** 46:331-40, Mar 70

The influence of prepuberal ovariectomy, and subsequent hormone treatment, on vaginal opening in the rat. Justo SN, et al. **J Endocr** 46:543-4, Apr 70

Hormonal requirements for the maintenance of oestradiol-induced inhibition of uterine sensitivity in the ovariectomized rat. Meyers KP. **J Endocr** 46:341-6, Mar 70

Temporal changes in protein synthesis by mouse blastocysts transferred to ovariectomized recipients. Weitlauf HM. **J Exp Zool** 171:481-6, Aug 69

Ovarian regulation of the corpus allatum in the housefly, Musca domestica. Adams TS. **J Insect Physiol** 16:349-60, Feb 70

Effect of corpus allatum and ovaries on amount of pupal and adult fat body in the housefly, Musca domestica. Adams TS, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 15:1729-47, Oct 69

Effects of ovariectomy, estrogen and pregnancy on mammalian hair color. Snell RS, et al. **J Invest Derm** 53:414-21, Dec 69

Ovarian function after hysterectomy with conservation of the ovaries in pre-menopausal women. Beavis EL, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:969-78, Nov 69

Cyclic changes in cervical mucus. 1. Cyclic changes in cervical mucus as an indication of ovarian function. Macdonald RR. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:1090-4, Dec 69

The effect of ovariectomy on the gamma-aminobutyric acid content in the cerebral hemispheres of young rats. Saad AF. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:307-8, Apr 70

Age-dependent changes in the pituitary-gonadal relationship. V. Effects of unilateral and bilateral ovariectomy and of progesterone treatment on pituitary gonadotrophin content in aged rats. Labhsetwar AP. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:169-72, Jun 70

The effect of post-coital unilateral ovariectomy on embryo survival in the rabbit. Little SL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:541-3, Apr 70

Influence of oestrogen and progesterone on flow of fluid from the Fallopian tube in the ovariectomized ewe. McDonald MF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:51-61, Oct 69

The ageing ovary and its influence on reproductive capacity. Jones EC. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 12:17-30, Mar 70

Ageing changes in pituitary-ovarian relationships. Labhsetwar AP. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 12:99-117, Mar 70 (68 ref.)

Regulation of oocyte growth in the mouse ovary. Krarup T, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:187-8, 11 Oct 69

Effects of isolation of medial basal hypothalamus on pituitary-adrenal and pituitary-ovarian functions. Palka Y, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 5:333-49, 1969

A review of uterine involution and ovarian activity during the postparturient period in the cow. Moller K. **New Zeal Vet J** 18:83-90, May 70 (31 ref.)

Effects of hypothalamic stimulation, hormones, and drugs on ovarian function in old female rats. Clemens JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:561-3, Nov 69

Absence of avarian compensatory hypertrophy after unilateral ovariectomy during the anestrous season in the ewe. Mallampati RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:237-40, May 70

Renal retention of radiothyroxine in adult rats subsequent to neonatal gonadectomy and gonadal transplantation. Wagner JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:290-5, Jan 70

Hormonal requirements for the transformation of morula to blastocyst in the rat: effects of long-term ovariectomy. Dickmann Z. **Steroids** 14:385-8, Oct 69

[Reversibility of ovarian function and general management] Joosse LA. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:1434-6, 22 Aug 70 (Dut)

[Hypothalamic control of ovarian function] Kordon C. **Acta Neurol Belg** 69:482-90, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Does function stroma of the post-menopausal ovary exist?] Serment H, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 30:423-34, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Epiphysectomy and photosexual response in rats] Moszkowska A, et al. **Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:473-9, 1968 (Fre)

[The endometrium after ovariectomy and estrogen therapy--histochemical study] Delmon G, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 16:138-9, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Influence of experimental dilution of the ovarian environment on gestation in Gambusia sp. (Teleostean fish)] Chambolle P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:612-3, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)

[Control of LH discharge into the blood by progesterone and estradiol benzoate in castrated lambs] Pelletier J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:2595-8, 22 Dec 69 (Fre)

[On the influence of the ovary on the thyroid gland: effect of an implant of estradiol on the thyroid gland of the hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus L.] Durand N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:151-7, 1970 (Fre)

[The influence of the ovaries on caries pathogenesis] Kutzleb HJ. **DDZ** 24:411-4, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Reaction of the androgenized ovary to gonadotropins (parabiosis studies)] Fels E, et al. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk** 52:352-5, 1967-68 (Ger)

[Functional morphology of the human ovary following discontinuation of combined estrogen-gestagen preparations] Weber W. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 29:149-59, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Changes induced by bilateral ovariectomy in the serum protein binding capacity for thyroid hormones] Campagnoli C, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 125:871-5, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Effect of ovariectomy, estradiol, and progesterone in the hexoses, hexosamines, uronic acids and sialic acid of rat skin] Pazzaglia A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2040-2, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Review of the new knowledge concerning the effect of the hypothalamus on female sexual activity] Cassano F, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:355-70, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Peritoneal cytology and ovarian function] Montanari GD, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 22:186-7, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Aging and female gonads] Matsumoto S. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 17:818-29, Oct 69 (72 ref.) (Jap)

3. Change of ovarian function with age] Matsumoto S, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap** 45:686-9 passim, 20 Oct 69 (Jap)

[Effect of synthetic gestagen on sexual function differentiation in female rats] Sano S. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:1219-27, Oct 69 (Jap)

[A new diagnostic method of ovarian function, endometriogram, and plain index of basal body temperature] Suzuki Y. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:1395-403, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Jayle's test for the ovarian function investigation] Szukalski B. **Ginek Pol** 4:325-30, Mar 70 (Pol)

[The hypothalamus and its role in the regulation of the hormonal function of the ovaries (review of the literature)] Tumilovich LG. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 44:3-9, Dec 68 (66 ref.) (Rus)

[The effect of ovariectomy, estrogen administration and cholesterol consumption on the function of the thyroid gland and ECG of rabbits] Loskutova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:26-8, Feb 70 (Rus)

[The effect of age, the administration of estradiol-dipropionate and ovariectomy on the deposition of lipids in the walls of rabbit aortas] Nasledova ID. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 68:27-30, Dec 69 (Rus)

## PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Metabolic disorders of the ovary. Lunenfeld B, et al. **Advances Metab Dis** 3:153-207, 1968 (153 ref.)

Ovarian function in congenital absence of the uterus. MacRae DJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:1114-6, Dec 69

The utero-ovarian relationship and its possible role in infertility. Caldwell BV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 8:Suppl 8:59+, Jun 69 (36 ref.)

Possible ovarian influence on tumor development after nerve section in Periplaneta americana (L). Hema P, et al. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 31:459-63, Jul 69

Ovular dysfunction and anovulation. Williams WW. **Obstet Gynec** 36:311-4, Aug 70

Congenital abnormalities of the uterus and their bearing on ovarian function (with three case reports on guinea-pigs). Bland KP. **Vet Rec** 86:44-5, 10 Jan 70

[Relations between ovarian and thyroid function: estrogenism and use of I-131] Caretti N, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 1:155-64, 1968 (Ita)

[Ovarian histological aspects in hysterectomized animals. (Experimental study)] Tartaglia P, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec** 52:107-30, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Endocrinological evaluation of polycystic ovary] Tokuda G. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 17:889-91, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Endocrinological studies on classification of the function of anovulatory ovaries. I. Endocrinological analysis of anovulatory patients] Nishimura T, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap** 46:79-85, 20 Apr 70 (Jap)

[Clinical and experimental studies of the relationship between the nasal region and the sex organ. 1. Vaginal discharge and histological change of the ovary and the uterus in the rat. Effects on uterine contraction in humans] Hara Y. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:656-76, May 70 (Jap)

[Case of refractory diabetes mellitus in a child, with special reference to relationship between fluctuation of blood sugar and the function of the sex glands] Sakata H. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:2126-30, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Function of the ovaries and adrenal glands in aseptic inflammation of the ovaries (experimental data)] Pal'chik DA, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:55-60, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Functioning of the ovaries in genital infantilism] Tolcheeva VI. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 44:17-20, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Interrelationship between disorder of the pigmentary function of the liver and the internal secretory function of the ovaries in infectious hepatitis] Iatsenko LA. **Sovet Med** 33:107-10, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Direct and indirect signs of disturbed estrogenic function of the ovaries in myasthenia] Kuzin MI, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:93-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Interrelation of the ovarian function and sex chromatin in dyshormonal breast neoplasms] Manuilova IA, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:53-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Changes of the ovarian function under the effect of ultrasonic therapy] Fedotova NK. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:56-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

## RADIATION EFFECTS

Endometrial carcinoma in patients with bilateral oophorectomy or irradiation castration. Hofmeister FJ, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:1099-105, 1 Aug 70

Preservation of ovarian function in pelvic radiation for Hodgkin's disease. Trueblood HW, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:236-7, Mar 70

Surgical or irradiation castration for patients with advanced breast cancer. Stein JJ. **Cancer** 24:1350-4, Dec 69

Endocrine changes in two strains of mice exposed to constant illumination. Murthy AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:914-7, Apr 70

Environmental lighting and neuroendocrine function: relationship between spectrum of light source and gonadal growth. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:1218-21, Dec 69

The effects of partial or whole-body irradiation of pupal or adult female house-flies on ovarian maturation and retention of pupal fat body. Nelson DR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 18:71-9, 1970

Corpus allatum size and ovarian environment in irradiated cucumber fly, Dacus cucumis. Bailey P, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 16:1293-9, Jul 70

The reproductive capacity of rhesus monkeys following x-irradiation of the ovaries. Baker TG, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 138:355-60, Sep 69

[Action of x-irradiation on chicken egg-laying] Brard E. **Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:99-105, 1968 (Fre)

[Prenatal radiation damage of the bone system by ionizing radiation] Szántó D. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 110:886-9, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the implantation of P32 and S35 in the genital organs of the rat and its dependence on serum gonadotropin] Hofmann D, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:565-78, 3 May 69 (Ger)

[On age radiosensitivity of the mouse ovary] Gubareva AV, et al. **Arkh Anat** 56:57-60, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Estrogen excretion in female roentgenologists and x-ray laboratory technicians] Gelashvili KD. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:3-8, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Radiation loads in x-ray diagnostic examinations of patients with congenital hip dislocation] Koroleva TM, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:37-42, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Various radiobiological considerations on therapeutic castration of women] Marin Gorriz F. **An Acad Nac Med (Madrid)** 85:51-89, 1968 (Spa)

## RADIOGRAPHY

[Pelvigraphic study of the ovaries of patients with ordinary hirsutism (112 cases)] Fournier AM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 11:21-30, 1968 (Fre)

## SECRETION

Urinary estrogen excretion after ACTH in ovariectomized monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Hopper BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:876-7, Apr 68

Estrogen secretion by the superovulated rat ovary. Horikoshi H, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1454-6, Jun 70

Endocrine function of the ovarian interstitial gland of rabbits. Keyes PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:799-804, Apr 68

Comparison of effects of hypophysectomy, antiserum to ovine LH, and ovariectomy on estrogen secretion during the rat estrous cycle. Schwartz NB, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1420-35, Jun 70

Steroidogenesis and morphology of human ovarian cell



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

types in tissue culture. Channing CP. **J Endocr** 45:297-308, Oct 69

The in-vivo effects of sheep pituitary gonadotrophins on the secretion of steroids by the autotransplanted ovary of the ewe. McCracken JA, et al. **J Endocr** 45:425-40, Nov 69

[Relation between phloxinophile neurosecretion of the latero-dorsal hypothalamic nucleus and the genital glands in the Muscardin (Muscardinus avellanarius)] Legait E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 73:Suppl 56:253+, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Secretion, production and interconversion of the principal androgens (Normal subjects and hirsute females)] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1767-70, 5 Oct 68 **(Fre)**

[The functional stroma of the menopausal ovary] Serment H, et al. **Presse Med** 77:1653-6, 1 Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies of the relations between alpha-tocopherol and the ovary. Behavior of ovarian ascorbic acid depletion activity during E hypervitaminosis and avitaminosis] Oppo GT, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec** 51:797-820, Dec 67 **(Ita)**

### SURGERY

Endometrial carcinoma in patients with bilateral oophorectomy or irradiation castration. Hofmeister FJ, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:1099-105, 1 Aug 70

LH secretory patterns in intact and gonadectomized male and female rats. Lawton IE, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:1019-22, Oct 70

Free ovarian autografts within the uterus. Dorr HP, et al. **Canad J Surg** 12:485-92, Oct 69

Effect of sex hormones on gastric secretion and on gastric mucosa in oophorectomized histamine stimulated rats. Kowalewski K, et al. **Digestion** 3:13-9, 1970

Circadian sleep-wakefulness patterns in rats after ovariectomy and treatment with estrogen. Colvin GB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 25:616-25, Dec 69

Ovarian wedge resection in a mare. Sponseller M, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 155:1704-7, 1 Dec 69

Radioimmunoassay measurement of luteinizing hormone excretion rates following bilateral oophoctomy. Orr AH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:207-13, Mar 70

Sterilisation by ovariotexy. A reversible technique. Wood C, et al. **Lancet** 2:1213-5, 6 Dec 69

Influence of maternal oophorectomy on the collagen and calcium contents of fetal bone. Abdul-Karim RW, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 34:837-40, Dec 69

Effect of ovariectomy and of estrogen administration upon gastric ulceration induced by cold-restraint. Luther IG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 31:389-92, Sep-Oct 69

The 'mutilated ovary' syndrome. Wat JJ van der. **S Afr Med J** 44:687-92, 13 Jun 70

[Cytological appearance in the 1st trimester of gravidity of women after wedge-shaped resection of the ovaries] Kobilková J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 34:526-8, Nov 69 **(Cze)**

[Sterility, Stein and H.M.G: a case report] Costes D. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 21:519-20, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Indications and evaluation criteria for bilateral ovariectomy and adrenalectomy in the treatment of metastatic breast neoplasms] Rocco B, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 43:963-86, Dec 67 **(Ita)**

[Single-stage suture of the abdominal wall in ovariectomy in sheep] Preobrazhenskii ON. **Veterinariia** 45:87-8, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Cuneiform resection of the ovary and the clomiphene citrate in the treatment of Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Figueroa Casas PR, et al. **An Cir (Rosario)** 33:55-7, Jan-Jun 68 **(Spa)**

[The ovary in breast cancer] Richiger de Arranz E, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:1714-7, 7 Nov 69 **(Spa)**

### TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental uterotubovarian homotransplantation in the dog. Wingate MB, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:1171-6, 15 Apr 70

Free ovarian autografts within the uterus. Dorr HP, et al. **Canad J Surg** 12:485-92, Oct 69

Comparison of tumorigenesis and of long-term development of ovarian autografts on the greater omentum of castrated infantile and mature rats. Ber A. **Cancer Res** 30:426-9, Feb 70

Adrenergic reinnervation of the cat ovary transplanted to the anterior chamber of the eye. Jacobowitz D, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:921-4, Apr 70

The influence of ovarian grafts from young donors on the development of transferred ova in aged golden hamsters. Blaha GC. **Fertil Steril** 21:268-73, Mar 70

Uterine and tubal transplantation. O'Leary JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 20:757-60, Sep-Oct 69

Homotransplantation of ovaries with vascular anastomoses in rabbits: response of transplants to human chorionic gonadotrophin. Betteridge KJ. **J Endocr** 47:451-61, Aug 70

The functional capacity of ovarian tissue transplanted to the spleen or kidney in the ferret. Donovan BT. **J Endocr** 45:91-7, Sep 69

The in-vivo effects of sheep pituitary gonadotrophins on the secretion of steroids by the autotransplanted ovary of the ewe. McCracken JA, et al. **J Endocr** 45:425-40, Nov 69

Reproductive behaviour in the sheep and pig after transplantation of the ovary. Binns RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:356-7, Nov 69

Pituitary-thyroid function in adult rats subsequent to neonatal gonadectomy and gonadal transplants. Schindler WJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 5:350-67, 1969

Ovarian remnant syndrome. Shemwell RE, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 36:299-303, Aug 70

Robert Tuttle Morris (1857-1945): a pioneer in ovarian transplants. (Morris RT), Simmer HH. **Obstet Gynec** 35:314-28, Feb 70

Intrasplenic ovarian grafts in Syrian hamsters and peritoneal fluid cellular distribution. McGowan L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:507-9, Jun 70

Renal retention of radiothyroxine in adult rats subsequent to neonatal gonadectomy and gonadal transplantation. Wagner JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:290-5, Jan 70

Enhancement of ovarian graft survival in mature rats. Yussman MA, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:406-8, 1969

The immunogenicity of brain, ovary, and skin allografts in mice. Barnes AD. **Transplantation** 8:379-82, Oct 69

[Sterilization of quails by x-rays and inter-racial gonad grafts] Brard E, et al. **Bull Biol France Belg** 103:313-21, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Ovaro-uterine implantation. Experimentation and critical study] Cognat M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 98:533-48, Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[On some technics for experimental autografts and homografts of the uterus and ovary en bloc] Mansani FE, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 91:694-700, Oct 69 **(Ita)**

[Possibility of pregnancy after uterine ovary implantation] Kaskarelis D, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:1852-5, 28 Apr 70 **(Ita)**

[Response of the ovarian tumors induced in intrasplenic ovarian graft to administered gonadotrophic hormones] Okada J. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 27:499-504, Jul 69 **(Jap)**

[Changes in the number of oocytes in transplanted ovaries] Sergienko MI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:68-71, Jan 67 **(Rus)**

[Induction of constant estrus in rats] Anisimov VN. **Vop Onkol** 16:93-5, 1970 **(Rus)**

### OVERALL AND GORHAM BRIEF PSYCHIATRIC RATING SCALE see under PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

## OVERLEARNING (F1)

Observing responses, attention, and the overtraining reversal effect. Eimas PD. **J Exp Psychol** 82:499-502, Dec 69

## OVIDUCTS (A13)

Egg shell formation and bone resorption in laying hens. Mueller WJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 28:1851-6, Nov-Dec 69

Transfer to the mouse oviduct of eggs with and without the zona pellucida. Bronson RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:129-37, Jun 70

Storage and survival of turkey spermatozoa in the domestic hen's oviduct. Schindler H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:359-61, Mar 70

Response of the chicken pineal gland, blood and reproductive organs to darkness. McFarland LZ, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:903-7, May 69

The effect of calcium-deficient diet on the reproductive organs of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Nevalainen TJ. **Poult Sci** 48:653-9, Mar 69

### ANALYSIS

Biochemical and morphological changes in bovine tubular genitalia during the estrous cycle. Hackett AJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 29:35-8, Jul 69

Effects of season, mating and pregnancy on the volume and protein content of ewe oviduct fluid. Murray FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 29:727-33, Nov 69

The copper content of the isthmus mucosa and certain organs of the domestic fowl. Moo-Young AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:497-9, Feb 70

[Isolation and characterization of oviduct polysomes from laying hens] Gerlinger P, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:1157-69, 2 Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Histochemical study of mucopolysaccharides of the oviduct and mucous matrices of ovocytes of Rana pipiens: incorporation of 35SO4-2 minus] Pereda J. **Develop Biol** 21:318-30, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histology of the oviduct of the leopard frog, Rana pipiens. Lee PA. **Anat Rec** 165:493-501, Dec 69

Morphology and histochemistry of the oviduct and egg-jelly layers in the frog, Rana pipiens. Shivers CA, et al. **Anat Rec** 166:541-55, Mar 70

The occurrence of neutral and acidic mucins in the reproductive tract of the laying hen. Robinson DS, et al. **Histochemie** 13:97-104, 1968

The effect of neurohypophysial hormones on the amphibian oviduct in vitro, with some remarks on the histology of this organ. Heller H, et al. **J Endocr** 47:495-509, Aug 70

Comparative anatomy of the inner longitudinal muscle layer of the oviductal isthmus. Pauerstein CJ, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:504-12, Apr 70

### CYTOLOGY

Studies on the mode of action of progesterone on chicken oviduct epithelium. I. Morphological changes associated with early differentiation of the tissue. Cox RF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 61:79-90, Jul 70

Scanning electron microscopy of secretory granules in albumen gland cells of the laying hen oviduct. Makita T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 60:477-80, Jun 70

The magnum of the hen's oviduct as a protein secreting organ. Wyburn GM, et al. **J Anat** 106:174, Jan 70

Cytochalasin B: effects upon microfilaments involved in morphogenesis of estrogen-induced glands of oviduct. Wrenn JT, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:904-8, Jul 70

Statistical analysis of granule size in the granular cells of the magnum of the hen oviduct. Covey-Crump PA. **Quart J Exp Physiol** 55:233-7, Jul 70

The fine structure of the infundibulum and magnum of the oviduct of Gallus domesticus. Wyburn GM, et al. **Quart J Exp Physiol** 55:213-32, Jul 70

Fine structural observations on magnum mucosa in quail and hen oviducts. Fertuck HC, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 103:447-59, 1970

[The oviduct and egg of the chicken. The correlation of morphology and function comparing secretory organs and secretion products. I. Morphology of the oviduct mucous membrane of the chicken. II. Formation and structure of the shells of the chicken egg cell] Schwarz R. **Zbl Veterinaermed** [A] 16:64-96, Feb 69 **(Ger)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Organization of polysomes from pre-existing ribosomes in chick oviduct by a secondary administration of either estradiol or progesterone. Palmiter RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:833-45, 25 Feb 70

Interaction of estrogen and progesterone in chick oviduct development. II. Effects of estrogen and progesterone on tubular gland cell function. Oka T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 43:123-37, Oct 69

Inhibitory effects of prolactin upon gonadotrophin-stimulated ovarian growth in the iguanid lizard, Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Callard IP, et al. **J Endocr** 47:131-2, May 70

The effect of neurohypophysial hormones on the amphibian oviduct in vitro, with some remarks on the histology of this organ. Heller H, et al. **J Endocr** 47:495-509, Aug 70

Effects of mammalian gonadotropins on the ovaries and oviducts of the lizard, Lygosoma laterale. Jones RE. **J Exp Zool** 171:217-21, Jun 69

Failure of scopolamine, pilocarpine or phenoxybenzamine to influence the rate of oviduct secretion in the rabbit. Black DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:549-50, Dec 69

Studies upon the mechanism of reserpine-induced arrest in egg transport in the mouse oviduct. II. Comparative effects of some agents with actions on smooth muscle and tissue amines. Kendle KE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:435-41, Dec 69

Studies upon the mechanism of reserpine-induced arrest of egg transport in the mouse oviduct. I. The effect of hormone replacement. Kendle KE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:429-34, Dec 69

Estrogen-induced tubal arrest of ovum. Antagonism by alpha adrenergic blockade. Pauerstein CJ, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:671-5, May 70

Oviducal water, electrolytes and nucleic acids of laying and nonlaying hens and of estradiol stimulated pullets. Cecil HC, et al. **Poult Sci** 49:467-75, Mar 70

Influence of oral administration of orally active estrogen and progestin on oviduct development of the immature pullet. Woody TJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:124-30, Jan 69

### ENZYMOLOGY

Multiple molecular forms of avian aldolases. 3. Tissue distribution and properties of the predominant isozymes from chicken (Gallus domesticus). Marquardt RR. **Canad J Biochem** 47:1187-94, Dec 69

Response of chick oviduct adenyl cyclase to steroid hormones. Kissel JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1019-23, May 70

Oviducal lactate dehydrogenase. Gibson C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:157-9, Jun 70

Estrogenic induction of ornithine decarboxylase in vivo and in vitro. Cohen S, et al. **Science** 170:336-8, 16 Oct 70

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of mammalian gonadotropins (ovine FSH and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LH) in female lizards. Licht P.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:98-106, Feb 70

METABOLISM

The in vitro uptake of tritiated oestradiol by the oviduct of immature and laying chickens. Cecil HC, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:265-74, Feb 70
Effect of PMS gonadotropic hormone on the reproductive organs of layers in the phase of reproductive inactivity. Uptake of oxygen and glucose, and release of lactic acid by ovary, magnum and uterus. Kemény A, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:417-25, 1969
Formation of acetylglypuromycin by the incubation of hen's oviduct minces with puromycin. Narita K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:327-32, 8 Oct 69
Incorporation of 35S-sulfate into the oviducts and egg jelly of the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Humphries AA Jr. Exp Cell Res 59:157-61, Jan 70
Studies on the mechanism of steroid hormone regulation of synthesis of specific proteins. O'Malley BW, et al.
Recent Progr Hormone Res 25:105-60, 1969 (80 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Genital pathogenesis of Mycoplasma meleagridis in virgin turkey hens. Matzer N, et al.
Avian Dis 14:321-9, May 70
Short-lived infection with enterococci of mouse oviduct following mating. Tarkowski AK, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:289-92, Mar 70
A survey of the incidence of mycoplasma infection in the oviducts of dairy cows. Hoare M.
Vet Rec 85:351-5, 27 Sep 69

PHYSIOLOGY

A study of egg transport in the rabbit using a freezing-clearing technique. Howe GR.
J Reprod Fertil 21:339-41, Mar 70
Transport of spermatozoa to the site of fertilization in the absence of oviposition and ovulation in the chicken. Burke WH, et al. Poult Sci 48:602-8, Mar 69
The travel and residence of spermatozoa in the oviduct of the Gallus domesticus. Donovan EW, et al.
Poult Sci 48:176-81, Jan 69
The influence of hen oviduct homogenates on the motility, oxygen uptake and fertilizing capacity of fowl spermatozoa. Lehrer AR, et al.
Poult Sci 48:30-6, Jan 69

SECRETION

The magnum of the hen's oviduct as a protein secreting organ. Wyburn GM, et al. J Anat 106:174, Jan 70
Protein secretion by the magnum region of the oviduct of the hen. Davidson MF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 205:23P-24P, Nov 69
Directional flow of fallopian tube secretion in the ewe at onset of the breeding season. Bellve AR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:147-9, Jun 70
Composition of oviduct fluid kept at two temperatures during collection from sheep. Black DL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:597-600, Aug 70
Oviduct secretion in the cow. Carlson D, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:549-52, Aug 70
[Quantitative histochemistry of glandular secretion of the oviduct in the sexually mature Triturus alpestris Laur] Viiter V.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:749-64, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of the spumous substance of ootheca on the viability of ova and grubs of the peregrine cricket (Schistocerca gregaria Forsk.) in gregarious phase] Papilion M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1616-9, 23 Mar 70 (Fre)

SURGERY

Effect of tubal implantation on rabbit fertility. Mroueh A. Fertil Steril 20:928-32, Nov-Dec 69
Pregnancy following bilateral ileocornual anastomosis in the dog. Wingate MB, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:63-8, Jan 70

TRANSPLANTATION

Uterine and tubal transplantation. O'Leary JA, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:757-60, Sep-Oct 69

OVIDUCTS, MAMMALIAN see FALLOPIAN TUBES

(A5)

## OVULATION (G1)

A survey of the initial clinical results obtained with an immunochemical test for measuring urinary LH-excretion. Assendorp R, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:185-201, 1969
Urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone during cycle disturbances and after hormonal cycle regulation. Stamm O, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:145-68, 1969
Variations in blood LH activity as a function of time in rabbit ovulation. Murai A.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:193-9, Dec 69
An NMR-method for determination of ovulation. Odeblad E.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:Suppl 8:39-47, 1968
An electromagnetic technique for determination of ovulation. Odeblad E.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:Suppl 8:20-38, 1968
Effects of unilateral ovariectomy on ovulation and cycle length in 4- and 5-day cycling rats. Peppler RD, et al. Amer J Anat 127:1-7, Jan 70
Aging of fertilizing gametes and spontaneous abortion. Effect of the day of ovulation and the time of insemination. Guerrero R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:263-7, 15 May 70
Ovulation. Harris GW.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:659-69, 1 Nov 69
Effect of various substances on tensile strength of sow ovarian follicles. Espey LL.
Amer J Physiol 219:230-3, Jul 70
Profile analysis of the oviductal wall in rabbits and cattle. el-Banna AA, et al. Anat Rec 166:469-78, Mar 70
Auditory stimulation of ovarian activity in the ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). Lehrman DS, et al.
Anim Behav 17:494-7, Aug 69
Ovulation induced by autologous pituitary extracts in androgen and light-sterilized rats. Tima L, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:697-705, 1968
The hypothalamus and control of ovulation. Harris GW, et al. Brit Med Bull 26:3-9, Jan 70 (103 ref.)
Ovulation after the pill. Dunn HP.
Brit Med J 1:237, 24 Jan 70
Studies on serum glycoproteins in the fowl during the growing and laying periods. Dżulyńska J, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:523-9, 1969
The chromosome complement of rabbit blastocysts in relation to the time of mating and ovulation. Shaver EL, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:287-93, Jun 69
Effect of electrical stimulation of the brain on ovulation during estrous cycle in the rats. Kawakami M, et al. Endocr Jap 17:7-13, Feb 70
Role of the ovum in follicular luteinization. el-Fouly MA, et al. Endocrinology 87:286-93, Aug 70
Effect of progesterone and other steroids on PMS-induced ovulation in the immature rat. Gallo RV, et al. Endocrinology 86:296-304, Feb 70
Temporal relationship of progestin secretion, LH release and ovulation in rats. Goldman BD, et al.
Endocrinology 85:1137-43, Dec 69
Urinary estrone and plasma progesterone levels during the menstrual cycle of the rhesus monkey. Hopper B, et al. Endocrinology 86:1225-30, Jun 70
Preovulatory changes in the progesterone level of bovine peripheral blood plasma. Kazama, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1252-6, Jun 70
Delay of ovulation caused by exposure to continuous light in immature rats treated with pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin. McCormack CE, et al.
Endocrinology 86:611-9, Mar 70
Patterns of circulating luteinizing hormone and their relation to plasma progesterone levels during the menstrual cycle of the Rhesus monkey. Monroe SE, et al. Endocrinology 87:453-5, Sep 70
Role of catecholamines in stimulating the release of pituitary ovulating hormone(s) in rats. Rubinstein L, et al. Endocrinology 86:988-95, May 70
Effect of hippocampal stimulation on the release of gonadotropin. Velasco ME, et al.
Endocrinology 85:1154-9, Dec 69
Localization of the stimulatory feedback effect of estrogen on ovulation in the rat. Weick RF, et al.
Endocrinology 87:693-700, Oct 70
Hormonal findings in association with abnormal corpus luteum function in the human: the luteal phase defect. Jones GS, et al. Fertil Steril 21:1-13, Jan 70
Serum levels of follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and plasma progestins correlated with human ovulation. Yussman MA, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:119-25, Feb 70
Annual oviduct cycle and its control in the toad, Bufo bufo L. Jorgensen CB, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:404-11, Apr 70
Effects of mammalian gonadotropins (ovine FSH and LH) in female lizards. Licht P.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:98-106, Feb 70
Genetic control of ovulation rate and embryo survival in mice. I. Response to selection. Bradford GE.
Genetics 61:905-21, Apr 69
Long cycles, late ovulation, and calendar rhythm. Potter RG Jr, et al. Int J Fertil 12:127-40, Jan-Mar 70
Uterine capacity at two stages of gestation in gilts following embryo superinduction. Bazer FW, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:30-4, Jul 69
Effect of bilateral intrauterine devices on some pituitary and ovarian characteristics near the time of ovulation in Holstein heifers. Bhalla RC, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:48-50, Jan 69
Quantitative variation in ovarian and follicular development in four genetic groups of pigs at different ages. Bhalla RC, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:780-4, Jun 69
Effect of short-term elevated dry-bulb and dew-point temperature on the cycling gilt. D'Arce RD, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:374-7, Mar 70
Puberal estrus and ovulation and subsequent estrous cycle patterns in the ewe. Foote WC, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:86-90, Jan 70
Influence of an intrauterine device on ovarian activity in the ewe. Ginther OJ. J Anim Sci 27:1611-3, Nov 68
Some effects of differences in dietary energy and protein levels on the ovary and the anterior pituitary gland of the ewe. Memon GN, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:57-62, Jan 69
Reproductive behavior of Bos indicus females in a subtropical environment. IV. Length of estrous cycle, duration of estrus, time of ovulation, fertilization and embryo survival in grade Brahman heifers. Plasse D, et al. J Anim Sci 30:63-72, Jan 70
The relationship of the post-ovulatory phase of the menstrual cycle to total cycle length. Bailey J, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 2:123-32, Apr 70
Serum levels of follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone and of plasma progesterone related to ovulation by corpus luteum biopsy. Yussman MA, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:396-9, Mar 70
Ovulation and corpus luteum function in the llama (Lama glama). England BG, et al.
J Endocr 45:505-13, Dec 69
Estimation of the minimum amount of luteinizing hormone secreted for ovulation in rats. Labhsetwar AP. J Endocr 46:551-2, Apr 70
The role of oestrogens in spontaneous ovulation: evidence for positive oestrogen feedback in the 4-day oestrous cycle. Labhsetwar AP.
J Endocr 47:481-93, Aug 70
Induction of ovulation in sheep by electrical stimulation of hypothalamic regions. Przekop F, et al.
J Endocr 46:305-11, Mar 70
Ovulation--its detection and evaluation using multiple criteria in the infertile woman. Pennington GW, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:627-33, Jul 70
A relationship between human oral bacteria and the menstrual cycle. Prout RE, et al.
J Periodont 41:98-101, Feb 70
Morphology of the rhesus monkey ovary near the time of ovulation. Betteridge KJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:453-9, Aug 70
Ovulation and associated histological changes in the ovary following coitus in the vole (Microtus agrestis). Breed WG, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:173-5, Jun 70
Induction and timing of single and multiple ovulations in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Dukelow WR. J Reprod Fertil 22:303-9, Jul 70
Estimation of optimum time for insemination of gilts and ewes by double-mating at certain times relative to ovulation. Dziuk P. J Reprod Fertil 22:277-82, Jul 70
Effect of different mating stimuli on induction of ovulation in the alpaca. Fernandez-Baca S, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:261-7, Jul 70
The possible reactivation of atretic follicles in the domestic hen. Gilbert AB.
J Reprod Fertil 22:184-5, Jun 70
Use of a spot test for chloride in cervical mucus for self-detection of the fertile phase in women. Hardy NR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:143-52, Feb 70
A study of the menstrual cycle in Macaca irus with special reference to the detection of ovulation. Mahoney CJ. J Reprod Fertil 21:153-63, Feb 70
Peripheral plasma progesterone and the number of foetuses in normal and superovulated rabbits. Polidoro JP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:493-8, Aug 70
Progesterone levels in the systemic plasma of pregnant, cycling and ovariectomized cows. Pope GS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:369-81, Dec 69
LH release, ovulation and estrus following the treatment of anoestrous ewes with ovarian steroids. Radford HM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:371-2, Mar 70
The zeitgeber for ovulation in rats: non-participation of the pineal gland. Alleva JJ, et al.
Life Sci 9:241-6, 1 Mar 70
Effect of removal of the olfactory bulbs on mating behavior and ovulation in the rat. Aron C, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 6:109-17, 1970
Strain differences for preoptic stimulation of ovulation in cyclic, spontaneously persistent-estrous, and androgen-sterilized rats. Everett JW, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 6:98-108, 1970
The influence of altered lighting schedules on PMS-induced ovulation in the Purdue-Wistar rat. Gallo RV, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:89-102, 1969
Location of the neural structures triggering ovulation in the rat. Köves K, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 6:180-93, 1970
Comparison of urinary pregnanediol with plasma progesterone levels to detect ovulation. Sobota JT, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:752-7, May 70
Ovular dysfunction and anovulation. Williams WW.
Obstet Gynec 36:311-4, Aug 70
Transport of spermatozoa to the site of fertilization in the absence of oviposition and ovulation in the chicken. Burke WH, et al. Poult Sci 48:602-8, Mar 69
Presence of spermatozoa in uterovaginal fluids of the hen at various stages of the ovulatory cycle. Burke WH, et al. Poult Sci 48:408-13, Mar 69
Changes in pituitary FSH concentrations during an

ovulatory cycle of the hen. Kamiyoshi M, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:2025-32, Nov 69

Induction of ovulation by electrochemical stimulation in androgenized and spontaneously constant-estrous rats. Terasawa E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:497-501, Nov 69

A model for the regulation of ovulation in the rat. Schwartz NB. **Recent Progr Hormone Res** 25:1-55, 1969 (146 ref.)

Predicting ovulation--a reply. Marwick CS, et al. **Science** 169:717, 21 Aug 70

The vaginal smear and its practical application. Simmons J. **Vet Med** 65:369-73, Apr 70

The endogenous control of estrus and ovulation in sheep, cattle, and swine. Robertson HA. **Vitamins Hormones (NY)** 27:91-130, 1969 (182 ref.)

[Dynamic changes of gonadotropins (FSH-LH) during the cycle, in pathological conditions and following the effects of steroids] Horský J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:144-5, Apr 70 **(Cze)**

[Changes in the activity of FSH and LH in the urine during complete cycles of normal women] Horský J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 34:584-6, Dec 69 **(Cze)**

[Observations on ovulation induced in female rabbits by electric hypothalamic stimulations] Bensch C, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 31:557-66, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Interference of the anterior hypothalamus in gestagen-induced retroaction of prolactin and LH secretion] Pasteels JL, et al. **Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:517-30, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Metrorrhagias of ovulation] Audit JF, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:427-32, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fre)**

[The characteristics of the cervical mucins in the ovulatory phase] Gellé P, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris)** 68:279-88, Jun-Jul 69 **(Fre)**

[Significance and clinical value of some "indirect tests" of ovulation] Nicora G, et al. **Gynec Prat** 21:27-31, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Variations of the electroencephalogram during the menstrual cycle] Gautray JP, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 65:257-62, May 70 **(Fre)**

[FSH-and LH content of human pituitary glands during the ovarian cycle] Bischoff K, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 208:44-56, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Cycle-dependent changes in the magnesium and calcium content of the serum of healthy women] Michel CF. **Arch Gynaek** 208:196-202, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Functional cytology of the vagina within the framework of ovulation-inducing medication] Breini H. **Endokrinologie** 54:433-41, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Biosynthesis of steroid hormones in human ovaries in various phases of the cycle] Lisse K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 55:145-61, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Testosterone, epitestosterone and delta-4-androstene-3,17-dione in the urine of women during the cycle] Schollberg K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 55:162-7, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Hormonal regulation of ovulation in women] Hoffmann R, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 30:347-55, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[The Doyle chromotestor an aid for the understanding of ovulation time] Glatthaar E. **Ther Umsch** 26:466-9, Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Serum glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in the laying hen] Zannelli C, et al. **Acta Med Vet (Napoli)** 14:533-9, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Peritoneal cytology and ovarian function] Montanari GD, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 22:186-7, 15 Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Change of urinary pH in relation to the ovulatory phase] Musso G, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:384-92, 29 Feb 68 **(Ita)**

[Determination of the ovulation period and predetermination of the sex of a child] Mignanelli MG. **Minerva Med** 61:Suppl32:13-4, 21 Apr 70 **(Ita)**

[Endocrinological studies on classification of the function of anovulatory ovaries. I. Endocrinological analysis of anovulatory patients] Nishimura T, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap** 46:79-85, 20 Apr 70 **(Jap)**

[Endocrinological studies on classification of the function of anovulatory ovaries. II. Histological and histochemical studies studies of anovulatory ovaries] Nishimura T, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap** 46:86-104, 20 Apr 70 **(Jap)**

[Follicle stimulating hormone secretion in ovulation] Nunokawa O. **Folia Endocr Jap** 46:32-52, 20 Apr 70 **(Jap)**

[Symposium: interrelations among hormones. 5. Gonads: interrelation of FSH and LH in anovulational women] Seki M. **Folia Endocr Jap** 45:Suppl:35, 10 Feb 70 **(Jap)**

[Basic and clinical observations on artificial ovulation] Suzuki M. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:901-2, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[Basic and clinical observations on artificial ovulation] Suzuki M, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:1079-88, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[Hypothalamic centers in sheep controlling secretion of gonadotorpin secretion and ovulation] Przekop F, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 21:37-55, Jan-Feb 70 **(Pol)**

[Value of serological analysis of LH in the urine for the determination of ovulation time] Wawryk R, et al. **Endokr Pol** 21:95-103, Jan 70 **(Pol)**

[Induced and pathological anovulation. Psychosomatic aspect] Groisman M. **J Brasil Psiquiat** 16:81-7, Jan-Mar 67 **(Por)**

[Changes in the follicles of sheep ovaries during maturation] Bezrukov NI. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 173:692-3, 21 Mar 67 **(Rus)**

[Determination of LH for the diagnosis of anovulation] Sokolova ZP. **Sovet Med** 32:18-20, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Significance of reciprocal relations in the regulation of the female sexual cycle in mammals] Vunder PA. **Usp Sovr Biol** 61:105-17, Jan-Feb 66 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of steroid hormones in the ovary of two species of elasmobranch fishes: oviparous Scyliorhinus stellaris and ovoviviparous Torpedo marmorata] Di Prisco CL. **Riv Biol** 61:113-46, Jan-Mar 68 **(Mul)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of ovulation in progestin-treated adult rats. Banik UK, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 63:747-52, Apr 70

Pituitary and ovarian function in women on continuous low dose progestogens; effect of chlormadinone acetate and norethisterone. Diczfalusy E, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 62:679-93, Dec 69

Blockade of ovulation in the rat by ethanol. Kieffer JD, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 65:117-24, Sep 70

The influence of progestational agents on ovulation in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Kinel FA, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 60:512-6, Mar 69

Superovulation and preservation of mammalian egg. Hafez ES. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl]** 140:5-44, 1969

Immuno-assay of LH in unconcentrated urine during stimulation of ovarian function with clomiphene. Hepp H. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl]** 141:169-81, 1969

Control of gonadotrophin therapy in induction of ovulation. Carlborg L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:Suppl 3:39+, 1969

Mechanisms of action of clomiphene. Carlström K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:Suppl 3:35+, 1969

Ovarian activity during treatment with Conluten and Conlunett. Odebiad E. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 47:Suppl 8:48-53, 1968

Oral anticonception. Side effects and risks. Ostergaard E. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:Suppl 1:57-72, 1969

Ovulatory response induced by the injection of LH and/or FSH in normal and androgenized rats. Astrada JJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 19:291-5, 1969

Effects of hemispaying on guinea pigs injected with testosterone on the first day of life. Carlevaro E, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 19:315-23, 1969

Effect of clomiphene citrate upon parameters of ovulation in patients selectively operated upon during drug administration. Figueroa Casas PR, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:828-32, 15 Mar 70

The significance of the high ovulation rate versus the low pregnancy rate with Clomid. A review of 203 private anovulatory patients. Whitelaw MJ, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:865-77, 15 Jul 70

Induction of ovulation with gonadotrophins. Crooke AC. **Brit Med Bull** 26:17-21, Jan 70 (32 ref.)

Non-steroidal antifertility agents affecting brain mechanisms. Piva F, et al. **Bull WHO** 41:275-88, 1969 (125 ref.)

Induction of superovulation in mature rats with gonadotrophins. Husain SM, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 48:196-9, Mar 70

Inhibitory and facilitatory effects of steroids on the release of luteinizing hormone in the rat. Kobayashi F, et al. **Endocr Jap** 16:493-9, Oct 69

Regulation of gonadotrophin release by the corpus luteum in the baboon. Hagino N, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:413-8, Aug 70

Effect of timing and quantity of estrogen on gonadotrophin-induced ovulation in immature rats. Hagino N, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:29-33, Jan 70

Gonadotropin-enhancing factors in rat cerebral tissue fractions. II. Continuation of studies of their biological activity. Hopkins TF, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:843-50, Apr 70

Role of estrogens in ovulation: A study using the estrogen-antagonist, I.C.I. 46,474. Labhsetwar AP. **Endocrinology** 87:542-51, Sep 70

Effect of blocking ovulation in the rat by pentobarbital on ovarian 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases: A histochemical study. Prabhu VK, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:481-5, Sep 70

Progesterone: regulation of estrous cycle, ovulion and estrous behavior in the golden hamster. Reuter LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1287-97, Jun 70

Site(s) of action of progesterone in blocking ovulation in the rat. Stevens KR, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:970-5, May 70

Ovulatory response to a single dose of human chorionic gonadotrophin in the immature rat. Sugawara S, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:965-9, May 70

Development of ovulatory refractoriness in the rabbit to cyclic injections of human chorionic gonadotropin. Greenwald GS. **Fertil Steril** 21:163-8, Feb 70

Menotropin with HCG in ovulation induction. Results in 56 patients including a case of severe ovarian hyperstimulation. Roland M. **Fertil Steril** 20:1004-16, Nov-Dec 69

Induction of ovulation with sexovid (Compound F6066) and its mode of action. Sato T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 20:965-74, Nov-Dec 69

Suppression of ovulation with human chorionic gonadotropin. Tamada T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 20:840-8, Sep-Oct 69

Reduction of variability in the anovulatory period following medroxyprogesterone acetate injection by using jet injectors. Welty TK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 21:673-82, Sep 70

Effect of coitus on barbiturate-blocked ovulation in immature rats. Ying SY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 20:772-8, Sep-Oct 69

Long term effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate in human ovarian morphophysiology and sperm transport. Zañartu J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 21:525-33, Jul 70

A study on ovulation inhibition by quinestrol. Arronet GH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 14:295-9, Oct-Dec 69

The laboratory control of the induction of ovulation. Pennington GW. **Irish J Med Sci** 8:429-33, Sep 69

Control of ovulation rate and fertilization in prepuberal gilts. Baker RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:1607-10, Nov 68

Egg transport in beef cattle. el-Banna AA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:430-2, Mar 70

Effects of season and progesterone synchronization on ovulation rate in mature western range ewes. Dermody WC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:214-8, Feb 70

Induction of heat, ovulation and fertility in gilts with delayed puberty. Dziuk PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 29:39-40, Jul 69

Ovulatory response of the ewe to repeated injections of PMS. Hulet CV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 29:457-63, Sep 69

Repeated superovulation in calves. Onuma H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 28:634-7, May 69

Superovulation in prepuberal calves on two levels of nutrient intake. Onuma H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 28:771-4, Jun 69

Attempts to induce fertility in postpartum sows. Peters JB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 29:20-4, Jul 69

Induction of estrus and ovulation in swine during pituitary suppression with methallibure. Polge C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 28:73-5, Jan 69

Hypothalamo-hypophysial and ovarian characteristics of gilts fed methallibure. Stormshak F, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:556-60, Apr 70

Control of estrus and ovulation in the pig by ICI 33828 and gonadotropins. Webel SK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:791-4, May 70

Effect of clomiphene citrate in polycystic ovary syndrome: Relationship between serum gonadotropin and corpus luteum function. Yen SS, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:7-13, Jul 70

Effect of corticotrophin and corticosteroids on oestrus, ovulation and oestrogen excretion in the sow. Liptrap RM. **J Endocr** 47:197-205, Jun 70

Effects of ovarian steroids on the norethisterone-blockade of ovulation in the rat. McDonald PG, et al. **J Endocr** 45:51-6, Sep 69

Pregnancy in a patient with diabetes insipidus following induction of ovulation with clomiphene. Gordon G, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:467-9, May 70

The effects of halothane anaesthesia on ovulation in gonadotrophin-treated mice. Bell ET, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:183-4, Jun 70

Preliminary observations in the rabbit on the anti-ovulatory activity present in Taxus baccata linn. leaves. Chaudhury RR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:151-3, Jun 70

A block of the luteinizing hormone and of ovulation despite oestrus in ICI 33828-treated gilts. Garbers DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:465-71, Dec 69

Reduction of the ovulation rate of the mouse by treatment with small doses of pregnant mares' serum gonadotrophin. Land RB. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:243-7, Mar 70

Induced ovulations in adult hysterectomized rats. Lapinsky G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:531-3, Dec 69

The time of ovulation in the ewe following treatment with human chorionic gonadotrophin. McGovern PT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:537-40, Dec 69

Factors affecting superovulation, fertilization and recovery of superovulated ova in prepuberal cattle. Onuma H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:119-26, Feb 70

Inhibition of HCG-induced ovulation by anti-HCG serum in immature mice pre-treated with PMSG. Sasamoto S. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:271-7, Nov 69

Ovulation induced by gonadotrophins in the marsupial, Sminthopsis crassicaudata (Gould). Smith MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:41-7, Jun 70

Effect of a single dose of human chorionic gonadotrophin on the ovulatory response of the immature rat. Sugawara S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:333-5, Nov 69

Effect of progesterone on induced ovulation in immature rats. Ying SY, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:279-85, Nov 69

Ovulation stimulation. Problems of prediction of response to gonadotrophins. Hancock KW, et al. **Lancet** 2:482-5, 5 Sep 70

Initial isolation and partial characterization of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ovulation inhibitor(s) from cerebral tissue of cows. Chang PK. **Life Sci** 9:403-13, Apr 70
Induction of ovulation. **Med J Aust** 1:193-4, 31 Jan 70
Role of oestrogen in spontaneous ovulation demonstrated by use of an antagonist of oestrogen, ICI 46,474. Labhsetwar AP. **Nature (London)** 225:80-1, 3 Jan 70
Effect of anti-luteinizing hormone serum on the ovulation of rats. Raj HG, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:1344-5, 26 Sep 70
Alterations in the timing of PMS-induced ovulation following pinealectomy. Dunaway JE. **Neuroendocrinology** 5:281-9, 1969
Reversal by pargyline of reserpine block of induced ovulation--direct ovarian effects. France ES. **Neuroendocrinology** 6:77-89, 1970
Ovulation induction. Marshall JR. **Obstet Gynec** 35:963-70, Jun 70 (23 ref.)
Problems of ovulation induction with clomiphene citrate with report of a case of ovarian hyperstimulation. Roland M. **Obstet Gynec** 35:55-62, Jan 70
Influences of an anti-ovulatory compound on the expression of vitamin D deficiency signs in laying hens. Chang SI, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:154-9, Jan 69
Induction of ovulation in adult rats with follicle stimulating hormone. Harrington FE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:841-4, Dec 69
Experimental chemotherapy of schistosomiasis. IV. Oogram studies with nicarbazin, an egg-suppressive agent. Pellegrino J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo** 11:215-21, May-Jun 69
[Treatment of anovular sterile patients with gonadotropins from menopausal urine] Bertheisen HG. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:1348-51, 7 Aug 69 **(Dan)**
[Clomiphene in the treatment of patients with anovular sterility] Hansen KB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:2248-52, 18 Dec 69 (32 ref.) **(Dan)**
[Clomiphene in the treatment of patients with anovular sterility] Hansen KB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:2253-6, 18 Dec 69 **(Dan)**
[Modification of gonadotropic cells and of the FSH content of the pituitary gland during provoked ovulation in female rats] Roos J. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 62:607-23, Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Action of clomiphene on estrus cycle and fecundity in female rats] Boucher D, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 31:219-25, Mar-Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of disorders of ovulation with clomiphene and with F.6066 (ferrosan) particularly in puberal states] Bernard I. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 21:522-4, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of ovulation disorders with Clomiphene] Poirier A, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:445-8, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[Induction of ovulation by human gonadotropic hormones. A severe complication of hyperstimulation] Ravina JH, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:395-8, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[Use of clomiphene in female sterility due to anovulation] Serment H, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:334-6, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of ovulation disorders with clomifene] Bayot D, et al. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet** 38:465-71, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Triggering of multiple ovulation followed by multiple pregnancy following treatment with H.M.G.-H.C.G.] Zervoudakis A, et al. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet** 38:461-4, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Is luteinizing hormone able to exert an anti-ovulatory action in rats?] Acker G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:1712-4, 1 Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Can yellow bodies inhibit ovulation when progesterone cannot?] Acker G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1874-7, 12 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Our 5-year experience in the treatment of monophasic cycles with homologous gonadotropins] Glarola A, et al. **Gynec Prat** 21:229-34, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Recent data on treatment of anovulation] Larralde C. **J Med Bordeaux** 144:1917-20, Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[Influence of cyclofenil on ovulation and gestation in female rats] Thieblot L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:414, 1969 **(Fre)**
[4 cases of anovulatory sterility treated with human gonadotropins: 4 pregnancies, 7 living children] Gaudefroy M. **J Sci Med Lille** 88:285-90, May 70 **(Fre)**
[The steroids, inhibitors of ovarian function] Serment H, et al. **Marseille Med** 105:949-59, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Effects of clomiphene-induced ovulation in 105 patients (analytical and critical study)] Bret AJ, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 65:145-75, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Agents inducing ovulation] Cession G. **Rev Med Liege** 23:428-33, 15 Jul 68 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of anovulatory cycles] Curchod A. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 88:855-68, Dec 68 **(Fre)**
[Place of cyclofenil among ovulation inductors] Cohen J, et al. **Therapie** 25:61-72, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Induction of ovulation with human gonadotropins] Van Campenhout J, et al. **Un Med Canada** 96:662-7, Jun 67 **(Fre)**
[Studies on the influencing of the ovarian cycle and estrus in cattle by progestational hormones] Schmidt H, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 77:456-9 contd, 15 Sep 70 **(Ger)**
[Determination of the FSH-ICSH quotients as an important criterion for rational therapy of gonadal insufficiency] Götz HG, et al. **Endokrinologie** 55:341-5, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with hormonal suppression of ovulation using the sequential method with chlormadinone acetate and mestranol in different dosage] Heinen G. **Med Welt** 44:2420-6, 1 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Ovulation induction using clomiphene] Rauscher H. **Wien Klin Wschr** 81:765-7, 17 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Control of the activity of clomiphene in the anovulatory cycle and daily immunological determination of LH for the diagnosis of ovulation] Andreoli C. **Minerva Ginec** 20:426-33, 15 Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Complications of therapy with human (HMG and HCG) gonadotropins] Maurizio E, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:407-9, 15 Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Case of Chiari-Frommel syndrome with Clomid-induced ovulation and pregnancy--3rd action mechanism of Clomid] Tanaka Y. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:691-2, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Clinical study on the induction of ovulation by human menopausal gonadotropin (HMG)] Furuhata T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:643-52, Jun 69 **(Jap)**
[Effects of ovulation-inducing substances on secretion of LH] Hojo T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:1301-8, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Clinical effect of Epimestrol (Org. 817] Seki M. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:617-20, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Ovulation induced by cupric sulfate - with a special reference to its effect on the releasing factor of ovulation-inducing hormone from the hypothalamus] Tanemoto Y. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:113-21, Feb 70 **(Jap)**
[Ovulation induced by cupric sulfate in rabbits--with special reference to the effects of D-penicillamine] Terashima T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:106-12, Feb 70 **(Jap)**
[Should P-pills be prescribed for teenagers?] Bergsjo P. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1711-2, 15 Sep 70 **(Nor)**
[Studies with a new contraceptive] Mauvais-Jarvis P. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:557-72, Feb 68 **(Por)**
[Clinical experimentation with Ovanon] Durandeau A. **Rev Brasil Med** 25:241-5, Apr 68 **(Por)**
[Side effects of hydrocortisone] Zhukova NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:445-7, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of SZhK on sexually mature immature ewes] Sevast'ianov SI, et al. **Veterinariia** 9:83-6, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[Ovulostasis and uterine myoma] Usandizaga-Pombo JM, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 17:383-9, Dec 69 **(Spa)**
[Inhibition of ovulation by a depot injection] Rodríguez Argüelles J, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 24:471-7, May 69 **(Spa)**
[Effect of prolonged administration of 3 progestagens on the sexual cycle of the white rat] Bur GE, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 55:275-7, 29 Mar 68 **(Spa)**
[Induction of ovulation using clomiphene citrate] Foxley R, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 34:204-7, 1969 **(Spa)**
[Biological tests and iatrogenic anovulation] Ramírez Sánchez J, et al. **Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec** 20:237-46, Jul-Aug 69 **(Spa)**
[Caproate of 17-alpha-hydroxy-19-nor-progesterone as an injectable contraceptive agent of lasting effect] Rodríguez-Restrepo R. **Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec** 20:247-55, Jul-Aug 69 **(Spa)**
[Secondary effects of ethynodiol diacetate plus mestranol] Sánchez L, et al. **Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec** 20:257-65, Jul-Aug 69 **(Spa)**

#### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Blockade of ovulation after atropine implants in the lateral hypothalamus of the rat. Benedetti WL, et al. **Experientia** 25:1158-9, 15 Nov 69

#### RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of whole body gamma radiation on egg production and mortality in the White Leghorn chicken, Cortunix quail and Bobwhite quail. ORO-672. Mraz FR. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:105-6, Jan 70
[Action of x-irradiation on chicken egg-laying] Brard E. **Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:99-105, 1968 **(Fre)**

## OVUM (A11)

see also related
**GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE (A5)**

Periodic oviposition in the freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis: a new type of endogenous rhythm. Steen WJ van der. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 19:87-93, 1970
The egg that never was. Wachtel E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 14:1-2, Jan 70
Histochemical observations on the ooplasmic components in the developing slug oocyte. Guraya SS. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 2:197-209, 1969
Lytic effects of sperm suspensions on the vitelline membrane of Bufo arenarum oocytes. Raisman JS, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1:17-26, 1969
Nuclear transplantations between two subspecies of Xenopus laevis, (Xenopus laevis laevis and Xenopus laevis petersi). Ortolani G, et al. **Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo)** 9:187-202, Dec 66
Superovulation and preservation of mammalian egg. Hafez ES. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** [Suppl] 140:5-44, 1969
Studies on intrauterine contraceptive devices. IV. The position of IUD in the cavity of uterus and nidation of fertilized ova. Sakurabayashi M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap** 16:275-84, Oct 69
On the probability that a twin pair is monozygotic. Gaines RE, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet** 21:457-65, Sep 69
Delayed implantation of the blastocyst: an exploration of its effects on the developing embryo. Lanman JT. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:463-8, 1 Feb 70 (23 ref.)
Anatomic and chromosomal anomalies in spontaneous abortion. Possible correlation with overripeness of oocytes. Mikamo K. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:243-54, 15 Jan 70
Morphology and histochemistry of the oviduct and egg-jelly layers in the frog, Rana pipiens. Shivers CA, et al. **Anat Rec** 166:541-55, Mar 70
Some factors that influence egg hatch of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Keirans JE, et al. **Ann Entom Soc Amer** 63:359-64, Mar 70
A discussion of Weinberg's rule on the zygosity of twins. Cannings C. **Ann Hum Genet** 32:403-5, May 69
Chemical and physical characterization of ovomucin, a sulfated glycoprotein complex from chicken eggs. Donovan JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 207:190-201, 28 Apr 70
Rheological properties of sea urchin eggs. Hiramoto Y. **Biorheology** 6:201-34, Jan 70 (133 ref.)
A chromosomal analysis of egg production and abdominal chaeta number in Drosophila melanogaster. Kidwell JF. **Canad J Genet Cytol** 11:547-57, Sep 69
Studies on the egg-membrane lysin of Tegula pfeifferi: quantitative assay of the lytic activity. Haino K, et al. **Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 11:203-18, Dec 69
Initiation of cleavage in frog eggs. An analysis of active large granule fractions from frog liver tissue homogenates. Pfohl RJ. **Exp Cell Res** 61:433-43, Aug 70
Schistosoma mansoni: alteration in ovipositing capacity by transplanting between heterologous hosts. Michaels RM. **Exp Parasit** 27:217-28, Apr 70
Schistosoma mansoni: stage specificity of granuloma formation around eggs after exposure to irradiated cercariae, unisexual infections, or dead worms. Warren KS, et al. **Exp Parasit** 27:60-6, Feb 70
The role of the diffusible factor released by the egg jelly in fertilization of the toad egg. Barbieri FD, et al. **Experientia** 25:1312-3, 15 Dec 69
Feulgen-cytophotometric determination of DNA content in the germ cell nuclei of the female chicken embryo during premeiosis. Callebaut M, et al. **Experientia** 25:978-80, 15 Sep 69
Polarity and symmetry in composite oocytes of Carausius morosus Br. (Cheleutoptera, Phasmidae). Pijnacker LP, et al. **Experientia** 26:434-5, 15 Apr 70
Annual oviduct cycle and its control in the toad, Bufo bufo L. Jorgensen CB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 14:404-11, Apr 70
Bloodtyping and twin zygosity. Wilson RS. **Hum Hered** 20:30-56, 1970
Egg transport in beef cattle. el-Banna AA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:430-2, Mar 70
Direct isolation of the hyaline layer protein released from the cortical granules of the sea urchin egg at fertilization. Kane RE. **J Cell Biol** 45:615-22, Jun 70
Evidence for a polarized movement of the lateral loops of newt lampbrush chromosomes during oogenesis. Snow MH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 5:1-25, Jul 69
In vitro development of ova from prepuberal cattle. Onuma H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 52:1085-7, Jul 69
Oviposition and hatching in two species of ticks in relation to moisture deficit. Sonenshine DE, et al. **J Econ Entom** 62:628-40, May 69
Sterility and partial sterility in the South African clawed toad following the pricking of the egg. Buehr ML, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morph** 23:375-84, Apr 70
The yolk of Holostean fishes. Kilarski W, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morph** 21:243-54, Apr 69
Synchronous oogenesis in Engystomops pustulosus, a neotropic anuran suitable for laboratory studies: localization in the embryo of RNA synthesized at the lampbrush stage. Davidson EH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 172:25-48, Sep 69
Egg laying by allatectomized females of the migratory grasshopper, Melanoplus sanguinipes. Dogra GS, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 16:461-9, Mar 70
The determination of zygosity--a study of 608 pairs of twins born in Aberdeen. Nylander PP. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:506-10, Jun 70
Influence of fertilization on ovogenesis in Ancylostoma caninum. LeJambre LF, et al. **J Parasit** 56:131-7, Feb 70

A dietary choline requirement for egg production in Drosophila melanogaster. Geer BW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:9-15, Feb 70

Studies upon the mechanism of reserpine-induced arrest of egg transport in the mouse oviduct. I. The effect of hormone replacement. Kendle KE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:429-34, Dec 69

Studies upon the mechanism of reserpine-induced arrest in egg transport in the mouse oviduct. II. Comparative effects of some agents with actions on smooth muscle and tissue amines. Kendle KE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:435-41, Dec 69

Number of oocytes present at birth in the ovaries of pure and Finnish Landrace cross blackface and Welsh sheep. Land RB. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:517-21, Apr 70

Laparoscopic recovery of preovulatory human oocytes after priming of ovaries with gonadotrophins. Steptoe PC, et al. **Lancet** 1:683-9, 4 Apr 70

A mermaid's purse: the egg capsule of a dogfish. Bracegirdle B. **Med Biol Illus** 20:150, Jul 70

Fertilization and cleavage in vitro of preovulator human oocytes. Edwards RG, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:1307-9, 26 Sep 70

Parthenogenetic mouse blastocysts. Graham CF. **Nature (London)** 226:165-7, 11 Apr 70

Capric acid as a larvicide and an oviposition stimulant for mosquitoes. Maw MG. **Nature (London)** 227:1154-5, 12 Sep 70

Capacitation of frog sperm. Shivers CA, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:183-4, 11 Jul 70

Queens and their consorts. **Nature (London)** 227:1001, 5 Sep 70

Rhizoid formation of Fucus eggs under irregular rotation. Nakazawa S. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:642, Dec 69

Does O-g-simulation affect the acceleration sensibility of the frog germ? Teuchert G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:425-6, Aug 69

Fate of human fertilized eggs during prenatal life: present status of knowledge. Nishimura H. **Okajima Folia Anat Jap** 46:297-305, Mar 70 (23 ref.)

The regulation of egg output by Ostertagia ostertagi in calves infected once only. Michel JF. **Parasitology** 59:767-74, Nov 69

Observations on the faecal egg count of calves naturally infected with Ostertagia ostertagi. Michel JF. **Parasitology** 59:829-35, Nov 69

Extraretinal photocontrol of oviposition in pinealectomized domestic fowl. Harrison PC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:161-4, Oct 69

Induced preincubation aging of the avian egg and subsequent development of the embryo, as revealed by the DNA, RNA, and protein level of its spleen. Singal DP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:871-7, Dec 69

A method for counting schistosome eggs in feces. Barbosa FS. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo** 11:442-3, Nov-Dec 69

Chemical inducers of oviposition for the corn earworm, Heliothis zea (Boddie). Jones RL, et al. **Science** 168:856-7, 15 May 70

Toxic effects produced by extracts of eggs of the cabezon Scorpaenichthys marmoratus. Fuhrman FA, et al. **Toxicon** 8:55-61, May 70

Further observations on the distribution of the eggs of Schistosoma haematobium in the urinary stream. Gove RB. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 64:431-2, 1970

[Utilization of plastic ribbons for the collection of eggs and larval and nymphal stages of simulids (Diptera Paranematocera) and for their biological study] Doby JM, et al. **Ann Parasit Hum Comp** 42:651-7, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fre)**

[Failure of an attempt to transmit toxoplasma by Ascaris suum eggs] Kremer M, et al. **Ann Parasit Hum Comp** 44:527-9, Sep-Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Localization and migration of the germ cells of nonincubated chick blastoderm after results of in vitro cultures] Dubois R. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp** 56:245-64, Jul-Dec 67 **(Fre)**

[UV action on genetic recombination after irradiation of polar cells of female Drosophila, heterozygous for markers localised on chromosome 3] Prudhommeau C, et al. **Mutat Res** 8:317-26, Sep-Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Existence of follicles with multiple oocytes in human ovaries] Maillet M. **Presse Med** 78:1066, 9 May 70 **(Fre)**

[Rate of degeneration of preimplanted rat ova] Kress A. **Experientia** 26:391-2, 15 Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Degeneration rates of preimplanted ova of rats with hypervitaminosis A and vitamin A deficiency] Kress A, et al. **Experientia** 26:392-4, 15 Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Graduated system of the Bombyx mori L egg in vitro for the analysis of pre- and postdiapausal development] Krause G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:640-1, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Studies of sewage, soil and vegetables for parasitic infection stages. II. Evaluation of Liebmann's method for detection of heiminth eggs in sewage following the principles of examination and objective performance] Engelbrecht H, et al. **Z Ges Hyg** 15:522-4, Jul 69 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a modified suspension method for detection of helminth eggs in sewage. II. Inclusion possibility of this method] Ockert G. **Z Ges Hyg** 15:515-21, Jul 69 **(Ger)**

[On the fine structure of the zones of contact between the follicular cells and oocyte during development of the ovarian follicle in mammals] Motta P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:257-9, 15 Mar 70 **(Ita)**

[Sperm, spermatic and testicular immunity and sterility--effect of so-called sperm antibody on the spermatozoa and fertilized ovum] Inoue S. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:1201-9, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Anomaly of the sperm and ovum and abortion] Iizuka R, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:1133-9, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[Dimensions of Trichuris trichiura eggs in a mass surgery in Vietnamese] Piatkowska W. **Wiad Parazyt** 16:199-201, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Changes in the number of oocytes in transplanted ovaries] Sergienko MI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:68-71, Jan 67 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the initial steps of egg division in nematodes] Drozdovskii EM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 180:750-3, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Formation of twin monsters by centrifugation of fertilized frog eggs before segmentation] Kas'ianov VL. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 180:1008-11, Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[Effect of burning of vegetation on the death of Aedes mosquito eggs in the Don delta] Shumkov MA. **Med Parazit (Moskva)** 38:102-5, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Duration of retention of viability of Ascaris eggs in poultry houses and poultry yards] Velichkin PA, et al. **Veterinariia** 1:35-6, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

[Roe count in the common roach (Rutilus rutilus L.) the red-eye (Scardinius erythrophalmus L.) and the white bream (Blicca bjoerkna L.) from the Virt drainage canal] Sedlár J, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 24:859-63, 1969 **(Slo)**

### ABNORMALITIES

Abnormal zygote development in mice after paternal exposure to a chemical mutagen. Epstein SS, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:1260-1, 28 Mar 70

### ANALYSIS

Histochemical study of lipids in the developing ovarian oocyte of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Guraya SS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 74:65-75, 1969

Sterols, fatty acids and sterol content in eggs and hepatopancreas of the blue crab Callinectes sapidus (Rathbun). Whitney JO. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1:111-21, 1969

Histochemical study of primordial oocytes in the golden hamster. Guraya SS. **Acta Morph Neerl Scand** 7:301-7, 1970

The significance of black eggs in schistosomiasis. Lambert CR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 160:486-90, 6 Oct 69

Electron spin resonance and cell division in silkworm egg. Fujiwara S, et al. **Bull Chem Soc Jap** 43:3023, Sep 70

Circular mitochondrial DNA from Xenopus laevis and Rana pipiens. Wolstenholme DR, et al. **Chromosoma** 20:445-9, 1967

The green pigment of Patella (mollusca) ova. Bannister WH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 31:319-27, 15 Oct 69

Morphogenetic substances from sea urchin eggs. Isolation of animalizing and vegetalizing substances from unfertilized eggs of Paracentrotus lividus. Josefsson L, et al. **Develop Biol** 20:481-500, Dec 69

An actin-like protein of the sea urchin eggs. II. Direct isolation procedure. Miki-Noumura T. **Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 11:219-31, Dec 69

Role of the ovum in follicular luteinization. el-Fouly MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:286-93, Aug 70

Jelly coat substances of sea urchin eggs. I. Sperm isoagglutination and sialopolysaccharide in the jelly. Isaka S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 59:37-42, Jan 70

An actin-like protein of the sea urchin eggs. I. Its interaction with myosin from rabbit striated muscle. Miki-Noumura T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 56:224-32, Aug 69

Polymerization of actin from sea urchin eggs. Miki-Noumura T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 61:31-41, Jul 70

Schistosoma mansoni. I. Chemical composition of eggs. Toro-Goyco E, et al. **Exp Parasit** 27:265-72, Apr 70

The presence of carotenoids in egg deposits of the Chironomus annularius Meig (Diptera: Chironomidae). Czeczuga B, et al. **Experientia** 25:1037-8, 15 Oct 69

Basic proteins of mouse ova and blastocysts. Izquierdo L, et al. **Experientia** 26:646-7, 15 Jun 70

The pH values of the uterine secretions and preimplantation blastocyst of the rabbit. McLachlan JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 21:84-7, Jan 70

Some properties of hyalin: the calcium-insoluble protein of the hyaline layer of the sea urchin egg. Stephens RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 44:611-7, Mar 70

The distribution of DNA within the nucleoli of the amphibian oocyte as demonstrated by tritiated actinomycin D radioautography. Ebstein BS. **J Cell Sci** 5:27-44, Jul 69

Separation of intact cortical granules from homogenate of unfertilized sea urchin eggs by zonal centrifugation. Schuel H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 17:703-13, Nov 69

Isolation and identification of egg ribosomes of the housefly, Musca domestica. Gadallah AI, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 16:1245-8, Jul 70

Common electrophoretic properties of the fat body, haemolymph, and oöcytes of adult Tenebrio molitor. Pemrick SM, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 16:1443-53, Jul 70

The activities and concentrations of sodium and potassium in toad oocytes. Dick DA, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 205:61-78, Nov 69

Absence of antimicrobial substances in the egg capsules of millipedes. Eisner T, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:661, 14 Feb 70

Ovotransferrin with one iron atom. Williams J, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:858-9, 30 May 70

Localization of polysaccharides, -SH and SS groups in the oocytes of Anabas scandens (Cuvier). Dutt NH, et al. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch** 80:399-418, 1969

[Proteins involved in vitellogenesis of lepidopters] Lamy M. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 31:485-503, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Nature and storage of mineral substances in ovocytes of Polydesmus complanatus (L.) (Myriapoda Diplopoda)] Petit J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2107-10, 27 Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Histochemical study of mucopolysaccharides of the oviduct and mucous matrices of ovocytes of Rana pipiens: incorporation of 35SO4-2 minus] Pereda J. **Develop Biol** 21:318-30, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Glycoproteins isolated from the jelly coat of the sea urchin eggs] Hotta K, et al. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 42:291-9, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Strain differences in egg structure in Drosophila hydei. Counce SJ, et al. **Genetica** 40:324-38, 1969

### CYTOLOGY

Studies on the fish oogenesis. IV. Origin, structure and fate of the egg membranes in some fresh-water teleosts. Rastogi RK. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 21:35-42, 1970

Gigantic larvae of ascidians from two fused eggs. Farinella-Ferruzza N, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 2:281-90, 1969

Changes in the ultrastructure of amphibian eggs following fertilization. Balinsky BI. **Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo)** 9:132-54, Dec 66

Ultrastructural and autoradiographic studies of mouse cleavage stages. Hillman N, et al. **Amer J Anat** 126:151-73, Oct 69

Human ova in cytologic smears. Anderson JM. **Amer J Med Techn** 35:487-90, Aug 69

Temporal and cytological aspects of fertilization and early development in the guinea pig, Cavia porcellus. Hunter RH, et al. **Anat Rec** 165:411-29, Nov 69

Intercellular bridges between germ cells in the developing ovary of the tadpole, Rana pipiens. Ruby JR, et al. **Anat Rec** 167:1-9, May 70

The surface structure of aedine eggs as seen with the scanning electron microscope. Hinton HE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit** 63:409-11, Dec 69

A cytological study of oogenesis and yolk formation in the Gulf Coast toad, Bufo valliceps Wiegmann. Yew ML. **Cellule** 67:330-9, 1969

On the function of the germ line chromosomes in the oogenesis of Wachtliella persicariae (Cecidomyiidae). Kunz W, et al. **Chromosoma** 30:180-92, 1970

Gene amplification in oocytes with 8 germinal vesicles from the tailed frog Ascaphus truei Stejneger. Macgregor HC, et al. **Chromosoma** 29:189-206, 1970

Studies on the fish oogenesis. 1. Histomorphological and cytochemical changes in the oocyte nucleus of Amphipnous cuchia (Ham.). Rastogi RK. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 33:357-69, Dec 68

The mitochondrial and ribosomal DNA components of oocytes of Urechis caupo. Dawid IB, et al. **Develop Biol** 22:1-14, May 70

An experimental analysis of the role of cytoplasmic fountain streaming in furrow establishment. Rappaport R. **Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 12:31-40, Jun 70

Cortical and subcortical changes preceding furrow formation in the cleavage of newt eggs. Sawai T, et al. **Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 11:246-54, Dec 69

Role of the ovum in follicular luteinization. el-Fouly MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:286-93, Aug 70

The isolation of the meiosis in spindle from the mature oocyte of Pisaster ochraceus. Bryan J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 59:371-8, Mar 70

Distribution of ribosomes in the egg of Ilyanassa obsoleta. Pucci-Minafra I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 57:167-78, Oct 69

Feulgen microspectrophotometry of spermatozoa and blastula nuclei of different sea urchin species. Villiger M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 60:119-26, Apr 70

A comparison of ribosomal gene amplification in uni- and multinucleolate oocytes. Vincent WS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 57:240-50, Oct 69

Embryonic cell surface: electrophoretic mobilities of blastula cells. MacMurdo HL, et al. **Experientia** 26:406-8, 15 Apr 70

Electron microscopic observation on the developing oocytes of the crucian, Carassius carassius. Kudo S. **Gunma J Med Sci** 17:104-31, Dec 69

The meiotic behavior of the Drosophila oocyte. King RC. **Int Rev Cytol** 28:125-68, 1970 (150 ref.)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The cortical and subcortical cytoplasm of the Lymnaea egg. Raven CP. **Int Rev Cytol** 28:1-44, 1970 (80 ref.)
The polar bodies of hamster eggs. Hancock JL, et al. **J Anat** 106:413, Mar 70
The ultrastructure of the extraembryonic region of the preimplanted rabbit blastocyst before trophoblastic knob formation. Steer HW. **J Anat** 106:263-71, Mar 70
Unusual mitochondria of the bovine oocyte. Senger PL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 46:405-8, Aug 70
Cortical cytoplasmic filaments of cleaving eggs: a structural element corresponding to the contractile ring. Szollosi D. **J Cell Biol** 44:192-209, Jan 70
Portrait of a gene. Miller OL Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 74:Suppl 1:225+, Oct 69
Ultrastructural changes in the surface layers of the newt's egg in relation to the mechanism of its cleavage. Selman GG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 6:207-27, Jan 70
Observations on the origin of the 'germinal cytoplasm' in Xenopus laevis. Czolowska R. **J Embryol Exp Morph** 22:229-51, Sep 69
Granulosa cell-germ cell relationship in the developing rabbit ovary. Gondos B. **J Embryol Exp Morph** 23:419-26, Apr 70
An ultrastructural and cytological study of preimplantation development of the mouse. Calarco PG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 171:253-83, Jul 69
Cytological observations on sperm penetration of rabbit eggs. Harper MJ. **J Exp Zool** 174:141-55, Jun 70
Oogenesis in the suppressor of hairy-wing mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Nucleolar morphology and in vitro studies of RNA protein synthesis. Klug WS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 174:125-40, Jun 70
Cytological aspects of fertilization in the lamellibranch, Mytilus edulis. I. Polar body formation and development of the female pronucleus. Longo FJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 172:69-95, Sep 69
Aster-equatorial surface relations and furrow establishment. Rappaport R. **J Exp Zool** 171:59-68, May 69
A study of oogenesis and early embryogenesis in the rabbit, Oryctolagus cuniculus, with special reference to the structural changes of mitochondria. Anderson E, et al. **J Morph** 130:67-91, Jan 70
Oocyte-follicle cell differentiation in two species of amphineurans (Mollusca), Mopalia mucosa and Chaetopleura apiculata. Anderson E. **J Morph** 129:89-125, Sep 69
Cytochemical and fine structural analysis of oogenesis in the gastropod, Ilyanassa obsoleta. Taylor GT, et al. **J Morph** 129:211-47, Oct 69
Identification of the midpiece and tail of the spermatozoon during fertilization of human eggs in vitro. Bavister BD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:159-60, Oct 69
Fate of the unfertilized sheep ovum. Bindon BM. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:183-4, Oct 69
A method for preparing single mammalian ova for cytological studies using light and electron microscopy. Senger PL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:177-8, Feb 70
Ultrastructural features of blastocyst attachment and trophoblastic invasion in the rat. Tachi S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:37-56, Feb 70
The first cleavage of the amphibian egg. An electron microscope study of the onset of cytokinesis in the egg of Ambystoma mexicanum. Bluemink JG. **J Ultrastruct Res** 32:142-66, Jul 70
The ultrastructure of the nuclear envelope of amphibian oocytes: a reinvestigation. I. The mature oocyte. Franke WW, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 30:288-316, Feb 70
Cytological events leading to the formation of the two-cell stage in the rabbit: association of the maternally and paternally derived genomes. Longo FJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 29:86-118, Oct 69
On the nature of Y chromosome fragments induced in Drosophila melanogaster females. II. Mature oocytes. Williamson JH. **Mutat Res** 9:85-90, Jan 70
Fertilizing ability of structurally abnormal spermatozoa. Smith DM, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:79-80, 4 Jul 70
Experimental partheonogenesis in the mouse. Tarkowski AK, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:162-5, 11 Apr 70
Studies on the structure and hatching of the eggs of Schistosoma mansoni. Kusel JR. **Parasitology** 60:79-88, Feb 70
Insect eggshells. Hinton HE. **Sci Amer** 223:84-91, Aug 70
The archegoniate revolution. Bell PR. **Sci Progr (London)** 58:27-45, Spring 70
Ultrastructure of oyster gametes. ANL-7635. Daniels EW, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 195-9, Dec 69
Isolation and preliminary chemical analysis of coated vesicles from chicken oocytes. UCLA 12-724. Schjeide OA, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** 81-2, 30 Jun 69
Cytochemical and ultrastructural studies of ribonucleoprotein containing structures in oocytes of Acheta domesticus. Allen ER, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 101:63-71, 1 Oct 69
Post-fertilization functions of annulate lamellae in the periphery of the egg of Spirorbis borealis (Daudin) (Serpulidae=Annelida). Babbage PC, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 107:15-22, 1970
Selective staining of the ultra-structural components of cortical granules and golgi cisternae of sea urchin eggs. Bal AK. **Z Zellforsch** 104:471-7, 1970
Nuclear activity during oogenesis in sea urchins. II. Fine structural changes and patterns of RNA synthesis during meiotic prophases of Arbacia punctulata oocytes. Bal AK, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 100:180-8, 1969
Intercellular connections between germ cells in the developing human ovary. Ruby JR, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 105:252-8, 1970
Ultrastructural study on nuclear-cytoplasmic relationships in oocytes of the African lungfish, Protopterus aethiopicus. II. The microtubular apparatus of the nuclear envelope. Scharrer B, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 101:1-12, 1 Oct 69
Initial stages in the formation of cytoplasmic lamellae in the hamster oocyte and the identification of associated electron-dense particles. Weakley BS. **Z Zellforsch** 97:438-48, 1969
Granular cytoplasmic bodies in oocytes of the golden hamsters during the post-natal period. Weakley BS. **Z Zellforsch** 101:394-400, 1969
[Histological changes in the ovum following failure of intrauterine contraception] Havránek F, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:377-8, Jul 70 **(Cze)**
[Vitellinogenesis and cuticle formation in eggs of Ornithodorus moubata. Electron microscope study] Aeschlimann A, et al. **Acarologia** 11:180-92, Jul 69 **(Fre)**
[An electron microscopic study of the cortical reaction in Nereis diversicolor eggs at fertilization] Pasteels JJ. **Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo)** 9:155-63, Dec 66 **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural cytology of fecundation in does. Modifications of acrosome. Formation of pronuclei] Moricard R. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 154:288-96, 14 Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Preliminary data on the ultrastructure of ovocytes and ovarian follicle in viviparous lizard (Lacerta vivipara Jacquin) some months after birth] Hubert J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2674-7, 1 Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Comparative ultrastructural cytology of the human ovocyte. Is the follicular fluid comparable to the vitellus of the fish egg] Moricard R, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris)** 68:129-50, Apr-May 69 **(Fre)**
[Studies on the in-vitro fertilization of follicular and tubal oocytes in the swine] Harms E, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 83:269-75, 15 Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Lampbrush chromosomes on oocyte nuclei of Sepia officinalis] Ribbert D, et al. **Chromosoma** 28:93-106, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructure of oocytes of Ornithodorus mouabta, Murray (Ixodoidea: Argasidase) following triple fixation] Hecker H. **Experientia** 26:877-80, 15 Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructure of symbionts in oocytes of Ornithodorus moubata, Murray (Ixodoidea: Argasidae) following simultaneous glutaraldehyde-osmium fixation and subsequent treatment with uranyl acetate (triple fixation)] Hecker H. **Experientia** 26:874-7, 15 Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructure of the vitelline nucleus ("mitochondrial cloud") of Rana fusca oocytes] Voss H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 63:215-20, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural aspects of egg formation in Rhipicephalus bursa] Hecker H, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 21:31-45, Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Electron microscopic studies of the structure of the oocyte and the 2-cell stage in the rabbit. I. Oocyte] Krauskopf C. **Z Zellforsch** 92:275-95, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Electron microscopic studies of the structure of the oocyte and the 2-cell stage in the rabbit. II. Blastomeres] Krauskopf C. **Z Zellforsch** 92:296-312, 1968 **(Ger)**
[The egg of Ciona intestinalis (Ascidia) observed in the electron microscope. I. The cell lineage] Mancuso V. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 2:231-55, 1969 **(Ita)**
[Correlation between the processes of karyoand cytotomy at the period of synchronous cleavage divisions in (Misgurnus fossilis L.)] Kostomarova AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 183:490-2, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

The action of sodium thiocyanate (NaSCN) on the embryonic development of the ascidians. Ortolani G. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1:27-34, 1969
The effects of homopolyribonucleotides on the development of ascidian eggs. Pisanó A. **Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo)** 9:127-31, Dec 66
Effects of benzamide on embryonic development of the housefly. Bhaskaran G, et al. **Embryologia (Nagoya)** 11:265-76, Mar 70
Effects of DNP- and NaN3-pretreatment on cleavage of the sea urchin egg. Kojima MK. **Embryologia (Nagoya)** 11:255-64, Mar 70
Methods for revoval of the vitelline membrane of sea urchin eggs. I. Use of dithiothreitol (Cleland Reagent). Epel D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 61:64-8, Jul 70
Methods for removal of the vitelline membrane of sea urchin eggs. II. Controlled exposure to trypsin to eliminate post-fertilization clumping of embryos. Epel D. **Exp Cell Res** 61:69-70, Jul 70
Induction of spawning and oocyte maturation by L-methyl-adenine in starfishes. Kanatani H. **Exp Cell Res** 57:333-7, Oct 69
Procedures for induction of spawning and meiotic maturation of starfish oocytes by treatment with 1-methyladenine. Stevens M. **Exp Cell Res** 59:482-4, Mar 70
Effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitor on tubal ova. Noriega C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 20:799-804, Sep-Oct 69
Oocyte destruction and ovarian tumorigenesis after direct application of a chemical carcinogen (9:0-dimethyl-1:2-benzanthrene) to the mouse ovary. Krarup T. **Int J Cancer** 4:61-75, 15 Jan 69
Aliphatic amines ovicidal for the yellow-fever mosquito. Cline RE, et al. **J Econ Entom** 62:981-6, Oct 69
Comparative effects of reserpine and serotonin creatine sulfate on oviposition in the house fly. Hays SB, et al. **J Econ Entom** 62:663-4, May 69
Effect of molluscicide application against Bulinus truncatus in Iraq on the structure of eggs produced by treated snails. el-Gindy HI. **J Egypt Med Ass** 52:141-50, 1969
Oocyte survival in the mouse ovary after treatment with 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene. Krarup T. **J Endocr** 46:483-95, Apr 70
Inhibition of fertilization and production of heteroploidy in eggs of mice treated with colchicine. McGaughey RW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 171:465-80, Aug 69
Suppression of hepatosplenic Schistosomiasis mansoni in mice by nicarbazin, a drug that inhibits egg production by schistosomes. Warren KS. **J Infect Dis** 121:514-21, May 70
Progesterone-induced development of dormant blastocysts in the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii Desmarest; Marsupialia. Berger PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:201-10, Nov 69
Factors affecting superovulation, fertilization and recovery of superovulated ova in prepuberal cattle. Onuma H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:119-26, Feb 70
Amantadine hydrochloride: inhibitor of cleavage and DNA synthesis in sea urchin ova. Soupart P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:349-51, Nov 69
Nitrous acid effect on cleavage and development in fertilized frog eggs. Nicholson-Guthrie CS. **Nature (London)** 226:969-70, 6 Jun 70
Estrogen-induced tubal arrest of ovum. Antagonism by alpha adrenergic blockade. Pauerstein CJ, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:671-5, May 70
Augmentation and dispersion of the in vivo mitotic apparatus of living marine eggs. Rebhun LI, et al. **Protoplasma** 68:1-22, 1969
[Effect of ecdysone and methyl ester of farnesol on the nymphal ovary of Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera) cultivated in vitro] Laverdure AM. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 31:516-24, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Gonadotropins and meiosis, concentration of 35S methionine and 35 SO4Na2 in periovocytic cells and in the maturing ovocyte before ovulation in impuberal mice] Moricard R. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 21:499-506, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Action of progesterone and estrogen on cell divisions of blastocysts in lethargy in ovariectomized rats] Dupont H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2118-21, 27 Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Research on the reversibility of hydroxyurea action on Artemia salina ovum] Fautrez J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:126-7, 5 Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Influence of hydroxyurea on fertile and undivided Artemia salina eggs] Fautrez-Firlefyn N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:2399-400, 15 Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Influence of intestinal juices on Taenia egg membranes] Gönnert R, et al. **Z Parasitenk** 32:237-53, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Effects of antivitamins (galactoflavin, desoxypyridoxine, 6-aminonicotinamide, 4-aminomethylpteroylglutamic acid) on nidation: comparative experimental study in 3 species of rodents] Lauro V, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginec** 75:1-19, Jan-Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Synthesis of protein in the embryonic development of the sea urchin following nuclei inactivation] Neifakh AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 183:493-6, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[The effect of puromycin on different phases of egg division in the sea urchin] Zotin AI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 180:508-11, 11 May 68 **(Rus)**
[The effect of nitrogenous mustard gas (embichin) on the sex cells and embryos of the sea urchin] Dontsova GV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 29:239-43, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the colchicine effect. I. Effect of colchicine on the cleavage and development of embryos] Nikol'skaia IS, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 28:472-8, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on isozymes of fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase during amphibian development. II. Characterization of isozymes in the egg of Rana

pipiens. Chen LJ, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 206:161-72, 22 Apr 70
Cytochemical studies on the second gradient axis of fertilized oyster eggs. V. On the activity of glucose-6-phosphatase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase and the relationship between egg nucleolus and egg periphery. Kobayashi H.
**Cytologia (Tokyo)** 34:241-9, Jun 69
Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in the developing oocytes of the freshwater murrel, Ophicephalus punctatus Bloch. Jafri AK, et al.
**Enzymologia** 33:274-8, 30 Nov 67
Immunochemical studies on hen's egg-white lysozyme. The role of the lysine, the histidine and the methionine residues. Strosberg AD, et al.
**Europ J Biochem** 14:161-8, 1 May 70
The degradation of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes injected into frog eggs. Rauch N.
**J Exp Zool** 172:363-8, Dec 69
The characterization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in mouse ova. Epstein CJ, et al.
**J Reprod Fertil** 21:179-81, Feb 70
Performance of a bacterial RNA polymerase factor in an amphibian oocyte. Crippa M, et al.
**Nature (London)** 226:1243-4, 27 Jun 70
[The effect of cholinesterase on fertilized eggs of Echinodermata] Buznikov GA, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 181:497-500, 11 Jul 68 **(Rus)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Histochemical observations on the developing acanthocephalan cocyte. Guraya SS.
**Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 2:147-55, 1969
Investigations on the determination of bilateral symmetry in the fish, Lebistes reticulatus. Clavert J, et al.
**Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo)** 9:105-17, Dec 66
Observations on human ova and the fertilization process. Mastroianni L Jr, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:682-90, 1 Jul 70
"Abnormal" schistosome oviposition. Origin of aberrant shell structures and their appearance in human tissues. Kelley DH, et al.
**Amer J Path** 60:271-88, Aug 70
The effect of temperature on the development of the eggs and larvae of Trichostrongylus axei. Mirzayans A.
**Brit Vet J** 125:Suppl:37-8, Dec 69
The cytological basis for reproductive variability in the Anoetidae (Sarcoptiformes: Acari). Heinemann RL, et al. **Chromosoma** 28:346-56, 1969
Maturation of the mouse oocyte in vitro. II. Anomalies of first polar body formation. Donahue RP.
**Cytogenetics (Basel)** 9:106-15, 1970
Persisting human blastocysts. A preliminary report. Jorgensen JV. **Danish Med Bull** 17:47-53, Feb 70
A cytochemical and ultrastructural analysis of in vitro maturation in amphibian oocytes. Brachet J, et al.
**Develop Biol** 21:157-95, Feb 70
Polysomes and RNA synthesis during early development of the surf clam Spisula solidissima. Firtel RA, et al. **Develop Biol** 21:87-104, Feb 70
Uterine suppression of biochemical and morphogenetic events in Rana pipiens. Smith LD, et al.
**Develop Biol** 22:622-37, Aug 70
Conservation of base sequences in RNA for early development of echinoderms. Whiteley HR, et al.
**Develop Biol** 21:216-42, Feb 70
Formation and behavior of pinosomes in the sea urchin oocyte during oogenesis. Tsukahara J.
**Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 12:53-64, Jun 70
Maturation of human ovarian follicular oocytes in vitro. Suzuki S, et al. **Experientia** 26:640-2, 15 Jun 70
The influence of ovarian grafts from young donors on the development of transferred ova in aged golden hamsters. Biaha GC. **Fertil Steril** 21:268-73, Mar 70
Observations on the embryonic development of the egg in Ascaridia galli. Khouri SR, et al.
**Indian Vet J** 47:398-402, May 70
In vitro maturation and fertilization of human follicular oocytes. Jacobson CB, et al.
**Int J Fertil** 15:103-14, Apr-Jun 70
The egg shell of the house cricket (Acheta domesticus): an electronmicroscope study. Furneaux PJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 5:227-49, Jul 69
Cleavage delay and abnormal morphogenesis in Lymnaea eggs after pulse treatment with azide of successive stages in a cleavage cycle. Carney T, et al.
**J Embryol Exp Morph** 23:385-94, Apr 70
Desynchronization of cell divisions in the course of egg cleavage and an attempt at experimental shift of its onset. Chulitskaia EV.
**J Embryol Exp Morph** 23:359-74, Apr 70
The primary action of lithium chloride on morphogenesis in Lymnaea stagnalis. Elbers PF.
**J Embryol Exp Morph** 22:449-63, Nov 69
Fusion of unfertilized mouse eggs with somatic cells. Baranska W, et al. **J Exp Zool** 174:1-14, May 70
Deletion-transplantation experiments on embryos of Fundulus heteroclitus. II. The anterior embryonic shield. Brummett AR. **J Exp Zool** 172:443-63, Dec 69
Studies on the relationship between uterine fluid components and the diapausing state of blastocysts from mammals having delayed implantation. Daniel JC Jr, et al. **J Exp Zool** 172:267-81, Nov 69
Studies on the epizootiology of Neoascaris vitulorum in Nigeria. Enyenihi UK. **J Helminth** 43:3-10, 1969
Development of two-cell mouse embryos in the absence of a fixed-nitrogen source. Cholewa JA, et al.
**J Reprod Fertil** 22:553-5, Aug 70
Ageing and reproduction: post-ovulatory deterioration of the egg. Austin CR.
**J Reprod Fertil** [Suppl] 12:39-53, Mar 70
The ultrastructure of the nuclear envelope of amphibian oocytes: a reinvestigation. II. The immature oocyte and dynamic aspects. Franke WW, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 30:317-27, Feb 70
Control of oocyte formation by female-sterile (fes) Drosophila melanogaster. King RC.
**Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 31:347-9, Jul 69
Regulation of oocyte growth in the mouse ovary. Krarup T, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:187-8, 11 Oct 69
Extrauterine growth of mouse egg-cylinders results in malignant teratoma. Solter D, et al.
**Nature (London)** 227:503-4, 1 Aug 70
Very early mammals.
**Nature (London)** 226:901-2, 6 Jun 70
Influence of spermine and reduced temperature on the ability of transplanted nuclei to promote normal development in eggs of Rana pipiens. Hennen S.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:630-7, Jul 70
Changes in the plasma levels of free amino acids in relation to agg formation in the hen. Taylor TG, et al.
**Proc Nutr Soc** 28:41A, Sep 69
Culture of 2- and 4-cell rabbit embryos to the expanding blastocyst stage in synthetic media. Kane MT, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:921-5, Mar 70
The biochemistry of amphibian development.
ANL-7409. Ecker RE, et al.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 145-6, 1967
The role of the follicle cells during oogenesis in the chiton Sypharochiton septentriones (Ashby) (Polyplacaphora, Mollusca). Selwood L.
**Z Zellforsch** 104:178-92, 1970
[Recent aspects of interspecific nuclear graft in urodele amphibia] Gallien CL.
**Annee Biol** 9:293-8, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Mode of formation, ultrastructure and chemical nature of a particular type of micronucleolus formed during Paracentrotus lividus (Echinodermata) ovogenesis] Sanchez S.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:828-30, 9 Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Cytoplasmic factor necessary for formation of male pronucleus in rabbit ovocyte] Thibault C, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2025-6, 20 Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Cytochemical and ultrastructural study of oocyte development in Nereis pelagica L. (Annelida Polychaeta). II. Development in the absence of brain hormone] Dhainaut A.
**Z Zellforsch** 104:390-404, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Cytochemical and ultrastructural study of oocyte development in Nereis pelagica L. (Annelida Polychaeta). I. Normal ovogenesis] Dhainaut A.
**Z Zellforsch** 104:375-89, 1970 **(Fre)**
[The human egg growth, maturation, nutrition, and fertilization. Manipulation with the egg] Bregulla K.
**Arch Gynaek** 208:57-71, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Maturation of oocytes of Acipenseridae outside the body of the female] Davydova SI.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 179:750-2, 21 Mar 68 **(Rus)**
[Maturation of the cortex of denucleated oocytes in frog and sturgeon under the influence of gonadotropic hypophyseal hormones] Skoblina MN.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 183:982-4, 1 Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[DNA synthesis in early oogenesis of the ruff] Chmilevskii DA. **Tsitologiia** 12:675-8, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of oogenesis in the finch] Gaginskaia ER, et al. **Tsitologiia** 11:1241-51, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Some data on the formation of the oocyte sheath in Coccidia] Seliverstova VG.
**Tsitologiia** 12:238-42, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Transition from synchronous to asynchronous cleavage in sturgeon and frog embryos at different temperatures] Chulitskaia EV.
**Zh Obshch Biol** 28:449-60, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**
[Autoradiographic study of the nucleic acids biosynthesis during the oogenesis of Glossiphonia complanata L] Gintsburg GI.
**Zh Obshch Biol** 28:322-35, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[Morphology of nucleoli in the growth period of sturgeon oocytes] Raikova EV.
**Zh Obshch Biol** 29:316-33, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Changes in sensitivity to heat in the embryonic development of axolotls] Rott NN.
**Zh Obshch Biol** 29:343-51, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of various procedures in the diagnosis of the ovular and fetal vitality] Soberón Acevedo J, et al.
**Ginec Obstet Mex** 24:509-20, May 69 **(Spa)**
[Egg shell formation in Ascaridia galli] Lestan P, et al.
**Biologia (Bratisl)** 25:563-7, 1970 **(Slo)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

On the immunologic function of the zona pellucida. Kirby DR. **Fertil Steril** 20:933-7, Nov-Dec 69
Antigenic study of unfertilized mouse eggs: cross reactivity with SV40-induced antigens. Baranska W, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 67:193-9, Sep 70
The egg and immunology. Kirby DR.
**Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:59-61, Jan 70
[Observations on "A-like" blood group principle in Clupea harengus L] Vetter O.
**Acta Biol Med German** 22:427-9, 1969 **(Ger)**
[The antigenic structure of mature egg cells from the frog R. temporaria] Averkina RF.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 66:92-5, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Antigenic differences between separate parts of oocytes, obtained from different females of starred sturgeon and sturgeon] Apekin VS.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 181:230-3, 1 Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of antigenic variations in sturgeon eggs during fertilization by the immunodiffusion method] Apekin VS.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 192:238-41, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Isosensitization to tissue elements of the fetal ovum healthy pregnant women and in late pregnancy toxemia] Zhuchenko PG, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:63-8, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Entry and action of exogenous RNA on protein synthesis in the sea-urchin. Butros J.
**Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1:70-90. 1969
Follicle cell nuclei as the possible source for the formation of ooplasmic reserve DNA in the garden lizard: a morphological and histochemical study. Guraya SS. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1:91-6, 1969
Histochemical observations concerning the transport of lipids into the developing oocyte of primates. Guraya SS. **Acta Morph Neeri Scand** 7:211-7, 1970
Studies on the fish oogenesis. 3. Vitellogenesis in some freshwater teleosts. Rastogi RK.
**Anat Anz** 125:24-36, 1969
Cytoplasmic proteins and the control of nuclear activity in early amphibian development. Gurdon JB, et al. **Biochem J** 114:52P-53P, Oct 69
Changes in proportion of thiol to disulphide in acid-soluble nuclear proteins of Echinus during the first cell cycle. Ord MG, et al.
**Biochem J** 116:415-20, Feb 70
Biosynthesis of wax esters in fish. Reduction of fatty acids and oxidation of alcohols. Sand DM, et al.
**Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4851-4, Dec 69
Mechanism of phosphorylation of phosphoprotein during oogenesis in trout in vivo. Mano Y.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 201:284-94, 24 Feb 70
Poly U stimulation of single ribosomes and of ribosomes engaged in polysomes of sea urchin eggs and embryos. Vittorelli ML, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 186:408-11, 1969
A preliminary survey of the effects of some antibiotics on the incorporation of amino acids by a nuclear fraction of young chick blastodiscs. Trevithick JR, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:833-6, Aug 70
Regulation of onset of rapid hemoglobin synthesis in the blood islands of chick blastodiscs by delta-aminolevulinic acid. Wainwright SD, et al.
**Canad J Biochem** 47:1089-92, Nov 69
Efficiency of translation of messenger-RNA before and after fertilization in sea urchins. Humphreys T.
**Develop Biol** 20:435-58, Nov 69
Changes upon fertilization in the distribution of RNA-containing particles in sea urchin eggs. Piatigorsky J, et al. **Develop Biol** 21:13-28, Feb 70
Incorporation of amino acids into sea urchin eggs stimulated insufficiently with an activating reagent. Nakashima SK, et al.
**Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 11:115-22, Oct 69
Incorporation of thymidine-3H into the activated sea urchin egg with special reference to subthreshold stimulation with an activating reagent. Uto N, et al.
**Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 11:123-9, Oct 69
Effect of estrone on RNA synthesis in preimplantation blastocysts of gonadotrophin-treated immature rats. Jacobson MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:982-7, May 70
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the blastocyst and uterus during early pregnancy in the rat. Mohla S, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:383-93, Aug 70
Effect of estrone on DNA synthesis in preimplantation blastocysts of gonadotrophin-treated immature rats. Sanyal MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:976-81, May 70
Incorporation of 35S-sulfate into the oviducts and egg jelly of the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Humphries AA Jr. **Exp Cell Res** 59:157-61, Jan 70
Protein uptake in vitro by amphibian oocytes. Jared DW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 57:454-7, Oct 69
The intracellular distribution of the free amino acid pool in frog oocytes. Merriam RW.
**Exp Cell Res** 56:259-64, Aug 69
Protein synthesis before and after fertilization in the egg of Ilyanassa obsoleta. Mirkes PE.
**Exp Cell Res** 60:115-8, Apr 70
Uptake and incorporation of leucine and thymidine in developing sea urchin eggs. The effect of D2O. Pinard J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 56:254-8, Aug 69
Active transport in the rabbit blastocyst. Smith MW.
**Experientia** 26:736-8, 1970
Nucleic acid synthesis in nurse cells of Rhynchosciara



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

angelae Nonato and Pavan, 1951. Basile R.
**Genetics** 61:Suppl:261-73, 1969
Synthesis of glucosamine-6-phosphate by the activity of glutamine hexosephosphate amido-transferase and of glucosamine kinase in eggs and embryos of Paracentrotus lividus. Nicotra C, et al.
**Ital J Biochem** 18:382-93, Sep-Oct 69
The effect of surface microvilli on the water permeability of single toad oocytes. Dick EG, et al.
**J Cell Sci** 6:451-76, Mar 70
Carbon dioxide production by mouse blastocysts during lactational delay of implantation or after ovariectomy. Menke TM, et al.
**J Endocr** 47:287-94, Jul 70
The forces involved in water uptake by the rabbit blastocyst. Tuft PH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 174:165-72, Jun 70
Water uptake and exchange in the eggs of Schistocerca gregaria at a late stage in development. Bernays EA.
**J Insect Physiol** 16:825-32, May 70
Synthesis of RNA in non-nucleate fragments of sea urchin eggs. Craig SP. **J Molec Biol** 47:615-8, 14 Feb 70
Incorporation of labelled nucleosides in vitro by rabbit and mink blastocysts in the presence of blastokinin or serum. Gulyas BJ, et al.
**J Reprod Fertil** 20:255-62, Nov 69
Regulatory factor for the transcription of the ribosomal genes in amphibian oocytes. Crippa M.
**Nature (London)** 227:1138-40, 12 Sep 70
Water relations of frog oocytes. Sigler K, et al.
**Physiol Bohemoslov** 18:147-55, 1969
Regulation of translation and transcription of messenger RNA during early embryonic development. Kedes LH, et al.
**Sympos Quant Biol** 34:717-23, 1969
[Basic cytoplasmic proteins during oogenesis in Eisenia foetida (Oligochaeta) and Lineus ruber (Nemertea)] Lechenault H.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:751-4, 30 Jan 67 **(Fre)**
[Low molecular inhibitors of the respiratory chain of frog eggs] Coutelle C, et al.
**Acta Biol Med German** 22:227-40, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Cold as trigger of glycogen storage during oogenesis of Musca domestica] Engels W.
**Experientia** 26:884-5, 15 Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Synthesis and deposition of yolk proteins in Gryllus domesticus] Kunz W, et al.
**J Insect Physiol** 16:941-7, May 70 **(Ger)**
[Synthesis of glucosamine 6-P by kinase activity in ova and embryos of Paracentrotus lividus] Nicotra C, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:170-3, 15 Feb 69 **(Ita)**
[Puromycin-sensitive phases and protein synthesis in the period of maturation of oocytes of Rana temporaria] Detlaf TA, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 181:501-4, 11 Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[Role of enzymes of the hexosomonophosphate shunt in the control of carbohydrate metabolism in early embryogenesis] Iurovitskiĭ IuG, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 179:730-2, 21 Mar 68 **(Rus)**
[Autoradiographic study of the nuclear RNA synthesis in intact embryos and isolated cells of Misgurnus fossilis] Kostomarova AA, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 191:493-5, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Respiration intensity and ATP content during oogenesis in Misgurnus fossilis L] Ozerniuk ND.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 192:242-5, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Variations of radiosensitivity and SH-group content in the early stages of embryogenesis of Misgurnis fossilis] Smirnova IB, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 192:915-6, Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Incorporation of nucleic acid precursors during oogenesis in Hemiptera and the effects of some inhibitors] Gintsburg GI.
**Tsitologiia** 11:559-73, May 69 **(Rus)**
[The proembryonic period of development of mammals] Pozhidaev EA.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:30-9, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Oxidation of fumarate and competition between lactate dehydrogenase and the cytochrome system in the mitochondria of oocytes and embryos of Bufo bufo] Petrucci D. **Riv Biol** 61:327-42, Apr-Sep 68 **(Mul)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

The microbiology of the hen's egg. Board RG.
**Advances Appl Microbiol** 11:245-81, 1969 (263 ref.)
[Ultrastructure of symbionts in oocytes of Ornithodorus moubata, Murray (Ixodoidea: Argasidae) following simultaneous glutaraldehyde-osmium fixation and subsequent treatment with uranyl acetate (triple fixation)] Hecker H. **Experientia** 26:874-7, 15 Aug 70 **(Ger)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemical changes in different parts of the rabbit fallopian tube during passage of ova. Gupta DN, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:833-7, 15 Mar 70
Mechanical properties of the protoplasm of the sea urchin egg. I. Unfertilized egg. Hiramoto Y.
**Exp Cell Res** 56:201-8, Aug 69
Mechanical properties of the protoplasm of the sea urchin egg. II. Fertilized egg. Hiramoto Y.
**Exp Cell Res** 56:209-18, Aug 69
Oviposition and hatchability of eggs of the face fly. Lodha KR, et al. **J Econ Entom** 63:446-9, Apr 70
Electrical properties of cells isolated from blastula stages of the South African toad Xenopus laevis. Slack C, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 205:19P-20P, Nov 69
In vitro fertilization of mouse eggs in the presence of bovine follicular fluid. Iwamatsu T, et al.
**Nature (London)** 224:919-20, 29 Nov 69
Membrane potential measurements on fertilized Fucus eggs. Benirup FW.
**Naturwissenschaften** 56:331-2, Jun 69
Transport of ova through the oviduct of Merino ewes. Lang DR. **New Zeal Vet J** 17:200-4, Oct 69
[Behavior in vitro of blastocysts of 5th day gestation in the rat; micro-cinematographic study] Bitton-Casimiri V, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2979-82, 15 Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Composition of the uterine fluid and albumin during the stay of ovum in the uterus in domestic hens] Mongin P, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:1715-8, 1 Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Gonadotropins, meiosis, ovulation. Cytophysiology and human applications. II. Meiogenic function of follicular fluid. Electron microscopy. Ovocyte of rabbits and mice. Human ovocyte] Moricard R.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 63:501-39, Oct 68 **(Fre)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of x-irradiation on mammalian oocytes in organ culture. Baker TG, et al. **Biophysik** 6:39-45, 1969
Irradiation of differentiating mouse oocytes. Silzynski BM. **Curr Mod Biol** 3:35-8, Oct 69
Effects of gamma-radiation on eggs of Dacus zonatus (Saunders). Bughio AR, et al.
**Int J Radiat Biol** 16:183-92, 1969
Protein synthesis and recovery from gamma-ray-induced mitotic delay in fertilized sea urchin eggs. Failla PM, et al.
**Int J Radiat Biol** 17:385-8, 1970
The effects of gamma-irradiation on glycolysis in the sea urchin egg. Asami K, et al.
**J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 11:20-3, Mar 70
Egg production and embryo lethality for habrobracon from Biosatellite II and associated postflight vibration experiments. Grosch DS.
**Mutat Res** 9:91-108, Jan 70
The effect of whole body gamma irradiation on survivors' egg production in the white leghorn, Coturnix coturnix japonica, and Bobwhite quail. Maloney MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:1939-44, Nov 69
Variations in the sensitivity to x-ray-induced mitotic delay during the cell division cycle of the sea urchin egg. Rustad RC. **Radiat Res** 42:498-512, Jun 70
The assessment of the radiation dose to developing fish embryos due to the accumulation of radioactivity by the egg. Woodhead DS. **Radiat Res** 43:582-97, Sep 70
Recovery and modification of radiation-induced division delay in developing sea urchin eggs. Failla P.
**Radiology** 93:643-8, Sep 69
Estimation of the genetic risk resulting from the treatment of women with 131-Iodine. Sobels FH.
**Strahlentherapie** 138:172-7, Aug 69
Developmental delay and lethality studies of x-irradiated Tribolium castaneum eggs. ANL-7635. Yang TC, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 47-8, Dec 69
[Tumorigenic effect of x-rays on Drosophila after partial irradiation of the non-segmented eggs] Gheleiovitch S. **Int J Radiat Biol** 16:15-26, 1967 **(Fre)**
[Contribution to the study of the mortality and sterility induced in Drosophila melanogaster by U.V. irradiation of the pole cells of the egg. II. Sterilizing action] Moreno F.
**Int J Radiat Biol** 16:451-65, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Preliminary data on the activity of ionizing radiation on fertile eggs of Triatomideos-Rhodnius prolixus] Machado JO, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 77:203-7, Jan 70 **(Por)**
[Synthesis of protein in the embryonic development of the sea urchin following nuclei inactivation] Neĭfakh AA, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 183:493-6, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Variations of radiosensitivity and SH-group content in the early stages of embryogenesis of Misgurnis fossilis] Smirnova IB, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 192:915-6, Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Effects of AET on the ova of Misgurnus fossils under the action of gamma-irradiation and radiotoxins] Neustroev GV, et al.
**Radiobiologiia** 8:588-93, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Age peculiarities of the activation of maturation divisions in oocytes of mammals] Bocharov IuS, et al.
**Zh Obshch Biol** 30:367-73, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

### TRANSPLANTATION

Porosity of placenta in mouse to maternal cells. Barnes RD. **Arch Dis Child** 44:781, Dec 69
Nonsurgical transfer of eggs through the cervix in rats. Vickery BH, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:1202-3, Dec 69
Capacitation of rabbit spermatozoa in the uterus. Brackett BG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 21:687-95, Sep 70
The fate of very small litters produced by egg transfer in mice. McLaren A. **J Endocr** 47:87-94, May 70
Development of transferred ferret eggs in relation to the age of corpora lutea. Chang MC.
**J Exp Zool** 171:459-64, Aug 69
Temporal changes in protein synthesis by mouse blastocysts transferred to ovariectomized recipients. Weitlauf HM. **J Exp Zool** 171:481-6, Aug 69
Transfer to the mouse oviduct of eggs with and without the zona pellucida. Bronson RA, et al.
**J Reprod Fertil** 22:129-37, Jun 70
Observations on rat eggs transplanted to the mouse uterus. Potts DM, et al.
**J Reprod Fertil** 22:425-8, Aug 70
Extrauterine growth of mouse egg-cylinders results in malignant teratoma. Solter D, et al.
**Nature (London)** 227:503-4, 1 Aug 70
Twinning in cattle. Rowson LE, et al.
**Vet Rec** 85:583-4, 22 Nov 69

**OVUM IMPLANTATION** see NIDATION (G1)

## OWNERSHIP (N4)

Proprietary hospitals: threat or challenge? Block L.
**Hosp Progr** 51:61-3 passim, Jun 70
The impact of the "new generation" of proprietary hospitals on health care. Levitan MS.
**Hosp Progr** 51:60-5, Jul 70
Long-term care: the nursing home industry. 1. Earle PW. **Hospitals** 44:45-50 passim, 16 Feb 70
Ownership of x-ray films. McKellar CC.
**Med J Aust** 2:1079, 22 Nov 69
Ownership of x-ray films. McKellar CC.
**Med J Aust** 2:521, 6 Sep 69
How to make competition fair: have the same rules for all hospitals. Johnson RL.
**Mod Hosp** 113:104-8 passim, Dec 69
These are claims for hospital corporations: capital, talent, size, centralization. Maddox D.
**Mod Hosp** 113:102-4, Dec 69
Threat, challenge, opportunity or fizzle?
**Mod Hosp** 113:93 passim, Dec 69
[A patient's property rights to body parts and foreign bodies] **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:973-4, 6 Jun 70 **(Dut)**

## OXACILLIN (D3)

[Basic and clinical evaluation of the oxacillin-ampicillin mixture (Broadcillin "Banyu") in the pediatric field] Kobayashi Y, et al.
**Jap J Antibiot** 23:116-22, Apr 70 **(Jap)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on therapy of staphylococcal infections in monkeys. V. Comparison of cephalexin, oxacillin, cloxacillin, dicloxacillin and nafcillin. Sasiaw S, et al.
**Amer J Med Sci** 259:143-52, Feb 70
[Variation in the pharmacokinetics of chemotherapeutic agents by combined administration] Hitzenberger G.
**Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 3:105-12, May 70 **(Ger)**
[Clinical results in the use of the oxacillin-ampicillin preparation (Broadcillin "Banyu") in the treatment of infections in the field of internal medicine] Miki F, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 23:103-6, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Clinical results in the use of the oxacillin-ampicillin mixture (Broadcillin "Banyu")] Tsubura E, et al.
**Jap J Antibiot** 23:99-102, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Clinical experience in the use of parenteral oxacillin-ampicillin (Broadcillin "Banyu")] Yabuuchi M, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 23:123-6, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Evaluation of the in vitro effect of the combination of semisynthetic penicillins on pathogenic staphylococci] Ved'mina EA, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 15:522-6, Jun 70 **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

Estimation of the pharmacokinetic parameters of the two-compartment open model from post-infusion plasma concentration data. Gibaldi M.
**J Pharm Sci** 58:1133-5, Sep 69
[Concentration of oxacillin, methicillin and veracillin in the blood serum and tonsils of patients with chronic tonsillitis] Ermol'eva EV, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 14:918-21, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Residual activity of penicillins in native serum and albumin solutions] Grigor'eva VM, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 15:129-32, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Regularities in absorption and distribution of polysynthetic penicillins--methicillin and oxacillin in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Vasina TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:116-20, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

[Variation in the pharmacokinetics of chemotherapeutic agents by combined administration] Hitzenberger G.
**Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 3:105-12, May 70 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acquired and native resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to cephalexin and other beta-lactam antibiotics. Kayser FH, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 20:1-5, Jul 70

[Some metabolic features of Staphylococcus aureus strains resistant to semisynthetic penicillins] Krzemiński Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 21:325-33, 1969 (Pol)

[Endogenous respiration of Staphylococcus aureus strains resistant to semisynthetic penicillins] Krzemiński Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 21:335-9, 1969 (Pol)

[Combined effect of semi-synthetic penicillins (ampicillin and oxacillin) on clinical strains of gram-positive and gram-negative microorganisms] Navashin SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:1006-11, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Comparative experimental study of ceporin and oxacillin] Zhukov VG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:120-3, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Antistaphylococcal activity of propicillin, oxacillin and dichloxacillin compared with that of penicillin G] Bevilacqua RL, et al. **Antibiotica (Roma)** 5:282-92, Dec 67 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of chronic osteitis with fucidin and Pro-Staphlin. Bohr H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 40:677-8, 1969

Comparison of cephalexin, oxacillin, cloxacillin, dicloxacillin and nafcillin in streptococcal infections in monkeys. Saslaw S, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 259:383-93, Jun 70

[Clinical results in the use of oxacillin-ampicillin (Broadcillin "Banyu")] Fujimoto Y. **Jap J Antibiot** 23:107-8, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Application of the aminobenzylpenicillin-methylphenylisoxazolylpenicillin mixture (Broadcillin "Banyu") in the urological field] Ishigami J, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 23:142-7, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Clinical effect of Viccillin Meiji (mixture of aminobenzyl-penicillin and methylchlorophenyl isoxazolyl-penicillin)] Konno K, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 23:1-25, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Clinical experiences in the use of oxacillin-ampicillin (Broadcillin "Banyu") in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Maekawa M, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 23:136-41, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Clinical experiences in the use of ampicillin-oxacillin (Broadcillin "Banyu")] Mino M, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 23:131-3, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Clinical evaluation of a new synthetic penicillin preparation (Broadcillin "Banyu") in the treatment of infections in infants] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 23:109-15, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Clinical results in the use of oxacillin-ampicillin (Broadcillin "Banyu") in the pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 23:127-30, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Clinical results in the use of ampicillin-oxacillin (B-122, Broadcillin "Banyu") in the surgical field] Sakai K, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 23:134-5, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Clinical experiences with mixture of aminobenzyl penicillin and methylchloro-phenylisoxazolyl penicillin--(Viccillin S)] Seika K, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 23:26-9, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Clinical experiences in the use of ampicillin-oxacillin (Broadcillin "Banyu")] Takahashi M. **Jap J Antibiot** 23:148-51, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Treatment of pulmonary abscess with semi-synthetic penicillin] Konno K, et al. **Naika** 24:1116-25, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Effect of semi-synthetic penicillins on plague microbes] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:1077-81, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Combined experimental use of polysynthetic penicillins] Petrova MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:112-6, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Comparative experimental study of ceporin and oxacillin] Zhukov VG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:120-3, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Ampicillin and oxacillin therapy of sepsis and pneumonia in premature infants] Probatova LE, et al. **Pediatriia** 48:27-30, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Semisynthetic penicillins in the treatment of patients with pyoderma] Mizonova TP. **Sovet Med** 33:115-9, 1970 (Rus)

[The use of semi-synthetic penicillins, oxacillin and methacillin, in internal and hematological practice] Milevskaia IuL. **Ter Arkh** 40:44-50, Apr 68 (Rus)

## OXADIAZOLES (D2)

[2-amino-1,3,4-oxadiazoles. 32. Ring opening of 2-imino-3-alkyl-5-aryl-1,3,4-oxadiazolines with carbazinic acid ethyl ester and consecutive reactions] Gehlen H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 303:263-7, Mar 70 (Ger)

[2-amino-1,3,4-oxdiazoles. 31. Preparation of 1-acyl-5-alkoxy(aroxy) carbonyl diaminoguanidines by opening of ring of 2-amino-1,3,4-oxdiazoles with carbazine acid esters] Gehlen H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:869-76, Nov 69 (Ger)

[2-amino-1,3,4-oxidazoles, 34. Conversion of 3,5-disubstituted 2-imino-1,3,4-oxdiazolines with mustard oils] Gehlen H, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:728-30, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Research on 1,,4-oxadiaxole-5-ones. 3. Acylation of 3-phenyl-5-amino-1,2,4-oxadiazole] D'Alò G, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm** 108:792-800, Dec 69 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Associations of antibiotics with non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents. Clinical observations on the treatment of acute and chronic bronchitis with tetracycline-oxolamine] Cairella M. **Policlinico [Prat]** 77:1183-6, 14 Sep 70 (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Mass spectrometry of NBD-derivatives of some phenylethylamine derivatives. 15. Analysis of drug mixtures] Reisch J, et al. **Pharmazie** 25:331-4, May-Jun 70

[2-amino-1,3,4-oxdiazoles. 33. Preparation and reactions of in position-5 heterocyclic substituted 2-amino-1,3,4-oxdiazoles] Gehlen H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 303:310-7, Apr 70 (Ger)

[2-amino-1,3,4-oxidiazoles. 35. Formation and reactions of 1,3,4-oxidiazol-(3,2:a)-pyrimidones] Gehlen H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 303:501-10, Jun 70 (3 REF.) (Ger)

[Synthesis and reactions of N2-unsubstituted 3,5-dioxo-1,2,4-oxadiazolidines. 40. Hydroxylamine derivatives] Zinner G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 303:139-44, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Synthesis of unsubstituted 3,5-dioxo-1,2,4-oxadiazolidines. 34. Hydroxylamine-derivatives] Zinner G, et al. **Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges** 39:691-4, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Hydrazides and hydrazide derivatives of dicarboxylic acids. 14. Ring closure reaction of hydrazides of some substituted malonic acids to pyrazole as well as 1,3,4-oxadiazole derivatives] Moede R, et al. **Pharmazie** 25:404-8, Jul 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Coronary collateral vasodilator action of N-ethoxycarbonyl-3-morpholinosydnonimine (SIN-10) in heart with chronic coronary insufficiency in dogs. Hirata M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 20:187-93, Jun 70

Hypotensive action of N-ethoxycarbonyl3-morpholinosydnonimine, SIN-10. Kikuchi K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 20:102-15, Mar 70

Cardiovascular action of mesoionic compounds, 3-substituted sydnonimines. Kikuchi K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 20:23-43, Mar 70

Effects of N-ethoxycarbonyl-3-morpholinosyndnonimine (SIN-10) on the cardiovascular system. Takenaka F, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 20:253-63, Jun 70

[Synthesis, pharmacological properties and effect upon monoamine oxidase activity of some sydnoneimines] Iashunskii VG, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:297-302, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Association of an antibiotic, tetracycline hydrochioride with an antiedemic agent, oxolamine benzylate, in pediatric therapy] Raveau MJ. **Lyon Med** 219:23-31, 7 Jul 68 (Fre)

[Treatment of arteriopathy of lower limbs by LA 1221] Ambrosi C, et al. **Marseille Med** 107:197-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Process and methods of study of cerebral circulation under peripheral vasodilator in the aged] Roberti A. **Therapeutique** 45:1041-3, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Action of propaxoline on hemodynamics and renal function in normal and pathological conditions] Mioli V, et al. **Clin Ter** 50:437-64, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)

[Clinical study of a new drug in the therapy of angina pectoris: phenyl-3-dietylaminoethyl-4-imino-5-oxadiazole-1,2,4-hydrochloride] Rossi P, et al. **Clin Ter** 46:365-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

[New chemical substances usable in therapy] **Clin Ter** 45:283-5, 15 May 68 (Ita)

[Effects of propaxoline therapy on gastroduodenal inflammation. Radiological, endoscopic, bioptic and functional studies of the stomach and duodenum] Gasbarrini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:3643-66, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)

[Clinical and experimental observations on a group of coronary disease patients treated with an oxadiazole derivative (phenyl-3-diethylaminoethyl-4-imino-5-oxadiazole-1,2,4 hydrochioride)] Strobbia R, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:3507-15, 25 Aug 70 (Ita)

[Endoscopic observations in patients with esophageal and gastric diseases treated with the anti-inflammatory agent propaxoline citrate] Mirelli E, et al. **Policlinico [Chir]** 76:196-220, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

TOXICITY

[Synthesis, pharmacological properties and effect upon monoamine oxidase activity of some sydnoneimines] Iashunskii VG, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:297-302, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

## OXALATES (D2)

Growth studies of calcium oxalate in the presence of various compounds and ions. II. Sutor DJ, et al. **Brit J Urol** 42:296-301, Jun 70

Transcarboxylase. VII. Exchange reactions and kinetics of oxalate inhibition. Northrop DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5820-7, 10 Nov 69

L-proline-N-oxalic anhydride. Hearn WR, et al. **J Org Chem** 32:4072-4, Dec 67

Oxalic acid in plants and in nutrition. Oke OL. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 10:262-303, 1969 (227 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative histochemistry of oxalate in vesiculated hairs of Atriplex halimus L. Goodin JR, et al. **Histochemie** 21:366-8, 1970

Identification of oxalate precipitates in striated muscle fibers. Podolsky RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 44:699-702, Mar 70

Demonstration of calcium oxalate crystals in plant tissues by the Pizzolato (AgNO3-H2O2) method. Silver VL, et al. **Stain Techn** 44:257-9, Sep 69

[Determination and identification of oxalic acid in biological media. I. Macromethod] Duburque T, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 28:95-101, 1970 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nonvolatile organic acids produced by Sclerotinia sclerotiorum in synthetic liquid media. Vega RR, et al. **Mycologia** 62:332-8, Mar-Apr 70

BLOOD

[Blood oxalate as related to the values of transaminases and blood bilirubin levels in the course of viral hepatitis] Battistini G, et al. **G Clin Med** 50:521-42, Jun 69 (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on the autoxidation of carbohydrate and its derivatives. IV. Formation of oxalic acid from glucose by autoxidative decomposition] Ozawa T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1581-6, Nov 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

The effect of oxamate on glycolysis in intact ascites tumor cells. I. Kinetic evidence for a dual glycolytic system. Coe EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 208:189-202, 12 May 70

Renal oxalosis and azotemia after methoxyflurane anesthesia. Frascino JA, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:676-9, 24 Sep 70

Oxalosis. Report of a case and brief review of literature. Tinaztepe K, et al. **Turk J Pediat** 10:116-25, Oct 68

Decomposition of oxalic acid and other organic acids by streptomycetes as a taxonomic acid. Nitsch B, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 9:613-32, 1969

[Study of pH, of titrable acidity, and urinary buffer system in oxalate lithiasis, in gout and urate lithiasis] Thomas J, et al. **Rein Foie** 11:109-70, 1968 (Fre)

[Heart disease in primary oxalosis] Beil E, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:513-8, 15 May 69 (Ger)

[Oxalosis] Wiebecke B, et al. **Med Welt** 9:325-8, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Acid metabolism in Aspergillus niger. VI. Interpretation of the relationship between C-N ratio in the end substrate and the accumulation of oxalic acid] Müller HM. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 121:617-35, 1967 (Ger)

[Case of severe oxalosic nephropathy] Buffa D. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 53:545-54, Dec 68 (Ita)

[New biochemical variants of oxalosis and renued clinical interest in such diathesis] **G Clin Med** 50:461-3, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Oxalic acid metabolism in children] Niewiedziol B, et al. **Pediat Pol** 44:1219-25, Oct 69 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Peculiarities of action of acyl derivatives of arylhydrazides of N-substituted oxamic acids on electric activity of brain chronic pain stimulation] Danilov GE. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:650-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

POISONING

An outbreak of oxalate poisoning in cattle grazing



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Setaria sphacelata. Seawright AA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 46:293-6, Jul 70

Prevention of fatal Halogeton glomeratus poisoning in sheep. James LF, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 157:437-42, 15 Aug 70

**TOXICITY**

Isolation of citrinin and oxalic acid from Penicillium viridicatum Westling and their nephrotoxicity in rats and pigs. Friis P, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 77:559-60, 1969

Acute halogeton poisoning of sheep: pathogenesis of lesions. Van Kampen KR, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 30:1779-83, Oct 69

**URINE**

Studies of bladder stone disease in Thailand. XI. Effect of 4-hydroxy-L-proline and orthophosphate supplementations on crystalluria. Dhanamitta S, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:371-6, Mar 70

The effect of some drugs on oxalic acid excretion in urine. el-Dakhakhny M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:264-7, Feb 70

Primary hyperoxaluria in adult siblings: with some observations on the role of regular haemodialysis therapy. Walls J, et al. **Brit J Urol** 41:546-53, Oct 69

Dialysis in the treatment of primary hyperoxaluria. Zarembski PM, et al. **Brit J Urol** 41:530-3, Oct 69

The action of pyridoxine in primary hyperoxaluria. Gibbs DA, et al. **Clin Sci** 38:277-86, Feb 70

The action of pyridoxine in primary hyperoxaluria. Gibbs DA, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:565, Oct 69

The effect of oral phosphate upon the urinary excretion of oxalic acid. Elliot JS, et al. **Invest Urol** 7:528-31, May 70

Urinary excretion of radio-labeled oxalate precursors by normal and oxalate stone-forming persons and by a primary hyperoxaluric before and after calcium carbimide therapy. King JS Jr. **Invest Urol** 8:1-11, Jul 70

Calcium oxalate: crystallographic analysis in solid aggregates in urinary sediments. Catalina F, et al. **Science** 169:183-4, 10 Jul 70

[Utilization of gaseous phase chromatography for the quantitative determination of oxalic acid] Charransol G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 48:530-2, 6 May 70 **(Fre)**

[Urinary oxalate in renal lithiasis] Desgrez P, et al. **Rein Foie** 11:211-20, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Influence of the salting-out effect on the formation of calcium oxalate crystals in human urine] Kallistratos G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:198, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Importance of oxaluria in the genesis and in the dietetics of the oxalica lithiasis] Cottet J, et al. **Clin Ter** 44:3-24, 15 Jan 68 (70 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A method of quantitative determination of oxalic acid in urine] Sivorinovskii GA. **Lab Delo** 7:401-4, 1969 **(Rus)**

## OXALOACETATES (D2)

Pyruvate carboxylase: nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the enzyme-manganese-oxalacetate and enzyme-manganese-pyruvate bridge complexes. Scrutton MC, et al. **Arch Biochem** 140:131-51, Sep 70

The inhibition of succinate dehydrogenase by oxalacetate. Wojtczak L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:10-21, 30 Sep 69

Studies on succinate dehydrogenase. V. Inhibition by oxaloacetate. Zeylemaker WP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:229-38, 4 Nov 69

Selectivity in the metal-complex-catalyzed decarboxylation of oxaloacetic acid and a role of metal ion in an enzyme system. Munakata M, et al. **Bull Chem Soc Jap** 43:114-8, Jan 70

Temperature perturbation of aqueous buffered oxaloacetate solutions. Annett RG, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 47:1007-11, Nov 69

**BIOSYNTHESIS**

Oxaloacetate production via carboxylations in Crithidia fasciculata preparations. Bacchi CJ, et al. **J Protozool** 17:305-11, May 70

## OXANDROLONE (D2, D8)

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

[Pharmacological studies on a new oral anabolic steroid, oxandrolone (OXAL)] Endo N. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 65:418-39, 20 Jul 69 **(Jap)**

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

[Comparative action of human growth hormone and synthetic anabolics on the growth rate in hypothalamo-hypophyseal dwarfism] Royer P, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 31:121-30, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**

## OXAZEPAM (D6)

The benzodiazepines. A review of their actions and uses relative to anaesthetic practice. Dundee JW, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:217-34, Mar 70

Oxazepam Spofa. Oxazepamum (7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-onum). Melich H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:673-4, Jun 70

[Mechanism of reduction of oxazepam on Hg drop electrode] Oelschläger H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 303:364-70, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Oxazepam hemisuccinic ester (Nulans) in preparation for cerebral angiography] Siani C, et al. **Minerva Anest** 36:15-9, Jan 70 **(Ita)**

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

Study on the effects of tablet colour in the treatment of anxiety states. Schapira K, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:446-9, 23 May 70

Psychotropic drugs and induced hostility. DiMascio A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 10:47-50, May-Jun 69

[Clinical trials of oxazepam in pediatry. 50 cases] Maillard E, et al. **Lille Med** 15:163-6, Jan 70 **(Fre)**

[Oxazepam in general practice] Schützler H. **Lakartidningen** 65:1190-1, 20 Mar 68 **(Swe)**

**ANALYSIS**

Polarographic determination of oxazepam. Fazzari FR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1530-1, Dec 69

[Reducation of oxazepam on Hg-drip-electrode. 10. Drug analysis by means of polarography and oscillopolarography] Oelschläger H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:946-51, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of 5-phenyl-1,4-benzodiazepine-derivatives and studies on metabolism of nitrazepam. 5. Chemistry and analytics of benzodiazepine-derivatives] Beyer KH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1929-31, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

**METABOLISM**

Ability of the placenta to metabolize oxazepam and aminopyrine before and after drug stimulation. Berte' F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 182:182-5, Nov 69

Developmental patterns of drug metabolism in liver and in some non-hepatic tissues of fetal and newborn rabbits. Bertè F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 25:177-85, Mar 70

[Metabolic transformation of oxazepam and of aminopyrine in the rabbit placenta at various periods of pregnancy] De Bernardi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:1937-41, 30 Nov 68 **(Ita)**

[Effects of luminal and oxazepam on drug-metabolizing processes of the rabbit placenta in various periods of pregnancy] Manzo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:1941-4, 30 Nov 68 **(Ita)**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

[Effects of luminal and oxazepam on drug-metabolizing processes of the rabbit placenta in various periods of pregnancy] Manzo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:1941-4, 30 Nov 68 **(Ita)**

[Effects of diazepam and oxazepam on the long dorsal root reflex] Yoshino T. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 66:351-8, 20 May 70 **(Jap)**

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

Oxazepam in psychoneuroses and "anxiety bound" psychoses. Zador I. **Dis Nerv Syst** 30:688-92, Oct 69

Contributions to the EEG study of W. Y. 3498. Predescu V, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:634, Dec 69

A clinical investigation of oxazepam as an adjunct for periodontal therapy. Norton GA. **J Periodont** 40:485-9, Aug 69

[Results of the Tranquo-Alupent test in patients with chronic asthmatoid bronchitis] Schildwächter G, et al. **Med Mschr** 23:459-61, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Effect of Tranquo-Alupent in asthmatic syndrome] Gentschy E, et al. **Ther Gegenw** 108:1298 passim, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[The use of oxazepam in the symptomatic 2nd pathogenetic therapy of hyperthyroidism] Borghi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 44:53-9, 15 Jan 68 **(Ita)**

[Study of the action of oxazepam on anxiety] Marinig L, et al. **Clin Ter** 51:159-63, Oct 69 **(Ita)**

[Effect of oxazepam in psychiatric treatment] Cwynar S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1462-4, 23 Sep 69 **(Pol)**

[Functional stomach disorders in professional motorists. Therapeutic test using a derivative of the benzodiazepinic series, or 7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-1-2H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-one] Mattos Filho A de. **Hospital (Rio)** 76:1801-9, Nov 69 **(Por)**

[Control of anxiety by drugs] Saslavsky Z. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:1349-56, 5 Sep 69 **(Spa)**

## OXAZINES (D2)

The production of hemangioendothelialsarcoma in rats by feeding 5-acetamido-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-6H-1,2,4-oxadiazine. Ertürk E, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:2212-8, Dec 69

Acid alcoholic brilliant cresyl blue stain for gastric and other mucins. Lillie RD, et al. **Histochemie** 17:138-44, 1969

A new class of 1,3-benzoxazinones as potential cetral nervous system agents. Heindel ND, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:981-3, Sep 70

Studies on 1,4-benzoxazines. I. Preparation, structure, reactions and spectral data of some 2H-1,4-benzoxazin-3-thiones. Mazharuddin M, et al. **Tetrahedron** 25:517-25, Feb 69

[Nile blue sulfate as lipophilic fluorochrome and redox indicator] Hölzl J, et al. **Mikroskopie** 24:29-40, May 69 **(Ger)**

[A 1,2-dihydro-3,1-benzoxazin--acridan rearrangement] Eiden F, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 13:1111-2, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Studies on phenoxazine related compounds. IV. Reaction of imidazo (4,5,1-kl)phenoxazine and trimethylsulfoxonium iodide] Shirai H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:859-62, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[Studies on phenoxazine related compounds. II. Reduction with LiA1H4, Schmidt reaction and Beckmann rearrangement of 3-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3H-pyrido(3,2,1-kl)phenoxazine derivatives] Shirai H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:352-8, Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[Specificity and color of gallocyanine-chromalum] Haddad A. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:1565-73, May 68 **(Por)**

[Sanitary-bacteriological assessment of raw, semi-finished and ready-to-eat meat and fish products, by the resazurin test] Avakian AO. **Vop Pitan** 28:64-5, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

[730 CERM in coronary insufficiency. 34 cases of angina pectoris] Hatt PY. **Therapeutique** 46:13-5, Jan 70 **(Fre)**

**BIOSYNTHESIS**

Terminal synthesis of xanthommatin in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Roles of phenol oxidase and substrate availability. Phillips JP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 4:481-7, Aug 70

Terminal synthesis of xanthommatin in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Enzymatic formation of the phenoxazinone nucleus. Phillips JP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 4:489-98, Aug 70

**CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**

Synthesis of polynuclear heterocycles. II. Cyclisations of 2- and 4-substituted 3-amino- and 3-nitro-pyridines. Eatough JJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 13:1874-8, 1970

[Preparation, reactions and properties of 2-amino-3-hydroxy-4-pyrones. 23. Studies on 4-pyrones] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:628-36, Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Studies on phenoxazine related compounds. I. Synthesis of 1,2-dihydro-3H-pyrazino[3,2,1-kl]phenoxazine] Shirai H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:214-8, Feb 70 **(Jap)**

[Studies on phenoxazine related compounds. 3. Syntheses of 1,2-dihydroimidazo-[4,5,1-kl]phenoxazine derivatives] Shirai H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:588-93, May 70 **(Jap)**

**ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**

Nonenzymatic formation of cinnabarinic acid in urine of patients with tumors of the urinary bladder. Nishimura R, et al. **Invest Urol** 7:206-14, Nov 69

Phenazines, phenoxazinones, and dioxopiperazines from Streptomyces thioluteus. Gerber NN. **J Org Chem** 32:4055-7, Dec 67

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

The effect of 4H-3-methylcarboxamide-1,3-benzoxazine-2-one (FI 6654) on monoaminoxidase and cerebral 5-HT. Suchowsky GK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 182:332-40, Dec 69

Studies on the peripheral pharmacology of fenazoxine, a potential antidepressant drug. Bassett JR, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:69-78, Sep 69

Central depressant properties of 3,1-benzoxazine derivates. Bernardi L, et al. **Experientia** 25:787-8, 15 Aug 69

Synthesis and screening for antidepressant activity of some aminoindanooxazolines, aminoindanooxazines, and aminoacenaphthoxazolines. Trepanier DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:729-33, Jul 70

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

[Initial clinical results of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

N-(3-isoamyloxy,2-(3,4,5-trimethoxy) benzoyloxy) propyl tetrahydro 1,4-oxazine hydrochloride on coronary pain and disorders of rhythm] Pernod J, et al. **Therapie** 24:675-82, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Clinical results obtained in obstetrics and gynecology with the use of a new tetracycline salt with a 6-amino benzoxazine compound] Capra A, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1534-41, 30 Sep 68 **(Ita)**

## OXAZOLES (D2)

The reaction of aziactone with chymotrypsin and trypsin. Siemieniewski H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 16:243-51, 1969

Alkaline hydrolysis of some 2-oxazolidones. Bränstad JO. **Acta Pharm Suec** 6:49-62, Feb 69

Observations on intramitochondrial pH and ion transport by the 5,5-dimethyl 2,4-oxazolidinedione (DMO) method. Addanki S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 147:756-804, 31 Oct 69

A new UV-sensitive heterocyclic amino acid from pea seedlings: 2-alanyl-3-isoxazolin-5-one. Lambein F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:375-82, 22 Oct 69

The use of isoxazolium salts for carboxyl group modification in proteins. Trypsin. Bodlaender P, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4941-9, Dec 69

The modification of essential carboxylic acid side chains of trypsin. Feinstein G, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4949-55, Dec 69

Intracellular pH measured in isolated normal human leucocytes by the DMO procedure. Ahmed SA, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:873, Dec 69

Histological manifestations of the contact sensitivity to oxazolone in the mouse. I. The general characteristics of the response. Ptak W, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 7:305-14, 1969

Conformational aspects of polypeptide structure. 31. Helical poly[(S)-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid] and poly[(S)-oxazolidine-4-carboxylic acid]. Theoretical results. Goodman M, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:5219-20, 26 Aug 70

Steroidal heterocycles. 13. 4alpha,5-Epoxy-5alpha-androst-2-eno[2,3-d]isoxazoles and related compounds. Neumann HC, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:948-51, Sep 70

Determination if intracellular pH of erythrocytes by DMO method. Fujimoto M. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 32:247-8, 1970

[Synthesis of C-glycoside derivatives from pyrazoles and isoxazoles] Tronchet JM, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 52:2569-73, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Hydramine cleavage of a pharmaceutically important oxazolidine derivative] Auterhoff H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 303:237-42, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[N-pyronyl-acetamide. 26. Studies on 4-pyrones] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 303:87-90, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Aminolysis of oxazoline ring of halogen methyl substituted hexahydro-oxazolopurines] Kleine KH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 303:378-83, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[The measurement of intracellular pH in man by means of DMO (5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione)] Acquarone N, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:2538-46, 6 Jun 70 **(Ita)**

[Studies on the constituents of indigenous fungi. VII. Mass spectra of ibotenic acid and related compounds. 2. Fragmentations of 4-isoxazolin-3-ones] Yokobe T. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1245-53, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of indigenous fungi. 8. Mass spectra of ibotenic acid and related compounds. 3. Fragmentations of 3-alkoxyisoxazoles] Yokobe T. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1254-9, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of indigenous fungi. VI. Mass spectra of ibotenic acid and related compounds. 1. Fragmentations of 3-hydroxyisoxazoles] Yokobe T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1236-44, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of trichomonas vaginits with nifuratel. Gjonnaess H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:85-94, 1969

Nifuratel for trichomonal vaginitis. Grimbie A, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:542, 30 May 70

Nifuratel for trichomonal vaginitis. Laird SM. **Brit Med J** 2:731, 20 Jun 70

[Dosage of intravenously administered dicloxacillin in normal and reduced renal function] Höffler D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1508-13, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Influence of 3,5-dimethylisoxazol short-term administration on the carbohydrate metabolism in elderly diabetics with secondary failure of sulfonylurea treatment] Geyer G, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 81:701-5, 8 Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of the different ways and dosage of administering sodium dicloxacillin] Mazzei CM, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 57:133-41, 20 Mar 70 **(Spa)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

The relationship between some anticonvulsants and tumors of the blood forming organs. Bercel NA, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 35:21-4, Jan 70

Hypersensitivity in mice. I. Induction of contact sensitivity to oxazolone and inhibition by various chemical compounds. Dietrich FM, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 38:246-59, 1970

Myasthenia gravis and epilepsy. Gilbert GJ. **J Florida Med Ass** 57:34-5, May 70

Myasthenia gravis syndrome associated with trimethadione. Booker HE, et al. **JAMA** 212:2262-3, 29 Jun 70

Possible teratogenicity of trimethadione and paramethadione. German J, et al. **Lancet** 2:261-2, 1 Aug 70

[An anorectic as a possible cause of pulmonary artery hypertension] Nordero E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:382-6, 19 Feb 70 **(Dan)**

[Treatment with Menocil and pulmonary hypertension] Baghirzade MF, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 53:473-9, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of secondary manifestations in patients treated with terizidone] Briones FH. **Rev Brasil Med** 27:271-5, May 70 **(Por)**

[Comparison of drug tolerance between nitrofurazone, levofuraltadone (NF-602) and Bay 2502] Ferreira H de O. **Bol Chile Parasit** 24:101-3, Jan-Mar 69 **(Spa)**

[Comparison of the therapeutic tolerance of nitrofurazone, levofuraltadone and the Bay 2502 preparation] Marra UD. **Bol Chile Parasit** 24:38-42, Jan-Mar 69 **(Spa)**

### ANALYSIS

Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione. Marzo A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 44:611-3, 11 Nov 69

[Separation and determination of ampicillin in combination with cloxacillin or dicloxacillin] Saccani F, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm** 108:777-80, Dec 69 **(Ita)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of the antibiotic D-4-amino-3-isoxazolidone by bacteria. Stapley EO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8:268-73, 1968

Precursor role of [14C, 15N]-2-amino-6-(methylthio)caproic acid in progoitrin biosynthesis. Lee CJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2068-71, 12 May 70

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of compounds with potential central nervous system stimulant activity. II. 5-spiro-substituted 2-amino-2-oxazolines. Harnden MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:305-8, Mar 70

Steroidal oxazolidones. Leftwick AP. **Tetrahedron** 26:321-9, Jan 70

[Preparation, reactions and properties of 2-amino-3-hydroxy-4-pyrones. 23. Studies on 4-pyrones] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:628-36, Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Cyclization by the intermediates of phenylthio- and phenoxy carbamoyl. Formation of azasuccinic anhydrides and their polycondensation products. Intervention of the carbamoyl pyridinium cation] Baudet P, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 53:859-69, 1970 **(Ger)**

[New derivatives of the isoxazolo-(3,4-d)-pyridazin-7-one system] Renzi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 24:885-92, Oct 69 **(Ita)**

### METABOLISM

Transplacental passage of methicillin and dicloxacillin into the fetus and amniotic fluid. Depp R, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:1054-7, 1 Aug 70

Persistence of label in rat offspring after maternal administration of a 14C-labeled inhibitor of 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Goldman AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:711-6, Apr 70

Specific retention of an inhibitor of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in enzyme-containing tissues of the rat. Goldman AS. **Endocrinology** 86:678-86, Mar 70

The measurement of red cell pH from the distribution of DMO. Calvey TN. **Experientia** 26:385-6, 15 Apr 70

Distribution of the sulphur-35-labelled goitrogen L-5-vinyl-2-thio-oxazolidone in the rat. Peltola P, et al. **Experientia** 25:1328-9, 15 Dec 69

Organ and whole body cell pH. Wilson AF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:127-30, May 70

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acquired and native resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to cephalexin and other beta-lactam antibiotics. Kayser FH, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 20:1-5, Jul 70

Action of some antibiotics on the extra-hepatic biliary tract. VII. Dicloxacillin. Benzi G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 184:213-26, Apr 70

Effect of ACTH on enzymatic defect produced in vivo by a competitive inhibitor of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Goldman AS. **Endocrinology** 86:583-9, Mar 70

Stimulation of amino acid metabolism and gluconeogenesis from amino acids in the liver of fasting rats treated with antilipolytic agents. Hasselblatt A, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:293, Mar 70

Synthesis and screening for antidepressant activity of some aminoindanooxazolines, aminoindanooxazines, and aminoacenaphthoxazolines. Trepanier DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:729-33, Jul 70

Action of antibiotics on respiratory tract. II. Dicloxacillin. Benzi G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:1198-200, Aug 70

Stimulation of urea synthesis in the fasting rat by the antilipolytic agent 3,5-dimethylisoxazole. Hasselblatt A, et al. **Life Sci** 9:21-6, 8 Jan 70

Effect of (-)-5-vinyl-2-oxazolidinethione on the radioiodine metabolism in growing chicks. Matsumoto T, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:1061-9, May 69

[Pharmacologic study of a cholinomimetic derived from oxazolidinone] Allain P, et al. **Therapie** 24:1027-41, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Effect of 3-methylisoxazole-5-carbonic acid on metabolism and heat production in mice exposed to cold] Estler CJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:483-5, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Effect of Aminorex (Manocil) on hemodynamics of the pulmonary and systemic circulation during intravenous administration in dogs] Kraupp O, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:389-405, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Effect of Aminorex (Menocil) on pulmonary hemodynamics] Stühlinger W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:314-5, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Analeptic action of N,N,N-trimethyl-2(3-benzisoxazolyloxy)ethylammonium iodide] Piccinin GL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1104-8, 31 Aug 69 **(Ita)**

[Antistaphylococcal activity of propicillin, oxacillin and dichloxacillin compared with that of penicillin G] Bevilacqua RL, et al. **Antibiotica (Roma)** 5:282-92, Dec 67 **(Mul)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of candidal vaginitis with nifuratel. Aure JC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:95-9, 1969

Comparison of cephalexin, oxacillin, cloxacillin, dicloxacillin and nafcillin in streptococcal infections in monkeys. Sasiaw S, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 259:383-93, Jun 70

The treatment of vaginal infection with nifuratel. Struthers JO. **Brit J Clin Pract** 23:417-9, Oct 69

Nifuratel for trichomonal vaginitis. Arnold M. **Brit Med J** 2:792, 27 Jun 70

Nifuratel compared with metronidazole in the treatment of trichomonal vaginitis. Evans BA, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:335-6, 9 May 70

Nifuratel for trichomonal vaginitis. Sagone I. **Brit Med J** 2:792, 27 Jun 70

Dicloxacillin in the treatment of pure staphylococcal and of mixed staphylococcal-streptococcal infections of childhood. Matthews SJ. **J Med Ass Georgia** 59:8-10, Jan 70

Chronic staphylococcal infections of bone and soft tissue. Treatment with dicloxacillin. Smith LG. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 67:219-22, May 70

Furaltadone and tylosin tartrate in the control of experimentally induced chronic respiratory disease complex in chickens. Matzer N. **Poult Sci** 48:701-5, Mar 69

Aminorex fumarate: a double-blind trial and examination for signs of pulmonary arterial hypertension. Kew MC. **S Afr Med J** 44:421-3, 4 Apr 70

[The use of broad spectrum drugs in the treatment of vaginitis of single or multiple etiology] Tosolini GC, et al. **Friuli Med** 23:867-76, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Therizidone in the treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. (Report of clinical trials)] Meo G, et al. **G Ital Mal Torace** 23:135-48, May-Jun 69 **(Ita)**

[Macmiror in the therapy of vaginal trichomoniasis] Baron A. **Minerva Ginec** 22:269-71, 28 Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[The results of the use of Vibramycin in obstetrics and gynecology] Kornacki Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 23:833-6, 15 May 70 **(Pol)**

[Use of dicloxacillin in streptococcal infections] Rachid A. **Hospital (Rio)** 77:1707-12, May 70 **(Por)**

[A new antibiotic--dicloxacillin. Therapeutic study on 75 patients] Gherardi CR, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 55:194-204, 22 Mar 68 **(Spa)**

### TOXICITY

Acute and short-term toxicity of drazoxolon (4-(2-chlorophenylhydrazone)-3-methyl-5-isoxazolone). Clark DG, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 7:481-91, Sep 69

**OXAZOLIDIN see OXYPHENBUTAZONE (D6)**

## OXEDRINE (D5)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

[On the protective action of butyl-sympatol in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tourniquet shock in the rabbit] Laurentaci G, et al. **Osped Ital Chir** 18:25-39, Jan 68 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of hypotension in anesthesiological practice. Indications and limitations of modern hypotensive drugs] Samele Acquaviva E. **Minerva Anest** 35:1095-8, Nov 69 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of psoriasis by Ingram's method] Kwazebart L, et al. **Przegl Derm** 56:779-84, 1969 **(Pol)**

## OXEPINS (D2)

Photolysis of 2,6-dicyanopyridine 1-oxides. Ishikawa M, et al. **Tetrahedron** 25:295-300, Jan 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel polycyclic heterocycles. Derivatives of 5,11-dihydrodibenz[b,e][1,4]oxazepine and 5,11-dihydrodibenzo[b,3][1,4]thiazepine. Yale HL, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:713-22, Jul 70

## OXIDATION-REDUCTION (H)

Dependence of the topooptical staining reaction of the ergastoplasm of the liver cells on the redox state. Romhányi G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 33:308-22, 1969

Biosynthesis of adrenal corticosteroids: energy metabolism and the hydroxylases. Harding BW, et al. **Advances Enzym Regulat** 7:237-57, 1969

Vacuum distillation-vapor filtered, catalytic oxidation for water reclamation using radioisotopes for thermal energy. Metzger CA, et al. **Aerospace Med** 41:909-14, Aug 70

Is atherosclerosis a disorder of intramitochondrial respiration? Whereat AF. **Ann Intern Med** 73:125-7, Jul 70

Ethanol-induced changes in levels of metabolites related to the redox state and ketogenesis in rat liver. Lindros KO, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 47:39-42, 1969

Generation of reducing power in chemosynthesis. VI. Energy-linked reactions in the chemoautotroph, Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Aleem MI. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 35:379-91, 1969

The non-oxidative decarboxylation of p-hydroxybenzoic acid, gentisic acid, protocatechuic acid and gallic acid by Klebsiella aerogenes (Aerobacter aerogenes). Grant DJ, et al. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 35:325-43, 1969

Effects of pesticides on nitrite oxidation by Nitrobacter agilis. Winely CL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:214-9, Feb 70

Human pituitary growth hormone. XXII. The reduction and reoxidation of the hormone. Bewley TA, et al. **Arch Biochem** 138:338-46, May 70

The reduction of vitamin B 12a by carbon monoxide. Schrauzer GN, et al. **Arch Biochem** 138:16-25, May 70

Redox-dependent conformational changes of rabbit liver cytochrome P-450. Yong FC, et al. **Arch Biochem** 138:96-100, May 70

Oxidation of cholesterol by rat liver mitochondria: effect of N-gamma-phenylpropyl-N-benzyloxy acetamide. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 20:584-5, Apr 70

Reaction of ozone with amino acids and proteins. Mudd JB, et al. **Atmos Environ** 3:669-82, Nov 69

The oxidation-reduction potential of copper in cytochrome oxidase. Wharton DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:111-5, 24 Sep 69

Free-radical intermediates in the reduction of oxygen. Bray RC. **Biochem J** 117:13P-14P, Apr 70

The role of the cytoplasmic redox potential in the control of fatty acid synthesis from glucose, pyruvate and lactate in white adipose tissue. Halperin ML, et al. **Biochem J** 116:235-40, Jan 70

Periodate oxidation studies of human pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone. Kennedy JF, et al. **Biochem J** 115:225-9, Nov 69

The redox state of free nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate in the cytoplasm of rat liver. Veech RL, et al. **Biochem J** 115:609-19, Dec 69

Oxidation-reduction potentials of photosynthetic intermediates. Amesz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:324-7, 3 Mar 70

The reduction of fungal laccase at high pH. Fee JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:136-42, 3 Mar 70

Light- and chemically-induced oxidation-reduction reactions in chromatophore fractions of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Fowler CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:276-83, 3 Mar 70

A light-dependent oxygen-reducing system from Anabaena variabilis. Honeycutt RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:267-75, 3 Mar 70

Photoreduction of 2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol by chloroplasts with exogenous Mn2+ as electron donor. Izawa S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:328-31, 3 Mar 70

Glutathione. II. Chemical aspects of azoester procedure for oxidation to disulfide. Kosower NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:8-14, 7 Oct 69

The kinetics of changes in the redox state of ubiquinone on the transition from state 4 to state 3 in rat-liver mitochondria. Veldsema-Currie RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:113-6, 3 Mar 70

Mechanism of oxidation of cytoplasmic reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides in the developing rat liver. Hommes FA, et al. **Biol Neonat** 14:359-64, 1969

Oxidizing action of neonatal and maternal plasma on reduced glutathione in vitro. Bottini E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 15:211-6, 1970

Investigations on the oxidation-reduction activity in embryos and coracidia of Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pall.) by the chemiluminescence method. Grabiec S, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 17:609-12, 1969

Kinetics of the oxidation of benzyl alcohol by acid permanganate. Banerji KK, et al. **Bull Chem Soc Jap** 42:2038-40, Jul 69

The kinetics of the autoxidation of ferrous ions in aqueous tripolyphosphate solutions. Kurimura Y, et al. **Bull Chem Soc Jap** 42:2238-42, Aug 69

A kinetic study on the homogeneous liquid-phase oxidation of cumene in the presence of triphenylsulfonium chloride. Okubo K, et al. **Bull Chem Soc Jap** 42:1800-6, Jul 69

Theory of the effect of externally applied voltage on membrane oxidation kinetics. Cope FW. **Bull Math Biophys** 31:519-28, Sep 69

Th demonstration of tubercle bacilli using oxidants and methenamine silver. Bruck AA. **Canad J Med Techn** 32:6-20, Feb 70

Effect of chronic intake of ethanol on pyridine nucleotide levels in rat liver and kidney. Kalant H, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 48:542-9, Aug 70

Metal-ion complexes and their redox properties. Sykes AG. **Chem Brit** 6:159-64, 4 Apr 70

Inhibition of the copper-catalyzed oxidation of ascorbic acid by 1,10-phenanthroline. Hanaki A. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:1964-7, Sep 69

Copper-catalyzed oxidation of ascorbic acid. Hanaki A. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:1839-46, Sep 69

The reduction of indoles and related compounds. Robinson B. **Chem Rev** 69:785-97, Dec 69 (156 ref.)

Enzymes of beta-oxidation and their function during development of Ascaris lumbricoides eggs. Ward CW, et al. **Develop Biol** 22:366-87, Jun 70

Effect of photooxidation on hum caeruloplasmin. Bannister WH, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:179-82, Nov 69

The oxidation and reductn of glyoxylate by lactic dehydrogenase. Duncan RJ, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:58-61, Nov 69

Biochemical basis for the in vitro pro-oxidant action of carbon tetrachloride. Glende EA Jr, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 11:172-85, Oct 69

Relation between carcinogenicity and metabolic reduction of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide derivatives. Araki M, et al. **Experientia** 26:528-9, 15 May 70

Inhibition of Mn plus plus-catalyzed autoxidation of adrenaline by ascorbic acid. Loffelholz K, et al. **Experientia** 26:637-8, 15 Jun 70

Tentative method for continuous monitoring of atmospheric oxidant with amperometric instruments. 44101-01-69T. Saltzman BE, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 7:Suppl:13-22, Jan 70

Gluconeogenesis and redox state. Krebs HA. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:288, Mar 70

[On the redox state of NAD-NADH systems in guinea pig liver under different experimental conditions. Willms B, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:287-8, Mar 70

A time-sharing instrument for direct readout of oxidation-reduction states in intracellular compartments of cardiac tissue. Chance B, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 17:118-21, Apr 70

Effect of reduction upon the PCA-blocking activity of immunoglobulin E. Stanworth DR, et al. **Immunochemistry** 7:321-5, Mar 70

Rate-determining steps in the oxidation of succinate catalyzed by succinic dehydrogenase. Hollocher TC, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:1032-5, 25 Feb 70

Electrochemical oxidation pathways of benzo [a] pyrene. Jeftić L, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:1332-7, 11 Mar 70

Trapped radicals in dry lipid-protein systems undergoing oxidation. Roubal WT. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 47:141-4, Apr 70

Combined effect of salt concentration and redox potential of the medium on the initiation of vegetative growth by Clostridium welchii. Mead GC. **J Appl Bact** 32:468-75, Dec 69

Reductive pentose cycle and formate assimilation in Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Stokes JE, et al. **J Bact** 100:890-4, Nov 69

Reduction of oxidized glutathione by xylitol. Asakura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:731-3, May 70

Photooxidation of ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi. Irie M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:569-72, Oct 69

Studies on the photooxidation of Ribonuclease T1. Irie M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 68:69-79, Jul 70

The kinetic behavior of the FMN and protoheme moieties of yeast L(plus)-lactate dehydrogenase (cytochrome b2). Suzuki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:277-89, Feb 70

The structure and function of ribonuclease T1. IX. Photooxidation of ribonuclease T1 in the presence of rose bengal. Takahashi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:833-9, Jun 70

NAD-dependent cytochrome b5 reduction in liver microsomes of mice. Wada F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:871-2, Dec 69

Photooxidation of ribonuclease T1 in the presence of substrate analog. Waku K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 68:63-7, Jul 70

Novel analgesics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine-thebaine group. XV. Ozonolysis of derivatives of 6,14-endo-ethenotetrahydrothebaine. Bentley KW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 18:2385-9, 1969

Aromatic steroids. IV. Chromium trioxide oxidation of some oestra-1,3,5(10),9(11)-tetraenes. Cambie RC, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 12:1706-10, 1970

Potentially carcinogenic cyclopenta(a)phenanthrenes. 3. Oxidation studies. Coombs MM. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 18:2484-8, 1969

Reductive cyclisation of some derivatives of methyl o-nitrophenylpyruvate and other keto-esters by catalysed sodium borohydride. Coutts RT, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 16:2207-12, 1969

Sodium borohydride reduction of unsaturated conjugated 12-ketones derived from cholic acid. Dahl T, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 19:2723-8, 1969

Phytotoxic compounds produced by Fusarium equiseti. IV. Fission of trichothecan-3-alpha,4-beta-diols by manganese dioxide. Dawkins AW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 2:369-75, 1970

Applications of chromium(II) chloride. V. The reduction of some nitro-steroids. Hanson JR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 9:1182-3, 1970

Studies on the synthesis of heterocyclic compounds. CCCXV. Modified total synthesis of (plus or minus)-galanthamine through phenol oxidation. Kametani T, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 18:2602-5, 1969

Reduction of quaternary pteridines and purines by sodium borohydride. Neiman Z. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 1:91-4, 1970

Pathways for the oxidation of aromatic compounds by Azotobacter. Hardisson C,' et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 59:1-11, Nov 69

Changes in Eh, pH and pO2 during growth of Escherichia coli. Sanyal B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 58:xi, Nov 69

On differential reaction to oxidants of hematoidin and bilirubin. Walker D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 18:367-8, May 70

A reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide--linked kinetic assay for adenosine deaminase activity. Ellis G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 76:507-17, Sep 70

Reductions of a model barbiturate system with sodium borohydride. Dudley KH, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:147-53, Jan 70

Rearrangements in the Clemmensen reduction of 1-indanones and 1,3-indandiones. Galton SA, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:1-6, Jan 70

Observation of a large isotope effect in the manganese dioxide oxidation of benzyl alcohol. Goldman IM. **J Org Chem** 34:3289-95, Nov 69

Stereochemistry of the microbiological oxygenation of N-acylcyclohexylamines. Johnson RA, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:622-6, Mar 70

The stereochemistry of dehydrogenation of delta-4-3-keto steroids by chloranil. Orr JC, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:1126-9, Apr 70

4-methoxy-1-methylpyridinium iodide. Stevens rearrangement of borohydride reduction product. Takeda M, et al. **J Org Chem** 34:4158-60, Dec 69

Performance of the Somerset, Ohio, oxidation ditch. Kaneshige HM. **J Water Pollut Contr Fed** 42:1370-8, Jul 70

Degreadation of selected chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides. Leigh GM. **J Water Pollut Contr Fed** Suppl:R450+, Nov 69

Effects of morphine treatment and starvation on the substrate interaction with P-450 in the oxidation of drugs by liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 20:194-209, Jun 70

Species and sex differences in the substrate-induced spectral change of P-450 in relation to the activity of drug oxidation in liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 20:157-63, Mar 70

Role of ring substitution on the inhibition of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dependent oxidations by 2-methyl-3-ortho-tolyl-6-hydroxy-4-quinazolone. Parmar SS, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:460-2, Sep 69

Parallel changes in cytoplasmic and mitochondrial redox state of rat liver. Effects of ethanol, sorbitol and thyroid hormones. Lindros KO, et al. **Life Sci** 8:1017-22, 15 Sep 69

Instantaneous and continuous measurement of 14C-labeled substrate oxidation to 14CO2 by human surgical biopsy specimens: an ionization chamber method. Davidson WD, et al. **Metabolism** 18:1026-32, Dec 69

Lest I forget thee, glutathione. Kosower EM, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:117-20, 11 Oct 69

Oxidation of haemoglobin by oxygen in light: possible role of singlet oxygen. Possani LD, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:861-2, 30 May 70

Anodic oxidation of carbohydrates and their

derivatives in neutral saline solution. Yao SJ, et al. **Nature (London) 224:921-2, 29 Nov 69**

The redox system lactate--pyruvate in experimental hypertension. Popova N, et al. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:25-8, 1969**

Oxidation of carcinogenic azo-dyes. VII. Metabolites of some 4'-substituted derivatives of dimethyl-aminoazobenzene in the bile of rats. Marhold J, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:191-4, 1969**

Molecular mechanisms in photodynamic action. Grossweiner LI. **Photochem Photobiol 10:183-91, Sep 69**

ESR spectra of some irradiated donor-acceptor systems. Isaacs NS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 11:137-40, Feb 70**

Sensitized photooxygenation reactions and the role of singlet oxygen. Kearns DR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 10:193-210, Sep 69**

Cooperation of charges in photosynthetic O2 evolution-I. A linear four step mechanism. Kok B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 11:457-75, Jun 70**

The respiratory chain of plant mitochondria. V. Reaction of reduced cytochromes a and a3 in mung bean mitochondria with oxygen in the presence of cyanide. Storey BT. **Plant Physiol 45:455-60, Apr 70**

Influence of ethanol on the redox state of the liver. Forsander OA. **Quart J Stud Alcohol 31:550-70, Sep 70 (80 ref.)**

Double nuclear magnetic resonance observation of electron exchange between ferri- and ferrocytochrome c. Gupta RK, et al. **Science 169:1204-6, 18 Sep 70**

Photooxidation of DDT and DDE. Plimmer JR, et al. **Science 167:67-9, 2 Jan 70**

11-oxido-reduction of some natural and synthetic glucocorticoids in rat tissue in vitro. Hajós GT, et al. **Steroids 15:449-58, Mar 70**

Instantaneous and continuous measurement of carbon-14-labeled substrate oxidation to carbon-14 dioxide by human surgical biopsy specimens: an ionization chamber method. Davidson WD, et al. **Surg Forum 20:89-91, 1969**

Seed dormancy and oxidation processes. Roberts EH. **Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:161-92, 1969**

The directing effect of annelated rings in aromatic systems. II. Synthesis and oxidation of 2,3-dihydro-5-benzofuranols. I. An apparent Mills-Nixon effect in oxidative coupling of phenols. Lars J, et al. **Tetrahedron 26:879-86, Feb 70**

Salt effect on metallic ion-catalysed autoxidation of L-ascorbic acid. Ogata Y, et al. **Tetrahedron 25:4633-41, Sep 69**

Carbon dioxide reduction with alkali-metal amalgams. AMRL-TR-68-36. Treharne RW, et al. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-17, Aug 68**

The formation and utilization of reducing power in aerobic chemoautotrophic bacteria. Gundersen K. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:445-57, 1968**

[Glutathione reductase and glutathione-insulin-transhydrogenase and their participation in the oxydation-reduction transformation of glutathione] Weinbergová O. **Cesk Fysiol 18:381-96, May 70 (86 ref.) (Cze)**

[Variations in orientation of metabolic routes due to biochemical and ultrastructural changes induced by pharmacologic agents acting on rat liver oxido-reduction state (Ag 310, Ag 307 and vitamin K)] Ornellas MR, et al. **Agressologie 10:265-75, May-Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Effect of glass walls on the development of several yeasts on mineral medium. 3. Effect of atmosphere. Modifications of the reductor power, of the pH and of the oxido-reduction potential of the culture medium following the wall effect] Beraud P. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:79-83, Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Study of the mechanism of in vitro inhibition of a Micrococcus sp strain by a Staphylococcus pyogenes strain] Dubos F, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:76-85, Jul 69 (Fre)**

[Relative importance of the glycolysis and pentose phosphate pathway in aerobic oxidation of glucose by Lipomyces starkeyi] Raimbault M. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:708-16, Nov 69 (Fre)**

[Action of periodic acid on perseulose] Fleury P, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc 28:17-24, Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Kinetics of interactions of oxidations of pyruvate and glutamate at the level of pig heart mitochondria] Durand R, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:539-45, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Synthesis and biological activities of thyroxinic and adrenergic derivatives. XVII. Action of thyroid hormones on oxido-reduction state of respiratory coenzymes] Raoul B, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:563-76, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Trifluoroperacidic oxidation of delta-5 oxo-7, steroids] Nicaise AM, et al. **Bull Soc Chim France 4:1552-6, Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Potentials of half-reduction and "auxine-oxidasic" activity of turnip peroxidases (Brassica Napus L.)] Mazza G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2492-4, 20 May 70 (Fre)**

[A chemical technic for determination of total ascorbic acid by an oxidation-reduction reaction] Gero E, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:252-8, 1969 (Fre)**

[Blood sugar and reducing bodies in the urine] Fabiani P. **Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:229-37, 1968 (Fre)**

[A simple registering single beam fluorometer for recording of redox changes in mitochondrial pyridine nucleotides] Kunz W, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 22:643-51, 1969 (Ger)**

[Oxidative cleavage of glycols with bismuthate (V)] Berka A. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:233-6, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Auto-oxidation and phenoloxidase-oxidation of brasilin, haematoxyline and haematoxyline derivatives] Frömming KH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:9-15, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Mechanism of reduction of oxazepam on Hg drop electrode] Oelschläger H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:364-70, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[pH dependence of oxidation of apomorphine] Rehse K. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:487-94, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[The Otto-reaction of strychnine] Rehse K. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:518-24, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Demonstration of symmetry and constitution for 1,2-bis(1-hydroxy-2-oxo-cyclohexyl)-ethane. 2. Oxidative ring narrowing of cyclohexane derivatives] Roth HJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:721-9, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Demonstration of constitution for 1,2-bis(1-hydroxy-2-oxo-cyclohexyl)-ethane by independent synthesis. 3. Oxidative ring narrowing of cyclohexane derivatives] Roth HJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:730-41, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Synthesis and properties of 4-alkyl-2-phenyl-3,4-dihydro-5H-1,4-benzodiazepine-5-ones] Weber KH. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:584-90, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Chromatographic separation methods for methadone and the reduction products alpha and beta-methadol] Rümmler R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:281-2, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Effect of carbochromen on some parameters of myocardial metabolism] Sargorodskij BM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:448-9, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Lithospermic acid, the antihormonally active principle of Lycopus europaeus L. and Symphytum officinale. 3. Ingredients of medicinal plants with hormonal and antihormonal-like effect] Wagner H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:705-13, May 70 (Ger)**

[Microbiological reduction of 3-keto-19-nor-5(10)-ene steroids to the corresponding 3-hydroxy-compounds] Koch HJ, et al. **Chem Ber 103:603-9, 1970 (Ger)**

[Glucose metabolism and glucose oxidation in liver cirrhosis] Adlung J, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:401-6, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Reactions of reduced A- and B-chains with insulin] Zahn H, et al. **Diabetologia 4:118-22, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Mechanism of polarographic reduction of nitrazepam. 8. Drug analysis by means of polarography or oscillopolarography] Oelschläger H, et al. **Electromyography 9:241-7, Jan-Apr 69 (Ger)**

[The metabolite pair lactate-pyruvate as redox indicator] Scholz R. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:277, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Redox status of the mitochondrial respiratory chain in the perfused rat liver] Sies H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1156, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Photosensitivity of methylene blue reduction by NADPH and NADH] Tönz O. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1483-7, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Reaction of alpha-tocopherol with 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl. V. Kinetic and thermodynamic data] Boguth W, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:438-46, 1969 (Ger)**

[Reaction of alpha-tocopherol with 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl. IV. The alpha-tocopheryl-radical] Boguth W, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:429-37, 1969 (Ger)**

[Catabolism of drugs through oxidation] Staudinger H, et al. **Med Welt 51:2747-54, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Formation and properties of 1,2-bis(1-hydroxy-2-oxo-cyclohexyl)-ethane. Oxidative ring condensation of cyclohexane-derivatives] Roth HJ, et al. **Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:710-6, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Chemical changes on the chanoclavin-(I) molecule] Voigt R, et al. **Pharmazie 25:54-63, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Chemistry of 9,9-dioxopromethazine (Prothanon)] Wunderlich H, et al. **Pharmazie 25:78-83, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Oxidation of phenothiazine bases from chemical and biological view] Wunderlich H, et al. **Pharmazie 25:73-7, 2 Feb 70 (35 ref.) (Ger)**

[The influence of biophysical factors on the redox processes and the biological oxydation. 8. Activity of the hemenzyme catalase following ultrasonic application] Belewa-Stajkowa R. **Strahlentherapie 138:375-7, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Synthesis and oxidation of 2-imino-3-R-thiazolidines and their thiazine analogs] Toldy L, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 2:181-5, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Redox potential and conductivity measurements as soil hygienic sum-determination methods] Möller F. **Z Ges Hyg 15:830-7, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[The redox potential in sewage] Schmidt GP. **Z Ges Hyg 15:951-4, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Chemoluminescence of redox reactions with molecular oxygen. 2. Reaction kinetics analysis and analogous calculation of the autooxidation of cysteine in the presence of Cu(II)-catalysts] Stauff J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1009-15, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Cell multiplication and the course of redox potential during fermentation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Dittrich HH. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:635-42, 1969 (Ger)**

[Elimination of gamma-irradiation induced oxidation in aqueous drug preparations] Pandula E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 40:165-9, Jul 70 (Hun)**

[State of oxidoreduction of tissues in the hypothyroid rat] Camoni E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:388-90, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)**

[The effect of hydrocortisone on the state of oxidoreduction of pyridine coenzymes in rats] Fiorentini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:391-4, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)**

[Behavior of oxidoreduction in the myocardial tissue after ajmaline administration. Experimental study] Cutrona E. **Minerva Cardioangiol 16:215-8, Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Synthesis of homoproaporphine by phenol oxidation (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCCL)] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:696-8, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[Reduction of some vinylogous esters with lithium aluminum hydride. 3] Matoba K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:985-90, Aug 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on the autoxidation of carbohydrate and its derivatives. IV. Formation of oxalic acid from glucose by autoxidative decomposition] Ozawa T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1581-6, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on the autoxidation of carbohydrate and its derivatives. 3. Decomposition of the C1-C2 and C2-C3 bond of D-glucose by autoxidation] Ozawa T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1566-70, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on the autoxication of carbohydrate and its derivatives. V. Browning decomposition of L-ascorbic acid. 1] Ozawa T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:933-41, Aug 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on the autoxidation of carbohydrate and its derivatives. V. The mechanism of autoxidative decomposition of glucose] Ozawa T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:665-9, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on free radicals in tumor tissue of the urinary baldder. 2. Effects of spontaneous oxidization of ESR spectra] Matsunaga J. **Jap J Urol 61:569-75, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[Midpoint oxidation-reduction potentials of cytochrome oxidase from bovine heart muscle] Okawa J. **Med J Kobe Univ 30:109-20, Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Oxidative cyclization of squalene. Biosynthesis of sterols] Yamamoto S. **Protein (Tokyo) 15:82-92, Feb 70 (60 ref.) (Jap)**

[Study of the effect of termperature and time on oxidation of hydrastine to hydrastinine in the presence of air oxygen an steam in fluid extract and in rhizoma of Hydrastis canadensis] Wiśniewski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 26:313-7, 1969 (Pol)**

[On the possibility of donor-acceptor interactions in biological systems] Szymborski K. **Postepy Biochem 15:531-49, 1969 (Pol)**

[Influence of heating on the inactivation of staphylococcal enterotoxins. Effect of various agents on the thermostability of type B enterotoxin] Pliszka A. **Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:689-98, 1969 (Pol)**

[Antibiograms in hospital routine, with special reference to the process of hemoglobin reduction] Solé-Vernin C. **Hospital (Rio) 77:1673-88, May 70 (Por)**

[Effect of tetracycline on ascorbic acid content in different body tissues of guinea pigs] Gavrilov EM. **Antibiotiki 14:981-4, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of oxidation-reduction potential on the process of antibiotic formation in Act. levoris] Tsyganov VA, et al. **Antibiotiki 14:702-6, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Photooxidation of tyrosine sensitized by chlorophyll derivatives] Ashkinazi MS, et al. **Biofizika 12:427-32, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Strong catalytic activity of enzymes in oxidative-reductive processes] Bersuker IB. **Biofizika 12:732-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of chlorhydrate of 4-oxy-3,5-ditretbutyl-alpha-methylbenzylamine on cell reproduction of Ehrlich ascites tumor] Burlakova EB, et al. **Biofizika 11:1008-12, 1966 (Rus)**

[Impulse photolysis study of oxidative-reductive reactions photosensitized by pigments] Chibisov AK. **Biofizika 12:53-62, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Intermediate states in photoreduction of chlorophyll] Chibisov AK, et al. **Biofizika 11:991-9, 1966 (Rus)**

[Initial processes of the interaction between chlorophyll and methylviologen] Chibisov AK, et al. **Biofizika 11:983-90, 1966 (Rus)**

[Light stimulation of oxidative-reductive reactions and autogenic rhythmic activity of crayfish ganglia] Liudkovskaia RG, et al. **Biofizika 11:1013-21, 1966 (Rus)**

[Action of monoiodoacetate on the oxidation-reduction potential of the myocardium during local ischemia] Shargorodskii BM, et al. **Biofizika 12:477-82, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of the changes in oxidation-reduction processes in the heart in the acute stage of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

experimental myocardial infarct] Shargorodskiĭ BM, et al. **Biofizika 12:114-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Photoreduction of methylviologen sensitized by chlorophyll and its analogs; use of cystine and thiourea as electron donors] Brin GP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:221-4, 1 May 67 (Rus)**

[Photooxidation study of functional groups of the active center of creatine kinase] Chetverikova EP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:1424-7, 21 Oct 68 (Rus)**

[The oxidation of some aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons by microorganisms] Fedoseeva GE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:208-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Role of oxygen in the reduction of methyl viologen and other dyestuffs photosensitized by chlorophyll] Krasnovskiĭ AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:1441-4, 21 Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Reversible photooxidation of bacteriochlorophyll by ubiquinones] Samokhvalov GI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:221-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Comparative electron-cytochemical study of the sites of reducing compounds of tetrazolium and tellurite in Staphylococcus aureus] Tordzhian IKh. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:473-5, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Photoreduction of chlorophyll analogs in acidic media] Umrikhina AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:1400-3, 21 Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Selective inhibition by pargyline and phenelzine of oxidation of biogenic amines in vivo] Romanova LA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:667-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Methods of quantitative determinations of local anethetics] Dement'eva NN, et al. **Farmatsiia 19:62-6, Jan-Feb 70 (100 ref.) (Rus)**

[Vanadometric determination of phthivazid] Eremina EI. **Farmatsiia 18:73-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Determination of the composition of neutral products of oxidation of beta-sitoste-rine] Ksenofontova EV, et al. **Farmatsiia 19:40-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Oxidation-reduction enzymes of Azotobacter vinelandii and their relation to nitrogen fixation] Ivleva IN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:688-93, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Vacat-oxygen and coefficient of nonoxidized urine in patients with goiter] Iurmin EA. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:69-70, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of Ethionium on oxidation-reduction processes in radiation ulcers of the skin] Moldovan VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:49-52, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[State of oxidative processes in patients before and after splenectomy] Demidiuk PF, et al. **Probl Gemat 13:17-20, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Change in oxygen tension and oxidation-reduction potential in various organs of mice during the effects of radioprotectors] Dobrovol'skiĭ NM. **Radiobiologiia 7:240-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Catalase activity of the blood and certain other indices of oxidoreduction in atherosclerosis] Ol'shanskiĭ ChS, et al. **Ter Arkh 41:49-52, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Free oxidation in the respiratory chain as a mechanism of oxidative hydroxylation] Maslova GM, et al. **Usp Sovr Biol 67:400-22, May-Jun 69 (96 ref.) (Rus)**

[Metalloproteins--catalizers of the final stages of biologic oxidation] Rubin BA, et al. **Usp Sovr Biol 65:442-65, May-Jun 68 (140 ref.) (Rus)**

[Activity of enzymes of energy metabolism in normal human skin] Novikova NF. **Vestn Derm Vener 44:21-6, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Reduction of silage and sour pulp] Smirnov SI, et al. **Veterinariia 44:84-5, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Change in the content of ascorbic acid as an oxidation-reduction system of the tissue in experimental atherosclerosis and the effect of hydrogen sulfide baths] Shalimov VA. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:28-30, 1970 (Rus)**

[Kinetic method of study of oxidative interaction of unsaturated fatty acids and vitamin E] Neifakh EA. **Vop Med Khim 15:451-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Study of peroxidation of unsaturated fatty acids of lipids in rat liver microsomes] Panchenko LF, et al. **Vop Med Khim 15:494-500, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Certain indices of oxidation-reduction processes in chronic pneumonia in children] Shagina RM. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:86, May 70 (Rus)**

[Oxidation-reduction processes in malignant neoplasms of various locations] Kryzhanovskaia II, et al. **Vrach Delo 9:6-10, 1967 (Rus)**

[Effect of endotracheal anesthesia on the status of oxidation-reduction processes in patients with laryngeal cancer] Usenko LV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:66-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Biological anti-oxidant activity of diaminodiphenylsulfone (D.D.S.)] Bergel M. **Arch Argent Derm 18:1-26, Mar 68 (Spa)**

[Histological and bacteriological study of lepromatous tissue inserted into rats fed on pro-oxidant diet] Bergel M. **Derm Int 7:23-32, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)**

[Effects of steroids on oxidation-reduction levels of pyridine nucleotides in rat liver mitochondria] Boveris AA, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:124-33, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

Anaerobic reductive titrations with solid diluted sodium dithionite in an apparatus suitable for EPR spectroscopy. Orme-Johson WH, et al. **Anal Biochem 32:425-35, Dec 69**

Preparation of gibberellin A1-3,4-3H1. Pitel DW, et al. **Canad J Biochem 48:259-63, Mar 70**

Autoxidation of oxymyoglobins. Brown WD, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:6696-701, 25 Dec 69**

Oxidation reduction potential of developing plaque, periodontal pockets and gingival sulci. Kenney EB, et al. **J Periodont 40:630-3, Nov 69**

## OXIDATIVE PHOSPHORYLATION (G1)

Correlation of structure and function in the oxidative phosphorylation system of submitochondrial particles. Inaba K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama 23:323-35, Aug 69**

Reduction of a disulphide in relation to the metabolic states of mitochondria. Miyahara M. **Acta Med Okayama 24:1-13, Feb 70**

Effects of thermal treatment on mitochondria of brain, liver and ascites cells. Christiansen EN, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 76:472-84, Aug 69**

The endogenous substrate for nuclear oxidative phosphorylation. Betel I. **Arch Biochem 134:271-4, Nov 69**

Oxidative phosphorylation by biotin-deficient rat liver mitochondria. Dakshinamurti K, et al. **Arch Biochem 137:30-7, Mar 70**

Studies on the nucleotide specificity of mitochondrial inner membrane particles. Hoppel C, et al. **Arch Biochem 135:184-93, Dec 69**

Redox potentials and phosphorylative efficiency of mitochondria. Lynn WS. **Arch Biochem 136:268-72, Jan 70**

Stress and cigarette smoke effects on lung mitochondrial phosphorylation. Kyle JL, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:492-7, Oct 70**

Oxidative phosphorylation in Thiobacillus novellus. Cole JS 3d, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:736-43, 20 Feb 70**

A second form of energy transfer factor B and a new factor (factor C) of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Lam KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:437-43, 11 May 70**

Specific effect of unsaturated fatty acid depletion on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Proudlock JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:847-52, 20 Nov 69**

Interaction between coupling factors of oxidative phosphorylation and submitochondrial particles. Vallejos RH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:283-8, 8 Oct 69**

Phosphorylating respiratory membranes from Azotobacter vinelandii. Ackrell BA, et al. **Biochem J 116:21P, Feb 70**

Thiol release during adenosine triphosphate synthesis by oxidative phosphorylation. Gautheron DC, et al. **Biochem J 116:9P, Feb 70**

Differences between the phosphorylation potentials of adenosine triphosphate inside and outside the mitochondria. Heidt HW. **Biochem J 116:15P, Feb 70**

Aspects of the chemiosmotic hypothesis. Mitchell P. **Biochem J 116:5P-6P, Feb 70**

Proton transport in mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Selwyn MJ, et al. **Biochem J 114:90P, Oct 69**

Phosphorylation associated with cyanide-insensitive respiration in plant mitochondria. Wilson SB. **Biochem J 116:20P-21P, Feb 70**

Studies of the efficiency of oxidative phosphorylation in intact Escherichia coli B. Hempfling WP. **Biochim Biophys Acta 205:169-82, 1970**

Isolation and properties of mutants of Escherichia coli with increased phosphorylations of thiomethyl-beta-galactoside. Kashket ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 193:294-307, 1969**

Control of excitation transfer in photosynthesis. 3. Light-induced decrease of chlorophyll a fluorescence related to photophosphorylation system in spinach chloroplasts. Murata N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 189:182-92, 21 Oct 69**

Energy metabolism in human platelets: interrelationship between glycolysis and oxidative metabolism. Doery JC, et al. **Blood 36:159-68, Aug 70**

Oxidative phosphorylation in heart mitochondria isolated from chlorpromazine-treated animals. Ash AS, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 38:436P-437P, Feb 70**

Calculation and measurement of semiconduction activation energy and electron mobility in cytochrome oxidase, with evidence that charge carriers are polarons, which may couple oxidation to phosphorylation. Cope FW, et al. **Bull Math Biophys 31:761-74, Dec 69**

High efficiency of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of wheat. Sarkissian IV, et al. **Canad J Biochem 48:692-8, Jun 70**

Oxidative phosphorylation and respiratory control in mitochondria from Aspergillus oryzae. Watson K, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 15:975-7, Aug 69**

Thermodynamics and biology. Banks BE. **Chem Brit 5:514-9, Nov 69**

On the possible role of crystals in the origins of life. 3. The phosphorylation of adenosine to AMP by apatite. Neuman MW, et al. **Curr Mod Biol 3:253-9, Jul 70**

On the possible role of crystals in the origins of life. IV. The phosphorylation of nucleotides. Neuman MW, et al. **Curr Mod Biol 3:277-83, Jul 70**

Respiration and phosphorylation of mitochondria isolated from the skeletal muscle of diabetic and normal subjects. Björntorp P, et al. **Diabetologia 3:346-52, Jun 67**

Comparing the temperature dependences of the cyclic photophosphorylation and the light-induced uptake of oxygen by isolated chloroplasts from Vicia faba L. Ignatov G, et al. **Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 23:109-12, 1970**

Effectiveness of the oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria incubated in different media. Ignatov G, et al. **Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 23:113-5, 1970**

Energy requirements for insulin release from rat pancreas in vitro. Aleyassine H. **Endocrinology 87:84-9, Jul 70**

Leukocyte energy metabolism. 3. Anaerobic and aerobic ATP production and related enzymes. Jemelin M, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:298-323, 1970**

Oxidative phosphorylation and compartmentation of fatty acid metabolism in brown fat mitochondria. Hittelman KJ, et al. **Europ J Biochem 11:183-92, Nov 69**

The phosphorylation of the membranal protein of the sarcoplasmic vesicles during active calcium transport. Makinose M. **Europ J Biochem 10:74-82, Aug 69**

Biochemistry of the dog hookworm. 3. Oxidative phosphorylation. Warren LG. **Exp Parasit 27:417-23, Jun 70**

On the dependence of nuclear oxidative phosphorylation on glycolysis in isolated rat thymus nuclei. Konings AW. **Experientia 25:809-11, 15 Aug 69**

Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondrial fractions isolated from rat aortae. Simard-Duquesne N. **J Atheroscler Res 10:97-101, Jul-Aug 69**

Mutants of yeast with altered oxidative energy metabolism: selection and genetic characterization. Parker JH, et al. **J Bact 100:647-57, Nov 69**

Properties of an oxidative phosphorylation system reconstituted from coupling factors in Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Ishikawa S. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:297-312, Feb 70**

Effect of adenosine 5'-triphosphate and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide on oxidative phosphorylation of aged brain mitochondria. Ozawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:149-52, Jan 70**

Mitochondrial vulnerability and lipid metabolism. Brain and pancreatic mitochondria. Ozawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:361-7, Sep 69**

Phosphorylation of bound adenosine monophosphate in the electron transfer particle. Ozawa T. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:157-74, Feb 70**

Lack of detection of intermediates in the path of phosphate oxygen to water in photophosphorylation. Chaney SG, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:5773-6, 10 Nov 69**

Interaction of fluorescent probes with submitochondrial particles during oxidative phosphorylation. Datta A, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:1537-44, 10 Apr 70**

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XIX. Purification and characterization of a new coupling factor (F5). Fessenden-Raden JM, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:6656-61, 25 Dec 69**

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XX. Characterization of ASU-particles. Fessenden-Raden JM. **J Biol Chem 244:6662-7, 25 Dec 69**

The apparent absolute requirement of adenosine diphosphate for the inorganic phosphate--water exchange of oxidative phosphorylation. Jones DH, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:5767-72, 10 Nov 69**

Exchange and localization of 3H and 18O from water and substrates by mitochondria. Kaplan A, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:4659-63, 10 Sep 69**

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XXI. Resolution of submitochondrial particles from bovine heart mitochondria with silicotungstate. Racker E, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:6668-74, 25 Dec 69**

Cellular energy metabolism during fetal development. II. Fatty acid oxidation by the developing heart. Warshaw JB, et al. **J Cell Biol 44:354-60, Feb 70**

Terminal respiration in minute mutants of Drosophila. Farnsworth MW, et al. **J Exp Zool 171:119-26, May 69**

Haematin-dependent oxidative phosphorylation in Streptococcus faecalis. Bryan-Jones DG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 58:247-60, Oct 69**

Ultrastructure and oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria in experimental hemorrhagic shock. DePalma RG, et al. **J Trauma 10:122-34, Feb 70**

The respiratory system in cerebral edema. Oyamagi H. **Kobe J Med Sci 16:27-40, Mar 70**

Isolation of phosphorylating mitochondria from Astasia longa. Buetow DE, et al. **Life Sci 8:1099-102, 15 Oct 69**

Effect of insulin on mitochondrial respiratory control and oxidative phosphorylation of alloxan diabetic rats. A possible new action of insulin on liver mitochondria. Katsumata K, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci 32:45-53, Jul 69**

The influence of some specific respiratory inhibitors



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and oxidative phosphorylation upon P32-incorporation in the nucleotides of thymus nuclei. Dancheva KI.
**Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 48:9-15, 1969
Oxidative activity of mitochondria isolated from plant tissues sensitive and resistant to chilling injury. Lyons JM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 45:386-9, Apr 70
Oxidative phosphorylation: thermodynamic criteria for the chemical and chemiosmotic hypotheses. Caplan SR, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:211-8, Sep 69
Phosphorylation of dipteran chromosomes and rat liver nuclei. Benjamin WB, et al.
**Science** 166:629-30, 31 Oct 69
Oxidative and photosynthetic phosphorylation mechanisms. Wang JH. **Science** 167:25-30, 2 Jan 70
[Oxidative phosphorylation of placental mitochondrias] Horská S, et al.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:162-3, Apr 70 **(Cze)**
[Role of thiol groups in oxidative phosphorylation] Gautheron DC.
**Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 52:499-521, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Characteristics of the "pool" of adenylic nucleotides of a mutant "phosphorylating oxidation" op1 and of the corresponding wild strain] Somlo M.
**Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 52:531-7, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Transfer of adenine-nucleotides through mitochondrial membranes during oxidative phosphorylation] Vignais PV, et al.
**Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 52:471-97, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Study of respiratory chain of mitochondria of yeasts Candida lipolytica cultivated on hexadecane] Volland C, et al.
**Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 52:581-4, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Model for the investigation of oxidative phosphorylation. 13. Heme as the oxidizing agent for the synthesis of adenosine triphosphate by means of tocopherol or thioglycollic acid] Bäuerlein E, et al.
**Chem Ber** 103:648-51, 1970 **(Ger)**
[The enzyme and metabolite pattern of energy metabolism in the liver in glycogenosis type VI (liver phosphorylase deficiency)] Barteis H.
**Mschr Kinderheilk** 117:256-9, Apr 69 **(Ger)**
[Energy metabolism in the myocardium with coronary blood flow disorders] Kübler W, et al.
**Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 33:226-31, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Oxidative phosphorylation by membrane fragments from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata] Klemme JH.
**Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 212:461-7, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Oxidative phosphorylation of sarcosomes of the hypertrophic heart of the rabbit exposed to water overloading and treatment with energetic metabolites and coenzymes] Pala V, et al.
**Minerva Cardioangiol** 17:1091-5, Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Respiratory system in cerebral edema] Oyanagi H.
**Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 22:11-7, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Biochemistry in the field of anesthesia. 7] Yoshikawa K. **Jap J Anesth** 19:979-84, Sep 70 **(Jap)**
[Research on oxidative phosphorylation in the brain of animals subjected to high temperature] Gwóźdź B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 21:293-300, May-Jun 70 **(Pol)**
[Oxidative phosphorylation in hyperthermia] Gwóźdź B. **Acta Physiol Pol** 20:919-20, Nov-Dec 69 **(Pol)**
[Oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria in biotin deficiency] Busuioc A, et al.
**Fiziol Norm Pat** 15:539-44, 1969 **(Rum)**
[Free radical state during respiratory processes and phosphorylation in mitochondria] Brzhevskaia ON, et al. **Biofizika** 11:1076-82, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Free radicals in phosphorylated and nonphosphorylated mitochondria] Raikhman LM.
**Biofizika** 12:563-5, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[Effect of oxygen inhalation on the respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria in irradiated animals] Shamrai EF, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 66:41-4, Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Stage (phase) changes in respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the cerebral hemispheres of animals during the postnatal period of development] Uzbekov GA.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:52-4, Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[Electrochemical hypothesis of oxidative phosphorylation] Balakhovskii IS.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 192:220-2, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Relation between the process of molecular hydrogen elimination and phosphorylation in cells of Chromatium minutissimum] Ivanov ID, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 180:223-4, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Influence of training and biological active substances on carbohydrate metabolism and oxidative processes during muscular activity under various thermal conditions] Iakovlev NN.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1035-43, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[The use of phosphorylated cellulose for separating iron in analyzing water from natural sources] Osipova TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 34:57-8, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Interrelations between the processes of nitrogen fixation, formation of molecular hydrogen and phosphorylation in photosynthesizing bacteria] Demina NS, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia** 38:428-31, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Oxidative phosphorylation in liver and muscle mitochondria in rabbits in physical overheating] Kazueva TV.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:64-5, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Oxidative phosphorylation in the brain of rabbits with atherosclerosis] Pogodaev KI, et al.
**Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:17-20, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Phosphoproteins and their role in the metabolism of cells] Fedorova NA.
**Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol]** 1:136-43, Jan 68 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Muscle energy metabolism and bodily heat exchange in diphtheria intoxications] Niselovskaia LI, et al.
**Vop Med Khim** 16:266-8, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Energy metabolism of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal division of the rat brain following the anti-tumor effect of a magnetic field] Ukolova MA, et al.
**Vop Onkol** 15:60-4, 1969 **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Biochemical effects of cholera enterotoxin: oxidative metabolism in the infant rabbit. Keusch GT, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 218:703-7, Mar 70
Inhibition of respiration in submitochondrial particles by uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Beyer RE, et al. **Arch Biochem** 137:38-50, Mar 70
Carbonyl groups associated with mitochondrial ATP synthesis. Dallam RD, et al.
**Arch Biochem** 134:19-24, Oct 69
Control of electron flow in chloroplasts by cations. Gross E, et al. **Arch Biochem** 134:450-62, Nov 69
A comparative study of the effects of quinidine and a newer antiarrhythmic agent, disopyramide, on mammalian myocardial metabolism of glucose and oxidative phosphorylation. Mathur PP, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 178:285-95, Apr 69
Inhibition of nitrite assimilation by uncouplers of phosphorylation. Kessler E, et al.
**Arch Mikrobiol** 72:23-6, 1970
Effect of oligomycin on NADH oxidation and its coupled phosphorylation with the particulate fraction from dark aerobically grown Rhodospirillum rubrum. Yamashita J, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 66:304-14, 1969
Interchangeability of coupling factors from bacterial and mammalian origin. Bogin E, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:478-83, 6 Feb 70
Evidence of a phosphorylated intermediate in mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Cross RL, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:848-54, 12 Mar 70
Repression of oxidative phosphorylation in Escherichia coli B by growth in glucose and other carbohydrates. Hempfling WP.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 41:9-15, 9 Oct 70
Characteristics of the inhibition by oligomycin of reactions involved in oxidative phosphorylation. Berta RM. **Biochem J** 116:9P-10P, Feb 70
Anion movement and uncoupling in mitochondria. Dam K van. **Biochem J** 116:4P-5P, Feb 70
Rate of uncoupler-induced hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate in mitochondria. Kemp A Jr.
**Biochem J** 116:10P, Feb 70
Effects of thyroid hormones on oxidative phosphorylation and on 11beta-hydroxylation of ox adrenal-cortex mitochondria. Michel R, et al.
**Biochem J** 115:46P-47P, Dec 69
The action mechanism of apparent stoicheiometric uncouplers of respiratory-chain phosphorylation. Nicholls P, et al. **Biochem J** 116:11P-12P, Feb 70
Effect of uncouplers on anion transport in rat liver mitochondria. Papa S, et al.
**Biochem J** 116:38P-39P, Feb 70
Effect of sodium and potassium ions on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Studies with arsenate. Sandoval F, et al.
**Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:684-9, 3 Feb 70
The effects of plastocyanin on photophosphorylation. Anderson MM, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:193-206, 21 Oct 69
Structural and respiratory effects of Agkistrodon piscivorus phospholipase A on rat liver mitochondria. Augustyn JM, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:185-96, 3 Mar 70
Antimycin A as an uncoupler and electron transport inhibitor in photoreactions of chloroplasts. Drechsler Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:65-73, 16 Sep 69
Some ultrastructural and biochemical characteristics of tumor mitochondria isolated in albumin-containing media. Sordahl LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:2002-9, Nov 69
The effect of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation on oxygen uptake, ubiquinone redox status and energy-rich phosphate levels of isolated atria. Lechner V, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:117-25, Jan 70
Antheimintics, used for the treatment of fascioliasis as uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation in warm blooded animals. Miert AS van, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol** 8:385-8, Dec 69
Effect of naphthoquinone pigment, xanthomegnin from Microsporum cookei on the respiration of rat liver mitochondria. Ito Y, et al.
**Experientia** 26:826-7, 15 Aug 70
Streptolydigin, an inhibitor of oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Reusser F.
**J Bact** 100:1335-41, Dec 69
Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by purified staphylococcal alpha toxin. Rahal JJ Jr, et al.
**J Lab Clin Med** 75:442-8, Mar 70
Inhibited oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria of congenitally jaundiced Gunn rats and the protective action of hydroxyethylrutosides against bilirubin-induced uncoupling. Fritz-Niggli H.
**Med Exp (Basel)** 18:239-46, 1968
The mitochondrial respiratory control and oxidative phosphorylation of ethanol fed rats. Katsumata K, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 32:347-57, Jan 70
Conformational changes of mitochondria associated with uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in vivo and in vitro. Buffa P, et al.
**Nature (London)** 226:272-4, 18 Apr 70
Substances with antineoplastic effect. XL. The influence of sodium salt of beta-4-methoxybenzoyl-beta-bromacrylic acid (MBBA) and some related substances on the respiration of rat liver homogenate and Yoshida ascites rat sarcoma cells; the influence of these substances on the mechanisms of oxidative phosphorylation of the liver homogenate. Helia O, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 16:597-604, 1969
Synthesis and effects on biological membranes of some oligomere basic peptides and cations (interactions with vascular permeability, oxidative phosphorylation and histamine liberation). Lutz F, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel)** 2:271-80, 1969
Light amplified inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation by chlorophyllins in rat liver mitochondria. Lutz F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:514-6, May 70
[Synthesis and biological activities of thyroxinic and adrenergic derivatives. XVI. Researches on uptake and metabolism of iodothyronins in connection with their effects on respiration of mitochondria isolated from rat liver] Lucas M, et al.
**Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 52:547-61, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Synthesis and biologic activities of thyroxine and adrenergic derivatives. XV. Effects of thyroid products and uncoupling agents on respiration and the pH of mitochondrial suspensions] Michel R, et al.
**Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:1047-58, 23 Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Biological-chemical mechanism of action of an anti-cestode drug N-(2'-chloro-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chloro-salicylamide. 1. Modification of enzyme systems] Pütter J.
**Arzneimitteiforschung** 20:203-5, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Mitochondria from brown adipose tissue: uncoupling of respiratory chain phosphorylation by long fatty acids and recoupling by guanosine triphosphate] Rafael J, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1121-31, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[GTP(ATP)-specific restitution of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from brown fat following uncoupling by long-chain fatty acids] Rafael J. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1157, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Effect of norepinephrine and ouabain on the oxidative phosphorylation in the guinea pig heart mitochondria] Momma Y.
**Folia Pharmacol Jap** 65:289-92, 20 May 69 **(Jap)**
[Effect of alpha-2,4-dinitrophenol, pyrogen and thyroxine on body temperature, serum levels of free fatty acids and oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria of rats] Poćwiardowska E.
**Acta Physiol Pol** 20:929-35, Nov-Dec 69 **(Pol)**
[Effect of organic tin compounds on the oxidative phosphorylation and permeability of membranes of liver mitochondria in rats] Syrowatka T.
**Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig** 20:717-25, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Effect of some organophosphoric insecticides on the oxidative phosphorylation and respiratory control of rat liver mitochondria] Syrowatka T.
**Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig** 20:557-62, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Effect of erythromycin on the processes of respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria of albino rats] Kokarovtseva MG, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 15:168-71, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation on the yield of acetylcholine from nerve endings] Glagoleva IM, et al.
**Biofizika** 15:76-83, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Ion transfer through biomolecular membranes and classification of oxidative phosphorylation uncouplers] Liberman EA, et al.
**Biofizika** 13:1025-35, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Inclusion of polycyclic hydrocarbon molecules into the respiratory chain as one of the basic mechanisms of chemical carcinogenesis] Mikhailovskii GE, et al.
**Biofizika** 12:938-41, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Effect of N-l,N-di(chloroethyl)-para-aminophenylacetic acid on oxidation and phosphorylation at the 3d point of energy coupling in the respiratory chain] Gorskaia IA.
**Biokhimiia** 34:878-81, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Ion transport and electrical potential of mitochondrial membranes] Liberman EA, et al.
**Biokhimiia** 34:1083-7, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Participation of thyroid hormones in the action of dinitrophenol on oxidative phosphorylation in rabbit liver mitochondria in vitro] Medvedeva GI.
**Biokhimiia** 34:741-4, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[The effect of glutamic acid on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

under normal conditions and in hypoxia] Genkin AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:50-2, Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[Effect of toxic doses of vitamin D2 on dissociation of the process of oxidative phosphorylation] Shchipitsyna LP.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:60-2, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[The effect of sulfur-containing radioprotective substances on tissue respiration and phosphorylation] Tank LI, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:44-6, Aug 67 **(Rus)**
[The effect of N,N-di-(chlorethyl)-paraaminophenylacetic acid onthe oxidative phosphorylation of succinate in mitochondria] Gorskaia IA, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 181:1278-9, 11 Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Effect of ether anesthesia on respiration and phosphoryiation in different parts of the brain] Batrak GE, et al.
**Farmakol Toksik** 32:545-7, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of dinitrophenol and carbamic acid derivatives on oxidative phosphorylation and certain aspects of nucleic acid metabolism] Burkatskaia EN, et al.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:39-41, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of 2,4 alpha-dinitrophenol on the oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria of thyroidectomized rabbits] Medbedeva GI.
**Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 15:60-4, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Possible mechanism of cysteamine effect on respiration, oxidative phospheryiation and rat liver mitochondria ultrastructure] Kozyreva EV, et al.
**Radiobiologiia** 9:558-66, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of pangamic acid on oxidative phosphorylation in skeletal muscle mitochondria] Lenkova RI.
**Tsitologiia** 11:1427-33, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of toxic doses of vitamin D2 on oxidation and phosphoryiation in the kidney mitochondria of normal and adrenalectomized rats in vitro] Smirnov MI, et al.
**Vop Med Khim** 15:166-9, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Uncoupling effect of dinitrophenol and derivatives on oxidative phosphorylation] Eurkatskaia EN, et al.
**Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:576-9, 1969 **(Ukr)**
[Effect of histamine on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of the stomach mucous membrane] Nalivaiko DG, et al.
**Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:425-7, 1969 **(Ukr)**

#### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria after administration to the organism of indicator quantities of P 32 and Au 198] Korzhov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:85-6, Jan 70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of galascorbin on the respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria in irradiated animals] Shamrai EF, et al.
**Radiobiologiia** 8:362-5, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

## OXIDES (D1)

see also related
**CYCLIC N-OXIDES (D2)**
**CYCLIC P-OXIDES (D2)**

Preparation and characterization of glucose oxidase covalently linked to nickel oxide. Weetall HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 206:54-60, 22 Apr 70
Detection of potential weak carcinogens and procarcinogens. I. Effect of the derivatives of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide on submanifestational dose of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Hoshino H, et al. **Gann** 60:523-7, Oct 69
Tentative method of analysis of the sulfation rate of the atmosphere (lead dioxide cylinder method). 42410-01-70T. Adams DF, et al.
**Health Lab Sci** 7:164-72, Jul 70
Photochemical reactivities of N-butane and other paraffinic hydrocarbons. Altshuller AP, et al. **J Air Pollut Contr Ass** 19:787-90, Oct 69
Photochemical reactivities of paraffinic hydrocarbon-nitrogen oxide mixtures upon addition of propylene or toluene. Altshuller AP, et al. **J Air Pollut Contr Ass** 19:791-4, Oct 69
Photolysis of N-2,4-dinitrophenylamino-acids; Structural requirements for the formation of 6-nitrobenzimidazole 1-oxides. Neadle DJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 16:2127-30, 1969
Detoxication mechanisms. 3. The scope and mechanism of the iron-catalyzed dealkylation of tertiary amine oxides. Ferris JP, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:3493-8, Sep 68
Influence of particle and cell concentration on phagocytosis of Cr2O3 by peritoneal macrophages. Metzger GV, et al.
**J Reticuloendothel Soc** 6:435-47, Oct-Dec 69
Fixation of microscopic fresh-water green algae by 31 per cent OsO4 in CCl4 in an unbuffered, two-phase fixative system. Hobbs MJ.
**Stain Techn** 44:217-21, Sep 69
Photolysis of 2,6-dicyanopyridine 1-oxides. Ishikawa M, et al. **Tetrahedron** 25:295-300, Jan 69
Removal of acid gases and oxides of nitrogen from spacecabin atmospheres. NASA CR-1388. Gully AJ, et al. **US NASA** 1-139, Jul 69
Osmium tetroxide-zinc iodide reactive sites in the photoreceptor cells of the retina of the rat. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 101:203-11, 1969
[Separation of tetrachlorfluorescein derivatives iodinated to different degrees. I. Adsorption chromatography on aluminum oxide] Santora J, et al.
**Cesk Farm** 18:451-6, Nov 69 **(Cze)**
[Cancerogenic substances in water and soil. XXV. Animal experimental test of cancerogenicity of chlorinated derivatives of 3,4-benzopyrene] Müller E, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 153:26-32, Feb 69 **(Ger)**
[COPE-degradation in solution. 1] Graf E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:561-71, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Electron microscopic studies of vanadium compounds with special reference to vanadium pentoxides obtained by a thermic process] Veres I.
**Mikroskopie** 24:172-8, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[COPE-degradation in solution. 2] Graf E, et al.
**Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges** 39:665-76, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of use of polyethylene oxides as ointment bases. 1. Studies on the composition of ointment bases from polyethylene oxides with a mol. wt. of 400-1500] Christov K, et al.
**Pharmazie** 25:344-8, May-Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Pyrolysis of esters and aminoxides of phenylethylamine derivatives] Möhrle H, et al.
**Pharmazie** 25:296-308, May-Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Studies on chemotherapeutics. IV. Study of 1,6-naphthyridine N-oxides] Takahashi T, et al.
**J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1260-5, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Studies on the constituents of Swertia japonica. VI. On the flavonoid and xanthone constituents of Swertia randaiensis. Hayata and S. swertopsis Makino] Tomimori T, et al.
**J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1276-82, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[The effect of the time of the year and temperature on absorption of tritium oxide through the skin] Khorobrykh VV. **Gig Sanit** 34:42-5, Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[An EDTA preparation in the treatment of lime burns of the corneal membrane] Gundorova RA, et al.
**Vestn Oftal** 80:42-5, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[An oxide with Rf 0.53, one of the products of 7-dehydrocholesterol oxidation] Morozova RP.
**Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:428-33, 1969 **(Ukr)**

#### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative distribution of 238Pu and 239Pu in rats following inhalation of the oxide. BNWL-1050. Stuart BO. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 3.19+, Jan 70

#### ANALYSIS

Kinetic evaluation of the factor used in the Saltzman analysis of oxides of nitrogen. Freedman RW, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 31:76-80, Jan-Feb 70
Histochemical method for identification of titanium and iron oxides in pulmonary dust deposits. De Vries G, et al. **Histochemie** 15:212-8, 1968
Digesta of sheep fed different hay-grain ratios. Vidal HM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 29:62-8, Jul 69
[Analysis of propylene oxide in the air] Saliamon GS.
**Gig Sanit** 34:51-3, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

#### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An improved preparation of tertiary amine N-oxides. Cymerman Craig J, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:1721-2, May 70
[Bicyclic 3,5-dioxopyrazolidines] Zinner G, et al.
**Pharmazie** 25:309-12, May-Jun 70 **(Ger)**

#### METABOLISM

Bacteriology of manganese nodules. IV. Induction of an MnO2-reductase system in a marine bacillus. Trimble RB, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:966-72, Jun 70
1,2-naphthalene oxide as an intermediate in the microsomal hydroxylation of naphthalene. Jerina DM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:147-56, 6 Jan 70
Recovery of chromic oxide administered in paper to grazing steers. Kiesling HE, et al.
**J Anim Sci** 29:361-4, Aug 69
Exretion of chromic oxide administered in paper to steers fed prairie hay. Nelson AB, et al.
**J Anim Sci** 29:365-9, Aug 69
Effects of confinement and level of feed intake on digestibility of nutrients and excretion of chromic oxide, crude protein and gross energy in the bovine. Phar PA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:589-92, Apr 70
[Microrespirometry of the membranous cochlea and the effect of ototoxic antibiotics] Sato Y, et al.
**Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 41:591-6, Aug 69 **(Jap)**
[Peculiarities of absorption of tritium oxide through intact and injured skin] Khorobrykh VV.
**Gig Sanit** 34:35-8, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

#### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The pharmacology and biochemistry of N-oxides. Bickel MH. **Pharmacol Rev** 21:325-55, Dec 69 (215 ref.)
[Comparative quantitative studies of the bactericidal effect of chlorine dioxide and chlorine] Berndt H, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 153:41-6, Feb 69 **(Ger)**
[The effect of metal oxides on photolysis of aliphatic amino acids] Khenokh MA, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 182:715-8, 21 Sep 68 **(Rus)**
[Status of resistance to infection in mice exposed to tritium oxide] Shal'nova GA, et al.
**Radiobiologiia** 8:872-5, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Biochemical and morphological changes in rat blood under the effect of oxides with Rf 0.53--the products of 7-dehydrocholesterol oxidation] Morozova RP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:702-6, 1969 **(Ukr)**
[Biological properties of oxide with Rf 0.53--the product of 7-dehydrocholesterol oxidation] Morozova RP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:480-4, 1969 **(Ukr)**

#### STANDARDS

Federal motor vehicle emission goals for CO, HC, and NOx based on desired air quality levels. Barth DS, et al. **J Air Pollut Contr Ass** 20:519-24, Aug 70

#### TOXICITY

Response of guinea pigs to a combination of sulfur dioxide and open hearth dust. Amdur MO, et al.
**J Air Pollut Contr Ass** 20:31-4, Jan 70
Toxicologic appraisal of particulate matter, oxides of sulfur, and sulfuric acid. Discussion. Clayton JW Jr.
**J Air Pollut Contr Ass** 19:644-6, Sep 69
Long term visualization of the intracerebral cavitary lesion. A preliminary report. Flanigan S, et al.
**J Arkansas Med Soc** 66:457-62, Apr 70

## OXIDOREDUCTASES (D9)

A model for the ceruloplasmin catalyzed oxidation of dimethyl-p-phenylenediamine. Pettersson G.
**Acta Chem Scand** 23:2317-21, 1969
Zinc metalloenzymes: characteristics and significance in biology and medicine. Parisi AF, et al.
**Amer J Clin Nutr** 22:1222-39, Sep 69 (112 ref.)
Substrate-induced chemiluminescence of xanthine oxidase and aldehyde oxidase. Arneson RM.
**Arch Biochem** 136:352-60, Feb 70
Purification and properties of uronate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas syringae. Bateman DF, et al.
**Arch Biochem** 136:97-105, Jan 70
Rat liver oxidative N-dealkylase and N-oxidase activities as a function of animal age. Das ML, et al.
**Arch Biochem** 140:300-6, Sep 70
A mitochondrial dihydroorotate oxidase system in Neurospora crassa. Eakin RT, et al.
**Arch Biochem** 134:160-71, Oct 69
Studies on the photoreduction of ferredoxin and the ferredoxin-NADP reductase flavoprotein by chlorplasts fragments: effect of pyrophosphate. Forti G, et al. **Arch Biochem** 140:107-12, Sep 70
The molybdenum (V,VI)-catalyzed reduction of nitrate by reduced flavin mononucleotide. A model for nitrate reductase. Spence JT.
**Arch Biochem** 137:287-90, Mar 70
Kinetic characteristics of selected oxidases in sheep liver homogenate. Rao KV, et al.
**Arch Int Physiol** 77:812-8, Dec 69
Oxidation of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in Rhodospirillum rubrum. 3. Properties of a NADH dehydrogenase solubilized from electron transport particles. Boll M.
**Arch Mikrobiol** 69:301-13, 1969
Viability of the intestine. Marston A.
**Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:744, Jun 70
Isolation by crystallization of the Mo-Fe protein of Azotobacter nitrogenase. Burns RC, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:90-9, 8 Apr 70
Effect of ATP on the redox cycle of respiratory chain-linked DPNH dehydrogenase and the localization of coupling site I. Gutman M, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 41:40-4, 9 Oct 70
Studies on the active site of mixed function oxidases in rabbit liver microsomes. Hlavica P.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 40:212-7, 13 Jul 70
The separation of androgen receptor and 5 alpha-reductase activities in subcellular fractions of rat prostate. Mainwaring WI.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 40:192-8, 13 Jul 70
The production of superoxide anion radicals in the reaction of reduced flavins and flavoproteins with molecular oxygen. Massey V, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 36:891-7, 10 Sep 69
Initiation of sulfite oxidation by spinach ferredoxin-NADP reductase and ferredoxin system: a model experiment on the superoxide anion radical production by metalloflavoproteins. Nakamura S.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 41:177-83, 9 Oct 70
Studies on non-heme iron proteins and the piericidin A binding site of submitochondrial particles from Candida utilis cells grown in media of varying iron concentrations. Ohnishi T, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 36:487-93, 7 Aug 69
Four quinone reduction sites in the NADH dehydrogenase complex. Ruzicka FJ, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:249-54, 23 Jan 70
An endogenous electron carrier for the nitrogenase system of Rhizobium bacteroids. Yoch DC, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:838-42, 12 Mar 70
Mechanism of nitrate reduction in Chlorella. Zumft

WG, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 36:980-6, 10 Sep 69
Changes in certain kinetic properties of hepatic microsomal aniline hydroxylase and ethylmorphine demethylase associated with postnatal development and maturation in male rats. Gram TE, et al. **Biochem J** 113:681-5, Jul 69
Co-operation of electron-accepting sites in oxygen reduction by oxidases. Malmström BG. **Biochem J** 117:15P-16P, Apr 70 (8 ref.)
Factors governing the steady state of the mitochondrial nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase system. Rydström J, et al. **Biochem J** 116:12P-13P, Feb 70
Adenosine triphosphate requirement of nitrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Hadfield KL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:5103-8, Dec 69
Studies on the mechanism of elimination of protons from the methyl groups of 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine by riboflavin synthetase. Plaut GW, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:771-85, 17 Feb 70
Regulation of the activity of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Escherichia coli. Schwartz ER, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1434-9, 17 Mar 70
Reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate dependent biliverdin reductase: partial purification and characterization. Tenhunen R, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:298-303, 20 Jan 70
The relation between phospholipase action and release of NADH dehydrogenase from mitochondrial membrane. Awasthi YC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:233-48, 21 Apr 70
Interaction of nitrogenase from Klebsiella pneumoniae with ATP or cyanide. Biggins DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 205:288-99, 1970
Inosine-5'-phosphate dehydrogenase of Aerobacter aerogenes. Studies of tertiary structure. Brox LW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 206:215-23, 13 May 70
The membrane-bound ascorbate oxidase system of Halobacterium halobium. Cheah KS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 205:148-60, 1970
Menadione reductase from Desulfovibrio gigas. Hatchikian EC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 212:353-5, 15 Aug 70
Metabolism of the ketoaldehyde 2-keto-3-deoxyglucose. Jelium E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:357-63, 15 Oct 68
Comparisons and cross reactions of nitrogenase from Klebsiella pneumoniae, Azotobacter chroococcum and Bacillus polymyxa. Kelly M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:527-40, 1969
Comparative studies of bacterial hydrogenase. Kidman AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:170-3, 30 Sep 69
The hydrogenase of Clostridium pasteurianum. Kinetic studies and the role of molybdenum. Kleiner D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 212:417-27, 16 Sep 70
Tyrosine biosynthesis in Aerobacter aerogenes. Purification and properties of chorismate mutase-prephenate dehydrogenase. Koch GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 212:375-86, 16 Sep 70
Purification of the cold-labile component of the Azotobacter nitrogenase. Moustafa E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 206:178-80, 22 Apr 70
Beef adrenal medulla dihydropteridine reductase. Musacchio JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:485-7, 4 Nov 69
On the effects of cyanide on phenoxazinone synthetase. Nishimura JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:724-6, 1969
Spectrophotometric studies of binary and ternary complexes of octopine dehydrogenase. Pho DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 206:46-53, 22 Apr 70
Some properties of a nitrate reductase from Pseudomonas denitrificans. Radcliffe BC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 205:273-87, 1970
Enzymes involved in the metabolism of thiosulfate by Thiobacillus thioparus. 3. Properties of thiosulfate-oxidizing enzyme and proposed pathway of thiosulfate oxidation. Lyric RM, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:355-63, Mar 70
Enzymes involved in the metabolism of thiosulfate by Thiobacillus thioparus. II. Properties of adenosine-5'-phosphosulfate reductase. Lyric RM, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:344-54, Mar 70
Comparative studies on the activity of 3-beta-hydroxy-delta-5-norcholenic acid on the delta-24-sterol reductase enzyme(s) in an insect and the rat. Svoboda JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 30:541-9, 1 Aug 69
Effect of insulin on fatty acid synthesis from pyruvate, lactage, or endogenous sources in adipose tissue: evidence for the hormonal regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Jungas RL. **Endocrinology** 86:1368-75, Jun 70
Some properties of urea dehydrogenase in tissues of higher plants. Omura H, et al. **Enzymologia** 31:129-54, 30 Sep 66
Interaction of yeast aldehyde dehydrogenase with analogues of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Schwarcz MN, et al. **Enzymologia** 38:267-82, 31 May 70
Stereochemistry of hydrogen transfer from pyridine nucleotides catalyzed by delta-4-3-oxosteroid 5-beta-reductase and 3-alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from rat liver. Björkhem I, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:80-4, Jan 70
A kinetic study of saccharopine dehydrogenase reaction. Fujioka M, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 16:180-6, Sep 70
Ribonucleotide reductase rom regenerating rat liver. Larsson A. **Europ J Biochem** 11:113-21, Nov 69
Interaction of mixed function oxidase with its substrates and associated redox transitions of cytochrome P-450 and pyridine nucleotides in perfused rat liver. Sies H, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 15:531-40, Sep 70
Stereospecificity of the prostaglandin 15-dehydrogenase from swine lung. Shio H, et al. **Experientia** 26:355-7, 15 Apr 70
Histochemical demonstration of enzymes in rat liver during post-natal development. Enzymes related to NADPH-dependent hydroxylating systems and to sex difference. Koudstaal J, et al. **Histochemie** 23:71-81, 1970
Pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Chung AE. **J Bact** 102:438-47, May 70
Studies on the microsomal reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome c reductase from rabbit liver. Ichikawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:351-60, Sep 69
Spectrophotometric and electron spin resonance studies of NADH2-cytochrome c reductase complex. Kawakita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:203-11, Aug 69
Studies on denitrification. X. The "denitrifying enzyme" as a nitrite reductase and the electron donating system for denitrification. Miyata M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:463-71, Oct 69
Solubilization of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase from liver microsomes by lysosomal digestion. Takesue S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:259-66, Feb 70
Methyl viologen-linked sulfite reductase from spinach leaves. Asada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:4904-15, 25 Sep 69
Properties of purified methylmalonate semialdehyde dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bannerjee D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:1828-35, 10 Apr 70
Kinetic characteristics of the pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cohen PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:4666-72, 25 Sep 70
Kinetics of malic-lactic transhydrogenase. Abortive complex formation with substrates and products. Dolin MI. **J Biol Chem** 244:5273-85, 10 Oct 69
Identification of alpha-ketobutyrate as the prosthetic group of urocanase from Pseudomonas putida. George DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:528-37, 10 Feb 70
Purification of a thioredoxin system from yeast. Gonzalez Porqué P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2363-70, 10 May 70
The involvement of the thioredoxin system in the reduction of methionine sulfoxide and sulfate. Gonzalez Porqué P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2371-4, 10 May 70
Requirement for reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide-cytochrome b5 reductase in stearly coenzyme A desaturation. Holloway PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:1862-5, 10 Apr 70
Two reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenases from the photosynthetic bacterium, Rhodospirillum rubrum. Horio T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5899-909, 10 Nov 69
The utility of superoxide dismutase in studying free radical reactions. II. The mechanism of the mediation of cytochrome c reduction by a variety of electron carriers. McCord JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:1374-7, 25 Mar 70
Superoxide dismutase. An enzymic function for erythrocuprein (hemocuprein). McCord JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6049-55, 25 Nov 69
The utility of superoxide dismutase in studying free radical reactions. I. Radicals generated by the interaction of sulfite, dimethyl sulfoxide, and oxygen. McCord JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6056-63, 25 Nov 69
Preparation and properties of retinal-oxidizing enzyme from rat intestinal mucosa. Moffa DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:439-47, 25 Jan 70
Mass spectrometric study on the mechanism of D-glucose 6-phosphate-L-myo-inositol 1-phosphate cyclase. Sherman WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5703-8, 25 Oct 69
Purification and properties of lactaldehyde dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Sridhara S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5233-8, 10 Oct 69
Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. I. Characterization of some enzymes of the inner membrane of yeast mitochondria. Tzagoloff A. **J Biol Chem** 244:5020-6, 25 Sep 69
The stereospecificity of the cholesterol delta 22-dehydrogenase of Tetrahymena pyriformis and the origin of the C-22 protons of cholesterol. Zander JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:1682-7, 10 Apr 70
An attempt to evaluate the specificity of the fine structural localization of oxidoreductase activity with a simultaneous coupling method. Kerpel-Fronius S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 18:219-21, Mar 70
Nitrogenaseless mutants of Azotobacter vinelandii. Sorger GJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:74-80, Jan 70
Enzymes activated by monovalent cations. Suelter CH. **Science** 168:789-95, 15 May 70
Localization of myoglobin in striated muscle of the domestic pig; benzidine and NADH2-TR reactions. Morita S, et al. **Stain Techn** 44:283-6, Nov 69
[Study by transduction on nitrate-, tetrathionate-, and thiosulfate-reductases of Salmonella typhimurium] Le Minor L, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 117:637-44, Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Bacterial nitrate reductases. IV. Regulation of the biosynthesis and activity of enzyme B] Pichinoty F. **Arch Mikrobiol** 71:116-22, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Octopine dehydrogenase. Purification and catalytic properties] Thoai N van, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:46-57, 30 Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Properties of the NAD-specific hydrogenase from Hydrogenomonas H 16] Pfitzner J, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 71:67-78, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Enzyme-histochemical behavior of Leydig cells in rat testes following estrogen treatment in relation to a spontaneous restitution effect] Becker P. **Endokrinologie** 55:286-97, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Kinetic studies of the reaction mechanism of carnitine dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Schöpp W, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 10:56-60, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Strains of mycobacterium tuberculosis with reduced malachite-green dehydrogenase activity] Szabó I. **Prax Pneumol** 23:680-2, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Effect of various cations on the dehydrogenase activity of Proteus vulgaris OX 19. II. Ammonium cations as activators of the dehydrogenase activity of Proteus vulgaris OX 19] Lilov L, et al. **Zbl Bakt** [Naturwiss] 121:471-4, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Effect of various cations on the dehydrogenase activity of Proteus vulgaris OX 19. 3. Action of alkaline earth cations on the dehydrogenaseactivity of Proteus vulgaris OX 19] Lilov L, et al. **Zbl Bakt** [Naturwiss] 121:475-8, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Effect of various cations on the dehydrogenase activity of Proteus vulgaris OX 19. I. Alkali cations as activators of dehydrogenase activity in Proteus vulgaris OX 19] Zahn D, et al. **Zbl Bakt** [Naturwiss] 121:465-70, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Substrate specificity and kinetic properties of the pig heart pyruvate and 2-oxo-glutarate dehydrogenase complexes] Kanzaki T. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 41:657-62, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Analysis of the EPR spectra of enzymes containing bivalent copper] Zamaraev KI. **Biofizika** 12:810-3, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Determination of molecular weight of the enzyme and non-enzyme proteins of bacterial membranes employing radiation inactivation and disk-electrophoresis] Ostrovskii DN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:993-9, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Substrate specificity of delta 4-3-ketosteroid:NADPH-oxidoreductase (5 alpha) from rat liver microsomes] Reznikova MB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:951-5, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Thermal inactivation of NAD-H2-oxidase] Luzikov VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 174:1211-4, 11 Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[Metalloproteins--catalizers of the final stages of biologic oxidation] Rubin BA, et al. **Usp Sovr Biol** 65:442-65, May-Jun 68 (140 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of polyphenols on the transformation of dehydroascorbic acid in animal tissues] Vlasenko NS. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:236-40, 1969 **(Ukr)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical observations on the combination citrogenase-aminoxidase-tyrosine (Vasolastine)] Oliveira JM de. **Hospital (Rio)** 74:751-4, Sep 68 **(Por)**

### ANALYSIS

Influence of some inhibitors on tetrazolium reduction under conditions of the histochemical localization of NAD(P)-linked dehydrogenases. Kraayenhof R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 35:102-7, 1970
Oxidation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by Mycobacterium phlei. Zagórski W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 1:135-44, 1969
Detection of histidase and urocanase after disc electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gels. Hassall H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 35:326-34, Jun 70
Improved method for characterization of bacterial dehydrogenases using acrylamide gel disc electrophoresis. Skyring GW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 36:511-20, Aug 70
1,2-dimethyl-4-(p-carboxyphenylazo)-5-hydroxybenzene. A convenient substrate for the measurement of azo reductase. Smith EJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 31:315-20, 1 Oct 69
A rapid assay for CDP reductase activity in mammalian cell extracts. Steeper JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 34:123-30, Mar 70
Rapid spectrophotometric method for determination of micro amounts of copper in proteins. Wharton DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 33:226-9, Feb 70
Estimation of choline and betaine aldehyde



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dehydrogenase activities in rat liver mitochondria by three independent methods. Wilken DR. **Anal Biochem** 36:323-31, Aug 70
New substrates for the fluorometric determination of oxidative enzymes. Guilbault GG, et al. **Anal Chem** 40:1256-63, Jul 68
Dehydrogenase patterns in the study of Bacteroidaceae. Keudell KC, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:505-11, Mar 70
Intracellular localization of enzymes in yeast. Periman PS, et al. **Arch Biochem** 136:245-59, Jan 70
A histochemical study of some oxidative enzymes in mouse molar ontogeny. Heyden G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 14:1233-41, Oct 69
Biochemical deficiency associated with ad3 mutations in saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Separation of two forms of methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase. Lazowska J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:40-5, 8 Apr 70
The predominance of heterozygotes found in wild goldfish of Lake Erie at the gene locus for sorbitol dehydrogenase. Lin CC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 3:603-7, Dec 69
Possible sites in nitrite reductase and hydroxylamine reductases from vegetable marrow (Cucurbita pepo L). Hucklesby DP, et al. **Biochem J** 117:30P, Apr 70
Electron-nuclear double resonance from flavin radicals in liquid and polycrystalline phase and conjugated to protein. Eriksson LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:211-30, 18 Nov 69
Further studies on the NADH oxidase of the cytoplasmic membrane of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Kearney EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:197-205, 3 Mar 70
The endocrine pancreas in anencephalics. A histological, histochemical and biological study. Van Assche FA, et al. **Biol Neonat** 14:374-88, 1969
Soluble reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase from Bacillus cereus T spores and vegetative cells. II. Properties. Ashton DH, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 15:1313-7, Nov 69
Octopine and lactate dehydrogenases in mollusc muscles. Regnouf F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 32:411-6, 1 Feb 70
Studies on the mechanism of freezing damage to mouse liver using a mitochondrial enzyme assay. I. Temporal localization of the injury phase during slow freezing. Fishbein WN, et al. **Cryobiology** 4:283-9, May-Jun 68
Changes in the levels of nicotinamide nucleotides and in activities of NADP-dependent dehydrogenases after a brief illumination of red light. Fujii T, et al. **Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 11:40-5, Jun 69
Cytochemical demonstration of 'marker' enzymes in nerve cells cultured in vitro. Kim SU. **Experientia** 26:292-3, 15 Mar 70
Enzyme histochemistry and hormones of the developing gastrointestinal tract of the chick embryo. II. The histochemistry of oxidative enzymes. Baxter-Grillo DL. **Histochemie** 19:129-34, 1969
Polarographic investigation on tetrazolium reductase activity. Warchol JB. **Histochemie** 12:222-6, 1968
Studies on isozymes of sorbitol dehydrogenase in some vertebrate species. Hof JO, et al. **Humangenetik** 8:178-82, 1969
Dehydrogenase studies on the adult cat retina. Rees R. **J Anat** 106:194, Jan 70
A histochemical study of ovo-implantation in the mouse. Wong YC, et al. **J Anat** 105:547-55, Nov 69
Preparation and characterization of a plasma membrane fraction from isolated fat cells. McKeel DW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 44:417-32, Feb 70
Nucleoside phosphatase activities associated with the tangles and plaques of alzheimer's disease: a histochemical study of natural and experimental neurofibrillary tangles. Johnson AB, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol** 29:463-78, Jul 70
An enzyme histochemical study of some dehydrogenases in abnormal human mammary tissue. Harcourt-Webster JN, et al. **J Path** 99:105-12, Oct 69
Ultrastructural localisation of NADH- and NADPH-dehydrogenases in the erythrocytic stages of the rodent malaria parasite, Plasmodium berghei. Theakston RD, et al. **Life Sci [II]** 9:421-9, 22 Apr 70
Biochemical and genetic studies with nitrate reductase C-gene mutants of Escherichia coli. Guest JR. **Molec Gen Genet** 105:285-97, 1969
Inosinic acid dehydrogenase in mammalian tissues. Saccoccia PA Jr, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 5:26-9, Jan 69
Possibilities for histochemical demonstration of certain enzymes in the central nervous system with particular reference to the spinal cord. I. Oxidoreductases. Davidoff M. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 48:11-24, 1969
Isozyme patterns and sexual morphogenesis in Schizophyllum. Wang CS, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:882-9, Jul 70
Dehydrogenase activity in liver biopsies from patients with cirrhosis. Myren J. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:325-7, 1969
Oxidative enzymes in milk and their value as indicators of sub-clinical mastitis in the cow. Patterson DS, et al. **Vet Rec** 85:708-13, 20 Dec 69
Liver specific enzymes in the serum of healthy and sick newborn infants. Butenandt O. **Z Klin Chem** 7:209, Mar 69
[New method of quantitative histoenzymology of dehydrogenases] Wegmann R, et al. **Ann Histochim** 14:377-403, Oct-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Measurement of formiate dehydrogenase activity in bacterial extracts] Pichinoty F. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 116:433-47, Apr 69 **(Fre)**
[Modification of activities of malic enzyme, ATP citrate lyase and pentose cycle dehydrogenase of the adipose tissue by administration of unsaturated lipids] Loriette C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:183, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Histochemical detection of aldehyde dehydrogenase and its localization in various tissues] Gabler W. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 33:323-30, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Cytoemical studies on the demonstration of dehydrogenases of pentose metabolism in fungi] Reiss J. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 28:368-79, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Problem of the "nothing-dehydrogenase" effect in the histochemical demonstration of dehydrating enzyme systems] Stiller D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 35:239-52, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Localization of carbohydrates and various oxidoreductases in the respiratory region of the normal nasal mucosa of man. I] Werner E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 33:179-87, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Morphology and enzyme histochemistry of experimental brain tumors in rats. II. Enzyme histochemical findings] Stavrou D. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin)** 15:231-9, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Histochemical studies on dehydrogenases in the eye lenses of various animal species] Kleifeld O, et al. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges** 69:462-5, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Influence of reinfused UV-irradiated autologous blood on histochemically demonstrated enzymes in dog muscles] Kagel KO, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 217:472-9, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[The impulse conducting system of birds. Histochemical and electron microscopy studies] Gossrau R. **Histochemie** 13:111-59, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Chemodifferentiation of the rat visual pathway. Morphologic, histochemical and experimental studies] Iida T, et al. **Histochemie** 12:265-84, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Enzyme histotopochemical studies on inactive salt glands of domestic ducks (Anas platyrhynchus). I. Histiograms of some oxidoreductases] Kühnel W, et al. **Histochemie** 19:235-47, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Development of the enzyme pattern of the rat retina] Wolff HH. **Histochemie** 17:11-29, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Histochemical behavior of azoiesterases and other oxidoreductases during atresia of follicles in the ovaries of some rodents] Zerbian KU, et al. **Histochemie** 13:45-56, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes from swine heart mitochondria] Reinauer H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1161, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Gene duplication by polyploid evolution: the isoenzyme of the sorbitol dehydrogenase in herring- and salmon-like fishes (Isospondyli)] Engel W, et al. **Humangenetik** 9:157-63, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Metabolism of the digitalis sugar digitoxose in the rat] Domschke W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 265:149-55, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Histochemical demonstration of various oxidoreductases in the spinal cord] Davidoff M. **Verh Anat Ges** 63:761-9, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Behavior of adrenal cortex dehydrogenases in albino rats following physical exertion and administration of a polyvitamin preparation] Feustel G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 63:667-70, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Histochemical demonstration of aldehyde dehydrogenase] Gabler W. **Verh Anat Ges** 63:811, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Fundamental remarks pertaining to the cytochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases in fungi] Reiss J. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 207:231-8, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Histoenzymology of the "circum-ventricular organs" of the rat. IV. Hydrolases and dehydrogenases of the subfornical organ] Barbolini G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 52:447-82, Sep 68 **(Ita)**
[Malignancy and enzymo-morphology in cutaneous and mucosal pathology of a proliferative epithelial nature] Ribuffo A, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat** 43:17-27, Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Enzymatic localization in the sub-mitochondrial fractions of pigeon liver. I. Study of glutamic dehydrogenase, isocitrate dehydrogenase (NADP), the enzymes of fatty acid synthesis and phosphopyruvic carboxylase] Landriscina C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2122-7, 31 Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Enzymatic activities of the sub-mitochondrial fractions of bovine brain] Landriscina C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2131-5, 31 Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Enzymatic localization in the sub-mitochondrial fractions of pigeon liver. II. Study of the enzymes of the mitochondrial matrix] Landriscina C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2127-31, 31 Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Behavior of the dehydrogenases in the amniotic epithelium of the chick embryo cultured in vitro] Renda T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1307-8, 31 Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Bioenzymatic study of metabolism of the vulvar epithelium] Pullè C, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:662-9, 30 Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[Histochemical studies on the transparent ocular tissue. II. Histochemical studies on enzymes of the normal lens and the lens of naphthalene cataract] Ozawa H. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:1155-64, Aug 69 **(Jap)**
[Activities of oxidoreductases and phosphatases in the synapse] Hirano H. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 13:708-16, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Histochemical demonstration of dehydrogenase activity in the diagnosis of diseases of the stomach and intestine] Myren J. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:257-64, 25 Jan 70 **(Nor)**
[Effect of ACTH and cortisone on the behavior of some enzymes in the epithelium and glands of the jejunum and colon in the white rats] Kilkowska K, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 28:371-87, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Histopathological and histoenzymatic aspects of the mucosa of the fundus of the stomach in some gastroduodenal diseases] Aposteanu G, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 21:1385-94, Nov 69 **(Rum)**
[Histochemistry and biochemistry of steroido-17 beta-dehydrogenase in the ovaries of suidae] Arateі H. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 21:231-5, 1970 **(Rum)**
[Some histoenzymological aspects of oxidoreductive enzymes in Purkinje cells of the cerebellum] Onicescu D, et al. **Stud Cercet Neurol** 14:99-102, 1969 **(Rum)**
[Antimicrobial effect of triethylstannanol and tributylacetooxystannan and its mechanism] Troian GA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:923-6, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative histochemical method to determine several flavin enzymes] Nartsissov RP, et al. **Arkh Anat** 57:112-6, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Distribution characteristics of nicotinamide coenzymes (NAD and NADP) in the cellular structures of the liver and brain following administration of DDT] Pavlova II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:47-50, Jan 70 **(Rus)**
[Content of some oxidative enzymes in the nuclear membrane in the rat liver] Zbarskii IB, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 181:993-6, Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of action of 5-mercapto-6-azauracil] Timar M, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:602-4, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Differentiation of acute leukemias by means of the myelo-oxidase reaction] Logoida DM. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:93-8, May 69 **(Rus)**
[Polarographic method for determination of dehydrogenase activity in Saccharomyces vini] Lysenko SV. **Mikrobiologiia** 38:376-9, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[The effect of streptolysin-O on the nicotinic acid codehydrogenase content of the myocardium and the electroencephalogram of animals previously treated with streptococcal allergen] Ovchinnikov VI, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:18-20, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Detection of 3 beta-ol-dehydrogenase in the rat adrenal glands] Surina MN. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 13:56-9, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**
[Effects of sex hormones on the activity of 3-beta-ol-dehydrogenase in the rat adrenal cortex] Surina MN. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 14:86-93, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Activity of certain oxidation-reduction enzymes in the liver of healthy rats in oral administration of radon-containing water (histochemical study)] Rekkandt AA, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 35:146-51, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[The dehydrogenases of the plague microbe] Golubinskii EP, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 16:276-80, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Lactodehydrogenase and its thermostable fraction in organic fluids. Findings in cerebrospinal fluid and aqueous humor] Peña Yáñez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 118:43-54, 15 Jun 70 **(Spa)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of respiration in submitochondrial particles by uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Beyer RE, et al. **Arch Biochem** 137:38-50, Mar 70
Inhibition of nitrite assimilation by uncouplers of phosphorylation. Kessler E, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 72:23-6, 1970
Role of multiple binding sites in the inhibition of NADH oxidase by piericidin and rotenone. Gutman M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:615-22, 6 Nov 69
Anion movement and uncoupling in mitochondria. Dam K van. **Biochem J** 116:4P-5P, Feb 70
An endogenous inhibitor of microsomal mixed-function oxidases in homogenates of the southern armyworm (Prodenia eridania). Krieger RI, et al. **Biochem J** 116:781-9, Mar 70
Action of sulfhydryl inhibitors on different forms of the respiratory chain-linked reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase. Gutman M, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2678-87, 23 Jun 70
Proof of existence of oximase activity in leaf of higher plants. Omura H, et al. **Enzymologia** 32:135-44, 28 Feb 67
Inhibition of the stearyl coenzyme A desaturase system



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by sterculate. Pande SV, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 245:1856-61, 10 Apr 70
Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. 13. Reaction of sulfhydryl groups in pyruvate dehydrogenase with organic mercurials. Schwartz ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:183-7, 10 Jan 70
Effect of azide on anaerobic respiratory enzymes in Proteus mirabilis. Groot GN de, et al.
**J Gen Microbiol** 57:xxvii, Aug 69
Demethylation studies. VII. A unique effect of the N-cyclopropyl group in a new series of inhibitors of oxidative microsomal demethylation. McMahon RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:986-7, Sep 70
Enzyme inhibition by lead under normal urban conditions. Hernberg S, et al. **Lancet** 1:63-4, 10 Jan 70
Reaction sites of rotenone, piericidin A, and amytal in relation to the nonheme iron components of NADH dehydrogenase. Gutman M, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:763-70, Mar 70
Heterocyclic thiosemicarbazones: correlation between structure, inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase, and inhibition of DNA viruses. Brockman RW, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:609-14, Feb 70
Studies on the mechanism of chloramphenicol impairment of human leukocyte function. Kaplan SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:287-90, May 70
[A new inhibitor, fuscin, in the study of animal and yeast mitochondria respiratory chains] Demaille J, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 13:416-27, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[An antimycin A-sensitive, soluble NADH2 dehydrogenase from the rat liver. 3. Kinetic studies of the effect of inhibitors] Gross J, et al.
**Acta Biol Med German** 22:483-98, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Comparative evaluation of some methods for primary screening of antineoplastic antibiotics in vitro] Rudaia SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:259-63, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Penicillin sensitivity of enzymes of the respiratory chain of subcellular fractions of Staphylococcus aureus and Bacillus subtilis] Torbochkina LM, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 14:1018-9, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation on the yield of acetylcholine from nerve endings] Giagoleva IM, et al.
**Biofizika** 15:76-83, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Ion transfer through biomolecular membranes and classification of oxidative phosphorylation uncouplers] Liberman EA, et al.
**Biofizika** 13:1025-35, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Ion transport and electrical potential of mitochondrial membranes] Liberman EA, et al.
**Biokhimiia** 34:1083-7, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Uncoupling effect of dinitrophenol and derivatives on oxidative phosphorylation] Eurkatskaia EN, et al.
**Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:576-9, 1969 **(Ukr)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

RNA metabolism in Streptomyces antibioticus; effect of 5-fluorouracil on the appearance of phenoxazinone synthetase. Jones GH, et al.
**Arch Biochem** 137:558-73, Apr 70
Regulation of reductase formation in Proteus mirabilis. I. Formation of reductases and enzymes of the formic hydrogenlyase complex in the wild type and in chlorate-resistant mutants. De Groot GN, et al.
**Arch Mikrobiol** 66:220-33, 1969
Studies on the pentose phosphate pathway of glucose metabolism in rat gingival tissue. Simpson JW.
**Arch Oral Biol** 15:689-703, Aug 70
Mapping of the gene chi-B controlling membran bound nitrate reductase and formic hydrogen-lyase activities in Escherichia coli K 12. Casse F.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:429-36, 11 May 70
Hydroxyurea and Escherichia coli nucleoside diphosphate reductase. Rosenkranz HS, et al.
**Cancer Res** 30:1926-7, Jul 70
Microsomal epoxidation in Japanese quail: induction by dietary dieldrin. Gillett JW, et al.
**Comp Biochem Physiol** 30:589-600, 15 Aug 69
Mutations affecting the regulation of production of the enzymes of leucine synthesis in Neurospora. Kashmiri SV, et al. **Genetics** 64:423-40, Mar-Apr 70
Regulatory role of adenine nucleotides in the biosynthesis of guanosine 5'-monophosphate. Nijkamp HJ. **J Bact** 100:585-93, Nov 69
Genetic and metabolic control of histidase and urocanase in Salmonella typhimurium, strain 15-59. Brill WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5392-402, 10 Oct 69
Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase of Streptococcus diacetilactis. Bruhn JC, et al.
**J Dairy Sci** 53:857-60, Jul 70
Histochemical demonstration of dehydrogenase activities during late molar crown development and tooth eruption in the mouse. Heyden G, et al.
**J Dent Res** 49:599-607, May-Jun 70
Age dependent changes of certain peptide hydrolases and dehydrogenases in bovine dental pulp. Schwabe C. **J Dent Res** 48:951-6, Sep-Oct 69
Induction of drug metabolism. IV. Relative abilities of polycyclic hydrocarbons to increase levels of microsomal 3-methyl-4-methylaminoazobenzene N-demethylase activity and cytochrome P1-450. Parli CJ, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 6:178-83, Mar 70
Formation of assimilatory nitrate reductase by in vitro inter-cistronic complementation in Neurospora crassa. Nason A, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:137-44, Jan 70
[Histochemical study of some hydrolases and dehydrogenases in the injured dental pulp of the calf] Svejda J, et al. **Cesk Stomat** 70:238-46, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Regulation of the synthesis of nitrate reductase in Escherichia coli K12] Azoulay E, et al.
**Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 117:474-85, Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Bacterial nitrate reductases. V. Induction of the biosynthesis of enzyme A by means of azide] Chippaux M, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 71:361-6, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Biosynthesis and structure of pyruvate dehydrogenase] Reinauer H, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:270, Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of induction of nicotine degrading enzymes in Arthrobacter oxydans] Gloger M, et al.
**Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1016-25, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Histochemical studies of dehydrogenases in the process of healing of the injured dental pulp during conservative treatment] Barańska-Gachowska M.
**Czas Stomat** 23:745-55, Jun 70 **(Pol)**

### BLOOD

The effect of flavin coenzymes on the activity of erythrocyte enzymes. Beutler E.
**Experientia** 25:804, 15 Aug 69
The effect of chloroform on the liver and the activity of serum enzymes in the horse. Thorpe E, et al.
**J Path** 97:241-51, Feb 69
Enzyme inhibition by lead under normal urban conditions. Hernberg S, et al. **Lancet** 1:63-4, 10 Jan 70
Serum contributions to culture medium: comparative dehydrogenase activity. De Luca C, et al.
**Life Sci** 8:1145-56, 15 Nov 69
Comparative studies on the clinical value of serum quinineoxidase, transaminase and sorbitoldehydrogenase determination for the demonstration of liver damage in biliary calculosis. Genov D, et al.
**Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 48:7-12, 1969
Is it bad to be blue? Jaffe ER.
**New Eng J Med** 281:957-8, 23 Oct 69
[Determination of NADH2-methemoglobin-reductase using Hegesh's method. Its course in infancy. Clinical results] Richard J, et al.
**Pediatrie** 24:988-9, Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Enzymatic studies of serum in horses, cattle and dogs: glutamate dehydrogenase (GLDH), transaminases (GOT and GPT), lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and sorbit dehydrogenase (SDH)] Möhler C.
**Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 83:221-2, 1 Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of sorbite dehydrogenase in human erythrocytes] Morsches B, et al.
**Klin Wschr** 47:672-3, 15 Jun 69 **(Ger)**
[Serum enzyme changes after administration of morphine in some hepatic diseases] Emanuelli G, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:837-41, 30 Jun 69 **(Ita)**
[Delta-aminolevulinic-dehydrase and delta-aminolevulinic-oxidase activity in subjects treated with nialamide] Pisani W, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2069-71, 15 Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Behavior of various erythrocyte enzymes of the anaerobic glycolytic pathway in systemic histocytic sarcomatoses] De Laurenzi A, et al.
**Riv Emoter Immunoemat** 14:197-219, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Release of NADH-cytochrome c reductase in rat plasma after CCl4 poisoning] Kuchii M.
**Folia Pharmacol Jap** 65:592-603, 20 Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Serum copper and copper-oxidase level under the effect of tuberculin and its significance in determining of the activity of tuberculous process] Alimov ShA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:39-42, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic functional triad during experimental hepatic necrosis] Landrón Becerra F, et al.
**Bol Asoc Med P Rico** 62:251-5, Aug 70 **(Spa)**

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid enzyme activity in infantile encephalopathy] Maffei C, et al.
**Riv Clin Pediat** 81:674-80, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from the mitochondrial fraction of Neurospora crassa. Harding RW, et al. **Arch Biochem** 138:653-61, Jun 70
Separation of the nitrogenase system of azotobacter into three components and purification of one of the components. Kajiyama S, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:711-7, 6 Nov 69
Combined preparation of ferredoxin, ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase and plastocyanin from spinach leaves. Borchert MT, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:78-83, 13 Jan 70
Saccharopine cleavage by a dehydrogenase of human liver. Hutzler J, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 206:205-14, 13 May 70
Soluble reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase from Bacillus cereus T spores and vegetative cells. I. Purification. Ashton DH, et al.
**Canad J Microbiol** 15:1309-12, Nov 69
L-ascorbic acid in yeast and isolation of L-galactono-gamma-lactone oxidase from the mitochondria. Bleeg HS.
**Enzymologia** 31:105-12, 30 Aug 66
Pyruvate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli K 12. Dennert G, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:502-7, Feb 70
Purification and properties of dihydrouracil dehydrogenaase from pig liver. Goedde HW, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:945-51, Aug 70
Vitamin K3-dependent NADPH oxidase of liver microsomes. Purification, properties, and identity with microsomal NADPH-cytochrome c reductase. Nishibayashi-Yamashita H, et al.
**J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:199-210, Feb 70
A new method for simultaneous purification of cytochrome b5 and NADPH-cytochrome c reductase from rat liver microsomes. Omura T, et al.
**J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:249-57, Feb 70
Purification and properties of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase solubilized by lysosomes from rat liver microsomes. Takesue S, et al.
**J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:267-76, Feb 70
Purification and properties of the pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cohen PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2825-36, 10 Jun 70
2-oxypurine dehydrogenase from Micrococcus aerogenes. I. Isolation, specificity, and some chemical and physical properties. Woolfolk CA, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 245:3167-78, Jun 70
Preparation of active, drug-metabolizing, microsomal enzymes under optimal conditions and by iso-electric precipitation. Mitchard M.
**J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:253-60, Apr 70
Soluble nitrogenase from vegetative cells of the blue-green alga Anabaena cylindrica. Smith RV, et al.
**Nature (London)** 225:1253-4, 28 Mar 70
[Sephadex G-100 filtration of peroxidases, catalases, phenoloxidases and beta-indolylacetic acid oxidases of Lens and Pisum radicle extracts] Gaspar T, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:463-5, 4 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Isolation and crystallization of enzymes connected with the oluminescence of marine bacteria] Borkhsenius SN, et al.
**Biokhimiia** 34:1216-22, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Histoenzymology of the developing human hippocampus. Duckett S, et al.
**Acta Histochem (Jena)** 33:128-34, 1969
The oxidative enzymes in the wall of the small and large intestine of young rats during postnatal development. Kubát K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 33:75-85, 1969
Histochemical researches on the hepatocyte in experimental re-feeding conditions following starvation. On the activity of some oxido-reducing enzymes. Onicescu D, et al.
**Acta Histochem (Jena)** 33:1-6, 1969
Effects of a space-cabin atmosphere on the immune response. II. Histochemical and biochemical alterations in oxidative enzyme activity. Coyne RV, et al. **Aerospace Med** 40:1224-31, Nov 69
Studies on the nitrate reductase activity of mycobacteria in the presence of fatty acids and related compounds. Bönicke R, et al.
**Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:507-15, Oct 70
Nonspecific stimulation of drug metabolism in rats by methoxyflurane. Berman ML, et al.
**Anesthesiology** 32:500-6, Jun 70
Significance of mixed oxygenases and nitroreductase in drug metabolism. Gillette JR.
**Ann NY Acad Sci** 160:558-70, 6 Oct 69
Formic hydrogenlyase induction as a basis for the Eijkman fecal coliform concept. Hendricks CW.
**Appl Microbiol** 19:441-5, Mar 70
Bacteriology of manganese nodules. IV. Induction of an MnO2-reductase system in a marine bacillus. Trimble RB, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:966-72, Jun 70
Effects of pesticides on nitrite oxidation by Nitrobacter agilis. Winely CL, et al.
**Appl Microbiol** 19:214-9, Feb 70
The hydroxylamine reductase of mitochondria. Bernheim ML. **Arch Biochem** 134:408-13, Nov 69
Studies on the respiratory chain-linked reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase. XVI. Characteristics of the membrane-bound dehydrogenase in Candida utilis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Biggs DR, et al.
**Arch Biochem** 137:12-29, Mar 70
Nature of the effect of caffeine on the drug-metabolizing enzymes. Mitoma C, et al.
**Arch Biochem** 134:434-41, Nov 69
2,3-dihydroxybenzoate 3,4-oxygenase from Pseudomonas fluorescens--oxidation of a substrate analog. Ribbons DW, et al.
**Arch Biochem** 138:557-65, Jun 70
The oxidase activity of porcine cerulopiasminand its inhibition by azide. Sekiguchi T, et al.
**Arch Biochem** 138:319-22, May 70
Disulfide reduction in rat liver. I. Evidence for the presence of nonspecific nucleotide-dependent disulfide reductase and GSH-disulfide



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transhydrogenase activities in the high-speed supernatant fraction. Tietze F. **Arch Biochem** 138:177-88, May 70

Chain length specificity of the saturated fty acyl desaturase in rat liver preparations. Raju PK, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 29:487-9, 1970

The effect of deoxycholate on enzymes with electron transport function from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Boll M. **Arch Mikrobiol** 68:191-200, 1969

On the binding of mammalian cytochrome c in NADH- and succinate-cytochrome c-reductase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Boll M. **Arch Mikrobiol** 67:141-6, 1969

On chemolithotrophy and hydrogenase of a gram-positive knallgas bacterium. Eberhardt U. **Arch Mikrobiol** 66:91-104, 1969

Correlation between humification and the oxidase activity of the causative micro-organisms. Sundman V. **Arch Mikrobiol** 72:27-35, 1970

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent formate dehydrogenase from Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Yoch DC, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 67:182-8, 1969

S-Alkylglutathione, methylglyoxal metabolism and cell division. Jelium E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:575-82, 20 Feb 70

Inactivation and repression by ammonium of the nitrate reducing system in chlorella. Losada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:1009-15, 27 Mar 70

A flavin-sulfite adduct as an intermediate in the reaction catalyzed by adenylyl sulfate reductase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Michaels GB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:321-8, 11 May 70

Alteration of membrane proteins in a chlorate-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli. Schnaitman CA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:1-5, 24 Sep 69

Ammonia oxidation by cell-free extracts of Nitrosocystis oceanus. Watson SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:1113-9, 27 Mar 70

Activity of phenol oxidases at the puparium formation stage in development of nineteen lozenge mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Peeples EE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 3:563-9, Dec 69

Terminal synthesis of xanthommatin in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Enzymatic formation of the phenoxazinone nucleus. Phillips JP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 4:489-98, Aug 70

Comparison of the stimulatory effects of oligomycin and factor F1-X on the adenosine triphosphate-driven transhydrogenase in A-particles from ox heart mitochondria. Groot GS. **Biochem J** 116:14P, Feb 70

Carboligase activity of alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase. Schlossberg MA, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1148-53, 3 Mar 70

Adrenal gland steroid C-21 cytochrome P-450 reductase. Sweat ML, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4956-63, Dec 69

Reconstitutively active NADH dehydrogenase. Albracht SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:308-10, 21 Oct 69

Alpha-substituted cystines as possible substrates for cystine reductase and L-amino acid oxidase. Carroll JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 198:601-3, 18 Mar 70

Oxidative phosphorylation in Azotobacter vinelandii particles. Phosphorylation sites and respiratory control. Ellermann LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:25-30, 13 Jan 70

Solubilization and properties of the hydrogenase of Chromatium. Feigenblum E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 198:157-64, 11 Feb 70

The nitrogen fixation system of photosynthetic bacteria. II. Chromatium nitrogenase activity linked to photochemically generated assimilatory power. Yoch DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:180-4, 3 Mar 70

Histoenzymatical study of the fetal pancreas in late pregnancy. Van Assche FA. **Biol Neonat** 14:19-27, 1969

Enzymes involved in the metabolism of thiosulfate by Thiobacillus thioparus. I. Survey of enzymes and properties of sulfite: cytochrome c oxidoreductase. Lyric RM, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:334-43, Mar 70

An evaluation of fungal enzymes for the solubilization of wheat bran constituents. Neudoerffer TS, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 16:139-46, Mar 70

A relation between pyridine nucleotide-dependent dehydrogenase activity and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Green S, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:346-51, Feb 70

Enzymes, nucleic acids, and lipids in human breast cancer and normal breast tissue. Hilf R, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1874-82, Jun 70

Nickel carbonyl inhibition of induction of aminopyrine demethylase activity in liver and lung. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1645-50, Jun 70

Isolation of bodies containing the cyanide-insensitive glycerophosphate oxidase of Trypanosoma equiperdum. Bayne RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 30:1049-54, 15 Sep 69

Isoenzymes of snail livers. II. Dehydrogenases. Coles GC. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 31:1-14, 1 Oct 69

Enzymes of fructose metabolism in the liver of some vertebrates. Heinz F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 31:283-96, 15 Oct 69

Studies on the mechanism of freezing damage to mouse liver using a mitochondrial enzyme assay. II. Comparison of slow and rapid cooling rates. Fishbein WN, et al. **Cryobiology** 6:227-34, Nov-Dec 69

Experimental histochemical study of certain dehydrogenases in the receptors of Vater-Pacini. Chouchkov HN. **Doki Bolg Akad Nauk** 22:1449-52, 1969

Delta 4-5 alpha-hydrogenase in immature rat testes: its intracellular distribution, enzyme kinetics, and influence of administered gonadotropin and testosterone propionate. Oshima H, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1215-24, Jun 70

Effect of different levels of pulse protein (Cicer arietinum) on liver enzymes. Chakrabarti CH, et al. **Enzymologia** 38:103-10, 27 Feb 70

Kinetics of bovine liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Effect of coenzyme and aldehyde structure. Freda CE, et al. **Enzymologia** 38:225-42, 29 Apr 70

Further studies on plant valine dehydrogenase. Kagan ZS, et al. **Enzymologia** 38:201-24, 29 Apr 70

Soluble beta-NADH oxidase system in the young root of the broad bean, Vicia faba. II. Participation of p-benzoquinone. Suzuki Y. **Enzymologia** 30:215-23, 31 Mar 66

Postnatal differentiation of the enzyme activity pattern of energy-supplying metabolism in slow (red) and fast (white) muscles of chicken. Bass A, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 13:289-92, Apr 70

Enzymatic oxidation of bilirubin. Brodersen R, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 10:468-73, Oct 69

Studies on the regulation and localization of the glyoxylate cycle enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Duntze W, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 10:83-9, Aug 69

Pathways of hydrogen in mitochondria of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Jagow G von, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:583-92, Feb 70

Effect of trypsin on mitochondrial and microsomal enzymes. Kuylenstierna B, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:419-26, Feb 70

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on cellular dehydrogenases and sulfhydryls. Teng SS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 60:451-4, Jun 70

Changes of enzymic activities in human diploid cell line WI-38 at various passages. Wang KM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 61:357-64, Aug 70

Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in the rat cerebellum developing in situ and in vitro. Lehrer GM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 27:410-25, Jun 70

Histochemistry of a cotylocercous cercaria. II. Hydrolytic and oxidative enzymes in Plagioporus lepomis. Porter CW, et al. **Exp Parasit** 27:378-87, Jun 70

Effect of nitrate esters of androgen steroids on the succinate oxidase and NADH-cytochrome c reductase activity of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Abraham AD, et al. **Experientia** 25:820-1, 15 Aug 69

The effect of flavin coenzymes on the activity of erythrocyte enzymes. Beutler E. **Experientia** 25:804, 15 Aug 69

Pyridine nucleotide oxidized to reduced ratio as a regulator of muscular performance. Edington DW. **Experientia** 26:601-2, 15 Jun 70

The activities of NADP transhydrogenase and cytochrome c reductases in developing chick embryos, especially at hatching. Hwang UK, et al. **Experientia** 25:798-9, 15 Aug 69

Profile of glycolytic enzyme activities in human spermatozoa. Peterson RN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 21:151-8, Feb 70

The activity of oxidative enzymes in short-term explant cultures of gliomas in vitro. II. Coenzyme I and II-bound dehydrogenases and NADPH-diaphorase. Giuszcz A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 7:417-30, 1969

Some oxidative enzymes in Fasciola hepatica L. and Dendrocoelum lacteum Müll. 3. Parenchyma and excretory system. Humiczewska M. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 7:241-68, 1969

Some histochemical renal changes in mice during acute poisoning with benzene. Kamiński M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 8:63-75, 1970

The effect of a large dose of ionizing radiation on dehydrogenase activity in the rat brain. Kozik M. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 7:163-78, 1969

Histochemical characteristics of giant cell bone tumours. Kralevski NA, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 8:3-10, 1970

Kinetics of the reduction of tetrathionate by intact bacterial cells. Kapráiek F, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 14:460-9, 1969

Histochemical demonstration of oxidoreductase activity in the canine ovary. Fowler EH. **Gen Comp Endocr** 14:475-83, Jun 70

Histochemistry of the placenta of the pig. Christie GA. **Histochemie** 12:208-21, 1968

The enzymehistochemical maturation of the cerebellar cortex of rats after early postnatal x-irradiation. Ebels EJ. **Histochemie** 22:25-35, 1970

Histochemical demonstration of enzymes related to NADPH-dependent hydroxylating systems in rat liver after phenobarbital treatment. Koudstaal J, et al. **Histochemie** 20:68-77, 1969

On the activity of prostaglandin-dehydrogenase system in the kidney. A histochemical study during hydration-dehydration and salt-repletion-salt-depletion. Nissen HM, et al. **Histochemie** 17:241-7, 1969

Histochemical study of isolated intratubular cells of the rat testis. II. Oxidases and dehydrogenases. Reissenweber NJ, et al. **Histochemie** 21:84-96, 1970

Effects of phase transitions on enzymes bound to different cellular membranes. Wolman M, et al. **Histochemie** 15:251-60, 1968

Redox kinetics and redox state of P-450 in whole liver. Brauser, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:1589-90, Nov 68

Some aspects on the hydroxylation of drugs, steroid hormones and fatty acids (omega-oxidation) in rat liver microsomes. Orrenius S. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:1619-21, Nov 68

2,4-dinitrophenol and oxidation of substrates by rat liver mitochondria. Katyare SS, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 7:1-8, Mar 70

Role of molybdenum in the regulation of nitrate reductase in Neurospora crassa. Subramanian KN, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 6:235-6, Dec 69

Regulation of nitrate reductase activity in Neurospora crassa. Subramanian KN, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 6:203-7, Dec 69

The relationship between diffuse intimal thickening, medial enzyme failure and intimal lipid deposition in various human arteries. Adams CW, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 10:327-39, Nov-Dec 69

Pyrimidine synthesis in Neurospora crassa: regulation of enzyme activities. Caroline DF, et al. **J Bact** 100:1378-84, Dec 69

Hexuronic acid dehydrogenase of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Chang YF, et al. **J Bact** 99:667-73, Sep 69

Divalent cation activation of deoxycholate-solubilized and -inactivated membrane reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase of Bacillus megaterium KM. Eisenberg RC, et al. **J Bact** 102:172-7, Apr 70

Masking of Bacillus megaterium KM membrane reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase and solubilization studies. Eisenberg RC, et al. **J Bact** 102:161-71, Apr 70

Growth and sporulation of Bacillus subtilis mutants blocked in the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Freese E, et al. **J Bact** 99:745-56, Sep 69

Nitrate reductase and soluble cytochrome c in Spirillum itersonii. Gauthier DK, et al. **J Bact** 102:795-801, Jun 70

Photoactivation of urocanase in Pseudomonas putida: possible role in photoregulation of histidine metabolism. Hug DH, et al. **J Bact** 102:874-6, Jun 70

Regulation of nitrate reductase in the basidiomycete Ustilago maydis. Lewis CM, et al. **J Bact** 103:55-61, Jul 70

Inducible gamma-butyrobetaine-degrading enzymes in Pseudomonas species AK 1. Lindstedt G, et al. **J Bact** 101:1094-5, Mar 70

Phosphorylation and the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase reaction in Streptococcus agalactiae. Mickelson MN. **J Bact** 100:895-901, Nov 69

D-apiose reductase from Aerobacter aerogenes. Neal DL, et al. **J Bact** 101:910-5, Mar 70

Properties of a soluble nitrogenase in Azotobacter. Oppenheim J, et al. **J Bact** 101:292-6, Jan 70

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenases in a Pseudonomas species. Padmanabhan R, et al. **J Bact** 100:398-402, Oct 69

Nitrate reductase complex of Escherichia coli K-12: participation of specific formate dehydrogenase and cytochrome b1 components in nitrate reduction. Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. **J Bact** 99:720-9, Sep 69

Purification and properties of the constituents of the nitrogenase complex from Clostridium pasteurianum. Vandecasteele JP, et al. **J Bact** 101:794-801, Mar 70

Identification of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent aldehyde reductase in a Rhodotorula strain. Watson JA, et al. **J Bact** 100:110-6, Oct 69

Factors affecting deoxycholate inactivation and Mg++ reactivation of Bacillus megaterium KM membrane nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (reduced form) oxidase. Yu L, et al. **J Bact** 103:467-74, Aug 70

Studies on denitrification. XI. Some properties of nitric oxide reductase. Miyata M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:759-65, Dec 69

Formate: cytochrome oxidoreductase of Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Yagi T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:473-8, Oct 69

Identification of a thioredoxin induced by bacteriophage T4. Berglund O. **J Biol Chem** 244:6306-8, 25 Nov 69

Genetic control of histidine degradation in Salmonella typhimurium, strain LT-2. Meiss HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5382-91, 10 Oct 69

Aldehyde dehydrogenase and ethanol preference in mice. Sheppard JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2876-82, 10 Jun 70

Reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase-catalyzed alterations of membrane phospholipids. 3. Transient formation of phospholipid peroxides. Tam BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2295-300, 10 May 70

Coinduction of rat liver branched chain alpha-keto acid



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dehydrogenase activities. Wohlhueter RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2391-401, 10 May 70

The surface charge of rat liver mitochondria and their membranes. Clarification of some controversies concerning mitochondrial structure. Heidrich HG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 46:137-50, Jul 70

Genetic control of house fly NADPH-dependent oxidases: relation to insecticide chemical metabolism and resistance. Plapp FW Jr, et al. **J Econ Entom** 62:1174-9, Oct 69

Role of effector binding in allosteric control of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase. Brown NC, et al. **J Molec Biol** 46:39-55, 28 Nov 69

Effect of a copper-molybdenum compound upon copper metabolism in the rat. Dowdy RP, et al. **J Nutr** 99:491-6, Dec 69

Enzymes and metabolites of intermediary metabolism in urea-fed sheep. Prior RL, et al. **J Nutr** 100:438-44, Apr 70

Aldehyde oxidase activity during the perinatal period. Nichols WK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1149-50, Sep 69

Histochemical studies of small and large bowels. 1. Some enzymatic activities of normal human and laboratory animals. Iwai N. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 16:227-41, 15 Jun 69

Tricarboxylic acids cycle dehydrogenases and lactate-dehydrogenase interaction in the amphibian embryos mitochondria. Petrucci D, et al. **Life Sci** 8:1229-35, 15 Nov 69

Studies with alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase mutants of Escherichia coli. Herbert AA, et al. **Molec Gen Genet** 105:182-90, 13 Oct 69

The interaction of the nucleoside analogues, formycins A and B, with xanthine oxidase and hepatic aldehyde oxidase. Sheen MR, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 6:255-65, May 70

Mechanism of iron-reduction by nitrate reductase inducible aerobic microorganisms. Ottow JC. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:371, Jul 69

Ascaridia galli: lactic acid production, glycogen content, glycolytic enzymes and properties of purified aldolase, enolase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Srivastava VM, et al. **Parasitology** 60:157-80, Apr 70

Sex and strain differences in basal and induced aniline hydroxylase and ethylmorphine N-demethylase activities from domestic and wild rats. Page JG, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel)** 2:321-36, 1969

Respiratory enzymes in the spores of verticillium albo-atrum. Tokunaga J, et al. **Phytopathology** 59:1829-32, Dec 69

The effect of respiratory inhibitors on NADH, succinate and malate oxidation in corn mitochondria. Wilson RH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 44:1335-41, Sep 69

The electron transport system in nitrogen fixation by Azotobacter. I. Azotoflavin as an electron carrier. Benemann JR, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:1079-86, Nov 69

In vitro assembly of Neurospora assimilatory nitrate reductase from protein subunits of a Neurospora mutant and the xanthine oxidizing or aldehyde oxidase systems of higher animals. Ketchum PA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:1016-23, Jul 70

Interconversion of phospho- and dephospho- forms of pig heart pyruvate dehydrogenase. Wieland O, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:947-54, Apr 70

Bilirubin toxicity in human cultivated fibroblasts and its modification by light treatment. Haddock JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:45-8, May 70

Studies on the mitochondrial electron transport system in Aspergillus. Higgins ES, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:435-8, Feb 70

Alteration of microsomal biotransformation in the liver in cholestasis. Hutterer F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:702-6, Feb 70

Suppression by nitrate of enzymatic reduction of nitric oxide. Payne WJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:258-60, Oct 69

Effect of ionizing radiation on the activity o NAD-glycohydrolase and of 1-methylnicotinamide oxidase in rat liver. Beneš J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 10:655-62, 1969

Reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate oxidase: activity enhanced by ethanol consumption. Lieber CS, et al. **Science** 170:78-80, 2 Oct 70

Studies on the induction of nitroreductase activity by DDT and phenobarbital. Carlson GP, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 17:203-16, Jul 70

Tyrosinase in millipede hemocytes. Bowen RC. **Trans Amer Micr Soc** 87:390-2, Jul 68

Adaptative or constitutive nature of the enzymes involved in the oxidation of n-hexadecane into palmitic acid by Candida lipolytica. Nyns EJ, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 9:373-80, 1969

Selection, characterization and iron-reducing capacity of nitrate reductaseless (nit-) mutants of iron-reducing bacteria. Ottow JC. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 10:55-62, 1970

Fine structure and enzyme histochemistry of developing duodenal epithelium of the chicken. Penttilä A, et al. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 129:109-27, 1969

Intracellular localization of enzymes in leaves and chloroplast membrane permeability to compounds involved in amino acid syntheses. Santarius KA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1170-9, Sep 69

[Histochemical studies on the activity of succinate dehydrogenase (SDH) and of NADPH2 dehydrogenase in the gallbladder epithelium of frogs and mice] Grzycki S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 29:397-404, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Histochemical studies of the diaphragm and extrinsic muscles of the eyeball of the guinea pig] Roman IC. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 33:30-4, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Histoenzymologic study of normal and abnormal mitoses in intracranial tumors] Brotchi J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 69:983-92, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Role of the composition of the culture medium in the delay of appearance of the 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid enzyme: NAD-oxidoreductase (EC I.I.I.50) of Pseudomonas testoteroni. (Catabolic repression phenomenon)] Michel-Briand Y, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 116:448-73, Apr 69 **(Fre)**

[Formate-oxidase, hydrogen-lyase, hydrogenase and formate-dehydrogenase activities in various enterobacteriaceae] Pichinoty F. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 117:3-15, Jul 69 **(Fre)**

[Studies of bacterial mutants that have lost catalytic activities associated with nitrate reductase A. II. Behavior toward chlorate and chlorite] Pichinoty F, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 116:409-32, Apr 69 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial nitrate reductases. II. Behavior of enzyme A towards electron donors] Pichinoty F. **Arch Mikrobiol** 68:65-73, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial nitrate reductases. I. Substrates, particulate state, and inhibitors of enzyme A] Pichinoty F. **Arch Mikrobiol** 68:51-64, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial denitrification. I. Utilization of aromatic amines as electron donors in nitrite reduction] Pichinoty F. **Arch Mikrobiol** 69:314-29, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of chlorate reductase activity in enzymatic extracts from bacteria by a manometric method] Pichinoty F. **Arch Mikrobiol** 66:315-20, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary observations concerning the nitrate reductase of Ankistrodesmus braunii] Rigano C. **Arch Mikrobiol** 70:147-56, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Effects of carbohydrate depletion and repletion on the activity of some enzymes in liver and epididymal adipose tissue of Wistar H rats fed a high fat diet] Griglio S, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 11:177-92, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Effects of insulin on the activity of enzymes in liver and epididymal adipose tissue of Wistar H rats in a state of nutritional obesity] Griglio S, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 11:211-23, 1970 **(Fre)**

[The hydrogen lyase multienzyme system of Escherichia coli K 12 and of its chlorate-resistant mutants] Azoulay E, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 13:168-73, 1 Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Separation of metabolically distinct cell fractions from isolated rat hepatocytes] Castagna M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 57:211-22, Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of dehydrogenase activity of avian fibroblasts transformed in vitro by Rous sarcoma virus] François D. **J Gen Virol** 6:187-99, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Action of hormones on cell proliferation and activity of aerobic and anaerobic dehydrogenases in myocardium tissue culture] Petresco R, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 18:197-201, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[An antimycin A and alkane sensitive, soluble NADH2 dehydrogenase from rat liver. II. Kinetic studies of the effect of substrate and acceptor on the enzyme activity] Gross J, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 22:241-58, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Morphological and histochemical changes in liver after a single ethanol administration and after experiments on their influencing] Berres HH, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 35:173-85, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical behavior of alcohol dehydrogenases as well as various oxidoreductases in the rat testis after testosterone administration] Bollmann R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 33:7-12, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the development of skeletal muscles in the guinea-pig. II. Topochemical studies of some oxidoreductases] Dorn A. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 33:362-93, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Islands of Langerhans in vitro. II. Behavior of histochemically demonstrable enzymes in islands of Langerhans following the cryostat technic and isolation] Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 36:368-75, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Distribution patterns of dehydrogenases of glucose and fructose metabolism in seminiferous tubules of the rat testis] Lehmann V, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 35:18-27, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical studies on the tube and ovary of pre- and postpartum white rats] Schultka R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 34:360-74, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Influence of experimental circulation disorders on the histochemical behavior of malate dehydrogenase and glutamic acid dehydrogenase in skeletal muscles of guinea pigs in relation to lactate dehydrogenase] Lorenz D, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 218:68-72, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Enzymes in human bile. II. Enzyme content of liver- and gallbladder bile] Lorentz K, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 10:528-33, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme-histochemical studies on the mammary gland. Pregnancy, lactation, involution and experimental obstruction, with special attention to myoepithelial cells] Bässler R, et al. **Histochemie** 15:270-86, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme-histochemical studies on the nervous system. II. Behavior of some oxidoreductases in the hypopharyngeal ganglion of the earthworm (Eisenia foetida)] Teichmann I, et al. **Histochemie** 13:57-69, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Hydrogen pathways in the mitochondrion of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis] Jagow G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1155, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Action of lysolecithin and (omega-acyloxyalkyl)-choline phosphates on the activity of microsomal enzymes] Lumper L, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:459-66, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme activities and substrate concentrations in rat liver under the conditions of cortisol gluconeogenesis] Störmer B, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:296-304, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Regulation of heart muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase by enzymatic phosphorylation and dephosphorylation, and the participation of 3',5'-cyclo-AMP] Wieland O, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:270-1, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[3',5'-cyclo-AMP as effector in the interconversion system of heart muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase] Wieland O, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1160-1, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical changes in the rabbit eye in poisoning by organic solvents] Savić S, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** Suppl:359-63, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The origin of amniotic fluid enzymes] Geyer H. **Z Klin Chem** 8:145-8, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Enzymes of amniotic fluid] Geyer H, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 8:141-4, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme patterns of healthy and pathologically changed human muscles] Kleine TO. **Z Klin Chem** 5:244-7, Sep 67 **(Ger)**

[Effect of antibodies against ferredoxin-NADP-reductase from spinach on photosynthetic reactions in a cell-free system of Anacystis nidulans] Bothe H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:529-34, May 70 **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic and enzyme histochemical findings in the efferent lymph vessels in the small intestine mesentery of the rat] Borst RH, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 101:338-54, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The microbial activity and its relationship to fertility characteristics of various farm lands with special reference to the dehydrogenase activity (TTC reduction). 1. Methodological trials of determination of TTC reduction] Glathe H, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 124:1-13, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on some enzymes in sporulation of Bacillus megaterium] Benger H. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 211:234-47, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of carbohydrate nitrite reductases in rapid growing mycobacterium species and their importance for the differentiation of these species] Bönicke R, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 213:68-81, 1970 **(Ger)**

[The effect of acetone upon the viability and the dehydrogenase enzyme of mycobacteria] Weiszfeiler GJ, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 207:517-21, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Aspects of glucose metabolism in relation to the various stages of hepatic regeneration. II. Study of the pentose-phosphate shunt] Bigazzi M, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 54:73-7, Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Histoenzymatic changes in the hepatic parenchyma during extrahepatic cholestasis] Surrenti C, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 53:963-81, Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Histochemical demonstration of various enzyme activities in the walls of human lymphatic vessels. I. Phosphorylases and Krebs cycle enzymes] Fruschelli C. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:1438-42, 1967 **(Ita)**

[Histochemical demonstration of various enzyme activities in the walls of human lymphatic vessels. II. Enzymes of anaerobic glycolysis and of the hexose-monophosphate shunt] Fruschelli C. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:1443-6, 1967 **(Ita)**

[Delta-aminolevulinic-oxidative activity in neoplastic tissues of the digestive system] Pisani W, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2066-8, 15 Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Histochemical and histoenzymological data on the chick embryo tibia during its morphogenesis. II. Intermediate metabolism] Renda T. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1311-3, 31 Oct 69 **(Ita)**

[Enzymologic studies on renal tissue in the acute phase and remission phase of experimental lead poisoning] Alessio L, et al. **Med Lavoro** 61:41-6, Jan 70 **(Ita)**

[Perfusion of the isolated liver: changes of the organo-cellular enzymatic activities as a function of time] Tenconi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:1711-4, 21 Apr 70 **(Ita)**

[Effect of fluorinated anesthetic drugs on the enzymoplasmatic activity of sorbitol dehydrogenase (experimental study)] Bertieri A, et al. **Pathologica** 60:171-4, May-Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[On the enzymopenic pathogenesis of Marfan's disease]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nenci I, et al.
**Riv Pat Clin Sper** 9:287-93, Apr-Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Effects of sodium taurine N-carbodithioate (TDT) on the function of the liver cell membranes in carbon tetrachloride poisoning in rats] Masuda Y.
**Folia Pharmacol Jap** 66:11-8, 1970 **(Jap)**
[Biosynthesis of progestins by the uterine and placental tissues in vitro and the role of blood in their interconversion] Stupnicka E, et al.
**Acta Physiol Pol** 21:31-6, Jan-Feb 70 **(Pol)**
[Liver function during strenous physical exertion] Fojt E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 43:1465-72, Oct 69 **(Pol)**
[Non-hem iron in red-ox enzymes] Gardas A.
**Postepy Biochem** 15:371-83, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Enzyme activity distribution in the subcellular fractions from various regions of rat brains extracted by means of gradient centrifugation] Dovedova EL.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:44-7, Jan 70 **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of electrolyte metabolism and pathomorphologic changes in the myocardium in uremia (experimental study)] Krotov VP, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:28-31, Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[A comparative evaluation of the enzymatic activity of various regions of the nephron (a histochemical study)] Serov VV, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:113-7, May 67 **(Rus)**
[Dehydrogenase activity of lymphocytes as one of the criteria of assessing the thermal status of children] Korenevskaia EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 34:21-5, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of CCl4 on oxidoreductase and phosphatase enzyme activity in the liver of albino rats (histochemical study)] Kiseleva AF.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:47-9, Jul 69 **(Rus)**
[Distribution and properties of Azobacter vinelandii hydrogenase] Iakoviev VA, et al.
**Izv Akad Nauk SSSR** [Biol] 2:283-90, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[The role of some substrate-specific dehydrogenases of Azotobacter vinelandii in nitrogen fixation] Levchenko LA, et al.
**Izv Akad Nauk SSSR** [Biol] 1:165-70, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Dehydrogenase activity of a polyploid form of Candida scottii] Imshenetskii AA, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia** 37:784-7, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Enzyme activity of intact conidia of some actinomycetes] Kalakutskii LV, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia** 36:279-83, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Dehydrogenase activity of the effective and non-effective Rhizobium strains] Kretovich VL, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia** 38:307-12, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Localization of oxidative enzymes in the Staphylococcus aureus by electron cytochemical methods] Tordzhian IKh, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia** 37:1039-45, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Causes of radiation activation of polypheno oxidase in plants] Korolev NP, et al.
**Radiobiologiia** 10:279-82, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Influence of cortisone on the activity of several rabbit liver enzymes] Pashev IG, et al.
**Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:56-9, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Disorders in glycolytic oxidoreduction and reactions related to it in the tissues of rabbits in experimental hypercholesterolemia] Sidorenko IV, et al.
**Vop Med Khim** 16:250-3, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[NADP-enzymes in normal heart muscle and during experimental myocarditis] Stepanova NG.
**Vop Med Khim** 15:346-51, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[The practical vale of determining the enzymatic activity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Karnaushenko ZK. **Vrach Delo** 10:117, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Features of the metabolic activity of microbes developing in tissues of the macroorganism] Solov'ev VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 43:90-4, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[Effect of temperatures on the activity of some enzymes and synthesis of biomass in nodule bacteria] Zaremba VP, et al.
**Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 31:208-13, May-Jun 69 **(Ukr)**
[Effect of hypoxia on the activity of some nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide enzymes] Epshtein MM, et al.
**Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:676-9, 1969 **(Ukr)**
[Interaction between lactate dehydrogenase and dehydrogenases of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in the mitochondria of amphibian embryos] Petrucci D, et al.
**Riv Biol** 62:271-85, Apr-Sep 69 **(Mul)**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Reconstitution of a fatty acid omega-hydroxylation system by a solubilized kidney microsomal preparation, ferredoxin, and ferredoxin-NADP reductase. Ichihara K, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 202:560-2, 5 May 70
Effect of blocking ovulation in the rat by pentobarbital on ovarian 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases: A histochemical study. Prabhu VK, et al.
**Endocrinology** 87:481-5, Sep 70
Effect of growth of Rhodamina sarcoma in rat on isozymes of liver enzymes, with reference to the seesaw change of two pI-isozymes of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Nakamura T, et al. **Gann** 61:177-90, Apr 70
The effect of polyamines on cell culture cells. Higgins ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 74:149-54, Oct 69
Inactivation of prostaglandins by the lungs. Piper PJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:600-4, 14 Feb 70

**RADIATION EFFECTS**

[Sensitivity to x-irradiation of several dehydrogenases in paramecia adapted to lower temperatures] Kovaleva NE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 11:1266-74, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

[Treatment of prolonged coma after traffic accidents] Oudkerk S.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:169-70 passim, 23 Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Enzyme preparation--clinical study] Yamamura Y.
**Jap J Clin Med** 28:Suppl:644-7, 25 Mar 70 **(Jap)**

## OXIMES (D2)

Simultaneous determination of citrulline and urea using diacetylmonoxime. Moore RB, et al.
**Anal Biochem** 33:263-72, Feb 70
The kinetic studies of the acid-catalyzed etherification of the tautomers of p-nitrosophenol and p-benzoquinoneoxime with ethanol in dioxane. Furuya Y, et al. **Bull Chem Soc Jap** 42:1922-6, Jul 69
Gas chromatography--mass spectrometry of O-methyloxime derivatives of prostaglandins. Gréen K. **Chem Phys Lipids** 3:254-72, Sep 69
Analysis of the crystall structure of syn-p-nitrobenzaldoxime. Brehm L.
**Dansk T Farm** 43:194-201, 1969
On the transoximation process. Pejković-Tadić I, et al.
**Enzymologia** 38:89-96, 27 Feb 70
Perillartine and some derivatives: clarification of structures. Acton EM, et al.
**Experientia** 26:473-4, 15 May 70
Cobaloximes(II) and vitamin B12r as oxygen carriers. Evidence for monomeric and dimeric peroxides and superoxides. Schrauzer GN, et al.
**J Amer Chem Soc** 92:1551-7, 25 Mar 70
Cyclisation of unsaturated bases derived by Hofmann degradation of perhydroazepines: a convenient synthesis of aza-steroids from steroidal ketoximes. Wall EN, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 1:182-8, 1970
Nucleophilicity of heteroaromatic aldoximes bearing an aminoalkyl side chain. Ashani Y, et al.
**J Med Chem** 13:471-4, May 70
Reaction of acetyl-alpha-chymotrypsin and other esters with an ionizable nucleophile, monoisonitrosoacetone. Wedler FC, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:1120-6, Apr 70
[Reductions followed by transformation in liquid ammonia. IV. Obtaining of amides from diarylcetoximes] Gautier JA, et al.
**Ann Pharm Franc** 27:673-7, Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Reactivation of cholinesterase inhibited by organophosphates. Activity of oximes and metal ions alone and in combination] Cier A, et al.
**Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:753-62, 18 Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Carbonic acid-alkylester-amidoxime (N-hydroxy-O-alkyl-isourea). 42. Hydroxylamine derivatives] Zinner G, et al.
**Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 303:385-90, May 70 **(Ger)**
[A novel cyclization reactions of 2-(2-quinolyl)- or 2-(2-pyridyl)-cyclohexanone oximes under conditions of the Beckmann rearrangement] Hamana M, et al.
**J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:991-1000, Aug 70 **(Jap)**

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

Antagonism of sarin poisoning in rats and guinea pigs by atropine, oximes, and mecamylamine. Fleisher JH, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:40-7, Jan 70

**ANALYSIS**

Identification of O-methyloximes of ketosteroids by gas chromatography, thin-layer chromatography, mass spectra, and kinetic studies. Dray F, et al.
**Anal Biochem** 34:387-402, Apr 70
Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometic studies of oximes derived from 20-oxosteroids. Brooks CJ, et al.
**Steroids** 15:283-301, Feb 70

**BLOOD**

[Selection of the method for the determination of oxime content in biological material] Maksimović M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada** 20:173-6, 1969 **(Cro)**

**CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**

Synthesis of ketoximino-esters and -ethers as antihypertensive agents. Kochhar MM, et al.
**J Pharm Sci** 58:1382-4, Nov 69
[Syn- and anti-forms of pyridine-N-oxide-2- and 4-carbaldoximes] Schnekenburger J.
**Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:494-504, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Potential reactivators of acetylcholinesterase. 2. Bisquaternary N-alkoxy-pyridiniumcarbaldoximes] Schnekenburger J.
**Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:822-7, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Potential reactivators of acetylcholinesterase. 1. N-alkoxy-pyridiniumcarbaldoxime] Schnekenburger J. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:815-22, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

**DIAGNOSTIC USE**

[A method of identification of electrode locations in the brain by dimethyl-glyoxime] Iprus AV, et al.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:1380-1, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

**METABOLISM**

[Potential reactivators of acetylcholinesterase. 6. Degradation reactions of N-alkoxy-pyridinium-carbaldehyde-oximes] Schnekenburger J.
**Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 303:116-21, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Phosphylated oximes. Some pharmaco-toxicological and biochemical features. Barstad JA, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 179:352-63, Jun 69
Further studies on the mutation with glucose oxime: the reaction of the oxime with T4 phage and nucleic acids. Watanabe K, et al.
**Enzymologia** 32:145-52, 31 Mar 67
Structure-activity relation in organophosphorus-inhibited acetylcholinesterase reactivators. 3. Methiodides of hydroxyimino derivatives of pyridylethanes. Franchetti P, et al.
**J Pharm Sci** 59:710-1, May 70
Inhibiting action of n-butyraldoxime on ethanol metabolism and on natural ethanol preference of C57BL mice. Koe BK, et al.
**J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 174:434-49, Sep 70
Alcohol oxidation in rate inhibited by pyrazole, oximes, and amides. Lester D, et al. **Science** 169:282-3, 17 Jul 70
[Pharmacology of derivatives with oxime function: 2-hydroxy-3-methoxy-benzaldoxime] Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 182:443-58, Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of the action of hydroxy 2 methoxy 3 benzaldoxime and of the corresponding aldehyde on the smooth muscle] Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al.
**Therapie** 25:649-54, Jul-Aug 70 **(Fre)**
[Relations between chemical structure and cholinesterase-reactivating effect in a series of new asymmetric pyridinium salts. II. 2-hydroximino-methylpyridine derivates] Dirks E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:197-200, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Effect of a new monoquaternary pyridiniumoxime on uninhibited and by highly toxic organophosphate inhibited acetylcholinesterase in vitro] Kuhnen H.
**Arzneimittelforschung** 20:774-6, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Effect of some orotaldehyde derivatives as orotic acid antagonists in Neurospora crassa] Golovinsky E, et al.
**Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1315-7, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

## OXIMETRY (E1)

Magnetic intensification of the spectral lines of oxygen in the plasma of an impulse discharge. Petrakiev A, et al. **Doki Bolg Akad Nauk** 23:21-4, 1970
[Research on respiratory exchanges in pulmonary silicosis. IV. Study of the correlations between SaO and "transfer" of CO] Casula D, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1292-3, 31 Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Research on respiratory exchanges in pulmonary silicosis. 3. Study of the correlations between PaO 2 and "transfer" of CO] Casula D, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1290-2, 31 Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Preliminary study of the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve in some cases of beta- and beta delta-thalassemia] Gallo E, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:358-61, 15 Apr 70 **(Ita)**
[Oximetry in pediatrics] Goldiş G, et al.
**Pediatria (Bucur)** 18:465-75, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rum)**
[Oxyhemometry in chronic pneumonia, circulatory disorders and anemia] Melik-Babakhanov GV.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:130-4, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Oxyhemometric studies in healthy and leukemic cowns] Kadirova GP.
**Veterinariia** 46:34-6, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Importance of hemoglobin oxygen saturation in the acid base status of the blood] Guerisoli JM, et al.
**Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 2:51-4, 1968 **(Spa)**

**INSTRUMENTATION**

An evaluation of equipment for determining oxygen uptake. Cunningham DA, et al.
**Res Quart** 40:851-6, Dec 69

## OXOPHENARSINE (D3)

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

[Antitrichomondal effect of plant antibiotic lutenurin] Rubinchik MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:926-9, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

Clinical cancer chemotherapy aimed at potential cell



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

regulators. Knock FE, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:167-72, Feb 70
Clinical cancer chemotherapy aimed at cellular control mechanisms. Knock FE, et al.
Illinois Med J 137:229-37, Mar 70
[Arsenic compounds in the prevention of lung diseases in young animals] Govorov NP.
Veterinariia 45:65-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

OXOSUCCINATES see OXALOACETATES (D2)

OXYCEL see under HEMOSTATICS (D7)

OXYCEPHALY see under CRANIOSYNOSTOSES

(C3, C16)

## OXYGEN (D1)

Change in PaO2 during artificial ventilation with added dead space. Johansen SH, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand 13:241-6, 1969
Influence of low oxygen pressure on wound healing. Lundgren CE, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:555-8, 1969
Methane fermentation of sewage sludge. IV. Cyclic phenomena of methane fermentation at maximum concentration of acetic and butyric acids possible. Buraczewski G. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:57-64, 1970
Changes of oxygen tension (available oxygen, aO2) in rat brain while breathing gas mixtures of different O2 and CO2 concentrations. Szelényi Z.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:65-71, 1970
Pulmonary function and G-stress during inhalation of 100 percent oxygen. Barr PO, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:7-16, Sep-Oct 69
Nitrous oxide and oxygen as contrast medium in pneumography under general anaesthesia. Bergström K, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:140-5, 1969
Changes in tumor oxygen tension during radiation therapy. Badib AO, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:247-57, Jun 69
Satuation exposures at 31 ATA in an oxygen-helium atmosphere with excursions to 36 ATA. Bühlmann AA, et al. Aerospace Med 41:394-402, Apr 70
Effects of a space-cabin atmosphere on the immune response. I. Depression in spleen weights and antibody titers. Coyne RV, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:1219-23, Nov 69
Gamma aminobutyric acid levels in brains of mice exposed to 20, 40, and 60 atmospheres He-O2 for 24 hours. Ritter T, et al. Aerospace Med 40:994-7, Sep 69
Effect of hypoxia on trophoblast in organ culture. A morphologic and autoradiographic study. Fox H.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1058-64, 1 Aug 70
Efficiencies of non-cylindrical apertures as oxygen diffusion pathways. 2. The hour-glass configuration. Leighton AJ, et al. Amer J Optom 47:390-7, May 70
Efficiencies of non-cylindrical apertures as oxygen diffusion pathways. I. The truncated cone. Leighton AJ, et al. Amer J Optom 46:946-54, Dec 69
Effect of oxygen tension on glucose metabolism in rabbit kidney cortex and medulla. Lee JB, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1464-71, Nov 69
Brain oxygenation in the rat during hyperventilation with air and with low O2 mixtures. Miller AT Jr, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:798-801, Sep 70
The relationships between arterial blood oxygen saturation, carbon dioxide tension, and pH and airway resistance during 30 per cent oxygen breathing in patients with chronic bronchitis with airway obstruction. Astin TW.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:382-7, Sep 70
The effect of compliance and airway resistance change on oxygen delivery by pressure-cycled respirator. Winn WR, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:107-11, Jul 70
Specifications and recommendations for nitrous oxide-oxygen apparatus to be used in obstetric analgesia. Cole PV, et al. Anaesthesia 25:317-27, Jul 70
Determination of oxygen affinity of respiratory systems using oxyhemoglobin as oxygen donor. Bárzu O, et al. Anal Biochem 36:428-33, Aug 70
Energy production in anaerobic organisms. Decker K, et al. Angew Chem [Eng] 9:138-58, Feb 70 (116 ref.)
Spiracular esponses of Aedes mosquitoes to carbon dioxide and oxygen. Krafsur ES, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:691-6, May 70
The single-pass oxygenator. Fifty clinical experiences. Hirose T, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:313-20, Apr 70
Influence of dissolved oxygen levels on production of L-asparaginase and prodigiosin by Serratia marcescens. Heinemann B, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:800-4, May 70
Oxygen sensitivity of various anaerobic bacteria. Loesche WJ. Appl Microbiol 18:723-7, Nov 69
Aerobic heterotrophic bacterial populations of sewage and activated sludge. V. Analysis of population structure and activity. Prakasam TB, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:671-80, Apr 70
Aerobic heterotrophic bacterial populations of sewage and activated sludge. IV. Adaptation of activated sludge to utilization of aromatic compounds. Prakasam TB, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:663-70, Apr 70
Spectroscopy and structure of hemerythrin. Garbett K, et al. Arch Biochem 135:419-34, Dec 69
Oxygen effects on tracheal ciliary activity in vitro. Dalhamn T, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:661-2, Nov 69
Energetics of the budding cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae during glucose limited aerobic growth. Kaspar von Meyenburg H.
Arch Mikrobiol 66:289-303, 1969
Studies on the respiratory system of aerobically (dark) and anaerobically (light) grown Rhodospirillum rubrum. Thore A, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 67:378-96, 1969
Factors determining the degree of anaerobiosis of Bifidobacterium strains. Vries W de, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 65:275-87, 1969
Fire prevention during surgery. Magruder GB, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:237, Aug 70
Skin permeability to oxygen and hyperbaric oxygen. Gruber RP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:69-70, Jul 70
Variations in the ability of yeasts cultured in oxygen-controlled environments to oxidize NADH. Rickard PA, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:521-3, Aug 69
Factors controlling exclusively the synthesis of collage proteins in fibrotic lesion. Chvapil M, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:111-22, 1969
Direct demonstration of superoxide anion production during the oxidation of reduced flavin and of its catalytic decomposition by erythrocuprein. Ballou D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:898-904, 10 Sep 69
The production of superoxide anion radicals in the reaction of reduced flavins and flavoproteins with molecular oxygen. Massey V, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:891-7, 10 Sep 69
Initiation of sulfite oxidation by spinach ferredoxin-NADP reductase and ferredoxin system: a model experiment on the superoxide anion radical production by metalloflavoproteins. Nakamura S.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:177-83, 9 Oct 70
On the formation of the superoxide anion radical during the reaction of reduced iron-sulfur proteins with oxygen. Orme-Johnson WH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:905-11, 10 Sep 69
Chemiluminescence elicitation from an O2 and-or HOOH complex of the riboflavin-copper(I)-chelate. Stone MO, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:502-10, 7 Aug 69
Free-radical intermediates in the reduction of oxygen. Bray RC. Biochem J 117:13P-14P, Apr 70
Co-operation of electron-accepting sites in oxygen reduction by oxidases. Malmström BG.
Biochem J 117:15P-16P, Apr 70 (8 ref.)
Some recent work on the interactions of oxygen, carbon dioxide and haemoglobin. Roughton FJ.
Biochem J 117:801-12, May 70
Initial steps in oxygen interaction with protein-bound metals. Williams RJ. Biochem J 117:14P-15P, Apr 70
Biosynthesis of bacterial menaquinones. Origin of quinone oxygens. Snyder CD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2033-8, 12 May 70
Oxygen quenching of pyrenebutyric acid fluorescence in water. A dynamic probe of the microenvironment. Vaughan WM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:464-73, 3 Feb 70
The effect of oxygen tension on methylene hexadecanoic acid formation in Pseudomonas fluorescens and Escherichia coli. Crowfoot PD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:550-2, 5 May 70
Aerobic aromatic hydroxylation catalyzed by horseradish peroxidase: absense of NIH shift. Daly JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:340-2, 12 May 70
Active Na+ transport in isolated frog gastric mucosa during hypoxia. Flemström G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:184-5, 17 Mar 70
Evidence for beta--beta interactions during the binding of oxygen to hemoglobin. Haber JE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:339-41, 11 Nov 69
Absolute requirement for oxygen during illumination for photoinduced carotenoid synthesis. Howes CD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:298-9, 21 Oct 69
Structure and properties of hemocyanins. V. Binding of oxygen and copper in Helix pomatia hemocyanin. Konings WN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:55-66, 11 Nov 69
EPR studies on reduction of oxygen to superoxide by some biochemical systems. Nilsson R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:145-8, 7 Oct 69
Indirect evidence for the production of superoxide anion radicals by pig kidney diamine oxidase. Rotilio G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:618-20, 18 Mar 70
Reactions between singlet oxygen and the constituents of nucleic acids. Importance of reactions in photodynamic processes. Haliett FR, et al.
Biophys J 10:305-15, Apr 70
Nonequilibrium facilitated oxygen transport in hemoglobin solution. Kutchai H, et al.
Biophys J 10:38-54, Jan 70
Acoustical properties of aqueous solutions of oxygenated and deoxygenated hemoglobin. Schneider F, et al. Biopolymers 8:537-44, 1969
Effects of oxygen and glucose levels on lipid composition of yeast Candida utilis grown in continuous culture. Babij T, et al.
Biotechn Bioengin 11:593-603, Jul 69
Oxygen transfer in Streptomyces fermentation broths. Járai M, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:605-22, Jul 69
The effect of Eh on regulatory processes in facultative anaerobes. Wimpenny JW.
Biotechn Bioengin 11:623-9, Jul 69
Increased oxygen mass transfer rates from single bubbles in microbial systems at low reynolds numbers. Wise DL, et al.
Biotechn Bioengin 11:647-81, Jul 69
The effects of various oxygen concentrations in the anaesthetic vehicle on induction times and survival times with halothane anaesthesia. Rawstron RE, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:412-8, May 70
Circulatory effects of pentazocine and pethidine during general anaesthesia with nitrous oxide, oxygen and halothane. Stephen GW, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:311-6, Apr 70
An increase in oxygen enhancement ratio with increase in LET. Alper T, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:153, Feb 70
Radiosensitivity and the oxygen effect for mammalian cells cultured in vitro in stationary phase. Berry RJ, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:81-90, Feb 70
Radiobiological measurements with 14 MeV neutrons. Hall EJ. Brit J Radiol 42:805-13, Nov 69
The effect of oxygen on cellular survival and recovery after radiation. Littbrand B, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:914-24, Dec 69
Effect of oxygen on the release of enzymes from lysosomes after irradiation. Watkins DK.
Brit J Radiol 43:152-3, Feb 70
The effect of oxygen on the normal and the underperfused canine kidney. Norman JN, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:299-301, Apr 70
The effect of oxygen on water excretion in man. Shearer JR, et al. Brit J Surg 57:383, May 70
Cost of anaesthetic agents. Patterson JS.
Brit Med J 1:755, 21 Mar 70
Clinical trials of different concentrations of oxygen and nitrous oxide for obstetric analgesia. Report to the Medical Research Council of the Committee on Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia in Midwifery.
Brit Med J 1:709-13, 21 Mar 70
A kinetic study on the homogeneous liquid-phase oxidation of cumene in the presence of triphenylsulfonium chloride. Okubo K, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:1800-6, Jul 69
Oxygen toxicity and carbon deprivation in Astasia longa. Bégin-Heick N.
Canad J Biochem 48:251-8, Mar 70
Reactions of superoxide anion, catechols, and cytochrome c. Miller RW.
Canad J Biochem 48:935-9, Aug 70
Circulatory effects of breathing oxygen in patients with chronic anaemia. Housley E, et al.
Clin Sci 37:715-20, Dec 69
Leukocyte energy metabolism. 3. Anaerobic and aerobic ATP production and related enzymes. Jemelin M, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:298-323, 1970
18-O-studies with citrate synthase and malate synthase. Wunderwald P, et al.
Europ J Biochem 11:97-105, Nov 69
The effect of oxygen concentration on the quantum yields of the dye-sensitized photoinactivation of trypsin, alpha-chymotrypsin and lysozyme. Hodgson CF, et al. Experientia 25:1021-2, 15 Oct 69
Transport of oxygen through membranes containing haemoglobin solutions. Srivastava RC, et al.
Experientia 26:478-9, 15 May 70
Solubility of oxygen and carbon dioxide in a perfluorinated diether. Mears WH, et al.
Fed Proc 29:1819, Sep-Oct 70
Long-term survival of dogs after breathing oxygenated fluorocarbon liquid. Modell JH, et al.
Fed Proc 29:1731-6, Sep-Oct 70
A mechanical respirator for control of liquid breathing. Moskowitz GD. Fed Proc 29:1751-2, Sep-Oct 70
A method for estimating the solubility of gases in liquids. Osburn JO. Fed Proc 29:1704-7, Sep-Oct 70
Relation between particle size and solubility. Reed TM 3d. Fed Proc 29:1816-7, Sep-Oct 70
Effect of organic phosphates on the difference in oxygen affinity between fetal and adult human hemoglobin. Tyuma I, et al.
Fed Proc 29:1112-4, May-Jun 70
Alteration of paternal environment prior to mating: effect on hemoglobin concentration in offspring of CF1 mice. Kahn AJ. Growth 34:215-20, Jun 70
Variation of rat radiosensitivity with increased oxygen partial pressure of inspired gas. Zelac RE, et al.
Health Phys 18:227-31, Mar 70
Direct evidence for 1-electron reduction of molecular oxygen by an enzyme system. Bray, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1591-2, Nov 68
A decrease in anoxic sensitivity, and resultant increase in oxygen enhancement ratio, with decrease in energy of fast electrons. Forage AJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:527-32, 1970
A demonstration of the oxygen effect in irradiated brain. Hopewell JW, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:593-6, 1969
The influence of radiation quality and oxygen on strand breakage in dry DNA. Neary GJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 18:25-40, 1970
Oxygen supply to the retina from the retinal and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

choroidal circulations at normal and increased arterial oxygen tensions. Dollery CT, et al. **Invest Ophthal** 8:588-94, Dec 69

Chemistry of singlet oxygen. X. Carotenoid quenching parallels biological protection. Foote CS, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:5216-8, 26 Aug 70

Chemistry of singlet oxygen. XI. Cis-trans isomerization of carotenoids by singlet oxygen and a probable quenching mechanism. Foote CS, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:5218-9, 26 Aug 70

Cobaloximes(II) and vitamin B12r as oxygen carriers. Evidence for monomeric and dimeric peroxides and superoxides. Schrauzer GN, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:1551-7, 25 Mar 70

Inoculation and survival of Azotobacter chroococcum on stored wheat seed. Ridge EH. **J Appl Bact** 33:262-9, Mar 70

Effect of 2 months' undersea exposure to N2-O2 at 2.2 Ata on lung function. Fisher AB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:70-4, Jan 70

Rapidly responding oxygen electrode for respiratory gas sampling. Friesen WO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:258-9, Aug 70

Responses to hypoxia of pulmonary arterial strips in nonaqueous baths. Lloyd TC Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 28:566-9, May 70

Pulmonary venous admixture before, during, and after halothane: oxygen anesthesia in man. Marshall BE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:653-7, Nov 69

Distribution component of alveolar-arterial oxygen pressure difference in man. Overfield EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:634-6, Nov 69

Relation between VO2 max and body temperature in hot humid air conditions. Wyndham CH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:45-50, Jul 70

Differential effect of respiratory inhibitors on ergosterol synthesis by Saccharomyces cerevisiae during adaptation to oxygen. Adams BG, et al. **J Bact** 100:370-6, Oct 69

Effect of oxygen tension on glycolysis in human erythrocytes. Hamasaki N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 68:157-61, Aug 70

Autoxidation of oxymyoglobins. Brown WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6696-701, 25 Dec 69

The reaction of oxygen with hemoglobin and the kinetic basis of the effect of salt on binding of oxygen. Gibson QH. **J Biol Chem** 245:3285-8, 10 Jul 70

The utility of superoxide dismutase in studying free radical reactions. I. Radicals generated by the interaction of sulfite, dimethyl sulfoxide, and oxygen. McCord JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6056-63, 25 Nov 69

Superoxide dismutase. An enzymic function for erythrocuprein (hemocuprein). McCord JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6049-55, 25 Nov 69

Electrochemical power sources for pacemakers: electrocatalytic investigation of various oxygen cathodes using stainless steel anodes. Reynolds LW, et al. **J Biomed Mat Res** 3:673-80, Dec 69

Abnormal rheology of oxygenated blood in sickle cell anemia. Chien S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:623-34, Apr 70

Influence of oxygen on maltose metabolism by Mucor rouxii. Flores-Carreón A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 59:13-9, Nov 69

Sodium transport in turtle erythrocytes. Apparent stimulation of exchange diffusion by anaerobiosis. Klahr S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 54:479-93, Oct 69

Oxygen supply and its role for the maintenance of the corneal hydration. Mishima S, et al. **J Jap Contact Lens Soc** 11:Suppl:54, 1969

Filtration characteristics of sickle cells: rates of alteration of filterability after deoxygenation and reoxygenation, and correlations with sickling and unsickling. Messer MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 76:537-47, Oct 70

Kinetics of oxygen binding by octopus haemocyanin. Brunori M. **J Molec Biol** 46:213-5, 28 Nov 69

The effects of hypoxia on the excitability of the isolated peripheral nerves of alloxan-diabetic rats. Seneviratne KN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 32:462-9, Oct 69

A survey of fire prevention problems in closed oxygen-containing environments. Galasyn VD, et al. **J Occup Med** 11:576-81, Nov 69

Oxygen-sensitive reactions of proteins and peptides. 3. Chromogenicity and cystine-related structures. Gustus EL. **J Org Chem** 32:3425-30, Nov 67

Effect of lumbar sympathetic stimulation on oxygen tension in skin and muscle of the human leg. Vasli S, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 18:216-20, Nov 68

Reversible oxygen carriers as free radical polymerization initiators. Yang NL, et al. **J Polymer Sci [B]** 7:861-3, Dec 69

A mathematical model of placental oxygen transfer. Kirschbaum TH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 25:380-402, Dec 69

The infant Temptrol oxygenator. Clark RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 60:54-62, Jul 70

Mechanical response of guinea pig taenia coli in high-K-Na-deficient medium under anoxia. Ganeshanandan SS, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:329-30, Jun 69

Hydrogen ion uptake by oxygen atoms released from rhodopsin molecules on illumination. Fujishita S. **Jap J Physiol** 19:455-64, Aug 69

The kinetics of the reaction of CO+O2Hb=O2+COHb in human-hemoglobin in solution at a low PCO range. Fukui K, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 20:332-47, 15 Jun 70

A study on the relationship between the oxygenation velocity of the red blood cell and the flow velocity in a rapid flow method. Koyama T, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 19:534-46, Aug 69

Depression of contractility in rat heart muscle by free fatty acids during hypoxia. Henderson AH, et al. **Lancet** 2:825-6, 18 Oct 69

Induction by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and UV light of petite mutants in aerobically and anaerobically cultivated Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mayer VW, et al. **Mutat Res** 9:193-8, Feb 70

Photosensitized oxidation of ammonia by singlet oxygen in aqueous solution and in seawater. Joussot-Dubien J, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:700-1, 15 Aug 70

Beta-ray split dose recovery in diploid yeast in hypoxic conditions. Kiefer J. **Nature (London)** 223:405-6, 26 Jul 69

Negative Bohr effect in newt haemolysates and its regulation. Morpurgo G, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:76-7, 3 Jan 70

High resolution nuclear magnetic resonance studies of haemoglobin J Capetown. Ogawa S, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:1042-3, 14 Mar 70

Oxidation of haemoglobin by oxygen in light: possible role of singlet oxygen. Possani LD, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:861-2, 30 May 70

Is the world's oxygen supply threatened? Ryther JH. **Nature (London)** 227:374-5, 25 Jul 70

Inactivation of alkaline phosphatase of O21 delta g. Stevens B, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:500-1, 1 Aug 70

Oxygen tension in the gut. Levitt MD. **New Eng J Med** 282:1039-40, 30 Apr 70

The effect of nasal and oral breathing upon nasopharyngeal oxygen concentrations. Wailgora BM. **Nurs Res** 19:75-8, Jan-Feb 70

Chemiluminescence and energy transfer from singlet oxygen pairs. Bainy C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 10:375-82, Dec 69

On the photodecomposition of chlorophyll in vitro. II. Intermediates and breakdown products. Jen JJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:303-8, May 70

On the photodecomposition of chlorophyll in vitro. I. Reaction rates. Jen JJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:297-302, May 70

Sensitized photooxygenation reactions and the role of singlet oxygen. Kearns DR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 10:193-210, Sep 69

On the oxygen enhancement of alpha particle track registration in polymers. Boyett RH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:142, Jan 70

The oxygen effect and relative biological effectiveness of stopping pi-mesons in Vicia faba. Raju MR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:206, Jan 70

The relationship between the predicted maximum oxygen uptake (Vo max) and the age of subjects employed in various professions. Kozlowski S, et al. **Pol Med J** 8:1303-11, 1969

The gaseous environment of the chick embryo in relation to its development and hatchability. 4. Effect of carbon dioxide and oxygen levels during the period of the thirteenth through the sixteenth days of incubation. Taylor LW, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:871-7, May 69

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of spin-labeled hemoglobins and their implications to the nature of cooperative oxygen binding to hemoglobin. Ho C, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:722-9, Jul 70

Diphosphoglycerate and inosine hexaphosphate control of oxygen binding by hemoglobin: a theoretical interpretation of experimental data. Ling GN. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 67:296-301, Sep 70

Oxygen-collagen priority and the early metazoan fossil record. Towe KM. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:781-8, Apr 70

Differential effect of hypobaric hypoxia on potency of CNS depressants in rats and mice. Baumel I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:629-31, Nov 69

Oxygen enhancement ratio and RBE of helium ions on mouse lymphoma cells. Feola JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:400-13, Nov 69

The oxygen effect of pi-mesons in Vicia faba. Raju MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:135-44, Jan 70

The oxygenation of tumour cells during fractionated irradiation. Putten LM van. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 39:376-7, 1970

The oxygen enhancement ratio for protracted irradiation with 252Cf. Fairchild RG, et al. **Radiology** 96:661-5, Sep 70

Postnatal growth of the mammalian lung: influence of low and high oxygen tensions. Bartlett D Jr. **Resp Physiol** 9:58-64, Apr 70

Gas transport and oxygen storage capacity in some pinnipeds and the sea otter. Lenfant C, et al. **Resp Physiol** 9:277-86, May 70

The effects of increased incubator oxygen tension on capillary development in the chick chorioallantois. Temple GF, et al. **Resp Physiol** 9:216-33, May 70

Nomograms for determination of endcapillary partial pressures in the human lung (Pc'O2, Pc'CO2) in hypoxia and physical work. Schmidt W, et al. **Respiration** 27:154-61, 1970

The oxygen cycle. Cloud P, et al. **Sci Amer** 223:111-23, Sep 70

Oxygen-18 exchange reactions in steroidal ketones. Determination of relative rates of incorporation by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Lawson AM, et al. **Steroids** 14:603-15, Nov 69

Direct measurement of renal cortical oxygen and carbon dioxide pressures. Smith GV, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 131:25-8, Jul 70

Effects of anoxia and metabolic inhibitors on the sugar-evoked potential and demonstration of sugar-outflow potential in toad intestine. Hoshi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 100:47-59, Jan 70

Response of cells to high-intensity pulsed radiation and possibilities for measuring oxygen diffusion times in cells. Epp ER. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 32:253-61, Feb 70

Solid electrolyte system for oxygen regeneration. NASA CR-1359. Elikan L, et al. **US NASA** 1-166, Jun 69

Some developments in opinions about the placenta as a barrier to oxygen. Hellegers AE. **Yale J Biol Med** 42:180-90, Dec 69

Uterine oxygen supply and fetal health. Metcalfe J. **Yale J Biol Med** 42:166-79, Dec 69

[Application of membrane oxygenation and fluorocarbons in organ perfusion. Report of a trip to the United States] Offerijns FG, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 113:1899-901, 25 Oct 69 **(Dut)**

[Studies of bacterial mutants that have lost catalytic activities associated with nitrate reductase A. II. Behavior toward chlorate and chlorite] Pichinoty F, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 116:409-32, Apr 69 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial nitrate reductases. IV. Regulation of the biosynthesis and activity of enzyme B] Pichinoty F. **Arch Mikrobiol** 71:116-22, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Effect of oxygen on electron transfers in photosynthesis. I. Effect of various concentrations of oxygen on some Hill reactions] Mathieu Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:411-21, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Effect of oxygen on electron transfers in photosynthesis. II. Effect of very low oxygen concentrations on the reduction of NADP+ by isolated chloroplasts] Mathieu Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:422-8, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Study of flavinogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a function of different conditions of culture] Guérin B. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 52:799-810, 15 Sep 70 **(Fre)**

[Transplantation of oxygenated liver in extracorporeal circulation] Ruffo A, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 28:129-34, Jan-Feb 69 **(Fre)**

[A century of research on anaerobic bacteria] Linzenmeier G. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 9:921-6, Oct 68 **(Fre)**

[A controlled oxygenation tank for the lasting survival of non-perfused myocardial tissue of adult mammals] Coraboeuf E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 61:443-6, Sep-Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and experimental value of measurements of PO2 and PCO2 in the non-circulating extracellular compartment] Harichaux P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 46:2364-8, 10 Sep 70 **(Fre)**

[Histochemical study on the behavior of acid phosphatase in the thyroid gland, adrenal cortex, adenohypophysis and hypothalamic neurosecretory nuclei of albino rats after long-term physical stress under normal and diminished partial pressure of oxygen] Feustel G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 34:317-33, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The development of the photosynthetic apparatus in dark cultures of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata] Drews G, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 65:12-28, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The cytochrome oxidase system of light-anaerobically and dark-aerobically grown cells of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata] Klemme JH, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 68:326-54, 1969 **(Ger)**

[An electrode for continuous measurement of oxygen tension in fermenter cultures] Ring K, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 65:48-60, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The influence of reserve material on the ATP level of Rhodospirillum rubrum in anaerobic dark culture] Schön G. **Arch Mikrobiol** 68:40-50, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The effect of cultural conditions on the ATP-, ADP- and AMP-pool of Rhodospirillum rubrum] Schön G. **Arch Mikrobiol** 66:348-64, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The effect of light intensity and oxygen pressure on the differentiation of membranes in Rhodospirillum rubrum] Oelze J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:189-98, 21 Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Acid-base equilibrium and oxygen partial pressure in myocardial infarct] Buck R. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:634-9, 3 Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary hemodyniamics in pulmonary artery angiogram and lung scintigraphy. Effects of alveolar respiratory gas tension] Felix R, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 34:341-5, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Uptake of phosphate by phosphate deficient yeasts under aerobic and unaerobic conditions] Jungnickel F. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 9:449-55, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in autotrophic microorganisms. I. Regulation of the synthesis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Euglena gracilis and Rhodopseudomonas spheroides depending on the culture conditions] Ohmann E, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 9:557-64, 1969 **(Ger)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Chemoluminescence of redox reactions with molecular oxygen. 2. Reaction kinetics analysis and analogous calculation of the autooxidation of cysteine in the presence of Cu(II)-catalysts] Stauff J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1009-15, Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation by membrane fragments from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata] Klemme JH. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 212:461-7, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Effect of oxygen on chromosome aberrations induced by ionizing radiations in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Piccotti F, et al. **Minerva Radiol** 14:510-6, Nov 69 **(Ita)**

[Hemodilution perfusion using a disposable bubble oxygenator] Yamamoto Z, et al. **Iryo** 23:1373-85, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[Placental gas exchange] Ota T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:645-53, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[Release of catecholamines from anoxic myocardium] Sakai M. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 44:286-97, 25 Apr 70 **(Jap)**

[Effects of lowering of oxygen partial pressure on the hair cells of the internal ear] Yamashita T, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:Suppl:990-1, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[Studies on solubilizing agents. I. Dissolved oxygen in glycols and their derivatives-water mixtures] Kato Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1297-301, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Experimental studies of ST-T changes in electrocardiogram: effect of local or total hypoxemia of the canine heart on the unipolar lead electrogram and on the trans-membrane potential recorded from the ventricular epicardial surface] Kamijo M. **Jap Circ J** 33:1349-55, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[Nitrous oxide, oxygen and diallyl-nor-toxiferine anesthesia for pediatric surgery] Tominaga T, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 18:1501-7, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[Effects of ouabain and anoxia on the active Na+ absorption and Cl- secretion in the isolated cat gastric mucosa] Kitahara S. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 80:113-6, 10 Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[Experimental studies of anoxic-ischemic brain] Asano G. **Nippon Ika Daig Z** 37:108-20, Apr 70 **(Jap)**

[Effect of anoxia on the ovaries. 3.] Gięgosz B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 26:565-6, 1970 **(Pol)**

[New device for mixing oxygen-air] Takaoka K, et al. **Rev Brasil Anest** 18:110-4, Jan-Mar 68 **(Por)**

[Nature of the interaction with oxygen of the paramagnetic centers in irradiated proteins] Aripova DF. **Biofizika** 12:989-96, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[Action of modifying agents on free radicals in irradiated enzymes as related to their inactivation by radiation. Effect of oxygen] Aripova DF, et al. **Biofizika** 12:206-14, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the oxygenation of hemoglobin and its molecular changes] Podrabinek PA, et al. **Biofizika** 12:983-8, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[Posterior root respiratory afferent impulses during respiration under conditions of excessive intrapulmonary oxygen tension] Chernova GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:30-4, Jul 66 **(Rus)**

[The interrelationship between changes in oxygen tension and regional blood flow to the tissues in acute hypoxia] Gurevich MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:31-5, Mar 67 **(Rus)**

[The impulse activity of the inspiratory and expiratory neurons of the medulla oblongata in hypo- and hyperoxia] Kulik AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:15-8, Sep 67 **(Rus)**

[Adaptive changes in the cerebellum and in motor structures in the spinal cord under various forms of hypoxia] Gazenko OG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 179:997-1000, 1 Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Role of oxygen in the reduction of methyl viologen and other dyestuffs photosensitized by chlorophyll] Krasnovskii AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 183:1441-4, 21 Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of oxygen tension in the human skin due to the effect of certain narcotic agents for general anesthesia and myorelaxants] Shteinberg ShI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:78-81, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Acute hypoxia tolerance after prolonged exposure of animals to hyperoxic atmospheres] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1487-92, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Frequency analysis of the noise of turbocompressors in an oxygen shop] Rudakov KS. **Gig Sanit** 34:69-71, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of peripheral synchronous veno-arterial perfusion with oxygenation of the blood as a method of assisted circulation] Shumakov VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 11:45-9, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Transfusion of oxigenized blood in complex treatment of patients with dumping syndrome] Vavrik ZhM. **Probl Gemat** 13:52-5, Sep 68 **(Rus)**

[Some data on the mechanism of the radiobiological effects of the dose rate of irradiation] Smirnov OP. **Radiobiologiia** 7:289-93, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Photo-optical and electron microscopical investigations of the myocardium of rats, placed in atmosphere of pure oxygen under decreased barometric pressure] Zhaparov B. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 6:8-11, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Gas exchange through the skin and glycolytic processes in it in eczema] Pototskii II, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 41:32-6, Jul 67 **(Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia after denitrogenation with pure oxygen in Caesarean section. Bennis J, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 37:212+, 1969

Demand-flow apparatus with control of preset N2O-O2 mixture for use in labour. Holmdahl MH. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 37:188+, 1969

Effect of oxygen supply on wound healing and formation of experimental granulation tissue. Niinikoski J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1-72, 1969

The "28 percent" Venturi mask in obstructive airway disease. Bedon GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:106-13, Jan 70

Intraperitoneal oxygenation. An experimental study in dogs. Awad JA, et al. **Int Surg** 53:162-6, Mar 70

A pulmonary hyperinflation technic utilizing O2, CO2, heated aerosol and a bronchodilator. Kamen JM, et al. **J Indiana Med Ass** 63:226-7, Mar 70

Oxygen therapy in paediatrics--an evaluation of the methods of administration. Tan Siew Geok G. **J Singapore Paediat Soc** 10:43-7, Apr 68

[Experimental study of various oxygenators in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency] Awad JA, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 99:297-314, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous oxygenation in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency. Preliminary experimental studies] Awad JA, et al. **Un Med Canada** 97:1771-5, Dec 68 **(Fre)**

[Hyperoxic modification of the protective action of hypothermia during irradiation of mice] Praslička M, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 24:898-905, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Combined oxygen-antibiotic treatment of severe peritonitis] Blaser E. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilk** 111:645-50, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of "traditional" oxygen therapy and oxygen-tent therapy of cardio-pulmonary patients. (On 300 cases)] Sanna S, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:285-91, 1968 **(Ita)**

[The effect of intragastric oxygen administration on various metabolic indices in acute experimental toxic hepatitis] Uspenskii VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:53-5, Jan 67 **(Rus)**

[The effect of intragastric oxygen administration on various indices of nitrogen metabolism in acute experimental toxic hepatitis] Uspenskii VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:51-3, Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen therapy of suppurative wounds] Kaplan FS. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 5:62-3, May 70 **(Rus)**

[An apparatus for conducting dosed hypoxic hypoxia] Onishko NA, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 9:94-5, Sep 67 **(Rus)**

[Effect of enteric oxygen therapy of biliary tract diseases on the portal vein oxygen saturation] Izimbergenov NI. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:81-4, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Intra-articular oxygen therapy in arthrosis deformans of the knee joint] Zavesa PZ. **Ortop Travm Protez** 29:31-5, May 68 **(Rus)**

[The pathogenesis of acute alcoholic fatty dystrophy of the liver and the effect of intragastric administration of oxygen] Mitkov DM, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 11:44-7, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[Changes in arterial pressure, gas composition of the blood and expired air in patients with hypertensive disease under the effects of intragastric administration of oxygen] Khlybov GN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:48-51, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the rectal administration of oxygen on the radicular syndrome] Babitskii EL. **Vrach Delo** 11:136, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

[Effect of intra-intestinal oxygen therapy on the functional status of the liver in patients with atherosclerosis] Golovtsev IuN. **Vrach Delo** 7:12-5, Jul 68 **(Rus)**

[The effect of oxygen therapy on certain liver function in patients with chronic hepatitis and cholecystoangiocholitis] Man'ko VI. **Vrach Delo** 10:8-11, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[The use of oxygen in the complex therapy of diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Mikhailenko AI. **Vrach Delo** 9:128-9, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Reconstructed Bobrov apparatus for gastric oxygen therapy] Shapovalov IuD. **Vrach Delo** 12:110-2, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation for the expediency of using oxygen therapy in patients with liver cirrhosis] Usov DV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:9-13, 1967 **(Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deleterious effects of cigarette smoking and 100 percent oxygen on aircrew members in high performance aircraft. Browning WH. **Aerospace Med** 41:39-42, Jan 70

Hypothermic oxygen? Hewer CL. **Anaesthesia** 25:442, Jul 70

Retrolental fibroplasia: management of oxygen therapy. Baum JD, et al. **Brit Med Bull** 26:171-4, May 70 (48 ref.)

Oxygen-induced visual cell degeneration in the rabbit. Bresnick GH. **Invest Ophthal** 9:372-87, May 70

Castleman B, McNeely BU,+MACNEELY BU: Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 20-1970. **New Eng J Med** 282:1087-96, 7 May 70

Ocular hazards in oxygen therapy. The William MacKenzie Memorial Lecture, Glasgow 27th October, 1967. Ashton N. **Trans Ophthal Soc UK** 88:707, 1969

[Brain tissue changes in experimental oxygen intoxication] Nolte H, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin)** 14:312-25, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of retrolental fibroplasia] Kittel V. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 155:792-803, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

### ANALYSIS

Combustible gas indicator response in low oxygen atmospheres. Brief RS, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 30:576-81, Nov-Dec 69

Method for continuous registration of O2-binding curves of hemoproteins by means of a diffusion chamber. Sick H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 32:362-76, Dec 69

A simple device for continuous measurement of inspired oxygen concentration. Janis KM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 32:77-8, Jan 70

Respiratory gas exchange after open-heart surgery. Kokkola K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1:22-6, May 69

Respiratory gas exchange in pulmonary tuberculosis. Poppius H, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1:27-31, May 69

Continuous monitoring of oxygen concentrations in air-purged shake-flask fermentations. Hodson PH. **Appl Microbiol** 19:551-4, Mar 70

Acid-base and gas tension studies of the amniotic fluid in human gestation. Cassady G, et al. **Biol Neonat** 14:251-63, 1969

A steam-sterilizable electrode of the galvanic type for the measurement of dissolved oxygen. Hemert P van, et al. **Biotechn Bioengin** 11:549-60, Jul 69

Measurement of inspired and expired oxygen and carbon dioxide. Burton GW. **Brit J Anaesth** 41:723-30, Sep 69 (67 ref.)

A simple method for the evaluation of O2-CO2 relationships in the gaseous phase. Leigh JM. **Brit J Anaesth** 41:791, Sep 69

A method for the continuous display of oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide output. Raper JM, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 41:790, Sep 69

The action of locally applied barbiturates on skin oxygen tension and rate of oxygen utilization. Naylor PF, et al. **Brit J Derm** 82:600-5, Jun 70

Anoxia in radiobiology: oxygen in polystyrene petri dishes - a further experiment. Davies RW, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 43:496-7, Jul 70

Correlation of polarographic oxygen tension measurements in muscles with arteiography of the lower extremities in peripheral circutory disase. Kumlin T, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 53:71-6, 1968

Factors affecting the oxygen tension around cells growing in plastic Petri dishes. Chapman JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 17:305-28, 1970

A comparison of physical and chemical methods for the determination of respiratory quotient. Benadé AJ, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 28:193-6, 1970

Control of water vapor during rapid analysis of respiratory gases in expired air. Auchincloss JH Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:245-7, Feb 70

Comparison of single-breath and indicator-dilution measurement of cardiac output. Gilbert R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:119-22, Jul 70

A testing device for evaluation of gas transfer through synthetic membranes. Lautier A, et al. **J Biomed Mat Res** 4:189-221, Jun 70

Changes in Eh, pH and pO2 during growth of Escherichia coli. Sanyal B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 58:xi, Nov 69

Sampling and analysis of oxygen in the void volume of ampuls and vials. Cullen LF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:94-8, Jan 70

Control of inspired oxygen concentration in pressure cycled ventilators. Lewinsohn GE, et al. **JAMA** 211:961-3, 9 Feb 70

Measurement of respiration of micro-organisms during batch culture. Hamilton ID, et al. **Lab Pract** 19:795-8 passim, Aug 70

Galvanic cell makes good. **Nature (London)** 225:1104, 21 Mar 70

Automatic PO2-stabilization in spirometry. Sistermans JF, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 314:157-8, 1970

Oxygen supply and electrical activity in the brain. Katzper M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:197, Jan 70

Measurement of changes in the oxygen and carbon concentration of tissues during fractionated high energy x-ray treatment. Spring E, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:23-8, Jan 70

Relationship of the P:O ratio to thyroid hormone content of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Heninger RW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:110-3, Jan 70

Man's oxygen reserves. Broecker WS. **Science** 168:1537-8, 26 Jun 70

Atmospheric oxygen in 1967 to 1970. Machta L, et al. **Science** 168:1582-4, 26 Jun 70

[A simple measuring arrangement for registration of electrochemical oxygen determination in liquids] Liese W, et al. **Z Med Labortechn** 10:20-8, 1969

[Measurement of pO-2 and pCO-2 in pleural effusion] Harichaux P, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 22:331-8, Apr 68 **(Fre)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Oxygen deficiency during moderat muscular exercise in normoxia and acute hypoxia] Lattre J de, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:333-4, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of measuring of pH, PCO2 and PO2 in serous effusion] Baudouin J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 26:261-75, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of the measurement of PO2, PCO2 and pH in pleurisy and ascites] Moline J, et al. **Presse Med** 78:1512, 11 Jul 70 **(Fre)**

[Determination of the partial pressure of oxygen in the gingiva by means of an electrochemical procedure] Gerber A. **Deutsch Stomat** 19:667-72, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Significance of regular control of oxygen concentration in the breathing air of premature infants. II. Measurement of oxygen concentration in premature infant care for the prevention of overdosage] Reich J. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 37:511-20, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of oxygen pressure with platinum microelectrodes in the central nervous system] Speckmann EJ, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 318:78-84, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Oxygen-intake and peroxide-number in emulsions] Saadat A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 45:119-21, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Further contribution to the determination of contaminants in liquid aircraft oxygen] Cianetti E, et al. **Riv Med Aero** 31:99-103, Jan-Mar 68 **(Ita)**

[Continuous measurement of expiratory O2 and CO2 and its application. Determination of CO2 partial pressure in the mixed venous blood and pulmonary blood volume] Nakabayashi T. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:2883-91, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[Analysis of gases by gas chromatography---application to the testing of cardiopulmonary function] Fujiwara T, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 17:745-52, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Alveolar CO2 and O2 after voluntary apnea in healthy persons and in patients with respiratory insufficiency] Szreder W. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 43:1187-91, Aug 69 **(Pol)**

[Surgical electrode implantation into the anterior chamber of the eye for experimental polarographic research] Sholokhov SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:103-5, Oct 67 **(Rus)**

[Polarographic method of oxygen study in living tissues] Berezin IP, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:61-5, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Interpretation of the results of polarographic determination of oxygen tension in tissues (apropos of the paper by I.Ia. Pevzner, V.B. Volkov and G.V. Prokopov)] Berezovskii VA. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:66-7, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen tension in muscles of patients at the time of lung surgery] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 11:103-6, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Polarographic study of free oxygen in tissues following epinephrine administration under experimental conditions] Burneiko NI. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 8:11-4, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Changes in oxygen tension in non-paired abdominal organs in acute disturbances in their blood supply] Morokhov FA. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 14:66-8, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Change in oxygen tension and oxidation-reduction potential in various organs of mice during the effects of radioprotectors] Dobrovol'skii NM. **Radiobiologiia** 7:240-2, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adenosine triphosphoric acid on tissue oxygen levels in connection with its effect on the radiosensitivity of the animal] Rogozkin VD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:26-30, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen tension in the muscles o patients with obliterating diseases of great vessels] Kal'chenko II, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:91-6, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[The effect of myotics on ocular oxygenation (polarography of the eyes in a chronic experiment)] Sholokhov SV, et al. **Vestn Oftal** 80:37-42, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[The cycle of gravimetric oxygen content of the air in the plains and in the mountains] Aleshina TP, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 35:58-63, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Bodily oxygenation in persons working with sources of ionizing radiation for long periods] Lysina GG. **Vrach Delo** 6:100-3, Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Determination of dissolved oxygen as an index of the quality of running water] Reyes Vera M. **Rev Ecuat Hig** 25:279-82, Sep-Dec 68 **(Spa)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Photochemical oxygen evolution by Chlorella fusca in glucose. Paschinger H. **Arch Mikrobiol** 67:243-50, 1969

A new interpretation of the evidence for a first-order thermal reaction in the production of oxygen by Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Sinclair J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:60-4, 16 Sep 69

Activation by manganese of photochemical oxygen evolution and NADP+ photoreduction in chloroplasts. Yamashita K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:133-5, 16 Sep 69

### BLOOD

Central venous PO2 and open-heart surgery. Gustafson I, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 37:112+, 1969

Arterial oxygen tension in the postoperative course after upper abdominal and thoraco-abdominal operations. Knudsen J. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 37:161, 1969

The influence of abnormal base excess, PaCO2 and temperature on Sa-vO2 at different Pa-vO2. Settergren G. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 37:99+, 1969

The importance of central venous blood oxygen in clinical practice. Suutarinen T, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 37:106+, 1969

Circulation and pulmonary vascular resistance early after pulmonary surgery in relation to changes in alveolar and arterial oxygen tension. Wranne B. **Acta Anaesth Scand** 14:131-45, 1970

The effect of morphine on arterial blood gases in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Hoel BL, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 186:511-3, Dec 69

Hypoxia and pulmonary vascular resistance. The relative effects of pulmonary arterial and alveolar PO2. Hauge A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 76:121-30, May-Jun 69

Effect of syringe material on oxygen tension in stored blood. Hilty H, et al. **Acta Soc Med Upsal** 74:193-205, 1969

Intraerythrocytic regulation of tissue oxygen tension. Verdier CH, et al. **Acta Soc Med Upsal** 74:209-16, 1969

Influence of decloxizine upon the arterial oxygen saturation. Linehan WD. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:637-42, Jul-Oct 68

Effects of dipyridamole and nitroprusside on the oxygen paradox and reactive hyperemia. Lemieux VP, et al. **Aerospace Med** 41:138-42, Feb 70

Arterial oxygen tension in acute myocardial infarction. Serial analysis of clinical state and blood gas changes. Fillmore SJ, et al. **Amer Heart J** 79:620-9, May 70

Cellular cyanosis and the shifting sigmoid: the blood oxygen dissociation curve. Bromberg PA. **Amer J Med Sci** 260:1-10, Jul 70

Oxygen dissociation curves of Macaca speciosa. Affinities of adult and fetal blood in vivo and in vitro. Biechner JN, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:38-43, 1 May 70

Oxygenation of the human fetus and newborn infant during maternal metabolic acidosis. Biechner JN, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 108:47-55, 1 Sep 70

Effect of fetal metabolic acidosis upon oxygen environment. Hellegers AE, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:786-96, 1 Nov 69

Determination of hemoglobin oxygen saturation in the blood of the human fetus at term. Use of OSM 1 and of the nomogram for the adult. Libermann IM, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:128-33, 1 Jan 70

Postnatal changes in oxygen affinity of sheep red cells: a dual role of diphosphoglyceric acid. Battaglia FC, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:217-21, Jul 70

Oxygen conservation during submergence apnea in a diving mammal, the nutria. Ferrante FL. **Amer J Physiol** 218:363-71, Feb 70

Sino-aortic reflexes and arterial pH, PO2, and PCO2 in wakefulness and sleep. Guazzi M, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1623-7, Dec 69

Blood gases in hamsters during hypothermia by exposure to He-O2 mixture and cold. Volkert WA, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:919-22, Oct 70

Maintenance of cerebral blood flow during carotid reconstruction. Perry MO, et al. **Amer J Surg** 120:346-50, Sep 70

The oxygen tension-platelet relationship in cystic fibrosis. Gross S, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 100:513-7, Oct 69

Arterial blood gases, alveolar-arterial oxygen difference, and physiologic dead space in children and young adults. Levison H, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:972-4, Jun 70

The effects of an ultrasonic aerosol on pulmonary mechanics and arterial blood gases in patients with chronic bronchitis. Pflug AE, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:710-4, May 70

Arterial blood gas tensions and acid-base balance in symptomatic and asymptomatic asthma in childhood. Weng TR, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:274-82, Feb 70

Blood gas changes during spinal and epidural analgesia. Fisher J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 24:511-20, Oct 69

Changes in pO2 with time in human blood containing anesthetic agents. Bergman NA. **Anesthesiology** 32:357-8, Apr 70

Concerning sweet dreams, health, and quiet breathing. Bergman NA. **Anesthesiology** 32:297-8, Apr 70

The oxygen dilemma: from lungs to hemoglobin. Laver MB. **Anesthesiology** 32:1-3, Jan 70

The effect of alteration of inspired oxygen concentration on jugular-bulb oxygen tension during deliberate hypotension. Salem MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 33:358-61, Sep 70

Effect of tracheobronchial suction on arterial oxygen tension. Heinonen J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 58:27-31, 1969

Abnormal haemoglobins and disease. Huehns ER, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 49:109-11, 1969

Retinal vasoconstriction in premature infants with increased arterial oxygen tensions. Baum JD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 45:350-3, Jun 70

Reliability of oxygen tension measurements on arterialized capillary blood in the newborn. Mountain KR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 45:134-8, Feb 70

Oxygen reduction and reaction time in hypoxic and normal drivers. Ramsey JM. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:597-601, May 70

Arterial blood gases and acid-base balance at the exercise breaking point. Results in normal and dyspneic subjects. Gilbert R, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:820-4, May 70

Spinal fluid pyruvate and lactate levels. Relationship to blood gases in goats. Cauthen JC, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 22:463-9, May 70

Monitoring venous pH and gas tensions during operations on infants and children. Grosfeld JL, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:584-8, May 70

Hyperbaric oxygenation: influence on coronary blood flow and oxygen delivery to the myocardium. Williams BT, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 99:758-63, Dec 69

Studies on the function of abnormal hemoglobins. II. Oxygen equilibrium of abnormal hemoglobins: Shimonoseki, Ube II, Hikari, Gifu, and Agenogi. Imai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:197-202, 17 Feb 70

Studies on the function of abnormal hemoglobins. I. An improved method for automatic measurement of the oxygen equilibrium curve of hemoglobin. Imai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:189-96, 17 Feb 70

Hypoxia and lactate in the newborn puppy. Vaughan O, et al. **Biol Neonat** 14:42-52, 1969

Intrapulmonary venous admixture in the respiratory distress syndrome. Murdock AI, et al. **Biol Neonate** 15:1-7, 1970

Correlation between maternal and foetal PO2 and PCO2 during Caesarean section. Baraka A. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:434-8, May 70

The relationship between the blood-gases and acid-base balance, and the clinical status of unconscious and semiconscious patients on admission to hospital. Chamberlain JH. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:32-8, Jan 70

The effect of anaesthesia on the oxyhaemoglobin dissociation curve. Gillies ID, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:561, Jun 70

A simplified method for the determination of oxygen content in blood. Hedden M. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:15-8, Jan 70

Calibration of polarographic electrodes with glycerol/water mixtures. Hulands GH, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:9-14, Jan 70

Arterial oxygenation and physiological deadspace during anaesthesia. Effects of ventilation with a pressure preset ventilator. Morgan M, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:379-87, May 70

Electrodes for the measurement of oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions. Smith AC, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 41:731-41, Sep 69

Blood gas studies in some abnormal haemoglobin syndromes. Oduntan SA. **Brit J Haemat** 17:535-41, Dec 69

Postural influence on maternal capillary oxygen and carbon dioxide tension. Ang CK, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:201-3, 25 Oct 69

Blood-gas tension and aerosols. Clark JH. **Brit Med J** 1:367-8, 9 May 70

Blood-gas tensions and aerosols. Hume KM. **Brit Med J** 1:173-4, 17 Jan 70

Changes in blood gas tensions and functional residual capacity chronic asthmatics treated with disodium cromoglycate. Lane DJ. **Brit Med J** 4:710-2, 20 Dec 69

Effect of controlled oxygen therapy on arterial blood gases in acute respiratory failure. Warrell DA, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:452-5, 23 May 70

pH-effects of oxygenous human blood. Kato M. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 15:61-5, Oct 69

Chromatographic pattern of oxygenous human blood. Kato M, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 15:66-71, Oct 69

Blood oxygenation and acid-base equilibrium in patients with myocardial infarction. Widomska-Czekajska T, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 13:129-33, Jul 70

Lung mechanics and blood gases during anaesthesia with spontaneous respiration. Louzada NL, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 17:370-7, Jul 70

Comparison of oxygen saturation of blood in azygos vein and superior vena cava. Jain KK, et al. **Circulation** 41:55-8, Jan 70

The affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen. Mulhausen RO. **Circulation** 42:195-8, Aug 70

A computer-assisted electrode system for measuring blood pH, pO2, pCO2, sodium, and potassium. Neff GW, et al. **Clin Chem** 16:566-72, Jul 70

The measurement of the PCO2 and PO2 of blood with electrodes in an open cuvette system. Maas AH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 28:443-50, Jun 70

Wavelength dependency of the spectrophotometric determination of blood oxygen saturation. Mook GA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 26:170-3, Oct 69

Correction for oxygen desaturation as a source of error in the determination of blood pCO2 by the Astrup interpolation method. Redstone D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 27:317-24, Feb 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Role of various causes of arterial desaturation in liver cirrhosis. Chiesa A, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:803-14, Dec 69

The influence of environmental variables on the hematology of pinfish (Lagodon rhomboides) and striped mullet (Mugil cephalus). Cameron JN. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 32:175-92, 15 Jan 70

Respiratory response of turtles (Pseudemys scripta) to changes in arterial blood gas composition. Frankel HM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 31:535-46, 15 Nov 69

pH, pO2 and pCO2 of blood from the foetus and neonate of Gallus domesticus. Freeman BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 33:763-72, 15 Apr 70

Effect of arterial oxygen tension on cerebral blood flow at different levels of arterial PCO2. Flohr H, et al. **Experientia** 26:615, 15 Jun 70

Local hydrogen-clearance and PO2-measurements in micro-areas of the rat brain. Heidenreich J, et al. **Experientia** 26:257-9, 15 Mar 70

The reaction between diphosphoglycerate and hemoglobin. Benesch RE, et al. **Fed Proc** 29:1101-4, May-Jun 70

Fluorocarbon liquid oxygenator. Dundas DF. **Fed Proc** 29:1771-2, Sep-Oct 70

Mental and functional status in the elderly: relationship to blood gas and pH levels. Landau S, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 17:924-9, Oct 69

Calibration and a correction of blood O2 content measured by Po2 and CO saturation. Behar MG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:413, Sep 70

Measurement of mixed venous oxygen tension by a modified rebreathing procedure. Cerretelli P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:707-11, May 70

Effect of temperature and hemoglobin concentration on solubility of O2 in blood. Christoforides C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:592-6, Nov 69

An oxyhemoglobin dissociation analyzer. Duvelleroy MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:227-33, Feb 70

Dependence of oxygen consumption on circulation in normovolemic and hypovolemic dogs. Haimagyi DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:440-3, Oct 70

A continuous blood oxygen analyzer. Jellinek M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:398-400, Sep 70

Influence of body position on regional pulmonary arterial-venous shunts in intact dogs. Katori R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:288-96, Sep 70

Rapid method for determining effect of agents on oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves. Longmuir IS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:343-5, Mar 70

Ventilation and arterial blood gas changes induced by pursed lips breathing. Mueller RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:784-9, Jun 70

Respiratory blood gases and pH in two species of unanesthetized monkeys. Munson ES, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:108-9, Jan 70

Measurement of O2 content in microliter blood samples. Tazawa H. **J Appl Physiol** 29:414-6, Sep 70

Reversal of rabbit atheromatosis by hyperoxia. Kjeldsen K, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 10:173-8, Sep-Oct 69

The interaction of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate with various human hemoglobins. Bunn HF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1088-95, Jun 70

The effects of deoxygenation of adult and fetal hemoglobin on the synthesis of red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and its in vivo consequences. Oski FA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:400-7, Feb 70

The effect of cardiac disease on hemoglobin-oxygen binding. Woodson RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1349-56, Jul 70

Gas tensions in tissues of trout and carp exposed to diurnal changes in oxygen tension of the water. Garey WF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 52:575-82, Jun 70

Some clinical aspects on the blood gas physiology. Sasamoto H. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 58:693-710, Aug 69

The effect of labour on the maternal blood-gas and acid-base status. Andersen GJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:289-93, Apr 70

The oxygen affinity of the blood of infants treated by intrauterine transfusion. Mathers NP, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:648-53, Jul 70

The effect of cooling on blood gas tensions in newborn infants. Stephenson JM, et al. **J Pediat** 76:848-52, Jun 70

Effects of different oxygen concentrations on the development of rat embryos in culture. New DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:109-18, Feb 70

Absence of countercurrent exchange of oxygen, carbon dioxide, hydrogen ions or glucose between the arterial and venous blood in the spermatic cords of rams and two marsupials (Macropus eugenii and Megaleia rufa). Setchell BP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:179-81, Oct 69

Development of a membrane oxygenator: overcoming blood diffusiolimitation. Bartlett RH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 58:795-800, Dec 69

Central venous oxygen saturations. Value of serial determinations in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Hutter AM Jr, et al. **JAMA** 212:299-303, 13 Apr 70

Oxygen releasing factor in hyperthyroidism. Miller WW, et al. **JAMA** 211:1824-6, 16 Mar 70

Neonatal pacemaking: special reference to blood gases and acid-base status. Tsuchida Y, et al. **Jap Heart J** 11:417-22, Jul 70

Measurement of blood oxygen content by a simplified polarographic technique. Sabatier HS Jr, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 126:249-57, May 70

[Blood gas and acid-base equilibrium in connection with surgery and anesthesia] Svadzhian EP. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:108-14, Apr 69

Selected hematologic, serum chemical, and arterial blood gas characteristics of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Manning PJ, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 19:831-7, Dec 69

Blood gases after atropine administration. Conway CM, et al. **Lancet** 2:906, 25 Oct 69

Effect of a selectivebeta-adrenergic blocker in preventing falls in arterial oxygen tension following isoprenaline in asthmatic subjects. Palmer KN, et al. **Lancet** 2:1092-4, 22 Nov 69

Antagonistic influence of Co2 and 2,3 diphosphoglycerate on the Bohr effect of human haemoglobin. Bauer C. **Life Sci** 8:1041-6, 15 Oct 69

Clinical interpretation of arterial oxygen measurements. Hyde RW. **Med Clin N Amer** 54:617-29, May 70

The influences of heredity and environment on the red cells' function of oxygen transport. Oski FA, et al. **Med Clin N Amer** 54:731-43, May 70

Redistribution of the cardiac output during alterations in blood gas levels. Haas F, et al. **Mount Sinai J Med NY** 37:287-96, May-Jun 70

Dependence of the oxygen affinity of blood on the presence of foetal or adult haemoglobin. Maurer HS, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:388-90, 25 Jul 70

Higher Bohr effect in Indian natives of Peruvian Highlands as compared with Europeans. Morpurgo G, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:387-8, 25 Jul 70

Suggested interpretation of diminished Bohr effect in haemoglobin Hiroshima. Perutz MF. **Nature (London)** 224:269, 18 Oct 69

Red-cell pH and oxygen affinity of hemoglobin. Astrup P. **New Eng J Med** 283:202-4, 23 Jul 70

Acute change in hemoglobin affinity for oxygen during angina pectoris. Shappell SD, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:1219-24, 28 May 70

Intraerythrocytic adaptation to anemia. Torrance J, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:165-9, 23 Jul 70

Acid-base balance and oxygen saturation of fetal scalp blood during normal and abnormal labors. Kerenyi TD, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 36:398-404, Sep 70

Placental oxygen transfer in pregnant ewes during hyperbaric oxygenation. Kirschbaum TH, et al. **Pediat Res** 3:398-406, Sep 69

Interpretation of gas-blood ratio in PO2 polarography. Gerin-Portier N, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 314:263-73, 1970

Quasi-simultaneous cardiac output determinations in dogs with the direct Fick method (O2 and CO2) and with the dye dilution method using a linear reflection densitometer. Hoor F ten, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 314:148-50, 1970

The determination of blood PCO2 and PO2 with electrodes in an open cuvette system. Maas AH, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 314:161, 1970

Coronary sinus outflow and O2 content in anterior cardiac vein blood at different levels of right ventricle performance. Marchetti G, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 310:116-27, 1969

Galvanic cell transducers for the in vivo measurement of oxygen tension. Clifton JS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:183, Jan 70

Sensitivity and behavior of muscle spindles to systemic arterial hypoxia. Zimmerman GW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:1114-8, Dec 69

Comparative studies of the respiratory function of mammalian blood. V. Insectivora: shrew, mole and nonhibernating and hibernating hedgehog. Bartels H, et al. **Resp Physiol** 7:278-86, Oct 69

Factors governing the oxygen affinity of human adult and foetal blood. Bauer C, et al. **Resp Physiol** 7:271-7, Oct 69

Some respiratory properties of sheep hemoglobins A, B, and C. Chamley JH, et al. **Resp Physiol** 7:287-94, Oct 69

Direct and rebreathing estimates of the O2 and CO2 pressures in mixed venous blood. Denison D, et al. **Resp Physiol** 7:326-34, Oct 69

A method for determination of oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves at constant temperature, pH, and PCO2. Duc G, et al. **Resp Physiol** 8:118-26, Dec 69

Oxygen equilibria of partially oxidized hemoglobin. Enoki Y, et al. **Resp Physiol** 7:300-9, Oct 69

Normal arterial gas tensions and pH and the breathing frequency of the electric eel. Garey WF, et al. **Resp Physiol** 9:141-50, May 70

Root-shift in eel hemoglobin. Itada N, et al. **Resp Physiol** 8:276-9, Mar 70

Facilitated diffusion of oxygen in the presence of hemoglobin. Kreuzer F, et al. **Resp Physiol** 8:280-302, Mar 70

Respiratory functions, buffer system, and electrolyte concentrations of blood during human pregnancy. Lucius H, et al. **Resp Physiol** 9:311-7, Jun 70

Oxygen transport in human subjects with hemoglobin variants having altered oxygen affinity. Parer JT. **Resp Physiol** 9:43-9, Apr 70

Comparative studies of the respiratory functions of mammalian blood. VI. Young lion and tiger. Parer JT, et al. **Resp Physiol** 10:30-7, Jul 70

Interaction between CO2 transport and O2 transport in the blood of the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula. Pleschka K, et al. **Resp Physiol** 9:118-25, May 70

Adequate cardio-respiratory functions in mechanically ventilated dog. Poyart CF, et al. **Resp Physiol** 9:318-28, Jun 70

The influence of temperature changes on the PO2 of normal anaerobic blood samples. Stekelenburg GJ van. **Resp Physiol** 8:245-59, Jan 70

Methods for determination of O2 dissociation curves, including Bohr effect. Torrance JD, et al. **Resp Physiol** 8:127-36, Dec 69 (55 ref.)

Effect of slope and shape of dissociation curve on pulmonary gas exchange. West JB. **Resp Physiol** 8:66-85, Dec 69

Influence of ventilation and transfer of gases on blood gases in pulmonary insufficiency. Lopez-Majano V. **Respiration** 27:329-44, 1970

Oxygen tension in arterial blood during assisted ventilation in patients with chronic respiratory failure. Zieliński J. **Respiration** 27:162-75, 1970

The normal arterial pO2. Leiner GC, et al. **Rev Allerg** 24:533-4, Jun 70

The relation between arterial oxygen tension and diffusing capacity in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Karetzky MS. **Southern Med J** 63:206-9, Feb 70

A toroidal flow membrane oxygenator: four day partial bypass in dogs. Bartlett RH, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:152-3, 1969

Development and evaluation of a prototype capillary membrane blood oxygenator. Buckley MJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:148-9, 1969

Preclinical evaluation of a practical membrane oxygenator. Landé AJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:150-1, 1969

The basis of defective oxygen delivery from stored blood. Sugerman HJ, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 131:733-41, Oct 70

Augmentation of membrane gas transfer by induced secondary flows. Drinker PA, et al. **Surgery** 66:775-81, Oct 69

A liquid-liquid contactor for extracorporeal blood oxygenation. Anderson RM, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:375-80, 1970

Response of distressed infants to partial bypass lung assist. Dorson W Jr, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:345-51, 1970

Capability of the microporous, membrane-lined, capillary oxygenator in hypercapnic dogs. Gille JP, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:365-71, 1970

Cardiopulmonary adaptation of the closed chest puppy to short term veno-venous pumping with extracorporeal oxygenation. Kakvan M, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:335-8, 1970

Prolonged cardio-pulmonary support with a practical membrane oxygenator. Landé AJ, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:352-6, 1970

A capillary membrane-oxygenator utilizing gas dispersed in oil. Marx GH. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:381-3, 1970

A comparison of the Landé-Edwards, the Peirce, and the General Electric-Peirce membrane lungs. Peirce EC 2d. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:358-64, 1970

Long term veno-venous perfusion with a membrane oxygenator in puppies. Timmons EH, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:339-43, 1970

A new method of studying the vascular circulation of the human eye. Gloster J. **Trans Ophthal Soc UK** 88:477-89, 1969

Mixed venous PO2, (PCO2,) ph and cardiac output during exercise in trained subjects. Cruz JC, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 110-6, Jan 70

Changes in mixed venous oxygen tension at rest and exercise during exposure to altitude. Haab P, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 123-4, Jan 70

[Dynamics of the arterio-venous gas differences during the effect on the organism energy of electromagnetic oscillations of the sound and radio-frequency range] Boenko ID, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 34:508-9, Nov-Dec 69

Oxygen dissociation curves of the bloods of maternal and fetal goats as they exist in vivo. Prystowsky H, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 42:229-34, Dec 69

[Study of the possible effect of decloxizine on blood gas levels] Vaerenberg C. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:633-6, Jul-Oct 68 **(Dut)**

[Experimental study of anoxia induced by methane in rats] François RC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 27:339-43, Mar-Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Nyctohemeral rhythm of respiratory exchange in the frog] Kayser C. **Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:371-7, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Advantage of the measurement of oxyhemoglobin saturation on micro-samples in child cardiology] Joly JB, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 27:63-72, Jan 70 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of pO2 and pCO2 of venous blood mixed by reinspiration of expired air] Pirnay F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:952-3, Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Blood oxymetry in a varicose syndrome. 1st results] Rivoire J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 77:283-5, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Oxygen fixation by blood in the arenicola (Arenicola



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

marina(L.), Annelida, Polychaeta)] Toulmond A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:1368-71, 9 Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Study of hepatic oxygenation by hydrogen peroxide solutions. I. Effects of hydrogen peroxide on blood] Bailliat X, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:116-7, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Effects of O2 and CO2 on the distribution of pulmonary blood output in lying down humans] Durand J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:281, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Determination of the oxygen pressure in venous blood mixed by the method of hypoxic rebreathing] Grenier G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:304-5, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Fall of PaO2 in rabbits, during respiration of O2-normoxical inert gas mixtures in hyperbaric conditions] Guillerm R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:307-8, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Continuous recording in extracorporeal circuit, of pCO2 of extracellular experimental and not systemic sector] Harichaux P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:437, 1969 **(Fre)**

[The variations of arterial tensions in oxygen and carbonic anhydride in premature during respiratory distress. Effects of 40 percent oxygen administration] Dodion J. **Pediatrie** 25:161-72, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Determination of the PO2 of arterialized cutaneous blood, during the inhalation of 21, 40 and 60 per cent of oxygen. Attempt of analysis of the PO2 gradient between alveolus and arterial blood in infants] Wenner J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 25:1109-15, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Determination of the O2 partial pressure of arterialized cutaneous blood in infants] Wenner J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 25:1103-8, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on the physiopathologic mechanism of the augmentation of oxygen saturation in the portal vein] Psomopoulos N, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 19:165-75, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Blood oxygen content of the inferior vena cava. (Diagnosis of pulmonary vein return to the inferior vena cava)] Lafont H, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 32:825-9, Sep-Oct 68 **(Fre)**

[Action of pyridoxylate on the arterio-venous differences of O2 and CO2 in the brain] Espagno J, et al. **Therapeutique** 46:777-80, Oct 70 **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of an oxygen saturation deficit following experimental administration of coli endotoxin to pigs] Wachtel W. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 23:643-51, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory function of the blood following acute severe hemorrhage] Bauer C, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 141:153-6, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Hemoglobin concentration, oxygen saturation and oxygen content of the blood in breeding and sport horses during various stages of training] Engelhardt W von, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 83:229-34, 15 Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Parameters of energy metabolism and oxygen transport in thoroughbred racing horses in periods of different training intensity] Krzywanek H, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 28:228-38, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the oxygen dissociation curve in dependence on intraerythrocytic cation and hemoglobin concentration] Waldeck F, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:1068-78, 15 Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Method for the determination of local intracapillary hemoglobin saturation] Grunewald W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:134, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Determination of hemoglobin oxygen saturation during inhomogeneous pigment distribution] Lubbers DW, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:42, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[An extrapolation method for the bloodless determination of the O2 and CO2 partial pressure in mixed venous blood] Döhring W, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 311:326-41, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Continuous measurement of spontaneous fluctuations of arterial oxygen tension in man] Fabel H. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R5, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the gas transport function of blood from the axoloti (Ambystoma mexicanum) as gill and lung breather] Gahlenbeck H. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R52-3, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Mass spectrometry determination of the O2 and CO2 content of blood] Lotz P, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 315:86-92, 1970 **(Ger)**

[A new method for simultaneous determination of the O2 and CO2 content in blood] Lotz P, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R4, 1969 **(Ger)**

[O2 affinity of hemoglobin from Scyliorhinus canicula] Pieschka K, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R3-4, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Survival time of 51Cr-labeled erythrocytes following heart surgery using a plastic and a disc oxygenator] Krumhaar D, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 17:45-51, Feb 69 **(Ger)**

[The oxygen and substrate supply of the human heart in muscular work under oxygen-deficient respiration] Keul J, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 34:241-6, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Oxygen and substrate supply of the insufficient human heart] Rudolph W, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 34:188-93, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Acid-base equilibrium of cats and its changes induced by anesthesia and artificial respiration in the acute neurophysiological experiment] Blösch M. **Z Biol** 116:314-20, Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[The effect of maternal ventilation on the actual blood gases and acid-base status of the fetus] Künzel W, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 172:1-24, 1970 **(Ger)**

[The oxygen-transport function of the blood in the neonatal period] Künzel W, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 171:217-38, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Importance of the aortic sinus reflexes in the control of arterial pH, pO 2, and pCO 2 during wakefulness and sleep] Guazzi M. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:108-11, 31 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

[Diffuse micro-sphere embolisms in the isolated dog lung. V. Behavior of oxyhemoglobin saturation] Zardini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:352-3, 15 Apr 70 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the arterioveous O2 gradient following to intravenous administration of methyldiazepinone] Barile C, et al. **Minerva Anest** 35:838-41, Aug 69 **(Ita)**

[Correlation between maternal hematic crasis and fetal oxygenation] Mansani FE, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 22:101-2, 31 Jan 70 **(Ita)**

[Effect of arteriovenous fistula in the lower extremity on the bone growth and changes of blood gas components] Kukita W. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 39:73-90, May 69 **(Jap)**

[Experimental study on local circulation in the brain--especially on the thalamic circulation by polarographic measurement of oxygen tension] Ouchi T. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 21:1393-407, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[Effect of organic phosphates on oxygen equilibrium of hemoglobin in the fetus] Shimizu K. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:671-7, Jun 69 **(Jap)**

[Blood gas and acid-base equilibrium in the early stage of infancy] Shimizu R. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:701-9, Jul 69 **(Jap)**

[Effect of administration of coenzyme Q on blood gases and carbohydrate metabolism in hypoxic hypoxia] Baba H, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 18:731-9, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[Basic studies of the measurement of blood PO2] Okuda T, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 19:477-82, May 70 **(Jap)**

[New electrode method for the measurement of oxygen and carbon dioxide contents in the blood] Ota M. **Jap J Anesth** 19:762-71, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[Effect of methoxyflurane analgesia by an analgizer on pain-threshold, EEG, arterial methoxyflurane concentration and blood gases] Oyama T, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 18:1100-5, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[Clinical study of postoperative management following cardiac surgery, with special reference to cardiac function and gas analysis of the arterial and central venous blood] Wada H. **Jap J Anesth** 18:840-53, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Partial pressure of oxygen and carbon dioxide in the arterial blood in the course of pneumonia in children in the 1st 3 years of life] Przybylska H, et al. **Pediat Pol** 45:137-45, Feb 70 **(Pol)**

[Behavior of arterial blood gases during assisted respiration with respirator in patients with chronic respiratory failure. II. Behavior of partial tension of oxygen (PaO2)] Zieliński J. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 44:47-54, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Arterial blood gases and acid-base balance during bronchoscopy under general anesthesia] Oklek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:814-7, Jun 70 **(Pol)**

[Blood oxygenation and acid-base equilibrium in patients with myocardial infarct] Widomska-Czekajska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:556-9, 20 Apr 70 **(Pol)**

[Effects of valous substances on the myocardial polarographic oxygen in the dog] Mazzeia H. **Arq Brasil Cardiol** 20:215-20, Oct 67 **(Por)**

[Oxygen partial-pressure in arterial blood in bronchial asthma. Effect of treatment] Stănescu D, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 22:307-14, Mar 70 **(Rum)**

[Blood gases and acid-base equilibrium of the fetus in prolonged pregnancy] Bashir N. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:28-31, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Changes in human gaseous metabolism and oxygen saturation of the arterial blood under the influence of transversely directed acceleration] Golov GA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 31:35-9, Nov 66 **(Rus)**

[Changes of pulmonary and cerebral circulation, blood oxygen saturation, brain oxygen pressure due to the use of some narcotics and muscle relaxants] Beketov AI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:62-7, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the function of external respiration and the gas status of the blood in patients with patent atrioventricular canal] Zodelava ZL, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 15:74-7, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on collateral blood flow, oxygen tension and heart volume in acute ischemia] Baranov AG. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:413-5, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Use of automatic control theory methods in analysis of arterial blood oxygen saturation] Barkan MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1249-56, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen consumption of the brain in relation to oxygen pressure] Kalinina MK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1481-6, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Application of the theory of spheric diffusion in determination of oxygen tension on the solid gold spherical electrode] Karpinskii NL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1125-31, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[On dynamic of spontaneous blood flow fluctuations and direction of oxygen to brain] Moskalenko IuE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:809-15, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of quantitative characteristics of the circulating blood in non-pregnant and pregnant female rabbi] Nemets MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:1422-7, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Several indices of the regional oxygen regimen of the coronary basin in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Kirichenko MN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 10:62-8, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

[The role of the biochemical composition of arterial and mixed venous blood in the regulation of pulmonary hemodynamics and the metabolic function of the lungs in diseases of the heart] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 9:28-39, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

[Disturbances in the acid-base state and oxygen tension in patients with myocardial infarct] Teplova NN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 9:70-6, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[The respiratory function of the blood and acid-base equilibrium following instrumental transventricular and transatrial dextrolateral commissurotomy] Lapkin KV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:68-73, Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Blood gases and acid-base equilibrium in connection with surgery and anesthesia] Svadzhian EP. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 22:108-14, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of enteric oxygen therapy of biliary tract diseases on the portal vein oxygen saturation] Izimbergenov NI. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:81-4, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Oxyhemometry in chronic pneumonia, circulatory disorders and anemia] Melik-Babakhanov GV. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:130-4, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Blood oxygen measurement in chronic lung diseases] Melik-Babakhanov GV. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:27-30, May 69 **(Rus)**

[Oxyhemography in functional loading in adolescents with scoliosis] Chernousova LN, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 31:83-5, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

[Changes of oxygen blood saturation and its tissue tension in toxic edema of the lungs under the effect of neuroplegic agents] Bekotov AI. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:21-3, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in acid-base equilibrium and several other metabolic indices in the late restorative period (from 6 hours to 3 days) following clinical death] Bulanova ON, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:16-20, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen tension in the blood, vascular wall and muscle in systemic depression of glycolysis with monoiodoacetic acid] Byts' IuV, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:16-20, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Changes in portal and hepatic vein blood gas composition in toxic hepatitis] Karimov KhIa, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:58-60, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Oxyhemographic study in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Malova MN. **Sovet Med** 33:49-52, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the oxygen saturation of the blood and changes in the composition of alveolar air in the presence of human subjects at high altitudes after acclimatization to mountainous climate] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 2:17-20, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Use of the degree of arterialization of blood in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Bezuglyi VP. **Ter Arkh** 41:104-6, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Changes in arterial pressure, gas composition of the blood and expired air in patients with hypertensive disease under the effects of intragastric administration of oxygen] Khlybov GN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:48-51, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Results of oxyhemographic study at the time of Stange's test] Laane Ela. **Ter Arkh** 42:69-72, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

[Disassociation of oxyhemoglobin, oxygen tension in the arterial blood and the significance of changes detected in patients with typhus abdominalis] Leonov VM. **Ter Arkh** 41:86-91, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Blood gases in patients with chronic pneumonia in the phase of remission] Smirnov IP. **Ter Arkh** 41:55-60, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Changes in oxygen saturation of blood in patients with infectious hepatitis] Strelov PI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:74-6, Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the respiratory function of the fetal blood in beginning asphyxia and complicated pregnancy and labor] Chervakova TV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:53-9, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Significance of the complex determination of indices of cardiac activity and respiratory function of fetal blood in the evaluation of its condition] Il'in IV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:41-8, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Physiology and physiopathology of the respiratory function of fetal blood] Savel'eva GM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:48-53, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Some indices in sheep after total gamma-irradiation] Kalugin VV, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:59-61, Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical exercises on the blood saturation with oxygen in treating patients with poststroke



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

motor disturbances] Guseva LL, et al.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter** 33:403-5, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[The effect of measured walking on blood oxygenation and rate of oxidative processes in patients with myocardial infarct and heart defects] Lebedeva VS, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 32:212-6, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[Changes in various cerebral gas metabolism and circulatory indices in patients with injuries of the skull and brain] Ugriumov VM, et al.
**Vop Neirokhir** 33:43-9, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Significance of oxyhemographic study in children with rheumatism] Maksakova EN, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:88-9, Jan 70 **(Rus)**
[Oximetric investigations in children with diabetes mellitus] Matveeva NA, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:40-2, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Oxygen saturation of the blood in the umbilical vessels in premature infants] Rasuli ZM, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:87, May 70 **(Rus)**
[The effect of oxygen on the status of blood gases in oncological patients receiving radiation therapy] Baran LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:41-4, Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[Distribution of oxygenated erythrocytes in the organism] Rotenberg DL, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 7:55-7, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Effect of complex treatment on the blood gas state in patients with toxic goiter] Savchenko AA.
**Vrach Delo** 7:71-4, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Blood gas composition in patients with cerebral circulatory disorders in atherosclerosis and hypertension] Popov'lan MD.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1015-8, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Erythropoietic regulation in man compare to hypoxia and relative hyperoxia] Osvaldo Carmena A.
**Rev Clin Esp** 112:297-300, 15 Feb 69 **(Spa)**

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The oxygen tension of cerebrospinal fluid during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hasbrouck JD, et al.
**J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 58:754-7, Nov 69
Cerebrospinal fluid oxygen tension in hypoxia. Naumann RA, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:442-3, 1969
[Short term course measurement of the cerebrospinal fluid-oxygen potential] Heyne K, et al.
**Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung** 10:291-5, 1969 **(Ger)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Practical significance of oxygen test (Stembera's test) for the determination of fetal condition during labor] Abramchenko VV.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:77-81, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

### HISTORY

A history of nitrous oxide and oxygen anaesthesia. IVa. Further light on Hickman and his times. (Hickman HH), Smith WD. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:347-53, Apr 70
[Oxygen (O2)] Secher O.
**Nord Med** 83:395-6, 26 Mar 70 **(Dan)**

### METABOLISM

The dynamics of placental oxygen transfer. I. Effects of maternal hyperoxia in pregnant ewes and fetal lambs. Kirschbaum TH, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 98:429-43, 1 Jun 67
Skeletal muscle PO2: effect of inhaled and topically applied O2 and CO2. Whalen WJ, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 218:973-80, Apr 70
Incorporation of oxygen-18 into benzene by Pseudomonas putida. Gibson DT, et al.
**Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1631-5, 31 Mar 70
Sites of function of manganese within photosystem II. Roles in O2 evolution and system II. Cheniae GM, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:219-39, 3 Mar 70
Availability of oxygen in tissue remote from major injury. Zederfeldt BH, et al.
**Bull Soc Int Chir** 27:15-21, Jan-Feb 68
The effect of air pressure on the growth of Candida lipolytica on n-hexadecane. Wayman M, et al.
**Canad J Microbiol** 15:1255-61, Nov 69
Oxygen availability in the human brain during forms of mental activity. Gretchin VB.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:698, Sep 69
Shock effects on plants: oxygen evolution of Elodea. Murray SA. **Experientia** 26:710-1, 1970
The problem of in vivo transport of molecular oxygen through the mitochondrial membranes. Kulicki K, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 8:99-100, 1970
Oxygen interaction with reduced cytochrome P-450. Estabrook RW, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:1605-8, Nov 68
Oxygen deficit-oxygen debt relationships and efficiency of anaerobic work. Whipp BJ, et al.
**J Appl Physiol** 28:452-6, Apr 70
Effect of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on oxygen affinity of blood in sickle cell anemia. Charache S, et al.
**J Clin Invest** 49:806-12, Apr 70
Measurement of kidney parenchyma PO2 and PCO2 during in vitro perfusion. Smith GV, et al.
**J Surg Res** 10:283-5, Jun 70
Cooperation of charges in photosynthetic O2 evolution-I. A linear four step mechanism. Kok B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:457-75, Jun 70
Activation kinetics of photosynthetic oxygen evolution under 20-40 nanosecond laser flashes. Weiss C Jr, et al.
**Photochem Photobiol** 11:495-501, Jun 70
Oxygen diffusion; measurements and distribution. Quick RS. **Phys Med Biol** 15:197, Jan 70
Facilitated diffusion of oxygen and its possible significance; a review. Kreuzer F.
**Resp Physiol** 9:1-30, Apr 70 (92 ref.)
Exponential cell growth limited by a diffusion-transferred nutrient. Van Uden N.
**Z Allg Mikrobiol** 9:385-96, 1969
[Limitation of the use of an oxygen-hydrogen mixture for deep dives with saturation] Michaud A, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:497-9, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Penetration and resorption of oxygen bubbles through the skin and mucous membranes. Vital microscopic studies] Schumann J, et al.
**Arch Klin Exp Derm** 234:345-52, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Measurement of the Hill reaction with the oxygen electrode] Lichtenthaler HK, et al.
**Naturwissenschaften** 56:284-5, May 69 **(Ger)**
[Influence of the pO2-measurement by means of a Pt-electrode on the tissue pO2-distribution] Grunewald W. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R144-5, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Importance of absorption phenomena in relation to the purity of oxygen in a gaseous state] Marangoni C, et al. **Riv Med Aero** 32:281-95, Apr-Jun 69 **(Ita)**
[Diffusion of respiratory gases through the alveolo-capillary membrane] Stănescu D, et al.
**Stud Cercet Med Intern** 10:481-94, 1969 **(Rum)**
[Oxygen regime in the brain tissue of albino rats after injection of radioprotective substances] Strelkov RB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:49-51, Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[A study of the specificity displayed by pepsin in the reaction of isotope exchange of oxygen in acylaminoacids] Kozlov LV, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 172:1207-9, 11 Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[Modification of Winkler's method for assay of dissolved oxygen in acid solutions] Golomzik AI, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia** 36:355-60, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[An analysis of current concepts concerning the physico-chemical mechanisms of the participation of oxygen in radiation injuries] Eidus LKh.
**Radiobiologiia** 7:678-88, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Relationship between the maximal oxygen consumption and maximal oxygen pulse, on the one hand, and heart-volume, on the other, in sportswomen] Khrushchev SV, et al.
**Sovet Med** 31:142-3, Sep 68 **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of oxygen and umbilical cord clamping on closure of the ductus arteriosus in the guinea-pig and the rat. Studies on closure of theductus arteriosus. VI. Hörnblad PY. **Acta Physiol Scand** 76:58-66, May-Jun 69
Survival characteristics of mammalian cell lines after single or multiple exposures to roentgen radiation under oxic or anoxic conditions. Littbrand B.
**Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 9:257-81, Jun 70
Effects of increased oxygen tensions on sodium active transport through frog skin. Gottlieb SF, et al.
**Aerospace Med** 41:661-5, Jun 70
Effects of hyperoxia on red blood cell survival in the normal rat. Landaw SA, et al.
**Aerospace Med** 41:48-55, Jan 70
Metabolism of striated muscle of stress-susceptible pigs breathing oxygen or nitrogen. Lister D, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 218:102-7, Jan 70
Role of osmolarity, K+, H+, Mg++, and O2 in local blood flow regulation. Scott JB, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 218:338-45, Feb 70
Studies on hypoxia. V. Effects of anoxia on developing connective tissue cells in rats. Kim JH, et al.
**Anat Rec** 165:531-41, Dec 69
The effects of anesthesia and 100 per cent oxygen on the functional residual capacity of the lungs. Don HF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 32:521-9, Jun 70
Effects of N2-O2 and CO2-O2 tensions on growth of fungi isolated from damaged flue-cured tobacco. Yang H, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:271-7, Feb 70
Plasma-skimming in retinal vessels induced by artificial oxygenation. Lemmingson W.
**Biorheology** 5:75-8, Mar 68
Paradoxical differences in retinal vessel diameters and the effect of inspired oxygen. Mailer CM.
**Canad J Ophthal** 5:163-8, Apr 70
In vitro response to oxygen of human umbilical arteries and of animal ductus arteriosus. Bor I, et al.
**Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 48:500-2, Jul 70
Effect of duration of breathing 95 percent oxygen plus 5 percent carbon dioxide before x-irradiation on cure of C3H mammary tumor. Inch WR, et al.
**Cancer** 25:926-31, Apr 70
Bradykinin production associated with oxygenation of the fetal lamb. Heymann MA, et al.
**Circ Res** 25:521-34, Nov 69
Effect of oxygen on freezing damage. I. Effect on survival of Escherichia coli B-r and Escherichia coli Bs-1. Swartz HM. **Cryobiology** 6:546-51, May-Jun 70
Reparation at increased oxygen supply. Niinikoski J, et al. **Experientia** 26:247-8, 15 Mar 70
On the oxygen-sensitivity of various tetrazolium salts. Altman FP. **Histochemie** 22:256-61, 1970
Central nervous effects of hyperventilation (a preliminary report). Rao LN, et al.
**Indian J Med Sci** 23:665-70, Dec 69
The effect of hypoxia on recovery from sublethal damage in Chlamydomonas. Bryant PE.
**Int J Radiat Biol** 17:533-9, 1970
The influence of oxygen and sulphhydryl compounds on the production of breaks in bacteriophage DNA by gamma-rays. Schans GP van der, et al.
**Int J Radiat Biol** 17:25-38, 1970
The oxygen enhancement ratio for x-ray-induced chromosomal aberrations in cultured human lymphocytes. Watson GE, et al.
**Int J Radiat Biol** 17:279-83, 1970
The reaction of oxygen with radiation-induced free radicals in DNA and related compounds. Willson RL.
**Int J Radiat Biol** 17:349-58, 1970
The dynamics of decane and glucose utilization by a Pseudomonas sp. in batch and chemostat cultures under controlled dissolved oxygen tensions. Maclennan DG, et al. **J Appl Bact** 33:390-6, Jun 70
Effects of O2 and CO2 on airway smooth muscle following pulmonary vascular occlusion. Tisi GM, et al.
**J Appl Physiol** 28:570-3, May 70
Effect of nitrate, fumarate, and oxygen on the formation of the membrane-bound electron transport system of Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Sinclair PR, et al. **J Bact** 101:365-72, Feb 70
Mitochondria in anaerobically-grown, lipid-limited brewer's yeast. Damsky CH, et al.
**J Cell Biol** 43:174-9, Oct 69
Mechanisms controlling morphogenesis in developing teeth. Fitzgerald LR. **J Dent Res** 48:726-31, Sep-Oct 69
The effects of oxygen on the possible repair of dehydration damage by Escherichia coli. Webb SJ.
**J Gen Microbiol** 58:317-26, Nov 69
The effects of oxygen on retinal circulation. Ramalho PS, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** Suppl:506-12, 1969
Studies on the stability of injectable L-ascorbic acid solutions. II. Effect of metal ions and oxygen content of solvent water. Kassem MA, et al.
**Pharm Acta Helv** 44:667-75, Nov 69
The Warburg effect in a chloroplast-free preparation from Euglena gracilis. Ellyard PW, et al.
**Plant Physiol** 44:1679-83, Dec 69
Induction of cytochromes in human cells by oxygen. Piousda. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:1001-8, Apr 70
Response of the fetal mesenteric microvascular system to maternal hypoxia. McCuskey RS, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:636-9, Nov 69
Effects of oxygen on irradiated solid egg-white lysozyme. Stevens CO, et al.
**Radiat Res** 42:232-43, May 70
The oxygen effect and recovery in neutron-irradiation of tumours and normal tissue. Broerse JJ, et al.
**Radiol Clin (Basel)** 39:377-8, 1970
A discussion of the oxygen effect based upon the two-component theory of radiation. Wideröe R.
**Radiol Clin (Basel)** 39:20-31, 1970
Biochemical and metabolic effects of a six-month exposure of small animals to a helium-oxygen atmosphere. NASA CR-1372. Hamilton RW Jr, et al.
**US NASA** 1-86, Oct 69
[Influence of oxygen inhalation upon the pulmonary circulation] Fučík J, et al.
**Sborn Lek** 72:63-9, Mar 70 **(Cze)**
[Effect of ferredoxin on electron transfer and photophosphorylation of spinach and bean chloroplasts under air] Mathieu Y, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 205:95-101, 7 Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Action of pH and PO2 on the membrane potential of epithelial receptor cells in the pseudobranch of a teleostean fish] Laurent P.
**Rev Canad Biol** 28:149-55, Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[The chloride content of the isolated frog skeletal muscle and its dependence on various milieu parameters] Küchler G, et al.
**Acta Biol Med German** 22:611-21, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Regulation of pyruvate and lactate levels by the isolated perfused liver during differential CO2 and O2 pressures] Kessler M, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:279, Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Relations between O2 tension in the incubation medium and glucose transport in the isolated intestine of the adrenoprival rat] Cappelli V, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:53-4, 15 Jan 69 **(Ita)**
[Comparative experimental study of the effects of pan-irradiation in air and in hyperbaric oxygenation] Bini F, et al.
**Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med** 23:3-13, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Glutathione reduction in the erythrocytes of the newborn. 2. Effects of oxygen and drugs on the stability of glutathione in the erythrocytes of the newborn] Fujisawa A.
**Acta Paediat Jap** 74:768-73, 1970 **(Jap)**
[The studies of radiosensitizer. II] Hashi M.
**Nippon Acta Radiol** 29:622-5, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[The studies of radiosensitizer. I.] Hashi M.
**Nippon Acta Radiol** 29:611-21, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Effect of increased oxygen concentration on maximum effort in patients with chronic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pneumopathies] Bălănescu DF, et al.
**Fiziol Norm Pat** 15:451-7, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rum)**
[The effects of oxygen in peritoneal administration on hepatic hemodynamic re-equilibration and liver regeneration] Maros T, et al.
**Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:1259-66, Oct 68 **(Rum)**
[The effect of oxygen on stomach function under experimental conditions] Koslakova MP.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:19-21, Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[Effect of oxygen inhalation on the respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria in irradiated animals] Shamrai EF, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 66:41-4, Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Change in the cholinesterase activity of the brain during prolonged exposure to a hyperoxic medium] Eremeev NS, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 174:246-8, 1 May 67 **(Rus)**
[Effect of aeration and biotin concentration on the metabolism of Micrococcus glutamicus mutant 1544] Balitskaia RM.
**Mikrobiologiia** 38:299-306, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of oxygen concentration on the growth and luminescence of a continuous culture of luminous bacteria] Fish AM, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia** 37:825-31, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[The effect of a hyperoxic environment at normal atmospheric pressure on the elaboration of conditioned reflexes in rats] Troshikhin GV.
**Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 16:538-40, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

### POISONING

Follow-up on mice exposed to 1.08 ATS of oxygen in nitrogen for a substantial portion of lifespan. Sobel H.
**Aerospace Med** 41:524-9, May 70
Oxygen poisoning in the annelid tubifex tubifex. I. Response to oxygen exposure. Walker JG.
**Biol Bull** 138:235-44, Apr 70
Rheomelanin accumulation in the blood and lungs and hemolysis in rats poisoned by hyperbaric oxygen. Houlihan RT. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:1040, Jun 70
Pulmonary edema resulting from oxygen toxicity in divers. Wood CD, et al.
**J Louisiana Med Soc** 122:219-21, Jul 70
Oxygen poisoning in a hyperbaric environment. Young JM. **J Roy Nav Med Serv** 56:39-47, Spring 70
Comparison of oxygen poisoning of the lung in cyanotic and acyanotic dogs. Miller WW, et al.
**New Eng J Med** 282:943-7, 23 Apr 70
[Basic study on hyperbaric oxygenation. 1. Oxygen poisoning by hyperbaric oxygen] Matsuda T.
**Jap J Anesth** 18:620-9, Jul 69 **(Jap)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Detection by thermoluminescence of sensitization of oxygen by excited protoporphyrin] Canva J, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 268:731-3, 27 Jan 69 **(Fre)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Arteriovenous perfusion with a disposable bubble oxygenator for the temporary support of respiration. Awad JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 6:535-45, Dec 68
A new method of bleaching discolored teeth by the use of a solid state direct heating device. Hodosh M, et al.
**Dent Dig** 76:344-6, Aug 70
Oxygen tension of oral cavity carcinoma. Evans JC, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 39:54-8, 1970
[Local oxygen therapy in the treatment of burns] Vaccari R. **Minerva Derm** 43:80-4, Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Effect of oxygen-enriched inspired air on the survival of mice irradiated with 500, 550 and 600 R] Ryżewski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 21:521-33, Jul-Aug 70 **(Pol)**
[The role of intraperitoneal oxygen insufflation in changes in the motor activity of the small intestine in acute peritonitis] Kryzhanovskii NA.
**Eksp Khir Anest** 12:55-8, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Apparatus for production of oxygen foam] Gorbunkova ZA. **Vrach Delo** 8:131-3, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Use of oxygenated beverage in the complex treatment of some diseases of the digestive organs] Grusha VN.
**Vrach Delo** 8:128-9, Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Simplified method for achievement of oxygen foam by means of DKP-1 apparatus] Kovaleva SR.
**Vrach Delo** 5:123-4, May 69 **(Rus)**

### TOXICITY

Effects of increased oxygen tensions on bioelectric properties of frog sciatic nerve. Cymerman A, et al.
**Aerospace Med** 41:38-9, Jan 70
Resistance and susceptibility to oxygen toxicity by cell types of the gas-blood barrier of the rat lung. Yamamoto E, et al. **Amer J Path** 59:409-36, Jun 70
Toxicity of ozone, oxygen, and radiation. Menzel DB.
**Ann Rev Pharmacol** 10:379-94, 1970 (87 ref.)
Relationship on hypoproteinemia and prolonged mechanical ventilation to the development of pulmonary insufficiency in shock. Gutierrez VS, et al.
**Ann Surg** 171:385-93, Mar 70
Pulmonary oxygen toxicity-pathophysiology and effects of N2 mixture. Smith G, et al.
**Clin Sci** 38:12P, Feb 70
The effect of prolonged hyperoxia on cardiovascular dynamics. Smith G, et al. **Clin Sci** 39:12P-13P, Sep 70
The influence of hyperbaric oxygen toxicity on renal preservation. Zyl JJ van, et al.
**Cryobiology** 6:493-9, Mar-Apr 70
Noxious oxygen. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 8:93-5, Feb 70
Sympathoadrenomedullary response of the rat to high oxygen exposures. Cross MH, et al.
**J Appl Physiol** 27:523-7, Oct 69
In vitro epiphyseal-plate growth in various oxygen tensions. Brighton CT, et al.
**J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 51:1383-96, Oct 69
Toxic effects of oxygen on cerebral metabolism. Williams CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 17:709-20, Jun 70
Cardiac and systemic toxicity of hyperbaric oxygen. Jacobs RR, et al.
**J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 59:555-67, Apr 70
Pathogenesis and reversibility of the pulmonary lesions of oxygen toxicity in monkeys. II. Ultrastructural and morphometric studies. Kapanci Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 20:101-18, Jan 69
Pathogenesis and reversibility of the pulmonary lesions of oxygen toxicity in monkeys. I. Clinical and light microscopic studies. Kaplan HP, et al.
**Lab Invest** 20:94-100, Jan 69
The oxygen dilemma. Clements JA, et al.
**New Eng J Med** 282:976-7, 23 Apr 70
Response of the lung to six to 12 hours of 100 per cent oxygen inhalation in normal man. Van De Water JM, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:621-6, 17 Sep 70
Some aspects of the comparative pathology of oxygen toxicity in the retina. Ashton N.
**Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 160:54-71, 1970
A general theory of oxygen toxicity in man. Shanklin DR. **Perspect Biol Med** 13:80-100, Autumn 69 (96 ref.)
Cardiac metabolic response to hyperbaric oxygen. Blount DH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1129-31, Apr 70
Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on metabolism. VI. Efficacy of protective agents at 5,7,9, and 11 atmospheres of 100 percent oxygen. Currie WD, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:103-5, Jan 70
Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on metabolism. V. Comparison on protective agents at 5 atmospheres 100 per cent oxygen. Currie WD, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:660-2, Nov 69
Strain differences in CNS and lethal effects of hyperbaric oxygen in mice. Oliver JH, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:666-9, Nov 69
Pulmonary oxygen toxicity in hemorrhagic shock. McCurdy WC 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:49-50, 1969
Electron microscopic appearance and surface tensions properties of the lungs ventilated with dry or humid air or oxygen. Motlagh FA, et al.
**Surg Forum** 20:219-20, 1969
The site of action of oxygen toxicity during in vitro epiphyseal plate growth. Schaffzin EA, et al.
**Surg Forum** 20:465-7, 1969
Comparative oxygen toxicity in sub-human primates. AMRL-TR-68-175. Robinson FR, et al.
**US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab** 219-36, Dec 68
Pulmonary lesions in monkeys exposed to 100 per cent oxygen at 258 and 750 mm Hg pressure. AMRL-TR-68-175. Robinson FR, et al.
**US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab** 237-49, Dec 68
The effect of antibiotic prophylaxis in oxygen toxicity in rats. AMRL-TR-68-175. Sopher RL, et al.
**US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab** 73-80, Dec 68
Electron microscopic and morphometric study of rat, monkey and dog lungs exposed to 68 per cent O2 and 32 per cent N2 at 258 torr for eight months. AMRL-TR-68-175. Weibel ER, et al.
**US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab** 189-212, Dec 68
[Pathogenesis of hyperbaric oxygen intoxication. Experimental studies on the significance of CO2 and NH3 accumulation in the central nervous system for the pathogenesis of hyperbaric pulmonary edema] Szám I. **Anaesthesist** 18:39-43, Feb 69 **(Ger)**
[Influence of high oxygen pressure on myocardial contractility of the homoiotherm (guinea pig)] Rumberger E, et al.
**Pflueger Arch** 315:125-35, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Influence of increased oxygen pressure on cerebral bioelectrical activity] Berezin IP, et al.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1085-91, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[The effect of elevated partial pressure of oxygen in inspired air on the lungs of animals] Troshikhin GV.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 14:75-6, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Bioantioxidizers and oxygen toxicity as factors of physicochemical autoregulation] Zhuravlev AI, et al.
**Zh Obshch Biol** 28:441-8, Jul-Aug 67 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

### URINE

Urinary oxygen tension. Laboratory and clinical observations. Martin DC. **Invest Urol** 5:580-90, May 68
[Equilibration of urinary oxygen tension in the ureter] Sybrecht G, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R83, 1969 **(Ger)**

## OXYGEN CONSUMPTION (G1)

The elderly patient after anaesthesia and surgery. Renck H. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 34:1+, 1969
Oxygen and sugar consumption by surviving human skin slices. Julesz J.
**Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 26:375-81, 1969
Adaptative development of aerobic respiration and catalase activity in anaerobically grown yeast. Lorenc R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 1:69-72, 1969
Focal cerebral blood flow, reactivity of cerebral blood vessels and cerebral oxydative metabolism in certain groups of patients with organic dementia. Olesen J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 46:Suppl 43:76, 1970
Oxygen consumption of the membranous cochlea and other tissues in shaker-1 (sh-1-sh-1) and normal (CBA-J-CBA-J) mice. Sato Y, et al.
**Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 68:239-42, Sep 69
Energy requirements of school children with cerebral palsy as determined from indirect calorimetry. Berg K, et al.
**Acta Paediat Scand [Suppl]** 204:Suppl 204:71+, 1970
The acute effect of hypophysectomy on tissue blood flow and oxygen consumption of the adrenal cortex and medulla in dogs. Monos E, et al.
**Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 36:379-89, 1969
Changes of oxygen tension (available oxygen, aO2) in rat brain while breathing gas mixtures of different O2 and CO2 concentrations. Szelényi Z.
**Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 37:65-71, 1970
Oxygen uptake in skeletal muscle of the anesthetized dog during sympathetic vasodilatation. Bolme P, et al.
**Acta Physiol Scand** 77:333-43, Nov 69
Left ventricular pressure and maximum rate of pressure rise as determinants of myocardial oxygen consumption during hemorrhagic hypotension in dogs. Bugge-Asperheim B, et al.
**Acta Physiol Scand** 78:174-83, Feb 70
Effect of physical training on oxygen transport system in man. Ekblom B.
**Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 328:9-45, 1969
Effect of physical training on circulation during prolonged severe exercise. Ekblom B.
**Acta Physiol Scand** 78:145-58, Feb 70
Experimental hypothermia in neonatal lambs, poor cardiac response to increased oxygen consumption during shivering. Koivikko A.
**Acta Physiol Scand** 78:571-3, Apr 70
Effect of PMS gonadotropic hormone on the reproductive organs of layers in the phase of reproductive inactivity. Uptake of oxygen and glucose, and release of lactic acid by ovary, magnum and uterus. Kemény A, et al.
**Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 19:417-25, 1969
An analog computer program for cardiac output in humans using mass spectrometer analysis of expired air. Bickel RG, et al. **Aerospace Med** 41:203-7, Feb 70
Physiological cost of piloting rotary wing aircraft. Billings CE, et al. **Aerospace Med** 41:256-8, Mar 70
Glycogen level and oxygen consumption of rabbit brain tissue slices under ethyl ether and halothane anesthesia. Rosengarten H.
**Agressologie** 11:159-62, Mar 70
Comparison of three methods of eliciting maximal exertion. Tolson H, et al.
**Amer Correct Ther J** 24:85-7, May-Jun 70
The effect of hypothermia and anoxia upon oxygen consumption and contractility of human and rat heart muscle. Tsifutis A, et al. **Amer Heart J** 79:88-95, Jan 70
Laboratory methods of assessing metabolic capacity in a large epidemiologic study. Montoye HJ, et al.
**Amer J Epidem** 91:38-47, Jan 70
Respiratory gases of synovial fluids. An approach to synovial tissue circulatory-metabolic imbalance in rheumatoid arthritis. Falchuk KH, et al.
**Amer J Med** 49:223-31, Aug 70
Studies of cryoprecipitation. 3. Hemodynamic and metabolic adaptation to a circulating single component cryoglobulin. Sargent AU, et al.
**Amer J Med** 48:54-62, Jan 70
Energy cost of bedmaking to the cardiac patient and the nurse. Flores AM, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 70:1264-7, Jun 70
Blood flow and gaseous metabolism of the rabbit uterus during pregnancy. Cotter JR, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:411-6, 1 Jun 70
Uterine blood flow and oxygen consumption of the pregnant uterus of the Macaca mulatta. Cotter JR, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:1191-5, 15 Apr 70
Placental oxygen consumption in vitro. V. Hypertensive disorders. Friedman EA, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:274-8, 15 May 70
Placental oxygen consumption in vitro. IV. Variations with Apgar score. Friedman EA, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:1-5, 1 May 70
Effect of fetal metabolic acidosis upon oxygen environment. Hellegers AE, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:786-96, 1 Nov 69
Oxygen tension under a contact lens during blinking--a comparison of theory and experimental observation. Fatt I, et al. **Amer J Optom** 47:50-5, Jan 70
Myocardial oxygen consumption following chronic cardiac denervation. Coleman HN, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 218:475-8, Feb 70
Oxygen consumption of the carotid body. Fay FS.
**Amer J Physiol** 218:518-23, Feb 70
Myocardial oxygen consumption of blood-perfused, isolated, supported, rat heart. Gamble WJ, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 219:604-12, Sep 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mass transfer, storage, and utilization of O2 in cat cerebral cortex. Ganfield RA, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:814-21, Sep 70

Metabolic effects of starvation during neonatal period in the piglet. Gentz J, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:662-8, Mar 70

Thermoregulatory responses of the cat to preoptic and environmental temperatures. Jacobson FH, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1575-82, Jun 70

Effect of sodium pyruvate infusion on acid-base balance and gas exchange in the dog. Karetzky MS, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1472-6, Nov 69

Physiological responses to heat stress in the poorwill. Lasiewski RC. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1504-9, Nov 69

Properties of isolated mucosal and serosal fractions of turtle bladder. LeFevre ME, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:716-23, Sep 70

Effects of acute renal ischemia on aerobic metabolism of dog kidney homogenates. Randall HM Jr. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1413-8, Nov 69

Left ventricular mechanics and oxygen consumption during arterial counterpulsation. Spotnitz HM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1352-8, Nov 69

Oxygen uptake for isotonic and isometric twitch contractions of dog skeletal muscle in situ. Stainsby WN. **Amer J Physiol** 219:435-9, Aug 70

Scaling of energetic cost of running to body size in mammals. Taylor CR, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:1104-7, Oct 70

Metabolism of the isolated canine lung. Weber KC, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1044-52, Oct 69

Effect of perfusion pressure on coronary flow and oxygen usage of nonworking heart. Weisfeidt ML, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:95-101, Jan 70

Dry matter content and oxygen uptake of fetal and maternal components of attachment sites of bovine placenta. Holt JA, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 30:2131-6, Dec 69

Mitochondrial oxygen metabolism in lethal staphylococcal infection. Rhoden CH, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 100:699-705, Nov 69

Electrometric monitoring of ferricyanide reduction in respiration and photosynthesis. Caswell AH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 32:396-401, Dec 69

Determination of oxygen consumption of isolated adipose tissue cells obtained by needle trocar puncture. Novak M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 36:454-63, Aug 70

Oxygen, uptake, transport, and tissue utilization. Waltemath CL. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 49:184-203, Jan-Feb 70 (186 ref.)

A simple method of measuring oxygen consumption in man with controlled ventilation. Lucier ER, et al. **Anesthesiology** 33:112-4, Jul 70

Uterine blood flow and oxygen uptake during maternal hyperventilation in monkeys at cesarean section. Parer JT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 32:130-5, Feb 70

The effect of alteration of inspired oxygen concentration on jugular-bulb oxygen tension during deliberate hypotension. Salem MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 33:358-61, Sep 70

The effect of succinylcholine on canine gastrocnemius-muscle oxygen consumption. Theye RA. **Anesthesiology** 32:537-42, Jun 70

The development and use of equations for predicting the limits of the rates of oxygen supply to the cells of living tissues and organs. A contribution to the biophysics of health and disease. Knisely MH, et al. **Angiology** 20:Suppl:1-56, Dec 69

Oxygen consumption of the American cockroach under complete inanition prolonged to death. Richards AG. **Ann Entom Soc Amer** 62:1313-6, Nov 69

Effect of external pressure on oxygen utilization by the liver. Eiseman B, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:211-8, Feb 70

Whole body and splanchnic blood flow and oxygen consumption measurements in patients with intraperitoneal infection. Gump FE, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:321-8, Mar 70

Portal blood flow and oxygen usage in dogs after hemorrhage. Halmagyi DF, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:284-90, Aug 70

Oxygen consumption after open heart surgery measured by a digital computer system. Raison JC, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:471-84, Apr 70

Observations on weight loss and oxygen uptake of aestivating Bulinus nasutus, an intermediate host of Schistosoma haematobium. Coles GC. **Ann Trop Med Parasit** 63:393-8, Sep 69

Automatic assessment of respiration during growth in stirred fermentors. Ribbons DW. **Appl Microbiol** 18:438-43, Sep 69

Tissue respiration in various sites of the hypophyseal portal system in some mammals. Akmayev IG. **Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:17-23, 1968

Amino acid synthesis by the mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. I. Dependence on respiration of mitochondria. Bergquist A, et al. **Arch Biochem** 134:401-7, Nov 69

Oxygen consumption and heat balance in the cot-nursed baby. Hey EN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 45:335-43, Jun 70

Influence of gas density and viscosity on the work of breathing. Glauser SC, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 19:654-60, Nov 69

An unusual source of error in measuring VO2. Lohne E, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:264-5, Feb 70

Energy cost of sexual activity. Goldbarg AN. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 126:526, Sep 70

Perilymph as a medium of oxygen-supply for the organ of corti. Okumura H. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 195:257-65, 1970

Radiochemical investigation of the respiration of spores of Bacillus cereus. Desser H, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 65:76-86, 1969

Studies on the respiration of efficient and inefficient strains of Rhizobium. Magu SP, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 68:355-61, 1969

Diaschisis resulting from acute unilateral cerebral infarction. Quantitative evidence for man. Meyer JS, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 23:241-7, Sep 70

The oxygen utilization and glucose oxidation rate of gingival tissue from non-diabetic and diabetic patients. Campbell MJ. **Arch Oral Biol** 15:305-10, Apr 70

Oxygen uptake in normal and handicapped subjects, in relation to speed of waing beside velocity-controlled cart. Corcoran PJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 51:78-87, Feb 70

Effects of plastic and metal leg braces on speed and energy cost of hemiparetic ambulation. Corcoran PJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 51:69-77, Feb 70

Maximal oxygen intake among marathon runners. Costill DL, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 51:317-20, Jun 70

Cardiopulmonary and metabolic responses to sustained isometric exercise. Whipp BJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 51:398-402, Jul 70

Control of respiratory and fermentative balance in yeast. Ball AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 116:23P-24P, Feb 70

The relationship between mitochondrial structural changes and respiration rate in intact mucosal cells. Bronk JR, et al. **Biochem J** 116:33P, Feb 70

A light-dependent oxygen-reducing system from Anabaena variabilis. Honeycutt RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:267-75, 3 Mar 70

Comparison of inosine and glucose as a substrate for energy metabolism in isolated rat-thymus nuclei. Konings AW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:125-8, 16 Sep 69

Postnatal development of human adipose tissue, oxygen consumption and oxidation of fatty acids. Novák M, et al. **Biol Neonat** 14:203-10, 1969

Oxygen consumption and other regulative mechanisms of energy metabolism in pathological states of the newborn. Pribylová H, et al. **Biol Neonat** 14:133-41, 1969

Summit metabolism in young lambs. Effect of hormones and drugs that affect mobilization and utilization of substrate for cold-induced thermogenesis. Alexander G. **Biol Neonate** 15:37-48, 1970

Influence of environmental temperature on the energetic and glycide metabolism of pathological newborns during the first three hours of life. Pribylová H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 15:315-28, 1970

Influence of glucose infusion on oxygen and carbohydrate metabolism during adaptation of the newborn. Pribylová H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 15:368-74, 1970

The relationship between critical oxygen level and antibiotic synthesis of capreomycin and cephalosporin C. Feren CJ, et al. **Biotechn Bioengin** 11:583-92, Jul 69

The response by microorganisms to steady state growth in controlled concentrations of oxygen and glucose. I. Candida utilis. Moss FJ, et al. **Biotechn Bioengin** 11:561-80, Jul 69

A study of the sickling phenomenon and oxygen dissociation curve in patients with hemoglobins SS, SD, SF and SC. Cawein MJ, et al. **Blood** 34:682-90, Nov 69

Measurement of oxygen and nitrous oxide uptake in the rabbit during anaesthesia. Owen-Thomas JB, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:558-9, Jun 70

The effects of hypoxia on myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption. Vance JP, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:558, Jun 70

Oxygen consumption of ischaemic rat brain in vitro. Skinner A, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 50:481-5, Oct 69

Effects of amiloride on active sodium transport by the isolated frog skin: evidence concerning site of action. Salako LA, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:702-18, Apr 70

The effect of oxygen on the normal and the underperfused canine kidney. Norman JN, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:299-301, Apr 70

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen and regional hypothermia on blood-flow and metabolism in the acutely ischaemic limb. Stalker CG, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:382-3, May 70

Evaluation of the short-term BOD test on the basis of comparative investigations of sewage. Buczowska Z, et al. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk** 20:29-35, 1969

Effect of convective flow on the oxygen tension profile in the cornea. Bert JL, et al. **Bull Math Biophys** 31:569-74, Sep 69

Energy expenditure in grade walking. Asahi S. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 16:85-98, Jun 69

The effect of hyperoxia and hypoxia on free and bound gamma-aminobutyric acid in mammalian brain. Wood JD, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 47:994-7, Oct 69

Growth and respiration of an obligate psychrophile, Micrococcus cryophilus, and its mesophilic mutants. Tai PC, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 15:1151-5, Oct 69

The effect of temperature on the oxygen consumption of isolated human umbilical arteries. Colthart C, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 48:377-81, Jun 70

Energy metabolism of barren ground caribou (Rangifer tarandus). McEwan EH. **Canad J Zool** 48:391-2, Mar 70

Heart rate and physical working performance in women. Roskamm H, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 53:65-70, 1968

Lactic acid and the phlogiston debt. Harris P. **Cardiovasc Res** 3:381-90, Oct 69

The estimation of oxygen consumption. LaFarge CG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 4:23-30, Jan 70

Effects of atrial and ventricular tachycardia on systemic and coronary circulations, and myocardial oxygen consumption in control dogs and in dogs with adrenergic blockade. Nakano J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 4:180-7, Apr 70

Blood flow, oxygen consumption, and free fatty acid release in subcutaneous adipose tissue during hemorrhagic shock in control and phenoxybenzamine-treated dogs. Kovách AG, et al. **Circ Res** 26:733-41, Jun 70

Effects of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on cardiac performance, oxygen consumption, and coronary blood flow in dogs. Powell WJ Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 26:753-64, Jun 70

Augmentation of myocardial oxygen consumption in hyperthyroid cats. Skelton CL, et al. **Circ Res** 27:301-9, Sep 70

Variations in maximal oxygen intake with physical activity in middle-aged men. McDonough JR, et al. **Circulation** 41:743-51, May 70

Unsteady state measurement of oxygen transfer in patients with rheumatic heart disease. Auchincloss JH Jr, et al. **Clin Sci** 39:21-37, Jul 70

Isolated gastric parietal cells: oxygen consumption, electrolyte content and intracellular pH. Croft DN, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:491-501, Oct 69

Influence of temperature and duration of acclimation, time of day, sex and body weight on metabolic rates in the hylid frog, Acris crepitans. Dunlap DG. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 31:555-70, 15 Nov 69

Oxygen uptake and circulation by a hemoglobinless Antarctic fish (Chaenocephalus aceratus lonnberg) compared with three red-blooded Antartic fish. Holeton GF. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 34:457-71, 15 May 70

Respiratory metabolism and body water turnover rates of Perognathus formosus in its natural environment. Mullen RK. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 32:259-65, 15 Jan 70

Acclimation to temperature by the terrestrial gastropods, Limax maximus and Philomycus carolinianus: oxygen consumption and temperature preference. Rising TL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 30:1091-114, 15 Sep 69

Changes in oxygen consumption and heart-rate with activity and body temperature in the tuatara, Sphenodon punctatum. Wilson KJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 33:311-22, 15 Mar 70

Respiration and phosphorylation of mitochondria isolated from the skeletal muscle of diabetic and normal subjects. Björntorp P, et al. **Diabetologia** 3:346-52, Jun 67

Cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in hepatic cirrhosis. Effects of portacaval shunt operation. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Digestion** 3:111-21, 1970

Oxygen availability in human deep cerebral structures and its behavior during some functional tests. Gretchin VB. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:448-9, Oct 69

Available oxygen in the human deep brain structures during some types of mental activity. Gretchin VB. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 29:93, Jul 70

Alterations of the cortical oxygen pressure in generalized seizures. Winkelmann R, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 29:215-6, Aug 70

Respiration of isolated parathyroid cells from nephrectomized and vitamin D-treated rats. Hansson CG, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1158-63, May 70

Heart rate and the concept of circulatory load. Burger GC. **Ergonomics** 12:857-64, Nov 69

Relationships of oxygen consumption, ventilation and cardiac frequency to body weight during standardized submaximal exercise in normal subjects. Cotes JE. **Ergonomics** 12:415-27, May 69

Considerations on factors influencing the oxygenation of ascites tumours. Del Monte U. **Europ J Cancer** 5:639-40, Dec 69

The effect of hypoxia on cardiac tissue. I. High energy phosphates content and oxygen uptake. Pelosi G, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 8:19-24, Oct 69

Tissue respiration and glycolysis in quadriceps femoris and heart of rats of different ages during hypodynamia. Angelova-Gateva P. **Exp Geront** 4:177-87, 3 Sep 69

Respiration in Drosophila. 3. Influence of preimaginal environment on respiration and aging in Drosophila



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

melanogaster hybrids. Lints FA, et al. **Exp Geront** 4:81-94, Jul 69

Oxidation of pyruvate and lactate by the liver and brain homogenates of rats of various ages. Shukla SP, et al. **Exp Geront** 5:171-5, 2 Jul 70

Respiration of isolated cerebellar neurons using an automatic fiber optic Cartesian diver. Epstein MH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 26:586-94, Mar 70

Effect of ischemia and denervation on metabolism of fast and slow mammalian skeletal muscle. Kauffman FC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 28:46-63, Jul 70

Oxygen consumption of genetically obese rats. Bray GA. **Experientia** 25:1100-1, 15 Oct 69

Temperature sensitivity in the respiratory-deficient mutants of yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Cause GF, et al. **Experientia** 26:209-10, 1970

Influence of medium vicosity on the oxygen consumption of rat bone marrow cells. Gesinski RM, et al. **Experientia** 26:379-81, 15 Apr 70

Oxidative metabolism of the hypothalamus in hypophysectomized-castrated rats. Mogullevsky JA, et al. **Experientia** 26:421-2, 15 Apr 70

Montane and piedmont chorus frogs (Paeudacris triseriata): metabolic rate as a function of temperature. Packard GC, et al. **Experientia** 25:1212-3, 15 Nov 69

Evaluation of O2 availability during glucose transport in everted sacs of rat small intestine. Pietra P, et al. **Experientia** 26:514-5, 15 May 70

Oxidative activity of limbic structures during sexual cycle in rats. Schiaffini O, et al. **Experientia** 25:1255-6, 15 Dec 69

Rhythmic variations in energy metabolism. Aschoff J, et al. **Fed Proc** 29:1541-52, Jul-Aug 70

Bimodal gas exchange and ventilation-perfusion relationship in lower vertebrates. Lenfant C, et al. **Fed Proc** 29:1124-9, May-Jun 70

Relation of structure to energy coupling in rat liver mitochondria. Packer L. **Fed Proc** 29:1533-40, Jul-Aug 70

Energy metabolism, body size, and problems of scaling. Schmidt-Nielsen K. **Fed Proc** 29:1524-32, Jul-Aug 70

Oxygen consumption of human endometrium during the menstrual cycle. Okagaki T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 21:595-8, Aug 70

Correlation of respiratory and motile activities in Amoeba proteus. Korohoda W, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 18:137-43, 1970

Respiratory control capacity and electrophoretic mobility of tumor cell mitochondria. Nakamura W, et al. **Gann** 61:329-36, Aug 70

Variation of rat radiosensitivity with increased oxygen partial pressure of inspired gas. Zelac RE, et al. **Health Phys** 18:227-31, Mar 70

Redox kinetics and redox state of P-450 in whole liver. Brauser, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:1589-90, Nov 68

Respiratory metabolism in virus-infected Capsicum annuum L. & Cucurbita pepo L. Nambiar KK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 7:239-41, Oct 69

Effect of tissue extracts on the growth and oxygen uptake of Candida albicans. Mukherji AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 57:2007-12, Nov 69

Dynamics of adaptive reactions at the cellular level during training of rats of hypoxia. Review of research. Barbashova ZI. **Int J Biometeor** 13:211-7, Dec 69

Oxygen debt: involvement of the Cori cycle. Barnard RJ, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 28:105-19, 1970

The effect of training and various work loads on the lactacid-alactacid oxygen debt response of exercising dogs. Barnard RJ, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 28:120-30, 1970

A comparison of physical and chemical methods for the determination of respiratory quotient. Benadé AJ, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 28:193-6, 1970

The rate of lactic acid removal in relation to different baselines of recovery exercise. Davies CT, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 28:155-61, 1970

Active and passive recovery from maximal aerobic capacity work. Royce J. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 28:1-8, 1969

The validity of the oxygen conductance equation. Shephard RJ. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 28:61-75, 1969

Oxygen uptake by canine uveal tissue: in vitro and in vivo methods compared. O'Rourke J, et al. **Invest Ophthal** 9:53-7, Jan 70

Tear pumps: reservoir oxygen measured in situ. Hill RM, et al. **J Amer Optom Ass** 40:1102-5, Nov 69

Differences in pattern of oxygen consumption by newborn sheep of two breeds. Blackmore DW. **J Anim Sci** 28:850-2, May 69

Contribution of pulmonary stores to oxygen uptake. Auchincloss JH Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:230-5, Aug 70

Energy cost of some common daily activities of active tropical male and female subjects. Banerjee B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:200-3, Aug 70

Oxygen debt: effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on the lactacid and alactacid components. Barnard RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:813-6, Dec 69

Relationship of red cell mass and energy metabolism to lean body mass in hypophysectomized rats. Bozzini CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:10-2, Jul 70

Increased oxygen uptake with passive hyperventilation of dogs. Cain SM. **J Appl Physiol** 28:4-7, Jan 70

A simple automated recording respirometer. Clayton DL. **J Appl Physiol** 28:700-1, May 70

Body temperature and oxygen uptake in warm- and cold-adapted rats during swimming. Dawson CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:150-4, Aug 70

An improved method for measurement of oxygen consumption at constant oxygen tension. Garrison JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:685-8, May 70

Response to hemorrhage during CO2 breathing. Halmagyi DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:465-9, Apr 70

Hindlimb blood flow and oxygen usage in hemorrhagic shock. Halmagyi DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:508-13, Oct 69

Dependence of oxygen consumption on circulation in normovolemic and hypovolemic dogs. Halmagyi DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:440-3, Oct 70

Negative and positive work in climbing a laddermill. Kamon E. **J Appl Physiol** 29:1-5, Jul 70

Effect of carbon dioxide on oxygen uptake during hyperventilation in normal man. Karetzky MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:8-12, Jan 70

Electrical and metabolic activities and fatigue in human isometric contraction. Kuroda E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:358-67, Sep 70

Differences in maximal and submaximal work capacity in men and women. Macnab RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:644-8, Nov 69

Maximal VO2, ventilation, and heart rate of Olympic speed skating candidates. Maksud MG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:186-90, Aug 70

Circulatory factors limiting maximal aerobic exercise capacity. Ouellet Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:874-80, Dec 69

A new type of closed-circuit respirometer suitable for low temperatures. Pagé E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:712-3, May 70

Repayment of O2 debt and resynthesis of high-energy phosphates in gastrocnemius muscle of the dog. Piiper J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:657-62, May 70

Maximal oxygen consumption in a hot environment. Pirnay F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:642-5, May 70

Plasma insulin concentrations during prolonged work at near maximal oxygen uptake. Pruett ED. **J Appl Physiol** 29:155-8, Aug 70

Dispersed fluorochemicals as substitutes for erythrocytes in intact animals. Sloviter HA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:666-8, Nov 69

Energy cost of loads carried on the head, hands, or feet. Soule RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:687-90, Nov 69

An instrument for continuous measurement of oxygen consumption. Webb P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:867-71, Jun 70

Energy expenditure in desert walks: man and burro Equus asinus. Yousef MK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:681-3, Nov 69

Early host damage in the infection cycle of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. Rittenberg SC, et al. **J Bact** 102:149-60, Apr 70

Depression of respiratory activities in the liver mitochondria of diabetic rats and the restorative action of insulin. Matsubara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:397-404, Sep 69

Stimulation of respiration and lipolysis in rat brown adipose tissue by excess potassium. Yoshimura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:565-7, Oct 69

Lack of detection of intermediates in the path of phosphate oxygen to water in photophosphorylation. Chaney SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5773-6, 10 Nov 69

Vineberg procedure: mammary artery inflow and myocardial O2-consumption. Longo T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 10:431-5, Nov-Dec 69

Oxygen uptake during the HeLa cell life cycle and its correlation with macromolecular synthesis. Robbins E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 43:629-33, Dec 69

Plasma cortisol changes following a mile run in conditioned subjects. Rose LI, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:339-41, Sep 70

Respiration and glucose oxidation in human and guinea pig leukocytes: comparative studies. Baehner RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:692-700, Apr 70

Observations on a model of proliferative lung disease. II. Description of pulmonary gas exchange and comparison of Fick and dye cardiac outputs. Caldwell PR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1311-5, Jul 70

Hemoglobin Yoshizuka (G10(108)beta asparagine--aspartic acid): a new variant with a reduced oxygen affinity from a Japanese family. Imamura T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:2341-8, Dec 69

Effect of decreased O2 supply to tissue on the lactate: pyruvate ratio in blood. Neill WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:1862-9, Oct 69

The measure in vivo of regional cerebral oxygen utilization by means of oxyhemoglobin labeled with radioactive oxygen-15. Ter-Pogossian MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:381-91, Feb 70

Influence of hydrogen ion concentration on oxygen consumption in bovine dental pulp. Shalla CL, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:1154-8, Sep-Oct 70

The fate of Wurster's red free radical in tissues with high and low oxygen utilizations (heart muscle and gingiva). Person P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 17:807-13, Dec 69

Acid-linked respiratory inhibition in flight muscle mitochondria and its release by phosphate acceptor. Balboni ER. **J Insect Physiol** 16:1567-74, Aug 70

Influence of neurosecretion and nutrition on O2-consumption in the bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus. Conradi-Larsen EM. **J Insect Physiol** 16:471-82, Mar 70

Respiration in low oxygen partial pressures: the adults of Donacia simplex that respire from the roots of aquatic plants. Houlihan DF. **J Insect Physiol** 16:1607-22, Aug 70

Oxygen consumption of the dragonfly, Anax junius. Petitpren MF, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 16:449-59, Mar 70

Feeding activity, respiration, and lipid and carbohydrate content of the male desert locust during adult development. Walker PR, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 16:1001-15, May 70

Relationships between energy reserves and function in rat superior cervical ganglion. Härkönen MH, et al. **J Neurochem** 16:1439-50, Oct 69

Levels of metabolites and production of glucose in the lamprey brain. Rovainen CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 16:1451-8, Oct 69

The effects of a new drug (hexobendine) on cerebral hemodynamics and oxygen consumption. Meyer JS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 11:137-45, Aug 70

Metabolic activities in leukocytes of newborn infants. Park BH, et al. **J Pediat** 76:237-41, Feb 70

The oxygen uptake and pulmonary blood flow during resuscitation from asphyxia in foetal and adult sheep. Bolton DP, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 205:417-34, Nov 69

The steps between depolarization and the increase in the respiration of frog skeletal muscle. Kloot W van der. **J Physiol (London)** 204:551-69, Oct 69

Cell size, macromolecule composition, nuclear number, oxygen consumption and cyst formation during two growth phases in unagitated cultures of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Byers TJ, et al. **J Protozool** 16:693-9, Nov 69

Hypoxic cell population in human tumor and its implication to radiotherapy. Urano M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 11:14-9, Mar 70

Respiratory studies of bovine spermatozoa and endometrial preparations. Mather EC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:401-6, Dec 69

Quantifying physical activity--how and why? Cooper KH. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 65:Suppl 1:37-40, Dec 69

Oxygen requirements for running at moderate altitude (2300 m). Kollias J, et al. **J Sports Med** 10:27-34, Mar 70

Comparison of the functional, circulatory and respiratory capacity in girl gymnasts and swimmers. Sprynarová S, et al. **J Sports Med** 9:165-72, Sep 69

Oxygen consumption after oxygen therapy fo hypoxemia. Groves AC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 58:842-8, Dec 69

Relation of pulsatile flow to oxygen consumption and other variables during cardiopulmonary bypass. Shepard RB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 58:694-702 passim, Nov 69

Hydrogen peroxide studies of oxygen demand. Chin C, et al. **J Water Pollut Contr Fed** 42:1327-42, Jul 70

Effects of factors inhibiting tension development on oxygen consumption of guinea pig taenia coli in high K medium. Urakawa N, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:578-86, Dec 69

Assessment of aerobic capacity with special reference to sex and age of junior and senior highschool students in Japan. Nakagawa A, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 20:118-29, 15 Feb 70

The localization of respiration in the normal nervous system and during hypoglycemia. Epstein MH. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 126:267-75, May 70

Effect of free fatty acids on the hypoxic heart. Henderson AH, et al. **Lancet** 1:1179, 30 May 70

Induced metabolic alkalosis in hepatic encephalopathy. Lascelles PT, et al. **Lancet** 2:1364-5, 20 Dec 69

Recording of the respiratory process in mice without strain on the respiratory organs. Criborn CO. **Life Sci** 8:1351-8, 1 Dec 69

Circadian rhythm of oxygen consumption in snake embryos. Dmi'el R. **Life Sci** 8:1333-41, 15 Dec 69

Nutritional circulation in the heart. I. Effect of change in heart rate on myocardial oxygen consumption and nutritional circulation with constant total coronary blood flow. Somani P, et al. **Life Sci** 8:1151-62, 1 Nov 69

Physical fitness and cardiovascular performance of healthy subjects in relation to physical training. Andersen K. **Mal Cardiovasc** 10:385-92, 1969

Radio-transmitted ECG and measurements of energy expenditure during exercise therapy in patients with myocardial infarction. Grimby G, et al. **Mal Cardiovasc** 10:143-51, 1969

Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism during exercise in childhood. Mácek M, et al. **Mal Cardiovasc** 10:409-20, 1969

The post two-step electrocardiogram and hemodynamic determinants of myocardial oxygen consumption. Makous N, et al. **Mal Cardiovasc** 10:161-82, 1969

Oxygen uptake and cardiac output during maximal treadmill and bicycle exercise. Saltin B. **Mal Cardiovasc** 10:393-9, 1969

Relationships between oxygen consumption and body composition of obese patients. Bray G, et al. **Metabolism** 19:418-29, Jun 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Failure to detect effects of cycloheximide on energy metabolism in Euglena gracilis. Kirk JT. **Nature (London) 226:182, 11 Apr 70**

Tentacular and oral-disc regeneration in the sea anemone Aiptasia diaphana. II. Oxidative metabolism during wound healing and tentacular differentiation. Singer II, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 56:574-5, Nov 69**

Tissue respiration changes in the myocardium and kidneys in experimental hypertension. Somova L, et al. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:29-32, 1969**

The blood flow and oxygen consumption of the dying brain. Shalit MN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 20:740-8, Aug 70**

Posthypoxic jugular venous hyperoxia. Shapiro HM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 20:791-801, Aug 70**

Metabolism in human amnion. Brame RG, et al. **Obstet Gynec 36:425-8, Sep 70**

The effect of physical factors on the rate of respiration of the infective larvae of Strongyloides ratti Sandground, 1925. Barrett J. **Parasitology 59:859-75, Aug 69**

The excretory metabolism of the endoparasitic digenean Fasciola hepatica and its relationship to its respiratory metabolism. Moss GD. **Parasitology 60:1-19, Feb 70**

Placental clearance and fetal oxygenation. Battaglia FC. **Pediatrics 45:563-75, Apr 70**

Oxygen consumption and mechanical performance of dog gastrocnemius muscle with artificially increased blood flow. Pliper J, et al. **Pflueger Arch 311:312-25, 1969**

Automatic PO2-stabilization in spirometry. Sistermans JF, et al. **Pflueger Arch 314:157-8, 1970**

In vivo cerebral function studies employing oxygen-15. Eichling JO, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:167-8, Jan 70**

Influence of age in oxygen consumption in developing granulation tissue. Bartoš F, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 18:285-9, 1969**

Adaptation of mammalian cells to cold respiration and KCN sensitivity of cold-adapted cells. Baudyšová M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 18:295-301, 1969**

Total nitrogen and protein nitrogen, DNA content and dry weight of rat brain during ontogenesis in relation to the respiratory rate. Mourek J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 17:104-12, 1968**

Oxygen and carbon dioxide gas stores of the body. Cherniack NS, et al. **Physiol Rev 50:196-243, Apr 70 (219 ref.)**

Glycolytic control of respiration during aging of carrot root tissue. Adams PB, et al. **Plant Physiol 45:490-4, Apr 70**

The influence of mitochondrial concentration and storage on the respiratory control of isolated plant mitochondria. Raison JK, et al. **Plant Physiol 45:382-5, Apr 70**

The influence of hen oviduct homogenates on the motility, oxygen uptake and fertilizing capacity of fowl spermatozoa. Lehrer AR, et al. **Poult Sci 48:30-6, Jan 69**

Simplified method for measuring embryo respiration. MacLaury DW, et al. **Poult Sci 48:2191-2, Nov 69**

The effect of egg albumen and of sperm immobilization on the rate of oxygen uptake by fowl spermatozoa. Schindler H, et al. **Poult Sci 48:36-40, Jan 69**

Mitochondrial longevity in vitro: the retention of respiratory control. Romani R, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:869-73, Jul 70**

Factors relating to the aerobic capacity of 46 healthy British males and females, ages 18 to 28 years. Cotes JE, et al. **Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:91-114, 7 Oct 69**

Cardiac metabolic response to hyperbaric oxygen. Blount DH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1129-31, Apr 70**

Effects of acute cold exposure and age on respiratory quotients in piglets. Curtis SE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:188-91, May 70**

Comparative action of propranolol and sotalol (MJ-1999) on myocardial oxygen consumption in dogs: hemodynamic correlates. Levy JV. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:114-9, Jan 70**

Disturbances of gas metabolism in patients with occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Raudam E, et al. **Progr Brain Res 30:113-9, 1968 (22 ref.)**

An evaluation of equipment for determining oxygen uptake. Cunningham DA, et al. **Res Quart 40:851-6, Dec 69**

Effects of soccer training and detraining upon selected cardiac and metabolic measures. Fardy PS. **Res Quart 40:502-8, Oct 69**

An investigation of the relationship between maximum aerobic work capacity and physical fitness in twelfe- to fifteen-year-old boys. Metz KF, et al. **Res Quart 41:75-81, Mar 70**

An investigation of the relationship between maximum aerobic work capacity and physical fitness in twelve- to fifteen-year-old boys. Metz KF, et al. **Res Quart 41:75-81, Mar 70**

Lactic acid formatiof in gastrocnemius muscle on the dog and its relation to O2 debt contraction. Di Prampero PE, et al. **Resp Physiol 8:347-53, Mar 70**

Oxygen consumption of frog tissues under high hydrostatic pressure. Fenn WO, et al. **Resp Physiol 7:335-40, Oct 69**

A dimensional analysis of oxygen transfer in the fish gill. Hills BA, et al. **Resp Physiol 9:126-40, May 70**

Gas exchange of the pregnant uterue os anaesthetized and unanaesthetized guinea pigs. Moll W, et al. **Resp Physiol 8:303-10, Mar 70**

Maximal oxygen uptake in four species of small mammals. Pasquis P, et al. **Resp Physiol 9:298-309, May 70**

Effect of CO2 on O2 transport, O2 uptake and blood lactate in hypoxia of anesthetized dog. Takano N. **Resp Physiol 10:38-50, Jul 70**

Relationship between oxygen uptake levels and capacity of intestinal sacs for sugar active transport. Anselmi E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 25:211-4, Sep 69**

Effect of 2,3-DPG concentration on hemoglobin-oxygen affinity of whole blood. Duc G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:405-12, Dec 69**

Oxygen consumption during the initial stage of human leucocyte phagocytosis of polystyrene latex particles. Kvarstein B. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:337-48, Jun 70**

The effect of physical training on oxygen utilization and lactate formation in the exercising muscle of adolescents with motor handicaps. Lundberg A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:89-96, Aug 70**

Oxygen consumption in skin of experimentally burned rats. Douglas LG, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:23-6, 1969**

The physiology of high altitude. Hock RJ. **Sci Amer 222:52-62, Feb 70**

Response of olfactory bulb neurons to x-rays as a function of nasal oxygen concentration. Cooper GP. **Science 167:1726-7, 27 Mar 70**

Regulation of oxygen consumption and body temperature during torpor in a hummingbird, Eulampis jugularis. Hainsworth FR, et al. **Science 168:368-9, 17 Apr 70**

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on cardiac power and oxygen consumption. Jacobs RR, et al. **Surg Forum 20:197-8, 1969**

Blood flow and oxygen consumption in patients with severe burns. Gump FE, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 130:23-8, Jan 70**

Biochemical and histometrical studies of idiopathic splenomegaly (so-called Banti's syndrome). Watanabe KI. **Tohoku J Exp Med 101:35-46, May 70**

The regulation of hemoglobin affinity for oxygen in man. Lenfant C, et al. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:121-8, 1969**

Interaction of CO and O2 with hemoglobin in perfused tissue adjacent to gas pockets. Van Liew HD. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 212-20, Jan 70**

Diffusion of oxygen from gas pockets to capillaries. Van Liew HD, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 221-9, Jan 70**

Tensions of O2 and CO2 in gas pockets of germfree rats. Van Liew HD, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 236-9, Jan 70**

Oxygen consumption and histological studies of mouse skin during the induction of cutaneous sarcoma with methylcholanthrene. Zador S. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 6:72-8, 1970**

The reproductive cycle of cyanophage LPP1-G in Plectonema boryanum and its dependence on photosynthetic and respiratory systems. Padan E, et al. **Virology 40:514-21, Mar 70**

Oxygen utilisation and metabolic acidosis after exercise in pigs. Van den Hende C, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:166-73, Feb 70**

[Effect of mud pack on total oxygen consumption in women with inflammation of the internal genitalia and sterility] Balák K. **Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:226-31, Oct 69 (Cze)**

[Measurements of oxygen consumption during moderated hypothermia] Rolly G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:321-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Respiratory metabolism during metamorphoses. Interpretation of the U-curve in Drosophila melangaster and Bombyx mori] Fourche J. **Bull Biol France Belg 103:225-36, 1969 (Fre)**

[Oxygraphic study of respiration in rat skeletal muscle mitochondria] Mockel JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:591-600, 25 Jul 69 (Fre)**

[Study of respiratory chain of mitochondria of yeasts Candida lipolytica cultivated on hexadecane] Volland C, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:581-4, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Interactions of pyruvate and glutamate oxidations at the level of swine heart mitochondria] Younes A, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:811-30, 15 Sep 70 (Fre)**

[Oxygen consumption and lactic acid production in the isolated germ cells and the rat testis in vitro] Leiderman B. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:187-8, 1970 (Fre)**

[Pulmonary diffusion during muscular exercise] Pirnay F, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 28:31-7, 1969 (Fre)**

[Influence of rapid postural changes on variations of heart rate] Rogowsky M, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 28:162-72, 1970 (Fre)**

[Study of oxygen consumption and respiratory quotient during 24 hour periods, in humans and rats submitted to reduction of food] Apfelbaum M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:114-5, 1970 (Fre)**

[Effects of caloric level of food on oxygen consumption measured in basal conditions in humans and rats] Apfelbaum M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:113-4, 1970 (Fre)**

[Relationship between oxygen consumption and the frequency of the slow electrical waves of the ileum and distal colon, during experimental hypothyroidism in rabbits] Couturier D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 61:461-74, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Various components of the contraction of the oxygen debt] Di Prampero PE, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:378, 1969 (Fre)**

[Prediction of the aerobic capacity in acute hypoxia] Flandrois R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:292, 1969 (Fre)**

[Cerebral oxygen consumption during experimental hypercapnia in anesthetized dogs] Gaudebout C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:296, 1969 (Fre)**

[Kinetics of oxygen consumption during an exercise of regularly increasing force] Guéna-Pradel M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:162-3, 1970 (Fre)**

[Relationship between myocardial consumption of oxygen and cardiac frequency according to the type of postextrasystolic potentiation] Gut JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:308-9, 1969 (Fre)**

[Blood irrigation and oxygen consumption of various organs at normal temperature and in hypothermia] Holobut W, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 61:507-17, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Effects of sudden changes of inhaled gas composition on kinetics of oxygen consumption during muscular exercise] Lattre J de, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:178-9, 1970 (Fre)**

[Oxygen consumption of the carotid body of cats in vitro] Leitner LM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:339+, 1969 (Fre)**

[Direct influence of the motor nerve on the basal respiratory intensity of the frog sartorius muscle] Nicolet M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 61:481-92, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Technical improvements for the measurement of metabolism in small homeotherms] Pertuzon E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 61:447-51, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Maximum oxygen consumption and body temperature] Pirnay F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:376, 1969 (Fre)**

[Debt in O2 as a function of the force and duration of the exercise in altitude and at the level of the sea] Raynaud J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:382, 1969 (Fre)**

[Rapid component of aerobic energetic deficiency at the beginning of the exercise in altitude and at the level of the sea] Raynaud J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:381, 1969 (Fre)**

[Physical capacity. Methods of its determination in healthy persons or those with heart diseases] Lacour JR, et al. **Lyon Med 223:1231-9, 21 Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Recording oxygen consumption varying over a wide range (1:100)] Stussi T. **Med Biol Engin 7:383-92, Jul 69 (Fre)**

[Myocardial oxygen consumption] Hatt PY, et al. **Presse Med 77:1557-60 contd, 22 Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Myocardial oxygen consumption] Hatt PY, et al. **Presse Med 77:1865-8 concl, 26 Nov 69 (Fre)**

[Low molecular inhibitors of the respiratory chain of frog eggs] Coutelle C, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 22:227-40, 1969 (Ger)**

[Oxygen consumption of coccidiosis-oocystes during sporulation] Dürr U, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:307-10, 1969 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies of oxygen uptake neuroleptoanalgesia and barbiturate anesthesia in ment] Brückner JB, et al. **Anaesthesist 18:180-2, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Metabolism of corticosteroids in B. pyocyaneus] Raab W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:234-40, 1969 (Ger)**

[Experimental studies for the correlation of circulatory and metabolic magnitude in arterial occlusion of the extremities in man] Alexander K, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch 60:261-310, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Interrelationship between light and chemosynthesis in Nitrobacter winogradskyi] Bock E. **Arch Mikrobiol 70:217-39, 1970 (Ger)**

[Study of the respiration of Ascaridia galli] Dubinský P, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl) 24:589-94, 1969 (Ger)**

[Kidney function in preservation by hypothermic perfusion] Sachweh D, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir 28:82-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Significance of respiratory limit value for the degree of pulmonary efficiency decrease] Selig R. **Deutsch Gesundh 24:321-4, 13 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Heart rate stress by means of artificial stimulation in coronary patients] Saborowski F, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:407-8, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Changes in the hypothalamus and adrenal cortex following acute muscle stress under normal and low O-2 partial pressure in trained and untrained albino rats] Pfefferkorn B, et al. **Endokrinologie 55:168-85, 1969 (Ger)**

[Influence on yeast respiratory metabolism by orthophosphate. I. Behavior of fermenting yeast] Nordheim W, et al. **Enzymologia 30:12-8, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)**

[The energy metabolism of human blood platelets]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hoffmann A, et al.
**Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:510-7, 1969 (Ger)**
[Control of mixed function oxygenation in the perfused liver] Scholz R, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1172, Oct 69 (Ger)**
[Diminished tissue respiration (QO2) of mouse liver by means of artificial impulse radiation] Lotmar R, et al.
**Int J Biometeor 13:231-8, Dec 69 (Ger)**
[Oxygen uptake capacity during 4 weeks of physical training] Roskamm H, et al.
**Int Z Angew Physiol 28:197-208, 1970 (Ger)**
[Oxygen consumption and circulation during acute changes of arterial pH] Usinger W, et al.
**Int Z Angew Physiol 28:181-92, 1970 (Ger)**
[O2 exchange between capillaries and tissue. II. O2 concentration profiles in homogenous and nonhomogenous blood flow of two dimensional capillary models] Metzger H.
**Kybernetik 6:97-102, Jul 69 (Ger)**
[Oxygen consumption as a criterion in edema formation in rat lungs] Fritzsche H, et al.
**Med Exp (Basel) 19:101-11, 1969 (Ger)**
[Energy metabolism in hypoglycemic newborns] Jonxis JH. **Mschr Kinderheilk 117:243, Apr 69 (Ger)**
[Meteorological influences on respiration and fermentation intensity of Saccharomyces yeast] Bortels H, et al.
**Naturwissenschaften 56:574, Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Lipid synthesis in sunflower fruit at variable oxygen concentration] Dompert W, et al.
**Naturwissenschaften 57:40, Jan 70 (Ger)**
[Apparent O2 diffusion capacity in man during hypoxia (13.0 percent, 10.4 percent)] Dahners H, et al.
**Pflueger Arch 312:R50-1, 1969 (Ger)**
[Time course of skeletal muscle respiration (rat) during contraction] Follert E, et al.
**Pflueger Arch 312:R148, 1969 (Ger)**
[Changes in regional oxygen partial pressure following sudden changes in the inspiratory O2 concentration] Heidenreich J, et al.
**Pflueger Arch 312:R64-5, 1969 (Ger)**
[Maximal oxygen uptake in Olympic rowing champions, 1968] Nowacki P, et al.
**Pflueger Arch 312:R66-7, 1969 (Ger)**
[Oxygen debt and energy-rich phosphates during recovery in the canine gastrocnemius muscle] Piiper J, et al. **Pflueger Arch 312:R62-3, 1969 (Ger)**
[Dependency of the O2 consumption of isolated tissues upon environmental factors] Schmidt HJ, et al.
**Pflueger Arch 312:R63, 1969 (Ger)**
[Comparative determination of VA-Q and DLO2-Q from steady state values and alveolar wash-in processes following sudden changes in the concentration of inspiratory gases] Schmidt W, et al.
**Pflueger Arch 312:R51, 1969 (Ger)**
[Oxygen supply of the dog liver in situ in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Schneider H, et al.
**Pflueger Arch 312:R42, 1969 (Ger)**
[Behavior of hepatic blood flow during an increase in hepatic oxygen consumption] Scholtholt J.
**Pflueger Arch 318:202-16, 1970 (Ger)**
[Oxygen consumption of the isolated frog ventricle during isotonic and isometric contraction] Schuchhardt S, et al.
**Pflueger Arch 312:R147-8, 1969 (Ger)**
[Blood flow and O2 consumption of tissue-isolated inoculation tumors in rat kidneys] Schwarz W, et al.
**Pflueger Arch 312:R64, 1969 (Ger)**
[Hemodynamic parameters for the estimation of oxygen consumption and coronary blood flow in the left ventricle. Studies on the anesthetized, intact dog] Strauer BE, et al. **Pflueger Arch 312:R20-1, 1969 (Ger)**
[Behavior of the end tidal respiratory gas pressure, O2 uptake and CO2 output following simple apnea in water, on land and apneic diving] Tibes U, et al.
**Pflueger Arch 311:300-11, 1969 (Ger)**
[Investigation of the coronary blood flow as well as the oxygen and substrate supply of the myocardium in patients with aortic isthmus stenosis] Rudolph W, et al.
**Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:231-5, 1967 (Ger)**
[Changes in the endurance capacity of the heart and blood circulation system of high performance athletes during a 5-week-long acclimatization in1800 m and 2240 m above sea-level] Weidemann H, et al.
**Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:265-72, 1968 (Ger)**
[Energy household of the human organism] Irsigler K.
**Wien Klin Wschr 81:845-54, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Oxygen consumption of a Bacillus subtilis culture during transition from NH4 to NO3 assimilation] Jacob HE, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:579-80, 1969 (Ger)**
[Photosynthesis in green plants. I. Experiments with H218O and K218O and K2C18O3 on Chlorella pyrenoidosa Chick] Budzikiewicz H, et al.
**Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1147-52, Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Migrating daughter sporocysts from the mother sporocyst of Schistosoma mansoni. I. Carbohydrate metabolism of these stages] Becker W.
**Z Parasitenk 30:233-51, 9 May 68 (Ger)**
[Cell multiplication and the course of redox potential during fermentation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Dittrich HH.
**Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:635-42, 1969 (Ger)**
[Comparison of pre, intra and postoperative oxygen uptake in patients with upper abdominal laparotomy and postoperative low calory diet] Brückner JB.
**Zbl Chir 94:46-52, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)**
[Oxygen consumption of human ovarian tissue] Piukovich I, et al.
**Zbl Gynaek 91:1714-7, 27 Dec 69 (Ger)**
[Respiration and glycolysis of human brain tumors in vitro] Dittmann J, et al.
**Zbl Neurochir 30:119-27, 1969 (Ger)**
[Experimental study of the oxygen and sugar consumption of surviving human skin segments] Juiesz J. **Orv Hetil 111:1092-5, 10 May 70 (Hun)**
[Study of the effect of drugs used in the treatment of myodystrophy on oxygen consumption of muscle. I. Effect of 4-chloro-testosterone acetate in the guinea pig] Campanella G.
**Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:1-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**
[Changes of oxygen consumption in hyperbaric oxygenation] Gentile M, et al.
**Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:292-4, 1968 (Ita)**
[State of oxidoreduction of tissues in the hypothyroid rat] Camoni E, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:388-90, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)**
[An experimental study on cryoretinopexy. 1. Influence of retinal tissue respiration] Sugita T.
**Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1755-64, Sep 69 (Jap)**
[Oxygen uptake and protein synthesis in brain edema induced by triethyl tin] Kobayashi K.
**Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:239-46, Mar 70 (Jap)**
[Biochemical studies on the optic nerve under circulatory disturbance. I. Study on the respiratory control of mitochondria prepared from the optic nerve of normal cats] Fujii H.
**Folia Ophthal Jap 20:552-5, Jun 69 (Jap)**
[Experimental studies on the influence of several kinds of scleral implant operations for retinal detachment upon the tissue of the eye. 1] Inoue T.
**Folia Ophthal Jap 20:925-31, Oct 69 (Jap)**
[Impairment of pulmonary gas exchange during exercise in chronic pulmonary emphysema] Ryuge K.
**Jap Circ J 33:1203-12, Oct 69 (Jap)**
[Circadial rhythm of tissue respiration and glycogen content in the liver] Kikuchi S.
**Jap J Clin Med 28:195-9, Jan 70 (Jap)**
[Induction of respiration-deficient mutants of Candida utilis] Mifuchi I, et al.
**Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:161-5, 10 Apr 70 (Jap)**
[Microrespirometry of the membranous cochlea and the effect of ototoxic antibiotics] Sato Y, et al.
**Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:591-6, Aug 69 (Jap)**
[Reactivation of the respiration function of the mitochondria which has been lipid-extracted and lipid-treated with purified phospholipids (EPL and others)] Oda T, et al.
**Saishin Igaku 24:1573-80, Jul 69 (Jap)**
[Possible sources of error in the determination of respiration of tissue slices] Jusiak R.
**Acta Physiol Pol 21:581-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)**
[Influence of thermal loading during physical work on thermal balance, minute pulse and oxygen consumption] Kobza R, et al.
**Acta Physiol Pol 20:987-93, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)**
[Predicted values of pulmonary ventilation in children. IV. Indices of ventilation at rest and other indirect indices of ventilation] Kaczmarczyk J.
**Gruzlica 37:1059-63, Dec 69 (Pol)**
[Function of 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid in control of the efficiency of oxygen transport by hemoglobin] Pawiak AL. **Postepy Biochem 16:221-9, 1970 (Pol)**
[Aspects of aerobic capacity in junior athletes] Szögy A, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat 16:149-54, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)**
[Maximum consumption of oxygen and physical work capacity in patients with chronic (congestive) cardiac insufficiency after treatment with digoxin and hydrochlorothiazide (Nefrix)] Enescu I, et al.
**Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:423-30, 1969 (Rum)**
[Respiration of the Kanamycin-producing culture during biosynthesis] Brinberg SL, et al.
**Antibiotiki 15:500-5, Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Performance of amperometric cells used for studying oxygen metabolism in biological objects] Bell LN, et al. **Biofizika 12:1043-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**
[Myocardial oxygen consumption under conditions of normo- and hypothermic coronary perfusion and systemic artificial circulation] Bershadenko DD, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:23-7, Jun 66 (Rus)**
[Energy expenditure in rabbits of different ages] Ermatova DU.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:23-7, Nov 66 (Rus)**
[The effect of carotid sinus denervation on the tissue respiration of the kidneys, spleen and bone marrow] Gizatullin AG.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:19-21, May 69 (Rus)**
[Changes in human gaseous metabolism and oxygen saturation of the arterial blood under the influence of transversely directed acceleration] Golov GA.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:35-9, Nov 66 (Rus)**
[Dynamics of the tissue respiration of the pancreas, spleen, liver and kidneys following ligation of the anterior and posterior pancreaticoduodenal and splenic arteries] Khananaev LI, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:27-30, Jul 66 (Rus)**
[Oxygen supply to the myocardium during acute anemia induced by replacement of a part of the blood with polyglucin] Korol'kov VI, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:37-41, Sep 66 (Rus)**
[Changes in tissue respiration, and liver sulfhydryl group and free radical concentration in animals in general anemia and under hyperbaric oxygenation] Leonov AN, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:40-2, Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Auxiliary circulation in experimental myocardial ischemia and the energy metabolism of the heart] Novikov IuG, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:30-4, Jul 67 (Rus)**
[Respiration and glycolysis of rabbit exudate leukocytes under normal conditions and in alloxan diabetes] Shestakova SA.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:61-2, Sep 67 (Rus)**
[Stage (phase) changes in respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the cerebral hemispheres of animals during the postnatal period of development] Uzbekov GA.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:52-4, Feb 67 (Rus)**
[The respiration of tissues in different parts of the portal channel of the hypophysis in mammals] Akmaev IG, et al.
**Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1445-7, Sep 67 (Rus)**
[Variation in ATP and respiration level in regenerating extremities of Ambystoma mexicanum] Faustov VS, et al.
**Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 176:728-30, 21 Sep 67 (Rus)**
[Respiration intensity and ATP content during oogenesis in Misgurnus fossilis L] Ozerniuk ND.
**Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 192:242-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Means of maintaining the myocardium outside the organism in heart transplantation] Vishnevskii AA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 14:8-21, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**
[A technic of measurement of absolute values and oxygen dynamics in sub-cortical structures of the human brain] Irechin VB.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:380-3, Mar 68 (Rus)**
[Oxygen consumption of the brain in relation to oxygen pressure] Kalinina MK, et al.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1481-6, Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Evaluation of the results of the measurement of blood flow through the vessels of resting skeletal muscles] Levtov VA.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:751-8, May 70 (Rus)**
[Some features of tissue respiration and anaerobic glycolysis in the skin of persons of both sexes in eczema] Pototskii II.
**Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:161-9, 1969 (Rus)**
[Assessing oxygen consumption in white mice] Lis MB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:60, May 70 (Rus)**
[Experimental substantiation of biological extracorporeal oxygenation] Gerasimenko NI, et al.
**Grudn Khir 11:83-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Changes in the indices of external respiration, gas exchange and energy expenditure in man in conditions of weightlessness] Kas'ian II, et al.
**Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:20-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Study of gas metabolism as a means of evaluating the physical work capacity of patients with diseases of the cardiovascular system and organs of external respiration] Damir AM, et al.
**Kardiologiia 9:9-16, Jul 69 (Rus)**
[Changes in external respiration and gas metabolism during the early postoperative period following mitral commissurotomy] Iakimets LS, et al.
**Kardiologiia 8:116-20, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Several indices of the regional oxygen regimen of the coronary basin in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Kirichenko MN, et al.
**Kardiologiia 10:62-8, Jan 70 (Rus)**
[Effect of hypo-hyperglycemic states combined with alimentary hypercholesteremia on the lipid composition and oxidation processes in several tissues] Ryl'nikov IuP.
**Kardiologiia 10:119-24, Jan 70 (Rus)**
[The effect of a physical load on hemodynamics, oxygen regimen and means of preventing circulatory disorders] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al.
**Kardiologiia 9:40-5, Jul 69 (Rus)**
[A comparative study of oxygen consumption during normo- and hypothermic surgery] Darbinian TM, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:73-81, Jun 68 (Rus)**
[Procedures for studying tissue oxygen oconsumption] Korkushko OV, et al.
**Klin Med (Moskva) 47:54-9, Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Response of some Clostridium bacteria to molecular oxygen] Azova LG, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia 39:55-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**
[External respiration and oxygen gas exchange in burns] Ginzburg RL, et al.
**Ortop Travm Protez 29:40-5, Apr 68 (Rus)**
[A rapid method of determining oxygen consumption in small animals] Afanasovich VE, et al.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:77-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Changes of oxygen blood saturation and its tissue tension in toxic edema of the lungs under the effect of neuroplegic agents] Bekotov AI.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:21-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Method of preparation and working characteristics of a plantinum electrode for measuring the oxygen content of the brain in acute experiments on animals]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dashkovskii AI.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:72-3, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Oxygen supply and acid-base equilibrium in the irreversible phase of prolonged hypotension caused by blood loss] Koziner VB, et al.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 11:48-53, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[Oxygen supply and acid-base equilibrium in the treatment of hemorrhage-induced prolonged hypotension with polyglucin, rheopolyglucin and tris buffer] Koziner VB, et al.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:39-42, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Oxygen tension in the wall of the stomach, small and large intestines under normal and pathologic conditions] Krendal' AP, et al.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 14:29-33, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Changes in animal cerebral tissue respiration, sulfhydryl group and free radical concentration during anemia formation and hyperbaric oxygenation] Leonov AN, et al.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 14:40-3, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the nucleic acid content and oxygen consumption of the liver in experimental acute peritonitis] Neiko EM.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:64-5, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Hypoxia in the light of concepts concerning capillary-tissue oxygen balance] Podrabinek PA.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 14:21-9, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Acid-base equilibrium and gas tension in cerebrospinal fluid and cerebral blood during overloading in various directions] Savin BM, et al.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 14:34-9, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Oxygen aftereffect in irradiation of barley seed at low temperature] Gudkov IN, et al.
**Radiobiologiia** 8:883-7, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Energy metabolism and evolution of animals] Dol'nik VR. **Usp Sovr Biol** 66:276-93, Sep-Oct 68 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Oxygen isotope metabolism catalyzed by hydrolytic enzymes] Kozlov LV.
**Usp Sovr Biol** 66:33-50, Jul-Aug 68 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Liver condition in fluorine poisoning] Zhavoronkov AA, et al.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:39-42, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Interrelationship between intraocular pressure and oxygenation of the eye tissues (experimental studies)] Iakovlev AA.
**Vestn Oftal** 81:15-9, Mar 68 **(Rus)**
[Experimental study of oxidative processes in the crystalline lens] Iakovlev AA, et al.
**Vestn Oftal** 3:68-73, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Epizootiology and prevention of anaerobic spore infections] Kagan FI.
**Veterinariia** 5:68-70, May 70 **(Rus)**
[The effect of measured walking on blood oxygenation and rate of oxidative processes in patients with myocardial infarct and heart defects] Lebedeva VS, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 32:212-6, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[Effect of ultrasonic oscillations and of the energy of centimeter waves on the cardiovascular system and some aspects of metabolism] Vereshchagina EN.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter** 33:62-6, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Muscle energy metabolism and bodily heat exchange in diphtheria intoxications] Niselovskaia LI, et al.
**Vop Med Khim** 16:266-8, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[A study of the oxygen consumption in young infants using the KDPK-1 chamber] Kozlova SI, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:56-60, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Correlation between the intensity of protein synthesis and the intensification of glycolysis or respiration in tumor cells] Tagi-Zade SB.
**Vop Onkol** 16:103-8, Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Energy metabolism of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal division of the rat brain following the anti-tumor effect of a magnetic field] Ukolova MA, et al.
**Vop Onkol** 15:60-4, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Changes in certain indices of oxygen balance in patients with active rheumatism (based on polargraphic data, oxygen level of the blood and rate of blood flow] Lautsevichus LZ, et al.
**Vop Revm** 8:17-9, Jan-Mar 68 **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamics, gas metabolism and muscular tonus in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Oranskii IE, et al.
**Vop Revm** 9:75-8, Apr-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Comparative data of a study of transcutaneous gas exchange in various parts of the body in psoriasis] Pototskii II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 11:93-6, Nov 68 **(Rus)**
[Changes in oxygen supply of organism in hypertension in dependence of age and sex of patients] Rubai IN.
**Vrach Delo** 5:76-7, May 69 **(Rus)**
[The relationship between tissue metabolism and hepatic blood flow with regard to surgery for various forms of goiter] Sapunov IE.
**Vrach Delo** 12:94-6, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Biochemical disorders in infectious hepatitis and means for their correction] Shamrai EF, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 7:103-6, Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[Effect of iprazid on brain circulation and oxygen tension in brain tissue] Mirzoian SA, et al.
**Zh Eksp Klin Med** 9:3-9, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of oxygen consumption and the electrokinetic potential of Escherichia coli following the effects of moderate and virulent coliphage. 3. Oxygen consumption of Escherichia coli following infection of a suspension of bacteria with moderate and virulent coliphage] Essel' AE, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol** 46:61-5, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Role of lake zooplankton in the organic matter destruction] Shcherbakov AP.
**Zh Obshch Biol** 28:131-9, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Hypothalamic regulation of various facets of the energy metabolism of the cerebral cortex] Moglievskii AIa, et al.
**Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 17:1043-51, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[Study on the respiratory physiopathology of pachyopleuritis] Roncoroni AJ, et al.
**Medicina (B Air)** 27:283-90, Sep-Oct 67 **(Spa)**
[Comparative study between oxygen consumption and radioisotope "scanning" of each lung in emphysema] Ferrari M, et al. **Torax** 17:105-9, Jun 68 **(Spa)**
[On the regulation of the oxygen regime of the organism during muscular activity] Kolchinskaia AZ.
**Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 15:231-41, Mar-Apr 69 **(Ukr)**
[Regulation of the parameters of oxygen metabolism of the organism at an early age] Lauér NV.
**Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 15:222-30, Mar-Apr 69 **(Ukr)**
[Evolution of the respiratory function] Sirotinin NN.
**Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 15:193-9, Mar-Apr 69 **(Ukr)**
[Some indices of external and tissue respiration in children in the interval periods of bronchial asthma] Migal' VG, et al.
**Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:9-10, Jul-Aug 69 **(Ukr)**
[Energy consumption of the albino rat at various periods of fasting] Dolcini BC, et al.
**Riv Biol** 62:367-74, Apr-Sep 69 **(Mul)**
[Respiration of Ascaridia galli during its development in the host] Dubinský P, et al.
**Biologia (Bratisl)** 25:331-5, 1970 **(Slo)**
[Oxygen supply of the chronically denervated heart] Barta E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 53:17-23, 1970 **(Slo)**
[Oxygen diffusing capacity of the lungs in healthy persons] Bakija D, et al.
**Piuc Bolest Tuberk** 21:190-206, Apr-Jun 69 **(Cro)**

### ANALYSIS

Oxygen sag and stream self-purification.
**J Water Pollut Contr Fed** 42:1077-84, Jun 70 (41 ref.)
[Checking the validity of indirect methods of measurement of the maximum oxygen consumption of normal subjects] Zedda S, et al.
**Med Lavoro** 60:721-31, Dec 69 **(Ita)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Disturbance of cerebral oxygen transport during neurosurgical anaesthesia. Hunter AR.
**Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 37:145+, 1969
Influence of controlled hypotension on body-oxygen consumption. Kalff G, et al.
**Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 37:152+, 1969
Ultrastructure and biochemical function of the mitochondria in respiratory-deficient mutant yeast induced by 4-nitroquinoline nitrogen oxide. Koshiba K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 23:343-56, Oct 69
Respiration of the cochlea and function. Tsunoo M, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 67:17-23, Jan 69
The effect of hypothalamic injections of noradrenaline, serotonin, pyrogen, gamma-amino-n-butyric acid, triiodothyronine, triiodothyroacetic acid, DL-phenylalanine, DL-alanine and DL-gamma-amino-beta-hydroxy butyric acid on body temperature and oxygen consumption in the rat. Boros-Farkas M, et al.
**Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 36:105-16, 1969
Effects of thyroxine treatment of different duration on oxygen consumption and body temperature at different ambient temperatures in the rat. Székely M.
**Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 37:51-5, 1970
The effect of hypoxia and hypercapnia on oxygen consumption and body temperature of rats treated with large doses of thyroxine. Székely M.
**Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 37:57-63, 1970
THAM and metabolic rate in the newborn guinea pig. Towell ME, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:77-82, 1 May 70
Biochemical effects of cholera enterotoxin: oxidative metabolism in the infant rabbit. Keusch GT, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 218:703-7, Mar 70
Biologic activity of circulating leukocytes in sarcoidosis. I. Influence of spleen extract of guinea pigs inoculated with leukocytes of patients with sarcoidosis on the respiration of leukocytes of patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis and other pulmonary diseases. Schweig O.
**Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:600-7, Apr 70
Thiopental and oxygen consumption. Theye RA.
**Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 49:69-72, Jan-Feb 70
Acute tolerance to thiopental in canine cerebral oxygen consumption studies. Altenburg BM, et al.
**Anesthesiology** 31:443-57, Nov 69
The effects of succinylcholine and d-tubocurarine on oxygen consumption. Muldoon SM, et al.
**Anesthesiology** 31:437-42, Nov 69
Microrespirometry of the membranous cochlea and ototoxicity in vitro. Sato Y, et al.
**Ann Otol** 78:1201-9, Dec 69
Correlation of calorigenesis with other beta-1 receptor mediated responses to catecholamines. Arnold A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 179:381-7, Jun 69
Simultaneous sensitization to metabolic and cardiovascular effects of noradrenaline. Leblanc J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:731-40, Oct 69
Inhibition of lipid peroxide formation in mitochondria and fatty acid emulsions by 2,6-bis-(diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido-(5,4-d)-pyimidine. Beisenherz G, et al.
**Arzneimitteiforschung** 19:1681-4, Oct 69
Some biochemical effects of amiodarone. Broeckhuysen J, et al.
**Arzneimitteiforschung** 19:1850-3, Nov 69
Effect of lidoflazine on coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism in anesthetized and unanesthetized dogs. Takenaka T, et al.
**Arzneimitteiforschung** 20:351-4, Mar 70
Absorption spectrophotometry of perfused rat liver applied to fructose-induced inhibition of respiration. Hassinen I, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:1091-7, 27 Mar 70
Uncoupling and charge transfer in submitochondrial particles. Montal M, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 36:428-34, 7 Aug 69
Studies in vitro on the effects of 1H,2H,4H(5H)-octafluorocyclohexane and 1H,4H(2H)-nonafluorocyclohexane on enzymes and organelles. Nath J, et al. **Biochem J** 114:785-92, Oct 69
Effects of an acylcarnitine analogue, 2-bromomyristoylthiocarnitine, on mitochondrial respiration. Tubbs PK, et al.
**Biochem J** 116:34P, Feb 70
The effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on metabolic rate in young lambs. Alexander G.
**Biol Neonat** 14:97-106, 1969
Metabolic response of lambs to cold. Effects of prolonged treatment with thyroxine, and of acclimation to low temperatures. Alexander G, et al.
**Biol Neonate** 15:198-210, 1970
The action of locally applied barbiturates on skin oxygen tension and rate of oxygen utilization. Naylor PF, et al. **Brit J Derm** 82:600-5, Jun 70
Mode of action of alpha-methylnoradrenaline on temperature and oxygen consumption in young chickens. Allen DJ, et al.
**Brit J Pharmacol** 38:667-87, Apr 70
Effect of organic nitrates on myocardial oxygen consumption in vitro. Levy JV.
**Brit J Pharmacol** 38:743-8, Apr 70
Effect of prolonged histamine administration on tissue respiration processes and collagen production in guinea pig lungs. Demeszko H, et al.
**Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 17:717-20, 1969
Relief of the Crabtree effect by arsenate. Sauer LA.
**Cancer Res** 30:1413-6, May 70
Effects of glucagon on myocardial oxygen consumption and coronary blood flow in man and in dog.
Manchester JH, et al. **Circulation** 41:579-88, Apr 70
The differential effect of ammonium salts on oxygen and glucose consumption by the canine brain. James IM, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:877, Dec 69
Action of some hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas on the oxygen consumption of isolated pancreatic islets of mice. Stork H, et al. **Diabetologia** 5:279-83, Oct 69
Cyanide tolerance in millipedes: comparison of respiration im millipedes and insects. Hall FR, et al.
**Entom News** 80:277-82, Nov 69
Inhibitory action of soman and some cholinolytics on the uptake of oxygen in the brain of rats and mice. Jović R, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 9:304-10, Mar 70
Nutritional circulation in the heart. II. A reappraisal of the effect of nitroglycerin on myocardial hemodynamics, oxygen consumption and nutritional blood flow in the isolated supported heart preparation. Somani P, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol** 8:1-13, Oct 69
On the mode of action of diuretics. II. Effects of ethacrynic acid on renal oxygen consumption and tubular sodium reabsorption in dogs. Wolf K, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol** 7:342-4, Sep 69
Energy-producing metabolism of Tritrichomonas foetus. I. Evidence for control of intensity and the contribution of aerobiosis to total energy production.
Cerkasovová A. **Exp Parasit** 27:165-78, Apr 70
An immediate effect of thyroxine in the newborn pig. Kaciuba-Uscilko H, et al.
**Experientia** 25:1329-30, 15 Dec 69
Stimulation of the respiration of polymorphonuclear leucocytes by antileucocyte antibodies. Rossi F, et al.
**Experientia** 26:491-2, 15 May 70
Influence of ouabain and lack of potassium on QO2 of rat diaphragm in hypertonic sodium chloride solutions. Czaczkes JW, et al.
**Israel J Med Sci** 5:1044-7, Sep-Oct 69
Effects of prostaglandins E1 and F1-alpha upon carbohydrate metabolism of ejaculated and epididymal ram spermatozoa in vitro. Pento JT, et al.
**J Anim Sci** 30:409-11, Mar 70
Calorigenic action of norepinephrine in the Korean women divers. Kang BS, et al.
**J Appl Physiol** 29:6-9, Jul 70
Effects of exogenous and endogenous norepinephrine on the oxygen availability of intact muscular arteries.
Moss AJ, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 10:11-8, Jul-Aug 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Respiration and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli membrane-envelope fragments. II. Effects of fatty acids and albumin on respiration. Hendler RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 44:376-84, Feb 70

The effects of cyanide on oxygen consumption in bovine dental pulp. Fisher AK, et al. **J Dent Res** 48:920-3, Sep-Oct 69

Respiratory and enzymic changes in response to steroid hormones. Dalton T, et al. **J Endocr** 47:159-66, Jun 70

Effects of ergot alkaloids (hydergine) on cerebral hemodynamics and oxygen consumption in monkeys. Szewczykowski J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 10:25-31, Jan 70

Role of serotonin in the thermogenesis in rat brown adipose tissue. Yoshimura K, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 19:791-800, Dec 69

Control of metabolism in brown adipose tissue. Williamson JR, et al. **Lipids** 5:1-14, Jan 70

An in vitro effect of triiodothyronine on lipolysis, cyclic AMP-C14 accumulation and oxygen consumption in isolated fat cells. Challoner DR, et al. **Metabolism** 19:480-7, Jul 70

The mitochondrial respiratory control and oxidative phosphorylation of ethanol fed rats. Katsumata K, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 32:347-57, Jan 70

Metabolic sensitivity of different hypothalamic areas to luteinizing hormone (LH), follicle stimulating hormone (FSH), and testosterone. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 6:153-9, 1970

The effect of physical factors on the rate of respiration of the infective larvae of Strongyloides ratti Sandground, 1925. Barrett J. **Parasitology** 59:859-75, Nov 69

Effect of catecholamines on resistance of the myocardium to anoxia and on the heart glycogen concentration. Poupa O, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 17:36-42, 1968

Effect of adenine nucleotides on the respiration of carrot root slices. Adams PB. **Plant Physiol** 45:495-9, Apr 70

Respiration and glycolysis of cells transformed with 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide and its derivative. Sato K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:281-3, May 70

Annuiment of amphotericin B inhibition of Coccidioides immitis endospores. Effects on growth, respiration and morphogenesis. Sippel JE, et al. **Sabouraudia** 7:159-68, Oct 69

Oxygen cost of sodium reabsorption in proximal and distal parts of the nephron. Kjekshus J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 23:307-16, Jun 69

Effects of vasoactive drugs on blood flow and oxygen utilization in septic tissue. Hermreck AS, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:17-8, 1969

Effect of endotoxin on mitochondrial respiration. Moss GS, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:24-5, 1969

Effect of low molecular weight dextran on circulatory dynamics and oxygen consumption in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Smith LL, et al. **Surgery** 66:782-9, Oct 69

The mechanism of the biologic activity of a series of nitroolefins. Louis-Ferdinand RT, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:668-74, May 70

Effect of different Egyptian venoms on the oxygen consumption of isolated tissue slices. Mohamed AH, et al. **Toxicon** 7:251-4, Dec 69

Improved 24 hour renal preservation after addition of PCO, a respiratory stimulating yeast extract. Schoonees R, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:312-5, 1970

Simultaneous respiratory and histological studies on mouse skin during carcinogenesis with DMBA. Zador S. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath]** 4:71-8, 1969

The effect of isoantibody on the respiration of IC-strain lymphosarcoma cells "in vitro". Peter HH, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 73:180-90, 1969

[The action of L-tyrosine on some stages of energy metabolism] Ornellas MR, et al. **Agressologie** 11:15-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Action of high doses of tyrosine on oxygen consumption in rats] Weber B, et al. **Agressologie** 11:67-70, 1970 (Fre)

[Action of tyrosine alone or in association on oxygen consumption in rats] Weber B. **Agressologie** 10:261-3, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Metabolism during anesthesia with ketalar] Rolly G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 27:315-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Synthesis and biologic activities of thyroxine and adrenergic derivatives. XV. Effects of thyroid products and uncoupling agents on respiration and the pH of mitochondrial suspensions] Michel R, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:1047-58, 23 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Relation between activity of the thyroid gland and oxygen consumption in teleosts, Cichlidae] Ruhland ML. **Experientia** 25:944-5, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Respiratory thermochemistry and variations of weight in rats treated with 17-carbethoxy 15, 16-diazasteroid] Bonnardeaux JL, et al. **Rev Canad Biol** 28:165-72, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Age dependence of the actions of sympathomimetics upon the gas metabolism of rats. I. Caloriganic action of noradrenaline and its influencing by pre-treatment with cocaine, guanethidine or reserpine] Müller D, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 23:819-29, 1969 (Ger)

[On the effect of isopropoxamine and butoxamine on respiratory metabolism] Chu H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 183:224-34, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Autolysis of skin. 1. Effect of a combination of Na-Cu-chlorophyllin and epsilon-aminocaproic acid on residual N liberation and tissue respiration of skin explantates and hydrogen-ion concentration in skin suspensions] Domschke W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:149-51, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Effect of 3-methylisoxazole-5-carbonic acid on metabolism and heat production in mice exposed to cold] Estler CJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:483-5, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Effect of blood sugar decreasing sulfonylureas on the in vitro metabolism of glucose and amino acids in the beta-cells of the pancreas in mice] Hellerström C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:Suppl:1464-7, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the calorigenic effect of oxyfedrine in albino rats] Kirsch U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1826-8, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Effect of plasma substitute solutions on the respiratory function of the blood in hemorrhagic shock of rabbits in the state of wakefulness] Knorpp K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:853-6, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Effect of ortho-(beta-diethylaminoethoxy)phenylpropiophenone x HCl (etafenone) on the dynamics, metabolism, O2-utilization and coronary flow of Heart] Kukovetz WR. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1672-7, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the pharmacodynamics of carbochromen] Nitz RE. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:433-8, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Coronary blood flow and oxygen consumption of human heart under the effect of hexobendine] Rudolph W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:637-47, May 70 (Ger)

[Effect of carbochromen on some parameters of myocardial metabolism] Sargorodskij BM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:448-9, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Effect of a glucose infusion on the caloriganic effect of adrenaline and its inhibition by propranolol] Strubelt O. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:479-81, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Respiration and fermentation of normal human lymphocytes under the influence of antilymphocyte serum and phytohemagglutinin] Averdunk R, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1132-6, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Oxygen supply, oxygen extraction and substrate extraction of the human heart under the influence of 2,6-(diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino pyrimidino(5,4-d) pyrimidine (Persantin)] Schollmeyer PJ, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:42-9, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Strophanthin action on myocardial oxygen consumption in dependence upon the functional capacity of the heart] Klaus W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:337-53, 1969 (Ger)

[Renal O2 consumption and Na resorption after furosemide] Wolf K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:325-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Parallel influence of isometric tension development and O2 consumption of isolated papillary muscles under the influence of Ca ions, adrenaline, isoproteranol and organic Ca antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine)] Byon KY, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R8-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Differential effect of calcium and noradrenaline on the oxygen consumption of isolated guinea pig atria] Krebs R. **Pflueger Arch** 315:110-24, 1970 (Ger)

[Reversible 2,4-DPN effects in submerged cultures of Streptomyces rimosus] Bormann EJ, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 9:87-94, 1969 (Ger)

[Cell growth, multiplication and respiration of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis under the effect of ethyl urethane] Burger G. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:692-8, 1969 (Ger)

[The effect of ethyl urethane and cyclophosphamide on reproduction and oxygen consumption of Leptospira semaranga (Veldrat S 173)] Burger G. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 207:365-77, 1968 (Ger)

[Oxygen consumption during neuroleptoanalgesia] Scrascia E, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 19:Suppl 9:98+, 1968 (Ita)

[Therapeutic effects of pyridoxilates in vascular diseases as a factor of saving of oxygen at cellular level] Guidetti E, et al. **Clin Ter** 46:315-23, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

[General anesthesia and nhibition of the respiratory chain] Albiero L, et al. **Minerva Anest** 35:789-94, Aug 69 (Ita)

[The effect of lipoperoxides on respiration of rabbit retina] Hiramitsu T. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:1706-10, Sep 69 (Jap)

[An experimental study of the effect of vitamin B-12 on the tissue respiration of retina] Teshima T. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:1711-8, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Experimental studies on sensitivity test of anticancer agents by tissue respiration] Uemura J. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 44:625-37, 25 Jul 70 (Jap)

[Studies on the effect of ubiquinone on respiration of cultured cell (FM3A)] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1604-12, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Effects of 2-aminoethylisothiuronium (AET) derivatives on mitochondrial respiration] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1175-7, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Effect of O-octanoyl-l-carnitine chloride on oxygen uptake of canine lung mitochondria] Minami T, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 19:968-73, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Inhibitory influence of histamine on tissue respiration of heart muscle in vitro] Stążka W. **Acta Physiol Pol** 21:331-5, May-Jun 70 (Pol)

[Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on the endogenous respiration of Staphylococcus aureus] Ganczarski A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 21:123-9, 1969 (Pol)

[Influence of methylparathion and thiometon on the oxygen consumption of aquatic organisms] Cabejszek I, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig** 21:1-6, 1970 (Pol)

[Effect of some organophosphoric insecticides on the oxidative phosphorylation and respiratory control of rat liver mitochondria] Syrowatka T. **Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig** 20:557-62, 1969 (Pol)

[Influence of imipramine (Antideprin) on gaseous metabolism and its interaction with some hypermetabolizing substances] Feszt G, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 16:273-80, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

[Comparative effects of pure chloramphenicol and chloramphenicol succinate on respiration and glycolysis of rat liver homogenate] Mungiu C, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 16:281-5, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

[Effect of neomycin and streptomycin on respiration and glycolysis at the level of the diaphragm in rats] Popovici GG, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 15:545-50, 1969 (Rum)

[Maximum consumption of oxygen and work capacity in patients with essential arterial hypertension after treatment] Enescu I, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 10:495-504, 1969 (Rum)

[Effect of different components in the medium on the biosynthesis of novobiocin, flavins and respiration of mycelium of Actinomyces spheroides] Egorov NS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:691-4, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Effect of erythromycin on the processes of respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria of albino rats] Kokarovtseva MG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:168-71, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Mechanism of inhibition of respiration of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by tetracycline] Vdovichenko VI. **Antibiotiki** 15:50-2, Jan 70 (Rus)

[The effect of chlorpropamide on liver tissue respiration in experimental chronic toxic hepatitis] Abduliaev NKh. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:50-2, Jan 67 (Rus)

[The effect of glutamic acid on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria under normal conditions and in hypoxia] Genkin AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:50-2, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Effect of biotin on tissue respiration of certain organs in experimental hypercholesteremia in white rats] Ivanov VN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 31:57-8, Nov 66 (Rus)

[The effect of aminazin on oxygen consumption in puppies] Rozanova VD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:62-5, Jul 67 (Rus)

[The effect of sulfur-containing radioprotective substances on tissue respiration and phosphorylation] Tank LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:44-6, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Oxygen consumption of the brain and its glycolytic activity following the administration of various doses and serotonin] Zakharov SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 61:47-9, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Effect of dinitrophenol on chemical thermo-regulation and oxygen tension in the skeletal musculature of golden hamsters] Maslennikova LS. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 176:974-6, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Effect of ether anesthesia on respiration and phosphorylation in different parts of the brain] Batrak GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 32:545-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Increase in resistance of brain to oxygen deficiency by means of gutimine and N-methyl-phenazine-metasulfate] Belyi VN. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:665-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Effect of apressin on oxygen consumption, tissue respiration and activity of some oxidoreductases in intact and hypoxic rats] Lukeinko PI. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:196-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Changes of some biochemical indices in the organism during inhalation effect of small concentrations of tetrabromethane] Paustovskaia VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:736-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Effect of prednisolone on the blood supply of heart] Seliverstov SA. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:193-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Effect of iron on pigment production, respiration and content of respiration chain components in colored and colorless strains of Actinomyces longispororuber] Feofilova EP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 37:792-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Effect of fasting and hydrocortisone on gluconeogenesis and oxygen consumption by slices of the cortical layer of rat kidneys] Triufanov VF. **Vop Med Khim** 15:471-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[The effect of aminazine on various aspects of cerebral oxidative metabolism and mitochondrial ultrastructure] Pigareva ZD, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 16:506-13, May-Jun 66 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Toxic effect of bilirubin on hepatic mitochondrial function] Noir BA, et al.
**Medicina (B Air)** 30:91-6, Jan-Feb 70 **(Spa)**
[Effects of tromexan on cellular respiration and glucose consumption] Romo E, et al.
**Rev Esp Fisiol** 25:175-80, Sep 69 **(Spa)**
[In vitro action of dipyridamol on oxygen consumption of the liver] Velasco-Martín A, et al.
**Rev Esp Fisiol** 23:237-40, Dec 67 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Tissue oxidation and theoretical physiology: Bernard, Ludwig, and Pflüger. (Bernard C), (Ludwig C), (Pfluger E), Culotta CA.
**Bull Hist Med** 44:109-40, Mar-Apr 70

INSTRUMENTATION

Method of determining oxygen concentrations in biological media, suitable for calibration of the oxygen electrode. Robinson J, et al.
**Anal Biochem** 33:390-9, Feb 70
Minimal oxygen consumption in the female rat, some new definitions and measurements. Denckla WD.
**J Appl Physiol** 29:263-74, Aug 70
Long-term numerical recording of very small oxygen consumptions under sterile conditions. Heusner AA.
**Resp Physiol** 10:132-50, Jul 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on the metabolism of Tetrahymena pyriformis Gl. 3. Effects of gamma-irradiation on the respiratory rate. Van de Vijver G.
**Enzymologia** 33:331-44, 31 Dec 67
Effect of x-irradiation on respiration and protein synthesis in neuronal and neuroglia cell fractions. Hamberger A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 26:509-17, Mar 70
Blue light enhanced respiration in a colorless Chlorella mutant. Schmid GH, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1513-20, Dec 69
Effects of ultraviolet radiation on respiration and growth in radiation-resistant and radiation-sensitive strains of Escherichia coli B. Hamkalo BA, et al.
**J Bact** 99:815-23, Sep 69
Evidence for the control of respiration by DNA in ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli B-r cells. Swenson PA, et al. **Mutat Res** 9:443-53, May 70
Effect of beta irradiation on oxygen consumption in the frog sciatic nerve. Kaack B.
**Radiat Res** 42:405-12, May 70
Radiocytogenetic determination of the oxygen enhancement ratio of californium 252. Bushong SC, et al. **Radiology** 96:167-70, Jul 70
Effects of the x-irradiation in vitro on the O2 uptake and on the utilization of glucose by the intestine. Jordana R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 25:129-35, Jun 69
[Depression of tissue respiration in mouse liver by artificial impulse irradiation] Lotmar R, et al.
**Naturwissenschaften** 56:91-2, Feb 69 **(Ger)**
[The sensitivity of mice irradiated with x-rays to acute hypoxia] Sheikovnikov IA.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:52-4, Mar 67 **(Rus)**
[Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria after administration to the organism of indicator quantities of P 32 and Au 198] Korzhov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:85-6, Jan 70 **(Rus)**
[Various experimental data concerning changes in gas exchange in white rats under the influence of ionizing radiation] Chulkova ON.
**Radiobiologiia** 10:74-7, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[The effect of gamma-radiation on the respiration of thymocyte nuclei] Kuzin AM, et al.
**Radiobiologiia** 10:116-9, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of galascorbin on the respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria in irradiated animals] Shamrai EF, et al.
**Radiobiologiia** 8:362-5, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

**OXYGEN DEFICIENCY** see ANOXIA (C17)

## OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY (E2)

Correcting arterial hypoxemia by oxygen therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Effect on ventilation and hemodynamics. Sukumalchantra Y, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 24:838-52, Dec 69
Oxygen administration during labor. Gare DJ, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:954-61, 15 Nov 69
Long-term continuous oxygen therapy in chronic airway obstruction. Mortality in relationship to cor pulmonale, hypoxia, and hypercapnia. Neff TA, et al.
**Ann Intern Med** 72:621-6, May 70
Effect of controlled oxygen therapy on arterial blood gases in acute respiratory failure. Warrell DA, et al.
**Brit Med J** 1:452-5, 23 May 70
Respiratory burns during oxygen therapy. Raman TK, et al. **Chest** 57:485-6, May 70
Hemodynamic responses to oxygen breathing in children with severe anemia. Cropp GJ.
**Circulation** 40:493-500, Oct 69
Oxygen inhalation in obliterative arterial disease, including its use in senility. Barach AL.
**J Amer Geriat Soc** 18:708-13, Sep 70
Resuscitation of the newborn. Danon M.
**J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:455-63, Jan 70
Oxygen therapy in hypoxic chronic bronchitis. Feasibility of nocturnal oxygen supplementation at home after hospital-induced improvement. Mays EE.
**J Chronic Dis** 22:421-30, Dec 69
A breathing room--for the patient with a chronic obstructive lung disease. Connolly MR.
**J Kansas Med Soc** 71:40, Feb 70
Therapeutic value of oxygen at normal and hyperbaric pressure in experimental head injury. Moody RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 32:51-4, Jan 70
Intermittent mask and bag therapy: an alternative approach to respirator therapy for infants with severe respiratory distress. Gruber HS, et al.
**J Pediat** 76:194-201, Feb 70
Negative pressure assisted ventilation in infants with hyaline membrane disease. Stahlman MT, et al.
**J Pediat** 76:174-82, Feb 70
Oxygen consumption after oxygen therapy fo hypoxemia. Groves AC, et al.
**J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 58:842-8, Dec 69
Treatment of carbon-monoxide poisoning. Brandon S.
**Lancet** 1:626, 21 Mar 70
Oxygen therapy. **Lancet** 1:130, 17 Jan 70
Treatment of chronic hypoxaemia.
**Lancet** 2:700-1, 3 Oct 70
Only test for enough oxygen. Lei BW.
**New Eng J Med** 283:266, 30 Jul 70
The "pinch test" for oxygen therapy. Vander Veer JB.
**New Eng J Med** 282:1269-70, 28 May 70
Oxygen therapy. Cherniack RM.
**Pharmacol Physicians** 1:1-7, Apr 67
Oxygen administration by ventimask in patients with respiratory failure. Chuan PS.
**Singapore Med J** 10:178-81, Sep 69
Reduction of postoperative trombocytosis. Atkins P, et al. **Surgery** 67:976-80, Jun 70
[Nasal oxygen therapy for patients with chronic bronchitis] Nielsen EG.
**Nord Med** 82:1165-70, 18 Sep 69 **(Dan)**
[Artificial ventilation in hyaline membrane disease. Technics and results] Martin-Bouyer G, et al.
**Arch Franc Pediat** 27:417-35, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Comparison of different proceeding of oxygen therapy] Dewes H, et al.
**Cah Anesth** 18:155-63, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Artificial respiration using oxygen in the treatment of asphyxia neonatorum] Langanke D.
**Deutsch Gesundh** 24:453-7, 6 Mar 69 **(Ger)**
[The effect of maternal ventilation on the actual blood gases and acid-base status of the fetus] Künzel W, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 172:1-24, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Technics and problems of oxygen administration (review)] Massani S.
**Ann Med Nav (Roma)** 73:113-24, Mar-Apr 68 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**
[New trends in the medical treatment of fetal distress] Massobrio M, et al.
**Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 126:345-59, Jun 69 **(Ita)**
[Comparison of "traditional" oxygen therapy and oxygen-tent therapy of cardio-pulmonary patients. (On 300 cases)] Sanna S, et al.
**Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:285-91, 1968 **(Ita)**
[On oxygenotherapy in respiratory troubles of the newborn] Calò S, et al.
**Minerva Pediat** 20:1003-7, 12 May 68 **(Ita)**
[Head injuries and oxygen therapy] Katsurada K, et al.
**Surg Ther (Osaka)** 22:688-93, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Mechanism of oxygen therapy] Vianna EV.
**Rev Brasil Med** 26:742-3, Dec 69 **(Por)**
[Theoretical and practical aspects of so-called diffusion respiration (review of the literature)] Danilin MA.
**Eksp Khir Anest** 14:87-9, Jan-Feb 69 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of blood gases, ventilatory and clinical indices in persons with chronic lung diseases during oxygen therapy with the use of an apparatus for artificial respiration] Reznik ND, et al.
**Ter Arkh** 41:78-83, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Combined application of mud and oxygen therapy in the treatment of patients with various diseases in association with hypoxemia] Sokolova II.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter** 35:166-7, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[The effect of oxygen on the status of blood gases in oncological patients receiving radiation therapy] Baran LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:41-4, Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[Oxygen therapy in otorhinolaryngology] Vashantsev AA, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 27:91-2, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[System for oxygen inhalation through a tracheotomic cannula] Vashantsev AA, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 27:109, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Atrial activity and atrioventricular conduction after correction of hypoxemia in patients with chronic bronchopneumopathy] Mordeglia FJ, et al.
**Medicina (B Air)** 29:263-8, Jul-Aug 69 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mechanism of pulmonary injury after oxygen therapy. Thomas AN, et al. **Amer J Surg** 120:255-63, Aug 70
Prolonged oxygen therapy and mechanical ventilation. Associated pulmonary abnormalities. MacDonald GF, et al. **Minn Med** 52:1745-8, Nov 69
Response of the lung to six to 12 hours of 100 per cent oxygen inhalation in normal man. Van De Water JM, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:621-6, 17 Sep 70
The resurgence of retrolental fibroplasia. De Leon AS, et al. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 17:309-22, May 70
The need for further research in retrolental fibroplasia. Patz A. **Sightsav Rev** 40:7-11, Spring 70
Pulmonary hyaline membranes in adults receiving oxygen therapy. Greenberg SD, et al.
**Texas Rep Biol Med** 27:1005-12, Winter 69
Oxygen toxicity during artificial ventilation. Brewis RA. **Thorax** 24:656-66, Nov 69
Retrolental fibroplasia--a continuing program. Alfano JE.
**Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 74:18-27, Jan-Feb 70
[Exsanguino-tranfusions and hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of hepatic coma in children] Viart P, et al.
**Arch Franc Pediat** 27:444-5, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Oxygen therapy and barotrauma of the ear] Berezin IP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 31:84-8, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[02-treatment in the neonatal period. Viewpoints with reference to a case of the Wilson-Mikity syndrome and retrolental fibroplasia] Finnström O.
**Nord Med** 82:1471-4, 20 Nov 69 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Variation in performance of oxygen therapy devices. Leigh JM. **Anaesthesia** 25:210-22, Apr 70
Oxygen tents. A comparison of two techniques. Wayne DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 24:591-601, Oct 69
A simple device for continuous measurement of inspired oxygen concentration. Janis KM, et al.
**Anesthesiology** 32:77-8, Jan 70
A 60 percent oxygen supply for medical use. Cotes JE, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:143-6, 18 Oct 69
Oxygen in general practice. **Brit Med J** 1:128, 17 Jan 70
A simple appliance for controlled oxygen therapy. Jain SK. **Chest** 57:287-9, Mar 70
Servo regulation of environmental oxygen concentration in neonatal period. Daily WJ, et al.
**Lancet** 1:123-4, 17 Jan 70
Long-term evaluation of decontamination of inhalation-therapy equipment and the occurrence of necrotizing pneumonia. Pierce AK, et al.
**New Eng J Med** 282:528-31, 5 Mar 70
Home rehabilitation for pulmonary emphysema. Device for delivering oxygen during inspiratory cycle. Barach AL. **New York J Med** 70:1271-82, 1 Jun 70
[A very simple device for dispensing oxygen under field conditions] Atavin PI.
**Voennomed Zh** 2:89, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Long-term oxygen cage therapy for hypoxemic dogs. Gillespie JR, et al.
**J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:717-25, 15 Mar 70

## OXYGEN ISOTOPES (D1)

The synthesis of ribose and of adenine nucleotides containing oxygen-18. Follmann H, et al.
**J Amer Chem Soc** 92:671-7, 11 Feb 70
Photodisintegration in oxygen and energy calibration of electron accelerators. Ovadia J, et al.
**Phys Med Biol** 15:140, Jan 70
[Oxygen isotope metabolism catalyzed by hydrolytic enzymes] Kozlov LV.
**Usp Sovr Biol** 66:33-50, Jul-Aug 68 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Oxygen-18 studies of recent planktonic Foraminifera: comparisons of phenotypes and of test parts. Hecht AD, et al. **Science** 170:69-71, 2 Oct 70
[Fine variation of the oxygen isotopes 32-O2 and 34-O2 in human expired air] Muysers K, et al.
**Pflueger Arch** 312:R52, 1969 **(Ger)**

## OXYGENASES (D9)

Linoleate oxidation induced by lipoxygenase and heme proteins: a direct spectrophotometric assay. Ben-Aziz A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 34:88-100, Mar 70
Some properties of soybean lipoxygenase. Stevens FC, et al. **Arch Biochem** 136:413-21, Feb 70
Mixed-function oxidation. Boyd GS.
**Biochem J** 117:16P-18P, Apr 70 (15 ref.)
Interaction of cysteamine oxygenase with o-phenanthroline. Cavallini D, et al.
**Europ J Biochem** 11:360-3, Dec 69
Purification and properties of catechol 1,2-oxygenase from Trichosporon cutaneum. Varga JM, et al.
**Europ J Biochem** 12:427-34, Feb 70
Degradation of rutin by Aspergillus flavus. Studies with oxygen 18 on the action of a dioxygenase on quercetin. Krishnamurty HG, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 245:1467-71, 25 Mar 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on squalene epoxidase of rat liver. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:1670-4, 10 Apr 70
Specificity of flaxseed lipoxidase. Zimmerman DC, et al. **Lipids** 5:392-7, Apr 70
[Reaction mechanism of flavin-containing oxygenases] Takemori S.
**J Jap Biochem Soc** 42:159-81, 25 Apr 70 **(Jap)**

ANALYSIS

A possible spectrophotometric assay for a bacterial naphthalene oxygenase. Williams PA, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:1633-6, Nov 68
Intracellular distribution of cinnabarinate synthetase in various tissues of the rodents. Nishino M, et al.
**Wakayama Med Rep** 13:155-61, Sep 69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Enzyme inhibition by acetylenic compounds. Downing DT, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 40:218-23, 13 Jul 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on metabolism of 3-desoxyestrone. 3. Synthesis of 6-oxygenated estra-1,3,5(10)-trienes and related compounds. Nambara R, et al.
**Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:1725-9, Aug 69
Phytochrome-mediated repression of enzyme increase in mustard seedlings. Karow H, et al.
**Naturwissenschaften** 56:94, Feb 69
Phytochrome-mediated repression of enzyme synthesis (lipoxygenase): a threshold phenomenon. Oelze-Karow H, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:51-7, Jan 70
Effects of mitomycin C and other antibiotics on the inducible synthesis of protocatechuate 3,4-oxygenase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sakaki Y, et al.
**Z Allg Mikrobiol** 9:143-52, 1969
[Influence of ascorbic acid on the induction of monooxygenase in liver microsomes] Leber HW, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:995-1001, Aug 70 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of an isozyme of soybean lipoxygenase. Cristopher J, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 198:12-9, 14 Jan 70
Lipoxygenase from peas, purification and properties of the enzyme. Eriksson CE, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 198:449-59, 18 Mar 70
Monoxygenases. VII. Camphor ketolactonase I and the role of three protein components. Yu CA, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 244:6149-52, 25 Nov 69

METABOLISM

Significance of mixed oxygenases and nitroreductase in drug metabolism. Gillette JR.
**Ann NY Acad Sci** 160:558-70, 6 Oct 69
An enzyme system for aliphatic methyl ketone oxidation. Forney FW, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:31-8, 24 Sep 69
2,3-Dihydroxybenzoate 3,4-oxygenase from Pseudomonas fluorescens: determination of the site of ring cleavage with a substrate analogue. Ribbons DW, et al. **Biochem J** 117:28P-29P, Apr 70
Proof of the enzymatic formation of 9-hydroperoxy-10-trans, 12-cis-octadecadienoic acid from linoleic acid by soya lipoxygenase. Veldink GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 202:198-9, 10 Feb 70
A soluble methylene hydroxylase system: structure and role of cytochrome P-450 and iron-sulfur protein components. Gunsalus IC.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:1610-3, Nov 68
Microsomal heme oxygenase. Characterization of the enzyme. Tenhunen R, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 244:6388-94, 10 Dec 69
The enzymatic catabolism of hemoglobin: stimulation of microsomal heme oxygenase by hemin. Tenhunen R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 75:410-21, Mar 70
Sequential enzymes of linoleic acid oxidation in corn germ: lipoxygenase and linoleate hydroperoxide isomerase. Gardner WH. **J Lipid Res** 11:311-21, Jul 70
Effect of dietary protein on the enzyme from rat and human intestine which converts beta-carotene to retinal. Gronowska-Senger A, et al.
**J Nutr** 100:300-8, Mar 70
Reaction of lipoxidase with polyenoic acids in marine oils. Beare-Rogers JL, et al. **Lipids** 4:441-3, Nov 69
[A new pyrrole ring splitting enzyme. Pyrrole-carbonic acid pyrrolase] Hanck A, et al.
**Arch Hyg Bakt** 153:564-9, Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Effectors of the enzymatic catabolism of pyrocatechol by pyrocatechase- and metapyrocatechase-forming mycobacteria] Lippelt CH, et al.
**Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 213:81-92, 1970 **(Ger)**
[The occurrence of pyrocatechol oxydases in the genus Mycobacterium] Lippelt CH, et al.
**Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 209:49-56, 1968 **(Ger)**
[The enzyme action of Mycobacteria on pyrocatechol derivatives] Lippelt CH, et al.
**Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 209:56-62, 1968 **(Ger)**
[The activity of nicotinic acid hydroxylase and pyrocatechase in chemosensitive mycobacteria and their chemoresistant variants] Lippelt CH, et al.
**Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 209:62-71, 1968 **(Ger)**
[The protective effect of vitamin E against damage to the liver by carbon tetrachloride] Linchevskaia AA.
**Vop Med Khim** 15:588-91, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

**OXYGENATION, HYPERBARIC** see HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION (E2)

**OXYLONE** see FLUOROMETHOLONE (D2, D8)

## OXYMETHOLONE (D2, D8)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A study of bone density. Comparison of the effects of sodium fluoride, inorganic phosphates, and an anabolic steroid (oxymetholone) on demineralized bone. Keele DK, et al.
**Amer J Dis Child** 118:759-64, Nov 69
Thrombocytopenia and anaemia responding to oxymetholone ("Adroyd") therapy. Reed CS.
**Med J Aust** 2:801-2, 18 Oct 69

**OXYNEURINE** see BETAINE (D2)

## OXYPHENBUTAZONE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treating erythema nodosum. Golding D.
**Brit Med J** 4:560-1, 29 Nov 69
[Action of anti-inflammatory agents, corticosteroids and Tanderil, on intraocular pressure] Younessian S, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 160:403-8, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Dosage of Tanderil in surgical interventions in childhood] Preiser-von Oertzen S.
**Med Klin** 64:2096-7, 20 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Oxyphenbutazone in gynecology] Jordheim O.
**Nord Med** 83:695-6, 28 May 70 **(Nor)**
[Effects of chloramphenicol and oxyphenylbutazone on skin grafts, in mice] Fuks MA.
**Hospital (Rio)** 74:921-31, Sep 68 **(Por)**
[Use of oxyphenylbutazone in rheumatic diseases] Roimicher S, et al.
**Rev Brasil Med** 25:477-80, Jul 68 **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Studies with phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone, and para-paradichloro phenylbutazone in horses. Gandal CP, et al. **Cornell Vet** 59:577-80, Oct 69
["In vivo" action of oxyphenylbutazone on the complement of guinea pigs] Fuks MA.
**Hospital (Rio)** 75:2165-70, Jun 69 **(Por)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of oxyphenylbutazone on immunological responses. Fuks MA.
**An Microbiol (Rio)** 14:37-47, 1966-67
Inactivation of complement by oxyphenylbutazone. Fuks MA. **An Microbiol (Rio)** 14:49-54, 1966-67
Platelet reactions and immune processes. IV. The inhibition of complement by pyrazole compounds and other inhibitors of platelet reactions. Jobin F, et al.
**Canad J Microbiol** 16:63-7, Feb 70
The effect of oxyphenbutazone (Tandearil) on the seromucoid-bound carbohydrates of rats with formalin- and turpentine-induced inflammation. Macbeth RA, et al.
**Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 48:123-30, Feb 70
Pharmacological studies of certain cyclic derivatives of carbamino acid (oxazolydons). Nikolova M.
**Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia)** 12:217-26, 1969
[Effect of phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone on gastric acid production] Hemmati A.
**Arzneimitteiforschung** 19:1130-2, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[The effect of oxyphenbutazone therapy on the streptomycin and tetracycline blood level in man] Legler F, et al. **Med Welt** 43:2378-80, 25 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Action of some non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents as compared with that of prednisone in the albino mouse during anti-typhus vaccination] Manganaro M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:854-6, 30 Jun 69 **(Ita)**
[Anti-rheumatic action of the derivative product of p-hydroxyphenylbutazone and 2-beta-hydroxyphenethylaminopyridine salinization] Bittencourt WV, et al.
**Rev Brasil Med** 26:360-5, Jun 69 **(Por)**
["Pondex"--remedy against smoking] Murovich BV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 8:151-2, Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Effect of oxyphenbutazone on postoperative parameters] Higuero Moreno F.
**Rev Clin Esp** 109:47-56, 15 Apr 68 **(Spa)**
[Double-blind study using flufenamic acid (F.I. 440) and oxyphenylbutazone in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spine] Beltrán Gutiérrez J, et al.
**Rev Esp Reum** 12:219-21, Oct 68 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind controlled trial comparing oxyphenbutazone and indomethacin in the treatment of acute low back pain. Hingorani K, et al.
**Brit J Clin Pract** 24:120-3, Mar 70
[Therapy of sarcoidosis] James DG.
**Internist (Berlin)** 10:316-20, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of tuberculous pleuritis using oxyphenbutazone] Schmidt W.
**Prax Pneumol** 24:169-72, Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Further contributions on the therapeutic action of Febutol in ORL] Perrella F, et al.
**Minerva Otorinolaring** 18:94-8, Mar-Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of the compound G 27202-R 2273 oxyphenbutazone (ointment) 5 percent] Simonini D.
**Reumatismo** 20:284-8, Jul-Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of urticaria factitia] Aoyama H, et al.
**Acta Derm (Kyoto)** 64:221-6, Aug 69 **(Jap)**
[Combined use of chemotherapeutic agents with tanderil in cystitis] Sugita A, et al.
**Acta Urol Jap** 15:601-6, Aug 69 **(Jap)**
[A combination of oxyphenbutazone and sulpha-tetracycline-chloramphenicol in adnexal processes] Martins AD.
**Hospital (Rio)** 73:601-5, Feb 68 **(Por)**
[Evaluation of GP-40705 in rheumatoid arthritis] Badia Flores J. **Prensa Med Mex** 34:382-4, Sep-Oct 69 **(Spa)**
[Clinical evaluation on the use of oxyphenbutazone and indomethacin in vaginal surgery] Lara Arceo JF, et al.
**Prensa Med Mex** 34:385-7, Sep-Oct 69 **(Spa)**
[Combination of ketophenylbutazone (Ketason), oxyphenbutazone and proteolytic enzymes in rheumatic diseases] France O.
**Rev Med Chile** 96:531-4, Aug 68 **(Spa)**

URINE

Detection of phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone in the urine of thoroughbreds. Finocchio EJ, et al.
**J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:454-6, 15 Feb 70

## OXYTETRACYCLINE (D3)

Studies on binding of oxytetracycline to serum proteins. Illés EM.
**Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 20:13-22, 1970
Terramycin intravenous.
**Amer J Hosp Pharm** 27:327-8, Apr 70
Oxytetracycline microfluorescent comparison of orthodontic retraction into recent and healed extraction sites. Murphey WH Jr.
**Amer J Orthodont** 58:215-39, Sep 70
Effect of 3-nitro-hoechst (3-nitro-4-hydroxy pehnylarsonic acid) and terramycin feed additives in growing chickens in clean environment under tropical conditions. Pal KK, et al. **Indian Vet J** 46:976-80, Nov 69
[Increase in albumin binding of promazine, depending on other drugs] Kriegistein J, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:261, 1969 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Terramycin powder with polymixin B in office surgery. Thornton JK. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:246, Jun 70
[Trial of a terramycin foam for local usage in treatment of vaginitis of bacterial and parasitic (trichomonas) origin] Levrier M, et al.
**Gynec Prat** 18:381-9, 1967 **(Fre)**
[Clinical trial of a powder spray associating terramycin and polymyxin B in the local treatment of burn surfaces and some traumatic wounds. (20 cases)] Biron G, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:999-1002, 10 May 70 **(Fre)**
[Utilization of delayed action terramycin in surgery (its effectiveness, its tolerance] Blitz M, et al.
**Lyon Med** 220:861-2, 13 Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[Clinical experiment with a new pommade combining terramycin and polymyxin B (Primyxin)] Eliena MV.
**Lyon Med** 219:747-8, 3 Mar 68 **(Fre)**
[Considerations on the use of antibiotics in surgery (our experience with Terravenous)] Rochani N.
**Rev Med Suisse Rom** 88:413-8, Jun 68 **(Fre)**
[Conservative treatment of dacryostenosis] Noll G.
**Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 155:96-9, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Use of the combination oxytetracyckine + ephedrine + ipecacuanhin in the treatment of respiratory infections in children] Filgueiras JM.
**Hospital (Rio)** 76:2129-34, Dec 69 **(Por)**
[Treatment of young cattle in pasteurellosis] Subbotin VM, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:37-8, Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[New drugs] **Voennomed Zh** 10:65, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Coenzyme A and tetracycline antibiotics] Barna K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 53:649-54, 1970 **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitivity to oxytetracycline in two children. Walczynski Z, et al.
**Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 11:38-9, Jan 68
[Local side effect after instillation-therapy of chronic maxillary sinusitis] Gastpar H.
**Ther Gegenw** 108:1489-90 passim, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Acute renal failure following overdosage of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oxyterracin] Cencora A, et al.
**Pediat Pol** 45:73-6, Jan 70 **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effect of propyl alcohol on the biosynthesis of oxytetracycline] Listvinova SN, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 14:808-13, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Determination of doxycycline and metacycline blood levels in children following a single oral administration] Braito A, et al.
**Minerva Pediat** 20:1580-4, 4 Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Use of the methods of cross preparatory electrophoresis and gel filtration in studying the interaction between tetracyclines and serum proteins] Kivman GIa, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:120-3, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Behaviour of doxycycline in renal insuffciency. Mérier G, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 35:124-34, Nov 69
[Histopharmacologic studies on the distribution of tetracycline in the normal and pyelonephritically altered kidney] Hubmann R, et al.
**Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 3:228-37, Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Salivary excretion of doxicycline in human subjects] Annunziata A, et al.
**Arch Ital Laring** 76:217-33, Jul-Aug 68 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the effect of chloramphenicol and oxytetracycline on the biogenesis of mammalian mitochondria. Vries H de, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 204:531-41, 15 Apr 70
The resistance of Escherichia coli to oxytetracycline. Last JA, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 15:1077-83, Sep 69
The effects of the four major antibiotics on the motility of the isolated rabbit jejunum. Guiti N, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel)** 15:65-9, 1970
Insulin response in pancreatectomized dogs treated with oxytetracycline. Hiatt N, et al.
**Diabetes** 19:307-10, May 70
Effect of lithocholic acid and antibiotics on tissue bile acids in the rat. Nair PP, et al.
**J Nutr** 100:698-704, Jun 70
[Experiences with doxycycline in microbiological routine diagnosis] Legler F.
**Arzneimitteiforschung** 20:255-7, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Experimental modification of the puffing pattern of giant chromosomes. I. Puff induction by oxytetracycline in Chironomus thumni] Serfling E, et al. **Chromosoma** 28:107-19, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Inhibitors of protein synthesis and their effect on the methylation of ribonucleic acids] Kersten H, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 212:233-8, 1970 **(Ger)**
[The use of indicator culture media with antibiotic test strips for the isolation of enteritis coli bacteria] Linde K, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 209:129-34, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Antibiotic resistance of Shigella, isolated during 1966-1967, in some populated areas of Central Povolozh'e and their comparative characteristics at a 10 year interval] Blokhov VP, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 14:1110-1, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Use of new antibiotics in the treatment of Pseudomonas infections. I. In vitro tests] Pérez Ureña MT, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 113:235-40, 15 May 69 **(Spa)**
[Dental fluorescence from tetracyclines] Benincori C, et al. **Antibiotica (Roma)** 6:304-8, Dec 68 **(Mul)**
[Studies on the effect of the alpha-6-deoxy-5-oxytetracycline-penicillin combination on clostridia spores. I] Boemi G, et al.
**Antibiotica (Roma)** 5:293-9, Dec 67 **(Mul)**

POISONING

[Transitory hyperchloremic acidosis after oxytetracycline poisoning] Richard J.
**Pediatrie** 23:711, Sep 68 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

A quantitative chromatographic method for the determination of purity of oxytetracycline. Bailey F.
**J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:Suppl:40S+, Dec 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy of mice experimentally infected with Shigella flexneri. Das NK, et al.
**Appl Microbiol** 19:776-80, May 70
Treatment of theileriasis in cross bred and pure bred exotic breeds of cattle. Narasimhamurty G, et al.
**Indian Vet J** 47:357-61, Apr 70
Urobiotic in the treatment of urinary tract infection (a clinical and bacteriological study). Gupta SP, et al.
**J Ass Physicians India** 17:543-7, Sep 69
Effectiveness of a fungicide in combination with oxytetracycline as a pulp capping agent. Weine FS, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:181, Jan-Feb 70
Hypoglycaemic action of oxytetracycline. A preliminary study. Sen S, et al.
**J Indian Med Ass** 52:366-9, 16 Apr 69
Mycoplasma pneumoniae in families--a therapeutic study. Conway TJ, et al.
**J Indiana Med Ass** 62:1019-24, Sep 69
Effect of oxytetracycline in a periodontal pack on sensitivity and numbers of tongue flora. Handelman SL, et al. **J Periodont** 40:480-4, Aug 69
[Terramycin in and diabinese outside of diabetes mellitus]
**Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 9:445-7, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Test of a new combination with a terramycin and myrtin base for anti-infective therapy (apropos of 56 cases)] Fourrier A, et al.
**Lille Med** 12:Suppl:1275-81, Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[Otorhinolaryngologic terramycin mouthwash for consequences of amygdalectomy (comparison between 250 treated patients and 100 untreated patients)] Chatelain P, et al.
**Lyon Med** 221:529-31, 9 Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Tolerance of doxycycline in severe kidney failure] Zech P, et al. **Lyon Med** 222:943-5, 23 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of exacerbations in chronic bronchitis using doxycycline] Ahmadi N, et al.
**Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1740-5, 29 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Long-term treatment of the bronchitis syndrome with combinations of a secretolytic agent (Bisolvon-Linctus, Bisulvonamide, Bisolvonmycin)] Görlach FW. **Hippokrates** 40:850-3, 15 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with vibramycin] E'lö Z.
**Praxis** 58:1544-5, 25 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with doxycycline in pediatrics] Tietze HU, et al. **Ther Gegenw** 108:1778-80 passim, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Intermittent prevention and therapy of chronic respiratory tract diseases] Wolkerstorfer H.
**Wien Med Wschr** 119:734-6, 18 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of experimental pyelonephritis in rats with oxytetracycline and prednisolone during a period of 3 weeks] Hagemann I, et al.
**Z Ges Inn Med** 24:911-7, 15 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Controlled observations on the effectiveness of certain broad spectrum antibiotic compounds in pediatrics] Biundo S, et al.
**Minerva Pediat** 20:951-9, 5 May 68 **(Ita)**
[Use of vibramycin in surgery] Woś S, et al.
**Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1431-4, Oct 69 **(Pol)**
[Vibramycin in the treatment of genitourinary tract diseases in women] Buiska M, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1325-7, 25 Sep 69 **(Pol)**
[Vibramycin in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Perlińska-Schnejder L, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1977-8, 22 Dec 69 **(Pol)**
[TPI and FTA tests in the evaluation of effectiveness of the oral treatment of early symptomatic syphilis with detreomycin, erythromycin and oxytetracycline with consideration of the clinical picture] Lebioda J, et al.
**Przegl Derm** Suppl:39-51, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Clinical evaluation of vibramycin] Krzemińska-Pakula M. **Wiad Lek** 23:135-8, 15 Jan 70 **(Pol)**
[Vibramycin in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Wańkowicz Z, et al.
**Wiad Lek** 22:2021-6, Nov 69 **(Pol)**
[Results of complex treatment and clinical-laboratory examinations of men with trichomoniasis] Gordon ER.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 42:46-9, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Tetran-hydrocortisone] Konstantinov AV.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 41:92, Jul 67 **(Rus)**
[Role of ointments containing hydrocortisone and prednisolone in the therapy of dermatoses in children] Lipets ME.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 45:58-60, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of antibiotics on phagocytosis and agglutinin titer in swine with salmonellosis] Kotenko II.
**Veterinariia** 46:27-8, Feb 69 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Effect of tetracycline base, tetracycline hydrochloride and oxytetracycline base on developmental changes in metatarsal bones of extremities of rat fetuses] Szumigowska-Szrajber G, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 27:85-90, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Effect of oxyterracine on the liver parenchyma in rats in reference to sex. 3] Bielawski W, et al.
**Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 43:1099-106, Aug 69 **(Pol)**

## OXYTOCICS (D8)

[Barbiturate anesthesia] Milani R.
**Minerva Anest** 35:627-9, Jun 69 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Specific comments on the medicamentous control of the 3d stage of labor] Ponfuch A, et al.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:121-2, Mar 70 **(Cze)**
[Dosage of agents which stimulate labor contractions] Eskes TK.
**Nederl T Geneesk** 113:2099-104, 22 Nov 69 **(Dut)**
[Indication and technic of labor induction] Girotti M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 26:455-8, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[The transbuccal oxytocics. A comparative study of 3 preparations] Girotti M, et al.
**Ther Umsch** 26:445-50, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[The use of new oxytocics for labor inducement and labor acceleration] Stamm H, et al.
**Ther Umsch** 26:439-44, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Oxytocin and disturbed uterine activity] Raffaj J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:107-8, Mar 70 **(Slo)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of deamino-oxytocinoic acid and acetone-oxytocinoic acid and their use in the preparation of deamino-oxytocinoyloxytocin and oxytocinoyloxytocin. Takashima H, et al.
**J Amer Chem Soc** 92:2501-4, 22 Apr 70
Glutamine isomers of oxytocin and deamino-oxytocin: synthesis and pharmacological properties of [4-N4-methyl-L-asparagine]-oxytocin and [1-beta-mercaptopropionic acid, 4-N4-methyl-L-asparagine]-oxytocin. Havran RT, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 5:83-9, Jan 69
[Synthesis of a nonapeptide with oxytocin activity] Rimpler M, et al.
**Naturwissenschaften** 56:638-9, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Modified uterine maturity test] Brutar V.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:103-4, Mar 70 **(Cze)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a new oxytocic peptide from bovine posterior pituitary lobes. Hope DB, et al.
**Brit J Pharmacol** 37:533P-535P, Oct 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transplacental passage of fetal red cells in abortion; increased incidence after curettage and effect of oxytocic drugs. Katz J. **Brit Med J** 4:84-6, 11 Oct 69
Failure of 1-L-penicillamine-oxytocin and 1-deaminopenicillamine-oxytocin to inhibit the uterine effect of oxytocin in rabbits in vivo. Fuchs AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:71-6, Jan 70
A fraction resembling oxytocin from Squalus acanthias: pharmacological comparisons with synthetic peptides. Sawyer WH, et al.
**Gen Comp Endocr** 15:52-8, Aug 70
4-Threonine-oxytocin: a more active and specific oxytocic agent than oxytocin. Manning M, et al.
**Nature (London)** 227:715-6, 15 Aug 70
[Comparative effect of pachycarpine, brevicollin, thalictrimine on contractile ability of uterus of rabbits] Sizov PI.
**Farmakol Toksik** 33:40-1, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Comparison of the effects of modern oxytocics] Bárdoš A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 53:551-5, May 70 **(Slo)**

## OXYTOCIN (D8)

Comparison of spontaneous, oxytocin-stimulated, and hypertonic saline-induced labor by different methods of record analysis. Johnson WL, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:268-73, 15 May 70
The effect of polypeptide hormones on lipid monolayers. II. The effect of insulin analogues, vasopressin, oxytocin, thyrocalcitonin, adrenocorticotropin, and 3',5'-cyclic AMP on the uptake of Ca2+ by monomolecular films of monooctadecyl phosphate. Kafka MS, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:117-23, 14 Oct 69
On the molecular mechanism of oxytocin action. Smyth DG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:395-403, 17 Feb 70
Oxytocin sensitivity test (OST) for induction of labour. Isaac V, et al. **Irish J Med Sci** 8:539-43, Nov 69
4-Threonine-oxytocin: a more active and specific oxytocic agent than oxytocin. Manning M, et al.
**Nature (London)** 227:715-6, 15 Aug 70
Oxytocin and neurohypophyseal peptides: spectral assignment and conformational analysis by 220 MHz nuclear magnetic resonance. Johnson LF, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:1269-75, Dec 69
[Correlation between labor induction by intravenous drip infusion of oxytocin and prognosis of the mother and the child] Inaba Y, et al.
**Sanfujin Jissai** 19:656-60, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison between intranasal and transbuccal oxytocin for the induction of labour. Preliminary report. Bergsjo P, et al.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:Suppl 3:134+, 1969
Induction of labour. A comparison of intranasal and transbuccal administration of oxytocin. Sjöstedt S.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand [Suppl]** 7:Suppl 7:1-17, 1969
Automatic oxytocin infusion equipment for induction of labour. Francis JG, et al.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:594-602, Jul 70
A comparison of the effect of administration of dilute oxytocin with oxytocin titration following



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

amniotomy. Howie PW, et al.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:813-6, Sep 70
The effect of oxytocin titration on the outcome of labour following amniotomy. MacVicar J, et al.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:817-9, Sep 70
Growth hormone release in response to injected oxytocin or insulin. Spellacy WN, et al.
**Obstet Gynec** 36:82-7, Jul 70
[Use of intravenous oxytocin infusion for the induction and during labor] Bendl J, et al.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:100-1, Mar 70 **(Cze)**
[Actomyosin and mineral contents of the myometrium following unsuccessful administration of oxytocin] Bruchác D, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:72-4, Mar 70 **(Cze)**
[Blood lactate and pyruvate values in parturients and fetuses following oxytocin and methyloxytocin administration] Bruchác D, et al.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:68-70, Mar 70 **(Cze)**
[Intravenous administration of oxytocin (experience based on 1000 cases)] Brutar V.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:102-3, Mar 70 **(Cze)**
[Changes in biochemical indices following oxytocin and methyloxytocin infusions] Hodr J, et al.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:70-2, Mar 70 **(Cze)**
[Medicamentous influencing of labor in cases of breech presentation] Jirátko K, et al.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:113-4, Mar 70 **(Cze)**
[Induction of abortion using high doses of oxytocin] Kopečný J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:118-9, Mar 70 **(Cze)**
[Relation of the cervix uteri to labor induction using oxytocin infusions] Kronus R, et al.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:106-7, Mar 70 **(Cze)**
[Hysterothermometry during the 1st trimester of pregnancy following oxytocin administration] Malec I, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:117-8, Mar 70 **(Cze)**
[Comparison of various oxytocin administration possibilities for the provocation of uterine contractions] Martinčík M, et al.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:104-6, Mar 70 **(Cze)**
[Feto-placental circulation following oxytocin and MTO] Stembera ZK, et al.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:83-4, Mar 70 **(Cze)**
[Hemodynamic changes following oxytocin and methyloxytocin administration during labor] Sula F, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:74-5, Mar 70 **(Cze)**
[Buccal Syntocinon tablets for labor induction and stimulation] Grabensberger W.
**Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 29:840-5, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with the use of oxytocin buccal tablets during puerperium] Thümmel E, et al.
**Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 29:752-9, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[The drug management of the placental period induced by traction on the umbilical cord] Rehsteiner HP.
**Ther Umsch** 26:450-4, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[The change in the indication for syntocinon drop infusion] Schneider D, et al.
**Ther Umsch** 26:434-8, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Experimental and clinical research on the endovaginal administration of synthetic oxytocin] Mentasti P, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 12:535-67, Jul-Aug 66 **(Ita)**
[Labor induction with synthetic oxytocin in buccal mucosal administration] Angeli G.
**Minerva Ginec** 21:1589-97, 15 Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Induced and assisted labor. Clinical contribution] Spaletta M, et al.
**Minerva Ginec** 20:921-7, 31 May 68 **(Ita)**
[The afterbirth in cesarean section after intravenous injection of oxytocin] Mele V.
**Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:1438-44, 1 Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Effects of high doses of oxytocin perfusion on glycemia] Dominguez Robles H, et al.
**Ginec Obstet Mex** 23:753-64, Jun 68 **(Spa)**
[Clinical evaluation of buccal tablets of oxytocin] Gonzalez Cuesta A, et al.
**Ginec Obstet Mex** 23:559-63, Apr 68 **(Spa)**
[Galactokinetic effect of various administration forms of oxytocin] Bruchác D, et al.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:123-5, Mar 70 **(Slo)**
[The use of oxytocin in breech presentation] Košecký L, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:111-3, Mar 70 **(Slo)**
[The galactokinetic effect of buccal oxytocin (Syntocinon)] Ponfuch A, et al.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:125-6, Mar 70 **(Slo)**
[Tachyphylactogenic effect of vaginal cytology and uterine reactivity following oxytocin administration at the end of pregnancy] Zidovský J, et al.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:87-9, Mar 70 **(Slo)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Induction of labour. Carr CJ. **Brit Med J** 3:348, 8 Aug 70
Water intoxication and grand mal seizure due to oxytocin. Bilek W, et al.
**Canad Med Ass J** 103:379-82, 15 Aug 70
Bilateral retinal detachment occurring in the immediate postpartum period after methylergonovine and oxytocin administration. Gombos GM, et al.
**Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 48:680-2, Dec 69
Coronary heart disease in the puerperium. A case report. Canning BS, et al.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:1018-20, Nov 69
Ruptured uterus. A complication of oxytocin induction and high parity. Awais GM, et al.
**Obstet Gynec** 36:465-72, Sep 70
Oxytocin-induced water intoxication. A report of a maternal death. Lilien AA.
**Obstet Gynec** 32:171-3, Aug 68
[Influence of syntocinon on the passage of fetal erythrocytes] Haering M, et al.
**Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 30:261-5, Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Oxytocic perfusion and fibrinogen] Alarcon H.
**Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 34:272-5, 1969 **(Spa)**
[Does labor induced by oxytocin effect the condition of the fetus?] Bárdos A, et al.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:115-6, Mar 70 **(Slo)**
[Introduction to the problem of oxytocin] Bruchác D.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:65-6, Mar 70 **(Slo)**

### ANALYSIS

Reaction in vitro of synthetic oxytocin and lysine-vasopressin with the pseudoisocyaninchloride technique used for the demonstration of neurohypophysial neurosecretory material. Gutierrez M, et al. **Histochemie** 17:73-7, 1969
The development of a radioimmunoassay for oxytocin: sensitivity of the assay in aqueous buffer solution, specificity and the dissociation of immunological and biological activity. Chard T, et al.
**J Endocr** 46:533-42, Apr 70
Oxytocin as a neurophyophysial hormone in the holocephalian elasmobranch fish, Hydrolagus collei. Pickering BT, et al. **J Endocr** 45:597-606, Dec 69
Oxytocin antibody. Bashore RA, et al.
**Obstet Gynec** 36:391-7, Sep 70
A sensitive and specific bioassay for oxytocin. Fielitz C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1155-7, Apr 70
[Hypophysectomy in European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.): study by chromatographic separation and biological assay of the development of hormones of ocytocic type (arginine-vasotocin and isotocin) along preopticohypophyseal tract] Holder F.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2692-5, 1 Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Studies on the natural posterior pituitary hormones. I. Extraction of oxytocic and vasopressor active proteins from acetone-dried powder of bovine posterior pituitary] Nagasawa K, et al.
**Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 87:5-10, 1969 **(Jap)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antioxytocic action of saponin isolated from Asparagus racemosus Willd (Shatavari) on uterine muscle. Galtondé BB, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 179:121-9, May 69
Lack of antagonism between thioglycerol and an oxytocin analogue not containing a disulphide bond. Schild HO. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:69-72, May 70
Failure of 1-L-penicillamine-oxytocin and 1-deaminopenicillamine-oxytocin to inhibit the uterine effect of oxytocin in rabbits in vivo. Fuchs AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:71-6, Jan 70
Influence of endogenous and exogenous cyclic 3',5'-AMP on contractile responses induced by oxytocin and calcium in isolated rat uterus. Mitznegg P, et al. **Life Sci** 9:121-8, 1 Feb 70
[Antagonism between oxytocin and Th 1165a in isolated rat uterus] Brugger AJ, et al.
**Rev Esp Fisiol** 24:121-5, Sep 68 **(Spa)**
[Kinetics of oxytocin inactivation by blood oxytocinase during pregnancy] Simko J.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:77-9, Mar 70 **(Slo)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for oxytocin synthesis after electrolytic destruction f the paraventricular nucleus in rats withereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Sokol HW. **Neuroendocrinology** 6:90-7, 1970

### BLOOD

Half-life of oxytoxin in blood of pregnant and non-pregnant woman. Rydén G, et al.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:Suppl 3:139+, 1969
The fate of vasotocin and oxytocin in the domestic fowl. Heller H, et al. **Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:313-9, 1968
A sensitive method for the assay of oxytocin in blood. Vane JR, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:444P-445P, Feb 70
Oxytocin levels in the plasma of Holstein-Friesian cows during milking with and without a premilking stimulus. Momongan VG, et al.
**J Dairy Sci** 53:747-51, Jun 70
The blood levels of oxytocin during machine milking in cows with some observations on its half-life in the circulation. Cleverley JD, et al.
**J Endocr** 46:347-61, Mar 70
Milk-ejection activity (oxytocin) in peripheral venous blood in man during lactation and in association with coitus. Fox CA, et al. **J Endocr** 45:145-6, Sep 69
Oxytocin levels in female rats with bilateral intrauterine devices. Raghavan KS, et al.
**J Endocr** 47:255-6, Jun 70
The clearance and antidiuretic potency of neurohypophysial hormones in man, and their plasma binding and stability. Fabian M, et al.
**J Physiol (London)** 204:653-68, Oct 69
[Methods of determination of oxytocin in the blood] Lis M, et al.
**Cesk Fysiol** 18:93-102, Jun 69 (87 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Study on the biological level of oxytocin in plasma] Houvenaghel A.
**Mem Acad Roy Med Belg** 7:47-78, Sep 69 **(Dut)**
[Evolution in time of plasma concentration and renal excretion of radioactivity after intravenous injection of tritiated oxytocin in rats] Imbert M, et al.
**J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:167-8, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Changes in blood oxytocinase and oxytocin following the administration of Dolsin during labor] Simko J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:79-81, Mar 70 **(Slo)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid phase synthesis and some pharmacological properties of 8-glutamine-oxytocin: a possible intermediate in the evolution of the neurohypophysial hormones. Baxter JW, et al.
**Experientia** 25:1127-8, 15 Nov 69
Synthesis of the parallel dimer of oxytocin. Aanning HL, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:5214-6, 26 Aug 70
The synthesis and pharmacological properties of [1-(delta-mercaptovaleric acid)]-oxytocin, a homolog of deamino-oxytocin containing a twenty-two-membered ring. Fraefel W, et al.
**J Amer Chem Soc** 92:1030-2, 25 Feb 70
(1-(omega-mercaptoundecanoic acid))-oxytocin, a 28-membered ring homolog of deamino-oxytocin. Fraefel W, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:4426-7, 15 Jul 70
The synthesis of (1-deamino,4-L-leucine)-oxytocin and (1-deamino,4-L-isoleucine)-oxytocin and some of their pharmacological properties. Takashima H, et al.
**J Amer Chem Soc** 92:677-80, 11 Feb 70
The synthesis and some pharmacological activities of[4-L-norvaline]-oxytocin and [4-L-norleucine]-oxytocin and their deamino analogs. Flouret G, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:1035-8, Nov 69
Crystalline deamino-dicarba-oxytocin. Preparation and some pharmacological properties. Yamanaka T, et al.
**Molec Pharmacol** 6:474-80, Sep 70
Deuterated oxytocins: the synthesis and biological properties of a crystalline analog of deamino-oxytocin deuterated in the 5-asparagine position. Blomquist AT, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:263-6, Sep 69

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The oxytocin test in labor induction] Brutar V, et al.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:92-3, Mar 70 **(Cze)**
[The oxytocin test in relation to the hormone level of gravidae] Krikal Z, et al.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:93-5, Mar 70 **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of the biological readiness for labor] Soukup K, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:89-90, Mar 70 **(Cze)**
[Reactivity of the human pregnant uterus to oxytocin versus the oxytocin test application for determination of the time of delivery] Klimek R, et al.
**Ginek Pol** 41:1-9, Jan 70 **(Pol)**
[Use of the dynamic oxytocin test in the estimation of the time of delivery] Lapuszek W.
**Ginek Pol** 41:441-4, Apr 70 **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic significance of the oxytocin test] Kuznetsov VN.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:14-7, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[The value of Smyth's test] Bárdos A, et al.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:91-2, Mar 70 **(Slo)**

### METABOLISM

Vasoactive polypeptides and potassium exchange between the blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Domer FR.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 179:137-45, May 69
Inactivation of neurohypophyseal peptides by a uterine enzyme. Characterization of the hydrolytic cleavage. Glass JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:730-7, Oct 70
Enzymatic inactivation of peptide hormones possessing a C-terminal amide group. Glass JD, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1426-30, Aug 69
[Use of methyl oxytocin in the prevention of fetal hypoxia] Hodr J, et al.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:177-9, Apr 70 **(Cze)**
[Observation of the placental barrier for oxytocin in the 2d trimester of pregnancy] Kotásek A, et al.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:85-6, Mar 70 **(Cze)**
[Fixation of tritiate oxytocin on epithelial cells of frog skin] Bockaert J, et al.
**J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:131, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Posterior pituitary hormones. 8. Basic study of oxytocin metabolism; tissue distribution of 3H and 131-I oxytocin in rats] Aonuma S, et al.
**Folia Endocr Jap** 46:387-92, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Polarographic study on the inactivation of oxytocin, leucine-vasopressin and lysine-vasopressin using the serum of pregnant and nonpregnant women] Bartík M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:200-5, 20 Feb 70 **(Slo)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of labour in the second and third trimester of pregnancy by a cervical balloon and intrauterine



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oxytocin infusion. Malmnäs C.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:Suppl 3:18+, 1969
Secretory activity in vitro of the rabbit eye ciliary processes incubated with corticosteroids, neurohypophyseal hormones, and ascorbic acid. Berggren L.
**Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 48:284-92, 1970
Effect of hormone administration on the hypothalamic neurosecretory system of rats after pituitary stalk section. Fendler K.
**Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 37:83-97, 1970
Inhibition of toad bladder responses to neurohypophysial hormones by (4-leucine)-oxytocin. Chiu PJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:838-41, Mar 70
Behavior of an adenosine triphosphatase from mature rat uterus in response to calcium, magnesium, adenosinetriphosphate, oxytocin, and isoproterenol. Giri SN. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 181:179-89, Sep 69
Action of posthypophyseal hormones on the "in vivo" isosmotic net water transport and on adenyl cyclase in rabbit gall bladder. Cremaschi D, et al.
**Arch Int Physiol** 77:819-28, Dec 69
Change from agonism to antagonism in the action of some oxytocin analogues: interpretation by a receptor model. Krejčí I, et al.
**Brit J Pharmacol** 39:217P-218P, May 70
Antidiuretic activity of oxytocin preparations. Bangham DR, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:669, 13 Jun 70
Inhibitory effect of oxytocin administration on lactation in mice. Mizuno H, et al.
**Endocr Jap** 16:547-53, Oct 69
Further studies on inhibition of milk ejection by administration of oxytocin to the mouse. Mizuno H, et al. **Endocr Jap** 17:15-22, Feb 70
"Insulin-like" action of oxytocin: evidence for separate oxytocin-sensitive and insulin-sensitive systems in fat cells. Braun T, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:1092-6, Dec 69
Stimulation of glucagon secretion by oxytocin. Kaneto A, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:439-44, Aug 70
Lactational performance of rats injected with oxytocin, cortisol-21-acetate, prolactin and growth hormone during prolonged lactation. Thatcher WW, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:237-40, Feb 70
Action of (1,6-di-alanine)-oxytocin and (1,6-di-serine)-oxytocin on the rat uterus and mammary gland in vitro. Poláček I, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol** 9:239-45, Feb 70
Interaction of prostaglandin E 1 with oxytocin on mammary gland of the lactating rabbit. Türker RK, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 8:377-9, Dec 69
A fraction resembling oxytocin from Squalus acanthias: pharmacological comparisons with synthetic peptides. Sawyer WH, et al.
**Gen Comp Endocr** 15:52-8, Aug 70
Effects of angiotensin, oxytocin and vasopressin on placental circulation. An angiographic study in rabbits. Carter AM, et al.
**Invest Radiol** 5:86-91, Mar-Apr 70
Modification of bovine luteal function by exogenous oxytocin and progesterone. Harms PG, et al.
**J Anim Sci** 29:25-9, Jul 69
Failure of FSH release by oxytocin in man. Ditlove J, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:672-4, May 70
Ejection of milk in relation to levels of oxytocin injected intramuscularly. Graf GC.
**J Dairy Sci** 52:1003-7, Jul 69
Ejection of milk in relation to oxytocin injected intravenously. Graf GC. **J Dairy Sci** 53:1283-5, Sep 70
Oxytocin in dry period inhibits lactation. Swanson EW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 52:1116-9, Jul 69
The effect of oxytocin on sodium excretion. Bartter FC, et al. **J Endocr** 45:Suppl:v-vi, Sep 69
Further studies on the antidiuretic hormone blocking effect of (ASP4)-oxytocin. Datta H, et al.
**J Endocr** 46:117-8, Jan 70
Influence of oxytocin on transport of spermatozoa in ovariectomized female rabbits. Morton DB.
**J Endocr** 45:Suppl:vi-vii, Sep 69
(2,4-Diisoleucine)-oxytocin. An analog of oxytocin with natriuretic and diuretic activities. Hruby VJ, et al.
**J Med Chem** 13:185-7, Mar 70
Effect of ethanol on the response of the non-pregnant human uterus to oxytocin and vasopressin. Coutinho EM, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:164-6, Feb 70
Natriuretic, diuretic and anti-arginine-vasopressin (ADH) effects of two analogs of oxytocin: [4-leucine]-oxytocin and [2,4-diisoleucine]-oxytocin. Chan WY, et al.
**J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 174:541-9, Sep 70
Oxytocin-produced changes in the bovine ovary before and after unilateral ovariectomy. Carlson J, et al.
**J Reprod Fertil** 20:39-43, Oct 69
Short- and long-term effects of oxytocin on quality and quantity of semen from rams. Knight TW, et al.
**J Reprod Fertil** 21:523-9, Apr 70
The contractile activity of the genital tract of the ewe in response to oxytocin and mating. Lightfoot RJ.
**J Reprod Fertil** 21:376, Mar 70
Effects in vivo of neurohypophysial hormones on the contractile activity of accessory sex organs in male rabbits. Melin P. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:283-92, Jul 70
Effect of vasotocin and oxytocin on oviposition in the hen. Rząsa J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:549-50, Apr 70
Fertility of ram spermatozoa frozen by the pellet method. 3. The effects of insemination technique, oxytocin and relaxin on lambing. Salamon S, et al.
**J Reprod Fertil** 22:409-23, Aug 70
Crystalline deamino-dicarba-oxytocin. Preparation and some pharmacological properties. Yamanaka T, et al.
**Molec Pharmacol** 6:474-80, Sep 70
Gonadotrophin inhibition by the synergistic action of vasopressin and oxytocin. Hipkin LJ.
**Nature (London)** 225:740-2, 21 Feb 70
Nonpolarized frog bladder preparation. The effects of oxytocin. Janáček K, et al.
**Pflueger Arch** 318:294-304, 1970
The influence of adenosinetriphosphoric acid upon rat's myometrium stimulated by oxytocic preparations. Lapiński Z. **Pol Med J** 9:250-6, 1970
Effect of oxytocic preparations upon the contractility of the isolated rats uterus and the bioelectric phenomena after blocking of the beta-receptors. Urban J, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:478-84, 1970
Effect of blockade of adrenergic alpha-receptors on the activity of preparations stimulating and inhibiting the contraction of the rat uterus. Urban J, et al.
**Pol Med J** 9:485-90, 1970
Neurohypophyseal hormone-sensitive adenyl cyclase of toad urinary bladder. Bär HP, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 67:7-12, Sep 70
Failure of oxytocin and vasopressin to combine with an anti-insulin antibody. López-Quijada C, et al.
**Rev Esp Fisiol** 25:125-7, Jun 69
Angiography of the internal pudendal artery at electrical stimulation of the pelvic nerves and at injection of posterior pituitary hormones. Holmquist B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 3:291-6, 1969
Oxytocin and sparteine in the conduct of the third and fourth stages of labor. Mendel EB.
**Southern Med J** 63:193, Feb 70
[The hemodynamic effect of oxytocin] Brotánek V, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:66-8, Mar 70 **(Cze)**
[Effect of oxytocin on skin sensitivity in Head's zones of women prior and following labor] Cernoch B, et al.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:280-2, 1970 **(Cze)**
[Reactivity of placental arteries to oxytocin] Jungmannová C, et al.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:86-7, Mar 70 **(Cze)**
[Pharmacological effect of oxytocin on the female mammary gland following delivery] Jungmannová C.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:126-7, Mar 70 **(Cze)**
[Effect of oxytocin on the activity of the mammary gland during lactation] Louda B, et al.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:122-3, Mar 70 **(Cze)**
[Inhibition of oxytocin effects on frog skin and bladder by (2-O-ethyltyrosine)-oxytocin] Jard S, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 196:85-94, 6 Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural study of negative charges of apical surface of vesical epithelium of frog; their modifications under the action of oxytocin] Pisam M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 271:105-7, 6 Jul 70 **(Fre)**
[Vasopressin and Oxytocin. Physiological and pharmacological basis for the clinical use of the posterior pituitary gland hormones] Rauch R.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2611-4, 12 Dec 69 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of vasopressin and oxytocin on the nervous system of insects] Schulz H.
**Experientia** 26:655-6, 15 Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Different reaction of the uterus to pharmacological and mechanical stimuli at different times of the day] Hilfrich HJ. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 172:72-9, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Importance of tocographic studies in the use of drugs in labor. Monographic review] Di Francesco G, et al.
**Biol Lat (Milano)** 21:Suppl 9:1-51, Nov 68 **(Ita)**
[Inhibiting action of oxytocin on the net epithelial transport of water in the rabbit gallbladder] Cremaschi D, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:163-7, 15 Feb 69 **(Ita)**
[Response of the uterus in the puerperium after abortion to oxytocic stimulation after administration of estrogens] Lanza A, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2054-8, 15 Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[On the prognostic value of the relationship between oxytocic stimulation and myometrial contraction in pregnancy at term] Angiolillo M.
**Minerva Ginec** 20:808-18, 15 May 68 **(Ita)**
[Hormones administration for the purpose of planned-delivery] Inoue S.
**Sanfujin Jissai** 19:665-71, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Effect of desamino-oxytocin on the breast at an early stage of puerperium in women] Bieniasz A, et al.
**Endokr Pol** 20:479-85, Nov-Dec 69 **(Pol)**
[The in vitro sensitivity to oxytocin and catecholamines of the human uterus and the vagina. I. Pregnancy excepted] Czekanowski R, et al.
**Ginek Pol** 41:837-43, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Reactivity of the human pregnant uterus to oxytocin versus the oxytocin test application for determination of the time of delivery] Klimek R, et al.
**Ginek Pol** 41:1-9, Jan 70 **(Pol)**
[Certain mechanisms of pituitrin and oxytocin effects on digestive tract motor activity] Nesen KI.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:486-90, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of synestrol, estradiol-dipropionate and oxytocin on the motor activity of the uterus] Akatov VA, et al. **Veterinariia** 2:89-93, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Comparative study on the use of Sintometrina in the 3rd stage of labor] Gordillo Fernandez J, et al.
**Ginec Obstet Mex** 23:575-9, Apr 68 **(Spa)**
[The influence of labor induction using oxytocin on the excretion of estrogens] Poradovský K, et al.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:76-7, Mar 70 **(Slo)**

**PHYSIOLOGY**

Oxytocin: effects of degradation on radioimmunologic and biologic activity. Kumaresan P, et al.
**Science** 166:1160-1, 28 Nov 69
[Hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system and regulation of the movements of water] Barry J.
**Lille Med** 12:1249-57, Nov 67 **(Fre)**
[The effect of pituitrin on the bile forming function of the liver] Iaremenko MS.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 14:76-8, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

**SECRETION**

Ethanol and the inhibition of oxytocin release in lactating rats. Fuchs AR.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 62:546-54, Nov 69
Inhibition by progesterone of oxytocin secretion during vaginal stimulation. Roberts JS, et al.
**Endocrinology** 87:812-5, Oct 70
The oxytocin release and the compound action potential evoked by electrical stimulation on the isolated neurohypophysis of the rat. Ishida A.
**Jap J Physiol** 20:84-96, 15 Feb 70
[A preparation for the study of oxytocin in vivo] Dreifuss JJ, et al.
**J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:229, 1970 **(Fre)**
[The effect of novocaine on the secretion of the hormone of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system and redistribution of fluid in the body] Pronina NN.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:67-70, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[Effect of milking stimuli on the oxytocic activity of goat's blood] Kaveshnikova KI.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:1468-74, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

**STANDARDS**

[Stability of synthetic vasopressin and oxytocin during different conditions of storage] Hankeová A.
**Cesk Farm** 19:57-9, Mar 70 **(Cze)**

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

Routine induction of labour by amniotomy and simultaneous Syntocinon (synthetic oxytocin) infusion. Pawson ME, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:191-3, 25 Jul 70
[Effect of oxytocin and ergometrine in the 3d stage of labor] Kolářová O, et al.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:119-20, Mar 70 **(Cze)**
[Syntocinon and cesarean section] Peña Regidor P, et al. **Gynec Prat** 19:335-8, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Physiology and pharmacology of labor pain stimulation and labor pain inhibition] Hüter J.
**Ther Umsch** 26:427-33, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Syntocinon and cesarean section (preliminary report)] Regidor PP, et al.
**Zbl Gynaek** 91:1392-4, 18 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Effects of an association of oxytocin and ACTH on the clinical and electroencephalographic manifestations of edematogenic cerebral lesions] Ragonese G.
**Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 23:122-31, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Use of oxytocin in bovine mastitis] Anisimov IN, et al.
**Veterinariia** 45:71, May 68 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of cows with mastitis] Kononiuk GIa, et al.
**Veterinariia** 46:75-7, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Re-evaluation of the laminary stem plus oxytocin in inducing abortion and labor (ovum of dead fetus)] Monteverde Lopez P.
**Rev Obstet Ginec Venez** 29:449-70, 1969 **(Spa)**

**URINE**

[Evolution in time of plasma concentration and renal excretion of radioactivity after intravenous injection of tritiated oxytocin in rats] Imbert M, et al.
**J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:167-8, 1970 **(Fre)**

**OXYTOCINASE** see under AMINOPEPTIDASES

(D9)

## OXYURIASIS (C1)

Helminthic and certain other diseases. (Lettsom JC), Woodruff AW. **Trans Med Soc London** 85:126-43, 1969
[Relationship between enterobiasis in children and adults and the pH of the perianal region] Soroczan W.
**Wiad Parazyt** 16:377-82, 1970 **(Pol)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of ancylostomiasis and certain mixed parasitic diseases] Zhugun AA, et al.
**Voennomed Zh** 7:36-9, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

[A difficult and unexpected diagnosis: cervico-vaginal



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oxyuriasis] Gaudefroy M, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 88:311-7, May 70 (Fre)
[Oxyuriasis of the female genitalia] Fritzsch W, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:940-4, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Control of mouse pinworms, Syphacia obvelata, utilizing dichlorvos. Wagner JE.
Lab Anim Care 20:39-44, Feb 70
Evaluation of a broad spectrum anthelminthic tetramisole on threadworms. Ghee CG.
Med J Malaya 24:218-20, Mar 70
Morantrel tartrate as an anthelmintic in horses. MacKay RC. New Zeal Vet J 17:184, Sep 69
Alpha-chloromethyl-2-methyl-5-nitro-1-imidazoleethanol (Ro 7-0207), a substance exhibiting antiparasitic activity against amebae, trichomonads, and pinworms. Grunberg E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:490-2, Feb 70
Pinworm infestation. Therapy with thiabendazole. Davis JH. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:Suppl 2:823+, Nov 69
Thiabendazole in the treatment of enterobius vermicularis. Mathies AW Jr.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:Suppl 2:611+, Nov 69
Treatment of oxyuriasis with thiabendazole. Mullin WG, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:Suppl 2:615+, Nov 69
[Clinical trials of a new anthelmintic drug (F.I. 6518) in some helminth infectious] Restivo O, et al.
Clin Ter 44:543-71, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Pyrivinism and and stilbazium iodide in the treatment of children with enterobiasis. Observations in a collective residency after 2 periodic administrations] Campos R, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:499-504, Feb 69 (Por)
[Results of the treatment of human ascariasis and enterobiasis using a new drug combination] Rodrigues LD, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:618-39, Feb 69 (Por)

HISTORY

Enterobius vermicularis: 10,000-year-old human infection. Fry GF, et al. Science 166:1620, 26 Dec 69

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of oxyuriasis] Dietrich G.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:951-4, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[On the possibilities of Oxyuris reinfestation in a sample of an infantile population] Di Rocco P.
Ig Mod 62:333-8, 1969 (Ita)
[Oxyuriasis in school children] Hegle T.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:706-8, 1 Apr 70 (Nor)
[Enterobiosis in women during pregnancy and puerperium] Grudzień M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1133-4, 27 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Enterobiasis among the juvenile population in Minas Gerais] Dias JC.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1611-21, Nov 67 (Por)
[Enterobiasis among students of Mexquiti, San Luis of Potosí] Garrocho Sandoval C, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 10:215-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Erratic genital and peritoneal oxyuriasis. Histopathological diagnosis] Destombes P, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:429-31, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Possibilities of enterobiosis control in pediatric communities] Pazdziora E.
Cesk Pediat 25:395-6, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Role of vitamin A in control of enterobiasis in children] Kurzeja K. Wiad Parazyt 16:383-8, 1970 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Clinical studies of the anthelmintic pyrantel tartrate in horses. Conway DP, et al.
Vet Med 65:899 passim, Sep 70

OXYURIS VERMICULARIS see under ENTEROBIUS (B1)

## OXYUROIDEA (B1)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On Dermatoxys hispaniensis n.sp. (Nematoda: Oxyuridea), from Oryctolagus cuniculus and Lepus timidus of Spain. Simon Vicente F.
J Helminth 43:417-26, 1969

DRUG EFFECTS

[Carbon disulfide containing disinfectants in parasitic diseases] Guiden WJ van der, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:486-7, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on the tissue and post-tissue larval development of Ascaridia dissimilis Vigeuras 1931, and a comparison with that of Ascaridia galli, in turkeys. Horton-Smith C, et al.
Parasitology 58:709-14, Aug 68

OZENA see RHINITIS, ATROPHIC (C5)

## OZONE (D1)

Unusual ozone exposure. Freeman TW.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:251-2, Mar-Apr 70
An unusual source of error in measuring VO2. Lohne E, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:264-5, Feb 70
The rate of reaction between dilute hydrogen sulfide and ozone in air. Hales JM, et al.
Atmos Environ 3:657-67, Nov 69
Reaction of ozone with amino acids and proteins. Mudd JB, et al. Atmos Environ 3:669-82, Nov 69
Ozonolysis of indole derivatives. Uchino H, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 22:174-9, 31 Dec 69
[Possibility of using ozone as a deodorant in sleeping quarters] Durazzo M, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 9:31-46, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

An evaluation of certain direct reading devices for the determination of ozone. Larsen LB, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:620-3, Nov-Dec 69
Tentative method for the manual analysis of oxidizing substances in the atmosphere. 44101-01-70T. Saltzman BE, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:152-6, Jul 70
Measurement of ozone in surface air at Argonne National Laboratory. ANL-7409. Brar SS, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 290-1, 1967
[A study of the air of photarium rooms and determination of the amount of ozone formed in the operation of mercury-quartz lamps] Khalturina KD.
Gig Sanit 34:107-8, Oct 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Ozone uptake by bean leaves. Rich S, et al.
Science 169:79-80, 3 Jul 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of ozone, nitrogen dioxide, and sulfur dioxide on the experimentally induced allergic respiratory disorder in guinea pigs. I. The effect on sensitization with albumin through the airway. Matsumura Y. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:430-7, Sep 70
The effects of ozone, nitrogen dioxide, and sulfur dioxide on the experimentally induced allergic respiratory disorder in guinea pigs. 3. The effect on the occurrence of dyspneic attacks. Matsumura Y.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:444-7, Sep 70
The effects of ozone, nitrogen dioxide, and sulfur dioxide on the experimentally induced allergic respiratory disorder in guinea pigs. II. The effects of ozone on the absorption and the retention of antigen in the lung. Matsumura Y.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:438-43, Sep 70
The effect of sulfur dioxide and ozone on acetylcholinesterase. P'an AY, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:498-501, Oct 70
Effect of exposure to O3, SO2 and NO2 upon the lung histamine content of guinea pigs. Suzuki T.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:99-108, Jun 69
Effects of ozone on the germination of fungus spores. Hibben CR, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1187-96, Oct 69
Comparative toxicity of various ozonized olefins to bacteria suspended in air. Dark FA, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 68:245-52, Jun 70
Chlorotic dwarf of eastern white pine caused by an ozone and sulphur dioxide interaction. Dochinger LS, et al. Nature (London) 225:476, 31 Jan 70
Metabolic changes in free amino acids of bean leaves exposed to ozone. Tomlinson H, et al.
Phytopathology 57:972-4, Sep 67
[Experimental studies on the effect of ozone on viruses. I. Effect on bacteriophage T] Manacorda Carazzone M, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 62:828-39, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Ozone in endodontic therapy] Haimovici A, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:303-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)

TOXICITY

Pulmonary epithelial lesions following acute ozone exposure. Soskind L, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:607-10, Jun 70
Ozone and pulmonary proteolysis. Holzman RS.
Ann Intern Med 73:140, Jul 70
Toxicity of ozone, oxygen, and radiation. Menzel DB.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 10:379-94, 1970 (87 ref.)
Ultrastructural alterations of alveolar tissue of mice. 3. Ozone. Bils RF.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:468-80, Apr 70
Rabbit alveolar macrophage damage caused by in vivo ozone inhalation. Dowell AR, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:121-7, Aug 70
Ozone-induced pulmonary lesions. Severe epithelial changes following sublethal doses. Werthamer S, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:16-21, Jan 70
Note on the interaction of tobacco mosaic virus and ozone in Nicotiana sylvestris. Brennan E, et al.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:470, Jul 70
Aerial photography to detect and evaluate air pollution damaged ponderosa pine. Larsh RN, et al.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:289-92, May 70
Ozone toxicity to sugar maple. Hibben CR.
Phytopathology 59:1423-8, Oct 69
Ozone and vitamin E. Goldstein BD, et al.
Science 169:605-6, 7 Aug 70
Effects of long-term continuous inhalation of ozone on experimental animals. Jones RA, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:189-202, Jul 70

PAB see AMINOBENZOIC ACID (D2)

PACATAL see MEPAZINE (D6)

## PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL (E4)

Variation in pacing threshold. A study in patients with external pacemaker and unipolar endocardial electrode. Grendahl H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 187:75-8, Jan-Feb 70
Long-term cardiac pacing. Experience of fixed-rate pacing with an endocardial electrode in 260 patients. XIV. The effect of lanatoside C on ventricular automaticity in man. Edhag O, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 502:Suppl 502:93+, 1969
Long-term cardiac pacing. Experience of fixed-rate pacing with an endocardial electrode in 260 patients. 13. Rehabilitation of paced patients. Edhag O, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 502:Suppl 502:81+, 1969
Long-term cardiac pacing. Experience of fixed-rate pacing with an endocardial electrode in 260 patients. Edhag O.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 502:Suppl 502:9+, 1969
Is there an "ideal" cardiac pacing rate? Burch GE, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:574-5, Oct 69
Competitive rhythms with synchronous standby (demand) pacemakers. Cohen SI, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:332-4, Mar 70
The treatment of tachyarrhythmias by artificial cardiac pacing. Escher DJ. Amer Heart J 78:829-32, Dec 69
Suppression of refractory recurrent ventricular tachycardia by transvenous rapid cardiac pacing and antiarrhythmic drugs. Report of seven cases. Friedberg CK, et al. Amer Heart J 79:44-50, Jan 70
Wedensky penomena in the human heart. Goldberg E.
Amer Heart J 78:840-1, Dec 69
Pacemaker lifetimes--a review and definitions, based on experience in Glasgow with Chardack-Greatbatch (medtronic) pacemakers. Green GD, et al.
Amer Heart J 80:414-21, Sep 70
A comparison of the hemodynamic effects of ventricular and sequential A-V pacing in patients with heart block. Leinbach RC, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:502-8, Oct 69
The use of quinidine with fixed-rate pacemakers. Nevins M, et al. Amer Heart J 79:845, Jun 70
Transvenous cardiac pacemaker, mural thrombosis, and pulmonary embolism. Reynolds J, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:688-91, Nov 69
Spontaneous and induced variations in the threshold of excitability in the in vivo dog heart. Rogel S, et al.
Amer Heart J 80:376-84, Sep 70
Cardiac pacing in acute myocardial infarction complicated by complete heart block. Schluger J, et al. Amer Heart J 80:116-24, Jul 70 (61 ref.)
Electrocardiographic follow-up of patients with demand pacemakers. Spritzer RC, et al.
Amer Heart J 80:367-75, Sep 70
Demand pacing and carotid sinus syncope. Voss DM, et al. Amer Heart J 79:544-7, Apr 70
Recent advances in the treatment of ectopic tachycardias by electrical pacing. Barold SS, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:698-706, Jun 70 (104 ref.)
The use of ventricular pacing for suppression of ectopic ventricular activity. Beller BM, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:467-73, Apr 70
Management of acute myocardial infarction complicated by advanced atrioventricular block. Role of artificial pacing. Beregovich J, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:54-65, Jan 69
Pacemaker arrhythmias in context. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:372-3, Mar 70
Repetitive firing produced by pacemaker stimuli falling after the T wave. Castellanos A Jr, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:247-51, Feb 70
Atrioventricular nodal parasystole associated with complete A-V heart block. Deshpande SY, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:98-103, Jan 69
Experiences with myocardial and transvenous implanted cardiac pacemakers. Furman S, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:66-72, Jan 69
Variations in discharge rate of demand pacemakers not



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

due to malfunction. Kastor JA, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 25:344-8, Mar 70
Pacemaker sound and its origin. Kluge WF. **Amer J Cardiol** 25:362-6, Mar 70
Mechanisms and significance of pacemaker-induced extracardiac sound. Kramer DH, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 25:367-71, Mar 70
The first heart sound and the dynamic events in ventricular ectopic beats and in paced beats. Luisada AA, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 25:529-34, May 70
Localization of A-V conduction defects in man by recording of the His bundle electrogram. Narula OS, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 25:228-37, Feb 70
Prediction of impending pacemaker failure in a pacemaker clinic. Parsonnet V, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 25:311-9, Mar 70
Trifascicular block treated by artificial pacing. Rosseiot E, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 26:6-11, Jul 70
Effects of ventricular stimulation and potassium administration on digitalis-induced arrhythmias. Zelis R, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 25:428-33, Apr 70
Insertion of temporary cardiac pacemakers without fluoroscopy. Spandau MM. **Amer J Nurs** 70:1011-3, May 70
Permanent transvenous pacemaking for senile heart block. Fishman NH, et al. **Amer J Surg** 120:187-91, Aug 70
Electroshock therapy and cardiac pacemakers. Youmans CR Jr, et al. **Amer J Surg** 118:931-7, Dec 69
Cardiac pacemakers as an anaesthetic problem. Scott DL. **Anaesthesia** 25:87-104, Jan 70 (53 ref.)
Anesthesia in relation to permanently implanted cardiac pacemakers. Finck AJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 48:1043-51, Nov-Dec 69
Permanent standby transvenous pacemaking. Smyth NP, et al. **Angiology** 20:676-83, Dec 69
Chest-wall stimulation and phonocardiography in the identification of the pacemaker heart sound. Pupillo GA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 73:439-41, Sep 70
Electrocardiographic misrepresentation of impending pacemaker failure. Tulgan H. **Ann Intern Med** 72:251-3, Feb 70
Snaring of a broken Sommer pacemaker electrode. Intracardiac catheter fragments and nonsurgical methods of removal. Weisse AB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 72:695-7, May 70
A review of atrial pacing: clinical and laboratory applications. Benchimol A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:604-13, 30 Oct 69
**Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:891-5, 30 Oct 69
Engineering considerations of asynchronous pacer systems. Bowers DL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:835-45, 30 Oct 69
Congestive heart failure and cardiac output in heart block and during pacing. Brockman SK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:534-45, 30 Oct 69
Management of cardiac tachyarrhythmias with cardiac pacemakers. Burchell HB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:546-56, 30 Oct 69
Heart block with Stokes-Adams syndrome: indications and results of cardiac pacing. Dack S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:519-33, 30 Oct 69
Rhythm evolution during pacing with fixed-rate and ventricular-synchronous pacemakers. Donato L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:1060-6, 30 Oct 69
Disturbances of rhythm underlying Adams-Stokes seizures. Dressler W. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:941-9, 30 Oct 69
Transvenous electrodes in long-term stimulation with cardiac pacing. Edhag O, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:761-8, 30 Oct 69
Emergency pacing techniques. Effert S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:614-21, 30 Oct 69
Choice of cardiac pacemaker. Furman S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:557-70, 30 Oct 69
Effect of changes in potassium and calcium concentrations on diastolic threshold and strength-interval relationships of the human heart. Gettes LS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:693-705, 30 Oct 69
Postoperative management of arrhythmias and low cardiac output in patients undergoing aortic valve surgery. Harris PD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 147:748-52, 30 Oct 69
Clinical results of transvenous pacing. Harthorne JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:1008-15, 30 Oct 69
Engineering analysis of pacemaker electrodes. Heeckeren DW van, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:774-84, 30 Oct 69
Longevity in complete heart block. Johansson BW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:1031-7, 30 Oct 69
Pacing for heart block in acute myocardial infarction. Julian DG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:911-8, 30 Oct 69
Atrial and ventricular synchrony: the engineering-physiology interface. Keller JW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:869-85, 30 Oct 69
Percutaneous techniques for introducing flexible electrodes for intracardiac pacing. Killip T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:597-603, 30 Oct 69
Electrical stimulation of the atria in patients with an intact atrioventricular conduction system. Lister JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:785-806, 30 Oct 69
Long-pulse stimuli for cardiac pacing. Marchand P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:706-17, 30 Oct 69
Optimal heart rate in cardiac pacing in coronary sclerosis and non-sclerosis. Mitsui T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:745-55, 30 Oct 69
Myocardial electrode implantations: indications and advantages. Morris JD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:987-94, 30 Oct 69
Input signals to pacemakers in a hospital environment. Parker B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:823-34, 30 Oct 69
Clinical use of a new transvenous electrode. Parsonnet V, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:756-60, 30 Oct 69
Alteration of pacemaker threshold by drug and physiological factors. Preston TA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:686-92, 30 Oct 69
Physiological changes in threshold. Sowton E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:679-85, 30 Oct 69
Clinical experience in transvenous and myocardial pacing. Torresani J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:995-1007, 30 Oct 69
Drug therapy and external pacing. Zoll PM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 167:576-81, 30 Oct 69
Transvenous coronary sinus pacemaker. A new primary approach to heart block in patients with tricuspid prostheses. Anagnostopoulos CE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 9:248-52, Mar 70
Cardiac pacemaking in the management of postoperative arrhythmias. Beller BM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 6:68-76, Jul 68
Synchronous, standby, and asynchronous pervenous pacing of the heart. Center S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 5:498-507, Jun 68
Clinical management of the infected pacemaker. Firor WB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 6:431-6, Nov 68
The influence of electromagnetic environment on the performance of artificial cardiac pacemakers. Furman S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 6:90-5, Jul 68
Epicardial versus endocardial pacemakers. Analysis of 109 cases. Harthorne JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 6:417-23, Nov 68
Cardiac pacing. Hughes RK. **Ann Thorac Surg** 6:503, Nov 68
Experience with an implantable synchronous pacemaker in children. Lindesmith GG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 6:358-64, Oct 68
Epicardial pacemaker implantation for complete heart block. Mulder DG, et al.
The use of an implanted demand pacemaker in bradyarrhythmias. Chawla NP, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 124:593-9, Nov 69
Electrical pacing in heart block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Chamberlain D, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:2-5, Jan 70
Sequential atrioventricular pacing in myocardial infarction complicated by heart block. Chamberlain DA, et al. **Brit Heart J** 31:797, Nov 69
Electrocardiographic changes subsequent to artificial ventricular depolarization. Chatterjee K, et al. **Brit Heart J** 31:770-9, Nov 69
Sinus bradycardia treated by long-term atrial pacing. Clarke M, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:458-61, Jul 70
Transthoracic and transvenous pacemakers. A comparative clinical experience with 131 implantable units. Goldstein S, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:35-45, Jan 70
Detection of faults in implanted cardiac pacemakers. Green GD, et al. **Brit Heart J** 31:707-10, Nov 69
Superior vena caval anomaly preventing pervenous pacemaker implantation. Harthorne JW, et al. **Brit Heart J** 31:809-10, Nov 69
Supernormal phase of conduction in human heart demonstrated by subthreshold pacemakers. Hernandez-Pieretti O, et al. **Brit Heart J** 31:553-8, Sep 69
Pacemaker therapy in sino-atrial block complicated by paroxysmal tachycardia. Rokseth R, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:93-8, Jan 70
Long-term control of intractable supraventricular tachycardia by ventricular pacing. Sowton E, et al. **Brit Heart J** 31:700-6, Nov 69
Transurethral resection of the prostate in patients with cardiac pacemakers. Greene LF, et al. **Brit J Urol** 41:572-8, Oct 69
Plutonium for pacemakers. **Brit Med J** 4:447, 22 Nov 69
Heart block in acute myocardial infarction: prognostic factors and role of transvenous catheter pacemaker. Narvas RM, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 102:55-9, 17 Jan 70
The effect of paired atrial pacing on left atrial and ventricular performance in the dog. Chamberlain DA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 4:116-26, Jan 70
The effect of lignocaine on the stimulation threshold and conduction disturbances in patients treated with pacemaker. Rydén L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 3:415-8, Oct 69
Self-instruction. Pacing in acute myocardial infarction: a programmed introduction. Castellanos A Jr, et al. **Chest** 58:152-63, Aug 70
Pacemakers for digitalis associated bradyarrhythmia. Patton RD, et al. **Chest** 57:194-6, Feb 70
A modified variable parameter cardiac pacer. Smyth NP, et al. **Chest** 57:275-7, Mar 70
Acceleration of ventricular pacemakers by transient increases in heart rate in dogs during ouabain administration. Wittenberg SM, et al. **Circ Res** 26:705-16, Jun 70
His bundle electrograms in two cases of Wolff-Parkinson-White (pre-excitation) syndrome. Castellanos A Jr, et al. **Circulation** 41:399-411, Mar 70
Long-term pervenous atrial pacing. Kastor JA, et al. **Circulation** 40:535-44, Oct 69
Permanent pervenous atrial pacing from the coronary vein. Kramer DH, et al. **Circulation** 42:427-36, Sep 70
Effects of atrial pacing on left ventricular performance in patients with heart disease. Leighton RF, et al. **Circulation** 40:615-22, Nov 69
Left heart hemodynamics during angina pectoris induced by atrial pacing. Linhart JW, et al. **Circulation** 40:483-92, Oct 69
Pervenous pacing of the specialized conducting system in man. His bundle and A-V nodal stimulation. Narula OS, et al. **Circulation** 41:77-87, Jan 70
Coronary and systemic hemodynamic effects of cardiac pacing in man with complete heart block. Rowe GG, et al. **Circulation** 40:839-45, Dec 69
Coronary and systemic hemodynamic effects of cardiac pacing in man with complete heart block. Rowe GG, et al. **Circulation** 40:839-45, Nov 69
Termination of paroxysmal junctional tachycardia by right ventricular stimulation. Zeft HJ, et al. **Circulation** 40:919-26, Dec 69
The patient with the pacemaker. Robicsek F, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 15:44-56, Dec 69
When to use a transvenous catheter pacemaker. Nahum LH. **Conn Med** 34:393-4, Jun 70
Precision cleaning for the cardiac pacemaker. **Contam Contr** 9:13-5, Mar 70
Methodology of cardiac pacing. I. Samet P, et al. **Geriatrics** 25:87-101, Jul 70
Methodology of cardiac pacing: II. Samet P, et al. **Geriatrics** 25:111-22, Aug 70
Special problems in cardiac stimulation. A review on 500 pacemaker patients. Sykosch HJ. **Geriatrics** 24:78-84, Dec 69
Adaptation of cardiac catheterization techniques for insertion of intravascular cardiac pacemakers. Baffes TG, et al. **Illinois Med J** 137:616-21, Jun 70
Long term transvenous fixed rate endocardial pacemaking in the treatment of complete heart block. et al. **J Biomed Mat Res** 3:673-80, Dec 69
Methods and indications for temporary and permanent cardiac pacing. Korn M, et al. **J Florida Med Ass** 57:15-8, Feb 70
Pacemaker electrocardiography. IV. Fisch C. **J Indiana Med Ass** 62:1316, Nov 69
Pacemaker electrocardiography (3). Fisch C. **J Indiana Med Ass** 62:1229, Oct 69
Pacemaker electrocardiography. (II). Fisch C. **J Indiana Med Ass** 62:1028, Sep 69
Pacemakers. Experience with epicardial and transvenous pacemakers. Starke H, et al. **J Kansas Med Soc** 71:35-7, Feb 70
An unusual complication in permanent cardiac pacemakers. Garison GB, et al. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 67:823-4 passim, Nov 69
Artificial cardiac pacemakers. Cundey PE Jr. **J Med Ass Georgia** 57:356-7, Jul 68
Indications for cardiac pacing in acute myocardial infarction. Samet P. **J Med Ass Georgia** 57:528-9, Dec 68
Pacemaker management of heart block. Bowlin JW. **J Mississippi Med Ass** 11:309-16, Jun 70
Complete heart block in pregnancy treated with an internal cardiac pacemaker. Ginns HM, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:710-2, Aug 70
Permanent transvenous demand pacing of the heart. Geha AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 60:63-71, Jul 70
Long-term follow-up of a new method of pacer lead implantation. Jude JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 58:783-8, Dec 69
A safe technique for battery change in cordis pacemaker. Morin JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 59:721-2, May 70
Permanent transvenous pacing. Unusual problems in the placement and maintenance of electrode catheters. Nelson WP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 59:206-10, Feb 70
Percutaneous transvenous cardiac pacing initiated at beside: results in 40 cases. Phillips SJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 59:855-8, Jun 70
Teflon envelope protection for cardiac electrodes in growing swine. Sato G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 59:830-6, Jun 70
Permanent cardiac pacemakers in Alaska natives with complete heart block. Katz GA, et al. **JAMA** 213:1683-5, 7 Sep 70
Effect of microwave oven on implanted cardiac pacemaker. King GR, et al. **JAMA** 212:1213, 18 May 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pacemaker failure from automobile accident. Lasky II. **JAMA** 211:1700, 9 Mar 70
Complete heart block: procrastination suggested in using pacemaker. Margolis J. **JAMA** 212:1524-5, 1 Jun 70
Pacemakers in complete heart-block. Parsonnet V, et al. **JAMA** 213:1498, 31 Aug 70
Artificial cardiac pacemaker. Medical aspects of implantable cardiac pacemaker. Kawai C. **Jap Circ J** 33:1577-81, Dec 69
Artificial cardiac pacemaker. Six years experiences with cardiac pacemaking for heart block. Saigusa M. **Jap Circ J** 33:1583-6, Dec 69
Neonatal pacemaking: special reference to blood gases and acid-base status. Tsuchida Y, et al. **Jap Heart J** 11:417-22, Jul 70
Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation with asystole and syncope: report of case treated with a demand pacemaker and digitalis. Voigt GC. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 126:297-304, Jun 70
The risk of pacing after infarction, and current recommendations. Chatterjee K, et al. **Lancet** 2:1061-3, 15 Nov 69
Use of demand pacemaker in a case of Guillain-Barre syndrome. Favre H, et al. **Lancet** 1:1062-3, 16 May 70
Influence of beta-blockade on myocardial threshold in patients with pacemakers. Kübler W, et al. **Lancet** 1:67-8, 11 Jul 70
Asystole during pacemaker operations. Morgan-Hughes JO. **Lancet** 1:146, 17 Jan 70
Canine myocardial thresholds and tissue responses to chronic pacing. Roy OZ, et al. **Med Biol Engin** 7:501-6, Sep 69
Cardiac pacing in the prevention and treatment of tachyarrhythmias. Mowry FM. **Med Clin N Amer** 53:1287-95, Nov 69 (37 ref.)
Ventricular triggered pacemakers in the management of heart block. Lipp H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:425-30, 28 Feb 70
Recent developments in cardiac pacing. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 12:2-3, 9 Jan 70
Electronic pacemakers. Berman D. **Minn Med** 52:1631, Oct 69
Modification of the systolic ejection gradient of ventricular outflow obstruction by paired electrical stimulation and changes in downstream resistance. Moscovitz HL, et al. **Mount Sinai J Med NY** 37:256-65, May-Jun 70
The intracardiac pacemaker in acute rheumatic myocarditis. Alsop RF. **New Eng J Med** 281:1075-6, 6 Nov 69
Sequential atrioventricular pacing in heart block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Chamberlain DA, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:577-82, 12 Mar 70
Pacemaker in rheumatic myocarditis. Friedland SW. **New Eng J Med** 281:1489, 25 Dec 69
The atrial kick and cardiac pacing. Hurst JW, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:624-5, 12 Mar 70
Artificial cardiac pacemakers. I. Lown B, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:907-16, 22 Oct 70 (74 ref.)
Antibiotic prophylaxis for temporary transvenous pacemakers. Patton RD, et al. **New Eng J Med** 281:1106-8, 13 Nov 69
Radiographic identification of commonly used implanted pacemakers. Walter WH 3d, et al. **New Eng J Med** 281:1230-1, 27 Nov 69
Transvenous (catheter) pacemakers. Insertion at bedside. Bertrand CA, et al. **New York J Med** 69:2867-9, 15 Nov 69
Implanted pacemakers; results in fifty-nine patients. Kissel GL. **Northwest Med** 68:1020-2, Nov 69
Clinical trials of application of paired pulse stimulation in heart failure after cardiac surgery. Stopczyk M, et al. **Pol Med J** 8:1042-8, 1969
The cavity electrocardiogram in emergency artificial pacing. Chatterjee K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 45:713-7, Nov 69
Transvenous pacemakers in a small community hospital. Mahnke DF. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 67:51-6, Jul 70
Registration of pacemaker-induced skin potentials in the routine control of implanted pacemakers. Grendahl H. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 24:251-9, Oct 69
Treatment by atrial-triggered pacemaker. Larsson S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 3:186-94, 1969
A new indifferent electrode for ELEMA pacemakers. Larsson S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 3:44-7, 1969
Percutaneous plugs as an aid in cardiac pacemakers. Polomski E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 3:195-6, 1969
The patient with the pacemaker. Robicsek F, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:210-7, Feb 70
Incision for cardiac pacemaker pouch. Anderson RM, et al. **Surgery** 66:809-10, Oct 69
Device for implantation of long-term transvenous cardiac pacemaker electrodes. Caves PK, et al. **Thorax** 25:288-9, May 70
Long-term evaluation of the General Electric cardiac pacemaker. Kahn DR, et al. **Thorax** 25:267-9, May 70
Problems with long-term endocardial pacing in children. Siddons AH, et al. **Thorax** 25:256-7, Mar 70
In vivo electrochemical power generation. Schaldach M, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:184-92, 1970
Intracardiac pressure changes utilized to energize a piezoelectric powered cardiac pacemaker. Starek PJ, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:180-2, 1970
The Department of Postgraduate Medicine Report: Clinical corner. Judge RD. **Univ Mich Med Cent J** 36:85-6, Apr-Jun 70
Medical treatment of complete heart block and pacemaker complications. Preston TA. **Univ Mich Med Cent J** 36:18-20, Jan-Mar 70
[Epicardial pacemakers] Jessen C. **Nord Med** 83:112-5, 22 Jan 70 **(Dan)**
[Temporary pacemaker treatment in a coronary unit] Nielsen JS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:86-9, 15 Jan 70 **(Dan)**
[The influence of the geometry of the electric field on threshold values for anode and cathode pacemaker stimuli] Dekker E, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 113:2073-6, 15 Nov 69 **(Dut)**
[Treatment of supraventricular arrhythmia using an artificial (ventricle stimulating) pacemaker] Werf T van der, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:682-8, 18 Apr 70 **(Dut)**
[Follow-up of patients with implantable pacemakers] Frick MH. **Duodecim** 86:385-91, 1970 **(Fin)**
[Treatment of Adam-Stokes syndrome with implantable pacemakers] Luosto R, et al. **Duodecim** 86:381-4, 1970 **(Fin)**
[Ataralgesia for endocavitary pacemaker implantation in serious cardiac patients] Evers W. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 26:871-5, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Technic and results of threshold measurements in electro-systolic pacing. Application to endocavitary sound pacing] Fontaine G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 17:251-6, Jul-Sep 68 **(Fre)**
[Surveillance of a patient with an internal cardiac stimulator and management in case of electrosystolic pacing failure] **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 18:1-22, Jan-Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Utilization of the endocavitary electric stimulation in the treatment of ventricular tachycardia] Delaye J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 63:205-14, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Auricular dysrhythmia without initial auriculo-ventricular block treated by implantation of a stimulator] Gilgenkrantz JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 63:161-73, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Acute myocardial infarct complicated by atrio-ventricular block. Hemodynamic effects of electrosystolic drive and lanatoside C] Gourgon R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 63:461-80, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Anesthetic problems posed by external electrocardiotherapy] Nicolas F, et al. **Cah Anesth** 16:413-45, May 68 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Indications and results of electric stimulation of the heart in auriculo-ventricular block] Dogliotti GC, et al. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 8:1155-60, 15 Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[Heart stimulators] **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 10:1137-56, 15 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Sinus deficiency of a syncopal form (6 cases treated with permanent electric stimulation)] Nicolas G, et al. **Coeur Med Intern** 9:191-8, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Personal experience with long-term endocavitary pacing (36 cases)] Piwnica A, et al. **Coeur Med Intern** 7:517-24, Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[Auricular electro-systolic pacing. Its applications in cardiology] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 15:535-9, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Pneumonectomy and auriculo-ventricular block (2 cases)] Dor V, et al. **Marseille Med** 104:371-3, 1967 **(Fre)**
[Complete auriculo-ventricular block and corrected transposition of great vessels (a case treated by permanent electric stimulation)] Jausseran JM, et al. **Marseille Med** 107:305-12, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Hypokalemia with syncopal disorders of the rhythm in a patient with intracorporeal pacemaker] Slama R, et al. **Presse Med** 78:61-4, 10 Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Long-term endocavitary electrosystolic pacemaker] Vanetti A, et al. **Presse Med** 77:1755-8, 15 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Syncopal form of sinoauricular block treated by ventricular electrostimulation] Blum J, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 17:559-63, Jul-Aug 68 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of bradyarrhythmia by artificial stimulator. Results of successively used technics. Clinical experiences at the University of Liege Surgical Department] Beaujean M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 25:562-9, 1 Sep 70 **(Fre)**
[1st implantation of a pacemaker in Tunisia] Robbana M, et al. **Tunisie Med** 46:261-5, May-Jun 68 **(Fre)**
[Electro-systolic pacemakers. Review of 30 cases] Nahas M, et al. **Un Med Canada** 96:677-9, Jun 67 **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic and general physiologic aspects of postextrasystolic potentiation] Jacob R, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 23:325-34, 10 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Pacemaker implantation from the viewpoint of the anesthesist] Mayrhofer O, et al. **Anaesthesist** 18:268-70, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Physiopathology and pathophysiology of excitation in the human heart. Findings in electrotherapy of heart rhythm disturbances] Büchner M. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 60:327-63, Nov-Dec 69 (179 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Synchronization mechanisms in spontaneous and induced auriculo-ventricular dissociation and their analysis] Diederich KW. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 60:154-214, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Histological changes of the myocardium in pacemaker electrodes attached with tissue adhesives] Nemes A, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 217:277-83, May 69 **(Ger)**
[ECG in artificial pacemaker. II. ECG in functionally inefficient pacemaker] Witte J, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:2261-3, 27 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[ECG in artificial pacemaker] Witte J, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1597-600, 21 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Control of implanted pacemakers] Irnich W, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1091-6, 15 May 70 **(Ger)**
[Pacing stress test in patients with valvular aortic stenosis] Schaefer J, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:873-9, 15 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[The behavior of the stimulus threshold and impedance in endocardial pacemaker electrodes] Babotai I, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:1179-83, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Personal experiences in the treatment of arrhythmias with special reference to the Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome by means of pacemakers] Bross W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:193-200, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Construction and effectiveness of HF-current pacemaker with energy storage] Franetzki M, et al. **Med Biol Engin** 7:441-4, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Electric stimulation of the heart using an esophageal electrode] Roth F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1661-4, 15 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of heart rhythm disorders. Experiences with heart pacemaker] Bross W, et al. **Ther Gegenw** 108:778 passim, May 69 **(Ger)**
[An implantable connection piece for pacemaker cables] Kirsch U, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 18:152-3, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Differential therapy using various pacemaker types] Bruck A. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 35:140-51, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Frequency synchronization between sinus rhythm and electric pacemaker rhythm] Diederich KW. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 35:218-22, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Coupled electric stimulation in tachycardiac arrhythmias] Domanig E, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 35:294-9, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Electric stimulation in threatening tachycardiac arrhythmia types] Effert S, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 34:424-7, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Long term electrocardiography in patients with pacemakers] Haan D, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 35:280-5, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Pacemaker treatment in cardiac insufficiency refractory to drug theapy] Hausen W, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 34:371-4, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Studies of the human cerebrovascular circulation in total av block and pacemaker stimulation] Held K, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 34:421-4, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Cardiac dynamics in patients with pacemakers] Hoffmann G, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 35:252-4, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities for the control of implanted pacemakers] Irnich W, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 35:263-8, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Tolerance test with graded heart rate increase using a pacemaker in coronary insufficiency] Just HG, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 35:410-4, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Dependence of right ventricular contractility on the stimulation site, impulse intensity and frequency in pacemakers] Lennartz H, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 35:254-8, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Atrial pacemaker and sympathomimetics in the treatment ofpostoperative heart insufficiency] Rothlin M, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 35:28-35, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Developmental prospects of pacemaker therapy from the technical viewpoint] Schaldach M. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 35:127-39, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Behavior of electric stimuluthreshold during stimulation with endocardiac electrodes] Westermann KW, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 35:259-62, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Treatment results with the artificial pacemaker] Dienstl F. **Wien Z Inn Med** 49:Suppl:1-38, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Types of pacemakers--advantages and disadvantages, indications] Enenkel W. **Wien Z Inn Med** 48:91-8, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The permanently implanted pacemaker, implantation technics and surgical complications] Helmer F, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 48:98-102, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Electrotherapy of acute circulatory arrest] Kaindl F, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 47:397-403, Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[Problems of long-term aftercare following pacemaker implantation] Mösslacher H. **Wien Z Inn Med** 48:105-8, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Indications for implantation of pacemakers] Weissel W. **Wien Z Inn Med** 48:89-91, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Electric double stimulation of the heart with alternating current] Urbaszek W, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 25:103-15, 1 Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Orthopedic device for the fixation of implanted



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pacemakers] Grobel P.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:910, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Regulation of circulation of the extremities in atrioventricular block before and after pacemaker implantation] Solti F, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1080-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Surgical experience with the pacemaker therapy] Dressler L, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1105-8, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The use of transvenous endocardiac electrostimulation in clinical practice] Tuveri A, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:558-64, 1967 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the therapy of some grave complications of recent myocardial infarct] Tuveri A, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:571-5, 1967 (Ita)
[Long-term results of the use of internal cardiac pacemakers] Angelino PF, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:236-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical findings in 42 cases of atrioventricular block treated with pacemakers with a permanent intracavitary electrode] Donato L, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:228-32, 1968 (Ita)
[Artificial pacemakers in a-v block] Quattrini L, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:224-7, 1968 (Ita)
[The treatment of atrioventricular blocks with permanent transvenous endocardial stimulation] Rovelli F, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:222-3, 1968 (Ita)
[Value and limits of external electrical stimulation in the treatment of cardiac arrest caused by complete A-V block] Lapi PR, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:948-55, 1968 (Ita)
[Special indications of cardiac electrostimulation] Galli R, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:274-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation with the oscilloscopic method of the effectiveness of myocardial electrostimulation] Plicchi G, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:280-98, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Supervision of patients with implanted pacemakers] Raynaud R, et al. Clin Ter 50:93-113, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Our experience in anesthesia and resuscitation in the therapy of Morgangni-Adams-Stokes syndrome] Urso L, et al. Minerva Anest 34:421-3, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of Morgagni-Adams-Stokes crises caused by sino-atrial block alternated with tachyarrhythmia] Ranzi C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:122-30, Feb 70 (Ita)
[The treatment of total atrioventricular block (AVB) in acute myocardial infarct with temporary transvenous intracardiac stimulation] Ranzi C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:306-10, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of the implantation of an atrial-triggered pacemaker in the therapy of atrioventricular blocks] Ranzi C.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:311-6, Apr 68 (Ita)
[The wandering pacemaker. Study of its significance by analysis of a case] Rossi PL, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:35-40, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Choice of cardiac pacemaker. Measurement of myocardial stimulation threshold: hemodynamic and clinical reflexes of atrio-synchronized and fixed frequency stimulation] Intonti F, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:1045-53, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Cardiocirculatory arrest caused by atrioventricular block and the use of artificial pacemakers] Actis Dato A. Minerva Med 60:3844-5, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)
[An original device to control the functioning of artificial "pacemakers": the pacemaker control] Mazzoni P, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1061-72, 12 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Advance in the artificial pacemaker and cardioverter] Suma K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1192-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Indication of the implantable cardiac pacemaker--with special reference to bilateral bundle branch block] Kawai C. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:505-12, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Catheter pacemaker] Sawaguchi R, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:850-5, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Surgical technic of implanation of a permanent pacemaker] Takeuchi A.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:568-71, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Cardiac pacemaking and its surgery. Experience in cardiac pacemaking] Saigusa M, et al.
Shujutsu 24:72-9, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Cardiac pacemaking and its surgery. II. Application, method and technic] Saigusa M, et al.
Shujutsu 24:1016-23, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Implantation of a pacemaker, with special reference to cardiac output] Hashimoto I, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:1-7, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Pharmacologic treatment and electrical stimulation of the heart in the atrio-ventricular block] Askanas Z, et al. Kardiol Pol 13:227-36, 1967-68 (Pol)
[Intracavitary pacing in the acute heart block in myocardial infarction] Askanas Z, et al.
Kardiol Pol 13:237-43, 1967-68 (Pol)
[Paired impulse stimulation in myocardial infarction complicated by shock] Kraska T, et al.
Kardiol Pol 13:245-9, 1967-68 (Pol)
[Diagnosis of pacing failures in patients with implanted ventricle-triggered pacemakers] Pieniak M, et al.
Kardiol Pol 13:251-60, 1967-68 (Pol)
[Surgical procedures and treatment of complications after implantation of electrodes and pacemakers] Sitkowski W, et al. Kardiol Pol 13:261-8, 1967-68 (Pol)
[Current problems, new trends and perspectives in electrocardiotherapy] Stopczyk M.
Kardiol Pol 13:205-9, 1967-68 (Pol)
[Ventricle-triggered pacemakers in the treatment of an atrio-ventricular block] Stopczyk M, et al.
Kardiol Pol 13:269-77, 1967-68 (Pol)
[Technic of insertion of the intracavitary pacemaker electrode under electrocardiographic monitoring and its clinical application] Zochowski RJ, et al.
Kardiol Pol 13:279-87, 1967-68 (Pol)
[Preparation and anesthesia in patients with atrioventricular block undergoing implantation of artificial cardiac pacemakers with epicardial electrodes] Dyaczyńska A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1695-7, 3 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Cardiac pacing by the use of an intracardiac electrode in recent myocardial infarct] Luczak J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:2009-11, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Electric pacing by use of an electrode inserted percutaneously into the heart] Luczak J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:4-7, 5 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Implantation of a pacemaker in a 4-month-old infant] Del Nero RR, et al. Rev Paul Med 73:115-6, Sep 68 (Por)
[Extrapleural approach to the passage of electrodes to the heart from the implanted electric pacemaker] Rovnov AS, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:40-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Mathematical modeling of a cardiostimulator with bioregulation] Smirnov IP, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:40-1, 1968 (Rus)
[Intracardiac endovenous catheter in the treatment of auriculo-ventricular block] Bialostozky L.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:246-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Electrophysiology of synchronized pacemakers] Maytin O, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:829-44, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Temporary cardiac pacemaker. Findings and results] Fabregas RA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1491-5, 3 Oct 69 (Spa)
[Cardiac pacemaker: treatment of complete auriculo-ventricular block] Vidne BA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:392-5, 2 May 69 (Spa)
[Pacemakers in the treatment of complete heart block (report of 20 cases)] Del Castillo-Olivares.
Rev Clin Esp 108:192-5, 15 Feb 68 (Spa)
[Surveillance of patients carrying heart stimulators (pacemakers)] Dodinot B, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 112:591-600, 31 Mar 69 (Spa)
[Indications and results of electric stimulation of the heart in atrioventricular block] Dogliotti GC, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 107:439-43, 31 Dec 67 (Spa)
[Surgery and results of auriculo-ventricular block] Castro Fariñas E, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 23:137-47, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)
[Technic of implantation of artificial pacemakers] Rivera R. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:274-86, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Technic of insertion of epicardial artificial pacemaker electrodes] Rivera R.
Rev Esp Cardiol 23:148-63, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)
[Vectocardiography in 20 cases of patients with pacemakers] Illanes A, et al.
Rev Med Chile 98:86-92, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Organization of pacemaker activites] Edhag O.
Lakartidningen 67:2602-4, 3 Jun 70 (Swe)
[The implantation of a permanent artificial pacemaker] Larsson S. Lakartidningen 66:3591-603, 3 Sep 69 (Swe)
[Pacemaker treatment--teamwork--surgeon--cardiologist] Sievers J. Lakartidningen 67:1634-5, 8 Apr 70 (Swe)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fibrillation threshold of a patient with myocardial infarction treated with a fixed-rate pacemaker: case report. Burgess MJ, et al. Amer Heart J 80:112-5, Jul 70
Pacemaker arrhythmia. Nevins MA.
Amer Heart J 80:147, Jul 70
Fractured intracardiac transvenous pacemaker catheter. An unusual cause of pacemaker failure. Pappas G, et al. Amer Heart J 78:807-10, Dec 69
Emergency management of patients with "missed pacing". Sowton E, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:458-62, Apr 70
Pacemaker electrode-induced thrombosis in the superior vena cava with pulmonary embolization. A complication of pervenous pacing. Kaulbach MG, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 26:205-7, Aug 70
Antiarrhythmic drugs in the prevention of ventricular arrhythmias related to paired pacing. Rothfeld EL, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:52-5, Jul 70
Roentgenographic diagnosis of pacemaker failure. McHenry MM, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:94-100, May 70
Pacemaker failure and ECG. Goldstein LI.
Ann Intern Med 72:440, Mar 70
Pacemaker failure and ECG. Rubin IL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:440-1, Mar 70
Ventricular fibrillation and pacing. Bilitch M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 167:934-40, 30 Oct 69
Pacemaker-induced cardiac rhythm disturbances. Castellanos A Jr, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 167:903-10, 30 Oct 69
Pacing and ventricular fibrillation. Chardack WM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 167:919-33, 30 Oct 69
Runaway demand pacemaker: report, in vitro reproduction, and review. Wallace WA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:209-20, Mar 70 (46 ref.)
Ventricular-- triggered pacemaker arrhythmias. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Brit Heart J 31:546-52, Sep 69
A new apparatus for detection of impending pacemaker failure in patients treated with implanted pacemakers. Rydén L, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 4:242-7, Apr 70
Fatal subdural hematoma: an unusual complication of pacemaker failure. Heilbrunn A.
Chest 57:283-5, Mar 70
Ventricular parasystole following implantation of an electronic pacemaker unit. McDonald CD Jr.
Chest 57:202-3, Feb 70
Electroshock hazards (and urine as an electrolyte). Burchell HB. Circulation 41:17-8, Jan 70
Large right atrial thrombi surrounding permanent transvenous pacemakers. London AR, et al.
Circulation 40:661-4, Nov 69
Large right atrial surrounding thrombi permanent transvenous pacemakers. London AR, et al.
Circulation 40:661-4, Nov 69
Tachyarrhythmias despite ventricular programmed pacing. Friedberg HD, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:44-8, Jan 70
Systolic and diastolic pacemaker induced repetitive firing in the human heart. Analysis of 23 cases. Lemberg L, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:353-62, Oct 69
Perforation of myocardium by pacemaker catheter. Alegre JM, et al. JAMA 212:481, 20 Apr 70
Retrieval of fragmented pacemaker catheter from the heart. Falchuk KR, et al. JAMA 210:1594, 24 Nov 69
Pathologic findings in perforation of the myocardium by a permanent endocardial electrode. Wheelis RF, et al. JAMA 210:1278-81, 17 Nov 69
Some psychological aspects of cardiac pacemaker implantation. Med J Aust 2:163-4, 25 Jul 70
Heart block and pacing electrodes. Aronson AL, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:873, 9 Apr 70
Heart block and pacing electrodes. Brem J.
New Eng J Med 282:874, 9 Apr 70
Heart block and pacing electrodes. Goodman MJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:873-4, 9 Apr 70
Heart block and pacing electrodes. Goodman MJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:874, 9 Apr 70
Complications with permanent transvenous pacemakers. Beregovich J, et al.
New York J Med 70:761-6, 15 Mar 70
Recurrent perforation of heart by transvenous pacemaker. Patton RD, et al.
New York J Med 69:3047-9, 1 Dec 69
Long-term management of cardiac pacemakers with a systematic approach to malfunction: report of 37 cases. Williams GD, et al. Surgery 66:644-54, Oct 69
[Thrombotic changes in temporary cubital pacemaker electrode] Wernitsch W, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:371-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Cardiac tamponade in endocardial pacemaker therapy. Intrapericardial manometry and radiologic observation] Smekal P von, et al.
Med Welt 12:491-3, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Tissue reaction after pacemaker implantation] Elkadi A, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:67-75, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Histological examination of the endocardium at the contact points with intracardially implanted pacemaker electrodes] Heymer B, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:59-67, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Late complications following pacemaker implantation and their management] Krupke HJ, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:238-44, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Technical and biological disturbances from continuous use of the artificial pacemaker] Kalmar P, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:165-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Disturbances and dangers of artificial heart stimulation] Scheppokat KD, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:151-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathological findings on human hearts following pacemaker implantation] Wegener K.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:246-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Immediate internal complications in permanently implanted electric pacemakers] Kaindl F, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 48:102-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Pacemaker speed-up as a complication of pacemaker implantation] Parbs H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:644-8, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Misplaced implantation of pacemaker electrodes in a coronary vein] Engelsing B, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1073-80, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Electrographic interference after the implantation of artificial pacemakers] Pereira C de B, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:189-92, Jun 68 (Por)
[Sudden death following implantation of an artificial cardiac pacemaker] Lukash AA.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:37-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Complications of inserted pacemakers] Cardeñoso J, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 23:164-74, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Infectious complications of artificial pacemakers] Muñoz Cardona P. **Rev Esp Cardiol 23:175-82, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)**

**INSTRUMENTATION**

Induction pacing. Abrams LD. **Ann NY Acad Sci 167:964-7, 30 Oct 69**
Clinical experience with atrial-synchronous pacing. Dodinot BP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 167:1038-54, 30 Oct 69**
Radio-frequency cardiac pacing. Grassi G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 167:846-57, 30 Oct 69**
Polarization phenomena relating to physiological electrodes. Greatbatch W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 167:722-44, 30 Oct 69**
Nuclear energy sources. Hursen TF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 167:661-73, 30 Oct 69**
Experiences in the development of a thin-film pacemaker. Kenny J. **Ann NY Acad Sci 167:886-90, 30 Oct 69**
Biological energy sources. Roy OZ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 167:645-60, 30 Oct 69**
Sealed zinc-mercuric oxide cells for implantable cardiac pacemakers. Ruben S. **Ann NY Acad Sci 167:627-34, 30 Oct 69**
Primary and secondary cells. Salkind AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 167:635-44, 30 Oct 69**
Bioelectric energy sources for cardiac pacing. Schaldach M. **Ann NY Acad Sci 167:1016-24, 30 Oct 69**
Comparison of asynchronous and demand pacing. Scheppokat KD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 167:968-80, 30 Oct 69**
Photoanalysis of electrode function. Thalen HJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 167:807-14, 30 Oct 69**
Asynchronous pacers as part of a block-building system. Thornander H. **Ann NY Acad Sci 167:858-64, 30 Oct 69**
Clinical application of demand pacing. Zuckerman W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 167:1055-9, 30 Oct 69**
Temporary postoperative epicardial pacing electrodes. Their value and management after open-heart surgery. Hodam RP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 8:506-10, Dec 69**
The migrating electrode. Complication of transvenous electrical pacing of the heart. Terzi RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 6:458-62, Nov 68**
A new apparatus for detection of impending pacemaker failure in patients treated with implanted pacemakers. Rydén L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 4:242-7, Apr 70**
Pacemakers made to order. Patton RD, et al. **GP 40:95-104, Oct 69**
A method for remote switching to selected sites of variable-frequency cardiac pacing. Reininger EJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol 28:855-7, Jun 70**
A permanent transvenous atrial electrode catheter. Smyth NP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:773-82, Dec 69**
A permanent transvenous atrial electrode catheter. McNamara WA. **Med Ann DC 39:263-6, May 70**
A demand radiofrequency cardiac pacemaker. Holcomb WG, et al. **Med Biol Engin 7:493-9, Sep 69**
A single electrolyte fuel cell utilizing permselective membranes. Wolfson SK Jr, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:193-8, 1970**
[An extra-corporeal demand stimulator with a cyclical reduction of power and time intervals] Fontaine G. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:57-60, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)**
[Electric heart stimulation by implantable stimulator with endocavitary electrode: 64 cases] Soots G, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:53-7, Jan 68 (Fre)**
[Temporary pacemaker treatment. Criteria for correct electrode placement] Forfang K, et al. **T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1702-6, 15 Sep 70 (Nor)**
[Connecting spiral myocardial electrodes] Baranovskii AL, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 13:14-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

**MORTALITY**

Patient and pacemaker survival after pacemaker implantation. Levin PD, et al. **Chest 58:4-7, Jul 70**
[Treatment with implanted pacemaker. 6 years' experience] Boye E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 132:81-6, 15 Jan 70 (Dan)**
[Mortality and its causes in patients with pacemaker] Hua G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:217-22, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)**

**STANDARDS**

Suggested testing procedures and standards for artificial pacemakers. Stern H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 6:504-5, Nov 68**
[Progress in pacemaker therapy] Schaldach M. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:268-72, 1969 (Ger)**

**UTILIZATION**

[Adams-Stokes syndrome and pacemaker treatment] **Ugeskr Laeg 132:103-4, 15 Jan 70 (Dan)**
[A pacemaker clinic is needed in every health care region] Johansson BW. **Lakartidningen 67:1564-8, Apr 70 (Swe)**
[Pacemaker-treatment in Falu Hospital 1966-9] Rydén L, et al. **Lakartidningen 67:3568-76, 5 Aug 70 (Swe)**

**PACHYCURARES** see CURARE-LIKE AGENTS (D5)

**PACHYDERMA ORALIS** see under MOUTH

DISEASES (C4)

**PACINIAN CORPUSCLES** see under NERVE

ENDINGS (A8)

**PACKAGING, DRUG** see under DRUG

CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES (E5, J)

## PAGET'S DISEASE, EXTRA-MAMMARY (C2)

Perianal Paget's disease. Linder JH, et al. **Amer Surg 36:342-5, Jun 70**
Perianal Paget's disease. Linder JH, et al. **Rev Surg (Phila) 27:54-5, Jan-Feb 70**
[Epitheliomas and cutaneous melanoblastoma] Nazzaro P. **Minerva Med 60:3280-90, 5 Sep 69 (Ita)**
[Primary multiple Paget's carcinoma] Dekster LI. **Vestn Khir Grekov 102:132-3, Apr 69 (Rus)**

**OCCURRENCE**

[Clinico-statistical data on 1000 pre-epitheliomatosic lesions and epitheliomatosis] Mazzocchi S, et al. **G Ital Derm 45:88-91, Feb 70 (Ita)**

**PATHOLOGY**

Extramammary Paget's disease: a case involving the prostatic urethra. Salazar G, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 52:607-12, Nov 69**
Ultrastructural features of extramammary Paget's disease. Caputo R, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:121-32, 1970**
Fluorescence in extramammary Paget's disease with superimposed squamous cell carcinoma of the female genitals. Ito K. **Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 84:7-12, Apr 70**
Primary epidermal Paget's disease of the vulva. Vogel EH, et al. **Obstet Gynec 36:284-6, Aug 70**
[Extramammary Paget's disease] Merlier H de. **Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:391-3, 1967 (Fre)**
[Extra-mammary Paget's disease. Study of a case by electron microscopy] Pierard J, et al. **Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:335-47, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)**
[Extramammary Paget's disease] Uhl G, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:164-5, 1970 (Fre)**
[Histogenetic considerations on a case of extramammary Paget's disease] Andreassi L. **G Ital Derm 45:67-8, Feb 70 (Ita)**
[Ultrastructure of Paget's extramammary disease] Caputo R, et al. **G Ital Derm 45:487-91, Aug 70 (Ita)**

**PAGET'S DISEASE OF BONE** see OSTEITIS

DEFORMANS (C3)

**PAGET'S DISEASE OF BREAST** see under

CARCINOMA, DUCTAL (C2)

**PAH** see AMINOHIPPURIC ACID (D2)

## PAIN (C17, F1, G1)

see also related
ANALGESIA (E3)

An electrical method for estimation of analgesic activity in mice. I. Methodological investigations. Paalzow L. **Acta Pharm Suec 6:193-206, Apr 69**
The painful shoulder. Marmor LC. **Amer Fam Physician GP 1:75-82, Jan 70**
Activation of pain pathways in animals. Mahan PE, et al. **Amer J Anat 128:235-8, Jun 70**
Bizarre leiomyoblastoma of jejunum with alcohol-induced pain. Toskes PP, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis 15:121-6, Feb 70**
Pain in gastritis. Experimental study. Necheles H, et al. **Amer J Gastroent 53:62-71, Jan 70**
Neurotic bodily pain in children. McKee K. **Amer J Nurs 70:130-1, Jan 70**
The short leg syndrome in obstetrics and gynecology. Sicuranza BJ, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:217-9, 15 May 70**
Thermally induced pain, the Dol scale, and the psychophysical power law. Adair ER, et al. **Amer J Psychol 81:147-64, Jun 68**
Arthralgia. Hart FD. **Ann Phys Med 10:257-61, May 70 (8 ref.)**
Pain. Lim RK. **Ann Rev Physiol 32:269-88, 1970 (119 ref.)**
Hypertension and abdominal pain after resection of aortic coarctation. Tawes RL Jr, et al. **Ann Surg 171:409-12, Mar 70**
Pressure-pain thresholds in the oral cavity in man. Davenport JC. **Arch Oral Biol 14:1267-74, Nov 69**
The nature of pain. Stravino VD. **Arch Phys Med 51:37-44, Jan 70 (38 ref.)**
The role of the limbic system in pain interpretation. Foltz EL. **Arizona Med 26:1033-40, Dec 69**
Observations on a pain clinic. Heime WB. **Arizona Med 26:1032, Dec 69**
Fear, guilt, anxiety, and depression in the painful man. Huger RA. **Arizona Med 26:1030-1, Dec 69**
Facial pain and the temporomandibular joint. Newton RA. **Canad Med Ass J 103:609-12, 26 Sep 70**
Awareness during anesthesia. Stephen CR. **Clin Anesth 3:114-9, 1968 (19 ref.)**
Congenital insensitivity to pain and its orthopedic implications. MacEwen GD, et al. **Clin Orthop 68:100-7, Jan-Feb 70**
Abdominal pain in infancy. Cohen GJ, et al. **Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:178-92, Jun 70**
Paroxysmal activity evoked by painful stimuli in the sleep EEG of epileptics. Mendoza JS. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:682-3, Sep 69**
Behavioral indices for neural systems involved in pain and fear responses of monkeys. Berkley KJ, et al. **Exp Neurol 26:527-42, Mar 70**
The cutaneous pricking pain threshold in old age. Procacci P, et al. **Geront Clin (Basel) 12:213-8, 1970**
A psychobiologic reconsideration of pain. Fisher AL. **Headache 10:74-86, Jul 70**
A study of factors producing pain in ischaemic cardiovascular diseases. Jaiswal GL, et al. **Indian Heart J 20:432-9, Oct 68**
"Pain clinics and advanced cancer" a review. Shah SC. **Indian J Cancer 6:275-82, Dec 69**
Central nervous effects of hyperventilation (a preliminary report). Rao LN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 23:665-70, Dec 69**
Effect of hypnotic analgesia on verbal report and cardiovascular responses to ischemic pain. Lenox JR. **J Abnorm Psychol 75:199-206, Apr 70**
Aspects of anxiety in dental clinic patients. Pillard RC, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass 80:1331-4, Jun 70**
Pain threshold and tolerance of right and left hands. Murray FS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:83-6, Apr 70**
Pain, anxiety, and perceived control. Bowers KS. **J Consult Clin Psychol 32:596-602, Oct 68**
Comparison of differing modalities of experimental pain in man. Freedman GL, et al. **J Dent Res 49:378-80, Mar-Apr 70**
Children's fear in a dental situation as a function of birth order. DeFee JF Jr, et al. **J Genet Psychol 115:253-5, Dec 69**
The psychology of being hurt. Marshall W. **J Louisiana Med Soc 122:180-4, Jun 70**
Spinal neurons specifically excited by noxious or thermal stimuli: marginal zone of the dorsal horn. Christensen BN, et al. **J Neurophysiol 33:293-307, Mar 70**
Common pain problems due to bursitis or tendonitis about the large peripheral joints. Bonner WM Jr. **J S Carolina Med Ass 65:431-5, Dec 69**
Perceived suffering of the victim as an inhibitor of attack-induced aggression. Geen RG. **J Soc Psychol 81:209-15, Aug 70**
Causation of Ouch-Ouch Disease (Itai-Itai Byō)--an introductory review. I. Nature of the disease. Tsuchiya K. **Keio J Med 18:181-94, Dec 69 (8 ref.)**
Causation of Ouch-Ouch Disease (Itai-Itai Byō)--an introductory review. II. Epidemiology and evaluation. Tsuchiya K. **Keio J Med 18:195-211, Dec 69 (8 ref.)**
The painful deep-vein syndrome. Browse NL. **Lancet 1:1251-3, 13 Jun 70**
Pain at night. Eastcott HH. **Lancet 1:1056-7, 16 May 70**
Pain at night. Hart FD, et al. **Lancet 1:881-4, 25 Apr 70**
Exercise-sandals and metatarsalgia. Tomlinson DJ. **Lancet 2:317-8, 8 Aug 70**
Stomatocytes, haemolytic anaemia and abdominal pain in Mediterranean migrants. Some examples of a new syndrome? Ducrou W, et al. **Med J Aust 2:1087-91, 29 Nov 69**
Pain in the hand and wrist. Lipsey JH. **N Carolina Med J 30:360-3, Sep 69**
Experiences with laparoscopy in the investigation of chronic pain syndromes in gynaecological practice. Renaer M. **Nederl T Verlosk 70:285-93, Aug 70**
Making dental treatment painless. Hecht WH. **New York J Dent 40:135, Apr 70**
The pain-prone patient. Brena S. **Northwest Med 69:573-5, Aug 70**
Inferences of physical pain and psychological stress. I. In relation to verbal and nonverbal patient communication. Baer E, et al. **Nurs Res 19:388-92, Sep-Oct 70**
Inferences of physical pain and psychological distress. Davitz LJ. **Nurs Res 19:388, Sep-Oct 70**
Inferences of physical pain and psychological distress. 3. In relation to length of time in nursing training. Lenburg CB, et al. **Nurs Res 19:399-401, Sep-Oct 70**
Inferences of physical pain and psychological distress. II. In relation to the stage of the patient's illness and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

occupation of the perceiver. Lenburg CB, et al. **Nurs Res** 19:392-8, Sep-Oct 70
Congenital sensory neuropathy in siblings. Haddow JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:651-5, Apr 70
Recurrent abdominal pain in childhood. Stone RT, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:732-8, May 70
Note on pain reactivity and family size. Sweeney DR, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 31:25-6, Aug 70
Pain and emotion. Wilson WP, et al. **Postgrad Med** 47:183-7, May 70
The doctor's disease--proctalgia fugax. Penny RW. **Practitioner** 204:843-5, Jun 70
Mechanical and postural causes of chest pain. Doran DM. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:876-80, Sep 69
Arthritic causes of chest pain. Richardson AT. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:872-6, Sep 69
Cardiological aspects of chest pain. Somerville W. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:871-2, Sep 69
Effects of nadir experiences. Ebersole P. **Psychol Rep** 27:207-9, Aug 70
Pain and mood patterns in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A prospective study. Moldofsky H, et al. **Psychosom Med** 32:309-18, May-Jun 70
Pain perception. Melzack R. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis** 48:272-85, 1970
The ischemia test for glomus tumor: a new diagnostic test. Hildreth DH. **Rev Surg (Phila)** 27:147-8, Mar-Apr 70
Behavioral measurement of neural poststimulation excitability cycle: pain cells in the brain of the rat. Kestenbaum RS, et al. **Science** 167:393-6, 23 Jan 70
Plasma kinin activity in cirrhotic subjects. Galletti R, et al. **Sperimentale** 118:253-61, Jul-Aug 68
Preoperative evaluation of the painful shoulder. Leach RE, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer** 50:603-10, Jun 70
Celiac axis compression syndrome. **Wisconsin Med J** 69:133-8, Apr 70
[Pain in labor] Knobloch V. **Cesk Gynek** 35:221-4, May 70 **(Cze)**
[Modifying agents of algial hypertension in rabbits] Boissier JR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 27:277-90, Mar-Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Painful sequelae in injuries of the nerves of the hand] Baux S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 12:221-8, Sep 67 **(Fre)**
[The congenital indifference to pain. 2 futher cases] Gaudier B, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 26:1027-40, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the genesis and treatment of pain] Orsoni P. **Bull Soc Chir Paris** 58:221-30, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Epitrochlealgia] Françon F, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb** 105:71-7, Mar 68 **(Fre)**
[Priciples of approach to intractable pain] Bonica JJ. **Cah Anesth** 17:581-92, Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Pain and anesthesiology] Lassner J. **Cah Anesth** 17:659-82, Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of pain in arteriopathies of the extremities by hyperbaric oxygen (apropos of 53 cases)] Gerard R, et al. **Marseille Med** 104:801-4, 1967 **(Fre)**
[A clinical case of pain asymbolia] Serratrice G, et al. **Marseille Med** 107:481-4, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Ischialgia and venous pain] Sicard P. **Phlebologie** 23:15-6, Jan-Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Indifference to pain and thermic comfort (2 cases)] Cabanac M, et al. **Presse Med** 77:2053-4, 20 Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Pain in gynecology] Bret AJ, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 62:315-35, Jun 67 **(Fre)**
[Man and suffering] David P. **Un Med Canada** 96:1125-8, Sep 67 **(Fre)**
[Morphological aspects of pain reactions in the tooth] Stockinger L, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerzti Z** 25:557-65, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Pain and analgesia in oto-rhino-laryngology] Rosemann G. **Hippokrates** 40:865-70, 30 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacoiogical foundations of analgesia] Zipf HF, et al. **Hippokrates** 40:569-89, 15 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Cutaneous pain at high altitude] Eigelstreiter H, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 28:76-8, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Pain in Parkinson's syndrome] Zsiboy-Gisinger MA. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart)** 13:165-9, Sep 70 **(Ger)**
[Psychogenic sensory and motor disorders and their differential diagnosis] Mumenthaler M. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1376-80, 27 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Pain and pain therapy] Gross D. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:329-35, 10 Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Cardiac pain] Dioguardi N. **Cardiol Prat** 19:165-81, Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Controlled preliminary evaluation of the analgesic activity of a new compound (Z.476) in post-operative pain] Leonardi F, et al. **Minerva Anest** 35:95-8, Jan 69 **(Ita)**
[Marcaine (Lac 43) perfusion treatment of respiratory insufficiency caused by thoracic pain] Samele Acquaviva E, et al. **Minerva Anest** 36:129-31, Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Abdominal anginal syndrome caused by mesenteric steal syndrome] Ruberti U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 25:344-8, 15 Mar 70 **(Ita)**
[On sensitivity to pain and temperature in twins] Gedda L, et al. **Minerva Derm** 42:650-1, Dec 67 **(Ita)**
[The psychopathology of pain] Stenbäck A. **Minerva Med** 61:3894, 12 Sep 70 **(Ita)**
[Pressure metatarsalgias] Cesari M. **Minerva Ortop** 19:353-61, Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[On some clinico-radiological aspects of the thoracic pathology of histal hernia (painful syndromes)] Trapani P, et al. **Minerva Radiol** 14:411-26, Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of rachialgias with rhythmic traction] Menarini F. **Reumatismo** 20:499-501, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Senile painful shoulder] Poggi U, et al. **Reumatismo** 20:587-90, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Critical considerations on the methods for the measurement of the pain threshold in the mouth] Bernardini UD. **Riv Ital Stomat** 24:1086-97, Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Tenderness of the neck muscles in traumatic cranio-cervical syndrome] Taguma K, et al. **Iryo** 23:1410-7, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Relationship between pain sensation and blood coagulation-fibrinolysis] Abe T, et al. **Jap J Allerg** 19:634-7, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Effect of methoxyflurane analgesia by an analgizer on pain-threshold, EEG, arterial methoxyflurane concentration and blood gases] Oyama T, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 18:1100-5, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Experiences at a private pain clinic] Suzuki H. **Jap J Anesth** 18:1124-8, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Physiology of pain] Onji Y. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 20:1269-75, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Pain of arthrosis deformans of the hip and its treatment] Yokosaki M. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 21:626, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Painless myocardial infarct in patients with mental disorders] Dobrzański T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:137-9, 26 Jan 70 **(Pol)**
[Clinical arguments in favor of the existence of a topography of somatic representation in the posterior spinothalamic fasciculus at the bulbar level] Dumitrescu C, et al. **Stud Cercet Neurol** 14:293-9, 1969 **(Rum)**
[Reflexes to the heart in chronic stimulation by pain] Danilov GE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:24-6, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Reticular and nociceptive influences on the polysynaptic extensor reflex] Zilov VG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:9-12, Sep 67 **(Rus)**
[Skin resistance as an objective test of pain sensitivity] Pakhomov VI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:35-6, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Peculiarities of action of acyl derivatives of arylhydrazides of N-substituted oxamic acids on electric activity of brain chronic pain stimulation] Danilov GE. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:650-2, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Relation between anticorazol and antiamidopyrine effect of minor tranquilizing agents] Kuzina NV. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:159-63, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Bioelectric cerebral activity in chronic nociceptive (pain) stimuli] Danilov GE. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1444-9, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Interrelationship between temporary and permeanent shifts in the threshold of vibration and pain sensitivity under the effect of local vibration] Radziukevich TM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:20-3, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of pain in various stages of cancer of the rectum] Martynenko AM. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 9:55-7, Sep 68 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of residual pains in tuberculous spondylitis] Buzhenitsa EI, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 30:76-8, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of an attack of pain in coronary insufficiency in dogs in prolonged chronic experiments] Pozin VM. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:86-7, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Certain clinical variants of painless myocardial infarct] Mal'tsev LM. **Voennomed Zh** 3:38-40, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Changes in vibration and pain sensitivity during low environmental temperature] Antonova KP. **Vrach Delo** 3:100-2, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Autonomity of pain phenomenon in ganglionitis of pterygopalatine ganglion] Sudakov IuN. **Vrach Delo** 5:80-5, May 69 **(Rus)**
[The status of the regional temporal pressure and the pain syndrome in acute and chronic sinusitis and otitis] Frenkel' AB, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 26:4-9, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[The philosophy of suffering] Yutang L. **ADM** 26:605-8, Nov-Dec 69 **(Spa)**
[The gastroduodenal tract in the pain of the right region] De Arzua Zulaica E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 32:245-58, 1 Oct 70 **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of pain in hiatal esophageal hernia] De las Casas Alonso P. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 27:904-9, Jun-Jul 68 **(Spa)**
[Tension-time-index and pain reaction in arm and leg work in patients with angina pectoris] Bygdeman S, et al. **Nord Med** 84:1058-9, 13 Aug 70 **(Swe)**
[Anatomical, roentgenological and clinical studies on the transfer of weight in the socket of above knee prosthesis with reference to ischial tuberosity] Keros P, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagreb** 16:211-35, 1968 **(Cro)**
[Paralysis of the trapezius--a rare cause of painful shoulder] Domljan Z. **Reumatizam** 16:253-4, 1969 **(Cro)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental muscle pain produced by chemical stimulus. Lindahl O. **Acta Orthop Scand** 40:741-50, 1969
Chemical causes of pain and itch. Keele CA. **Ann Rev Med** 21:67-74, 1970 (58 ref.)
[Pain producing substances] Keele CA. **Hippokrates** 40:777-82, 31 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Correlation between the chemical structure and algogenic activity of some vasoactive substances] Deffenu G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2019-21, 15 Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Chemical mediators of pain] Musto P, et al. **Minerva Anest** 35:1165-71, Nov 69 **(Ita)**
[Behavior of serum creatine phosphokinase and potassium in relation to myalgia induced with succinylcholine] Ventafridda V, et al. **Minerva Anest** 36:200-5, 3 Mar 70 **(Ita)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Undiagnosed abdominal pain. **Brit Med J** 3:415-6, 22 Aug 70
The interpretation of pain of dental origin. Glick DH. **Dent Clin N Amer** 535-48, Nov 67
[Essential ano-rectal pain] Chabanon MR. **J Med Lyon** 50:1049-59, 20 Jun 69 **(Fre)**
[Sacro-lumbar pains in gynecology] Dubuis P. **Ther Umsch** 26:505-9, Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Problem of late pain following amputations of lower extremities] Vogt LG. **Zbl Neurochir** 30:47-50, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis and therapeutic principle for abdominal pains] Yamagata S. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:1924-30, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Pain of the joint] Fujimoto K, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 21:57-68, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Examinations of abdominal pain] Okuda K. **Saishin Igaku** 24:2160-6, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Differential diagnosis of gynecological diseases with complaints of pain] Kawakami H. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:701-7, Aug 69 **(Jap)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of postoperative pain] Takamizawa Y, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:729-34, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Abdominal pain in gyneco-obstetrical fields] Fujiwara Y, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 22:531-5, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Abdominal pain in the urological field] Shishido S, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 22:536-44, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Differential diagnosis of abdominal pain] Takayama T, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 22:513-30, Mar 70 **(Jap)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of amphetamine, apomorphine, disulfiram with morphine and the role played by catecholamines in morphine analgesic action. Vedernikov YP. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 182:59-64, Nov 69
Laboratory studies of inhalation anaesthetics. Choy T, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 41:827-33, Oct 69
[Anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic effect of benzydamine (tantum) compared with amidopyrine] Komendaktova MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:593-6, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Anti-inflammatory properties of alkaloid thalsimine and (plus)-dihydrothalsimine] Sadritdinov F. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:598-600, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-experimental study of the effect of fentanyl, dehydrobenzperidol and thalamonal on pain sensitivity and subjective sensation in humans] Mostovoi SI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 10:68-71, Oct 68 **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Changes in the acid-base balance in metabolic treatment for pain. Lindahl O. **Acta Orthop Scand** 41:8-16, 1970
Control of rectal postoperative pain by use of long-lasting steroids. Mailiard LW. **Amer J Gastroent** 53:259-63, Mar 70
Clinical analgesic activity of dexoxadrol. Williams MW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 178:26-30, Mar 69
Pharmacology of a new analgesic, antipyretic, and anti-inflammatory agent, 4-allyloxy-3-chlorophenylacetic acid. Lambelin G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:610-8, May 70
The problem of pain relief. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:1, Jan 70
Clinical evaluation of flufenisal, a long-acting analgesic. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 11:747-54, Sep-Oct 70
Comparison of glaphenine and codeine in postoperative dental pain. Ruedy J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 11:718-23, Sep-Oct 70
Control of postoperative pain: a comparison of the efficacy and safety of pentazocine, methotrimeprazine, meperidine, and a placebo. Fazio AN. **Curr Ther Res** 12:73-7, Feb 70
A controlled trial of a new analgesic (Z.424) in experimental and pathological pain in comparison with codeine and aminopyrine. Procacci P, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 11:647-56, Nov 69
Pain control in foot surgery with pentazocine. Weiner EM, et al. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:158-60, Apr 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Importance of initial pain in post-operative assessment of analgesic drugs. Hill RC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 9:321-7, Sep-Oct 69
Pentazocine. Ferguson RK. **J Iowa Med Soc** 60:112-3, Feb 70
Methotrimeprazine: evaluated as an analgesic following oral surgery. Taylor RG, et al. **J Oral Med** 22:141-4, Oct 67
Bone pain from tumours. Sokhi GS. **Lancet** 1:1391, 27 Jun 70
Anesthetic sprays and wipes. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 11:70-1, 22 Aug 69
Topical analgesic on induced muscular pain. White JR, et al. **Phys Ther** 50:166-72, Feb 70
Pain and its management in malignant disease. Elucidation of staff-patient transactions. Pilowsky I, et al. **Psychosom Med** 31:400-4, Sep-Oct 69
[Reserpine therapy of periodic vomiting and abdominal pain in children] Solc J, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 25:199-200, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Management of pain with bezitramide] Zegveld C. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:897-900, 23 May 70 (Dut)
[Use of monoamine oxidase inhibitors in therapy] Hazard J, et al. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 10:921-8, Sep 69 (Fre)
[On the use of Visceralgine forte with poramidopyrine in surgical and urologic practice] Letac R, et al. **J Med Bordeaux** 144:1346-53, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of major pains with a thymoleptic: Trimeprimine] Moulin Y. **Lyon Med** 222:1165-70, 14 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study of Specia 189 in the treatment of pain of various etiologies] Desproges-Gotteron R. **Rhumatologie** 20:49-50, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Interest, in surgical field, in a new antispasmodic-antalgic association] Masson JC, et al. **Therapeutique** 46:287-91, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Drug therapy of post extraction pain] Birke WP, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 20:370-90, May 70 (Ger)
[The management of pain with imipramine in cancer] Mönkemeier D, et al. **Med Klin** 65:213-5, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Pain from the viewpoint of the general practitioner. Experiences with a new analgesic] Raymann F. **Med Mschr** 23:369-70, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of severe painful conditions with a combination of anafranil (chlorimipramine) and nozinan (levopromazine)] Kocher R, et al. **Praxis** 58:976-9, 5 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with the new analgesic Oluprin] Adjan M. **Ther Gegenw** 109:561-2 passim, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Pain treatment with Oluprin] Winkler R. **Ther Gegenw** 108:1322-4 passim, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Analgesia in surgical practice with a new spasmo-analgesic] Zimmermann G. **Wien Med Wschr** 120:17-8, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute and chronic pain in the maxillo-facial area by means of a long-acting analgesic] Neupel HG. **ZWR** 79:482-4, 10 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Treatment with fenyramidol in muscular pain following administration of succinylcholine in patients undergoing obstetrical and gynecological surgical operations] Carboncini P, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl** 8:307+, 1968 (Ita)
[Electrical measurement of the pain threshold after spino-thalamic chordotomy or chemical rhizotomy] Papo I, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 23:767-85, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Antipyretics, analgesics and piasmakinins] Grossi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 52:281-6, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Problems in the evaluation of analgesics in postoperative pain] Cattaneo AD. **Minerva Anest** 36:161-71, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Anti-pain therapy in chronic pancreatitis] Mastroianni A, et al. **Minerva Anest** 35:866-70, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical pluricentral study of postoperative pain] Pagliarini G, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:626-31, May 68 (Ita)
[LAC-43 or Marcaine in antalgic therapy] Rossano C. **Minerva Anest** 34:542-4, Apr 68 (Ita)
[On the use of Nozinan (levomepromazine) in oncology and surgery] Amadori D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 25:419-22, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Antipyretic analgesics. Clinical considerations] Barolin GS. **Minerva Med** 61:3895-7, 12 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Double-blind clinical studies of the analgesic activity of mefenamic acid] Coltorti M, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:1355-9, 4 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Use of benzydamine in traumatology] Perini G. **Minerva Ortop** 19:200-2, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Use of an analgesic in dentistry] Casella E, et al. **Rass Trim Odont** 51:89-98, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the compound G 27202-R 2273 oxyphenbutazone (ointment) 5 percent] Simonini D. **Reumatismo** 20:284-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical studies of pentazocine in urology. II. A double-blind evaluation in postoperative pain] Takeuchi H. **Acta Urol Jap** 15:658-62, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Effect of PB106 on the pain of various digestive diseases] Miyoshi A, et al. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 16:345-50, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of pain and nerve block] Bonica JJ. **Jap J Anesth** 19:1-10, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Effect of methoxyflurane inhalation using the Analgizer on acids-base balance during pain relief] Tanaka R, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 19:379-86, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of postoperative pain] Naess K. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1098-101, 15 May 70 (Nor)
[Clinical test with a new analgesic WIN-20,228] Carpena CA, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:1809-18, Dec 67 (Por)
[Treatment of various hyperalgic syndromes using a new analgesic-hormone combination. Preliminary note] Monteiro JA. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:1743-6, Dec 67 (Por)
[Thiobarbiturate consumption. Administration of analgesics and postoperative pain] Rizzi R, et al. **Rev Brasil Anest** 20:138-53, Jan-Mar 70 (Por)
[Effect of different analgesics on the pain sensitivity of inflammed tissue] Komendantova MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:163-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on pain sensation of animals and man] Kondrashin AD. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:539-42, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Management of analgesia during the acute period of myocardial infarction] Iosava KV, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:20-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Relieving postoperative pain: comparison between two analgetics and placebo] Haeger K. **Lakartidningen** 67:1085-9, 4 Mar 70 (Swe)
[Paracervical blockade is accepted but should be carried out only by physicians] **Lakartidningen** 66:4382-4, 22 Oct 69 (Swe)

### ETIOLOGY

Experimental muscle pain produced by chemical stimulus. Lindahl O. **Acta Orthop Scand** 40:741-50, 1969
Studies of analgesic and anticonvulsant activity in mice by high-frequency electrical stimulation. Paalzow L. **Acta Pharm Suec** 6:227-56, Apr 69
An enquiry into the incidence and prognosis of undiagnosed abdominal pain treated in hospital. Rang EH, et al. **Brit J Prev Soc Med** 24:47-51, Feb 70
Hypothermia, abdominal pain, and lactic acidosis in phenformin-treated diabetic. Shirriffs GG, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:506, 29 Aug 70
The golf-head (putter) shaped os calcis (painful heel). Sutro CJ. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 31:43-52, Apr 70
Abdominal pain from strain of intrapelvic muscles. Hunter W, et al. **Clin Orthop** 71:279-80, 1970
A study of factors producing pain in ischamic cardiovascular diseases. Jaiswal GL, et al. **Indian Heart J** 20:432-9, Oct 68
Psychic pain. A case report. Sgarlato TE, et al. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:247-8, Jun 70
Coarctation of the aorta. The abdominal pain syndrome and paradoxical hypertension. Verska JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 58:746-53, Nov 69
Chest pain in the carcinoid syndrome. Thurston H, et al. **Lancet** 1:109, 11 Jul 70
Obstruction at the ampulla of Vater as a cause of abdominal pain. Nardi GL. **Med Times** 98:123-30, Jul 70
Beekman-Downtown Hospital, New York City, Clinicopathological Conference. Persistent epigastric pain with progressive deterioration. Bruno MS, et al. **New York J Med** 70:1216-26, 15 May 70
Pain in the extremities. Bonica JJ. **Northwest Med** 69:570-1, Aug 70
Cancer pain. Brena S. **Northwest Med** 69:571-3, Aug 70
Pain clinics. Churcher MD. **Practitioner** 204:273-5, Feb 70
Facial pain. A dental viewpoint. Norman JE. **Practitioner** 203:650-7, Nov 69
Abdominal symptoms in obstructive urinary tract disease. Vogl A. **Proc Virchow Med Soc NY** 24:149-52, 1965
Unusual postsurgical pain. Boyar JI, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer** 50:309-18, Apr 70
Facial pain from experimental tooth clenching. Christensen LV. **Tandlaegebladet** 74:175-82, Feb 70
[Recurrent abdominal pain in children] Dahl L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:1509-12, 4 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Biochemical mechanisms of inflammation and pain] Laborit H. **Agressologie** 11:201-20, 1970 (Fre)
[Physiopathology of pain] Bergstrom RM. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 10:1245-6, 30 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Angina abdominalis due to the compression of the anteria mesenterica superior by a tumor. A case report] Borm D, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:1145-7, 12 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Atypical clinical course of a Meckel's diverticulitis] Klugmann HJ, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 24:444-7, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Sympathetic reflex induced by experimental coronary occlusion] Malliani A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:111-3, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Physiology of pain and pain clinic] Onchi Y. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 43:663-6, Aug 69 (Jap)

### HISTORY

[Pain and anesthesiology] Lassner J. **Anaesthesist** 18:389-94, Dec 69 (Ger)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Measurement of tenderness with the description of a simple instrument. Patkin M. **Med J Aust** 1:670-2, 28 Mar 70

### OCCURRENCE

Incidence of pain following one-visit endodontic treatment. Fox J, et al. **Oral Surg** 30:123-30, Jul 70

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Central nervous system responses to tooth pulp stimulation and their modification by drugs. Mitchell CL. **Advances Oral Biol** 4:131-49, 1970
Neurosurgical control of pain. Rosomoff HL. **Ann Rev Med** 20:189-200, 1969 (81 ref.)
Pain and psychological illness. Stengel E. **Bibl Psychiat Neurol** 143:173-7, 1970
Modification of sensation evoked by skin stimulation during CNS stimulation. Gybels J, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:657-8, Sep 69
Pain mechanisms. Fitzgerald MJ. **J Irish Med Ass** 63:252-6, Jul 70
Anxiety and pain. Rose AS. **JAMA** 210:1103, 10 Nov 69
The neurological basis of thoracic spinal pain. Wyke B. **Rheumatol Phys Med** 10:356-67, Aug 70
[Correlations between changes in skin current, evoked potentials and sensation magnitude during the sensation of pain] Spreng M. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R129, 1969 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of pain] Bergström RM. **Minerva Med** 61:3893-4, 12 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Physiology of pain and pain clinic] Onchi Y. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 43:663-6, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Pathophysiology of abdominal pain] Kimura C. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 22:505-12, Mar 70 (Jap)
[The effect of prolonged painful stimulation on the secretion and electrical activity of the stomach in dogs] Grechishkina AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 67:24-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Changes in kidney function and various indices of water-salt metabolism during prolonged painful stimulation] Nikulin LA. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 14:64-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Objectivation of lumbar ischialgia by means of galvanometry and rheography] Agte BS. **Vrach Delo** 9:70-3, Sep 68 (Rus)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

An electrical method for estimation of analgesic activity in mice. II. Application of the method in investigations of some analgesic drugs. Paalzow L. **Acta Pharm Suec** 6:207-26, Apr 69
Psychometric considerations in patient selection for pain control procedures. Collier HL. **Arizona Med** 26:1046-9, Dec 69
Analgesics in dental practice. Guernsey LH. **Dent Clin N Amer** 14:757-68, Oct 70
Editorial. Alleviation of pain. Best EJ. **Dent Dig** 76:320, Jul 70
Pain control and patient management in dentistry--a review of current intravenous technics. Foreman PA. **J Amer Dent Ass** 80:101-11, Jan 70 (60 ref.)
Requirements to update teaching of pain and pain control. Friedrich RH. **J Dent Educ** 34:186-8, Jun 70
Goals and methods for an integrated and coordinated program for teaching pain control in dental schools. Greenfield W. **J Dent Educ** 34:171-2, Jun 70
Drug support in pain control: teaching, opportunities, intravenous technics, applied pharmacology. Solomon AL. **J Dent Educ** 34:182-5, Jun 70
Endodontics and oral medicine. Epstein LI. **J Oral Med** 25:65-9, Apr-Jun 70
Editorial. Practice controls for comprehensive pain control. Hayward JR. **J Oral Surg** 28:727, Oct 70
Controlling pain--oral premedications. Sniderman M. **New York J Dent** 40:159-65, May 70
[Prevention of nervous painful sequelae after digit amputation] Janvier H. **Ann Chir Plast** 15:60, 1970 (Fre)

### RADIOTHERAPY

Evaluation of radiation treatment of painful conditions of the locomotor system. A double blind study. Goldie I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 9:311-22, Aug 70

### SURGERY

Stereotactic trigeminal tractotomy. Hitchcock E. **Ann Clin Res** 2:131-5, Jun 70
Neurosurgical control of pain. Rosomoff HL. **Ann Rev Med** 20:189-200, 1969 (81 ref.)
Problems in the surgical treatment of pain in malignancies of the head and neck. Pagni CA, et al. **Bibl Psychiat Neurol** 143:138-53, 1970
Percutaneous cordotomy. A simplified approach to the management of intractable pain. Batzdorf U, et al. **Calif Med** 112:21-6, Jan 70
Percutaneous cervical cordotomy for relief of intractable pain. Glidenberg PL. **Cleveland Clin Quart** 36:183-8, Oct 69
Neuro-physio-pathological comments on stereotaxic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

operations for intractable chronic pain. Albe-Fessard D, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:85, Jan 70
Contribution to the methodology of evoked potentials recording during sterotactic surgery for pain. Liberson WT, et al.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:216, Feb 70
The role of rostral cinguiumotomy in "pain" relief. Foltz EL, et al. **Int J Neurol** 6:353-73, 1967
Trans-spinal ganglionectomy for relief of intercostal pain. Smith FP. **J Neurosurg** 32:574-7, May 70
Intractable pain. **J Tenn Med Ass** 63:662-6, Aug 70
The effectiveness of thoracic rhizotomy for chronic pain. Echols DH.
**Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart)** 13:69-74, May 70
Critical evaluation and the neurosurgical treatment of pain. Harris AB. **Northwest Med** 69:576-80, Aug 70
Percutaneous cordotomy for relief of cancer pain. Salmon JH. **Ohio Med J** 65:1237-9, Dec 69
Experiences with stereotactic treatment of intractable pain. Hageman R, et al.
**Psychiat Neurol Neurochir** 73:113-33, Mar-Apr 70
[Neurosurgical pain surgery in one sided rhinopharyngeal neoplasms] Broager E.
**Nord Med** 84:1053-4, 13 Aug 70 **(Dan)**
[Treatment of pain in malignant neoplasms] Worse-Petersen J. **Nord Med** 84:1053, 13 Aug 70 **(Dan)**
[Stereotaxic procedures of the thalamus in painful conditions] Grood MP de.
**Nederl T Geneesk** 113:1916-8, 25 Oct 69 **(Dut)**
[Incision of fibrous capsule of the breast in refractory mastodynia] Marty G.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 22:114-5, Jan-Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Antero-lateral chordotomy] Creissard P.
**Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 10:929-32, Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Neuro-physiopathological comments on stereotaxic technics in chronic refractory pain] Albe-Fessard D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 120:448, Jun 69 **(Fre)**

### THERAPY

Tale of a symptom. August RV.
**Amer J Clin Hypn** 12:157-64, Jan 70
You have pain? I think this will help. Billars KS.
**Amer J Nurs** 70:2143-5, Oct 70
Intractable pain associated with malignancy. Evans RJ.
**Appl Ther** 12:21-3 passim, Jun 70
Stereotaxic approaches to pain problems. Atkinson JR.
**Arizona Med** 26:1040-1, Dec 69
The problem of pain in paraplegia and tetraplegia. Michaelis LS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 46:88-96, Feb 70
Management of intractable pain by neural therapy. Gerzner LF. **Med J Aust** 1:1051-4, 23 May 70
Facial pain. Treatment with carbamazepine. Amols W.
**New York J Med** 70:2429-32, 1 Oct 70
Pain-basic principles of management. Bonica JJ.
**Northwest Med** 69:567-8, Aug 70
Operant conditioning as a treatment method in management of selected chronic pain problems. Fordyce WE. **Northwest Med** 69:580-1, Aug 70
Nerve blocks for managing pain in the elderly. Brena S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 47:215-20, Apr 70
Anterolateral chordotomy for intractable pain in carcinoma of the rectum. O'Connell JE.
**Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:1223-5, 12 Dec 69
General management of intractable pain in advanced carcinoma of the rectum. Robbie DS.
**Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:1225, 12 Dec 69
Pain and motor disorders. Udvarhelyi GB, et al.
**Progr Neurol Psychiat** 24:332-68, 1969 (147 ref.)
Percutaneous radio frequency cervical cordotomy. Reliability and safety of low anterior approach indicates usefulness to debilitated patients. Sturman RH. **Rhode Island Med J** 52:616-8, Nov 69
Management of chronic pain. Dundee JW.
**Trans Med Soc London** 85:153-60, 1969 (14 ref.)
[Clinical management of pain] Admiraal PV.
**Nederl T Geneesk** 114:895-6, 23 May 70 **(Dut)**
[The treatment of painful syndromes of the anal area] Arnous J, et al. **Cah Med** 11:Suppl:7-13, Sep 70 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of plantar talalgies] Rennotte A.
**Rev Med Liege** 24:744-6, 15 Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of upper abdominal pain syndromes by means of symathicotomy or splanchnicotomy] Wittmoser R. **Hippokrates** 40:956-61, 31 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous relief of pain in diseases of the ear] Herr T. **Z Allgemeinmed** 45:1321, 10 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Pain syndromes of the spinal column in a thermal clinic: crenotherapy and comments on other therapeutic methods] Messina B, et al.
**Clin Ter** 51:63-80, Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Mental factors in the treatment of pain] Barolin GS.
**Minerva Med** 61:3894-5, 12 Sep 70 **(Ita)**
[The physician and pain] Iandolo C.
**Minerva Med** 60:3818-20, 6 Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of intractable pain due to cancer] Kudo T, et al. **Bull Seishin Igaku Inst** 16:41-3, 1969 **(Jap)**
[Pain clinic for diseases of the colon, rectum and anus] Suzuki F. **J Jap Soc Coloproctol** 23:1-9, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Epidural infusion of hypertonic saline solution for the relief of pain] Kanayama T, et al.
**Jap J Anesth** 18:1463-8, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Application of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in a pain clinic] Okamoto Y, et al.
**Jap J Anesth** 18:997-1003, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Relief of pain in cancer] Kudo T, et al.
**Jap J Clin Med** 28:Suppl:1184-5, 25 Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Abdominal pain--therapeutic theory] Tsunekawa K.
**Jap J Clin Med** 28:Suppl:938-9, 25 Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Differential diagnosis and therapeutic principle for abdominal pains] Yamagata S.
**Jap J Clin Med** 28:1924-30, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Management of cerebrovascular disorders: treatment of sensory impairment, dysesthesia and central pain] Okamoto S. **Saishin Igaku** 25:1479-82, 10 Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Lower abdominal pain and its treatment in internal medicine] Takahashi T, et al.
**Sanfujin Jissai** 18:916-9, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of postoperative pain] Takamizawa Y, et al.
**Sanfujin Jissai** 19:729-34, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Treatment of pain in the anal region of the colon] Suzuki H, et al.
**Surg Ther (Osaka)** 22:158-67, Feb 70 **(Jap)**
[Technics used at the pain clinic in reflex neural atrophy of the sympathetic nerve, ulcer of the leg and herpes, and complications of nerve block] Suzuki H.
**Surg Ther (Osaka)** 23:339-45, Sep 70 **(Jap)**
[Key points in the treatment of facial pain and headache] Suzuki H.
**Surg Ther (Osaka)** 22:562-70, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Key points in the treatment of pain of the cervical and occipital regions and the upper extremity] Suzuki H.
**Surg Ther (Osaka)** 23:89-97, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in management of pain in myocardial infarct] Kędra M, et al.
**Wiad Lek** 23:209-13, 1 Feb 70 **(Pol)**
[Complex treatment with ultraviolet irradiation and diadynamic currents of the pain syndrome in herpes zoster] Serebriakova VM.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 41:73-4, Nov 67 **(Rus)**
[Pulsed ultrasonic waves in the therapy of pain syndrome in diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Pushkareva AA, et al.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter** 34:327-30, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[The use of diadynamic currents in pain syndromes in patients with herpes zoster] Shatova LI, et al.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter** 33:83-4, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Cybernetic concept of the treatment of pain] Arangüena Garcín Iné.
**Rev Clin Esp** 116:159-68, 31 Jan 70 **(Spa)**

**PAINLESS LABOR** see NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

(E4)

## PAINT (J)

[Further possibilities of the use of lacquers from acrylic resins in the production of tablets] Chalabala M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 18:377-9, Oct 69 **(Cze)**
[Hygienic characteristics of EP-71 paint as an anticorrosive coating of drinking water storage tanks] Pashkina EN. **Gig Sanit** 34:25-9, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Occupational dermatoses caused by lacquer and paint substances] Rogailin VI.
**Vrach Delo** 9:102-4, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Occupational skin diseases in furniture enterprises and their prevention] Karagezian MA, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 43:53-8, Jun 69 **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

The identification of paint resins and other polymeric materials from the infra red spectra of their pyrolysis products. Smalldon KW.
**J Forensic Sci Soc** 9:135-40, Dec 69
The evidential value of the comparison of paint flakes from sources other than vehicles. Tippett CF, et al.
**J Forensic Sci Soc** 8:61-5, Oct 68

### POISONING

Some health hazards encountered in the use of metal preservative coating agents. Ross DS.
**Ann Occup Hyg** 13:187-9, Jul 70
Chronic lead poisoning in children: A review of 90 children diagnosed in Sydney, 1948-1967. I. Epidemiological aspects. Freeman R.
**Med J Aust** 1:640-7, 28 Mar 70
[High pressure injection of paint] Fantato S, et al.
**Minerva Ortop** 20:139-40, Apr 69 **(Ita)**
[Hygienic and toxicologic aspects of the use of paint and varnish products in shipbuilding and ship repair] Sandratskala SE.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:40-4, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

**PAINTINGS** see under ART (K)

## PAIRED-ASSOCIATE LEARNING (F1)

Influence of mode of presentation, age, and intelligence on paired-associates learning. Blue CM.
**Amer J Ment Defic** 74:527-32, Jan 70
Associative learning as a function of material associative strength and MA. Drew CJ.
**Amer J Ment Defic** 74:369-72, Nov 69
Effect of meaningfulness on learning syntactic units. Gallagher JW. **Amer J Ment Defic** 75:27-32, Jul 70
Effect of five free association strength values on paired-associate learning. Gallagher JW, et al.
**Amer J Ment Defic** 75:33-8, Jul 70
Response learning and the paired-associate performance of mental retardates. Kellas G, et al.
**Amer J Ment Defic** 74:273-8, Sep 69
Response familiarization and the paired-associate performance of noninstitutionalized retarded and normal children. Kellas G, et al.
**Amer J Ment Defic** 75:81-7, Jul 70
Paired associate learning performance as a function of meaningfulness and response times. Logan DR.
**Amer J Ment Defic** 74:249-53, Sep 69
Facilitative effect of verbal mediation on paired-associate learning by EMR children. MacMillan DL. **Amer J Ment Defic** 74:611-5, Mar 70
Mediational deficiency of mentally retarded children. 3. Effect of length of institutionalization. Penney RK, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic** 74:780-3, May 70
Paired-associate learning and retention in retarded and nonretarded children. Prehm HJ, et al.
**Amer J Ment Defic** 74:622-5, Mar 70
Retention in retarded and nonretarded children as a function of learning method. Stinnett RD, et al.
**Amer J Ment Defic** 75:39-46, Jul 70
Electromyographic activity during observational learning. Berger SM, et al.
**Amer J Psychol** 83:86-94, Mar 70
Effects of acoustic and semantic similarity on short-term paired-associate learning. Baddeley AD.
**Brit J Psychol** 61:335-43, Aug 70
Pupillary dilation and mediation processes during paired-associate learning. Colman F, et al.
**Canad J Psychol** 24:261-70, Aug 70
Backward associations in paired-associate learning of retardates and normal children. Baumeister AA, et al.
**Child Develop** 41:356-64, Jun 70
Backward associations in paired-associate learning of retardates and normal children. Baumeister AA, et al.
**Child Develop** 41:355-64, Jun 70
Verbal paired-associates learning in chronic schizophrenics as a function of positive and negative evaluation. Schooler C, et al.
**J Abnorm Psychol** 72:151-6, Apr 67
Word association learning by chronic schizophrenics on a token economy ward under conditions of reward and punishment. Panek DM. **J Clin Psychol** 26:163-7, Apr 70
Single-letter cue selection in the paired-associate learning of normal children and retardates. Baumeister AA, et al.
**J Exp Child Psychol** 9:400-10, Jun 70
Invariance in the reaction time classification of same and different letter pairs. Blake RR, et al.
**J Exp Psychol** 85:133-7, Jul 70
Component vicarious processes: the orienting reflex. Simon S, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 85:126-32, Jul 70
Recall of paired associates as a function of arousal and recall interval. Batten DE.
**Percept Motor Skills** 24:1055-8, Jun 67
Extraversion and increased interference in paired-associated learning. Howarth E.
**Percept Motor Skills** 29:403-6, Oct 69
Paired-associate CVC learning with varied m' in schizophrenic patients. Sutker PB, et al.
**Percept Motor Skills** 30:579-81, Apr 70
Retarded, normal, and superior subjects' learning of paired associates BY WHOLE AND PARTS METHODS. Blake KA, et al.
**Psychol Rep** 25:319-24, Aug 69
Anticipation vs recall in the paired-associate learning of intellectually average and retarded subjects. Blue CM. **Psychol Rep** 27:327-34, Aug 70
Rate of formation of associations by schizophrenic and normal subjects as a function of stimulus or response placement of aversive components. Wischner GJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 25:599-605, Oct 69

## PALATAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Benign and malignant melanocytic lesions of the oral mucosa. An analysis of 135 cases. Trodahl JN, et al.
**Cancer** 25:812-23, Apr 70
Irritation fibroma. Report of a case. Mandel L, et al.
**New York Dent J** 36:344-7, Jun-Jul 70
A midpalatal compound odontoma in an infant. Hunsuck EE. **Oral Surg** 29:353-5, Mar 70
[Muco-epidermoid tumor of the velum palatinum in a 12-year-old child] Huriez C, et al.
**Arch Belg Derm Syph** 23:329-31, 1967 **(Fre)**
[Solitary extraosseous plasmocytoma. Apropos of 2 cases with palatal and tracheal localization] Rivasi F, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 52:679-700, Sep 68 **(Ita)**
[On a case of centro-facial reticulosarcoma with necrotic gangrenous evolution] Lenzi P, et al.
**Arch Ital Otol** 79:794-821, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Palatal carcinoma with lymphoid stroma as related to the problem of spontaneous regression of malignant neoplasms] Scevola A.
**Arch Ital Otol** 79:111-26, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On a case of adenocarcinoma of the salivary glands of the palate] Zerbinati A.
**Biol Lat (Milano) 21:859-62, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Cylindromas of the oral cavity. Anatomo-pathological and clinical considerations] Giardino C, et al.
**G Ital Chir 24:619-72, Sep 68 (Ita)**
[Histomorphological considerations of malignant myoblastomyomas and reference to a case involving the maxillo-facial bones] Remaggi PL, et al.
**Minerva Otorinolaring 18:275-86, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**
[An unusual case of pharyngeal chondroma] Hirizescu E, et al.
**Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:313-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)**
[Mixed tumors in otorhinolaryngolic practice] Migunov BI, et al.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 31:7-12, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An oral contraceptive as an etiologic factor in producing hyperplastic gingivitis and a neoplasm of the pregnancy tumor type. Kaufman AY.
**Oral Surg 28:666-70, Nov 69**

### COMPLICATIONS

[A case of undifferenciated squamous cell carcinoma of the hard palate with pan-hypopituitarism] Motegi K, et al. **J Jap Stomat Soc 36:193-9, Sep 69 (Jap)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Incidence and prognosis of salivary-gland tumours at different sites. A study of parotid, submandibular and palatal tumours in 2632 patients. Eneroth CM.
**Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:174-8, 1969**
Tumours of the palate. Hjertman L, et al.
**Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:179-82, 1969**
[Malignant reticulopathy with palatine localization] Ferrando JM.
**Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:899-902, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)**
[The clinical picture of cylindromas] Haake K.
**Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:669-76, 1968 (Ger)**
[Glomus tumor of the soft palate] Karpliuk NI.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:105, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of streptococcal preparation "PC-B-45" on malignant head and neck tumors] Toyota B, et al.
**J Otolaryng Jap 72:1332-8, Aug 69 (Jap)**

### ETIOLOGY

Palatal enlargement in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: report of case. Henefer EP, et al.
**J Oral Surg 28:371-5, May 70**

### OCCURRENCE

Lymphoreticular sarcomas with primary involvement of Waldeyer's ring. Clinical evaluation of 225 cases. Banfi A, et al. **Cancer 26:341-51, Aug 70**

### PATHOLOGY

Heterotopic brain tissue in the palate. McCrea RS, et al.
**J Laryng 84:229-34, Feb 70**
Blue nevus of the oral cavity. An electron microscopic study. Kjaerheim A, et al. **Oral Surg 29:718-28, May 70**
[Salivary gland neoplasms at rare locations] Meyer H, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:827-33, Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the hard palate regarding histological differential diagnosis] Gianola A. **Zbl Allg Path 112:560-5, 1969 (Ger)**
[Electron microscopic observations on oncocytoma removed from the hard palate] Hung T.
**Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:867-76, Nov 69 (Jap)**

### RADIOTHERAPY

The use of a surgical splint in the treatment of oral carcinoma. Curtis MB, et al. **Oral Surg 30:316-9, Sep 70**
[Study of tumoral, cutaneous and visceral distribution of sulfur 35 in intravenous administration to patients with melanomas] Thiers H, et al.
**G Ital Derm 45:109-12, Feb 70 (Fre)**

### SURGERY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the premaxilla in a 4-year-old child: a case report. Thomson HG, et al.
**Canad J Surg 13:307-10, Jul 70**
Squamous cell carcinoma of the premaxilla in a 4-year-old child: a case report. Thomson HG, et al.
**Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:307-10, 1969**
Prosthetic management of postsurgical soft palate defects. Aramany MA, et al.
**J Prosth Dent 24:304-11, Sep 70**
Treatment obturators for edentulous patients. Riley C.
**J Prosth Dent 24:312-9, Sep 70**
[The fitting of large losses of substance in the palate] Souyris F, et al.
**Rev Odontostomat Midi France 27:83-9, 1969 (Fre)**
[Prosthodontic treatment after bilateral maxillary resection] Reitemeier G, et al.
**Deutsch Stomat 20:435-9, Jun 70 (Ger)**
[Neoplasms of small salivary glands of the oral cavity] Hattowska H, et al. **Czas Stomat 22:861-6, Sep 69 (Pol)**
[Resection of the maxillary in tumors of the palate] Conde J, et al. **Arq Pat 40:139-51, Dec 68 (Por)**
[An extraoral method of forming a palate from a Filatov pedicle] Gaifullin RF.
**Vestn Khir Grekov 102:108-9, Mar 69 (Rus)**
[Approach on removal of juvenile angiofibroma from the palatoalar fossa and retromandibular region] Batiunin IT.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:74-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

### THERAPY

Epidermoid carcinoma of the palate. Ratzer ER, et al.
**Amer J Surg 119:294-7, Mar 70**

### VETERINARY

[Malignant adenoameloblastoma of the palate in a tiger python] Kast A.
**Frankfurt Z Path 77:135-40, 1967 (Ger)**

## PALATE (A2, A3)

Treatment of palatally impacted canine teeth. Johnston WD. **Amer J Orthodont 56:589-96, Dec 69**
Palato-pharyngeal fusion. Miller AS, et al.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:389-90, Apr 70**
Lateral soft-palate fistula. Report of a case. Miller AS, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:200, Feb 70**
Correction of velopharyngeal insufficiency. Papangelou L.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:201-3, Feb 70**
Palatal stone. Taggart JP.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:650-1, Nov 69**
Rhinolith perforating the hard palate. Conrad GJ.
**J Laryng 82:1155-6, Dec 68**
A study of the accuracy of the apposition of palatal tissues to complete dentures. Young JM.
**J Prosth Dent 23:136-47, Feb 70**
Unusual cause of palatal pain. Frost M.
**Lancet 1:146-7, 17 Jan 70**
Prosthetic treatment for a patient with a hypersensitive palate. Bay M.
**New Zeal Dent J 66:177-9, Apr 70**
Palatal myoclonus. Fetterman LE, et al.
**Southern Med J 63:113-4, Jan 70**
[History of 2 gingivo-palatal ulcers] Lebourg L.
**Inform Dent 52:2387-9, 28 May 70 (Fre)**
[Mutilating aphthosis of the velum palatinum. 2 cases, 1 with muco-synechic atrophy of the labial commissures] Thiers H, et al.
**Lyon Med 222:948-52, 23 Nov 69 (Fre)**
[Avellis's syndrome in a patient with a pharyngo-esophageal diverticulum. Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties] Calvet J, et al.
**Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:418-9, Nov 67 (Fre)**
[Coccidioidomycosis of the highmore sinuses, palate and pharynx] Arievich AM, et al.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 32:60-4, May 70 (Rus)**
[Decubitus ulcer of the palate in neonate] Zhilina VV.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:86, Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Various types of the soft palate and uvula and their role in some pathological conditions] Shevtsov VM.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:85-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

### ABNORMALITIES

Skeletal and dental changes accompanying rapid midpalatal suture opening. Wertz RA.
**Amer J Orthodont 58:41-66, Jul 70**
Vomer appearance on the buccal surface of the hard palate in a cat. Hillebrand A. **Anat Anz 125:313-4, 1969**
Cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome. A new familial developmental disorder. McNicholl B, et al.
**Arch Dis Child 45:421-4, Jun 70**
Heterotopic brain tissue in the palate. McCrea RS, et al.
**J Laryng 84:229-34, Feb 70**
Hereditary hyaloideo-retinal degeneration and palatoschisis. Falger EL, et al.
**Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:384, 1970**
Abnormalities of teeth, palate, nose and septum. Gray L. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:523-8, Sep-Oct 68**
[Extension of the upper dental arch and its effect on the nasal passage] Chládková J.
**Cesk Stomat 70:131-7, May 70 (Cze)**
[Relations between ear diseases and gonadal dysgenesis with chromosomal anomaly] Böhme G, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 24:1989-92, 16 Oct 69 (Ger)**
[Male hypogonadism and the height of the palate] Schenk J, et al.
**Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:730-6, 1970 (Ger)**
[Results of acoustic studies of the resonance system in some congenital defects of the palate] Pawlowski Z.
**Ann Laring 67:733-44, 1968 (Ita)**
[Widening of palatine suture in the treatment of compressed maxilla] Karlowska I.
**Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:211-8, 1969 (Pol)**
[Hypervitaminosis A in pregnant female mice of strain C3HA and anomalies of the development of the palate and jaws in their progeny] Lotosh EA.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:96-8, Nov 66 (Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

The DDD-method in the cytophotometric quantitative estimation of protein-bound sulfhydryl groups in palatal smears. Sillevis Smitt PA, et al.
**Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:53-8, 1969**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The aging of the secondary nodules in relation to the postnatal development and involution of the human palatine tonsils. Awaya K.
**Acta Haemat Jap 32:127-34, Feb 69**
Palatal width, height, and length in human twins. Riquelme A, et al. **Angle Orthodont 40:71-9, Apr 70**
Anatomy and surgery of the pterygomaxillary fossa. Montgomery WW, et al. **Ann Otol 79:606-18, Jun 70**
Fundamental anatomic findings for an intravelar veloplasty. Kriens OB. **Cleft Palate J 7:27-36, Jan 70**
Anthropometric characters of the hard palate in twins and certain correlations with metric features of the face. Yordanov Y, et al.
**Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 23:233-6, 1970**
Anthropometric characteristics of the hard palate in Bulgarians. (Osteological studies). Yordanov YA.
**Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 22:1441-4, 1969**
Possible distribution of anesthetic solutions in the palatal area via lymph vessels. Maher WP, et al.
**Oral Surg 28:819-29, Dec 69**
[Palatal fold patterns and natural front teeth] Gehrke W, et al. **DDZ 24:273-6, Jun 70 (Ger)**
[The palatine folds. Results of a study of 100 models of the human palate from prenatal to old age] Caruso GP.
**Riv Ital Stomat 24:423-92, May 69 (Ita)**
[Palatine ridge of primates] Yoshida K, et al.
**Med J Kobe Univ 30:18-27, Dec 68 (Jap)**
[Positions of the palatine foveola of the Japanese] Otsu S, et al. **Shikwa Gaku 70:84-6, Apr 70 (Jap)**

### CYTOLOGY

Volume and dry weight of cells in the epithelium of rat cheek and palate. Meyer J, et al.
**Growth 34:57-73, Mar 70**
[Lymphoid cells in the epithelium of normal oral mucosa in man (preliminary report)] Vakilzadeh F, et al. **Stoma (Heidelberg) 23:152-4, Aug 70 (Ger)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

The in-vivo effects of H3-thymidine on the mitosis in oral epithelium of the mouse. Beagrie GS.
**Arch Oral Biol 15:205-11, Mar 70**
[Action of actinomycin D on the fusion of the palate shelves of the rat cultivates in vitro] Pourtois M.
**Arch Oral Biol 15:675-86, Jul 70 (Fre)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

Fusion capability of rat embryonic oral tissue in vitro. Goss AN, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 15:797-804, Aug 70**
Proportionate growth of the human jaws between the fourth and seventh months of intrauterine life. Lavelle CL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 15:453-9, May 70**
Fine structure of mouse embryonic palatal epithelium prior to and after midline fusion. Smiley GR.
**Arch Oral Biol 15:287-96, Apr 70**
Facial growth accommodating secondary palate closure in rat and man. Wragg LE, et al.
**Arch Oral Biol 15:705-19, Aug 70**
The relationship between the cartilaginous nasal septum and maxillary growth during human fetal life. Kvinnsland S. **Cleft Palate J 7:523-32, Apr 70**
The epithelium-connective tissue interface during closure of the secondary palate in rodent embryos. Farbman AI. **J Dent Res 48:617-24, Sep-Oct 69**
Histogenesis of Swiss white mouse secondary palate from nine and one-half days to fifteen and one-half days in utero. I. Epithelial-mesenchymal relationships--light and electron microscopy. Sweney LR, et al. **J Morph 130:435-49, Apr 70**
Formation of the roof of the mouth. Dreyer CJ, et al.
**Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:442-6, May 70**
The relation of sex-associated facial profile reversal and stages of human palatal closure. Burdi AR, et al.
**Teratology 2:297-303, Nov 69**
A mechanism for closure of the secondary palate. Verrusio AC. **Teratology 3:17-20, Feb 70**
Correlation of embryonic movement with palate closure in mice. Walker BE. **Teratology 2:191-7, Aug 69**
[Action of actinomycin D on the fusion of the palate shelves of the rat cultivates in vitro] Pourtois M.
**Arch Oral Biol 15:675-86, Jul 70 (Fre)**
[Adhesion mechanism of the secondary palate in the rat embryo in culture] Toyoda O, et al.
**J Otolaryng Jap 72:480-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)**
[So-called "epithelial cell reaction" in the presumptive



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fusable area during the morphogenic intra-uterine stage, particularly on the secondary palate formation] Mato M, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 42:49-53, Jan 70 **(Jap)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the cat palate. Bloore JA, et al. **Amer J Orthodont** 56:505-15, Nov 69
A histologic study of the effect of somatotropin on the palatal suture and mandibular symphysis of the normal rat. Kurtz RC, et al. **Amer J Orthodont** 57:599-606, Jun 70
Surgical recession of the premaxilla and its effect on maxillary growth in patients with bilateral clefts. Monroe CW, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 7:784-93, Jul 70

INJURIES

[Palatal injuries in childhood] Chiadò Piat G, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 22:1693-5, 25 Aug 70 **(Ita)**
[Thrombosis of the extracranial carotid caused by traumatic lesions of the soft palate in childhood] Meneghini R, et al. **Sist Nerv** 20:252-7, Jul-Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[A complication of intratracheal anesthesia] Dragel' FF. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 9:83, Sep 67 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

The distrubution of Herbst corpuscles in the beak of the domestic fowl. Wight PA, et al. **Brit Poult Sci** 11:165-70, Apr 70
Innervation of oral tissues in some primates. Vij S, et al. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 11:289-99, 1969
[The nervous expansions of the soft palate] Fronticelli F, et al. **Mondo Odontostomat** 11:291-3, May-Jun 69 **(Ita)**
[The state of nerve elements of the periosteum of the hard palate and alveolar process of the edentulous maxilla under removable prosthesis] Dushaliev KD. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 48:60-2, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

An autoradiographic study of 3H-proline uptake in the palate of normal mice and in the palate of mice treated with hydrocortisone. Shapira Y. **J Dent Res** 48:1039-41, Nov-Dec 69
Glycogen storage in dental tissues of the rat. Egyedi P, et al. **J Oral Med** 24:109-23, Jul-Oct 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiologic aspects of papillary hyperplasia. Brown LR, et al. **Oral Surg** 28:545-51, Oct 69

PATHOLOGY

A tumour of the deep lobe of the parotid gland presenting in the soft palate. Whitfield PJ. **Brit J Surg** 56:866-8, Nov 69

PHYSIOLOGY

The velopharyngeal muscles in speech. An electromyographic and cinéradiographic study. Fritzell B. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl** 250:1+, 1969
A cinefluorographic study of the pharyngeal flap mechanism. Hrington JF. **Cleft Palate J** 7:129-38, Jan 70
Variations in velopharyngeal valving: the factor of sex. McKerns D, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 7:652-62, Apr 70
Multidimensional analysis of bilabial stop and nasal consonants--cineradiographic and pressure-flow analysis. Subtelny JD, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 6:263-89, Jul 69
A comparison of the palatal movements for normal and repaired cleft palate patients. Massengil RM Jr, et al. **Folia Phoniat (Basel)** 21:277-80, 1969
Impression making for the young child who gags. Hill CJ, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 81:161-5, Jul 70
The "Stretch Factor" in soft palate function. Pruzansky S, et al. **J Dent Res** 48:972, Sep-Oct 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Velopharyngeal incompetence post tonsillioadenoidectomy. An electromyographic study. Chaco J, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 68:276-8, Sep 69
Palatal lift prosthesis for treatment of anatomic and neurologic palatopharyngeal insufficiency. Gonzalez JB, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 7:91-104, Jan 70
Palatal lift prosthesis for treatment of anatomic and neurologic palatopharyngeal insufficiency. Gonzalez JB, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 7:91-103, Jan 70
Oral and nasal sound pressure level as related to presence or absence of velopharyngeal closure. Massengill R Jr, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 7:673-8, Apr 70
Speech, intraoral air pressure, nasal airflow--before and after pharyngeal flap surgery. Subtelny JD, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 7:68-90, Jan 70
Pre and post-operative analysis of velar and pharyngeal flap mobility. Subtelny JD, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 7:748-62, Jul 70
Burning palate--a case periodontally treated. Amar H. **Dent Dig** 75:407-9, Oct 69
EMG in velo-pharyngeal incompetence. Chaco J. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:643-4, Jun 70
Experimental ischemia in monkeys. I. Effect of ischemia on gingival epithelium. Kennedy JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 48:696-701, Sep-Oct 69
[The influence of anatomic conditions on palato-pharyngeal insufficiency in cleft palate] Tronczyńska J. **Otolaryng Pol** 23:555-60, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Synchronous and rhythmic myoclonus of the left forearm, left half of the face, soft palate and tongue during an unclassifiable subacute pontobulbar polioencephalitis (anatomical and clinical observation)] Bojinov S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 52:590-7, 1969 **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cineradiographic definition of the functional anatomy and apathophysiology of the velopharynx. Hoopes JE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 7:443-54, Apr 70
Radiographic appearance of the greater palatine foramen. Grier DC. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 43:34-8, 1970
Teratoma of the nasopharynx producing depression of the posterior hard palate. Frech RS, et al. **J Canad Ass Radiol** 20:204-5, Sep 69
Objective evaluation of velar mobility. A double-exposure roentgen technique. Honjow I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 44:597-600, Dec 69
Video velopharyngography in patients with nasal speech, with emphasis on lateral pharyngeal motion in velopharyngeal closure. Skolnick ML. **Radiology** 93:747-55, Oct 69

SURGERY

Transoral approach in clivus and high cervical chordomas. Arana-Iñiguez R, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Amer** 14:65-73, 1968
Modified Dingman mouth gag. Thompson LW. **Brit J Plast Surg** 22:286-7, Jul 69
Primary pharyngeal flap. Stark RB, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 6:381-3, Oct 69
Surgical treatment of idiopathic internal resorption with a concurrent nasopalatine duct cyst: report of case. Mullaney TP, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 81:425-7, Aug 70
Relationship of jaw size to amount of maxillary growth inhibition induced by palatal surgery in beagles. Kremenak CR Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:1173, Sep-Oct 70
Nasal obstruction. 1. The influence on the nose of widening the palatal arch. Tonkin J. **J Otolaryng Soc Aust** 3:51-5, Mar 70
Pharyngeal flap for post-traumatic palatal paralysis. Case report. Crikelair GF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 45:182-5, Feb 70
Secondary correction of velopharyngeal incompetence. A review. Yules RB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 45:234-46, Mar 70 (130 ref.)
Correction of velopharyngeal incompetence by retrodisplacement of the levator veli palatini muscle insertion. Dellon AL, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:510-1, 1969

**PALATINE BONE** see under PALATE (A2, A3)

## PALEODONTOLOGY (I)

Approaches to the study of developmental variability in human skeletal populations. Johnston FE. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 31:335-41, Nov 69
On deflecting wrinkles and the Dryopithecus pattern in human mandibular molars. Morris DH. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 32:97-104, Jan 70
Dental chipping in Aleuts, Eskimos and Indians. Turner CG 2d, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 31:303-10, Nov 69
Dental conditions in a group of mediaeval English children. James PM, et al. **Brit Dent J** 128:391-6, 21 Apr 70
The Alexandrian skulls. Leek FF. **Brit Dent J** 129:87-9, 21 Jul 70
Some mediaval teeth. **Brit Med J** 3:478, 29 Aug 70
Unusual dental pathology in an Illinois Indian Circa 500 A.D. Hoyme LE, et al. **Dent Dig** 76:386-7, Sep 70
Lipids and fatty acids in fossil teeth. Das SK, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:126-30, Jan-Feb 70
Eutherian mammal from the early Campanian (Late Cretaceous) of Alberta, Canada. Fox RC. **Nature (London)** 227:630-1, 8 Aug 70
Early Elephantidae of Africa and a tentative correlation of African plio-pleistocene deposits. Maglio VJ. **Nature (London)** 225:328-32, 24 Jan 70
Gigantopithecus and the origins of hominidae. Pilbeam D. **Nature (London)** 225:516-9, 7 Feb 70
Mammalian dark ages. **Nature (London)** 227:17-8, 4 Jul 70
The dentition of the Anglo-Saxons. Miles AE. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:1311-5, 12 Dec 69
Gigantopithecus. Simons EL, et al. **Sci Amer** 222:76-85, Jan 70
Dentary-squamosal joint and the origin of mammals. Barghusen HR, et al. **Science** 168:573-5, 1 May 70
Population differences in tear duct size. Implications of relaxed selection. Post RH. **Soc Biol** 16:257-69, Dec 69
[Teeth of megalithic Occidental European populations] Brabant H. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat** 12:429-60, Jul-Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Origin of the dental design "Apodemus" (Rodentia, Mammalia)] Michaux J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:711-4, 30 Jan 67 **(Fre)**
[Morphology and evolution of the molars of Titanotheriida and Perissodactyla of the Tertiary Age] Friant M. **Folia Morph (Praha)** 18:282-92, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Dentition and evolution in the hominids] Le Bot P. **Inform Dent** 52:2637-48, 11 Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Human paleontology. Dental age determination in the Neandertal child of Pech-de-l'Aze] Legoux PR. **Inform Dent** 52:217-20, Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Interproximal abrasion] Sauerwein E. **DDZ** 24:6 passim, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Dental restoration in a prehistoric Indian woman] **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1903, 11 Sep 70 **(Ger)**
[Forensic medico-legal commentary on the Schiller reconstruction by Gerassimow (1961) in Weimar] (Schiller JC), Simon A. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 113:500, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Skull from Peru] Dabbert A. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 60:345-51, 1 Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Studies on excavated skulls from the 17th century] Götz I. **ZWR** 79:294-301, 10 Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Interesting anthropologic dental findings in museums] Kemenes I. **Fogorv Szemle** 63:50-1, Feb 70 **(Hun)**
[Stomatological description of the skulls of the inhabitants of Tomice in early Bronze Period and in early Middle Ages] Kozaczek T, et al. **Czas Stomat** 22:1198-204, Dec 69 **(Pol)**
[Medicine in the Teotihuacan culture. I. Pre-Cortes dental mutilations in Teotihuacan and its relation to other cultures] Fastlicht S. **Gac Med Mex** 98:351-8, Mar 68 **(Spa)**

## PALEOGRAPHY (L)

[The Beringia and its eclipses] Cohen G. **Cah Med** 11:81-2, Jan 70 **(Fre)**

## PALEONTOLOGY (I)

Paleodemography and evolution. Angel JL. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 31:343-53, Nov 69
The use of multivariate techniques in the study of skeletal populations. Howells WW. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 31:311-4, Nov 69
Approaches to the study of developmental variability in human skeletal populations. Johnston FE. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 31:335-41, Nov 69
Paleodemography of India and Ceylon since 3000 B.C. Kennedy KA. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 31:315-9, Nov 69
A reconstruction of the femur of Australopithecus africanus. Lovejoy CO, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 32:33-40, Jan 70
A method for assessment of maximum long bone length and living stature from fragmentary long bones. Steele DG, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 31:215-27, Sep 69
The relationship of weathering cracks to split-line orientation in bone. Tappen NC. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 31:191-7, Sep 69
Paleomicrobiology. Swain FM. **Ann Rev Microbiol** 23:455-72, 1969 (36 ref.)
Specific diversity in fossil assemblages. Deevey ES Jr. **Brookhaven Sympos Biol** 22:224-41, 1969
The first three billion years of community evolution. Simpson GG. **Brookhaven Sympos Biol** 22:162-77, 1969
Liquid immersion of stain-type stony fossils. Blaker AA. **J Biol Photogr Ass** 38:32-4, Jan 70
New finds at the Swartkrans Australopithecine site. Brain CK. **Nature (London)** 225:1112-9, 21 Mar 70
More evidence of an advanced hominid at Swartkrans. Clarke RJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:1219-22, 28 Mar 70
Mandible of Archaeopteryx provides an example of mosaic evolution. Cracraft J. **Nature (London)** 226:1268, 27 Jun 70
Strontium-isotope evidence for marine or fresh water origin of fossil dipnoans and arthrodires. Dasch EJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:1159, 12 Sep 70
New endocranial values for the australopithecines. Holloway RL. **Nature (London)** 227:199-200, 11 Jul 70
Was Virchow right about Neandertal? Ivanhoe F. **Nature (London)** 227:577-9, 8 Aug 70
Thermoluminescence of biological materials. Jasińska M, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:1159-60, 12 Sep 70
Unknown structures in multituberculate skull. Kielan-Jaworowska Z. **Nature (London)** 226:974-6, 6 Jun 70
Fauna and artefacts from a new plio-pleistocene locality near Lake Rudolf in Kenya. Leakey RE. **Nature (London)** 226:223-4, 18 Apr 70
Early hominidae and cranial capacity. Pilbeam D. **Nature (London)** 224:386, 25 Oct 69
Early hominids and cranial capacities (continued). Pilbeam D. **Nature (London)** 227:747-8, 15 Aug 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lower Cretaceous fleas. Riek EF.
Nature (London) 227:746-7, 15 Aug 70
Two new early hominid vertebrae from Swartkrans. Robinson JT. Nature (London) 225:1217-9, 28 Mar 70
Spotted hyaena: crusher, gnawer, digester and collector of bones. Sutcliffe AJ.
Nature (London) 227:1110-3, 12 Sep 70
Late Eocene Amphipithecus and the origins of catarrhine primates. Szalay FS.
Nature (London) 227:355-7, 25 Jul 70
Taxonomy and cranial capacity of Olduvai hominid 7 (continued). Wolpoff MH.
Nature (London) 227:747, 15 Aug 70
Hydrocarbon distribution of algae and bacteria, and microbiological activity in sediments. Han J, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:436-43, Oct 69
The composition of fossil oyster shell proteins. Matter P 3d, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:970-2, Nov 69
Oxygen-collagen priority and the early metazoan fossil record. Towe KM.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:781-8, Apr 70
Bison evolution and zoogeography in North America during the Pleistocene. Guthrie RD.
Quart Rev Biol 45:1-15, Mar 70
Micropaleontological study of lunar material. Barghoorn ES, et al. Science 167:775, 30 Jan 70
Animal remains from Lepenski vir. Bökönyi S.
Science 167:1702-4, 27 Mar 70
Fossil membranes and cell wall fragments from a 7000-year-old Black Sea sediment. Degens ET, et al.
Science 168:1207-8, 5 Jun 70
Carbon-13 and oxygen-18 in dinosaur, crocodile, and bird eggshells indicate environmental conditions. Folinsbee RE, et al. Science 168:1353-6, 12 Jun 70
Phanerozoic stromatolites: noncompetitive ecologic restriction by grazing and burrowing animals. Garrett P. Science 169:171-3, 10 Jul 70
Australopithecine endocast (Taung specimen, 1924): a new volume determination. Holloway RL.
Science 168:966-8, 22 May 70
Piltdown man: the realization of fraudulence. Oakley KP, et al. Science 169:789, 21 Aug 70
Isopod from the Pennsylvanian of Illinois. Schram FR.
Science 169:854-5, 28 Aug 70
[Broad outline in the history of fissuration of the artiodactyl neopallium] Dechaseaux C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:653-5, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Perutherium altiplanense, new genus, new species, 1st Mesozoic mammal of South America] Grambast L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:707-10, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Rodents of the Middle Pleistocene in Ternifine (Algeria)] Jaeger JJ.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1492-5, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Systematics of hystricomorphous rodents and continental drift] Lavocat R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1496-7, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[On the composition of some dinosaur proteins] Wyckoff RW.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1489-91, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Current problems of the morphology in the phylogeny of primates and man] Vogel C.
Z Morph Anthrop 62:185-206, May 70 (Ger)
[On the human skeletal remains excavated from the Hayamazuka stone coffin group at Sakobaru, in Nishigoshi town, Kikuchi-gun Kumamoto Prefecture] Hojo T, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:653-8, 25 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Host of the fossil Balanidae (Balanus tintinnabulum rose Pilsbry)] Fukuda Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:99-102, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Decomposing process of fossil Balanus tintinnabulum rosa pilsbry from the Upper Narita Formation, Shimoyokoto, Chiba Prefecture, Japan] Fukuda Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:41-4, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Destruction process in fossil Scaphechinus brevis (Ikeda)] Fukuda Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:259-62, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Fossil of boring shells (Pholas fragilis Sowerby) from the Upper Narita Formation, Shimoyokoto, Chiba Prefecture] Fukuda Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:243-6, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Bryozoa from the upper Narita formation, Shimoyokoto, Chiba Prefecture, Japan] Fukuda Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:189-92, 10 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Cause of destruction of carapace (Calappa lophos (Herbst)) from upper Narita Formation, Shimoyokoto, Chiba Prefecture, Japan] Fukuda Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:205-8, 10 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Fossil Sessilia (Chthamalus cahlengeri Hoek) from the upper Narita Formation, Shimoyokoto, China Prefecture] Fukuda Y.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:75-7, 10 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Crab fossil, Calappa lophos (Herbst) and its habit in upper Narita Formation, Shimoyokota, Chiba Prefecture, Japan] Fukuda Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:119-22, 10 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Fossil of boring Polychaeta, Polydora sp. from the upper Narita Formation, Shimoyokota, Chiba Prefecture, Japan] Fukuda Y.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:163-5, 10 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Fundamentals of biological taxonomy and their application in palaeontology] Tolmachev AI.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 1:5-18, Jan 68 (Rus)

## PALEOPATHOLOGY (I)

Human paleopathology and some diseases in living primitive societies: a review of the recent literature. Goldstein MS.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:285-93, Nov 69 (120 ref.)
On the origins of New World paleopathology. St. Hoyme LE. Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:295-302, Nov 69
The fluoric origin of the bone lesion in the Pithecanthropus erectus femur. Soriano M.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:49-57, Jan 70
A case of osteogenesis imperfecta, associated with dentinogenesis imperfecta, dating from antiquity. Gray PH. Clin Radiol 21:106-8, Jan 70
Unusual dental pathology in an Illinois Indian Circa 500 A.D. Hoyme LE, et al. Dent Dig 76:386-7, Sep 70
Cortical involution in prehistoric Mississippian femora. Van Gerven DP, et al. J Geront 25:20-2, Jan 70
[An ante-Neanderthalian parietal bone: a diagnostical problem] Duplay J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 16:5-13, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Structure of the human skull in artificial deformation] Helmuth H. Z Morph Anthrop 62:30-49, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Paleopathological examination of the bones of Semmelweis] (Semmelweis IP), Regöly-Mérei G.
Minerva Med 61:50-5, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)

## PALLADIUM (D1)

Stereospecific hydrogenations. IV. Palladium-on-poly-S-valine and palladium-on-poly-S-leucine. Beamer RL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1419-21, Nov 69
Stereospecific hydrogenations. 3. Palladium-on-poly-gamma-benzyl-S-glutamate and palladium-on-poly-beta-benzyl-S-aspartate. Beamer RL, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1142-4, Sep 69

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from palladium. Munro-Ashman D, et al. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:196-7, 1969

## PALLIATIVE TREATMENT (E2)

Palliative procedures in congenital heart disease in infants. Sperling DR, et al.
Amer Fam Physician GP 1:92-7, Apr 70
Esophageal carcinoma: palliation by indwelling tubes. Leonard JR, et al. Ann Otol 78:1169-78, Dec 69
Results of palliative procedures for tetralogy of Fallot in infants and young children. Kaplan S, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 5:489-97, Jun 68
Selection of palliative procedures in transposition of the great vessels. Trusler GA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 5:528-38, Jun 68
Trial of etorphine hydrochloride(M99 Reckitt) in carcinoma pain: preliminary report. Blane GF, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:252P-253P, May 70
Palliative therapy of advanced ovarian cancer. Lewis JL Jr. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:1038-49, Dec 69
Parenchymatous carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Survival time in thirteen patients after palliative surgery. McDevitt JB. J Irish Med Ass 62:390-4, Nov 69
Medullary tractotomy. A surgical procedure providing relief from severe pain due to cancer of head and neck. MacGee EE. J Kansas Med Soc 71:267-73, Jul 70
Palliative treatment of dysphagia in advanced carcinoma of stomach. Dean AC.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:333-6, Nov 69
Bone pain from tumours. Wilkie J.
Lancet 1:1228, 6 Jun 70
Evaluation of palliative operations for carcinoma of the head of the pancreas: a ten year study. Vijayanagar R, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:115-8, Mar-Apr 70
Primary malignant melanoma of the oral cavity. Report of a case. Charkoudian GK. Oral Surg 28:464-70, Oct 69
Pain and its management in malignant disease. Elucidation of staff-patient transactions. Pilowsky I, et al. Psychosom Med 31:400-4, Sep-Oct 69
Single-dose radiation therapy in the palliation of metastatic disease. Vargha ZO, et al.
Radiology 93:1181-4, Nov 69
Palliative treatment of metastasized breast cancer with 5-FU in slow intravenous infusion. Huys J, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:775-80, Oct 69
Use of Celestin tube for palliation of malignant oesophageal obstruction. Provan JL.
Thorax 24:599-602, Sep 69
Cancer palliation by solid tumor chemotherapy. 3. Watne AL.
W Virginia Med J 65:235-40, Aug 69 (101 ref.)
[Palliative treatment of cancer of the two upper tiers of the esophagus] Reboud E, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:870-1, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Spinal nerve blockades in pain due to malignancies] Mayrhofer O, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:262-3, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Late results of radically and palliatively operated stomach cancer close to the cardia] Burkhardt K.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:472-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy of advanced tumors with 5-fluoro-uracil] Zimmermann G, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:613-6, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Electrical measurement of the pain threshold after spino-thalamic chordotomy or chemical rhizotomy] Papo I, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:767-85, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the use of Nozinan (levomepromazine) in oncology and surgery] Amadori D, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:419-22, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Current and prospective role of antiblastic chemotherapy in gynecologic oncology] Macchioni B, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:272-81, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the antalgic action of imipramine in oncology] Buttaro CA, et al.
Minerva Med 61:485-8, 17 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Case of multiple myeloma with total resection of the humerus for relief of pain] Kikuchi H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1232-5, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Electrocoagulation for inoperable cancer of the cervical segment of esophagus] Goląb W.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1052-3, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Survival of patients with cervix cancers treated only palliatively] Lukawska K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1923-6, 15 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Repeated palliative surgery in relation with tetralogy of Fallot] Galankin NK, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:14-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The interpretation of the remote results of palliative resections of the stomach] Sagaidak VN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:41-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Technic of palliative operations in liver alveococcosis] Dederer IuM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:16-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Fallot's tetralogy. Palliative treatment. Evaluation of results in 126 pulmonary systemic fistulae] Baz R, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:657-71, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Circulatory assistance during palliative surgery in severe cyanotic heart diseases. Preliminary findings and case report] Tinajero C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:252-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Transplantation of the right adrenal gland into the liver in the palliative treatment of breast cancer] Valls A. Prensa Med Argent 56:844-5, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)
[The banding of the pulmonary artery as a palliative treatment in the heart interventricular communication of the infant] Quero Jiménez M, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 22:389-407, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)

## PALLOR (C17)

[The "postoperative paller-hyperthermia syndrome". Apropos of 3 cases] Breschi F, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4209-21, 24 Oct 69 (Ita)

**PALM LEAF REACTION** see under CERVIX MUCUS (A5, A12)

**PALMISTRY** see under HAND (A1, A2)

## PALMITIC ACID (D11)

On the chemistry of ion exchange in monomolecular layers of lipids. Santis M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:319-32, 1969
Sterically hindered esters of vitamin A. II. Vitamin A alpha, alpha-dimethylpalmitate. Forlano AJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:121-3, Jan 70
Lymphoma-like lesions induced in the hamster cheek pouch with topical vitamin A palmitate. Levij IS, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:282-8, 1969
The effect of estradiol-17 beta-monopalmitate on yields and quality of chicken roasters. Megally MA, et al.
Poult Sci 48:130-6, Jan 69
Turkey lipid characteristics: influence of sex, age and estradiol-17 beta-monopalmitate. Osborn WE, et al.
Poult Sci 48:274-83, Jan 69
[Influence of manufacturing conditions and physical properties of sulfonamide and palmitate suspensions of chloramphenicol on their stability and resorption] Moës A. Mem Acad Roy Med Belg 5:797-899, 1969 (Fre)

### ANALYSIS

Calcium palmitate and alpha-palmitic acid in gallstones. Sutor DJ. Gut 11:618-9, Jul 70
[Far infrared and proton magnetic resonance spectra of chloramphenicol palmitate] Borka L.
Acta Pharm Hung 40:150-5, Jul 70 (Hun)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of dihydrosphingosin to palmitaldehyde and palmitic acid with cell-free preparations of guinea pig intestinal mucosa. Nilsson A.
Acta Chem Scand 24:598-604, 1970
[Synthesis of various carboxylic acids by the fatty acid synthetase multienzyme complex of yeast and the explanation for their structure] Sumper M, et al.
Europ J Biochem 10:377-87, Sep 69 (Ger)

### BLOOD

Turnover of H3-labelled palmitate in the unanesthetized rat. Boberg J.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:495-502, Aug 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Oxidation of radioactive palmitate and glucose infused into the cortical subarachnoid space. Little JR, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:919-22, Oct 69

In vivo demonstration of differences in substrate oxidation in normal and nephrotic rats. Maimendier CL, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:911-8, Oct 70

Early metabolic alterations in renal allografts. O'Brien JP, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:714-8, Mar 70

Lung lipid metabolism and surface tension phenomena following pulmonary embolism. Sutnick AI, et al. **Ann Surg** 170:839-47, Nov 69

Inhibition of palmitoyl-L-carnitine oxidation in rat liver mitochondria by pent-4-enoyl-L-carnitine. Holland PC, et al. **Biochem J** 114:67P, Oct 69

The transport of palmitic acid across intestinal brush-border membranes. Munday KA, et al. **Biochem J** 114:66P-67P, Oct 69

The effect of starvation on the incorporation of palmitate into glycerides and phospholipids of rat liver homogenates. Vavrecka M, et al. **Biochem J** 115:139-45, Nov 69

Palmitic acid uptake and metabolism by isolated rat liver cells. Wright JD, et al. **Biochem J** 114:65P-66P, Oct 69

Fatty acid uptake by the brain. II. Incorporation of [1-14C] palmitic acid into the adult rat brain. Dhopeshwarkar GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 187:461-7, 17 Dec 69

The uptake and release of bile salt and fatty acid by hamster jejunum. Mishkin S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 202:222-4, 10 Feb 70

Postnatal development of human adipose tissue, oxygen consumption and oxidation of fatty acids. Novák M, et al. **Biol Neonat** 14:203-10, 1969

Lipogenesis in homogenates of human adipose tissue. Galton DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 38:649-60, Jun 70

The incorporation of glucose and palmitic acid into lipids in human arterial intima and media in vitro. Björkerud S, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 10:179-91, Sep-Oct 69

Metabolism of L-carnitine esters of beta-substituted palmitic acid by rat liver mitochondria. Mahadevan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:3218-24, Jun 70

Metabolism of 1-14C palmitic acid in goats in various metabolic states. Yamdagni S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 52:1278-88, Aug 69

Metabolism of glucose, trehalose, citrate, acetate, and palmitate by the male desert locust during adult development. Walker PR, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 16:499-509, Mar 70

The comparative oxidation of palmitic, oleic and succinic acids by rat and bat brown adipose tissue homogenates as a function of temperature. Dryer RL, et al. **Lipids** 5:15-22, Jan 70

Desaturation of palmitate and stearate by cell-free fractions from soybean cotyledons. Inkpen JA, et al. **Lipids** 4:539-43, Nov 69

Conversion of palmitate to respiratory carbon dioxide by foetal tissue of man and monkey. Roux JF, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:963-4, 29 Aug 70

Palmitate absorption by mitochondria and microsomes of liver and brown adipose tissue during development. Erazímová J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 18:113-7, 1969

Species differences in the response of mammalian myocardial fatty acid metabolism to quinidine and dispyramide. Mathur PP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:613-6, Jul 70

Exercise-induced increase in the capacity of skeletal muscle to oxidize palmitate. Molé PA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:789-92, Jul 70

Inhibition of substrate oxidation by endotoxin in vitro. Plaut ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:433-4, Feb 70

Effect of carnitine on uptake, oxidation and esterification of palmitate by the perfused rat heart. Rodis SL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:973-7, Mar 70

Prostaglandins: the inhibition of hepatic cholesterol ester synthesase in the rat. Schweppe JS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1307-9, Apr 70

14C-1-palmitate incorporation by rat lung: effect of nitrogen dioxide. Thomas T Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:1181-3, Sep 70

The effect of unabsorbed sucrose- or mannitol-induced accelerated transit on absorption in the human small intestine. Launiala K. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:25-32, 1969

Incorporation of palmitate into lipids by lung subcellular fractions. BNWL-1050. Tombropoulos EG. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 3.60+, Jan 70

The biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids by bacilli. 2. Temperature dependent biosynthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acids. UCLA 12-724. Fulco AJ. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nuci Med** 25, 30 Jun 69

Adaptative or constitutive nature of the enzymes involved in the oxidation of n-hexadecane into palmitic acid by Candida lipolytica. Nyns EJ, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 9:373-80, 1969

[Uptake and oxidation of 1-C14-fatty acids during perfusion of the rabbit brain] Gercken G, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R124, 1969 (Ger)

[Incorporation of 1-C14-fatty acids into lipids of rabbit brain] Winkelmann G, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R124-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Oxidation of palmitic acid by some fungi of the Fusarium genus] Zaichenko AM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 31:217-9, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of effects of palmitic and stearic acids in the diet on serum cholesterol in man. Grande F, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:1184-93, Sep 70

Fatty acids and pronethalol-induced reversal of saline diuresis. Waugh WH, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:626-35, Sep 70

Study of the metabolism in vitro of glucose in the rat epididymal fat tissue. Stimulating effect of palmitic acid. Zaragoza N, et al. **Diabetologia** 5:284-92, Oct 69

Ethyl palmitate-induced splenic destruction. Prosnitz L, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 6:487-97, Oct-Dec 69

Effects of palmitic acid on the binding of insulin 131-I to the rat liver mitochondria. Katsumata K. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 32:445-51, Mar 70

[Lipid haptens. Study of the immunizing power of mono- and di-palmityl-glyceryl-glucuronoside with an admixture of cholesterol and albumin] Coulon-Morelec MJ, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 119:17-26, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Mitochondria from brown adipose tissue: uncoupling of respiratory chain phosphorylation by long fatty acids and recoupling by guanosine triphosphate] Rafael J, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1121-31, Sep 69 (Ger)

## PALPATION (E1)

Pulses--visible and palpable. Hardison JE, et al. **Amer Heart J** 79:431-2, Mar 70

The palpated (and observed), repeated, forced maximal expiration in physical diagnosis. Brody AW, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 100:880-5, Dec 69

A dentist can see with his fingers. Elfenbaum A. **Dent Dig** 75:459-63, Nov 69

Palpation of basal cell epithelioma. Baden HP. **JAMA** 213:299, 13 Jul 70

Fixation of a breast lump. Harrison GK. **Lancet** 1:777, 11 Apr 70

Abnormal physical findings associated with myocardial infarction. Silverman ME, et al. **Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis** 38:69-72, Dec 69

[Significance of retraction phenomenon for the early diagnosis of breast carcinoma] Degrell I. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 217:252-9, May 69 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of thyroid cancer by palpitation] Noguchi A. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 17:709-10, Sep 69 (Jap)

[A new symptom of ascitis. Palpatory percussion technic to find fluid in the abdominal cavity] Torres UL. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:1335-46, Nov 67 (Por)

[Palpation of the pylorus in the diagnosis of pyloric stenosis] Vozdvizhenskii SI, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:52-4, Feb 70 (Rus)

[A method of palpating the lower edge of the liver] Mendelevich SG. **Vrach Delo** 9:152, Sep 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prostatic syncope. **Brit Med J** 3:61, 11 Jul 70

Syncope after prostatic examination. Bilbro RH. **New Eng J Med** 282:167-8, 15 Jan 70

Prostatic prostration. Poleshuck VA. **New Eng J Med** 282:632, 12 Mar 70

[Complications following intrauterine palpation] Koed HJ. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:1050-1, 28 May 70 (Dan)

**PALUDRINE** see CHLOROGUANIDE (D3)

**2-PAM** see under PRALIDOXINE COMPOUNDS (D5)

## PAMPHLETS (L)

X rays and the dental profession. Taylor LS. **J Amer Dent Ass** 79:885-8, Oct 69

Interagency development of pest control bulletins. Peisue FW. **Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass** 37:134-5, 27 Jan 69

[Instructions for the care of prostheses for the patient. Results of an inquiry] Thiel K van. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 25:764-6, 1970 (Ger)

## PANCOAST'S SYNDROME (C2)

COMPLICATIONS

Pancoast's syndrome. Mathur MS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 11:112-4, Apr 69

[Bronchogenic cancer presenting as Pancoast's syndrome in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kochnowski G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 23:1127-30, 1 Jul 70 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pancoast's syndrome. Significance and advantages of neurologic diagnosis] Hallen O. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1058-61 passim, 8 May 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Pancoast's syndrome due to hydatid cysts of the thoracic outlet. Stathatos C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 58:764-8, Nov 69

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary blastoma with diverse metastases. RayChaudhuri M, et al. **J Path** 98:81-2, May 69

THERAPY

Curbstone consultation. Armstrong RG. **Minn Med** 52:1641, Oct 69

## PANCREAS (A3)

The optimum measurement of selenium-75 for pancreas scanning. Steven LW, et al. **Aust Radiol** 13:418-20, Nov 69

Detachment of ribosomes from dog pancreas polysomes without concurrent polypeptide synthesis. Breillatt J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:531-48, 16 Dec 69

Pancreas scanning with 75Se-selenomethionine and 198Au using digital-data-processing techniques. Blanquet PC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 9:486-8, Sep 68

[Pancreatic regeneration? Some paradoxical facts] Leger L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 97:307-20, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Organoculture of rat fetal pancreas: morphologic study and insulin liberation in vitro] Lambert AE, et al. **Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 10:115-29, 1969 (Fre)

[Isotopic exploration of the pancreas using selenomethionine. Apropos of 60 cases] Swyngedauw J, et al. **Lille Med** 12:773-82, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)

[On the action of a preparation of lyophilized pancreas in some digestive insufficiencies in childhood] Crosato M, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:613-4, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Clinical significance of choledocopancreatic reflux in surgical cholangiography] Kurygin AA, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 2:15-8, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Secretory function of the pancreas in chromic pancreatitis studied by the secretin-pancreozymin test] Valenzuela J, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 97:290-4, May 69 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Annular pancreas in the adult. Alexander HC. **Amer J Surg** 119:702-4, Jun 70

Aberrant pancreas in the stomach: radiographic and gastroscopic findings. Lukash WM, et al. **Gastroint Endosc** 16:148-50, Feb 70

[Pancreatic heterotopia] Nickels J, et al. **Duodecim** 86:133-40, 1970 (Fin)

[Occlusion due to duodenal and pancreatic malformation] Carlioz H, et al. **Ann Chir Infant** 9:111-23, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Congenital hypoplasia of exocrine pancreatic function: results obtained by a diet of medium-chain triglycerides] Hooft C, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 15:216-22, 2 Mar 68 (Fre)

[Cystic dystrophy on aberrant pancreas of the duodenal wall] Potet F, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 59:223-38, Apr-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Radiological report. La Societe Canadienne-Francaise de Radiologie] Ledoux R. **Un Med Canada** 96:1130-1, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Suprapapillary duodenal carcinoma within heterotopic pancreatic islets] Schubert GE, et al. **Chirurg** 41:325-8, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Annular pancreas in newborn and other infants. Consideration on 12 cases] Giacomoni MA, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 94:889-97, 1968 (Ita)

[Clinical significance of aberrant pancreas] Merlo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 25:774-9, 31 May 70 (Ita)

[2 cases of the aberrant pancreas in the stomach wall found by mass x-ray screening] Osada H, et al. **Iryo** 24:665-71, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Recurrent ulceration of the stomach in the course of pancreatic adenoma] Wajda Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 42:371-3, Apr 70 (Pol)

[Annular pancreas] Kunzle JE, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 74:117-24, Mar 69 (Por)

[Ectopic pancreas in the duodenal bulb] Khomiakov IuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 46:129-31, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Errors and possibilities of preoperative diagnosis of aberrant parts of the pancreas in the stomach wall] Vozniuk EI, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 7:64-5, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Radiographic diagnosis of a case of annular pancreas] Nemesh VV, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:89-91, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Heterotopic pancreas. Peptic ulcer and gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Report of 2 cases] Lozada Polar JC, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:852-3, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)

[Pancreatic heterotopia in the stomach (radiographic diagnosis)] Armando Peleteiro J. **Rev Clin Esp** 116:67-74, 15 Jan 70 (Spa)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

### ANALYSIS

Sterols, fatty acids and sterol content in eggs and hepatopancreas of the blue crab Callinectes sapidus (Rathbun). Whitney JO.
**Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1:111-21, 1969

Histone changes during degeneration and regeneration of the pancreas. Fitzgerald PJ, et al.
**Biochem J** 117:711-4, May 70

Decrease in the insulin of rabbit pancreas in late pregnancy. Lopez-Quijada C, et al.
**Diabetologia** 3:435-42, Oct 67

Measurements of insulin activities in pancreas and serum of mice with spontaneous ("Obese" and "New Zealand Obese") and induced (Goldthioglucose) obesity and hyperglycemia, with considerations on the pathogenesis of the spontaneous syndrome. Stauffacher W, et al. **Diabetologia** 3:230-7, Apr 67

Studies on fin whale pancreatic proteases. II. Purification of the pancreatic proteases. Koide A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:541-8, Oct 69

Purification and isolation of active mammalian ribosomal subunits. Dickman SR.
**J Cell Physiol** 74:Suppl 1:253-6, Oct 69

Effect of raw soybeans on levels of protein and nucleic acids in the rat pancreas. Bredenkamp BL, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:537-9, Nov 69

Specificity and sensitivity of insulin staining by aldehyde fuchsin, pseudoisocyanin and toluidine blue. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **Stain Techn** 45:25-7, Jan 70

[Histoenzymological investigations on young rats during restricted diets] Bárbuţă R, et al.
**Ann Histochim** 14:333-48, Oct-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Isolation of the trypsin inhibitor from sheep pancreas and its behavior toward proteolytic enzymes] Fritz H, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:145-50, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Trypsin inhibitors. IV. 2 specific trypsin inhibitors from porcine pancreas] Tschesche H, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1247-56, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Postmortem changes in organ lipoids] Lindlar F.
**Z Klin Chem** 5:251-3, Sep 67 **(Ger)**

[Pancreas-scanning agents. I. Reinvestigation on the distribution of tritiated berberine hydrochloride in mouse pancreas] Tamemasa O, et al.
**J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:405-7, Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[Zinc concentration in the endocrine and exocrine tissues of the pancreas] Lazaris IaA, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:52-5, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution and volume of the islets of Langerhans in the canine pancreas. Acosta JM, et al.
**Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 19:175-80, 1969

Microscopy of the living pancreas in situ. McCuskey RS, et al. **Amer J Anat** 126:395-407, Dec 69

Observations of subcapsular lymphatics in normal and diseased human pancreas. Reynolds BM.
**Ann Surg** 171:559-66, Apr 70

[Histological data on the endocrine pancreas of Protopterus annectens Owen] Gabe M.
**Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp** 58:21-40, Jan-Mar 69 **(Fre)**

[Staining demonstration of pancreatic zymogen granules on the basis of their chymotrypsinogen content] Graumann W, et al.
**Histochemie** 20:355-62, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on pancreatic scan with Se75-selenomethionine (morphological observation)] Urasaki M.
**J Kumamoto Med Soc** 43:597-610, 25 Jul 69 **(Jap)**

[Lymphatic vessels in the human pancreas] Sokolowski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:1090-2, 20 Jul 70 **(Pol)**

[Surgical anatomy of the fascial formations of the caudal pancreatic portion] Gorlenko VN.
**Vestn Khir Grekov** 103:29-31, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

### BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect of secretin and pancreozymin on pancreatic blood flow in the conscious and anesthetized dog. Aune S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 76:406-14, Aug 69

Effect of secretin in celiac and superior mesenteric angiography. Udén R.
**Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 8:497-513, Nov 69

Blood flow measurements in canine pancreatic allografts. Pennell TC, et al.
**Amer Surg** 35:871-8, Dec 69

Pancreatic blood flow and its relationship to insulin secretion during extracorporeal circulation. Mandelbaum I, et al. **Ann Surg** 170:753-8, Nov 69

Diabetogenic action of alloxan following temporary interruption of arterial blood flow to pancreas in rats. Bilic N, et al. **Diabetes** 19:81-4, Feb 70

Relationship between pancreatic secretion and pancreatic blood flow. Goodhead B, et al.
**Gut** 11:62-8, Jan 70

Vascular factors in acute pancreatitis. Muggia FM.
**Lancet** 1:245, 31 Jan 70

Modification of pancreatic blood flow with balloon catheters: a new approach to pancreatic angiography. Reuter SR. **Radiology** 95:57-63, Apr 70

The effect of bile-induced pancreatitis on the intrapancreatic vascular pattern in dogs. Papp M, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:681-9, 1969

Metabolic and hemodynamic effects of secretin and pancreozymin on the pancreas. Frogge JD, et al.
**Surgery** 68:498-502, Sep 70

[Extracorporeal circulation of the pancreato-duodenal mass in the dog. Technique. Function. Value] Grenier JF, et al.
**Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 8:233-44, Mar 69 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rupture of pancreatico-duodenal artery] Boutelier P, et al.
**J Chir (Paris)** 99:417-20, Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Contribution to the study of corporeo-caudal transplantations of the pancreas in man] Couinaud C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 97:533-8, May-Jun 69 **(Fre)**

[Importance of cello-mesenteric arteriography in pancreatic surgery] Gautier-Benoit C, et al.
**Sem Hop Paris** 46:1261-3, 14 Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Morphologic changes of the pancreas during a partial permanent ischemia] Schmitz-Moormann P.
**Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 53:262-8, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Late changes of the exocrine pancreas of the cat during permanent experimental ischemia] Schmitz-Moormann P.
**Virchow Arch [Path Anat]** 348:260-8, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Early changes in the exocrine pancreas of the cat during permanent experimental ischemia] Schmitz-Moormann P.
**Virchow Arch [Path Anat]** 348:249-59, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The role of vascular factors in acute expermental pancreatitis; therapeutic attempt] Papp M, et al.
**Orv Hetil** 111:259-63, 1 Feb 70 **(Hun)**

[Stimulation of the blood volume circulating through the pancreato-duodenal artery and of pancreatic secretion. Correlation of dose effect] Papp M, et al.
**Orv Hetil** 110:2221-3, 21 Sep 69 **(Hun)**

[Surgical anatomy of the splenic artery. The pancreatico-splenic arterial vascular connections] Sebastiani M, et al.
**Biol Lat (Milano)** 21:621-30, Oct-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Comparative and topographical anatomy of the fowl. LVII. The vascular system of the pancreas in the fowl] Paik YK, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 31:241-51, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Comparative and topographical anatomy of the fowl. 62. Distribution of the fine blood vascular system in the pancreas] Paik YK, et al.
**Jap J Vet Sci** 32:177-83, Aug 70 **(Jap)**

[Vascular distribution of pancreas] Yamase K.
**Shujutsu** 23:1470-8, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[Sources of the blood supply to the pancreas] But NI.
**Arkh Anat** 57:93-4, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Topographo-anatomic interrelationships between cancerous tumors of the head of the pancreas and the large vessels and organs] Khomeriki AA.
**Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:111-2, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

[Modifications of glucose and insulin in rats as an answer to digestion of specific diets] Blázquez E, et al.
**Rev Clin Esp** 118:225-34, 15 Aug 70 **(Spa)**

### CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the pancreatic islet cells of normal and alloxan treated bats (Eptesicus fuscus). Hinkley RE, et al. **Anat Rec** 166:67-85, Jan 70

Methods in pancreatitis research using living acinar cells. Haig TH. **Canad J Surg** 13:251-4, Jul 70

Argyrophilic cells of the dog pancreas following different silver stains. Bordi C, et al.
**Experientia** 26:883-4, 15 Aug 70

Methods in pancreatitis research using living acinar cells. Haig TH. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 92:251-4, 1969

Cilia and vesicular particles in the endocrine pancreas of the Mongolian gerbil. Boquist L.
**J Cell Biol** 45:532-41, Jun 70

Observations on the morphology of pancreatic secretory capillaries. Baradi AF, et al.
**Z Zellforsch** 101:568-80, 1969

Light and electron microscopic investigation of the endrine pancreas of the grass-snake [Natrix n. natrix (L.)]. Trandaburu T, et al.
**Z Zellforsch** 97:212-25, 23 May 69

[Submicroscopic structure of the endoplasmic reticulum of human pancreatic acinous cells] Tichý J, et al.
**Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl]** 12:287-91, 1969 **(Cze)**

[Histologic contributions on the endocrine pancreas of Ichthyophis glutinosus (L.) (gymnophione batrachian)] Gabe M.
**Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:231-46, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Effects of dietary surcharges of DL-methionine and DL-serine administered alone or in combination on the development of mono and binucleated rat pancreas cells] Bourdel G, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:848-50, 25 Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Presence of A cells in rat fetal pancreas] Perrier H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:841-3, 25 Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative studies of the proportion of free and membrane-bound ribosomes in the exocrine pancreatic cell during development] Hach P, et al.
**Acta Biol Med German** 22:685-6, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Ultramicroscopic aspects of epithelia in prolonged fasting. 2. Observations on the exocrine pancreas in rats] Gasbarrini G, et al.
**G Clin Med** 49:1302-10, Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Morphology and endocrine function of the rat pancreas in an organ culture system] Ogata Y.
**Folia Endocr Jap** 46:148-62, 20 May 70 **(Jap)**

[Secretory activity in fissionable acinar cells of the pancreas] Kazan'ev VV.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 31:94-6, Nov 66 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nutrition on the quantity of island cell tissue in the pancreas] Kozyr' NN.
**Vrach Delo** 7:25-7, Jul 68 **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effects on the endocrine pancreas in Chinese hamsters fed zinc deficient diets. Boquist L, et al.
**Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 76:215-28, 1969

Morphologic effects of ethionine on the pancreas of the Chinese hamster. A light and electron microscopic study of degenerative changes. Boquist L.
**Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 76:91-105, 1969

Effects of pilocarpine stimulation on rat pancreatic acinar cells. An electron microscopic study with morphometric analysis. Nevalainen TJ.
**Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** 210:Suppl 210:1+, 1970

The mutual influence of gastrin and secretin on the external pancreatic secretion in dogs. Henriksen FW, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 76:67-72, May-Jun 69

Drugs and the mechanism of insulin secretion. Kizer JS, et al. **Advances Pharmacol** 7:91-115, 1969 (135 ref.)

Drugs and the mechanism of insulin secretion. Kizer JS, et al.
**Advances Pharmacol Chemother** 7:91-115, 1969 (184 ref.)

Regulation of pancreatic enzyme levels by trypsin inhibitors. Geratz JD, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 219:705-11, Sep 70

Fine structure of the pancreatic islet cells of normal and alloxan treated bats (Eptesicus fuscus). Hinkley RE, et al. **Anat Rec** 166:67-85, Jan 70

Experimental studies on the isolated humoral factor which promotes the secretory activity of the gastric chief cells and the exocrine pancreatic cells. 3. Effects of substances extracted from the gastric mucosa on the gastric chief cells. Mabuchi Y.
**Arch Histol Jap** 31:255-68, Mar 70

The action of caerulein on pancreatic secretion of the dog and biliary secretion of the dog and the rat. Bertaccini G, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:185-97, Sep 69

Inhibition of exocrine pancreatic secretion by glucagon and D-glucose given intravenously. Nakajima S, et al.
**Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 48:299-305, May 70

Specificity of serotonin inhibition of insulin release from golden hamster pancreas. Feldman JM, et al.
**Diabetes** 19:475-9, Jul 70

Serotonin and insulin release in vitro. Telib M, et al.
**Diabetologia** 4:253-6, Nov 68

Effect of growth hormone on cortisone-induced hyperinsulinemia and reduction in pancreatic insulin in the mouse. Rastogi KS, et al.
**Endocrinology** 87:226-32, Aug 70

Effects of glycodiazin and glybenclamide upon insulin secretion in vitro. Malaisse W, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol** 9:93-8, Jan 70

A comparison of the effects of caerulein and certain peptide analogues of caerulein on cats. Braganza J, et al. **Gut** 10:1048, Dec 69

A further physiological role for naturally occurring trypsin inhibitors: the evidence for a trophic stimulant of the pancreatic acinar cell. Meimed RN, et al. **Gut** 10:973-9, Dec 69

The pancreatic beta-cell response to intravenous administration of glucose in elderly subjects. Barbagallo-Sangiorgi G, et al.
**J Amer Geriat Soc** 18:529-38, Jul 70

The in vitro inhibition of insulin secretion by diphenylhydantoin. Kizer JS, et al.
**J Clin Invest** 49:1942-8, Oct 70

The stimulation of insulin release by essential amino acids from rabbit pancreas in vitro. Milner RD.
**J Endocr** 47:347-56, Jul 70

Dynamic aspects of proinsulin release from perifused rat pancreas. Burr IM, et al. **Lancet** 2:882-3, 25 Oct 69

Pancreatic enlargement by trypsin inhibitor and low molecular weight compounds.
**Nutr Rev** 27:266-9, Sep 69 (6 ref.)

Regulation of insulin secretion. Mayhew DA, et al.
**Pharmacol Rev** 21:183-212, Sep 69 (232 ref.)

Effe of vagotomy or atropine on the canine pancreatic response to secretin and pancreozymin. Henriksen FW. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:137-44, 1969

Cholinergic effect on the canine pancreatic response to acidification of the duodenum. Henriksen FW, et al.
**Scand J Gastroent** 4:203-8, 1969

Effect of long-term administration of secretory suppressives on rat pancreas. Lee YS, et al.
**Yonsei Med J** 10:19-24, 1969

[Effects of mannose on insulin secretion] Malaisse W, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 30:595-7, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of the exocrine pancreas of the dog after stimulation with pancreozymin] Frexinos J, et al. **Biol Gastroent (Paris)** 1:13-26, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Synergism between glucose and tolbutamide in the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

physiopathologic limits of blood sugar levels] Loubatières A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1460-3, 13 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Sodium bicarbonated water: the pancreas and respiration] Debray C, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 104:237-42, 1967 (Fre)
[Quantitative pharmacodynamics with an endocrine cell: sulfonylureas and insulin secretion] Airic R, et al. Therapie 24:871-80, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Pancreas exocrine and glycemia modification. I. Action of diazoxide, alone and in the presence of sodium bicarbonate, on pancreas and biliary secretion in rats] Debray C, et al.
Therapie 23:649-62, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Theophylline and insulin secretion] Pignard P.
Therapie 24:939-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the B-cells of the rat pancreas after single and repeated administration of HB 419] Engelbart K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl:1456-63, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Insulin liberation from the pancreas by sulfonylurea] Pfaff W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl:1445-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The influence of glucocorticosteroid application on the activity of alpha-amylase in the serum. II. Determinations on sick infants and children treated with prednisone] Erben R, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 107:267-78, 1969 (Ger)
[The influence of glucocorticosteroid application on the activity of alpha-amylase in the serum. I. Experiments in rabbits] Erben R, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 107:260-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in the exocrine secretion of the rat pancreas after stimulation with mecholyl, secretin and pentagastrin] Pedrazzoli S, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 25:603-12, 1969 (Ita)
[Comparison of morphologic changes in the exocrine pancreas in the adult and the aged human after hormonal stimulation] Faggioli F, et al.
G Clin Med 49:950-60, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Acute necrosis of the pancreas in a child treated with prednisone] Karkucińska E.
Wiad Lek 23:465-7, 15 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Effect of linseed decoction (Linum ustatissimum L.) on morphofunctional changes of pancreatic cells in the latent form of alloxan diabetes] Voronin GN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:112-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of parenteral nutrition on the functional state of the liver, pancreas and adrenal cortex after radical surgery in patients with gastric peptic ulcers] Orlenko IuM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:111-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Esterases of the pancreas and duodenum in rats subjected to x-rays and thiophosphamide] Levitskii AP, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:313-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Extrasecretory function of the pancreas and liver after the administration of thyroidine] Semeniuk LA, et al. Vrach Delo 9:15-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Effect of dimedrol on the function of the pancreas, gallbladder and pyloric valve in patients with peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Smoligovets PV.
Vrach Delo 9:30-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes in the secretory function of the pancreas and liver after administration of adrenalin] Sokolova AG.
Vrach Delo 1:74-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Stimulators and inhibitors of insulin secretion. Physiological and pharmacological interferences. Synergisms and antagonisms] Loubatières A.
Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:220-55, Oct 68 (66 ref.) (Mul)
[The action of sulfonylureas on the insulin secretion of the perfused rat pancreas] Mariani MM.
Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:256-70, Sep 69 (Mul)

### EMBRYOLOGY

Some factors controlling differentiation and-or modulation of rat pancreatic islet cells. Lambert AE, et al. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:35-43, 1970
Pancreas acinar cell differentiation. 3. Importance of methionine in differentiation of pancreas anlage in organ culture. Parsa I, et al.
Amer J Path 59:1-22, Apr 70
Pancreas acinar cell differentiation. I. Morphologic and enzymatic comparisons of embryonic rat pancreas anlage grown in organ culture. Parsa I, et al.
Amer J Path 57:457-87, Dec 69
Pancreas acinar cell differentiation. II. Comparative DNA and protein synthesis of the embryonic rat pancreas and the pancreatic anlage grown in organ culture. Parsa I, et al. Amer J Path 57:489-521, Dec 69
Histoenzymatical study of the fetal pancreas in late pregnancy. Van Assche FA. Biol Neonat 14:19-27, 1969
Proinsulin content of pancreas in human fetuses of healthy mothers. Rastogi GK, et al.
Lancet 1:7-9, 3 Jan 70
The histology of the endocrine pancreas and the insulin content in the microdissected islets of foetal pancreas. De Gasparo M, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:904-6, Nov 69
[Epithelio-mesenchymatous relations in differentiation of the pancreas in chick embryo] Dieterlen-Lièvre F.
Annee Biol 9:261-6, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Experimental analysis of the origin of pancreas tissue components in chick embryo and conditions of their differentiation] Dieterlen-Lièvre F.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2392-5, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Heterospecific association of embryonic organs of chicken, quail and mouse: interactions in coelomic graft of different organs] Dieterlen-Lièvre F.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:515-8, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Presence of A cells in rat fetal pancreas] Perrier H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:841-3, 25 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Role of mesenchyma in the development of the pancreas] Knežević M, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:255-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Monolayer cultures of pancreatic tissue. II. Formation of histotypic aggregates from cell suspensions of fetal human pancreas] Hilwig I, et al.
Z Zellforsch 103:282-90, 1970 (Ger)

### ENZYMOLOGY

On the glycolytic conversion of triosephosphates in the pancreatic islets and acini of NZO mice. Brolin SE, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:533-8, Mar 70
Intracellular distribution of lipolytic enzymes in the rat pancreas. Arnesjö B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:616-28, Dec 68
Effects of ethanol, DL-ethionine, and protein deficiency on rat pancreas. Pirola RC, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:21-30, Jan 70
Preliminary report of a new technic evaluating pancreatic enzyme secretion. Bordalo O, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 52:350-2, Oct 69
Subcellular distribution of trypsinogen and chymotrypsinogen in rabbit pancreas. Rothman SS.
Amer J Physiol 218:372-6, Feb 70
Human pancreatic proteins: amylase, proelastase, and trypsinogen. Allan BJ, et al.
Arch Biochem 136:529-40, Feb 70
Multiple attack and polarity of action of porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase. Robyt JF, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:662-70, Jun 70
Pancreatic lipolysis of some brominated vegetable oils. Conacher HB, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:497-8, 1970
Modulation of mammalian polyol: NADP oxidoreductase activity by ADP and ATP. Clements RS Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:1006-12, 10 Sep 69
Mixed lipolytic activities of an enzyme preparation from the pancreas. Miller WR, et al.
Biochem J 117:38P-39P, Apr 70
Lipolytic activity in the pancreas. Miller WR.
Biochem J 115:49P-50P, Dec 69
The subcellular distribution of pancreatic kallikrein. Bhoola KD. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2279-82, Sep 69
Isolation and comparative properties of shrimp trypsin. Gates BJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4483-9, Nov 69
Multiple molecular forms of alpha-amylase from the rabbit. Malacinski GM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4382-90, Nov 69
Heterogeneity of bovine carboxypeptidase A. II. Chromatographic purification of carboxypeptidase A (Cox). Pétra PH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5029-36, Dec 69
Pancreatic enzymes of the African lungfish Protopterus aethiopicus. Reeck GR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1398-403, 17 Mar 70
Esters of phenols as substrates for pancreatic lipase. Brockerhoff H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:181-3, 30 Sep 69
Characterization of porcine pancreatic isoamylases: separation and amino acid composition. Cozzone P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:590-3, 31 Mar 70
Characterization of porcine pancreatic isoamylases. Chemical and physical studies. Cozzone P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 207:490-504, 23 Jun 70
Sedimentation equilibrium studies of some turtle chymotrypsins. Derechin M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:379-85, 4 Nov 69
An extractable collagenase from crustacean hepatopancreas. Eisen AZ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:517-26, 1969
Amylase isoenzymes in the developing chick pancreas. Heller H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:393-7, 15 Oct 68
Isolation and properties of two chymotrypsins from the turtle Pseudemys elegans. Möckel W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:370-8, 4 Nov 69
Lipids associated with pancreatic lipase during purification. Schoor WP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:186-92, 1969
Studies on the inactivation of whale pancreatic ribonuclease W1 with iodoacetate. Terao T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 198:45-55, 14 Jan 70
Research on the carbohydrate-peptide linkage of porcine pancreatic ribonuclease. Tsuruo T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:544-59, 31 Mar 70
Purification of two proelastases from porcine pancreas. Uram M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:102-11, 11 Nov 69
Purification from porcine pancreas of two molecular species with lipase activity. Verger R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:272-82, 1969
The sulfhydryl groups of pancreatic lipase. Verger R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:377-9, 26 May 70
Histoenzymatical study of the fetal pancreas in late pregnancy. Van Assche FA. Biol Neonat 14:19-27, 1969
The action of glucosulphone [N,N'-di (glucose sodium sulphonate) of 4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulphone] on pancreatic kallikrein. Abitbol H, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:168-71, Sep 69
Size and proteolytic enzyme activity of the pancreas of several species of vertebrate animals. Schingoethe DJ, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:43-9, Jan 70
Leucine naphthylamidase activity in rat pancreas. Pirola RC, et al. Clin Sci 39:11P-12P, Sep 70
Mechanism of amylase secretion by the pancreas of the pigeon. Dandrifosse G.
Comp Biochem Physiol 34:229-35, 1 May 70
On the collagenolytic activity of the mammalian pancreas. Hakim AA.
Enzymologia 30:299-329, 31 May 66
The inhibition of porcine pancreas kallikrein by di-isopropyl-fluorophosphate. Kinetics, stoichiometry, and nature of the group phosphorylated. Fiedler F, et al.
Europ J Biochem 10:419-25, Oct 69
Beef pancreas tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase. Molecular weight, composition and spectral properties. Lemaire G, et al.
Europ J Biochem 10:336-44, Sep 69
The phosphodiesterases in the rat pancreas. Venrooij WJ van, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:391-7, Apr 70
Effect of penicillin on growth and pancreatic amylase levels of rats fed soybean diets. Kenijn AM, et al.
Experientia 26:727, 1970
Pancreatic dornase for liquefaction of viscid human semen. Gersh I. Fertil Steril 21:147-50, Feb 70
Alpha-amylase of the hepatopancreas of the scorpion, Heterometrus scaber. Vijayalekshmi NR, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:266-7, Oct 69
Molecular aggregates of ribonucleases. Some enzymatic properties. Libonati M.
Ital J Biochem 18:407-17, Nov-Dec 69
Histochemical studies on pancreatic alkaline phosphatase. Warnes TW, et al. J Anat 106:410, Mar 70
Human pancreatic elastolytic enzymes and atherosclerosis and lung emphysema in elderly people. Loeven WA.
J Atheroscler Res 10:379-90, Nov-Dec 69
Action of hog pancreatic kallikrein on synthetic substrates and its some other enzymatic properties. Takami T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:651-8, Nov 69
Studies on the conformation and proteolytic susceptibility of rat and bovine pancreatic ribonucleases. Klee WA, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1227-32, 25 Mar 70
Localization by peroxidase-labeled antibodies of bovine chymotrypsinogen. Schiff R, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:195-200, Mar 70
Membraneous ultrastructural demonstration of aminopeptidase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities with a new diazonium salt that yields a lipophobic, osmiophilic azo dye. Seligman AM, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:542-51, Aug 70
Enzyme activation by antibody. I. Fractionation of immune sera in search for an enzyme activating antibody. Suzuki T, et al. J Immun 103:1366-76, Dec 69
Inhibition of pancreatic lipase by tetracyclines. Shalita AR, et al. J Invest Derm 54:413-5, May 70
Pancreatic enzyme pattern in rats as affected by dietary soybean flour. Konijn AM, et al.
J Nutr 100:361-8, Mar 70
The rat pancreatic lipase activities for triglyceride hydrolysis. Majima Y. Keio J Med 19:21-6, Mar 70
Elastase in human pancreas. Immunologic and fluorescent antibody studies. Trowbridge JO, et al.
Lab Invest 21:288-91, Oct 69
Amino-acid sequence of porcine pancreatic elastase and its homologies with other serine proteinases. Shotton DM, et al.
Nature (London) 225:802-6, 28 Feb 70
The basic trypsin inhibitor of bovine pancreas. I. Structure analysis and conformation of the polypeptide chain. Huber R, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:389-92, Aug 70
The effect of various kinds of carbohydrates on amylase formation in the pancreas. Bučko A, et al.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:203-13, 1969
Enzyme secretion by the isolated rabbit pancreas: absence of a relation with the Na-K activated ATPase. Studies on Na-K activated ATPase, XXVII.
Ridderstap AS, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:53-61, 1969
Cyclic AMP and enzyme secretion by the isolated rabbit pancreas. Ridderstap AS, et al.
Pflueger Arch 313:62-70, 1969
Lipase in pancreas and intestinal contents of chickens fed heated and raw soybean diets. Lepkovsky S, et al.
Poult Sci 49:192-8, Jan 70
Pancreatic proteolytic enzymes and growth in rats fed soybean of milk proteins. Schingoethe DJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:453-8, Nov 69
Horseshoe crab lactate dehydrogenases: evidence for dimeric structure. Selander RK, et al.
Science 169:179-81, 10 Jul 70
Studies on pancreatic trypsin from Crotalus durissus



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

terrificus--comparison with proteases of venoms. Lodi WR. **Toxicon** 7:267-72, Dec 69

[Histoenzymological investigation of exocrine pancreas. I. General view] Frexinos J, et al. **Ann Histochim** 14:103-15, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Histoenzymological investigation of exocrine pancreas. II. Experimental investigation in the fasting dog after perfusion of secretion and injection of pancreozymin] Frexinos J, et al. **Ann Histochim** 14:117-34, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Stabilization of rat pancreatic hydrolases during chromatography] Vandermeers A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:579-80, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Purificatio of trypsinogens and chymotrypsinogen from rat pancreas] Vandermeers A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:577-8, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Studies of the maximum exzymatic capacity of the normal human exocrein pancreas during continous infusion of secretin and pancreozymin] Ribet A, et al. **Biol Gastroent (Paris)** 2:163-70, 1968 (Fre)

[Purification of tryptophan tRNA synthetase from beef pancreas] Lemaire G, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:495-510, 25 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Hepato-pancreas catalase from the scorpion Androctonus australis L. Kinetics of decomposition of hydrogen peroxide. Action of aminotraizole] Lamy J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:2449-52, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Demonstration of lipase activity in diffuse pancreas of the trout. Study of modalities of action of responsible enzyme] Léger C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2813-6, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Activation of pancreatic lipase with a nebulisate of gallbladder endothelium] Chariot J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:81-6, 1970 (Fre)

[Levels of pancreatic hydrolases in pancreas and small bowel of two types of obese mice with hyperinsulinism: the obese-hyperglycemic Bar-Harbor mouse (OH) and the New-Zealand mouse (NZO)] Khayat MH, et al. **Diabetologia** 4:232-5, Aug 68 (Fre)

[Tryptophan-tRNA synthetase from beef pancreas. Characteristics of its intrinsic and extrinsic chromophores in relation to the conformation of the enzyme and its active site] Cittanova N, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 13:539-47, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Variations of pancreatic proteolytic enzyme activity in mice as a function of age] Meunier MT, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:193-4, 1970 (Fre)

[Electron microscope localization of the activity of certain nucleases in ultrathin serial sections] Zotikov L, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 30:642-63, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Comparison of the enzymatic activity of various pancreatic enzyme preparations in vitro] Müller-Wieland K, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:1870-2, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Purification of prekallikrein B from porcine pancreas and properties of different forms of pancreas kallikrein] Fiedler F, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:225-38, Feb 70 (Ger)

[The incorporation of enzyme proteins in the pancreas of the adrenalectomized rat treated with cortisone] Wanke M, et al. **Virchow Arch [Path Anat]** 350:275-87, 1970 (Ger)

[Hydrolases in whole homogenates of human pancreas. Pancreatic enzymes, 1] Pilz W, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 8:85-91, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Purification of hog pancreatic kallikreins and their proteolytic activities] Takami T. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 41:777-85, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Pancreatic enzymes--clinical aspects] Gjone E. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:254-7, 25 Jan 70 (Nor)

[Effect of temperature on amylase activity in northern amphibians] Shvarts SS. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 179:1227-8, 11 Apr 68 (Rus)

[Pancreatic enzyme activity in anemia] Chernobyl'skaia GD, et al. **Pediatriia** 48:57-61, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Effect of treatment at Zheleznovodsk on the secretion and excretion of enzymes by the intestines and pancreatic gland in children with chronic hepatocholecystitis] Smilan IS, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 34:155-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Influence of nutrition on the enzyme content in the pancreas of rats] Buchko A, et al. **Vop Pitan** 28:52-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[The compensating effect of vitamin K on the activity of deranged digestive exoenzymes in animals with aviteminosis E] Lider VA. **Vop Pitan** 29:41-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Effect of enzymatic preparations of microbial origin on the enzymatic function of the stomach and pancreas] Portnova NG, et al. **Vop Pitan** 28:45-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Enzymatic outflow of Wirsung's duct and transfer of the enzymes in the blood] Ribera MT, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 27:89-93, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

[Evaluation of secretin and prostigmine stimulation in functional pancreatic exploration] Ribera MT, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 27:1435-42, Dec 68 (Spa)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Chemically defined medium for organ culture differentiation of rat pancreas anlage. Parsa I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 59:171-5, Jan 70

[The growth of mammalian pancreatic cells as monolayer cultures. 3. Modification of insulin secretion with caffeine and glucose] Hilwig I, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 103:410-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Transient hyperglycemia with glycosuria in newborns. Review of the literature and report of a personal case] Flocchi A. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 76:293-308, 20 Jun 68 (Ita)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental immune diabetes in the rabbit. Light, fluorescence, and electron microscopic studies. Lee JC, et al. **Amer J Path** 57:597-616, Dec 69

Large glucagon immunoreactivity in extracts of pancreas. Rigopoulou D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:496-501, 10 Feb 70

### INJURIES

Pancreaticoduodenectomy for traumatic lesions. Haigrimson CG, et al. **Amer J Surg** 118:877-82, Dec 69

Pancreaticoduodenectomy for severe trauma to the head of the pancreas and the associated structures: report of three cases. Foley WJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 170:759-65, Nov 69

Traumatic transection of the pancreas treated by distal pancreatectomy and splenectomy: a case report. Ho WC. **Canad J Surg** 13:157-8, Apr 70

Pancreatoduodenectomy for blunt pancreato-duodenal injury. Gibbs BF Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 10:702-5, Aug 70

Surgical treatment of pancreatic trauma. Sheldon GF, et al. **J Trauma** 10:795-800, Sep 70

[Problems in the surgical management of subcutaneous isolated pancreatic injury] Spinka J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 49:74-83, Feb 70 (Cze)

[Isolated blunt trauma of the pancreas] Lubbers EJ. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:954-9, 6 Jun 70 (Dut)

[Severe late complications after a traumatic pancreato-duodenal lesion in a 8-year-old girl] Sztaba R. **Ann Chir Infant** 10:423-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Closed injury of the duodenum and pancreas] Picard-Leroy G. **Chirurgie** 96:369-71, 8-15 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Recent injury diseases of the pancreas] Clot P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 99:145-56, Feb 70 (Fre)

[A rare cause of traumatic hemoperitoneum. Disinsertion of the isthmus of the pancreas] Desjacques P, et al. **Lyon Chir** 63:714-6, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Traumatic rupture of the pancreas] Devic GM GARDE J, et al. **Lyon Chir** 66:146-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Duodeno-pancreatic wounds caused by projectiles] Doublier L, et al. **Lyon Chir** 65:842-54, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Considerations apropos of 8 cases of traumatic injuries of the pancreas] Grimoud M, et al. **Lyon Chir** 66:180-3, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Clinical and therapeutic study of pancreatic trauma: 7 personal cases] Hollender LF, et al. **Lyon Chir** 64:733-54, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Traumatic pancreatic pseudocysts: 4 cases] Mansouri H, et al. **Lyon Chir** 64:761-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Pseudocyst after injury of the pancreas. Cure by external drainage] Milleret P, et al. **Lyon Chir** 65:902-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Pancreatic involvement in closed abdominal injuries and their emergency treatment (4 cases)] Spay G. **Lyon Med** 223:625-9, 15 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Some methods of local use of trasylol in pancreatic lesions. Experimental and clinical data] Dorobisz T, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 27:125-32, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)

[Closed injuries of the pancreas] Soliani F. **Policlinico [Prat]** 75:209-21, 12 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Isolated subcutaneous injury of the pancreas] Alimov TU. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:97-8, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Isolated wound of the pancreas] Guseinov DA. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 46:132-3, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Isolated injury of the pancreas in closed trauma of the abdomen] Nalintsev ME, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:94-5, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Traumas of the pancreas] Strel'nikov BE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:44-9, May 69 (Rus)

[Injuries of the pancreas] Bilesio EA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 55:359-65, 19 Apr 68 (Spa)

### INNERVATION

The effect of postganglionic sympathectomy on the development of hemorrhagic pancreatitis in the dog. Goodhead B, et al. **Ann Surg** 170:951-60, Dec 69

The effect of morpine dependence on the vesicular content of adrenergic nerves in relation to arteriolar smooth muscle in the pancreas of the rat. Graham JD, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:19-23, Sep 69

[Study of innervation of the pancreas in the dog] Ottolenghi A, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 24:741-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Histologic changes of the nervous structures of the stomach, the intestine and pancreas in rats after vagotomy] Ottolenghi A, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 51:95-108, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Intraperitoneal subpancreatic surgical access enabling simultaneous excision of splanchnic nerves and semilunar ganglion] Ziarek S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 42:1096-9, Jul 70 (Pol)

### METABOLISM

Sulfhydryl inhibitors and pancreatic islet tissue. Havu N. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl]** 139:1-231, 1969

Histochemical studies on the metabolism of L-DOPA and some related substances in the exocrine pancreas. Alm P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 76:106-20, May-Jun 69

In vitro synthesis of pancreatic enzymes: effect of soybean trypsin inhibitor. Konijn AM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1113-7, Apr 70

Effects of urecholine and atropine on canine pancreas slices. On incorporation of 14C-adenine and 14C-orotic acid into acid-soluble metabolites and RNA. Chou JY, et al. **Arch Biochem** 135:435-50, Dec 69

Influence of calcium removal on urecholine-induced changes in acid-soluble metabolites. Williams J, et al. **Arch Biochem** 135:451-2, Dec 69

Toluidine blue-O and its analogs as parathyroid and pancreatic scanning agents. Tissue distribution of toluidine blue-O and evaluation of its analogs. Mortenson RA, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:710-3, Jun 70

Sorbitol synthesis in isolated rat pancreatic islets. Morrison AD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:491-5, 6 Feb 70

Control of pancreatic xanthine dehydrogenase synthesis in the chick. Curtis JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 201:26-32, 27 Jan 70

Immunoreactive insulin content of 203 pancreases from foetuses of healthy mothers. Rastogi GK, et al. **Diabetologia** 6:445-6, Aug 70

The biosynthesis of insulin and "proinsulin" in foetal bovine pancreas. Tung AK, et al. **Diabetologia** 4:68-70, Jan 68

Pancreas acinar cell regeneration. VII. Phosphate content of nuclear histones during pancreas degeneration and regeneration. Marsh WH, et al. **Fed Proc** 29:1433-8, Jul-Aug 70

On protein synthesis in the pancreas. Dunnigan J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 59:333-4, Aug 70

Pancreatic dose-response curves to intravenous secretin in man. Konturek SJ. **Gastroenterology** 58:828-32, Jun 70

Effect of feeding on the protein synthesis in mammalian pancreas. Poort C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 57:689-96, Dec 69

Mitochondrial vulnerability and lipid metabolism. Brain and pancreatic mitochondria. Ozawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:361-7, Sep 69

Organ distribution of puromycin in rats. A possible basis for selective cytotoxicity. Longnecker DS. **Lab Invest** 22:400-3, May 70

Parenteral iron overload. Organ and cell distribution in rats. Pechet GS. **Lab Invest** 20:119-26, Jan 69

Compartmentalization of copper in the hepatopancreas of isopods. Wieser W, et al. **Mikroskopie** 24:1-9, May 69

Synthetic and secretory effects of cholecystokinin--pancreozymin on the pigeon pancreas. Sahba MM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:728-32, Jul 70

Metabolic and hemodynamic effects of secretin and pancreozymin on the pancreas. Frogge JD, et al. **Surgery** 68:498-502, Sep 70

[Canine pancreatic regulation of insulin secretion in situ] Lefebvre P, et al. **Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 10:139-55, 1969 (Fre)

[Role of the pancreas in duodeno-jejunal iron absorption] Plessier J, et al. **Rev Medicochir Mal Foie** 42:115-28, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Autoradiography studies on the distribution of some metal isotopes in the intestine of laboratory animals. Contribution to the excretory function of Paneth cell granules] Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 35:307-19, 1970 (Ger)

[Effect of blood sugar decreasing sulfonylureas on the in vitro metabolism of glucose and amino acids in the beta-cells of the pancreas in mice] Hellerström C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:Suppl:1464-7, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Effects of intravenously and intraperitoneally applied solutions of disodium-ethylendiamintetraacetic acid (EDTA-med) on blood sugar and biometals in pancreas, liver and kidney] Schmidt R, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 24:407-13, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)

[The biological importance of choline. Review. VI. The problem of other lipotropic factors besides choline in the pancreas and pancreatic juice] Stagni F. **Ann Sanit Pubblica** 30:571-3, 1969 (Ita)

[Experimental studies on the distribution to the organs following intravenous injection of 131-I-erythrosine B] Takashima T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 29:1025-9, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Formation of the free B-chain of insulin in the pancreas] Zaidenberg MA. **Biokhimiia** 34:1123-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[A study of protein and RNA synthesis by dividing acinar cells of the pancreas] Kazan'ev VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:90-3, May 67 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the tissue respiration of the pancreas, spleen, liver and kidneys following ligation of the anterior and posterior pancreaticoduodenal and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

splenic arteries] Khananaev LI, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:27-30, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the ganglionic blockader, hexonium on histophysiology of the insular apparatus and zinc metabolism in the pancreas] Sandullak LI.
**Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 15:105-8, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Levels of zinc in the pancreas and blood sugar in rats during late periods after the effect of ionizing ratiation] Fridliand IB, et al.
**Radiobiologiia** 9:321-3, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[An accessory pancreas in the stomach and duodenum] Berdinskikh BA, et al.
**Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:117-20, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of novocaine, p-aminobenzoic acid, and diethylaminoethanol on the synthesis of insulin and its polypeptide chains] Zaidenberg MA.
**Vop Med Khim** 15:154-9, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Insulin symposium. 1. Introduction: the biosynthesis, storing and secretion of insulin] Falkmer S.
**Lakartidningen** 65:3581-3, 11 Sep 68 **(Swe)**
[Regulation of insulin release in perifused pancreatic tissue] Burr IM, et al.
**Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl]** 1:580-96, Sep 69 **(Mul)**
[Inhibitors of insulin secretion] Frerichs H, et al.
**Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl]** 1:105-23, Oct 68 **(Mul)**
[Further studies on the dynamic aspects of insulin release in vitro with evidence for a two-compartmental storage system] Grodsky GM, et al. **Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl]** 1:554-78, Sep 69 **(Mul)**
[Biosynthesis and release of insulin in organ cultures of fetal rat pancreas] Lambert A, et al.
**Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl]** 1:505-37, Sep 69 **(Mul)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

[Presence of virus particles in organs of the NZB mouse] Hollmann KH, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:871-3, 6 Feb 67 **(Fre)**

### PATHOLOGY

Peroperative pancreas aspiration biopsies. Christoffersen P, et al.
**Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** 212:Suppl 212:28+, 1970
Acinar-islet cells in the exocri pancreas of the adult cat. Brown RE, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 15:327-35, Apr 70
A protein-deficient diet. Effect on the liver, pancreas, stomach, and small intestine of the rat. Madi K, et al.
**Arch Path (Chicago)** 89:38-52, Jan 70
Ultrastructural changes caused by Swainsona galegifolia poisoning in the guinea-pig. Huxtable CR.
**Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 48:71-80, Feb 70
Adult cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis). Fatty replacement of the pancreas in a woman aged 47 years. Jones JS. **Brit J Dis Chest** 64:25-36, Jan 70
Ultrastructure of the rat exocrine pancreas after long term intake of ethanol. Darle N, et al.
**Gastroenterology** 58:62-72, Jan 70
A genetic study of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas in cell culture. Bearn AG, et al.
**Trans Ass Amer Physicians** 82:248-52, 1969
Ultrastructure of pancreatic acinar and islet parenchyma in rats at various intervals after duct ligation. Boquist L, et al.
**Virchow Arch [Path Anat]** 349:69-79, 1970
Effects of vagotomy combined with hemigastrectomy on the pancreas. Katsumi M, et al.
**Wakayama Med Rep** 13:87-102, Mar 69
[Surgical pathologic anatomy of the head of the lithiasic pancreas] Leger L, et al.
**Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 152:653-60, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Changes in some organs during experimentally induced pancreatitis] Perna A, et al.
**Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 52:17-33, Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Pathology and therapy of chronic relapsing pancreatitis] Tosatti E.
**Omnia Med** 47:115-97, Jan-Mar 69 **(Ita)**
[Histological changes of the pancreas of habitual drinkers] Kojima K, et al.
**Saishin Igaku** 25:963-73, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Experimentally induced changes in the pancreas following cannulation and ligation of the pancreatic duct] Tuzhilin SA, et al.
**Eksp Khir Anest** 13:22-4, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Pathomorphology of the liver and the pancreas in clonorchosis in cats] Zubov NA, et al.
**Med Parazit (Moskva)** 38:616-7, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Pancreatitis in rheumatism] Nikonenko TN.
**Vrach Delo** 5:16-9, May 69 **(Rus)**
[Histo-enzymatic parallels in the development of acute pancreatitis] Synovets AS, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 1:77-9, Jan 69 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Investigation of gastrin activity in pancreatic islet tissue. Blair EL, et al.
**Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 75:583-97, 1969
A possible role for the exocrine pancreas in the pathogenesis of neonatal leucine-sensitive hypoglycemia. Brown RE, et al.
**Amer J Dig Dis** 15:65-72, Jan 70
Fatty acid, epinephrine, and glucagon hypergiycemia in normal and depancreatized sheep. Phillips RW, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 217:1265-8, Nov 69
The treatment of pancreatic exocrine insufficiency. 3. The effects of pancreatic ductal ligation and oral pancreatic enzyme supplements on fecal lipid excretion in the dog. Pairent FW, et al.
**Ann Surg** 170:737-46, Nov 69
Effect of D-glucose or D-ribose on the turnover of glucose in pancreatectomized dogs maintained on a matched intraportal infusion of insulin. Ishiwata K, et al. **Diabetes** 18:820-7, Dec 69
Concerning possible contractile mechanisms in the pancreas--myoepithelial cells. Garrett JR, et al.
**Experientia** 26:741, 1970
Hormonal and dietary control of enzymes in the rat. I. Roles of the pancreas and adrenals in regulation of liver serine dehydratase activity. Ishikawa E, et al.
**J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:685-92, May 70
Studies of pancreatic alpha cell function in normal and diabetic subjects. Unger RH, et al.
**J Clin Invest** 49:837-48, Apr 70
Proposal of "the pancreas-parotid gland axis" from the endocrinological point of view. Takaoka Y.
**J Formosan Med Ass** 68:570-1, 28 Nov 69
The effects of glucagon and insulin on the hypoglycaemia following total pancreatectomy and partial hepatectomy in the rat. Taghizadeh A, et al.
**J Path** 100:Pvii, Feb 70
Fetal response to glucose infusion: how much credit does the fetal pancreas deserve? Cordero L Jr, et al.
**Pediatrics** 46:155-6, Jul 70
Enterokinase and the chicken pancreas. Lepkovsky S, et al. **Poult Sci** 49:421-6, Mar 70
Tests of pancreatic function. Wormsley KG.
**Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:431-3, May 70
Acid base changes due to secretin administration in normal patients and in patients with pancreatic disease. Anderton JL, et al.
**Scand J Gastroent** 4:335-9, 1969
Determination of trypsin in duodenal fluid as a test of pancreatic function. A methodological note. Bergström K, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:533-6, 1970
Gastric and pancreatic function and the absorption of iron, vitamin B12, and calcium after proximal gastric resection for cancer in the upper part of the stomach. Fischermann K, et al.
**Scand J Gastroent** 4:697-703, 1969
The response to infusion of a combination of secretin and pancreozymin in health and disease. Wormsley KG. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:623-32, 1969
Tests of pancreatic function. Worsmley KG.
**Scand J Gastroent** 5:1-3, 1970 (13 ref.)
Effects of vagotomy combined with hemigastrectomy on the pancreas. Katsumi M, et al.
**Wakayama Med Rep** 13:87-102, Mar 69
[Comparative study of different forms of diabetes in mice] Chirvan-Nia P, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1293-6, Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[The mechanisms of control of the exocrine function of the pancreas] Dunnigan J.
**Laval Med** 38:686-91, Sep 67 **(Fre)**
[Functional value of efferent lymphatic circulation of the pancreas] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
**Lyon Chir** 64:31-42, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fre)**
[Examination in the pancreas with the glyco-amylasemic test] Dupuy R, et al.
**Rev Int Hepat** 19:315-35, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Scintigraphic evaluation of the pancreatic function from intestinal 75Se radioactivity] Deininger HK, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 111:420-6, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Duodenal acidification and chloro-peptic inhibition: the roief biliary and pancreatic secretion] Cordiano C, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 24:Suppl:365-70, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Morphology and endocrine function of the rat pancreas in an organ culture system] Ogata Y.
**Folia Endocr Jap** 46:148-62, 20 May 70 **(Jap)**
[New methods of creating a chronic pancreatic fistula in cats] Konturek SJ, et al.
**Acta Physiol Pol** 21:589-97, Jul-Aug 70 **(Pol)**
[Regenerative and compensatory phenomena in the pancreas after resection] Poliak RI.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:95-9, Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[Effect of removal of the pancreas and of choline acetylase inhibitors on the post-tetanic potentiation of neuromuscular transmission] Sharapova PKh.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 66:12-4, Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Regenerative capacity of the rat pancreas at different ages] Sidorova VF.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 68:79-83, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Glycogen content in the peripheral blood leukocytes of pancreatectomized dogs] Urazaeva ZV, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:72-4, Mar 67 **(Rus)**
[Functional relations between the pancreas and water-salt metabolism] Lavrova ZS.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1136-41, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[B12 hypovitaminosis in dogs with prolonged prevention of external secretion of the pancreas] Lavrova VS.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 11:64-9, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Various features of digestive compensation following resection of various parts of the small intestine] Siparov IN. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 103:47-52, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[Physiological and pharmacological aspects of the central role of the pancreas in the mode of action of hypoglycemic sulfonamides] Loubatières A.
**Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl]** 1:216-55, Sep 69 (38 ref.) **(Mul)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The function of the exocrine pancreas in chronic renal disease. Bartoš V, et al. **Digestion** 3:33-40, 1970
Recovery of exocrine pancreatic function in adult protein-calorie malnutrition. Tandon BN, et al.
**Gastroenterology** 58:358-62, Mar 70
Studies of pancreatic alpha cell function in normal and diabetic subjects. Unger RH, et al.
**J Clin Invest** 49:837-48, Apr 70
Effect of prolonged food reduction on the rat parotid gland and exocrine pancreas. Buchner A, et al.
**J Nutr** 100:655-63, Jun 70
The effect of refeeding on pancreatic exocrine function in marasmic infants. Danus O, et al.
**J Pediat** 77:334-7, Aug 70
[Significance of the efferent lymphatic duct of the pancreas in physiopathology. Experimental study] Murat J, et al.
**Bull Soc Int Chir** 27:94-100, Mar-Apr 68 **(Fre)**
[Synthetic dysfunction of the insulin producing organs in diabetics] Müller R.
**Hippokrates** 41:277, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[The function of the exocrine pancreas after vagotomy (experimental study)] Vecchioni R, et al.
**Acta Chir Ital** 24:27-37, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Contribution to the study of pancreatic parailithiasic damage] Teofili MT.
**Ann Med Nav (Roma)** 74:661-72, Nov-Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[The contribution of electron microscopy to the knowledge of the physiopathology of chronic pancreatitis] Gasbarrini G.
**Bull Sci Med (Bologna)** 141:187-203, Apr-Jun 69 **(Ita)**
[Pancreatic and sudoriparous functional exploration in chronic bronchitis patients] Buttò M, et al.
**Lotta Tuberc** 39:171-4, Jul-Sep 69 **(Ita)**
[Pancreatic exocrine secretory activity in acromegaly] Bertero R, et al.
**Minerva Gastroent** 15:175-80, Oct-Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Cortisone-glucose test in the study of pancreatic function in various dysmetabolic and endocrinopathic states] D'Onofrio F, et al.
**Rass Int Clin Ter** 48:329-38, 31 Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Exocrine structure of the pancreas in albino rats in deep general hypothermia] Bani Sacchi T, et al.
**Sperimentale** 119:97-143, Mar-Apr 69 **(Ita)**
[Exocrine pancreatic secretory function in the course of hypoproteinemia due to exudative enteropathy] Gabryelewicz A, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 25:204-7, 9 Feb 70 **(Pol)**
[Status of Vater's papilla and external pancreatic secretion in patients with cholelithiasis] Kotiger IaS.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 4:23-7, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Excretory function of the pancreas in anemias] Agadzhanova AG, et al.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:65-70, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of thyroidin toxicosis on copper and zinc metabolism and morphology and functional state of the pancreas] Shevchuk IA, et al.
**Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 16:76-9, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[External secretory function of the pancreas in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kalinina NA.
**Sovet Med** 31:99-103, Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Functional interrelation between the pancreas and the adrenal cortex in patients with chronic pancreatitis and Addison's disease] Tuzhilin SA, et al.
**Sovet Med** 33:74-7, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Internal and external secretory function of the pancreas in chronic gastritis in persons in contact with petroleum hydrocarbons] Bashirov AA.
**Ter Arkh** 41:107-10, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Pancreatic exocrine function in patients with diabetes mellitus] Borin IaV, et al.
**Ter Arkh** 40:54-8, Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[Pancreatic exocrine function in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Lukanev GD.
**Ter Arkh** 40:48-53, Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the stomach and pancreas in chronic myeloleukosis] Petrov NS, et al.
**Ter Arkh** 41:116-8, Jan 69 **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the pancreas in haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Pribylova NN.
**Ter Arkh** 41:100-4, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Pancreatic function in patients with myocardial infarct with symptoms of circulatory insufficiency] Orlov VA.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 23:83-8, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Functional-morphologic status of endocrine tissue of the pancreas in children in various diseases] Bubnova NI. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:22-30, May 70 **(Rus)**
[The effect of parenteral protein nutrition on the exocrine function of the pancreas in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Iakhontova OI, et al.
**Vop Pitan** 29:67-70, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[A study of pancreatic function in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Stepashkina KI, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 7:15-9, Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[Comparative assessment of the effect of diet of various chemical composition on the course of chronic gastritis with secretory insufficiency and on the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

functional status of the pancreas] Grigorian EG. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:75-81, 1967 (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of irradiation of the parotid gland and pancreas on human isoamylases. Wolf RO, et al. Amer J Clin Path 54:214-8, Aug 70

Perfusion studies with technetium-99m human albumin microspheres (HAM). Burdine JA, et al. Radiology 95:101-7, Apr 70

[Esterases of the pancreas and duodenum in rats subjected to x-rays and thiophosphamide] Levitskiĭ AP, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:313-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Retrograde pancreatography and cholangiography by fiber duodenoscope. Takagi K, et al. Gastroenterology 59:445-52, Sep 70

Time sequence tomography in arteriography of the pancreas. Herlinger H. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:886, Sep 69

Symposium on radiology of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas. Foreword. Wise RE. Radiol Clin N Amer 8:1-2, Apr 70

Vascular and ductal patterns of pancreas by microradiography and their relation to lesions of pancreatitis. Hayasaka N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:327-47, Apr 70

[Angiography of the normal and pathological pancreas. Anatomical study on surgery and autopsy specimens] Molas G, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:275-93, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Transverse axial stratigraphy in chronic pancreatitis. Anatomo-radiological correlations] Levrat M, et al. Rev Int Hepat 19:337-57, 1969 (Fre)

[Radiological report. La Societe Canadienne-Francaise de Radiologie] Ledoux R. Un Med Canada 96:1130-1, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Pancreatography over a postoperative pancreatico-cutaneous fistula in medullary carcinoma of the pancreatic head] Nabe R. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:758-9, May 69 (Ger)

[Visceral lymphography] Marano P, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:695+, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Pharmacologic stimulation of the exocrine function in opaque contrast radiography of the pancreas] Lenarduzzi G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:97-113, Feb 68 (Ita)

[New method for the diagnosis of pancreatic and biliary tract diseases; technics and results of endoscopic radiography of the pancreas and the bile ducts] Oi I, et al. Naika 26:325-39, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Endoscopic diagnosis of pancreatic diseases; with special reference to radiography of the pancreas and the bile ducts] Takagi K, et al. Naika 26:237-46, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Angiography of the pancreas] Tasaka A. Naika 26:226-36, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Experimental study on pancreatography during surgery] Zarazar AS. Eksp Khir Anest 14:42-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Roentgen-diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Lasev SI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:125-31, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Restricted displacement of the stomach affected by cancer] Fridman EG, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:50-2, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Cholegraphy with relaxation duodenography in the diagnosis of diseases of the hepato-pancreato-duodenal zone] Gurvich RN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:102-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Comparative study of pancreatography and preventive enzymatic secretion after draining Wirsung's duct] Artigas V, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:110-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

### SECRETION

Insulin release in vitro by duck pancreas. Candela JL, et al. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:17-29, Oct 68

Complications of acute and relapsing pancreatitis. Skála J. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:553-80, 1969

Exocrine pancreatic function in protein--calorie malnutrition disease of adults. Tandon BN, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1476-82, Nov 69

Cholinergic control of rabbit pancreatic secretion. Solberg LI, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:782-7, Nov 69

Effect of exogenous and endogenous secretin on gastric and pancreatic secretion in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1110-3, Oct 69

Pancreatic response to acidification of various lengths of proximal intestine in the dog. Meyer JH, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:971-7, Oct 70

Pancreatic bicarbonate response to various acids in duodenum of the dog. Meyer JH, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:964-70, Oct 70

Na+- K+-activated ATPase anc exocrine pancreatic secretion in vitro. Ridderstap AS, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1721-7, Dec 69

Pancreatic stimulation by duodenal acid and exogenous hormones in conscious cats. Way LW, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:449-54, Aug 70

Regulation of the secretions of the pancreas. Dupré J. Ann Rev Med 21:299-316, 1970 (115 ref.)

Effects of anesthesia on pancreatic exocrine secretion. Ben-Ari G, et al. Ann Surg 170:747-52, Nov 69

The mechanism by which leucine and arginine stimulate insulin release in vitro. Milner RD. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:154-6, 7 Oct 69

The pancreatic and biliary response to hypoglycaemia following both selective and truncal vagotomy. McKelvey ST, et al. Brit J Surg 57:387, May 70

Proteins and insulin release: a dual role of amino-acids and intestinal hormones. Jarrett RJ, et al. Brit Med J 4:598-600, 6 Dec 69

Physiological studies on external pancreatic secretion in man. Baker RJ, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:81-8, Mar-Apr 68

Inhibition of exocrine pancreatic secretion by glucagon and D-glucose given intravenously. Nakajima S, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:299-305, May 70

Effects of starvation on plasma pancreatic glucagon in normal man. Aguilar-Parada E, et al. Diabetes 18:717-23, Nov 69

Studies of insulin secretion in the perfused rat pancreas. Effect of diazoxide and A025. Basabe J, et al. Diabetes 19:271-81, Apr 70

Pancreatic insulin secretion following intrapancreatic infusion of amino acid. Colwell AR Jr, et al. Diabetes 19:217-27, Apr 70

A rat pancreas-small gut preparation for the study of intestinal factor(s) and insulin release. Penhos JC, et al. Diabetes 18:733-8, Nov 69

Insulin secretion in vitro by the pancreas of the Chinese hamster. Malaisse W, et al. Diabetologia 3:109-14, Apr 67

Hypothermia and insulin secretion. Curry DL, et al. Endocrinology 87:750-5, Oct 70

Serotonin inhibition of in vitro insulin release from golden hamster pancreas. Feldman JM, et al. Endocrinology 86:66-70, Jan 70

Significance of cyclic AMP in the regulation of exocrine pancreas secretion. Knodell RG, et al. Experientia 26:515-7, 15 May 70

Influence of glucagon on pancreatic exocrine secretion in man. Dyck WP, et al. Gastroenterology 58:532-9, Apr 70

Recovery of exocrine pancreatic function in adult protein-calorie malnutrition. Tandon BN, et al. Gastroenterology 58:358-62, Mar 70

The effect of intestinal extracts of lampreys (Lampetra fluviatilis and Petromyzon marinus) on pancreatic secretion in the rat. Barrington EJ, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:170-7, Feb 70

Disorders of digestive organs and their effect on pancreatic secretion. Forell MM, et al. German Med Monthly 14:369-73, Aug 69

Relationship between pancreatic secretion and pancreatic blood flow. Goodhead B, et al. Gut 11:62-8, Jan 70

Effect of secretin and jejunal acidification on gastric and pancreatic secretion in man. Konturek SJ. Gut 11:158-62, Feb 70

Secretory response to secretin in a patient with diarrhoea and the Zollinger-Ellison pattern of gastric secretion. Petersen H, et al. Gut 10:796-9, Oct 69

Effect of pressure on the integrity of the duct-acinar system of the pancreas. Pirola RC, et al. Gut 11:69-73, Jan 70

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic AMP) as the intracellular mediator of the action of secretin on the exocrine pancreas. Case RM, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:45P-47P, Sep 69

Pancreatic secretion in the horse. Comline RS, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:10P-11P, Sep 69

Pancreatic secretion caused by vagal stimulation in the cat. Lenninger S, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:27P, Sep 69

A modified technic of isolated pancreatic perfusion. Rao MM, et al. J Surg Res 10:357-62, Aug 70

A new pancreatic hormone and the etiology of diabetes mellitus. Sutton PM, et al. Lancet 2:935-7, 1 Nov 69

Stimulation of pancreatic secretion by intraduodenal infusion of bile-salts. Wormsley KG. Lancet 2:586-8, 19 Sep 70

Nonsuppressible insulin-like activity: immunochemical and physicochemical evidence against its pancreatic origin. Poffenbarger PL, et al. Metabolism 19:509-17, Jul 70

The development of pancreatic secretory insufficiency in a patient with recurrent pancreatitis and type V hyperlipoproteinemia. Salen S, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:103-7, Mar-Apr 70

Effect of stimulation on pancreatic amylase secretion and nuclear RNA synthesis. Webster PD 3d. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1072-6, Dec 69

Effect of vagotomy on the canine pancreatic secretion after feeding. Henriksen FW, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:435-40, 1969

Regional enterocolitis (Crohn's disease). The pancreatic exocrine function after surgical treatment. Petersen H, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:575-80, 1969

The duodenal aspirate following secretin stimulation. A variance study in man. Petersen H. Scand J Gastroent 4:407-12, 1969

Relationship between gastric and pancreatic secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Petersen H. Scand J Gastroent 5:321-6, 1970

Pancreatic exocrine secretion in normal subjects studied by continuous infusion of pancreozymin and secretin. Schütz HB, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:597-602, 1969

A comparison of the response to secretin, pancreozymin and a combination of these hormones, in man. Wormsley KG. Scand J Gastroent 4:411-7, 1969

Role of the main duct in pancreatic electrolyte secretion. Reber HA, et al. Surg Forum 20:382-4, 1969

[The exocrine pancreas and idiopathic hyperlipemia] Herfort K, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:442-8, May 70 (Cze)

[Incidence of pancreas amylase secretion with that of salivary glands in humans] Dechezlepretre S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:862-5, 25 Aug 69 (Fre)

[Presence of A cells in rat fetal pancreas] Perrier H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:841-3, 25 Aug 69 (Fre)

[Relationship of bicarbonate ion with some parameters of pancreatic secretion] Vérine H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:426, 1969 (Fre)

[Study of exocrine pancreatic function in mucoviscidosis] Hermier M, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:867-84, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Serum amylase and isoamylase activity of rats following proximal and distal ligation of the common bile duct] Docter-Hünicke G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:495-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Exocrine pancreatic function in rats after occlusion of Wirsung's duct] Vecchioni R, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:101-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Exocrine secretion of the pancreas in rats] Vecchioni R, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:75-88, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Exocrine pancreatic secretion during the digestion of a meal] Fontana G, et al. G Clin Med 49:1249-74, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Study of pancreatic exocrine function in 10 cases of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Vezzadini P, et al. G Clin Med 49:1231-48, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Aging and pancreatic secretion] Kosaka K, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:863-9, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the relation between aging and endocrine secretion of pancreas and on the impairment of carbohydrate tolerance in the aged] Kosaka K. Folia Endocr Jap 45:796 passim, 20 Nov 69 (Jap)

[The use of pure natural secretin in the determination of maximum pancreatic secretion] Konturek S, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:589-95, Jun 70 (Pol)

[New methods of studying pancreatic secretion] Konturek S. Wiad Lek 23:1311-6, 1 Aug 70 (11 ref.) (Pol)

[Secretory activity in fissionable acinar cells of the pancreas] Kazan'ev VV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:94-6, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of stimulants of pancreatic secretion in the diagnosis of chronic diseases of pancreas] Tuzhilin SA, et al. Lab Delo 6:342-7, 1970 (Rus)

[Exocrine activity of the pancreas and ulcerogenesis] Poliak RI, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:76-82, May-Jun 70 (124 ref.) (Rus)

[Glyco-amylasemic test in testing the pancreas] Orlov VA, et al. Sovet Med 33:113-8, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Amylolytic function of the pancreas in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Valenkevich LN. Sovet Med 33:101-4, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Exocrine function of the pancreas in patients with pancreatic diabetes mellitus] Burg NA. Ter Arkh 40:116-8, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Effects of infectious hepatitis on the exocrine function of the pancreas] Moiseenko AV. Ter Arkh 40:90-4, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Role of phospholipids in the production of pancreatic secretion] Bukhvalov IB, et al. Tsitologiia 12:85-90, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Impairment of the exocrine function of the pancreas following resection of one-third of the organ] Khaimatov AKh. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:133-4, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Upset alimentary adaptation of the pancreas with inclusion in the food ration of hydrated cottonseed oil] Fomina LS, et al. Vop Pitan 28:7-11, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Active adaptability of the pancreas to a low-protein diet] Le-Tkahn'-Uien. Vop Pitan 28:39-43, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Effect of various protein-rich food products on the external secretory function of the pancreas] Storozhuk PG. Vop Pitan 29:3-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Activity of serum trypsin in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis as an index of extrasecretory function of the pancreas] Lukanev GD. Vrach Delo 10:30-3, Oct 68 (Rus)

[External secretory function of the pancreas in patients with duodenitis] Makos' RP. Vrach Delo 9:125-6, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Disorder of the excretory function of the pancreas in patients with liver cirrhosis] Nechaev EN. Vrach Delo 9:144-5, Sep 69 (Rus)

[External secretory function of the pancreas in patients with infectious hepatitis] Potekhina KL. Vrach Delo 11:105-8, Nov 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[External secretory function of the pancreas in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Valenkevich LN. **Vrach Delo** 8:33-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Study of the exocrine pancreatic secretion] Galindo F. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:1416-27, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Effect of diet on the function and morphology of the pancreas. VII. Effect of fasting on the secretion of bicarbonates, sodium and potassium in the pancreatic juice of volunteers] Bučko A, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 23:329-35, Oct 69 (Slo)

### SURGERY

Pancreaticoduodenectomy for traumatic lesions. Haigrimson CG, et al. **Amer J Surg** 118:877-82, Dec 69
Cryosurgical necrosis of the head of the pancreas. Myers RS, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:413-8, Mar 70
Cryosurgery of primate pancreas. Myers RS, et al. **Cancer** 25:411-4, Feb 70
Implantation after operations on the pancreas. Smith AN. **J Roy Coll Surg Edinb** 15:198-200, Jul 70
A modification of pancreaticojejunostomy. Pérez JM, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:519, Mar 70
[An operating room especially equipped for biliary surgery with an electronic mano-debitometry] Salembier Y. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 56:977-84, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Recent injury diseases of the pancreas] Ciot P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 99:145-56, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Traumatic rupture of the pancreas] Devic GM GARDE J, et al. **Lyon Chir** 66:146-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Some methods of local use of trasylol in pancreatic lesions. Experimental and clinical data] Dorobisz T, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 27:125-32, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)
[Experimental pancreato-jejunostomy. Anatomo-functional studies of the results of the operation] Bresciani L, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 93:562-72, 1967 (Ita)
[Resection of the pancreatic head and duodenum practiced at our department] Ito N. **Shujutsu** 23:826-33, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Reconstructive surgical procedures in pancreatoduodenectomy and its postoperative complications] Nakajima T, et al. **Shujutsu** 24:352-63, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Our reconstructive method after pancreaticoduodenectomy] Yamamoto S, et al. **Shujutsu** 23:1227-36, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Carbohydrate metabolism following experimental subtotal resection of the pancreas] Gabisonia GT. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:12-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Plastic repair of a pancreatic wound with capron tissue in an experiment] Nesterov SS. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:9-11, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Indications for longitudinal pancreatojejunostomy in chronic diseases of the pancreas] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 6:6-10, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A new approach to the organs of the hepato-pancreo-duodenal zone] Petrovskii BV, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:25-32, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Cephalic duodenopancreactectomy. Non-vascular loosening] Tejerina Fotheringham W, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:773-5, 27 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Exclusion of the tail of the pancreas after duodenopancreatectomy] De la Calle P. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 30:73-8, 1 Jan 70 (Spa)

### TRANSPLANTATION

Blood flow measurements in canine pancreatic allografts. Pennell TC, et al. **Amer Surg** 35:871-8, Dec 69
Pancreatico-duodenal allotranspiantation: experimental and clinical experience. Lillehei RC, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:405-36, Sep 70
Pancreatic autotransplantation in sheep. Holland GW. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 39:75-7, Aug 69
Glucose turnover and insulin secretion in dogs with pancreatic allografts. Jakob A, et al. **Diabetologia** 6:441-4, Aug 70
Endocrine function of the pancreatic allograft. Ota K, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:731-41, Apr 68
Pancreatico-duodenal and renal allotranspiantation in juvenile onset, insulin dependent, diabetes mellitus with terminal nephropathy. Lillehei RC, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 326:88-105, 1970
[A review of pancreatic transplantation in man, and function of the pancreaticoduodenal graft. Hermon-Taylor J. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:426, May 70 (8 ref.)
Pancreatico-duodenal and renal allotranspiantation in juvenile onset, insulin dependent, diabetes mellitus with terminal nephropathy. Lillehei RC, et al. **Stud Gen (Berlin)** 23:392-408, 1970
[Contribution to the study of corporeo-caudal transplantations of the pancreas in man] Couinaud C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 97:533-8, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Late cancerization of an experimental pancreatic autograft] Murat JE, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 98:881-4, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Current status of organ transplantation II] István B. **Orv Hetil** 111:303-6, 8 Feb 70 (35 ref.) (Hun)
[Endocrine function of substitutive pancreatic allografts in dogs] Gnudi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:1134-45, 21 Mar 70 (Ita)
[The endocrine function of the auxiliary pancreatic allograft in dogs] Peracchia A, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:1146-57, 21 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Present status and future of pancreatic transplantation] Idezuki Y. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 21:348-59, Sep 69 (61 ref.) (Jap)
[Results of experimental transplantation of the pancreas] Jędrzejewski R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1509-14, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Pancreas transplantation] Pinotti HW, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:1024-6, 25 Jul 69 (Por)
[Experimental auxiliary pancreas transplantation, biochemical study of the rejection phenomenon] Pinotti HW, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo** 24:343-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Por)
[Substitutional pancreas transplantation in dogs] Pinotti HW, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo** 255-60, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)
[Homotransplantation of the canine pancreas] Acosta JM, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:904-7, 11 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Pancreas transplantation. Surgical technic and various clinical observations] Chapo Bortagaray M, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:767-8, 27 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Partial hemotransplant of the pancreas in the diabetic patient. Physiopathological basis for its location in the neck. 2 cases] Chapo Bortagaray M, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 57:220-4, 3 Apr 70 (Spa)

## PANCREATECTOMY (E4)

Metabolic response to norepinephrine infusion in pancreatectomized-hypophysectomized dogs. Roldán AG, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 19:391-4, 1969
Fetuses and newborns of 95 per cent pancreatectomized female rats. Foglia VG. **Advances Metab Dis** 1:Suppl 1:221+, 1970
Subtotal pancreatectomy for chronic pancreatitis. Welland DE, et al. **Amer J Surg** 118:973-5, Dec 69
Hyperglycemic effects of sodium butyrate in normal and pancreatectomized sheep. Jones KL, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:81-6, Jan 70
Total pancreaticoduodenectomy for trauma. Pantazelos HH, et al. **Ann Surg** 170:1016-20, Dec 69
Total pancreatectomy. ReMine WH, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:595-604, Oct 70
Insulin response in pancreatectomized dogs treated with oxytetracycline. Hiatt N, et al. **Diabetes** 19:307-10, May 70
Surgical treatment of pancreatic trauma. Sheldon GF, et al. **J Trauma** 10:795-800, Sep 70
Effect of pancreatectomy, hypophysectomy, and hypophysectomy-pancreatectomy on sulfate uptake in rat aortas. Cohen MP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1275-8, Apr 70
The advantages of bypass operations over radical pancreatoduodenectomy in the treatment of pancreatic carcinoma. Crile G Jr. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:1049-53, Jun 70
Pancreatic function following proximal pancreatectomy. Lane LR de, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 27:963-8, Winter 69
[Duodenopancreatectomy (head of the pancreas) for acute necrotizing pancreatitis] Edelmann G. **Acta Chir Belg** 67:906-14, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Tumors of the endocrine pancreas apropos of a further case of nonfunctional malignant nesidioblastoma of the head of the pancreas treated by duodenopancreatectomy with prolonged survival] Fontaine R, et al. **Ann Chir** 22:1285-92, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Emergency pancreatectomy in acute pancreatitis. 13 cases] Hollender LF, et al. **Ann Chir** 24:647-60, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Cancer of the retro-pancreatic choledochus (Vater's ampulla excluded). Apropos of 8 cases treated by cephalic duodeno-pancreatectomy] Mercadier M, et al. **Ann Chir** 22:1255-9, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of 5 cases of cephalic duodeno-pancreatectomy for chronic pancreatitis] Mouchet A, et al. **Ann Chir** 22:375-9, Mar 68 (Fre)
[The results of duodeno-pancreatectomy head for pancreatic lithiasis (45 cases)] Guillemin G, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 56:949-60, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Pancreatectomy in the rat with glucose overload] Perassi NI, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:181-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Total pancreatectomy in the goose] Sitbon G. **Diabetologia** 3:427-34, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Duodeno-pancreatectomy head and stenosis of the celiac trunk] Gautier-Benoit C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 99:381-90, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Pancreatic regeneration? Some paradoxical facts] Leger L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 97:307-20, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Duodeno-pancreatectomy for chronic pancreatitis or lithiasis of the pancreas] Lenriot JP. **J Chir (Paris)** 97:281-306, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Acute pancreatic necrosis. Is the pancreatectomy from the right to the left legitimate?] Mansouri H, et al. **Lyon Chir** 65:855-64, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[A case of cancer of the 2nd duodenum treated by cephalic duodeno-ncreatectomy: results after 2 years] Soustelle J, et al. **Lyon Chir** 64:657-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Early pancreatectomy in necrotic acute pancreatitis] Colin R, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris)** 94:437-43, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[Hyperinsulinism: indications for distal pancreatectomy] Laroche GP. **Un Med Canada** 99:245-6, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Subtotal resection of pancreas in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Fischer R, et al. **Aerzti Forsch** 23:300-3, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Distal blind pancreatectomy] Trivellini A. **Arch Ital Chir** 94:155-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Use of the defunctionalized jejunal loop in esophago-duodenal recanalization after total gastrectomy and in pancreatic and biliary derivative surgery] Oselladore D, et al. **Chir Ital** 20:579-97, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Biancalana L. **Minerva Med** 60:3779-93, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Life without a pancreas] Kümmerle F, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:265-9, 24 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Reconstructive surgical procedures in pancreatoduodenectomy and its postoperative complications] Nakajima T, et al. **Shujutsu** 24:352-63, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Subtotal pancreatectomy] Ziarek S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1008-11, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Experimental pancreatic diabetes in dogs] Pinotti HW, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil** 15:363-8, Sep 69 (Por)
[The effect of partial pancreatectomy on the tonus of the vagus nerve centers of dogs in chronic experiments] Alatyrev VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:41-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Isolated resection of the head of the pancreas] Mikhailichenko VA. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 46:127-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Pancreatectomy for diffuse hyperplasia of islands of Langerhans in a 10-month-old child] Doletskii SIa, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:92-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Impairment of the exocrine function of the pancreas following resection of one-third of the organ] Khalmatov AKh. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:133-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Cephalic duodenopancreactectomy. Non-vascular loosening] Tejerina Fotheringham W, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:773-5, 27 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Exclusion of the tail of the pancreas after duodenopancreatectomy] De la Calle P. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 30:73-8, 1 Jan 70 (Spa)
[Herxheimer-Mansfeld phenomenon after pancreatoduodenectomy] Jurković M, et al. **Med Glas** 22:375-7, Nov 68 (Cro)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hormone replacement and the hypoglycaemia of combined total pancreatectomy and partial hepatectomy in the rat. Taghizadeh A, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 50:605-11, Dec 69
[Diabetic syndrome following resection of the pancreas] Svoboda Z, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 24:79-83, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Enzyme substitution for surgical insufficiency of the pancreas] Tillander H. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:388-93, 27 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic diabetes mellitus and some important iatrogenic complications in diabetes] Königstein RP. **Wien Z Inn Med** 48:449-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Reconstructive surgical procedures in pancreatoduodenectomy and its postoperative complications] Nakajima T, et al. **Shujutsu** 24:352-63, Mar 70 (Jap)

## PANCREATIC CYST (C2)

Hemorrhagic pseudocyst with pancreatitis in a ten-year-old boy. Eisenbaum S, et al. **Amer Surg** 36:387-8, Jun 70
Mediastinal pancreatic pseudocyst. Gee W, et al. **Ann Surg** 169:420-4, Mar 69
Pseudocysts of the pancreas. Experiences in diagnosis and treatment: a review of 13 cases. Harewood IH, et al. **J Nat Med Ass** 62:50-5, Jan 70
[Pseudocystic pancreatic formations: 50 cases] Cuilleret J, et al. **Ann Chir** 22:1011-28, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of post-traumatic pancreatic cyst in children] Finkel'son EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:118-22, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Pancreatic cysts] Golovinchits VA. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:115-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Multiple cysts of the head of the pancreas] Tsikoridze AM. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 46:132, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Pancreatic cysts] Telkov NA, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 6:19-21, Jun 69 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Multicystic disease association with congenital cretinism and infantile diabetes. Melam HL, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 119:270-3, Mar 70
Pancreatic pseudocyst causing hemobilia and massive



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Dalton WE, et al. **Amer J Surg** 120:106-7, Jul 70
Chronic pancreatic ascites. Schindler SC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 59:453-9, Sep 70
Pseudocyst co-existent with pancreatic adenocarcinoma. A case report. Saito S, et al. **Gunma J Med Sci** 17:132-7, Dec 69
[Arterial rupture during the course of pancreatic pseudo-cyst] Gautier-Benoit C, et al. **Ann Chir** 24:909-15, Aug-Sep 70 **(Fre)**
[Important and recurring enzymatic pleural effusions complicating pancreatic diseases] Mouchet A, et al. **Ann Chir** 24:345-6, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Distal gangrene of the lower limb with myocardial ischemia during traumatic pseudocyst of the pancreas with ascites] Paraf A, et al. **Ann Med Intern (Paris)** 121:717-21, Aug-Sep 70 **(Fre)**
[Large, isolated, nonparasitic liver cyst associated with polycystic pancreas] Rampal M, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 56:1121-2, Nov 67 **(Fre)**
[Pancreatic pseudocyst fistulized into the left inferior lobe and the left colonic angle] Macquet V, et al. **Lille Med** 15:398-401, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Pancreatic cyst in hyperparathyroidism] Futorian ES, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:115-6, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Pseudocysts of the pancreas and massive chronic pancreatogenic ascites] Selwerth Z. **Lijecn Vjesn** 91:741-51, Jul 69 **(Cro)**
[Perforation of pancreatic pseudocysts] Lenković M, et al. **Med Pregl** 22:461-4, 1969 **(Cro)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent pancreatitis caused by peptic ulceration in an intra-pancreatic gastrireduplication cyst. Lyon DC. **Brit J Clin Pract** 23:425-7, Oct 69
When presumptive diagnoses are presuming too much. **Geriatrics** 25:40 passim, Aug 70
Perinephric pancreatic pseudocyst in a child. Hellebusch AA, et al. **J Urol** 102:633-4, Nov 69
[Scintigraphy of the pancreas. Its value in surgery and its limitations] Doutre LP, et al. **Chirurgie** 96:500-5, 6 May 70 **(Fre)**
[Fibroblastic sarcoma of the pancreas] Salembier MY, et al. **Lille Med** 15:674-5, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Pseudocysts of the pancreas] Colombo P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 25:725-57, 31 May 70 **(Ita)**
[Scintigraphic studies in chronic pancreatitis] Centi Colella A, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:3214-20, 21 Jul 70 **(Ita)**
[Case of pseudo-cyst of the pancreas] Hazan SM, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 26:401-4, Jul 69 **(Por)**
[Diagnostic errors in the treatment of pancreatic cysts in children] Sitkovskii NB. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 103:109-11, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Pseudocysts of the pancreas: value of urine and serum amylase levels. Vajcner A, et al. **Surgery** 66:842-5, Nov 69

### ETIOLOGY

[Traumatic pancreatic pseudocysts: 4 cases] Mansouri H, et al. **Lyon Chir** 64:761-9, Sep-Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[Pseudocyst after injury of the pancreas. Cure by external drainage] Millieret P, et al. **Lyon Chir** 65:902-5, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous rupture of a pancreatic pseudocyst into the duodenum. Littmann R, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:76-8, Jan 70
Radiological demonstration of spontaneous rupture of pancreatic pseudo-cysts. Guyer PB, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 43:342-3, May 70
The view box. Love L. **Illinois Med J** 138:129 passim, Aug 70
Angiographic study of pseudocysts of the pancreas. Fu WR, et al. **J Canad Ass Radiol** 20:176-9, Sep 69
X-ray of the month. **Northwest Med** 66:1047-8, Nov 67
[X-ray demonstration of a pancreatic cyst] Göbbeler T, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 111:706-7, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Case of multiple pancreatic cysts] Oikawa M, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 15:60-3, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[The radiological appearance of the stomach and duodenum in cases of pancreatic cysts] Kulicz A. **Wiad Lek** 23:1095-8, 1 Jul 70 **(Pol)**

### SURGERY

False aneurysm in a pancreatic pseudocyst. Bardenheier JA 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:53-5, Jul 70
Surgical significance of differentiation between acute and chronic pancreatic collections. Polk HC Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 169:444-6, Mar 69
Reoperations for pancreatic pseudocyst. Folk FA, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:430-7, Apr 70
Solitary cyst in the head of the pancreas. Desmond AM, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:209-12, Mar 70
Massive haemorrhage after cystogastrostomy for pancreatic pseudocyst. Dey KR, et al. **J Roy Coll Surg Edinb** 15:99-101, Mar 70
Pancreatic pseudocysts: complications and their relation to the timing of treatment. Balfour JF. **Surg Clin N Amer** 50:395-402, Apr 70
[Treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts. With reference to 44 operated cases] Adloff M, et al. **Praxis** 58:1404-12, 4 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Massive digestive hemorrhage due to erosion of the gastroduodenal artery into a pseudocyst of the pancreas] Kemmel M van. **Sem Hop Paris** 45:2564-6, 4 Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Pancreatic cysts] Kiranow IG. **Zbl Chir** 94:690-2, 17 May 69 **(Ger)**
[Pancreatic cyst--therapy and prognosis] Mizumoto R. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:Suppl:980-1, 25 Mar 70 **(Jap)**

**PANCRETIC CYSTIC FIBROSIS** see CYSTIC FIBROSIS (C4, C5, C16)

## PANCREATIC DISEASES (C4)

see also related
**HYPERINSULINISM (C7)**

Pancreatic calcification: a report of 45 cases. Olurin EO, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:534-9, 29 Nov 69
The nature of pancreatic ascites. Kirianoff T, et al. **Conn Med** 33:573-5, Sep 69
Pancreatic exocrine insufficiency: diagnosis and medical management. Brown JW. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 17:1097-101, Nov 69
[Report on the 4th symposium of the European Pancreatic Club in Göttingen, Sept. 26-8 1969] Herfort K, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 24:186-8, Jun 70 **(Cze)**
[Islet cell hyalinosis of the pancreas] Pagès A, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 18:89-98, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[A case of Rothmann-Makai lipogranulomatosis in a subject with changes in exocrine pancreatic function] Moretti G, et al. **Minerva Derm** 43:387-90, Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Calcifying pancreatitis and pancreatic lithiasis] De Medici A, et al. **Minerva Gastroent** 15:112-31, Jul-Sep 69 **(Ita)**
[Some clinical and pathogenetic aspects of pancreatic lithiasis] Florescu I, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 22:199-205, Feb 70 **(Rum)**
[Tuberculosis of the pancreas] Kuz'min IV. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:136-8, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the modeling and therapy of pancreatic collapse] Volkova IN, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:30-3, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Cooperia oncophora in the pancreas in cattle] Ivanova EA. **Veterinariia** 46:55, Jun 69 **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

Plasma insulin in pancreatic disease. Anderson MF, et al. **Gut** 11:524-31, Jun 70

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The importance of reflux in the duct of Wirsung in the determination of exocrine pancreatic lesion. Experimental research and clinical observations] Faggioli F, et al. **G Clin Med** 49:990-1013, Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Acute necrosis of the pancreas in a child treated with prednisone] Karkucińska E. **Wiad Lek** 23:465-7, 15 Mar 70 **(Pol)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Pancreatic disease: a review. Dreiling DA. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY** 36:388-407, Sep-Oct 69

### COMPLICATIONS

The treatment of pancreatic ascites. Cameron JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 170:668-76, Oct 69
Pancreatic insufficiency and neutropenia with associated immunoglobulin deficit. Hudson E, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:314-6, Feb 70
The syndrome of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency, neutropenia, metaphyseal dysostosis and dwarfism. Shmerling DH, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 24:547-75, Dec 69
Metaphyseal dysostosis and the associated syndrome of pancreatic insufficiency and blood disorders. Taybi H, et al. **Radiology** 93:563-71, Sep 69
[Polyarthritis nodosa with marked hepatic and pancreatic involvement and associated with the diabetic syndrome] Fučík J, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 16:802-5, Aug 70 **(Cze)**
[External pancreatic insufficiency with chronic granulopenia. A further case with osseous abnormalities] Saint-Martin J, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 26:861-71, Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Duodeno-pancreatectomy head and stenosis of the celiac trunk] Gautier-Benoit C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 99:381-90, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Primary hyperparathyroidism and pancreatic diseases (81 cases including 1 personal case)] Plauchu M, et al. **J Med Lyon** 49:1503-4 passim, 20 Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[Pericardial effusion associated with pancreatic lithiasis] Levrat M, et al. **Lyon Med** 219:793-803, 10 Mar 68 **(Fre)**
[Pancreatic lithiasis and pancreatic cancer: 2 cases] Vachon A, et al. **Lyon Med** 218:1743-63, 31 Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous hemoperitoneum during segmental portal hypertension caused by chronic pancreatitis] Guillemin, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris)** 93:737-42, 8 Nov 67 **(Fre)**
[Non-tumoral and non-purulent pleurisy of sub-diaphragmatic origin] Choffel C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 25:435-53, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Clinical aspects of segmental portal hypertension in pancreatic lithiasis] Vachon A, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 19:417-9, 30 May 70 **(Fre)**
[Can organic hypoglycemia in adults be medically treated?] Laroche C, et al. **Sem Ther** 44:148-50, Mar 68 **(Fre)**
[Correlations between chronic and malignant diseases of the pancreas] Grözinger KH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 326:47-61, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis and therapy of hypoglycemic seizures in childhood. A case of pancreas beta cell hyperplasia] Hempel HC, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 117:90-6, Mar 69 **(Ger)**
[Chronic diseases of the pancreas and cancer of the pancreas] Grözinger KH. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:1148-51, 12 Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[On the less common aspects of biliary pathology. IV. Bilio-pancreatic and pancreatico-biliary reflux] Bevilacqua G, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 93:615-33, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Hyperplasia of the islands of Langerhans associated with spontaneous hypoglycemia] Pellegrini G, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 93:30-9, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Significance of the amylase content of the bile: importance of pancreato-biliary reflux in the pathogenesis, clinical aspects and therapy of some biliary tract diseases] De Sanctis C, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 6:Suppl 6:118+, Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[On aspects of the duodenum in pancreatic pathology] Porta GC, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 6:Suppl 6:786+, Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[On a case of "functional hyperserotoninemia" associated with Sjogren's syndrome, with exocrine pancreas insufficiency] Melchionda N, et al. **G Clin Med** 49:934-49, Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[On an unusual case of hyperosmolar diabetic coma] Tomasi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:902-7, 7 Mar 70 **(Ita)**
[An unusual cause of acute abdomen: a case report] Lin JS, et al. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 44:240-1, 25 Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Coexistence of myocardial infarct with necrosis of the pancreas and stomach ulcer] Rubai IN. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:150-1, Jul 69 **(Rus)**
[Pancreatogenic cholecystites] Mamamtavrishvili DG. **Sovet Med** 31:79-81, Jun 68 **(Rus)**

### CONGENITAL

[Hypoglycemia in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Leopardi F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 78:63-74, 1970 **(Ita)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Uncommon cases of pancreatic disease. Weber JM, et al. **Amer J Gastroent** 53:132-40, Feb 70
Dual isotope pancreatic imaging utilizing the Anger camera and Tc99m sulfur colloid. Bergeron DA, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 109:764-8, Aug 70
Count rate analysis as an adjunct to the 75Se-selenomethionine pancreas scan. Agnew JE, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 42:762-9, Oct 69
Radio-isotope scanning in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Charlesworth D, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:413-7, Jun 70
Scintillation scanning in a community hospital: A review. 3. Kay CJ. **Conn Med** 33:703-5, Nov 69
Clinical picture of the aberrant pancreas. Köhl R, et al. **German Med Monthly** 13:585-6, Dec 68
Experiences with data processing to separate the images in pancreatic scanning. Charlesworth D, et al. **Gut** 11:261-7, Mar 70
Measurement of duodenal tryptic activity and 75Se-selenomethionine pancreatic scanning compared as tests of pancreatic function. McCarthy DM, et al. **Gut** 10:913-20, Nov 69
Two cases of "pancreatic cholera" with features of peptide-secreting adenomatosis of the pancreas. Sircus W, et al. **Gut** 11:197-205, Mar 70
Selenomethionine selenium-75 scintiscanning of the pancreas. Chen CC, et al. **J Formosan Med Ass** 68:341-9, 28 Jul 69
I. Diagnosis of pancreatic tumours. Pain caused by pancreatic disease. French EB. **J Roy Coll Surg Edinb** 15:183-4, Jul 70
Radioisotope scanning of the pancreas. McGill DB, et al. **Med Clin N Amer** 54:881-8, Jul 70
Secretin and pancreozymin tests of pancreatic function. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 11:79, 19 Sep 69
Cytomegalic inclusion disease in an adult--simulating carcinoma of the pancreas. Salner NP, et al. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 44:50-3, 1968
Clinical significance of urinary amylase in diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Hayakawa T. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 32:185-214, Jan 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Radiologic and isotopic investigation of the pancreas. Bouchier IA. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:434-6, May 70
Tests of pancreatic function. Wormsley KG. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:431-3, May 70
Radioisotopes in liver and pancreatic disease. Numerof P. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 8:115-23, Apr 70
The use of radionuclides for demonstration of pancreatic and hepatic abnormalities. Siber FJ, et al. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 8:99-113, Apr 70
Echographic diagnosis of pancreatic lesions. Ultrasound scanning techniques and diagnostic findings. Filly RA, et al. **Radiology** 96:575-82, Sep 70
Experimental pancreatic scanning: preliminary results using intra-arterial 75Se-selenomethionine and hormone stimulation. Kupic EA, et al. **Radiology** 93:1376-9, Dec 69
Bicarbonate and acid secretion in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Petersen H. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:555-9, 1970
[Value of induced hyperglyco-amylasemia test in diagnosis of pancreatic diseases. Study of 100 patients] Thomas M, et al. **Ann Med Intern (Paris)** 121:421-30, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Effect of intra-arterial secretin and celiac angiography (arteriography coupled with duodenal intubation)] Piessier J, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 57:307-15, Apr-May 68 **(Fre)**
[Pancreatic scintigraphy with electronic abstraction of hepatic image] Prior C, et al. **Lyon Chir** 66:87-90, Mar-Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Radioisotope scanning compared with other methods of investigation in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatic diseases] Levrat M, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:1287-94, 28 Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic value of determinations of lipase and elastase inhibitors in pancreatic pathology. 95 patients] Fabiani P, et al. **Presse Med** 77:1507-10, 18 Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Value of hyper-glyco-amylasemia test in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Thomas M, et al. **Presse Med** 78:69-70, 10 Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Examination in the pancreas with the glyco-amylasemic test] Dupuy R, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 19:315-35, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic significance of amino acid aryiamidase (alanine aminopeptidase) and its isoenzymes 1 and 2 in pancreatic and biliary tract diseases] Beier I, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1804-10, 18 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Pancreatic calcification in a young adult] Bettenhäuser K, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 25:446-8, 13 Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Scintigraphic evaluation of the pancreatic function from intestinal 75Se radioactivity] Deininger HK, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 111:420-6, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic significance of lipase and its photometric routine determination] Fried R, et al. **Ther Gegenw** 108:1788-90 passim, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Nuclear medical diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Creutzig H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:235-7, 20 Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Secretion of pancreatic elastase in man] Schoenemann J. **Z Ges Inn Med** 24:742-6, 1 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Clinical importance of the secretin-pancreozymin test in the diagnosis of chronic and neoplastic exocrine pancreatopathies] Taschieri AM, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 93:697-713, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Scintigraphic study of the pancreas] Barbieri LL, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig** 35:345-63, Jul-Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Simple tests in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatic diseases] Massari F. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:869-74, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Desoxyribonuclease I in the diagnosis of exocrine pancreas diseases: experimental study] Santambrogio C, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 21:73-9, Jan-Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Trypsin-like activity of the serum in the diagnosis of exocrine pancreas diseases: experimental study] Tenconi L, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 21:81-7, Jan-Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Pseudocysts of the pancreas] Colombo P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 25:725-57, 31 May 70 **(Ita)**
[Value and usefulness of the determination of fecal fats and nitrogen in chronic pancreatopathies] Bertero R, et al. **Minerva Gastroent** 15:105-11, Jul-Sep 69 **(Ita)**
[Clinical tests of the pancreas-bile duct system] Shirakabe H. **J Jap Med Ass** 64:351-7, 1 Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Round table conference; advance in the diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic diseases] Oda T, et al. **Naika** 26:288-308, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Methods of biochemical diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Yokono O, et al. **Naika** 26:204-10, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Pancreatic enzymes--clinical aspects] Gjone E. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:254-7, 25 Jan 70 **(Nor)**
[Advances in gastroenterology. Diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Koziolowa H. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 43:1215-9, Aug 69 **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of abscess of the tail of the pancreas] Koziowski B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1064-5, Aug 69 **(Pol)**
[Research on the diagnosis of chronic pancreatic diseases associated with other diseases. Value of the (Ermini) serum glucoamylase test] Aresteanu L, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:693-701, Jun 68 **(Rum)**
[Value of the Tellermethod of determination of amylase in pancreaticdisorders caused by action chronic hepatitis] Cosma V, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 21:1471-6, Dec 69 **(Rum)**
[So-called duodenobiliary relations in pathology of the biliary tract and pancreas] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:56-63, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Clinical significance of choledocopancreatic reflux in surgical cholangiography] Kurygin AA, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 2:15-8, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of stimulants of pancreatic secretion in the diagnosis of chronic diseases of pancreas] Tuzhilin SA, et al. **Lab Delo** 6:342-7, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Study of the transamidinase (amidinotransferase) activity of blood serum in dogs with experimental hemorrhagic pancreonecrosis] Mardashev SR, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 14:8-11, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Examination of the duodenum by the balloonless duodenomanometric method] Ishutinov VD. **Sovet Med** 32:11-6, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Clinical significance of contemporary methods of diagnosing diseases of the pancreas] Bondar' ZA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:73-80, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis and chronic pancreatopathy using labeled lipids] Trusov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 3:27-30, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Pancreatic gammagraphy at the present time] Del Olmo J, et al. **Acta Iber Radiol Cancer** 23:15-22, Jan-Mar 68 **(Spa)**
[System of isotope subtraction. Use in selective gammagraphy of the pancreas] Lasa Pérez D, et al. **Acta Oncol (Madrid)** 8:9-16, Jan-Jun 69 **(Spa)**
[Pancreatic function tests] Acosta Gomez A. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 30:325-38, 1 Feb 70 (56 ref.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of pancreatic exocrine insufficiency. 3. The effects of pancreatic ductal ligation and oral pancreatic enzyme supplements on fecal lipid excretion in the dog. Pairent FW, et al. **Ann Surg** 170:737-46, Nov 69
Pancreatic enzyme therapy. Schneider R, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:735-6, 20 Jun 70
[Treatment of dyspepsia with a new poly-enzymatic drug] Dupérié MJ. **Bordeaux Med** 3:1157-8 passim, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Some methods of local use of trasylol in pancreatic lesions. Experimental and clinical data] Dorobisz T, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 27:125-32, Mar-Apr 68 **(Ger)**
[Effect of proteinase inactivators in acute pancreatic diseases] Hoferichter J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:347-51, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Round table conference; advance in the diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic diseases] Oda T, et al. **Naika** 26:288-308, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Treatment of pancreatic diseases with kallikrein-trypsin inhibitor] Póltorak JL, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:810-2, Jun 70 **(Pol)**
[Protracted administration of medical substances into the aorta in abdominal diseases] Prokubovskii VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:21-7, May 69 **(Rus)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

[Role of mesenchyma in the development of the pancreas] Knežević M, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 53:255-61, 1969 **(Ger)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

A clinical evaluation of elevated serum and urine amylase. Jensen HE, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:543-7, 1970
[Amylase] Dauchy F. **Presse Med** 77:1575-6, 22 Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Determination of esterase activities in vivo with the new substrate fluorescein-dilauric acid ester] Kaffarnik H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:754-6, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Methodology and clinical significance of a new pancreatic lipase test with di-dodecanoic acid ester of fluoresceine] Kaffarnik H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:221-3, 15 Feb 69 **(Ger)**
[The glycoamylasemic curve in pancreatic semiology] Meschino S, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:875-87, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Effect of prednisolone on pancreatic amylase and lipase. Clinical results] De las Casas Alonso P. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 29:539-44, Nov 69 **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of secretin and prostigmine stimulation in functional pancreatic exploration] Ribera MT, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 27:1435-42, Dec 68 **(Spa)**

### ETIOLOGY

Pancreatic calcification following prolonged malnutrition. Rajasuriya K, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 119:149-51, Feb 70
The lymphatics, pancreatic ascites, and pancreatic inflammatory disease. A new therapy for pancreatitis. Dreiling DA. **Amer J Gastroent** 53:119-31, Feb 70
Exocrine pancreas insufficiency secondary to glutenenteropathy. Fernanez LB, et al. **Amer J Gastroent** 53:564-9, Jun 70
Arteriosclerosis of the pancreas and changes in the islets of Langerhans of repeatedly bred rats. Wexler BC. **Brit J Exp Path** 51:107-13, Apr 70
Effect on pancreas of disorders of digestive organs. Forell MM, et al. **Geriatrics** 25:183 passim, May 70
Is protein malnutrition an initiating cause of pancreatic calcification? Geevarghese PJ, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 17:417-9, Jul 69
Extra pulmonary abscesses due to Diplococcus pneumoniae. Dickey JW Jr. **J Florida Med Ass** 57:43-4, Jun 70
Impaired lipid and vitamin E absorption related to atrophy of the pancreas in selenium-deficient chicks. Thompson JN, et al. **J Nutr** 100:797-809, Jul 70
[Lambliasic giardiasis and pancreatic insufficiency] Hoeden R van der, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:155-67, Feb 68 **(Fre)**
[Obstruction with thermo-coagulation of the thoracic duct at its origin, in the rabbit. Consequences in the splanchnic region. 1. Lympho-venous communications at the level of the portal vein and inferior vena cava. 2. Histological lesions of the liver, pancreas and small intestine] Saries JC, et al. **Biol Gastroent (Paris)** 1:49-60, 1968 **(Fre)**
[The exocrine pancreas in patients subjected to surgical operation for gastro-duodenal ulcer] Doldi S. **Arch Ital Chir** 93:714-26, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Pancreatic disorders during epidemic parotitis] Toppani O, et al. **G Mal Infett** 22:380-1, Jun 70 **(Ita)**
[Acute hemorrhagic necrosis of the pancreas in silicotics] Pierucci G. **Med Lavoro** 59:455-62, Jun-Jul 68 **(Ita)**
[The digestive manifestations of periarteritis nodosa] Debray C, et al. **Minerva Med** 60:5305-18, 26 Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Disorders of the digestive tract during chronic renal failure] Stanciu C. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 21:1435-42, Dec 69 **(Rum)**
[Morphological changes of the endocrine pancreas in infantile dystrophy] Nussbaum O, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 19:117-29, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rum)**
[Widespread postoperative necrosis of the pancreas] Kurygin AA. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:14-8, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[The state of the pancreas in chronic gastritis patients] Grigorian EG. **Vrach Delo** 6:55-8, Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Endothelioma of the abdominal portion of the aorta complicated by pancreonecrosis] Savkiv BT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 6:131-3, Jun 68 **(Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Study of pancreatopathies observed in 3 generations of the same family] Paris J, et al. **Lille Med** 14:588-94, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Hereditary pancreatic lithiasis] Kitamura T, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 59:340-4, Apr 70 **(Jap)**

### METABOLISM

The insulin response to glucose in patients with pancreatic disease. McKiddie MT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 45:726-8, Nov 69
The duodenal aspirate following secretin stimulation. A variance study in man. Petersen H. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:407-12, 1969
Retention of oral 47Ca in patients with intestinal malabsorption: regional enteritis and pancreatic insufficiency. Sjöberg HE, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:265-72, 1970
[Insulinemia associated with pancreatic lithiasis] Vachon A, et al. **Lyon Med** 219:651-67, 25 Feb 68 **(Fre)**
[Absorption disorders in pancreatic diseases] Hosoda S, et al. **Naika** 26:274-82, Aug 70 **(Jap)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Trichospirura leptostoma, a nematode of the pancreatic ducts of marmosets (Saguinus spp.). Cosgrove GE, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 157:696-8, 1 Sep 70

### PATHOLOGY

Isolated hepato-pancreatic actinomycosis. Report of a case stimulating an acute abdomen of fatal course. Serrano-Rios M, et al. **Digestion** 2:262-71, 1969
Endemic pancreatic syndrome of Kerala etiopathology. Ramachandran P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 57:2075-82, Nov 69
Immunofluorescent studies after ligation of the pancreatic duct. Hiebert JM, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:72-6, Jan 70
[Surgical pathologic anatomy of the head of the lithiasic pancreas] Leger L, et al. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 152:653-60, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Morphologic changes of the pancreas during a partial permanent ischemia] Schmitz-Moormann P. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 53:262-8, 1969 **(Ger)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Morphogenesis of postnecrotic pancreascirrhosis] Wanke M, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:268-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimentally induced changes in the pancreas following cannulation and ligation of the pancreatic duct] Tuzhilin SA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:22-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pancreatic function following proximal pancreatectomy. Lane LR de, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:963-8, Winter 69
[Significance of the efferent lymphatic duct of the pancreas in physiopathology. Experimental study] Murat J, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:94-100, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Some aspects of exocrine pancreas secretion. Experiences with the "augmented secretin test"] Bordalo O.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1734-9, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Comparative study of pancreatography and preventive enzymatic secretion after draining Wirsung's duct] Artigas V, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:110-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Functional studies of the pancreas using the Ermini-Stefanini test] Garcia Vilela VE.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1049-52, Aug-Sep 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pancreatic disease simulating renal abnormality. Guerrier K, et al. Amer J Surg 120:46-9, Jul 70
Hypotonic duodenography for improved radiologic evaluation of pancreaticoduodenal disease. Eaton SB, et al. Conn Med 33:764-8, Dec 69
Angiography of the pancreas after injection of secretin and adrenaline. Cen M, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:590-3, Dec 69
Tubeless hypotonic duodenography. Goldstein HM, et al. JAMA 210:2086-8, 15 Dec 69
Duodenography in pancreatic disease with special reference to 'instant duodenography'. Kreel L.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:881-3, Sep 69
Angiography of pancreas. Rosch J.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:884-5, Sep 69
Problems of differential diagnosis in angiography of the pancreas. Benkö G.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:334-47, 1970
Lymphography in diseases of the liver and pancreas. Dodd GD. Radiol Clin N Amer 8:69-84, Apr 70
Hypotonic duodenography. Eaton SB, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 8:125-37, Apr 70
Angiographic evaluation of pancreatic carcinoma. Bookstein JJ, et al. Radiology 93:757-64, Oct 69
Celiac pancreatography: a preliminary report. Waldron RL 2d, et al. Radiology 93:932-4, Oct 69
Angiographic diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Boijsen E. T Gastroent 12:219-35, 1969
[Angiography of the normal and pathological pancreas. Anatomical study on surgery and autopsy specimens] Molas G, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:275-93, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[On the importance of direct radiologic enlargement in the detection of pancreatic calcifications] Fraisse H, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:252-4, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Value of selective angiography in pancreatic surgery] Arantes WL, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:1519-33, May 70 (Fre)
[Pharmacoangiography of the pancreas with secretin and adrenaline] Rosenbusch G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1970-2, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Celiacography using adrenaline (possibilities of pharmacoangiographic examination of the pancreas)] Cen M, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:82-92, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Celiacography using secretin. Possibilities of pharmacoangiography in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Rosenbusch G, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:639-51, May 69 (Ger)
[Duodeno-pancreatic reflux] Marchi B, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:378-92, 1968 (Ita)
[Splenoportography in diseases of the pancreas] Porta GC, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:675+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Our experience with intraoperative cholangiography] Ciucci O, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:349-62, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Pancreatic and duodenal exploration by means of duodenography]
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1043-6, 5 Aug 68 (Ita)
[New method for the diagnosis of pancreatic and biliary tract diseases; technics and results of endoscopic radiography of the pancreas and the bile ducts] Oi I, et al. Naika 26:325-39, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Endoscopic diagnosis of pancreatic diseases; with special reference to radiography of the pancreas and the bile ducts] Takagi K, et al.
Naika 26:237-46, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Hypotonic duodenography] Yoshida A, et al.
Naika 26:211-25, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Pancreatolithiasis] Dyktyński P, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:767-70, 1969 (Pol)
[Duodenography under conditions of artificial hypotonia in biliary tract and pancreatic diseases] Troian NV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:39-45, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Cholegraphy with relaxation duodenography in the diagnosis of diseases of the hepato-pancreato-duodenal zone] Gurvich RN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:102-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The method of excretory pancreatography] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:36-41, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Application of duodenography in studying certain diseases of the gastropancreatoduodenal region] Golik ZD. Vrach Delo 9:148-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Comparative study of pancreatography and enzymatic secretion following Wirsung's tube drainage] Artigas V, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1013-8, Aug-Sep 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

Traumatic transection of the pancreas treated by distal pancreatectomy and splenectomy: a case report. Ho WC. Canad J Surg 13:157-8, Apr 70
II. Surgical procedures for pancreatitis and tumours. Surgical differentiation of lesions of the pancreas. Falconer CW. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:192-8, Jul 70
Pancreatic pseudocysts: complications and their relation to the timing of treatment. Balfour JF. Surg Clin N Amer 50:395-402, Apr 70
[Glyco-regulation disorders in pancreatic surgery] Cavellat M, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:891-900, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[The results of duodeno-pancreatectomy head for pancreatic lithiasis (45 cases)] Guillemin G, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:949-60, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Pancreatic regeneration? Some paradoxical facts] Leger L, et al. J Chir (Paris) 97:307-20, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Duodeno-pancreatectomy for chronic pancreatitis or lithiasis of the pancreas] Lenriot JP.
J Chir (Paris) 97:281-306, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Pancreatic involvement in closed abdominal injuries and their emergency treatment (4 cases)] Spay G.
Lyon Med 223:625-9, 15 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Repeated surgery of bile ducts. Choledochoduodenostomy or measures at Oddi's sphincter] Stiller H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:386-400, 1969 (Ger)
[Early reoperation in abdominal surgery] Nocentini P, et al. Omnia Med 46:235-334, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Pancreatic calculus] Ishii K.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:982-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Abscesses of the pancreas] Zakryś M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:687-91, May 70 (Pol)
[Pancreatic tuberculosis] Oleszkiewicz L.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1459-60, 23 Sep 69 (Pol)
["Closed" method of surgical treatment of acute pancreonecrosis] Toskin KD.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:98-104, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Indications for longitudinal pancreatojejunostomy in chronic diseases of the pancreas] Shalimov AA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:6-10, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Pancreatectomy for diffuse hyperplasia of islands of Langerhans in a 10-month-old child] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:92-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hepatobiliopancreatic surgery in the aged. Pre-, per- and postoperative evaluation] Yavicoli OA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:912-5, 11 Jul 69 (Spa)

URINE

[Evaluation of urinary excretion of 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid in normal subjects and in some diseases of the digestive system] Gabasio S, et al. Minerva Gastroent 15:136-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Clinical evaluation of the acinar pancreas of the dog. Perman V, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2053-8, 15 Dec 69
An investigation of the trypsin digest test on apparently normal canine faeces. Frankland AL.
J Small Anim Pract 10:531-9, Nov 69
The estimation of daily faecal trypsin levels in dogs as an indicator of gross pancreatic exocrine insufficiency. Hill FW, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 11:191-5, Mar 70
Immune response of the blue gourami, Trichogaster trichopterus, to infectious pancreatic necrosis (IPN) virus. Yu ML, et al. Life Sci 8:1207-13, 15 Nov 69
[Epidemiology of pancreatic lithiasis of cattle. Proposals for a European survey] Vérine H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:419-24, Jul 69 (Fre)

## PANCREATIC DUCTS (A3)

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage through the pancreatic duct. Sandblom P. Ann Surg 171:61-6, Jan 70
Immunofluorescent studies after ligation of the pancreatic duct. Hiebert JM, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:72-6, Jan 70
[A case of acute pancreatitis with sphacelus of Wirsung's canal] Lahaut J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:669-74, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Exocrine pancreatic function in rats after occlusion of Wirsung's duct] Vecchioni R, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:101-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Experimentally induced changes in the pancreas following cannulation and ligation of the pancreatic duct] Tuzhilin SA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:22-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[A method of producing a double fistula for obtaining pure pancreatic juice and pure bile in rats in chronic experiments] Uien LT.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:761-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Enzymatic outflow of Wirsung's duct and transfer of the enzymes in the blood] Ribera MT, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:89-93, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[A preliminary note on topographic variations of pancreatic excretory ducts] Autissier JM, et al.
Lyon Med 223:947-8, 3 May 70 (Fre)
[Hepatic, common bile and pancreatic ducts of the saurians] Dornesco GT, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:429-52, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of secretin on electrical potential differences in the pancreatic duct. Way LW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:298-307, 21 Apr 70

INJURIES

Operative injuries to the duct of Santorini. Maingot R.
Brit J Clin Pract 24:1-2, Jan 70
Accidental injury of the common bile duct and the major pancreatic ducts during partial gastrectomy for chronic duodenal ulcer. Chakravorty SB.
J Indian Med Ass 54:200-2, 1 Mar 70
[On an unusual case of operated duodenal diverticulum] Chipail G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:739-42, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Distal pancreatic duct inflammation. Acosta JM, et al.
Ann Surg 172:256-63, Aug 70

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of chemical and mechanical stimulation on canine pancreatic sphincter pressures. Schapiro H, et al. Amer Surg 36:365-7, Jun 70
Effect of pressure on the integrity of the duct-acinar system of the pancreas. Pirola RC, et al.
Gut 11:69-73, Jan 70
Role of the main duct in pancreatic electrolyte secretion. Reber HA, et al. Surg Forum 20:382-4, 1969
A new observation on human intraductal pancreatic pressure. White TT, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:275-8, Feb 70
[An analysis of pressure changes in the pancreatic ducts] Polosatov MV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:20-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Papillitis. Different action of Oddi's sphincter and the duodenum on the choledocho-pancreatico duodenal junction] Cosco-Montaldo H, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1017-21, 25 Jul 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The theory of retrojection of bile into the pancreas. Opie EL. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:1-7, Jan-Feb 70
[Hydrodynamics of biliopancreatic reflux] De Rosa R, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1148-52, 1969 (Ger)
[The importance of reflux in the duct of Wirsung in the determination of exocrine pancreatic lesion. Experimental research and clinical observations] Faggioli F, et al. G Clin Med 49:990-1013, Oct 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Vascular and ductal patterns of pancreas by microradiography and their relation to lesions of pancreatitis. Hayasaka N, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 100:327-47, Apr 70
[On the interpretation of radiographic images of Wirsung's duct. Experimental analysis] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:114-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Duodeno-pancreatic reflux] Marchi B, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:378-92, 1968 (Ita)
[Radiologic contrast visualization of the pancreatic duct in various diseases (anatomic investigation)] Fomenko LI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:39-46, Nov 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Ultrastructure of pancreatic acinar and islet parenchyma in rats at various intervals after duct ligation. Boquist L, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 349:69-79, 1970
[Drainage and by-pass of Wirsung's canal in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis. Apropos of 115 cases] Mercadier M, et al.
Ann Chir 22:1279-84, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Repermeabilization of the pancreas and duodenum



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

through Wirsung's duct in certain forms of chronic pancreatitis] Lortat-Jacob JL, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:101-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Drainage of Wirsung's duct in acute pancreatitis] Petresco C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 99:523-34, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Implantation of Vater's papilla and pancreatic duct into the excised gastric stump] Nielubowicz J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1046-51, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Ileocolorectoplasty] Korotkii VI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:76-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Technic of combined intervention on the extrahepatic and pancreatic ducts in gastric resection] Vitebskii IaD. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:18-22, Mar 70 (Rus)

## PANCREATIC EXTRACTS (D12)

see also related
PANCREATIN (D7, D9)

An iodine reduction test, using pig pancreatic extract as an aid in the diagnosis of swine fever. O'Neill PA, et al. Vet Rec 86:646-50, 30 May 70
[Experimental acute pancreatitis in rats and its histopathologic evolution in time. I. Acute pancreatitis induced with total pancreatic extract (pancrenase) and physiological serum] Hiebel G, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:163-75, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Utilization of standard pancreatic preparations as antigen in the passive hemagglutionation test] Protsenko VA. Lab Delo 12:723-5, 1969 (Rus)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pancreatic extracts. Brit Med J 2:161-3, 18 Apr 70
[Value of lyophilized pancreas associated with hypoglycemiant therapeutics in treating fatty diabetes] Plauchu M, et al.
Lyon Med 223:817-22, 12 Apr 70 (Fre)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pancreatic extracts. Darby CW.
Brit Med J 1:299-300, 2 May 70

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypocalcemic action of a pancreatic factor and its clinical significance on the myasthenic patients. Takaoka Y, et al. Acta Med Nagasaki 14:28-35, Oct 69
Inhibition of iron absorption by pancreatic extracts. Dietze F, et al. Lancet 1:424, 21 Feb 70
[Antitrypsin properties of proteins of bovine pancreas soluble in trichloroacetic acid] Willimowska-Pelc A, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:609-16, 1969 (Pol)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of pancreatic exocrine insufficiency. 3. The effects of pancreatic ductal ligation and oral pancreatic enzyme supplements on fecal lipid excretion in the dog. Pairent FW, et al.
Ann Surg 170:737-46, Nov 69
[Treatment of malabsorption] Weijers HA.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 37:110-2, Oct 69 (Dut)
[Treatment of dyspepsia with a new poly-enzymatic drug] Dupérié MJ.
Bordeaux Med 3:1157-8 passim, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Chronic pancreatitis and diabetes. Importance of treatment with active pancreatic extracts]
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:417-21, 1968 (Fre)
[Enzymatic equipment for lyophilization of the wie pancreas and its use in treatment of diabetes in adults (preliminary results)]
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:419-21, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical and biologic activity of a new enzyme association in digestive tract deficiencies] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 14:Suppl 3:498+, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Enzyme substitution for surgical insufficiency of the pancreas] Tillander H.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:388-93, 27 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Use of lyophilized pancreas in the treatment of various digestive failures in children] Crosato M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1449-56, 4 Aug 69 (Ita)

## PANCREATIC FISTULA (C4)

### ETIOLOGY

Abdominal drains: their role as a source of infection following splenectomy. Cerise EJ, et al.
Ann Surg 171:764-9, May 70
[Pancreatic pseudocyst fistulized into the left inferior lobe and the left colonic angle] Macquet V, et al.
Lille Med 15:398-401, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Pancreatic fistula after surgery] Eichelter P, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:139-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)
[Bilio-digestive fistulas caused by a gastroduodenal penetrating ulcer. (Clinical case)] Carli A, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:170-80, 1967 (Ita)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiological studies on external pancreatic secretion in man. Baker RJ, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:81-8, Mar-Apr 68

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Pancreatography over a postoperative pancreatico-cutaneous fistula in medullary carcinoma of the pancreatic head] Nabe R.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:758-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Pancreatic fistula] Martinčić N, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:1293-9, 1969 (Cro)

### SURGERY

Pancreatic fistula. Jordan GL Jr.
Amer J Surg 119:200-7, Feb 70
[Pancreatoduodenoctomy in a case of chronic pancreatic fistula] Myszka S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1322-4, Sep 69 (Pol)

### THERAPY

Spontaneous closure of traumatic pancreatoduodenal fistulas with total intravenous nutrition. Dudrick SJ, et al. J Trauma 10:542-53, Jul 70
Pancreatic fistulae. Maingot R.
Nurs Times 65:1447-9, 13 Nov 69

## PANCREATIC JUICE (A12)

see also specific
CHYMOTRYPSIN (D9)
RENNIN (D9)
TRYPSIN (D9)

Role of pancreatic secretions in uremic gastroenterocolitis. Bounous G.
Amer J Surg 119:264-8, Mar 70
A modified cannula for sampling pancreatic juice in the dog. Fawcett AN. Gut 11:532-3, Jun 70
[On the less common aspects of biliary pathology. IV. Bilio-pancreatic and pancreatico-biliary reflux] Bevilacqua G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:615-33, 1967 (Ita)
[A method of producing a double fistula for obtaining pure pancreatic juice and pure bile in rats in chronic experiments] Uien LT.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:761-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The role of the pancreatic juice in the pathogenesis of cholecystitis] Vashchuk VV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:55-60, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of active pancreatic juice on the wall of the gallbladder] Troitskaia VB, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:66-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of natural pancreatic juice in the dystrophic state in children with dysentery] Zveriaev AP. Pediatriia 47:88-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Effect of various protein-rich food products on the external secretory function of the pancreas] Storozhuk PG. Vop Pitan 29:3-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Physiological studies on external pancreatic secretion in man. Baker RJ, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:81-8, Mar-Apr 68
The effect of refeeding on pancreatic exocrine function in marasmic infants. Danus O, et al.
J Pediat 77:334-7, Aug 70
Correlation analysis of duodenal aspirates after secretin administration. Demand HA, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:329-34, 1969
Cholinergic effect on the canine pancreatic response to acidification of the duodenum. Henriksen FW, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:203-8, 1969
Variability of the sum of bicarbonate and chloride concentrations in the pancreatic juice of the dog. Pascal JP, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:177-84, 1969
The relationship between the gastric and pancreatic secretion in man. Petersen H.
Scand J Gastroent 4:345-51, 1969
[Significance of the efferent lymphatic duct of the pancreas in physiopathology. Experimental study] Murat J, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:94-100, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Demonstration of time variations of the external pancreatic secretion in dogs] Verine H, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:243-8, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration of time variations of the external pancreatic secretion in dogs] Verine H, et al.
Marseille Med 107:243-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of exocrine pancreatic function in mucoviscidosis] Hermier M, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:867-84, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The immunoglobulins in duodenal-pancreatic secretions and in the bile] Girard JP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:336-8, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Trypsin inhibitors. IV. 2 specific trypsin inhibitors from porcine pancreas] Tschesche H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1247-56, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Secretion of pancreatic elastase in man] Schoenemann J. Z Ges Inn Med 24:742-6, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The biological importance of choline. Review. VI. The problem of other lipotropic factors besides choline in the pancreas and pancreatic juice] Stagni F.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:571-3, 1969 (Ita)
[Exocrine pancreatic secretion during the digestion of a meal] Fontana G, et al.
G Clin Med 49:1249-74, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study of pancreatic exocrine function in 10 cases of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Vezzadini P, et al.
G Clin Med 49:1231-48, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Enzymes of the pancreas and small intestine in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Valenkevich LN.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:71-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Functional state of the digestive system in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Mel'nikov PP, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:46-50, May 69 (Rus)
[Effect of diet on the function and morphology of the pancreas. VII. Effect of fasting on the secretion of bicarbonates, sodium and potassium in the pancreatic juice of volunteers] Bucko A, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:329-35, Oct 69 (Slo)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Pancreatic exocrine secretion in normal subjects studied by continuous infusion of pancreozymin and secretin. Schütz HB, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:597-602, 1969
[Action of acetylcholine, alone and with sodic bicarbonated water, on the biliary and external pancreatic secretions in rats] Debray C, et al.
Therapie 25:599-610, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Changes in the exocrine secretion of the rat pancreas after stimulation with mecholyl, secretin and pentagastrin] Pedrazzoli S, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 25:603-12, 1969 (Ita)

### ENZYMOLOGY

The presence of pancreatic proteases in particulate preparations of rat intestinal mucosa. Woodley JF, et al. Biochem J 115:18P-19P, Nov 69
Pancreatic amylase secretion by young calves. Morrill JL, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:72-8, Jan 70
Photooxidation of hog pancreatic alpha amylase. Donoff RB, et al. J Dent Res 49:800-3, Jul-Aug 70
Adaptation of canine pancreatic enzymes to diet composition. Behrman HR, et al.
J Physiol (London) 205:667-76, Dec 69
Carboxyl ester hydrolase and lipase of human pancreatic juice and intestinal content. Behaviour in gel filtration. Erlanson C, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:395-400, 1970
p-nitrophenylacetate as a substrate for a carboxyl-ester hydrolase in pancreatic juice and intestinal content. Erlanson C. Scand J Gastroent 5:333-6, 1970
Tributyrine as a substrate for determination of lipase activity of pancreatic juice and small intestinal content. Erlanson C, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:293-5, 1970
[Purification of cholesterolesterase from rat pancreatic juice] Fridiansky F.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:212-4, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Purification of phospholipase A from human pancreatic juice] Wittich KA, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:477-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Postoperative changes in trypsin inhibitor activity in pancreatic secretion in the human and the effect of Trasylol] Dinstl K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:353-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Sensitive method of determination of trypsin in duodenal and pancreatic juice] Fomina LS, et al.
Lab Delo 6:350-4, 1970 (Rus)
[The colorimetric method of determining enterokinase (enteropeptidase) in the duodenal juice] Klimov IA, et al. Lab Delo 7:405-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Pancreatic secretion after stimulation by a test meal] Lundh G.
Lakartidningen 65:4575-80, 13 Nov 68 (15 ref.) (Swe)

### METABOLISM

[Excretion of radioactive iodine (131I) in the gastric juice, bile and pancreatic juice of chickens] Shibata H, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 32:87-96, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Relationship between the secretory volume and bicarbonate concentration in the human pancreatic juice during fasting] Ovečka M, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:64-9, Mar 70 (Slo)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Mobilization of lipids by perfusion of pancreatic juice in hind limbs of dogs. Yacoub RS, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:495-9, Oct 70
Effect of diversion of bile and pancreatic juice on pentagastrin-produced duodenal ulcers in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:59-64, 1969
[Behavior of Paneth's granular cells in the small intestine of the mouse after high or deep ligation of the common bile duct] Machalett H, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:369-78, 1969 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SECRETION

The mutual influence of gastrin and secretin on the external pancreatic secretion in dogs. Henriksen FW, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 76:67-72, May-Jun 69

Effect of exogenous and endogenous secretin on gastric and pancreatic secretion in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1110-3, Oct 69

Vagal stimulation. II. Its effect on pancreatic secretion in conscious dogs. Bourde J, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:357-64, Mar 70

Pharmacological studies on the regulation of pancreatic secretion in pigs. Hong SS, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:41-8, Jul 70

The function of the exocrine pancreas in chronic renal disease. Bartoš V, et al. **Digestion** 3:33-40, 1970

The action of caerulein on pancreatic and biliary secretions of the chicken. Angelucci L, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 11:217-32, 15 Jul 70

Gastric and pancreatic responses to jejunal distention. Effects of extracorporeal mesenteric vascular perfusion. Chung RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 59:387-95, Sep 70

Simultaneous measurements of total pancreatic, biliary, and gastric outputs in man using a perfusion technique. Go VL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 58:321-8, Mar 70

Effect of sulfation on the gastrointestinal actions of caerulein. Johnson LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 58:208-16, Feb 70

Glucagon, blood glucose, and pancreatic exocrine secretion. Rudick J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 58:130, Jan 70

Recovery of exocrine pancreatic function in adult protein-calorie malnutrition. Tandon BN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 58:358-62, Mar 70

Effect of acid infusion into various levels of the intestine on gastric and pancreatic secretion in the cat. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 10:749-53, Sep 69

The production of calcium and magnesium during pancreatic function tests in health and disease. Nimmo J, et al. **Gut** 11:163-6, Feb 70

The source of pancreatic juice bicarbonate. Scratcherd T, et al. **Gut** 10:1051, Dec 69

Pancreozymin bioassay in man based on pancreatic enzyme secretion: potency of specific amino acids and other digestive products. Go VL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1558-64, Aug 70

The additive effect of acetazolamide and ouabain on pancreatic secretion in vitro. Ridderstap AS. **Pflueger Arch** 311:199-204, 1969

Action of secretin on exocrine pancreatic secretion in vitro. Ridderstap AS. **Pflueger Arch** 311:205-8, 1969

Acid base changes due to secretin administration in normal patients and in patients with pancreatic disease. Anderton JL, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:335-9, 1969

Effect of vagotomy on the canine pancreatic secretion after feeding. Henriksen FW, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:435-40, 1969

Effe of vagotomy or atropine on the canine pancreatic response to secretin and pancreozymin. Henriksen FW. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:137-44, 1969

A method for dissociating neural and humoral influences on gastric and pancreatic secretion. Chung R, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:346-8, 1969

[Demonstration of time variations of the external pancreatic secretion in dogs] Verine H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:243-8, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)

[The mechanisms of control of the exocrine function of the pancreas] Dunnigan J. **Laval Med** 38:686-91, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Demonstration of time variations of the external pancreatic secretion in dogs] Verine H, et al. **Marseille Med** 107:243-5, 1970 (Fre)

[Action of a bicarbonated soda water (Vichy Grande Grille) on pancreatic and biliary secretions in rats (comparison between duodenal and intravenous routes)] Debray C, et al. **Presse Therm Climat** 105:29-35, 1968 (Fre)

[Study of exocrine pancreatic function in mucoviscidosis] Hermier M, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 14:867-84, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Action of an antihypertensive agent on the biliary and external pancreatic secretions of the rat] Debray C, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 19:425-37, 1969 (Fre)

[Exocrine pancreas and blood sugar modifiers. 3. Effect of deoxy-glucose, alone and in the presence of sodium bicarbonate, on pancreatic and biliary secretion in rats] Debray C, et al. **Therapie** 25:143-59, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Postoperative changes in trypsin inhibitor activity in pancreatic secretion in the human and the effect of Trasylol] Dinsti K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:353-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Some aspects of exocrine pancreas secretion. Experiences with the "augmented secretin test"] Bordalo O. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:1734-9, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Stimulation of the blood volume circulating through the pancreato-duodenal artery and of pancreatic secretion. Correlation of dose effect] Papp M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 110:2221-3, 21 Sep 69 (Hun)

[On a case of "functional hyperserotoninemia" associated with Sjogren's syndrome, with exocrine pancreas insufficiency] Melchionda N, et al. **G Clin Med** 49:934-49, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Pancreatic exocrine secretory activity in acromegaly] Bertero R, et al. **Minerva Gastroent** 15:175-80, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

[New methods of studying pancreatic secretion] Konturek S. **Wiad Lek** 23:1311-6, 1 Aug 70 (11 ref.) (Pol)

[The effect of high temperature and insulation on some characteristics of intestinal digestion in sheep] Iunusov AIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:1355-60, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Functional relations between the pancreas and water-salt metabolism] Lavrova ZS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1136-41, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Pancreatic exocrine function in patients with diabetes mellitus] Borin IaV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:54-8, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Pancreatic exocrine function in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Lukanev GD. **Ter Arkh** 40:48-53, Jul 68 (Rus)

[External secretory function of the pancreas in patients with duodenitis] Makos' RP. **Vrach Delo** 9:125-6, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Disorder of the excretory function of the pancreas in patients with liver cirrhosis] Nechaev EN. **Vrach Delo** 9:144-5, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Enzymatic outflow of Wirsung's duct and transfer of the enzymes in the blood] Ribera MT, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 27:89-93, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

[Study of the exocrine pancreatic secretion] Galindo F. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:1416-27, Sep 69 (Spa)

## PANCREATIC NEOPLASMS (C2)

Catechol and indole derivatives in a transplantable islet-cell tumour of the golden hamster. Cegrell L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 77:23-7, Sep-Oct 69

Pancreatic carcinoma. Weekly Clinical Conference of the Section of Gastroenterology of the University of Michigan. Watson DW. **Amer J Dig Dis** 15:767-73, Aug 70

Periampullary carcinomas: a critical review of 50 cases. Santiago Delpín EA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P Rico** 62:245-50, Aug 70

Transplantation of a pancreatic insulinoma into an insulin-resistant patient with juvenile diabetes. Urca I, et al. **Diabetes** 19:182-5, Mar 70

Carcinoma of the pancreas. Diagnosis and treatment. Ansari A. **Geriatrics** 25:91-9, Jan 70 (17 ref.)

Retroperitoneal tumours. A review of 134 cases. Gill W, et al. **J Roy Coll Surg Edinb** 15:213-21, Jul 70

Eosinophilic granuloma of pancreas caused by Ascaris eggs. Dutt AK, et al. **Med J Malaya** 24:158-60, Dec 69

Carcinoma of the pancreas. Porter EA. **New Zeal Med J** 71:288-92, May 70

[Unusual metastases probably of cancer of the body of the pancreas] Dvorák R, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 15:1020-4, Oct 69 (Cze)

[A case of pancreatic dysembryoma] Boureau M, et al. **Ann Chir Infant** 9:85-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

[Cystadenoma of the head of the pancreas] Debelut J, et al. **Chirurgie** 96:506-13, 6 May 70 (Fre)

[Insulinoma in aged patients] Catellier C, et al. **Laval Med** 39:197-202, Mar 68 (Fre)

[A case of sarcoma of the pancreas] Mansouri H, et al. **Lyon Chir** 63:710-3, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Aspects of insular-like neogenesis in ductal carcinoma with highly differentiated cells in the pancreas] Mancini AM, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat** 43:3-16, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Case of insulinoma] Yoshida T, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:143-7, Feb 70 (Jap)

[2 cases of functioning insulinoma] Kobayashi J, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:861-3, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Cancer of the Langerhans' islands] Kubota Y. **Naika** 26:283-7, Aug 70 (Jap)

[2 cases of tumors of the digestive organs in children--the transverse colon and pancreas] Yajima Y, et al. **Shujutsu** 23:1074-8, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Cancer of the pancreas in the records of the I Clinic of Internal Medicine of Gdansk Medical Academy] Wróblowa W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 26:371-4, 18 Mar 70 (Pol)

[Pancreatic teratoma in a 2-year-old girl] Bittner K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 23:1251-2, 15 Jul 70 (Pol)

[Adenoma of the papilla duodeni major] Mikhailichenko VA, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 11:70-2, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Initial mediastinal forms of pancreatic carcinoma] Muro J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 118:263-70, 15 Aug 70 (Spa)

[Cancer of the pancreas] Lundh G. **Lakartidningen** 65:4677-86 passim, 20 Nov 68 (Swe)

BLOOD

Effect of streptozotocin on qualitative aspects of plasma insulin in a patient with a malignant islet cell tumor. Blackard WG, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:215-9, Aug 70

[Longitudinal dynamic study of plasma insulin in Langerhans adenoma] Bizollon CA, et al. **Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 10:319-36, 1969 (Fre)

[Insulinoma, with special reference to dynamics of serum insulin] Imura H, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:863-4, Aug 70 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Islet cell tumors of the pancreas found in rats given pyrrolizidine alkaloids from Amsinckia intermedia Fisch and Mey and from Heliotropium supinum L. Schoental R, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:2127-31, Aug 70

COMPLICATIONS

Islet-cell adenoma of the pancreas with reversible watery diarrhea and hypokalemia. WDHA syndrome. Lopes VM, et al. **Amer J Gastroent** 53:17-35, Jan 70

Recognition and management of the diarrheal syndrome caused by nonbeta islet cell tumors of the pancreas. Kraft AR, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:163-70, Feb 70

Selection of an optimal procedure for decompression of the obstructed common bile duct. Experimental and clinical observations. Morgenstern L, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:38-43, Jan 70

Choledochal cyst and carcinoma of the pancreas in a boy of fifteen years. Binks JB, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 40:42-4, Aug 70

Carcinoma of the pancreatic head with unusual presentation: case report and discussion. Crawford AP. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 39:384-9, May 70

Syndrome associated with pancreatic acinar cell carcinoma. Robertson JC, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:708-9, 20 Jun 70

Diabetes mellitus and carcinoma of the pancreas. Karmody A, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 27:119-24, Mar-Apr 68

Chiari-Frommel syndrome as a part of the Zollinger-Ellison multiple endocrine adenomatosis complex. Le Briggs R, et al. **Calif Med** 111:92-6, Aug 69

Medical grand rounds at Yale-New Haven Hospital. Diagnosis and management of hypoglycemia. Felig P, et al. **Conn Med** 34:185-92, Mar 70

Pseudocyst co-existent with pancreatic adenocarcinoma. A case report. Saito S, et al. **Gunma J Med Sci** 17:132-7, Dec 69

Multiple endocrine adenoma peptic ulcer complex. Clinicopathological study of a case. Pinakapani S, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 17:105-8, Feb 69

Estradiol metabolism in total extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Heilman L, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:161-5, Feb 70

Estradiol metabolism in total extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Heilman L, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:119-23, Jan 70

3. Secretory tumours of pancreas. Pancreatic tumour associated with life-threatening diarrhoea. Brunt PW, et al. **J Roy Coll Surg Edinb** 15:200-6, Jul 70

Islet cell tumours of the pancreas with portal varices and gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Maclean N, et al. **J Roy Coll Surg Edinb** 15:206-12, Jul 70

Cholera-like syndrome and pancreatic islet cell tumors. Rawnsley HM, et al. **Med Clin N Amer** 54:567-75, May 70

A pancreatic tumour with carcinoid syndrome and ypoglycaemia. Appleyard TN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 46:159-71, Mar 70

Cushing's syndrome associated with carcinoma of pancreas. Khan A. **Postgrad Med J** 44:925-6, Dec 68

Arterial collaterals in the liver hilus. Redman HC, et al. **Radiology** 94:575-9, Mar 70

Gastrointestinal bleeding in carcinoma of the pancreas. DeMarco LI, et al. **S Dakota J Med** 23:11-2, May 70

Intractable watery diarrhoea, hypokalaemia, and achlorhydria associated with pancreatic tumour containing gastric secretory inhibitor. Gjone E, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:401-8, 1970

[Peripapillary leiomyoma as a cause of recurrent severe hemorrhages] Timmermans G. **Acta Chir Belg [Suppl]** 2:99-111, 2 Dec 67 (Dut)

[Clinical and biological study of a case of paraneoplastic hypercorticism in association with a malignant nesidioblastoma] Dérot M, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 29:765-80, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Necrosing panniculitis in a case of acinous epithelioma of the pancreas] Delage J, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 16:134-7, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Malignant tumors of the liver and pancreas and Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Moretti G, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 59:257-62, Apr-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Arterial syndrome of cancer of the pancreas body] Warter J, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 57:289-306, Apr-May 68 (Fre)

[Pancreatic organic hypoglycemia] Clot-Palmboeuf C. **Cah Anesth** 17:389-415, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Extrapancreatic hypoglycemic tumor associated with pancreatic nesidioblastoma] Teitelbaum M, et al. **Diabete** 251-6, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Hemorrhagic pleurisy revealing pancreatic cancer and accompanied by an elevated level of pleural amylase] Brocard H, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 22:143-54, Feb-Mar 68 (Fre)

[Pancreatic lithiasis and pancreatic cancer: 2 cases] Vachon A, et al. **Lyon Med** 218:1743-63, 31 Dec 67 (Fre)

[Extra-pancreatic mesenchymatous tumour. A further



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

case of Langerhans adenoma with organic hypoglycemia] Brandone H, et al. **Presse Med** 78:848, 11 Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Biology and physiopathology of Doege-Potter syndrome] Laurent J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 46:1635-44, 20 May 70 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary bone marrow embolism: 4 cases with different causes] Van den Berg W. **Beitr Path Anat** 139:309-19, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Chronic diseases of the pancreas and cancer of the pancreas] Grözinger KH. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:1148-51, 12 Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[On aspects of the duodenum in pancreatic pathology] Porta GC, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 6:Suppl 6:786+, Feb 68 **(Ita)**

[Polyendocrine adenomatosis. (clinical contribution and review of the literature)] De Gregori ME, et al. **Fracastoro** 61:1-36, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**

[Autopsy case of islet cell tumor with Cushing's syndrome] Kamii Y. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:871-2, Aug 70 **(Jap)**

[Case of cavernous lymphangioma of the pancreas with cerebral aneurysm] Mineta T, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 22:699-703, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

[Cases of multiple stomach cancer associated with islet cell tumor of the pancreas--study of multiple cancer of the stomach and islet cell tumor] Nishi M, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 23:108-14, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[WHDA syndrome--Gastronoma?] Gjone E. **Nord Med** 83:820-1, 25 Jun 70 **(Nor)**

[Recurrent ulceration of the stomach in the course of pancreatic adenoma] Wajda Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 42:371-3, Apr 70 **(Pol)**

[Hypoglycemia associated with extrapancreatic tumors. Report of 3 cases] Vaissman I, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 75:427-42, Feb 69 **(Por)**

[One form of nervous system involvement in patients with insuloma] Gapanovich NS, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:131-3, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in pancreatic diseases] Pi-Figueras J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 27:257-61, Feb 68 **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Carcinoma of the pancreas. Biopsy or not? Lund F. **Acta Chir Scand** 135:515-7, 1969

Duodenal exfoliative cytology. Duodenal drainage smears after stimulation with secretin. Asnaes S, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** 212:Suppl 212:11-4, 1970

Peroperative pancreas aspiration biopsies. Christoffersen P, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** 212:Suppl 212:28+, 1970

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of malignant pancreatic tumours. Engelhart G, et al. **Gut** 11:443-9, May 70

Two cases of "pancreatic cholera" with features of peptide-secreting adenomatosis of the pancreas. Sircus W, et al. **Gut** 11:197-205, Mar 70

I. Diagnosis of pancreatic tumours. Pain caused by pancreatic disease. French EB. **J Roy Coll Surg Edinb** 15:183-4, Jul 70

The diagnosis of carcinoma of the pancreas. Walker RJ. **J Roy Coll Surg Edinb** 15:185-90, Jul 70

The secretin test. Its shortcomings as a practical clinical diagnostic procedure. Crozier RE. **Lahey Clin Found Bull** 19:17-21, Jan-Mar 70

Cytomegalic inclusion disease in an adult--simulating carcinoma of the pancreas. Salner NP, et al. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 44:50-3, 1968

Pancreatic scanning. Bouchier IA. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:885-6, Sep 69

Echographic diagnosis of pancreatic lesions. Ultrasound scanning techniques and diagnostic findings. Filly RA, et al. **Radiology** 96:575-82, Sep 70

Serial auscultation and phonocardiography of a pancreatic neoplastic bruit. Serebro H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 44:417-8, 4 Apr 70

The early diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Dreiling DA. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:Suppl 6:115+, 1970 (46 ref.)

[Stethoscope to the abdomen] Hulst LA. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:273-6, 14 Feb 70 **(Dut)**

[Sarcoma of the pancreas] Chevrel B. **Ann Chir** 22:199-203, Feb 68 **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemizing pancreatic adenomas. Diagnosis and therapeutic indications. Apropos of 3 cases] Dossa J, et al. **Ann Chir** 22:381-9, Mar 68 **(Fre)**

[The arterial syndrome of cancer of the body of the pancreas] Warter J, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 56:989, Oct 67 **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy of the pancreas. Its value in surgery and its limitations] Doutre LP, et al. **Chirurgie** 96:500-5, 6 May 70 **(Fre)**

[Carcinoids of the duodenum. Their relations with Langerhansian tumors and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Gorin JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 98:485-502, Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the hepatic artery with late abdominal sound revealing cancer of the pancreas] Linquette M, et al. **Lille Med** 13:880-3, Oct 68 **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the pancreas body. Value of abdominal auscultation and celiac-mesenteric arteriography] Paris JC, et al. **Lille Med** 14:597-9, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Fibroblastic sarcoma of the pancreas] Salembier MY, et al. **Lille Med** 15:674-5, Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Value of secretin test in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Descos L, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:727-33, 29 Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Primary malignant pseudotumor of the duodenum (propagating cancers of the pancreas)] Hivet M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 46:1223-5, 14 Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Functional diagnosis of pancreatic disorders] Ammann R. **Praxis** 58:1557-9, 2 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of early recognition of malignant tumors of the liver, bile ducts and pancreas] Spohn K. **Z Allgemeinmed** 45:1409-16, 31 Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic carcinoma and early diagnosis] Alieff A. **Zbl Chir** 94:1142-6, 30 Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Clinical importance of the secretin-pancreozymin test in the diagnosis of chronic and neoplastic exocrine pancreatopathies] Taschieri AM, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 93:697-713, 1967 **(Ita)**

[Pseudocysts of the pancreas] Colombo P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 25:725-57, 31 May 70 **(Ita)**

[Scintigraphic studies in chronic pancreatitis] Centi Colella A, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:3214-20, 21 Jul 70 **(Ita)**

[On the differential diagnosis of tumors of the pancreatic region] Lacroix L, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:3587-94, 1 Sep 70 **(Ita)**

[Neuroglycopenic syndrome due to a suspected extrapancreatic tumor] Agnoli A, et al. **Sist Nerv** 20:387-90, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Problems in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer] Yamagata S, et al. **Naika** 26:260-5, Aug 70 **(Jap)**

[Diagnosis of mechanical icterus in the course of pancreatic neoplasms] Gawrychowski S. **Wiad Lek** 22:1597-600, 1 Sep 69 **(Pol)**

[Clinico-laboratory parallels in cholestatic forms of infectious hepatitis and jaundice of tumor origin] Lyskovtsev MM, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:46-9, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

[Pseudotumorous pancreatitis] Napalkov PN, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 103:49-57, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Prostigmine-pancreozymin test in diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Glisić Lj. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:437-41, Apr 69 **(Ser)**

[Insulinoma of the pancreas] Parisić V, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:199-207, Feb 69 **(Ser)**

[Pancreatic gammagraphy at the present time] Del Olmo J, et al. **Acta Iber Radiol Cancer** 23:15-22, Jan-Mar 68 **(Spa)**

[System of isotope subtraction. Use in selective gammagraphy of the pancreas] Lasa Pérez D, et al. **Acta Oncol (Madrid)** 8:9-16, Jan-Jun 69 **(Spa)**

[Pancreatic secretion after stimulation by a test meal] Lundh G. **Lakartidningen** 65:4575-80, 13 Nov 68 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Value of some tests in diseases of the external secretory part of the pancreas] Herfort K, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn** 91:303-15, 1969 **(Cro)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Effects of streptozotocin in a patient with islet cell carcinoma. Sadoff L. **Diabetes** 18:675-8, Oct 69

### ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the proteolytic activity of feces in pancreatic diseases. Halawa B, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:349-53, 1970

[Postoperative changes in trypsin inhibitor activity in pancreatic secretion in the human and the effect of Trasylol] Dinsti K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:353-6, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The glycoamylasemic curve in pancreatic semiology] Meschino S, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:875-87, 1967 **(Ita)**

[Values of aldolase and serum transaminase in acute pancreatitis] Brkić D, et al. **Med Glas** 23:41-4, Jan-Apr 69 **(Cro)**

### ETIOLOGY

The occurrence of carcinoma of the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis. Robinson A, et al. **Radiology** 94:289-90, Feb 70

[Correlations between chronic and malignant diseases of the pancreas] Grözinger KH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 326:47-61, 1969 **(Ger)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic demonstration of pancreatic neoplasms] Nagel M. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1540, 17 Jul 70 **(Ger)**

### METABOLISM

Bio-assay evidence of abnormal secretin-like and gastrin-like activity in tumour and blood in cases of "choleraic diarrhoea". Cleator IG, et al. **Gut** 11:206-11, Mar 70

Insulin and proinsulin. Cahill GF Jr. **New Eng J Med** 283:762, 1 Oct 70

Proinsulin secretion by a pancreatic beta-cell adenoma. Proinsulin and C-peptide secretion. Melani F, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:713-9, 1 Oct 70

Bioassay of ectopic hormone secretion by malignant tumours. **Triangle** 9:110-3, 1969

[Glucagonoma] Shima K, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:866-70, Aug 70 **(Jap)**

[Pancreatic tumor with endocrinic function] Yamagishi M, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 21:92-8, Jul 69 **(Jap)**

[A transplantable insuloma of the Syrian hamster Mesocricetus auratus auratus. Review of its properties and of its effects on the host] Sodoyez JC, et al. **Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl]** 1:86-104, Oct 68 **(Mul)**

### MORTALITY

The natural history of primary and secondary malignant tumours of the liver. 3. The prognosis for patients with hepatic metastases from pancreatic carcinoma verified by laparotomy. Bengmark S, et al. **Digestion** 3:56-61, 1970

Cancer mortality among chemists. Li FP, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 43:1159-64, Nov 69

### PATHOLOGY

Sequential primary tumors of the pancreas. Nelson AR. **Arizona Med** 26:793-5, Oct 69

Utilization of paraffin-embedded material for electron microscopy. Study of an A2-cell type microadenoma of the endocrine pancreas. Zeitoun P, et al. **Lab Invest** 23:52-7, Jul 70

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 40-1970. **New Eng J Med** 283:697-703, 24 Sep 70

[Problem of the syndrome of multiple endocrine hyperplasia and adenoma] Markert J. **Zbl Allg Path** 112:335-42, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Histology, histochemistry and ultrastructure of islet tumors] Tardini A, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 51:1-36, Mar 68 **(Ita)**

[Paraneoplastic Cushing's syndrome] Cantarini G, et al. **Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori** 11:347-58, Jul-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[ACTH-secreting tumor] Arai S, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:870-1, Aug 70 **(Jap)**

[2 cases of early cancer of the stomach suspected to be a malignant change of aberrant pancreatic tissue in the gastric wall] Murata T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 15:815-21, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Clinical and histological aspects of insulinoma] Sato T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:864-5, Aug 70 **(Jap)**

[Topographo-anatomic interrelationships between cancerous tumors of the head of the pancreas and the large vessels and organs] Khomeriki AA. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:111-2, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

[Morphocytochemical characteristics of intravital liver aspirations in cancers of the hepatoduodenopancreatic area] Shchelokova AV. **Vrach Delo** 12:59-62, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Cytodiagnosis of pancreatic cancer] Cabre Fiol V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 30:527-36, 1 Mar 70 **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bioassay for gastric secretory inhibitor in extract of pancreatic tumour from patient with WDHA-syndrome. Semb LS, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:409-14, 1970

### RADIOGRAPHY

Pancreatic disease simulating renal abnormality. Guerrier K, et al. **Amer J Surg** 120:46-9, Jul 70

Angiographic localization of insulinomas: high reported success rate and two additional cases. Epstein HY, et al. **Ann Surg** 169:349-54, Mar 69

Correlation between angiographic diagnosis and histology of pancre atic insulomas. Madsen B, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 43:185-92, Mar 70

Pneumoperitoneum and parietography. Preliminary report. Ishimoto M, et al. **Gunma J Med Sci** 17:49-59, Dec 69

Inferior venocavography as an aid in the diagnosis of space-occupying lesions of the pancreas. Ben-Menachem Y, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 5:1198-205, Nov-Dec 69

Retroperitoneal gas study in diagnosis of carcinoma of the pancreas. Lang EK. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 122:19-20, Jan 70

Some radiological features of carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Cummack DH. **J Roy Coll Surg Edinb** 15:190-2, Jul 70

Angiography in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal cancer. Reuter SR. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:447-53, 1970

Radiologic and isotopic investigation of the pancreas. Bouchier IA. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:434-6, May 70

Successful localization of a pancreatic islet cell adenoma by selective celiac angiography. Smith MJ, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:337-8, Apr 70

Pancreatic carcinoma versus pancreatitis. A radiologic evaluation. Beranbaum SL. **Proc Virchow Med Soc NY** 24:90-107, 1965

Problems of differential diagnosis in angiography of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the pancreas. Benkö G.
**Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:334-47, 1970**
Angiographic evaluation of pancreatic carcinoma. Bookstein JJ, et al. **Radiology 93:757-64, Oct 69**
Radiographic features of the normal hypotonic duodenogram. Ferrucci JT Jr, et al.
**Radiology 96:401-8, Aug 70**
The value of selective angiography in the diagnosis of tumors in pancreas and liver. Fredens M, et al.
**Radiology 93:765-9, Oct 69**
Arteriography in the diagnosis of islet-cell tumors. Gray RK, et al. **Radiology 97:39-44, Oct 70**
Differential problems in the angiographic diagnosis of carcinoma of the pancreas. Reuter SR, et al.
**Radiology 96:93-9, Jul 70**
Celiac pancreatography: a preliminary report. Waldron RL 2d, et al. **Radiology 93:932-4, Oct 69**
[Anomalies of the duodenal frame observed in 47 cases of cancer of the pancreas head] Lecomte P, et al.
**Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:279-80, Apr-Mar 70 (Fre)**
[Value of selective angiography in pancreatic surgery] Arantes WL, et al.
**Hospital (Rio) 77:1519-33, May 70 (Fre)**
[Pancreatic arteriography; its value in pancreatic cancer] Honjo I, et al.
**Lyon Chir 64:587-95, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**
[Von Hippel-Lindau disease, cancer of the head of the pancreas, hypoglycemic islet cell adenoma. Comparison of tumor radiologic aspects of angiomatous nature revealed by selective arteriography] Legré J, et al.
**Presse Med 76:1911-4, 23 Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Pharmacoangiography of the pancreas with secretin and adrenaline] Rosenbusch G, et al.
**Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1970-2, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Celiacography using adrenaline (possibilities of pharmacoangiographic examination of the pancreas)] Cen M, et al.
**Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:82-92, Jul 69 (Ger)**
[Clinical and angiographic findings in islet cell adenoma] Emmrich J, et al.
**Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:358-65, Mar 69 (Ger)**
[Angiographic demonstration of an insuloma and an accessory spleen] Kaude J.
**Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:130-1, Jul 69 (Ger)**
[Angiographic localization of islet cell tumors of the pancreas] Heger N, et al.
**Med Welt 37:1999-2003, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Clinical and radiological diagnosis of hyperinsulinism] Weyer KH van de, et al.
**Radiologe 9:281-90, Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Importance of the splenoportographic study in diagnosis of tumors of the pancreatic body] Taschieri AM, et al. **Arch Ital Chir 93:902-18, 1967 (Ita)**
[Splenoportography in diseases of the pancreas] Porta GC, et al. **Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:675+, Feb 68 (Ita)**
[Our experience with intraoperative cholangiography] Ciucci O, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 18:349-62, Apr 68 (Ita)**
[Significance of phlebographic findings through abdominal angiography in diagnosis of pancreatic cancer] Takahashi M, et al.
**Rinsho Hosha 14:850-7, Nov 69 (Jap)**
[Diagnosis of pancreatic tumors] Rozanov IB, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:76-80, Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Possibilities of splenoportography in the differential diagnosis of pancreatic tumors and chronic pancreatitis] Granov AM, et al.
**Vestn Khir Grekov 104:44-6, May 70 (Rus)**
[Difficulties in the angiographic diagnosis of tumors of the left hypochondrium in children] Hassan M, et al.
**Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:177-87, 1970 (Mul)**

### RADIOTHERAPY

Iodine 125 implantation for unresectable cancer of the pancreas. D'Angio G, et al.
**Postgrad Med 47:226-30, Mar 70**
[Methods and application of radiotherapy during surgery. Peroperative irradiation and its adaptation] Abe M, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 16:397-9, Apr 70 (Jap)**

### SURGERY

Surgical approach to insulinomas. McGarity WC, et al.
**Amer J Surg 119:705-8, Jun 70**
Continuous monitoring of blood glucose during operation for islet cell adenomas. Landor JH, et al.
**Ann Surg 171:394-9, Mar 70**
Total pancreatectomy. ReMine WH, et al.
**Ann Surg 172:595-604, Oct 70**
Disappointments in the management of patients with malignancy of pancreas, duodenum, and common bile duct. Beall MS, et al.
**Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:461-5, Oct 70**
Pancreatic malignancy in children. Grosfeld JL, et al.
**Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:370-5, Sep 70**
Rate of disappearance of endogenous insulin from the circulation after removal of insulinomas. Boucher BJ, et al. **Brit Med J 1:535-7, 28 Feb 70**
Intermittent jaundice. Beal JM.
**Illinois Med J 138:126-8 passim, Aug 70**
Surgical considerations in pancreatic hypoglycemia. Stewart JN. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:876-87, May 70**
Parenchymatous carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Survival time in thirteen patients after palliative surgery. McDevitt JB. **J Irish Med Ass 62:390-4, Nov 69**
II. Surgical procedures for pancreatitis and tumours. Surgical differentiation of lesions of the pancreas. Falconer CW. **J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:192-8, Jul 70**
Evaluation of palliative operations for carcinoma of the head of the pancreas: a ten year study. Vijayanagar R, et al. **Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:115-8, Mar-Apr 70**
Whipple's operation in a man of 25 years; prizewinning nursing care study. Lacey E.
**Nurs Times 65:1227-30, 25 Sep 69**
Planning the appropriate operations for islet cell tumors of the pancreas. DePeyster FA.
**Surg Clin N Amer 50:133-46, Feb 70**
The advantages of bypass operations over radical pancreatoduodenectomy in the treatment of pancreatic carcinoma. Crile G Jr.
**Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1049-53, Jun 70**
[On the biliary-jejunal derivation and its place in biliary surgery. 19 cases] Perrotin J, et al.
**Ann Chir 24:185-95, Feb 70 (Fre)**
[What I know from experience about langerhansian adenoma] Patel J.
**Lyon Chir 64:323-40, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**
[Clinical findings and therapy of pancreas head carcinoma] Kort J. **Zbl Chir 94:601-6, 3 May 69 (Ger)**
[Life without a pancreas] Kümmerle F, et al.
**Minerva Med 61:265-9, 24 Jan 70 (Ita)**
[Therapeutic experience of insulinoma] Doi O.
**Jap J Cancer Clin 16:864, Aug 70 (Jap)**
[Insuloma] Nakase A.
**Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1064-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)**
[Surgical indications in pancreatic cancer] Honjo I, et al. **Naika 26:266-73, Aug 70 (Jap)**
[Our reconstructive method after pancreaticoduodenectomy] Yamamoto S, et al.
**Shujutsu 23:1227-36, Oct 69 (Jap)**
[Immediate results of surgical treatment of mechanical jaundice associated with tumors with various localization] Kotik PV.
**Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:20-6, Jan 68 (Rus)**
[A case of 2-stage pancreatoduodenal resection in cancer of the duodenum] Svintsov EL.
**Sovet Med 33:143-5, Mar 70 (Rus)**
[The limits of pancreatoduodenal resection in relation to the morphologic structure of periampullary tumors] Linchenko IF, et al.
**Vop Onkol 15:88-93, 1969 (Rus)**
[Palliative surgery in carcinomas of the bile ducts and pancreas] Ćirić S.
**Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1085-91, Oct 69 (Ser)**
[Tactical viewpoints on the operation in the case of pancreas neoplasms] Wiechel KL, et al.
**Nord Med 84:958, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)**
[Technical viewpoints on the operation in pancreatic neoplasms] Wiechel KL, et al.
**Nord Med 84:958-9, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)**

### THERAPY

Combined telecobalt and 5-fluorouracil therapy in carcinoma of the pancreas: a report of 97 cases. Falkson G, et al. **S Afr Med J 44:444-9, 11 Apr 70**
[Cancer of the pancreas] Tsukiyama Y.
**Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1162-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)**
["Biologic therapy" for 7,400 Sw. Cr. per month] Helmann P. **Lakartidningen 67:3834-6, 26 Aug 70 (Swe)**

### VETERINARY

Hyperinsulinism in dogs with neoplasia of the pancreatic islets. A clinical, pathologic, and ultrastructural study. Capen CC, et al.
**Path Vet (Basel) 6:309-41, 1969**

## PANCREATIN (D7, D9)

[Modification of activity of some organic compounds in ethylene oxide sterilization. 1. Possibilities of ethylene oxide sterilization of organic compounds] Libický A, et al. **Pharmazie 22:249-51, May 67 (Ger)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical studies on the effects of an enzymatic combination and DA-808 in the treatment of patients with chronic enterocolonic disease] Mincis M.
**Rev Brasil Med 25:248-50, Apr 68 (Por)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Salivary gland enlargement and functional changes during feeding of pancreatin to rats. (Possible relation to functional changes in cystic fibrosis). Mangos JA, et al. **Pediat Res 3:562-70, Nov 69**
[Determination of the lipolytic activity of pancreatin according to the Czechoslovakian Pharmacopoeia 3] Libický A, et al. **Cesk Farm 18:527-31, Dec 69 (Cze)**
[Determination of amylolytic activity of pancreatin in the 3d edition of the pharmacopoeia of Czechoslovakia] Libický A, et al.
**Cesk Farm 18:349-54, 1969 (Cze)**
[Determination of esterase activities in vivo with the new substrate fluorescein-dilauric acid ester] Kaffarnik H, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung 20:754-6, Jun 70 (Ger)**
[The effect of pancreatin on multiplication and plaque formation by rhinoviruses] Konstantinova LA, et al.
**Vop Neirokhir 33:633-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Pancreatic enzyme therapy. Schneider R, et al.
**Brit Med J 2:735-6, 20 Jun 70**
[Treatment of dyspepsias with a poly-enzymatic drug] Warembourg H, et al.
**Lille Med 12:Suppl:1146-51, Nov 67 (Fre)**
[Clinical experience with 6640 in gastrointestinal diseases] Frank H, et al.
**Praxis 58:1618-20, 9 Dec 69 (Ger)**
[Enzyme substitution in chronic pancreatitis] Papp J, et al. **Praxis 58:1428-31, 4 Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Experience report on a double blind study with heiopanflat in treatment of meteorism] Faulhammer O. **Z Allgemeinmed 45:1432-4, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)**
[Antimicrobial and antispastic effect of a combination of canulase and iodochloroxyquinoline (Septo-Canulase) in various acuteand chronic enteropathies] Sangiuolo F.
**Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1231-50, 15 Oct 69 (Ita)**
[Fatty acids composition of serum lipid fractions in children with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas before and after treatment with pancreatin] Annibaldi L, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat 81:962-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Quantitative variations of serum lipid fractions in 10 children with cystic fibrosis before and after the pancreatin therapy] Antonelli M, et al.
**Riv Clin Pediat 81:949-51, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

## PANCREATITIS (C4)

Postoperative pancreatitis. A study of seventy cases. White MT, et al. **Amer J Surg 120:132-7, Aug 70**
Hemorrhagic pseudocyst with pancreatitis in a ten-year-old boy. Eisenbaum S, et al.
**Amer Surg 36:387-8, Jun 70**
The effect of postganglionic sympathectomy on the development of hemorrhagic pancreatitis in the dog. Goodhead B, et al. **Ann Surg 170:951-60, Dec 69**
Acute pancreatitis. Cogbill CL, et al.
**Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:673-6, Jun 70**
Surgical conditions complicating pregnancy. 2. Diseases of the gall-bladder and pancreas. O'Neill JP.
**Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:249-52, Nov 69**
Experimental acute pancreatitis. Wanke M.
**Curr Top Path 52:64-142, 1970 (465 ref.)**
Chronic pancreatitis. Berk JE, et al.
**Med Clin N Amer 54:479-92, Mar 70**
Chronic pancreatitis in Asian patients in Singapore. Fung WP, et al. **Med J Aust 1:853-6, 28 Mar 70**
Chronic pancreatitis. 1. Howat HT.
**Nurs Times 66:1093-4, 27 Aug 70**
Chronic pancreatitis. 2. Diagnosis and treatment. Howat HT. **Nurs Times 66:1133-6, 3 Sep 70**
Pancreatitis and pregnancy. Montgomery WH, et al.
**Obstet Gynec 35:658-64, Apr 70**
[Suppurating pancreatitis] Gautier-Benoît C, et al.
**Ann Chir 23:413-8, Apr 69 (Fre)**
[Long-term development of chronic pancreatitis (113 cases). I. Study of spontaneous development] Levrat M, et al.
**Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:5-18, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**
[Paradoxes and hypotheses on the subject of acute pancreatitis] Leger L.
**Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:401-9, 26 May 70 (Fre)**
[A new case of acute pancreatitis during pregnancy] Gellé P, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:528-30, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Emergency surgery during acute pancreatitis associated with biliary microlithiasis] Streichenberger R, et al.
**J Chir (Paris) 97:555-81, May-Jun 69 (Fre)**
[Chronic pancreatitis (etiology and diagnosis)] Dubarry JJ, et al.
**J Med Bordeaux 144:1837-57, Dec 67 (Fre)**
[Acute pancreatitis in children: a personal case] Manassero J, et al. **Pediatrie 24:73-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**
[Prognosis in treated chronic pancreatitis] Dubarry JJ, et al. **Presse Med 78:522, 7 Mar 70 (Fre)**
[Acute pancreatitis] Lenriot JP.
**Presse Med 78:1579-80, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)**
[Acute pancreatitis (apropos of cases observed at St-Loup)] Martin J.
**Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:448-68, Jun 67 (Fre)**
[Relationship between pancreatic and kidney diseases] Schimmelpfennig W, et al.
**Deutsch Gesundh 24:393-9, 27 Feb 69 (Ger)**
[Chronic diseases of the pancreas] Grözinger KH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:199-224, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Calcifying pancreatitis and pancreatic lithiasis] De Medici A, et al.
**Minerva Gastroent 15:112-31, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)**
[Current acquisitions on an old disease: pancreatitis] Castiglioni G. **Minerva Med 61:1923-6, 2 May 70 (Ita)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute postoperative pancreatic necrosis] Myszka S, et al.
**Pol Przegl Chir 42:440-5, Mar 70 (Pol)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Acute pancreatitis in a 6-year-old child] Mansfeld E, et al. Wiad Lek 23:461-4, 15 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Hemorrhagic pancreonecrosis in a girl] Inogemtsev IP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:131, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Transition of acute pancreatitis into chronic] Shelagurov AA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:18-22, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Certain peculiarities of the etiology and course of chronic pancreatitis] Smagin VG, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:126-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the modeling and therapy of pancreatic collapse] Volkova IN, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:30-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Chronic pancreatitis (clinical picture and treatment)] Gubergrits AIa. Ter Arkh 40:95-102, Dec 68 (Rus)
[A case of acute pancreatitis in pregnancy] Jakasović M, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:253-6, Feb 69 (Ser)
[Mechanism of action of anesthetic block in acute pancreatitis (experimental study)] Sosa Galiardo C, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:998-1001, 25 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Chronic pancreatitis] Bonafonte Fernandez M.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:49-80, Jan 68 (Spa)
[Review of 54 cases of acute pancreatitis] Silva del Pozo J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:915-32, Jun-Jul 68 (Spa)
[Chemical composition of fat necrosis in experimental acute pancreatitis] Storck G, et al.
Nord Med 84:960-1, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)

### BLOOD

Serum insulin levels in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Rogers JB, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:171-6, Feb 70
Pancreatitis with hyperamylasaemia and bisalbuminaemia. Stoodley BJ, et al.
Brit Med J 2:30-1, 4 Apr 70
Distrubances of blood coagulation in acute pancreatitis. Florkiewicz H, et al. Pol Med J 8:1292-6, 1969
Kininogen level in clinical pancreatitis during treatment with trypsin inhibitor from bovine lung. Blomqvist H, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:173+, 1969
Acid base changes due to secretin administration in normal patients and in patients with pancreatic disease. Anderton JL, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:335-9, 1969
[Various aspects of blood coagulation in chronic pancreatitis with special reference to the antithrombin test] Facchini G, et al.
G Clin Med 50:75-89, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Certain kinins in serum amino acids in surgical patients] Krynicki M.
Wiad Lek 22:1467-70, 15 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Blood plasma kinins and pathogenetic therapy of acute pancreatitis with amidopyrine] Andrus VN.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:52-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood serum electrolyte content in acute pancreatitis] Liul'ko AV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:68-71, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Proteolytic and antiproteolytic activity of the blood of patients with acute pancreatitis and cholepancreatitis] Akzhigitov GN, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:94-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The contents of "free" and "bound" blood insulin in various forms of chronic pancreatitis] Rafal'skii IaD.
Ter Arkh 40:87-90, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Immunopathological changes in patients with chronic pancreatitis and diabetes mellitus] Sidorov KA, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:98-103, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Blood insulin activity in patients with various forms of chronic pancreatitis] Belovintseva MF, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:44-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

L-asparaginase and pancreatitis. Shaw MT, et al.
Lancet 2:721, 3 Oct 70
Midline lethal granuloma complicated by thrombocytopenia and pancreatitis. Gandhi B, et al.
Mich Med 69:493-7, Jun 70
Pancreatitis as an adverse reaction to salicylazosulfapyridine. Block MB, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:380-2, 12 Feb 70
Experimental acute pancreatitis in dogs. II. Histamine release induced by pancreatic exudate. Ofstad E, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:75-9, 1969
Acute pancreatitis: an experimental model. Waterman NG, et al. Surgery 66:746-50, Oct 69
Experimental acute alcoholic pancreatitis. Knapp MF.
W Virginia Med J 66:74, Mar 70
[Experimental acute pancreatitis in rats and its histopathologic evolution in time. II. Acute pancreatitis induced with different enzymes: trypsin, alphachymotrypsin, elastase, collagenase and lipase] Hiebel G, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:177-86, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Experimental acute pancreatitis in rats and its histopathologic evolution in time. I. Acute pancreatitis induced with total pancreatic extract (pancrenase) and physiological serum] Hiebel G, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:163-75, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Experimental acute pancreatitis in rats and its histopathologic evolution in time. 3. Acute pancreatitis induced with trypsin inhibitors: zymofren and iniprol] Hiebel G, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:187-96, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Acute pancreatitis and diuretic treatments (report of a case and review of the literature)] Gautier J, et al.
Cah Med 11:63-7, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Clinically asymptomatic disorders of exocrine pancreas function in chronic alcoholics] Goebell H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:808-14, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Acute pancreatitis as a complication of long-term therapy with adrenal cortex hormones] Gabryelewicz A, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:173-6, Feb 70 (Pol)

### CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of acute cholecystopancreatitis] Likhachev VA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:30-4, Feb 70 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Complications of acute and relapsing pancreatitis. Skála J. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:553-80, 1969
Role of the lymphatic system in the pathogenesis of inflammatory disease in the biliary tract and pancreas. Weiner S, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:55-61, Jan 70
False aneurysm in a pancreatic pseudocyst. Bardenheier JA 3d, et al. Ann Surg 172:53-5, Jul 70
Decortication and pleurectomy for the pleuropulmonary complications of pancreatitis. Shapiro DH, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:76-80, Jan 70
Hypocalcaemia and prolonged curarization. A case report. McKie BD. Brit J Anaesth 41:1091-4, Dec 69
Acute pancreatitis with peripheral fat necrosis. Hodson-Walker NJ, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 103:382-4, 15 Aug 70
Jejunal infarction as a complication of pancreatitis. Griffiths RW, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:709-12, May 70
Chronic pancreatic ascites. Schindler SC, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:453-9, Sep 70
Pancreatitis associated with hyperparathyroidism. Battersby C, et al. Gut 10:953, Nov 69
Growth hormone response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in diabetes secondary to chronic calcific pancreatitis. Vinik AI, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:86-8, Jul 70
Cholecystitis, pancreatitis and pericarditis. Nolin LE, et al. J Maine Med Ass 61:42-3, Feb 70
Case report. Pancreatic abscess secondary to acute pancreatitis. Bransford RM, et al.
J Tenn Med Ass 62:1132-3, Dec 69
Diabetic lipaemia complicating acute pancreatitis. Bagdade JD. Lancet 2:1041-3, 15 Nov 69
Pathogenesis of the glomerular lesions in acute pancreatitis. Simon GT, et al.
Lancet 2:669-70, 26 Sep 70
Pancreatitis associated with hyperparathyroidism. Battersby C, et al. Med J Aust 2:1268-70, 20 Dec 69
Serum lipid levels in diabetes secondary to chronic pancreatitis. Joffe BI, et al.
Metabolism 19:87-90, Jan 70
The occurrence of carcinoma of the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis. Robinson A, et al.
Radiology 94:289-90, Feb 70
Pancreatic abscess secondary to Serratia marcescens. Dietheim AG, et al. Southern Med J 62:1466-7, Dec 69
[Hyperosmolar diabetic coma complicated by acute pancreatic necrosis] Dvořák K, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:172-5, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Hemorrhagic pleural exudate during pancreatitis] Holbraad L, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1275-6, 2 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Hyperparathyroid crisis and pancreatitis] Holmark J, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1399-401, 23 Jul 70 (Dan)
[A case of anuria successfully treated with heparin during an acute pancreatitis. Intravascular coagulation?] Berquet JC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:609-18, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Cardiac manifestations during pancreatitis] Caillard B, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:911-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Thoracic manifestations of subdiaphragmatic diseases in children] Bienaymé J, et al.
Ann Chir 24:341-4, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Acute pancreatic suppurations] Boutelier P, et al.
Ann Chir 24:637-45, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Important and recurring enzymatic pleural effusions complicating pancreatic diseases] Mouchet A, et al.
Ann Chir 24:345-6, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic pleurisy in chronic pancreatitis in adults] Vayre P, et al. Ann Chir 24:347-51, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Spontaneous hemoper toneum during segmentary portal hypertension due to chronic pancreatitis] Guillemin G, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:153-62, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Subacute pancreatitis with Weber-Christian syndrome, vascular and osteoarticular manifestations (a case)] Levrat R, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:345-58, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Subacute pancreatitis with Weber-Christian syndrome. Vascular and osteo-articular manifestations (1 case)] Levrat R, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:857-8, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Duodenal hematoma in acute pancreatitis] Warter J, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:1233-42, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis and aptitude for watch service] Vieux N.
Arch Mal Prof 31:261, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Acute pancreatitis with significant pleural effusion during pregnancy] Michel-Béchet R.
Chirurgie 96:739-41, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of enzymatic toxemia in acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs. Methods of controlling its diffusion] Visset J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 99:157-68, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Evolution of pancreatitis] Moretti G.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1323-7, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Spleen rupture, the first sign of a pancreatitis with lithiasis] Patricot LM, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:417-8 passim, 5 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Splenic complications during chronic pancreatitis. (2 cases)] Prevost AG.
J Sci Med Lille 88:291-301, May 70 (Fre)
[Danger of diabetes and prophylactic treatment of patients who have had acute or subacute pancreatitis] Grott JW.
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:347-54, 1969 (Fre)
[Chronic pancreatitis and diabetes. Importance of treatment with active pancreatic extracts]
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:417-21, 1968 (Fre)
[Anuric pancreatitis during pregnancy] Lelièvre G, et al. Lille Med 14:789-93, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Glycoregulation disorders associated with 115 cases of chronic pancreatitis] Lescut J, et al.
Lille Med 13:46-52, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Aneurysm of the splenic artery. Thrombosis secondary to fissuration with pancreatitis reaction] Vieville C, et al. Lyon Chir 64:225-34, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[A case of atypical myocardial necrosis without coronary lesion associated with the abatement of an acute attack of antecedent pancreatitis] Delaye J, et al. Lyon Med 219:765-91, 10 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Spontaneous hemoperitoneum during segmental portal hypertension caused by chronic pancreatitis] Guillemin, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:737-42, 8 Nov 67 (Fre)
[A case of acute pancreatitis with sphacelus of Wirsung's canal] Lahaut J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:669-74, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Splenic complications of chronic pancreatitis (5 cases)] Moreaux J, et al.
Presse Med 77:1467-70, 11 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Osteomalacia, chronic pancreatitis and the blind loop syndrome] Rambaud JC, et al.
Presse Med 78:835-9, 11 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Probable pancreatic encephalopathy treated by trypsin inhibitors] Brion S, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:691-3, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Duodenal ulcer and accessory pancreatitis. Sever hemorrhage triggered off by contact with aspirin] Blamoutier P.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1664-6, 20 May 70 (Fre)
[Animal experimental studies on the pathogenesis of acute lesions of the gastric mucosa following acute pancreatitis] Kolig G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1159-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Renal involvement in acute pancreatitis; clearance tests in 114 patients] Otto H.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 63:774-9, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Indurative pancreatitis with extensive infarct of the spleen. Splenectomy and hemipancreatectomy] Trivellini G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:755-60, 1967 (Ita)
[The kidney in necrohemorrhagic acute pancreatitis. Histological findings. (Experimental study)] Tamborini G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:61-71, Feb 68 (Ita)
["Sentinel" pleurisy in pancreatitis. (Description of a case)] Tonietto G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:139+, 1968 (Ita)
[Case of pancreatitis with recurrent colic in a child] Kotoyori Y, et al.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:274-82, 1969 (Jap)
[Delirious reactions in acute pancreatitis] Heiberg A.
Nord Med 82:1130-2, 11 Sep 69 (Nor)
[Acute pancreatitis and myocardial infarction] Gabryelewicz A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1525-31, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Abscesses in the course of acute pancreatitis] Ciesielski L, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1064-70, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Effect of pancreatitis on certain organs in the light of clinical observations] Bernacki E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:168-70, 2 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Thrombotic multiorganic changes in acute pancreatitis in man] Musiatowicz B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:59-61, 12 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Thromboembolic pulmonary complications in the course of acute pancreatitis. (Report of 2 cases)] Gabryelewicz A, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:455-60, 15 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Chronic pancreatitis and diabetes mellitus] Vaissman I, et al. Arq Brasil Endocr 18:35-54, Apr 69 (Por)
[Hyperparathyroidism, peptic ulcer and chronic pancreatitis: metabolic endocrine correlation.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Review] Ravaglia C.
**Rev Ass Med Brasil** 13:429-30, Dec 67 **(Por)**
[Some clinical and pathogenetic aspects of pancreatic lithiasis] Florescu I, et al.
**Med Intern (Bucur)** 22:199-205, Feb 70 **(Rum)**
[A combination of constrictive pericarditis of tuberculous etiology and indurative pancreatitis] Kaidash AN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 10:106-8, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Classification of acute cholecystopancreatitis] Likhachev VA.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 46:30-4, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Pancreonecrosis complicated by necrosis of the posterior wall of the stomach and hemorrhage into the open abdominal cavity and the gastrointestinal tract] Perov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 6:71-2, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Causes of formation of peritoneal exudate in pancreatitis] Kochnev OS.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:65-6, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Pancreatitis in diseases of the liver and bile ducts] Bondar' ZA, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:92-7, Jan 69 **(Rus)**
[Coronary syndrome in patients with acute pancreatitis] Kozlov IZ, et al.
**Ter Arkh** 41:55-62, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects of pancreatitis in patients with previous cholecystectomy] Sil'chenko KIa, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 5:131-3, May 68 **(Rus)**
[Surgical problems which can present in acute pancreatitis] Miyar Gonzalez A.
**Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 30:599-608, 1 Mar 70 **(Spa)**
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in pancreatic diseases] Pi-Figueras J.
**Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 27:257-61, Feb 68 **(Spa)**
[Fat induced hyperlipemia with a lethal course of pancreatitis] Möller BH.
**Lakartidningen** 66:4158-60, 8 Oct 69 **(Swe)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Clinical problems of biliopancreatitis. Skála J.
**Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 15:537-51, 1969
Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Electrolyte and electrocardiographic changes. Krongrad E, et al.
**Amer J Dis Child** 119:143-6, Feb 70
The study of chronic pancreatitis using 5 u.-kg. secretin stimulation. Bordalo O, et al.
**Amer J Gastroent** 52:528-31, Dec 69
Acute afferent loop syndrome simulating acute pancreatitis. Port M, et al.
**Amer J Gastroent** 53:36-40, Jan 70
The renal clearance of amylase in renal insufficiency, acute pancreatitis, and macroamylasemia. Levitt MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 71:919-25, Nov 69
Significance of methemalbuminemia in acute abdominal emergencies. Goodhead B.
**Arch Surg (Chicago)** 101:376-8, Sep 70
Diagnosis and management of chronic pancreatitis. Sun DC. **Arizona Med** 27:83-7, Apr 70
Afferent-loop obstruction mimicking acute pancreatitis. Everett WG, et al.
**Brit J Surg** 56:843-4, Nov 69
Usefulness of serum lipase, esterase, and amylase estimation in the diagnosis of pancreatitis--a comparison. Song H, et al. **Clin Chem** 16:264-8, Apr 70
The differentiation of pancreatic and maturity-onset diabetes. Geevarghese PJ.
**J Indian Med Ass** 54:52-5, 16 Jan 70
The secretin test. Its shortcomings as a practical clinical diagnostic procedure. Crozier RE.
**Lahey Clin Found Bull** 19:17-21, Jan-Mar 70
Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase as a diagnostic aid. Naftalin L. **Lancet** 2:829, 17 Oct 70
The surgical significance of elevated serum amylase, especially following gastrectomy. Jonas KC.
**Med Ann DC** 38:607-9 passimf, Nov 69
Pancreatic scanning. Bouchier IA.
**Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:885-6, Sep 69
Acute pancreatitis diagnosis and treatment. Pfeffer RB. **Proc Virchow Med Soc NY** 24:86-9, 1965
Diagnosing pancreatitis the first day: a comparison of urinary amylase and serum enzymes in pancreatic dysfunction. Seward CW.
**Southern Med J** 63:286-9, Mar 70
[Myocardial infarct and acute pancreatitis] Tsekov M.
**Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 23:72-6, 1970 **(Bul)**
[A simple diagnostic method for exocrine pancreatic insufficiency: determination of maximum bicarbonate output by continuous secretin perfusion] Ribet A, et al.
**Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:11-7, Jan 68 **(Fre)**
[Aucte pancreatitis with duodenal necrosis or the development surprises of acute pancreatitis] Farah A, et al. **Ann Chir** 23:1145-6, Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and prognosis in acute pancreatitis. 31 cases and review of literature] Huguier M, et al.
**Ann Chir** 23:1327-30, Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute pancreatitis] Parneix M. **Bordeaux Med** 3:809-15, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Scintigraphy of the pancreas. Its value in surgery and its limitations] Doutre LP, et al.
**Chirurgie** 96:500-5, 6 May 70 **(Fre)**
[Scintigraphy with selenomethionine in acute pancreatitis. Diagnostic and prognostic value] Leger L, et al. **Chirurgie** 96:573-6, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Dysphagia revealing chronic pancreatitis. 2 cases of mediastinal pseudocysts] Leger L, et al.
**J Chir (Paris)** 99:217-34, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Hemorrhagic acute pancreatitis] Gratadour P.
**J Med Bordeaux** 144:1336-41, Sep 67 **(Fre)**
[Value of secretin test in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Descos L, et al.
**Lyon Med** 223:727-33, 29 Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[2 cases of abundant and recurrent hemorrhagic pleurisy revealing chronic pancreatitis] Merlier M, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris)** 94:152-8, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Pleurisy revealing a chronic pancreatitis] Piéron R, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 26:277-87, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Scintigraphy in acute pancreatitis] Leger L, et al.
**Presse Med** 78:1441-2, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of pancreatic necrosis using laparotomy] Hoferichter J. **Chirurg** 40:321-5, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Chronic pancreatitis. Problems of indication for surgery and contribution to the spontaneous process of chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Ammann R.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1-7, 2 Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Functional diagnosis of pancreatic disorders] Ammann R. **Praxis** 58:1557-9, 2 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Chronic pancreatitis--symptoms, diagnosis, therapy] Zastrow R.
**Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 63:1028-31, 1 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Acute pancreatitis in surgery] Alieff A.
**Zbl Chir** 94:1743-7, 20 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[The value of the plasmatic level of desoxyribonuclease I in the diagnosis of acute experimental pancreatitis] Finocchio F, et al.
**Chir Pat Sper Suppl** 5:1-19, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Scintiscanning of the pancreas in pancreatitis] Galli G.
**Chir Pat Sper** 6:Suppl 6:706+, Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Scintigraphic studies in chronic pancreatitis] Centi Colella A, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:3214-20, 21 Jul 70 **(Ita)**
[Scintigraphy in pancreatitis. II. Fixation and distribution of selenomethionine-Se75] Troncone L, et al. **Policlinico [Med]** 77:1-23, Jan-Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Significance of pancreatic function test in the diagnosis of digestive function. 1. Significance of LAP and zinc in pancreozymin secretion test] Ito Y, et al.
**Iryo** 24:629-34, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Acute pancreatitis manifested as acute abdomen] Akita H, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 23:55-61, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Myocardial infarct and acute pancreatitis (problems of differential diagnosis)] Lashchevker VM.
**Kardiologiia** 9:145-52, Mar 69 (127 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Enzymatic diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Levitskii AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 46:94-8, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Current problems in the diagnosis and treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Petrovskii BV, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:3-14, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Electrostimulation of the duodenum in the diagnosis and therapy of chronic pancreatitis] Sokolov VI, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 46:104-11, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[A new symptom in acute pancreatitis] Onys'kiv EN.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 4:71, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-laboratory diagnosis of cholecystopancreatitis before surgery and on the operating table] Shabanov AN, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 9:31-5, Sep 67 **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture of chronic pancreatitis and peculiarities of its course in gastrointestinal tract diseases] Bondar' ZA, et al.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:84-92, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Abdominal syndrome in atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries] Moiseev SG.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:56-60, Jan 70 **(Rus)**
[Mathematic assessment of symptoms in the differential diagnosis of acute pancreatitis and perforating gastric ulcer] Myshkin KI, et al.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:66-70, Jan 70 **(Rus)**
[A study of serum methemalbumin in acute pancreatitis] Lashchevker VM.
**Vestn Khir Grekov** 104:51-3, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of chronic algetic pancreatitis] Makikha NS, et al.
**Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:41-6, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Pseudotumorous pancreatitis] Napalkov PN, et al.
**Vestn Khir Grekov** 103:49-57, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis and chronic pancreatopathy using labeled lipids] Trusov VV, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 3:27-30, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Prostigmine-pancreozymin test in diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Glisić Lj.
**Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:437-41, Apr 69 **(Ser)**
[Secretory function of the pancreas in chromic pancreatitis studied by the secretin-pancreozymin test] Valenzuela J, et al.
**Rev Med Chile** 97:290-4, May 69 **(Spa)**
[Pancreatic secretion after stimulation by a test meal] Lundh G.
**Lakartidningen** 65:4575-80, 13 Nov 68 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**
[Value of some tests in diseases of the external secretory part of the pancreas] Herfort K, et al.
**Lijecn Vjesn** 91:303-15, 1969 **(Cro)**
[Secretin and pancreozymin in diagnosis of pancreatitis] Brkić D, et al.
**Med Glas** 22:245-8, Jul 68 **(Cro)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Low molecular weight dextran in experimental pancreatitis. Carey LC. **Amer J Surg** 119:197-9, Feb 70
The use of epidural block in acute pancreatitis: a report of eight cases. Browne RA, et al.
**Canad Anaesth Soc J** 16:416-24, Sep 69
Prophylactic and curative action of Trasylol in pancreatitis. A double-blind trial. Baden H, et al.
**Scand J Gastroent** 4:291-5, 1969
[On the medical treatment of acute pancreatitis] Paccalin MJ. **J Med Bordeaux** 144:1332-5, Sep 67 **(Fre)**
[On acute pancreatitis] Poinot.
**J Med Bordeaux** 144:1328-9, Sep 67 **(Fre)**
[Clinical trial with Trasylol against acute pancreatitis] Möller C, et al.
**Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 58:296-9, 1969 **(Ger)**
[201 cases of pancreatitis treated with Trasylol] Asp K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:351-2, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Trasylol in clinical pancreatitis] Grözinger KH.
**Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:343-7, 1969 **(Ger)**
[The status of Trasylol in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Schönbach G.
**Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:306-10, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Enzyme substitution in chronic pancreatitis] Papp J, et al. **Praxis** 58:1428-31, 4 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of chronic pancreatitis with amino acids] Vogl A. **Ther Gegenw** 109:400 passim, Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[The role of vascular factors in acute expermental pancreatitis; therapeutic attempt] Papp M, et al.
**Orv Hetil** 111:259-63, 1 Feb 70 **(Hun)**
[Anti-pain therapy in chronic pancreatitis] Mastroianni A, et al. **Minerva Anest** 35:866-70, Aug 69 **(Ita)**
[Use of Xylamide (MILID) as an antisecretory-antigastrinic agent in acute pancreatitis] Margnelli M, et al.
**Minerva Gastroent** 15:229-34, Oct-Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Pathophysiology and drug therapy of pancreatitis] Naito S. **J Jap Med Ass** 63:279-94, 15 Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Arterial perfusion of the pancreas using Trasylol in acute pancreatitis] Groezinger KH, et al.
**Rev Brasil Med** 25:527-8, Aug 68 **(Por)**
[Corticosteroid hormones in the therapy of acute pancreatitis] Gorbushina ZE.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:22-7, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of acute pancreatitis with trasylol] Senkovskaia IaI.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:98-101, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Antienzyme treatment of acute pancreatitis] Kochnev OS, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:60-3, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Use of Trasylol in acute pancreatitis] Kubangaleev SM, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:63-8, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[The efficacy of complex treatment of acute pancreatitis] Nikolaev VA.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:52-5, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Conservative therapy of acute pancreatites] Kochnev OS. **Sovet Med** 31:68-74, Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Antienzymes in the treatment of pancreatitis] Vashkialis V. **Sovet Med** 31:74-8, Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Transumbilical introduction of trasylol in complex treatment of acute destructive pancreatitis] Volobuev NN, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:30-3, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Use of monoaminoxidase inhibitor vetrazine in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Akzhigitov GN.
**Ter Arkh** 40:82-4, Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of chronic pancreatitis with anabolic steroid preparations] Tuzhilin SA, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 10:36-9, Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Clinical and experimental principles of anti-enzyme therapy] Silva Pozo J, et al.
**Rev Clin Esp** 113:209-24, 15 May 69 (57 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Corticoid therapy of acute human pancreatitis] Cumsille E, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 93:246-8, May 65 **(Spa)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Serum and 24-hour urinary amylase tests in patients with acute abdominal pain. Wu JS.
**J Formosan Med Ass** 68:501-9, 28 Oct 69
Studies on the proteolytic activity of feces in pancreatic diseases. Halawa B, et al.
**Pol Med J** 9:349-53, 1970
Experimental acute pancreatitis in dogs. 3. The nature of the phospholipase activity of pancreatic exudate. Hagen PO, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:81-8, 1969
Experimental acute pancreatitis in dogs. IV. The relationship between phospholipase A and the histamine-releasing and hypotensive effects of pancreatic exudate. Hagen PO, et al.
**Scand J Gastroent** 4:89-96, 1969
Formation and destruction of plasma kinins during experimental acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in dogs. Ofstad E. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:Suppl 5:1-44, 1970
Transperitoneal absorption of amylase in acute experimental pancreatitis. Waterman NG, et al.
**Surg Gynec Obstet** 131:729-32, Oct 70
[Toxicity of enzymes in acute pancreatitis. Clinical and experimental study] Grenier JF, et al.
**Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 56:793-819, Sep 67 **(Fre)**
[Diffusion of enzymes in acute pancreatitis. Clinical and experimental study] Grenier JF, et al.
**Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 56:773-91, Sep 67 **(Fre)**
[Postoperative changes in trypsin inhibitor activity in pancreatic secretion in the human and the effect of Trasylol] Dinsti K, et al.
**Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:353-6, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Diastase and lipase activity in various diseases of the biliary tract and pancreas following biliary tract



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surgery and various selected operations] Półtorak JL, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1616-9, 20 Oct 69 **(Pol)**
[Behavior of elastase, antielastase and the enzymatic 5th fraction in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Surianu P, et al.
**Stud Cercet Med Intern** 10:439-43, 1969 **(Rum)**
[Significance of the determination of blood transamidinase activity in the differentiation of edematous and destructive phase of acute pancreatitis] Akzhigitov GN, et al.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:56-60, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Pancreatic enzyme activity in the serum of chronic pancreatitis patients] Iakhontova OI.
**Vrach Delo** 6:59-61, Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Histo-enzymatic parallels in the development of acute pancreatitis] Synovets AS, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 1:77-9, Jan 69 **(Rus)**
[Parallels in changes in enterokinase and trypsin activity in patients with chronic diseases of the liver and pancreas] Valenkevich LN, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 10:13-5, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Determination of serum aldolase value in affected by pancreatitis] Brkić Dj, et al.
**Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:425-30, Apr 69 **(Ser)**
[Basal lipase and chronic pancreatitis. Personal experience] Sfer HL.
**Prensa Med Argent** 56:1480-5, 26 Sep 69 **(Spa)**
[Values of aldolase and serum transaminase in acute pancreatitis] Brkić D, et al.
**Med Glas** 23:41-4, Jan-Apr 69 **(Cro)**

### ETIOLOGY

The sphincter of Oddi and pancreatitis. Pirola RC, et al.
**Amer J Dig Dis** 15:583-8, Jun 70
Role of the lymphatic system in the pathogenesis of inflammatory disease in the biliary tract and pancreas. Weiner S, et al.
**Amer J Surg** 119:55-61, Jan 70
Blood flow measurements in canine pancreatic allografts. Pennell TC, et al.
**Amer Surg** 35:871-8, Dec 69
The effect of chemical and mechanical stimulation on canine pancreatic sphincter pressures. Schapiro H, et al. **Amer Surg** 36:365-7, Jun 70
Yersinia enterocolitica infection as a possible cause of gallbladder and pancreatic disease. Pettersson T, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 2:157-60, Jun 70
Vascular factors in the pathogenesis of acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis. Goodhead B.
**Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng** 45:80-97, Aug 69
Abdominal drains: their role as a source of infection following splenectomy. Cerise EJ, et al.
**Ann Surg** 171:764-9, May 70
Pancreatitis in renal transplantation. Johnson WC, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:309-14, Feb 70
Acute pancreatitis following extrorporeal circulation. Panebianco AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 9:562-8, Jun 70
Time of biliary surgery after acute pancreatitis due to biliary disease. Hermann RE, et al.
**Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:71-5, Jan 70
Complications of total gastrectomy. Sanchez RE, et al.
**Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:136-9, Feb 70
Recurrent pancreatitis caused by peptic ulceration in an intra-pancreatic gastrireduplication cyst. Lyon DC.
**Brit J Clin Pract** 23:425-7, Oct 69
Acute scorpion pancreatitis in Trinidad. Bartholomew C. **Brit Med J** 1:666-8, 14 Mar 70
Methods in pancreatitis research using living acinar cells. Haig TH. **Canad J Surg** 13:251-4, Jul 70
Calciphylactic pancreatitis and pancreatitis in hyperparathyroidism. Schmidt H, et al.
**Clin Orthop** 69:135-45, Mar-Apr 70
Acute pancreatitis with biliary disease in erythrocyte pyruvate-kinase deficiency. Case report and comments on management. Mahour GH, et al.
**Clin Pediat (Phila)** 8:608-10, Oct 69
Methods in pancreatitis research using living acinar cells. Haig TH. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 92:251-4, 1969
Intraduodenal cyst containing bile and stones: "choledochocele" in an accessory bile duct. Report of a case with recurrent pancreatitis. Jansen W.
**Gastroenterology** 58:397-401, Mar 70
Salmonella typhimurium, colitis, and pancreatitis. Boyd JF. **Lancet** 2:901-2, 25 Oct 69
Vascular factors in acute pancreatitis. Muggia FM.
**Lancet** 1:245, 31 Jan 70
Vascular factors in acute pancreatitis.
**Lancet** 2:830-1, 18 Oct 69
Pancreatitis: a clinical review. Mayday GB, et al.
**Med J Aust** 1:1142-4, 6 Jun 70
Mechanism of pancreatic autodigestion.
**New Eng J Med** 283:487-8, 27 Aug 70
The role of lysosomal proteases in the pathogenesis of pancreatitis. Berndt W, et al.
**Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 4:535-7, Apr-May 70
The theory of retrojection of bile into the pancreas. Opie EL. **Rev Surg (Phila)** 27:1-7, Jan-Feb 70
Aetiology and pathogenesis of pancreatitis. (Current concepts). Creutzfeldt W, et al.
**Scand J Gastroent** 5:Suppl 6:47-62, 1970 (117 ref.)
The possible role of phospholipase A in the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis. Schmidt H, et al.
**Scand J Gastroent** 4:39-48, 1969
Acute pancreatitis, hypercalcemia, hyperuricemia, and hypertension secondary to parathyroid adenoma. Ory EM, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:194-7, Feb 70
Cellular membranes in the etiology of acute pancreatitis. Haig TH. **Surg Forum** 20:380-2, 1969
[Vascular factors in inducing experimental acute pancreatitis] Papp M, et al.
**Lyon Chir** 66:108-11, Mar-Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Acute typhoid pancreatitis surgically verified. Cure] Monod-Broca P, et al.
**Mem Acad Chir (Paris)** 93:779-83, 8 Nov 67 **(Fre)**
[Unexpected complication in neurosurgery: acute postoperative pancreatitis] Duplay J, et al.
**Neurochirurgie** 15:181-9, May-Jun 69 **(Fre)**
[4 cases of calcifying pancreatitis in hemochromatosis] Bourel M, et al.
**Sem Hop Paris** 46:879-84, 14 Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[The influence of alcohol on the exocrine pancreas] Goebell H. **Internist (Berlin)** 10:265-8, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Hydrodynamics of biliopancreatic reflux] De Rosa R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:1148-52, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Role of enzyme activation in the pathogenesis of pancreatitis] Schmidt H, et al.
**T Gastroent** 12:491-512, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis of experimental insulitis] Freytag G, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 53:423-9, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Behavior of the exocrine pancreas during epidemic parotitis. II. Behavio of pancreatic lipasemia] Pippi L, et al. **G Mal Infett** 22:74-5, Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[Behavior of the exocrine pancreas during epidemic parotitis. I. Serum gluco-amylase test] Scalise G, et al.
**G Mal Infett** 22:71-2, Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[Behavior of the endocrine pancreas during epidemic parotitis] Scalise G, et al.
**G Mal Infett** 22:95-6, Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[Rare case of intraluminal diverticulum of the duodenum complicated by acute pancreatitis] Martinotti A, et al.
**Minerva Chir** 24:1267-71, 15 Nov 69 **(Ita)**
[Disorders of the pancreatic excretory function, with special reference to its etiology] Hatta Y.
**Saishin Igaku** 25:667-70, Mar 70 (24 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Acute pancreatitis due to cholecystolithiasis and lambliasis] Osiecki Z, et al.
**Wiad Lek** 23:671-2, 15 Apr 70 **(Pol)**
[The pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis] Aruin LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:42-6, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of calculous pancreatitis] Protsenko VA.
**Eksp Khir Anest** 14:24-6, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Extensive pancreatic necrosis following gastric resection] Karaivanov M.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:140-1, May 69 **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis and surgery of pancreatitis (literature review)] Sokolov VI, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 46:114-9, May 70 (103 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Early postoperative pancreatitis] Zhitniuk ID, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:101-5, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Postoperative pancreatitis] Danovich FM, et al.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 6:14-8, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[The possibility of development of androgenic pancreatitis] Shul'tsev GP, et al.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:117-9, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Chronic postgrastrectomy pancreatitis] Maiat VS, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:10-7, Jan 69 **(Rus)**
[Acute postoperative pancreatitis] Grasmik TA.
**Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:53-6, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Clinical and experimental principles of anti-enzyme therapy] Silva Pozo J, et al.
**Rev Clin Esp** 113:209-24, 15 May 69 (57 ref.) **(Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Frequency of blood groups of the ABC and Rho(D) system in patients with viral hepatitis, cirrhosis of the liver, bile stones, pancreatitis, urolithiasis and ulcerative colitis. Veselý KT.
**Rev Czech Med** 16:60-71, 1970

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Significance of the allergic factor in the pathogenesis of pancreatitis] Kochnev OS.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:93-8, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Study of antipancreatitic antibodies by the method of antiglobulin binding in acute and chronic pancreatites] Bugrimov VG.
**Ter Arkh** 40:85-7, Oct 68 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Formation and destruction of plasma kinins during experimental hemorrhagic pancreatitis in dogs. Ofstad E.
**Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 24:Suppl 107:169+, 1969
[Insulinemia and chronic pancreatitis] Debry G, et al.
**Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 10:209-24, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Oscillations of induced glycemia curves in patients followed during chronic pancreatitis] Grott-Swiezawska E.
**Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 10:355-60, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Changes in acid-base equilibrium in acute pancreatitis] Savel'ev VS, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:22-6, Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Morphocytochemical characteristics of intravital liver puncture in cholecystopancreatitis] Mitasov IG, et al.
**Lab Delo** 5:270-1, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-biochemical parallels in chronic colitis and pancreatitis] Iukhvidova ZhM, et al.
**Sovet Med** 31:118-22, Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the initial paths of exogenous lipid tranformation in patients with different diseases] Shaternikov VA, et al.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 23:69-72, 1968 **(Rus)**

### OCCURRENCE

[Results of a survey of 733 cases of pancreatitis observed during 10 years in a determined environment] Murat JE, et al.
**Ann Chir** 23:1237-43, Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of chronic pancreatitis] Oda M, et al.
**Naika** 26:247-54, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Pancreatitis] Zegarski W, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 25:888-90, 15 Jun 70 **(Pol)**
[Acute pancreatitis in children] Kochnev OS, et al.
**Vestn Khir Grekov** 103:95-6, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

Glomerular lesions in acute pancreatitis. Clarkson AR, et al. **Lancet** 2:726, 3 Oct 70
Unexpected postoperative death. Case report. Reece RL. **Minn Med** 53:193-9, Feb 70
Beekman-Downtown Hospital, New York City, Clinicopathological Conference. Persistent epigastric pain with progressive deterioration. Bruno MS, et al.
**New York J Med** 70:1216-26, 15 May 70
The effect of bile-induced pancreatitis on the intrapancreatic vascular pattern in dogs. Papp M, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:681-9, 1969
[Changes in some organs during experimentally induced pancreatitis] Perna A, et al.
**Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 52:17-33, Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Pathology and therapy of chronic relapsing pancreatitis] Tosatti E.
**Omnia Med** 47:115-97, Jan-Mar 69 **(Ita)**
[Changes in the liver in acute cholecystopancreatitis] Mikeladze KD, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:70-3, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Morphocytochemical characteristics of intravital liver puncture in cholecystopancreatitis] Mitasov IG, et al.
**Lab Delo** 5:270-1, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Morphological and histochemical changes in the mucosa of the duodenum in certain forms of chronic pancreatitis] Trunin MA, et al.
**Sovet Med** 32:84-8, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Pancreatitis in rheumatism] Nikonenko TN.
**Vrach Delo** 5:16-9, May 69 **(Rus)**
[Histo-enzymatic parallels in the development of acute pancreatitis] Synovets AS, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 1:77-9, Jan 69 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic abnormalities in acute pancreatitis: two patients studied by selective coronary arteriography. Spritzer HW, et al.
**Milit Med** 134:687-93, Sep 69
The development of pancreatic secretory insufficiency in a patient with recurrent pancreatitis and type V hyperlipoproteinemia. Salen S, et al.
**Mount Sinai J Med NY** 37:103-7, Mar-Apr 70
[Repermeabilization of the pancreas and duodenum through Wirsung's duct in certain forms of chronic pancreatitis] Lortat-Jacob JL, et al.
**Bull Soc Int Chir** 27:101-9, Mar-Apr 68 **(Fre)**
[Pancreatitis] Traissac FJ.
**J Med Bordeaux** 144:1329-32, Sep 67 **(Fre)**
[The contribution of electron microscopy to the knowledge of the physiopathology of chronic pancreatitis] Gasbarrini G.
**Bull Sci Med (Bologna)** 141:187-203, Apr-Jun 69 **(Ita)**
[Digestive processes evaluated at the duodenal level. Notes on physiopathology] Barbara L, et al.
**Minerva Gastroent** 15:140-67, Jul-Sep 69 **(Ita)**
[Severe serum hyperosmolarity and hyperthermia during acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Casetti P, et al. **Osped Ital Chir** 18:133-9, Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Pathophysiology and drug therapy of pancreatitis] Naito S. **J Jap Med Ass** 63:279-94, 15 Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Liberation of vasoactive substances in experimental acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in dogs] Ofstad E.
**Nord Med** 84:1087-8, 20 Aug 70 **(Nor)**
[Blood volume in acute pancreatitis] Lashchevker VM.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:128-32, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the volume of circulating blood in acute pancreatitis] Lashchevker VM.
**Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 22:128-32, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[State of the liver in acute cholecystopancreatitis] Shabanov AN, et al.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:75-9, Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Glyco-amylasemic test in testing the pancreas] Orlov VA, et al. **Sovet Med** 33:113-8, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Functional interrelation between the pancreas and the adrenal cortex in patients with chronic pancreatitis and Addison's disease] Tuzhilin SA, et al.
**Sovet Med** 33:74-7, 1970 **(Rus)**
[The effect of parenteral protein nutrition on the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

exocrine function of the pancreas in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Iakhontova OI, et al. **Vop Pitan 29:67-70, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of acute pancreatitis on the state of the cardiovascular system] Fomenko LI. **Vrach Delo 3:31-3, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Comparative study of pancreatography and preventive enzymatic secretion after draining Wirsung's duct] Artigas V, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir 27:110-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)**

[Electrocardiographical changes in acute pancreatitis] Pascual Marcos S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 113:225-34, 15 May 69 (Spa)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of hemorrhagic pancreatitis with fibrinolysin or heparin. Wright PW, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:42-6, Jan 70**

Antibiotic prevention of experimental hemorrhagic pancreatitis in germ-free and conventional dogs. Tedesco VE 3d, et al. **Rev Surg (Phila) 26:375, Sep-Oct 69**

[Prevention of experimental pancreatitis using l-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid] Alvizouri M. **Gac Med Mex 100:184-93, Feb 70 (Spa)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriographic diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. Lang EK. **J Indiana Med Ass 62:1218-9, Oct 69**

X-ray of the month. **Northwest Med 66:1047-8, Nov 67**

Radiologic and isotopic investigation of the pancreas. Bouchier IA. **Proc Roy Soc Med 63:434-6, May 70**

Pancreatic carcinoma versus pancreatitis. A radiologic evaluation. Beranbaum SL. **Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:90-107, 1965**

Radiographic features of the normal hypotonic duodenogram. Ferrucci JT Jr, et al. **Radiology 96:401-8, Aug 70**

Vascular and ductal patterns of pancreas by microradiography and their relation to lesions of pancreatitis. Hayasaka N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 100:327-47, Apr 70**

[On the interpretation of radiographic images of Wirsung's duct. Experimental analysis] Mallet-Guy P, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir 27:114-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Transverse axial stratigraphy in chronic pancreatitis. Anatomo-radiological correlations] Levrat M, et al. **Rev Int Hepat 19:337-57, 1969 (Fre)**

[Lymphadenography in chronic pancreatitis] Scortecci V, et al. **Arch Ital Chir 93:393-407, 1967 (Ita)**

[Surgical pancreatography as complement of radiologic study of chronic pancreatitis] Faria PA, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:301-4, Jul 69 (Por)**

[Portal hypertension in chronic pancreatitis. Splenoportography of 20 cases] Reibscheid S, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:397-402, Oct 69 (Por)**

[Experimental study on pancreatography during surgery] Zarazar AS. **Eksp Khir Anest 14:42-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Roentgen-diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Lasev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:125-31, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Acute cholecystopancreatitis] Mamakeev MM, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:54-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Possibilities of splenoportography in the differential diagnosis of pancreatic tumors and chronic pancreatitis] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 104:44-6, May 70 (Rus)**

### SURGERY

Surgical treatment of biliary tract disease associated with acute pancreatitis. Dixon JA, et al. **Amer J Surg 120:371-5, Sep 70**

Subtotal pancreatectomy for chronic pancreatitis. Weiland DE, et al. **Amer J Surg 118:973-5, Dec 69**

Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis. Wolfe WG, et al. **Amer Surg 36:9-13, Jan 70**

Distal pancreatic duct inflammation. Acosta JM, et al. **Ann Surg 172:256-63, Aug 70**

Surgical treatment of acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Lawson DW, et al. **Ann Surg 172:605-17, Oct 70**

Total pancreatectomy. ReMine WH, et al. **Ann Surg 172:595-604, Oct 70**

Pancreatic pseudocysts: complications and their relation to the timing of treatment. Balfour JF. **Surg Clin N Amer 50:395-402, Apr 70**

[Duodenopancreatectomy (head of the pancreas) for acute necrotizing pancreatitis] Edelmann G. **Acta Chir Belg 67:906-14, Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Emergency pancreatectomy in acute pancreatitis. 13 cases] Hollender LF, et al. **Ann Chir 24:647-60, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of acute pancreatitis. 30 cases] Huguier M, et al. **Ann Chir 23:1331-4, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Drainage and by-pass of Wirsung's canal in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis. Apropos of 115 cases] Mercadier M, et al. **Ann Chir 22:1279-84, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Apropos of 5 cases of cephalic duodeno-pancreatectomy for chronic pancreatitis] Mouchet A, et al. **Ann Chir 22:375-9, Mar 68 (Fre)**

[Results of a survey of 733 cases of pancreatitis observed during 10 years in a determined environment] Murat JE, et al. **Ann Chir 23:1237-43, Nov 69 (Fre)**

[The results of duodeno-pancreatectomy head for pancreatic lithiasis (45 cases)] Guillemin G, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:949-60, Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Long-course development of chronic pancreatitis (113 cases). II. Study of the course of chronic pancreatitis in operated patients] Levrat M, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:305-14, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Duodeno-pancreatectomy for chronic pancreatitis or lithiasis of the pancreas] Lenriot JP. **J Chir (Paris) 97:281-306, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Drainage of Wirsung's duct in acute pancreatitis] Petresco C, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 99:523-34, May-Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis. Surgical treatment] Traissac FJ, et al. **J Med Bordeaux 144:1321-2, Sep 67 (Fre)**

[Surgical forms of chronic pancreatitis] Salembier Y. **Lille Med 12:940-4, Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Emergency sphincterotomy for acute pancreatitis due to biliary microlithiasis] Goinard P, et al. **Lyon Chir 64:671-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Acute pancreatic necrosis. Is the pancreatectomy from the right to the left legitimate?] Mansouri H, et al. **Lyon Chir 65:855-64, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Indications and use of splanchnicectomy in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Vossschulte K, et al. **Lyon Chir 66:112-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Emergency total pancreatectomy following acute necrosing pancreatitis. Probable encephalopathy: exitus on 8th day] Spay G, et al. **Lyon Med 222:1143-56, 14 Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Early pancreatectomy in necrotic acute pancreatitis] Colin R, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:437-43, 15 May 68 (Fre)**

[Mesenteric arteriovenous fistula after Y loop intestinal anastomosis] Moreaux J, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:743-6, 1969 (Fre)**

[Triple derivation on single loop in lesions of the pancreas] Barraya L, et al. **Presse Med 78:325-7, 7 Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Importance of celio-mesenteric arteriography in pancreatic surgery] Gautier-Benoit C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:1261-3, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Subtotal resection of pancreas in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Fischer R, et al. **Aerztl Forsch 23:300-3, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Surgery in cases of acute pancreatitis] Asp K. **Bull Soc Int Chir 27:133-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Chronic pancreatitis as the cause of indigestion from the surgical viewpoint] Nagel M. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:225-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[The surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis; study based on our experience] Massaioli N. **Minerva Chir 25:758-73, 31 May 70 (Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Biancalana L. **Minerva Med 60:3779-93, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Fegiz G. **Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:126-31, Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Pancreatitis--from the standpoint of surgery] Sato T. **Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:978-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Case of acute pancreatitis in a child] Suzuki S, et al. **Shujutsu 23:1313-8, Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Early laparotomy in acute pancreatitis] Ziarek S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:1343-8, Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Partial pancreatectomy by means of the apparatus UKL-60] Ziarek S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:1749-51, Dec 69 (Pol)**

[Subtotal pancreatectomy] Ziarek S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:1008-11, Aug 69 (Pol)**

[Surgical pancreatography as complement of radiologic study of chronic pancreatitis] Faria PA, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:301-4, Jul 69 (Por)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis] Goffi FS, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:463-8, Nov 69 (Por)**

[Pathogenesis and surgery of pancreatitis (literature review)] Sokolov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:114-9, May 70 (103 ref.) (Rus)**

[Operations on the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis (literature review)] Trunin MA. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:134-9, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[Choice of the method of surgery in acute pancreonecrosis (experimental-clinical study)] Shalduga VN. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:10-4, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Surgery in chronic pancreatitis] Pomelov VS, et al. **Sovet Med 33:32-9, Feb 70 (45 ref.) (Rus)**

[Surgery of the autonomic nervous system in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Trunin MA. **Sovet Med 33:122-7, Apr 70 (43 ref.) (Rus)**

[Surgical technics in acute pancreatitis and prevention of its complications] Gomziakov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 102:51-4, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Clinico-anatomic-physical substantiation of the lumbar method of drainage in acute pancrea..itis] Pan'ko AK, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 104:48-50, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic calcified pancreatitis] Shalimov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 102:55-9, Jun 69 (Rus)**

### THERAPY

Diagnosis and management of chronic pancreatitis. Sun DC. **Arizona Med 27:83-7, Apr 70**

Traumatic pancreatitis. Ravitch MM. **Med Times 98:196-8, Jan 70**

Acute pancreatitis diagnosis and treatment. Pfeffer RB. **Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:86-9, 1965**

The value of dextrans in the treatment of experimental pancreatitis. Wright PW, et al. **Surgery 67:807-15, May 70**

[Current concepts on medical treatment of acute pancreatitis] Huguier M, et al. **Ann Chir 23:1335-9, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute pancreatitis] Parneix M. **Bordeaux Med 3:809-15, Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Recent knowledge on acute pancreatitis] Huguier M, et al. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:903-6, Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Therapeutic deductions and surgical tactics. 74 cases of acute pancreatitis] Lagache G, et al. **Lille Med 15:622-33, Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Medical treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Paris JC, et al. **Lille Med 12:936-9, Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Ammann R. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1234-5, 29 May 70 (Ger)**

[Therapy of acute pancreatitis] Schmidt H. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:280-1, 6 Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Pathology and therapy of chronic relapsing pancreatitis] Tosatti E. **Omnia Med 47:115-97, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)**

[Peritoneal dialysis in acute experimental pancreatitis] Casciani C, et al. **Policlinico [Prat] 75:1501-14, 11 Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Pancreatitis--from the standpoint of internal medicine] Oda M. **Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:976-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Treatment of pancreatitis] Ishi K. **Naika 26:255-9, Aug 70 (Jap)**

[Acute pancreatitis and chronic pancreatitis] Yokono Y, et al. **Naika 25:1029-35, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[Continuous drainage of the peritoneal cavity in acute pancreatitis] Ziarek S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:1487-91, Nov 69 (Pol)**

[Conservative treatment of acute pancreatitis (according to data from foreign publications, 1963-1966)] Lashchevker VM. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:142-9, Mar 69 (165 ref.) (Rus)**

[Current problems in the diagnosis and treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Petrovskii BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:3-14, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Electrostimulation of the duodenum in the diagnosis and therapy of chronic pancreatitis] Sokolov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:104-11, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Problems of transfusion therapy of acute pancreatitis] Lashchevker VM. **Probl Gemat 13:22-5, May 68 (Rus)**

[Role of local gastric hypothermia in the complex treatment of acute pancreatitis] Kozlov IZ, et al. **Sovet Med 32:74-8, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Indicationand methods of local hypothermia of the stomach in some acute surgical diseases] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Sovet Med 32:8-11, 1969 (Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in the treatment of acute pancreatitis with novocaine block] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 104:131-2, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Treatment of acute pancreatitis] Kamaev MF, et al. **Vrach Delo 5:12-6, May 69 (Rus)**

### URINE

[Amylase in urine and acute pancreatitis. Experimental study in the dog] Delcourt A, et al. **Biol Gastroent (Paris) 1:31-6, 1968 (Fre)**

### VETERINARY

Clinical significance of serum amylase activity in the dog. Finco DR, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1686-91, 1 Dec 69**

[Remote pancreatogenic necroses in the central nervous system] Püschner H. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 83:277-9, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)**

## PANCREATOPEPTIDASE (D9)

Porcine elastase. I. The presence of tyrosinate-splitting enzymes as impurities in elastase preparations. Marshall TH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4665-71, Dec 69**

Porcine elastase. II. Properties of the tyrosinate-splitting enzymes and the specificity of elastase. Marshall TH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4671-7, Dec 69**

Purification of two proelastases from porcine pancreas. Uram M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 194:102-11, 11 Nov 69**

Acetyl-L-alanyl-L-alanyl-L-alanine methyl ester: a new highly specific elastase substrate. Gertler A, et al. **Canad J Biochem 48:384-6, Mar 70**

A comparison of properties of the alpha-lytic protease of Sorangium sp. and porcine elastase. Kaplan H, et al. **Canad J Biochem 48:649-58, Jun 70**

Susceptibility of various kinds of elastin to elastolytic

enzymes, trypsin and chymotrypsin. Loeven WA. Clin Chim Acta 27:521-33, Mar 70
Isolation and characterization of porcine proelastase. Gertler A, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:170-6, Jan 70
Determination of elastolytic activity with 125-I and 131-I labelled elastin. Robert B, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:62-7, Nov 69
The complex nature of proelastase, a propeptidase, and associated protein. Hercz A. J Biol Chem 244:5556-62, 25 Oct 69
Three-dimensional structure of tosyl-elastase. Shotton DM, et al. Nature (London) 225:811-6, 28 Feb 70
Three-dimensional Fourier synthesis of tosyl-elastase at 3.5 å resolution. Watson HC, et al. Nature (London) 225:806-11, 28 Feb 70

ANALYSIS

Elastolytic enzymes in surface washings of human skin. Loeven WA. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:22-6, 1970
Spectrophotometric method for the determination of pancreatopeptidase E activity. Ardelt W, et al. Anal Biochem 34:180-7, Mar 70
Human pancreatic proteins: amylase, proelastase, and trypsinogen. Allan BJ, et al. Arch Biochem 136:529-40, Feb 70
Elastase in human pancreas. Immunologic and fluorescent antibody studies. Trowbridge JO, et al. Lab Invest 21:288-91, Oct 69
Amino-acid sequence of porcine pancreatic elastase and its homologies with other serine proteinases. Shotton DM, et al. Nature (London) 225:802-6, 28 Feb 70
[Behavior of elastase, antielastase and the enzymatic 5th fraction in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Surianu P, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:439-43, 1969 (Rum)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Serum enzyme inhibitor concentrations in the respiratory distress syndrome. Evans HE, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:359-63, Mar 70
Studies on the elastase-serum protein interaction. II. On the digestion of human a2-macroglobulin, an elastase inhibitor, by elastase. Baumstark JS. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:318-30, 26 May 70
[Antielastase power of the serum in mucoviscidosis of children and in broncho-emphysematous states of adults] Brun J, et al. Lyon Med 220:1091-106, 3 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of determinations of lipase and elastase inhibitors in pancreatic pathology. 95 patients] Fabiani P, et al. Presse Med 77:1507-10, 18 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Behavior of elastase, antielastase and the enzymatic 5th fraction in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Surianu P, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:439-43, 1969 (Rum)

BLOOD

Release of elastolytic activity from blood platelets. Robert B, et al. Nature (London) 225:1248-9, 19 Sep 70

METABOLISM

Human pancreatic elastolytic enzymes and atherosclerosis and lung emphysema in elderly people. Loeven WA. J Atheroscler Res 10:379-90, Nov-Dec 69
Mediators of tissue damage in leukocyte lysosomes. X. Further studies on human granulocyte elastase. Janoff A. Lab Invest 22:228-36, Mar 70
Esterolytic activity of elastase. Geneste P, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:683-5, Oct 69
[Pinguecula; its relation to cutaneous elastic tissue disorders (autofluorescence and action of elastase)] Bertheion S, et al. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 149:449-64, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Elastinolytic activity associated with blood platelets] Robert B, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:615-22, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An elastolytic enzyme acting on neuraminic acid containing red cell glycoproteins. Reinhardt G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:827-33, Jul 70
[Experimental studies on the effect of elastase on atherosclerosis] Osawa A. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:230-9, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)

SECRETION

[Secretion of pancreatic elastase in man] Schoenemann J. Z Ges Inn Med 24:742-6, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)

## PANCREOZYMIN (D8)

Cholecystokinin-pancreozymin: recent developments. Ondetti MA, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:149-56, Feb 70 (17 ref.)
Proposal: use the term cholecystokinin in place of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. Grossman MI. Gastroenterology 58:128, Jan 70
Synthesis of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. I. The C-terminal dodecapeptide. Ondetti MA, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:195-9, 14 Jan 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Retinitis circinata therapeutically influenced by uropancreozymin] Veselí R, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:740-2, Jul 70 (Cze)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthetic and secretory effects of cholecystokinin--pancreozymin on the pigeon pancreas. Sahba MM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:728-32, Jul 70

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of pancreozymin cholecystokinin in human serum. Young JD, et al. J Nucl Med 10:743-5, Dec 69
[Determination of the half-life time of cholecystokinin] Lehnert P, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:983-9, Aug 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Secretin and pancreozymin tests of pancreatic function. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:79, 19 Sep 69
[Hourly amylasuric flow after stimulation by duodenal hormones] Wettendorff P, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:71-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Clinical importance of the secretin-pancreozymin test in the diagnosis of chronic and neoplastic exocrine pancreatopathies] Taschieri AM, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:697-713, 1967 (Ita)
[Significance of pancreatic function test in the diagnosis of digestive function. 1. Significance of LAP and zinc in pancreozymin secretion test] Ito Y, et al. Iryo 24:629-34, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Cholecystokinin-pancreozymin and its use for the demonstration of the contractile function of the gallbladder] Voroteliak VS. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:104-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Prostigmine-pancreozymin test in diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Glisić Lj. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:437-41, Apr 69 (Ser)
[Secretin and pancreozymin in diagnosis of pancreatitis] Brkić D, et al. Med Glas 22:245-8, Jul 68 (Cro)

METABOLISM

Studies on the inactivation of pancreozymin concentrates. Hartiala K, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:519-26, Mar 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of secretin and pancreozymin on pancreatic blood flow in the conscious and anesthetized dog. Aune S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:406-14, Aug 69
Pharmacological studies on the regulation of pancreatic secretion in pigs. Hong SS, et al. Ann Surg 172:41-8, Jul 70
Effect of some gastrin-like polypeptides on hepatic bile-flow. Beaugie JM. Brit J Surg 57:387, May 70
Proteins and insulin release: a dual role of amino-acids and intestinal hormones. Jarrett RJ, et al. Brit Med J 4:598-600, 6 Dec 69
Insulinotropic and possible insulin-like effects of secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. Glick Z, et al. Endocrinology 86:927-31, Apr 70
Inhibitory action of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on gastric pepsin secretion. Nakajima S, et al. Experientia 26:159, 1970
Alkaline phosphatase in duodenal juice following secretin and pancreozymin. Warnes TW, et al. Gut 10:1049, Dec 69
Pancreozymin bioassay in man based on pancreatic enzyme secretion: potency of specific amino acids and other digestive products. Go VL, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1558-64, Aug 70
A multiparameter study on the action of preparations containing cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. Brown JC, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:537-41, 1970
Effe of vagotomy or atropine on the canine pancreatic response to secretin and pancreozymin. Henriksen FW. Scand J Gastroent 4:137-44, 1969
Variability of the sum of bicarbonate and chloride concentrations in the pancreatic juice of the dog. Pascal JP, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:177-84, 1969
Pancreatic exocrine secretion in normal subjects studied by continuous infusion of pancreozymin and secretin. Schütz HB, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:597-602, 1969
The response to infusion of a combination of secretin and pancreozymin in health and disease. Wormsley KG. Scand J Gastroent 4:623-32, 1969
A comparison of the response to secretin, pancreozymin and a combination of these hormones, in man. Wormsley KG. Scand J Gastroent 4:411-7, 1969
Metabolic and hemodynamic effects of secretin and pancreozymin on the pancreas. Frogge JD, et al. Surgery 68:498-502, Sep 70
[Histoenzymological investigation of exocrine pancreas. II. Experimental investigation in the fasting dog after perfusion of secretion and injection of pancreozymin] Frexinos J, et al. Ann Histochim 14:117-34, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of the exocrine pancreas of the dog after stimulation with pancreozymin] Frexinos J, et al. Biol Gastroent (Paris) 1:13-26, 1970 (Fre)
[Studies of the maximum exzymatic capacity of the normal human exocrein pancreas during continous infusion of secretin and pancreozymin] Ribet A, et al. Biol Gastroent (Paris) 2:163-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of secretin and pancreozymin on lactose digestion and water absorption in the rat] Böhmer R, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:403-5, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Comparison of morphologic changes in the exocrine pancreas in the adult and the aged human after hormonal stimulation] Faggioli F, et al. G Clin Med 49:950-60, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Action of secretion and pancreozymin on duodenal motility] Lanfranchi GA. Minerva Gastroent 14:197-204, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of stimulants of pancreatic secretion in the diagnosis of chronic diseases of pancreas] Tuzhilin SA, et al. Lab Delo 6:342-7, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on the intraluminal pressure of the jejunum in the unanesthetized dog. Ramirez M, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:539-44, Jun 70
Gastric and pancreatic responses to jejunal distention. Effects of extracorporeal mesenteric vascular perfusion. Chung RS, et al. Gastroenterology 59:387-95, Sep 70
Cholecystokinin-pancreozymin as a physiological mediator of gastric acid inhibition. Odori Y, et al. Pflueger Arch 318:287-93, 1970

PANGAMIC ACID see under VITAMIN B COMPLEX (D11)

PANLEUKOPENIA, FELINE see FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS (C1, C15)

## PANNICULITIS, NODULAR NONSUPPURATIVE (C12)

Weber-Christian disease with facial involvement. Report of a case. Ashamalla MR, et al. Oral Surg 29:518-23, Apr 70
[Rothmann-Makai syndrome] Sendoucas AI, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:311-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Recurrent (Weber-Christian) panniculitis and liquefying (Rothman's) panniculitis] Stewart WM, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:842-4, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of Rothmann-Makai lipogranulomatosis in a subject with changes in exocrine pancreatic function] Moretti G, et al. Minerva Derm 43:387-90, Aug 68 (Ita)
[So-called panniculitis of omentum and mesenterium] Casaccia M, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:1162-74, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Weber-Christian disease] Iino S, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1767-73, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Weber-Christian's disease--relapsing, febrile, systemic nodular, non-suppurative panniculitis] Grendahl H. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:89-91, 15 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Recurring febrile nonsupurative, nodular panniculitis (Pfeifer-Weber-Christian disease)] Brezhenko AI. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:141-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Pfeiffer-Weber-Christian disease] Dobrov DD. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:120-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Clinical picture of recurring nodular nonsuppurative panniculitis (Weber-Christian disease)] Shiriaev GI, et al. Ter Arkh 42:86-8, Feb 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in chronic panniculitis. Isacson S, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:213-7, 1970

COMPLICATIONS

Nodular panniculitis associated with an inflammatory bone lesion. Pinals RS. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:359-63, Mar 70
Panniculitis and pancytopenia. Wyatt EH. Brit J Clin Pract 23:473-6, Nov 69
Syndrome associated with pancreatic acinar cell carcinoma. Robertson JC, et al. Brit Med J 2:708-9, 20 Jun 70
Weber-Christian disease complicated by consumption



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

coagulopathy and microangiopathic hemolytic anemia. Spivak JL, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:344-9, Jun 70

DIAGNOSIS

+Recurrent non-scarring pressure panniculitis. Sarkany I, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1279-80, 12 Dec 69
Medical grand rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. Southern Med J 63:517-25, May 70
[Weber-Christian disease?] Thivolet J, et al.
Lyon Med 218:993, 29 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Case report of Pfeifer-Weber-Christian disease] Walther H. Hautarzt 20:185-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Lupus erythematosus profundus (Irgang-Kaposi)--the diffuse and deforming type] Szyszymar B, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:471-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Pingraniquosis] Belen'kii GB, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:72-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Recurrent nonsuppurative nodular panniculitis] Mel'nik GI. Vrach Delo 8:147-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment of leprosy and recurrent nodular lepromatous hypodermitis with griseofuivin] Silva JR e. Derm Int 7:37-42, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Nodular panniculitis. Bartak P.
Biorheology 6:259, Jan 70
Toxoplasmosis as a possible aetiological factor in panniculitis of the weber-christian type. Ostergaard PA. Danish Med Bull 17:158-60, May 70
Popsicle panniculitis. Epstein EH Jr, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:966-7, 23 Apr 70
Practical point on popsicles. Sembrot JT.
New Eng J Med 282:1377, 11 Jun 70
[Necrosing panniculitis in a case of acinous epithelioma of the pancreas] Delage J, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:134-7, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Subacute pancreatitis with Weber-Christian syndrome, vascular and osteoarticular manifestations (a case)] Levrat R, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:345-58, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Subacute pancreatitis with Weber-Christian syndrome. Vascular and osteo-articular manifestations (1 case)] Levrat R, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:857-8, Sep 67 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Medical grand rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. Southern Med J 63:517-25, May 70
[Panniculitis nodularis febrilis nonsuppurative (Pfeifer-Weber-Christian disease) with foudroyant lethal course after years of afebrile existence] Pambor M, et al. Derm Mschr 155:330-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Weber-Christian disease, with special reference to its concept and histological factors] Nishiyama S.
Naika 25:858-64, 1970 (97 ref.) (Jap)
[Weber-Christian disease (clinical case)] Zamacona Ravelo G, et al. Alergia (Mex) 15:124-8, May 68 (Spa)
[Clinical, biochemical and pathological-anatomical study of 3 patients with Weber-Christian disease] Balmus P, et al. Reumatizam 16:191-8, 1969 (Cro)

SURGERY

[Rare case of mesenteric panniculitis] Takahashi M, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:385-8, Oct 69 (Jap)

## PANOPHTHALMITIS (C11)

[Mycotic panophthalmitis following retinal surgery] Landolt E, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:237-42, 1970 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Clostridium perfringens panophthalmitis. Levitt JM, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:227-8, Aug 70

ETIOLOGY

Meningococcal meningitis complicated by pericarditis, panophthalmitis, and arthritis. Williams DN, et al.
Brit Med J 2:93, 11 Apr 70
[Clinical panophthalmia. Anatomo-pathologic examination of necrotic choroid tumor] Brini A.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:978-81, Oct 67 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Inflammatory diseases of the internal structures of the eye. Richards DJ. Aust Vet J 45:558-62, Dec 69
Pasteurella pneumotropica abscess syndrome in a mouse colony. Weisbroth SH, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1206-10, 1 Oct 69

PANTOPON see under OPIUM (D2, D6)

## PANTOTHENIC ACID (D11)

The absolute configuration of pantothenic acid. Hill RK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:181-3, 23 Jan 70
4'-phosphopantetheine, a cofactor bound to guanosine triphosphate-dependent acyl coenzyme A synthetase. Rossi CR, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3110-4, Jun 70
Influence of dietary carbohydrate on duodenal lesions in the mouse. Seronde J Jr. J Nutr 99:191-5, Oct 69
Pantothenic acid deficiency in a commercial herd of pigs. Oakley GA. Vet Rec 86:252-3, 28 Feb 70
[The kidney and pantothenic acid] Arvy L.
Laval Med 40:484-93, May 69 (60 ref.) (Fre)
[Quantitative and qualitative variations in the fatty acids in the gingiva of rats fed on a diet deficient in pantothenic acid and containing saturated and unsaturated fatty acids] De Grandis E.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:891-4, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Quantitative variations in the fatty acids in the dental pulp of rats fed a pantothenic acid deficient diet containing saturated and unsaturated fatty acids] De Grandis E. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:711-4, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of adrenal corticosteroids in pantothenic acid deficiency in rats] Fidanza A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:238-9, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Deficiency of pantothenic acid and polyunsaturated fatty acids in the rat] Fidanza A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:361-3, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Cardiac lipids in rats with deficiency of pantothenic acid and polyunsaturated fatty acids] Fidanza A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:363-5, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The causation of experimental gastroprival degenerations in the central nervous system. V. Investigations of the role of pantothenic acid (in pigs). Petri S, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:176+, 1970

ANALYSIS

[Improvement of the determination of pantothenates by photocolorimetry of pantolactone] Willemot J, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:615-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Automation in analysis. V. Automatic analytical control of pharmaceutical specialties containing pantothenic acid, calcium pantothenate, sodium pantothenate] Morisi G, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 5:60-6, 1969 (Ita)
[Use of a microbiological method for the determination of pantothenic acid and calcium salts in drug preparations and biological material] Myszkowska K, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:371-8, 1969 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

N'-(substituted) pantothenamides, antimetabolites of pantothenic acid. Clifton G, et al.
Arch Biochem 137:523-8, Apr 70
Antimalarials. Antagonists of pantothenic acid. Razdan RK, et al. J Med Chem 13:546-9, May 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Action of inhibitors of gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism on formation of homopantothenic acid in rat tissues in vitro] Davril M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2460-1, 20 May 70 (Fre)

BLOOD

The vitamin status of elderly denture wearers. Mäkilä E. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:81-9, 1970
Effect of administration of thiamine, riboflavin, ascorbic acid and vitamin A to students on their pantothenic acid contents in serum and urine. Koyanagi T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:357-62, Aug 69

METABOLISM

Acyl carrier protein. XII. Synthesis and turnover of the prosthetic group of acyl carrier protein in vivo. Powell GL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5616-24, 25 Oct 69
Uncoupling of bacterial growth by pantothenate starvation. Béliaich JP, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 58:vii, Nov 69
[Effects of dietary lipid content on the requirements of 4 B group vitamins by rats] Carré L, et al.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:241-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Research on the metabolism of pantothenic acid] Fidanza A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:365-7, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Microradioautographic study of homo-pantothenic acid. 2. Microradioautographic study of orally administered homo-pantothenic acid] Saito S.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:982-8, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Metabolism of drugs. LXVI. Studies on the metabolic fate of pantethine] Yoshimura H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:364-9, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Urine 4-pyridoxic acid contents and determination of the acetylation capacity of the organism of children with tuberculosis] Mirzoev GI.
Probl Tuberk 47:30-3, 1969 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The prevention of lymphostatic exophthalmus by pantothemic acid and pyridoxine. Polgár J, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 7:25-7, 1970
Reduced lipid content as the basis for defective amino acid accumulation capacity in pantothenate- and biotin-deficient Lactobacillus plantarum. Holden JT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:123-8, 13 Jul 70
The influence of dihydrostreptomycin upon avillous hyperplasia and duodenal ulceration in the pantothenate-deficient mouse. Seronde J Jr.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:722-3, Nov 69
[Quantitative evaluation of hair cell damage following treatment with kanamycin sulfate, kanamycin monopantothenate and ozothin] Brun JP, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:566-9, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Stomatologic changes in the rat fed on a diet deficient in pantothenic acid] Esposito U, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:755-64, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Changes of the platelet count and leukocyte count in rabbits treated with bis-(N-pantothenyl-amidoethyl disulfate)] Benvenuto G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1994-7, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Toxic properties and antibacterial activity of preparations of dihydrostreptomycin with vitamins] Zak AF, et al. Antibiotiki 15:132-5, Feb 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pantothenic acid requirement of young swine. Palm BW, et al. J Anim Sci 27:1596-601, Nov 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The influence of gamma-irradiation on pantothenol and calcium pantothenate in acqueous solution] Washütti J. Mikrochim Acta 1:164-7, 1970 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of acute lymphoedema with pantothenic acid and pyridoxine: an electron microscopical investigation. Casley-Smith JR, et al.
Lymphology 2:63-71, Jun 69
[Electrosplanchnographic and clinical study of a mixture of calcium pantothenate-dantrone in constipation caused by atony of the intestine] Thouvenot AM, et al.
Therapie 24:771-84, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Administration of pantothenic acid as a curare antidote] Salehi E.
Med Welt 37:2038-40, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Local therapy of lesions of the oral mucosa] Rost A.
Ther Gegenw 109:248-58, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Effects of Pantosin on radiation therapy] Tedo T.
Iryo 23:945-50, Jul 69 (Jap)

URINE

Effect of administration of thiamine, riboflavin, ascorbic acid and vitamin A to students on their pantothenic acid contents in serum and urine. Koyanagi T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:357-62, Aug 69

## PAPAIN (D9)

An evaluation of the equivalent level correction for schlieren data in sedimentation velocity experiments. Swann JC, et al. Anal Biochem 33:1-9, Jan 70
On homogeneous antigens and antibodies. 3. The preparation and properties of the univalent hapten-protein conjugate papain-S-DNPL.
Brenneman L, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:72-92, 13 Feb 70
A simple micro method for detecting isohaemagglutinins in rats using papainized red blood cells. Taylor HR, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:245-7, Apr 70
Binding sites for substrate leaving groups and added nucleophiles in papain-catalyzed hydrolyses. Fink AL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5109-18, Dec 69
Water-insoluble enzymes. Synthesis of a new carrier and its utilization for preparation of insoluble derivatives of papain, trypsin, and subtilopeptidase A.
Goldstein L, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2322-34, 26 May 70
On the specificity of papain. Jersey J de.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1761-7, 14 Apr 70
The pH dependencies of individual rate constants in papain-catalyzed reactions. Lucas EC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5125-35, Dec 69
Proteolytic fragmentation of bovine heart heavy meromyosin. Tada M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4842-50, Dec 69
Luminescence of the tryptophan and tyrosine residues of papain in solution. Weinryb I, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:135-46, 6 Jan 70
Ficin-and papain-catalyzed reactions. Changes in reactivity of the essential sulfhydryl group in the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

presence of substrates and competitive inhibitors. Whitaker JR. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4591-7, Nov 69
The fluorescence of papain. Sluyterman LA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:595-7, 31 Mar 70
Papain hydrolysis of bovine TSH. Trapp GA, et al. Endocrinology 86:139-43, Jan 70
Determination of elastolytic activity with 125-I and 131-I labelled elastin. Robert B, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:62-7, Nov 69
The papain susceptibility of IgG myeloma proteins of different heavy chain subclasses. Gergely J, et al. Immunochemistry 7:1-6, Jan 70
Papain-susceptibility of reassociated autologous and heterologous H-and L-chains of gammaG myeloma proteins. Gergely J, et al. Immunochemistry 6:768-71, Sep 69
Experimental emphysema. J Asthma Res 7:163-4, Jun 70
Reaction of the sulfhydryl group of papain with chloroacetic acid. Chaiken IM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5095-9, 10 Oct 69
The activation of papain and the inhibition of the active enzyme by carbonyl reagents. Klein IB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5928-35, 10 Nov 69
Electrophoretically homogeneous anti-DNP antibodies with restricted isoelectric points elicited in mice by immunization with the antigen papain-S-DNPL. Trump GN, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:411-8, Jun 70
The production of an emphysema-like condition in rats by the administration of papain aerosol. Giles RE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:157-62, May 70
Immunological studies with papain and mexicain. II. Estrada-Parra S, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:145-9, Jul-Sep 69
Trypsin and papain covalently coupled to porous glass: preparation and characterization. Weetall HH. Science 166:615-7, 31 Oct 69
The rapid papainisation of red cells for the detection of Rh antibodies. Izatt MM, et al. Vox Sang 17:157-60, Aug 69
[Resolution of papain fragments of human IgM] Razafimahaleo E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:275-7, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Action of normal and antipapain rabbit serum against acute inflammatory reactions provoked in mice by papain] Richou R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2280-2, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Morphological aspects of experimental arthrosis induced by cartilage homogenate] Grampa G, et al. Reumatismo 20:336-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical study of an ointment associating phenylbutazone and papain] Cuq P, et al. Therapie 25:641-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergic manifestations caused by papain in workers in the pharmaceutical industry] Nava C. Med Lavoro 60:732-7, Dec 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

A reinvestigation of residues 64-68 and 175 in papain. Evidence that residues 64 and 175 are asparagine. Husain SS, et al. Biochem J 116:689-92, Feb 70
An agarose mercurial column for the separation of mercaptopapain and nonmercaptopapain. Sluyterman LA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:593-5, 31 Mar 70
Passive cutaneous anaphylactic and Schultz-Dale reactions elicited in guinea pigs by chemically univalent dinitrophenyl-derivatives of bacitracin A and papain. Mancino D, et al. J Immun 103:750-6, Oct 69
[Contents of commercial papain] Zoch E. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1593-7, Sep 69 (73 ref.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Binding of competitive (product) inhibitors to papain in the active and inactive state. Wolthers BG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:556-68, 18 Mar 70
Reaction of chloroacetamide with the sulfhydryl group of papain. Chaiken IM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5087-94, 10 Oct 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Insoluble papain prepared by adsorption on porous glass. Messing RA. Enzymologia 38:39-42, 30 Jan 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrastructure of papain and pepsin digestion fragments of human IgM globulins. Svehag SE, et al. J Exp Med 130:691-705, 1 Oct 69
Structural and antigenic relationships between avian immunoglobulins. II. Properties of papain- and pepsin-digested chicken, pheasant and quail IgG-immunoglobulins. Leslie GA, et al. J Immun 104:810-7, Apr 70
A new serum factor in normal rabbits. VI. Reaction with buried determinants of IgG exposed sequentially with CNBr, pepsin and papain. Richie ER, et al. J Immun 104:984-91, Apr 70
Electron microscopic changes of the rat liver after intraperitoneal injection of papain protease. Kanbara T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:185-97, Feb 70
[Study of serum and urinary modifications in young rabbits provoked by intravenous injections of crude papain] Cambier D, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:891-907, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Papain sensitivity of the gamma globulins of myelomatous proteins] Gergely J, et al. Minerva Med 61:103-7, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Localization of the specific neutralizing activity in poliomyelitis antibodies treated with papain, pepsin and reducing agents] Voiculescu C, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:43-7, 1970 (Rum)
[Regeneration of the cartilage of an intervertebral disk after its dissolution with papain] Zaitseva RL, et al. Arkh Pat 31:84-8, 1969 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Meat impaction of the esophagus. Hargrove MD Jr, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:277-81, Feb 70
An economical enzymatic debriding agent for chronic skin ulcers. Piana MT. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 42:98-101, 1968
[Treatment of dyspepsias with a poly-enzymatic drug] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:1146-51, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Clinical experience with Basofer] Ruhbach W. Deutsch Med J 20:660-2, 5 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of cerebrovascular disorders under EEG monitoring] Schwarz HJ. Nervenarzt 40:485-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Enzyme therapy of inflammatory diseases of oral- and pharyngeal cavity] Keller F, et al. Ther Gegenw 106:663-4 passim, May 67 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Osteocartilaginous changes induced by papain in rabbits] Caruso I, et al. Reumatismo 20:434-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

## PAPAVER (B6)

see also specific
OPIUM (D2, D6)

ANALYSIS

Alkaloids of family Papaver. 32. Papaver orientale L] Délenk-Heydenreich K, et al. Pharmazie 24:635-45, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Isolation and chemistry of alkaloids of the Papaver family. 51. Isolation of alkaloids from Papaver bracteatum Lindl., P. fugax Poir. and P. triniaefolium Boiss. and identification of some earlier isolated alkaloids from plants of the groups of Orthorhoeades, Mecones and Pilosa] Preininger V, et al. Pharmazie 25:356-60, May-Jun 70 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Separation of L-phenylalanine, L-aspartate and L-ornithine transaminases from poppy seedlings (Papaver somniferum L.)] Kovács P. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:259-64, 1970 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[On the increase rate of yield by the supplement of nitrogen manures on the cultivation of opium poppy] Kinoshita K. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:58-60, 1969 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Biosynthesis of morphine-alkaloids] Blaschke G. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:225-34, Oct 69 (Ger)

## PAPAVERINE (D2, D5)

Nitrene. VI. Reaction of 6'-nitropapaverine and its analogue with triethyl phosphite. Kametani T, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 2:380-1, 1970
Selective O-demethylation of papaverine. Brossi A, et al. J Org Chem 35:1684-7, May 70
[Conversion of 1,2-dihydro-2-methyl-papaverinol in diluted acetic acid] Wiegrebe W, et al. Electromyography 9:310-8, Jan-Apr 69 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Changes in the mechanogram and other circulatory parameters induced by isoprenaline and adrenaline under the effect of verapamil, quinidine and adrenergic substances] Haas H. Arzneimittelforschung 20:501-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[The use of high doses of papaverine in cerebral arteriosclerotic vascular disease] Bianchi G. Clin Ter 52:461-70, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Papaverine: use and toxicity. De Takats G. New Eng J Med 282:225, 22 Jan 70
Hepatotoxicity due to treatment with papaverine. Report of four cases. Ronnov-Jessen V, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1333-5, 11 Dec 69
Hepatotoxicity due to papaverine hydrochloride. Shah S. New Eng J Med 282:1271, 28 May 70
Papaverine revisited as a hepatotoxin. Zimmerman HJ. New Eng J Med 281:1364-5, 11 Dec 69

ANALYSIS

[Interaction of pharmaceutical substances and adjuvants used in pharmaceutical technics. I. Spectral study of some solutions of papaverine hydrochloride] Leucuta S, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 28:283-8, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Simultaneous determination of papaverine hydrochloride throphylline and azophen in powder mixture] Vinkler E, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 39:252-8, Nov 69 (Hun)
[Separation and determination of reserpine, ethyl flavon-7-oxyacetate, papaverine hydrochloride and mixture of vitamin C] Trevisani I, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:515-8, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Quantitative determination of papaverine hydrochloride and salsoline hydrochloride by extraction-photometric method] Kartashova LKh, et al. Farmatsiia 19:43-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Thin layer chromatography of opium alkaloids on buffered silica gel layer] Stepanenko OB, et al. Farmatsiia 19:37-40, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interactions between calcium and some mylotic agents on depolarized vascular smooth muscle. Ferrari M. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:71-2, Jan 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tetrahydropapaveroline: an alkaloid metabolite of dopamine in vitro. Walsh MJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:388-400, Sep 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Modification of neurotoxicity of methylglucamine diatrizoate (hypaque 75 per cent) by intra-arterial instillation of vasoactive drugs. Chandra R, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1316-24, Jul 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of papaverine on potassium and caffeine-induced contractures on frog skeletal muscle. Buttar HS. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:68-80, Jul 69
Cyclic phosphodiesterase activity and the action of papaverine. Triner L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:64-9, 13 Jul 70
The influence of pharmacological blockade of presynaptic and postsynaptic adrenergic structures on electrically induced arrhythmias of the guinea-pig atria. Grodzińska L. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:347-55, 1969
Radioindicator investigations with regard to the effect of atropine, buscolysin and papaverine on liver function. Zaharieva Z. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:108-12, 1969
Effect of papaverine on regional blood flow in focal vascular disease of the brain. McHenry LC Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1167-70, 21 May 70
The effect of adenosinetriphosphoric acid upon the action of spasmolytic drugs. Lapiński Z. Pol Med J 9:257-64, 1970
Effect of blockade of adrenergic alpha-receptors on the activity of preparations stimulating and inhibiting the contraction of the rat uterus. Urban J, et al. Pol Med J 9:485-90, 1970
[Comparative action of contracting and antispasmodic agents on the duodenum of normal rats and of rats on hyperlipidic diet] Quevauviller A, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 28:175-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Cardio-tension tolerance of dihydroergotoxin-papaverine-sparteine combination] Normand J, et al. Sem Ther 43:536-9, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Pharmacodynamic properties of 1-(2'-piperidine-ethyl)-4,4-bis-(para-methoxy-phenyl)-2,5-imidazolidinedione-chlorhydrate (I. 255). Studies of the effect on musculature of intestine gallbladder, uterus, bladder and trachea in vitro] Marmo E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:277-81, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Spasmolytic effect of 5,5-diphenyl-2-(2'-piperidino-ethyl)-1,3-dioxcian-4-one HCl, a new spasmolytic] Mörsdorf K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1855-60, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the pharmacodynamics of carbochromen] Nitz RE. Arzneimittelforschung 20:433-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[The effect of Monotrean and its components on cerebrovascular circulation. Preliminary report on



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

radioiodine studies] Wernitz W.
Med Welt 33:1799-801, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of papaverine on isolated coronary vessels] Kukovetz WR, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:262-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of histamine-papaverine and histamine-cinchophen associations on phagocytosis] Eandi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:41-3, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Action of drugs on phagocytosis. II. Evaluation of several substances] Eandi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:35-8, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Effect of furan derivatives of phenamine on body temperature in rats] Zaitsev IuV.
Farmakol Toksik 32:551-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Effect of apparatus material on the quality of papaverine solutions for injections] Kurchenko IN.
Farmatsiia 19:20-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Peripheral vascular circulation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis influence of papaverine.
Batterman RC, et al. Angiology 21:612-26, Oct 70
Management of chronic brain syndrome secondary to cerebral arterioscierosis, with special reference to papaverine hydrochloride. Stern FH.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:507-12, Jun 70
Vasodilators in prevention and treatment of ischemic stroke. Taylor JR. J Iowa Med Soc 60:258-61, Apr 70
[Study of a new coronary vasodilator, theophylline-propane-sulfonate of papaverine] Vacheron A. Sem Ther 44:83-5, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Attempt at psychometric evaluation of aging: study of a vascular drug] Losson M, et al.
Therapeutique 45:313-7, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Method of approach and psychometric evaluation of the aged in circulatory therapeutics of the brain] Soulairac A, et al.
Therapeutique 45:1025-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Effect of Perphyllon A on gas exchange, energy balance and peripheral oxygen supply of the newborn] Kaiser D, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:378-81, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of asthmatic dyspnea] Hammer O.
Prax Pneumol 23:625-34, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-theoretical considerations on the association of trifluoperazine and coronary vasoactive drugs in the treatment of anxiety states in aged cardiopathic patients] De Maio D. Clin Ter 51:571-6, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-instrumental evaluation of the changes induced in respiratory function by inhalation of a spray of adrenaline-atropine-papaverine] Galluppi F, et al. Minerva Med 60:4746-9, 28 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of ulcers caused by chronic venous insufficiency of the lower limbs] Guida V, et al.
Minerva Med 61:686-8, 21 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Theophylline-papaverine-methylatropine combination in the treatment of the neonatal asphyctic syndrome caused by peripheral hypoperfusion] Mengarda G, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:119-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The association of theophylline, papaverine and methylatropine in the treatment of the idiopathic respiratory syndrome in premature infants] Mengarda G. Minerva Pediat 20:1940-4, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of cerebral vascular diseases due to softening] Tomaselli R, et al.
Omnia Med 46:657-70, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effect of Pridazol and papaverine injected into the femoral artery on the blood supply of the muscles of the lower extremities] Galus K.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1015-24, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Aspects of recuperation from neurogenic bladder] Botez MI, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:473-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Combined effect of strophanthin and vasodilator agents on collateral circulation and oxygen tension in the ischemic myocardium] Sapozhkov AV.
Farmakol Toksik 32:418-21, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Use of mannitol and vasodilators for preventing and treating acute renal insufficiency] Chervinskiĭ AA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:82-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Clinical assessment of certain preparations used in coronary insufficiency] Votchal BE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:48-53, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Experimental pituitrin hypertension and its treatment with papaverine and dibazol in high altitude] Rakhimova IA.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:26-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of papaverine and arpenal on the pulmonary rheogram in bronchial asthma and chronic non-specific pulmonary diseases] Arsent'ev FV.
Ter Arkh 40:17-21, Nov 68 (Rus)

## PAPER (J)

Allergic contact dermatitis caused by paper. Wikström K. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:547-51, 1969
Noise exposures in pulp and paper production. Ook WA, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:484-6, Sep-Oct 69
A critical study of the DEAE paper disc technique used in radiochemical enzyme assays. Roberts RM, et al.
Anal Biochem 34:582-90, Apr 70
Fungal disfigurement of paper, and soft rot of cedar shingles. Eveleigh DE. Appl Microbiol 19:872-4, May 70
Germicidal effect of ultraviolet irradiation on paper contaminated with mycobacteria. Huber TW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:383-4, Feb 70
A comparison of Patho-Tec tm test papers and standard methods in the identification of enteric organisms. Thorgeirson G. Canad J Med Techn 31:131-7, Aug 69
Recovery of the gonococcus from exudates dried on filter paper. Pait CF, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:30-3, Jan 70
Paper refuse-sack system improves hospital's waste-disposal system. Vestal AJ.
Hosp Top 46:43-5, Dec 68
Industrial wastes.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1138-60, Jun 70 (128 ref.)
Embossing arabic letters and numbers on new raised-line polyethylene paper: an aid for the blind. Barr RL. Science 169:94-5, 3 Jul 70
[Early detection of phenylketonuria with biophan P test] Theile H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:517, 13 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Methods and perspectives of micro-zone electrophoresis on paper strips impregnated with agar] Dittmer A.
Z Med Labortechn 10:201-4, 1969 (Ger)
[The necessity and production of germicidal types of paper. II] Lodenkämper H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:90-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Preliminary hygienic appraisal of silicones intended for contact with foods] Sluzewska L.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 21:169-75, 1970 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Nondestructive spectrophotometric identification of inks and dyes on paper. Hamman BL.
J Forensic Sci 13:544-56, Oct 68

HISTORY

Paper and papermaking. Some notes on the history of the art. Carey BJ. Med Sci Law 9:47-50, Jan 69

## PAPILLARY MUSCLES (A7)

Clinical pathologic conference. Lee KS, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:258-64, Feb 70
Papillary muscle dysfunction. Burch GE, et al.
GP 40:99-118, Nov 69
Papillary-muscle dysfunction. Cheng TO.
New Eng J Med 282:1269, 28 May 70
The clinical spectrum of papillary-muscle disease. De Busk RF, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1458-67, 25 Dec 69 (98 ref.)
Disorders of papillary muscle. Franciosi RA.
New Eng J Med 282:687, 19 Mar 70
Disorders of papillary muscle. Harrison DC, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:687-8, 19 Mar 70
Disorders of papillary muscle. Rosenberg GA.
New Eng J Med 282:687, 19 Mar 70
Frequency-force relationship in the blood perfused papillary muscle of the dog. Kondo M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 99:105-6, Sep 69
[Effect of the reduction of extracellular sodium concentration on contractility] Mattiazzi AR, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:174-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Rupture of papillary muscles of the mitral valve] Loire R. Lyon Med 223:841-6, 19 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Complete rupture of mitral pillar after myocardial infarct (an anatomo-clinical case)] Djiane P, et al.
Marseille Med 107:335-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Rupture of papillary muscle in the course of myocardial infarct] Kledecki Z.
Kardiol Pol 13:181-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Studies of infarct of the papillary muscles] Razboinikov Sv, et al. Ter Arkh 42:75-81, Feb 70 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Evidence for a structural relationship between sarcoplasmic reticulum and Z lines in dog papillary muscle. Edge MB, et al. Anat Rec 166:51-65, Jan 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanical and electrical effects of ryanodine on mammalian heart muscle. Penefsky ZJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1682-6, Jun 70
Influence of energy supply and calcium on the low sodium induced changes in the transmembrane potential and contraction of guinea pig papillary muscle. Prasad K.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:241-53, Apr 70
Positive inotropic effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Skelton CL, et al.
Circ Res 26:35-43, Jan 70
Effect of lidocaine on the electrophysiological properties of ventricular muscle and purkinje fibers. Bigger JT Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 49:63-77, Jan 70
Adrenergic receptors in heart muscle: relations among factors influencing the sensitivity of the cat papillary muscle to catecholamines. Kaumann AJ.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:383-98, Jun 70
Mechanism of inotropic action of catecholamines and ouabain in cardiac muscle in relation to changes of action potential. Sano T, et al.
Jap Heart J 11:269-90, May 70
Actions of dibenamine on adrenergic beta-receptors in cat's papillary muscle (molecular pharmacological studies on drug-receptor interaction systems in drug action IX). Kimura M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:16-22, Mar 70
A comparison between haemodynamic and cellular micro-electrode experiments with the cardiac aglycone epoxyscillirosidin. Pretorius PJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:1360-3, 8 Nov 69
[Influence of insulin on the membrane potential and frequency-dependent threshold stimulus current in the isolated papillary muscle] Bolte HD, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:177-81, 1969 (Ger)

INJURIES

Cine-angiographic studies of the pathophysiologic sequelae of experimental papillary muscle damage in dogs. Underwood FO, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:702-7, Apr 70
Effect of experimental papillary muscle damage on mitral valve closure in intact anesthetized dogs. Tsakiris AG, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:275-85, Apr 70

INNERVATION

Pharmacological evidence of autonomic nerve activities in canine papillary muscle. Endoh M, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1459-63, May 70
Excitation of autonomic nerve fibers in the canine papillary muscle. Endo M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 100:303-4, Mar 70

METABOLISM

Myocardial amino acid transport in the isolated rabbit right ventricular papillary muscle. General characteristics and effects of passive stretch. Lesch M, et al. Circ Res 27:445-60, Sep 70
The energy output of normal and anoxic cardiac muscle. Gibbs CL. Experientia Suppl 15:78+, 1969

PATHOLOGY

Augmentation of myocardial oxygen consumption in hyperthyroid cats. Skelton CL, et al.
Circ Res 27:301-9, Sep 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6-1970.
New Eng J Med 282:327-35, 5 Feb 70
[Sclerosis of papillary muscles and of the left ventricular heart wall compared in normal and hypertensive patients] Fazzini PF, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:229-39, Nov 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

The dynamics of the inotropic change prduced by altered pacing of rabbit papillary muscle. Edman KA, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:236-47, May-Jun 69
Spread of activation in the anterolateral papillary muscle of the left ventricle of the dog under normal and pathologic conditions. Burch GE, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:769-88, Jun 70
Electrical and mechanical activity of papillary muscle. Armour JA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1710-7, Jun 70
Myocardial mechanics in ppiliary muscles of the rat and cat. Henderson AH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1273-9, Nov 69
Differences between isotonic and isometric force-velocity relations in cardiac and skeletal muscle. Parmley WW, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:546-50, Aug 70
Velocity of propagation in vertebrate cardiac muscles as functions of tonicity and [K+]. Sperelakis N, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:952-63, Oct 70
The electrical and mechanical response of rat papillary muscle to paired pulse stimulation. Lee SL, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:216-25, Apr 70
Contractility in isolated mammalian heart muscle after acid-base changes. Cingolani HE, et al.
Circ Res 26:269-78, Mar 70
Propagation of impulses across the Prukinje fiber-muscle junctions in the dog heart. Mendez C, et al. Circ Res 26:135-50, Feb 70
Active length-tension relations compared in isometric, afterloaded and isotonic contractions of cat papillary muscle. Their dependence on inotropic state. Taylor RR. Circ Res 26:279-88, Mar 70
Membrane characteristics of the canine papillary muscle fiber. Sakamoto Y.
J Gen Physiol 54:765-81, Dec 69
Frequency-force relationship in the blood-perfused canine papillary muscle preparation. Endo M, et al.
Jap J Physiol 20:320-31, 15 Jun 70

Polarization effects of sinusoidal 50-cycle alternating current on membrane potential of mammalian cardiac fibres. Antoni H, et al. **Pflueger Arch 314:274-91, 1970**
[Relation between the shape of cellular action potentials and strength of contraction of the myocardium] Lewartowski B, et al.
**Acta Physiol Pol 21:1-14, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postmyocardial infarction syndrome. Followed by left ventricular aneurysm with papillary muscle dysfunction. Berman DA, et al.
**Amer J Cardiol 25:349-52, Mar 70**
Some new observations on the syndrome of papillary muscle dysfunction. Cheng TO.
**Amer J Med 47:924-45, Dec 69**
Effects of hypoxia on mechanics of cardiac contraction. Tyberg JV, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:1780-8, Jun 70**
In-vitro studies of myocardial asynchrony and regional hypoxia. Tyberg JV, et al. **Circ Res 25:569-79, Nov 69**
[Retrospective analysis of incomplete blocks of the right bundle of His. Electrocardiographic findings] Dąbrowski A. **Kardiol Pol 12:177-83, 1969 (Pol)**

SURGERY

Successful early operation for papillary muscle rupture. DeBusk RF, et al. **Chest 58:175-8, Aug 70**

## PAPILLEDEMA (C11)

[Papillary edema of the optic nerve] Blagojević M. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1267-70, 1969 (29 ref.) (Ser)**
[Papilledema as a symptom of respiratory encephalopathy and chronic pulmonary heart disease] Ortiz Vázquez J, et al.
**Rev Clin Esp 111:37-50, 15 Oct 68 (Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Papilledema and hypervitaminosis A. Morrice G.
**JAMA 213:1344, 24 Aug 70**
[Hypervitaminosis A and papillary edema] Parent G.
**Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 152:596-603, 1969 (Fre)**
[Adverse effects of ovulation inhibitors at the retinal venous system and optic nerve] Hollwich F, et al.
**Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:830-7, Jun 69 (Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Papilloedema, uveitis and demyelinating disease. Discussion of a common pathogenesis based on a clinical case and the literature. Bech K.
**Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:245-52, 1970**
Hydrocephalus and papilledema in the Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis type VI). Goldberg MF, et al.
**Amer J Ophthal 69:969-75, Jun 70**
[Diabetic papillitis. Clinical contribution] Morra M.
**Minerva Oftal 10:21-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**
[Case of optic disk hole with macular opacity] Watanabe C, et al.
**Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:390-2, May 69 (Jap)**
[Glaucoma and papilledema] Arkin W.
**Klin Oczna 40:31-5, 1970 (Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Papilledema, optic neuritis, and pseudopapilledema. The use of fluorescein angiography in differential diagnosis. Walsh FB, et al.
**Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:914-28, Sep-Oct 69**
[Differential diagnosis of papilledema (results of fluorescence retinography)] Witmer R.
**Docum Ophthal 26:359-74, 1969 (Ger)**
[Fluorescein angiographic diagnosis of pseudopapillitis] Weinstein P, et al.
**Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:260-2, Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Unilateral papilledemas] Skrzypczak J.
**Zbl Neurochir 30:249-54, 1969 (Ger)**
[Clinical observation on papilledema by means of stereoscopic fundus photography. 2. Differential diagnosis of papilledemas] Fujii S.
**Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1495-510, Sep 69 (Jap)**

ETIOLOGY

Spurious papilloedema and visual field contraction after head trauma. Dale RT, et al.
**J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:166-71, Apr 70**
Rheumatoid arthritis and papilledema. Résumé of case.
**Mayo Clin Proc 45:662-79, Sep 70**
Acute leukaemia presenting with papilloedema: Case report. Porter EA. **New Zeal Med J 71:138-40, Mar 70**
[Children with increased intracranial pressure] Beks JW. **Nederl T Geneesk 114:793-6, 9 May 70 (Dut)**
[Ocular signs of inflammatory acute polyradiculoneuritis] Charbonnel A, et al.
**Cah Med 11:505-18, 30 May 70 (23 ref.) (Fre)**
[Hemorrhagic papillary stasis revealing a giant hemorrhagic neurinoma of the terminal cone] Bessière E, et al.
**Neurochirurgie 15:224-8, May-Jun 69 (Fre)**
[Malformation of the cranio-vertebral junction associated with a syndrome of ocular retraction and false papillary edema] Rougier J, et al.
**Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:117-22, Mar 68 (Fre)**
[Ponto-cerebellar angle syndrome caused by meningeal carcinomatosis with severe intracranial hypertension and respiratory arrest. Development 4 months after ventriculo-jugular drainage] Thierry A, et al.
**Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:89-94, Mar 68 (Fre)**
[Papilledema in children] Stärk N.
**Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:165-8, 1969 (Ger)**
[Clinical picture of the pseudo papilledema caused by drusen deposits] Fötzsch R.
**Nervenarzt 41:341-7, Jul 70 (Ger)**
[Papillary stasis and idiopathic polycythemia] Panagis P, et al. **Ann Ottal 94:293-8, Mar 68 (Ita)**
[Garcin syndrome with papillary edema] Agnoli A, et al. **Sist Nerv 20:383-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Eye complications in the course of chloroma] Sieroslawska T. **Klin Oczna 40:125-8, 1970 (Pol)**
[Guillain-Barré syndrome with papillary stasis] Seitan I, et al.
**Neurologia (Bucur) 14:257-60, May-Jun 69 (Rum)**

OCCURRENCE

[Papilledema and age] Lehnert W, et al.
**Beitr Neurochir 15:198-203, 1968 (Ger)**
[Age dependence on some optic nerve diseases] Gornig H, et al. **Z Alternsforsch 22:291-8, 1969 (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fluorescein angiography in papilloedema and Pseudo-Papilloedema. Oosterhuis JA, et al.
**Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:96-110, 1969**
[Fundus oculi in the angiogram of the carotid artery interna. Demonstration of papilledemas and virual direction changes] Vetter K.
**Nervenarzt 41:289-93, Jun 70 (Ger)**

SURGERY

Optic nerve sheath decompression for relief of chronic monocular choked disc. Smith JL, et al.
**Amer J Ophthal 68:633-9, Oct 69**

## PAPILLOMA (C2)

see also related
**WARTS (C1, C12)**

Laser effect on DMBA-induced dyskeratoses of the hamster cheek pouch. Gordon TE Jr, et al.
**Cancer 25:851-7, Apr 70**
Papilloma of the urinary bladder. Lerman RI, et al.
**Cancer 25:333-42, Feb 70**
Piggy-back adenopapillomas over lipomatosis of the ileocecal valve. Knechtges TC, et al.
**Dis Colon Rectum 13:255-8, May-Jun 70**
Primary tumors of the ureteral stump: report of 2 cases and review of literature. Watts HG.
**J Urol 104:258-61, Aug 70**
[Benign ureteral tumors] Khiem DT.
**Acta Urol Belg 37:151-3, Apr 69 (Fre)**
[Benign papillary tumor of the non-pigmented epithelium of the ciliary body (Fuch's benign epithelioma)] Bérard M, et al.
**Ann Oculist (Paris) 202:457-62, May 69 (Fre)**
[Ewing's or Ringertz's nasosinusal papilloma] Henrot H, et al.
**Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:49-64, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**
[Peri-anal condyloma acuminatum] Grupper C, et al.
**Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:Suppl 7-8:9+, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)**
[Biliary duct papillomatosis: a case] Sarles H, et al.
**Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:1103-8, Nov 67 (Fre)**
[Buschke-Lowenstein tumor. Pseudo-carcinomatous florid condylomatosis] Lèques B, et al.
**Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:133-7, Jul 70 (Fre)**
[Unusual type of papillomatosis in patches and medallions] Neuman A, et al.
**Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:491-2, 1969 (Fre)**
[Nasosinal papilloma] Greiner GF, et al.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:285-8, May 69 (Fre)**
[Nasosinal papillary tumors] Piquet JJ, et al.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:289-92, May 69 (Fre)**
[An unusual skin tumor: Pinkus' fibroepithelioma. A cas] Saout J, et al.
**J Sci Med Lille 86:489-93, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)**
[Remarks on 56 pyelo-caliceal tumors] Dufour B.
**J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:161-83, Mar 70 (Fre)**
[Masson's epidermoma] Chapuis JL, et al.
**Lyon Med 223:333-4, 1 Feb 70 (Fre)**
[Rudimentary supernumerary finger. 3 cases] Thivolet J, et al. **Lyon Med 223:861-2, 19 Apr 70 (Fre)**
[Heterotransplantation of human bladder papilloma] Riedel B, et al. **Urologe 9:77-9, Mar 70 (Ger)**
[Papillomas of the valvular endocardium. Review of literature and contribution of a case] Badini A, et al.
**Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:97-127, Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Neoplasms of the cerebral ventricles: unusual case of a papilloma of the choroid plexuses of the third ventricle] Dellocchio T, et al.
**Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:323-43, Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Cyto-histo-pathological and statistical correlations during tumors of the urinary bladder] Bigotti A, et al.
**Cancro 21:511-22, 1968 (Ita)**
[On several cases of Buschke-Lowenstein's giant condylomas] Albertazzi F, et al.
**G Ital Derm 45:471-3, Aug 70 (Ita)**
[Confluent and reticulated papular papillomatosis of Gougerot and Carteaud] Cavalieri R.
**G Ital Derm 45:140-4, Mar 70 (Ita)**
[Benign tumors of the gallbladder. Illustration of cases of papilloma, adenoma and lipoma] Bonandrini L, et al.
**Minerva Chir 25:297-312, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)**
[Papillomas of the mouth and skin] Salvati A, et al.
**Minerva Med Suppl 78:30-2, 25 Sep 70 (Ita)**
[Anatomo-pathological and clinical considerations on a case of diffuse papillomatosis of the renal pelvis and ureter] Parma A, et al.
**Minerva Urol 21:174-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)**
[Metastases of the bladder tumor to the lung and calcaneus: report of a case] Kato T, et al.
**Acta Urol Jap 16:349-51, Jul 70 (Jap)**
[Condyloma acuminatum] Hatano H, et al.
**Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:367-8, Sep 69 (Jap)**
[Intracanalicular papilloma of the breast] Sierpiński M.
**Pol Przegl Chir 42:369-70, Apr 70 (Pol)**
[Widespread papillomatosis of the pharynx] Gladkov AA, et al.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 31:91-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Verrucous cancer of the esophagus] Baidukov SV.
**Vop Onkol 15:106-7, 1969 (Rus)**
[Tumors of the ureter (2 cases)] Evdokimov PP.
**Vop Onkol 15:110, 1969 (Rus)**
[Primary tumor of the ureter] Speranza CA.
**Rev Argent Urol 38:333-4, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)**
[Florid mouth papillomatosis] Grinspan D, et al.
**Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:223-31, Jul 69 (Spa)**
[Hypersecretory hairy tumors of the recto-sigmoid] Casal MA.
**Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:910-2, Jun-Jul 68 (Spa)**
[Bleeding stomach tumor] Pala Marro J.
**Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:311-3, Feb 68 (Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Microspectrophotometric studies of DNA on the epithelial tumors induced by 3 methylcholanthrene and croton oil treatment in mice. Manocha SL.
**Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:201-11, 1969**
Regression of experimental skin tumours. Stenbäck F.
**Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:92-8, 1969**
Potentiating effect of thalidomide on methylcholanthrene oncogenesis in mice. Miura M, et al. **Experientia 26:305-6, 15 Mar 70**
Tumors in the urinary bladder of a monkey: induction with 2-nitronaphthalene. Conzelman GM Jr, et al.
**Gann 61:79-80, Feb 70**
Stomach cancer and air pollution: an experimental study in a petrochemical area. Neal J, et al.
**Texas Rep Biol Med 27:787-93, Fall 69**
[A case of papilloma of the conjunctiva caused by baby powder] Handa K, et al.
**Folia Ophthal Jap 20:645-50, Jul 69 (Jap)**
[Induction of tumors and resorption of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene after a single application of it to the skin] Andrianov LA, et al.
**Vop Onkol 15:64-8, 1969 (Rus)**
[On the blastomogenic activity of phenanthrothiazoles] Linnik AB, et al. **Vop Onkol 15:54-7, 1969 (Rus)**
[The carcinogenic activity of soil extracts] Shcherbak NP. **Vop Onkol 16:74-8, 1970 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Papillomatosis of the gallbladder in metachromatic leukodystrophy. Kohn R.
**Amer J Clin Path 52:737-40, Dec 69**
Villous tumours of the rectum associated with severe fluid and electrolyte disturbance. Lee RO, et al.
**Brit J Surg 57:197-201, Mar 70**
The association of benign bladder papilloma with cancers of sites other than the bladder and ureter. Lerman RI, et al. **J Urol 104:418-21, Sep 70**
[Reticuloendotheliosis and hypogammaglobulinaemia] Ostergaard PA. **Nord Med 84:1005-8, 6 Aug 70 (Dan)**
[Polydyspiasia with macular dermal hypoplasia] Beurey J, et al.
**Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:15-28, 1969 (Fre)**
[Abnormal pulmonary images in a child with laryngeal papillomatosis] Cohen-Solal J, et al.
**Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:127-32, 1970 (Fre)**
[Cystic dilatation and disseminated papillomatosis of hepatocholedochus] Gautier-Benoit C, et al.
**Chirurgie 96:359-63, 8-15 Apr 70 (Fre)**
[Rectosigmoid villous tumors with hydroelectrolytic disorders] Langeron P, et al.
**J Sci Med Lille 87:5-23, Jan 69 (Fre)**
[Two cases of benign tumor of the duodenum. Association with obstruction of the gallbladder] Drèze C. **Rev Med Liege 24:723-8, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)**
[Urination disorders caused by ureteral tumors]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pörtener J, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:668-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Gougerot-Carteaud papillomatosis complicated by diffuse mastocytosis] Szodoray L.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:Suppl:85-6, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
["Lichen planus" as predisposing factor in the appearance of epithelial neoplasms of the mouth. Considerations on a clinical case] Agrestini F, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:839-54, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Surgical of Sturge-Weber syndrome in a child with plexuspapilloma of the left lateral ventricle] Hamanaka Y, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:99-103, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Laryngocele] Martínez Vidal J, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:602-13, 1969 (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

Transitional cell epithelioma of the bladder: correlation of cytologic and histologic diagnosis. Orell SR. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:93-8, 1969
Squamous papillomatosis of the trachea and bronchi. Le Roux BT, et al. Thorax 24:673-7, Nov 69
[Papilloma of the vagina] Fabricius-Bjerre L, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:2027-8, 20 Nov 69 (Dan)
[Condyloma acuminatum giganticum. A case of Buschke-Loewenstein's tumor] Rasmussen OG, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1095-7, 4 Jun 70 (Dan)
[2 cases of nasal papillomas] Gulev A, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:55-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinically undetected kidney tumors] Madersbacher H, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 82:205-8, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Benign gallbladder neoplasms (report on 2 cases)] Otto K, et al. Zbl Chir 94:71-6, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The Papanicolaou method in the early diagnosis of intraductal neoplasms of the breast] Rasà G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:569+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Warty dyskeratoma. Clinical and histologic study of 2 cases] Nazzaro P, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:664-6, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Primary cancer of the male urethra] Lifshits BS, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:54-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[2 cases of oral florid papillomatosis] Prokopchuk AIa, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:81-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Nucleic acids in the cells of papillomatous and cancerous tumors of the larynx] Miroshnikova EZ, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:78-82, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Clinical and morphologic features of papillomas of the nose and accessory sinuses] Voznesenskaia IA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:62-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of laryngeal cancer in material of the Kiev Scientific Research Institute during 6 years (1962-1967)] Brovko TE, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:39-44, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Complex blood serum proteins in cancer of the larynx before and after treatment] Brovko TE, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:26-32, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

Giant condylomata of Buschke and Lowenstein. Weakley DR. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:488, Oct 69
Bleomycin treatment of the tumors of penis and scrotum. Ichikawa T, et al. J Urol 102:699-707, Dec 69
[Intravascular thio-tepa in the treatment of papillary neoplasms of the bladder] Furnari S, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 41:187-98, 1968 (Ita)
[Treatment of verruca plana, verruca vulgaris and condyloma acuminata with methyl-methionine-sulfonium chloride (Epadyn U) in oral administration] Leigheb V, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:380-2, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Results obtained with diphenyl-glyoxalic derivatives in the treatment of vesical tumors. 2 clinical cases] Basterrica MS.
Minerva Urol 21:149-52, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Case report of lingual papilloma--electron microscopic observation of the epithelium of papilloma after application of bleomycin] Nanjo S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:237-44, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Successful treatment of condylomata acuminata with chlortetracycline] Madej J.
Przegl Lek 25:758-61, 1969 (Pol)
[Treatment of condylomata acuminata with omain (colchamine)] Bodanov VA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:87-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Use of azauridine in cancer of the urinary bladder] Erukhimov LS, et al. Vop Onkol 15:91, 1969 (Rus)
[Therapy of papillomatosis of the larynx with ethyleneimines] Kurilin IA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:20-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemistry of bladder papillomas induced by dibutylnitrosamine in the rat] Kunze E, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:639, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Isoenzymes of fructosephosphate aldolase in patients with tumors of the urogenital system. XII. Isoenzymes of fructosephosphate aldolase] Dikow AL, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:124-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Histochemistry of hydrolytic enzymes in normal, pretumoral and tumoral tissue] Valenzuela y Chacon J. Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:78-90, 1968 (Spa)

### ETIOLOGY

[Post-puncture epidermoids of the spinal canal in patients following tuberculous meningitis] Tatti IaIa.
Probl Tuberk 47:52-4, 1969 (Rus)
[The cocarcinogenic effect of ischemia] Kogan AKh, et al. Vop Onkol 15:69-71, 1969 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic surveillance at the marcoscopic level: nonselective elimination of premalignant skin papillomas. Lappé MA, et al.
Cancer Res 29:2374-80, Dec 69
New antigens in hamster embryo cells transformed in vitro by bovine papilloma extracts. Geraldes A.
Nature (London) 226:81-2, 4 Apr 70
[Cell surface antigens of laryngeal papillomas in children] Il'in KV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:85-8, May 70 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Radioautographic evidence of DNA synthesis in well-differentiated cells of human skin papillomas (verrucae vulgares). Rashad AL.
J Invest Derm 53:356-62, Nov 69
[Tryptophan metabolism in bladder carcinoma] Kochen W, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:251-64, 1970 (Ger)
[Distribution of cells synthesizing DNA in hyperplastic epidermis and skin papillomas in mice] Frankfurt OS.
Tsitologiia 12:245-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of cutaneous histochemical changes during the development of experimental precancerous conditions] Vakhter KhT, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:46-9, Jul 67 (Rus)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Confluent and reticulate papillomatosis (Gougerot-Carteaud) and pityrosporum orbiculare. Roberts SO, et al. Brit J Derm 81:841-5, Nov 69
Meningeal tumors induced in calves with the bovine cutaneous papilloma virus. Brobst DF, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 6:135-45, 1969

### MORTALITY

Carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Clinical staging and histologic grading in relation to survival. Sorensen BL, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:189-92, 1969

### OCCURRENCE

[Reactivity of children's organism in laryngeal papillomatosis in children] Samokhvalova AS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:73-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

Solitary squamous cell papilloma of bronchial origin. Laubscher FA. Amer J Clin Path 52:599-603, Nov 69
The ultrastructure of apocrine cells in intracystic papilloma and fibrocystic disease of the breast. Pier WJ Jr, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:446-52, May 70
Primary tumour arising in an isolated ureter. Keown D.
Brit J Surg 57:547-8, Jul 70
Evaluation of nipple discharge in benign and malignant diseases. Funderburk WW, et al.
Cancer 24:1290-6, Dec 69
Nature and behavior of transitional tumors in the upper respiratory tract. Osborn DA. Cancer 25:50-60, Jan 70
Multiple cancers of the large bowel. Alford JE, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:316-29, Jul-Aug 70
Malignancy in nasal papillomata. Worgan D, et al.
J Laryng 84:309-16, Mar 70
Adenoma of the nipple. Carter DC, et al.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:88-94, Mar 70
Primary carcinoma of the ureter: a report of 102 new cases. Bloom NA, et al. J Urol 103:590-8, May 70
[So-called endogalactophoric tumors and veg- etative proliferations of the breast] Orcel L, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:353-92, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Study of cell nucleus and chromosomes in vivo and in cultures in 2 cases of laryngeal papilloma in children] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 309-13, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Papillary tumors of the bladder] Franche O, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:361-70, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Comparative stomatoscopic and electron microscopic scanning studies of changes in the mouth mucosa] Morgenroth K, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:199-207, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Papillomatosis mucosae carcinoides ("oral florid papillomatosis")] Tappeiner J, et al.
Hautarzt 20:102-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Cytophotometric studies on cell nuclei of the tracheal mucosa and diethylnitrosamine-induced papillomas] Goerttler K, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:309-10, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies on the proliferation of papillary bladder tumors] Lunglmayr G, et al.
Urologe 8:87-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Data on the morphology and distribution of Langerhans cells in some neoplasms of the skin] Binazzi M, et al. G Ital Derm 45:80-1, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Intranasal neoplasm (epithelial papilloma)] Kato K.
Jap J Clin Path 18:39, Jan 70 (Jap)
[On the clinico-morphology of nasal papillomas] Antaiffy S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:39-44, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Mouse vaginal papilloma produced by intravaginal administration of polyurethane] Vol'fson NI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:90-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the epithelium in papillomatosis of the larynx in children (fluorescent-cytological study)] Markova KP.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:54-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[A cytometric and cytochemical analysis of urinary bladder tumors] Efimov ML, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:31-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Papillary tumors of the mammary glands. Personal pathological and therapeutical criteria] Mosto A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1696-705, 7 Nov 69 (Spa)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hydroxyurea: suppression of two-stage carcinogensis in mouse skin. Chan PC, et al.
Science 168:130-2, 3 Apr 70
[Precancerous states and methods of prevention of laryngeal cancer] Zaritskii LA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:14-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

### RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray case of the month. Lee CH.
W Virginia Med J 66:229-30, Jul 70
[Clinico-statistical survey on radiocobalt teletherapy of 139 bladder neoplasms] Milani F, et al.
Quad Radiol 33:467-83, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

### RADIOTHERAPY

[Long term results of telecobalt therapy of malignant bladder tumors] Savino G.
Minerva Radiol 13:793-7, Dec 68 (Ita)

### SURGERY

Repair after vulvectomy for giant condylomata acuminata. Cecuk L, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:296-300, 1969
Papillary (villous) adenoma of the vermiform appendix. Jablokow VR, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 53:72-5, Jan 70
II. Surgical procedures for pancreatitis and tumours. Surgical differentiation of lesions of the pancreas. Falconer CW. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:192-8, Jul 70
Treatment of papilloma of the larynx in children. Boyle WF, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1063-77, Jul 70
Large vaginal papilloma. Evans RL.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:290, Mar 70
Mucosal denudation (stripping) for bladder papillomatosis. Lund F.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:204-7, 1969
[Benign tumors of the ureter. Value of the transperitoneal approach in their surgical treatment] Rognon LM, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:548-53, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Organ-preserving operations in solitary ureteral tumors] Hertkens HJ, et al.
Z Urol 62:938-43, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Conservative surgery for primary ureteral tumor: report of two cases] Nakamura M, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 16:321-30, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Papilloma of the lacrimal sac] Filipowicz-Banachowa A, et al. Klin Oczna 39:887-90, 1969 (Pol)
[Results of the surgical treatment of patients with tumors of the renal pelvis] Grosglik TE, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:103-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Endoscopic surgery in bladder tumors. Personal experience] Fainman N.
Rev Argent Urol 38:96-7, Jan-May 69 (Spa)

### THERAPY

Current management of juvenile laryngeal papillomata. Gross CW, et al. Laryngoscope 80:532-43, Apr 70
How I treat condyloma acuminatum. Rowe RJ.
Postgrad Med 47:229-30, Jan 70
Treatment of condyloma acuminata by autogenous vaccine. Powell LC Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 63:202-5, Feb 70
[Therapeutic results in juvenile papillomas of the larynx following 4-year endolaryngeal ultrasonic therapy] Preibisch-Effenberger R.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:561-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of fibroepitheliomas of the urinary bladder with preserved celandine juice] Aminev AM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:58-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Cryotherapy of papillomatosis of the larynx in children] Chireshkin DG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:36-41, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Chemotherapy in papillomatosis of the respiratory tract] Voznesenskaia IA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:65-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Laryngeal papillomas as precancerous condition] Stefanović P.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:53-6, Jan 69 (Ser)
[Personal experience in the treatment of laryngeal papilloma in children] Stefanović P.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1061-5, Oct 69 (Ser)
[Buschke-Lowenstein's tumor. 3 cases] García AE, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:67-9, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

URINE

[Semiologic value of urinary beta-glucuronidase. Status of the problem. Facts and hypotheses] Von Niederhäusern W, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 36:109-18, Apr 68 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Oncogenicity of bovine papilloma virus. Olson C, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:827-37, Dec 69
The ultrastructure of canine cutaneous papilloma. Watrach AM. Cancer Res 29:2079-84, Nov 69
The fine structure of equine papillomas and the equine papilloma virus. Fulton RE, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 30:328-43, Feb 70
Epizootiology of papillomas in English sole, Parophrys vetulus. Cooper RC, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:173-85, Jul 69
Papillomas in the Atlantic eel, Anguilla vulgaris. Deys BF. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:187-93, Jul 69
Biochemical and morphologic studies of lymphocystis disease. López DM, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:223-36, Jul 69
An epithelial papilloma of the brown bullhead, Ictalurus nebulosus. Steeves HR 3d.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:215-7, Jul 69
Bovine enzootic haematuria in New Zealand. Smith BL, et al. New Zeal Vet J 18:115-20, Jun 70
Oral papillomatosis in the coyote in Western Canada. Broughton E, et al. Wildlife Dis 6:180-1, Jul 70

## PAPILLOMA, SHOPE (C1, C2)

[On the mechanism of Shope virus masking in a transplantable intramuscular strain of rabbit carcinoma] Nadareishvili AE, et al.
Vop Virus 14:407-12, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Plasma electrolytes in experimental tumors] Shilovtseva AS. Vop Onkol 15:41-4, 1969 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immunity and its serum-mediated inhibition in Shope-virus-induced rabbit papillomas. Hellström I, et al. Int J Cancer 4:601-7, 15 Sep 69
Specific surface antigen in Shope papilloma cells. Ishimoto A, et al. Virology 39:595-7, Nov 69

PATHOLOGY

[Control of mitotic activity in cells in the process of keratinization of growing papillomas induced by Shope virus in rabbits] Croissant O, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2609-12, 25 May 70 (Fre)

## PAPILLOMA VIRUS (B4)

Oncogenicity of bovine papilloma virus. Olson C, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:827-37, Dec 69
The ultrastructure of canine cutaneous papilloma. Watrach AM. Cancer Res 29:2079-84, Nov 69
The structure of viruses of the papilloma-polyoma type. V. Tubular variants built of pentamers. Kiselev NA, et al. J Molec Biol 40:155-71, 14 Mar 69
Three dimensional reconstructions of spherical viruses by fourier synthesis from electron micrographs. Crowther RA, et al.
Nature (London) 226:421-5, 2 May 70

ANALYSIS

Chemical studies on polyoma and Shope papilloma viruses. Kass SJ. J Virol 5:381-7, Mar 70

CLASSIFICATION

The fine structure of equine papillomas and the equine papilloma virus. Fulton RE, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 30:328-43, Feb 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Virus in genital warts. Ogilvie MM.
Brit Med J 1:113, 10 Jan 70
Serological studies with human papova (wart) virus. Ogilvie MM. J Hyg (Camb) 68:479-90, Sep 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Demonstration of virus particles in human genital warts. Oriel JD, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:37-42, Feb 70
Studies on circular deoxyribonucleic acid. I. Isolation of bovine papilloma virus and characterization of its deoxyribonucleic acid. Bujard H.
J Virol 1:1135-8, Dec 67

PATHOGENICITY

Meningeal tumors induced in calves with the bovine cutaneous papilloma virus. Brobst DF, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 6:135-45, 1969

## PAPOVAVIRUS (B4)

Detection of specific surface antigens by colony inhibition in cells transformed by papovavirus SV40. Tevethia SS, et al. Int J Cancer 5:176-84, 15 Mar 70
Studies on the etiology and pathogenesis of epidermodysplasia verruciformis
Lewandowski--Lutz. Jabloñska S, et al.
Pol Med J 9:491-8, 1970
Induction of transmissible lymphomas in Syrian hamsters by application of DNA from viral hamster papovavirus-induced tumors and by cell-free filtrates from human tumors. Graffi A, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1172-5, Dec 69
Association of papova-virions with a human demyelinating disease (progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy). Zu Rhein GM.
Progr Med Virol 11:185-247, 1969 (117 ref.)
[Chromosome abnormalities caused by DNA oncogenic viruses on animal cells] Prunieras M, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:162-70, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Occurrence, diagnosis and pathology of latent infection with Kilham virus in laboratory mice] Kraus GE, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1203-10, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Circularity and further properties of the DNA of a Papova virus inducing multiple skin tumors of the golden hamster] Böttger M, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:Suppl:K 23+, 1969 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response of rabbits to purified papovavirus SV40. Tevethia SS. J Immun 104:72-8, Jan 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Foamy virus infection of rhesus and green monkeys in captivity. Swack NS, et al.
Amer J Epidem 92:79-83, Jul 70
Interaction between papova-like virus and paramyxovirus in human brain cells: a hypothesis. Koprowski H, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1045-7, 14 Mar 70

PATHOGENICITY

Transformation of mouse cells by K-papovavirus. Takemoto KK, et al. Virology 40:135-43, Jan 70
[Epidermodysplasia verruciformis. New aspects of symptomatology and pathogenesis] Schellander F, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:251-63, 1970 (Ger)

## PAPPATACI FEVER (C1)

METABOLISM

Metabolic changes in infectious diseases. Feigin RD. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:84-93, Feb 70
Tryptophan metabolism during infectious illness in man. Rapoport MI, et al. J Infect Dis 122:159-69, Sep 70

PAPPATACI FEVER VIRUS see under ARBOVIRUS (B4)

PARA-AMINOBENZOIC ACID see AMINOBENZOIC ACID (D2)

PARA-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID see AMINOHIPPURIC ACID (D2)

PARA-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID see under AMINOSALICYLIC ACID (D3)

PARA-AORTIC BODIES see under CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM (A6)

## PARABIOSIS (G1)

Parabiosis intoxication: Interrelation of haematological and pathological changes. Kitamura Y, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:629-41, Aug 69
Stem cell in peripheral blood: a study by parabiosis of irradiated and non-irradiated animals. II. Hematopoiesis of irradiated rat having a non-irradiated parabiont. Kawai T.
Acta Med Okayama 23:377-86, Oct 69
Stem cell in peripheral blood: a study by parabiosis of irradiated and non-irradiated animals. I. New approach to parabiosis as a method for hematologic study. Kawai T. Acta Med Okayama 23:257-63, Aug 69
Regulation of food intake in parabiotic rats. Schmidt P, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:293-8, 1969
Effects of parabiosis of normal with genetically diabetic mice. Coleman DL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1298-304, Nov 69
Panting in heated cross-circulated dogs. Hales JR, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1389-93, May 70
Extra-hepatic derivation of Kupffer cells during oestrogenic stimulation of parabiosed mice. Kinsky RG, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:438-47, Oct 69
The effect of parabiosis on audiogenic convulsions in seizure-susceptible mice. Hamburgh M, et al.
Exp Neurol 26:283-90, Feb 70
Genetic influence on the development of renoprival hypertension in parabiotic rats. Evidence that a humoral hypertensinogenic factor is produced in kidney tissue of hypertension-prone rats. Knudsen KD, et al. J Exp Med 130:1353-65, 1 Dec 69
Care and management of a chimpanzee after cross-circulation with a hepatitis patient. Keeling ME, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:703-8, Aug 70
Non-occurrence of a natriuretic factor in circulating blood of rats after expansion of the extracellular or the intravascular space. Bonjour JP, et al.
Pflueger Arch 318:21-34, 1970
Heterologous (Chimera) cross circulation for hepatic failure. Gayle WE Jr, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 26:368-70, Sep-Oct 69
Induction of specific immunological tolerance by parabiosis and antilymphocyte serum. Nisbet NW.
Transplantation 8:356-68, Oct 69
[Delayed implantation of the ovum in parabiotic pregnant rats] Mantaiénakis J.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:627-31, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Existence of a diffusible substance exerting an antierythrocytic effect, in embryos of the amphibia Pleurodeles waltili homozygotes for the factor ac. Results of experiments of parabiosis and telobiosis] Jaylet A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:233-6, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Technic of cross circulation in awake rats: its application to the study of the role of blood circulation in hydrous regulation of the body] Aziz O.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:201, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of a case of severe jaundice caused by inoculation hepatitis, by an original method of cross circulation. Cure] Muller JM, et al.
Lyon Med 221:331-9, 16 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Simple technic of crossed circulation used as a method of temporary hepatic assistance in severe icterus due to viral hepatitis] Muller JM, et al.
Presse Med 77:1483-4, 11 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of a case of severe jaundice by a method of cross circulation; recovery] Muller JM, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:145-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Critical study of the treatment of severe acute cytolytic hepatitis] Rueff B.
Therapeutique 46:557-9, May 70 (Fre)
[Cross circulation experiments with unanesthetized rats. II. Endogenous secretion and plasma concentration of ADH] Aziz O.
Pflueger Arch 311:355-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Cross circulation experiments with unanesthetized rats. 3. Clearance and volume of distribution of exogenous and endogenous ADH] Aziz O.
Pflueger Arch 311:373-88, 1969 (Ger)
[Cross circulation experiments with unanesthetized rats. I. Methodology and orientation studies on the humoral transmissibility of various diuretic states] Aziz O. Pflueger Arch 311:342-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of cross circulation in parabiosis of isogenetic mice] Linke RP, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 149:152-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Postoperative development of cross circulation through the parabiotic bridge and its morphologic equivalent] Linke RP, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 149:166-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of parabiosis on parenchymal lesions caused by extensive burns in rats] Di Filippo M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:659-700, May 68 (Ita)
[Histiocytic reaction development in lymph nodes of anemic partners in murine homoparabiosis] Pesce VD, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:225-7, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Pedicled homo-skin grafting. 1] Kurozumi S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:524-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[The effect of partial hepatectomy on metastasis of Walker-256 carcinoma in rat parabionts] Khundanov LI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:104-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Post-castration parabiotic condition of the liver in animals] Skakun NP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1457-62, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Experimental substantiation of biological extracorporeal oxygenation] Gerasimenko NI, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:83-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Technic of experimental resuscitation of dogs with a variant of the method of extracorporeal circulation using S. S. Briukhonenko's autojector pump and a live



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

parabiotic donor] Adamenko NP.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:69-71, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Method of parabiosis in mice] Sokolov AB.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:101-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Cross-circulation in the treatment of hepatic coma] Seidel K, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:460-2, Sep 69 (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of temporary cyclophosphamide treatment upon allogenic rat parabioses] Thiede A, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 151:321-30, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)

PARACETAMOL see ACETAMINOPHEN (D6)

## PARACHUTING (J)

Visual fields in parachutists. Lawrence RD.
Aerospace Med 41:94-5, Jan 70
An investigation into the effects of stress upon skilled performance. Hammerton M, et al.
Ergonomics 12:851-5, Nov 69
[Changes in the functional status of the organism during preparation for, and execution of parachute jumps] Kustov LA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 8:64-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

PARACOCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS see under

BLASTOMYCOSIS (C1)

## PARACOLOBACTRUM (B3)

[The incidence of paracolobacteria in coprocultures made at the Hospital of Verona in the year 1968] Piacentini I, et al.
Fracastoro 62:244-9, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[The role of bacterial of the genus Arizona in infectious pathology] Bârbulescu E.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:487-94, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Changes in certain plasma factors of natural defense system in dogs under the influence of bacterial lipopolysaccharide] Klimova KN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:80-2, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Autoinfection in homologous wasting disease in hybrid mice] Shevelev AS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:95-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The sensitivity of smooth and rough gram-negative bacteria to the immune bactericidal reaction. Muschel LH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:345-8, Jan 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Salmonella and Arizona using enrichment media incubated at 35 and 43 c. Greenfield J, et al.
Avian Dis 13:864-71, Nov 69
The Arizona group of organisms in the aetiology of childhood diarrhoea. Bhat P, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1240-5, Jul 69

PARADENTIUM see PERIODONTIUM (A3)

PARADOXICAL SLEEP see SLEEP, REM (F1, G1)

## PARAFFIN (D13)

Drierite as a dehydrant, indicator, and marker for paraffin embedded tissues. Carson FL, et al.
Amer J Med Techn 36:283-4, Jun 70
Solubility of water in paraffin. Gordon C, et al.
J Med Lab Techn 27:159, Apr 70
Utilization of paraffin-embedded material for electron microscopy. Study of an A2-cell type microadenoma of the endocrine pancreas. Zeitoun P, et al.
Lab Invest 23:52-7, Jul 70
[Demonstration of neurofibrils in paraffin sections by Bodian's method] Ziesmer C.
Anat Anz 125:143-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunofluorescent histological demonstration of bacteria (Staphylococcus) in formalin fixed and paraffin embedded tissue] Heymer B, et al.
Frankfurt Z Path 77:141-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Increased fibrinolysis of cerebro-spinal fluid in dogs with the intracranial paraffin clot (hematoma-model)] Fujii T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 32:265-74, 1970 (Jap)
[Model material from paraffin and polyethylene] Skoropad IuD.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:71-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The technic of preparing paraffin histological sections] Krivutenko AI.
Veterinariia 46:91, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Fine dispersion of solid paraffin] Malashenko IuR, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:263-6, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A syringe for intralacunar administration of antiseptic pastes in conservative therapy of chronic tonsillitis] Kostyshin AG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:109-10, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Infrared spectrometic studies of the microbial decomposition of paraffin as examplified by heptadecane] Schlipköter HW, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:538-43, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Action of the endo- and exoenzymes of Fusarium moniliforme Scheid on solid paraffin] Novikova SI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:270-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Actinomycetes decomposing hydrocarbons of the paraffin series] Zenova GM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:870-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Splitting of solid paraffin by strains of the fungi Fusarium moniliforme Scheid] Novikova SI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:3-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Behavior of functional, cytological and biochemical parameters of blood platelets in vitro under the influence of lipid emulsions] Weber E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:322-3, 1969 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Quality control of white soft paraffin. Longworth AR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:1S-5S, Dec 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Reconstruction of a miniature middle ear by means of paraffin plombage] Venclík H.
Cesk Otolaryng 19:8-11, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Indications and limitations of paraffin therapy in motor rehabilitation] Amorh G.
Minerva Ortop 19:498-512, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Extraperiosteal paraffin insertion for the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Hirata T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:13-21, Jul 70 (Jap)

TOXICITY

[The carcinogenic activity of medicinal ozokerite and its constituents] Ruchkovskiĭ BS, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:77-80, May 70 (Rus)

PARAGANGLIA, CHROMAFFIN see under

CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM (A6)

## PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN (A8)

[Symptomatological of the carotid-sinus hyper-reflexivity syndrome] Precerutti G.
Arch Ital Otol 79:97-110, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Thoracic chemoreceptors in the dog. A histological and electrophysiological study of the location, innervation and blood supply of the aortic bodies. Coleridge HM, et al. Circ Res 26:235-47, Feb 70

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on the biogenic amines in the carotid and aortic-abdominal bodies of the human fetus. Battaglia G. Z Zellforsch 99:529-37, 1969

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the glomus jugulare tumor. Kawabata I, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:97-108, 1969
[Aorto-pulmonary glomus tissue] Heitner H.
Verh Anat Ges 63:313-6, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Arterial CO2 tension and the aortic chemoreceptors in foetal lambs. Baillie P, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:88P, Oct 69
[Jugular glomus and its tumors] Muler H, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:225-30, Apr-May 70 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Multiple sclerosis after x-radiation. Activation by treatment of metastatic glomus tumor. McMeekin RR, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:617-21, Nov 69

## PARAGANGLIOMA (C2)

Functioning tumor of organ of Zuckerkandl (report of a case with various unusual features). Mittal MM, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:481-3, Aug 69
[A case of chromophobe paraganglioma of the middle ear] Pliszczyńska-Brennenstuh, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:301-3, 23 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Case of paraganglioma of the lung] Ivannikov ID, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:116-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Cushing's syndrome secondary to a benign paraganglioma. Cardenas F, et al.
Amer Surg 36:283-9, May 70
[Abdominal paraganglioma associated with visceral malformations] Marteili CF.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:56-82, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Primary malignant paraganglioma of the lung] Veretennikova VP, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:96-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

## PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN (C2)

Non-chromaffin paragangliomas. Brief review and clinical-radiological follow-up on nine cases. Diepeveen J, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:142-55, Jul-Aug 69
Chemodectoma of the lung. Laustela E, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:59-62, 1969
[Orbital non-chromaffin paraganglioma] Litricin O.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:585-92, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Recurrent chemodectoma of the orbit] Zawirska B, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:361-70, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Jugular glomus and its tumors] Muler H, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:225-30, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Glomus and false glomus (4 cases)] Muler H, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:295-9, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Tumors of the carotid body] André P.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1259-70, 15 Dec 69 (108 ref.) (Fre)
[Terminological problems in glomus tumors] Rauch S.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:81-96, 1969 (Ger)
[A case of tympano-jugular paraganglioma] Marmo F, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:309-25, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Tympano-jugular paragangliomas. (Considerations on 5 cases)] Castellini G.
Riv Otoneurooftal 43:435-78, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Chemodectoma of the lung] Wodala E, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1109-12, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Chemodectoma: tumor of the carotid glomus] Póltorak JL, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1329-31, 1 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Chemodectoma of the thyroid gland] Osinokova VA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:84-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Chemodectoma of the nasal cavity] Malomuzh FF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:111-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Glomus tympanicum tumor in an otoscierotic ear. Yanagisawa E, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:299-301, Mar 70
Chemodectoma. Lang EK.
J Louisiana Med Soc 122:53-4, Feb 70
[Primary tumors at the bifurcation of the carotid artery. Contribution on the pathology, clinical aspects and case reports] Schopp R.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1558-65, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Glomus jugularge tumor. Non-chromaffin paraganglioma] Dalforno S, et al.
Cancro 20:840-5, 1967 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Chemodectoma of the stomach] Veselov VS.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:94-6, May 70 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of the laryngeal paraganglion in humans] Schönberger W.
Anat Anz 125:512-24, 1969 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Medullary-pheochromocytoma and papillary chemodectoma carcinoma syndromes. Comparative study] Albores Saavedra J, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 34:334-42, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Benign nonchromaffin paraganglioma of the duodenum. Report of a case and review of the literature. Weitzner S.
Amer J Gastroent 53:365-9, Apr 70
Nonchromaffin paraganglioma of the orbit. Deutsch AR, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:659-63, Oct 69
Ultrastructure of the glomus jugulare tumor. Kawabata I, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:97-108, 1969
Mucous-secreting cyst of the middle ear. Possible



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

origin from the first pharyngeal pouch. Ariagno RP, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:558-62, Nov 69
Chemodectoma of the orbit. Ahmed A, et al. J Clin Path 22:584-8, Sep 69
Paraganglioma. Gupta OP, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:249-50, 1 Sep 69
Chemodectomas of the vagal body. Trail ML, et al. Laryngoscope 80:568-77, Apr 70
Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Glomus jugulare tumor. New York J Med 70:1661-5, 15 Jun 70
Tumours of the chemoreceptor system. McNeil R, et al. W Indian Med J 18:46-52, Mar 69 (34 ref.)
[Tumors arising from the parasympathetic aortic bodies (Chemodectoma Glomeris Aortici)] Zawirska B, et al. Pat Pol 21:197-214, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Nonchromaffin paraganglioma with retroperitoneal localization] Sobański A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1412-3, 16 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Clinico-morphologic characteristics of glomus tumors (chemodectoma) of the middle ear and jugular fossa] Uranova EV, et al. Arkh Pat 32:27-33, 1970 (Rus)
[Chemodectomas simulating tumor of the thyroid gland] Isaichev BA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:45-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Morphological characteristic of chemodectomas] Kozina NS. Vrach Delo 8:125-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Angiochemical receptors and other new intrapulmonary argentiffin structures related to the regulation of the lesser circulation] Barroso-Moguel R, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:23-7, Jan 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Chemodectomas of the haeead and neck. Palacios E. Amer J Roentgen 110:129-40, Sep 70
Retrograde jugular venography. Kay-Butler JJ, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:853-4, Nov 69
Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Glomus jugulare tumor. New York J Med 70:1661-5, 15 Jun 70
[Orbital phlebography in the study of tumors of the base of the skull] Dilenge D, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:272-6, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of glomus jugulare tumor] Bernini FP, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:100-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Glomus jugulare tumor with special reference to the radiogram of the jugular foramen] Shiga H, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1365-72, Dec 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Cervical chemodectomas. Clinical consideration in sixteen cases. Vigor WN, et al. Amer J Surg 118:976-80, Dec 69
Chemodectomas of the glomus intravagale: vagal body tumors, nonchromaffin paragangliomas of the nodose ganglion of the vagus nerve. Murphy TE, et al. Ann Surg 172:246-55, Aug 70
Further experience using cryosurgery in otolaryngology. Hanckel RW. Int Surg 52:287-9, Oct 69
Management of chemodectomas (glomus jugulare). Smith PE. Laryngoscope 80:207-16, Feb 70
[Exeresis of a voluminous glomic tumor with extracorporeal circulation and deep hypothermia] Vourc'h G, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:466-73, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of an oto-neuro-surgical association] Portmann M, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:854-65, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Surgical problems in the therapy of jugular ganglion neoplasms] Malecki J. Otolaryng Pol 23:637-45, 1969 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of chemodectomas of the carotid gland] Airapetian MKh, et al. Vop Onkol 15:28-31, 1969 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Aortic body tumours in a boxer dog with a review of the literature. Richards MA, et al. J Path 98:283-8, Aug 69

## PARAGONIMIASIS (C1)

Cerebral and spinal paragonimiasis. A histopathological study. Oh SJ. J Neurol Sci 9:205-36, Sep-Oct 69
[Pulmonary distomiasis due to paragonimus] Carre JC. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:167-84, Feb-Mar 70 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Biliary cirrhosis secondary to extrapulmonary paragonimiasis. Okuda K, et al. Digestion 2:347-53, 1969

DIAGNOSIS

[Case of bronchopneumonia treated as lung cancer and paragonimiasis of the lung] Shindo K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:828-32, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Case of pulmonary paragonimiasis with mobile subcutaneous nodules] Sato T, et al. Naika 24:391-3, Aug 69 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[Paragonimiasis] Yokogawa M. Naika 25:1260-2, Jun 70 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

[A survey on helminthic infections among aborigines in Chien-Shih district of Hsin-chu County, Taiwan] Wen YF. J Formosan Med Ass 68:445-52, 28 Sep 69 (Chi)
[Paragonimiasis in Mexico] Martínez-Báez M. Gac Med Mex 100:136, Feb 70 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radioclinical aspects of pulmonary distomatosis (apropos of 24 cases observed in western Cameroon)] Kerfelec J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:515-24, 1968 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Exposure of kittens and puppies to single metacercariae of Paragonimus westermani from Taiwan. Fan PC, et al. J Parasit 56:48-54, Feb 70

## PARAGONIMUS (B1)

Exposure of kittens and puppies to single metacercariae of Paragonimus westermani from Taiwan. Fan PC, et al. J Parasit 56:48-54, Feb 70

CLASSIFICATION

Paragonimus: electrophoretic fractionation of whole body proteins as an aid in specific identification of a species from Sado island, Japan. Yoshimura K. Exp Parasit 25:107-17, Aug 69
Paragonimus westermani, P. ohirai, and P. miyazakii: electrophoretic comparison of whole body proteins. Yoshimura K. Exp Parasit 25:118-30, Aug 69

## PARA-INFLUENZA (C1)

Sendai virus infection of rats as a convenient model of acute respiratory infection. Tyrrell DA, et al. Vet Rec 86:164-5, 7 Feb 70
[Isolation of a strain of Myxovirus parainfluenzae 1 in a human embryo delivered during a febrile abortion] Lavergne E de, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:179-83, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of para-influenzal infections in children] Sterligov LA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:7-11, Mar 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Synergistic effect in viral-bacterial infection. 2. Influence of viral infection on the phagocytic ability of alveolar macrophages. Degré M. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [B] 78:41-50, 1970
Acute parotitis associated with parainfluenza 3 virus infection. Zollar LM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:147-8, Feb 70
[Virus-induced chromosome changes in human amniotic cells in continuous line (AUP cells) chronically infected with Myxobvirus parainfluenzae 2 (Virus CA)] Trivello R, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:293-302, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Immunohistological study of a case of exanthema associated with infection caused by parainfluenza virus, type 3] Aiuti F, et al. G Mal Infett 22:364-6, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Tonsillitis in children with para-influenza] Kazarin VS, et al. Pediatriia 49:9-13, May 70 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of pharyngitis in adults with parainfluenzal diseases] Alekseeva AA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:68-73, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Procedure for the hemagglutionation test in myxovirus parainfluenzae 3] Glathe H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:544-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Usefulness of the hemagglutination inhibition test and the complement fixation test for detection of Sendai virus antibodies] Sandow D, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:598-602, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Evolution of the diagnosis of influenza] Epshtein FG, et al. Sovet Med 31:84-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Virological diagnosis of adenoviral and paragrippous diseases] Netreba NI. Vrach Delo 5:108-10, May 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The occurrence of antibodies to parainfluenza 3 virus in sera of farm animals and man in Iran. Afshar A. Brit Vet J 125:529-33, Oct 69
Serologic response to a formalized and adjuvanted parainfluenza-3 antigen in calves. Gossett FO, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:174-7, 15 Jul 70
Myxovirus antibody increases in human connective tissue disease. Phillips PE, et al. Science 168:982-4, 22 May 70
[Parallel studies of serum antibodies to para-influenza viruses in full-term and premature children] Arnaudova-Todorova V. Vop Virus 14:700-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Obtaining antisera to para-influenza viruses type 4A and 4B] Iakhno MA, et al. Vop Virus 14:745-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of Sendai virus infection in the mouse lung. Robinson TW, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:89-95, Aug 68

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of acute respiratory disease in Trinidad associated with para-influenza viruses. Bisno AL, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:68-77, Jan 70
[Several forms of respiratory virus diseases observed in children in Leningrad] Kaplan AS, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:607-11, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathomorphologic changes in the respiratory organs in para-influenza (according to section and experimental data)] Anisimova IuN. Pediatriia 49:13-8, May 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional status of the bronchi in influenza and para-influenza] Pen DI, et al. Sovet Med 31:101-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Field use of bovine vaccines. Bittle JL. J Dairy Sci 53:625-7, May 70
[Present day concern for prevention of respiratory virus diseases] Teodorovici G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:273-80, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)

VETERINARY

The occurrence of antibodies to parainfluenza 3 virus in sera of farm animals and man in Iran. Afshar A. Brit Vet J 125:529-33, Oct 69
Infection of dogs and cats with a canine parainfluenza virus and the application of a conglutinating-complement-absorption test on cat serums. Black LS, et al. Cornell Vet 60:120-34, Jan 70
Comments on epizootiology of parainfluenza SV-5 in dogs. Binn LN, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1774-7, 15 Jun 70
The epizootiology of canine parainfluenza. Bittle JL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1771-3, 15 Jun 70
Parainfluenza-3 vaccine in cattle: comparative efficacy of intranasal and intramuscular routes. Gutekunst DE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1879-85, 15 Dec 69
Pathogenesis of bovine parainfluenza 3 virus infection in organ cultures. Campbell RS, et al. J Comp Path 79:347-54, Jul 69
Immunofluorescence studies of parainfluenza 3 virus in the lungs of lambs. Stevenson RG. J Comp Path 79:483-8, Oct 69
Role of parainfluenza-3 in cattle. Gale C. J Dairy Sci 53:621-5, May 70
Intranasal inoculation of feedlot calves with TELC strain parainfluenza-3 vaccine. Steves FE, et al. Vet Med 65:333-5, Apr 70
[Comparative studies on the use of the complement fixation test (CF) and serum neutralization test (NT) for diagnosis of parainfluenza-3 (PI-3)-infection of cattle] Schaal E, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:608-19, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Para-influenzal infection of cattle (review of foreign literature)] Siurin VN, et al. Veterinariia 45:109-12, Jun 68 (41 ref.) (Rus)
[Para-influenza in cattle] Zotov AP, et al. Veterinariia 46:58-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

## PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUSES (B4)

An outbreak of acute respiratory disease in Trinidad associated with para-influenza viruses. Bisno AL, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:68-77, Jan 70
Appearance, characteristics and malignancy of somatic hybrid cells between L and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells formed by artificial fusion with UV-HVJ. Murayama F, et al. Biken J 13:11-23, Mar 70
Efficiency of hybrid cell formation from heterokaryons fused by HVI. Murayama F, et al. Biken J 13:1-9, Mar 70
Autoradiographic studies of HeLa-S3 cells persistently infected with hemadsorption type 2 virus. Ebina T, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:359-64, Oct 69
Pathogenesis of bovine parainfluenza 3 virus infection in organ cultures. Campbell RS, et al. J Comp Path 79:347-54, Jul 69
[Ribonucleic acid of parainfluenza vius type 3] Dubois MF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:307-14, 1970 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Virus-induced chromosome changes in human amniotic cells in continuous line (AUP cells) chronically infected with Myxobvirus parainfluenzae 2 (Virus CA)] Trivello R, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:293-302, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

The proteins of the parainfluenza virus SV5. 1. Separation of virion polypeptides by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Caliguiri LA, et al. Virology 39:460-6, Nov 69

Plasma membrane lipids and parainfluenza virus assembly. Kienk HD, et al. Virology 40:939-47, Apr 70

CLASSIFICATION

Serial passage of two plaque types of parainfluenza-3 virus: changes in hemagglutinating properties and cytopathic effect. Frank GH. Amer J Vet Res 31:1085-91, Jun 70

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of DEAE-dextran on the multiplication of para-influenza viruses types 1, 2, and 3] Nisevich LL, et al. Vop Virus 14:443-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interference between bovine parainfluenza 3 virus and a street strain of rabies virus in rabbits. Fayaz A, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:159-62, 1970

Growth studies of parainfluenza virus (type 2). Howe C, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:50-62, 1970

The possible value of certain cells for the propagation of respiratory viruses. Votava M, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:253-6, 1970

Phenotypic mixing of envelope proteins of the parainfluenza virus SV5 and vesicular stomatitis virus. Choppin PW, et al. J Virol 5:609-16, May 70

Morphogenesis of type 2 parainfluenza virus examined by light and electron microscopy. Howe C, et al. J Virol 1:215-37, Feb 67

Growth of parainfluenza virus in perfused human embryonic lung. Frothingham TE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1184-7, Apr 70

[Double latent infection with SV5 and herpes viruses in hamster cell culture] Barski G, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:420-33, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Ribonucleic acid of parainfluenza vius type 3] Dubois MF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:307-14, 1970 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic characterization of parainfluenza 4A and 4B by the hemagglutination-inhibition test and distribution of HI antibody in human sera. Killgore GE, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:308-16, Mar 70

Neutralizing antibody in experimentally induced respiratory infection in calves. Gates GA, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:217-24, Feb 70

Immunofluorescence studies of parainfluenza 3 virus in the lungs of lambs. Stevenson RG. J Comp Path 79:483-8, Oct 69

Humoral immunity factors to parainfluenza viruses type 1, 2 and 3 in infants under the age of one year. Zakstelskaya LJ, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:293-9, 1969

Various antibody holding status against viruses in Cercopithecus aethiops and Macaca irus. 3. The presence of antibodies to coxsackie, rubella, Japanese encephalitis, influenza and parainfluenza viruses. Takada M, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 41:135-51, Dec 68

The preparation of viral vaccines containing purified extracted antigens. Kanarek AD, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:165-9, 1969

Myxovirus antibody increases in human connective tissue disease. Phillips PE, et al. Science 168:982-4, 22 May 70

[Variations, in lamb serum, of the level of antibodies inhibiting hemagglutination by Myxovirus parainfluenzae during the first 3 months] Faye P, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:389-92, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Use of purified para-influenza virus-3-antigen in hemagglutination tests] Bauer I, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:590-4, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Antibody complement fixation for respiratory syncytial virus and adenovirus and hemagglutination inhibition of para-influenza viruses 1, 2 and 3 in a Brazilian children population] Candeias JA. Rev Saude Publica 2:44-67, Jun 68 (Por)

[Obtaining hemaglutinating antgens of para-influenza viruses] Kolurina AA, et al. Vop Virus 14:497-500, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mixed viral etiology of a shipping fever epizootic in cattle. Rosenquist BD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:989-94, Jun 70

Infectious disease epidemiology. Viruses associated with bronchiolitis and croup during 1969. Brandt CD. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:193-4, Jun 70

Micromethods for respiratory virus sero-epidemiology. Rosenbaum MJ, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:42-52, Jan 70

SV-5-like parainfluenza virus in dogs. Appel MJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1778-81, 15 Jun 70

Comments on epizootiology of parainfluenza SV-5 in dogs. Binn LN, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1774-7, 15 Jun 70

The epizootiology of canine parainfluenza. Bittle JL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1771-3, 15 Jun 70

A mutant of Parainfluenza type 1 virus with decreased capacity for growth at 38 C and 39 C. Potash L, et al. J Infect Dis 121:640-7, Jun 70

Effect of trypsin on reproduction of type 4 parainfluenza virus in Vero cell cultures under fluid overlay. Morimoto Y, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:1-11, Feb 70

[Isolation of a strain of Myxovirus parainfluenzae 1 in a human embryo delivered during a febrile abortion] Lavergne E de, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:179-83, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Etiology of acute respiratory infections in infants. Virological and serological studies] Schumacher H. Z Kinderheilk 107:191-201, 1969 (Ger)

[The etiology of sporadic respiratory infections in young children] Morozenko MA, et al. Sovet Med 31:75-9, May 68 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Experiences in laboratory diagnosis of parainfluenza viruses in routine medical practice. Herrmann EC Jr, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:177-88, Mar 70

[Ribonucleic acid of parainfluenza vius type 3] Dubois MF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:307-14, 1970 (Fre)

**PARAKEETS** see under PSITTACINES (B2)

**PARAKERATOSIS** see under KERATOSIS (C12)

**PARAKERATOSIS VARIEGATA** see under

PARAPSORIASIS (C12)

## PARALDEHYDE (D2, D6)

[Use of Fuchsin-Paraldehyde coloration in various histochemical reactions] Thomopoulos A. Ann Histochim 14:173-83, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alterations in volitional alcohol intake produced in rats by chronic intraventricular infusions of acetaldehyde, paraldehyde or methanol. Myers RD, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:100-13, Jul 69

POISONING

Pseudoketosis and hyperacetaldehydemia in paraldehyde acidosis. Hadden JW, et al. Amer J Med 47:642-7, Oct 69

## PARALYSIS (C3, C10)

The effect of high doses of fluoride on disuse atrophy of bone in young rats. Bang G, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:49-54, 1970

Aeromedical consultation service case report: hemidiaphragmatic paralysis. Zimmerman EA, et al. Aerospace Med 41:92-4, Jan 70

Acquired sixth-nerve paresis in children. Robertson DM, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:574-9, May 70

Patterns of radial paralysis in leprosy in Papua-New Guinea. Ciezy JK. Int J Leprosy 35:345-7, Jul-Sep 67

The anterior interosseous-nerve syndrome, with special attention to its variations. Spinner M. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:84-94, Jan 70

Collier's syndrome (orbital periostitis). Cheah JS, et al. Med J Aust 1:277-8, 7 Feb 70

Acute paralytic brachial neuritis. A clinical and electrodiagnostic study. Weikers NJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:1153-8, Dec 69

The prevention of deformity in the severely paralysed hand. Cheshire DJ, et al. Paraplegia 8:48-56, May 70

Sleep paralysis and spontaneous hypnotic paralysis. Schneck JM. Percept Motor Skills 31:16, Aug 70

Congenital iliac anomaly with sciatic palsy. Lester PD, et al. Radiology, 96:397-9, Aug 70

[Rucksack paralysis] Waltimo O, et al. Duodecim 86:782-6, 1970 (Fin)

[Radio-magnetoscopic analysis of phonatory substitutions in a case of tongue paralysis in a rehabilitated laryngectomized patient] Goueffic S, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:243-5, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Auricular paralysis (apropos of a recent case with endocavitary electrocardiogram)] Jouve A, et al. Marseille Med 106:431-6, 1969 (Fre)

[Traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus in children (a study of 7 cases)] Rigault P. Rev Chir Orthop 55:125-30, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Avellis's syndrome in a patient with a pharyngo-esophageal diverticulum. Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties] Calvet J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:418-9, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Fibularis paralysis in orthopedics] Crasselt C, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:444-53, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Paralysis of the right hemidiaphragm due to electric shock] Lussana S. Med Lavoro 59:58-62, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Involvement and paralysis of the ulnar nerve in elbow arthrosis] Crisci V, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:570-7, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Neonatal paralysis of the sciatic nerve caused by intragluteal injections] Pedrocca A, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:818-25, 14 Apr 68 (Ita)

[On a case of dissociated paralysis of the radial nerve caused by intramuscular lipoma] Manes E. Osped Ital Chir 19:165-72, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Changes in respiratory function after simultaneous bilateral denervation of the pulmonary hili. (Experimental studies in dogs)] Meletti M, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 77:116-36, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

[Garcin syndrome with papillary edema] Agnoli A, et al. Sist Nerv 20:383-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Case of superior orbital fissure syndrome] Sakabe N. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:199-204, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Abducens paresis as a complication of zoster ophthalmicus] Horodeński J, et al. Klin Oczna 40:579-81, 1970 (Pol)

[Histochemical studies of muscles in a case of Parsonage-Turner syndrome] Perty A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:103-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

[Landry's acute ascending paralysis and Guillain-Barre syndrome] Van Gehuchten P. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:265-70, May 68 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tellurium neuropathy. Lampert P, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:308-17, 1970

Uremia, deafness, and paralysis due to irrigating antibiotic solutions. Davis JE, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:135-9, Jan 70

The ventilatory response to carbon dioxide during partial paralysis with tubocurarine. Rigg JR, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:105-8, Feb 70

Intrathecal methotrexate. Pasquinucci G, et al. Lancet 1:309-10, 7 Feb 70

Structure-activity relations for methylenedioxyphenyl and related compounds on hepatic microsomal enzyme function, as measured by prolongation of hexobarbital narcosis and zoxazolamine paralysis in mice. Fujii K, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:482-94, Mar 70

[A case of crural paralysis that appeared during anticoagulant treatment] Messimy R, et al. Phlebologie 23:11-3, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Clinical aspects and restoration of motor function in triorthocresyl phosphate poisoning] Artamonova VG, et al. Vrach Delo 7:96-9, 1967 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Sleep paralysis, psychosis, and death. Liddon SC. Amer J Psychiat 126:1027-31, Jan 70

Management of foot drop in adults after permanent peroneal nerve loss. Cozen L. Clin Orthop 67:151-8, Nov-Dec 69

Encephalitis with ophthalmoplegia. Elliott RL. Confin Neurol 31:194-7, 1969

Electromyographic investigation of muscle imbalance in patients with paralytic scoliosis. Horn CV. Electromyography 9:447-56, Nov-Dec 69

Cranial nerve palsies in tetanus: cephalic tetanus. Park DM. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:212-5, Apr 70

Idiopathic hypernasality: cineradiographic evaluation and etiologic considerations. Hoopes JE, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:44-50, Feb 70

A case of Garcin's syndrome associated with carcinoma of the middle ear. Kono C. Nagoya J Med Sci 33:47-54, Jul 70

Posterior ilio-psoas transplants for paralytic dislocation of the hips in a child with a lumbo-sacral meningocele. Gilchrist MI. Nurs Times 65:1575-8, 11 Dec 69

[Respiratory movement of tracheal bifurcation in case of pleural adhesion and diaphragmatic paralysis] Steinmann P. Bronches 20:104-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Chronic progressive bulbo-pontine paralysis with deafness: a case of Fio-Londe syndrome] Arnould G, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:158-61, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Correlation between collagen diseases rheumatic diseases, malignant tumors, infectious diseases and palsy] Mizushima Y. Jap J Clin Med 28:1750-5, Jun 70 (58 ref.) (Jap)

[2 cases of suspected neuralgic amyotrophy] Yoshimatsu S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1001-4, Jul 69 (Jap)

[2 cases of medical longitudinal fasciculus syndrome, MLF syndrome, with hemiplegia alternans inferior] Hozawa J, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:179-86, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Paralysis of the trapezius--a rare cause of painful shoulder] Domljan Z. Reumatizam 16:253-4, 1969 (Cro)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CONGENITAL

[Disorder of binocular vision in children with diseases of the locomotor system] Dobromyslov AN, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:55-7, 1967 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The functional attitude of the hand afflicted with an anterior interosseous nerve paralysis. Spinner M. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:21-2, Apr 69
Electrodiagnosis of nerve-impulse deprived skeletal muscle. Robert ED, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:439-43, Apr 70
The prognosis in zoster paralysis. Gupta SK, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:593-603, Nov 69
[A case of unrecognized trochlear paralysis] Senus AH van. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2262-3, 13 Dec 69 (Dut)
[Case of psammoma at the thoracic spine simulating spinal paralysis caused by deforming spondylosis of the thoracic spine] Morita S, et al. Iryo 23:1541-4, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Case of malignant pharyngeal tumor presenting as Garcin's syndrome] Sakata E, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:687-90, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Polygraphy in a case who showed akinetic mutism after paralytic attacks] Tanaka T, et al. Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:691-710, Jul 70 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

The syndrome of postherpetic neuralgia: complication and an approach to therapy. Hallaq IY, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1265-8, Aug 69
Polymyxin Bduced respiratory paralysis reversed by intravenous calcium chloride. Levi RA. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:380-7, Sep-Oct 69
Modification by L-dopa of a case of progressive supranuclear palsy. With evidence of defective cerebral dopamine metabolism. Mendell JR, et al. Lancet 1:593-4, 21 Mar 70
[Clinical experimentation with demanyl phosphate. 40 cases] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med Suppl 6:824-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of spastic paralysis and paresis] Poemnyi FA, et al. Vrach Delo 9:42-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Resnick JS, et al. Amer J Med 47:831-6, Nov 69
Diaphragmatic paralysis caused by herpes zoster. Dutt AK. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:755-8, May 70
Accidental total spinal (intradural) block. A case with some unusual features. Mandlekar VM. Anaesthesia 25:393-6, Jul 70
Transient phrenic-nerve paralysis following subclavian venipuncture. Obel IW. Anesthesiology 33:369-70, Sep 70
Periodic paralysis associated with hyperthyroidism. Study of the precipitating factors. Pereira VG, et al. Arq Brasil Endocr 17:55-67, Jan 68
Cervical herpes zoster and diaphragmatic paralysis. Anderson JP, et al. Brit J Dis Chest 63:222-6, Oct 69
The superior orbital fissure syndrome complicating fractures of the facial skeleton. Bowerman JE. Brit J Oral Surg 7:1-6, Jul 69
Paralysis in herpes zoster. Anderson JP. Brit Med J 3:587, 5 Sep 70
Paralysis in herpes zoster. Brit Med J 1:379, 16 May 70
Paralysed hemidiaphragm and shingles. Brit Med J 1:382-3, 14 Feb 70
Tardy ulnar palsy. Paine KW. Canad J Surg 13:255-61, Jul 70
Motor paralysis of the lower extremities in herpes zoster. Fee CF, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 35:169-76, Jul 68
Delayed incomplete traction palsy of the lateral popliteal nerve. Mansoor IA. Clin Orthop 68:183-7, Sep-Oct 69
Conversion as a manifestation of crisis in the life situation: a report on seven cases of ataxia and paralysis of the lower extremities. Kirshner LA, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:260-6, May 70
Tardy ulnar palsy. Paine KW. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:255-61, 1969
Thyrotoxicosis and hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Mehta BR. Hawaii Med J 29:106-8, Nov-Dec 69
Anterior interosseous-nerve paralysis as a complication of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Spinner M, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1584-90, Dec 69
A case of hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Anzai T, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:744-51, Aug 69
Hypokalaemic paralysis during pregnancy. Phillips MJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:180-1, Feb 70
Sciatic nerve injury following misplaced gluteal injection. Gilles FH, et al. J Pediat 76:247-54, Feb 70
Herpes zoster with motor involvement. Greenberg J. JAMA 212:322, 13 Apr 70
Rucksack paralysis and brachial neuritis. Kraft GH. JAMA 211:300, 12 Jan 70
Rucksack paralysis. Reynard D. JAMA 210:1102, 10 Nov 69
Hyperkalemic paralysis in Addison's disease. Van Dellen RG, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:904-14, Dec 69
Cord lesions after saddle emboli. Furman R, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1426, 18 Dec 69
Cord paralysis following injection into traumatic cervical meningocele. Complication of stellate ganglion block. Keim HA. New York J Med 70:2115-6, 15 Aug 70
Childhood sciatic palsies: congenital and traumatic. Jellis JE, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:655-6, Jul 70
Abducens palsy after lumbar puncture. Koeppen AH. Proc Weekly Seminar Neurol 17:68-76, Jul 67
Progressive non-traumatic paralysis of the deep branch of the radial nerve. Voiculescu V, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:48-51, 1969
Flaccid paralysis of acute onset in children. Lagos JC, et al. Southern Med J 63:451-6, Apr 70
[Phlegmonous dacryocystitis and soft palate paresis as a rare complication of infectious mononucleosis] Kouba K, et al. Cesk Oftal 26:181-3, May 70 (Cze)
[An unusual form of peroneus paralysis and the necessity of a complete anamnesis] Biemond A. Nederl T Geneesk 114:497-500, 21 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Treatment and prevention of acute gastroplegia after vagotomy] Henrion C. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:892-905, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Accidents of postoperative digestive visceroplegia: pathogenesis, clinical and therapeutic data] Roux M. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:281-7, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Latero-pharyngeal phlegmon with paralysis of the last 4 pairs of cranial nerves] Aubry M, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:859-61, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[The nerve of the musculus serratus anterior] Alexandre JH, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:A185-90, Sep 68 (Fre)
[A curious purely motor paraneoplastic neurological syndrome in bronchial cancer] Akoun G, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:1075-7, Nov 67 (Fre)
[A case of crural paralysis due to traumatic hematoma of the iliac psoas muscle] Dbjay H, et al. J Chir (Paris) 99:511-22, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Cerebral motor disorders. General data] Dereux JF. J Sci Med Lille 85:543-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Secondary radial paralysis due to inclusion in an exuberant callus after fracture of the humeral diaphysis] Soustelle J, et al. Lyon Chir 66:220-1, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of peripheral nervous paralysis due to spontaneous hematoma during anticoaguiant therapy] Gallois P, et al. Lyon Med 217:401-6, 10 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Sciatic paralysis of ischemic origin] Sicard A, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:39-40, 1968 (Fre)
[Respiratory disorders in the handicapped with motor dysfunction] Jaeger-Denavit O, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:1121-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Paralysis of the brachial plexus in breast cancer] Castaigne P, et al. Presse Med 77:1801-4, 22 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Gélineau's syndrome and cerebellar cystic hemangioblastoma] Tridon P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:186-9, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Unilateral multiple paralysis of the cranial nerves and Kaposi's disease] Boudouresques J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 42:14-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Foramen jugulare syndrome caused by buccal injury] Gosserez M, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:382-6, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Traumatic bilateral paralysis of the hypoglossal nerve. Partial recovery] Grimaud R, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:409-10, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Meningococcia with necrotic purpura and paralysis of the lower limbs in a 17-month-old infant. Favorable evolution] Messerschmitt J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2348-53, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Sciatic nerve paralysis in newborn and premature infants] Schneegans E, et al. Therapeutique 45:382-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Neuroparalysis in abnormalities of the hyoid] Lesoine W. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:333-6, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Paralysis as complication of scoliosis] Matzen PF. Beitr Neurochir 15:210-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Damage of the ramus profundus of the radial nerve by injection] Fischer W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1999-2000, 16 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Segmental motor pareses in herpes zoster] Schliack H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1861-6, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Vascular malformations of the spinal cord] Schenk KE. Med Welt 39:2125-8, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Etiology of lower brachial plexus pareses] Engel E, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:453-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Atonic diplegia caused by antipoliomyelitic oral vaccination. Anatomo-clinical study] Rizzuto N, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:248-58, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Associated paralysis of the rhomboid and biceps muscles due to occupational injury] Bini A, et al. Riv Neurol 39:637-42, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Radial palsy caused by ganglion of the elbow] Okazaki T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1397-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Case of ulnar nerve paralysis caused by intraneural ganglion] Tanaka Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1575-6, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Antero-posterior stabilization of foot by polyester tenodesis in surgical treatment of post-poliomyelitis paralysis] Strzyżewski H, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:237-43, 1970 (Pol)
[Paralysis of the phrenic nerve as intraoperative complication during resection of lung tissue. II. Results of late respiratory function tests] Góralczyk J, et al. Gruzlica 37:529-34, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Diverticulosis of the urethra in men with paralysis of lower extremities] Fryczkowski M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1205+, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Comparative analysis of mechanisms of injury of the motor innervation of the skeletal musculature in postdiphtherial polyneuritis and allergic encephalomyelitis] Mikhailov VV, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:54-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Postvaccinal meningoradiculomyelitis] Buianovskaia MD. Vrach Delo 12:133-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Paralysis of the recurrent nerve in thoracic surgery] Podgaetskii GB. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:66-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Moebius' syndrome. 3 cases] Pascual Castroviejo I, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 31:287-302, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary periodic adynamia. Studies on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Noseda G, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:33-7, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Nonspecific immunosuppression associated with immunological paralysis induced by capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae] Kobayashi T. Jap J Bact 24:602-11, Nov 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Energy providing metabolism of muscles in periodic paralysis] Mertens HG, et al. Klin Wschr 47:448-61, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[The mechanism of action of insulin] Stepanov MN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:36-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Cervico-oculo-acoustic dysplasia. Fraser WI, et al. Brit Med J 1:283, 1 Aug 70

PATHOLOGY

Muscle pathology in hypokalemic periodic paralysis with hyperthyroidism. II. A light and electron microscopic study. Bergman RA, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:100-18, Feb 70
Muscle pathology in hypokalemic periodic paralysis with hyperthyroidism. I. High resolution light microscopic study of a case. Bergman RA, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:88-99, Feb 70
A light and electron microscopic study of a second case of hypokalemic periodic paralysis with hyperthyroidism. Dunkle LM, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:225-36, Apr 70
[Cerebral vascular paralysis] Ectors L. Acta Neurol Belg 69:33-50, Jan 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progressive changes in auditory response patterns to repeated tone during normal wakefulness and paralysis. Holstein SB, et al. Brain Res 16:133-48, Nov 69
Analysis of abduction in a shoulder with deltoid paralysis due to axillary nerve injury. Babcock JL, et al. Clin Orthop 68:116-20, Jan-Feb 70
A neurophysiological study of sleep paralysis in narcoleptic patients. Nan'no H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:382-90, Apr 70
[Electromyographic exploration of the great serrated muscle] Alexandre JH, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:486-7, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Cutaneous and cerebral vascular paralysis] Ectors L. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:89-92, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Catamnestic observations on the development of progressive paralysis up to old age] Müller C. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 213:149-65, 28 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Electromyographic findings in the neck and proximal muscles of the upper extremities in isolated paralysis of the diaphragm] Steidl L, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 22:105-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Diaphragmatic paralyses with special reference to paralyses in neurologic disorders] Günzel I. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:225-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Electrophysiological study on paralysis caused by spinal cord lesions; with special reference to the strength-duration curves] Takahashi S. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:597-610, Aug 69 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Analysis of finger tip grip. 2] Maruo S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1487-8, Nov 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Congenital syphilis with Parrot's pseudoparalysis. Gwinn JL, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:243-4, Sep 70

REHABILITATION

An electronic device for the partial restoration of function of paralyzed limbs. Minns HG Jr. W Virginia Med J 66:80, Mar 70

[Therapeutic possibilities in paralysis of the brachial plexus. Results of occupational rehabilitation] Comtet JJ, et al. Arch Mal Prof 29:732-4, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Place of rehabilitation in treatment of radial nerve paralysis] Piette F. J Belg Rhum Med Phys 23:24-32, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Upper extremity functional apparatuses] Plamm EI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:42-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Clinical aspects and restoration of motor function in triorthocresyl phosphate poisoning] Artamonova VG, et al. Vrach Delo 7:96-9, 1967 (Rus)

SURGERY

Radial nerve palsy. (case P28). Percy EC. Canad Med Ass J 102:409-10, 28 Feb 70

Tendon transfer for extensor palsy of forearm. Tsuge K, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 18:219-32, Dec 69

Modified pulley for opponens tendon transfer. Sakellarides HT. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:178-9, Jan 70

Medial epicondylectomy for ulnar palsy. Neblett C, et al. J Neurosurg 32:55-62, Jan 70

Reconstructive surgery in paralysis of the elbow. Clark JM. Physiotherapy 56:295-9, Jul 70

Paralysis of the shoulder. Yeoman PM. Physiotherapy 56:292-4, Jul 70

Partial shoulder girdle paralysis: surgical management. Frankel ME, et al. Southern Med J 62:1502-8, Dec 69

Repair of the vagus. Binns PM. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1165-77, Nov-Dec 69

[Paralysis of intrinsic muscles of the thumb. Mechanics of opposition transfers in the thumb] Tubiana R, et al. Ann Chir 23:889-98, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Metacarpo-phalangeal capsular shortening and advancing of flexor pulleys in paralysis of intrinsic digital muscles. Technical and physiological aspects. Indications] Bourrel P. Ann Chir Plast 15:27-33, 1970 (Fre)

[Paralized eyelids] Tessier P, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:215-23, 1969 (Fre)

[Partial and temporary blockage of temporomaxillary articulation by trismus. Incident during surgery for palpebral akinesia according to Van Lint's technic] Algan B, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:904-6, Oct 67 (Fre)

[New technic for restoration of opposition of the thumb] Bourrel P. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:403-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Treatment of spastic hands by tendon transpositions] Estève. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:227-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Correction of severe malformations of the foot. Personal experience with 5 cases] Bourgeau D. Un Med Canada 99:844-52, May 70 (Fre)

[Palliative surgery in irreversible motor nerve lesions of the upper limb] Verdan C. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:82-112, 1969 (Fre)

[Our experience with nerve translocation in late ulnar pareses] Burkert W. Zbl Neurochir 30:273-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Modification of Camera's operation for the treatment of paralytic pes cavus (conclusive report)] Rosenholz U. Arch Ortop 81:403-6, 1968 (Ita)

[Lesions of the radial nerve in fractures of humeral diaphysis. Electromyographic findings in neurolysis operation patients] Dell'Orto R, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:397-403, 1967 (Ita)

[Follow-up study on arthrodesis of paralytic feet in children] Tanaka I. J Jap Orthop Ass 44:207-22, 1 Jun 70 (Jap)

[Reconstruction of high median and ulnar nerve palsy due to leprosy] Hashizume C. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1503-6, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Reconstruction of dropped hand due to leprosy] Hashizume C. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1526-7, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Riordan's tendon transfer for extensor muscle palsy of the forearm] Takemochi T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1513-4, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Functional reconstruction of the thumb by transposition of the flexor pollicis longus tendon] Tohono S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1511-3, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Tendon transfer for radial nerve palsy] Tsuge K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1516-8, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Intercostal nerve transfer for traumatic brachial nerve palsy] Tsuyama N, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1527-9, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Tendon transfer for radial nerve palsy and extensor muscle injury of the fingers] Watanabe Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1515-6, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Pectoral nerve transplantation in traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus] Hara T, et al. Shujutsu 23:1087-96, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Results of extra-articular (Green-Grice) subtalar arthrodesis in paralysed foot stabilization] George JA. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:67-73, 1970 (Pol)

[Results of tri-articular corrective resection in paralytic drop foot] Sinilo MI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:75-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Shellfish poisoning. Evans MH. Brit Med J 3:520, 29 Aug 70

Physiotherapy in the conservative treatment of severe upper-limb paralysis. Dyer LE. Physiotherapy 56:289-91, Jul 70

The treatment of severe upper-limb paralysis: a general review. Fulford GE. Physiotherapy 56:282-8, Jul 70

The paralysed hand. Murley AH. Physiotherapy 56:303-8, Jul 70

Physical medicine and rehabilitation in pediatrics. 1. Knapp ME. Postgrad Med 46:173-6, Dec 69

[Physiotherapeutic treatment of paralysis] Ducellier G. Cah Med 11:257-65, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Electrotherapy of peripheral paralysis] Kaeser HE. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:72-81, 1969 (Ger)

[Physical therapy in the treatment of paralysis of the sciatic nerve caused by injections] Albo G, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:21-30, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)

[Experimental studies on treatment of injection paralysis] Ueda S. Arch Jap Chir 39:58-75, 15 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Tracheostomy in acute injury and acute vascular pathology of the central nervous system] Panchulidze IA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:126-31, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Forms of organization of ambulatory treatment of children with diseases of the weight-bearing motor apparatus in the system of dispensary observation in Sverdlovsk] Lubegina ZP, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:39-41, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Complex treatment of intestinal paresis] Ageev AF, et al. Sovet Med 32:118-21, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Treatment of flaccid paralysis and paresis by means of bioelectrical programmed movement control] Zborovskiĭ VI, et al. Vrach Delo 7:100-4, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Mud therapy in combined treatment of paralytic forms of neuroinfections] Kravchenko GS, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:18-20, 1968 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

Two cases of milk fever in cows after oestrus. Hess A. Canad Vet J 10:317-8, Dec 69

A case of trigeminal paralysis in dog. Srivastava HN. Indian Vet J 47:271-3, Mar 70

Paralytic poliomyelitis in laboratory primates. Guilloud NB, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1190-3, 1 Oct 69

Posterior paralysis resulting from malignant lymphoma in a dog. Gupta BN, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1898-902, 15 Jun 70

Necropsy of the bovine paralytic. Ramsey FK. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1451-4, 15 May 70

The ultrastructure of sciatic nerves affected by fowl paralysis (Marek's disease). Wight PA. J Comp Path 79:563-70, Oct 69

[Hematological and blood-chemical studies of clinically healthy cattle as well as of cattle suffering from primary ketosis and puerperal paresis] Rydberg C. Acta Vet Scand Suppl 27:1-86, 1969 (Ger)

[Spinal findings on hens with cage paralysis] Schiefer B, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:151-3, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Flaccid paralysis in dogs due to defective feeding] Siesingr L. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:91-3, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

[A scrapie-like epizootic disease in white mice provoked by the inoculation of spinal fluid from a patient] Henn R, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 197:215-38, 1970 (Ger)

PARALYSIS AGITANS see PARKINSONISM (C10)

## PARALYSIS, BULBAR (C10)

Progressive supranuclear palsy. Powell D. J Irish Med Ass 63:189-90, May 70

COMPLICATIONS

[Chronic progressive bulbo-pontine paralysis with deafness (a clinical case)] Trillet M, et al. Lyon Med 223:145-53, 18 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Chronic progressive bulbo-pontile paralysis with deafness. A clinical case] Trillet M, et al. Presse Med 78:129-30, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Progressive bulbar palsy. Gregoriou M, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:630-2, Oct 69

Pathological laughing and weeping in patients with progressive bulbar palsy. Poeck K. German Med Monthly 14:394-7, Aug 69

Pseudobulbar palsy. Flora GC. Minn Med 53:569-72, May 70

[Early forms of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with special reference to the initial bulbar-paralytic syndrome] Girke W, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 213:105-20, 1970 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of "intermittent spinovascular insufficiency" ("spinal claudication of Dejerine") and other vascular syndromes of the spinal cord. Zülch KJ, et al. Vasc Surg 4:116-36, Jun 70

[A case of generalized torulosis] Zawirska B, et al. Pat Pol 20:349-56, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)

[Case of bulbar paralysis after tonsillectomy] Kurilin IA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:115-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study of voice and speech during bulbar and pseudo-bulbar syndromes] Chevrie-Muller C, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:225-32, Mar 68 (Fre)

## PARALYSIS, FAMILIAL PERIODIC (C3, C13)

Studies on a patient with hypokalemic familial periodic paralysis. Gordon AM, et al. Amer J Med 48:185-95, Feb 70

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperthyroidism with periodic paralysis. Feldman DL, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:61-5, 29 Nov 69

[A case of sporadic hypokalemic periodic paralysis] Brignolio F, et al. Sist Nerv 20:320-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of periodic paralysis] Itahara K, et al. Naika 25:683-7, Apr 70 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Acetazolamide treatment of hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Prevention of attacks and improvement of persistent weakness. Griggs RC, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:39-48, Jul 70

[Administration of essential phospholipids (EPL) in a case of adynamia episodica with myotonic phenomena] Turra MV, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:67-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Periodic paralysis] Shishiba Y. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:802-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Treatment of periodic paralysis] Shishiba Y. Naika 25:688-92, Apr 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The myocardium in periodic paralysis. Coni NK. Postgrad Med J 45:691-4, Oct 69

PARALYSIS, GENERAL see PARESIS (C1, C10)

## PARALYSIS, OBSTETRIC (C10)

[21 cases of obstetric paralysis] Otani M, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1492-3, Nov 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Partial shoulder girdle paralysis: surgical management. Frankel ME, et al. Southern Med J 62:1502-8, Dec 69

THERAPY

[Proposal for a clinical form for obstetric paralysis of the upper limb] Caruso I. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:103-14, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)

## PARALYSIS, SPASTIC (C10)

Counselling and preparation for adult life. Morgan MR. Arch Ital Pediat 25:130-40, Mar-Apr 67

[Sjogren-Larsson syndrome. A recent case] Goor M, et al. Lille Med 15:793-8, May 70 (Fre)

[What does spastic hand mean?] Tardieu G. Rev Chir Orthop 55:370-1, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy with cherry-red spot in the fundus oculi. II. Histological and ultrastructural study of the hepatic biopsy] Ghetti B, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:252-60, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[A scrapie-like epizootic disease in white mice provoked by the inoculation of spinal fluid from a patient] Henn R, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 197:215-38, 1970 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Sjogren-Larsson syndrome. Richards BW.
Lancet 1:575, 14 Mar 70
[Posterior subluxation of the shin in patients with cerebral spastic paralysis] Pugin VM.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:54-7, Jul 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Presentation of a case of spastic paraplegia treated with chemical rhizotomy] Durand H, et al.
Laval Med 38:647-9, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of spastic paralysis and paresis] Poemnyi FA, et al. Vrach Delo 9:42-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Motor conditioned reflexes following destruction of the pyramidal tract and medial lemniscus] Gambarian LS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:48-54, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Late familial spastic paraparesis associated with osteoarticular and vasomotor disorders] Ionescu M.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:465-72, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Disorders in the electrical activity of the muscles of "healthy" relatives of persons with Strumpell's familial spastic paraplegia] Bilievich-Popova AS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:218-24, 1970 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Histological study of the muscles in infantile spastic cerebropathy] Zurovac D.
Minerva Ortop 21:295-7, Apr 70 (Ita)

REHABILITATION

[Scholastic evaluation and method of occupational selection of the spastic adolescents treated at the Istituto S. Stefano di Porto Potenza Picena] Maria Formica M.
Arch Ital Pediat 25:141-53, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Rehabilitative purpose of arthrodesis in opposition of the thumb] Caruso I.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:131-46, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

Surgical correction of thumb deformities in spastic paralysis. Inglis AE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:253-68, Mar 70
Longitudinal myelotomy for spasticity. Moyes PD.
J Neurosurg 31:615-9, Dec 69
[Treatment of spastic hands by tendon transpositions] Estève P. Rev Chir Orthop 55:374-5, Jun 69 (Fre)
[The problem of thumb in the palm and of swan-neck finger] Lacheretz M.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:375-7, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Place of surgery in the treatment of spastic hand of the child] Malek R.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:377-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of the spastic hand] Rakić C, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:753-6, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Arthrodesis of the wrist in the treatment of spastic hand] Rouliet J.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:372-4, Jun 69 (Fre)
[On surgical treatment of the spastic hand] De Marchi E. Arch Ital Pediat 25:108-12, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Remote results of surgical elongation of the Achilles tendon in patients with cerebral spastic paralysis from the viewpoint of biomechanics] Pigin VM.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:55-60, Apr 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

The clapper-dapper. Macfarlane DW, et al.
Pediatrics 45:116-8, Jan 70
[Reflex therapy of spasmodic paralyses] Stary O, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:680, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Arachnoidal cysts in children. Etiologic therapy of congenital spastic hemiparesis] Geisler E, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:411-9, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Electric stimulation of the muscular afferents in therapy of spastic hemiplegia. (Preliminary study)] Perfetti CC, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 15:393-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Some methods of physiotherapeutic treatment reducing muscular spasticity] Szawlowski K, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:433-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)

PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE see ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE (H)

## PARAMECIUM (B1)

Interacting genetic systems in Paramecium. Gibson I.
Advances Morph 8:159-208, 1970 (90 ref.)
Concerning the tertiary structure of the soluble surface proteins of Paramecium. Reisner AH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4637-44, Nov 69
The largest known monomeric globular proteins. Reisner AH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:196-206, 1969
Neoplastic equivalents of protozoa. Van Wagtendonk WJ. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:751-68, Jul 69
Criticism of invalidation of principle of competitive exclusion. Gause GF. Nature (London) 227:89, 4 Jul 70
[On the interactions between alleles controlling antigenic G type in Paramecium aurelia] Capdeville Y.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1213-5, 29 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Effect of a constant magnetic field on the movement of paramecia] Ozhigova AP, et al.
Biofizika 11:1026-33, 1966 (Rus)
[Changes of the thermostability in fasting Paramecium caudatum depending on the content of boron at different values of pH in the media] Ambartsumian MA. Tsitologiia 11:772-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Sensitivity to x-irradiation of several dehydrogenases in paramecia adapted to lower temperatures] Kovaleva NE, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1286-74, Oct 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A structural protein extracted from the trichocyst of Paramecium aurelia. Steers E Jr, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:392-6, Oct 69

CYTOLOGY

Fractionation of nuclei from Paramecium aurelia by density gradient centrifugation. Isaacks RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:268-70, 19 Nov 69
Nucleic acid and protein content of purified endosymbiote particles of Paramecium aurelia. Soldo AT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:325-33, 15 Apr 70
Properties of DNA associated with raffinose-isolated pellicles of Paramecium aurelia. Hufnagel LA.
J Cell Sci 5:561-73, Nov 69
Alpha, an infectious macronuclear symbiont of Paramecium aurelia. Preer LB.
J Protozool 16:570-8, Aug 69

DRUG EFFECTS

A note on the inheritance of erythromycin-resistance in Paramecium aurelia. Beale GH.
Genet Res 14:341-2, Dec 69
[Paramecium caudatum as indicator for the effect of surface active agents] Riethe P.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 54:37-49, Feb 70 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme variation between syngens in Paramecium aurelia. Tait A. Biochem Genet 4:461-70, Aug 70
Temperature-sensitive mutation. 3. Temperature-sensitive catalase reaction of a ts-mutant in Paramecium aurelia. Igarashi SJ.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1415-8, Dec 69
Distribution of acid phosphatase in Paramecium caudatum: its relations with the process of digestion. Esteve JC. J Protozool 17:24-35, Feb 70
Genetics of NADP isocitrate dehydrogenase in Paramecium aurelia. Tait A.
Nature (London) 225:181-2, 10 Jan 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Serotype transformation in Paramecium aurelia: antigen synthesis after a temperature change. Sommerville J. Exp Cell Res 57:443-6, Oct 69

METABOLISM

Immobilization antigen synthesis in Paramecium aurelia synthesis in a cell-free amino acid incorporating system. Sommerville J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:240-9, 21 May 70
The classes of endosymbiont of Paramecium aurelia. Beale GN, et al. J Cell Sci 5:65-91, Jul 69
Studies on the autonomy of pellicular DNA in Paramecium. Smith-Sonneborn J, et al.
J Cell Sci 5:365-72, Sep 69
The nutrition of Paramecium aurelia, stock 299. Soldo AT, et al. J Protozool 16:500-6, Aug 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Passive electrical properties of Paramecium and problems of ciliary coordination. Eckert R, et al.
J Gen Physiol 55:467-83, Apr 70
Motion of Paramecium in static electric and magnetic fields. Roberts AM. J Theor Biol 27:97-106, Apr 70
[Effect of circadian temperature change on the multiplication of Paramecium caudatum] Zaar EI.
Tsitologiia 11:778-84, Jun 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Observations on the behaviour of Paramecium jenningsi under the influence of a sublethal dose of X-rays. Komala Z. Folia Biol (Krakow) 18:1-8, 1970
[Biologic action of natural irradiation: study of the growth of Paramecium aurelia and Paramecium caudatum in a subterranean laboratory] Planel H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1697-700, 29 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Effect of a magnetic field on unicellular infusoria (Paramecium caudatum st.)] Dolgopol'skaia MA, et al.
Biofizika 12:1109-11, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

## PARAMETHASONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical study of C.S. 1483 Cassenne in intra and peri-articular injections] Recordier, et al.
Marseille Med 104:793-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Corticotherapy with a delayed acting injectable product in pneumology] Touraine R, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:827-34, 15 Dec 67 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Paramethasone acetate in pediatrics] Maillard E, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:1129-33, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Local injections of a micro-crystalline suspension of paramethasone acetate in every-day rheumatology practice] Berato J, et al.
Marseille Med 105:995-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical study on a new corticoid using intra-articular injections: paramethasone acetate (75 treated cases)] Vinel P. Rhumatologie 19:135-8, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Immunosuppressive chemotherapy of lipoid nephrosis. I. Hematological study] Genova R, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 51:389-402, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Clearance of P32 orthophosphate as a means of evaluation of the therapeutic activity of topical steroids] Benedetto A, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:359-61, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of glomerular filtrate and water sodium and potassium diuresis in ascitic liver cirrhosis during prolonged administration of cortisone drugs] Colucci CF, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1101-8, 19 Aug 68 (Ita)

## PARAMYOCLONUS MULTIPLEX (C3, C10)

COMPLICATIONS

[Cardiac disorders in Friedrich's disease] Pernot C, et al. Presse Med 78:551, 7 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Myocardiopathy in Friedreich's disease] Blaim A, et al. Wiad Lek 23:449-54, 15 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic study of a case of Friedreich's disease associated with akinetic petit-mal epilepsy] Popescu-Tismana G, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 15:95-101, 1970 (Rum)
[Friedreich's disease and diabetes mellitus] Gurskaia NZ. Sovet Med 31:58-60, Nov 68 (Rus)

## PARANASAL SINUS NEOPLASMS (C2)

Reticulum cell sarcoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Birt BD. J Laryng 84:615-30, Jun 70
Symposium: treatment of malignancies of paranasal sinuses. II. Paranasal sinus malignancies. (A review of sixty cases). Bennett M.
Laryngoscope 80:933-44, Jun 70
Meningioma of the paranasal sinuses. Majoros M.
Laryngoscope 80:640-5, Apr 70
[Fibrous dysplasia of the frontal sinus (a recent case)] Grimaud R, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:165-8, Apr 68
[Plasmacytoma of the facial skeleton] Dainiak LB, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:90-1, May-Jun 69
[Ewing's or Ringertz's nasosinusal papilloma] Henrot H, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:49-64, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Frontal sinus cancer] Gaillard J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:183-7, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Nasosinal papilloma] Greiner GF, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:285-8, May 69 (Fre)
[Nasosinal papillary tumors] Piquet JJ, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:289-92, May 69 (Fre)
[Frontal sinus osteomas] Fikentscher R, et al.
HNO 17:331-5, Nov 69 (Ger)
[On 2 cases of primary carcinoma of the frontal sinus] Amatuili G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:932-43, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On a case of osteoma of the maxillary sinus] Lari G.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:799-802, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Plasmocytomas of the nasal fossae and paranasal sinuses] Ariano M, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 38:45-61, 1970 (Ita)
[Case of chondroma of the paranasal sinus developing into chondrosarcoma in the course of 7 years] Kamio T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:2097-110, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Nasal and paranasal sinus cancer in the early stage and incidence of metastasis] Awataguchi S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:23-7, Jan 70 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A meningioma of the small wing of the left sphenoid penetrating into the frontal sinus and left orbit] Păunescu C, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:59-62, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Case of tuberculosis of the highmore sinus] Shilov VP.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:95-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Osteoma of paranasal sinuses] Bolarskii GF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:98-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[A case of giant neurinoma of the paranasal sinuses] Guzeev IuM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:80-1, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Osteoma of the maxillary sinus] Kishinevskaia VG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:98-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Cementoma of paranasal sinuses] Sergienko PV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:108, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Rare case of cementoma of frontal sinus] Usachev IS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:102, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[A case of primary cancer of the frontal sinus] Uvarova AV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:112-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Paranasal sinus osteoma] Vas'kovskaia RP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:113-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[A rare case of reticuloplasmacytoma of the paranasal sinuses] Zholobov VT.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:96, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Dental tumors of the maxillary sinus] Ciges M, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 21:45-63, 1970 (Spa)

### COMPLICATIONS

[Sphenoidal sinus carcinoma and bilateral paralysis of external oculomotor nerve] François J, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 147:505-13, 26 Nov 67 (Fre)

### DIAGNOSIS

Upper respiratory melanoma pathology and growth rate. Gallagher JC. Ann Otol 79:531-56, Jun 70
Extranasopharyngeal juvenile angiofibroma--a case report. Pathak PN. J Laryng 84:449-51, Apr 70
[Early diagnosis of nose and paranasal sinus carcinoma] Rotermundt F, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:220-6, 5 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of early diagnosis of malignant tumors in the nasal fossa and sinuses] Lazeanu M, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:339-48, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Clinical and morphologic features of papillomas of the nose and accessory sinuses] Voznesenskaia IA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:62-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Surgical toxico-pharmacological complications during intra-arterial antiblastic therapy of otorhinolaryngological neoplasms] Frattina A.
Chir Ital 20:494-522, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Bleomycin therapy of cancer of the head and neck] Iwai H. J Jap Med Ass 62:159-66, 15 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Bleomycin local injection therapy for the treatment of recurrent cancer of the head and neck] Taketa C, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:406-11, Apr 70 (Jap)

### ETIOLOGY

Nasal cancer in woodworkers. Lancet 2:253, 1 Aug 70

### MORTALITY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the maxillary antrum. Marchetta FC, et al. Amer J Surg 118:805-7, Nov 69

### OCCURRENCE

A study of adenocarcinoma of the paranasal sinuses in woodworkers in the furniture industry. Hadfield EH.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:301-19, Jun 70
Nasal cancer in the Northamptonshire boot and shoe industry. Acheson ED, et al.
Brit Med J 1:385-93, 14 Feb 70
[Malignant tumors of the upper respiratory tract in Cambodia] Kozlov MIa, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:33-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

Mucous gland tumors of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Batsakis JG. Ann Otol 79:557-62, Jun 70
Malignant teratoma of the paranasal sinuses. Report of a case. Dicke TE, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:391-4, Apr 70
Malignant teratoma of the paranasal sinuses. Abt AB, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:176-80, Aug 70
Ultrastructure of adenoid cystic carcinoma. Hoshino M, et al. Cancer 25:186-98, Jan 70
Nature and behavior of transitional tumors in the upper respiratory tract. Osborn DA. Cancer 25:50-60, Jan 70
[Carcinoma basocellulare cylindromatosum (so-called cylindroma) in the salivary glands and paranasal sinuses] József H, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 63:187-91, Jun 70 (Hun)
[Clinical observation on malignant neurinoma and neurofibroma--2 cases of primary tumor arising from the sphenoid sinus and parapharyngeal space] Konno A, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:389-96, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of primary cancer of the frontal sinus and review of the literature] Miyahara T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:443-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Status of neural elements in cancerous tumors of paranasal sinuses] Shtil' AA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:31-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen diagnosis of malignant disease of paranasal sinuses and nasal cavity. Jing BS.
Ann Otol 79:584-91, Jun 70
Mucocoele of the sphenoidal sinus eroding the petrous temporal bone. Phelps PD, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:845-7, Nov 69
[Tomography of growing and destructive processes of the retromaxillary region and maxillo-ethmoidal angle] Reisner K, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:667-82, May 69 (Ger)
[Technic and use of tomography in hidden tumors of the facial skull] Reisner K, et al.
Radiologe 9:299-304, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Osteoma of paranasal sinus] Glavas O, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:245-54, 1969 (Ser)

### RADIOTHERAPY

[Endangering of the eye by modern radiotherapy of tumors near the eye] Kleberger KE, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:401-10, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Ocular changes caused by treatment of neoplasms of the maxillary sinus by means of Betatron fast electrons. Histological study of 2 enucleated eyeballs] Cionini L, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:395-407, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Radiation therapy of head and neck cancer] Umegaki Y. J Otolaryng Jap 72:575-6, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical application of carbon dioxide mixture at one atmospheric pressure for the treatment of advanced tumours of para-nasal sinuses and epipharynx] Watanabe N, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1148-53, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Changing concept of the treatment technique of the carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses] Watanabe N, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:340-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The use of radioactive yttrium in the treatment of inoperable tumors of the base of the skull, extending into the nose and paranasal sinuses] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:61-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

### SURGERY

Craniofacial resection for tumors invading the pterygoid fossa. Terz JJ, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:732-40, Nov 69
Further experience using cryosurgery in otolaryngology. Hanckel RW. Int Surg 52:287-9, Oct 69
[Blood loss determination in paranasal sinus and epipharynx surgery] Werner U, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:717-21, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Myxoma of the maxillary sinus, a case report] Fujita M, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:623-6, Aug 70 (Jap)

### THERAPY

Combined surgery, radiotherapy, and regional chemotherapy in carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses. Sato Y, et al. Cancer 25:571-9, Mar 70
Symposium: treatment of malignancies of paranasal sinuses. I. Carcinoma of the maxillary antrum. Gallagher TM, et al. Laryngoscope 80:924-32, Jun 70
Symposium: 3. Treatment of malignancies of paranasal sinuses. Discussion and summary. Sisson GA.
Laryngoscope 80:945-53, Jun 70
[Some problems of the treatment of malignant tumors of the accessory sinuses of the nose] Baimakanova SSh, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:62-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

## PARANASAL SINUSES (A4)

The current management of paranasal sinusitis. McKenna EL Jr. Penn Med 73:45-6, Jan 70
Headache as viewed by the otolaryngologist. Busis SN.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 22:69-72, Fall 69
[Mucoceles of the paranasal sinus] Tchédomir I, et al.
Lille Med 12:795-8, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Cranial mucormycosis] Härle F.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:565-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Flat-cell metaplasia of the epithelium of rhinosinusal mucosal polyps] Romanelli R, et al.
Pathologica 60:415-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Ventilation of the paranasal cavity] Nagoshi Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:409-19, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Rhino-sinusal lithiasis] Stirbu S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:211-6, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Clinico-immunological parallels in chronic paranasal sinusitis] Medvedev VS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:47-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Electroradiography of the paranasal sinuses] Apriatkina VM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:61-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Status of paranasal sinuses in patients with chronic suppurative proceses in the lungs] Sokolinskaia ED.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:51-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Extreme development of the paranasal sinuses. Report of a case. Vidić B. Ann Otol 78:1291-8, Dec 69
[Anatomical and radiographic study of the paranasal cavities in humans] Nesci E, et al.
Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:36-60, 1968 (Ita)

### CYTOLOGY

[Ultrastructural study of the mucosa of the human paranasal sinuses in normal and pathological states] Kumami T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1221-31, 20 Jul 69 (Jap)

### EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryologic origin of ethmoid and paranasal cavities in man (clarification of the question)] Terracol J, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:260-4, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[State of the upper respiratory tract and age characteristics in the development of accessory nasal sinuses in young children] Gingol'd AI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:35-41, Feb 70 (Rus)

### INJURIES

[Maxillofacial injury and the nasal and paranasal cavities] Takahashi R.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:662-4, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Fracture of the maxilla (relationship with nasal and paranasal cavities)] Takahashi R, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:84-6, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Trauma of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Takahashi R, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:771-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Open cranio-facial injuries with fractures of the paranasal sinuses and dura mater] Zderkiewicz E, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:366-8, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Barotraumatic disorders of the ear and paranasal sinuses in divers] Rišavi A.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:335-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

### METABOLISM

[Radioisotope study of elimination of sodium iodide from the sinuses] Teişanu E, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:33-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)

### MICROBIOLOGY

The bacteriology of the respiratory tract in various pathological conditions. Krajina Z, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:453-9, Apr 69
[Anaerobic bacteria in the nose and paranasal sinuses] Horikawa T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:302-3, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Chronic tonsillitis and the presence of streptococci in the nasal sinuses] Grabowski M, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:797-802, 15 May 70 (Pol)

### PATHOLOGY

Nature and behavior of transitional tumors in the upper respiratory tract. Osborn DA. Cancer 25:50-60, Jan 70
[So-called chronic inflammatory granulomatosis in the nasal and paranasal cavities] Takahashi R, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:490-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Cytological peculiarities of nasal secretion in miners] Brofman AV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:54-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

[The normal secretion ways in the human nose] Messerklinger W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:138-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Function of the paranasal sinuses--with special reference to the biochemical studies of mucopolysaccharides] Sato Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:523-8, Jul 70 (Jap)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Orbital complications of the paranasal sinuses] Hladký R.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:201-12, 1969 (Ger)

### RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray and operative findings in the region of paranasal sinuses in patients with ozaena. Černý E.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:159-64, 1969
[A comparison of the clinical and roentgenographic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

findings in 300 allergic children with allergic rhinopathy] Cernelić D.
**Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:509-15, 1969 (Ger)**
[Significance of rotating tomography in paranasal sinus diseases] Baba S, et al.
**J Otolaryng Jap 72:300-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)**
[Tomography of the fronto-nasal canal] Revskoi IuK.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:99-100, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Decompression of the optic canal by the transethmoidal route and decompression of the superior orbital fissure. Niho S, et al. **Canad J Ophthal 5:22-40, Jan 70**
Iatrogenic cerebrospinal rhinorrhea. Its surgical repair. Chandler JR.
**Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:576-84, May-Jun 70**
[Postoperative courses in sinoplastic cases using teflon mesh] Akaike K, et al.
**J Otolaryng Jap 72:320-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)**
[Management in cases of sinusogenic osteomyelitis frontalis] Zakrzewski J, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek 24:1620-2, 20 Oct 69 (Pol)**
[Clinical significance of the study of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation system in several surgical interventions on the upper respiratory tract in middle-aged and aged patients] Gorlina AA, et al.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 31:13-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Simultaneous surgical procedures of several disorders of paranasal sinuses] Chernyi VV.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:76-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Restoration of the nasofrontal anastomosis in external surgery of the frontal sinus] Skorobogatyi VA.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:73-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

## PARANOIA (F2)

Variations in REM dreaming and the effectiveness of behavior in group therapy. Grand S, et al.
**Amer J Psychother 23:667-80, Oct 69**
The relevance of power theme's among male, negro and white, paranoid and non-paranoid schizophrenics. Weems LB Jr, et al.
**Int J Soc Psychiat 15:189-96, Summer 69**
Paranoia and prejudice. Recognition and management of the student from a deprived background. Hammond CD. **Int Psychiat Clin 7:35-48, 1970**
Paranoid processes among members of the therapeutic team. Searles HF. **Int Psychiat Clin 5:95-123, 1968**
The aberrational man-a tour de force of legal psychiatry. 3. Psychiatric conditions and resultant responsibility. Morse HN.
**J Forensic Sci 13:340-75, Jul 68**
Atypical reasoning errors in sociopathic, paranoid, and schizophrenic personality types. Fracchia J, et al.
**J Psychol 76:91-5, Sep 70**
Learning from old age. Post F.
**Proc Roy Soc Med 63:359-64, Apr 70**
[Is there a character paranoia in children?] Michaux L.
**Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:278-82, 1969 (Fre)**
[The nightingale of the emperor of China (psychoanalytic essay on the "false")]
Chasseguet-Smirgel J.
**Rev Franc Psychanal 33:115-42, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**
[Apropos of personalization] Resnik S.
**Rev Franc Psychanal 33:451-62, 1969 (Fre)**
[Fear of bad marks--phobia about marks--querulance about marks] Dietrich H.
**Munchen Med Wschr 111:1845-9, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)**
[A further addition to Freud's work on Schreber] (Freud S), Baumeyer F.
**Z Psychosom Med 16:243-5, Jul-Sep 70 (Ger)**
[A case of paranoia parasitaria leading to conflict with the law] Maksimowska M, et al.
**Psychiat Pol 4:103-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)**
[The world in the hands of a paranoiac] Róiz J.
**Rev Brasil Med 25:516-7, Jul 68 (Por)**
[Clinico-statistical characteristics of the pathokinesis of the uninterrupted form of schizophrenia reaching the paraphrenia stage in its development (findings from a continuous study of a patient population)] Stoianov S, et al.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1852-9, 1969 (Rus)**
[The effect of unrecognized emotional verbal stimuli] Kostandov EA.
**Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:371-80, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Psychoses induced by phenmetrazine] Negulici-Baliff E, et al.
**Neurologia (Bucur) 14:371-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)**
[Schizophrenia-like psychosis after single injections of small quantities of preludin] Lidberg L.
**Nord Med 82:1379-80, 30 Oct 69 (Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Feedback utilization styles of paranoid patients. Hilf FD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 149:491-5, Dec 69**
Power motivation in male paranoid children. Wolowitz HM, et al. **Psychiatry 32:459-66, Nov 69**
A psychoanalytic approach to the diagnosis of paranoia. Katan M. **Psychoanal Stud Child 24:328-57, 1969**
Emotions profile index (EPI) pattern for paranoid personality types: cross-validation and extension. Fiorentino D, et al. **Psychol Rep 26:303-8, Feb 70**
[Special form of psychotic abuse. Abusive episodes during paranoid moods in acute and periodic psychoses] Meyendorf R.
**Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 213:86-97, 1970 (Ger)**
[Re-examination (repeated follow-up) of paranoid psychotics] Retterstol N.
**Nord Med 83:129-36, 29 Jan 70 (Nor)**
[Some peculiarities of forensic psychiatric diagnosis of the initial stages of paranoid schizophrenia] Gerasimov SV.
**Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:40-4, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)**
[Demarcation of paranoic ideas of jealousy of psychopathic patients from the content of delirious ideas of schizophrenic patients] Shostakovich BV.
**Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:39-43, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)**
[The importance of the effects of psychotropic drugs in pinpointing the features of various syndromes] Eryshev OF.
**Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:495-503, 1968 (Rus)**
[A mathematical-linguistic analysis of the syntactic level of schizophrenic patients' speech] Aminev GA, et al.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:408-13, 1970 (Rus)**
[The possibility of a favorable course in schizophrenia at an advanced age] Eglit IR.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1715-9, 1969 (Rus)**
[On antagonistic delusions in schizophrenia] Kindras GP.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1687-92, 1969 (Rus)**
[Paraphrenic states in remittant forms of schizophrenia in adolescents] Lupandin VM, et al.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:256-61, 1970 (Rus)**
[Projective tests as an auxiliary aid in establishing a dynamic diagnosis] Nastović I.
**Neuropsihijatrija 17:103-15, 1969 (Cro)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experience with Melleril-Retard. Svestka J, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:245-6, 1970**
Acute psychotic episodes in patients treated with fluphenazine enanthate. Bucci L.
**Brit J Psychiat 115:1346, Nov 69**
The effect of hydroxyzine on phenothiazine therapy. Ross EK, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 31:412-4, Jun 70**
On the modification of paranoid symptomatology. II. Stylistic considerations and the effectiveness of phenothiazines. Freedman N, et al.
**J Nerv Ment Dis 150:68-76, Jan 70**
A clinical evaluation of prolixin enanthate. Goldberg HL, et al. **Psychosomatics 11:173-7, May-Jun 70**
[Atropinic comas and their therapeutic value] Bilikiewicz T.
**Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:1-13, Jun 69 (Fre)**
[Effect of patient's attitude toward treatment on the outcome of psychopharmacotherapy] Bogacka I.
**Psychiat Pol 3:671-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Impulsive petit mal status and paranoid psychosis] Grüneberg F, et al. **Nervenarzt 40:381-5, Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Blindness and the paranoic syndrome] Poppe W, et al.
**Nervenarzt 41:77-83, Feb 70 (Ger)**

HISTORY

Manic martyr in a delirious decade. (Brown J), Norwood WF. **Med Arts Sci 22:67-89, 1968**
The mental state of the Norwegian traitor, Vidkun Quisling. (Quisling V), Langfeldt G.
**Psychiat Dig 31:11-6, May 70**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Aspects of the paranoid mechanism] Wieser S.
**Nervenarzt 40:101-6, Mar 69 (Ger)**
[The significance of the quality of the stimulus in the formation of conditioned responses under normal and pathological conditions] Zakharova NN.
**Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:381-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[2 cases of wrist cutting: psychiatric and hand surgery aspects] Ladee GA, et al.
**Nederl T Geneesk 114:1274-9, 25 Jul 70 (Dut)**

THERAPY

The role of a secret in schizophrenia. Paul NL.
**Int Psychiat Clin 7:223-48, 1970**
[Treatment of paranoic delusions] González Duro E.
**Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 27:30-9, Jan 68 (Spa)**

**PARANOID PERSONALITY** see under PARANOIA (F2)

**PARAPEPSIN** see under PEPSIN (D9)

**PARAPHIMOSIS** see under PHIMOSIS (C6)

**PARAPHRENIA** see under PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL (F2)

## PARAPLEGIA (C10)

see also related THERMOGRAPHY (E1)

The body image barrier variable and level of adjustment to stress induced by severe physical disability. Mitchell KR. **J Clin Psychol 26:49-52, Jan 70**
Pregnancy and labour in high traumatic spinal cord lesions. Rossier AB, et al. **Paraplegia 7:210-6, Nov 69**
[Suicide and paraplegia] Pannier S, et al.
**Sem Hop Paris 46:436-41, 8 Feb 70 (Fre)**
[On a case of angiodisgenetic myelopathy of the cervical spinal cord] Losacco G.
**Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:695-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**

BLOOD

Elevation of the serum alkaline phosphatase coincident with ectopic-bone formation in paraplegic patients. Furman R, et al.
**J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1131-7, Sep 70**

COMPLICATIONS

Follow-up on a group of patients with para- and quadriplegia. Eskesen B.
**Acta Orthop Scand 40:667-8, 1969**
Paraplegia, succinylcholine and cardiac arrest. Tobey RE. **Anesthesiology 32:359-64, Apr 70**
Evaluation of seat devices designed to prevent ischemic ulcers in paraplegic patients. Houle RJ.
**Arch Phys Med 50:587-94, Oct 69**
The problem of pain in paraplegia and tetraplegia. Michaelis LS. **Bull NY Acad Med 46:88-96, Feb 70**
Multiple trauma and paraplegia; (case P2).
**Canad Med Ass J 103:75-9, 4 Jul 70**
Ankylosis in the paralyzed patient. Wharton GW, et al.
**J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:105-12, Jan 70**
Kyphoscoliosis with paraplegia. Gortval P, et al.
**J Neurosurg 33:60-6, Jul 70**
Biochemical studies on pressure-sore healing in paraplegics. Kermani SR, et al.
**Paraplegia 8:36-41, May 70**
Scoliosis secondary to paraplegia. Roaf R.
**Paraplegia 8:42-7, May 70**
[Trunk deformities after paraplegia in children and adolescents] Audic B, et al.
**Rev Chir Orthop 56:139-53, Mar 70 (Fre)**
[Secondary paraplegia with sarcomatous degeneration of the pagetic lumbar vertebrae] Wellinger C, et al.
**Rhumatologie 19:235-47, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)**
[Studies on neurogenic disorders of sexual function in 56 paraplegic men with complete irreversible injuries of the spinal cord or the cauda equina] Wahle H, et al.
**Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 38:192-201, Apr 70 (Ger)**
[Escine in the treatment of edema in paraplegic patients] Di Pierro A.
**Minerva Anest 35:233-5, Mar 69 (Ita)**
[Joints of paraplegics in the framework of arthrosis] Corradi C. **Reumatismo 20:472-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Transverse myelitis in the course of measles in a 7-year-old boy] Wesolek I.
**Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:471-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)**
[Urination disorders in paraplegic patients and their treatment] Popescu F.
**Neurologia (Bucur) 15:235-42, May-Jun 70 (Rum)**
[Neurogenic bladder disturbances in cases of tetraplegia and paraplegia. Result of bladder training] Backman KA, et al.
**Lakartidningen 65:4449-54, 6 Nov 68 (Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

The prognosis of paraplegia in Mississippi: a follow-up of University Hospital patients. Heitzman HB, et al.
**Southern Med J 63:381-3, Apr 70**
[A clinico-electromyographic study of patients suffering Strumpel's familial spastic paraplegia] Bilievich AS.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:822-8, 1969 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Presentation of a case of spastic paraplegia treated with chemical rhizotomy] Durand H, et al.
**Laval Med 38:647-9, Sep 67 (Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Paraplegia as a complication of abdominal aortic resection. Edmondson HT, et al.
**Amer Surg 36:383-6, Jun 70**
Myelopathy in cirrhosis. Krishnaswami V, et al.
**J Indian Med Ass 53:195-7, 16 Aug 69**
Ligation of major thoraco-lumbar spinal cord arteries



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in monkeys. Fried LC, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:608-14, Dec 69
Traumatic paraplegia. A survey of 38 cases. Vengsarkar SS, et al. J Postgrad Med 14:82-8, Apr 68
Neurological complications of tuberculosis. Capener N. Lancet 1:1225, 6 Jun 70
Iatrogenic ischaemic paraplegia. Mathew NT, et al. Med J Aust 2:29-30, 4 Jul 70
Paraplegia following resection of infrarenal aortic aneurysm. Gump FE.
New York J Med 70:794-5, 15 Mar 70
Paraplegia due to guinea-worm infection. Mitra AK, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:102-6, 1970
[Aortic dissection; flaccid paraplegia] Gascard E, et al.
Marseille Med 107:421-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Transverse myelitis in infectious mononucleosis] Münter MD. Med Klin 64:1752-5, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Acute paraplegia] Klingler M.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1621-4, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Neurological syndrome with cervical medullary localization in a case of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Rendu-Osler disease)] Di Biagio F, et al. Riv Neurol 39:451-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Some unusual aspects of spinal complications in a case of malignant lymphogranuloma] De Marco P, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 93:774-80, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Chronic abscess of the spinal cord] Manfredi M, et al.
Sist Nerv 20:430-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of periarteritis nodosa with paraplegia] Fukuzawa G, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:490-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[A case of spinal extradural cyst] Andrade C de, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:377-81, Sep-Dec 68 (Por)
[Intraspinal lipomas] Obiu N, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:289-94, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Unusual complication (paraplegia) in the development of a myocardial infarct (report of 2 cases)] Moreyra AE, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 116:71-4, 15 Jan 70 (Spa)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Complex neuro-ectodermic dysplasia associated with oligophrenia, spastic paraplegia, epilepsy, cataract and congenital ichthyosis. Nosological discussion] Boudouresques J, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:241-8, Apr 69 (Fre)

### HISTORY

Traumatic paraplegia pre-Guttmann. Dick TB.
Paraplegia 7:173-8, Nov 69

### METABOLISM

Dietary intake in physically disabled students. Bergström S, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:173-83, 1969
Long-term changes in gross body composition of paraplegic and quadriplegic patients. Greenway RM, et al. Paraplegia 7:301-18, Feb 70

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Training of eccrine sweat glands in paraplegics. Johnson BB, et al. J Invest Derm 54:229-32, Mar 70
The contraction of the ureter. II. Observations of the ureter of cord injured patients and cord transected dogs. Kondo A. Nagoya J Med Sci 32:395-406, Mar 70
[Vasomotor action of cold on cutaneous circulation of normal subjects and subjects made paraplegic by traumatic section of the spinal cord] Bidart Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:129, 1970 (Fre)
[Cutaneous circulation of the foot during an exercise of upper limbs in normal subjects and in subjects with traumatic section of the spinal cord] Bidart Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:130, 1970 (Fre)
[The paradoxal cutaneous vaso-dilatation in response to cold. Comparative study of the blood flow in the foot in normal subjects and patients with paraplegia due to long-standing traumatic section of the spinal cord] Bidart Y, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:743-7, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Behavior of skin temperature as expression of disturbed thermal regulation in patients with paraplegia] Wolter D.
Med Welt 37:2020-3, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Bladder function in paraplegics] Kurita T.
Jap J Urol 61:243-53, Mar 70 (Jap)

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Myelography in children with tuberculous spondylitis, complicated by late paraplegia] Kozulin EA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:23-6, 1970 (Rus)

### REHABILITATION

The relationship between some proctological problems and rehabilitation medicine. Leichtentritt KG.
Amer J Proctol 20:429-38, Dec 69
Paraplegic care. Canad Med Ass J 103:81, 4 Jul 70
Patterns of psychological decompensation in patients with spinal cord syndromes. Winston A, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:824-7, Dec 69
Stability of the thoracic and lumbar spine in traumatic paraplegia following fracture or fracture-dislocation. Roberts JB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1115-30, Sep 70
The last word. Kinnaman P.
Nurs Outlook 18:52-3, Feb 70
The rehabilitation of paraplegics and tetraplegics in West Germany. Meinecke FW.
Paraplegia 7:206-8, Nov 69
Rehabilitation of paraplegics in Austria. Neubauer G.
Paraplegia 7:209, Nov 69
What's the answer? Research and follow-up studies on quadriplegia. Hahn HR. Phys Ther 50:1099-100, Jul 70
Rehabilitation of paraplegics on the mines. Potgieter I.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 49:38-42, Aug-Dec 69
Paraplegics require intensive care. Retief PJ.
S Afr Med J 43:1412-3, 15 Nov 69
[Spinal paraplegia. A foll-up study of medical and social rehabilitation] Eskesen B.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:849-54, 30 Apr 70 (Dan)
[Problems in the rehabilitation of acute paraplegics] Rossier AB. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:63-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Medical and social rehabilitation of paraplegics based on a survey of 24 paraplegics] Weber M.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:206-18, 1969 (Ger)
[Problems on the physiotherapeutic rehabilitation of patients with myelic vertebral fractures] Garcia M, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:513-27, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Rehabilitation of the ulcerating paraplegia patient] Valentim PP. Rev Brasil Med 25:499-500, Jul 68 (Por)
[Principles of therapy in a rehabilitation service for medullary patients] Constantinovici A.
Neurologia (Bucur) 15:271-7, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

### SURGERY

A better outlook for surgery in paraplegics. el-Gindi S, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:65-74, 1969
External sphincterotomy in paraplegics: technique and results. Currie RJ, et al. J Urol 103:64-8, Jan 70
A study of vascular changes during surgery of paraplegic patients. Caron CF, et al.
Paraplegia 7:292-300, Feb 70
Treatment of paraplegic spasticity by muscle transplantation. Weiss M. Paraplegia 7:231-6, Nov 69
[Paraplegia due to dorsal kyphosis. Recovery after G. Guiot's intervention] Courson B, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:253-8, 1969 (Fre)

### THERAPY

Treatment of traumatic paraplegic patients by localized cooling of the spinal cord. Acosta-Rua GJ.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:326-8, May 70
New treatment for paraplegia. Stevenson WD.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:152 passim, Oct 69
The value of postural reduction in the initial management of closed injuries of the spine with paraplegia and tetraplegia. I. Frankel HL, et al.
Paraplegia 7:179-92, Nov 69
Physiotherapy in the treatment of balance problems. Lane RE. Physiotherapy 55:415-20, Oct 69
[Some methods of physiotherapeutic treatment reducing muscular spasticity] Szawlowski K, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:433-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Kinesitherapy in the recovery of walking in patients with crural paraplegia] Anghinah A.
Rev Paul Med 75:83-92, Aug 69 (Por)
[Local hypothermia: treatment of paraplegia secondary to spinal cord injuries] Acosta-Rua GJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1428-9, Sep 69 (Spa)

## PARAPSORIASIS (C12)

### COMPLICATIONS

[Parapsoriasis in plaques evolving to systemic reticulosis] Sapuppo A.
Minerva Derm 43:141-50, Apr 68 (Ita)

### DIAGNOSIS

Pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis "(chronica)". Reed WB, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:494-5, Apr 70
[Mucha's varioliform parapsoriasis] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:159-60, 1970 (Fre)
[Diffuse recurring depigmented "eczematids" abnormally persisting for several years in a 6-year-old child. Parapsoriasis guttata?] Michel PJ, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1727-9, 19 May 68 (Fre)
[On cutaneous vasculitis. II. The problem of parapsoriasis varioliformis] Berardi P, et al.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:73-148, 1968 (Ita)

### DRUG THERAPY

Pityriasis lichennoides et varioliformis acuta. A report of a case controlled by a high dose of tetracycline. Shelley WB, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:596-7, Nov 69

### ETIOLOGY

[Parapsoriasis and Paget's bone disease] Bonjean M, et al. Lyon Med 218:93-4, 9 Jul 67 (Fre)

### PATHOLOGY

Epidermal multinucleated giant cell in parapsoriasis guttata and eczematous dermatitis. Ofuji S, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:252-4, 1970
[Morphological changes in vessels of the skin in varioliform parapsoriasis] Kasumbeili KhG.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:16-9, Mar 68 (Rus)

## PARAPSYCHOLOGY (F1, F3)

The logic of ESP. Jonas AD, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1173-7, Feb 70
Is there an ultraconscious beyond the unconscious? Dean SR. Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:57-62, Feb 70
A psychiatric interpretation of children's creative dramatic stories. Tisza VB, et al.
Cleft Palate J 6:228-34, Jul 69
A brief look at parapsychology. Rhine JB.
Cond Reflex 5:1-5, Jan-Mar 70
Quasi-sensory communication: an investigation using semantic matching and accentuated affect. McBain WN, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 14:281-91, Apr 70
Karma revealed, or nearly.
Nature (London) 227:1293, 26 Sep 70

## PARASITES (B1)

Adaptation to parasitism in mites. Fain A.
Acarologia 11:429-49, Nov 69
Problems in the cultivation of some parasitic protozoa. Bishop A. Advances Parasit 5:93-138, 1967 (194 ref.)
Argas (Persicargas) streptopelia (Ixodoidea: argasidae) on migrating and resident doves in Senegal. Camicas JL.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:910, May 70
The subgenus Persicargas (Ixodoidea, Argasidae, Argas). 10. A. (P.) streptopelia, new species, a widely distributed parasite of resident and migrating doves in Africa and Cyprus, and epidemiological considerations. Kaiser MN, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:799-807, May 70
Associations of Wiscosin mosquitoes and woodland vertebrate hosts. Wright RE, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:777-86, May 70
Seborrheic dermatitis--hyperreactive inflammation to saprophytes. Stone OJ. Derm Int 7:14-6, Jan-Mar 68
An unusual new genus and species of Macronyssidae (Acarina) parasitic on a disc-winged bat. Radovsky FJ, et al. J Med Entom 6:385-93, Oct 69
Acridine orange in the staining of blood parasites. Hansen DW, et al. J Parasit 56:386-7, Apr 70
Mechanisms of parasitic damage and the host response. Hunt RD, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:345-53, Apr 70
Changes in the composition of host haemolymph after attack by an insect parasitoid. Fisher RC, et al.
Nature (London) 227:191-2, 11 Jul 70
Nest parasitism, productivity, and clutch size in purple martins. Moss WW, et al. Science 168:1000-3, 22 May 70
[Epizoic peritrichida in the branchial cavity of Balanidae: (Crustacea: Cirripedia). Epistylis Nigrelli sp. n. E. horizontalis (Chatton 1930)] Arvy L, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:351-73, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Xanthias punctatus (H. Milne Edwards), a new host for Gigantione moebii Kossmann] Bourdon R.
Rev Suisse Zool 76:947-52, 1969 (Fre)
[Changes in parasitic flora in large herds] Liebmann H.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:129-30, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The secretion in the intestine of the parasitic nematode of the domestic chicken--Askaridia galli] Reznik GK.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 182:735-6, 21 Sep 68 (Rus)
[The use of mutants of phytopathogenic bacteria and fungi for the study of the host-parasite interrelationship in plants] Vasil'eva SV, et al.
Usp Sovr Biol 67:423-31, May-Jun 69 (39 ref.) (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Deoxyribonucleic acid characterization of Bdellovibrios. Seidler RJ, et al.
J Bact 100:786-90, Nov 69
[Cytophotometric studies on nuclear DNA content in hemogregarines from diploid and triploid Armenian rock lizards] Beier TV, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:739-43, Jun 69 (Rus)

### CLASSIFICATION

Remarks on two species of the genus Cotylurus Szidat: C. platycephalus (Creplin, 1825) and C. cucullus (Thoss, 1897) = C. communis (Hughes, 1928)).
Niewiadomska K.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:701-2, 1969

### ENZYMOLOGY

Some oxidative enzymes in Fasciola hepatica L. and Dendrocoelum lacteum Müll. 3. Parenchyma and

excretory system. Humiczewska M.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:241-68, 1969

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Investigations on the development of Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928, in the soft tick Argas (Persicargas) persicus (Oken, 1818) by means of fluorescent antibodies] Gothe R, et al.
Z Parasitenk 31:315-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Evolution of parasitism] Avakian AA.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:246-55, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Characterization of parasite antigens] Kagan IG.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:13-32, Jul 69 (133 ref.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The subgenus Persicargas (Ixodoidea, Argus). 8. A. (P.) theilerae, new species, a parasite of the white-backed vulture in South Africa. Hoogstraal H, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:205-10, Jan 70
Isolation and characterization of host-independent Bdellovibrios. Seidler RJ, et al.
J Bact 100:769-85, Nov 69
Haemotoxenus veliferus in cattle in Uganda and Kenya. Buys J, et al. J Parasit 55:1066, Oct 69
Parasites of the German cockroach (Blattella germanica L.) in New York City. Tsai YH, et al.
J Parasit 56:375-7, Apr 70
Technics for recognition of parasites. Myers BJ.
Lab Anim Care 20:342-4, Apr 70
Procedure in laboratory examination of primates with special reference to necropsy technics. Wong MM.
Lab Anim Care 20:337-41, Apr 70
Separation of parasites in sucrose gradients. Cox FE.
Nature (London) 227:192, 11 Jul 70
Rhabdochona beatriceinsleyae n. sp. (Nematoda: Spiruridea: Rhabdochonidae), from the antarctic Zoarcid, Rhigophila dearborni. Holloway HL Jr, et al.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:460-71, Oct 69
[Contribution to the standardization of technics in parasitology. Feces analysis] Pinheiro J.
Hospital (Rio) 76:125-9, Jul 69 (Por)
[Intestinal parasitosis in Rio Grande (R. G. Sul), its incidence and methods of examination] Lopes CA.
Rev Brasil Med 26:323-5, Jun 69 (Por)

METABOLISM

Biochemical adaptation and loss of genetic capacity in helminth parasites. Fairbairn D.
Biol Rev 45:29-72, Feb 70
Some physiological and biochemical aspects of host-parasite relations. Read CP.
J Parasit 56:643-52, Aug 70 (67 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Opportunistic infection: a review. Klainer AS, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 258:431-56, Dec 69 (224 ref.)
On intracellular parasites inducing hypertrophic and hyperplastic changes (xenoma) in the ectodermal epithelium of the chorioallantoic membranes in the chick embryo. Dux K, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:624-32, 1969

## PARASITIC DISEASES (C1)

[Standardization of the inoculum of Plasmodium berghei sporozoites] Vincke IH, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:181-94, 1968 (Fre)
[Response of the organism to parasitic attack: introduction] Biguet J.
Lille Med 13:536-7, May 68 (Fre)
[Hematologic repercussions of parasitoses] Goudemand M. Lille Med 13:538-40, May 68 (Fre)
[National literature on medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1968] Dukhanina NN.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:109-18, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[30th anniversary of the Institute of Public Health and Tropical Diseases. IV. Epidemiologic studies] Bustamante ME.
Gac Med Mex 100:127-35, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Infectious and parasitic diseases, and pregnancy] Garcia Torres FZ, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:631-8, May 68 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Contraceptives and vaginal parasitosis] Perrini F, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1482-3, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Facial mutilations of infectious or parasitic origin in African clinical practice] Reynaud J.
Ann Chir Plast 12:217-20, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Parasitic cardiopathies in Africa. Apropos of 154 hospital cases in Dakar] Sankalé M, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 8:479-84, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Hematologic eosinophilia of parasitic origin in urban hematology practice] Goudemand M, et al.
Lille Med 13:541-6, May 68 (Fre)
[Recent date on labile pulmonary infiltrations with high hematologic eosinophilia. Place of parasitic infestations in their etiology] Voisin C, et al.
Lille Med 13:575-80, May 68 (Fre)
[Parasites causing exophthalmos in children] Sakić D.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:111-6, 1969 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The serologic diagnosis of parasitic infections in medical practice. Miller LH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:983-92, Nov 69
Orbital pseudo-tumours and parasitic infections. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:393-9, 1968
Diagnosis of animal parasites. Wallace FG.
Minn Med 53:39-41, Jan 70
Serologic diagnosis of parasitic diseases. Kagan IG.
New Eng J Med 282:685-6, 19 Mar 70
[Immunologic diagnosis of parasitoses] Biguet J, et al.
Lille Med 13:547-52, May 68 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of parasitic "cysts" in myocardial fibers] Saifeider K, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:50-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Nature of allergic intracutaneous reactions and its application] Ishizaki T.
J Jap Med Ass 62:761-72, 15 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Case of Thominx infection] Goloventsova RI.
Vrach Delo 8:151, Aug 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Thiabendazole in the treatment and control of parasitic infections in man. Campbell WC, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:Suppl 2:665+, Nov 69 (140 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Host hormones and parasitic infection. Solomon GB.
Int Rev Trop Med 3:101-58, 1969
The aetiology of halzoun in Lebanon: recovery of Linguatula serrata nymphs from two patients. Schacher JF, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:854-8, 1969
[On an unusual parasitic dermatosis due to Sclerodermus brevicornis] Ayala L.
Minerva Derm 42:593-7, Dec 67 (Ita)

HISTORY

[The Ark of the Covenant and the disease of Philistines. Dysentery, plaque or parasitic disease?] Mollaret HH. Presse Med 77:2111-4, 25 Dec 69 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of immunoglobulin G in rhesus monkeys infected with Schistosoma mansoni, Plasmodium knowlesi, and Trypanosoma brucei. Freeman T, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:401-6, Apr 70
Can parasitic infection suppress autoimmune disease? Greenwood BM, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:19-20, Jan 70
[Some problems of general and parasitic immunology. I. Introduction, general immunological terms, evolution of immunological responses and immunological tolerance] Kozar Z.
Wiad Parazyt 16:285-314, 1970 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Outline of Egyptian medical parasitology. Eichler W.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 21:83-8, 1970
Problems and experiences in the field of tropical medicine in the German Democratic Republic. Ziegler K. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 21:25-35, 1970
Parasitic disease in African and European.
Cent Afr J Med 15:287-9, Dec 69
Amoebiasis in Australia. 2. An epidemic in an institution for mental defectives and observations on the therapeutic effectiveness of "intestopan" and "humatin". Sandars DF, et al.
Med J Aust 1:261-6, 7 Feb 70
[Intestinal parasites in residents of an institution for mentally retarded children] Rijpstra AC.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:713-9, 25 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Natural foci of parasitic diseases of humans in central Europe] Jirovec O.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 45:147-66, Jan-Feb 70 (50 ref.) (Fre)
[The retention lakes of large dams in warm and tropical areas, their incidence on parasitic endemic diseases] Deschiens R.
Bull Soc Path Exot 63:35-51, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Consultation in parasitology and tropical pathology] Garin JP. Lyon Med 224:215-7, 27 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Diffusion of parasitic diseases in southern Italy. XIV. Studies of the children of summer colonies in the province of Catania] Lazzara A, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 28:679-92, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Parasitoscopic studies in Ciudad de Puebla] Bayona-González A, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:41-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphopathological study of the reactions of the organism in parasitic diseases mainly localized in muscles. Comparative aspects of innervation modifications in muspiceosis, trichinosis and cysticercosis] Nicolescu S.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:493-512, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Relation between the presence of a "frontal protuberance" of the Labridae (teleostean fishes) and the parasite Lepospilus labrei Hesse, 1866 (Philichthyidae copepod)] Quignard JP.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:51-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Tissue lesions due to parasites] Clay A, et al.
Lille Med 13:553-7, May 68 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Achievements in sanitation of Soviet Turkmenistan from parasitic diseases] Ei BN, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:646-50, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Parasitic disease of surgical importance. Stock FE.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:183-94, Apr 70

VETERINARY

The disappearance rate in reindeer of famphur an organophosphorus parasiticide. Erne K, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 11:209-18, 1970
Observations of 1st instar larvae of nostril fly (cephenomyia trompe l.) in the eye of reindeer and their relation to keratitis in this animal. Rehbinder C.
Acta Vet Scand 11:338-9, 1970
Medical care of reptiles. Wallach JD.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1017-34, 1 Oct 69
The pathology of pentastomid infection in primates. Cosgrove GE, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:354-60, Apr 70
A survey of parasites in laboratory primates. Reardon LV, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:577-80, Oct 68
Disease status of commercially produced rabbits. ANL-7409. Poole CM, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 219-20, 1967
An outbreak of whirling disease in rainbow trout. Roberts RJ, et al. Vet Rec 86:258-9, 28 Feb 70
Incidence and effects of botfly parasitism in the Eastern chipmunk. McKinney TD, et al.
Wildlife Dis 6:140-3, Jul 70
Erythrogram variations between normal and parasitized mature and immature partridges, pheasants and hares. Pujman VF, et al.
Wildlife Dis 6:163-6, Jul 70
[Relation between the presence of a "frontal protuberance" of the Labridae (teleostean fishes) and the parasite Lepospilus labrei Hesse, 1866 (Philichthyidae copepod)] Quignard JP.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:51-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Controlling parasitic diseases of animals] Popov A.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 106, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Controlling hematoparasitic diseases in animals under grazing conditions] Matikashvili NV, et al.
Veterinariia 45:53-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Lyophilization of antigens and blood serum for blood sedimentation tests in hemoparasitic diseases of animals] Stepanova NI, et al.
Veterinariia 46:45-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of parasitic diseases of the blood in animals] Uzakov Ula.
Veterinariia 45:10-2, Jun 68 (Rus)

PARASITICIDES see under ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS (D3)

## PARASITOLOGY (G1)

Acceptance of the Henry Baldwin Ward Medal. Sogandares-Bernal F. J Parasit 56:207-8, Feb 70
Trends in microbiological investigations on the nonhuman primate (possible association with parasitological programs). Kalter SS.
Lab Anim Care 20:333-6, Apr 70
Pertinent literature sources and the desirability for establishment of a center for nonhuman primate parasites. Myers BJ. Lab Anim Care 20:407-9, Apr 70
[Bibliographic references: microbiology]
G Batt Virol Immun 62:224-38, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[On parasitology in Poland] Gherman I.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:81-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[National literature on medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1968] Dukhanina NN.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:109-18, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[30th anniversary of the Institute of Public Health and Tropical Diseases. II. Activity of the Institute of Public Health and Tropical Diseases in the field of parasitology] Martínez-Báez M.
Gac Med Mex 100:113-8, Feb 70 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Introduction and concept for a nonhuman primate parasite workshop. Kuntz RE.
Lab Anim Care 20:324-8, Apr 70

HISTORY

An appreciation, on the occasion of his 90th birthday, of Academician K. I. Skrjabin: founder of the Soviet helminthological school. (Skrjabin KI), Schikhobalova NP. J Helminth 43:1-2, 1969
Who first reported an infectious disease in a "wild" insect, or other invertebrate, in the United States? Steinhaus EA. J Invertebr Path 14:429-30, Nov 69
An old-timer's look at parasite physiology. Brand T von.
J Parasit 56:3-11, Feb 70
[50 years of French-expressed parasitology. (Inaugural lecture of the Conference of Parasitology in Montpellier, 1967)] Harant H.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:105-15, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[A golden century for parasitology in the world and in Lyons] Garin C, et al.
Lyon Med Suppl:131-4, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Development of medical helminthology in Kirghizia] Tarvit-Gontar' IA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:46-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[90th anniversary of the birth of Academician K. I. Skriabin, dean of Soviet heminthologists] (Skriabin KI), Ryzhikov.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 38:74-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The development of veterinary helminthology in the Georgian SSR] Goderdzishvili GI.
Veterinariia 45:17-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The Professor V. L. Iakimov Chair of Parasitology] Kolabskii NA, et al. Veterinariia 46:44-6, Aug 69 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Apparatus for automatic regulation of the relative humidity of the air in the cubicle] Potapov AA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:620-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

PARASYMPATHETIC BLOCKING AGENTS see

PARASYMPATHOLYTICS (D5)

## PARASYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM (A8)

[Anatomo-functional changes of the thyroid in cervical vagotomy and in cervical ortho-parasympathetic denervation] Rossi R, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 93:555-61, 1967 (Ita)
[Contemporary concepts on the nature of the cholinoreceptors] Golikov SN, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:67-85, 1970 (103 ref.) (Rus)
[An attempt to use the principles of molecular biology for analyzing the clinical and pharmacologic mechanism of parkinsonism] Levin SL.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:558-67, 1968 (Rus)
[Topography and structure of the autonomic pain points in ganglionitis of the pterygopalatine ganglion] Sudakov IuN. Vrach Delo 1:98-104, Jan 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The distribution of acetylcholinesterase and catecholamine containg nerves in the rat lung. Bradley DE, et al. Anat Rec 167:205-7, Jun 70
Autonomic innervation in rabbit salivary glands. Freitag P, et al. Anat Rec 167:87-105, May 70
The peripheral parasympathetic innervation of the cat lacrimal gland. Arenson MS, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:242P-243P, May 70
Identification of preganglionic parasympathetic neruons in the sacral spinal cord of the cat. Oliver JE Jr, et al. J Comp Neurol 137:321-8, Nov 69
[Cholinergic innervation of digital wing vein and artery of bats (Rousettus aegyptiacus)] Lane HC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:330-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Cholinergic innervation of the parasympathetic nerves to the nasal mmucosa] Ishi T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:255-9, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Topography of the otic ganglion in the rat] Fischbach J, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:241-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Parasympathetic innervation of the intestine] Korotkov AG.
Arkh Anat 56:92-109, Jun 69 (102 ref.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Adrenergic and cholinergic nerve terminals in skeletal muscle vesseIs. Boime P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:52-9, Jan 70
Dual adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the cerebral arteries of the rat. An ultrastructural study. Iwayama T, et al. Circ Res 26:635-46, May 70
The fine structure of the otic ganglion of the newborn rabbit. Olivieri Sangiacomo C.
Sperimentale 118:439-67, Nov-Dec 68
Possible axo-axonal synapses between peripheral adrenergic and cholinergic nerve terminals. Ehinger B, et al. Z Zellforsch 107:508-21, 1970

DRUG EFFECTS

Drugs influencing the cholinergic system and the process of learning and memory in man. Soukupová B, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:91-3, 12 Jan 70
The action of selected metal complexes on receptor systems of isolated organs. I. The action of selected ruthenium (II) phenanthroline chelates on the cholinergic mechanism of the rat intestine and guinea-pig ileum. Shulman A, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:347-57, Mar 70
The effect of botulinum toxin on uptake of calcium by synaptosomes. Drachman DB, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1633-5, Dec 69
On the mechanism of desensitization at cholinergic receptors. Rang HP, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 6:357-82, Jul 70
Effects of parasympathetic manipulation on renal hemodynamics and function in endotoxin shock. Lewis JD, et al. Surg Forum 20:18-20, 1969
[Cardiocirculatory effects of diazepam and their relations to the cholinergic system] Gritti G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:65-76, 1968 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of autonomic efferent innervation in the rabbit. Schwieler GH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:391-7, Aug 70
Cholinergic modulation of adrenergic arousal in the developing rat. Fibiger HC, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:384-9, Sep 70

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the parasympathetic and sympathetic innervation for the secretion of human parotid and submandibular glands. Eneroth CM, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:369-75, Nov 69
Species distribution of sympathetic cholinergic vasodilator nerves in skeletal muscle. Bolme P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:60-4, Jan 70
A method of stimulating different segments of the sympathetic and parasympathetic outflows from the spinal cord in the pithed rat. Gillespie JS, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:513P-514P, Oct 69
Studies on cholinergic transmission in the medial geniculate nucleus. Tebecis AK.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:138-47, Jan 70
Cardiac responses to separate stimulation of sympathetic and parasympathetic components of the vagosympathetic trunk in the dog. Randall WC, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 54:104-18, 1969
Parasympathetic control of coronary blood flow in dogs. Feigl EO. Circ Res 25:509-19, Nov 69
Experiments on cholinergic mechanisms for the control of tonic and phasic components of REM sleep. Otter HP, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:218, Aug 70
Elicitation of heart rate and blood pressure increase on muscle contraction. Freyschuss U.
J Appl Physiol 28:758-61, Jun 70
Autonomic control of cardiac pacemaker activity and atrioventricular transmission. Levy MN, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:465-70, Oct 69
Glycoproteins of submaxillary saliva of the cat: differences in composition produced by sympathetic and parasympathetic nerve stimulation. Dische Z, et al. J Neurochem 17:649-58, May 70
Indirect cholinergic vasomotor control of intestinal blood flow in the domestic chicken. Bell C.
J Physiol (London) 205:317-27, Nov 69
A study on the contraction of spleen strips in kids and dogs, with special reference to the cholinergic and adrenergic receptors. Takano S.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:563-8, Dec 69
Evidence for a cholinergic influence on pineal hydroxyindole O-methyltransferase activity with changes in environmental lighting. Wartman SA, et al.
Life Sci 8:1263-70, 1 Dec 69
Evidence of a cholinergic nervous mechanism mediating the autoregulatory dilatation of the cerebral blood vessels. Mchedlishvili GI, et al.
Pflueger Arch 315:27-37, 1970
Changes in nerve terminals and acini of the lacrimal gland and changes in secretion induced by autonomic denervation. Ruskell GL. Z Zellforsch 94:261-81, 1969
[Discharge of ocular parasympathetic nerves from the bodies of the stria, pallidum and amygdala] Bonvallet M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:228, 1969 (Fre)
[Mediophoretic and electroencephalographic studies on the changes at the level of vegetative reactivity during general anesthesia] Madjarov D.
Minerva Anest 35:73-8, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Absorption of NaI-131 in the small intestine of a dog in the absence of the influence of the sympathetic and parasympathetic system] Tolloczko A, et al.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:101-8, 1967 (Pol)
[The nature of the vegetative fibers of the posterior roots of the spinal cord] Adomnicăi G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:323-7, 1969 (Rum)
[Indices of metabolic-vegetative reactivity in healthy women during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Molchanova GIa, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:22-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Cholinergic effects on metabolic processes in the injured myocardium] Davidovskii LIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:23-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The significance of cholinergic mediation in the central regulation of respiration] Denisova GA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:9-12, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Localization of choline-reactive systems in various segments of the brain and in the adrenal medulla and myocardium of rats] Komissarov IV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:70-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The membrane potential of frog urinary bladder parasympathetic ganglion neurons under conditions of microscopic control with a penetrating light] Bazanova IS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:718-24, May 70 (Rus)
[Cholinergic structure of thalamo-cortical projection systems] Bazramian ZA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1389-94, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Influence of uterine denervation on its spontaneous contractile activity] Lassi NI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:501-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Cholinergic structures of the bulbar vasomotor center] Povzhitkov MM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1287-94, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Intermediate sugar and volatile fatty acid metabolism in sheep during occlusion of autonomic innervation at the H-cholinoreactive system level] Soldatenkov PF, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1288-92, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The role of biogically active agents in the mechanism of allergic reaction of the gallbladder] Tolpegina TB.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:27-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Central cholinoreactive systems and adrenocorticotrophic function of the hypophysis] Pyzhenkov VI.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:76-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of small doses of incorporated radioactive substances on processes of cholinergic transmission] Mil'ko VI. Vrach Delo 12:79-83, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Evolution of the cholinergic regulation of cardiac activity in molluscs] Turpaev TM, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:618-26, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Cholinergic mechanisms of a reticulo-cortical evoked potential] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:480-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Participation of cerebral cholinergic structures in the mechanism of emotional memory] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:176-84, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Brain M-cholinoreactive structures and conditioned reflex activity] Krylov SS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:541-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparative axon reflex responses in familial dysautonomia. Green M, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:790-2, Jun 70
[Parasympathetic predominance in the shock patient and its aggravating interference. (Dominant vasodilating tonus in finger-nail microcirculation as a sign of parasympathetic predominance)] Napolitano M. Minerva Anest 34:835-8, Jul 68 (Ita)
[From pulmonary artery trunk reflex to organ vagotonia theory--steps in our studies and its background] Takino M.
Saishin Igaku 25:980-92, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Transient bigeminy due to parasympathicotonia in a 12-year-old girl] Radzikowski A.
Pediat Pol 44:1301-4, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Concentration and nucleotide composition of nucleic acids in different parts of the dog heart during exclusion of extracardial parasympathetic influences] Kopteva LA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:47-51, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Neurologic and rheoencephalographic changes and certain autonomic changes in alopecia areata] Kolesnikov GF, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:16-20, Feb 68 (Rus)

## PARASYMPATHOLYTICS (D5)

The effects of taloximine and aminophylline on isolated human smooth muscle. Coupar IM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:492-500, Aug 69
Potential antiparkinsonism agents. Quinuclidinyl benzhydryl ethers. Nilsson JL, et al.
J Med Chem 12:1103-5, Nov 69
The effect of adenosinetriphosphoric acid upon the action of spasmolytic drugs. Lapiński Z.
Pol Med J 9:257-64, 1970
[New acquisition in drugs (1967)] Pires de Campos JR.
Rev Paul Med 73:166-92, Oct 68 (Por)
[Stability of dibazol solutions for injections in ampulles] Litovkina EG, et al.
Farmatsiia 19:20-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drugs influencing the cholinergic system and the process of learning and memory in man. Soukupová B, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:91-3, 12 Jan 70

The effect of deptropine citrate aerosol with and without isoprenaline on airway obstruction. Ripe E. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 16:41-52, 1970

The effect of prifinium bromide (1,1-diethyl-3-(diphenylmethylene)-2-methylpyrrolidium bromide) on the gastric antral motility in man. Kihara T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:762-7, Jun 70

Gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer treated for one year with anticholinergic drugs. Kaye MD, et al. **Gut** 10:774-8, Oct 69

The effect of paragone on the human bladder. Caine M. **Israel J Med Sci** 5:1037-43, Sep-Oct 69

[Therapeutic study of a new drug in gastroenterology: daritran] Baufle GH, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:913-6, 26 Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Antispasmodic effects of glafenine administered by rectal route during labor and delivery] Laforet J, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:1079-81, 24 May 70 **(Fre)**

[Avafortan in rheumatology] Vignon G, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 19:319-28, 30 Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Value of a new antalgic-antispasmodic agent in the premedication before bronchoscopies] Benard Y. **Therapeutique** 46:411-3, Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Action of oxypyrronium bromide (L 3055) in gastroduodenal ulcer by endoradiosound or Heidelberg's capsule] Andre LJ, et al. **Tunisie Med** 45:367-71, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fre)**

[Experience with pinementhol capsules in general practice] Schnorrenberg G. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:78-9, 20 Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental results of the use of a synthetic spasmolytic drug (Phenalamide) in the medical induction of labor and in directed labor, in hypertonic dystocias and in cervical dystocias] De Marini M. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 22:920-30, 1 Dec 67 **(Ita)**

[1st experiences with an analgesic-antispasmodic combination in urology] Schmidt S. **Hospital (Rio)** 76:2153-7, Dec 69 **(Por)**

[The relationship between the effect of metamysil and glypin on the hippocampus and reticular formation of the mesencephalon and the permeability of the histo-hematological barriers] Borodkin IuS, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:259-63, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Drug form and effect of drug] Tentsova AI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 19:80-6, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Use of preparation 114 T.E. to shorten labor] Gómez Palacino JA, et al. **Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec** 19:293-7, Jul-Aug 68 **(Spa)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparative determination of side effects associated with the oral use of three anticholinergic-psychotropic drugs. Russell Taylor WJ. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 3:1-13, Jan 70

Systemic drugs, steroids, and vision. Grant WM. **Sightsav Rev** 40:19-29, Spring 70

### ANALYSIS

Chronopotentiometry and coulometric titration of N-substituted phenothiazines. Patriarche GJ, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 49:25-34, Jan 70

The separation of parasympatholytics by thin-layer chromatography. Mózsik G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 45:478-9, 23 Dec 69

[Study of the optimal conditions of analysis of metacin by the method of differential spectrophotometry by means of simplex planning of experiment] Belikov VG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 18:35-41, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Extraction-photometric determination of derivatives of benzilic acid I] El' Saied MA, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 24:49-54, 1969 **(Ukr)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A detailed study of the cardiopulmonary response to ketamine and its blockade by atropine. Traber DL, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:1077-81, Sep 70

[Pharmacodynamic properties of p-(beta-diethylaminoethoxy) enanthophenone] Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 180:450-9, Aug 69 **(Fre)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Anticholinergic esters of 2,6-bis (methoxymethyl) pirid-4-ol. Hill DG, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:1101-2, Nov 69

Synthesis of some glycidic hydrazides and amides as potential psychotropic agents and anticholinergic agents. Saenz RV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:942-7, Jul 70

[Pyridine-2,4,6-tricarboxylic acid synthesis and analytical use] Franz M. **J Pharm Belg** 24:357-64, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hypotonic duodenography. Eaton SB, et al. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 8:125-37, Apr 70

[Use of a new parasympathicolytic in hypotonic duodenography] Bonomo GM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 24:557-64, 31 May 69 **(Ita)**

[Use of atropine and metacine for functional x-ray diagnosis of stomach and duodenal diseases] Popov NP. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:89-90, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Hypotonic duodenal radiography and its current diagnostic value] Alonso Maillo G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 29:499-524, Nov 69 **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

The optical isomers of 3H-labelled benzatimide. Wijngaarden I van. **Life Sci** 9:489-500, 1 May 70

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. XII. Central and peripheral anticholinergic activity of t-aminoalkynyl esters of some carboxylic acids. Dahlbom R, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 6:349-58, Jun 69

Central effects of anticholergic drugs measured by the apomorphine gnawing test in mice. Scheel-Krüger J. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 28:1-16, 1970

Experiments upon the reflex mechanism of massive pulmonary embolism. Kenedi I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 36:351-6, 1969

Controlled studies of antiparkinsonism agents in the treatment of drug-induced extrapyramidal symptoms. Simpson GM. **Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl]** 212:44-51, 1970

Further observations upon gastric function in rats after prolonged administration of an anticholinergic drug, propantheline bromide. Kaye MD. **Amer J Dig Dis** 14:770-81, Nov 69

Comparative quantitative studies on cholinolytics. 3. The action of propanteline, methanteline, oxyphenonium and diphemanil. Wilimowski M, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 18:139-42, 1970

Comparative quantitative studies on cholinolytic agents. I. Atropine and methylatropine. Wilimowski M, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 17:698-701, 1969

Comparison of learning impairment and activity depression produced by two classes of cholinergic blocking agents. Chiappetta L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 179:161-6, May 69

Salivary inhibition in mice and rabbits by a number of anticholinergics. A methodological investigation. Lavy UI, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 178:437-45, Apr 69

Effect of procyclidine on neuromuscular transmission. Saiako LA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 184:233-9, Apr 70

Pharmacology of an antispasmodic agent pentapiperide methylsulfate. Sunahara FA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 184:287-98, Apr 70

Studies on the ratio of equipotent oral and subcutaneous doses in man of prifinium bromide, a new synthetic spasmolytic. Kumada S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:237-40, Feb 70

Apparent correlations between pA2 and pD2' values in a group of drugs with antihistaminic and anticholinergic properties. Brink FG van den. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:220P-221P, May 70

The pharmacology of the cholinoceptor in muscle preparations of Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum. Natoff IL. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:251-7, Sep 69

Properties of cholinoceptive neurones in the medial geniculate nucleus. Tebecis AK. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:117-37, Jan 70

The action of cholinergic antagonists on spontaneous excitatory potentials recorded from the body wall muscles of the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Walker RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 32:691-701, 15 Feb 70

Investigations on the parasympatholytic effect of toxogonin on the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Kuhnen-Clausen D. **Europ J Pharmacol** 9:85-92, Jan 70

Cardiac effects of antiparkinson drugs, local anesthetics, and tranquilizers. Langslet A. **Europ J Pharmacol** 9:269-75, Mar 70

A simple screening method for antiparkinsonian drugs in mice. Nose T, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 10:83-6, Apr 70

Innervation and inhibition of eccrine and apocrine sweating in man. Goodall M. **J Clin Pharmacol** 10:235-46, Jul-Aug 70

Effect of anticholinergic agents on ciliary muscle of the eye. Sakamoto Y, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 10:161-4, May-Jun 70

Behavioral changes following disruption of central cholinergic pathways. Hamilton LW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 69:76-82, Sep 69

Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. XIV. N-(t-aminoalkynyl)-substituted succinimides and maleimides. A class of central anticholinergic agents. Kar, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:651-7, Jul 70

Antagonism of the antiavoidance effects of various agents by anticholinergic drugs. Hanson HM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 173:117-24, May 70

Effects of nicotine on fixed-interval behavior and their modification by cholinergic antagonists. Stitzer M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 171:166-77, Feb 70

BRL 1288-a new anti-Parkinson drug. Brown DM, et al. **Nature (London)** 223:416-7, 26 Jul 69

Motor disturbance induced by tremorine and oxotremorine. Jurna I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 267:80-98, 1970

Evidence of a cholinergic nervous mechanism mediating the autoregulatory dilatation of the cerebral blood vessels. Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 315:27-37, 1970

5,5-diphenyl-2-(2'-piperidinoethyl)-1,3-dioxolane-4-one a new drug with potent spasmolytic activity. Mörsdorf K, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel)** 3:193-200, 1970

Anticholinergic drug-induced sleep-like EEG pattern in man. Itil TM. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 14:383-93, 1969

Antagonism by antimuscarinic and ganglion-blocking drugs of some of the behavioural effects of nicotine. Morrison CF, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 15:341-50, 1969

The effect of oxyphencyclimine hydrochloride on the histamine- and pentapeptide- stimulated gastric secretion in man. Berstad A, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:305-9, 1969

The effect of some oral anticholinergics on gastric emptying, pH and osmolarity in man. Brömster D, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:185-92, 1969

Antiparkinsonian drugs: inhibition of dopamine uptake in the corpus striatum as a possible mechanism of action. Coyle JT, et al. **Science** 166:899-901, 14 Nov 69

Clinicopharmacological study of Gastrixon. Jávor T, et al. **Ther Hung** 18:20-2, 1970

[Spasmolytic action of hop (Humulus lupulus, Cannabinacees)] Caujolle F, et al. **Agressologie** 10:405-10, Sep-Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Chemical structure and spasmolytic activity of acetamide and its derivatives] Caujolle F, et al. **Agressologie** 10:399-404, Sep-Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary data on the pharmacodynamic properties of methoxy-3-dalbergine (neoflavonoid)] Gábor M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:36-42, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Modifications of pharmacodynamic activity induced by introduction of a fluorine atom into the aromatic nucleus of tetrasubstituted ethylenediamine] Mazière B, et al. **Sem Ther** 44:7-11, Jan 68 **(Fre)**

[Study on the duration of action of a new substance, parapenzolate bromide, by an original method] Boisson J. **Therapeutique** 45:894-6, Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[The efficiency of some vagolytics administered by oral route] Duchène-Marullaz P, et al. **Therapie** 23:547-52, May-Jun 68 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacodynamic properties of 1-phenyl, alpha-1-thienyl, 1-hydroxy, acetyldiethylaminoethanol bromomethylate, parasympatholytic, ganglioplegic and antispasmodic] Mercier J, et al. **Therapie** 23:663-74, May-Jun 68 **(Fre)**

[Action of parapenzolate bromide on biliary tract motility] Paris J, et al. **Therapie** 23:609-18, May-Jun 68 **(Fre)**

[Study of the spasmolytic power of the cadmium sulphate] Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al. **Therapie** 24:965-71, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Antispasmodic action of tropine alpha-methyl tropate] Robelet A, et al. **Therapie** 23:601-7, May-Jun 68 **(Fre)**

[The inhibition of pain reactions of the mouse by cholinomimetics and their antagonistic modification] Oeissner W, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 22:369-85, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Frequency-dependent potentiation of a single contraction of the indirectly stimulated phrenico-diaphragmatic preparation of the rat (Beritoff's phenomenon)] Walther H. **Acta Biol Med German** 22:759-66, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Antimuscarine-like effect of strychnine] Walther H. **Acta Biol Med German** 23:307-14, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Drug induced labor. Experiment with an indan derivative in labor] Kaupplia O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 59:85-9, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Preparation and properties of optically active bromisovals] Auterhoff H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 303:49-52, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Antiphlogistic, analgesic and spasmolytic effect of harpagoside, a glycoside from the root of Harpagophytum procumbens DC] Eichler O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:107-9, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Spasmolytic effect and effects on blood circulation and respiration of a new dioxolan-derivative (BR 18)] Felix W. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1860-3, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Relations between anticholinergic effect and structure in alkane-alpha, omega-bis-ammonium compounds] Gerlach FD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:751-4, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamic properties of 1-(2'-piperidine-ethyl)-4,4-bis-(para-methoxy-phenyl)-2,5-imidazolidinedione-chlorhydrate (I. 255). Studies of the effect on musculature of intestine gallbladder, uterus, bladder and trachea in vitro] Marmo E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:277-81, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Spasmolytic effect of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

5,5-diphenyl-2-(2'-piperidino-ethyl)-1,3-dioxcian-4-one HCl, a new spasmolytic] Mörsdorf K, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 19:1855-60, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Objectivation of the pharmacodynamic effect of a new parasympatholytic by means of hypotonic duodenography] Vollgraf H. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 19:1550-2, Sep 69 (Ger)

[The use of uterospasmolytic drugs in obstetrics] Keber J. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 77:426-8, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)

[New N1-acyl-N4-aryithiosemicarbazides with therapeutic action. 3. Phenylthiosemicarbazides of alpha-(para-acetylaminophenylamide)-cinnamic acid with spasmolytic effect] Demetrescu C, et al. **Pharmazie** 25:317-9, May-Jun 70 (Ger)

[Clinical evaluation of azoniaspiro (3 alpha-benziloyloxy-nortropane-8, 1'-pyrrolidine) chloride (SPM) for anesthetic premedication by a double blind test] Miyake T, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 19:46-56, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Double blind study of azoniaspiro (Spasmex) as an anesthetic premedicant] Nishimura N, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 19:57-9, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Pharmacotherapy, dryness of the mouth and other oral changes] Lokken P. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:321-2, 1 Feb 70 (Nor)

[Effect of autonomic nervous system poisons on phagocytosis in guinea pigs] Ladosz J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 23:851-78, 1969 (Pol)

[Comparative studies on the electric phenomena of the cell membrane and muscle contractility of the rat uterus] Zasztowt O. **Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski** 12:199-278, 1967 (Pol)

[Tremorine hyperkinesis as a model for evaluating the cholinolytic activity of drugs] Golikov SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 61:61-5, Apr 66 (Rus)

[The effect of a combination of promedol and tranquilizers on the analgesic effect of local anesthetics] Leitman AB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:57-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

[The effect of adrenergic blocking substances on phenamine toxicity in grouped and isolated mice] Raevskii KS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:62-5, May 70 (Rus)

[Effect of neurotropic substances with central action on the conditioned reflex hypersecretion of ACTH] Ryzhenkov VE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 66:62-3, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Cholinolytic effect of camphor] Saratikov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 61:66-70, Apr 66 (Rus)

[New principle of controlled myorelaxation] Godovikov NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 183:483-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

[The role of cholinergic processes in the synaptic transmission in the brain cortex] Vinogradova VM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 175:491-4, 11 Jul 67 (Rus)

[Effect of alpha- and beta-adrenoblocking agents on some central effect of phenamine] Gura CIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:267-71, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Effect of cholinolytic agents on spontaneous and evoked activity of cortical neurons] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:515-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Effect of amino esters of glycolic and acetic acid on the adoption of light flashing rhythms by rabbits retina] Kal'ning SA. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:173-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Dependence between chemical structure and physiological effect in series of aminoketols] Loktionov SI, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:662-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Antihistaminic properties of some cholinolytic agents] Mustafina TK. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:23-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Some mechanisms of action of antiedematous compounds] Samvelian VM, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:447-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Pharmacological properties of some benzofuran derivatives] Stoliarchuk AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:292-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Effect of various cholinolytic substances on the motor function of the large intestine] Khlystov VG. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:37-9, May 70 (Rus)

[Effect of dicholine blockage of H-cholinreactive systems on the reactivity to insulin in insulin-resistent forms of experimental diabetes] Drzhevetskaia IA. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:23-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[The effect of melanizie on the growth and lactation of the mammary gland in rats] Bekhtereva EP. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 13:90-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Character of effect of some pharmacological compounds on heart depending on age specific regulation of its activity in dogs] Rozanova VD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 23:76-87, 1968 (Rus)

[Changes in reaction of cerebral vessels under the influence of anticholinesterase and cholinolytic agents upon administration of gamma-aminobutyric acid] Sekoian ES. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 9:77-83, 1969 (Rus)

[Pharmacology of some effects of brevicolin] Sramka M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 52:354-9, 1969 (Slo)

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

Central hemodynamic effects of terodiline in patients with coronary heart disease. Lecerof H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 186:231-4, Sep 69

Investigations on the effect of some drugs on the Parkinsonian rigidity. Boman K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 46:71-84, 1970

Some anticholinergic activities of BRL 1288--a new anti-Parkinson drug. Hughes BO, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:501passim-502P, Oct 69

A tranqlizer-anticholinergic preparation in functional gastrointestinal disorders: a double-blind evaluation. Wayne HH. **Calif Med** 111:79-83, Aug 69

The cholinesterase-inhibitory characteristics of Parpanit and its analogues in relation to their protective effectiveness in the treatment of sarin-poisoned rodents. Bannard RA, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:1036-8, Dec 69

Pentapiperide methylsulfate (Quilene). Anticholinergic with antisecretory and antimotility activity on the upper gastrointestinal tract for adjunctive therapy in the management of peptic ulcer. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 10:904-6, Nov-Dec 69

Central cholinergic effects on the electrosubcorticogram and on muscle tone in Parkinsonian patients. Anitchkov AD. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 29:94, Jul 70

Amyiopectin sulfate, propantheline and recurrent duodenal ulcer. Littman A. **Gastroenterology** 58:913-4, Jun 70

Effect of long term anticholinergic therapy on gastric acid secretion, with observations on the serial measurement of peak histalog response. Norgaard RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 58:750-5, Jun 70

A controlled study on the use of propantheline and amylopectin sulfate (SN-283) for recurrences in duodenal ulcer. Sun DC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 58:756-61, Jun 70

A controlled trial of glycopyrronium and l-hyoscyamine in the long-term treatment of duodenal ulcer. Kaye MD, et al. **Gut** 11:559-66, Jul 70

Dexbenzetimide in neuroleptic-induced parkinsonism. A double-blind crossover study with a 16-week follow-up. De Smedt R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 10:207-11, May-Jun 70

Experimental evaluation of potential spasmolytic drugs. Kapp J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 32:468-72, Apr 70

Pentapiperide methylsulfate (Quilene)--another anticholinergic for peptic ulcer. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 12:1, 9 Jan 70

Antalgic properties of proxazole. Double blind study in visceral algoplastic conditions. De Gregorio M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 11:436-40, Sep 69

Emepronium bromide in the management of nightly urinary frequency and urinary incontinence. Kagan G. **Practitioner** 204:705-10, May 70

A biochemical-cellular-morphological explanation for antiulcerogenic effects of parasympatholytics and of surgical vagotomy in Shay rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:641-51, 1969

Effects of an anticholinergic drug on gastric acid secretion in the comatose patient. Watts C, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:61-3, Jan 70

[A new treatment in current psychiatric practice: Sedalium] Dubois JC, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 1:276-93, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Clinical trials of a new antispasmodic agent in digestive system diseases] Picq, et al. **Bordeaux Med** 3:861-5, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Clinical approach to postoperative complications in gynecologic surgery: use of mebeverine] Serment H, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:333-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[1st results on the use of 3.697 CB (Dysmalgine) as a major antispasmodic in uterine hypertonia] Thuile F, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 22:117-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Therapeutic study of a new antispasmodic current gynecologic and obstetrical practice] Harmeau. **Gynec Prat** 19:45-9, 1968 (Fre)

[On the use of Visceralgine forte with poramidopyrine in surgical and urologic practice] Letac R, et al. **J Med Bordeaux** 144:1346-53, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Hyoscine N-methyl sulfate in general gastro-enterology] Félix H, et al. **J Med Lyon** 50:675-6 passim, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Medical treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Paris JC, et al. **Lille Med** 12:936-9, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Action of vedrenan in functional digestive disorders] Mongin H, et al. **Marseille Med** 105:1003-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Clinical study of Daritran] Borel C. **Praxis** 58:1424-7, 4 Nov 69 (Fre)

[A new therapy for thermal crisis] Casaubon RA. **Presse Therm Climat** 105:120-2, 1968 (Fre)

[Miracle drug treatment of renal colic] Thomas J. **Rein Foie** 11:95-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Study of the action of the association of glyceric ether of guaiacol and camylofine on the dilatation of the cervix during the labor] Auclair JM, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 65:523-8, Sep 70 (Fre)

[Clinical study of a peroral association in otorhinolaryngological pathology] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 16:717-20, 15 Nov 67 (Fre)

[Postoperative care in gynecological surgery] Serment H, et al. **Sem Ther** 43:529, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Advantage of a new therapeutic agent for respiratory dyspneic diseases] Blamoutier J, et al. **Therapeutique** 46:793-5, Oct 70 (Fre)

[Indications of parapenzolate in digestive pathology] Boisson J. **Therapeutique** 46:561-5, May 70 (Fre)

[Value of a new combined antispasmodic-antalgic in current medical practice] Galley P. **Therapeutique** 45:1021-4, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Interest, in surgical field, in a new antispasmodic-antalgic association] Masson JC, et al. **Therapeutique** 46:287-91, Mar 70 (Fre)

[A new synthesized anticholinergic, parapenzolate bromide (S.C.H. 3444): mode of biologic and therapeutic action] Truchot R, et al. **Therapeutique** 45:1017-20, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Value of a new antalgic-antispasmodic combination in gastroenterologic practice] Valla A, et al. **Therapeutique** 45:769-73, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Etiology of vomiting and dizziness and their treatment with Rodavan] Rölke HW. **Deutsch Med J** 20:662-4, 5 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Experiences with a new spasmoanalgesic agent, Baralgin Compositum, in gynecology] Wieck WP. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 30:159-64, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with a new spasmolytic, Rowapraxin] Chlud K. **Med Welt** 33:1801-3, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Spasmo-analgesia in urology] Pieritz E. **Med Welt** 50:2739-40, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Clinical experience with daritran in gastrointestinal diseases] Annen FJ. **Praxis** 58:974-5, 5 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Treatment of acute exacerbations of the irritable colon] Kallai L. **Praxis** 58:1243-5, 30 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Symptomatic treatment of spasms in the abdominal region. Experiences with Spasmex and Spasmex compositum] Schemmann J. **Ther Gegenw** 108:756 passim, May 69 (Ger)

[Analgesia in surgical practice with a new spasmo-analgesic] Zimmermann G. **Wien Med Wschr** 120:17-8, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Experience with baralgin compositium suppositories] Weihrauch EL. **Z Allgemeinmed** 45:1278-80, 30 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Therapy of hemorrhages caused by gastro-duodenal ulcer in postoperative urologic patients] Di Grazia G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol** 42:273-88, 1969 (Ita)

[Prosciliaridine A in association with theophylline, ethylcrotylbarbituric acid and mecloxamine in clinical practice] Meschino S, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:719-59, 1967 (Ita)

[DL50 and antiulcer activity of diazepam-dipramid association in albino rats] Sestini MG. **Boll Chimicofarm** 108:637-42, Oct 69 (Ita)

[Comparative study of the action of various treatments and placebos on painful gastro-duodenal ulcer crises] Camatte R, et al. **Clin Ter** 49:411-9, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Controlled clinical research on ketoscilium, a new parasympatholytic] Chiarioni T, et al. **Clin Ter** 48:319-40, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)

[Clinical experimentation with pentanobornamide, a new synthetic spasmolytic] Miracco A, et al. **Clin Ter** 52:557-63, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Therapeutic effects of a new antispastic and anxiolytic preparation on various diseases of the digestive tract] Surrenti C. **Clin Ter** 53:235-46, 15 May 70 (Ita)

[Preliminary observations on the use of intravenous amantadine and of the association of oral amantadine with anticholinergic drugs and with levo-dopa in the treatment of Parkinson's disease] Fasano VA, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:2895-903, 4 Jul 70 (Ita)

[Urinary catecholamines; their behavior after urological procedures and the related action of a new association of anxiolytic and antispastic drugs] Fidenzoni L, et al. **Minerva Med** 60:4899-902, 3 Dec 69 (Ita)

[Effects of propaxoline therapy on gastroduodenal inflammation. Radiological, endoscopic, bioptic and functional studies of the stomach and duodenum] Gasbarrini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:3643-66, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)

[Ketoscilium in visceral colics: a controlled test of its effectiveness] Menozzi D, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:2091-6, 12 May 70 (Ita)

[Our experience in the use in pediatrics of a new antispastic drug] Chiossi FM, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:2111-5, 6 Oct 68 (Ita)

[The use of dibenzheptropine citrate in the treatment of bronchial asthma in infants. Spirometric study] Giordano S, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 21:1547-53, 18 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Cystomanometric evaluation of the decontracturing effect of a new synthetic antispastic agent (Flavoxate) on the neurogenic bladder] Arduini M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 21:127-31, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

[Clinical experiences with spanate, a new antispasmodic] Fukuyama T, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 15:818-23, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Use of "Padrin" in the treatment of urinary calculi] Tamaki H, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 16:352-6, Jul 70 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Treatment of disturbances of extrapyramidal system with methixene hydrochloride] Kuromaru S, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 21:1301-9, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[Effect of PB106 on the pain of various digestive diseases] Miyoshi A, et al. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 16:345-50, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[Medical treatment of peptic ulcer] Fretland A. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:842-4, 10 May 67 **(Nor)**

[Tremaril--a new antiparkinsonian drug] Naess K. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 89:1276-7, 15 Aug 69 **(Nor)**

[Peroral combination preparations in acute illnesses] Naess K. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 89:1433-4, 15 Sep 69 **(Nor)**

[Benzilonium bromide in hyperhydrosis] Stromme A. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 89:1898-9, 15 Dec 69 **(Nor)**

[Preliminary tests with injectable biperiden in the treatment of neurodysleptic crises induced by neuroleptic drugs] Madaiena JC. **Hospital (Rio)** 76:497-500, Aug 69 **(Por)**

[Use of Flavoxate (Rec 7-0040) in urology] Régua Filho O da C. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:1659-73, May 68 **(Por)**

[Use of oxybutynin hydrochloride in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea] Plato S, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 27:95-101, Apr-Jun 68 **(Por)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of metacin therapy in threatened premature labor and late abortion (clinico-hysterographic study)] Martynshin MIa. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 46:39-43, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

[The effect of various cholinolytics on experimental catatonia] Mashkovskii MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:54-6, Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholinolytics on the course of traumatic shock] Petukhov VI. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:170-3, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Experimental therapy of poisoning by anticholinesterase medicinal preparations] Prozorovskii VB, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:475-9, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Esophageal reflux and its treatment] Chissov VI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:98-105, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Antacid therapy of peptic ulcer] Fisher AA. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:43-8, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics changes during treatment of hypertensive patients with reserpine and Depressin] Lebedeva ZG, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:57-63, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

[New data on the use of halidor in obliterative diseases of arteries of the extremities] Zolotarevskii VIa, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:67-71, Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of pseudopapillitis] Vodneva RE. **Oftal Zh** 24:290-3, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of intestinal paresis] Ageev AF, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:118-21, Jan 69 **(Rus)**

[Application of Halidor in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Bobkova VI, et al. **Sovet Med** 33:141, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

[Experimental pituitrin hypertension and its treatment with papaverine and dibazol in high altitude] Rakhimova IA. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 6:26-9, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of central M cholinolytics on the negative aspects of intubation] Barnaulov OD. **Ter Arkh** 42:40-2, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

[Use of diphenin in the treatment of cardiac glycoside poisoning] Nedostup AV. **Ter Arkh** 41:67-71, Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute chlorophos poisoning] Smusin IaS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 42:105-8, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic recurrent urticaria with Dinezin] Sukolin GI. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:66-7, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of the use of tropacin with dipyroxin in acute methylmercaptophos poisoning] Poloz DD, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:77-8, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Ismelin and depressin in the treatment of patients with hypertension] Panikarskii VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:33-5, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of benzacine on the gallbladder motility in chronic cholecystitis] Skakun NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:131-2, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the clinical use of glipin in patients with ulcerative disease] Trusov VV. **Vrach Delo** 11:133-4, Nov 67 **(Rus)**

[Action of the new domestic ganglionic-blocking agent "Cypenam" on bronchial patency in acute studies] Simonian AT, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 7:19-23, 1967 **(Rus)**

[The nervous system and the gastroduodenal ulcer. Its treatment using drugs] Martinez Romero A. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 29:409-48, Oct 69 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of neuroleptic induced acute dystonia] Maim U. **Lakartidningen** 66:4714, 12 Nov 69 **(Swe)**

### TOXICITY

Pink spot--is it a drug artefact? Ridges AP, et al. **Psychiat Clin (Basel)** 3:101-7, 1970

[Studies of the toxicity of drugs in subcutaneous, intragastric and intraduodenal administration in rats] Stockhaus K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 180:155-61, Jul 69 **(Ger)**

## PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS (D5)

The conformations of cholinergic agonists. Chothia C, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:219P, May 70

Absolute configuration of cholinergic molecules; the crystal structure of (plus)-trans-2-aceoxy cyclopropyl trimethylammonium iodide. Chothia C, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:541-2, 9 May 70

Structure activity relationships of some muscarinic agonists: a reply to Shefter and Triggle. Chothia C. **Nature (London)** 227:1355-6, 26 Sep 70

Is there a unique conformation of cholinergic ligands responsible for muscarinic acitivity? Shefter E, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:1354-5, 26 Sep 70

Isolation of a cholinergic proteolipid receptor from electric tissue. La Torre JL, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:716-20, Mar 70

[Demonstration of the excitation by cholinergic agonists from fractions of purified membranes, in vitro] Kasai M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:1400-3, 9 Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of different tests for evaluation of catalepsy in rats] Simon P, et al. **Therapie** 24:985-95, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Modification of arterial blood pressure in rats following microinjection of drugs into the posterior hypothalamus. Brezenoff HE, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 8:593-600, Dec 69

[The inhibition of pain reactions of the mouse by cholinomimetics and their antagonistic modification] Oelssner W, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 22:369-85, 1969 **(Ger)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Adverse effects of local medical treatment in glaucoma] Ourgaud AG. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtal** 19:79-108, 1968 (56 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Counterindications of various drugs in bronchial asthma] Bruchhausen D, et al. **Med Welt** 49:2666-8, 6 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Muscarinic agents. The isomeric 6-acetoxy-2-methylisoquinuclidine methiodides. Nelson WL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:98-100, Jan 70

### METABOLISM

Role of biochemical systems in mechanisms of pathological responses in Parkinsonian patients. Anitchkov AD, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:697, Sep 69

Binding of muscarone by extracts of housefly brain: relationship to receptors for acetylcholine. Eldefrawi AT, et al. **J Neurochem** 17:1287-93, Aug 70

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of some cholinergic drugs and of atropine on o-iodohippurate accumulation in rat renal cortex slices. Bárány EH. **Acta Physiol Scand** 78:465-70, Apr 70

Effect of vasoactive agents on urine and electrolyte excretion in the chicken. May DG, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:417-22, Feb 70

Influence of atropine on resistance, potential, and H+ secretion in isolated gastric mucosa. Nakajima S, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:990-4, Apr 70

Cholinergic control of cochlear blood flow. Suga F, et al. **Ann Otol** 78:1081-90, Oct 69

Studies of cholinergic inhibition using the guinea-pig ileum. Chiou CY, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 182:269-78, Dec 69

Cholinergic and histaminergic action on the guinea-pig ileum. Gero A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 183:25-7, Jan 70

Tachyphylaxis to the inhibitory action of atroine on the cholinergic response to nicotine, in vitro. Goldenberg MM. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 180:264-80, Aug 69

Cholinoceptive sites in rat sympathetic ganglia. Hancock JC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 184:111-20, Mar 70

The effect of morphine, nalorphine, naloxone, pentazocine, cyclazocine and oxotremorine on the synthesis and release of acetylcholine by mouse cerebral cortex slices in vitro. Howes JF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 184:267-76, Apr 70

Cholinergic and adrenergic interactions in the thermoregulatory centers of the rat. Lomax P, et al. **Brain Res** 15:431-8, Oct 69

The pharmacology of salivary myoepithelial cells in dogs. Emmelin N, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:666-79, Nov 69

Opioid and muscarinic anti-nociception. Ireson JD. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:504P-505P, Oct 69

A new muscarinic agent: 1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-5-phenoxypyrimidine (AH 6405). Marshall RJ. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:191P-192P, May 70

The effects of cholinomimetic drugs on responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation and noradrenaline in the rabbit ear artery. Rand MJ, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:758-70, Apr 70

Properties of cholinoceptive neurones in the medial geniculate nucleus. Tebecis AK. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:117-37, Jan 70

Cholinergic inhibition of the crayfish caudal photoreceptor. Hermann HT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 31:575-88, 15 Nov 69

Some central actions of potent muscarinic agent in lower vertebrates. Leslie GB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 31:571-4, 15 Nov 69

The rate of action of cholinergic drugs in guinea-pig isolated atria. Bieger D, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 9:156-62, Feb 70

Pharmacological studies on teleost melanophores. Ruffin NE, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 8:114-8, Oct 69

A comparison of some stereochemical requirements of the acetylcholinesterase and muscarinic receptor areas. Cocolas GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:299-301, Mar 70

Comparison of differential secretion of adrenal catecholamines by splanchnic nerve stimulation and cholinergic agents. Klevans LR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 172:69-76, Mar 70

Differential effects of cholinergic agonists on self-stimulation and escape behavior. Olds ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 170:157-67, Nov 69

On the measurement of the affinity of partial agonists for receptors. Waud DR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 170:117-22, Nov 69

Interaction of adrenaline and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the isolated seminal vesicle of guinea pigs. Otorii T. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:619-20, Dec 69

Mode of action of partial agonists on the taenia caecum of the guinea pig and drug-receptor theory. Takagi K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:520-34, Dec 69

On the mechanism of desensitization at cholinergic receptors. Rang HP, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 6:357-82, Jul 70

The use of parasympathomimetic drugs to stimulate salivation in the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, and the transmission of Theileria parva using saliva obtained by this method from infected ticks. Purnell RE, et al. **Parasitology** 59:709-18, Aug 69

Excitatory adrenergic receptors in the human stomach and pylorus. Haffner JF, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:145-50, 1969

Lateral hypothalamic control of killing: evidence for a cholinoceptive mechanism. Smith DE, et al. **Science** 167:900-1, 6 Feb 70

[Pharmacologic study of a cholinomimetic derived from oxazolidinone] Allain P, et al. **Therapie** 24:1027-41, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Changes in fat and carbohydrate metabolism after administration of cholinomimetic agents in anesthetized rats] Oelssner W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 183:209-14, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[The rate of action of cholinergic agonists in guinea-pig isolated atria] Bieger D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:218-9, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Specifity of the radioprotective effect of cholinomimetics and the participation of cholinergic mechanisms in the chemical radiation protection] Effler K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 10:445-50, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Cardiocirculatory effects of diazepam and their relations to the cholinergic system] Gritti G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 19:Suppl 7:65-76, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Cholinergic regulation of the blood supply to the rumen in the light of the action of parasympatheticotonic drugs. I. Effect of picrotoxin] Dębowy J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 21:483-8, Jul-Aug 70 **(Pol)**

[Cholinergic regulation of the blood supply to the rumen in the light of the action of parasympatheticotonic drugs. II. Effect of carbaminocholine, physostigmine and arecoline] Dębowy J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 21:489-97, Jul-Aug 70 **(Pol)**

[The role of cholinergic processes in the synaptic transmission in the brain cortex] Vinogradova VM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 175:491-4, 11 Jul 67 **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind cross-over comparison of aceclidine and pilocarpine in open-angle glaucoma. Romano JH. **Brit J Ophthal** 54:510-21, Aug 70

[Mechanism of action of Glaucostat on the intraocular pressure of glaucomatous patients] Höller D. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 154:92-4, Jan 69 **(Ger)**

[Aceclidine in primary open angle chronic glaucoma already treated with pilocarpine: comparison between the 2 drugs] Agugini G, et al. **Ann Ottal** 94:1-8, Jan 68 **(Ita)**

## PARATHION (D3)

Determination of partitioning values of parathion-methyl and related compounds. Jaglan PS, et al. **Analyst** 95:763-5, Aug 70

Microscopic examination of parathion activating microsomes from American cockroach fat body. Brindley WA, et al. **J Econ Entom** 63:31-8, Feb 70

[Different reaction of human serum-cholinesterases



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with E 600 (O,O-diethyl-O-(paranitrophenyl)-phosphate)] Geidmacher-von Mallinck, et al. Arch Toxik 24:223-8, 1969 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Field tests of Abate and parathion granules in catch basins. Myers CM, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:61-3, 27 Jan 69

ANALYSIS

A rapid method for residue analysis by column liquid chromatography with polarographic detection. Application to the determination of parathion and methylparathion on crops. Koen JG, et al. Anal Chim Acta 51:303-7, Aug 70

Gas chromatographic behavior and chemical structure of methyl parathion and methyl paraoxon in relation to their homologs. Jaglan PS, et al. J Chromatogr 46:79-84, 7 Jan 70

Effect of liquid phase loading and temperature on the relative retentions in the gas chromatography of methyl parathion and parathion. Jaglan PS, et al. J Chromatogr 50:520-2, 12 Aug 70

Separation and identification of parathion and its metabolites in autopsy tissues by thin layer chromatography. Tewari SN, et al. Mikrochim Acta 1:58-60, 1970

Reduction of parathion residue on celery. Thompson NP. Residue Rev 29:39-49, 1969 (15 ref.)

[Influence of ultraviolet irradiation on the thin-layer chromatography of insecticidal phosphoric acid esters and on their detection by the benzohydroxamic acid reaction] Ebing W. J Chromatogr 46:180-6, 21 Jan 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of organophosphorus insectides by liver homogenates from different species. Rao SL, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1155-9, Dec 69

Studies on the mechanism of phenobarbital-induced protection against parathion in adult female rats. Alary JG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:159-67, Oct 69

Parathion degradation in lake sediments. Graetz DA, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R76-94, Feb 70

[On the metabolism and toxic action of parathion in rats pretreated with CCl 4] Querci V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:404-6, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Circadian rhythm of locomotor activity and susceptibility to methyl parathion of adult Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Fondacaro JD, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:952-5, Jul 70

Paraoxon and parathion: effects of daily administration on vitamin E levels in male rats. Goyer GR, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:342-9, Jun 70

Effect of parathion on liver microsomal enzyme activites induced by organochlorine pesticides and drugs in female rats. MacDonald WE, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:31-44, 1970

Biochemical effects in the rabbit of repeated administration of a mixture of DDT, carbaryl, and parathion. Hassan A, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:521-5, May 70

[Teratogenic effects of parathion (an organo-phosphate insecticide) on the embryonic skeleton of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Meiniel R, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 59:167-83, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Effects of parathion on quail embryo development and certain of its organs in vivo and in vitro] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al. Bull Biol France Belg 103:469-88, 1969 (Fre)

[Modification of effect of muscle relaxants by pesticides] Berencsi G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1598-603, Sep 69 (Ger)

POISONING

On a successfully treated acute oral paraoxone (E 600) poisoning. Wender M, et al. Arch Toxik 24:329-32, 1969

Pesticide intoxications in Arizona. Harris CJ, et al. Arizona Med 26:872-6, Nov 69

Certain electroencephalographic aspects in accidental poisoning with Ecatox in children. Puskás G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:630, Dec 69

Prolonged suxamethonium-induced apnoea as a sign of organophosphate poisoning. Seybold R, et al. German Med Monthly 14:12-3, Jan 69

[Parathion poisoning] Götzsche H. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1401-3, 23 Jul 70 (Dan)

[Suicidal poisoning by subcutaneous injection of a mixture of parathion and demeton-o-methyl sulfoxide (E 605 MR)] Knolle J. Arch Toxik 26:29-39, 1970 (Ger)

[A severe percutaneous poisoning with parathion (E 605)] Prinz HJ. Arch Toxik 24:318-28, 1969 (Ger)

[Severe percutaneous poisoning with parathion (E 605)] Prinz HJ. Arch Toxik 25:318-28, 1969 (Ger)

[Nitrostigmin poisoning of a child] Boelcke G, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:227-30, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Methyl-parathion (Wofatox) poisoning treated by dialysis] Gál G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2883-5, 7 Dec 69 (Hun)

[3 cases of phosphoric ester poisoning] Agostinis G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:305-10, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of thiamine in prolonged parathion poisoning] Brancaccio A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:419-24, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Neuropathies caused by pesticides] Iwasaki I. Jap J Clin Med 28:556-60, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Apoplectiform and epileptiform syndromes in Thiophos poisoning] Bogolepov NK, et al. Sovet Med 31:132-3, Nov 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The acute oral toxicity of parathion in relation to dietary protein. Boyd EM, et al. Arch Toxik 24:238-53, 1969

The acute oral toxicity of parathion in relation to dietary protein. Boyd EM, et al. Arch Toxik 25:238-53, 1969

Beta-glucuronidase activity in the serum and liver of rats treated with parathion. Williams CH. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:533-9, Mar 70

[Effects of parathion on the embryonic skeleton of Japanese quail] Meiniel R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:994-7, 16 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Influence of nitrostigmine poisoning and specific antidotal therapy with Obidoxime on bilirubin clearance and bile flow in rats] Boelcke G, et al. Arch Toxik 26:210-9, 1970 (Ger)

## PARATHYROID DISEASES (C7)

[Fahr's disease] Arseni C, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 15:227-34, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

CLASSIFICATION

Hyperparathyroidism with Albright's osteodystrophy: Case report and a proposed new classification of parathyroid disease. Bronsky D. J Clin Endocr 31:271-6, Sep 70

DIAGNOSIS

[Endocrinologic diagnosis of adrenal gland and parathyroid diseases] Labhart A, et al. Chirurg 40:289-94, Jul 69 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical study of oxidative and hydrolytic enzymes in the abnormal human parathyroid. Harcourt-Webster JN, et al. J Path 97:687-93, Apr 69

ETIOLOGY

Parathyroid cyst and cystic degeneration of parathyroid adenoma. Rogers LA, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:476-9, Nov 69

PATHOLOGY

Unusual surgical lesions of the parathyroid gland. Hoehn JG, et al. Amer J Surg 118:770-8, Nov 69

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19-1970. New Eng J Med 282:1028-37, 30 Apr 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parathyroid activity and postmenopausal osteoporosis. Hossain M, et al. Lancet 1:809-11, 18 Apr 70

SURGERY

Ode to an Indian rhinoceros or the evaluation and preparation of patients for parathyroid surgery. Schaefer M, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:227-45, Feb 70

[Experience with homotransplantation of the thyroid-parathyroid complex in clinical practice] Tochilin VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:127-31, Nov 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Parathyroid diseases] Morii H. Naika 25:1112-4, Jun 70 (Jap)

## PARATHYROID GLANDS (A6)

The morphological effects of parathyroid extract upon the developing skeleton of the embryonic chick. Jones HS. Amer J Anat 127:89-99, Jan 70

Experience with parathyroid scintigraphy. Coiella AC, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:714-23, Aug 70

Identification of parathyroid glands by toluidine blue staining. Singleton AO Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:372-5, Apr 70

Parathyroids in sudden death in infancy: further evidence of normality. Valdes-Dapena M. Pediatrics 45:339, Feb 70

[Effects of parathyroid extract and vitamin D on calcium metabolism in hypoparathyroidism] Pumarino H, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:387-92, Jun 69 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Parathyroid abnormalities. A histological study witspecial reference to sudden, unexpected death in infancy. Geertinger P. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:270-2, 1969

Third and fourth pharyngeal pouch syndrome, associated vascular anomalies and hypocalcemic seizures. Harvey JC, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:496-9, Aug 70

Angiographic localization of an adenoma in an aberrant parathyroid gland. Safrit HF, et al. New Eng J Med 282:209-10, 22 Jan 70

[Acute hyperparathyroidism associated with a dystopic epithelial corpuscle located in the thymus] Hänze S, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:671-4 passim, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Hyperparathyroidism with local amyloid deposition. Pollock DJ, et al. J Path 100:Pvi, Feb 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Accessory parathyroid tissue in the rat thymus. Electron- and light-microscopic autoradiographic studies. Dunay C, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:193-203, 1969

[Morphometry studies on the biomorphosis of human parathyroid glands] Rother P. Endokrinologie 55:77-94, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The anatomic basis of parathyroid venous sampling. Doppman JL, et al. Radiology 95:603-10, Jun 70

Localization of parathyroid adenomas by selective arteriography. Foley WJ, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:21-2, Jan-Mar 70

CYTOLOGY

The calcitonin secreting C cells and their relationship to the APUD cell series. Pearse AG. J Endocr 45:Suppl:13-4, Sep 69

Electron microscopic study on the parathyroid gland of the newt Triturus pyrrhogaster (Boié) in natural hibernation. Setoguti T, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:46-60, Apr 70

Some aspects of protein histochemistry in the parathyroid gland of the rabbit. Hara J, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 32:159-68, Jul 69

Ultrasturcture of the parathyroid gland of the newt, Triturus pyrrhogaster (Boié) in the spring season. Setoguti T, et al. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 47:1-17, Apr 70

Ultrastructural observations on the parathyroid glands of Xenopus laevis Daudin. Coleman R. Z Zellforsch 100:201-14, 1969

[Morphometric findings on the biomorphosis of human parathyroid glands] Rother P. Verh Anat Ges 63:819, 1969 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies on restitution of the rabbit parathyroid gland] Tanaka S, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 45:666-70, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)

[Relationship between blood calcium and the ultrastructure of the rabbit parathyroid gland following EDTA administration] Tanaka S, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 45:783-6, 20 Oct 69 (Jap)

[Diurnal periodicity of mitotic division in the thyroid and parathyroid glands of rats and mice] Romanov IuA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:98-101, Feb 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Renal effects of porcine thyrocalcitonin in the dog. Pak CY, et al. Endocrinology 87:262-70, Aug 70

Thiazide-induced parathyroid stimulation. Pickleman JR, et al. Metabolism 18:867-73, Oct 69

[Induced change in the function of parathyroid activity] Kaiser W. Endokrinologie 55:383-91, 1970 (Ger)

[Cell division in the adenohypophysis, the thyroid and parathyroid glands during change in thyroid gland function] Romanov IuA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:95-8, Oct 66 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[The influence of the parathyroid hormone on the morphological and structural development of the parathyroid and thyroid. Studies in chick embryos]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pelagalli GV, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:437-47, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The ultimobranchial body in cheloníans (Testudo hermanni)] Michelucci S.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 74:161-76, 1969 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron cytochemistry of BuChE and AChE in thyroid and parathyroid C cells, under normal and experimental conditions. Welsch U, et al.
Histochemie 17:1-10, 1969
Histochemical study of oxidative and hydrolytic enzymes in the abnormal human parathyroid. Harcourt-Webster JN, et al. J Path 97:687-93, Apr 69

METABOLISM

Dietary calcium and ultimobranchial body and parathyroid gland in the chicken. Mueller GL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1718-22, Jun 70
Parathyroid gland metabolism. Raisz LG.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:389-96, Oct 69 (45 ref.)
Toluidine blue-O and its analogs as parathyroid and pancreatic scanning agents. Tissue distribution of toluidine blue-O and evaluation of its analogs. Mortenson RA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:710-3, Jun 70
Respiration of isolated parathyroid cells from nephrectomized and vitamin D-treated rats. Hansson CG, et al. Endocrinology 86:1158-63, May 70
Studies on the biosynthesis in vitro of parathyroid hormone. I. Synthesis of parathyroid hormone by bovine-parathyroid gland slices and its control by calcium. Hamilton JW, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5421-9, 25 Oct 69
Hormone synthesis and secretion by rat parathyroid glands in tissue culture. Au WY, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1639-46, Sep 70
The role of the parathyroid glands in the absorption of calcium from the small intestine. Winter M, et al.
J Endocr 47:65-72, May 70
[Influence of the parathyroid glands on the citrate balance and its significance for bones] Mosonyi L.
Wien Z Inn Med 50:429-35, 1969 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of hepatomegaly. Studies of dabled patients covered by social health insurance] Bialas R.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1903-7, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The surgical pathology of parathyroid chief cell hyperplasia. Black WC, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:565-79, May 70
Unusual surgical lesions of the parathyroid gland. Hoehn JG, et al. Amer J Surg 118:770-8, Nov 69
Electron microscopic studies on the effect of long-term hypercalcemia on the thyroid parafollicular cell and the parathyroid cell of rats. Murakami K.
Arch Histol Jap 32:155-78, Jul 70
Pathology and ultrastructure of the human parathyroid glands in chronic renal failure. Roth SI, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:397-407, Oct 69
[Changes in the parathyroid glands in Itsenko-Cushing disease (morphological study)] Kuuz AL, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:41-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The hypocalcaemic activity of glucagon: demonstration of independence from endogenous calcitonin secretion in the rat. Hattner RS, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:726-36, Aug 70
Endocrine regulation of blood calcium level. II. Relationship between the pineal body and the parathyroid glands. Kiss J, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:363-70, 1969
Effects of Mg deficiency and parathyroidectomy on gastrointestinal Ca transport in the rat. Morehead RM Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1607-13, Dec 69
Role of parathyroid hormone in calcium homeostasis and metabolism. Sammon PJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:479-85, Feb 70
The mechanism of bone resorption in laying hens. Taylor TG, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 4:162-73, 1969
Are the parathyroid glands necessary to the life of the newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster? Oguro C.
Endocr Jap 16:555-6, Oct 69
Effects of magnesium on calcium and phosphate metabolism in parathyroidectomized rats. Clark I.
Endocrinology 85:1103-13, Dec 69
Parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin function in adrenalectomized rats. Talmage RV, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1075-9, May 70
Evidence for suppression of parathyroid gland activity by hypermagnesemia. Massry SG, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1619-29, Sep 70
Biochemical analysis of bone, serum and urine in parathyroidectomized, thyroparathyroidectomized and hypophsectomized rats. Takagi T.
J Jap Orthop Ass 44:223-5, 1 Jun 70
Parathyroid mediation of magnesium-calcium interrelationships. Nutr Rev 28:129-31, May 70
Mechanism of inorganic phosphate diuresis secondary to saline infusions in the rat. Excretion of sodium, inorganic phosphate, and calcium in normal and in parathyroidectomized rats. Frick A.
Pflueger Arch 313:106-22, 1969
Functional accessory parathyroid tissue in ultimobranchial bodies of chickens. Hurst JG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:555-7, Nov 69
The effect of thyroparathyroidectomy upon phosphorus homeostasis in the adult goat. Symonds HW. Res Vet Sci 10:584-6, Nov 69
Observations on the fine structure of the growth plate in hypophysectomized rabbits and thyro-parathyroidectomized rabbits. Kimura I.
Yonago Acta Med 13:208-27, Dec 69
[Phosphorus metabolism in rats with ligatured ureters: influence of the adrenals and parathyroids] Meirovich CI. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:373-81, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Action of porcine calcitonin on the in vitro transfer of Ca45 at the duodenum level of normal and parathyroidectomized rats] Gruson M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1014-7, 16 Feb 70 (Fre)
[The parathyroids, calcium homeostasis and bone metabolism in pregnant women] Viglione A.
Minerva Ginec 22:115-7, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Aging and the parathyroid gland] Fujita T.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:857-62, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Secretory function of the stomach in parathyroidectomized rats] Skatkov ME.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:50-1, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Effects of the parathyroid glands on the gastrointestinal passage] Segerström A, et al.
Nord Med 84:961, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Supernumerary parathyroid structures in the neck and thymus of parathyroidectomized rats and their relationship to recovery from hypocalcaemia. Casewell MW, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:197-202, Apr 70
Parathyroid function in renal disease. Marya RK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:87-95, Jan 70
Renal handling of phosphate in patients with chronic renal failure. The role of variations in serum phosphorus and parathyroid activity. Popovtzer MM, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1018-23, Sep-Oct 69
Parathyroid function in bilharzial (schistomasial) hepatic fibrosis. Ghanem MH, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 73:126-31, May 70
[Diseases of the gastrointestinal tract and their reactions on parathyroid function] Kaiser W, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:167-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Parathyroids and aging] Fujita T, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:791-2 passim, 20 Nov 69 (Jap)

SECRETION

In vitro studies of normal and abnormal parathyroid tissue. Sherwood LM, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:426-30, Oct 69
Hormone synthesis and secretion by rat parathyroid glands in tissue culture. Au WY, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1639-46, Sep 70
Parathyroid activity and postmenopausal osteoporosis. Dequeker JV. Lancet 2:211-2, 25 Jul 70
[Colloid in the parathyroid glands] Rother P.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:135-52, 1970 (Ger)

SURGERY

Vascular calcification and peripheral necrosis in a renal transplant recipient. Reversal of lesions following subtotal parathyroidectomy. Massry SG, et al.
Amer J Med 49:416-22, Sep 70
Magnesium conservation: a study of surgical patients. Barnes BA. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:786-801, 15 Aug 69
Parathyroidectomy. Treatment for secondary hyperparathyroidism and azotemic osteodystrophy. Berens JJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:338-42, Apr 70
Parathyroidectomy in the treatment of renal osteodystrophy. Calcium dynamic studies. Hubay CA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:181-92, Aug 70
Actions of vitamin D independent of the parathyroid glands. Ney RL, et al. Endocrinology 82:760-6, Apr 68
Total parathyroidectomy in the treatment of renal osteodystrophy. Fine RN, et al.
J Pediat 76:32-40, Jan 70
Secondary hyperparathyroidism and renal osteodystrophy in chronic renal failure. Analysis of 195 patients, with observations on the effects of chronic dialysis, kidney transplantation and subtotal parathyroidectomy. Katz AI, et al.
Medicine (Balt) 48:333-74, Sep 69
[Renal osteodystrophy: its course after subtotal parathyroidectomy (3 cases)] Mauri J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:335-7, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of primary hyperfunction of parathyroid glands. I. Searching for parathyroids] Tolloczko T, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:735-41, May 70 (Pol)

TRANSPLANTATION

Successful reimplantation of autogenous parathyroid tissue. Matsuura H, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:779-82, Nov 69
Effects of 131-I on vascularized allografts of canine thyroid and parathyroid. Byrne JP Jr, et al.
J Surg Res 10:163-71, Apr 70
[Ambulatory treatment of postoperative tetany by implantation of lyophilized parathyroid glands of cattle] Kausz I, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1181-2, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Experience with homotransplantation of the thyroid-parathyroid complex in clinical practice] Tochilin VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:127-31, Nov 69 (Rus)

## PARATHYROID HORMONE (D8)

Relation of lactic and citric acid metabolism to bone resorption in tissue culture. Nisbet JA, et al.
Clin Orthop 70:220-30, May-Jun 70
The role of parathyroid hormone in the gastro-intestinal absorption of calcium. Wills MR, et al. Clin Sci 39:89-94, Jul 70
Pseudohypoparathyroidism: defective excretion of 3',5'-AMP in response to parathyroid hormone. Chase LR, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1832-44, Oct 69
Assessment of damage to I-131-labeled parathyroid hormone by chromatoelectrophoresis and adsorption onto dextran-charcoal. Buckle RM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:46-53, Jul 70
Parathyroid hormone and experimental osteosclerosis. Kalu DN, et al. Lancet 1:1363-6, 27 Jun 70
Parathormone-like effect of magnesium replenishment in steatorrhea. Muldowney FP, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:61-8, 8 Jan 70
Native human parathyroid hormone: an immunochemical investigation. Arnaud CD, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:415-22, Sep 70
[Comparison of various trial conditions of hypercalcemic activity of the parathyroid hormone in rats] Raoul Y, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 27:549-56, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Experimental nephrocalcinosis by injection of parathormone. A study using electronic microprobe analysis] Berry JP. Nephron 7:97-116, 1970 (Fre)
[Histological studies on the chronic effect of parathyroid hormone on the bone in relation to aging] Abe M.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:793 passim, 20 Nov 69 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Value of a massive dose of vitamin D and parathyroid hormone in treatment of rachitic hypocalcemia in young infants] Frederich A, et al.
Pediatrie 23:29-45, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of rachitic tetany: controlled experiment with various combinations of vitamin D2, intravenous calcium infusions and parathyroid hormone] Vaccari A, et al. Pediatrie 23:47-56, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Effect of parathyroid hormone on renal calcium metabolism in infants] Démant F, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:226-9, May 70 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

The properties of porcine parathyroid hormone. O'Riordan JL, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:67-9, 1970
Studies on peptides. XXVI. Application of the solid phase peptide synthesis to the screening test of an active fragment proposed for parathyroid hormone. Yajima H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:1279-83, Jun 70
The radioautographic localization of 125-I-labelled bovine parathyroid hormone. De Kretser DM, et al.
J Endocr 46:507-10, Apr 70
[Technic of trial of parathyroid hormone in rats] Raoul Y, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:753-7, Dec 69 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by thyrocalcitonin of the mitogenic actions of parathyroid hormone and cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate on rat thymocytes. Macmanus JP, et al. Endocrinology 86:934-9, Apr 70
Effects of glucagon on serum calcium in the rat and on bone resorption in tissue culture. Stern PH, et al.
Endocrinology 87:111-7, Jul 70
Cyclic 3',5'-adenylic acid in bone and the mechanism of action of parathyroid hormone. Discussion. Wells H, et al. Fed Proc 29:1183-4, May-Jun 70
[Synergism and antagonism of thyroxine, parathormone and thyrocalcitonin on calcemia and phosphatemia] Milhaud G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:846-9, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bone resorption and calcium homeostasis: one process or two? Nichols G Jr.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:61-3, 1970
Studies on the biosynthesis in vitro of parathyroid hormone. I. Synthesis of parathyroid hormone by



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bovine-parathyroid gland slices and its control by calcium. Hamilton JW, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5421-9, 25 Oct 69
Hormone synthesis and secretion by rat parathyroid glands in tissue culture. Au WY, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1639-46, Sep 70
Ectopic pth production. Omenn GS.
New Eng J Med 282:1101, 7 May 70

BLOOD

A radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone in man. II. Measurement of parathyroid hormone concentrations in human plasma by means of a radioimmunoassay for bovine hormone. Lequin RM, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:655-66, Apr 70
Radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone. Urbach GD, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:413-6, Oct 69
Measurement of parathyroid hormone in man by radioimmunoassay. Buckle RM.
Clin Sci 37:875-6, Dec 69
The isolation and assay of human parathyroid hormone. O'Riordan JL, et al. Clin Sci 37:572, Oct 69
Plasma parathormone, calcium and phosphorus in patients with renal osteodystrophy undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Genuth SM, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:15-23, Jan 70
Failure to detect an effect of bilateral nephrectomy (NPX) upon parathyroid hormone (PTH) levels in azotemic human subjects. Hattner RS, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:677-9, May 70
Hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Assessment of autonomy by plasma-parathyroid-hormone response to alterations in calcium. Buckle RM. Lancet 2:234-7, 1 Aug 70
Calcium homeostasis, parathyroid hormone, and calcitonin: preliminary report. Arnaud CD, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:125-31, Feb 70
[Parathyroid hormone in the blood. II. Radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone] Fujita T, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 46:73-8, 20 Apr 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pseudohypoparathyroidism: responsiveness to parathyroid extract induced by vitamin D2 therapy. Suh SM, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:609-14, May 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone in man. I. Development of a radioimmunoassay for bovine PTH. Schopman W, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:643-54, Apr 70
The isolation and assay of human parathyroid hormone. O'Riordan JL, et al. Clin Sci 37:572, Oct 69
The isolation and immunological properties of porcine parathyroid hormone. Woodhead JS, et al.
Clin Sci 38:17P-18P, Mar 70
Immunological reactivity of purified human parathyroid hormone. O'Riordan JL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:692-8, Jul 69

METABOLISM

Purification and properties of a microsomal endopeptidase from rat kidney preferentially hydrolyzing parhyroid hormone. Marama M, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:245-53, May 70
Parathyroid gland metabolism. Raisz LG.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:389-96, Oct 69 (45 ref.)
The effect of nephrectomy on the metabolism of labelled parathyroid hormone. Martin TJ, et al.
Clin Sci 37:137-42, Aug 69
Parathyroid hormone metabolism in man: effect of nephrectomy. Melick RA, et al.
Clin Sci 37:667-74, Dec 69
Enzymatic inactivation of parathyroid hormone by rat kidney homogenate. Fujita T, et al.
Endocrinology 86:42-9, Jan 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vasodilator action of parathyroid hormone used as bioassay. Charbon GA.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:296-303, Apr 69
Effect of parathyroid extract in foetal sheep. Alexander DP, et al. Biol Neonat 14:117-30, 1969
A parathyroid hormone-like action of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine-3', 5'-monophosphate on the explanted embryonic mouse radius. Herrmann-Erlee MP.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:70-2, 1970
Anabolic effect of parathyroid hormone on bone in the rat. Kalu DN, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:72, 1970
The effect of PTH and vitamin D on bone alkaline phosphatase. Menczel J, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:51, 1970
The properties of porcine parathyroid hormone. O'Riordan JL, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:67-9, 1970
A sensitive in vitro method for studying the induction and inhibition of bone resorption. Reynolds JJ, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 4:339-49, 1970
The action of several steroid hormones in the presence and absence of parathyroid extract on the resorption of bone in tissue culture. Jenkins MV.
Clin Sci 38:18P, Mar 70
The effect of parathyroid extract administration on gastro-intestinal calcium absorption in normal subjects. Wills MR, et al. Clin Sci 38:17P, Mar 70
Kinetic analyses of calcium movements in cell cultures. IV. Effects of phosphate and parathyroid hormone in kidney cells. Borle AB.
Endocrinology 86:1389-93, Jun 70
Levels of pyridine nucleotide coenzymes during parathyroid hormone-induced inhibition of citrate-decarboxylation in calvaria in tissue culture. Cohn DV, et al. Endocrinology 87:410-3, Aug 70
Studies on the potentiation of the calcium-mobilizing activity of parathyroid hormone by cysteine hydrochloride and gelatin. Fang VS, et al.
Endocrinology 86:337-45, Feb 70
Prostaglandins: stimulation of bone resorption in tissue culture. Klein DC, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1436-40, Jun 70
Parathyroid hormone-sensitive adenyl cyclase in isolated renal tubules. Melson GL, et al.
Endocrinology 86:511-8, Mar 70
Lack of lysosomal enzyme response to parathyroid hormone in soft tissues. Tolnai S.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:285-8, 1970
The effect of insulin, steroid and other hormones on the survival of the rat salivary glands in organ culture. Lucas DR, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:262-8, May 70
Cyclic 3',5'-adenylic acid in bone and the mechanism of action of parathyroid hormone. Aurbach GD, et al.
Fed Proc 29:1179-82, May-Jun 70
The pharmacology of bone. Introduction. Raisz LG.
Fed Proc 29:1176-8, May-Jun 70
Histochemical observations on bone and periodontal tissues in the rat administered with cortisone and parathyroid hormones. Deguchi T, et al.
Histochemie 20:234-43, 1969
Effect of parathyroid hormone on rat kidney microsomes in vivo. Kotake T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:855-61, Dec 69
The effect of parathyroid hormone on the concentration of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in skeletal tissue in vitro. Chase LR, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1520-6, 10 Apr 70
Bone metabolism. The acute effects of hormones, vitamin D3, and acidosis during in vivo perfusion of adult dog forelimbs. Van Nguyen V, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:1041-9, Jul 70
The possible mediation by cyclic AMP of parathyroid hormone-induced stimulation of mitotic activity and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in rat thymic lymphocytes. Whitfield JF, et al.
J Cell Physiol 75:213-24, Apr 70
Changes in the epiphyseal cartilages of mice treated with parathormone, fluoride and copper. Ulmansky M, et al. J Comp Path 79:367-70, Jul 69
Studies on the biology of the periodontium of marmosets. IX. Effect of parathyroid hormone on the alveolar bone of marmosets pretreated with fluoridated and nonfluoridated drinking water. Levy BM, et al. J Dent Res 49:816-21, Jul-Aug 70
The effect of parathyroid extract on cellular activity and plasma calcium levels in vivo. Bingham PJ, et al.
J Endocr 45:387-400, Nov 69
Kinetic analyses of calcium movements in cell cultures. 3. Effects of calcium and parathyroid hormone in kidney cells. Borle AB. J Gen Physiol 55:163-86, Feb 70
Renal cortical adenyl cyclase: effect of parathyroid hormone and calcium. Streeto JM.
Metabolism 18:968-73, Nov 69
Renal intracellular phosphate and phosphate excretion: the effect of digoxin and parathyroid hormone. Kupfer S, et al.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:359-74, Jul-Aug 70
Effect of parathyroid extract on cyclic AMP content of embryonic mouse calvaria. Herrmann-Erlee MP, et al.
Nature (London) 227:177-8, 11 Jul 70
The effect of parathyroid extract on the aggregation and the secretion of isolated chondrocytes. Gaillard PJ, et al.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:521-36, 1969
The effect of thyrocalcitonin and parathyroid hormone of bone metabolism in tissue culture. Metabolism of bone in tissue culture: difference between the mouse and rat in sensitivity to parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin and the effect of imidazole. Heersche JN.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:578-93, 1969
The effect of thyrocalcitonin and parathyroid hormone of bone metabolism in tissue culture. Metabolism of bone in tissue culture: the effects of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin on the process of bone demineralization. Heersche JN.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:594-606, 1969
The action of parathyroid hormone on salivary glands in organ culture. 3. The influence of parathyroid hormone on the secretion of the duct cells and on the uptake of calcium by the glands. Plasmeyer JH.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 73:93-103, 1970
The action of parathyroid extract on the metabolism of ribonucleic acids in cultivated bone tissue. The parathyroid-hormone-induced stimulation of the uridine incorporation into the pool of RNA precursors and its inhibition by thyrocalcitonin. Van Wermeskerken RK.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:623-36, 1969
The action of parathyroid extract on the metabolism of ribonucleic acids in cultivated bone tissue. The flow of uridine through the acid-soluble pool of RNA precursors and the labelling of the various RNA species. Van Wermeskerken RK.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:607-22, 1969
Parathyroid hormone, 3'5' AMP, Ca++, and renal gluconeogenesis. Nagata N, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:368-74, Feb 70
Effect of graded levels of parathyroid extract and calciferol upon thyroid hormone secretion rate (TSR) in normal female rats. Singh DV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:142-5, Oct 69
The effect of parathyroid extract on phosphorous excretion in the chicken embryo. Ranly DM, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:795-801, Fall 69
[Endocrine control of chicken calcemia: ultimobranchial bodies and parathyroid glands] Marnay-Gulat C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:349, 1969 (Fre)
[Action of calcium and parathyroid hormone on the excretion of electrolytes and urokinase in idiopathic parathyroid insufficiency] Verbanck M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:983-93, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hormone-induced phosphaturia: the effect of parathormone in comparison with other hormones] Ziegler R, et al. Endokrinologie 54:316-26, 1969 (Ger)
[Histological and histochemical aspects of osteogenesis in chick embryos treated with parathyroid hormone] D'Angelo A, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:371-83, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Experimental study on Ca.P metabolism. II. Effect of parathyroid hormone on rat fetus] Ishizuka T.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:2038-44, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Experimental study on infant (young animals) nutrition. (39). Correlation between protein content of the feed and bone (femur and mandibule) and tooth composition and the effects of parathyroid hormone] Ishizuka T. Acta Paediat Jap 74:117-26, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Effect of parathyroid extract on lipid metabolism in rats] Inaba G, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:601-5, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on the action of parathyroid hormone on the kidney. II. Effect of the parathyroid hormone of the renal excretion of calcium and magnesium] Inoue H. Folia Endocr Jap 46:414-28, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on the action of parathyroid hormone on the kidney. I. Factors affecting the renal phosphaturic response of parathyroid hormone] Inoue H. Folia Endocr Jap 46:393-413, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Effect of vitamin D2 and parathyroid hormone on calcification of bone tissue in experiments in vitro] Shubina LI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:715-8, 1969 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of phosphate infusion on bone metabolism and parathyroid hormone action. Feinblatt J, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1624-31, Jun 70
Role of parathyroid hormone in calcium homeostasis and metabolism. Sammon PJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:479-85, Feb 70
Magnesium and the gut: experimental and clinical observations. MacIntyre I, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:865-73, 15 Aug 69
Endocrine regulation of calcium metabolism. Copp DH.
Ann Rev Physiol 32:61-86, 1970 (180 ref.)
The mechanism of bone resorption in laying hens. Taylor TG, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 4:162-73, 1969
Calcium homeostasis--calcium transport--parathyroid action. The effects of parathyroid hormone on the movement of calcium between bone and fluid. Talmage RV. Clin Orthop 67:211-23, Nov-Dec 69
Parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin function in cortisol-treated rats. Talmage RV, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1080-4, May 70
Parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin function in adrenalectomized rats. Talmage RV, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1075-9, May 70
VII. Hormonal control of calcium homoeostasis. Catt KJ. Lancet 2:255-7, 1 Aug 70
Parathyroid activity and postmenopausal osteoporosis. Hossain M, et al. Lancet 1:809-11, 18 Apr 70
Fundamental physiological role of parathyroid hormone in acid-base homoeostasis. Wills MR.
Lancet 2:802-4, 17 Oct 70
The in vitro relationship of calcium ion and calcium influencing polypeptides to gastric acidity. Kaplan EL, et al. Surg Forum 20:350-1, 1969
[Inhibitory and stimulatory regulation of bone metabolism] Milhaud G, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:91-2, 1970 (Fre)
[The influence of the parathyroid hormone on the morphological and structural development of the parathyroid and thyroid. Studies in chick embryos] Pelagalli GV, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:437-47, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Symposium: interrelations among hormones. 2. Study of thyrocalcitonin and parathormone on the metabolic action of the bone] Abe M.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:32, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Symposium: interrelation among hormones. 2. Interrelation of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in the calcium homeostasis] Morii H. **Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:30-1, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)**
[Symposium: action mechanism of hormones. 4. Action mechanism of PTH and TSH] Ogata E, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:23, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)**
[Symposium: interrelations among hormones. 2. Parathyroid gland; interrelations of parathyroid hormones and calcitonins] Orishige H, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:30, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)**
[Symposium: interrelations among hormones. 2. Parathyroid hormone and glucocorticoid] Tomita A. **Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:31-2, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)**

**SECRETION**

In vitro studies of normal and abnormal parathyroid tissue. Sherwood LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:426-30, Oct 69**
Metabolically active liver metastases treated by 5-fluorouracil hepatic artery infusion. Earle E, et al. **Cancer 25:1170-3, May 70**
Hormone synthesis and secretion by rat parathyroid glands in tissue culture. Au WY, et al. **J Clin Invest 49:1639-46, Sep 70**
Parathyroid hormone secretion in vitro: regulation by calcium and magnesium ions. Sherwood LM, et al. **Nature (London) 225:1056-8, 14 Mar 70**
Hypercalcemia and increased parathyroid-hormone activity in a primary hepatoma. Studies before and after hepatic transplantation. Knill-Jones RP, et al. **New Eng J Med 282:704-8, 26 Mar 70**
Magnesium ion and parathyroid function. Sherwood LM. **New Eng J Med 282:752, 26 Mar 70**
[Regulation of blood calcium. Analogical study] Bonnier G, et al. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:551-7, May 70 (Fre)**
[On the physiopathology of calcium organic transport. 2. Physiopathology of the production of parathormone and thyrocalcitonin] Nordio S. **Minerva Pediat 20:1119-27, 2 Jun 68 (Ita)**

**URINE**

Urinary parathyroid hormone-like activity in patients with uremia. Bethune JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:423-5, Oct 69**

## PARATHYROID NEOPLASMS (C2)

Mediastinal parathyroid tumors: a clinical and pathological study of 84 cases. Nathaniels EK, et al. **Ann Surg 171:165-70, Feb 70**
Recurrent parathyroid adenoma. Fulmer DH, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:495-501, Oct 69**
Carcinoma of the parathyroid. Saunders KB, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med 63:453-4, May 70**
[Recurrent cancer of the parathyroid gland (1 case)] Barbanchik AG, et al. **Vop Onkol 16:93-5, May 70 (Rus)**
[Parathyroid adenoma] Schmidt G. **Rev Argent Urol 36:253-5, Aug-Dec 67 (Spa)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

Tertiary hyperparathyroidism diagnosed after renal homotransplantation. Dominguez JM, et al. **Amer J Med 49:423-8, Sep 70**
Parathyroid adenomas in chronic rickets. Thomas WC Jr, et al. **Amer J Med 49:404-7, Sep 70**
Parathyroid adenomas: experience at Good Samaritan Hospital. Gross GF, et al. **Amer Surg 35:796-800, Nov 69**
Coincidental occurrence of infrapapillary duodenal carcinoma and parathyroid adenoma. Boquist L, et al. **Cancer 26:104-9, Jul 70**
Fractured femur in a patient with parathyroid adenoma complicated by hypercalcemic crisis. Guttmann G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1217-21, Sep 70**
Parathyroid adenomas associated with the malabsorption syndrome and chronic renal disease. Smith JF. **J Clin Path 23:362-9, May 70**
Mithramycin treatment of intractable hypercalcemia due to parathyroid carcinoma. Singer FR, et al. **New Eng J Med 283:634-6, 17 Sep 70**
Primary hyperparathyroidism. Its effect on a mother and her children. Bramley P, et al. **Oral Surg 30:464-71, Oct 70**
Malignant pheochromocytoma. Schönebeck J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:64-8, 1969**
[A case of primary hyperparathyroidism revealed by acute psychiatric disorders] Delay J, et al. **Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:457-62, Apr 70 (Fre)**
[Current research on primary hyperparathyroidism] Turano L. **J Belg Radiol 51:180-7, 1968 (Fre)**
[Organ lithiasis and lithiasis of the organism. Apropos of a complex case, associating urinary lithiasis, hydronephrosis caused by pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome, and parathyroid adenoma] Viville C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:487-96, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)**
[Primary hyperparathyroidism due to parathyroidal adenoma] Gascard E, et al. **Marseille Med 105:247-51, 1968 (Fre)**
[Primary renal hyperparathyroidism with subcutaneous calcinosis] Hawthorn E, et al. **Marseille Med 105:887-9, 1968 (Fre)**
[Primary hyperparathyroidism due to parathyroid adenoma and calcified cancer of the thyroid] Rampon S, et al. **Rev Rhum 36:41-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**
[Primary hyperparathyroidism due to multiple eutopic and dystopic parathyroid adenomas] Diethelm L, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2593-7, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)**
[Polyendocrine adenomatosis. (clinical contribution and review of the literature)] De Gregori ME, et al. **Fracastoro 61:1-36, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**
[A peculiar pattern of massive, mortal pulmonary calcinosis during primary hyperparathyroidism] Foresti M, et al. **G Clin Med 49:64-86, Jan 68 (Ita)**
[Our experience with hyperparathyroidism with adenomatosis] Rubányi P, et al. **Minerva Med 61:82-90, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)**
[Primary hyperparathyroidism with onset in infancy with gastrointestinal diseases. 1st Italian contribution] Nordio S, et al. **Minerva Pediat 20:1128-38, 2 Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Primary hyperthyroidism in children (apropos of a case)] Ghiță N, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 18:451-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)**
[2 cases of acute hyperparathyroidism] Tarkaeva VN. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:59-60, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Hyperparathyroid visceropathy in cancer of the parathyroid glands (a case)] Valdina EA, et al. **Vop Onkol 15:103-5, 1969 (Rus)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

Problems posed by adenomas of parathyroid. Gross GF, et al. **Geriatrics 25:186, May 70**
Localization of parathyroid adenoma. Doppman J, et al. **New Eng J Med 281:1248-9, 27 Nov 69**
Localization of parathyroid adenoma. Reitz RE, et al. **New Eng J Med 281:1249, 27 Nov 69**
The preoperative localization of parathyroid tumors. Potchen EJ, et al. **Progr Clin Cancer 4:160-74, 1970**
[Clinical, biological and pathological remarks on 15 cases of parathyroid adenoma] Boulard C, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:501-17, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)**
[Parathyroid adenomas in children treated surgically] Canlorbe P, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:573-81, 2 Oct 69 (Fre)**
[Mediastinal parathyroid adenoma. Apropos of a case] Bertho E, et al. **Lyon Chir 66:141-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)**
[Roentgeno-radiologic diagnosis of tumors of the parathyroid gland] Tarkaeva VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:44-7, Nov 68 (Rus)**

**ETIOLOGY**

Association of parathyroid hyperplasia with neoplasia. Kramer WM. **Amer J Clin Path 53:275-83, Feb 70**

**METABOLISM**

[Hormone-secreting adenocarcinoma of the parathyroid glands] Dubost C, et al. **Ann Chir 23:1081-94, Oct 69 (Fre)**

**PATHOLOGY**

Unusual surgical lesions of the parathyroid gland. Hoehn JG, et al. **Amer J Surg 118:770-8, Nov 69**
Parathyroid cyst and cystic degeneration of parathyroid adenoma. Rogers LA, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 88:476-9, Nov 69**
Seventy-four year old caucasian female with severe low back pain. Barlow JF, et al. **S Dakota J Med 23:Suppl:33-40, Oct 70**
[Problem of the syndrome of multiple endocrine hyperplasia and adenoma] Markert J. **Zbl Allg Path 112:335-42, 1969 (Ger)**
[Parathyroid adenomas and anatomopathological lesions of hyperparathyroidism] Ruà S, et al. **Cancro 20:777-806, 1967 (Ita)**
[Adenoma of the parathyroid gland located in the retropharyngeal cavity] Ukrainskii EV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:110-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

**RADIOGRAPHY**

Radiologically evident functioning mediastinal parathyroid adenoma. Becker FO, et al. **Chest 58:79-81, Jul 70**
Angiographic localization of an adenoma in an aberrant parathyroid gland. Safrit HF, et al. **New Eng J Med 282:209-10, 22 Jan 70**
Localization of parathyroid adenomas by selective arteriography. Foley WJ, et al. **Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:21-2, Jan-Mar 70**

**SURGERY**

4. A cold thyroid nodule with a coincidental parathyroid adenoma. Smith A. **S Afr J Surg 7:74-5, Apr-Jun 69**
[The influence of the removal of the hyperactive parathyroid adenoma on the urinary concentration and the acidification ability] Gembicki M, et al. **Endokr Pol 21:141-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)**

## PARATUBERCULOSIS (C1, C15)

**DIAGNOSIS**

The migration test on circulating bovine leukocytes and its possible application in the diagnosis of Johne's disease. Aalund O, et al. **Acta Vet Scand 11:331-4, 1970**
Some comparative clinical and biochemical observations during the hypersensitive response in Mycobacterium johnei infection and fever induced by E. coli endotoxin. Allen WM, et al. **J Comp Path 80:267-74, Apr 70**

**IMMUNOLOGY**

Immunologic mechanisms in bovine paratuberculosis. Merkal RS, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 31:475-85, Mar 70**

**METABOLISM**

The chemical composition and capacity for protein synthesis of the liver of cattle suffering from clinical Johne's disease. Patterson DS, et al. **J Med Microbiol 1:137-43, Aug 68**
The chemical composition of wasting muscle in cattle suffering from clinical Johne's disease. Patterson DS, et al. **J Med Microbiol 1:127-35, Aug 68**

**OCCURRENCE**

Ovine Johne's disease in New Zealand. Davidson RM. **New Zeal Vet J 18:28-31, Mar 70**

**VETERINARY**

Paratuberculosis in pigs. Experimental infection by oral administration of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Jorgensen JB. **Acta Vet Scand 10:275-87, 1969**
Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in reproductive organs and semen of bulls. Larsen AB, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 31:255-8, Feb 70**
Observations on relative visceral organ weight and the lack of evidence for adrenal hypertrophy in clinical cases of Johne's disease. Allen WM, et al. **Vet Rec 86:127-8, 31 Jan 70**
[Bacterial carrier state in paratuberculosis in cattle] Melekhov PP. **Veterinariia 44:40-1, Mar 67 (Rus)**

## PARATYPHOID FEVERS (C1)

[Peculiarities of the clinical course, and certain biochemical and immunological indices in intestinal typhoid and paratyphoid fever] Musabaev IK. **Sovet Med 31:94-100, Nov 68 (Rus)**

**BLOOD**

[Mechanisms of blood copper level and ceruloplasmin change in infectious fever] Melekhin VD. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:59-63, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

**CLASSIFICATION**

[Description and classification of typhoid diseases] Birtalan G. **Orv Hetil 111:575-81, 8 Mar 70 (Hun)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in typhoid-paratyphoid diseases] Karetkina GN. **Sovet Med 31:109-10, Dec 68 (Rus)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

A critical assessment of the conventional Widal test in the diagnosis of tyhoid and parathyphoid fevers. Sen R, et al. **Indian J Med Res 57:1813-9, Oct 69**
[Serological diagnosis in typhoid and paratyphoid B bacteria-excreting persons] Knothe H, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt 153:552-5, Dec 69 (Ger)**
[Isolation of serotypes of Salmonella in Florence in the years 1963-1966] Bresci P, et al. **Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:149-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**
[The bacteriolysis reaction in experimental paratyphoid infections] Priamukhina NS. **Zh Mikrobiol 46:109-15, Sep 69 (Rus)**
[Detection of typhoid-paratyphoid carriage by means of the Vi-hemagglutination reaction] Fedorchenko OM. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:229-32, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

Treatment of typhoid. Lambert HP, et al. **Brit Med J 3:585, 5 Sep 70**
Treatment of typhoid and paratyphoid fever with nalidixic acid. Hassan A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg 73:145-7, Jun 70**
[Rifampicin in salmoneliosis] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med 60:4796-802, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)**
[Effect of antibiotics on the formation of typhoid-paratyphoid bacteria carrier states] Ukhov AIa. **Antibiotiki 14:763-7, Aug 69 (Rus)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum adenosine deaminase activity in typhoid and paratyphoid B fever. Giusti G.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:525-8, Apr-May 70

ETIOLOGY

[Basic regularities of the epidemic process in transmission of typhoid and paratyphoid B infection via the water of an irrigation network] Kheifets LB.
Gig Sanit 34:8-12, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of the typho-paratyphoid bacteria carrier state] Bilibin AF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:12-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Description and classification of typhoid diseases] Birtalan G. Orv Hetil 111:575-81, 8 Mar 70 (Hun)

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of chloramphenicol and ampicillin on antibody response in typhoid-paratyphoid fever. Robertson R, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:219-21, Feb 70
[Search for copro-agglutinins in the course of oral TAB vaccination] Freni S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2093-4, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Immunological aspects during Salmonella München infection in newborn infants and sucklings] Marzetti G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2075-80, 6 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Antibacterial and antiendotoxic properties of leukocytes in postinfectious immunity to paratyphoid infection] Smirnov BN.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:48-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Antibacterial properties of leukocytes during antibiotic therapy of experimental paratyphoid infection] Smirnov BN.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:66-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Paratyphoid agglutinins in the colostrum and blood serum of sheep] Mamedov TA.
Veterinariia 46:54-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Postinfection immunity in a natural model of rabbit paratyphoid fever caused by S. typhimurium] Priamukhina MS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:57-63, Jan 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Paratyphoid. Lancet 1:85-6, 11 Jul 70
[Confirmation of typhoid and paratyphoid fever diagnosis by positive bacteriologic results in Poland in the years 1966 and 1967] Gonera E, et al.
Przegl Epidem 23:417-22, 1969 (Pol)
[On the resistance of local strains of paratyphoid bacteria to antibiotics] Bodiagin EV.
Veterinariia 44:96-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A gasless variant of S. paratyphi B and its epidemiologic significance] Krasiuk LS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:69-71, May 70 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Paratyphoid. Lancet 1:85-6, 11 Jul 70
[Remarks on the subject of epidemiologic surveys made on some sporadic cases of typho-paratyphoidic infections observed in the Paris region, 1948-1970] Deparis M.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:165-70, 1970 (Fre)
[Introduction of typoid fever from the Mediterranean region] Weise HJ, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1091-100, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[The consistency of S. typhi and S. paratyphi B lysotypes in permanent disease carriers] Tram NT, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:769-71, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Epidemics of paratyphoid B fever caused by water] Grumázescu M, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:345-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Host-parasite relationship in typhoid and paratyphoid patients with tachycardia, with special reference to the biological significance] Saito A.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:289-312, Jan 70 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventive vaccinations]
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:52-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[The dynamics of 19S- and 7S-antibody formation in humans with regard to the dose and number of injections of paratyphoid B vaccine] Kheifets LB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:33-8, Jul 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

A long-term epizootiological study of chicken salmonellosis on a farm with reference to elimination of paratyphoid infection by cloacal swab culture test. Sato G, et al. Jap J Vet Res 18:47-62, Mar 70
[Epizootiology of sheep paratyphoid fever in the Armenian SSR] Agababian AA.
Veterinariia 46:38-40, Jan 69 (Rus)
[An experimental study of paratyphoid infection] Fortushnyi VA, et al.
Veterinariia 46:29-31, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The phage titer increase test in the diagnosis of paratyphoid in pigs] Ganiushkin VIa.
Veterinariia 44:97-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Immunogenic properties of emulsin vaccine against paratyphoid and brucellosis in sheep] Ivanov MM, et al. Veterinariia 45:72-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[A live vaccine against swine paratyphus from an attenuated strain of Salmonella cholerae suis TS-177] Matvienko BA. Veterinariia 46:39-40, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A complex method of treating paratyphoid in calves] Narozhnyi PA. Veterinariia 44:41-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Complex immunization of swine against plague, erysipelas, paratyphoid and pasteurellosis] Prituiln PI, et al. Veterinariia 45:41-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The disinfection of premises in swine paratyphoid] Safarov IuB, et al. Veterinariia 45:99-101, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on immunity in animals] Shakarian GA, et al. Veterinariia 5:30-1, May 69 (Rus)
[An accelerated method of diagnosing paratyphoid fever in animals] Shnur VI.
Veterinariia 46:117-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Adjuvant effect of bee glue in vaccine against parathyphoid in calves] Teterev II.
Veterinariia 46:28-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

**PARATYPHOID VACCINE** see under

TYPHOID-PARATYPHOID VACCINES (D12)

## PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS (F1)

see also related
SOCIALIZATION (I)

Communication with adolescents. Wayne ER.
Amer Fam Physician GP 1:94-7, Jun 70
The physician's role in guiding the epileptic child and his parents. Livingston S.
Amer J Dis Child 119:99-102, Feb 70
Parents' values, family networks, and family development: working with disadvantaged families. Scheinfeld DR, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:413-25, Apr 70
Scrutiny of parental relationships in affecting the behavior of effeminate boys. Cohn LS, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:107-8, Jul 70
The guilt reaction of parents of children with severe physical disease. Gardner RA.
Amer J Psychiat 126:636-44, Nov 69
Local-cosmopolitan perceptions of political conformity: a specification of parental influence. Nelson JI, et al. Amer J Sociol 75:193-207, Sep 69
Adolescent enuresis. A sociological study of family interaction. Umphress A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:237-44, Mar 70
Children who set fires. Vandersall TA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:63-71, Jan 70
The common factor in problems of adolescence. Woodmansey AC. Brit J Med Psychol 42:353-70, Dec 69
Parent death in relation to age and parental age at birth in psychiatric patients and general population controls. Birtchnell J.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:244-50, Nov 69
Psychiatric sequelae of childhood bereavement. Birtchnell J. Brit J Psychiat 116:572-3, May 70
Termination of residential treatment of children with emphasis on the process with the parents. Hirschberg JC. Bull Menninger Clin 33:364-9, Nov 69
The battered-child syndrome: parental motivation, clinical aspects. Laury GV.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:676-85, Sep 70
The mongol child and his parents.
Canad Med Ass J 103:390-1, 15 Aug 70
Intrafamily comparison of loving-rejecting child-rearing practices. Cox SH.
Child Develop 41:437-48, Jun 70
One-parent adoptions. Branham E.
Children 17:103-7, May-Jun 70
The rights of foster parents. Garrett BL.
Children 17:113, May-Jun 70
Parent responsibility in cleft palate habilitation. Bielberg AH, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:630-8, Apr 70
Individuality and baby care. Chess S.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:749-54, Dec 69
Pitfalls in interpretative procedure within the diagnostic clinic. Pinkerton P.
Develop Med Child Neurol 12:516-7, Aug 70
Parent-child relationships in different cultures. Wolff PH. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:224-5, Apr 70
Family life education study: the later adult years. Schonfield D. Gerontologist 10:115-8, Summer 70
Relations of adults with aging parents. Simos BG. Gerontologist 10:135-9, Summer 70
Family-centered aftercare for young adults. Lurie A, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:258-60, Aug 70
Perceived parental behavior among stutterers and nonstutterers. Bourdon KH, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:93-7, Feb 70
Anxiety level of schizophrenic and control patients and their parents. Farina A, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:157-63, Apr 70
Galvanic skin reactivity among family groups containing disturbed adolescents. Goldstein MJ, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:57-67, Feb 70
Power relations in emotionally disturbed and normal family triads. Schuham AI.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:30-7, Feb 70
Thematic apperception test method for the differentiation of families of schizophrenics, delinquents, and "normals". Werner M, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:139-45, Apr 70
The underprivileged child. Tracing early neglect to its behavioral results. Riese H.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:820-8, Sep 68
Reversed parentectomy. Abramson HA.
J Asthma Res 7:109-11, Mar 70
Producing behaviour change in parents of disturbed children. Johnson SM, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 10:107-21, Oct 69
The intrafamilial transmission of rheumatoid arthritis. IV. Recalled parent-child relations by rheumatoid arthritics and controls. Harburg E, et al.
J Chronic Dis 22:223-38, Sep 69
Parental perceptions of young children and their relation to indexes of adjustment. Cowen EL, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:97-103, Feb 70
Measurement, evaluation, and modification of selected social interactions between a schizophrenic child, his parents, and his therapist. Gardner JE, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:537-42, Oct 68
A comparison of delinquents with nondelinquents on self-concept, self-acceptance, and parental identification. Deitz GE.
J Genet Psychol 115:285-95, Dec 69
The parents, the child, and discipline. Smith FM Jr.
J Louisiana Med Soc 122:77-80, Mar 70
Social power and communication within families of disturbed and nondisturbed preadolescents. Alkire AA. J Personality Soc Psychol 13:335-49, Dec 69
Young Americans' reported perceptions of their parents. Dahlem NW. J Psychol 74:187-94, Mar 70
Parenting: is education necessary? De Rosis HA.
J Sch Health 40:321-3, Jun 70
Anxiety in children with rheumatic fever. Relation to route of prophylaxis. Thomas LA, et al.
JAMA 212:2080-5, 22 Jun 70
Observations of a 28-year-old man with cystic fibrosis. Altmeyer L. Minn Med 52:1397-9, Sep 69
The parental role. A functional-cognitive approach. Emmerich W.
Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 34:1-71, 1969
Children's oral hygiene. Peterson CT.
New York J Dent 39:411-3, Nov 69
The birth of an exceptional child. Waechter EH.
Nurs Forum 9:202-16, 1970
Parenteral reactions to their Mongol baby. Lobo E de H, et al. Practitioner 204:412-5, Mar 70
Aspects of asthma: the patient's view. Meyrick R.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1007-8, Oct 69
Establishing boundary lines for families of children with behavior disorders. Safer DJ.
Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 42:86-97, 1968
The adolescent "hippie" and the emergence of a matristic culture. Distler LS.
Psychiatry 33:362-71, Aug 70
Noli me tangere. Seidenberg R.
Psychoanal Rev 57:196-202, 1970
Psychotherapy with children of psychotherapists. Strean HS. Psychoanal Rev 56:377-86, 1969
Parental schemata of Negro primary school children. Rubin D. Psychol Rep 25:60-2, Aug 69
A therapeutic technique based on the interpersonal theory of psychiatry and the family dynamics. Khan AU. Psychother Psychosom 17:226-40, 1969
A guide for parents of children receiving special education. Allegra JW.
Rehab Lit 30:269-70 passim, Sep 69
A speech pathologist talks to the parents of a nonverbal child. Dubner HW. Rehab Lit 30:360-2, Dec 69
Pressures influencing family stability. Lennon JL.
Rhode Island Med J 53:376-7 passim, Jul 70
An assimilative view of neurosis. Breitner IE.
Texas Med 66:72-5, Jul 70
[Family environment of pedophiliacs in their childhood] Mellan J, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 65:366-70, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Social psychiatric conditions in daughters living at home] Röder E. Nord Psykiat T 23:384-92, 1969 (Dan)
[The battered child syndrome] Cohen-Matthijsen T.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:142-9, 24 Jan 70 (Dut)
[Mental cruelty] Meerloo JA.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2238-9, 13 Dec 69 (Dut)
[Parent-child relations and development of leadership ability. An industrial psychology study of foremen] Musschoot F. Nederl T Psychol 24:638-56, Nov 69 (Dut)
[Crisis of adolescence and lack of authority] Luccioni H, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:181-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Projective examination of a group of suicidal patients: preliminary note] Carrère J, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:272-5, Feb 70 (Fre)
[On the basis of 2 cases of mental anorexia in boys, is it possible to detect the responsibility of the father in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the onset of the disease?] Léger JM, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:101-8, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Damage caused by a misunderstood popularization of the notion of affective deficiency] Michaux L. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:406-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Grave hyperthermic affective reactions of severely mentally retarded cerebral palsy patients. Therapeutic management] Charlin A, et al. J Med Lyon 49:1459-65, 5 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Value of a statistical study apropos of 200 unadapted school child cases] Alauzun R, et al. J Sci Med Lille 88:247-54, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Resistance to self-identity or a problem of scholastic failure] Bigras J, et al. Laval Med 40:905-9, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Do parents still have their place in the generatin of rebels?] Pestel M. Presse Med 78:388, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Intervention in thought disorders] Fain M. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:898-904, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Murder of the imago and the individuation process] Gillibert J. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:375-414, 1969 (Fre)
[Psychological determinations in disorders of behavior caused by particular shortcomings of education] Blumenfeld S, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:259-63, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Images of infantile fear] Labar P. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:381-91, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of suicide attempts by children and adolescents observed in 3 pediatric departments and those collected in a pedo-psychiatric department] Moch M. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:513-44, Aug 69 (Fre)
[The dialogue with the parents] Victorius K. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 37:14-27, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Sick children and their parents] Köttgen U. Med Klin 64:1821-7, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Parental mistakes] Haub BM. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:286-91, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[The dependence theme in the rebellion of students] Pohlen M. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:762-71, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Identity conflicts in students born during World War II] Roskamp H. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:754-61, Oct 69 (Ger)
[On the families of mongoloids: affective behavior of the parents and therapeutic results] Gaffuri G, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:619-43, 1968 (Ita)
[Causes of maladjustment of minors and related remedies] Delfini G. Minerva Med 61:2984-91, 7 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Ecology and the structural formation of psychosis during the age of development] Di Cagno L, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:252-68, 4 Feb 68 (Ita)
[The child in society today] Bollea G. Riv Clin Pediat 81:45-51, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Unusual emergence of erotic tendencies in children in the latency period] Menegati E, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 94:60-8, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[The child and his point of view concerning disorganization and break-up of the family] Cohn J. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:459-63, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Situation concerning developmental deviation in a child: physician-parent contacts] Alm K, et al. Lakartidningen 67:2924-7, 17 Jun 70 (Swe)
[Parents of mongoloid children, cared for at home: rehabilitation is always profitable--and there is help] Bakk A, et al. Lakartidningen 67:1331-6, 18 Mar 70 (Swe)
[Parents of mongoloid children, cared for at home: a few knew earlier what mongolism is. Better help from the society is expected] Hall B, et al. Lakartidningen 67:1325-30, 18 Mar 70 (Swe)
[Health control of 4-year-olds. 2. 40 per cent of children sleep with their parents] Sollier B. Lakartidningen 67:3019-21, 24 Jun 70 (Swe)
[Varieties of expressions of family neurosis] Jerotić V. Neuropsihijatrija 17:31-6, 1969 (Cro)

## PARENTERAL FEEDING (E2)

see also related
TUBE FEEDING (E2, E4)

The effect on the nitrogen balance of various amino acids infused intravenously. Vinnars E, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:130+, 1969
Positive nitrogen balance immediately after abdominal operations. Rush BF Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 119:70-5, Jan 70
Intravenous nutritional support of the non-alimenting patient. MacPherson BH. Amer Surg 35:705-8, Oct 69
Parenteral nutrition and esophageal anastomotic leak. Ashcraft KW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:436-7, Sep 70
Intravenous hyperosmolar alimentation. Rea WJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:393-8, Apr 70
Solutions for intravenous feeding. Brit Med J 1:352-3, 7 Feb 70
Unproven methods of cancer treatment. CA 20:248-50, Jul-Aug 70
Maintenance of anabolism by total parenteral nutrition in patients. Walstad PM, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:295-6, May 70
Intravenous dextrose-amino-acid feeding: the metabolic response in the surgical neonate. Das JB, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:127-35, Apr 70
Candida ...psis complicating parenteral feeding. Ashcraft KW, et al. JAMA 212:454-6, 20 Apr 70
Long-term total parenteral nutrition. The concept of an artificial gut. Scribner BH, et al. JAMA 212:457-63, 20 Apr 70
Intravenous hyperalimentation. Rhoads JE, et al. Med Clin N Amer 54:577-89, May 70
Technic of parenteral nutrition. Brueggeman JL. New Eng J Med 283:876, 15 Oct 70
Technic of parenteral nutrition. Shils ME. New Eng J Med 283:876, 15 Oct 70
Long-term parenteral nutrition through an external arteriovenous shunt. Shils ME, et al. New Eng J Med 283:341-4, 13 Aug 70
The case against heroic hyperalimentation. Touloukian RJ. New Eng J Med 282:1104, 7 May 70
Total intravenous feeding. Wilmore D. New Eng J Med 283:152-3, 16 Jul 70
Parenteral nutrition: the age of the catheter. Michener WM, et al. Pediat Clin N Amer 17:373-83, May 70
Care of the critically ill child: intravenous alimentation. Filler RM, et al. Pediatrics 46:456-61, Sep 70
Some principles of modern parenteral nutrition. Feki W. Scand J Gastroent 4:Suppl 3:17-34, 1969 (79 ref.)
Clinical and experimental studies on complete parenteral nutrition. Heller L. Scand J Gastroent 4:Suppl 3:7-16, 1969
The value of parenteral nutrition in patients with gastro-intestinal diseases. Larsen V, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:Suppl 3:41-7, 1969
Some remarks concerning parenteral nutrition. Sommer-Pedersen B. Scand J Gastroent 4:Suppl 3:49-50, 1969
Planning intravenous alimentation of surgical patients. Doolas A. Surg Clin N Amer 50:103-12, Feb 70
The artificial gut in hospital and home. Technical improvements. Atkins RC, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:260-6, 1970
Long term complete parenteral nutrition. Coats DA. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:401-2, Jul 69
[Value of the use of lipid solutions in resuscitation for respiratory and cardio-respiratory distress] Andrieu G, et al. Cah Anesth 17:319-30, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Problems posed by the postoperative nitrogen catabolic stage and its treatment] Setbon L. Cah Anesth 16:45-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Enteral and parenteral nutrition] Noelle H. Internist (Berlin) 10:195-203, May 69 (Ger)
[Complete parenteral feeding in severe tetanus] Feischl P, et al. Med Klin 64:2296-9, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Pre- and postoperative parenteral feeding] Weger WP de. Med Welt 50:2713-7, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Use of amino acid infusions for parenteral feeding] Verron G. Z Ges Inn Med 25:49-54, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Prolonged parenteral feeding in resuscitation. Metabolic behavior of subjects treated with glucides only] Carbonera D, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:832-40, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Parenteral feeding in the newborn] Del Prete S, et al. Minerva Anest 35:236-44, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Parenteral feeding in the aged patient] Francescato F, et al. Minerva Anest 35:64-7, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Problems of intestinal canalization in neonatal resuscitation] Trompeo M, et al. Minerva Anest 34:382-5, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Enteral and parenteral therapeutic methods in preoperative and postoperative care] Chipail G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:903-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Effect of parenteral nutrition on the functional state of the liver, pancreas and adrenal cortex after radical surgery in patients with gastric peptic ulcers] Orlenko IuM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:111-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Use of fatty emulsions and amino acid mixtures for parenteral nutrition] Sudzhian AV. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:92-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Increasing the efficacy of parenteral feeding in clinical practice] Giants RM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:74-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Administration of an anabolic steroid as a method of enhancing the effect of parenteral protein nutrition] Giants RM, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:35-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Principles of parenteral feeding in oncologic patients] Sudzhian AV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:60-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Features of parenteral nutrition in reanimatologic practice] Kolesov AP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:104-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Parenteral feeding in oncological patients] Sudzhian AV. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:23-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of parenteral protein nutrition on the exocrine function of the pancreas in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Iakhontova OI, et al. Vop Pitan 29:67-70, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Diols as a source of energy in oral and parenteral nutrition] Kremer IuN, et al. Vop Pitan 29:62-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Intrauterine oral feeding; basic research with intra-amniotic I-131 albumin] Manzanilla Sevilla R, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 27:409-26, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Parenteral nutrition] Hallberg D, et al. Lakartidningen 65:4563-74, 13 Nov 68 (Swe)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mechanism of perforation of the heart with production of hydropericdium by a venous catheter and its prevention. Brandt RL, et al. Amer J Surg 119:311-6, Mar 70
Bacterial and fungal infections complicating parenteral alimentation in infants and children. Boeckman CR, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:117-26, Apr 70
Rare complications with intravenous hyperosmotic alimentation. Wyrick WJ Jr, et al. JAMA 211:1697-8, 9 Mar 70
A fatal complication of hyperalimentation: a case report. Raffensperger JG, et al. Surgery 68:393-4, Aug 70

### INSTRUMENTATION

Intravenous feeding as an aid to nutrition in disease. Dudrick SJ. CA 20:198-211, Jul-Aug 70
[Recnt advances in the field of venous catheters] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 34:1000-4, Aug 68 (Ita)

PARENTERAL INFUSIONS see INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL (E2)

## PARENTS (F1, I)

Biological variables associated with mothers of children affected with the G1-trisomy syndrome. (Down's syndrome). Kaplan AR, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:745-55, May 70
Glucose intolerance in the parents of children with Down's syndrome. Milunsky A. Amer J Ment Defic 74:475-8, Jan 70
What helps mothers to speak out. Conant LH. Amer J Nurs 69:2650-3, Dec 69
Volunteer teachers for prospective parents. Sather MA. Amer J Nurs 70:1700-2, Aug 70
Frontier justice: a contribution to the theory of child battery. Flynn WR. Amer J Psychiat 127:375-9, Sep 70
The guilt reaction of parents of children with severe physical disease. Gardner RA. Amer J Psychiat 126:636-44, Nov 69
Patterns of maternal desires for child health care. Dodge WF, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1421-9, Aug 70
Socioeconomic status and factors influencing the dental health practices of mothers. Rayner JF. Amer J Public Health 60:1250-8, Jul 70
Mothers' intended actions for childhood symptoms. Stine OC, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:2035-45, Nov 69
The International Parents' organization. Fellendorf G. ASHA 12:292, Jun 70
Psychiatric factors in hemophilia methods of parental adaptation. Agle DP, et al. Bibl Haematol 34:89-94, 1970
Parents' and children's reactions to burns and scalds in children. Martin HL. Brit J Med Psychol 43:183-91, Jun 70
Parent death in relation to age and parental age at birth in psychiatric patients and general population controls. Birtchnell J. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:244-50, Nov 69
A project in parent education. Nielsen GH. Canad J Public Health 61:210-4, May-Jun 70
Parents participate in care of the hospitalized child. MacDonald EM. Canad Nurse 65:37-9, Dec 69
The mutative impact on family life of serious mental and physical illness in a patient. Anthony EJ. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:433-53, Oct 69
Interview the parents of a dead child? Absolutely. Freedman AR. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:564-5, Oct 69
Parental attitudes and their influence on the medical management of diabetic adolescents. LaHood BJ. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:468-71, Aug 70
"Why Johnny's parents don't read." An analysis of indigent parents' comprehension of health education materials. Wingert WA, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:655-60, Nov 69
Mental health education for parents. Greenbank RK, et al. Curr Psychiat Ther 9:166-7, 1969
Mongolism: telling the parents. Carr J. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:213-21, Apr 70
Handicapped children--counselling the parents. Carr J. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:230-1, Apr 70
Parental and professional assessment of functioning in cerebral palsy. Keith RA, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:735-42, Dec 69
Mothers of disabled children--the value of weekly group meetings. Linder R. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:202-6, Apr 70
Parental acceptance of the handicapped child (illustrated with recorded case extracts). Pinkerton P. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:207-12, Apr 70
Parental interest in institutionalized children: a survey. Hammond J, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:338-9, Nov 69
Some anatomical, physiological and psychological peculiarities in infancy and childhood which cause



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

parental anxiety but are of no significance. Singh M. Indian J Pediat 36:226-9, Jun 69
Behavior modification approach to a school-phobia case. Hersen M. J Clin Psychol 26:129-32, Jan 70
Effects of educational discrepancy in parents on self-reported mental health of male college students. Kasl SV, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:64-5, Jan 70
Personality characteristics of parents of neurotic, aggressive, and normal preadolescent boys. Anderson LM. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:575-81, Oct 69
MMPI comparisons between parents of young emotionally disturbed and organically retarded children. Erickson MT. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:701-6, Dec 68
Pre-adolescent athletics. The role of the parents, the family physician and the team sponsor. Southard SC. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:53-8, Feb 70
The management of the irate parent. Schulman JL. J Pediat 77:338-40, Aug 70
Alienation and identification in college women. Klein EB, et al. J Personality 37:468-80, Sep 69
The incidence of snoring as a sleep problem in parents. Seller ER. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:247, Apr 70
Parental attitudes toward family life education. McIntire WG, et al. J Sch Health 39:666-8, Nov 69
Preparing children for psychologic evaluations: a brochure for parents. Mondy LW. Ment Hyg 53:635-7, Oct 69
Interpreting mental retardation to parents in a multi-discipline diagnostic clinic. Stephens WE. Ment Retard 7:57-9, Dec 69
Initial experiences with fathers in the delivery room. Aldridge CW Jr. Mich Med 69:489-91, Jun 70
Care-by-parent relieves emotional strain on children, financial strain on parents. Englebardt SL. Mod Hosp 113:94-7, Dec 69
The parental role. A functional-cognitive approach. Emmerich W. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 34:1-71, 1969
Rights of parents and children. Hessel SJ. New Eng J Med 283:156, 16 Jul 70
Rights of parents and children. Rowe DS. New Eng J Med 283:156-7, 16 Jul 70
Continuing education for teenage parents. McMurray GL. Nurs Outlook 17:66-9, Dec 69
Parental involvement program. Shope J. Nurs Outlook 18:32-4, Apr 70
Clinical significance of total weight gain in pregnancy. I. Primipara. Nyirjesy I, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:391-6, Sep 68
A new approach to the management of childhood deafness. McConnell F. Pediat Clin N Amer 17:347-62, May 70
A study of storage, child behavioral traits, and mother's knowledge of toxicology in 52 poisoned families and 52 comparison families. Baltimore C Jr, et al. Pediatrics 44:Suppl:816-20, Nov 69
The pediatrician and the parent of the deaf child. Luterman DM, et al. Pediatrics 45:115-8, Jan 70
Perceived similarity to parents as related to responsivity to social reinforcement. Ward WD, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:951-7, Dec 69
Perceived similarity to parents as related to perceived similarity to other adults. Ward WD, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:739-42, Dec 69
Attitudes of schizophrenic children about parents and others in their environments: a semantic differential study. Beck SJ, et al. Psychiat Quart 44:251-70, 1970
Vision testing by parents of 3 and one-half-year-old children. Bacharach JA, et al. Public Health Rep 85:426-32, May 70
Comparison of health knowledge of young adults and their parents. Campbell DE, et al. Res Quart 40:676-81, Dec 69
Meeting parents on home ground. Herbert D, et al. Spec Educ 59:18-20, Mar 70
Children of divorced couples: United States, selected years. Plateris AA. Vital Health Statist 21:1-40, Feb 70
[Dependance of gene mutations on parental age during conception] Lenz W. Cesk Pediat 25:57-8, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Paternal authority and medical interventions in minors] Cisiaghi F. Minerva Pediat 22:205-6, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Parental age and sex of the newborns] Kasparov EL. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:87, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The parents of children with slowly progressive schizophrenia] Golovan' LI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:242-6, 1970 (Rus)

## PARESIS (C1, C10)

### COMPLICATIONS

General paresis; a follow-up study of 203 patients. Storm-Mathisen A. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:118-32, 1969
[Ophthalmoneurological and electrophysiological studies in non-accommodative strabismus in children] Smol'laninova IL, et al. Vestn Oftal 82:76-80, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical evaluation of Quilil] Kiwerski J. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1248-50, 11 Aug 69 (Pol)

### ETIOLOGY

[Problem of retrograde motility disturbances in vagus nerve destruction] Jeschek J. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:142-9, Feb-Mar 69 (Ger)
[Diabetic gastroparesis] Halmos T, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:780-4, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Aplasia of the internal carotid: clinico-radiologic study of a case] Bozzao L, et al. Sist Nerv 20:399-402, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

### HISTORY

General paralysis in Victoria, Australia: historical study. Stoller A, et al. Med J Aust 2:607-11, 20 Sep 69
Some aspects of history of general paralysis of insane. Rao AV. Neurol India 18:66-70, Mar 70

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological and immunochemical investigations of patients suffering from general paralysis. Schmidt H, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:135-7, Apr 70

### PATHOLOGY

Diaphragmatic involvement in hemiplegia and hemiparesis. Korczyn AD, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:588-90, Dec 69

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Concerning the specific features of muscular electrogenesis in central disturbances of the tone and in hyperkinesias. Yusevich YS. Electromyography 9:85-109, Jan-Apr 69
[Neuroendocrinological investigations in mental disorders, particulary in terms of pyrogen test. I. Standardization of pyrogen test and a study of general paresis] Yamazaki K. Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:453-66, May 70 (Jap)

### THERAPY

[Effects of local cooling on muscle power and movement size in patients with spastic paresis] Knutsson E. Nord Med 84:1058, 13 Aug 70 (Swe)

### VETERINARY

Studies on parturient paresis with special reference to the Downer cow syndrome. Björsell KA, et al. Acta Vet Scand 10:36-43, 1969
Studies on parturient paresis in dairy cows. V. On the composition and calcium binding capacity of two bovine serum protein fractions, with special regard to parturient paresis. Carlström G. Acta Vet Scand 11:89-102, 1970
Neuromuscular transmission and hypocalcemic paresis in the cow. Bowen JM, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:831-9, May 70
Studies on parturient paresis. Littledike ET, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:9155-62, 15 Dec 69

## PARESTHESIA (C10)

Pain in the upper extremities. Fryer DG. Alaska Med 11:141-3, Dec 69
Burning-feet syndrome. Case due to malabsorption and responding to riboflavine. Lai CS, et al. Brit Med J 2:151-2, 18 Apr 70
[Apropos of the sensory-motor monobrachial form of multiple sclerosis] Dereux J, et al. J Sci Med Lille 85:581-6, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Psychogenic sensory and motor disorders and their differential diagnosis] Mumenthaler M. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1376-80, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and anatomical study of meralgia paresthetica, with special reference on the paresthetica] Jotoku C. Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:66-74, 1970 (Jap)

### COMPLICATIONS

[Evolution of a case of apraxia for dressing associated with constructional apraxia] Cerietti A, et al. Riv Neurol 39:434-50, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

### DIAGNOSIS

[The restless legs syndrome] Kómár J, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1412-5, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Study on the delusion of parasitosis (Ekbom's syndrome)] Campanella G. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:903-27, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Meso-inositol hexa-nicotinate (Hexanicit) and pentaerythritol tetranicotinate (Bufon) for restless legs. A controlled blind study] Christiansen I. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1475-6, 6 Aug 70 (Dan)

### ETIOLOGY

Progressive ventral sensory loss in sensory radicular neuropathy and hypertrophic neuritis. De León GA. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:53-61, Aug 69
[Neuropathy long before Waldenström's disease: effect of prolonged treatment with melphalan] Saric R, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:1301-11, Sep 67 (Fre)
[2 cases of paraneoplastic neuropathies] Delwaide PJ, et al. Rev Med Liege 23:41-5, 15 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Acroparesthesias] Hirschmann J. Med Welt 16:718-23, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Disorders of objective sensitivity in multiple sclerosis] Marforio S. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:779-95, 1968 (Ita)
[Neurological syndrome with cervical medullary localization in a case of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Rendu-Osler disease)] Di Biagio F, et al. Riv Neurol 39:451-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Aplasia of the internal carotid: clinico-radiologic study of a case] Bozzao L, et al. Sist Nerv 20:399-402, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Polyneuropathy due to lead poisoning from water pipes] Dagnino N, et al. Sist Nerv 20:417-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The sensory debut of Charcot-Marie neural amyotrophy] Sarin MI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:811-2, 1969 (Rus)

### OCCURRENCE

Royal Free epidemic of 1955: a reconsideration. McEvedy CP, et al. Brit Med J 1:7-11, 3 Jan 70

### PATHOLOGY

Ekbom's syndrome and burning paraesthesiae. A biopsy study by vital staining and electron microscopy of the intramuscular innervation with a note on age changes in motor nerve endings in distal muscles. Harriman DG, et al. Brain 93:393-406, 1970

### THERAPY

[Management of cerebrovascular disorders: treatment of sensory impairment, dysesthesia and central pain] Okamoto S. Saishin Igaku 25:1479-82, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)

## PARGYLINE (D5, D6)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical observation of hypertensive patients treated with parglyline hydrochloride] Macedo MM. Hospital (Rio) 76:2107-12, Dec 69 (Por)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Granulated vesicles in sympathetic nerve endings in the pineal gland: observations on the effects of pharmacologic agents by electron microscopy. Duffy PE, et al. Amer J Anat 128:97-115, May 70
On the mechanism of reversal of reserpine action by pargyline hydrochloride. Chopra YM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:47-56, Sep 69
Effect of reserpine, alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine, p-chlorophenylalanine and pargyline on levorphanol-induced running activity in mice. Hollinger M. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:419-24, Jun 69
Brain amine content and functional maturity in the fowl: the effects of pargyline. Watts JS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:130-6, Mar 69
Normal rate of 3H norepinephrine uptake by isolated iris of rabbits injected with reserpine and pargyline. Herr B, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:463-9, Sep 69
The influence of the monoamine oxidase inhibitor pargyling hydrochloride on the retention of dopamine in the isolated perfused spleen of the cat. Street DM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:833-7, Dec 69
Effects of chronic pretreatment with pargyline upon responses of the atrial pacemaker and of left atrial strips of guinea pigs to tyramine, mephentermine, d-amphetamine and adrenergic nerve stimulation. Antonaccio MJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:97-107, Nov 69
Turnover rates of serotonin and norepinephrine in brain of normal and parglyline-treated rats. Lin RC, et al. Life Sci 8:1077-84, 1 Oct 69
Effect of the adrenergic neurone blocker, beta-TM10, on the depletion of noradrenaline induced by denervation or reserpine. Hennemann HM, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:363-71, 1970
Reversal by pargyline of reserpine block of induced ovulation--direct ovarian effects. France ES. Neuroendocrinology 6:77-89, 1970
Homovanillic and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acids in cerebrospinal fluid after probenecid: measurement of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

brain monoamine oxidase inhibition in vivo. Forn J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1310-3, Apr 70
General shape function model of learning with applications in psychobiology. Warburton DM, et al. **Psychol Rev** 77:348-52, Jul 70
The effect of pilocarpine in combination with monoamine oxidase inhibitors, imipramine or desmethylimipramine on oestrous behaviour in female rats. Lindström LH. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 17:160-8, 1970
[Metabolic action of pargyline in dogs] Triner L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:419+, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Selective inhibition by pargyline and phenelzine of oxidation of biogenic amines in vivo] Romanova LA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:667-9, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effects of pargiyine as a long-term antihypertensive agent] Carrière S, et al. **Un Med Canada** 97:1623-8, Nov 68 **(Fre)**
[Clinical experience using pargyline hydrochloride in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Cantalapiedra Aisedo JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 109:57-62, 15 Apr 68 **(Spa)**

## PARIETAL BONE (A2)

Elevation of depressed skull fracture with a breast pump. Schrager GO. **J Pediat** 77:300-1, Aug 70
Permanent electric polarization and pyroelectric behaviour of the vertebrate skeleton. IV. The cranial bones of man. Athenstaedt H. **Z Zellforsch** 97:537-48, 1969
[An ante-Neanderthalian parietal bone: a diagnostical problem] Duplay J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 16:5-13, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Roentgenodiagnosis of a special form of involutive changes in the bones of the vault of the skull--malum senile biparietale] Kharon NS, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:75-7, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Symmetrical parietal fenestrae from the phylogenetic aspect] Mükke GC, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 111:300-3, Aug 69 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Role of the periosteum in repair of wounds of the parietal bone of the rat. Melcher AH. **Arch Oral Biol** 14:1101-9, Sep 69

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal brain scan in eosinophilic granuloma of the skull. Benua RS. **J Nucl Med** 11:89-91, Feb 70
[The so-called psammo-osteoid fibroma of the desmocranium] Katzer H. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 48:917-24, Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[A case of eosinophilic granuloma of the skull. Ultrastructural study] Messen L, et al. **Neurocirugia** 26:205-10, Oct-Dec 68 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Widened vascular grooves in fibrous dysplasia of the skull. Rosencrantz M. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:95-100, 1969
[So-called parietal thinness] Wakisaka S, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 14:613-21, Aug 69 **(Jap)**
[Symmetrical atrophy of the parietal bones] Zhmud' LB. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:99-100, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

## PARIETAL LOBE (A8)

Parietal lobe syndromes in hemiplegia. Anderson EK, et al. **Amer J Occup Ther** 24:13-8, Jan-Feb 70
Recurrent right parietal oligodendroglioma. A case report. Genovese VH. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:365-7, Sep 70
[Homolateral imitative synkinesis in a patient with parietal tumor] Boudouresques J, et al. **Marseille Med** 106:527-30, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and symptoms of parietal lobe tumors] Arseni C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat** 106:209-22, 1970 **(Ger)**
[A case of pituitary adenoma associated with a right parietal cystic glioma] Liguori R, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 48:1486-91, 15 Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Balint's syndrome] Macovei-Patrichi M, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur)** 15:27-36, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rum)**
[The structure and possible functions of parietal organs in vertebrates] Chugunov IuD. **Usp Sovr Biol** 62:264-73, Sep-Oct 66 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Amyotrophy of parietal origin (apropos of a case)] Peralta P, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat** 28:126-33, Apr 69 **(Spa)**
[Tumors of the parietal lobe. Clinical aspects and surgical management] Mateos JH. **Gac Med Mex** 98:259-66, Feb 68 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The course and termination of neocortical, commissural fibres within the parietal cortex of the cat brain. Luttenberg J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 13:375-84, 1967
Thalamic relationships of the somatic sensory cortex in the rhesus monkey. Jones EG. **J Anat** 106:205, Jan 70
Photometric studies on the myeloarchitecture of the human parietal lobe. I. Parietal region. Hopf A. **J Hirnforsch** 11:253-65, 1969

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The interrelationship between changes in oxygen tension and regional blood flow to the tissues in acute hypoxia] Gurevich MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:31-5, Mar 67 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects on learning and memory of alumina-induced spike foci in the parietal region of the monkey. Moffett AM, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:664, Sep 69

PHYSIOLOGY

[Slow potentials and inhibition of somatosensory cortex neurons in kittens] Dzhavrishvili TD. **Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi)** 15:193-204, 1968 **(Rus)**
[The effect of removing the association and auditory regions of the cerebral cortex on the manifestation of previously elaborated conditioned reflexes to complex stimuli] Aliev DM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 20:194-6, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Electrophysiologic characteristics of a dynamic stereotype] Dumenko VN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 18:187-95, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the electrical activity of the brain during execution of voluntary movements varying in their structure] Ivanova MP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 17:1125-7, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[Several neurodynamic mechanisms of memory] Lurila AR, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 17:195-202, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Evoked activity in the parietal association area of the cat cerebral cortex] Poliakova AG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 17:322-9, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the right parietal lobe in the mediation of cross-modal associations and reversible operations in space. Butters N, et al. **Cortex** 6:174-90, Jun 70
[Dysphasia and parietal lobe dysfunctions in patients with dyslexia] Hermann S. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:5-9, 1 Jan 70 **(Dan)**

## PARITY (G1)

An elderly primigravida takes a "refresher course" in obstetrics. Hendrick W. **Amer J Nurs** 70:787-9, Apr 70
Illegitimacy in early adolescence. A study of fertility by parity. Dempsey JJ. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:260-5, 15 Jan 70
Breech presentation in the primigravida. Patterson SP, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 98:404-10, 1 Jun 67
Vascular degenerative changes in the uterine arteries and veins of multiparous rats. Wexler BC. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:6-16, 1 May 70
Determination of parturition in ewes. Murray RM. **Aust Vet J** 45:594, Dec 69
A controlled study of the constitutional stigmata of endometrial adenocarcinoma. Fox H, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 24:30-6, Mar 70
Epidemiological characteristics of breast cancer in middle and late age. Hems G. **Brit J Cancer** 24:226-34, Jun 70
The effects of parity on the leucocyte count in pregnant and non-pregnant women. Cruickshank JM. **Brit J Haemat** 18:531-40, May 70
The effect of age, sex, parity, haemoglobin level, and oral contraceptive preparations on the normal leucocyte count. Cruickshank JM, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 18:541-50, May 70
Body weight in parous women. Billewicz WZ. **Brit J Prev Soc Med** 24:97-104, May 70
The importance of the pediatrician in family planning. De Silva CC. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:69-71, Feb 70
The effect of cry stimulus on the temperature of the lactating breast of primipara. A thermographic study. Vuorenkoski V, et al. **Experientia** 25:1286-7, 15 Dec 69
The influence of maternal factors on birth-weight of the newborn. Banik ND, et al. **Indian J Pediat** 36:278-83, Aug 69
The effect of parity on birthweight. Camilleri AP, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:145-7, Feb 70
Breast cancer and reproductive history of women in South Wales. Lowe CR, et al. **Lancet** 1:153-6, 24 Jan 70
Ruptured uterus. A complication of oxytocin induction and high parity. Awais GM, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 36:465-72, Sep 70
Grand multiparity and rheumatic heart disease. Handjani AM, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:210-3, Aug 68
Primary cesarean section in the grand multipara. Jones SA, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:785-7, Jun 68
Factors influencing the high incidence of grand multiparity in Trinidad and Tobago. St George J. **Obstet Gynec** 34:685-9, Nov 69
Primary Cesarean section in the multipara. Van Praagh IG, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:813-25, Dec 68
The older primigravida. An inquiry into clinical impressions. Bender S. **Practitioner** 203:666-7, Nov 69
The scientific management of breech presentation in the primipara at term. Dodek SM, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:1223-6, Nov 68
Evaluation of bacteriuria in pregnancy in a predominantly primigravid population. Melton RW, et al. **Southwest Med** 51:57-62, Mar 70
[Rh isoimmunization during the 1st pregnancy] Krikal Z, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 34:481-3, Oct 69 **(Cze)**
[Unfavorable influence of numerous previous births on pregnancy, labor and postpartum] Wauters G. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet** 38:37-42, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Relationship between the number of pregnancies and the risk of acute leukemia] Dausset J, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 10:55-62, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Multipara, pluripara and related termini] Henschel E, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 83:240-1, 15 Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Apnea of the newborn in relation to the type of labor and delivery, birth weight and parity of the mother] Cappello F. **Arch Ostet Ginec** 74:311-28, Jul-Aug 69 **(Ita)**
[Marriage and parity at the national level and in the town of Savona] Maragliano G. **Minerva Ginec** 20:928-34, 31 May 68 **(Ita)**
[Studies of the relations between parity and hemoglobin levels in pregnancy at term] Pecorari D, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:897-908, Sep 68 **(Ita)**
[Study of the relations between the order and intervals between births and somatic growth of the newborn infant] Tonelli E, et al. **Riv Ital Ig** 28:271-82, May-Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Pregnancy, labor, menopause and uterine cervix cancer] Woźniakowska Z, et al. **Ginek Pol** 41:899-902, 1970 **(Pol)**
[An unusual case of fertility] Tavares Fortuna JF, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 17:285-9, Jun 69 **(Por)**
[Some peculiarities of the character and specificity of antileukocytic antibodies in multiparas] Zotikov EA, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:37-9, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Primiparity in the older woman and breech presentation] Rajo P, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl**:82-4, Apr 69 **(Spa)**
[Influence of parity, age, constitution and morphology of the pelvis in the static perineal abdomen] Gimenez Miranda JM, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 23:503-9, Apr 68 **(Spa)**
[Obstetric complications of the multipara] Kizer S. **Rev Obstet Ginec Venez** 28:485-506, 1968 **(Spa)**

## PARKINSONISM (C10)

Parkinsonism. Stern G. **Brit Med J** 4:541-2, 29 Nov 69
Parkinsonism. **Dent Dig** 76:358, Aug 70
Diseases of the extrapyramidal system. Klawans HL Jr, et al. **DM** 1-52, Jan 70 (33 ref.)
L-dopa and parkinsonism. Stuart WH. **J Med Ass Georgia** 59:331-2, Aug 70
Discoloration of the teeth in alkaptonuria (ochronosis) and parkinsonism. Siekert RG, et al. **Oral Surg** 29:197-9, Feb 70
[Pain in Parkinson's syndrome] Zsiboy-Gisinger MA. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart)** 13:165-9, Sep 70 **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine catabolites in drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders. Chase TN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 9:265-8, May 70
Depressed monoamine catabolite levels in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with parkinsonism dementia of Guam. Brody JA, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:947-50, 23 Apr 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cytosiderosis of the central nervous system in Parkinson's disease. Asenjo A, et al. **Neurocirugia** 26:90-3, Jan-Jun 68
[Manganese-induced Parkinsonism in experiments on rhesus monkeys (1)] Osipova IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:48-9, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pathological findings in idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Its relationship with Parkinson's disease. Vanderhaeghen JJ, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 22:207-14, Mar 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ramsay Hunt syndrome with trigeminal herpes (trigemellofacial zoster). Mital HS, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:71-3, Jan 69
Reversal of the glabellar reflex in Parkinsonism by L-dopa. Klawans HL Jr, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:423-7, Oct 69
Psychiatric symptoms in Parkinsonism. Mindham RH. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:188-91, Apr 70
Effect of L-dopa on seborrhoea of parkinsonism. Potter J, et al. Lancet 2:660, 26 Sep 70
[Simultaneous development of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, parkinsonism and progressive dementia. A propos of 2 anatomical and clinical observations. Attempt at interpretation] Bonduelle M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:715-6, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Parkinson's disease and peripheral trauma] Dereux J. Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:209-13, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Phonetic disturbances associated with Parkinson's disease] Hemmer R, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:150-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Electropolygraphic aspects of sleep in patients with parkinsonism] Miele V, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 94:69-82, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[The cogwheel sign of the eyes and their bradykinesis as symptoms of damage to the extrapyramidal system (oculographic recording)] Brzecki A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:409-12, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)

### DIAGNOSIS

An abortive from of Parkinson's disease? Hubert JW, et al. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:525-31, Nov-Dec 69
Voluntary movement in Parkinson's disease. Angel RW, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:212-4, 1969
[Parkinson's disease. Special study of abnormal forms and treatment] Sigwald J. Rev Med Liege 24:81-97, 1 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Parkinsonism] Kase M. Jap J Clin Med 28:546-50, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[21 cases of cytosiderosis of the ventrolateral nucleus of the thalamus in Parkinson's disease. Electronic diffraction] Rojas G, et al. Neurocirugia 26:235-43, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Tumor of the posterior fossa reported as Parkinson's syndrome] De Vera JA. Rev Clin Esp 116:181-2, 31 Jan 70 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

Oral L-dopa treatment of parkinsonism. Andén NE, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:247-55, Apr 70
Investigations on the effect of some drugs on the Parkinsonian rigidity. Boman K, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:71-84, 1970
Amantadine treatment of Parkinson's disease. Boman K, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:225+, 1970
Quantitative appraisal of L-dopa in Parkinsonism. Dietrichson P. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:219, 1970
Treatment of Parkinsonism with L-dopa. Presthus J. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:220, 1970
L-dopa treatment in Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:221+, 1970
Experiences with cogentin in the treatment of Parkinsonism. A one-year controlled study of 94 patients. Strang RR. Acta Neurol Scand 41:413-8, 1966
Treatment of Parkinson's syndrome with L dihydroxyphenylalanine (levodopa). McDowell F, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:29-35, Jan 70
Levodopa, Parkinson's disease, and hypotension. McDowell FH, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:751-2, May 70
Psychosis and other psychiatric manifestations of levodopa therapy. Celesia GG, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:193-200, Sep 70
L-DOPA therapy past, present and future. Barbeau A. Arizona Med 27:1-4, Jul 70
L-dopa. A remarkable contribution to medical practice. Green JR. Arizona Med 27:17, Jul 70
Effects of L-dopa on five patients with parkinsonism. Sonntag VK. Arizona Med 27:96-8, Apr 70
The effects of L-dopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. Thompson RA, et al. Arizona Med 27:5-10, Jul 70
Some anticholinergic activities of BRL 1288--a new anti-Parkinson drug. Hughes BO, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:501passim-502P, Oct 69
Adjuvants to L-dopa for Parkinsonism. Braham J. Brit Med J 2:540, 30 May 70
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and L-dopa. Hunter KR, et al. Brit Med J 3:388, 15 Aug 70
Laevo-dopa for Parkinsonism. Jenkins R. Brit Med J 1:361-2, 9 May 70
Treatment of Parkinsonism with Laevo-dopa. Mawdsley C. Brit Med J 1:331-7, 7 Feb 70
Metabolic studies and clinical observations during L-dopa treatment of Parkinson's disease. Peaston MJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:400-3, 14 Feb 70
Miosis during L-dopa therapy. Spiers AS, et al. Brit Med J 2:639-40, 13 Jun 70
Laevo-dopa for Parkinsonism. Brit Med J 1:446-7, 21 Feb 70
L-dopa therapy in Parkinson's disease: a critical review of nine years' experience. Barbeau A. Canad Med Ass J 101:59-68, 27 Dec 69 (124 ref.)
L-dopa in Parkinson's disease. Cleghorn RA. Canad Med Ass J 102:1410 passim, 20 Jun 70
Study of the effect of a dihydromorphanthridine derivative in Parkinson's disease. Spiegel EA, et al. Confin Neurol 31:176-9, 1969
L-dopa in parkinsonism. Nahum LH. Conn Med 34:396-8, Jun 70
Pharmacodynamics of 3, 4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (Dopa) in Parkinson's disease. Van Woert MH. Conn Med 34:401-5, Jun 70
Parkinson's disease: L-dopa treatment and handwriting area. Knopp W, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:115-25, Mar 70
The effect of calcium on behavior and drug-induced extrapyramidalism. Yaryura-Tobias JA, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:677-80, Nov 69
Treatment of parkinsonism with L-dopa (study of 105 patients). Klawans HL Jr, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:737-46, Nov 69
Central cholinergic effects on the electrosubcorticogram and on muscle tone in Parkinsonian patients. Anitchkov AD. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:94, Jul 70
Observations on the mechanism of parkinsonian blepharospasm and its treatment with L-dopa. Klawans HL Jr, et al. Europ Neurol 3:365-72, 1970
Parkinsonism, L-dopa and mental depression. Cherington M. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:513-6, Jul 70
Speech changes in parkinsonism during L-dopa therapy: preliminary findings. Rigrodsky S, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:142-51, Feb 70
Parkinsoism anDopa. Cotzias GC. J Chronic Dis 22:297-301, Nov 69
Dexbenzetimide in neuroleptic-induced parkinsonism. A double-blind crossover study with a 16-week follow-up. De Smedt R, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 10:207-11, May-Jun 70
The treatment of parkinsonism with L-Dopa and amantadine. Green J. J Florida Med Ass 57:28-33, Jun 70
L-Dopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. Greer M. J Florida Med Ass 57:23-7, Jun 70
L-dopa in Parkinsonism. J Indian Med Ass 53:606-7, 16 Dec 69
A hort-term evaluation of L-dopa therapy in 34 patients with parkinsonism. Mones RJ, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:503-15, Nov-Dec 69
The cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid concentration in patients with Parkinsonism treated with L-dopa. Curzon G, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:1-6, Feb 70
L-dopa and the negative symptoms of Parkinsonism. Klawans HL Jr, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:460-1, Oct 69
L-dopa in the treatment of Parkinsonism; a preliminary appraisal. Stellar S, et al. J Neurosurg 32:275-80, Mar 70
L-dopa in the treatment of post-surgical Parkinson patients. Wycis HT, et al. J Neurosurg 32:281-5, Mar 70
Metabolic modification of some neurologic disorders. Cotzias GC. JAMA 210:1255-62, 17 Nov 69
Psychic effects in patients treated with levodopa. Jenkins RB, et al. JAMA 212:2265, 29 Jun 70
Intellectual changes associated with levodopa therapy. Meier MJ, et al. JAMA 213:465-6, 20 Jul 70
Plasma renin activity and levodopa in Parkinson's disease. Michelakis AM, et al. JAMA 213:83-5, 6 Jul 70
Long-term effects of levodopa in the severely disabled patient. Sacks OW, et al. JAMA 213:2270, 28 Sep 70
Livedo reticularis in patients with parkinsonism receiving amantadine. Shealy CN, et al. JAMA 212:1522-3, 1 Jun 70
Drug therapy in parkinsonism. Alstead S. Lancet 1:522, 7 Mar 70
Effect of L-dopa on seborrhea of Parkinsonism. Apfenzeller O, et al. Lancet 2:311-2, 8 Aug 70
Effect of L-dopa on seborrhoea of Parkinsonism. Burton JL, et al. Lancet 2:311, 8 Aug 70
L-dopa in idiopathic parkinsonism. Caine DB, et al. Lancet 2:973-6, 8 Nov 69
Dopa in parkinson's disease. Crawford JP. Lancet 2:1014-5, 8 Nov 69
L-dopa, parkinsonism, and depression. Damásio AR, et al. Lancet 2:611-2, 19 Sep 70
Measurement of behavioural changes in patients on L-dopa. Fehling C. Lancet 1:786, 11 Apr 70
Amantadine for Parkinson's disease. Fieschi C, et al. Lancet 1:945-6, 2 May 70
Amantadine versus L-2 dopa and amatadine plus L-dopa. Fieschi C, et al. Lancet 2:154-5, 18 Jul 70
Combined treatment of parkinsonism with L-dopa and amantadine. Godwin-Austen RB, et al. Lancet 2:383-5, 22 Aug 70
Mental symptoms in parkinsonian patients treated with L-dopa. Herson RN. Lancet 2:721, 3 Oct 70
Amantadine in parkinsonism. Hunter KR, et al. Lancet 1:1127-9, 30 May 70
Combined treatment of parkinsonism with L-dopa and amantadine. Hunter KR, et al. Lancet 2:566, 12 Sep 70
Mental symptoms in Parkinsonian patients treated with L-dopa. Jenkins RB, et al. Lancet 2:177-9, 25 Jul 70
Measurement of behavioural changes in patients on L-dopa. Meier MJ, et al. Lancet 1:786-7, 11 Apr 70
Measurement of behavioural changes in patients on L-dopa. Meier MJ, et al. Lancet 1:352-3, 14 Feb 70
Amantadine in Parkinson's disease. Millac P, et al. Lancet 1:464, 28 Feb 70
Treatment of Parkinsonism with L-dopa and amantadine. Millac P, et al. Lancet 2:720, 3 Oct 70
Amantadine dosage in treatment of Parkinson's disease. Parkes JD, et al. Lancet 1:1130-3, 30 May 70
Controlled trial of amantadine hydrochloride in Parkinson's disease. Parkes JD, et al. Lancet 1:259-62, 7 Feb 70
Effects of withdrawing dopa in Parkinson's disease. Rao NS. Lancet 2:470-1, 29 Aug 70
Effects of L-dopa in patients with dementia. Sacks OW, et al. Lancet 1:1231, 6 Jun 70
Side-effects of L-dopa in postencephalic parkinsonism. Sacks OW, et al. Lancet 1:1006, 9 May 70
Combined treatment of Parkinson's disease with amantadine and L-dopa. Scotti G. Lancet 1:1394-5, 27 Jun 70
Supply of L-dopa for treatment of parkinsonism. Lancet 2:1288-9, 13 Dec 69
Dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA) in plasma during dopa treatment of patients with Parkinson's disease. Tyce GM, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:438-43, Jun 70
Metabolism of L-dihydroxyphenylalanine by patients with Parkinson's disease. Tyce GM, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:645-56, Sep 70
Newer medical treatment in parkinsonism. Schwarz GA, et al. Med Clin N Amer 54:773-85, May 70
Parkinsonism. Med J Aust 1:742-3, 11 Apr 70
BRL 1288-a new anti-Parkinson drug. Brown DM, et al. Nature (London) 223:416-7, 26 Jul 69
L-Dopa and Parkinsonism. Caine DB, et al. Nature (London) 226:21-4, 4 Apr 70 (78 ref.)
Chloramphenicol misuse. Cronkite EP. Nature (London) 227:533, 1 Aug 70
Aberrant mRNA in Parkinsonism: support for hypothesis from studies with chloramphenicol. Stefanis CN, et al. Nature (London) 225:962-3, 7 Mar 70
Chloramphenicol misuse. Stefanis CN. Nature (London) 227:533, 1 Aug 70
Decarboxylase inhibitors for Parkinsonism. Anzil AP. New Eng J Med 282:1271, 28 May 70
Vitamin preparations for patients with Parkinsonism. Cawein MJ. New Eng J Med 283:935-6, 22 Oct 70
Parkinson's disease. Recent advances in treatment. Barbeau A. New York J Med 70:2437-43, 1 Oct 70
Evaluation of L-dopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. Mones RJ, et al. New York J Med 70:2309-18, 15 Sep 70
Levodopa: problems, promise, patience and persistence. Birchfield RI. Northwest Med 69:561-3, Aug 70
Use of drugs in the treatment of parkinsonism. Nutr Rev 28:7-9, Jan 70
The use of l-dopa in parkinsonism. Paulson GW, et al. Ohio Med J 65:995-9, Oct 69
Pharmacotherapy for Parkinson's disease: a new era. Hofmann WW, et al. Pharmacol Physicians 4:1-8, Jul 70
L-dopa in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Martin WE. Postgrad Med 47:153-7, Jun 70
The management of Parkinsonism. Mawdsley C. Practitioner 204:487-96, Apr 70
Symmetrel in Parkinson' disease. Getz R. S Afr Med J 44:955-6, 22 Aug 70
The use of methixine and dibenzepin in the treatment of Parkinson's disease: a preliminary communication. Sacks N. S Afr Med J 44:547-51, 9 May 70
Effect of L-dopa on individual symptoms of parkinsonism. Boshes B, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:229-31, 1969
Pyridoxine reversal of L-dopa effects in Parkinsonism. Duvoisin RC, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:81-4, 1969
Changes in saccadic eye movements of patients with Parkinson's disease before and after L-dopa. Highstein S, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:277-9, 1969
An evaluation of L-dopa in Parkinson patients. Mones RJ. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:307-9, 1969
Amantadine HCL (Symmetrel) and its relation to Levo-Dopa in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Schwab RS, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:85-90, 1969
Quantitative measurements of L-dopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. Webster DD. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:348-50, 1969
L-Dopa therapy of Parkinson's disease. (A review of the preliminary experience at West Virginia University). Gutmann L, et al. W Virginia Med J 66:109-11, Apr 70
L-dopa and amantadine in the therapy of parkinsonism. Weeth JB, et al. Wisconsin Med J 68:325-8, Nov 69
[Biochemistry of the extrapyramidal system. II] Vacek J. Cesk Psychiat 65:334-9, Oct 69 (Cze)
[L-DOPA therapy in patients with parkinsonism] Stam FC, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:849-52, 16 May 70 (Dut)
[Clinical study of a synthetic anti-parkinsonian drug, akinophyl (or 2-piperidino-1-phenyl-bicycloheptenyl-propanol chlorhydrate)] Haumonté MT, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:444-50, Mar 69 (Fre)
[L-Dopa in parkinsonism, myth or reality] Henry P. Bordeaux Med 3:393-7, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Clinical experimentation with demanyl phosphate. 40



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cases] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med Suppl 6:824-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Clinical remarks on the action of intravenous and oral levo-dopa in the treatment of Parkinson's disease (135 cases)] Fasano VA, et al.
Neurochirurgie 16:171-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[The effect of amantadine in parkinsonism: clinical and neurophysiological findings] Fünfgeld EW.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1834-6, 4 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of Parkinson's disease with L-dopa combined with a decarboxylase inhibitor] Siegfried J, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2678-81, 26 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Classification and therapy of the Parkinson syndrome] Umbach W. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:44-5, 2 Jan 70 (Ger)
[The treatment of parkinsonism with amantadine] Völler GW.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:934-7, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Effect of a combined L-Dopa and decarboxylase inhibitor (Ro 4-4602) therapy in parkinsonism patients. Quantitative analysis of bradykinesia using reaction times] Kaufmann W, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 197:85-100, 29 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of parkinsonism with L-dopa] Völler GW, et al. Med Welt 10:409-12, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)
[The treatment of Parkinson's syndrome with L-dopa] Völler GW, et al. Nervenarzt 41:138-44, Mar 70 (Ger)
[L-Dopa treatment of parkinsonism] Kaeser HE.
Praxis 58:1401-3, 4 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Experimental results of the combined treatment of parkinsonism using L-DOPA and a decarboxylase inhibitory agent (Ro 4-4602)] Birkmayer W.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:677-9, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Treatment with diazepam and remission of the extrapyramidal symptoms in a case of parkinsonism caused by carbon monoxide poisoning] Caruso G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:103-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Advancement on the area of antiparkinsonism drugs] Tubaro E. Boll Chimicofarm 108:465-8, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of Parkinson's disease with L-dopa] Guglielmi L, et al.
Clin Ter 53:259-69, 15 May 70 (93 ref.) (Ita)
[Levo-dopa in the treatment of Parkinson's disease] Fasano VA, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4733-45, 28 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the use of intravenous amantadine and of the association of oral amantadine with anticholinergic drugs and with levo-dopa in the treatment of Parkinson's disease] Fasano VA, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2895-903, 4 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Therapeutic experience with the use of piritinol (Encephabol) in geriatrics] Romano F.
Minerva Med 61:2875-7, 27 Jun 70 (Ita)
[The treatment of Parkinson's disease with L-dopa] Dalle Ore G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:509-24, 20 Apr 70 (Ita)
[The therapeutic use of L-DOPA in Parkinson's disease. Biochemical, pharmacological and clinical considerations] Morselli PL, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:97-124, Feb 70 (Ita)
[The trial of intravenous L-DOPA in patients with Parkinson's disease] Nardini M, et al.
Riv Neurol 40:75-85, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of disturbances of extrapyramidal system with methixene hydrochloride] Kuromaru S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1301-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Parkinsonism and its treatment] Satoyoshi E.
J Jap Med Ass 64:367-72, 1 Aug 70 (Jap)
[Parkinsonism] Uono M. Naika 25:1301-4, Jun 70 (Jap)
[1-dopa for parkinsonism] Flatberg P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1102-3, 15 May 70 (Nor)
[Amantadine for parkinsonism] Flatberg P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1101-2, 15 May 70 (Nor)
[Tremaril--a new antiparkinsonian drug] Naess K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1276-7, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)

### ETIOLOGY

[Parkinson's syndrome caused by meningioma of the sphenoid ala] La Torre E, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:519-30, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Observations on the influence of the pyramidal lesion in Parkinson's homolateral tumor] Diersen G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:63-6, 15 Oct 68 (Spa)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The etiology of Parkinson's disease. Strang RR.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:381-90, Jun 70
[Familial syndrome with parkinsonian tremor and anosmia and its therapy with L-dopa associated with a decarboxylase inhibitor] Constantinidis J, et al.
Therapeutique 46:263-9, Mar 70 (Fre)

### METABOLISM

Catecholamines in Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:217+, 1970
The metabolism of orally administered L-Dopa in Parkinsonism. Caine DB, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:57-68, Sep 69
Metabolism in Parkinsonian patients. Braham J, et al.
Brit Med J 4:432, 15 Nov 69
Role of biochemical systems in mechanisms of pathological responses in Parkinsonian patients. Anitchkov AD, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:697, Sep 69
Effect of thalamotomy on urinary dopamine levels in patients with Parkinsonism. Schnieden H, et al.
Europ Neurol 3:290-2, 1970
The effect of L-dopa on monoamine metabolites in Parkinson's disease. Woert MH van, et al.
Experientia 26:161-3, 1970
Dopamine (3-hydroxytyramine) metabolism in parkinsonism. Goodall M, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:2300-8, Dec 69
Effect of L-dopa on seborrhoea of parkinsonism. Burton JL, et al. Lancet 2:19-20, 4 Jul 70
Effect of L-dopa on seborrhoea of parkinsonism. Wyburn-Mason R. Lancet 2:154, 18 Jul 70
Metabolism of dopa in Parkinsonism. Sandler M, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1429, 18 Dec 69
Catecholamines and neurologic diseases. Wurtman RJ.
New Eng J Med 282:45-6, 1 Jan 70
Antiparkinsonian drugs: inhibition of dopamine uptake in the corpus striatum as a possible mechanism of action. Coyle JT, et al. Science 166:899-901, 14 Nov 69
m-Hydroxyphenylacetic acid formation from L-dopa in man: suppression by neomycin. Sandler M, et al.
Science 166:1417-8, 12 Dec 69
[An attempt to use the principles of molecular biology for analyzing the clinical and pharmacologic mechanism of parkinsonism] Levin SL.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:558-67, 1968 (Rus)

### NURSING

Mr. W. Farro D. Amer J Nurs 70:824-6, Apr 70
Parkinson people and others. Basic nursing of patients with mid-brain damage. Thompson B.
Nurs Times 66:1004-6, 6 Aug 70

### OCCURRENCE

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism dementia in the Marianas. Mathai KV.
Amer J Trop Med 19:151-4, Jan 70
The prevalence and incidence of Parkinson's disease. Hull JT. Geriatrics 25:128-33, May 70 (24 ref.)
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism dementia in a migrant population from Guam. Eldridge R, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:1029-37, Nov 69

### PATHOLOGY

Sphingomyelin in Lewy inclusion bodies in Parkinson's disease. Jager WA den.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:615-9, Dec 69
Nigrofugal connections in the primate brain. Mettler FA. J Comp Neurol 138:291-319, Mar 70
Neurofibrillary pathology. Widniewski H, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:163-76, Apr 70
Ultrastructural observations in Parkinsonism. Roy S, et al. J Path 99:39-44, Sep 69
[Extrapyramidal syndrome caused by iron overloading. Experimental study] Aranda L, et al.
Neurocirugia 26:211-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electronystagmographic study of vestibular apparatus in Parkinson's disease before and after coagulation of thalamus. Pialoux P, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:215-23, Sep 69
Control of movement in Parkinson's disease. Angel RW, et al. Brain 93:1-14, 1970
Swallowing in Parkinsonism. Caine DB, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:456-7, Jul 70
Time perception in patients with depressed consciousness and Parkinson's disease. I. Experimental results. Austin G, et al.
Confin Neurol 31:22-36, 1969
Thalamic somato-sensory evoked potential in Parkinsonian patients--coreiation with unit responses and thalamic stimulation. Mathews G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:98-9, Jan 70
Concerning the specific features of muscular electrogenesis in central disturbances of the tone and in hyperkinesias. Yusevich YS.
Electromyography 9:85-109, Jan-Apr 69
The response of the tremor of patients with Parkinsonism to peripheral nerve stimulation. Mones RJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:512-8, Dec 69
The influence of stimulation of the hypothalamus and of the dorsomedial nucleus upon experimental bradykinesia and akinesia. Szekely EG, et al.
J Neurol Sci 9:255-60, Sep-Oct 69
Sensory and motor responses to stimulation of the posterior cingulate cortex in man. Diersen G, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:435-40, Oct 69
Progression of unilateral tremor and rigidity in Parkinson's disease. Scott RM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:710-4, Jul 70
Psychophysiological correlates in parkinsonism. Levita E, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:927-34, Jun 70
Psychological and electroencephalographic relationships in cryothalamectomy for parkinsonism. Riklan M, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:799-810, Jun 70
Amantadine-dopamine interaction: possible mode of action in Parkinsonism. Greiak RP, et al.
Science 169:203-4, 10 Jul 70
[Spontaneous activity of thalamic neurons in monkeys with the parkinsonism type trembling] Lamarre Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:327-8, 1969 (Fre)
[The strio-pallidal system and its accessory mechanisms in relation to extra-pyramidal physiopathology] Poirier LJ.
Presse Med 78:1395-401, 24 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Influence of the thalamus on the vestibular and auditory centers] Fisch U, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:301-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Regional cerebral blood flow in severe brain damage and its change by aescin studied with xenon 133] Mundinger F, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1123-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Electromyographic studies of the m. vocalis in Parkinson's syndrome. 1st results] Kleu G, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:433-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Hoffmann's monosynaptic reflex (H) and direct motor response (M) from the tonic and phasic muscles in drug-induced Parkinson's syndrome] Zakrzewska F.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:159-68, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Effects of electric stimulation on the thalamic median center in man] Bondarchuk AN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:408-13, Apr 69 (Rus)

### SURGERY

Delimitation of the ventral posterior nucleus of the thalamus. Comparison of radiologic and electrophysiologic techniques. Taren J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:209-18, 1969
Quantitative assessment of thalamotomy for Parkinsonism. Lim JK, et al.
Confin Neurol 31:11-21, 1969
Effect of deafferentation of an arm upon the tremor of the opposite arm. Wycis HT, et al.
Confin Neurol 31:73-8, 1969
Surgical management of Parkinsonism. Voris HC.
Illinois Med J 136:627-30, Nov 69
Psychological studies of thalamic lesions in humans. Riklan M, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:251-65, Apr 70
Simple and complex finger movement performance of patients with Parkinsonism before and after a unilateral stereotaxic thalamotomy. Perret E, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:16-21, Feb 70
Localization of stereotaxic lesions in the treatment of Parkinsonism: a clinico-pathological comparison. Hanieh A, et al. J Neurosurg 31:393-9, Oct 69
The effect of thalamotomy on the progress of unilateral Parkinson's disease. Scott RM, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:286-8, Mar 70
[Value of psychometric assessment in the surgical management of Parkinson's disease] Gros C, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:159-66, Sep 69 (Fre)
[The precision in anatomical localization of stereotactic Parkinson operations checked with data from autopsies] Hassler R, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:97-116, 1969 (Ger)
[The Hertwig-Magendie phenomenon ("oblique" vertical strabismus, "skew deviation") in parkinsonism treated with stereotaxic surgery] Di Biagio F, et al. Riv Neurol 39:382-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Dyskinesia, neurosurgery and its future] Velasco Suárez MM. Cir Cir 37:582-604, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

### THERAPY

Levodopa and physical therapy in treatment of patients with Parkinson's disease. Stern PH, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:273-7, May 70
Progression of unilateral tremor and rigidity in Parkinson's disease. Scott RM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:710-4, Jul 70
[Treatment of Parkinson's disease] Houdart R.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:83-8, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of Parkinson's disease: L-dopa or stereotaxic technics?] Krayenbuhl H, et al.
Neurochirurgie 16:71-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Parkinson's disease. Special study of abnormal forms and treatment] Sigwald J.
Rev Med Liege 24:81-97, 1 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Indications for the conservative and surgical management of Parkinsonism] Metzel E.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 13:169-73, Sep 70 (Ger)

### URINE

Parahydroxyphenylpyruvic acid excretion in parkinsonism. Honos E, et al. Life Sci 9:159-66, 1 Feb 70
The identity of the so-called pink spot in schizophrenia and Parkinson's disease. Heslinga FJ, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:157-64, May-Jun 70

## PARKINSONISM, POSTENCEPHALITIC (C10)

see also related
ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC (C1, C10)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Psychiatric symptoms in Parkinsonism. Mindham RH. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:188-91, Apr 70

DIAGNOSIS

Parkinsonism diagnosed as postencephalitic in 1930 and 1931 in a brother and sister. Watson JS. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:457-8, May 70

DRUG THERAPY

Side-effects of L-dopa in postencephalitic parkinsonism. Crawford JP. Lancet 2:660, 26 Sep 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Parkinsonism in a married couple--contagion of epidemic encephalitis in its prolonged form] Warot P, et al. Lille Med 12:1364-8, Dec 67 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Forced movements in hyperkinesis patients during formation of conditioned motor reflexes] Usov AG. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:522-30, 1968 (Rus)

PARNATE see TRANYLCYPROMINE (D6)

## PAROMOMYCIN (D3)

Neomycins D, E and F: identity with paromamine, paromomycin I and paromomycin II. Hessler EJ, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:464-6, Sep 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of Taenia saginata and Hymenolepis nana infections with paromomycin. Salem HH, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:833-6, 1969

The treatment of (intestinal amoebiasis) with a single dose of humatin. Ramprashad C, et al. W Indian Med J 17:57-60, Mar 68

[Biological basis of antibiotherapy in burned patients] Migne J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:865-70, Oct 69 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Malabsorption due to paromomycin. Keusch GT, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:273-6, Feb 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Paromomycin as effective treatment of Taenia infections. Botero D. Amer J Trop Med 19:234-7, Mar 70

[Clinical studies with aminosidin in bacillary dysentery and other dysenteric diseases] Takahashi R. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:428-33, Mar 70 (Jap)

## PARONYCHIA (C1, C12)

Herpetic paronychia--primary herpes simplex infection of the finger. Brightman VJ, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 80:112-5, Jan 70

Herpetic paronychia--an occupational hazard of medical personnel. Rosato FE, et al. New Eng J Med 283:804-5, 8 Oct 70

COMPLICATIONS

Association of stomatitis and paronychias due to herpes simplex. Muller SA, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:396-402, Apr 70

[Polykeratosis with striated leukonychia, otosclerosis, hypertrichosis and alopecia suborrhoeica] Kubicz J. Przegl Derm 56:749-51, 1969 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Long term prognosis of chronic paronychia. Gamstedt A, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:514-6, 1969

[Diagnosis and treatment of osseous paronychia] Usol'tseva EV. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:117-23, May 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic guidelines for hand infections. Eaton RG, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:119-22, Jan 70

[The local treatment of chronic paronychia with a combination of triamcinolone acetonide and dimethyl sulfoxide] Weitgasser H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:27-30, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Formation of the biological scab and depo-antibiotics in the treatment of some hand diseases] Lin'kov VS. Sovet Med 32:104-7, 1969 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Chronic paronychia. Barlow AJ, et al. Brit J Derm 82:448-53, May 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and treatment of paronychia in military units] Mantsev VV. Voennomed Zh 3:79-80, Mar 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Key points of the common surgical and orthopedic surgical treatment--surgical treatment of panaritium] Matsumoto A, et al. Shujutsu 24:568-75, May 70 (Jap)

[Biologic filling in the complex treatment of subcutaneous paronychia] Lin'kov VS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:57-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Complicated paronychia following puncture of a finger tip] Usol'tseva EV. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:131-5, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of osseous paronychia] Usol'tseva EV. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:117-23, May 70 (Rus)

[The treatment of neglected paronychia] Eidlin AL. Voennomed Zh 10:72-3, Oct 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Experience in the treatment of hoof diseases] Shcherbakov AP. Veterinariia 5:69-70, May 69 (Rus)

## PAROTID GLAND (A3)

Hormonal sialosis during two consecutive pregnancies. Udsen J, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:195, 1969

Affections of the salivary glands and their management. Hobsley M. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:224-35, Apr 70

Oncocytoma of the parotid gland: neoplasm or nodular hyperplasia? Blanck C, et al. Cancer 25:919-25, Apr 70

Bilateral parotid gland enlargement and hyperlipoproteinemia. Kaltreider HB, et al. JAMA 210:2067-70, 15 Dec 69

Cholesterol content of human parotid saliva. Jacobsohn GM, et al. Lipids 4:380-3, Sep 69

[Sialographic study of a traumatic pseudocyst of the parotid] Collard M, et al. J Belg Radiol 52:136-9, 1969 (Fre)

[Section of Jacobson's nerve and of the chorda tympani in parotid fistula and Frey's syndrome] Piquet JJ, et al. Presse Med 78:1577, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)

[Parotid tuberculosis] Magri P. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:884+, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Clinically primary tuberculous parotitis] Bucciarelli E, et al. Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 29:111-9, 1969 (Ita)

[Adenolymphoma and clinically primary tuberculosis of the parotid gland] Bucciarelli E. Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 29:139-46, 1969 (Ita)

[Unusual locations of tubercular foci] Passoni M, et al. Pathologica 59:307-15, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[A case of parotid fistula present for more than 20 years] Ciani A, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:521-8, 6 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Benign lymphoepithelial lesion of the parotid gland: an autoimmune disease? (Morphogenetic and pathogenetic observations)] Nenci I, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:67-79, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Studes on allergic conjunctivitis. 7. Effects of parotid hormone on experimental allergic conjunctivitis] Okano T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1031-45, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Clinical study on recurrent swelling of the parotid gland. I. Sjogren's syndrome and its incomplete variations] Konno A, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:397-408, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Changes in the salivary gland as a contribution to the diagnosis of mucoviscidosis] Tylczyński W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:107-8, 19 Jan 70 (Pol)

[Effect of parotin on the incorporation of labeled sodium into the dental tissues and its distribution in the rabbit] Sukmanskiĭ OI. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:54-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[The influence of parotin and sialadenectomy on phosphorous metabolism in the hard tissues and dental pulp] Sukmanskiĭ OI. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:12-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Salivary ectopia. General review] Micheau C. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:179-86, Sep 69 (32 ref.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Lipolytic substances in bovine thyroid, parotid and pineal glands. Rudman D, et al. Endocrinology 87:27-37, Jul 70

Antibodies of nasal and parotid secretions of ragweed-allergic subjects. Dolovich J, et al. J Allerg 45:286-94, May 70

Localization of tetracycline in rat parotid and sublingual glands. Engel MB. J Dent Res 48:932-7, Sep-Oct 69

A clinical roentgenologic method of calculating the volume of the parotid gland. Ericson S, et al. Oral Surg 29:536-43, Apr 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histomorphological studies in the porcine parotid gland as related to age: maturity to senescence. Koppang HS, et al. J Geront 25:364-72, Oct 70

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Arteries of the parotid gland in sheep] Molenda O. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:187-95, 1970 (Pol)

[Characteristics of the collateral circulation in the parotid salivary gland after vascular exclusion against a background of aseptic inflammation under experimental conditions] Leites AL, et al. Arkh Anat 58:44-50, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Microvascularization of the large salivary glands in man and several other mammals] Gonzalez D, et al. Neurocirugia 27:322-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

ATP-dependent calcium uptake by microsomal preparations from rat parotid and submaxillary glands. Selinger Z, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:326-34, 21 Apr 70

Electron microscopic study of the so-called "separating zone" in the striated duct cell of the parotid gland. Takano K. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 46:201-29, Sep 69

Mitosis induced in adult rat parotid following normal activity of the gland. Schneyer CA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:98-102, May 70

Discharge and restitution of secretory material in the rat parotid gland in response to isoproterenol. Simson JV. Z Zellforsch 101:175-91, 1969

[Endoduplication of DNA in nuclei of rat parotid glands] Masignani M. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1694-8, 1967 (Ita)

[Morphofunctional (ultrastructural and immunochemical) aspects of the human parotid gland] Zaccheo D, et al. G Mal Infett 21:289-99, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Electron microscopic studies in normal and sialoangiectatic parotid glands] Shimizu T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1975-81, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Evaluation of cytological pictures on parotid gland secretion in normal children] Bogdanowicz W. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:233-46, 1969 (Pol)

[Cultivation of the parotid gland. Light and electron microscopy of glandular cells] Nechaeva NV, et al. Tsitologiia 12:465-72, Apr 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Variations in the composition of glycoproteins of the submaxillary and parotid saliva of the dog in relation to intensity of secretory stimulus. Dische Z, et al. Arch Biochem 135:1-9, Dec 69

Effect of isoproterenol on ribonuclease activity of salivary glands. Barka T. Exp Cell Res 61:290-4, Aug 70

Parotid fluid steroid responses to ACTH and dexamethasone in Cushing's syndrome. Shannon IL, et al. J Dent Ass S Afr 25:21-5, Jan 70

Micropuncture study of sodium and potassium excretion in rat parotid saliva: role of aldosterone. Mangos JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:797-801, Nov 69

[Prothionamide and hypertrophic parotids] Bérard J, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:1032-4, Dec 68 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

The early development of the parotid gland around the facial nerve and its branches in man. Gasser RF. Anat Rec 167:63-77, May 70

[Appearance and evolution of the mucous structure of the submandibular and parotid gland in man during prenatal development] Mangiante P. Mondo Odontostomat 11:543-59, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

The isoenzymes of human parotid amylase. Kauffman DL, et al. Arch Biochem 137:325-39, Apr 70

Multiple molecular forms of alpha-amylase from the rabbit. Malacinski GM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4382-90, Nov 69

Amylase secretion in rat parotid slices by apparent activation of endogenous catecholamine. Schramm M. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:546-9, 15 Oct 68

The effect of calcium on amylase secretion by rat parotid slices. Selinger Z, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:335-7, 21 Apr 70

Hydrolysis of amino acid beta-naphthylamides by aminopeptidases in the parotid gland. Oya H, et al. Experientia 26:252-3, 15 Mar 70

Zymograms and histochemistry of non-specific



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

esterase in the salivary glands. Yoshimura Y, et al. Histochemie 18:302-13, 1969
Adenyl cyclase of rat parotid gland. Activation by fluoride and norepinephrine. Schramm M, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3225-31, Jun 70
Purification and amino acid analysis of human parotid saliva lysozyme. Iwamoto Y, et al. J Dent Res 49:1104-10, Sep-Oct 70
Time of appearance of deoxythymidylate kinase and deoxythymidylate synthetase and of their templates in isoproterenol-stimulated deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Pegoraro L, et al. Lab Invest 22:266-71, Mar 70
Occurrence and properties of diamine oxidases in salivary glands and stomach of man and different mammals. Kusche J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:265-6, 1969
[The localization of endogenous peroxidase in the parotid gland of the rat] Herzog V, et al. Z Zellforsch 107:403-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of nicotine on amylase secretion of the parotid gland] Tamari Y. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:454-65, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Proliferative behavior of differentiating cells in the developing rat parotid gland. Redman RS, et al. J Cell Biol 46:81-7, Jul 70

### INJURIES

Traumatic arteriovenous aneurysm of the superficial temporal artery. Pochaczevsky R, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 21:108-9, Jun 70
Trauma to the parotid gland and duct: primary treatment and management of complications. Epker BN, et al. J Oral Surg 28:657-70, Sep 70
Parotid duct laceration: report of cases. Halsband ER, et al. J Oral Surg 28:123-4, Feb 70
[Parotid region wounds with facial paralysis. Procedure to follow] Bouche J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:425-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

### INNERVATION

The role of the parasympathetic and sympathetic innervation for the secretion of human parotid and submandibular glands. Eneroth CM, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:369-75, Nov 69
The significance of the autonomic innervation for the salivary secretion in the human parotid and submandibular glands. Norberg KA, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:193-4, 1969
Autonomic innervation in rabbit salivary glands. Freitag P, et al. Anat Rec 167:87-105, May 70
The autonomic innervation of human submandibular and parotid glands. Norberg KA, et al. J Neurovisc Relat 31:280-90, 1969
The adrenergic innervation of the human parotid gland. Rossi G, et al. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:240-5, 1969
[Studies on nervous control for water and salt secretion in saliva from parotid gland of the dog] Sueki M. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:141-51, 1970 (Jap)
[Manifestations of pathologic explosiveness evoked by stimulation of hypothalamic structures] Kostenetskaia NA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:249-55, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Site of amino acid transfer in dog parotid glands. Lindsay RH, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1025-9, Oct 69
A specific binding site for 3',5' cyclic AMP in rat parotid microsomes. Salomon Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:106-11, 6 Jan 70
Amino acid pools in rat parotid gland during epinephrine-stimulated protein synthesis. Grand RJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:252-4, 19 Nov 69
Energy production in rat parotid gland. Relation tonzyme secretion and effects of calum. Feinstein H, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:158-63, 1 Mar 70
Effect of hypocalcemia on the calcium content of the parotid saliva of sheep. Smith JC Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 27:1041-4, Jul 68
Independent smulation of secretion and protein snthesis in rat parotid gland. The influence of epinephrine and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Grand RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5608-15, 25 Oct 69
Protein synthesis in a cell-free system derived from the rat parotid gland. Robinovitch MR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5361-7, 10 Oct 69
A model for the movement of salicylate across the parotid epithelium. Borzelleca JF, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:527-34, Sep 70
Translation-level control of amylase and protein synthesis by epinephrine. Grand RJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1081-8, Apr 70
Mitosis induced in adult rat parotid following normal activity of the gland. Schneyer CA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:98-102, May 70
[Salivary glands and hunger studies on the behavior of lipids] Hohenwald H, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:417-9, 1970 (Ger)

### PATHOLOGY

Parotid gland of Sjögren's syndrome. Kitamura T, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:64-70, Jan 70
Parotid enlargement and hyperlipoproteinemia. Shanoff HM. JAMA 211:2016, 23 Mar 70
The fine structure of vitamin A deficiency. I. Parotid duct metaplasia. Hayes KC, et al. Lab Invest 22:81-9, Jan 70
Parotid calcifications in Sjogren's syndrome. Guggenheimer J, et al. Oral Surg 30:378-9, Sep 70
Ultrastructural changes of rat parotid glands induced by a diet of liquid Metrecal. Wilborn WH, et al. Z Zellforsch 103:1-11, 1970
[Some particular aspects of the morphology of normal and pathologic parotid glands] Brunetti F. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:107-21, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)
[4 cases of parotid lithiasis] Allochon M, et al. Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 26:195-204, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
["Sebaceous" metaplasia of the normal, inflammatory and tumorous parotid gland] Pageaut G, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:101-5, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies in normal and sialoangiectatic parotid glands] Shimizu T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1975-81, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of the human parotid gland] Shimizu T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:504-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Electron microscopical observations on the eosinophilic granuloma of the parotid gland] Kanda T, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:289-97, Apr 70 (Jap)
[A case of mucoviscidosis with changes in the parotid glands] Tyiczyński W, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:569-71, 1969 (Pol)
[Sialography in the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the parotid gland] Paches AI, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:60-4, 1969 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Micropuncture study of urea excretion in parotid saliva of the rat. Mangos JA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1329-32, May 70
Proposal of "the pancreas-parotid gland axis" from the endocrinological point of view. Takaoka Y. J Formosan Med Ass 68:570-1, 28 Nov 69
Influence of physiological activity on mitosis in immature rat parotid gland. Schneyer CA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:349-52, Jan 70
[The interrelationship between the processes of excitation and internal inhibition during formation of trace conditioned reflexes] Bosyi MK, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:578-84, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effect of unilateral destruction of the medial thalamus on conditioned and unconditioned alimentary secretory reflexes] Gavrilova LN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:220-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Copper concentration in parotid gland saliva taking into account the function of both of them] Kas'ianov VM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:886-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the sicca syndrome in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ericson S, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 16:60-80, 1970
Effect of prolonged food reduction on the rat parotid gland and exocrine pancreas. Buchner A, et al. J Nutr 100:655-63, Jun 70

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of irradiation of the parotid gland and pancreas on human isoamylases. Wolf RO, et al. Amer J Clin Path 54:214-8, Aug 70
X-ray-induced changes in function and structure of the rat parotid gland. Phillips RM. J Oral Surg 28:432-7, Jun 70

### RADIOGRAPHY

Parotid sialography. Dutta SN, et al. J Indian Med Ass 54:65-6, 16 Jan 70
A clinical roentgenologic method of calculating the volume of the parotid gland. Ericson S, et al. Oral Surg 29:536-43, Apr 70
Parotid sialography in Sjögren's syndrome. Gonzalez L, et al. Radiology 97:91-3, Oct 70
[Scialo-pneumo-parotidography] Milani R, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1081-9, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Parotid gland in diabetics] Krzycka B. Czas Stomat 23:785-91, Jun 70 (Pol)

### SECRETION

Pilot trial of an infant screening programme for cystic fibrosis: measurement of parotid salivary sodium at 4 months. Lawson D, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:715-8, Dec 69
The approach to plasma levels of the chloride concentration in human parotid saliva at high flow rates. Dawes C. Arch Oral Biol 15:97-9, Jan 70
Studies on the exocrine secretions. Histochemical investigations on the major salivary glands of exotic animals. Quintarelli G, et al. Histochemie 19:199-223, 1969
A note on cannulation of bovine parotid duct for salivary studies. Langar PN, et al. Indian Vet J 46:954-5, Nov 69
Simplified procedure for measuring the effect of gustatory perception on parotid gland flow rate. Shannon IL, et al. J Dent Res 49:532-6, May-Jun 70
Collection of parotid saliva in the unanesthetized dog. Uotinen KG, et al. J Dent Res 49:637, May-Jun 70
Taste, tactile stimulation and parotid flow in the human. Feller RP, et al. J Oral Med 25:87-8, Jul-Sep 70
Periodontal status and parotid flow rate in the human. Shannon IL, et al. J Oral Med 22:56-8, Apr 67
Verbal suggestion and parotid flow. Shannon IL, et al. J Oral Med 24:104-8, Jul-Oct 69
Sodium concentration in unstimulated parotid saliva and on oral mucosa in normal subjects and in patients with cystic fibrosis. Wiesmann UN, et al. J Pediat 76:444-8, Mar 70
Ionic, histological and vascular factors in the reaction of the sheep's parotid to high and low mineralocorticoid status. Blair-West JR, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:563-79, Dec 69
Alteration in parotid salivary flow in diabetes mellitus. Conner S, et al. Oral Surg 30:55-9, Jul 70
Unstimulated human parotid fluid: specific gravity and osmolality. SAM-TR-69-37. Shannon IL, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, Jun 69
[Purification and study of a basic glycoprotein of human parotid saliva] Andjic J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:564-6, 19 Jan 70 (Fre)
[The sodium and potassium excretion through the parotid gland and the behavior of the flow rate during pregnancy] Schübel F. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:737-43, 1970 (Ger)
[Cation excretion of large human salivary glands] Knauf H, et al. Pflueger Arch 316:213-37, 1970 (Ger)
[Electrophoresis of parotid secretion. II. Membrane electrophoresis] Zippel R, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:891-4, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Cytological studies of parotid glands secretion in people over 60 years of age] Kamocka D. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:247-62, 1969 (Pol)
[Pituitrine and vasopressine influence on Na secretion with parotid saliva in varied intensity of Na reabsorption in ducts] Iaremenko MS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:866-73, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The secretory and enzymatic activity of parotid salivary glands in nonepidemic chronic parotitis] Kovalenko VS. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:47-50, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Intracellular regulation of secretory rhythm] Brodskii Vla, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 28:423-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

### SURGERY

Parotid calculi. Eddey HH. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:225-31, Feb 70
Method for management of parotid duct transection in war wounds: report of case. Allace JR. J Oral Surg 27:882-4, Nov 69
Trauma to the parotid gland and duct: primary treatment and management of complications. Epker BN, et al. J Oral Surg 28:657-70, Sep 70
Exposure of the facial nerve in parotid surgery. (Use of the tympanomastoid fissure as a guide). Tabb HG, et al. Laryngoscope 80:559-67, Apr 70
The surgical treatment of drooling. A follow-up report of five years' experience. Wilkie TF. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:549-54, Jun 70
[Injuries to the mandibular branch of the facial nerve during surgery of the parotid and submandibular glands] Cerný L. Cesk Otolaryng 18:265-71, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Filling of residual depressions after parotidectomy by a sterno-cleido-mastoid flap] Jost G, et al. Ann Chir Plast 13:187-91, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Repair of Stenon's canal] Stricker M. Ann Chir Plast 13:176-86, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Results of the section of Jacobson's nerve and tympanic chorda parotid diseases and their sequelae] Piquet JJ, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:261-6, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Parotidectomy and the problem of biopsy] Jasper A. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:313-6, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Construction of an electrostimulator for parotid surgery] Cancura W. Mschr Ohrenheilk 104:124-9, 1970 (Ger)
[A case of xanthofibroma in the parotid gland] Cancura W. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:554-60, 1969 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cryogenic surgery. II. Intra-experimental and bioptic observations after single and multiple cryocycles with limited capacity of cryosondes] Claussen CF.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:722-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[On the ligation of the excretory ducts of the rabbit parotid gland associated with administration of atropine and pilocarpine] Borghesan C, et al.
Valsalva 44:165-81, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of xerophthalmia by transposition of the parotid duct to the conjunctival sac via intraoral approach] Yamashita M, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:323-31, Oct 69 (Jap)

## PAROTID NEOPLASMS (C2)

Parapharyngeal growth of parotid tumours. Berdal P, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:164-6, 1969
Parotid tumours. Clinical and histological aspects. Berdal P, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:160-3, 1969
Sebaceous lymphadenoma of the parotid gland. A case report. Assor D. Amer J Clin Path 53:100-3, Jan 70
Simple parotid cysts. Brennan MF, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 40:15-9, Aug 70
Parotid tumours: a review of 138 cases. Eddey HH.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 40:1-14, Aug 70
Adenolymphoma of the parotid gland. McGurk FM, et al. Brit J Surg 57:321-5, May 70
Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum in the subfacial parotid lobe. Webb AJ, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:271-3, Apr 70
Hemangioma of the parotid gland: report of case. Cowan WK, et al. J Oral Surg 28:129-30, Feb 70
[Gardner's syndrome with acromegaly and mixed tumor of the parotid. A case] Gadrat J, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:163-70, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Mixed tumors of the salivary glands. Pleomorphic adenomas] Brands T, et al.
Med Welt 5:186-92, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[On cystadenolymphoma of the parotid gland] Barnaba T. Acta Chir Ital 25:479-89, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Papillary cystadenolymphoma of the parotid gland] Fazzini G, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:631-45, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On primary tumors of the parotid gland] Ottolenghi A.
Acta Chir Ital 25:591-602, 1969 (Ita)
[Apparently primary extralymphatic lymphogranuloma. Anatomo-clinical findings in 15 personal cases chosen from 221 biopsies of lymphogranuloma] Trentini GP, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:545-641, Sep 68 (Ita)
[On lipoma of the parotid gland] Andretta O, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:53-67, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Cystadenolymphoma of the parotid gland] Bignardi P.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:69-93, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Uncommon pathology of the parotid salivary gland: primary lymphosarcomed probably derived from adenolymphoma] Buratti C.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:335-42, 1967 (Ita)
[Solitary osseous metastasis during mixed tumor of the parotid gland] Tagliaferri G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 21:223-33, Sep 69 (Ita)
[On histogenesis of muco-epidermoid tumors of the parotid gland] Bersi S, et al.
Pathologica 60:371-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Neuroma of the parotid gland] Malicka K, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:709-11, 1969 (Pol)
[Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland in children] De Pádua Bertelli A, et al.
Rev Paul Med 71:189-98, Oct 67 (Por)
[Mixed tumors in otorhinolaryngolic practice] Migunov BI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:7-12, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

### CLASSIFICATION

Multiple tumors of the major salivary glands. Turnbull AD, et al. Amer J Surg 118:787-9, Nov 69

### COMPLICATIONS

Lipomatosis of the parotid gland. Johansen J, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:167-9, 1969
Sebaceous lymphadenoma of the parotid gland: associated with a case of bilateral parotid gland tumors. Deysine M, et al. Ann Surg 169:437-43, Mar 69
Facial nerve paralysis secondary to benign parotid tumor. LaVenuta F, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:603-4, Nov 69
Infected adenolymphoma: a new parotid syndrome. Patey DH, et al. Brit J Surg 57:569-72, Aug 70
Recurrent parotitis and associated calculus, cyst or tumour. Eddey HH. Med J Aust 2:581-5, 20 Sep 69
[Deep cervico-facial cancer with skin ulcer] Fabre L.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 365-71, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Hemangioma of the parotid gland with multiple phleboliths] Brands T.
Zbl Chir 94:1064-7, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Adenolymphoma and clinically primary tuberculosis of the parotid gland] Bucciarelli E.
Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 29:139-46, 1969 (Ita)

### DIAGNOSIS

Pseudolymphomas. Robbins R, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:149-53, Jan 70
Oncocytoma of the parotid gland: neoplasm or nodular hyperplasia? Blanck C, et al. Cancer 25:919-25, Apr 70
[Malignant pseudotumor of the parotid region] Bertoin P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:266-8, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Pseudotumor of the parotid gland] Gignoux M, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 353-5, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Cytological examination of parotid tumors by aspiration puncture with fine needle] Cornillot M, et al. Lille Med 13:843-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Ialographic aspects of the papillary cystadeno-lymphomas of the parotid gland] Laudenbach P, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:352-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[False diagnosis of parotid tumor] Schätzle W.
HNO 18:11-3, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The clinical picture of cylindromas] Haake K.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:669-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Demonstration of the parotid gland and its diseases by means of camera scintigraphy and sialography] Schmidt W, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:695-704, 1969 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis and combined treatment of parotid gland tumors] Rónay P, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2745-51, 23 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Cystic neoplasms (adenolymphomas) and the so-called local and potential malignancies (mixed tumors and cylindromas) of the parotid gland. (Anatomo-clinical and therapeutic considerations)] Amatulli G.
Arch Ital Otol 79:951-89, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Use of intra-arterial chemotherapy in malignant neoplasms of otorhinolaryngological organs and adjacent areas] Chizh GI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:85-90, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme histochemistry of salivary gland tumors] Kaufmann F, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:221-43, 1969 (Ger)

### ETIOLOGY

[Old exfoliative erythroderma currently changing into malignant reticulosis, with recent appearance of an acrospiroma and of a malignant parotid tumor (3rd presentation)] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:526-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Considerations on the histogenesis of adenolymphoma] Tagliaferri G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 21:199-214, Sep 69 (Ita)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Interstrain resistance to polyoma virus oncogenesis and runting in inbred mice treated with antilymphocyte serum (ALS). al-Falluji M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:136-41, Oct 69

### OCCURRENCE

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma: review of 815 reported cases. Eversole LR. J Oral Surg 28:490-4, Jul 70

### PATHOLOGY

The malignancy of mixed tumors of the parotid gland. A clinicopathological analysis of 70 cases. Saksela E, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 70:62-70, Jul 70
Bilateral acinic cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. Clarke JS, et al. Ann Surg 170:866-9, Nov 69
Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum (Warthin's tumor); report of a case. Fischer AJ.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:600-2, Nov 69
Infantile hemangioma of the parotid gland; a clinicopathological study of 15 cases. Goldman RL, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:605-8, Nov 69
A tumour of the deep lobe of the parotid gland presenting in the soft palate. Whitfield PJ.
Brit J Surg 56:866-8, Nov 69
[Some particular aspects of the morphology of normal and pathologic parotid glands] Brunetti F.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:107-21, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)
["Sebaceous" metaplasia of the normal, inflammatory and tumorous parotid gland] Pageaut G, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:101-5, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Reshaped stroma epithelioma of the parotid children] Baron F, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:473-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Acinic cell adenocarcinoma of the salivary glands. Report of 4 cases with electron microscopic study of 2 tumors] Hirtzler R, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:68-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Mucoepidermoid tumors of salivary glands] Kleinsasser O.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:171-89, 1969 (Ger)
[A case of xanthofibroma in the parotid gland] Cancura W. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:554-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Fine structure and genesis of the mucoepidermoid tumor of the salivary gland] Hübner G, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 349:281-96, 1970 (Ger)
[Papilliferous cystadenolymphoma of the parotid gland. Clinical and pathogenetic considerations on 2 cases] Albano V, et al.
Ann Laring 67:82-91, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Angiomatous tumors of the parotid gland (clinical and anatomopathologic study)] Pezzarossa G.
Arch Ital Laring Suppl:45-57, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Oxyphil cell adenoma of the parotid gland (oncocytoma)] Dalforno S, et al.
Cancro 22:297-303, 1969 (Ita)
[Statistical and morphological findings in adenolymphoma of the parotid gland] Mazza L, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:13-46, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[The morphogenesis of muco- and cartilage-like structures in so-called mixed salivary gland tumors] Rybakova MG. Vop Onkol 15:46-9, 1969 (Rus)

### RADIOGRAPHY

[New possibilities of using sialography in expansive processes of the parotid gland] Krč C, et al.
Cesk Radiol 24:180-3, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Diagnosis of parotid tumors with radioactive isotopes] Stănescu S, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:431-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Sialography in the diagnosis of the parotid salivary gland tumors] Rybakova NI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:42-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Usability of sialography in the diagnosis of parotid gland hemangiomas in infants] Cápová L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:191-4, Feb 70 (Slo)

### RADIOTHERAPY

Variations in radiosensitivity of various types of malignant salivary-gland tumour. Jakobsson PA, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:186-8, 1969
Clinical uses of 4-pi therapy. Ellis F.
Brit J Radiol 42:951-2, Dec 69
[Clinico-statistical observations on 62 cases of tumors of the parotid gland treated with cesium therapy] Borghi A, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:789-801, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Use of wedge-shaped filters in gamma teletherapy of tumors of the parotid salivary gland] Dar'ialova SL, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:25-30, Mar 70 (Rus)

### SURGERY

Cystic hygroma of the parotid gland. Noone RB, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:404-7, Sep 70
The place of neck dissection in the management of parotid tumors. Perzik SL, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:355-8, Sep 70
Surgery and facial nerve grafting in malignant parotid disease. Bridger GP.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:232-8, Feb 70
Recurrent parotid tumours. Eddey HH.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:356-61, May 70
Parotid tumor. Illinois Med J 136:502-6, Oct 69
[Sialographic problems of expansive processes of the parotid gland] Černý L, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 19:16-20, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Value of total parotidectomy preserving the facial nerve in malignant tumors of the parotid gland] Dargent M, et al. Ann Chir 24:617-26, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Analytic study of total parotidectomy combined with monoblock cervical lymph node curettage] Bénévant RG. Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:509-23, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostic problems in surgical removal of parotid neoplasms] Birnmeyer G.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:88-93, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of parotid tumors] Székely T.
Orv Hetil 110:2751-5, 23 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Problems with parotid neoplasms] Celesnik F.
Minerva Stomat 19:115-24, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Experience in radical operations on the parotid salivary gland] Nikandrov AM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:48-50, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Our views on the therapy of parotid tumors] Celesnik F. Chir Maxillofac (Zagreb) 7:3-14, 1969 (Cro)

### THERAPY

[Statistical analysis of remote results of the treatment of patients with mixed tumors of the parotid gland] Dar'ialova SL, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:22-5, Mar 70 (Rus)

## PAROTITIS (C4)

Acute suppurative parotitis. Bybee JD.
Amer Fam Physician GP 1:90-2, Jun 70
Neonatal suppurative parotitis. Leake D, et al.
Pediatrics 46:202-7, Aug 70
Recurrent parotitis in children. Katzen M.
S Afr J Surg 7:37-42, Apr-Jun 69
[Postoperative acute parotitis. A clinical, pathogenic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and therapeutic study] Gillet M, et al. **Ann Chir 23:827-37, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)**
[Parotitis] **Cah Med 11:321-38, Apr 70 (Fre)**
[Infectious parotitis. Introduction] Tolentino P. **G Mal Infett 21:287-9, Jun 69 (Ita)**
[On recurrent pyogenic chronic parotitis] Maroncelli M, et al. **Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:131+, 1968 (Ita)**
[Characteristics of the collateral circulation in the parotid salivary gland after vascular exclusion against a background of aseptic inflammation under experimental conditions] Leites AL, et al. **Arkh Anat 58:44-50, Feb 70 (Rus)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Infected adenolymphoma: a new parotid syndrome. Patey DH, et al. **Brit J Surg 57:569-72, Aug 70**
Invasive fibrous (Riedel's) thyroiditis with bilateral fibrous parotitis. Hines RC, et al. **JAMA 213:869-71, 3 Aug 70**
Recurrent parotitis and associated calculus, cyst or tumour. Eddey HH. **Med J Aust 2:581-5, 20 Sep 69**
[Encephalopathic syndromes as sequellae of epidemic parotitis in children] Schachter M. **Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:301-7, 1969 (Fre)**
[An unusual form of sarcoidosis. Association in a patient of Heerfordt and Perthes Jungling syndromes] Boutin C, et al. **Marseille Med 105:691-3, 1968 (Fre)**
[Heerfordt's syndrome (case report and critical review of the literature)] Billi O, et al. **Omnia Med 47:199-219, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)**
[Incomplete Heerfordt's syndrome] Krajnikowa J, et al. **Klin Oczna 39:725-30, 1969 (Pol)**
[Study of the therapeutic effectiveness of corticosteroids in diseases of the central nervous system of parotitic etiology] Goriachkina MV. **Pediatriia 49:11-2, 1970 (Rus)**
[Effect of epidemic parotitis on the male generative function] Dolgov VV. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:92, Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Post-parotitis diabetes insipidus] Marín Hernández G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 109:173-4, 30 Apr 68 (Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of recurrent parotitis] Renault A, et al. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:129-32, Feb 68 (Fre)**
[Demonstration of the parotid gland and its diseases by means of camera scintigraphy and sialography] Schmidt W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:695-704, 1969 (Ger)**
[The clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of chronic inflammatory diseases of the parotid salivary glands] Vasil'ev GA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:44-50, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of chronic parenchymatous parotitis] Ugulava SN. **Voennomed Zh 8:34-6, Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Personal experiences in the diagnosis and treatment of chronic parotitis] Kaljalović R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 26:539-43, Nov 69 (Cro)**

### DRUG THERAPY

[Use of erythromycin ethyl succinate tablets for chewing, their value in dentistry] Delaire J. **Chir Dent France 39:87-9, 19 Nov 69 (Fre)**
[Possible clinical use of benzydamine in infections] Spirito L. **Minerva Pediat 20:960-5, 5 May 68 (Ita)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Determination of the properties and origin of blood amylase in certain infectious diseases] Gróza S. **Orv Hetil 110:2344-5, 5 Oct 69 (Hun)**
[The secretory and enzymatic activity of parotid salivary glands in nonepidemic chronic parotitis] Kovalenko VS. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:47-50, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**
[DNAse activity in saliva of normal humans and in some pathological processes] Adigamov LF. **Vop Med Khim 15:363-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Acute parotitis associated with parainfluenza 3 virus infection. Zollar LM, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 119:147-8, Feb 70**
Parotid swelling and school phobia. Rosefsky JB. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:396-8, Oct 70**
[Bacterial parotitis] Terragna A. **G Mal Infett 21:301-23, Jun 69 (Ita)**
[On the pathogenesis of post-operative parotitis. Clinical contribution] Tagliaferri G, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 21:215-22, Sep 69 (Ita)**
[Allergic recurring parotitis] Lerner IP, et al. **Vrach Delo 11:142-3, Nov 67 (Rus)**
[Postoperative parotitis] Peluso RN, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 56:634-8, 6 Jun 69 (Spa)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Suppurative parotitis in children. Hahn HB Jr, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 120:167, Aug 70**
[Cellular hypersensitivity to CNS component in epidemic parotitis] Doutlík S, et al. **Cesk Pediat 25:427-9, Sep 70 (Cze)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

[Bioelectric activity of the brain in patients with central nervous system diseases caused by parotitis virus] Goriachkina MV, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:37-44, Mar 70 (Rus)**

### OCCURRENCE

Suppurative parotitis in children. David RB, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 119:332-5, Apr 70**

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Anatomic-radiologic study of the evolution of parotitis] Parret J, et al. **Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 27:53-64, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)**
[Recurrent parotitis in children] Ogata H, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:213-6, Mar 70 (Jap)**

### RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of acute parotitis] Schumann E, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:75-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

### SURGERY

[Conservative parotidectomy in recurrent parotiditis] Perrin C, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:325-7, May 69 (Fre)**
[Experience in radical operations on the parotid salivary gland] Nikandrov AM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:48-50, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**
[Indications for parotidectomy in chronic parotitis] Stajner A, et al. **Med Glas 22:139-42, May 68 (Cro)**

### THERAPY

[The clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of chronic inflammatory diseases of the parotid salivary glands] Vasil'ev GA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:44-50, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

## PAROVARIAN CYST (C2)

### COMPLICATIONS

[The role of some gynecologic diseases in etiology of phlebopathies of the lower limbs] Durando C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 16:166-81, Mar 68 (Ita)**

**PARROTS** see under PSITTACINES (B2)

## PARTHENOGENESIS (G1)

Experimental alterations of the developmental cytogenetic mechanisms in mulberry silkworms: artificial parthenogenesis, polyploidy, gynogenesis, and androgenesis. Astaurov BL. **Advances Morph 6:199-257, 1967 (164 ref.)**
A case of deuterotoky in the two-spotted spider mite Tetranychus urticae Koch (Acarina, Tetranychidae). Jesiotr L, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:33-5, 1970**
The cytological basis for reproductive variability in the Anoetidae (Sarcoptiformes: Acari). Heinemann RL, et al. **Chromosoma 28:346-56, 1969**
Adenosine deaminase phenotypes among sexual and parthenogenetic lizards in the genus Cnemidophorus (Teiidae). Neaves WB. **J Exp Zool 171:175-83, Jun 69**
Experimental parthenogenesis in mice. **Lancet 1:932, 2 May 70**
Parthenogenetic mouse blastocysts. Graham CF. **Nature (London) 226:165-7, 11 Apr 70**
Experimental partheonogenesis in the mouse. Tarkowski AK, et al. **Nature (London) 226:162-5, 11 Apr 70**
Advantages of virgin birth. **Nature (London) 226:107, 11 Apr 70**
Relationship of turkey eggs showing parthenogenetic development to those containing embryos or hatching. Olsen MW. **Poult Sci 48:1349-51, Jul 69**
[Analysis of triploid intersex F-1 generations from crosses of tetraploid parthenogenetic females of Solenobia triquetrella F. R. with male bisexual races, with special reference to F-1 gonads] Seiler J. **Molec Gen Genet 105:38-73, 1969 (Ger)**
[Correlation between muscle thermostability of the female silkworm Bombyx mori L. and ability of their oocytes to artificial thermal parthenogenesis] Rat'kin EV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:979-82, Aug 68 (Rus)**
[Karyological analysis of lizards of the subgenus Archaeolacerta] Kupriianova LA. **Tsitologiia 11:803-14, Jul 69 (Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced gynogenesis and androgenesis in fish. Purdom CE. **Heredity (London) 24:431-44, Aug 69**

## PARTIAL PRESSURE (H)

Change in PaO2 during artificial ventilation with added dead space. Johansen SH, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand 13:241-6, 1969**
Evidence for proton transport by turtle bladder in presence of ambient bicarbonate. Green HH, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:845-50, Mar 70**
Effect of tracheobronchial suction on arterial oxygen tension. Heinonen J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:27-31, 1969**
Variation of rat radiosensitivity with increased oxygen partial pressure of inspired gas. Zelac RE, et al. **Health Phys 18:227-31, Mar 70**
Effect of inspired PCO2 up to 30 mm Hg on response of normal man to exercise. Menn SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol 28:663-71, May 70**
The kinetics of the reaction of CO+O2Hb=O2+COHb in human-hemoglobin in solution at a low PCO range. Fukui K, et al. **Jap J Physiol 20:332-47, 15 Jun 70**
Galvanic cell makes good. **Nature (London) 225:1104, 21 Mar 70**
Measurement of carbon dioxide tension in poorly buffered solutions with the pCO2 electrode. Berkenbosch A. **Pflueger Arch 318:217-24, 1970**
Interpretation of gas-blood ratio in PO2 polarography. Gerin-Portier N, et al. **Pflueger Arch 314:263-73, 1970**
Alveolar to mixed venous PCO2 difference under conditions of no gas exchange. Gurtner GH, et al. **Resp Physiol 7:173-87, Aug 69**
The influence of temperature changes on the PO2 of normal anaerobic blood samples. Stekelenburg GJ van. **Resp Physiol 8:245-59, Jan 70**
Nomograms for determination of endcapillary partial pressures in the human lung (Pc'O2, Pc'CO2) in hypoxia and physical work. Schmidt W, et al. **Respiration 27:154-61, 1970**
Oxygen tension in arterial blood during assisted ventilation in patients with chronic respiratory failure. Zieliński J. **Respiration 27:162-75, 1970**
The normal arterial pO2. Leiner GC, et al. **Rev Allerg 24:533-4, Jun 70**
Direct measurement of renal cortical oxygen and carbon dioxide pressures. Smith GV, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 131:25-8, Jul 70**
[Comparative study of the exactness of 3 procedures of measuring partial pressure of carbonic anhydride in blood] Bärtschi F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:206, 1969 (Fre)**
[Determination of the partial pressure of oxygen in the gingiva by means of an electrochemical procedure] Gerber A. **Deutsch Stomat 19:667-72, Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Acid-base equilibrium and oxygen partial pressure in myocardial infarct] Buck R. **Munchen Med Wschr 112:634-9, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)**
[An extrapolation method for the bloodless determination of the O2 and CO2 partial pressure in mixed venous blood] Döhring W, et al. **Pflueger Arch 311:326-41, 1969 (Ger)**
[Continuous measurement of spontaneous fluctuations of arterial oxygen tension in man] Fabel H. **Pflueger Arch 312:R5, 1969 (Ger)**
[Influence of the pO2-measurement by means of a Pt-electrode on the tissue pO2-distribution] Grunewald W. **Pflueger Arch 312:R144-5, 1969 (Ger)**
[Changes in regional oxygen partial pressure following sudden changes in the inspiratory O2 concentration] Heidenreich J, et al. **Pflueger Arch 312:R64-5, 1969 (Ger)**
[Measurement of oxygen pressure with platinum microelectrodes in the central nervous system] Speckmann EJ, et al. **Pflueger Arch 318:78-84, 1970 (Ger)**
[Behavior of the end tidal respiratory gas pressure, O2 uptake and CO2 output following simple apnea in water, on land and apneic diving] Tibes U, et al. **Pflueger Arch 311:300-11, 1969 (Ger)**
[Behavior of arterial blood gases during assisted respiration with respirator in patients with chronic respiratory failure. II. Behavior of partial tension of oxygen (PaO2)] Zieliński J. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:47-54, 1970 (Pol)**
[Polarographic study of the oxygen tension in the gum in parodontosis] Matveeva AI. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:24-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Usability of the rebreathing method for determination of PCO2 in patients with reduced alveolar ventilation] Redhammer R. **Vnitrni Lek 16:316-22, Apr 70 (Slo)**

## PARTNERSHIP PRACTICE (N4)

Contracting with a physicians' group for ER coverage. Krembs GA, et al. **Hosp Progr 51:51-3, Jan 70**
Now we're in agreement. Milkie GM. **J Amer Optom Ass 40:903-9, Sep 69**
Associate wanted? Examine your recruiting procedures. Leaverton LE. **J Iowa Med Soc 60:349, May 70**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Legal problems in medical practice partnerships. Wood JJ. J Med Ass Alabama 39:1090, Jun 70
Hazards of general practice. A running commentary. Robb DF. Practitioner 203:705-6, Nov 69
Thoughts at random. A running commentary. Robb DF. Practitioner 204:866-8, Jun 70
Restriction of competition in partnership agreements. Sophian TJ. Practitioner Suppl 10:34-5, Mar 70
Partnership agreements--study group report. S Afr Med J 44:115-8, 31 Jan 70
Agreements between principals and assistants. Vet Rec 85:714-8, 20 Dec 69

**PARYPHOSTOMUM** see under TREMATODA (B1)

**PASSIVE-AGGRESSIVE PERSONALITY** see under

PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F2)

## PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS (E1, G1)

Skin-sensitizing antibodies in serum from patients with penicillin allergy studied by passive transfer to monkey skin and compared with results obtained on human skin (Prausnitz-Küstner technique). Pedersen-Bjergaard J. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:57-72, Mar 69
Morphological changes of rat mast cells in the passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Moriyasu S. Hiroshima J Med Sci 18:129-39, Sep 69
Effect of reduction upon the PCA-blocking activity of immunoglobulin E. Stanworth DR, et al. Immunochemistry 7:321-5, Mar 70
Heavy and light chain allotypic markers on rabbit homocytotropic antibody. Kindt TJ, et al. J Exp Med 130:859-66, 1 Oct 69
Rabbit homocytotropic antibody. A unique rabbit immunoglobulin analogous to human IgE. Zvaifler NJ, et al. J Exp Med 130:907-29, 1 Oct 69
Attempts to sensitize mice for PCA using pepsin digested mouse antibody fragments. Casey FB Jr, et al. J Immun 104:1569-71, Jun 70
The biologic activities of denatured human IgG and its heavy chains. Hirose SI. J Immun 104:753-8, Mar 70
Passive cutaneous anaphylactic and Schultz-Dale reactions elicited in guinea pigs by chemically univalent dinitrophenyl-derivatives of bacitracin A and papain. Mancino D, et al. J Immun 103:750-6, Oct 69
Further evidence of the role of gamma 1 guinea pig antibodies in mediating passive cutaneous anaphylaxis (PCA). Nussenzweig V, et al. J Immun 103:1152-4, Nov 69
Passive anaphylaxis in mice with gamma G antibodies. IV. Strain differences in susceptibility to mast cell sensitization in vitro. Vaz NM, et al. J Immun 104:896-901, Apr 70
A comparison of PCA reactive and hemolytic rabbit antibodies to sheep red blood cells. Warner NL, et al. J Immun 104:1429-34, Jun 70
Cutaneous vascular permeability factors (histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, bradykinin) and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in sheep. Eyre P. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:104-9, Feb 70
The nature of antigen--antibody complexes initiating PCA reactions in the guinea pig. Vaz NM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1293-6, Apr 70
[Study of the immunological characteristics of the mouse ovary] Carretti N. Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:246-55, 1968 (Ita)
[Experimental induction of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis with intraperitoneal injection of antigens] Carretti N. Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:76-83, 1968 (Ita)
[Vaginal permeability to chemical and protein antigens in the normal guinea pig. II. Influence of the molecular weight and diffusion of antigens through the lymphatic system] Carretti N, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:466-70, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Vaginal permeability to chemical and protein antigens in the normal guinea pig. I. Technic and quantitative determination of passage into the circulation] Carretti N, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:462-6, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Observations on the relations between sex steroids and phenomena of immediate hypersensitivity] Giambanco V, et al. Pathologica 60:345-51, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effect of drugs to the reaction experimentally induced by passive cutaneous anaphylaxis, bradykinin, histamine and serotonin] Takida K, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:530-3, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Passive cutaneous sensitization by means of immune rabbit sera against Metastrongylus elongatus] Yoshihara S. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:151-3, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Experimental method for allergy (3)] Suzuta T. Protein (Tokyo) 14:823-8, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Inhibition of passive anaphylactic reactions by gamma-globulin with regard to the temperature regime of its incubation with antiserum] Sprigin VA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:78-80, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Use of the passive cutaneous anaphylaxis reaction in studying anti-organ antibodies] Novikova TK, et al. Lab Delo 7:421-5, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of gamma-globulin, normal serum and albumin on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in guinea pigs] Strigin VA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:67-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis to polysaccharide Vi-antigen in guinea pigs. II. The nature of antibodies evoking passive cutaneous anaphylaxis] Levenson VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:54-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis of the guinea pig in the study of crossed reactions of antipyridoxal and pirydoxal antiphosphate serums] Córdoba F, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:175-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of pharmacological inhibition of histamine synthesis upon immunological reactions in guinea-pigs. Phair JP, et al. Immunology 18:611-9, May 70
Effect of disodium cromoglycate on certain passive cutaneous anaphylactic reactions. Lopez M, et al. J Immun 103:1428-30, Dec 69
Some immunological studies with heat-denatured bovine serum albumin and its peptic, tryptic, and chymotryptic peptides. Das BR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1456-63, Apr 70
[Pharmacological actions of baicalin and baicalein. 2. On passive anaphylaxis] Koda A, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:237-47, 1970 (Jap)
[Inhibiting effect of disodium chromoglycate (Intal) on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in rats] Sudo M, et al. Jap J Allerg 19:250-9, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Effect of 2-ethyl-3-(4-hydroxybenzoly)-benzofuran (Fragivix) on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in rats and Arthus reaction in rabbits] Yan Kuroyanagi T. Jap J Allerg 18:585-8, Jul 69 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of hypothermia on allergic-type skin reactions. Szilágyi T, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:363-9, 1969

## PASTEURELLA (B3)

Studies on Yersinia enterocolitica growth on various solid media at 37 degrees C and 25 degrees C. Niléhn B. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:685-97, 1969
Studies on Yersinia enterocolitica with special reference to bacterial diagnosis and occurrence in human acute enteric disease. Niléhn B. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:5+, 1969
Fowl cholera immunization in turkeys. II. Use of experimental epornitic method to study vaccine efficacy in flocks of turkeys. Dawe DL, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:842-3, May 70
Yersinia philomiragia sp. n., a new member of the Pasteurella group of bacteria, naturally pathogenic for the muskrat (Ondatra zibethica). Jensen WI, et al. J Bact 100:1237-41, Dec 69
Transformation of Pasteurella novicida. Tyeryar FJ Jr, et al. J Bact 100:1112-3, Nov 69
Comparison of attenuated live Pasteurella multocida vaccine given in the drinking water every two weeks to an injected oil-base bacterin administered to turkeys. Bierer BW, et al. Poult Sci 48:520-3, Mar 69
[Relationship between coliphages T2 and 3, and phage PST of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis] Ackermann HW, et al. Rev Canad Biol 28:201-4, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Improvement of a mixed vaccine against Newcastle disease and avian cholera] Ramisse J, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:309-15, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative study of species Actinobacillus lignieresii and Pasteurella haemolytica. II. Pasteurella haemolytica Newsom and Cross, 1932] Mráz O. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:336-49, 1969 (Ger)
[Isolation of Yershinia enterocolitica in Mytilus galloprovincialis Lamk] Spadaro M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1896-7, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Human infection caused by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis (Malassez and Vignal bacillus) and Yersinia enterocolitica] Toscano F. G Mal Infett 21:217-20, Mar 69 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

Colony features of Pasteurella multocida and their use in diagnosing fowl cholera in turkeys. Bond RE, et al. Avian Dis 14:24-8, Feb 70
Development and use of multi-inoculation test methods for a taxonomic study. Stevens M. J Med Lab Techn 26:253-63, Jul 69
Nucleic acid homologies between the A and T types of Pasteurella haemolytica. Biberstein EL, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:105-8, Aug 68
[Comparative study of the species Actinobacillus lignieresii and Pasteurella haemolytica. 3. Actinobacillus haemolyticus (Newsom and Cross, 1932) comb. nov] Mráz O. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:349-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Contribution to the discussion on the taxonomy of Parvobacteriaceae: Yersinia pseudotb, rodentium] Parnas J. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:364-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Characteristics of a strain of P. pseudotuberculosis Pf. isolated in a natural focus of plague in the northwest Pricaspian region in 1962. I. Method of isolation, morphology, serological properties and biochemical activity] Shtel'man AI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:52-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies on flagellation in different strains of Yersinia enterocolitica. Niléhn B. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:527-41, 1969
[A comparative study of the ultra-fine structure of F. tularensis and novicida] Paviova IB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:8-10, Dec 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

"In vitro" sensitivity of 100 strains of Pasteurella pestis from Northeastern Brazil to antibiotics and a compound sulphonamides. Mello DA. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 12:195-7, May-Jun 70
Morphological change of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis on tellurite media. Brzin B. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:212-5, 1969
[Properties of Pasteurella isolated from fowl receiving antibiotics over a prolonged period of time] Ezhov VI. Veterinariia 45:65-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Preliminary observations on the effect of specific immunity on nasal bacterial flora. Duncan JR, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:90-3, Jan 70
Morphological change of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis on tellurite media. Brzin B. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:212-5, 1969
[Nutritional requirement of Pasteurella multocida. IV. Comparison of growth of Pasteurella multocida between broth and synthetic or semisynthetic media] Bito Y, et al. Jap J Bact 24:365-7, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Nutritional requirement of Pasteurella multocida. V. Isolation of a growth factor from horse meat broth] Bito Y, et al. Jap J Bact 24:368-72, Aug 69 (Jap)
[The plasmacyte reaction and growth test in assessing immunity to fowl pasteurellosis] Butkin EI. Veterinariia 45:22-3, Aug 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Marked cross-agglutination between Brucellae and a subtype of Yersinia enterocolitica. Ahvonen P, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:291-5, 1969
Fowl cholera immunization in turkeys. I. Efficacy of various cell fractions of Pasteurella multocida as vaccines. Brown J, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:837-41, May 70
[Antigenic differences between strains of the causative agent of fowl pasteurellosis] Solov'ian NA. Veterinariia 45:23-5, Aug 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Pasteurella anatipestifer from black swan (Cygnus atratus). Munday BL, et al. Aust Vet J 46:322-5, Jul 70
Observations on the prevalence of avian Pasteurella multocida serotypes. Langpap TJ, et al. Avian Dis 14:491-3, Aug 70
Meningitis due to Pasteurella multocida. Easton JA, et al. Brit Med J 1:366-7, 7 Feb 70
Isolation of Pasteurella multocida from an otogenic cerebellar abscess. Larsen TE, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:114-5, 15 Nov 69
Pasteurella anatipestifer infection in pheasants. A case report. Bruner DW, et al. Cornell Vet 60:491-4, Jul 70
Studies on the carriage of Pasteurella haemolytica in lambs. Shreeve BJ, et al. J Comp Path 80:107-12, Jan 70
Throat flora of a closed colony of beagles. Brennan PC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:586-9, Jun 70
Isolation of Pasteurella multocida Carter type E in Tanzania. Hummel PH. Vet Rec 86:42-3, 10 Jan 70
Yersinia enterocolitica in human feces. Paučková V, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:504-9, 1969
[Existence of human infections caused by Yersinia in the enterocolitica Democratic Republic of Congo] Makulu A, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:452-60, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Recent cases of erythema nodosum due to Malassez and Vignal bacilli] Pont J, et al. Pediatrie 23:671-4, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Isolation of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis from inguinal lymph nodes] Splino M, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:360-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Current status of tularemia and tularemia organism-like agents] Ohara S. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:389-93, Mar 70 (16 ref.) (Jap)
[Yersinia enterocolitica isolated from fecal cultures] Lucinescu S. Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:249-53, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Technic of accelerated laboratory diagnosis of tularemia] Brikman DI. Lab Delo 12:736-7, 1969 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pasteurella typing according to O-antigen properties] Tsimokh PF. Veterinariia 1:41-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Lesions of organs of abdominal cavity in pseudotuberculosis] Rol'shchikov IM, et al. Vrach Delo 5:40-3, May 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Biochemical reactions of different serotypes of Pasteurella haemolytica. Shreeve BJ, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:356-8, May 70
Bacterial iron metabolism and immunity to Pasteurella septica and Escherichia coli. Bullen JJ, et al. Nature (London) 224:380-2, 25 Oct 69

PATHOGENICITY

A bird-contact method of challenging turkeys with Pasteurella multocida. Alls AA, et al. Avian Dis 14:172-8, Feb 70
Murine pneumonia. ANL-7409. Brennan PC, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 217-9, 1967

## PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

Studies on Yersinia enterocolitica with special reference to bacterial diagnosis and occurrence in human acute enteric disease. Niléhn B. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:5+, 1969
Pasteurellosis: Pasteurella multocida and Pasteurella hemolytica. Carter GR. Advances Vet Sci 11:321-79, 1967 (219 ref.)
Human infections with Yersinia enterocolytica. Esseveld H. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:240, 1969
"Pasteurella multocida". Beal JM. Illinois Med J 137:248-52, Mar 70
Pasteurella multocida septicemia in a colony of Marmosa mitis. Pucak GJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1228-32, 1 Oct 69
Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis as a cause of suppurative mesenteric lymphadenitis. Hamilton DW. Med J Aust 1:1156-7, 6 Jun 70
Yersinia-related mesenteric lymphadenitis. Tilton RC, et al. New Eng J Med 283:818-9, 8 Oct 70
Mesenteric lymphadenitis and terminal ileitis due to yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Weber J, et al. New Eng J Med 283:172-4, 23 Jul 70
Yersinia-related mesenteric lymphadenitis. Weber J, et al. New Eng J Med 283:819, 8 Oct 70
Yersinia enterocolitica in human feces. Paučková V, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:504-9, 1969
[Pseudo-tumoral form of mesenteric adenitis due to Malassez and Vignal bacillus. (Clinical diagnosis, serologic confirmation)] Fournier A, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:187-91, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Erythema nodosum due to Malassez and Vignal bacillus] Lelong M, et al. Lille Med 15:815-7, May 70 (Fre)
[Erythema nodosum in childhood caused by Pasteurella] Fábián F, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2573-4, 2 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Human infection caused by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis (Malassez and Vignal bacillus) and Yersinia enterocolitica] Toscano F. G Mal Infett 21:217-20, Mar 69 (Ita)
["Minor epidemic" of the abdominal type of rodentiosis in children] Borowski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:401-3, 16 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Intestinal yersiniasis] Martinevskiĭ IL. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:13-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Results of a 8-year study on clinical picture of Far East scarlatinoid fever] Zaimover IIu. Sovet Med 32:93-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Fowl pasteurellosis (based on data received by the editorial board)] Kolesnikova EA. Veterinariia 44:47-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Blood serum fractions in turkeys exposed to fowl cholera infection. Bierer BW. Poult Sci 48:1396-400, Jul 69

COMPLICATIONS

Arthritis associated with Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Ahvonen P, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 15:232-53, 1969
Yersinia enterocolitica: a new cause of erythema nodosum. Mygind N, et al. Brit J Derm 82:351-4, Apr 70
Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis as a cause of erythema nodosum. Turner TW, et al. Brit J Derm 81:823-6, Nov 69
[Erythema nodosum in Yersinia enterocolitica infection] Myging N, et al. Presse Med 77:1660, 1 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Gram-negative schizomycetes in the etiology of meningitis] Angela GC, et al. Minerva Med 60:3342-52, 12 Sep 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Recommendations on the serodiagnosis of pseudotuberculosis] Hudemann H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:602-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Isolation of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis from inguinal lymph nodes] Spiino M, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:360-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Yersinia enterocolitica isolated from fecal cultures] Lucinescu S. Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:249-53, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Mesenteric lymphadenitis of pseudotuberculous etiology] Roishchikov IM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:75-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Use of the indirect hemagglutination inhibition test in the study of and diagnosis of pseudotuberculosis (far eastern scarlatina-like fever)] Koroliuk AM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 47:106-10, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Bacteriologic, serologic and immunologic examination of regional enteritis] Persson S, et al. Nord Med 84:930, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

2-Amino-5-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole, a new antimicrobial agents. IV. Activity in mice and chicks. Bachmann HJ, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:524-7, 1968
Antibacterial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013) in chickens. Mitrovic M, et al. Poult Sci 48:1151-5, Jul 69
[Effect of semi-synthetic penicillins on plague microbes] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1077-81, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Efficacity of monomycin in pasteurellosis of chickens] Arevshatian MS. Veterinariia 5:42-4, May 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Pasteurella infection after a cat-bite] Heskestad A. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1540-1, 15 Aug 70 (Nor)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial occurrence of human pseudotuberculosis caused by Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis] Spliño M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1316-20, Oct 69 (Cze)

IMMUNOLOGY

A bird-contact method of challenging turkeys with Pasteurella multocida. Alls AA, et al. Avian Dis 14:172-8, Feb 70
Cellular response of mice to infection with Pasteurella tularensis (LVS) following continuous exposure to low dose rate gamma radiation. NRDL-TR-68-146. Silverman MS, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-19, 13 Dec 68
[Contribution to the serology and epidemiology of human Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis] Spliño M, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:204-11, Jan 69 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Characteristics of a strain of P. pseudotuberculosis Pf. isolated in a natural focus of plague in the northwest Pricaspian region in 1962. I. Method of isolation, morphology, serological properties and biochemical activity] Shtel'man AI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:52-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Pasteurella multocida infections. II. Pasteurella multocida infection in man unrelated to animal bite. Hubbert WT, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1109-17, Jun 70 (61 ref.)
[Existence of human infections caused by Yersinia in the enterocolitica Democratic Republic of Congo] Makulu A, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:452-60, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the serology and epidemiology of human Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis] Spliño M, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:204-11, Jan 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Tissue reactions in white mice after intraperitoneal introduction of killed Yersinia pseudotuberculosis bacteria. Preliminary report. Roszkiewicz A. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:83-8, 1969
[Yersinia enterocolitica in human pathology] Rusu V. Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:11-38, Jan-Feb 70 (65 ref.) (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fowl cholera immunization in turkeys. I. Efficacy of various cell fractions of Pasteurella multocida as vaccines. Brown J, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:837-41, May 70
Fowl cholera immunization in turkeys. 3. Significance of market quality in the evaluation of fowl cholera vaccines. Davis RB, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:844-7, May 70
Fowl cholera immunization in turkeys. II. Use of experimental epornitic method to study vaccine efficacy in flocks of turkeys. Dawe DL, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:842-3, May 70
[A vaccine against pasteurellosis in rabbits] Iakoviev SA, et al. Veterinariia 45:54-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Simultaneous preventive innoculations of swine against hog cholera and pasteurellosis] Kiianenko VF. Veterinariia 45:74-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Pasteurellosis: Pasteurella multocida and Pasteurella hemolytica. Carter GR. Advances Vet Sci 13:321-79, 1969 (219 ref.)
Mixed viral etiology of a shipping fever epizootic in cattle. Rosenquist BD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:989-94, Jun 70
Fowl cholera immunization in turkeys. I. Efficacy of various cell fractions of Pasteurella multocida as vaccines. Brown J, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:837-41, May 70
Fowl cholera immunization in turkeys. 3. Significance of market quality in the evaluation of fowl cholera vaccines. Davis RB, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:844-7, May 70
Fowl cholera immunization in turkeys. II. Use of experimental epornitic method to study vaccine efficacy in flocks of turkeys. Dawe DL, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:842-3, May 70
Mastitis in sheep caused by Actinobacillus lignieresi. Laws L, et al. Aust Vet J 45:401-3, Sep 69
Isolation of Pasteurella anatipestifer from black swan (Cygnus atratus). Munday BL, et al. Aust Vet J 46:322-5, Jul 70
Pseudotuberculosis--a cause of mortality after castration in calves. Pascoe RR. Aust Vet J 45:590, Dec 69
Observations on the prevalence of avian Pasteurella multocida serotypes. Langpap TJ, et al. Avian Dis 14:491-3, Aug 70
Case report. Pasteurella anatipestifer in turkeys. Zehr WJ, et al. Avian Dis 14:557-60, Aug 70
Some studies of fowl cholera in Hong Kong. Higgins DA. Brit Vet J 125:622-34, Dec 69
Pneumonic pasteurellosis of cattle: microbiology and immunology. Thomson RG, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:194-206, Jul 69
Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis associated with abortion and pneumonia in the bovine. Langford EV. Canad Vet J 10:208-11, Aug 69
Pasteurella anatipestifer infection in pheasants. A case report. Bruner DW, et al. Cornell Vet 60:491-4, Jul 70
The relationship of hemagglutinating antibody with protection in cattle immunized against hemorrhagic septicemia. Mukkur TK, et al. Cornell Vet 59:643-8, Oct 69
Effect of cortisone on Pasteurella multocida infection in rabbits. Lal SM, et al. Indian Vet J 47:201-7, Mar 70
Primary pasteurellosis in igs--studies on outbreaks on Punjab. Vig RP, et al. Indian Vet J 46:842-7, Oct 69
Serologic response to a formalized and adjuvanted parainfluenza-3 antigen in calves. Gossett FO, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:174-7, 15 Jul 70
Spontaneous conjunctivitis and dacryoadenitis of mice. Wagner JE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1211-7, 1 Oct 69
Pasteurella pneumotropica abscess syndrome in a mouse colony. Weisbroth SH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1206-10, 1 Oct 69
Yersinia philomiragia sp. n., a new member of the Pasteurella group of bacteria, naturally pathogenic for the muskrat (Ondatra zibethica). Jensen WI, et al. J Bact 100:1237-41, Dec 69
Pasteurella infection in irradiated hamsters. McKenna JM, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:443-6, Jun 70
Bovine pasteurellosis. Cagienard B, et al. New Zeal Vet J 17:180-1, Sep 69
Yersinia enterocolitica infection in the bush-baby (Galago). Mair NS, et al. Vet Rec 86:69-71, 17 Jan 70
Pasteurella-like bacteria from an epizootic in menhaden and mullet in Galveston bay. Lewis DH, et al. Wildlife Dis 6:160-2, Jul 70
[The effect of tissue preparation on the immunobiological reactivity of chickens n pasteurellosis] Askerov AA. Veterinariia 46:43-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Aerosol disinfection in chicken cholera] Bereznev AP, et al. Veterinariia 46:100-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Simultaneous immunization of swine against hog cholera, erysipelas and pasteurellosis] Bezborodkin NS. Veterinariia 3:55-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Differential pathomorphological diagnosis of African and classical hog cholera, erysipelas and pasterellosis in swine] Burba LG. Veterinariia 2:46-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Pasteurellosis of calves and pigs] But'ianov DD. Veterinariia 45:39, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The plasmacyte reaction and growth test in assessing immunity to fowl pasteurellosis] Butkin EI. Veterinariia 45:22-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Properties of Pasteurella isolated from fowl receiving antibiotics over a prolonged period of time] Ezhov VI. Veterinariia 45:65-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Protein fractions in the blood serum of chickens vaccinated against pasteurellosis] Fyong FT. Veterinariia 46:36-7, Feb 69 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of antibiotics on the formation of immunity in swine against pasteurellosis] Grezin VF, et al. Veterinariia 45:63-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[A combined vaccine against botulism and pasteurellosis in mink] Kagan FI, et al. Veterinariia 44:39-41, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Protein, mineral and carbohydrate metabolism in pasteurellosis in chickens] Kondrat'ev GA. Veterinariia 46:39, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Simultaneous immunization of chickens against pseudoplague, pox and posteurellosis] Mikhal'skiĭ GA. Veterinariia 45:41-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the control of infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine] Nitsmane AK. Veterinariia 46:31-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[An avirulent vaccine of the All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine against avian pasteurellosis] Polykovskiĭ MD, et al. Veterinariia 46:40-2, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Eradication of pasteurellosis on poultry farms] Popova ZV, et al. Veterinariia 3:59-61, 1970 (Rus)
[Mixed Pasteurel and Listeria infection in chickens] Popova ZV, et al. Veterinariia 46:45, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Complex immunization of swine against plague, erysipelas, paratyphoid and pasteurellosis] Prituiin PI, et al. Veterinariia 45:41-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Disinfection of premises in pasteurellosis of animals] Safarov IuB, et al. Veterinariia 46:99-100, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Experience in vaccinating fowl against pasteurellosis] Savich BM. Veterinariia 45:40-1, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Antigenic differences between strains of the causative agent of fowl pasteurellosis] Solov'ian NA. Veterinariia 45:23-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of young cattle in pasteurellosis] Subbotin VM, et al. Veterinariia 45:37-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A study of the effect of antibiotics and bacteriophage on Pasteurella suis] Timofeev VE. Veterinariia 45:106-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Pasteurella typing according to O-antigen properties] Tsimokh PF. Veterinariia 1:41-4, Jan 70 (Rus)

## PASTEURELLA PESTIS (B3)

Investigations into the possibility of intervector transmission of Pasteurella pestis. Molyneux DH. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:403-7, Dec 69
Survival of Pasteurella pestis in larval fleas. Molyneux DH. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:30, 1970
[The effect of the inhibited absorptive function of the reticuloendothelial system on the sensitivity of white mice to plague toxin] Efremova MF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:63-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Transplacental transmission of antibodies to fraction I of the plague bacillus to progeny of experimental animals] Gerasiuk LG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:79-81, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Hemagglutinin formation in the blood of guinea pigs immunized with antigen complexes of the plague bacillus] Kaverina-Firgang KG. Zh Mikrobiol 47:81-4, Jan 70 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Heterogeneity between two mouse-toxic protein polymers from Pasteurella pestis indicated by electrophoresis patterns in a phenol-acetic acid-urea gel system. Montie TC, et al. J Bact 100:535-7, Oct 69

### DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of semi-synthetic penicillins on plague microbes] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1077-81, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Use of penicillin and streptomycin for the selection of auxothrophic mutants of plague microbes] Suchkov IuG. Antibiotiki 14:1002-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[The dehydrogenases of the plague microbe] Golubinskiĭ EP, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:276-80, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Congo red-agar plating medium for detecting pigmentation in Pasteurella pestis. Surgalla MJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:834-7, Nov 69

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Conditioned hemagglutination reaction in plague in different hosts. Relationship between precipitating and hemagglutinating antibodies. 2. Protein antigens] Dodin A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:369-77, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Plague and its agents (current state of our knowledge)] Knapp W. Cah Med 11:779-86, Jul 70 (Fre)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pesticinogeny: a characteristic useful for presumptive identification and isolation of Pasteurella pestis. Beesley ED, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:915-8, Jun 70
[Cary-Blair medium for the preservation and transport of suspected plague material in rural areas] Thiago de Mello M, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 12:67-71, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)

### METABOLISM

Biochemistry of Pasteurella pestis. II. Metabolism of some amino acids. Inamdar AN, et al. Indian J Biochem 1:80-2, Jun 64
[Pathways of exogenous adenine transformation into nucleic acid guanine in the plague bacillus] Maiskiĭ VG, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:72-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

### PATHOGENICITY

[Susceptibility of Rattus norvegicus and Rattus rattus frugivorus from the city of Recife to Pasteurella pestis] Mello MD de. Rev Brasil Malar 21:37-48, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

## PASTEURELLA TULARENSIS (B3)

Susceptibility to infection with Pasteurella tularensis and the immune response of mice exposed to continous low dose rate gamma radiation. Hodge FA, et al. J Infect Dis 120:356-65, Sep 69
Cellular response of mice to infection with Pasteurella tularensis (live vaccine strain) following continuous exposure to low dose gamma radiation. Silverman MS, et al. J Infect Dis 120:366-71, Sep 69

### CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomy and characteristic of the genus Francisella Dorofeev, 1947. Oisufjev NG. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:67-74, 1970

### CYTOLOGY

[A comparative study of the ultra-fine structure of F. tularensis and novicida] Pavlova IB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:8-10, Dec 69 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Citrulline ureidase activity in geographical races of Francisella tularensis] Rodionova IV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:457-60, 21 Feb 68 (Rus)
[Differentiation of geographic races of Francisella tularensis on the basis of citrulline ureidase activity] Rodionova IV. Lab Delo 1:42-3, 1970 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Host-parasite relationship in monkeys administered live tularemia vaccine. Tulis JJ, et al. Amer J Path 58:329-36, Feb 70
Preparation of agglutinating antisera and fluorescent-antibody conjugates against Pasteurella tularensis in equines. Green JH, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:894-7, Jun 70
Agglutinin response of rabbits to combined Pasteurella tularensis-Brucella abortus vaccination. Nutter JE. Appl Microbiol 19:250-3, Feb 70
Cellular response of mice to infection with Pasteurella tularensis (LVS) following continuous exposure to low dose rate gamma radiation. NRDL-TR-68-146. Silverman MS, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-19, 13 Dec 68

### PATHOGENICITY

Resistance to bacterial infection in a hypobaric normoxic environment. Stunkard JA, et al. Aerospace Med 41:873-5, Aug 70
Tularemia epidemic--Vermont, 1968. Hornick RB, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1310, 4 Dec 69

PASTEURELLOSIS see under PASTEURELLA

### INFECTIONS (C1)

PATCH TESTS see under SKIN TESTS (E1)

## PATELLA (A2)

Chondromalacia patellae. A survey conducted at the Army Medical Rehabilitation Unit, Chester. Robinson AR, et al. Ann Phys Med 10:286-90, May 70
Patellar luxation in a pup. Sahu S, et al. Indian Vet J 46:818-22, Sep 69
Chondromalacia patellae. Erdogan M. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:140-1, Oct 69
Metastases to the patella. Stoler B, et al. Radiology 93:853-6, Oct 69
Lateral luxation of the patella in a calf. Philip RG. Vet Rec 86:190-1, 14 Feb 70
Aneurysmal bone cyst. A case report. Park BM, et al. Yonsei Med J 10:76-9, 1969
[Aseptic necroses of the patella] Fried K, et al. Cesk Radiol 24:166-70, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Bullous patellar arthrosis] Fonck-Cussac Y, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:129-31, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Medico-legal aspect of recurrent luxations and subluxations of the patella] Gacon G. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:124-6, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic chondromalacia of the knee-cap] Marega T. Fracastoro 61:83-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of habitual dislocation of the rotula] Bagliani GP, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:374-80, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Pseudarthrosis of the knee-cap] Manes E, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:153-63, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic experiences in perpetual knee-cap dislocations] Kato N, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1145-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Case of giant-cell tumor of the patella] Murakami K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:550-2, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Benign chondroblastoma of the patella] Suezawa Y. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:46-51, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Sinding-Larsen disease] Sariols Gómez M, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:355-6, Oct 68 (Spa)

### ABNORMALITIES

Congenital patellar ectopia in a foal. Finocchio EJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:222-3, 15 Jan 70
Absent patellae, mild mental retardation, skeletal and genitourinary anomalies, and C group autosomal mosaicism. Riccardi VM, et al. J Pediat 77:664-72, Oct 70
[Bilateral congenital absence of the patella] Laboccetta F, et al. Minerva Med 61:1320-3, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Congenital absence of patella and the lower section of the pubic bone] Bielski T. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:121-4, 1970 (Pol)
[A lobed patella] Gvozdev MP. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:128, Jun 69 (Rus)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The moving patella of the horse] Preuss F, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:409-13, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)

### INJURIES

Recurrent dislocation of the patella. Willner P. Clin Orthop 69:23-5, Mar-Apr 70
Evaluation of surgical correction of canine patellar luxation in 142 cases. DeAngelis M, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:587-94, 1 Mar 70
Fascia lata overlap procedure for surgical correction of recurrent medial luxation of the patella in the dog. Flo GF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:595-9, 1 Mar 70
Arthroplasty of the knee. A follow-up study of fifty-four cases treated by operative reconstruction of the sliding apparatus in the stiffened knee. Yamada K, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1481-8, Dec 69
Haemarthrosis of the left knee associated with old patella fracture. Merwe DJ van der. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:119, Jan-Apr 69
[Posttraumatic osteoma of the patellar tendon in a patient suffering from osteogenesis imperfecta (Van der Hoeve's syndrome] Vercauteren M, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 36:272-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Fractures of the patella in children] Bensahel H, et al. J Chir (Paris) 99:45-54, Jan 70 (Fre)
[The double fraction strap--an improved technic for the management of patellar fractures] Tönnis D. Mschr Unfallheilk 73:281-4, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Subchondral fractures of the femoro-patellar region] Beltrami P, et al. Arch Ortop 81:331-54, 1968 (Ita)
[Galeazzi's operation in spontaneous dislocations and instability of the rotula (its indications and limits after a statistical review)] Cabitza P, et al. Arch Ortop 81:373-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Instability of the patella] Lanzetta A, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:274-5, 1967 (Ita)
[Hemipatellectomy in the treatment of fractures of the patella] Dei Poli N, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:562-7, 11 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Traumatic intracondylar dislocation of the patella] Valdiserri L. Minerva Ortop 20:135-8, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Fracture of the patella] Nicodemo N, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:71-82, Jan-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic experience in habitual dislocation of the patella with special reference to postoperative x-ray findings] Nagayama Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:533-8, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Surgery of habitual dislocation of the patella] Yamazaki M, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1225-30, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Traumatic lesions of the patella, semilunar cartilages and ligaments of the knee-joint] Jakobsen A. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1010-4, 10 May 70 (Nor)
[Results of treatment of the patella fractures by reconstruction of the extension apparatus with simultaneous patellectomy] Widniewski T, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:313-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of recurring dislocation of the patella] Fazzi A, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:309-14, Jul 69 (Por)
[Cartilage injury of the patella, femoral condyles and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

knee in trauma to the knee joint] Babichenko IK. Ortop Travm Protez 31:34-9, Jan 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

A post-mortem analysis of degenerative changes in the hip, knee and great toe joints. Hall MC, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:257-78, 1969

PHYSIOLOGY

An apparatus for isometric study of the human knee jerk. Davis CM, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:705-6, May 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of CO60 irradiation on the patella in dogs. Rokkanen P, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:563-70, 1969

RADIOGRAPHY

Suprapatellar effusions. A new diagnostic sign. Harris RD, et al. Radiology 97:1-4, Oct 70

Patellar tendon bearing prostheses: value of routine x-ray studies. Shephan L, et al. Southern Med J 62:1223-6, Oct 69

[Osteochondrosis dissecans of both patellae] Redlich FH. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:712-4, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Pseudocystic transluscence in both patellae. Osteochondronecrosis] Reinhardt K. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:262-9, Aug 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Patellectomy. Stougård J. Acta Orthop Scand 41:110-21, 1970

Chondromalacia patellae. Bentley G. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:221-32, Mar 70

A technic for repair of medial patellar luxation in the dog. Leighton RL. Vet Med 65:365-8, Apr 70

[On the possibilities and indications for femoro-patellar arthroplasty with synovial interposition] Creyssel J, et al. Lyon Chir 64:93-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Dislocations and subluxations of the patella (traumatic ones excepted)] Benoist JP, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 55:89-109, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Total patellectomy. Technics and results] Castaing J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 55:259-78, Apr-May 69 (Fre)

[Patellectomy and its late results] Jani L, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:286-96, 1969 (Ger)

[Advisability of associating patellectomy with synovectomy of the knee. Operative technic, indications and preliminary results] Bedeschi P. Reumatismo 20:541-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Results of treatment of the patella fractures by reconstruction of the extension apparatus with simultaneous patellectomy] Widniewski T, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:313-7, 1970 (Pol)

[Use of Gudushauri's apparatus in restoration of the ligamentum proprium of the patella] Konson IS, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:75-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of the rabbit's patella. Lance EM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:145-56, Jan 70

## PATENTS (I)

Kodak gives haemodialysis patents to NIH. Biomed Engin 5:303-4, Jun 70

Patent protection in the drug field. Jucker E. Pure Appl Chem 19:249-65, 1969

HISTORY

British X-ray patents, 1896-1900. Ramsey LJ. Radiography 35:285-91, Dec 69

## PATERNAL DEPRIVATION (F1)

Parental loss and some characteristics of the early marriage relationship. Jacobson G, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:779-87, Oct 69

Depression and object loss in acute psychiatric admissions. Malmquist CP. Amer J Psychiat 126:1782-7, Jun 70

Family background and life situation in alcoholics. A comparative study of parental deprivation and other features in Australians. Koller KM, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:602-10, Nov 69

Depression in relation to early and recent parent death. Birtchnell J. Brit J Psychiat 116:299-306, Mar 70

Early parent death and mental illness. Birtchnell J. Brit J Psychiat 116:281-8, Mar 70

The relationship between attempted suicide, depression and parent death. Birtchnell J. Brit J Psychiat 116:307-13, Mar 70

Recent parent death and mental illness. Birtchnell J. Brit J Psychiat 116:289-97, Mar 70

Some psychiatric sequelae of childhood bereavement. Birtchnell J. Brit J Psychiat 116:346-7, Mar 70

Some psychiatric sequelae of childhood bereavement. Munro A. Brit J Psychiat 116:347-9, Mar 70

Incidence of parental loss in children with depressed mood. Caplan MG, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiat 10:225-32, Dec 69

Early delinquency in relation to broken homes. Gibson HB. J Child Psychol Psychiat 10:195-204, Nov 69

Loss, rage, and repetition. Wolfenstein M. Psychoanal Stud Child 24:432-60, 1969

## PATERNITY (I)

Blood-tests for paternity. Brit Med J 1:826, 28 Mar 70

Paternity test refused. Brit Med J 4:440, 15 Nov 69

The sickling phenomenon as a basis for legal exclusion of paternity. King JW, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 37:31-5, Jan 70

The scope of blood grouping in the elucidation of problems of paternity. Dodd BE. Med Sci Law 9:56-60, Jan 69

Reforms in blood test law. Lanham DJ. Med Sci Law 9:172-7, Jul 69

Blood tests in the establishment of paternity. Tunkel V. Med Sci Law 9:53-6, Jan 69

The unmarried father--the forgotten man. Pannor R. Nurs Outlook 18:36-7, Nov 70

Direct evidence of mutation at the locus for galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase. Mellman WJ, et al. Pediatrics 45:672-6, Apr 70

An erroneous exclusion of paternity in a Chinese family exhibiting the rare MNSs gene complexes Mk and Ms3. Sturgeon P, et al. Vox Sang 18:395-406, May 70

[Minor advantages and disadvantages of routine grouping of the newborn at birth. A social obstetrical problem: 7-year study] Bruniquel G. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:481-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Probability a posteriori of paternity. 1. General formulation, application to cases of multiple genotypic indetermination. 2. Sequential method permitting a decision] Salmon D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:809-11, 18 Aug 69 (Fre)

[Genetic value of serologic tests in establishing consanguinity] Scripcaru G, et al. Laval Med 39:626-9, Sep 68 (Fre)

[An exclusion of paternity based on the study of antigens combining Ce and CE] Moulinier J, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:163-5, 1969 (Fre)

[Blood groups and paternity research] Moullec J. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:139-54, 1969 (Fre)

[A few anthropologic characteristics and the so-called summary method in paternity tests in material of Finnish families] Marttila A. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 145:1-146, 1970 (Ger)

[Significance of polydactyly in paternity determination] Carnier S. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:104-7, 1969 (Ger)

[The forensic medical significance of the blood factor Mg] Hartmann HP. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:183-5, 1969 (Ger)

[The empirical determination of the probability of paternity] Homma H. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:159-74, 1969 (Ger)

[Paternity exclusion test using transferrin type determination] Rose M, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1334-5, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Evaluation of paternity probability determined according to the formula of Eseen-Möller with regard to the given mother-child constellation. Description of the methods; tables and graphs] Hummel K, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 66:97-122, 1969 (Ger)

[Positive paternity determination with the Essen-Möller seologic biostatic method] Gross H, et al. Med Welt 33:1776-8, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Use of the enzyme system of erythrocyte-phosphoglucomutase in paternity tests] Herbich J, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:661-7, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Calculation of realistic a-priori probabilities for the use in biostatistical paternity opinions] Hummel K, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:407-12, May 70 (Ger)

[The calculation of the probability of paternity in cases of more than one man not excluded by blood grouping. 2. Practical application. Results of a serial study in comparison to anthropological data] Hummel K, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:50-65, Dec 69 (Ger)

[A further method for the a-priori probability detection of error expectancy in paternity plausibility cases involving more than one man] Hummel K. Z Immunitaetsforsch 140:115-20, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Supplementary 1g Y-X values for the calculation of the probability of paternity in the Xg system] Mayr WR. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:209-11, Feb 70 (Ger)

[The a priori probability in the calculation of the probability of paternity. Bases for the calculation] Schulte-Mönting J, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:212-7, Feb 70 (Ger)

[The problem of congenital spherocytosis in the establishment of paternity] Marcinkowski T, et al. Wiad Lek 23:937-42, Jun 70 (Pol)

[The Gc serum system] Geserick G, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:28-35, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGIC INTOXICATION, ALCOHOL see under PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC (C14, F2)

## PATHOLOGY (G2)

Are we perfect parents? Reagan JW. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:173-5, Apr 70

Introduction--the Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology. Austin FH Jr. Aerospace Med 41:743-4, Jul 70

Aviation pathology in general aviation. Brown TC, et al. Aerospace Med 41:748-53, Jul 70

Medical evacuation: a fit subject for JCAP interest. Luehrs RE. Aerospace Med 41:770-2, Jul 70

The boiling pot. (How to survive in the center of a frying pan). President's address. McQuown AL. Amer J Clin Path 47:109-13, Feb 67

A short history of the registry of medical technologists of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists. Montgomery G. Amer J Clin Path 53:433-46, Apr 70

Some notes on how, what, when, and where. Angevine DM. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:567-8, Dec 69

Automatic encoding of pathology data. Computer-readable surgical pathology data as a by-product of typed pathology reports. Myers J, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:73-8, Jan 70

The use of botany in pathology. Roberts WC. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:293, Oct 70

Careers in pathology. Anthony CW. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:517-9, Jun 68

Women physicians. Chenoweth AD. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:562-3, Jun 68

Data processing in histopathology. Alexander MK. J Clin Path 22:Suppl 3:74-6, 1969

Computer analysis of routine pathology work schedules using a simulation programme. Carruthers ME. J Clin Path 23:269-72, Apr 70

Problems and benefits of using a computer for laboratory data processing. Flynn FV. J Clin Path 22:Suppl 3:62-73, 1969

Histopathology and the future. Gardner DL. J Clin Path 23:119-23, Mar 70

Basis of data control for anatomical pathology. Smith JC. J Clin Path 22:Suppl 3:77-81, 1969

Symposium on automation and data processing in pathology. Preface. Whitehead TP. J Clin Path 22:Suppl 3:xi+, 1969

A pathologist looks at screening. Kopp JB. J Occup Med 12:270-1, Jul 70

Another approach to pathology. Klavins JV. Lab Invest 21:285-7, Oct 69

On calculating volumes of transsected bodies from two-dimensional micrographs. Lindberg LG, et al. Lab Invest 23:315-7, Sep 70

Specialisation within pathology. Powell DE. Lancet 2:148, 18 Jul 70

Identification and the forensic pathologist. Medicoleg Bull 204:1-5, Apr 70

Should slides be seen blind? Grasso P. Nature (London) 225:1289, 28 Mar 70

Exploring computer usage in anatomic pathology. Wong RL. Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:115-6, May 70

A stereomicroscopic study of the mastopathic human breast. I. Three-dimensional structures of abnormal duct evolution and their histologic entity. Tanaka Y, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 349:195-214, 1970

[Elements of pathologic anatomy (collection no. 039)] Orcel L. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:823-5, Aug 68 (Fre)

[Current documentation methods in the routine operation of a pathological institute] Jacob W. Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:77-87, 1968 (Ger)

[General pathology to the education of the physician and to the progress of medical and biological sciences] Favilli G. Sperimentale 118:337-48, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Review of 1969 medical congress in Japan. 1. Internal medicine, pediatrics and pathology] Gto F, et al. J Jap Med Ass 62:213-28, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)

[Problems involving autopsy] Miyazi T, et al. J Jap Med Ass 63:1209-26, 1 May 70 (Jap)

[Prospects of development of various medical problems] Czyżewski K. Przegl Lek 25:621-5, 1969 (Pol)

[Problems of medical cytology] Alov IA. Arkh Pat 31:3-16, 1969 (206 ref.) (Rus)

[Philosophical bases of pathology] Davydovskii IV. Arkh Pat 31:3-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Biological bases of pathologic morphology] Golovin DI. Arkh Pat 32:21-8, 1970 (Rus)

[Concerning the article by S. I. Levina "Clinico-anatomic discrepancies"] Mironchik IN. Arkh Pat 32:62-5, 1970 (Rus)

[Several problems in contemporary pathologo-anatomic examination] Rapoport IaL. Arkh Pat 31:3-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Statistic principle of the classification of qualitative morphologic signs into groups by their similarity and differences] Shornikov BS. Arkh Pat 31:81-4, 1969 (Rus)

[Clinico-anatomic conferences and their significance] Shul'tsev GP. Arkh Pat 31:69-70, 1969 (Rus)

[Criticism of idealistic conceptions in several problems of contemporary general pathology] Strukov AI, et al. Arkh Pat 32:3-13, 1970 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[History of the method of N. F. Mel'nikov-Razvedenkov for preparing museum macropreparations] Uspenskiĭ EA, et al. **Arkh Pat** 31:80-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Ippolit Vasil'evich Davydovskiĭ] (Davydovskiĭ IV), **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:93, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Use of basic rules of general pathomorphology in the study of cellular pathology] Abtsyn AP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 23:3-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Interrelation between structure and function in functional diseases in children] Kolarov SA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 25:66-71, 1970 (Rus)
[Intracellular regenerative processes and some problems of pathology] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 23:12-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Preserving pathological samples and preparing museum preparation] Dobin MA, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:106-7, Apr 68 (Rus)

**EDUCATION**

The use of stereo reels as an aid in the teaching of pathology. David CM. **Amer J Clin Path** 47:209-11, Feb 67
The value of radiologic-pathologic correlation in the education of the radiologist. Theros EG. **Amer J Roentgen** 107:235-57, Oct 69
A retrospective study of 200 post-mortem examinations. Holler JW, et al. **J Med Educ** 45:168-70, Mar 70
Training of chemical pathologists. Sanerkin NG. **Lancet** 2:263-4, 1 Aug 70
Training of chemical pathologists. **Lancet** 1:83-4, 11 Jul 70
Decline of the autopsy. Corrigan GE. **New Eng J Med** 282:633, 12 Mar 70
The place of pathology in the new medical school in Auckland. Herdson PB. **New Zeal Med J** 70:188-91, Sep 69
Teaching of pathology in Cambridge. Gresham GA. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:117, Feb 70
Teaching of chemical pathology in Newcastle. Latner AL. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:118-9, Feb 70
Examination methods in pathology. Lennox B. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:120-1, Feb 70
The use of audiovisual aids in the teaching of pathology. Scott GB. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:122, Feb 70
The teaching of pathology at Nottingham. Weinbren HK. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:117-8, Feb 70
The undergraduate teaching of pathology. The Roi Commission Report. Windeyer B. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:115-6, Feb 70
The autopsy: a service and a teaching discipline. Neal MP. **Southern Med J** 63:47-9, Jan 70
[Elements of pathological anatomy: severe morbid processes] Orchi L. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 8:1081-3, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Epochs in the development of pathology in Mainz] Bredt H. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 53:Suppl:18-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Problems in education of pathology] Iijima S, et al. **J Jap Med Ass** 62:1141-58, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Future of education in medical technology. 10. A proposal for the establishment of a college in behalf of clinical pathologists] Ogata T. **Jap J Clin Path** 17:914-5, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Clinical pathology in the U. S. A.--its historical background and current status in the undergraduate and graduate medical education] Okuda M. **Jap J Clin Path** 17:877-82, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Department of pathological anatomy at the Yaroslavl Medical Institute] Iarygin NE. **Arkh Pat** 32:84-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Problems of teaching physiopathology during 50 years of Soviet power] Pavlenko SM. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:87-92, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Practical study in "The Role of Hereditary Factors in Human Pathology"] Pototskaia II. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:82-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

**HISTORY**

Contributions by the United States Army Medical Department to clinical pathology--past, present, and future. Ward Burdick Award address. Blumberg JM. **Amer J Clin Path** 53:295-303, Mar 70
Presentation of the Gold Headed Cane to Alan R. Moritz, March 10, 1970. (Moritz AR), Orbison JL. **Amer J Path** 60:133-6, Aug 70
John McCrae: pathologist, poet, soldier, a man among men, 1872-1918. (McCrae J), Angevine DM. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 88:455-8, Nov 69
H. Edward MacMahon, MD, MRCP, ScD. (MacMahon HE), McGovern JS. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 89:487-90, Jun 70
In memoriam. Lorel A. Stapley, M.D. 1922-1968. (Stapley LA), **Arizona Med** 25:584, Jun 68
The anthropological writings of Theophil Mitchell Prudden (1849-1924). (Prudden TM), Jarcho S. **Bull NY Acad Med** 46:194-6, Mar 70
The growth of forensic pathology in Illinois. Hirsch EF. **Illinois Med J** 137:188-92, Feb 70
Dr. Robert Stewart Jason awarded Distinguished Service Medal for 1969. (Jason RS), **J Nat Med Ass** 62:60-1, Jan 70
Geoffrey Hadfield, 17 August 1889--9 January 1968. (Hadfield G), Garrod LP. **J Path** 97:405-14, Feb 69
Andre-Victor Cornil (1837-1908). (Cornil AV), **JAMA** 212:1371-2, 25 May 70
Development of neuropathology in People's Poland. On the 25th anniversary of Polish People's Republic. Osetowska E. **Neuropat Pol** 7:213-6, Jul-Sep 69
Specialist in applied pathology. (MacMahon HE), **New Eng J Med** 282:1372-3, 11 Jun 70
James A. Rooney. 1916-1969. (Rooney JA), Keeley JL. **Proc Inst Med Chicago** 27:283, Jul 69
Obituary. (Greene HS), Murphy ED. **Transplantation** 8:543-4, Oct 69
[Presentation of Henri Van Cauwenberge, laureate of the Medecine "Fondation Pfizer" 1964-1965 prize] (Van Cauwenberge H), Hoet JP. **Bull Acad Roy Med Belg** 7:205-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Hommage to Professor Joseph-F. Martin (1887-1967)] (Martin J), Guichard A, et al. **J Med Lyon** 48:1799-825, 5 Dec 67 (Fre)
[In memoriam: Lord Florey, 1898-1968] (Florey H), Welsch M. **Rev Med Liege** 23:221-4, 15 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Pathologic anatomy, past and present] Hedinger C. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 87:583-94, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Recollection of Antonio Cesaris Demel on the 30th anniversary of his death] (Demel AC), Costa A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 53:411-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[In memory of Arthur Purdy Stout] (Stout AP), Lattes R. **Cancro** 20:846-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical pathology in the U. S. A.--its historical background and current status in the undergraduate and graduate medical education] Okuda M. **Jap J Clin Path** 17:877-82, Nov 69 (Jap)
[20 years of clinical pathology in Japan] Shibata S. **Jap J Clin Path** 18:114-20, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Prof. Zygmunt Edward Ruszczewski, M.D. (1917-1968)] (Ruszczewski ZE), Waniewski E. **Pat Pol** 20:133-43, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Basic concepts of Sino-Vietnamese medicine. II. Pathological and diagnostic concepts] Dzierżanowski R. **Wiad Lek** 22:1355-9, 15 Jul 69 (Pol)
[From the history of the organization of the prosector service in Russia (according to the data of the prosectoria of Odessa)] Fuks AF. **Arkh Pat** 31:75-7, 1969 (Rus)
[1st stages in the development of pathologic anatomy in Petrograd after the Great October Socialist Revolution] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. **Arkh Pat** 32:73-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Scientific achievement of pathologic anatomy in the National Republic of Bulgaria] Mikhailov GM. **Arkh Pat** 32:83-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Faculty of pathologic anatomy at Smolensk Medical Institute (on the 50th anniversary of the Institute)] Molotkov VG. **Arkh Pat** 32:78-82, 1970 (Rus)
[Development of the theory of medicine in the works of Soviet pathophysiologists] Ado AD. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 11:10-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Nervism and modern pathology (on the 80th anniversary of the birth of A.D. Speranskiĭ)] (Speranskiĭ AD), Chernukh AM, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 14:89-92, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The concept of nervism in Russian pathophysiology] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 11:24-32, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The contribution of Soviet pathophysiologists to the growth of knowledge of the reactivity of the organism] Sirotinin NN. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 11:18-24, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Ideas about disease and the role of the nervous system in pathology in the lecture course of Prof. P. M. Al'bitskiĭ (concerning the conceptual positions of Russian pathologic physiology during the 19th century)] Veselkin PN. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:88-93, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet pathological physiology] **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 11:3-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Social hygiene concepts in the works of Russian pathologists] Shilinis IuA. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 29:77-81, 1970 (Rus)
[Anatomy and pathology] Zhdanov DA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:41-50, 1967 (Rus)

**INSTRUMENTATION**

Annual bands in synthetic-resin-mounted microscopic slides. Hollander DH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 14:142-4, Mar 70
Laboratory suggestion: a simple, inexpensive, fluidic device for vacuum regulation. Bull B, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 53:668-70, May 70

**MANPOWER**

A pathology assistant program: the role of licensed morticians. Carter JR, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 53:26-31, Jan 70
A positive approach to the foreign pathology resident. Foraker AG, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 88:453-4, Nov 69
Availability of candidates for consultant posts in chemical pathology. Paron DN. **Lancet** 1:1391-2, 27 Jun 70

## PATHOLOGY, ORAL (E6, G2)

Tumours headline Johannesburg oral pathology conference. Sperber GH. **J Canad Dent Ass** 35:526-9, Oct 69
A system for electronic data retrieval and cross-tabulation in oral pathology. Miller AS, et al. **Oral Surg** 28:702-8, Nov 69
[Psychodynamics of oral pathology] Gubel I. **ADM** 26:373-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

**EDUCATION**

An environment for intellectual development of the dental student. Young WG. **J Canad Dent Ass** 35:487-91, Sep 69
Factor analysis of objective tests in oral pathology. Young WG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 34:263-74, Sep 70
[The coordination of microbiology and pathology at the dental school of the University of Pennsylvania] Williams NB. **ADM** 26:601-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

## PATHOLOGY, SURGICAL (G2)

Advances in surgical pathology. Hathaway BM. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 23:540-4, Jun 68

## PATHOLOGY, VETERINARY (G2)

[Pathology and treatment of Napalm injuries in animals] Korzhevenko GN, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:87-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

**EDUCATION**

[The tasks of veterinary pathology at the universities] Potel K, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed** 24:676-82, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)

**HISTORY**

Veterinary pathology: retrospect and prospect. Innes JR. **Vet Rec** 85:730-41, 27 Dec 69
[The development of veterinary pathological anatomy in the USSR] Kokurichev PI. **Veterinariia** 45:17-8, Jan 68 (Rus)

## PATIENT CARE PLANNING (N4)

see also related
**AFTER CARE (N2)**

One year's experience of medical intensive care units. Skjaeggestad O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 187:275-81, Apr 70
Who needs written care plans anyway? Harris BL. **Amer J Nurs** 70:2136-8, Oct 70
Thinking together to solve care problems. Patterson EA, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 70:1703-6, Aug 70
The circle care nursing plan. Sweet PR, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 70:1300-3, Jun 70
The goal-directed nursing approach: it does work. Zimmerman DS, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 70:306-10, Feb 70
Treatment response as an aid in diagnosis and treatment planning. Ackerman JL, et al. **Amer J Orthodont** 57:490-6, May 70
Nonextraction treatment with the Begg technique. Barrer HG. **Amer J Orthodont** 56:365-78, Oct 69
Guidance of eruption versus serial extraction. Hotz RP. **Amer J Orthodont** 58:1-20, Jul 70
Retention or continuing treatment. Muchnic HV. **Amer J Orthodont** 57:23-34, Jan 70
Orthodontic treatment in the mixed dentition. Ruff RM. **Amer J Orthodont** 57:502-18, May 70
Treatment planning with a functional concept. Wright JM. **Angle Orthodont** 40:95-103, Apr 70
Communication and control in comprehensive patient care and health planning. Flagle CD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 161:714-29, 30 Sep 69
The attitude creates the situation. Blanchard H. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 21:113-6, Aug 70
Periodic evaluation of outpatients. Part II. Coogan TJ Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 21:192-9, Aug 70
Partial dentures. 1. The problem. Fish SF. **Brit Dent J** 128:243-6, 3 Mar 70
Control of dental caries by the school dental service. The application of preventive treatment and incremental care. McKendrick AJ. **Brit Dent J** 128:185-93, 17 Feb 70
Children's dentistry in general practice. 3. Diagnosis and treatment planning. Parkin SF, et al. **Brit Dent J** 129:131-5, 4 Aug 70
The management of patients receiving drug therapy. Thompson JW. **Brit Dent J** 129:176-7, 18 Aug 70
Oral surgery in a one-day unit. Wigglesworth J. **Brit Dent J** 128:284-8, 17 Mar 70
Home from hospital. Priest WM. **Brit Med J** 3:346, 8 Aug 70
Interdisciplinary approach to the management of head and neck cancer. **CA** 19:384-7, Nov-Dec 69
Specific dental responsibilities in the cleft palate team and coordinating of dental care: long-term planning. Mazaheri M. **Cleft Palate J** 7:459-64, Apr 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Observations on the treatment of unilateral cleft lip and palate. Silla M. Cleft Palate J 7:465-75, Apr 70
Contraindications for speech therapy for cleft palate speakers. Smith JK. Cleft Palate J 6:202-4, Jul 69
Some comments on the endosseous implant, including operative and postoperative care and observations. Cranin AN. Dent Clin N Amer 14:173-84, Jan 70
Indications and contraindications for precision attachments. Cunningham DM. Dent Clin N Amer 14:595-601, Jul 70
Periodontic, orthodontic, and endodontic considerations in conjunction with implant dentistry. Flander S. Dent Clin N Amer 14:137-43, Jan 70
The saddle bridge--the bridge with a difference. I. Izikowitz LG. Dent Dig 76:262-5, Jun 70
Transitional lower denture: how to convert a patient to a full lower denture utilizing the remaining healthy dentition. Jones HS. Dent Dig 76:427-8, Oct 70
"Unrealistic" discharges. MacLeod RD. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:31-9, 1970
Why were they in hospital so long? Rosin AJ. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:40-8, 1970
The use of postal questionnaires in a service context. Epstein L, et al. Health Serv Res 4:231-4, Fall 69
Discharge planning. Kulys R. Hospitals 44:39-43, 1 May 70
Management of repositioned teeth in preparation for fixed partial dentures. Norton LA, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 81:916-22, Oct 70
The Geriatric Profile Index: a system for identifying, managing, and planning for geriatric patients in state hospitals. Albers DA, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1108-12, Nov 69
A treatment-focused geriatric program in a state mental hospital. Lehrman NS, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1092-6, Nov 69
Planning clinical research programs. Kelso AF. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1025-8, Jun 70
Panoramic radiography in a hospital dental service. Karmiol M, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 36:184-8, May 70
Planning and management aspects of cooperative trials. Kuzma JW. J Clin Pharmacol 10:79-87, Mar-Apr 70
The cleft palate patient: dental help needed. Jacobson BN, et al. J Dent Child 37:105-15, Mar-Apr 70
Planning for priorities in quality nursing care. Graham LE. J Nurs Educ 8:9-18 passim, Nov 69
Understanding: an adjunct to periodontal therapy. Tobin DF, et al. J Oral Med 25:21-8, Jan-Mar 70
The leg-face trauma syndrome: report of cases. Sazima HJ. J Oral Surg 28:448-52, Jun 70
Treatment planning. Shira RB. J Oral Surg 28:70-3, Jan 70
Management of the narcotic-addicted surgical patient: concepts of medical and surgical care. Splaver TE, et al. J Oral Surg 28:346-52, May 70
Systemic conditions in the management of periodontal patients. Brasher WJ, et al. J Periodont 41:349-52, Jun 70
Orthodontic considerations in periodontal therapy. Glanelly AA. J Periodont 41:119-25, Feb 70
Patient evaluation for complete denture therapy. Appleby RC, et al. J Prosth Dent 24:11-7, Jul 70
Psychologic considerations in complete denture prosthodontics. Heartwell CM Jr. J Prosth Dent 24:5-10, Jul 70
Mounting of diagnostic casts by the dentist and by auxiliary personnel. Lies MJ. J Prosth Dent 24:467-71, Oct 70
The problem oriented record. A new approach to total patient care. Weiss JJ, et al. Med Times 98:135-43, May 70
Computer's basic plans help doctors initiate rehabilitation regimen. DeSanders N. Mod Hosp 113:97-100, Nov 69
Trident approach to some orthodontic and pedodontic problems. Shapiro E, et al. New York Dent J 36:88-94, Feb 70
Rehabilitation of the cardiac patient. Assessing the cardiac patient for rehabilitation. Harris R. New York J Med 70:511-5, 15 Feb 70
Patient care sweepstakes. Budd R. Nurs Outlook 18:47, Mar 70
An integrated nursing care study. Lenz E, et al. Nurs Outlook 18:36-7, Jul 70
Current trends in the prevention of bacterial endocarditis in susceptible patients receiving dental care. Myall RW, et al. Oral Surg 28:813-8, Dec 69
Linear and parametric programming applied to radiation treatment planning. Bahr GK, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:210, Jan 70
The application of computers to treatment planning dose calculations. Holt JG. Phys Med Biol 15:208-9, Jan 70
A treatment planning x-ray suite. Pope RA, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:145, Jan 70
The adaptation of a table-top computer to complete cobalt-60 radiation therapy dosimetry and treatment planning. I. Dosimetric calculation. Koplow H, et al. Radiology 93:1113-6, Nov 69
Simplified treatment planning procedures and the concept of normalized tissue dose. Rao UV. Strahlentherapie 137:654-62, Jun 69
[How to organize the care for patients with acute hemorrhage into the digestive tube] Maratka Z. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:181-4, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Planning of orthodontic extractions] Adam M. Cesk Stomat 70:68-71, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Orthodontics for adults. Observations on 12 years of orthodontic practice among adults] Petit H. Actualites Odontostomat 90:225-45, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Experiences with a surgical intensive care unit] Hammann HJ. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:721-31, Dec 69 (Ger)
[10-year experience with the first examination. An evaluation from the prosthodontic point of view] Laetzsch E. Deutsch Stomat 20:193-7, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Need of treatment of dysgnathisms in the deciduoud dentition] Wiemann C. Deutsch Stomat 20:272-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Dental prosthesis planning] Lundershaussen K. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:64-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Problems in geriatric surgery in the planning and execution of surgery for the treatment of carcinoma of the mouth mucosa. (The surgical stress in the aged in destructive and reconstructive mouth-, jaw-, and facial surgery)] Metz HJ, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:169, Feb 70 (Ger)
[A case of planned therapy presented at the SSO-congress 1964] Geering A. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:1033-43, 1970 (Ger)
[Functional analysis in orthodontics] Rakosi T. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:836-49, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Human problems in care of children with cancer] Neidhardt M. Ther Gegenw 108:847-8 passim, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Prosthetic planning and deciding in partial edentulousness according to modern view points] Graber G. ZWR 79:629-34, 10 Aug 70 (Ger)
[The role of treatment planning in periodontal therapy] Mantzabinou Z. Stomatologia (Athen) 26:287-99, Sep-Oct 69 (Gre)
[Study model--dental practitioner's viewpoint] Takagi I. J Jap Dent Ass 23:431-7, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Maintenance of patients during radiation therapy] Murakami K. Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:113-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Socio-medical studies on the present medical care system-analysis of patient's problem in the course of illness from the onset to social re-entry] Nagura M, et al. Jap J Hyg 24:510-25, Jan 70 (Jap)
[The team proceeding in parodontopathies of adults in the light of our own material] Smosarska H, et al. Czas Stomat 23:175-85, Feb 70 (Pol)
[The effectivness of planned surgical restoration of the health of patients] Sokolov DK. Sovet Med 31:125-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Central care unit demands special education] Haglund G. Lakartidningen 67:3958-9, 2 Sep 70 (Swe)
[Waiting list for hospitalization] Heimann P, et al. Lakartidningen 65:5019-25, 11 Dec 68 (Swe)
[Specialist ante-natal care] Nilsson CA, et al. Lakartidningen 67:735-40, 11 Feb 70 (Swe)

### EDUCATION

Case presentation--an effective means to reinforce teaching of treatment planning and to motivate students. Moulton GH, et al. J Dent Educ 34:155-6, Jun 70

### STANDARDS

Are you sure? Elliott CW. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:780-93, Apr 70

## PATIENT CARE TEAM (N4)

"Are professionals educable"? Barnard KE. Alabama J Med Sci 6:388-91, Oct 69
Treatment of the geriatric patient through the interdisciplinary approach. Handy IA. Amer Correct Ther J 24:54-8, Mar-Apr 70
Thinking together to solve care problems. Patterson EA, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:1703-6, Aug 70
Group dynamics of the interdisciplinary team. Odhner F. Amer J Occup Ther 24:484-7, Oct 70
Provisions for health care in the ghetto: the family health team. Bates JE, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1222-4, Jul 70
Editorial. Dentistry today and tomorrow. Posteraro AF. Ann Dent 29:75, Summer 70
Social work education for health team services. Lyndon BH. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:1031-7, 31 Dec 69
Teamwork in dentistry. Craig JW. Brit Dent J 128:198-202, 17 Feb 70
Comprehensive child psychiatry through a team approach. Livingstone JB, et al. Children 16:181-6, Sep-Oct 69
Specific dental responsibilities in the cleft palate team and coordinating of dental care: long-term planning. Mazaheri M. Cleft Palate J 7:459-64, Apr 70
Diagnostic evaluation of children with learning problems: an interdisciplinary clinic model. Ozer MN, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:161-77, Jun 70
Multiple discipline approach to adolescent problems. Rigg CA, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:16-34, Jan 70
The team approach in hospital treatment as a defense of the psychiatrist. Berlin R. Compr Psychiat 11:147-58, Mar 70
Guidelines for administration of intravenous additives by nurses on the intravenous therapy team. Paoloni CU. Hosp Manage 108:46-51, Oct 69
Status quo must go: why pharmacist belongs on patient-care floors. Hanan ZI, et al. Hosp Top 47:71-80, Dec 69
"Increasing professional productivity". Vickery EL. Illinois Med J 135:171-2, Feb 69
A note on supervisory conflicts and patient care. Wainwright WH. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:319-20, Autumn 69
An American husband-wife dental team brings self-help to Dahomey, Africa. Farrell E. J Amer Dent Ass 81:608-12, Sep 70
The neurosurgeon-dentist team in cranioplasty. Sabin H, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1183-8, Nov 69
The dietitian's role in "heads up" patient care. Graning HM. J Amer Diet Ass 56:299-302, Apr 70
Team approach to the rehabilitation and remotivation of the elderly hospitalized veteran. MacNeal HP. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1138-9, Dec 69
The anesthesiologist's role in the management of the high-risk patient. Tomajan KG. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:816-25, Apr 70
A positive approach to rehabilitation. Helfand AE, et al. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:239-43, Jun 70
"Clinical" pharmacy a misnomer. J Indiana Med Ass 63:255-6, Mar 70
The role of chaplain in a rehabilitation center--why and how? Long RM, et al. J Rehab 35:31-2, Nov-Dec 69
Group dynamics and the domiciliary health team. Crombie DL. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:66-78, Feb 70
Coordinated care of the child with spina bifida. Hide DW, et al. Lancet 2:603-4, 19 Sep 70
Coordinated care of the child with spina bifida. Zachary RB. Lancet 2:824, 17 Oct 70
The combined otolaryngology-neurosurgery approach to extensive benign tumors. Krekorian EA, et al. Laryngoscope 79:2086-103, Dec 69
The cardiac work evaluation unit. A key to cardiac rehabilitation research. Fisher S. Mal Cardiovasc 10:465-72, 1969
The dentist-dental hygienist team. Applewhite HL. New York Dent J 36:294-9, May 70
Nursing in a primary health care setting. Aradine CR, et al. Nurs Outlook 18:45-6, Apr 70
Co-operation in patient care. Studies of district nurses attached to hospital and general practice. Cullinan J, et al. Nurs Times 66:893-4, 9 Jul 70
Occupational therapy and the nurse. 2. Grove E. Nurs Times 65:1452-4, 13 Nov 69
Setting the record straight. Nurs Times 65:1347, 23 Oct 69
Multidisciplined patient care rounds. Brazleton TB. Pediatrics 43:469-72, Mar 69
The psychiatric team as a differential decision-maker with child patients. Weissman HN. Psychol Rep 25:11-7, Aug 69
The diagnosis and treatment of children with learning and developmental problems. A community service for medical group practice. Brown GW. Rehab Lit 31:234-8 passim, Aug 70
The dentist and the cleft palate patient. Jacobson BN, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:507-17, May 70
Acute respiratory failure. Winter PM, et al. Sci Amer 221:23-9, Nov 69
[The place of the dentist in the emergency team] Doms P. Acta Stomat Belg 66:487-512, 1969 (Fre)
[Dynamic consideration of the formation and adaptation of a multidisciplinary psychiatric team] Solomon ML, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:49-56, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Necessity and results of specialized psychological and educational team work in the diagnosis of hearing disorders in children] Bauer H. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:495-9, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[New experience with the case-team work in so-called "problem patients"] Christian P, et al. Nervenarzt 40:314-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Review of equipment, organization and 1 year of service in an intensive care unit of the medical clinic] Iff HW, et al. Praxis 58:1316-8, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)
[No progress without true teamwork. Discussion on the increased use of auxiliary personnel in dental practice] Kimmel K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 57:560-2, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The teamwork in the modern dental office. Subdivision of specific tasks and responsibilities. Medical specialist, ergonomic and legal analysis] Guastamacchia C. Dent Cadmos 38:13-66, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Strengthening of team work in management of obstetrical hemorrhage] Mizuguchi A. Sanfujin Jissai 18:991-3, Oct 69 (Jap)

### MANPOWER

The medical student forum. Wertsch P. Wisconsin Med J 67:573, Nov 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## PATIENT ISOLATORS (E5)

Studies of patients in a laminar air flow unit. Bodey GP, et al. **Cancer** 24:972-80, Nov 69
An isolation unit in a general hospital. Jodais J, et al. **Hosp Manage** 109:25-32, Mar 70
Sterile food service for patients in protected environments. Watson P, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 56:515-20, Jun 70
The irreducible minimum in cross-infection control and isolation nursing. Hughes WH. **J Hyg (Camb)** 68:379-92, Sep 70
Studies of the effectiveness of an isolation ward. Williams RE, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 67:649-58, Dec 69
Children in isolation units. Easton HG. **Lancet** 2:611, 19 Sep 70
Portable laminar-air-flow isolator. Penland WZ Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1:174-6, 24 Jan 70
Barrier nursing of an infant in a laminar cross-flow bench. Koning J de, et al. **Maandschr Kindergeneesk** 38:1-13, Apr 70
[Treatment of acute leukemia: current perspectives and relative curability] Cauchie C, et al. **Bruxelles Med** 50:175-84, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Air supply performance in isolators] Meister G, et al. **Z Versuchstierk** 11:245-8, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Plastic "Vickers" isolators] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anest** 35:114-8, Jan 69 **(Ita)**

## PATIENTS (M, N1)

see also related
**NURSING CARE (N2)**

Patient problems are problems in learning. Aiken LH. **Amer J Nurs** 70:1916-8, Sep 70
Hemodialysis. Dreams of patients and staff. Foy AL. **Amer J Nurs** 70:80-2, Jan 70
Nurse and patient responses to a study of milieu therapy. Visher JS, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 127:451-6, Oct 70
Posthospital chemotherapy of the unreliable patient. Onstad GD, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:258-64, Feb 70
The tuberculous patient's knowledge about his disease. Vandiviere HM, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:314-6, Feb 70
Attitudes toward living and dying in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Norton CE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:720-32, 19 Dec 69
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 3. Special problems of related professions. Serving investigator, patient, and community in research studies. Savard RJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 169:429-34, 21 Jan 70
Measurement of time in a standardized test of patient mobility. Jebsen RH, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 51:170-5, Mar 70
Psychometric considerations in patient selection for pain control procedures. Collier HL. **Arizona Med** 26:1046-9, Dec 69
Acceptance of multiphasic screening examination by patients. Soghikian K, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 45:1366-75, Dec 69
Impact of adolescent patients on a psychiatric hospital. Hansen SV. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 20:331-4, Nov 69
A study of bedroom use of two psychiatric wards. Ittelson WH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:177-81, Jun 70
Blacklisting mental hospital patients. Patch VD. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:269-71, Aug 70
Patients' right to vote. Wellner AM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:163-4, May 70
Self-medication. Cockerham MF. **Hospitals** 44:57-8, 16 Jan 70
The patient as health student. Lesparre M. **Hospitals** 44:75-80, 16 Mar 70
Patient room mix. Winston TC. **Hospitals** 44:53-7, Jun 70
Prescription for the minister. Walters OS. **Illinois Med J** 136:258-60, Sep 69
Patient selection and fitting procedures for contact lenses. Cochet P, et al. **Int Ophthal Clin** 9:331-87, Summer 69
Aspects of anxiety in dental clinic patients. Pillard RC, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 80:1331-4, Jun 70
Self-administration of medications by patients in hospitals or extended care facilities. Libow LS, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 18:81-5, Jan 70
Family expectations and arthritis patient compliance to a hand resting splint regimen. Oakes TW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 22:757-64, Apr 70
Knowledge of illness as a predictor of patient behavior. Tagliacozzo DM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 22:765-75, Apr 70
Potential sources of teaching patients. Calisti LJ. **J Dent Educ** 34:39-43, Mar 70
Low income medical problem patents: some medical and behavioral features. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 10:334-43, Dec 69
Judgments about candidates for psychotherapy: the influence of social class and insight-verbal ability. Rowden DW, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 11:51-8, Mar 70
Stigma and the psychiatric patient career. Swanson RM, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 11:44-51, Mar 70
The enigmatic patient; the misleading chief complaint. Lester JB, et al. **J Kansas Med Soc** 71:115-6, Mar 70
Psychology of the prospective plastic surgery patient. Goldstein DL. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 66:647-52, Dec 69
Patients in nursing homes. Multidisciplinary characteristics and outcomes. Gurel L, et al. **JAMA** 213:73-7, 6 Jul 70
The future of medicine. The role of the consumer. Millis JS. **JAMA** 210:498-501, 20 Oct 69
The private patient and surgical training. Widome A. **JAMA** 211:2016, 23 Mar 70
Employee-patient ratios. **Maryland Med J** 19:91, Apr 70
Differential perceptions of health care quality in a prepaid group practice. Smith DB, et al. **Med Care** 8:264-75, Jul-Aug 70
Personality characteristics of mental health center patients classified by referral source. Apostal RA, et al. **Ment Hyg** 54:295-7, Apr 70
The struggle for patients' rights in a state hospital. Suchotliff LC, et al. **Ment Hyg** 54:230-40, Apr 70
Hospital visiting: the patients' point of view. Trites DK, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 18:44-5, Aug 70
Psychosocial factors in the welfare of surgical patients. Johnson JE, et al. **Nurs Res** 19:18-29, Jan-Feb 70
Patients and their hospitals. Cullinan J. **Nurs Times** 66:318, 5 Mar 70
Driving record of medical and surgical patients. Buttiglieri MW, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:427-34, Oct 69
Personnel utilized by mental patients for discussion of personal problems. Hall WT, et al. **Perspect Psychiat Care** 7:259-62, Nov-Dec 69
Evaluation of motivation of patients in a streptococcal control program. Yingling ML, et al. **Public Health Rep** 85:113-6, Feb 70
Labeling and psychiatry: perspectives in need of data. Petroni FA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 3:239-47, Aug 69
The doctor is a patient. Krimsky J. **W Virginia Med J** 66:136 passim, Apr 70
[The elderly patient clientele of a Copenhagen medical department. An analysis of a year's hospitalization of persons over 65 years in Medical Department C, Bispebjerg Hospital, together with a follow-up study of the discharged patients] Alsing I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:1765-71, 9 Oct 69 **(Dan)**
[Photographs of patients and their utilization] Kohlhaas M. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1374-5, 19 Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with treatment on the recumbent patient] Eberhard O, et al. **Zahnaerztl Welt** 78:872-4, 10 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Psychology of reception of patients] Freyberger P. **Zahnaerztl Welt** 78:884 passim, 10 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Psychology for general practitioners. Psychology of the patient. 1] Okonogi K. **Saishin Igaku** 25:1157-63, May 70 **(Jap)**
[Hospital staff access to the case record. Patients views] Ahlmén J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 67:244-8, 14 Jan 70 **(Swe)**

**CLASSIFICATION**

[Linear discrimination analysis: a method for classifying patients for research and production-control purposes] Hall P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 67:637-45, 4 Feb 70 **(Swe)**

**PATTERN RECOGNITION see under AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING (L)**

**PATTERN RECOGNITION, VISUAL see under FORM PERCEPTION (F1)**

**PCA see PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS (E1, G1)**

## PEANUTS (J)

Utilization by young women of peanut flour equalized to the FAO pattern. Butler LC, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:1169-74, Sep 70
Foreign body (peanut) in the left main stem bronchus. Rao PS, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 120:51-2, Jul 70
Endocarpic microorganisms of two types of windrow-dried peanut fruit (Arachis hypogaea L.). Porter DM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 20:133-8, Jul 70
Peanut or sweet? Sinclair L, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:112, 10 Jan 70
Peanut hydrolysate as a growth medium for Vibrio cholerae (Ogawa). Modak MJ, et al. **Experientia** 26:666-7, 15 Jun 70
Liver phospholipid metabolism: effect of different levels of dietary groundnut protein. Eapen S, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 6:194-8, Dec 69
Effects of heat processing on the nutritional value of groundnut products. I. Protein quality of groundnut cotyledons for rats. Anantharaman K, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 20:703-8, Dec 69
Aflatoxin M1 in human urine. Campbell TC, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:403-4, 25 Jul 70
A botran-amended medium for isolating Aspergillus flavus from peanuts and soil. Bell DK, et al. **Phytopathology** 57:939-41, Sep 67
Aflatoxins produced on peanut varieties previously reported to inhibit production. Doupnik B Jr. **Phytopathology** 59:1554, Oct 69
Effect of Aspergillus flavus on peanuts grown under gnotobiotic conditions. Lindsey DL. **Phytopathology** 60:208-11, Feb 70
Composition and use of peanuts in the diet. Woodroof JG. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 11:142-69, 1969
[Clinical and anatomopathological considerations on 2 plant foreign bodies in the bronchi] Bolla A, et al. **Fracastoro** 61:880-4, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

**ANALYSIS**

A study of the variability associated with sampling peanuts for aflatoxin. Tiemstra PJ. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 46:667-72, Dec 69
Aflatoxin B1 in unrefined peanut oil and peanut products in Taiwan. Ling KH, et al. **J Formosan Med Ass** 67:309-14, 28 Jul 68
Trypsin-inhibitory and growth-depressing activities of groundnut skins(testa). Anantharaman K. **Proc Nutr Soc** 28:46A-47A, Sep 69

## PEAT (G3)

[The antimicrobial action of peloids] Peter A. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 207:239-47, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Zoohygienic assessment of peat litter used in chicken farming] Danilova AK, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:97-9, Sep 68 **(Rus)**
[Zoohygienic assessment of various types of peat used for litter] Danilova AK, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:88-91, Mar 68 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics and pathogenicity in relation to cattle of mycobacterial isolated from peat] Martma OV. **Veterinariia** 44:35-8, Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[Biological heating of peat litter] Nikitina ZI. **Veterinariia** 44:85-8, Mar 67 **(Rus)**
[The sanitizing effect of peat and mineral fertilizers in animal husbandry] Taroverdov LN. **Veterinariia** 46:102-4, Jun 69 **(Rus)**

**PECTEN OCULI see under RETINAL VESSELS (A7)**

## PECTINS (D11)

Mode of action of pectic enzymes. 3. Site of initial action of tomato pectinesterase on highly esterified pectin. Lee M, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1930-4, 28 Apr 70
[Pectin substance] Ozawa J. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:888-94, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[The prophylactic use of dry polyvalent dysentery bacteriopathe with pectin in preschool children's institutions. I. Results of a strictly controlled epidemiologic trial (Yaroslavl, 1968)] Solodovnikov IuP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 47:131-7, May 70 **(Rus)**

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

[Dihydrone pectinate, a delayed-action analgesic, used in premedication and in anesthesia] Lauzu J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 27:291-6, Mar-Apr 70 **(Fre)**

**ANALYSIS**

Molecular cohesion in plant cell walls. Methylation analysis of pectic polysaccharides from the cotyledons of white mustard. Rees DA, et al. **Biochem J** 115:431-9, Nov 69
Storagen polysaccharide in coccidial sporozites after excystation and penetration of cells. Vetterling JM, et al. **J Protozool** 16:772-5, Nov 69
A histochemical study of the composition of spore ornamentations in operculate discomycetes. Pfister DH. **Mycologia** 62:234-7, Mar-Apr 70
[Criteria for the use of pectins with different viscosity for preparation of suspensions] Rafiński L, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 27:41-5, 1970 **(Pol)**

**BIOSYNTHESIS**

Biosynthesis of pectic substances. Localisation of enzymes and products in a lipid-membrane complex. Kauss H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:55-61, 7 Oct 69

**METABOLISM**

The metabolism of sodium amylopectin sulfate in the rat. Ranney RE, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 15:593-603, Nov 69
[Pectin hydrolysis by rhizosphere-specific bacteria and actinomycetes] Kaunat H, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:464-6, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Pectolytic activity of yeasts] Moslashvili GI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 38:447-50, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Rapid method of selection of fungi producing pectolytic enzymes] Verbina NM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 38:372-5, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pectolytic activity of some fungi] Verbina NM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 38:29-35, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anticoagulant activity of pectic acid derivatives. Whistler RL, et al. **Arch Biochem** 138:39-43, May 70
Effect of pectin, a hypocholesterolemic polysaccharide, on vitamin A utilization in the rat. Phillips WE, et al. **J Nutr** 100:289-92, Mar 70
Study of antimicrobial action of pectin. I. Antibacterial and antifungal activities of pectin. el-Nakeeb MA, et al. **Planta Med** 18:201-9, May 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of x-rays on pectin studied by electron spin resonance. Fritsch G, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat** 21:329-34, Jun 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amylopectin sulfate, propantheline and recurrent duodenal ulcer. Littman A. **Gastroenterology** 58:913-4, Jun 70
A controlled study on the use of propantheline and amylopectin sulfate (SN-263) for recurrences in duodenal ulcer. Sun DC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 58:756-61, Jun 70
[Preventive role of local pectin-containing food products in lead poisonings] Livshits OD. **Vop Pitan** 28:76-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

PECTORAL NERVES see under THORACIC NERVES (A8)

## PECTORALIS MUSCLES (A2)

[Mastectomy with conservation of pectoral muscles in treatment of 96 malignant breast tumors] Lesieur P, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris)** 95:565-72, 1969 (Fre)
[Halsted's operation by horizontal incision with subtotal conservation of the major pectoral muscle] Olivier C, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris)** 95:587-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Value of breast amputation with conservation of pectoral muscles but without internal mammary curettage for breast cancer (388 cases in a series of 806 cancers)] Verhaeghe M, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris)** 95:579-87, 1969 (Fre)
[Pathogenetic aspects of the traumatic origin of chronic progressive muscular dystrophy] Zöch K. **Med Welt** 33:1785-8, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Poland's syndrome. Chamberlain JL 3d. **Clin Proc Child Hosp DC** 25:10-1, Jan 69
Syndactylism with deformity of the pectoralis muscle. Poland's syndrome. Walker JC Jr, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 4:569-72, Oct 69
A case of Poland's syndrome: congenital unilateral brachysyndactyly with partial absence of the pectoralis major muscle. Gordon H. **S Afr Med J** 44:285-8, 7 Mar 70
[Agenesis of the pectoral muscle associated with congenital malformation of the hand: syndactyly and ectrodactyly] Fevrier JC. **Ann Chir Plast** 14:335-40, 1969 (Fre)
[On an unusual variation of insertion of the greater pectoral muscle in man] Margaritondo E, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 21:163-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Agenesis of the greater pectoralis muscle and its functional compensation] Pinna Guerrero T, et al. **Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab** 12:375-82, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Observations on some cases of muscular aplasia] Filippini C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 39:418-24, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical dissertation on muscular variations presented after gracious decision before the Medical Board ... the thirteenth day of March 1813. (Gantzer CF), Kaplan E. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 30:191-8, Oct 69

ENZYMOLOGY

The activities of NADP transhydrogenase and cytochrome c reductases in developing chick embryos, especially at hatching. Hwang UK, et al. **Experientia** 25:798-9, 15 Aug 69
[Isolation and purification of succinyl-CoA-synthetase from pigeon breast muscles] Meshkova NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 191:1413-6, 21 Apr 70 (Rus)

INJURIES

Rupture of pectoralis major muscle. A case report and review of literature. Park JY, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 52:577-81, Apr 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrocardiogram of the month. Pseudo-atrial flutter. Cheng TO, et al. **Chest** 57:290-2, Mar 70
Electromyographic study of the pectoralis major and latissimus dorsi muscles during medial rotation of the arm. Sousa O de, et al. **Electromyography** 9:407-16, Nov-Dec 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of abduction in a shoulder with deltoid paralysis due to axillary nerve injury. Babcock JL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 68:116-20, Jan-Feb 70

SURGERY

[Radical mastectomy for breast cancer while preserving the pectoralis muscle] Amaaki T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:438-40, May 70 (Jap)
[Radical mastectomy with preservation of the pectoral muscles in treatment of breast cancer. (Presentation of the proper technic)] Aristodemo Pinotti J. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 28:225-39, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)

PEDAGOGICS see under TEACHING (I)

## PEDIATRIC NURSING (G2)

Acceptance of pediatric nurse practitioners; parents' opinion of combined care by a pediatrician and a pediatric nurse practitioner in a private practice. Day LR, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 119:204-8, Mar 70
Pediatric nurse practitioner at work. Two pediatricians comment. Austin G, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 70:2374-6, Nov 70
Who was Molly? Ellsworth MS. **Amer J Nurs** 70:2406-8, Nov 70
Pediatric nurse practitioner at work. Gozzi E. **Amer J Nurs** 70:2371-4, Nov 70
How can you stand the crying? Nelson AC. **Amer J Nurs** 70:66-9, Jan 70
PETO; a system for assessing and meeting patient care needs. Poland M, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 70:1479-82, Jul 70
Children's reactions to head injuries. Reeves KR. **Amer J Nurs** 70:108-11, Jan 70
Two-year-old Michael--ill and in hospital. Burnie R. **Canad Nurse** 65:46-9, Nov 69
Pediatric nurse-practitioners and screening physical examinations. Butler AM, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 8:624-8, Nov 69
Challenging role of clinic nurse in patient liaison and support. Eichhorn ME. **Hosp Top** 48:97-100, Feb 70
Innovations in nursing care for culturally deprived children. Triplett J. **Hosp Top** 48:79-82, Mar 70
The practice of nursing in pediatric offices--challenge and opportunity. Yankauer A, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:843-7, 9 Apr 70
How students perceive pediatric nursing. Thomas BJ. **Nurs Outlook** 18:44-6, Oct 70
The pediatric nurse specialist in the community. Wingert P. **Nurs Outlook** 17:28-31, Dec 69
Nursing a spina bifida child in a general hospital. Ford HA. **Nurs Times** 66:293-5, 5 Mar 70
Meeting the needs of a child in hospital. Green AP. **Nurs Times** 66:210-2, 12 Feb 70
Use of paramedical personnel in the management of the allergic pediatric patient. Hensel AE Jr. **Southern Med J** 63:672-8, Jun 70
A summary of the first year of an intensive care nursery. Zachman RD, et al. **Wisconsin Med J** 69:151-5, May 70
[A study of the time expenditure of departmental pediatricians and nurses in pediatric city polyclinics] Kel'manzon KM. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 28:49-54, 1969 (Rus)
[Planning of the work of the district pediatrician and the nurse (experience in the work of a pediatric polyclinic)] Kiliakov IM. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:87-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Changing the patterns of ambulatory pediatric caretaking: an action-oriented training program for nurses. Andrews P, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 60:870-9, May 70
Is the pediatric nurse becoming extinct? Dick D. **Canad Hosp** 46:34, Oct 69
Nursing students help children express their feelings. Lore A. **J Nurs Educ** 9:39-43, Jan 70
Maternal and child nursing content for the associate degree nursing program. Rubino E. **J Nurs Educ** 9:5-11 passim, Aug 70

MANPOWER

The pediatric nurse practitioner and the child health associate: new types of health professionals. Silver HK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 166:927-33, 31 Dec 69
The pediatric nurse practitioner and the child health associate: new types of health professionals. Silver HK, et al. **J Med Educ** 45:171-6, Mar 70

## PEDIATRICS (G2)

Patterns of medical and social research in pediatrics. Richardson SA. **Acta Paediat Scand** 59:265-72, May 70
Advances in pediatric ophthalmology. Kaplan M. **Advances Pediat** 16:391-431, 1969 (73 ref.)
Acceptance of pediatric nurse practitioners; parents' opinion of combined care by a pediatrician and a pediatric nurse practitioner in a private practice. Day LR, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 119:204-8, Mar 70
A unit dose drug distribution system in a children's hospital. Durant WJ, et al. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 27:127-31, Feb 70
Pediadose--pediatric unit dose dispensing. Klotz R. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 27:132-5, Feb 70
Mothers' intended actions for childhood symptoms. Stine OC, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 59:2035-45, Nov 69
The neonatal period. Glazer N. **Amer J Roentgen** 108:649-51, Mar 70
Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London. **Anaesthesia** 25:121-2, Jan 70
Pediatrics: proper utilization of children as research subjects. Lowe CU. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 169:337-44, 21 Jan 70
The role of the pediatrician in the prevention and management of birth defects. Cooke RE. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:212-3, Feb 70
Monitoring venous pH and gas tensions during operations on infants and children. Grosfeld JL, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:584-8, May 70
The horizons of pediatrics. **Arizona Med** 26:725, Sep 69
Use of Farman entrainer and EMO vaporizer with IPPV. Austin TR. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:363-4, Apr 70
The future of paediatric care in Britain. The relevance of research to paediatric care. Davis J. **Brit J Med Educ** 3:329-30, Dec 69
The present pattern of paediatrics in Britain. The work of the full-time consultant paediatrician employed by a university. Holzel A. **Brit J Med Educ** 3:288-90, Dec 69
The present pattern of paediatrics in Britain. Introduction. Neligan GA. **Brit J Med Educ** 3:267-8, Dec 69
The future of paediatric care in Britain. Specialist paediatrics: surgery. Nixon HH. **Brit J Med Educ** 3:323-6, Dec 69
The future of paediatric care in Britain. The future of paediatric care in general practice. Wright HJ. **Brit J Med Educ** 3:308-10, Dec 69
The present pattern of paediatrics in Britain. The present role of the general practitioner in the medical care of children. Wright HJ. **Brit J Med Educ** 3:269-76, Dec 69
Children in adult intensive therapy units. Appleyard J, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:423, 16 May 70
The pediatric surgeon's conscience. Fallis JC. **Canad J Surg** 13:217-8, Jul 70
Combining social casework an group work methods in a children's hospital. Hagberg KL. **Children** 16:192-7, Sep-Oct 69
An ambulatory pediatric unit. Consumer's satisfaction. De Castro FJ, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:445-8, Aug 70
How will the pediatrician use time freed for him? Hammond K. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:314-5, Jun 70
The religious factor in pediatric care. Kepler MO. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:128-30, Mar 70
Office electrocardiography in general pediatrics. VII. Miscellaneous--normal variants, electrolyte effects, new applications of electrocardiography. Miller BL, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:72-8, Feb 70
Office electrocardiography in general pediatrics. VI. ECG after cardiac surgery. Miller BL, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:3-8, Jan 70
Mothers in residence. Mothers as nursing attendants in a children's hospital in Italy. Ortolani M. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:63-4, Jan 70
Challenges in working with allied health professionals. Thelander HE. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:504-5, Sep 70
Educational lessons from professional evaluation of a junior clerkship in pediatrics. Warner D. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:189-92, Apr 70
The emerging Children's Hospital National Medical Center: a decade of growth and change. Parrott RH. **Clin Proc Child Hosp DC** 26:213-28, Jul-Aug 70
The department of surgery at Children's Hospital: past, present and future. Randolph J. **Clin Proc Child Hosp DC** 26:229-32, Jul-Aug 70
Diagnostic evaluation of children with learning problems: role of the pediatrician. Richardson HB Jr, et al. **Clin Proc Child Hosp DC** 26:119-25, Apr 70
Child development and pediatric office practice. Cecil HS. **Delaware Med J** 42:176-82, Jul 70
The pediatric surgeon's conscience. Fallis JC. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 92:217-8, 1969
We serve coffee with our compassion. Hunnisett FW. **Hosp Manage** 109:54-5, Mar 70
Orienting prospective patients. Hunnisett FW, et al. **Hospitals** 44:51-3, 16 Apr 70
Serum levels of iron, calcium and proteins in various childhood disorders. A study of 200 patients. Manchanda SS, et al. **Indian J Pediat** 36:428-31, Nov 69
Pediatrics and the human chromosomes. Verma IC, et al. **Indian J Pediat** 37:28-43, Jan 70 (72 ref.)
Pediatric surgery. **Indian J Pediat** 36:421, Oct 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Autopsy studies of 1050 cases in relation to age and duration of illness. Athavale VB, et al. **Indian Pediat** 6:398-415, Jun 69

Use of dermatoglyphics in paediatric diagnosis. Mutalik GS, et al. **Indian Pediat** 6:313-9, May 69

The assessment of drug effects in children as compared to adults. Minde KK, et al. **J Amer Acad Child Psychiat** 9:124-33, Jan 70

Women physicians. Chenoweth AD. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 23:562-3, Jun 68

On being involved as a pediatrician. Tenbrinck MS. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 22:261-2, Apr 67

A paediatric approach to the prevention of atherosclerosis. Lloyd JK, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 10:135-8, Sep-Oct 69

The biological effects of family planning. A. Preventive pediatrics: the potential of family planning. Siegel E. **J Med Educ** 44:Suppl 2:74-80, Nov 69

Where do we go from here? Thoughts on the delivery of pediatric care. Smith HD. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 67:66-9, Feb 70

Paediatric laryngology. Benjamin B. **J Otolaryng Soc Aust** 3:20-8, Mar 70

Is contemporary pediatrics a "modern" speciality? Doxiadis SA. **J Pediat** 77:150-5, Jul 70

Death and the pediatric house officer. Schowalter JE. **J Pediat** 76:706-10, May 70

Attitudes of pediatricians toward the care of fatally ill children. Wiener JM. **J Pediat** 76:700-5, May 70

Residencies and fellowships. In pediatric subspecialties and general academic pediatric training. **J Pediat** 76:166-8, Jan 70

Infections of the ear in infancy and childhood. Udwadia TE, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 15:30-8, Jan 69

The importance of genetics in paediatrics. Paul FM. **J Singapore Paediat Soc** 10:1-17, Apr 68

Of physician assistants. **JAMA** 212:1057, 11 May 70

Development of paediatric neurology. Hagberg B, et al. **Lancet** 1:940-2, 2 May 70

Paediatrics and the district general hospital. Hay JD. **Lancet** 1:1285-6, 13 Jun 70

Paediatrics and the district general hospital. Nachshen DS. **Lancet** 1:1123, 23 May 70

Paediatric neurology. Peic S. **Lancet** 1:1171, 30 May 70

Physician productivity in the delivery of ambulatory care: some findings from a survey of pediatricians. Yankauer A, et al. **Med Care** 8:35-46, Jan-Feb 70

The place of a school in a children's hospital. McDonald HM. **Med J Aust** 2:1108-12, 29 Nov 69

Surgery and the neonate. **Med J Aust** 2:730-1, 11 Oct 69

Changing trends and opportunities in pediatric emergency care. Wingert WA. **Med Times** 98:146-54, May 70

In a dark mirror. Goodwin MS, et al. **Ment Hyg** 53:550-63, Oct 69

Use of diuretics in children. Herrin JT, et al. **Mod Treatm** 7:466-91, Mar 70

The pediatric assistant. Anderson KH, et al. **N Carolina Med J** 31:1-8, Jan 70

Eye safety in pediatric practice. Low MB. **Nebraska Med J** 54:802-5, Dec 69

The practice of nursing in pediatric offices--challenge and opportunity. Yankauer A, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:843-7, 9 Apr 70

Pitfalls in paediatric general practice. Crosby JM. **Nova Scotia Med Bull** 49:71-3, 28 May 70

Some problems in paediatric surgery. Gillis DA. **Nova Scotia Med Bull** 49:75-7, 28 May 70

Children's ward in Nepal. Kellie GA. **Nurs Times** 66:222-3, 12 Feb 70

Bronchoscopy in paediatrics. Hadat M. **Paediat Indonesia** 9:123-36, May-Jun 69 (34 ref.)

In memoriam. Professor Sutomo Tjokronegoro 1907-1969. (Tjokronegoro S), **Paediat Indonesia** 9:88, May-Jun 69

The values of a personal pediatrician. Anderson RD, et al. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 16:821-33, Nov 69

Differential charging in pediatric practice. Bell LS. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 16:865-74, Nov 69

Responding to the challenge. Crook WG. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 16:1001-6, Nov 69

Service and availability: essential components of better child health care. Crook WG. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 16:971-6, Nov 69

New ways to offer better health care. Crook WG. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 16:989-95, Nov 69

The role of the American Academy of Pediatrics in child health care. Fischer CC. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 16:957-61, Nov 69

Is your office a land of giants? Griffin GC. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 16:977-81, Nov 69

Experience with prepayment financing in a private pediatric practice. Jennings PH. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 16:885-9, Nov 69

The Pediatric Clinics of North America. Recent clinical advances. Foreward. Karzon DT. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 17:231-2, May 70

The drive-in pediatrics office. Shivers O, et al. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 16:983-7, Nov 69

Pediatric subspecialty group practice. Siegel SC, et al. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 16:963-9, Nov 69

The role of the neonatologist. Usher RH. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 17:199-202, Feb 70

The replete pediatrician and the etiology of lower respiratory tract infections. Presidential address to the Society for Pediatric Research. Denny FW. **Pediat Res** 3:464-70, Sep 69

The swing of the pendulum. Presidential address to the American Pediatric Society. Diamond LK. **Pediat Res** 3:459-63, Sep 69

Presentation of Howland Award to Allan M. Butler. (Butler AM), Talbot NB. **Pediat Res** 3:471-4, Sep 69

Marijuana and the pediatrician: an attitude survey. Abrams AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 46:462-4, Sep 70

The pediatrician and the marijuana question. Bates T. **Pediatrics** 45:1041, Jun 70

Multidisciplined patient care rounds. Brazleton TB. **Pediatrics** 43:469-72, Mar 69

Automotive restraint devices for the pediatric patient. Burg FD, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:49-53, Jan 70

The pediatrician and the marijuana question. Dews PB. **Pediatrics** 45:1040-1, Jun 70

The pediatrician and the marijuana question. Dohner VA, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:1039-40, Jun 70

Care of the critically ill child: intravenous alimentation. Filler RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 46:456-61, Sep 70

The pediatrician and the marijuana question. Gleason CH. **Pediatrics** 45:1037, Jun 70

An objective comparison of the pediatric interviewing skills of freshman and senior medical students. Helfer RE. **Pediatrics** 45:623-7, Apr 70

The pediatrician and the marijuana question. Johnson, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:1037-8, Jun 70

A descriptive study of a pediatric internship. Levine MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 44:986-90, Dec 69

The pediatrician and the parent of the deaf child. Luterman DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:115-6, Jan 70

The pediatrician and the marijuana question. Milman DH. **Pediatrics** 45:1038-9, Jun 70

The pediatrician and the marijuana question. Nader P, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:1040, Jun 70

Pediatric and pediatrics. Riley HD Jr. **Pediatrics** 46:154-5, Jul 70

Responsibility for school problems: an objection to "pediatric globalism". Schmitt BD. **Pediatrics** 44:771-3, Nov 69

Divisions or monolithic pediatric departments? Scott RB, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:481-7, Mar 70

Social health. Thompson HC. **Pediatrics** 44:1035-7, Dec 69

Witch doctors. Williams C. **Pediatrics** 46:448-55, Sep 70

Pediatric globalism. Work HH. **Pediatrics** 46:173-4, Aug 70

Pediatric practice in the United States with special attention to utilization of allied health worker services. Yankauer A, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:Suppl:521-54, Mar 70

The antibiotics in childhood. Apley J. **Practitioner** 204:27-33, Jan 70

Paediatric anaesthesia. Lucas B. **Practitioner** 204:163-8, Jan 70

The sulphonamides in childhood. Mitchell RG. **Practitioner** 204:20-6, Jan 70

The corticosteroids in childhood. Pearn JH, et al. **Practitioner** 204:34-45, Jan 70 (34 ref.)

Dosage and method of administration of drugs in childhood. Robinson GC, et al. **Practitioner** 204:5-13, Jan 70

Clinical canutes. A philosophy of paediatrics. Apley J. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:479-84, May 70

Ambulatory paediatrics in a teaching hospital. Leary PM. **S Afr Med J** 44:499-502, 25 Apr 70

Some aspects of neonatal paediatrics. Maclaurin JC. **Scot Med J** 14:321-8, Sep 69

The surgically ill child and his family. Dombro RH. **Surg Clin N Amer** 50:759-69, Aug 70

The scope and purpose of pediatric surgery. Haller JA Jr. **Surg Clin N Amer** 50:755-8, Aug 70

The mechanical respirator and the pediatric patient. Rashad KF. **Surg Clin N Amer** 50:781-5, Aug 70

Preoperative medication for children. Sewall K. **Surg Clin N Amer** 50:775-80, Aug 70

Intraoperative and postoperative monitoring of infants. Talbert JL. **Surg Clin N Amer** 50:787-800, Aug 70

Surgical emergencies in infancy and childhood. White JJ. **Surg Clin N Amer** 50:877-84, Aug 70

To be a paediatrician in the North. Torp KH. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:Suppl:1155-7, 30 May 70

Pediatric gynecology. Mcilhaney JS, et al. **Texas Med** 66:84-6, Apr 70

Workshop on "The Adolescent in My Practice". Introduction. Kremer MW. **Wom Physician** 25:85, Feb 70

Workshop on "The Adolescent in My Practice". The pediatrician's view. Pincock C. **Wom Physician** 25:93, Feb 70

[Pediatrician or family physician?] Gladkij I. **Cesk Pediat** 25:307-8, Jun 70 (Cze)

[12th International Pediatric Congress] Houštěk J, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 25:103-7 conci, Feb 70 (Cze)

[Relationship between obstetrics and pediatrics] Houstěk J. **Cesk Pediat** 25:449, Sep 70 (Cze)

[Report on the congress of the East German Pediatric Society] Klíma J, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 25:455, Sep 70 (Cze)

[Analysis of prescriptions by district pediatricians] Kubát K, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 25:302-4, Jun 70 (Cze)

[Intensive care in pediatrics] Lhoták J. **Cesk Pediat** 25:5-7, Jan 70 (Cze)

[Report on the 22d Congress of the Association of French-Speaking Pediatrists in Strassbourg during Sept. 1-3, 1969] Lhoták J. **Cesk Pediat** 25:456-8, Sep 70 (Cze)

[6th Pediatric Congress of the Middle East and Mediterranean Countries] Mydlil V. **Cesk Pediat** 25:454, Sep 70 (Cze)

[Various aspects of tropical pediatrics] Naidr J. **Cesk Pediat** 25:252-4, May 70 (Cze)

[79th Congress of the American Pedriatic Association] Poláček E. **Cesk Pediat** 25:409-11, Aug 70 (Cze)

[Pediatric monographies and monographies related to childhood] RůžičkA K. **Cesk Pediat** 24:1037-54, Nov 69 (Cze)

[Report on the session of the European Pedriatic Respiration Club at Göteberg and Lysekil June 3-6, 1969] Vávrová V. **Cesk Pediat** 25:406-8, Aug 70 (Cze)

[Various observations on pediatrics in the U.S.A.] Zapletal A. **Cesk Pediat** 25:151-6, Mar 70 (Cze)

[Pediatric anesthetic possibilities at a district hospital] Lemon V. **Rozhl Chir** 49:205-7, Apr 70 (Cze)

[The Amsterdam infant ventilator--a new ventilator for use in pediatrics and pediatric anesthesia. (Preliminary report)] Miloschewsky D. **Rozhl Chir** 49:208-11, Apr 70 (Cze)

[Pediatric radiology. A statistical analysis with reference to the present and future need of radiologic examination of children] Egeblad M. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:1666-8, 25 Sep 69 (Dan)

[Social pediatrics. A working model] Heinild S. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:1901-11, 30 Oct 69 (Dan)

[Pediatrics in developing countries] Voorhoeve HW. **Maandschr Kindergeneesk** 37:86-93, Sep 69 (Dut)

[Problems in pediatrics in Indonesia] Jong W de. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:430-3, 7 Mar 70 (Dut)

[3 years of experience in anesthesia of infants] Rolly G, et al. **Acta Anaesth Belg** 18:88-95, 1967 (Fre)

[From the past to the future of surgery in infants] Fèvre M. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 154:264-71, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)

[New trends in pediatrics] Lamy M. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 152:247-50, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)

[The place of the subclavicular approach in overseas pediatric practice] Thomas J, et al. **Med Trop (Marseille)** 30:387-92, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[The composition of plasma nonesterified fatty acids in children. Mobilization by norepinephrine in pathology] Descomps B, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 17:721-8, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Bacteriological examination methods in pediatric laboratories] Büning M, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk** 180:105-13, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Infusion therapy in surgery of infants] Helbig D. **Chirurg** 40:19-24, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Errors, dangers and complications in pediatric abdominal surgery] Rehbein F. **Chirurg** 40:13-9, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Survey of problem areas in pediatrics] Dieckhoff J. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1842-7, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Sick children and their parents] Köttgen U. **Med Klin** 64:1821-7, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Transactions of the 66th regular meeting of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kinderheilkunde in Bonn 1968 from 5 to 8 June 1968. Opening address] Hungerland H. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 117:125-8, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Pediatrics, psychology and psychoanalysis] Toni G de. **Munchen Med Wschr** 111:1963-9, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Supervision of pediatric prescriptions for maximum permissible doses] Haese G, et al. **Pharm Prax** 1:6-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Paldipyrin in pediatric orthopedics] Krämer D, et al. **Ther Gegenw** 106:1201-2 passim, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Postoperative symptomatic treatment in pediatric surgery] Pflug E. **Ther Gegenw** 108:1028-30, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Peritoneal dialysis in pediatrics] Lera GF, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 19:109-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[The pediatric service in modern hospitals] D'Andrea R. **Ann Sanit Pubblica** 29:1201-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[On 2007 cases of emergency surgery in children] Bertana V. **Chir Pat Sper** 6:Suppl 6:804+, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Recent advances in pediatric surgery] Galluzzi W. **Friuli Med** 23:99-127, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Clinical experiences with rifomycin in pediatric surgery] Brillanti F. **G Clin Med** 50:892-5, Oct 69 (Ita)

[Rifomycin in pediatric care] Pellegrini U. **G Clin Med** 50:888-91, Oct 69 (Ita)

[CI-581 in pediatric surgery] Del Prete S, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:1376-8, Dec 68 (Ita)

[On antibiotic therapy in infants] De Vitali MP, et al. **Minerva Nipiol** 18:104-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Nipiopharmacology from the otorhinolaringologic point of view] Gomirato Sandrucci M, et al. **Minerva Nipiol** 18:44-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Nipiopharmacology from the ophthalmological point of view] Gomirato Sandrucci M, et al. **Minerva Nipiol** 18:48-50, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Nipiopharmacology from the dermatologic pint of view] Gomirato Sandrucci M, et al. **Minerva Nipiol** 18:51-60, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Pharmacologic and toxicologic observations on the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

changes in the response to drugs in infants] Mannaioni PF. Minerva Nipiol 17:106-10, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Critical consideratiosns on nipiopharmacotherapy] Menini L. Minerva Nipiol 18:134-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Preanesthesia in childhood] Mensi E. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:184+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Radioisotopes in nipiology] Mussa GC, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:143-8, Sep-Oct 68 (52 ref.) (Ita)
[Nipiological Institutes and medical rehabilitation] Romita F, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:159-62, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pharmacology and morals] Sancipriano M. Minerva Nipiol 17:111-6, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Nipiopharmacologic specialty. I. Nipiopharmacology from the obstetrical point of view] Sandrucci MG, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:27-43, Mar-Apr 68 (139 ref.) (Ita)
[On a psychology service set up in a hospital pediatric department] Capelli AC, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1870-7, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Soviet pediatric literature. IV] Cartagenova L. Minerva Pediat 22:320-34, 11 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Preventive medicine in childhood] De Toni G. Minerva Pediat 22:1-8, 7 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Activities of the O.N.M.I. in the province of Leghorn] Lombardini G. Minerva Pediat 22:912-8, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[On social pediatrics: a program for ONMI] Moretti A. Minerva Pediat 22:586-8, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Usefulness of renal color scanning in pediatric pathology] Mussa GC, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:335-49, 18 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Use of scintigraphic color scanning with In113m in pediatrics] Mussa GC, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1847-55, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)
[The triacetyloleandomycin in the medium spectrum group of antibiotics. Clinico-experimental contribution in the pediatric field] Rizzo A. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:366-98, 20 Jun 68 (75 ref.) (Ita)
[Use of intravenous cephaloridine in pediatrics] Bosco U, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:937-45, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The child in society today] Gentili A, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:35-44, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Review of 1969 medical congress in Japan. 1. Internal medicine, pediatrics and pathology] Gto F, et al. J Jap Med Ass 62:213-28, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Kanedomycin in internal medicine and pediatrics] Kawamori Y. J Jap Med Ass 62:555-9, 15 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Kanendomycin in pediatrics] Nakazawa S. J Jap Med Ass 62:527-30, 15 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Pediatric hospitals in France] Hashimoto K. Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:468-9, 1969 (Jap)
[Continous studies on morbidity in children up to 3-years-old according to certain environmental factors] Kochańska S, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1177-87, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Technical peculiarities in vascular radiological examinations of children] Wermeński K. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:489-95, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Aspects of pediatrics in Rio Grande do Sul. Geographic distribution of pediatricians and economic status of the communities] Procianoy G. Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:33-6, Jan 70 (Por)
[Social pediatrics in a non-official hospital (Botafogo polyclinic)] Aguiar A. Rev Brasil Med 26:719-20, Dec 69 (Por)
[Care of surgical patients in pediatrics] Xavier DA, et al. Rev Brasil Med 25:462-5, Jul 68 (Por)
[Pediatric surgery. Current status and progress] Rosado Pinto E. Rev Port Pediat 30:260-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Por)
[Oximetry in pediatrics] Goidiş G, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:465-75, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Structure and functioning of pediatric hospitals] Rusescu AD. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:11-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Structure and functioning of pediatric hospitals] Stapleton T. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:33-40, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Protecting the health of children and adolescents in the German Democratic Republic] Apel' G. Gig Sanit 34:64-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of ambiyopia with incorrect fixation at children's opthalmologic clinics in Kiev] Pashchenko NF, et al. Oftal Zh 22:573-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Work experience of the Department for Vision Preservation of Children at the Uzhgorod District Clinical Hospital (1964-1966)] Segeda LN. Oftal Zh 23:391-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Organization of orthopedic-surgical treatment of infectious nonspecific polyarthritis in children] Martynenko GF. Ortop Travm Protez 30:26-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Antipyresis in pediatrics] Szórady I. Orv Hetil 111:1471-2, 21 Jun 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of scientific investigations on "Age characteristics of the child organism in normal and pathological conditions" in 1968] Efimova AA, et al. Pediatriia 48:3-10, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Some resolved and unresolved problems of the use of anabolic steroids in pediatric practice] Reznik BIa, et al. Pediatriia 48:68-73, Oct 69 (42 ref.) (Rus)
[Clinical significance of new methods of diagnosis: ultrasonic biolocation and thermovision in pediatrics] Studenikin MIa, et al. Pediatriia 49:5-10, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Long-range planning of scientific research in pediatrics] Studenikin MIa, et al. Pediatriia 49:5-11, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization and work of the pediatric surgical department in the city of Makeyevka] Zgrivets SG, et al. Pediatriia 49:71-3, 1970 (Rus)
[A study of the time expenditure of departmental pediatricians and nurses in pediatric city polyclinics] Kel'manzon KM. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:49-54, 1969 (Rus)
[Calculation of the cost of polyclinical service to children] Onoprienko AV. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:7-9, 1970 (Rus)
[General anesthesia in ophthalmosurgery in children (review of the literature)] Svirin AV, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:79-86, 1968 (110 ref.) (Rus)
[The bronchographic method in children] Mukhin EP. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:93-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the application of electrosleep in a pediatric polyclinic] Khaitin ZI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:174-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of the development of sanatorium-health resort service to children in the USSR] Skorniakova LK, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:289-94, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Experience in rationalization of work of district pediatricians] Astakhov II. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:90-1, May 69 (Rus)
[Genetics in pediatrics] Badalian LO. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:9-13, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Planning of the work of the district pediatrician and the nurse (experience in the work of a pediatric polyclinic)] Kiliakov IM. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:87-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The plan of scientific research work for 1969 on the problem "rheumatism and other collagen diseases in childhood"] Dolgopolova AV, et al. Vop Revm 9:82-4, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Achievements in the control of rheumatism in children] Volovik AB. Vop Revm 7:17-24, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Pediatric polyclinics of the Moscow District in the service of child health] Grishina TA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:12-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of medical service on the principle of a single pediatrician] Kalmykov NL, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:19-23, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of children's municipal institution bases in Perm] Krasik LB, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:39-42, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Specialization of medical service to children] Rapoport ZhZh. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:35-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Composition of patients and utilization of bed capacity in regional pediatric hospitals] Rogovoi MA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:8-11, Apr 69 (Rus)
[New organizational pattern of immunization of children in a rural area] Rudakov AD, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:14-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Morbidity of children during the 1st year of life (based on data of the pediatric therapeutic-preventive institutions of Leningrad)] Shliakhovaia EV. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:3-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Studies of diagnostic errors and differences in pediatric practice under stationary conditions] Tomić JS. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1047-60, Oct 69 (Ser)
[Allergy in the pediatrician's office] Rapaport HG. Alergia (Mex) 17:1-7, Aug 69 (Spa)
[Cancer in children: the pediatrician's responsibility] Becu LM. Arch Argent Pediat 66:269-75, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Prof. Dr. Delio Aguilar Giraldes] (Aguilar Giraldes D), Arch Argent Pediat 66:361-2, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Mortality in children under 15 years of age in Cali, Colombia] Llanos G, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:289-98, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Clinical and radiological diagnosis in pediatrics] Rusescu A, et al. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:135-45, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Genetic factors involving human growth and deveopment] Gomez F. Gac Med Mex 100:325-6, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Pediatric radiology] Toussaint-Aragón E. Gac Med Mex 100:372-9, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Urologic malformations in pediatrics. Surgical treatment] Schvartzman E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:819-21, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Gamma-sodium hydroxybutyrate in pediatric anesthesia] Arqués Bach J, et al. Rev Esp Anest 15:610-5, Oct 68 (Spa)
[The Department of Pediatrics in a general hospital] Gómez Castrillón E. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:397-431, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Pediatrics and regional health care] Vahlquist B. Lakartidningen 67:1557-63, Apr 70 (Swe)
[The tasks of social pediatrics in developed countries] Cernayová E, et al. Cesk Zdrav 18:335-40, Aug 70 (Slo)
[Child morbidity as based on health and disease records] Voiná A. Cesk Zdrav 18:347-9, Aug 70 (Slo)

**EDUCATION**

Paediatric education. The place of "social paediatrics" in undergraduate teaching. Miller FJ. Acta Paediat Scand 58:125-32, Mar 69
The future training of consultant paediatricians. The knowledge, skills, and professional attitudes required of the consultant paediatrician. Court SD. Brit J Med Educ 3:332-4, Dec 69
The future training of consultant paediatricians. Programme of training. Davis JA. Brit J Med Educ 3:340-2, Dec 69
The role and training of paediatricians in Britain. Student attitudes. Ellis JR, et al. Brit J Med Educ 3:294-7, Dec 69
The role and training of paediatricians in Britain. Undergraduate education. Jackson AD. Brit J Med Educ 3:291-3, Dec 69
The role and training of paediatricians in Britain. Paediatric education for doctors in other branches of medicine and for non-medical colleagues. MacKeith RC. Brit J Med Educ 3:304-7, Dec 69
The role and training of paediatricians in Britain. Postgraduate training of consultant paediatricians. Neligan GA, et al. Brit J Med Educ 3:299-301, Dec 69
The future training of consultant paediatricians. Methods of training. Oppé T. Brit J Med Educ 3:336-9, Dec 69
The role and training of paediatricians in Britain. Continuing education of consultant paediatricians. Webb B. Brit J Med Educ 3:302-3, Dec 69
The future training of consultant paediatricians. Requirements for training. Wolff OH. Brit J Med Educ 3:343-9, Dec 69
Child psychiatry training for pediatric residents in a general hospital. Schnackenberg RC, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:247-50, Aug 70
Teaching medical students to recognize human feeling. An experiment within the large lecture. Stocking M. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 9:134-43, Jan 70
Psychiatric concepts in pediatric residencies: a review of NIMH-supported training programs. Gabriel HP, et al. J Med Educ 44:939-44, Oct 69
An integrated obstetrical and newborn training program for interns. Spears RL, et al. J Med Educ 45:232-6, Apr 70
Success and failure in a family-centered, comprehensive care teaching program for pediatric residents. Teberg A, et al. J Med Educ 45:777-83, Oct 70
The child health associate. A new training program in Colorado. JAMA 212:1045-6, 11 May 70
Place of paediatric education in the medical curriculum. Houstek J. Paediat Indonesia 9:195-8, Oct 69
Desirable development and measures of improvement of paediatric education in Indonesia. Houstek J. Paediat Indonesia 9:199-202, Oct 69
Professor-practitioner exchange program. Bergman AB, et al. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:815-20, Nov 69
Not in our own image: educating the pediatrician for practice. Brent RL, et al. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:793-808, Nov 69
Multidisciplined patient care rounds. Cochran WD. Pediatrics 44:1039-40, Dec 69
Continuing medical education through self-evaluation. Daeschner CW, et al. Pediatrics 45:729-31, May 70
Teaching child psychiatry to pediatricians. Marberg HM. Pediatrics 45:1012-6, Jun 70
Childhood injury and pediatric education: a critique. Meyer RJ. Pediatrics 44:Suppl:865-9, Nov 69
The significance for neurology of a recent survey of foreign medical graduates in neurological surgery and in pediatrics. Evans JP, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:259-61, 1969
[Training at the pediatric faculty as compared to the practice of qualified graduates] Jarolímek J. Cesk Zdrav 18:99-104, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Tomorrow--medicine] Pierre-Bourgeois. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:949-53, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Pediatrics, psychology and psychoanalysis] De Toni G. Minerva Med 60:5275-85, 28 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Problems in the teaching of pediatrics and puericulture in Italy] De Toni G. Riv Clin Pediat 81:23-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[The teaching of pediatrics and puericulture] Fanconi G. Riv Clin Pediat 81:28-30, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Problems in teaching of pediatrics] Rossi E. Riv Clin Pediat 81:31-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Postgraduate education in pediatrics in the residence program of the Civil Service Hospital] Barbosa LT. Rev Brasil Med 26:726-9, Dec 69 (Por)
[Experience in training pediatricians] Kovalevskii EI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:33-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Teaching of pediatrics in Venezuela] Alvarez PJ. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 34:213-55, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Examinations in pediatrics: experiences from common written examinations] Friberg U, et al. Lakartidningen 66:4053-8, 1 Oct 69 (Swe)
[Teaching in pediatric open care] Lagercrantz R, et al. Lakartidningen 66:4846-8, 19 Nov 69 (Swe)
[Pediatric training: service in non-institutional care outside of hospitals] Samuelson G, et al. Lakartidningen 66:4954-6, 26 Nov 69 (Swe)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

Osler and pediatrics. (Osler W), McGovern JP, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:5, Jan 70
A decade of pediatric urology. Kelly TL Jr. Amer Surg 36:323-7, May 70
A historical review of British paediatrics. Hubble D. Brit J Med Educ 3:258-66, Dec 69
Janusz Korczak, M.D. In commemoration of the 25th anniversary of his tragic death. (Korczak J), Rytel A. Buil Pol Med Sci Hist 11:3, Jan 68
Fifty years of Soviet pediatrics. Description and critical review. Robinson P. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:239-47, Apr 70
History of Children's Hospital of the District of Columbia. Torkington EA, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:200-12, Jul-Aug 70
Obituary. A.V. Neale, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H. (Neale AV), Oppe TE. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:232-3, Apr 70
Pediatric profile. Edwards A. Park, 1878-1969. (Park EA), Taussig HB. J Pediat 77:722-31, Oct 70
Dr. William E. Ladd. (Ladd WE), Watson D. J Pediat Surg 2:295-6, Aug 67
Mr. George Henderson Macnab. (Macnab GH), Wilkinson A. J Pediat Surg 2:297-8, Aug 67
The origins of paediatric surgery in Edinburgh. (Bell J), (Stiles HJ), Robarts FH. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:299-315, Nov 69
Osler and children. (Osler W), McGovern JP, et al. JAMA 210:2241-4, 22 Dec 69
The infection of a good courage. (Mayo H), Arden F. Med J Aust 1:73-7, 10 Jan 70
Meyer A. Peristein. 1902-1969. (Peristein MA), Boshes LD. Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:35-7, Jan 70
A hundred years of children's hospitals: the centenary of the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children. Evans PR. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:44-6, Jan 70
Memoir of John McKenney Mitchell. 1895-1969. (Mitchell JM), Barba PS. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 38:52-4, Jul 70
The foundation and early development of the Royal Belfast Hospital for sick children. Calwell HG. Ulster Med J 38:101-18, Summer 69
[Into the 25th year of Czechoslovak pediatrics] Cesk Pediat 25:1, Jan 70 (Cze)
[100 years of Lyonese pediatrics] Bertoye P. Lyon Med Suppl:57-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The Istituto Ortopedico Pediatrica di Ariccia "Luigi Spolverini" in the 60-year period since its foundation, 28 August 1909-28 August 1969] Bernabai A. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:379-415, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[In memory of Guido Guassardo] (Guassardo G), Randone M, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1219-26, 16 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Cermony of unveiling of the bust of Professor Cesare Cocchi in the lecture hall of the Clinica Pediatrica of Florence on 8 December 1967, on the occasion of the 3rd anniversary of his death] (Cocchi C), Riv Clin Pediat 81:3-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Memorial service for Professor Cesare Cocchi on the third anniversary of his death] (Cocchi C), Riv Clin Pediat 81:8-22, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[After 25 years] Górnicki B. Pediat Pol 44:781-5, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Anastasie Fătu, creator of the first pediatric hospital of Moldavia] (Fătu A), Strachinaru I. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:177-80, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Achievements in the field of protecting the sight of children in the Ukrainian SSR] Barkhash SA, et al. Oftal Zh 22:497-501, 1967 (Rus)
[Development of Soviet pediatrics on the basis of the ideas of V. I. Lenin] (Lenin VI), Dombrovskaia IuF. Pediatriia 49:3-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[100th anniversary of the K. A. Raukhfus Children's Hospital (1869-1969)] (Raukhfus KA), Kniazeva EI. Pediatriia 48:79-86, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The paths of development and achievement of Soviet pediatrics during the past 50 years] Dombrovskaia IuF. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:69-79, 1967 (Rus)
[Stages of scientific research and prospectives of development of pediatric otorhinolaryngology in the USSR] Shcherbatov II. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:40-9, Mar-Apr 70 (85 ref.) (Rus)
[Remote stages in the development of pediatric rheumatology during the 50 years of Soviet rule] Kovaleva EV. Vop Revm 7:7-11, Jul-Sep 67 (Rus)
[Development of pediatric surgery in Bashkir ASSR] Mavliutova MG. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:3-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Development of pediatric otorhinolaryngology and prospectives of therapeutic-preventive care of children] Shcherbatov II. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:1-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Volume limited paediatric respirator. Lewey GR, et al. Biomed Engin 4:419-22, Sep 69
Instrument and method: a newborn timer. Beaugard PA. Obstet Gynec 35:481-2, Mar 70

MANPOWER

The pediatric nurse practitioner and the child health associate: new types of health professionals. Silver HK. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:927-33, 31 Dec 69
The future of paediatric care in Britain. The future rôle of the regional paediatrician. MacGregor M. Brit J Med Educ 3:319-22, Dec 69
The present pattern of paediatrics in Britain. The work of consultant paediatricans employed by regional hospital boards. Neligan GA, et al. Brit J Med Educ 3:281-7, Dec 69
Too many children or too many pediatricians? Banister P. Canad Med Ass J 103:157-9, 18 Jul 70
Distribution of physicians rendering pediatric care in Georgia. Haverty JR. J Med Ass Georgia 59:169-72, May 70
The pediatric nurse practitioner and the child health associate: new types of health professionals. Silver HK, et al. J Med Educ 45:171-6, Mar 70
Pediatric manpower needs: can they be met? Burnett RD. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:781-91, Nov 69
Allied health personnel in child health care. Connelly JP, et al. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:921-7, Nov 69
A practicing pediatrician looks at associates, assistants, and aides. Crook WG. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:929-38, Nov 69
[How shall the need for pediatricians be met?] Gyllenswärd A, et al. Lakartidningen 67:2915-21, 17 Jun 70 (Swe)

**PEDICULI see under LICE (B1)**

## PEDICULOSIS (C1)

Effect of limb disability on lousiness of mice. V. Hierarchy disturbance on mutual grooming and reproductive capacities. Lodmell DL, et al. Exp Parasit 27:184-92, Apr 70
[New aspects in electron microscopy by scanning in dermatology. Cutaneous parasitology: Pediculus humanus capitis and Phtirus inguinalis] Carteaud JP. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:768-71, 1969 (Fre)
[Dermatozoan delusion in a man] Holzegel K. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1693-4, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[An unexpected cause of metrorrhagia] Liéveaux A. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:187-8, Apr 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Human louse infestation. Pomerantz LM. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:373, Mar 70
Epidemic pediculosis and gonorrhea. Aitchek A. Obstet Gynec 35:638-41, Apr 70

DRUG THERAPY

Human louse infestation. Treatment with Carbacide. Sussman HF, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:82-3, Jul 69

HISTORY

[Lice and pediculosis and its treatment in Poland in the 17th and 18th centuries] Dorsz E. Pol Tyg Lek 25:188-90, 2 Feb 70 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[Further observations on the incidence of head peduculosis in children] Chylak Z, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:401-6, 1970 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Further sleeve tests of new powders for control of body lice. Hirst JM, et al. J Econ Entom 63:861-2, Jun 70

VETERINARY

Biting cattle-louse infestations related to cattle nutrition. Utech KB, et al. Aust Vet J 45:414-6, Sep 69
Pediculosis in buffalo calves. Vegad JL. Indian Vet J 47:453-4, May 70
A case of lice infestation. Andrews AH, et al. Vet Rec 86:182, 7 Feb 70

## PEDIGREE (E5)

Further observations on a pedigree of the oral-facial-digital syndrome. Kernohan DC, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:729-31, Dec 69
Familial hemiplegic migraine, retinal degeneration, deafness, and nystagmus. Young GF, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:201-9, Sep 70
A pedigree with anomalies of the little finger in five generations and seventeen individuals. Katz G. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:717-20, Jun 70
Hereditary aspects of human and canine cyclic neutropenia. Ford L. J Hered 60:293-9, Sep-Oct 69
Transformation of mictic indices in components of pedigree. Shikata M. J Theor Biol 24:279-93, Sep 69
Another example of phenotype Rh. Senhausr DA, et al. Transfusion 10:89-92, Mar-Apr 70
[Testicular feminization. (analysis of the pedigree and observation of 2 afflicted siblings)] Nováček J. Cesk Pediat 24:991-9, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Dyslipidosis] Vaissman I, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:393-412, Feb 69 (Por)

## PEDIOCOCCUS (B3)

DRUG EFFECTS

Improvement of the microbiological assay for calcium leucovorin. Tanguay AE. Appl Microbiol 18:1088, Dec 69

ENZYMOLOGY

[Nature of the malic enzyme of lactic bacteria isolated from wines] Lafon-Lafourcade S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:228-9, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tetrad-forming cocci in ciders. Carr JG. J Appl Bact 33:371-9, Jun 70

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of mucopeptide by Pediococcus cerevisiae and by a substrain requiring methicillin for growth. Wilkinson BJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:xv, Aug 69
[Formation of diacetyl and pentane-2,3-dione in Pediococcus cerevisiae] Bärwald G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:285, May 69 (Ger)

## PEDODONTICS (E6, G2)

see also related
TOOTH, DECIDUOUS (A3)

Dental services in community child care programs. Cons NC, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1245-9, Jul 70
Sedation in dentistry for children: selective medication. Chambiras PG. Aust Dent J 14:245-54, Aug 69
Dentistry for the young child. King RM. Aust Dent J 15:193-6, Jun 70
Children's dentistry in general practice. 5. Treatment of caries in the deciduous dentition. Parkin SF, et al. Brit Dent J 129:229-32, 1 Sep 70
Children's dentistry in general practice. Parkin SF, et al. Brit Dent J 129:285-7, 15 Sep 70
Children's dentistry in general practice. 4. Practical prevention dentistry methods. Parkin SF, et al. Brit Dent J 129:170-3, 18 Aug 70
Children's dentistry in general practice. 3. Diagnosis and treatment planning. Parkin SF, et al. Brit Dent J 129:131-5, 4 Aug 70
Children's dentistry in general practice. Parkin SF, et al. Brit Dent J 129:82-5, 21 Jul 70
Children's dentistry in general practice. Parkin SF, et al. Brit Dent J 129:27-9, 7 Jul 70
The dental care of the pre-school child. Winter GB. Brit Dent J 127:451-6, 18 Nov 69
The dental care of children. Brit Dent J 128:365-6, 21 Apr 70
What the pediatrician should know about children's teeth. I. Dental emergencies. Bernick SM. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:487-9, Aug 70
What the pediatrician should know about children's teeth. 3. Brushing teeth. Bernick SM. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:525-6, Sep 70
Premedication and the use of analgesics in pediatric dentistry. Dudley W. Dent Clin N Amer 14:865-74, Oct 70
The wonderful world of kids. Chase RH. Dent Dig 75:444-8, Nov 69
Dentures for infants. Farrell J. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:87-91, Nov 69
Familial dysautonomia: some aspects of treatment for the paediatric dental practitioner. McCann MC, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:345-6, Jun 70
A children's dental program for American Indians. Abramowitz J. J Amer Dent Ass 81:395-405, Aug 70
Time and cost factors to provide regular, periodic dental care for children in a fluoridated and nonfluoridated area: final report. Ast DB, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 80:770-6, Apr 70
Communication services. Carey JA. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1254-8, Jun 70
Urges Medicaid funds be used for children's dental care. Christensen HM. J Amer Dent Ass 81:53-5, Jul 70
Haiti's Pedodontics Foundation struggles to survive. Farrell E. J Amer Dent Ass 81:49-52, Jul 70
Children's oral problems in Costa Rica and programs leading to their solution. Pauly R. J Amer Dent Ass 79:889-95, Oct 69
National Children's Dental Health Week 1970. Bureau of Dental Health Education. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1363-76, Jun 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Special aids for the 1970 National Children's Dental Health Week. J Amer Dent Ass 79:935-6, Oct 69
National publicity for Children's Dental Health Week. Bureau of Public Information. Bureau of Dental Health Education. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1377-8, Jun 70
ADA urges Medicaid amendment to permit children's dental care. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1335, Dec 69
Special aids for the 1971 National Children's Dental Health Week. Bureau of Dental Health Education. J Amer Dent Ass 81:959-60, Oct 70
Children's oral problems in Costa Rica and programs leading to their solution. Pauly R. J Biomed Mat Res 79:889-95, Oct 69
Profile of paedodontics. Canadian Academy of Paedodontics. J Canad Dent Ass 35:551-4, Oct 69
Managing the anxieties of young dental patients. Chambers DW. J Dent Child 37:363-74, Sep-Oct 70
A restorative pedodontic practice without amalgam. Mack ES. J Dent Child 37:428-34, Sep-Oct 70
Editorial. Prevention is too easy. Teuscher GW. J Dent Child 37:361, Sep-Oct 70
Editorial. ASDC needs you. Teuscher GW. J Dent Child 37:362, Sep-Oct 70
Editorial. We love those kids. Teuscher GW. J Dent Child 37:277, Jul-Aug 70
Dental care for the handicapped. Winer RA. J Dent Child 36:449-51, Nov-Dec 69
An incremental dental-care program for primary school children in Egyptian rural area. Results of two years study. Zahran M. J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:130-40, 1968
Children's fear in a dental situation as a function of birth order. DeFee JF Jr, et al. J Genet Psychol 115:253-5, Dec 69
Immediate dentures for children. Laird WR. J Prosth Dent 24:358-61, Oct 70
A study of dentally anxious children using the semantic differential test. Swallow JN, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:357-62, Dec 69
Clinical techniques for oral reconstruction with general anesthesia. I. Children. Adelson JJ. New York Dent J 36:339-43, Jun-Jul 70
Editorial. A pilot program. Berkey LG. New York Dent J 36:359, Jun-Jul 70
How to avoid problems in minor orthodontic procedures. Mehta JD, et al. New York Dent J 36:24-8, Jan 70
Trident approach to some orthodontic and pedodontic problems. Shapiro E, et al. New York Dent J 36:88-94, Feb 70
Some facets of children's dental health care. McCall JO. New York J Dent 40:51-2, Feb 70
Children's oral hygiene. Peterson CT. New York J Dent 39:411-3, Nov 69
Editorial: Children's Dental Health Week 1970. Valenti A. New York J Dent 40:48, Feb 70
A preventive ca guide for multihandicapped children. Dental care begins at home. Green A. Rehab Lit 31:10-2, Jan 70
[Radiography in pedodontics] Poel AC van de, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 77:258-63, Jul 70 (Dut)
[2 cases of conservative treatment of permanent teeth in children] Blanc-Benon, et al. Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 26:205-13, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[The relationship between dentist and child] Reboul M. Inform Dent 52:2245-8, 21 May 70 (Fre)
[Dental care under general anesthesia in children with motor and psychomotor handicaps] Schneck H. Inform Dent 52:2539-42, 4 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Psychophylaxis in pedodontics] Demars C. Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:575-80, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Practical method reconstitution of large losses of dentin astance in children] Nysenvaygue S, et al. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 25:31-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Tranquillizers and sedative premedication in pedodontics] Dahan J, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:826-36, 1970 (Fre)
[The treatment of fractured incisors in the young] Stüben J, et al. DDZ 24:391-6, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Caries prophylaxis in pedodontic practice] Künzel W. Deutsch Stomat 20:146-54, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Bite-wounds in preschool children as complications of local anesthesia] Maiwald HJ. Deutsch Stomat 20:121-3, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Jaw fractures in children] Velgos S, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:481-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The child patient, stepchild of the practice] Boitel RH. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:303-9, 1970 (Ger)
[The conflict in the dental hygiene of the young] Bunnemann R. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:616-21, 16 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Prevention and early treatment in the foreground. Experts on juvenile dental care met in Vienna] Hartlmaier. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:454-8, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Furthering preventive dentistry. Proposals for the work of the regional committee for the furthering of preventive dentistry for the young] Holzinger W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:501-3, 16 May 70 (Ger)
[The infant in dental care and prophylaxis] Hülsmann H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:815-8, Aug 70 (Ger)
[German committee for the dental hygiene of the young] Tholuck. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:364-6, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[The execution of the youth dental health law in Schleswig-Holstein] Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:947-53, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The use of the rubber dam in pedodontics] Cattabriga M. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:797-801, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Present trends in the restoration of the deciduous and the permanent dentition] Picchi N, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:977-92, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Emergency management of pediatric dental patients] Ban H. J Jap Dent Ass 22:817-25, 1969 (Jap)
[Dental treatment of the handicapped children] Ono H. J Jap Stomat Soc 37:60, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Psychological aspect of child dentistry] Alexander E. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:618-26, Nov 69 (Nor)
[Problems of pediatric dentistry and prevention of dental caries in Geneva] Knychalska-Karwan Z. Czas Stomat 23:585-8, May 70 (Pol)
[Statistical analysis of the activities of the dental health services in schools of the Province of Gdańsk in the years 1963-1968] Lewicka S. Czas Stomat 23:503-9, May 70 (Pol)
[Some psychological observations on the anxiety during treatment in the pedodontic clinic and the possibility of improvement] Cunea E, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:159-62, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Our experiences in providing dental care for pre-school children] Schapira M, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:455-64, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[General anesthesia in the outpatient treatment of teeth in children] Kolesov AA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:46-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The method of examining children in a dental clinic] Vinogradova TF. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:57-61, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of dental care of children in Eastern Slovakia in the Uličˇ-Ubia-Olka area] Blicha A, et al. Cesk Stomat 70:113-7, Mar 70 (Slo)

EDUCATION

Pediatric dentistry. Grewe JM. J Dent Educ 33:431-40, Dec 69
No room for doubt: children come first. Kauffmann JH. New York J Dent 40:53-4, Feb 70
Pedodontia and dental training. Sabongi R. Rev Dent Liban 19:52-7, Jul-Sep 69
[Improving the training of pedodontists] Kolesov AA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:90-1, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

**PEDOPHILIA** see under SEX DEVIATION (F2)

**PEDUNCULAR TRACT, TRANSVERSE** see under MESENCEPHALON (A8)

## PEER GROUP (F1)

Emotionally disturbed children: effects of cooperative and competitive activity on peer interaction. Fahl MA. Amer J Occup Ther 24:31-3, Jan-Feb 70
Peer review and Blue Shield. Koren PH. Arizona Med 27:20-1, Jul 70
Utilizing the group in teaching disturbed delinquents to learn. Graubard PS. Exceptional Child 36:267-72, Dec 69
Peer nominations as predictors of short-term sales performance. Waters LK, et al. J Appl Psychol 54:42-4, Feb 70
Peer review. Who needs? We do. Eldridge FG. J Med Ass Georgia 59:297-8, Jul 70
Better-adjusted peers as resources in group therapy with adolescents. Hilgard JR, et al. J Psychol 73:75-100, Sep 69
Peer review. Ficarra BJ. JAMA 213:2273, 28 Sep 70
Peer group instruction for primigravid adolescents. Barnard JE. Nurs Outlook 18:42-3, Aug 70
Relation of accuracy of self-perception and peer ratings. De Leon PH, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:966, Dec 69
Perception of self and of peers by economically deprived black and advantaged white fifth graders. White WF, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:533-4, Apr 70
An analysis of a peer network using psychedelic drugs. Foulks EF, et al. Psychiat Quart 43:389-95, 1969
Peer concept and sociometric analysis of a small group. Powell ER, et al. Psychol Rep 25:452-4, Oct 69
Manifest anxiety as related to perceived similarity to peers. Ward WD, et al. Psychol Rep 26:247-50, Feb 70
Behavioral measurement of operating power structures: characterizations of asymmetrical interaction. Mayhew BH Jr, et al. Sociometry 32:474-89, Dec 69
Influence structures. Taylor M. Sociometry 32:490-502, Dec 69

## PELGER-HUET ANOMALY (C9)

[Pelger's hereditary leukocyte anomaly] Seilvonenko VG, et al. Vrach Delo 12:125-6, 1969 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Antibacterial behavior of leukocytes in normal subjects and in patients with Chediak-Higashi or Pelger-Huet anomaly] Salazar Mallén M, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 30:5-16, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pelger's syndrome in drug allergy] Severova EIa, et al. Ter Arkh 41:115-7, Mar 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Homozygous pseudo-Pelger cells in myelocytic leukemia] Hennekeuser HH, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2284-8, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Biologic study of a case of Pelger-Huet anomaly and another of Chediak-Higashi disease] Salazar-Mallén M, et al. Gac Med Mex 99:828-35, Sep 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[The so-called pseudo Pelger cells] Meister H. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:173-81, 1969 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Biologic study of a case of Pelger-Huet anomaly and another of Chediak-Higashi disease] Salazar-Mallén M, et al. Gac Med Mex 99:828-35, Sep 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

A case of acute leukemia with pseudo-Pelger cells containing Auer Bodies. Leder LD. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:58-63, 1969

**PELIZAEUS-MERZBACHER DISEASE** see under CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE (C10)

## PELLAGRA (C13)

COMPLICATIONS

[Sporadic pellagra psychosis] Poppe W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1256-9, 3 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Primary pellagra with gangrene formation] Milbradt R. Hautarzt 20:319-22, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Study of pellagra. Scintiscanning of the liver] Caletti G, et al. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:419-46, 1969 (Ita)
[Acropathia ulcero-mutilans: its association with pellagra] Torres A, et al. Arch Argent Derm 18:57-70, Mar 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Pellagra in Gulgarga. Shankar PS. J Indian Med Ass 54:73-5, 16 Jan 70
[Oral biopsy of the small intestine in pellagra patients] Saad FA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:2021-9, Jun 69 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

The role of leucine in the pathogenesis of canine black-tongue and pellagra. Gopalan C, et al. Lancet 2:956-7, 1 Nov 69
[New viewpoints on the pathogenesis of pellagra] Calandra P. G Ital Derm 45:138-9, Mar 70 (Ita)

HISTORY

Joseph Goldberger, M.D. (1874-1929). Part II. The climactic years (1914-1929). (Goldberger J), Ober WB. New York J Med 69:3050-5, 1 Dec 69

METABOLISM

Is the cracking in pellagrous hyperkeratoses due to disturbed water binding. Findlay GH. Brit J Derm 82:317-8, Mar 70
Mental changes and platelet serotonin in pellagrins. Krishnaswamy K, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:301-4, Feb 70
Collagen content and dermal amino acid pattern in pellagra. Vasantha L. Clin Chim Acta 27:543-7, Mar 70
Tryptophan: abnormal metabolism in pellagra patients. Hankes LV, et al. Metabolism 19:465-7, Jun 70
The functional capacity of the tryptophan-niacin pathway in pellagrous children. Abdel-Daim MH, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:454-9, 1970

## PELVIC BONES (A2)

Histological and chemical analysis of human iliac crest cartilage. I. Observations on trunk growth. Ponseti IV, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 2:197-213, 1968
RPC of the month from the AFIP. Plasma-cell granuloma of pelvis and femora. Markel SE, et al. Radiology 95:679-86, Jun 70
[Extensive pelvic osteolysis and unrecognized kidney cancer] Lazzaretti R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:888-9, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Pseudocystic pelvic bone changes with special reference to inflammatory etiology] Buse H, et al. Chirurg 41:30-4, Jan 70 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pathognomonic value of the so-called mongoloid pelvis] Schneider H. Z Orthop 107:433-40, Mar 70 (Ger)
[The interilio-abdominal amputation] De Marchi E. Arch Ortop 81:49-57, 1968 (Ita)
[Problems in fractures of the pelvis with associated lesions] Ciohodaru G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:103-10, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Traumatic lesions of the pelvic bones] Radu D, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:111-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[On complications in the course of single and multiple osseo-cartilaginous exostoses] Selivanov VP. Vop Onkol 15:8-12, 1969 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[An unusual anomalous aspect of the pelvis: atresia of the obturator foramina] Giaccai L, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:540-4, 11 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Gorlin's syndrome: study of the radiological aspects] Mazzola S, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1269-80, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Thoracic-pelvic-phalangeal dystrophy: report of a case] Furuse M, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1449-55, Feb 70 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomic and radiologic observations on the general architecture of the spongy substance of the human os coxae] Sciascia R. Ann Ital Chir 43:1087-109, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Forms of the pelvis and the indication for obstetrical surgery in borderline cases] Fujii Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:165-71, Feb 70 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sex differences in the growth of the human bony pelvis. Coleman WH. Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:125-51, Sep 69

INJURIES

Fractura pelvis and fractura acetabuli. Holter O. Acta Orthop Scand 40:670-1, 1969
Fracture of the pelvis. Solheim K, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:668-9, 1969
Management of the patient with multiple skeletal injuries. II. Broder HM, et al. Amer J Orthop Surg 12:20-7, Jan 70
Surgery of the pelvis: report of three cases. Sponsel KH. Amer J Orthop Surg 11:138-40, Oct-Nov 69
Vaginal avulsion complicating pelvic fracture. Ikpeme JO, et al. Brit J Surg 57:317-8, Apr 70
Trauma rounds, Montreal General Hospital. Fractured pelvis--manipulation (case P10). Canad Med Ass J 102:1302-3, 6 Jun 70
Prophylactic anticoagulation in fractures. Castle ME, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:521-8, Apr 70
Shock from hidden hemorrhage. Compere EL. J Okla Med Ass 62:414-8, Sep 69
Laparotomy at the time of pelvic fracture. Hawkins L, et al. J Trauma 10:619-23, Aug 70
Missile wounds of the bony pelvis. Lucas GL. J Trauma 10:624-33, Aug 70
[A case of the inferior vena cava tear during a fracture of the pelvis with concomitant disinsertion of the mesentery. Emergency operation. Recovery] Babin S, et al. Ann Chir 23:899-902, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Obstetric consequences of pelvic fractures] Magnin P, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:237-58, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Traumatic rupture of the female urethra associated with a fracture of the pelvis involving the pubic symphysis block] Chatelain C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:108-13, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Salter's "innominate osteotomy" of the pelvis for inequality of inferior limbs in a child, after complex injuries of the pelvis and one femur] Mourgues G de, et al. Lyon Chir 66:62-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Imbalance of pelvic statics--an inevitable invalidity?] Iselin M. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:219-25, 1969 (Fre)
[Pelvic fractures with special reference to accompanying injuries] Rehn J, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 73:53-62, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Traumatic lesions of the urinary tract associated or concomitant with fractures of the pelvic girdle] Blini V, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:408-27, 1967 (Ita)
[Fractures and dislocations of the pelvic bones and their visceral complications] Ghilardi G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:73-101, 1967 (Ita)
[Trauma and evaluation of damage to reproductive capacity in women] Polastri P. Minerva Ginec 21:1564-9, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Alessandro Codivilla and fractures of the pelvic bones] (Codivilla A), Delitala F. Minerva Ortop 19:63-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Observations on urethral injury associated with pelvic fracture] Sugiura H. Jap J Urol 60:597-618, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Systemic effect of pelvic fracture] Sugimoto T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:705-11, Dec 69 (Jap)
[A case of hemorrhagic shock in closed fracture of the pelvic bones] Arct W, et al. Wiad Lek 23:473-5, 15 Mar 70 (Pol)
[The treatment of upwards displaced half of the pelvis] Sokolov II, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:7-10, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of closed injuries of the posterior section of the pelvic girdle] Karalin AN. Ortop Travm Protez 29:42-3, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Data on changes in the blood coagulation system in traumatic shock in pelvic bone fractures] Kukel' AS, et al. Probl Gemat 13:33-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Combined metallic osteosynthesis in fractures of the pelvis] Treshchev VS. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:116-7, Mar 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Pelvic bone outgrowth. A contribution to the problem of interstitial ossification] Malowiejski J. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:259-61, 1970 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiodiagnosis tutorial. The pelvis. Scot Med J 14:329-32, Sep 69
[Details of the x-ray examination of patients with tumors of the pelvic bones] Talyshinskiĭ RR, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:72-5, Apr 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Fractured pelvis--open reduction. (Case P26). Canad Med Ass J 102:296-8, 14 Feb 70
[Report on a pelvic support] Hein W. Z Orthop 106:631-2, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Sources of errors and complications in pelvic osteotomies] Thomas G. Z Orthop 107:108-15, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Indications and technic of osteotomy of the pelvis in coxarthrosis] Petukhova LI. Ortop Travm Protez 31:23-7, Feb 70 (Rus)

## PELVIC EXENTERATION (E4)

Pelvic exenteration. Bricker EM. Advances Surg 4:13-72, 1970 (52 ref.)
Required blood replacement in pelvic exenteration. Ingiulla W, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:810-1, 15 Mar 70
Acute pulmonary edema during anesthesia and operation in a healthy young patient. Stoelting RK. Anesthesiology 33:366-9, Sep 70
Pelvic exenteration for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A 15-year experience. Ketcham AS, et al. Cancer 26:513-21, Sep 70
Definitive treatment of radiation necrosis. 5-year results in 77 patients. Barber HR, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:344-50, Mar 70
Planning pelvic exenteration. Schmitz RL, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:167-71, Feb 70
[Pelvic evisceration in therapy of recurrent and advanced cancer of the vulva and of the vagina. Apropos of 74 cases operated on at the New York Memorial-James Ewing Hospitals] Barber HR, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:219-28, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Anatomo-surgical basis of hypogastric ligation in extensive pelvic operations] Riga IT, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:157-63, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Anterior pelvic exenteration] Fuentes Aguilar MR, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 26:413-25, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Care of the patient following pelvic exenteration] Erez S. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:351-61, Jun 69 (Tur)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vascular complications following cancer surgery of the pelvis and groin. Neel HB 3d, et al. Cancer 26:669-79, Sep 70
Excision of the internal iliac arterial system and uretero-vesical ischaemia. An experimental investigation. Chiampo L, et al. Panminerva Med 11:362-71, Jul-Aug 69

PELVIC HORN SYNDROME see NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME (C16)

PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE see ADNEXITIS (C6)

## PELVIC NEOPLASMS (C2)

Extradural metastasis in medulloblastoma 10 years after treatment. Report of a case. Stolzenberg J, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:71-4, Jan 70
The surgical management of sacrococcygeal teratomas with intrapelvic extension. Hendren WH, et al. Ann Surg 171:77-84, Jan 70
[Development and radiologic treatment of lymphatic ganglionic spinocellular metastases] Gil y Gil C. J Belg Radiol 51:199-205, 1968 (Fre)
[Lymphadenography in the study of metastatic processes in neoplasms of the pelvic organs. I. Results obtained in the study of metastatic localizations of bladder and prostate neoplasms] Reina A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:481-502, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Lymphadenography in the study of metastases from neoplasms of the pelvic organs. 2. Results obtained in the study of metastasis locations of rectal neoplasms] Reina A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:643-51, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Osteoblastic metastases in e course of common bile duct cancer] Kulicz A. Wiad Lek 23:153-5, 15 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Teratoma of the presacral region] Britvin AA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:130, Sep 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Yolk sac tumors of extragonadal origin. Huntington RW Jr, et al. Cancer 25:1368-76, Jun 70

COMPLICATIONS

Sciatic hernia caused by a neurofibroma. Surgical repair with a stainless wire mesh. Sadek HM, et al. Int Surg 54:135-41, Aug 70
Endometriosis. II. Emergency operations due to hemoperitoneum. Ranney B. Obstet Gynec 36:437-42, Sep 70
[Collateral lymph vessels of the thoracic wall in tumorous blockage of the small pelvis] Molnár Z, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:854-6, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Rare case of ischiatic giant cell tumor in a patient with a solitary exostosis] Boccanera L, et al. Chir Organi Mov 56:317-22, 1968 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Perivesical fat necrosis simulating neoplasm. Henning DC, et al. J Urol 104:102-3, Jul 70
Extrauterine gestational choriocarcinoma. Report of two cases. Chan DP, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:730-3, May 70
Clinical evaluation of adnexal masses. Fugo NW. W Virginia Med J 66:35-7, Feb 70
[The use of MAA-I-131 in intra-arterial administration in the scintigraphic examination of neoplasms of the pelvis] Bevilacqua L, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:371-82, 1968 (Ita)
[Pelvic angio-scintigraphy with intra-arterial infusion of MAA-I-131 in the diagnosis of the spread and recurrence of female genital tumors] Onnis A, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:117-26, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Skeletal scintiscanning with Sr85 in the search for osseous metastases of neoplasms of the female genital system] Doria-Miglietta F, et al. Cancro 20:393-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Scanning the lymphatic routes of the pelvis and retroperitoneal space using colloidal gold Au-198] Chupin IIa, et al. Vop Onkol 16:33-8, 1970 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The role of chemotherapy in pelvic malignancies. Wright JC. Hosp Top 45:89-93, Nov 67
Complete lymphoma remission during cyclophosphamide therapy. Rogers WR, et al. Northwest Med 66:468-70, May 67
[Continuous intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of pelvic malignancies] Utsunomiya J, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:13-24, Jan 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Cure of dysgerminoma with widespread metastases appearing after renal transplantation. Simmons RL, et al. New Eng J Med 283:190-1, 23 Jul 70

METABOLISM

[Hormonally active tumors originating from ectopic tissue of the adrenal glands] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:19-25, Aug 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Pelvic bone tumors] Červeňanský J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:214-7, Aug 70 (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

Paravesical hemangiopericytoma. Hakala TR, et al. J Urol 103:436-40, Apr 70
[Angiomatous lymphoid tissue hyperplasia causin obstacle at delivery] Haraszti A, et al. Orv Hetil 110:3005-7, 21 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Female pseudohermaphroditism and teratogenic chorionepithelioma] Davidenko AA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:80-1, Jun 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Presacral masses in childhood. Werner JL, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:403-10, Jun 70
Pelvic lipomatosis. A consideration in the diagnosis of intrapelvic neoplasms. Becker JA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:94-6, Jan 70
X-ray films of the month. Puckette SE Jr. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:248, Jul 70
RPC of the month from the AFIP. Plasma-cell granuloma of pelvis and femora. Markel SE, et al. Radiology 95:679-86, Jun 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Value of angiographic exploration in the diagnosis and survey of pelvic tumors in women] Fontaine R, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:365-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Study of the pelvic spread of genital neoplasms by means of an association of arteriography, lymphography and phlebography] Bevilacqua L, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:383-95, 1968 (Ita)
[Radiographic aspects of plasmocytoma] Gualtieri G, et al. Chir Organi Mov 56:404-26, 1968 (Ita)
[Lymphadenography in the study of metastasis of neoplasms of the pelvic organs. 3. Results obtained in the study of metastatic localizations of tumors of the uterine cervix] Rasà G, et al. Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:71-81, 1968 (Ita)
[The value of transcavernosa phlebography in the study of pelvic neoplasms in males] Agati G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:833-46, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Pelvic pneumoseptography] Uncini-Manganelli C. Riv Ital Ginec 52:21-50, Jan 68 (Ita)
[The relation between urography and pelvic phlebography in determination of the local or regional invasion of bladder neoplasms] Găleşanu MR, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:449-52, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Details of the x-ray examination of patients with tumors of the pelvic bones] Talyshinskiĭ RR, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:72-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Combined successive phlebography in tumors of the small pelvis in women] Shnirel'man AI, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:47-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Parietography of pelvic neoplasms] Tsetsulesku A, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:54-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Intrauterine phlebography] Martorell G. Angiologia 20:201-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

### RADIOTHERAPY

Preservation of ovarian function in pelvic radiation for Hodgkin's disease. Trueblood HW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:236-7, Mar 70
Para-aortic lymph node irradiation in cervical carcinoma. Silberstein AB, et al. Radiology 95:181-4, Apr 70
A source of error in pelvic dosimetry. Ryall RD, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1493-5, 13 Dec 69
Gynecologic radiotherapy. Bearor RA. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 21:31-8, 1967

### SURGERY

Pelvic exenteration. Bricker EM. Advances Surg 4:13-72, 1970 (52 ref.)
Postoperative pelvic lymphocysts. Dodd GD, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:312-23, Feb 70
Acute pulmonary edema during anesthesia and operation in a healthy young patient. Stoelting RK. Anesthesiology 33:366-9, Sep 70
Vascular complications following cancer surgery of the pelvis and groin. Neel HB 3d, et al. Cancer 26:669-79, Sep 70
Problems in radical surgery in the pelvis. Ungley HG. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:413-8, Apr 70
[Translombar amputation for chondrosarcoma of the pelvis] Merle d'Aubigné R, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:149-58, 1969 (Fre)
[Hemipelvectomy in pelvic neoplasms and limb fitting] Beck H. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:113-4, 1969 (Ger)
[The interilio-abdominal amputation] De Marchi E. Arch Ortop 81:49-57, 1968 (Ita)
[The diagnosis and treatment of extensive cancer of the rectum] Fain SN, et al. Vop Onkol 15:93-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Ganglionic block without hypotension in surgery for malignant tumors of the organs of the lesser pelvis] Nugmanov SN, et al. Vop Onkol 16:98-103, 1970 (Rus)

### THERAPY

Intractable pain. J Tenn Med Ass 63:662-6, Aug 70
Post-treatment care of patients with pelvic malignancy. Villa Santa U. Maryland Med J 19:69-72, Apr 70
The palliative treatment of pelvic cancer. Masterson JG. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:397-400, 1970

## PELVIMETRY (E1, E5)

A modified nomographic aid for x-ray cephalopelvimetry. Friedman EA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1110-5, 1 Dec 69
Error introduced by patient rotation in lateral pelvmetry. Bohrer SP, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:753-6, Oct 69
Active management of labour and cephalopelvic disproportion. O'Driscoll K, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:385-9, May 70
Moulding of the pelvic outlet. Russell JG. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:817-20, Sep 69
Obstetric radiology. Highman JH. Postgrad Med J 46:32-9, Jan 70
Radiation dose with the orthometric view in x-ray pelvimetry. Villiers PD de. S Afr Med J 44:820-2, 11 Jul 70
[Obstetric consequences of pelvic fractures] Magnin P, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:237-58, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Radiographic images of pelvic measurements in pregnancy] Meurer E. Roentgenpraxis 23:49-56, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Estimation of the shape of the pelvis with the help of a new roentgen stereophotogrammetric method] Frischkorn R, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:625-9, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of cephalopelvic disproportion, with special reference to the basic concept] Matsuda S. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:521-5, May 70 (Jap)
[Angle of pelvic inclination and the type of physical constitution in women in labor] Stokowski C. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1968-70, 22 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Radiopelvimetry in the breech presentation] Muxi M, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl:85-7, Apr 69 (Spa)

## PELVIS (A1)

Pelvic dosimetry during radiotherapy of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Johansson JM, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:360-72, Oct 69
Collagen mesh prosthesis for repair of endopelvic fascial defects. Friedman EA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:430-3, 1 Feb 70
The short leg syndrome in obstetrics and gynecology. Sicuranza BJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:217-9, 15 May 70
Pelvic hematoma masquerading as rectal abscess: report of a case. Swerdlow DB, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 13:341-3, Jul-Aug 70
Laparoscopy. Smith BD, et al. Fertil Steril 21:193-200, Mar 70
The piriformis muscle. TePoorten BA. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:150-60, Oct 69
Congenital ophthalmoplegia, floppy baby syndrome, myopathy, and aminoaciduria. Report of a family. Hurwitz LJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:495-508, Dec 69
Periureteral lipomatosis: case report. Bender L, et al. J Urol 103:293-5, Mar 70
Arteriovenous fistulas of the female pelvis. A diagnostic problem. Decker DG, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:799-805, Jun 68
New polaroid camera for endoscopic photography. Neuwirth RS, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:942-5, Jun 70
Panel on pelvic congestion syndrome. McCann EC, et al. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 21:71-88, 1967
[Muscle tonus during changes of the collodiaphysial angle. Experimental study] Pavlanský R, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:67-71, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Pelvic neurofibromatosis] Rémy J, et al. Pediatrie 24:217-20, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Mechanism of labor in breech presentation] Lacreta O. Zbl Gynaek 91:1353-69, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The value of intrapelvic novocaine block in emergency surgery and urology] Zak BI. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:32-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Pelvic pain of psychosomatic origin in gynecology] Usandizaga JM. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:279-83, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Ischiorectal abcesses. Rectopelvic fistula. Treatment] Petrozzi CA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1377-80, 12 Sep 69 (Spa)
[Pelvic diseases. Pelvic congestion] Recasens E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 113:199-208, 15 May 69 (Spa)

### ABNORMALITIES

Asymmetries in the pelvis and legs and their implications in knee injury. Klein KK. Amer Correct Ther J 24:93-5, May-Jun 70
Association of congenitally small pelvic outlet with hypoplasia of bladder and urethra, and absent kidneys. Currarino G. Amer J Roentgen 109:399-402, Jun 70
[An unusual anomalous aspect of the pelvis: atresia of the obturator foramina] Giaccai L, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:540-4, 11 Nov 69 (Ita)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomical justification of burdening the lumbar spine and pelvis in man] Gutmann G. Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:88-92, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Relationships between the size of the new-born and sexual dimorphism in the pelvis of the simian primates] Leutenegger W. Folia Primat (Basel) 12:224-35, 1970 (Ger)
[Cephalopelvic disproportion] Ojima N. Sanfujin Jissai 19:467-74, May 70 (Jap)

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Arterial physiology of the human female pelvis. Burchell RC. Obstet Gynec 31:855-60, Jun 68
Septic pelvic thrombophlebitis. Report of 17 patients treated with heparin. Josey WE, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:891-7, Jun 70
[Selective pelvic arteriography in bladder cancer] Bouker. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:69-77, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Injuries of pelvic vessels] Nicolich M. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:537+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Extravasations in intravenous urography] Brijs A. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:375-80, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Functional pathology of veins] May R. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:839-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Parietoangiography for the determination of the infiltrative degree of urinary bladder tumors] Romaniuk PA, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:119-28, 1969 (Ger)
[Visceral pelvic phlebography in the diagnosis of ovarian tumors] Holý J, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:1473-7, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Experimental catheterization and angiography of pelvic blood vessels] Shamsadinskaia NM, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:22-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Operative phlebography in acute thrombosis of major veins of the lower extremities and pelvis] Dumpe EP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:80-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Autovenous plastic repair in the post-thrombophlebitic syndrome] Vasiutkov VIa. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:100-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[X-ray study of the veins of the lower extremities and pelvis] Kuz'min DS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:52-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Involvement of nerve trunks in diseases of veins of the lower extremities and pelvis] Kolbanovskaia RA, et al. Vrach Delo 11:68-70, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Intrauterine phlebography] Martorell G. Angiologia 20:201-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A study of the progression of lateral pelvic asymmetry in 585 elementary, junior and senior high school boys. Klein KK. Amer Correct Ther J 23:171-3, Nov-Dec 69
[Influence of parity, age, constitution and morphology of the pelvis in the static perineal abdomen] Gimenez Miranda JM, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:503-9, Apr 68 (Spa)

### INJURIES

Fractures and dislocations of the pelvis. Dunn AW. Amer Fam Physician GP 2:66-71, Aug 70
Common simple fractures. Miller DS. Amer Fam Physician GP 2:79-89, Jul 70
Hemicorporectomy. Baker TC, et al. Brit J Surg 57:471-6, Jun 70
Impotence following fractured pelvis and ruptured urethra. Gibson GR. Brit J Urol 41:602, Oct 69
Impotence following fractured pelvis and ruptured urethra. Gibson GR. Brit J Urol 42:86-8, Feb 70
Complete loss of the anus and rectum due to crushing injury to the pelvis--treatment using a reversed ileal loop: report of a case. Tumolo MA. Dis Colon Rectum 13:34-8, Jan-Feb 70
Pelvic trauma. Beal JM. Illinois Med J 137:514-7, May 70
[3 cases of fractures of the pelvis] Ezes H, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:532-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Injuries of pelvic vessels] Nicolich M. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:537+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Trauma and evaluation of damage to reproductive capacity in women] Polastri P. Minerva Ginec 21:1564-9, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)

### INNERVATION

Hypogastric and pelvic nerve activity during the micturition reflex. Bradley WE, et al. J Urol 102:438-40, Oct 69
Histochemical demonstration of small cells containing catecholamine in the adrenergic pelvic ganglia of guinea-pig. Doteuchi M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:466-7, Sep 69
Angiography of the internal pudendal artery at electrical stimulation of the pelvic nerves and at injection of posterior pituitary hormones. Holmquist B, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:291-6, 1969
[Primary cortical response as an index of the characteristics of ascending systems of the internal and external analyzers] Bulygin IA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:115-22, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

[A method of recording of angular pelvic displacement during walking] Belen'kiĭ VE, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:67-9, May 70 (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Bone marrow depression in the pelvis after megavoltage irradiation. A study with radioisotope scanning. Kjellgren O, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:849-55, 15 Nov 69

### RADIOGRAPHY

The cul-de-sac approach to induction of pneumoperitoneum for pelvic laparoscopy and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pneumography. Ansari AH.
Fertil Steril 21:599-605, Aug 70
Pelvic pneumography identifying an ovarian corpus luteum cyst. Lang EK.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:290-1, Sep 69
Moulding of the pelvic outlet. Russell JG.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:817-20, Sep 69
Pelvic pneumography with simultaneous hysterosalpingography. Stern WZ, et al.
Radiology 96:87-92, Jul 70
Cavernography--new technique for pelvic phlebography. Preliminary report. Bhandari RD, et al.
Urol Int 24:551-9, 1969
[Radiographic images of pelvic measurements in pregnancy] Meurer E.
Roentgenpraxis 23:49-56, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Angiomatous malformation in the region of the pelvis minor] Anton W, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1646-51, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Estimation of the shape of the pelvis with the help of a new roentgen stereophotogrammetric method] Frischkorn R, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:625-9, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[Further contribution of pelvic pneumoseptography to the differential diagnosis of post-irradiation fibrosis and primary or secondary neoplastic infiltration of the anterior and posterior vaginal septa] Uncini-Manganelli C, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:475-89, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)
[Pneumoseptostratigraphy of the pelvic region. Technics and cases] Amici F, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:139-54, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Roentgenological characteristics of the pelvis and lumbar spine in achondroplasia] Fukuyama Y, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:205-13, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Symposium: angiography of the pelvis] Komori T, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:913-22, Aug 69 (Jap)
[The diagnostic possibilities of pelvic angiography in gynecologic diseases] Varke R, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:52-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Presacral pneumopelviography in cancer of the rectum] Brailavskii IF. Vop Onkol 15:30-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Radiopelvimetry in the breech presentation] Muxi M, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl:85-7, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Pelvic pneumography in the diagnosis of cervix uteri cancer] Barbera G, et al.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:42-61, 1968 (Spa)
[Pelvic pneumography in the differential diagnosis of primary amenorrhea] Ortiz Orozco J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 26:427-35, Oct 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

Urological complications of pelvic surgery. Mack WS.
Brit J Urol 41:641-8, Dec 69
Comparison of the results of internal iliac and uterine artery ligation in Wertheim hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy. Lash AF, et al.
Int Surg 53:344-7, May 70
Noxytiolin (Gynaflex) in the preoperative preparation of the vagina. Bonnar J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:850-2, Sep 69
Problems in radical surgery in the pelvis. Ungley HG.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:413-8, Apr 70
Surgical repair of the pelvis in a dog. Morris RE.
Vet Rec 86:559-61, 9 May 70
[Pelvic fracture-luxation with rupture of the external iliac vein: emergency intervention; recovery] Testas M. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:718-20, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Hemipelvectomy and limb fitting] Salzer M.
Hefte Unfallheilk 100:111-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Anatomo-surgical basis of hypogastric ligation in extensive pelvic operations] Riga IT, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:157-63, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Colpopoeisis from the peritoneum of the uterorectal space] Davydov SN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:55-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

## PEMOLINE COMPOUNDS (D2)

[Hydramine cleavage of a pharmaceutically important oxazolidine derivative] Auterhoff H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:237-42, Mar 70 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of retrograde amnesia by injection of magnesium pemoline in dimethylsulfoxide. Stein DG, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:240-7, 1969

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of PMH (1) and pemoline activity after electroconvulsive shock. Piotnikoff N.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:175-85, Mar 70
Magnesium pemoline: Specificity of effects on instrumental avoidance learning. Kulkarni AS.
Behav Neuropsychiat 2:43-6 passim, Jun-Jul 70
Magnesium pemoline and Ehrlich tumor: tumor animal versus tumor cell survivals. LeVan H, et al.
Experientia 25:973-4, 15 Sep 69
Acquisition and retention of a conditioned avoidance response in mice as influenced by pemoline, by some of its derivatives and by some CNS stimulants. Bianchi C, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:9-18, 1969
Activity and learning in rats after magnesium pemoline. Soumireu-Mourat B, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:258-62, 1968
[Effects of phenoxazole on memory] Algodoal FC.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1451-4, Nov 67 (Por)
[Effect of magnesium-pemoline on the behavior and EEG pattern of cats with implanted electrodes] Romano R, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:91-7, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pemoline and methylphenidate in midly depressed outpatients. Rickels K, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:698-710, Sep-Oct 70
Morphology of Ehrlich tumor cells treated with magnesium pemoline and x-irradiation. LeVan H, et al. Oncology 24:181-6, 1970

TOXICITY

[Group toxicity and autoaggressivity induced by 5-phenyl-2-imino-4-oxo-oxazolidine (pemoline)] Genovese E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1953-7, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

## PEMPHIGUS (C12)

Senear-Usher syndrome (pemphigus erythematosus). Immunofluorescent studies in a patient. Bean SF, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:642-5, Jun 70
Pemphigus. A reappraisal of clinical and histological features in Indian patients. Sehgal VN.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:381-9, 1969
Chronic oral ulceration. Cohen L.
J Oral Med 25:7-11, Jan-Mar 70
Kaposi's sarcoma. Pisanty S, et al.
J Oral Med 25:89-92, Jul-Sep 70
[On a case of ocular pemphigus. (Clinico-iconographic study)] Filippone C, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:525-30, 1967 (Ita)
[Atrophic synechiant mucositis] Tamborini A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:480-7, Feb 68 (Ita)
[2 cases of atypical onset of pemphigus vulgaris] Levin MM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:81-2, Sep 69 (Rus)
[So-called pemphigus conjunctivae muco-synechial atrophying bullous dermatitis] Romanenko VN.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:38-42, Sep 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[An epidermo-cutaneous fluorescence phenomenon detectable with the indirective immunofluorescence method during sulfamethoxy-pyridine (Lederkyn, Kynex)] Go M. Hautarzt 20:222-5, May 69 (Ger)
[Content of certain trace elements in the blood of patients with Lever's bullous pemphigoid, Sneddon-Wilkinson subcorneal pustulosis and Hailey-Hailey benign familial pemphigus] Torsuev NA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:35-9, May 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pemphigus in a patient treated with penicillamine for Wilson's disease] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:751-3, 1969 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Discussion of the nosological aspect of Lever's pemphigoid] Basset A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:584-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Pemphigus chronicus foliaceus (contribution on the nosologic role of the disease picture)] Rodermund OE. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:339-46, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Relation of Duhring's herpetiform dermatitis to acantholytic pemphigus and other chronic bullous dermatoses] Romanenko VN.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:3-8, Dec 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Bullous pemphigoid and Kaposi's sarcoma. Tye MJ.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:690-1, Jun 70
Bullous pemphigoid of childhood and coeliac disease. Report of a case. Meenan FO, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:777-9, Oct 69
Pemphigus vulgaris, myasthenia gravis and membranous colitis. Ridley CM.
Postgrad Med J 46:168-71, Mar 70
[Lortat-Jacob bullous muco-synechial and atrophic dermatitis] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:209-11, 1970 (Fre)
[Duhring-Brocq disease in a patient with cancer of the lung] Michel PJ, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:289-90, 1970 (Fre)
[Isomorphic structure of cantharidin-blisters in various bullous dermatoses] Stüttgen G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 238:87-96, 1970 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

[On a case of syphilitic pemphigus in a newborn infant with multiple osteochondritic lesions] Sciafani G.
Minerva Pediat 22:902-3, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Congenital pemphigus (bullous epidermolysis) in children] Torsuev NA, et al.
Pediatriia 49:57-60, Mar 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The cytology of cervical pemphigus. Libcke JH.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:42-4, Jan 70
The cytology of vesicular conditions affecting the oral mucosa: pemphigus vulgaris. Medak H, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:11-21, Jan 70
Bullous pemphigoid in an 11-year-old boy. Bean SF, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:205-8, Aug 70
Histopathology and cytology of oral lesions of pemphigus. Shklar G, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:635-41, Jun 70
Localized bullous dermatitis herpetiformis. Trepanier Y. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:98-9, Jan 70
Diagnosis of pemphigus. Asboe-Hansen G.
Brit J Derm 83:Suppl:81-92, 1970
Herpes gestationis. Scott BB. Brit Med J 1:112, 10 Jan 70
The use of human skin for the detection of anti-epithelial autoantibodies. A diagnostic and prognostic test. Katz SI, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:390-9, Dec 69
[Bullous dermatosis with eosinophilic spongiosis and antibodies of the pemphigus type] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:256-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Pemphigus during pregnancy. Diagnostic problem with herpes gestationis] Colomb D, et al.
Lyon Med 221:541-2, 9 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Bullous dermatosis with eosinophilic spongiosis and pemphigus-type antibodies] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 223:762-3, 5 Apr 70 (Fre)
[A case of benign mucosal pemphigoid with involvement of the skin] Pöhler H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:207-14, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Undifferentiated initial and atypical manifestations of pemphigus] Sul'zhenko AI.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:16-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Atypical forms of the initial manifestations of pemphigus] Perel'dik DL.
Vrach Delo 6:149-50, Jun 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Pemphigus vulgaris. Krakowski A, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:117, Jul 69
Treatment of pemphigus vulgaris with methotrexate. Lever WF, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:70-8, Jul 69
Immunosuppressants in the treatment of pemphigus. Jablonska S, et al.
Brit J Derm 83:315-23, Aug 70 (112 ref.)
Azathioprine in pemphigus vulgaris. Burton JL, et al.
Brit Med J 3:84-6, 11 Jul 70
Therapeutic management of certain acute and chronic soft tissue diseases of the mouth. Zegarelli EV.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:733-41, Oct 70
The treatment of Brazilian pemphigus foliaceus (fogo selvagem). Auad A, et al.
Int J Derm 9:130-6, Apr-Jun 70
The etiology and treatment of pemphigus and pemphigoid. Lever WF, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:373-89, Dec 69
[Multiple drug treatment of pemphigus. Personal technic and results after 18-year follow-up] Boigert M.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:399-413, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Hailey-Hailey pemphigus. Success of Dagenan treatment] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:881-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Hailey-Hailey pemphigus: success of Dagenan] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 223:272-5, 25 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Immunosuppressive therapy of pemphigus vulgaris and bullous pemphigoid] Herzberg JJ.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:76-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in pemphigus vulgaris] Rassner G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:229-34, 1970 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy of pemphigus vulgaris. Preliminary results of azathioprine (Imuran) treatment)] Wolff K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:63-77, 1969 (Ger)
[Charts and guidelines for the study of the clinical pharmacology of a corticosteroid in pemphigus] Bissanti A. Clin Ter 51:81-8, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of pemphigus with methotrexate] Jablońska S, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:331-6, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Studies of the effect of prolonged steroid administration on serum protein pattern in cases of pemphigus and pemphigoid] Zarzycka-Stuchlowa J.
Przegl Derm 57:175-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Various cases of pemphigus (treatment with corticosteroids + immunosuppressive agents)] Rocha GL, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:2099-106, Dec 69 (Por)
[Combined treatment of various forms of pemphigus with corticosteroids and Germanin] Mizonova TP.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:64-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of the skin of patients with



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pemphigus vulgaris during treatment with corticosteroids] Shevarova VN.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:18-22, Nov 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The etiology and treatment of pemphigus and pemphigoid. Lever WF, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:373-89, Dec 69
[Lichen ruber pemphigoides: a para-neoplastic manifestation?] Midana A, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:36-44, 1970 (Fre)
[Pemphigus foliaceus in Brazil. A disease of auto-aggression. Demonstration of auto-antibodies immunofluorescence] Leme C de A.
Hospital (Rio) 76:583-8, Aug 69 (Por)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial chronic pemphigus. Biro FA, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:385, Sep 69
Familial benign pemphigus. Burns RA, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:486-7, Apr 70
Microbial flora in familial benign chronic pemphigus. Montes LF, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:140-4, Feb 70
Report of a case of benign familial pemphigus of Hailey and Hailey. Venkataramani R.
Indian J Derm 14:158-9, Jul 69
Hailey-hailey disease--an electron microcopic study. Gottlieb SK, et al. J Invest Derm 54:368-76, May 70
[Is chronic benign familial pemphigus the bullous form of Darier's follicular dyskeratosis?] Pierard J.
Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 8:693-747, 1968 (Fre)
[Familial benign chronic Hailey-Hailey pemphigus detected only at the age of 43. Study of the karyotype] Colomb D, et al. Lyon Med 220:739-43, 29 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Note on the behavior of steroid hormone secretion in Hailey-Hailey disease] Santoianni P.
G Ital Derm 45:204-5, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Familial benign chronic pemphigus. Hailey-Hailey disease] Hatano H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:703-4, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Experience in the treatment of chronic Hailey-Hailey benign familial pemphigus] Torsuev NA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:64-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Content of certain trace elements in the blood of patients with Lever's bullous pemphigoid, Sneddon-Wilkinson subcorneal pustulosis and Hailey-Hailey benign familial pemphigus] Torsuev NA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:35-9, May 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Blister fluid in bullous pemphigoid. Bean SF.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:95-6, 1970
Immunopathology of bullous diseases. Jablonska S.
Ann Clin Res 2:7-12, Mar 70
Pemphigus and herpes simplex. Antibody response to corticosteroids in a patient. Indgin SN, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:333-6, Sep 70
Immunofluorescent studies of pemphigus foliaceus in a child. Schroeter A, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:736-40, Dec 69
Immunofluorescence studies on the affinity of pemphigus antibodies to epithelial intercellular substances. Cormane RH, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:1-8, 1970
Experimental concurrence of pemphigus-like autoantibodies and bullous-like lesions. Ablin RJ.
Israel J Med Sci 5:1154-8, Nov-Dec 69
Mucous membrane pemphigoid-immunofluorescent studies. Brody HA, et al.
J Dent Res 48:1248-50, Nov-Dec 69
Immunochemical characterization of epithelial antigen(s) reactive with pemphigus-like antibodies of rabbit and human pemphigus autoantibodies. Ablin RJ, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:321-9, 1969
Immunopathologic studies of experimental pemphigus-like autoantibodies and bullous-like lesions. Ablin RJ. J Invest Derm 53:463-9, Dec 69
Experimental concurrence of pemphigus-like autoantibodies and bullous-like lesions. A preliminary report. Ablin RJ. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:187-90, Jun 69
Immunological aspect of Senear-Usher syndrome. Nishikawa T, et al. Keio J Med 18:99-107, Jun 69
[Immunopathological data in differentiation of the herpertiform and the pemphigoid types of Duhring-Brocq syndrome] Chorzelski T, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:353-62, 1967 (Fre)
[Pemphigus-like and pemphigoid-like antibodies] Thivolet J, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:310-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Autoimmunity in bullous dermatoses] Thivolet J, et al.
Presse Med 77:1973-4, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Autoantibodies in bullous dermatoses] Christophers E. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:48-51, 1970 (Ger)
[Immunology of bullous dermatoses. 1. The parapemphigus (Lever's bullous pemphigoid) and the combined immunofluorescence technic] Bartheimes H. Derm Mschr 155:507-17, 1969 (Ger)
[Is pemphigus an autoimmune disease?] Kreysel HW.
Munchen Med Wschr 29:1354-6, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Autoantibodies in pemphigus and related diseases] Panconesi E, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:61-70, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Comparative immunoelectrophoretic study of serum and blister-fluid in pemphigus] Buzzoni A.
G Ital Derm 109:507-13, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Immunoglobulins in pemphigus. Preliminary note] Martina G. Minerva Derm 43:383-4, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Pemphigus foliaceus in Brazil. A disease of auto-aggression. Demonstration of auto-antibodies immunofluorescence] Leme C de A.
Hospital (Rio) 76:583-8, Aug 69 (Por)

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial flora in familial benign chronic pemphigus. Montes LF, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:140-4, Feb 70
A paramyxovirus-like virus isolated from pemphigus-disease in man. Siegl G, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:41-50, 1969

MORTALITY

[Life expectancy in blister-forming skin diseases] Krause W, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:57-62, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Pemphigus and other diseases. Results of indirect intercellular immunofluorescence. Anderson HJ, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:538-46, May 70
Cicatricial pemphigoid. Frank SB, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:108-9, Jul 69
An ultrastructural study of cell junctions in pemphigus vulgaris. Hashimoto K, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:287-98, Mar 70
The cell surface coat of normal keratinocytes and of acantholytic keratinocytes in pemphigus. An electron microscopic study. Hashimoto K, et al.
Brit J Derm 83:282-90, Aug 70 (18 ref.)
Three patients from the pemphigoid group and a case of pigment glaucoma. Velzeboer CM.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:120, 1970
Mast cells in desquamative gingivitis, lichen planus, and pemphigoid. Hall WB. Oral Surg 28:646-59, Nov 69
Electron microscopic studies on the mechanism of acantholysis in pemphigus vulgaris. Dąbrowski J, et al.
Pol Med J 9:765-73, 1970
[Histology and histocytochemistry of chronic benign hereditary pemphigus] Douwes FR.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:399-408, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the mechanism of acantholysis in pemphigus vulgaris] Dąbrowski J, et al. Przegl Derm 56:569-73, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Ultrastructure of bullous lesions in pemphigus] Jakubowicz K, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:291-5, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Bone marrow cytology in patients with pemphigus during the process of therapy] Kartavenko NB, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:26-30, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Pemphigus and pemphigoid. Anatomoclinical correlation of 3 cases] Millán J, et al.
Gac Med Mex 99:932-40, Oct 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

Successful skin grafting in pemphigus vulgaris. Reiss F, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:77-9, 1970
Surgical eradication of familial benign chronic pemphigus from the axillae. Report of a case. Shelley WB, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:275-6, Sep 69

THERAPY

[Dispensary treatment of pemphigus patients and late results of their treatment] Sul'zhenko AI.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:64-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

## PEMPIDINE (D5)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Value of tests using pyrilene in the x-ray diagnosis of peptic ulcer] Kanishchev PA, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:29-30, May 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Mechanism of hydrazinophthalazine-produced depletion of noradrenaline from the rat heart] Leodolter S, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:269-70, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experience in the therapy of peptic ulcer with temequine and pyrilene] Shubina LA.
Sovet Med 31:87-92, Oct 68 (Rus)

PENBRITIN see AMPICILLIN (D3)

PENDIOMIDE see under AZAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS (D5)

## PENICILLAMINE (D10, D13)

Failure of 1-L-penicillamine-oxytocin and 1-deaminopenicillamine-oxytocin to inhibit the uterine effect of oxytocin in rabbits in vivo. Fuchs AR, et al. Endocrinology 86:71-6, Jan 70
Cystinosis: selective induction of vacuolation in fibroblasts by L-cysteine-D-penicillamine disulfide. Schulman JD, et al. Science 169:595-7, 7 Aug 70
[Preventive action of an inhibitor of beta adrenergic receptors in the experimental aortic dissections induced in rats by penicillamine] Potier JC.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:377, 1969 (Fre)
[The action of penicillamine antipodes on aspartate transaminase and the reaction of the pyridoxal phosphate thiazolidines (3-hydroxy-2-methyl-5-phosphono-oxymethyl-4-(5,5-dimethyl-4-carboxy-thiazolidinyl-(2))-pyridine) derivatives of 1-and D-penicillamine with apo-aspartate transaminase] Siegmund P, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1062-70, Aug 68 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

D-penicillamine in the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda. Hunter GA, et al. Brit J Derm 82:205, Feb 70
[Satisfactory prophylaxis of urinary lithiasis with D-penicillamine in cystinuria] Wenzl H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1166-9, 8 Apr 70 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interruption of the tryptophan-nicotinic acid pathway by penicillamine-induced pyridoxine deficiency in patients with Wilson's disease and in experimental animals. Gibbs K, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:158-69, 30 Sep 69
Management of penicillamine nephropathy in Wilson's disease: a new chelating agent. Walshe JM.
Lancet 2:1401-2, 27 Dec 69
[Pemphigus in a patient treated with penicillamine for Wilson's disease] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:751-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Late cutaneous lesions due to penicillamine in a patient with Wilson's disease] Christeler A, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:301-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical, therapeutic and isotopic study of familial Wilson's disease: desensitization to penicillamine D] Mirouze J, et al. Marseille Med 106:495-503, 1969 (Fre)
[Penicillin allergy--penicillamine allergy. A successful desensitization of a penicillamine allergy with penicillin G in mobus Wilson] Metz G, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 29:1341-8, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the effect of D-penicillamine on collagen solubility in skin by 17-beta-estradiol cypionate; and the effect of D-penicillamine and 17-beta-estradiol on the abnormalities in rat bone produced by a low calcium diet. Henneman DH.
Endocrinology 87:456-64, Sep 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Production of penicillamine during the induction of penicillin spheroplasts] Dulong de Rosnay C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:277-87, Mar 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pyridoxine dependency and penicillamine. Swaiman KF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:78-81, Jan 70
[Dissociation tests of serum protein fractions with special reference to the rheumatoid factor] Götz H, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 28:328-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phenolase inhibitors. Prabhakaran K.
Nature (London) 228:97, 3 Oct 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antivitamin B6 effect of D-penicillamine. Jaffe IA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:57-60, 30 Sep 69
Effect of penicillamine on new and pre-existing (3H) collagen in vivo. Klein L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:504-12, 23 Dec 69
Effect of D-penicillamine on collagen biosynthesis in organ culture. Uitto J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:498-503, 23 Dec 69
Clinical uses of metal-binding drugs. Chenoweth MB.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:365-87, May-Jun 68 (251 ref.)
[Induction by penicillamine of abnormal bacterial forms] Dulong de Rosnay C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:339-46, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Excretion of zinc in diabetics receiving penicillamine] Höffken B, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:4-7, Jan 69 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experimental research on the posibility of changing the tissue distribution and excretion of chlormerodrin-Hg203 by means of drugs. 3. Action of D-penicillamine and of N-acetyl-D-penicillamine in rats] Cabassa N, et al.
**Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med** 23:400-19, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Copper salts on the induction of pseudopregnancy and its toxicity in rat, with special reference to the action of D-penicillamine] Terashima T.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:183-90, Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[Ovulation induced by cupric sulfate in rabbits--with special reference to the effects of D-penicillamine] Terashima T.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:106-12, Feb 70 **(Jap)**

[Penicillamine (experimental study)] Veis RA, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 14:837-40, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Production of free radicals in reduced glutathione and penicillamine by thermal hydrogen atoms and X-radiation. Copeland ES.
**Int J Radiat Biol** 16:113-20, 1969

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of systemic sclerosis with D-penicillamine. A new method of observing the effects of treatment. Bluestone R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 29:153-8, Mar 70

Essential cryoglobulinemia. Immunologic studies before and after penicillamine therapy. Goldberg LS, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:145-50, Jan 70

Disappearance of Kayser-Fleischer rings. Effects of penicillamine. Sussman W, et al.
**Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 82:738-41, Dec 69

The treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and necrotizing vasculitis with penicillamine. Jaffe IA.
**Arthritis Rheum** 13:436-43, Jul-Aug 70

Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Zuckner J, et al.
**Arthritis Rheum** 13:131-8, Mar-Apr 70

Inhibition of S-91 mouse melanoma metastases and growth by D-penicillamine. Hourani BT, et al.
**Lab Invest** 21:434-8, Nov 69

Treatment of Wilson's disease with L-dopa after failure with penicillamine. Barbeau A, et al.
**Lancet** 1:1180-1, 30 May 70

Ineffectiveness of L-dopa as supplement to penicillamine in a case of Wilson's disease. Morgan JP, et al. **Lancet** 2:659, 26 Sep 70

Wilson's disease: the role of penicillamine. Carmichael BM. **Milit Med** 134:1336-9, Oct 69

Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia with high-titre rheumatoid factor treated with D-Penicillamine. Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 17:183-7, 1970

Penicillamine-induced normalization of clinical signs, and liver morphology and histochemistry in a case of Wilson's disease. Falkmer S, et al.
**Pediatrics** 45:260-8, Feb 70

Ambulatory treatment of lead poisoning: report of 1,155 cases. Sachs HK, et al.
**Pediatrics** 46:389-96, Sep 70

[Therapy of neurologic manifestations of Wilson's disease using penicillamine] Harti J, et al.
**Cesk Neurol** 33:89-93, Mar 70 **(Cze)**

[Laboratory changes and complications during long-term therapy of Wilson's disease using D-penicillamine] Hauftová D, et al.
**Vnitrni Lek** 16:344-53, Apr 70 **(Cze)**

[Penicillamine in the treatment of Wilson's disease. Clinical picture] Hauftová D, et al.
**Vnitrni Lek** 16:337-43, Apr 70 **(Cze)**

[Hepatolenticular degeneration, Wilson's disease. A characteristics case with remission under penicillamine therapy] Hansen J, et al.
**Ugeskr Laeg** 131:1306-9, 31 Jul 69 **(Dan)**

[Acrodynia of mercurial origin. Action of penicillinamine] Bureau Y, et al.
**Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 77:184-6, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Wilson's disease] Pépin B, et al.
**Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 9:184-7, Feb 68 **(Fre)**

[A case of mixed cystine lithiasis. Effect of a hydromineral treatment associated with D-penicillamine] Mugler A.
**Rein Foie** 11:99-107, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of occupational heavy metal poisoning using D-penicillamine] Lehnert G, et al.
**Med Welt** 9:346-53, 28 Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of progressive scleroderma with D-penicillamine (Metalcaptase)] Böni A, et al.
**Munchen Med Wschr** 111:1580-4, 1 Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the rheumatoid factor under long-term penicillamine therapy in primary chronic polyarthritis and lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Prohaska E. **Wien Z Inn Med** 47:196-202, May 66 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with long-term therapy of Wilson's disease] Schindler H.
**Wien Z Inn Med** 48:465-9, 1967 **(Ger)**

[On a case of cystine renal calculosis] Zoratto E, et al.
**Minerva Pediat** 21:1365-8, 13 Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[Measurement of urinary thallium by atomic absorption spectrophotometry and the effect of penicillamine on thallotoxicosis] Kanbayashi K.
**Med Biol (Tokyo)** 80:309-13, 10 Jun 70 **(Jap)**

[Cystinuria] Henriksen JB, et al.
**T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1081-4, 15 May 70 **(Nor)**

[Problems in the therapy of cystine urolithiasis using penicillamine] Revúsová V, et al.
**Bratisl Lek Listy** 53:333-6, Mar 70 **(Slo)**

### TOXICITY

The effect of penicillamine on seizure threshold. The role of pyridoxine. Smith DB, et al.
**Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 23:59-62, Jul 70

[Penicillamine (experimental study)] Veis RA, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 14:837-40, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

## PENICILLIN (D3)

Structure-activity relationships of semisynthetic penicillins. Price KE.
**Advances Appl Microbiol** 11:17-75, 1969 (215 ref.)

Antibiotics of the penicillin and cephalosporin family. Jones RG. **Amer Sci** 58:404-11, Jul-Aug 70

Synthesis and reactions of penicillin-like compounds. Moll F. **Angew Chem [Eng]** 9:539, Jul 70

A particular pharmacological effect on the propagation of experimental strychnine and penicillin epilepsy. Moyersoons F, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 179:388-400, Jun 69

Penicillin in poultry feed. Datta N.
**Brit Med J** 4:741, 20 Dec 69

Evaluation of intrinsic and extrinsic penicilloyl-specific immunogenicity of penicillins. The use of penicillin hydrolysis catalyzed by 3,6-bis-(dimethylaminomethyl) catechol. Schneider CH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 7:157-66, Feb 70

Structural studies on penicillin derivatives. V. Penicillin sulfoxide-sulfenic acid equilibrium. Cooper RD. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:5010-2, 12 Aug 70

Conversion of penicillin to cephalosporin via a double sulfoxide rearrangement. Spry DO.
**J Amer Chem Soc** 92:5006-8, 12 Aug 70

The influence of pH in buffered reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography of penicillins and cephalosporins. Biagi GL, et al.
**J Chromatogr** 51:548-52, 23 Sep 70

Carbenicillin: chemistry and mode of action. Butler K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S1-8, Sep 70

Clinical pharmacology of carbenicillin compared with other penicillins. Standiford HC, et al.
**J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S9-13, Sep 70

Studies on penicilloyl-specific IgG antibodies in man. Feilner MJ, et al. **J Invest Derm** 54:222-8, Mar 70

Cupric ion-catalyzed hydrolysis of penicillins: mechanism and site of complexation. Cressman WA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1471-6, Dec 69

The amino acid nature of ampicillin and related penicillins. Hou JP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1510-5, Dec 69

Model catalysts which simulate penicillinase. IV. Steric and electronic effects in the catalysis of hydrolysis of penicillins and cephalothin by aminoalkylcatechols. Kinget RD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1102-5, Sep 69

Intergeneric transfer of a beta-lactamase gene between Ps. aeruginosa and E. coli. Sykes RB, et al.
**Nature (London)** 226:952-4, 6 Jun 70

[Cephaloridine tolerance. Clinical study and application of Shelley's test to the research on cross sensitivity between penicillin and cephaloridine] Brogard JM, et al.
**Presse Med** 77:1539-40, 18 Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Condensed azetidinone-(2). Mass and nuclear resonance spectroscopic study of methyl derivatives of 6-aminopenicillanic acid] Moll F, et al.
**Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 303:321-9, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Indications for using semi-synthetic penicillins] Reber H.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2607-11, 12 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies of aminocyclohexylpenicillin] Mashimo K, et al.
**Jap J Antibiot** 23:42-7, Feb 70 **(Jap)**

[Basic and clinical studies of aminocyclohexylpenicillin] Miki F, et al.
**Jap J Antibiot** 23:53-9, Feb 70 **(Jap)**

[Binding of penicillins and serum protein] Murakawa T, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 22:387-93, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Basic and clinical studies of aminocyclohexyl penicillin] Okubo H, et al.
**Jap J Antibiot** 23:60-8, Feb 70 **(Jap)**

[Aminocyclohexyl penicillin (Cyclacillin)] Ueda Y, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 23:48-52, Feb 70 **(Jap)**

[Semisynthetic nitrofuran penicillins] Kastron IaA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 175:88-91, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[The specific sensitivity and state of the integument of workers occupied in the production of penicillin and streptomycin] Elizarov GP, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 42:34-9, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

[A penicillin resistant strain of the agent of ornithosis and its biological properties] Popova OM, et al.
**Vop Virus** 15:114-6, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on therapy of staphylococcal infections in monkeys. V. Comparison of cephalexin, oxacillin, cloxacillin, dicloxacillin and nafcillin. Saslaw S, et al.
**Amer J Med Sci** 259:143-52, Feb 70

The course of chronic hemophilus bronchitis treated with massive doses of penicillin and penicillin combined with streptomycin. Jenne JW, et al.
**Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:907-22, Jun 70

Pharmacodynamics of carbenicillin in hepatic and renal failure. Hoffman TA, et al.
**Ann Intern Med** 73:173-8, Aug 70

Carbenicillin therapy of Pseudomonas and other gram-negative bacillary infections. Hoffman TA, et al.
**Ann Intern Med** 73:165-71, Aug 70

Carbenicillin: a clinical and laboratory evaluation. Marks MI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 73:179-87, Aug 70

Carbenicillin: clinical and laboratory experience with a parenterally administered penicillin for treatment of Pseudomonas infections. Neu HC, et al.
**Ann Intern Med** 71:903-11, Nov 69

Pharmacology for the dental practitioner. Walton JG, et al. **Brit Dent J** 128:85-8, 20 Jan 70

Pharmacology for the dental practitioner. 13. Chemotherapeutic agents. Walton JG, et al.
**Brit Dent J** 128:32-6, 6 Jan 70

Technique of activation of experimental epileptic foci by using local disturbances of the blood-brain barrier. Revol M, et al.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:647, Jun 70

Prophylactic penicillin in orthopaedic surgery. Fogelberg EV, et al.
**J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 52:95-8, Jan 70

Use of carbenicillin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Boxerbaum B, et al.
**J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S59-61, Sep 70

Intravenous administration of carbenicillin for septicemia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa following thermal injury. Curreri PW, et al.
**J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S40-7, Sep 70

Carbenicillin in therapy of systemic infections due to Pseudomonas. Eickhoff TC, et al.
**J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S84-9, Sep 70

Carbenicillin: how useful? Kass EH.
**J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S115-6, Sep 70

Carbenicillin: in-vivo synergism and combined therapy. Nunnery AW, et al.
**J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S78-83, Sep 70

Treatment of Proteus meningitis with carbenicillin: a report of four cases. Ross S, et al.
**J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S62-74, Sep 70

An examination of antibiotic prophylaxis in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Paterson JA, et al.
**J Oral Surg** 28:753-9, Oct 70

The treatment of streptococcal skin infections. Dillon HC Jr. **J Pediat** 76:676-84, May 70

Anxiety in children with rheumatic fever. Relation to route of prophylaxis. Thomas LA, et al.
**JAMA** 212:2080-5, 22 Jun 70

Carbenicillin in renal failure. Gordon DH.
**Lancet** 2:422, 22 Aug 70

Carbenicillin therapy in renal failure. Johny M, et al.
**Med J Aust** 2:681-4, 4 Oct 69

Single-dose antibiotic treatment of asymptomatic gonorrhea in hospitalized women. Johnson DW, et al.
**New Eng J Med** 283:1-6, 2 Jul 70

Abnormal serum transaminase levels after parenteral ampicillin and carbenicillin administration. Knirsch AK, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:1081-2, 7 May 70

Gonorrhea: the minimum effective dose. Meade RH 3d.
**New Eng J Med** 283:42-3, 2 Jul 70

Oral penicillin in streptococcal pharyngitis. O'Connell CJ, et al. **New York J Med** 69:2667-8, 15 Oct 69

Carbenicillin (Pyopen) in treatment of severe systemic infections and pyelonephritis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus. Liwski R, et al.
**Pol Med J** 9:611-20, 1970

Combined carbenicillin and gentamicin for prophylaxis of post-operative infection following major abdominal surgery. Bloom SR. **Postgrad Med J** 45:761-6, Dec 69

A random triple-blind study of tablets penicillin VK, injection Penilente Forte and injection bicillin L-A in prophylaxis of tonsillitis. Heron TG, et al.
**S Afr Med J** 44:423-4, 4 Apr 70

One-day treatment for lobar pneumonia. Sutton DR, et al. **Thorax** 25:241-4, Mar 70

[Problems of postgonorrhea urethritides] Semrádová V. **Cesk Derm** 45:181-3, Aug 70 **(Cze)**

[Fugacillin, Astra (Carbenicillin)] Juul P.
**Ugeskr Laeg** 132:1406-7, 23 Jul 70 **(Dan)**

[Follow-up study of patients with acute rheumatic disease. I. Prevention and recurrence] Stoppelman MR, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 113:1841-6, 18 Oct 69 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of 25 cases of urinary infection with the association of penicillin and kanamycin] Dumont.
**Bruxelles Med** 47:1016-21, 22 Oct 67 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial in pediatrics of a form of penicillin syrup: oracillin syrup] Verger P, et al.
**J Med Bordeaux** 144:1903-8, Dec 67 **(Fre)**

[Biliary excretion of metampicillin] Lande M.
**Presse Med** 78:805-6, 4 Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[A case of rapid habituation to penicillin] Barrière H, et al. **Sem Ther** 44:Suppl:28-9, Mar 68 **(Fre)**

[Dosage of intravenously administered dicloxacillin in normal and reduced renal function] Höffler D, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1508-13, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with an oral penicillin-sulfonamide preparation in various

otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Sinzinger G.
**Wien Med Wschr 119:866-9, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)**
[Decreased gonococcus sensitivity to penicillin and penicillin dosage, development and present situation] Friedrich E, et al.
**Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:861-8, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Present status of gonorrhea therapy with special reference to penicillin-sensitivity loss of specific gonococci strains] Meyer-Rohn J.
**Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:533-4, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)**
[No. 220 elementary list of prescriptions for oral penicillin therapy] Meccoli V, et al.
**Clin Ter 52:293-5, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)**
[Effect of a long-term therapy with mepicyclin phenoymethylpenicillinate in chronic bronchitis] Zedda S, et al. **Clin Ter 44:243-52, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)**
[Semisynthetic penicillin preparations]
**Clin Ter 44:181-2, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)**
[Infusion of the massive dosis of Natacillin in the early postoperative period] Kurita T.
**Acta Urol Jap 16:409-12, Aug 70 (Jap)**
[Studies on synergistic action against penicillin and cephalosporin resistant bacteria. II: Clinical evaluations of synergistic action in urinary tract infections] Suzuki K.
**Jap J Urol 61:473-84, May 70 (Jap)**
[Chemotherapy of chronic respiratory infections and severe bacterial infections--instillation of massive dosage of penicillin and cephalosporin C group antibiotics. II. Laboratory investigation] Matsumoto K, et al. **Saishin Igaku 25:1915-21, Sep 70 (Jap)**
[Neonatal infections. Medicinal therapy] Lie SO.
**T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1636-7, 1 Sep 70 (Nor)**
[Change of lecithinase activity of staphylococci under the effect of penicillin] Kalinchuk AM.
**Antibiotiki 14:746-8, Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Pharmacokinetics of larger doses of penicillin] Rudzit EA, et al. **Antibiotiki 14:725-9, Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Evaluation of the in vitro effect of the combination of semisynthetic penicillins on pathogenic staphylococci] Ved'mina EA, et al.
**Antibiotiki 15:522-6, Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Electrophoresis of biomycin and aerophoresis of penicillin in the complex therapy of injuries in traumatologic patients] Kamrash LN.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:116-7, Sep 68 (Rus)**
[Results of the intra-osseous method of treatment of thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities] Azimova RM. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:52-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Penicillin concentration in the lymph in various modes of administration] Filippov NN, et al.
**Veterinariia 46:75-6, Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Comparative results of treating children with purulent meningitis with massive doses of penicillin and penicillin in combination with streptomycin and sulfaniilimides] Pokrovskaia NIa, et al.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1475-8, 1969 (Rus)**
[Clinical peculiarities of scarlet fever in patients with short-time hospitalization and prolonged penicillin therapy] Cvoric M, et al.
**Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:571-7, Jun 69 (Ser)**
[Clinical evaluation of the different ways and dosage of administering sodium dicloxacillin] Mazzei CM, et al.
**Prensa Med Argent 57:133-41, 20 Mar 70 (Spa)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Specific hyposensitization of patients with penicillin allergy. Pedersen-Bjergaard J.
**Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:333-61, Nov 69**
Coombs-positive drug-induced hemolytic anemia. De Torregrosa MV, et al.
**Amer J Clin Path 53:490-3, Apr 70**
An anaphylactoid reaction to penicillin during anesthesia. Katz AM, et al.
**Anesthesiology 32:84-6, Jan 70**
Epileptogenic action of penicillin. Gloor P.
**Ann NY Acad Sci 166:350-60, 30 Sep 69**
Penicillin allergy in rheumatoid arthritis. With special reference to Sjogren's syndrome. Williams BO, et al.
**Ann Rheum Dis 28:607-11, Nov 69**
Fixed eruption due to penicillin allergy. Dennison WL, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:594-7, May 70**
Convulsions in septicemic patients treated by penicillin. The value of electroencephalograph examination. Lavy S, et al.
**Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:225-8, Mar 70**
Selected aspects of penicillin allergy. Baer RL, et al.
**Brit J Derm 83:Suppl:37-47, 1970**
Penicillin allergy. Stewart GT.
**Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:307-11, May-Jun 70**
Penicillin epilepsy in man. Arseni C, et al.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:631, Dec 69**
A study of sensitivity induced by certain drugs by intradermal skin tests. Raj B, et al.
**Indian J Med Res 57:1769-75, Sep 69**
Studies on histamine release from leukocytes of penicillin-sensitive individuals. Perelmutter L, et al.
**Int Arch Allerg 38:104-12, 1970**
Hypersensitivity angiitis in a dormant black bear (Ursus americanus). Simmonds RC, et al.
**J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:651-5, 1 Sep 70**
Untoward reactions to antibiotic therapy. Webster B.
**J Arkansas Med Soc 66:206-9, Nov 69**
On the immunological reactivity of penicillin, cephalosporin and tetracycline antibiotics. Lochmannová J, et al.
**J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:201-10, 1970**
Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction with interesting blood count. Davis RB, et al.
**J Indian Med Ass 53:83-5, 16 Jul 69**
Transverse myelopathy secondary to injection of penicillin. Atkinson JP. **J Pediat 75:867-9, Nov 69**
Delayed hypersensitivity to penicillin. Clinical significance and hyposensitization after therapy. Fellner JM, et al. **JAMA 210:2061-2, 15 Dec 69**
Liability for penicillin reactions. Holder AR.
**JAMA 212:2015-6, 15 Jun 70**
Carbenicillin in renal failure. Lurie A, et al.
**Lancet 2:422-3, 22 Aug 70**
Drug rash with ampicillin and other penicillins. Shapiro S, et al. **Lancet 2:969-72, 8 Nov 69**
Penicillin allergy in children. Bierman CW, et al.
**Med Trial Techn Quart 15:1-6, Dec 68**
Penicillin hypersensitivity. Maheras MG.
**Minn Med 52:1811-7, Nov 69**
Elevated SGOT levels after carbenicillin. Gump DW.
**New Eng J Med 282:1489-90, 25 Jun 70**
Penicillin encephalopathy. Conway N, et al.
**Postgrad Med J 44:891-7, Dec 68**
Chemistry and drug allergy. Schwartz MA.
**Rev Allerg 24:249-50, Mar 70**
[Recurarization effect of antibiotics in emergency surgery and anesthesiology] Satin P.
**Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:266-70, 1969 (Bul)**
[Very grave pustular psoriasis probably caused by penicillin. Presentation of 6 fatal cases observed in Black Africa] Privat Y, et al.
**Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:505-9, 1969 (Fre)**
[Immunologic examinations for the diagnosis of fatal shock caused by penicillin] Franchini A, et al.
**Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:160-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Oral administration of polio vaccine. Subsequent hypersensitivity reaction. Blast transformation test for etiologic diagnosis] Ducos J, et al.
**Presse Med 76:2347-8, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)**
[Treatment of penicillin anaphylaxis with injection of the same antigen (penicillin) in high doses] Katsilabros L.
**Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:346-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)**
[The role of penicilloyl-polylysins for the diagnosis of penicillin allergy] Maciejowska E.
**Derm Mschr 155:751-60, 1969 (Ger)**
[Comparative studies of the value of methods used in the diagnosis of penicillin allergy] Maciejowska E.
**Derm Mschr 155:761-70, 1969 (Ger)**
[Clinical manifestations and diagnosis of penicillin allergy and other penicillin side effects] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Derm Mschr 155:739-50, 1969 (Ger)**
[Multivalent antibiotic allergy with penicillin and tetracycline anaphylaxis] Zeiger J, et al.
**Dermatologica (Basel) 139:365-73, 1969 (Ger)**
[Embolico-toxic reaction following depot penicillin administration] Kaufer R.
**Deutsch Gesundh 24:1208-11, 26 Jun 69 (Ger)**
[Nonallergic fatal incidents following Depot penicillin. Pathogenesis and prevention] Ernst G, et al.
**Deutsch Med Wschr 95:618 passim, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)**
[Results of skin tests with penicilloyl-polylysin (PPL) to detect penicillin hypersensitivity] Leonhardi G, et al. **Hautarzt 20:21-5, Jan 69 (Ger)**
[Studies of patients with penicillin allergy with a review of literature] Strassmann H.
**Hautarzt 20:323-9, Jul 69 (54 ref.) (Ger)**
[Cross-allergy caused by cephaloridine, cephalothin and penicillin] Vogt H. **Hautarzt 20:407-8, Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Nature and extent of penicillin side effects with special reference to 151 fatal cases after anaphylactic shock] Idsoe O, et al.
**Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1190-7 contd, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Nature and extent of penicillin side effects with special consideration of 151 fatalities following anaphylactic shock] Idsoe O, et al.
**Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1252-7, 30 Aug 69 (227 ref.) (Ger)**
[Application of new technics to the immunologic diagnosis of drug allergies] Girard JP.
**Ther Umsch 26:714-8, Dec 69 (Ger)**
[Penicilloyl-polylysine (PPL) in the diagnosis of penicillin allergy] Patriarca G, et al.
**Folia Allerg (Roma) 15:305-14, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Penicillin allergy. 3. Separation of penicilloyl-poly-L-lysine antigens (PLL) with various degrees of substitution with penicilloyl rests] Cieslak J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 27:239-42, 1970 (Pol)**
[Treatment of syphilis with antibiotics other than penicillin] Towpik J.
**Pol Tyg Lek 25:1033-6, 13 Jul 70 (Pol)**
[Intradermal tests with penicilloyl-polylysine and crystalline penicillin in various forms of penicillin hypersensitivity] Bowszyc J.
**Przegl Derm 56:599-604, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)**
[Role of penicilloyl-polysin in the detection of delayed hypersensitivity to penicillin] Maciejowska E.
**Przegl Derm 57:55-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)**
[Methods of detection of immediate hypersensitivity to penicillin] Maciejowska E.
**Przegl Derm 56:757-64, 1969 (Pol)**
[The value of penicilloyl-polylysine (PPL) in the detection of penicillin allergy in man] Prochacki H, et al. **Przegl Derm 57:325-9, May-Jun 70 (Pol)**
[Penicillin allergy in the light of clinical investigations and results of skin tests with crystalline penicillin, novocaine and trichophytin] Starzycki Z.
**Przegl Derm 57:203-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)**
[Quick methods to determine the presence of penicillin in the blood of donors, as prevention of shock and other symptoms of sensitivity] Mello AM, et al.
**Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:165-76, Apr 69 (Por)**
[Penicillin in consumer's milk in São Paulo City and the risk of sensitization] Mello Filho A.
**Rev Paul Med 75:21-34, 1 Jul 69 (Por)**
[Penicillin epilepsy in humans] Arseni C, et al.
**Neurologia (Bucur) 14:295-301, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)**
[Drug induced allergic myocardites] Brusilovskii ES, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:103-6, Sep 69 (Rus)**
[Case of fatal anaphylactic shock caused by the administration of antibiotics] Deliagina EM.
**Klin Med (Moskva) 48:129-31, Mar 70 (Rus)**
[Clinical characteristics of drug-induced rashes] Fedorova GA. **Sovet Med 31:131-2, Sep 68 (Rus)**
[Pathological changes of the cardiovascular system caused by antibiotics] Ashbel' SI, et al.
**Ter Arkh 42:55-9, May 70 (Rus)**
[Peiger's syndrome in drug allergy] Severova EIa, et al.
**Ter Arkh 41:115-7, Mar 69 (Rus)**
[The state of specific sensitivity to antibiotics in occupational diseases of the skin] Tsyrkunov LP.
**Vestn Derm Vener 41:37-9, Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Allergic reaction during repeated administration of penicillin] Khozeniuk DI.
**Vrach Delo 11:141-2, Nov 67 (Rus)**
[Fatal outcome resulting from prolonged exposure to penicillin] Kozachuk IuS.
**Vrach Delo 7:123-5, Jul 68 (Rus)**
[Anaphylactic shock in antibiotic therapy] Kuptsov VV. **Vrach Delo 7:127-8, Jul 68 (Rus)**
[A case of anaphylactic shock after administration of penicillin] Medved' PN.
**Vrach Delo 7:122-3, Jul 68 (Rus)**
[Laryngeal edema following intramuscular administration of penicillin] Kravchuk PA.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:94-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**
[A case of anaphylactic shock due to insufflation of penicillin-sulfanilamide into the nasal cavity] Prikhod'ko VI, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:112-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**
[A complication following parameatal administration of penicillin] Sizyi IP.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:108, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Allergy to penicillin. Research on 105 patients studied with penicilloyl-polylysine(ciligen)] Negreiros B, et al. **Alergia (Mex) 15:109-17, May 68 (Spa)**
[Penicillin allergy]
**Medicina (B Air) 27:327-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)**
[Drug allergy] Belin L.
**T Norsk Laegeforen 90:610-4, 15 Mar 70 (Swe)**

### ANALYSIS

Automated microbiological assay. II. Design of the assay procedure. Grimshaw JJ, et al.
**Analyst 95:466-70, May 70**
Automated microbiological assay. I. Experiences in assaying ampicillin and carbenicillin. Jones A, et al.
**Analyst 95:463-5, May 70**
An automated assay for penicillin in fermentation media using hydroxylamine reagent but avoiding penicillinase. Avanzini F, et al.
**Ann NY Acad Sci 153:534-40, 15 Nov 68**
Procedures for the assay of carbenicillin in body fluids. Burnett J, et al. **Appl Microbiol 19:264-7, Feb 70**
Chemical determination of the chlorine-containing peptide, a hepatotoxic mycotoxin of Penicillium islandicum Sopp. Ishikawa I, et al.
**J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:753-8, Jun 70**
Kinetic analysis of penicillioic acid and penicilloamides in combinattion: application to products of reaction of penicillin with tromethamine (tris) and poly-L-lysine. Schwartz MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:1137-9, Sep 69**
Fluorescent TLC analysis of traces of penicillin. Sinsheimer JE, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:1041-2, Aug 69**
[Penicillin concentration in middle ear secretion in otitis] Lahikainen EA.
**Sotilaslaak Aikak 43:97-103, 1968 (Fin)**
[Identification and quantitative determination of semisynthetic penicillins by infrared spectroscopy] Ociers L, et al.
**J Pharm Belg 24:475-91, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Iodometric determination of penicillin. 3. Quantitative determination of oxidation products] Glombitza KW, et al.
**Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:985-91, Dec 69 (Ger)**
[Iodometric determination of penicillin. 2. Oxidation of model substances] Pallenbach D, et al.
**Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:863-8, Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Separation and determination of ampicillin in combination with cloxacillin or dicloxacillin] Saccani F, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 108:777-80, Dec 69 (Ita)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of penicillins by carbohydrate solutions at alkaline pH. Simberkoff MS, et al. New Eng J Med 283:116-9, 16 Jul 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Penicillins and other acylamino compounds synthesized by the cell-bound penicillin acylase of Escherichia coli. Cole M. Biochem J 115:747-56, Dec 69

Factors affecting the synthesis of ampicillin and hydroxypenicillins by the cell-bound penicillin acylase of Escherichia coli. Cole M. Biochem J 115:757-64, Dec 69

[Immunological activity of residues from penicillin fermentation media and their significance for penicillin allergies] Müller E, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 140:18-42, Jul 70 (Ger)

BLOOD

Serum levels of penicillins: a pharmacokinetic view. Gibaldi M, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:378-81, 1968

Procedures for the assay of carbenicillin in body fluids. Burnett J, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:264-7, Feb 70

Pharmacokinetics of carbenicillin in patients with hepatic and renal failure. Hoffman TA, et al. J Infect Dis 122:Suppl:S75-7, Sep 70

[Comparative studies of the value of methods used in the diagnosis of penicillin allergy] Maciejowska E. Derm Mschr 155:761-70, 1969 (Ger)

[The significance of serum penicillin levels in syphilis therapy] Mach K, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:81-6, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Quick methods to determine the presence of penicillin in the blood of donors, as prevention of shock and other symptoms of sensitivity] Mello AM, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:165-76, Apr 69 (Por)

[Concentration of oxacillin, methicillin and veracillin in the blood serum and tonsils of patients with chronic tonsillitis] Ermol'eva EV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:918-21, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Kinetics of polysynthetic broad spectrum penicillins in rabbits] Iakovlev VP. Antibiotiki 15:108-12, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Concentration of penicillin in blood, urine and sputum in patients with chronic inflammatory respiratory diseases during intramuscular administration] Sazonov VF. Antibiotiki 15:174-7, Feb 70 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Procedures for the assay of carbenicillin in body fluids. Burnett J, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:264-7, Feb 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 6-aminopenicillanic acid derivatives. V. Synthesis and activity of 3-aryl-4-isothiazolylpenicillins. Naito T, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:94-100, 1968

6-epi-penicillins and 7-epi-cephalosporins. Gutowski GE. Tetrahedron Lett 21:1779-82, May 70

[Problems of pharmaceutical technology of penicillins with special reference to semisynthetic penicillins] Saccani F. Boll Chimicofarm 109:1-11, Jan 70 (89 ref.) (Ita)

[Studies of some 6-(D(-)-alpha-(6-methylenetetracycline-N'-methylamino)-alpha-(phenyl)-acetamide)-penicillanic acids] Sobiczewski W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:233-8, 1970 (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Evaluation of proximal tubular function by means of the penicillin test (studies in young and older children] Varese LA. Minerva Pediat 20:1576-9, 4 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Evaluation of the function of the proximal tubulus by means of the penicillin test. Studies in healthy infants] Varese LA. Minerva Pediat 20:65-8, 14 Jan 68 (Ita)

HISTORY

The production of penicillin in the United States. Extracts and editorial comment. (Richards AN), Ann Intern Med Suppl 8:71+, Nov 69

New light on the discovery of penicillin. (Fleming A), Hare R. Medicoleg J 38:31-41, 1970

[The path of antibiotics from discovery by Sir Alexander Fleming to current use] Kaipainen WJ. Duodecim 86:161-3, 1970 (Fin)

[Gabriel Roux, or why penicillin was not discovered in Lyons] (Roux G), Camelin A. Lyon Med Suppl:177-84, Dec 69 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The ectrophoretic separation of penicillins and penicilloic acids. Thomas AH, et al. Analyst 95:459-62, May 70

Isolation and identification of orsellinic acid and penicillic acid produced by Penicillium fennelliae Stolk. Van Eijk GW. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:497-504, 1969

METABOLISM

Transplacental passage of methicillin and dicloxacillin into the fetus and amniotic fluid. Depp R, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1054-7, 1 Aug 70

Hydrolysis of penicillins and related compounds by the cell-bound penicillin acylase of Escherichia coli. Cole M. Biochem J 115:733-9, Dec 69

Studies on microbial degradation of carbenicillin. Nishida M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:381-3, Aug 69

Detection of a beta-lactamase markedly active against carbenicillin in a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Newsom SW, et al. J Bact 101:1079-80, Mar 70

R-factor mediated beta-lactamase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Fullbrook PD, et al. Nature (London) 226:1054-6, 13 Jun 70

Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin and hetacillin. Modr Z, et al. Rev Czech Med 16:84-95, 1970

[Study on the absorption and excretion of a new wide spectrum antibiotic (methampicillin)] Franchi R, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:543-53, 1967 (Ita)

[Pharmacokinetics of larger doses of penicillin] Rudzit EA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:725-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Duration of penicillin retention in the intestine of guinea pigs] Toshkov A, et al. Antibiotiki 15:422-6, May 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synthesis of 6-aminopenicillanic acid derivatives. V. Synthesis and activity of 3-aryl-4-isothiazolylpenicillins. Naito T, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:94-100, 1968

Effects of beta-lactamase from gram-negative organisms on cephalosporins and penicillins. O'Callaghan CH, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:57-63, 1968

Survival of Mycoplasma in dry-state, semisynthetic antibiotics. Oswald EJ, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:471-3, 1968

Susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to penicillin and tetracycline. Ronald AR, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:431-4, 1968

Laboratory and clinical evaluation of carbenicillin (carboxybenzyl penicillin). Silverblatt F, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:279-85, 1968

Laboratory and clinical studies of carbenicillin against gram-negative bacilli. Standiford HC, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:286-91, 1968

In vitro activity of carbenicillin against gram-negative bacilli. Williams TW Jr, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:388-91, 1968

In vitro effects of carbenicillin combined with gentamicin or polymyxin B against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Eickhoff TC. Appl Microbiol 18:469-73, Sep 69

In vitro action of carbenicillin against bacteria isolated from clinical material. Isenberg HD, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:387-92, Sep 69

Acquired and native resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to cephalexin and other beta-lactam antibiotics. Kayser FH, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:1-5, Jul 70

In vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to carbenicillin and the combination of carbenicillin and gentamicin. Phair JP, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:303-6, Sep 69

Action of some antibiotics on the extra-hepatic biliary tract. VII. Dicloxacillin. Benzi G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:213-26, Apr 70

Effects of synthetic penicillin and cephalosporin on thyroxine-plasma protein interaction in the rat. Fukuda H, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:161-70, Nov 69

Ultra-violet induced mutations to growth factor requirement and penicillin resistance in a blue-green alga. Srivastava BS. Arch Mikrobiol 66:234-8, 1969

Terpene compounds as drugs. 8. Bacteriological and pharmacological properties of terpenyl penicillins. Pala G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:62-8, Jan 70

Breed and sex differences in the growth rates of chicks fed diets supplemented with penicillin. King JO. Brit Poult Sci 11:153-9, Apr 70

Combined induction of penicillinase in Bacillus cereus by means of various inducers. 3. Penicillinase induction in B. cereus by a single inducer after preincubation with another inducer. Bagdasarian G, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:645-9, 1969

Effect of carbenicillin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chadwick P. Canad Med Ass J 101:74-80, 4 Oct 69

Doxycycline treatment of gonorrhoea in cases with decreased penicillin susceptibility of gonococci. Lassus A. Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:125-8, 1970

The activity of carbenicillin against gram negative rods compared with that of penicillin, ampicillin and cephalosporins. Rosdahl N, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:137-47, Mar 70

On the problem of efficient antibiotic therapy of infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vacek V, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:308-21, 1969

The mechanism of mycobacterial resistance to penicillins and cephalosporins. Mishra RK, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:73-7, Jan 70

Electron microscopic observations on the effects of penicillin on the morphology of Chlamydia psittaci. Matsumoto A, et al. J Bact 101:278-85, Jan 70

Resistance of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium to carbenicillin. Neu HC, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:301-5, Nov 69

The action of penicillin on the mucopeptide of Escherichia coli. Roberts W, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:xvi, Aug 69

Influence of lipophilic character on the antibacterial activity of cephalosporins and penicillins. Biagi GL, et al. J Med Chem 13:511-6, May 70

Action of antibiotics on respiratory tract. II. Dicloxacillin. Benzi G, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1198-200, Aug 70

Stimulation of renal organic acid transport and protein synthesis by penicillin. Hirsch GH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:152-8, Jul 70

Maturation of renal organic acid transport: substrate stimulation by penicillin and p-aminohippurate (PAH). Hirsch GH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:103-8, Jan 70

Multiplication of bacteriophage P22 in penicillin-induced spheroplasts of Salmonella typhimurium. Ray RK, et al. J Virol 5:45-50, Jan 70

A note on interactions between methicillin and other penicillins in disc sensitivity tests of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Annear DI, et al. Med J Aust 1:661-3, 28 Mar 70

Chemoprophylaxis in large bowel surgery. 3. Effect of antibiotics on incidence of local recurrence. Hughes ES, et al. Med J Aust 1:369-71, 21 Feb 70

Penicillin as epileptogenic agent: its effect on an isolated neuron. Ayala GF, et al. Science 167:1257-60, 27 Feb 70

The gastrointestinal microflora of irradiated mice. II. Effect of oral antibiotic administration on the colonic flora and survival of adult mice. Livstone EM, et al. Yale J Biol Med 42:448-54, Jun 70

[Bactericidal effects of penicillin and cephalosporin antibiotics] Výmola F, et al. Cesk Epidem 19:68-71, Mar 70 (Cze)

[Attempt of isolation phase L bacteria in mice inoculated with group A streptococci and treated with penicillin] Schmitt-Slomska J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:347-63, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Effect of different mineral salts on growth of Escherichia coli cultures submitted to streptomycin and other antibiotics] Faguet M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1136-9, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Action of penicillin on the expression of resistance to phage T 6 in Escherichia coli K 12 recombinants] Leal J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1046-8, 16 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Stability of the coli flora of the healthy human. 2. The induced changes in permanent strains] Wiedemann B, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:349-53, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Could wound regeneration be manipulated? With a short reference on the calculation possibility of cytociastic methods in malignoma therapy] Baron H. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1584-8, Sep 69 (41 ref.) (Ger)

[Effect of carbenicillin against some microorganisms. Microbiological and electron microscopic studies] Jedličková Z, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1513-7, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Gonococcal resistance to penicillin] Storck H, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:254-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Bacteriologic studies with carbenicillin] Blasius C, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2501-4, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Combined effect of carbenicillin and gentamycin on Bacterium pyocyaneum] Neussel H. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:273-6, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Structure and biosynthesis of the form-giving layer of the bacterial cell wall. Mode of action of penicillin and other cell wall synthesis-inhibiting antibiotics] Leutgeb W. Med Welt 40:2159-66, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Experience on the effectiveness of carbenicillin against gram negative bacilli and gram positive cocci in the agar diffusion test] Müller J. Med Welt 4:147-8, 24 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Molecular-biological bases of the mechanism of action of penicillins and cephasporins] Bär H, et al. Pharmazie 25:10-22, 1 Jan 70 (226 ref.) (Ger)

[Studies of cultured staphylococci resistant to penicillin in vitro] Ezoid R, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:568-70, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Fine structure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa under the effect of antibiotics] Lickfeld KG, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:247-55, 1970 (Ger)

[Combined effect of EDTA and antibiotic substances on Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Nezval J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:526-30, 1970 (Ger)

[The action mechanism of penicillin] Schwarz U. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:257-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Action of various drugs on permeability of the blood-brain barrier] Avellone S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:181-3, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[In vitro sensitivity to antibiotics of spores of Plectridium tetani] Moro S.
**G Batt Virol Immun** 60:3-10, Jan-Feb 67 **(Ita)**
[Experimental research on the antimitotic action of penicillinic acid] Gorini P, et al.
**G Ital Chemioter** 14:7-12, Jan-Dec 67 **(Ita)**
[Filamentous form of Escherichia coli induced by penicillin or cephalosporin C analogues, and its clinical significance. 3. Electron microscopic studies] Ubukata K, et al.
**J Jap Ass Infect Dis** 44:146-55, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Experimental study on chemotherapy of urinary tract infection. 4. Effect of urinary pH on the effects of penicillin derivatives against Escherichi coli] Igari J, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 22:319-22, Aug 69 **(Jap)**
[Antibacterial activity of aminocyclohexylpenicillin(AC-PC)] Tsuchiya K, et al.
**Jap J Antibiot** 23:30-6, Feb 70 **(Jap)**
[Studies on synergistic action against penicillin and cephalosporin resistant bacteria. I: laboratory studies] Suzuki K. **Jap J Urol** 61:463-72, May 70 **(Jap)**
[Endogenous respiration of Staphylococcus aureus strains resistant to semisynthetic penicillins] Krzemiński Z, et al.
**Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 21:335-9, 1969 **(Pol)**
[The mechanism of action of penicillin on bacterial cell] Tynecka Z.
**Postepy Biochem** 16:153-67, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Results of experimental covering with biological substances of the dental pulp in the dog] Pop M, et al.
**Stomatologia (Bucur)** 16:397-403, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rum)**
[Effect of sensitization of the mother by penicillin on the penicillin sensitivity of the progeny in experiments on guinea pigs] Chenchikova EP, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 15:281-4, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Formation of different forms of L-growth by spheroplasts] Fedorova GI.
**Antibiotiki** 15:240-3, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Obtaining protoplasts and spheroplasts in gram-positive cultures] Fedorova GI.
**Antibiotiki** 14:880-3, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of a combination of antibiotics on pathogenic staphylococci isolated from surgical patients] Frishman EM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:267-71, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Development of multiple drug resistance during repeated treatment of bacteria with tetracyclines] Khanina MF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:34-7, Jan 70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of acrichine and aurantin on the formation and development of resistance in Staphylococci] Petropavlovskaia IS, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 15:136-40, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[General regularities of individual reactions of typhoid bacteria strains on L-transforming effect of penicillin] Shchegolev AG.
**Antibiotiki** 15:235-40, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Use of penicillin and streptomycin for the selection of auxothrophic mutants of plague microbes] Suchkov IuG. **Antibiotiki** 14:1002-6, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of polysynthetic penicillins on causative agents of surgical infections in vitro] Vasina TA, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 15:528-32, Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Survival of staphylococci and incorporation of radio-aminoacids in bacterial proteins under the effects of antibiotics] Korotkina RN, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia** 38:468-73, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of penicillins on the sorptive function of the reticuloendothelial system in acute radiation sickness in white mice] Maleta IuS.
**Radiobiologiia** 7:876-80, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[Biological properties of the L form of Listeria monocytogenes] Kotliarova GA, et al.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:84-90, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Sensitivity of gonococcus to penicillin in patients with gonorrhea] Kuntsevich LD, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 43:44-5, Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of antibiotics on the isolation of Trichophyton faviforme from pathological tissue samples] Golubev IA, et al. **Veterinariia** 5:31, May 69 **(Rus)**
[The role of vitamins in the normalization of carbohydrate metabolism, deranged by administration of penicillin] Morozova AK.
**Vop Pitan** 28:69-70, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[The transmission of multiple drug resistance between penicillin and lysozyme spheroplasts of E. coli K-12 substrains] Marinova-Pemrova R, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol** 46:80-4, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
["Hospital" Staphylococcus aureus (mechanism and genetic resistance to penicillin)] Peyru GM, et al.
**Rev Med Chile** 97:304-12, May 69 (36 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Attempts of inhibiting staphylococcal enterotoxin synthesis using penicillin and streptomycin] Cotillo LG. **Rev Saude Publica** 1:188-92, Dec 67 **(Spa)**
[Do synomous preparations have the same effect?] Wahlqvist S.
**Lakartidningen** 66:Suppl II:50+, 16 Jun 69 **(Swe)**
[Antistaphylococcal activity of propicillin, oxacillin and dichloxacillin compared with that of penicillin G] Bevilacqua RL, et al.
**Antibiotica (Roma)** 5:282-92, Dec 67 **(Mul)**
[Studies on the effect of the alpha-6-deoxy-5-oxytetracycline-penicillin combination on clostridia spores. I] Boemi G, et al.
**Antibiotica (Roma)** 5:293-9, Dec 67 **(Mul)**

**POISONING**

Lethal dose of penicillin. **Brit Med J** 3:412, 15 Aug 70

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

Carbenicillin treatment of Pseudomonas pulmonary infection. Use in children with cystic fibrosis. Phair JP, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 120:22-5, Jul 70
Comparison of cephalexin, oxacillin, cloxacillin, dicloxacillin and nafcillin in streptococcal infections in monkeys. Sasiaw S, et al.
**Amer J Med Sci** 259:383-93, Jun 70
Cephaloridine in septic abortion. Comparison with a conventional combined antibiotic regimen in a conservative program of management. Josey WE, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:237-42, 15 Jan 70
An evaluation of steroids and antibiotics in caustic burns of the esophagus. Webb WR, et al.
**Ann Thorac Surg** 9:95-102, Feb 70
Efficacy and tolerance of carbenicillin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Boxerbaum B, et al.
**Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8:293-5, 1968
Laboratory studies with carbenicillin. English.
**Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8:482-8, 1968
Occurrence and erythromycin susceptibility of penicillin-resistant Viridans streptococci in rheumatic fever patients on oral penicillin prophylaxis. Paterson PY, et al.
**Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8:323-5, 1968
Rheumatic fever prophylaxis--a method for detecting lapses from continuous oral medication. Larsen AA, et al. **Canad J Public Health** 61:325-8, Jul-Aug 70
Carbenicillin, clinicolaboratory experience. Daikos GD, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel)** 15:45-51, 1970
How long should prophylaxis against rheumatic fever be continued? Ayoub EM.
**Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:503-4, Sep 70
Preliminary studies of 6-(D-alpha-sulfoaminophenylacetamido) penicillanic acid (BL-P1462) in the treatment of Pseudomonas infections. Bodey GP, et al.
**Curr Ther Res** 12:363-8, Jun 70
Dicloxacillin therapy of infections by gram-positive organisms. Kostis J, et al.
**Curr Ther Res** 12:19-30, Jan 70
Streptococcal pharyngitis. 3. Streptococcal recurrence rates following therapy with penicillin or with clindamycin(7-chlorolincomycin). Randolph MF, et al.
**Delaware Med J** 42:87-92, Apr 70
Response of staphylococcal respiratory infections to dicloxacillin. Nathan LA.
**Illinois Med J** 137:290-2, Mar 70
Mechanisms of clinical desensitization in urticarial hypersensitivity to penicillin. Fellner MJ, et al.
**J Allerg** 45:55-61, Jan 70
Carbenicillin in treatment of severe infections due to pseudomonas. Jordan MC, et al.
**J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S96+, Sep 70
Carbenicillin: clinical and laboratory studies. Lyons RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S104+, Sep 70
Clinical and microbiologic studies of carbenicillin. Michaeli D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S90-5, Sep 70
Carbenicillin therapy of infections due to pseudomonas in children. Nelson JD.
**J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S48-58, Sep 70
In-vitro activity of carbenicillin and results of treatment of infections due to Pseudomonas with carbenicillin singly and in combination with gentamicin. Smith CB, et al.
**J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S14-28, Sep 70
The role of carbenicillin in treatment of infections of the urinary tract. Turck M, et al.
**J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S29-33, Sep 70
Dicloxacillin in the treatment of pure staphylococcal and of mixed staphylococcal-streptococcal infections of childhood. Matthews SJ.
**J Med Ass Georgia** 59:8-10, Jan 70
Chronic staphylococcal infections of bone and soft tissue. Treatment with dicloxacillin. Smith LG.
**J Med Soc New Jersey** 67:219-22, May 70
Why patients don't follow medical advice: a study of children on long-term antistreptococcal prophylaxis. Gordis L, et al. **J Pediat** 75:957-68, Dec 69
Experimental endocarditis following cardiac valve replacement. Evaluation of cloth-covered valves and the role of antibiotics. Detmer DE, et al.
**J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 60:46-50, Jul 70
Constant intramuscular drip of penicillin in the treatment of bacterial endocarditis. Shugoll GI.
**Med Ann DC** 39:17-9, Jan 70
In vivo antibacterial activity of dipeptides of penicillins. Beskid G, et al.
**Med Exp (Basel)** 18:327-30, 1968
An evaluation of current trends in the management of breast abscesses. Goodman MA, et al.
**Med J Aust** 1:1034-9, 23 May 70
A case of madura foot successfully treated with large doses of intravenous crystalline penicillin. Geh GS.
**Med J Malaya** 24:147-50, Dec 69
Age of antibacterial chemotherapy. 2. The semi-synthetic penicillins and other antibacterial agents. Ridley M. **Nurs Times** 66:103-4, 22 Jan 70
The treatment of acute rheumtism in childhood. Steen RE. **Practitioner** 204:109-16, Jan 70
Comparative study of ampicillin and hetacillin in the treatment of pyogenic meningitis. Del Rosario AJ.
**Proc Inst Med Chicago** 27:276-7, Jul 69
Relation between oral disease and acute bacterial endocarditis. Is chemoprophylaxis necessary? Hilson GR. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:267-71, Mar 70 (27 ref.)
Clinical evaluation of carbenicillin in pseudomonas infections of the urinary tract. Malmborg AS.
**Scand J Urol Nephrol** 3:45-9, 1969
[Therapy of syphilis] Obrtel J.
**Cesk Derm** 45:154-9, Aug 70 **(Cze)**
[Use of strecipen in premature rupture of the membranes] Schlaeder G, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:370, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fre)**
[Semi-synthetic penicillin and cephalosporins in therapy] Demonty J.
**Rev Med Liege** 23:631-7, 15 Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[18 cases of bacterial endocarditis treated since 1963 at the C.H.U. Medical Therapeutic Clinic in Algiers] Boudjellab A, et al.
**Tunisie Med** 46:255-9, May-Jun 68 **(Fre)**
[Gram-negative hospitalism and its treatment with gentamycin and carbenicillin] Germer WD.
**Anglo German Med Rev** 5:87-98, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Antibiotic treatment of bacterial endocarditis] Geissler W, et al.
**Deutsch Gesundh** 24:2449-53, 24 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Morbidity and clinical symptoms of congenital syphilis in infancy] Wechselberg K, et al.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1976-81, 25 Sep 70 **(Ger)**
[Carbenicillin and gentamicin in experimental Pseudomonas cystitis] Prát V, et al.
**Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 2:213-6, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Carbenicillin in experimental E. coli and Pseudomonas urinary tract infections] Prát V, et al.
**Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 3:220-2, Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Syphilis and gonorrhea in general practice] Schmitz R.
**Med Welt** 11:434-7, 14 Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Drug modification of certain laboratory values in infectious hepatitis of children] Ströder J, et al.
**Mschr Kinderheilk** 117:453-8, Jun 69 **(Ger)**
[Purulent rhinogenous meningitis in the antibiotic era] Böhme G, et al.
**Mschr Ohrenheilk** 104:118-23, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Conservative cure of an otogenic cerebellar abscess with modern chemotherapy] Ludwig O.
**Mschr Ohrenheilk** 103:453-5, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with colistin and pen-colistin in surgery] Loew D.
**Munchen Med Wschr** 111:2038-42, 3 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Intermediate report of the experiences of the collaborative study group "Therapy of Syphillis"] Grabner K.
**Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 44:849-56, 15 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of early syphilis during the last 21 years at the dematologic clinic of Wiesbaden] Nemec F.
**Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 45:561-75, 1 Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[ACTH as a prophylactic against the Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction] Sylvester E.
**Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 44:125-6, 15 Feb 69 **(Ger)**
[Clinical research on the therapeutic effectiveness of a combination of sulfamethoxazole and a pyrimidine derivative. Comparison with the association of penicillin and streptomycin] Magliulo E, et al.
**Clin Ter** 52:417-31, 15 Mar 70 **(Ita)**
[The use of a broad spectrum penicillin and a sulfonamide in low doses in therapy of meningococcal meningitis] Coppola L, et al.
**G Mal Infett** 21:704-7, Aug 69 **(Ita)**
[Clinico-therapeutic observations on a voluminous pulmonary abscess cured with medical treatment] Cafiero F, et al.
**Minerva Med** 61:2435-40, 30 May 70 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of ulcers caused by chronic venous insufficiency of the lower limbs] Guida V, et al.
**Minerva Med** 61:686-8, 21 Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Propicillin in odontostomatology and maxillofacial surgery] Cassese M, et al.
**Minerva Stomat** 19:164-70, Mar 70 **(Ita)**
[Application of AC-PC in the field of urology] Ishigami J, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 15:735-43, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Study on AC-PC against urinary tract infection--fundamental and clinical investigation] Okoshi M, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 15:744-7, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Clinical evaluation of natacillin for urinary tract infection] Sawanishi K, et al.
**Acta Urol Jap** 16:298-307, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Use of carbenicillin in urological practice] Sugita A, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 16:308-14, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Clinical use of aminocyclohexyl penicillin(Cyclacillin'Takeda') in the field of dermatology] Fujita S, et al.
**Jap J Antibiot** 23:87-9, Feb 70 **(Jap)**
[Aminocyclohexyl-penicillin(AC-PC) in surgery] Ishiyama S, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 23:76-81, Feb 70 **(Jap)**
[Clinical application of hetacillin] Nakagawa K, et al.
**Jap J Antibiot** 22:361-3, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Clinical use of aminocyclohexyl penicillin in the pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al.
**Jap J Antibiot** 23:69-75, Feb 70 **(Jap)**
[Clinical use of aminocyclohexyl penicillin(AC-PC) in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the field of surgery] Shibata K, et al.
**Jap J Antibiot 23:82-6, Feb 70 (Jap)**
[Clinical experience with N,N'-isopropylidene-alpha-aminobenzyl penicillin in pediatrics] Suzuki T.
**Jap J Antibiot 22:378-82, Oct 69 (Jap)**
[Clinical experience with hetacillin injections] Yamashita Y. **Jap J Antibiot 22:364-5, Oct 69 (Jap)**
[Therapeutic effect of aminocyclohexylpenicillin(AC-PC) on experimental infection in mice] Yamazaki T, et al.
**Jap J Antibiot 23:37-41, Feb 70 (Jap)**
[Therapeutic results of aminocyclohexyl-penicillin for the infectious diseases in otorhinolaryngology] Sanbe T, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:71-6, Jan 70 (Jap)**
[Specificity in the use of antibiotics in pediatrics, with special reference to penicillins and cephalosporins] Kobayashi Y, et al.
**Saishin Igaku 24:1845-53, Sep 69 (48 ref.) (Jap)**
[Treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections] Bergan T.
**T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1495-8, 1 Oct 69 (Nor)**
[Treatment of crepitant tendovagitis with novocaine-penicillin blockade] Lewicki K, et al.
**Pol Przegl Chir 41:1429-30, Oct 69 (Pol)**
[Treatment of surgical wound infection due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa with Pyopen] Tessarowicz J.
**Pol Tyg Lek 24:1416-7, 16 Sep 69 (Pol)**
[Treatment of pregnant syphilitic as full protection against congenital syphilis] Iwanowska T, et al.
**Przegl Derm 56:753-6, 1969 (Pol)**
[Clinical and bacteriological investigations in upper respiratory tract infections in children. II. Comparison of the results of therapy with penicillin and erythromycin in the light of clinical and bacteriological studies] Sroczyński K, et al.
**Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:45-53, 1970 (Pol)**
[Clinical experimentation with the Odontovac in oral surgery] Almeida C de S, et al.
**Hospital (Rio) 73:1321-31, Apr 68 (Por)**
[Penicillin and urethritis] Carvalho HN de.
**Hospital (Rio) 76:763-8, Aug 69 (Por)**
[Therapeutic effect of a combination penicillin-antibronchopulmonary agent] Fragoso EB.
**Hospital (Rio) 76:1833-8, Nov 69 (Por)**
[Use of dicloxacillin in streptococcal infections] Rachid A. **Hospital (Rio) 77:1707-12, May 70 (Por)**
[Treatment of uveitis and bacterial endophthalmitis] Almeida AA de, et al.
**Rev Brasil Oftal 28:81-91, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)**
[Observations on the bacteriology of penicillin-resistant gonococcal infections] Kinda K.
**Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:967-70, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)**
[Penicillin sensitivity of gonococci and its significance in the clinic and treatment of gonorrhea in women] Chastikova AV, et al. **Antibiotiki 15:561-4, Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Effectiveness of antibiotics under conditions of exposure to prolonged low intensity gamma-irradiation] Zeliakova DI.
**Antibiotiki 15:519-22, Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Prevention of choroid detachment] Vedmedenko AT.
**Oftal Zh 24:609, 1969 (Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic effect of bicillin and penicillin in the treatment of scarlet fever] Bochorishvili VG, et al.
**Pediatriia 49:13-6, 1970 (Rus)**
[Prolonged-action properties of bicillin-5 in preventing of recurrent rheumatic fever in adults] Bolotina AIu, et al. **Sovet Med 32:39-42, Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Use of antibiotics in the treatment of puerperal sepsis] Zak IR. **Sovet Med 31:116-20, Jun 68 (Rus)**
[Immunomicrobiological indices in patients with rheumatism in seasonal bicillin prophylaxis] Labinskaia AS, et al. **Ter Arkh 42:50-2, Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Clinico-laboratory studies of syphilis patients treated with bicillin-6] Akovbian AA, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener 41:63-7, Jul 67 (Rus)**
[Penicillin-bicillin treatment of patients with infectious forms of syphilis] Egorov GI.
**Vestn Derm Vener 41:42-6, Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Contemporary principles and methods in treatment of syphilitic aortitis] Frishman MP.
**Vestn Derm Vener 44:47-51, May 70 (Rus)**
[Remote results of prophylactic treatment of children born to mothers with syphilis or with a history of syphilis] Ivanov VN.
**Vestn Derm Vener 43:86-90, Jan 69 (Rus)**
[Gummous syphilis of the penis refractory to penicillin and bismuth preparations] Levykin AI.
**Vestn Derm Vener 43:82-6, Jan 69 (Rus)**
[Immediate and remote results of the treatment of syphilis with antibiotics alone and in combination with bismuth] Nesterenko GB, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener 43:37-40, May 69 (Rus)**
[Remote results of pyro-penicillin therapy of syphilis] Pototskii II. **Vestn Derm Vener 42:60-2, Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Experience of continuous treatment of early forms of syphilis with penicillin and bicillin] Rozina LA.
**Vestn Derm Vener 42:62-5, 1968 (Rus)**
[Results of discussions on the treatment of syphilis] Studnitsin AA, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener 42:48-51, 1968 (Rus)**
[Immediate results of treating patients with contagious forms of syphilis using simultaneously penicillin and bismuth preparations] Vasil'ev TV, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener 44:50-5, Apr 70 (Rus)**
[Treatment of cows during aphthous mastitis] Derevianko PS, et al.
**Veterinariia 46:78-80, Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Immediate and long-term results of bicillin prophylaxis of rheumatism relapses in pregnancy] Kovalenko GM.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:59-61, Sep 69 (Rus)**
[Comparative data on the efficiency of various methods of preventing rheumatism] Gordon IuN.
**Vrach Delo 7:55-8, Jul 69 (Rus)**
[The treatment of local suppurative processes with novocaine block without penicillin and in combination with penicillin] Mirzoian TA.
**Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:87-90, 1967 (Rus)**
[Ambulatory experience in the treatment of highmoritis] Korneev ST.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:102-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**
[Significance of corticoids and antibiotics in the treatment of acute burns of esophagus (experimental and clinical studies)] Mozolevski E, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:71-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Recurrences of bronchitis in children as a clinical problem] Tasovać B, et al.
**Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:625-9, Jun 69 (Ser)**
[A new antibiotic--dicloxacillin. Therapeutic study on 75 patients] Gherardi CR, et al.
**Prensa Med Argent 55:194-204, 22 Mar 68 (Spa)**
[New therapeutic resource in respiratory pyocyanosis] Rubinstein P, et al.
**Prensa Med Argent 57:817-20, 26 Jun 70 (Spa)**
[Use of new antibiotics in the treatment of Pseudomonas infections. I. In vitro tests] Pérez Ureña MT, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 113:235-40, 15 May 69 (Spa)**
[Treatment at home of children with pneumonia] Sitenko ND.
**Pediat Akush Ginek 5:26-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)**
[Remission possibilities in early seropositive syphilis using high doses of penicillin] Maly E, et al.
**Cesk Derm 45:63-9, Apr 70 (Slo)**
[Analysis of some factors of failure in penicillin prophylaxis of metastreptococcal diseases] Popović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 27:101-4, Mar 70 (Cro)**

**TOXICITY**

[Mechanism of the toxic action of penicillin for the guinea pig] Cantelli Forti G, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:29-32, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)**
[Effect of penicillin, chloramphenicol and tetracycline on the etensibility and elasticity of the rat lung] Daddi G Jr. **G Ital Chemioter 14:37-42, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Adverse cytologic effects of various teratogens and antibiotics in experiments on tissue culture] Aleksandrov PN, et al.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:61-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

**URINE**

[Kinetics of polysynthetic broad spectrum penicillins in rabbits] Iakovlev VP.
**Antibiotiki 15:108-12, Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Concentration of penicillin in blood, urine and sputum in patients with chronic inflammatory respiratory diseases during intramuscular administration] Sazonov VF. **Antibiotiki 15:174-7, Feb 70 (Rus)**

**PENICILLIN, AMINOBENZYL see AMPICILLIN (D3)**

**PENICILLIN, DIMETHOXYPHENYL see METHICILLIN (D3)**

## PENICILLIN G (D3)

Potassium penicillin G injection-(buffered).
**Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:543-4, Sep 69**
Immunofluorescencetudies in penicillin hypersensitivity. Hicks EJ, et al.
**Int Arch Allerg 37:495-505, 1970**
Degradation of penicillin G methyl ester and penillonic acid methyl ester to D-5,5-dimethyl-delta2-thiazoline-4-carboxylic acid methyl ester. Bell MR, et al.
**J Amer Chem Soc 92:2177-8, 8 Apr 70**
Cefazolin, a new semisynthetic cephalosporin antibiotic. IV. Antigenicity of cefazolin and its cross reactivity with benzylpenicillin, ampicillin and cephaloridine. Mine Y, et al.
**J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:195-203, Apr 70**
Clinical pharmacology of carbenicillin compared with other penicillins. Standiford HC, et al.
**J Infect Dis 122:Suppl:S9-13, Sep 70**
Penicillin stability to alcohols. Segelman AB, et al.
**J Pharm Sci 59:726-8, May 70**
The nature of antigen--antibody complexes initiating PCA reactions in the guinea pig. Vaz NM, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1293-6, Apr 70**
[Heterogeneity of combined type of anti-benzyl penicillioyl antibody in rabbits] Atsumi T.
**Jap J Allerg 18:606-14, Jul 69 (Jap)**

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

Specific hyposensitization of patients with penicillin allergy. Pedersen-Bjergaard J.
**Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:333-61, Nov 69**
Penicillin prophylaxis during termination of pregnancy by intra-amniotic glucose. Lewis BV, et al.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:1008-12, Nov 69**
A random triple-blind study of tablets penicillin VK, injection Penilente Forte and injection bicillin L-A in prophylaxis of tonsillitis. Heron TG, et al.
**S Afr Med J 44:423-4, 4 Apr 70**
[Technic of activating the experimental epileptic pathways using perturbations of the blood-brain barrier at the pathways' level] Revol M, et al.
**Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:209-18, Sep 69 (Fre)**
[Variation in the pharmacokinetics of chemotherapeutic agents by combined administration] Hitzenberger G.
**Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:105-12, May 70 (Ger)**
[Chemotherapy of chronic respiratory infections and severe bacterial infections--instillation of penicilin and cephalosporin C group antibiotics in massive dosage. 1. Clinical investigation] Matsumoto K, et al.
**Saishin Igaku 25:1750-61, Aug 70 (Jap)**
[Massive administration of Penicillin G in traumatic infectious diseases] Ota M, et al.
**Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:271-4, Sep 69 (Jap)**
[Effect of penicillin injection on complement titer and bactericidal properties of the blood serum of rabbits] Aver'ianova LL, et al.
**Antibiotiki 15:271-4, Mar 70 (Rus)**
[Experience in gonorrhea treatment in an outpatient department] Gip L, et al.
**Lakartidningen 65:1226-30, 20 Mar 68 (Swe)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

Possible advantages of highly purified penicillin in avoiding penicilloyl-specific sensitization and allergic reactions. Pedersen-Bjergaard J.
**Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:303-25, Nov 69**
Specificity for benzylpenicillin, penicilloyl compounds, and benzyl-penicilloate in human allergy to penicillin. Pedersen-Bjergaard J.
**Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:87-106, May 69**
Cross reactivity between ampicillin and penicillin G. Stewart RH, et al. **JAMA 213:131, 6 Jul 70**
Penicillin skin tests as predictive and diagnostic aids in penicillin allergy. Van Dellen RG, et al.
**Med Clin N Amer 54:997-1007, Jul 70**
Sudden death occurring during "massive-dose" potassium penicillin G therapy. An argument implicating potassium intoxication. Tullett GL.
**Wisconsin Med J 69:216-7, Sep 70**
[Immunochemical mechanisms in penicillin allergies] Ledvina M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 109:138-46, Feb 70 (Cze)**
[Exploration of the possible allergic consequences of utilization of clemizole-penicillin] Jubelin J, et al.
**Marseille Med 105:189-92, 1968 (Fre)**
[Nicolau syndrome following retacillin compositum injection] Niedner A, et al.
**Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:39-42, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)**
[The methodology of serologic tests in experimental penicillin allergy] Werner HP, et al.
**Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:14-24, Dec 69 (Ger)**
[Collapse after penicillin injection] Naess K.
**T Norsk Laegeforen 90:324-5, 1 Feb 70 (Nor)**
[Lyell's syndrome] Pustovaia AI, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener 43:73-6, Jan 69 (Rus)**
[Characteristics of allergic reactions in bicillin therapy for the prevention of rheumatic exacerbations] Kuvaldina OA. **Vop Revm 8:83-5, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)**

**ANALYSIS**

Antibiotic concentration in ocular tissues. Penicillin G and dihydrostreptomycin. Bloome MA, et al.
**Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:78-83, Jan 70**
On the proteinaceous impurity of penicillin. Weidenmüller HL, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung 20:585-6, Apr 70**

**ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS**

[An immunological inactivation of penicillin] Bruns W, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:224, 1969 (Ger)**
[Inactivation of penicillin in antisera of a synthetic penicillin antigen] Schwabe E, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:304-5, 1969 (Ger)**

**BLOOD**

Studies on the effect of free fatty acid on binding of benzyl-penicillin by serum proteins. Mukherjee D.
**J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:348-53, Jul 70**
Evidence of active transport of benzyl-14C-penicillin from cerebrospinal fluid to blood. Dixon RL, et al.
**J Pharm Sci 58:1106-9, Sep 69**
[Modification of serum penicillin level by a depot



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

penicillin series] Mach K, et al.
**Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 45:109-12, 1 Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Residual activity of penicillins in native serum and albumin solutions] Grigor'eva VM, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 15:129-32, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Evidence of active transport of benzyl-14C-penicillin from cerebrospinal fluid to blood. Dixon RL, et al.
**J Pharm Sci** 58:1106-9, Sep 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of benzylpenicillin-azo-ovalbumin] Keppeler H, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:253-4, 1969 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Penicillin skin tests as predictive and diagnostic aids in penicillin allergy. Van Dellen RG, et al.
**Med Clin N Amer** 54:997-1007, Jul 70

METABOLISM

The distribution of tritium-labelled benzylpenicillin in staphylococcal arthritis. An autoradiographic study in golden hamsters. Lindberg L.
**Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 76:319-25, 1969
Penetration of penicillin into the aqueous humor of the dog. Rowley RA, et al.
**Amer J Vet Res** 30:1945-50, Nov 69
Passage of benzylpenicillin and ampicillin into the thoracic duct lymph after intravenous injection in man. Lithander A, et al.
**Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8:366-72, 1968
Enhancement of drug activity by chymotrypsin. Penicillin penetration into granulomatous lesions and inflammatory fluids. Wohlman A, et al.
**Experientia** 25:953-4, 15 Sep 69
Modification of penicillin distribution and elimination by probenecid. Gibaldi M, et al.
**Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 3:182-9, May 70
R-factor mediated beta-lactamase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Fullbrook PD, et al.
**Nature (London)** 226:1054-6, 13 Jun 70
[Variation in the pharmacokinetics of chemotherapeutic agents by combined administration] Hitzenberger G.
**Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 3:105-12, May 70 **(Ger)**
[Metabolic activity with respect to benzylpenicillin of homogenates of human and animal organs and tissues] Iakobson LM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:985-9, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Active metabolites observed in patients treated with benzylpenicillin] Iakobson LM, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 15:455-7, May 70 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Susceptibility in vitro of Haemophilus influenzae to penicillin G, penicillin V and ampicillin. Incubation of strains from acute otitis media in air and in CO2-atmosphere. Kamme C.
**Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 75:611-21, 1969
Further in vitro studies of azidocillin against Haemophilus. Forsgren U.
**Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8:449-51, 1968
Bacteriological, pharmacological, and clinical studies of carbenicillin. Meyers BR, et al.
**Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:282-6, Feb 70
Antibiotic synergism of enterococci. Relation to inhibitory concentrations. Standiford HD, et al.
**Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 126:255-9, Aug 70
Sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to penicillin and other antibiotics. Studies carried out in Toronto during the period 1961 to 1968. Amies CR.
**Brit J Vener Dis** 45:216-22, Sep 69
Combined induction of penicillinase in Bacillus cereus by means of various inducers. 3. Penicillinase induction in B. cereus by a single inducer after preincubation with another inducer. Bagdasarian G, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 17:645-9, 1969
The effects of the four major antibiotics on the motility of the isolated rabbit jejunum. Guiti N, et al.
**Chemotherapy (Basel)** 15:65-9, 1970
Effect of penicillin on growth and pancreatic amylase levels of rats fed soybean diets. Kenijn AM, et al.
**Experientia** 26:727, 1970
Chronic osteomyelitis. I. Factors affecting the results of treatment in 186 patients. West WF, et al.
**JAMA** 213:1837-42, 14 Sep 70
Multiple antibiotic resistance in a bacterium with suppressed autolytic system. Tomasz A, et al.
**Nature (London)** 227:138-40, 11 Jul 70
[Effects of various amino acids on the sensitivity of 11 strains of Staphylococcus aureus to penicillin G] Nicolle J, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:2442-4, 15 Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Changes of the platelet count and leukocyte count in rabbits treated with 9-alpha-fluoro-16 beta-methyl prednisolone disodium phosphate, with antibiotic protection with sodic penicillin G] Palumbo E, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:1991-4, 15 Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Development of resistance to ampicillin in gram negative microorganisms in vitro] Braginskaia PS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:831-4, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of ampicillin and different combination of antibiotics in relation to Staphylococci isolated from patients with enterocolitis] Kalabukhova NF.
**Antibiotiki** 14:907-11, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of beta-lactamase-like activity of the kidneys of albino mice under conditions of staphylococcal infection and the action of penicillins] Shraer DP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:254-7, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Penicillin sensitivity of enzymes of the respiratory chain of subcellular fractions of Staphylococcus aureus and Bacillus subtilis] Torbochkina LM, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 14:1018-9, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Antistaphylococcal activity of propicillin, oxacillin and dichloxacillin compared with that of penicillin G] Bevilacqua RL, et al.
**Antibiotica (Roma)** 5:282-92, Dec 67 **(Mul)**
[In vitro antibacterial activity exerted by cloxacillin and by oleandomycin on penicillinase-producing, penicillin-tolerant and penicillin-sensitive strains of staphylococcus aureus] Ciaffi G, et al.
**Antibiotica (Roma)** 6:224-9, Sep 68 **(Mul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Demethylchlortetracycline compared with penicillin in the treatment of gonorrhoea in women. Enfors W, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis** 46:209-11, Jun 70
Treatment of acute otitis media: a controlled study of 142 children. Laxdal OE, et al.
**Canad Med Ass J** 102:263-8, 14 Feb 70
Oral antibiotic therapy of acute primary lung abscess: comparison of penicillin G and tetracycline. Weiss W.
**Curr Ther Res** 12:154-60, Mar 70
Failure of penicillin in a newborn with congenital syphilis. Hardy JB, et al. **JAMA** 212:1345-9, 25 May 70
Persistence of visible cavity in acute nonspecific primary lung abscess. Weiss W.
**Med Times** 98:135-9, Mar 70
Treatment of pneumonia. Gordon I.
**Practitioner** 203:743-50, Dec 69
[Penicillin allergy--penicillamine allergy. A successful desensitization of a penicillamine allergy with penicillin G in mobus Wilson] Metz G, et al.
**Munchen Med Wschr** 29:1341-8, 17 Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Clinical pharmacological studies with Carbenicillin] Bíró L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 111:1747-50, 26 Jul 70 **(Hun)**
[Basic studies on antibiotic therapy for experimental purulent uveitis] Fukuzawa H.
**Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:1280-98, Aug 69 **(Jap)**
[Treatment with carbenicillin (Pyopen) of severe general infectious and pyelonephritis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus] Liwski R, et al.
**Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 43:1311-9, Sep 69 **(Pol)**
[Effect of semi-synthetic penicillins on plague microbes] Ermol'eva ZV, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 14:1077-81, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Experiences with the ambulatory care of patients with rheumatism at an urban medical district office] Gordon IuN. **Sovet Med** 31:118-22, May 68 **(Rus)**
[Clinical microbiologic and immunologic indicators in seasonal bicillin prophylaxis of rheumatic fever relapses] Labinskaia AS, et al.
**Sovet Med** 31:57-62, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Rheumatism prevention in a rural area] Aleinikov VF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:54-7, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Possibility of discontinuation of seasonal bicillin prophylaxis of rheumatism after 5 years] Bolotina IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:50-4, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of complications of infectious nonspecific polyarthritis (bicillin-drug and drug)] Ievleva LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:94-9, Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[Histochemical studies of syphilids during treatment with bicillin-4 and bicillin-6] Akovbian AA, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 42:38-41, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Penicillin-bicillin treatment of patients with infectious forms of syphilis] Egorov GI.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 41:42-6, Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[Bicillin-6 in the treatment of gonorrhea in men] Mirsagatov MU, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 41:70-2, Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Remote results of treatment of syphilis patients with bicillin-I and bicillin-3] Nikol'skaia EP, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 41:46-8, Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[Bicillin-6 in therapy of gonorrhea in women] Potapnev FV, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:52-5, Jan 69 **(Rus)**
[Experience of continuous treatment of early forms of syphilis with penicillin and bicillin] Rozina LA.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 42:62-5, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Significance of prevention of relapses of rheumatism in pregnant women by combined bicillin therapy] Rybkina NF. **Vop Revm** 8:75-9, Apr-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[The results of treatment of gonorrhea] Forsseli J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 66:4198+, 8 Oct 69 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Benzylpenicillin toxicity in albino rats fed synthetic high starch versus high sugar diets. Boyd EM, et al.
**Chemotherapy (Basel)** 15:1-11, 1970
[Encephalopathy with transitory amaurosis, visual agnosia and oculomotor apraxia following high-dose intravenous penicillin therapy] Caglanut B, et al.
**Schweiz Med Wschr** 100:42-3, 3 Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of the toxic action of penicillin for the guinea pig] Canteili Forti G, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:29-32, 15 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

URINE

[Localization of canalicular secretion of penicillin] Pashinskii VG, et al.
**Farmakol Toksik** 32:623-5, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

## PENICILLIN G, BENZATHINE (D3)

[Experimental sensitization and nonspecific desensitization to Bicillin] Shuvalov LP.
**Vop Revm** 9:50-5, Oct-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Experimental and clinical sensitivity to bicillin] Shuvalov LP, et al.
**Vop Revm** 7:78-82, Oct-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The frequency of appearance of beta-hemolytic streptococci in the tonsillar fossa and gingiva related to route of administration of penicillin. Heling B, et al.
**J Oral Med** 25:84-5, Jul-Sep 70
[Primary results of continuous (annual) bicillin-aspirin prophylaxis of rheumatism recurrences in adults] Mikhailova IN, et al.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:17-21, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complications in bicillin-medicinal prevention of recurrences of rheumatism] Gordon IuN.
**Ter Arkh** 40:15-9, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Identification and quantitative determination of semisynthetic penicillins by infrared spectroscopy] Ociers L, et al.
**J Pharm Belg** 24:475-91, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of penicillin on growth and pancreatic amylase levels of rats fed soybean diets. Kenijn AM, et al.
**Experientia** 26:727, 1970
[Effect of bicillin on biological and serological properties of Streptococcus (based on clinical data)] Labinskaia AS, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 14:767-70, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of cephaloglycin and penicillin in streptococcal pharyngitis. Stillerman M.
**Clin Pharmacol Ther** 11:205-13, Mar-Apr 70
Further studies on the treatment of streptococcal skin infection. Derrick CW, et al. **J Pediat** 77:696-700, Oct 70
[On prevention of rheumatic fever in childhood] Gini E.
**Minerva Pediat** 22:578-80, 24 Mar 70 **(Ita)**
[Prevention of tetanus using penicillin G, Benzathine] Aguiar C. **Hospital (Rio)** 77:521-4, Feb 70 **(Por)**
[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic effect of bicillin and penicillin in the treatment of scarlet fever] Bochorishvili VG, et al.
**Pediatriia** 49:13-6, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Comparative assessment of the treatment of syphilis patients with bacillin-3, -4 and -6] Akovbian AA, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 43:44-8, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic effects of bicillin-6 in treatment of gonorrhea in men] Kozin SL, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 44:75-9, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Study of the therapeutic effectiveness of Bicilin-6 in patients with communicable forms of syphilis] Loseva OK. **Vestn Derm Vener** 41:59-62, May 67 **(Rus)**
[Immediate and remote results of the treatment of syphilis with antibiotics alone and in combination with bismuth] Nesterenko GB, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 43:37-40, May 69 **(Rus)**
[Results of year-round bicillin-aspirin prevention of rheumatism recurrence in children and adults] Benevolenskaia LI, et al.
**Vop Revm** 9:40-4, Oct-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Improving the method of prevention rheumatism relapse] Bolotina AIu, et al.
**Vop Revm** 8:42-4, Oct-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Efficacy of various methods of bicillin-aspirin prevention of relapse of rheumatism in Uzbekistan] Karabaeva RA. **Vop Revm** 8:65-6, Jul-Sep 68 **(Rus)**
[Clinical changes in the lei of free autoantibodies to heart tissue in rheumatic children under seasonal and year-round preventive Bicillin therapy] Livanov MI, et al. **Vop Revm** 9:55-8, Oct-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[The effect of anti-relapse treatment on kidney function in patients with rheumatism] Maksimova EI.
**Vop Revm** 8:59-61, Oct-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness in using various methods of bicillin prevention in a children's



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rheumatic sanatorium] Shokh BP, et al.
Vop Revm 10:65-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Experience in studying the efficacy of seasonal bicillin-medication prevention of recurrence of rheumatism] Zharskaia FS.
Vop Revm 8:77-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[The viability and biological properties of group A streptococci under conditions of experimental streptococcal infection treated with bicillin-1] Labinskaia AS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:105-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Streptococcal infections in actual rheumatics during Pendepon prophylaxis] Bošmanský K.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:321-8, Mar 70 (Slo)

## PENICILLIN G, PROCAINE (D3)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High dosage procaine penicillin combined with ampicillin in the treatment of gonorrhoea after failure with standard procaine penicillin dosage. Fluker JL, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:317-20, Dec 69
Treatment of gonorrhea. Kaupas V.
JAMA 213:2272, 28 Sep 70
Single-dose treatment of gonorrhea with selected antibiotic agents. Keys TF, et al.
JAMA 210:857-61, 3 Nov 69
Gonorrhea: the minimum effective dose. Meade RH 3d.
New Eng J Med 283:42-3, 2 Jul 70
One-session treatment of gonorrhoea in males with procaine penicillin plus probenecid. Cobbold RJ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 46:142-5, Mar 70
Comparative study of two therapies for gonorrhea. Nelson M.
Public Health Rep 84:980-4, Nov 69
[Experience in gonorrhea treatment in an outpatient department] Gip L, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:1226-30, 20 Mar 68 (Swe)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cholesterol embolism in the course of antiluetic therapy] Berghuis PH, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2046-9, 15 Nov 69 (Dut)
[Cholesterol embolism in the course of antiluetic therapy] Vermeer DJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:172, 24 Jan 70 (Dut)
[A condition to the Hoigné-syndrome in the out-patient department] Kunde B, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2046-7, 23 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hemiplegia following 1st injection of penicillin in a patient with secondary relapsing syphilis] Ciecierski L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:145-7, 26 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Hoigné syndrome--nonallergic reaction to depot penicillin] Ondrejička M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:703-8, 1969 (Slo)

### ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatography of procaine penicillin G. Fooks JR, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1357-9, Nov 69
Improved procedure for determination of microamounts of sulfamethazine and procaine penicillin admixed with chlortetracycline and p-arsanilic acid in medicated feeds. Malaiyandi M, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:568-70, Apr 70

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Additional studies on penicillin-induced stimulation of renal PAH transport. Hirsch GH, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:550-6, Aug 70
Effect of intramuscular injection of penicillin on bacterial spoilage. Vadehra DV, et al.
Poult Sci 48:1120-1, May 69

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Demethylchlortetracycline compared with penicillin in the treatment of gonorrhoea in women. Enfors W, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:209-11, Jun 70
The influence of partial treatment with penicillin on the diagnosis of bacterial meningitis. Winkelstein JA.
J Pediat 77:619-24, Oct 70
Treatment of gonorrhoea by penicillin and a renal blocking agent (probenecid). Hatos G.
Med J Aust 1:1096-9, 30 May 70
Gonococcal perihepatitis in a male. The Fitz-Hugh--Curtis syndrome. Kimball MW, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1082-4, 7 May 70
Current trends in the prevention of bacterial endocarditis in susceptible patients receiving dental care. Myall RW, et al. Oral Surg 28:813-8, Dec 69
Effect of intramuscular injection of penicillin on bacterial spoilage. Vadehra DV, et al.
Poult Sci 48:1120-1, May 69
Alleviation of pain and prevention of infection after tonsillectomy. King JT.
Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 50:25-8, 11 May 67
[Therapy of pyelonephritis in the puerperium] Biobel R. Med Welt 37:2033-4, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Effect of encorton on the Lukasiewicz-Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction] Bień K, et al. Przegl Derm 56:305-10, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of grave enteric infections in infants with Efitard] Minculescu M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:559-67, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Protein fractions of blood serum in patients with syphilis during Ecmonovocillin therapy] Malygina TA, et al. Vrach Delo 11:132-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The results of treatment of gonorrhea] Forssell J, et al. Lakartidningen 66:4198+, 8 Oct 69 (Swe)
[Experience with the treatment of early forms of syphilis in the region of Eastern Slovakia in 1966] Malý E, et al. Cesk Derm 44:188-94, Oct 69 (Slo)

**PENICILLIN, METHYLPHENYLISOXAZOLYL see**

**OXACILLIN (D3)**

**PENICILLIN, PHENOXYETHYL see**

**PHENETHICILLIN (D3)**

## PENICILLIN, PHENOXYMETHYL (D3)

Stereoselectivity in the boron trifluride catalyzed rearrangement of a 1, 1-disubstituted ethylene oxide. Structural studies on penicillin derivatives. IV. A novel rearrangement of penicillin V sulfoxide. Cooper RD, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2575-6, 22 Apr 70
[Relation between the structure and acid stability in a series of phenoxymethyl penicillin] Panarin EF, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:426-31, May 70 (Rus)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of cephalexin, penicillin V, and ampicillin in streptococcal infections in monkeys. Saslaw S, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:943-9, Jun 70
Sulfadiazine and sulfadiazine-penicillin in mass prophylaxis of meningococcal carriers. Cataldo JR, et al. Milit Med 133:453-7, Jun 68

### ANALYSIS

Penicillin in paranasal sinus secretions. Gullers K, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:303-7, 1969
[Identification and quantitative determination of semisynthetic penicillins by infrared spectroscopy] Ociers L, et al.
J Pharm Belg 24:475-91, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Iodometric determination of penicillin. 3. Quantitative determination of oxidation products] Glombitza KW, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:985-91, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Iodometric penicillin determination. 1. Qualitative identification of some degradation products] Glombitza KW, et al.
Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:695-700, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Penetration and dynamics of concentration of dichlortetracycline, pasomycin and phenoxymethylpenicillin in lymphoid tissue and blood of patients during administration in complex preparation] Ved'mina EA, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:1123-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

### BLOOD

[Residual activity of penicillins in native serum and albumin solutions] Grigor'eva VM, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:129-32, Feb 70 (Rus)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Susceptibility in vitro of Haemophilus influenzae to penicillin G, penicillin V and ampicillin. Incubation of strains from acute otitis media in air and in CO2-atmosphere. Kamme C.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:611-21, 1969

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of cephaloglycin and penicillin in streptococcal pharyngitis. Stillerman M.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:205-13, Mar-Apr 70
Further studies on the treatment of streptococcal skin infection. Derrick CW, et al. J Pediat 77:696-700, Oct 70
Current trends in the prevention of bacterial endocarditis in susceptible patients receiving dental care. Myall RW, et al. Oral Surg 28:813-8, Dec 69
[Controlled observations on the effectiveness of certain broad spectrum antibiotic compounds in pediatrics] Blundo S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:951-9, 5 May 68 (Ita)
[Effect of semi-synthetic penicillins on plague microbes] Ermol'eva ZV, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:1077-81, Dec 69 (Rus)

## PENICILLIN RESISTANCE (G1)

Current status of the in vitro sensitivity of gonococci to penicillin in Finland. Renkonen OV, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:151-3, 1970
Occurrence and erythromycin susceptibility of penicillin-resistant Viridans streptococci in rheumatic fever patients on oral penicillin prophylaxis. Paterson PY, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:323-5, 1968
The nature of resistance to penicillins mediated by R-factor. Lachmajer M, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:633-8, 1969
Kanamycin sulphate in the management of gonorrhoea failing to respond to penicillin. Farrell L.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:232-4, Sep 69
Carbenicillin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Black WA, et al. Brit Med J 4:234, 25 Oct 69
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in acute osteomyelitis due to penicillin-resistant staphylococci in Uganda. Craven JL, et al.
Brit Med J 1:201-3, 25 Jul 70
Stepwise introduction of transformable penicillin resistance in Pneumococcus. Shockley TE, et al.
Genetics 64:397-408, Mar-Apr 70
Correlation of bacteria lipid composition with antibiotic resistance. Dunnick JK, et al.
J Bact 101:892-900, Mar 70
Resistance of Escherichia coli to penicillins. VII. Purification and characterization of a penicillinase mediated by the R factor R1. Lindqvist RC, et al.
J Bact 101:232-9, Jan 70
Resistance of Escherichia coli to penicillins. VI. Purification and characterization of the chromosomally mediated penicillinase present in ampA-containing strains. Linström EB, et al.
J Bact 101:218-31, Jan 70
Resistance of Escherichia coli to penicillins. 8. Physiology of a class II ampicillin-resistant mutant. Nordström K, et al. J Bact 101:659-68, Mar 70
Resistance of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium to carbenicillin. Neu HC, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 58:301-5, Nov 69
In vitro studies on highly resistant small colony variants of Staphylococcus aureus resistant to methicillin. Bulger RJ. J Infect Dis 120:491-4, Oct 69
In vitro studies of the activity of coumermycin-A1 against staphylococci resistant to methicillin and cephalothin. Michaeli D, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:488-90, Oct 69
Comparison of penicillinases produced by R factors isolated from ampicillin-resistant gram-negative bacteria. Ooka T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:123-8, Mar 70
Chemoprophylaxis in large bowel surgery. 2. In vitro study of penicillin on penicillin-resistant organisms. Batchelder EJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:367-8, 21 Feb 70
Sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to penicillin and other drugs. Cave VG, et al.
New York J Med 70:844-7, 1 Apr 70
Treatment errors in acute osteomyelitis. Mallory TH, et al. Ohio Med J 66:379-80, Apr 70
[Sensibility and resistance of gram negative bacilli to penicillins and cephalosporins] Bouanchaud DH.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:871-5, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Guidelines for fighting penicillin resistant agents in the ear-nose-throat area] Schaal KP.
HNO 18:105-11, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Studies of cultured staphylococci resistant to penicillin in vitro] Ezold R, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:568-70, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Clinical bacterial study of drug resistance of gonococci. Preliminary note] Fazio M, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:163-4, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Penicillin sensitivity of gonococci and its significance in the clinic and treatment of gonorrhea in women] Chastikova AV, et al. Antibiotiki 15:561-4, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of natural penicillin resistance of inducers of glanders and melioidosis] Mishan'kin BN, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:1104-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Sensitivity to antibiotics of Staphylococci isolated from blood in non-specific bacteremias and sepsis] Proskurov VA, et al. Antibiotiki 15:532-4, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of penicillin-resistant staphylococcus developed in a continuous culture] Campos V, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:259-62, 15 Nov 68 (Spa)

### DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of acrichine on the development of penicillin resistant staphylococci] Podboronov VM, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:526-8, Jun 70 (Rus)

**PENICILLIN V see PENICILLIN, PHENOXYMETHYL (D3)**

## PENICILLINASE (D9)

Effects of beta-lactamase from gram-negative organisms on cephalosporins and penicillins. O'Callaghan CH, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:57-63, 1968
Organization of the membrane-bound penicillinases of Bacillus licheniformis. Sargent MG, et al.
Arch Biochem 136:167-77, Jan 70
Iodine sensitivity of Bacillus cereus penicillinase. Csányi V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 198:332-8, 11 Feb 70
Detection of a beta-lactamase markedly active against carbenicillin in a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Newsom SW, et al. J Bact 101:1079-80, Mar 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Properties of penicillinase from Bacillus cereus 569. Imsande J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2205-12, 10 May 70
Intergeneric transfer of a beta-lactamase gene between Ps. aeruginosa and E. coli. Sykes RB, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:952-4, 6 Jun 70

ANALYSIS

The transfer of intrinsic resistance to penicillins in enteric bacteria by an R factor. Bobrowski M, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 18:225-9, 1970
The amino acid sequence of penicillinase from Bacillus licheniformis. Meadway RJ. **Biochem J** 115:12P-13P, Nov 69
The stability and cell content of penicillinase messenger RNA in Bacillus licheniformis. Davies JW. **J Gen Microbiol** 59:171-84, Dec 69
Activity of penicillinase in Staphylococcus aureus as studied by the iodometric method. Workman RG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 121:433-7, Apr 70
Penicillinase distribution in Escherichia coli cells. Múgica JD, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 22:153-67, Apr-Jun 69
[Quantitative determination of penicillinase activity of tubercle bacilli] Tybusz R. **Gruzlica** 37:697-702, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Penicillinase-producing gram-negative bacilli as the etiological agent in urinary tract infections] Bobrowski M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 21:365-72, 1969 (Pol)
[Mechanism of natural penicillin resistance of inducers of glanders and melioidosis] Mishan'kin BN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:1104-6, Dec 69 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Penicillinase plasmid DNA from Staphylococcus aureus. Rush MG, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1304-10, Aug 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulations of penicillinase synthesis in Bacillus licheniformis: binding of inducer to cells, and the half-life of the messenger ribonucleic acid. Davies JW. **Biochem J** 115:44P, Dec 69
Combined induction of penicillinase in Bacillus cereus by means of various inducers. 3. Penicillinase induction in B. cereus by a single inducer after preincubation with another inducer. Bagdasarian G, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 17:645-9, 1969
Periplasmic structure of frozen-etched and negatively stained cells of Bacillus licheniformis as correlated with penicillinase formation. Ghosh BK, et al. **J Bact** 100:1002-9, Nov 69
Regulation of penicillinase synthesis: evidence for a unified model. Imsande J. **J Bact** 101:173-80, Jan 70
The genetics of penicillinase production in Staphylococcus aureus strain PS80. Asheshov EH. **J Gen Microbiol** 59:289-301, Dec 69
Heritable mass conversion of a mutant penicillinase-negative culture of Bacillus cereus to a positive fully de-repressed state. Pollock MR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 59:303-16, Dec 69
Penicillinase production and metal-ion resistance in Staphylococcus aureus cultures isolated from hospital patients. Dyke KG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 3:125-36, Feb 70
Factors affecting the synthesis of penicillinase by Staphylococcus aureus. Boyd RF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:81-6, Jan 70
Comparison of penicillinases produced by R factors isolated from ampicillin-resistant gram-negative bacteria. Ooka T, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 14:123-8, Mar 70
Effect of ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid on penicillinase inducibility in Staphylococcus aureus. Gross R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:482-3, 7 Mar 70
Intergeneric transfer of a beta-lactamase gene between Ps. aeruginosa and E. coli. Sykes RB, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:952-4, 6 Jun 70
[Penicillinase-forming gram-negative bacilli as etiologic factor of urologic infections] Bobrovskii M, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:102-7, Feb 70 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Some properties of two cell-bound beta-lactamases from Bacillus cereus 569-H. Kuwabara S, et al. **Biochem J** 115:859-61, Dec 69
Resistance of Escherichia coli to penicillins. VII. Purification and characterization of a penicillinase mediated by the R factor R1. Lindqvist RC, et al. **J Bact** 101:232-9, Jan 70
Resistance of Escherichia coli to penicillins. VI. Purification and characterization of the chromosomally mediated penicillinase present in ampA-containing strains. Linström EB, et al. **J Bact** 101:218-31, Jan 70
Penicillinase from micrococci isolated from soft cheeses. II. Formation of beta-lactamase. Malik PS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 53:25-9, Jan 70
[Differentiation of penicillinase in Bacillus cereus] Arcos JM. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 24:137-46, Sep 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The nature of resistance to penicillins mediated by R-factor. Lachmajer M, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 17:633-8, 1969
Derepression of beta-lactamase (penicillinase in Bacillus cereus by peptidoglycans. Hochstadt Ozer J, et al. **J Bact** 102:52-63, Apr 70
R-factor mediated beta-lactamase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Fullbrook PD, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:1054-6, 13 Jun 70
[Dynamics of beta-lactamase-like activity of the kidneys of albino mice under conditions of staphylococcal infection and the action of penicillins] Shraer DP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:254-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Liberation of extracellular penicillinase during the process of enzyme induction in penicillase producing bacteria] Chaikovskaia SM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 36:210-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mechanism of mycobacterial resistance to penicillins and cephalosporins. Mishra RK, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 3:73-7, Jan 70
Possible involvement of beta-lactamase in sporulation in Bacillus cereus. Hochstadt Ozer J, et al. **J Bact** 102:64-71, Apr 70

SECRETION

A mechanism for penicillinasesecretion in Bacillus licheniformis. Sargent MG, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:962-9, Apr 70

URINE

Penicillinase in urine with high bacterial counts. Zemelman R, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 15:1213-7, Oct 69

## PENICILLIUM (B5)

Isolation of citrinin and oxalic acid from Penicillium viridicatum Westling and their nephrotoxicity in rats and pigs. Friis P, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 77:559-60, 1969
Effects on turkey poults and chicks of rations containing corn invaded by Penicillium and Fusarium species. Meronuck RA, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:551-5, Mar 70
The chemistry and molecular architecture of the cell walls of Penicillium chrysogenum. Troy FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5563-76, 25 Oct 69
Frederic S. Dennis and penicillium glaucum. (Dennis FS), Mulholland JH. **JAMA** 212:630, 27 Apr 70
Antiviral activity of double stranded RNA and virus-like particles from Penicillium stoloniferum. Planterose DN, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:504-5, 1 Aug 70
Phenolase inhibitor from cultures of Penicillium expansum which may play a part in fruit rotting. Walker JR. **Nature (London)** 227:298-9, 18 Jul 70
The constitution of herqueinone and its relationship to isoherqueinone. Brooks JS, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 12:963-6, Mar 70
Mycotoxicosis induced in guinea pigs and rats by corn cultures of Penicillium viridicatum. Carlton WW, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:345-61, Mar 70
[On some mushroom antagonists of Clitocybe mellea (Vahl) Ricken] Morquer R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:809-12, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Incidence of antiprotozoal and antivermal antibiotics in fungi. 3. Genus Penicillium. Balan J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 22:355-7, Aug 69
Cytochemical observations on the localization of sulphydryl groups in budding yeast cells and in the phialides of Penicillium notatum Westling during conidiation. Pitt D. **J Gen Microbiol** 59:257-62, Dec 69
Three types of virus particle in Penicillium stoloniferum. Buck KW, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:945-6, 7 Mar 70
Phenolase inhibitors. Prabhakaran K. **Nature (London)** 228:97, 3 Oct 70

CLASSIFICATION

Penicillium korosum sp. n. Rai JN, et al. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 35:430-2, 1969
Four new species of Penicillium. Stolk AC. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 35:261-74, 1969

CYTOLOGY

Surface characteristics of conidia from monosporous cultures of Penicillium digitatum and Aspergillus nidulans var. echinulatus. Fujii RK, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 15:1472-3, Dec 69
Components of conidial and hyphal walls of Penicillium chrysogenum. Rizza V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 58:307-15, Nov 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of heavy water on three high producing strains of Penicillium chrysogenum. Mohammed K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:419-21, Mar 70
[Action of optic antipodes of amino acids on the growth of various fungi] Nicolle J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 18:2212-4, 4 May 70 (Fre)
[Effect of addition of fats on the intensity of perception of vital dyes by cells of Penicillium chrysogenum] Iudina OD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:145-50, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Variation of producer of griseofulvin Penicillium nigricans Thom. induced by S35] Kommunarskaia AD. **Antibiotiki** 15:216-20, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Effect of some derivatives of sorbic acid on microscopical fungi] Stepanova OS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 31:255-8, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from the thermophilic fungus Penicillium dupontii. Broad TE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 198:407-14, 18 Mar 70
6-methylsalicylic acid decarboxylase from Penicillium patulum. Light RJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:430-8, 4 Nov 69
Large-scale preparation and some properties of penicillopepsin, the acid proteinase of Penicillium janthinellum. Sodek J, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:425-31, Apr 70
Application of enzymic complex from Penicillium purpurogenum for the release of protoplasts from yeast-cells. Musílková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 15:62-3, 1970
End-product control of acetohydroxyacid synthetase by valine in Penicillium chrysogenum Q 176 and a high penicillin-yielding mutant. Gouiden SA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 59:111-8, Nov 69
A crystalline proteinase (peptidase A) from Penicillium janthinellum: preliminary X-ray data. Camerman N, et al. **J Molec Biol** 44:569-70, 28 Sep 69
[Cytoemical studies on the demonstration of dehydrogenases of pentose metabolism in fungi] Reiss J. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 28:368-79, 1967 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of 6-methylsalicylic acid] Dimroth P, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 13:98-110, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Multi-enzyme structure of 6-methylsalicylic acid synthetase from Penicillium patulum] Seyffert R, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1161, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of glucose oxidases from Aspergillus niger and Penicillium notatum] Eisenwiener HG, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:563-4, Nov 69 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Recovery of viability and radiation resistance by heat-injured conidia of Penicillium expansum Lk. ex Thom. Baldy RW, et al. **J Bact** 102:514-20, May 70
Temperature and relative humidity requirements of species of Penicillium isolated from yellow dent corn kernels. Mislivec PB, et al. **Mycologia** 62:75-88, Jan-Feb 70
The effect of mutation on cell proliferation and nuclear behaviour in Penicillium claviforme Bainier. Zachariah K, et al. **Protoplasma** 69:331-9, 1970
Fungal endogenous rhythms expressed by spiral figures. Bourret JA, et al. **Science** 166:763-4, 7 Nov 69
[Order of action of genes and number of nuclei implicated in initiation and fruition of Penicillium baarnense Van Beyma] Bouvier J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:171-4, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Application of ultrasonic waves for the study of the antigen composition of spores of the fungi Penicillium and Aspergillus] Galikeev KhL. **Biofizika** 13:739-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Species of Penicillium occurring in freshly-harvested and in stored dent corn kernels. Mislivec PB, et al. **Mycologia** 62:67-74, Jan-Feb 70
[Fungal species of the Volga River] Mil'ko AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 37:944-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Isolation of fungi capable of producing amino acids] Gutiérrez Castrejón T, et al. **Rev Lat Amer Microbiol** 12:41-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)
[Refining of production strains of Penicillium chrysogenum] Fuska J, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 24:691-8, 1969 (Slo)

METABOLISM

Isolation and identification of orsellinic acid and penicillic acid produced by Penicillium fenneliae Stolk. Van Eijk GW. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 35:497-504, 1969
Production of rubratoxin B by Penicillium



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

purpurogenum Stoll. Natori S, et al. **Appl Microbiol 19:613-7, Apr 70**

Biochemical decomposition of the herbicide N-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-methylpentanamide and related compounds. Sharabi NE, et al. **Appl Microbiol 18:369-75, Sep 69**

Production of luteoskyrin, a hepatotoxic pigment, by Penicillium islandicum Sopp. Ueno Y, et al. **Appl Microbiol 18:406-9, Sep 69**

The metabolism of tartaric acid by Penicillium charlesii. Klatt KP, et al. **Arch Biochem 134:335-45, Nov 69**

Independent regulation of cysteine and cystine transport in Penicillium chrysogenum. Skye GE, et al. **Arch Biochem 138:306-18, May 70**

Cyanuric acid as nitrogen source for micro-organisms. Jensen HL, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 67:1-5, 1969**

Fatty acid, lipid and cyanein production by Penicillium cyaneum. Koman V, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 65:172-80, 1969**

The biosynthesis of pulvilloric acid. II. Studies on incorporation of radioactive precursors. Tanenbaum SW, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4626-31, Nov 69**

The biosynthesis of pulvilloric acid. I. Production, isolation, and degradations. Tanenbaum SW, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4622-6, Nov 69**

Evidence for the role of the citric acid cycle in the activation of spores of Penicillium roqueforti. Lawrence RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 208:77-86, 14 Apr 70**

Reduction of steroid A ring double bonds by Penicillium decumbens. Miller TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 202:354-60, 10 Mar 70**

Specificity of transport processes for sulfur, selenium, and molybdenum anions by filamentous fungi. Tweedie JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 196:95-106, 6 Jan 70**

The role of polyketides in secondary metabolite production by Penicillia. Tanenbaum SW, et al. **Biotechn Bioengin 11:1135-56, Nov 69**

Penicillium viridicatum Westling: a new source of ochratoxin A. Walbeek W van, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 15:1281-5, Nov 69**

On the biosynthesis of cyclopenin and cyclopenol, benzodiazepine alkaloids from Penicillium cyclopium Westling. Nover L, et al. **Europ J Biochem 10:268-73, Sep 69**

A study on the metabolism of some dienoic compounds. Agnès G, et al. **Experientia 25:912, 15 Sep 69**

The influence of dimethyl sulphoxide on metabolic activity of ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells and microorganisms. Drohnica L, et al. **Experientia 26:506-8, 15 May 70**

The effect of palitantin, a metabolite of Penicillium frequentans on Leishmania brasiliensis. Fuska J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:111-6, 1970**

Oxidation of n-tetradecane and 1-tetradecene by fungi. Allen JE, et al. **J Bact 103:426-34, Aug 70**

Strain variation in the production of rubratoxins by Penicillium rubrum Stoll. Moss MO, et al. **Mycopathologia 40:81-8, 1970**

Studies in relation to biosynthesis. XLII. The structural elucidation and some aspects of the biosynthesis of the brevianamides-A and -E. Birch AJ, et al. **Tetrahedron 26:2329-44, May 70**

The structure of funicone. A new metabolite from Penicillium funiculosum thom. Merlini L, et al. **Tetrahedron 26:2739-49, Jun 70**

The isolation, structure and absolute configuration of secalonic acid D, the toxic metabolite of Penicillium oxalicum. Steyn PS. **Tetrahedron 26:51-7, Jan 70**

Microbiological transformations. I. Hydroxylation of progesterone at c-11 by rhizopus nigricans and penicillium oxalicum. Abd-Elsamie ME, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:173-82, 1969**

The utilization of some Egyptian by-products for the microbiological production of fat by Penicillium lilacinum. Osman HG, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:381-4, 1969**

The biosynthesis of fat by Penicillium lilacinum. Osman HG, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:284-7, 1969**

[Mycotoxins. II. Mycotoxins of Penicillium spp., Fusarium spp., Stachybotrys atra, Pithomyces chartarum and other fungi] Reiss J. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:450-74, 1968 (90 ref.) (Ger)**

[Studies on the toxic metabolites of Penicillium roqueforti] Kanota K. **Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:31-5, 1969 (Jap)**

[Enzymatic transformation of tryptamine by fungi] Dvornikova TP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 39:42-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

### PATHOGENICITY

Intracranial aneurysm secondary to mycotic orbital and sinus infection. Report of a case implicating penicillium as an opportunistic fungus. Morriss FH Jr, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 119:357-62, Apr 70**

Fungi in fluids--a hazard of intravenous therapy. Robertson MH. **J Med Microbiol 3:99-102, Feb 70**

Fungal viruses: infectivity achieved. **Nature (London) 227:20, 4 Jul 70**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Some factors affecting the radiosensitivity of moulds] Münzner R. **Arch Mikrobiol 64:349-56, 1969 (Ger)**

## PENILE DISEASES (C6)

Non-venereal sclerosing lymphangitis of the penis. A clinicopathologic treatise. Kandil E, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:309-12, 1970**

Neonatal herpetic infection. A fatal consequence of penile herpes in a serviceman. Zavoral JH, et al. **JAMA 213:1492-3, 31 Aug 70**

Dactylophallotomy spontanea. Giannattasio RC. **New York J Med 70:568-9, 15 Feb 70**

[A case of cutaneous necrosis of external genitalia] Lagrot F, et al. **Ann Chir 23:1267-71, Nov 69 (Fre)**

[Penile pearl-shaped papules] Baran R. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:603-4, 1969 (Fre)**

[On several cases of Buschke-Lowenstein's giant condylomas] Albertazzi F, et al. **G Ital Derm 45:471-3, Aug 70 (Ita)**

[Trichomonal erosive-ulcerative balanoposthitis] Avanesov AA. **Vestn Derm Vener 42:84-5, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Erythroplasia of the genitals] Il'in II, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 42:75-9, Nov 68 (Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Dequalinium necrosis] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1115-7, 15 May 70 (Ger)**

### CONGENITAL

Congenital invagination of the penis into the urinary bladder. Kirshbaum JD. **Acta Med Nagasaki 13:183-6, Mar 69**

Lymphangiectasis of penis: first reported case in the literature. Laughlin VC, et al. **J Urol 102:515-7, Oct 69**

[Sporadic congenital lymphedema. (Description of a case)] Mensi E, et al. **Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:295-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

### DRUG THERAPY

[Gummous syphilis of the penis refractory to penicillin and bismuth preparations] Levykin AI. **Vestn Derm Vener 43:82-6, Jan 69 (Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Syphilitic chancre complicated by fusospirochaetal infection from the same partner. Development of necrotizing ulcer perforating the prepuce. Lejman K, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis 45:313-6, Dec 69**

Skin necrosis of genitalia and warfarin therapy. Vaughan ED Jr, et al. **JAMA 210:2282-3, 22 Dec 69**

Phinosporidiosis of the urethra. A case report. Kutty MK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med 21:338-40, Sep 69**

[Gonorrheal abscess of preputium as a late complication of gonorrheal urethritis] Skencić M. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:805-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of virus particles in human genital warts. Oriel JD, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis 46:37-42, Feb 70**

### OCCURRENCE

The Koro "epidemic" in Singapore. **Singapore Med J 10:234-42, Dec 69**

### PATHOLOGY

Non-venereal sclerosing lymphangitis of the penis. Boyd AS. **Brit J Derm 82:632-3, Jun 70**

### SURGERY

[Fournier's disease] Diukov IuI. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:83-4, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Elephantiasis of the external male organs] Gorshkov SZ. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:43-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

### VETERINARY

Factors influencing preputial prolapse in yearling bulls. Lagos F, et al. **J Anim Sci 30:949-52, Jun 70**

[Urethrostomy following self-amputation of cat penis and applied anatomical observations with regard to it] Henschel E. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:268-70, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)**

## PENILE INDURATION (C6)

Peyronie's disease. McRoberts JW. **Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1291-4, Dec 69 (42 ref.)**

### DIAGNOSIS

The natural history of Peyronie's disease. Williams JL, et al. **J Urol 103:75-6, Jan 70**

### RADIOTHERAPY

X-ray therapy in Peyronie's disease. Dunlap JA, et al. **Southern Med J 62:1485-6, Dec 69**

### THERAPY

[Management of induratio penis plastica] Nikolowski W. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:652, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Immediate and remote results of ultrasonic therapy of patients with fibroplastic induration of the penis] Liakhovitskii NS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:39-43, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

## PENILE NEOPLASMS (C2)

Malignant neoplasm of the penis. Report of endothelioma in a Muslim boy. Chandra K, et al. **Indian J Pediat 36:412-5, Oct 69**

Carcinoma of the penis: a clinicopathologic study. Hanash KA, et al. **J Urol 104:291-7, Aug 70**

[Buschke-Lowenstein tumor. Pseudo-carcinomatous florid condylomatosis] Lèques B, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:133-7, Jul 70 (Fre)**

[Development and radiologic treatment of lymphatic ganglionic spinocellular metastases] Gil y Gil C. **J Belg Radiol 51:199-205, 1968 (Fre)**

[Metastastatic cancer of the penis: 2 cases] Arvis G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:92-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**

[A case of sarcoma of the penis] Neves-Netto E. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:391-3, Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Malignant malanoma of the penis] Cascinelli N. **Tumori 55:313-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)**

[Rapheal cyst of the penis] Namiki S. **Iryo 23:1332-4, Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Condyloma acuminatum] Hatano H, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:367-8, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Dermoepidermic lymphangioma of the penis] García AE, et al. **Rev Argent Urol 36:256-9, Aug-Dec 67 (Spa)**

[Giant condyloma acuminatum of the penis] Giudice CA. **Rev Argent Urol 38:114, Jan-May 69 (Spa)**

[Primary penile sarcoma] Nolazco J, et al. **Rev Argent Urol 38:66-8, Jun-Aug 69 (Spa)**

[10th Argentine Congress of Urology taken place in Mendoza City, December 27-31, 1968. Carcinosarcoma of the penis] Perez Fernandez V, et al. **Rev Argent Urol 38:220-3, Sep 69 (Spa)**

[Cancer of the penis] Sánchez Sañudo LL, et al. **Rev Argent Urol 38:73-4, Jan-May 69 (Spa)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Some varieties of carcinoma of the penis including auto-amputation. Morgan C Jr. **Med Times 97:117-22, Dec 69**

### COMPLICATIONS

Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the penis co-existing with squamous-cell carcinoma. A collision tumour. Shrikhande SS, et al. **Indian J Cancer 6:256-9, Dec 69**

### DIAGNOSIS

Apocrine cystadenoma. A report of two cases occurring on the prepuce. Ahmed A, et al. **Brit J Derm 81:899-901, Dec 69**

Leiomyosarcoma of the penis. A report of a case. Pratt RM, et al. **Brit J Surg 56:870-2, Nov 69**

[A rare case of ureteral calculus, diagnosed as malignant tumor of the penis] Borodavko VI. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:64-5, May 68 (Rus)**

[3 cases of prostate cancer metastasis to the cavernous body] Bernardi R, et al. **Rev Argent Urol 38:269-70, Sep 69 (Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Intralymphatic chemotherapy--case report of a successful result. Mathew CP. **Indian J Cancer 6:112-3, Jun 69**

Erythroplasia of Queyrat treated with topical 5-fluorouracil. Hueser JN, et al. **J Urol 102:595-7, Nov 69**

Bleomycin treatment of the tumors of penis and scrotum. Ichikawa T, et al. **J Urol 102:699-707, Dec 69**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase activity in the stratified epithelia of penis and cervix in normalcy and malignancy. Bose S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 8:53-4, Jan 70**

### ETIOLOGY

[Neurofibroma of the penis in the course of Recklinghausen's disease] Romaszewski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1651, Nov 69 (Pol)**

### OCCURRENCE

First observation of cancer among the Pampidos (Chulupi) Indians of the Paraguayan Chaco. Riveros M. **Int Surg 53:51-5, Jan 70**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the penis. Gough J. Brit J Urol 42:336-9, Jun 70
Soft tissue tumors of the penis. A clinicopathologic study of 46 cases. Dehner LP, et al. Cancer 25:1431-47, Jun 70
Carcinoma of the penis involvi skin of base. Grabstaid H. J Urol 104:438-40, Sep 70
Precancerous penile lesions in young men. Mcaninch JW, et al. J Urol 104:287-90, Aug 70
[Metastatic carcinoma of the penis] Ongenae D, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:403-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Malignant melanoma of the penis] Olowski Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1200+, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Hemangiosarcoma of the penis] García AE, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:7-9, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lymphography in tumors of skin, soft tissues of the lower extremities and penis] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:66-71, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy of carcinoma of the penis. Vaeth JM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:130-5, Jan 70
Queyrat's erythroplasia of the penis treated by beta particle irradiation. Mantell BS, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:855-7, Nov 69
Carcinoma of the penis. Radiotherapeutic approach for the primary lesion. Green JP, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:1-8, 1970
[Radiotherapy of cancer of the penis with iridium 192] Pierquin B, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:1-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Irradiated tumor of the penis. Subsequent therapeutic management] Otamendi B, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:358-60, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

[Treatment of penile cancer] Woźniewski A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1237-9, 11 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Results of plastic surgery in Queyrat's erythroplasia] Soares V, et al. An Brasil Derm 43:304-5, Dec 68 (Por)

THERAPY

[Penile cancer with marked improvement following bleomycin therapy combined with betatron irradiation; report of a case] Motomiya Y, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:28-36, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Buschke-Lowenstein's tumor. 3 cases] García AE, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:67-9, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

VETERINARY

A study of the cytology and karyotype of the canine transmissible venereal tumour. Murray M, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:565-8, Nov 69
Surgical excision of a carcinoma of the equine penis. Springstead BK. Vet Med 65:798-800, Aug 70
[Canine venereal lymphoma as a model of experimental cancer] Márquez-Monter H. Gac Med Mex 100:168-83, Feb 70 (Spa)

## PENIS (A5)

see also related
CIRCUMCISION (E4)

Narrowings of the male urethra caused by contractions or spasm of the bulbocavernosus muscle: cysto-urethrographic observations. Currarino G. Amer J Roentgen 108:641-7, Mar 70
An attempt to shape human penile responses. Quinn JT, et al. Behav Res Ther 8:213-6, May 70
Micro-penis following Badenoch pull-through procedure: a case report. Judd R, et al. J Urol 103:104-5, Jan 70
Glyceryl ether, wax ester and triglyceride composition of the mouse preputial gland. Sansone G, et al. Lipids 4:435-40, Nov 69
Primary and secondary male characteristics: the hairiness and large penis stereotypes. Verinis JS, et al. Psychol Rep 26:123-6, Feb 70
[Penile urethral calculus developed around a foreign body (safety pin)] Buhociu IC, et al. Ann Chir 22:1557-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The birefringence of the smooth muscle fibers of the penis retractor muscle of Helix pomatia] Foh E. Z Zellforsch 93:434-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The prepuce of the bull and ram (anatomic-physiological data)] Tselishchev LI. Veterinariia 45:79-80, Mar 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital invagination of the penis into the urinary bladder. Kirshbaum JD. Acta Med Nagasaki 13:183-6, Mar 69
Mibor defects of the penis. Microforms or stigmata of hypospadias and epispadias. Farkas LG. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:480-6, May 70

ANALYSIS

Distribution of noradrenaline and acetylcholinesterase in bull and rabbit penile erectile tissue. Klinge E, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:17-21, 1969

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Penis and testicular size in patients with growth hormone insufficency. Laron Z, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:625-33, Apr 70
Weight of seminal vesicles and size of penis papillae in castrated mice depending on a dose of testosterone propionate. Godowicz B. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:333-40, 1969
Angioarchitecture of the sigmoid flexure of the bovine corpus cavernosum penis and its significance in erection. Ashdown RR. J Anat 106:403-4, Mar 70
The structure and function of the muscles of the prepuce of the bull. Aubrey JN, et al. J Anat 106:192, Jan 70
Preputial eversion in the bull. A comparative study of prepuces from bulls which evert and those which do not. Long SE, et al. Vet Rec 86:161-4, 7 Feb 70

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angioarchitecture of the sigmoid flexure of the bovine corpus cavernosum penis and its significance in erection. Ashdown RR. J Anat 106:403-4, Mar 70
[Experience with the corpus cavernosum-saphenous vein shunt in the treatment of priapism] Kollwitz AA, et al. Urol Int 25:21-5, 1970 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[The effect of passive stretch on the structure of the smooth penis retractor muscle of Helix pomatia L] Foh E. Z Zellforsch 93:414-33, 1969 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Histoenzymologic observations in the course of prenatal development of the human penis] Millo R. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:301+, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparative study of hemipenis formation in embryos of the blind-worm (Anguis fragilis L.) and the green lizard (Lacerta viridis Laur.) and the single copulator organ of the Moroccan tortoise (Testudo iberica. Schr.)] Raynaud A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1989-92, 17 Nov 69 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase activity in the stratified epithelia of penis and cervix in normalcy and malignancy. Bose S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:53-4, Jan 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of perinatal androgen treatment on responses of male rats to gonadal hormones in adulthood. Beach FA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:490-7, Aug 69

INJURIES

[Management of scrotal and penile avulsion of traumatic origin] Siqueira CJ de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:693-701, Feb 69
[Traumatic inter-ilio-abdominal disarticulation] Bolot F, et al. Lyon Chir 66:58, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of penile fractures] Taguchi H, et al. Iryo 24:419-21, May 70 (Jap)
[Traumatic skin defects of the penis and scrotum] Dąbrowski W. Pol Przegl Chir 42:493-6, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Plastic reconstruction of the penis and urethra] Rusakov VI, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:46-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Rupture of the cavernous body] Castria MA, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:166-8, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Total traumatic avulsion of the skin of the penis (plastic surgery: free skin graft)] Garimaldi JE. Rev Argent Urol 37:159-63, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Penis wound caused by fire arms] Solari JJ, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:206-8, Sep 69 (Spa)

INNERVATION

Experimental studies on the dorsal nerve of the penis of the rat. Calaresu FR. Amer J Anat 127:415-22, Apr 70
[The nerve nets of the penis retractor muscle of Helix pomatia] Foh E, et al. Z Zellforsch 93:439-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural study of neural receptors of the penis in pigs] Goglia G, et al. Minerva Derm 42:651, Dec 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical aspects of Mondor's disease] Vasil'ev TV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:68-71, May 70 (Rus)
[Queirat's erythroplasia] Saubidet JA, et al. Rev Argent Urol 36:219-21, Aug-Dec 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

The periodicity of erection during sleep in healthy men. Jovanovic UJ. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:626, Dec 69
The structure and function of the muscles of the prepuce of the bull. Aubrey JN, et al. J Anat 106:192, Jan 70
Preputial eversion in the bull: relationship to penile movement. Long SE, et al. Vet Rec 86:192-4, 14 Feb 70
[Effects of electric stimulation of encephalic structures on penis length in rabbits] Thielen P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:415, 1969 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Experimental castraction by irradiation] Haisa Y. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:647-53, Sep 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Mating behaviour in sexually inexperienced cats after desensitization of the glans penis. Aronson LR, et al. Anim Behav 17:208-12, May 69
The treatment of avulsions of penis and scrotum. Sundell B. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:318-21, 1969
Penectomy in case of urethral rupture in a bullock. Deshpande KS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:822-5, Sep 69
John S.--widower. (Duncan JA), Freeman JT. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:736-42, Sep 70
Reconstruction of the penis. Fleming JP. J Urol 104:213-8, Jul 70
Postradical cystectomy impotence treated by penile silicone implant. Grabstaid H. New York J Med 70:2344-5, 15 Sep 70
Surgical treatment of elephantiasis of the male genitalia. Jones HW, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:8-12, Jul 70
Effect of preputialectomy on fighting behavior in mice. McKinney TD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:291-3, May 70
[Reconstruction of the penis] Lejour M. Ann Chir Plast 14:179-81, 1969 (Fre)
[Covering of fresh skin defects on the penis and scrotum] Kmak A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:240-3, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Fournier's disease] Diukov IuI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:83-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of dysfunction of the penile retractors in bulls] Shniukshta TT. Veterinariia 46:106-7, 1970 (Rus)

## PENSIONS (N1)

Canadian pension plans no longer a major obstacle to the employment of older workers. Douse HL. Industr Med Surg 39:186-9, Apr 70
Insurance Programs, protection and financial savings. Sarner H. J Amer Dent Ass 81:46-8, Jul 70
The Professional Provident Society of South Africa. The new income tax rates and the value of retirement annuity assurance. Kohler WH. J Dent Ass S Afr 25:29-30, Jan 70
Preclinical teachers: pension rights. Harris FT. Lancet 1:1123, 23 May 70
The pensioner medical service. Daley PH. Med J Aust 1:922, 2 May 70
Pensioner medical service. Komesaroff D. Med J Aust 1:1020, 16 May 70
Some like it soon, some like it late; thrift-pension package suits them all. Miller GH, et al. Mod Hosp 113:68-72, Oct 69
The Junius S. Morgan Benevolent Fund for Nurses. Brammall R. Nurs Times 66:1054, 13 Aug 70
The new income tax rates and the value of retirement annuity assurance. Kohler WH. S Afr Med J 44:96, 24 Jan 70
[Pensions for pharmacy assistants] Bruijn A de. Pharm Weekbl 105:843-8, 24 Jul 70 (Dut)
[Legal bases of care of the handicapped patients] Kegel B. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:350-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Results of a statistical survey of survivor and death rates of pensioners and occupations among 6389 patients with malignant disease undergoing metaphylactic care] Trüb CL. Krebsarzt 24:299-305, 1969 (Ger)
[Social upgrading of pension applicants with epilepsy] Penin H. Nervenarzt 40:466-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Revocation of pension with respect to tuberculosis in the German retirement income insurance] Hoppe R. Prax Pneumol 21:759-65, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Pension suspension of tuberculous patients in German health insurance plans] Hoppe R. Prax Pneumol 21:759-65, Dec 67 (Ger)
[New regulations for the old-age pension scheme of the Westfalen-Lippe Dental Association] Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:932-40 contd, 16 Sep 70 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Repercussion of economic and social factors on pensionable disability] Antoniotti F, et al.
Zacchia 5:529-54, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

## PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE (D5)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pentaerythritol tetranitrate (sustained action) in acute myocardial infarction. Newell DJ.
Brit Heart J 32:16-20, Jan 70
[Experiences with a combined glycoside-nitrite treatment in chronic coronary insufficiency] Wick T.
Med Welt 42:2327-30, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

Pentaerythritol tetranitrate sustained-release tablets: relation of in vitro release of the drug to blood pressure changes after administration of anesthetized cats. Banerjee S, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:273-4, Feb 70

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effects of pentaerythritol tetranitrate on coronary circulation] Yoshimura S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:183-6, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylactic treatment of angina pectoris. A double-blind cross-over comparison of alprenolol and pentanitrol. Aubert A, et al.
Brit Med J 1:203-6, 24 Jan 70
Exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris: daily variation and effect of pentaerythritol tetranitrate. Dagenais GR, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 125:301-11, Dec 69
Hypothalamically induced hyperlipidemia: protection by pentaerythritol tetranitrate. Gutstein WH, et al.
Metabolism 19:230-7, Mar 70
[Coronary therapy with Nitro-Sandolanid] Toker Y.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:809-12, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Coronary therapy with Nitro-Sandolanid] Jung A.
Ther Gegenw 109:237-46, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of coronary insufficiency] Semmler F.
Ther Gegenw 106:673 passim, May 67 (Ger)
[Clinical experimentation with a combination of a beta-blocking agent and a nitro derivative in the prevention of anginous crises and in the basic treatment of coronary insufficiency] Borroni G.
Clin Ter 53:247-58, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Clinical results of the use of a new drug association in heart diseases] Chierici F, et al.
Clin Ter 52:219-57, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Clinico-theoretical considerations on the association of trifluoperazine and coronary vasoactive drugs in the treatment of anxiety states in aged cardiopathic patients] De Maio D. Clin Ter 51:571-6, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Angina pectoris: clinical estimation of prophylaxis in open units] Finnson M, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:5137-45, 3 Dec 69 (Swe)

**PENTAMINE** see under AZAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS (D5)

**PENTANOIC ACID** see under VALERATES (D2)

## PENTAZOCINE (D6)

Neuroleptanalgesia: a double-blind comparison of pentazocine and phenoperidine for neuroradiological investigations. Kay B, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:329-34, Apr 70
Addiction to pentazocine: report of two cases. Weber WF, et al. JAMA 212:1708, 8 Jun 70
Physical dependence to pentazocine (Talwin): a case history. Gibson RD, et al.
Nebraska Med J 54:689-90, Oct 69
Drug abuse with pentazocine. Smith JW.
Northwest Med 68:1128, Dec 69
[Pentazocine in preanesthetic medication] Tiengo M, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:665-71, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Current status of analgesia in labor] Tiengo M, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:630-3, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Early experimentation in obstetrical analgesia with pentazocine (Talwin) (preliminary note)] Tiengo M, et al. Minerva Anest 35:Suppl 5:20-4, May 69 (Ita)
[Modified neuroleptanesthesia using droperidol and pentazocine] Iwatsuki K, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:1443-50, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with pentazocine as an obstetrical analgesic] Magistrelli HB.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1855-7, 19 Dec 69 (Spa)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral pentazocine: a study of its sedative properties. Norris W, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:151-4, Feb 70
Comparison of pentazocine and pethidine in labour. Mowat J, et al. Brit Med J 2:757-9, 27 Jun 70
Oral pentazocine (Fortral).
Drug Ther Bull 7:90-2, 7 Nov 69
The routine intravenous administration of pentazocine in the recovery room. Wallace G.
Int Surg 53:135-41, Feb 70
Pentazocine. Ferguson RK.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:112-3, Feb 70
A comparison of the effects of pentazocine and pethidine administered during labour. Moore J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:830-6, Sep 70
[Administration of fortal in rheumatology] David-Chaussé J, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:1151-2 passim, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Clinical study in otorhinolaryngology of tablet form of a major new analgesic pentazocine] Portmann M, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:356-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[2 methods of labor analgesia] Calligari G, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:640-8, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Effects of pentazocine on the Apgar indwx of the newborn] Neme B, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 28:145-50, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe respiratory depression after pentazocine administration: two case reports. Rigas SC.
Brit J Anaesth 42:547, Jun 70
Increased pulmonary arterial pressures after pentazocine in myocardial infarction. Jewitt DE, et al.
Brit Med J 1:795-6, 28 Mar 70
Acute organic psychosis due to Talwin (pentazocine). Yost MA Jr, et al. Conn Med 34:259-60, Apr 70
The hallucinatory effect of pentazocine (Talwin). DeNosaquo N. JAMA 210:502, 20 Oct 69
[Addiction to pentazocine (Fortral)] Geerling J.
Pharm Weekbl 105:405, 27 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Pentazocine dependance] Idänpään-Heikkilä P.
Duodecim 86:519-22, 1970 (Fin)
[Mental disorders induced by pentazocine] Alluaume R, et al. Presse Med 78:1577, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Toxicomanogenic properties of derivatives of dextromorphan] La Barre J.
Therapie 25:565-78, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Pentazocine] Flatberg P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1709, 15 Sep 70 (Nor)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The reversal of pentazocine-induced respiratory depression. Doran BR, et al.
Anaesthesia 25:202-9, Apr 70

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of pentazocine. Albertson NF, et al.
J Med Chem 13:302-3, Mar 70

### METABOLISM

The absorption, distribution and excretion of pentazocine in man after oral and intravenous administration. Beckett AH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:123-8, Feb 70

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Talwin as an analgesic in chronic obstructive lung disease. Glass P, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:116-7, Jul 70
The effect of morphine, nalorphine, naloxone, pentazocine, cyclazocine and oxotremorine on the synthesis and release of acetylcholine by mouse cerebral cortex slices in vitro. Howes JF, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:267-76, Apr 70
Respiratory effects of pentazocine and pethidine in patients anaesthetized with halothane and oxygen. Davie I, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:113-8, Feb 70
Circulatory effects of pentazocine and pethidine during general anaesthesia with nitrous oxide, oxygen and halothane. Stephen GW, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:311-6, Apr 70
A comparison of the circulatory effects in man of the analgesics fentanyl, pentazocine and pethidine. Tammisto T, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:317-24, Apr 70
Effects of short- and long-term administration of pentazocine in man. Jasinski DR, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:385-403, May-Jun 70
Measurement of the analgesic efficacy and potency of pentazocine by the D'Amour and Smith method. Gray WD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:154-62, Mar 70
Profiles of activity in rodents of some narcotic and narcotic antagonists drugs. Collier HO, et al.
Nature (London) 224:610-2, 8 Nov 69
[Cardiovascular effects of pentazocine] Ottenl JC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:671-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Control of fetal vitality during obstetrical analgesia. Study of fetal pH, cardiac frequency in the fetus in relation to uterine contraction when a new analgesic, pentazocine, is used in labor] Merger R, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:437-47, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Study in anesthetized dogs of the effects of the pentazocine on the tonus of Oddi's sphincter, gastro-intestinal motility and the activity of the ureter] Gavend M, et al.
Therapie 25:785-94, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Obstetrical analgesia. (Monographic review)] Campana G, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:557-89, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pentazocine during labor] Martins AD, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:576-82, Feb 70 (Por)
[Effects of pentazocine on the Apgar index of the newborn infant] Neme B, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1563-9, Nov 69 (Por)
[Various aspects of the pharmacology of Win. 20228. Pentazocine] Oliveira LF, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1105-16, Apr 68 (Por)
[Pentazocine in obstetrical anesthesia. Preliminary report] Tenorio Sandoval L, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1691-7, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Effect of pentazocine during labor and on the newborn infant] Martinez D, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:233-7, 1969 (Spa)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

An assessment of the analgesic efficacy of oral pentazocine. Davie I, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:169-73, Feb 70
Newer analgesics: with special reference to pentazocine. Potter DR, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:186-93, Mar 70 (38 ref.)
Pentazocine. Brit Med J 1:409-11, 16 May 70
Control of postoperative pain: a comparison of the efficacy and safety of pentazocine, methotrimeprazine, meperidine, and a placebo. Fazio AN. Curr Ther Res 12:73-7, Feb 70
Pain control in foot surgery with pentazocine. Weiner EM, et al. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:158-60, Apr 70
Pentazocine in pregnancy. Kwan VW.
JAMA 211:1544, 2 Mar 70
[Fortal in rheumatology] Vignon G, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 18:407-13, 30 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new analgesic: pentazocine] Laroche C, et al. Therapie 25:73-90, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Clinical findings on the effects of a new analgesic in urological pain syndromes] Feruiano O, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:Suppl 5:6-19, May 69 (Ita)
[Our experience with a new synthetic analgesic preparation: WIN 20,228 (pentazocine)] Musto P, et al. Minerva Anest 35:Suppl 5:1-5, May 69 (Ita)
[Clinical studies of pentazocine in urology. II. A double-blind evaluation in postoperative pain] Takeuchi H. Acta Urol Jap 15:658-62, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Clinical studies of pentazocine in urology] Takeuchi H.
Acta Urol Jap 15:539-43, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Clinical test with a new analgesic WIN-20,228] Carpena CA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1809-18, Dec 67 (Por)

**PENTETATES** see DTPA (D13)

**PENTHAMIL** see DTPA (D13)

**PENTHRANE** see METHOXYFLURANE (D6)

## PENTOBARBITAL (D6)

Influence of female sex hormones on pentobarbitone sodium anaesthesia in rats. Ganesan D.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:88-91, Jan 69
Simulated subarachnoid haemorrhage in monkeys under pentobarbital-halothane anaesthesia, with particular reference to monitoring during cerebral angiography. McIntyre JW, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:508-18, Nov 69
Prolongation of pentobarbital anesthesia by chloramphenicol in dogs and cats. Adams HR, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:902-5, 1 Apr 70
[Analgesia in labor: barbiturates] Viglietto A.
Minerva Anest 35:623-6, Jun 69 (Ita)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Capturing and immobilizing McCormick skuas. Spellerberg IF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1040-3, 1 Oct 69
Comparison of differing modalities of experimental pain in man. Freedman GL, et al.
J Dent Res 49:378-80, Mar-Apr 70
Observations on chloroamphenicol with pentobarbital anesthesia in animals. Pate JW, et al.
J Tenn Med Ass 63:117-9, Feb 70
A comparative study of psychomotor effects of intravenous agents used in dentistry. Newman MG, et al. Oral Surg 30:34-40, Jul 70
Rectal pyrilamine-pentobarbital compared with promethazine for vomiting in children. Tibbs RC.
Southern Med J 61:1068-71, Oct 68

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of anesthesia by steroids. Selye H.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:478-86, Sep 70

### BLOOD

[Studies on drug metabolism. X. Binding of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pentobarbital with plasma protein] Kitagawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1412-6, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

METABOLISM

Increased drug metabolism induced by various steroids and its suppression by SKF 525-A. Solymoss B, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 37:145-9, 1970

The effect of chlorinated hydrocarbons on drug metabolism in mice. Gabliks J, et al. **Industr Med Surg** 39:347-50, Aug 70

Placental transfer of pentobarbital in the rat. Mork DP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:803-5, Jun 70

Drug metabolism in hypothermia. Uptake, metabolism and biliary excretion of pentobarbital-2-C14 by the isolated, perfused rat liver in hypothermia and euthermia. Kaiser SC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 170:145-52, Nov 69

The metabolism of R(+)- and RS-pentobarbital. Palmer KH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 170:355-63, Dec 69

Suppression by nucleic acid- and protein-synthesis inhibitors of drug detoxication induced by spironolactone or ethylestrenol. Solymoss B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 174:473-7, Sep 70

Individual difference in the effect of drugs in relation to the tissue concentration of drugs. Kato R, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:260-7, Jun 69

Effect of ciofibrate and 1-methyl-4-piperidyl bis (p-chlorophenoxy) acetate (Sandox 42-348) on steroid and drug metabolism by rat liver microsomes. Salvador RA, et al. **Life Sci** 9:397-407, 8 Apr 70

Effects of acute hypoxia on brain-sensitivity and metabolism of barbiturates in mice. Baumel I, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 17:193-7, 1970

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drug effect and possible time trends of the quantitative wakeful EEG. Burdick J. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 37:133-9, 1970

Redistribution of cardiac output after sodium pentobarbital anesthesia in the monkey. Forsyth RP, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:214-7, Jan 70

Effects of anesthesia on pancreatic exocrine secretion. Ben-Ari G, et al. **Ann Surg** 170:747-52, Nov 69

Hypnotics and altered sleep-dream patterns. I. All-night EEG studies of glutethimide, methyprylon, and pentobarbital. Kales A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 23:211-8, Sep 70

Effects of alkylmethoxybenzene and alkylmethylenedioxybenzene essential oils on pentobarbital and ethanol sleeping time. Seto TA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 180:232-40, Jul 69

Development of tolerance to pentobarbital and thiopental in thiouracil-treated rats. Singh J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 181:1-6, Sep 69

The reversal of developed tolerance to pentobarbital by ethyl alcohol. Singh JM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 184:334-42, Apr 70

Muscle relaxants on postischemic spinal rigidity in the rat. Matsushita A, et al. **Brain Res** 19:411-20, 4 May 70

The effect of anaesthesia on the oxyhaemoglobin dissociation curve. Gillies ID, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:561, Jun 70

Methods for detecting anti-anxiety drugs using baboons (Papio cynocephalus). Beattie IA, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:460P-461P, Feb 70

Interaction between intravenous alcohol and some sedatives and tranquillizers. Dundee JW, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:199P-200P, May 70

Experimental studies of the central nervous system related to anaesthesia. IV. Effects of pentobarbital placement in caudate nucleus. Leighton KM, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 17:112-8, Mar 70

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by sodium pentobarbital. Quevedo E, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:187-91, Feb 70

Biochemical aspects of the interaction of ethanol with barbiturates. Trenholm HL, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:706-11, Jun 70

Effects of pentobarbital sodium anesthesia and neurohumoral agents on the cardiac orienting reflex. Teitelbaum HA, et al. **Cond Reflex** 5:6-26, Jan-Mar 70

The relationship between barbiturate-induced activities in the cerebellum and the red nucleus of the rabbit. Gogolák G, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 29:67-73, Jul 70

Effect of blocking ovulation in the rat by pentobarbital on ovarian 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases: A histochemical study. Prabhu VK, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:481-5, Sep 70

The effects of drugs on the EEG sleep patterns of normal humans. Williams RL, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 27:53-64, 1969

The effects of prostaglandin E1 on the systemic and pulmonary circulations of intact dogs. The influence of urethane and pentobarbital anesthesia. Giles TD, et al. **Experientia** 25:1056-8, 15 Oct 69

Effect of norcamphane hydrochloride with pentobarbital sodium on spontaneous motor activity of mice. Sethy VH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 57:2122-7, Nov 69

Effect of pentobarbital and thiopental on the acetylcholine content of the heart and brain. Madan BR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 13:265-7, Oct 69

Effects of acute and chronic exposure to DDT and of DDT-drug interactions on experimental seizure responses. Woolley DE. **Industr Med Surg** 39:50-4, Aug 70

Hypothalamic stimulation of preganglionic autonomic activity and its modification by chlorpromazine, diazepam and pentobarbital. Sigg EB, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 8:567-72, Dec 69

Kinetics of chylomicron triglyceride removal from plasma in rats: a comparison of the anesthetized and the unanesthetized states. Harris KL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 11:75-81, Mar 70

Personality differences in the response to stimulant drugs administered during a sleep-deprived state. Meyer RE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 150:91-101, Feb 70

On the local anaesthetic effect of barbiturates. Krupp P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:763-8, Nov 69

Development of tolerance to pentobarbital. Singh JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:1020-2, Jul 70

Effects of procaine, pentobarbital and halothane on synaptic transmission in the central nervous system. Galindo A. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 169:185-95, Oct 69

Some effects of pentobarbital and strychnine on transmission through the ventrobasal complex of the cat thalamus. Hurlbrink EE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 170:181-9, Dec 69

Effect of barbiturates on 'quantal' synaptic transmission in spinal motoneurones. Weakly JN. **J Physiol (London)** 204:63-77, Sep 69

Inhibition by drugs of smoking behaviour in monkeys. Glick SD, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:969-71, 29 Aug 70

The effect of sympathomimetic amines on radiation-induced tolerance to pentobarbital in the rat. Miletich DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:403-5, Jun 70

The effects of some central nervous system stimulant and depressant drugs on rearing activity in rats. Garg M. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 14:150-6, 1969

Impairment of delayed matching in monkeys by chlorpromazine and pentobarbital. Glick SD, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 15:125-33, 1969

Effects of drugs on "augmenting-reducing" in averaged visual evoked responses in man. Spiker B, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 15:116-24, 1969

[Heart rate in different experimental conditions in the rabbit] Rigon-Macri P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:111-3, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Interference of diazepam and pentobarbital in the rat and in man] Heubel F. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:246-7, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood pressure and renal blood flow during the carotid sinus reflex in unanesthetized dogs. Comparative studies on the influence of Na-pentobarbital anesthesia and surgical preparation upon the reflex response] Kirchheim H, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 315:159-72, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of psychotropic drugs on the recruitments of the hippocampus and amygdala] Ishiyama J. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 65:466-89, 20 Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Mechanism of development of tolerance to pentobarbital] Yoshikawa H. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 66:214-23, 1970 **(Jap)**

[The effect of barbiturates and sodium oxybutyrate on the bioelectric activity of the hippocampus] Krolevets GN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 68:47-51, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of induced potentials in the parietal associative cortex of the cat brain during nembutal anesthesia] Poliakova AG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:13-9, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the convergence of excitations on cortical neurons following administration of various narcotic and psychotropic drugs] Shvyrkova NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:7-10, May 70 **(Rus)**

[The phenomenon of depression of slow negative potentials of the cortical surface under the influence of analgetics] Roitbak AI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 182:483-6, Sep 68 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological study of the role of depolarization of dorsal root fibers in long-lasting inhibition of flexor monosynaptic reflexes] Sverdlov IuS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:1271-7, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the reactions of the neurons of the visual region of the cortex under the influence of nemftol] Kondrat'eva IN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 17:1066-73, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

POISONING

[A case of fatal pentobarbital poisoning. Estimation of pentobarbital dosage from the blood concentration] Fukumoto H, et al. **Jap J Leg Med** 24:68-72, Jan 70 **(Jap)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Overweight relapse: effects of training and methamphetamine with pentobarbital. Matthews C. **Curr Ther Res** 12:34-9, Jan 70

[Value of the combination of a sedative (Nembutal) with a new anorexigenic: C777, 457 in treatment of obesity] Plauchu M, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:319-24, 1 Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic tests of the combination of dimethylphenethylamine and pentobarbital in a slow-release vehicle in the treatment of obese patients] Castrillo JU, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 77:217-25, Jan 70 **(Por)**

[Hemodynamics changes during treatment of hypertensive patients with reserpine and Depressin] Lebedeva ZG, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:57-63, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

[Ismelin and depressin in the treatment of patients with hypertension] Panikarskii VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:33-5, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Electrocortical reactions of pinealectomized and intact rats to lethal doses of pentobarbital. Behroozi K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 9:219-22, May 70

[Interaction of heptachlor and pentobarbital] Vargová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 53:30-6, 1970 **(Slo)**

## PENTOLINIUM TARTRATE (D5)

Comparison of epidural and hypotensive anaesthesia in open prostatectomy: series 2. Urquhart-Hay D, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 70:223-8, Oct 69

## PENTOSEPHOSPHATES (D11)

Ribulose diphosphate carboxylase. I. A factor involved in light activation of the enzyme. Wildner GF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:952-60, 4 Dec 69

Spinach 5-phosphoribose isomerase. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Rutner AC. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:178-84, 6 Jan 70

Problems in purification of a Bacillus subtilis autolytic enzyme caused by association with teichoic acid. Brown WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 198:308-15, 11 Feb 70

Choline-containing teichoic acid as a structural component of pneumococcal cell wall and its role in sensitivity to lysis by an autolytic enzyme. Mosser JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:287-98, 25 Jan 70

[Relations between the ways of pentose phosphates and glycolysis] Jacob A. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:320, 1969 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatography and mass spectrometry of trimethylsilyl sugar phosphates. Zinbo M, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:2105-14, 8 Apr 70

The organisation of the polymers in Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria. Rogers HJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 57:iv-v, Aug 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of deoxyribose 5-phosphate to pentose phosphates by components of human erythrocytes. Fortier NL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 208:181-8, 12 May 70

Adrenocorticotropin-induced generation of 5'-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate and its relation to nucleotide synthesis in the adrenal cortex. McKerns KW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:318-25, 18 Nov 69

METABOLISM

Myo-inositol catabolism in human pentosurics: the predominant role of the glucuronate-xylulose-pentose phosphate pathway. Hankes LV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 165:564-76, 17 Oct 69

Studies on the pentose phosphate pathway of glucose metabolism in rat gingival tissue. Simpson JW. **Arch Oral Biol** 15:689-703, Aug 70

The pentose phosphate pathway in cystic fibrosis erythrocytes. Shapiro BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:816-21, 5 Jun 70

The pentose phosphate pathway of glucose metabolism. Enzyme profiles and transient and steady-state content of intermediates of alternative pathways of glucose metabolism in Krebs ascites cells. Gumaa KA, et al. **Biochem J** 115:1009-29, Dec 69

Erythrocytes of uranium miners: the activity of the pentose phosphate pathway. Vích Z, et al. **Brit J Industr Med** 27:287-90, Jul 70

Enzymes of the pentose phosphate cycle in muscles of rat, ox, frog, lobster, chicken, northern pike and carp, and Ehrlich ascites cells. Tan EL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 31:635-43, 15 Nov 69

Enzyme pattern of the pentose phosphate pathway in ascites tumor cells and the effect of nucleoside triphosphates on its enzyme activities. Brand K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:213-20, Feb 70

Quantitative relationship between the pentose phosphate pathway and the nucleotide synthesis in ascites tumor cells. Brand K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:711-7, Jun 70

Enzymes of intermediary carbohydrate metabolism in the obligate autotrophs Thiobacillus thioparus and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Johnson EJ, et al. **J Bact** 100:962-8, Nov 69

The activity of the pentose phosphate pathway in the small intestine of normal and insulin-deficient rats. Leese HJ, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:33P-35P, Sep 69

Clinical, metabolic and molecular consequences of genetic disorders of the pentose phosphate pathway. Carson PE. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:175-6, Feb 70 (15 ref.)

Effect of diet and insulin on the morphology and TPNH generating enzyme activities of rat adipose tissue. Fábry P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:577-81, Feb 70

[Relative importance of the glycolysis and pentose phosphate pathway in aerobic oxidation of glucose by Lipomyces starkeyi] Raimbault M. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 117:708-16, Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Glucose metabolism by the pentose phosphate pathway in the fetoplacental ensemble] Beaconsfield P, et al. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 8:963-8, Oct 67 **(Fre)**

[Significance and regulation of the pentosephosphate pathway in human erythrocytes] Brand K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:281, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Significance and regulation of the pentosephosphate pathway in human erythrocytes. I. Experiments with normal erythrocytes] Brand K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:501-8, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Significance and regulation of the pentosephosphate pathway in human erythrocytes. II. Experiments with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient erythrocytes] Brand K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:509-14, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[VII. Activities of transfer RNA, aminoacyl--transfer RNA synthetases and ribosomes from various organ tissues and tumors] Heller G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:489-500, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

## PENTOSES (D11)

[Cytoemical studies on the demonstration of dehydrogenases of pentose metabolism in fungi] Reiss J. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 28:368-79, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Ketosylamine rearrangement of D-threo-pentulose (D-xylulose) with alpha-amino acids] Heyns K, et al. **Chem Ber** 103:2873-6, 1970 **(Ger)**

### ANALYSIS

Accurate estimation of pentose in purine and pyrimidine nucleotides in quantities from 1 microgram. Trim AR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 35:475-9, Jun 70

[Determination of 2-deoxysugars and deoxyribonucleic acid] Flossmann KD, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 23:223-33, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Separation of a substance containing ribulose in chick yolk at the early stage of embryonic development] Amano H. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 42:68-73, Feb 70 **(Jap)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Localization of isotope from (2-14C) glucose and (6-14C) glucose in deoxypentose moieties of herpes simplex DNA. Fisher TN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:186-90, 24 Sep 69

A study of the biosynthesis of deoxyribose in wheat embryos. Fan ML, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4083-6, Oct 69

Biosynthesis of D-apiose. V. NAD+-dependent biosynthesis of UDP-apiose and UDP-xylose from UDP-D-glucuronic acid with an enzyme preparation from Lemna minor L. Sandermann H Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 208:173-80, 12 May 70

Biosynthesis of D-apiose. IV. Formation of UDP-apiose from UDP-D-glucuronic acid in cell-free extracts of parsley (Apium petroselinum L.) and Lemna minor. Sandermann H Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:550-2, 15 Oct 68

Biosynthesis of cell wall lipopolysaccharide in mutants of Salmonella. V. A mutant of Salmonella typhimurium defective in the synthesis of cytidine diphosphoabequose. Yuasa R, et al. **J Bact** 100:433-44, Oct 69

### BLOOD

Blood metabolites in the hyperammonemic pig. Chow KW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:122-6, May 70

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Stereochemistry of the anomers of methyl 2-deoxy-D-ribofuranoside. Synthesis of methyl 5-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-2,5-dideoxy-alpha-D-ribofuranoside, a "reversed" nucleoside. Leonard NJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:3169-74, Aug 68

[Synthesis of various derivatives of amino-3-didesoxy-3,5-D-lyxose] Tronchet JM, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 53:851-3, 1970 **(Ger)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

D-xylose test in the marasmic type of protein-calorie malnutrition. Gürson CT, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 24:510-8, Oct 69

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mucosubstances of t acini of the human lacrimal gland (orbital part). II. Biochemical identification. Falbe-Hansen I, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 47:620-4, 1969

### METABOLISM

Pentose cycle in isolated islets during glucose-stimulated insulin release. Snyder PJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:876-80, Oct 70

Aerobic dissimilation of D-ribulose by yeasts. Suzuki T, et al. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 36:227-32, 1970

Conversion of deoxyribose 5-phosphate to pentose phosphates by components of human erythrocytes. Fortier NL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 208:181-8, 12 May 70

Nonoxidative pentose phosphate pathway in Veillonella alcalescens. Michaud RN, et al. **J Bact** 101:141-4, Jan 70

Carbohydrate metabolism in Cheddar cheese. I. N-acetylneuraminic acid, 2-deoxy-D-ribose, and phosphorylated sugars. Sullivan RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 52:761-7, Jun 69

[Modifications of carbohydrate metabolism observed during hepatocarcinogenesis by DAB. 3. Studies on pentose phosphate pathway] Jacob A. **Int J Cancer** 5:111-8, 15 Jan 70 **(Fre)**

[Pentosuria in a group of psychotic patients: chemico-chromatographic research] Collucci D'Amato F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 23:233-7, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**

[Histochemical and histoenzymological data on the chick embryo tibia during its morphogenesis. II. Intermediate metabolism] Renda T. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1311-3, 31 Oct 69 **(Ita)**

[The metabolism of D-arabinose and D-lyxose in the yeast Torulopsis candida] Karasevich IuN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 173:445-6, 11 Mar 67 **(Rus)**

[Rate of reduction of certain pentoses by extracts from Candida pulcherrima yeast] Karasevich IuN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 182:957-9, 1 Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Study of the content of phosphorus, nucleic acids, and pentoses in mycelium of Actinomyces fradiae 129 during neomycin biosynthesis] Makarova IP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 38:52-7, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

An electron paramagnetic resonance study of irradiated frozen aqueous sugar solutions. UCLA 12-724. Zimbrick JD, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** 74-5, 30 Jun 69

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of peripheral vascular disorders, including thromboembolism and hyperlipemia, using pentose polysulfonic ester] Szirmai E, et al. **Angiologia** 20:79-83, Mar-Apr 68 **(Spa)**

### URINE

Myo-inositol catabolism in human pentosurics: the predominant role of the glucuronate-xylulose-pentose phosphate pathway. Hankes LV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 165:564-76, 17 Oct 69

The enzymatic defect in essential pentosuria. Wang YM, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:892-6, 16 Apr 70

**PENTOTHAL see THIOPENTAL (D6)**

## PENTYLENETETRAZOLE (D6)

Relation of dopa and 5-HTP to convulsions induced by strychnine and leptazol. Bennett JM. **Europ J Pharmacol** 9:27-30, Jan 70

Metrazol test for rapid screening of anticonvulsants. Ahmad A, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:472-4, Sep 69

[Effect of acetone upon pentamethylenetetrazole convulsions] Postolache V, et al. **Arch Toxik** 26:273-6, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Changes of the cardiazol convulsing threshold induced by chronic "irritation" of the caudate nucleus] Mutani R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2064-6, 15 Dec 68 **(Ita)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metrazol seizures in rats: effect of p-chlorophenylalanine. Alexander GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 22:231-5, 27 Aug 70

### ANALYSIS

[Isolation and gas chromatographic determination of pentamethylenetetrazole in pharmaceutical preparations] Cardini C, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm** 109:333-7, May 70 **(Ita)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Further studies on the long lasting antimetrazol activity of diazepam in mice. Marcucci F, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 11:115-6, 1 Jul 70

[Preparation and properties of optically active bromisovals] Auterhoff H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 303:49-52, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Relation between anticorazol and antiamidopyrine effect of minor tranquilizing agents] Kuzina NV. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:159-63, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Anticonvulsive properties of some derivatives of benzodiazepine] Vikhliaev IuI, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:149-54, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Uptake of [14C] pentylenetetrazol by developing rat brain. Brink JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 19:445-50, 4 May 70

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dexamethasone on altered brain vascular permeability. Eisenberg HM, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 23:18-22, Jul 70

Blockade of biogenic amine synthesis: its effect on the responses to leptazol and dexamphetamine in rats. Spencer PS, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:94-103, Sep 69

Metrazol-valium combination for EEG activation. Torres F, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:93-4, Jan 70

Effects of acute and chronic exposure to DDT and of DDT-drug interactions on experimental seizure responses. Woolley DE. **Industr Med Surg** 39:50-4, Aug 70

Pentylenetetrazol and Renshaw cell activity. Borys HK, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 8:627-30, Dec 69

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase in vitro by pentylenetetrazol. Mahon PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 17:949-53, Jul 70

Some neurochemical aspects of pentamethylenetetrazole convulsive activity in rat brain. Nahorski SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 17:621-31, May 70

Metrazol action upon the giant nerve cell of Japanese land snail Euhadra peliomphala. Sugaya E, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 31:514-5, 31 Aug 69

A comparison of the effects of lyoniol-A, strychnine and pentylenetetrazol on the evoked electromyogram in young chickens. Fukuda H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:394-400, Sep 69

Facilitation of learning by delayed injections of pentylenetetrazol. Hunt EB, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 16:139-46, 1969

Discharge patterns of single reticular neuron synchronized with electrocortical spike induced by pentetrazol. Fukuda T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 100:31-7, Jan 70

Quantitative investigations on the effect of pentamethylenetetrazol on the supraoptic neurones in rabbit. Christ JF, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 93:404-13, 1969

[Research about some biological activities of 2 convulsant substances: pentetrazol and morpholino-N-ethylamino 3-methyl-4 phenyl-6 pyridazine dichlorate or Agr 620] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 10:469-78, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Action of cardiazol on various types of cellular units of the dorsal cornua of the spinal cord] Besson JM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:128-9, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Effect of cardiazol and strychnine on the circulatory rate of the cerebellar cortex] Kopa J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 120:115-24, Feb 69 **(Fre)**

[Modification of cortical facilitation and depression processes by strychnine, picrotoxin and pentetrazol] Schmidt J, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 23:659-68, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The action of the caudate nucleus on the cerebrocortical paroxysmal bioelectrical activity induced by some drugs] La Grutta V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:1909-13, 30 Nov 68 **(Ita)**

[Influence of pentetrazol (PTZ), dimorpholamine (DMP) and trans-pi-oxocamphor (t-pi-oc) on the ventricular pacemaker of guinea pigs] Makabe T. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 65:220-7, 20 May 69 **(Jap)**

[Effect of corazole on the intermediary neurons of the spinal cord] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 66:49-53, Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of action of corazole on central mechanisms of regulation of vascular tonus] Tsyrlin VA. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:669-73, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of some stabilizers on erythrocyte membrane permeability in schizophrenia] Uzunov G, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:29-33, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Combined action of diazepam, alpha-methyldopa and reserpine on the effect of pentamethylenetetrazole in mice] Díez Altares MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 19:338-44, 1969 **(Spa)**

### TOXICITY

Metrazol tolerance in a "normal" volunteer population. A ten year follow-up report. Rodin EA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 150:438-43, Jun 70

## PEPSIN (D9)

The specificity and mechanism of pepsin action. Fruton JS. **Advances Enzym** 33:401-43, 1970 (157 ref.)
Leucyl-pepsin a product of hog pepsinogen activation by proteinases of aspergillus oryzae. Stepanov VM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:470-6, 22 Oct 69
Depolarization of the intrinsic and extrinsic fluorescence of pepsinogen and pepsin. Teale FW, et al. **Biochem J** 116:341-8, Feb 70
Immunochemical relationships of chicken pepsinogens and pepsins. Donta ST, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2798-802, 7 Jul 70
Effect of secondary enzyme-substrate interactions on the cleavage of synthetic peptides by pepsin. Medzihradzky K, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1154-62, 3 Mar 70
Ethoxyformylation of proteins. Reaction of ethoxyformic anhydride with alpha-chymotrypsin, pepsin, and pancreatic ribonuclease at pH 4. Melchior WB Jr, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:251-8, 20 Jan 70
Pyridyl esters of peptides as synthetic substrates of pepsin. Sachdev GP, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4231-8, Nov 69
The side-chain specificity of pepsin. Trout GE, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4183-90, Oct 69
Determination of the stereospecific hydrolytic action of pepsin by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sachs DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 198:88-92, 14 Jan 70
Amino-terminal groups in zymogen activation: effect of nitrous acid on pepsin. Hofmann T. **Canad J Biochem** 47:1099-101, Dec 69
Semiautomated method for serum pepsinogen determination. Wenger J, et al. **Clin Chem** 16:207-11, Mar 70
Effect of pH on the proteolysis of ovalbumin by pepsin and dephosphorylated pepsin. Tahin QS, et al. **Enzymologia** 37:153-62, 30 Sep 69
Determination of elastolytic activity with 125-I and 131-I labelled elastin. Robert B, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:62-7, Nov 69
The effect of temperature on the peptic proteolysis of ovalbumin. Tahin QS, et al. **Experientia** 26:824-5, 15 Aug 70
The pH dependence of the dephosphorylated pepsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of N-acetyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-tyrosine methyl ester. Clement GE, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:186-9, 14 Jan 70
Two distinct groups of immunoglobulin A(IgA) revealed by peptic digestion. Wilson ID, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:2409-16, Dec 69
Promotion of activation of pepsinogen by polyanions including RNA and sulfated mucosubstances. Horowitz MI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:853-7, Mar 70
[Pepsin and pepsinogen. Origin, properties, preparation] Cheret AM, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 18:317-42, Mar 70 (360 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Modification of activity of some organic compounds in ethylene oxide sterilization. 1. Possibilities of ethylene oxide sterilization of organic compounds] Libický A, et al. **Pharmazie** 22:249-51, May 67 **(Ger)**
[Pepsinogen excretion in old age] Gibitz HJ, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 48:236-8, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Serum pepsinogen in early childhood. The value and limitations of its determination] Caruso P, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 76:332-44, 20 Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[EPR study of the free radicals formed during the reaction of ninhydrin with amino acids, peptides and proteins] Kharitonenkov IG, et al. **Biofizika** 12:413-20, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[Nitration of tyrosine residues in pepsin by tetranitromethane] Kozlov LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:1257-65, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Investigation of the structure of the pepsin N-terminal fragment. Separation of chymotyyptic peptides] Vakhitova EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:1042-7, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[3-dimensional structure of pepsin molecule at 5.5 A resolution] Andreeva NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 192:216-9, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Isolation of biologically active fractions from somatotropin and its enzyme hydrolysates] Sinitsyna AL, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 13:85-9, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

The pepsins of normal human gastric juice. Etherington DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 113:663-8, Jul 69
Studies on the heterogeneity of human gastric zymogens. Turner MD, et al. **Biochem J** 116:397-404, Feb 70
Amino acid sequence of C-terminal fragment of hog pepsin. Kostka V, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 13:447-54, Apr 70
A spectrophotometric method for the analysis of pepsin. Robinson LA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 58:798-800, Jun 70
Gastric pepsin determinations: an automated method. Wenger J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:127-9, Jul 70
Carboxyl-terminal sequence of human gastricsin and pepsin. Huang WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2189-93, 10 May 70
The pepsins of patients with peptic ulcer. Taylor WH. **J Clin Path** 23:378, May 70
Pepsins of patients with peptic ulcer. Taylor WH. **Nature (London)** 227:76-7, 4 Jul 70
A modified hemoglobin substrate method for the estimation of pepsin in gastric juice. Berstad A. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:343-8, 1970
[Antigenic community between swine and monkey pepsinogens. Localization of pepsinogens in the gastric mucosa of the monkey Papio papio by immunofluorescence] Saint Martin J de. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 119:110-7, Jul 70 **(Fre)**
[Quantitative measurement of pepsinogen and gastric and urinary pepsin by Laurell's electrophoretic immuno-precipitation] Hirsch-Marie H, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 59:63-70, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[The automatic determination of proteolytic activity of gastric juice] Vatier, et al. **Biol Gastroent (Paris)** 1:15-29, 1968 **(Fre)**
[The determination of pepsin in stomach juice by digesting human serum] Kozak J. **Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 23:157-65, 1968 **(Pol)**
[The usefulness of a quantitative determination of pepsin, hydrochloric acid, general acidity and pH of stomach juice for diagnosis of stomach diseases] Kozak J. **Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 23:217-29, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Activity of pepsin in gastric juice and activity of pepsinogen in blood and urine before and after vagotomy] Karski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1687-90, Dec 69 **(Pol)**
[Acidity of gastric juice and activity of pepsin before and after vagotomy] Karski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1683-6, Dec 69 **(Pol)**
[Pharmacological analysis on the participation of serotonin in the secretory function of the stomach] Grechishkin LL. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:328-32, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of protease inhibitors on experimental peptic ulceration. Ellis CM, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:213-6, Feb 70
Antiulcerogenic and pepsin inhibitor properties of lignosulfonates. Vocac JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 177:150-8, Jan 69
Comparative studies on the effect of specific inactivators on human gastricsin and pepsin. Hunkapiller M, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2897-902, 7 Jul 70
Inhibition of peptic activity by carbenoxolone and glycyrrhetinic acid. Henman FD. **Gut** 11:344-51, Apr 70
The structure of pepstatin. Morishima H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 23:263-5, May 70
Pepstatin, a new pepsin inhibitor produced by Actinomycetes. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 23:259-62, May 70
[Studies on proteolytic enzyme in gastric juice and on an inhibitory factor of the enzyme in serum] Nishihara T. **Sapporo Med J** 36:53-67, Sep-Oct 69 **(Jap)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

[Immunological study of pepsinogens from the gastric mucosa of the monkey Papio papio] Saint Martin J de. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 117:828-38, Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Incorporation of 14C-L-glutamic acid into pepsin] Sewing KF. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:308-9, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Pepsinogen, pepsin and pepsin inhibitors. Current physiopathological and clinical aspects] Cincá N. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 11:23-37, 1970 (68 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Pepsin-forming ability of gastric mucosa under effect of DOPA and alpha-methyl-DOPA] Grechishkin LL. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:556-8, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[New data concerning the acid-forming and enzyme forming functions of the stomach] Masevich TsG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:79-84, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

Plasma pepsinogen levels in three races of Malaysia. Alhady SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:218-9, 31 Jan 70
[Value of serum pepsinogen in the diagnosis of gastroduodenal disorders: 320 quantitative analyses] Savoye B, et al. **J Med Lyon** 50:1097-106, 20 Jun 69 **(Fre)**
[Proteolytic enzymes in the blood. 1. Proteolytic activity at around pH 2--a new determination method for pepsin and pepsinogen] Uete T, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 17:485-8, Jun 69 **(Jap)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pepsin 'A' substance--further uses. Stapleton RR. **Vox Sang** 18:287-8, Mar 70
An accelerated method of peptic digestion of muscles at post-mortem diagnostics of pig trichinellosis. Vladimirova PA. **Wiad Parazyt** 16:55-6, 1970

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pepsins--a chromatographic and kinetic comparison. Trujillo R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 31:149-58, 1 Oct 69
Chicken pepsinogens and pepsins. Their isolation and properties. Donta ST, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2791-7, 7 Jul 70

### METABOLISM

Influence of catecholamines on pepsinogen production. Anichkov SV, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 180:281-8, Aug 69
Electrophoretic heterogeneity and relationships of pepsinogens in human urine, serum, and gastric mucosa. Samloff IM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 58:462-9, Apr 70
On the mechanism of the pepsin-catalyzed exchange of carboxylic acids with water-18O. Silver MS, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:2883-90, 6 May 70
Simple method of subtyping human G-myeloma proteins based on sensitivity to pepsin digestion. Turner MW, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:853-5, 28 Feb 70
In vitro studies on protein digestion, amino acid absorption interactions. Bergen WG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:348-52, Oct 69
Effect of storage on peptic activity of human gastric juice. Berstad A. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:525-7, 1970
[Studies on proteolytic enzyme in gastric juice and on an inhibitory factor of the enzyme in serum] Nishihara T. **Sapporo Med J** 36:53-67, Sep-Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Pepsinogen, pepsin and pepsin inhibitors. Current physiopathological and clinical aspects] Cincá N. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 11:23-37, 1970 (68 ref.) **(Rum)**
[A study of the specificity displayed by pepsin in the reaction of isotope exchange of oxygen in acylaminoacids] Kozlov LV, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 172:1207-9, 11 Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[Indices of activity of certain cytoplasmic enzymes of the blood and gastric mucosa, and also acetylcholine in patients with duodenal ulcer] Vasiliuk VN. **Ter Arkh** 41:102-6, Jul 69 **(Rus)**
[Acidity of gastric juice and pepsin activity in children on various diets during the 1st year of life] Khar'kova RM. **Vop Pitan** 28:43-9, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of enzymatic preparations of microbial origin on the enzymatic function of the stomach and pancreas] Portnova NG, et al. **Vop Pitan** 28:45-9, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prevention of origin of adenosine effect in nucleolus under influence of RNase and pepsine. Půža V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 59:22-6, Jan 70
Ultrastructure of papain and pepsin digestion fragments of human IgM globulins. Svehag SE, et al. **J Exp Med** 130:691-705, 1 Oct 69
Attempts to sensitize mice for PCA using pepsin digested mouse antibody fragments. Casey FB Jr, et al. **J Immun** 104:1569-71, Jun 70
Structural and antigenic relationships between avian immunoglobulins. II. Properties of papain- and pepsin-digested chicken, pheasant and quail IgG-immunoglobulins. Leslie GA, et al. **J Immun** 104:810-7, Apr 70
A new serum factor in normal rabbits. VI. Reaction with buried determinants of IgG exposed sequentially with CNBr, pepsin and papain. Richie ER, et al. **J Immun** 104:984-91, Apr 70
[Enzymatic digestion of proteins of hen's and duck's eggs] Krauze S, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig** 20:419-25, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Localization of the specific neutralizing activity in poliomyelitis antibodies treated with papain, pepsin and reducing agents] Voiculescu C, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 21:43-7, 1970 **(Rum)**
[Effect of abomine, acidine-pepsin and acidine-mucosine on gastric secretion in dogs] Chemodanova AI. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:696, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Nature of the interaction with oxygen of the paramagnetic centers in irradiated proteins] Aripova DF. **Biofizika** 12:989-96, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[Action of modifying agents on free radicals in irradiated enzymes as related to their inactivation by radiation. Effect of oxygen] Aripova DF, et al. **Biofizika** 12:206-14, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

### SECRETION

Influences of duodenal acidification on acid and pepsin secretion of the stomach in dogs. Nakajima S, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:545-9, Feb 70
The effect of histalog on canine gastric acid, mucus and pepsin secretion. Wise L, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:229-35, Feb 70
The effects of vagotomy upon the secretion of acid and pepsin in response to pentagastrin and insulin. Venables CW. **Brit J Surg** 57:390-1, May 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A comparison of the effect of pentagastrin and histamine on gastric pepsin secretion in man. Aagaard P. **Digestion** 3:25-32, 1970

The action of caerulein on gastric secretion of the chicken. Angelucci L, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 11:204-16, 15 Jul 70

The effect of hexamethonium on gastric acid and pepsin response to pentagastrin, histamine and AHR-602. Nakajima S, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 10:277-82, May 70

The action of some agents active at autonomic ganglionic sites on the secretory response of the Heidenhain pouch to various stimuli. Odori Y, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 8:221-7, Nov 69

Rat gastric secretion following acute exposure to nicotine. Thompson JH, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 9:261-3, Feb 70

Is secretin enterogastrone? Magee DF, et al. **Experientia** 25:1051, 15 Oct 69

Inhibitory action of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on gastric pepsin secretion. Nakajima S, et al. **Experientia** 26:159, 1970

More on models for the secretion of pepsin and other proteins. Bonfils S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 58:265-7, Feb 70

Gastric secretory response to chronic hypothalamic stimulation in monkeys. Hall WH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 57:491-9, Nov 69

More on models for the secretion of pepsin and other proteins. Makhlouf GM. **Gastroenterology** 58:267-8, Feb 70

Models for the secretion of pepsin in man. Makhlouf GM. **Gastroenterology** 58:123-4, Jan 70

Effects of antrectomy on the fundic mucosa of the rat. Martin F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 59:437-44, Sep 70

Basal and histamine-induced gastric acid and pepsin secretion in the conscious miniature pig. Merritt AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 58:801-14, Jun 70

Intrinsic factor, nonintrinsic factor vitamin B12 binder, and pepsinogen secretion in normal subjects. Quantification using intragastric neutralization and inorganic phosphate as a marker. Strickland RG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 57:511-7, Nov 69

The relationship of pentagastrin-stimulated pepsin secretion to duodenal ulceration. Venables CW. **Gut** 10:1053, Dec 69

Duodenal inhibition of gastric secretion by osmotic agents in normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer. Ward AS, et al. **Gut** 10:1020-8, Dec 69

Medical vagotomy. Pimparkar BD, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 18:345-65, Mar 70

Measurement of gastric secretion. Gillespie IE. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:763-6, Aug 70

Small bowel control of pepsin secretion. Copeland EM, et al. **Rev Surg (Phila)** 27:148-9, Mar-Apr 70

Stimulation of gastric secretion of pepsin by secretin in man. Berstad A. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:617-22, 1969

A comparison between the effects of secretin and histamine on the gastric secretion of pepsin in man. Berstad A, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:511-5, 1969

Effect of secretin on histamine- and pentagastrin-induced secretion of pepsin in man. Berstad A, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:459-63, 1970

Effects of gastrin on acid and pepsin secretion in pylorus-ligated rats. Mignon M, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:33-7, 1969

The effect of l-hyoscyamine on gastric secretion of acid and pepsin in man. Walan A. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:157-67, 1969

The effect of l-hyoscyamine on pentagastrin-induced secretion of acid and pepsin in man. Walan A, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:135-42, 1970

[Determination of the functional effects of single radiation doses by means of an objectivation test] Schmitzer G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 10:553-69, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Intragastric pressure as a factor influencing the redistribution of pepsinogen and chlorides given off in the composition of gastric juice and urine] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:17-22, May 67 **(Rus)**

[Secretion of pepsin and gastrin gastric glands] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:456-8, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Pepsin secretion in children with Botkin's disease] Minervina SS. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 13:90-1, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between certain electrolytes of gastric juice and gastric acidity, pepsin and elimination of uropepsin] Novikova MN. **Vrach Delo** 7:140-1, Jul 68 **(Rus)**

[A method of determining debit-hour pepsin of gastric juice] Orlikov GA. **Vrach Delo** 11:141-2, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of dyspepsias with a poly-enzymatic drug] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 12:Suppl:1146-51, Nov 67 **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of gastric juice secretion in caffeine- and betazol-refractory anacidity] Burmeister J. **Ther Gegenw** 106:1330 passim, Oct 67 **(Ger)**

### URINE

Pepsinogens: genetic polymorphism in man. Samloff IM, et al. **Science** 168:144-5, 3 Apr 70

[Study of urinary pepsinogen and its correlations with gastric proteolytic secretion] Hirsch-Marie H, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 14:977-83, Dec 69 **(Fre)**

## PEPTIC ULCER (C4)

see also related
GASTRECTOMY (E4)
ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME (C2)

Erosion of the upper gastrointestinal mucosa. Palmer ED. **Amer Fam Physician GP** 1:81-4, Jun 70

A review of experience with peptic ulcer in adolescents and young adults in a university health service. Miranti JP. **J Amer Coll Health Ass** 18:381, Jun 70

The intrafamilial transmission of rheumatoid arthritis. VII. Why do wives with rheumatoid arthritis have husbands with peptic ulcer? Cobb S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 22:279-93, Sep 69

Managing the emotional aspects of peptic ulcer and ulcerative colitis. Flynn WE. **Postgrad Med** 47:119-22, May 70

Gastric ulcer. Nyhus LM. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:Suppl 6:123+, 1970 (100 ref.)

Acute postoperative peptic ulceration. David E, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer** 49:1111-21, Oct 69

The peptic ulcer problem. Harrison RC. **Surgery** 66:802-6, Oct 69 (9 ref.)

[Peptic ulcer in juveniles and working capacity] Javůrek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:557-8, 29 May 70 **(Cze)**

[Duodenal ulcer in weaned children (observations on 8 cases)] Mazzocchi M, et al. **Arch Ital Pediat** 28:249-62, Sep-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Multiple chronic peptic ulcers] Dacka E. **Pol Przegl Chir** 42:667-71, May 70 **(Pol)**

[Acute ulceration of the digestive tract] Palasz M. **Wiad Lek** 23:1023-6, 15 Jun 70 **(Pol)**

[Peptic ulcers in atypical locations] San Juan F, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 74:433-46, Aug 68 **(Por)**

[Investigations on the correlation between the masticatory efficiency and ulcerative disease] Roşiu R, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur)** 16:559-62, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rum)**

[Acute gastroduodenal erosion and ulcers] Vasilenko VKh, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:33-40, Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Summaries of discussions of some current problems of peptic ulcer] Molchanov NS. **Ter Arkh** 40:107-10, Sep 68 **(Rus)**

[Natural history of gastroduodenal peptic ulcerative disease in man] Rubio Sanchez JL. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 27:487-526, Mar 68 (64 ref.) **(Spa)**

### BLOOD

Serum gastrin in patients with peptic ulceration. Byrnes DJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:626-9, 13 Jun 70

Contraction of smooth muscle with blood of patients with ulcers. Geisel AN, et al. **JAMA** 212:1499-501, 1 Jun 70

Liver studies in patients with peptic ulcer before and following surgery. Ward P, et al. **Scand J Gastroent Suppl** 7:137+, 1970

[Serum protein patterns and enzyme activity of the liver in stomach cancer and gastroduodenal ulcer] Woszczyk J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1464-9, Nov 69 **(Pol)**

[Behavior of acid mucopolysaccharides in the blood in gallstones, gastric or duodenal ulcer, in stomach or colon cancers following surgery] Szulc H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 25:694-8, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Blood coagulation system in peptic ulcer and its complications] Postolov MP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:40-4, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Blood sulfhydryl compounds in peptic ulcer, cancer, and some benign neoplasms of the stomach] Korol' AE. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 8:45-9, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[The level of estrogens in the urine of patients with the juvenile form of peptic ulcer] Riabova LP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:60-5, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Protein fractions of the blood serum in peptic ulcer] Maksimov GG, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 4:52-4, Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Blood histamine concentration and blood serum histaminopexic effect in patients with peptic ulcer] Kushnir VE. **Vrach Delo** 5:20-4, May 68 **(Rus)**

[Changes in serum proteins in patients with peptic ulcer] Vovk IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 9:10-3, 1967 **(Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of desoxycorticosterone acetate and cortisone on the development of cinchophen ulcer in the dog. Hámori A, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 26:391-5, 1969

Effect of stress and restricted food intake on corticosteroid-induced ulcers. Noel WK, et al. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:1051-2, Jun 70

The incidence of aspirin ingestion in patients with peptic ulcer. Duggan JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:797-800, 18 Apr 70

Primam non nocere. Ravitch MM. **Med Times** 97:252-4, Oct 69

Pitressin and gastric ultrastructure. Laumonier R, et al. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol** 15:396-404, Apr 70

Potassium therapy and gastrointestinal lesions. Emerson DN. **S Dakota J Med** 23:13-4 passim, Apr 70

[Influence of magnesium oxide (MgO) vapors on the human organism in industry] Gwizdek E, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 31:531-4, Jun 67 **(Fre)**

[Influence of the level of lipids in the diet on rat sensitivity to experimental peptic ulcer by phenylbutazone] Quevauviller A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:421-4, 12 Jan 70 **(Fre)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcer of medicational origin] Debray C, et al. **Sem Ther** 44:71-4, Feb 68 **(Fre)**

[Endogenous histamine and promethazine-induced gastric ulcers in guinea pigs] Djahanguiri B, et al. **Therapie** 25:611-4, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Steroid-induced peptic ulcer following prednisolone therapy of allergic dermatitis] László L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 111:1597-601, 5 Jul 70 **(Hun)**

[Adrenalectomy and medullectomy in experimental phenylbutazone induced ulcers. Preliminary note] Bucciarelli G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 54:91-7, Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Ulcer during corticosteroid treatment] Sigstad H. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1562-3, 15 Aug 70 **(Nor)**

[Iatrogenic intestinal ulcer. Report of a case] Villalobos J de J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 21:93-7, Jan-Mar 69 **(Spa)**

### CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and nomenclature of peptic ulcer] Radbil' OS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:105-7, Sep 68 **(Rus)**

### COMPLICATIONS

The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, polyendocrine adenomatosis and other endocrine associations with peptic ulcer. Ptak T, et al. **Advances Intern Med** 16:213-42, 1970 (96 ref.)

Complications of oesophageal ulcer. Pessi TT, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 58:58-61, 1969

Curling's ulcer: a clinical-pathology study of 323 cases. Pruitt BA Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:523-39, Oct 70

Alpha cell granules in a pancreatic neoplasm. Association with peptic ulcers. Waisman J. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 88:672-6, Dec 69

Gastric outlet obstruction due to peptic ulcer. Judd DR, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:90-3, Jan 70

Aorto-iliac atherosclerotic and nonvascular intra-abdominal surgical lesions. Problems of management. Szilagyi DE, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:470-6, Apr 70

Recurrent pancreatitis caused by peptic ulceration in an intra-pancreatic gastrireduplication cyst. Lyon DC. **Brit J Clin Pract** 23:425-7, Oct 69

Duodenitis and gastritis that are merely associated with ulcer. Palmer ED. **Gastroint Endosc** 16:144-7, Feb 70 (45 ref.)

Association of ulcer with chronic pulmonary disease. Palmer ED. **Gastroint Endosc** 16:195, May 70 (17 ref.)

Palpable masses and peptic ulceration. Silverton R. **Med J Aust** 2:1154-6, 6 Dec 69

The complications of peptic ulcer. Illingworth C. **Nurs Times** 66:553-4, 30 Apr 70

Peptic ulcers and gallbladder disease. Ross RJ, et al. **Radiology** 96:119-21, Jul 70

Peptic ulcer and hyperparathyroidism. Gifford RR, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:898-902, Aug 70

The cyclic dynamism of the incidence and complications of ulcer disease. Palmer ED. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:709-20, Apr 70 (95 ref.)

[Long term evolution of gastroduodenal ulcers. Statistics of 421 patients over more than 10 years] Levrat M, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 57:141-52, Mar 68 **(Fre)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcer in cirrhotic patients (apropos of 40 cases)] Fraisse H, et al. **J Med Lyon** 49:491-518, 20 Mar 68 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent ulcerative disease and multiple complications] Szeil K. **Lyon Chir** 64:265-8, Mar-Apr 68 **(Fre)**

[Stress ulcer as cause of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage at the end of pregnancy with eclampsia] Eckert N. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1478-83, 8 Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Bilio-digestive fistulas caused by a gastroduodenal penetrating ulcer. (Clinical case)] Carli A, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:170-80, 1967 **(Ita)**

[Possible etiopathogenetic relations between alopecia areata and gastroduodenal ulcer] Lo Presti G. **Minerva Derm** 43:151-65, Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic study of gastroduodenal ulcerous lesions associated with portal hypertensive hepatopathy] Speroni M, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 76:1185-94, 15 Sep 69 **(Ita)**

[Pathologic data of 300 cases of early stomach cancer with special reference to ulcerative cancer] Sano R, et al. **Naika** 26:15-21, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[Peptic ulcer and chronic cor pulmonale syndrome] Konturek S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1352-4, 2 Sep 69 **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of peptic ulcer and cholelithiasis] Suchorski H. Wiad Lek 23:195-7, 1 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Critical study of 628 cases of peptic ulcer] Cunha M de A da, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:501-23, Aug 69 (Por)
[Findings on the incidence of peptic ulcer in Manson's schistomiasis] Mincis M, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:341-6, Oct 67 (Por)
[Hyperparathyroidism, peptic ulcer and chronic pancreatitis: metabolic endocrine correlation. Review] Ravaglia C. Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:429-30, Dec 67 (Por)
[Gastric and duodenal ulcer in patients with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Păun R, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:937-45, Aug 69 (Rum)
[Acute complications of gastro-duodenal ulcer. Therapeutic management] Buțureanu V, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:607-12, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Pathogenesis of hemorrhage nd thromboembolism in cancer and peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Kal'chenko II, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:18-24, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of vitamin deficiency in patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Iakoviev TN. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:51-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Acute gastric and intestinal ulcers in diseases of the internal organs] Pevzner IS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:113-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hiatal hernia and peptic ulcer] Stepenko AS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:61-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Gastro-ulcerative syndrome in patients with the renal form of primary hyperparathyrosis and Burnett's syndrome] Tiktinskiĭ OL. Sovet Med 32:88-92, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Neuropsychiatric disorders in various somatic diseases] Belov VP, et al. Ter Arkh 40:92-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Condition of the stomach in erythremia] Iasinovskiĭ MA, et al. Vrach Delo 8:30-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Interrelation of peptic ulcer and myocardial infarct] Kushnir VE, et al. Vrach Delo 4:64-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Chemotherapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and concomitant ulcerative disease of the stomach and duodenum] Vorob'ev MF. Vrach Delo 5:143-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Viral hepatitis and ulcer disease] Mudrić V, et al. Med Pregl 22:35-8, 1969 (Ser)
[Peptic ulcer and coronary disease] Ilić LB. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:229-33, Feb 69 (Ser)
[Biliary lithiasis and gastroduodenal concomitance. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Halabi M, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1873-5, 22 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Heterotopic pancreas. Peptic ulcer and gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Report of 2 cases] Lozada Polar JC, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:852-3, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Ulcerostenosing multiple enteropathy (report of 2 cases)] Hidalgo Huerta M, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:545-54, Nov 69 (Spa)
[Peptic ulcer (with special reference to localization, complications and therapy)] Brndušić Z, et al. Med Glas 22:349-52, Nov 68 (Cro)

### DIAGNOSIS

Juvenile ulcers. Prouty M. Amer Fam Physician GP 2:66-71, Sep 70
Peptic ulcer. Advances in diagnosis. Gibbs DD. Brit Med J 4:99-100, 11 Oct 69
The pseudo-ulcer syndrome. A clinical, radiographic and statistical follow-up study of patients with ulcer symptoms but no demonstrable ulcer in the stomach or duodenum. Krag E. Danish Med Bull 16:6-9, Jan 69
Gastroscopic appearance of multiple gastric ulcers associated with lymphatic leukemia. Bynum TE. Gastroint Endosc 17:38-40, Aug 70
Hollander test unnecessary. Dragstedt LR. JAMA 212:320, 13 Apr 70
Plasma pepsinogen levels in three races of Malaysia. Aihady SM, et al. Med J Aust 1:218-9, 31 Jan 70
The diagnosis of polyadenomatosis of endocrine glands. Wermer P. Radiol Clin N Amer 5:349-54, Aug 67
[The augmented histamine test by Kay's method. Results of a follow-up study] Sterup K. Nord Med 83:362-6, 19 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Gastroduodenal ulcer in young adults. Survey on incidence and detection in a population of 43,252 18-year-old persons] Freyria J, et al. Lyon Med 223:1113-6, 31 May 70 (Fre)
[Benign ulcer or stomach cancer?] Gutmann RA, et al. Presse Med 77:1423-5, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[The diagnostic value of the insulin test] Tagliacozzo S, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:349-73, 11 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Important tests to precede surgery of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Yamada S, et al. Shujutsu 24:1049-58, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Secretion of the gastric mucosa and its morphology] Konturek S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1239-42, 11 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Some considerations on gastroduodenal ulcer in children] Goldiș G, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:205-14, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Types of gastric secretion in patients with ulcerative disease, chronic gastritis, polyps and stomach cancer] Mamonova NV. Sovet Med 31:124-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of occult gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Tolkacheva GA. Ter Arkh 40:77-82, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The level of deoxyhexose fucose in the urine in healthy subjects and patients with peptic ulcer, chronic gastritis, and stomach cancer] Vaĭstukh SI, et al. Ter Arkh 41:107-10, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the course of ulcerative disease in women] Krylova ZP. Vrach Delo 8:122-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Adrenaline loading test in peptic ulcer] Josimović I. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1153-8, 1969 (Ser)
[Peculiarities of gastric and duodenal ulcer in childhood] Dogan K, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:1045-58, 1969 (Cro)

### DRUG THERAPY

Developments in non-anticholinergic anti-ulcer agents. Butler DE, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:157-70, Feb 70 (84 ref.)
Peptic ulcer--a simplified ambulatory therapy. Sobotka JJ. Curr Ther Res 12:47-51, Jan 70
Physiology and pharmacology of belladonna therapy in acid-peptic disease. Sodeman WA Jr, et al. Med Clin N Amer 53:1379-88, Nov 69 (13 ref.)
Pentapiperide methylsulfate (Quilene)--another anticholinergic for peptic ulcer. Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:1, 9 Jan 70
[Drug therapy of ulcerous diseases] Wulff HR. Nord Med 82:1475-6, 20 Nov 69 (Dan)
[Sulpiride and gastro-duodenal ulcer syndromes. Therapeutic trial apropos of 48 cases] Félix H, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:39-50, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of sulpiride in digestive pathology] Négret JP. Bordeaux Med 3:1713-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[On the mechanism of action and therapeutic effects of Urogastrone, an anti-ulcer hormone of pituitary origin] La Barre J, et al. Bruxelles Med 47:1133-42, 26 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of sulpiride in ulcerous diseases] Chapuy A, et al. Lyon Med 223:813-6, 12 Apr 70 (Fre)
[The anti-gastric ulcer and excito-motor properties of sulpiride] La Barre J. Path Biol (Paris) 17:793-8, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Place of sulpiride in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Albot G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:7-14, Jun 70 (Fre)
[New therapeutic trials of sulpiride] Félix H. Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:15-22, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of sulpiride in ulcer diseases] Girard M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:511-6, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Statistical study on the treatment of gastro-duodenal ulcer, gastritis and painful gastro-esophagic syndromes] Gerolami A, et al. Therapeutique 45:907-10, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of sulpiride in ulcerous disease] Girard M, et al. Therapeutique 46:639-44, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Towards simplification of the anti-ulcer therapy: use of Dogmatil in gastro-duodenal ulcers] Grenaudier JL. Therapeutique 46:199-200, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Advantage of an anxiospasmolytic association, the diglium, in the treatment of the gastric ulcer] Hachen HJ. Therapeutique 46:449-50, Apr 70 (Fre)
[New medication for gastroduodenal ulcer attack] Legré M. Therapeutique 45:1003-4, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Action of sultroponium in gastroduodenal pathology. Clinical and biological study] Ribet A, et al. Therapeutique 46:511-3, May 70 (Fre)
[Study of anti-inflammatory and gastric anti-ulcerous activities of a steroid alkaloid derived from paravallarine: paravallarinol] Aurousseau M, et al. Therapie 25:795-811, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Results of clinical testing of carbochromen in chronic coronary insufficiency] Schvacabaja IK, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:449-51, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Sodium carbenoxolone] Ottenjann R. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2566-7, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Conservative therapy of peptic ulcer] Ottenjann RL. Med Klin 64:2124-8, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Use of intragastric pH measurement in the evaluation of antacid drugs] Trux F. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 63:840-2, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[DL50 and antiulcer activity of diazepam-dipramid association in albino rats] Sestini MG. Boll Chimicofarm 108:637-42, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Comparative study of the action of various treatments and placebos on painful gastro-duodenal ulcer crises] Camatte R, et al. Clin Ter 49:411-9, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Trial of a new drug in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer and gastrointestinal disorders] Bogazzi G, et al. Minerva Gastroent 14:258-64, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pathophysiology and drug therapy of peptic ulcer] Yamagata S. J Jap Med Ass 63:157-83, 15 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with FK-880 (Sulpiride)] Mori K, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 16:411-5, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Peptic ulcer] Yamagata S, et al. Naika 25:1015-20, Jun 70 (Jap)
[New drug therapy of stomach ulcer?] Naess K. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:714, 1 Apr 70 (Nor)
[Xylamide treatment. Clinical findings and peptic ulcer] Lopes RW. Hospital (Rio) 77:1599-607, May 70 (Por)
[Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer using Gefarnil] Pereira da Cunha JC. Hospital (Rio) 73:479-502, Feb 68 (Por)
[Treatment of peptic ulcer using a stable vegetable extract ("U" factor) by parenteral and oral route] Lobosque P. Rev Brasil Med 25:208-12, Mar 68 (Por)
[Treatment of gastroduodenal peptic ulcer] Batinkov EL, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:70-1, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Antacid therapy of peptic ulcer] Fisher AA. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:43-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Clinical study of xylite as a cholagogue] Vainshtein SG, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:126-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers with methyluracil (methacil)] Kapitanenko AM. Sovet Med 31:140-1, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of pyrimidine derivatives (pentoxyl and 4-methyluracil) in peptic ulcer therapy] Levin AI, et al. Sovet Med 32:81-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Efficacity of the treatment of patients with peptic ulcer in regional hospitals] Ostashevskaia ED. Sovet Med 31:110-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Effect of anabolic steroid hormones on protein metabolism and the efficacy of treatment of patients with peptic ulcer] Shchedrunov VV. Sovet Med 33:94-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the therapy of peptic ulcer with temequine and pyriiene] Shubina LA. Sovet Med 31:87-92, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Beta-adrenolytic potentiation of atropine action on basal gastric secretion in patients with ulcerous duodenum] Anshelevich IuV. Ter Arkh 41:80-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Current problems of treatment of patients with peptic ulcer] Burchinskiĭ GI. Ter Arkh 40:3-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[New antipeptic agents for the treatment of peptic ulcer] Fisher AA, et al. Ter Arkh 41:8-14, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Application of methyluracil in the complex treatment of peptic ulcer] Kapitanenko AM. Voennomed Zh 4:48-50, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Experience in conservative treatment of peptic ulcer] Khazanov AI, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:40-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The use of anabolic steroid hormones in peptic ulcer] Shchedrunov VV. Voennomed Zh 11:44-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer with naphthene hydrocarbons of naphthalane petroleum] Baladzhaeva SS. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:249-53, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of complex health resort therapy in Pyatigorsk using strychnine injections in patients with peptic ulcers in the phase of decreased exacerbation] Esaian VA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:393-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Comparative efficacy of various pharmacotherapeutic agents in peptic ulcer] Burchinskiĭ GI, et al. Vrach Delo 7:4-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of peptic ulcer patients with Biosed preparation] Chumak NS. Vrach Delo 7:155-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Use of oxygenated beverage in the complex treatment of some diseases of the digestive organs] Grusha VN. Vrach Delo 8:128-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of ACTH on the secretion of gastromucoproteins and other components of gastric juice] Khitarov MZ. Vrach Delo 11:129-30, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Significance of trioxazine in the complex treatment of peptic ulcers] Kravchenko AI. Vrach Delo 10:43-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Complex therapy of peptic ulcer including methyluracil] Levin AI, et al. Vrach Delo 4:11-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver in patients with peptic ulcer during the benzohexonium therapy] Reingardt BK, et al. Vrach Delo 7:82-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Effect of dimedrol on the function of the pancreas, gallbladder and pyloric valve in patients with peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Smoligovets PV. Vrach Delo 9:30-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Experience with the clinical use of glipin in patients with ulcerative disease] Trusov VV. Vrach Delo 11:133-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Gastroduodenal ulcer and corticosteroid therapy] Berenguer J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1221-42, Dec 67 (Spa)
[The nervous system and the gastroduodenal ulcer. Its treatment using drugs] Martinez Romero A. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:409-48, Oct 69 (Spa)

### ENZYMOLOGY

The pepsins of patients with peptic ulcer. Taylor WH. J Clin Path 23:378, May 70
Pepsins of patients with peptic ulcer. Taylor WH. Nature (London) 227:76-7, 4 Jul 70
[Serum protein patterns and enzyme activity of the liver in stomach cancer and gastroduodenal ulcer] Woszczyk J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1464-9, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Activity of some cytoplasmic enzymes of the blood and mucous membrane and the functional state of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Vasiliuk VN. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:44-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Acetylcholine of the blood and activity of cholinesterase in blood and gastric mucosa in patients



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with complicated ulcerative disease] Gotsuliak OF. **Ter Arkh** 40:91-4, Oct 68 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

The stress ulcer syndrome. Hinchey EJ, et al. **Advances Surg** 4:325-92, 1970 (185 ref.)

New approaches to the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer based on the protective action of saliva. Malhotra SL. **Amer J Dig Dis** 15:489-96, May 70

Peptic ulcer and parathyroid adenoma. Myers RT, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:647-55, May 70

Gastric secretion and peptic ulcer following portacaval shunt in man. Orloff MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 170:515-27, Oct 69

Stress ulcers. A clinical and experimental study showing the roles of mucosal susceptibility and hypersecretion. Douglass HO Jr, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:178-81, Feb 70

Relationship of hyperparathyroidism to peptic ulcer. Kelly TR. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 101:193-9, Aug 70

A method for quantitative assessment of experimentally produced ulcers in the stomach of albino rats. Ganguly AK. **Experientia** 25:1224, 15 Nov 69

Cigarette smoking and body form in peptic ulcer. Monson RR. **Gastroenterology** 58:337-44, Mar 70

Acute gastroduodenal "stress" ulceration: barrier disruption of varied pathogenesis? Skillman JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 59:478-82, Sep 70

Gastroduodenitis as the cause of gastroduodenal ulcer. Palmer EC. **Gastroint Endosc** 16:101-3 passim, Nov 69

Peptic ulcer in the jejunum or colon following esophageal replacement. Rapant V, et al. **Int Surg** 54:126-31, Aug 70

Transference, somatization, and symbiotic need. Savitt RA. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 17:1030-54, Oct 69

Peptic ulcer aetiology and pathogenesis. Shah DR, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 53:141-5, 1 Aug 69

Stress ulcers--a continuing challenge. Eiseman B, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:372-4, 12 Feb 70

Stress ulcers. Levine RJ. **New Eng J Med** 282:978-9, 23 Apr 70

Stress ulcer. Mork JN. **New Eng J Med** 282:979, 23 Apr 70

The nature and treatment of stress ulcers. A review. Nagel CB. **Northwest Med** 69:19-24, Jun 70

Mucosal susceptibility in peptic ulceration; a method for testing. LeVeen HH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:793-6, Jul 70

Gastric stasis, a cause of gastric ulcer. Dragstedt LR, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:Suppl 6:243+, 1970 (39 ref.)

Aetiology and pathogenesis of peptic ulcer. Hámori A. **Ther Hung** 18:3-14, 1970

Relationship of chronic gastric ulceration to experimental cerebellar vermal lesions. SAM-TR-69-42. Wolfe JW. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-6, Jul 69

[Hemorrhages of the digestive system during anticoagulant therapy. Gastroduodenal ulcers and anticoagulant therapy] Leymarios J. **Angeiologie** 19:67-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[36 cases of postoperative peptic ulcer] Mouchet A, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 56:849-50, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Acute digestive ulcerations after cardiovascular surgery] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Coeur Med Intern** 6:439-45, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Post-anastomotic peptic ulcer. 50 cases] Lagausie P de, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 99:503-10, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Gastroduodenal ulcers in chronic kidney failure patients] Murisasco A, et al. **Marseille Med** 106:307-11, 1969 (Fre)

[Medico-legal problems posed by post-traumatic gastroduodenal ulcer] Mendez J, et al. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris)** 3:173-87, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Esophageal ulcer perforating into the lung] Ribet M, et al. **Presse Med** 77:1999-2000, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Pathogenesis of gastric ulcer] Betz EH. **Rev Med Liege** 23:545-8, 15 Sep 68 (Fre)

[Ulcer in infants and children and its surgical implications] Aboulola M, et al. **Tunisie Med** 45:343-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[10 cases of postoperative peptic ulcer] Garoui H, et al. **Tunisie Med** 46:439-51, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[The sweat test in the ulcer patient. Limited experience] Larbaoui D, et al. **Tunisie Med** 45:351-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[New viewpoints in etiopathology of stress and steroids induced ulcer] Lorenz W, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1848-50, 4 Sep 70 (46 ref.) (Ger)

[Gastroduodenal ulcer and pulmonary tuberculosis from the statistical viewpoint] Klimesch K. **Wien Med Wschr** 119:707-11, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Anastomotic ulcer as manifestation of parathyroid dysfunction] Kaiser W, et al. **Zbl Chir** 94:1585-90, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Description of a case of esophageal ulcer due to reflux in a case of malformation of the gastric tuberosity] Barebero S, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:1291-3, 23 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Psychosomatic study of peptic ulcer] Kawakami K, et al. **Naika** 24:441-8, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Acute peptic ulcer as a postoperative complication] Sugawara G, et al. **Shujutsu** 23:1285-92, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Psychological aspects of peptic ulcer in children] Grezicka-Filuś B, et al. **Pediat Pol** 45:821-6, Jul 70 (Pol)

[Method for inducing experimental gastric ulcers in cats] Iuldasheva MKh. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 31:122-5, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of cincophen ulcer of the stomach in dogs] Vainshtein SG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:50-3, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Liver cirrhosis and gastroduodenal ulcerations (review of the literature)] Poliak RI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 46:140-5, Feb 70 (77 ref.) (Rus)

[Peptic ulcers after gastrojejunoduodenoplasty performed for stomach and duodenal ulcers] Seniutovich VF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:65-8, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Acute ulcer and erosions of the stomach in a patient with ischemic lesions of the spinal cord] Kliuchikov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:138-9, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Myocardial infarct accompanied by necrotic ulceration of the gastrointestinal tract] Shevchenko EM. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:144-5, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Exocrine activity of the pancreas and ulcerogenesis] Poliak RI, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 14:76-82, May-Jun 70 (124 ref.) (Rus)

[Significance of the neural factor in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Proshchenko NL. **Sovet Med** 33:77-82, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Some clinical and pathogenetic problems of vascular pathology in erythremia] Shcherbak EM. **Ter Arkh** 40:71-7, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Hyperparathyrosis and peptic ulcer] Vainshtein SG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:10-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

[The pathogenesis of ulcerative diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Berger EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 8:43-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Discussed mechanism of the development of peptic ulcer] Geller LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 9:147-8, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Postoperative peptic ulcer] Dante Baistrocchi J, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:869-72, 11 Jul 69 (Spa)

[Postgastrectomy and postvagotomy recurrent ulcers] De Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 27:1443-54, Dec 68 (Spa)

[Pathogenic effect of the suture type of the gastrointestinal neostomy in the post-gastrectomy ulcus] Diez Cascon A. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 28:1275-83, Dec 67 (Spa)

[Iatrogenic interpersonal relation between the physician and the ulcer patient] Martinez Romero A. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 30:459-65, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)

[Post-portocaval anastomosis peptic ulcer in cirrhotic patients] Mogena HG, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 30:39-46, 1 Jan 70 (Spa)

[Peptic gastroduodenal ulcer in obstructive pulmonary emphysema] Dolinský A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:789-95, Aug 70 (Slo)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial factors in peptic ulcer. II. Family structure in duodenal ulcer. Monson RR. **Amer J Epidem** 91:460-6, May 70

Familial factors in peptic ulcer. I. The occurrence of ulcer in relatives. Monson RR. **Amer J Epidem** 91:453-9, May 70

Susceptibility to peptic ulcer and blood group substances. Lambert R, et al. **Digestion** 2:298-303, 1969

Hereditary aspects of ulcer disease. Palmer ED. **Gastroint Endosc** 16:163, Feb 70 (12 ref.)

[Study of the relations between some genetic factors and hydrochloric acid secretory capacity of the stomach in families with ulcers] Sulica L, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 11:56-60, 1970 (Rum)

[Significance of the hereditary factor in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Artem'ev EN, et al. **Sovet Med** 33:54-8, Apr 70 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Distribution of blood groups in patients with peptic ulcer] Vainshtein SG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:131-2, May 69 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

The short term reproducibility of the insulin test in peptic ulcer patients. Gillespie G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 59:180-7, Aug 70

Gastric juice lactic acidosis in the presence of gastric carcinoma. Piper DW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 58:766-71, Jun 70

Liver studies in patients with peptic ulcer before and following surgery. Ward P, et al. **Scand J Gastroent Suppl** 7:137+, 1970

[Gastric acidity in peptic ulcer in children] Szczepski O, et al. **Wiad Lek** 22:1959-64, Nov 69 (Pol)

[Histologic and histochemical changes in the gastric mucosain peptic ulcers of the duodenum according to gastrobiopsy data] Kutliev IuK. **Arkh Pat** 31:58-61, 1969 (Rus)

[Certain functional and histochemical changes in the duodenum in peptic ulcer (based on telemetric and duodenobiopsy data)] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Sovet Med** 33:10-4, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Vitamin B 12 absorption study in gastritis, peptic ulcer and stomach cancer] Kaplan MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:34-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Disorders of calcium and histamine metabolism in patients with peptic ulcer] Kiseleva AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 10:15-8, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Histamine metabolism in patients with peptic ulcer and its changes under the effects of various methods of treatment] Revutskii EL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:19-22, 1967 (Rus)

### MORTALITY

Peptic ulcer disease. Alden JO. **Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer** 52:172-8, 1969

### NURSING

One experiment in nursing adults with peptic ulcer. Putt AM. **Nurs Res** 19:484-94, Nov-Oct 70

### OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of peptic ulcer in childhood. Sultz HA, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 60:492-8, Mar 70

Ulcer and gastritis in the professions exposed to lead. Jovičić B. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 21:526-8, Oct 70

Children with peptic ulceration. **Brit Med J** 1:584, 7 Mar 70

Blood groups and ulcer incidence. Palmer ED. **Gastroint Endosc** 16:166, Feb 70 (11 ref.)

Peptic ulcer. Mathur SN, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 53:232-6, 1 Sep 69

The cyclic dynamism of the incidence and complications of ulcer disease. Palmer ED. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:709-20, Apr 70 (95 ref.)

[Peptic ulceration in adolescents and their biological age] Javůrek J, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 24:147-53, Jun 70 (Cze)

[Study of ulcerative gastroduodenal lesions observed during 11,978 consecutive autopsies (1950-1964)] Weill-Bousson M, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 57:329-44, Apr-May 68 (Fre)

[Frequency and detection of gastroduodenal ulcer in 18-year-old patients. Survey on 43,000 persons] Freyria J, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 31:314-5, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Gastroduodenal ulcer in young adults. Survey on incidence and detection in a population of 43,252 18-year-old persons] Freyria J, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:1113-6, 31 May 70 (Fre)

[Are there incidence peaks for peptic ulcer in the spring and autumn?] Hafter E. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1408-9, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Hemorrhagic erosions of stomach and duodenum compared with acute and chronic ulcers from autopsies of 11352 adults] Martinoli E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 100:37-41, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)

[The distribution of stomach and duodenal ulcer in Africa. Literature review of the last 40 years (1927-1966)] Diesfeld HJ. **Ther Gegenw** 106:500-12, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Gastric acidity and ulcer incidence in pulmonary heart disease] Csermely F, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 130:249-53, 1969 (Ger)

[ABO blood groups and gastric cancer, peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum and cholelithiasis] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 23:1001-5, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)

[Findings on the incidence of peptic ulcer in Manson's schistomiasis] Mincis M, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil** 13:341-6, Oct 67 (Por)

[Peptic ulcer in the Department of Internal Diseases and in the out-patient clinic during the past 10 years] Todorović M. **Med Pregl** 22:307-11, 1969 (Ser)

### PATHOLOGY

Gastric biopsy in peptic ulcer: a follow-up study. Salupere V. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:537-43, 1969

[Precancerous state of the gastric mucosa] D'Alonzo U. **Pathologica** 60:203-11, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Histopathological and histoenzymatic aspects of the mucosa of the fundus of the stomach in some gastroduodenal diseases] Aposteanu G, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 21:1385-94, Nov 69 (Rum)

[Histologic and histochemical changes in the gastric mucosain peptic ulcers of the duodenum according to gastrobiopsy data] Kutliev IuK. **Arkh Pat** 31:58-61, 1969 (Rus)

[Acute ulcers, erosion and focal necrosis of the gastrointestinal tract] Grinberg AA, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:27-32, Nov 69 (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of peptic ulcer. Menguy R. **Amer J Surg** 120:282-8, Sep 70

Correlation between radiological findings in the stomach and duodenum and gastric secretion in patients with peptic ulcer disease. Andersson H, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:123-8, 1970

Reduction of the acid response to pentagastrin by

1-hyoscyamine in ulcer patients. Borg I, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:149-53, 1970

Response to duodenal acidification in man. II. Effects on the gastric secretory response to pentagastrin. Wormsley KG. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:207-15, 1970

[Gastric secretion after "augmented" histaminic stimulation in ulcer patients and controls] De La Pierre M, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 56:1209-20, Dec 67 (Fre)

[The contribution of electron microscopy to the knowledge of the physiopathology of chronic pancreatitis] Gasbarrini G. **Bull Sci Med (Bologna)** 141:187-203, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Pathophysiology and drug therapy of peptic ulcer] Yamagata S. **J Jap Med Ass** 63:157-83, 15 Jan 70 (Jap)

[Dynamics of intragastric elimination of RISA in the evolutive phases of gastric ulcer] Cotul S, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 10:229-31, 1969 (Rum)

[The pituitary-adrenal system in peptic ulcer] Mosin VI. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:37-43, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Secretory and acid forming function of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Norkina SA. **Pediatriia** 48:26-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Status of the resorptive function of the small intestine in peptic ulcer] Piastinina RA, et al. **Sovet Med** 33:87-90, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Functional mobility of gustatory receptors of the tongue in peptic ulcer] Budylina SM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 42:43-5, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Adrenal cortex function in peptic ulcer] Godabrelidze DS. **Ter Arkh** 40:76-80, Jul 68 (Rus)

[New data concerning the acid-forming and enzyme forming functions of the stomach] Masevich TsG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:79-84, Dec 68 (Rus)

[The role of the pituitary-adrenal system in the regulation of secretory activity of the stomach under normal and pathological conditions] Tugolukov VN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:40-6, 1967 (Rus)

[Function of the hypophysis in peptic ulcers] Mosin VI. **Vrach Delo** 10:33-6, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Vascular reactions and vascular tonus in patients with ulcerative disease] Revenok EN. **Vrach Delo** 8:102-5, Aug 68 (Rus)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of protease inhibitors on experimental peptic ulceration. Ellis CM, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:213-6, Feb 70

Antiulcerogenic and pepsin inhibitor properties of lignosulfonates. Vocac JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 177:150-8, Jan 69

Prevention of indomethacin-induced intestinal ulcers by spironolactone and norbolethone. Selye H. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:981-3, Dec 69

[Preventive action of acetazolamide on stress ulcer in white rats] Djahanguiri B, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:689-92, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Mode of action of metoclopromide in gastrointestinal therapeutics] La Barre J. **Path Biol (Paris)** 17:663-6, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

[Effectiveness of antirelapse treatment of patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer in night preventoriums] Shevchenko IV. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 27:40-3, 1968 (Rus)

[Rehabilitation of the oral cavity and teeth in patients with peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Fivchuk PI. **Vrach Delo** 5:128-9, May 68 (Rus)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Recurrent ulcer after vagotomy and pyloroplasty: the x-ray appearances and their value in diagnosis. Williams JA, et al. **Gut** 11:405-8, May 70

Correlation between radiological findings in the stomach and duodenum and gastric secretion in patients with peptic ulcer disease. Andersson H, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:123-8, 1970

[Pseudoneoplastic appearance of ulcer of medicamentous origin. Cure of hiatal hernia associated with the medical treatment] Drèze C. **Rev Med Liege** 23:665-7, 1 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Postoperative peptic ulceration, with special reference to radiological findings] Shiroeda C, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 14:776-86, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Radiological diagnosis of peptic ulcer of the small intestine] Kulicz A. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 33:625-31, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

[Value of tests using pyriiene in the x-ray diagnosis of peptic ulcer] Kanishchev PA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 42:29-30, May 70 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of the diagnosis of peptic ulcer in children] Geriants AI. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:22-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[The roentgologic image of tubular resection of the stomach] Novikova TA, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:26-31, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Peptic esophagites and ulcers as the cause of stenosis of the lower section of the esophagus] Jovanović BV. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:405-13, Apr 69 (Ser)

[Pyloric ulcers] De Arzua Zuiaica E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 27:741-60, May 68 (Spa)

### SURGERY

Gastric and intestinal changes after vagotomy: radiological observations. Natale C, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:906-10, Dec 68

Coexistent gastric and duodenal ulcer. Survey of sixty cases. Athanassiades S, et al. **Amer J Surg** 120:381-3, Sep 70

The diagnosis of esophagitis in surgical patients. Brant B, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:9-14, Jan 70

The choice of surgery in peptic ulcer disease. Farmer DA, et al. **Amer J Surg** 120:295-305, Sep 70

Cardiovascular effects of induced insulin hypoglycemia in man during the Hollander test. Read RC, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:155-62, Feb 70

Surgical management of peptic ulcer. Savage LE, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:191-6, Feb 70

Surgical treatment of peptic ulcer. Morgan ES. **Amer Surg** 35:805-8, Nov 69

Second gastric resection for recurrent peptic ulcer. Robnett AH, et al. **Amer Surg** 35:801-4, Nov 69

Operative procedures used in Scandinavia in 1968 for the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer. Viikari S. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 58:186-9, 1969

Critical appraisal of vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Treatment of peptic ulcer. McDonald GO, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:414-20, Apr 70

Abdominal surgery. 3. Recurrent ulcer following surgery for peptic ulcer. Kirk RM. **Brit J Clin Pract** 24:191-6, May 70

The partial gastrectomies for chronic peptic ulcer: Finochietto's modification of the Billroth I operation. Maingot R. **Brit J Clin Pract** 23:437-45, Nov 69

Influence of surgery for peptic ulcer on pneumoconiosis and tuberculosis. Phillips TJ. **Brit J Industr Med** 27:245-9, Jul 70

A technique of pyloroplasty. Cassimally KA. **Brit J Surg** 57:287-8, Apr 70

A laboratory appraisal of the effects of truncal and selective vagotomy. Dignan AP. **Brit J Surg** 57:249-54, Apr 70

The influence of extent of resection, type of anastomosis, and ulcer site on the haematological side-effects of gastrectomy. Johnson HD, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:33-7, Jan 70

Selective vagotomy: a review of the anatomy and technique in 100 patients. Ruckley CV, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:245-8, Apr 70

The current use of vagotomy in the treatment of peptic ulceration. Williams JA. **Brit J Surg** 56:853-8, Nov 69

Vagotomy for peptic ulceration. Burge H. **Brit Med J** 1:301, 31 Jan 70

Vagotomy for peptic ulcer. Cox AG, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:432-3, 14 Feb 70

Peptic ulcer: surgical treatment. Dawson JL. **Brit Med J** 4:102-5, 11 Oct 69

Vagotomy for peptic ulceration. Lee M. **Brit Med J** 1:565, 28 Feb 70

Peptic ulcer surgery: selection for operation by 'earning'. Small WP, et al. **Gut** 10:996-1003, Dec 69

The latest concepts in surgical management of peptic ulcer disease. Moody FG. **J Med Ass Alabama** 39:464-8, Nov 69

Factors governing techniques of gastric drainage. Watt J. **J Roy Nav Med Serv** 56:48-70, Spring 70

Psychological factors and ulcer surgery. **Lancet** 1:762, 11 Apr 70

Surgery for benign gastric ulcer. Phelis MT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:56-9, 10 Jan 70

Gastric surgery for peptic ulcer disease. Weinstein EC. **Med Trial Techn Quart** 15:47-54, Dec 68

A critical review of the treatment of peptic ulcer. Cegielski M, et al. **Nebraska Med J** 54:664-71, Oct 69

Application of recent research on selective vagotomy. Griffith CA. **Northwest Med** 68:927-31, Oct 69

Peptic ulcer and its surgical treatment. Illingworth C. **Nurs Times** 66:521-3, 23 Apr 70

Comment concerning intra-operative electro-test for completeness of vagotomy. Allgöwer M, et al. **Progr Surg** 8:69-73, 1970

Vagotomy and drainage procedures. The present position. Cox AG. **Progr Surg** 8:45-68, 1970 (38 ref.)

The functional state of the gastrointestinal tract before and after selective surgery. Aukee S, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:241-8, 1969

A twelve year psychiatric follow-up of gastrectomy patients. Brown GL, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:1005-11, Sep 70

Evaluation of pyloroplasty and vagotomy in the surgical management of peptic ulcer. Thoroughman JC, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:1227-30, Nov 68

The surgical treatment ofeptiulcer: a critical analysis of results from subtotal gastrectomy d frovagotomy plus partial gastrectomy. Ochsner A, et al. **Surgery** 67:1017-28, Jun 70

Postgastrectomy recurrent peptic ulcer. Curb DL. **Texas Med** 66:79-81, Mar 70

[Late results of the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Toshev Iu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 23:11-7, 1970 (Bul)

[Significance of diarrhea after abdominal vagotomy in peptic ulcer] Langer L, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 23:318-21, Oct 69 (Cze)

[Results of peptic ulcer therapy using vagotomy and various types of supplementary operations within a span of several years] Palecková M, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 24:97-106, Apr 70 (Cze)

[1st results of vagotomy in combination with other surgical procedures in the management of peptic ulcers] Langer L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 49:89-93, Feb 70 (Cze)

[Extent of resection in the so-called antropylorectomy with vagotomy in peptic ulcer] Langer L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 48:541-5, Dec 69 (Cze)

[Dysphagia after subdiaphragmatic vagotomy] Adloff M, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:873-82, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Immediate sequelae and long term results of vagotomy] Arianoff AA, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:851-7, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Experience with vagotomy for ulcer in Madagascar] Blanc JF, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 32:35-47, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Cardiospasm: unusual complication after selective vagotomy] Dahm K. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:883-8, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Treatment and prevention of acute gastroplegia after vagotomy] Henrion C. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:892-905, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Early postoperative morbidity and mortality after subdiaphragmatic vagotomy for duodenal bulb ulcer] Lagache G, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:845-50, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Effects of vagotomy on extrahepatic bile duct motoricity] Paris J. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:329-60, Apr-May 68 (Fre)

[Long term results of vagotomy in treatment of peptic ulcer] Rogister G, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:361-8, Apr-May 68 (Fre)

[Our present orientation in the therapy of gastric ulcer] Polileux F. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 154:409-14, 26 May 70 (Fre)

[Study of glycemia and insulinemia during dynamic tests after vagotomy and pyloroplasty for intestinal bulb ulcer] Fourlinnie JC, et al. **Lille Med** 13:987-9, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Cancer of the anastomotic opening after gastrectomy for ulcer] Razemon P, et al. **Lille Med** 12:1183-8, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Treatment of pyloric stenosis of ulcerous origin by Dragstedt's operation. Problems of gastric emptying, apropos of 76 cases] Chabal J, et al. **Lyon Chir** 63:680-9, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Urgent total gastrectomy: eso-duodenal anastomosis] Colson P. **Lyon Chir** 64:803-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Indications and results of total gastrectomy in treatment of ulcer disorders (11 cases)] Guillemin G, et al. **Lyon Chir** 64:795-801, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Neurotomy in treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers. On an historical point] Guiliet R. **Lyon Chir** 64:467-71, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[A case of total gastrectomy for ulcer] Meley J. **Lyon Chir** 64:817-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Total gastrectomy in ulcers] Peycelon R, et al. **Lyon Chir** 64:801-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Dispute between selective vagotomy, chemical tests, and associated antrectomy] Lagrot F, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris)** 95:169-74, 1969 (Fre)

[Attempt to detect patients predisposed to the dumping syndrome by a simple preoperative test] Rignault D, et al. **Presse Med** 77:1939-40, 6 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Contribution of sulpiride in the surgery of gastroduodenal ulcer] René L. **Therapeutique** 46:583-4, May 70 (Fre)

[Ulcer in infants and children and its surgical implications] Aboulola M, et al. **Tunisie Med** 45:343-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Postvagotomy cholelithiasis: statistical study of 180 patients] Hamel JY, et al. **Un Med Canada** 99:457-61, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Late results of the Billroth I and Billroth II resection in ulcer surgery] Borg I, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 217:481-4, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Analyses of stomach secretions with regard to indications for the surgical management and surgical procedure in peptic ulcer] Christiansen PM. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 217:485-91, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Relation between the submaximal betazole and insulin tests as a criterion of the indication for bionomal nonresectional surgical procedure in ulcus ventriculi sive duodeni] Rehner M, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:638-40 passim, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Gastric juice analysis and differentiated surgical therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer] Streicher HJ, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:230-1, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Modification of nitrogen balance by various compositions of parenterally administered amino acid solutions in recently operated patients] Mayer G, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:1275-9, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Terminoterminal Billroth I modified by Haberer-Spath] Kronberger L. **Med Klin** 64:2281-5, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Current status of ulcer surgery] Kronberger L. **Med Klin** 64:2277-80, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Stomach and duodenal ulcer, 50 years of surgical treatment] Nissen R. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 100:9-18, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Complicated peptic ulcer in the infant and young



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

child] Harti H.
**Wien Klin Wschr** 81:945-8, 26 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Minimal intervention, the optimum in stomach surgery for ulcers?] Kirsch R.
**Zbl Chir** 94:1401-4, 18 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Billroth II resection in benign and malignant stomach diseases] Knipping J.
**Zbl Chir** 94:129-40, 25 Jan 69 **(Ger)**
[The exocrine pancreas in patients subjected to surgical operation for gastro-duodenal ulcer] Doldi S.
**Arch Ital Chir** 93:714-26, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Certain aspects of the syndrome caused by difficult emptying of the afferent loop after lower partial gastrectomy. (Pathogenetic and clinical considerations)] Carli A, et al.
**Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:311-28, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Functional exploration of gastric secretion in relation to the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Leone F, et al.
**Chir Pat Sper** 6:Suppl 6:616+, Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Statistical study on the incidence of biliary calculosis in gastrectomized ulcer patients] Morato A, et al.
**Minerva Gastroent** 16:38-44, Jan-Mar 70 **(Ita)**
[Compensation mechanisms in Billroth I gastrectomized patients] Savoldi E, et al.
**Minerva Radiol** 14:479-83, Nov 69 **(Ita)**
[Vagotomy for surgery of a peptic ulcer] Hirota K.
**Shujutsu** 23:842-53, Jul 69 (70 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Evaluation of surgical methods for peptic ulcer according to gastric secretion] Okubo T, et al.
**Surg Ther (Osaka)** 23:271-9, Sep 70 **(Jap)**
[Problems in vagotomy in the surgery of peptic ulcer] Sakakibara Y, et al.
**Surg Ther (Osaka)** 23:319-29, Sep 70 **(Jap)**
[Jejunum transposition in partial and total gastrectomy] Argren B.
**Nord Med** 84:1027, 6 Aug 70 **(Nor)**
[Gastroduodenal ulcers treated according to the Billroth I resection with and without selective vagotomy--a follow-up study] Lyngstadaas S.
**T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:758-61, 15 Apr 70 **(Nor)**
[Vagotomy with pyloroplasty and vagotomy with antrectomy in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Semb LS. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:856-8, 10 May 67 **(Nor)**
[An appraisal of the indications for surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Sigstad H.
**T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:751-7, 15 Apr 70 (43 ref.) **(Nor)**
[Ossification in the postoperative scars] Bilchowski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:999-1002, Aug 69 **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of peptic ulcer and its complications in seamen and fishermen] Laba L, et al.
**Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1499-502, Nov 69 **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of late complications following partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Szklanny J, et al.
**Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1475-80, Nov 69 **(Pol)**
[Effect of peptic ulcer surgery on the basal gastric secretion and that stimulated by Histalog] Castro L de P, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil** 16:205-10, Jun 70 **(Por)**
[Gastrointestinal motility in patients with stomach surgery for gastroduodenal ulcer] Rosenberg D, et al.
**Rev Paul Med** 75:243-50, Oct 69 **(Por)**
[Radiological study of the biliary tract in patients with a stomach operation due to a peptic ulcer] Rosenberg D, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 75:93-104, Aug 69 **(Por)**
[Cancer of the gastric stump after resection for gastro-duodenal ulcer] Brasiă I, et al.
**Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:569-78, May 68 **(Rum)**
[Our experience in the indications and value of gastro-duodenal anastomosis in resection for gastroduodenal ulcer] Andriu V, et al.
**Rev Medicochir Iasi** 73:921-6, Oct-Dec 69 **(Rum)**
[Surgical treatment of gastro-duodenal ulcer. Special investigations] Fegiz G.
**Bull Soc Int Chir** 26:502-6, Sep 67 **(Rus)**
[The technic of selective vagotomy of the stomach in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Berezov IuE, et al.
**Eksp Khir Anest** 13:34-7, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Vagotomy in peptic ulcer (review of the literature)] Bershadenko DD.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:118-23, Feb 69 (105 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The role of humoral factors in the pathogenesis of hemodynamic disturbances in the Dumping syndrome] Kuzin MI, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:120-5, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Motor and excretory function of the gallbladder in postgastrectomy syndromes in patients with peptic ulcer] Kuzin MN, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:80-5, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of parenteral nutrition on the functional state of the liver, pancreas and adrenal cortex after radical surgery in patients with gastric peptic ulcers] Orlenko IuM, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 46:111-7, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[The technic and evaluation of stomach resection with direct gastroduodenal anastomosis] Pilip AM.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:51-5, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Lipid metabolis in patients after gastrectomy with various modifications performed for peptic ulcer] Skutel'skiĭ NM.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:44-7, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Experience in jejunogastroplasty] Zakharov EI, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 46:48-52, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Billroth I resection of the stomach with gastroduodenostomy] Bas VM.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 12:34-9, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[A rare case of perforated ulcer of the cardial section of the stomach] Boĭko NV, et al.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 7:71-2, Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[New aspects of surgical treatment of peptic ulcer (literature review)] Gadzhiev AS.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 7:72-80, Jul 69 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the intramural structure of the vagus nerves before and following gastric resection for peptic ulcer (clinical-experimental study)] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 4:11-7, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Acute cholecystitis as a complication after surgery of the abdominal organs] Karavanov AG, et al.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 9:27-30, Sep 67 **(Rus)**
[Immediate and remote results of surgical treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcer as a function of the surgical technic] Mazurik MF, et al.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 1:15-8, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Alterations in blood coagulation system at remote period following gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Nechiporenko FP.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 11:25-9, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Disorders and treatment of water-electrolyte balance after gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Sarv II.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 7:30-6, Jul 69 **(Rus)**
[Pathophysiologic bases of vagotomy combined with drainage procedures and economic gastric resection in peptic ulcer] Sheĭko VZ.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 2:76-81, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Several functional and morphologic changes after gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Zaĭtsev GP, et al.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 2:38-43, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Scarring deformation of the common bile duct after gastric resection and its surgical treatment] Zavgorodniĭ LG, et al.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 5:42-5, May 68 **(Rus)**
[Increasing the efficacy of parenteral feeding in clinical practice] Giants RM, et al.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:74-9, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients sustaining gastric resection for peptic ulcer of the stomach or duodenum] Khrapunova NV, et al.
**Probl Tuberk** 48:48-51, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and operative treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcer in patients with opisthorchiasis] Kirilenko MP. **Sovet Med** 32:57-61, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Early and late complications of gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Napalkov PN.
**Sovet Med** 31:100-5, Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the liver in late periods following resection of the stomach for ulcerative disease] Khainovskaia VI. **Ter Arkh** 41:66-71, May 69 **(Rus)**
[Acute postoperative pancreatitis] Grasmik TA.
**Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:53-6, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Vagotomy as a treatment for duodenal and peptic ulcer following gastroenterostomy and resection of the stomach] Sitenko VM, et al.
**Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:34-41, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[The effect of the method of restoration of gastrointestinal continuity on the motor and evacuative activity of the resected stomach] Reznik SD, et al.
**Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:93-4, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Remote results of health-resort treatment of patients enduring gastric resection due to peptic ulcer] Blinder MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:34-6, May 69 **(Rus)**
[The significance of serum transaminases in ulcer patients following various methods of stomach resection] Mikuliak VG.
**Vrach Delo** 6:61-3, Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Complications following suturing of gastroduodenal ulcers] Obradović N, et al.
**Med Pregl** 22:341-3, 1969 **(Ser)**
[Conservative surgery in gastric ulcer] De Miguel del Campo J.
**An Acad Nac Med (Madrid)** 86:489-96, 1969 **(Spa)**
[Surgery of gastroduodenal ulcer in the aged] Péréz J, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:1098-101, 8 Aug 69 **(Spa)**
[Difficult duodenal fastening] Pérez MC, et al.
**Prensa Med Argent** 56:935-6, 18 Jul 69 **(Spa)**
[Gastroduodenal ulcer. Personal experience] Sonzini Astudillo C.
**Prensa Med Argent** 57:704-6, 12 Jun 70 **(Spa)**
[Immediate results of surgical treatment of the gastroduodenal ulcer. I. Uncomplicated ulcus. Perforation] Balibrea Cantero JL, et al.
**Rev Clin Esp** 111:263-76, 15 Nov 68 **(Spa)**
[Recent trends in gastroduodenal ulcer surgery] Krause U. **Nord Med** 83:65-73, 15 Jan 70 (50 ref.) **(Swe)**
[Current problems in ulcer surgery] Schuberth O.
**Svensk Tandlak T** 63:143-50, Feb 70 **(Swe)**
[20 years of surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Bili A, et al. **Med Arh** 23:43-8, Jan-Mar 69 **(Cro)**
[Agastric dystrophy (report of a case)] Numić N, et al.
**Med Arh** 17:73-81, Mar-Apr 63 **(Cro)**

### THERAPY

The care of peptic ulcer patients. Tanner NC.
**Bristol Medicochir J** 84:179-84, Oct 69
Peptic ulcer: medical treatment. Langman MJ.
**Brit Med J** 4:100-2, 11 Oct 69
Medical treatment of peptic ulcer.
**Med Lett Drugs Ther** 11:105-7, 26 Dec 69
Should the treatment of a peptic ulcer be continued until the ulcer has healed? Bock OA.
**S Afr Med J** 44:552-3, 9 May 70
[Peptic ulcer] Kořenek J.
**Vnitrni Lek** 16:405-8, Apr 70 **(Cze)**
[Indications for medical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Lambling A, et al.
**Acquis Med Recent** 129-41, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Van Lerberghe R.
**Acta Gastroent Belg** 32:117-20, Feb 69 **(Fre)**
[Therapy in psychosomatic medicine] Duret-Cosyns S, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 69:101-22, Feb 69 **(Fre)**
[Therapy of the complications of gastroduodenal ulcer; postgastrectomy state. II] Schultis K.
**Med Welt** 8:291-3, 21 Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of gastritis, stomach ulcer and duodenal ulcer. I] Schultis K. **Med Welt** 3:104-6, 17 Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Corsets and peptic ulcer] Mansoor SA, et al.
**Z Allgemeinmed** 46:135-7, 30 Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Effects of various dietary proteins on gastic secretion in normal subjects and ulcer patients] Melchionda N, et al. **Minerva Gastroent** 16:9-17, Jan-Mar 70 **(Ita)**
[Refractory peptic ulcer and its management, with special reference to therapeutic results in in-patient care] Fukuchi S, et al. **Naika** 24:1031-41, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Round table conference: refractory cases in internal medicine and their countermeasure--diabetes mellitus, tuberculosis and digestive tract diseases] Kitamoto O, et al. **Naika** 24:877-90, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Round table conference. Refractory cases in internal medicine and their management. II. Circulatory system, kidney, blood and digestive tract] Yoshitoshi Y, et al. **Naika** 24:1075-92, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Comparison of medical and surgical management of gastroduodenal ulcer] Hayashida T, et al.
**Surg Ther (Osaka)** 21:542-53, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Medical treatment of peptic ulcer] Fretland A.
**T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:842-4, 10 May 67 **(Nor)**
[Mechanism of action of transfusion of donor's blood and its components on the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in patients with peptic ulcer] Chistiakov VA, et al.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 1:10-4, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Results of ambulatory treatment of patients with peptic ulcer in the Chernovtsy District] Shapiro RG.
**Sovet Zdravookhr** 27:28-30, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture and treatment of the ulcerative disease according to data of the out-patient department of the 2nd clinical hospital of Erevan] Badalian GO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:95-8, Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Direct blood transfusion in the complex therapy of stomach and duodenal ulcer] Budagovskiĭ MT, et al.
**Voennomed Zh** 4:45-7, Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of Merichiersk mineral water treatment on the motor-evacuatory function of the stomach in patients with peptic ulcer] Gladilov N.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter** 33:431-5, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[The immediate and late results of complex health resort treatment of peptic ulcer patients] Gokhar'-Kharmandar'ian.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter** 33:491-3, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[The use of breathing exercises in the treatment of patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Grinenko MF, et al.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter** 33:364-5, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Effect of ultrasonic vibrations on the course of uncomplicated forms of peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Morozova NN.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter** 34:398-401, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Use of inductothermia microwaves and ultrasonics in the therapy of peptic ulcer and gastroduodenitis] Tsimmerman IaS.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter** 33:424-31, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Balneoreaction in patients with diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Vygodner EB.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter** 34:315-9, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of ultrasound on basic gastric functions in ulcerative disease] Ivancho ES.
**Vrach Delo** 8:123-5, Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[The role of dispensary service in the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Kalashnogo GV.
**Vrach Delo** 12:115-8, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of patients with peptic ulcer] Sakharchuk II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 9:19-22, Sep 68 **(Rus)**
[The functional state of the stomach in peptic ulcer under the influence of Morshin mineral water] Serediuk NN. **Vrach Delo** 12:4-5, 1969 **(Rus)**
[The therapeutic effect of hemonovocaine blockade in peptic ulcer with a persistent pain syndrome] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 12:13-7, 1969 **(Rus)**
[The use of Dicoline in the complex therapy of patients with peptic ulcer] Zadoiannyĭ VV, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 11:127-9, Nov 68 **(Rus)**
[Hemostatic intubation by compression of the antral and bleeding duodenal ulcers] Guevara A, et al.
**Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 28:509-20, Apr 69 **(Spa)**
[Peptic ulcer (with special reference to localization, complications and therapy)] Brndušić Z, et al.
**Med Glas** 22:349-52, Nov 68 **(Cro)**

URINE

[Urinary excretion of catecholamine and corticosteroid metabolites in peptic ulcer] Litvinova SL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:109-12, 1969 **(Rus)**
[The state of the sympatho-adrenal system in ulcer patients] Kushnir VE. **Vrach Delo** 12:10-3, 1969 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Mastocytoma and gastroduodenal ulceration. Gastric and duodenal ulcers in dogs with mastocytoma. Howard EB, et al. **Path Vet (Basel)** 6:146-58, 1969
[Digestive tract lesions in swine caused by restriction of movement] Labie MC.
**Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 58:71-4, Jan-Feb 69 **(Fre)**
[Physiopathologic aspects of ulcers in domestic animals] Le Bars MH.
**Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 58:51-60, Jan-Feb 69 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

## PEPTIC ULCER HEMORRHAGE (C4, C17)

Postoperative hemorrhage from stress ulceration of the stomach and duodenum. Flowers RS, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:632-6, Jun 70
[Apropos of 135 cases of massive gastroduodenal hemorrhage (portal hypertension excluded)] Mouchet A, et al. **Ann Chir** 22:321-8, Mar 68 **(Fre)**
[Massive gastric hemorrhages due to Dieulafoy's exulceratio simplex. Literature review. Apropos of 4 personal cases] Sava G, et al.
**Ann Chir** 22:349-58, Mar 68 **(Fre)**
[Severe digestive hemorrhage caused by exulceratio simplex. 3 cases] Monges H, et al.
**Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 56:867, Sep 67 **(Fre)**
[Digestive hemorrhage of ulcerous origin. Statistics on 123 cases from a total of 475 gastroduodenal ulcers] Fraisse H, et al. **J Med Lyon** 49:1339-66, 20 Sep 68 **(Fre)**
[Immediate and long term prognosis of peptic ulcer hemorrhage: 200 cases] Tete R, et al.
**Lyon Med** 218:1775-96, 31 Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[Hemorrhages from the alimentary tract in children] Kushch NL, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:73-6, Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of acutely bleeding ulcers] Bratus' VD, et al.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 10:41-6, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[100 cases of bleeding gastrointestinal ulcer] Camprodon Bertran R, et al.
**Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 27:284-8, Feb 68 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Blood coagulation and anticoagulation system in gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Musienko VI.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:131-3, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The case against the aspirin tablet. Norton RA.
**Lahey Clin Found Bull** 17:145-6, Jul-Sep 68
[Successfully treated case of multiple hemorrhagic ulcers of the stomach possibly induced by steroid administration] Nagasaki A, et al.
**Surg Ther (Osaka)** 21:381-3, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[A case of fatal complications in the digestive tract following Rheumopirin administration] Chmielewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 22:1593-5, 1 Sep 69 **(Pol)**
[Gastrointestinal complications in corticosteroid therapy] Semenov VN, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:40-2, Sep 68 **(Rus)**
[Aspirin, butazolidin and corticoids in hemorrhagic ulcers] De Arzua Zulaica E.
**Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 30:451-2, 15 Feb 70 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gram-negative septicaemia during haemorrhage from an anastomotic ulcer. Ward JD.
**J Clin Path** 22:642-3, Nov 69
Haematemesis and its sequelae. Ward MJ.
**Nurs Times** 66:1260-3, 1 Oct 70
[Hemorrhage from gastric ulcer penetrating to the hilus of the pancreas] Dąbrowski A, et al.
**Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1532-3, Nov 69 **(Pol)**
[Peptic ulcer and chronic cor pulmonale syndrome] Konturek S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1352-4, 2 Sep 69 **(Pol)**
[The syndrome of concomitant hemorrhage and perforation in gastroduodenal ulcer] Dolinescu C, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 74:117-23, Jan-Mar 70 **(Rum)**
[Acute gastric and intestinal ulcers in diseases of the internal organs] Pevzner IS, et al.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:113-6, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Clinical course of acute hemorrhagic stomach ulcers in patients with myocardial infarct] Gorb GD, et al.
**Sovet Med** 31:110-2, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual manifestations of carcinoma of the gallbladder. Tanga MR, et al. **Int Surg** 53:44-7, Jan 70
[Diagnosis and treatment of duodenal ulcer hemorrhage] Mirzaev AP.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:47-50, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Drug effects on gastric secretion and stress gastric hemorrhage in the rat. Brodie DA, et al.
**Amer J Dig Dis** 15:111-20, Feb 70
Influence of age and ABO blood groups in the precipitation of bleeding peptic ulcers. Berg M.
**Gut** 10:1029-30, Dec 69
The complications of peptic ulcer. Illingworth C.
**Nurs Times** 66:553-4, 30 Apr 70
Stress bleeding from the mid-duodenum. An often unrecognized source of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Baum S, et al. **Radiology** 95:595-602, Jun 70
[Therapeutic consequences in acute postoperative gastroduodenal hemorrhage from stress ulcers] Konrad RM, et al.
**Helv Chir Acta** 36:594-606, Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of hemorrhages caused by gastro-duodenal ulcer in postoperative urologic patients] Di Grazia G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol** 42:273-88, 1969 **(Ita)**
[Role of the hereditary background in the severity of duodenal ulcer evolution] Fodor O, et al.
**Stud Cercet Med Intern** 11:125-30, 1970 **(Rum)**
[Pathogenesis of hemorrhage nd thromboembolism in cancer and peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Kal'chenko II, et al.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 12:18-24, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Combined capillarotoxicosis and gastric ulcers complicated by hemorrhage] Zhevnov VN, et al.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 12:73, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Hemorrhage in stomach and duodenal diseases] Galan Navarro JL.
**Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 27:205-11, Feb 68 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

The "changing epidemiology" of mortality in duodenal ulcer hemorrhage. Patterson HC.
**Amer Surg** 35:828-32, Nov 69
Factors affecting the mortality in haemorrhage from benign(peptic) lesions of the stomach and duodenum. McEwen A, et al. **Gut** 10:1056, Dec 69

OCCURRENCE

[Hemorrhage complications in peptic ulcer] Vasconcellos D, et al.
**Hospital (Rio)** 73:55-69, Jan 68 **(Por)**
[Profuse ulcerative hemorrhages in middle-aged and elderly patients] Kamaev MF, et al.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 11:21-4, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Hemorrhagic gastroduodenal ulcer] De Arzua Zulaica E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 27:289-300, Feb 68 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The blood coagulation in patients with peptic ulcer during acute hemorrhage] Belousov AS, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:58-62, May 69 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Mode of action of metoclopromide in gastrointestinal therapeutics] La Barre J.
**Path Biol (Paris)** 17:663-6, Jun-Jul 69 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Emergency vascular opacification studies in patients with massive occult gastrointestinal bleeding. Stahl WM, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:118-21, Feb 70

SURGERY

Management of bleeding stress ulcers. Kunzman J.
**Amer J Surg** 119:637-9, Jun 70
Rapid endoscopic control of bleeding gastric erosions by laser radiation. Goodale RL, et al.
**Arch Surg (Chicago)** 101:211-4, Aug 70
Haematemesis and melaena. Gibbon N.
**Brit Med J** 1:299, 2 May 70
Bleeding peptic ulcer. Shepherd JA.
**Brit Med J** 1:424, 16 May 70
Bleeding neonatal duodenal ulcer. Successful surgical treatment of two cases. Guthorn PJ, et al.
**J Med Soc New Jersey** 67:125-7, Mar 70
The critical angle after vagotomy and drainage procedure for hemorrhage. Thompson BW, et al.
**Southern Med J** 63:935-8, Aug 70
Excerpts from Monthly Surgery Committee Meeting, The Memorial Hospital, Danville, September, 1969.
**Virginia Med Monthly** 96:677-81, Nov 69
[Vagotomy in emergency treatment of perforated or bleeding duodenal ulcer] Carlon CA, et al.
**Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:867-72, Dec 68 **(Fre)**
[Mortality and complications of vagotomy for ulcerous hemorrhage and perforation] Derom F.
**Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:267-80, Apr-May 68 **(Fre)**
[Place of vagotomy in the therapy of massive ulcerous hemorrhages] Adloff M, et al.
**Presse Med** 77:1813-4, 22 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Complicated peptic ulcer in the infant and young child] Hartl H.
**Wien Klin Wschr** 81:945-8, 26 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Castiglioni GC, et al.
**Chir Pat Sper** 16:5-23, Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Taylor's continuous aspiration in gastroduodenal ulcer perforated into the free peritoneum] Fontaine R, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 44:533-8, May 68 **(Ita)**
[Emergency surgical treatment of acute profuse gastric and duodenal ulcer hemorrhages] Nielubowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:600-3, 27 Apr 70 **(Pol)**
[Methods of closure of the duodenal stump during gastric resection in low-situated penetrating bleeding duodenal ulcer] Kholiavko VK.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 5:26-9, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Use of suturing apparatus in emergency gastric surgery in a rural hospital] Kurshunov AV.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 7:25-9, Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[Acute gastroduodenal hemorrhages of ulcerative etiology and their surgical treatment] Mazurik MF.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 5:57-9, May 69 **(Rus)**
[Results of treatment of acute gastroduodenal hemorrhage of ulcerous etiology] Nikitenko VN.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 9:31-5, Sep 68 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Clinical experience with the G-suit. Espinosa MH, et al.
**Arch Surg (Chicago)** 101:36-9, Jul 70
The late results of medical and surgical treatment for bleeding duodenal ulcer. Harvey RF, et al.
**Gut** 11:369, Apr 70
Cystoscopic control of hemorrhage via gastrostomy. Youmans CR Jr. **JAMA** 212:1962, 15 Jun 70
Local gastric hypothermia in gastrodoodenal hemorrhage. Petrov BA, et al. **Surgery** 67:574-6, Apr 70
[Moderate gastric hypothermia in the treatment of massive hemorrhage of the esophago-gastro-duodenal tract] Rovati V, et al.
**Arch Ital Chir** 94:103-24, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Late evaluation of freezing of the gastric mucosa for the treatment of stomach and duodenal peptic ulcer and for bleeding from the upper part of the digestive tract] Popiela T, et al.
**Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1349-55, Oct 69 **(Pol)**
[Acute complications of gastro-duodenal ulcer. Therapeutic management] Butureanu V, et al.
**Rev Medicochir Iasi** 73:607-12, Jul-Sep 67 **(Rum)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of duodenal ulcer hemorrhage] Mirzaev AP.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:47-50, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of upper massive gastrointestinal hemorrhages of chlorhydropeptic etiology. Use of continuous dripping of cooled alkaline milk. 27 findings] Giffoniello A, et al.
**Prensa Med Argent** 57:553-6, 22 May 70 **(Spa)**

## PEPTIC ULCER PERFORATION (C4)

Gastric ulcer perforation during pregnancy. Honiotes G, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:619-21, 15 Feb 70
Complications of oesophageal ulcer. Pessi TT, et al.
**Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 58:58-61, 1969
Perforated peptic ulcer. Hugh TB, et al.
**Med J Aust** 2:837-40, 25 Oct 69
Perforated peptic ulcer. Shepherd JA.
**Nurs Times** 66:1299-304, 8 Oct 70
[A case of perforating ulcer discovered during cesarean section] Lacomme M, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:401-5, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[Multiple and recurrent perforations after gastrectomy for ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome?] Soustelle J, et al. **Lyon Chir** 64:804-6, Sep-Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[Free perforation of gastroduodenal ulcer. Considerations on 168 cases] Mancia A, et al.
**Minerva Chir** 24:581-92, 31 May 69 **(Ita)**
[Two cases of postoperative peptic ulcer perforated into the free peritoneum in gastrectomized patients] Crespi C. **Minerva Med** 61:772-4, 24 Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Perforation of gastric and duodenal ulcers manifested as acute abdomen] Tanaka S, et al.
**Surg Ther (Osaka)** 23:41-8, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Perforation of duodenal ulcer and peptic ulcer of the thoracic region of the esophagus] Sobol' AI.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 7:67-8, Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[Occult perforation of steroid-induced gastric ulcer in a patient with rheumatism] Bei PI.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:144-5, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute gastrointestinal complications caused by cortisone therapy] Van Damme J, et al.
**T Gastroent** 12:236-50, 1969 **(Dut)**
[The effect of cortisone on the gastrointestinal tract] Livathinopoulos G.
**Rev Med Moyen Orient** 24:363-8, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fre)**
[Gastrointestinal complications in corticosteroid therapy] Semenov VN, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:40-2, Sep 68 **(Rus)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual case of hepatic portal venous gas. Crown RF, et al. **Amer Surg** 36:558-60, Sep 70
Peptic erosion of the myocardium: an unusual cause of massive gastrointestinal bleeding. Arrants JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 5:556-9, Jun 68
The complications of peptic ulcer. Illingworth C. **Nurs Times** 66:553-4, 30 Apr 70
[Apparently spontaneous pneumoperitoneum] Baye R. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 32:481-2, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Perforated gastro-duodenal ulcer in newborn infants with multiple abnormalities] Montemezzi L, et al. **Folia Hered Path (Milano)** 16:35-54, 1966 (Ita)
[Gastro-bronchial fistula as a complication of stomach ulcer] Jackiewicz Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1975-6, 22 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Perforation of free peritoneum caused by peptic ulcer] Künzle JE, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 75:11-20, 1 Jul 69 (Por)
[The syndrome of concomitant hemorrhage and perforation in gastroduodenal ulcer] Dolinescu C, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 74:117-23, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Purulent pericarditis as a complication of perforated ulcer of the duodenum] Lunichenko MV, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 7:68-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Combination of perforation of duodenal ulcer with intussusception of the sigmoid] Maksimchuk DK. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 7:73-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Acute gastric and intestinal ulcers in diseases of the internal organs] Pevzner IS, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:113-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Gastric ulcer of the newborn. Anatomo-pathological study] Bordi C, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 32:402-27, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Various patients with unusual abdominal disorders] Kuijjer PJ. **T Gastroent** 12:446-62, 12 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Statistics on perforated post-aggressive gastroduodenal ulcer] Tica A, et al. **Lyon Chir** 64:193-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostic difficulties in perforated gastric and duodenal ulcer] Batko B. **Wiad Lek** 22:1965-9, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Mathematic assessment of symptoms in the differential diagnosis of acute pancreatitis and perforating gastric ulcer] Myshkin KI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:66-70, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Variations in the clinical picture of acute gastrointestinal ulcerous perforations] García-Barón A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 112:445-50, 15 Sep 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Free perforation of marginal ulcers. Lynch FP, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:97-100, Jan 70
Coincidental laryngospasm and duodenal perforation during general anaesthesia for exodontia. Report of case. Phillips H, et al. **J Canad Dent Ass** 35:603-5, Nov 69
[A case of invagination with multiple ulcers and successive perforation of the small intestine in a 4-month old infant] Ivanchev I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 22:297-9, 1969 (Bul)
[Esophageal ulcer perforating into the lung] Ribet M, et al. **Presse Med** 77:1999-2000, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Fatal case of stomach ulcer perforation in a patient undergoing total rhinoplasty for defects of the external nose due to excision of a nasal tumor--importance of the general care of patients undergoing lengthy multi-stage reconstructive surgery] Isobe F, et al. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13:143-9, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Role of the hereditary background in the severity of duodenal ulcer evolution] Fodor O, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 11:125-30, 1970 (Rum)
[Acute perforating ulcer of the gastric stump following gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Fed'ko SF, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 8:63-4, Aug 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Perforated peptic ulcer in an isolated island community. McKay RT. **J Roy Coll Surg Edinb** 15:228-31, Jul 70

PATHOLOGY

[Perforation of the stomach and duodenum in autopsy material] Burska I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:575-7, 20 Apr 70 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pneumogastrography in the diagnosis of perforative gastroduodenal ulcer] Miloslavskii VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:62-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Gastric "broad level" symptom in perforated gastric or duodenal ulcer] Dudak NS, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 7:69-70, Jul 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Perforated gastroduodenal ulcer disease at the Massachusetts General Hospital from 1952 to 1970. Donaldson GA, et al. **Amer J Surg** 120:306-11, Sep 70
Management of large penetrating duodenal ulcer. Ferguson WH. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 99:582-4, Nov 69
Comparative assessment of vagotomy with pyloroplasty and simple suture in the surgical treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer. Herbert DC. **Brit J Clin Pract** 23:369-71, Sep 69
A technique of pyloroplasty in perforated duodenal ulcer. Sarma KP. **Brit J Clin Pract** 24:201-5, May 70
Perforated duodenal ulcer treated by vagotomy and drainage. Khan IH, et al. **J Roy Coll Surg Edinb** 15:41-4, Jan 70
The place of a definitive operation in the treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer. McEwan AJ, et al. **Scot Med J** 15:19-25, Jan 70
Excerpts from Monthly Surgery Committee Meeting, The Memorial Hospital, Danville, September, 1969. **Virginia Med Monthly** 96:677-81, Nov 69
[Vagotomy in emergency treatment of perforated or bleeding duodenal ulcer] Carlon CA, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:867-72, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Mortality and complications of vagotomy for ulcerous hemorrhage and perforation] Derom F. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:267-80, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Our experience with vagotomy with pyloroplastic resection in treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer] Stoppa R, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:861-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[A case of recurrent postoperative ulcer: borderline to Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Vichard P, et al. **Bull Soc Chir Paris** 58:27-33, 2 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Therapy of ulcerous perforation in free peritoneum] Germain A. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 10:1313-7, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Peptic ulcer following Henley intervention] Crismer R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 22:274-6, 15 May 67 (Fre)
[Perforated gastric ulcer] Lavigne JC, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 23:642-4, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Complicated peptic ulcer in the infant and young child] Hartl H. **Wien Klin Wschr** 81:945-8, 26 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus] Tassini T. **Friuli Med** 23:243-56, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Taylor's continuous aspiration in gastroduodenal ulcer perforated into the free peritoneum] Fontaine R, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 44:533-8, May 68 (Ita)
[Unusual evolution of a perforated gastric ulcer in an aged man] Manfredi C. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 32:260-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Neonatal gastric perforation, probably caused by peptic ulcer of the stomach, successfully treated by surgery] Laurenti F, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat** 81:792-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Immediate results of the treatment for perforation of gastric or duodenal ulcers by means of suturing] Dowgird A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1029-34, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Immediate results of partial gastrectomy in patients with perforation of gastric or duodenal ulcers] Kanigowski K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1035-9, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer] Sierko S. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1040-5, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Vagotomy combined with pyloroplasty for the treatment of perforation of duodenal ulcer] Wysocki A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1282-6, Sep 69 (Pol)
[On the surgical treatment of perforated gastroduodenal ulcer] Cirenei A. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 26:497-501, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Resection of perforating duodenal ulcer in combination with pyloroplasty and vagotomy] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:31-5, May 69 (Rus)
[2 perforating duodenal ulcers in an 8-year-old boy] Zudov GV. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:138, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Organ-saving operations in perforative stomach and duodenal ulcers] Baskakov VA. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 12:24-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[A rare case of perforated ulcer of the cardial section of the stomach] Boĭko NV, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 7:71-2, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Use of suturing apparatus in emergency gastric surgery in a rural hospital] Kurshunov AV. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 7:25-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Choice of a method of surgical treatment of perforative gastroduodenal ulcers] Ponomarev AA. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 4:18-22, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The technic of suturing perforated gastric and duodenal ulcer] Rogal' PD. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 7:29-32, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Remote results of surgery involving sewing of perforated gastroduodenal ulcer in young age] Kon LM, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:137-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Repeated operations on the stomach following suturing of gastroduodenal ulcer] Malov GI. **Sovet Med** 31:26-30, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Perforated stomach ulcer located in a diaphragmatic hernia opening into the left pleural cavity] Rebok VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 10:129-30, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Criteria and approach to gastroduodenal perforation] Paladino JE, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 55:343-6, 12 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Remote results following suturing of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers in the last 5 years] Georgiev K, et al. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje** 15:183-7, 1969 (Cro)

THERAPY

Perforated duodenal ulcer: long-term follow-up. Nemanich GJ, et al. **Surgery** 67:727-34, May 70
[Continuous aspiration according to Taylor's technic in gastroduodenal ulcer perforating into the peritoneum] Fontaine R, et al. **Ann Chir** 22:343-7, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Acute complications of gastro-duodenal ulcer. Therapeutic management] Butureanu V, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 73:607-12, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Treatment of perforative stomach and duodenal ulcers] Kats VN, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:140-2, Oct 68 (Rus)

## PEPTIDE HYDROLASES (D9)

Some enzymic properties of a protease from Alternaria tenuissima. Jönsson AG. **Acta Chem Scand** 23:1943-50, 1969
Studies on streptomyces griseus protease. IV. Formation of 14c-acetyl enzyme of two DFP-sensitive components during reaction with p-nitrophenyl [1-14c] acetate. Wåhlby S. **Acta Chem Scand** 24:703-4, 1970
Plasma fibrinolytic and leukocyte proteolytic activities: differentiaton by activating and inhibiting factors. Gibiński K, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 11:97-101, 1970
Role of pancreatic secretions in uremic gastroenterocolitis. Bounous G. **Amer J Surg** 119:264-8, Mar 70
Thyroglobulin iodoamino acids estimation after digestion with pronase and leucylaminopeptidase. Rolland M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 33:307-17, Feb 70
On the specificity of Bacillus subtilis neutral protease in relation to the compound active site. Morihara K, et al. **Arch Biochem** 135:311-23, Dec 69
Remarkable homology about the disulfide bridges of a trypsin-like enzyme from Streptomyces griseus. Jurasek L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:99-105, 24 Sep 69
Enzymatic hydrolysis of histones in rat kidney microsomes. Paik WK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:333-40, 23 Jan 70
The specificity of the Vl-phage II bacteriolytic enzyme. Taylor A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 41:16-24, 9 Oct 70
Insoluble pronase. Cresswell P, et al. **Biochem J** 117:43P-44P, Apr 70
Porcine elastase. I. The presence of tyrosinate-splitting enzymes as impurities in elastase preparations. Marshall TH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4665-71, Dec 69
Porcine elastase. II. Properties of the tyrosinate-splitting enzymes and the specificity of elastase. Marshall TH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4671-7, Dec 69
Pyrrolidonecarboxylyl peptidase from rat liver. Armentrout RW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:756-9, 1969
Characterization of peptides released from human fibrinogen by Arvin. Holleman WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:587-9, 31 Mar 70
The effect of proteases on membrane ATPase from two lactic acid bacteria. Neujahr HY. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:261-70, 21 Apr 70
Survey of workers exposed to dusts containing derivatives of Bacillus subtilis. Greenberg M, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:629-33, 13 Jun 70
Characteristics and biological properties of the milk coagulating enzyme obtained from the mould Byssochlamys fulva. Reps A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 17:535-41, 1969
Chemical derivatives of subtilisins with modified proteolytic activities. II. Succinyl- and glutarylsubtilisin type Carlsberg. Johansen JT. **C R Lab Carlsberg** 37:145-77, 1970
Some spectral and kinetic properties of the acyl enzymes of native and chemically modified subtilisin type Carlsberg and type Novo. Johansen JT, et al. **C R Lab Carlsberg** 37:87-105, 1969
A comparison of properties of the alpha-lytic protease of Sorangium sp. and porcine elastase. Kaplan H, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:649-58, Jun 70
Conformational flexibility of proteins, their resistance to proteinases and temperature conditions of life. Alexandrov VY. **Curr Mod Biol** 3:9-19, Oct 69
Degradation of calcitonin by homologous thyroid acid proteinase. Martin TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:447-9, Feb 70
Substrate specificity and modifier characteristics of an alkaline protease from the rat submandibular gland: glandulain. Riekkinen PJ, et al. **Enzymologia** 32:110-27, 28 Feb 67

Comparative action of hurain and trypsin on native and denatured proteins. Seidl DS, et al. **Enzymologia 33:313-9, 31 Dec 67**

Studies on erythrocyte proteinases of Indian cattle (Bos indicus and Bos bubalis). Vaidyanathan TS, et al. **Enzymologia 32:213-35, 31 May 67**

Some properties of a bacterial proteinase chemically fixed to agarose. Gabel D, et al. **Europ J Biochem 15:410-4, Sep 70**

Inactivation of cystathionase and of cysteine sulfinic acid decarboxylase by proteolytic enzymes: effect of pyridoxal phosphate. Chatagner F, et al. **Experientia 26:602-4, 15 Jun 70**

Immunogenicity and specificity of collagen. IX. Resistance of different antigenic determinants of calf collagen to proteolytic treatment. Steffen C, et al. **Immunology 18:849-54, Jun 70**

Annanase induced degenerative arthritis and the effect of an indigenous drug. Prasad GC, et al. **Indian J Med Res 57:1095-102, Jun 69**

Partial enzymic deprotection in the synthesis of a protected octapeptide bearing a free terminal carboxyl group. Ohno M, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc 92:4098-102, 1 Jul 70**

Acid protease in Nepenthes. II. Study on the specificity of nepenthesin. Amagase S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:431-9, Oct 69**

Redox state of cytochrome a and its sensitivity to proteinases. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:505-6, Mar 70**

The complex nature of proelastase, a propeptidase, and associated protein. Hercz A. **J Biol Chem 244:5556-62, 25 Oct 69**

Reversibility of denaturation of the zymogen and the proteolyzed zymogen of streptococcal proteinase. Lin MC, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:3384-7, 10 Jul 70**

Enzymatic digestion of desmosome and hemidesmosome plaques performed on ultrathin sections. Douglas WH, et al. **J Cell Biol 44:211-4, Jan 70**

The use of pronase in tissue culture: a comparison with trypsin. Foley JF, et al. **J Cell Physiol 75:159-61, Apr 70**

Effects of some enzymes, surface-active agents, and calcium chloride on the aqueous extraction of alkaloids from belladonna leaves. Heiman J. **J Pharm Sci 58:1085-8, Sep 69**

Tenderness of freeze-dried chicken treated with proteolytic enzymes. Dawson LE, et al. **Poult Sci 48:64-70, Jan 69**

Kinin formation and inactivation by alcalase, a proteolytic enzyme. Henningsen SJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:459-61, Nov 69**

Non-identity between pulmonary bradykininase and converting-enzyme activity. Scholz HW, et al. **Rev Canad Biol 28:197-200, Sep 69**

Pulmonary hemorrhage in hamsters after exposure to proteolytic enzymes of Bacillus subtilis. Goldring IP, et al. **Science 170:73-4, 2 Oct 70**

[Study of megateriopeptidase, an exocellular peptidase of Bacillus megaterium. 3. Biosynthesis and physiological function] Millet J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:461-73, Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Evolution of endopeptidases. X. Cleavage specificity of low molecular weight protease from Astacul leptodactylus Esch] Sonneborn HH, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1097-102, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Inactivation of bradykinin by cortisone-released protease preparation] Suzuki T, et al. **Jap J Allerg 18:521-4, Jun 69 (Jap)**

[Trypsin inhibitors of plant origin] Janicki J, et al. **Postepy Biochem 16:101-18, 1970 (195 ref.) (Pol)**

[Enzymatic digestion in vitro of animal proteins. I. Investigation of the digestability of various kinds of raw meat as well as meat subjected to thermal processes] Krauze S, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 21:39-44, 1970 (Pol)**

[The role of some polypeptides and protein derivatives in inflammation] Popescu E. **Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:29-37, 1969 (21 ref.) (Rum)**

[Proteolytic activity in preparations of purified immunoglobulin G and rabbit antibodies] Kul'berg ALa, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:1178-83, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Colorimetric determination of the proteolytic activity of the urine in some diseases] Klimov IA, et al. **Lab Delo 3:157-8, 1970 (Rus)**

[Resistance of the purified preparation of LH releasing factor to the proteolytic enzymes] Basova GG, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:68-72, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Use of rimoprotelin for the detection of antibodies of the rhesus system (preliminary report] Sakharov RS, et al. **Probl Gemat 14:56-8, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Molecular aspects of genotypical adaptation of organisms to the environmental temperature] Aleksandrov VIa. **Usp Sovr Biol 67:383-99, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Improving the quality of meat with proteolytic enzymes] Khachumov GL. **Veterinariia 46:99-100, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of enzymatic preparations of microbial origin on the enzymatic function of the stomach and pancreas] Portnova NG, et al. **Vop Pitan 28:45-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Determining amine nitrogen in the study of the susceptibility of proteins to attack by proteolytic enzymes] Smirnova GA, et al. **Vop Pitan 29:87-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Isolation and study of a highly active preparation of Aspergillus orzae protease] Tsyperovich AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:91-5, 1969 (Ukr)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enzymes for trauma. Miller RR, et al. **Postgrad Med J 46:154-8, Mar 70 (24 ref.)**

[Enzyme therapy of trophic ulcers] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Sovet Med 33:43-7, Mar 70 (26 ref.) (Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe dermatitis and "biological" detergents. Jensen NE. **Brit Med J 1:299, 31 Jan 70**

Enzyme detergents. **Brit Med J 1:518, 28 Feb 70**

An epidemiological study of workers producing enzyme washing powders. Newhouse ML, et al. **Lancet 1:689-93, 4 Apr 70**

[Occupational asthma due to proteases in the detergent industry] Wüthrich B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1584-6, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)**

### ANALYSIS

Investigation on lysozyme, protease and hyaluronidase activity in extracts from human leukocytes. Söder PO, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 24:129-36, 1970**

Proteolytic activity of nonpancreatic origin in different segments of the small intestine of rats. Johnson L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 135:449-54, 1969**

Proteolytic enzymes in the skin. I. A critical review of the literature. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:458-67, 1969 (69 ref.)**

Proteolytic enzymes in the skin. II. A comparative study of skin homogenates of five mammalian species. Jansén CT, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:468-75, 1969**

Acid protease activity in human fetal skin. Krs V, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:179-80, 1970**

Quantitative assay of a single proteolytic enzyme in a crude mixture of bacterial proteinases. Dahle HK. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:134-42, 1969**

Studies of Aspergillus fumigatus; casein precipitating and proteolytic effects of mycelial filtrate. Rutqvist L. **Acta Vet Scand 10:18-35, 1969**

Angiotensin converting enzyme: method of assay and partial purification. Dorer FE, et al. **Anal Biochem 33:102-13, Jan 70**

The investigation of reactive sulphydryls in enzymes and their variants by starch gel electrophoresis. Studies on the human red cell peptidase variant Pep A 5-1. Sinha KP, et al. **Ann Hum Genet 33:139-47, Oct 69**

Identification in the rat skin and subcutaneous granuloma of an enzyme liberating N-terminal glycyl-proline from peptides. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:301-7, 1969**

Peptidases in the skin. II. Demonstration and partial separation of several specific dipeptide naphthylamidases in the rat and human skin. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:53-62, 1969**

Permeability patterns in pig aorta. Klynstra FB, et al. **Atherosclerosis 11:451-62, May-Jun 70**

Occurrence and properties of a thermostable protease secreted by sea-urchin embryos. Barrett D. **Biochem J 117:61-4, Mar 70**

Zymogen activation as a sensitive enzyme-amplifying assay for a protease with tryptic specificity. Barrett D. **Biochem J 117:57-9, Mar 70**

The amino acid sequence around the active-site cysteine and histidine residues, and the buried cysteine residue in ficin. Husain SS, et al. **Biochem J 117:333-40, Apr 70**

The localization of peptidases in microvilli from the brush border of the proximal renal tubule of the rabbit. Kenny AJ, et al. **Biochem J 115:18P, Nov 69**

Proteolytic enzymes of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Maddox IS, et al. **Biochem J 117:843-52, May 70**

The specificity of proteinases from Streptomyces griseus (pronase). Trop M, et al. **Biochem J 116:19-25, Jan 70**

The presence of pancreatic proteases in particulate preparations of rat intestinal mucosa. Woodley JF, et al. **Biochem J 115:18P-19P, Nov 69**

Separation of collagenase and peptidase activities of tadpole tissues in culture. Harper E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 198:286-92, 11 Feb 70**

Biochemical maturation of the central nervous system. II. Protein and proteolytic enzyme changes. Einstein ER, et al. **Brain Res 18:35-49, 17 Feb 70**

Proteinase activity of myelin. Riekkinen PJ, et al. **Brain Res 15:413-30, Oct 69**

Further studies on neutral proteinase activity of CNS myelin. Riekkinen PJ, et al. **Brain Res 19:213-27, 14 Apr 70**

Proteolytic enzymes in adenocarcinomata of the human colon. Goldberg DM, et al. **Brit J Cancer 23:735-43, Dec 69**

A sensitive method for the determination of proteolytic activity in vitro by immunochemical quantitation of fibrinogen fragments. Ohisson K. **Clin Chim Acta 26:131-3, Oct 69**

Comparative biochemistry of proteases from a coelenterate. Coan MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 32:127-39, 1 Jan 70**

Casein clearing: a rapid test for proteolytic activity. Innerfield I, et al. **Exp Med Surg 26:152-5, Mar 68**

The digestion and absorption of glycine oligopeptides. Peters TJ, et al. **Gut 10:1055, Dec 69**

Complete separation of three alkaline proteinases a, b, and c from pronase and some characteristics of alkaline proteinase b. Narahashi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:743-5, Nov 69**

Carboxyl-terminal sequence of human gastricsin and pepsin. Huang WY, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:2189-93, 10 May 70**

Activity of Bacillus cerus proteinases in milk. Choudhery AK, et al. **J Dairy Sci 53:363-6, Mar 70**

Extracellular cationic proteases of Bacillus licheniformis. Litchfield CD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 59:8, Dec 69**

The proteolytic system of Microsporum canis. O'Sullivan J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 59:v-vi, Dec 69**

Metabolic products of adult Clonorchis sinensis: their composition and antigenic potential. Sun T, et al. **J Helminth 43:395-402, 1969**

Quantitative histochemistry of rachitic rat cartilage enzyme activity during healing induced by vitamin D and starvation. Dixit PK. **J Histochem Cytochem 17:411-7, Jun 69**

A crystalline proteinase (peptidase A) from Penicillium janthinellum: preliminary X-ray data. Camerman N, et al. **J Molec Biol 44:569-70, 28 Sep 69**

Proteolytic activity during the absorption of 131-I-gamma-globulin in the new-born calf. Hardy RN. **J Physiol (London) 205:453-70, Nov 69**

Genetic analysis with man-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Linkage between human lactate dehydrogenase A and B and peptidase B. Ruddle FH, et al. **Nature (London) 227:251-7, 18 Jul 70**

The plasma kinins in thermal injury. Arturson G. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:153+, 1969**

Observations on the kininogenase activity of rat kidney and urine. Nustad K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:97+, 1969**

Proteolytic activity of dental plaque material from children with healthy and diseased gingiva. Nord CE, et al. **Svensk Tandlak T 61:587-93, Nov 68**

Proteinase, arginineester hydrolase and a kinin releasing enzyme in snake venoms. Oshima G, et al. **Toxicon 7:229-33, Nov 69**

[Demonstration and separation of pepsinogens and extragastric acid hydrolysis] Hirsch-Marie MH. **Biol Gastroent (Paris) 2:109-22, 1968 (Fre)**

[Determination of peptidase activity by a direct colorimetric technic: application to the study of Mycobacteria peptidases] Plancot MT, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1111-4, 23 Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Proteolytic activity in duodenal fluid in chronic urticaria] Peker J, et al. **Derm Mschr 155:299-304, 1969 (Ger)**

[Changes during pregnancy of the capacity of rabbit uterus homogenates to inactivate bradykinin in vitro] Baraldi M. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1142-3, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Studies on proteolytic enzymes in human prostate and seminal plasma] Naito J. **Jap J Leg Med 23:253-61, May 69 (Jap)**

[Determination of proteolytic activity of gastric juice by means of 131-I-albumin] Szybiński Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 33:507-14, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)**

[Chromatographic separation of a protease complex from Aspergillus flavus] Tsyperovich AS, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:1137-43, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of C-terminal tetrapeptide of gastrin and its analogues on gastric function in cats and dogs] Kimenis AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 33:333-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Identification of various hydrolases in microorganisms on solid media] Kasatkina ID, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 38:41-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Enzymes of the alimentary tract in skin diseases] Prokopchuk ALa, et al. **Przegl Derm 56:583-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Secretion of pepsin and gastrin gastric glands] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Vop Med Khim 15:456-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the inhibition of a fibrinolytic enzyme from Aspergillus oryzae by serum. Lindvall S, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 23:2165-74, 1969**

Hormonal stimulation of protease inhibitor activity in endometrial secretion during early pregnancy. Beier HM. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:141-9, Jan 70**

Proteolytic inhibitors in plasma from man treated with a protease from Aspergillus oryzae. Jürgens J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 78:11-9, Jan 70**

Effect of protease inhibitors on experimental peptic ulceration. Ellis CM, et al. **Amer J Surg 119:213-6, Feb 70**

Subtilisin BPN': inactivation by chloromethyl ketone



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

derivates of peptide substrates. Morihara K, et al. **Arch Biochem** 138:526-31, Jun 70

Evidence that cocoonase and trypsin interact with soybean trypsin inhibitor at the same reactive site. Hixson HF Jr, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:166-70, 6 Jan 70

Comparative studies on the effect of specific inactivators on human gastricsin and pepsin. Hunkapiller M, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2897-902, 7 Jul 70

2,4-Dinitrophenol inhibition of chymotrypsin, trypsin and pronase digestion of bovine serum albumin. Bonewell GW, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 18:457-74, Nov-Dec 69

Biological activities of leupeptins. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 22:558-68, Nov 69

Is there a place for proteinase inhibition? A review of the literature. Lister GD. **Postgrad Med J** 45:571-3, Aug 69 (42 ref.)

[Frey's inhibitor in the treatment and prevention of postoperative pharyngeal fistula (polypeptide anti-enzyme)] Bernard P, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 87:219-22, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Studies on the autolysis of the skin. 3. Histological studies on the autolysis of skin explants and their possible modification by Na-Cu-chlorophyllin and epsilon-amino caproic acid] Domschke W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:397-9, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary report on the local treatment of joints with the protease-inhibitor Contrykal] Engler J. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:2195-6, 13 Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Influence of Cu-chlorophylline on Masugi nephritis] Frimmer M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 266:223-35, 1970 **(Ger)**

[The pharmacological action of Cu-chlorophyllin] Hegner D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:245-6, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Standardization of protease inhibitor from cattle organs] Markwardt F, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:620-2, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[The inhibitory effect of antienzymes on proteinases liberated by tumors (clinical reearch)] Agresti A, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 48:1035-40, 15 Sep 68 **(Ita)**

[Naturally occurring inhibitors of preteolytic enzymes] Sawaryn A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 23:787-804, 1969 (103 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Application of the proteinase inhibitor trasylol in surgical disorders and surgical interventions] Boettger G. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:1393-404, Nov 67 **(Por)**

[Metabolic effects of anti-proteolytic treatment in experimental endotoxic shock] Buşilă VT, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 16:221-8, May-Jun 70 **(Rum)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Histochemical observation of proteolytic enzyme activity in the developing dental hard tissues of the rat. Suga S. **Arch Oral Biol** 15:555-8, Jun 70

Amino acid stimulation of proteinase synthesis in a sporogenous Bacillus megaterium KM. Din FU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:233-8, 8 Oct 69

Hormonal regulation of translation inhibition requiring RNA synthesis. Ihle JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:995-1001, 27 Mar 70

Stimulative effect of proteins on protease formation by Serratia sp. Murakami M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:378-80, 18 Nov 69

Regulation of proteolytic enzyme production by Aeromonas proteolytica. I. Extracellular endopeptidase. Litchfield CD, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 16:17-22, Jan 70

Volatile acid production by Clostridium botulinum type F. Moss CW, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 16:421-5, Jun 70

Effect of carbon dioxide on the aspartic acid requirement for proteinase biosynthesis by Streptococcus faecalis var. liquefaciens. Welch PC, et al. **J Bact** 100:1138-9, Nov 69

Age dependent changes of certain peptide hydrolases and dehydrogenases in bovine dental pulp. Schwabe C. **J Dent Res** 48:951-6, Sep-Oct 69

Production of a milk-clotting enzyme preparation by Aspergillus niger and the effect of various factors on its activity. Osman HG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 59:125-9, Nov 69

[Repression of protease synthesis in Bacillus mesentericus] Bistritskaite GB, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 4:600-3, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Selection of aconidial races of Aspergillus flavus, synthesizing proteolytic enzymes] Kasatkina ID, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1:128-33, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Thermophilic Micromonospora strain sp. 42 producing active protease] Loginova LG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 38:36-40, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of a deproteinizing enzyme in various cell systems infected by variola group viruses] Kozlova IA, et al. **Vop Virus** 14:656-9, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

Studies on African Pygmies. 3. Peptidase C polymorphism in Babinga Pygmies: a frequent erythrocytic enzyme deficiency. Santachiara Benerecetti. **Amer J Hum Genet** 22:228-31, Mar 70

Alterations in the enzymatic activity of plasma of guinea pigs infected with Junin virus. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 30:217-23, 1970

Studies on proteolytic activity of blood and the lymphnodal blastic reaction in the course of adjuvant arthritis in rats. Pelczarska A, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 17:597-601, 1969

Purification and properties of endopeptidase from rabbit red cells and its process of degradation of angiotensin. Kokubu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:668-76, 1969

The leukocyte proteolysis of blood proteins. Gibiński K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 4:377-83, Apr-May 70

The leucocyte proteolytic properties as an diagnostic aid in differentiation of leukemias. Gonciarz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 4:385-8, Apr-May 70

Measurement of proteolytic activity of leukoblasts--a new diagnostic method. Kirchmayer S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 4:365-8, Apr-May 70

Kininase activity of plasma from patients with arteriosclerosis, diabetes and hepatitis. Dedichen J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 24:Suppl 107:125+, 1969

[Problems of hepatitis screening of blood donors] Haug H. **Bibl Haemat** 32:249-52, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Trypsin-like activity of the serum in the diagnosis of exocrine pancreas diseases: experimental study] Tenconi L, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 21:81-7, Jan-Mar 68 **(Ita)**

[Serum proteolytic activity and the blastic reaction following allotransplantation of skin in rabbits] Patkowski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 20:639-48, Jul-Aug 69 **(Pol)**

[Determination of the antitrypsin and proteolytic activity in human serum] Kudrewicz-Hubicka Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:1076-8, 20 Jul 70 **(Pol)**

[Studies of some metabolic disorders in experimental tetanus. I. Enzymatic changes] Buşilă VT, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 10:547-52, 1969 **(Rum)**

[The colorimetric method of determining proteolytic activity in various biological media] Bresler SE, et al. **Lab Delo** 7:406-10, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Blood cholesterol esterase and lipoproteinase in the development of dithizone diabetes in rabbits] Ogurtsova RE. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 16:82-5, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Blood proteolytic activity in healthy children] Poput'eva ZV. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:59-61, May 69 **(Rus)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Slow moving protease and the seven pepsinogens. Electrophoretic demontration of the existence of eight proteolytic fractions in human gastric mucosa. Samloff IM. **Gastroenterology** 57:659-69, Dec 69

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Several years' experience with proteolytic enzymes in the serologic diagnosis of ABO-erythroblastosis] Bube FW. **Med Welt** 2:73-5, 10 Jan 70 **(Ger)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enzymoserological separation of bacterial proteinases. Dahle HK. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 77:143-8, 1969

Enzymes produced by a Pseudomonas species which inactivate inhibitors of certain viral hemagglutinins. I. Identification and purification of a proteinase and phospholipase C. Schmidt NJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 18:500-8, Sep 69

Partial purification and characterization of an alkaline dipeptide naphthylamidase (Arg-Arg-NAase) of the rat skin. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 236:267-81, 1970

Partial purification and characterization of an acid dipeptide naphthylamidase (carboxytripeptidase) of the rat skin. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 236:282-96, 1970

Purification of wheat proteases by affinity chromatography on hemoglobin-Sepharose column. Chua GK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:545-50, 22 Oct 69

Purification and some properties of two hemorrhagic principles (HR2a and HR2b) in the venom of Trimeresurus flavoviridis; complete separation of the principles from proteolytic activity. Takahashi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 207:65-75, 28 Apr 70

The isolation and partial characterization of an acid protease produced by Mucor miehei. Ottesen M, et al. **C R Lab Carlsberg** 37:301-25, 1970

The effect of cathepsins from varied sources on proteinpolysaccharide (PP-L) of bovine costal cartilage and on proteoglycan subunit (PGS) of bovine nasal cartilage. Dziewiatkowski DD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl**:64-5, 1970

Large-scale preparation and some properties of penicillopepsin, the acid proteinase of Penicillium janthinellum. Sodek J, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:425-31, Apr 70

Studies on proteinase of Fusarium vasinfectum Atk. Narayanan AS, et al. **Enzymologia** 30:279-89, 31 May 66

Purification and physical characteristics of a trypsin-like protease from the rat submandibular gland. Riekkinen PJ, et al. **Enzymologia** 32:97-109, 28 Feb 67

Purification and properties of proteolytic enzymes from thermophilic actinomycetes. Desai AJ, et al. **J Bact** 100:149-55, Oct 69

Studies on fin whale pancreatic proteases. II. Purification of the pancreatic proteases. Koide A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:541-8, Oct 69

Protease composition of a rennet substitute from Bacillus subtilis and properties of its component proteases. Puhan Z. **J Dairy Sci** 52:1372-8, Sep 69

Purification and some properties of milk-clotting enzyme from Aspergillus niger. Osman HG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 59:131-5, Nov 69

Serological identities of proteases and alkaline phosphatases of the so-called nonagglutinable (NAG) vibrios and those of Vibrio cholerae. Hsieh H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 121:251-9, Mar 70

Thrombic enzyme from Crotalus adamanteus. Markland FS, et al. **Lancet** 1:1398, 27 Jun 70

Production of extracellular proteolytic enzymes from two strains of oral streptococci. Linder L, et al. **Svensk Tandlak T** 63:399-407, Jun 70

[Evolution of endopeptidases. XI. A protease with chymotryptic specificity from the gastric juice of Sepia officinalis (cuttlefish)] Rothe W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:629-34, May 70 **(Ger)**

[Proteinase K: a new serological effective protease from fungi] Roelcke D, et al. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun** 155:156-70, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the role of SH-dependent proteases in Arthus hypersensitivity reaction and its biological significance. I. Purification of SH-dependent proteases isolated from cutaneous Arthus lesions] Muto M. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 43:681-9, 25 Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[Isolation and properties of the proteinase of Aspergillus terricola] Korshunov VV. **Mikrobiologiia** 38:238-44, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Study of the proteinase of Aspergillus terricola by electrophoresis] Korshunov VV. **Mikrobiologiia** 38:48-51, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Proteolytic enzymes in the skin. 3. Studies on the extractability, stability and modifier characteristics of the caseinolytic enzymes in the rat skin. Jansén CT, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 49:525-35, 1969

Studies on Aspergillus fumigatus; hydrolysis of polyamino acids by mycelial filtrate and chromatographic fractionation of the filtrate. Rutqvist L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 10:255-74, 1969

Studies on Aspergillus fumigatus; properties of intracellular proteinase. Rutqvist L. **Acta Vet Scand** 10:234-54, 1969

Enzymo-serological comparison of proteolytic enzymes produced by salmonella species and other enterobacteria. Sandvik O. **Acta Vet Scand** 10:225-33, 1969

Purification and properties of a microsomal endopeptidase from rat kidney preferentially hydrolyzing parhyroid hormone. Marama M, et al. **Arch Biochem** 138:245-53, May 70

Subtilisin BPN': kinetic study with oligopeptides. Morihara K, et al. **Arch Biochem** 138:515-25, Jun 70

Effects of cold injury on six enzymes in rat brain. Bingham WG Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 21:649-60, Dec 69

Dynamic interactions between cell wall polymers, extracellular proteases and autolytic enzymes. Brown WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:564-8, 20 Feb 70

Electrophoretic heterogeneity of mouse erythrocyte peptidases. Lewis WH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 3:493-8, Oct 69

Studies on the Bacillus subtilis neutral-protease- and Bacillus thermoproteolyticus thermolysin-catalyzed hydrolysis of dipeptide substrates. Feder J, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2784-91, 7 Jul 70

Garvan Award address of the American Chemical Society: peptidase activity and peptide metabolism in Escherichia coli K-12. Simmonds S. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1-9, 6 Jan 70

Biochemical and physiological properties of an extracellular protease produced by Bacillus megaterium. Millet J, et al. **Biotechn Bioengin** 11:1233-46, Nov 69

Enzymes of entamoeba histolytica. Jarumilinta R, et al. **Bull WHO** 41:269-73, 1969

An evaluation of fungal enzymes for the solubilization of wheat bran constituents. Neudoerffer TS, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 16:139-46, Mar 70

Multiple forms of dipeptidases in normal human intestinal mucosa and in mucosa from children with coeliac disease. Dolly JO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 26:555-8, Dec 69

Generation of the proteolytic activity bound with alpha 2-macroglobulin during plasma clotting. Szczeklik A. **Clin Chim Acta** 27:339-46, Feb 70

Digestive proteases in the cyclostome Myxine glutinosa

(L). Nilsson A, et al.
**Comp Biochem Physiol** 32:237-50, 15 Jan 70
Specificity of intracellular acid proteinases for the hydrolysis of proteins. Furian M.
**Enzymologia** 31:9-22, 30 Jul 66
Effects of histamine and pheniramine maleate on protease activity in sheep liver homogenates. Kesava Rao KV, et al. **Enzymologia** 39:145-50, 30 Sep 70
On proteolytic enzymes from the fig. Zuckerman-Stark S. **Enzymologia** 32:380-2, 30 Jun 67
Maternal characteristics of hatching enzymes in hybrid sea urchin embryos. Barrett D, et al.
**Exp Cell Res** 57:159-66, Oct 69
A trypsin-like protease in guinea pig skin. Song CW, et al. **Experientia** 25:1063-4, 15 Oct 69
Distribution of a dipeptide naphthylamidase in rat tissues and its localisation by using diazo coupling and labeled antibody techniques. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al.
**Histochemie** 17:30-8, 1969
Modifications of connective tissue matrices by an enzyme extracted from cartilage. A histochemical, autoradiographic, and electronmicroscopic investigation. Quintarelli G, et al.
**Histochemie** 15:1-20, 1968
Hydrolysis of peptides containing D-amino acids by rabbit tissues. Saxena KC, et al.
**Indian J Biochem** 6:226-7, Dec 69
Characterization of proteinases excreted by Bacillus subtilis Marburg strain during sporulation. Millet J.
**J Appl Bact** 33:207-19, Mar 70
Biochemical changes during fungal sporulation and spore germination. I. Phenyl methyl sulfonyl fluoride inhibition of macroconidial germination in Microsporum gypseum. Leighton TJ, et al.
**J Bact** 101:931-40, Mar 70
Role of enzymes in growth and morphology of Neurospora crassa: cell-wall-bound enzymes and their possible role in branching. Mahadevan PR, et al.
**J Bact** 101:941-7, Mar 70
Substrate specificities of kinin releasing enzymes: hog pancreatic kallikrein and snake venom kininogenase. Kato H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 68:9-17, Jul 70
Thyroglobulin and thyroid acid protease activity in thyroid disease. Valenta L, et al.
**J Clin Endocr** 31:422-7, Oct 70
Influence of the growth medium on the proteinase system of Streptococcus lactis no. 3. Westhoff DC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 53:1286-7, Sep 70
Increased protease activity and changes in basic proteins and lipids in multiple sclerosis plaques. Einstein ER, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 11:109-21, Aug 70
In vitro metabolic effects of proteolytic digests of bovine growth hormone in adipose tissue. Swislocki NI. **Metabolism** 18:895-900, Nov 69
Genetic analysis with man-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Linkage between human lactate dehydrogenase B and peptidase B genes. Santachiara AS, et al.
**Nature (London)** 227:248-51, 18 Jul 70
The role of lysosomal proteases in the pathogenesis of pancreatitis. Berndt W, et al.
**Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 4:535-7, Apr-May 70
The influence of some proteolytic enzymes on serum proteins. Bogdanikowa B, et al.
**Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 4:311-6, Apr-May 70
Serum proteolytic activity bound with alpha2-macroglobulin in hepato-biliary diseases. Szczeklik A.
**Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 4:331-6, Apr-May 70
Studies on the proteolytic activity of feces in pancreatic diseases. Halawa B, et al.
**Pol Med J** 9:349-53, 1970
Conversion of bacterial aldolase from vegetative to spore form by a sporulation-specific protease. Sadoff HL, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:844-9, Jul 70
Kininogenase activity in the stimulated submandibular salivary gland in cat. Gautvik KM, et al.
**Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 24:Suppl 107:101+, 1969
The biochemical basis of the fungus-attine ant symbiosis. Martin MM. **Science** 169:16-20, 3 Jul 70
[Characterization of 2 endopeptidases excreted by B. subtilis Marburg during sporulation] Millet J.
**Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:457-69, 25 Jul 69 **(Fre)**
[On the biochemistry of testicular atrophy caused by unilateral experimental cryptorchism. Enzyme kinetic studies on the leucine amide-splitting peptidase of the normal and atrophic rat testis] Blech W. **Acta Biol Med German** 21:421-32, 1968 **(Ger)**
[The localization of exopeptidases in Bacillus brevis] Fritsche M, et al.
**Acta Biol Med German** 22:519-23, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Distribution and inhibition of human esterolytic dermoproteinases] Stüttgen G, et al.
**Arch Klin Exp Derm** 235:9-15, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Occurrence and kinetics of tripeptidases in rat kidney] Kirschke H, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1449-59, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Intestinal absorption of enzymatic anti-inflammatory drugs] Moriwaki C, et al.
**Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:205-11, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Studies on intestinal absorption of proteolytic enzyme] Yoshioka Y.
**Sapporo Med J** 38:41-52, Jul-Aug 69 **(Jap)**
[Activity of peptidases of human leukocytes in inflammatory and neoplastic diseases] Kotlarek-Haus S. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 44:597-602, Jun 70 **(Pol)**
[Comparative study of proteolytic activity in the tissues of an intact and deafferentiated lung] Alekseeva GV.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:32-4, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Intracellular distribution of proteolytic enzymes in the liver and muscles of the rabbit following thermal lesion] Zaets TL.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 176:735-7, 21 Sep 67 **(Rus)**
[Role of glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid secretion in disturbances of protein metabolism following thermal trauma] Zaets TL, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 192:246-9, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Proteolytic activity of the barotolerant bacterium, bacterium candicans var. I, growing under high pressure] Kriss AE, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia** 38:233-7, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Influence of nutrition on the enzyme content in the pancreas of rats] Buchko A, et al.
**Vop Pitan** 28:52-8, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[A change in the activity of proteolytic enzymes in lymphoid organs following immunization of the animals with pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccines] Leites FL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 46:75-80, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of toxin formation in Cl. perfringens types D and E] Zemlianiikaia EP, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol** 46:102-5, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of an enzyme from aspergillus oryzae, protease I, on some components of the fibrinolytic system. Kiessling H, et al.
**Acta Chem Scand** 24:569-79, 1970
Effect of insulin on bone in tissue culture. Prasad GC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 41:44-56, 1970
Effect of various substances on tensile strength of sow ovarian follicles. Espey LL.
**Amer J Physiol** 219:230-3, Jul 70
Enzyme-treated bovine arterial heterografts. II. In vivo assessment in the dog. Buxton B, et al.
**Aust New Zeal J Surg** 39:199-206, Nov 69
Enzyme-treated bovine arterial heterografts. I. Preparation and physical properties. Uxton B, et al.
**Aust New Zeal J Surg** 39:78-84, Aug 69
The effect of proteolytic enzymes on acetylcholinesterase activity, the sodium pump and choline transport in human erythrocytes. Martin K.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:182-4, 17 Mar 70
Enhancing effect of proteolytic enzymes on interferon production. Joshi N, et al.
**Canad J Microbiol** 16:206-7, Mar 70
Disaggregation of slime mold pseudoplasmodia using EDTA and various proteolytic enzymes. Takeuchi I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 61:183-90, Jul 70
The effect of seminal protease on sperm migration through cervical mucus. Moghissi KS, et al.
**Int J Fertil** 15:43-9, Jan-Mar 70
Inactivation of bacteriocins in the intestinal canal and oral cavity. Kelstrup J, et al. **J Bact** 99:888-90, Sep 69
Dissociation of sensory ganglia from the embryonic chick by pronase and other dispersing agents. Banks BE, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morph** 23:519-30, Apr 70
The effect of protease treatment on the morphology of influenza A, B and C viruses. Kendal AP, et al.
**J Gen Virol** 5:141-3, Jul 69
Proteolytic enzymes initiating cell division and escape from contact inhibition of growth. Burger MM.
**Nature (London)** 227:170-1, 11 Jul 70
Release from density dependent growth inhibition by proteolytic enzymes. Sefton BM, et al.
**Nature (London)** 227:843-5, 22 Aug 70
Action of pronase and neuraminidase on the electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes from normal cats and those with spontaneous tumours. Mehrishi JN. **Vox Sang** 18:27-33, Jan 70
[The myxovirus envelope studied by observing the effect of Streptomyces albus G caseinase C on influenza virus PR 8] Reginster M.
**Mem Acad Roy Med Belg** 5:711-70, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Study of the action of a papain protease on experimental liver regeneration] Paraf A, et al.
**Path Biol (Paris)** 18:421-3, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Behavior of Aspergillus proteases in the digestive tract] Berndt W, et al.
**Arzneimitteiforschung** 20:571-5, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Procedures for the determination of the total neuraminic acid content of erythocytes and tumor cells, as well as in the use of pronase in tissue culture] Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Bibl Haemat** 32:337-48, 1969 **(Ger)**
[The influence of gastro-intestinal secretions on immunoglobulins from milk and serum] Kirsch W.
**Helv Paediat Acta** 25:119-26, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[The effect on blood coagulation of the trypsin-like protease from Astacus leptodactylus (Crustacea)] Zwilling R, et al.
**Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 23:360-8, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Light and electron microscopic studies of the effect of Labyrinthula enzyme on bacterial and yeast cells] Klie H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 8:385-95, 1968 **(Ger)**
[The effect of pronase and trypsin on a murine reo-3-virus] Kaaden OR.
**Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 212:408-12, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Rotation angle and diameter of bovine erythrocytes before and after treatment with proteases] Sehrbundt HJ, et al.
**Zbl Veterinaermed [A]** 16:515-21, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[ATPase activity in purified myelin from peripheral nerves. II. Effect of proteolytic and lipasic enzymes] Cavallotti C.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:241-4, 28 Feb 69 **(Ita)**
[Studies on the role of SH-dependent proteases in Arthus-type hypersensitivity reaction. II. Production of Arthus permeability factors and activation of leukogresin by Arthus proteases] Muto M.
**J Kumamoto Med Soc** 43:690-706, 25 Aug 69 **(Jap)**
[Effect of trypsin and nagarse on various Mycoplasma organisms] Okano H, et al.
**Jap J Bact** 25:321-8, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Protective effect of respiratory chain substrates on inactivation of mitochondrial electron transfer particles by proteolytic enzymes and cobra venom] Luzikov VN, et al.
**Biokhimiia** 34:874-7, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the structure of the membrane of Bacillus coli following treatment with enzymes] Kushnarev VM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 180:1246-9, 11 Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[Effect of abomine, acidine-pepsin and acidine-mucosine on gastric secretion in dogs] Chemodanova AI.
**Farmakol Toksik** 32:696, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[The effect of proteolytic enzymes on the activation of the prototoxins of Cl. perfringens types D and E] Zemlianitskaia EP, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol** 46:57-60, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

[Thyroid protein splitting activities of pronase] Sugita A, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 17:997-1000, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

### SECRETION

[Enzymatic shifts in the intestinal juice and blood of the dog in experimental impairment of the function of digestive organs] Kolesnikov IuN, et al.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 11:25-30, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of chymopapain in degenerative disc disease: a preliminary report. Weiner DS, et al.
**Canad Med Ass J** 102:1252-6, 6 Jun 70
Carica papaya as ancillary therapy for athletic injuries. Holt HT. **Curr Ther Res** 11:621-4, Oct 69
Enzymes and antibiotics in the treatment of otolaryngologic infections. Moore PM.
**Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 48:610-4, Nov 69
The thrombolytic action of protease 1 on experimentally produced venous thrombi in the dog. Huang CL, et al. **Irish J Med Sci** 2:379-89, Aug 69
Complement dependent cytotoxic autoantibodies in patients with acute leukaemia following fibrinolytic therapy by protease 1 of aspergillus oryzae. Thornes RD, et al. **Irish J Med Sci** 3:107-14, Mar 70
An evaluation of two proteolytic enzymes and critique of the clinical study. Marlette RH, et al.
**Oral Surg** 29:249-54, Feb 70
[Treatment of dyspepsia with a new poly-enzymatic drug] Dupérié MJ.
**Bordeaux Med** 3:1157-8 passim, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of premenstrual syndrome. Results obtained with Chymodrex] Linquette M, et al.
**Lille Med** 12:Suppl:529-33, May 67 **(Fre)**
[Use of tetracycline combined with proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of various bronchopneumopathies] Fornaroli E.
**G Ital Chemioter** 14:75-81, Jan-Dec 67 **(Ita)**
[Anti-inflammatory principle synthesized by a strain of Serratia sp] Tsuji H.
**Folia Pharmacol Jap** 65:245-59, 20 May 69 **(Jap)**
[Clinical use of anti-inflammatory enzyme, Sa-001(Jeoase) in pharyngolaryngeal complications after intratracheal intubation] Miyazaki M, et al.
**Jap J Anesth** 18:722-30, Aug 69 **(Jap)**
[Enzyme preparation--clinical study] Yamamura Y.
**Jap J Clin Med** 28:Suppl:644-7, 25 Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Necrolytic therapy in deep thermal burns] Zav'ialov SK. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:51-3, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of trophic ulcers] Grigorian AV, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:95-100, Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of furuncles of the face and head] Varishavskii IM, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:13-5, May 69 **(Rus)**
[Indices of the coagulation and anticoagulation system of the blood under the influence of proteolytic enzyme treatment of patients with chronic nonspecific processes in the lung] Komarova IA.
**Ter Arkh** 41:84-6, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Antibiotics and proteoalytic enzymes in the therapy of acute odontogenic osteomyelitis] Kaplun MS, et al.
**Vestn Khir Grekov** 103:58-9, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Use of proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of acute suppurative diseases of the maxillo-facial area] Protasevich AI.
**Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:83-5, Mar 69 **(Rus)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Use of proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 31:82-5, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Application of electrophoretic administration of proteolytic enzymes in stomatologic practice] Mnatsakanian EA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 10:94-9, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Use of a combination of an antibiotic with proteolytic enzymes in post-abortion pelvic infection] Acosta Bendek E. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 27:297-305, Mar 70 **(Spa)**

[Combination of ketophenylbutazone (Ketason), oxyphenbutazone and proteolytic enzymes in rheumatic diseases] France O. **Rev Med Chile** 96:531-4, Aug 68 **(Spa)**

**URINE**

The influence of major surgery on kinin-forming, kinin-destroying and alkaline phosphatase activities in urine. Ofstad E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 24:Suppl 107:163+, 1969

[Measurement of pH activity curve of urinary proteolytic enzyme] Ishimori A, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 25:1961-5, Sep 70 **(Jap)**

## PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES (D9)

Some enzymic properties of a protease from Alternaria tenuissima. Jönsson AG. **Acta Chem Scand** 23:1943-50, 1969

Enzymatic digestion of human lung tissue. Nenadic CM, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 31:81-6, Jan-Feb 70

The optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of ribonuclease and its subtilisin modified derivatives. Herskovits TT, et al. **Arch Biochem** 135:452-4, Dec 69

Amino acid composition and specificity of a keratinase of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Yu RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem** 135:363-70, Dec 69

An endopeptidase in the uterine secretion of the proestrous rat and its relation to a sperm decapitating factor. Joshi MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:52-7, 6 Jan 70

Remarkable homology about the disulfide bridges of a trypsin-like enzyme from Streptomyces griseus. Jurasek L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:99-105, 24 Sep 69

Leucyl-pepsin a product of hog pepsinogen activation by proteinases of aspergillus oryzae. Stepanov VM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:470-6, 22 Oct 69

Hybrid formation of carboxypeptidase A and fraction II of procarboxypeptidase A. Behnke WD, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:4189-200, 13 Oct 70

Interactions of the endopeptidase subunit of bovine procarboxypeptidase A-S6. Behnke WD, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:4179-88, 13 Oct 70

Water-insoluble enzymes. Synthesis of a new carrier and its utilization for preparation of insoluble derivatives of papain, trypsin, and subtilopeptidase A. Goldstein L, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2322-34, 26 May 70

Ficin-and papain-catalyzed reactions. Changes in reactivity of the essential sulfhydryl group in the presence of substrates and competitive inhibitors. Whitaker JR. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4591-7, Nov 69

A unique carboxypeptidase activity of yeast proteinase C. Hayashi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 212:359-61, 15 Aug 70

Activity against a synthetic substrate by a preparation of extracellular proteinase from Serratia marcescens. McQuade AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:762-4, 1969

Purification and characterization of a proteinase in the venom of Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Complete separation of the enzyme from hemorrhagic activity. Takahashi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 198:293-307, 11 Feb 70

Specificity of alkaline proteinase of Aspergillus flavus. Turková J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 198:386-8, 11 Feb 70

Two distinct elastases from different strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Uss RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:179-81, 30 Sep 69

The stereospecificity of subtilisin BPN' towards 1-keto-3-carbomethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline. Dugas H. **Canad J Biochem** 47:985-7, Oct 69

Pseudorenin. A new angiotensin-forming enzyme. Skeggs LT, et al. **Circ Res** 25:451-62, Oct 69

On the enzyme hydrolysis of fraction Cbeta, isolated from total zein by means of gel filtration. Ganchev KD, et al. **Doki Bolg Akad Nauk** 22:1397-400, 1969

Milk-coagulation and proteolysis. II. Berkowitz-Hundert R. **Enzymologia** 31:281-95, 31 Nov 66

Milk-coagulation and proteolysis. I. Ilany-Feigenbaum J, et al. **Enzymologia** 31:274-80, 31 Nov 66

Determination of elastolytic activity with 125-I and 131-I labelled elastin. Robert B, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:62-7, Nov 69

Chemical modification of subtilisin BPN' by 5-diazo-1-H-tetrazole. Otsuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 68:137-43, Aug 70

Chemical modification of tyrosyl residues of the neutral protease obtained from Bacillus subtilis var. amylosaccharicticus. Tsuru D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:867-9, Jun 70

Activity of the reduced zymogen of streptococcal proteinase. Bustin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:846-9, 25 Feb 70

Some physical characteristics of a proteinase from Aeromonas proteolytica. Griffin TB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:1348-56, 25 Mar 70

Streptococcal proteinase-catalyzed hydrolysis of some ester and amide substrates. Liu TY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5745-56, 25 Oct 69

Reaction of a specific tryptophan residue in streptococcal proteinase with 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide. Robinson GW. **J Biol Chem** 245:4832-41, 25 Sep 70

The effect on subtilisin activity of oxidizing a methionine residue. Stauffer CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5333-8, 10 Oct 69

Concerning the mechanism of ester hydrolysis by proteases. Stauffer CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:3282-4, 10 Jul 70

Enzymatic and electrochemical polymerization of fibrinogen. Stoner G, et al. **J Biomed Mat Res** 3:645-54, Dec 69

Proteolytic degradation of exocrine and serum immunoglobulins. Brown WR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1374-80, Jul 70

Immunologic studies of untreated and chemically modified bovine carotid arteries. De Falco RJ. **J Surg Res** 10:95-100, Feb 70

The nature of general base-general acid catalysis in serine proteases. Polgár L, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:1335-42, Dec 69

Fine structure in the near ultraviolet circular dichroism and absorption spectra of tryptophan derivatives and chymotrypsinogen A at 77 degrees K. **UCLA** 12-724. Strickland EH, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** 85-6, 30 Jun 69

[Enzymatic cleavage of native cysteine-containing polypeptides by thermolysin (EC 3.4.4.). II. Comparison of thermolysin with alpha-protease from Crotalus atrox venom and subtilisin] Jentsch J. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1290-300, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Current information on angiotensin I-converting enzyme] Ueda E, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:1916-23, Jul 70 (26 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Duration of the excited state of protein fluorescence] Konev SV, et al. **Biofizika** 11:965-9, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Enzymes of the pancreas and small intestine in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Valenkevich LN. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:71-5, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

Clinical studies on chemonucleolysis. Brown JE. **Clin Orthop** 67:94-9, Nov-Dec 69

Clinical use of chymopapain in lumbar and dorsal disk lesions. An end-result study. Ford LT. **Clin Orthop** 67:81-7, Nov-Dec 69

Chemonucleolysis. Smith L. **Clin Orthop** 67:72-80, Nov-Dec 69

[The prevention of suppurative complications after surgical operations] Grigorian AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:7-13, May 69 **(Rus)**

**ANALYSIS**

Subunit structure of dipeptidyl transferase. Metrione RM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2427-32, 9 Jun 70

The cellular localization of enterokinase. Nordström C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 198:621-2, 18 Mar 70

Converting enzyme content of different tissues of the rat. Roth M, et al. **Experientia** 25:1247, 15 Dec 69

Studies on mold protease. 3. Some physiochemical properties and amino acid composition of Rhizopus chinensis acid protease. Tsuru D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:415-20, Mar 70

[The colorimetric method of determining enterokinase (enteropeptidase) in the duodenal juice] Klimov IA, et al. **Lab Delo** 7:405-6, 1969 **(Rus)**

**ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS**

Preservation of immunological and biological activities of insulin by insulinase inhibitor in vitro. Pierluissi J, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 48:291-8, May 70

Inhibitory effect of aromatic diamidines on trypsin and enterokinase. Geratz JD. **Experientia** 25:1254-5, 15 Dec 69

The renin--angiotensin system: inhibition of converting enzyme in isolated tissues. Aiken JW, et al. **Nature (London)** 228:30-4, 3 Oct 70

[Influence of Trasylol on the effect of various proteases on erythrocytes] Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:673-5, 15 Jun 69 **(Ger)**

[Proteinase inhibitors. 2. Proteinase inhibitors and insulin preparation] Stokov I, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:477-9, Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic use of natural proteinase inhibitors] Gülzow M. **Z Ges Inn Med** 24:785-90, 15 Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Depressive action of haricot proteinase inhibitors on the protein digestion of growing rats] Llaiman ME, et al. **Vop Pitan** 28:27-32, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

**BIOSYNTHESIS**

Dual control of megateriopeptidase synthesis. Chaloupka J. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 117:631-6, Nov 69

Effect of culture medium composition and pH on the production of M protein and proteinase by group A Streptococci. Cohen JO. **J Bact** 99:737-44, Sep 69

**BLOOD**

Kinins, kininogen and kininogenase activity in pregnancy and hepatic failure. Carretero OA, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 259:182-6, Mar 70

Studies on the angiotensin converting enzyme with different substrates. Piquilloud Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 206:136-42, 22 Apr 70

Studies on protein fractions isolated from human plasma. Kininogenase activity in human plasma fractions isolated with ether and ethanol. Mackay M, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 18:29-44, Jan 70

Conversion of angiotensin. I. Measurement of plasma angiotensin I converting enzyme activity. Boucher R, et al. **Circ Res** 27:Suppl 1:83-91, Jul 70

Converting enzyme in rat serum. Loyke HF. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:248-51, May 70

**ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**

Pharmacological significances of peptidase and proteinase in the brain. 3. Substrate specificity and amino acid composition of partially purified enzyme inactivating bradykinin in rat brain. Shikimi T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 20:169-70, Mar 70

**METABOLISM**

Increased susceptibility to proteolytic action of gastric superficial mucosa after sialic acid release. Velican C, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 15:413-8, May 70

Receptors for angiotensin I and II. Goodfriend TL, et al. **Circ Res** 27:Suppl 1:163+, Jul 70

Kinetics of the plasma and lung angiotensin I converting enzymes. Huggins CG, et al. **Circ Res** 27:Suppl 1:93+, Jul 70

Biochemistry of chymopapain. Stern IJ. **Clin Orthop** 67:42-6, Nov-Dec 69

Characterization of proteinases excreted by Bacillus subtilis Marburg strain during sporulation. Millet J. **J Appl Bact** 33:207-19, Mar 70

Inactivation of subtilisin BPN' by N-bromosuccinimide. Otsuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:863-5, Dec 69

Pharmacological significances of peptidase and proteinase in the brain. 4. Effect of bradykinin on the central nervous system and role of the enzyme inactivating bradykinin in mouse brain. Iwata H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 20:80-6, Mar 70

Some properties of angiotensin converting enzyme in the lung in vivo. Ng KK, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:1142-4, 21 Mar 70

Effect of lactate on collagen proline hydroxylase activity in cultured L-929 fibroblasts. Comstock JP, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:552-7, Jun 70

Effect of metabolic activators, inhibitors and drugs on the proteolytic activity of Entamoeba histolytica. Kaira IS, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 213:135-41, 1970

[Comparison of the enzymatic activity of various pancreatic enzyme preparations in vitro] Müller-Wieland K, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:1870-2, 12 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Renin, angiotensinase and converting enzyme determinations on single microdissected juxtaglomerular apparatus and parts of the nephron] Granger P, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R87-8, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The compensating effect of vitamin K on the activity of deranged digestive exoenzymes in animals with aviteminosis E] Lider VA. **Vop Pitan** 29:41-3, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Toxico-hygienic characteristics of oxymethylfurfural] Simonian TA. **Vop Pitan** 28:54-8, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Parallels in changes in enterokinase and trypsin activity in patients with chronic diseases of the liver and pancreas] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 10:13-5, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Tissue response to chymopapain in different concentrations. Animal investigations on microvascular effects. Brånemark PI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 67:52-67, Nov-Dec 69

Experimental study of chymopapain in cats. Ford LT. **Clin Orthop** 67:68-71, Nov-Dec 69

Heterogeneity of mouse myeloma gamma G globulins as revealed by enzymatic proteolysis. Gorini G, et al. **J Immun** 103:1132-42, Nov 69

Release from density dependent growth inhibition by proteolytic enzymes. Sefton BM, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:843-5, 22 Aug 70

[ATPase activity in purified myelin from peripheral

nerves. II. Effect of proteolytic and lipasic enzymes] Cavallotti C.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:241-4, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)

SECRETION

Enterokinase and the chicken pancreas. Lepkovsky S, et al. Poult Sci 49:421-6, Mar 70
[Periodic secretion of the intestinal glands in dogs during emotional excitation] Maevskaia NV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:15-7, May 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lateral approach for lumbar diskogram and chemonucleolysis. Day PL.
Clin Orthop 67:90-3, Nov-Dec 69
Chemonucleolysis. Editorial comment. Massie WK. Clin Orthop 67:2-5, Nov-Dec 69
Lateral diskograms and chemonucleolysis in the treatment of ruptured or deteriorated lumbar disks. Stewart WJ. Clin Orthop 67:88-9, Nov-Dec 69

TOXICITY

[The effect on the animal organism of bacterial enzyme agents designed for the use in the food industry] Vissarionova VIa, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:41-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

URINE

The relationship between kidney and urinary kininogenase. Nustad K.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:73-86, May 70
[Improvement of the method of demonstrating specific endopeptidases in cancer (modified Abderhalden reaction)] Tetzner E. Krebsarzt 24:289-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Activity of some pancreatic enzymes in the urine of newborn infants] Masal'skaia EI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:81, Sep 69 (Rus)

## PEPTIDES (D10)

Structure of p-bromocarbobenzoxy-glycyl-prolyl-leucyl-glycine. Ueki T, et al.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 25:1840-9, 15 Sep 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of amino acids, peptides, and proteins. Roberts GC, et al.
Advances Protein Chem 24:447-545, 1970 (231 ref.)
Selective cleavage and modification of peptides and proteins. Spande TF, et al.
Advances Protein Chem 24:97-260, 1970 (517 ref.)
An improved freeze-drying technique for the study of hydrogen exchange of proteins and polypeptides. Byrne RH, et al. Anal Biochem 33:414-28, Dec 69
Sequence analysis of microgram amounts of peptides by mass spectrometry. Lenard J, et al.
Anal Biochem 34:286-91, Mar 70
An assay for carboxypeptidases A and B on polypeptides from protein. Lin Y, et al.
Anal Biochem 32:436-45, Dec 69
Structure and specificity of synthetic polypeptide antigens. Sela M. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:23-35, 13 Feb 70
Biology of the mycobacterioses. Chemical and immunological studies on peptides and polysaccharides from tubercle bacilli. Yamamura Y, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 154:88-97, 5 Sep 68
The structure of the terminal regions of the encephalitogenic basic protein from bovine myelin. Hashim GA, et al. Arch Biochem 135:324-33, Dec 69
Studies on the role of factor Ts in polypeptide synthesis. Weissbach H, et al.
Arch Biochem 137:262-9, Mar 70
On the specificity of the two ribosomal binding sites: studies with tetracycline. Bodley JW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:463-8, 7 Aug 69
The identity of chemical and hormonal properties of the thyrotropin releasing hormone and pyroglutamyl-histidyl-proline amide. Boler J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:705-10, 6 Nov 69
The nature of a hydroxylamine-sensitive bond in collagen. Bornstein P.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:957-64, 10 Sep 69
Circular dichroism of putative unordered polypeptides and proteins. Dearborn DG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:314-20, 11 May 70
Synthesis and relationship of L-glutaminyl-L-histidyl-L-prolinamide to the thyrotropin releasing hormone. Folkers K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:110-3, 8 Apr 70
Discovery of modification of the synthetic tripeptide-sequence of the thyrotropin releasing hormone having activity. Folkers K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:123-6, 24 Sep 69
NMR studies of H-D exchange of alpha-CH group of amino acid residues in peptides. Fridkin M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:458-64, 6 Feb 70
Renaturation and ordering by electron microscopy of the cyanogen bromide peptides from the alpha 2 chain of chick skin collagen. Igarashi S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:697-702, 20 Feb 70
Structure of deoxyribonucleoprotein as revealed by its binding to polylysine. Itzhaki RF.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:25-32, 9 Oct 70
Intramolecular cross-link of chick skin collagen. Kang AH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:345-9, 7 Aug 69
Peptidyl-tRNA. IX. The use of o-nitrophenylsulfenyl group as N-protecting group in the synthesis of peptidyl-tRNA. Lapidot Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:559-63, 20 Feb 70
Synthesis and properties of a protoplast-bursting factor from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. May BK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:199-205, 9 Oct 70
Mass spectrometry of cysteine-containing peptides. Polan ML, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1127-33, 27 Mar 70
The molecular weight of the undegraded polypeptide chain of yeast hexokinase. Pringle JR.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:46-52, 8 Apr 70
The nature of the intramolecular cross-link in collagen. Rojkind M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:350-6, 7 Aug 69
The carboxypeptidase B-catalyzed hydrolysis of poly-episilon-N-methyl-L-lysine and poly-episilon-N, episilon-N-dimethyl-L-lysine. Seely JH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:771-6, 20 Nov 69
Polypeptide chain involved in the cross-linking of stabilized bovine fibrin. Takagi T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:129-36, 6 Jan 70
The order of the CNBr peptides from the alpha 2 chain of collagen. Vuust J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:703-8, 20 Feb 70
A genetically determined variant of the A-subunit of lactic dehydrogenase in the deer mouse. Cattanach BM, et al. Biochem Genet 3:499-506, Oct 69
Linkage analyses using biochemical variants in mice. I. Linkage of the hemoglobin beta-chain and glucosephosphate isomerase loci. Hutton JJ.
Biochem Genet 3:507-15, Oct 69
Structural studies on rabbit skeletal actin. I. Isolation and characterization of the peptides produced by cyanogen bromide cleavage. Adelstein RS, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1355-64, 17 Mar 70
Kinetics of carboxypeptidase A. II. Inhibitors of the hydrolysis of oligopeptides. Auld DS, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:602-9, 3 Feb 70
An investigation of the products of an enzymic hydrolysis of collagens. Bensusan HB.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4716-23, Dec 69
Effect of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid on competition between guanosine 5'-triphosphate and guanosine 5'-diphosphate for binding to a polypeptide chain elongation factor from Escherichia coli. Cooper D, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4289-92, Nov 69
The single-stranded polyadenylic acid-poly-L-lysine complex. A conformational study and characterization. Davidson B, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4116-26, Oct 69
Sequential degradation of peptides with an insoluble Edman reagent. Dowling LM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4728-34, Dec 69
Intramolecular singlet excitation transfer. Applications to polypeptides. Eisinger J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3908-15, Oct 69
Amino acid sequence studies on rabbit skeletal muscle actin. Cyanogen bromide cleavage of the protein and determination of the sequences of seven of the resulting peptides. Elzinga M.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1365-74, 17 Mar 70
Flavinyl peptides. 3. Studies of intramolecular interactions in flavinyl aromatic amino acids by proton magnetic resonance. Föry W, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:515-25, 3 Feb 70
Structure of macromolecular aggregates. II. Construction of model membranes from phospholipids and polypeptides. Hammes GG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2555-63, 23 Jun 70
Interaction of clupeine with deoxyribonucleic acid. II. Optical rotatory dispersion studies. Inoue S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:395-8, 20 Jan 70
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of intramolecular motions and side-chain interactions in water-soluble polyamino acids. Joubert FJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2197-211, 12 May 70
Effects of organic solvents on the spectrum of cytochrome C. Kaminsky LS, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4631-7, Nov 69
Conformations of cyclic peptides. IV. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of cyclo-pentaglycyl-L-leucyl and cyclo-diglycyl-L-histidyldiglycyl-L-tyrosyl. Kopple KD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4087-95, Oct 69
Single-chain nature of human serum transferrin. Mann KG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1348-54, 17 Mar 70
Conformational properties of poly-L-proline in concentrated salt solutions. Mattice WL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1049-58, 3 Mar 70
Effect of secondary enzyme-substrate interactions on the cleavage of synthetic peptides by pepsin. Medzihradzky K, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1154-62, 3 Mar 70
Studies of the location of the tyrosyl residues in insulin. II. Menendez CJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5052-9, Dec 69
Immunological studies on peptides from the haptenic C-terminal octapeptide of Clostridium pasteurianum ferredoxin. Mitchell B, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2762-6, 7 Jul 70
Immunochemistry of staphylococcal nuclease. II. Inhibition and binding studies with sequence fragments. Omenn GS, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:313-21, 20 Jan 70
Equilibrium and kinetic studies of the helix-coil transition in alpha 1-CB2, a small peptide from collagen. Piez KA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4134-40, 13 Oct 70
Characterization of the product formed by renaturation of alpha 1-CB2, a small peptide from collagen. Piez KA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4129-33, 13 Oct 70
The molecular determinants of the A11 and A12 allotypic specificities in rabbit immunoglobulin. Prahl JW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4935-40, Dec 69
Specificity for the interaction of nucleotides with basic polypeptides. Rifkind JM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1753-61, 14 Apr 70
Pyridyl esters of peptides as synthetic substrates of pepsin. Sachdev GP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4231-8, Nov 69
Degradation and reassembly of a human serum high-density lipoprotein. Evidence for differences in lipid affinity among three classes of polypeptide chains. Scanu A, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1327-35, 17 Mar 70
Isolation and characterization of polypeptides of human serum lipoproteins. Shore B, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4510-6, Nov 69
Structural studies of human gamma D myeloma protein. Spiegelberg HL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2115-22, 12 May 70
Chemical evidence of a disulfide bond in bovine carboxypeptidase A. Walsh KA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:219-25, 20 Jan 70
Conformational studies of immunoglobulin G and its subunits by the methods of hydrogen-deuterium exchange and infrared spectroscopy. Abaturov LV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:386-96, 23 Dec 69
Studies on the reaction of haptoglobin with hemoglobin and hemoglobin chains. II. Kinetics of complex formation. Alfson A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:76-80, 20 Jan 70
A spin label for tyrosine residues. Barratt MD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:600-2, 23 Dec 69
Hemoglobin J Taichung:beta-129 ALA--ASP. Blackwell RQ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:1-5, 11 Nov 69
Immunological properties of a collagen-like synthetic polypeptide. Borek F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:314-23, 1969
Energy transfer in poly-L-tyrosine as a function of the degree of ionization of the phenolic hydroxyls. IV. Calculations of theoretical transfer rates. Bosch JJ ten, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:173-84, 1969
Fluorescence and protein structure. XVII. On the mechanism of peptide quenching. Cowgill RW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:18-25, 20 Jan 70
Studies on the structure of ferritin and apoferritin from horse spleen. I. Tryptic digestion of ferritin and apoferritin. Crichton RR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:34-42, 11 Nov 69
Peptidyl-tRNA. VII. Substrate specificity of peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase. De Groot N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:286-96, 1969
Active site peptides of rhodanese. Detoma F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 207:144-9, 28 Apr 70
Differences in the molecular size of the heavy chains from gamma A1- and gamma A2-globulins. Dorrington KJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:584-6, 31 Mar 70
N- and C-alkylation of peptides and proteins in dimethyl sulfoxide. Friedman M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 207:361-3, 26 May 70
Properties of hemoglobin M, Milwaukee-I variant and its unique characteristic. Hayashi A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:6-15, 11 Nov 69
The major genetic variant macropeptides of kappa-casein--a comparison of their amino acid contents and tryptic peptides. Hill RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:267-74, 17 Feb 70
Characterization of peptides released from human fibrinogen by Arvin. Holleman WH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:587-9, 31 Mar 70
Hemoglobin G Georgia or alpha 2-95 Leu (G-2) beta-2. Huisman TH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:578-80, 31 Mar 70
The number and reactivity of the disulfide bonds and the amino acid sequences of some peptides containing half-cystine residues of alpha-1-acid glycoprotein (orosomucoid). Ishiguro M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:91-101, 11 Nov 69
Energy transfer in poly-L-tyrosine. V. Fluorescence polarization studies. Knopp JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:185-95, 1969
Peptidyl transfer RNA. 8. The chemical synthesis of glycine and alanine containing oligopeptidyl transfer RNA. Lapidot Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:304-11, 22 Oct 69
Hydrophobic binding of hydrocarbons by proteins. II. Relationship of protein structure. Mohammadzadeh A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:256-64, 11 Nov 69
N-Terminal sequences of equine and human



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

immunoglobulin heavy chains. Montgomery PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:258-66, 17 Feb 70

Linkages in the walls of Rhodospirillum rubrum and its bacilliform mutants. Newton JW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:534-7, 15 Oct 68

A cyanogen bromide fragment of reduced and S-aminoethylated porcine growth hormone with anabolic activity. Nutting DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:601-4, 31 Mar 70

Evidence for nonallelic origin of the two chains in ox growth hormone. Peña C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:320-1, 11 Nov 69

The largest known monomeric globular proteins. Reisner AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 188:196-206, 1969

Peptidyl transfer RNA. X. The chemical synthesis of peptidyl transfer RNA containing hydroxy amino acids. Rubinstein M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 209:183-9, 21 May 70

The effect of reduction and carboxymethylation on the circular dichroic spectra of two polypeptide classes of serum high density lipoprotein. Scanu AM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:570-2, 31 Mar 70

Some properties of a lipase from Rhizopus arrhizus. Separation of a glycopeptide bound to the enzyme. Sémériva M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:598-610, 1969

Lipid-protein interaction in monolayers. Effect of conformation of poly-L-lysine on stearic acid monolayers. Shah DO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:217-20, 14 Oct 69

The thyroid-stimulating properties of long-acting thyroid stimulator gamma G-globulin subunits. Smith BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:277-85, 18 Nov 69

On the molecular mechanism of oxytocin action. Smyth DG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:395-403, 17 Feb 70

Optical rotatory dispersion of polyglutamic and polyuridylic acids at low temperatures in fluid hydro-alcoholic solvents. Travers F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:265-71, 11 Nov 69

Studies on the carboxyl-terminal tetrapeptide sequence of bovine serum albumin. Varsel C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:417-20, 17 Feb 70

Hydroxylation of proline and lysine in protocollagen involves two separate enzymatic sites. Weinstein E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:747-50, 1969

The linkage of diaminopimelic acid in the peptidoglycan of Bacillus megaterium NCTC 7581. Whittle PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:165-74, 18 Nov 69

Electron paramagnetic resonance study of free radical products of the reaction of ninhydrin with amino acids, peptides and proteins. Yuferov VP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:160-7, 20 Jan 70

Aggregation of poly-L-proline II. Brown BL, et al. **Biopolymers** 9:1119-24, 1970

Conformation of poly-L-tyrosine in trimethyl phosphate solution. Damie VN. **Biopolymers** 9:937-54, 1970

Enthalpy of helix-coil transitions from heats of solution. II. Poly-epsilon-carbobenzoxy-L-lysine and copolymers with L-phenylalanine. Giacometti G, et al. **Biopolymers** 9:979-85, 1970

Cooperativity of the helix-random coil transition determined from hydrodynamic data. Hagnauer G, et al. **Biopolymers** 9:589-96, 1970

Helix-coil transition of Poly(L-glutamic acid) in N-methylacetamide. Harry JB, et al. **Biopolymers** 8:433-48, 1969

Vibrational frequencies and modes of alpha-helix. Ito K, et al. **Biopolymers** 9:383-99, 1970

Physicochemical analysis of (Pro-Pro-Gly)n with defined molecular weight--temperature dependence of molecular weight in aqueous solution. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 9:415-25, 1970

PMR chemical shifts of TFA in poly(gamma-bzyl L-glutamate) solutions. Liu KJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 9:739-44, 1970

Location of proline derivatives in conformational space. II. Theoretical optical activity. Madison V, et al. **Biopolymers** 9:569-88, 1970

Potentiometric titration of poly-S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine in aqueous NaCl solution. Makino S, et al. **Biopolymers** 9:1049-58, 1970

Surface chemistry of poly (beta-benzyl L-aspartate). Malcolm BR. **Biopolymers** 9:911-22, 1970

Electric dichroism studies: interaction of trifluoroacetic acid with poly (gamma-benzyl L-glutamate). Miistien JB, et al. **Biopolymers** 9:991-1000, 1970

Solution properties of synthetic polypeptides. VI. Helix-coil transition of poly-N5-(3-hydroxypropyl)-L-glutamine. Okita K, et al. **Biopolymers** 9:717-38, 1970

Conformation of poly-L-tyrosine in aqueous solution. Patrone E, et al. **Biopolymers** 9:897-910, 1970

Helix--coil transition of poly-L-arginine: a comparison with other basic polypeptides. Rifkind JM. **Biopolymers** 8:685-8, 1969

Kinetics for the transition between cis- and trans-helices in poly-L-proline. Rifkind JM. **Biopolymers** 9:1001-16, 1970

Stability of the helical conformation of random L-alanine-L-lysine copolymers in aqueous solution. Sugiyama H, et al. **Biopolymers** 9:459-69, 1970

On the controversy over "fast" and "slow" helix-coil transition rates in polypeptides. Ullman R. **Biopolymers** 9:471-87, 1970

Acetyl-L-alanyl-L-alanyl-L-alanine methyl ester: a new highly specific elastase substrate. Gertler A, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:384-6, Mar 70

Studies on plasminogen. VII. Mechanism of activation of bovine plasminogen. Hoepfinger LM, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 47:909-15, Oct 69

The total amino acid sequence of substance A produced by Streptomyces carzinostaticus. Sato H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:2188-91, Oct 69

Tyrosinase inhibitors in amelanotic and melanotic malignant melanoma. Satoh GJ, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 140:9-14, 1970

Comparative immunology of bovine, porcine and human proinsulins and C-peptides. Rubenstein AH, et al. **Diabetes** 19:546-53, Aug 70

A serum inhibitor of insulin action on muscle. I. Its detection and properties. Young DA. **Diabetologia** 3:287-98, Jun 67

Porcine thyrotropin releasing hormone is (pyro)glu-his-pro(NH2). Bowers CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1143-53, May 70

Biological activity of synthetic polypeptide derivatives related to the structure of hypothalamic TRF. Burgus R, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:573-82, Mar 70

The influence of the 2'OH group upon the binding of nucleotides by basic polyamino acids. Arav R, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 13:267-72, Apr 70

Presence of one polypeptide chain in valyl and isoleucyl tRNA synthetases from Escherichia coli. Berthelot F, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 16:123-5, Sep 70

Optical rotatory dispersion and nuclear magnetic resonance. Studies of helix coil transitions in poly-L-arginine, poly-L-lysine and histones. Boublík M. **Europ J Biochem** 12:258-63, Feb 70

The covalent murein-lipoprotein structure of the Escherichia coli cell wall. The attachment site of the lipoprotein on the murein. Braun V, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 13:336-46, Apr 70

Chemical characterization, spatial distribution and function of a lipoprotein (murein-lipoprotein) of the E. coli cell wall. The specific effect of trypsin on the membrane structure. Braun V, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 10:426-38, Oct 69

Isolation, characterization and C-terminal sequence of ovine growth hormone. Dellacha JM, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:289-95, Feb 70

The degradation of M and N blood group glycoproteins and glycopeptides with alkaline borohydride. Lisowska E. **Europ J Biochem** 10:574-9, Oct 69

Isolation and characterization of cyanogen bromide-cleaved peptides from a collagenase digest of alpha 1-chain of calf skin collagen. Mark K von der, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 16:143-51, Sep 70

The metal complexes of peptides and related compounds. A mixed copper(I)-copper(II) complex of glycylglycylglycine. Osterberg R. **Europ J Biochem** 13:493-503, Apr 70

Cooperative binding to linear biopolymers. 3. Thermodynamic and kinetic analysis of the acridine orange-poly(L-glutamic acid) system. Schwarz G, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:461-7, Feb 70

Cooperative binding to linear biopolymers. 2. Thermodynamic analysis of the proflavine-poly(L-glutamic acid) system. Schwarz G, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:454-60, Feb 70

Markers of the variable and constant region of human lambda immunoglobulin chains. Tischendorf FW, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 13:398-402, Apr 70

On the interaction of nucleotides with basic polyamino acids. Cooperative binding behavior. Wagner KG. **Europ J Biochem** 10:261-7, Sep 69

Volumetric determination of amino acid and peptide hydrazides. Fridkin M, et al. **Experientia** 26:561-2, 15 May 70

Catalytic properties of synthetic pentapeptides. Photaki I, et al. **Experientia** 25:903-5, 15 Sep 69

Studies on synthetic polypeptide antigens derived from multichain polyproline. I. Immunogenic and tolerogenic capacity of antigens composed wholly or partly of D-amino acids. Medlín J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 16:145-55, Jun 70

Calculation of polypeptide conformation. Scheraga HA. **Harvey Lect** 63:99-138, 1969 (77 ref.)

The use of synthetic substrates for the determination of mammalian collagenases. Is collagenolytic activity present in mitochondria? Heidrich HG, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1430-6, Nov 69

Different binding of solvent to the peptide carbonyl group in different conformational environments induces the helix I is formed from helix II transition of poly L-proline. Strassmair H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1153-4, Sep 69

Interaction of a peptide with antibody to oxidized ribonuclease. Isagholian LB, et al. **Immunochemistry** 7:167-74, Feb 70

The effect of genetic control of immune response to synthetic polypeptides on the response to homologous DNP-polypeptide conjugates. Mozes E, et al. **Immunochemistry** 6:760-2, Sep 69

The recovery of immunological reactivity to some synthetic polypeptides containing proline after the induction of specific immunological tolerance. Brown PC, et al. **Immunology** 17:943-53, Dec 69

Synthetic antigens composed exclusively of L- or D-amino acids. 3. Anamnestic response to a synthetic polypeptide composed exclusively of D-amino acids. Janeway CA Jr. **Immunology** 17:715-21, Nov 69

Reaction of amino acids, peptides and related compounds with electrophilic reagents. Shivaram KN, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 6:77-81, Jun 69

Cobalt(3)-promoted hydrolysis of chelated glycine amides, glycylglycine, and glycylglycine esters. Kinetics and mechanism. Buckingham DA, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:5571-9, 23 Sep 70

Electric dichroism studies. Poly-gamma-benzylglutamate and poly-gamma-benzylaspartate. Charney E, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:2657-64, 6 May 70

A "normal" temperature-induced helix-coil transition of poly-gamma-N-carbobenzoxy-L-alpha,gamma-diaminobutyric acid in mixed organic solvents. Gaskin F, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 91:6526-8, 5 Nov 69

Conformational aspects of polypeptide structure. 31. Helical poly[(S)-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid] and poly[(S)-oxazolidine-4-carboxylic acid]. Theoretical results. Goodman M, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:5219-20, 26 Aug 70

Conformational aspects of polypeptide structure. 32. Helical poly[(S)-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid]. Experimental results. Goodman M, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:5220-2, 26 Aug 70

Side-chain effect on the helix stability of poly-alpha-amino acids. Hatano M, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:1392-5, 11 Mar 70

The conformation and crystal structure of the cyclic polypeptide -gly-gly-D-ala-D-ala-gly-gly .3H2O. Karle IL, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:3755-60, 17 Jun 70

Peptide racemization mechanism. A kinetic isotope effect as a means of distinguishing enolization from oxazolone formation. Kemp DS, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:5792-3, 23 Sep 70

Titration of alpha-helical poly-l-lysine in 95 percent methanol. A study of the range of the electrostatic potential in polypeptides. Liem RK, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:5717-24, 23 Sep 70

Ordered structures in sequential copolypeptides containing L-proline or 4-hydroxy-L-proline. Mattice WL, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:5285-7, 26 Aug 70

Reactions of labile metal ions with oligopeptides. V. Copper (II) with glycylglycine and glycylsarcosine. Pasternack RF, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:5878-82, 7 Oct 70

Determination of an acidity scale for peptide hydrogens from nuclear magnetic resonance kinetic studies. Sheinblatt M. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:2505-9, 22 Apr 70

Selectivity in the reactions of eaq-and OH radicals with simple peptides in aqueous solution. Optical absorption spectra of intermediates. Simic M, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:4763-8, 12 Aug 70

Visible circular dichroism of copper(II) complexes of amino acids and peptides. Tsangaris JM, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:4255-60, 15 Jul 70

Basicity differences among peptide bonds. Veis A, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:3910-4, 1 Jul 70

Studies on thiopeptin antibiotics. I. Characteristics of thiopeptin B. Miyairi N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 23:113-9, Mar 70

Studies on protamines. XIV. Partial chemical structure of one component of clupeine, clupeine Z. Azegami M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:523-32, Apr 70

Enzymatic hydrolysis of the glycopeptide obtained from Taka-amylase A. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:441-4, Oct 69

Arginine decarboxylase from Escherichia coli. 3. Subunit structure. Boeker EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5239-45, 10 Oct 69

The amino acid sequence of peptide (1-24) of rat and human serum albumins. Bradshaw RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5582-9, 25 Oct 69

Ultraviolet difference spectra in human hemoglobin. II. Difference spectra in isolated subunits of hemoglobin. Briehl RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:555-8, 10 Feb 70

A study of the role of histidine residue 46 in staphylococcal nuclease by solid phase peptide synthesis. Chaiken IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2337-41, 10 May 70

The effect of aliphatic alcohols on the helix-coil transition of poly-L-ornithine and poly-L-glutamic acid. Conio G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:3335-40, 10 Jul 70

Calf and pea histone IV. 3. Complete amino acid sequence of pea seedling histone IV; comparison with the homologous calf thymus histone. DeLange RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5669-79, 25 Oct 69

Observations on molecular weight determinations on polyacrylamide gel. Dunker AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5074-80, 25 Sep 69

The estimation of polypeptide chain molecular weights by gel filtration in 6 M guanidine hydrochloride. Fish WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:4989-94, 25 Sep 69

The tryptic glycopeptides of bovine thyrotropin. Their

composition and similarities to those of luteinizing hormone. Howard SM, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 244:6468-76, 10 Dec 69
The primary structure of porcine pancreatic ribonuclease. II. The amino acid sequence of the reduced S-aminoethylated protein. Jackson RL, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 245:637-53, 10 Feb 70
Formation of enzyme-substrate complexes with protocollagen proline hydroxylase and large polypeptide substrates. Juva K, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 244:6486-92, 10 Dec 69
Structural comparison of the hemoglobins of the genus Equus with those of ruminants. Kitchen H, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 244:6533-42, 10 Dec 69
Bovine thyrotropin. Countercurrent distribution and a comparison with the isolated subunits of luteinizing hormone. Liao TH, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 244:6458-67, 10 Dec 69
Structural and molecular weight studies on the small copper protein, plastocyanin. Milne PR, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 245:1566-74, 10 Apr 70
The recombination of alpha and beta chains of human hemoglobin. Effect of sulfhydryl group modifications. Neer EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:570-3, 10 Feb 70
The solubility of amino acids, diglycine, and triglycine in aqueous guanidine hydrochloride solutions. Nozaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:1648-52, 10 Apr 70
Synthetic studies of structure-function relationships in staphylococcal nuclease. Synthetic analogues of fragment P2. Ontjes DA, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 244:6316-22, 10 Dec 69
The sequence of the NH2-terminal cyanogen bromide fragment from the heavy chain of a gamma-G1 myeloma protein. Pitcher SE, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 245:1267-74, 25 Mar 70
Isolation and sequence of peptides at the active center of bovine carboxypeptidase B. Plummer TH Jr.
**J Biol Chem** 244:5246-53, 10 Oct 69
Effect of polymer size on the inhibition of protocollagen proline hydroxylase by polyproline II. Prockop DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:4838-42, 25 Sep 69
Antibody combining sites to a series of peptide determinants of increasing size and defined structure. Schechter B, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 245:1438-47, 25 Mar 70
Structural studies on human erythrocyte glycoproteins. Alkali-labile oligosaccharides. Thomas DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5943-6, 10 Nov 69
Electrosorption of amino acids peptides and proteins in relation to the compatibility of materials and the human body. Stoner GE.
**J Biomed Mat Res** 3:655-67, Dec 69
Optical properties of amorphous polypeptides. I. One state solutions. Aebersold D, et al.
**J Chem Phys** 53:2156-63, 15 Sep 70
Surface absorption by polypeptide films examined by auger emission spectroscopy. Bishop HE, et al.
**J Colloid Interface Sci** 33:272-7, Jun 70
Antibodies to a phyto-oestrogen: antigenicity of genistein coupled to a synthetic polypeptide. Bauminger S, et al. **J Endocr** 44:567-78, Aug 69
Transfer of responsiveness to hapten conjugates of poly-L-lysine and of a copolymer of L-glutamic acid and L-lysine to lethally irradiated nonresponder guinea pigs by bone marrow or lymph node and spleen cells from responder guinea pigs. Foerster J, et al.
**J Exp Med** 130:1107-22, 1 Nov 69
Action of uranyl acetate on the murein of Spirillum serpens. Preusser HJ, et al.
**J Gen Microbiol** 57:xvi, Aug 69
Posttranslational cleavage of virus polypeptides in arbovirus-infected cells. Burrell CJ, et al.
**J Gen Virol** 6:319-23, Feb 70
The role of D-alanine in the antigenic specificity of bacterial mucopeptides. Karakawa WW, et al.
**J Immun** 104:230-7, Jan 70
Antigenicity of polypeptides (poly alpha amino acids): calcium-dependent and independent antibodies. Maurer PH, et al. **J Immun** 105:567-73, Sep 70
N-aminoalkylpolyglycine. Synthesis, antibacterial activity, and electrochemical behavior as a titrant of living cells. Santucci E, et al.
**J Med Chem** 13:846-8, Sep 70
Low temperature circular dichroism of poly (glycyl-L-prolyl-L-alanine). Brown FR 3d, et al.
**J Molec Biol** 39:307-13, Jan 69
Proline and glycine polymers and related proteins. McGavin S. **J Molec Biol** 47:611-3, 14 Feb 70
Nature of magnesium-induced miscoding. Nishimura S, et al. **J Molec Biol** 40:173-86, 14 Mar 69
Evidence that the dissociation of human haemoglobin by p-mercuribenzoate is related to the structure of the beta-chain. Shaeffer JR, et al.
**J Molec Biol** 40:415-21, 28 Mar 69
Antigenicity of a polypeptide with a known sequence of amino acids. Johnson BJ, et al.
**J Pharm Sci** 59:724-5, May 70
Energy parameters in polypeptides. 3. Semiempirical molecular orbital calculations for hydrogen-bonded model peptides. Momany FA, et al.
**J Phys Chem** 74:2424-38, 11 Jun 70
The Kerr constants of aqueous solutions of glycine peptides. Orttung WH, et al.
**J Phys Chem** 74:2143-7, 14 May 70
Radicals formed by electron attachment to peptides. Sevilla MD. **J Phys Chem** 74:3366-72, 3 Sep 70
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the exchange rates of the peptide protons of glycylglycine and triglycine in water and aqueous urea. Swenson CA, et al. **J Phys Chem** 74:3376-80, 3 Sep 70
The effect of "muscle cornin" on nucleic acid synthesis of carcinoma cells. Fujita T.
**J Physiol Soc Jap** 31:543-52, 1969
Molecular orbital calculations on the conformation of polypeptides and proteins. I. Preliminary investigations and simple dipeptides. Maigret B, et al.
**J Theor Biol** 26:321-33, Feb 70
A quantum-mechanical study of the peptide molecule using Gaussian orbitals. Moffat JB.
**J Theor Biol** 26:437-43, Mar 70
Orientation of polypeptide side chains in solution. Bradbury EM, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:64-6, 3 Jan 70
Differences in E and S chains from isoenzymes of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Jörnvall H.
**Nature (London)** 225:1133-4, 21 Mar 70
Immunoglobulin peptide with complement fixing activity. Kehoe JM, et al.
**Nature (London)** 224:1212-3, 20 Dec 69
Reactions of haemoglobin dimers after ligand dissociation. Kellett GL, et al.
**Nature (London)** 227:921-6, 29 Aug 70
The role of histamine and catecholamines in anaphylatoxin shock as compared to the anaphylactic shock. Bernauer W, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 266:208-22, 1970
Minimization of polypeptide energy. 8. Application of the deflation technique to a dipeptide. Crippen GM, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:42-9, Sep 69
Specific aggregation of SV40-transformed cells by ornithine, leucine copolymers. Duksin D, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 67:185-92, Sep 70
An approach to conformational analysis of peptides and proteins in solution based on a combination of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and conformational energy calculations. Gibbons WA, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 67:239-46, Sep 70
Sensitive criteria for the critical size for helix formation in oligopeptides. Goodman M, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:444-50, Oct 69
Oxytocin and neurohypophyseal peptides: spectral assignment and conformational analysis by 220 MHz nuclear magnetic resonance. Johnson LF, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:1269-75, Dec 69
The influence of short-range interactions on protein conformation. 3. Dipeptide distributions in proteins of known sequence and structure. Kotelchuck D, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:615-22, Jul 69
Helix probability profiles of denatured proteins and their correlation with native structures. Lewis PN, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:810-5, Apr 70
Controlled deamidation of peptides and proteins: an experimental hazard and a possible biological timer. Robinson AB, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:753-7, Jul 70
Peptide chain termination. VII. The ribosomal and release factor requirements for peptide release. Tompkins RK, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:702-8, Mar 70
Specificity of Neisseria catarrhalis arylamidase. Cox ST, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1247-9, Apr 70
Antigenicity of polypeptides (poly alpha amino acids): immunogenicity of chemically modified polymers. II. Maurer PH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:663-6, Jul 70
Synthetic nucleotide-peptides. Shabarova ZA.
**Progr Nucl Acid Res** 10:145-82, 1970 (99 ref.)
A novel synthetic approach to peptides by computer planned stereoselective four component condensations of alpha-ferrocenyl alkylamines and related reactions. Ugi I.
**Rec Chem Progr** 30:289-311, Dec 69
Antigen receptor molecules: inhibition by antiserum against kappa light chains. Lesley J, et al.
**Science** 169:487-8, 31 Jul 70
Catalytic activities of thermally prepared poly-alpha-amino acids: effect of aging. Rohlfing DL.
**Science** 169:998-1000, 4 Sep 70
Further studies on peptide chain termination in vitro. Ganoza MC, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 34:488-9, 1969
Interaction between asymmetric solutes and solvents. Peptide derivatives as stationary phases in gas liquid partition chromatography. Feibush B, et al.
**Tetrahedron** 26:1361-8, Mar 70
Mass spectrometric amino acid sequence determination in arginine-containing peptides. Shemyakin MM, et al. **Tetrahedron** 25:5785-806, Dec 69
Evaluation of artificial skin models: presentation of three clinical cases. Hall CW, et al.
**Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:12-6, 1970
Estimation of the molecular weights of the polypeptide chains from the isolated hemagglutinin and neuraminidase subunits of influenza viruses. Webster RG. **Virology** 40:643-54, Mar 70
[Biological activity of the mucopeptide of the cell wall of the hemolytic streptococcus] Rotta J, et al.
**Cesk Epidem** 18:265-77, Oct 69 **(Cze)**
[Mechanism of action of an encephalitogenic polypeptide in induction of experimental allergic encephalitis] Lamoureux G, et al.
**Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 118:562-74, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Structure of acidic alpha 1-glycoprotein. IV. Amino acid sequence of some tryptic peptides] Bourrillon R, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:378-84, 17 Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Monolayers of poly-gamma-methyl-L-glutamate at the air water interface] Jaffe J, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 207:11-7, 28 Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Synthetic polypeptide derivatives with TRF hypophysiotropic activity. New data] Burgus R, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:226-8, 16 Jul 69 **(Fre)**
[Kinetics of certain cooperative conformational changes in biological molecules] Cerf R.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:2140-3, 24 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c of the carp, Cyprinus carpio] Gürtler L, et al.
**Europ J Biochem** 12:48-57, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Programmed molecules] Schwyzer R.
**Experientia** 26:577-87, 15 Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Investigations on the conformation of the cyclic nexapeptide cyclo-glycyl-L-prolyl-glycyl-glycyl-L-prolyl-glycyl by means of proton magnetic resonance and parallel studies on the cyclodecapeptide gramacidin S] Schwyzer R, et al.
**Helv Chim Acta** 52:2033-40, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Pterin chemistry. 29. Hydroxylation of phenyl residues of phenylalanylpeptides using tetrahydropterin under physiologic conditions] Viscontini M, et al.
**Helv Chim Acta** 53:377-83, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Specific contrasting of the murein sacculi for electron microscopy] Formanek H, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1174, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Modifications of amino groups and tryptophan in melittin as an aid to recognition of structure-activity relationships] Habermann E, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:884-90, Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Evolution of endopeptidases. X. Cleavage specificity of low molecular weight protease from Astacul leptodactylus Esch] Sonneborn HH, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1097-102, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[The taste of amino acids, peptides and proteins] Solms J. **Int Z Vitaminforsch** 39:320-2, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Edman degradation of peptides ionically fixed on alumina] Birr C, et al.
**Liebig Ann Chem** 736:88-94, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Monovalent fragments of antibodies for the analysis of cell membrane functions] Beug H, et al.
**Naturwissenschaften** 56:374, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Secondary and tertiary actinomycins. II. Conformation and NMR spectrum of pentapeptide lactone] Lackner H.
**Tetrahedron Lett** 36:3189-94, Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Recombination of A- and B-chains of porcine insulin in the presence of the synthetic C-peptide of porcine proinsulin] Geiger R, et al.
**Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1489-90, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Selective, rapid cleavage of peptide bonds in glycyl-DL-alanyl-DL-serine and glycyl-DL-alanyl-DL-alanine in pure water] Heidberg J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1343, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Permeability of cuprophane PT 150 to hormones, polypeptides and various organic substances of high molecular weight] Pavone-Macaluso M.
**Minerva Nefrol** 15:312-4, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[The mechanisms of increased vascular permeability in tumor tissues: isolation and purification of permeability factors and their physico-chemical and biological properties] Nishimura K.
**J Kumamoto Med Soc** 44:298-318, 25 Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Studies on molecular sieving for separation analysis. I. Relation between properties of sephadex xerogel and gel filtration behaviour of several dyes and peptides] Matsumoto U, et al.
**J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:230-5, Feb 70 **(Jap)**
[Studies on molecular sieving for separation analysis. II. Relation between electrokinetic properties of swollen sephadex gel and gel filtration behaviour of several dyes and peptides] Matsumoto U, et al.
**J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:236-40, Feb 70 **(Jap)**
[Findings in intracutaneous injection of eledoisin-like substance and physalaemin. Supplement: reaction and neuromorphological changes of the dermal peripheral nerves] Fujinami T, et al.
**Jap J Allerg** 19:637-40, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Structure of bradykinin-potentiating peptides from the venom of Agkistrodon halys bloomhoffii] Kato H, et al. **Jap J Allerg** 19:628-9, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Polypeptide hormones] Abe K, et al.
**Jap J Clin Med** 28:Suppl:704-8, 25 Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Structure and antibacterial activity of cyclic peptides] Kato T, et al.
**Protein (Tokyo)** 15:842-54, Jul 70 (77 ref.) **(Jap)**
[The role of some polypeptides and protein derivatives in inflammation] Popescu E.
**Stud Cercet Med Intern** 10:29-37, 1969 (21 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Effect of protein conformation on hydrogen bonds between peptide groups] Bolarchuk IuM, et al.
**Biofizika** 12:341-3, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[EPR study of the free radicals formed during the reaction of ninhydrin with amino acids, peptides and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

proteins] Kharitonenkov IG, et al. **Biofizika** 12:413-20, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Orientation of polypeptides chains in muscle structure during shortening] Mel'nikov LA, et al. **Biofizika** 13:889-91, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Synthetic polypeptides. 3. Comparison of the degree of cooperation of the helical state of poly-L-glutaminic acid in various solvents] Ptitsyn OB, et al. **Biofizika** 12:386-96, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Theory of the effect of ionization on the degree of alpha-spirality of polypeptides] Vol'kenshtein MV, et al. **Biofizika** 12:14-21, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Theory of the effect of ionization on the degree of alpha-helicity of polypeptides] Vol'kenshtein MV, et al. **Biofizika** 11:956-64, 1966 (Rus)
[Specific cleavage of the phosphoamide bond in nucleotide peptides] Iuodka BA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:849-52, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Isolation of lipomobilizing peptide from the products of deep hydrolysis of bovine STH by pepsin] Keda IuM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:1196-201, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Synthesis and properties of heme peptides] Beliaeva TA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 183:1320-3, 21 Dec 68 (Rus)
[EPR spectra of free-radical products of the reaction between ninhydrin and peptides] Iuferov VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 180:1484-7, 21 Jun 68 (Rus)
[Determination of the sites of incorporation of labeled amino acids into insulin in a system of proteins--amino acids by the method of Edman] Konikova AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 188:704-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Enzymatic hydrolysis of the phosphoamide bond of nucleotide P-N)-peptides] Ledneva RK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 172:977-80, 1 Feb 67 (Rus)
[Secondary structure of nucleotide-(P-N)-amino acids (peptides)] Sokolova NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 174:722-4, 21 May 67 (Rus)
[Rotatory force of the n pi-transition in beta-form polypeptides] Zubkov V, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 175:942-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Serotonin, hypotensive polypeptides and dumping syndrome (review of the literature] Makarenko TP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 46:138-43, Mar 70 (85 ref.) (Rus)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A clinical trial of ethambutol plus capreomycin in the treatment of atypical tuberculosis. Evans C, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:744-8, 11 Oct 69
Comparison of the gastric secretory responses following the administration of histamine acid phosphate and pentagastrin by separate continuous intravenous infusions or by a step-test method. Aubrey DA, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:449-57, 1970
The effect of cholinergic and adrenergic blockage on basal and pentagastrin-induced acid secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:13-6, 1969
[Pharmacological studies on isolated smooth muscle organs of the gold hamster] Daum A, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 19:1603-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Capillary microscopic studies of the effect of a glycopeptide complex on the damaged vascular wall] Brückle G. **Med Welt** 41:2252-5, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Correlation between the chemical structure and algogenic activity of some vasoactive substances] Deffenu G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2019-21, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

### ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence in all the tryptic peptides from the alpha polypeptide chain of AII component of chicken hemoglobin. Wu KC. **Acta Med Nagasaki** 14:42-71, Oct 69
Studies on dysbarism: 3. A smooth muscle-acting factor (SMAF) in mouse lungs and its increase in decompression sickness. Chryssanthou C, et al. **Aerospace Med** 41:43-8, Jan 70
A pedigree demonstrating the transmission of a Gm2,8,21 phenogroup. Steinberg AG, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet** 22:378-83, Jul 70
Acrylamide gel electrophoresis of the S-sulfo derivatives of fibrinogen. Brummel MC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 33:28-35, Jan 70
Continuous autoanalysis of glycopeptides and glycoproteins. Brummel MC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 33:16-27, Jan 70
Rapid sequence analysis of small peptides. Gray WR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 33:36-42, Jan 70
Reductive desulfuration and mass spectrometric sequencing of sulfur-containing peptides. Paz MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 36:527-35, Aug 70
Automatic systems for detecting cystine and cystinyl peptides during column chromatography. Walsh KA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 35:193-202, May 70
Analysis with trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid of peptides separated on paper. Wilson C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 35:371-6, Jun 70
Automatic analysis of amino-acid sequences in proteins and peptides. Wilm M von. **Angew Chem [Eng]** 9:267-73, Apr 70
Subunit structure of rabbit muscle aldolase: extent of homology of the alpha and beta subunits and age-dependent changes in their ratio. Koida M, et al. **Arch Biochem** 134:623-31, Nov 69
Distribution of carbohydrate among the polypeptide chains and plasmin digest products of human fibrinogen. Mills DA, et al. **Arch Biochem** 135:28-35, Dec 69
Calculation of distorted circular dichroism curves for poly-L-glutamic acid suspensions. Urry DW, et al. **Arch Biochem** 137:214-21, Mar 70
Directed assembly of polypeptis of the isozymes of lactate dehydrogenase. White GS. **Arch Biochem** 138:352-4, May 70
Peptide sequencing by low resolution mass spectrometry. I. The use of acetylacetonyl derivatives to identify N-terminal residues. Bacon V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:878-82, 4 Dec 69
An active fragment of DNA polymerase produced by proteolytic cleavage. Brutlag D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:982-9, 4 Dec 69
Determination of amino acid sequences in peptide mixtures by mass spectrometry. McLafferty FW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:274-8, 24 Apr 70
The order of the CNBr peptides from the alpha-1 chain of collagen. Piez KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:801-5, 20 Nov 69
Conformation of polypeptide antibiotics. VI. Circular dichroism of stendomycin. Urry DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:800-6, 20 Feb 70
Isolation and mass spectrometric identification of the peptide subunits of mycobacterial cell walls. Wietzerbin-Falszpan J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 40:57-63, 13 Jul 70
Gene expression in an interspecific hybrid: analysis of hemoglobins in donkey, horse, and mule by peptide mapping. Isaacs WA. **Biochem Genet** 4:73-85, Feb 70
The occurrence of bound serine in acetone extracts of Serratia marcescens exclusively in compounds of a cyclic depsipeptide structure related to serratamolide. Bermingham MA, et al. **Biochem J** 116:759-61, Feb 70
Glycopeptide linkages in a phosphomannan peptide from yeast cell walls. Cawley TN, et al. **Biochem J** 115:9P, Nov 69
The enzymic degradation of ovalbumin and its glycopeptides. Conchie J, et al. **Biochem J** 115:717-23, Dec 69
Amino acid sequences of peptides from a chymotryptic digest of a urea-soluble protein fraction (U.S.3) from oxidized wool. Corfield MC, et al. **Biochem J** 115:323-34, Nov 69
The peptide moiety of human-blood-group active glycoproteins associated with the ABO and Lewis groups. Donald AS, et al. **Biochem J** 115:125-7, Oct 69
The amino acid sequences of cysteic acid-containing peptides from performic acid-oxidized ovotransferrin. Elleman TC, et al. **Biochem J** 116:515-32, Feb 70
Goat immunoglobulin G. Peptide chains and terminal residues. Givol D, et al. **Biochem J** 115:371-5, Nov 69
Mass-spectrometric determination of the amino acid sequences in peptides isolated from the protein silk fibroin of Bombyx mori. Lucas F, et al. **Biochem J** 114:695-702, Oct 69
The computer-aided determination of peptide sequences. Upham RA. **Biochem J** 117:1P-2P, Apr 70
Study by mass spectrometry of amino acid sequences in peptides containing histidine. Vliegenthart JF, et al. **Biochem J** 117:31P-32P, Apr 70
Radioactive peptide 'maps' of the major and minor components of hen's egg ovotransferrin. Williams J, et al. **Biochem J** 116:533-5, Feb 70
Determination of the carboxyl termini of proteins with ammonium thiocyanate and acetic anhydride, with direct identification of the thiohydantoins. Cromwell LD, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4735-40, Dec 69
A comparison of thiol peptides of heart mitochondrial malate dehydrogenases from pig, chicken, and tuna. Fondy TP, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1001-10, 17 Feb 70
Structure of the glycopeptide from bovine visual pigment 500. Heller J, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:864-9, 17 Feb 70
Edeine. IV. Structures of the antibiotic peptides edeines A1 and B1. Hettinger TP, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1224-32, 3 Mar 70
Amino acid sequence of cyanogen bromide peptides from the amino-terminal region of chick skicollagen. Kang AH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:796-804, 17 Feb 70
The affinity-labeled residues in antibody active sites. II. Nearest-neighbor analyses. Thorpe NO, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4523-34, Nov 69
Peptides of a biologically active tryptic digest of bovine growth hormone. Yamasaki N, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1107-14, 3 Mar 70
Peptide analysis of normal human immunoglobulin M. Beale D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 207:265-7, 28 Apr 70
Chemical analysis of the mucopeptide of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Cunto G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:358-60, 18 Nov 69
Studies on human immunoglobulin G Fc sub-fragments. Structural requirements for biological expression. Frommel D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:113-24, 20 Jan 70
The amino acid composition of the subunit of the NADP-specific glutamate dehydrogenase from Neurospora crassa. Jacobson JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 188:283-6, 1969
Identification of the carbohydrate-protein linking group in soybean hemagglutinin. Lis H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:364-6, 18 Nov 69
Resolution of polypeptide chains of sulfitolyzed fibrinogen by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Takagi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:594-6, 23 Dec 69
Peptide analysis of mouse embryonic globin chains. Vulpis G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 207:390-4, 23 Jun 70
Location of proline derivatives in conformational space. I. Conformational calculations; optical activity and NMR experiments. Madison V, et al. **Biopolymers** 9:511-67, 1970
Raman spectra of L-alanine oligomers. Sutton P, et al. **Biopolymers** 9:615-34, 1970
Presence of caerulein in extracts of the skin of Leptodactylus pentadactylus labyrinthicus and of Xenopus laevis. Anastasi A, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:221-8, Jan 70
Structure and pharmacological actions of phyllocaerulein, a caerulein-like nonapeptide: its occurrence in extracts of the skin of Phyllomedusa sauvagei and related Phyllomedusa species. Anastasi A, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:198-206, Sep 69
Characterization of amino acids and low-molecular-weight peptides bound to cytoplasmic granules from the posterior pituitary. Shin S, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:455-62, Apr 70
The amino acid composition of gray matter ganglioside-peptides of normal human and Tay-Sachs brains. Palo J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 27:481-90, Mar 70
Sulfenyl halides as modifying reagents for polypeptides and proteins. Quantitative evaluation of tryptophan and cystei residues in proteins. Boccù E, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 13:188-92, 1 Mar 70
Isolation and characterization of the cyanogen bromide fragments of a mouse gamma G immunoglobulin. Bourgois A, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:558-70, Feb 70
Comparative structural studies of the active site of ATP-guanidine phosphotransferases. The essential cysteine tryptic peptide of arginine kinase from Homarus vulgaris muscle. Der Terrossian E, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:482-90, Dec 69
Cyanogen bromide peptides from the alpha 1-chain of cod skin collagen. Laszlo F, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:140-7, Nov 69
Chemical structure of tubular and glomerular basement membranes of human kidney. Isolation and characterization of the carbohydrate units. Mahieu P, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 15:520-4, Sep 70
Structural analysis of the glycine-rich, arginine-rich histone from calf thymus: the tryptic peptides. Sautière P, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:222-6, Feb 70
The subunit structure of alpha-crystallin. Isolation and characterization of the S-carboxymethylated acidic subunits from adult and embryonic origin. Schoenmakers JG, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:472-81, Dec 69
Occurrence of phyllomedusin, a physalaemin-like decapeptide, in the skin of Phyllomedusa bicolor. Anastasi A, et al. **Experientia** 26:866-7, 15 Aug 70
The monamycins, a new family of cyclodepsipeptide antibiotics. Bevan K, et al. **Experientia** 26:122-3, 1970
Mass spectrometric determination of the amino acid sequence in peptides: desulfurization of sulfur-containing peptides. Kiryushkin AA, et al. **Experientia** 25:913-4, 15 Sep 69
An inheritable abnormal beta-chain in rabbit haemoglobin. Luppis B, et al. **Experientia** 26:488-9, 15 May 70
Synthesis and structure of fungisporin. Studer RO. **Experientia** 25:899, 15 Sep 69
Ultrastructural localization of heavy- and light-polypeptide chains in human long-term culture cells detected by peroxidase-conjugated antibodies. Suzuki I, et al. **Experientia** 25:1309-11, 15 Dec 69
Mutual contamination of rabbit IgG Polypeptide L and H Chain preparations. Zikán J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 14:496-8, 1969
The subcellular localization of a cardioexcitatory peptide in the pericardial organs of the crab, Cancer borealis. Terwilliger RC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 15:70-9, Aug 70
Lead-haematoxylin as a stain for endocrine cells. Significance of staining and comparison with other selective methods. Solcia E, et al. **Histochemie** 20:116-26, 1969
Amino-acid composition and subunit structure of yeast-pyruvate kinase. Bischofberger H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:401-8, Mar 70
Automatic peptide mapping with a liquid chromatograph. Glossmann H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:409-10, Mar 70

C-terminal peptides from human gamma-chains of differing subclass and allotype. Harrington JT, et al. **Immunochemistry** 7:393-9, Apr 70

Microanalysis by successive isotopic dilution. A new assay for racemic content. Kemp DS, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:1043-55, 25 Feb 70

On the "minor basic amino acid residues" of amphomycin. Strong RC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 23:257-8, May 70

Specificity and evolutionary divergence of the antigenic structure of the polypeptide chain elongation factors. Gordon J, et al. **J Bact** 100:1-4, Oct 69

Lack of murein in a formamide-insoluble fraction from the stable L-form of Streptococcus faecium. King JR, et al. **J Bact** 102:196-7, Apr 70

Purified protoplasmic peptides of mycobacteria: in vivo and in vitro comparison of the species specificity of purified protoplasmic peptides and purified protein derivatives of mycobacterial culture filtrates. Stottmeier KD, et al. **J Bact** 100:201-8, Oct 69

Chemical determination of the chlorine-containing peptide, a hepatotoxic mycotoxin of Penicillium islandicum Sopp. Ishikawa I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:753-8, Jun 70

Separation and characterization of the subunits of ribonucleic acid polymerase. Burgess RR. **J Biol Chem** 244:6168-76, 25 Nov 69

Egg white avidin. I. Amino acid composition; sequence of the amino- and carboxyl-terminal cyanogen bromide peptides. DeLange RJ. **J Biol Chem** 245:907-16, 10 Mar 70

A polypeptide chain of very high molecular weight from red blood cell membranes. Gwynne JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:3269-73, Jun 70

The subunit structure of crotonase. Hass GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6080-6, 25 Nov 69

The stability of cysteine and cystine during acid hydrolysis of proteins and peptides. Inglis AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:112-6, 10 Jan 70

The primary structure of porcine pancreatic ribonuclease. I. The distribution and sites of carbohydrate attachment. Jackson RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:624-36, 10 Feb 70

The structure of a phytohemagglutinin receptor site from human erythrocytes. Kornfeld R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2536-45, 25 May 70

Glycopeptides from earthworm cuticle collagen. Muir L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:502-9, 10 Feb 70

A phytotoxic glycopeptide from potato plants infected with Corynebacterium sepedonicum. Strobel GA. **J Biol Chem** 245:32-8, 10 Jan 70

Polarized laser Raman studies of biological polymers. Fanconi B, et al. **J Chem Phys** 51:3993-4005, 1 Nov 69

Effect of ionic strength on poly(D-Asp-L-Lys) in Sephadex gel filtration. Akerkar AS. **J Chromatogr** 51:543-4, 23 Sep 70

Electrophoresis of human salivary secretions at acid pH. Bonilla CA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 50:345-8, 29 Jul 70

The detection of peptide hydrazides on thin-layer chromatograms. Goren HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 47:519-23, 31 Mar 70

Valylprolylarginine: a ninhydrin negative tripeptide. Kito K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 44:205-7, 14 Oct 69

The biological and immunological properties of pork and beef insulin, proinsulin, and connecting peptides. Kitabchi AE. **J Clin Invest** 49:979-87, May 70

A comparative intradermal test with peptidoglycolipids (PMKO) from Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium johnei. Singleton L, et al. **J Comp Path** 80:31-5, Jan 70

Inhibition of gram-positive bacteria by Mucor pusillus. Somkuti GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 52:1104-6, Jul 69

Substrate dependent modifications of the amino acid sequence of the murein of staphylococci. Schleifer KH. **J Gen Microbiol** 57:xiv, Aug 69

Pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid at the N-terminal positions of polypeptide chains from leopard shark immunoglobulins. Goodman JW, et al. **J Immun** 104:260-2, Jan 70

Enzymatic hydrolysis of the alpha-protein of epidermis. Baden HP. **J Invest Derm** 55:184-7, Sep 70

Glycopeptides of the membrane glycoprotein of Sindbis virus. Burge BW, et al. **J Molec Biol** 47:449-66, 14 Feb 70

Genetic determinant of an internal peptide of bacteriophage T4. Sternberg N, et al. **J Molec Biol** 46:377-92, 28 Dec 69

The use of labelled antibodies in the assay of polypeptide hormones. Miles LE, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 13:10-3, Jan-Jun 69

Number of polypeptide components in bacteriophage T2L contractile sheaths. Farid SA, et al. **J Virol** 2:308-12, Apr 68

Chemical studies on Polyoma and Shope papilloma viruses. Kass SJ. **J Virol** 5:381-7, Mar 70

Automatic peptide chromatography. Jones RT. **Meth Biochem Anal** 18:205-58, 1970 (111 ref.)

C-terminal amino-acid sequence of bovine immunoglobulin light chain. Beale D, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:1056, 13 Jun 70

Rhythmic crystallization of poly-L-alanine. Brumberger H. **Nature (London)** 227:490-1, 1 Aug 70

Dissociation of haemoglobin Chesapeake into subunits. Bunn HF. **Nature (London)** 227:839-40, 22 Aug 70

Structural relationships in microbial peptides. Bycroft BW. **Nature (London)** 224:595-7, 8 Nov 69

Uniquely labelled active site sequence in chicken muscle triose phosphate isomerase. Coulson AF, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:180-1, 11 Jul 70

Allowed conformations of alanyl preceding prolyl residues. Damiani A, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:542-3, 9 May 70

Identity of chimpanzee with human fibrinopeptides. Doolittle RF, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:643-4, 14 Feb 70

Size distrbution of polypeptide chains in cells. Kiehn ED, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:544-5, 9 May 70

N-acetyl-seryl-tRNA and polypeptide chain initiation during histone biosynthesis. Liew CC, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:414-7, 2 May 70

Infrared absorption spectrum of water adsorbed on alpha-helical synthetic polypeptides. Malcolm BR. **Nature (London)** 227:1358, 26 Sep 70

Structural and morphological investigation of poly (gly-ala-pro). Schwartz A, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:161-2, 11 Apr 70

Identification of site in triose phosphate isomerase labelled by glycidol phosphate. Waley SG, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:181, 11 Jul 70

Plasmocytoma proteins. Putnam FW, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:439-46, Sep 69

Specific recombination of myeloma polypeptide chains detected by optical rotatory dispersion measurements. Wetter O. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:140-1, Mar 69

Differentiation of substance P and physalaemin. Geipert F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 265:225-32, 1969

Subgroups of amino acid sequences in the variable regions of immunoglobulin heavy chains. Cunningham BA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:997-1003, Nov 69

Subunit structure of human fibrinogen, soluble fibrin, and cross-linked insoluble fibrin. McKee PA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:738-44, Jul 70

Immunoglobulin M: pentameric Fcmu fragments released by trypsin at higher temperatures. Plaut AG, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:318-22, Feb 70

Comparison of the peptide composition of two histocompatibility-2 alloantigens. Shimada A, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:691-6, Mar 70

Attachment of carbohydrate to the variable region of myeloma immunoglobulin light chains. Sox HC Jr, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:975-82, Jul 70

A variable region subclass of heavy chains common to immunoglobulins G, A, and M and characterized by an unblocked amino-terminal residue. Wang AC, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:657-63, Jul 70

A polypeptide skin test antigen from Nocardia Asteroides. II. Further studies on the specificity of a nocardin active polypeptide. Kingsbury EW, et al. **Sabouraudia** 7:85-9, Jun 69

Homozygous Hb J Tongariki: evidence for only one alpha chain structural locus in Melanesians. Abramson RK, et al. **Science** 169:194-6, 10 Jul 70

Mechanism of antibody diversity: germ line basis for variability. Hood L, et al. **Science** 168:325-34, 17 Apr 70

Macroglobulin structure: variable sequence of light and heavy chains. Kohler H, et al. **Science** 169:56-9, 3 Jul 70

Gibbon fibrinopeptides: identification of a glycine-serine allelism at position B-3. Mross GA, et al. **Science** 170:468-70, 23 Oct 70

Absorption of proteins and peptides in the far ultraviolet. Woods AH, et al. **Science** 167:179-81, 9 Jan 70

Intermolecular alkylation reactions in the mass spectrometry of peptide derivatives. Milne GW, et al. **Tetrahedron** 26:299-304, Jan 70

The revised structure of viscosin, a peptide antibiotic. Hiramoto M, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 13:1087-90, Mar 70

Primary structure of two oligopeptides of the toxin of Bombina variegata L. Csordás A, et al. **Toxicon** 7:103-8, Sep 69

Spectrophotometric apparatus for the automatic detection of peptides and proteins. ANL-7409. Edmundson AB, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 53-5, 1967

Polypeptide components of virions, top component and cores of reovirus type 3. Smith RE, et al. **Virology** 39:791-810, Dec 69

[Structure of human transferrin. Study of peptides and glycopeptides obtained by tryptic hydrolysis] Monsigny M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:570-1, Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Isolation and characteristization of fragments obtained by cleavage of the H chain of human IgM with cyanogen bromide] Razafimahaleo E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:89-96, 20 Jan 70 **(Fre)**

[Primary structure of turnip yellow mosaic virus protein. I. Primary structure of water-soluble tryptic peptides] Reinbolt J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 207:532-47, 23 Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Identification of terminal alpha-NH2-during the degradation of elastin in organo-alkaline medium] Kornfeld-Poullain N, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 52:3-14, 9 Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Modifications of the Catravas automatic peptide analysis technic] Lafont H, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:1635-7, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Studies on glycoproteins. Study of peptide sequences of 2 glycopeptides isolated from trypsin hydrolsates of human transferrin] Charet P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1019-22, 15 Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Chromatographic separation and determination of hormones of the oxytocin type (arginine-vasotocin and isotocin) from the pituitary and preoptic nucleus of the European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.): eels from the Baltic Sea] Holder FC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1441-4, 13 Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Chromatographic separation and determination of oxytocin type hormones (arginine-vasotocin and isotocin) from the hypophysis and preoptic nucleus of the European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Eels from Alsace (Auenheim and Loire-Atlantic (Grande-Brière)] Holder FC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1304-7, Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Description of an ultra-micro method for the sequential analysis of peptides] Boigne JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 47:238-46, 4 Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Primary structure of a monoclonal lambda-type immunoglobulin L-chain of subgroup IV (Bence Jones protein Bau): subgroups within subgroups] Baczko K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:763-7, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Supermolecular murein lipoprotein structure of the Escherichia coli cell wall] Braun V. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1174, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Intragenic duplication of the peptide chains of hemoglobins: studies on hemoglobins (erythrocruorins) of insects (Chironomus th. th., Diptera)] Braunitzer G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1477-9, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Micro-determination of amino acids with 2,4-dinitrofluorobenzene for the analysis of small peptides] Heymann E. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:927-30, Aug 70 **(Ger)**

[The identity of pepsitensin] Hochstrasser K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1225-8, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Plant protease inhibitors. VII. Amino acid sequence of the specific trypsin inhibitor from maize seeds, and characterization of the polymer] Hochstrasser K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:721-8, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Comparative biochemistry of murein in the bacterial cell wall] Kandler O. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1173, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Structure of the murein sacculus of Spirillum serpens. Quantitative electron microscopy studies at high resolution] Langer R, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1173-4, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Complete amino acid sequence of a lambda chain of subgroup II (Bence Jones protein VIL). Evolution as basis for antibody specificity] Ponstingl H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1148-52, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Structure of the dimeric insulin B-chain in the disulfide form] Röschlau P, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1362-6, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Structure and activity of insulin. 8. Exchange of histidine for alanine in synthetic B-chains] Weitzel G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:263-7, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[A combined determination using potassium permanganate and ninhydrin reagents in the peptide mapping technic] Wachter H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 44:651-3, 11 Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Gel chromatography of structurally isomeric phenylalanine peptides on sephadex G-15] Ziska P. **J Chromatogr** 48:544-6, 6 May 70 **(Ger)**

[Polypeptide chain structure of immunoglobulins. I. Specific recombination of the H- and L-chains of myeloma proteins] Wetter O. **Klin Wschr** 47:260-6, 1 Mar 69 **(Ger)**

[Reactions with imidoesters. 13. Preparation of fluorescent nitriles and imidoesters. Possible application as indicators in peptide chemistry] Ried W, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem** 734:13-22, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Antigenic determinants of the alpha- and mu-chains of human immunoglobulins] Bauer K. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:90, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Free and bound Substance P peptides in cortex and subcortex of bovine brain] Baldauf J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:354-62, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Standardization of protease inhibitor from cattle organs] Markwardt F, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:620-2, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic cleavage of native cysteine-containing polypeptides by thermolysin (EC 3.4.4.). II. Comparison of thermolysin with alpha-protease from Crotalus atrox venom and subtilisin] Jentsch J. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1290-300, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Chemical studies on chondroitin sulfate and heparan sulfate peptides from human aorta. IV] Klemer A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1273-9, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of N-hydroxy peptide groups in the proteins of malignant tumors] Neunhoeffer O. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:299-301, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Glycopeptide compenent of human colostrum] Vignati E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:105-8, 31 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of amino acid sequence in proteins and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

peptides by PTC method] Iwanaga S, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:1037-54, Sep 70 **(Jap)**

[Chemical structure of bacterial cell walls. 9. Determination of the molecular structure of peptide-glycan in the cell wall] Kato K, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:795-809, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

[Chemical structure of bacterial cell wall. 8. Determination of molecular structure of peptide-glycan in the cell wall] Kato K, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:716-29, May 70 **(Jap)**

[Chemical structure of bacterial cell wall. 7. Identification and quantitative analysis of structural components of cell wall peptidoglycan] Kato K, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:59-66, Jan 70 **(Jap)**

[Method of study of the chemical structure of the bacterial cell wall. 6. Identification and quantitative methods of for the composition of components of cell wall peptideglycan] Kato K, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 14:1176-85, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[Method for the study of chemical structure of the bacterial cell wall. 3. Identification and determination of structural constituents of cell wall peptide glycan] Kato K, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 14:920-5, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Method for the chemical structural study of the bacterial cell wall. 4. Identification and determination of the constituents of cell wall peptideglycan] Kato K, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 14:1011-6, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Experimental method for the study of chemical structure of bacterial cell wall. (5) Qualitative and quantitative analysis of peptide glycans of bacterial cell wall] Kato K, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 14:1095-9, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[Chemical structure of bacterial cell wall. Determination of molecular structure of peptides-glycan in cell wall] Kato K, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:882-7, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[Purification of the hypothalamic substances responsible for the release of gonadotropins from the pituitary gland] Kochman K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 20:521-36, Jul-Aug 69 **(Pol)**

[Study of the effect of ACTH preparations] Myszkowska K. **Acta Pol Pharm** 26:591-4, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Comparison of peptide extracts from lungs by means of electrophoresis on cellulose acetate] Myszkowska K. **Acta Pol Pharm** 27:295-9, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Radioimmunoassays of peptide hormones] Kokot F. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 44:251-9, Mar 70 **(Pol)**

[Investigation of the structure of the pepsin N-terminal fragment. Separation of chymotyyptic peptides] Vakhitova EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:1042-7, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Studies on electrodecantation fractions of gamma-G-globulin by the methods of electrofocusing, spectropolarimetry and peptide mapping] Kiriukhin IF, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:610-4, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Determination of amino acid composition by high-voltage electrophoresis] Kavsan VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:601-5, 1969 **(Ukr)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Probenecid inhibition of arginine vasotocin in snakes, frogs, and on frog bladders in vitro. Dantzler WH, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:929-36, Mar 70

Immunological aspects of the binding of substrate analogues and polypeptide inhibitors to alpha-chymotrypsin. Bucci E, et al. **Immunochemistry** 7:289-303, Mar 70

Studies on polypepides. XLIV. Potent synthetic S-peptide antagonists. Hofmann K, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:2900-9, 6 May 70

Reduction of the acid response to pentagastrin by 1-hyoscyamine in ulcer patients. Borg I, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:149-53, 1970

Effect of secretin on histamine- and pentagastrin-stimulated secretion of acid in man. Petersen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:529-32, 1970

Inhibition of the pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in the rat by an antigastrin-like substance. Varró V, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:273-5, 1970

[Molecular mechanism of inhibition of biosynthesis of peptidoglycan of bacterial cell walls by antibiotics] Torbochkina LI. **Antibiotiki** 15:465-76, May 70 (101 ref.) **(Rus)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. IX. Effect of antibiotics on translocation and peptide bond formation. Pestka S. **Arch Biochem** 136:89-96, Jan 70

Inhibition by aminochromes of in vitro polypeptide synthesis in Escherichia coli. Shafritz D, et al. **Arch Biochem** 134:478-85, Nov 69

tRNA-dependent translational control of in vitro hemoglobin synthesis. Anderson WF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 36:456-62, 7 Aug 69

The role of pyrrolidone carboxylic acid in the initiation of immunoglobulin peptide chains. Baglioni C. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:212-9, 23 Jan 70

An inhibitor polyphenylalanine synthesis in t-RNA preparations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bichowsky-Slomnicki L. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:750-6, 20 Nov 69

The synthesis of mouse hemoglobin beta-chains in a rabbit reticulocyte cell-free system programmed with mouse reticulocyte 9S RNA. Lockard RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:204-12, 8 Oct 69

The ability of exogenous heme to restore globin synthesis in reticulocytes with impaired heme formation. Poňka P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:817-24, 20 Feb 70

Separation of two factors, M1 and M2, required for poly U dependent polypeptide synthesis by rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes at low magnesium ion concentration. Shafritz DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:721-7, 20 Feb 70

Translation of MS2 RNA by ribosomes from different bacterial species. Szer W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:1154-60, 27 Mar 70

The complete conversion of spermidine to a peptide derivative in Escherichia coli. Tabor CW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 41:232-8, 9 Oct 70

Isolation and characterization of uridine diphosphate-N-glycolylmuramyl-L-alanyl-gamma-D-glutamyl-meso-alpha,alpha'-diaminopimelic acid from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Takayama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:7-12, 8 Apr 70

Inhibition by streptomycin of the biosynthesis of cyclic depsipeptides in Serratia marcescens. Bermingham MA, et al. **Biochem J** 117:29P, Apr 70

Peptide mapping study of R17 coat protein synthesized in vitro. Burns DJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1310-7, 17 Mar 70

Regulation of the in vivo synthesis of the polypeptide chain elongation factors in Escherichia coli. Gordon J. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:912-7, 17 Feb 70

Immunochemical distinction between the Escherichia coli polypeptide chain elongation factors Tu and Ts. Gordon J, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:4233-6, 13 Oct 70

Studies on template-active ribonucleic acid from nuclei of insect pupae. Ilan J. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4825-31, Dec 69

Control of hemoglobin synthesis at the translation level. Nascent polypeptide chain distribution on rabbit reticulocyte polyribosomes. Luppis B, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:4175-9, 13 Oct 70

Cell-free synthesis of ferredoxin in clostridial extracts. Nepokroeff C, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2074-81, 12 May 70

Peptide chain elongation; indications for the binding of an amino acid polymerization factor, guanosine 5'-triphosphate--aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid complex to the messenger-ribosome complex. Skoultchi A, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:508-14, 3 Feb 70

Chain initiation during polypeptide synthesis in cell-free bacterial systems programmed with plant viral messengers. 3. A comparison with the phage RNA-directed system. Albrecht J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 190:504-16, 22 Oct 69

Detachment of ribosomes from dog pancreas polysomes without concurrent polypeptide synthesis. Breillatt J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:531-48, 16 Dec 69

Polypeptide synthesis with ribonuclease-digested ribosomes. Cahn F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 209:512-20, 1970

Accumulation of inhibitors of protein synthesis after valine starvation. II. Effect on polyphenylalanine synthesis and the binding of phenylalanyl transfer RNA. Daneo-Moore L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:145-55, 19 Nov 69

Incorporation of N-formylmethionine into peptides by Pseudomonas aeruginosa extracts. Migita LK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 199:248-55, 21 Jan 70

Alpha- and beta- peptide chain synthesis in sideroblastic anaemia. White JM, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 17:607-8, Dec 69

On the universality of the mechanism of polypeptide chain initiation. Marcker KA, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:1453-8, 1969

Nature of the water-soluble metabolites of 7,12-dimethylbenza(a)-anthracene formed by liver microsomes of normal and 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Jellinck PH, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1715-21, Jun 70

Synthesis of every kinds of peptide fragments of bradykinin. Suzuki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:1671-8, Aug 69

Peptide chain synthesis in unstable haemoglobin diseases. Steadman JH, et al. **Clin Sci** 39:14P, Sep 70

Effects of 17-beta-estradiol on polypeptide synthesis by guinea pig uterine ribosomes. Suvatte AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:641-5, Oct 70

Inhibition of peptide chain elongation in a cell-free system from yeast by pre-incubation of the yeast peptidyl-translocase with diphtheria toxin and NAD. Hameister H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:532-6, Apr 70

Non-enzymic binding of aminoacyl-tRNA and peptidyl transferase reaction in an in-vitro system with poly-U-linked rat liver ribosomes. Kramer G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1340-6, Nov 69

Immunoglobulin peptide chain synthesis in the newborn rabbit. Adler WH, et al. **Immunology** 17:457-68, Sep 69

Peptide synthesis by extracts from Bacillus subtilis spores. Bishop HL, et al. **J Bact** 99:771-8, Sep 69

Differential protein synthesis during sporulation in the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Jockusch BM, et al. **J Bact** 103:356-63, Aug 70

In vitro protein synthesis and aging in Rhizoctania solani. Obrig TG, et al. **J Bact** 101:755-62, Mar 70

Three factors for amino acid polymerization from silkworm silkglands. Ejiri SI, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:329-31, Feb 70

Effect of peptidyl-tRNA on polyuridylate directed polypeptide synthesis. Igarashi SJ. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:133-7, Jan 70

Polypeptide synthesis in extracts of wheat germ. Resolution and partial purification of the soluble transfer factors. Legocki AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2814-8, 10 Jun 70

The formation of collagen alpha chains in the absence of proline hydroxylation. Lukens LN. **J Biol Chem** 245:453-61, 10 Feb 70

Tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid-dependent amino acid incorporation in a wheat embryo system in vitro. Analysis of the rate-limiting reaction. Marcus A. **J Biol Chem** 245:955-61, 10 Mar 70

Synthesis of corticotrophin-like polypeptides and protein by bovine hypothalamus, median eminence and pituitary tissue slices. Winnick M, et al. **J Endocr** 44:537-44, Aug 69

Repression of the synthesis of immunoglobulins in newborn mice by antibodies directed against the variable region of light chains. Ruffilli A, et al. **J Immun** 104:1511-22, Jun 70

Folding of the polypeptide chain during biosynthesis. De Coen JL. **J Molec Biol** 49:405-14, 28 Apr 70

Interaction of polypeptide chain elongation factors with rat liver ribosomal subunits. Rao P, et al. **J Molec Biol** 46:447-57, 28 Dec 69

Synthesis of vaccinia viral proteins in cytoplasmic extracts. I. Incorporation of radioactively labeled amino acids into polypeptides. Katz E, et al. **J Virol** 4:416-22, Oct 69

Synthesis and cleavage of enterovirus polypeptides in mammalian cells. Kiehn ED, et al. **J Virol** 5:358-67, Mar 70

Macrolide resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Relation between spiramycin-binding to ribosome and inhibition of polypeptide synthesis in a heat inducible-resistant mutant. Shimizu M, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 14:155-62, Mar 70

Macrolide resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Correlation between spiramycin-binding to ribosomes and inhibition of polypeptide synthesis in cell-free system. Shimizu M, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 14:215-9, May 70

Initiator codons in eukaryotes. Brown JC, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:610-2, 16 May 70

Role of methionine in the initiation of haemoglobin synthesis. Jackson R, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:672-6, 15 Aug 70

Temperature sensitive alteration of 30S subunits demonstrated by in vitro reassociation of functional ribosomes. Kang SS. **Nature (London)** 225:1132-3, 21 Mar 70

Position of the initiator and peptidyl sites in the E. coli ribosome. Kuechler E, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:920-4, 7 Mar 70

Species specificity of polypeptide chain initiation. Lodish HF. **Nature (London)** 224:867-70, 29 Nov 69

Factor dependent binding of methionyl-tRNAs to reticulocyte ribosomes. Shafritz DA, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:918-20, 29 Aug 70

Use of phenylalanyl-tRNA--Guanosine-5'-triphosphate--Tiu complex in peptide bond formation. Shorey RL, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:358-9, 25 Apr 70

Cytoplasmic methionine transfer RNAs from eukaryotes. Smith AE, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:607-10, 16 May 70

The S1 factor in peptide chain elongation. Waterson J, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:34-8, 4 Jul 70

The universal initiator. **Nature (London)** 227:659-60, 15 Aug 70

Polypeptide chain initiation in E. coli: studies on the function of initiation factor F1. Chae YB, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:828-33, Jul 69

Peptide chain termination. VI. Purification and site of action of S. Goldstein J, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:430-7, Feb 70

Peptide chain termination with mammalian release factor. Goldstein JL, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 67:99-106, Sep 70

Formation of a vaccinia virus structural polypeptide from a higher molecular weight precursor: inhibition by rifampicin. Katz E, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:677-84, Jul 70

Peptide chain termination. V. The role of release factors in mRNA terminator codon recognition. Scolnick EM, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:1235-41, Dec 69

Synthesis and secretion of gamma-globulin by lymph node cells, VIII. Order of synthesis of the interchain disulfide linkages of immunoglobulins. Sutherland EW 3d, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:987-94, Jul 70

Antimicrobial polypeptide synthesized by Mucor

pusillus NRRL 2543. Somkuti GA, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:780-5, Mar 70
The influence of Tris-HCl on the biosynthesis of polyphenylalanine. Reinecke CJ.
**S Afr Med J** 43:1372-4, 8 Nov 69
Immunoglobulin M heavy chain disease: intracellular origin of the mu chain fragment. Buxbaum J, et al.
**Science** 169:770-3, 21 Aug 70
The formation of poliovirus proteins. Baltimore D, et al.
**Sympos Quant Biol** 34:741-6, 1969
Role of initiation factors in the translation of messenger RNA. Brawerman G.
**Sympos Quant Biol** 34:307-12, 1969
Characterization of three proteins involved in polypeptide chain termination. Capecchi MR, et al.
**Sympos Quant Biol** 34:469-77, 1969
Peptide chain termination, codon, protein factor, and ribosomal requirements. Caskey T, et al.
**Sympos Quant Biol** 34:479-88, 1969
Protein factors involved in polypeptide chain initiation in Escherichia coli. Dubnoff JS, et al.
**Sympos Quant Biol** 34:301-6, 1969
The sequence of reactions leading to the synthesis of a peptide bond on reticulocyte ribosomes. Hardesty B, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 34:331-45, 1969
Interaction of tRNA with ribosomes--binding and release of tRNA. Kaji A, et al.
**Sympos Quant Biol** 34:167-77, 1969
Biosynthesis of cyclic oligopeptide. Kurahashi K, et al.
**Sympos Quant Biol** 34:815-26, 1969
Further studies on bacterial polypeptide elongation. Lucas-Lenard J, et al.
**Sympos Quant Biol** 34:455-62, 1969
A unitary mechanism for the several effects of streptomycin on the ribosome. Modolell J, et al.
**Sympos Quant Biol** 34:113-6, 1969
Studies on the peptidyl tRNA translocase from rat liver. Moldave K, et al.
**Sympos Quant Biol** 34:347-56, 1969
Translocation, aminoacryl-oligonucleotides, and antibiotic action. Pestka S.
**Sympos Quant Biol** 34:395-410, 1969
Translational control in hemoglobin syntheskis. Rabinovitz M, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 34:567-78, 1969
The role of an aminoacyl-tRNA-GTP-protein complex in polypeptide synthesis. Ravel JM, et al.
**Sympos Quant Biol** 34:321-30, 1969
Peptide chain elongation. Skoultchi A, et al.
**Sympos Quant Biol** 34:437-54, 1969
A model of the functioning ribosome: locking and unlocking of the ribosome subparticles. Spirin AS.
**Sympos Quant Biol** 34:197-207, 1969
On the catalytic center of peptidyl transfer: a part of the 50 S ribosome structure. Staehelin T, et al.
**Sympos Quant Biol** 34:39-48, 1969
Initiation of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. II. Role of the initiation factors in polypeptide synthesis. Wahba AJ, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 34:291-9, 1969
Initiation of the alpha chain of rabbit hemoglobin. Wilson DB, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 34:313-7, 1969
The melanocyte: its cytochemical and immunological relationship to cells of the endocrine polypeptide (APUD) series. Rost FW, et al.
**Virchow Arch [Zellpath]** 4:93-101, 1969
Synthesis and assembly of adenovirus 2. I. Polypeptide synthesis, assembly of capsomeres, and morphogenesis of the virion. Horwitz MS, et al.
**Virology** 39:682-94, Dec 69
[Elongation and termination of polypeptide chains] Chapeville F, et al.
**Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:1459-77, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Some effects of gamma rays on ribosomal particles 30 S] Ekert B, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:3148-51, 22 Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Behavior of N-acetylphenialanyl-tRNA in a mammalian acellular system synthesizing polyphenylalanine] Reboud JP.
**Europ J Biochem** 10:330-5, Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Biosynthesis of the interpeptide bridge of the peptidoglycan in Lactobacillus viridescens] Plapp R.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1173, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Current topics on chain initiation] Ota T.
**Protein (Tokyo)** 14:875-85, Sep 69 (74 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Further data on the biosynthesis of proteins] Ghyka G, et al.
**Microbiologia (Bucur)** 15:63-85, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rum)**
[Formation of the free B-chain of insulin in the pancreas] Zaidenberg MA.
**Biokhimiia** 34:1123-8, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[The synthesis of peptides, heterocyclic compounds and amino acids in a field of ultrasonic waves] El'piner IE, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 181:737-40, 21 Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[Effect of novocaine, p-aminobenzoic acid, and diethylaminoethanol on the synthesis of insulin and its polypeptide chains] Zaidenberg MA.
**Vop Med Khim** 15:154-9, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

The fate of vasotocin and oxytocin in the domestic fowl. Heller H, et al. **Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:313-9, 1968
Relationship of plasma peptides to the myocardial depressant factor in hemorrhagic shock in cats. Lefer AM, et al. **Circ Res** 26:59-69, Jan 70
Radioimmunoassay of peptides lacking tyrosine. Newton WT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 75:886-92, May 70
F(ab')2-like fragments from severely burned patients provide a new serum immunoglobin component. Goldberg CB, et al.
**Nature (London)** 228:160-2, 10 Oct 70
Conformation of human serum high density lipoprotein and its peptide components. Gotto AM, et al.
**Nature (London)** 224:69-70, 4 Oct 69
Limiting factors of the anaphylatoxin forming system in plasma from different species. Brandt R, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 267:74-9, 1970
Identification of proinsulin and C-peptide in human serum by a specific immunoassay. Melani F, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 67:148-55, Sep 70
Erythrocyte free globin levels in some anemic states. Heywood JD, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:131-7, May 70
[Serum hyproprotein level as an index for the activity of chronic polyarthritis] Langness U, et al.
**Klin Wschr** 47:717-20, 1 Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Polypeptides in the blood in the hypoanabolic syndrome] Augustin M, et al.
**Stud Cercet Endocr** 20:379-81, 1969 **(Rum)**

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Tentative identification of arginine vasotocin in human cerebrospinal fluid. Pavels S.
**J Clin Endocr** 31:369-71, Oct 70

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of an enzyme. Denkewalter RG, et al.
**Amer Sci** 57:389-409, Winter 69
Color test for detection of free terminal amino groups in the solid-phase synthesis of peptides. Kaiser E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 34:595-8, Apr 70
Model polytripeptides fro collagen. Anderson JM, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:802-8, 5 Jun 70
Solid-phase synthesis of [5-glutamine]-alpha melanotropin. Blake JJ, et al.
**Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2071-4, 12 May 70
Use of N-im-dinitrophenylhistidine in the solid-phase synthesis of the tricosapeptides 124-146 of human hemoglobin beta chain. Chillemi F, et al.
**Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4344-6, Nov 69
Synthesis of haptenic C-terminal octapeptides of two cross-reacting bacterial ferredoxin molecules. Mitchell B, et al.
**Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1839-44, 14 Apr 70
Preparation and characterization of synthetic peptidyl-aminoacyl-tRNA derivatives. Yankofsky SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 199:56-70, 21 Jan 70
Poly(L-leucyl-L-ornithyl-L-leucine) and its guanidization product: synthesis and antibacterial activity. Fridkin M, et al. **Biopolymers** 8:661-8, 1969
Studies of peptide antibiotics. XV. The synthesis of cyclo-(1-valyl-1-ornithyl-1-leucyl-d-phenylalanyl-1-prolyl-glycyl-glycyl). Abe O, et al.
**Bull Chem Soc Jap** 43:914-7, 1970
Studies of peptide antibiotics. XX. Synthesis of tyrocidine B. Kuromizu K, et al.
**Bull Chem Soc Jap** 43:2199-204, 1970
Studies of peptide antibiotics. 18. The synthesis of tyrocidine E. Mitsuyasu N, et al.
**Bull Chem Soc Jap** 43:1829-34, Jun 70
Synthesis of a fragment (pentapeptide) of E. coli acyl carrier protein apoprotein. Miura Y, et al.
**Bull Chem Soc Jap** 42:3592-3, Dec 69
Studies on peptides. XXVI. Application of the solid phase peptide synthesis to the screening test of an active fragment proposed for parathyroid hormone. Yajima H, et al.
**Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 18:1279-83, Jun 70
A new peptide coupling agent-phosphonitrilic chloride. Das KC, et al. **Experientia** 25:1238-9, 15 Dec 69
Administration by nasal spray of an 18 amino acid synthetic polypeptide with corticotropic action. Felber JP, et al. **Experientia** 25:1195-6, 15 Nov 69
Synthesis of a biologically active analog of deamino-8-arginine-vasopressin which does not contain a disulphide bond. Hase S, et al.
**Experientia** 25:1239-40, 15 Dec 69
Synthesis of tyrocidine B1. Kuromizu K, et al.
**Experientia** 26:587-8, 15 Jun 70
Synthesis of a cyclic decapeptide corresponding to tyrocidine E. Mitsuyasu N, et al.
**Experientia** 26:476-7, 15 May 70
Synthetic substitute enzymes: 3. Glutamic acid copolymers with lysozyme-like activity. Srivastava S, et al. **Experientia** 26:11-2, 15 Jan 70
Synthesis and structure of fungisporin. Studer RO.
**Experientia** 25:899, 15 Sep 69
Retention of configuration in the solid phase synthesis of peptides. Bayer E, et al.
**J Amer Chem Soc** 92:1738-40, 25 Mar 70
Failure sequences in the solid phase synthesis of polypeptides. Bayer E, et al.
**J Amer Chem Soc** 92:1735-8, 25 Mar 70
Semisynthetic polypeptides. Transformation of native porcine beta-melanotropin into the lysine-10 analog of the human hormone. Burton J, et al.
**J Amer Chem Soc** 92:3746-8, 17 Jun 70
Azide solid phase peptide synthesis. Felix AM, et al.
**J Amer Chem Soc** 92:1385-91, 11 Mar 70
Racemization during peptide couplings using the mixed anhydride, N-hydroxysuccinimide ester, 8-hydroxyquinoline ester, and acyl azide methods. Kemp DS, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:4756-7, 29 Jul 70
Partial enzymic deprotection in the synthesis of a protected octapeptide bearing a free terminal carboxyl group. Ohno M, et al.
**J Amer Chem Soc** 92:4098-102, 1 Jul 70
Synthesis of the fully protected, carboxyl-terminal tetradecapeptide sequence of staphylococcal nuclease. Ohno M, et al.
**J Amer Chem Soc** 91:6842-6, 19 Nov 69
Synthesis of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. I. The C-terminal dodecapeptide. Ondetti MA, et al.
**J Amer Chem Soc** 92:195-9, 14 Jan 70
Raman spectra and the phonon dispersion of polyglycine. Small EW, et al.
**J Chem Phys** 52:4369-79, 1 May 70
Synthesis of peptides related to bradykinin. Abramson FB, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 8:1042-8, 1970
Peptides. XXX. Synthesis of the decapeptide leu-ala-ala-gly-lys-val-glu-asp-ser-asp. Agarwal KL, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 16:2218-20, 1969
Analogs of angiotensin II. I. Solid phase synthesis. Chaturvedi NC, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:177-81, Mar 70
Synthesis of pyroglutamylhistidylprolineamide by classical and solid phase methods. Flouret G.
**J Med Chem** 13:843-5, Sep 70
Studies on polypeptides. XLVI. Synthesis of a stably labeled, biologically active adrenocorticotropin fragment. Moroder L, et al.
**J Med Chem** 13:839-43, Sep 70
Synthesis of analogs of the C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. Structure-activity relationship. Plušćec J, et al.
**J Med Chem** 13:349-52, May 70
Amino acids and peptides. 18. Synthesis of a tetrapeptide sequence (A1-A4) of glucagon. Handford BO, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:4251-5, Nov 68
Sulfur-containing polypeptides. XII. Studies on the scope and limitations of the sulfenylthiocyanate method as a route to cystine peptides. Hiskey RG, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:1118-21, Apr 70
The 4-(methylthio)phenyl and 4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl esters in the preparation of peptides and polypeptides. Synthesis of the protected heptapeptide (A82-A88) of bovine chymotrypsinogen A. Johnson BJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:4521-4, Dec 68
Racemization of amino acid derivatives. Rate of racemization and peptide bond formation of cysteine active esters. Kovacs J, et al.
**J Org Chem** 35:1810-5, Jun 70
Pentachlorophenyl esters of n-carbobenzoxy-l-amino acids. Kovacs J, et al. **J Org Chem** 32:3696-8, Nov 67
Peptide synthesis via oxidation of N-acyl-alpha-amino acid phenylhydrazides. 3. Dialanyl-insulin and diphenylalanyl-insulin. Milne HB, et al.
**J Org Chem** 33:4476-9, Dec 68
Amino acid insertions in solid-phase peptide synthesis. Mitchell AR, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:1171-2, Apr 70
Synthesis of p-aminobenzoyl peptides. Mitchell AR, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:2877-81, Sep 70
Synthesis and application in peptide chemistry of amino acids possessing an optically active selenohomocysteine skeleton. Pande CS, et al.
**J Org Chem** 35:1440-5, May 70
Cleavage of single amino acid residues from Merrifield resin with hydrogen chloride and hydrogen fluoride. Scotchler J, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:3151-2, Sep 70
Solvent modification in Merrifield solid-phase peptide synthesis. Westall FC, et al.
**J Org Chem** 35:2842-4, Aug 70
Further applications of the 4-(methylthio)-phenyl ester in peptide chemistry. Johnson BJ, et al.
**J Pharm Sci** 58:1299, Oct 69
Rapid peptide synthesis: synthesis of human fibrinopeptide A. Johnson BJ, et al.
**J Pharm Sci** 58:1568, Dec 69
Rapid peptide synthesis: synthesis of the heptapeptide A65-A71 of abnormal human alpha-hemoglobin. Johnson BJ. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1042, Aug 69
Recent trends in the synthesis of linear peptides. Kapoor A. **J Pharm Sci** 59:1-27, Jan 70 (253 ref.)
Studies of enzyme active sites. Synthesis and catalytic properties of L-histidylglycyl-L-aspartyl-L-seryl-L-phenylalanine. Kapoor A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:129-30, Jan 70
Sequential polypeptides: Synthesis of N-protected, C-activiated peptides from C-terminal residues of amino acids. Kapoor A, et al.
**J Pharm Sci** 58:976-80, Aug 69
Photochromic polypeptides. Vandewyer PH, et al.
**J Polymer Sci [A1]** 8:2361-74, Sep 70
The synthesis of biologically active peptides and proteins. Merrifield RB. **JAMA** 210:1247-54, 17 Nov 69
Template catalysis: asymmetric polymerization of amino acids on clay minerals. Degens ET, et al.
**Nature (London)** 227:492-3, 1 Aug 70
Peptide formation in the presence of linear or cyclic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

polyphosphates. Rabinowitz J, et al. **Nature (London) 224:795-6, 22 Nov 69**

The synthesis of an enzyme. Hirschmann R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 57:145-51, Apr 70**

Synthesis and effects on biological membranes of some oligomere basic peptides and cations (interactions with vascular permeability, oxidative phosphorylation and histamine liberation). Lutz F, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel) 2:271-80, 1969**

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: synthesis of disease-inducing site of the basic protein. Eylar EH, et al. **Science 168:1220-3, 5 Jun 70**

Improved isoxazolium salt reagents in peptide synthesis. I. Olofson RA, et al. **Tetrahedron 26:1779-93, Apr 70**

Synthesis of cyclic peptides on dual function supports. Flanigan E, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 27:2403-6, Jun 70**

The influence of the chain length on the coupling reaction in solid phase peptide synthesis. Hagenmaier H. **Tetrahedron Lett 4:283-6, Jan 70**

A comparative study of terminating agents for use in solid-phase peptide synthesis. Markley LD, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 21:1787-90, May 70**

Peptide synthesis using triphenyl phosphite and imidazole. Mitin YV, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 60:5267-70, Dec 69**

Peptide synthesis via the oxidation-reduction condensation by the use of 2,2'-dipyridyldisulfide as a oxidant. Mukaiyama T, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 22:1901-4, May 70**

Stereochemistry of the reactions of biopolymers. II. Asymmetric synthesis. 3. Kinetic resolution in the acylation of DL-alanine ethyl ester with benzyloxycarBONYLALANINE PEPTIDE AZIDES. Otvös L, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 23:1995-8, May 70**

A simple and novel peptide bond formation by copper (II) complex. Yamada SI, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 18:1501-4, Apr 70**

[Synthesis of a tridecapeptide of thw wall of Staphylococcus aureus, and structure ramification] Lefrancier P, et al. **Bull Soc Chim France 10:3561-6, Oct 69 (Fre)**

[A new method for synthesis of peptides: activation of the carboxyl group with dicyclohexylcarbodiimide using 1-hydroxybenzotriazoles as additives] König W, et al. **Chem Ber 103:788-98, 1970 (Ger)**

[A new method for the synthesis of peptides: activation of the carboxy group with dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and 3-hydroxy-4-oxo-3,4-dihydro-1,2,3-benzotriazine] König W, et al. **Chem Ber 103:2034-40, Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Racemization in peptide syntheses] König W, et al. **Chem Ber 103:2024-33, Jul 70 (Ger)**

[A new amide protecting group] König W, et al. **Chem Ber 103:2041-51, Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Syntheses of aniso-actinocinyl peptides and aniso-actinomycines utilizing deuterium-labelled intermediates] Lackner H. **Chem Ber 103:2476-500, 1970 (Ger)**

[On the structure of malformin. I. Syntheses of protected bis-thiol peptides] Schöberl A, et al. **Chem Ber 103:2252-7, Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Fluoro amino acids. V. Reactions of 3.3.3-trifluoroalanine and its use for peptide syntheses] Weygand F, et al. **Chem Ber 103:1655-708, 1970 (Ger)**

[Reductive elimination of the N-trifluoroacetyl and N-trichloroacetyl group by sodium boron hydride and applications in peptide chemistry] Weygand F, et al. **Chem Ber 103:2437-49, 1970 (Ger)**

[Peptide synthesis, XLVI. Synthesis of kinin liberating kininogen sequences] Schröder E, et al. **Experientia 25:1126-7, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Syntheses of thyrotropin-releasing hormones (TRH) (Schaf) and related peptides] Gillessen D, et al. **Helv Chim Acta 53:63-72, 1970 (Ger)**

[Human calcitonin. V. Synthesis and characterization of the protected calcitonin M-(1-10)-decapeptide] Kamber B, et al. **Helv Chim Acta 53:556-64, 1970 (Ger)**

[Synthesis of highly active corticotropic (1-D-serine,17,18-dilysine)-beta-corticotropin-(1-18)-octadecapeptide amide] Riniker B, et al. **Helv Chim Acta 53:513-9, 1970 (Ger)**

[S,S'-bis-cyclo-glycyl-L-hemicystyl-glycyl-glycyl-L-prolyl, a synthetic, bicyclic peptide with cation specificity] Schwyzer R, et al. **Helv Chim Acta 53:15-27, 1970 (Ger)**

[Synthesis of an insulin A-chain according to the Merrifield method, using the S-ethylmercapto protective group] Weber U. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1421-4, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Structure and activity of insulin. VI. Synthesis of highly modified A-chains, using the S-ethylmercapto protective group] Weber U, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1425-9, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Peptide syntheses with the A-chain of insulin] Weinert M, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1556-62, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Structure and activity of insulin. VII. Shortened synthetic B-chains] Weitzel G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1480-3, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Synthesis of a cyclic decapeptide having the structure proposed for circulin B] Arold H. **Liebig Ann Chem 731:152-80, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Stepwise synthesis of oligotyrosine peptides] Sorg C, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem 734:180-6, 1970 (Ger)**

[Peptide synthesis. XLI. Synthesis of antamanide by the Merrifield technique] Wieland T, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem 727:130-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Synthesis of a nonapeptide with oxytocin activity] Rimpler M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 56:638-9, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Synthesis of a cyclic cystine-peptide with the activity of malformin] Schöberl A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 56:516, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Synthesis of casein peptide by the Merrifield method. L-val-L-ser-L-ile-L-glu-L-glu-L-glu-L-ser-L-ser-L-pro-L-ser-L-val-L-glu-L-glu-L-glu-L-asp-L-ser-L-ile-L-ala] Polzhofer KP, et al. **Tetrahedron 26:3221-6, Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Synthesis of a triacontatripeptide of the sequence 31-63 of porcine proinsulin] Geiger R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:999-1004, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Synthesis of the A-chain of sheep insulin, using only acid-labile protective groups] Zahn H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1127-39, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[The N-trityl- and N-o-nitrophenylsulfenyl methods for peptide synthesis] Zervas L. **Z Naturforsch [B] 25:322-3, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Chemical synthesis of food components. 1. On the synthesis of nutritionally utilizable polypeptides] Krampitz G, et al. **Z Tierphysiol 26:33-44, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Synthesis of phyllocerulein analogue] De Castiglione R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 25:40-6, Jan 70 (Ita)**

[Synthesis of antirenin active peptides. I] Ide A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:850-8, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Configuration of polytripeptide chain (glycyl-L-oxyproline-1-oxyproline)] Shibnev VA, et al. **Biofizika 11:1067-8, 1966 (Rus)**

[Synthesis of peptides of medical interest] Gaimarini OL. **Medicina (B Air) 27:315-26, Sep-Oct 67 (39 ref.) (Spa)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

The adrenocorticotropic effect of D-serine-1-norleucine-4-valinamide-25-beta-1-25-corticotropin (DW 75). A comparison with genuine ACTH. Haugen HN. **Acta Med Scand 186:173-5, Sep 69**

The short pentagastrin test in the investigation of gastric disease. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. **Gut 10:760-2, Sep 69**

Gastric secretion of potassium, sodium, calcium, and phosphorus following stimulation by histamine and peptavion. Aagaard P, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 5:155-60, 1970**

Gastric secretion stimulated by gastrin-like AOC-tetrapeptide. Yamagata S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 101:103-17, Jun 70**

[Use of caerulein peptide in cholangiocholecystography in guinea pigs] Ballarini G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat] 24:779-84, Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Comparison between the secretory function of normal gastric mucosa after histamine and tetrapeptide stimulation (maximal stimulation)] Allegra GC, et al. **G Clin Med 49:541-58, May 68 (Ita)**

[The value of penicilloyl-polylysine (PPL) in the detection of penicillin allergy in man] Prochacki H, et al. **Przegl Derm 57:325-9, May-Jun 70 (Pol)**

[On the use of labeled polypeptide hormones] Simionescu L. **Stud Cercet Endocr 21:177-80, 1970 (Rum)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of all tryptic peptides from the aminoethylated beta polypeptide chain of adult hemoglobin from Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata fuscata) and their amino acid compositions. Tachikawa I. **Acta Med Nagasaki 13:157-69, Mar 69**

The N-terminal structure of adult hemoglobin from Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata fuscata) and the N-terminal amino acids of all the tryptic peptides from its alpha and beta polypeptide chains. Tanaka Y. **Acta Med Nagasaki 13:211-27, Mar 69**

Isolation of all soluble tryptic peptides from the alpha polypeptide chain of aduit hemoglobin from Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata fuscata) and their amino acid compositions. Terao Y. **Acta Med Nagasaki 13:170-82, Mar 69**

Isolation of fibrinopeptides formed during intravascular coagulation in dogs. Gröndahl NJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 76:369-75, Jul 69**

Rapid isolation of basic proteins and polypeptides from salivary gland secretions by adsorption chromatography on polyacrylamide gel. Bonilla CA. **Anal Biochem 32:522-9, Dec 69**

Separation of peptides on macroreticular ion exchangers. Wall RA. **Anal Biochem 35:203-8, May 70**

A general method for the isolation of labelled peptides from affinity-labelled proteins. Givol D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:825-30, 20 Feb 70**

Isolation of a chromatographically unique glycopeptide from murine histocompatibility-2 (H-2) membrane alloantigens labelled with H3-fucose of H3-glucosamine. Muramatsu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1-8, 6 Jan 70**

Isolation of bradykinin-potentiating peptides from Bothrops jararaca venom. Ferreira SH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2583-93, 23 Jun 70**

Isolation of two lipolytic pituitary peptides. Rudman D, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:99-108, 6 Jan 70**

Structure of the binding site of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate to Escherichia coli glutamate decarboxylase. Strausbauch PH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:233-8, 20 Jan 70**

Sulfated glycopeptides and glycosaminoglycan peptides isolated from intestinal mucosae of rabbit. Nemoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 192:37-48, 7 Oct 69**

Isolation of a new oxytocic peptide from bovine posterior pituitary lobes. Hope DB, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 37:533P-535P, Oct 69**

Isolation of polypeptide inhibitor of phospholipase A from cobra venom. Braganca BM, et al. **Europ J Biochem 13:410-5, Apr 70**

Separation of two types of light polypeptide chains from rabbit gamma-globulins. De Vries GM, et al. **Europ J Biochem 11:370-5, Dec 69**

Isolation and characterisation of the peptides derived from the alpha 1-chain of calf skin collagen after hydroxylamine cleavage. Heidemann E, et al. **Europ J Biochem 14:61-9, 1 May 70**

Selective reaction of tyrosyl side chains with iodine in D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. 2. Isolation of the peptides containing reactive tyrosyl side chanis. Libor S, et al. **Europ J Biochem 12:345-8, Feb 70**

Isolation and characterization of a cystine-containing octapeptide from silk. Earland C, et al. **Experientia 25:905, 15 Sep 69**

Inhibition of phospholipase A by a naturally occurring peptide in Bothrops venoms. Vidal JC, et al. **Experientia 26:831-2, 15 Aug 70**

Studies on urinary hydroxyproline. Ogane S. **Fukushima J Med Sci 15:97-109, May 69**

Purified protoplasmic peptides of mycobacteria: isolation of species-specific peptides from protoplasm of mycobacteria. Beam RE, et al. **J Bact 100:195-200, Oct 69**

Beta-galactosidase: isolation of and antibodies to incomplete chains. Berg AP, et al. **J Bact 101:438-43, Feb 70**

A glycopeptide and glycosaminoglycan-peptides isolated from rabbit gastric mucosa. Nemoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:627-36, Nov 69**

The amino acid sequence of glycopeptides isolated from stem bromelain. Takahashi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:659-67, Nov 69**

Isolation and analysis of glycopeptides from polymorphic variants of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein of human plasma. Yamauchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:213-23, Aug 69**

Isolation of a sialogogic peptide from bovine hypothalamic tissue and its characterization as substance P. Chang MM, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:4784-90, 25 Sep 70**

Purification of synthetic ribonuclease S-peptide derivatives by specific complex formation on columns of ribonuclease S-protein bound to agarose. Kato I, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:5849-55, 10 Nov 69**

Paragonial substance (sex peptide) and other free ninhydrin-positive components in male and female adults of Drosophila melanogaster. Chen PS, et al. **J Insect Physiol 16:615-27, Apr 70**

Potent peripheral and splanchnic vasodilator peptide from normal gut. Said SI, et al. **Nature (London) 225:863-4, 28 Feb 70**

Isolation of the fundamental polypeptide subunits of biological membranes. Laico MT, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:120-7, Sep 70**

Epidermal growth factor: high and low molecular weight forms. Taylor JM, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:164-71, Sep 70**

Isolation and characterization of a gonadotropin-inhibiting substance from the bovine pineal gland. Cheesman DW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1254-6, Apr 70**

Chemical studies on lichens. A cyclic tetrapeptide from Roccella canariensis. Bohman G. **Tetrahedron Lett 35:3065-6, Jul 70**

[Serum protein studies] **Ugeskr Laeg 131:1441-2, 21 Aug 69 (Dan)**

[Isolation and structure of a D-aminoacid-oxidase peptide containing a residue of "reactive" lysine] Mizon J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1275-7, 2 Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Peptide alkaloids. VII. Lasiodines A and B, alkaloids of Lasiodiscus marmoratus C. H. Wright (Rhamnaceae)] Marchand J, et al. **Tetrahedron 25:937-54, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Beta-lactoglobulins. Isolation of all tryptic peptides of beta-lactoglobulin A and B] Frank G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1456-62, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Trypsin inhibitors. V. Isolation of a des-thr-ser-pro-gln-arg-trypsin inhibitor with full biological activity from the pig] Tschesche H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1662-8, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Substance P peptides in ultrafiltrates from cortex and subcortex of bovine brain] Dobek W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:224-5, 1969 (Ger)**

[Bile peptides] Yamamoto H.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:189-97, May 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

The enzymic hydroxylation of protocollagen models. Kikuchi Y, et al. Biochem J 115:569-74, Nov 69
Sequential steps in the synthesis of hydroxylysine and the glycosylation of hydroxylysine during the biosynthesis of collagen. Blumenkrantz N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:81-9, 7 Oct 69
Structural changes in the protein and carbohydrate components of glomerular basement membrane in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Kefalides NA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:62-6, 17 Mar 70
Studies on intestinal hydrolysis of peptides. I. L-glutaminyl-L-proline dipeptide hydrolase activity in the human small intestine. Rubino A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:663-7, 1969
Requirements for ribosomal peptide bond-forming activity in the fragment reaction. Silverstein E. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:402-4, 1969
Digestion of gluten peptides by normal human jejunal mucosa and by mucosa from patients with adult coeliac disease. Douglas AP, et al. Clin Sci 38:11-25, Jan 70
Observations on the intestinal absorption of some oligopeptides of methionine and glycine in the rat. Matthews DM, et al. Clin Sci 37:751-64, Dec 69
Lipolytic activities of stereoisomeric pentapeptides related to the partial structure of ACTH. Tanaka A. Endocr Jap 16:647-52, Dec 69
Inactivation of neurohypophyseal peptides by a uterine enzyme. Characterization of the hydrolytic cleavage. Glass JD, et al. Endocrinology 87:730-7, Oct 70
Phagocytosis of 14C dinitrophenyl poly L-lysine by peritoneal exudate cells from guinea pigs. Davis BK. Experientia 26:534-5, 15 May 70
Studies on synthetic polypeptide antigens derived from multichain polyproline. II. Metabolism and localization. Medlín J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:156-72, Jun 70
Effect of phosphate on biosynthesis of antimycin A and production and utilization of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate by Streptomyces antibioticus. Raman Kutty M, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:230-1, Dec 69
Hydrolysis of peptides containing D-amino acids by rabbit tissues. Saxena KC, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:226-7, Dec 69
X- and gamma-radiolysis of some tryptophan dipeptides. Winchester RV, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:541-8, 1970
Simple peptides in brain. Sano I. Int Rev Neurobiol 12:235-63, 1970 (155 ref.)
Vitamin B6-amino acid-peptide interrelationships in Streptococcus faecium 0 51. Benson EM, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:184-93, 1970
Bacterial utilization of oligopeptides containing beta-2-thienylalanine and phenylalanine. Smith RL, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2962-6, 10 Jun 70
Uptake of [14C]-labeled tri-, tetra-, and pentapeptides of phenylalanine and glycine by Escherichia coli. Smith RL, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2967-71, 10 Jun 70
Controlled proteolysis of nascent polypeptides in rat liver cell fractions. I. Location of the polypeptides within ribosomes. Blobel G, et al. J Cell Biol 45:130-45, Apr 70
Synthesis and release of proinsulin and insulin by human insulinoma tissue. Lazarus NR, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:273-81, Mar 70
Studies on a procoagulant fraction of southern copperhead snake venom: the preferential release of fibrinopeptide B. Herzig RH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:451-65, Sep 70
Protein feeding of rats after protein starvation: Incorporation of amino acid into polypeptide by skeletal muscle polyribosomes. Decken A von der, et al. J Nutr 100:623-30, Jun 70
Transesterification by peptidyl transferase. Scolnick E, et al. Nature (London) 225:152-4, 10 Jan 70
Ribosomes: released from chains. Nature (London) 226:1002-3, 13 Jun 70
Peptidyl transfers in gramicidin S bisoynthesis from enzyme-bound thioester intermediates. Gevers W, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1335-42, Aug 69
Clearance of porcine insulin, proinsulin, and connecting peptide by the isolated rat liver. Stoll RW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:894-6, Mar 70
The vehicle for zinc in the prostatic secretion of dogs. Johnson L, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:9-11, 1969
Studies of the protein subunit of pH-inactivated Mengo virus variants. I. Polypeptide composition. O'Callaghan DJ, et al. Virology 42:229-33, Sep 70
[Characteristics and substrate specificity of dolantin esterase from rabbit liver] Kamphues V, et al. Enzymologia 37:356-77, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Collagen degradation by rat organs. Differentiation and characterization of proline peptide-cleaving enzymes] Kirschke H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1437-48, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Peptidyl transfer to human ribosomes and their subunits from spleen, tonsils and tumors] Neth R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1167, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Formation of free radicals in aliphatic amino acids and peptides under conditions of photosensitization by dyes] Azizova OA, et al. Biofizika 11:970-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Peptide derivatives of ribosomal RNA from the silk secreting gland of the silkworm] Terganova GV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:474-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Interactions of tributyrine, dipeptide and sucrose during their hydrolysis by the mucous membrane of the small intestine] Timofeeva NM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1451-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Polysomes in cells infected by Newcastle disease virus] Zhdanov VM. Vop Virus 14:668-72, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin on guinea pig ileum and gall-bladder in vitro. Hedner P. Acta Physiol Scand 78:232-5, Feb 70
Effect of caerulein on histamine and pentagastrin-induced gastric secretion in man. Konturek SJ, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:791-5, Sep 70
Failure of desulfated caerulein to inhibit pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion. Brooks AM, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:794-7, Sep 70
Action of caerulein on the biliary system of the dog. Bertaccini G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:261-9, Feb 70
Induction of phenylalanine ammonia lyase and pisatin in pea pods by poly-lysine, spermidine or histone fractions. Hadwiger LA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:683-91, 20 Feb 70
Mode of action of monamycin. Evidence for the formation of a complex between the monamycin cyclodepsipeptide antibiotics and some cations in solution. Hall MJ. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:590-8, 20 Feb 70
S-Alkylglutathione, methylglyoxal metabolism and cell division. Jellum E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:575-82, 20 Feb 70
Mechanism of the diabetogenic action of growth hormone. II. Effect of polypeptides derived from growth hormone on fat metabolism. Bornstein J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:271-6, 18 Nov 69
Mechanism of the diabetogenic action of growth hormone. I. Effect of polypeptides derived from growth hormone on glycolysis in muscle. Bornstein J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:265-70, 18 Nov 69
A novel protoplast-bursting factor (surfactin) obtained from Bacillus subtilis IAM 1213. I. The effects of surfactin on bacillus megaterium KM. Tsukagoshi N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 196:204-10, 1970
A novel protoplast-bursting factor (surfactin) obtained from bacillus subtilis IAM 1213. II. The interaction of surfactin with bacterial membranes and lipids. Tsukagoshi N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 196:211-4, 1970
Structure and pharmacological actions of phyllocaerulein, a caerulein-like nonapeptide: its occurrence in extracts of the skin of Phyllomedusa sauvagei and related Phyllomedusa species. Anastasi A, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:198-206, Sep 69
The action of caerulein on pancreatic secretion of the dog and biliary secretion of the dog and the rat. Bertaccini G, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:185-97, Sep 69
Effect of some gastrin-like polypeptides on hepatic bile-flow. Beaugie JM. Brit J Surg 57:387, May 70
A study of the effects of synthetic gastrin on splanchnic blood-flow and gastric acid secretion. Samarji WN, et al. Brit J Surg 57:122-4, Feb 70
The effects of vagotomy upon the secretion of acid and pepsin in response to pentagastrin and insulin. Venables CW. Brit J Surg 57:390-1, May 70
Spontaneous decrease in gastric secretory response to humoral stimuli. Waterfall W. Brit Med J 4:459-61, 22 Nov 69
Failure of 1-L-penicillamine-oxytocin and 1-deaminopenicillamine-oxytocin to inhibit the uterine effect of oxytocin in rabbits in vivo. Fuchs AR, et al. Endocrinology 86:71-6, Jan 70
Stimulation of glucagon secretion by tetragastrin. Kaneto A, et al. Endocrinology 86:1175-80, May 70
Effects of insulin and proinsulin on isolated fat cells and hemidiaphragms from rats. Lavis VR, et al. Endocrinology 87:135-42, Jul 70
Biologically active cyanogen bromide fragments of bovine growth hormone. Nutting DF, et al. Endocrinology 86:416-9, Feb 70
Lipolytic substances in bovine thyroid, parotid and pineal glands. Rudman D, et al. Endocrinology 87:27-37, Jul 70
Effect of lysine polypeptides on the surface charge of normal and cancer cells. Mehrishi JN. Europ J Cancer 5:427-35, Nov 69
The action of caerulein on gastric secretion of the chicken. Angelucci L, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 11:204-16, 15 Jul 70
The action of caerulein on pancreatic and biliary secretions of the chicken. Angelucci L, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 11:217-32, 15 Jul 70
Induction of spawning and oocyte maturation by L-methyl-adenine in starfishes. Kanatani H. Exp Cell Res 57:333-7, Oct 69
Procedures for induction of spawning and meiotic maturation of starfish oocytes by treatment with 1-methyladenine. Stevens M. Exp Cell Res 59:482-4, Mar 70
Intermedin (MSH)-like effect of a thermal polymer on vertebrate chromatophores. Bagnara JT, et al. Experientia 26:167-9, 1970
Failure of the D-analog of angiotensin II-amide [D-asp (NH2)-D-arg-D-val-D-try-D-val-D-his-D-prol-D-phe (OH)] to influence water diuresis in the rat. Bonjour JP, et al. Experientia 26:517, 15 May 70
Gastric secretion of magnesium following stimulation with peptavion and histamine. Aagaard P, et al. Gastroenterology 59:46-9, Jul 70
Effect of sulfation on the gastrointestinal actions of caerulein. Johnson LR, et al. Gastroenterology 58:208-16, Feb 70
Neurohypophysial function in bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) tadpoles. Bentley PJ, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:412-5, Apr 70
The role of vasotocin and of CRF in ACTH release in the chicken. Salem MH, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:281-9, Apr 70
A fraction resembling oxytocin from Squalus acanthias: pharmacological comparisons with synthetic peptides. Sawyer WH, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 15:52-8, Aug 70
Effects of histamine acid phosphate and pentagastrin on gastric secretion in normal human subjects. Aubrey DA, et al. Gut 11:395-404, May 70
The effects on human gastric secretion of prolonged continuous intravenous infusions of maximal and supramaximal doses of histamine acid phosphate and pentagastrin. Aubrey DA. Gut 11:392-4, May 70
Effect of graded doses of pentagastrin in patients with and without gastritis. Berstad A, et al. Gut 11:299-302, Apr 70
A comparison of the effects of caerulein and certain peptide analogues of caerulein on cats. Braganza J, et al. Gut 10:1048, Dec 69
Progress report: caerulein. Erspamer V. Gut 11:79-87, Jan 70 (37 ref.)
The relationship of pentagastrin-stimulated pepsin secretion to duodenal ulceration. Venables CW. Gut 10:1053, Dec 69
Anaphylatoxin tachyphylaxis and anaphylactic histamine release. Hahn F, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:596-606, 1970
Heparin and histaminase release by anaphylatoxin in guinea pigs. Mitze R, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:248-57, 1970
Derepression of beta-lactamase (penicillinase in Bacillus cereus by peptidoglycans. Hochstadt Ozer J, et al. J Bact 102:52-63, Apr 70
Release of TSH by oral administration of synthetic peptide derivatives with TRF activity. Vale W, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:148-50, Jan 70
Studies on polypeptides. XLV. Structure-function studies in the beta-corticotropin series. Hofmann K, et al. J Med Chem 13:339-45, May 70
Analogs of angiotensin II. II. Mechanism of receptor interaction. Khairallah PA, et al. J Med Chem 13:181-4, Mar 70
Cholecystokinin-like activities in guinea pigs and in dogs of the C-terminal octapeptide (SQ 19,844) of cholecystokinin. Rubin B, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:955-9, Aug 69
Effect of vasotocin and oxytocin on oviposition in the hen. Rząsa J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:549-50, Apr 70
The renin--angiotensin system: inhibition of converting enzyme in isolated tissues. Aiken JW, et al. Nature (London) 228:30-4, 3 Oct 70
Effect of gene dose on the immune response to a 2,4-dinitrophenyl glutamic acid lysine copolymer. Eilman L, et al. Nature (London) 227:1140-1, 12 Sep 70
Effects on smooth muscle preparations of unidentified vasoactiv peptides from intestine and lung. Piper PJ, et al. Nature (London) 225:1144-6, 21 Mar 70
Tolerance induction by an apparently non-immunogenic molecule. Roelants GE, et al. Nature (London) 227:175-6, 11 Jul 70
Inhibition of plant growth by thermal polylysine. Haas W, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:220-1, Apr 69
Comparative study of the effects of substance P on blood pressure, salivatory functions and intestinal motility. Lembeck F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:216-24, 1969
Synergism between phospholipase A and various peptides and SH-reagents in causing haemolysis. Vogt W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:442-54, 1970
Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in man by peptide analogues of cholecystokinin. Brooks AM, et al. New Eng J Med 282:535-8, 5 Mar 70
Treating like with like. New Eng J Med 282:565-6, 5 Mar 70
Synthetic polypeptides related to corticotrophin acting as histamine liberators. Jaques R, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:361-70, 1969
Synthesis and effects on biological membranes of some oligomere basic peptides and cations (interactions with vascular permeability, oxidative



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phosphorylation and histamine liberation). Lutz F, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel) 2:271-80, 1969**

Genetic control of immunological responsiveness in guinea pigs to 2,4-dinitrophenyl conjugates of poly-L-arginine, protamine, and poly-L-ornithine. Green I, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1095-102, Nov 69**

Some immunological studies with heat-denatured bovine serum albumin and its peptic, tryptic, and chymotryptic peptides. Das BR, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1456-63, Apr 70**

Effects of a gastrin-like peptide on uterine smooth muscle. Easley RB, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:870-3, Mar 70**

Synthetic peptides with anticoagulant and vasodilating activity. Blombäck B, et al.
**Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:59+, 1969**

Tryptic and plasmic peptide fragments increasing the effect of bradykinin on isolated smooth muscle. Hamberg U, et al.
**Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:S ')]:21+, 1969**

A peptide fraction from lung tissue with prolonged peripheral vasodilator activity. Said SI, et al.
**Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:51+, 1969**

The effect of oxyphencyclimine hydrochloride on the histamine- and pentapeptide- stimulated gastric secretion in man. Berstad A, et al.
**Scand J Gastroent 4:305-9, 1969**

Effect of atropine on the gastric acid response to histamine and pentagastrin in conscious cats. Borg I, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 5:369-74, 1970**

Inhibition of pentagastrin-induced gastric acid secretion in man by glucagon given intravenously. Dotevall G, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 4:713-6, 1969**

Effect of diversion of bile and pancreatic juice on pentagastrin-produced duodenal ulcers in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 4:59-64, 1969**

Potentiation of maximal gastric acid response to pentagastrin by subthreshold doses of methacholine in Heidenhain pouch dogs. Varro V, et al.
**Scand J Gastroent 5:511-2, 1970**

The effect of 1-hyoscyamine on pentagastrin-induced secretion of acid and pepsin in man. Walan A, et al.
**Scand J Gastroent 5:135-42, 1970**

Response to duodenal acidification in man. II. Effects on the gastric secretory response to pentagastrin. Wormsley KG. **Scand J Gastroent 5:207-15, 1970**

Polypeptide with broad biological activity: isolation from small intestine. Said SI, et al.
**Science 169:1217-8, 18 Sep 70**

Peptides with juvenile hormone activity. Zaoral M, et al. **Science 170:92-3, 2 Oct 70**

Comparative trial with highly purified natural ACTH, synthetic ACTH 1-24 peptide and synthetic ACTH 1-39 peptide. Brombacher PJ, et al.
**Z Klin Chem 7:291-2, May 69**

[Action of ICI 50123 polypeptide on human gastric secretion: comparison with spontaneous hypergastrinic conditions] Bonfils S, et al.
**Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:108-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**

[A new technic for the experimental study in dogs of medical therapy of fractures] Mees G, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:28-39, Jul 69 (Fre)**

[Clinical pharmacology of synthetic ACTH derivatives] Deguillaume R. **Therapie 23:479-89, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of the gastric mucosa after specific stimulation] Lick RF, et al.
**Med Klin 64:1649-54, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Effect of anaphylatoxin (AT) upon capillary permeability in guinea pig skin] Bodammer G, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:255-60, 1970 (Ger)**

[Effect of proinsulin on blood sugar] Puls W, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:295, 1969 (Ger)**

[Action of streptococcal mucopeptide on thrombocytes] Rašková H, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:297-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Extra-adrenal lipolytic effect of an adrenocorticotropic pentacosapeptide: its influence on the free fatty acids in human plasma] Tragl KH, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr 81:680-4, 28 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Investigations about biological actions of a lipolytic peptide isolated from pig pituitaries (fraction H). 3. Effect on enzyme activities in adipose tissue and liver] Schwandt P, et al.
**Z Ges Exp Med 149:139-44, 1969 (Ger)**

[Investigations about biological actions of a lipolytic peptide isolated from pig pituitaries (fraction H). II. Behaviour of lipids, glucose, creatinine, BUN, protein and electrolytes in serum of rabbits within 24 hours after a single injection of fraction H] Schwandt P, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 149:132-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Enzyme changes in human leukocytes caused by antiblastic peptides] De Barbieri A, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1124-8, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)**

[Preliminary studies of the effects of xylamide on gastric secretion induced with caerulein] Mantovani P, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:279-81, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)**

[Effect of a gastrin-like pentapeptide on human gastric secretion. Changes of acid and electrolyte secretion] Antonelli A, et al.
**Minerva Gastroent 16:1-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)**

[Adrenal cortex stimulation and the other effects of synthetic 24 amino acid ACTH] Iide H, et al.
**Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:767-71, Sep 70 (Jap)**

[Clinical studies of tryptic digests of bovine growth hormone (TBGH)] Isobe S, et al.
**Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:757-60, Sep 70 (Jap)**

[The physiochemical studies of beta-alanyl-peptides related with carnosine and anserine] Aonuma S, et al.
**J Pharm Soc Jap 90:107-13, Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Comparison of acid secretory response to histamine and synthetic gastrin-like tetrapeptide] Miyoshi A, et al. **Jap Arch Intern Med 16:379-85, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Neuromorphological reactions in the human skin towards bradykinin, eledoisin-like substance and physalaemin. I. (Observation on the peripheral nerve)] Okumura Y, et al.
**Jap J Allerg 18:518-9, Jun 69 (Jap)**

[Effect of eating and gastrin-like tetrapeptide on the transmural potential difference at various parts of the stomach] Kurohara S, et al.
**Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:223-5, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Use of POR-8, a vasoconstrictive peptide, in laryngological surgery] Sekula J, et al.
**Otolaryng Pol 24:1-6, 1970 (Pol)**

[Studies on the potentiating effect of pentagastrin and histamine on the gastric secretion in man] Konturek S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:583-8, Jun 70 (Pol)**

[On the biological properties of some fibrinogen degradation products (FDP)] Malofiejew M.
**Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski Suppl 23:1-65, 1969 (Pol)**

[The effect of micromolecular products resulting from hydrolysis of bacterial proteins on the phagocytic function of the reticuloendothelial system (RES)] Tomuş L, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat 15:501-10, 1969 (Rum)**

[The effect of prolonged ingestion of urochrome and liver extract on the proteolytic activity of the rat thyroid] Lazăr TC.
**Stud Cercet Endocr 21:237-42, 1970 (Rum)**

[Effect of C-terminal tetrapeptide of gastrin and its analogues on gastric function in cats and dogs] Kimenis AA, et al.
**Farmakol Toksik 33:333-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Inhibitor of fibrinolysis from pancreas pantrypin] Lakin KM, et al.
**Farmakol Toksik 32:712-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[The study of the in vitro antituberculous activity of capreomycin] Ravagnan L, et al.
**Antibiotica (Roma) 6:152-61, Sep 68 (Mul)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Some polypeptides influencing gastric-acid secretion. Gregory H. **Amer J Dig Dis 15:139-48, Feb 70 (29 ref.)**

Vasopressor, diuretic, and natriuretic responses by lungfish to arginine vasotocin. Sawyer WH.
**Amer J Physiol 218:1789-94, Jun 70**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Alterations in proteins and polyamino acids caused by ultraviolet irradiation in a spectropolarimeter. Wilson WD, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:552-8, 20 Feb 70**

X- and gamma-radiolysis of some tryptophan dipeptides. Winchester RV, et al.
**Int J Radiat Biol 17:541-8, 1970**

A study of mass loss and product formation after irradiation of some dry amino acids, peptides, polypeptides and proteins with an electron beam of low current density. Stenn KS, et al.
**J Histochem Cytochem 18:574-80, Aug 70**

Differential scatter of left and right circularly polarized light by optically active particulate systems. Urry DW, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:845-52, Apr 70**

Electron paramagnetic resonance study of x-ray and gamma-ray irradiated peptides in the solid state. Meybeck A, et al. **Radiat Res 40:263-75, Nov 69**

[Recombination of unpaired electrons in irradiated proteins and polypeptides] L'vov KM.
**Biofizika 12:347-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Determination of the alpha-spiral form of polypeptide chain in proteins by electron paramagnetic resonance] L'vov KM.
**Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 174:971-4, 1 Jul 67 (Rus)**

### SECRETION

The neural ectodermal origin of the peptide-secreting endocrine glands. A unifying concept for the etiology of multiple endocrine adenomatosis and the inappropriate secretion of peptide hormones by nonendocrine tumors. Weichert RF 3d.
**Amer J Med 49:232-41, Aug 70 (194 ref.)**

Two cases of "pancreatic cholera" with features of peptide-secreting adenomatosis of the pancreas. Sircus W, et al. **Gut 11:197-205, Mar 70**

Proinsulin secretion by a pancreatic beta-cell adenoma. Proinsulin and C-peptide secretion. Melani F, et al.
**New Eng J Med 283:713-9, 1 Oct 70**

### STANDARDS

[A standard preparation of substance P] Baldauf J, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:278-86, 1969 (Ger)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacity in experimental induced liver damage of a natural polypeptide. Timar M, et al.
**Biochem Pharmacol 18:2278-9, Sep 69**

In vivo antibacterial activity of dipeptides of penicillins. Beskid G, et al.
**Med Exp (Basel) 18:327-30, 1968**

Biochemistry of drugs. XVI. Substances with antineoplastic effect. XXXVI. Absorption, tissue distribution and excretion of ethylester N--delta-(6--purinylthio) varieryl-glycylglycine-35S (Butodicine) in mice with Crocker's sarcoma 180. Ráž K, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:37-42, 1970**

The treatment of sjoegren's syndrome with physalaemin. De Caro G, et al.
**Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:284-7, 1969**

Comparison ofthe effect of histamine and pentagastrin on gastric secretion in ulcer patients. Emás S, et al.
**Scand J Gastroent 4:151-6, 1969**

Clinical trials of a new antitumor polypeptide: neocarzinostatin (NCS). Takahashi M, et al.
**Tohoku J Exp Med 98:273-80, Jul 69**

[Use of antienzymes in acne] Franceschini P.
**Presse Med 78:1629, 12 Sep 70 (Fre)**

[Pharmacology of hydrazinocarbonic acids, hydrazinopeptides and various hydrazine derivatives. IV. Anticonvulsive effects of aliphatic hydrazinocarbonic acids, peptides containing these heteroconstituents and of other hydrazine derivatives] Oehme P, et al.
**Acta Biol Med German 23:189-201, 1969 (Ger)**

[Cortisone withdrawal syndrome in progressive chronic polyarthritis and its management] Chiud K.
**Wien Z Inn Med 51:59-66, 1970 (Ger)**

[Effect of physalaemine on lacrimal and salivary secretion in Sjögren's syndrome] Sala G, et al.
**Reumatismo 20:594-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Studies of pharmacological effects against radiation damage. 4. Effect of the inosine and the neuzym.] Nakajima N, et al.
**Nippon Acta Radiol 29:400-6, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Primary evaluation of the antineoplastic effect of some fractions isolated from cells of the flagellate protozoon Strigomonas oncopelti] Sukhareva-Nemakova NN, et al.
**Antibiotiki 15:140-4, Feb 70 (Rus)**

### TOXICITY

Neonatal pyloric hypertrophy and duodenal ulceration produced by pentagastrin. Dodge JA.
**Gut 10:1055-6, Dec 69**

### URINE

N-Acetyl- and N,O-diacetylneuraminic acids in a sialoglycopeptide from normal human urine. Carrion A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 26:481-4, Dec 69**

Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline-containing peptides in man, rat, hamster, dog and monkey after feeding gelatin. Hueckel HJ, et al.
**Comp Biochem Physiol 32:7-16, 1 Jan 70**

Uronic acid-containing polypeptides from the urine of burned patients. Shetlar MR, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:999-1002, Dec 69**

[Hyperpeptiduria in newborns and infants] Pospíšil R, et al. **Cesk Pediat 25:270-3, Jun 70 (Cze)**

[Separation of peptides and amino acids in urine] Niederwieser A, et al.
**J Chromatogr 51:491-502, 23 Sep 70 (Ger)**

[Urinary acid mucopolysaccharide-peptide complexes in children. 2. Urinary acid mucopolysaccharide-peptide complexes in Hunter's syndrome] Ri T.
**Acta Paediat Jap 74:137-47, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Urinary acid mucopolysaccharide-peptide complexes in children. 1. Urinary acid mucopolysaccharide-peptide complexes in normal children] Ri T.
**Acta Paediat Jap 74:127-36, Jan 70 (Jap)**

## PEPTOCOCCUS (B3)

### METABOLISM

The production of alpha-hydroxyglutaric acid from glutamic acid by cell-free preparations of Peptococcus aerogenes. Johnson WM, et al.
**Canad J Biochem 47:1103-7, Dec 69**

## PEPTONES (D10)

The influence of the composition of the culture medium on the iron ammoniumcitrate reduction test with mycobacteria. Pattyn SR, et al.
**Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:54-8, May 68**

[The course of experimental peptone shock with

preliminary administration of desoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA)] Nurmukhambetov AN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:31-4, Feb 67 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Proteose-peptone fraction of bovine milk: distribution in the protein system. Kolar CK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 52:1541-6, Oct 69

METABOLISM

The biochemical basis of the fungus-attine ant symbiosis. Martin MM. **Science** 169:16-20, 3 Jul 70

[Effect of clay minerals on the microbiologic absorbability of glycides and N-containing substances. II. Utilization of peptone by complex microflora in sand cultures] Nováková J. **Zbl Bakt** [Naturwiss] 123:56-63, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the influence of fat, glucose, saline and peptone solution on gastric motility in rats] Radecki T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 21:499-508, Jul-Aug 70 **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Possibility of the use of domestic soy peptone in microbiology] Moravec K, et al. **Cesk Farm** 19:99-103, Apr 70 **(Cze)**

[Induction of encystment in Azotobacter chroococcum] Mouraret M. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 118:674-89, May 70 **(Fre)**

## PEPTOSTREPTOCOCCUS (B3)

[Case of peptostreptococcal subacute bacterial endocarditis with PDA] Sawada S, et al. **Naika** 24:969-73, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[Subacute bacterial endocarditis due to Peptostreptococcus] Nakamura I, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 25:1996-2000, Sep 70 **(Jap)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of rumen bacteria capable of anaerobic rutin degradation. Cheng KJ, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 15:1365-71, Dec 69

[Subacute bacterial endocarditis causes by anaerobic Peptostreptococcus with brief review of general clinical picture] Milovanov S, et al. **Med Pregl** 22:267-71, 1969 **(Ser)**

**PERATHIAPENE** see under DIBENZOTHIEPINS (D2)

## PERCEPTION (F1)

see also related SENSATION (F1, G1)

A reassessment of Max Wertheimer's contribution to Psychological Theory. (Wertheimer M), Carini L. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 32:377-85, Aug 70

A pictorial perception paradox. Deregowski JB. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 31:365-74, Dec 69

A factor analytic study of perceptual behavior in 4th and 5th grade children. McWhinnie HJ. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 34:89-97, Sep 70

Effect of the structure of visual field on the stimation of movement velocity. Bezák J, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 11:315-6, 1969

Forced and spontaneous pace in a complex attention task. Haimiová O, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 11:314-5, 1969

Mutual glance and the significance of the look. Champness BG. **Advance Sci** 26:309-12, Mar 70

Notes on some logical and empirical difficulties in perceptual-motor training programs. Murray FB. **Amer Correct Ther J** 24:23-4, Jan-Feb 70

Sensory-motor training of the profoundly retarded. Webb RC. **Amer J Ment Defic** 74:283-95, Sep 69

A preliminary study. Assessment of perceptual development. Martin HP, et al. **Amer J Occup Ther** 23:387-96, Sep-Oct 69

Some misconceptions concerning perception. Bartley SH. **Amer J Optom** 47:259-66, Apr 70

Perceptual training: misdirections and redirections. Mann L. **Amer J Orthopsychiat** 40:30-8, Jan 70

Perception of death. Feifel H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:669-77, 19 Dec 69

The perception of mortality. Needleman J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:733-8, 19 Dec 69

Changes in perceptual experiences during sensory deprivation. Sugimoto S, et al. **Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ** 16:91-8, 1968

Optimal and suboptimal decisions in perceptual problem-solving tasks. Rapoport A. **Behav Sci** 14:453-66, Nov 69

Perceptual and personality correlates of EEG and evoked response measures. Häseth K, et al. **Biol Psychiat** 1:49-60, Jan 69

Epinephrine response differences in field--dependent and field-independent subjects. Silverman AJ, et al. **Biol Psychiat** 1:185-8, Apr 69

Changes in equivalence judgments following verbal, perceptual, or functional practice conditions. Butters N. **Child Develop** 40:1179-91, Dec 69

Determinants of part-whole preception in children. Elkind D, et al. **Child Develop** 41:391-7, Jun 70

The perceptually-handicapped child. An overworked concept? Schwartz EM. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:255-6, May 70

Role of the right parietal lobe in the mediation of cross-modal associations and reversible operations in space. Butters N, et al. **Cortex** 6:174-90, Jun 70

Hemispheric contribution to exploration of space through the visual and tactile modality. De Renzi E, et al. **Cortex** 6:191-203, Jun 70

A general theory of perception. MacRae JH. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 11:654-62, Oct 69

A developmental study of cognitive and personality characteristics associated with haemolytic disease of the newborn. Stewart RR, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 12:16-26, Feb 70

Spontaneous variations in resting blood flow, postischaemic peak flow and vibratory perception in the feet of diabetics. Christensen NJ. **Diabetologia** 5:171-8, Jun 69

Correlations between electrophysiological activity from the human olfactory bulb and the subjective response to odoriferous stimuli. Hughes JR, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:97-8, Jan 70

Linear and non-linear properties of evoked potentials and correlates with perception. Silva FH da, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:677-8, Sep 69

On how little information controls so much behaviour. Gregory RL. **Ergonomics** 13:25-35, Jan 70

Perceptual selection and integration. Welford AT. **Ergonomics** 13:5-23, Jan 70

A fourth dimension of consciousness. Kamiya J. **Exp Med Surg** 27:13-8, 1969

The feeling of dampness at low temperatures. Piggott MR. **Int J Biometeor** 13:81-6, Jun 69

A steady state concept of evolution, learning, perception, hallucination and dreaming. Fischer R, et al. **Int J Neurol** 6:182-201, 1967

Cognitive style. Witkin HA, et al. **Int J Neurol** 6:119-37, 1967

Span of apprehension and arousal in schizophrenia. Spohn HE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 75:113-23, Apr 70

Perceptual deprivation phenomena: role of the recumbent position. Zubek JP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 72:147-50, Apr 67

Identification of the "shift" between vocal registers. McGlone RE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 46:1033-6, Oct 69

Relationship between perceptual style and driver reaction to an emergency situation. Barrett GV, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 52:169-76, Apr 68

Correlates of employee evaluations of pay increases. Hinrichs JR. **J Appl Psychol** 53:481-9, Dec 69

Distortion of drivers' estimates of automobile speed as a function of speed adaptation. Schmidt F, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 53:536-9, Dec 69

Ethnic differences in sensory perception. Kalmus H. **J Biosoc Sci Suppl** 1:81-90, Jul 69

Effect of novel stimuli on cats reared in a restricted environment. Konrad KW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 70:157-64, Jan 70

Field independence and educational-vocational interests. Arbuthnot J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 33:631, Oct 69

Pain, anxiety, and perceived control. Bowers KS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:596-602, Oct 68

Structure of staff perceptions of psychiatric patients. Elstein AS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:550-9, Oct 68

Facilitation of transposition and reversal learning in children by prior perceptual training. Tighe TJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 8:366-74, Oct 69

Long-term retention of modality- and nonmodality-specific habituation of the GSR. Harding GB, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 82:390-2, Nov 69

Analysis of sequential effects in choice reaction times. Remington RJ. **J Exp Psychol** 82:250-7, Nov 69

Comparison of gross, intensive, and extensive quantities by retardates. McManis DL. **J Genet Psychol** 115:229-36, Dec 69

Early recollections and the perception of others: a study of delinquent adolescents. Wolman RN. **J Genet Psychol** 116:157-63, Jun 70

The psychology of being hurt. Marshall W. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 122:180-4, Jun 70

Culture and perception: a note on hallucinogenic drugs. Kuttner RE, et al. **J Nat Med Ass** 62:25-6, Jan 70

Psychological differentiation and specificity of response. Goldstein HS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 151:97-103, Aug 70

The influence of referral information upon patient perception in a psychotherapy analogue. Greenberg RP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 150:31-6, Jan 70

The use of the sensory-perceptual examination in diagnosis of degree of impairment of higher cerebral functions. Grundvig JL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 151:114-9, Aug 70

Field dependence as a predictor of alcoholic therapy dropouts. Karp SA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 150:77-83, Jan 70

An experimental study of listening between the lines. Spence DP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 151:179-86, Sep 70

Responses to attitude-discrepant information as a function of intolerance of inconsistency and category width. Eagly AH. **J Personality** 37:601-17, Dec 69

Perceived origins of beliefs as determinants of expectancy for their change. Levy LH, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 14:329-34, Apr 70

Nonverval concomitants of perceived and intended persuasiveness. Mehrabian A, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 13:37-58, Sep 69

Personality and esthetic sensitivity. Carlson R, et al. **J Project Techn** 33:530-4, Dec 69

The homeostatic and comfort perceptual systems. Bartley SH. **J Psychol** 75:157-62, Jul 70

Internal versus external control of reinforcement and awareness in a conditioning task. Ude LK, et al. **J Psychol** 73:63-7, Sep 69

Perceptual abilities of African and European children educated together. Bowden EA. **J Soc Psychol** 79:149-54, Dec 69

The effect of effort and expectation on perceptual contrast and dissonance reduction. Cardozo R, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 79:55-62, Oct 69

Birth order, sex, perception and productio of complexity. Eisenman R, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 79:113-9, Oct 69

Perceived suffering of the victim as an inhibitor of attack-induced aggression. Geen RG. **J Soc Psychol** 81:209-15, Aug 70

Policemen and the recall of criminal details. Verinis JS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 81:217-21, Aug 70

Differential perceptions of health care quality in a prepaid group practice. Smith DB, et al. **Med Care** 8:264-75, Jul-Aug 70

Specificity of internal signals in producing satiety for taste stimuli. Cabanac M, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:966-7, 29 Aug 70

Possible basis for the evolution of lateral specialization of the human brain. Levy J. **Nature (London)** 224:614-5, 8 Nov 69

Inferences of physical pain and psychological stress. I. In relation to verbal and nonverbal patient communication. Baer E, et al. **Nurs Res** 19:388-92, Sep-Oct 70

Inferences of physical pain and psychological distress. Davitz LJ. **Nurs Res** 19:388, Sep-Oct 70

Inferences of physical pain and psychological distress. II. In relation to the stage of the patient's illness and occupation of the perceiver. Lenburg CB, et al. **Nurs Res** 19:392-8, Sep-Oct 70

Inferences of physical pain and psychological distress. 3. In relation to length of time in nursing training. Lenburg CB, et al. **Nurs Res** 19:399-401, Sep-Oct 70

Perception bibliography. XLV. Psychological Abstract, 1933, volume 7. Ammons CH, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 24:1259-62, Jun 67

Perception bibliography: 43. Psychological Abstracts, 1931, volume 5. Ammons CH, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 24:911-4, Jun 67

Perception bibliography: XLIV. Psychological Abstracts, 1932, volume 6. Ammons RB, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 24:963-6, Jun 67

Perceptual style and speed judgments. Barrett GV, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:75-7, Aug 69

Adaption and recovery in vibrotactile perception. Berglund U, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 30:843-53, Jun 70

Eye movements and horizontal décalage: some preliminary findings. Boersma FJ, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 30:886, Jun 70

Ego defenses and perceptual styles. Bogo N, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 30:599-605, Apr 70

The D-K Scale of Lateral Dominance. Dusewicz RA, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:282, Aug 69

Use of a voice-response computer terminal to generate verbal auditory-stimulus materials. Hauser GK, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 31:304-6, Aug 70

Effects of perceived novelty on approach-avoidance behavior of young children. Jeanrenaud CY, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:491-4, Oct 69

An automated procedure for the study of perceptual imprinting. Kovach JK, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:123-8, Aug 69

Effect of the number of categories systematically observed on individual and group performance ratings. Landers DM. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:731-5, Dec 69

Developmental factors in the perception of variability. Lathrop RG. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:63-70, Aug 69

Effect of stress on perceptual-motor functioning of adolescents with learning difficulties. Mordock JB. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:883-6, Dec 69

Perceptual structuring: cognitive style differences in the perception of ambiguous stimuli. Nebelkopf EB, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 30:635-9, Apr 70

Effects of selected physical activities upon motor performance, perceptual performance and academic achievement of first graders. O'Connor C. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:703-9, Dec 69

Relation of perceptual-motor ability and intellectual



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ability in elemenry school children. Singer RN, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 24:967-70, Jun 67
Relationships among several demographic variables and the Change Seeker Index. Stock WA, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:1011-4, Dec 69
Perceptual aspects of psychopathology. Holzman PS. **Proc Amer Psychopath Ass** 58:144-82, 1969
Attention and perception in schizophrenia. McGhie A. **Progr Exp Personality Res** 5:1-35, 1970 (110 ref.)
Anthropomorphism. Motive, meaning, and causality in psychoanalytic theory. Grossman WI, et al. **Psychoanal Stud Child** 24:78-111, 1969
Perceptual independence: definitions, models, and experimental paradigms. Garner WR, et al. **Psychol Bull** 72:233-59, Oct 69
Concerning introspective "knowledge". Natsoulas T. **Psychol Bull** 73:89-111, Feb 70
Subjective and objective intelligence factors. Bratfisch O, et al. **Psychol Rep** 25:607-20, Oct 69
Perception of grade intervals. Chansky NM. **Psychol Rep** 25:566, Oct 69
Personality and cognitive referents of creativity: a second look. Ohnmacht FW. **Psychol Rep** 26:336-8, Feb 70
Measured intelligence and estimates by nursing instructors and nursing students. Wolff R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 25:77-8, Aug 69
Sensory feedback mechanisms in performance control: with special reference to the ideo-motor mechanism. Greenwald AG. **Psychol Rev** 77:73-99, Mar 70
A theory of the acquisition of conservation. Halford GS. **Psychol Rev** 77:302-16, Jul 70
Information-processing analysis of perceptual processes in problem solving. Simon HA, et al. **Psychol Rev** 76:473-83, Sep 69
Theoretical notes. Motor theory of speech perception: a reply to Lane's critical review. Studdert-Kennedy M, et al. **Psychol Rev** 77:234-49, May 70
Social status and subjective perceptions of 250 men after myocardial infarction. Croog SH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 84:989-97, Nov 69
Children's perceptions of vulnerability to illness and accidents. Gochman DS. **Public Health Rep** 85:69-73, Jan 70
Errors and error detection in typing. Shaffer LH, et al. **Quart J Exp Psychol** 21:209-13, Aug 69
Pain perception. Melzack R. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis** 48:272-85, 1970
Memory and perception. Penfield W. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis** 48:108-22, 1970
Looking to see: some experiments on the brain mechanisms of attention in perception. Pribram KH. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis** 48:150-62, 1970
Perception from the standpoint of psychology. Rock I. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis** 48:1-11, 1970
Perception of satiety. Stellar E, et al. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis** 48:298-317, 1970
The perception of hunger. Stunkard AJ. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis** 48:286-97, 1970
Figural reversal rate and personal tempo. Künnapas T. **Scand J Psychol** 10:27-32, 1969
Dimension analysis of the perception of musical style. Wedin L. **Scand J Psychol** 10:97-108, 1969
Number coding in association cortex of the cat. Thompson RF, et al. **Science** 168:271-3, 10 Apr 70
[Psychologic reactions to biologic rhythm troubles during cosmic flights] Chemin P. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:227-32, Jul 69 **(Fre)**
[On the brain and human behavior] Luria AR. **Hyg Ment** 58:1-19, Mar-Apr 69 **(Fre)**
[Study of some aspects of the mental activity and the behavior at school of children with myopathy] Dague P, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant** 18:347-76, Apr-May 70 **(Fre)**
[Vigilance in esthesiophysiology] Jauhiainen T. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med]** 139:1-18, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Perception of low amplitude surface waves by the pond skater] Wiese K. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:575, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Perception, affect and image in the development of symbol function] Yahalom I. **Psyche (Stuttgart)** 23:592-610, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Perception, voluntary movement, and memory: basic questions of neuropsychology] Teuber HL. **Stud Gen (Berlin)** 22:1135-78, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Language perception on the phonological and linguistic level] Winckel F. **Stud Gen (Berlin)** 22:339-58, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Serial perception, actual genesis, information integration, and orientation reaction. I. Actual genetic model and orientation reaction] Fröhlich WD, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 16:250-77, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Transformation of acoustic stimuli into information and knowledge] Koch C. **Arch Ital Laring** 76:371-7, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Psychopathology of perception. I. Psychology of perception] Caserta F. **Osped Psichiat** 37:285-314, Jul-Sep 69 **(Ita)**
[A sensory-perception test for the study of the mnesic trace in subjects with grave memory disturbances] Federici F, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 14:564-72, Oct-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Study of psychoneurological functions after electroconvulsive and chemoconvulsive treatments] Rossi R, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:1530-42, 31 Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Classical psychophysics and contemporary psychophysiology] Beretta A. **Sist Nerv** 20:70-81, Mar-Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[Effect of pulsed noise on the organism as a function of pulse periodicity] Suvorov GA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:23-7, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Impulses from injured tissue in the light of electrophysiological studies] Frankshtein SI. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:3-10, Jan-Feb 68 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Sensory perception and its pathology in light of Lenin's theory of reflection] Megrabian AA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 10:13-21, 1970 **(Rus)**
[The effect of negative emotions on perception in psychopaths] Kostandov EA. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 70:225-34, 1970 **(Rus)**
[The problem of expression and its place in psychopathology (according to data from foreign research)] Rogovin MS. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 70:136-43, 1970 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Unity and covariance of perception and behavior. Perceptual variability: a predictor of psychotomimetic drug-induced behavior. Fischer R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1941-5, Dec 69
Marijuana intoxication common experiences. Tart CT. **Nature (London)** 226:701-4, 23 May 70
Body consciousness in states of pharmacological depression and arousal. Cassell WA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 9:169-73, Mar 70
The effects of caffeine, alcohol, and previous exposure to the test situation on spontaneous alternation. Cox T. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 17:83-8, 1970
Effects of drugs on perception in man. Malitz S, et al. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis** 48:35-53, 1970 (64 ref.)

**PERCEPTION, SOCIAL** see SOCIAL PERCEPTION

(F1)

## PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE (F1)

Summation and interaction of successive masking stimuli in visual perception. Schurman DL, et al. **Amer J Psychol** 82:320-32, Sep 69
Auditory and illumination effects on visual closure as predicted from brain blood-shift theory. Mullozzi AD Jr. **J Psychol** 75:177-84, Jul 70
Cloze and closure: a factorial study. Ohnmacht FW, et al. **J Psychol** 74:205-17, Mar 70
Closure flexibility, field dependence and student leadership. Daugherty RA, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:256-8, Aug 69
Reliability of the Higgins-Wertman test of visual closure. Rusch RR. **Percept Motor Skills** 30:879-85, Jun 70

**PERCEPTUAL COMPLETION PHENOMENA** see

PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE (F1)

## PERCEPTUAL DEFENSE (F1, F2)

Ego defenses and perceptual styles. Bogo N, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 30:599-605, Apr 70

## PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS (F2)

Verticality perception and ambulation in hemiplegia. DeCencio DV, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 51:105-10, Feb 70
Aglycogeusia: the inability to recognize sweetness and its possible molecular basis. Henkin RI, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:965-6, 29 Aug 70
[Experience of time from the psychiatric and neurological viewpoint] Ganner H. **Wien Med Wschr** 119:536-40, 26 Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[A case of reversed vision] Buondonno E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 23:835-9, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Psychopathology of perception. I. Psychology of perception] Caserta F. **Osped Psichiat** 37:285-314, Jul-Sep 69 **(Ita)**
[On the psychopathology of time] Manfredi M. **Osped Psichiat** 36:139-62, Jan-Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Dysosmias: anatomoclinical considerations and classification schemata] Maroncelli M, et al. **Valsalva** 44:Suppl 1:1-16, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Sensory perception and its pathology in light of Lenin's theory of reflection] Megrabian AA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 10:13-21, 1970 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurological crises following methamphetamine. Kane FJ Jr, et al. **JAMA** 210:556-7, 20 Oct 69
Effects of drugs on perception in man. Malitz S, et al. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis** 48:35-53, 1970 (64 ref.)
[Isolated ageusia. A new symptom as a side-effect of drugs] Rabe F. **Nervenarzt** 41:23-7, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Perceptual deficits in hemiplegia. Burt MM. **Amer J Nurs** 70:1026-9, May 70
Monocular deviation of the line of writing and its changeability under special conditions. Halpern L. **Confin Neurol** 31:337-48, 1969
Developmental dyslexia: a constitutional disorder of symbolic perception. Critchley M. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis** 48:266-71, 1970
Epilepsy and disorders of perception. Glaser GH. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis** 48:318-33, 1970
[From anosognosia to fabulation concerning a paralysed hemibody in a patient with left hemiplegia] Lainé E, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:672-80, Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Ataxic disorders in monocular ophthalmoplegia. (Preliminary note)] Boshchi E, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 14:510-8, Oct-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of visual and motor modalities in Bender-Gestalt performance. Morrison MJ, et al. **Amer Correct Ther J** 24:3-5, Jan-Feb 70
The effect of figure-ground reversal in H-T-P drawings by spastic cerebral palsied children. Uhlin DM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 26:87-8, Jan 70
[An orientation and judgment test in logopedic disorders] Dubois G. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 91:370-7, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Recording of eye movements in a case of visual agnosia and in a case of spatial disorientation] Lhermitte F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 121:121-37, Aug 69 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

A psychiatric-psychological investigation of patients who had survived circulatory arrest. Bengtsson M, et al. **Acta Psychiat Scand** 45:327-46, 1969
Postconcussive hyperosmolality and deficient thirst. Golonka JE, et al. **Amer J Med** 48:261-7, Feb 70
Perceptual disorders of adults with hemiparesis. Lucas ME. **Phys Ther** 49:1078-83, Oct 69
Disorders in perception of space due to lesions of the nervous system. Bender MB, et al. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis** 48:176-85, 1970
Cognitive factors in perceptual dysfunction. Bridger WH. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis** 48:255-65, 1970
[The contributions of pathology to the physiology of the occipital lobe] Brégeat P. **Arch Ophtal (Paris)** 29:361-88, May 69 **(Fre)**
[Reminder of the neuropsychological symptoms of right hemispheric lesions] Assal G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat** 105:217-39, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Deficit in the transmission of visual perceptions in patients with cerebral hemispherical lesions with no alterations of the visual field] Boschi E, et al. **G Psichiat Neuropat** 96:711-6, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Disorders of objective sensitivity in multiple sclerosis] Marforio S. **G Psichiat Neuropat** 96:779-95, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Changes of tension discriminatory capacity caused by ophthalmodynamometric compression in normal subjects] Caramazza R, et al. **Riv Otoneurooftal** 43:245-67, May-Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[The loss of topographic memory: description of a case] Scotti G. **Sist Nerv** 20:352-61, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[The significance of disorders of object picture perception in the diagnosis of intracranial tumors of the temporal lobe] Vasin NIa, et al. **Vop Neirokhir** 33:35-9, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disturbances in constructional ability. Benson DF, et al. **Cortex** 6:19-46, Mar 70
Hemispheric lateralization of visual perception. Rubino CA. **Cortex** 6:102-20, Mar 70
A preliminary investigation of the relation between visual perception and visual memory. Warrington EK, et al. **Cortex** 6:87-96, Mar 70
[VISUAL PERCEPTION DISORDERS IN OPTIC HALLUCINATIONS] Hauss K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 41:249-51, May 70 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

The occupational therapist looks at perceptual disabilities. Gaylard A. **Canad J Occup Ther** 36:91-7, Autumn 69

THERAPY

Parietal lobe syndromes in hemiplegia. Anderson EK, et al. **Amer J Occup Ther** 24:13-8, Jan-Feb 70
Evaluation of visual perceptual training for reading disabilities. Marks HB. **Rhode Island Med J** 53:150-1 passim, Mar 70

## PERCEPTUAL DISTORTION (F1)

see also related
PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS (F2)

Treatment of pathological distortion of body image. Mosey AC. **Amer J Occup Ther** 23:413-6, Sep-Oct 69
Adaptation of divers to size distortion under water. Ross HE, et al. **Brit J Psychol** 61:365-73, Aug 70
Meaning of self-image disparity as measured by the Q Sort. Kornreich LB, et al.
**J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:728-30, Dec 68
Pseudo perceptual differentiation. Silverman J, et al.
**J Consult Clin Psychol** 34:119-23, Feb 70
Induced distortion of body image perception. Pilowsky I, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 14:51-7, Mar 70
The signal detection hypothesis and the perceptual defect theory of stuttering. Martin JE.
**J Speech Hearing Dis** 35:252-5, Aug 70
Adaptation to prismatically displaced vision as a function of degree of displacement and amount of feedback. Van Laer E, et al.
**Percept Motor Skills** 30:723-8, Jun 70
Selective effects of the menstrual experience upon aniseikonic body perception. Fisher S, et al.
**Psychosom Med** 31:365-71, Sep-Oct 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Increase in gustatory acuity and hyperarousal in schizophrenia. Fischer R, et al.
**Biol Psychiat** 1:209-18, Jul 69

## PERCHLORIC ACIDS (D1)

[Iodine discharge test using KClO4 together with a small quantity of inorganic iodine] Takeuchi K, et al.
**Folia Endocr Jap** 45:734-7, 20 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Toxicology of ammonium perchlorate during repeated action on the organism] Selivanova LN, et al.
**Farmakol Toksik** 32:480-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Nephrotic syndrome during thyreostatic treatment with sodium perchlorate] Weber A, et al.
**Munchen Med Wschr** 111:2274-5, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determinations by ion-pair extraction. 5. Determination of anions by extraction as ion pairs with a fluorescent cation. Borg KO.
**Acta Pharm Suec** 6:425-40, Oct 69

BLOOD

Serum "seromucoid" and physical exercise. Haralambie G. **J Appl Physiol** 27:669-72, Nov 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Significance of iodide-perchlorate discharge test for detection of iodine organification defect of the thyroid. Takeuchi K, et al.
**J Clin Endocr** 31:144-6, Aug 70

METABOLISM

A comparison between the uptakes of radioactive perchlorate and iodide by rat and guinea-pig thyroid glands. Chow SY, et al. **J Endocr** 45:1-8, Sep 69
Kinetics of distribution of radioactive perchlorate in rat and guinea-pig thyroid glands. Chow SY, et al.
**J Endocr** 47:207-18, Jun 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A genetical and biochemical study of chlorate-resistant mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Stouthamer AH.
**Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 35:505-21, 1969
Differential effects in the rat thyroidectomy, propylthiouracil and other goitrogens on plasma insulin and thyroid weight. Jolin T, et al.
**Endocrinology** 87:99-110, Jul 70
Effect of perchlorate on the milk-plasma radioiodine ratio of intact and thyroidectomized goats. Djurdjevic D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 53:808-12, Jun 70
Perchloric acid extraction of deoxyribonucleic acid from thin sections of epon-araldite-embedded material. Douglas WH.
**J Histochem Cytochem** 18:510-4, Jul 70
The effect of perchlorate on the localization of 99mTc-pertechnetate in a mouse brain sarcoma. Konikowski T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 11:443-8, Jul 70
Compartmental redistribution of 99mTc-pertechnetate in the presence of perchlorate ion and its relation to plasma protein binding. Oldendorf WH, et al.
**J Nucl Med** 11:85-8, Feb 70
[Effect of thiocyanate and perchlorate on free thyroxine fraction] Shishiba Y, et al.
**Folia Endocr Jap** 46:16-9, 20 Apr 70 (Jap)

## PERCUSSION (E1)

Percussion of the liver. al-Awqati Q.
**Ann Intern Med** 71:868, Oct 69
Percussion of the liver. Castell DO.
**Ann Intern Med** 71:868, Oct 69
[A new symptom of ascitis. Palpatory percussion technic to find fluid in the abdominal cavity] Torres UL. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:1335-46, Nov 67 (Por)

HISTORY

Who follow a gleam. Leopold Auenbrugger. (Auenbrugger L), **Minn Med** 53:386, Apr 70
[Manuscript notes by Anton Jaksch who, in the year 1837, participated in a course by Josef Skoda on percussion and auscultation] (Jaksch A), (Skoda J), Hornof Z, et al.
**Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 13:423-73, 1967 (Ger)

## PERFUME (D13)

[Allergic reactions caused by components of perfume products] Gutman SG, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 42:62-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perfume dermatitis. Parks TD. **JAMA** 210:559, 20 Oct 69

## PERFUSION (E2)

Cerebrospinal fluid perfusion, a method for the study of neurosecretory organs. Hirvonen J, et al.
**Acta Physiol Scand** 75:636-40, Apr 69
Myocardial oxygen consumption of blood-perfused, isolated, supported, rat heart. Gamble WJ, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 219:604-12, Sep 70
Effects of testosteone on erythropoietin production in isolated perfused kidneys. Maigor LA, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 218:1732-6, Jun 70
Amiloride inhibition of ion transport in perfused excretory duct of rat submaxillary gland. Schneyer LH. **Amer J Physiol** 219:1050-5, Oct 70
Calcium transfer in perfused guinea pig placenta. Twardock AR, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:540-5, Aug 70
Vascular perfusion of isolated rat gut: norepinephrine and glucocorticoid requirement. Windmueller HG, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:197-204, Jan 70
Perfusion brain scans and the anatomic lesions encountered: a correlation. Briz-Kanafani S, et al.
**Amer J Roentgen** 109:686-91, Aug 70
Heterologous bovine liver perfusion therapy of acute hepatic failure. Condon RE, et al.
**Amer J Surg** 119:147-54, Feb 70
Constant pH control for long-term organ perfusion in a hyperbaric chamber. Reich MP, et al.
**Angiology** 21:606-11, Oct 70
Clearance of red blood cells from the cadaver kidney: a study of colloidal perfusing solutions. Kerstein MD, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:347-51, Mar 70
Sequential light and electron microscopy of isolated perfused lungs. Theimo W, et al.
**Ann Surg** 171:171-7, Feb 70
Transplantation of in situ perfused kidneys. Wilson SE, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:178-83, Feb 70
Myocardial function following prolonged cardiopulmonary bypass employing hyperglycemic perfusate. Davies AL, et al.
**Ann Thorac Surg** 6:390-5, Oct 68
Experimental technique for perfusion of the canine donor heart in vitro. Bailey LL, et al.
**Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:129-31, Feb 70
Cause of abnormal bleeding after transplantation of pig liver stored by a perfusion technique. Perkins HA, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 101:62-8, Jul 70
Heterologous extracorporeal hepatic support: haemodynamic, biochemical, and immunological observations. Abouna GM, et al.
**Brit J Surg** 57:213-20, Mar 70
Trans-hepatic vascular resistance during prolonged isolated liver perfusions. Abouna GM, et al.
**Brit J Surg** 56:921-5, Dec 69
Extra-corporeal perfusion on an arteriovenous shunt as a method of functional assessment of preserved kidneys. Bartlett M, et al. **Brit J Urol** 42:129-35, Apr 70
Management of chronic renal failure by isolated jejunal loop perfusion. Parisi R. **Brit J Urol** 41:603-4, Oct 69
Extracorporeal perfusion of human cadaver kidneys from autopsy cases. Hamamoto Y, et al.
**Bull Osaka Med Sch** 15:1-16, Apr 69
A new method of experimental liver perfusion with splanchnic blood. Chrzanowska M.
**Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 13:34-7, Jan 70
The autoperfusing heart-lung preparation. A vehicle for the preservation of the resuscitated cadaver heart. Tam W, et al.
**Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 15:9-16, Dec 69
Important environmental factors in kidney preservation. Groenewald JH, et al.
**Cryobiology** 6:500-5, Mar-Apr 70
Vascular resistance and edema in the isolated rabbit kidney perfused with a cell-free solution. Pegg DE, et al. **Cryobiology** 6:200-10, Nov-Dec 69
Successful 20-hour storage of the canine liver by continuous hypothermic perfusion. Turner MD, et al.
**Cryobiology** 6:293-301, Jan-Feb 70
The use of a pulsatile bloodless perfusion system in organ preservation. Ward MJ, et al.
**Cryobiology** 6:483-92, Mar-Apr 70
A procedure for the cannulation of a pituitary stalk portal vessel and perfusion of the pars distalis in the rat. Porter JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:197-201, Jul 70
Perfusion of whole animals with perfluorinated liquid emulsions using the Clark bubble-defoam heart-lung machine. Clark LC Jr, et al.
**Fed Proc** 29:1764-70, Sep-Oct 70
Whole animals perfusion with fluorocarbon dispersions. Geyer RP.
**Fed Proc** 29:1758-63, Sep-Oct 70
Perfusion of isolated liver with fluorocarbon emulsions. Triner L, et al.
**Fed Proc** 29:1778-81, Sep-Oct 70
Discussion II on perfusion.
**Fed Proc** 29:1809-12, Sep-Oct 70
Discussion I on perfusion.
**Fed Proc** 29:1773-4, Sep-Oct 70
Simultaneous measurements of total pancreatic, biliary, and gastric outputs in man using a perfusion technique. Go VL, et al.
**Gastroenterology** 58:321-8, Mar 70
Extracorporeal liver perfusion and hepatic assist in the bovine calf. Battersby C, et al. **Gut** 10:954, Nov 69
p,p'-DDT detoxication by isolated perfused rat liver and kidney. Datta PR, et al.
**Industr Med Surg** 39:195-8, Apr 70
Allogenic hepatic extracorporeal assist in acute liver failure. An experimental study. De Maria A, et al.
**Int Surg** 53:206-9, Mar 70
Successful five-day kidney preservation. Perfusion with hypothermic, diluted plasma. Humphries AL Jr, et al. **Invest Urol** 5:609-18, May 68
Extravascular lung water and distribution of pulmonary blood flow in the dog. Levine OR, et al.
**J Appl Physiol** 28:166-71, Feb 70
A simple method allowing perfusion of cerebral ventricles of the conscious rabbit. Moir AT, et al.
**J Appl Physiol** 28:528-9, Apr 70
Perfusion of the sinus node artery. Myerburg RJ, et al.
**J Appl Physiol** 29:115-8, Jul 70
A lung perfusion preparation for the study of drug metabolism. Rosenbloom PM, et al.
**J Appl Physiol** 29:138-44, Jul 70
Dische's carbazole method for the determination of inulin in ventriculocisternal perfusion fluids. Frier HI, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 52:1872-4, Nov 69
ATP splitting and calcium binding by brain microsomes measured with a rapid perfusion method. Alonso G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 52:111-35, Jul 68
The effect of perfusion rate on in vitro percutaneous penetration. Crutcher W, et al.
**J Invest Derm** 53:264-9, Oct 69
A brain perfusion technique adapted for the study of drugs which may affect the peripheral circulation through a central action. Barrett JP, et al.
**J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 170:199-209, Dec 69
A comparison of pulsatile and nonpulsatile pumping for ex vivo renal perfusion. Agishi T, et al.
**J Surg Res** 9:623-34, Nov 69
In vitro challenge and antibody production of the ex vivo perfused spleen. Atkins RC, et al.
**J Surg Res** 10:353-6, Aug 70
Short term preservation of porcine livers. Belzer FO, et al. **J Surg Res** 10:55-61, Feb 70
Measurement of kidney parenchyma PO2 and PCO2 during in vitro perfusion. Smith GV, et al.
**J Surg Res** 10:283-5, Jun 70
Water and solute excretion following cardiopulmonary bypass with hemodilution. The effects of the osmolarity of the perfusion prime. Das JB, et al.
**J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 58:789-94, Dec 69
The autoperfusing heart-lung preparation: a vehicle for the preservation of the resuscitated cadaver heart. Tam W, et al.
**J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 58:879-85, Dec 69
Perfusion of the superior cervical ganglion of the cat with anti-permeable substance. Tsuyama S, et al.
**Jap J Pharmacol** 20:308-10, Jun 70
Long-term hepatic support by intermittent multi-species liver perfusions. Abouna GM, et al.
**Lancet** 2:391-6, 22 Aug 70
Ex vivo isolated porcine liver perfusion. A case report.
**Jinnai D, et al. Med J Osaka Univ** 19:229-34, Dec 68
Extracorporeal liver perfusion through the portal vein. Ailchniewicz A, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:453-7, 1970
Preservation of canine kidneys before transplantation using hypothermic blood perfusion. Lepkowski M, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:413-20, 1970
Perfusion of the spleen with blood containing prostaglandin E1: transmitter liberation and uptake. Blakeley AG, et al.
**Proc Roy Soc London [Biol]** 174:281-92, 23 Dec 69
Perfusion of rat's liver with blood: transmitter overflows and gluconeogenesis. Powis G.
**Proc Roy Soc London [Biol]** 174:503-15, 20 Jan 70
Growth of parainfluenza virus in perfused human embryonic lung. Frothingham TE, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1184-7, Apr 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Venovenous perfusion. Hakanson CM. **Rev Surg (Phila) 27:220, May-Jun 70**

Vacuolar p;erfusion technique for Nitella internodal cells. Strunk TH. **Science 169:84-7, 3 Jul 70**

Artificial placenta: two days of total extrauterine support of the isolated premature lamb fetus. Zapol WM, et al. **Science 166:617-8, 31 Oct 69**

Liver perfusion in hepatic coma. Condon RE, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer 50:257-73, Feb 70**

Effects of acute ischemia and reperfusion on the length-tension-velocity of myocardial contraction in an experimental model heart. Bolooki H, et al. **Surg Forum 20:156-7, 1969**

Perfusion of isolated composite skin flaps. Bradley C, et al. **Surg Forum 20:514-6, 1969**

Experimental renal preservation. Martin DC, et al. **Surg Forum 20:529-31, 1969**

Adjuncts to renal preservation. Nanninga JB, et al. **Surg Forum 20:527-8, 1969**

Hyperacute rejection of dog renal autografts. Robertshaw GE, et al. **Surg Forum 20:291-2, 1969**

Optimal levels of coronary perfusion pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass. Sokol DM, et al. **Surg Forum 20:173-5, 1969**

Isolated perfusion of the canine stomach. Way LW, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1005-13, Nov 69**

Successful 24 hour renal perfusion-preservation with monitoring by surface electrometry during the storage interval. Alexander JL, et al. **Surgery 67:944-50, Jun 70**

A technique for prolonged splenic perfusion. Atkins R, et al. **Surgery 67:306-12, Feb 70**

Determination of denatured protein in plasma after long term extracorporeal perfusion. Tsutsumi E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 101:215-22, Jul 70**

The use of hypothermia, hyperbaria, and metabolic inhibition in organ preservation. Feemster JA, et al. **Vasc Surg 4:141-50, Jun 70**

[The state of shock] Hanquet M. **Acta Anaesth Belg 19:139-56, 1968 (Fre)**

[Case of acute pulmonary embolism treated under extra-corporeal circulation with counter-flow perfusion of the pulmonary bed] Guilmet D, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1191-6, Oct 67 (Fre)**

[The dissolution of urinary calculi] Dormia E. **Ann Urol (Paris) 3:121-4, Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Uremigenic angiocholitis in coma state treated by extracorporeal perfusion with swine liver] Bert JM, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:513-4, Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Biologic documentation of prolonged perfusion of isolated liver] Ruffo A, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir 28:88-95, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Perfusion of the dog kidney. Study of some variation factors of the organ's resistance to flow] Fontaine JL, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:507-18, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)**

[Research on temporary liver circulatory assistance in dogs. II. Hemodynamic conditions of the perfusion] Chrzanowska M. **Lyon Chir 64:615-23, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Temporary hepatic assistance in dogs. I. Problems of experimental technic] Chrzanowska M. **Lyon Chir 64:242-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Hepatic purification by pig liver perfusion] **Marseille Med 106:513-8, 1969 (Fre)**

[Perfusion of isolated bone marrow of the rat. Physiological and cytological study] Féo C. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:633-44, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)**

[75 cases of tubal sterility treated by perfusion] Gaudefroy M, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:11-24, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**

[Studies on temporary hepatic assistance in the dog. Biological data] Chrzanowska M, et al. **Rev Int Hepat 19:143-64, 1969 (Fre)**

[Perfusion epuration of heterologous liver in a case of severe uremigenic angiocholitis] Bert JM, et al. **Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:153-64, Sep 68 (Fre)**

[Perfusion, acid-base equilibrium and cirrhoses] Beraud C, et al. **Therapie 24:891-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Technics of isolated liver perfusion in guinea pigs] Berg JW, et al. **Aerztl Forsch 24:240-4, 10 Aug 70 (Ger)**

[The use of Rhön-repair-laquer for demonstration of the vascular system with special reference to the translucent technic] Oertel G, et al. **Anat Anz 125:68-72, 1969 (Ger)**

[Methods of experimental and clinical ex vivo liver perfusion] Schleifer D. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:447-53, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Perfusion pressure as a criterion of the functional capacity of the kidney in homologous transplantation] Piza F, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir 28:78-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Kidney function in preservation by hypothermic perfusion] Sachweh D, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir 28:82-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of modern therapy of hepatic coma. Exchange transfusion, liver perfusion, and liver transplantation] Kommerell B. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2235-40, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Chemical changes in blood and bile in heterologous liver perfusion] Zimmermann G, et al. **Klin Wschr 47:708-13, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Treatment of hepatic coma by means of liver perfusion] Häring R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1123-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Organ preservation of the kidney and long-term perfusion of the liver] Zimmermann WE, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1101-10, 1969 (Ger)**

[The hemoperfused isolated intestinal segment: temperature dependency and activation energies of motility, active and passive resorption] Rinecker H, et al. **Pflueger Arch 317:35-55, 1970 (Ger)**

[Perfusion pressure as a criterian of normal blood circulation of the organ following homologous kidney transplantation and possible causes for its difficulties] Piza F, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 49:430-5, 1968 (Ger)**

[The determination of bromsulphthalein in turbid, haemolytic plasma for heterologous liver perfusion] Gibitz HJ. **Z Ges Exp Med 149:182-6, 1969 (Ger)**

[Significance of perfusion scintigraphy within the framework of pulmonary function diagnosis] Smidt U, et al. **Z Klin Chem 7:109, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[The re-canalized umbilical vein of the adult as a perfusion route for intra- and postoperative intensive therapy] Capria V, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:267-83, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**

[On the percutaneous approach to deep venous trunks in anesthesia and resuscitation. (Technical notes and personal experience). I. Generalities. Methods of access to the subclavian and femoral veins] Papi B, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:474+, 1968 (Ita)**

[On the percutaneous approach to deep venous trunks in anesthesia and resuscitation. (Technical notes and personal experience). II. Our cases. Considerations and conclusions] Papi B, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:481-9, 1968 (Ita)**

[Retrograde coronary perfusion] Dall'Antonia F. **Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:563-70, 1968 (Ita)**

[Technical and physiopathological aspects of perfusion of the isolated liver] Rubino M, et al. **Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:227-42, 1968 (Ita)**

[The use of macromolecular electrolytic solutions with addition of perhydrol in organ preservation] Valli B. **Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:419-24, 1968 (Ita)**

[Experimentation and possibilities of the use of the auto-perfused heart-lung preparation] Di Paola M, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 26:327-46, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Perfusion of the isolated liver: behavior of the total amount of tissue ATP with time] Negri S, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano) 21:103-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Perfusion of the isolated liver: behavior of the isoenzymes of esterase activity in subcellular fractions] Negri S, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano) 21:95-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Perfusion of the isolated liver: measurement of the enzymatic activities of the tissue] Santambrogio C, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano) 21:89-93, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Perfusion of the isolated liver: behavior of acid phosphatasic activity and its isoenzymes] Santambrogio C, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano) 21:99-102, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Perfusion of the isolated chicken liver. Preliminary research] Tria E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:844-6, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Production of uric acid and urea during perfusion of the isolated chicken liver] Tria E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:847-50, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)**

[On some methods of treatment of the lung to be transplanted. Experimental studies of pulmonary autotransplants] Navarra S, et al. **Chir Ital 20:1207-35, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Technical aspects of perfusion of the isolated small intestine] Lojacono L, et al. **Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:1-13, Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Extracorporeal perfusion of isolated small intestine: pH behavior, O2 and CO2 partial pressure, glucose and the main electrolytes in the perfusion liquid (experimental study)] Zucchetti F, et al. **Chir Pat Sper 16:536-46, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Perfusion of the isolated pig liver with human blood. (technical notes and preliminary observations)] Robinson KP, et al. **Fracastoro 61:721-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Extracorporeal hepatic dialysis using the heterologous liver. Experimental study] Mezzetti M, et al. **Minerva Chir 25:335-43, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)**

[Methods of investigations of "functionality" of the isolated and perfused liver] Massari N, et al. **Minerva Med 61:3121-6, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)**

[Isolated liver perfusion: behavior of lactate dehydrogenase activity and its isoenzymes] Procaccia S, et al. **Minerva Med 61:509-13, 10 Feb 70 (Ita)**

[Perfusion of the isolated liver: changes of the organo-cellular enzymatic activities as a function of time] Tenconi L, et al. **Minerva Med 61:1711-4, 21 Apr 70 (Ita)**

[Study on renal transplantation. II. Experimental study on preservation of the kidney: method with hypothermic perfusion under normobaric or hyperbaric oxygen] Shindo K. **Acta Urol Jap 15:476-90, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Basic problems of human placental perfusion and the study of human placental vascular reaction] Inoue T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:550-8, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[An experimental study of the cooling perfusion of the isolated brain utilizing an artificial solution, with special reference to the brain metabolism, blood-brain-barrier and histopathological findings] Fukumura A. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:598-624, 25 Jul 70 (Jap)**

[An experimental study on the cooling perfusion of the isolated brain utilizing an artificial solution, with special reference to physiological changes of the brain function] Yoshino A. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:571-97, 25 Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Use of liver perfusion in rats for the evaluation of metabolism and transport of drugs] Wiśniewski K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 21:101-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)**

[Extracorporeal perfusion of heterologous liver in man] Nielubowicz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:565-8, Jun 70 (Pol)**

[Storage of pig's liver by means of continuous perfusion under hyperthermia. I. Biochemical and flow alterations in the liver stored for a 3-hour period] Olszewski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 42:1043-8, Jul 70 (Pol)**

[Storage of a pig's liver by means of continuous perfusion hypothermia. II. Assessment of the function of the stored liver after connecting it with the animal's circulation] Olszewski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 42:1071-8, Jul 70 (Pol)**

[Treatment of hepatic insufficiency using liver perfusion. Experimental study] Gonçalves EL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:1-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)**

[A nomogram for calculating the volume rate of perfusion] Balliuzek VF, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 13:88-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Evaluation of the condition of the vascular system of an ischemized extremity by the regional perfusion method] Oksman TM. **Eksp Khir Anest 13:39-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Adequacy of regional perfusion of the extremities and methods of control of its execution] Vilianskii MP, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 13:34-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Function of the isolated liver during its perfusion with heterologous blood] Sternin MO. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:129-32, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Extracorporeal transplantation of the spleen] Agranenko VZ, et al. **Probl Gemat 14:32-4, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Oxytocic perfusion and fibrinogen] Alarcon H. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:272-5, 1969 (Spa)**

[Tolerance to iodide products during intravenous cholangiography using the perfusion method] Gasto Parramona JM. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:453-6, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)**

[Basic physiological models of pulmonary radioisotope scanning by perfusion and inhalation] Ferrari M, et al. **Torax 18:22-30, Mar 69 (Spa)**

[Kidney preservation with continuing perfusion] Claes G, et al. **Nord Med 84:923, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)**

[Perfusion and postoperative care in heart transplantation] Tulpar S. **Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:560-5, Aug 69 (Tur)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of excesively high pefusion pressures on the histology, histochemistry, birefringence, and function of the myocardium. Brown AH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:655-63, Nov 69**

[Subclavian approach in resuscitation in general surgery] Braillon G, et al. **Lyon Chir 66:150-2, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Contribution to the so-called postperfusion syndrome] Rogos R, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:737-41, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Hazards and complications in regional perfusion of extremities] Vilianskii MP, et al. **Sovet Med 31:82-9, Jun 68 (Rus)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

Aerfusion catheter in the aorta for cadaveric kidney transplantation. An experimental study. Aifthan O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:326-8, 1969**

A simple hypothermic hyperbaric perfusion system for kidney storage. Reisner GS, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Surg 40:91-3, Aug 70**

A multipurpose microperfusion chamber. Poyton RO, et al. **Exp Cell Res 60:109-14, Apr 70**

Perfusion techniques in the study of absorption in man. Modligiani R, et al. **Gut 10:1041, Dec 69**

Perfusion of the sinus node artery. Myerburg RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol 29:115-8, Jul 70**

Simple apparatus for vascular perfusion of fixative for electron microscopy. Peach R. **J Dent Res 49:891, Jul-Aug 70**

A modified technic of isolated pancreatic perfusion. Rao MM, et al. **J Surg Res 10:357-62, Aug 70**

Temporal and quantitative aspects of continuous superfusion of rat adrenals. Huibregtse WH, et al. **Life Sci 9:349-59, 15 Mar 70**

[Apparatus for the perfusion of cadaver kidneys] Husemann B. **Urologe 8:113-5, May-Jun 69 (Ger)**

[New multi-purpose extracorporal organ perfusion apparatus] Tojo S, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:682-3, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[A simplified portable apparatus for regional

perfusion] Zubarev VA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:87-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

PERFUSION, REGIONAL see ISOLATION

PERFUSION (E2)

PERIADENITIS see STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS

(C1, C4)

PERIANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS see under ANAL

GLAND NEOPLASMS (C2)

## PERIANAL GLANDS (A13)

Squamous cell carcinoma occurring in chronic perianal pyoderma. Sundell B, et al.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:379-81, Oct 69

ANALYSIS

[The uropygial gland secretion of the pheasant (Phasianus colchicus)] Jacob J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:577-80, Jun 70 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Pyodermia chronica sinificans? Festen C.
Arch Chir Neerl 22:31-7, 1970

## PERIAPICAL ABSCESS (C1, C4)

[Periodontitis (etiology, classification, pathology, and symptoms of apical periodontitis)] Groshikov MI.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:48-50, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Skin lesions revealing chronic dental cellulitis] Bureau Y, et al.
Inform Dent 52:1683-90, 23 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Infection complications of dental origin in the otorhinolaryngologic region] Melon J.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:403-17, 1968 (Fre)
[Infections of dental origin] Castermans A.
Rev Med Liege 24:418-20, 15 May 69 (Fre)
[Unusually extensive suppurations of the jaw and facial region] Stellmach R.
Zahnaerztl Welt 79:95-9, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)
[The submasseteric abscess] Chazonitis IA.
Stomatologia (Athen) 26:277-84, Sep-Oct 69 (Gre)
[Rare case of ocular complications of dental origin] Krudysz J, et al. Klin Oczna 40:411-4, 1970 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Cloxacillin in the treatment of dental infection. Hooley JR. Oral Surg 28:485-7, Oct 69
[Current approaches in therapy in pulpal and periapical diseases] Jokinen MA.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:85-94, 1969 (Fin)
[The treatment of apical periodontitis] Groshikov MI.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:66-70, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Clinical trial with the use of doxycycline in dentistry] Citoler Gutierrez G.
An Esp Odontoestomat 28:372-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Bone lesions of endodontic origin. Bhaskar SN.
Dent Clin N Amer 521-33, Nov 67

MICROBIOLOGY

The changing biologic nature of acute dental infection. Goldberg MH. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1048-51, May 70

RADIOGRAPHY

RPC of the month from the AFIP. Trodahl JN, et al.
Radiology 93:921-9, Oct 69

SURGERY

Apicoectomy and immediate endodontics. Cohen ES.
Ann Dent 29:8-17, Spring 70
Surgical techniques applicable to endodontics. Siskin M. Dent Clin N Amer 745-69, Nov 67
[The submasseteric abscess] Chazonitis IA.
Stomatologia (Athen) 26:277-84, Sep-Oct 69 (Gre)

THERAPY

Management of two abscessed primary molars in a four-year-old child: report of interesting case. Cartwright HV, et al. J Dent Child 37:230-2, May-Jun 70
Management of endodontic emergencies. Selden HS, et al. J Dent Child 37:260-7, May-Jun 70
Rehabilitating the tooth "in extremis": case studies. Vogelson GR. New York J Dent 40:86-90, Mar 70
[Syndesmo-corono radicular abnormalities and reimplantations] Landais H.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:13-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Round table conference: alveolar biennorrhea] Inaba T, et al. J Jap Dent Ass 22:1274-89, 1970 (Jap)
[Reimplantation as an emergency therapeutic method] Severineanu V, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:307-12, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)

## PERIARTERITIS NODOSA (C8, C17)

Cogan's syndrome treated with oral glycerine. Report of a case. Beckman H, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:179-82, Feb 70
A case of polyarteritis. Lippmann HI.
Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 25:79-83, 1966
[Periarteritis nodosa. Apropos of 2 cases (cutaneous form in the infant--renal form in the child)] Nuyts JP, et al. Lille Med 15:515-27, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Periarteritis nodosa and its pathogenesis] Saller S, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 47:244-60, Jun 66 (33 ref.) (Ger)
[Polyarteritis nodosa in pregnancy] Szinnyai M, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 92:21-7, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Periarteritis nodosa in children. Literature review, contribution and evaluation] De Matteis F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1753-92, 22 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Periarteritis nodosa in a child] Chipail A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:469-72, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Periarteritis nodosa of vermform appendix] Trem'iakov NI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:70-3, May 69 (Rus)
[A case of periarteritis nodosa] Geller BS.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:142-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Periarteritis nodosa with acute course] Shteinberg MA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:63-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Churg-Strauss allergic granulomatous angeitis] Schaposnik F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 117:273-80, 15 May 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

[The clinical significance of study of autoimmune processes in systemic lupus erythematosus and various other collagenoses] Ivanova AV, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:66-70, Aug 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Angiotoxic activity of 4'fluoro-10-methyl-1,2-benzanthracene in the rat. Salgado ED. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:246-51, Sep 70

COMPLICATIONS

Cogan's syndrome. Signs of periarteritis nodosa and cerebral venous sinus thrombosis. Gilbert WS, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:633-6, Nov 69
Co-existent arteriosclerosis, PAN, and premature aging. Wexler BC. J Geront 25:373-80, Oct 70
Cutaneous polyartheritis nodosa associated with Crohn's disease. Dyer NH, et al.
Lancet 1:648-50, 28 Mar 70
Polymyalgia rheumatica. Hunder GG, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:849-75, Dec 69
Back pain, renal failure, and abnormal infusion pyelogram. Bruno MS.
New York J Med 70:869-79, 1 Apr 70
Polyarteritis nodosa as a cause of perirenal and retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Capps JH, et al.
Radiology 94:143-6, Jan 70
[Polyarthritis nodosa with marked hepatic and pancreatic involvement and associated with the diabetic syndrome] Fučík J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 16:802-5, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Aphthosis] Carton FX, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:765-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Periarteritis nodosa. 2 cases. (Renal and cutaneous forms)] Nuyts JP, et al.
Pediatrie 24:984-5, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Australia antigen, virus hepatitis and periarteritis nodosa] Trepo C, et al.
Presse Med 78:1575, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Semeiologic value of dysoric retinopathy during periarteritis nodosa with an unusual onset] Calmettes L, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:416-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Ankylosing spondylarthritis and periarteritis nodosa] Rubens-Duval A, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:404-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Acute leukemic erythromyelosis and diffuse lesions of periarteritis nodosa] Rouzaud M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2831-6, 8 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Coronary diseases in infancy and childhood] Becker H, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:474-92, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Clinical demonstration of neurological cases. Temporal arteritis, diffuse vasculitis with polyneuritis, periarteritis nodosa, Behcet's syndrome, "subclavian steal syndrome", Wallenberg's syndrome] Moeschlin S.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1632-40, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The digestive manifestations of periarteritis nodosa] Debray C, et al.
Minerva Med 60:5305-18, 26 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Asthmatic variant of periarteritis nodosa] Tareev EM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:28-34, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Diabetic syndrome in periarteritis nodosa] Fateeva IS.
Ter Arkh 42:85-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Role of contemporary complex therapy in changes of the clinical picture and prognosis in major collagenoses] Gorbunova ZV, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:50-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Liver lesions in major collagenoses] Leinov LE.
Ter Arkh 40:70-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Data on the study of renal lesions in periarteritis nodosa at different stages of the disease] Siniachenko VV, et al. Ter Arkh 41:105-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Some changes in the organ of vision in collagenoses] Belochsova ZF. Vestn Oftal 81:46-51, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Periarteritis nodosa with involvement of the kidneys in children] Dikshtein EA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:48-52, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Periarteritis nodosa associated with hypervitaminosis in 10 and one-half-month-old infant] Shitskova VV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:88, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Mammary necrosis] Calandra D, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1694-5, 7 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Spontaneous perirenal hematoma secondary to polyarteritis nodosa histologically demonstrated] Oliva Otero G, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:257-60, 3 Apr 70 (Spa)
[Gastrointestinal manifestations of periarteritis nodosa] Debray C, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 114:525-34, 30 Sep 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Polyarteritis presenting with leg pains. Golding DN.
Brit Med J 1:277-8, 31 Jan 70
[Apropos of a case of periarteritis nodosa with complete remission] Fakhoury O, et al.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:341-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Manifestation of periarteritis nodosa in the gastrointestinal tract] Debray C, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1939-47, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Abdominal syndrome in periarteritis nodosa] Tolmach DV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:68-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The course of periarteritis nodosa] Cherfas ZM.
Ter Arkh 42:93-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics and peculiarities of the course of severe collagenoses under the effect of hormonal therapy] Gubergrits Ala, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:53-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Role of contemporary complex therapy in changes of the clinical picture and prognosis in major collagenoses] Gorbunova ZV, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:50-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of periarteritis nodosa] Vinogradova OM, et al. Ter Arkh 41:41-5, Mar 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hypertension and abdominal pain after resection of aortic coarctation. Tawes RL Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 171:409-12, Mar 70
Hypertensive pulmonary arteritis.
JAMA 210:1095-6, 10 Nov 69
The aetiology of Polyareritis nodosa: A review. Wigley RD. New Zeal Med J 71:151-8, Mar 70 (84 ref.)
[Chronic evolutive polyarthritis. Relation to periarteritis nodosa. Apropos of a case] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:1354-8, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Vasculitis in amitriptyline therapy] Gisslén H, et al.
Derm Mschr 155:783-5, 1969 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Polyarteritis nodosa in identical twins. Harris R, et al.
Ann Phys Med 10:241-2, Feb 70

IMMUNOLOGY

A cytotoxic serum factor in polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions. Yust I, et al.
Amer J Med 48:472-6, Apr 70
[Periarteritis nodosa in aged subjects. Recent attempts at nosographic and autoimmunological interpretations] Paciaroni E.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:373-87, Aug 68 (Ita)
[An unusual clinical case of periarteritis nodosa with the presence of immunofluorescent antibodies] Ionescu M. Stud Cercet Neurol 15:103-6, 1970 (Rum)
[Immunological angiitis. Panarteritis nodosa] Podesta HA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:130-7, 15 Mar 68 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

[Panarteritis nodosa in the first year of life. (Anatomo-clinical contribution with presentation of a personal case and review of literature)] Montemezzi L, et al. Fracastoro 61:856-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Polyarteritis nodosa of the gallbladder. Remigio P, et al. Surgery 67:427-31, Mar 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Digestive manifestations of periaritis nodosa] Debray C, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:757-68, Jul 69 (Fre)
[The morphology of vasculitis in Wegener's granulomatosis] Schuh D, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 6:339-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical, immunobiological and histopathological aspects in relation to a case of panarteritis (periarteritis) nodosa cutis] Nicolau SG, et al. Hautarzt 20:456-60, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Juxtaglomerular apparatus in renal periarteritis nodosa] Burck HC, et al. Klin Wschr 47:57-9, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Lesions of the central nervous system in a case of panarteritis nodosa] Macchi G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:699-703, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the histological aspect of granuloma gangraenescens] Bruno S, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:911-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Granuloma gangraenescens and its relations with Wegener's granuloma and panarteritis nodosa. Clinical, histopathological and immuno-histochemical study of 3 cases] Cimino A, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:184-211, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of necrotic periarteritis nodosa localized in the brain] Kondo S, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:274-84, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of periarteritis nodosa with paraplegia] Fukuzawa G, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:490-7, Jun 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Function of the remaining kidney in nephrectomized patients with periarteritis nodosa] Siniachenko VV, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:56-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Polyarteritis nodosa with bilateral renal artery aneurysms and perirenal haematomas: angiographic and nephrotomographic features. Peterson C Jr, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:62-6, Jan 70
Demonstration of hepatic aneurysms in polyarteritis nodosa by arteriography. Bron KM, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1024-5, 30 Apr 70
Angiographic findings in polyarteritis nodosa. Report of a case. Herschman A, et al. Radiology 94:147-8, Jan 70
[Renal periarteritis nodosa of the kidney in the renovasogram] Czekala Z. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:393-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Periarteritis nodosa in carotid angiography] Roos W. Radiologe 9:3-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Angiographic demonstration of panarteritis nodosa] Schmitt HE, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1844-6, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Polyarteritis nodosa of the gallbladder and bile ducts. Dillard BM, et al. Amer Surg 36:423-7, Jul 70

## PERIARTHRITIS (C3)

Pyrophosphate arthropathy and calcific periarthris. Currey HL. Clin Orthop 71:70-80, 1970
[Periarthritis coxofemoralis] Vyhnánek L, et al. Cesk Radiol 24:171-4, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Classification, complexity and treatment of scapulo-humeral periarthritis] Onkelinx A, et al. Rev Med Liege 25:89-92, 1 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Periarthritis of the hip] Dell'eva G, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1125-35, Oct 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

6-sulfanilamidoindazole induced arthritis and periarthritis in rats. A new model of experimental inflammation. Miller ML, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:222-35, May-Jun 70

COMPLICATIONS

[Ankylosing periarthritis with a predominantly respiratory orm of acute development] Gascard E, et al. Marseille Med 104:755-62, 1967 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Periarticular inflammation, bilateral hilar adenopathy and a sarcoid reaction. Caplan HI, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:101-11, Mar-Apr 70

DRUG THERAPY

[Dimethyl sulfoxide in the treatment of humeroscapula periarthrosis] Rasmsen G, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:832-4, 30 Apr 70 (Dan)
[Use of hylase "Dessau" in periarthritis humero-scapularis (Duplay syndrome)] Bellmann H, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1288-304, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on the use of an antirheumatic-antineuritic preparation in rectal administration] Cescati A, et al. Minerva Med 61:1350-4, 4 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Local use of an association of bisodium phosphate of betamethasone and of betamethasone acetate in rheumatological patients] Tosi S, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:XXI-XXXV, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Perclusion in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Dimitriu CG, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:399-402, Apr 70 (Rum)
[A case of complications in hydrocortisone therapy] Arenberg AA. Ortop Travm Protez 30:53-5, Mar 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Manifestations of a rheumatic type caused by antituberculosis chemotherapy] Anastasatu C, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:557-60, May 69 (Rum)
[Contributions to the nosological and clinical study of inflammatory rheumatism of biliary origin] Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:561-4, May 69 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of various rheumatologic diseases of the shoulder in ambulatory orthopedic casuistics] Guastalla A, et al. Reumatismo 20:133-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Significance of arthrography in orthopedic diagnosis] Bauer R. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1202-6, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Several cases of coxo-femoral periarthritis] Petrov S. Reumatizam 16:250-2, 1969 (Cro)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Roentgenotherapeutic methods in Duplay's disease] Bronzini C. Minerva Radiol 13:630-2, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Unusual localizations of calcareous periarthritis: effectiveness of roentgenotherapy] Ferrero G, et al. Reumatismo 20:601-15, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of chinga] Voronova VI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:80-1, Feb 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Humeroscapular periarthritis from the orthopedic viewpoint] Gschwend N. Praxis 58:1493-9, 18 Nov 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Contributions to ultrasonic therapy in rheumatology] Georgescu A, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:489-96, Apr 68
[Exercise therapy in the complex treatment of scapulohumeral periarthritis] Cherkashin VV, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:236-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Complex treatment of brachioscapular periarthritis] Mel'nikov PK. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:549, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Experiences with treatment of surgical diseases with diadynamic currents] Potkin-Posadskii VA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:245-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

## PERICARDIAL EFFUSION (A12, C8)

Some observations concerning pericardial effusions and their relationship to the venous and lymphatic circulation of the heart. Miller AJ. Lymphology 3:76-8, Jun 70
Chronic pericardial effusion. Sochocky S. S Dakota J Med 23:9-14, Mar 70
[New case of isolated chylopericardium] Modai J, et al. Coeur Med Intern 9:161-9, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Pericardial histiocytosis? An exceptionally abundant chronic effusion of the pericardium] Scherpereel P, et al. Lille Med 15:402-7, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Idiopathic chronic pericardial effusions] Rochu P, et al. Marseille Med 105:821-30, 1968 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic constrictive pericarditis following uremic hemopericardium. Lindsay J Jr, et al. Amer Heart J 79:390-5, Mar 70
A fatal case of pericardial effusion with pulmonary infiltrates and eosinophilia. Agarwal BL, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:727-8, Dec 69
[A case of chronic idiopathic pericardial effusion] Pellet H, et al. Pediatrie 23:241-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Case of systemic lupus erythematosis with massive pericardial effusion] Kida H, et al. Naika 24:777-82, Oct 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

The differential diagnosis of restrictive myocardiopathy and chronic constrictive pericarditis without calcification. Value of coronary arteriography. Ramsey HW, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:635-8, Jun 70
Indium, a versatile scanning agent. Chua GT. J Indiana Med Ass 63:223-5, Mar 70
Combined superior vena cava obstruction and pericardial effusion demonstrated by radioisotopic angiocardiography. Matin P, et al. J Nucl Med 11:78-80, Feb 70
Rapid diagnosis of pericardial effusion with Tc-99m pertechnetate. Samuels LD, et al. J Pediat 76:125-8, Jan 70
Achalasia of the esophagus simulating pericardial effusion--a problem in cardiographic diagnosis. Report of a case. Saha SK, et al. Med Ann DC 38:493-5 passim, Sep 69
Blood-pool scanning of the heart as a diagnostic aid. Andrews JT, et al. Med J Aust 2:755-7, 11 Oct 69
New techniques for the diagnosis of pericardial effusion. Finegan RE, et al. Med Times 98:81-90, Aug 70
[Echocardiography in pericardial effusion. Case report] Bílek J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:428-33, May 70 (Cze)
[Use of diagnostic ultrasonic apparatus in a central hospital] Sterndorff B. Ugeskr Laeg 131:2083-7, 27 Nov 69 (Dan)
[Pericardial effusion in the course of mucous edema of pituitarigenic origin with a clinical picture of chronic pericarditis] Miklaszewska J, et al. Przegl Lek 26:515-8, 1970 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Intrapericardial teratoma associated with pericardial effusion. An acute surgical problem in infancy. Lubin BH, et al. J Pediat Surg 2:336-42, Aug 67
Another cardiac disorder in scurvy. Spodick DH. New Eng J Med 282:686, 19 Mar 70
Changes in the transverse cardiac diameter following mediastinal irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Pierce RH, et al. Radiology 93:619-24, Sep 69
[Recurrent pericardial effusion of the newborn infant and benign hemangioendothelioma] Chevrel ML, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:335-42, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Effusions in cardiac patients] Servelle M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1119-43, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Pleuro-pericarditis after radiotherapy for breast cancer] Akoun G, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:333-42, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Pericardial effusion associated with pancreatic lithiasis] Levrat M, et al. Lyon Med 219:793-803, 10 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of purulent pericarditis (5 surgically treated cases)] Mathey J, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:45-54, 1968 (Fre)
[The clinical aspects of metastatic pericarditis] Gurevich MA, et al. Ter Arkh 40:117-9, Apr 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

Scorbutic hemopericardium. Frey WG 3d. New Eng J Med 282:1047, 30 Apr 70

PATHOLOGY

Hemorrhagic pericarditis in uremia. Clinicopathologic studies in six patients. Buja LM, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:325-30, Oct 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 43-1970. New Eng J Med 283:862-70, 15 Oct 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrocardiographic study of 43 cases of hemopericardium. Morphological peculiarities of the auriculogram] Haïat R. Coeur Med Intern 9:135-40, Apr 70 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tc99m pertechnetate angiocardiography in the diagnosis of superior mediastinal masses and pericardial effusions. Bonte FJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:404-12, Oct 69
The effect of heart size, cardiac tamponade, and phase of the cardiac cycle on the distribution of pericardial fluid. Bryk D, et al. Radiology 93:273-8, Aug 69

RADIOTHERAPY

Pericardial and myocardial involvement by lymphomas and leukemias. The role of radiotherapy. Terry LN Jr, et al. Cancer 25:1003-8, May 70

SURGERY

Pericardiectomy in nontuberculous pericarditis. Mullen DC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:517-29, Oct 69
A case of ruptured diverticulum of the left ventricle with hemopericardium in a neonate, treated successfully by surgery. Pettersson G, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:203-8, 1969

THERAPY

Hemodynamic effects of prolonged supraventricular tachycardia in normal heart. Ferrer MI. New York J Med 70:2120-4, 15 Aug 70

## PERICARDITIS (C8)

Pericarditis. Vérel D. Practitioner 204:246-51, Feb 70
[Chronic pericarditis of cryptogenic aspect] Houel J, et al. Marseille Med 105:697-700, 1968 (Fre)
[Purulent pericarditis of the infant. 11 cases] Khati B, et al. Pediatrie 24:815-22, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Acute leukemia with pericarditis beginning] Leblond P, et al. Presse Med 78:427-8, 21 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Cholesterol pericarditis. (Critical review)] Malaguti A. Arch Pat Clin Med 46:3-99, Dec 69 (145 ref.) (Ita)
[2 autopsy cases of suppurative endopericarditis of the newborn infants and infants, and the review of Japanese literature] Tokumaru M, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1943-9, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)
[A case of multiple recurrences of idiopathic pericarditis] Smiech-Brudnik B, et al. Wiad Lek 23:301-4, 15 Feb 70 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Pericardiectomy for uremic pericardial tamponade. Collins HA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:327-33, Apr 70
Staphylococcal pericarditis with cardiac tamponade in children. Sanyal SK, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:198-200, Apr 70
Cardiac tamponade in rheumatoid arthritis. A case report and review of the literature. Romanoff H, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:426-35, Jul-Aug 70
Pericarditis and rheumatoid arthritis. Brit Med J 3:59-60, 11 Jul 70
Amoebic pericarditis (a case report). Ganesan TK, et al. Indian Heart J 20:463-8, Oct 68
Cholecystitis, pancreatitis and pericarditis. Nolin LE, et al. J Maine Med Ass 61:42-3, Feb 70
Pericarditis associated with inflammatory bowel disease. Mukhopadhyay D, et al. JAMA 211:1540-2, 2 Mar 70
The pericarditis of rheumatoid arthritis. Kirk J, et al. Quart J Med 38:397-423, Oct 69
Purulent pericarditis: Report of a case. Beck PD, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1450-2, 29 Nov 69
[Infectious endocarditis, pericarditis and auricular rhythmic disease] Bied B. Coeur Med Intern 9:382-6, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Development of uremic pericarditis during iterative hemodialysis. Hemodynamic study by use of right cardiac catheterization with a floating catheter] Brogard JM, et al. Coeur Med Intern 8:463-76, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Allergic pericardo-myocarditis. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Lesbre JP, et al. Coeur Med Intern 9:301-11, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Acute pericarditis and cardiac rhythm disorders] Pony JC, et al. Coeur Med Intern 7:173-85, Apr 68 (Fre)
[An unusual case of chronic mediastinopericarditis] Hueber EF, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 47:203-9, May 66 (Ger)
[Pericarditis in myocardial infarct] Gerke AA. Kardiologiia 9:30-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Purulent pericarditis as a complication of perforated ulcer of the duodenum] Lunichenko MV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:68-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Dry pericarditis and late-stage nephrosis, spastic crisis of forearm, hand and finger flexors; and, finally, Stilling-Türk-Duane pseudosyndrome complicated by Wissler-Fanconi syndrome in a 6-year-old boy] Nowak T. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:267-97, May 68 (Spa)
[Coxsackie infection in a school class with two cases of pericarditis] Strangert K. Nord Med 84:994-5, 30 Jul 70 (Swe)

CONGENITAL

Granulomatous eosinophilic epicarditis in the newborn. Report of three cases. Moragas A, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:459-62, Nov 69

DIAGNOSIS

Acute leukaemia with mediastinal infiltrate simulating pericarditis. Vaan GA de, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:90-3, Jan 70
Staphylococcal pericarditis with cardiac tamponade in children. Sanyal SK, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:198-200, Apr 70
Acute pericarditis: its role in diagnostic interpretation. Sodeman WA. Chest 57:477-9, May 70
[Diagnosis of acute pericarditis] Ruillière R. Cah Med 11:111-8, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of acute pericarditis in Abidjan. Apropos of 62 cases] Bertrand E, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:475-82, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Case of cholesterol pericarditis] Ishikawa H, et al. Naika 24:783-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Pericardial effusion in the course of mucous edema of pituitarigenic origin with a clinical picture of chronic pericarditis] Miklaszewska J, et al. Przegl Lek 26:515-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Biolocation diagnosis of effusion in serous cavities] Bogin IuN, et al. Ter Arkh 42:87-91, May 70 (Rus)
[Useful elements in the differential diagnosis of acute pericarditis of idiopathic purulent tuberculous origin] Cohen H, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:517-22, Aug 69 (Spa)
[Our experience with pericarditis in children] Jurko A, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:267-70, Jun 70 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Azathioprine therapy of steroid-responsive pericarditis. Asplen CH, et al. Amer Heart J 80:109-11, Jul 70
Indomethacin in treatment of pericarditis. McGinn JT, et al. New York J Med 70:1783-8, 1 Jul 70

ETIOLOGY

Pericardiolithiasis. Wessely J, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:383-9, 1969
Uremic pericarditis. Skov PE, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:421-8, Nov 69
Coxsackie B myopericarditis in adults. Smith WG. Amer Heart J 80:34-46, Jul 70
Aortic regurgitation and pericarditis. Lurie PR, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:182-6, Feb 70
Progressive Coxsackie viral pancarditis and nephritis. Burch GE, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:963-70, Nov 69
Pericardial abnormalities in Gaucher's disease. Harvey PK, et al. Brit Heart J 31:603-6, Sep 69
Meningococcal meningitis complicated by pericarditis, panophthalmitis, and arthritis. Williams DN, et al. Brit Med J 2:93, 11 Apr 70
Pericardio peritoneal communication--an additional etiologic factor in purulent pericarditis. Devin J, et al. Dis Chest 56:454-6, Nov 69
Amoebic pericarditis. (A case report). Ganesan TK, et al. Indian Heart J 20:463-8, Oct 68
Autoimmune reactions in non-infectious pericarditis. Dressler W. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:47-8, 1965
[Septicemia, pericarditis and pleurisy caused by Bacterium helvolum] Brisou J, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:16-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Radiotherapeutic pleuro-pericarditis and lung] Akoun G, et al. Coeur Med Intern 9:151-8, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Chronic pericarditis with large effusion following malignant thymoma] Bouquin, et al. J Med Lyon 49:1317-24, 20 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Myocardo-pericarditis of grippal origin] Giard P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 85:429-38, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Acute benign idiopathic pericarditis. Apropos of 34 observations] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 13:166-75, Feb 68 (Fre)
[A case of atypical myocardial necrosis without coronary lesion associated with the abatement of an acute attack of antecedent pancreatitis] Delaye J, et al. Lyon Med 219:765-91, 10 Mar 68 (Fre)
[A case of acute pericarditis in infectious mononucleosis] Treppoz M, et al. Lyon Med 219:707-22, 3 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on the heart. Experimental research] Bruscagli G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:315-28, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the etiology of idiopathic acute pericarditis. Study of 18 cases] Belloni G. G Mal Infett 21:201-6, Mar 69 (Ita)
[On a case of purulent pleuropericarditis caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae] Schiraldi O, et al. G Mal Infett 21:817-21, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Uremic pericarditis] Petrella E. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:134-46, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Rheumatoid pericarditis] Kwapińska B. Kardiol Pol 12:333-41, 1969 (Pol)
[Pericarditis due to lupus erythematosus] Oleniacz W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1094-5, 20 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Rare complication of alveococcosis of the liver] Al'perovich BI, et al. Arkh Pat 31:68-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Heart complications in the course of chickenpox] Dmitriev NE, et al. Pediatriia 48:53-4, Dec 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Purulent pericarditis in childhood. Two examples, one due to anaerobic streptococcus. Tahernia AC. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:499-502, Aug 70

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of cardiac lesions in specific-pathogen-free chicken embryos infected with mycoplasma synoviae. Kerr KM, et al. Amer J Path 59:399-408, Jun 70
Heart disease in patients with seropositive rheumatoid arthritis; a controlled autopsy study and review. Bonfiglio T, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:714-9, Dec 69 (44 ref.)
Hemorrhagic pericarditis in uremia. Clinicopathologic studies in six patients. Buja LM, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:325-30, Oct 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 53-1969. New Eng J Med 281:1473-81, 25 Dec 69
[A case of armored heart diagnosed after death] Krauze J. Wiad Lek 23:929-31, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Lesions of the serosa in systemic lupus erythematosus] Nesgovorova LI, et al. Ter Arkh 40:102-10, Apr 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical, hemodynamic and bioptic study of a case of non-obstructive cardiomyopathy] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 13:216-9, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic report: acute pericarditis] Primeau R. Un Med Canada 97:334-6, Mar 68 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Artificial pneumopericardium (clinical, x-ray and experimental study)] Astapov BM. Kardiologiia 9:126-30, Mar 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Pericardiectomy in nontuberculous pericarditis. Mullen DC. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:23-36, Dec 69
Pericardiectomy in nontuberculous pericarditis. Mullen DC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:517-29, Oct 69
[Surgical treatment of pericarditis] Stojanovic VK. Chirurgie 96:731-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of purulent pericarditis (5 surgically treated cases)] Mathey J, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:45-54, 1968 (Fre)
[A rare case of a foreign body in the bronchus in a patient under artificial respiration after pericardectomy] Khodanova RN. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:69, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Staphylococcal pericarditis with cardiac tamponade in children. Sanyal SK, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:198-200, Apr 70
Peritoneal dialysis for the treatment of pericarditis in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Cohen GF, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:1365-8, 20 Jun 70
[Pericarditis] Mise J. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:838-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Artificial pneumopericardium (clinical, x-ray and experimental study)] Astapov BM. Kardiologiia 9:126-30, Mar 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Incidence of traumatic pericarditis and hepatitis in different species of animals and poultry. Ansari SA, et al. Indian Vet J 47:515-6, Jun 70
Surgical treatment of purulent pericarditis. Rajendran EI. Indian Vet J 46:994-8, Nov 69
Possible electrocardiographic diagnosis of pericarditis in a horse. Gross DR. Vet Med 64:1077-9, Dec 69

## PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE (C8)

[Pericarditis and epicarditis constrictiva in childhood] Schmitz W, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:236-46, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Intrapericardial cyst formation in constrictive pericarditis simulating tricuspid stenosis. Pitt A, et al. Circulation 40:665-72, Nov 69
Intraperisidial cyst formation in constrictive pericarditis simulating tricuspid stenosis. Pitt A, et al. Circulation 40:665-72, Nov 69
[Constrictive pericarditis and interauricular communication. 2 operated cases] Delaye J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1755-70, Dec 69 (Fre)
[On constrictive pericarditis: influence of pericardiectomy on hemodynamics of the extremities. Immediate and remote results] Montori A. Ann Ital Chir 44:854-9, 1968 (Ita)
[The importance of scintigraphic studies of the liver in Pick's syndrome] Ascarelli AA, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:937-45, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Protein-losing gastroentereopathy caused by constrictive pericarditis] Hashimoto I, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:104-11, Jan 70 (Jap)
[A combination of constrictive pericarditis of tuberculous etiology and indurative pancreatitis] Kaidash AN, et al. Grudn Khir 10:106-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The possibility of contraction and fibrillation of individual sections of the myocardium in man] Kuzin MI, et al. Kardiologiia 10:129-31, Feb 70 (Rus)
[2 cases of constrictive pericarditis with calcification of pericardium] Jevtić Z, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:117-21, Jan 69 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

The differential diagnosis of restrictive



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

myocardiopathy and chronic constrictive pericarditis without calcification. Value of coronary arteriography. Ramsey HW, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 25:635-8, Jun 70**

Constrictive pericarditis masquerading as mitral stenosis. Moreyra E, et al. **Chest 57:245-52, Mar 70**

A curable case of cirrhosis. Holiman A. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:463-5, Aug 70**

Unusual features in constrictive pericarditis. "The effect of uneven constriction". Saad Y, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass 52:903-21, 1969**

Medical conference from the University of New Mixico School of Medicine. Constrictive pericarditis. **Rocky Mountain Med J 67:52-7, Feb 70**

[Diagnostic problems in constrictive pericarditis. Apropos of 6 cases] Giard P, et al. **J Sci Med Lille 85:419-28, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Chronic constrictive pericarditis (diagnosis and clinical forms)] Moutaffian JJ. **Marseille Med 106:451-7, 1969 (Fre)**

[Constrictive pericarditis] Hedstrand H, et al. **Lakartidningen 66:4977-82, 26 Nov 69 (Swe)**

### ETIOLOGY

Chronic constrictive pericarditis following uremic hemopericardium. Lindsay J Jr, et al. **Amer Heart J 79:390-5, Mar 70**

Salmonella typhimurium pericarditis. Bird T. **Brit Heart J 31:659-60, Sep 69**

Partial pericardial defect with constrictive pericarditis. Greenberg BH, et al. **Chest 57:383-6, Apr 70**

Hydatid constrictive pericarditis. A new case and review of the literature. DiBello R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:530-2, Apr 70**

[Constrictive pericarditis and Curschmann's disease] Paris J, et al. **Lille Med 12:894-901, Oct 67 (Fre)**

### PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference. Cardiac enlargement at age 24, death at age 41. Smith C. **Med Ann DC 38:553-5, Oct 69**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The electrocardiogram in constrictive pericarditis before and after radical pericardectomy. Avgoustakis D, et al. **Chest 57:460-7, May 70**

Hemodynamic effects of catecholamine stimulation in constrictive pericarditis. Nakhjavan FK, et al. **Circulation 42:487-90, Sep 70**

Studies on pre-operative haemodynamics in chronic constrictive pericarditis. Chakravortty M, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 54:137-42, 16 Feb 70**

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis of idiopathic pleuropericarditis] Stolze T, et al. **Radiologe 9:74-9, Mar 69 (Ger)**

### SURGERY

Results of surgery of constrictive pericarditis in pediatric patients. Jones JE BERNHARD WF, et al. **Amer J Surg 119:465-8, Apr 70**

Partial cardiopulmonary bypass for pericardiectomy and resection of descending thoracic aortic aneurysms. Bloodwell RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 6:46-56, Jul 68**

The electrocardiogram in constrictive pericarditis before and after radical pericardectomy. Avgoustakis D, et al. **Chest 57:460-7, May 70**

Pericardiectomy for constrictive pericarditis. Davis NP, et al. **Southern Med J 63:589-90, May 70**

[Several years experience with our modification of pericardiectomy in constrictive pericarditis] Lhotka J, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 16:459-64, May 70 (Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of pericarditis] Stojanovic VK. **Chirurgie 96:731-8, 1970 (Fre)**

[Surgical indications and results of pericardectomy in chronic constrictive pericarditis: 95 cases] Soulié P, et al. **Coeur Med Intern 7:31-9, Jan 68 (Fre)**

[Constrictive pericarditis. Etiology--surgical technic--late results] Skibbe G, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:2541-6, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Pericardectomy after acute postoperative pericarditis. Case report] Beger HG, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 17:83-7, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Late results of the surgical treatment of constrictive pericarditis] Dovgan' VI. **Grudn Khir 12:38-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Surgery of constrictive pericarditis] Skripnichenko DF. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:1-3, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Medical expertise of the work capacity of patients after surgery for chronic constrictive pericarditis] Valigura IaS. **Vrach Delo 11:27-30, Nov 69 (Rus)**

**PERICARDITIS, TUBERCULOUS** see under

TUBERCULOSIS, CARDIOVASCULAR (C1, C8)

## PERICARDIUM (A7)

Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the pericardium. Ota G, et al. **Acta Path Jap 19:223-8, May 69**

Hemodynamic features of myocardial and pericardial diseases. Fowler NO. **Advances Cardiopulm Dis 3:327-37, 1966**

Diaphragmatic rupture with pericardial involvement. Report of two cases. Wetrich RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 8:361-6, Oct 69**

Mesotheliomas of peritoneum, epicardium, and pericardium induced by strain MC29 avian leukosis virus. Chabot JF, et al. **Cancer Res 30:1287-308, May 70**

Intrapericardial cyst formation in constrictive pericarditis simulating tricuspid stenosis. Pitt A, et al. **Circulation 40:665-72, Nov 69**

Intrapericardial teratoma associated with pericardial effusion. An acute surgical problem in infancy. Lubin BH, et al. **J Pediat Surg 2:336-42, Aug 67**

Chronic primary chylopericardium. Report of a case with diagnostic interest and review of the literature. Yoshida Y, et al. **Jap Circ J 33:725-33, Jul 69**

Electrocardiographic indications of atrial puncture during pericardiocentesis. Kerber RE, et al. **New Eng J Med 282:1142-3, 14 May 70**

[Some characteristics of pleuropericardial cysts] Khristov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:32-41, 1970 (Bul)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of spontaneous rupture of the distal esophagus with pericardial fistula] Collard M, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 31:77-87, Jan 68 (Fre)**

[Pseudotumoral pericardial caseosis in an expatriate African Negro] Toty L, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:1025-31, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[The pericardium and its significance for the heart] Hort W. **Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 29:1-50, 1970 (194 ref.) (Ger)**

[Cysts of the pericardium] Christmann W. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:2017-9, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in pericardial cysts] Kaindl F, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 47:485-92, Dec 66 (Ger)**

[Sinus venosus defect with transposition of the pulmonary veins, persistence of the left upper cardinal vein, pulmonary sequestration and congenital pericardial cyst] Kuhlgatz G. **Zbl Chir 94:456-64, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[The silhouette sign] Del Favero C, et al. **Acta Chir Ital 25:461-77, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)**

[Intrapericardial foreign bodies (2 surgical cases of retention of a sewing needle)] Tagliacozzo S, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 25:149-61, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Pathogenetic and diagnostic considerations on celomic cysts of the pericardium] Perna AM, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:481-95, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Celomic cysts and diverticula of the pericardium. Considerations on 15 operated cases] Tesler UF, et al. **Arch Ital Chir 93:472-513, 1967 (Ita)**

[Autopsy case of pericardial mesothelioma] Ishida T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 28:370-82, Feb 70 (Jap)**

[The heart. 10. The pericardium, heart tumors and heart injuries] Arai T. **Jap J Thorac Surg 22:640-6, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Pericardial cyst: report of a case] Ino A, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 23:283-7, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Successfully treated case of pericardial diverticula] Yamane M, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 22:745-9, Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Pericardial cyst] Bercu G, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 20:505-8, Apr 68 (Rum)**

[A gigantic benign thymoma] Iudenich VV. **Grudn Khir 12:106-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[A case of isolated tuberculoma of the pericardium] Pipiia VI, et al. **Grudn Khir 12:98, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Atypical localization of pericardial celomic cyst] Rabkin OI, et al. **Grudn Khir 11:101-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Sub-xiphoid puncture of the pericardium for diagnosis of acute cardiac hemo-tamponade] Travin AA, et al. **Grudn Khir 10:39-42, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Intrapericardial anastomosis between the ascending aorta and the right pulmonary artery in the treatment of patients with Fallot's tetralogy] Bukharin VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:99-101, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Multi-chambered cyst of the pericardium] Manelis SG, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:66, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Case of cancrous "armored" heart] Baranov VI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 48:122-4, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[Some peculiarities of radiographic diagnosis of celomic cysts of the pericardium] Barmin VS, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 47:100-1, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of atypical coelomic cysts of the pericardium] Manafov SS. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:56-63, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[2 cases of constrictive pericarditis with calcification of pericardium] Jevtić Z, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:117-21, Jan 69 (Ser)**

[Early pericardial mesothelial sarcoma. Apropos of an observation] Medici F, et al. **Angiologia 20:16-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)**

[Epicardial electrocardiogram with direct electrodes] Fabregas RA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 57:237-40, 3 Apr 70 (Spa)**

[Problems of intrathoracic lipoid tumors. I. True intrathoracic lipoid tumors] Rákay A. **Bratisl Lek Listy 53:687-97, 1970 (Slo)**

### ABNORMALITIES

The surgical treatment of a syndrome consisting of thoracoabdominal wall; diaphragmatic, pericardial, and ventricular septal defects; and a left ventricular diverticulum. Murphy DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 6:528-34, Dec 68**

Congenital pericardial defect. Deutsch V, et al. **Brit J Radiol 43:67-71, Jan 70**

Congenital absence of the pericardium: a case report. Jirsch DW, et al. **Canad J Surg 13:311-4, Jul 70**

Coronary artery insufficiency secondary to congenital pericardial defect. Lajos TZ, et al. **Chest 58:73-6, Jul 70**

Congenital absence of the left pericardium. Clinical, electrocardiographic, radiographic, hemodynamic, and angiographic findings in six cases. Nasser WK, et al. **Circulation 41:469-78, Mar 70**

Congenital absence of the pericardium: a case report. Jirsch DW, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:311-4, 1969**

Omphalocele with diaphragmatic and pericardial defects: diagnosis and repair. Eraklis AJ, et al. **J Pediat Surg 2:354-8, Aug 67**

Congenital complete absence of left pericardium. Report of two cases. Borrie J. **Thorax 24:756-61, Nov 69**

Cor triatriatum with pericardial agenesis. Jiménez Martínez M, et al. **Thorax 24:667-72, Nov 69**

[Total and partial absence of pericardium] Saint-Pierre A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 63:638-57, May 70 (Fre)**

[Congenital defects of the pericardium] Iljin W, et al. **Kardiol Pol 13:93-6, 1970 (Pol)**

[Defect in the development of the pericardium] Malinovskii NN, et al. **Grudn Khir 11:7-13, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Surgical anatomy of accessory vessels of the heart in pericardial plicae] Lialina VK, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:59-60, Feb 68 (Rus)**

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Some observations concerning pericardial effusions and their relationship to the venous and lymphatic circulation of the heart. Miller AJ. **Lymphology 3:76-8, Jun 70**

[Studies on the circulation of the pericardium] Haller C von. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:188-90, 1969 (Ger)**

### CYTOLOGY

The subcellular localization of a cardioexcitatory peptide in the pericardial organs of the crab, Cancer borealis. Terwilliger RC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 15:70-9, Aug 70**

The pericardial cells of insects: analogue of the reticuloendothelial system. Wigglesworth VB. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:208-16, Feb 70**

### DRUG EFFECTS

[The excitatory effect of acetylcholine on the reflexogenic zone of the epicardium and pericardium of vagotomized animals] Maliarenko IuE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:3-6, Feb 70 (Rus)**

### INJURIES

Cardiac tamponade due to traumatic hernia of the diaphragm and pericardium. Beddingfield GW. **Ann Thorac Surg 6:178-80, Aug 68**

[Traumatic rupture of the pericardium] Andersen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 132:780-3, 23 Apr 70 (Dan)**

[Post-traumatic diaphragmatic peritoneo-pericardial hernia] Orlandi G, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 21:109-19, Aug 69 (Ita)**

[The clinical picture and treatment of pericardial wounds] Vilesov SP. **Grudn Khir 10:102, Dec 68 (Rus)**

### INNERVATION

The innervation of the human foetal parietal pericardium. Smith RB. **J Anat 106:181, Jan 70**

### PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference. Lee RE Jr, et al. **Amer Heart J 79:552-61, Apr 70**

Pericardial fat necrosis. Report of a case diagnosed before thoracotomy. Takkunen J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:53-5, 1970**

Primary hemangioma of the pericardium. Jablokow VR. **Illinois Med J 137:144-6, Feb 70**

Acute leukemia presenting with pericardial tamponade. Jaffe N, et al. **Pediatrics 45:461-5, Mar 70**

[Scanning of the pericardium] Munkner T. **Nord Med 84:998, 30 Jul 70 (Dan)**

[Recurrent pericardial effusion of the newborn infant

and benign hemangioendothelioma] Chevrel ML, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:335-42, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Histocytometric study of the subepicardial layer of the left ventricle of heart of progressively increasing weights] Astorri E, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:1-12, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy] Konno S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 27:2665-9, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Pathomorphologic state of the heart in experimental thoracic injuries in dogs] Sośnierz M, et al. **Pat Pol 20:219-26, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)**

[Teratoma of the pericardium in newborn infants. Report of a case and literature review] Monteiro DC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:50-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hydrostatic pressures within the heart and pericardium of Patella vulgata L. Jones HD. **Comp Biochem Physiol 34:263-72, 15 May 70**

Position-dependent regional differences in pericardial pressures. Avasthey P, et al. **J Appl Physiol 28:622-9, May 70**

Fibrinolytic activity of mesothelial surfaces. Porter JM, et al. **Surg Forum 20:80-2, 1969**

[Changes in sympathetic nerve bioelectrical activity in chemoreflexes from the pericardium] Agnaev AK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:693-9, Jun 69 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Artificial pneumopericardium (clinical, x-ray and experimental study)] Astapov BM. **Kardiologiia 9:126-30, Mar 69 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Pericardiolithiasis. Wessely J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:383-9, 1969**

Pericardiectomy for uremic pericardial tamponade. Collins HA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 9:327-33, Apr 70**

Epicardial versus endocardial pacemakers. Analysis of 109 cases. Harthorne JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 6:417-23, Nov 68**

Epicardial pacemaker implantation for complete heart block. Mulder DG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 6:424-30, Nov 68**

Mechanism of decreased myocardial contractile force after epicardiectomy. Kaye MP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 4:154-9, Apr 70**

Pericardiectomy in nontuberculous pericarditis. Mullen DC. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:23-36, Dec 69**

Pericardiectomy in nontuberculous pericarditis. Mullen DC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:517-29, Oct 69**

Pericardial tamponade following open-heart surgery. Nelson RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:510-6, Oct 69**

Herniation of the heart following intrapericardial pneumonectomy. Report of a case and review. Takita H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:443-6, Mar 70**

The effect of epicardiectomy on the function and diastolic compliance of the normal canine left ventricle. Hannah H 3d, et al. **Surgery 67:831-5, May 70**

[Experimental coronary patching by collage] Bornemisza G. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:129-32, Jan 68 (Fre)**

[Pericardial plastic repair with crinoplaque after extensive resection of the lung. Apropos of 17 cases] Dor V, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:187-8, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Surgical indications and results of pericardectomy in chronic constrictive pericarditis: 95 cases] Soulié P, et al. **Coeur Med Intern 7:31-9, Jan 68 (Fre)**

[Constrictive pericarditis. Etiology--surgical technic--late results] Skibbe G, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:2541-6, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Prevention of adhesions of the pleura and pericardium] Satter P, et al. **Zbl Chir 95:1-10, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Differences in the method of transpericardial ligation of the pulmonary vessels in "extensive" pneumonectomy as a function of the degree of torsion of the pericardium] Toporov GN. **Eksp Khir Anest 14:13-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Results of transpericardial surgery on the main bronchi and pulmonary vessels] Bogush LK, et al. **Grudn Khir 11:59-64, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Intrapericardial anastomosis of the right pulmonary artery with the ascending aorta performed with transbipleural approach in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Grudn Khir 11:10-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[A case of a giant multilocular celomic cyst of the pericardium in a 7-year-old child] Bogoev DN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:133, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Transmediastinal and transpericardial approaches to the main bronchi] Travin AA, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:14-8, May 68 (Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Use of autologous tissues in mitral valve reconstruction. Bailey CP, et al. **Geriatrics 25:119-29, Jul 70**

Fate of autologous pericardium and dacron fabric used as substitutes for total atrial septum in growing animals. Mohri H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:501-11, Apr 70**

Use of pericardium for esophagoplasty in congenital esophageal stenosis. Vidne B, et al. **Surgery 68:389-92, Aug 70**

[Radical surgery of the truncus arteriosus with autogenous pedicled pericardia] Horiuchi T, et al. **Shujutsu 23:1359-64, Nov 69 (Jap)**

**PERICEMENTITIS** see under PERIODONTITIS (C4)

## PERICORONITIS (C4)

Removal of impacted lower third molars with acute pericoronitis and necrotising gingivitis. Rud J. **Brit J Oral Surg 7:153-60, Mar 70**

DRUG THERAPY

Cloxacillin in the treatment of dental infection. Hooley JR. **Oral Surg 28:485-7, Oct 69**

[Criteria of evaluation of efficacy of antibiotics. 1. Pericoronitis] Sasaki J, et al. **Shikwa Gaku 70:899-902, Jul 70 (Jap)**

**PERILYMPH** see under LABYRINTHINE FLUIDS (A12)

## PERIMETRY (E1)

Static perimetric technique believed to test receptive field properties. I. Extension of Westheimer's experiments on spatial interaction. Enoch JM, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 70:113-26, Jul 70**

Static perimetric technique believed to test receptive field properties. II. Adaption of the method to the quantitative perimeter. Enoch JM, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 70:126-37, Jul 70**

Further perimetric analysis of patients with lesions of the visual pathways. Sunga RN, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 70:403-22, Sep 70**

Equidistance effects in visual fields. Gogel WC. **Amer J Psychol 82:342-9, Sep 69**

Diabetic cotton-wool spots: an evaluation using perimetric and angiographic techniques. Williams DK, et al. **Canad J Ophthal 5:68-77, Jan 70**

Development of quantitative perimetric tests. Enoch JM, et al. **Docum Ophthal 26:215-29, 1969**

The cartographic deformations of the visual field. Frisén L. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:38-54, 1970**

[Circular static perimetry in glaucoma] Jae GE, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:513-20, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)**

[Results in ocular pathology of perimetry effected with the aid of solid and annular objects on the same surfaces] François J, et al. **Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 152:604-12, 1969 (Fre)**

[Perimetric deficits and papillary changes in open-angle glaucoma at onset] Lavergne G, et al. **Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 146:364-84, 1967 (Fre)**

[Doubling the examination distance of the Goldmann perimeter] Schmidt T. **Docum Ophthal 26:286-94, 1969 (Ger)**

[Visual field in glaucoma] Aulhorn E. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:469-87, 1969 (Ger)**

[Kinetic perimetry] Fankhauser F. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:406-18, 1969 (Ger)**

[Light perception with special reference to perimetry] Goldmann H. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:362-86, 1969 (Ger)**

[The technic of the static perimetry] Harms H. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:387-405, 1969 (Ger)**

[Perimetry and other function tests] Niesel P. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:433-50, 1969 (Ger)**

[Scattered perimetric study results] Niesel P. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:180-6, 1970 (Ger)**

[Important conditions for correct perimetry] Schmidt T. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:419-32, 1969 (Ger)**

[Quantitative perimetry with 2 variables. 1. Generalities] Galan F, et al. **Arch Oftal B Air 42:384-9, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Quantitative perimetry with 2 variables. 2. Clinical aspects] Israel AH, et al. **Arch Oftal B Air 42:390-410, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Studies on the flicker fusion field. I. Effects of the flicker with static perimeter] Todo K. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2207-39, Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Campimetry] Mtsuo H. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:914, Nov 69 (Jap)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Integral arc illumination for projection perimeters. Frisén L. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1176-80, 1969**

[Results in ocular pathology of a perimetry performed with the aid of full and annular objects with the same surfaces] François J, et al. **Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:109-30, Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Apparatus and schema for direct transcription of circular static perimetry results with Goldmann's perimeter] Roth A. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:934-7, Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Zones of normal values in quantitative perimetry with the projection perimeter (Karl Zeiss, Jena)] Marinchev VN, et al. **Vestn Oftal 82:57-9, 1969 (Rus)**

[A new perimeter and initial results of examination with this apparatus of the field of vision of normal and glaucomatous eyes] Radzikhovskiĭ BL. **Vestn Oftal 81:26-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

## PERINEPHRITIS (C6)

ETIOLOGY

Perinephric abscess in diabetic patients. Plevin SN, et al. **J Urol 103:538-43, May 70**

## PERINEUM (A1)

A giant congenital arteriovenous aneurysm in perineal region. Report of a case. Seppänen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 135:647-8, 1969**

Hidradenitis suppurativa of the perineum: treatment by radical excision. Chalfant WP 3d, et al. **Amer Surg 36:331-4, Jun 70**

Perianal Paget's disease. Linder JH, et al. **Amer Surg 36:342-5, Jun 70**

Radical surgical approach to chronic suppurative hidradenitis of the axillary, inguinal, perianal and genital areas. Curtin JW, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir 28:58-64, Jan-Feb 69**

Primary perineal hernia. Thomford NR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum 12:441-3, Nov-Dec 69**

[Clinical and therapeutic discussion of vaginal and perineal endometriosis (5 cases)] Keller B, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:573-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Chronic eversion of the uterus with prolapse, vesico-vaginal fistula and grade 3 perineal rupture] Skalba H, et al. **Wiad Lek 23:253-5, 1 Feb 70 (Pol)**

[Congenital urethroperineal fistula] Queiroz e Silva FA de, et al. **Rev Paul Med 74:189-96, Apr 69 (Por)**

[Treatment of nipple cracks and postoperative perineal ulcers with kalanchoe juice] Savitskiĭ VN, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:60-2, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Perineal hernias, their diagnosis and treatment] Sotnichenko BA. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:75, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Extraction of the fetal head by pressing from the perineum] Usandizaga M. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 18:169-78, May 70 (Spa)**

[Manifestations of early syphilis in the anoperineal region] Molina Leguizamon EB. **Prensa Med Argent 55:898-900, 5 Jul 68 (Spa)**

[Malignant melanoma of the perineum] Briones H, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:281-8, 1969 (Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of menstrual cycle and sex hormones on beta-glucuronidase and beta-acetylglucosaminidase activities in the "The Baboon Sex Skin". Naidoo SS, et al. **Endocrinology 86:835-42, Apr 70**

INJURIES

Severe shear injury to the buttocks and perineum. Vellar ID, et al. **Med J Aust 1:222-4, 31 Jan 70**

[Clinical considerations on traumatic perineal lesions in childhood] Romano V, et al. **Chir Ital 20:1492-7, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Some data on traumatism among women in lor in the Kirgiz SSR] Chernova NE. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:24-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of prenatal povidone-iodine perineal antisepsis on serum protein-bound iodine. Alden ER, et al. **Obstet Gynec 35:253-4, Feb 70**

SURGERY

An improved surgical approach to carcinoma of the rectum. Lipton S, et al. **Amer J Surg 120:410-3, Sep 70**

The perineoabdominal operation. An improved operation for rectal cancer. Markowitz AM. **Amer J Surg 119:599-602, May 70**

Acute pulmonary edema during anesthesia and operation in a healthy young patient. Stoelting RK. **Anesthesiology 33:366-9, Sep 70**

Perineal wound healing in ulcerative colitis. Jalan KN, et al. **Brit J Surg 56:749-53, Oct 69**

Vault rupture with bowel prolapse after Manchester repair. Galloway RK, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:1035-6, Nov 69**

Repair of the perineum. Arthure HG. **Lancet 1:1405, 27 Jun 70**

Perineal closure by omental graft. Ruckley CV, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 131:300-2, Aug 70**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Technical variant in colpoperineoplasty] Ardillo L. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 14:57-60, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Colonic retro-rectal depression by perineal colostomy in the treatment of acquired megacolon. Modified Duhamel's operation] Haddad J, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil** 11:83-8, Mar 65 **(Por)**
[Free plastic reconstruction of the perineal wound following excision of the rectum] Amelina OP. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:63-5, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of old complete obstetrical ruptures of the perineum] Grčić R, et al. **Med Pregl** 22:471-3, 1969 **(Cro)**

## PERIODIC ACIDS (D1)

Periodate oxidation studies of human pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone. Kennedy JF, et al. **Biochem J** 115:225-9, Nov 69
Oxidation of urinary 17-oxogenic steroids with sodium metaperiodate. Abernethy MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 16:274-6, Apr 70
Electrophoresis of glycoproteins with special regard to periodic acid-Schiff staining. Van Neerbos BR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 26:271-6, Nov 69
Periodate oxidation of acid polysaccharides. 3. A PAS method for chondroitin sulphates and other glycosamino-glycuronans. Scott JE, et al. **Histochemie** 19:295-301, 1969
Periodate oxidation of acid polysaccharides. II. Rates of oxidation of uronic acids in polyuronides and acid mucopolysaccharides. Scott JE, et al. **Histochemie** 19:155-61, 1969
Experimental pyelonephritis. A light and electron microscopic study of the periodic acid-Schiff positive interstitial cell. Tan HK, et al. **Lab Invest** 20:62-9, Jan 69
Cytochemical variants of neutrophil leukocyte populations in chronic myelocytic leukaemia. A microspectrophotometric study of the change in the periodic acid-Schiff (PAS) reaction in blood and bone marrow neutrophils during busulfan treatment. Gahrton G, et al. **Scand J Haemat** 6:365-72, 1969
[Action of periodic acid on perseulose] Fleury P, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc** 28:17-24, Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Ultrahistochemical demonstration of periodate-reactive secretory substances in mouse Paneth cell granules] Schaaf P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 34:229-37, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Periodate reaction of amines. 5. Glycol cleavage reagents] Möhrle H. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:762-8, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Optimization of the oxidative cleavage with MnO4-IO4. II. Diene- and triene- fatty acids] Grimmer G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1004-8, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[An electron microscopic study of the human iris vessels with special reference to the vascular changes on aging, using PAM-stain technique] Yamanouchi M. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:767-84, Jun 69 **(Jap)**
[Rapid staining method of blood smears with periodic acid Schiff reaction] Kawagoe H, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 17:735-8, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Recent experiences in 2 cases of Ewing's sarcoma with special reference to histochemical findings with PAS staining and alkaline phosphatases] Kitagawa T, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 20:1080-4, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

### ANALYSIS

Distribution and metabolism of the periodate oxidation product of 9-beta-D-ribosyl-6-methylthiopurine. Bell JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:2103-14, Sep 69

### METABOLISM

Distribution and metabolism of the periodate oxidation product of 9-beta-D-ribosyl-6-methylthiopurine. Bell JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:2103-14, Sep 69
Metabolism of sodium iodide, calcium iodate, and pentacalcium orthoperiodate initially placed in the bovine rumen or abomasum. Moss BR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 53:772-5, Jun 70

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of periodate on ovotransferrin and s metal complexes. Azari P, et al. **Arch Biochem** 138:32-8, May 70

## PERIODIC DISEASE (C17)

Cyclophosphamide-induced cyclical neutropenia. An animal model of a human periodic disease. Morley A, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:643-6, 19 Mar 70
[Current knowledge on periodic disease] Mamou H. **Presse Med** 78:727-8, 28 Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Periodic disease and etiocholanolone] Mamou H. **Presse Med** 78:735-8, 28 Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Periodic disease and endocrine disorders] Mamou H. **Sem Hop Paris** 46:2024-9, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[A case of periodic iridocyclitis] Panina NB. **Vestn Oftal** 81:84-5, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Familial Mediterranean fever. Report of a case and brief literature review] Sánchez Sicilia L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 108:305-11, 29 Feb 68 **(Spa)**
[A new case of periodic disease] Salvatella Viñals J. **Rev Esp Reum** 12:474-80, Jul 68 **(Spa)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Record survival of siblings with familial Mediterranean fever, phenotypes 1 and 2. Hurwich BJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:308-11, Feb 70
[Renal amyloidosis and periodic disease in a young boy of 11 years] Coignet J, et al. **Marseille Med** 104:778-81, 1967 **(Fre)**
[Periodic disease and ankylosing spondylarthritis] Elsinger JB, et al. **Marseille Med** 107:427-31, 1970 **(Fre)**

### DIAGNOSIS

[Clinico-anatomic characteristics of the abdominal syndrome of periodic disease] Vinogradova OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:71-6, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of periodic disease with immuno-depressive agents] Mamou H. **Sem Hop Paris** 46:2030-4, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Case of periodic fever successfully treated with adrenocortical hormones] Watanabe S, et al. **Naika** 25:174-6, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Some problems of treatment of periodic disease] Mamikonian RS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:74-6, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[A case of successful treatment of a patient with periodic disease] Shastin IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:118-9, Jul 68 **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Oscillations in cyclical neutropenia. Morley A, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:1213, 21 May 70
Oscillations in cyclical neutropenia. Vash G. **New Eng J Med** 282:1213, 21 May 70
[Clinical-roentgenological changes in the thoracic variant of periodic disease] Vinogradova OM. **Sovet Med** 32:31-4, Jan 69 **(Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial Mediterranean fever in an Italian family. Reich CB, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:337-40, Feb 70

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies of gastrointestinal function in amyloidosis f familial Mediterranean fever. Yoran C, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:275-9, 1969

## PERIODICALS (L)

Citations of literature. De Solla Price DJ. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:544, Oct 69
Editorial: Birthday wishes. Schutt BG. **Amer J Nurs** 70:2105, Oct 70
Public psychiatry and Presidential libel. Curran WJ. **Amer J Public Health** 59:2269-71, Dec 69
Medical care--welcome to a new journal. **Amer J Public Health** 57:570-1, Apr 67
Nuclear medicine. A historic connotation. Leucutia T. **Amer J Roentgen** 109:845-6, Aug 70
An experiment in medical journalism. Smith JG Jr. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:131, Feb 70
Some notes on how, what, when, and where. Angevine DM. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 88:567-8, Dec 69
The reading of professional journals by speech pathologists and audiologists in the State of Ohio. Ptacek PH, et al. **ASHA** 12:59-66, Feb 70
The annals. Packard RS. **Aust Ann Med** 18:197-8, Aug 69
Mechanization of library procedures in the medium-sized medical library. IX. Holding statements in PHILSOM: a study of their activity. Beckwith HK. **Bull Med Libr Ass** 58:120-5, Apr 70
Biomedical communication. Brodman E, et al. **Bull Med Libr Ass** 57:403-4, Oct 69
The design of the automated serials accession system at the Library of the Mount Sinai School of Medicine of the City University of New York. Lemkau HL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Ass** 58:163-72, Apr 70
Shelving current journals; another approach. Watterson RM. **Bull Med Libr Ass** 58:191-3, Apr 70
Viewing the journal of the National Cancer Institute. Stanton MF. **CA** 20:176-8, May-Jun 70
Correspondence among surgeons. Zingg W. **Canad J Surg** 13:215-6, Jul 70
Gambling aspects in medicine. 8. So, how good a punter are you? Castle WM. **Cent Afr J Med** 15:234-7, Oct 69
The form and function of medical journals. Gray FD. **Chest** 57:114-5, Feb 70
International drug fads and clinical vigilance. Soffer A. **Chest** 57:213-4, Mar 70
Why a new journal title? Soffer A. **Chest** 57:1-2, Jan 70
The first year of Community Health. **Community Health (Bristol)** 1:295-6, May-Jun 70
Dissemination: Teaching Exceptional Children. Blackhurst AE. **Exceptional Child** 35:315-7, Dec 68
The new editor views his assignment. Donaldson RM. **Gastroenterology** 59:145-6, Jul 70
Five years ago--and five years from now. Rosen G. **Health Lab Sci** 6:183-4, Oct 69
On being tardy. **Health Lab Sci** 7:3, Jan 70
Communicating drug information. Hartshorn EA. **Hospitals** 43:86, 1 Dec 69
Guide for the preparation of scientific papers for publication. United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. **Industr Med Surg** 38:Suppl:17-20, Dec 69
Editorial. Taxation of journal advertising. **J Amer Dent Ass** 79:1069, Nov 69
Basic journal list for small hospital libraries. Moll W. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:189-94, Oct 69
Orthopaedics and the information explosion. A problem in communication. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 52:184-93, Jan 70
Advertising in medical journals. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 121:292-4, Sep 69
On changing style. Bloch LS. **J Med Educ** 45:372-3, May 70
Expanding with the "Scientific American". Thomson RG, et al. **J Sch Health** 39:566-70, Oct 69
Keeping up with the literature. King LS. **JAMA** 211:1178, 16 Feb 70
The natural centenarian. **Lancet** 2:991-2, 8 Nov 69
Printing of The Lancet. **Lancet** 2:703, 3 Oct 70
The use of biomedical periodical literature at the National Lending Library for Science and Technology. Wood DN, et al. **Meth Inform Med** 9:46-53, Jan 70
Bradford's law and the bibliography of science. Brookes BC. **Nature (London)** 224:953-6, 6 Dec 69
Scientific bibliography. Brookes BC. **Nature (London)** 227:1377, 26 Sep 70
Exceptions to Bradford's law. Fasler A. **Nature (London)** 227:101, 4 Jul 70
Bradford's law and library acquisitions. Goffman W, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:922-3, 6 Jun 70
Journal dissemination. Grünbaum E, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:870, 22 Aug 70
Bradford's law of bibliography of science: an interpretation. Naranan S. **Nature (London)** 227:631-2, 8 Aug 70
New knowledge for old. Ziman JM. **Nature (London)** 227:890-4, 29 Aug 70
Another jrnal proliferates. **Nature (London)** 225:1179, 19 Sep 70
Star-chamber editorial proceedings. Segarra JM. **New Eng J Med** 282:755, 26 Mar 70
Drug display. **New Eng J Med** 282:507-8, 26 Feb 70
"There shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth". **New Eng J Med** 282:393-4, 12 Feb 70
And a very liberal Christmas. **New Eng J Med** 281:1482-3, 25 Dec 69
Style of referenes standardized. **New Eng J Med** 282:49, 1 Jan 70
Journal origin of abstracts in Nursing Research. Taylor SD. **Nurs Res** 19:266-7, Jul-Aug 70
Problems of multidisciplinary conferences, research teams, and journals. Kubie LS. **Perspect Biol Med** 13:405-27, Spring 70
Form and substance. Eyler WR. **Radiology** 94:206, Jan 70
Medical literature: the campus without tumult. Ingelfinger FJ. **Science** 169:831-7, 28 Aug 70
Medical editors' dilemma. Silber F. **Science** 170:388-9, 23 Oct 70
Suit asks photocopying royalties. Walsh J. **Science** 169:959, 4 Sep 70
Revising the publication process. Weil BH. **Science** 169:631, 14 Aug 70
[A new way of presenting a gynecologic communication] Marcel JE. **Gynec Prat** 20:293-6, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Art and technic of preparing and presenting an article and a report] Puddu V. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 47:88-106, Jul 69 **(Ita)**
[Guidelines for contributing to foreign ophthalmological journals] Uenoyama K. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 12:72-9, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Medicine during the occupation in Poland as reflected by periodicals other than the "Przeglad Lekarski"] Maslowski J. **Przegl Lek** 26:282-91, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Certain aspects of the activity of the laboratory of scientific information of an institution of higher learning] Serova EV. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 29:49-52, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Tasks of the journal "Vestnik dermatologii i venereologii" in 1969] Pashkov BM. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:3-5, Jan 69 **(Rus)**
[Current reference information on oncology] Tomas LA. **Vop Onkol** 15:108-12, 1969 **(Rus)**
[New tendencies in the international exchange of publications] Slabczynski W. **ADM** 26:281-90, 2 Nov 69 **(Spa)**
[Survival of small journals] Godden JO. **Canad J Public Health** 61:1-4, Jan-Feb 70 **(Mul)**
[Yugoslav biomedical periodicals in foreign medical bibliographies] Popović Kalember O. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 26:641-2, Dec 69 **(Cro)**

HISTORY

Notes at the 50th anniversary of the Scandinavian Orthopaedic Society and the 40th anniversary of Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica. Nilsonne H. **Acta Orthop Scand 41:1-7, 1970**

Early medical journals in Alabama. Luketic V. **Alabama J Med Sci 6:422-4, Oct 69**

The first fifty or one hundred years. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1-2, 1 Jan 70**

Dermatological journals in Britain. Rook A. **Brit J Derm 83:Suppl:109-18, 1970**

My father's B.M.J. Roberts F. **Brit Med J 2:106-7, 11 Apr 70**

John H. Talbott, MD. (Talbott JH), **JAMA 211:113, 5 Jan 70**

A promising centenarian. **Lancet 1:87, 11 Jul 70**

Dr. Talbott retires from JAMA. (Talbott JH), **New Eng J Med 282:510-1, 26 Feb 70**

[The "Lyon Medical" and the surgeons] Labry R. **Lyon Med Suppl:61-5, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[B. Lyonnet, manager of "Lyon Medical" for 23 years] (Lyonnet B), Lyonnet R. **Lyon Med Suppl:163-6, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Alexis Carrel and the "Lyon Medical"] (Carrel A), **Lyon Med Suppl:160-1, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Engströms reports. Studies on the 1st world language clinical medicine publication series in the Scandinavian countries and its importance in the gynecological literature of the German speaking area] Niemineva K. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:Suppl 167:1+, 1969 (Ger)**

[The "Magazin für die gesammte Thierheilkunde", 1835-1874, the editors Gurlt and Hertwig and the publications] (Gurlt EF), (Hertwig CH), Schützler G. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:81-6, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[100 years Archives of Ophalmology. 100 years cataract suture] Münchow W. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:738-45, May 70 (Ger)**

[From early volumes] Hintzsche E. **Schweiz Med Wschr 100:4-9 contd, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[From early volumes. 1887-1889. Years of changes] Hintzsche E. **Schweiz Med Wschr 100:589-94 contd, 28 Mar 70 (Ger)**

[History of Polish ophthalmological periodicals] Orlowski WJ. **Klin Oczna 39:773-7, 1969 (Pol)**

[Aleksei Vasil'evich Martynov and the national medical periodical press] (Martynov AV), Bogorad IV. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:154-5, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[50th anniversary of Soviet medical press] Makarova TF. **Sovet Med 31:82-9, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[The first medical periodical published in the Estonian language] Gustavson Kh. **Sovet Zdravookhr 27:56-7, 1968 (Rus)**

[History of the publication of medical literature in Russia and the Soviet Union] Shibkov AA. **Sovet Zdravookhr 28:69-74, 1969 (Rus)**

70 years of the "Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikhiatrii im. S.S. Korsakov"] **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:132-5, 1970 (Rus)**

[The Gaceta Médica de México, in Mexican medical journalism of the past 100 years] Somolinos-D'Ardois G. **Gac Med Mex 100:4-77, Jan 70 (Spa)**

[From Läkartidningen of 60 years ago] **Lakartidningen 65:1084-6, 13 Mar 68 (Swe)**

[Slovaks and Slovakia in the Casopis lékaru ceských (Journal of Czech Physicians) prior to 1918] Cervenanská N. **Cas Lek Cesk 109:893-6, 4 Sep 70 (Slo)**

[Current tasks of the sanitary service of the YNA. (25th anniversary of publishing of Vojnosanitetski pregled)] Kralj I. **Vojnosanit Pregl 26:399-404, Sep 69 (Cro)**

STANDARDS

The established, the aspirant and editorial democracy. Soffer A. **Chest 57:405, May 70**

Identification of journal characteristics useful in improving input and output of a retrieval system. Zwemer RL. **Fed Proc 29:1595-604, Sep-Oct 70**

UTILIZATION

A periodical use study at Children's Hospital of Michigan. Smith JM. **Bull Med Libr Ass 58:65-7, Jan 70**

## PERIODICITY (H)

see also related
BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS (G1)
CIRCADIAN RHYTHM (G1)

Patterns of cluster headache with a note on the relations to angina pectoris and peptic ulcer. Ekbom K. **Acta Neurol Scand 46:225-37, 1970**

Cyclical variations in the arboraceous crystal pattern of air-dried seminal fluid. Kihlström JE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:147-58, 1969**

Dynamic evalution of some functions in adolescents in relation to time and kind of activity. Blažek I, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:152, 1970**

Some experience from biorhythm studies in adolescents. Cůek M. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:154, 1970**

Sleep cycles and changes of body temperature in sucklings. Dittrichová J, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:151, 1970**

Regularities in the occurrence of periodic variations in the reaction times of "inextinguishable" conditioned motor avoidance reflexes in rats. Hecht K, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:144-5, 1970**

Biorhythm in the diagnosis of the most frequent acute viral and coccal infections. Hejl Z. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:153, 1970**

Statistical analysis of sleep cycles in rats. Irmiš F, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:142-3, 1970**

Rhythmic changes of vasomotor excitability in man. Kellerová E. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:153, 1970**

Rhytmic changes of renal functions under the influence of sleep deprivation. Kuhn E, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:150, 1970**

Possible mechanisms of rhythmic phenomena in the circulation. Peňáz J. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:147, 1970**

Dependence of experimental focal epilepsy on cyclic changes of vigilance. Roldán E, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:142, 1970**

On central nervous minute-periodicity and its coordination. Sinz R, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:146-7, 1970**

Variations in the periodicity of conditioned reactivity due to disturbances. Treptow K, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:145-6, 1970**

Diurnal patterns of pollen emission in Ambrosia, Phleum, Zea, and Ricinus. Ogden EC, et al. **Amer J Bot 56:16-21, Jan 69**

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Resnick JS, et al. **Amer J Med 47:831-6, Nov 69**

Periodicities in efferent discharge of splanchnic nerve of the cat. Cohen MI, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:1092-101, Apr 70**

The periodicity in volume fluctuations and blood flow in the human finger. Honda N. **Angiology 21:442-6, Jul 70**

Cyclic variation in the capacity of human serum to activate pituitary gonadotrophin. Kaivola S. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:21-3, 1970**

Phase plane analysis of periodic 'isozyme pattern' changes in cultured cells. Gilbert DA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:860-6, 20 Nov 69**

Spontaneous and evcked oscillations in respiratory and sympathetic discharge. Cohen MI, et al. **Brain Res 16:265-8, Nov 69**

Cyclic modes in neural net models. Aulenbrock JC. **Bull Math Biophys 31:505-17, Sep 69**

Mathematical theory of biological periodicities. II. Rashevsky N. **Bull Math Biophys 31:591-603, Sep 69**

Mathematical theory of biological periodicities. II. Effect of active transport. Rashevsky N. **Bull Math Biophys 31:591-603, Sep 69**

Synchronization and coupling of phases in periodic processes of conditioning. Hecht K, et al. **Cond Reflex 4:155-68, Jul-Sep 69**

Seven-minute rhythms in stable avoidance conditioning. Hecht K, et al. **Cond Reflex 4:89-102, Apr-Jun 69**

Observation on the influence of changing photoperiod on spontaneous wheel-running activity of neonatally pinealectomized rats. Kinel FA, et al. **Endocrinology 87:38-42, Jul 70**

Predictive functions in the control of annual cycles. Farner DS. **Environ Res 3:119-31, Mar 70 (71 ref.)**

Circannual rhythm in level and timing of serum corticosterone in standardized inbred mature C-mice. Haus E, et al. **Environ Res 3:81-106, Mar 70**

A periodic cerebral rhythm in newborn infants. Parmelee AH, et al. **Exp Neurol 25:575-84, Dec 69**

The role of small potentials in the regulation of rhythm in an oyster heart. Ebara A. **Experientia Suppl 15:244+, 1969**

Photoperiodic control of neurosecretory cells in the brain of the Egyptian grasshopper, Anacridium aegyptium L. Geldiay S. **Gen Comp Endocr 14:35-42, Feb 70**

Migraine as a cyclic disease with latent and overt components--effects with an antaminic drug. Sicuteri F, et al. **Headache 10:53-62, Jul 70**

Measurement of periodicity in 32P concentration in breast tumors with an automated integral counting technique. Burch WM. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:66-9, Jan 70**

Diurnal and day to day variations in ventilatory capacity and vital capacity in healthy adults. Thiruvengadam KV, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis 11:19-25, Jan 69**

Long cycles, late ovulation, and calendar rhythm. Potter RG Jr, et al. **Int J Fertil 12:127-40, Jan-Mar 70**

Variation of the human menstrual cycle through reproductive life. Treloar AE, et al. **Int J Fertil 12:77-126, Jan-Mar 70**

Comments on the 90-minute sleep-dream cycle. Shapiro A. **Int Psychiat Clin 7:21-3, 1970**

Auditory and electronic envelope periodicity detection. Filip M. **J Acoust Soc Amer 47:654-8, Feb 70**

Temporal order in mammalian cells. I. The periodic synthesis of lactate dehydrogenase in the cell cycle. Klevecz RR. **J Cell Biol 43:207-19, Nov 69**

Cortisol is secreted episodically in Cushing's syndrome. Heliman L, et al. **J Clin Endocr 30:686-9, May 70**

Cortisol is secreted episodically by normal man. Heliman L, et al. **J Clin Endocr 30:411-22, Apr 70**

Biphasic pattern of LH midcycle discharge. Thomas K, et al. **J Clin Endocr 30:269-72, Feb 70**

Environmental control of annual testicular cycles in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. 3. Temperature thresholds for photoperiodism. Licht P. **J Exp Zool 172:311-22, Nov 69**

Cyclic fluctuations in sexual responsiveness in the male rat. Lisk RD. **J Exp Zool 171:313-9, Jul 69**

Cyclic changes in the testis of the brook stickleback Eucalia inconstans (Kirtland). Ruby SM, et al. **J Morph 131:447-66, Aug 70**

Periodicity of food intake and lipogenesis in rats subjected to two different feeding plans. Kimura T, et al. **J Nutr 100:691-7, Jun 70**

Role of the endocrine system in controlling growth and division synchrony of Plasmodium berghei in mice. Arnold JD, et al. **J Parasit 55:956-62, Oct 69**

Influence of decreased length of different spectral photoperiods on testis development of domestic fowl. Harrison PC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 22:269-75, Jul 70**

Reproductive cycle of the female five-striped Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti (Wroughton). Seth P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 20:211-22, Nov 69**

Daily periodicity of susceptibility of mice to pneumococcal infection. Feigin RD, et al. **Nature (London) 224:379-80, 25 Oct 69**

Rhythmic patterns in human interaction. Kimberly RP. **Nature (London) 228:88-90, 3 Oct 70**

Cyclical "on demand" oral intake by adults. Oswald I, et al. **Nature (London) 225:959-60, 7 Mar 70**

The moon and mental illness: a failure to confirm the Transylvania effect. Shapiro JL, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 30:827-30, Jun 70**

Effect of infection with southern beam mosaic virus and the diurnal cycle on the free nucleotide pool of bean leaves. Bozarth RF, et al. **Phytopathology 60:852-5, May 70**

Effect of photoperiod and end-of-day light quality on alkaloids and phenolic compounds of tobacco. Tso TC, et al. **Plant Physiol 45:330-3, Mar 70**

Nucleotide and amino acid rhythms in the chick under temperature stress. Squibb RL, et al. **Poult Sci 48:1996-2005, Nov 69**

Evidence for a rhythmicity of within-group variability of biological parameters in the chick. Squibb RL. **Poult Sci 48:1774-6, Sep 69**

Circadian systems, VI. Photoperiodic time measurement in Pectinophora gossypiella. Pittendrigh CS, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:758-64, Jul 70**

Identification of periodic components in physiological measurements. Wieland BA, et al. **Psychophysiology 6:160-5, Sep 69**

Fungal endogenous rhythms expressed by spiral figures. Bourret JA, et al. **Science 166:763-4, 7 Nov 69**

Photoperiod manipulation of insect diapause: a method of pest control? Hayes DK, et al. **Science 169:382-3, 24 Jul 70**

DNA synthesis in the anterior pituitary of the male rat: effect of castration and photoperiod. Hymer WC, et al. **Science 167:1629-31, 20 Mar 70**

Photoreception in sparrows: response to photoperiodic stimuli. Lott DF. **Science 169:892-3, 28 Aug 70**

Photoperiodically significant photoreception in sparrows: is the retina involved? Underwood H, et al. **Science 167:298-301, 16 Jan 70**

Photoreception in sparrows: response to photoperiodic stimuli. Underwood H, et al. **Science 169:893, 28 Aug 70**

The cyclic dynamism of the incidence and complications of ulcer disease. Palmer ED. **Surg Gynec Obstet 130:709-20, Apr 70 (95 ref.)**

Diapause and photoperiodism in the parasitic wasp Nasonia vitripennis, with special reference to the nature of the photoperiodic clock. Saunders DS. **Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:301-29, 1969**

Photoperiodism and the endocrine aspects of insect diapause. Williams CM. **Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:285-300, 1969**

Procambarus simulans: light-induced changes in neurosecretory cells and in ovarian cycle. Perryman EK. **Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:514-24, Oct 69**

On the epidemiology of influenza. II. Persistence of HI antibody titers after the outbreaks of influenza A and B with respect to the different course of infection. Bruj J, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:28-35, 1970**

[Revealing of concealed periodicity] Andël J. **Cesk Fysiol 18:155-7, Dec 69 (Cze)**

[May we speak of intermittent forms of Cotard's syndrome?] Léger JM, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:545-52, Nov 69 (Fre)**

[Shielding effects of an aleatory temporal series on a regular rhythm in the auditory pathways] Colin F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 77:539-41, Aug 69 (Fre)**

[Note about the seasonal periodicity of Tabanidae in Africa south of Sahara] Fain A. **Bull Soc Path Exot 63:104-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Periodical modifications of lipids of the "brown fat" and of plasma in a hibernating animal, the lerot (Eliomys quercinus L.)] Ambid L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:198, 1969 (Fre)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Annual variations of blood erythrocyte volume in green frogs, Rana esculenta Linné] Toutain J. **J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:418-9, 1969 (Fre)**

[Periodic annual behavior of various metabolic parameters of isolated rat tissues] Fischer U, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 22:713-21, 1969 (Ger)**

[Histoautoradiographic studies on the rhythmical synthesis of DNA in growing tissues] Hübner K. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:281+, 1968 (Ger)**

[Demonstration of self-sustained circadian periodicity in c$^{a}$r$^{a}$bids (Coleoptera Ins)] Lamphrecht G, et al. **Experientia 26:149-51, 1970 (Ger)**

[Demonstration of annual periodicity in the burbot (Lota lota L.) (Pisces, Gadidae)] Müller K. **Experientia 25:1268-9, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Circadian periodicity of adaptation behavior and selection activity in planaria] Becker-Carus C. **Naturwissenschaften 56:426, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Length of day and temperature as regulatory environmental factors for gonadal maturation in Gasterosteus aculeatus] Schneider L, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 56:93, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Model conceptions of periodicity hearing] Breuing G. **Pflueger Arch 312:R131, 1969 (Ger)**

[A new method for the determination of peroid lengths of rhythmically occurring physiological processes] Lamprecht G, et al. **Pflueger Arch 315:262-72, 1970 (Ger)**

[Biochemical periodicity in the cell--behavior of the chromosomes in cell division and its biochemical roles] Ito M. **Protein (Tokyo) 14:847-56, Aug 69 (Jap)**

[Influence of the moon on childbirth] Drewes W. **Hospital (Rio) 76:1825-32, Nov 69 (Por)**

[On the simultaneous recording of diurnal variations in the dust and radioactivity content of the air] Garbaliauskas ChA, et al. **Gig Sanit 34:115-7, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Thermostability of muscles, ciliated epithelium and their glycerinated models in various seasons of the year in grass frogs] Dregol'skaia IN, et al. **Tsitologiia 12:51-8, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Elements of cyclicity in the epidemiologic process] Iagodinskiĭ VN. **Zh Mikrobiol 46:33-42, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Thermoperiodism as a factor in the development of insects] Goryshin NI, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol 28:278-89, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

## PERIODONTAL CYST (C2, C4)

### PATHOLOGY

Gingival and lateral periodontal cysts. Moskow BS, et al. **J Periodont 41:249-60, May 70**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Gingival and lateral periodontal cysts. Moskow BS, et al. **J Periodont 41:249-60, May 70**

### SURGERY

A surgical approach to the large maxillary cyst. Cramer JR, et al. **J Oral Surg 27:665-8, Aug 69**

## PERIODONTAL DISEASES (C4)

Dental caries and periodontal disease considered as infectious diseases. Gold W. **Advances Appl Microbiol 11:135-57, 1969 (147 ref.)**

Papillon Lefevre syndrome. Velou A, et al. **Indian J Derm 14:163-5, Jul 69**

Hypophosphatasia: a case report. Album MM, et al. **J Dent Child 36:403-9, Nov-Dec 69**

Glucose tolerance and the state of periodontal health. Stein GM, et al. **J Periodont 41:520-2, Sep 70**

The relationship of glucose tolerance to periodontal status. Tuckman MA, et al. **J Periodont 41:513-9, Sep 70**

Some facets of children's dental health care. McCall JO. **New York J Dent 40:51-2, Feb 70**

Papillon-Lefevre syndrome. Report of a case. Wilson FM. **Oral Surg 28:488-92, Oct 69**

Periodontal connective tissue. Biochemical studies of disease in man. Paunio K. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:249-90, 1969**

[Castera-Verduzan, thermal health resort for periodontal diseases] Vergnes P, et al. **Chir Dent France 40:23-4, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)**

[Periodontal diseases and diet] Hirsch S. **Inform Dent 52:1573-6 passim, Apr 70 (Fre)**

[A periodontal syndrome] Fourel J. **Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:345-84, Mar 70 (Fre)**

[On the problems of occlusal equilibration] Ring AL. **DDZ 24:101-6, 3 Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Research in preventive dentistry. Results of the last years] Schmidt HJ. **DDZ 24:188-91, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[The incidence of caries and periodontal diseases in the dentition of children and adolescents] Schützmannsky G. **Deutsch Stomat 19:701-10, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Rationalization by means of scientifically founded treatment models] Sponholz H. **Deutsch Stomat 20:25-9, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[The orofaciodigital syndrome. The Papillon-Léage-Psaume syndrome] Koberg W, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:1002-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Plaques and dental calculus in their relationships to the marginal periodontium] Riethe P. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:915-21, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Results of follow-up studies in patients with cast prostheses] Pfütz E. **Oest Z Stomat 67:89-92, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[The clinical picture of periodontal diseases] Fischer CH. **Zahnaerztl Welt 79:49-53, 25 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Problems of the fixed frontal bridge in the periodontally endangered partially edentulous dentition] Gärtner R. **ZWR 79:246-50, 25 Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Periodontology] Hirsch S. **Dent Cadmos 38:825-73, Jun 70 (Ita)**

[Periodontal diseases and liver] Tempestini O. **Riv Ital Stomat 25:3-8, Jan 70 (Ita)**

[Parathyroid functional disorders in spasmophilic parodontology] Popescu A, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:515-24, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)**

[Our bewilderment concerning the article by E. E. Platonov and A. I. Betel'man] Khvatova VA. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:74-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Periodontosis] Legarreta L. **ADM 26:541-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)**

### BLOOD

Periodontal disease and serum citric acid levels in trisomy-21 (mongolism). Cutress TW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 14:1129-31, Sep 69**

Serum protein analysis by immunoelectrophoresis in patients with periodontal diseases. Saito T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 14:1113-6, Sep 69**

[The relationship of the level of vitamin E in blood serum in periodontal diseases] Fiala B, et al. **Cesk Stomat 69:264-70, Sep 69 (Cze)**

[The antistreptolysin titer in the course of chronic periodontitis. Experimental contribution] Huober G, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat 24:691-702, Jul 69 (Ita)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alveolodental ankylosis induced by root canal treatment in rat molars. Erausquin J, et al. **Oral Surg 30:105-16, Jul 70**

### CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical and radiological pictures in periodontal diseases] Balbo R, et al. **Minerva Stomat 19:177-93, Apr 70 (Ita)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Biological changes at the tooth-saliva interface in periodontal disease. Selvig KA. **J Dent Res 48:846-55, Sep-Oct 69**

Maxillary sinus involvement--an endodontic complication. Report of a case. Selden HS, et al. **Oral Surg 30:117-22, Jul 70**

[Statistical analysis of reasons for tooth extraction with special reference to periodontal diseases] Mieler I, et al. **Deutsch Stomat 20:42-52, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Relationships between periodontopathies and organ and systemic diseases] Stoiber E. **Oest Z Stomat 66:402-8, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Oral pathology in endocrine diseases and endocrine dysfunction in patients with mouth diseases. II. Clinical and endocrinological findings with special attention to the functional state of the gonads] Abate G, et al. **Endocr Sci Cost 29:428-41, Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Keratoderma of the Papillon-Lefèvre type associated with diffuse hyperkeratosis follicularis] Ressa P. **G Ital Derm 45:195-7, Mar 70 (Ita)**

[Relationship between endodontal and periodontal problems] Lehmann W. **Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:441-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Practical and theoretical experiences with the nature of the early loss of the teeth] Hruska A. **Riv Ital Stomat 24:343-54, Apr 69 (Ita)**

[Significance of interrelations between internal and stomatological diseases] Artem'ev EN. **Sovet Med 31:16-20, Oct 68 (Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

[Crevicular fluid] Grevers A. **Nederl T Tandheelk 77:134-7, Apr 70 (Dut)**

[Periodontolysis. Principles of diagnosis and treatment] Kohl J. **Rev Belg Med Dent 24:365-73, 1969 (Fre)**

[Limits of clinical differentiation of various orthological and pathological diagnosis on the periodontal alveolar bone] Pilz W. **DDZ 24:268-73, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Interesting aspects during a study of periodontosis] **Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:505-7, 16 May 70 (Ger)**

[Odontogenic maxillary infectious--diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Gilhuus-Moe O. **Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:57-67, Feb 70 (Nor)**

### DRUG THERAPY

[Wound ointment and tooth retention] Olesen KP, et al. **Tandlaegebladet 73:851-7, Oct 69 (Dan)**

[The antialgesic action of hyaluronidase in the treatment of medicinal apical parodontitis after filling of the canal] Dan O, et al. **Actualites Odontostomat 23:439-44, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[A new local therapy for acute attacks of periodontal disease] Franchebois P. **Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:1103-6, Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Clinical assessment of the anti-inflammatory and analgetic properties of 16 091 R.P. in dentistry] Cros P, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:295-301, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Involvement of the cortico-subcortical formations in the process of improving parodontosis by deoxycorticosterone acetate therapy] Usineviciu A, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:271-88, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Clinical experiences with Salviathymol in the treatment of inflammatory changes in the mouth] Hunkirchen M. **DDZ 24:127-30, 3 Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Carbon dioxide therapy of periodontal diseases using the Parodentospray] Meyer OE. **DDZ 24:419-23, Sep 70 (Ger)**

[The scientific use of drugs in periodontology] Schneider HG. **Deutsch Stomat 20:599-606, Aug 70 (Ger)**

[Therapeutic results in the treatment of periodontal diseases with lactose and anabolics] Ebner N. **Oest Z Stomat 67:28-30, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[The Paradentospray] Meyer OE. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:379-80, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Therapeutic significance of the Paradento Spray. A reply] Renggli HH. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:172-4, 1970 (Ger)**

[The treatment of acute pulpal and peridontal disease by means of the para-apical infiltration of corticosteroids] Pezzoli M, et al. **Minerva Stomat 18:549-56, Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Clinical and histological evaluation of the effect of the Pomorin toothpaste on the gingiva in certain inflammatory periodontal diseases] Marczak-Wojtyńska A. **Czas Stomat 23:615-20, May 70 (Pol)**

[Clinical and morphological studies on the effects of early application of 'Gingivox' to the periodontal tissues] Stawiński K. **Czas Stomat 23:889-95, Jul 70 (Pol)**

[Modified mouthpieces for rinsing of the oral cavity] Witek E, et al. **Czas Stomat 23:935-9, 1970 (Pol)**

[The results of local use of metacyl in the complex treatment of periodontal diseases] Chizhevskiĭ IV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:25-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Clinical trial with the use of doxycycline in dentistry] Citoler Gutierrez G. **An Esp Odontoestomat 28:372-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Factors concerning bone loss associated with periodontal disease. Irving JT. **J Dent Res 49:262-7, Mar-Apr 70**

Comparative enzymatic histochemical investigations of gingival papillae in early parodontosis (periodontosis) and parodontitis (periodontitis) traumatica. Stambolieva E, et al. **J Periodont 41:532-5, Sep 70**

Enzyme activity in periodontal disease. Winer RA, et al. **J Periodont 41:449-56, Aug 70**

[The activity of non-specific phosphatases in the blood of patients with periodontal diseases during healing of periodontal wounds] Janczuk Z, et al. **Czas Stomat 23:1091-6, Sep 70 (Pol)**

[The activity of acid and alkaline phosphatases and the concentration of phosphates, calcium, and magnesium in the serum in periodontal diseases and in the course of their treatment] Jędrzejewska T, et al. **Czas Stomat 23:901-8, Jul 70 (Pol)**

[Aspects of bacterial participation in periodontal disease. I. Dynamics of bacterial aggression] De Araujo WC, et al. **Rev Brasil Odont 25:350-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Por)**

[Some enzymohistochemical and enzymoelestrophoretic studies of the periodontium in periodontosis] Stambolieva E, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:22-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

The role of occlusion in the etiology and therapy of periodontal disease. Stahl SS. **Angle Orthodont 40:347-52, Oct 70**

Periodontal disease in hypothyroid adult rats. Schneider LC. **Arch Oral Biol 14:1169-75, Oct 69**

Pathogenesis of periodontal diseases. Waerhaug J. **Brit Dent J 129:181-2, 18 Aug 70**

[Oral pathology during endocrine diseases and endocrine dysfunction in patients with mouth diseases. I. Influence of the endocrine glands on the periodontium. Abate G, et al. **Endocr Sci Cost 29:363-79, Jun 68**

Study of role of plasma ascorbic acid in pyorrhoea alveolaris. Chaudhry BK. **Indian J Med Res 57:2250-2, Dec 69**

Hypophosphatasia: case reports. Houpt MI, et al. **J Dent Child** 37:126-37, Mar-Apr 70

Host in periodontal diseases. Comments. Kass E. **J Dent Res** 49:268-74, Mar-Apr 70

Periodontal effects of root perforations before and during endodontic procedures. Seltzer S, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:332-9, Mar-Apr 70

Relationship of bacteria to the etiology of periodontal disease. Socransky SS. **J Dent Res** 49:203-22, Mar-Apr 70 (170 ref.)

Host resistance and periodontal disease. Stahl SS. **J Dent Res** 49:248-55, Mar-Apr 70

The effect of alterations in external environment on the dentogingival junction. Stallard RE, et al. **J Dent Res** 48:671-5, Sep-Oct 69

Relationship of bacteria to the etiology of periodontal diseases. Discussion. **J Dent Res** 49:273-4, Mar-Apr 70

Effects of unilateral mastication on tooth and periodontal structures. Larato DS. **J Oral Med** 25:80-3, Jul-Sep 70

What is the role of subgingival calculus in the etiology and progression of periodontal disease? Baer PN. **J Periodont** 41:284-5, May 70

Alveolar bone loss in leukemic and nonleukemic mice. Brown LR, et al. **J Periodont** 40:725-30, Dec 69

The detection of diabetic tendencies in periodontal practice. Burns RL, et al. **J Periodont** 40:535-7, Sep 69

What is the role of subgingival calculus in the etiology and progression of periodontal disease? Hazen SP. **J Periodont** 41:285, May 70

Present day status and direction for future research on the etiology and prevention of periodontal disease. Löe H. **J Periodont** 40:678-82, Dec 69

What is the role of subgingival calculus in the etiology and progression of periodontal disease? Moskow BS. **J Periodont** 41:283-4, May 70

The effect of a high carbohydrate diet on the production of periodontal lesions in the gerbil. Moskow BS, et al. **J Periodont** 40:721-4, Dec 69

The role of endotoxin in periodontal disease. I. A reproducible, quantitative method for determining the amount of endotoxin in human gingival exudate. Simon BI, et al. **J Periodont** 40:695-701, Dec 69

What is the role of dental calculus in the etiology and progression of periodontal disease? Turesky SS. **J Periodont** 41:285-6, May 70

Traumatic bruxism in a mentally retarded child. Brown RH. **New Zeal Dent J** 66:67-70, Jan 70

Relationship of social stress and oral disease. Manhold JH Jr. **Psychosomatics** 11:41-4, Jan-Feb 70

[A modern histopathological view of parodontitis] Bouyssou M. **Actualites Odontostomat** 23:473-94, Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Periodontal diseases and parafunctions] Jondet G. **Inform Dent** 52:586-8, 12 Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Exostoses and periodontolysis. A propos of 3 cases] Fourel J. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 17:535-8, Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Etiology of the periodontal diseases. Weski's triad] Dargent P. **Rev Stomatoodont Nord France** 25:23-30, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Endogenously caused, mechanical inflammation in the area of periodontal tissue in the so-called acromegaly of the aged] Kutzleb HJ. **DDZ** 23:479-80, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Signs of wear in the masticatory apparatus of the Syrian hamster. 3. Observations in the marginal peridontium] Zuhrt R, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 20:565-75, Aug 70 **(Ger)**

[Periodontopathies in childhood] Harndt R. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 24:1062-77, 1969 **(Ger)**

[General diseases as causal or aggravating factor in periodontopathies] Harum H. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 25:188, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Tooth mobility, marginal periodontitis and malocclusion] Renggli HH, et al. **Parodontologie** 24:39-48, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Deposition of lipids in the parodontium following fat loading in rabbits] Waechter R, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 81:897-8, 5 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Relationships between occlusion and periodontal diseases. II. Occlusion and periodontium. The role of the periodontal receptors of pressure in the etiology of dysfunction syndromes in the stomatognatic system] Baldinetti V, et al. **Ann Stomat (Roma)** 18:1039-54, Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[The role of the hormonal component in the etiopathogenesis of peridontal changes in pregnancy and in the premenstrual syndrome] Baldinetti V, et al. **Ann Stomat (Roma)** 19:107-14, Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Current views on the pathogenesis of periodontal diseases] Zerosi C. **Ann Stomat (Roma)** 19:1-6, Jan 70 **(Ita)**

[Oral pathology in endocrine diseases and endocrine dysfunction in patients with mouth diseases. II. Clinical and endocrinological findings with special attention to the functional state of the gonads] Abate G, et al. **Endocr Sci Cost** 29:428-41, Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[The dystrophic periodontal diseases as manifestation of peripheral vascular disease] Giardino C, et al. **Minerva Stomat** 18:378-87, Jul 69 **(Ita)**

[Dental and periodontal changes in osteodystrophia fibrosa] Falchi Q, et al. **Quad Radiol** 33:337-59, Jul-Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[The problem of paradentosis in the field of dysmetabolic pathology] Cerqua R, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 49:1488-93, 15 Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[Degenerative parodontopathies in subjects with duodenal ulcer] Santoro E, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 50:237-45, 28 Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Method for selective determination of kininogenase and kininase activities in saliva-serum reaction and the role of kinins in periodontal diseases] Takeya K, et al. **Jap J Allerg** 18:537-40, Jun 69 **(Jap)**

[Bad habits, harmful to the "periodontium"] Cunha JJ. **Rev Brasil Odont** 27:167-72, May-Jun 70 **(Por)**

[Dental and periodontal changes under the influence of lead] Halmovici A, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 74:371-6, Apr-Jun 70 **(Rum)**

[Etiopathogenesis of diabetic periodontopathies; phagocytic capacity of patients with diabetic peridontopathies] Severineanu V, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur)** 17:29-34, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rum)**

[Etiopathogenesis of diabetic periodontopathies. Microbial flora of gingival pockets] Severineanu V, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur)** 16:391-5, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rum)**

[Experimental contributions to the study of diabetic parodontopathy] Severineanu V, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur)** 17:295-302, Jul-Aug 70 **(Rum)**

[Morphological changes in dental and surrounding tissues in increased detrition] Brozgol' AM. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 49:48-51, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[The effect of soot dust on the oral cavity (clinico-experimental research)] Smoliar MIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 49:17-20, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Periodontal diseases and their relation to internal medicine] Albi Gomez A. **An Esp Odontoestomat** 28:405-18, Sep-Oct 69 **(Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Palmo-plantar hyperkeratosis and premature periodontal destruction. (Papillon-Lefèvre Syndrome: a 30 year study of two affected sisters). Carvei RI. **J Oral Med** 24:73-82, Jul-Oct 69

[Palmar-plantar keratodermia (type Papillon-Lefèvre)] Piguet B, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 70:446-59, Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Heredity and alveolar pyorrhea] Alvarez Tovar JM. **An Esp Odontoestomat** 29:28-39, Jan-Feb 70 **(Spa)**

### HISTORY

[The treatment of inflammatory periodontal diseases by an 18th century dentist] Kiene H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 59:1139-44, 16 Nov 69 **(Ger)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Oral bacteria and periodontal disease. Ellison SA. **J Dent Res** 49:198-202, Mar-Apr 70

Immunologic reactions and periodontal inflammation. Mergenhagen SE, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:256-61, Mar-Apr 70

Introduction to Conference on The Implications of Immune Reactions in the Pathogenesis of Periodontal Disease. Berglund SE. **J Periodont** 41:195-6, Apr 70

A concept of allergy with reference to oral disease. Bickley HC. **J Periodont** 41:302-12, Jun 70

Immunoglobulins and periodontal disease. Genco RJ. **J Periodont** 41:196-201, Apr 70

Immunologic studies of periodontal disease. V. IgG type antibodies and skin test responses to actinomyces and mixed oral flora. Nisengard RJ, et al. **J Periodont** 41:149-52, Mar 70

Evidence for the presence of immunoglobulins and antibodies in inflamed periodontal tissues. Platt D, et al. **J Periodont** 41:215-22, Apr 70

Allergic periodontal disease in sensitized squirrel monkeys. Ranney RR, et al. **J Periodont** 41:12-21, Jan 70

Evidence for the presence of circulating antibodies to an oral spirochete in the sera of clinic patients. Steinberg AI. **J Periodont** 41:213-4, Apr 70

[Blood and salivary immunoglobulins in the periodontal diseases] Torchinsky J. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 17:223-36, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[In vitro synthesis of immunoglobulins by the gingival mucosa in normal and pathological conditions] Turbessi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:252-4, 28 Feb 69 **(Ita)**

[Periodontosis through autoimmunity and phylogenetic youth of the periodontium] De la Calzada LS. **An Esp Odontoestomat** 29:93-115, Mar-Apr 70 **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

The role of endotoxin in periodontal disease II. Correlation of the quantity of endotoxin in human gingival exudate with the clinical degree of inflammation. Simon BI, et al. **J Periodont** 41:81-6, Feb 70

The role of endotoxin in periodontal disease. I. A reproducible, quantitative method for determining the amount of endotoxin in human gingival exudate. Simon BI, et al. **J Periodont** 40:695-701, Dec 69

[Glycogen overload of ligament and bone cells during periodontal diseases] Michel C, et al. **Parodontologie** 24:3-9, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Polarographic study of the oxygen tension in the gum in parodontosis] Matveeva AI. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 48:24-8, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of lactic dehydrogenase and salivary respiration in parodontosis] Zaprianova M. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 48:20-2, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

The microbiology of dental infections. Burnett GW. **Dent Clin N Amer** 14:681-95, Oct 70

Oral bacteria and periodontal disease. Ellison SA. **J Dent Res** 49:198-202, Mar-Apr 70

Plaque formation and implantation of Odontomyces viscosus in hamsters fed different carbohydrates. Jordan HV, et al. **J Dent Res** 48:824-31, Sep-Oct 69

Host in periodontal diseases. Comments. Kass E. **J Dent Res** 49:268-74, Mar-Apr 70

Bacteria in periodontal diseases. Comments. Kass E. **J Dent Res** 49:229-32, Mar-Apr 70

Relationship of bacteria to the etiology of periodontal disease. Socransky SS. **J Dent Res** 49:203-22, Mar-Apr 70 (170 ref.)

Host resistance and periodontal disease. Stahl SS. **J Dent Res** 49:248-55, Mar-Apr 70

Correlation of some oral hygiene variables with age, sex, and incidence of oral protozoa. Wantland WW, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:293-7, Mar-Apr 70

Relationship of bacteria to the etiology of periodontal diseases. Discussion. **J Dent Res** 49:273-4, Mar-Apr 70

Bacteria in periodontal diseases. Discussion. **J Dent Res** 49:233-46, Mar-Apr 70

Immunologic studies of periodontal disease. V. IgG type antibodies and skin test responses to actinomyces and mixed oral flora. Nisengard RJ, et al. **J Periodont** 41:149-52, Mar 70

[Parasitism and periodontal disease] Hofstad T. **Norske Tanniaegeforen Tid** 79:1-10, Jan 69 **(Nor)**

[Correlation between the microflora of dental bacterial plaques and the condition of the periodontium and oral hygiene] Kobylańska M. **Czas Stomat** 22:973-81, Oct 69 **(Pol)**

[Periodontal disease in hamsters (Cricetus auratus) caused by dextran-forming streptococcus] Araujo WC de, et al. **Rev Brasil Odont** 27:7-20, Feb 70 **(Por)**

[Aspects of bacterial participation in periodontal disease. I. Dynamics of bacterial aggression] De Araujo WC, et al. **Rev Brasil Odont** 25:350-60, Nov-Dec 68 **(Por)**

[Correlations between chronic periodontal diseases and intestinal diseases] Severineanu V, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur)** 16:541-6, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rum)**

[Etiopathogenesis of diabetic periodontopathies. Microbial flora of gingival pockets] Severineanu V, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur)** 16:391-5, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rum)**

### OCCURRENCE

A survey of the periodontal conditions of dental students in India and Norway. Johansen JR. **Acta Odont Scand** 28:93-116, Mar 70

Dental conditions and need for dental treatment among university students in Turku. II. Periodontal, orthodontic, surgical, prosthetic and prophylactic treatments. Scheinin U, et al. **Acta Odont Scand** 28:523-41, Aug 70

Dental caries and periodontal disease in girls of different ethnic groups. A comparison in a London secondary school. Downer MC. **Brit Dent J** 128:379-85, 21 Apr 70

Early periodontal disease in children and young adults. Stoner JE, et al. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 20:173-6, Jan 70

Intrabony defects in the dry human skull. Larato DC. **J Periodont** 41:496-8, Sep 70

Furcation involvements: incidence and distribution. Larato DC. **J Periodont** 41:499-501, Sep 70

Periodontal bone defects in the juvenile skull. Larato DC. **J Periodont** 41:473-5, Aug 70

Methodology for determining periodontal needs. Ramfjord SP. **J Periodont** 40:524-8, Sep 69

Incidence of dental caries and periodontal disease in Down's syndrome. Kroll RG, et al. **New York Dent J** 36:151-6, Mar 70

Occurrence of some bacterial species in the dental plaque of trisomic 21 (mongoloid), other mentally retarded, and normal subjects. Cutress TW, et al. **New Zeal Dent J** 66:153-61, Apr 70

Alveolar plate fenestrations and dehiscences of the human skull. Larato DC. **Oral Surg** 29:816-9, Jun 70

Selected examination findings related to periodontal disease among adults. Kelly JE, et al. **Vital Health Statist** 11:1-31, Sep 69

[Orthodontic aspects of dental conditions in 18-year-old draftees] Sterzik G, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 20:279-94, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Periodontal diseases in childhood (epidemiological study)] Komínek J, et al. **Oest Z Stomat** 67:281-6, Aug 70 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological studies of dental caries, dysgnathism and periodontal diseases in the school population of the Republic of San Marino. Result of a trial of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fluoride prophylaxis] Micheloni F, et al. **Ig Mod** 61:45-62, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Oral hygiene and the condition of the periodontium and teeth with reference to the rural and urban population] Kamocka D, et al. **Czas Stomat** 23:681-6, Jun 70 **(Pol)**

### PATHOLOGY

Factors concerning bone loss associated with periodontal disease. Irving JT. **J Dent Res** 49:262-7, Mar-Apr 70

Allergic periodontal disease in sensitized squirrel monkeys. Ranney RR, et al. **J Periodont** 41:12-21, Jan 70

Epithelial-mesenchymal interactions related to periodontal disease. Slavkin HC. **J Periodont** 41:373-81, Jul 70 (48 ref.)

A qualitative microradiographic examination of the human gingival epithelium using ultrasoft x-rays. Anneroth G. **Odont Rev (Malmo)** 20:377-96, 1969

Mechanisms of bone resorption in a case of human periodontal disease. Henrikson PA, et al. **Svensk Tandlak T** 62:323-30, May 69

[Hypophosphatasia with significant changes in teeth and bones in a 4-year-old boy] Pelikán L, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 25:22-5 passim, Jan 70 **(Cze)**

[Ultrastructural study of the alveolar bone in parodontolysis] Michel C. **Parodontologie** 23:191-210, Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Modern biophysical methods of studying periodontolysis] Selvig KA. **Rev Belg Med Dent** 24:345-56, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Histological study of inflammation during periodontolysis] Angleraud R. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 17:549-56, Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Structural and mineralogical observations on healthy, periodontic and carious teeth] Stoicovici E, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 19:889-96, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Current trends in the pathology, classification and diagnosis of periodontal diseases] Miklós I. **Fogorv Szemle** 62:261-7, Sep 69 **(Hun)**

[Histomorphological aspects of the various forms of chronic periodontal diseases] Pappalardo G. **Minerva Stomat** 18:357-77, Jul 69 **(Ita)**

[Morphology of root cementum in patients with periodontal disease] Syryńska M. **Czas Stomat** 23:1105-10, Sep 70 **(Pol)**

[Morphological changes of the bone tissues of the alveolar process in the advanced stages of periodontosis] Ryzhkov EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 48:53-5, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The lysosomes and their possible role in periodontal disease. Hamp SE, et al. **Odont T** 76:353-75, 31 Dec 68 (140 ref.)

[Dynamics of inflammation in chronic marginal periodontal diseases] Gafar M, et al. **Rev Port Estomat** 10:119-22, Jul-Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and experimental aspects of the physiological and pathological behavior of the pulp and the periodontium. 4. Comparsions of the results from physical stimulation tests with the histological picture] Pilz W, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 20:81-93, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of nutrition in the prevention and treatment of periodontal disease. Parfitt GJ, et al. **J Canad Dent Ass** 36:224-7, Jun 70

Present day status and direction for future research on the etiology and prevention of periodontal disease. Löe H. **J Periodont** 40:678-82, Dec 69

[The department of periodontics] Lons P. **Inform Dent** 51:4055-7, 30 Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Prophylaxis of periodontal diseases] Dechaume M. **Presse Med** 77:1669, 1 Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Prevention and prophylaxis of periodontal diseases] Perdrix G, et al. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 17:255-64, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Preventive dentistry from the viewpoint of the periodontologist] Ketteri W. **DDZ** 23:518-20 passim, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of dentifrices and special additives from the viewpoint of periodontal prophylaxis] Schmidt H. **Deutsch Stomat** 19:800-10, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Action mechanism of ultrasonic equipment used in the prevention of periodontal diseases] Spranger H, et al. **Zahnaerztl Welt** 78:1028-31, 25 Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Periodontal prostheses: prosthetic therapy and prevention of periodontal diseases] Bagnoli S. **Minerva Stomat** 18:465-91, Aug 69 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological indices and the prevention of periodontal disease] Baratieri A. **Minerva Stomat** 19:125-40, Mar 70 **(Ita)**

[Anatomical conditions of the oral vestibule and prevention of periodontal diseases in children] Sebastyańska Z. **Czas Stomat** 23:703-10, Jun 70 **(Pol)**

[Practical solution with prophylactic character in termino-terminal edentation] Ilie C, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur)** 17:171-3, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rum)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic assessment of marginal bone loss. Björn H, et al. **Odont Rev (Malmo)** 20:165-79, 1969

[The projection of the interdental septum on the roentgen picture] Poel AC van de. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 76:821-31, Nov 69 **(Dut)**

[The informative value of the x-ray in periodontal diseases] Sonnabend E. **DDZ** 24:396-411, Sep 70 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and radiological pictures in periodontal diseases] Balbo R, et al. **Minerva Stomat** 19:177-93, Apr 70 **(Ita)**

[Eosinophilic granuloma in association with xanthomatosis syndrome] Mochul'skii AS, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:91-3, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

### SURGERY

Clinical management of osseous lesions. Ewen SJ. **Ann Dent** 29:58-71, Summer 70

Cementum and alveolar bone repair. Posteraro AF. **Ann Dent** 29:72-4, Summer 70

Stabilisation of the periodontal pack. Reader EG. **Brit Dent J** 129:283-4, 15 Sep 70

Periodontal surgery under general anesthesia in a hospital. Ariaudo AA. **J Periodont** 41:507-12, Sep 70

Effectiveness of periodontal files. Burke SW, et al. **J Periodont** 41:39-40, Jan 70

Mucogingival techniques in periodontal surgery. Carranza FA Jr, et al. **J Periodont** 41:294-9, May 70

The utilization of periosteal suturing in periodontal surgical procedures. Kramer GM, et al. **J Periodont** 41:457-62, Aug 70

Simulated natural gingival restorations for teeth with root exposure after periodontal surgery. Larato DC. **J Periodont** 41:22, Jan 70

Microdensitometric analysis of human autogenous alveolar bone implants. Matsue I, et al. **J Periodont** 41:489-95, Sep 70

A clinical investigation of oxazepam as an adjunct for periodontal therapy. Norton GA. **J Periodont** 40:485-9, Aug 69

A technique employing metallic implants for the evaluation of periodontal surgery. Owings JR Jr, et al. **J Periodont** 40:661-3, Nov 69

Advantages of periodontal surgery with local anesthetic agents: report of 100 cases. Prichard JF. **J Periodont** 41:502-6, Sep 70

A technic for free autogenous gingival grafts. Snyder AJ. **J Periodont** 40:702-6, Dec 69

Palatal flap surgery: mucosal flap (split thickness) and its advantages over the mucoperiosteal flap. Staffileno H Jr. **J Periodont** 40:547-52, Sep 69

A comparison between a eugenol and a non-eugenol periodontal dressing. Coppes L, et al. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 74:Suppl:43-9, 1967

Plaster of Paris. A periodontal surgical dressing. Bier SJ. **New York Dent J** 36:347-52, Jun-Jul 70

Team surgery--an interactional educational experience. Ewen SJ, et al. **New York Dent J** 36:275-82, May 70

Surgical extension of vestibular depth. On the results in various regions of the mouth in periodontal patients. Hilming F, et al. **Tandlaegebladet** 74:329-43, Mar 70

[Transplantation of autologous bone tissue in periodontal surgery--a possibility?] Hansen ER. **Tandlaegebladet** 73:1121-5, Dec 69 (9 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Fundamental technics of periodontal surgery] Barrelle JJ, et al. **Actualites Odontostomat** 23:333-64, Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Value and significance of intensive after-care in case of surgical periodontal treatment] Sponholz H, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 19:914-20, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Principles of periodontal treatment. 6. The local treatment] Einfeldt H. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 25:411-21, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of marginal periodontal diseases] Ketteri W. **Zahnaerztl Welt** 79:53-8, 25 Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[The topical use of an anabolising product in periodontal surgery] Borio PS, et al. **Minerva Stomat** 18:242-5, Sep 69 **(Ita)**

[The surgical treatment of marginal periodontal diseases] Calandriello M, et al. **Minerva Stomat** 18:389-464, Aug 69 **(Ita)**

[Critical evaluation of the secondary effects of electronic surgery on the hard tissues in human teeth] Baratieri A, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat** 25:199-230, Mar 70 **(Ita)**

[Alteration of the gingival contour in periodontal therapy] Sato T. **Shikwa Gaku** 69:1522-32, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[Evaluation of the effect of increasing the depth of the oral vestibule on the condition of the periodontium] Jańczuk Z, et al. **Czas Stomat** 23:1097-103, Sep 70 **(Pol)**

[Indications of surgical intervention in periodontal diseases associated with certain developmental anomalies of the oral cavity in children] Sebatyańska Z, et al. **Czas Stomat** 23:711-4, Jun 70 **(Pol)**

[Reinsertion and regeneration of bone in the treatment of the infrabony pockets] Albano E, et al. **Rev Asoc Odont Argent** 57:121-3, Apr 69 **(Spa)**

### THERAPY

The role of occlusion in the etiology and therapy of periodontal disease. Stahl SS. **Angle Orthodont** 40:347-52, Oct 70

Methods for pin splinting the lower anterior teeth. Courtade GL. **Dent Clin N Amer** 14:3-17, Jan 70

Reinforcing desired behavior with periodontal patients. Ferris RT, et al. **Dent Clin N Amer** 14:279-85, Apr 70

The subperiosteal unilateral implant as a distal abutment and as a support to periodontally involved teeth. Gershkoff A. **Dent Clin N Amer** 14:95-102, Jan 70

Nutritional maintenance of the dental patient. Smith JF. **Dent Clin N Amer** 14:833-43, Oct 70

Understanding: an adjunct to periodontal therapy. Tobin DF, et al. **J Oral Med** 25:21-8, Jan-Mar 70

Periodontal prognosis: educational and psychological implications. Awwa I, et al. **J Periodont** 41:183-5, Mar 70

The maxillary sinus as a problem in the therapy of periodontosis. Baer PN, et al. **J Periodont** 41:476-8, Aug 70

Orthodontics in periodontal and prosthetic therapy. Bernstein M. **J Periodont** 40:577-87, Oct 69

Systemic conditions in the management of periodontal patients. Brasher WJ, et al. **J Periodont** 41:349-52, Jun 70

Orthodontic considerations in periodontal therapy. Gianelly AA. **J Periodont** 41:119-25, Feb 70

When and to what extent do you adjust the occlusion during periodontal therapy? Glickman K, et al. **J Periodont** 41:536-41, Sep 70

The induction of new bone and cementum formation. II. Utilizing a collagen extract of ox bone. Hiatt WH, et al. **J Periodont** 41:274-8, May 70

A variation of the "A" splint. Kessler M. **J Periodont** 41:268-71, May 70

Endodontic emergency treatment following root amputation in periodontally involved teeth. Weine FS, et al. **J Periodont** 41:391-3, Jul 70

Letter to the editor. Justification for splinting in periodontal therapy. Lytle JD. **J Prosth Dent** 22:704, Dec 69

Interceptive periodontics with electrosurgery. Malone WF, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 22:555-64, Nov 69

A simplified procedure for bilateral splinting of abutment teeth. Regan JE. **J Prosth Dent** 22:544-54, Nov 69

Letter to the editor. Justification for splinting in periodontal therapy. Waerhaug J. **J Prosth Dent** 22:705, Dec 69

Newer concepts in periodontal therapy for the general practitioner. Chaikin BS. **New York Dent J** 36:5-14, Jan 70

Periodontal infection treated conservatively by scaling. Report of a case. Bitter NC. **Oral Surg** 28:484, Oct 69

[Periodontolysis. Principles of diagnosis and treatment] Kohl J. **Rev Belg Med Dent** 24:365-73, 1969 **(Fre)**

[A contribution to periodontal physiotrapy] Seefeld G. **Deutsch Stomat** 19:516-22, Jul 69 **(Ger)**

[Principles of periodontal treatment] Einfeldt H. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 25:51-7 contd, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Periodontal diseases in advanced age and their treatment] Brosch F. **Oest Z Stomat** 66:414-21, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Effects of ultrasound in its application for the prevention of periodontal diseases] Spranger H, et al. **Stoma** 22:208-14, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of periodontal diseases in every practice] Drum W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 59:1123-5, 16 Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[The new periodontal contract] Michel G. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 60:116-8, 1 Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[General system treatment in periodontal diseases] Singer F. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 60:74-5, 16 Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the "A splint" method] Lengyel A, et al. **Zahnaerztl Welt** 79:59-61, 25 Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of loose teeth by functional-prosthetic procedures] Ritze H. **ZWR** 79:371-8, 10 May 70 **(Ger)**

[The role of treatment planning in periodontal therapy] Mantzabinou Z. **Stomatologia (Athen)** 26:287-99, Sep-Oct 69 **(Gre)**

[Therapy of periodontal diseases of pregnancy] De Michelis B, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1300-9, 15 Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Current trends in the therapy of periodontal diseases] Bagnoli M, et al. **Minerva Stomat** 18:325-8, Jul 69 **(Ita)**

[Periodontal prostheses: prosthetic therapy and prevention of periodontal diseases] Bagnoli S. **Minerva Stomat** 18:465-91, Aug 69 **(Ita)**

[The functional therapy of periodontal disease. Diagnosis and therapy of the morpho-functional dysharmony of the mouth and jaw] Battistoni R. **Minerva Stomat** 18:492-515, Aug 69 **(Ita)**

[Correction of vestibular migration of the front teeth in periodontal patients] Barone Monfrin S, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat** 24:511-20, 6 Jun 69 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and cytological studies of the effectiveness of measures for increasing the keratinization of the gingival epithelium] Kobylańska M, et al. **Czas Stomat** 23:693-701, Jun 70 **(Pol)**

[The team proceeding in parodontopathies of adults in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the light of our own material] Smosarska H, et al. **Czas Stomat 23:175-85, Feb 70 (Pol)**
[Results of administration of a total cellular-microbial disintegrated autovaccine in a case of chronic marginal parodontopathy] Bácanu CG, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:469-70, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)**
[Orthopedic treatment of periodontal diseases with fixed prostheses] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:613-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Rus)**
[Experience in the ambulatory care of patients with periodontosis among the unorganized population of a microregion] Zelenskaia AA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:44, Nov 69 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Dental and periodontal diseases and abnormalities in wild-caught marmosets (primates--Callithricidae). Hershkovitz P. **Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:377-94, May 70**
Vegetative endocarditis in a chimpanzee. Douglas JD, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:736-41, 1 Sep 70**
Periodontal disease in sheep. 1. Review of the literature. Cutress TW, et al. **J Periodont 40:529-34, Sep 69 (29 ref.)**
The occurrence of paradontal disease in sheep in relation to superphosphate topdressing, stocking rate and other related factors. Porter WL, et al. **New Zeal Vet J 18:21-7, Mar 70**
The progress of periodontal disease in the aging beagle hound. ANL-7409. Rosenberg HM, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 284-6, 1967**

## PERIODONTAL INDEX (E6, N1)

A survey of the periodontal conditions of dental students in India and Norway. Johansen JR. **Acta Odont Scand 28:93-116, Mar 70**
The effect of irregularity of teeth and the degree of overbite and overjet on the gingival health. A study of 400 subjects. Alexander AG, et al. **Brit Dent J 128:539-44, 2 Jun 70**
The effect of frequency of brushing and the type of bristle used on gingival inflammation, plaque and calculus accumulation. Alexander AG. **Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:347-55, Jun 70**
A survey of the oral health of a group of orthopedically handicapped children. Miller JB, et al. **J Dent Child 37:331-2 passim, Jul-Aug 70**
Periodontal status and parotid flow rate in the human. Shannon IL, et al. **J Oral Med 22:56-8, Apr 67**
A longitudinal investigation of the periodontal changes during pregnancy. Cohen DW, et al. **J Periodont 40:563-70, Oct 69**
Methodology for determining periodontal needs. Ramfjord SP. **J Periodont 40:524-8, Sep 69**
Need for dental care among adults. Baird JT Jr, et al. **Vital Health Statist 11:1-22, Mar 70**
[The relationship between periodontal conditions, caries susceptibility and oral hygiene in children aged 3 to 15 years] Fialová S. **Cesk Stomat 69:279-84, Sep 69 (Cze)**
[The incidence of caries and periodontal diseases in the dentition of children and adolescents] Schützmannsky G. **Deutsch Stomat 19:701-10, Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Epidemiological indices and the prevention of periodontal disease] Baratieri A. **Minerva Stomat 19:125-40, Mar 70 (Ita)**

STANDARDS

An evaluation of indexes for periodontal health. Orban JE, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass 81:683-7, Sep 70**
[Control of applicability and nature of Lowell Smith Index to estimate the need for gingival treatment] Cardoso GM. **Rev Saude Publica 3:117-32, 1969 (Por)**

**PERIODONTAL POCKET** see under

PERIODONTITIS (C4)

## PERIODONTAL PROSTHESIS (E6)

The wearing of acrylic periodontal veneers. L'Estrange PR, et al. **Brit Dent J 128:193-4, 17 Feb 70**
An improved intracoronal splint. Macfarlane DW. **Brit Dent J 128:492-4, 19 May 70**
Methods for pin splinting the lower anterior teeth. Courtade GL. **Dent Clin N Amer 14:3-17, Jan 70**
Vacuum-formed temporary splints. Pipko DJ, et al. **Dent Dig 76:310-3, Jul 70**
Splinting--a review and clinical investigation--preliminary report. Levinson E, et al. **J Dent Ass S Afr 24:284-8, Sep 69 (41 ref.)**
A variation of the "A" splint. Kessler M. **J Periodont 41:268-71, May 70**
Amalgam splints. Liatukas EL. **J Periodont 41:272-3, May 70**
Letter to the editor. Justification for splinting in periodontal therapy. Lytle JD. **J Prosth Dent 22:704, Dec 69**
Interceptive periodontics with electrosurgery. Malone WF, et al. **J Prosth Dent 22:555-64, Nov 69**
A simplified procedure for bilateral splinting of abutment teeth. Regan JE. **J Prosth Dent 22:544-54, Nov 69**
Letter to the editor. Justification for splinting in periodontal therapy. Waerhaug J. **J Prosth Dent 22:705, Dec 69**
Bilateral splinting of partial denture abutment teeth. Benson L. **New York Dent J 36:405-8, Aug-Sep 70**
Acrylic splint for intentional replantation. Biven GM, et al. **Oral Surg 30:537-9, Oct 70**
[Colorimetric and mechanical studies on the usefulness of Palamed as splint material] Seto KI. **DDZ 23:530-6, Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Evaluation of the "A splint" method] Lengyel A, et al. **Zahnaerztl Welt 79:59-61, 25 Jan 70 (Ger)**
[Simultaneous splinting of transradicularly fixed teeth] Komàri J. **ZWR 79:203-9, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)**
[Treatment of loose teeth by functional-prosthetic procedures] Ritze H. **ZWR 79:371-8, 10 May 70 (Ger)**
[Periodontal prostheses: prosthetic therapy and prevention of periodontal diseases] Bagnoli S. **Minerva Stomat 18:465-91, Aug 69 (Ita)**
[The functional therapy of periodontal disease. Diagnosis and therapy of the morpho-functional dysharmony of the mouth and jaw] Battistoni R. **Minerva Stomat 18:492-515, Aug 69 (Ita)**
[A special use of vertical, non-parallel pins in periodontal prosthesis] Armanini R, et al. **Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:351-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)**
[The use of vertical, non-parallel dowels in prosthetic practice] Armanini R, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat 24:1310-4, Dec 69 (Ita)**
[New periodontal splints] Vasil'ev VS. **Voennomed Zh 2:90, Feb 70 (Rus)**

## PERIODONTICS (E6, G2)

Periodontic, orthodontic, and endodontic considerations in conjunction with implant dentistry. Flander S. **Dent Clin N Amer 14:137-43, Jan 70**
Council on Dental Care Programs. Periodontists in prepayment. **J Amer Dent Ass 80:923, May 70**
H. Sicher to receive Gold Medal Award. (Sicher H), **J Amer Dent Ass 81:320-1, Aug 70**
Private practice and the educator-periodontist. Clark JW. **J Dent Educ 34:87-92, Mar 70**
Book review. Essentials of periodontology and periodontics, by Torquil MacPhee and Geoffrey Cowley. Gillette WB. **J Periodont 41:287-9, May 70**
Current titles in periodontology. Jacobsen PJ. **J Periodont 41:58-63, Jan 70**
Current titles in periodontology. Jacobsen PJ. **J Periodont 41:359-67, Jun 70**
Presidential address. American Academy of Periodontology, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania October 8, 1969. Scott FT. **J Periodont 41:55-7, Jan 70**
Gold Medal Award. Dr. M. K. Hine's acceptance speech. (Hine MK), **J Periodont 40:554-6, Sep 69**
[Periodontology, specialism or foundation of dentistry?] Visser JB. **Nederl T Tandheelk 77:280-3, Jul 70 (Dut)**
[Study of periodontology] Held AJ. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1392-6, 1969 (Fre)**
[Periodontology, its development and importance. A study on the future of dentistry] Einfeldt H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:970-5, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)**
[Exchange of experiences between clinic and research] Michel G. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1067-72, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Periodontics in the framework of social dentistry] Ańczuk Z. **Czas Stomat 22:961-4, Oct 69 (Pol)**

EDUCATION

Preclinical laboratory course in root planing technic. Clark SM, et al. **J Dent Educ 33:455-60, Dec 69**
[II. The situation in France] Barrelle JJ. **Inform Dent 52:1478-80, 9 Apr 70 (Fre)**
[Periodontology in France. Education of the 3d cycle and education for specialist certification] Dargent P. **Inform Dent 52:46-8, Jan 70 (Fre)**
[I. The teaching of periodontology] Held AJ. **Inform Dent 52:1473-7, 9 Apr 70 (Fre)**

HISTORY

The emergence of modern periodontia. McCall JO. **Ann Dent 29:49-51, Summer 70**
Editorial. "The old order changeth, yielding to the new...". Hine MK. **J Periodont 41:371, Jul 70**
Early years of the American Board of Periodontology and the Advisory Board for Dental specialties. Leonard HJ. **J Periodont 41:178-82, Mar 70**
[25 years of periodontology in Poland] Wodniecki J. **Czas Stomat 23:25-33, Jan 70 (Pol)**

## PERIODONTITIS (C4)

Periodontal disease and blood citrate levels in patients with trisomy 21. Shapiro S, et al. **J Dent Res 48:1231-3, Nov-Dec 69**
[An unusual case of progessive granulomatous chronic paro- dontitis] Stawiński K. **Czas Stomat 22:827-32, Sep 69 (Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The effect of diphenine on the mucous membrane of the gums] Chechel' AP. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:275-7, 1970 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Burning palate--a case periodontally treated. Amar H. **Dent Dig 75:407-9, Oct 69**
[Infections of dental origin] Castermans A. **Rev Med Liege 24:418-20, 15 May 69 (Fre)**
[Relationship between diabetes mellitus and periodontitis] Vainshtein NV, et al. **Sovet Med 32:78-81, Nov 69 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The interpretation of pain of dental origin. Glick DH. **Dent Clin N Amer 535-48, Nov 67**
[Diagnosis of marginal periodontitis] Riethe P. **Parodontologie 24:9-23, Mar 70 (Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cloxacillin in the treatment of dental infection. Hooley JR. **Oral Surg 28:485-7, Oct 69**
[Local treatment of evolutive attacks of generalized periodontitis] Grellet M. **Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:953-8, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)**
[The therapeutic treatment of periodontitis with spiramycin] Gall E. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:797-815, 1970 (Ger)**
[Treatment of chronic periapical lesions. Clinical contribution] Cattaneo V, et al. **Arch Stomat (Napoli) 9:399-416, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)**
[The peroxidase reaction as a criterion of the applicability of "Gingivox" in the treatment of periodontal diseases] Jarząb G. **Czas Stomat 23:897-900, Jul 70 (Pol)**
[Clinical and histological evaluation of the results of treatment of certain types of parodontopathies with DMSO] Rewerska H, et al. **Czas Stomat 22:1005-10, Nov 69 (Pol)**
[Application of electrophoretic administration of proteolytic enzymes in stomatologic practice] Mnatsakanian EA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:94-9, 1970 (Rus)**
[Pyogenic infection in the maxillofacial region and antibiotics] Cupar I, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:201-9, 1968 (Cro)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Beta-glucuronidase correlated with inflammation in the exudate from human gingiva. Bang J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 15:445-51, May 70**
[Histotopochemistry of esterase activity in inflammations of the marginal periodontium] Körber E, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:875-80, Oct 69 (Ger)**
[The microscopic appearance of the inflammatory type of parodontopathies treated with 'Gingivox' strips] Rokicka A, et al. **Czas Stomat 22:1001-5, Nov 69 (Pol)**
[Histoenzymatic studies of ATP-ase activity in normal gingiva and in chronic marginal periodontitis] Onicescu D, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:385-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)**
[Alterations in the enzymatic activity in granulomas in chronic granulomatous periodontitis] Novik IO, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:19-22, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The periodontal implications of flap design in lower third molar extractions. Groves BJ, et al. **Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:297-304, May 70**
Marginal fit of restorations and its relation to peridontal bone level. I. Metal fillings. Björn AL, et al. **Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:311-21, 1969**
[Mercurial gingivostomatitis. A review based on 2 cases] Ritzau M. **Tandlaegebladet 73:470-81, Jun 69 (Dan)**
[Dental and periodontal changes under the influence of lead] Haimovici A, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:371-6, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Relation of immediate hypersensitivity to periodontitis in animals and man. Nisengard RJ, et al. **J Periodont 41:223-7, Apr 70**
[The antistaphyloiysin titer during chronic periodontitis. Comparative evaluation with the antistreptolysin titer. Experimental study] Huober G, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat 24:942-8, Sep 69 (Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of pain following one-visit endodontic treatment. Fox J, et al. **Oral Surg 30:123-30, Jul 70**
[Periodontitis study in Saarbrücken found 73 per cent patients] **Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:717, 16 Jul 70 (Ger)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

[The microscopic appearance of the inflammatory type of parodontopathies treated with 'Gingivox' strips] Rokicka A, et al. Czas Stomat 22:1001-5, Nov 69 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Report of a case of osseous pocket] Lungu I. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:79-83, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)

SURGERY

Hope for hopeless teeth: environmental control for healing. Nevins LM. Ann Dent 29:52-7, Summer 70
A clinical comparison of the apically repositioned flap procedure with the apically displaced split-flap procedure. Zamet JS. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:121-6, Dec 69
Surgery for chronic gingivitis and periodontitis. Drug Ther Bull 7:103-4, 19 Dec 69
A clinical study on the effects of osteoplasty. Donnenfeld OW, et al. J Periodont 41:131-41, Mar 70
The grafting of newly formed autogenous bone in the treatment of osseous defects. Halliday DG. J Periodont 40:511-4, Sep 69
The replaced graft. Klavan B. J Periodont 41:406-11, Jul 70
Precision repositioning at buccal furcae. Milder JJ. J Periodont 40:659-60, Nov 69
In order to secure "fill" in osseous defects is it necessary or desirable to "plane" the exposed root surfaces until they are hard and smooth to the touch? Nabers CL, et al. J Periodont 41:419-23, Jul 70
Environmental control: innovations in the use of the laterally displaced flap. Nevins LM. J Periodont 41:479-82, Aug 70
Osseous coagulum for bone induction. Robinson E. J Periodont 40:503-10, Sep 69
Reconstructive periodontal surgery: case report. Seibert JS. J Periodont 41:113-8, Feb 70
Gingival healing. V. The effects of antibiotics administered during the early stages of repair. Stahl SS, et al. J Periodont 40:521-3, Sep 69
The height of the facial radicular alveolar crest following apically positioned flap operations. Tavtigian R. J Periodont 41:412-8, Jul 70
[Surgical treatment of deep periodontitis] Heritier M. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:253-6, 1969 (Fre)
[The use of transplants in the treatment of periodontal pockets] Ležovič J. ZWR 79:562-4, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[The surgical management of pathological gingival pockets] Barone Monfrin S, et al. Minerva Stomat 19:76-80, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Reimplantation of a tooth in severe periodontitis] Kawasaki H. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:365, Dec 69 (Jap)
[The single-stage surgical treatment of exacerbated chronic periodontitis, granuloma and cysts of single rooted teeth] Uzunov D. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:40-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

The wearing of acrylic periodontal veneers. L'Estrange PR, et al. Brit Dent J 128:193-4, 17 Feb 70
Occlusal adjustment. Butler JH. Dent Dig 76:422-6, Oct 70
Rehabilitating the tooth "in extremis": case studies. Vogelson GR. New York J Dent 40:86-90, Mar 70
[Peridontolysis and thermalism] Fleury P. Presse Therm Climat 104:231-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Tooth mobility, marginal periodontitis and malocclusion] Renggli HH, et al. Parodontologie 24:39-48, Jun 70 (Ger)

## PERIODONTIUM (A3)

The effects of chronic iron deficiency anemia on the periodontium of the adult rat. Deutsch CM, et al. J Periodont 40:736-9, Dec 69
[Fixed denture and periodontium] Lundershausen K. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:603-10, 1970 (Ger)
[The periodontal condition following the extraction of premolars during orthodontic treatment with reference to the time of extraction] Eachler J, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:375-88, 1969 (Ger)
[Histological studies on the effects of ultrasound on the pulp and periodontal tissues of rat teeth] Rost A. ZWR 79:565, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[The occlusion of the prosthesis and its effect on the periodontium] Barletta BO. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:155-8, May 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Biochemical assay of heterogeneous soft tissues of the oral cavity. Gerson S, et al. Advances Oral Biol 4:289-312, 1970
Isolation and characterization of acid mucopolysaccharides of bovine periodontal membrane. Munemoto K, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:369-82, May 70
Histochemistry of the periodontal ligament. V. The aryl sulfatases. Gibson WA, et al. J Periodont 41:102-4, Feb 70
Periodontal connective tissue. Biochemical studies of disease in man. Paunio K. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:249-90, 1969
[Periodontal connective tissue. Biochemical studies of periodontitis] Paunio K. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:247-8, 1969 (Fin)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Study on histologic changes of periodontal membrane incident to experimental tooth movement. Azuma M. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:149-78, Jun 70
Histological study of the periodontium following replantation of teeth in the dog. Groper JN, et al. J Dent Child 37:25-35, Jan-Feb 70
Comparative thickness of the human periodontal membrane of functioning versus non-functioning teeth. Richardson ER. J Oral Med 22:120-6, Oct 67
Cartilage in the periodontal ligament space. Everett FG, et al. J Periodont 41:165-9, Mar 70
[The cribriform lamina in the rat. A microradiographic and historical survey] Baron R, et al. Actualites Odontostomat 90:183-98, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of normal periodontium margin] Schroeder HE. Parodontologie 23:159-76, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Embryology and anatomy of the periodontal tissues] De Michelis B. Minerva Stomat 18:329-56, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Measurements of the width of gingiva, the depth of epithelial attachments and oral vestibule in children and adolescents] Borowik D, et al. Czas Stomat 22:989-94, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Variability of anatomical proportions of the oral vestibulum in children of selected ages] Sebastyańska Z. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:263-76, 1969 (Pol)
[Lymph drainage of teeth and gums] Bascones Martinez A. An Esp Odontoestomat 29:194-206, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Experimental ischemia in monkeys. II. Vascular response. Kennedy J. J Dent Res 48:888-94, Sep-Oct 69
Arteriosclerosis in periodontal vessels of ageing humans. Grant D, et al. J Periodont 41:170-3, Mar 70
Periodontal pulsation. Körber KH. J Periodont 41:382-90, Jul 70
Microcirculation of the perioral regions in the Macaca rhesus. II. Cutright DE, et al. Oral Surg 29:926-34, Jun 70
[Plethysmographic studies on the effect of the menstrual cycle on periodontal blood supply] Bulach KD, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 54:50-5, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The dystrophic periodontal diseases as manifestation of peripheral vascular disease] Giardino C, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:378-87, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on changes in blood vessels of the peridontal tissue during tooth movement] Aihara S. Shikwa Gaku 69:1283-320, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Distribution of fine vessels in the periodontium] Ando A. Shikwa Gaku 69:1369-406, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Some features peculiar to the topography and structure of periodontal vessels] Solov'ev VA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:16-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Uptake of 3H-thymidine by an epithelial rest in the periodontal membrane. A preliminary report. Kvam E, et al. Acta Odont Scand 28:143-6, Mar 70
Changing concepts about the dento-epithelial junction. Listgarten MA. J Canad Dent Ass 36:70-5, Feb 70
Doubling time of labeled periodontal cells of rats. Toto PD, et al. J Dent Res 49:1017-9, Sep-Oct 70
The effects of aging on the proliferative activity of rat periodontal structures. Stahl SS, et al. J Geront 24:447-50, Oct 69

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of collengase on the periodontal ligament of orthodontically rotated teeth. Wise KC. Amer J Orthodont 57:416-7, Apr 70
Studies on the biology of the periodontium of marmosets. IX. Effect of parathyroid hormone on the alveolar bone of marmosets pretreated with fluoridated and nonfluoridated drinking water. Levy BM, et al. J Dent Res 49:816-21, Jul-Aug 70
Effect of coenzyme Q on blood-citrate and calcium levels and on the periodontium of citrated rats. Matsumura T, et al. J Dent Res 48:1264-7, Nov-Dec 69
The effect of stressor agents on the grey lethal mouse strain periodontium. Cohen MM, et al. J Periodont 40:462-6, Aug 69
Effect of a strontium-containing diet on periodontal tissues of rat molars. Gravina O, et al. J Periodont 41:174-7, Mar 70
Histometric studies on the periodontium of albino rats drinking fluoridated water. Louridis O, et al. J Periodont 41:483-6, Aug 70
The effect of injected silicones upon the tissues of animals. Nedelman CI. J Prosth Dent 23:25-35, Jan 70
Periodontal tissue reactions after surgical treatment of root perforations in dogs' teeth. A histologic study. Lantz B, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 21:51-62, 1970
Periapical tissue reaction to root canal filling with a paste containing 7 per cent trioxymethylene. Bordoni N, et al. Oral Surg 29:907-14, Jun 70
Tissue reaction to root canal fillings with plastic cements. Erausquin J, et al. Oral Surg 29:91-101, Jan 70
Tissue reaction to root canal fillings with absorbable pastes. Erausquin J, et al. Oral Surg 28:567-78, Oct 69
Periapical tissue reaction to root canal fillings with zinc, titanium, lead, and aluminum oxides. Erausquin J. Oral Surg 30:545-54, Oct 70
Alveolodental ankylosis induced by root canal treatment in rat molars. Erausquin J, et al. Oral Surg 30:105-16, Jul 70
Biologic aspects of endodontics. IV. Periapical tissue reactions to root-filled teeth whose canals had been instrumented short of their apices. Seltzer S, et al. Oral Surg 28:724-38, Nov 69
[Adverse effects of tetracycline on the teeth and periodontium. Animal experimental study] Herrmann M, et al. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:987-93, 10 Nov 69 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryology and anatomy of the periodontal tissues] De Michelis B. Minerva Stomat 18:329-56, Jul 69 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Pretransplant in vitro enzymolysis of the periodontal ligament. Bauer RA, et al. J Dent Res 49:635, May-Jun 70
Histochemistry of the periodontal ligament. IV. The glycosidases. Gibson WA, et al. J Periodont 40:470-5, Aug 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development and organization of periodontal membrane and physiologic tooth movement. Miura F, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:123-47, Jun 70
Biologic effects of endodontic procedures on developing incisor teeth. I. Effect of partial and total pulp removal. Torneck CD, et al. Oral Surg 30:258-66, Aug 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Pretransplant in vitro enzymolysis of the periodontal ligament. Bauer RA, et al. J Dent Res 49:635, May-Jun 70
[Periodontosis through autoimmunity and phylogenetic youth of the periodontium] De la Calzada LS. An Esp Odontoestomat 29:93-115, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

INJURIES

Response of the intermediate plexus of the guinea pig molar to experimental trauma. Johansen JR. Acta Odont Scand 28:471-84, Aug 70
[Psychogenic periodontal disease in a child] Gysel C, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 77:109, Mar 70 (Dut)

INNERVATION

Sensory mechanisms in mammalian teeth and their supporting structures. Anderson DJ, et al. Physiol Rev 50:171-95, Apr 70 (163 ref.)

METABOLISM

Incorporation of tritiated thymidine by the epithelial rests of Malassez after attempted extraction of rat molars. Johansen JR. Acta Odont Scand 28:463-70, Aug 70
Repair of the post-extraction alveolus in the Wistar rat. A histologic and autoradiographic study. Johansen JR. Acta Odont Scand 28:441-61, Aug 70
Uptake of 3H-thymidine by an epithelial rest in the periodontal membrane. A preliminary report. Kvam E, et al. Acta Odont Scand 28:143-6, Mar 70
Rate changes in cell replication and protein synthesis in the periodontal ligament incident to tooth movement. Baumrind S, et al. Amer J Orthodont 57:109-31, Feb 70
Effect of pressure on the formation of collagen in the periodontal ligament. Koumas H, et al. Amer J Orthodont 56:604-12, Dec 69
[The question of arsenic diffusion] Sobkowiak E, et al. Deutsch Stomat 20:100-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Root canal treatment and metabolism of Black's undifferentiated space] Brero A, et al. An Esp Odontoestomat 29:21-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Plaques and dental calculus in their relationships to the marginal periodontium] Riethe P. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:915-21, Oct 69 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Histopathologic changes in the oral tissues of leukemic and nonleukemic mice. Flanagan V, et al. **J Periodont** 41:526-31, Sep 70

[Histological study of inflammation during periodontolysis] Angleraud R. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 17:549-56, Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Morphologic changes in the periodontium and several internal organs of white rats under the influence of coal dust] Doseva D, et al. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk** 52:288-92, Apr 69 **(Ger)**

[Geriatric changes in the pulp and the periodontium] Fröhlich E. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 25:175-83, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Pathological changes in the alveolar process and the periodontium in the rabbit after fat- and cholesterol-rich food] Waechter R, et al. **Oest Z Stomat** 67:82-8, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tissue reactions in the periodontal membrane incident to extraction of the neighbouring tooth. A histologic and autoradiographic study in guinea pigs. Johansen JR, et al. **Acta Odont Scand** 27:631-42, Dec 69

A biophysical approach to epithelial cell interactions with teeth. Weiss L, et al. **Advances Oral Biol** 4:179-260, 1970 (440 ref.)

A histologic study of the changes in tissues of the periodontium of the Rhesus monkey with the application of torque force in the third stage of the Begg technique. Ford DR. **Amer J Orthodont** 57:193-4, Feb 70

Receptors involved in the response of the masseter muscle to tooth contact in man. Hannam AG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 15:17-24, Jan 70

Study on histologic changes of periodontal membrane incident to experimental tooth movement. Azuma M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 17:149-78, Jun 70

Photoelastic analysis of internal stresses in the periodontium created by occlusal forces. Glickman I, et al. **J Periodont** 41:30-5, Jan 70

Interdental discrimination of small thickness differences. Riis D, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 24:324-34, Sep 70

Autoradiographic evaluation of periapical responses to pulpal injury. II. Mature rats. Stahl SS, et al. **Oral Surg** 29:270-4, Feb 70

Effects of early thymectomy on the teeth and parodontium of white rat. Raczew Z, et al. **Pol Med J** 8:1535-9, 1969

[The structure of the periodontium before and during tooth eruption. Studies on rats] Schneider HG. **Stoma (Heidelberg)** 23:93-101, May 70 **(Ger)**

[Relationships between occlusion and periodontal diseases. II. Occlusion and periodontium. The role of the periodontal receptors of pressure in the etiology of dysfunction syndromes in the stomatognatic system] Baldinetti V, et al. **Ann Stomat (Roma)** 18:1039-54, Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[Status of the periosteum bone and alveolar processes of the edentulous maxilla in persons with and without removable plate-type prostheses] Duishaliev KD. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 2:35-8, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response of the intermediate plexus of the guinea pig molar to experimental trauma. Johansen JR. **Acta Odont Scand** 28:471-84, Aug 70

The effects of excessive occlusal force on the pulp. Landay MA, et al. **J Periodont** 41:3-11, Jan 70

[Clinical and experimental aspects of the physiological and pathological behavior of the pulp and the periodontium. 4. Comparsions of the results from physical stimulation tests with the histological picture] Pilz W, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 20:81-93, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical study on hyalinized tissue induced to heavy orthodontic force] Deguchi T. **J Jap Orthodont Soc** 28:274-7, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The periodontal ligament in the roentgenogram. Linden LW van der, et al. **J Periodont** 41:243-8, May 70

[Roentgenological study of the structure of the bone tissue of the jaws and periodontium in patients with prognathism complicated by open bite] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 48:64-7, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A surgical procedure to eliminate rotational relapse. Edwards JG. **Amer J Orthodont** 57:35-46, Jan 70

**PERIODONTOCLASIA** see under PERIODONTAL

DISEASES (C4)

**PERIODONTOSIS** see under PERIODONTAL

DISEASES (C4)

## PERIOSTEUM (A10)

[Periostal chondroma] Polívka D, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 37:45-7, Feb 70 **(Cze)**

[2 cases of hypertrophic periostosis] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum** 37:347-52, May 70 **(Fre)**

[A case of associated periostosis and Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Desproges-Gotteron R, et al. **Rhumatologie** 19:345-52, Dec 67 **(Fre)**

[Pachydermoperiostosis] Pietruschka G, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 154:525-36, Apr 69 **(Ger)**

[Angiographic diagnosis in the eccentric subperiosteum variety of aneurysmal bone cyst] Zucchi V, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 22:199-207, 1967 **(Ita)**

[Mechanical strength of human bone tissue and the periosteum] Obysov AS. **Ortop Travm Protez** 31:31-5, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Anatomic interrelations between limbus spiralis and tectorial membrane] Borghesan C. **Ann Laring** 67:706-11, 1968 **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Remodelling of periosteal lesions induced by surgical stimulation or beta-aminopropionitrile administration. Severson AR, et al. **J Path** 97:283-93, Feb 69

[Cellular reaction of periosteum to trauma studied by cellular marking with tritiated thymidine in tissue culture] Zucman J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:3253-5, 29 Jun 70 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Fibrosarcoma in a young chicken. Strafuss AC, et al. **Avian Dis** 14:406-9, May 70

A familial canine polyostotic fibrous dysplasia with subperiosteal cortical defects. Carrig CB, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 10:397-405, Sep 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Pressure-pain thresholds in the oral cavity in man. Davenport JC. **Arch Oral Biol** 14:1267-74, Nov 69

Role of the periosteum in repair of wounds of the parietal bone of the rat. Melcher AH. **Arch Oral Biol** 14:1101-9, Sep 69

[Cellular reaction of periosteum to trauma studied by cellular marking with tritiated thymidine in tissue culture] Zucman J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:3253-5, 29 Jun 70 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Remodelling of periosteal lesions induced by surgical stimulation or beta-aminopropionitrile administration. Severson AR, et al. **J Path** 97:283-93, Feb 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bone remodeling dynamics after intraperitoneal administration of radioactive sodium phosphate(32P). Bures MF, et al. **J Dent Res** 48:909-12, Sep-Oct 69

Bone remodeling dynamics following local x-irradiation. II. Bures MF, et al. **J Dent Res** 48:904-8, Sep-Oct 69

RADIOGRAPHY

The periosteal "sunburst" pattern in metastatic bone tumors. Lehrer HZ, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 108:154-61, Jan 70

Periosteal new bone formation in hyperparathyroidism associated with renal failure. Heath DA, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 43:517-21, Aug 70

Normal periosteal reactions and associated soft-tissue findings. Relationship to infantile colic and to the Caffey syndrome. Ditkowsky SP, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:515-24, Sep 70

[Uncommon periostosis in Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Rousseau J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 11:739-47, 1968 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Transcanal mastoidectomy restoring an aerated antrum. Wigand ME. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 92:353-7, Oct 70

Physiologic leg lengthening. A preliminary report. Chan KP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 68:55-62, Jan-Feb 70

Periosteal ganglion. Byers PD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 52:290-5, May 70

Experimental and clinical observations on the use of pericranium in inhibiting bone regrowth and fusion. Goldstein FP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 32:680-3, Jun 70

The utilization of periosteal suturing in periodontal surgical procedures. Kramer GM, et al. **J Periodont** 41:457-62, Aug 70

[Sub-periosteal implants (principles and practice)] Benoit P, et al. **Bordeaux Med** 3:1079-80, Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Subperiosteal polyester implants and the evaluation of their usefulness in reconstructive maxillofacial surgery] Kwart L. **Czas Stomat** 22:927-35, Oct 69 **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The maxillary periosteal flap in primary palate surgery. O'Brien BM. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 40:65-70, Aug 70

[Experimental study of the effect of bone marrow, periosteum and bone grafts in recent severe diaphysial fractures] Zucman J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 56:3-21, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Repair with a free flap of autoperiosteum of lateral defects of the abdominal aorta in an experiment] Fetisov NE. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:31-4, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

## PERIOSTITIS (C3)

Collier's syndrome (orbital periostitis). Cheah JS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:277-8, 7 Feb 70

[Rare complication following the Marshall-Marchetti operation] Muth H. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1078-82, 16 Aug 69 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of periosteal ganglion with bone involvement] Berman AM, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 30:61-3, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital systemic diaphyseal hyperostosis--Engelmann's disease] Iarandina MP. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:82-3, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Late yaws. Fluker JL, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis** 46:264, Jun 70

[A case of diffuse syphilitic osteoperiostitis] Quilichini R, et al. **Marseille Med** 107:499-503, Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Mandibular periostitis following tooth extraction from the maxilla] Szabó C. **Fogorv Szemle** 63:16-23, Jan 70 **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

[Neurectomy of tibial and superficial fibular nerve as a therapeutic measure in chronic lameness of breeding bulls] Krahmer R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 23:495-501, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Roentgen studies of the distal regions of the extremities of bulls at an insemination station] Gühring R. **Mh Veterinaermed** 24:618-21, 15 Aug 69 **(Ger)**

## PERIPHERAL NERVE DISEASES (C10)

Recovery from peripheral neuropathy after renal transplantation. Nielsen VK. **Acta Neurol Scand** 46:Suppl 43:207+, 1970

Herniation of the facial nerve in the middle ear. Johnsson LG, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 91:598-602, Jun 70

Peripheral neuropathy. Thomas PK. **Brit Med J** 1:349-52, 7 Feb 70 (17 ref.)

Pathogensis, diagnosis, and treatment of the tarsal-tunnel syndrome. Gretter TE, et al. **Cleveland Clin Quart** 37:23-9, Jan 70

Angiographic and histologic studies of the vascularization of peripheral nerve tumors. Stener B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 66:113-24, Sep-Oct 69

Tarsal tunnel syndrome. A case report. Galinski AW. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:169-70, Apr 70

Entrapment of the posterior tibial nerve. A case report. Levine S. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:171, Apr 70

Progressive ventral sensory loss in sensory radicular neuropathy and hypertrophic neuritis. De León GA. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 125:53-61, Aug 69

Isolated trigeminal neuropathy. **Lancet** 2:1347-8, 20 Dec 69

Recurrent polyneuropathy with pregnancy and oral contraceptives. Calderón-González R, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:1307-8, 4 Jun 70

Trigeminal sensory neuropathy and bell's palsy. Ch'ien LT, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:224-5, 22 Jan 70

The medial tarsal tunnel syndrome. Entrapment neuropathy of the plantar nerves. Gathier JC, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Neurochir** 73:97-103, Mar-Apr 70

Continuous fasciculations, myokymia and muscle contraction due to peripheral nerve disease. Wallis WE, et al. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians** 82:286-92, 1969

[The tarsal tunnel syndrome. A review] Fossgreen J. **Nord Med** 84:1129-31, 3 Sep 70 (18 ref.) **(Dan)**

[The tarsal tunnel syndrome. Report of 9 cases] Fossgreen J. **Nord Med** 84:1131-3, 3 Sep 70 **(Dan)**

[The carpal and tarsal tunnel syndrome; the quadrant



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome] Folkerts JF.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1629-34, 20 Sep 69 (Dut)
[Clinical study of peripheral neuropathies in diabetes mellitus] Godlewski S.
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:55-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Orthostatic hypotension and peripheral neuropathy in the course of bronchial carcinoma] Lhermitte F, et al.
Presse Med 78:257-60, 31 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Syndrome of the hilus of the upper limb] Rignault D, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:727-44, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Canal neuropathy of the subscapular nerve] Picot C.
Rhumatologie 21:367-76, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Tarsal tunnel syndrome and local post-traumatic disease. 1 case] Fritz RL, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2684-5, 26 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Polyneuropathies] Kaeser HE.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1478-83, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Chronic peripheral nerve diseases of uncertain origin] Torelli D, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:718-33, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Guyon's tunnel syndrome] Morisi M, et al.
Arch Ortop 81:81-8, 1968 (Ita)
[On a case of amputation neuroma of the mandibular nerve] Lari G.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:795-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical findings on the so-called sinus tarsi syndrome] Misasi N, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:427-33, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Occupational diseases of the peripheral nerves in animated cartoon artists] Mazunina GN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:57-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Some laryngoscopic data in disease of the recurrent nerve] Iakovleva IIa.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:42-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

### BLOOD

[Correlation between blood lipids and peripheral neuropathy in juvenile and adult diabetics] Palmas S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:317-9, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Serum level of seromucoid-alpha-1 in patients with various neurological syndromes] Szajbel W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:595-600, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Peripheral neuropathy in a person sensitive to dynamite. Jacob JC, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:102-4, 15 Nov 69
The neuromyopathy of vincristine in man. Clinical, electrophysiological and pathological studies. Bradley WG, et al. J Neurol Sci 10:107-31, Feb 70
The neuromyopathy of vincristine in the guinea pig. An electrophysiological and pathological study. Bradley WG. J Neurol Sci 10:133-62, Feb 70
The value of electromyographic changes in the early diagnosis of carbon disulphide peripheral neuropathy. Manu P, et al. Med Lavoro 61:102-8, Feb 70
Evidence for peripheral neurotoxic effect of trichloroethylene. Feldman RG, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:599-606, Jun 70
Gold neuropathy. Walsh JC.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:455-8, May 70
[Hazards of anticoagulants as viewed by the neurologist] Tournoux M.
Maroc Med 49:623-5, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Irreversible lesions of the trigeminal nerve caused by chlorinated acetylenes in two patients] Broser F, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 197:163-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of drug induced injuries of the retina and optic nerve] Brückner R.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:245-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathological study of toxic polyneuropathy. (I). Experimental induction of polyneuropathy by methylmercury] Matsumoto H, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:660-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Neuropathies due to antituberculosis drugs] Ando K, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:901-15, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Several characteristics of peripheral nervous system diseases in workers from a sulfur mining and chemical production concern] Shchepaniak VM.
Vrach Delo 3:98-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Polyneuritis and polyneuropathies due to drug therapy] Suchenwirth R.
Rev Clin Esp 110:537-9, 30 Sep 68 (Spa)

### CLASSIFICATION

[Peripheral nerve diseases. Physiopathology and classification] Cambier J, et al.
Presse Med 78:455-8, 25 Feb 70 (Fre)

### COMPLICATIONS

Peripheral nerve involvement in Fabry's disease. Kocen RS, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:81-8, Jan 70
Generalized muscular stiffness, fasciculations, and myokymia of peripheral nerve origin. Wallis WE, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:430-9, May 70
Tarsal-tunnel syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis. Chater EH. Brit Med J 3:406, 15 Aug 70
EEG in uraemic patients with neuropathy. Luijten JA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:425, Apr 70
Neurological disorders and adult coeliac disease. Morris JS, et al. Gut 11:549-54, Jul 70
Alcoholic neuropathy. An electrophysiological and histological study. Walsh JC, et al.
J Neurol Sci 10:457-69, May 70
Muscular dystrophy: myopathy or neuropathy? McComas AJ, et al. Lancet 1:1119, 23 May 70
Neuromuscular disorders in rheumatoid arthritis.
Lancet 2:600, 19 Sep 70
Carbon monoxide intoxication with peripheral neuropathy. Snyder RD.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:177-80, Feb 70
Peripheral sensorimotor neuropathy in association with a seminoma of an undescended testicle. Littler WA. Postgrad Med J 46:166-7, Mar 70
Congenital iliac anomaly with sciatic palsy. Lester PD, et al. Radiology 96:397-9, Aug 70
[Ocular lesions in primary familial amyloidosis (a syndrome associating opacities of the vitreous body, vascular lesions of the retina and an amyloid neuropathy)] Franceschetti AT, et al.
J Genet Hum 17:349-66, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Chronic peripheral neuropathy and perphyria] Graux P, et al. Lille Med 14:553-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Neuropathies of subacute development during serious pulmonary tuberculosis] Tacquet A, et al.
Lille Med 14:760-3, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Spontaneous, peripheral and central nystagmus] Bassères F.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 90:546-55, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Parkinson's disease and peripheral trauma] Dereux J.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:209-13, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Central and peripheral neuropathy associated with hyperthyroidism in a male patient] Gluckman JC, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2661-6, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Associated monolateral lesion of the motor trigeminal and facial nerve] Fiorillo A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:756-61, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Galactorrheas] Minucci D, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:7-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Neuralgic amyotrophy] Furusawa S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1286-90, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Involvement of peripheral nervous system in tuberculosis] Babich MM.
Vrach Delo 5:122-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Course of concomitant diseases in patients with different phases of diabetes mellitus] Prikhod'ko EI.
Vrach Delo 5:19-21, May 69 (Rus)
[Peripheral neuropathy combined with chronic renal insufficiency] Sica RE, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1286-7, 29 Aug 69 (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

Diabetes mellitus presenting with bilateral foot-drop. Shahani B, et al. Lancet 2:930-1, 1 Nov 69
Common neurologic brachial pain problems. Corbin KB.
Med Clin N Amer 52:773-9, Jul 68
Peripheral neuropathy. Changing concepts, differential diagnosis and classification. Dyck PJ.
Med Clin N Amer 52:895-908, Jul 68
Electrodiagnostic study of trigeminal nerve. Orbicularis oculi reflex and masseter reflex in trigeminal neuralgia, paratrigeminal syndrome, and other lesions of the trigeminal nerve. Kimura J, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:574-83, Jun 70
Neuropathy: mono- or poly-? Friedman SR.
New Eng J Med 282:632, 12 Mar 70
Comparison of Bender-Gestalt reproductions patients with peripheral neuropathy. Hirschenfang S, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 24:1317-8, Jun 67
[The measurement of nerve conduction velocity and its significance in the diagnosis of neuropathies] Lang H.
Duodecim 86:660-71, 1970 (Fin)
[Progress in the diagnosis and evaluation of functional disorders of the peripheral nerves] Struppler A.
Can Med 11:809-16, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Electromyography and speed of motor conduction in nerve compression] Mortier G.
Electromyography 8:293-5, Aug-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Ischemic neuropathies: clinical and electromyographic examination] Schneider C, et al.
Praxis 58:1231-5, 30 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Electromyography in the tarsal tunnel syndrome] Sèze S de, et al. Rev Rhum 37:189-95, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Visually evoked EEG potential of the visual cortex in optic nerve diseases] Hellner KA, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:574-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Advances in the diagnosis and evaluation of functional disorders of peripheral nerves] Struppler A.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2647-53, 19 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The tarsal tuanel syndrome. Clinical picture and results of operative surgery based on 39 own observations] Mosimann W.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:19-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of leg lesions] Wolff L.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:833-7, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Electromyographic diagnosis of mechanical ulnar injuries at the elbow joint] Glatzel W, et al.
Zbl Neurochir 31:83-93, 1970 (Ger)
[Progress in the diagnosis and evaluation of the functional disorders of the peripheral nerves] Struppler A. Minerva Med 61:3869-77, 12 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Tarsal tunnel syndrome] Grasso S, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:115-22, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Usefulness of the "ninhydrin test" in lesions of the brachial plexus and its branches] Fiorillo A.
Rass Neuropsichiat 21:221-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Multiple neuritis] Miyazaki M.
Jap J Clin Med 28:437-41, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Peripheral nerve biopsy] Tsukagoshi H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2650-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Anatomic-physiologic characteristics of the lateral femoral cutaneous nerve and its pathologic individuality] Golovchenko IuI.
Vrach Delo 6:92-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and genesis of neurotrophic disorders in diseases of the peripheral nervous and vascular systems] Trach SS.
Vrach Delo 12:59-65, 1969 (Rus)
[Electromyographic changes in occupational diseases of the peripheral nerves] Mazunina GN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1659-64, 1969 (Rus)
[Canalicular pain syndromes in the upper extremities] Domljan Z. Lijecn Vjesn 91:959-70, 1969 (Cro)

### DRUG THERAPY

Remarkable recovery of a steroid-responsive recurrent polyneuropathy. DeVivo DC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:62-9, Feb 70
[Treatment of peripheral nervous system diseases with Caucasian mumie] Kozlovskaia VI.
Vrach Delo 6:88-92, Jun 68 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Schwann cell lysosomes in hypertrophic neuropathy and in normal human nerves. Weller RO, et al.
Brain 93:347-56, 1970
[Histotopochemistry and histopathochemistry of peripheral nervous system in the case of injuries and tumors] Thomas E.
Veroeff Morph Path 80:1-85, 1969 (451 ref.) (Ger)
[Aspartate aminotransferase in peripheral nerves in Wallerian degeneration] Bonavita V, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:125-30, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Phosphoryl-choline reaction: cytidyltransferases in secondary myelinic degeneration] Porcellati G.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:119-24, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

### ETIOLOGY

Uraemic polyneuropathy. Bakke L.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:205, 1970
Metabolic neuropathies and myopathies in infancy and childhood. Gamstorp I.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:109+, 1970 (51 ref.)
Polyneuropathy in patients with uraemia treated with dialysis. Pakkenberg H, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:206, 1970
Metabolic neuropathies and myopathies in adults. Clinical aspects. Thage O.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:120+, 1970
Intradiscal measurements of pH in patients with lumbar rhizopathies. Nachemson A.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:23-42, 1969
Involvement of peripheral nerves in radical neck dissection. Swift TR. Amer J Surg 119:694-8, Jun 70
Tarsal-tunnel syndrome, a presenting feature of rheumatoid arthritis. Lloyd K, et al.
Brit Med J 3:32, 4 Jul 70
Hypothenar mass and ulnar neuropathy. A case report. Cowen NJ. Clin Orthop 69:203-6, Mar-Apr 70
Follow-up study of nerve lesions in leprosy using the time intensity curve test. Magora A.
Int J Leprosy 37:164-72, Apr-Jun 69
Schwann cell dysfunction in acromegaly. Dinn JJ.
J Clin Endocr 31:140-3, Aug 70
Neurologic abnormalities complicating severe renal disease. Rodnitzky RL.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:176-80, Mar 70
Multiple cranial nerve signs from supratentorial tumors. Needham CW, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:178-83, Aug 70
Peripheral neuropathy in uremia. Pathological studies on peripheral nerves from 6 patients. Dayan AD, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:649-58, Jul 70
The peripheral neuropathy of Krabbe's (globoid) leukodystrophy. Hogan GR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:1094-100, Nov 69
Femoral neuropathy in scurvy. Hood J.
New Eng J Med 281:1292-3, 4 Dec 69
Neuropathy in uremia. Romagnoni M, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1271, 28 May 70
Auriculotemporal syndrome (Frey's syndrome), secondary to fracture of the mandibular condyle. Martis C, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:603-4, Dec 69
Perieral nerve and root lesions developing as a result of haematoma formation during anticoagulant treatment. Parkes JD, et al.
Postgrad Med J 46:146-8, Mar 70
Post-vaccinial sensory polyneuropathy with myocionus. Lorentz IT, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 6:81-6, 1969
A neurological disorder in porphyria cutanea tarda. Asmal AC, et al. S Afr Med J 44:781-4, 4 Jul 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Peripheral neuropathy caused by catfish pectoral spine. Nelson JP, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:981-2, Aug 70

Sensory levels associated with painful lesions affecting the spinal roots in man. Boldrey EB. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass** 94:227-8, 1969

A dialyzable toxic factor in uremia. Lonergan ET, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:269-71, 1970

[Compression of the nerve trunes of the limbs in rheumatologic diseases] Desproges-Gotteron R. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 8:997-1002, Nov 67 **(Fre)**

[Neuropathy long before Waldenström's disease: effect of prolonged treatment with melphalan] Saric R, et al. **J Med Bordeaux** 144:1301-11, Sep 67 **(Fre)**

[Pathology of the peripheral neuropathies of Waldenström's disease] Vital C, et al. **J Med Bordeaux** 144:1273-81, Sep 67 **(Fre)**

[Subacute peripheral neuropathy involving the cranial nerves in a young female alcoholic with acute pulmonary tuberculosis] Graux P, et al. **Lille Med** 12:1202-4, Nov 67 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral neuropathy caused by hypokalemia in patients taking laxatives. 2 cases] Linquette M, et al. **Lille Med** 14:547-52, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent complex neuropathy with pleiocytosis and high level of cerebrospinal fluid albumin during development of cryptoleukosis: anatomo-clinical case] Nayrac P, et al. **Lille Med** 12:1205-11, Nov 67 **(Fre)**

[Acute peripheral neuropathies associated with brucellosis. 2 cases] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 14:536-9, 1969 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of peripheral nervous paralysis due to spontaneous hematoma during anticoagulant therapy] Gallois P, et al. **Lyon Med** 217:401-6, 10 Sep 67 **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic tarsal tunnel syndrome. Report of 35 personal observations] Mosimann W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 36:547-60, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Neurologic and neuropsychic sequelae following amputation] Mayer K. **Med Welt** 10:373-9, 7 Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Relations between polyneuropathies produced by certain modern drugs, by malabsorption and by malnutrition] Klinghardt GW. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 53:229-32, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Fractures and dislocations of the pelvic bones and their visceral complications] Ghilardi G, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 93:73-101, 1967 **(Ita)**

[Neurological disorders in chronic ethylism in the province of Belluno] Dardani G, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:248-53, 24 Jan 70 **(Ita)**

[Involvement and paralysis of the ulnar nerve in elbow arthrosis] Crisci V, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 19:570-7, Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[Peripheral neuropathy in hypothyroidism: electromyographic considerations] Avanzini G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 14:657-70, Oct-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Polyneuropathy due to lead poisoning from water pipes] Dagnino N, et al. **Sist Nerv** 20:417-20, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Neurologic symptoms in malignant tumors. Muscles and the myoneural junction] Satoyoshi E, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:459-64, 10 Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[Neurologic symptoms in malignant tumors--the cerebellum, spinal cord and peripheral nerves] Shiozawa R. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:452-8, 10 Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[Case of tarsal tunnel syndrome caused by neurilemmoma] Kojima T, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 20:1084-7, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[Neoplastic neuropathy] Burczyk-Popko I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 4:459-63, Jul-Aug 70 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Diabetic polyneuropathy in the light of our cases] Sadlowska L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 25:519-21, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Role of axoplasm synthesis disorders in the nerve cell in lesions of the peripheral neuromuscular apparatus induced by botulinum toxin] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 31:44-7, Nov 66 **(Rus)**

[Involvement of nerve trunks in diseases of veins of the lower extremities and pelvis] Kolbanovskaia RA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 11:68-70, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the nerve trunks of the extremities in acute circulatory disorders] Lenisiuk BI. **Vrach Delo** 6:25-9, Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Clinical forms of peripheral nervous system involvement in diabetes mellitus] Surina LI. **Vrach Delo** 4:31-5, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Changes of the cranial nerves in the gliomas of the brain stem] Diaz Perez G, et al. **Neurocirugia** 27:361-5, Oct-Dec 69 **(Spa)**

[Lupoid polyneuropathy. Clinical case] Ferrer S, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 96:535-7, Aug 68 **(Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial systemic paramyloidosis with lattice dystrophy of the cornea, progressive cranial neuropathy, skin changes and various internal symptoms. A previously unrecognized heritable syndrome. Meretoja J. **Ann Clin Res** 1:314-24, Dec 69

A neuromuscular syndrome of scapuloperoneal distribution. Feigenbaum JA, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 35:47-57, Apr 70

Hereditary hypertrophic neuropathy. Report of two cases of an autosomal recessive variant. Kalyanaraman K, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 35:58-68, Apr 70

Familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Electromyographic study. Canijo M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 17:281-8, Oct 69

Hereditary motor end-plate disease in the mouse: light and electron microscopic studies. Duchen LW. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 33:238-50, Apr 70

Histologic and lipid studies of sural nerves in inherited hypertrophic neuropathy: preliminary report of a lipid abnormality in nerve and liver in Dejerine-Sottas disease. Dyck PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 45:286-327, Apr 70

[Ocular lesions in primary familial amyloidosis (a syndrome associating opacities of the vitreous body, vascular lesions of the retina and an amyloid neuropathy)] Franceschetti AT, et al. **J Genet Hum** 17:349-66, Oct 69 **(Fre)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Peculiarities of morphological changes in peripheral nervous system in experimental allergic polyneuritis] Zabotinskii IuM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:81-3, 1967 **(Rus)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterium leprae in nerve lesions in lepromatous leprosy. An electron microscopic study. Job CK. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 89:195-207, Mar 70

### OCCURRENCE

Subclinical neuropathy in lead workers. Catton MJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:80-2, 11 Apr 70

### PATHOLOGY

Experimental organic mercury poisoning--pathological changes in peripheral nerves. Miyakawa T, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin)** 15:45-55, 1970

Ultrastructural study of a nerve and muscle biopsy from a case of "subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy". Miyakawa T, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin)** 16:17-24, 1970

Electron microscopic observations of sural nerve in familial opticoacoustic nerve degeneration with polyneuropathy. Ota M. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin)** 15:114-27, 1970

Peripheral neuropathy in tropical (nutritional) ataxia in Nigeria. Light and electron microscopic study. Williams AO, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 21:475-92, Nov 69

Ekbom's syndrome and burning paraesthesiae. A biopsy study by vital staining and electron microscopy of the intramuscular innervation with a note on age changes in motor nerve endings in distal muscles. Harriman DG, et al. **Brain** 93:393-406, 1970

Changes in the forearm associated with median nerve compression at the wrist in the guinea-pig. Anderson MH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 33:70-9, Feb 70

Sural nerve biopsy. McLeod JG, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1092-6, 29 Nov 69

Intradural granulomatous neuritis. Report of cases of granulomatous neuropathy of v, xii and ix cranial nerves and of cauda equina. Indira C, et al. **Neurol India** 17:179-83, Dec 69

Experimental peripheral neuropathy. Gilliatt RW. **Sci Basis Med Ann Rev** 203-19, 1969 (44 ref.)

Peripheral neuropathy in experimental coyotillo poisoning in goats. Charlton KM, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 27:389-99, Summer 69

Schwann cell "necrosis" in unmyelinated nerve fibres of patients with polyneuropathy. Carlsen F, et al. **Virchow Arch [Path Anat]** 348:306-8, 1969

Satellite cells of striated muscle after compression injury so slight as not to cause degeneration of the muscle fibres. Teräväinen H. **Z Zellforsch** 103:320-7, 1970

[Anatomical study of peripheral neuropathies of diabetes mellitus] Lapresle J. **Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 9:101-13, 1968 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual peripheral neuropathies. Introduction. Anatomo-pathology] Warot P. **Lille Med** 14:532-4, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Clinical or infraclinical peripheral neuropathies and latent diabetes; angiopathic aspects] Arnott G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 120:124-32, Feb 69 **(Fre)**

[The problem of ischemic vascular peripheral neuropathy] Hess N. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat** 105:1-17, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The reaction of the nervous elements of the human epiglottis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Spirina AN. **Probl Tuberk** 48:77-82, 1970 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological abnormalities in metabolic myopathies and neuropathies. Buchthal F. **Acta Neurol Scand** 46:Suppl 43:129+, 1970 (150 ref.)

Glucose and baroreceptor function. Effects of oral administration of glucose on baroreceptor function in cerebrovascular disease and in other disorders with baroreceptor reflex block. Appenzeller O, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 23:137-46, Aug 70

Familial chronic polyneuropathy with crampiform manifestations. Avanzini G, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:727, Sep 69

Axonal conduction studies based on some considerations of temperature effects in multiple sclerosis. Davis FA. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:281-6, Mar 70

Subclinical lead neuropathy in man. Fullerton PM, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:718-9, Sep 69

Thiamine deficiency neuropathy in rats. Kunze K, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:721, Sep 69

Motor unit frequency control in facial neuropathy. Petajan JH. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:718, Sep 69

A study of axon reflexes in some neurological disorders. Sawhney BB, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 29:220, Aug 70

Electromyographic findings and conduction velocity on N-hexane polyneuropathy. Iida M, et al. **Electromyography** 9:247-61, Aug-Oct 69

The effect of local pressure in diphtheritic neuropathy. Hopkins AP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 32:614-23, Dec 69

[Unusual peripheral neuropathies. Introduction. Electrophysiology] Milbied G. **Lille Med** 14:534-5, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral nerve diseases. Physiopathology and classification] Cambier J, et al. **Presse Med** 78:455-8, 25 Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Effects of various disease conditions of the upper extremity on the peripheral circulation, with special reference to photoelectric plethysmography of the finger tip] Morooka M. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 39:122-38, May 69 **(Jap)**

[Monosynaptic reflex changes during development of nerve dystrophy] Igon'kina SI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:48-50, Sep 67 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the variation of heart reactivity to certain physiologically active substances at different stages of the development of a dystrophic process] Vakar MD. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 176:967-9, Oct 67 **(Rus)**

[Objectivation of lumbar ischialgia by means of galvanometry and rheography] Agte BS. **Vrach Delo** 9:70-3, Sep 68 **(Rus)**

### RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Peresleni NA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:11-6, Sep 67 **(Rus)**

### REHABILITATION

The aged patient with a peripheral neuropathy. Herbison GJ. **Geriatrics** 25:108-24, Mar 70

Trick movements. Parry CB. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:674-6, Jul 70

### SURGERY

Surgical consideration in disorders of the horizontal and vertical portions of the facial nerve. Guilford FR. **Ann Otol** 79:241-51, Apr 70

Intraneural ganglionic cyst of the peroneal nerv Case report. Katz MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 32:692-4, Jun 70

Repair of the vagus. Binns PM. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 73:1165-77, Nov-Dec 69

[Subcalcaneum exostosis and decompression of the tarsal canal (9 cases)] Carayon A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 14:416-9, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Section of Jacobson's nerve and of the chorda tympani in parotid fistula and Frey's syndrome] Piquet JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 78:1577, 29 Aug 70 **(Fre)**

### THERAPY

Management of hyperfunction of the facial nerve. McCabe BF. **Ann Otol** 79:252-8, Apr 70

Common neurologic brachial pain problems. Corbin KB. **Med Clin N Amer** 52:773-9, Jul 68

[Fibularis paralysis in orthopedics] Crasselt C, et al. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 16:444-53, Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Pulsed ultrasonic waves in the therapy of pain syndrome in diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Pushkareva AA, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 34:327-30, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[The use of oxygen in the complex therapy of diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Mikhailenko AI. **Vrach Delo** 9:128-9, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Peripheral nerve injury and its muscular repercussions. Experimental study of various therapeutic methods] Ramos Seisdedos G, et al. **Int Surg** 53:450-61, Jun 70 **(Spa)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## PERIPHERAL NERVE NEOPLASMS (C2)

Glioma of the optic nerve. Report of a case. Emarah MH.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:299-302, 1969
[Peripheral nerve tumor] Borel J, et al.
Presse Med 78:1581-2, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)
[On isolated peripheral neurogenic tumors] Ottolenghi A, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 10:49-62, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[A schwannoma of the vagus nerve become malignant] Stoliarov VI, et al. Vop Onkol 16:99-101, May 70 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Hypothenar mass and ulnar neuropathy. A case report. Cowen NJ. Clin Orthop 69:203-6, Mar-Apr 70
[Case of tarsal tunnel syndrome caused by neurilemmoma] Kojima T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1084-7, Aug 69 (Jap)

### DIAGNOSIS

Intraparotid facial neurilemmoma. Gibson WS Jr, et al.
Ann Otol 79:412-7, Apr 70
Acoustic neurilemoma. House WF.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:207, Aug 70
Acoustic neurinomas with normal internal auditory meatus. Naunton RF, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:437-43, May 70
Meningiona of the neck. Case report. Hallgrimsson J, et al. J Neurosurg 32:695-9, Jun 70
Glioma of the optic nerve. Lancet 1:229, 31 Jan 70
The cerebellopontine angle syndrome. Dale AJ.
Med Clin N Amer 52:789-95, Jul 68
Acoustic neuroma: recent advances in the diagnosis and treatment. Glasscock ME 3d.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:28-42, Jan-Feb 68
[Important aspects of otological semeiology in acoustic neurinoma] Plaloux P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:495-504, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Clinical picture and therapy of optic nerve and chiasm neoplasms] Skrzypczak J.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2125-32, 6 Nov 69 (Ger)

### ENZYMOLOGY

A comparative study of histoenzymic concentrations of glioblastomas, meningiomas, acoustic neurinomas and chromophobe adenomas. Sil R.
J Indian Med Ass 54:142-4, 16 Feb 70
[Histotopochemistry and histopathochemistry of peripheral nervous system in the case of injuries and tumors] Thomas E.
Veroeff Morph Path 80:1-85, 1969 (451 ref.) (Ger)

### ETIOLOGY

The newest development of experimental induced tumors of the central nervous system. Zülch KJ.
J Genet Hum 17:511-29, Oct 69

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary acoustic neuroma--clinical and genetic aspects in a large kindred. Young DF, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:353-4, 1969

### PATHOLOGY

Malignant neuroepithelioma in childhood. A report of three cases. Lagerkvist B, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:641-5, 1969
Intraorbital meningiomas encasing the optic nerve. A report of two cases. Als E.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:900-3, 1969
Ultrastructural and histochemical observations of optic nerve gliomas. Anderson DR, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:324-35, Mar 70
Neurinoma of the facial and acoustic nerve. Hoshino T, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:291-3, Mar 70
Tumors of peripheral nerve origin: benign and malignant solitary schwannomas. Das Gupta TK, et al.
CA 20:228-33, Jul-Aug 70
Chemodectomas of the vagal body. Trail ML, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:568-77, Apr 70
Rapid loss of vision--initial manifestation of bronchogenic carcinoma (a clinicopathologic case report). Crawford JB, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:964-8, Sep-Oct 69
[Bilateral acoustic nerve neurinomas] Skrzypczak J.
Zbl Neurochir 30:167-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural aspects of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Cirri GP, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:499-528, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Knowledge of cystic neoplasms of the peripheral nerve trunks] Domenella G, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 56:323-41, 1968 (Ita)
[Neurinomas] Fasciani GC.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:483-501, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve with psychic symptoms] Ohashi S, et al.
Shujutsu 23:1054-60, Aug 69 (Jap)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental perilymph protein changes and acoustic neurinoma. Kaufman RS.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:555-62, May-Jun 70

### RADIOGRAPHY

Bone changes in acoustic neurinomas. Lapayowker MS, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:652-8, Nov 69
Angiographic and histologic studies of the vascularization of peripheral nerve tumors. Stener B, et al. Clin Orthop 66:113-24, Sep-Oct 69
[Round table discussion: opacification methods in oto-neurology] Portmann M, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:102-26, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Olfactory neuroblastoma: report of a case] Gronhovd RG, et al. Rev Brasil Med 25:38-41, Jan 68 (Por)

### SURGERY

Treatment of acoustic tumors. Hitselberger WE, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:615-8, Nov 69
Isolated neurilemomas of the brachial plexus. Fisher RG, et al. J Neurosurg 32:463-7, Apr 70
Acoustic neuroma: recent advances in the diagnosis and treatment. Glasscock ME 3d.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:28-42, Jan-Feb 68
[Diagnosis and treatment of the early stage of acoustic neurinoma] House W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:225-9, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Experience with the microsurgical extirpation of acoustic neurinoma] Yasargil MG, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:243-8, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Surgical case of malignant-neuroepithelioma originating at the peripheral nerve] Hazama S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:851-4, Aug 70 (Jap)

### VETERINARY

Marek's disease herpes virus: a cytomegalovirus. Lee LF, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:952-6, Nov 69

## PERIPHERAL NERVES (A8)

Management of foot drop in adults after permanent peroneal nerve loss. Cozen L.
Clin Orthop 67:151-8, Nov-Dec 69
The anterior interosseous-nerve syndrome, with special attention to its variations. Spinner M.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:84-94, Jan 70
[Experimental findings on the paths of tetanus toxin dissemination] Tsybuliak GN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:33-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Course of de- and regenerative processes of nerve trunks under the effect of calcium pangamate (vitamin B 15)] Proniv DI, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:95-9, Apr 69 (Rus)

### ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous peroneal nerve distribution detected by electromyography. Infante E, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:722, Sep 69
The incidence of abnormality in control human peripheral nerves studied by single axon dissection. Arnold N, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:55-61, Feb 70

### ANALYSIS

Comparative nerve lipid changes in fowl with Marek's disease detected by thin-layer chromatography. Haider SA, et al. Avian Dis 14:45-53, Feb 70
A comparative immunoelectrophoretic study of soluble peripheral nerve proteins. Held I.
Brain Res 19:326-32, 14 Apr 70
Chemical composition of peripheral nerves. Anghinah A, et al. Clin Chem 15:1230-3, Dec 69
Isolation and characterization of glycosaminoglycans in peripheral nerve and spinal cord of monkey. Chandrasekaran EV, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1529-32, Nov 69
Glutamate and related amino acids in cat spinal roots, dorsal root ganglia and peripheral nerves. Duggan AW, et al. J Neurochem 17:1205-8, Aug 70
Histologic and lipid studies of sural nerves in inherited hypertrophic neuropathy: preliminary report of a lipid abnormality in nerve and liver in Dejerine-Sottas disease. Dyck PJ, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:286-327, Apr 70
[Relations between polyamines and nucleic acids. II. Biochemical and fine structural studies of peripheral nerves during Wallerian degeneration] Seiler N, et al.
Brain Res 22:81-103, 12 Aug 70 (Ger)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological methods for peripheral nerves. I. Page KM.
J Med Lab Techn 27:1-17, Jan 70
[On the presence of nervous structures in the capsule of some sensory extensions and in the nerve trunk] Loffredo Sampaolo C.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:308-10, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Histological and experimental studies on the anconeus nerve] Ito K.
Acta Anat Nippon 44:257-66, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Nervus peronaeus profundus. Terminal branches and their variations] Geller M, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:679-98, Feb 70 (Por)

### BLOOD SUPPLY

[The problem of ischemic vascular peripheral neuropathy] Hess N.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:1-17, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathomorphologic disorders in nerve trunks in acute circulatory disorders] Denisiuk BI.
Vrach Delo 9:45-9, Sep 68 (Rus)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ketamine and polyneuropathy. Cherington M.
Lancet 2:569, 12 Sep 70

### CYTOLOGY

Motosensory afferents in human peripheral nerve to mechanical stimulation of muscle receptors. Krott HM, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:719-20, Sep 69
Schwann cell relationships in normal human cutaneous nerves. Eames RA, et al. J Anat 106:417-35, May 70
Vesicle and granule content of sympathetic ganglion cells during limb regeneration of the newt Triturus. Lentz TL. Z Zellforsch 102:447-58, 1969
[Characterization of noradrenaline vesicles from splenic nerve] Hörtnagl H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:247-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Research and considerations on the nervous structures regulating the nervous function of hairs, in mammals. II] Terio B.
Riv Neurobiol 15:517-60, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Peripheral nerve biopsy] Tsukagoshi H.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:535-51, Nov 69 (78 ref.) (Jap)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of veratrine and procaine on nerve excitation. Biró G, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:313-8, 1969
The effect of methylene blue on neural tissue. Poppers PJ, et al. Anesthesiology 33:335-40, Sep 70
Studies on the mechanism of action of diphenylhydantoin. Pincus JH, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:566-71, Jun 70
Treatment of spasticity in cerebral palsy by means of phenol nerve block of peripheral nerves. Helweg-Larsen J, et al. Danish Med Bull 16:20-5, Jan 69
Pharmacological testing methods for drugs acting on the peripheral nervous system. Long JP, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:133-48, Feb 70 (139 ref.)
Effect of the venom of scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus on the tympanic nerve of the locust Locusta migratoria migratorioides. Zlotkin E, et al.
Toxicon 8:47-9, May 70
[Some peripheral and central actions of caffeine] Simon P. Therapie 24:941-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Conduction speed of peripheral nerves in persons exposed to carbon disulfide (Electromyography study)] Lukáš E.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:354-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Neuromorphological reactions in the human skin towards bradykinin, eledoisin-like substance and physalaemin. I. (Observation on the peripheral nerve)] Okumura Y, et al.
Jap J Allerg 18:518-9, Jun 69 (Jap)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Cholesterol esters and hydrolytic cholesterol esterase during Wallerian degeneration. Mezei C.
J Neurochem 17:1163-70, Aug 70
Comparison of the behaviour of a soluble and a membrane-bound enzyme in transected peripheral nerves. Skangiel-Kramska J, et al.
J Neurochem 16:921-6, Jun 69
The subcellular distribution of acetylcholine, choline acetyltransferase and cholinesterases in lobster walking leg nerves. Welsch F, et al.
J Neurochem 17:927-40, Jul 70
Administration of a peripheral decarboxylase inhibitor with L-dopa to depressed patients. Goodwin FK, et al.
Lancet 1:908-11, 2 May 70
[Demonstration and localisation of Mg-adenosine-tri-phosphatase in peripheral nerve] Sluga E, et al. Histochemie 22:187-97, 1970 (Ger)
[The perineurium: a diffusion barrier for peroxidase in epineurial and endoneurial application] Klemm H.
Z Zellforsch 108:431-45, 1970 (Ger)
[Aspartate aminotransferase in peripheral nerves in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Wallerian degeneration] Bonavita V, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:125-30, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[ATPase activity in purified myelin from peripheral nerves. 3. Its specificity and effect of ions] Cavallotti C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:244-6, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[ATPase activity in purified myelin from peripheral nerves. II. Effect of proteolytic and lipasic enzymes] Cavallotti C. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:241-4, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Formation and structure of the spinal nerve. Kozlov VI. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:321-50, 1969 (58 ref.)
Quantitative teased-fiber and histologic studies of human sural nerve during postnatal development. Gutrecht JA, et al. J Comp Neurol 138:117-29, Jan 70
Effect of AY-9944, a cholesterol biosynthesis inhibitor, on peripheral nerve myelination. Rawlins FA, et al. Lab Invest 23:184-9, Aug 70
Developing myelin in human peripheral nerve. Dunn JS. Scot Med J 15:108-17, Mar 70
[Reactivity of the neuroplasm in onto- and phylogenesis] Sergeev KK. Zh Obshch Biol 28:467-71, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

INJURIES

The functional attitude of the hand afflicted with an anterior interosseous nerve paralysis. Spinner M. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:21-2, Apr 69
The time factor in surgery of upper-extremity peripheral nerve injury. Brown PW. Clin Orthop 68:14-21, Jan-Feb 70
Delayed incomplete traction palsy of the lateral popliteal nerve. Mansoor IA. Clin Orthop 66:183-7, Sep-Oct 69
Stretch injury of peripheral nerve. Acute effects of stretching on rabbit nerve. Haftek J. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:354-65, May 70
Causalgia. Glucksman DL, et al. J Florida Med Ass 56:910-1, Dec 69
Partial nerve laceration evaluated by evoked potentials. Kline DG, et al. J Surg Res 10:81-90, Feb 70
Lessons on pain control from electrical stimulation. Sweet WH. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 35:171-84, Apr 68
[Palliative surgery in irreversible motor nerve lesions of the upper limb] Verdan C. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:82-112, 1969 (Fre)
[Injuries of the cutaneous nerves on the forearm] Jungmichel D. Beitr Neurochir 15:126-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of different examination methods after finger nerve sections] Muheim G. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1176-84, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of peripheral nerve lesions in the Orthopedic Clinic of the University of Paris] Monteleone V. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:83-93, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Repair of traumatic injuries of small arteries and peripheral nerves with Nakayama's suturing device] Ballabio G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:531-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Usefulness of the "ninhydrin test" in lesions of the brachial plexus and its branches] Fiorillo A. Rass Neuropsichiat 21:221-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Influence of the level of peripheral nerve injury on the postoperative recovery of the intrinsic muscle function] Shibagaki E. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:1045-55, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of peripheral nerve injuries with funicular suture] Yamamoto K, et al. Shujutsu 24:442-51, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Peripheral nerve injuries] Hagen R. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:945-50, 10 May 70 (Nor)
[Changes in the glycogen content in different nuclei of the hypothalamus in nerve dystrophy] Babaian SA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:112-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Complex use of occupational therapy and medica gymnastics in injuries of the peripheral nerves of the upper extremity] Lasskaia LA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:210-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Primary and secondary suture in injuries to the nerve trunks of the limbs] Zaitsev RZ. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:631-9, 1968 (Rus)
[A study of nerve regeneration according to "intensity-duration" curve findings] Bersnev VP. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:365-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Electromyographic studies of patients with peripheral nerve injury during treatment with ultrasound] Speranskiĭ AP, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:382-8, 1970 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Isolation of radioactive amino acids and derivatives from peripheral nerve. Caston JD, et al. Exp Neurol 25:438-46, Nov 69
Cholesterol esters and hydrolytic cholesterol esterase during Wallerian degeneration. Mezei C. J Neurochem 17:1163-70, Aug 70
Differentiation of norepinephrine storage compartments in peripheral adrenergic nerves. Van Orden LS 3d, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:357-68, Sep 70
Reutilization of cholesterol-1,2-H3 in the regeneration of peripheral nerve. An autoradiographic study. Rawlins FA, et al. Lab Invest 22:237-40, Mar 70
Role of the perineural sheath of peripheral nerve on fluxes of L-glutamate in vitro. DeFeudis FV. Nature (London) 227:854-5, 22 Aug 70
[Effects of calcium on storage of noradrenaline in isolated splenic nerve granules] Schümann HJ, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:185-94, 1970 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of a nerve and muscle biopsy from a case of "subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy". Miyakawa T, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 16:17-24, 1970
Clinical pathologic conference. Richardson DW, et al. Amer Heart J 79:821-30, Jun 70
Peripheral neuropathy in globoid cell leukodystrophy (Krabbe's disease). Ultrastructural and histochemical findings. Bischoff A, et al. Brain 92:861-70, 1969
Sural nerve biopsies in pediatric neurological disorders. Appenzeller O, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:42-8, Feb 70
Pathological changes in the central and peripheral nervous system of young long-term diabetics. II. The spinal cord and peripheral nerves. Reske-Nielsen E, et al. Diabetologia 4:34-43, Jan 68
Krabbe's leucodystrophy. Some clinical, genetic and pathogenetic considerations. Wilson J, et al. J Neurol Sci 10:563-75, Jun 70
Virus particles (leukosis-sarcoma group like viruses) in the peripheral nerve and the skeletal muscle tissues with Marek's disease (fowl paralysis). Okada K, et al. Jap J Vet Res 18:21-9, Mar 70
Nerve biopsy. Choice of nerve, method, symptoms, and usefulness. Dyck PJ, et al. Med Clin N Amer 52:885-93, Jul 68
Peripheral neuropathy in uremia. Pathological studies on peripheral nerves from 6 patients. Dayan AD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:649-58, Jul 70
Polyneuropathy associated with hypothyroidism: Electrophysiologic, quantitative histologic and teased fiber, and electron microscopic study of nerve biopsies. Dyck PJ, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:245-8, 1969
[Ultrastructural study of amyloid lesions associated with a case of Waldenstrom disease] Leger H, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:125-8, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Anatomical study of peripheral neuropathies of diabetes mellitus] Lapresle J. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:101-13, 1968 (45 ref.) (Fre)
[Peripheral nervous involvement in globoid cell leukodystrophy (Krabbe's disease)] Presse Med 78:1424, 24 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Refsum's disease. Histological, ultrastructural and biochemical study of a peripheral nerve biopsy. Addendum to the report of 1966] Fardeau M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:185-96, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Neurophysiological, histological and chromosome study of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease] Messina C, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:21-33, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Degeneration and regeneration of the peripheral nerve ending: with special reference to the correlation between fine structure and function] Konishi A, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:786-802, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Ultrastructural study of the sural nerve in metachromatic leukodystrophy] Ota M, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:557-67, 1 May 70 (Jap)
[Peripheral nerve biopsy] Tsukagoshi H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2650-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Biopsy of peripheral nerves and muscle in neuromyopathy] Takayanagi T, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:448-57, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Biopsy findings in the peripheral nerve] Tsukagoshi H, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:439-47, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Peripheral nerve biopsy] Tsukagoshi H, et al. Naika 24:335-42, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Pathomorphologic disorders in nerve trunks in acute circulatory disorders] Denisiuk BI. Vrach Delo 9:45-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Staining of nerve trunks] Grishina LP. Vrach Delo 8:69-73, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Pathomorphologic changes in nerve trunks in disorders of cerebral blood circulation] Korchemnyĭ VA. Vrach Delo 7:87-91, 1967 (Rus)
[The dystrophic process in the central and peripheral nervous systems in relation to acute poisoning by phospho-organic compounds] Shcherbakov AP. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:60-4, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of the in situ electrical activity of nerves in fresh-water mussel (Anodonta cygnea L.). Salánki J, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:437-50, 1969
Trials of evaluation of clinical methods of measuring conduction velocity in motor fibres of different sizes in peripheral nerves. Edelwejn Z. Acta Med Pol 10:372-82, 1969
Single unit recordings from muscle nerves in human subjects. Hagbarth KE, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:321-34, Jul 69
The conduction velocity of the peripheral motor nerve fibres and physical training. Laštovka M. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:308, 1969
Comparison of three clinical peripheral-nerve stimulators. Ross WT Jr. Anesthesiology 32:155-7, Feb 70
Modulation of sensory projections in anterolateral column of cat spinal cord by peripheral afferents of different size. Manfredi M. Arch Ital Biol 108:72-105, Jan 70
Differential block of conduction of larger fibers in peripheral nerve by direct current. Manfredi M. Arch Ital Biol 108:52-71, Jan 70
Sensory nerve conduction in lower extremities. DiBenedetto M. Arch Phys Med 51:253-8 passim, May 70
Estimation of errors in conduction velocity measurements due to branching of peripheral nerve fibers. Ebel HC, et al. Brain Res 16:273-6, Nov 69
Excitatory and inhibitory components of somato-sympathetic reflex. Iwamura Y, et al. Brain Res 16:351-8, Dec 69
Contribution of unmyelinated afferent excitation to sympathetic reflexes. Koizumi K, et al. Brain Res 20:99-106, 20 May 70
Rapid thermal cutaneous stimulation: peripheral nerve responses. Martin HF, et al. Brain Res 16:524-6, Dec 69
Temperature-dependent characteristics of peripheral nerves exposed to different thermal conditions in the same animal. Miller LK. Canad J Zool 48:75-81, Jan 70
Computer dissection of peripheral nerve bundle activity. Schmidt EM, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:446-55, Oct 69
Steady potential and electrical activity of the anterior hypothalamus during stimulation of peripheral thermoreceptors. Glebova NF. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:94-5, Jul 70
Technical factors in recording electrical activity of muscle and nerve in man. Guld C, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:399-413, Apr 70
Conduction velocity in the posterior tibial nerve of juvenile male baboons. Harris R. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:717, Sep 69
Peripheral nerve regeneration and muscle receptor reconstruction. Homma S. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:720, Sep 69
Sensory conduction in peroneal, posterior tibial and sural nerves using averaging techniques. Lovelace RE, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:726, Sep 69
Sensory finger innervation as evidenced by nerve action potentials. Mulier HR, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:721, Sep 69
Somatic sensation: transfer and processing of information. Peripheral nerve. Rosenfalck A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:654, Sep 69
Neural coding in the sense of touch: human sensations of skin indentation compared with the responses of slowly adapting mechanoreceptive afferents innvervating the hairy skin of monkeys. Harrington T, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:251-64, 1970
The neural regulation of some phenotypic differences between the fiber types of mammalian skeletal muscle. Guth L, et al. Exp Neurol 26:126-35, Jan 70
Prolonged changes in central nervous system activity produced by somatic and reticular stimulation. Melzack R, et al. Exp Neurol 25:416-28, Nov 69
Motor fibers in rat sural nerve. Nakanishi T, et al. Exp Neurol 26:433-5, Feb 70
The blood pressure and respiratory responses on two opposing stimulations in chloralosed cats. Gogate MG, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2106-17, Nov 69
A constant-contact stimulating electrode for nerves. Dubkin C. J Appl Physiol 28:350, Mar 70
Electrophysiological measurements of the sensitivity of cat's upper lip to warm and cool stimuli. Kenshalo DR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:5-14, Jan 70
Saphenous nerve conduction in man. Ertekin C. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:530-40, Dec 69
The effects of hypoxia on the excitability of the isolated peripheral nerves of alloxan-diabetic rats. Seneviratne KN, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:462-9, Oct 69
Response of cutaneous sensory units with unmyelinated fibers to noxious stimuli. Bessou P, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:1025-43, Nov 69
Viscerosomatic interactions in lumbar spinal cord of the cat. Hancock MB, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:46-58, Jan 70
Widespread cutaneous inhibition in dorsal column nuclei. Jabbur SJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:616-24, Sep 70
Responses of dorsal horn cells of M. mulatta to cutaneous and sural nerve A and C fiber stimuli. Wagman IH, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:803-17, Nov 69
Effects of differential afferent feedback on instrumental GSR conditioning. Edelman RI. J Psychol 74:3-14, Jan 70
Changes of hypoglossal nerve activity during inhibition of chewing and swallowing by lingual nerve stimulation. Sumi T. Pflueger Arch 317:303-9, 1970
Ventilatory responses to peripheral nerve stimulation



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

at different times in the respiratory cycle. Howard P, et al. Resp Physiol 7:389-98, Oct 69
Habituation and dishabituation in the absence of a central nervous system. Peretz B.
Science 169:379-81, 24 Jul 70
[Functional peripheral sensitivity unit] Filipescu A, et al. Agressologie 10:363-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Recording of sensory action potential of digital nerves using needle electrodes] Müller HR, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:432-5, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Research and considerations on the special nervous structures regulating the sensory function of hairs, in mammals. I] Terio B.
Riv Neurobiol 15:471-504, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Degeneration and regeneration of the peripheral nerve ending: with special reference to the correlation between fine structure and function] Konishi A, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:786-802, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Studies of ejaculation. 1. On peripheral nerves controlling ejaculation--with special reference to the posterior urethrogram] Kimura Y.
Jap J Urol 61:284-95, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Recording of light emission from a nerve] Artem'ev VV, et al. Biofizika 12:1111-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Phenomenon of time summation and accumulation in the human cutaneous sensory system] Matoian DS.
Biofizika 12:1115-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Contraction of the sciatic nerve of a frog during stimulation] Stepanov KA.
Biofizika 13:529-31, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Activity of neurons of the bulbar pressor structures in the presence of reflexes from the mechanoreceptors of the urinary bladder and afferent fibers of the tibial nerve] Blinova AM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:8-12, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Convergence in the sensory fields of the posterior horns of the spinal cord upon stimulation of muscle afferent nerves] Mamedova AM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:8-11, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Steady polarization potentials and sorption properties of rabbit salivary glands upon sectioning and stimulation of the lingual and sympathetic nerve] Tsegel'nitskaia EV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:25-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Role of nervous mechanisms in the appearance of a higher sensitivity of the hemato-encephalic barrier to histamine and acetylcholine after the effects of small doses of x-radiation] Gromakovskaia MM.
Radiobiologiia 7:893-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Post-tetanic potentiation] Belekhova MG.
Usp Sovr Biol 66:199-225, Sep-Oct 68 (178 ref.) (Rus)
[Reactive properties of the peripheral nervous system of the middle ear] Kornilova MM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:43-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal vibratory perception during ischaemia in patients with diabetes mellitus, uraemia or pernicious anaemia. Christensen NJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:203, 1970
Changes in nerve function during ischaemia in patients with diabetes mellitus or disturbances of calcium metabolism. Gregersen G.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:202, 1970
Experimental and electron microscopic studies of nerve regeneration. Harkin JC, et al.
Ann Otol 79:218-26, Apr 70
Follow-up study of motor nerve conduction velocities in patients with diabetes mellitus. Kraft GH, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:207-9, Apr 70
Diabetic neuropathy--clinical and electrophysiological study in synalbumin positive and synalbumin negative subjects. Chopra JS, et al. Diabetologia 5:413-5, Dec 69
Normal nerve conduction velocities in depressed and hypomanic patients. Thies R, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:281-4, Apr 70
Electromyography and nerve conduction in bronchial carcinoma. Fleming AM, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:717-8, Sep 69
The peripheral neuropathy of Krabbe's (globoid) leucodystrophy. Gutmann L, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:715-6, Sep 69
Electrophysiologic and histological studies in patients with Friedreich's ataxia. McLeod JG.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:723, Sep 69
Motor nerve conduction velocity in chronic renal insufficiency. Most van Spijk D van de, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:425-6, Apr 70
Study of conduction velocity in motor fibres of peripheral nerves in toxic polyneuritis produced by carbon disulphide. Vasilescu C.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:637, Dec 69
[The central and peripheral nervous system in lead poisoning] Ambrosi L, et al.
Med Lavoro 59:265-80, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Peripheral motor nerve conduction velocity in idiopathic polyneuritis] Mitsutome A.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:603-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Electrophysiological studies on peripheral nerve lesions in myeloneuropathy with gastrointestinal disorders] Takahashi M.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:614-22, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Conduction in the motor and sensory nerves of the upper limbs in vibration disease] Dylewska D.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:27-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Peripheral nerve homo- and heterografts: the effect of various irradiation doses and the lapse of time before implantation. Marmor L, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 39:417-26, Aug 69
[Effect of irradiation on regenerating nerve apparati of the skeletal muscle] Popova MF, et al.
Arkh Anat 57:45-50, Jul 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Immediate improvement of sensation on relief of extraneural compression. Leonard MH.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1282-4, Oct 69
Peripheral nerve suturing using a nerve miter box to trim the ends. Field JH.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:605-7, Dec 69
Peripheral nerve surgery. Seletz E.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 24:306-11, 1969 (30 ref.)
[Modified Stenström nerve holder for peripheral nerve surgery] Stellbrink G. Chirurg 40:424-5, Sep 69 (Ger)
[A simple technic for the preparation of nerve endings for suture] Metz R.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 13:80-2, May 70 (Ger)
[Surgery of the peripheral nerves] Nigst H.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:199-205, 1969 (Ger)
[Peripheral nerve injuries] Hagen R.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:945-50, 10 May 70 (Nor)
[Suture of peripheral nerves. A follow-up study of sutured median and ulnar nerve injuries] Siungaard U. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:767-9, 15 Apr 70 (Nor)
[Clinico-morphological parallels in experimental manual and mechanical suture of peripheral nerves] Permiakov NK, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:40-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[S. P. Fedorov and several contemporary problems in surgery of the peripheral nervous system] (Fedorov SP), Grigorovich KA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:24-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Condition of the nerve suture depending upon suturing materials in combined nerve trunk injury] Demchuk AI. Vrach Delo 5:90-2, May 68 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Peripheral nerve grafts: experimental studies in the dog and chimpanzee to define homograft limitations. Ducker TB, et al. J Neurosurg 32:236-43, Feb 70
Peripheral nerve homo- and heterografts: the effect of various irradiation doses and the lapse of time before implantation. Marmor L, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 39:417-26, Aug 69
Experimental study of radiated vs. fresh nerve homografts. Buch VI.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:586-94, Jun 70
Facial nerve grafting. McCabe BF.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:70-5, Jan 70
[Neurography and nerve grafts] De Mauro D, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:125-34, 1967 (Ita)

## PERIPHLEBITIS (C8)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effectiveness of heparinoid-aescin gel] Ludwig H.
Med Welt 5:194-6, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of the varicose complex with "Complamin"] Costea V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:733-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

[Retinal periphlebitis and toxoplasmosis] Hermann P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:739-41, Sep 67 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fluorescein angiography in Eales' disease.
Theodossiadis G. Amer J Ophthal 69:271-7, Feb 70

## PERISSODACTYLA (B2)

The Javen rhinoceros (Rh. sondaicus Desm.) in Udjung Kulon Nature Reserve. Its ecology and behavior. Field study 1967 and 1968. Schenkel R, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 26:97-135, 1969
Hematologic values of burros from birth to maturity: cellular elements of peripheral blood. Brown DG, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1921-7, Nov 69
A survey of trypanosome infections in wild ungulates in the Luangwa valley, Zambia. Keymer IF.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:195-200, Jun 69
Preparation of agglutinating antisera and fluorescent-antibody conjugates against Pasteurella tularensis in equines. Green JH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:894-7, Jun 70
Common and species-specific serum esterases of Equidae. I. Horse and donkey. Kaminski M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:611-20, 1969
Therapeutic effect of Samorin R in donkeys and dogs experimentally infected with Trypanosoma evansi. Chand K, et al. Indian Vet J 47:475-9, Jun 70
Structural comparison of the hemoglobins of the genus Equus with those of ruminants. Kitchen H, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6533-42, 10 Dec 69
Hematopoietic neoplasms of slaughter animals. Migaki G. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:121-51, Aug 69
Fissure fracture of the equine metatarsus. Lingard DR.
Vet Med 64:895-8, Oct 69
A case of uterine prolapse in a donkey. Hunter AG.
Vet Rec 86:606-7, 16 May 70
Uterine prolapse in a donkey. Mason BJ.
Vet Rec 86:675, 30 May 70
[Morphology and evolution of the molars of Titanotheriida and Perissodactyla of the Tertiary Age] Friant M.
Folia Morph (Praha) 18:282-92, 1970 (Fre)
[Mediastinal emphysema in the donkey] Agresti A, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:541-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Asinine antiserums against lymphocytes of man and dogs] Aripov UA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:7-11, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Dentition and evolution of a mammal: the rhinoceros] Koulmann M, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:133-8, Mar 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Shifts in body fluids during dehydration in the burro, Equus asinus. Yousef MK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:345-9, Sep 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of the burro to desert heat stress. Bullard RW, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:159-67, Aug 70
Sweat gland function of the donkey (Equus asinus). Robertshaw D, et al.
J Physiol (London) 205:79-89, Nov 69

PERISTALSIS see under GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY (G1)

PERISTON see POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE (D7)

## PERITONEAL CAVITY (A3)

see also related ABDOMEN (A1)

Intrauterine transfusion and fetal death. Relationship of intraperitoneal pressure to umbilical vein blood flow. Crosby WM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:135-8, 1 Sep 70
Permanent access to the peritoneal cavity in dogs: a method for massive leukocyte withdrawal. Zeman WV, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1297-301, Jul 70
Peritoneal bleeding in normal rat induced by lyophilized powder of mor cells. Iwaguchi T, et al.
Gann 61:89-91, Feb 70
The control of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in the dog by peritoneal cooling. An experimental study. Lekagul S, et al. J Surg Res 10:423-31, Sep 70
In vivo testing of cytostatics. A contribution to selective chemotherapy. Auersperg M, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:605-8, 1969
Colpotomy to retrieve IUD. Ammann M.
Obstet Gynec 32:294-5, Aug 68
The spread and localization of acute intraperitoneal effusions. Meyers MA. Radiology 95:547-54, Jun 70
Intraperitoneal drainage. Hermann G.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:1279-88, Dec 69
[Continuous aspiration according to Taylor's technic in gastroduodenal ulcer perforating into the peritoneum] Fontaine R, et al.
Ann Chir 22:343-7, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Endoperitoneal photography from 1955 to the present] Foures A.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:991, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Survival of Trichinella spiralis in different stages of development in peritoneal cavity of mice (normal and immuno-tolerant)] Lancastre F, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:535-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Abdominal apoplexy. Observation of a clinical case as a complication of Schönlein-Henoch purpura] Metzl J, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:573-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Laparoscopy and surgical indication for carcinoma of the stomach] Paul F, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1152-5, 12 Jun 70 (Ger)
[2 full term pregnancies after a sponge was left in the abdomen] Stolp W.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1396-9, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Continuous drainage of the peritoneal cavity in acute pancreatitis] Ziarek S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1487-91, Nov 69 (Pol)
[The acid-base balance in acute diseases of the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

abdominal cavity] Bulanov VM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:53-8, May 69 (Rus)
[A case of primary cancer of the liver complicated by hemorrhage into the abdominal cavity] Iaremchuk AIa. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:72-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Pancreonecrosis complicated by necrosis of the posterior wall of the stomach and hemorrhage into the open abdominal cavity and the gastrointestinal tract] Perov IuA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:71-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Cesarean section in the lower segment with suprapubic incision of the abdominal wall and temporary isolation of the abdominal cavity] Markina VP. Sovet Med 32:76-80, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Scrotal-abdominal bilobular hydrocele] Soldano EO. Rev Argent Urol 36:250-1, Aug-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Abdominal syndromes due to ex vacuo visceral displacement] Gallego Tejedor M.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:969-84, Aug-Sep 68 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Differentiation of the body cavities and air sacs of Gallus domesticus post mortem and their location in vivo. Goodchild WM. Brit Poult Sci 11:209-15, Apr 70

CYTOLOGY

In vitro sensitization of rat peritoneal cells by ragweed atopic sera. Garcia-Arocha H.
Acta Cient Venez 20:155-9, 1969
[Mononuclear basophilic giant cells in aseptic inflammation of the rat peritoneum] Usadel KH, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:330-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the appearance of phagocytes and fibroblasts on peritoneal implantations] Noack W. Biut 21:35-47, Jul 70 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to experimental infection with Corynebacterium ovis in the mouse peritoneal cavity. Hard GC. Res Vet Sci 10:547-54, Nov 69

MICROBIOLOGY

[Behavior of bacterial flora within the intestinal lumen and the peritoneal cavity in the course of acute experimentally induced obstruction of the small intestine] Napierala M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:704-9, May 70 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Transperitoneal exchange. IV. The effect of transperitoneal fluid transport on the transfer of solutes. Aune S. Scand J Gastroent 5:241-52, 1970
Transperitoneal exchange. 3. The influence of transperitoneal fluid flux on the peritoneal plasma clearance of serum albumin in rabbits. Aune S. Scand J Gastroent 5:161-8, 1970
Transperitoneal exchange. V. Net water shift associated with the exchange of solutes between blood and intraperitoneal 5 per cent glucose solution. Aune S. Scand J Gastroent 5:253-60, 1970
[Normal intraperitoneal and intragastric pressure and its changes. Therapeutic implications] Torres UL, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:39-60, Jul 69 (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracavitary thiotepa in malignant pleural and peritoneal effusions. Andersen AP, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:369-78, Oct 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Maintenance of phagocytic function following 239PuO2 particle administration. BNWL-1050. Sanders CL.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.29+, Jan 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Positive-contrast peritoneography. Anatomy of the normal abdomen. Gelfand DW.
Med Radiogr Photogr 45:30-9, 1969

SURGERY

Further experience with the ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Prophylactic antibiotics. Weiss SR, et al.
Int Surg 53:300-3, Apr 70
Intracatheter paracentesis. Waterman NG.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:527-8, Mar 70
["Laparoscopy--liver biopsy"] Wildhirt E.
Hippokrates 40:664-9, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The treatment of adhesions of the abdominal cavity] Lutsenko SM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:78-84, May 69 (Rus)

## PERITONEAL DIALYSIS (E2)

see also related
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL (E2, E4)

Removal of indirect reacting bilirubin by albumin binding during intermittent peritoneal dialysis in the newborn. Hoboith N, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:171-2, Mar 69
Tumour cells in peritoneal rinsing fluid. Lindqvist B, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:530-3, Dec 69
Practical methods of renal dialysis. Smith EC, et al.
Amer Fam Physician GP 2:86-95, Aug 70
Acute potassium dichromate poisoning. Treated by peritoneal dialysis. Kaufman DB, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:374-6, Apr 70
The place of prophylactic antibiotic in peritoneal dialysis. Eremin J, et al.
Aust Ann Med 18:264-6, Aug 69
Dialysis in the treatment of primary hyperoxaluria. Zarembski PM, et al. Brit J Urol 41:530-3, Oct 69
Loss of skeletal calcium by patients on maintenance dialysis. Atkinson PJ, et al.
Brit Med J 3:490-2, 29 Aug 70
Peritoneal dialysis for pulmonary oedema after acute myocardial infarction. Chopra MP, et al.
Brit Med J 3:77-80, 11 Jul 70
Iron intoxication in an adult. Lavender S, et al.
Brit Med J 1:406, 16 May 70
Adverse effect on bacteria of peritoneal dialysis solutions that contain acetate. Richardson JA, et al.
Brit Med J 3:749-50, 27 Sep 69
Peritoneal dialysis for the treatment of pericarditis in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Cohen GF, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:1365-8, 20 Jun 70
Changes in acid-base balance during peritoneal dialysis with fluid containing lactate ions. Dixon SR, et al.
Clin Sci 39:51-60, Jul 70
EEG investigations in different methods of dialysis. Bennhold J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:213-4, Aug 70
Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of thyrotoxic crisis. Herrmann J, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:616-7, Dec 69
Quinine extraction dring peritoneal dialysis: the role of nonionic diffusion. Brooks MH, et al.
Invest Urol 7:510-6, May 70
Iodine and thyroxine metabolism in anephric patients receiving chronic peritoneal dialysis. Oddie TH, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:277-82, Sep 70
Peritoneal infections in patients on long-term peritoneal dialysis before and after human cadaveric renal transplantation. Leigh DA.
J Clin Path 22:539-44, Sep 69
Studies on peritoneal dialysis. Yen TS, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 69:142-63, 28 Mar 70
Experiences with peritoneal dialysis in the management of renal failure. Singh LM, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:59-66, 16 Jul 69
Peritoneal dialysis in the rat: its application as an effective teaching aid. Gardner KD Jr, et al.
J Med Educ 45:47-51, Jan 70
Repeated peritoneal dialysis in treatment of heart failure. Raja RM, et al. JAMA 213:2268-9, 28 Sep 70
Increased plasma renin activity after peritoneal dialysis. Takeuchi J, et al. Jap Heart J 11:121-9, Mar 70
Peritoneal dialysis in maple syrup urine disease. Salian SE, et al. Lancet 2:1423-4, 27 Dec 69
Simplified peritoneal dialysis. Wing WT, et al.
Lancet 1:297, 7 Feb 70
Treatment of acute massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage in an experimental study on dogs. Lekagul S. Med Ann DC 39:257-62, May 70
Management of chronic renal failure by means of isolated jejunal loop dialysis. Parisi R.
Med J Aust 2:961-3, 8 Nov 69
Dialysis and the surgical patient. Schmitt GW.
Med Times 97:209-12, Oct 69
Peritoneal dialysis in the community hospital. Vidt DG.
Med Times 97:231-41, Nov 69
Effect of drug therapy of hemorrhagic hypotension on kinetics of peritoneal dialysis in the dog. Greene JA Jr, et al. Nephron 7:178-83, 1970
Peritoneal dialysis. Burrows K.
Nurs Times 66:206-8, 12 Feb 70
Substitution of kidney function by artificial means. 2. Dialysis therapy and peritoneal dialysis. Cattell WR.
Nurs Times 65:1236-8, 25 Sep 69
Chlorpropamide intoxication--treatment with peritoneal dialysis. Graw RG, et al.
Pediatrics 45:106-9, Jan 70
Reye's syndrome treated by peritoneal dialysis. Press DC, et al. Pediatrics 45:845-7, May 70
Activity of certain enzymes in blood plasma and dialyzing fluid in patients with renal failure treated with peritoneal dialysis. Kuska J.
Pol Med J 9:46-50, 1970
The clinical use of hemodiaysis and peritoneal dialysis. Liebowitz MR, et al.
Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 25:29-41, 1966
The use of continuous postoperative peritoneal lavage in the management of diffuse peritonitis. McKenna JP, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:254-8, Feb 70
Nitrogen balance in patients on maintenance peritoneal dialysis. Lindner A, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:255-9, 1970
Peritoneal dialysis and its effects on cerebrospinal fluid composition. Pabico RC, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:97-102, 1970
Dialysis of poisons and drugs--annual review. Schreiner GE.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:544-68, 1970 (341 ref.)
Experience with maintenance peritoneal dialysis in the home. Tenckhoff H, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:90-5, 1970
[Insertion of peritoneal dialysis using a stylet catheter] Záruba K, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:133-6, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Results of 62 peritoneal dialyses in the newborn, infants and children. Application in pediatric emergencies] Joly JB, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:237-65, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Emergency treatment of an acute form of leucinosis by peritoneal dialysis] Rey F, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:133-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[The importance of punch biopsy and exploratory peritoneal dialysis in the diagnosis of abdominal lesions in patients with thoracic craniothoracic and multiple injuries] Baumann J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:199-204, 1968 (Fre)
[Extraction of nonconjugated bilirubin by peritoneal dialysis with a human serum albumin solution. Experimental study in Gunn rats] Christoforov B, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:985-90, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic renal insufficiency] Lefebvre P.
Rev Med Liege 22:605-18, 1 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Serum lipids in chronic kidney failure and their modification with glucose and sorbitol during peritoneal dialysis] Reimold WV, et al.
Arch Klin Med 216:384-401, 1969 (Ger)
[Peritoneal dialysis in thyreotoxic crisis] Herrmann J, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2615-6, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Exact fluid balance in peritoneal dialysis] Kramer P, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1873-7, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Modification of certain parameters of blood coagulation by peritoneal dialysis] Ströder J, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:357-60, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic kidney diseases with peritoneal dialysis] Aberle B, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:227-31, 1968 (Ger)
[The reaction of plasma enzymes during extracorporeal and peritoneal dialysis] Kokot F, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:702-5, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of severe disorders of homeostasis in some pediatric diseases, mainly in respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn] Boda D, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:132-7, 18 Jan 70 (Hun)
[The effect of peritoneal dialysis on survival after hypoxia under experimental condition in newborn and fullgrown animals] Boda D, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:131-2, 18 Jan 70 (Hun)
[Regular use of peritoneal dialysis in chronic renal failure] Pintér J, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2513-9, 26 Oct 69 (Hun)
[Peritoneal dialysis in the distress syndrome of the newborn] Vargha G. Orv Hetil 111:1617, 5 Jul 70 (Hun)
[Peritoneal dialysis in pediatrics] Lera GF, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:109-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Indications and results of peritoneal dialysis in acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Mancuso M, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:195+, 1968 (Ita)
[Acuteenal insufficiency] Esposito B, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:795-826, Aug 69 (Ita)
[The value of peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Battenti F, et al. Minerva Med 60:4230-41, 24 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Technical problems and clinical results of the use of peritoneal dialysis in oligo-anuric acute renal insufficiency in subjects subjected to recent laparotomy] Mastrangelo F, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:350-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Study of the blood platelets in chronic dialyzed patients before and after hemodialysis. Comparison with a group of patients with grave chronic uremia treated with occasional dialysis] Praga C, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:322-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Peritoneal dialysis in acute experimental pancreatitis] Casciani C, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1501-14, 11 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Acute postoperative renal failure in a patient with impaired pulmonary functions--treatment with peritoneal dialysis] Akiyama S, et al.
Jap J Anesth 19:317-22, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Current status of peritoneal dialysis] Ueda S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1212-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Successfully managed case of acute renal failure by peritoneal dialysis] Tanno T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:232-4, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Effect of peritoneal dialysis on water metabolism and osmotic equilibrium in the organism. I. Effect of peritoneal dialysis on the water-electrolyte balance] Wańkowicz Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1287-95, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Effect of peritoneal dialysis on water metabolism and osmotic equilibrium in the organism. II. Effect of dialysis on the osmotic equilibrium in the organism] Wańkowicz Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1297-304, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Hepatic coma and peritoneal dialysis. Report of a case] Zyngier FR, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1385-92, Nov 67 (Por)
[The effect of peritoneal dialysis and a novocaine



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

solution on the absorption of an antibiotic and protein from the abdominal cavity] Danilova BS. **Eksp Khir Anest** 12:40-3, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Peritoneal dialysis as a method of active therapy of renal insufficiency] Gorbovitskii EB, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:48-51, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Development of a method of peritoneal dialysis with kanamycin in diffuse peritonitis] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:54-60, Sep 68 **(Rus)**
[Use of peritoneal dialysis in uremia, caused by transfusion of rhesus incompatible blood] Andreev DP. **Probl Gemat** 13:46-9, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Hematopoiesis in acute renal insufficiency and peritoneal dialysis in dogs] Koretskaia TI. **Probl Gemat** 13:39-43, Sep 68 **(Rus)**
[Substantiation for antibacterial therapy in acute renal insufficiency under conditions of peritoneal dialysis] Borina MIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 3:36-9, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of patients with hemorrhagic fever and renal syndrome] Gruev I. **Vrach Delo** 7:126-8, Jul 69 **(Rus)**
[Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of hard-to-manage edema] Emilio Exaire J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 39:634-42, Sep-Oct 69 **(Spa)**
[Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of acute renal failure. Personal experience] Cuestas C, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 54:2143-6, Dec 67 **(Spa)**
[Peritoneal dialysis. Immediate results and complications] Rodicio Díaz JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 108:275-9, 29 Feb 68 **(Spa)**
[Peritoneal dialysis: subjective treatment experience] Gjessing J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 67:1030-1, 4 Mar 70 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peritoneal glucose transport and hyperglycemia during peritoneal dialysis. Nolph KD, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 259:272-81, Apr 70
Central retinal vein occlusion following peritoneal dialysis. Pratt MV, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 70:337-40, Sep 70
Intraperitoneal loss of a dialysis catheter. Stein MF Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 71:869-70, Oct 69
Acute hydrothorax complicating peritoneal dialysis. Finn R, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:94, 11 Apr 70
The effect of peritoneal dialysis upon the amino acids and other nitrogenous compounds in the blood and dialysates from patients with renal failure. Young GA, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:1-10, Aug 69
A hazard of peritoneal dialysis in burned patients: hyperosmolar coma. Whang R, et al. **J Trauma** 10:338-43, Apr 70
Intra-abdominal bleeding complicating peritoneal dialysis. Ladefoged J, et al. **Lancet** 1:190, 24 Jan 70
Review of the complications in peritoneal dialysis. Mukherjee AP. **Med J Malaya** 24:21-3, Sep 69
Hyperglycemic, hyperosmolar coma. A complication of dialysis. Whang R. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 66:80-1, Sep 69
[A complication of peritoneal dialysis] Voigt G. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:786, 3 Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Complications of peritoneal dialysis] Schmuziger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 100:257-65, 7 Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Personal experience with the Kolff's Twin-coil artificial kidney] López de Novales E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 108:269-75, 29 Feb 68 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Automatic peritoneal dialyser. Peachey J. **Biomed Engin** 4:460-3, Oct 69
Some equipment used in haemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. **Biomed Engin** 5:309-17, Jun 70
Simple indwelling cannula for repeated peritoneal dialysis. Lewkonia RM. **Lancet** 2:134-5, 18 Jul 70
[Heme-dialysis with a permanent peritoneal catheter] Heimsoth V, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:942-7, 24 Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[A new apparatus for automatic peritoneal dialysis] Piccoli G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 15:346-9, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Personal experience with the Kolff's Twin-coil artificial kidney] López de Novales E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 108:269-75, 29 Feb 68 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Therapeutic value of peritoneal dialysis in the hemolytic-uremic syndrome of infants] Démant F, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 25:316-9, Jul 70 **(Slo)**

UTILIZATION

[Requirement for dialysis and transplantation among patients with chronic uremia in a general medical department] Risum G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:1357-60, 16 Jul 70 **(Dan)**
[Delayed results of dialysis procedures in different situations of renal failure] Hernando Avendaño L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 108:280-4, 29 Feb 68 **(Spa)**

## PERITONEAL DISEASES (C4)

Bowel herniation through the foramen of winslow. Cook JL. **Amer Surg** 36:241-7, Apr 70
[Mesenteric lipodystrophy: a case] Maillet MP. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 57:725-32, Aug-Sep 68 **(Fre)**
[Acute torsion of the great omentum] Porfiri L, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 24:51-65, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Aspects of pathology of the greater omentum in emergency surgery. Considerations on 3 cases] Markovits S, et al. **Osped Ital Chir** 21:187-91, Sep 69 **(Ita)**
[So-called panniculitis of omentum and mesenterium] Casaccia M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 55:1162-74, Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Gelatinous disease of the peritoneum] Diaconescu M, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 73:743-6, Jul-Sep 67 **(Rum)**
[Peritoneal hydatidosis] Raúl C, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:993-8, 25 Jul 69 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Starch granulomatosis of the peritoneum. Mitchell JE. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:753-4, Aug 70

COMPLICATIONS

Colon bacillus pneumonia: a complication of lesser sac abscess. Faegenburg D, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 107:300-4, Oct 69
Pericardio peritoneal communication--an additional etiologic factor in purulent pericarditis. Devin J, et al. **Dis Chest** 56:454-6, Nov 69
[Retroperitoneal tissue diseases and their ureteral complications] Bhandari R, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 36:441-8, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Constrictive pericarditis and Curschmann's disease] Paris J, et al. **Lille Med** 12:894-901, Oct 67 **(Fre)**
[On a pelvic mass in an 8-year-old boy] Haddad FS. **Rev Med Moyen Orient** 24:382-5, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Leiomyoma of the ileum presenting as perforated viscus. Report of a case. Burns WA, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 14:911-3, Dec 69
Primary torsion and segmental infarction of greater omentum. Malek F, et al. **Amer Surg** 36:549-51, Sep 70
The cleavable hydatiform polycystic pseudotumoural disease. Brucăr M. **Rom Med Rev** 13:52-61, Jul-Sep 69
Abscess detection by radioactive chromium labeled autologous white blood cells. Deysine M, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 131:216-20, Aug 70
[Laparoscopy and related technics. Experience of 25 years] Beibenoit S. **Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb** 104:37-8, Nov 67 **(Fre)**
[Current possibilities of endoperitoneal photography] Fourès A. **Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb** 104:21-3, Nov 67 **(Fre)**
[Per-cellioscopic classification of adhesions] Gordji M, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb** 104:89-91, Nov 67 **(Fre)**
[Celiophotography] Langlois P. **Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb** 104:112, Nov 67 **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic gynecologic specimen collection with cellioscopy and puncture of the pouch of Douglas] Mintz M. **Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb** 104:103-4, Nov 67 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of paracentesis using an intra-abdominal catheter and peritoneal lavage] Siqueira CJ de. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:1897-909, Dec 67 **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Peritoneal infections in patients on long-term peritoneal dialysis before and after human cadaveric renal transplantation. Leigh DA. **J Clin Path** 22:539-44, Sep 69
Pseudomyxoma peritonei complicating mucocele of the appendix. Jain SP. **J Indian Med Ass** 54:70-1, 16 Jan 70
Iatrogenic spillage from benign cystic teratoma causing severe peritoneal granulomas anddhesions. Report of a case. Ranney B. **Obstet Gynec** 35:562-4, Apr 70
[Chronic postoperative choleperitoneum] Moreaux J, et al. **Ann Chir** 22:997-1002, Aug-Sep 68 **(Fre)**
[Effusions in cardiac patients] Servelle M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 62:1119-43, Aug 69 **(Fre)**
[Foreign body in the bladder with intraperitoneal perforation] Budich M, et al. **Rev Argent Urol** 37:112-3, Aug-Dec 68 **(Spa)**
[Transposition of intrauterine devices into the abdominal cavity] Briones H, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 34:123-30, 1969 **(Spa)**
[Acute pelvic-peritoneal inflammations in patients using intrauterine devices] Elgueta H, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 34:141-9, 1969 **(Spa)**
[Peritoneal dialysis. Immediate results and complications] Rodicio Díaz JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 108:275-9, 29 Feb 68 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Peritoneal infections in patients on long-term peritoneal dialysis before and after human cadaveric renal transplantation. Leigh DA. **J Clin Path** 22:539-44, Sep 69
[Comparative studies of experimental pathogenesis of herpes simplex virus in mice. Intracerebral, intraperitoneal and oral infection of the suckling mice] Rajčáni J, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 211:421-36, 1969 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Juxta-intestinal cystic schistosomal granuloma. Grace H, et al. **J Path** 99:176-9, Oct 69
Contributions to histological and histochemical studies on rat liver in the course of peritoneal infection. Miętkiewski K, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:135-44, 1970
[Erratic genital and peritoneal oxyuriasis. Histopathological diagnosis] Destombes P, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 65:429-31, Jul-Aug 70 **(Fre)**
[Lesions of the serosa in systemic lupus erythematosus] Nesgovorova LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:102-10, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The place of prophylactic antibiotic in peritoneal dialysis. Eremin J, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 18:264-6, Aug 69
Prevention of intra-abdominal adhesions by protoporphyrin; an experimental study. Iijima N, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 39:311-9, Jun 69
Radiation inhibition of peritoneal adhesions: an experimental study. Green N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:544-50, Feb 70
[Prevention of adhesions with macromolecular solutions. An animal experimental contribution] Senst W, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 217:564-8, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Enzyme activity of the peritoneum and the formation of adhesions] Golovnev SF, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 12:39-44, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Tactics in abscess of Douglas' space after appendectomy] Kozlov MA. **Sovet Med** 31:87-90, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The roentgen diagnosis of retractile mesenteritis. Clemett AR, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 107:787-90, Dec 69
[Chylous ascites and lymphography] Abbes M, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 56:871-2, Sep 67 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Ureteric replacement and recovery of renal function after pelvic surgery and irradiation in a patient with a uretero-peritoneal fistula. Jameson RM. **Brit J Urol** 41:692-700, Dec 69
[Per-cellioscopic liberation of pelvic adhesions] Palmer R, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb** 104:93-5, Nov 67 **(Fre)**
[Elephantiasis of the anterior peritoneal wall] Mazchenko NS, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:114-5, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

**PERITONEAL FLUID** see under ASCITIC FLUID (A12)

## PERITONEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Heterotransplantation of a hematopoietic cell line derived from a patient with multiple myeloma. Imamura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1850-6, Jun 70
Pseudomyxoma peritonei. Little JM, et al. **Lancet** 2:846, 18 Oct 69
[Case of primary sarcoma of the greater omentum] Mercadier M, et al. **Ann Chir** 22:1223-5, Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[2 recent cases of subperitoneal lipoma] Langeron P, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 88:91-7, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Diffuse malignant peritoneal mesothelioma. Apropos of a case] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 12:805-10, Aug-Sep 67 **(Fre)**
[2 cases of large benign schwannoma of the mesentery] Simon GC. **Sem Hop Paris** 45:2541-6, 4 Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Considerations on an unusual case of pure fibroma of the descending mesocolon] Grossi A, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:295-310, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Reticulosarcoma of the mesentery of the small intestine] Galli R, et al. **Osped Ital Chir** 21:121-33, Aug 69 **(Ita)**
[Fibroma of the mesosigmoid] Tommasini Degna A, et al. **Osped Ital Chir** 19:519-22, Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Metastasizing leiomyoma of the uterus. Clinical and anatomo-pathological contribution] Belfiore M. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 50:97-104, 31 Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[Diffuse malignant peritoneal mesothelioma] Jori GP, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 32:289-313, Nov-Dec 67 **(Ita)**
[Case report of a giant mesenteric tumor] Sindo K, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 22:591-4, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[On the concept of mesenchymoma (based on the data of tumors of the retroperitoneal space)] Pugacheva GK. **Arkh Pat** 31:28-32, 1969 **(Rus)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Mesenchymomas of the retroperitoneal space] Pugacheva GK. **Arkh Pat** 31:47-51, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Malignant mesothelioma of the omentum] Koshcher II. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 4:77-8, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Recurrent neurobiastoma] Nemirovskaia NA, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:110-2, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Mesenteric cystic lymphangiomas in children] Cheskis AL. **Sovet Med** 31:142-4, Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Metastasis of thyroid cancer to the peritoneum] Startsev IV, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:139-41, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of peritoneal pseudomyxoma] Peterburz'kii FO. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 6:52-5, 1968 **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Peritoneal bleeding in normal rat induced by lyophilized powder of mor cells. Iwaguchi T, et al. **Gann** 61:89-91, Feb 70

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoglycemia caused by abdominal leiomyosarcoma. Miller DW Jr, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:754-7, Jun 70
Subcutaneous liposarcoma of forearm followed by liposarcoma of omentum. Hassan MA. **Brit J Surg** 57:393-6, May 70
Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome, omental hemangioma with hemorrhage. Komi N, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 17:1-7, Mar 70
[Development of a case of chylous ascites. Metabolic and lymphographic studies. Surgical data] Brassinne A, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 57:497-504, Jun 68 **(Fre)**
[Pararenal tumors] Boisbeunet P. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 75:863-5, Oct-Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Radiochemotherapy of serous effusions of neoplastic origin] Malaspina A, et al. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med** 23:52-64, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome and acute abdomen--surgical success in the case with hemorrhage from omental angioma] Komi N, et al. **Shujutsu** 24:485-91, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Rupture of cavernous hemangioma of the omentum] Vasilenko IS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 46:121, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diverse patterns of endometrial malignancy. Interpretation and clinical significance. Woodruff JD, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 108:34-40, 1 Sep 70
Persistence of lymphatico-venous shunts at the level of the microcirculation: Their realationship to "lymphangioma" of mesentery. Elliott GB, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:131-6, Jul 70
[A case of embryonal sympathoma in an adolescent] Rebal-Colin MT, et al. **Tunisie Med** 47:43-7, Jan-Feb 69 **(Fre)**
[Interpretative difficulties in exudative peritonitis and peritoneal carcinosis] Durando C, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 22:175-8, 15 Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Intravital diagnosis of peritoneal mesothelioma] Kazimierczuk W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1312-4, Sep 69 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pseudomyxoma peritonei. Magell J. **Lancet** 2:846, 18 Oct 69
Effect of L-asparaginase from Aspergillus terreus on ascites sarcoma in the rat. Carta de-Angeli L, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:549-50, 7 Feb 70

EMBRYOLOGY

[Rare case of voluminous cystic lymphangioma of the greater omentum. Clinical and embryopathogenetic considerations] Lo Schiavo F, et al. **G Ital Chir** 24:721-52, Sep 68 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Mesotheliomas of peritoneum, epicardium, and pericardium induced by strain MC29 avian leukosis virus. Chabot JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1287-308, May 70
Pseudomyxoma peritonei. Melcher DH. **Lancet** 2:846, 18 Oct 69
On plasmocytoma--oncogenesis of mice. II. Differential ultracentrifugate which contains RNA virus-like particles from HIPA tumor inducing a plasmocytoid neoplasia in BALB-c mice. Pedio G, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 32:241-53, 1968
[Splenosis: autotransplantation of splenic tissue. Apropos of a case] Kerdiles Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 24:669-82, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Mucocele of the appendix and pseudomyxoma peritonei ex appendice] Gillert LH. **Zbl Chir** 94:860-9, 28 Jun 69 **(Ger)**
[Pseudomyxoma peritonei (apropos of a case secondary to rupture of an appendicular mucocele)] Pusateri R, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 48:632-42, 31 May 68 **(Ita)**
[Appendiceal mucocele and peritoneal pseudomyxoma] Vilar Bonet J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 27:889-903, Jun-Jul 68 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae can become an immunity factor and inhibit graft of Sartorelli ascitic sarcoma TG 180 in mice] Vermeil C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 271:378-80, 20 Jul 70 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

On plasmocytoma--oncogenesis of mice. V. Viruses and virus related structures in HIPA tumor. Grieshaber E, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 34:86-97, 1969

PATHOLOGY

Tumour cells in peritoneal rinsing fluid. Lindqvist B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 8:530-3, Dec 69
Pathogenesis of oncogenic simian adenoviruses. IV. The histopathology and ultrastructure of intraperitoneal neoplasms induced by SV20. Merkow LP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 4:455-64, 15 Jul 69
On plasmocytoma oncogenesis of mice. 3. Annulate lamellae with unusual morphology in a plasmocytoid neoplasia of mice (HIPA tumor). Grieshaber E, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 33:1-13, 1969
On plasmocytoma--oncognesis of mice. Evolution of a poorly differentiated sarcoma (HIPA tumor of BALB-c mice) into a plasmocytoma. iv. A comparative histological and electron microscopic study. Pedio G, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 34:65-85, 1969
[Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma of ascitic form (anatomical spread in its development)] Patricot LM, et al. **Lyon Med** 219:1463-72, 5 May 68 **(Fre)**
[Pseudomyxoma peritonei. 3cases. Biochemical study of the mucoid substance in 1 case. Therapeutic possibilities] Roux M, et al. **Presse Med** 77:1975-8, 13 Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Case of a cyst of the greater omentum in a child] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Shujutsu** 24:157-60, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Malignant mesothelioma of peritoneum] Levina TsA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:137-9, May 69 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A papillary cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary with peritoneal metastases diagnosed radiologically. Andrees MR. **Brit J Radiol** 43:143-6, Feb 70

SURGERY

[Successful treatment of pseudomyxoma of the peritoneum] Shafer II, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 103:121-2, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Pseudomyxoma peritonei treated with autogenous vaccine. Graham JB, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynec** 12:955-7, Dec 69

## PERITONEOSCOPY (E1)

Significance of peritoneoscopy in the presence of hepatic space-occupying lesions by liver scan. Villa F, et al. **Amer J Gastroent** 53:474-7, May 70
Physiologic alterations during pelvic laparoscopy. Alexander GD, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:1078-81, 1 Dec 69
Objectivized diagnosis of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Diagnostic and prognostic value of routine laparoscopy. Jacobson L, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:1088-98, 1 Dec 69
Looking at the liver. McBrien MP. **Brit Med J** 1:364-5, 7 Feb 70
Ventilation in patients anaesthetized for laparoscopy. Desmond J, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 17:378-87, Jul 70
Laparoscopy. Neuwirth RS. **Clin Obstet Gynec** 12:514-26, Jun 69 (16 ref.)
The cul-de-sac approach to induction of pneumoperitoneum for pelvic laparoscopy and pneumography. Ansari AH. **Fertil Steril** 21:599-605, Aug 70
Laparoscopy in gynaecological practice. Hibbard BM, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 53:1-6, 1 Jul 69
Laparoscopy in gynecology. Carmichael DE. **J Med Ass Alabama** 39:241-2, Sep 69
Peritoneoscopy as an aid in the diagnosis of intra-abdominal disorders. Durden WD, et al. **Med Times** 96:70-5, Jan 68
[Importance of the position of the patient in peritoneoscopy] Foures A. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 56:991-2, Oct 67 **(Fre)**
[Importance of the position of the patient in peritoneoscopy] Foures A. **Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb** 104:25-6, Nov 67 **(Fre)**
[Current possibilities of endoperitoneal photography] Fourès A. **Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb** 104:21-3, Nov 67 **(Fre)**
[Criteria of safety during gynecologic celioscopy] Dumont M. **Lyon Med** 223:677-80, 22 Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Peritoneoscopy] Richard M. **Rev Lyon Med Suppl** 16:129+, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Case of primary amyloidosis diagnosed before death by liver biopsy under peritoneoscopy] Furuta S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:2165-71, Aug 69 **(Jap)**
[Difficulties and failures in peritoneoscopy] Nartsissov TV. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:51-4, Sep 68 **(Rus)**
[The technic of peritoneoscopy] Khokhlov NF, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 104:63-4, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Chronic perihepatitis. Laporoscopy findings and its etiological correlation. Study on 52 patients] Pozo Camaron A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 30:441-50, 15 Feb 70 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Some effects of the peritoneal insufflation of carbon dioxide at laparoscopy. Hodgson C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 25:382-90, Jul 70

VETERINARY

Development of equine peritoneal fistula device. Witherspoon DM, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:387-91, Feb 70

## PERITONEUM (A3)

[Prevention of experimental peritoneal adhesions by means of intraperitoneal administration of hydrocortisone solution and high molecular substances] Daciewicz Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 42:233-9, Feb 70 **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of trasylol in the prevention of experimental peritoneal adhesions] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 22:1649-54, 15 Sep 69 **(Pol)**
[Perforation of free peritoneum caused by peptic ulcer] Künzle JE, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 75:11-20, 1 Jul 69 **(Por)**
[Hemocoagulation properties of the human peritoneum and the mechanism of adhesion formation] Skipetrov VP, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 2:64-8, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Autoradiographic study of mesothelial regeneration in rats] Diment AV. **Tsitologiia** 12:41-50, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Peritoneal encapsulation of the small intestine. Lewin K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 59:270-2, Aug 70

ANALYSIS

The extraction and separation of activators and inhibitors of fibrinolysis from bovine endothelium and mesothelium. Pugatch EM, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 18:669-81, Jun 70

BLOOD SUPPLY

Transperitoneal exchange. II. Peritoneal blood flow estimated by hydrogen gas clearance. Aune S. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:99-104, 1970
[Architectonics of the terminal vascular bed in the parietal folia of the pleura and peritoneum in humans] Kozlov VI. **Arkh Anat** 57:44-51, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Peritoneal and alveolar macrophages derived from lymphocyte populations during graft-versus-host reaction. Howard JG, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 50:448-55, Oct 69
Immune injury of mouse peritoneal mast cells by antibodies to mouse serum and mouse gamma-globulin. Prouvost-Danon A, et al. **Immunology** 18:749-58, May 70
In vitro stimulation of antibody formation by peritoneal cells. II. Cell interactions and effects of immunochemical or metabolic inhibitors. Bussard AE, et al. **J Exp Med** 131:917-35, 1 May 70
In vitro stimulation of antibody formation by peritoneal cells. I. Plaque technique of high sensitivity enabling access to the cells. Nossal GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 131:894-916, 1 May 70
Reactions of primary human peritoneal cell cultures with homologous and autologous leucocytes. Stuart AE. **J Path** 101:1-9, May 70
Quantitation of strain BALB-c mouse peritoneal cells. Shelton E, et al. **Science** 168:1232-4, 5 Jun 70
Transplantation of adult peritoneal cells into newborn mice. Argyris BF. **Transplantation** 8:241-8, Sep 69
[Passive transfer of acquired resistance by peritoneal exudate cells and spleen cells of mice immunized with ectromelia virus] Tsuru K, et al. **Jap J Allerg** 18:713-20, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Silicone fluid research. A follow-up summary. Rees TD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 46:50-6, Jul 70

EMBRYOLOGY

[Autoradiographic study of the development of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mesothelium in rats] Diment AV. Tsitologiia 11:951-63, Aug 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase characteristics of rabbit alveolar and peritoneal macrophages. Sieger LH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:721-8, May 70

Transperitoneal absorption of amylase in acute experimental pancreatitis. Waterman NG, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:729-32, Oct 70

[Enzyme activity of the peritoneum and the formation of adhesions] Golovnev SF, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:39-44, Dec 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Autoradiographic study of the development of mesothelium in rats] Diment AV. Tsitologiia 11:951-63, Aug 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Passive transfer of hypersensitivity by cells enclosed in membrane chambers. Guthrie RK, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:398-402, Sep 70

Effect of passive antiserum on antigen phagocytosis and degadation by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Argyris BF. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:498-510, Oct-Dec 69

Influence of particle and cell concentration on phagocytosis of Cr2O3 by peritoneal macrophages. Metzger GV, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:435-47, Oct-Dec 69

Electron microscopic study of phagocytosis of Histoplasma capsulatum by hamster peritoneal macrophages. Dumont A, et al. Lab Invest 23:278-86, Sep 70

[Use of a bacteriophage model for studying the various processes of immunogenesis] Freidlin IS. Zh Mikrobiol 46:99-102, Nov 69 (Rus)

INJURIES

Complications of umbilical vessel catheterization: peritoneal perforation. Van leeuwen G, et al. Pediatrics 44:1028-30, Dec 69

[Post-traumatic diaphragmatic peritoneo-pericardial hernia] Orlandi G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 21:109-19, Aug 69 (Ita)

[Peritoneal injury and the healing of its defects] Zhenchevskiĭ RA. Eksp Khir Anest 14:19-21, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Tumor-like formation of the urachus around a foreign body with perforation of the peritoneum] Shabalin VA. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:59-60, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Foreign body in the bladder with intraperitoneal perforation] Budich M, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:112-3, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

INNERVATION

[Development of incapsulated receptors of the parietal peritoneum in human ontogenesis] Kaznacheev NN. Arkh Anat 58:89-91, Mar 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Peritoneal transfer of carbon dioxide. Hodgson C, et al. Anaesthesia 25:128-9, Jan 70

Peritoneal transfer of carbon dioxide. Hodgson C, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:791-2, Sep 69

Interferon production by mouse peritoneal cells. Subrahmanyan TP, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:32-42, Jan 70

[Resorption of water and sodium ions following intraperitoneal application of 0.9 per cent NaCl solution in rats of different age] Bräunlich H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:723-30, 1969 (Ger)

[Importance of the peritoneum in the extravasal nutrition of the intestinal wall] Kessler E. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1164-7, 1969 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial quantification of peritoneal exudates. Robson MC, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:266-71, Feb 70

[Toxoplasma multiplication in the cells of peritoneal mesothelium] Lidina MA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:61-3, Jan 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Peritoneal response to polyethylene foreign bodies. Echenberg R, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:795-8, Jun 68

[Pathologic-anatomical studies on Tenckhoff's and Schechter's indwelling peritoneal catheters] Scholz N, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1641-4, 7 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Fine structure of the giant cells formed on the surface of foreign bodies] Gol'tsman LL. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:107-12, Nov 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of renal "disperitonization" on urinary sodium excretion. Stela SR, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:143-52, 1969

Transperitoneal exchange. I. Peritoneal permeability studied by transperitoneal plasma clearance of urea, PAH, inulin, and serum albumin in rabbits. Aune S. Scand J Gastroent 5:85-97, 1970

Transperitoneal exchange. 3. The influence of transperitoneal fluid flux on the peritoneal plasma clearance of serum albumin in rabbits. Aune S. Scand J Gastroent 5:161-8, 1970

Transperitoneal exchange. IV. The effect of transperitoneal fluid transport on the transfer of solutes. Aune S. Scand J Gastroent 5:241-52, 1970

Transperitoneal exchange. V. Net water shift associated with the exchange of solutes between blood and intraperitoneal 5 per cent glucose solution. Aune S. Scand J Gastroent 5:253-60, 1970

Fibrinolytic activity of mesothelial surfaces. Porter JM, et al. Surg Forum 20:80-2, 1969

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen significance of the phrenicocolic ligament. Meyers MA. Radiology 95:539-45, Jun 70

SURGERY

Large abdominal cysts: a complication of peritoneal shunts. Report of three cases. Fischer EG, et al. J Neurosurg 31:441-4, Oct 69

Sterilisation by ovariotexy. A reversible technique. Wood C, et al. Lancet 2:1213-5, 6 Dec 69

[Revascularization of the deep femoral artery without peritoneal approach] Descotes J. Angeiologie 20:43-7, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Use of peritonization in the Soresi-Brocq operation] Boutareaud J. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:423-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[A new way of peritonization and prevention of postoperative adhesions in the surgical treatment of sterility of adnexial origin] Musset R, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:203-10, Apr-May 69 (Fre)

[Retroperitoneal route in treatment of chronic aorto-iliac obliteration] Tingaud R, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:419-26, 1969 (Fre)

[Colpopoeisis from the peritoneum of the uterorectal space] Davydov SN. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:55-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Formation of an artificial vagina with the use of peritoneum of the pelvis minor and the histostructure of its wall] Verbenko AA, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:39-42, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of closed injuries of the intraperitoneal portion of the rectum] Fidrus EI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:35-40, Sep 68 (Rus)

[2 cases of non-parasitic cysts of the peritoneum] Akhaladze GL, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:78-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Application of preserved heteroperitoneum for plastic operation of postoperational ventral hernia. Yeliseyev NT. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:77-84, 1970

The use of autogenous peritoneum for heart valve replacement. Fadali AM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:188-95, Aug 70

[Experimental studies on utilization of a free flap of parietal peritoneum for covering a defect in intestinal wall] Dyktyński P. Pol Przegl Chir 42:478-82, Mar 70 (Pol)

[Repair of old complete subcutaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon with heteroperitoneum] Brunnmaier GE. Eksp Khir Anest 13:60-1, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Surgery of large oblique inguinal hernia using preserved heterogenic peritoneum] Shusterov AI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:57-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

## PERITONITIS (C4)

Neonatal peritonitis. Dénes J, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:297-302, 1969

Primary pneumococcal peritonitis in a young adult. Friedland JA, et al. Amer J Surg 119:737-9, Jun 70

Bile peritonitis: an experimental and clinical study. Conn JH, et al. Amer Surg 36:219-24, Apr 70

Some aspects of pediatric surgery on newborns transfused in utero for haemolitic disease. Dambrosio F, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 91:79-89, Feb 69

Meconium peritonitis. Report of a case. Dutta SN, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:409-11, Oct 69

Peritonitis in geriatric patients. Chaitin H, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:834-7, Oct 70

Gonococcal perihepatitis in a male. The Fitz-Hugh--Curtis syndrome. Kimball MW, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1082-4, 7 May 70

Tuberculous peritonitis. An evaluation of pathogenetic mechanisms, diagnostic procedures and therapeutic measures. Singh MM, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1091-4, 13 Nov 69

[Acute abdominal complications in a department of respiratory resuscitation] Dor J, et al. Lyon Chir 65:801-12, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Biliary peritonitis without perforation. (Anatomo-clinical study)] Bazzocchi R, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:585-99, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Acute abdominal syndromes in pregnancy] Alfieri P. Minerva Ginec 20:1293-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)

[On fetal peritonitis caused by meconium] Zorat G, et al. Quad Radiol 33:413-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[A case of unusual multiple abdominal visceral malformations and malpositions] Schuleri E. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:163-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

[Meconial peritonitis. Review of the literature and report of 2 cases] Mondragon Castro HL, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:467-81, Apr 68 (Spa)

[Peritonitis in the aged] Cherjovsky MR, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1071-4, 1 Aug 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Effect of a proteolysis inhibitor on fibrinolytic activity in acute peritonitis] Rubino M, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:587-96, 31 May 68 (Ita)

[Serum proteins and acid mucopolysaccharides in acute experimental peritonitis. I. Proteinogram] Szulc H, et al. Pat Pol 21:19-25, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)

[Serum proteins and mucopolysaccharides in acute experimental peritonitis. II. Alpha1-alpha2 globulin index] Szulc H, et al. Pat Pol 21:27-31, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)

[Dynamics of blood protein fraction disorders in the course of appendicular peritonitis in children] Grochowski J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:180-7, Feb 70 (Pol)

[Changes in the erythrocyte number and their function in acute peritonitis] Rotenberg DL, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:57-9, Feb 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Circulating factors in the etiology of pulmonary insufficiency and right heart failure accompanying severe sepsis (peritonitis). Clowes GH Jr, et al. Ann Surg 171:663-78, May 70

Eosinophilic peritonitis in a child. Report of studies made ten years later. Shioda H, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:120-1, Feb 70

Perforated appendix complicating rhesus immunization in a newborn infant. Smith AL, et al. Med J Aust 2:602-3, 20 Sep 69

Pneumoperitoneum associated with Escherichia coli peritonitis: a report of two cases. Polily JN. Postgrad Med J 46:114-6, Feb 70

Blood-borne factors in the pulmonary response to sepsis (acute experimental peritonitis). Farrington GH, et al. Surgery 68:136-45, Jul 70

[2 cases of meconium peritonitis diagnosed by scrotal manifestations] Nootens J, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:871-6, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Peritonitis and ileus in pregnant women and puerperae] Lindenschmidt W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2399-405, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Problems of resuscitation in grave septicemic intoxications] Bianchetti L, et al. Minerva Anest 35:1141-6, Nov 69 (Ita)

[Large doses of corticosteroids in septic abdominal emergencies of surgical interest. Attempted statistical interpretation] Gagliardi B, et al. Minerva Anest 35:129-32, Feb 69 (Ita)

[Morphological changes of the endocrine pancreas in infantile dystrophy] Nussbaum O, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:117-29, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)

[Peritonitis in emergency gynecological cases] Kramarenko EI. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:24-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Interintestinal abscesses and early intestinal obstruction following destructive appendicitis in children] Kozlov MA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:141-2, Jul 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[A case of congenital peritonitis associated with ventricular septal defect] Osuch-Jaczewska R, et al. Wiad Lek 22:2207-9, 15 Dec 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

The significance of rebound tenderness in the acute abdomen. Prout WG. Brit J Surg 57:508-10, Jul 70

Gonococcal perihepatitis in a male. The Fitz-Hugh--Curtis syndrome. Kimball MW, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1082-4, 7 May 70

Acute retrograde menstruation: report of a case. Porges RF. Obstet Gynec 35:524-6, Apr 70

[Biliary peritonitis with subacute course] Fos H de, et al. Ann Chir 23:1143-4, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Interpretative difficulties in exudative peritonitis and peritoneal carcinosis] Durando C, et al. Minerva Ginec 22:175-8, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Spontaneous rupture of a kidney in urinary calculosis, simulating diffuse peritonitis] Makarets KS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:65-6, May 68 (Rus)

[Clinical-roentgenological changes in benign



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

paroxysmal peritonitis] Vinogradova OM, et al. Sovet Med 31:114-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-anatomic characteristics of the abdominal syndrome of periodic disease] Vinogradova OM, et al. Ter Arkh 40:71-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Biliary peritonitis] Gevorkian IKh, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:3-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Biliary peritonitis without perforation] Kostić D, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:361-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Intraperitoneal noxythiolin in faecal peritonitis. Browne MK, et al. Brit J Surg 57:525-9, Jul 70
Gonococcal perihepatitis in a male. The Fitz-Hugh--Curtis syndrome. Kimball MW, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1082-4, 7 May 70
Anomalous results of high dose chemotherapy in experimental peritonitis. Smith IM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:94-8, Jan 70
[Trasylol and peritonitis] Nagel M. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:327-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Experience in obstetric-gynecologic clinical field with a new broad spectrum semisynthetic antibiotic: cephaloridine] Belgeri R, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:307-13, 15 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Clinical results obtained in obstetrics and gynecology with the use of a new tetracycline salt with a 6-amino benzoxazine compound] Capra A, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1534-41, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Specificity of chemotherapy in surgical field] Shibata K, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1854-63, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study of a balsam-enzyme-tetracycline combination in inflammatory disorders of the respiratory and female genital system] Ugolini O. Hospital (Rio) 74:851-8, Sep 68 (Por)
[Experimental substantiation of the efficacy of peritoneal novocaine block by the Vishnevskiĭ method in peritonitis] Fomin NN. Eksp Khir Anest 13:33-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Protracted administration of medical substances into the aorta in abdominal diseases] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:21-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Infusion of drugs through the umbilical vein in the therapy of acute diffuse peritonitis] Sulima SIa. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:89-92, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course of peritonitis with the use of antibiotics] Vlasov VV. Voennomed Zh 2:76-7, Feb 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Morphologic and histochemical studies on the rat liver in the course of infection of the peritoneal cavity] Miętkiewski K, et al. Pat Pol 20:227-38, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Histochemical study of several enzymes in the human myocardium in acute and chronic coronary insufficiency and noncoronarogenic lesions of the cardiac muscle] Golubev AM. Kardiologiia 8:47-52, Dec 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Eosinophilic granuloma, eosinophilic gastroenteritis and eosinophilic peritonitis. Kazil P. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:581-611, 1969 (611 ref.)
Glove starch granulomatous peritonitis. Taft DA, et al. Amer J Surg 120:231-6, Aug 70
Abdominal emergency due to an oesophagostome. Gordon JA, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:161-4, Jun 69
The effect of Pneumostrongylus tenuis (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea) on kids. Anderson RC, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:280-6, Oct 69
Serratia sp. infections in cancer patients. Bodey GP, et al. Cancer 25:199-205, Jan 70
A pessary can be dangerous. Mueller-Heubach E. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:104-6, Mar 70
Plastic peritonitis due to neonatal hydrometrocolpos: radiologic and pathologic observations. Ceballos R, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:63-70, Feb 70
Serious sequelae of intrauterine contraceptive devices. Schwartz GF, et al. JAMA 211:959-60, 9 Feb 70
Clincopathologic conference: rapid onset of peritonitis following minor trauma to abdomen. Bruno MS, et al. New York J Med 69:2790-5, 1 Nov 69
Peritonitis and Bantu siderosis. Buchanan WM. S Afr Med J 44:43-4, 10 Jan 70
Bile ascites. Rosato EF, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:494-6, Mar 70
Appendicitis in the newborn infant. Parsons JM, et al. Surgery 67:841-3, May 70
Ruptured ileum with peritonitis following blunt trauma to inguinal hernia (a report of two cases and review of the literature). Tornilla MJ Jr. W Virginia Med J 66:6-8, Jan 70
[Biliary peritonitis without perforation] Stalport J, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 32:473-80, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Prognosis for neonatal peritonitis: 32 cases] Lasserre J, et al. Ann Chir Infant 9:77-84, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Peritonitis due to perforation revealing an initial form of Crohn's ileitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Paris JC, et al. Lille Med 15:495-501, Mar 70 (Fre)
[A case of peritonitis due to a suppurated diverticulum of the jejunum] Wurtz A, et al. Lille Med 15:971-3, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Progressive peritonitis caused by ruptured non-tuberculous pyosalpinx in a 13-year-old girl] Gaillard L, et al. Pediatrie 23:955-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Biliary peritonitis without perforation developing in a subacute way] Guenin P, et al. Presse Med 77:1849-51, 26 Nov 69 (Fre)
[On the less common aspects of biliary pathology. IV. Bilio-pancreatic and pancreatico-biliary reflux] Bevilacqua G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:615-33, 1967 (Ita)
[Traumatic hemorrhagic peritonitis (clinical note)] Parmiani M, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:997-1005, 29 Jul 68 (Ita)
[3 interesting cases of insertion of the wing] Fukuda T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:763-6, Jul 70 (Jap)
[2 autopsy cases of lung cancer with early metastasis to the liver and neoplastic peritonitis--cases clinically suspected to be primary peritoneal cancer and later found to be lung cancer at autopsy] Tamura S. Shujutsu 24:134-42, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Disseminated peritonitis in newborn infants caused by perforation of the small intestine with special reference to 3 cases of idiopathic perforations in premature infants with the birth weight of 1800 g] Yano H, et al. Shujutsu 23:900-4, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Perforation of urinary bladder in the course of its catheterization with ensuing peritonitis] Musierowicz A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:993+, 1970 (Pol)
[Problems in fractures of the pelvis with associated lesions] Ciohodaru G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:103-10, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Biliary peritonitis caused by perforation of the hepatic canal] Minecan N, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:747-50, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Exudative biliary peritonitis] Akzhigitov GN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:31-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Biliary peritonitis in cholelithiasis] Makhmudbekov BM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:43-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[A case of spontaneous rupture of a pyonephrotic kidney, complicated by diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Aliev SS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:77-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On nonperforated biliary peritonitis] Duberman LB. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:84, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Phlegmon of the cecum and ascending colon complicated by diffuse purulent peritonitis] Iatsetniuk MN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:61, May 68 (Rus)
[Myxoglobulous chronic peritonitis in a patient with an enterocystoma] Klimniuk IG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:79-80, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Danger of migration of the pyogenic process in abscess of the appendix] Trubnikov IuN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:80-1, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Suppurative peritonitis as a complication of nephrolithiasis] Zakruzhnyĭ VD. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:71-2, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of active pancreatic juice on the wall of the gallbladder] Troitskaia VB, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:66-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Causes of the development of "fermentative" cholecystitis and biliary peritonitis without perforation of the gallbladder] Trotskaia VB, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:72-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Biliary peritonitis in surgical interventions in patients with opisthorchosis] Nekrasov LP. Sovet Med 33:104-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of perforating biliary peritonitis in opisthorchiasis] Zubov NA. Sovet Med 33:122-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Complications following radical surgery on the rectum and large intestine for cancer] Militarev IuM, et al. Vop Onkol 16:73-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Experiences with an infectious peritoneal picture of rectocolonic origin in the aged] Aloise PR, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1091-3, 8 Aug 69 (Spa)
[Obstructive and peritoneal complications in the aged after gastroduodenal surgery] Gugliotella HG, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:821-4, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Peritonitis in the aged as a complication of diverticular colopathies] Sciammarella LJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1050-3, 1 Aug 69 (Spa)
[Peritoneal dialysis. Immediate results and complications] Rodicio Díaz JL, et al. Rev Clin Esp 108:275-9, 29 Feb 68 (Spa)
[Toxic megacolon] Font Pascual J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:289-94, 1 Oct 70 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in peritonitis under conditions of changed reactivity] Gusach PP, et al. Vrach Delo 8:53-5, Aug 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Activity of reactions for lipids, steroids and vitamin C in the adrenal cortex in acute experimental peritonitis] Szuic H, et al. Pat Pol 20:299-305, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[A study of the secretory and absorptive capacities of the peritoneum in peritonitis] Maksimov VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:70-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the nucleic acid content and oxygen consumption of the liver in experimental acute peritonitis] Neĭko EM. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:64-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Nitrogen metabolites, electrolytes and trace elements in the blood and peritoneal exudate in acute peritonitis] Sulima SIa. Vrach Delo 9:44-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Secondary pneumococcal peritonitis in a male child] Gyarmati I, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2771-2, 23 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Monilia albicans as the cause of diffuse peritonitis in a woman] Nikodijević M, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1247-50, 1969 (Ser)

OCCURRENCE

Appendiceal peritonitis in children. A ten-year case material. Fock G, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:534-8, 1969

PATHOLOGY

[Mononuclear basophilic giant cells in aseptic inflammation of the rat peritoneum] Usadel KH, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:330-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Omental capillaries in experimental peritonitis] Khomeriki GV, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:24-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functioning of the adrenal cortex in patients with suppurative peritonitis] Skatin LI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:43-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Secretory function of the liver in peritonitis] Neĭko EM, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:71-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The prevention of infection of the abdominal cavity in operations of the large intestine] Militarev IuM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:27-31, May 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic examination without contrast medium in acute abdomen in the newborn] Beltrame A, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:121-31, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical-roentgenological changes in benign paroxysmal peritonitis] Vinogradova OM, et al. Sovet Med 31:114-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Peritonitis. A review of 194 cases. Long WB, et al. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:158-63, May 70
The use of continuous postoperative peritoneal lavage in the management of diffuse peritonitis. McKenna JP, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:254-8, Feb 70
[The Noble Plication operation] Schwilden ED, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:732-45, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Surgically important complications of enteritis in infants] Hecker WC, et al. Med Klin 65:600-3, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Resection of the intestine in diffuse peritonitis] Ciesielski L, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:446-50, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Recurrent biliary peritonitis, without perforation] Kiss DR, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1955-62, Jun 69 (Por)
[Intestinal and peritoneal irrigoaspirator for evacuation of stagnant intestinal contents and purulent exudate in ileus and diffuse peritonitis] Komorovskiĭ IuT, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:82-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Supporative therapy in peritonitis. Balch HH. Amer Surg 36:290-5, May 70
[Therapy of ulcerous perforation in free peritoneum] Germain A. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1313-7, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)
[The effect of peritoneal dialysis and a novocaine solution on the absorption of an antibiotic and protein from the abdominal cavity] Daniiova BS. Eksp Khir Anest 12:40-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The role of intraperitoneal oxygen insufflation in changes in the motor activity of the small intestine in acute peritonitis] Kryzhanovskiĭ NA. Eksp Khir Anest 12:55-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Simultaneous irrigo-aspiration method of treating acute diffuse peritonitis] Forisiuk LN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:25-7, Mar 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Pneumococcal meningitis and peritonitis in rhesus monkeys. Kaufmann AF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1158-62, 1 Oct 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clinico-pathologic conference. O'Reilly WJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1728-33, 1 Dec 69
Feline infectious peritonitis. Colby ED, et al. Vet Med 65:783-6, Aug 70
Generalized phlebitis and peritonitis in a kitten. Ward JM, et al. Vet Med 64:1052-6, Dec 69
The occurrence of feline infectious peritonitis in England. Ingram PL. Vet Rec 86:632, 23 May 70
[Combined oxygen-antibiotic treatment of severe peritonitis] Blaser E. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:645-50, Nov 69 (Ger)

## PERMEABILITY (H)

Arteriolar permeability and destruction of elastic membrane in hypertension. Olsen F. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:527-36, 1969
Effect of hypertonicity on permeability properties of the toad bladder. Urakabe S, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1179-87, Apr 70
Hepatic mitochondrial fragility and permeability. Effect of ethanol and choline deficiency. French SW, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:329-36, Apr 70
Measurement of the permeability coefficient of 22Na+ through a synthetic phospholipid-protein membrane. Castieden JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 211:478-86, 15 Sep 70
Study of membrane permeability in haemodialysis. Evans DB, et al. Brit Med J 1:786-7, 28 Mar 70
Glomerular permeability to high molecular weight dextrans in acute ischaemic renal failure and postural proteinuria. MacLean PR, et al. Clin Sci 38:93-9, Jan 70
Permeability of the eye lens capsule of the bigeye tuna to nuclear eye lens proteins. Smith AC. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:101-8, 1 May 70
Flow of environmental agents in reaching their site of action. Schanker LS. Environ Res 2:331-9, Oct 69
Effects of chelation of calcium on the gastric mucosal barrier. Chung RS, et al. Gastroenterology 59:200-7, Aug 70
Small bowel permeability and molecular size. Loehry CA, et al. Gut 10:1044-5, Dec 69
Factors influencing in vitro skin permeability factor production by Vibrio cholerae. Richardson SH. J Bact 100:27-34, Oct 69
A testing device for evaluation of gas transfer through synthetic membranes. Lautier A, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 4:189-221, Jun 70
Adaptive changes of the water permeability of the teleostean gill epithelium in relation to external salinity. Motais R, et al. J Exp Biol 51:529-46, Nov 69
Transport parameters in a porous cellulose acetate membrane. DiPolo R, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:63-76, Jan 70
The coupling of solute fluxes in membranes. Galey WR, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:220-42, Feb 70
A small molecular weight permeability factor in guinea pig serum: adsorption to antigen-antibody aggregates. Movat HZ, et al. J Immun 103:875-8, Oct 69
Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Cuticular permeability of Hyalomma (H.) dromedarii Koch (Ixodidae) and Ornithodoros (O.) savignyi (Audouin) (Argasidae). Hafez M, et al. J Parasit 56:154-68, Feb 70
Permeability of human and rat dental calculus. Baumhammers A, et al. J Periodont 41:279-82, May 70
The effect of granule properties on the pore structure of tablets of sucrose and lactose. Ganderton D, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:344-53, May 70
Controlled drug release through polymeric films. Fites AL, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:610-3, May 70
Interfacial barriers in interphase transport. II. Influence of additives upon the transport of diethylphthalate across the hexadecane-gelatin-water interface. Ghanem AH, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:232-7, Feb 70
Effect of molecular interaction on permeation of organic molecules through dimethyl polysiloxane membrane. Nakano M, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:77-81, Jan 70
Evaluation of some interactions in permselective membranes. Lakshminarayanaiah N. J Phys Chem 74:2385-9, 28 May 70
On the determination of average pore size of membranes. Lakshminarayanaiah N. J Phys Chem 73:4428-9, Dec 69
Choroid plexus permeability to non-electrolytes. Prather JW, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:29P-30P, Sep 69
Electrical measurements of changes in the passive permeability of the small intestine during ontogeny. Hudson DA, et al. Life Sci 8:1271-9, 1 Dec 69
Nuclear pore flow rate. A characteristic for nucleocytoplasmic exchange of macromolecules and particles. Franke WW. Naturwissenschaften 57:44-5, Jan 70
On the permeability of cestodes to colloids: an evaluation of the transmembranosis hypothesis. Lumsden RD, et al. Parasitology 60:185-93, Apr 70
Effect of filipin on the permeability of red beet and potato tuber discs. Mudd JB, et al. Plant Physiol 45:517-8, Apr 70
The permeability of arterial endothelium to horseradish peroxidase. Florey L, et al. Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:435-43, 20 Jan 70
Bile salt-induced permeability changes in the isolated rat intestine. Feldman S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1031-3, Dec 69
Non-linear transport behaviour in very thin membranes. Schlögl R. Quart Rev Biophys 2:305-13, Aug 69
Sustained release hormonal preparations. 7. Permeability of three types of silicone rubber to steroids. Friedman S, et al. Steroids 15:679-80, May 70
Sustained release hormonal preparations. 6. Permeability constant of various steroids. Kratochvíl P, et al. Steroids 15:505-11, Apr 70
Clinical significance of the fetal PSP test. Kimura C, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:165-70, Oct 69
Experimental studies on a new test for placental permeability by phenolsulfonphthalein injection to the fetus (fetal PSP test). Yamaguchi R, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:159-64, Oct 69
Mass transfer resistance determination of slowly dialyzed molecules with applications to the pH dependence of phosphate dialysis. Ramos CP, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:150-4, 1970
[In vitro study of "availability of drugs. I. Resorption from the gastrointestinal tract] Stricker H. Arzneimittelforschung 20:391-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Permeability of the thoracic cavity for low-frequency sound and its diagnostic significance. I. Setting up the apparatus] Böhme H, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:397-408, 1969 (Ger)
[Water transport across the rumen mucosa. Osmotic, hydrostatic, hemodynamic and humoral influences] Engelhardt W von. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:597-625, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Effects of hydrogen ion concentration on the permeation of some monovalent ions through frog skin] Pesente L. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1161-4, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Analysis of the effects of hydrogen ion concentration on the permeation of some monovalent ions] Pesente L. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1164-7, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Influence of various drugs on tissue permeability. (4)] Yamagami I, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:19-35, 1970 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of aortic wall permeability. Visualization of passage of lipid-insoluble particles through intercellular junction in the endothelial cells of the aortic wall and vasa vasorum] Yamashita Y. Jap Circ J 33:1395-406, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Radiation effects on the permeability of thymocyte nuclear membranes] Tarshis MA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:700-3, 1969 (Rus)
[The relationship between the effect of metamysil and glypin on the hippocampus and reticular formation of the mesencephalon and the permeability of the histo-hematological barriers] Borodkin IuS, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:259-63, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Physiological substantiation of the rational design of combination suits made of air-permeable and nonpermeable fabric] Selivon SG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:15-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Penetration of lipoproteins in to the aortic wall] Klimov AN, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:43-50, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of endocrine system on the permeability of the hematolabyrinthine barrier] Seniukov MV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:84-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Permeability of the hemato-labyrinthine barrier in acute inflammation of the middle ear] Seniukov MV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:57-61, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

**PERMEABILITY, CAPILLARY** see CAPILLARY

PERMEABILITY (G1)

**PERMEABILITY, CELL MEMBRANE** see CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY (G1)

**PERMEABILITY, TOOTH** see TOOTH PERMEABILITY (E6, G1)

## PERMEASES (D9)

The galactose binding protein and its relationship to the beta-methylgalactoside permease from Escherichia coli. Boos W. Europ J Biochem 10:66-73, Aug 69
Characterization of the membrane protein component of the lactose transport system of Escherichia coli. Jones TH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5981-7, 10 Nov 69

ANALYSIS

An L-arabinose binding protein and arabinose permeation in Escherichia coli. Schleif R. J Molec Biol 46:185-96, 28 Nov 69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Potential specific inhibitors of the lactose transport system of Escherichia coli. Thomas EW. J Med Chem 13:755-6, Jul 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

An inducible transport system for alpha-glucosides in protoplasts of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Kroon RA de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:590-609, 15 Apr 70
Close linkage between a galactose binding protein and the beta-methylgalactoside permease in Escherichia coli. Boos W, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:526-33, Apr 70

METABOLISM

Genetic and biochemical studies of distinct sulfate permease species in different developmental stages of Neurospora crassa. Marziuf GA. Arch Biochem 138:254-63, May 70
Loss of "galactose permease" and galactose sensitivity of E. coli associated with mutation in lac operon. Rosenberg D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:165-70, 24 Sep 69
Regulation of histidine uptake by specific feedback inhibition of two histidine permeases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Crabeel M, et al. Europ J Biochem 14:197-204, 1 May 70
Malate utilization by a group D Streptococcus: regulation of malic enzyme synthesis by an inducible malate permease. London J, et al. J Bact 102:130-7, Apr 70
Effects of lysine on arginine uptake and metabolism in Aspergillus nidulans. Cybis J, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:282-7, 3 Jul 69

**PERMITIL** see FLUPHENAZINE (D6)

## PEROXIDASES (D9)

Cytochrome c peroxidase. Yonetani T. Advances Enzym 33:309-35, 1970 (70 ref.)
Linoleate oxidation induced by lipoxygenase and heme proteins: a direct spectrophotometric assay. Ben-Aziz A, et al. Anal Biochem 34:88-100, Mar 70
Identification of the corticotropin cell in rat hypophyses with peroxidase-labeled antibody. Baker BL, et al. Anat Rec 166:557-67, Apr 70
The behavior of catalase and peroxidase in coupled reactions. Chance B. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:354-5, 19 Dec 69
CO as a ligand of photosensitive P-630 transformed from horseradish peroxidase in the presence of indole-3-acetic acid. Yamazaki H, et al. Arch Biochem 136:41-6, Jan 70
The oxidation of reduced nicotinamide nucleotides by hydrogen peroside in the presence of lactoperoxidase and thiocyanate, iodide or bromide. Hogg DM, et al. Biochem J 117:791-7, May 70
The combination of carbon monoxide-haem with apoperoxidase. Phelps C, et al. Biochem J 114:719-24, Oct 69
Mössbauer spectroscopic evidence for the electronic configuration of iron in horseradish peroxidase and its peroxide derivatives. Moss TH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4159-62, Oct 69
Peroxidase-catalyzed formation of indole-3-carbaldehyde and 4-hydroxyquinoline from indole-3-acetaldehyde. Yeh R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4229-32, 13 Oct 70
The horseradish peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of iodide. Outline of the mechanism. Björkstén F. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:396-406, 16 Sep 70
The horseradish peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of iodide. Products formed and iodination of tyrosine by the products. Björkstén F. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:407-16, 16 Sep 70
Aerobic aromatic hydroxylation catalyzed by horseradish peroxidase: absense of NIH shift. Daly JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:340-2, 12 May 70
Kinetics of glutathione peroxidase. Flohé L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:541-9, 1969
Autocatalytic peroxidation of ferrocytochrome c. Mochan E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:354-9, 1969
Myeloperoxidase of the leukocyte of normal blood. I. Reaction of myeloperoxidase with hydrogen peroxide. Odajima T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:71-7, 22 Apr 70
Rapid glucose oxidase--peroxidase ultramicro method for determination of blood glucose. Lenz PH, et al. Clin Chem 16:427-30, May 70
Studies on cytochrome c peroxidase. XVI. Recombination of apoenzyme with spin-labeled protoheme. Asakura T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6626-31, 25 Dec 69
Preliminary crystallographic data for cytochrome c peroxidase from bakers' yeast. Larsson LO, et al. J Biol Chem 245:902-3, 25 Feb 70
The reaction of ferrous horseradish peroxidase with hydrogen peroxide. Noble RW, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2409-13, 10 May 70
Effects of denaturing agents on the phenylalanyl circular dichroism bands of horseradish peroxidase isoenzymes and apoisoenzymes. Strickland EH, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1233-8, 25 Mar 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chloroperoxidase. 8. Formation of peroxide and halide complexes and their relation to the mechanism of the halogenation reaction. Thomas JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:3135-42, Jun 70

Specific antibody within lymphoid germinal center cells of mice after primary immunization with horseradish peroxidase: a light and electron microscopic study. Sordat B, et al. **J Exp Med** 131:77-91, 1 Jan 70

Histochemical changes in experimental drowning, pulmonary edema and asphyxia. Spitz WU, et al. **J Forensic Med** 16:79-85, Jul-Sep 69

Localization of tissue antigens on the ultrathin sections with peroxidase-labeled antibody method. Kawarai Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 18:161-6, Mar 70

An immunoglobulin-enzyme bridge method for localizing tissue antigens. Mason TE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 17:563-9, Sep 69

Localization by peroxidase-labeled antibodies of bovine chymotrypsinogen. Schiff R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 18:195-200, Mar 70

The unlabeled antibody enzyme method of immunohistochemistry: preparation and properties of soluble antigen-antibody complex (horseradish peroxidase-antihorseradish peroxidase) and its use in identification of spirochetes. Sternberger LA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 18:315-33, May 70

Location of antibody to horseradish peroxidase in popliteal lymph nodes of rabbits during the primary and early secondary response. Straus W. **J Histochem Cytochem** 18:120-30, Feb 70

Localization of the antigen in popliteal lymph nodes of rabbits during the formation of antibodies to horseradish peroxidase. Straus W. **J Histochem Cytochem** 18:131-42, Feb 70

A comparison of Alcian Blue-aldehyde fuchsin and peroxidase-labeled antibody staining techniques in the rat adenohypophysis. Swope AE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 18:450-4, Jun 70

Localisation of tissue antigens at the ultrastructural level with peroxidase-coupled antibodies. Hoedemaeker PJ. **J Med Microbiol** 3:Pvi, Feb 70

Rates of reaction with ligands of haemoproteins reconstituted with unnatural haems. Brunori M, et al. **J Molec Biol** 44:563-7, 28 Sep 69

Relation of red blood cell glutathione peroxidase to neonatal jaundice. Whaun JM, et al. **J Pediat** 76:555-60, Apr 70

Ultrastructural localization of gastric parietal cell antigen with peroxidase-coupled antibody. Hoedemaeker PJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 22:184-8, Feb 70

Ultrastructure of the local Arthus phenomenon using horseradish peroxidase as antigen. Venkatachalam MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 23:129-35, Aug 70

Oxidation of fatty acids by heat treated hemoproteins. Eriksson CJ, et al. **Lipids** 5:365-6, Mar 70

Inactivity of apoperoxidase in indoleacetic acid oxidation and in ethylene formation. Ku HS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 45:358-9, Mar 70

The permeability of arterial endothelium to horseradish peroxidase. Florey L, et al. **Proc Roy Soc London [Biol]** 174:435-43, 20 Jan 70

[Application of the enzyme-marked antibody technique to the study of renal pathology] Druet P, et al. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol** 15:119-22, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Kinetics and biological function of glutathione peroxidase] Flohé L. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1181, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Localization of HCG in the chorion by the enzyme labelled antibody method] Tanizawa O, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:59-60, Jan 70 (Jap)

### ANALYSIS

Iodide-peroxidase activity in human thyroid. I. Studies on non-toxic nodular goitre. Niepomniszcze H, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 62:193-8, Oct 69

Pathways of penetration and effects of horseradish peroxidase in rat molar gingiva. McDougall WA. **Arch Oral Biol** 15:621-33, Jul 70

Thin-layer isoelectric focusing on Sephadex layers of horseradish peroxidase. Delincée H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:404-7, 17 Feb 70

Glutathione peroxidase in rat liver during development. II. Changes in glutathione peroxidase during post-natal development of normal and hypotrophic rats. Demus-Oole A, et al. **Biol Neonat** 14:219-25, 1969

Glutathione peroxidase in rat liver during development. I. Localization and characterization of the enzyme in the subcellular liver fractions of newborn and adult rat. Demus-Oole A, et al. **Biol Neonat** 14:211-8, 1969

Peroxidase isoenzymes in wheat germs. Lanzani GA, et al. **Enzymologia** 33:361-72, 31 Dec 67

Peroxidase isozymes in the conglobate gland of male cockroaches, Periplaneta americana L. Adiyodi KG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 8:55-6, Jan 70

Effects of fast neutron versus x-irradiation on development, differentiation and peroxidase isozymes in a genetically tumorous Nicotiana amphiploid and its parents. Conklin ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 16:311-21, 1969

Circular dischroism of Japanese-radish peroxidase a. Hamaguchi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:191-201, Aug 69

Cytochemical localization of endogenous peroxidase in thyroid follicular cells. Strum JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 44:655-66, Mar 70

Cytochemical evidence for the existence of peroxisomes in Botrytis cinerea. Pitt D. **J Histochem Cytochem** 17:613-6, Sep 69

Tissue lactic dehydrogenase, glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase, and peroxidase changes of selenium-deficient myopathic lambs. Whanger PD, et al. **J Nutr** 99:331-7, Nov 69

Ultrastructural cytochemical studies on human blood cells. Peroxidase and acid phosphatase reaction. Shimada Y. **Nagoya Med J** 15:239-61, Dec 69

Histochemical localization in animal tissues of a special peroxidase which generates the free radical of ascorbic acid. Chinoy NJ. **Stain Techn** 45:99-103, May 70

Some hints to avoid pitfalls in quantitative determination of glutathione peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.9). Flohé L, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 8:156-61, Mar 70

[Electron microscopic study of the localization of peroxidases in human bone marrow cells] Breton-Gorius J, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 9:678-87, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[A peroxidase in the hemolymph of "S. gregaria" specific to the female sex] Dufour D, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 18:383-6, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Identity of glutathione peroxidase from rat erythrocytes and liver (contraction factor I)] Flohé L, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 8:149-55, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Studies on the presence of peroxidase-positive substances in the pharyngeal secretion of newborns] Pilotti G, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:2307-8, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)

[The peroxidase reaction as a criterion of the applicability of "Gingivox" in the treatment of periodontal diseases] Jarząb G. **Czas Stomat** 23:897-900, Jul 70 (Pol)

[New limitations of the catalase and peroxidase activity of M. tuberculosis] Waisbich E. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:157-63, Jan 68 (Por)

[Antimicrobial effect of triethylstannanol and tributylacetooxystannan and its mechanism] Troian GA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:923-6, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Detection of iodide peroxidase in the thyroid gland of human fetuses] Shtange NB. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 14:88-93, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Comparison of the clinical course of tuberculosis in patients infected with INH resitans catalase positive and catalase negative strains] Popović J, et al. **Tuberkuloza** 20:101-5, May-Jun 68 (Cro)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of thyroid iodide peroxidase in vivo and in vitro by iproniazid. Hidaka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 40:103-9, 13 Jul 70

Myeloperoxidase: contribution to the microbicidal activity of intact leukocytes. Klebanoff SJ. **Science** 169:1095-7, 11 Sep 70

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Oxidation processes in relation to the induction of enzymes in Jerusalem artichoke tuber slices. Bastin M, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:316-21, Mar 70

Ultrastructural localization of peroxidase in submaxillary acinar cells. Strum JM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 31:323-36, May 70

Effect of gamma radiation on peroxidase development in sweet potato disks. Ogawa M, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:342-51, Feb 70

[Induction and repression of yeast peroxidases] Cocriamont C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:958-9, Dec 69 (Fre)

### BLOOD

Hereditary deficiency of peroxidase and phospholipids in eosinophilic granulocytes. Presentey B, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 41:359-62, 1969

Activity of iron-containing enzymes in erythrocytes and granulocytes in thalassemia and iron deficiency. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 259:350-7, May 70

Acute hemolytic anemia associated with erythrocyte glutathione-peroxidase deficiency. Steinberg M, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:302-3, Feb 70

Plasma peroxidase activity in avian erythroblastosis. Darcel C le Q, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 47:1027-32, Nov 69

A simple screening test for glutathione peroxidase activity in red cells. Bogusławska-Jaworska J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 26:459-63, Dec 69

Activity of iron-containing enzymes in erythrocytes and granulocytes in thalassemia and iron deficiency. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges** 39:350-7, Aug 69

Chronic granulomatous disease in females. Holmes B, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:217-21, 30 Jul 70

Myeloperoxidase deficiency. Immunologic study of a genetic leukocyte defect. Salmon SE, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:250-3, 29 Jan 70

Myeloperoxidase: contribution to the microbicidal activity of intact leukocytes. Klebanoff SJ. **Science** 169:1095-7, 11 Sep 70

Glutathione peroxydase and catalase in the erythrocytes of premature, full-term and hypotrophic infants. Swierzcewski E, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 7:208-9, Mar 69

[Studies on the NADH-oxydase activity of neutrophilic leucocytes] Renner R. **Helv Paediat Acta** 24:633-43, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Leukocyte peroxidase activity in neonatal hypoxia] Pilotti G, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:594-9, Mar 68 (Ita)

[The activity of various enzymes in animal poisoning by carcinogenic aminodiphenyl derivatives] Soloimskaia EA. **Vop Onkol** 16:94-8, Apr 70 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

The pancreatic beta cell. Demonstration with peroxidase-labeled antibody technique. Misugi K, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 89:97-102, Feb 70

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytochrome c peroxidase. IV. Isoelectric focusing and analysis of the crystalline enzyme in an acidic pH gradient. Eilfolk N, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 23:2550-1, 1969

Myeloperoxidase X: comparison of normal human leucocyte myeloperoxidase prepared with and without the use of trypsin. Felberg NT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:213-8, 8 Oct 69

Purification and partial characterization of peroxidase from red algae. Murphy MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 115:12P, Nov 69

Starch-iodide as a stain for peroxidases. Murphy MJ. **J Chromatogr** 50:539-40, 12 Aug 70

### METABOLISM

The permeability of mesothelium to horseradish peroxidase. A light and electron microscopic study, with special reference to the morphology of pericardial mast cells. Kluge T. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 75:257-69, 1969

Anomalous substrate specificities among the algal peroxidases. Siegel BZ, et al. **Amer J Bot** 57:285-7, Mar 70

The uptake of exogenous peroxidase by the beta cells of the islets of Langerhans. Like AA. **Amer J Path** 59:225-46, May 70

Pathways of penetration and effects of horseradish peroxidase in rat molar gingiva. McDougall WA. **Arch Oral Biol** 15:621-33, Jul 70

The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. 23. Relation of bactericidal activity to peroxidase-associated decarboxylation and deamination. Jacobs AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:284-9, 24 Apr 70

The nature of the sex-linked differences in glutathione peroxidase activity and aerobic oxidation of glutathione in male and female rat liver. Pinto RE, et al. **Biochem J** 115:449-56, Nov 69

Reduction of X-ray-induced DNA and thymine hydroperoxides by rat liver glutathione peroxidase. Christophersen BO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 186:387-9, 1969

The cellular localisation of glutathione peroxidase and its release from mitochondria during swelling. Green RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:31-9, 13 Jan 70

Relationship between peroxidase, catalase, and protein synthesis during cellular development in cell cultures of peanut. Verma DP, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:444-9, Apr 70

Peroxidase passage through the outflow channels of human and rhesus eyes. MacRae D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 10:15-8, Jul 70

Catalase and peroxidase activity in sugarcane infected with sugarcane mosaic virus. Bhargava KS, et al. **Experientia** 26:216-7, 1970

Cytochemical localization of peroxidase acitivity in the submandibular salivary gland of the hamster. Bloom GD, et al. **Histochemie** 22:294-301, 1970

Effects of catalase inhibitors on the ultrastructure and peroxidase activity of proliferating microbodies. Legg PG, et al. **Histochemie** 22:262-76, 1970

Some cytochemical correlations between oxidase activity (cytochrome and Peroxidase and chemical structure of bis(phenylenediamines). Seligman AM, et al. **Histochemie** 22:85-99, 1970

Chloroperoxidase. VII. Classical peroxidatic, catalatic, and halogenating forms of the enzyme. Thomas JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:3129-34, Jun 70

Segregation and packaging of granule enzymes in eosinophilic leukocytes. Bainton DF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 45:54-73, Apr 70

Cytochemical localization of peroxidatic activity of catalase in rat hepatic microbodies (peroxisomes). Fahimi HD. **J Cell Biol** 43:275-88, Nov 69

Uptake peroxidase into the smooth-surfaced tubular system of the gastric acid-secreting cell. Sedar AW. **J Cell Biol** 43:179-84, Oct 69

Fine structural localization of peroxidase activity in the epithelium of large intestine of rat. Venkatachalam MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 46:168-73, Jul 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Peroxidase activity in peroxisomes (microbodies) of acatalasemic mice. Goldfischer S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 18:482-9, Jul 70

Birefringence of peroxidase and azo dye stains. Kaplow LS. **J Histochem Cytochem** 18:515-7, Jul 70

The role of peroxidase vs. the role of tyrosinase in enzymatic conversion of tyrosine to melanin in melanocytes, mast cells and eosinophils. Okun MR, et al. **J Invest Derm** 55:1-12, Jul 70

The use of peroxidase as a tracer in studies of alterations in the blood-brain barrier. Hirano A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 10:205-13, Mar 70

Mitochondrial oxidation of diaminobenzidine and its relationship to the cytochemical localization of tapeworm peroxidase. Lumsden RD, et al. **J Parasit** 55:1119-33, Dec 69

Role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XXII. H2O2-dependent decarbosylation and deamination by myeloperoxidase and its relationship to antimicrobial activity. Strauss RR, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 7:754-61, Jun 70

Histochemical studies of conversion of tyrosine and DOPA to melanin mediated by mammalian peroxidase. Okun M, et al. **Life Sci [II]** 9:491-505, 8 May 70

Enzymology of ergot alkaloid biosynthesis. IV. Additional studies on the oxidation of agroclavine by horseradish peroxidase. Shough HR, et al. **Lloydia** 32:315-26, Sep 69

Glutathione peroxidase of rat liver during development. Demus-Ooie AM, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 7:209, Mar 69

Fine structural localization of peroxidase in the rat thyroid. Nakai Y, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 107:104-10, 1970

[Potentials of half-reduction and "auxine-oxidasic" activity of turnip peroxidases (Brassica Napus L.)] Mazza G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2492-4, 20 May 70 **(Fre)**

[Formation and decomposition kinetics of ferroperoxidase, ferriperoxidase and compound 3, in the presence of beta-indolylacetic acid] Ricard J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1445-8, 13 Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Functional meaning of permeability to peroxidase of telencephalon capillaries in chickens during their development] Gayet J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:297, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte glutathione-peroxidase deficiency and drug-induced hemolytic anemia. A further case] Boivin P, et al. **Presse Med** 78:171-4, 24 Jan 70 **(Fre)**

[The permeability of the intercellular space of the epidermis for low molecular weight protein. Electron microscopic cytochemical studies with peroxidase as a tracer substance] Schreiner E, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 235:78-88, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Uptake, intracellular transport, and degradation of exogenous protein by keratinocytes. Electron microscopy and cytochemical study using peroxidase as a tracer substance] Wolff K, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 235:203-20, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The localization of endogenous peroxidase in the parotid gland of the rat] Herzog V, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 107:403-20, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Peroxidase activity of the leukocytes in hypoxic newborn infants treated with oxygen therapy in the hyperbaric chamber] D'Agostino A, et al. **Minerva Anest** 35:832-7, Aug 69 **(Ita)**

[Peroxidase and b group cytochromes. On cyanide peroxidase complex in plants] Nakajima R, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:93-100, Feb 70 (54 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Dynamics of peroxidase components in leaves of corn plants infected with Ustilago zeae Unger] Rubin BA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:674-8, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Peroxidase and catalase activity in the application of oxygen under pressure] Efuni SN, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 15:63-5, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Peroxidase and catalase activity in surgical material consisting of human thyroid glands altered by goiter] Angelov A, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 11:113-8, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Activity changes of several oxidation-reduction enzymes in plants with various radiosensitivity] Seisebaev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:257-61, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Detection of atypical mycobacteria on the basis of oxidation-reduction enzymes] Makarevich NM, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:25-7, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

[The practical vale of determining the enzymatic activity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Karnaushenko ZK. **Vrach Delo** 10:117, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The antibacterial action of lactoperoxidase. The nature of the bacterial inhibitor. Hogg DM, et al. **Biochem J** 117:779-90, May 70

Peroxidase-mediated virucidal systems. Belding ME, et al. **Science** 167:195-6, 9 Jan 70

[The perineurium: a diffusion barrier for peroxidase in epineurial and endoneurial application] Klemm H. **Z Zellforsch** 108:431-45, 1970 **(Ger)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Change in the radiosensitivity of peroxidase after forming an enzyme-substrate complex with hydrogen peroxide] Gorbunova VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 7:167-70, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment with equilase of the cervical vertigo-arthrosis syndrome. Value of electronystagmographic control] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 19:187-90, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

## PEROXIDES (D1)

Evidence of a hydrazine-reactive group at the active site of the nonheme portion of horseradish peroxidase. Hidaka H, et al. **Arch Biochem** 140:174-80, Sep 70

The reversible inhibition of beta-glucuronidase by organic peroxides. Christner JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:1098-104, 27 Mar 70

Chemiluminescence elicitation from an O2 and-or HOOH complex of the riboflavin-copper(I)-chelate. Stone MO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 36:502-10, 7 Aug 69

Mössbauer spectroscopic evidence for the electronic configuration of iron in horseradish peroxidase and its peroxide derivatives. Moss TH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4159-62, Oct 69

Decomposition of linoleate hydroperoxides: precursors of oxidative dimers. Mounts TL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 4:197-202, Apr 70

Cobaloximes(II) and vitamin B12r as oxygen carriers. Evidence for monomeric and dimeric peroxides and superoxides. Schrauzer GN, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:1551-7, 25 Mar 70

Decomposition of vitamin D by the hydroperoxide formed from 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-methylphenol during alkali saponification. Adachi A, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 16:103-6, 10 Jun 70

Reactions of biological antioxidants. II. Fe(3)-catalyzed reactions of methyl linoleate hydroperoxides with derivatives of coenzymes Q and vitamin E. Gruger EH Jr, et al. **Lipids** 5:332-6, Mar 70

Reactions of biological antioxidants. I. Fe(3)-catalyzed reactions of lipid hydroperoxides with alpha-tocopherol. Gruger EH Jr, et al. **Lipids** 5:326-31, Mar 70

Chemiluminescence on oxidation of acridan by dibenzoylperoxide. Steenken S. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:279-83, Apr 70

Chemiluminescence from the endoperoxide of 1,4-dimethoxy-9,10-diphenylanthracene. Wilson T. **Photochem Photobiol** 10:441-4, Dec 69

[Use of peracetic acid for disinfection in a tuberculosis ward] Svoboda K, et al. **Cesk Epidem** 19:206-9, Jul 70 **(Cze)**

[Use of potassium superoxide in the individual respiratory apparatus in closed circuit] Ducros H. **Rev Corps Sante Armees** 11:67-87, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Electron spin resonance studies of the reaction kinetics of radiation-induced free radicals of cholesterol] Hellinger O, et al. **Biophysik** 6:193-206, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Oxygen-intake and peroxide-number in emulsions] Saadat A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 45:119-21, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Effects of degenerative agents to the retina, SH inhibitor and lipoperoxide upon the rhodopsin model] Kawamura Y, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 21:33-5, Jan 70 **(Jap)**

[Role of organic peroxides in the initial processes of radiation disease in animals] Popov AS. **Radiobiologiia** 7:825-30, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Further studies on the peroxidation of the surface lipids of the skin of rodents. Glavind J, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 49:536-46, 1969

Detection of potential weak carcinogens and procarcinogens. II. Carcinogenicity of tertiary butyl hydroperoxide. Hoshino H, et al. **Gann** 61:121-4, Apr 70

Peroxide increase in fat of milk during foam-spray-dried powder manufacture. Kontson A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 52:615-8, May 69

Quantitative determination of peroxide in tumor tissue. ANL-7635. Frigerio NA, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 148-50, Dec 69

[Histochemistry of complex lipids. II. Reactivity of peroxides] Palladini G, et al. **Histochemie** 21:123-8, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Lipoperoxides in diabetic retinopathy] Ueda J. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:1367-78, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[Effect of high-fat diet on reducing the lipoperoxide level. 1] Katsumata K, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 79:111-3, 10 Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Effect of high-fat diet on reducing the lipoperoxide level. 2.] Katsumata K, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 79:115-7, 10 Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Hygienic appraisal of some polyester resins used as food container] Chojnicka B. **Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig** 20:585-94, 1969 **(Pol)**

[A rapid method of qualitative determination of peroxides in lard and fat] Kostenko IuG. **Veterinariia** 45:93-4, May 68 **(Rus)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of lipid peroxide formation in mitochondria and fatty acid emulsions by 2,6-bis-(diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido-(5,4-d)-pyimidine. Beisenherz G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1681-4, Oct 69

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Proof of the enzymatic formation of 9-hydroperoxy-10-trans, 12-cis-octadecadienoic acid from linoleic acid by soya lipoxygenase. Veldink GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 202:198-9, 10 Feb 70

Effects of irradiation on sub-cellular components. I. Lipid peroxide formation in the endoplasmic reticulum. Wills ED. **Int J Radiat Biol** 17:217-28, 1970

Inhibition of Fe plus plus-induced mitochondrial lipid peroxide formation by cultured HeLa cells and by their lipid fraction. Utsumi K, et al. **Life Sci [II]** 9:473-80, 22 Apr 70

[On the mechanism of thermosensitization of cancer cells with vitamin K3 by intracellular formation of H2O2 and lipid peroxides] Ardenne M von, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 21:549-61, 1968 **(Ger)**

### BLOOD

Studies on lipid peroxides in platelets. I. Method of assay and effect of storage. Okuma M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 75:283-96, Feb 70

### METABOLISM

Reduction of X-ray-induced DNA and thymine hydroperoxides by rat liver glutathione peroxidase. Christophersen BO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 186:387-9, 1969

Microsomal lipid peroxidation. Ernster L, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:1604-5, Nov 68

Reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase-catalyzed alterations of membrane phospholipids. 3. Transient formation of phospholipid peroxides. Tam BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2295-300, 10 May 70

Behavior of lipoperoxide in animals with hepatic lesion by CCl4. Yamasaki S. **Kurume Med J** 17:65-73, 1970

The possible role of lipoperoxide in aging. Kawashima S. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 32:303-26, Jan 70

Sterol metabolism. XI. Thermal decomposition of some cholesterol hydroperoxides. Van Lier JE, et al. **Steroids** 15:485-503, Apr 70

[Biochemical changes of liver mitochondria treated with alcohol. I. Lipoperoxidation] Salvioli GF, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig** 35:445-50, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[Accumulation of lipid peroxides in the organs of normal and tumor-bearing animals in vivo] Neifakh EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:692-8, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drug-dependent differences in the development of tolerance to writhing in mice. Helfer H, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel)** 3:41-52, 1970

[The effect of lipoperoxides on respiration of rabbit retina] Hiramitsu T. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:1706-10, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Studies on retinitis pigmentosa. XXVII. Effects of visible light, lipoperoxide and other degenerative agents on visual protein] Kawamura Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:1789-800, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Effects of lipoperoxides on rhodopsin and its regeneration] Oguchi N. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 74:891-5, Aug 70 **(Jap)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Benzoyl peroxide in acne. Kirton V, et al. **Practitioner** 204:683-6, May 70

### TOXICITY

Toxicity of fatty acid derivatives in the newt test and its influence on the specific response. Arffmann E, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** 212:Suppl 212:97+, 1970

Responses of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii to peroxyacetyl nitrate. Gross RE, et al. **Environ Res** 2:256-66, Jul 69

## PERPHENAZINE (D6)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of the therapeutic effect of flupenthixol and perphenazine in schizophrenia. Náhunek K, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:247-8, 1970

Perphenazine-amitriptyline in neurotic depressed outpatients: a controlled collaborative study. Desilverio RV, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 127:322-9, Sep 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Severe emotional disturbance associated with physical illness. I. Double-blind study. Coleman J. **Psychosomatics** 10:32-5, May-Jun 69
A sequential comparison of amitriptyline, perphenazine and the amitriptyline-perphenazine combination in recently admitted anergic schizophrenics. Vestre ND, et al. **Psychosomatics** 10:296-303, Sep-Oct 69

METABOLISM

Distribution, excretion, and metabolism of 14C-labeled quaternary ammonium salt of perphenazine in rats. Huang CL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:976-9, Jul 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A controlled trial of combined medications on behavioral and extrapyramidal effects. Simpson GM, et al. **Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl]** 212:20-7, 1970
Comparison of the behavioural effect of octoclothepin and perphenazine in rats. Kazdová E. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:286, 1970
[Comparative and cross tolerance to some tranquilizers of the phenothiazine series by a conditioned-reflex test] Lebedeva MN. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:389-92, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of neuroleptics of phenothiazine series on the summation of impulses in central nervous system] Zakusov VV. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:643-5, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metoclopramide and perphenazine in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Lind B, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:614-7, Jul 70
Clinical trial of "Triptafen-minor" in anxious university students. McKnight E, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract** 24:210-1, May 70
Drugs in depressive illness. Hussain Z. **Brit Med J** 1:482, 23 May 70
A controlled clinical study of metopimazine and perphenazine in treatment of radiation nausea and vomiting. Chu FC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 10:800-9, Nov-Dec 69
Protrptyline in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients. Arbitman R, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 12:131-5, Mar 70
[Controlled studies with thiothixene and perphenazine in schizophrenic psychoses] Hádlík J, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:60-1, 12 Jan 70 **(Cze)**
[Comparison of triperidol with perphenazine in schizophrenic psychoses. Effect on the photomyoclonic threshold] Náhunek K, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:56-7, 12 Jan 70 **(Cze)**
[Controlled comparative study of methylperidol and perphenazine in schizoprenic psychoses] Svestka J, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:57-8, 12 Jan 70 **(Cze)**
[Comparison of the therapeutic effect of triperidol with perphenazine in schizophrenia] Náhunek K, et al. **Cesk Psychiat** 65:281-9, Oct 69 **(Cze)**
[Use in general and psychosomatic medicine of 2 associations with mixed, anti-depressive and tranquilizing action (amitriptyline + perphenazine)] Ropert R. **Therapeutique** 46:527-30, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Relief of coprostasis in a leopard using Decentan-Thiogenal anesthesia] Brummer H. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr** 82:404-6, 15 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Influencing of biological and immunologic pregnancy reactions by psychotropic drugs] Radzuweit H, et al. **Endokrinologie** 54:111-7, 1969 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Fine structure of tranquilizer-induced changes in rat mammary gland. Pier WJ Jr, et al. **Amer J Path** 60:119-30, Jul 70

**PERSANTIN** see DIPYRIDAMOLE (D5)

**PERSONAL CARE INSTITUTIONS** see under

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (N2)

**PERSONAL EXPENDITURES** see under

FINANCING, PERSONAL (N3)

## PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

Some comments on current hospital medical services for adolescents. Riggs CA, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 120:193-6, Sep 70
An American nurse visits the Soviet Union. Ingles T. **Amer J Nurs** 70:754-62, Apr 70
Freedom to choose what? Ramphal MM. **Amer J Nurs** 70:753, Apr 70
Examination of the changes in the United States which affect the health of children and youth. Aldrich RA, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 60:Suppl:3-22, Apr 70
Proposals for achieving more adequate health care for children and youth. Breslow L. **Amer J Public Health** 60:Suppl:106-22, Apr 70
Health problems of the poor: a legal advocacy program. Curran WJ. **Amer J Public Health** 60:757-8, Apr 70
Education for health services administration. IV. Perceptual differences of administrators regarding the importance of health service programs. Implicaions for education for health services administration. Gentry JT, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 60:1006-17, Jun 70
Present strengths and weaknesses in current systems of comprehensive health services for children and youth. Haggerty RJ. **Amer J Public Health** 60:Suppl:74-105, Apr 70
Urban health crisis: management of the public's health investment. Tayback M, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 59:2221-6, Dec 69
Moving ahead in health statistics. Woolsey TD, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 59:1820-6, Oct 69
Conference on health services for children and youth. Summary of conference recommendations. **Amer J Public Health** 60:Suppl:1-2, Apr 70
Conference on health services for children and youth. Synthesis and recommendations. **Amer J Public Health** 60:Suppl:123-8, Apr 70
Delivery of personal health services to the public. Burns EM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 166:838-43, 31 Dec 69
Changes in the physician's role in health care: causes and effects. Gubner RS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 166:832-7, 31 Dec 69
People: the blocking and tackling of management. Durbin RL. **Arizona Med** 25:573-7, Jun 68
A pulmonary disease program for Arizona. DuVal MK. **Arizona Med** 27:19, Jul 70
Role of automated multiphasic screening in future patterns of health care. Huntley RR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 45:1383-7, Dec 69
The relevance of the Kaiser-Permanente experience to the health services of the Eastern United States. Saward EW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 46:707-17, Sep 70
The evolution and delivery of medical programs in developing lands. Swanstrom EE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 46:324-33, May 70
The physician, his association and health care. Petit DW. **Calif Med** 111:407-8, Nov 69
The concept of mainstream medicine for all Californians. Fifth progress report of Committee on Role of Medicine in Society. 3. **Calif Med** 112:77-83, Apr 70
Costly mythology in health care. **Calif Med** 112:81-2, Mar 70
Task Force job just beginning. Improved procedures, taxpayer rights stressed. Rooen W. **Canad Hosp** 47:29-32, Jan 70
The form and financing of medical care in the United States of America. Hudson CL. **Cleveland Clin Quart** 37:5-12, Jan 70
Our health care system: the government viewpoint. Bowen CM. **Delaware Med J** 42:113-6, May 70
A new pattern of medical care. Duncan AH. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 28:54-8, Jan 70
Statistical analysis by canonical correlation: a computer application. Hopkins CE. **Health Serv Res** 4:304-12, Winter 69
Governments have dominant role in health care in Scandinavia. Steinle JG. **Hosp Top** 46:33-5 passim, Nov 68
Communicating with the inner city on health-care problems. Woods H. **Hosp Top** 47:67-8 passim, Nov 69
Transition in hospital programs. Ross MH. **Hospitals** 43:49-53, 16 Dec 69
Care beyond acute general hospital. Russell HJ, et al. **Hospitals** 44:56-9, 1 Apr 70
Evaluation of health service systems with special emphasis on college health services. Du Bois DM. **J Amer Coll Health Ass** 18:182-91, Feb 70
Medical care and foreign student families. Osborne MM Jr, et al. **J Amer Coll Health Ass** 18:350-5, Jun 70
Health care in the ghetto: some questions and answers. Pepper M. **J Amer Optom Ass** 41:546-9, Jun 70
Presidential acceptance address. Heatherington JS. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:51-2, Sep 69
The changing market-place in health services. Braff EH. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 59:423-5, Nov 69
Health problems of the elderly in rural areas. Saltzman BN. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 66:481-3, May 70
Government medical service to the Seminole Indians. Mendez AF. **J Florida Med Ass** 57:28-32, Aug 70
Should we try to find more diseases when we can't cure the ones we've got? Halberstam MJ. **J Indiana Med Ass** 63:889-91, Aug 70
Should we try to find more diseases when we can't cure the ones we've got? Halberstam MJ. **J Indiana Med Ass** 63:521-4, Jun 70
Bottlenecks in the development of health care systems. Stead EA Jr. **J Indiana Med Ass** 63:920-1, Aug 70
Tell City physicians offer 24-hour service. **J Indiana Med Ass** 63:926-8, Aug 70
Medicine's survival in the seventies. Krigsten WM. **J Iowa Med Soc** 60:443-6, Jul 70
Who is caring for the patient? Hiebert CA. **J Maine Med Ass** 60:195, Sep 69
Academic medical centers--opportunities for statesmanship and commitment. Aniyan WG. **J Med Educ** 44:1174, Dec 69
Some medical problems in Vietnam. Wiant JR. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 67:32-4, Jan 70
Who is, and what is the role of the consumer in health service planning? Moseley V. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 66:237-9, Jun 70
"Birth defects today--their impact upon the family, the patient and society". II. Lipton M. **J Sch Health** 39:642-6, Nov 69
Playing for the health team. Schreckenberger PC. **JAMA** 213:279-81, 13 Jul 70
Medical care in the United States. Fry J. **Lancet** 2:663, 26 Sep 70
Experiences of medical care in the United States. Holland WW. **Lancet** 2:202-4, 25 Jul 70
Medical care in the United States. Jacoby MG. **Lancet** 2:362, 15 Aug 70
Medicine in India. Meade TW. **Lancet** 1:1381-2, 27 Jun 70
Medical care in the United States. Murray DS. **Lancet** 2:417, 22 Aug 70
Medical care in North Vietnam. Segall M. **Lancet** 2:42-3, 4 Jul 70
Medical care in North Vietnam. Stanley DA. **Lancet** 2:42, 4 Jul 70
Epidemiological approach to assessment of health. Stewart GT. **Lancet** 2:115-9, 18 Jul 70
The future of primary care. **Lancet** 760:1325-6, 20 Jun 70
The climates of change. Fitzwater J. **Med J Aust** 2:Suppl:51-3, 8 Nov 69
Killing the golden goose. Ravitch MM. **Med Times** 97:244-6, Nov 69
The doctor's point of view. Shaffner LD. **N Carolina Med J** 31:289-96, Aug 70
Creative federalism and the new health programs. Wagner CJ. **Nebraska Med J** 53:41-7, Feb 68
Medical care for underprivileged populations. Greene CR. **New Eng J Med** 282:1187-93, 21 May 70
Medicine in the ghetto. Norman JC. **New Eng J Med** 281:1271-5, 4 Dec 69
To meet a challenge: a nonprofit public benefit corporation for delivery of personal health services. Committee on Research and Planning, Medical Society of the State of New York. New York City. **New York J Med** 70:319-23, 15 Jan 70
Controversy over health services in Australia from an Australian correspondent. **New Zeal Med J** 70:263-6, Oct 69
The Izaak Walton Killam Hospital for Children: an inside look. Goldbloom RB. **Nova Scotia Med Bull** 49:69-70, 28 May 70
Some impressions of nursing and nursing education in the Middle East. Moloney MM. **Nurs Outlook** 18:57-60, Aug 70
The rising cost of health care. Lachner BJ. **Ohio Med J** 66:446-50 passim, May 70
Trends in the organization of health services. Zimmerman JP. **Phys Ther** 50:1148-52, Aug 70
"The doctor and his changing community". **Proc Inst Med Chicago** 28:89, May 70
Health services research: opportunities and expectations. White KL. **Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention** 57:15-27, 1969
How to evaluate the services and care offered handicapped children. Wallace HM. **Public Health Rep** 85:647-55, Jul 70
What is happening to us? Porterfield JD. **Rev Allerg** 24:154-5, Feb 70
Drugs, drunken driving, the delivery of medical care, the high cost of hospitalization. Simon SD. **Rhode Island Med J** 53:276-81 passim, May 70
The present dilemma of rural health services. Castleton KB. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 67:29-34, Jan 70
Organ panels. An innovation in health care delivery. Henry JB, et al. **Texas Med** 66:66-76, Feb 70
Health planning an essential element of personal health care. Peterson PQ. **Texas Med** 66:79-82, Feb 70
Statistics of health services and of their activities. Thirteenth report of the WHO Expert Committee on Health Statistics. **WHO Techn Rep Ser** 429:1-36, 1969
The care of the patient: ideal and illusion. Tisdale WA. **Yale J Biol Med** 42:385-93, Jun 70
[Medical care system in Asian countries. 1] Manzaki Y. **J Jap Med Ass** 62:731-8, 1 Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Future problems in medicine] Matsuo M. **J Jap Med Ass** 63:336-43, 15 Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Medical care systems in Asian countries. 5.] Minamizaki Y. **J Jap Med Ass** 63:785-94, 1 Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Medical care system in Asian countries. 2.] Minamizaki Y. **J Jap Med Ass** 62:997-1005, 1 Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Medical care system in Asian countries. 7] Minamizaki Y. **J Jap Med Ass** 64:290-300, 15 Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Medical care system in Asian countries. 6] Nanzaki Y. **J Jap Med Ass** 63:1151-61, 15 Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Medical care system in Asian countries. 4] Nanzaki Y. **J Jap Med Ass** 63:417-25, 15 Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Health services in Asian countries. (3)] Nanzaki Y. **J Jap Med Ass** 62:1257-69, 15 Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Summary of medical care system in Asian countries. 8] Nanzaki Y. **J Jap Med Ass** 64:681-91, 1 Sep 70 **(Jap)**
[Reformation of medical care] Takemi T. **J Jap Med Ass** 62:460-4, 1 Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Medical care in Europe] Takemi T. **J Jap Med Ass** 62:349-54, 15 Aug 69 **(Jap)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Creative development in medical care] Takemi T. **J Jap Med Ass** 62:719-23, 1 Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[General policies of the Japan Medical Association of the improvement of medical care] **J Jap Med Ass** 63:3-46, 1 Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Present tasks and possibilities of the Polish health services in the field of venereal disease control] Capiński TZ. **Przegl Derm** Suppl:85-91, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Organization of specialized medical help to patients with iseases of blood system in the Ivano-Franko region] Iurkevich ST, et al. **Probl Gemat** 12:55-6, Sep 67 **(Rus)**
[Adolescent demand for sanatorium-health resort service and its satisfaction] Mazur MM, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 33:355-60, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[The structure of visits to physicians and rational utilization of their work in outpatient clinics] Reznichenko MI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 13:12-5, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Development of cardiorheumatologic service to the population in the RSFSR] Sergeev AV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 13:3-7, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[The organization of specialized medical service to the population of the Russian Federation] Vavulina NN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 11:23-8, Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[Love and care to the people] Izquierdo Mora LA. **Bol Asoc Med P Rico** 60:17-20, Jan 68 **(Spa)**

### HISTORY

Medical services in South Africa. Voris HC. **Illinois Med J** 137:523-7, May 70
Medical services in South Africa. Voris HC. **Illinois Med J** 137:532-7, May 70

### MANPOWER

Rural medicine. **E Afr Med J** 46:534-5, Oct 69
The future of voluntary help in the health and social services. **Nurs Times** 66:347, 12 Mar 70
Role of the community health aide in public health programs. Hoff W. **Public Health Rep** 84:998-1002, Nov 69

### STANDARDS

Persistent problems in medical care. Cohen WJ. **J Indiana Med Ass** 62:1310-5, Nov 69
Medical care in the United States. Hopp ES. **Lancet** 2:415, 22 Aug 70
CBS report on medical care. Adalman SM. **New Eng J Med** 282:1378, 11 Jun 70
Primary medical care--its attractiveness to physicians should be improved. Garrison GE. **New Eng J Med** 282:1267-8, 28 May 70
The people, the professionals and the politician in preventive medicine. Begg NC. **New Zeal Med J** 71:159-62, Mar 70
Professional standards for quality patient care. Hoog J. **Phys Ther** 49:1364-8, Dec 69

### SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Denver's preventive health program for school-age children. Cowen DL. **Amer J Public Health** 60:515-8, Mar 70
Public-private partnership: problems and opportunities. Dunlop JT. **Bull NY Acad Med** 45:1140-7, Nov 69
Public-private partnership: its impact upon the people it serves. Fenninger LD, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 45:1148-70, Nov 69
Public-private partnership: its impact upon physicians and their professional associates. Witten CL, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 45:1171-93, Nov 69
Opening speech by the deputy minister of health, Uganda, the Hon. S. W. Uringi, M.P. at the 19th Annual Conference of the Association of Physicians of East Africa. Uringi SW. **E Afr Med J** 47:122-3, Mar 70
The problem of communications in medical practice in East Africa. Wood AM. **E Afr Med J** 46:536-40, Oct 69
The health professionals: cure or cause of the health crisis? Hapgood D. **Hosp Top** 47:24-6, Nov 69
Health care in the 70's. Gibbs JL. **Illinois Med J** 137:643-5 passim, Jun 70
The future of medical care. How will it be affected by the public's demands and reactions? Austin W. **J Kansas Med Soc** 70:417-20 passim, Oct 69
Recognition of the national need for education of physicians in family practice. Willard WR. **J Med Ass Georgia** 59:277-81, Jul 70
Delivery of personal health services. Prerequisites for improvement. Garrison GE. **Med Times** 97:203-12, Nov 69
The problem isn't how little we spend on the poor, but how badly we spend. Vise P de. **Mod Hosp** 114:84-6 passim, May 70
Te Puia Springs: Health and society in a New Zealand rural area. Myllus RE. **New Zeal Med J** 70:182-8, Sep 69
Survey of existing services and facilities for the epileptic in the state of Oregon. Cereghino JJ, et al. **Northwest Med** 68:837-44, Sep 69
The provision of medical care. Rouse MO. **Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer** 51:174-9, 1968
Health and rights. Thompson WT Jr. **Virginia Med Monthly** 96:631-3, Oct 69
The responsibilities of medicine in advancing our health care system. Wilbur DL. **Virginia Med Monthly** 96:583-9, Oct 69
[Status of medical economics investigated by the Central Medical Committee. IV. On the "study of supply and demand situation in the field of medicine using a macro-model"] **J Jap Med Ass** 64:288-9, 15 Jul 70 **(Jap)**

### UTILIZATION

Sharing Veterans Administration resources. Chaves-Estrada J. **Bol Asoc Med P Rico** 60:196-8, Apr 68
An interim report on the Sault Ste. Marie study: a comparison of personal health services utilization. A joint Canada-World Health Organization Project. Hastings JE, et al. **Canad J Public Health** 61:289-96, Jul-Aug 70
Imperatives of health services research. Greenlick MR. **Health Serv Res** 4:259-63, Winter 69
Health care in the 70's. Gibbs JL. **Illinois Med J** 137:643-5 passim, Jun 70
Pensioner medical service. Winton GR. **Med J Aust** 2:775, 11 Oct 69
Relationship between type of offender and reasons for seeking medical care in a correctional setting. Smyth RA, et al. **Nurs Res** 19:456-8, Sep-Oct 70

## PERSONALITY (F1)

How a musical gift modifies the personality of teenagers. Saray J. **Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel)** 36:123-7, 1969
A cross-cultural study of belongingness, anxiety and self sufficiency. Anant SS. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 31:385-93, Dec 69
Personality attributes associated with two measures of cognitive style. Shouksmith G. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 31:353-64, Dec 69
Curvilinear relationships between creative thinking abilities and personality trait variables. Soueif MI, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 34:1-21, Sep 70
Relationship between psychophysiological reactions and some aspects of the personality evaluated by reflexological, psychological and biochemical techniques in normal and neurotic subjects. Goldwurm GF, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:184, 1970
The personality of Belinda's Baron: Pope's 'The Rape of the Lock'. Meyers J. **Amer Imago** 26:71-7, Spring 69
Personality characteristics of three allied health professional groups. Broilier C. **Amer J Occup Ther** 24:500-5, Oct 70
Teachers and differences. Toussieng P. **Amer J Orthopsychiat** 39:730-4, Oct 69
The motorcycle syndrome. Nicholi AM 2d. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:1588-95, May 70
Marital disharmony and character structure. Symonds M. **Amer J Psychoanal** 30:73-86, 1970
Continuity and change in personality. Mischel W. **Amer Psychol** 24:1012-8, Nov 69
Steroid excretion patterns and personality in lung cancer. Kissen DM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:476-82, 14 Oct 69
A further report on personality and psychosocial factors in lung cancer. Kissen DM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:535-45, 14 Oct 69
Personality. Dahlstrom WG. **Ann Rev Psychol** 21:1-48, 1970 (366 ref.)
Community medicine. Personality characteristics, career interests, observed health behavior, and teaching. Lewis CE, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 21:99-104, Jul 70
Personality correlates o survival in a long-term hemodialysis program. Glassman BM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:566-74, Jun 70
Drug-personality interaction in intensive outpatient treatment. McNair DM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:128-35, Feb 70
Medical specialty choice and personality. II. Outcome and postgraduate follow-up results. Wasserman E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 21:529-35, Nov 69
Perceptual and personality correlates of EEG and evoked response measures. Häseth K, et al. **Biol Psychiat** 1:49-60, Jan 69
Epinephrine response differences in field--dependent and field-independent subjects. Silverman AJ, et al. **Biol Psychiat** 1:185-8, Apr 69
The study of hostility in the temperaments of spouses: definitions and methods. Hope K. **Brit J Math Statist Psychol** 22:67-95, May 69
A comparative study of two alcoholic groups and a control group. Kristianson P. **Brit J Med Psychol** 43:161-75, Jun 70
The use of "psychological" constructs by affectively flattened schiphrenics. McPherson FM, et al. **Brit J Med Psychol** 43:291-3, Sep 70
A study of biochemical correlates of the affective constitution among Edinburgh business executives. Anumonye A. **Brit J Psychiat** 115:1019-20, Sep 69
The lesbian personality. Hopkins JH. **Brit J Psychiat** 115:1433-6, Dec 69
Persoality differeces between accident-loaded and accident-free young car drivers. Andersson AL, et al. **Brit J Psychol** 61:409-21, Aug 70
Varied auditory stimulation, temperament differences and vigilance performance. Davies DR, et al. **Brit J Psychol** 60:453-7, Nov 69
The Gibson Spiral Maze test: retest data in relation to behavioural disturbance, personality and physical measures. Gibson HB. **Brit J Psychol** 60:523-8, Nov 69
The influence of age and temperament on the adult human sleep-wakefulness pattern. Tune GS. **Brit J Psychol** 60:431-41, Nov 69
Trait assessment intercorrelation and occupational stereotypy. Veness T. **Brit J Soc Clin Psychol** 8:227-34, Sep 69
Personality characteristics of V.D. patients. Wells BW. **Brit J Soc Clin Psychol** 8:246-52, Sep 69
Effect of personality on alveolar ventilation in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Clark TJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:273-5, 31 Jan 70
Socio-psychological aspects of cigarette smoking. Laughlin TJ, et al. **Canad J Public Health** 61:301-12, Jul-Aug 70
Interpersonal interaction and personality change in group psychotherapy. Coons WH, et al. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 15:347-55, Aug 70
Neonatal startles, smiles, erections, and reflex sucks as related to state, sex, and individuality. Korner AF. **Child Develop** 40:1039-53, Dec 69
Correlates of home dream recall: reported home sleep characteristics and home dream recall. Baekeland F. **Compr Psychiat** 10:482-91, Nov 69
The team approach in hospital treatment as a defense of the psychiatrist. Berlin R. **Compr Psychiat** 11:147-58, Mar 70
The role of personality variables in second language behavior. Taylor LL, et al. **Compr Psychiat** 10:463-74, Nov 69
Comments on psychoanalysis of heart attack. Gantt AH. **Cond Reflex** 4:225-9, Oct-Dec 69
Individuality and baby care. Chess S. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 11:749-54, Dec 69
A developmental study of cognitive and personality characteristics associated with haemolytic disease of the newborn. Stewart RR, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 12:16-26, Feb 70
Birth order, intelligence and personality. Stone FH. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 11:647-8, Oct 69
Personality patterns in patients with diabetes mellitus of long duration. Murawski BJ, et al. **Diabetes** 19:259-63, Apr 70
Psychological findings in cases with 4-5 c-sec rhythm. Heintel H, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 29:216, Aug 70
Personality and psychosomatic illness: a selective review of research. Robbins PR. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 80:51-90, Aug 69 (94 ref.)
Conscience, personality, and socialization techniques. Hoffman ML. **Hum Develop** 13:90-126, 1970
Theory of aging and cognitive theory of personality. Thomae H. **Hum Develop** 13:1-16, 1970
Hardcore personality and industrial illnesses and accidents. Gass GZ. **Industr Med Surg** 39:174-8, Apr 70
Cognitive style. Witkin HA, et al. **Int J Neurol** 6:119-37, 1967
Machiavellianism and other personality attributes of psychiatry residents. Klein EB. **Int J Soc Psychiat** 15:216-22, Summer 69
Personality factors in college drug users. McAree CP, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiat** 15:102-6, Spring 69
Personality and social class position in migration from an island: the implications for psychiatric illness. Mazer M, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiat** 15:203-8, Summer 69
Sleep requirements and the characteristics of some sleepers. Baekeland F, et al. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:33-43, 1970 (40 ref.)
Personality and dreams. Foulkes D. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:147-53, 1970 (38 ref.)
Individual differences in sleep length. Webb WB. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:44-7, 1970
Individual differences in dreaming. Witkin HA. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:154-64, 1970 (37 ref.)
Sex-role strain and personality adjustment of China-born students in America: A pilot study. Fong SL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 74:563-7, Oct 69
Multivariate classification of alcoholics by means of the MMPI. Goldstein SG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 74:661-9, Dec 69
Reality closeness, phantasy, and autokinesis: a dimension of cognitive style. Mayman M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 74:635-41, Dec 69
Reports of emotional experience by sensitizers and repressors during an interview transaction. Merbaum M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 72:101-5, Apr 67
A conceptual approach to the problem of therapist-client matching. Carson RC. **J Amer Coll Health Ass** 18:241-4, Feb 70
Nonmedical drug use among college student psychiatric patients. Hinckley RG. **J Amer Coll Health Ass** 18:333-41, Jun 70
Routinizing art: implications of research with the A-B



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

scale for the practice of psychotherapy. Kemp DE. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:238-40, Feb 70
Psychogenic factors in headache. King SH, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:306-7, Apr 70
Individuation and the emergence of the unexpected. Verne G. J Anal Psychol 14:26-35, Jan 69
Relationship between perceptual style and driver reaction to an emergency situation. Barrett GV, et al. J Appl Psychol 52:169-76, Apr 68
Psychodynamics of intrinsic and extrinsic job orientation. Saleh SD, et al. J Appl Psychol 53:446-50, Dec 69
Personality and communication-mediated opinion change: the influence of control. Levonian E. J Ass Physicians India 17:217-26, Jan 69
Personality differences within families: Comparison of adult brothers and sisters. Prince J. J Biosoc Sci 1:177-205, Apr 69
The intrafamilial transmission of rheumatoid arthritis. V. Differences between rheumatoid arthritics and controls on selected personality variables. Kasl SV, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:239-58, Sep 69
Personality traits and coronary heart disease: a re-examination of Ibrahim's hypothesis using longitudinal data. Shekelle RB, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:33-8, Jun 70
Toward identification of the therapeutically facilitative factor. Collingwood T, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:119-20, Jan 70
Dogmatism and the prognosis of mental patients as judged by various staff members. Gelso CJ. J Clin Psychol 26:98, Jan 70
Therapeutic facilitativeness as a dimension of effective living: a factor analytic study. Hefele TJ, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:121-3, Jan 70
Response set and an adjective check list: a second look. Johnson DT. J Clin Psychol 26:88-90, Jan 70
Personality characteristics of parents of neurotic, aggressive, and normal preadolescent boys. Anderson LM. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:575-81, Oct 69
Field independence and educational-vocational interests. Arbuthnot J, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:631, Oct 69
Relationship between a dimension of body image and two measures of conditioning. Armstrong HE Jr. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:696-700, Dec 68
Rorschach prediction of success in clinical training: a second look. Carlson R. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:699-704, Dec 69
Some personality and aptitudinal correlates of the "A-B" therapist scale. Dublin JE, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:739-45, Dec 69
Perception of disability by the nondisabled. MacDonald AP Jr, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:654-60, Dec 69
Distinctive personality attributes of child-abusing mothers. Melnick B, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:746-9, Dec 69
Personality and adaptation to coronary artery disease. Mordkoff AM, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:648-53, Dec 68
Measurement of guilt in females by self-report inventories. Mosher DL. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:690-5, Dec 68
Relations between personality and smoking behavior in preadult subjects. Smith GM. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:710-5, Dec 69
Relationship of personality characteristics to persistence in psychotherapy. Van Atta RE. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:731-3, Dec 68
Personality correlates of accurate empathy in a college companion program. Vesprani GJ. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:722-7, Dec 69
Cognitive and incentive factors involved in within-university transfer. Marks E. J Educ Psychol 61:1-9, Feb 70
Measurement of congruence-deviation factor of personality by Rorschach content analysis: a contribution to Rorschach methodology. Jain KS. J Gen Psychol 81:177-88, Oct 69
Effects of internal-external locus of control and skill or chance instructional sets on task performance. Petzel TP, et al. J Gen Psychol 82:87-93, Jan 70
Illicit LSD users: their social backgrounds, drug use and psychopathology. Smart RG, et al. J Health Soc Behav 10:297-308, Dec 69
Effects of different types of therapy on the personality as a whole. Dudek SZ. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:329-45, May 70
The artist as person. Generalizations based on Rorschach records of writers and painters. Dudek SZ. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:232-41, Mar 70
Field dependence as a predictor of alcoholic therapy dropouts. Karp SA, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:77-83, Jan 70
Neural servosystems and the structure of personality. Pribram KH. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:30-9, Jul 69
A taxonomic study of physiological responses to a psychological stress. Bridges PK, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:180-7, Apr 70
Category width as a measure of discrimination. Bieri J. J Personality 37:513-21, Dec 69
Differential crelates of dominance scales. Butt DS, et al. J Personality 37:415-28, Sep 69
Predictive value and confirmability of traits as determinants of judged trait importance. Crandall JE. J Personality 38:77-90, Mar 70
Affective style as a variable in person perception. Ehrlich HJ. J Personality 37:522-40, Dec 69
Authoritarianism, acquiescence, and field behavior. Ezekiel RS. J Personality 38:31-42, Mar 70
Obesity and persuasibility. Glass DC, et al. J Personality 37:407-14, Sep 69
Personality attributes related to response preferences in resolving inconsistency. Hamilton DL. J Personality 38:134-45, Mar 70
Intra- and interindividual relationships between elation-depression and desire for excitement. Ludwig LD. J Personality 38:167-76, Jun 70
Similarity, recall, and appraisal of others. McLaughlin B. J Personality 38:106-16, Mar 70
Personality determinants in attitudes toward visible disability. Noonan JR, et al. J Personality 38:1-15, Mar 70
Openness to experience as related to organismic valuing. Pearson PH. J Personality 37:481-96, Sep 69
Attitude change as a function of internal-external control and communicator status. Ritchie E, et al. J Personality 37:429-43, Sep 69
Effects of dogmatism on the development of informal relationships among women. Rosenfeld HM, et al. J Personality 37:497-511, Sep 69
Tactical self-presentation after success and failure. Shneider DJ. J Personality Soc Psychol 13:262-8, Nov 69
Personality similarity and evaluative meaning as conditioners of attraction. Stalling RB. J Personality Soc Psychol 14:77-82, Jan 70
Literature as a projection of the author's personality. Buirski P, et al. J Project Techn 34:27-30, Feb 70
Personality and esthetic sensitivity. Carlson R, et al. J Project Techn 33:530-4, Dec 69
Personality and smoking patterns in a twin population. Dies R, et al. J Project Techn 33:457-63, Oct 69
Volunteering for a high-demand, low-reward project: sex differences. Spiegel D, et al. J Project Techn 33:513-7, Dec 69
A field-independent alcoholic population. Burdick JA. J Psychol 73:163-6, Nov 69
Personality correlates of the undergraduate volunteer subject. Sheridan K, et al. J Psychol 76:23-6, Sep 70
Characteristics of volunteers and nonvolunteers for psychological experiments. Waters LK, et al. J Psychol 73:133-6, Sep 69
Blood pressure and personality. Davies M. J Psychosom Res 14:89-104, Mar 70
Menstrual irregularity, symptoms and personality. Hain JD, et al. J Psychosom Res 14:81-7, Mar 70
Effect of the doctor's personality on his style of practice. Walton HJ. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:Suppl 3:6-17, May 69
Personality and social variables related to the initiation of smoking cigarettes. Wohlford P, et al. J Sch Health 39:544-52, Oct 69
A cross-cultural and cross-language comparison of dogmatism scores. Earle MJ. J Soc Psychol 79:19-24, Oct 69
Internal-external control and the need to control. Julian JW, et al. J Soc Psychol 76:43-8, Oct 68
Personality and attitude correlates of political candidate preference. Kerpelman LC. J Soc Psychol 76:219-26, Dec 68
Relationships of selected personal and social variables in conforming judgment. Long HB. J Soc Psychol 81:177-82, Aug 70
Effects of preconceptions and communications on impressions of a person. Luchins AS, et al. J Soc Psychol 81:243-52, Aug 70
Some international comparisons of tobacco consumption and personality. Lynn R, et al. J Soc Psychol 79:13-7, Oct 69
An attempt to cross-validate Eysenck's hypothesis regarding the relationship between extraversion and tough-mindedness. Mehryar AH. J Soc Psychol 80:109-10, Feb 70
Personality characteristics, race, and grades as determinants of interpersonal attitudes. Posavac EJ, et al. J Soc Psychol 76:227-42, Dec 68
Relationship between measures of intellectual functioning and extreme response style. Wilkinson AE. J Soc Psychol 81:271-2, Aug 70
Psychological effects of subarachnoid haemorrhage. Lancet 2:644-5, 26 Sep 70
Time estimation related to personality, cognitive speed and schizophrenia. Broadhurst A. Life Sci 8:69-78, 15 Jan 69
Preventive care of infants and children: a perspective on adolescence in general. 3. Oberst BB. Nebraska Med J 54:685-8, Oct 69
Personality and ulcerative colitis. Graham DT. New Eng J Med 282:689-90, 19 Mar 70
Personality and ulcerative colitis. Mendeloff AI, et al. New Eng J Med 282:690, 19 Mar 70
Personality and ulcerative colitis. Schmale AH Jr. New Eng J Med 282:690, 19 Mar 70
Personality and ulcerative colitis. Schmitt BD. New Eng J Med 282:689, 19 Mar 70
Personality factors in nursing school success and failure. Krall V. Nurs Res 19:265-8, May-Jun 70
A psychologist looks at accidents. Gass GZ. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:9-11, Oct 69
Perceptions of social desirability and frequency of occurrence of traits and the probability that the traits will be endorsed. Bernhardson CS, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:571-6, Apr 70
On rigidity and field-dependence. Breskin S, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:541-2, Oct 69
Rigidity: a function of reinforcement history. Bry PM, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:118, Aug 69
Figure preference and personality. Cornwell HG. Percept Motor Skills 29:812-4, Dec 69
Psychological and methodological evaluation of the components of judging accuracy. Danielian J. Percept Motor Skills 24:1155-69, Jun 67
Field dependence and memory for social vs neutral and relevant vs irrelevant incidental stimuli. Eagle M, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:903-10, Dec 69
Complexity-simplicity, experience, and ratings of a textbook. Eisenman R. Percept Motor Skills 29:958, Dec 69
Note on headache, personality traits and visual performance at altitude. Fine BJ, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:521-2, Oct 69
Some old and new group tests for the study of cognitive controls and intellectual abilities. Gardner RW, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:935-50, Dec 69
Extraversion and increased interference in paired-associated learning. Howarth E. Percept Motor Skills 29:403-6, Oct 69
Induction of field-dependence changes by body attention procedures. Klepper IL. Percept Motor Skills 29:139-45, Aug 69
The Shaw test: simultaneous measures of intelligence, originality, and rigidity. Lester D. Percept Motor Skills 24:1106, Jun 67
Beliefs in internal-external control of reinforcement and participation in group and individual sports. Lynn RW, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:551-3, Oct 69
Attention deployment in field dependence and autokinetic movement. Marino DR, et al. Percept Motor Skills 31:155-8, Aug 70
Some attributive dimensions of reversibility phenomena and their relationship to rigidity and anxiety. Medith GM. Percept Motor Skills 24:843-9, Jun 67
Personality traits of college women in beginning swimming. Meredith GM, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:216-8, Aug 69
Mood as a confounding variable in eye dominance, field dependence and reading. Nadien M, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:277-8, Aug 69
Sex differences in field-dependence: confirmation with Indian sample. Pande CG. Percept Motor Skills 31:70, Aug 70
Note on some personality differences between heavy and light drinkers. Reiter HH. Percept Motor Skills 30:762, Jun 70
Personality correlated of achievement imagery: theoretical and methodological implications. Shrable K, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:1087-98, Jun 67
Social compliance as a function of field dependence. Solar D, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:299-306, Aug 69
Relationships among several demographic variables and the Change Seeker Index. Stock WA, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:1011-4, Dec 69
Relationship of sensitization-repression dimension to daydream behavior types. Wagman M. Percept Motor Skills 24:1251-4, Jun 67
Individual differences in Necker cube reversal rates and perspective dominance. Wieland BA, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:923-30, Jun 67
Some patterns of thinking and feeling in fifty neurotic Ethiopian students. Giel R. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:49-57, Jan-Feb 70
Narcissism and exhibitionism in the performance of classical music. Freundlich D. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 42:1-13, 1968
Marriage research and conflict: an integrative review. Barry WA. Psychol Bull 73:41-54, Jan 70 (84 ref.)
Drugs: personality:: personality: drugs. Aaronson BS. Psychol Rep 26:811-8, Jun 70
Personalistic psychotherapy and the role of technical eclecticism. Abramovitz CM. Psychol Rep 26:255-63, Feb 70
Personality characteristics of American and English, bright and average college freshmen. Adams HL, et al. Psychol Rep 26:831-4, Jun 70
Inter-scorer reliability of David's three projective measures of alienation. Clark ET, et al. Psychol Rep 25:123-6, Aug 69
Alienation syndrome among Catholic male undergraduates. Clark ET, et al. Psychol Rep 25:167-72, Aug 69
Personality characteristics of alcoholics in relation to age. Hoffmann H. Psychol Rep 27:167-71, Aug 70
Dogmatism among war hawks and peace doves. Karabenick SA, et al. Psychol Rep 25:419-22, Oct 69
The nature of personality theory. Munns M. Psychol Rep 27:11-6, Aug 70
Personality and cognitive referents of creativity: a second look. Ohnmacht FW. Psychol Rep 26:336-8, Feb 70
Personality correlates of children's self-esteem and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

parental identification. Pedersen DM, et al. Psychol Rep 25:41-2, Aug 69
Note on prejudice and personality. Serum CS, et al. Psychol Rep 26:65-6, Feb 70
Openness to experience, ego strength and self-description as a function of repression and sensitization. Weissman HN, et al. Psychol Rep 26:859-64, Jun 70
Some personality characteristics of Thai and American university students. Wohl J, et al. Psychol Rep 27:45-6, Aug 70
A model of decision times in difficult decision situations. Pollay RW. Psychol Rev 77:274-81, Jul 70
Personality and respiratory responses to sound and light. McCollum M, et al. Psychophysiology 6:291-300, Nov 69
Psychological function in individuals with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS). Brown WA, et al. Psychosom Med 32:141-52, Mar-Apr 70
Leveling-sharpening and anticipatory cardiac response. Israel NR. Psychosom Med 31:499-509, Nov-Dec 69
Visual acuity and stimulus-seeking behavior. Palmer RD. Psychosom Med 32:277-84, May-Jun 70
Personality characteristics of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Polley HF, et al. Psychosomatics 11:45-9, Jan-Feb 70
Behaviour therapy or personality therapy? Kraft T. Psychother Psychosom 17:217-25, 1969
Predictors of innovative behavior among local health officers. Becker MH. Public Health Rep 84:1063-8, Dec 69
The decline of individualism. Sanford N. Public Health Rep 85:213-9, Mar 70
Comparison between football athletes and nonathletes on personality. Berger RA, et al. Res Quart 40:633-5, Dec 69
Personality and motivating factors influencing adult participation in vigorous physical activity. Brunner BC. Res Quart 40:464-9, Oct 69
A cross racial comparison of personality traits between athletes and nonathletes. Hunt DH. Res Quart 40:704-7, Dec 69
Recreation preference and temperament. Ibrahim H. Res Quart 41:145-54, May 70
Personality differences between and within baseball and tennis players. Singer RN. Res Quart 40:582-8, Oct 69
Personal autonomy of scuba diver trainees. Weitman G, et al. Res Quart 40:613-8, Oct 69
Relationship between motor achievement and selected personality factors of junior and senior high school boys. Wilson PK. Res Quart 40:841-4, Dec 69
What the research doesn't know. Lansdown R. Spec Educ 58:20-4, Dec 69
Enduring personality styles and responses to stress. Singer MT. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 51:150-73, 1968
Some changes in family structure and personality among the peasants of Great Russia. Benet S. Trans NY Acad Sci 32:51-65, Jan 70
Predicting the career Naval Flight Officer. NAMI-1070. Booth RF, et al. US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-11, 26 May 69
[Personality of smokers. Contribution on the characterization from the sexological viewpoint] Mellan J. Cas Lek Cesk 109:647-9, 26 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Personality of socially and sexually depraved women] Sípová I, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:609-13, 19 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Psychopathological aspects of oral contraception] Musaph H. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1688-94, 27 Sep 69 (Dut)
[Human ambiguity] Defares PB. Nederl T Psychol 24:494-509, Sep 69 (Dut)
[Remarks on Rokeach's theory on dogmatism and the dogmatism scale] Hagendoorn L. Nederl T Psychol 24:617-37, Nov 69 (Dut)
[Apropos of the neurotic personality] Alexandrescu I. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:395-408, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The medical personality] Daniel C. Gynec Prat 21:97-108 contd, 1970 (Fre)
[Psychological implications of pregnancy in the unwed mother] Rouleau Y, et al. Laval Med 40:847-52, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Personalities of alcoholics or alcoholic personality] Lange G, et al. Lille Med 15:860-6, May 70 (Fre)
[Subjective effects of amphetamine on man as a function of personality] Hubin P, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:239-49, 1968 (Fre)
[Physiopathology and anatomical localization of the personality] Bauer J. Med Welt 39:2123-5, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Neurotic cervical syndrome. Psychogenic factors of cervical arthrosis] Romero JR, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1850-9, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Somato-functional disorders and personality traits] Fahrenberg J. Nervenarzt 40:111-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Psychological differences between acute and chronic stages of spinal diseases. Comparative study, using the Rorschach test, on 2 patients with rheumatic diseases: ankylosing spondylitis and lumbar disk hernia] Spiegel R. Psychother Psychosom 17:207-16, 1969 (Ger)
[The partner Rorschach test, a means of studying partnership relations] Willi J. Psychother Psychosom 16:375-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Manipulation of the personality] Schaltenbrand G. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:494-512, 1969 (Ger)
[The relationship of personality characteristics in scholastic and intelligence test achievements of high-school students] Seitz W, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:651-79, 1969 (Ger)
[Orthogonal dimensionality of anorexia nervosa in women] Meyer AE, et al. Z Psychosom Med 16:142-56, 1970 (Ger)
[Behaviors and personality traits of taxi drivers, with special reference to driving speed] Nakano Y. Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:207-27, 1969 (Jap)
[Personality of William Shakespeare] (Shakespeare W), Mirek R. Przegl Lek 25:556-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Motivation and personality in mountaineering] Ryn Z. Psychiat Pol 3:457-62, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Gastroenterology and personality] Véjar-Lacave C. Gac Med Mex 98:215-21, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Pierre Janet and personality integration] (Janet P), Sjövall B. Nord Psykiat T 23:72-8, 1969 (Swe)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Personality trait dependent performance under psilocybin. Fischer R, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:92-101, Feb 70
Personality trait dependent performance under psilocybin. II. Thatcher K, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:181-92, Mar 70
Prediction of reaction to placebo. Nash MM, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:568-73, Oct 69
Personality differences in the response to stimulant drugs administered during a sleep-deprived state. Meyer RE, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:91-101, Feb 70
A comparison of marijuana users and non-users. Zinberg NE, et al. Nature (London) 226:119-23, 11 Apr 70
[Study on the effects of amphetamine on human personality] Hubin P, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:239-49, 1968 (Fre)
[Pharmacopsychological studies on a group of students receiving pyrithioxin] Grünberger J. Wien Med Wschr 119:821-5, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)

## PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT (F3)

Inferences about personal characteristics. Warr PB. Advance Sci 26:206-14, Dec 69
A study of procedure and media. Occupational therapy orientation and evaluation. Shoemyen CW. Amer J Occup Ther 24:276-9, May-Jun 70
Yet another look at clinical and statistical prediction: or, is clinical psychology worthwhile? Holt RR. Amer Psychol 25:337-49, Apr 70
Theory and techniques of personality measurement. Fiske DW, et al. Ann Rev Psychol 21:49-86, 1970 (248 ref.)
Suicide potential and time perspective. Yufit RI, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:158-63, Aug 70
EEG and psychiatry. Malabia P. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:98, Jul 70
Personality factors in college drug users. McAree CP, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:102-6, Spring 69
Effects of a college student visitation program on a group of chronic schizophrenics. Buckey HM, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:242-4, Jun 70
Sign and seer: another example. Kleinmuntz B. J Abnorm Psychol 72:163-5, Apr 67
Prediction of driving behavior following a group driver improvement session. McBride RS. J Appl Psychol 54:45-50, Feb 70
Achievement values, social desirability, and endorsement of trait names on the Berdie check list. Mukherjee BN. J Appl Psychol 52:127-32, Apr 68
Generalizability of field dependency in alcoholics. Goldstein G, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:560-4, Oct 68
Interpersonal perception: cognitive complexity and trait implication. Halverson CF Jr. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:86-90, Feb 70
Correlates of stimulus-seeking: age, education, intelligence, and aptitudes. Kish GB, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:633-7, Dec 68
Meaning of self-image disparity as measured by the Q Sort. Kornreich LB, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:728-30, Dec 68
Color-word test performance and drive regulation in three vocational groups. Levine FJ. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:642-7, Dec 68
Effects of rule relaxation and system combination on classification rates in two MMPI "Cookbook" systems. Payne FD, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:734-6, Dec 68
Parametric analysis of psychotherapy. Shostrom EL, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:628-32, Dec 68
Personality patterns of private clients. Wolff WM. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:621, Oct 68
Aptitude and personality correlates of dental school performance. Hutton JG Jr. J Dent Educ 33:474-86, Dec 69
Double agreement with reversed items: the plausibility of an alternative explanation to response bias. Druckman D. J Gen Psychol 82:63-75, Jan 70
A simplified method for measuring infant temperament. Carey WB. J Pediat 77:188-94, Aug 70
Self-images without awareness and projective methods of personality assessment. Schlicht WJ Jr, et al. J Project Techn 33:419-23, Oct 69
Psychophysiological correlation of 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in 21 pairs of monozygotic twins. Fox HM, et al. J Psychosom Res 14:71-9, Mar 70
Reliability of ordinal scales derived by ego-involved judges. Paull D. J Soc Psychol 76:143-4, Oct 68
Personality characteristics, race, and grades as determinants of interpersonal attitudes. Posavac EJ, et al. J Soc Psychol 76:227-42, Dec 68
Artistic expression and self-description with Arabs and Canadian students. Sallery RD. J Soc Psychol 76:273-4, Dec 68
Personality characteristics of mental health center patients classified by referral source. Apostal RA, et al. Ment Hyg 54:295-7, Apr 70
Students in nursing school: considerations in assessing personality characteristics. Adams J, et al. Nurs Res 19:362-6, Jul-Aug 70
A scoring system for human figure drawings as a measure of personality at level 3 of the Leary interpersonal diagnostic system. Mebane DF, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:385-6, Apr 70
The measurement of personality from the Wechsler tests. Frank GH. Progr Exp Personality Res 5:169-94, 1970
Personality traits and attitude of adolescent girls with behavior disorders. Richard WC, et al. Psychiat Dig 31:40, Jul 70
Psychological characteristics of adopted children. Mikawa JK, et al. Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:274-81, 1968
Studies on figure drawings: biological implications of structural and graphic characteristics. Thomas CB, et al. Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:223-51, 1968
Authoritarianism, creativity, and other correlates of the Famous Sayings Test. Eisenman R, et al. Psychol Rep 26:267-71, Feb 70
Multidimensional scaling of terms used to describe personality. Gerjuoy H, et al. Psychol Rep 26:3-8, Feb 70
Use of the latency principle in personality assessment. Gilbert AR. Psychol Rep 25:668, Oct 69
Relation of spatial abilities and selected personality traits. Haynes JR, et al. Psychol Rep 26:214, Feb 70
Depression and defensiveness in self-descriptive moods of alcoholics. Hoffmann H. Psychol Rep 26:23-6, Feb 70
Contribution of the Rorschach to description of personality structure defined by several objective tests. Jones KJ, et al. Psychol Rep 26:35-45, Feb 70
Self-choices, preferences, and personality traits. Thetford WN, et al. Psychol Rep 25:659-67, Oct 69
Abstainers in a metropolitan community. Knupfer G, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 31:108-31, Mar 70
Intentional communication in the tree drawing test. Konttinen R, et al. Scand J Psychol 10:129-36, 1969
Factorial invariance of personality ratings. Kuusinen J. Scand J Psychol 10:33-44, 1969
[Homogeneity and validity of a Dutch F scale] Doerbecker C, et al. Nederl T Psychol 24:580-92, Oct 69 (Dut)
[The concept of personality changes in psychiatry] Glatzel J. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 3:1-19, 1970 (Ger)
[The combination of "frequency" and "intensity" in diagnostic evaluation] Cohen R, et al. Psychol Forsch 33:9-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Psychiatric test methods, especially the Lüscher color test] Furrer W. Ther Gegenw 106:1290-300, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Quantitative personality analysis of first offence and recidivist hardened convicts] Hoff H, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 28:64-76, 1970 (Ger)
[Study on the use of the adjectival scale method in personality research] Piaggio L. Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:367-401, 1969 (Ger)
[Some aspects of the personality in alcoholics] Grava C. Friuli Med 23:1019-26, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Personality assessment of perpetrators of crime under 18 years of age] Baviera I. Minerva Med 61:2992-3001, 7 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical study of a group of persons with a psychiatric questionnaire] Peruzy AD, et al. Minerva Med 60:3682-96, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)
[An attempt at using a rating scale during rehabilitative therapy of the mentally ill] Kabanov MM, et al. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:531-41, 1968 (Rus)
[Psychological profiles of the clinical interview] Arias-Vallejo E. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1305-8, Dec 67 (Spa)

## PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT (F1)

see also related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT (F1)
GROWTH (G1)
SOCIALIZATION (I)

The effects of cloisterization on students of nursing. Wilson C. Amer J Nurs 70:1726-9, Aug 70
Facilitating growth and development: the promise of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

occupational therapy. Llorens LA.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 24:93-101, Mar 70
Not as a patient: psychological development in a job training program. Macht LB, et al.
**Amer J Orthopsychiat** 40:142-50, Jan 70
Biological and social correlates of stature among children in the slums of Lima, Peru. Politt E, et al.
**Amer J Orthopsychiat** 39:735-47, Oct 69
A longitudinal study of normal adolescent boys. Offer D, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:917-24, Jan 70
On the psychic economy of developmental processes. Benedek T.
**Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 17:271-6, Sep 67
Normality viewed as a system. Grinker RR.
**Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 17:320-4, Sep 67
Adolescent personality structure, in Q-data, checked in the high school personality questionnaire. Cattell RB, et al. **Brit J Psychol** 61:39-54, Feb 70
Character formation. Bartemeier LH.
**Bull Menninger Clin** 33:346-51, Nov 69
Individuality in development. Gardner RW.
**Bull Menninger Clin** 34:71-84, Mar 70
Children's conceptions of events before and after confession of transgression. Luria Z, et al.
**Child Develop** 40:1055-61, Dec 69
A developmental study of the relationship between conceptual, ego, and moral development. Sullivan EV, et al. **Child Develop** 41:399-411, Jun 70
Hypersensitivities in children. Grana MJ.
**Clin Proc Child Hosp DC** 25:283-9, Oct 69
Panel on the humanistic approach to sexuality. Sex and character formation. Gold L.
**Dis Nerv Syst** 30:771-3, Nov 69
Encounter and T-Groups. The current use of the group for personal growth and development: introduction. Peck HB. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:263-6, Jul 70
A study of the influence of culture on the personality development of the hausas of kano city. Holthouse RJ, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiat** 15:107-19, Spring 69
Women in medicine: importance of the formative years. Marmor J. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 23:621-5, Jul 68
The role of pregenital fixations in agoraphobia. Rhead C. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 17:848-61, Jul 69
The primacy of genitality in the light of ego psychology. Introductory remarks. Ross N.
**J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 18:267-84, Apr 70
The problem of character theory. Stein MH.
**J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 17:675-701, Jul 69
Some views on individuation. Fordham F.
**J Anal Psychol** 14:1-12, Jan 69
Dimensions of mental health in adolescent boys. Bloom R. **J Clin Psychol** 26:35-8, Jan 70
The father-daughter relationship and the personality development of the female. Biller HB, et al.
**J Genet Psychol** 116:79-93, Mar 70 (71 ref.)
Industrialization, child-rearing practices, and children's personality. Mussen P, et al.
**J Genet Psychol** 115:195-216, Dec 69
Adolescent process and the need for personal confrontation. Winnicott DW.
**Pediatrics** 44:752-6, Nov 69
Becoming the director: promotion as a phase in personal-professional development. Klerman GL, et al. **Psychiatry** 32:411-27, Nov 69
On the structuralization of drive-defense relationships. Pine F. **Psychoanal Quart** 39:17-37, 1970
Problems of technique of child analysis in relation to the various developmental stages: prelatency. Kestenberg JS. **Psychoanal Stud Child** 24:358-83, 1969
Vicissitudes of infantile omnipotence.
Pumpian-Mindlin E.
**Psychoanal Stud Child** 24:213-26, 1969
Urine or you're in. An ambiguous word and its relation to a toilet phobia in a two-year-old. Sirota M.
**Psychoanal Stud Child** 24:252-70, 1969
On self, character, and the development of a psychic apparatus. Steingart I.
**Psychoanal Stud Child** 24:271-303, 1969
Puberty as a biosocial turning point. Adams PL.
**Psychosomatics** 10:343-9, Nov 69
Man's hidden madness or defence against insanity. Lamont AM. **S Afr Med J** 44:708-12, 13 Jun 70
The origin of personality. Thomas A, et al.
**Sci Amer** 223:102-9, Aug 70
[Importance of working activity in the maturation of adolescent personality] Kučera O.
**Cesk Psychiat** 66:36-42, Feb 70 **(Cze)**
[Developmental trends and self descriptions] Werff JJ van der. **Nederl T Psychol** 24:519-28, Sep 69 **(Dut)**
[Higher emotions and objectivity in evaluation] Dabrowski K.
**Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:589-613, Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Effect of infantile atrophy on psychosomatic development in childhood] Füllöp T, et al.
**Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung** 10:111-8, 1969 **(Ger)**
[The problem of "reactive personality changes". Reply to the critical comments of Venziaff] Luthe R.
**Nervenarzt** 41:287, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Considerations on "the dative abnormalities" derived from the observation of cases of school maladjustment and faulty personality development with related indications of mental hygiene] Scarzella R. **Minerva Med** 61:2747-55, 20 Jun 70 **(Ita)**
[Psychological development of personality] Córtes WA. **Rev Brasil Med** 26:334-5, Jun 69 **(Por)**
[Omnipotence and reality. The 3 wishes] Weissmann K.
**Rev Brasil Med** 25:553-4, Aug 68 **(Por)**
[Pathologic personality development in children and adolescents with cerebral palsy] Kirichenko EI, et al.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1553-6, 1969 **(Rus)**
[On pathologic personality development in blind children (preliminary report)] Matveev VF, et al.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1549-53, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Research in schizophrenia and normal personality development] Herner T.
**Lakartidningen** 67:630-6, 4 Feb 70 **(Swe)**
[Time-relationship of psychosocial factors to myocardial infarction. A principle for systematic research] Theorell T, et al.
**Nord Med** 84:850-7, 2 Jul 70 **(Swe)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Drug use in adolescents. Psychodynamic meaning and pharmacogenic effect. Wieder H, et al.
**Psychoanal Stud Child** 24:399-431, 1969

## PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F2)

Problems in orality. Shave DW.
**Amer J Psychother** 22:82-95, Jan 68
Personality factors and barbiturate dependence. Anumonye A. **Brit J Addict** 64:365-70, Jan 70
Correlation between stature, character disorder and criminality. Nielsen J, et al.
**Brit J Psychiat** 116:145-50, Feb 70
Traits, attitudes and symptoms in a group of attempted suicides. Philip AE. **Brit J Psychiat** 116:475-82, May 70
Abnormal personality. Walton HJ, et al.
**Brit J Psychiat** 116:497-510, May 70
Affiliative therapy with young adolescents. Hilgard JR, et al. **J Amer Acad Child Psychiat** 8:577-605, Oct 69
Individual thinking and family interaction. IV. A study of information exchange in families of normals, those with character disorders, and schizophrenics. Reiss D.
**J Nerv Ment Dis** 149:473-90, Dec 69
Differences in leadership stereotypes between deviants and normals. Spruill VJ, et al.
**J Soc Psychol** 79:255-6, Dec 69
Psychiatric aspects of compensable injury. Cole ES.
**Med J Aust** 1:93-100, 17 Jan 70
Analysis of moods in personality disorders. Hoffmann H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 27:187-90, Aug 70
[The maladjusted student] Choteau P.
**J Sci Med Lille** 85:549-54, Nov 67 **(Fre)**
[The depression state and suicide: on 2 categories of patients who present serious suicidal risk] Sarwer-Foner GJ. **Laval Med** 40:853-61, Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Psychologic and sociologic studies on individuals with no fixed abode and nomads in the United States] Ravina A. **Presse Med** 76:1843-5, 12 Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[The religious character and religious behavior of the primary depressive personality] Gneist J.
**Confin Psychiat** 12:164-84, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Determinative structure of personality disorders and their evaluation in compensatory law] Luthe R.
**Fortschr Neurol Psychiat** 38:165-92, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[The premorbide character of endogenous depression--immodithymia (later called immobilithymia) of Shimoda] Shinfuku N, et al.
**Fortschr Neurol Psychiat** 37:545-52, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[The dependence theme in the rebellion of students] Pohlen M. **Psyche (Stuttgart)** 23:762-71, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Problems of students with prolonged studies] Ziolko HU. **Psyche (Stuttgart)** 23:748-53, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[The introjection of one's own product] Eicke D.
**Z Psychosom Med** 16:165-77, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Considerations on "the dative abnormalities" derived from the observation of cases of school maladjustment and faulty personality development with related indications of mental hygiene] Scarzella R. **Minerva Med** 61:2747-55, 20 Jun 70 **(Ita)**
[An unusual psychologic triad. The complex of Homen-deus] Weissmann K.
**Rev Brasil Med** 25:297-9, Apr 68 **(Por)**
[Character and temperamental characteristics of children with behavior disorders of the epileptoid type] Milea S.
**Neurologia (Bucur)** 15:255-63, May-Jun 70 **(Rum)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Anorexia nervosa, secondary aldosteronism and angiopathy. Pasternack A.
**Acta Med Scand** 187:139-43, Jan-Feb 70
Drug addiction and personality disorder. Kraft T.
**Brit J Addict** 64:403-8, Jan 70
Mental symptoms and personality structure in autoerythrocyte sensitization syndrome. Hällström T, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 115:1269-76, Nov 69
Mental problems in rheumatoid arthritis. Rowe AJ.
**Brit Med J** 4:806-7, 27 Dec 69
Schizoid characteristics in learning disabilities. Hackney IM. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 15:309-10, Jun 70
An epidemiological study of ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis among adults in Baltimore. 3. Monk M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 22:565-78, Feb 70
The schizoid child and adult schizophrenia. Wagner NN, et al. **Ment Hyg** 53:530-8, Oct 69
George: a man with an inadequate personality. Short CA. **Nurs Times** 66:236-8, 19 Feb 70
Personality disorder in Huntington's disease. Dewhurst K. **Psychiat Clin (Basel)** 3:221-9, 1970
Deaf psychiatric patients who avoid stapedectomy. Stone CB. **Psychosomatics** 10:314-7, Sep-Oct 69
Urban mental health services. 3. The relationship of neurosis and character disorders to the development of mental illness. Kolb L.
**Rhode Island Med J** 53:319-21 passim, Jun 70
[Psychohygienic aspects of drug dependence and alcohol abuse] Langen D.
**Aerztl Forsch** 23:349-56, 10 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Personality of the patient with regard to prospects of the treatment] Wildner F.
**Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 140:145-6, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Psychopathologic aspects of habitual vomiting in infants and relative occurrence in the evolutive age with abnormal personality development] Di Cagno L, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:1302-4, 23 Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Psychological studies in hypophyseal dwarfism] Obuchowski K, et al.
**Psychiat Pol** 3:651-6, Nov-Dec 69 **(Pol)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Passive-aggressive personality disorder: a search for a syndrome. Small IF, et al.
**Amer J Psychiat** 126:973-83, Jan 70
Suicide potential and time perspective. Yufit RI, et al.
**Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 23:158-63, Aug 70
Psychiatric aspects of cosmetic nasal operations. Hay GG. **Brit J Psychiat** 116:85-97, Jan 70
Personality patterns of private clients. Wolff WM.
**J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:621, Oct 68
Levels of personal conflict derived from response to the emotion profile index. Sheppard C, et al.
**J Psychol** 74:143-8, Mar 70
Male drug addiction and the Kahn Test of Symbol Arrangement. Mann ET.
**Percept Motor Skills** 29:875-80, Dec 69
[The premorbid schizophrenic personality from specific neurophysiological aspects of motor organization] Grasso AM, et al.
**Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 24:892-902, Nov-Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Psychogenic pathologic personality formation (development) in children and adolescents] Kovalev VV.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1543-9, 1969 **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Inappropriate lactation. Segal M, et al.
**Brit Med J** 4:236, 25 Oct 69
Further psychometric evaluation of older women--the effect of estrogen administration. Michael CM, et al.
**J Geront** 25:337-41, Oct 70
[Utilization of propericiazine in treatment of character disorders in mentally retarded children and adolescents] Vaneck L.
**Rev Neuropsychiat Infant** 17:557-61, Aug 69 **(Fre)**
[Influencing of biological and immunologic pregnancy reactions by psychotropic drugs] Radzuweit H, et al.
**Endokrinologie** 54:111-7, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and EEG findings in patients with character disorders treated with propericiazine] De Gregorio G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 23:238-40, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Psychodynamic and sociodynamic changes produced by methylperidol] Leal R.
**Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat** 28:299-305, Oct 69 **(Por)**
[Personal experience with Tegretol in nonconvulsive behavior disorders in children] Pereira JL.
**Hospital (Rio)** 75:687-92, Feb 69 **(Por)**

### ETIOLOGY

Focal hypoxia of the brain and changes in personality. Mutual correlations between psychological and neuropathophysiological characteristics. Bartko D, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 11:291-2, 1969
Sydenham's chorea associated with transient intellectual impairment. A case study and review of the literature. Gatti FM, et al.
**Amer J Dis Child** 118:915-8, Dec 69
Temperament and behavior disorders in mentally retarded children. Chess S, et al.
**Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 23:122-30, Aug 70
[Permanent psychic changes following cyclothymic depressions] Glatzel J.
**Hippokrates** 41:299-300, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Physiopathology and anatomical localization of the personality] Bauer J.
**Med Welt** 39:2123-5, 27 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Personality change in epilepsy] Schorsch G.
**Nervenarzt** 40:521-8, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[The deprivation syndrome and subsequent severe personality disorders] Jacoby H.
**Nord Psykiat T** 23:189-204, 1969 **(Nor)**
[Dipsomania and chronic alcoholism] Rachowski A.
**Psychiat Pol** 3:575-80, Sep-Oct 69 **(Pol)**
[Pathologic personality development in children and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adolescents with cerebral palsy] Kirichenko EI, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1553-6, 1969 (Rus)
[On pathologic personality development in blind children (preliminary report)] Matveev VF, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1549-53, 1969 (Rus)
[Causes of injury or minimal brain dysfunction] Rebollo MA, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:299-324, 1968 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Choice of illness and defense: a clinical study. Voth HM. Compr Psychiat 11:219-305, Jul 70
Fourteen and six per second positive spikes in psychiatric patients and their sibs. Pollack M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:669-70, Sep 69
The "Y Y" syndrome. Roy C. J Indian Med Ass 54:481-2, 1 Jul 70
[A clinico-genealogic study of the families of preschool children with slowly progressive schizophrenia] Bashina VM. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:246-51, 1970 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Psychiatric observations of renal homotransplantation. Short MJ, et al. Southern Med J 62:1479-82, Dec 69
Some preliminary observations on a psychiatric inpatient merchant seamen population using the MMPI. Tuft LH, et al. Southern Med J 63:72-6, Jan 70

REHABILITATION

Philadelphia school-work program for disadvantaged youth. Leshner SS. Rehab Rec 10:31-3, Sep-Oct 69

SURGERY

A new look at bimedial prefrontal leukotomy. Baker EF, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:37-41, 17 Jan 70
[Post-encephalitis behavior disorders (its treatment using stereotaxic surgery)] Burzaco JA, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 31:69-77, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Stimulation of the human brain. Spontaneous and evoked electroencephalographic responses. Heath RG, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:116-24, 1968
The treatment of alcoholism in a comprehensive community mental health center. Hart WT. Amer J Psychiat 126:1275-81, Mar 70
Characteriological problems: the need to be helped. Giovacchini PL. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:245-51, Mar 70
Group psychotherapy with violent outpatients. Lion JR, et al. Int J Group Psychother 20:185-91, Apr 70
New directions in the understanding and management of depression. Mowrer OH. Int Psychiat Clin 6:317-60, 1969
Intensive milieu support: beginning treatment of the severely ego-defective patient. Robinson PM. Int Psychiat Clin 5:125-43, 1968
Psychology of the sick bed. DeHart C. J Maine Med Ass 61:39-41, Feb 70
Role preparation and expectation of improvement in psychotherapy. Sloane RB, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:18-26, Jan 70
Dealing with passive-aggressive behavior. Dixson BK. Nurs Forum 8:276-85, 1969
[The therapeutic community--an alternative?] Palmgren L. Lakartidningen 66:5371-7, 17 Dec 69 (Swe)

**PERSONALITY, HYSTERICAL** see HYSTERICAL PERSONALITY (F2)

## PERSONALITY INVENTORY (E1, F3)

Psychological measures in aircrew. Goorney AB. Aerospace Med 41:87-91, Jan 70
Use of a personality rating scale in identifying cooperative and noncooperative orthodontic patients. Burns MH. Amer J Orthodont 57:418, Apr 70
Personality profiles of gifted women: psychologists. Bachtold LM, et al. Amer Psychol 25:234-43, Mar 70
Ego defenses in cancer patients. Bahnson MB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:546-59, 14 Oct 69
A further report on personality and psychosocial factors in lung cancer. Kissen DM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:535-45, 14 Oct 69
A study of difficulties in reading and understanding the Junior Eysenck personality inventory. Cookson D. Brit J Educ Psychol 40:8-14, Feb 70
The insecure personality: a factor analytic study. Brooks J. Brit J Med Psychol 42:395-403, Dec 69
Minor accidents and EPI scores. Horne DJ. Brit J Med Psychol 43:297-8, Sep 70
A comparison of two hostility inventories using an abnormal population. Clark IS. Brit J Psychiat 116:225, Feb 70
Further evaluation of the Middlesex Hospital Questionnaire (M.H.Q.). Crown S, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:33-7, Jan 70
M.P.I. scores and symptoms of depression. Garside RF, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:429-32, Apr 70
The relationship between the Maudsley Personality Inventory and the course of affective disorders. Kerr TA, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:11-9, Jan 70
The stability of scores on the Eysenck personality inventory in a university population. Lunghi M, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1201-2, Oct 69
Relationships between the Eysenck Personality Inventory N score, the Cornell Medical Index M-R score, and the psychogalvanic reflex. Verghese A. Brit J Psychiat 116:27-32, Jan 70
The Maudsley Personality Inventory as a prognostic instrument. Wretmark G, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:21-6, Jan 70
Adolescent personality structure, in Q-data, checked in the high school personality questionnaire. Cattell RB, et al. Brit J Psychol 61:39-54, Feb 70
Detection of simulation on the MPI by subjects given the rationale of the lie scale. Power RP, et al. Brit J Psychol 60:535-41, Nov 69
Repression-sensitization and Maudsley personality inventory scores: response sets and stress effects. Dana RH, et al. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:263-9, Sep 69
Breathlessness and anxiety. McNamee HB. Brit Med J 2:791, 27 Jun 70
Estimation of neuroticism in port workers by means of Eysenck test. Górska D. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:59-69, 1969
Contribution to a cross-cultural study of manifest anxiety in children. Ziv A, et al. Hum Develop 12:178-91, 1969
Personality correlates of the Goodman Socio-Sexual Adjustment Scale. Higgins J. J Abnorm Psychol 75:276-7, Jun 70
The use of the self-rating depression scale after traumatic injuries. Crosby AR. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:269-70, Nov 69
Comparison of "real life" assessments of management potential with situational exercises, paper-and-pencil ability tests, and personality inventories. Hinrichs JR. J Appl Psychol 53:425-32, Oct 69
Basic dimensions within the coronary-prone behavior pattern. Zyzanski SJ, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:781-95, May 70
Personality, defensiveness and educational achievement. II. The Cattell 16PF questionnaire. Lebovits BZ, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:183-8, Apr 70
Test content as a determiner of response habits. Pugh RC, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:32-4, Jan 70
Stereotypic aspect in masculinity-femininity measurement. Lunneborg PW. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:113-8, Feb 70
SPI discriminators among four psychological health-sickness levels. Spiegel D. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:750-6, Dec 69
Note on the validity of the California Psychological Inventory. Vingoe FJ. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:725-7, Dec 68
Use of semantic differential with dental students. Fogels HR, et al. J Dent Educ 34:237-40, Sep 70
Method for finding potential applicants for dentistry. Meir EI, et al. J Dent Educ 34:295-304, Sep 70
The Mormon dental student: a sociologic profile. Widdison HA, et al. J Dent Educ 34:62-70, Mar 70
The distribution of psychiatric symptoms in a Chinese community: an application of a modified Cornell Medical Index-Health Questionnaire in a psychiatric epidemiological study. Chu HM, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 69:89-104, 28 Feb 70
A study of personality traits and acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Formicola AJ, et al. J Periodont 41:36-8, Jan 70
Obtaining 16PF scores from the MMPI, and MMPI scores from the 16PF. Delhees KH, et al. J Project Techn 34:251-5, Jun 70
Generalizability of California per c5*131-40* A/Norman RD, Fenson JN: Further aspects of construct validity of the Zuckerman Sensation-Seeking Scale. Schludermann S, et al. J Psychol 74:43-50, Jan 70
The development and use of the hostility and direction of hostility questionnaire. Philip AE. J Psychosom Res 13:283-7, Sep 69
The comparability of the forced-choice and Q-Sort measurement approaches: an other-cultural study. Gordon LV, et al. J Soc Psychol 81:137-44, Aug 70
Assessing communication attitudes among stutterers. Erickson RL. J Speech Hearing Res 12:711-24, Dec 69
Sex differences in cheating and judgment discrepancy on Barron's ES scale. David KH. Percept Motor Skills 24:1154, Jun 67
Commonality of response to personality tests. Eisenman R, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:767-73, Jun 70
Personality factors and self-concept dimensions associated with proof reading ability. Hasler KR, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:1294, Jun 67
Willingness to accept limitations and personal adjustment. Lieberman LR. Percept Motor Skills 29:425-6, Oct 69
Development of an inventory to measure psychosexual development. Chodorkoff B, et al. Psychol Rep 27:186, Aug 70
Reliability of the Barron Ego Strength Scale in an individual form. Gaines LS, et al. Psychol Rep 25:513-4, Oct 69
16 PF correlates of sensation-seeking. Gorman BS. Psychol Rep 26:741-2, Jun 70
Personality dimensions and extreme response tendency. Iwawaki S, et al. Psychol Rep 25:31-4, Aug 69
Faking on the Zung Self-rating Depression Scale. Mikesell RH, et al. Psychol Rep 25:173-4, Aug 69
Instructional set and the Coopersmith self-esteem inventory. Mikesell RH, et al. Psychol Rep 26:317-8, Feb 70
Test-taking anxiety and psychological needs. Walsh RP. Psychol Rep 25:83-6, Aug 69
Use of the reinforcement survey schedule with alcoholics. Keehn JD, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 31:602-15, Sep 70
[Once more: questionnaires in selection situations. Norms of the ABQ (Amsterdam Biographical Questionnaire) and the AMT (Achievement Motivation Test) for selection studies] Engelen LA van. Nederl T Psychol 24:682-96, Dec 69 (Dut)
[Interdisciplinary communication and the concept of neuroticism] Höweler-van Dalen M. Nederl T Psychol 25:3-14, Jan 70 (Dut)
[Neurotic tendencies and extraversion in hyperthyroidism. (Studies with MPI and MMQ)] Krüskemper G, et al. Z Psychosom Med 16:178-89, 1970 (Ger)
[Preliminary study of the use of a questionnaire on depressions] Giberti F, et al. Sist Nerv 19:153-65, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Interpretation and clinical application of the Cornell Medical Index] Majima S, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:675-82, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Psychophysiological tests of the patients with nasal allergy. 1. Autonomic nervous manifestations and Cornell Medical Index] Miyashita K, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1126-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Evaluation--an obsolete method] Claeson LE. Nord Psykiat T 23:458-60, 1969 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Students in nursing school: considerations in assessing personality characteristics. Adams J, et al. Nurs Res 19:362-6, Jul-Aug 70
An index of self-allocation on a cold-warm personality dimension. Ferguson LW. Percept Motor Skills 30:787-93, Jun 70
Differences in perception of concept of ideal-self and ideal-person between American and German samples. Merenda PF, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:783-6, Jun 70
Use of the Edwards Personal Preference Schedule with delinquents. Watson RL, et al. Psychol Rep 26:963-5, Jun 70

**PERSONALITY, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE** see under COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR (F1, F2)

**PERSONALITY, PARANOID** see under PARANOIA (F2)

**PERSONALITY, SCHIZOID** see under PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F2)

**PERSONALITY TESTS** see under PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS (E1, F3)

## PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (N4)

see also related
HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION (N4)

Improved use of health professionals in New York City schools. Rosner LJ, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:328-34, Feb 70
Personnel selection and management. Bower AE. Aust Dent J 14:387-91, Dec 69
A study of biochemical correlates of the affective constitution among Edinburgh business executives. Anumonye A. Brit J Psychiat 115:1019-20, Sep 69
Personal views on personnel administrator: some after-dinner remarks. Darling L. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:346-9, Jul 70
Guidelines for effective use of human resources. Carter JH. Canad Hosp 47:39-42 passim, Jan 70
A study of the activities of nursing personnel in ten health units and one city health department in the Province of Alberta, 1968. Ebert B, et al. Canad J Public Health 61:128-31, Mar-Apr 70
Basic personnel management concepts. Oss R. Canad J Public Health 61:25-30, Jan-Feb 70
Power, conflict, and the administrator. Hickey WJ. Hosp Top 46:24-6, Jun 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Scientific approach to job evaluation: writing the job description. Metzger N. Hosp Top 45:40-3, Nov 67
The periodic executive examination. Comparison of major findings in patients under age fifty with those over age fifty. Lohrenz FN, et al. Industr Med Surg 38:314-6, Sep 69
Leadership beliefs of Australian managers. Clark AW, et al. J Appl Psychol 54:1-6, Feb 70
Use of leadership powers in industry. Kipnis D, et al. J Appl Psychol 53:460-6, Dec 69
Some intrapersonal response correlates of organizational rank. Lichtman CM. J Appl Psychol 54:77-80, Feb 70
Selection, recruitment, and induction of dental faculty. DiBiaggio JA. J Dent Educ 34:22-7, Mar 70
Personnel policies for the medical office. Leaverton LE. J Iowa Med Soc 59:1119-20, Dec 69
A matter of weeks. Lancet 1:1217, 6 Jun 70
A living wage. Lancet 2:453-4, 29 Aug 70
Honesty is the key to coexistence with union. Wollenberger JB. Mod Hosp 114:102, Feb 70
Salmon and top management. 2. The main task of the CNO and the qualities needed for success. Whitehead JG. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:175+, 16 Oct 69
Communicating with management. McDonald G. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:24-5, Aug 70
Guide for a salary survey. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:16-7, Aug 70
Staffing patterns. Hofkosh JM. Phys Ther 50:1162-4, Aug 70
Supportive personnel and supervisory relationships. Holmes TM. Phys Ther 50:1165-71, Aug 70
Fresno Westside Mosquito Abatement District evaluation zones to equalize workload. Owens CE. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:136-8, 27 Jan 69
Supervision, the key to success with aides. Callan LB. Public Health Rep 85:780-7, Sep 70
HEW blacklists: new security procedures officially adopted. Boffey PM. Science 170:142-4, 9 Oct 70
[Statement of working hours for scientific colleagues in 4 institutes under the medical science faculty, Copenhagen University] Andersen SB. Yng Laeg 6:471-5, 1970 (Dan)
[Once more: questionnaires in selection situations. Norms of the ABQ (Amsterdam Biographical Questionnaire) and the AMT (Achievement Motivation Test) for selection studies] Engelen LA van. Nederl T Psychol 24:682-96, Dec 69 (Dut)

EDUCATION

Management training and psychiatry in a company. Munter PK. Int Psychiat Clin 6:113-22, 1969

PERSPIRATION see under SWEAT (A12)

PERSPIRATION see under SWEATING (G1)

PERSUASION see PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION (F1)

## PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION (F1)

Obesity and persuasibility. Glass DC, et al. J Personality 37:407-14, Sep 69
Attitude change as a function of internal-external control and communicator status. Ritchie E, et al. J Personality 37:429-43, Sep 69
Choice freedom and confirmation of incentive expectancy as determinants of attitude change. Holmes JG, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 14:39-45, Jan 70
Selective interest in communications that could arouse decisional conflict: a field study of participants in the draft-resistance movement. Janis IL, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 14:46-54, Jan 70
Relationship between authoritarianism and attitude change as a function of source credibility and type of communication. Johnson HH, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 13:317-21, Dec 69
Effects of ego-involvement conditions on attitude change to high and low credibility communicators. Johnson HH, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 13:31-6, Sep 69
Personality and compliance: a study of anxiety and self-esteem in opinion and behavior change. Lehmann S. J Personality Soc Psychol 15:76-86, May 70
Nonverval concomitants of perceived and intended persuasiveness. Mehrabian A, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 13:37-58, Sep 69
Effect of threats to attitudinal freedom as a function of agreement with the communicator. Worchel S, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 14:18-22, Jan 70
Self-esteem, reception, and influenceability. Zellner M. J Personality Soc Psychol 15:87-93, May 70
Dialect and identification in persuasive messages. Houck CL, et al. Lang Speech 12:180-6, Jul-Sep 69
Fifteen years of fear arousal: research on threat appeals: 1953-1968. Higbee KL. Psychol Bull 72:426-44, Dec 69 (84 ref.)

PERTOFRANE see DESIPRAMINE (D6)

PERTUSSIS see WHOOPING COUGH (C1)

## PERTUSSIS VACCINE (D12)

The effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccine on the histamine metabolism of rat tissues. Csaba B, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:211-8, 1969
Active immunotherapy in treatment of acute leukaemia. Guyer RJ, et al. Brit Med J 4:406-7, 15 Nov 69
Immunization against whooping-cough. Brit Med J 4:316-7, Nov 69
Intracerebral mouse protection test for petussis vaccine. II. Immunosuppression with cyclophosphamide. Blake HE, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1355-63, Dec 69
Inability of cyclophosphamide to inhibit the action of pertussis HSF in mice. Blake HE. Canad J Microbiol 15:1463-4, Dec 69
The effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccine on the development of experimental thyroiditis in rats immunized by the intra-lymph node route or into a hind footpad. Kalden JR, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:549-53, Nov 69
Pertussis vaccination. New thoughts on an old vaccine. Polk LD. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:313, Jun 70
The sensitizing action of Bordetella pertussis vaccine. Arora S, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:357-65, 1970
The effect of benzethonium chloride on the antigens of pertussis vaccine. Wetterlow LH, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:143-53, 1970
Comparative study of the reactogenicity and effectiveness of different combined vaccines against diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus. Adam E, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:88-101, 1970
New combined alum hydroxide adsorbed diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis-vaccine with parapertussis component. I. Reactogenicity and serological efficacy. Burián V, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:143-7, 1970
The role of surface antigens in the protective potency of Bordetella pertussis suspensions as measured by the intracerebral challenge technique in mice. Holt LB, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:119-26, Aug 68
Pitfalls in the preparation of monotypic agglutinating antisera for Bordetella pertussis. Holt LB. J Med Microbiol 1:169-80, Nov 68
Standardization of tetanus toxoid combined with pertussis vaccine. Murata R, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:211-6, Jun 70
Mechanism of sensitization to the lethal effect of histamine in rats induced by bordetella pertussis vaccine. Fukuda T, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:198-206, 15 Apr 70
Considerations on the sensitization properties of Bordetella pertussis. Kirchev P, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:59-63, 1969
Assessing immunization procedures. Pollock TM. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:811-2, Aug 70
Experiences with a new combined vaccine against B. parapertussis, Diphtheria, tetanus and B. pertussis employed in a field trial in Prague 10. Burianová-Vysoká B, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:335-40, 1969
The relevance of agglutinogenic types of Bordetella pertussis in the assay of pertussis vaccines. Cameron J. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:302-8, 1969
Reactivity of germ-free and conventional mice to pertussis vaccine. Gardner R, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:315-8, 1969
Specific properties of acid precipitated pertussis vaccine. Hemert PA van. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:297-301, 1969
C. Special problems relating to pertussis vaccine. Joó I, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:296, 1969
Immunogenic activities of diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis trivaccines in relation with their quantitative composition. I. Experimental study on animals. Stanica E, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:292-3, 1969
[Fluctuation of immunoglobulin and antibacterial, antitoxic antibody responses in premature, newborn infants and young children. 2. 7S, 19S antibacterial and antitoxic antibody responses to injection of diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis combined vaccine in premature, newborn infants and young children] Kitagawa H. Jap J Allerg 19:561-80, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Dynamics of morphological changes of the adrenal cortex after anti-pertussis vaccination] Leites FL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:115-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of acute respiratory diseases on the duration of immunity following immunization with polyvalent vaccines and mono-pertussis vaccine] Firsenkov LF. Sovet Med 32:121-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Immunological bases of the effectiveness of active immunization against various infections] Levi MI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:88, May 69 (Rus)
[The reactogenicity of pertussis vaccines and their immunologic and adjuvant properties] Balaian VD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 47:99-103, May 70 (Rus)
[The role of various factors in pertussis morbidity among vaccinated children] Demina AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:11-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Mass vaccination against parapertussis] Demina AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:25-32, Sep 69 (Rus)
[A change in the activity of proteolytic enzymes in lymphoid organs following immunization of the animals with pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccines] Leites FL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:75-80, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Immunogenic and antigenic properties of soluble pertussis antigens] Moskalenko EP. Zh Mikrobiol 46:42-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Immunomorphologic and histochemical changes in experimental animals following immunization with parapertussis and pertussis monovaccines] Ryzhkov EV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:32-6, Sep 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Whooping-cough immunization. Bousfield G. Brit Med J 1:238, 24 Jan 70
[Optimal quantitative ratios of antigens in adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine] Margulis IL. Zh Mikrobiol 43:13-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[A study of the reactogenicity and immunogenicity of sorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine with lowered doses of the compounds. I. Reactogenic properties of the drug] Tuimedova RA. Zh Mikrobiol 46:9-13, Sep 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparative study of the reactogenicity and efficacy of different combined vaccines against diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus. Adam E, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:290-1, 1969
B. Laboratory and clinical testing of reactivity (side-effects) and efficacy of vaccines. Lundbeck H, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:279, 1969
Graft-versus-host disease produced with whole blood. Enhancement by pertussis vaccination of donors. Levine S, et al. Transplantation 8:462-5, Oct 69
[The testing of DTP vaccines using rat paw edema in comparison with clinical findings] Demelová M, et al. Cesk Epidem 19:125-9, May 70 (Cze)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adrenergic changes due to pertussis: insulin, glucose and free fatty acids. Tabachnick II, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:186-95, Aug 69
Reduced effect of epinephrine on circulating eosinophils in asthma and after beta-adrenergic blockade or Bordetella pertussis vaccine. With a note on eosinopenia after methacholine. Reed CE, et al. J Allerg 46:90-102, Aug 70
Technical problems in the laboratory diagnosis and prevention of whooping-cough. Preston NW. Lab Pract 19:482-6, May 70
[Cytomorphological, cytochemical and cytoenzymatic changes in the peritoneal exudate and spleen prints after inoculation with pertussis vaccine] Ciplea AG, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:843-52, Dec 68 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Whooping cough immunization. Cameron J. Brit Med J 1:109, 10 Jan 70
Vaccination against whooping-cough. Perkins FT. Brit Med J 4:429-30, 15 Nov 69
Efficacy of whooping-cough vaccines used in the United Kingdom before 1968. A preliminary report to the Director of the Public Health Laboratory service by the Public Health Laboratory Service Whooping-Cough Committee and Working Party. Brit Med J 4:329-33, Nov 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunotherapy in acute leukaemia. Roath S. Brit Med J 1:628, 7 Mar 70
Pertussis vaccine as immunological adjuvant in leukaemia and lymphoma. Sinkovics JG, et al. Brit Med J 1:565, 28 Feb 70
[Prevention of bacterial infections by vaccination] Spiess H. Anglo German Med Rev 5:65-74, Oct 69 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Attempts at analysis of toxicity of pertussis vaccine. II. Quantitative determination of the heat-labile toxin by skin reaction. Kurokawa M, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:293-307, Oct 69
The influence of environment on the mouse weight-gain test for estimating the toxicity of Bordetella pertussis vaccines. Cameron J. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:319-23, 1969
Comparative assays of pertussis vaccine toxicity in mice and chicks. Guérault A, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:327-31, 1969
Toxicity control of pertussis vaccines by the mouse weight gain test. Ramshorst JD van. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:324-6, 1969



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## PESSARIES (E4)

Treatment of urinary incontinence by electric pessary. A report of 18 patients. Alexander S, et al. **Brit J Urol** 42:184-90, Apr 70

Electronic techniques in the treatment of female urinary incontinence. Paterson PJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:732-7, Aug 70

[Intrauterine pessary--pro and contra] Brehm H. **Med Welt** 45:2449-57, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

A pessary can be dangerous. Mueller-Heubach E. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 67:104-6, Mar 70

[Cervico-vaginal carcinoma and pessaries] Vigne J, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 21:542-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Ileus caused by pessary] Seling A, et al. **Zbl Chir** 94:913-6, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)

### VETERINARY

Synchronisation of oestrus in Ayrshire heifers by the use of progestinated intra-vaginal pessaries. Hignett PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 86:528-31, 2 May 70

## PESTICIDES (D3, D13)

Transplacental passage of pesticides. O'Leary JA, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:65-8, 1 May 70

Persistent pesticides. Robinson J. **Ann Rev Pharmacol** 10:353-78, 1970 (235 ref.)

Prudence and pesticides? **Chem Industr** 3:63, 17 Jan 70

Chemicals used in agriculture and food storage. **Chem Industr** 1584, 1 Nov 69

Pesticides turning the corner? **Food Cosmet Toxic** 7:175-81, Mar 69

Pesticide program begun. Coniglio WA. **J Med Ass Alabama** 39:508-9, Nov 69

Man and his pesticides. **Lancet** 2:1406-7, 27 Dec 69

esticide registration as it relates to California mosquito control. Spires HE. **Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass** 37:13-5, 27 Jan 69

Pest control: a new industrial revolution. Crafts AS. **Pure Appl Chem** 21:295-308, 1970

Leaf structure as related to absorption of pesticides and other compounds. Hull HM. **Residue Rev** 31:1-150, 1970 (420 ref.)

Chemical and thermal methods for disposal of pesticides. Kennedy MV, et al. **Residue Rev** 29:89-104, 1969 (9 ref.)

Insect control: alternatives to the use of conventional pesticides. Holcomb RW. **Science** 168:456-8, 24 Apr 70

Agricultural pest control and the environment. Irving GW Jr. **Science** 168:1419-24, 19 Jun 70

DDT and safer substitutes. Johnson EV. **Science** 170:16-7, 2 Oct 70

Pesticide research: industry, USDA pursue different paths. Kramer JR. **Science** 166:1383-6, 12 Dec 69

[Allergies attributed to pesticides and fertilizers (10 years of limited obsevation in F.ance)] Vacher J, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 29:336-46, Jun 68 (Fre)

[The use of chemicals in agriculture with special reference to plant protecting substances] Hey A. **Z Ges Hyg** 15:316-23, May 69 (Ger)

[Possibility of the use of "Artemia salina" as test animals for the demonstration of organo-phosphorated pesticides in meats] Caserio G, et al. **Arch Vet Ital** 21:49-61, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Carcinogenic pesticides] Zamfir G. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 73:817-24, Oct-Dec 69 (26 ref.) (Rum)

[Hygienic assessment of antibiotics as plant protection agents] Mel'nikova EA. **Gig Sanit** 34:40-3, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Current views on the chemistry of phosphororganic compounds] Kirsanov AV. **Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR** 37:65-9, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Prevention of the accumulation of pesticides in animal feed] Raskin MM. **Veterinariia** 45:59, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Teaching agricultural workers prophylactic measures against contaminating food products with chemical poisons] Gruevich GP, et al. **Vop Pitan** 28:85-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Comparative hygienic assessment of working conditions involving the use of ethyl- and phenylmercuric pesticides] Uvarenko AR. **Vrach Delo** 9:104-7, Sep 69 (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Organochlorine pesticides and the dairy industry. Fries GF. **J Dairy Sci** 53:367-71, Mar 70

Pesticides. Bose AK. **J Indian Med Ass** 54:478, 1 Jul 70

Man and his pesticides. Zimmerman DR. **Lancet** 1:248, 31 Jan 70

Pesticides. Benefits, problems, and future. Lisk DJ. **New York J Med** 70:1306-13, 1 Jun 70

Chemical burns of the eye due to pesticides. Grósz I de. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl**:136-40, 1969

[Restriction of the use of DDT and 2,4,5-T] **Pharm Weekbl** 105:419-20, 3 Apr 70 (Dut)

[The application of plant pesticides and public health care] Wasserburger HJ. **Med Klin** 64:2049-52, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)

### ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic analysis of insensitive pesticides as their halomethyldimethylsilyl derivatives. Bache CA, et al. **Anal Chem** 40:1241-2, Jul 68

Application of photoelectron spectrometry to pesticide analysis. Photoelectron spectra of five-membered heterocycles and related molecules. Baker AD, et al. **Anal Chem** 42:1064-73, Aug 70

Determination of reflectance of pesticide spots on thin-layer chromatograms using fiber optics. Beroza M, et al. **Anal Chem** 40:1608-13, Sep 68

Fluorometric determination of pesticides. Guilbault GC, et al. **Anal Chem** 41:366-8, Feb 69

Non-aqueous atomic-absorption spectrophotometric determination of organometallic biocides. Freeland GN, et al. **Analyst** 95:579-82, Jun 70

Improvement of detection limits of flame-spectrophotometric determination of chlorinated organic pesticide residues. Herrmann R, et al. **Analyst** 94:1033-5, Nov 69

Evaluation of esterases from livers of beef, pig, sheep, monkey and chicken for detection of some pesticides by thin-layer chromatographic-enzyme inhibition technique. Mendoza CE, et al. **Analyst** 94:805-10, Sep 69

Seal milk. I. Harp seal (Pagophilus groenlandicus) milk: composition and pesticide residue content. Cook HW, et al. **Canad J Zool** 47:1129-32, Nov 69

Comparison of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in maternal blood and placental tissues. Selby LA, et al. **Environ Res** 2:247-55, Jul 69

Kern County pesticide study. Rappolt RT Sr. **Industr Med Surg** 39:40-4, Aug 70

A spray method for the fluorescent detection of sulphur-containing organic compounds. Belliveau PE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 48:478-83, 6 May 70

A modified enzymatic detection method for thin-layer chromatograms of pesticides. Ernst GF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 49:325-8, 3 Jun 70

Teflon as a superior support for gas chromatography of organophosphorus pesticides and their metabolites. Gunther FA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 46:108-9, 7 Jan 70

Single-stage clean-up of animal tissue extracts for organochlorine residue analysis. Holden AV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 44:481-92, 11 Nov 69

Gas chromatographic behavior and chemical structure of methyl parathion and methyl paraoxon in relation to their homologs. Jaglan PS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 46:79-84, 7 Jan 70

Sensitivity of pig liver esterase in detecting twelve carbamate pesticides on thin-layer chromatograms. Mendoza CE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 50:92-102, 8 Jul 70

The detection, separation and quantitative recovery of thirteen organophosphorus pesticides on silica gel GF254 thin-layer chromatograms. Villeneuve DC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 48:567-71, 6 May 70

Determination of fumigant residues in cereals and other foodstuffs: a multi-detection scheme for gas chromatography of solvent extracts. Heuser SG, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 20:566-72, Sep 69

Pesticides. Benefits, problems, and future. Lisk DJ. **New York J Med** 70:1306-13, 1 Jun 70

Organochlorine pesticides in fur seals. Anas RE, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 3:198-200, Mar 70

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Pesticide residues in eagles. Reichel WL, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 3:142-4, Dec 69

Surface slicks as concentrators of pesticides in the marine environment. Seba DB, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 3:190-3, Dec 69

Pesticides in air. A system for monitoring atmospheric concentrations of field-applied pesticides. Willis GH, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 3:172-6, Dec 69

Pesticide residues in the total environment: reliable detection and determination, mitigation, and legislative control and surveillance programmes. Gunther FA. **Pure Appl Chem** 21:355-76, 1970

The decontamination of animal feeds. Archer TE, et al. **Residue Rev** 29:13-37, 1969 (6 ref.)

Distribution of pesticides in immiscible binary solvent systems for cleanup and identification and its application in the extraction of pesticides from milk. Beroza M, et al. **Residue Rev** 30:1-61, 1969 (164 ref.)

Potential interferences in certain pesticide residue analyses from organochlorine compounds occurring naturally in plants. Hylin JW, et al. **Residue Rev** 26:127-38, 1969 (44 ref.)

Decontamination of pesticides in soils. Kearney PC, et al. **Residue Rev** 29:137-49, 1969 (11 ref.)

Attenuation of pesticidal residues on seeds. Kohn GK. **Residue Rev** 29:3-12, 1969 (3 ref.)

Effects of processing on pesticides in food. Liska BJ, et al. **Residue Rev** 29:61-72, 1969 (43 ref.)

Accelerated removal of pesticides from domestic animals. Liska BJ, et al. **Residue Rev** 29:51-60, 1969 (22 ref.)

[Pesticides in food] Bro-Rasmussen F. **Nord Med** 84:912-4, 16 Jul 70 (Dan)

[Contamination of fodder with pesticide residues] Heinisch E, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed** 24:537-47, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Method for the detection and gas-chromatographic determination of residues of the main chlorinated pesticides in meat and vegetable homogenates] Camoni I, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm** 108:676-81, Nov 69 (Ita)

[Analysis of organochloric and organophosphorous pesticides by gas chromatography] Kanda M, et al. **Jap J Leg Med** 23:477-86, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Medico-legal studies on organochloric pesticides, drin compounds] Tsubaki M. **Jap J Leg Med** 24:89-104, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Use of potassium permanganate for the improvement of physico-chemical properties of water] Kelus J. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 20:345-51, 1969 (Pol)

[Laboratory control of the use of poisonous chemicals and means of its improvement in Belorussia] Adamovich EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 35:100-1, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Contamination of the soil and fruit by copper-containing pesticides] Mereniuk GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 35:108-10, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Use of the coefficient of accumulation in selecting the magnitude of the marginal coefficient in substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of substances] Kagan IuS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:15-8, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Determining residual amounts of phosphoamide in meat and milk] Abbasov TG. **Veterinariia** 45:97-8, May 68 (Rus)

[Controlling the residual concentration of pesticides in agricultural food products] Deputat GE. **Vop Pitan** 29:80-1, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

### BLOOD

Seasonal pesticide exposure relationships. Including renal phosphate reabsorption and urinary alpha-amino acid nitrogen loss. Gombart AK, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 21:128-32, Aug 70

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simplified method of preparing column materials for gas-liquid chromatographic separation of some pesticides. Mendoza CE, et al. **Anal Chem** 40:2225-7, Dec 68

Microparticulates: isolation from water and identification of associated chlorinated pesticides. Pfister RM, et al. **Science** 166:878-9, 14 Nov 69

### METABOLISM

Metabolism of 14C-chlorobenzilate and 14C-chloropropylate by Rhodotorula gracilis. Miyazaki S, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 18:972-6, Dec 69

Accumulation of environmental agents or their effects in the body. Westermann E. **Environ Res** 2:340-51, Oct 69

In vivo detoxication of p,p'-DDT via p,p'-DDE to p,p'-DDA in rats. Datta PR. **Industr Med Surg** 39:190-4, Apr 70

Ecological significance of pesticide interactions. Street JC, et al. **Industr Med Surg** 38:409-14, Nov 69

Accumulations of certain pesticides in adipose tissues and performance of Angus, Hereford and Holstein steers fed apple processing wastes. Wilson LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 31:112-7, Jul 70

Government chemist allays fears. **Nature (London)** 228:103, 10 Oct 70

The fate of a single oral dose of carbaryl (1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate) in the chicken. Paulson GD, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:1593-7, Sep 69

Biodegradation kinetics of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid by aquatic microorganisms. Hemmett RB Jr, et al. **Residue Rev** 29:191-207, 1969 (24 ref.)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of pesticides on liver cholinesterases from rabbit, pigeon, chicken, sheep and pig. Guilbault GG, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 51:83-93, Jul 70

Resistance of ticks to chemicals. Wharton RH, et al. **Ann Rev Entom** 15:381-404, 1970 (125 ref.)

Effects of pesticides on nitrite oxidation by Nitrobacter agilis. Winely CL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:214-9, Feb 70

Renal functions in persons occupationally exposed to pesticides. Morgan DP, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 19:633-6, Nov 69

The pharmacological actions of an experimental acaricide, NC 5016 (5,6-dichloro-1-phenoxycarbonyl-2-trifluoromethyl benzimidazole). Leslie GB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 177:105-21, Jan 69

Cytological effects of pesticides. IV. Mitotic effects of some phenols. Amer SM, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 34:533-40, Dec 69

Accumulation of environmental agents or their effects in the body. Westermann E. **Environ Res** 2:340-51, Oct 69

The effect of Coyden coccidiostat (containing clopidol) on pullets and laying hens. Bucek OC. **Poult Sci** 48:2173-7, Nov 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effect of high levels of dietary DDT on egg production, mortality, fertility, hatchability and pesticide content of yolks in Japanese quail. Smith SI, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:1000-4, May 69

Pesticides and the reproduction of birds. Peakall DB. **Sci Amer** 222:72-8, Apr 70

The effect of pesticide administration on serum and tissue esterases of rats fed diets of varying casein, calcium, and magnesium content. Casterline JL Jr, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 15:532-9, Nov 69

[Influence of some phospho-organic and chlorinated pesticides contained in water on the cholinesterase activity in the blood of warm-blooded animals] Nowak K. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 21:137-43, 1970 (Pol)

[Effect of pesticides carbamic acid derivatives on the metabolism of nucleic acids in rat liver and spleen] Anina IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 66:46-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Changes in liver glycogen under the effect of some pesticides] Gadzhieva ZM. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:376-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

**POISONING**

Diaper deaths. Brown BW. **Amer J Public Health** 60:1689, Sep 70

Diaper deaths. Dewar NE. **Amer J Public Health** 60:1688, Sep 70

Diaper deaths. Schechter M. **Amer J Public Health** 60:1686-8, Sep 70

Neuromuscular function in pesticide workers. Jager KW, et al. **Brit J Industr Med** 27:273-8, Jul 70

Impotence in farm workers using toxic chemicals. Espir ML, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:423-5, 14 Feb 70

Impotence in farm workers. Redhead IH. **Brit Med J** 1:755, 21 Mar 70

Pesticides and public health. Saylor LF. **Calif Med** 112:88-9, Apr 70

Endrin poisoning in chickens. Morin EW, et al. **Canad Vet J** 11:74-7, Apr 70

Lead and organic pesticide poisonings in cattle. Buck WB. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:1468-72, 15 May 70

Mortality from pesticides in Louisiana, 1958 to 1967. McLeod AR, et al. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 122:65-8, Mar 70

Pesticide morbidity in South Carolina. Keil JE, et al. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 66:69-70, Mar 70

Pesticide poisoning in children. DePalma AE, et al. **JAMA** 211:1979-81, 23 Mar 70

Functional and morphological changes in acute poisoning with Tinox 50. Rainov A, et al. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 47:33-44, 1968

[Impotence caused by pesticides] Schirren C. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1537, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Corticoid therapy of acute intoxications with carbonate and organophosphate pesticides] López C. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 26:50-62, 1970 (Ger)

[Animal poisoning from pesticides and some related problems] Bentz H. **Mh Veterinaermed** 24:521-5, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)

[The problem of pesticide residues and insecticide containing drugs from the veterinary viewpoint] Fechner G, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed** 24:531-7, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Combined DDT-HCC intoxication in horses with special consideration of its toxicological evaluation] Kühnert M, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed** 24:547-51, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Plant protection agents and pesticides from the toxicological viewpoint] Beran F. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 210:227-33, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Pesticides, their profit and possible damage] Schuphan W. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 210:240-58, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Data on the incidence of occupational pathology caused by chemical agents (parasiticides and fertilizers) in agriculture] Guardascione V, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 51:52-69, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Resuscitation in acute poisoning by organo-phosphoric esters. (Clinical study)] Gismondi A, et al. **Minerva Anest** 36:220-9, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Neuropathies caused by pesticides] Iwasaki I. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:556-60, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Toxicological studies on organomercuric pesticides] Yamaguchi S. **Jap J Leg Med** 23:123-38, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Hygienic instruction of personnel working with agricultural poisons] Gurevich GP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 34:51-2, Jul 69 (Rus)

[On prevention of pesticide poisoning in Ternopol District] Maevskii AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 34:87-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Cases of pesticide poisoning in the home] Pol'chenko VI. **Gig Sanit** 34:90-3, Oct 69 (6 ref.) (Rus)

[Health supervision of the use of pesticides in Moldavia] Viskovatov IuI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 34:41-4, Aug 69 (Rus)

[The effect of poisonous chemicals on the natural protein complex of the blood serum in workers] Barsel'iants GB. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:50-1, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Incidence of eye diseases and eye function in persons working with agricultural poisons in Donets District] Glazko IV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:34-7, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Catecholamines and the functional status of the hypothalamus under the effect of a complex of chlor- and phosphororganic pesticides] Kostiuk OT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:35-8, May 70 (Rus)

[Accidental acute poisoning by a fluoride pesticide] Chernobrodov GD, et al. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 11:55, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)

[Distribution of mercury in the organs of the rat in ethylmercurchloride poisoning] Krylova AN, et al. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 12:34-40, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Regulation of intraocular tension and visual function in chronic poisoning with pesticides] Glazko IV. **Vestn Oftal** 82:25-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[The possibility of feeding dogs with meat from animals poisoned with arsenic] Borodulina NA, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:97-8, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Analysis of poisoning and its prevention] Kairiukshtene VI. **Veterinariia** 45:55-6, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Case of poisoning of pigs by granosan] Rusin KN, et al. **Veterinariia** 9:61-3, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Pathomorphological changes following peroral action of the arsenic-containing pesticides zinc fluoroarsenate and barium fluoroarsenate] Meshkov NV, et al. **Vop Pitan** 28:49-55, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Changes in certain indices of electrolyte metabolism in poisoning by carbamate pesticides] Voitenko GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 11:112-5, Nov 69 (Rus)

**STANDARDS**

Curbs on panic and pesticides. **Nature (London)** 224:1249, 27 Dec 69

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

Vapona bars--a possible treatment for sarcoptic mange? Whitney LF. **Vet Med** 64:993, Nov 69

**TOXICITY**

Kwashiorigenic diet and diazinon toxicity. Boyd EM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 27:284-94, 1969

Differential antagonism of the acutely lethal effects of organophosphates in rats. Natoff IL, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:433P-434P, Feb 70

Dietary protein and pesticide toxicity in male weanling rats. Boyd EM. **Bull WHO** 40:801-5, 1969 (22 ref.)

Dietary protein and pesticide toxicity: with particular reference to endrin. Boyd EM, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 101:335-9, 20 Sep 69

Susceptibility to captan pesticide of albino rats fed from weaning on diets containing various levels of protein. Krijnen CJ, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 8:35-42, Feb 70

A comparison of two methods for the measurement of erythrocyte cholinesterase inhibition after carbamate administration to rats. Williams CH, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 7:149-51, Mar 69

Mutagenic activity of me pesticides in Drosophila melanogaster. Benes V, et al. **Industr Med Surg** 38:442-4, Dec 69

Toxicology of insecticides, rodenticides, herbicides, and phytopharmaceutical compounds. Heyndrickx A. **Progr Chem Toxic** 4:179-256, 1969

The effect of injection of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides on hatchability of eggs. Smith SI, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:179-85, Jan 70

Food and Drug Administration Advisory Committee on Protocols for Safety Evaluations. Panel on reproduction report on reporduction studies in the safety evaluation of food additives and pesticide residues. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:264-96, Jan 70

[Plant protection--health protection] Warmbrunn K. **Ther Gegenw** 108:1143-4, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Effect of Tritox (DDT, DMDT, gamma-HCH) on aquatic organisms] Cabejszek I. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 20:653-60, 1969 (Pol)

[Aspects of the interrelation between some pesticides and carcinogenic substances] Zamfir G. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 74:1-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)

[The toxicity of phospho-organic compounds in cotton plant feed] Baimuradov TB. **Veterinariia** 44:81-2, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Present status and future of research on the toxicology and hygienic standardization of pesticides in foodstuffs] Shtenberg AI. **Vop Pitan** 28:53-62, Sep-Oct 67 (139 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of the pesticide sevin on the development of antitoxic immunity in experimental animals] Bolkhovitianova VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 8:116-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Embryotropic effects of the pesticides Sevin and Cyram] Olefir AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 11:103-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Personal studies in the field of toxicology of pesticides especially of compounds from the anticholinesterase group] Vandekar M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada** 19:397-405, 1968 (47 ref.) (Cro)

**URINE**

Seasonal pesticide exposure relationships. Including renal phosphate reabsorption and urinary alpha-amino acid nitrogen loss. Gombart AK, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 21:128-32, Aug 70

A urine-collection device for male mule deer. Richmond M, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 155:1085, 1 Oct 69

## PETROLATUM (D13)

[Effect of surface-active substances (SAS) on the structure rheological properties of ointment bases and release velocity of drugs. 1. Effect of Tween 80 on vaselinum album] Christoff K. **Pharmazie** 22:251-3, May 67 (Ger)

[Viability of yeast cultures after storage under vaseline oil] Fateeva MV. **Mikrobiologiia** 36:350-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

Unusual keratitis from a household remedy. Dahl AA, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 68:858-62, Nov 69

**PETROLATUM, LIQUID** see MINERAL OIL (D7, D13)

## PETROLEUM (D13, J)

Nitro-olefins, combustion products of hydrocarbons. 3. 3-Nitro-2-methyl-2-butene, a combustion product of 2-methyl-2-butene. Wasserberger J, et al. **Industr Med Surg** 39:225-8, May 70

Diesel smoke affecting haemograms. Sinha BP, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 53:556-7, 16 Jun 69

A study of mortality, symptoms, and respiratory function in humans occupationally exposed to oil mist. Ely TS, et al. **J Occup Med** 12:253-61, Jul 70

Petroleum processing wastes. **J Water Pollut Contr Fed** 42:1205-11, Jun 70 (31 ref.)

Effect of gross pollution by kerosine hydrocarbons on the Microflora of a moorland soil. Jones JG, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:1166, 12 Sep 70

Pollution: less oil on troubled waters. **Nature (London)** 226:202, 18 Apr 70

Oil pollution. Another accident at sea. **Nature (London)** 225:1096, 21 Mar 70

Last year's dirty water. **Nature (London)** 227:218-9, 18 Jul 70

[Leaded gasoline--an ecological poison?] Lehnert G. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 152:559-63, Dec 68 (Ger)

[The current status of air pollution in the petroleum industry] Albano G, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 51:882-7, Nov 68 (Ita)

[The health status of persons working in the laboratories of petroleum refineries] Sukhanova VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:52-4, Mar 70 (Rus)

[A case of pneumonia due to aspiration of petroleum] Kirsanov IuV. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:152-3, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Pathology and treatment of Napalm injuries in animals] Korzhevenko GN, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:87-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

The role of gastrointestinal absorption of kerosene in producing pneumonitis in dogs. Wolfe BM, et al. **J Pediat** 76:867-73, Jun 70

[Metabolic disorder in cattle under the effect of petroleum growth stimulator] Babaev IaIu, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:65-6, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Acute myoglobinuria after exposure of petrol] Tuvemo T. **Lakartidningen** 66:3920-1, 24 Sep 69 (Swe)

**ANALYSIS**

[Comments on the results of 716 viscosimetric exams of fuel oils, within the frame of atmospheric pollution prevention] Braja M. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 19:121-35, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

[Effect of different petroleum fractions on experimental wound granulation] Bien E, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:629-32, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Acaricidal and toxic properties of homogenized Creolin and Sevin] Ganiev IM, et al. **Veterinariia** 3:80-2, 1970 (Rus)

**POISONING**

Verification of fatal gasoline intoxication in confined spaces utilizing gas-liquid chromatography. Nelms RJ Jr, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 53:641-6, May 70

Pneumatocele formation following hydrocarbon ingestion. Campbell JB. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:414-8, Mar 70

Radiologic findings in poisoning from kerosene. Observations made in childhood cases in Ceylon. Talwatte SN, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:422-4, Jul 70

Kerosene poisoning in children. Nouri L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 46:71-5, Feb 70

[Occupational diseases of workers cleaning the smokestacks of petroleum furnaces] Poli P, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:435-45, Apr-May 67 (Fre)

[Influence of fuel oil polluti... on the crab testis (histological study)] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:170-3, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Polyneuritis by simultaneous exposure to



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

trichloroethylene and gasoline] Bourret J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 88:173-81, Mar 68 **(Fre)**
[Aspects of the pathogenesis of acute experimental poisoning by lead-containing motorcar petrol vapor (ethyl gasoline 78)] Przybylowski J. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 25:219-31, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Poisoning by diesel oil in a herd of cattle] Messerli W. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilk** 111:642-4, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Bronchopneumonia caused by petroleum, complicated by pneumatocele] Biasini GC, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 50:106-11, Jan 68 **(Ita)**
[Effect of experimental acute poisoning with pure benzine vapor and benzine with addition of an anti-knock agent on the cardiovascular system] Kosmider S, et al. **Pat Pol** 20:429-43, Oct-Dec 69 **(Pol)**
[Problems of the toxicology and prevention of acute gasoline poisoning] Romanovskiĭ MV. **Voennomed Zh** 11:58-60, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Chronic effect of petroleum derivatives on enzyme constellations. Raitcheva V, et al. **Industr Med Surg** 39:345-6, Aug 70
Toxi-pathological studies on kerosene. el-Habashi A, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 52:421-6, 1969
Hazards of kerosene smoke in rabbits at a minimum viable temperature. Sinha BP, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 54:179-80 passim, 1 Mar 70
What oil does to ecology. Mitchell CT, et al. **J Water Pollut Contr Fed** 42:812-8, May 70

## PETROUS BONE (A2)

[Petrous apexitis with aseptic serous meningitis during chronic otomastoiditis and diabetes mellitus] Stefaniu A, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur)** 14:269-73, Jul-Sep 69 **(Rum)**

CYTOLOGY

[Organic matrix of the normal osseous labyrinthine capsule in humans] Zechner G. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 194:576-9, 22 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

[The naso-lacrymal reflex in cranial injuries. Its value. Its pitfalls] Debain JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 86:609-18, Oct-Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Clinico-therapeutic study of 300 fractures of the petrous portion of the temporal bone and associated lesions] Obiu N, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 74:345-50, Apr-Jun 70 **(Rum)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Positive contrast demonstration of a cerebrospinal fluid fistula through the fundus of the internal auditory meatus. Kaufman B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:83-90, 1969
The so-called condyloid foramen in the half axial view. Gathier JC, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 107:515-9, Nov 69
Tomographic evaluation of the internal auditory canal using positive contrast material. Wilner HI, et al. **Radiology** 95:95-9, Apr 70
[Studies of the profile of the petrous bone in otoradiology] Sansregret A. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 11:557-69, 1968 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Meatotympanoplasty with special reference to the postoperative hearing. Naito T, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 67:471-82, May 69
Transtemporal surgery of the internal auditory canal. Report of 92 cases, technique, indications and results. Fisch U. **Advances Otorhinolaryng** 17:203-40, 1970
[Attempt at functional rehabilitation of total petromastoid hollowing] Aboulker P, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 87:35-47, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**

**PETROUS PYRAMID see PETROUS BONE (A2)**

**PETTE-DOERING PANENCEPHALITIS see under**

CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE (C10)

## PEUTZ-JEGHERS SYNDROME (C2, C4, C12)

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Venkatesan TV, et al. **Indian J Derm** 14:160-2, Jul 69
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: report of two cases. Alhady SM, et al. **Med J Malaya** 23:247-9, Jun 69
[A case of Peutz-Jeghers disease] Huchet R. **Bull Soc Chir Paris** 60:53-60, 1970 **(Fre)**
[A further case of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Guillard J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 46:1234-7, 14 Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Case of Peutz-Jeghers' syndrome] Fukushima T, et al. **Iryo** 23:1450-4, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Shapkin VS, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 4:19-23, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[The Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Zhetimkarimov DS. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:128-9, Nov 68 **(Rus)**
[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Muñoz y Fernández JR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 108:227-32, 15 Feb 68 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ovarian tumors associated with the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Dozois RR, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:233-8, Aug 70 (30 ref.)
Sex cord tumor with annular tubules a distinctive ovarian tumor of the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Scully RE. **Cancer** 25:1107-21, May 70
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and ureteral polyposis. Sommerhaug RG, et al. **JAMA** 211:120-2, 5 Jan 70
Metastasizing carcinoma of the stomach in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Payson BA. **Proc Virchow Med Soc NY** 26:14-8, 1967
[Nasal polyps in children] Wentges RT. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:1284-7, 1 Aug 70 **(Dut)**
[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Report on a case associated with pluricystic disease of the kidneys] Farquet JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1788-92, 6 Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri in a 28-year-old woman with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Kese G. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:215-8, 15 Feb 69 **(Ger)**
[Polyposis coli and Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Yamagata S, et al. **Naika** 25:711-8, Apr 70 **(Jap)**

DIAGNOSIS

Jejunal intussusception demonstrated by Tc99m pertechnetate and abdominal scanning. Duszynski DO, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 109:729-32, Aug 70
[Case report on the Peutz-Touraine-Jeghers syndrome in children] Aliani S. **Arch Kinderheilk** 179:301-8, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Peutz-Jeghers' syndrome] Ladoux JE. **Prensa Med Argent** 54:1395-9, 1 Sep 67 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome in 6 children] Sabacký J. **Cesk Pediat** 25:132-5, Mar 70 **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome with jejunal and colonic adenocarcinomas. Shibata HR, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 103:285-7, 1 Aug 70
[A case of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome with malignant degeneration] Gasser U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1894-5, 27 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[An observation of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Podoprigora AP. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 5:59-60, May 69 **(Rus)**

**PEYOTE see under MESCALINE (D2, D6)**

**PEYRONIE'S DISEASE see PENILE INDURATION (C6)**

**PFAUNDLER-HURLER SYNDROME see**

LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY (C3, C13)

## PHAGOCYTOSIS (G1)

see also related
**MACROPHAGES (A11)**
**OPSONINS (D10, D12)**

Synovial membrane of the rabbit knee during an induced degenerative arthropathy. Cherney DD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 75:225-47, 1970
Phase microscopic and electron microscopic studies of bacterial phagocytosis by leucocytes. I. Fate of staphylococci phagocytized by human leucocytes. Kishigami Y. **Acta Haemat Jap** 31:973-83, Nov 68
Phase microscopic and electron microscopic studies of bacterial phagocytosis by leucocytes. II. Behavior of leucocytes, expecially their granules, following phagocytosis. Kishigami Y. **Acta Haemat Jap** 31:984-1016, Nov 68
Evaluation of phagocytosis in rickets. Ströder J, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 59:288-92, May 70
Influence of rat intestinal strangulation fluid on the opsonic and 32P-releasing activity of serum on 32P-labelled E. coli. Trippestad A. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 77:267-74, 1969
Opsonizing and 32P-releasing activities of rat intestinal strangulation fluid on 32P-labelled E. coli. Trippestad A. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 77:258-66, 1969
Synergistic effect in viral-bacterial infection. 2. Influence of viral infection on the phagocytic ability of alveolar macrophages. Degré M. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand [B]** 78:41-50, 1970
Opsonizing and bactericidal effects of sera from gnotobiotic and conventionalized rats on 32P-labelled E. coli. Midtvedt T, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand [B]** 78:1-5, 1970
A reversible neutrophil bactericidal defect associated with a mixed cryoglobulin. Douglas SD, et al. **Amer J Med** 49:274-80, Aug 70
Electron microscopy of the spleen. II. Phagocytosis of colloidal carbon. Burke JS, et al. **Amer J Path** 58:157-81, Jan 70
Electron microscopy of the spleen. 3. Erythro-leukophagocytosis. Simon GT, et al. **Amer J Path** 58:451-70, Mar 70
Attachment and penetration of Escherichia coli into intestinal epithelium of the ileum in newborn pigs. Staley TE, et al. **Amer J Path** 56:371-92, Sep 69
Alveolar macrophages: depression of protein synthesis during phagocytosis. Massaro D, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1533-9, Jun 70
Effect of macrophage engulfment and temperature on the transformation process of Leishmania donovani. Akiyama HJ, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 19:747-54, Sep 70
Leukocytes as carriers in the transmission of bovine leukemia: certain morphologic and functional characteristics of cultured leukocytes from normal and leukemic cattle. Dunne HW, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:597-617, Apr 70
The granular pneumonocyte. Absence of phagocytic activity. Esterly JR, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:869-76, Jun 70
Phagocytosis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by spleen macrophages in tuberculin fever. Kolin A, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:728-40, May 70
The importance of biological factors in the barrier function of lymph nodes. Topuzlu C, et al. **Amer Surg** 35:845-50, Dec 69
Fine structure of the alveolar macrophage of the cat and modifications of its cytoplasmic components during phagocytosis. Collet AJ. **Anat Rec** 167:277-89, Jul 70
Biology of the mycobacterioses. The macrophage-tubercle bacillus relationship and resistance to tuberculosis. Berthrong M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 154:157-66, 5 Sep 68
Biology of the mycobacterioses. Studies on glucose oxidation during the interaction of alveolar macrophages and bacteria. Evans DG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 154:167-76, 5 Sep 68
Interactions among rheumatoid factors, gammaG antibodies, lymphocytes, and phagocytes. Messner RP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 168:93-104, 10 Dec 69
The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XIX. Leukocytic glutathione reductase and its involvement in phagocytosis. Strauss RR, et al. **Arch Biochem** 135:265-71, Dec 69
Cell dysfunction as pathogenetic determinant in chronic bronchopulmonary disease. Green GM. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 21:481-2, Oct 70
Sequential degradation and phagocytosis of heterologous elastin. Papajiannis SP, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 89:434-9, May 70
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte motility in vitro. IV. Colchicine inhibition of chemotactic activity formation after phagocytosis of urate crystals. Phelps P. **Arthritis Rheum** 13:1-9, Jan-Feb 70
Immunity in the invertebrates. The role of serum factors in phagocytosis of erythrocytes by haemocytes of the freshwater crayfish (Parachaeraps bicarinatus). McKay D, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 48:139-50, Apr 70
Mechanism of phagocytosis: ingestion of solid particles by macrophage. Yokomura E, et al. **Biorheology** 6:252, Jan 70
Analytic review: disorders of phagocyte function. Douglas SD. **Blood** 35:851-66, Jun 70 (98 ref.)
Effects of neutrophils on tissues. Experiments on the Arthus reaction, the flare phenomenon, and post-phagocytic release of lysosomal enzymes. Parish WE. **Brit J Derm** 81:Suppl 3:28-35, 1969
Investigations on eosinophilia. The influence of histamine, antigen-antibody complexes containing gamma-1 or gamma-2 globulins, foreign bodies (phagocytosis) and disrupted mast cells. Parish WE. **Brit J Derm** 82:42-64, Jan 70 (71 ref.)
Relationship of phagocytic activity to pathogenicity of mouse hepatitis virus as affected by triolein and cortisone. Lavelle GC, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 50:475-80, Oct 69
Phagocytosis and related phenomena in polymorphonuclear leukocytes from cow's milk. Kent GM, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 33:214-9, Jul 69
Leukocyte function in patients with leukemia. Rosner F, et al. **Cancer** 25:835-42, Apr 70
Studies on the role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in neoplastic disease with the chick embryo and Walker carcinosarcoma 256 in vivo and in vitro. Godleski JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1988-93, Jul 70
The metabolic and phagocytic activities of leukocytes from children with acute leukemia. Strauss RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:80-8, Feb 70
The metabolic and phagocytic activities of leukocytes from children with acute leukemia. Strauss RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:480-8, Feb 70
The activity of mouse Kupffer cells following



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intravenous injection of T4 bacteriophage. Inchley CJ. **Clin Exp Immun** 5:173-87, Jul 69

The immunogenicity of phagocytosed T4 bacteriophage: cell replacement studies with splenectomized and irradiated mice. Inchley CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 5:189-98, Jul 69

The metabolism of (1-14C)-,(2-14C)-,(3,4-14C)-, and (6-14C)-glucose in normal and diabetic polymorphonuclear leukocytes and during phagocytosis. Esmann V. **Diabetologia** 4:188-94, Aug 68

On the role of adenyl cyclase activation and endocytosis in thyroid slice metabolism. Burke G. **Endocrinology** 86:353-9, Feb 70

A study of the attachment phase of phagocytosis by murine macrophages. Allen JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 59:105-16, Jan 70

Interactions of red cells with phagocytes of the wax-mouth (Galleria mellonella, L.) and mouse. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 59:272-82, Feb 70

Phagocytosis of modified erythrocytes by macrophages and L2 cells. Rabinovitch M. **Exp Cell Res** 56:326-32, Aug 69

Phagocytosis of latex beads by isolated thyroid cells. Rodesch FR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 60:354-60, Jun 70

Plasmodium chabaudi and Plasmodium vinckei: phagocytic activity of mouse reticuloendothelial system. Lucia HL, et al. **Exp Parasit** 25:319-23, Aug 69

Phagocytosis of 14C dinitrophenyl poly L-lysine by peritoneal exudate cells from guinea pigs. Davis BK. **Experientia** 26:534-5, 15 May 70

The elimination of bacteriophages phiX 174 and T2 from the circulating blood of newborn precolostral pigs. Hájek P. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 15:125-8, 1970

The localization of BCG in the guinea-pig thymus with special reference to Hassall's corpuscles. Blau JN. **Immunology** 17:995-8, Dec 69

The sequence of enhanced cellular activity and protective humoral factors in murine pertussis immunity. Gray DF, et al. **Immunology** 17:889-96, Dec 69

In vitro phagocytosis by amoebocytes from the haemolymph of Helix aspersa (Müller). I. Evidence for opsonic factor(s) in serum. Prowse RH, et al. **Immunology** 17:437-43, Sep 69

Studies on phagocytosis. I. Phagocytosis and symbiotic association in three mammalian cell systems. Murthy MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 8:1-6, Jan 70

Kinetics of phagocytosis of bacteria opsonized with natural or immune antibodies. Tolone G, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 37:344-50, 1970

The relation of nerve fibers to Mycobacterium leprae. I. The phagocytic activity of cells in damaged nerve. Barton AA, et al. **Int J Leprosy** 35:382-7, Jul-Sep 67

Intracellular modulation in cellular immunity. 3. Macrophage lysosome formation and intracellular interaction with phagosome in murine leprosy. Yang HY, et al. **Int J Leprosy** 37:263-9, Jul-Sep 69

Effect of pH on in vitro phagocytosis of Streptococcus pyogenes. Beck A, et al. **J Bact** 100:1204-7, Dec 69

Metabolic control and intracellular pH during phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Kakinuma K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 68:177-85, Aug 70

Reduction in surface charge as an explanation of the recognition by macrophages of nuclei expelled from normoblasts. Skutelsky E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 43:8-15, Oct 69

Lipids of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Composition and effects of phagocytosis on incorporation of radioactive precursors. Ulsamer AG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 43:105-14, Oct 69

Phagocytosis of latex beads by Acahamoeba castellanii (Neff). 3. Isolation of the phagocytic vesicles and their membranes. Wetzel MG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 43:90-104, Oct 69

Catalase-dependent peroxidative metabolism in the alveolar macrophage during phagocytosis. Gee JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1280-7, Jun 70

Leukocytic function in hypogammaglobulinemia. Mickenberg ID, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1528-38, Aug 70

Failure of nitro blue tetrazolium reduction in the phagocytic vacuoles of leukocytes in chronic granulomatous disease. Nathan DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:1895-904, Oct 69

A study of some factors influencing phagocytosis of cariogenic streptococci by caries-free and caries-active individuals. Shklair IL, et al. **J Dent Res** 48:842-5, Sep-Oct 69

In vitro induction of lysosomal enzymes by phagocytosis. Axline SG, et al. **J Exp Med** 131:1239-60, 1 Jun 70

The relationship between group A and group C meningococcal polysaccharides and serum opsonins in man. Roberts RB. **J Exp Med** 131:499-513, 1 Mar 70

Heat labile opsonins to pneumococcus. II. Involvement of C3 and C5. Shin HS, et al. **J Exp Med** 130:1229-41, 1 Dec 69

Heat labile opsonins to pneumococcus. I. Participation of complement. Smith MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 130:1209-27, 1 Dec 69

Antiphagocytic effects of staphylococfcal protein A. Dossett JH, et al. **J Immun** 103:1405-10, Dec 69

Antiphagocytic effects of staphylococcal protein A. Dossett JH, et al. **J Immun** 103:1405-10, Dec 69

In-vitro interaction of Shigella flexneri with leukocytes and HeLa cells. Calabi O. **J Infect Dis** 122:1-9, Jul-Aug 70

The phagocytic nature of the keratinocyte in human epidermis after tape stripping. Mottaz JH, et al. **J Invest Derm** 54:272-8, Apr 70

Uptake, intracellular transport and degradation of exogenous protein by Langerhans cells. An electron microscopic-cytochemical study using peroxidase as tracer substance. Wolff K, et al. **J Invest Derm** 54:37-47, Jan 70

Absence of macrophage humoral recognition factor(s) in patients with carcinoma. Pisano JC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 76:141-50, Jul 70

Reticuloendothelial system phagocytic function in naturally acquired human malaria. Sheagren JN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 75:481-7, Mar 70

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte motility in vitro. V. Release of chemotactic activity following phagocytosis of calcium pyrophosphate crystals, diamond dust, and urate crystals. Tse RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 76:403-15, Sep 70

The interaction of staphylococci grown in vivo and in vitro with polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Adlam C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 3:157-63, Feb 70

Metabolic activities in leukocytes of newborn infants. Park BH, et al. **J Pediat** 76:237-41, Feb 70

Phagocytosis of spermatozoa by leucocytes in bovine cervical mucus in vitro. Mattner PE. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:133-4, Oct 69

Redistribution and elimination of intravenously injected latex particles in mice. Adlersberg L, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 6:536-60, Oct-Dec 69

Effect of passive antiserum on antigen phagocytosis and degadation by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Argyris BF. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 6:498-510, Oct-Dec 69

Antigen as a function of RES blockade. Gilfillan RF, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 8:303-33, Oct 70

Studies on the opsonization of a bacterial endotoxoid. Golub S, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 7:518-28, Apr 70

Phagocytic activity of leukemic myeloblasts. Handler ES, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 6:511-24, Oct-Dec 69

The effect of serum fractions on in vitro colloidal gold phagocytosis. Kitchen AG, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 8:55-65, Jul 70

Influence of particle and cell concentration on phagocytosis of Cr2O3 by peritoneal macrophages. Metzger GV, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 6:435-47, Oct-Dec 69

The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XX. Restoration of x-irradiation phagocytic damage by endotoxin or polyadenylic-polyuridylic acids. Paul BB, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 7:743-53, Jun 70

Purification of an opsonic protein fraction from rat serum. Pisano JC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 7:386-96, Mar 70

Metabolic characterization of actively phagocytizing isolated rat Kupffer cells. Pisano JC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 8:25-36, Jul 70

Liver blood flow and intravascular colloid clearance alterations following partial hepatectomy. Saba TM. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 7:406-17, Mar 70

Radiolabeled latex particles ithe investigation of phagocytosis in vivo: clearance curves and histological observations. Singer JM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 6:561-89, Oct-Dec 69

Phagocytosis factor in the serum of guinea pigs in experimental immune myositis. Webb JN. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 7:317-27, Mar 70

Electron microscope studies on the hemostatic process in bird embryos. II. In vivo phagocytosis by nucleated thrombocytes. Edmonds RH. **J Ultrastruct Res** 30:184-94, Jan 70

Immunophagocytosis of human amyloid fibrils by leukocytes. Zucker-Franklin D. **J Ultrastruct Res** 32:247-57, Aug 70

Structure and development of viruses as observed in the electron microscope. V. Entry and uncoating of adenovirus. Morgan C, et al. **J Virol** 4:777-96, Nov 69

Immune-phagocytosis of ferritin by polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Kakinuma K, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 39:573-84, Dec 69

An experimental study on the phagocytosis of ascites tumor cells against benzidine yellow system pigments. Suzuki A. **Kobe J Med Sci** 15:53-70, Jun 69

Electron microscopic study of phagocytosis of Histoplasma capsulatum by hamster peritoneal macrophages. Dumont A, et al. **Lab Invest** 23:278-86, Sep 70

Electron microscopic study of the differentiation of mouse peritoneal macrophages stimulated by Corynebacterium ovis infection. Hard GC. **Lab Invest** 21:309-15, Oct 69

Enhanced susceptibility to infection. Miller ME. **Med Clin N Amer** 54:713-22, May 70

The fibrogenic response to asbestos. Vigliani EC. **Med Lavoro** 59:401-10, Jun-Jul 68

Inability of plasma from patients with neoplassia to support macrophage recognition of foreignness. Pisano JC, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:1049-50, 13 Jun 70

The phagocytic role of renal medullary interstitial cells and the effect of potassium deficiency on this function. Morrison AB, et al. **Nephron** 6:584-97, 1969

The phagocytic plasma cells. Abramson N, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:248-50, 30 Jul 70

Effect of alcohol and various diseases on leukocyte mobilization, phagocytosis and intracellular bacterial killing. Brayton RG, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:123-8, 15 Jan 70

A familial deficiency of the phagocytosis-enhancing activity of serum related to a dysfunction of the fifth component of complement (C5). Miller ME, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:354-8, 12 Feb 70

Opsonins. **New Eng J Med** 282:391-2, 12 Feb 70

Inactivation and multiplication of staphylococci in cultures of leucocytes and macrophages. Stadtsbaeder S, et al. **Path Europ** 5:70-9, 1970

Increased reduction of nitrobule tetrazolium by neutrophils of newborn infants. Humbert JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:125-8, Jan 70

Physiology of aging leukocytes. I. Phagocytosis and transformation. Aune JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:421-6, Jun 70

Evaluation of reticuloendothelial system phagocytic activity during systemic Candida albicans infection in mice. Bird DC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:34-7, Jan 70

Intraphagosomal pH of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Mandell GL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:447-9, Jun 70

The interaction of platelets, Salmonella, and mouse peritoneal macrophages. Mandell GL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:757-9, Nov 69

Hepatic and splenic phagocytosis of isophilic and heterophilic antigens in immunized rats. Rhone DP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1297-302, Apr 70

Protein synthesis by phagocytized yeast cells of Histoplasma capsulatum. Howard DH, et al. **Sabouraudia** 7:186-94, Oct 69

Oxygen consumption during the initial stage of human leucocyte phagocytosis of polystyrene latex particles. Kvarstein B. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 25:337-48, Jun 70

The platelet release reaction. Its general aspects and relation to phagocytosis-pinocytosis. Stormorken H. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 24:Suppl 107:115+, 1969

Impaired phagocytosis by peripheral blood granulocytes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Brandt L, et al. **Scand J Haemat** 6:348-53, 1969

Erythrophagocytosis in the human bone marrow. Marton PF. **Scand J Haemat** 7:177-83, 1970

The release reaction of secretion. Stormorken H. **Scand J Haemat Suppl** 9:1-24, 1969 (133 ref.)

Endocytosis. North RJ. **Seminars Hemat** 7:161-71, Apr 70 (56 ref.)

Neutrophil dysfunction and sepsis in burn injury. Alexander JW, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:431-8, Mar 70

Phagocytic potential of pulmonary alveolar epithelium with particular reference to surfactant metabolism. Corrin B. **Thorax** 25:110-5, Jan 70

Accumulaon of macromolecular particles in the reticuloendothelial system (RES) mediated by platelet aggregation and disaggregation. Van Aken WG, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 22:496-507, 31 Dec 69

Urinary tract infection and renal homotransplantation. I. Effect of antibacterial irrigations on defenses of the defunctionalized bladder. Hinman F Jr, et al. **Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg** 60:46-50, 1968

Activation and release of lysosomal enzymes from isolated leukocytic granules by liposomes. A proposed model for degranulation in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hawiger J, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 42:57-70, Oct 69

[Behavior of liquid silicones (dimethylpolysiloxane silicone liquid of 350 centistoke viscosity) injected into animals] Ben-Hur N, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 12:243-6, Sep 67 **(Fre)**

[Relations between the histophysiology of the spleen and antimicrobial immunity] Fabiani G. **Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:181-8, 1968 (59 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Retention and pulmonary purification of plutonium oxide. Ultrastructural study of alveolar macrophages] Lutz M, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 31:185-96, Apr-May 70 **(Fre)**

[Illustration of the mechanism of intracellular digestion by the ultramicroscopic study of epithelioid and giant cells of Crohn's disease] Albot G, et al. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 154:322-6, Apr-May 70 **(Fre)**

[Effect of vaccination with irradiated Plasmodium berghi on the phagocytic activity of the reticulo endothelial system during plasmodium infection of the rat] Biozzi G, et al. **Bull WHO** 42:163-8, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Study of phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system in axenic and holoxenic newborn mice] Dobrek Z, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 271:556-8, 3 Aug 70 **(Fre)**

[Comparative modifications of glycogen content and phagocytic activity in polynuclears of diabetic rabbits] Henon M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:1734-6, 1 Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Response of the RES to Mycobacterium tuberculosis (BCG) and Corynebacterium parvum in mice of different strains] Stiffel C, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 7:280-93, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the activity of the phagocytosis stimulating



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

centers in the hypothalamus and fibrinolysin in silicosis] Suciu I, et al.
**Med Lavoro 59:287-93, Apr 68 (Fre)**
[Study of the different stages of erythro-phagocytosis using microcinematography and scanning electron microscopy] Bessis M, et al.
**Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:223-41, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)**
[Electron microscopic studies on the appearance of phagocytes and fibroblasts on peritoneal implantations] Noack W. **Biut 21:35-47, Jul 70 (Ger)**
[Unspecific acquired macrophage resistance] Günther O. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2355, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Phagocytotic activity of the pigment epithelium after photocoagulation. (On the question of the origin of macrophages in the retina)] Gloor BP.
**Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 179:105-17, 1969 (Ger)**
[The subcutaneous glass-platelet test, a new and simple method in experimental research of conloses] Kühne W, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:264-6, 1969 (Ger)**
[Can antibody-forming cells also phagocytize?] Noltenius H, et al.
**Naturwissenschaften 56:140, Mar 69 (Ger)**
[Microscopical investigations about alterations in Kupffer cells after erythrophagocytosis] Korb G, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:268-76, 1970 (Ger)**
[Phagocytosis phenomenonin melanoma] Korting GW, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:99-102, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)**
[Increased RNA synthesis in macrophages during phagocytosis of antigenic materials] Hartmann KU. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1317-23, Oct 69 (Ger)**
[Behavior of acid phosphatase in relation to the state of the lysosome membranes of lipid phagocytes in phagocytosis] Fabiani A, et al.
**Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:712-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)**
[On the phenomena of splenic lymphocytic endophagocytosis during reticulo-lymphopathies] Castoldi GL, et al.
**Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 12:143-61, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)**
[Phagocytosis of Candida albicans chlamydospores in the premature infant with candidiasis. Role of the beta 1-A-C and beta 1-E factors of complement] Vierucci A, et al.
**Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:432-44, 1967 (Ita)**
[On the ultrastructure of macrophages migrating in cultures] Santoro A, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1302-3, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)**
[Mycoplasma in biology] Moroni M.
**G Mal Infett 20:510-20, Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Phagocytic activity of the peripheral mononuclear blood cells in lymphoreticular viral diseases. Ultrastructural study] Jean G, et al.
**Haemat Lat 12:1-16, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)**
[New aspects of immunity] Nicola P.
**Minerva Pediat 20:1807-50, 8 Sep 68 (430 ref.) (Ita)**
[Contribution to the study of a new microscopic finding in articular fluid: neutrophil phagocytic macrophages] Marmont A.
**Reumatismo 20:155-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**
[Effects of the treatment with autolysates of bacterial proteins on the phagocytic activity of mouse macrophages] Carcò FP, et al.
**Riv Emoter Immunoemat 16:19-32, 1969 (Ita)**
[Effects of treatment with a bacterial autolysate on the migration of mononuclear phagocytes] Carcò FP, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoemat 16:33-42, 1969 (Ita)**
[In vitro studies on the phagocytic activity in macrophages in patients treated with autolysates of bacterial proteins] Magliulo E, et al.
**Riv Emoter Immunoemat 16:1-18, 1969 (Ita)**
[The in vivo phagocytic activity of human macrophages in the tuberculin skin test] Magliulo E, et al.
**Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:265-76, 1967 (Ita)**
[Phagocytosis] Kluge T.
**T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1551-60, 15 Oct 69 (Nor)**
[Enzymatic phenomenon of LE cells in the course of rheumatic fever in children] Gębala A, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek 24:1261-4, Aug 69 (Pol)**
[Effect of prolonged carbon disulfide poisoning on the immunological response in albino rats] Bogunowicz A.
**Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:173-92, 1969 (Pol)**
[The effect of micromolecular products resulting from hydrolysis of bacterial proteins on the phagocytic function of the reticuloendothelial system (RES)] Tomuş L, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat 15:501-10, 1969 (Rum)**
[Performance of the function of recognition of (nonself) substances foreign to their substance (self) in leukocytes during the processes of endocytosis] Vranialici D, et al.
**Fiziol Norm Pat 15:289-95, 1969 (Rum)**
[Etiopathogenesis of diabetic periodontopathies; phagocytic capacity of patients with diabetic peridontopathies] Severineanu V, et al.
**Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:29-34, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)**
[Cytochemical study of several enzymes in the process of phagocytosis of quartz dust] Raikhlin NT, et al.
**Arkh Pat 31:74-80, 1969 (Rus)**
[Phagocytic activity of leukocytes and cells of the reticulo-endothelial system, and antibody formation in mice under conditions of lowered atmospheric pressure] Durnova GN, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:80-3, Nov 66 (Rus)**
[Changes in the phagocyte activity of peritoneal exudate cells from mice immunized with influenza virus] Il'in GI, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:59-62, Dec 69 (Rus)**
[The phagocytic activity and cytochemical properties of lung tissue poly-and mononuclears of white mice following their infection by Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Osipova LP.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:63-5, Dec 67 (Rus)**
[An electron microscope study of the lysosomes of macrophages with different phagocytic activities] Rogovin VV.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:66-70, Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Immunologic and cytochemical studies of peritoneal exudate cells during phagocytosis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Averbakh MM, et al.
**Lab Delo 10:616-9, 1969 (Rus)**
[The immunologic reactivity of tuberculosis patients according to the results of leukocyte phagocytic activity determination] Khmelevskaia GA, et al.
**Lab Delo 9:553-5, 1969 (Rus)**
[Changes in the phagocytic indices of blood leukocytes in brain abscess with various localization] Bondarenko NI.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:53-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**
[The effect of pituitary and adrenal cortex hormones on leucocytolysis and phagocytosis] Kruglaia NI.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:21-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Phagocytosis of erythroblasts by bone marrow reticular cells in rats with chronic heliotrine poisoning] Levin GS, et al.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:58-61, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**
[The effect of the thymus gland in phagocytosis] Meshkov VM.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:69-70, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Certain indices of reactivity of the organism in pneumonia in children during the 1st year of life] Moskvina SP. **Pediatriia 49:63-5, Mar 70 (Rus)**
[Relationship between the protein-bound iodine and phagocytic index before and following surgery in severe form of thyrotoxicosis] Simeonov L, et al.
**Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:10-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Changes in the phagocytic activity of cells and pH of cadaveric bone marrow in the process of preservation] Kholodnyĭ AIa, et al.
**Probl Gemat 13:9-13, May 68 (Rus)**
[Identification of affiliated strains among atypical and saprophytic mycobacteria by the phagocytic method] Kaplin VN. **Probl Tuberk 47:68-71, 1969 (Rus)**
[Clinical-pathogenetic essence of biochemical and immunochemical indicators of activity of collagen diseases] Tustanovskiĭ AA.
**Ter Arkh 40:14-22, Aug 68 (Rus)**
[Lysozyme and the functional activity of phagocytes in acute, protracted and chronic pneumonia] Zhitova EI, et al. **Ter Arkh 40:46-51, Nov 68 (Rus)**
[Some characteristics of the processes of phagocytosis and pinocytosis in cultures of normal fibroblast-like mouse cells and L line fibroblasts] Moizhess TG.
**Tsitologiia 11:493-8, Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Immunity factors in chickens during aeroionization] Semenov KP. **Veterinariia 46:95-9, Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Changes in phagocytic activity of leukocytes and total immunological reactivity in certain forms of neurorheumatism during the period of sanatorium-climatic therapy] Likhterman BV, et al.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:138-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Peripheral blood neutrophil metabolism and phagocytosis in premature infants] Dauranov IG, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:79-80, Sep 69 (Rus)**
[Nonspecific immunity of mature and premature children] Koeva-Slavkova N, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:13-9, Sep 69 (Rus)**
[Completed phagocytosis reaction in chronic pneumonia in children] Smerdova TV, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:31-4, Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Features of the blood phagocyte reaction in patients with pretumorous diseases of the stomach] Kovdasiuk RF, et al. **Vop Onkol 15:18-22, 1969 (Rus)**
[Effect of the rheumatoid factor on phagocytic activity of leukocytes] Bakos L, et al.
**Vop Revm 9:16-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Completed phagocytosis in rheumatic patients] Finogenova LG. **Vop Revm 7:66-72, Jul-Sep 67 (Rus)**
[Completed phagocytosis in several clinical variants of the course of infectious arthritis] Sidel'nikova SM.
**Vop Revm 8:22-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Change in the indices of completed phagocytosis and blood bactericidal activity in rheumatism in children on a background of hormone-drug therapy] Sidorenko PI. **Vop Revm 8:26-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Phagocytic activity of blood leukocytes in dynamics in patients with gastric cancer] Kovbasiuk RF, et al.
**Vrach Delo 5:52-4, May 69 (Rus)**
[Study of phagocytic activity of leukocytes in children with acute leukosis before and after chemotherapy] Ishkhanian ASh, et al.
**Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:96-100, 1970 (Rus)**
[I.I. Mechnikov and modern immunology] (Mechnikov II), Ado AD. **Zh Mikrobiol 47:9-14, May 70 (Rus)**
[The phagocytic reaction as a test detecting the damaging effect of antigen-antibody reactions] Klemparskaia NN, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol 46:105-9, Sep 69 (Rus)**
[On the relationship between the alkaline phosphatase activity of neutrophil leukocytes and their capacity for phagocytosis in salmonella infections] Nagoev BS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 46:145, 1969 (Rus)**
[Cellular and humoral indices of vaccinal immunity in brucellosis] Vershilova PA, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol 47:77-80, May 70 (Rus)**
[Antibacterial behavior of leukocytes in normal subjects and in patients with Chediak-Higashi or Pelger-Huet anomaly] Salazar Mallén M, et al.
**Rev Invest Salud Publica 30:5-16, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)**
[Variations in the phagocytic ability of leukocytes in patients with chronic bronchitis during a treatment course at the Nimnice health resort] Antal M, et al.
**Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:133-8, Jun 70 (Slo)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

The inhibitory effect of oral polyethylene glycol 4000 on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system, related to tumour transplantation in mice. Hartveit F. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:639-45, 1969**
Comparative study of different emetine preparations. Vajda G, et al.
**Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:171-7, 1969**
Release from alveolar macrophages of an inhibitor of phagocytosis. Ulrich F, et al.
**Amer J Physiol 218:1118-27, Apr 70**
Inactivation of complement by oxyphenylbutazone. Fuks MA. **An Microbiol (Rio) 14:49-54, 1966-67**
Effect of tetracycline, polymyxin B, and rifampin on phagocytosis. Hoeprich PD, et al.
**Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:418-22, May-Jun 70**
Stimulation by prostaglandin E-1 of endocytosis and glucose oxidation in canine thyroid slices. Onaya T, et al. **Endocrinology 86:423-6, Feb 70**
Effects of chlorpromazine and propranolol on in vitro thyroid activation by thyrotropin, long-acting thyroid stimulator and dibutyryl cyclic-AMP. Onaya T, et al.
**Endocrinology 85:1010-7, Dec 69**
Comparison of the effect of thyrotropin and long-acting thyroid stimulator on glucose oxidation and endocytosis in canine thyroid slices. Shishiba Y, et al.
**Endocrinology 86:183-90, Feb 70**
The distribution of tubercle bacilli in estrogen-treated mice. Toivanen P. **Experientia 25:1209, 15 Nov 69**
Induction of phagocytosis of iron colloid by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells with polycationic substances. Yokomura E. **Gann 60:439-47, Aug 69**
Biological effects of pokeweed mitogen. Lozzio BB, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 36:266-81, 1969**
Suppression of reticuloendothelial function in the rat with cyclophosphamide. Sharbaugh RJ, et al.
**J Bact 100:117-22, Oct 69**
The effect of an NADH oxidase inhibitor (hydrocortisone) on polymorphonuclear leukocyte bactericidal activity. Mandell GL, et al.
**J Clin Invest 49:1381-8, Jul 70**
The requirement of serine esterase function in complement-dependent erythrophagocytosis. Pearlman DS, et al. **J Exp Med 130:745-64, 1 Oct 69**
The intracellular release of lysosomal contents in macrophages that have ingested silica. Nadler S, et al.
**J Histochem Cytochem 18:368-71, May 70**
The effect of free hemoglobin on phagocytosis of Escherichia coli by peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Beazley RM, et al.
**J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:695-9, Jun 70**
The effect of phytohemagglutinin on phagocytosis in the mouse peritoneal cavity. Jennings JF, et al.
**J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:617-26, May 70**
Functional and cellular alterations produced by phytohemagglutinin. I. Depression of the phocytic activity and changes of liver cells. Lozzio BB, et al.
**J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:466-86, Oct-Dec 69**
Effect of injected zymosan on inhalation of particulates. Thomas RG, et al.
**J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:606-22, Oct-Dec 69**
A.L.S. and reticuloendothelial blockade. Kinnaert P, et al. **Lancet 2:1250-1, 6 Dec 69**
Reticuloendothelial blockage and A.L.S. Luzio NR, et al. **Lancet 1:309, 7 Feb 70**
Influence of fungal plasmocoagulase on some microbial infections. Zaikina NA, et al.
**Mycopathologia 39:187-95, 28 Nov 69**
Reaction of bovine conglutinin in human in vitro phagocytic systems. Kronvall G, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:826-30, Mar 70**
Depression of phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system by antilymphocytic serum. Pisano JC, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:517-23, Nov 69**
C-reactive protein--a phagocytosis-promoting factor. Ganrot PO, et al.
**Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:215-9, Oct 69**
The effect of temperature, mabolic inhibitors, andEDTA on pgocytosis of polystyrene latex particles by human leucocytes. Kvarstein B.
**Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:271-7, Oct 69**
[Induction of phagocytosis in blood platelets and macrophages] Lüscher EF, et al.
**Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:423-8, Jul 69 (Ger)**
[The phagocytotic activity of permanent fibrocytes (strain L 929) under the effect of glucocorticoides (prednisolon) in dependence of concentration and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

time after application] Rasche B, et al. Z Zellforsch 105:123-36, 1970 (Ger)
[Action of dimercaptopropyl-phthalamidic acid (DMS) on the phagocytosis of pathogenic staphylococci] Neagoe G. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:533-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of estrogens on the phagocytic activity of macrophages. Research in vivo in women, using the skin window technic] Fiori GP, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:305-8, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Phagocytosis and histamine-antihistaminic antagonism] Eandi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:38-41, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Effects of histamine-papaverine and histamine-cinchophen associations on phagocytosis] Eandi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:41-3, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Action of drugs on phagocytosis. I. The experimental procedure] Eandi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:32-5, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Action of drugs on phagocytosis. II. Evaluation of several substances] Eandi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:35-8, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[The total phagocytic activity of the histiocytic system for colloidal carbon submitted to a treatment with an autolysate of bacterial proteins] Carcò FP, et al. Riv Emoter Immunoemat 16:71-80, 1969 (Ita)
[The phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system for colloidal carbon in rats undergoing a treatment with vitamin B complex, with cyanocobalamin, with hydroxycobalamin and with cobamamide] Magliulo E, et al. Riv Emoter Immunoemat 16:81-8, 1969 (Ita)
[Effect of autonomic nervous system poisons on phagocytosis in guinea pigs] Ladosz J. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:851-78, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of pyrimidine derivatives on the phagocytic ability of the reticuloendothelial system and effectiveness of levomycetin therapy of experimental infection] Alekhin EK, et al. Antibiotiki 15:540-4, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Study of the effect of the antibiotic rubomycin C in combination with prodigiozan on some defense reactions of the organism] Artemova LK. Antibiotiki 15:263-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Effect of rubomycin C on immunological reactivity of organism] Artemova LK, et al. Antibiotiki 15:63-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Clinical and immunological effectiveness of prodigiozan in suppurative surgical diseases] Grinzaid MI, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1049-53, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of prodigiozan on immunological indices in the surgical treatment of suppurative and neoplastic process of the lungs] Lutsenko SM, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1046-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of some bacterial polysaccharides of phagocytic activity of leukocytes] Vaĭsberg GE, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1088-92, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Stimulation of the natural resistance of the body to experimental infection with the use of new benzimidazole derivatives] Braude AI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:65-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A cytochemical study of phagocytosis of quartz dust under the influence of hydrocortisone] Raikhlin NT, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:106-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenaline and acetylcholine on the phagocytic function of leukocytes in ontogenesis] Shchastnyĭ FF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:76-9, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Stimulation of phagocytosis in vitro under the influence of a phytoagglutinin extracted from the seeds of Phaseolus vulgaris] Tsoneva-Maneva MT, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:80-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Activation of phagocytosis in the postanesthetic period with water-soluble vitamins] Grosman IuS, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:78-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of spirazidin on the general nonspecific resistance of the organism] Garibdzhanian BT, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:434-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of ethonium on wound healing and indices of phagocytosis] Bordiakovskaia LG, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:70-1, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The influence of decamine on the functional activity of phagocytes] Chuprunova IN. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:80-1, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on phagocytosis and agglutinin titer in swine with salmonellosis] Kotenko II. Veterinariia 46:27-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in peritonitis under conditions of changed reactivity] Gusach PP, et al. Vrach Delo 8:53-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Opsono-phagocytic reaction in patients with acute dysentery treated with tetracycline in combination with vaccine therapy] Klimov KV. Vrach Delo 7:108-11, 1967 (Rus)
[Nonspecific stimulation of the body's natural resistance to infection with prodigiozan] Bukharin OV. Zh Mikrobiol 43:54-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Immunobiologic reactivity of the animal organism with regard to various concentrations of copper in its rations] Kolomiĭtseva MG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:99-104, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of various anti-inflammatory preparations on phagocytosis in experimental hepatitis] Pidémskiĭ EL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:59-61, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of various immunologic indices following use of nitrofuran preparations] Shub GM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:108-13, Sep 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation and the phagocytic function of the reticuloendothelial system. I. Enhancement of RES function in x-irradiated mice. Sijivić VS. Brit J Exp Path 51:130-9, Apr 70
Enhanced phagocytic function in vivo after whole body irradiation. Sijivić VS. Experientia 26:83-4, 15 Jan 70
Maintenance of phagocytic function following 239PuO2 particle administration. Sanders CL. Health Phys 18:82-5, Jan 70
The phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system of mice following whole-body x-irradiation. Flemming K, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:1-14, Jan 70
The proliferative and phagocytic capacity of the reticuloendothelial system of sublethally irradiated mice. Fred RK, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:453-70, Apr 70
Effects of fractionated irradiation (3x200R) on the phagocytic function of the RES in rats. Antonijevic M. Strahlentherapie 138:378-84, Sep 69
Effect of 32P chromium phosphate on immune reactions and phagocytic activity in rats. Kinnaert P, et al. Transplantation 9:457-62, May 70
Distribution of inhaled 239PuO2 particles within pulmonary macrophages. BNWL-1050. Sanders CL. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.35+, Jan 70
[On the biologic effect of laser rays] Mester E, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:68-73, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)
[Correlation between phagocytosis index K and survival in irradiated mice] Flemming K, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:611-3, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Diverse earlychanges in rats under the action of minimal blastogenous doses of Strontium 90] Berezovskiĭ BS. Radiobiologiia 8:594-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Depressant effect of the serum of irradiated animals on phagocytic reaction] Klemparskaia NN, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:930-1, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of incorporated radioisotopes on infectious processes and immunologic reactions (review of the literature)] Shubik VM. Zh Mikrobiol 47:52-60, May 70 (126 ref.) (Rus)

PHALANGEAL JOINT see under FINGER JOINT (A2)

PHALANGEAL JOINT see under TOE JOINT (A2)

PHALLIC STAGE see under PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT (F1, F2)

## PHANTOM LIMB (C10, F2)

[Representation of somatic organs in body image] Peršić N. Cesk Psychiat 66:134-7, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Utilization of phantom sensations in the rehabilitation of amputees] Egyed B. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:133-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Phantom limb and body image] Moser H. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:135-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Phantom limb pain] Scherzer E. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:127-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Neurologic and neuropsychic sequelae following amputation] Mayer K. Med Welt 10:373-9, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Sensitivity of the phantom zone of the thumb to vibration stimuli] Linetskiĭ ML, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:9-13, Feb 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The effects of brain damage on the phantom limb. Weinstein S, et al. Cortex 5:91-103, Jun 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Phantom limbs after amputation and in congenital missing limbs] Poeck K. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2367-74, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)

## PHARMACEUTIC AIDS (D13, E5)

An evaluation of Phenonip as a preservative. Lucas JE, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 7:149-55, Apr 70
The possible use of polytetrafluoroethylene (Fluon) as a tablet lubricant. Alpar O, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:6S-8S, Dec 69
A model for the influence of emulsion formulation on the activity of phenolic preservatives. Bean HS, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:173S+, Dec 69
The effect of distribution of magnesium stearate on the penetration of a tablet by water. Ganderton D. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:9S-18S, Dec 69
Preservation of fluorescein solutions against contamination with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Richards RM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:681-6, Oct 69
Extemporaneous formulation of corticosteroids for topical usage. Burdick KH, et al. JAMA 211:462-6, 19 Jan 70
The adsorption of preservatives on membrane filters. Van Ooteghem M, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:602-10, Oct 69
[Glycerin esters of some higher fatty acids as pharmaceutic aids. IV. Rheologic characteristics] Lichnerová I, et al. Cesk Farm 18:369-72, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Interaction of pharmaceutical substances and adjuvants used in pharmaceutical technics. I. Spectral study of some solutions of papaverine hydrochloride] Leucuta S, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 28:283-8, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Binding capacity of polyvinylpyrrolidone for local anesthetics. 20. Effect of pharmaceutic aids in the preparation of drugs] Ullmann E, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:756-61, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Pharmaceutic aids in drug formation] Büchi J. Pharm Acta Helv 44:653-66, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Determination of very high yield points of pharmaceutical products by means of modified Haake-consistometer] Münzel K, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 45:111-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Effect of surface-active substances (SAS) on the structure rheological properties of ointment bases and release velocity of drugs. 1. Effect of Tween 80 on vaselinum album] Christoff K. Pharmazie 22:251-3, May 67 (Ger)
[Possibilities of use of polyethylene oxides as ointment bases. 1. Studies on the composition of ointment bases from polyethylene oxides with a mol. wt. of 400-1500] Christov K, et al. Pharmazie 25:344-8, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Some pharmacologic actions of drug solvents] Gergely J. Acta Pharm Hung 40:145-9, Jul 70 (Hun)
[Radiosterilization of an ophthalmic ointment containing hydrocortisone and chloramphenicol. II. Study of ointment bases] Hangay G. Acta Pharm Hung 40:75-80, Mar 70 (Hun)
[Semi-synthetic glycerides. Excipients for suppositories] Ceschel G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:524-6, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Stability of products of degradation of phenothiazine derivatives and their analysis] Blazhek Ila. Farmatsiia 18:76-80, Sep-Oct 69 (30 ref.) (Rus)
[Search for prolongators of the protective effect of repellents. I. Laboratory tests of some substances as prolongators of dimethylphthalate] Kharitonova SI, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:707-10, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Separate obtaining of blood components and their preservation] Aronova ER, et al. Probl Gemat 13:56-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Study of morphology and some biochemical indices of preserved blood by different prescriptions of donor blood under condition of its circulation in the apparatus for artificial circulation] Vonograd-Finkel' FR, et al. Probl Gemat 13:59-61, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Comparative tests of media for storing refrigerated bull's sperm] Balashov NG, et al. Veterinariia 46:81-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Pharmacotechnical study on the use of hydrophilic gels in the preparation of ammonium chloride tablets] Cotta G, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 24:766-78, Dec 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Preservatives in eye drops. Barkman R, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:461-75, 1969
Paraben allergy. Schorr WF. Amer Fam Physician GP 2:85, Aug 70
EDTA: preservative dermatitis. Raymond JZ, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:436-40, Oct 69
Harmful effects of preservatives in ointments. Wulf K, et al. German Med Monthly 14:482-3, Oct 69

ANALYSIS

[Liberation of sulfonamides from some ointment bases] Kučera J, et al. Cesk Farm 19:60-4, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Air in ointments] Pokorná M. Cesk Farm 19:218-21, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Analysis method of complex excipients for ointments and suppositories. II. Analysis of a complex mixture with glyceride base] Aiache JM, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:575-80, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Method of study of the course of release of active substances from ointment bases by means of an apparatus of personal construction] Olszewski Z, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:447-55, 1969 (Pol)
[Kinetics of drug degradation. VI. Kinetics of degradation of phenylbutazone (FB) in suppository bases] Pawelczyk E, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:113-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of aqueous solutions of methylcellulose on the diffusion of drugs from hydrophobic ointment bases] Riaposova OI, et al. Farmatsiia 19:17-20, May-Jun 70 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of mineral oil adjuvants using 14C-labeled tracers. II. Mannide monooleate. Bollinger JN. J Pharm Sci 59:1088-92, Aug 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some effects of preservatives on the development of bacterial spores. Parker MS. J Appl Bact 32:322-8, Sep 69
Influence of dimethyl sulfoxide on the hemolytic activity of antimicrobial preservatives I. Ansel HC, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:478-81, Apr 70
Heterogeneous systems. II. Influence of partitioning and molecular interactions on in vitro biologic activity of preservatives in emulsions. Patel NK, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:372-6, Mar 70
Rheological studies on dispersions of polyvinylpyrrolidone. I. General flow characteristics. Kassem MA, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 45:18-27, Jan 70
Rheological studies on dispersions of polyvinylpyrrolidone. II. Effect of some pharmaceutical additives. Kassem MA, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 45:28-41, Jan 70
Rheological studies on dispersions of methyl hydroxyethyl cellulose (Tylose MH 1000). II. Effect of some pharmaceutical additives. Kassem MA, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 45:355-68, Jun 70
[Study of the influence of some new additives on the physical properties of tablets] Selmeczi B, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 40:124-7, May 70 (Hun)
[Comparative effectiveness of conservants of drug suspensions for peroral use] Belozerova OP, et al. Farmatsiia 18:28-31, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Enhancement of antimicrobial stability of ointment bases] Ivanova LA, et al. Farmatsiia 19:23-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Determination of butadion in tablets by spectrophotometric method] Lirova MP, et al. Farmatsiia 18:52-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Long-acting anabolic agent (clinibolin) as an adjuvant in tumor therapy] Kleibel F. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2452-4, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Polyvinyl alcohol and fish oil as a medicinal base for antibiotics in ophthalmology] Podshivalov NA. Veterinariia 45:66-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

## PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES (N2)

Coordinated program development for shared pharmaceutical services in an urban community. Burkholder DF, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:395-9, May 70
Pharmacy service in an addiction research center. Hartleib CJ. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:384-9, May 70
Hospital and clinical pharmacy principles applied to community health care. Student Health Action Committee Clinics at the University of North Carolina. McLeod DC, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:390-4, May 70
A community formulary for Delaware? Fink JL 3d. Delaware Med J 42:41-3, Feb 70
Program prepares pharmacists for service in ECF's. Smolek RW. Hosp Top 47:57-63, Jul 69
Pharmacy services in the health center. Penna RP. Hospitals 44:70-2, 16 Jul 70
Nurse or pharmacist: the provision for legal pharmaceutical services in the student health service. Pichon GL. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:285-7, Apr 70
Delivery of pharmaceutical services in poverty areas. Penna RP, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:556-60, Nov 69
[Some problems of pharmaceutic organization in the Mongolian People's Republic] Niamosor D. Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:435-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Thoughts on the development of socialistic pharmacy in German Democratic Republic] Buthut H, et al. Pharm Prax 9:193-7, 1969 (Ger)
[A model for a drug supply system] Modemann W, et al. Pharm Prax 9:198-207, 1969 (Ger)
[Drug provision of the rural population through pharmacy units of the 2d group] Bredinin LE, et al. Farmatsiia 18:75-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Organization of supply of pharmacies in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Novachkov V, et al. Farmatsiia 19:86-90, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The state as pharmacist, drug businessman and manufacturer] Elmberg E, et al. Lakartidningen 66:4374-5, 22 Oct 69 (Swe)
[Comprehensive basic training for drug representatives] Irnell L, et al. Lakartidningen 66:3165-7, 6 Aug 69 (Swe)
[Pharmaceutical stations in Poltava region] Cherpakova LV. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:6-8, 1969 (Ukr)
[Work of pharmaceutical stations of the Sumi district] Matsko MG. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:7-10, 1969 (Ukr)
[New conditions] Volokh DS. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:3-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Role of pharmaceutical service in national defense] Katalinić A, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:423-6, Sep 69 (Cro)

HISTORY

[Significance of nationalization of pharmacies for health service to the Red Army of workers and peasants] Sazonov PL. Farmatsiia 18:68-70, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the decree nationalizing pharmacies and pharmaceutical service of the population in the Ukrainian SSR] Gubskiĭ IM. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:72-6, 1968 (Rus)
[The Pirogov conventions and pharmaceutical service to the population] Gubskiĭ IM. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:69-71, 1969 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Needed better pharmacy service. 2. The need in nursing homes. Allemand DM. Hospitals 43:86-7, 16 Nov 69
The pharmaceutical revolution: its impact on science and society. Lasagna L. Science 166:1227-33, 5 Dec 69

## PHARMACIES (N2)

Laminar flow for the community pharmacist. Lamy PP, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:210-1 passim, Apr 70
[Filling of drugs into gelatine capsules in pharmacies] Samková M. Cesk Farm 18:262-6, Jul 69 (13 ref.) (Cze)
[Safeguarding of the pharmacy] Honoré Schnebbelie PJ. Pharm Weekbl 105:291-4, 6 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Towards larger pharmacies?] Paris GA. Pharm Weekbl 105:455-7, 10 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Pharmacy van Helvoort] Pharm Weekbl 105:422-6, 3 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Model of system of drug supply] Modemann W, et al. Pharm Prax 9:198-207, 1969 (Ger)
[Tasks and programs of data processing in pharmacy] Tölke S. Pharm Prax 9:207-14, 1969 (Ger)
[The regulation of municipal pharmacies] Primicerio B. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:833-44, 1969 (Ita)
[Introduction of mechanization devices into Leningrad's pharmacies] Agalakova IK, et al. Farmatsiia 18:69-72, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The pharmacy of communist labor] Aminov UU. Farmatsiia 19:60-1, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of color of working table surface on fat'gue of pharmaceutical personnel] Dubinskiĭ RA. Farmatsiia 18:58-60, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Study of the organization or work of prescription workers in self-supporting pharmacies of category I and II] Leiniek IZ. Farmatsiia 19:51-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Organization of work of pharmaceutical workers in the Latvian SSR] Ozolnietse MK. Farmatsiia 19:45-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Characteristic of prescriptions and organization of productive work in 1st category pharmacies of Moscow] Panchenko EI, et al. Farmatsiia 18:9-13, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Use of pharmaceutcal personnel in pharmaceutical institutes in some foreign countries] Tentsova AI, et al. Farmatsiia 18:12-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Experience in work of Voronezh regional control-analytical laboratory on improvement of pharmaceutical order in pharmacies] Volgina VA. Farmatsiia 19:75-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Increasing the efficiency of veterinary work] Zhumashev S, et al. Veterinariia 46:76-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Preparation of sterile solutions in the pharmacy of the fleet hospital] Ivanov VN. Voennomed Zh 8:86, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Production esthetics in pharmacies] Litvinenko MM. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:3-6, 1969 (Ukr)
[Improving of work protection in pharmaceutical institutions] Moskovets' NS. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:3-6, 1969 (Ukr)
[Determination of prescription coefficient by means of selective observation] Singalevich NI. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:8-12, 1969 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

[Internal structure of pharmacy stores by categories] Radchenko LG. Farmatsiia 18:13-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Officinae sanitatis in 18th century Zamość] Sygietyńska-Kwoczyńska. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:147-64, 1969 (Pol)
[The foundation of a new type of pharmacies] Salo VM. Farmatsiia 19:14-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the decree nationalizing pharmacies and pharmaceutical service of the population in the Ukrainian SSR] Gubskiĭ IM. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:72-6, 1968 (Rus)

MANPOWER

[Assistants in the pharmacy] Samuels Brusse E. Pharm Weekbl 105:295-300, 6 Mar 70 (Dut)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[A model for a drug supply system] Modemann W, et al. Pharm Prax 9:198-207, 1969 (Ger)
[Conference of active pharmacists in Tadzhikistan] Iskubov M. Farmatsiia 19:74-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Work of pharmacists in Ul'ianskov region in jubilee year] Vinokurov GA. Farmatsiia 19:9-13, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Pharmacy in Kuzbas] Zverev AA. Farmatsiia 18:56-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[New conditions] Volokh DS. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:3-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

## PHARMACISTS (M, N2)

Situational factors and pharmaceutical knowledge. Libby GN, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:375-83, May 70
Career patterns among hospital pharmacists in the Southeastern United States. Ryan MR, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:691-7, Dec 69
Report on unionization of hospital pharmacists and the American society of hospital pharmacists. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:500-18, Sep 69
The health and work of two professional groups: dentists and pharmacists. Powell M, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:373-8, Jul 70
Problems facing pharmacists under medicare and medicaid. Apple WS. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:494-500, Sep 70
The pharmacism as a health educator. Bacon WR. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:249-50, May 70
Streamlining a proven concept. Griffenhagen GB. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:245, May 70
Present and future pharmacy practice. Kapnick PL, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:460-5, Aug 70
The last possible source of error. Keller BG Jr, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:451-3, Aug 70
An experimental analysis...the pharmacist as a drug advisor. Knapp DA, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:502-5 passim, Oct 69
Pharmacist's role in outpatient clinics. Lesshafft CT Jr. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:205-9, Apr 70
Kids, drugs and druggists. Smith MC, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:454-7, Aug 70
The role of the pharmacist in family planning. Wagner NN, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:258-60, May 70
Modern pharmacy practice: new treatment for addicts, new control problem for pharmacist. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 114:126, Apr 70
[Social position of employees in pharmacies and their fight for better life conditions around the year 1900] Cižmář J. Cesk Farm 18:401-7, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Acting as deputy in the pharmacy] Harderwijk ED. Pharm Weekbl 105:323-6, 13 Mar 70 (Dut)
[The relations between the physician and the pharmacist] Baptiste R. Ann Pharm Franc 28:313-20, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Some problems of pharmaceutic organization in the Mongolian People's Republic] Niamosor D. Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:435-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Changes in the structure of the pharmaceutical profession--a contribution to the sociology of the healing professions] Specht KG. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:67-71, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Problems of pharmacists are the problems of all health professions] Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1247-51, 16 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Analysis of work of prescription-supervisors] Abduliaev SA, et al. Farmatsiia 19:54-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Increase of working efficiency of prescription supervisors of self-supporting pharmacies] Belousova LN, et al. Farmatsiia 19:47-50, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of color of working table surface on fatigue of pharmaceutical personnel] Dubinskiĭ RA. Farmatsiia 18:58-60, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[1st group of pharmacists graduating from the Khabarov Medical Institute] Tol'tsman TI. Farmatsiia 19:62-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Work of pharmacists in Ul'ianskov region in jubilee year] Vinokurov GA. Farmatsiia 19:9-13, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Certification of pharmacists in pharmacy network in Russian Federation] Voloshin ME. Farmatsiia 19:72-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Military pharmacists in World War II] Kur'erov VA. Farmatsiia 19:3-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Participation of pharmacists in the partizan movement] Miniovich IA. Farmatsiia 19:5-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Practice continuity and longevity of...women



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pharmacists. Ohvall RA, et al.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:518-20, Oct 69
The pending crisis in professional productivity. Rodowskas CA Jr. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:196-9, Apr 70
[Conference of active pharmacists in Tadzhikistan] Iskubov M. Farmatsiia 19:74-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The community pharmacist views himself. Belasco JA, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:506-9 passim, Oct 69

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Caused and tendencies of loss of man power in pharmacy. Based on some selected northern and southern districts in the years beginning 1963] Becker C. Pharm Prax 11:256-63 contd, 1969 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

[Use of pharmaceutcal personnel in pharmaceutical institutes in some foreign countries] Tentsova AI, et al. Farmatsiia 18:12-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Some problems of the use of pharmaceutical personnel in socialistic countries] Tol'tsman TI, et al. Farmatsiia 18:9-12, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

## PHARMACOGENETICS (G1)

Recent progress in pharmacogenetics. Vesell ES. Advances Pharmacol 7:1-52, 1969 (234 ref.)
Recent progress in pharmacogenetics. Vesell ES. Advances Pharmacol Chemother 7:1-52, 1969 (139 ref.)
I. Drug metabolism enzymes. Pharmacogenetics in animals and man. Kalow W.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:694-8, 31 Jul 68
Teratology and pharmacogenetics. Kalter H.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:997-1000, 31 Jul 68
Hereditary resistance to coumarin anticoagulant drugs in man and rat. O'Reilly RA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:913-31, 31 Jul 68
Variations in metabolism of coumarin anticoagulant drugs. Solomon HM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:932-5, 31 Jul 68
Pharmacogenetics in the detection of the hypersusceptibie worker. Stokinger HE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:968-76, 31 Jul 68
The clinical importance of pharmacogenetics.
Calif Med 111:291-7, Oct 69
Pharmacogenetics. Calif Med 111:312-3, Oct 69
Human variability in the metabolism of sulfamethazine. Parker JM. Hum Hered 19:402-9, 1969
Variations in drug metabolism during mammalian development genetic aspects. Neubert D, et al.
Humangenetik 9:269-73, 1970
Inter-individual differences in the response to a sulfatated laxative in man. Pelzer H.
Humangenetik 9:278-9, 1970
The genetic load of a human population due to cytostatic agents. Vogel F, et al.
Humangenetik 7:287-304, 1969
Genetic control of the immune response to drugs and synthetic antigens. Weck AL de.
Humangenetik 9:262-4, 1970
Pharmacogenetics. 2. International Titisee Workshop.
Humangenetik 9:197-280, 1970
Warfarin revisited. Deykin D.
New Eng J Med 282:1486, 25 Jun 70
The second reported kindred with hereditary resistance to oral anticoagulant drugs. O'Reilly RA.
New Eng J Med 282:1448-51, 25 Jun 70
Genetic mapping of antibiotic resistance in markers Bacillus subtilis. Goldthwaite C, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:96-103, Jan 70
The genetical background of therapy. Edwards JH.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:169-72, Feb 70
The hydroxylation of drugs- a pharmacogenetic problem? Evans DA. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:178, Feb 70
Importance of animal genetics in the testing of drugs and foods. West GB.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:177, Feb 70 (7 ref.)
Genetic factors in drug therapy. Evans DA.
Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 166-82, 1969 (23 ref.)
[Present position of the toxicology of drugs] Frohberg H.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1532-43, 28 Aug 70 (145 ref.) (Ger)
[Pharmacogenetics] Szórády I.
Orv Hetil 110:2077-82, 7 Sep 69 (36 ref.) (Hun)
[Pharmacogenetics] Mastrostefano MP, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:122+, 1968 (Ita)
[Some problems of pharmacogenetics in anesthesiology (review of the literature)] Teplouknova IM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:144-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

## PHARMACOGNOSY (G1)

see also related
PLANTS, MEDICINAL (B6)

Pharmacological studies of Bulgarian plants with a view to their anticonvulsive effect. 5. Atanassova-Shopova S, et al. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:205-16, 1969
Some aspects of thin-layer chromatography and of its application in pharmacognosy. Longo R.
J Chromatogr 49:130-8, 20 May 70
[Significance and use of natural drugs] Schröder P.
Pharm Prax 5:102-3, 1970 (Ger)
[The 10th edition of the USSR Government Pharmacopoeia as a standard for medicinal plant raw material] Linchenko NA.
Farmatsiia 18:5-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Use of some medicinal plants in folk medicine in the Lvov region] El'iashevich OG.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:62-4, 1970 (Ukr)
[Resources of wild growing medicinal plants in the Poltava region and possibilities of their use] Ivashin DS, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:54-61, 1970 (Ukr)
[Organization for the protection of wild medicinal plants] Natanzon DI.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:10-1, 1969 (Ukr)

EDUCATION

[Production practice in pharmacognosy at the school of pharmacy] Averina ZV.
Farmatsiia 18:70-1, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

Garcia da Orta (1501-02?-1568), materia medica and pharmacognosy. (Da Orta G),
JAMA 211:1178-9, 16 Feb 70

## PHARMACOLOGY (G1)

see also related
DRUG THERAPY (E2)

Drug interactions in perspective. Provost GP.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:679, Dec 69
Aerospace problems in pharmacology and toxicology. Back KC, et al.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 10:395-412, 1970 (96 ref.)
Cyclic AMP and drug action. Breckenridge BM.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 10:19-34, 1970 (168 ref.)
Challenges in drug evaluation in man. Lasagna L.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 10:413-20, 1970 (16 ref.)
Review of reviews. Leake CD.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 10:441-50, 1970 (92 ref.)
Developmental pharmacology. Mirkin BL.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 10:255-72, 1970 (99 ref.)
Relationships between stereostructure and pharmacological activities. Portoghese PS.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 10:51-76, 1970 (162 ref.)
Pharmacology for the dental practitioner. 7. Systemic disease and dental practice (continued). Walton JG, et al. Brit Dent J 127:333-7, 7 Oct 69
Pharmacology for the dental practitioner. 13. Chemotherapeutic agents. Walton JG, et al.
Brit Dent J 128:32-6, 6 Jan 70
Pharmacology for the dental practitioner. Walton JG, et al. Brit Dent J 128:85-8, 20 Jan 70
Pharmacology for the dental practitioner. Walton JG, et al. Brit Dent J 128:134-42 conci, 3 Feb 70
Electroanaesthesia as a pharmacological technique. Buckingham RE, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:544P-545P, Oct 69
The mechanism of a drug effect in man studied by a multivariant technic. Vere DW.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:468P-469P, Feb 70
Relaxation methods for the determination of drug receptor affinities. Tallarida RJ, et al.
Bull Math Biophys 32:65-9, Mar 70
Developments in Veterinary Science. Selective toxicity: a practical application of comparative medicine. Oehme FW. Canad Vet J 11:69-71, Apr 70
Clinical pharmacology yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Wolff F. Chest 57:172-5, Feb 70
Report of the panels on cardiovascular drugs from the drug efficacy study. Circulation 41:149-63, Jan 70
Clinical pharmacology of antibiotics of dental importance. Holroyd SV.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:711-9, Oct 70
Pharmacological considerations in dental treatment for the patient with systemic disease. McCallum CA, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:663-80, Oct 70
General principles of drug use. Smudski JW.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:651-61, Oct 70
Interaction of environmental agents and drugs. Burns JJ. Environ Res 2:352-9, Oct 69
Circadian rhythms. Soilberger A.
Exp Med Surg 27:80-104, 1969 (79 ref.)
Editorial: contribution of clinical pharmacology to medicine. Heffernan AG.
Irish J Med Sci 3:245-6, Jun 70
A lung perfusion preparation for the study of drug metabolism. Rosenbloom PM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:138-44, Jul 70
Planning and management aspects of cooperative trials. Kuzma JW.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:79-87, Mar-Apr 70
Clinical investigation of new antimicrobial agents. Finland M. J Infect Dis 120:620-9, Nov 69
The role of pharmacology in a school of medicine and human biology. Wilson CW.
J Irish Med Ass 63:214-8, Jun 70
Clinical pharmacology: the neglected science. Brown JH. J Med Educ 44:961-3, Oct 69
The image of clinical pharmacology.
Lancet 1:129, 17 Jan 70
Measurement of drug effects.
Lancet 760:1334-5, 20 Jun 70
Assisting survival. Visscher MB.
Minn Med 53:626-7, Jun 70
Stereospecific drug action and receptor theory. Gordis E. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:223-6, May-Jun 70
Purpose and methodology in clinical trials on new drugs. Collins IS, et al.
New Zeal Med J 71:148-51, Mar 70
Drug interactions. Azarnoff DL, et al.
Pharmacol Physicians 4:1-7, Feb 70
Use of bioelectric potentials for screening drugs. Krivoy WA. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:29, Apr 69
A molecular approach to the modulation of pharmacokinetics: modification of metabolic conversion by molecular manipulation. Ariëns EJ. Pure Appl Chem 19:187-217, 1969
The importance of steric, stereochemical and physico-organic features in drug metabolism and drug action. Beckett AH. Pure Appl Chem 19:231-48, 1969
The open field of pharmacology. Garattini S.
Pure Appl Chem 19:21-34, 1969
The impact of clinical trials of drugs on the investigator, the industry and the country. Elliott GA.
S Afr Med J 44:5-7, 3 Jan 70
The pharmacological basis of drug dependence. Marlow HF. S Afr Med J 44:610-5, 23 May 70
FDA: guidelines chiseled in stone. Dean RL.
Science 169:1264, 25 Sep 70
The pharmaceutical revolution: its impact on science and society. Lasagna L. Science 166:1227-33, 5 Dec 69
Clinical pharmacology 1969. Szórády I.
Ther Hung 17:103-8, 1969 (74 ref.)
Future horizons in clinical pharmacology. Calabresi P. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 51:11-20, 1968
Clinical pharmacology scope, organization, training. Report of a WHO study group.
WHO Techn Rep Ser 446:5-21, 1970
[Mechanized treatment of information on the relationship between chemical structure and biological effect] Urbánková I, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:267-73, Jul 69 (36 ref.) (Cze)
[My subspecialty: clinical pharmacology] Hvidberg E.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:250-2, 29 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Biopharmaceutics, biological availability, therapeutic activity, physiological equivalent] Weber HA.
Pharm Weekbl 105:37-40, 9 Jan 70 (Dut)
[Use of a miniature swine in pharmacokinetics. Problems set by determinations in blood. Regular extracorporeal circulation technique] Azria M, et al.
Therapie 24:1123-31, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Transfer and transit as pharmacokinetic relationships in a multi-compartment model] Dost FH.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1713-6, 21 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacology and drug research] Düker H.
Med Mschr 22:50-61, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Clinical trial of drugs today] Schmidt W.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1549-55, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Advances in the field of drug development. 1] Hörig C, et al. Pharmazie 25:389-95 contd, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Drug effect and receptor theory] Böhm K.
Ther Gegenw 106:1140 passim, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Limits of drug advertisement with scientific works] Reichert K. Ther Gegenw 109:272 passim, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Effect of pharmaceutical formulation on the biological action of drugs] Setnikar I.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:529-39, Sep 69 (55 ref.) (Ita)
[Pharmaceutical preparations]
Boll Chimicofarm 108:583-6, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on the theoretical and practical possibilities of modifying the pharmacodynamics of various drugs] Maritano M, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:1526-36, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical pharmacology] Sunahara S.
J Jap Med Ass 63:1303-8, 15 May 70 (Jap)
[Do we need clinical pharmacology?] Jacobsen S, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:5-6, 1 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Studies of the effects of metabolic peculiarities of the growing organism on the pharmacodynamic reactivity] Bołkowa K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:840-4, 8 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Pharmacological regulation of the metabolism of catecholamines] Bogdanowicz S.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 24:357-83, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Effect of pharmacologic compounds on memory and training] Il'iuchenok RIu.
Farmakol Toksik 33:237-46, Mar-Apr 70 (102 ref.) (Rus)
[Along the path indicated by V.I. Lenin] (Lenin VI),
Farmakol Toksik 33:131-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Problems of pharmacological research and clinical study of new drugs] Mashkovskii MD.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:52-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Molecular bases of the action of drugs] Severin SE.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:53-63, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinical pharmacology and its tasks] Votchal BE.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:63-8, 1968 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hungarian-Soviet pharmaco-therapeutic conference] Dul'nev V. Veterinariia 5:87-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of internally administered mineral waters] Kopytin BM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:265-70, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Reactions of the aged organism on administration of pharmacological preparations] Zapadniuk VI. Vrach Delo 8:1-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Clinical pharmacology - a necessary specialty] Lakartidningen 67:2009-10, 29 Apr 70 (Swe)
[What do we know concerning drug interaction?] Lakartidningen 65:Suppl I:18+, 18 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Pharmacokinetics as a basic pharmacological problem] Dettli L. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:59-73, Sep 69 (30 ref.) (Mul)
[Chemical aspects of drug research in the future] Ehrhart G. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:713-20, Sep 69 (Mul)

EDUCATION

Dr. Richards' pupils and their later accomplishments. (Richards AN), Kennedy WB, et al. Ann Intern Med Suppl 8:54-8, Nov 69
A short course in clinical pharmacology. Carr EA Jr. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:455-9, Jul-Aug 70
Orienting the registered nurse to pharmacy procedures. 3. Kenna FR. Hosp Top 46:47-50, Sep 68
A pharmacologist in India. Jindal MN. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:1-3, Jan 69
Evaluation of new drugs: report on a survey to determine whether there is a need for more formal training programs in clinical pharmacology. Brahen LS, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:352-8, Nov-Dec 69
The place of pharmacology in medical education. McIntyre AR. J Clin Pharmacol 10:1-2, Jan-Feb 70
Correlation of teaching local anesthesia, neuroanatomy, pharmacology, and psychology. Hiatt NW. J Dent Educ 34:179-81, Jun 70
Plan to integrate the teaching of biochemistry, physiology, and pharmacology. Myers HM. J Dent Educ 33:411-5, Dec 69
The role of pharmacology in a school of medicine and human biology. Wilson CW. J Irish Med Ass 63:214-8, Jun 70
The teaching of pharmacology: report of the meeting of the Western Pharmacology Society. Leake CD. J Med Educ 43:850-1, Jul 68
Practical aspects of film production. Burford HJ, et al. N Carolina Med J 30:373, Sep 69
[Development and improvement in the field of pharmacology] Pohloudek-Fabini R, et al. Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:69-79, 1969 (Ger)
[Teaching in pharmacology. Experience from an education conference] Setekleiv J. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1872-4, 15 Dec 69 (Nor)

HISTORY

Other activities of Dr. Richards' department: "Clinical Pharmacology". (Richards AN), Starr I. Ann Intern Med Suppl 8:41-2, Nov 69
Alfred Newton Richards scientist and man. (Richards AN), Ann Intern Med Suppl 8:1-89, Nov 69
Pharmacology and medicine. Kumagai H. Ann Rev Pharmacol 10:1-6, 1970
John Henry Gaddum,1900-1965. (Gaddum JH), Vogt M. Ergebn Physiol 62:1-5, 1970
New challenges for clinical pharmacology. Schmidt CF. J Clin Pharmacol 9:269-81, Sep-Oct 69
Garcia da Orta (1501-02?-1568), materia medica and pharmacognosy. (Da Orta G), JAMA 211:1178-9, 16 Feb 70
Pharmaceutical history and its sources in the Wellcome collections. 3. Fluid medicines, prescription reform and posology 1700-1900. Creilin JK, et al. Med Hist 14:132-53, Apr 70
Professor F. T. von Brücke. (Brücke FT von), Nature (London) 227:758, 15 Aug 70
[The Chair of Pharmacology of the Faculty of Medidine of Paris and its titulars (5). Jules Regnauld (1820-95)] (Regnauld J), Cheymol J, et al. Presse Med 76:2366-8, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Development of methods of presentation of pharmacologic knowledge] Porep R. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:294, 1969 (Ger)
[Invitation to the study of the history of medicine in Cogne and the Valle d'Aosta. I. Piero Giacosa] (Giacosa P), Collino L, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 61:579-83, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[50 years of Soviet veterinary pharmacology] Mozgov IE, et al. Veterinariia 44:60-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of the Laboratory of Pharmacology and Toxicology of the All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine] Poloz DD. Veterinariia 45:63-5, Jan 68 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Modification of the Randall-Selitto analgesic apparatus. Takesue EI, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:788-9, Nov 69
[A blood pressure-controlled infusion machine: technical construction and testing upon experimental animals] Müller H, et al. Z Biol 116:288-98, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Method of artificial respiration in curarized mice] Kravchuk LA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:117-9, Nov 66 (Rus)

MANPOWER

[Clinical pharmacology. Thoughts of a clinician] Pfeiffer EF. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1544-8, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)

## PHARMACOPOEIAS (L)

European pharmacopoeia. Brit Med J 1:449, 21 Feb 70
Potency of United States Pharmacopeia dessicated thyroid tablets as determined by the antigoitrogenic assay in rats. Mangieri CN, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:102-4, Jan 70
The best things in life are not always free. Salter FJ. New Eng J Med 283:602-3, 10 Sep 70
Usefulness of the U.S.P. Strauss MB. New Eng J Med 282:1322-3, 4 Jun 70
The best things in life are not always free. Strauss MB. New Eng J Med 283:603, 10 Sep 70
Drug effect prediction by computer. Gloye EE, et al. Science 169:89-91, 3 Jul 70
[Chemical and physico-chemical analytical methods in the 10th edition of the State Pharmacopoeia of the USSR] Arzamascev AP. Cesk Farm 19:154-6, May 70 (Cze)
[Drugs in the new Czechoslovak pharmacopeia (CsL 3)] Blažek Z, et al. Cesk Farm 19:187-98, Jun 70 (Cze)
[New drugs in the 3d edition of the Czechoslovak Pharmacopoeia and their determination. II. Chromatographic and spectrophotometric determination of ketophenylbutazone] Citovická N, et al. Cesk Farm 19:126-32, May 70 (Cze)
[Antibiotics in the Czechoslovakian Pharmacopoeia 3] Heřmanský M. Cesk Farm 18:285-91, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Steroid hormones in the 3d edition of the Cechoslovakian Pharmacopoeia] Hrdý O. Cesk Farm 18:292, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Determination of the lipolytic activity of pancreatin according to the Czechoslovakian Pharmacopoeia 3] Libický A, et al. Cesk Farm 18:527-31, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Determination of amylolytic activity of pancreatin in the 3d edition of the pharmacopoeia of Czechoslovakia] Libický A, et al. Cesk Farm 18:349-54, 1969 (Cze)
[Normalization of indices of quality and standardization of insulin and insulin preparations. I. Quality of insulin substance in foreign pharmacopoeias] Libický A. Cesk Farm 19:230-8, Jul 70 (57 ref.) (Cze)
[Immunobiological preparations in the 3rd edition of the Czechoslovakian Pharmacopoeia] Sagáth J. Cesk Farm 19:225-9, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Testing of bandage material from the viewpoint of the Czechoslovakian Pharmacopoeia. 3] Stáhlavská A. Cesk Farm 18:408-16, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Remarks to some general regulations established in the 3d edition of the Czechoslovakian Pharmacopoeia] Urbanec J. Cesk Farm 19:201-6, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Significance of content requirements in pharmacopoeias] Hoeke M. Pharm Weekbl 104:1409-13, 7 Nov 69 (Dut)
[The European pharmacopoeia] Smits HM. Pharm Weekbl 105:343-6, 20 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Various galenic forms of the V Belgian Pharmacopoeia. V. Gelatin-coated pills, tablets, unguents, syrups, suppositories] Jaminet F. Farmaco [Prat] 24:593-641, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Glutethimide characterization in the 5th Belgian Pharmacopoeia] Doriet C. J Pharm Belg 24:472-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Determination of alkaloids in a belladonna extract. Comparative studies of various pharmacopoeias. II. Chromatographic and biological essay] Puech A, et al. J Pharm Belg 24:389-96, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Evaluation of alkaloids of a belladonna extract. Comparative study of different pharmacopeias. I. Use of official methods] Puech A, et al. J Pharm Belg 24:341-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Use of flame spectrophotometry in purity limits essays by the pharmacopoeia point of view] Vanden Bulcke A. J Pharm Belg 24:521-31, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[1st European Pharmacopoeia. Toward a European health policy] J Pharm Belg 24:467-71, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Note on the Borntraeger reaction of frangula-emodine] Boehme K, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:801-2, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatography for characterization of pharmacopeia drugs. 5. Chamomile flowers flores Chamomillae] Stahl E. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1892-5, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Significance of the German pharmacopoeia, 7th ed. for the ophthalmologists] Lisowski H. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1618-21, 21 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Statistical evaluation of biological value determination of antibiotics by DAB 7] Reuter G, et al. Pharm Prax 3:63-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Evaluation of antacids] Fürst W, et al. Pharmazie 24:590-4, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Rational and uniform design of the identification test in DAB 8. 1] Göber B, et al. Pharmazie 24:536-49, 9 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pharmaceutical analysis of 9,9-dioxopromethazine hydrochloride (Prothanon)] Mayer W, et al. Pharmazie 25:84-7, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Sterility test. Remarks on the report on N. Stojtschew, Pharmazie 24, 403 (1969)] Thonke M. Pharmazie 25:126, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)
[German Pharmacopoeia, 7th Edition, 6th Issue] Pharmazie 24:581-90, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Uniformity lists and controls] Setnikar I. Boll Chimicofarm 109:310-22, May 70 (Ita)
[Inaccuracies of determination of hydrastine by gravimetric method of Ph. P. II in liquid extract of Hydrasts (Extr. Hydrastidis Fl.)] Wiśniewski W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:439-41, 1969 (Pol)
[Study of indicators, used in mercurometric titration] Beilovskii IaE. Farmatsiia 19:80-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Control of quality of drugs in Poland] Kubikovskii P. Farmatsiia 19:13-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The 10th edition of the USSR Government Pharmacopoeia as a standard for medicinal plant raw material] Linchenko NA. Farmatsiia 18:5-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The 10th edition of the USSR Government Pharmacopaeian] Mashkovskii MD, et al. Farmatsiia 18:3-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Determination of xeroform] Tret'iakov NA. Farmatsiia 18:78, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The new pharmacopoeia] Mozgov IE. Veterinariia 46:60-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Preparation and analysis of eyedrops in the 10th edition of the official pharmacopoeia of the USSR] Bushkova MM, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:81-2, 1969 (Ukr)
[Etymology of names of official Soviet chemical-pharmaceutical preparations. 3. Names of preparations indicating different physical, chemical properties or basic products for their preparations] Kazanovskii MG. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:74-6, 1969 (Ukr)
[Refractometric method of determination of some reagents] Sade GG, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:89-90, 1969 (Ukr)
[Results of palynomorphologic study of official native flowers and medicinal plants in the Czechoslovakian Pharmacopoeia 3] Kresánek J, et al. Cesk Farm 18:499-510, Dec 69 (Slo)

HISTORY

The United States Pharmacopeia 1820-1970. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:223-7, Mar 70
Unconsidered trifles. No. 1. Rittey DA. Cent Afr J Med 15:196, Aug 69
The United States Pharmacopeia. Its value to the professions. Heller WM. JAMA 213:576-9, 27 Jul 70
The United States Pharmacopeia. JAMA 211:1537, 2 Mar 70
Founding of the pharmacopeia. New York J Med 70:755-7, 15 Mar 70
Distillates from Hieronymus Brunschwig's Book of Distillation. (Brunschwig H), Savin MB, et al. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:149-57, Oct 69
[Officinae sanitatis in 18th century Zamość] Sygietyńska-Kwoczyńska. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:147-64, 1969 (Pol)

STANDARDS

Panel discussion: Proposed changes in the USP--Microbiological aspects. II. Biological indicators. Artandi C. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:254-7, Nov-Dec 69
Panel discussion: proposed changes in the USP--microbiological aspects. I. Proposed changes in the USP sterility test. Clapp FL. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:252-4, Nov-Dec 69
Testing for uniformity: sampling plans in pharmacopeias for weight, volume, and content uniformity. Pietra V, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:530-5, Apr 70

UTILIZATION

The uses and limitations of pharmacopoeial specifications for biological products. Hartley F. Pharm Weekbl 105:338-42, 20 Mar 70

PHARMACOTHERAPY see DRUG THERAPY (E2)

## PHARMACY (E5, G2)

see also related
COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICE (N2)
HOSPITAL PHARMACY SERVICE (N2)

Current trends in medical education and their impact on pharmacy. Bosomworth PP, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:523-8, Sep 69
Specialization and general practice. Provost GP. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:531, Jul 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The professional direction of pharmacy. Tice LF. **Amer J Pharm 141:95-8, May-Jun 69**
Profession of pharmacy in modern Greece. Choulis NH. **J Amer Pharm Ass 9:611-2, Dec 69**
Philatelic recognition? Griffenhagen GB. **J Amer Pharm Ass 9:501, Oct 69**
Pharmacy in prints. Hamarneh S. **J Amer Pharm Ass 10:216-20, Apr 70**
Pharmacy in poverty areas--a literature search. Kahn JS, et al. **J Amer Pharm Ass 10:466-8, Aug 70**
Virginia ethics case. **J Amer Pharm Ass 10:221-2, Apr 70**
The pharmacologist's dilemma: when is a drug safe for general consumption? Dews PB. **Pediatrics 45:3-6, Jan 70**
Pharmacists and doctors. Woolfson E. **S Afr Med J 44:800, 4 Jul 70**
[2d pharmaceutical symposium of the socialist countries] Jirout J. **Cesk Farm 19:161-7, Jun 70 (Cze)**
[Computers in pharmacy. V] Mars PH. **Pharm Weekbl 105:141-6, 30 Jan 70 (Dut)**
[The computer in pharmacy. IV] Mars PH. **Pharm Weekbl 104:1559-61, 5 Dec 69 (Dut)**
[The computer in the pharmacy. 3] Mars PH. **Pharm Weekbl 104:1477-8, 21 Nov 69 (Dut)**
[The computer in pharmacy. II] Mars PH, et al. **Pharm Weekbl 104:1333-6, 17 Oct 69 (Dut)**
[Professional practice of the pharmacist] Maussen MJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl 105:82-4, 16 Jan 70 (Dut)**
[Pharmacy practice in rural areas] Pons-Tobi MH. **Pharm Weekbl 105:453-5, 10 Apr 70 (Dut)**
["Graduated" enlargement in pharmaceutical practice?] Winters JH. **Pharm Weekbl 104:1218-25, 26 Sep 69 (Dut)**
[Thoughts on the development of socialistic pharmacy in the German Democratic Republic] Buthut H, et al. **Pharm Prax 9:193-7, 1969 (Ger)**
[Thoughts on the development of socialistic pharmacy in German Democratic Republic] Buthut H, et al. **Pharm Prax 9:193-7, 1969 (Ger)**
[Remarks on identification lists 1969-1970] Schneider C, et al. **Pharm Prax 9:216, 1969 (Ger)**
[Tasks and program of data processing in pharmacy] Tölke S. **Pharm Prax 9:207-14, 1969 (Ger)**
[The role and tasks of socialistic pharmacy] Kliuev MA. **Farmatsiia 19:72-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**
[Planning of scientific research in the field of pharmacy in 1970] Senov PL. **Farmatsiia 19:6-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Pharmacy in Kuzbas] Zverev AA. **Farmatsiia 18:56-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**
[V. I. Lenin and Soviet science] (Lenin VI), **Farmatsiia 19:3-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Basic principles of scientific organization of work in pharmaceutical institutions] Tkachuk VA, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:3-8, 1969 (Ukr)**

### EDUCATION

Pharmacy degrees. Adderson JE. **Chem Brit 6:186, 4 Apr 70**
A review of pharmacy for nurses. Moravec DF. **Hosp Manage 109:25-7, Jan 70**

### HISTORY

Greek pharmacy in perspective. Hamarneh S. **Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:308-14, Apr 70**
Pharmaceutical themes on 'patriotic envelopes'. Helfand WH. **J Amer Pharm Ass 10:418-9, Jul 70**
Development of pharmacy in Latin America. King NM. **J Amer Pharm Ass 9:619-21, Dec 69**
Walker and Nussey--Royal Apothecaries, 1784-1860. (Walker R), (Nussey J), Nussey JT. **Med Hist 14:81-9, Jan 70**
[May 1945, and pharmacy in Czechoslovakia] Jirout J. **Cesk Farm 19:81, Apr 70 (Cze)**
[Mate, servant, assistant, developmental history of pharmaceutic auxiliary personnel] Grendel E. **Pharm Weekbl 104:1356-70, 24 Oct 69 (Dut)**
[Nothing new under the sun (Jacobus Henricus van 't Hoff)] (Hoff JH van 't), Inckel AE. **Pharm Weekbl 105:434-6, 3 Apr 70 (Dut)**
[Hans Bulach von Rottweil] (Rottweil HB von), Els G. **Med Mschr 23:502-3, Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Balthasar Stöffler, town barber-surgeon in Augsburg at the beginning of the 16th century. Biographic proof of formerly nonpublished prescriptions] (Stöffler B), Haage B. **Med Mschr 23:504-6, Nov 69 (Ger)**
[The Countess von Mansfeld, author of late medieval prescriptions] (Mansfeld D von), Wendland V. **Med Mschr 23:544-8, Dec 69 (Ger)**
[20 years of pharmaceutical sciences in German Democratic Republic] **Pharmazie 24:489-513, 9 Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Pharmaceutical service in San Lorenzo di Carmagnola Hospital] Caffaratto TM. **G Batt Virol Immun 61:382-404, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Lenin's decree on the nationalization of pharmacies and development of Soviet pharmacy] Garasimov PI. **Farmatsiia 19:9-14, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**
[History of the development of pharmacy in the Orel Region] Glotova LI. **Farmatsiia 18:65-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Work of pharmacists in Ul'ianskov region in jubilee year] Vinokurov GA. **Farmatsiia 19:9-13, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

### MANPOWER

[Pensions for pharmacy assistants] Bruijn A de. **Pharm Weekbl 105:843-8, 24 Jul 70 (Dut)**
[The course for pharmacy assistants] Heggen MH, et al. **Pharm Weekbl 105:229-36, 20 Feb 70 (Dut)**
[Education and examination of pharmacy assistants. II] Paris GA. **Pharm Weekbl 105:48-53, 9 Jan 70 (Dut)**
[Contribution to the shortage of assistants] Schwarzschild LL. **Pharm Weekbl 105:600-1, 22 May 70 (Dut)**
[Caused and tendencies of loss of man power in pharmacy. Based on some selected northern and southern districts in the years beginning 1963] Becker C. **Pharm Prax 11:256-63 contd, 1969 (Ger)**

### VETERINARY

[Regulation of the storage, inventory and distribution of poisonous and highly active drugs] Okun'kov PS. **Veterinariia 45:72-3, Jan 68 (Rus)**

## PHARMACY ADMINISTRATION (N4)

see also related
**FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL (N3)**
**INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES (N3)**

[Preparation for automatic observations of prescriptions and drug consumption] Polášek K. **Cesk Zdrav 17:458-63, 1969 (Cze)**
[Thoughts on the development of socialistic pharmacy in the German Democratic Republic] Buthut H, et al. **Pharm Prax 9:193-7, 1969 (Ger)**
[Execution of revisions in pharmacy] Schubert M, et al. **Pharm Prax 8:Suppl 8:180-6, 1969 (Ger)**
[Program of pharmaceutical aventory with data processing in the district of Schwerin] Tölke S. **Pharm Prax 5:104-10, 1970 (Ger)**
[Analysis of work of prescription-supervisors] Abdullaev SA, et al. **Farmatsiia 19:54-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**
[The pharmacy of communist labor] Aminov UU. **Farmatsiia 19:60-1, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Increase of working efficiency of prescription supervisors of self-supporting pharmacies] Belousova LN, et al. **Farmatsiia 19:47-50, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Organization of intradepartmental financial control in the Iaroslav pharmaceutical administration] Garaev GB. **Farmatsiia 19:63-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Work organization in pharmacies. Norms for pharmaceutical equipments] Irout I. **Farmatsiia 19:81-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**
[Use of mathematical methods in the distribution of funds of pharmaceutical administration among supplying factories] Kobzar' LV, et al. **Farmatsiia 18:10-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Use of electron computers for the distribution of pharmaceutic supplies] Kobzar' LV, et al. **Farmatsiia 19:7-11, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Study of the organization or work of prescription workers in self-supporting pharmacies of category I and II] Leiniek IZ. **Farmatsiia 19:51-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Organization of work of pharmaceutical workers in the Latvian SSR] Ozolnietse MK. **Farmatsiia 19:45-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Characteristic of prescriptions and organization of productive work in 1st category pharmacies of Moscow] Panchenko EI, et al. **Farmatsiia 18:9-13, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Internal structure of pharmacy stores by categories] Radchenko LG. **Farmatsiia 18:13-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Use of statistical methods in the analysis of dynamics in the costs of handling pharmaceutical economics] Safronova VP, et al. **Farmatsiia 19:12-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Principles and methods for the determination of the demand for drugs and medical technics] Shnaidevind U. **Farmatsiia 19:78-81, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**
[Rationalization of production of ready-made drugs at pharmaceutical enterprises of the Central Pharmaceutical Administration at the Ministry of Public Health of the Litvian SSR] Zhukene RI, et al. **Farmatsiia 19:56-60, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Elements of scientific organization of work in reception of prescriptions] Odinokii AO, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:6-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)**

## PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE (N4)

see also related
**FORMULARIES, HOSPITAL (L, N4)**

New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 3. Special problems of related professions. Control and surveillance of investigational drugs. Carlin HS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 169:442-51, 21 Jan 70**
Cardiovascular drugs: experience of the Drug Efficacy Study (DES). Freis ED, et al. **Circulation 41:3-11, Jan 70**
The pharmacist and the P & T committee. Smith MC, et al. **Hospitals 43:82-4, 16 Dec 69**
Survey shows hospital pharmacist in advisory role. Smith MC, et al. **Mod Hosp 113:114-8, Dec 69**
[Drug committees in hospital] Haug E. **T Norsk Laegeforen 90:3-4, 1 Jan 70 (Nor)**
[Pharmacy committees and the prescription of drugs] Boréus LO. **Lakartidningen 66:Suppl II:44+, 16 Jun 69 (Swe)**
[Clinical pharmacology (9): drug committee service] Boréus LO. **Lakartidningen 67:2025-7, 29 Apr 70 (Swe)**
[Not for the pharmaceutical institute: Stake on clinical pharmacology. Regional rationalization is profitable] **Lakartidningen 67:483-6, 28 Jan 70 (Swe)**
[Drug committees in Sweden] Barkman R. **T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1-3, 1 Jan 70 (Swe)**

## PHARYNGEAL DISEASES (C5)

see also related
**OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)**

Differences between streptococcal infections of the throat and of the skin. I. Wannamaker LW. **New Eng J Med 282:23-31, 1 Jan 70 (83 ref.)**
Differences between streptococcal infections of the throat and of the skin (second of two parts). Wannamaker LW. **New Eng J Med 282:78-85, 8 Jan 70 (65 ref.)**
[Latero-pharyngeal phlegmon with paralysis of the last 4 pairs of cranial nerves] Aubry M, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:659-61, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)**
[Lortat-Jacob mucosynechial dermatitis with predominantly otorhinolaryngeal manifestations] Guilaine J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:623-4, 1969 (Fre)**
[Pharynx of children] Parthiot R, et al. **Rev Lyon Med 16:839-56, 30 Dec 67 (Fre)**
[Avellis's syndrome in a patient with a pharyngo-esophageal diverticulum. Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties] Calvet J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:418-9, Nov 67 (Fre)**
[Present anatomo-clinical evolution of pharyngo-laryngeal tuberculosis (considerations on 10 cases)] De Mitri T. **Ann Laring 67:17-35, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**
[On acquired velo-pharyngeal synechias. Etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations] Sensini I, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:931-45, 1967 (Ita)**
[Hereditary epidermolysis bullosa in otorhinolaryngology] Scevola A. **Valsalva 44:197-209, Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Current cases of pharyngolaryngeal tuberculosis] Awataguchi S, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:679-83, Sep 69 (Jap)**
[Case of large cyst of the pharynx and pharyngeal space] Korytowski J, et al. **Otolaryng Pol 24:209-12, 1970 (Pol)**
[Current aspects of tuberculosis of the upper respiratory tract] Teodorescu L, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:351-6, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)**
[Coccidioidomycosis of the highmore sinuses, palate and pharynx] Arievich AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring 32:60-4, May 70 (Rus)**
[A case of sarcoidosis of the pharynx (Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease)] Usmanova NF. **Vestn Otorinolaring 30:105-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**
[Hairy polyp] Ovsiannikov MI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:107-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pharyngeal hematomas complicating an anticoaguiant treatment] Ray J, et al. **Presse Med 77:2054, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Erosion aneurysm secondary to pharyngomaxiliary abscess. Zook EG, et al. **Amer Surg 36:460-2, Jul 70**
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a pharyngoesophageal diverticulum. Pierce WS, et al. **Cancer 24:1068-70, Nov 69**
Idiopathic hypernasality: cineradiographic evaluation and etiologic considerations. Hoopes JE, et al. **J Speech Hearing Dis 35:44-50, Feb 70**
[Severe hemorrhage associated with peripharyngeal suppuration: recovery] Grimaud R, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:319-22, May 69 (Fre)**
[Border (pharyngo-esophageal) diverticulas] Rozenfel'd LG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:84-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Retropharyngeal haematoma. Clark WG, et al.
J Laryng 83:1039-42, Oct 69
[Value and limitations of electromyography in the diagnosis and prognosis of pharyngolaryngeal diseases] Gonay P.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:763-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Candidamycosis simulating a tumor of the tonsil] Mavliutova DA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:114-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Frey's inhibitor in the treatment and prevention of postoperative pharyngeal fistula (polypeptide anti-enzyme)] Bernard P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:219-22, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Use of Tsitral in the treatment of pharyngeal mycosis] Zikelis AB.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:94-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Palato-pharyngeal fusion. Miller AS, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:389-90, Apr 70
[Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome with pharyngeal and laryngeal edema: apropos 2 cases] Mrovec J.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:588-91, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Round-table discussion on angina]
Rev Med Liege 23:393-419, 1 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Mononucleosis infectiosa complicated by tonsillomycosis] Végh A, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:1526-7, 28 Jun 70 (Hun)
[Complete velo-pharyngeal adhesion after adenotonsillectomy: considerations on the surgical technic] Tripodi D.
Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:125+, 1968 (Ita)
[Pharyngeal, esophageal and gastroduodenal manifestations in Steinert's myotonia atrophica] Pendefunda G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:569-75, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pharyngoesophageal diverticulum in each of three sisters. Report of cases. Groves LK.
Cleveland Clin Quart 35:207-14, Oct 68
[Ocular myopathy. A familial case of oculo-pharyngeal and skeletal muscular dystrophy with late onset] Manigand G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2803-8, 8 Nov 69 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Leukocytolysis reaction in the diagnosis of bacterial allergy in adolescents with recurrent adenoid diseases] Medvedev VN, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:23-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Oropharyngeal and bronchial flora in bronchopneumonia and in children with normal lungs] Oseika GW, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:277-84, Sep 69 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Third and fourth pharyngeal pouch syndrome, associated vascular anomalies and hypocalcemic seizures. Harvey JC, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:496-9, Aug 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional disorders of the pharynx and esophagus. Kiuchi S, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 256:Suppl 256:1+, 1969
[Sphincter insufficiency syndrome of the larynx] Pietra R. Torax 18:1-9, Mar 69 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Clinical use of anti-inflammatory enzyme, Sa-001(Jeoase) in pharyngolaryngeal complications after intratracheal intubation] Miyazaki M, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:722-30, Aug 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Pharyngeal diverticulum: case review and operative treatment. Barichello AW, et al.
Canad J Surg 13:5-8, Jan 70
The treatment of pharyngeal pouch. Juby HB.
J Laryng 83:1067-71, Nov 69
Resection of pharyngoesophageal diverticulum using stapling device. Hoehn JG, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:738-41, Oct 69
The endoscopic treatment of pharyngeal pouches and webs. Trible WM.
Med Ann DC 39:249-50 passim, May 70
Secondary correction of velopharyngeal incompetence. A review. Yules RB.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:234-46, Mar 70 (130 ref.)
[Surgical therapy of stenosis of the pharynx and the cervical trachea] Kirikae I, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1188, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Retropharyngeal abscess] Ushijima K.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:789-90, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Plastic closure of pharyngoesophageal fistulas and pharnygostomas in patients following extirpation of the larynx for cancer] Tsyganov AI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:83-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Pharynx and thermal cures] Cornubert, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 104:134-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Treatment of pharyngostomes] Guerrier Y, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:227-31, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

## PHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

An analysis of error in the retrieval of patient case note data. Bleehen NM, et al. J Laryng 84:689-95, Jul 70
A record system for carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx designed for computer analysis. MacKinnon DM, et al. J Laryng 84:679-88, Jul 70
Carcinoma of the pharynx in a 10-year-old Jamaican boy. Wright D. J Laryng 84:643-50, Jun 70
[Neurosurgical pain surgery in one sided rhinopharyngeal neoplasms] Broager E.
Nord Med 84:1053-4, 13 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Distant bone metastasis in cancer of superior aerodigestive tracts] Cotin G, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:241-60, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[A case of retropharyngeal tumor: chordoma] Despons MJ, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:101-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of schwannoma: facial and cervical] Muler H, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:292-4, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Angiofibroma in adolescents] Despons J.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:69-72, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Parapharyngeal neurinoma] Gignoux M, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:301-7, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Epithelioma of the posterior pharyngeal wall: electrocoagulation and radiation] Huber JP, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:187-90, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Cancer of the otorhinolaryngologic area] Dumont PU.
Sem Ther 44:135-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Parapharyngeal dysontogenetic formation] Sandri L, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:243-57, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Parapharyngeal fibrosarcoma (anatomo-clinical study and case report)] Villa A, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:918-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Tumors and immunity: importance in the genesis and course of cervical lymph-node metastases] Babighian G. Clin Otorinolaring 20:435-48, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Ectopic retro-pharyngeal thyroid nodular papilliferous adenoma] Cavazzani M.
Minerva Otorinolaring 20:1-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Benign pedicled tumors of the hypopharynx] Di Brino M. Otorinolaring Ital 36:208-15, 1968 (Ita)
[Neurilemmoma of the pharynx: report of 2 cases and statistical survey of the Japanese literature] Baba D, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:89-95, Jan 70 (Jap)
[2 cases of pharyngeal neurinoma] Takizawa I, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:607-12, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Melanomas of the upper respiratory tract] Cichocka-Szumiiin I, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 24:53-60, 1970 (Pol)
[A rare case of chordoma of the pharynx] Semczuk B, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:91-3, 1970 (Pol)
[An unusual case of pharyngeal chondroma] Hirizescu E, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:313-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[A case of leiomyoma of the pyriform sinus] Antoniv VF. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:116-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Widespread papillomatosis of the pharynx] Gladkov AA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:91-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Glomus tumor in a rare location] Lebedeva ZP. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:106-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[2 cases of local neurofibromatosis of the parapharyngeal region] Oloviannikov IA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:98-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[2 cases of gigantofollicular lymphoma] Zagorianskaia ME, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:102-3, May 70 (Rus)
[A schwannoma of the vagus nerve become malignant] Stoliarov VI, et al. Vop Onkol 16:99-101, May 70 (Rus)
[Multiple hemangioma of the oropharynx] Medvedev VN. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:102, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[A mixed tumor of the oropharynx of large dimensions] Sagal'chik IaS, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:88-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[A mixed tumor of the roopharynx of large dimensions] Sagal'chik IaS, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:87-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[A case of osteochondroma of larynx and trachea] Ukrainskii EV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:114-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[The iron concentration in the blood of patients with postoperative feeding tube] Wilke J, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:710-7, Sep 69 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Validity of clinical data retrieved from case notes of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancer: a universal method to improve accuracy. MacKinnon DM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:274-7, Mar 70

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma in a pharyngeal diverticulum. Knight EO, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 24:179-80, Apr 70
[Ligature of common carotid in pharyngo-laryngeal neoplasms] Calvet J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:115-9, Feb 69 (Fre)
[A case of coexistence of carcinoma and reticulosarcoma] Mikulska W.
Otolaryng Pol 24:71-2, 1970 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Choristoma of the pharynx in a newborn. A case report. Black FO, et al. Laryngoscope 79:2068-71, Dec 69

DIAGNOSIS

Basic steps in mouth-throat examination for cancer detection. Burzynski NJ, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:932-4, Oct 70
Manifestations of malignant lymphomas in the head and neck. Bailey BJ, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:283-90, Mar-Apr 70
[Hodgkin's disease in rhinopharynx] Tos M.
Nord Med 84:1054, 13 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Differential diagnosis of retropharyngeal and parapharyngeal tumors and their therapeutic possibilities] Bauer E, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:376-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Radiophosphorus diagnosis of hypopharyngeal tumors] Németh G, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:539-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of malignant tumors using 67-Ga-citrate in the field of otorhimolaryngology]
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1066-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Soft fibroma of the retropharyngeal space] Ivanova LI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:104-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Indirect lymphography with radioactive colloids in otorhinolaryngology] Vega MF.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 8:1-8, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Clinical aspects of caval tumors (study of 25 cases)] Solsona F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:293-8, 15 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Diagnosis of laryngo-hypopharyngeal neoplasms] Droppa J, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 19:129-32, 1970 (Slo)
[Microlaryngo-hypopharyngoscopy--modern methods of early diagnosis of malignant tumors in otorhinolaryngology] Gusić B, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:995-8, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenously-administered methotrexate and radiotherapy in the treatment of advanced lesions of the oral cavity and the pharynx. Perez-Tamayo R, et al. Missouri Med 66:943-6, Dec 69
[Action of massive doses of cyanocobalamin in otorhinolaryngologic neoplasms] Natali R.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:501-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Surgical toxico-pharmacological complications during intra-arterial antiblastic therapy of otorhinolaryngological neoplasms] Frattina A.
Chir Ital 20:494-522, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Bleomycin therapy of cancer of the head and neck] Iwai H. J Jap Med Ass 62:159-66, 15 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Effects and limitation of carcinostatic substances in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Kashiwado T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1050-1, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Therapeutic effects of beomycin on malignant cancer of the head and neck] Suzuki Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1052-3, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Bleomycin local injection therapy for the treatment of recurrent cancer of the head and neck] Taketa C, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:406-11, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Prolonged intra-arterial chemotherapy of tumors of the upper respiratory tract] Kazanskii DA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:28-33, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a pharyngoesophageal diverticulum. Pierce WS, et al.
Cancer 24:1068-70, Nov 69
The relation between the Epstein-Barr virus and infectious mononucleosis, Burkitt's lymphoma and cancer of the postnasal space. Henle W, et al.
E Afr Med J 46:402-6, Jul 69

IMMUNOLOGY

[Values of antiviral antibodies in the plasma of the

patients with otorhinolaryngologic cancer] Takasu T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1074-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Retrospective and prospective study of carcinoma of the esophagus, mouth, and pharynx in Puerto Rico. Martínez I. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:170-8, Jun 70
A retrospective study of a head and neck cancer control program. Sandler HC. Cancer 25:1153-61, May 70
Oral and pharyngeal cancer in Madhya Pradesh. Gandagule VN, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:582-5, 16 Dec 69
Blood-groups and hypopharyngeal cancer. Steil PM, et al. Lancet 2:819, 17 Oct 70
A retrospective survey of carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx using computer-based data acquisition techniques. Bracewell A. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:273-4, Mar 70
[On biopsy studies in otorhinolaryngology. Statistical data] Di Brino M, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:888-906, 1967 (Ita)
[Statistical observation on metastatic cervical cancer] Takeda C, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1054-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Myxoma of the pharynx. Sinha SN, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:82-3, Jan 70
Pathology of hypopharyngeal cancer in relation to surgical management. Harrison DF. J Laryng 84:349-67, Apr 70
Pharyngeal leiomyosarcoma. Mankodi RC, et al. J Laryng 84:327-30, Mar 70
Pathological studies relating to neoplasms of the hypopharynx and the cervical esophagus. Hiroto I, et al. Kurume Med J 16:127-33, 1969
[Cytological investigation of tumors with different clinical progressivity] Nitze HR. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:112-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Congenital hairy throat polyp--a contribution to acute asphyxiation of a newborn] Abesser I. Zbl Allg Path 112:475-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathological changes of endocrine glands associated with extensive necrosis of the pituitary gland. Autopsy study of reticulosarcoma of the upper pharynx] Kimura M, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:1001-4, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Clinical observation on malignant neurinoma and neurofibroma--2 cases of primary tumor arising from the sphenoid sinus and parapharyngeal space] Konno A, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:389-96, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Metastasis of malignant cancer of the head and neck, a study based on the results of autopsy. 1] Sawaki S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1056-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[C.P.C. No. 154 chief complaints: pallor and fatigue] Kameda H. Naika 24:493-7 passim, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Lymphangioma of the lateral wall of the pharynx] Batiuk DF. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:106-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[A case of pharyngeal hemangioendothelioma] Khmel'nitskii VS, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:109-10, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinoma on the organism] Jelínek R. Cesk Otolaryng 19:152-5, Aug 70 (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

[On the value of laryngography with contrast media in the radiologic diagnosis of laryngeal neoplasms] Savoldi E. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:132-45, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinicopathological studies of pharyngeal cancer according to microangiographic findings] Sato T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1070-1, Jul 70 (Jap)
[A case of parapharyngeal liposarcoma] Lazo VV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:111-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Cervical lymphography] Navarro Ortiz F. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:250-60, 1968 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Changes in tumor oxygen tension during radiation therapy. Badib AO, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:247-57, Jun 69
Telegammtherapy in carcinoma of the hypopharynx with special reference to cytologically verified metastases in the neck. Werner G, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:129-43, Apr 70
Irradiation twenty-four hours preoperatively. Ketcham AS, et al. Amer J Surg 118:691-7, Nov 69
Third progress report on the British Institute of Radiology fractionation study on 3F-week or 5F-week treatment of larynx and pharynx. Ellis F, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:558-60, Aug 70
Pre-operative irradiation for laryngeal and laryngopharyngeal cancers. Ogura JH, et al. Laryngoscope 80:802-10, May 70
[Radiotherapy of cancer of the head and neck metastasized to the cervical lymph node] Morita M, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1058-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Radiation therapy of head and neck cancer] Umegaki Y. J Otolaryng Jap 72:575-6, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[On the clinical picture of myelopathy developing after radiation therapy] Okhrimenko NN, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:674-9, 1969 (Rus)

SURGERY

Cryosurgery for oral and pharyngeal carcinoma. Gage AA. Amer J Surg 118:669-72, Nov 69
Craniofacial resection for tumors invading the pterygoid fossa. Terz JJ, et al. Amer J Surg 118:732-40, Nov 69
Reconstruction of the cervical esophagus via gastric anastomosis. Leonard JR, et al. Laryngoscope 80:849-62, Jun 70
Surgery in the role of treatment of advanced oral pharyngeal cancer. Ketcham AS. Missouri Med 66:46-50, Jan 69
Reconstruction of the cervical esophagus. Woods JE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:43-9, Jul 70
Transpharyngeal resection for head and neck cancer. Moore OS. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:645-6, 1970
Neck dissection for carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx. Ogura JH, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:671-5, 1970
A case of prolonged deep hypothermia during cardiopulmonary bypass. Rygg IH, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:197-202, 1969
En bloc resection of the pterygoid region in the management of advanced oropharyngeal carcinoma. Terz JJ, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:349-52, Feb 70
[Pharyngolaryngectomy procedure with pedicled gastric graft] Pickard BH, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:771-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Role of the serine-globulin ration in the delayed cicatrization in pharyngo-laryngeal cancerology] Debain JJ, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:576-7, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Primary reconstruction of the bucco-pharyngeal cavity with a retro-zygomatic frontal flap] Poisson R, et al. Un Med Canada 99:877-81, May 70 (Fre)
[Partial laryngectomy] Ogura JH, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:339-51, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Total resection of the carotid axis affected by metastasis. Series of 21 cases without postoperative complications] Arsian M, et al. Minerva Chir 24:141-56, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Removal of a lower pharyngeal tumor by lateral pharyngotomy] Witwicka Z, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:191-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of pharyngeal fistulae] Witwicka Z, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1823-8, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[New variants in restoring the pharyngo-esophageal anastomosis in extensive extirpation of the pharynx] Arbuzov NM. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:24-31, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Case of multiple neurofibromatosis Recklinghausen with localization in the epipharynx and mesopharynx] Udovički J, et al. Med Pregl 21:369-72, 1968 (Ser)

THERAPY

Treatment of advanced cancer of the head and neck. Ansfield FJ, et al. Cancer 25:78-82, Jan 70
Results of treatment of malignant tumours of the hypopharynx. Faltýnek L. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:173-8, 1969
[Treatment of rhinopharyngeal cancer] Sitbon J, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:517-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Complete regression of 2 non-operated hypopharyngeal carcinomas] Temesrekasi D. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:323-8, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of cancer of the lower pharynx and cervical esophagus] Kumoi T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1048, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Therapy of cancer of the pharynx and lower larynx] Miyakawa K, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1062-3, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Laryngo-pharyngeal and laryngeal cancer] Takeda C. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1146-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Peculiarities of the clinical aspects and treatment of patients with cancer of the epiglottis] Antoniv VF. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:62-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

## PHARYNGITIS (C5)

[Inflammation of the upper respiratory tract] Horiguchi S. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:864-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Dispensaryzation of persons recovered from angina] El'shtein NV. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:63-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Nasopharyngitis and fibrinolysis] Horiguchi S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:494-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Correlation between the clinical course of nasopharyngitis and the activity of fibrinolytic system] Ichikawa H. J Otolaryng Jap 73:220-36, Feb 70 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cytological changes of the nasal mucosa and nasal secretion in persons working with methylmercoptophos] Sadrieva RV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:94-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Palato-pharyngeal fusion. Miller AS, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:389-90, Apr 70
Post-streptococcal acute glomerulonephritis. An outbreak in Taos, New Mexico. Gell CC, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:75-9, Sep 69
[Data towards the anatomic substantiation of the spread of infection from the tonsils and pharynx to the heart] Andriushin IuN. Arkh Anat 56:45-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of pharyngitis in adults with parainfluenzal diseases] Alekseeva AA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:68-73, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Pathology of the liver and bile ducts in pharyngitis and chronic tonsillitis] Bochorishvili VG, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:106-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Data on the etiologic relation between rheumatism, pharyngitis and chronic tonsillitis] Stkilankin IE. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:73-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Lacunar pharyngitis in a patient with hemophilia complicated by extensive hematoma of the right half of the pharynx and neck] Stupnikova VS. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:96-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Streptococcal pharyngitis. II. A comparison of techniques for detecting group A Streptococcus. Randolph MF, et al. Delaware Med J 42:62-5, Mar 70

DRUG THERAPY

Streptococcal pharyngitis. Evaluation of erythromycin, erythromycin-sulfas, and sulfamethoxazole (possible antagonism between erythromycin and sulfas). Hughes WT, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:700-7, Nov 69
Comparison of cephaloglycin and penicillin in streptococcal pharyngitis. Stillerman M. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:205-13, Mar-Apr 70
Streptococcal pharyngitis. 3. Streptococcal recurrence rates following therapy with penicillin or with clindamycin(7-chlorolincomycin). Randolph MF, et al. Delaware Med J 42:87-92, Apr 70
Oral penicillin in streptococcal pharyngitis. O'Connell CJ, et al. New York J Med 69:2667-8, 15 Oct 69
Sore throat therapy. Zacharski LR, et al. Oral Surg 29:356-60, Mar 70
[Results of a new oral therapy in rhinitis and rhinopharyngitis] Cordone G. Clin Ter 50:133-41, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Double-blind study of 2 bismuth preparations in pharyngo-tonsillitis] Ricciardiello PT. Minerva Med 60:4183-9, 20 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical application of cephalexin suspension in the field of pediatrics] Kobayashi Y. Jap J Antibiot 22:383-6, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Clinical use of transamin in pharyngeal diseases] Horiguchi S, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:375-9, May 69 (Jap)
[Clinical and bacteriological investigations in upper respiratory tract infections in children. II. Comparison of the results of therapy with penicillin and erythromycin in the light of clinical and bacteriological studies] Sroczyński K, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:45-53, 1970 (Pol)
[Use of histoglobin in the treatment of patients with chronic allergic pharyngitis] Kashinskas RIu. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:111-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Use of propolis in otolaryngology] Kravchuk PA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:97-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Role of mycoplasma in exudative pharyngitis. Neu H, et al. New York J Med 69:3026-8, 1 Dec 69
[Experimental angina of the monkey induced by L forms of group A streptococci] Kagan GY, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:733-49, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Failure to intervention on the tonsils and adenoid growths] Debain JJ. Presse Therm Climat 104:123-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Chronic allergic pharyngitis] Filou M, et al. Presse Therm Climat 104:126-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Etiology of angina. 209 cases observed from 1965 to 1968] Thabaut A, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:173-9, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Round-table discussion on angina] Rev Med Liege 23:393-419, 1 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Clinical considerations on hyperuricemic pharyngitis] Stucchi GF. Ann Laring 67:874-80, 1968 (Ita)
[Angina of rare etiology] Fiekser SIa. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:66-7, Dec 68 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The lesion of the pharynx in infectious mononucleosis] Kazarin VS, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:51-4, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[A case of angina outbreak of alimentary origin] Bondarenko AI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:99, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Rare observation of acute parapharyngeal phlegmon as a complication of tonsillectomy] Ignat'ev BF. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:116-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**
[Etiology of acute inflammatory diseases of upper respiratory tract and lymphadenoid pharyngeal ring (of N.I. Pirogov)] Kusak V. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:39-49, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Chronic pharyngitis and allergy] Kashinskas RIu. **Vestn Otorinolaring 31:52-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**
[Microbiological and immunological indices in angina of different etiology in children] Lizgunova AV, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:8-13, Mar 69 (Rus)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Gonococcal arthritis complicating gonorrheal pharyngitis. Metzger AL. **Ann Intern Med 73:267-9, Aug 70**
Streptococcal pharyngitis. I. Correlation of cultures with clinical criteria. Randolph MF, et al. **Delaware Med J 42:29-34 passim, Feb 70**
An unusual bacterium isolated from a chronic throat infection. Jeynes MH. **J Med Microbiol 3:341-6, May 70**
[Cervical gas phlegmon with lethal outcome (Bacteroides melaninogenicus)] Wey W. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 104:73-6, 1970 (Ger)**
[Clinical and bacteriological investigations in upper respiratory tract infections in children. I. Clinical findings and results of bacteriologic investigations in upper respiratory tract infections due to streptococci] Sroczyński K, et al. **Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:35-43, 1970 (Pol)**
[Etiology and pathogenesis of angina in acute respiratory viral diseases in children] Kazarin VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring 31:46-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**
[The importance of viruses in the development of acute angina] Petrova EI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring 31:50-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Microbiological and immunological indices in angina of different etiology in children] Lizgunova AV, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:8-13, Mar 69 (Rus)**

### OCCURRENCE

Chronic pharyngitis in air-pollud districts of Yokkaichi in Japan. Yoshii M, et al. **Mie Med J 19:17-27, May 69**
[209 cases of sore throat in military milieu (1965-1968)] Thabaut A, et al. **Presse Med 77:1527, 18 Oct 69 (Fre)**
[Occurrence of angina in a northern climate] Filatov IV. **Vestn Otorinolaring 31:54-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

[Leptothrichosis of the mucous membrane of the pharynx (pharyngomycosis) (histopathology)] Danilova-Perlei LN. **Vestn Derm Vener 41:54-8, Dec 67 (Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Epipharyngitis and autonomic nevous function] Katori S. **J Otolaryng Jap 72:1728-58, Sep 69 (Jap)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experience in lowering the occurrence of angina in the Poltava region] Kostenko VG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:106-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Rheumatic disorders of connective tissue and cartilage in radiography, in cases of chronic recurrent pharyngitis] Haller K, et al. **Rev Esp Reum 12:390-6, Apr 68 (Spa)**

### THERAPY

[The effectiveness of "Poliana-Kupel'" mineral water treatment of patients with chronic inflammatory processes of the upper respiratory tract] Romaenko AP. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:560, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

**PHARYNGO-CONJUNCTIVAL FEVER** see under

ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

## PHARYNX (A3)

Castration effect on throat skin colouration and vocal sac pigmentation in the toad (Bufo melanostictus). Bhaduri S, et al. **Endokrinologie 54:54-5, 1969**
An unusual foreign body in the retro-pharyngeal space. Chandra R. **J Laryng 83:1215-7, Dec 69**
Live fish in the pharynx. Khan AA. **J Laryng 83:1119-22, Nov 69**
A pharyngeal aspirator. Young BH. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:314, May 70**
Pharyngeal leeches. Turner FM. **Lancet 2:1400-1, 27 Dec 69**
[Pneumothorax and foreign body of the pharynx] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:328 passim, Apr 70 (Fre)**
[Pathology of the rhinopharynx (endoscopic data)] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **J Med Lyon 48:1689-90, 20 Nov 67 (Fre)**
[Examination of the first lymph node satellites of the hypopharynx using indirect isotope lymphography] Németh G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:779-84, 1969 (Ger)**
[Observation of the pharyngo-larynx of residents in the air-polluted area] Wada T, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap 72:482-3, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)**
[The course of tuberculous lymphadenitis in children with chronic tonsillitis and effectiveness of pharynx sanitization] Al'tman IuM. **Pediat Akush Ginek 5:8-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)**

### ABNORMALITIES

The pharyngeal hypophysis in the under-fifty age group. McGrath P. **J Anat 106:198, Jan 70**
Glandular inclusions in a pharyngeal pouch. Harrison K, et al. **J Laryng 84:225-7, Feb 70**
An unusual cause of neonatal respiratory obstruction: heterotopic pharyngeal brain tissue. Cohen AH, et al. **J Pediat 76:119-22, Jan 70**
[Pharingo-esophageal dysplasia inhibiting eating] Cetrullo C, et al. **Minerva Anest 35:148-53, Feb 69 (Ita)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Structural analysis of the esophagus and pharynx of Eisenia foetida (Oligochaeta, Lumbricidae)] Chapron C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:112-5, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)**
[Connections between lymphatic capillaries and lymphatic vessels of Waldeyer-Pirogov pharyngeal ring] Mel'nik PA. **Arkh Anat 57:83-6, Nov 69 (Rus)**

### CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the pharynx and endostyle of an ascidian (Ciona intestinalis). Aros B, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:281-97, 1969**
[Fine structure and histochemistry of the branchial intestine and the "liver" of Branchiostoma lanceolatum (Pallas)] Welsch U, et al. **Z Zellforsch 102:432-46, 1969 (Ger)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Pharyngeal flap construction in canines following Teflon pharyngoplasty. Sturim HS, et al. **Cleft Palate J 7:318-21, Jan 70**

### INJURIES

Homicidal and suicidal wounds of the throat by Alfred S. Taylor. Some medico-legal comments. (Taylor AS), Simpson K. **Guy Hosp Rep 118:495-517, 1969**

### INNERVATION

Elicitation of reflex vagal relaxation of the stomach from pharynx and esophagus in the cat. Abrahamsson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 77:172-8, Sep-Oct 69**
Epipharyngeal receptors responding to mechanical stimulation. Nail BS, et al. **J Physiol (London) 204:91-8, Sep 69**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Throat streptococci in rheumatoid arthritis. Toivanen A. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 501:Suppl 501:1+, 1969**
Reisolation of Micrococcus mucilaginosus Migula 1900. Bergan T, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand [B] 78:85-97, 1970**
Yeast flora in mother and child. A mycological-clinical study of women followed up during pregnancy, the puerperium and 5-12 months after delivery, and of their children on the 7th day of life and at the age of 5-12 months. Pedersen GT. **Danish Med Bull 16:207-20, Aug 69**
The pathogenicity for mice of two species of salmonella isolated from the green iguana (Iguana iguana). Boam GW, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:689-90, 1 Sep 70**
The role of bacterial antagonism in pneumococcal colonization of the human pharynx. Johanson WG Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 75:946-52, Jun 70**
Bacterial colonization of newborn infants and subsequent acquisition of hospital bacteria. Ehrenkranz NJ. **J Pediat 76:839-47, Jun 70**
Processing of throat cultures in the physician's office. Huchton P. **J Pediat 75:911, Nov 69**
Accuracy of throat cultures processed in physicians' offices. Rosenstein BJ, et al. **J Pediat 76:606-9, Apr 70**
A method for the collection of throat specimens from laboratory primates for the rapid identification of respiratory infections. Snyder SB, et al. **Lab Anim Care 20:518-20, Jun 70**
Coliform organisms in the pharynx. **Lancet 1:75, 10 Jan 70**
Oropharyngeal ecology. Johanson WG, et al. **New Eng J Med 282:815, 2 Apr 70**
Changing pharyngeal bacterial flora of hospitalized patients. Emergence of gram-negative bacilli. Johanson WG, et al. **New Eng J Med 281:1137-40, 20 Nov 69**
Oropharyngeal ecology. Maki DG. **New Eng J Med 282:814-5, 2 Apr 70**
Throat flora of a closed colony of beagles. Brennan PC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:566-9, Jun 70**
Throat flora of a closed colony of beagle dogs. ANL-7635. Brennan PC, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 65-6, Dec 69**
[The occurrence of beta-hemolytic streptococci in the throat of patients with psoriasis vulgaris; observations on their significance in the pathogenesis of this disease] Cohen Tervaert WC, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:2215-8, 6 Dec 69 (Dut)**
[Skin reactions to bacterial vaccines in relation to the flora in the throat smear of children with chronic asthmatic bronchitis] Hirdes JJ. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:2121-6, 22 Nov 69 (Dut)**
[A new meningococcus-like bacteria kind: neisseria meningococcoides] Berger U. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1657-9, 7 Aug 70 (18 ref.) (Ger)**
[The normal occurrence of Neisseria mucosa (Veron et al. 1959)] Berger U, et al. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:186-91, 1970 (Ger)**
[Occurrence of mycoplasmas in pharyngeal swabs] Bredt W, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:538-44, 1969 (Ger)**
[Evaluation of a new method for the detection of Neisseria meningitidis in the nasopharyngeal secretion of carriers] Cisternino VP, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:516-20, Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Staphylococcus pyogenes strains isolated from an extra-hospital environment] Golfieri G, et al. **G Batt Virol Immun 60:22-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)**
[Isolation of Mycoplasmas from the pharynx of 257 children] Midulla M, et al. **G Mal Infett 20:573-6, Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Methods of sampling material for bacteriologic study in lung cancer] Kochetkova VA. **Vop Onkol 16:8-12, May 70 (Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

Changes in the pharyngeal and esophageal musculature in oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Report of 2 cases. Weitzner S. **Amer J Dig Dis 14:805-10, Nov 69**
Epithelial giant cells in measles as an acid in diagnosis. Lightwood R, et al. **J Pediat 77:59-64, Jul 70**
[Histologic evidence of strangulation asphyxia] Permiakov AV. **Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:12-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Changes in the upper respiratory tract in extensive burns of the skin] Livshits GS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring 30:89-93, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Initiation of reflex swallowing from the naso- and oropharynx. Sinclair WJ. **Amer J Physiol 218:956-60, Apr 70**
Pharyngeal wall motion in esophageal speech. Kelsey CA, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:167-72, Aug 70**
A cinefluorographic study of the pharyngeal flap mechanism. Hrington JF. **Cleft Palate J 7:129-38, Jan 70**
Variations in velopharyngeal valving: the factor of sex. McKerns D, et al. **Cleft Palate J 7:652-62, Apr 70**
Effect of articulation therapy on palatopharyngeal closure, movement of the pharyngeal wall, and tongue posture. Shelton RL, et al. **Cleft Palate J 6:440-8, Oct 69**
Multidimensional analysis of bilabial stop and nasal consonants--cineradiographic and pressure-flow analysis. Subtelny JD, et al. **Cleft Palate J 6:263-89, Jul 69**
Some important factors in the assessment of oropharyngeal function. Ardran GM, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol 12:158-66, Apr 70**
Oropharyngeal function in relation to speech. Fawcus B. **Develop Med Child Neurol 11:556-60, Oct 69**
Pitch perturbation as a function of subjective vocal constriction. Beckett RL. **Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:416-25, 1969**
Cinefluorographic investigation of velopharyngeal function in selected deaf speakers. McClumpha SL. **Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:368-74, 1969**
Ultrasonic observations of coarticulation in the pharynx. Kelsey CA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1016-8, Oct 69**
Similarities between glossopharyngeal breathing and injection methods of air intake for esophageal speech. Weinberg B, et al. **J Speech Hearing Dis 35:25-32, Feb 70**
EMG of pharyngoesophageal musculature during alaryngeal voice production. Shipp T. **J Speech Hearing Res 13:184-92, Mar 70**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pharyngoesophageal muscle activity during swallowing in man. Shipp T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 80:1-16, Jan 70
Ultrasonic observation of co-articulation in the pharynx. Kelsey CA, et al.
**Phys Med Biol** 15:176-7, Jan 70
[Results of acoustic studies of the resonance system in some congenital defects of the palate] Pawlowski Z.
**Ann Laring** 67:733-44, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Deglutitive muscle proprioreception] Filaretov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:552-7, May 69 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Velopharyngeal incompetence post tonsillioadenoidectomy. An electromyographic study. Chaco J, et al.
**Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 68:276-8, Sep 69
Motility of the pharynx and oesophagus after laryngectomy. Sandberg N.
**Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl]** 263:124-7, 1969
Palatal lift prosthesis for treatment of anatomic and neurologic palatopharyngeal insufficiency. Gonzalez JB, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 7:91-104, Jan 70
Palatal lift prosthesis for treatment of anatomic and neurologic palatopharyngeal insufficiency. Gonzalez JB, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 7:91-103, Jan 70
Pre and post-operative analysis of velar and pharyngeal flap mobility. Subteiny JD, et al.
**Cleft Palate J** 7:748-62, Jul 70
[Pharyngo-laryngeal manifestations in myasthenia (Erb-Goldflam disease) and myotonic dystrophy (Steinert disease)] Mesoleila C, et al.
**Arch Ital Laring Suppl**:1-15, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Neurophysiologic studies on vomiting the role of oropharyngeal stimulation] Hayashi Y.
**J Physiol Soc Jap** 31:643-52, 1969 **(Jap)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

The nasal and cervical airway in sleep in the neonatal period. Ardran GM, et al.
**Amer J Roentgen** 108:537-42, Mar 70
The retropharyngeal soft tissues in young infants with hypothyroidism. Grünebaum M, et al.
**Amer J Roentgen** 108:543-5, Mar 70
Cineradiographic definition of the functional anatomy and apathophysiology of the velopharynx. Hoopes JE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 7:443-54, Apr 70
Comparison of ultrasonic and cineradiographic measurements of lateral pharyngeal wall motion. Kelsey CA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 4:241-5, Jul-Aug 69
Video velopharyngography in patients with nasal speech, with emphasis on lateral pharyngeal motion in velopharyngeal closure. Skolnick ML.
**Radiology** 93:747-55, Oct 69
[Need for thin-layer pharyngography in all tomographic examinations of the front view and profile of the pharyngo-larynx] Dulac GL.
**Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 87:377-8, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia induction with dextromoramide in pharyngo-laryngeal endoscopy: 160 initial cases] Katz-Guerin J, et al.
**Cah Anesth** 17:303-16, Apr 69 **(Fre)**
[Roentgen diagnosis of changes in the pharynx and esophagus in iron deficiency anemia and sideropenia (cinematographic study)] Kevesh LE.
**Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:3-8, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

### SECRETION

[Studies on the presence of peroxidase-positive substances in the pharyngeal secretion of newborns] Pilotti G, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:2307-8, 3 Nov 68 **(Ita)**

### SURGERY

Cervical island skin flap repair of oral and pharyngeal defects in the composite operation for cancer. Farr HW, et al. **Amer J Surg** 118:759-63, Nov 69
The versatile deltopectoral skin flap in reconstruction about the head and neck. Sherlock EC, et al.
**Amer J Surg** 118:744-51, Nov 69
Endoscopic surgery of the pharyngo-esophageal segment. Barretto P de M. **Ann Otol** 79:145-67, Feb 70
Correction of velopharyngeal insufficiency. Papangelou L.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 91:201-3, Feb 70
Esophageal replacement by transposed stomach. Following pharyngolaryngo-esophagectomy for carcinoma of the cervical esophagus. Stell PM.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 91:166-70, Feb 70
Anaesthesia for pharyngolaryngectomy and colon replacement. Campkin TV.
**Brit J Anaesth** 41:1073-9, Dec 69
Cineradiographic assessment of combined island flap pushback and pharyngeal flap in the surgical management of submucous cleft palate. Hoopes JE, et al. **Brit J Plast Surg** 23:39-44, Jan 70
A study of speech improvement following palatopharyngeal flap surgery. Engström K, et al.
**Cleft Palate J** 7:419-31, Apr 70
Pharyngeal flap construction in canines following Teflon pharyngoplasty. Sturim HS, et al.
**Cleft Palate J** 7:318-21, Jan 70
Pharyngostomy for maintenance of the anorectic animal. Böhning RH Jr, et al.
**J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:611-5, 1 Mar 70
Total obliteration of esophagus and hypopharynx due to corrosives. A new technique of reconstruction. Gupta S. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 60:264-8, Aug 70
Nasal speech, adenoidectomy and the Hynes' pharyngoplasty. Dey DL. **Med J Aust** 2:553-5, 13 Sep 69
Primary pharyngofixation in cleft palate repair. A survey of 46 years' experience with an evaluation of 2,073 cases. Fára M, et al.
**Plast Reconstr Surg** 45:449-58, May 70
T-shaped pharyngeal flap. Millard DR.
**Plast Reconstr Surg** 45:511-3, May 70
[Primary pharyngofixation in the management of cleft palate] Fára M, et al.
**Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 36:331-41, Dec 69 **(Cze)**
[Pharyngolaryngectomy procedure with pedicled gastric graft] Pickard BH, et al.
**Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg** 22:771-2, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Laryngectomy and pharyngectomy after cobalt therapy. 70 cases] Poncet P.
**Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 87:327-38 passim, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Primary reconstruction of the bucco-pharyngeal cavity with a retro-zygomatic frontal flap] Poisson R, et al. **Un Med Canada** 99:877-81, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Evolution of anesthesiologic technics for the extraction of foreign bodies from the upper respiratory and digestive passages] Musinu C, et al.
**Minerva Anest** 34:831-4, Jul 68 **(Ita)**
[Use of the pharyngeal flap in reconstruction of severe cleft palate] Ogura Y, et al.
**Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12:259-62, Jul 69 **(Jap)**
[Pericanular recurrences in patients pharyngo-laryngectomized for laryngeal neoplasms] Suceava I, et al.
**Otorinolaringologie (Bucur)** 14:223-7, Jul-Sep 69 **(Rum)**
[New variants in restoring the pharyngo-esophageal anastomosis in extensive extirpation of the pharynx] Arbuzov NM.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 27:24-31, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[The timing for reconstructive surgery in open defects of the pharynx and cervical part of the esophagus after complex treatment of cancer of the larynx] Molchanova KA, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:1-6, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Plastic reconstruction of the pharyngo-esophageal tract after extended laryngectomy and circulatory resection of the pharynx and cervical part of the esophagus in cancer] Tytar' GM.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 29:69-74, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

### TRANSPLANTATION

Operative treatment of rhinolalia: a review of 139 pharyngoplasties. Huffstadt AJ, et al.
**Brit J Plast Surg** 23:150-4, Apr 70

## PHENACETIN (D6)

Phenacetin antibody cross-reactive with autoimmune erythrocyte antibody. Hart MN, et al.
**Amer J Clin Path** 52:695-701, Dec 69
The influence of processing methods on the dissolution rate of phenacetin from tablets and granules. Cox PH, et al. **Pharm Weekbl** 104:1629-35, 19 Dec 69
[Mechanism of nitration of phenacetin] Oelschläger H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:43-53, Jan 69 **(Ger)**
[Influence of pretreatment with phenobarbital on the methemoglobin-inducing activity of phenacetin] Patané S, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2094-6, 15 Dec 68 **(Ita)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of codeine compound and "saridone" in the pain of rheumatoid arthritis. Hill RC, et al.
**Brit J Clin Pract** 24:29-32, Jan 70

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acetophenetidin-induced methemoglobinemia. Shahidi NT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 151:822-32, 31 Jul 68
Phenacetin and bladder cancer.
**Brit Med J** 4:701-2, 20 Dec 69
The phenacetin enigma. Pribe WA.
**J Amer Geriat Soc** 18:703-7, Sep 70
Analgesic abuse and tumours of renal pelvis. Bentsson U, et al. **Lancet** 1:305, 7 Feb 70
Analgesic abuse in psychiatric patients. Murray RM, et al. **Lancet** 760:1303-5, 20 Jun 70
Anaplastic transitional-cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis in association with analgesic abuse. Adam WR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:1108-9, 30 May 70
[The hazards of phenacetin and other analgesics] Meer J van der. **Nederl T Geneesk** 113:1651-5, 20 Sep 69 **(Dut)**
[Renal medullar necrosis associated with abuse of phenacetin] Bagros P, et al.
**Presse Med** 77:1767-8, 15 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Role of phenacetin in the pathogenesis of chronic interstitial nephritis] Markovic B.
**Presse Med** 78:891, 18 Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Disease course observation in patients with kidney diseases following abuse of analgesics] Nitzsche T, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:927-34, 24 Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[The pigmentation of the renal papillae and the mucosa of the urinary tract in chromic sclerosing interstitial nephritis ("Phenacetin-Niere")] Munck A, et al.
**Virchow Arch [Path Anat]** 349:323-31, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Nephropathy due to phenacetin abuse] Campanacci L, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 15:71-91, Jan-Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[Case of methemoglobulinemia due to phenacetin] Yokota K, et al.
**Acta Paediat Jap** 74:339-43, 1 Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Case of phenacetin nephropathy] Furuyama T, et al.
**Naika** 26:373-7, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Phenacetin addiction in female schizophrenic patients] Laskowska D.
**Psychiat Pol** 3:657-9, Nov-Dec 69 **(Pol)**
[Phenacetin nephritis] Hrisoho D, et al.
**God Zborn Med Fak Skopje** 15:531-6, 1969 **(Ser)**
[Phenacetin-containing drugs and carcinoma of the urinary tract] Angervall L, et al.
**Lakartidningen** 66:4525-32 passim, 29 Oct 69 **(Swe)**

### ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic analysis of acetylsalicylic acid, phenacetin, caffeine, and codeine in APC and codeine tablets. Dechene EB, et al.
**J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:678-80, Oct 69
[Direct quantitative evaluation of thin layer chromatogramms by remission- and fluorescence measurement. 2. Determination of drugs in 2 combination preparations by remission measurements] Eich E, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1895-7, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Cerimetric determination of phenacetin] Stájer G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 39:237-40, Sep 69 **(Hun)**
[Thin layer chromatographic purity test of phenacetin] Szász G, et al.
**Acta Pharm Hung** 39:274-80, Nov 69 **(Hun)**
[Simultaneous determination of papaverine hydrochloride throphylline and azophen in powder mixture] Vinkler E, et al.
**Acta Pharm Hung** 39:252-8, Nov 69 **(Hun)**

### BLOOD

The effects of particle size on the absorption of phenacetin in man. A correlation between plasma concentration of phenacetin and effects on the central nervous system. Prescott LF, et al.
**Clin Pharmacol Ther** 11:496-504, Jul-Aug 70

### METABOLISM

Failure to detect increased elimination rate of phenacetin in man after treatment with phenobarbital. Kampffmeyer HG.
**Klin Wschr** 47:1237-8, 15 Nov 69
Dose-dependent change in the pattern of phenacetin metabolism in man and its possible significance in analgesic nephropathy. Raaflaub J, et al.
**Klin Wschr** 47:1286-7, 1 Dec 69
[Study of phenacetin metabolism] Glogner P, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung** 20:636-7, May 70 **(Ger)**
[New aspects on the question of phenacetin nephrotoxicity] Dubach UC, et al.
**Experientia** 25:956-8, 15 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Metabolism of phenacetin and p-phenetidine in the kidney] Uehleke H, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:319, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of paracetamol in the urine following ingestion of therapeutic doses of phenacetin-containing analgesics] Goenechea S.
**Z Klin Chem** 7:346-9, Jul 69 **(Ger)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sedative properties of simple analgesics. Hunt JN, et al.
**Brit J Pharmacol** 37:450-8, Oct 69
[Trials of modification of lipofuscin production in the rat] Haudenschild C, et al.
**Path Microbiol (Basel)** 34:265-72, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Experimental increase of lipofuscin in the rat] Haudenschild C.
**Path Microbiol (Basel)** 33:193-214, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Experimental necrosis of the renal papillae] Pytel' IuA, et al.
**Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 34:15-21, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Dysmenorrhea. A multifaceted syndrome. Bickers WM.
**J Med Liban** 22:699-706, 1969
[Comparative examination of analgesics by means of threshold value in thermal skin irritation as criterion of the analgetic effect] Wohlzogen FX, et al.
**Wien Klin Wschr** 81:616-8, 29 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Studies of the therapeutic effectivenss of a drug association with delayed action in acute and chronic rhinitis and sinusitis and in other otorhinolaryngological diseases] Pallestrini EA.
**Minerva Otorinolaring** 18:315-29, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Tension headache. Treatment using FIO] Mattos GR de. Hospital (Rio) 74:583-8, Aug 68 (Por)

TOXICITY

Tolerated doses of phenacetin in relation to body weight and organ weights. Boyd EM, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:386-93, Sep 69

URINE

Separation of the metabolites of phenacetin in urine by high-resolution anion exchange chromatography. Burtis CA, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:769-77, May 70

## PHENANTHRENES (D2)

Oxygen quenching of pyrenebutyric acid fluorescence in water. A dynamic probe of the microenvironment. Vaughan WM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:464-73, 3 Feb 70

Potentially carcinogenic cyclopenta(a)phenanthrenes. 3. Oxidation studies. Coombs MM. J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2484-8, 1969

A new fluorescent method with phenanthrenequinone for the histochemical demonstration of arginine residues in tissues. Magun BE, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:821-7, Dec 69

Tricyclic norephedrine analogs. The isomeric 9-hydroxy-10-amino-1,2,3,4a,9,10,10a-(trans-4a,10a)-octahydrophenanthrenes. Nelson WL, et al. J Med Chem 13:807-14, Sep 70

Excited states of six-membered N-heterocycles. Fluorescence, phosphorescence and acid-base equilibria of five mono- and diazaphenanthrenes in the lowest excited (pi,pi) states. Grabowska A, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:415-25, Dec 69

Stabilization of semiquinone intermediates in the photoreduction of phenanthrenequinone by complex formation. Rennert J, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:267-71, Oct 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Testolactone aqueous suspension (Teslac). Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:302-6, Mar-Apr 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Licorice poisoning, pseudoaldosteronism, and heart failure. Chamberlain TJ. JAMA 213:1343, 24 Aug 70

ANALYSIS

Tentative method of analysis for 7H-benz(de) anthracen-7-one and phenalen-1-one content of the atmosphere (rapid fluorimetric method). 17502-01-70T. Sawicki E, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:186-9, Jul 70

[Studies on the neutral constituents of Pachysandra terminalis Sieb. et Zucc. II. Identification of taraxerol and isolation of compound-3A and 3B] Kikuchi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1051-3, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Determination of glycyrrhetinic acid by gas chromatography] Nozaki M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:693-5, Jun 70 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[On the biosynthesis of the piloquinone, o-phenanthrene-quinone produced by Streptomyces pilosus] Zylber J, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:278-83, Sep 69 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potentially carcinogenic cyclopenta[a]phenanthrenes. IV. Synthesis of 17-ketones by the Stobbe condensation. Coombs MM, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 9:1266-71, 1970

The syntheses of phenanthrene amino alcohols as antimalarials. Krbechek LO, et al. J Med Chem 13:234-8, Mar 70

[Chemical, taxonomic and pharmacologic study of the Aristolochia] Munavalli S, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:519-33, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cassaine analogs. VI. Resolution of (plus minus)-7-deoxy-16,17,18,20-tetranorcassaic acid and biological activity of derived esters. Clarke RL, et al. J Med Chem 13:320-2, Mar 70

[Isolation and structure of hydroxy-4 piloquinone, second phenanthrenequinone of Streptomyces pilosus] Lounasmaa M, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 9:3100-3, Sep 69 (Fre)

[A new natural triterpenic lactone, alpha-amyrin and uvaol from Helichrysum italicum (G. Don)] Orzalesi G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:540-5, Sep 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

2-Phenylphenanthrene-3,2'-dicarboxylic acid is not bound to mouse skin proteins after application of 1,2,5,6-dibenzanthracene: a retraction. Diringer H, et al. Cancer Res 29:2127-8, Nov 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibacterial effect of some azaphenanthrene compounds. Gupta KG, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:1017-8, Jun 70

Plasma 11-hydroxycorticoid levels after carbenoxolone sodium. Mattingly D, et al. Brit Med J 3:498-500, 29 Aug 70

Mutations and loss of transforming activity of Bacillus subtilis DNA after reaction with esters of carcinogenic N-hydroxy aromatic amides. Maher VM, et al. Cancer Res 30:1473-80, May 70

The anti-estrogenic action of beta-glycyrrhetinic acid. Kraus SD, et al. Exp Med Surg 27:411-20, 1969

Influence of chloroquine and phenanthrene methanols (WR 33,063) on content of biogenic amines in the mouse lung. Sadavongvivad C, et al. Milit Med 134:1106-18, Sep 69

Cardiopulmonary effects of antimalarial drugs. II. Phenanthrenemethanols. Ruiz R, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:118-29, Jul 70

[On the carcinogenic activity of aminophenanthrenes and their derivatives] Dannenberg H, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:321-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Behavior of the nitrogen balance in subjects treated with a new anabolic drug for parenteral use] Martina G, et al. Minerva Med 61:3322-5, 3 Aug 70 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Observations on the hormone sensitivity of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene-induced mammary tumors in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Griswold DP Jr, et al. Cancer Res 30:819-26, Mar 70

The antitumoral activity of some derivatives of 6-aminochrysene. Tagnon HJ, et al. Europ J Cancer 6:81-7, Apr 70

Efficacy of glycerrhitinic acid as a steroidal agent. Malhotra SC, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2232-9, Dec 69

Mexaform and Entobex therapy in amebic dysentery. Jo-Kian-Tjaij, et al. Paediat Indonesia 9:210-4, Oct 69

[Use of aristolochic acid in puerperae. Contribution to the problem of hospitalism] Jurczok F. Med Welt 45:2491-3, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)

[The induction of nonspecific resistance by lysozyme and aristolochia acid in bacterial and viral infections] Grossgebauer K, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:401-15, Apr 70 (Ger)

## PHENANTHRIDINES (D2)

Circular dichroism properties of ethidium bromide-deoxyribonucleic acid complexes. Aktipis S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:307-13, 11 May 70

Binding of proflavine and ethidium bromide to two forms of T2 bacteriophage with different sedimentation coefficients. Sharp PA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:407-13, 11 May 70

A rapid, quantitative fluorescence assay for cell damage by cytotoxic antibodies. Edidin M. J Immun 104:1303-6, May 70

Decay of fluorescence emission anisotropy of the ethidium bromide-DNA complex. Evidence for an internal motion in DNA. Wahl P, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:417-21, Feb 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The protection of 60 Nigerian trade cattle from trypanosomiasis using Samorin. Na'isa BK. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:45-54, Mar 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A 5-aza analog of delta6a(10a)-tetrahydrocannabinol. Hoops JF, et al. J Org Chem 33:2995-6, Jul 68

Photocyclization of the N-benzoylenamines of alpha-tetralone to benzo(c) phenanthridines. Ninomiya I, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 41:3643-6, Sep 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effects of ethidium bromide on the growth kinetics of Klebsiella aerogenes, adaptation to ethidium and cross-resistance to proflavine. Grant DJ. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:479-96, 1969

Action of ethidium bromide on growth of vaccinia virus in rabbits. (Brief report). Vilaginés R. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:424-8, 1969

Interference of ethidium bromide with the replication of herpes virus DNA. Brief report. Vilaginès R. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:109-12, 1970

Mitochondria-associated ribonucleic acid of the HeLa cell. Effect of ethidium bromide on the synthesis of ribosomal and 4S ribonucleic acid. Knight E Jr. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5089-93, Dec 69

Ethidium bromide and chloroquine inhibition of rat liver cell-free aminoacylation. Landez JH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:276-9, 19 Nov 69

Effect produced by inhibitors of RNA synthesis on mitosis. González-Fernández A, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:320-6, Jun 70

Cytoplasmic DNA-containing bodies and the response of amoebae to dimidium bromide. Hawkins SE, et al. J Cell Sci 5:57-63, Jul 69

Anti-androgenic activity of 7,8,9,10-tetra-hydro-7-oxo-benzo (c) phenanthridine (A11-IV) on immature, castrated, male rats. Saksena SK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:559-61, Apr 70

Induction of a mitochondrial DNA polymerase in Tetrahymena. Westergaard O, et al. Nature (London) 227:708-10, 15 Aug 70

[Action of ethidium bromide on the development of vaccinia virus in baboon kidney cell cultures. II. Action on DNA and RNA synthesis of infected and noninfected cells] Raya JM, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:155-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Action of ethidium bromide on the development of vaccinia virus cultured in baboon kidney cells. I. Action on the kinetics of viral development] Vilaginès R. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:59-66, 1970 (Fre)

[Effects of acriflavin and ethidium bromide on incorporation of radioactive precursors into nucleic acids and proteins of the trypanosomide Crithidia luciliae] Laub-Kupersztejn R, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:566-8, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Enzyme induction in Streptomyces hydrogenans. II. Inhibitors of enzyme induction] Träger L, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:329-34, Mar 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic effect of Samorin R in donkeys and dogs experimentally infected with Trypanosoma evansi. Chand K, et al. Indian Vet J 47:475-9, Jun 70

Bovine trypanosomiasis--control with 'Samorin'. Raghavan RS, et al. Indian Vet J 47:187-8, Feb 70

## PHENANTHROLINES (D2)

Inhibition of the copper-catalyzed oxidation of ascorbic acid by 1,10-phenanthroline. Hanaki A. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1964-7, Sep 69

Interaction of cysteamine oxygenase with o-phenanthroline. Cavallini D, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:360-3, Dec 69

A reappraisal of copper depletion from cytochrome c oxidase. Beinert H, et al. J Biol Chem 245:225-9, 25 Jan 70

Cytochrome c oxidase. The bathocuproine effect. Mason HS, et al. J Biol Chem 245:230-7, 25 Jan 70

Doxynucleotide-polymerizing enzymes of calf thymus gland. IV. Inhibition of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase by metal ligands. Chang LM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1041-8, Apr 70

[Simple methods for the determination of serum iron and iron binding capacity with bathophenanthroline] Bouda J. Vnitrni Lek 15:1125-7, Nov 69 (Cze)

[The determination of iron and the total absorptive power of iron with bathophenanthroline without prior deproteinization] Koine A. Z Ges Inn Med 25:125-8, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Colorimetric determination of nonesterified fatty acids in the serum using Cuprotest as color complex former] Mlytz H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:136-7, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bactericidal action of selected phenanthroline chelates and related compounds. Butler HM, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:541-52, Oct 69

The action of selected metal complexes on receptor systems of isolated organs. I. The action of selected ruthenium (II) phenanthroline chelates on the cholinergic mechanism of the rat intestine and guinea-pig ileum. Shulman A, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:347-57, Mar 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Attempt at treatment of infantile diarrhea with granulated Mexaforme] Farriaux JP. Lille Med 12:Suppl:140-2, Feb 67 (Fre)

[Prevention and treatment of enteritis in subtropic countries] Keul J, et al. Med Klin 64:2145-8, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Therapy and prevention of infantile enteritis] Biegel H. Wien Med Wschr 119:705-7, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)

PHENAROL see CHLORMEZANONE (D5)

## PHENAZINES (D2)

Method of determining oxygen concentrations in biological media, suitable for calibration of the oxygen electrode. Robinson J, et al. Anal Biochem 33:390-9, Feb 70

Use of phenazine methosulphate (PMS) in the histochemical localization of lactic acid



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dehydrogenase (LDH) in the retina. Graymore CN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 8:375-8, Oct 69
Janus green B and experimental syndactyly in chick embryos. Stein E, et al. **Experientia** 25:916-7, 15 Sep 69
Lomofungin. I. Degradative studies of a new phenazine antibiotic. Tipton CD, et al.
**J Amer Chem Soc** 92:1425-6, 11 Mar 70
Pigments of pseudomonas species. II. Structure of aeruginosin B. Herbert RB, et al.
**J Chem Soc [Org]** 18:2517-20, 1969
Pigments of pseudomonas species. I. Structure and synthesis of aeruginosin A. Holliman FG.
**J Chem Soc [Org]** 18:2514-6, 1969
Staining of animal tissues with the dye base of methylene green in benzene to facilitate identification and selection of material. Senior W.
**Stain Techn** 44:269-71, Nov 69
[Studies on identification and redox properties of the pigments produced by Pseudomonas aureofaciens and P. iodina] Mann S.
**Arch Mikrobiol** 71:304-18, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Hygienic assessment of the conditions of discharge of industrial waste resulting from the production of phenazone and mucochloric acid and substantiation of their maximum permissible concentration in bodies of water] Malikova RT.
**Gig Sanit** 34:16-21, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clofazimine (Lamprene) in leprosy.
**Drug Ther Bull** 8:7-8, 16 Jan 70
Chemotherapeutic trials in leprosy. 6. Pilot study of the riminophenazine derivative B.663 in low dosage (100 mgm. twice weekly) in the treatment of lepromatous leprosy. Waters MF. **Int J Leprosy** 36:391-9, Oct-Dec 68
Minimal effective dosages in mice of clofazimine (B,663) and of ethionamide against Mycobacterium leprae. Shepard CC.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:120-4, Oct 69
[Action of B663 on obstinate reactogenic forms of Hansen's disease] Rostant MM.
**Bordeaux Med** 3:1033-4 passim, Apr 70 **(Fre)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in phenazine-producing strains of Pseudomonas. Levitch ME. **J Bact** 103:16-9, Jul 70
[Influence of methylphosphonic acid on Pseudomonas aerugisa chromogenesis] Neuzil E, et al.
**Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:579-89, 25 Jul 69 **(Fre)**
[Production of phenazine-1-carboxylic acid by Pseudomonas fluorescens] Kiprianova EA, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia** 38:224-7, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phenazines, phenoxazinones, and dioxopiperazines from Streptomyces thioluteus. Gerber NN.
**J Org Chem** 32:4055-7, Dec 67

### METABOLISM

Pyocyanine degradation by apyocyanogenic strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Azuma Y, et al.
**Canad J Microbiol** 16:395-8, May 70
[Oxidative drug metabolism following low carbon disulphide concentrations] Freundt KJ, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:232-3, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Conjugation reactions in the drug metabolism of rats during acute ethanol loading] Schüppel R.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 265:233-43, 1969 **(Ger)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phenazine methosulfate on lipogenesis. Katz J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2546-8, 25 May 70
Action of myxin on the chloroplast system of Euglena gracilis. McCalla DR, et al. **J Protozool** 16:425-8, Aug 69
Biological characteristics of phenazine derivatives. IX. Effect on the fungal plant pathogen, Piricularia oryzae. Katagiri K, et al.
**Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 16:27-9, Oct 69
[Action of drugs on phagocytosis. I. The experimental procedure] Eandi M, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:32-5, 15 Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[Increase in resistance of brain to oxygen deficiency by means of gutimine and N-methyl-phenazine-metasulfate] Belyi VN.
**Farmakol Toksik** 32:665-7, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

B.663 (Geigy 30. 320) in the treatment of leprosy. A preliminary report. Devadason C.
**Acta Trop (Basel)** 26:265-9, 1969
Antimicrobial activity of the leprostatic drug 3-(p-chloranilino)-10-(p-chlorphenyl-2,10-dihydro-2-(isopropylimino)-phenazine (G 30'320, B. 663). Vischer WA. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 20:714-23, May 70
B 663 (Lampren) in mycobacterial infections. Pettit JH.
**Brit J Derm** 81:794-5, Oct 69
Double-blind controlled clinical trial of clofazimine in reactive phases of lepromatous leprosy. Karat AB, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:198-200, 24 Jan 70
The failure of the rimino phenazine B663 (G30320) to reduce the level of experimental Mycobacterium johnei infections in calves. Gilmour NJ.
**Brit Vet J** 126:v-vi, Mar 70
Antibacterial effects of G 30'320 Geigy (B663) in lepromatous leprosy. Hastings RC, et al.
**Derm Int** 8:21-7, Jan-Mar 69
Erythema nodosum leprosum. Browne SG.
**Int J Leprosy** 35:395-7, Jul-Sep 67
Erythema nodosum leprosum. Fowler PD.
**Int J Leprosy** 35:397-8, Jul-Sep 67
B.663 and erythema nodosum leprosum. Pettit JH.
**Int J Leprosy** 35:401-2, Jul-Sep 67
Treatment of leprosy with a phenazine derivative (B 663 or G 30 320)--clofazimine. Gatti JC, et al.
**Leprosy Rev** 41:89-92, Apr 70
Clinical evaluation of Lamprene (Geigy). A preliminary report. Karuru ER. **Leprosy Rev** 41:83-8, Apr 70
The use of B 663 (clofazimine) in the treatment of Chinese leprosy patients with chronic reaction. Warren AG. **Leprosy Rev** 41:74-82, Apr 70
Studies on antitumor activity of phenazine derivatives against S 180 in mice. 8. Endo H, et al.
**Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 16:18-26, Oct 69
Antitumor activity of phenazine di-N-oxides. II. Matsuura S, et al.
**Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 16:15-7, Oct 69

### TOXICITY

[Toxicology of the antileprosy drug 3-(para-chloranilino)-10-(para-chlorphenyl)-2,10-dihydro-2-(isopropylimino)-phenazine (G 30 320). Acute and subchronic toxicity, reproduction toxicology] Stenger EG, et al.
**Arzneimitteiforschung** 20:794-9, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

## PHENAZOCINE (D6)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison between pethidine and phenazocine (Narphen) for relief of pain in labour. Grant AM, et al.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:824-9, Sep 70

**PHENCYCLIDINE** see under PIPERIDINES (D2)

## PHENELZINE (D6)

[Reversible lens opacities in rats and mice following combined application of phenelzine and serotonin] Tilgner S, et al.
**Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 159:211-22, 1969 **(Ger)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mono-amine oxidase inhibitors, sleep and mood. Akindele MO, et al.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 29:47-56, Jul 70

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and L-dopa. Hunter KR, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:388, 15 Aug 70
Inappropriate lactation. Segal M, et al.
**Brit Med J** 4:236, 25 Oct 69

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of homoveratrylamine on the operant behavior of rats. Potentiation by phenelzine. Bueno OF, et al.
**Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 19:181-7, 1969
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and sleep. Akindele MO, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:429, Apr 70
Phenelzine, hydralazine and diphenylhydantoin. Mattila MJ. **Humangenetik** 9:212-4, 1970
The effect of phenelzine and tranylcypromine on the degradation of meperidine. Eade NR, et al.
**J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 173:31-6, May 70
[Aggression-inducing combinations of psychotomimetic drugs] Zetler G, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:326, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Selective inhibition by pargyline and phenelzine of oxidation of biogenic amines in vivo] Romanova LA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:667-9, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

### POISONING

Phenelzine poisoning responding to phenothiazine. Reid DD, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1214-5, 13 Dec 69
Treatment of intoxication with combinations of drugs and management of the associated shock. Graham JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 45:697-9, Oct 69

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Potentiation of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor by tryptophan. Glassman AH, et al.
**J Psychiat Res** 7:83-8, Dec 69
[Monoamine oxidase inhibitors: various clinical remarks on phenelzine] Guyotat J, et al.
**J Med Lyon** 47:1009-15, 20 Jun 66 **(Fre)**

### TOXICITY

[Comparison of pharmacological activity and toxicity of the antidepressants nialamide, phenelzine and iproniazide] Lapin IP, et al.
**Farmakol Toksik** 32:526-30, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

**PHENERGAN** see PROMETHAZINE (D6)

## PHENETHICILLIN (D3)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical and pharmacologic findings on a complex salt of phenethicillin and tetracycline] De Bac C, et al.
**Clin Ter** 46:339-64, 31 Aug 68 **(Ita)**

### ANALYSIS

[Identification and quantitative determination of semisynthetic penicillins by infrared spectroscopy] Coclers L, et al.
**J Pharm Belg** 24:475-91, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Combined induction of penicillinase in Bacillus cereus by means of various inducers. 3. Penicillinase induction in B. cereus by a single inducer after preincubation with another inducer. Bagdasarian G, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 17:645-9, 1969

### URINE

Determination of phenoxymethyl penicilloic acid and phenoxyethyl penicilloic acid in urine in the presence of the parent penicillins. Birner J.
**J Pharm Sci** 59:757-60, Jun 70

## PHENETHYLAMINES (D2)

Comparison of metaproterenol and isoproterenol aerosols: spirometric evaluation after two months' therapy. Chervinsky P, et al.
**Ann Allerg** 27:611-6, Dec 69
Binding sites of cholinesterases. Alkylation by an aziridinium derivative. O'Brien RD.
**Biochem J** 113:713-9, Jul 69
Reported effects of "STP"--the unreliaiity of hippies as reporters of drug effects. Angrist BM.
**Brit J Addict** 64:231-4, Oct 69
Unusual effect of fenfluramine. Hawks DV.
**Brit Med J** 1:238, 24 Jan 70
Photocyclization of pharmacodynamic amines. IV. Novel heterocycles from n-chloroacetyl-3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamine. Yonemitsu O, et al.
**J Amer Chem Soc** 92:5686-90, 23 Sep 70
Studies related to the chemistry of melanins. 8. The pyrrolecarboxylic acids formed by oxidation or hydrolysis of melanins derived from 3,4-dihydroxyphenethylamine or (plus or minus)-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Binns F, et al.
**J Chem Soc [Org]** 8:1128-34, 1970
Studies related to the chemistry of melanins. IX. Syntheses of specifically deuteriated 3,4-dihydroxyphenethylamines and (plus or minus)-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanines. Binns F, et al.
**J Chem Soc [Org]** 8:1134-8, 1970
Amphetamine analogs. II. Methylated phenethylamines. Ho BT, et al.
**J Med Chem** 13:134-5, Jan 70
2,3,6-Trimethoxynitrostyrene and its beta-phenethylamine. Matsuhiro B, et al.
**J Med Chem** 13:973, Sep 70
[Pyrolysis of esters and aminoxides of phenylethylamine derivatives] Möhrle H, et al.
**Pharmazie** 25:296-308, May-Jun 70 **(Ger)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of orciprenaline on school absenteeism in asthma. Bogdan A. **Arch Dis Child** 44:743-6, Dec 69
Fenfluramine in obesity. O'Connor CA, et al.
**Brit J Clin Pract** 24:118, Mar 70
Comparative pharmacodynamic activity of single and divided doses of benzphetamine hydrochloride. Schlagel CA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1453-6, Dec 69
Comparison of fenfluramine and metformin in treatment of obesity. Lawson AA, et al.
**Lancet** 2:437-41, 29 Aug 70
Fenfluramine overdosage. Santer N.
**Lancet** 2:1422, 27 Dec 69
Drug deceptions. Krippner S. **Science** 168:654, 8 May 70
[Clinical trial of Alupent (Th. 152) in aerosol applicator in spasmodic respiratory syndromes] Ollagnier C, et al. **Lyon Med** 220:787-90, 6 Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[Drug induced bronchospasmolysis as double blind trial



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in whole body plethysmography] Woitowitz HJ. **Med Welt** 16:738-45, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Airway resistance and intrathoracic gas volume after inhalation of a hydroxyphenyl derivative or orciprenaline (Th 1165a)] Nolte D. **Respiration** 27:396-405, 1970 (Ger)
[Treatment with fenyramidol in muscular pain following administration of succinylcholine in patients undergoing obstetrical and gynecological surgical operations] Carboncini P, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl** 8:307+, 1968 (Ita)
[Inhibition of the contractility of the uterus in threatened premature labor using orciprenaline (Alupent). Preliminary report] Cobo E, et al. **Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec** 21:111-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unusual effect of fenfluramine. Alvi MY. **Brit Med J** 4:237, 25 Oct 69
Unusual effect of fenfluramine. Brandon S. **Brit Med J** 4:557-8, 29 Nov 69
Unusual effect of fenfluramine. Ellis G. **Brit Med J** 4:558, 29 Nov 69
Unusual effect of fenfluramine. Golding D. **Brit Med J** 1:238, 24 Jan 70
Unusual effect of fenfluramine. Imlah NW. **Brit Med J** 2:178-9, 18 Apr 70
Side-effects of fenfluramine. Turner P. **S Afr Med J** 44:800, 4 Jul 70
[Isolated ageusia. A new symptom as a side-effect of drugs] Rabe F. **Nervenarzt** 41:23-7, Jan 70 (Ger)

### ANALYSIS

Determination of amphetamine, methamphetamine, and related amines in blood and urine by gas chromatography with hydrogen-flame ionization detector. Lebish P, et al. **Clin Chem** 16:195-200, Mar 70
Analysis of LSD-STP mixtures. Sperling AR. **J Forensic Sci** 15:86-91, Jan 70
The chromatographic identification of psychotropic drugs. Phillips GF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:793-807, Dec 69
Cactaceae alkaloids. VII. Alkaloids of Echinocereus merkeri. Agurell S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1413-4, Nov 69
An enzymatic assay for octopamine and other beta-hydroxylated phenylethylamines. Molinoff PB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 170:253-61, Dec 69
Cactus alkaloids. VI. Identification of hordenine and N--methyltyramine in Ariocarpus fissuratus varieties fissuratus and lloydii. McLaughlin JL. **Lloydia** 32:392-4, Sep 69

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of amphetamine on the pressor response to tyramine: formation of p-hydroxynorephedrine from amphetamine in man. Cavanaugh JH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 11:656-64, Sep-Oct 70
[The skeleton structure of a hallucinogenic molecule] Smythies JR. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:41-4, 1969 (Rus)

### BLOOD

Blood levels of chlorphentermine in man. Jun HW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:306-9, Mar 70

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of specifically labelled substituted beta-phenethylamines. Lundström J, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 7:247-56, Jun 70
Meta- and para-hydroxy-1-cyanophenethylamines. Pinder RM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:245-6, Feb 70
Synthesis and activity of some N-substituted alpha-(2-n-hexyl-4,5-dimethoxyphenyl) ethylamines against Entamoeba histolytica. De AU, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:1110, Nov 69
Derivatives of 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine (DOM). Ho BT, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:1022, Sep 70
Hypotensive agents. (+)- and (-)-2-Methoxy-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-ethylamine and related compounds. Howe R, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:998-1001, Nov 69
Sulfur-containing derivatives of beta-phenethylamine: dithiocarbamates and thioureas. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1558-60, Dec 69
2-(3-biphenylyl)ethylamines: Potential cardiovascular agents. Sam J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:952-5, Aug 69
Some derivatives of phenethanolamine as MAO inhibitors. Wells JN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:410-2, Mar 70
[Mass spectrometry of NBD-derivatives of some phenylethylamine derivatives. 15. Analysis of drug mixtures] Reisch J, et al. **Pharmazie** 25:331-4, May-Jun 70
[Synthesis of tertiary alcohols derived from 1-(3,4-dioxyphenyl)-2-N-methylamino-3-phenylpropan-1-one] Bettinetti GP, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 24:824-32, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Synthesis of N-(2-quinolylmethyl)-, and N-(4-quinolylmethyl)-beta-phenylethylamines] Biniecki S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 27:193-8, 1970 (Pol)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cactaceae alkaloids. 8. N-methyl-4-methoxyphenethylamine from Lepidocoryphantha runyonii (Br= and R.) Backbg. Agurell S. **Experientia** 25:1132, 15 Nov 69
Peyote alkaloids. IX. Identification and synthesis of 3-demethylmescaline, a plausible intermediate in the biosynthesis of the cactus alkaloids. Kapadia GJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1157-9, Sep 69

### METABOLISM

The metabolism in vitro and hepatic microsomal interactions of some enantiomeric drug substrates. Hewick DS, et al. **Biochem J** 117:833-41, May 70
Metabolism of drugs. LXVII. The metabolic fate of isoprophenamine. Tatsumi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 18:1254-61, Jun 70
Accumulation of 5-hydroxydopamine in 5-HT storage organelles of cat platelets and concomitant changes in platelet aggregation. Baumgartner HR, et al. **Experientia** 25:857-9, 15 Aug 69
Fate of 2-phenethylamino-1-phenylethanol,2-14C in rats. Wells JN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1553-4, Dec 69
The biochemistry of psychosis. Smythies JR, et al. **Scot Med J** 15:34-40, Jan 70

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of homoveratrylamine on the operant behavior of rats. Potentiation by phenelzine. Bueno OF, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 19:181-7, 1969
Action of N-methyltyramine and N-methyl beta-phenylethylamine on certain biological systems. Camp BJ. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:755-62, Apr 70
The effect of fenfluramine and methamphetamine on free fatty acid release in epididymal fat cells of the rat. Dannenburg WN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 177:196-210, Jan 69
The effect of p-chloroamphetamine on the consumption of ethanol by rats. Frey HH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 183:165-72, Jan 70
A determination of the anorexigenic potential of di-amphetamine, d-amphetamine, l-amphetamine and phentermine. Lawlor RB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 179:401-7, Jun 69
A comparison of mydriatic and ocular hypotensive activities of selected phenylethylamine derivatives administered topically to rabbits. Leaders FE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 183:93-106, Jan 70
The effects of N-methylation on the pharmacological activity of phenethylamine. McEwen F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 179:86-93, May 69
Failure of plasma from schizophrenics to potentiate the effects of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine on rats and mice. Masur J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 179:56-64, May 69
Effect of blood serum or plasma from schizophrenic patients and others on an action of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine: a failure to replicate. Meltzer HY, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 182:481-8, Dec 69
Actions of amphetamine and p-chloroamphetamine on peripheral adrenergic and tryptaminergic receptors. Nielsen CK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 182:459-70, Dec 69
A new tremorgen: 3,4-dimethylphenethylamine. Schweitzer JW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 180:385-90, Aug 69
Pharmacology of phentermine. Yelnosky J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 178:62-76, Mar 69
A comparative study of the pharmacologic actions of amphetamine and fenfluramine. Yelnosky J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 184:374-88, Apr 70
Meta- and para-hydroxy-1-cyanophenethylamines. Pinder RM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:245-6, Feb 70
Actions of some sympathomimetic bronchodilator and beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on contractions of the cat soleus muscle. Bowman WC, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:37-49, Jan 70
The effect of acute administration of (meta trifluoro methyl-phenyl)-1-(benzoyl oxy) ethyl amino-2-propane (780 SE) and fenfluramine on human sleep. Firth H, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:462-3, Jun 70
The effect of "selective" beta-receptor blocking drugs on the myocardial circulation. Parratt JR, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:524P-526P, Oct 69
The effect of "selective" beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on the myocardial circulation. Parratt JR, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:296-308, Jun 70
The action of para-methoxyphenylethylamine (PMPEA) on monosynaptic reflex transmission in the cat. Walker RJ, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:106-16, Jan 70
Unusual effect of fenfluramine. Oswald I. **Brit Med J** 4:806, 27 Dec 69
EEG patterns with minimal alterations in consciousness in man. Fink M, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:102, Jan 70
Effects of autonomic blocking agents on growth hormone, insulin, free fatty acids and glucose in baboons. Werrbach JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:77-82, Jan 70
Effect of fenfluramine on the d-amphetamine toxicity in mice. Jespersen S, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 8:364-8, Dec 69
6-hydroxydopamine-induced inhibition of brain catecholamine synthesis without ultrastructural damage. Bartholini G, et al. **Experientia** 26:598-600, 15 Jun 70
Dissociation between biochemical and ultrastructural effects of 6-hydroxydopamine in rat brain. Bartholini G, et al. **Experientia** 26:142-4, 1970
Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on behaviour and cerebral amine content in rats. Burkard WP, et al. **Experientia** 25:1295-6, 15 Dec 69
Interrelationships between the contractile effects of metabolic substrates, beta-adrenergic blocking agents and endogenous catecholamine depletion on isolated rat atria. Gimeno MF, et al. **Experientia** 26:860-3, 15 Aug 70
Hypotensive agents. (+)- and (-)-2-Methoxy-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-ethylamine and related compounds. Howe R, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:998-1001, Nov 69
A comparison of the beta-adrenoreceptor stimulant properties of isoprenaline, with those of orciprenaline, salbutamol, soterenol and trimetoquinol on isolated atria and trachea of the guinea pig. Farmer JB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:61-3, Jan 70
The effect of butoxamine, N-isopropylmethoxamine and salbutamol (AH-3365) on melanophore beta-adrenergic receptors. Goldman JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:854-5, Dec 69
Anti-amphetamine activity of fenfluramine and S 992 in the isolated tail artery of the rat. Jespersen J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:776-7, Nov 69
Chemical sympathectomy of the cat with 6-hydroxydopamine. Haeusler G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 170:50-61, Nov 69
Conformational similarities between molecular models of phenethylamine and of potent inhibitors of the uptake of tritiated norepinephrine by adrenergic nerves in rabbit aorta. Maxwell RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 173:158-65, May 70
Relation between the duration of pancardiac asystole and the post-asystolic atrial cycle and the effects of orciprenaline on the atrioventricular conduction in a patient wieh 2: 1 A-V block and intermittent cardiac standstill. Nakamoto K. **Jap Circ J** 33:823-32, Aug 69
Correlation between activity and electronic state of hallucinogenic amphetamines. Kang S, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:645, 16 May 70
Stability of cardiac monoamine oxidase activity after chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Lowe MC, et al. **Nature (London)** 228:175-6, 10 Oct 70
Antagonistic effects of tryptamine and beta-phenylethylamine on the behaviour of rodents. Saavedra JM, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:868, 30 May 70
Effects of hallucinogenic and other drugs on the nest-building behaviour of mice. Schneider CW, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:1262-3, 28 Mar 70
Tachyphylaxis to the stimulant actions of the indirectly acting sympathomimetic amines and acetylcholine on the adrenal medulla. Rubin RP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 256:464-75, 1967
The acute effect of 6-hydroxy-dopamine on the blood pressure responses to eserine and tyramine in the rat. Varagić VM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 9:97-102, Mar 70
Sympathetic nerve cell destruction in newborn mammals by 6-hydroxydopamine. Angeletti PU, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:114-21, Jan 70
Hyperglycemic and hyperlactic acidemic effects of soterenol (MJ 1992). Aiggilo DA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:679-82, Nov 69
An hallucinogenic amphetamine analog (DOM) in man. Hollister LE, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 14:62-73, 1969
[Chemical and pharmacological study of new derivatives of noradrenaline] Régnier G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1698-702, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Comparative action of fenfluramine and amphetamine in rats with hypothalamic obesity] Bernier A, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 14:762-72, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Influence of optical isomers of a beta adrenergic inhibitor, N-isopropyl-para-nitrophenylethanolamine (INPEA) on tissue fixation and 14C- adrenaline metabolism in rats] Cohen Y, et al. **Therapie** 23:635-48, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Effect of some sympathomimetic amines on the coronary resistance in the dog heart in situ during heart beat and asystole] Bassenge E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:343-7, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of blood pressure during chronic effect of phenylalkylamines] Kemper F. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1702-4, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Beta-adrenolytic effect as well as influence of INPEA and MJ 1999 on refractory period and contractility of the guinea pig atrium] Wagner J, et al. **Experientia** 26:163-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Structure and sympatholytic effect of different



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

derivatives of phenylethylamine] Benthe HF, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:214-5, 1969 (Ger)
[The effects of inotropic substances on the heart dynamics and peripheral blood circulation] Schüren KP, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:206-13, 1968 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic changes induced by mathaproterenol (Alupent)] Novelli GP, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:349-70, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of pulmonary arterial pressure in cardiopathic patients exposed to Alupent infusion in the pulmonary artery] Sarno A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:82-5, 1968 (Ita)
[Pharmacological and toxicological study of a pharmaceutical combination of phenylpropanolamine-isopropamide and chlorpheniramine] Groves WG, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 109:132-54, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Effects of inhalation of a bronchodilator, clorprenaline] Goto Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:30-8, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Anti-rheumatic action of the derivative product of p-hydroxyphenylbutazone and 2-beta-hydroxyphenethylaminopyridine salinization] Bittencourt WV, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:360-5, Jun 69 (Por)

POISONING

Fenfluramine overdosage. Campbell DB, et al. Lancet 2:1307, 13 Dec 69
Fenfluramine overdosage. Fleisher MR, et al. Lancet 2:1306-7, 13 Dec 69
Fenfluramine overdosage. Gold RG, et al. Lancet 2:1306, 13 Dec 69
Fenfluramine overdosage. Matthew H. Lancet 1:42, 3 Jan 70
Fenfluramine overdosage. Richards AJ. Lancet 2:1367, 20 Dec 69
Fenfluramine overdosage. Riley I, et al. Lancet 2:1162-3, 29 Nov 69
Fenfluramine overdosage. Lancet 2:1289-90, 13 Dec 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of bronchodilator drugs on the peak expiratory flow rate of asthmatic patients: oral orciprenaline and terbutaline (KWD 2019). Mattila MJ, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:298-302, 1969
A treatment for refractory obesity using fenfluramine without dietary restriction. Sedgwick JP. Brit J Clin Pract 24:251-2, Jun 70
Investigation of the influence of p-chloro-N-methamphetamine on the human metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine with high voltage electrophoresis and liquid scintillation counting. Woudenberg F van, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:313-5, Feb 70
Fenfluramine up to date Drug Ther Bull 8:21-3, 13 Mar 70
Fenfluramine in obese patients on various antihypertensive drugs. Double-blind controlled trial. Waal-Manning HJ, et al. Lancet 2:1392-5, 27 Dec 69
Sympathomimetic drugs in acute viral bronchiolitis. Their effect on pulmonary resistance. Phelan PD, et al. Pediatrics 44:493-7, Oct 69
Mechanism of antitremorine-activity of adrenergic beta-receptor antagonists in the rat. Sharma PL. Quart J Exp Physiol 55:202-6, Jul 70
To the Editor: Fenfluramine (Poderax) for obesity. Jackson WP. S Afr Med J 43:1207, 27 Sep 69
Drugs for obesity. S Afr Med J 44:461, 18 Apr 70
[A new regulator of appetite: mefenorex] Vincendeau MJ. Bordeaux Med 3:1951-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Study of the action of concentrated lucofen with prolonged effect] Godefroy G, et al. Marseille Med 105:289-93, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new therapeutic form of CB 3697 in the treatment of dysmenorrhea] Dorangeon P. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:385-7, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effect of Tranquo-Alupent in asthmatic syndrome] Gentschy E, et al. Ther Gegenw 108:1298 passim, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with a complex asthma therapy] Messerich J. Ther Gegenw 106:1601-2 passim, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Comparative examination of analgesics by means of threshold value in thermal skin irritation as criterion of the analgetic effect] Wohlzogen FX, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:616-8, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The use of a new bronchodynamic drug by aerosol administration in asthmatic bronchitis and emphysema patients. Study of the respiratory function] Cardaci G, et al. Clin Ter 44:533-41, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effectiveness and limitations of adrenergic beta receptor blocking in the treatment of the stenocardia syndrome and of some disorders of cardiac rhythm: clinical trial with INPEA (N-isopropyl-p-mitrophenylethanolamine)] Piva M, et al. Clin Ter 47:53-84, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Model for clinico-pharmacological experimentation with an appetite depressant. Clinical trial with a delayed-action preparation] Strata A, et al. Clin Ter 44:495-516, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)
[The action of a drug with beta-blocking action on arrhythmias caused by cardio-version] Parenti G, et al. Cuore Circ 52:260-70, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of a new synthetic paraestrogen with anti-acne effect] Albertazzi F. Minerva Derm 43:85-8, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Further contributions on the therapeutic action of Febutol in ORL] Perrella F, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:94-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation with Alupent in pediatrics] Taccone F. Riv Clin Pediat 81:605-11, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic tests of the combination of dimethylphenethylamine and pentobarbital in a slow-release vehicle in the treatment of obese patients] Castrillo JU, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:217-25, Jan 70 (Por)
[Use of phetanol in myocardial infarct] Efimov VV. Sovet Med 31:24-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

URINE

Quantitative fluorimetric determination of urinary 3-methoxytyramine. Käser H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:203-10, Jan 70
Schizophrenia and pink spot. Stam FC, et al. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:513-24, Nov-Dec 69
[Current status of studies on dimethoxyphenylethylamine in schizophrenia] Friedhoff AJ. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:37-41, 1969 (Rus)

## PHENFORMIN (D8)

Chairman's concluding summary. Bloom A. Postgrad Med J 45:67-8, May 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of obese non-diabetic patients with phenformin. A double-blind cross-over trial. Hart A, et al. Brit Med J 1:22-4, 3 Jan 70
Effects on platelet stickiness and fibrinolysis of phenformin combined with ethyloestrenol or stanozolol. Chakrabarti R, et al. Lancet 1:591-3, 21 Mar 70
The place of phenformin in the treatment of diabetes. Bloom A. Postgrad Med J 45:5-7, May 69
Studies on the mechanism of weight reduction by phenformin. Stowers JM, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:12, May 69
[Clinical use of Diabiguan. A new oral antidiabetic] Fonseca RB da, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1969-76, Dec 69 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spontaneous lactic acidosis. Oliva PB. Ann Intern Med 72:439-40, Mar 70
Hypothermia, abdominal pain, and lactic acidosis in phenformin-treated diabetic. Shirriffs GG, et al. Brit Med J 3:506, 29 Aug 70
Lactic acidosis with recovery in diabetes mellitus on phenformin therapy. Mestman JH, et al. Calif Med 111:181-5, Sep 69
Increased blood-urea during phenformin therapy. Menon IS, et al. Lancet 2:263, 1 Aug 70
Phenformin and lactic acidosis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Oliva PB. Med Ann DC 38:548-52, Oct 69
This question of lactic acidosis. Sadow HS. Postgrad Med J 45:30-7, May 69
[Muscular syndrome after exertion revealing the onset of endo- genous lactic acid intoxication following the administration of phenformin] Bertrand CM, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:570-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Pathologic hyperlactatemia during treatment with phenformin] Bertrand CM. Presse Med 78:13-4, 3 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Reversible hyperlactatemia induced by phenformin with muscular asthenia and cardio-respiratory signs] Duwoos H, et al. Presse Med 78:23-6, 3 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Phenformin-induced metabolic acidosis] Ly BE, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1724-6, 15 Nov 69 (Nor)
[Lactic acid acidosis in treatment with phenformin] Lindgren S. Lakartidningen 66:3705-14, 10 Sep 69 (Swe)
[Lactic acidosis and phenformin. A case of successful treatment with hemodialysis] Selroos O, et al. Nord Med 80:1658-61, 5 Dec 68 (Swe)

METABOLISM

[Resorption and biological degradation of N1-beta-phenethyl-biguanide (phenformin)] Beckmann R. Diabetologia 3:368-76, Aug 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of glucagon and phenformin upon K42 movement from plasma to cerebrospinal fluid. Domer FR. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:146-53, May 69
Studies on the site and mechanism of action of phenformin. I. Evidence for significant "nonperipheral" effects of phenformin on glucose metabolism in normal subjects. Hollobaugh SL, et al. Diabetes 19:45-9, Jan 70
Lactate turnover and gluconeogenesis in obesity. Effect of phenformin. Kreisberg RA, et al. Diabetes 19:64-9, Jan 70
Studies on the site and mechanism of action of phenformin. II. Phenformin inhibition of glucose transport by rat intestine. Kruger FA, et al. Diabetes 19:50-2, Jan 70
Effects of 1-beta-phenethylbiguanide (DBI) on the metabolism of the isolated rat fat pad. Söling HD, et al. Diabetologia 3:377-81, Aug 67
On the inhibition of gluconeogenesis by biguanides in the perfused guinea pig liver. Haeckel R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:288-9, Mar 70
Effect of insulin and some oral hypoglycaemic agents on in vitro synthesis of glucosamine by rat liver. Malathi K, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:231-2, Dec 69
Phenformin and blood-urea. Booth M. Lancet 2:781, 10 Oct 70
Investigations on the effect of phenformin on plasma free fatty acid levels. Muntoni S, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:241-7, 8 Mar 70
The effect of chlorpropamide and phenethylbiguanide on lipogenesis. Ketekou F, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:1-9, 1969
Mechanism of action of antilipolytic agents: comparison of the effects of insulin, tolbutamide, and phenformin on lipolysis induced by dibutyryl cyclic AMP plus theophylline. Brown JD, et al. Metabolism 18:926-9, Nov 69
Phenformin and insulin secretion. Boshell BR, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:38-47, May 69
The effect of biguanide treatment of body-weight in diabetics and non-diabetics. Duncan LJ, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:13-9, May 69
A review of the mode of action of phenformin. Harsant PR. Postgrad Med J 45:20-3, May 69 (54 ref.)
In vivo studies in man on the hypoglycaemic action of phenformin. Whichelow MJ, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:24-9, May 69
[Effect of the administration of phenyl-ethyl-biguanide on tolerance to oral administration of glucose in chronic uremia] Previato G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:87-90, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of blood lactate after oral glucose load in normal subjects. Effect of phenethylbiguanide administration] Guarnieri GF, et al. G Clin Med 50:1076-81, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Effect of dimethylbiguanide on plasmatic NEFA after carbohydrate administration in obese subjects] Bigozzi U, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:887+, 1968 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in the lactate and pyruvate levels of the blood and of the lactate-pyruvate ratio in patients with diabetes treated with phenethylbiguanide. Guarnieri GF, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:2007-10, Dec 69
Phenformin in insulin-dependent diabetics. Bloom A, et al. Brit Med J 1:660-2, 14 Mar 70
Phenformin and stanozolol in blood fibrinolytic activity. Menon IS, et al. Brit Med J 1:428, 14 Feb 70
Experience with phenformin as an oral antidiabetic agent. Drury MI, et al. J Irish Med Ass 63:13-7, Jan 70
Phenformin and ethyloestrenol for Raynaud's disease. Fearnley GR, et al. Lancet 2:1203, 29 Nov 69
Phenformin and ethyloestrenol for Raynaud's disease. Fearnley GR, et al. Lancet 2:906-7, 25 Oct 69
Phenformin and ethyloestrenol for Raynaud's disease. Menon IS, et al. Lancet 2:1135, 22 Nov 69
Preliminary report of beneficial effect of phenformin in combination with ethyloestrenol in treatment of cutaneous vasculitis and Behçet's syndrome. Menon IS, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:62-6, May 69
[Association of phenformin with insulin therapy in treatment of diabetes in children and adolescents] Grégoire J, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:427-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of the antilipidogenic and hypolipidemic effects of Insoal in diabetics and atherosclerotics] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:510-5, May 67 (Fre)
[Action of phenformin in latent diabetes of non-obese patients] Schrub JC, et al. Therapeutique 45:987-92, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Biguanides in treatment of obesity. II. Controlled clinical research with placebos, metformin and phenformin in obesity with normal and reduced tolerance to carbohydrates] Cucurachi L, et al. Clin Ter 47:233-45, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Effect of phenethylbiguanide on the behavior of blood insulin in obesity and aketosic fat diabetes] Fratino P, et al. Clin Ter 49:449-59, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Chlorpropamide-phenethylbiguanide combination in diabetes mellitus therapy] Oliva G, et al. Clin Ter 44:205-20, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Effect of phenethylbiguanide on body weight and some serum lipid indices in obese subjects, obese



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diabetics and obese subjects with potential diabetes] Pompei A, et al. Clin Ter 51:541-60, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Various therapeutic prerogatives of phenethylbiguanide in diabete mellitus. Effect of the drug on body weight, blood cholesterol, fibrinolysis, and blood lactic acid] Previato G, et al. Clin Ter 50:27-36, 15 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of lactate, pyruvate and the blood lactate-pyruvate ratio in diabetics during treatment with phenethylbiguanide] Guarnieri GF, et al. G Clin Med 50:1185-96, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Effect of a drug combination (Sz66) in diabetic patients] Puchulu F Jr, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:216-22, 22 Mar 68 (Spa)

## PHENINDIONE (D7)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anticoagulant therapy. Leslie J. Brit Med J 4:621-2, 6 Dec 69
Protection by catatoxic steroids against phenindione overdosage. Selye H. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:77-81, 28 Feb 70

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed reaction to phenindione. Lancaster-Smith MJ. Lancet 2:1011, 8 Nov 69
Phenindione sensitivity and acute renal failure. Nicholls MG, et al. New Zeal Med J 71:214-6, Apr 70
[Apropos of a case of a therapeutic complication due to phenindione] Pallard P, et al. Lyon Med 217:389-93, 10 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Occlusive syndromes due to intraparietal hematoma of the small intestine during anticoagulant therapy (3 cases, 2 surgically treated)] Huart F d'. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:755-61, 1969 (Fre)
[Toxiallergic renal complications in anticoagulant treatment with phenyl-indane-dione. Occurrence. Treatment. Prevention. 1 case of acute renal insufficiency] Traeger J, et al. Therapie 23:511-23, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Shifting from Trombantin to Marevan. Establishment of a new dose] Naess K. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1294-5, 15 Jun 70 (Nor)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of coumarin, indandione and benzofuran derivatives on renal excretion of uric acid] Zöllner N, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2652-4, 19 Dec 69 (Ger)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the anticoagulant effects of heparin and phenindione on a standard experimental arterial thrombus. Hunt PS, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:207-8, Nov 69
The effects and clinical significance of heparin and phenindione on a standard experimental femoral venous thrombus. Johnson DC, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:209-16, Nov 69
[Biologic control of long-term anti-coagulating therapy with antivitamins K] Samama M, et al. Angeiologie 19:37-43, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[On the use of phenyl-2-indane-dione-1-3 in the prevention of thromboembolism in gynecologic surgery] Baly Y. Lille Med 13:Suppl:135-6, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Anticoagulant therapy and breast-feeding: study of the passage of phenyl-2-dioxo, 1,3 indane in the maternal milk] Goguel M, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:409-12, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Surveillance of coagulation in prevention and medical treatment of pulmonary embolism] Cornu P. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:659-66, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

## PHENIPRAZINE (D6)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of endoportally infused 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats pretreated with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Heikkinen ES. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:102-4, 1970

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors, glyceryl guaiacolate, and ethanol on experimental arterial thrombosis. Duval DL, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:579-85, Aug 70

## PHENIRAMINE (D6)

### ANALYSIS

[Study of ointments with antihistamines. 1] Rub-Saidac A, et al. Pharmazie 25:194-6, Mar 70 (Ger)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of histamine and pheniramine maleate on protease activity in sheep liver homogenates. Kesava Rao KV, et al. Enzymologia 39:145-50, 30 Sep 70

## PHENMETRAZINE (D5)

[A case of phenmetrazine addiction] Sliżewski M. Wiad Lek 23:419-21, 1 Mar 70 (Pol)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Clinical, psychopathological and biochemical studies on phenmetrazine psychoses] Arnold OH, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:294-305, 1969 (Ger)
[Phenmetrazine psychoses] Jaroszyński J, et al. Psychiat Pol 4:151-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Mental disorders caused by phenmetrazine abuse] Kiosińska B, et al. Psychiat Pol 4:45-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Psychoses induced by phenmetrazine] Negulici-Baliff E, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:371-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Case of acute hemolytic syndrome developing during prolonged use of preludin and gracidin] Brodov EE. Probl Gemat 14:60, Oct 69 (Rus)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of d-phenmetrazine on the reticular single unit activity. Bohdanecký Z, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:264-5, 1969

### POISONING

[Schizophrenia-like psychosis after single injections of small quantities of preludin] Lidberg L. Nord Med 82:1379-80, 30 Oct 69 (Swe)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Phenmetrazine vs. phenmetrazine with amobarbital for weight reduction: a double-blind study. Hadler AJ. Curr Ther Res 11:750-4, Dec 69
[Effect of imipramine, dexphenmetrazine and amphetamine sulfate on synchronous and paradoxical sleep in narcolepsy-cataplexy. A polygraphic study] Roth B, et al. Cesk Neurol 33:29-35, Jan 70 (Cze)

## PHENOBARBITAL (D6)

[Stabilization of phenobarbital in injectable solutions] Colombo BM, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 25:241-7, Apr 70 (Ita)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Instant cirrhosis. An improved method for producing cirrhosis of the liver in rats by simultaneous administration of carbon tetrachloride and phenobarbitone. McLean EK, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:502-6, Oct 69
Comparisons of hypnotic drugs. Lingjaerde O, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:459-60, Apr 70
Treatment of barbiturate dependence. Goldman D, et al. JAMA 213:2272-3, 28 Sep 70
Phenobarbitone treatment in haemolytic jaundice. Matsuda I, et al. Lancet 2:1006, 8 Nov 69
[Modification of the spontaneous and evoked activity of various hippocampal and lateral geniculate body neurons using nitrazepam and phenobarbital] Steiner FA, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:399-402, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Delayed-action effect of a racephedrine, theophylline and phenobarbital combination on asthma. Study on 100 cases] Dubois de Montreynaud JM, et al. Therapie 23:987-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Effect of phenobarbital on the bilirubin level in premature infants] Theile H, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 25:77-82, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of epilepsy using a combination of Gardenal and caffeine. Report of 84 cases] Rupollo W. Hospital (Rio) 74:773-7, Sep 68 (Por)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparisons of hypnotic drugs. Oswald I. Brit J Psychiat 116:458-9, Apr 70
On the use of drug rechallenge to substantiate drug-induced hepatic injury. Babb RR. Gastroenterology 57:767-9, Dec 69

### ANALYSIS

Brain and blood levels of phenobarbital-2-14C during postnatal development in the mouse. Ferngren H. Acta Pharm Suec 6:331-8, Jun 69
Absorption of drugs in vitro from the rat intestine damaged by triparanol or irradiation. Mattila MJ, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:533-8, Apr 70
Studies on stability of drugs in frozen systems. II. The stabilities of hexobarbital sodium and phenobarbital sodium in frozen aqueous solutions. Larsen SS, et al. Dansk T Farm 44:21-31, 1970
Assay of hyoscyamine, atropine, scopolamine, and phenobarbital in unit doses of tablets and elixirs. Zimmerer RO Jr, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:87-9, Jan 70
[Direct quantitative evaluation of thin layer chromatogramms by remission- and fluorescence measurement. 2. Determination of drugs in 2 combination preparations by remission measurements] Eich E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1895-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Determination of phenobarbital in syrups by strip electrophoresis] Bennati E, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 25:253-6, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of methods of isolation of benzonal in chemical-toxicological studies] Meteleva EV. Farmatsiia 19:58-62, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

### BLOOD

Brain and blood levels of phenobarbital-2-14C during postnatal development in the mouse. Ferngren H. Acta Pharm Suec 6:331-8, Jun 69
Concurrent assay of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin in plasma by vapor-phase chromatography. Van Meter JC, et al. Clin Chem 16:135-8, Feb 70
Disappearance of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin from serum of children. Garrettson LK, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:674-9, Sep-Oct 70
Influence of ethylphenacemide on serum levels of other anti-epileptic drugs. Huisman JW, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 11:207-15, Jun 70
[Phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin in the plasma and phenobarbital in the cerebrospinal fluid. II. Relationship between the determination of phenobarbital in the spinal fluid and phenobarbital in the plasma] Isumi N. Acta Paediat Jap 74:552-7, 1 May 70 (Jap)
[Phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin in the plasma and phenobarbital in the cerebrospinal fluid. I. Studies on the concurrent determination of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin in the plasma by ultraviolet spectrophotometry and its clinical application] Izumi N. Acta Paediat Jap 74:539-51, 1 May 70 (Jap)

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin in the plasma and phenobarbital in the cerebrospinal fluid. II. Relationship between the determination of phenobarbital in the spinal fluid and phenobarbital in the plasma] Isumi N. Acta Paediat Jap 74:552-7, 1 May 70 (Jap)

### METABOLISM

Increased clearances of phenobarbital and salicylate produced by dopamine in the dog. Gifford RR, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:351-8, Nov 69

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The goitrogenic effect of phenobarbital-Na on the rat thyroid. Japundžić MM. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:88-96, 1969
The influence of reserpine and phenobarbital on the metabolism of morphine. Zábojníková M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:302-3, 1969
Drug-steroid interaction in the pregnant rat, fetus, and neonate. Fahim MS, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1250-8, 15 Aug 70
Induced alterations in the hepatic metabolism of androgens in the rat. Fahim MS, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1085-91, 1 Aug 70
Mechanism of phenobarbital-induced hypercholeresis in the rat. Berthelot P, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:809-13, Sep 70
Effect of reserpine and phenobarbital on the metabolism of 14C-5-hydrozytryptamine in the rat. Mustala OO, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:291-7, 1969
6 Beta-hydroxylation of triamcinolone acetonide by a hepatic enzyme system. The effect of phenobarbital and 1-benzyl-2-thio-5,6-dihydrouracil. Kupfer D, et al. Arch Biochem 140:23-8, Sep 70
Effect of microsomal enzyme modifiers on toxicity and therapeutic activity of cyclophosphamide in mice. Hart LG, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:391-401, Aug 69
Metyrapone interaction with hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 from rats treated with phenobarbital. Hildebrandt AG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:477-85, 22 Oct 69
Suppression of hepatic ribonuclease during phenobarbital stimulation of drug metabolism. Louis-Ferdinand RT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:811-6, 20 Feb 70
Subfractionation of rat liver microsomes: effects of phenobarbital and 3-methyl cholanthrene. Murphy PJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:697-704, 6 Nov 69
Stimulation of nuclear protein synthesis in rat liver after phenobarbital administration. Ruddon RW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:152-60, 13 Jul 70
A dietary factor required for the induction of hepatic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

microsomal cytochrome P-450 by phenobarbitone. Marshall WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 114:77P-78P, Oct 69
The effect of phenobarbital on the submicrosomal distribution of uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase from rat liver. Mulder GJ. **Biochem J** 117:319-24, Apr 70
Repeated derepression cycles of the glucuronolactone dehydrogenase and cytochrome P-450 in the rat liver induced by phenobarbitone administration. Hänninen O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:2203-10, Sep 69
Substrate and phenobarbital inducible aflatoxin-4-hydroxylation and aflatoxin metabolism by rat liver microsomes. Schabort JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:2241-52, Sep 69
The influence of phenobarbital on the turnover of hepatic microsomal cytochrome b5 and cytochrome P-450 hemes in the rat. Greim H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 201:20-5, 27 Jan 70
The use of phenobarbital and carbon tetrachloride to examine liver phospholipid exchange in intact rats. Wirtz KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 187:468-76, 17 Dec 69
Modification of chlorpromazine metabolism by some other drugs frequently administered to psychiatric patients. Forrest FM, et al. **Biol Psychiat** 2:53-8, Jan 70
The effect of protein deficiency and microsomal enzyme induction by DDT and phenobarbitone on the acute toxicity of chloroform and a pyrrolizidine alkaloid, retrorsine. McLean AE. **Brit J Exp Path** 51:317-21, Jun 70
The use of phenobarbitone to investigate the pathogenesis of unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia. Black M. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:203P-204P, May 70
Studies on the glucaric acid pathway in the metabolism of D-glucuronic acid in mammals. V. Stimulatory effect of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital on the D-glucaric acid synthesis in man. Okada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:2625-8, Dec 69
Studies on mercapturic acids. Effect of some chemical compounds on the activities of glutathione-conjugating enzymes. Suga T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 18:115-9, Jan 70
The effect of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital on the liver of the pig. Dam M, et al. **Epilepsia (Amst)** 10:507-19, Dec 69
Mixed function oxidation in perfused rat liver. The effect of aminopyrine on oxygen uptake. Thurman RG, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 10:459-67, Oct 69
Effect of drug pretreatment on carbon tetrachloride-induced lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomal lipids. Rao KS, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 12:324-31, Jun 70
Effect of coitus on barbiturate-blocked ovulation in immature rats. Ying SY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 20:772-8, Sep-Oct 69
Effect of coumarin, BHT and phenobarbitone on protein synthesis in the rat liver. Nievel JG. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 7:621-34, Nov 69
Histochemical demonstration of enzymes related to NADPH-dependent hydroxylating systems in rat liver after phenobarbital treatment. Koudstaal J, et al. **Histochemie** 20:68-77, 1969
Hydroxylation of aliphatic compounds by liver microsomes. II. Effect of phenobarbital induction in rats on specific activity and cytochrome P-450 substrate binding spectra. Frommer U, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:913-8, Aug 70
Effect of phenobarbital on rat liver acyl-phosphohydrolases. Stein Y, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 5:985-90, Sep-Oct 69
Genetic control of the phenobarbital-induced shortening of plasma antipyrine half-lives in man. Vesell ES, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:2202-9, Dec 69
A clinical study of the effect of phenobarbital on diphenylhydantoin plasma levels. Diamond WD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 10:306-11, Sep-Oct 70
Influence of pretreatment with phenobarbitone on the ultrastructure of adrenergic nerve endings in guinea-pig seminal vesicles. Côté MG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:129-30, Feb 70
The in vivo and in vitro effect of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbitone on K+ activated phosphohydrolase and (Na+, K+)-activated ATPase in particulate membrane fractions from rat brain. Formby B. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:81-5, Feb 70
On the local anaesthetic effect of barbiturates. Krupp P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:763-8, Nov 69
The effect of isoniazid and some anticonvulsant drugs on the gamma-aminobutyric acid content of mouse brain in insulin hypoglycaemia. Saad SF. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:372-4, May 70
Studies on the mechanism of phenobarbital-induced protection against parathion in adult female rats. Alary JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 169:159-67, Oct 69
The anticonvulsant effects of phenobarbital, diphenylhydantoin and two benzodiazepines in the baboon, Papio papio. Stark LG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 173:125-32, May 70
Differential effects of chlorpromazine and phenobarbital on EEG sleep patterns. Feinberg I, et al. **J Psychiat Res** 7:101-9, Dec 69
Griseofulvin-phenobarbital interaction in man. Riegelman S, et al. **JAMA** 213:426-31, 20 Jul 70
Lack of inhibitory action of aflatoxin on the induction of drug-metabolizing activities of liver microsomes by phenobarbital. Kato R, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:470-2, Sep 69
Failure to detect increased elimination rate of phenacetin in man after treatment with phenobarbital. Kampffmeyer HG. **Klin Wschr** 47:1237-8, 15 Nov 69
Influence of partial hepatectomy on the induction of liver microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes produced by phenobarbital. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Chiesara E, et al. **Lab Invest** 22:329-38, Apr 70
Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on insecticide residues. Schoor WP. **Lancet** 2:520-1, 5 Sep 70
Effect of fasting and of phenobarbital on the distribution and latency of glucose-6-phosphatase in microsomal sub-fractions of rat liver. Pandhi PN, et al. **Life Sci** 9:87-92, 22 Jan 70
Effect of drug administration on the activity of the hepatic microsomal ethanol oxidizing system. Lieber CS, et al. **Life Sci [II]** 9:267-76, 8 Mar 70
Effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the stimulation of hepatic microsomal heme synthesis and induction of hepatic microsomal oxidases produced by phenobarbital. Baron J, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 5:10-20, Jan 69
The metabolism of ribonucleic acid in rat liver after phenobarbital administration. Cohen AM, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 6:540-7, Sep 70
Biphasic decrease of radioactive hemoprotein from liver microsomal carbon monoxide-binding particles. Effect of phenobarbital and chlordane. Levin W, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 5:499-506, Sep 69
The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the phenobarbital-induced formation of hepatic microsomal membranes. Raisfeld IH, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 6:231-9, May 70
Influence of phenobarbital pretreatment on the in vitro ring A reduction of delta4-3-oxo-steroids in rat liver microsomes. Bahr C von, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:420-6, 1969
Enhancement by phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin of carbon monoxide production in normal man. Coburn RF. **New Eng J Med** 283:512-5, 3 Sep 70
Organic anion-binding protein in rat liver: drug induction and its physiologic consequence. Reyes H, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:168-70, Sep 69
Studies on the induction of nitroreductase activity by DDT and phenobarbital. Carlson GP, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 17:203-16, Jul 70
Some in vitro assay conditions that affect detection and quantitation of phenobarbital-induced increases in hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme activity. Fouts JR. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:48-65, Jan 70
Effects of phenobarbital, phenylbutazone, 3,4-benzpyrene, or 3-methylcholanthrene on ethanol metabolism in the rat. Reinhard JF, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 17:12-22, Jul 70
Effects of pentobarbital sodium on the sleeping time of dogs wearing placebo or dichlorvos-containing flea-control collars. Young R Jr, et al. **Vet Med** 65:609-13, Jun 70
Experiments to induce enzyme activity in infants. Gladtke E, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 7:208, Mar 69
[Influence of conditions of pretreatment with phenobarbital on the metabolism of d-amphetamine-14C in mice] Thomasset M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:416, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Effects of phenobarbital on hyperbilirubinemia induced in heterozygote Gunn and Wistar rats] Christoforov B, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 18:663-7, Jun-Jul 70 **(Fre)**
[Induction of hepatic microsomal hydroxylases. I. Presence, reversibility, reproducibility of induction in mice pretreated with penobarbital] Buchel L, et al. **Therapie** 25:91-106, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Induction of hepatic microsomal hydroxylases. II. Reversibility, reproducibility of induction in rats pretreated with phenobarbital] Buchel L, et al. **Therapie** 25:107-23, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Possibilities of induction of rat liver lysosomal enzymes by phenobarbital. 1. Beta-glucuronidase, beta-acetylglucosaminidase and collagenase] Platt D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:258-61, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Stimulation and depression of toxicity of chloroform for the liver by drugs] Scholler KL, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:289-92, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Influence of ascorbic acid on the induction of monooxygenase in liver microsomes] Leber HW, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:995-1001, Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Effect of phenobarbital upon lysosomal enzymes] Platt D, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1179, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the phospholipid content of liver microsomes following various pretreatments of rats and guinea pigs] Schulze HU, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:184-93, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Temporal course of the induction of delta aminolevulinic acid synthetase, hexobarbital decorporating enzyme and cytochrome P450 in the rat liver following phenobarbital administration] Held H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:1234-5, 15 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Inhibition of breakdown and increase of synthesis during phenobarbital induction of microsomal cytochromes] Greim H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:238-9, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Increased synthesis and inhibited breakdown during the increase in microsomal cytochromes P-450 and b-5 by phenobarbital] Greim H. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 266:260-75, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Differential induction of some microsomal metabolic reactions of progesterone by treatment of rabbits with phenobarbital] Lange G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:266-7, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Influence of phenobarbital on cholesterol biosynthesis and distribution in the mouse] Glogner P, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 8:406-8, Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Effects of luminal and oxazepam on drug-metabolizing processes of the rabbit placenta in various periods of pregnancy] Manzo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:1941-4, 30 Nov 68 **(Ita)**
[Influence of pretreatment with phenobarbital on the methemoglobin-inducing activity of phenacetin] Patané S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2094-6, 15 Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Hepatoprotective activity in the rat of 2,4-monofurfurylidene-tetra-O-methyl-sorbitol (MSF). II. Influence of phenobarbital on sleep in animals with carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Poggioli R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1137, 15 Sep 69 **(Ita)**
[The action of phenobarbital on mesenteric circulation and on the coagulation process] Dragomir N, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 16:257-63, May-Jun 70 **(Rum)**
[Effect of phenobarbital on experimental hyperbilirubinemia in rats of different age] Markova IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:285-7, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Study of peroxidation of unsaturated fatty acids of lipids in rat liver microsomes] Panchenko LF, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:494-500, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Do psychopharmaceutical drugs produce psychic insufficiency?] Nylander I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 67:1171-4, 11 Mar 70 **(Swe)**

### POISONING

[Barbiturate poisoning via breast milk?] Juul S. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:2257-8, 18 Dec 69 **(Dan)**
[Hemodynamic changes in toxic shock caused by phenobarbital] Dragomir N, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 15:557-61, 1969 **(Rum)**
[A case of severe acute poisoning by Bellaspon] Landesman LM. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:118-9, Nov 68 **(Rus)**
[A rare case of severe poisoning with benzonal, hexamidine and luminal] Shimanko II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:103-4, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Pyridoxine and phenobarbital as treatment for aerozine-50 toxicity. Azar A, et al. **Aerospace Med** 41:1-4, Jan 70
Effect of phenobarbital on hyperbilirubinemia and glucuronide formation in newborns. Stern L, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 120:26-31, Jul 70
Controlled trial of phenobarbitone in neonatal jaundice. Levin GE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 45:93-6, Feb 70
Drugs and light for the prevention and treatment of neo-natal jaundice. **Drug Ther Bull** 8:25-7, 27 Mar 70
Prevention of the ethanol-induced fatty liver in the rat by phenobarbital. Koff RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 59:50-61, Jul 70
Phenobarbital for neonatal jaundice. Behrman RE, et al. **J Pediat** 76:945-8, Jun 70
A new method for treatment of barbiturate dependence. Smith DE, et al. **JAMA** 213:294-5, 13 Jul 70
Phenobarbital, hormones, and bilirubin. Crigler JF Jr. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 125:245-9, Nov 69
Management of convulsions. Baird HW. **Lancet** 1:421-2, 21 Feb 70
Treatment of Gilbert's syndrome with phenobarbitone. Black M, et al. **Lancet** 1:1359-61, 27 Jun 70
Phenobarbitone in posthepatitic unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia. De Oya JC, et al. **Lancet** 2:521, 5 Sep 70
Phenobarbitone in intrahepatic biliary atresia. Thompson RP, et al. **Lancet** 2:466, 29 Aug 70
Metabolism of exogenous cortisol in humans. Influence of phenobarbital treatment on plasma cortisol disappearance rate. Morselli PL, et al. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol** 15:195-8, Feb 70
Chemically induced porphyria: prevention by prior treatment with phenobarbital. Kaufman L, et al. **Science** 170:320-2, 16 Oct 70
[Preliminary report on clinical study of a new bronchospasmolytic, decloxizine (ucb 1402), compared with Franol and a placebo] Kiehelä J, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:675-84, Jul-Oct 68 **(Ger)**
[Phenobarbital therapy of icterus neonatorium]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Windorfer A.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1617-9, 31 Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Action of luminal on non-hemolytic jaundice with indirect bilirubinemia in adults: description of a case] Specchia G. **Minerva Med** 61:2068-71, 12 May 70 **(Ita)**
[Experience in treatment of hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn with phenobarbital] Cao A, et al.
**Minerva Pediat** 22:577, 24 Mar 70 **(Ita)**
[Therapeutic use of Luminal in Crigler-Najjar type icterus] Rubino A, et al.
**Pediatria (Napoli)** 76:358-65, 20 Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[2 cases of Dubin-Johnson syndrome with lowered serum bilirubin level after administration of phenobarbital] Uehara A, et al.
**Naika** 24:981-4, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

**URINE**

Identification of drugs of abuse in urine. I. A study of the Dole technique. Montalvo JG Jr, et al.
**J Chromatogr** 47:542-5, 31 Mar 70

**PHENOLASE** see under DIPHENOL OXIDASES (D9)

## PHENOLPHTHALEINS (D13)

Rapid method for determining alkaline phosphatase activity in serum with thymolphthalein monophosphate. Roy AV. **Clin Chem** 16:431-6, May 70
Phenophthalein monophosphate as a substrate for the placental isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy serum. Green S, et al.
**Enzymologia** 38:243-52, 29 Apr 70
Temperature jump studies of the binding of bromphenol blue to beta-lactoglobulin in the vicinity of the N--R transition. Colen AH.
**J Biol Chem** 245:738-45, 25 Feb 70
[Intravenous phenol-red test in urinary infections of children] Breunung M, et al.
**Arch Kinderheilk** 179:229-35, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Automated microdetermination of alkaline phosphatase activity with phenolphthalein monophosphate as a substrate] Miyahara Y, et al.
**Jap J Clin Path** 17:857-60, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Functional loading with bromphenol blue in studying the excretory ability of the liver] Zholdakova ZI, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 11:69-71, Nov 68 **(Rus)**
[Studying glucose by means of glucose oxidase and phenolphthalin] Gorodets'kii VK, et al.
**Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 31:84-5, Jan-Feb 69 **(Ukr)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

[Phenolphthalein as laxative and kidney damage] Egert H, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 50:117-21, 1969 **(Ger)**

**BLOOD**

[Methodology of phenol red determination in serum] Fabricius W, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 8:431-3, Jul 70 **(Ger)**

**CEREBROSPINAL FLUID**

Some observations on the circulation of phenosulfonphthalein in cerebrospinal fluid: normal flow and the flow in hydrocephalus. Milhorat TH, et al.
**J Neurosurg** 32:522-8, May 70

**DIAGNOSTIC USE**

Twenty-two years' experience with the phenosulfonphthalein (Speck) test for the determination of tubal patency. Speck G.
**Fertil Steril** 21:28-31, Jan 70
The simple clinical evaluation of renal function. Vidt DG. **Penn Med** 72:77-80, Nov 69
Clinical significance of the fetal PSP test. Kimura C, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 99:165-70, Oct 69
Experimental studies on a new test for placental permeability by phenolsulfonphthalein injection to the fetus (fetal PSP test). Yamaguchi R, et al.
**Tohoku J Exp Med** 99:159-64, Oct 69
[Attempted hepatolienography in rats] Hykeš P, et al.
**Cas Lek Cesk** 108:1390, Oct 69 **(Cze)**
[Phenolsulfophthalein test in childhood nephropathies] Janda J, et al.
**Cesk Pediat** 25:444-6, Sep 70 **(Cze)**
[The current use of phenolsulfonphthalein test] Kuss R, et al. **Rein Foie** 11:17-25, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the phenolred test] Egert H, et al.
**Wien Z Inn Med** 49:477-80, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Excretion of phenol red in newborns with fetopathia diabetica] Türk E, et al.
**Z Kinderheilk** 107:152-8, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Articular PSP clearance in osteoarthritis of the knee] Nakamura R, et al.
**Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 20:1276-80, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

**METABOLISM**

Effect of cations on transport of weak organic acids in rabbit kidney slices. Chung ST, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 219:30-3, Jul 70
The clearance of creatinine, inulin, para-aminohippurate and phenosulphothalein in the cat. Osbaldiston GW, et al.
**Canad J Comp Med** 34:138-41, Apr 70
Physiologic surface-active agents and drug absorption. VII. Effect of sodium deoxycholate on phenol red absorption in the rat. Feldman S, et al.
**J Pharm Sci** 59:705-7, May 70
Metabolism and liver chromosecretion of phthalein dyes. Hykeš P, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 16:124-30, 1970
[Metabolism and liver chromosecretion of phthalein dyes] Hykeš P, et al.
**Cas Lek Cesk** 109:171-4, 13 Feb 70 **(Cze)**
[Hepatic glucurono-conjugation of phthaleins. Study in the Wistar rat and the homozygous Gunn rat] Dhumeaux D, et al.
**Biol Gastroent (Paris)** 1:37-47, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Renal phenolsulfonphthalein transport in increased central blood volume by immersion] Korz R, et al.
**Klin Wschr** 47:1220-5, 15 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Elimination of phenol red by the kidney and knee joint] Poggiali C, et al.
**Osped Ital Chir** 21:183-5, Sep 69 **(Ita)**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

[Purgatives] Tallareni F.
**Minerva Nipiol** 17:141-5, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ita)**

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

[Clinical trials of an association of a choleretic (1-morpholinoacetyl-3-phenyl-4-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazoline hydrochloride), (Rec 14-0127) and phenolphthalein and belladonna extract] Pozzi M.
**Farmaco [Prat]** 24:655-62, Oct 69 **(Ita)**

**URINE**

[Phenolsulfonphthalein during the third trimester of pregnancy] Poggiali C, et al.
**Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:1043-52, Oct 68 **(Ita)**

## PHENOLS (D2)

1,2-dimethyl-4-(p-carboxyphenylazo)-5-hydroxybenzene. A convenient substrate for the measurement of azo reductase. Smith EJ, et al.
**Anal Biochem** 31:315-20, 1 Oct 69
Thyroxine-protein interactions. VI. Structural requirements for binding of benzene derivatives to thyroxine-binding sites on human serum albumin. Tabachnick M, et al. **Arch Biochem** 136:467-79, Feb 70
Esters of phenols as substrates for pancreatic lipase. Brockerhoff H.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:181-3, 30 Sep 69
The control of schistosomiasis in Patillas, Puerto Rico. Palmer JR, et al.
**Bol Asoc Med P Rico** 62:156-60, May 70
Colonic preparation: a controlled trial of Dulcodos, Dulcolax and Senokot DX. Sanders RC, et al.
**Brit J Radiol** 43:245-7, Apr 70
Studies on the substrate specificity of Taka-amylase A. 3. Syntheses of some new derivatives of phenyl alpha-maltoside. Arita H, et al.
**Bull Chem Soc Jap** 43:818-23, 1970
Chemical epicardiectomy. A method of myocardial denervation. Kaye MP, et al.
**Cardiologia (Basel)** 53:139-49, 1968
Inhibition of tryptophan pyrrolase of rats by phenols, tryptophan analogs and hydrazine derivatives. Sato T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:1560-3, Aug 69
Studies on the synthesis of heterocyclic compounds. CCCXV. Modified total synthesis of (plus or minus)-galanthamine through phenol oxidation. Kametani T, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 18:2602-5, 1969
Analgetics based on the pyrrolidine ring. V. Cavalla JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:794-800, Sep 70
Decomposition of vitamin D by the hydroperoxide formed from 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-methylphenol during alkali saponification. Adachi A, et al.
**J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 16:103-6, 10 Jun 70
The reaction of 2,6-di-t-butyl-4-R-phenols with electrophilic chlorine. Substituent effects and geminal position formation. Baciocchi E, et al.
**Ric Sci** 39:68-73, Jan 69
The directing effect of annelated rings in aromatic systems. II. Synthesis and oxidation of 2,3-dihydro-5-benzofuranols. I. An apparent Mills-Nixon effect in oxidative coupling of phenols. Lars J, et al. **Tetrahedron** 26:879-86, Feb 70
[Role of pH on the inhibiting action of orthochlorophenol against anti-Gm 1] Boissezon JF de, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1906-9, 12 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Study of the action of basic aluminium clofibrate on blood lipids and hemostasis] Edmond E, et al.
**Therapeutique** 46:55-9, Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Thiophenol- and selenophenol-alpha-D-glucopyranosides] Frenzel H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:62-72, Jan 69 **(Ger)**
[Coincidence between nephrocalcitopotropic and estrogenic efficacy of some anabolic agents, androgens, gestagens and estrogens] Pohle K, et al.
**Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk** 52:362-5, 1967-68 **(Ger)**
[Nuclear resonance spectroscopy study of some tertiary 1-thiaand 1-oxa-cyclohexanols] Haller R, et al.
**Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges** 39:677-84, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Synthesis of rhodananilines from aminothiophenols. 42. Organic rhodan compounds] Kottke K, et al.
**Pharmazie** 24:438-42, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Environmental factors and personal behavior as causes of diseases of the respiratory organs] Schär M.
**Respiration** 26:Suppl:5-15, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Nucleic acid activity of normal and tumor tissues in amphibians. II. Hot phenolic extraction] Zavanella T, et al. **Cancro** 21:497-510, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Nucleic acid activity of normal and tumor tissues in amphibians. I. Cold phenolic extraction] Zavanella T, et al. **Cancro** 21:477-96, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Studies on quinones. IV. On the reaction of naphthoquinone derivatives with 2-aminothiophenol] Akatsuka M, et al.
**J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:154-9, Feb 70 **(Jap)**
[Studies on chemotherapeutics. 3] Hamada Y, et al.
**J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1218-24, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Syntheses of 1-spiro-isoquinoline derivatives by phenolic cyclization (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCCXXXV.)] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1482-7, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Synthesis of homoproaporphine by phenol oxidation (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCCL)] Kametani T, et al.
**J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:696-8, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Reactions of benzylcarbonyl compounds with formamide. II. A novel synthesis of isoquinolines] Koyama T, et al.
**J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1492-5, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Studies on phenylglycidyl ether derivatives. IV. On the oxidation of 1-phenoxy (or o-substituted phenoxy)-3-diethylamino-2-propanol] Kurihara T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1528-33, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Studies on hydroxyfluoran and its derivatives as organic reagents. IX. Determination of rare earth elements with 3,4,5,6-tetrachloro-3',4',5',6'-tetrahydroxyfluoran methyl ester] Mori I.
**J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1488-91, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Phenylsulfonylation of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin and rearrangement of 3-phenylsulfonyl-5,5-diphenylhydantoin] Umemoto S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1545-8, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Determination of seromuccoid using phenol-sulfuric acid] Shirakata T, et al.
**Jap J Clin Path** 18:226-8, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Linen disinfection in tuberculosis] Korotkov VV.
**Zh Mikrobiol** 46:130-4, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Synthesis of thiazolidones on the basis of para-aminophenol. II. 2',3-di-para-oxyphenyl-pseudothiohydantoins and their transformations] Ladna LIa, et al.
**Farm Zh (Kiev)** 24:23-7, 1969 **(Ukr)**
[Conjugation of phenol with acid-insoluble tissue components] Kusen' SI, et al.
**Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:77-81, 1969 **(Ukr)**

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

Surgery of the extremities in patients with multiple sclerosis. Glazer RM, et al.
**Arch Phys Med** 51:493-500, Aug 70
Phenol injection of the sympathetic chain. Reid W, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:45-50, Jan 70
Treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia by phenol injection. Angell JC. **Brit J Urol** 41:735-8, Dec 69
A comparison of three substances used for bowel preparation prior to radiological examination. Dickie J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 21:201-2, Apr 70
Topical treatment of burns. Chatelier A.
**Lancet** 1:1233, 6 Jun 70
[Antalgic sub-arachnoid infiltration: technic, indications, limits, results] Ciocatto E, et al.
**Cah Anesth** 15:747-57, Oct 67 **(Fre)**
[Extent and causes of binding of phenols by polethylene glycol stearates. Reciprocal inhibiting action of disinfectants and preservatives with non-ionogenic tensides. II] Thoma K, et al.
**Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 303:297-304, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the local administration of a dimethyl sulfoxide(DMSO)-incorporating antimycotic agent in onychomycoses] Hiemisch I.
**Mykosen** 13:175-7, 1 Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Treatments of spastic hypertonic states with phenol infiltrations of the muscular motor points] Bravaccio F, et al. **Rass Neuropsichiat** 21:212-6, Jul-Sep 67 **(Ita)**
[Kinetics of the introduction and elimination of 2,6-di-tert butyl-4-methylphenol in humans] Gor'kov VA, et al.
**Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 6:843-51, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

Depigmentation caused by phenolic detergent germicides. Kahn G.
**Arch Derm (Chicago)** 102:177-87, Aug 70
A study of cases of leucomelanodermatosis due to



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phenyl-phenol compounds. Ito K, et al. **Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 76:5-13, Sep 68**

Thrombosis of the posterior spinal arteries. A complication of an intrathecal injection of phenol. Hughes JT. **Neurology (Minneap) 20:659-64, Jul 70**

[Treatment of phenol burns of the eye with "polyethylene glycol 400"] Lang K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:705-8, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)**

[On occupational pathology and its prevention in the production of phenolic, ureic and melamine resins] Armeli G, et al. **Med Lavoro 59:534-9, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)**

### ANALYSIS

Phenolic substances in grapes and wine, and their significance. Singleton VL, et al. **Advances Food Res Suppl 1:1-261, 1969 (999 ref.)**

Automated colorimetric microdetermination of phenols by oxidative coupling with 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolinone hydrazone. Friestad HO, et al. **Anal Chem 41:1750-4, Nov 69**

Quantitative determination of traces of indole and o-phenylphenol by direct aqueous-injection gas chromatography. Hermann TS, et al. **Anal Chem 40:1573-6, Aug 68**

A colorimetric method for the micro determination of 2-phenylphenol. Rajzman A. **Analyst 95:490-7, May 70**

On the metabolic disposition of sodium picosulfate in rats. Perego R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:1889-90, Nov 69**

Colorimetric determination of dienoestrol: quinol-sulphuric acid IV. Nedergaard M. **Boll Chimicofarm 107:570-3, Sep 68**

Identification of an intermediate of phloroglucinol degradation by mass spectroscopic analysis. Jamieson WD, et al. **Canad J Biochem 48:215-6, Feb 70**

Tentative rine method). 17401-01-70T. Smith RG, et al. **Health Lab Sci 7:182-5, Jul 70**

Thin-layer chromatography of some plant phenolics. Jangaard NO. **J Chromatogr 50:146-8, 8 Jul 70**

Third supplement for the paper chromatographic separation and identification of phenol derivatives and related compounds of biochemical interest using a "reference system". Reio L. **J Chromatogr 47:60-85, 18 Feb 70**

Correlation studies between paper chromatographic mobility and the chemical structure of certain bio-organic substances and their significance for identification. Reio L. **J Chromatogr 48:11-21, 8 Apr 70**

Interference by surface-active agents with the 4-aminoantipyrine determination of hexachlorophene and other phenols. Brown KF, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:1393-8, Nov 69**

Inclusion compounds in pharmaceutical analysis. I. Determination of dienestrol in dienestrol cream. Forman BJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:1262-5, Oct 69**

3,4-Dihydroxy-mandelic acid in the mushroom gland of cockroaches. Adiyoda KG. **Naturwissenschaften 56:373, Jul 69**

Phenolic components of Mangifera indica. IV. el-Sissi HI, et al. **Planta Med 18:73-8, Jan 70**

Phenolic components, plant- and amino-acids of Mangifera indica. V. el-Sissi HI, et al. **Planta Med 18:185-92, Mar 70**

[Determination of phenols by absorption spectrophotometry in ultraviolet. 3. Influence of the nature of buffers] Pellerin F, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc 27:719-22, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Determination of phenols by ultraviolet spectrophotometry. II. After transformation in bromine derivatives] Pellerin F, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc 27:571-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Microbiological transformation of quercetin by Aspergillus niger Van Tieghem] Haluk JP, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:667-77, 18 Jul 70 (Fre)**

[Some application of measuring UV-spectra in the gas phase for toxicological analysis] Schütz H. **Arch Toxik 26:23-8, 1970 (Ger)**

[In vitro study of "availability of drugs. I. Resorption from the gastrointestinal tract] Stricker H. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:391-6, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Detection of phenol-containing disinfectants in raw milk] Pürschel M, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed 24:890-2, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Thin layer chromatographic separation of 1,3,4- and 1,3,5-dimethylphenol as reaction products with 1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-4-aminopyrazolone-(5) or as coupling products with Echtrot salt AL] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie 24:784, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Thin layer chromatographic separation of phenol, cresols, dimethylphenols and naphthols] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie 25:365-6, May-Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Thin layer chromatographic separation of 2-, 3- and 4-chlorphenol, 2,4(2,6-)-dichlor, 2,4,6-trichlor- and 2,3,4,6-tetrachlorphenol] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie 25:367, May-Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Bromatometric determination of phenol compounds by uniform research methods] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie 25:202, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Studies of thin layer chromatographic separation of phenol, isomeric cresols, dimethyl-phenols and naphthols after reaction with 1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-4-aminopyrazolone-(5) or formation of azo dyes] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie 25:418-9, Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Thin-layer chromatographic determination of arylamines and phenols in oxidative hair dyes. I. Isolation and determination] Cavallaro A, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 109:25-32, Jan 70 (Ita)**

[Studies on the constituents of Sophora species. 3. Constituents of the root of Sophora subprostrata Chun et T. Chen] Komatsu M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:459-62, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Analysis of hair dyes] Gwiazda R, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:427-39, 1969 (Pol)**

[Identification of dye bases and phenols of hair-dyes by thin layer chromatography] Hordyńska S, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:673-9, 1969 (Pol)**

[Methods for determination of phenols and their application for hygienic evaluation of commodities made of some plastics. IV. Migration of phenols from objects made of phenol-formaldehyde and phenol-epoxy resins] Sokolowska R. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:383-9, 1969 (Pol)**

[Methods of phenol determination and their use for the hygienic appraisal of commodities made of some plastics. V. Determination of tricresyl phosphate in articles made of polyvinyl chloride and the assay of the contents of o-tolyl groups in the commercial preparations of tricresyl phosphate] Sokolowska R. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:595-606, 1969 (Pol)**

[Methods for determination of phenols and their application for hygienic evaluation of commodities made of various plastics. 3. Method for determination of the total phenol content (phenol and cresols) in aqueous solutions] Sokolowska R. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:281-90, 1969 (Pol)**

[Determination of xeroform] Tret'iakov NA. **Farmatsiia 18:78, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Efficacy of measures for sanitary protection of bodies of water conducted by shale processing plants] Veldre IA. **Gig Sanit 34:68-71, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Detection of oxyethylated alkylphenol preparations in biological matter] Barinova AF. **Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:25-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Histochemical detection of polyphenols in plant material] Pristupa NA, et al. **Tsitologiia 12:403-7, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[Phenolic compounds of Spirea Bumalda Burv] Sennikov GA, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:45-8, 1970 (Ukr)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antibacterial effect of phenols in the presence of polyethylene glycol stearates and polyethylene glycols. Reciprocal inhibiting action of disinfectiants and preservatives with non-ionogenic tensides. I] Thoma K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:289-96, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Mechanism of solubilization of phenols by polyethylene glycol stearates. Reciprocal inhibiting action of disinfectants and preservatives with non-ionogenic tensides. 3] Ullmann E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:305-9, Apr 70 (Ger)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

The promotion of phenolic alcohol formation in man by reserpine and ethanol. Carter SB, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 39:200P-202P, May 70**

The biosynthesis of phenols. XXI. The molecular structure of arugosin, a metabolite of a wild-type strain of Aspergillus rugulosus. Ballantine JA, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 9:1175-82, 1970**

[Biosynthesis of phenolic compounds in chloroplasts] Zaprometov MN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:470-3, 11 Sep 67 (Rus)**

### BLOOD

Quantitative colorimetric determination of free phenols in serum and urine of healthy adults using modified diazo-reactions. Müting D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 27:177-80, Jan 70**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Chemical and pharmacological study of dimethylcarbamates of some basic acetamidophenols] Tsatsas G, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc 28:135-46, Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Studies on hypertensive agents. II. Modified synthesis of 2-aminomethyl-1,1-diphenyl-1-butene and syntheses of related compounds] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1613-6, Nov 69 (Jap)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

A screening test for elevations in cholesterol and triglycerides. Rossi PM. **J Maine Med Ass 60:275-7, Dec 69**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Removal of phenolics from plant extracts by grinding with anion exchange resin. Lam TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:965-8, 5 Jun 70**

Isolation and structure of acronylin: a new phenolic compound from Acronychia laurifolia BL. Biswas GK, et al. **Chem Industr 20:654-5, 16 May 70**

Sex attractant of the grass grub beetle. Henzell RF, et al. **Science 168:1005-6, 22 May 70**

[Studies on the essential oil of green tea. I. Isolation of dihydroactinidiolide and p-vinylphenol] Fukushima S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1729-31, Dec 69 (Jap)**

### METABOLISM

Ruminal metabolism of DNOC and DNBP. Fröslie A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand 11:114-32, 1970**

S-methylation, oxidation, hydroxylation and conjugation of thiophenol in the rat. McBain JB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:2282-5, Sep 69**

Degradation of phenols by intact cells and cell-free preparations of Trichosporon cutaneum. Neujahr HY, et al. **Europ J Biochem 13:37-44, 1 Mar 70**

The metabolic availability of phenol analogues in bacterium NCIB 8250. Beveridge EG, et al. **J Appl Bact 32:304-11, Sep 69**

Phenol and benzoate metabolism by Pseudomonas putida: regulation of tangential pathways. Feist CF, et al. **J Bact 100:869-77, Nov 69**

Phenol oxidation and biosynthesis. XXI. The biosynthesis of the Erythrina alkaloids. Barton DH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 9:1213-8, 1970**

Phenol oxidation and biosynthesis. XX. The mechanism of erysodienone formation in vitro. Barton DH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 9:1208-13, 1970**

The metabolism of phenol analogues by bacterium N.C.I.B. 8250. Beveridge EG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 58:8, Nov 69**

[Hydroxylation of diphenols by Aspergillus fumigatus Fresenius] Simonart P, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:919-24, Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Kinetics of the introduction and elimination of 2,6-di-tert butyl-4-methylphenol in humans] Gor'kov VA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:843-51, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Biochemistry of phenolic compounds] Zaprometov MN. **Usp Sovr Biol 63:380-99, May-Jun 67 (112 ref.) (Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypocholesterolemic effect of 4,4'-(isopropylidenedithio)-bis(2,6-di-t-butylphenol) (probucol). Barnhart JW, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 23:1229-33, Sep 70**

The role of phenol and phenolic acids on the thrombocytopathy and defective platelet aggregation of patients with renal failure. Rabiner SF, et al. **Amer J Med 49:346-51, Sep 70**

Field trials of Bayluscide, sodium pentachlorophenate and copper sulphate in standing waters in Iran. Massoud J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:189-94, Jun 69**

Inhibition of nitrite assimilation by uncouplers of phosphorylation. Kessler E, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 72:23-6, 1970**

Increased transmitter release induced by convulsant phenols. Banna NR, et al. **Brain Res 20:471-3, 15 Jun 70**

Cytological effects of pesticides. IV. Mitotic effects of some phenols. Amer SM, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:533-40, Dec 69**

Histopathological lesions in the sciatic nerve of the rat following perineural application of phenol and alcohol solutions. Molier JE, et al. **Danish Med Bull 16:116-9, Apr 69**

Effect of thyroxine and pentachlorophenol on the metabolism of 14C labelled substrates in the tissues of the albino rat. Horvath A, et al. **Enzymologia 37:378-86, 31 Dec 69**

The action of practolol and propranolol on the rabbit isolated atrium. Wale J. **Europ J Pharmacol 9:387-90, Mar 70**

The effect of substituted phenols on liver weights and liver enzymes in the rat: structure-activity relationships. Gilbert D, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic 7:603-19, Nov 69**

Action of biguanides, phenols and detergents on Escherichia coli and its sphereoplasts. Davies A, et al. **J Appl Bact 32:233-43, Jun 69**

Preliminary evaluation of the hypolipidemic effects in man of a new phenolic ether (Su-13437, CIBA). Best MM, et al. **J Atheroscler Res 10:103-6, Jul-Aug 69**

Effect of putative deoxyribonucleic acid inhibitors on macromolecular synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wehr CT, et al. **J Bact 102:636-41, Jun 70**

Effect of 1 percent phenol on several bacterial and viral species. Sionim D, et al. **J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:313-20, 1969**

Ethylene diamine tetra-acetic acid and the bactericidal efficiency of some phenolic disinfectants against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Smith G. **J Med Lab Techn 27:203-6, Apr 70**

An autoradiographic study of the rat gingival response to chemical injury. Weiss R, et al. **J Periodont 40:457-61, Aug 69**

The effect of pH on the bactericidal activity of pentafluorophenol. Pinney RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 22:56-7, Jan 70**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Potentiating effect of organomercurials on bisphenols. Barr FS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:262-3, Feb 70
Drug-plastic interactions. II. Sorption of p-hydroxybenzoic acid esters by capran polyamide and in vitro biological activity. Patel NK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:264-6, Feb 70
The action of phenol on neuromuscular transmission in the red muscle of fish. Kuba K. **Jap J Physiol** 19:762-74, Dec 69
The effect of [4,4'-(isopropylidenethio)bis(2,6-di-t-butyiphenol)] (DH-581) on serum lipids and lipoproteins in human subjects. Drake JW, et al. **Metabolism** 18:916-25, Nov 69
Conformational changes of mitochondria associated with uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in vivo and in vitro. Buffa P, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:272-4, 18 Apr 70
Antimicrobial effectiveness of parachlorophenol. Harrison JW, et al. **Oral Surg** 30:267-75, Aug 70
Control of bacteremia associated with extraction of teeth. Jones JC, et al. **Oral Surg** 30:454-9, Oct 70
Thyronamine, a new substance with long-acting positive inotropic effect. Buu-Hoi NP, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel)** 2:281-7, 1969
Chemosurgery--a histological study. Spira M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 45:247-53, Mar 70
Phenolization of smallpox vaccine. Hekker AC, et al. **Progr Immunobiol Stand** 3:204-9, 1969
[Influence of cyclofenil on ovulation and gestation in female rats] Thieblot L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:414, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic synergism. Non-ionic detergents. I. Bacitracin and condensate of 9 molecules of ethylene oxide on nonyl phenol] Delmotte A, et al. **Therapie** 24:811-5, Sep-Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Investigations on the classification of salmonella R forms. 3. Classification of S. minnesota mutants by chemical agents] Schmidt G, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 212:88-96, Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Studies on chemotherapeutics. V. Nematocidal activities of azo and diphenylether compounds] Hamada Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:644-6, May 70 **(Jap)**
[Effects of 1,3-propanediol bis (alpha-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate) (CLY-503) on cholesterol biosynthesis in the rat] Nakanishi M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:267-71, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Comparison of usefulness of Nekal BX and trisodium phosphate for homogenization of diagnostic specimens] Janowiec M, et al. **Gruzlica** 37:517-22, Jun 69 **(Pol)**
[Antitrichomonal effect of new hydrazine derivatives] Grzywacz M. **Wiad Parazyt** 15:437-8, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Effect of chlorhydrate of 4-oxy-3,5-ditretbutyl-alpha-methylbenzylamine on cell reproduction of Ehrlich ascites tumor] Burlakova EB, et al. **Biofizika** 11:1008-12, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Effect of artichoke (Synara scolymus) on some aspects of nitrogen metabolism in animals] Sokolova VE, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:340-3, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[The effect of phenol on growth and cytology of Candida sp. phi-201] Borukaeva MR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 38:485-8, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Biological effect of products of oxidation at the anode of various phenols (on a theory of the formation of radiotoxins)] Fomenko BS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:319-21, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Resistance problem: interaction of indole acetic acid and phenol compounds in pathological growth induced by Taphrina] Drakina TI, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 28:93-104, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the metabolism of mitochondrial phospholipids induced by synthetic estrogens] Brignone JA, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol** 44:156-62, Aug-Nov 68 **(Spa)**
[Effect of polyphenols on the transformation of dehydroascorbic acid in animal tissues] Vlasenko NS. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:236-40, 1969 **(Ukr)**

### POISONING

Fatal phenol poisoning from improperly laundered diapers. Brown BW. **Amer J Public Health** 60:901-2, May 70
Diaper deaths. Brown BW. **Amer J Public Health** 60:1689, Sep 70
Diaper deaths. Dewar NE. **Amer J Public Health** 60:1688, Sep 70
Diaper deaths. Schechter M. **Amer J Public Health** 60:1686-8, Sep 70

### THERAPEUTIC USE

The indications for gasserian ganglion block for trigeminal neuralgia. Greenberg C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 31:566-73, Dec 69 (18 ref.)
Treatment of spasticity in cerebral palsy by means of phenol nerve block of peripheral nerves. Helweg-Larsen J, et al. **Danish Med Bull** 16:20-5, Jan 69
Conduction velocity, electromyography and H-reflex studies after phenol nerve block for the management of spasticity. Khalili AA, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:714, Sep 69
Chemotherapy of fascioliasis. I. Derivatives of di-(p-aminophenyl) methane and p-aminophenol. Collins RF, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 20:690-5, Nov 69
Phenolic cauterization of the matrix in the surgical cure of ingrown toenails. Wee GC, et al. **Missouri Med** 66:802-3, Oct 69
The treatment of pilonidal sinus by phenol injection. Stewart TJ, et al. **Ulster Med J** 38:167-71, Summer 69
[Selective phenolization and neurotomy in the treatment of neurogenic bladder dysfunction due to an incomplete central lesion] Susset JG, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 75:Suppl 12:502+, Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic action of phenyl-dimethoxy-2'-4' phenyl-methyl-carbinol and of a vesicular endothelium extract in dyspeptic disorders, fat intolerance and steatorrhea] Sarles H, et al. **Marseille Med** 107:513-6, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Place of cyclofenil among ovulation inductors] Cohen J, et al. **Therapie** 25:61-72, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Therapy of hydrocyanic acid poisoning] Weger N. **Med Mschr** 23:436-40, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Electrical measurement of the pain threshold after spino-thalamic chordotomy or chemical rhizotomy] Papo I, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 23:767-85, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of the preparations rhinophenazol and rhinazin] Semczuk B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1281-4, Aug 69 **(Pol)**
[The effect of 4-methyl-2,6-di-tert.-butylphenol (ionol) on liver tumor induction in rats] Frankfurt OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:86-8, Aug 67 **(Rus)**
[Effect of artichoke (Synara scolymus) on some aspects of nitrogen metabolism in animals] Sokolova VE, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:340-3, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Tremanol in paramphistomatidosis in cattle] Mereminskii AI, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:40-1, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of spastic paralysis and paresis] Poemnyi FA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 9:42-4, Sep 68 **(Rus)**
[Multiple sclerosis. 8. Intrathecal phenol block in spasticity] Fagerberg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 67:3315-7, 15 Jul 70 **(Swe)**

### TOXICITY

Effect of phenol injection into peripheral nerve of rat: electron microscope studies. Burkei WE, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 51:391-7, Jul 70
The dermal toxicity of phenol: an investigation of the most effective first-aid measures. Conning DM, et al. **Brit J Industr Med** 27:155-9, Apr 70
The toxicity of cochliodinol, an antibiotic metabolite of Chaetomium spp. Brewer D, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 16:433-40, Jun 70
Comparative toxicity studies on glucuronide-forming compounds in icteric and nonicteric newborn Gunn rats. Yeary RA. **J Pediat** 77:139-42, Jul 70
A possible explanation of posttreatment convulsions associated with intrathecal corticosteroids. Ildirim I, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 20:622-5, Jun 70
[The role of alkali in regard to the keratogenous effect of industrial 2,4,5-trichlorphenol] Hegyi E, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 17:327-37, Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[The toxicology of paratertiary butylphenol] Babanov GP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:31-3, Jul 69 **(Rus)**
[Data on substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of pentachlorphenol in the air] Demidenko NM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:58-60, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

### URINE

O-methylation of simple phenols in the rat. Bakke OM. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 28:28-38, 1970
An improved spectrophotometric method for determination of total 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in urine. Nicholas L, et al. **Clin Chem** 15:884-90, Sep 69
Quantitative colorimetric determination of free phenols in serum and urine of healthy adults using modified diazo-reactions. Müting D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 27:177-80, Jan 70
Influence of germ-free status on the excretion of simple phenols of possible significance in tumour promotion. Bakke OM, et al. **Experientia** 26:519, 15 May 70
Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of benzene metabolites. Nomiyama K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 44:386-8, 28 Oct 69
Solvent extraction and paper chromatography of urinary phenolic amines. Saini AS. **J Chromatogr** 49:349-54, 3 Jun 70
Gas chromatographic analysis of pentachlorophenol in human urine by formation of alkyl ethers. Cranmer M, et al. **Life Sci** 9:121-8, 8 Feb 70
The effect of neomycin and experimental coprostasis on the excretion of simple phenols in the rat. Bakke OM. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:419-23, 1969
[New method of fractionation of urinary phenols] Desoille H, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 30:129-38, Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Study of phenacetin metabolism] Glogner P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:636-7, May 70 **(Ger)**
[A phenolic metabolite of glutethmide (Doriden)] Post D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 26:227-34, 1969 **(Ger)**
[A group reaction for the detection of p-nitrophenols, p-aminophenols and p-phenylenediamines in urine] Geidmacher von Mallinckro, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 7:34-7, Jan 69 **(Ger)**
[Quantitative method for urinary pentachlorophenol] Ueda K, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 79:89-93, 10 Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Signficiance of the sympatho-adrenal response to hypoxia in relation to the erythrocyte reaction] Baciu I, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 15:491-500, 1969 **(Rum)**
[Colorimetric determination of volatile phenols in urine] Tamm AO. **Vop Med Khim** 15:553-7, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

**PHENOLSULFONPHTHALEIN** see under PHENOLPHTHALEINS (D13)

**PHENOPERIDINE** see under ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS (D2)

## PHENOTHIAZINES (D2)

see also related
ANTIHISTAMINICS (D6)
TRANQUILIZING AGENTS (D6)

Paracervical muscle dystonia: comparison of the psychogenic state with the drug (phenothiazine) induced extrapyramidal syndrome. Sperber MA. **Behav Neuropsychiat** 2:9-11, Apr-May 70
A silver-impregnation-toluidine blue technique for demonstration of embryonic skeletal structures in paraffin sections. Lansdown AB. **Histochemie** 13:192-5, 1968
A method for in situ cytophotometric estimation of absolute amount of ribonucleic acid using azure B1. Shea JR Jr. **J Histochem Cytochem** 18:143-52, Feb 70
Electron-donating properties of phenothiazine and related compounds. Bloor JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:922-5, Sep 70
Effect of chemical modification on the surface activity of some phenothiazine derivatives. Zografi G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:819-22, Jun 70
Phenothiazine tranquilizers: confomational studies. Martin AR. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 5:30, Apr 69
[Comparative double-blind trial of 16091 RP and indomethacin in chronic polyarthritis] Vignon G, et al. **Rev Rhum** 36:715-23, Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Qualitative chemical studies on the metachromatic effect of toluidine blue and caustic soda] Kieser E. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 32:135-41, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Modification of the staining technic with tartaric acid--thionin by Feyrter] Böck P. **Mikroskopie** 24:98-101, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Preliminary findings on the use of propericiazine in pediatric audiophonopsychometry and O.R.L. indications] Vacalebre L. **Arch Ital Laring** 76:183-7, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Use of dolisine, promazine and fargan in normal obstetrical anesthesia] Morandi C. **Minerva Ginec** 22:207-12, 15 Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Interaction of some pharmaceuticals with synthetic macromolecules. II. Studies on the binding of pyrazolone- and phenothiazine derivatives with styrene-maleic anhydride copolymer] Shima K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:469-74, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Direct densitometric method of evaluation of paper chromatograms of pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid in tomato juice] Jacórzyński B. **Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig** 21:211-7, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Stability of products of degradation of phenothiazine derivatives and their analysis] Blazhek IIa. **Farmatsiia** 18:76-80, Sep-Oct 69 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of propericiazine on the behavior of difficult delinquents. Jirgl M, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:134-5, 1970
Propericiazine in the treatment of behavioural disturbances in children. Zapletálek M, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:244-5, 1970
Dixyrazine in the treatment of neurosis. Zapletákek M, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:246-7, 1970
Effect of naphthalophos, phenothiazine, and thiabendazole on gastrointestinal nematode egg counts in feedlot cattle. Mullee MT, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:1203-15, Jul 70
Prediction of changes in severity of the schizophrenic syndrome with discontinuation and administration of phenothiazines in chronic schizophrenic patients: language as a predictor and measure of change in schizophrenia. Gottschalk LA, et al. **Compr Psychiat** 11:123-40, Mar 70
The treatment of lobotomized schizophrenic patients with butaperazine. Holden JM, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 11:418-28, Jul 69
A laboratory investigation of the effect of phenothiazines on urinary bladder function. Merrill DC, et al. **Invest Urol** 7:532-42, May 70
Premedication of children with promethazine, propiomazine, and mepazine: comparison of oral and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intramuscular routes. Root B, et al.
**J Clin Pharmacol** 10:182-93, May-Jun 70
[Experimentation with 1317 AN] Vayron de la Moureyre D, et al. **Lille Med** 15:180-3, Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Clinic trial of 16.091 R.P. in the treatment of some inflammatory states] Plauchu M, et al.
**Lyon Med** 224:161-7, 20 Sep 70 **(Fre)**
[Study of 1317-A.N., Leptryl. Possibilities in psychiatric treatment with a new phenothiazine: perimetazine or 1317 A.N] Rainaut J.
**Marseille Med** 107:353-61, 1970 **(Fre)**
[2 and one half year study on FH 040 in child neuropsychiatry. Clinical and electroencephalographic data on 70 cases] Faure H, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant** 17:853-8, Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Experimental-psychologic study of performance changes through perazine (Taxilan) in mentally disturbed and healthy people following regular or one time treatment] Junker E.
**Nervenarzt** 41:118-23, Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Propericiazine as a preanesthetic drug for adenotonsillectomy operations in children] Porati U, et al. **Minerva Otorinolaring** 18:85-8, Mar-Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[Veterinary phenothiazine in controlling varroatosis and brauiosis in bees] Tsiviiev IV.
**Veterinariia** 45:53-4, Jun 68 **(Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of phenothiazine therapy on lymphocyte transformation in schizophrenia. Knowles M, et al.
**Acta Psychiat Scand** 46:64-70, 1970
Cardiovascular complications in young patients taking psychotropic drugs. A preliminary report. Alexander CS, et al. **Amer Heart J** 78:757-69, Dec 69
EEG signs of toxicity in schizophrenics on phenothiazines. Emde RN, et al.
**Behav Neuropsychiat** 1:31-6, Nov 69
Treatment of persistent phenothiazine-induced oral dyskinesia. Roxburgh PA.
**Brit J Psychiat** 116:277-80, Mar 70
Phenothiazine toxicity in paediatric practice with three case reports. Bajpai PC, et al.
**Indian Pediat** 6:470-5, Jul 69
Adverse effects with ciomacran. Lampe WT 2d.
**J Clin Pharmacol** 10:171-4, May-Jun 70
Electron microscopy. Sudden death in patients under phenothiazine therapy: study of three cases. Guillan RA, et al. **J Kansas Med Soc** 71:213-8, Jun 70
Liver disease and phenothiazines. Involuntary movements. Ettinger M, et al.
**Minn Med** 53:731-6, Jul 70
Phenothiazine retinopathy. Boet DJ.
**Ophthalmologica (Basel)** Suppl:574-82, 1969
Successive extrapyramidal reactions to two phenothiazines in one patient. Report of a case. Meyer RA. **Oral Surg** 30:48-50, Jul 70
[Some unusual extrapyramidal complications of psychopharmacotherapy] Baudiš P, et al.
**Cesk Psychiat** 65:390-4, Dec 69 **(Cze)**
[Ocular manifestations during treatment with phenothiazine derivatives] Ardouin M, et al.
**Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 69:395-401, Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Post-neuroleptic late dyskinesia] Villeneuve A, et al.
**Laval Med** 40:832-7, Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Cardiac effects of phenothiazine derivatives] Landmark KH.
**Nord Med** 83:617-20, 14 May 70 (46 ref.) **(Nor)**
[Psychopharmaca and glaucoma] Lingjaerde O.
**T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:34-5, 1 Jan 70 **(Nor)**
[A case of fatal hemorrhage in the digestive tract following treatment with butapirazol] Kowalczuk R.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1654-5, 27 Oct 69 **(Pol)**
[Complications on the part of the eyes during employment of psychotropic drugs (review of the foreign literature)] Gol'dovskaia IL.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:935-9, 1969 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Apparently irreversible dyskinesia syndrome following prolonged use of phenothiazine drugs] Lafora GR.
**Arch Neurobiol (Madrid)** 31:3-20, Jan-Mar 68 **(Spa)**

### ANALYSIS

A practical method for the assay of phenothiazines in biologic fluids. Haux P, et al.
**Amer J Clin Path** 53:77-83, Jan 70
Determination of purity of toluidine blue O by thin layer chromatography (TLC).
**Amer J Hosp Pharm** 26:540-2, Sep 69
Chronopotentiometry and coulometric titration of N-substituted phenothiazines. Patriarche GJ, et al.
**Anal Chim Acta** 49:25-34, Jan 70
Recommended methods for the evaluation of drugs prepared by the Joint Committee of the Pharmaceutical Society and the Society for Analytical Chemistry on methods for the evaluation of drugs: the assay of phenothiazine. **Analyst** 94:932-41, Oct 69
Automated ultraviolet and colorimetric method of analysis for phenothiazine derivatives. Mercaldo DE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 153:403-15, 15 Nov 68
Thin-layer chromatographic analysis of some phenothiazine sulphones. Mital RL, et al.
**J Chromatogr** 47:546-9, 31 Mar 70
Analysis of certain phenothiazines and their dosage forms by photometric titration with ceric sulfate. Agarwal SP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1011-3, Aug 69
[Analytical study of drugs from the group of phenothiazine derivatives. VII. Identification of diphenylamine in phenothiazine by thin layer chromatography] Blažek J, et al.
**Cesk Farm** 18:483-5, Nov 69 **(Cze)**
[Analytical study of drugs from the group of phenothiazine derivatives. VI. Chromatographic-spectrophotometric evaluation of drugs in micromeasure] Blažek J, et al.
**Cesk Farm** 18:314-23, 1969 **(Cze)**
[New trials of purity of phenothiazine by thin-layer chromatography] Constantinesco T, et al.
**Ann Pharm Franc** 28:123-6, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Bromine-coulometry of nitrogen substituted phenothiazine derivatives] Patriarche GJ, et al.
**J Pharm Belg** 25:57-62, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Determination of various phenothiazine derivatives by the ceric volumetric method] Patriarche GJ.
**J Pharm Belg** 24:533-4, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Study of the stability of iodine and tertiary-bound nitrogen complexes in substances separated by thin-layer chromatography, by means of infrared spectroscopy] Saršúnová M, et al.
**J Chromatogr** 48:353-61, 22 Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[The iodine complex of some drugs containing organically bound bivalent sulfur] Zöllner G, et al.
**Acta Pharm Hung** 40:29-37, Jan 70 **(Hun)**
[Comparative characteristic of distribution of aminazin and chlorazicin in rats] Avakumov VM, et al.
**Farmakol Toksik** 33:14-7, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

Butaperazine and hemoglobin C trait. Holden JM, et al.
**Curr Ther Res** 12:57-63, Jan 70
Correlations between different EEG patterns and serum concentrations during Phenothiazine therapy. Heimchen H, et al.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:687, Sep 69
Detection of chlorpromazine and thioridazine metabolites in human erythrocytes. Zingales IA.
**J Chromatogr** 44:547-62, 11 Nov 69

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies of piperidine derivatives. I. Nakanishi M, et al.
**J Med Chem** 13:644-8, Jul 70
Phenothiazines and phenothiazine analogs. Gennaro AR. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 5:22, Apr 69
Psychopharmacological agents: stereochemical studies. Wiley RA.
**Psychopharmacol Bull** 5:33-4, Apr 69
[Production of dimethylthionine (azure A) for histochemical reactions] Toepfer K.
**Acta Histochem (Jena)** 35:195-7, 1970 **(Ger)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and identification of various photochemical oxidation products of 10-methylphenothiazine] Berge CD ten, et al.
**Pharm Weekbl** 104:1433-43, 14 Nov 69 **(Dut)**

### METABOLISM

Identification of a urinary metabolite of perazine as a piperazine-2,5-dione derivative. Krauss D, et al.
**J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:808-13, Dec 69
Absorption, distribution and metabolic fate of psychotropic drugs. Usdin E.
**Psychopharmacol Bull** 6:4-25, Jan 70 (62 ref.)
Assay of phenothiazines and metabolites.
**Psychopharmacol Bull** 6:57-72, Jan 70
[Oxidation of phenothiazine bases from chemical and biological view] Wunderlich H, et al.
**Pharmazie** 25:73-7, 2 Feb 70 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on psychotropic drugs. VII. Metabolic fate of APY-606. (2). Absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism of tritiated APY-606] Imamura H, et al.
**J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:813-7, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[The metabolism of psychotropic drugs (phenothiazine and iminodibenzyl derivatives)] Abakumov VM, et al.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 70:444-52, 1970 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dynamics of morphological changes after homografts of tendons preserved in anticytolytic solutions. Beringer UV, et al.
**Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 11:187-96, 1969
Respiratory depression: narcotic versus narcotic-tranquilizer combinations. Reier CE, et al.
**Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 49:119-24, Jan-Feb 70
The respiratory effects of meperidine and propiomazine in man. Hoffman JC, et al.
**Anesthesiology** 32:325-31, Apr 70
Effect of some phenothiazine derivatives and related agents on the accumulation and distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood platelets. Ahtee L, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 46:429-34, 1968
Influence of some phenothiazine derivatives and tricyclic antidepressants on histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by rabbit blood platelets. Tuomisto J.
**Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 47:6-10, 1969
Chlorpromazine and GABA. Agrawal HC, et al.
**Ann NY Acad Sci** 166:225-34, 30 Sep 69
Effects of phenothiazine tranquillizers on lysosomes in cultured human cells. Fand I.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 183:247-60, Feb 70
10-N substituted phenothiazine derivatives in auricular arrhythmias. Singh KP, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 177:168-78, Jan 69
Pharmacology of drugs used in neuroleptanalgesia. Edmonds-Seal J, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:207-16, Mar 70
The effect of chloracyzine upon cerebral circulation and some indices of cerebral metabolism. Saratikov AS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 11:279-86, 1969
Further studies on the accumulation and disappearance of catecholamines formed from tyrosine-14C in mouse brain. Effect of some phenothiazine analogues. Nybäck H, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 10:193-205, May 70
The effect of some newer phenothiazine derivatives on certain central nervous system parameters. Singh KP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 57:1727-33, Sep 69
Cardiovascular effects of some phenothiazine derivatives following intracoronary injection in dogs. Singh KP.
**Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 13:223-32, Oct 69
Inhibition of the tuberculin reaction in albino rats. Henson EC, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 38:196-203, 1970
Prevention of the Arthus reaction in rats and mice by combination of epinephrine and a phenothiazine derivative, propiomazine. Henson EC, et al.
**Int Arch Allerg** 37:458-69, 1970
Effects of phenothiazine derivatives on biological membranes: drug-induced changes in electron spin resonance spectra from spin-labeled erythrocyte ghost membranes. Holmes DE, et al.
**J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 173:78-84, May 70
Effect of phenothiazines on melanoma tyrosinase activity. Van Woert MH.
**J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 173:256-64, Jun 70
Effect of phenothiazines on reaction time in schizophrenics. Held JM, et al.
**J Psychiat Res** 7:209-13, Feb 70
Pharmacological studies with some newly synthesized phenothiazines exhibiting lesser extrapyramidal reactions. Sharma VN, et al.
**Jap J Pharmacol** 19:211-23, Jun 69
Chemical constitution and drug action of N-substituted phenothiazine in ventricular ectopic tachycardia. Singh KP, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 20:173-8, Jun 70
Antagonism between perazine and flavine on the NAD-kinases of rat brain and liver. Fernandes M. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 267:41-8, 1970
Perceptual categorization: factors influencing the reproduction of spoken sounds delivered at suprathreshold levels without masking. Mefferd RB Jr, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 31:71-8, Aug 70
Inhibition of hormone-sensitive adenyl cyclase by phenothiazines. Wolff J, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:454-9, Feb 70
Effects of two phenothiazines on the Achilles-tendon reflex. Bajjaly FL, et al.
**Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 14:417-25, 1969
Effects on offspring behavior of mothers' early chronic drug experience. Gauron EF, et al.
**Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 16:5-15, 1969
[Contribution of automatic processing of electrobiologic signals in the approach to psychophysiologic mechanisms of emotivity: protective action of a phenothiazine, mesoridazine] Caille EJ, et al.
**Agressologie** 10:Suppl:631-9, 16 Jun 69 **(Fre)**
[Detection of sedative effect by electronystagmography] Albert HH von.
**Arzneimitteiforschung** 19:1537-43, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Antagonism between perazine and flavins on the NAD-kinases of rat brain and liver] Fernandes M.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:226-7, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of adrenolytic effect of oxidized and non-oxidized phenothiazine derivatives] Nowak R.
**Pharmazie** 25:101-3, 2 Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Studies on psychotropic drugs. V. Pharmacological effects of 8-(3-(2-chloro-10-phenothiazinyl)propyl)-1-thia-4,8-diazaspiro(4,5) decan-3-one hydrochloride (APY-606)] Nakanishi M, et al.
**J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:800-7, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Phenothiazines and intestine dilation]
**T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:420, 15 Feb 70 **(Nor)**
[Neuroleptics--phenothiazine and butyrophenone derivatives] Vetulani J.
**Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 23:661-705, Sep-Oct 69 (124 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of chlorazicin on the early development of the mouse ovicells in vitro and in vivo] Leonov BV, et al.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:27-31, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of potentiation of stimulating effect of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phenamine by imisine and chloracizin] Avakumov VM, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:548-51, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of chlorazicin and imizin on the phenamine content of the blood and brain of albino rats] Avakumov VM, et al.
**Farmakol Toksik** 32:387-9, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of vetrazine, chloratsizin and aminazine on the content of histamine and serotonin in pneumococcal infection in rats] Popenenkova ZA, et al.
**Farmakol Toksik** 32:617-20, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[The effect of vetrazine, chlorazicin and eminazine on bacterial infection] Popenenkova ZA, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol** 46:66-70, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[Effects of parental phenothiazine on normal endovesicle pressure. Cystometry study] Giudice CA.
**Rev Argent Urol** 38:271-2, Sep 69 **(Spa)**

### POISONING

Problems raised by cerebral electrical silence in toxicology with reference to one observation during an acute intoxication. Mellerio F.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:88, Jan 70
Mortality in lambs and cattle following the administration of phenothiazine. 1. Field cases. Salisbury RM. **New Zeal Vet J** 17:187-91, Oct 69
[Cardiovascular collapse in barbiturate, tranquilizing agent and phenothiazine poisoning] Gajdos P, et al.
**Ann Med Intern (Paris)** 121:661-72, Aug-Sep 70 **(Fre)**
[Circulatory insufficiency in acute drug poisonings caused by central nervous system depressants] Lareng L, et al.
**Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 10:885-90, Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Problems posed by cerebral electric silence in toxicology. (A propos of an observation on the course of an acute intoxication)] Mellerio F.
**Rev Neurol (Paris)** 120:481-3, Jun 69 **(Fre)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of ultraviolet irradiation on the surface activity of phenothiazine drugs. Feimeister A, et al.
**J Pharm Sci** 58:1232-4, Oct 69

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies of adjuvant-induced arthritis in the albino rat (CFN strain). Henson EC, et al.
**Ann Rheum Dis** 29:185-9, Mar 70
Effects of some phenothiazines on unilateral ovarian compensatory hypertrophy in the rat. Brois A, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 182:241-50, Nov 69
A controlled clinical study of metopimazine and perphenazine in treatment of radiation nausea and vomiting. Chu FC, et al.
**Clin Pharmacol Ther** 10:800-9, Nov-Dec 69
Piperacetazine (Quide): a controlled evaluation of the elixir in chronic schizophrenic patients. Gallant DM, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 12:387-9, Jun 70
Comparison of mesoridazine and chlordiazepoxide in psychoneurotic patients. Goldstein BJ, et al.
**Curr Ther Res** 11:657-62, Nov 69
The effect of hydroxyzine on phenothiazine therapy. Ross EK, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 31:412-4, Jun 70
The differential response to parenteral chlorpromazine and mesoridazine in psychotic patients. Brauzer B, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 10:126-31, Mar-Apr 70
Alcoholism. **J Florida Med Ass** 57:41, Sep 70
Effects of epinephrine and propiomazine used alone and as a mixture on granuloma formation. Henson EC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 7:109-20, Jan 70
Acute phenothiazine dystonia. Gillis A.
**Lancet** 2:1299-300, 13 Dec 69
Prolongation of skin homograft survival in rabbits induced by a combination of epinephrine and a phenothiazine derivative, propiomazine. Henson EC, et al. **Transplantation** 8:305-7, Sep 69
[Trial of perimethazine, A. N. 1317 or R. P. 9159 (Leptril) in psychiatry] Bourgeois M, et al.
**Bordeaux Med** 3:515-22, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Migrainous syndromes in gynecology and their treatment with R.P. 8599] Lambilion J.
**Bruxelles Med** 47:579-87, 28 May 67 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of the activity of 2 neuroleptics] Blanc M, et al. **Encephale** 59:97-161, Mar-Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Chemotherapy permitting deconditioning in character disorders in infants] Dechambre M.
**Lyon Med** 222:1305-7, 28 Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Study of a new neuroleptic in a department of general medicine of adults: perimetazine (1317 A.N.)] Volle L, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:1083-6, 24 May 70 **(Fre)**
[Utilization of propericiazine in treatment of character disorders in mentally retarded children and adolescents] Vaneck L.
**Rev Neuropsychiat Infant** 17:557-61, Aug 69 **(Fre)**
[Results of controlled trial of metiazinic acid (16091 RP) in rheumatic pelvi-spondylitis, coxarthrosis and psoriatic rheumatism] Sèze S de, et al.
**Rev Rhum** 36:709-13, Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Clinical assessment of the anti-inflammatory and analgetic properties of 16 091 R.P. in dentistry] Cros P, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 71:295-301, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Utilization of the anti-inflammatory action of metiazinic acid in sport medical practice] Creff AF, et al. **Therapeutique** 46:803-4, Oct 70 **(Fre)**
[Ponsital in the clinical psychiatric practice] Vencovský E, et al.
**Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:52-3, 12 Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Use of thiopropazate (Dartalan) in psychotic patients] Vencovský E, et al.
**Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:59-60, 12 Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Toluidine blue--a tuberculostatic substance?] Grosse-Schönepauck D.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:786-7, 3 Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Premedication with psychopharmacologic drugs in dental treatment of apprehensive children. Clinical study] Káclová J, et al.
**Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk** 80:366-78, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of the bronchitic syndrome with Keldrin and Germakellin] Fuest H.
**Ther Gegenw** 109:390 passim, Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and EEG findings in patients with character disorders treated with propericiazine] De Gregorio G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 23:238-40, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Dimethothiazine in the prophylaxis of migraine] Santi G. **Friuli Med** 23:851-66, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Clinical experience with propericiazine or an adjuvant in the therapy of epileptic syndromes] Proto A, et al.
**G Psichiat Neuropat** 96:819-33, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Clinical observations on the use of propericiazine in states of post-traumatic psychomotor agitation] Sacerdote I, et al.
**G Psichiat Neuropat** 97:351-6, 1969 **(Ita)**
[Ocular symptoms following head injury and whiplash injury and treatment for them with special reference to the effect of medium tranquilizer NC:123] Hijikata F, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 20:1106-14, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Some aspects of the therapeutic value of neuroplegic compounds in menopause] Wichlajewa EM.
**Ginek Pol** 41:183-6, Feb 70 **(Pol)**
[Therapeutic results of Migristine in headache] Dudkowska A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1784-6, 17 Oct 69 **(Pol)**
[Clinical evaluation of Lidanil] Podleśna Z, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 25:944-5, 22 Jun 70 **(Pol)**
[Results of mesoridazin (NC 123) administration in patients with neurovegetative disorders] Zatońska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:496-7, 6 Apr 70 **(Pol)**
[Therapy of functional cardiovascular and gastrointestinal disorders using NC-123] Barros OM de, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 74:955-62, Sep 68 **(Por)**
[NC-123 in gynecologal functional disorders] Gallucci J, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 76:1283-7, Oct 69 **(Por)**
[Oxomemazine (6847 RP) in dermatitis pruriginosa] Pérez EH, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 75:703-14, Feb 69 **(Por)**
[Clinical trial of a new psychotropic or psycho-homeostatic drug NC-123, in gynecology. Results in the premenstrual tension syndrome and in the climacteric syndrome] Rudge W de S, et al.
**Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 27:171-80, Apr-Jun 68 **(Por)**
[Ethmosine therapy of patients with heart rhythm disorders] Zaslavskaia RM, et al.
**Sovet Med** 32:59-62, 1969 **(Rus)**
[A test of phenothiazine in heterakis infections of turkeys] Protasevich MV.
**Veterinariia** 45:48-9, May 68 **(Rus)**
[Tetrameriasis in ducks (treatment and prevention)] Romanovskiĭ AB. **Veterinariia** 46:48-9, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Efficacity of copper sulfate, phenothiazine and salt mixture in helminthiasis in sheep] Savinkova LN, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:54-5, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Phenothiazine in ascariasis and heterakiasis of chickens] Velichkin PA.
**Veterinariia** 44:69-71, Nov 67 **(Rus)**
[Clinical study of TPN-12 in 36 patients affected with an acute psychotic state] Medina Gil C, et al.
**Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat** 28:171-83, Jul 69 **(Spa)**
[Propericiazine and behavior disorders in neurological diseases in childhood and adolescence] Giménez Roldán S, et al.
**Arch Neurobiol (Madrid)** 32:331-46, Jul-Sep 69 **(Spa)**
[Use of TPN-12 in 25 chronic schizophrenic patients] Medina Gil C, et al.
**Arch Neurobiol (Madrid)** 32:559-73, Oct-Dec 69 **(Spa)**

### TOXICITY

Mortality in lambs and cattle following the administration of phenothiazine. 2. Laboratory investigations. Salisbury RM, et al.
**New Zeal Vet J** 17:227-33, Nov 69
Pink spot--is it a drug artefact? Ridges AP, et al.
**Psychiat Clin (Basel)** 3:101-7, 1970
[Effect of clorazicin on embryonal development of mice and rats] Smol'nikova NM, et al.
**Farmakol Toksik** 32:732-5, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

### URINE

Detection of phenothiazine derivatives in the urine. FitzGerald MX, et al. **Lancet** 2:908, 25 Oct 69
Urinary metabolites of 10-(3'-(4"-methyl-piperazinyl)-propyl)-phenothiazine (perazine) in psychiatric patients. II. Individual metabolite patterns and their changes in the course of treatment. Kanig K, et al.
**Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 14:211-20, 1969
[Studies on psychotropic drugs. VI. Metabolic fate of APY-606. (1). Excretion and metabolism in rats] Nakanishi M, et al.
**J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:808-12, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

## PHENOTYPE (G1)

see also related
**SOMATOTYPES (G1)**

The acid phosphatase group system of erythrocytes in the diagnosis of zygosity of twins. Wysiouchowa B.
**Acta Med Pol** 11:73-5, 1970
Genetics of animals with spontaneous diabetes. Dickie MM. **Advances Metab Dis** 1:Suppl 1:23-7, 1970 (19 ref.)
XX and XY Turner phenotypes in a family. Levy EP, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 120:36-43, Jul 70
Enzyme activity in two red cell adenylate kinase phenotypes. Modiano G, et al.
**Amer J Hum Genet** 22:292-7, May 70
Further data on the Gm and Inv allotypes of the Ainu: confirmation of the presence of a Gm2,17,21 phenogroup. Steinberg AG, et al.
**Amer J Hum Genet** 22:319-25, May 70
A pedigree demonstrating the transmission of a Gm2,8,21 phenogroup. Steinberg AG, et al.
**Amer J Hum Genet** 22:378-83, Jul 70
Divergent phenotypes among 48,XXXX and 47,XXX females. Telfer MA, et al.
**Amer J Hum Genet** 22:326-35, May 70
The loss of phenotypic traits by differentiated cells in vitro. VII. Effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine and prolonged culturing on fine structure of chondrocytes. Anderson HC, et al.
**Amer J Path** 60:289-312, Aug 70
Further data on the adenosine deaminase (ADA) polymprphism and a report of a new phenotype. Hopkinson DA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 32:361-7, May 69
The control of hemoglobin phenotype in calves and sheep. Gabuzda TG, et al.
**Ann NY Acad Sci** 165:347-52, 20 Nov 69
Heterogeneity in the silent gene phenotype of pseudocholinesterase of human serum. Altland K, et al.
**Biochem Genet** 4:321-38, Apr 70
Cell population density and phenotypic expression of tissue culture fibroblasts from heterozygotes of Lesch-Nyhan's disease (inosinate pyrophosphorylase deficiency). Dancis J, et al.
**Biochem Genet** 3:609-15, Dec 69
Glutamate oxalate transaminase (GOT) genetics in Mus musculus: linkage, polymorphism, and phenotypes of the Got-2 and Got-1 loci. DeLorenzo RJ, et al.
**Biochem Genet** 4:259-73, Apr 70
Murine catalase phenotypes. Ganschow RE, et al.
**Biochem Genet** 4:157-67, Feb 70
The epidemiology of skin cancer in Queensland: the influence of phenotype and environment. Silverstone H, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 24:235-52, Jun 70
Simple method for determining isoniazid acetylator phenotype. Russell DW. **Brit Med J** 3:324-5, 8 Aug 70
Phenotyping of lipemias by ultrafiltration and nephelometry of serum lipoproteins. Werner M, et al.
**Clin Chem** 16:573-8, Jul 70
Correlation of laboratory tests and clinical evaluation in phenotyping of lipoproteinemias. Winkelman J, et al. **Clin Chem** 16:594-6, Jul 70
Phenotyping of hyperlipoproteinemias. Effect on electrophoretic pattern of serum storage at ambient, refrigerator, or freezing temperatures. Winkelman J, et al. **Clin Chem** 16:507-11, Jun 70
Regulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis and its bearing on the bobbed phenotype in Drosophila melanogaster. Mohan J, et al. **Develop Biol** 22:495-512, Jul 70
The inheritance of diabetes in the Chinese hamster. Butler L. **Diabetologia** 3:124-9, Apr 67
The neural regulation of some phenotypic differences between the fiber types of mammalian skeletal muscle. Guth L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 26:126-35, Jan 70
Phenotypic differences between the actomyosin ATPase of the three fiber types of mammalian skeletal muscle. Samaha FJ, et al.
**Exp Neurol** 26:120-5, Jan 70
XY females caused by x-irradiation. Anders A, et al.
**Experientia** 25:871, 15 Aug 69
The "golden" mulatta macaque (Macaca mulatta): developmental and reproduction characteristics in a controlled laboratory environment. Pickering DE, et al. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 11:161-6, 1969
Phenotypic suppression by streptomycin-adenlate and bluensomycin-adenylate. Harwood JH, et al.
**Genet Res** 14:259-73, Dec 69
Parallelism in chimeric ratios in heterosexual cattle twins. Basrur PK, et al. **Genetics** 63:419-25, Oct 69
Assortative mating based on phenotype. II. Two autosomal alleles without dominance. Karlin S, et al.
**Genetics** 63:499-510, Oct 69
Phenotypic reversion by hydroxylamine. A new group of suppressible phage T4 rII mutants. Levisohn R.
**Genetics** 64:1-9, Jan 70
Assortative mating based on phenotype. I. Two alleles with dominance. Scudo FM, et al.
**Genetics** 63:479-98, Oct 69
Alteration of paternal environment prior to mating: effect on hemoglobin concentration in offspring of CF1 mice. Kahn AJ. **Growth** 34:215-20, Jun 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Polygenic models for the evolution of human skin color differences. Livingstone FB. **Hum Biol** 41:480-93, Dec 69

Placental alkaline phosphatase, relation between phenotype and enzyme activity. Beckman G. **Hum Hered** 20:74-80, 1970

Bloodtyping and twin zygosity. Wilson RS. **Hum Hered** 20:30-56, 1970

Phenocopy. Lenz W. **Humangenetik** 9:227-9, 1970

Observations on Bachaur cattle. Singh RL, et al. **Indian Vet J** 46:970-5, Nov 69

Genetic and phenotypic studies of lactation yield and lactation length in Gir cattle. Skukla RK, et al. **Indian Vet J** 47:140-5, Feb 70

Monte Carlo studies of selection and inbreeding in swine. I. Genetic and phenotypic trends. Bereskin B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 29:678-86, Nov 69

Genetic and environmental effects on live and carcass traits at the North Carolina swine evaluation station. Quijandria B Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 31:652-5, Oct 70

Concerning the article 'On the inheritance of stature and blood pressure'. Kondakis G. **J Chronic Dis** 22:627-8, Feb 70

Relationships among first-lactation and lifetime measurements in a dairy population. Hargrove GL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 52:651-6, May 69

Wilson-Mikity syndrome in discordant twins. Angelia JJ, et al. **J Florida Med Ass** 55:121-3, Feb 68

Studies on the mouse hemoglobin loci. IX. A fifth alpha-chain phenotype. Popp RA. **J Hered** 60:128-31, May-Jun 69

Studies on the mouse hemoglobin loci. 8. A fourth alpha-chain phenotype. Popp RA. **J Hered** 60:126-8, May-Jun 69

Cat gene frequencies in Chicago and other populations of the United States. Todd NB. **J Hered** 60:273-7, Sep-Oct 69

Identification and genetic control of the f4 and f5 rabbit gamma-A immunoglobulin allotypes. Phenogroups at the f locus. Conway TP, et al. **J Immun** 103:662-7, Oct 69

An improved and simplified method of detecting the acetylator phenotype. Evans DA. **J Med Genet** 6:405-7, Dec 69

Characterization and separation of insect populations into phenotypes for resistance or susceptibility to insecticides. Suzuki T. **Jap J Exp Med** 39:441-59, Oct 69

Leucocyte phenotypes in Hodgkin's disease. Burch PR. **Lancet** 2:771-2, 10 Oct 70

HL-A identical phenotypes and genotypes in unrelated individuals. Rood JJ van, et al. **Lancet** 1:698-700, 4 Apr 70

Leucocyte phenotypes in Hodgkin's disease. Zervas JD, et al. **Lancet** 2:634-5, 26 Sep 70

Diagnosis of hyperlipidemia in 1970: phenotyping. Blankenhorn DH. **Med Times** 98:77-82, Mar 70

Repair of fii+ phenotype by streptomycin. Skavronskaya AG, et al. **Mutat Res** 8:647-50, Nov-Dec 69

Evidence for polygenic control of plasmodial fusion in Physarum polycephalum. Collins OR, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:279-80, 18 Apr 70

Are genetic correlations and environmental correlations correlated? Hegmann JP, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:284-6, 18 Apr 70

Genes and hereditary characteristics. Hershey AD. **Nature (London)** 226:697-700, 23 May 70

Incidence of Marek's disease as related to phenotypes of serum alkaline phosphatase. Grunder AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:1608-11, Sep 69

A model relating gene replicas and gene repression to phenotypic expression and variability. Rendel JM. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:578-83, Oct 69

Occurrence of phentypically mixed viruses in the Bryan high-titer strain of Rous sarcoma virus and RSV (RAV-1) stocks. Chung M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:20-4, Jan 70

Distinctive features and comparative value of the genetic markers defining the behaviour of poliovirus towards different selective inhibitors. Horodniceanu F, et al. **Progr Immunobiol Stand** 3:78-81, 1969

Female phenotype associated with XY karyotype: report of a case with gonadal dysgenesis. Smith M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 43:1414-5, 15 Nov 69

A spectrum of XY phenotypic females. Kerber IJ. **Southern Med J** 63:623-8, Jun 70

Studies of homograft sex and of gamma globulin phenotypes after orthotopic homotransplantation of the human liver. Kashiwagi N, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:374-6, 1969

Selection of allograft recipients by leukocyte and kidney cell phenotyping. Kountz SL, et al. **Surgery** 68:69-76, Jul 70

Another example of phenotype Rh. Senhausr DA, et al. **Transfusion** 10:89-92, Mar-Apr 70

The red cell phenotype En(a-) and anti-Ena: serological and physicochemical aspects. Furuhjelm U, et al. **Vox Sang** 17:256-78, Oct 69

A possible explanation for the excess of A2B phenotypes observed in some populations. Voak D, et al. **Vox Sang** 18:471-4, May 70

[Infrequent chromosome findings in phenotypic women] Chrz R, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:24-7, Feb 70 **(Cze)**

[Phenotypic variation of the morphology of Brucella abortus colonies] Philippon A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 117:26-30, Jul 69 **(Fre)**

[Phenotypes and phenocopies in ophthalmologic practice] Saraux MH. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 69:353-8, Mar 69 **(Fre)**

[A new allotype Gm in humans: the factor Bet probable racial "marker"] Blanc M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 271:145-7, 6 Jul 70 **(Fre)**

[Recessive factor altering the pigmentary phenotype of larva in Amphibia Urodele Pleurodeles waltili Michachelles] Lacroix JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2122-3, 27 Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Isolation of membrane mutants in Escherichia coli] Ricard M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2591-3, 25 May 70 **(Fre)**

[Microbiologic evolution under radiation: phenotype of a radiation resistant mutant of Escherichia coli K12 induced and selected by successive exposures to 60 C0 gamma radiation] Mouton RF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 17:237-48, 1970 **(Fre)**

[The Ael phenotype: immunologic and genetic study] Lanset S, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 10:389-99, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[An acquired B antigen in a person of an A m-h erythrocyte phenotype] Gerbal A, et al. **Rev Franc Transfus** 13:61-70, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Difficulties of determination of factor C of the Rh-system when it is associated to factor E in certain phenotypes] Ruffié J, et al. **Rev Franc Transfus** 12:Suppl:71-9, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Preservation at -85 degrees C of a stock of red blood cells of rare phenotypes] Salmon C, et al. **Rev Franc Transfus** 13:37-46, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Phenotype frequencies in the genetic systems haptoglobin, Gc, erythrocyte acid phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase and adenylate kinase, as well as the genetic properties Gm(1), Gm(2) and Inv(1) in German population (Freiburg i Br and Cologne) and in Turkish people] Hummel K, et al. **Humangenetik** 8:330-3, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Polygenic structure of insect hemoglobins (Chironomus th. Thummi (Diptera)] Braunitzer G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:215, Apr 69 **(Ger)**

[Blood typing in Western Sicily. Distribution of phenotypes, genes and genotypes of the ABO and Rh blood groups in a large sample of the population of Palermo and the province. Immunohematological and statistical study] Russo G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoemat** 14:176-96, 1967 **(Ita)**

[Morphograms of girls with gonadal dysgenesis syndrome] Szczepski O, et al. **Endokr Pol** 21:23-9, Jan 70 **(Pol)**

[Genetic control of radiation sensitivity in E. coli] Miasnik MN. **Radiobiologiia** 10:262-74, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Principle of optimal phenotype (theory of stabilizing selection)] Shvarts SS. **Zh Obshch Biol** 29:12-24, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Determination of ABO and Rh-Hr systems in 350 half-breeds in the Hospital Dos de Mayo] Quesada Velásquez N. **An Fac Med Lima** 50:491-9, Jul-Dec 67 **(Spa)**

[Preliminary observations on the genetics of natural and experimental populations of Tisbe ciodiensis n. sp. (Copepoda, Harpacticoida)] Battaglia B, et al. **Riv Biol** 61:3-33, Jan-Mar 68 **(Mul)**

#### CLASSIFICATION

Discrimination of phenotypes in human serum cholinesterase deficiency. Scott EM, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet** 22:363-9, Jul 70

#### DRUG EFFECTS

[Hereditary modifications of Peking duck morphological characteristics obtained by injection of Khaki Campbell duck desoxyribonucleic acid. Film presentation. Discussion of the experience] Benoit J. **Bull Acad Vet France** 42:913-21, Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Genetic physiology and induced hereditary modifications] Lissot G. **Bull Acad Vet France** 42:909-11, Nov 69 **(Fre)**

**PHENOXYACETATES** see under GLYCOLATES

(D2)

## PHENOXYBENZAMINE (D5)

#### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of noradrenaline and phenoxybenzamine on the renal response to hemorrhage. Bell G, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:813-20, May 70

#### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism between prostaglandin E2 and phenoxybenzamine on noradrenaline release from the cat spleen. Hedqvist P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 76:383-4, Jul 69

A further study of the effect of propranolol on the blockade of alpha adrenergic receptors. Yamamura HI, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 7:258-63, Sep 69

#### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of phenoxybenzamine and propranolol and their combination on the restoration of glucose homeostasis after insulin induced hypoglycemia. Cowell JW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 178:412-22, Apr 69

The effects of graded doses of phenoxybenzamine on the vascular and capsular responses of the isolated, blood-perfused dogs spleen to sympathetic nerve stimulation and catecholamines. Davies BN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 180:143-54, Jul 69

The effects of phentolamine, tolazoline and phenoxybenzamine on the response of the isolated spleen strip to electrical stimulation and noradrenaline. Greenberg R. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 184:227-32, Apr 70

Cardiac and renal blood flow. Comparison of the effects of isoproterenol, phenozybenzamine, and levarterenol. Neely WA, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:249-52, Mar 70

Alpha-adrenergic inhibition of Na+ transport: the interaction of vasopressin and 3',5'-AMP. Watlington CO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:394-402, 1969

Effects of phenoxybenzamine on the uptake and metabolism of noradrenaline in the rat heart and vas deferens. Iversen LL, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:627-37, Nov 69

Blood flow, oxygen consumption, and free fatty acid release in subcutaneous adipose tissue during hemorrhagic shock in control and phenoxybenzamine-treated dogs. Kovách AG, et al. **Circ Res** 26:733-41, Jun 70

Mono- and indolamines and control of LH secretion. Schneider HP, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1127-33, May 70

Optimum level of combined adrenergic blockade for the experimental study of hemorrhagic shock. Zierott G, et al. **Experientia** 25:823-4, 15 Aug 69

Effects of dibenzyline upon catecholamine levels in arterial tissue and plasma and upon peripheral blood flow measurements in the anesthetized dog. Clauss RH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 10:394-9, Sep-Oct 69

Pharmacologic blockade of reflex vasodilatation: effects on postulated neurohumoral mechanisms. Boerth RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 172:52-61, Mar 70

Failure of scopolamine, pilocarpine or phenoxybenzamine to influence the rate of oviduct secretion in the rabbit. Black DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:549-50, Dec 69

Effect of adrenergic receptor-blocking drugs in pregnancy in rats. Sethi A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:551-4, Apr 70

Catecholamines and dibenzyline in trauma and adaptation to trauma. Hruza Z, et al. **J Trauma** 10:412-9, May 70

Effects of aspirin and dibenzyline on circulatory responses to muscle trauma in the dog. Liu CT. **J Trauma** 10:63-7, Jan 70

Mechanisms of the action of propranolol and phenoxybenzamine on the coronary artery tone; an experimental study. Ito H. **Jap Circ J** 33:1099-120, Oct 69

Increased synthesis of catecholamines and their metabolites following the administration of phenoxybenzamine. Bigelow LB, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 5:565-71, Nov 69

Increased conversion of tyrosine to catecholamines in the intact rat following elevation of tissue tyrosine hydroxylase levels by administered phenoxybenzamine. Dairman W, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 6:350-6, Jul 70

Effect of drug therapy of hemorrhagic hypotension on kinetics of peritoneal dialysis in the dog. Greene JA Jr, et al. **Nephron** 7:178-83, 1970

Stimulation of renal vascular "alpha-receptors" with isoproterenol. DiSalvo J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1435-8, Apr 70

Effects of adrenergic blockade on the vasoconstrictor action of angiotensin in the perfused hind limb. Lowe RF. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1060-5, Mar 70

Effect of adrenergic blocking agents on response of rabbit arterial and venous strips to catecholamines. Lyons BL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1422-5, Apr 70

Potentiation of opioid-induced cataracts by catecholamines injected into the mouse brain. Smith AA. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 16:313-7, 1970

Activation of Hageman factor by alpha-adrenergic stimulation. McKay DG, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 23:417-22, 30 Jun 70

Ventricular fibrillation induced by saxitoxin into the AV node artery and its prevention by phenoxybenzamine. Chiba S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 99:103-4, Sep 69

[Effect of various blood pressure-lowering drugs on water uptake and output in rats] Peskar B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 265:335-46, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Effect of hydralazine and dihydralazine, as well as



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

other blood pressure-lowering drugs on water uptake and excretion in rats] Peskar B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:292-3, 1969 (Ger)**

[Research on the prevention of renal anatomo-functional damage due to temporary occlusion of the subrenal aorta. II. Action of alpha-adrenergic blocking agents in local intra-arterial administration] Veroux G, et al. **Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:47-54, 1968 (Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of dipyrone on tourniquet shock. Chandra P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:409-13, Mar 70**

The effect of phenoxybenzamine on muscle blood-flow and lactic acidosis in haemorrhagic shock in dogs. Makin GS, et al. **Brit J Surg 57:389, May 70**

Effect of alpha-receptor blocking drugs and disodium cromoglyate on histamine hypersensitivity in bronchial asthma. Kerr JW, et al. **Brit Med J 2:139-41, 18 Apr 70**

Comparative effect of prophylactic administration of isoxsuprine hydrochloride and phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride on the survival rate of dogs subjected to acute blood loss. Sharma PL. **Indian J Med Res 57:1902-10, Oct 69**

The use of adrenergic blocking drugs in hypovolemic shock. Mitchell HM. **J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:503-9, Jun 69**

Phenoxybenzamine in the treatment of cardiogenic shock. Freeman J. **Med J Aust 2:1151-4, 6 Dec 69**

Autonomic hyper-reflexia--suppression with alpha-adrenergic blocking agents. Sizemore GW, et al. **New Eng J Med 282:795, 2 Apr 70**

PHENTANYL see FENTANYL (D6)

## PHENTOLAMINE (D5)

The effect of certain sympathomimetics and sympatholytics on the incidence of experimental venous thrombosis. Donner L, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 16:3-11, 1970**

Phentolamine. Dana JB. **J Maine Med Ass 60:266, Nov 69**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of phentolamine in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Gould L, et al. **Angiology 21:330-5, May 70**

Alteration of centrally mediated cardiovascular manifestations by intraventricular pronethalol and phentolamine. Gagnon DJ, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol 8:587-92, Dec 69**

Phentolamine: use in pulmonary edema. Preliminary report. Gould L, et al. **Jap Heart J 11:141-8, Mar 70**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A modified phentolamine test for the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Spergel G, et al. **JAMA 211:266-9, 12 Jan 70**

Phentolamine probes in pheochromocytoma. **JAMA 211:292-3, 12 Jan 70**

[Effects of intravenous administration of phentolamine and nitroglycerin on the electrocardiographic tracings of left ventricular hypertrophy] Astorri E, et al. **G Clin Med 50:624-38, Jul 69 (Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of phentolamine on the duration of the phases of ventricular systole in man. Gould L, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 260:29-33, Jul 70**

The inhibition of the epinephrine--thyroxin induced arteriosclerosis by phentolamine. Mikulicich GF, et al. **Angiology 21:421-30, Jul 70**

Phentolamine-induced hyperglycaemia in the rabbit. Calvey TN. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:100-4, Jan 69**

The effects of phentolamine, tolazoline and phenoxybenzamine on the response of the isolated spleen strip to electrical stimulation and noradrenaline. Greenberg R. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:227-32, Apr 70**

Effects of phentolamine on responses of the normal and of the denervated nictitating membrane of the pithed cat to tyramine. Hoszowska-Owczarek A. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:9-25, Mar 69**

Renal actions of dihydroergocristine and of phentolamine in anaesthetized cats. Lockett MF, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 37:595-608, Nov 69**

Effects of epinephrine on iodine and intermediary metabolism in isolated thyroid cells. Maayan ML, et al. **Endocrinology 87:588-95, Sep 70**

Effects of autonomic blocking agents on growth hormone, insulin, free fatty acids and glucose in baboons. Werrbach JH, et al. **Endocrinology 86:77-82, Jan 70**

Improvement of blood circulation in experimental skin flaps by phentolamine. Norberg KA, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 8:36-8, Oct 69**

Effect of phentolamine on isolated guinea-pig atria. Wagner J. **Europ J Pharmacol 9:276-80, Mar 70**

Some effects of dihydroergocrisine and of phentolamine mesylate on renal function in rats. Lockett MF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:648-55, Oct 69**

The antagonism of phentolamine against exogenously administered and endogenously released norepinephrine in rabbit aortic strips. Urquilla PR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:310-9, Apr 70**

Effect of alpha-adrenergic blockade on insulin secretion in man. Buse MG, et al. **Metabolism 19:219-25, Mar 70**

Effect of drugs on red cell fragility. Mikikits W, et al. **Nature (London) 225:1150-1, 21 Mar 70**

Blood flow and volume distribution following alpha adrenergic blockade. Baker CH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1282-4, Apr 70**

Effect of phentolamine, an alpha receptor blocking agent, on epinephrine, ADP and collagen induced factor 4 release and platelet aggregation. Kubisz P, et al. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:429-32, Apr 70**

[Phasic and tonic actions of adrenaline on vascular smooth muscle and their inhibition by pharmacological agents] Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:488-91, Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Effect of S-(2-aminoethyl)-isothiouronium (AET) on heart and circulation of cats and guinea pigs] Gutschow K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:509-11, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Mechanism of hydrazinophthalazine-produced depletion of noradrenaline from the rat heart] Leodolter S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:269-70, 1969 (Ger)**

[Effect of various blood pressure-lowering drugs on water uptake and output in rats] Peskar B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:335-46, 1970 (Ger)**

[Effect of hydralazine and dihydralazine, as well as other blood pressure-lowering drugs on water uptake and excretion in rats] Peskar B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:292-3, 1969 (Ger)**

[Effect of noradrenaline on the aortic strip after alpha-receptor blockade] Peiper U, et al. **Pflueger Arch 312:R46-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Histochemical research on the behavior of certain lysosome hydrolases (AcPase, NA-beta-Gase) of magnocellular hypothalamic nuclei in normal rats and in rats treated with adrenomimetic, adrenolytic and cholinolytic drugs. 1] Pasqualino A, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano) 21:1-17, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Effects of phentolamine on platelet aggregation] Bologna E. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1033-5, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)**

[Rejection of renal homografts. Elimination of an aspecific component by means of an aspecific adrenergic block] Cortesini C, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 19:205-14, Sep 68 (Ita)**

[The effect of several vegetotropic poisons on the mitotic activity of regenerating gastric mucous membrane epithelium] Kontsevoi VM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:98-100, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[The effect of adrenergic blocking substances on phenamine toxicity in grouped and isolated mice] Raevskii KS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:62-5, May 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of alpha- and beta-adrenoblocking agents on some central effect of phenamine] Gura CIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 33:267-71, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Role of autoregulation of vessels in effect of neurotropic vasodilator agents] Kisin IE, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:673-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of ornid and phentolamine on the contractile function of heart in experimental myocardial infarction] Shvab TIu. **Farmakol Toksik 32:564-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[The autonomic changes of pulse frequency and aortic pressure in voluntary muscle contration] Freyschuss U. **Nord Med 84:1057-8, 13 Aug 70 (Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of phentolamine-resistant phaeochromocytoma with beta-adrenergic blockade. A case report. Salem MR, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 41:1087-90, Dec 69**

Effect of alpha-receptor blocking drugs and disodium cromoglyate on histamine hypersensitivity in bronchial asthma. Kerr JW, et al. **Brit Med J 2:139-41, 18 Apr 70**

Phentolamine. Use in congestive heart failure. Gould L, et al. **Jap Heart J 11:17-25, Jan 70**

Autonomic hyper-reflexia--suppression with alpha-adrenergic blocking agents. Sizemore GW, et al. **New Eng J Med 282:795, 2 Apr 70**

Phentolamine, new bronchodilator. Gould L, et al. **New York J Med 70:2332-7, 15 Sep 70**

[Asthma therapy with phentolamine] Marcelle R. **Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:432-46, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Treatment of cardiogenic shock by combined noradrenaline-regitin infusion (preliminary report)] Böszörményi E, et al. **Orv Hetil 111:669-71, 22 Mar 70 (Hun)**

## PHENYLACETATES (D2)

Studies on streptomyces griseus protease. IV. Formation of 14c-acetyl enzyme of two DFP-sensitive components during reaction with p-nitrophenyl [1-14c] acetate. Wählby S. **Acta Chem Scand 24:703-4, 1970**

Studies on the catalytic activity of poly-alpha-amino acids. II. Hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate by an interaction between hydroxyl and carboxyl groups of poly (L-tyr-L-glu), copoly (L-tyr, L-glu, L-ala) or copoly (L-tyr, L-glu, L-pro). Yamamoto H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:103-11, Jan 70**

Early antibody to the haptene NIP in hypersensitive guinea pigs. Wolf B, et al. **J Invest Derm 54:103-7, Feb 70**

Role of thymus-derived lymphocytes in the secondary humoral immune response in mice. Raff MC. **Nature (London) 226:1257-8, 27 Jun 70**

Effect of D2O on the carboxypeptidase-catalyzed hydrolysis of O-(trans-cinnamoyl)-L-beta-phenyllactate and N-(N-benzoylglycyl)-L-phenylalanine. Kaiser BL, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:36-41, Sep 69**

[Further studies on the concerted imidazole-thiol catalysis] Schneider F, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1525-8, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Propanidid anesthesia by continuous venous perfustion in minor A/Domenichini E, Mapelli A: [Propanidid anesthesia by continuous venous perfusion in minor otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Domenichini E, et al. **Minerva Anest 35:1-4, Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Potentiating effect of choline on the action of phenylacetate. 3. Effect of choline analogues and choline esters on the isolated guinea pig ileum] Ishida Y, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:441-5, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Decomposition and stabilization of drugs. IV. Structure and stability of aminoalkyl esters] Nogami H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:979-84, Aug 70 (Jap)**

[Decomposition and stabilization of drugs. 3. Structure and stability of aminoalkyl esters] Nogami H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:973-8, Aug 70 (Jap)**

[Application of the method of oscillographic polarography to the study of enzyme kinetics. Hydrolysis of p-nitrophenylacetate catalyzed by chymotrypsin] Kozlov LV, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 180:1492-4, 21 Jun 68 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacology of a new analgesic, antipyretic, and anti-inflammatory agent, 4-allyloxy-3-chlorophenylacetic acid. Lambelin G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:610-8, May 70**

Therapeutic activity of 4-allyloxy-3-chlorophenylacetic acid. Lambotte F. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:569-71, Apr 70**

[Our experiences with the use of epontol] Reiger V, et al. **Med Glas 22:249-51, Jul 68 (Cro)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Two patients with unusual reaction to drugs used in optometric practice. Schmidt I. **Amer J Optom 47:312-5, Apr 70**

ANALYSIS

Enzymic estimation of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoate and 2,3-dihydroxy-p-toluate. Ribbons DW, et al. **Anal Biochem 36:310-4, Aug 70**

Effect of amphetamine and amphetamine-like drugs on homovanillic acid concentration in the brain. Jori A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:694-7, Oct 69**

[Fluorometric determination of homovanillic acid in cerebrospinal fluid, urine, and blood] Geissbühler F. **Clin Chim Acta 26:231-4, Nov 69 (Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Deficient transport mechanism for the removal of acid monoamine metabolites from cerebrospinal fluid. Bowers MB Jr. **Brain Res 15:522-4, Oct 69**

The effect of L-dopa on monoamine metabolites in Parkinson's disease. Woert MH van, et al. **Experientia 26:161-3, 1970**

The cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid concentration in patients with Parkinsonism treated with L-dopa. Curzon G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:1-6, Feb 70**

Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine catabolites in drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders. Chase TN, et al. **Neuropharmacology 9:265-8, May 70**

Depressed monoamine catabolite levels in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with parkinsonism dementia of Guam. Brody JA, et al. **New Eng J Med 282:947-50, 23 Apr 70**

Homovanillic and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acids in cerebrospinal fluid after probenecid: measurement of brain monoamine oxidase inhibition in vivo. Forn J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1310-3, Apr 70**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Preparation and anti-inflammatory activity of p-cyclohexyphenylpropionic acids] Redel J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:224-7, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic patterns of 4-allyloxy-3-chlorophenylacetic acid in rat, rabbit, dog, monkey, and man. Roncucci R, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 20:631-6, May 70**

Biosynthesis of phytoquinones. Homogentisic acid: a precursor of plastoquinones, tocopherols and alpha-tocopherolquinone in higher plants, green algae and blue-green algae. Whistance GR, et al. **Biochem J 117:593-600, Apr 70**

Acid metabolites of monoamines in avian brain; effects of probenecid and reserpine. Ahtee L, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 38:72-85, Jan 70**

Aggression in mice associated with changes in the monoamine metabolism of the brain. Lycke E, et al. **Experientia 25:951-3, 15 Sep 69**

The regulation of the L-tyrosine ammonia-lyase activity by phenolic compounds. Kindl H. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:792-8, Jul 70**

Kinetics of buccal absorption of some carboxylic acids and the correlation of the rate constants and n-heptane: aqueous phase partition coefficients. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 22:15-9, Jan 70**

The influence of substitution in phenylacetic acids on their performance in the buccal absorption test. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:139S+, Dec 69**

The metabolism of thioamides by the supernatant fraction of rat liver homogenate. Gibson MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:195S+, Dec 69**

[Comparison of enteral and percutaneous resorption of coumarin] Pekker I, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1744-5, Oct 69 (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of hypothalamic injections of noradrenaline, serotonin, pyrogen, gamma-amino-n-butyric acid, triiodothyronine, triiodothyroacetic acid, DL-phenylalanine, DL-alanine and DL-gamma-amino-beta-hydroxy butyric acid on body temperature and oxygen consumption in the rat. Boros-Farkas M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:105-16, 1969**

Anaesthetic properties of some esters of 2-piperidylcarbinols. Bernardi L, et al. **Experientia 25:1019-20, 15 Oct 69**

4-Allyloxy-3-chlorophenylacetic acid, a new type of analgesic, antipyretic and antiphlogistic drug. Buu-Hoï NP, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 56:330-1, Jun 69**

Effect of N-gamma-phenylpropyl-N-benzyloxy acetamide (W-1372) and of clofibrate on the lipids of normal and hypercholesteremic rats. Berger FM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:293-7, Oct 69**

Inhibition of the pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in the rat by an antigastrin-like substance. Varró V, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 5:273-5, 1970**

[Potentiating effect of choline on the action of phenylacetate. I. Effect on the isolated ileum of the guinea pig] Ishida Y, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:303-8, 20 Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Potentiating effect of choline on the action of phenylacetate. 2. Relationship between chemical structure and the activity of acetates on the isolated guinea pig ileum] Ishida Y, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:309-14, 20 Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Effect of N-l,N-di(chloroethyl)-para-aminophenylacetic acid on oxidation and phosphorylation at the 3d point of energy coupling in the respiratory chain] Gorskaia IA. **Biokhimiia 34:878-81, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of N,N-di-(chlorethyl)-paraaminophenylacetic acid onthe oxidative phosphorylation of succinate in mitochondria] Gorskaia IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1278-9, 11 Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Pharmacology of dimethylaminoethyl ester of diphenylethoxyacetic acid hydrochloride--estocin] Kingisepp Gla, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:710-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind comparison between 4-allyloxy-3-chlorophenylacetic acid (alciofenac) and phenylbutazone in osteoarthritis. Van Hoek J. **Curr Ther Res 12:551-5, Sep 70**

First clinical result with Depakine. Study of 30 cases. Biolley MD de, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:452, Oct 69**

First clinical result with Depakine. Study of 30 cases. Biolley de MD, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:452, Oct 69**

Effect of N-gamma-phenylpropyl-N-benzyloxy acetamide (W-1372) on experimental atheroscierosis in rabbits. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:303-6, Oct 69**

[Preparation and anti-inflammatory activity of p-cyclohexyphenylpropionic acids] Redel J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:224-7, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)**

[On glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in healthy skin, in squamae and in erythrocytes of psoriasis patients during treatment with butabenzalbutyramide] Confortini G. **Minerva Derm 42:643-5, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Initial clinical experience with 4-isobutylphenylacetic acid (Ibufenac)] Mantellini P, et al. **Reumatismo 20:140-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Clinical experience with IBUFENAC] Shiratori A, et al. **Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:311-4, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer using Gefarnil] Pereira da Cunha JC. **Hospital (Rio) 73:479-502, Feb 68 (Por)**

[Use of geranil farnesil acetate in patients with an nonspecific ulcerative rectocolitis. II] Vilela MP. **Hospital (Rio) 76:607-13, Aug 69 (Por)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity studies of 4-allyloxy-3-chlorophenylacetic acid, a new analgesic, antipyretic, and anti-inflammatory agent. Lambelin G, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 20:618-30, May 70**

Teratological studies of p-butoxyphenylacethydroxamic acid (CP 1044 J3) in rats and rabbits. Roba J, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 20:565-9, Apr 70**

URINE

The effect of tyramine on phenolic acid and alcohol excretion in man. Carter SB, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 39:202P-203P, May 70**

Urinary excretion of vanillylmandelic and homovanillic acids in mountain climbing. Wolf J, et al. **J Appl Physiol 29:51-3, Jul 70**

Alcaptonuria: rapid semiquantitative determination of homogentisic acid in urine. Kang ES, et al. **J Pediat 76:939-40, Jun 70**

Metabolism of L-dihydroxyphenylalanine by patients with Parkinson's disease. Tyce GM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc 45:645-56, Sep 70**

IV. Estimation by gas chromatography of urinary homovanillic acid and vanilmandelic acid in neuroblastoma. Williams CM, et al. **Meth Med Res 12:106-14, 1970**

Precursors of aromatic acids found in sheep urine. Martin AK. **Proc Nutr Soc 28:65A-66A, Sep 69**

m-Hydroxyphenylacetic acid formation from L-dopa in man: suppression by neomycin. Sandler M, et al. **Science 166:1417-8, 12 Dec 69**

[Detection of o-hydroxyphenylacetic acid by a simple method] Colin J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:259-61, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Fluorometric determination of urinary homovanillic acid by Sato's method] Hantute N, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 17:1025-9, Nov 69 (Fre)**

[The effect of caffeine on the diurnal rhythm of vanilmandelic acid, vanillic acid and homovanillic acid] Zicha L, et al. **Med Welt 30:1674-8, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)**

[On the possibility of detection of homogentisic acid in the urine of alkaptonuric patients by thin layer chromatography] Rondini G, et al. **Minerva Pediat 20:1022, 12 May 68 (Ita)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on catecholamine metabolism. I. Determination of urinary homovanillic acid (3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylacetic acid) and vanillylmandelic acid (3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid)] Takahashi E. **Folia Endocr Jap 46:539-51, 20 Aug 70 (Jap)**

[Catecholamine metabolism and clinical significance of homovanillic and vanilmandelic acid excretion] Bol'shakova TD, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:89, Feb 69 (Rus)**

## PHENYLALANINE (D10)

see also related
PHENYLKETONURIA (C10, C13, F2)

Activity of the phenylalanine hydroxylating system in liver of newborn, suckling and adult rats. Jakubiec-Puka A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 16:321-31, 1969**

Diurnal variations of serum phenylalanine in phenylketonuric children on low phenylalanine diet. Güttler F, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1568-70, Dec 69**

Binding of N-acetylphenylalanyl tRNA to ribosomes--comparison with the binding of phenylalanyl tRNA. Suzuka I, et al. **Arch Biochem 136:430-5, Feb 70**

Acceptor activity in homologous and heterologous combinations of half molecules from tRNA Phe yeast and tRNA Phe wheat. Thiebe R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:1024-31, 10 Sep 69**

Inhibition of alkaline phosphatase by L-phenylalanine. Fernley HN, et al. **Biochem J 116:543-4, Feb 70**

Coding properties of methyl-deficient phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli. Stern R, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:10-8, 6 Jan 70**

Purification and properties of Escherichia coli methyl-deficient phenylalanine tRNA. Biezunski N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 199:382-93, 18 Feb 70**

2',3'-O-bis-L-aminoacyladenosines and 2'(3')-O-L-phenylalanyl-L-phenylalanyladenosine: new acceptor substrates for peptidyltransferase. Cerná J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 199:291-3, 21 Jan 70**

Fluorescence as a conformational probe of beef liver phenylalanine transfer RNA. Zimmerman TP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 209:151-60, 21 May 70**

Enthalpy of helix-coil transitions from heats of solution. II. Poly-epsilon-carbobenzoxy-L-lysine and copolymers with L-phenylalanine. Giacometti G, et al. **Biopolymers 9:979-85, 1970**

Polymerization of amino acid derivatives by polymer catalysts. V. Polymerization of DL-beta-phenylalanine N-carboxyanhydride by several poly(N-alkylamino acid) diethylamides. Sisido M, et al. **Biopolymers 9:791-7, 1970**

Automated differential isoenzyme analysis. I. L-phenylalanine-sensitive isoenzymes of human serum alkaline phosphatase. Fishman WH, et al. **Enzymologia 33:88-99, 31 Aug 67**

On the conformation of phenylalanine specific transfer RNA. Studies on size and shape of the molecule by x-ray small angle scattering. Pilz I, et al. **Europ J Biochem 15:401-9, Sep 70**

The rotational isomerism of the aromatic amino acids by nuclear magnetic resonance. Cavanaugh JR. **J Amer Chem Soc 92:1488-93, 25 Mar 70**

Alpha-chymotrypsin. The use of substrates of restricted geometry to define the reactive conformation of methyl N-acetyl-l-phenylalaninate. Silver MS, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc 92:3151-60, 20 May 70**

Further purification and properties of adenosine triphosphate-dependent phenylalanine racemase of Bacillus brevis Nagano. Yamada M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:529-40, Oct 69**

On the nature of the yeast phenylalanine tran- sfer ribonucleic acid synthetase recognition site. Dudock BS, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:2465-8, 10 May 70**

Aminoacylation of Escherichia coli valine transfer ribonucleic acid by Neurospora crassa phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase in tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane hydrochloric acid and potassium cacodylate buffers. Effect of salts, dimethyl sulfoxide, ethanol, and 2-mercaptoethanol. Ritter PO, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:2114-20, 25 Apr 70**

Effects of denaturing agents on the phenylalanyl circular dichroism bands of horseradish peroxidase isoenzymes and apoisoenzymes. Strickland EH, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:1233-8, 25 Mar 70**

Studies related to the chemistry of melanins. 8. The pyrrolecarboxylic acids formed by oxidation or hydrolysis of melanins derived from 3,4-dihydroxyphenethylamine or (plus or minus)-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Binns F, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 8:1128-34, 1970**

Studies related to the chemistry of melanins. IX. Syntheses of specifically deuteriated 3,4-dihydroxyphenethylamines and (plus or minus)-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanines. Binns F, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 8:1134-8, 1970**

Use of phenylalanyl-tRNA--Guanosine-5'-triphosphate--TIu complex in peptide bond formation. Shorey RL, et al. **Nature (London) 226:358-9, 25 Apr 70**

Use of p-chlorophenylalanine to induce a phenylketonuric-like condition in rats. Pryor GT, et al. **Neuropharmacology 9:269-75, May 70**

Intelligent, small for dates baby born to oligophrenic phenylketonuric mother after low phenylalanine diet during pregnancy. Arthur LJ, et al. **Pediatrics 46:235-9, Aug 70**

Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. XI. Antibiotic effects on phenylalanyl-oligonucleotide binding to ribosomes. Pestka S. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:709-14, Oct 69**

[Amino-acylation of Escherichia coli tRNA-1-Val by phenylalanine-tRNA synthetase of yeast] Tagiang R, et al. **Europ J Biochem 12:550-7, Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Pterin chemistry. 28. Hydroxylation of phenylalanine to tyrosine using tetrahydropterin under physiologic conditions] Viscontini M, et al. **Helv Chim Acta 53:372-6, 1970 (Ger)**

[Chorismate mutase from Claviceps. II. Activation and inhibition by analogues of the effectors tryptophan, phenylalanine and tyrosine] Sprössler B, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:967-74, Aug 70 (Ger)**

[Antigenic properties of protein polyphenylalanine complexes] Osipova LV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:156-60, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Synthesis and properties of rhodanines received from beta-phenyl-alpha-alanine] Koplichuk II. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:26-9, 1969 (Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The carcinoid syndrome] Marcussen H. **Ugeskr Laeg 132:1183-7, 18 Jun 70 (Dan)**

[Diet in phenylketonuria] Richardet JM, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat 26:791-807, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Effect of beta-phenyl-beta-alanine on the biosynthesis



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of gramicidin C by Bacillus brevis var. G.B. culture] Vypiiach AN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:392-5, May 70 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative chromatography of aromatic amino acids on Sephadex G-10. Kowalska B. **Acta Biochim Pol** 16:141-50, 1969

A low-protein, low-phenylalanine vegetable casserole. Rincic MM, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 55:353-6, Oct 69

[Gel chromatography of structurally isomeric phenylalanine peptides on sephadex G-15] Ziska P. **J Chromatogr** 48:544-6, 6 May 70 **(Ger)**

[Semiquantitative determinarion of various amino acids by means of low voltage electrophoresis (methodologic note)] Testaferrata A, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat** 81:706-9, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The influence exerted by Sideromycins on Poly-U-directed incorporation of phenylalanine in the S-30 fraction of Staphylococcus aureus. Knüsel F, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 68:99-106, Oct 69

The effects of 5-HTP on para-Chlorophenylalanine (p-CPA) attenuation of "conflict" behavior. Geller I, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 9:319-24, Mar 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genetic control of phenylalanine and tyrosine biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa. el-Eryani AA. **Genetics** 62:711-23, Jul 69

On the mode of action of multhiomycin. I. Effects of multhiomycin on macromolecular syntheses. Tanaka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 23:401-7, Aug 70

Polyamines and protein synthesis. I. The effect of polyamines on cell free polyphenylalanine synthesis in Escherichia coli. Takeda Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:345-9, Sep 69

Studies on the mechanism of action of gougerotin. I. Enhancement of polyphenylalanine synthesis by gougerotin. Yukioka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:225-32, Aug 69

Studies on the mechanism of action of gougerotin. II. Effect of various factors on gougerotin action. Yukioka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:233-9, Aug 69

Studies on the mechanism of action of gougerotin. 3. Enhancement of enzymatic binding of phenylalanyl-tRNA to ribosomes by gougerotin. Yukioka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:241-7, Aug 69

Deacylated tRNA-phe binding to a reticulocyte ribosomal site for the initiation of polyphenylalanine synthesis. Culp WJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1431-8, Aug 69

The influence of Tris-HCl on the biosynthesis of polyphenylalanine. Reinecke CJ. **S Afr Med J** 43:1372-4, 8 Nov 69

BLOOD

Epidemiological considerations on maternal hyperphenylalaninemia. Hansen H. **Amer J Ment Defic** 75:22-6, Jul 70

A gas-liquid chromatographic method for the determination of phenylalanine in serum. Jellum E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 31:227-34, 1 Oct 69

Age and phenylalanine. Kirman BH. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 12:515-6, Aug 70

Evaluation studies resulting in the standardization of the bacterial inhibition assay for blood phenylalanine. Anbrose JA. **Health Lab Sci** 6:199-214, Oct 69

Hemoglobin Philly (beta 35 tyrosine phenylalanine): studies in the molecular pathology of hemoglobin. Rieder RF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:1627-42, Sep 69

A simple device for the rapid plating of autoclaved blood spots for the Guthrie test. Kennedy R. **J Med Lab Techn** 26:269-70, Jul 69

Sex ratio in hyperphenylalaninemia. Berman JL. **New Eng J Med** 283:491, 27 Aug 70

Sex ratio in hyperphenylalaninemia. Dobson JC, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:491, 27 Aug 70

Mental retardation in a family with phenylketonuria and mild hyperphenylalaninemia. Cohen BE, et al. **Pediatrics** 44:655-60, Nov 69

Two siblings of hyperphenylalaninemia: suggestion to a genetic variant of phenylketonuria. Tada K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 100:249-53, Mar 70

Screening for phenylketonuria. Guthrie R. **Triangle** 9:104-9, 1969

[Use of an automated fluorometric method for detecting phenylketonuria] Collombel C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 27:671-80, Oct-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of phenylketonuria] Schmidt H. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:409-10, 20 Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Phenylpyruvic oligophrenia: clinical diagnosis in relation to laboratory findings] Ammaniti M. **Minerva Pediat** 20:749-55, 31 Mar 68 **(Ita)**

[Influence of an anabolic steroid on phenylalaninemia in dystrophic infants] Panigada G, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:491-4, 3 Mar 68 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and metabolic conrbution to the nosologic classification of hyperphenylalaninemias] Porro G, et al. **Sist Nerv** 20:110-7, Mar-Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[Experimental hyperphenylalanaemic animals and cystathionine contents in brain tissues] Shoma N. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 32:219-28, 1970 **(Jap)**

[A rapid method of determining the concentration of phenylalanine in blood] Levin FB. **Vop Med Khim** 16:326-9, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Modification of Guthrie's quantitative selection technic for the diagnosis of phenylketonuria] Balcázar de Astegui M, et al. **Rev Lat Amer Microbiol** 10:71-8, Apr-Jun 68 **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phenylalanine and tyrosine synthesis under primitive earth conditions. Friedmann N, et al. **Science** 166:766-7, 7 Nov 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Changes in plasma growth hormone after a phenylalanine tolerance test in normal and phenylketonuric children. Castells S, et al. **J Pediat** 75:820-5, Nov 69

[Phenylalanine tolerance tests] Mrskoš A, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 25:111-2, Mar 70 **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Combined medium to determine deoxyribonuclease activity and phenylalanine deamination by Enterobacteriaceae. Oberhofer TR, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:385-6, Feb 70

Isolation of phenylalanine-negative Proteus vulgaris. Sultan WW Jr. **Appl Microbiol** 18:688, Oct 69

Phenylalanine uptake and phenylalanine-binding material in Comamonas sp. (ATCC 11299a). Guroff G, et al. **Arch Biochem** 137:379-87, Apr 70

Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. 8. Survey of the effect of antibiotics of N-acetyl-phenylalanyl-puromycin formation: possible mechanism of chloramphenicol action. Pestka S. **Arch Biochem** 136:80-8, Jan 70

Stimulation and inhibition by puromycin of cell-free amino acid incorporation. Stenesh J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:873-7, 4 Dec 69

Amino acid incorporation by cytoplasmic polysomes from wheat leaves. Mehta SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:515-22, 16 Dec 69

Inhibition of sterol synthesis in vitro by metabolites of phenylalanine. Shah SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 187:236-42, 1969

Maternal phenylalanine deprivation in the rat. Enzymatic and cellular liver changes in the offspring. Bessman SP, et al. **Biol Neonat** 14:107-16, 1969

Errant genes. Duguid R. **Brit Med J** 1:564, 28 Feb 70

Abnormal phenylalanine loading tests in mothers of children with cleft defects. Tocci PM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 7:663-8, Apr 70

Aromatic acid excretion in phenylketonuria. Analysis of the unconjugated aromatic acids derived from phenylalanine. Blau K. **Clin Chim Acta** 27:5-18, Jan 70

Genetic control of the uptake of amino acids in Aspergillus nidulans. Sinha U. **Genetics** 62:495-505, Jul 69

Regulation of protein synthesis in zoospores of Blastocladiella. Schmoyer IR, et al. **J Bact** 100:854-64, Nov 69

Bacterial utilization of oligopeptides containing beta-2-thienylalanine and phenylalanine. Smith RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2962-6, 10 Jun 70

Uptake of [14C]-labeled tri-, tetra-, and pentapeptides of phenylalanine and glycine by Escherichia coli. Smith RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2967-71, 10 Jun 70

Inborn errors of metabolism associated with unusual odors. Carpenter DG, et al. **J Florida Med Ass** 57:31-3, May 70

Further evidence on the formation of poliovirus proteins. Jacobson MF, et al. **J Molec Biol** 49:657-69, 14 May 70

Brain serotonin changes in phenylalanine-fed rats: synthesis storage and degradation. Yuwiler A, et al. **J Neurochem** 16:999-1005, Jun 69

Renal amino acid reabsorption in hyperphenylalaninemic monkeys infused with beta-2-thienylalanine. Lines DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:1061-4, Sep 70

[Comparative study of action of monocationic salts on dissociation of ribosomes of rat liver. Physico-chemical and functional properties of obtained sub-units] Reboud AM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 271:241-3, 15 Jul 70 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of N-acetylphenialanyl-tRNA in a mammalian acellular system synthesizing polyphenylalanine] Reboud JP. **Europ J Biochem** 10:330-5, Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Conversion of (4-3H)L-phenylalanine into (4-3H)pyrocatechol and (3-3H)hydroquinone in leaves of Bergenia crassifolia] Kindl H. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1289-90, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Effect of gamma-irradiation of various plant seeds on the metabolism of tyrosine, phenylalanine and 3,4-dioxyphenylalanine in plant shoots] Fomenko BS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:129-33, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Some indices of phenylalanine and tyrosine metabolism in children with phenylketonuria] D'iachkova AIa, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:29-32, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Phenylalanine metabolism disorders in phenylketonuria (review)] D'iachkova AIa, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1588-91, 1969 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of hypothalamic injections of noradrenaline, serotonin, pyrogen, gamma-amino-n-butyric acid, triiodothyronine, triiodothyroacetic acid, DL-phenylalanine, DL-alanine and DL-gamma-amino-beta-hydroxy butyric acid on body temperature and oxygen consumption in the rat. Boros-Farkas M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 36:105-16, 1969

Effect of reserpine, alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine, p-chlorophenylalanine and pargyline on levorphanol-induced running activity in mice. Hollinger M. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 179:419-24, Jun 69

Shortening of hexobarbital sleeping time after p-chlorophenylalanine. Kądzielawa K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 180:368-72, Aug 69

Regulation of chemoautotrophic metabolism. I. Toxicity of phenylalanine to thiobacilli. Kelly DP. **Arch Mikrobiol** 69:330-42, 1969

Effect of phenylalanine on protein synthesis in the developing rat brain. Agrawal HC, et al. **Biochem J** 117:325-31, Apr 70

The effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on behavior in rats: relation to brain serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Sheard MH. **Brain Res** 15:524-8, Oct 69

In vitro inhibition of serotonin and gamma-aminobutyric acid synthesis in rat brain by histidine metabolites. Small NA, et al. **Brain Res** 21:55-62, 30 Jun 70

The effect of parachlorophenylalanine on social interaction of male rats. Shillito EE. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:305-15, Feb 70

2,5-dihydrophenylalanine as an inhibitor of microbial growth. Genghof DS. **Canad J Microbiol** 16:545-7, Jun 70

Effects of para-chlorophenylalanine on sleep in man. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:529-32, Nov 69

Inhibition of protein synthesis in the reticulocytes by aminoacyl adenosine. Harbon S, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 13:375-83, Apr 70

Aggression in mice associated with changes in the monoamine metabolism of the brain. Lycke E, et al. **Experientia** 25:951-3, 15 Sep 69

The induction of gene mutation and chromosome aberration in Chlamydomonas eugametos by a phenylalanine analog. McBride AC, et al. **Genet Res** 14:121-6, Oct 69

Correlation between behavioral and biochemical effects of p-chlorophenylalanine in mice and rats. Volicer L. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 8:361-4, Jul 69

DL-[2-14C]p-chlorophenylalanine as an inhibitor of tryptophan 5-hydroxylase. Gál EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 17:1221-35, Aug 70

Effects of excess dietary phenylalanine on composition of cerebral lipids. Geison RL, et al. **J Neurochem** 17:469-74, Apr 70

Protein synthesis in liver and brain microsomes isolated from rats fed a high phenylalanine diet. Rudolph N, et al. **J Nutr** 100:21-9, Jan 70

Inhibitory effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on the sexual maturation of female rats. Fajer AB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:379-80, Jul 70

Effect of the inhibition of protein synthesis on the establishment of transformation by polyoma virus. Marin G, et al. **J Virol** 1:120-7, Feb 67

Effect of fluorophenylalanine on bacteriophage MS2 replication. Wray GW, et al. **J Virol** 5:165-72, Feb 70

Phenylalanine antimetabolite effect on development. I. Behavioral effects of D,L-4-chlorophenylalanine in the young rat. Watt DD, et al. **Life Sci** 8:1211-22, 1 Nov 69

Essential role of testosterone in the sexual stimulation induced by p-chlorophenylalanine in male animals. Gessa GL, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:616-7, 8 Aug 70

Effects of alpha methyl tyrosine and p-chlorophenylalanine on the regulation of ACTH secretion. Bhattacharya AN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 6:49-55, 1970

Decrease in ethanol intake in rats following administration of p-chlorophenylalanine. Veale WL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 9:317-26, Jul 70

Effect of excess phenylalanine and of other amino acids on brain development in the infant rat. Chase HP, et al. **Pediat Res** 4:96-102, Jan 70

Inhibition of humab brain pyruvate kinase and hexokinase by phenylalanine and phenylpyruvate: possible relevance to phenylketonuric brain damage. Weber G. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1365-9, Aug 69

Behavioral effects of serotonin depletion and of p-chlorophenylalanine (a serotonin depletor) in rats. Brody JF Jr. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 17:14-33, 1970

Studies on adrenergic mechanisms in the action of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

desmethyl imipramine (DMI). Herman ZS.
**Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:234-41, 1970**
Effect of chronic administration of p-chlorophenylalanine on sexual receptivity of the female rat. Segal DS, et al.
**Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:434-8, 1970**
The suppression of human lymphocyte transformation (HLT) by RNA and phenylalanine. Rigby PG, et al.
**Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:424-6, Apr 70**
Hyperphenylalaninemia: disaggregation of brain polyribosomes in young rats. Aoki K, et al.
**Science 168:129-30, 3 Apr 70**
"Hypersexuality" and behavioral changes in cats caused by administration of p-chlorophenylalanine. Ferguson J, et al. **Science 168:499-501, 24 Apr 70**
Compulsive sexual activity induced by p-chlorophenylalanine in normal and pinealectomized male rats. Tagliamonte A, et al.
**Science 166:1433-5, 12 Dec 69**
P-chlorophenylalanine methyl ester: an aphrodisiac? Whalen RE, et al. **Science 169:1000-1, 4 Sep 70**
[The effect of phenylalanine on the bile producing function of the liver] Solov'ev VS.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:496-500, Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Effect of phenylalanine administration on liver ubiquinone content in control and vitamin A deficient rats fed cortisone acetate] Donchenko GV.
**Vop Med Khim 15:181-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

**POISONING**

[Poisoning of rats by L-phenylalanine: favorable action of reduced pteridines] Colombel C, et al.
**Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:659-70, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)**

**RADIATION EFFECTS**

Electron spin resonance of irradiated single crystals of L-phenylalanine-HCl. Fasanella EL, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1-7, Sep 69**
[Effect of polyphosphoric acid on photolysis of phenylalanine] Lapinskaia EM, et al.
**Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 191:1179-82, May 70 (Rus)**

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

The carcinoid syndrome: chronic treatment with para-chlorophenylalanine. Satterlee WG, et al.
**Ann Intern Med 72:919-21, Jun 70**
Treatment of phenylketonuria.
**Lancet 1:1272-3, 13 Jun 70**
Phenyketonuria. Evaluation of early treatment. Cabalska B, et al. **Pol Med J 9:145-53, 1970**
[Advancement on the area of antiparkinsonism drugs] Tubaro E. **Boll Chimicofarm 108:465-8, Aug 69 (Ita)**

**TOXICITY**

Ocular studies with para-chlorophenylalanine in rats and monkeys. Gralia EJ, et al.
**Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:734-40, Jun 70**
Metrazol seizures in rats: effect of p-chlorophenylalanine. Alexander GJ, et al.
**Brain Res 22:231-5, 27 Aug 70**

**PHENYLALANINE MUSTARD** see MELPHALAN

(D4)

## PHENYLBUTAZONE (D6)

[Time of onset of changes in the renographic curve following administration of ketophenylbutazone] Huvar A, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 15:1070-5, Nov 69 (Cze)**
[Influence of the level of lipids in the diet on rat sensitivity to experimental peptic ulcer by phenylbutazone] Quevauviller A, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:421-4, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)**
[Effect of sympathetic nervous system alpha and beta receptor blockaders on gastric lesions induced by phenylbutazone in rats] Sadeghi D, et al.
**Therapie 23:755-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**
[Adrenalectomy and medullectomy in experimental phenylbutazone induced ulcers. Preliminary note] Bucciarelli G, et al.
**Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:91-7, Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Chemical characteristic of degradation products of drugs. IV. Mechanism of degradation of phenylbutazone in pharmaceutical preparations] Pawelczyk E, et al.
**Acta Pol Pharm 26:433-8, 1969 (Pol)**

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

[Preventive treatment of postoperative thrombo-embolic complications with phenylbutazone suppositories in abdominal surgery] Lemaire A, et al.
**Ann Chir 23:1155-60, Oct 69 (Fre)**
[Treatment of acute gout] Desruelles J.
**Lille Med 15:261-3, Jan 70 (Fre)**
[Clinical study of an ointment associating phenylbutazone and papain] Cuq P, et al.
**Therapie 25:641-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)**
[Gangrenous changes of the skin following erroneous injections of rheumopyrin] Chlebowski W.
**Wiad Lek 22:1335-8, 15 Jul 69 (Pol)**
[Use of paracetamol-phenylbutazone combination in rheumatic diseases of professional motorists] Mattos H de. **Hospital (Rio) 74:543-8, Aug 68 (Por)**
[Clinical experience using phenylbutazone ointment and iontophoresis] Netto HN.
**Hospital (Rio) 74:527-31, Aug 68 (Por)**
[Treatment of spinal arthritis with a paracetamol-phenylbutazone combination. Work presented in the VIIth Brazilian Congress of Rheumatology. Guanabara 1968] Carneiro W, et al.
**Rev Brasil Med 25:481-2, Jul 68 (Por)**
[Therapeutic test of a combination of phenylbutazone and alpha-chemotrypsin given by percutaneous route in 42 patients with bilateral arthritis of the knee] Tomás-Escué A. **Rev Esp Reum 12:344-8, Jan 68 (Spa)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

Jaundice and exfoliative dermatitis due to phenylbutazone. Maberly DJ, et al.
**Brit J Derm 82:618-9, Jun 70**
Toxic epidermal necrolysis due to phenylbutazone. Montgomery PR. **Brit J Derm 83:220, Jul 70**
Phenylbutazone and pulmonary oedema. Nevins M, et al. **Lancet 2:1358, 20 Dec 69**
Phenylbutazone and leukaemia. Is there a relationship? Leavesley GM, et al. **Med J Aust 2:963-5, 8 Nov 69**
Leukemia and ankylosing spondylitis. Blessinger GM.
**New Eng J Med 282:1324, 4 Jun 70**
Multiple aetiological factors in a case of acute leukaemia. Hamer JW, et al.
**New Zeal Med J 71:141-2, Mar 70**
[Chlorpropamide-phenylbutazone as the cause of hypoglycemia. A case of an unfortunate drug combination] Thomsen PE, et al.
**Ugeskr Laeg 132:1722-4, 10 Sep 70 (Dan)**
[Gastroduodenal ulcer of medicational origin] Debray C, et al. **Sem Ther 44:71-4, Feb 68 (Fre)**
[Various scintigraphic aspects of the spleen in rheumatoid arthritis] Falcetti E, et al.
**Nunt Radiol 34:995-1007, Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Clinical and morphological findings on 2 cases of icterus induced by butazolidines] Coltorti M, et al.
**Policlinico [Prat] 77:309-24, Mar 70 (Ita)**
[A case of fatal complications in the digestive tract following Rheumopirin administration] Chmielewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek 22:1593-5, 1 Sep 69 (Pol)**
[Complications in the gastrointestinal tract during antirheumatic therapy] Iasinovskii MA, et al.
**Ter Arkh 40:17-25, Sep 68 (Rus)**
[Aspirin, butazolidin and corticoids in hemorrhagic ulcers] De Arzua Zulaica E.
**Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:451-2, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)**
[Iatrogenic peptic ulcer of the esophagus] Juncosa L.
**Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:457-8, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)**
[Lethal allergic and toxic reaction following common drug administration] Zuffa M.
**Vnitrni Lek 16:909-11, Sep 70 (Slo)**

**ANALYSIS**

[New drugs in the 3d edition of the Czechoslovak Pharmacopoeia and their determination. II. Chromatographic and spectrophotometric determination of ketophenylbutazone] Citovická N, et al. **Cesk Farm 19:126-32, May 70 (Cze)**
[New photometric method for determination of phenylbutazone] Stájer G, et al.
**Pharmazie 25:126-7, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)**
[Determination of phenylbutazone] Golucki Z, et al.
**Acta Pol Pharm 27:257-61, 1970 (Pol)**
[Kinetics of drug degradation. VI. Kinetics of degradation of phenylbutazone (FB) in suppository bases] Pawelczyk E, et al.
**Acta Pol Pharm 27:113-7, 1970 (Pol)**
[Determination of butadion in tablets by spectrophotometric method] Lirova MP, et al.
**Farmatsiia 18:52-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Analysis of multicomponent drug mixtures by the method of chromatography on thin loose layers of aluminum oxide] Slepova LN, et al.
**Farmatsiia 18:48-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

**BLOOD**

Faster extraction of phenylbutazone from blood and plasma. Stevens HM. **Clin Chem 16:437-40, May 70**

**METABOLISM**

Effect of intensive occupational exposure to DDT on phenylbutazone and cortisol metabolism in human subjects. Poland A, et al.
**Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:724-32, Sep-Oct 70**
Studies with phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone, and para-paradichloro phenylbutazone in horses. Gandal CP, et al. **Corneli Vet 59:577-80, Oct 69**
A comparative study of drug metabolism in the isolated perfused liver and in vivo in rats. Bahr C von, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol 9:99-105, Jan 70**
Delayed absorption of phenylbutazone caused by desmethylimipramine in humans. Consolo S, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol 10:239-42, May 70**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Action of phenylbutazone in cytostatic concentrations on cell volume, protein and DNA content of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells cultured in vitro. Breuil W, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:317-27, Apr 70**
Studies on the mechanism of action of bendazac (AF 983). Silvestrini B, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung 20:250-3, Feb 70**
The effects of some drugs which induce agranulocytosis on the metabolism of separated human polymorphonuclear leucocytes and lymphocytes. McCurrach PH, et al.
**Brit J Pharmacol 38:608-15, May 70**
Influence of adrenocorticotropin, cortisone, aspirin, and phenylbutazone on the rate of exfoliation and the rate of renewal of gastric mucosal cells. Max M, et al.
**Gastroenterology 58:329-36, Mar 70**
Effects of aminopyrine and phenylbutazone on the activity of neurons in the trigeminal nuclei and hypothalamus. Sasa M, et al.
**Jap J Pharmacol 19:363-72, Sep 69**
Influence of phenylbutazone on the membrane resting potential of frog skeletal muscle fibres in vitro. Breuil W, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel) 4:25-32, 1970**
The action of phenylbutazone on the mitotic activity of gastric antrum cells. Bucciarelli G, et al.
**Sperimentale 118:469-74, Nov-Dec 68**
Effects of phenobarbital, phenylbutazone, 3,4-benzpyrene, or 3-methylcholanthrene on ethanol metabolism in the rat. Reinhard JF, et al.
**Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:12-22, Jul 70**
[Action of phenylbutazone on the secretion of 35S-sulfate by the mucous cells of the stomach. 1. Study of the various fractions] Lambert R, et al.
**Acta Gastroent Belg 30:787-806, Dec 67 (Fre)**
[Action of phenylbutazone on the secretion of 35S-sulfate by the mucous cells of the stomach. 2. Electrophoresis] Lambert R, et al.
**Acta Gastroent Belg 30:807-18, Dec 67 (Fre)**
[Effect of phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone on gastric acid production] Hemmati A.
**Arzneimittelforschung 19:1130-2, Jul 69 (Ger)**
[Changes induced by phenylbutazone in proliferation of the cells of the gastric antrum] Bucciarelli G, et al.
**Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:847-51, Jul 68 (Ita)**
[Comparative study of changes in gastric secretory function after stimulation with histamine and a phenylbutazone preparation] Rebedea D, et al.
**Med Intern (Bucur) 22:345-54, Mar 70 (Rum)**
[Antiproteolytic properties of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents] Trinus FP, et al.
**Farmakol Toksik 32:715-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Effect of butadion on certain indices of hemostatic function in patients with coronary insufficiency] Kliachkin LM, et al. **Ter Arkh 41:58-62, Jan 69 (Rus)**
[Effect of butadion on the gastric excretion of neutral red in patients with rheumatism and infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Todorenko AD.
**Vrach Delo 9:69-72, 1967 (Rus)**
[Clinical tests of paracetamol-phenylbutazone combination] López Prats JL.
**Rev Esp Reum 12:233-43, Oct 68 (Spa)**

**POISONING**

[Repair of cutaneous injuries during phenylbutazone poisoning] Biliotti G, et al.
**Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:541-4, Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Acute poisoning with phenylbutazone] Anvik T.
**T Norsk Laegeforen 90:95-7, 15 Jan 70 (Nor)**

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

A comparison of phenylbutazone and flufenamic acid in the treatment of acute gout. Douglas G, et al.
**Ann Phys Med 10:275-80, May 70**
Comparative bioassay of drugs in adjuvant-induced arthritis in rats: flufenamic acid, mefenamic acid, and phenylbutazone. Winder CV, et al.
**Arthritis Rheum 12:472-82, Oct 69**
A double-blind comparative trial of 'parazolidin' and paracetamol. McGuinness BW, et al.
**Brit J Clin Pract 23:452-5, Nov 69**
Rheumatoid arthritis: comparison of treatment with monophenylbutazone and phenylbutazone. Woodbury JF, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 101:69-71, 27 Dec 69**
Double-blind comparison between 4-allyloxy-3-chlorophenylacetic acid (aiclofenac) and phenylbutazone in osteoarthritis. Van Hoek J.
**Curr Ther Res 12:551-5, Sep 70**
[Personal experience with modern prevention of throboembolic diseases in surgical gynecology] Georgieva M, et al.
**Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 8:230-4, 1969 (Bul)**
[Testing of Mobutazon in surgical removal of lower third molars] Farnaes B.
**Tandlaegebladet 71:913-7, Oct 67 (Dan)**
[Hexahydropyrazine salt of phenylbutazone in O.R.L.] Laccourreye H.
**Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:397-402, Jun 70 (Fre)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Our experience with various drugs utilized in ankylosing spondylarthritis] Franchimont P, et al. **J Belg Rhum Med Phys** 23:5-10, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fre)**
[Use of an anti-inflammatory agent derived from pyrazolidine in mumps] Camier P. **Lille Med** 14:88-92, Feb 69 **(Fre)**
[Initial results of utilization of an anti-inflammatory ointment combining phenylbutazone and alphachymotrypsin in orthopedic surgery] Gacon G. **Lyon Med** 222:997-1000, 30 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Action of phenylbutazone on phospho-calcic metabolism] Eisinger J. **Marseille Med** 105:229-33, 1968 **(Fre)**
[A.N.P. 3260 in rheumatology] Vignon G, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 16:627-31, 15 Oct 67 **(Fre)**
[Drug therapy of ankylosing spondylitis] Louyot P, et al. **Rev Rhum** 37:281-307, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Phenylbutazone, adjuvant in treatment of malignant hemopathy and especially Hodgkin's disease] Coeur P. **Therapeutique** 45:780-5, Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Comparative action of 6 nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents] Boissier JR, et al. **Therapie** 25:43-60, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Steroid therapy in rheumatic fever] Boos R. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1582, 24 Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of muscular rheumatic pain with Oluprin] Risse S. **Hippokrates** 40:686-7, 15 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the new analgesic Oluprin in gynecologic diseases] Hartel J. **Med Klin** 64:1552-4, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with a new antiphlogistic analgesic] Auer B. **Med Welt** 17:787-9, 25 Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of inflammatory adnexal diseases of women with Irgapyrin] Silomon R. **Med Welt** 48:2649-51, 29 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Antarthritics. 41] Mayr E. **Pharm Prax** 12:267-9, Dec 69 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the new analgesic Oluprin] Adjan M. **Ther Gegenw** 109:561-2 passim, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Local antiphlogistic treatment with butazolidine-ointment] Keller G. **Ther Gegenw** 108:1162-4, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of catarrhal infections or influenza-like diseases with Fiobrol] Krueger GA. **Ther Gegenw** 108:1760-2 passim, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative symptomatic treatment in pediatric surgery] Pflug E. **Ther Gegenw** 108:1028-30, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Pain treatment with Oluprin] Winkler R. **Ther Gegenw** 108:1322-4 passim, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Orthopedic experiences with Celestan-Depot and the combination of betamethasone and phenylbutazone (Celestalgon)] Rathke FW. **Z Allgemeinmed** 45:1324-6, 10 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with the use in pneumology of a new analgesic-antiinflammatory drug] Liotti G. **Minerva Med** 61:469-78, 17 Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of a new phenylbutazone-based compound] Chériè Lignière G, et al. **Reumatismo** 20:279-83, Jul-Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Clinical studies on ketophenylbutazone (Ketazon) in the field of oral surgery] Oashi Y, et al. **J Jap Stomat Soc** 36:320-5, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Effect of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs for osteoarthritis of the knee; PSP clearance test] Nakamura R, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 20:1538-40, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Therapeutic agents for gout effecting the kidney] Ueda Y, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 22:317-22, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Digestive tolerance of phenylbutazone with an alkaline coating. Initial therapeutic clinical study of 22 cases. Preliminary report] Carneiro RA. **Hospital (Rio)** 75:2123-30, Jun 69 **(Por)**
[Parazolidin in vascular diseases] Figueirôa CL, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:1281-6, Apr 68 **(Por)**
[Therapeutic evaluation of a new analgesic drug combination for use in gynecologic postoperative care] Denis R, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 25:28-34, Jan 68 **(Por)**
[Rheopyrine and butadione in the treatment of typhoid] Sheikovskaia GA. **Sovet Med** 31:112-3, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Remote results of the treatment of rheumatic patients with various antirheumatic drugs] Bagirova VV. **Vop Revm** 8:80-2, Oct-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[The effect of antirheumatic therapy on free blood heparin levels] Mum'kin AF, et al. **Vop Revm** 7:35-7, Jul-Sep 67 **(Rus)**
[The effect of various anti-inflammatory preparations on phagocytosis in experimental hepatitis] Pidémskii EL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 46:59-61, Jul 69 **(Rus)**
[Trimethylgallic ester of phenylbutazone, new derivative of phenylbutazone] Marqués J, et al. **Rev Esp Reum** 12:229-32, Oct 68 **(Spa)**
[1st clinical test in rheumatology using a new derivative of phenylbutazone (trimethylgallic ester of phenylbutazone)] Pelegrín Navarro A. **Rev Esp Reum** 12:225-8, Oct 68 **(Spa)**
[Comparison of the effectiveness of the double blind test and the tolerance of phenylbutazone and indomethacin in a series of patients with chronic progressive polyarthritis] Santamaría A, et al. **Rev Esp Reum** 12:283-7, Jan 68 **(Spa)**
[Combination of ketophenylbutazone (Ketason), oxyphenbutazone and proteolytic enzymes in rheumatic diseases] France O. **Rev Med Chile** 96:531-4, Aug 68 **(Spa)**

**URINE**

Detection of phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone in the urine of thoroughbreds. Finocchio EJ, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:454-6, 15 Feb 70

## PHENYLBUTYRATES (D2)

**ANALYSIS**

A new fluorimetric method for the determination of 3-hydroxykynurenine. Watanabe M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 27:461-6, Mar 70

**METABOLISM**

Terminal synthesis of xanthommatin in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Roles of phenol oxidase and substrate availability. Phillips JP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 4:481-7, Aug 70
Comparative tryptophan metabolism in cats and rats: differences in adaptation of tryptophan oxygenase and in vivo metabolism of tryptophan, kynurenine and hydroxykynurenine. Leklem JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 31:95-109, 1 Oct 69

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

[Effect of cetamiphene on the hepatic function of biligenesis, bile secretion and bile cholesterol level] Kozlovskaia OI. **Vrach Delo** 7:132-4, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

[The use in geriatrics of a preparation with antisclerotic action. (Preliminary results)] Solaro F, et al. **G Geront** 17:801-7, Aug 69 **(Ita)**
[Comparative assessment of the efficacity of certain antilipemic agents in patients with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichii AV. **Ter Arkh** 41:61-4, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

**PHENYLENEDIAMINES** see under ANILINE COMPOUNDS (D2)

## PHENYLEPHRINE (D5)

Preparation of phenylephrine hydrochloride nasal drops. Das Gupta V, et al. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 27:568-70, Jul 70
The stability of phenylephrine. 3. The racemisation reaction. el-Shibini HA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1613-4, Sep 69
Low birth weight related to toxicity. Nachman RL. **J Pediat** 76:327-8, Feb 70
[Action of alpha and beta receptors antagonists on gastric ulcerations caused in rats by phenylephrine hydrochloride] Djahanguiri B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 184:121-3, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Ganglionic block without hypotension in surgery for malignant tumors of the organs of the lesser pelvis] Nugmanov SN, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:98-103, 1970 **(Rus)**

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

Blood-gas tensions and aerosols. Hume KM. **Brit Med J** 1:173-4, 17 Jan 70
[Ophthalmologic examination on tolerance and therapeutic effect of Visuphrine] Rathke W. **Med Mschr** 24:125-6, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

[Cutaneous necrosis occurring after perfusion of 2 vaso-pressors] Dugois P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 77:259-60, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Danger of treatment of various glaucomas by collyria combining pilocarpine and neosynephrine] Renard P. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 68:344-50, Mar 68 **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous necrosis occurring after perfusion of 2 vasopressor agents] Dugois P, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:859-60, 19 Apr 70 **(Fre)**

**ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS**

Blockade of the cardiac action of phenylephrine by bretylium or cocaine. Yoo CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 172:274-81, Apr 70

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Metabolic actions in intestinal smooth muscle associated with relaxation mediated by adrenergic alpha- and beta-receptors. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 79:244-61, Jun 70
Influence of the inhalation of a bronchodilator on the mechanical properties of the lungs in healthy man. Van de Woestijne KP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:937-8, Dec 69
Actions of phenylephrine on beta-adrenoceptors in guinea-pig trachea. Chahl LA, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:41-51, Sep 69
The mechanism of potentiation of inotropic responses to phenylephrine by theophylline. Massingham R. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:540P-541P, Oct 69
Myocardial contractile response to norepinephrine, isoproterenol, and calcium chloride in hyperthyroid guinea pigs. Goodkind MJ. **Circ Res** 25:237-44, Sep 69
Catecholamine inhibition of prolactin secretion by isolated rat adenohypophyses. Birge CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:120-30, Jan 70
Stimulation of alpha- and beta-receptors in the isolated rat jejunum. Minamidate A. **Experientia** 26:755-6, 1970
Mydriatic responses to sympathomimetic amines in patients treated with L-dopa. Godwin-Austen RB, et al. **Lancet** 2:1043-4, 15 Nov 69
[Sensitization by metabolic inhibitors of isolated rat intestine to the effects of sympathomimetics: phenylephrine and isoprenaline] Valette G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1893-6, 12 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[The effect of several vegetotropic poisons on the mitotic activity of regenerating gastric mucous membrane epithelium] Kontsevoi VM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:98-100, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Effects of Mezaton on the heart of intact and narcotized animals] Abaskulieva LI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:67-8, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of adrenomimetic substances on basal gastric secretion] Anshelevich IuV. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:94-7, Apr 70 **(Rus)**

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

[Indications, in anesthesia and resuscitation, for various analeptics during cardiogenic shock] Lekieffre J. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 26:723-31, Sep-Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Experience with Effortil syrup in pediatric orthopedics] Lück M. **Med Mschr** 23:553-6, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

**PHENYLETHYLAMINES** see PHENETHYLAMINES (D2)

## PHENYLHYDRAZINE (D2)

In vitro effect of acetylphenylhydrazine on acid phosphatases of fetal red blood cells. Bottini E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 15:57-60, 1970
Micromethod for copper determination in serum and urine with 1,5-diphenylcarbohydrazide. Mikac-Dević D. **Clin Chim Acta** 26:127-30, Oct 69
A note on the use of p-fluorophenylhydrazine for the cytochemical demonstration of periodate-reactive mucosaccharides and polysaccharides in the electron microscope. Stoward PJ, et al. **Histochemie** 15:93-4, 1968
The activation of papain and the inhibition of the active enzyme by carbonyl reagents. Klein IB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5928-35, 10 Nov 69
Reaction of CCCP in photosynthesis on an intermediate between chlorophyll-aII and water. Renger G. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:370, Jul 69
Drug-induced hydrops in the fetal lamb. Horger EO 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:364-70, Mar 70
Response of chickens with different hemoglobin genotypes to phenylhydrazine-induced anemia. 1. Electrophoretic properties of hemoglobin. Stino FK, et al. **Poult Sci** 49:101-14, Jan 70
Response of chickens with different hemoglobin genotypes to phenylhydrazine-induced anemia. 2. Hematology. Stino FK, et al. **Poult Sci** 49:114-21, Jan 70
The effect of the phenylhydrazine moiety on the substitution at the carbonyl residue in phenylhydrazones of isohydrocoriamyrtin and allethrolone. Okuda T, et al. **Tetrahedron** 25:1117-24, Mar 69
Coriamyrtin. 13. The reactions of isohydrocoriamyrtin and isocoriamyrtin with phenylhydrazine analogues. Okuda T, et al. **Tetrahedron** 25:1109-15, Mar 69
[Phenylhydrazine method for isolation of non-reducing oligosaccharides] Iriki Y, et al. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 42:74-8, Feb 70 **(Jap)**
[The rearrangement of 2,5-dimethoxyphenylhydrazine to the p-phenylenediamine derivative (the abnormal products of the Fischer-indolization)] Ishi H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:724-9, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Kinetics of the reaction of photoreduction of chlorophyll a with phenylhydrazine] Byteva IM, et al. **Biofizika** 12:782-7, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**

**ANALYSIS**

Microdetermination of ketosteroids as 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. Mazzella PP, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** 2:253-6, 1968

**METABOLISM**

Oxidation of 1,5-diphenylcarbazide as a measure of photosystem 2 activity in subchloroplast fragments.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vernon LP, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:878-84, 10 Sep 69**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Effect of hydrazine and other aldehyde reacting agents on mechanical properties of rat tail skin. Brown L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:157-69, 1969**

Carbonylcyanide m-chloroenylhydrazone as an inhibitor of coupled electron transport in trypsin treated spinach chloroplasts. Mantal KE.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 189:449-51, 1969**

Effect of oxidized glutathione and acetylphenylhydrazine on haemoglobin from normal and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient individuals. Zaidman J.
**Brit J Haemat 19:237-41, Aug 70**

Hyperglycemic effect of pyruvic acid phenylhydrazone. Bonomi U. **Diabetologia 3:20-2, Mar 67**

Inhibitory effects of phenylhydrazine on the induction of tryptophan pyrrolase in rats. Satoh T.
**Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:268-76, 1970**

The effect of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation on oxygen uptake, ubiquinone redox status and energy-rich phosphate levels of isolated atria. Lechner V, et al. **Europ J Biochem 12:117-25, Jan 70**

Suppression of tryptophan pyrrolase induction in porphyric animals. Satoh T, et al.
**Experientia 26:36-7, 15 Jan 70**

Structural requirements for the hemolytic effect of phenylhydrazine der ivatives on amphibian red cells. Flores G, et al.
**J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:463-72, Sep 70**

Studies on protein synthesis and vitamin B12 status in phenylhydrazine treated rats. Bhai I, et al.
**J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:222-5, 10 Sep 69**

Species difference in the inhibition of drug metabolism by liver microsomes by different inhibitors. Kato R, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 19:438-50, Sep 69**

Hemopoietic stem-cell number and radiosensitivity: radioprotection with phenylhydrazine. Smith LH.
**Trans NY Acad Sci 32:448-52, Apr 70**

[Effect of CCCP on uptake of anions and ATP level in Limnophila gratioloides and Chara foetida] Penth B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1668-9, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Antitrichomonal effect of new hydrazine derivatives] Grzywacz M. **Wiad Parazyt 15:437-8, 1969 (Pol)**

**POISONING**

[Various forms of phenylhydrazine poisoning] Schuckmann F.
**Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:338-41, Nov 69 (Ger)**

## PHENYLKETONURIA (C10, C13, F2)

see also related
**PHENYLALANINE (D10)**

A case of phenylketonuria in Madras. Chandra P, et al.
**Indian Pediat 5:177-80, Apr 68**

Sex ratio in phenylketonuria. Hansen H, et al.
**Lancet 1:1229, 6 Jun 70**

The dilemma of phenylketonuria.
**Med J Aust 2:987-8, 15 Nov 69**

Maternal phenylketonuria. Course of two pregnancies. Huntley CC, et al. **Obstet Gynec 34:694-700, Nov 69**

**BLOOD**

Leukocyte pyridoxal phosphate and alkaline phosphatase in Down's syndrome and other retardates. Coburn SP, et al.
**Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1197-203, Sep 69**

Diurnal variations of serum phenylalanine in phenylketonuric children on low phenylalanine diet. Güttler F, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1568-70, Dec 69**

Evaluation studies resulting in the standardization of the bacterial inhibition assay for blood phenylalanine. Anbrose JA. **Health Lab Sci 6:199-214, Oct 69**

Changes in plasma growth hormone after a phenylalanine tolerance test in normal and phenylketonuric children. Castells S, et al.
**J Pediat 75:820-5, Nov 69**

Phenylketonuria and glutamine. Dierks-Ventling C, et al. **New Eng J Med 282:1490, 25 Jun 70**

Phenylketonuria and glutamine. Perry TL.
**New Eng J Med 282:1490, 25 Jun 70**

[Blood amino acids in phenylketonuria. 11 cases] Farriaux JP, et al.
**Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:608-14, 2 Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Modification of Guthrie's quantitative selection technic for the diagnosis of phenylketonuria] Balcázar de Astegui M, et al.
**Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:71-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)**

**CEREBROSPINAL FLUID**

Brain and cerebrospinal fluid free amino acids in phenylketonuria. Adriaenssens K, et al.
**J Genet Hum 17:223-30, Oct 69**

**CHEMICALLY INDUCED**

Use of p-chlorophenylalanine to induce a phenylketonuric-like condition in rats. Pryor GT, et al. **Neuropharmacology 9:269-75, May 70**

**CLASSIFICATION**

Phenylketonuria and its variants. Hsia DY.
**Progr Med Genet 7:29-68, 1970 (112 ref.)**

[Clinical and metabolic conrbution to the nosologic classification of hyperphenylalaninemias] Porro G, et al. **Sist Nerv 20:110-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

Maternal phenylketonuria. Detrimental effects on embryogenesis and fetal development. Fisch RO, et al.
**Amer J Dis Child 118:847-58, Dec 69**

An investigation of the hyperaminoaciduria in phenylketonuria associated with the feeding of certain commercial low-phenylalanine preparations. Clayton BE, et al. **Brit J Nutr 24:573-80, Jun 70**

Learning impairment associated with maternal phenylketonuria in rats. Butcher RE.
**Nature (London) 226:555-6, 9 May 70**

Malnutrition with early treatment of phenylketonuria. Hanley WB, et al. **Pediat Res 4:318-27, Jul 70**

[Possibility of occurrence of phenylketonuria in dermatoses of children] Petrová I, et al.
**Cesk Derm 45:74-7, Apr 70 (Cze)**

[Diagnostic problems in a dysphasic subject with an error of phenylalanine metabolism] Ammaniti M.
**Minerva Pediat 20:546-8, 10 Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Aminoacidurias. 3. A case of phenylketonuria with involuntary movements] Moya G, et al.
**Rev Clin Esp 113:283-6, 15 May 69 (Spa)**

**CONGENITAL**

Epidemiological considerations on maternal hyperphenylalaninemia. Hansen H.
**Amer J Ment Defic 75:22-6, Jul 70**

**DIAGNOSIS**

Phenylketonuria. Some crent problems. Komrower GM. **Arch Dis Child 45:2-4, Feb 70**

Phenylketonuria. Clayton BE, et al.
**Brit Med J 2:732-3, 20 Jun 70**

Testing for phenylketonuria. Farquhar JW.
**Brit Med J 4:365, Nov 69**

Testing for phenylketonuria. Macleod JA.
**Brit Med J 4:112, 11 Oct 69**

Testing for phenylketonuria. Newman RL, et al.
**Brit Med J 4:365, Nov 69**

Phenylketonuria. **Brit Med J 1:553, 6 Jun 70**

From the Clinical Conference St. Louis Children's Hospital. Phenylketonuria. Diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Kahn LI.
**Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:263-71, May 70**

Hospital screening programs aid identification of PKU. Koch R, et al. **Hosp Top 46:111-3, Jun 68**

PKU screening program.
**J Arkansas Med Soc 66:498, May 70**

A simple device for the rapid plating of autoclaved blood spots for the Guthrie test. Kennedy R.
**J Med Lab Techn 26:269-70, Jul 69**

Some factors influencing the development of a voluntary PKU screening program. Possible implication for other screening procedures for newborns. Holm VA, et al. **JAMA 212:1835-42, 15 Jun 70**

Excess male false-positives among infants with phenylketonuria. Knox WE, et al.
**Lancet 1:1390-1, 27 Jun 70**

Screening for phenylketonuria. Levy HL, et al.
**Lancet 2:522-3, 5 Sep 70**

Diagnosis of phenylketonuria by gas chromatography. Blau K, et al. **Meth Med Res 12:100-5, 1970**

Excess of males among false-positive tests on screening for phenylketonuria. Knox WE, et al.
**New Eng J Med 283:102, 9 Jul 70**

The assessment of serum amino acids. Swallow WH, et al. **New Zeal Med J 71:85-8, Feb 70**

Phenylketonuria 1969. Saunders C.
**Postgrad Med 46:159-62, Oct 69**

Screening for phenylketonuria. Guthrie R.
**Triangle 9:104-9, 1969**

[Comparative study on indicator papers for the diagnosis of phenylketonuria] Hyánek J.
**Cas Lek Cesk 108:1326-8, Oct 69 (Cze)**

[Phenylalanine tolerance tests] Mrskoš A, et al.
**Cesk Pediat 25:111-2, Mar 70 (Cze)**

[Use of an automated fluorometric method for detecting phenylketonuria] Collombel C, et al.
**Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:671-80, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)**

[A case of phenylketonuria detected at birth. Favorable course thanks to the diet] Martin C, et al.
**Arch Franc Pediat 27:557, May 70 (Fre)**

[Guthrie's test in the detection of phenylketonuria. Its realization in Gironde, its psychological and practical difficulties] Marc Y.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:29-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Early detection of phenylketonuria with biophan P test] Theile H, et al.
**Deutsch Gesundh 24:517, 13 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[New results in phenylketonuria]
**Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1544-5, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)**

[A case of "classical" phenylketonuria with average intelligence] Schwenke W, et al.
**Klin Wschr 47:1051-3, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Female patient with a hebephrenic course of schizophrenia and later diagnosed phenylketonuria] Dorninger F, et al.
**Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:328-37, 1969 (Ger)**

[Phenylpyruvic oligophrenia: clinical diagnosis in relation to laboratory findings] Ammaniti M.
**Minerva Pediat 20:749-55, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Phenylpyruvic oligophrenia: problems of early diagnosis in the newborn] Bollea G, et al.
**Minerva Pediat 20:353-7, 18 Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic features of the convulsive syndrome in phenylketonuria in children] Biumina MG, et al.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1540-3, 1969 (Rus)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

[Successful dietetic treatment of phenylketonuria using "phenylalanine-poor protein hydrolysate Berlin-Chemie". 2. EEG findings and convulsions] Keller D, et al.
**Deutsch Gesundh 24:403-11, 27 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Success of diet therapy in phenylketonuria using the phenylalanine-low protein hydrolysate Berlin-Chemie. 3. Psychologic examination results] Kunze C, et al.
**Deutsch Gesundh 25:213-8, 5 Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Successful dietetic treatment of phenylketonuria using the "phenylalanine-poor protein hydrolysate Berlin-Chemie". 1. Metabolic balance and physical development] Theile H, et al.
**Deutsch Gesundh 24:371-6, 11 Mar 69 (Ger)**

**ENZYMOLOGY**

Measurement of phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in mammalian cells. **Nutr Rev 27:297-9, Oct 69 (5 ref.)**

Clinical and biochemical observations of patients with atypical phenylketonuria. Kang ES, et al.
**Pediatrics 45:83-92, Jan 70**

Inhibition of humab brain pyruvate kinase and hexokinase by phenylalanine and phenylpyruvate: possible relevance to phenylketonuric brain damage. Weber G. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1365-9, Aug 69**

**ETIOLOGY**

Electroencephalographic manifestations of cerebral attacks and intellectual development in phenylketonuria. Lutcke A, et al.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:625, Dec 69**

**FAMILIAL & GENETIC**

Genetics and statistics of phenylketonuria. Tanaka K.
**Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:133-5, 1968 (15 ref.)**

Another population of phenylketonuria? Studies on atypical phenylketonurics. Culley PD.
**Develop Med Child Neurol 11:718-29, Dec 69**

Sex ratio in phenylketonuria. Edwards JH.
**Lancet 1:1050, 16 May 70**

Children of mothers with phenylketonuria. Welch JP.
**Lancet 1:722-3, 4 Apr 70**

Children of mothers with phenylketonuria. Yu JS, et al.
**Lancet 1:723, 4 Apr 70**

Children of mothers with phenylketonuria. Yu JS, et al.
**Lancet 1:210-2, 31 Jan 70**

Mental retardation in a family with phenylketonuria and mild hyperphenylalaninemia. Cohen BE, et al.
**Pediatrics 44:655-60, Nov 69**

Two siblings of hyperphenylalaninemia: suggestion to a genetic variant of phenylketonuria. Tada K, et al.
**Tohoku J Exp Med 100:249-53, Mar 70**

[Determination of heterozygote carrier state of phenylketonuria gene] D'iachkova AIa, et al.
**Pediatriia 48:50-3, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Phenylpyruvic oligophrenia in cousins (contribution to the national occurrence)] Calcedo Ordóñez A, et al.
**Rev Clin Esp 116:287-90, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)**

[Aminoaciduria. II. 4 cases of phenylketonuria in children belonging to a gypsy family] Moya G, et al.
**Rev Clin Esp 113:253-8, 15 May 69 (Spa)**

**METABOLISM**

The renal transport of amino acids in untreated infants with phenylketonuria. Brodehl J, et al.
**Acta Paediat Scand 59:241-8, May 70**

Errant genes. Duguid R. **Brit Med J 1:564, 28 Feb 70**

Mineral balance in treated phenylketonuric children. Wong RG, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass 57:229-33, Sep 70**

Glutamine depletion in phenylketonuria.A possible cause of the mental defect. Perry TL, et al.
**New Eng J Med 282:761-6, 2 Apr 70**

Phenylketonuria: the glutamine hypothesis. Scriver CR. **New Eng J Med 282:808-9, 2 Apr 70**

Hyperphenylalaninemia: disaggregation of brain



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

polyribosomes in young rats. Aoki K, et al. **Science** 168:129-30, 3 Apr 70

[Endogenic amino acid imbalance in phenylketonuria] Usacheva NT, et al. **Pediatriia** 48:48-50, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Some indices of phenylalanine and tyrosine metabolism in children with phenylketonuria] D'iachkova AIa, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:29-32, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Phenylalanine metabolism disorders in phenylketonuria (review)] D'iachkova AIa, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1588-91, 1969 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

**NURSING**

Smothered with good intentions. Gugerty LB, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 70:1928-9, Sep 70

**OCCURRENCE**

Genetics and statistics of phenylketonuria. Tanaka K. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 12:133-5, 1968 (15 ref.)

Phenylketonuria in Denmark. A screening programme 1962-1968. Lund E, et al. **Danish Med Bull** 17:13-8, Jan 70

Hyperphenylalanemia. Incidence in Maine since 1964. Ervin EN. **J Maine Med Ass** 61:30-2, Feb 70

Sex ratio in phenylketonuria. Hanley WB. **Lancet** 2:150-1, 18 Jul 70

Altered sex ratio among phenylketonuric infants ascertained by screening the newborn. Hsia DY, et al. **Lancet** 1:905-8, 2 May 70

Sex ratio in phenylketonuria. Hsia DY, et al. **Lancet** 1:96, 11 Jul 70

Sex ratio in phenylketonuria. Kelly S, et al. **Lancet** 2:314-5, 8 Aug 70

Sex ratio in phenylketonuria. Saugstad LF. **Lancet** 2:314, 8 Aug 70

Sex ratio in phenylketonuria. Yu JS, et al. **Lancet** 1:1174, 30 May 70

Sex ratio in phenylketonuria. **Lancet** 1:931-2, 2 May 70

Preliminary results of screening for metabolic errors in Australia. Pitt D. **Med J Aust** 1:1073, 23 May 70

Aminoacid excretion in infancy and early childhood. A survey of 100,000 infants. Turner B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:11-4, 3 Jan 70

Sex ratio in hyperphenylalaninemia. Berman JL. **New Eng J Med** 283:491, 27 Aug 70

Provocative observation in the PKU collaborative study. Dobson J, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:1104, 7 May 70

Sex ratio in hyperphenylalaninemia. Dobson JC, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:491, 27 Aug 70

Phenylketonuria in the general population. Howell RR. **New Eng J Med** 282:1486-8, 25 Jun 70

Screening the "normal" population in Massachusetts for phenylketonuria. Levy HL, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:1455-8, 25 Jun 70

The incidence of phenylketonuria and evaluation of its early treatment. Cabalska B, et al. **Pol Med J** 8:1089-95, 1969

[Guthrie's test in the detection of phenylketonuria. Its realization in Gironde, its psychological and practical difficulties] Marc Y. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 65:29-31, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Frequency of mental deficiency in phenylketonuria] Gundermann KO, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswesen** 32:173-9, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

Polygraphic recording in children with phenylketonuria. Gross HP, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:625, Dec 69

EEG course in phenylketonuria. Lütcke A. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 29:211-2, Aug 70

[Electroencephalographic studies on phenylketonuric children and their relatives] Lesný J, et al. **Cesk Neurol** 33:125-30, May 70 **(Cze)**

**PREVENTION & CONTROL**

A low-protein, low-phenylalanine vegetable casserole. Rincic MM, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 55:353-6, Oct 69

**RADIOGRAPHY**

[Radiological study of the wrist in phenylketonuria. 23 cases] Farriaux JP, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 17:474-80, Jun-Jul 70 **(Fre)**

**THERAPY**

Normal mental development in treated phenylketonuria. Report of ten cases. Lonsdale D, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 119:440-6, May 70

Evaluation of treatment begun in first three mohs oflife in 184 cases of phenylketonuria. Hudson FP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 45:5-12, Feb 70

Phenylketonuria: intellectual developmental and early treatment. O'Grady DJ, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 12:343-7, Jun 70

Mothers' dietary management of PKU children. Acosta PB, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 53:460-4, Nov 68

An approach to management of phenylketonuria. Koch R, et al. **J Pediat** 76:815-28, Jun 70

Growth and nutrition in treated phenylketonuric patients. Sutherland BS, et al. **JAMA** 211:270-6, 12 Jan 70

Growth of phenylketonuric children on chemically defined diets. McKean CM. **Lancet** 1:148-9, 17 Jan 70

Treatment of phenylketonuria. **Lancet** 1:1272-3, 13 Jun 70

Intelligent, small for dates baby born to oligophrenic phenylketonuric mother after low phenylalanine diet during pregnancy. Arthur LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 46:235-9, Aug 70

The incidence of phenylketonuria and evaluation of its early treatment. Cabalska B, et al. **Pol Med J** 8:1089-95, 1969

Phenyketonuria. Evaluation of early treatment. Cabalska B, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:145-53, 1970

Phenylketonuria 1969. Saunders C. **Postgrad Med** 46:159-62, Oct 69

[Our experience with the diet therapy of phenylketonuria using the phenylalanine-free preparation Albumaid XP] Hyánek J, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 25:397-400, Aug 70 **(Cze)**

[A case of phenylketonuria detected at birth. Favorable course thanks to the diet] Martin C, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 27:557, May 70 **(Fre)**

[Diet in phenylketonuria] Richardet JM, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 26:791-807, Aug-Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of phenylketonuria] Schmidt H. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:409-10, 20 Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Phenylketonuria. 3. Evaluation of early treatment] Cabalska B, et al. **Pediat Pol** 44:933-41, Aug 69 **(Pol)**

[Experience with treatment of children with phenylketonuria] Lebedev BV, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1521-5, 1969 **(Rus)**

**URINE**

Gas chromatography of some urinary acid metabolites related to phenylketonuria. Hoffman NE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 31:471-9, 1 Oct 69

Aromatic acid excretion in phenylketonuria. Analysis of the unconjugated aromatic acids derived from phenylalanine. Blau K. **Clin Chim Acta** 27:5-18, Jan 70

[Thin layer chromatography separation of keto acids in the urine of patients with phenylketonuria and cystinosis] Lutz P, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 7:586-9, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

**PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE** see under

SYMPATHOMIMETICS (D5)

## PHENYLPYRUVIC ACID (D2)

Assays of glutamine and its aminotransferase with the enol-borate of phenylpyruvate. Kupchik HZ, et al. **Arch Biochem** 136:178-86, Jan 70

Model reactions for the biosynthesis of thyroxine. Nonenzymic formation of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine from 4-hydroxy-3-iodophenylpyruvic acid, 3,5-diiodotyrosine, and oxygen. Cahnmann HJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:90-8, 6 Jan 70

Reductive cyclisation of some derivatives of methyl o-nitrophenylpyruvate and other keto-esters by catalysed sodium borohydride. Coutts RT, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 16:2207-12, 1969

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Inhibition of humab brain pyruvate kinase and hexokinase by phenylalanine and phenylpyruvate: possible relevance to phenylketonuric brain damage. Weber G. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1365-9, Aug 69

**URINE**

Parahydroxyphenylpyruvic acid excretion in parkinsonism. Honos E, et al. **Life Sci** 9:159-66, 1 Feb 70

Screening for phenylketonuria. Guthrie R. **Triangle** 9:104-9, 1969

**PHENYLTHIOCARBAMIDE** see

PHENYLTHIOUREA (D2)

## PHENYLTHIOUREA (D2)

Phenylthiocarbamide tasting ability and malignant tumours. Milunićová A, et al. **Hum Hered** 19:398-401, 1969

Diabetes and phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) tasting ability. Rao GN, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 18:577-81, Jun 70

Similar polymorphism of taste sensitivity to PTC in mice and men. Klein TW, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:555-7, 7 Feb 70

[Taste sensitivity to PTC: study of 2000 families] Gaffuri G. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 18:158-65, Apr 69 **(Ita)**

**ANALYSIS**

[Methods of detection of urea and diphenylthiourea in vinyl polychloride by means of paper chromatography] Kula H. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 20:307-11, 1969 **(Pol)**

**DIAGNOSTIC USE**

The corticosteroid intraocular pressure response: thyroid function and phenylthiourea taste test. Becker B, et al. **Docum Ophthal** 26:313-7, 1969

Hereditary blood and serum types, PTC test and level of the fifth fraction of serum lactatedehydrogenase in females with gynecological cancer. I. (Communication). Milunićová A, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 16:303-9, Jun 69

Hereditary blood and serum types, PTC test and level of the fifth fraction of serum lactatedehydrogenase in females with gynecological cancer. II. (Communication). Milunićová A, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 16:311-6, Jun 69

**METABOLISM**

The conversion of [35S] PTC-angiotensin I to PTC-angiotensin II in plasma of normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Osborn EC, et al. **Clin Sci** 38:217-23, Feb 70

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Studies with angiotensins I and II; the use of phenylthiocarbamyl-derivatives. Osborn EC, et al. **Clin Sci** 38:211-6, Feb 70

Sulfur-containing compounds and tolerance in the prevention of certain metabolic effects of phenylthiourea. Giri SN, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:709-17, May 70

[Biochemical studies on the influencing of melanin formation in cell cultures of the Harding-Passey melanoma] Fischer R, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1168, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

**PHENYTOIN** see DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN (D6)

## PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA (C2)

Pheochromocytoma. A review of clinical findings in ten cases. Hillestad L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 187:313-6, Apr 70

Pheochromocytoma of the organs of Zuckerkandl. Lulu DJ. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 99:641-4, Nov 69

Intrathoracic phaeochromocytoma. McNeill AD, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:457-62, Jun 70

Recurrent phaeochromocytoma. Sellwood RA, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:309-12, Apr 70

Clinical features and management of phaeochromocytoma. Nair DV. **J Indian Med Ass** 54:157-60, 16 Feb 70

Pheochromocytoma. Diener CH, et al. **J Kansas Med Soc** 71:345-50, Sep 70

An unusual case of pheochromocytoma. Thoroughman JC, et al. **J Med Ass Georgia** 59:143-6, Apr 70

Pheochromocytoma. Turner WR, et al. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 66:46-51, Feb 70

Pheochromocytoma. Packman RC, et al. **JAMA** 212:780-4, 4 May 70

Functioning phaeochromocytoma of the organ of Zuckerkandl. Hendry DT. **S Afr Med J** 44:564-5, 9 May 70

Malignant pheochromocytoma. Schönebeck J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 3:64-8, 1969

[Current publications on pheochromocytoma] **Annee Endocr** 21:30-45, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of pheochromocytoma] Ziegler WH. **Ther Umsch** 26:664-8, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Paroxysmal catecholamine-induced high blood pressure without pheochromocytoma] Fiehring H, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 33:202-6, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma in an 11-year-old girl] Elio Fonti F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 76:309-20, 20 Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Pheochromocytoma] Yamada R. **Naika** 24:623-9, Oct 69 (43 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Pheochromocytoma. Report of a case with 20 years of symptoms] Barbosa E, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 74:21-4, Jan 69 **(Por)**

[Pheochromoblastoma of both adrenal glands and the posterior mediastinum] Sviriakin VT. **Grudn Khir** 12:104-5, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Pheochromoblastoma] Braun AV, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 14:49-51, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

**BLOOD**

Pre- and postoperative platelet adhesiveness in pheochromocytoma. Danta G. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 23:189-90, 28 Feb 70

[Plasma renin activity in pheochromocytoma] Werning C, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:117-8 passim, 16 Jan 70 **(Ger)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

### COMPLICATIONS

Cushing's syndrome with hypertensive crisis and mixed adrenal cortical adenoma-pheochromocytoma (corticomedullary adenoma). Mathison DA, et al. **Amer J Med** 47:635-41, Oct 69

Hypertension associated with tumors adjacent to renal arteries. Weidmann P, et al. **Amer J Med** 47:528-33, Oct 69

The kidney in endocrine hypertension. Cushing's syndrome, pheochromocytoma, and aldosteronism. O'Neal LW, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:498-505, Apr 70

Risk of operation in a patient with unsuspected phaeochromocytoma. Samaan HA. **Brit J Surg** 57:462-5, Jun 70

Diabetes occurring in the course of pheochromocytoma. Karwowska-Stauber L, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 13:4-7, Jan 70

A case of pheochromocytoma with polycythaemia successfully treated surgically. Markar MA, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 14:93-8, Jun 69

The management of ectopic pheochromocytoma producing ureteral obstruction. Immergut MA, et al. **J Urol** 104:337-41, Aug 70

Hypernephroma, pheochromocytoma and thyroid carcinoma. Siegelman SS, et al. **J Urol** 102:402-5, Oct 69

Another polyendocrine disorder: pheochromocytoma and diffuse toxic goiter. Braverman LE, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 125:331-5, Dec 69

Coexistence of pheochromocytoma and carcinoid syndrome produced by metastatic carcinoid of the ileum. Warner RR, et al. **Mount Sinai J Med NY** 37:536-48, Jul-Aug 70

Von Recklinghausen's disease associated with pheochromocytoma and carcinoid tumor. Lee HY, et al. **Ohio Med J** 66:583-6, Jun 70

Pheochromocytoma and renal artery stenosis. Kwan VW, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:114-5, Jan 70

[Bilateral pheochromocytoma, adrenal cortical adenoma, and thyroid adenoma. A case related to Sipple's syndrome] Bock JE. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:1310-5, 31 Jul 69 **(Dan)**

[Paralytic ileus associated with a pheochromocytoma] Korhonen E, et al. **Duodecim** 86:350-4, 1970 **(Fin)**

[Arterial hypertension due to pheochromocytoma] Tcherdakoff P, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** 173-88, 1967 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral pheochromocytoma and unilateral stenosis of the renal artery in children: operation, recovery, electron microscope study] Seringe P, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 15:194-207, 2 Mar 68 **(Fre)**

[Neurofibromatosis--thyroid medullary carcinoma--pheochromocytoma syndrome] Pagès A, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 18:137-42, Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Neuromatosis and epithelioma with amyloid stroma of the thyroid in children] Levy M, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 27:561-83, Jun-Jul 70 **(Fre)**

[Orthostatic blood pressure instability in pheochromozytoma] Werning C. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2299-300, 31 Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Fundus changes in pheochromocytoma] Rubey F. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 155:860-3, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Unusual course of a pheochromocytoma] Rohner R, et al. **Praxis** 58:1334-8, 21 Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Pheochromocytoma associated with arteriosclerotic arteriopathy of the lower limbs] Rinaldi G, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 16:503-11, Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[Pheochromocytoma and nephrovascular hypertension. Considerations on 4 cases] Benedetti-Valentini F J, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 34:1307-15, Nov 68 **(Ita)**

[Hypertension due to pheochromocytoma (clinical aspects and results of the surgical treatment based on the analysis of 19 cases)] Leggeri A, et al. **Policlinico [Chir]** 76:153-95, May-Jun 69 **(Ita)**

[Case of neurofibromatosis with adrenal pheochromocytoma and cerebral astrocytoma. Case report] Tsubota Y, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 59:255-62, 10 Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[Coexistence of diabetes mellitus and pheochromocytoma of the adrenal medulla] Karwowska-Stauber L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1890-2, 8 Dec 69 **(Pol)**

[Physiopathology of the hypercatecholic syndrome] Milcu SM, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 20:507-16, 1969 **(Rum)**

[Extensive retroperitoneal hematoma resulting from hemorrhage from a pheochromocytoma] Shpizel' RS. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 9:73-4, Sep 68 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the organ of vision in tumors of the adrenal medulla (pheochromocytomas) in children] Mikhailova NA, et al. **Vestn Oftal** 3:16-9, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Pheochromocytoma with predominant epinephrine secretion. Page LB, et al. **Amer J Med** 47:648-52, Oct 69

Orbital metastases from extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma. Scharf Y, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 69:638-40, Apr 70

Pheochromocytoma. 1. Specificity of laboratory diagnostic tests. 2. Safeguards during operative removal. Pertsemlidis D, et al. **Ann Surg** 169:376-85, Mar 69

Pheochromocytoma. Malaret GE, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P Rico** 60:75-83, Feb 68

"Non-pheochromocytoma". Sapira JD, et al. **JAMA** 212:2243-5, 29 Jun 70

A modified phentolamine test for the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Spergel G, et al. **JAMA** 211:266-9, 12 Jan 70

Phentolamine probes in pheochromocytoma. **JAMA** 211:292-3, 12 Jan 70

Cerebellar tumours presenting with clinical features of phaeochromocytoma. Cameron SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:492-4, 7 Mar 70

Phaeochromocytoma: a persistent diagnostic problem. Richards P, et al. **Lancet** 2:820-2, 18 Oct 69

Diagnosis and treatment of pheochromocytoma. Wolf RL, et al. **Mount Sinai J Med NY** 37:549-67, Jul-Aug 70 (154 ref.)

[Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Rorive G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 22:545-53, 1 Oct 67 **(Fre)**

[Fatal case of pheochromocytoma in pregnancy] Kadach D. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:650, 20 Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of hypertension due to pheochromocytoma] Reichmann J, et al. **Zbl Chir** 94:177-87, 8 Feb 69 **(Ger)**

[Attempted visualization of a pheochromocytoma with Tc99m] Ferlin G, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova)** 9:313-7, 31 Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Clinical remarks on pheochromocytoma in infancy. Case report] Paron R, et al. **Friuli Med** 23:129-53, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**

[Abdominal mass of uncertain nature] Dogliotti GC. **Minerva Med** 60:3731-43, 3 Oct 69 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Piccotto G. **Minerva Med** 60:3366-7, 12 Sep 69 **(Ita)**

[A case of pheochromocytoma treated as a severe diabetic for nine years] Tanaka T, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 58:1197-201, 10 Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[Some diagnostic and therapeutic probems in pheochromocytoma] Swica S. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1017-24, Aug 69 **(Pol)**

[The biochemical diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Chivu V. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 20:251-4, 1969 **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Radian N, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 20:535-45, 1969 **(Rum)**

[Several characteristics of the clinical aspects and diagnosis of pheochromocytomas in children] Zhukovskii MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 48:21-5, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of pheochromocytomas and some new methods of its diagnosis] Voskresenskii MP. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 35:63-7, May-Jun 70 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pheochromocytoma simulating the malignant course of hypertension] Onishchuk VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:135-6, May 68 **(Rus)**

[Bilateral pheochromocytoma] Stanulović D, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:819-26, Jul-Aug 69 **(Ser)**

[Tyramine test. New diagnostic test of pheochromocytoma] Villa JJ, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 55:1862-5, 22 Nov 68 **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pheochromocytoma] Holmberg S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 65:1659-66, 17 Apr 68 **(Swe)**

[Electrocardiographic changes and polygraphic observations in pheohcromocytoma] Cagáň S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 54:77-91, 1970 **(Slo)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Management of phentolamine-resistant phaeochromocytoma with beta-adrenergic blockade. A case report. Salem MR, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 41:1087-90, Dec 69

[Advancement in preoperative treatment of patients with pheochromocytoma] Mičić R. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:97-104, Jan 69 (23 ref.) **(Ser)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Partial separation and properties of tyrosine hydroxylase from the human pheochromocytoma: effect of norepinephrine. Nagatsu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 198:210-8, 11 Feb 70

### ETIOLOGY

Endocrine manifestations of neurofibromatosis in children. Saxena KM. **Amer J Dis Child** 120:265-71, Sep 70

[Pathogenesis of pheochromocytomas and some new methods of its diagnosis] Voskresenskii MP. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 35:63-7, May-Jun 70 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic disorders affecting mucous membranes. Gorlin RJ. **Oral Surg** 28:512-25, Oct 69

[Clinical observation on familial pheochromocytoma--case report and literature review] Miura Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:1866-79, Jul 69 **(Jap)**

[Familial pheochromocytoma] Pavlovskii MP, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 15:56-9, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Medullary-pheochromocytoma and papillary chemodectoma carcinoma syndromes. Comparative study] Albores Saavedra J, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 34:334-42, Sep-Oct 69 **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma. Some electron microscopic and biochemical studies. Cornog JL, et al. **Amer J Med** 48:654-60, May 70

Secretory characteristics of phaeochromocytoma and related tumours. Their diagnostic and clinical significance. Walters G. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng** 45:150-61, Sep 69

Hormonal and metabolic studies in pheochromocytoma. Calandra RS, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 102:1369-72, 20 Jun 70

Catecholamine metabolism in sympathetic-tumour cells. Käser H, et al. **Lancet** 2:469-70, 29 Aug 70

[Iodine metabolism during pheochromocytoma] Casson F, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova)** 9:237-46, 31 Dec 68 **(Ita)**

### MORTALITY

Neurological complications in pheochromocytoma of pregnancy. Report of a case and review of the literature. Weintraub MI, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:423-8, 1 Jun 70

A fatal case of phaeochromocytoma. Orr KB. **Med J Aust** 2:909-12, 1 Nov 69

### PATHOLOGY

Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma. Some electron microscopic and biochemical studies. Cornog JL, et al. **Amer J Med** 48:654-60, May 70

Recurrent pancreatitis and vasoactive phenomena in a 59-year-old man. Yarom R, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 5:1268-74, Nov-Dec 69

Aompound tumour of the adrenal medulla. Dawson DW, et al. **J Path** 97:231-3, Feb 69

[Pheochromocytoma in a newborn infant. A contribution to the sudden death in infants] Frege J. **Zbl Allg Path** 112:409-12, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-pathological findings in our cases of pheochromocytoma] Arpád N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 111:1586-90, 5 Jul 70 **(Hun)**

[The morphology of tumors of the sympathetic nervous system] Dikshtein EA, et al. **Vop Onkol** 15:22-8, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Macro-microscopic anatomy of the blood vessels of adrenal adenomas] Sapin MR. **Vop Onkol** 15:35-42, 1969 **(Rus)**

[2 cases of pheochromocytoma. Ultrastructure of the chromaffin tumor] Villaipando Gutiérrez J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 39:562-77, Jul-Aug 69 **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study of cardiac output in 12 patients with pheochromocytoma] Safar M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 76:376-83, Apr-May 70 **(Fre)**

[Study of the cardiac output in 12 patients with pheochromocytoma] Safar M, et al. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol** 15:566-71, May 70 **(Fre)**

[State of the renal function and pathogenesis of some renal function distrubrances in Cushing's syndrome] Teodosiev L. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 14:22-5, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriographic appearances of phaeochromocytomas. Lanner LO, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 10:35-48, Jan 70

Pseudopheochromocytoma--adrenomedullary response to venography. DeQuattro V, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:151-3, Jan 70

Angiography in study of pheochromocytoma. Rossi P. **New York J Med** 69:2780-3, 1 Nov 69

Hibernoma masquerading as a pheochromocytoma. A case report. Leiphart CJ, et al. **Radiology** 95:659-60, Jun 70

Angiographic findings in pheochromocytoma of the organs of Zuckerkandl. Malter IJ, et al. **Radiology** 97:57-8, Oct 70

[Abdominal arteriography in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Cospite M, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 21:997-1001, Oct-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic localization of a lesion of the thoracic duct with lymphadenography] Popdimitrov Z, et al. **Cancro** 21:523-8, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Case of pheochromocytoma confirmed by angiography] Morita N, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 15:350-4, May 70 **(Jap)**

### SURGERY

Pheochromocytoma. 1. Specificity of laboratory diagnostic tests. 2. Safeguards during operative



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

removal. Pertsemlidis D, et al.
Ann Surg 169:376-85, Mar 69
Renal vein renin studies in a patient with renal hilar pheochromocytoma and renal artery stenosis. Van Way CW 3d, et al. Ann Surg 172:212-7, Aug 70
[Study of clinical aspect and therapy of pheochromocytoma in children] Djukić D, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:35-44, Jan 69
Pheochromocytoma: total patient management. Sadove MS, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:147-55, Feb 70
Problem lesions in adrenal surgery. Young JD Jr, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:130-7, 1968
[Anesthesia in pheochromocytoma surgery] Desmonts JM, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:837-44, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Value of blockage of sympathtic alpha and beta receptors during surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma] Neimann N, et al.
Pediatrie 24:145-62, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Unrecognized paraganglioma. Study of the anesthetic risk] Brémond M. Cah Anesth 16:209-14, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Surgery of adrenal medulla] Schega W.
Chirurg 40:304-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Halothane and pheochromocytoma] Ristori M, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:217+, 1968 (Ita)
[Pheochromocytoma and fluothane anesthesia] Caroli G, et al. Minerva Anest 36:172-9, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Anesthresiological problems in pheochromocytoma surgery] Urso L, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:414-7, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic experience in pheochromocytoma with gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage] Matsui E, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1982-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Pheochromocytoma] Kuroda K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:427-37, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma] Angelescu E, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:547-60, 1969 (Rum)
[Advancement in preoperative treatment of patients with pheochromocytoma] Mićić R.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:97-104, Jan 69 (23 ref.) (Ser)
[Diagnosis and treatment of pheochromocytoma] Holmberg S, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:1659-66, 17 Apr 68 (Swe)

THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of pheochromocytoma. Wolf RL, et al.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:549-67, Jul-Aug 70 (154 ref.)
[Pheochromocytoma] Yamada R.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1034-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Pheochromocytoma] Yamada R.
Naika 25:1128-9, Jun 70 (Jap)

URINE

[Determination of values of renal excretion of VMA in normal patients and in patients with essential arterial hypertension. Comparative studies of the levels in patients with neoplasia of chromaffinic tissue] Nicolau W, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:257-60, Jun 69 (Por)
[Urinary excretion of catecholamines in arterial hypertension, pheochromocytoma and neuroblastoma patients] Esponda AC, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:21-4, Feb 68 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Multiple malignant neoplasms in a golden hamster. A case report and literature survey. Kesterson JW, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:220-5, Apr 70 (21 ref.)

## PHEROMONES (D12)

Pheromones. Bruce HM.
Brit Med Bull 26:10-3, Jan 70 (56 ref.)
Synthetic studies on insect hormones. IX. Stereoselective total synthesis of a racemic boll weevil pheromone. Zurflüh R, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:425-7, 28 Jan 70
Efficacies of two alarm substances of the honey bee. Boch R, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:17-24, Jan 70
[Pheromones and the problem of chemical communication in the animal kingdom] Kwiatkowska J.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:489-507, Jul-Aug 69 (88 ref.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A timing sex-pheromone trap with special reference to codling moth collections. Batiste WC.
J Econ Entom 63:915-8, Jun 70
Effects of location on responses of male melon flies to fiberboard blocks impregnated with cue-lure, a male attractant. Holbrook FR, et al.
J Econ Entom 63:869-70, Jun 70

ANALYSIS

Chemical analysis of the scent fluid of Pasimachus californicus and P. duplicatus (Coleoptera: Carabidae). McCullough T.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1492, Nov 69
Chemical analysis of the scent fluid of Dicaelus purpuratus (Coleoptera: Carabidae). McCullough T.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1493-4, Nov 69
Chemical analysis of the defensive scent fluid produced by the ground beetle Calosoma peregrinator. McCullough T. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1498-9, Nov 69
Control of pheromone quantity in odor trails of the ant Acanthomyops interjectus MAYR. Hangartner W. Experientia 26:664-5, 15 Jun 70
Gypsy moth sex attractants: a reinvestigation. Jacobson M, et al. J Econ Entom 63:943-5, Jun 70
Sex attraction in the Japanese beetle. Ladd TL Jr. J Econ Entom 63:905-8, Jun 70
Steroids in the defensive secretion of the water beetle, Cybister limbatus. I. Sipahimalani AT, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:40, Jan 70
Potent sex attractant of the gypsy moth: its isolation, identification, and synthesis. Bieri BA, et al. Science 170:87-9, 2 Oct 70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sex pheromones of noctuid moths. XXI. Light: dark cycle regulation and light inhibition of sex pheromone release by females of Trichoplusia ni. Sower LL, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:1090-2, Jul 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of aggregating pheromones in re-emerged parent females of the southern pine beetle. Coster JE. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:1186-7, Jul 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cis-9-oxo-2-decenoic acid: synthesis and evaluation as a honey bee pheromone and masking agent. Doolittle RE, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:1180-5, Jul 70
A short synthesis of the sex pheromone of the pink bollworm moth. Stowell JC.
J Org Chem 35:244-5, Jan 70
[Synthesis of propylure, sex pherome of Pectinophora gossypiela Saunders] Stoll M, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 52:1996-2003, 1969 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Demonstration of the presence of a female sex pheromone in the cotton leaf perforator. Rejesus RS, et al. J Econ Entom 63:961-4, Jun 70
Lepidopterous sex attractants discovered by field screening tests. Roelofs WL, et al.
J Econ Entom 63:969-74, Jun 70
A sex pheromone in the red-backed cutworm. Struble DL, et al. J Econ Entom 63:841-4, Jun 70
Citral in stingless bees: isolation and functions in trail-laying and robbing. Blum MS, et al.
J Insect Physiol 16:1637-48, Aug 70
Sex attractant of the grass grub beetle. Henzell RF, et al. Science 168:1005-6, 22 May 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sexual stimulation of males of Lucilia cuprina (Calliphoridae) and Drosophila melanogaster (Drosophilidae) by the odors of aggregation sites. Shorey HH, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1419-21, Nov 69
Responses of adult and immature rats to sex odors. Carr WJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:51-9, Jul 70
Cis-7-hexadecen-1-ol-acetate (hexalure), a synthetic sex attractant for pink bollworm males. Keller JC, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1520-1, Dec 69
cis-11-tetradecenyl acetate, a sex stimulant of the European corn borer. Klun JA, et al.
J Econ Entom 63:779-80, Jun 70
Effects of male and female scent on reproductive maturation in young female Tenebrio molitor. Happ GM, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1543-8, Aug 70
Aggregation response in ovipositing females of the desert locust, with special reference to the chemical factor. Norris MJ. J Insect Physiol 16:1493-515, Aug 70
Adrenocortical responses to olfactory social stimuli in male mice. Archer JE. J Mammal 50:839-41, Nov 69
Sex pheromones: abolition of specificity in hybrid bark beetles. Lanier GN. Science 169:71-2, 3 Jul 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Pheromones and behavior in mice. Bruce HM.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:529-38, Jul 69
Pheromonal stimulation of the sexual activity of males of the sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina (calliphoridae) by the female. Bartell RJ, et al.
Anim Behav 17:576-85, Aug 69
Evidence for a male sex pheromone in the noctuid, Trichoplusia ni. Grant GG.
Nature (London) 227:1345-6, 26 Sep 70
Primate sex pheromones of vaginal origin. Michael RP, et al. Nature (London) 225:84-5, 3 Jan 70
Pheromones and their effect on aggression in mice. Mugford RA, et al. Nature (London) 226:967-8, 6 Jun 70
Odour discrimination: "sex pheromone specialists" in the olfactory lobe of the cockroach. Yamada M, et al. Nature (London) 227:855, 22 Aug 70

SECRETION

Studies of physiologically active arthropod secretions. IV. Topography of the sex pheromone producing gland of the eastern spruce budworm, Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Weatherston J, et al. Canad J Zool 48:569-71, May 70
Canine anal glands and chemical signals (pheromones). Donovan CA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1995-6, 15 Dec 69
Chemical defense of brood by a social wasp. Jeanne RL. Science 168:1465-6, 19 Jun 70
[Interattraction in Blabera cranlifer Burm. (Insecta, Dictyoptera): pheromone secretion by mandibular glands] Brossut R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 207:714-6, 2 Feb 70 (Fre)

## PHIALOPHORA (B5)

METABOLISM

The pigmentation of bovine serum albumin by the "black yeast" Phialophora jeanselmei. Friis J, et al. C R Lab Carlsberg 37:179-93, 1969

PATHOGENICITY

[A case of chromoblastomycosis due to Phialophora verrucosa Thaxter, 1915] Vera de Coronel V.
Rev Ecuat Hig 25:261-3, Sep-Dec 68 (Spa)

## PHILATELY (E2)

Philatelic recognition? Griffenhagen GB.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:501, Oct 69
Pharmaceutical themes on 'patriotic envelopes'. Helfand WH. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:418-9, Jul 70
Physicians in pursuit of postage stamps.
J Med Ass Alabama 39:933-6, Apr 70
Stamps of medical interest. "The Doctor".
Practitioner 204:A51, May 70
[Ophthalmology in the past and present--a philatelic observation] Dietrich HH.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:123-7, 1970 (Ger)

## PHILOSOPHY (K)

Nurses' wisdom in nursing theory. Wiedenbach E. Amer J Nurs 70:1057-62, May 70
Acausal phenomena in physics and biology: a case for reconstruction. Elsasser WM.
Amer Sci 57:502-16, Winter 69
Chemical systems and chemical evolution: the philosophy of molecular biology. Schaffner KF. Amer Sci 57:410-20, Winter 69
A philosophical discussion of normality. Kaplan A. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:325-30, Sep 67
Humanism and the science of behavior. Schoenfeld WN. Cond Reflex 4:139-44, Jul-Sep 69
Existential and humanistic psychology. A hope for the future in philosophy, psychotherapy, and research. Bühler C, et al. Int Psychiat Clin 6:55-73, 1969
The psychiatrist interrogated: an improbable dialogue. Kovitz B. Int Psychiat Clin 6:175-91, 1969
Old mountain climbers. Lovestedt SA.
J Amer Coll Dent 37:66-9, Jan 70
Dental education 1970: an analysis in retrospect. Rossiter DP 3d. J Amer Coll Dent 37:270-5, Oct 70
Effecting change in higher education. Fineman H. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:18-21, Jan 70
Maturation of concepts of life. Maurer A.
J Genet Psychol 116:101-11, Mar 70
XYY, the law, and forensic moral philosophy. An editorial. Money J. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:309-11, Oct 69
An editorial: health and a living faith. Hoyman HS. J Sch Health 40:279-80, Jun 70
In praise of clouds. King LS. JAMA 212:145, 6 Apr 70
Sequence and consequence of renewal. Smyth K. Nurs Forum 9:151-61, 1970
Beliefs and values: bases for curriculum design. Dickoff J, et al. Nurs Res 19:415-27, Sep-Oct 70
Beliefs and values: guides to action. Notter LE. Nurs Res 19:387, Sep-Oct 70
Comment on "beliefs and values: bases for curriculum design". Wiedenbach E. Nurs Res 19:427, Sep-Oct 70
The ethics of biomedical interventions. Ingle DJ. Perspect Biol Med 13:364-87, Spring 70
Science and literature. Medawar P.
Perspect Biol Med 12:529-46, Summer 69
Anxiety and defense from three perspectives. Stolorow RD. Psychiat Quart 43:684-710, 1969
The impact of psychoanalytic theory on the freedom of speech. Steele EH.
Psychoanal Quart 38:583-615, Oct 69
Possible Pythagorean influences on Plato's views of physical education in The Republic. (Pythagoras), (Plato), Hale SM. Res Quart 40:692-9, Dec 69
The living system: determination stratified. Weiss PA. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:361-400, 1969
[The values of existence in alcoholics] Jurij Z.
Brit J Addict 64:199-206, Oct 69 (Fre)

[When the invited is the philosophy] Lombard-Navarri G, et al.
**Evolut Psychiat (Paris)** 35:107-20, Jan-Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Manipulation of men as fate and hazard] Portmann A.
**Deutsch Med J** 20:673-6, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Basic differences between man and animal] Frauchiger E. **J Genet Hum** 17:389-97, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Pastoral constitution "gaudium et spes" and the future of the world] Hauser R.
**Stud Gen (Berlin)** 22:734-52, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Nominalistic basis of linguistics and language philosophy: Fritz Mauthner and Ludwig Wittgenstein] Leinfellner E.
**Stud Gen (Berlin)** 22:209-51, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Plato's political philosophy] Rohrmoser G.
**Stud Gen (Berlin)** 22:1094-134, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Humanitarianism and technology] Rohrmoser G.
**Stud Gen (Berlin)** 22:771-82, 1969 **(Ger)**
[What is life?] Dombrowski H.
**Ther Gegenw** 106:1359-60 passim, Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[The 5 categories of the mind. Diogenes and escapeophylia] Weissmann K.
**Rev Brasil Med** 24:1007-8, Dec 67 **(Por)**
[Some methodological problems of morphology in light of the ideas of F.I. Lenin on the union between philosophy and natural science] Katinas GS.
**Arkh Anat** 58:3-14, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[A philosophical evaluation of the self-observation method in psychology and the medical disciplines] Dubrovskii DI.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 23:68-76, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Dialectic materialism in the fight against modern idealism in biology and medicine] Kalaikov ID.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:61-5, 1967 **(Rus)**
[The concept of information in the light of Lenin's reflection theory] Menitskii DN.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:65-73, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Bourgeois theories and the present in the field of medicine] Chikin SIa.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 43:6-11, May 69 **(Rus)**
[The significance of the categories "internal" and "external" in psychiatry] Rokhlin LL.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 70:321-8, 1970 **(Rus)**

**HISTORY**

The philosophy of nature in Alexander von Humboldt's "Views of Nature". 3 lectures delivered during February of 1967 at the "History of Science-Collection" of the University of Texas. (Humboldt A von), Mayer-Abich A.
**Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 18:9-50, 1968
On 'the effecting of all things possible'. Medawar P.
**Advance Sci** 26:1-9, Sep 69
A sixteenth century psychologist, Bernardino Telesio. By J. Lewis McIntyre. (Telesio B), (McIntyre JL),
**Brit J Psychol** 1:61-77, 1966
C.J. Herrick, scholar and humanist: a memorial essay written for his centenary. (Herrick CJ), O'Leary JL, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 12:492-513, Summer 69
Kurt Goldstein. (Goldstein K), Berberich J.
**Proc Virchow Med Soc NY** 24:195-8, 1965
Whitehead and the philosophy of time. (Whitehead AN), Mays W. **Stud Gen (Berlin)** 23:509-24, 1970
[Brief historical review of thoughts on values and evaluation] Vondráček V.
**Cesk Psychiat** 65:379-89, Dec 69 **(Cze)**
[La Rochefoucauld and false motivations] (La Rochefoucauld), Schaller JP.
**Laval Med** 38:692-701, Sep 67 **(Fre)**
[From Freud to Teilhard de Chardin] (Nobert A),
**Laval Med** 38:868-74, Nov 67 **(Fre)**
[The mystical crisis of young Descartes. With an addendum on the contemporary evaluation of Descartes by A. Storch] (Descartes R), Rittmeister J, et al. **Z Psychosom Med** 15:206-24, Jul-Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Criticism of physiological idealism and agnosticism] Avakian NG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 10:100-6, 1970 **(Rus)**
[The philosophical and psychological views of V. Kh. Kandinsky] (Kandinskii VKh), Rokhlin LL.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:755-61, 1969 **(Rus)**

## PHILOSOPHY, MEDICAL (K)

Priorities and dilemmas in medical care. Lister J.
**Amer Heart J** 79:725-7, Jun 70
On the therapy of coronary arterial disease. Davies H.
**Amer J Med Sci** 258:371-3, Dec 69
Terrible tigers. Jensen NK.
**Ann Thorac Surg** 6:606-8, Dec 68
The doctor of medicine and the doctor of philosophy. (Lempert J), Bekesy G von.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 90:687-9, Dec 69
And now to carry the torch of Aesculapius. Krusen FH.
**Arch Phys Med** 50:709-12, Dec 69
Empiricism and eighteenth-century French surgery. Gelfand T. **Bull Hist Med** 44:40-53, Jan-Feb 70
Empiricism and rationalism in the works of Thomas Sydenham. (Sydenham T), King LS.
**Bull Hist Med** 44:1-11, Jan-Feb 70
The origins of modern scientific thinking. Altschuller GI. **Bull NY Acad Med** 46:611-41, Aug 70
On clinical medicine with notes from the diary of a part-time researcher. Vogl A.
**Bull NY Acad Med** 46:39-60, Jan 70
The physician. Priest, craftsman or philosopher? Veith I. **Calif Med** 113:20-6, Sep 70
The hidden medical society.
**Canad Med Ass J** 102:757, 11 Apr 70
Science-assisted medicine and the future of general practice and public health. Singleton AC.
**Cent Afr J Med** 16:29-32, Feb 70
Preface to the future. Morewitz BA.
**J Amer Optom Ass** 41:34-5, Jan 70
Should we try to find more diseases when we can't cure the ones we've got? Halberstam MJ.
**J Indiana Med Ass** 63:425-7 contd, May 70
Some reflections on surgery and surgeons. Skinner HL Jr. **J Iowa Med Soc** 59:937-9, Oct 69
Out of our medical past: Dr. Benjamin Rush, Dr. William Cullen, and a noble prophecy. (Rush B), (Cullen W), D'Elia DJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 43:835-9, Jul 68
Changing methods and changeless principles. Keller WK. **J Mississippi Med Ass** 11:110-3, Mar 70
New philosophies in medical education. Their effect on recognition of competence. Hess JW, et al.
**JAMA** 213:1009-12, 10 Aug 70
Metaphysical symbolism in 16th- and 17th-century medicine. Krivatsy P. **JAMA** 212:115-20, 6 Apr 70
The need for a medical ideology. Ruby A, et al.
**JAMA** 212:2096-7, 22 Jun 70
The errors of medicine. Richards AG.
**Lancet** 1:1228-9, 6 Jun 70
Serving yourself. Shaffner L de S.
**N Carolina Med J** 31:249-51, Jul 70
Youth protest: undertones. Boardman DW.
**New Eng J Med** 283:767, 1 Oct 70
Institute of philosophy of medicine. Brittain RD.
**New Eng J Med** 281:1077-8, 6 Nov 69
Climacteric. Barnes AC. **Obstet Gynec** 32:437-9, Sep 68
The ethics of biomedical interventions. Ingle DJ.
**Perspect Biol Med** 13:364-87, Spring 70
Of I and it. McCulloch WS.
**Perspect Biol Med** 12:547-60, Summer 69
Thephysician, the pendulum, and the war. Smith C.
**Perspect Biol Med** 13:101-7, Autumn 69
The ethics of future medical practice. Berger H.
**Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 4:415-25, Apr-May 70
Clinical canutes. A philosophy of paediatrics. Apley J.
**Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:479-84, May 70
A commitment to service in rehabilitation: a statement of a philosophy. Turiello AM.
**Rehab Lit** 31:138-9, May 70
Unwinding the snakes. **S Afr Med J** 43:1093, 6 Sep 69
Problems in heart transplantation. Luki P.
**Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 12:517-21, 1969
The place of medicine in society. Egeberg RO.
**Southwest Med** 51:66-8, Mar 70
The care of the patient: ideal and illusion. Tisdale WA.
**Yale J Biol Med** 42:385-93, Jun 70
[Dysthanasia] Dub O.
**Cas Lek Cesk** 109:329-32, 3 Mar 70 **(Cze)**
[The role of fundamental biochemical research in medicine, as exemplified by gout] Florkin M.
**Bull WHO** 41:961-73, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Avicenna, the prestigious scholar of the islamic world] (Avicenna), Aboussouan C.
**Chir Dent France** 40:50, 15 Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Thoughts about death and death instinct. Apropos of some more or less recent books] Eck M.
**Presse Med** 77:1829-32, 22 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Man and suffering] David P.
**Un Med Canada** 96:1125-8, Sep 67 **(Fre)**
[Understanding of medicine between yesterday and tomorrow] Schipperges H.
**Stud Gen (Berlin)** 22:569-93, 1969 **(Ger)**
[The race and the runner] Marti-Ibánez F.
**J Jap Med Ass** 63:627-35, 15 Feb 70 **(Jap)**
[Science and philosophy in medical science (the law of awareness and biological principles)] Maekawa M.
**J Jap Soc Intern Med** 58:1055-60, 10 Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Science and philosophy in medical science (The law of awareness and biological principles)]
**J Jap Soc Intern Med** 58:1055-60, 10 Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Medical history--why?] Vatle A.
**T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:98-101, 15 Jan 70 **(Nor)**
[Medicine: stages, plays, audiences and actors] Rigatto M. **Rev Ass Med Brasil** 15:351-6, Aug 69 **(Por)**
[Philosophical bases of pathology] Davydovskii IV.
**Arkh Pat** 31:3-9, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Questions of social hygiene in the works of V.I. Lenin (on the 100th anniversary of his birth)] (Lenin VI), Lekarev LG. **Gig Sanit** 34:3-9, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[The role of Lenin's philosophic heritage in the establishment of Marxist methodology in Soviet medicine] (Marx K), (Lenin VI), Tarasov KE, et al.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:8-12, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Significance of Marxist-Leninist philosophy in the criticism of bourgeois theories of medicine] Ermakov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:3-7, Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Deontologic problems of traumatology, orthopedics and prosthetics] Logachev KD.
**Ortop Travm Protez** 30:63-7, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[The concept of "essence" and the question of the essence of disease] Aleksakhina RI.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 23:30-4, 1968 **(Rus)**
[The problem of causality, etiology and pathogenesis] Pashkov BM, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 43:8-14, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[The ideological direction of instruction in otorhinolaryngology in the medical initutes of the USSR] Suprunov VK.
**Vestn Otorinolaring** 32:111-5, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[The methodologic problems of modern pathology] Petlenko VP, et al. **Vop Onkol** 15:3-15, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Lenin's theory of reflection and various problems in medical theory] Petlenko VP, et al.
**Vop Onkol** 16:17-28, Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Dialectic materialism--the methodological basis of further development of rheumatology] Tustanovskii AA. **Vop Revm** 8:3-9, Jan-Mar 68 **(Rus)**
[V. I. Lenin and medicine] (Lenin VI), Lisitsyn IuP.
**Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 14:12-9, Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[The problem of causality in medicine (the role of inadequate compensation in the development of disease)] Shmidt EV, et al.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1281-93, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[Specialization and surgery] Maróttoli OR.
**An Cir (Rosario)** 33:44-54, Jan-Jun 68 **(Spa)**
[Address of the President of the Mexican Academy of Surgery] Robles C. **Cir Cir** 36:1-26, Jan-Feb 68 **(Spa)**
[Letamendi and his integral anthropology as seen from existential anthropology] (Letamendi), Chavarría Crespo F.
**Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 19:374-90 contd, Jul-Aug 69 **(Spa)**
[Medical responsibility of molding the medical student] Adolfo Podestá H.
**Prensa Med Argent** 57:194-5, 27 Mar 70 **(Spa)**
[Medicine and freedom] Diaz Soto de Mazzei ML.
**Prensa Med Argent** 57:185-7, 27 Mar 70 **(Spa)**
[Heart transplantation] Mosso HE.
**Prensa Med Argent** 57:898-903, 3 Jul 70 **(Spa)**
[The new pysician] Reuss L.
**Rev Med Chile** 93:269-70, May 65 **(Spa)**
[A generation of medicine] Martínez PD.
**Salud Publica Mex** 11:809-11, Nov-Dec 69 **(Spa)**

**HISTORY**

Humanism and the medical past. King LS.
**JAMA** 213:580-4, 27 Jul 70
[Jean Fernel, unsuccessful reformer of the medicine of the Renaissance] (Fernel J), Poulet J.
**Sem Hop Paris** 45:2969-72, 20 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Disease and speech] Goltz D.
**Sudhoffs Arch** 53:225-69, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Robert Koch and his school in the conceptualization of etiology] (Koch R), Regöly-Mérei G.
**Orv Hetil** 111:1414-7, 14 Jun 70 **(Hun)**
["How literate men can keep healthy" by Marsilio Ficino] (Ficino M), Zambrini di Vallescura R.
**Minerva Med** 61:429-31, 3 Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[The concept of nervism in Russian pathophysiology] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 11:24-32, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Development of Lenin's ideas in Soviet medicine] Kuz'min MK. **Sovet Med** 33:16-23, Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Philosophical testaments of V.I. Lenin and their significance for medicine] Pashintsev IA.
**Sovet Med** 33:11-6, Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of V.I. Lenin's book "Materialism and empiriocriticism" on the development of medical theory] Shubina GP. **Sovet Med** 33:23-30, Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[N. I. Pirogov on the main qualities of the scientist] (Pirogov NI), Antipenko ES.
**Sovet Zdravookhr** 27:14-8, 1968 **(Rus)**
[The effect of the Great October Socialist Revolution on the formulation of medical opinion in Bulgaria] Cholakov V, et al.
**Sovet Zdravookhr** 28:71-5, 1969 **(Rus)**
[From the history of association of philosphy and medicine in the USSR] Alekseev PV, et al.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:15-21, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Methodological and methodic bases of theoretical medicine] Strukov AI.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:8-19, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Structural systematization of Letamendi's philosophy] (Letamendi), Sanvicens A.
**Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 19:390-400, Jul-Aug 69 **(Spa)**

## PHIMOSIS (C6)

**COMPLICATIONS**

Obstructive uropathy secondary to phimosis and balanoposthitis. Vaughan ED Jr, et al.
**Amer J Dis Child** 120:72-3, Jul 70

**SURGERY**

[Circumcision in phimosis and inflammatory preputial changes (clinical and histological examinations)] Bennek J, et al. **Zbl Chir** 94:1220-6, 13 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Surgery of phimosis] Tofukuji H.
**Shujutsu** 24:739-43, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

**THERAPY**

Reduction of paraphimosis. Skoglund RW Jr, et al.
**J Urol** 104:137, Jul 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## PHLEBITIS (C8)

Mondor's disease. Watenmaker HB.
**Calif Med** 112:26-7, Mar 70

[Etiology and diagnosis of unrecognized deep-seated phlebitis. Therapy] Gerson L.
**Angeiologie** 21:363-7, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Migratory phlebitis] Laugier P, et al.
**Arch Belg Derm Syph** 22:213-5, 1966 **(Fre)**

[Phlebitis during pregnancy] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 22:123, Jan-Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent cryptogenetic form of Mondor's disease] Fayolle J. **Lyon Med** 222:845, 9 Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Phlebitis migrans] Fiordigiglio G, et al.
**Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 26:263-70, Jul-Sep 69 **(Ita)**

[Post-phlebitic syndrome of the lower limbs. Clinical and medicosocial aspects] Savarese F, et al.
**Rass Int Clin Ter** 48:530-53, 15 May 68 **(Ita)**

[Mondor's disease in the practice of oncological dispensary] Zverev GI, et al.
**Sovet Med** 31:150-1, Oct 68 **(Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clinical studies of induction agents. XXX. Venous sequelae following ethanol anaesthesia. Isaac M, et al.
**Brit J Anaesth** 41:1070-2, Dec 69

Ethanol infusions. Isaac M, et al. **Lancet** 1:37-8, 3 Jan 70

[Phlebitis and arterial spasm of the upper limb during intravenous anesthesia] Fournier V, et al.
**Lyon Med** 223:1297-9, 28 Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Local obliterative hepatic endophlebitis and hepatosclerosis as a consequence of the therapy of infantile leukosis] Hill K, et al.
**Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart)** 16:297-307, Sep-Oct 69 **(Ger)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Subfascial ligation of perforating veins in recurrent stasis ulceration. Lim RC Jr, et al.
**Amer J Surg** 119:246-9, Mar 70

Isopaque 300 in peripheral angiography. Husni EA, et al. **Angiology** 21:83-8, Feb 70

A study of the post-phlebitic syndromes. Girdwood W.
**S Afr J Surg** 7:161-9, Oct-Dec 69

[Multiple vascular disorders in a patient with visceral lupus erythematosus] Bureau Y, et al.
**Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 76:581-3, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Post-Phlebitic disease and chronic venous insufficiency] Langeron P.
**J Sci Med Lille** 86:133-8, Feb 68 **(Fre)**

[Problems raised by combined venous stasis (varicose or postphlebitic) and arteritic ischemia of the lower extremities] Sautot J.
**Mem Acad Chir (Paris)** 95:408-11, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Communicating leg veins: their role in the venous pathology of the lower limb] Langeron P.
**Phlebologie** 22:313-25, Jul-Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the sequelae of phlebitis by the saphenous transposition. (Palma's operation)] Natali J, et al. **Phlebologie** 22:373-82, Oct-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[A case of portal hypertension due to extrahepatic block treated by splenorenal anastomosis] Mestiri S, et al. **Tunisie Med** 47:37-41, Jan-Feb 69 **(Fre)**

[Lymphography in venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Vittoria G, et al.
**Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna)** 41:42-52, 1968 **(Ita)**

[The causes of the supramaleolar localization of cutaneous trophic lesions in venous insufficiency of the lower limbs] Armenio S.
**Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:90-6, 1967 **(Ita)**

[The lymphatic factor in the pathogenesis of post-phlebitic venous edema] Armenio S.
**Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:107-12, 1967 **(Ita)**

[Rheographic, photoplethysmographic and thermometric evaluations in varicose disease and in post-phlebitis syndromes of the lower extremities] Degli Atti B, et al.
**Minerva Med** 60:4449-63, 10 Nov 69 **(Ita)**

[Arteriovenous fistulas. On the occasion of a case of arteriovenous fistula complicated by bacterial endarteritis and endophlebitis] Nedeljković S, et al.
**Med Glas** 22:235-8, Jul 68 **(Ser)**

### CONGENITAL

Localized essential phlebectasia. Nurse DS.
**Aust J Derm** 10:195-7, Dec 69

### DIAGNOSIS

A tight subcutaneous band in the chest or arm--Mondor's syndrome. Sivula A, et al.
**Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 58:54-7, 1969

[Mondor's disease] Bohm J.
**Deutsch Gesundh** 25:152-5, 30 Jan 70 **(Ger)**

### DRUG THERAPY

A report on the use of an hydroxyethylrutoside in symptoms due to venous back pressure and allied conditions in the lower limbs. Rose SS.
**Brit J Clin Pract** 24:161-4, Apr 70

[A recent case of fatal abdominal complications due to abusive usage of anticoagulants] Francillon J, et al.
**Lyon Chir** 64:703-5, Jul-Aug 68 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of sprains and superficial phlebitis with a pommade of synthesized heparinoid base and alpha-chymotrypsin. Personal experience over 2 years with 85 patients] Rivoire J.
**Lyon Med** 221:269-70, 9 Feb 69 **(Fre)**

[Practical use of anti-prothrombin treatments] Chiche P, et al. **Sem Ther** 43:448-9, Oct 67 **(Fre)**

[Oral therapy of venous blood circulation disorders from the industrial medical viewpoint] Lotz H.
**Z Allgemeinmed** 45:1174-80, 10 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and pharmacologic findings on a complex salt of phenethicillin and tetracycline] De Bac C, et al.
**Clin Ter** 46:339-64, 31 Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Benzydamine in inflammatory phlebopathies of the lower limbs] Rasponi L.
**Minerva Derm** 42:612-6, Dec 67 **(Ita)**

[Clinical test using the drug DRA-363 in the treatment of varicose diseases] Mickelberg A.
**Hospital (Rio)** 77:1633-45, May 70 **(Por)**

[Treatment of the varicose complex with "Complamin"] Costea V, et al.
**Rev Medicochir Iasi** 73:733-8, Jul-Sep 67 **(Rum)**

### ETIOLOGY

Postinfusion phlebitis. Thomas ET, et al.
**Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 49:150-9, Jan-Feb 70

[The cardiovascular system and odontology] Lepoivre M, et al.
**Actualites Odontostomat** 23:495-506, Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[A case of chronic myeloid leukosis manifested by paraneoplastic phlebitis] Sankale M, et al.
**Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 14:259-61, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Superficial phlebitis of the extremities: migratory and recurrent thrombophlebitis; "iron wire" phlebitis. The concepts of subacute venous septicemia] Leng-Lévy J, et al.
**Coeur Med Intern** 7:159-70, Apr 68 **(Fre)**

[Femoro-iliac disobliteration by thrombectomy 2 months after clinical onset of phlebitis] Langeron P, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 86:151-4, Feb 68 **(Fre)**

[Mondor's disease: etiological considerations of 3 unpublished cases] Thiers H, et al.
**Lyon Med** 222:834-5, 9 Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and etiologic varieties of medical phlebitis] Moutaffian JJ.
**Marseille Med** 104:850-60, 1967 **(Fre)**

[Phlebothrombosis and magnesium] Dupont B, et al.
**Sem Hop Paris** 45:3048-54, 26 Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Types of ornithosis limited to the skin] Weber G, et al.
**Hautarzt** 20:60-3, Feb 69 **(Ger)**

[Problems of spinal phlebitis] Krüger H.
**Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 22:153-6, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[The role of some gynecologic diseases in etiology of phlebopathies of the lower limbs] Durando C, et al.
**Minerva Cardioangiol** 16:166-81, Mar 68 **(Ita)**

### PATHOLOGY

[C.P.C. No. 155. Chief complaint: pyrexia, edema and swelling of lymph nodes] Kameda H.
**Naika** 24:702-5 passim, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Clinical aspects of Mondor's disease] Vasil'ev TV, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 44:68-71, May 70 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On cutaneous electrometry in postphlebitis syndromes] Franchi A, et al.
**Minerva Derm** 42:647, Dec 67 **(Ita)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of clinical dextran to prevent infusion phlebitis. Singer A.
**Arch Surg (Chicago)** 101:516-7, Oct 70

Application of antibiotic ointment to the site of venous catheterization--a controlled trial. Norden CW.
**J Infect Dis** 120:611-5, Nov 69

Risk of infection with intravenous indwelling catheters: effect of application of antibiotic ointment. Zinner SH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 120:616-9, Nov 69

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Venography in the diagnosis of Paget-Schretter syndrome] Cherviakov IV, et al.
**Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:92-4, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

### SURGERY

In situ saphenopopliteal bypass graft for incompetence of the femoral and popliteal veins. Husni EA.
**Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:279-84, Feb 70

[A case of calcifying pylephlebitis] Caroli J.
**Rev Medicochir Mal Foie** 43:145-52, Sep 68 **(Fre)**

### THERAPY

[Medical treatment of superficial, particularly recurrent, phlebitis] Merlen JF, et al.
**Angeiologie** 22:217-22, Jul-Aug 70 **(Fre)**

[Value of compressive bandaging in the treatment of histo-angiic disorders of lower extremities] Angelescu H, et al.
**Phlebologie** 22:401-10, Oct-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment in superficial phlebitis, especially recurring phlebitis] Merlen JF, et al.
**Phlebologie** 23:75-9, Jan-Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Current interest in permanent bandaging in the treatment of recent phlebitis] Wallois P.
**Phlebologie** 23:47-9, Jan-Mar 70 **(Fre)**

### VETERINARY

Generalized phlebitis and peritonitis in a kitten. Ward JM, et al. **Vet Med** 64:1052-6, Dec 69

## PHLEBOGRAPHY (E1)

Some observations on the deep cerebral phlebogram in hydrocephalus due to supra- or subtentorial space-occupying lesions. Galligioni F, et al.
**Amer J Roentgen** 107:595-611, Nov 69

Cavernous sinus venography. Waga S, et al.
**Amer J Roentgen** 109:130-7, May 70

Renal function and a technic for venography after left renal vein ligation. DeLaurentis DA, et al.
**Amer J Surg** 120:41-5, Jul 70

Intraosseous phlebography and tracer injections in femoral neck fractures. Huith A.
**Angiology** 21:413-20, Jun 70

Azygos venography: an aid in the evaluation of esophageal carcinoma. Crummy AB, et al.
**Ann Thorac Surg** 6:522-7, Dec 68

Porphyria cutanea tarda remission by venesection. Copelan HL. **Calif Med** 111:357-8, Nov 69

Phlebotomy treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda: is it really effective? Redeker AG.
**Calif Med** 111:404-6, Nov 69

Selective phlebography of transplanted kidneys. Fletcher EW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 21:144-9, Apr 70

Clinical usefulness of adrenal phlebography. Cope C.
**Conn Med** 33:755-6, Dec 69

Diagnosis with contrast media in the arterial, venous, and lymphatic systems. Timmons EL.
**J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:936-41, May 70

Pseudopheochromocytoma--adrenomedullary response to venography. DeQuattro V, et al.
**J Clin Endocr** 30:151-3, Jan 70

Use of venography in penetrating abdominal trauma: preliminary report. Heller CJ, et al.
**J Trauma** 10:32-45, Jan 70

Preoperative tumor localization by adrenal venography in patients with primary aldosteronism: a comparison with operative findings. Cerny JC, et al.
**J Urol** 103:521-8, May 70

Adrenal venography in virilized women. Blair AJ Jr, et al. **JAMA** 213:1623-9, 7 Sep 70

Lymphographic and venographic observations after iliofemoral venous obstruction in the dog. Harjola PT, et al. **Lymphology** 3:71-5, Jun 70

Phlebography in leg complaints. Demarco SJ 3d.
**Maryland Med J** 18:78-82, Dec 69

Ovarian vein phlebography in postpartum patients. Salzer RB, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:270-7, Feb 70

Pelvic and abdominal venous obstruction (summary). Sutton D, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:461-2, May 70

The anatomic basis of parathyroid venous sampling. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 95:603-10, Jun 70

Epinephrine-assisted renal venography in renal vein thrombosis: report of two adolescents with nephrotic syndrome. Gyepes MT, et al. **Radiology** 93:793-7, Oct 69

Drip infusion venography. Kirschner LP, et al.
**Radiology** 96:413-5, Aug 70

Ascending phlebography and iliac vein opacification. Mulvey RB. **Radiology** 97:51-5, Oct 70

Selective occlusive renal phlebography in man. Takaro T, et al. **Radiology** 94:589-97, Mar 70

Thymic venography. Yune HY, et al.
**Radiology** 96:521-6, Sep 70

Venography. Sanders RJ, et al.
**Surg Clin N Amer** 49:1445-50, Dec 69

Venographic and surgical observations in vulvar varicose veins. Dixon JA, et al.
**Surg Gynec Obstet** 131:458-64, Sep 70

Hepatic venography in hepatic tumors. Nakamura T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 99:281-8, Nov 69

Cavernography--new technique for pelvic phlebography. Preliminary report. Bhandari RD, et al.
**Urol Int** 24:551-9, 1969

Operative venography. Its advantages and disadvantages. Girdwood W.
**Vasc Surg** 3:161-79, Sep 69

[Visceral pelvic phlebography in the diagnosis of gynecologic neoplasms] Holý J, et al.
**Cesk Radiol** 24:107-12, May 70 **(Cze)**

[Orbital phlebography in the study of tumors of the base of the skull] Dilenge D, et al.
**Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:272-6, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Angiographic determination of the degree of acquired

dilatation of the lateral cerebral ventricles] Petrov J. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:420-4, 1969 (Fre)**

[Radiologic exploration of the prostatic and vesical network by cavernography. Preliminary report] Bhandari RD, et al. **Acta Urol Belg 36:429-36, 1968 (Fre)**

[Endocrine edematous exophthalmos and orbital venous circulatory blocking. Value of phlebography] Aron-Rosa D, et al. **Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:1-24, Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Phlebography of the uterus by retrograde injection technic of the left utero-ovarian vein] Delorme G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:11-20, 1968 (Fre)**

[Spontaneous gastro-renal and spleno-renal venous anastomoses: occlusive caval phlebography study] Gillot C, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:39-56, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**

[Occlusive caval phlebography: technic of exploring renal veins, subhepatic veins and portacaval anastomosis] Gillot C. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:25-37, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**

[Orbital phlebography by catheterization of the facial vein] Deodati F, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:855-8, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Radiography of the orbit] Haye C, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:179-96, Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Phlebography of a thrombosis of the superior ophthalmic vein with substitute circulation by the epicranial veins] Guillot P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:987-90, Nov 67 (Fre)**

[Technic of percutaneous orbital phlebography by the frontal vein] Vignaud J. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:991-8, Nov 67 (Fre)**

[Modifications of the deep phlebogram in tumoral hydrocephalus] Simon J, et al. **Neurochirurgie 16:139-42, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)**

[The venous pump of the calf: structure, normal functions, consequences of dysfunction] Arnoldi C. **Phlebologie 22:231-48, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Phlebography in recent venous thrombosis] Goldstein M, et al. **Phlebologie 23:29-37, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Methods of phlebographic exploration. 3. Phlebography of the upper limb and of the upper vena cava system] Goldstein M. **Phlebologie 23:87-95, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Technics of phlebographic exploration. II. Inferior ilio-caval phlebography] Goldstein M. **Phlebologie 22:411-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Technics of phlebographic exploration] Goldstein M, et al. **Phlebologie 22:327-34, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Radiologic exploration of veins and injuries] Kieny R, et al. **Phlebologie 22:285-6, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Selective thymic phlebography] Remy J, et al. **Presse Med 77:2145-8, 27 Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Catheterization and radiologic opacification of the adrenal veins] Suc JM, et al. **Presse Med 78:589-93, 14 Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Various applications of vena cava occlusion phlebography in the study of subhepatic renal veins and control of portacaval anastomosis] Gillot C. **Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 42:129-46, Jun 67 (Fre)**

[The limits of vascular radiology] Picard JD. **Sem Hop Paris 45:3370-80, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Jugular venography for the diagnosis of space-occupying intracranial processes] Wende S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:511-4, 1969 (Ger)**

[Direct lumbar and vertebral venography: methods, indication and results] Bücheler E, et al. **Cesk Radiol 23:241-7, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Special aspects in the interpretation of phlebographic phenomena. (Conclusions drawn from phlebographic examinations in athletes)] Müller R, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 24:2146-50, 6 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[The importance of retrograde phlebography in the diagnosis of intra- and retro-orbital lesions] Piscol K, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:161-4, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Angiography of the left spermatic vein] Frick J, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:241-5, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Demonstration of ventral lumbar intervertebral disk displacement by spinal phlebography] Giercke K. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:664-7, May 69 (Ger)**

[Demonstration and significance of the ophthalmic vein in carotid angiography] Hacker H, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:656-63, May 69 (Ger)**

[Technic of uterine phlebography] Kauppila A, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:112-4, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Orbital phlebography] Schober R, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:345-60, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Results of phlebographic control tests with a vena cava catheter inserted infraclavicularly] Teske HJ, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 112:189-95, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of mediastinal phlebography] Wassner UJ. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:501-4, 1969 (Ger)**

[The x-ray contrast demonstration of veins for the diagnosis of venous thrombosis and the evaluation of results of thrombolytic treatment] Papasoglou O, et al. **Med Welt 41:2238-42, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Technic of catheterization of the portal vein through the umbilical vein (transumbilical portohepatography)] Mateev B, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:301-9, 1969 (Ger)**

[Thoracal intra-osteal phlebography] Szücs S. **Thoraxchirurgie 18:122-8, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Significance of caudal cavography for the surgical treatment of malignant kidney neoplasms] Nagel R, et al. **Urologe 8:129-35, May-Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Functional phlebography of the jleg as an ambulatory examination] Merz K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:882-3, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Visceral pelvic phlebography in the diagnosis of ovarian tumors] Holý J, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 91:1473-7, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Orbital phlebography in venous retinal thrombosis] Palmieri L, et al. **Ann Ottal 94:99-111, Jan 68 (Ita)**

[Morpho-functional phlebography in chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Borri P, et al. **Chir Ital 20:1372-85, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[On combined electromanometric and phlebographic examination of the deep venous circulation of the lower extremity in humans: possibilities of access to the popliteal vein through the small saphenous vein] Marcialis A, et al. **G Ital Chir 24:1-18, Jan 68 (Ita)**

[Our experience with transosseous phlebography of the lower limbs] Veroux G, et al. **G Ital Chir 24:Suppl 6:1197+, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Phlebographic data of the region of the hypogastric vein obtained by injection of the periprostatic plexus of the corpora cavernosa of the penis] Algranati R, et al. **Minerva Radiol 13:774-7, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Hepatic phlebography] Bossi R. **Minerva Radiol 13:108-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Registration and analysis technic of the normal and pathological phlebogram] **Policlinico [Prat] 77:120-1, 26 Jan 70 (Ita)**

[The value of transcavernosa phlebography in the study of pelvic neoplasms in males] Agati G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino) 55:833-46, Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Topometric studies of the normal carotid angiograms. II. Phlebograms] Tamaki N. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:361-7, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Adrenal angiography--arteriography and phlebography and its application] Tsubogo Y, et al. **Naika 24:209-19, Aug 69 (Jap)**

[Photographic angle in venography] Ito T, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 15:207-13, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Venography of the ascending lumbar vein by the Seldinger's method] Katsube Y, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 14:843-9, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Experience in selective venography of the thymus. 1] Mitsui K, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 15:83-8, Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Venogram of the lower extremity and its interpretation] Suzuki S, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 15:151-68, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Dynamic phlebography. I. Technic and interpretation] Sakaguchi S, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:249-57, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Dynamic phlebography. 2. Classification of the findings and characteristics of various types of diseases] Sakaguchi S, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:487-94, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Percutaneous intraosseous venography in intracapsular fractures of the femoral neck] Vestby GW. **T Norsk Laegeforen 90:986-96, 10 May 70 (Nor)**

[The value of polycardiographic records in the evaluation of pulmonary artery blood pressure. Numerical characteristics of polycardiogram in pulmonary tension] Szczeklik J. **Pol Tyg Lek 25:881-4, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)**

[The relation between urography and pelvic phlebography in determination of the local or regional invasion of bladder neoplasms] Găleşanu MR, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:449-52, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)**

[Combined use of gas radiopelvigraphy and intrauterine phlebography in the diagnosis of uterine and adnexal neoplasms] Markman AE. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:11-4, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Method of roentgenoanatomic study of the bronchi, arteries and veins of the lungs] Sokolov SN. **Arkh Anat 58:97-9, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Lead sulfate as a contrast medium for vasography] Onoprienko GA. **Eksp Khir Anest 13:25-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Possibilities of phlebography in the evaluation of the functional status of the right parts of the heart] Melent'ev AS. **Kardiologiia 9:118-26, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Operative phlebography in acute thrombosis of major veins of the lower extremities and pelvis] Dumpe EP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:80-7, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Contrast studies of the veins of the lower extremities] Galstian SM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:41-6, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Phlebography of elephantiasis of the extremities] Gorshkov SZ. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:69-74, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Phlebography in obturation of the subclavicular and axillary veins] Portnoĭ MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:46-51, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Phlebography in diseases of the venous system of the lower extremities] Shpungin IaI. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:43-6, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Phlebography in varicose veins of the lower extremities] Soprun BI. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:89-93, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Phlebofluorography of the lower extremities] Vodianitskaia NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:46-8, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Phlebography of the lower extremities in acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis] Filimonov MI. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:46-52, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Extraperitoneal transumbilical portohepatography] Vitsyn BA, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:1-6, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Transosseous phlebography in intra-articular fractures of the femoral neck] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 31:61-3, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Clinical significance of phlebography in fractures of the crural bones] Karetnikov AD. **Sovet Med 32:88-92, 1969 (Rus)**

[Intrauterine phlebography in patients with uterine myoma] Vasilevskaia LN, et al. **Sovet Med 32:124-9, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Lymphography, pelvic phlebography and urography in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the urogenital organs] Kuliev ShB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:30-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Angiography of the adrenal glands (review of foreign literature)] Stranin VG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:70-3, Mar-Apr 70 (65 ref.) (Rus)**

[Pelvic phlebography in the diagnosis of the extent of rectal cancer] Ganichkin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 102:58-63, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Phlebographic diagnosis of insufficiency of the communicating veins of the lower extremities] Gladkikh VG. **Vestn Khir Grekov 102:74-8, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[X-ray study of the veins of the lower extremities and pelvis] Kuz'min DS, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 104:52-7, May 70 (Rus)**

[Technic of anesthesia in instrumental diagnostic examination of children with portal hypertension syndrome] Kuz'minov OD, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 104:83-8, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[The diagnostic value of phlebography in congenital defects of peripheral blood and lymphatic vessels in children] Tikhonov IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 103:96-100, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Venography in the diagnosis of Paget-Schretter syndrome] Cherviakov IV, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:92-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Experience in the use of transosseous pelvic phlebography in bladder tumors] Gavrilova GA, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:62-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Possible errors in assessing azygograms] Marmorshtein SIa, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:30-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Electroradiography of the veins of the lower extremities] Martsinkiavichus AM, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:73-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[The possibility of clinical use of carbon dioxide as a contrast medium for the hepatic and portal veins] Morgunov GA, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:60-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[The value of azygo-hemiazygography in assessing the operability of patients with cancer of the lung] Sharov BK. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:23-30, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Significance of trans-sternal phlebography for the detection of parasternal lymphatic nodes in breast cancer] Sukhoveev PN, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:62-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Method of subtraction in the X-ray examination of the blood vessels in the bones of the extremities] Tregubov GI. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:68-73, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Transuterine phlebography in the diagnosis of tumors of the uterus and its adnexa] Tsétsulesku AI, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:51-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Phlebo- and lymphography for determining the degree of spread of cancer of the uterus] Kharin AF, et al. **Vop Onkol 15:82-7, 1969 (Rus)**

[Spinal phlebography in the differential diagnosis of lumbo-sacral pain syndromes] Prudenskii EA. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:186-91, 1970 (Rus)**

[Accidental lymphangioadenophlebography by transosseous way] Gomez-Marquez J. **Angiologia 20:250-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)**

[Intrauterine phlebography] Martorell G. **Angiologia 20:201-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities based on venography diagnosis] San Roman CJ. **Angiologia 20:225-44, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)**

[Phlebotopography in peripheral venous insufficiency] Silvestrini P, et al. **Angiologia 21:271-86, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)**

[Trans-spinal vertebral phlebography] González Toledo EC. **Prensa Med Argent 54:2129-31, Dec 67 (Spa)**

[Phlebography at the femur head] Pujo Díaz JM. **Prensa Med Argent 56:1056-8, 1 Aug 69 (Spa)**

[Occulsion of the left renal artery. Diagnostic value of spermatic vein phlebography] Nadal MA, et al. **Rev Argent Urol 38:56-7, Jan-May 69 (Spa)**

[Renal phlebography--radiological anatomy] Salvidea JC, et al. **Rev Argent Urol 38:391-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)**

[Phlebography of the lower limb] Svartholm F, et al. **Nord Med 84:1100-3, 27 Aug 70 (Swe)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of adrenal venography. Bayliss RI, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 43:531-3, Aug 70
Gangrene following peripheral phlebography of the legs. Thomas ML. **Brit J Radiol** 43:528-30, Aug 70

CLASSIFICATION

Dynamic phlebography of the lower extremities with special reference to our new approach to the classification of findings. Sakaguchi S, et al. **Angiology** 21:283-94, May 70

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple aid for peripheral venography. Alves DJ, et al. **Radiology** 93:694-5, Sep 69
A simple device for jugular-vein compression. Tenner MS, et al. **Radiology** 96:60, Jul 70
[Studies of the venous circulation by means of the Doppler current detectors: physiological, physiopathological and clinical aspects] Bollinger A, et al. **Zbl Phlebol** 8:212-41, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

## PHLEBOTOMUS (B1)

Native insects of Australia as disease vectors--a review of some current studies. Murray MD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 46:138-40, Apr 70
On the vertical distribution of phlebotomine sandflies (Dipt., Psychodidae) in British Honduras (Belize). Williams P. **Bull Entom Res** 59:637-46, Apr 70
Phlebotominae (Diptera) of Iran. IV. More information about Phlebotomus (Phlebotomus) salehi Mesghali, 1965. Mesghali A, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 61:768-72, Sep-Oct 68
Behavior of Leishmania in Panamanian phlebotomine sandflies fed on infected animals. Johnson PT, et al. **Exp Parasit** 27:281-300, Apr 70
Saurian malaria: development of sporozoites in two species of phlebotomine sandflies. Ayala SC, et al. **Science** 167:891-2, 6 Feb 70
Phlebotomus longipes from Ethiopia. Gemetchu T. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 64:29, 1970
Phlebotomine sandflies and leishmaniasis in British Honduras (Belize). Williams P. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 64:317-68, 1970
[Ecology of leishmaniases in Southern France. 1. Phlebotomus. Sampling--ethology] Rioux JA, et al. **Ann Parasit Hum Comp** 42:561-603, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[On the epidemiological importance of sandflies (Phlebotomidae) in foci of visceral leishmaniasis in the Turkmen SSR] Ponirovskii EN. **Med Parazit (Moskva)** 38:62-6, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Presence in Algeria of Phlebotomus (Larroussius) chadlii Rioux, Juminer and Gibily, 1966] Rioux JA, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 63:101-4, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and biology of the Phlebotomus of Ceará] Mangabeira Filho O. **Rev Brasil Malar** 21:1-25, Jan-Mar 69 **(Por)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The rearing of sandflies in the laboratory. Mesghali A, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 61:797-800, Sep-Oct 68

**PHLEGMASIA ALBA DOLENS** see under THROMBOPHLEBITIS (C8)

## PHLEGMON (C1, C12)

[Primary perinephretic phlegmon in tumoral form in children (2 cases)] Carcassonne M, et al. **Ann Chir Infant** 9:147-52, Apr-Jun 68 **(Fre)**
[Latero-pharyngeal phlegmon with paralysis of the last 4 pairs of cranial nerves] Aubry M, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 86:659-61, Oct-Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Severe development of a phlegmon of the cellular spaces of the hand] Groulier P, et al. **Lyon Chir** 64:140-3, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fre)**
[Phlegmon of the stomach] Ermich S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 42:215-7, Feb 70 **(Pol)**
[Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical aspects and therapy of intestinal phlegmon] Apanasenko BG, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 1:26-30, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Phlegmon of the sigmoid] Pavlishin VA. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 4:79, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Gastric phlegmon in a 5-year-old child] Kondratenko GG. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 103:94, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute phlegmasia of the stomach. Stephenson SE Jr, et al. **Amer Surg** 36:225-31, Apr 70
[Phlegmon of the cecum and ascending colon complicated by diffuse purulent peritonitis] Iatsetniuk MN. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 5:61, May 68 **(Rus)**
[Phlegmon of the upper lid and orbit complicated by septic thrombophlebitis of the fronto-parietal area] Fil'ts MA. **Oftal Zh** 23:454-6, 1968 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Case report on the diagnosis of stomach phlegmon] Bittmann H, et al. **Zbl Chir** 94:298-303, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Limited phlegmon of portions of the gastrointestinal tract] Murlaga SE. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:60-4, Sep 68 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Formation of the biological scab and depo-antibiotics in the treatment of some hand diseases] Lin'kov VS. **Sovet Med** 32:104-7, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Use of proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of acute suppurative diseases of the maxillo-facial area] Protasevich AI. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:83-5, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Pyogenic infection in the maxillofacial region and antibiotics] Cupar I, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagreb** 16:201-9, 1968 **(Cro)**

ETIOLOGY

Nonclostridial deep gas-producing infection in the neck. Albertsen J, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 92:383-5, Oct 70
[Anaerobic phlegmon of the scrotum with a case report] Vrabevski S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 22:273-6, 1969 **(Bul)**
[5 cases of gangrenous phlegmon of the floor of the mouth] Brabant H, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 71:87-98, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Streptococcal phlegmons succeeding prophylactic tetanus inoculation in an adult] Seyfert PH, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:2058-9, 23 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Rare observation of acute parapharyngeal phlegmon as a complication of tonsillectomy] Ignat'ev BF. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 27:116-7, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Scabies and phlegmon at the Oswiecim-Brzezinka camp] Klodziński S. **Przegl Lek** 26:30-3, 1970 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Phlegmon of the cecum] Shekhvits GA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 103:128-30, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Peculiarities of surgical infection in artiodactylous animals] Mastyko GS, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:65-7, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

## PHLORHIZIN (D11)

METABOLISM

An inducible hydrolase from Aspergillus niger, acting on carbon-carbon bonds, for phlorrhizin and other C-acylated phenols. Minamikawa T, et al. **Biochem J** 116:889-97, Mar 70
Metabolism of phloridzin by Erwinia herbicola: nature of the degradation products, and the purification and properties of phloretin hydrolase. Chatterjee AK, et al. **J Bact** 100:594-600, Nov 69
[Binding of phlorhizin to the brushborder fraction of rat kidney] Bode F, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 315:53-65, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Conversion of isosalipurposide and phloridzin during contact with various plant tissues] Kefeli VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:891-901, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phloridzin on uric acid excretion in man. Skeith MD, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:1080-2, Oct 70
Phlorizin and renal phosphate secretion in the spiny dogfish Squalus acanthias. Wolbach RA. **Amer J Physiol** 219:886-8, Oct 70
Effects of phlorizin on membrane cation-dependent adenosine triphosphatase and p-nitrophenyl phosphatase activities. Robinson JD. **Molec Pharmacol** 5:584-92, Nov 69
Effects of anoxia and metabolic inhibitors on the sugar-evoked potential and demonstration of sugar-outflow potential in toad intestine. Hoshi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 100:47-59, Jan 70
[Effect of phlorhizin on the infection of Phaseolus vulgaris by Uromyces phaseoli] Tschen J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:643, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

## PHLOROGLUCINOL (D2, D13)

Metabolism of phloridzin by Erwinia herbicola: nature of the degradation products, and the purification and properties of phloretin hydrolase. Chatterjee AK, et al. **J Bact** 100:594-600, Nov 69
[Use of "Dilospan" in urology] Tsuchida S, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 16:237-41, May 70 **(Jap)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Phloroglucinol-trimethoxybenzene combination, a new antispasmodic, and its use in urology] Schmidt S. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:47-53, Jan 68 **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

[Thin layer chromatographic separation of pyrocatechol, hydroquinone, resorcin, pyrogallol and phloroglucin] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie** 25:271, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Identification of an intermediate of phloroglucinol degradation by mass spectroscopic analysis. Jamieson WD, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:215-6, Feb 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phloretin: an inhibitor of phosphate transfer and electron flow in spinach chloroplasts. Uribe EG. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2100-6, 12 May 70
Effects of 1,3,5-trihydroxybenzene and 2,4,6-trihydroxy-1-propiophenone on the smooth muscle organs. Inoue S. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:224-33, Jun 69
Polyphloretin phosphate - a selective antagonist for prostaglandins F1 alpha and F2 alpha. Eakins KE, et al. **Life Sci** 9:1-5, 1 Jan 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of nephrolithiasis colic] Mestdag G. **Acta Urol Belg** 37:317-21, Jul 69 **(Fre)**

**PHOBEX** see **BENACTYZINE** (D5)

## PHOBIAS (F2)

Dysmorphophobia. Hay GG. **Brit J Psychiat** 116:399-406, Apr 70
School refusal with anxiety: a review of sixty-three cases. Smith SL. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 15:257-64, Jun 70
School phobia. Cytryn L, et al. **Clin Proc Child Hosp DC** 26:70-8, Feb 70
The role of pregenital fixations in agoraphobia. Rhead C. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 17:848-61, Jul 69
School phobia--its classification and relationship to dependency. Berg I, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiat** 10:123-41, Oct 69
Bisexual conflicts of adolescents with school phobia. Adams PL. **Psychiat Dig** 31:48-9, Jul 70
Urine or you're in. An ambiguous word and its relation to a toilet phobia in a two-year-old. Sirota M. **Psychoanal Stud Child** 24:252-70, 1969
Dissimilarities between conditioned avoidance responses and phobias. Costello CG. **Psychol Rev** 77:250-4, May 70 (41 ref.)
[Fear of bad marks--phobia about marks--querulance about marks] Dietrich H. **Munchen Med Wschr** 111:1845-9, 12 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[The problem of dysmorphophobia] Dosužkov T. **Psyche (Stuttgart)** 23:683-99, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Clinical contribution to the problem of flight phobias] Longo L. **Riv Med Aero** 32:269-80, Apr-Jun 69 **(Ita)**
[Some phenomenological aspects of phobic and obsessive-compulsive neuroses in children] Barzan L, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 14:154-8, Jan-Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[On a group of patients with phobic-obsessive neurosis] Mareggiati M. **Riv Pat Nerv Ment** 88:21-33, Jan-Feb 67 **(Ita)**
[Comments on the obsessional syndrome] Winid B. **Psychiat Pol** 4:175-80, Mar-Apr 70 (46 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Syphilophobia in the practice of the dermato-venerologist] Kochetkov VD, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:62-7, Nov 68 **(Rus)**
[Causes of origin of iatrogenic cancerophobia] Borobeichik IaN. **Vrach Delo** 7:137-8, Jul 68 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

School phobia: its classification and relationship to dependency. Berg I, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 116:407-8, Apr 70
The classification of phobic disorders. Marks IM. **Brit J Psychiat** 116:377-86, Apr 70
[Notes on impulsion phobias. 1] Crépin J, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 1:109-12, Jan 70 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Parotid swelling and school phobia. Rosefsky JB. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 92:396-8, Oct 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Phobia questionnaire responses and urine catecholamines. Chosy JJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:58-62, Jan 70**
[Anthropological aspects of brain-tumor phobia] Ploeger A. **Nervenarzt 40:361-71, Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Results of the Rorschach test in erythrophobia] González de Chávez M, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 27:525-32, Nov 68 (Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of phobic states with antidepressants. A retrospective study of 246 patients. Kelly D, et al. **Brit J Psychiat 116:387-98, Apr 70**
Methohexitone for phobias. Hussain Z. **Lancet 1:1291-2, 13 Jun 70**

ETIOLOGY

Phonophobia after stapedectomy. Mathisen H. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:73-7, Jul-Aug 69**
Psychiatric referral of patients in a venereal diseases clinic. Pedder JR. **Brit J Vener Dis 46:54-7, Feb 70**
Phobias of childhood: etiology and treatment. Berecz JM. **Psychol Bull 70:694-720, Dec 68 (208 ref.)**

THERAPY

Treatment of a severe phobia for birds by hypnosis. Scott DL. **Amer J Clin Hypn 12:146-9, Jan 70**
Systems theory, psychiatry, and school phobia. Boiman WM. **Amer J Psychiat 127:25-32, Jul 70**
Conditioning therapy with phobic patients: success and failure. Glick BS. **Amer J Psychother 24:92-101, Jan 70**
An experimental analysis of the effectiveness of "shaping" in reducing maladaptive avoidance behavior: an analoguestudy. Barlow DH, et al. **Behav Res Ther 8:165-73, May 70**
Effects of systematic desensitization, programmed fantasy and bibliotherapy on a specific fear. Crowder JE, et al. **Behav Res Ther 8:35-41, Feb 70**
The role of visual imagery in desensitization. Davis D, et al. **Behav Res Ther 8:11-3, Feb 70**
Failure of systematic desensitization in 2 cases of obsessive-compulsive neurosis marked by fears of insecticide. Furst JB, et al. **Behav Res Ther 8:203-6, May 70**
An experimental investigation of the implosion technique. Hodgson RJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther 8:21-7, Feb 70**
Systematic desensitization of snake-avoidance following three types of suggestion. McGlynn FD, et al. **Behav Res Ther 8:197-201, May 70**
Control of aversive stimulus termination in systematic desensitization. Miller HR, et al. **Behav Res Ther 8:57-61, Feb 70**
A standardized desensitization program applicable to group and individual treatments. Nawas MM, et al. **Behav Res Ther 8:49-56, Feb 70**
The comparative effectiveness of pairing aversive imagery with relaxation, neutral tasks and muscular tension in reducing snake phobia. Nawas MM, et al. **Behav Res Ther 8:63-8, Feb 70**
Systematic desensitization in an experimental setting: a follow-up study. Oliveau DC. **Behav Res Ther 7:377-80, Nov 69**
Three modes of hierarchy presentation in systematic desensitization therapy. O'Neil DG, et al. **Behav Res Ther 7:289-94, Sep 69**
Comments on: "systematic desensitization: expectancy change or counterconditioning? Rimm DC. **Behav Res Ther 8:105-6, Feb 70**
The role of muscle relaxation in participant modeling. Rimm DC, et al. **Behav Res Ther 8:127-32, May 70**
The application of reinforcement and participant modeling procedures in the treatment of snake-phobic behavior. Rimm DC, et al. **Behav Res Ther 7:369-76, Nov 69**
Group desensization of a phobia in massed sessions. Robinsonc, et al. **Behav Res Ther 7:319-21, Sep 69**
Cognitive desensitization as a model of systematic desensitization. Sushinsky LW, et al. **Behav Res Ther 8:29-33, Feb 70**
Systematic desensitization, muscle relaxation and visual imagery in the counterconditioning of four-year-old phobic child. Tasto DL. **Behav Res Ther 7:409-11, Nov 69**
A study of the comparative effectiveness of systematic desensitization and implosive therapy. Willis RW, et al. **Behav Res Ther 7:387-95, Nov 69**
Sedac electrotherapy in phobias. Friedman E. **Dis Nerv Syst 31:56-9, Jan 70**
Management of school phobia. **Drug Ther Bull 7:86-7, 24 Oct 69**
Critical incidents in the context of family therapy. Critical incident no. 7. Pittman FS 3d. **Int Psychiat Clin 7:335-41, 1970**
Systematic desensitization versus implosive therapy. Barrett CL. **J Abnorm Psychol 74:587-92, Oct 69**
Relevance of animal-avoidance analogue studies to the treatment of clinical phobias: a rejoinder to Cooper, Furst, and Bridger. Bates HD. **J Abnorm Psychol 75:12-4, Feb 70**
Strategies within hypnosis for reducing phobic behavior. Horowitz SL. **J Abnorm Psychol 75:104-12, Feb 70**
Differential ordering of stimulus presentation in systematic desensitization. Krapel JE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 75:333-7, Jun 70**
The unconscious fantasy of infanticide manifested in resistance. Calef V. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:697-710, Oct 68**
Physiological measures during systematic desensitization: a report of two cases. Gale EN, et al. **J Clin Psychol 26:247-50, Apr 70**
Behavior modification approach to a school-phobia case. Hersen M. **J Clin Psychol 26:129-32, Jan 70**
Relative efficacy of desensitization and modeling approaches for inducing behavioral, affective, and attitudinal changes. Bandura A, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol 13:173-99, Nov 69**
Treatment of phobias. Hamson L. **Lancet 1:1393, 27 Jun 70**
Methohexitone-assisted desensitisation in treatment of phobias. Mawson AB. **Lancet 1:1084-6, 23 May 70**
Methohexitone-assisted desensitisation for phobias. Mawson AB. **Lancet 2:217-8, 25 Jul 70**
Treatment of phobias. Waxman D. **Lancet 2:151, 18 Jul 70**
Some limiting factors in reciprocal inhibition therapy. Glick BS. **Psychiat Quart 44:223-30, 1970**
Phobias of childhood: etiology and treatment. Berecz JM. **Psychol Bull 70:694-720, Dec 68 (208 ref.)**
Systematic desensitization of snake-avoidance under two conditions of suggestion. McGlynn FD, et al. **Psychol Rep 25:220-2, Aug 69**
Behaviour therapy or personality therapy? Kraft T. **Psychother Psychosom 17:217-25, 1969**
[37 cases of phobia treated by a combined technic of deconditioning] Pena y Lillo S, et al. **Encephale 59:25-55, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**

**PHOBIC NEUROSES** see under PHOBIAS (F2)

**PHOCOMELIA** see under ECTROMELIA (C16)

## PHONETICS (L)

Phoniatric examination technique. Buch NH. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:52-5, 1969**
A method for frequency analysis of short transient sound signals. Elberling C. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:60-2, 1969**
Phoniatric diagnosis. Fritzell B. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:48-51, 1969**
The magnitude of pitch inflection. Black JW. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 30:5-16, Jan-Feb 69**
Interconsonantal differences. Black JW. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:277-93, May-Jun 68**
Disorders of articulation: theory and therapy. Morley ME. **Brit J Disord Commun 4:151-65, Oct 69**
Phonemic paraphasias: linguistic structures and tentative hypothesis. Lecours AR, et al. **Cortex 5:193-228, Sep 69**
Constancy of intraoral air pressure. Brown WS Jr, et al. **Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:332-9, 1969**
Relation of intraoral air pressure to oral cavity size. Brown WS Jr, et al. **Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:321-31, 1969**
Some spectral features of "normal" and simulated "rough" vowels. Emanuel FW, et al. **Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:401-15, 1969**
Cinefluorographic investigation of velopharyngeal function in selected deaf speakers. McClumpha SL. **Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:368-74, 1969**
Formant structure and articulation of spoken and sung vowels. Sundberg J. **Folia Phoniat (Basel) 22:28-48, 1970**
Formant-frequency trajectories in selected CVC-syllable nuclei. Broad DJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1572-82, Jun 70**
Simultaneous measurements of intraoral pressure, force of labial contact, and labial electromyographic activity during production of the stop consonant cognates (p) and (b). Lubker JF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer 47:625-33, Feb 70**
The lenis-fortis opposition: its physiological parameters. Malécot A. **J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1588-92, Jun 70 (28 ref.)**
Duration of [s] in [s]-plosive blends. Schwartz MF. **J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1143-4, Apr 70**
Phonetic capability as a function of vertical dimension in complete denture wearers--a preliminary report. Sherman H. **J Prosth Dent 23:621-32, Jun 70**
Analyses of the phonetic composition and word familiarity attributes of CNC intelligibility word lists. Elkins EF. **J Speech Hearing Dis 35:156-60, May 70**
Patterning of deviant articulation behavior. Weber JL. **J Speech Hearing Dis 35:135-41, May 70**
Lip and jaw coarticulation for the phoneme (ae). Amerman JD, et al. **J Speech Hearing Res 13:147-61, Mar 70**
Articulatory training of the deaf using low-frequency surrogate fricatives. Guttman N, et al. **J Speech Hearing Res 13:19-29, Mar 70**
Some critical comments on visual presentation in word matching studies of phonetic symbolism. Barik HC. **Lang Speech 12:175-9, Jul-Sep 69**
A spectrographic investigation of some diphthongal phonemes in Australian English. Burgess N. **Lang Speech 12:238-46, Oct-Dec 69**
The judgment of vowel quality. Hurford JR. **Lang Speech 12:220-37, Oct-Dec 69**
Some contextual effects on the perception of synthetic vowels. Thompson CL, et al. **Lang Speech 13:1-13, Jan-Mar 70**
Fricative and plosive perception-identification as a function of phonetic context in CVCVC utterance. Treon MA. **Lang Speech 13:54-64, Jan-Mar 70**
Simultaneous acoustic and semantic coding in short-term memory. Baddeley AD, et al. **Nature (London) 227:288-9, 18 Jul 70**
Effect of aging upon rapid syllable repetition. Shanks SJ. **Percept Motor Skills 30:687-90, Jun 70**
Some characteristics of perception in the speech mode. Liberman AM. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:238-54, 1970**
[On the classification of expression troubles in aphasia] Martin, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:193-6, Mar 68 (Fre)**
[Glottospectrophography and phonetics] Lhote E, et al. **Lille Med 14:264-6, Mar 69 (Fre)**
[Test of phonetic integration and dyslexia-dysorthography] Calvet J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:230-1, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**
[The importance of the "kehlraum" for the timbre of the vowels. A radiological study in phoniatrics] Habermann G. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:276-90, 1970 (Ger)**
[A new documentation procedure in phoniatry suitable to statistical evaluation] Biesalski P, et al. **Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:454-71, 1969 (Ger)**
[Cooperation of medical phonetics and voice training specialists in the training of professional speakers on universities and technical colleges] Lotzmann G. **Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:313-5, 1969 (Ger)**
[Language perception on the phonological and linguistic level] Winckel F. **Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:339-58, 1969 (Ger)**
[Proposals for the study of articulatory development] Battacchi MW. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:225-34, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Phonetic symbolism: the phonetic expression of tactile dimensions] Girotti G, et al. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:235-75, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Automatic control of sensory movement in articulation, with special reference to vowel formation] Eguchi S. **J Otolaryng Jap 72:546-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)**
[Bite height determination by the functional phonetic method] Berg E. **Norske Tanniaegeforen Tid 79:704-8, Dec 69 (Nor)**
[Reflection of the development of the secondary signal system in a spectral picture of children's speech] Sukhanova NV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:901-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Speech disorders in dental malocclusions] Alljarde Guimerá J. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:570-80, 1969 (Spa)**
[Audiometer as an aid in measurement of voice intensity during stroboscopic examination] Krahulec I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryng 19:44-6, Feb 70 (Slo)**

## PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)

On the physical principles and methodology of mechanocardiography. Kesteloot H, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:147-60, 1969**
Late systolic murmurs and systolic non-ejection clicks. Willems J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:456-81, 1969**
Auscultation and phonocardiography. Grishman A, et al. **Advances Cardiopulm Dis 3:216-29, 1966**
The phonocardiographic assessment of myocardial function in the aged. Friedman SA, et al. **Amer Heart J 78:752-6, Dec 69**
Diagnostic value of the first heart sound in children with atrial septal defect. Sanchez J, et al. **Amer Heart J 78:467-75, Oct 69**
Unusual splitting of the second heart sound in pulmonary stenosis. Singh SP. **Amer J Cardiol 25:28-33, Jan 70**
Doppler signal and interval measurements in the fetal dog. Bernstine RL, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:893-8, 15 Mar 70**
Ultrasound cardiogram in patients with mitral valve disc prostheses. Mahringer W, et al. **Angiology 21:336-42, May 70**
The fallacious T-wave and the second sound. Oravetz J, et al. **Angiology 20:496-501, Oct 69**
Contour spectral phonocardiography in the assessment of aortic valve disease. Rogers WM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 147:690-715, 30 Oct 69**
Limitations of phonocardiographic assessment of ball variance. Delman AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 10:278-85, Sep 70**
Clinical and phonocardiographic recognition of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prosthetic aortic valve ball variance. Cohen AI, et al. **Arizona Med** 27:90-2, Apr 70

Haemodynamic factors influencing opening snap interval in mitral stenosis. Ebringer R, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:350-4, May 70

Occurrence of a left ventricular third heart sound in incompetent mitral heterografts. el-Gamal M, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:497-500, Jul 70

Phonocardiographic method of assessing changes in left ventricular function after Starr-Edwards replacement of aortic valve. Gibson DG, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:142-8, Mar 70

Q-I-IIA-OS formula for predicting left atrial pressure in mitral stenosis. Yigitbaşi O, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:547-50, Jul 70

Intracardiac phonocardiography and hemodynamics in pure mitral insufficiency. Günther KH, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 53:321-31, 1968

Indirect graphic studies in bilateral bundle branch block. Byahatti V, et al. **Chest** 58:223-7, Sep 70

Impaired function of cloth-covered Starr-Edwards mitral valve prosthesis. Detection by phonocardiography. Craige E, et al. **Circulation** 41:141-8, Jan 70

The first derivative thoracic impedance cardiogram. Lababidi Z, et al. **Circulation** 41:651-8, Apr 70

Right-heart intracardiac phonocardiography in 80 subjects without organic heart disease. A study of the origin of innocent heart murmurs. Wennevold A. **Danish Med Bull** 15:313-20, Dec 68

Oscillographic versus spectral phonocardiography. A clinical evaluation. Franke FP, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 26:131-43, Mar 68

A new theory about the origin of the mitral opening snap. VonEgidy H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:566-8, Oct 69

The systolic component of the presystolic murmur. Saad Y, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 52:632-46, 1969

Fixed splitting of the second heart sound. Its significance in the straight back syndrome. Friedland HM, et al. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 67:538-40, Sep 70

Apexcardiogram and phonocardiogram in the diagnosis of left atrial myxoma. Report of a case. Hashiba K, et al. **Jap Heart J** 11:202-11, Mar 70

A phonocardiographic study of right bundle branch block, with special reference to the second heart sound. Okuni M, et al. **Jap Heart J** 11:334-44, Jul 70

Interatrial septaimurmurs i secundum type atrial septal defect. Intracardiac phonocardiographic and hemodynamic study. Sakamoto T, et al. **Jap Heart J** 10:379-94, Sep 69

Cardiac auscultation in pregnancy. O'Rourke RA, et al. **Med Ann DC** 39:92-4, Feb 70

The human use of human machines. Reece RL. **Minn Med** 52:1757 passim, Nov 69

Differential diagnosis of rheumatic valvular heart disease by means of esophageal phonocardiograms recorded at the levels of left atrium and great vessels. Falencik M. **Pol Med J** 9:322-9, 1970

Serial auscultation and phonocardiography of a pancreatic neoplastic bruit. Serebro H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 44:417-8, 4 Apr 70

[Ultrasonic echography in mitral cardiopathies. Importance of synchronous recordings] Pernod J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 25:213-29, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Place of the phonocardiogram in the diagnosis of the persistence of the ductus arteriosus and in the Blalock-Taussig anastomosis control] Sankalé M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 14:487-97, 1969 **(Fre)**

[The straight back syndrome. Importance of positional auscultatory variations for diagnosis] Chiche P, et al. **Coeur Med Intern** 9:181-9, Apr 70 **(Fre)**

["Silent" mitral insufficiency] Dorra M, et al. **Coeur Med Intern** 9:327-34, Jul 70 **(Fre)**

[Phonomechanographic study of isolated interauricular communications] Heuillet G, et al. **Coeur Med Intern** 8:497-506, Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Value of clinico-pharmaco-dynamic tests in phonomechanography] Heuillet G, et al. **Marseille Med** 105:195-207, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Phonomechanographic criteria assessing severity of pulmonary artery stenosis (52 cases)] Heuillet G, et al. **Marseille Med** 105:983-94, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Mechanograms in tricuspid insufficiency] Serradimigni A, et al. **Marseille Med** 104:805-9, 1967 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of the external mechanograms to the study of mitral valve diseases] Canicave JC, et al. **Rev Corps Sante Armees** 11:3-15, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of certain cardiopathies by intracavitary phonocardiography] Moisan A, et al. **Un Med Canada** 97:1763-70, Dec 68 **(Fre)**

[Intracardiac behavior of the 1st heart sound in man] Günther KH, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1881-9, 2 Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Danger of pharmacodynamic phonocardiography in a case of aortic stenosis using amyl nitrite] Kessler K, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1459, 3 Jul 70 **(Ger)**

[Characteristic changes in heart sounds in congenital angiocardiopathies in the first year of life] Heintzen P, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 117:151-4, Apr 69 **(Ger)**

[Heart volume determination with the aid of phonocardiography] Egidy H von, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 33:265-8, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Reliable criteria and obstacles to the valuation of intracardial phonocardiograms] Menner K, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 33:259-65, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Epicardial phonocardiograms] Meyer W, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 33:255-9, 1967 **(Ger)**

[QI-time and its relationship to the left intracardiac pressure curves] Auinger W. **Wien Z Inn Med** 47:301-21, Aug 66 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the sound level of the first heart sound and intracardiac pressure curve in absolute arrhythmia] Auinger W. **Wien Z Inn Med** 48:222-6, 1967 **(Ger)**

[The practical importance of auscultation and phonocardiography in the aged] Haedenkamp H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 45:997-1001, 31 Jul 69 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory modification of cardiodynamics contingent upon the myocardial status and efficiency of the heart] Henssge R. **Z Ges Inn Med** 24:403-7, 1 Jul 69 **(Ger)**

[Cardiotocography] Heinrich J. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1231-40, 20 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of the phonocardiogram and mechanograms in myocardial infarct] Kárpáti P. **Orv Hetil** 111:1814-7, 2 Aug 70 **(Hun)**

[Pediatric phonocardiography in general anesthesia with propanidid] Lera G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 19:231-9, Mar-Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[Phonocardiography in the diagnosis of fetal distress] Massobrio M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 125:860-5, Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[On the reliability of the Heilman atropine test in the diagnosis of fetal distress] Trompeo P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 125:866-70, Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary findings of prenatal internal phonocardiography] Feruglio GA, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:195-7, 1968 **(Ita)**

[The paradoxical doubling of the second heart sound in absence of left branch block] Innocenti P, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:198-200, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Methods of recording and morphological characteristics of the fetal ECG and phonocardiogram] Aluigi A. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 14:523-64, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Significance of apical systolic murmurs. Phonocardiographic study and diagnostic criteria] Cinotti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 13:907-16, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Phonocardiographic and polygraphic study of 2 cases of unstable branch block] Maiolino P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 14:615-21, 1969 **(Ita)**

[Phonocardiography and cardiac dynamics after implantation of the Starr-Edwards aortic valve] Aquaro G, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 19:207-10, Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Phonocardiography in mitral insufficiency] Fancini P, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 19:285-302, Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[The phonocardiogram in interventricular septal defects] Fancini P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 16:388-400, Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[Polycardiographic analysis in left bundle-branch block] Farinelli A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 16:624-50, Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the Q-1st tone interval in athletes] Satta G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 16:129-34, Feb 68 **(Ita)**

[New technic for the study of the fetal heart. (Transvaginal intrauterine phonoelectrocardiography)] Feruglio GA, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 21:1548-52, 30 Nov 69 **(Ita)**

[Studies on esophageal phonocardiography. (Clinical evaluations of its utility and improvement on the pickup using a barium titanate)] Makino T. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 59:140-51, 10 Feb 70 **(Jap)**

[Automated diagnosis of phonocardiography] Machii K. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:2901-7, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[Unusual musical diastolic murmurs] Bolińska H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 12:221-6, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of rheumatic valvular disorders by means of the esophageal phonocardiography registered at the levels of the left atrium and the great vessels] Falencik M. **Kardiol Pol** 12:167-75, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the diagnostic value of phonocardiographic serotonin test] Ilmurzyńska K. **Kardiol Pol** 13:29-36, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Stenosis of the right arterial valve in the hemodynamic and cardiographic picture. II. Phonocardiography] Rydlewska-Sadowska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 12:277-83, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Systolic murmur in mitral valve stenosis] Dubiel J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:2004-6, Dec 69 **(Pol)**

[Fetal phonocardiograms during pathological pregnancy] Medyński M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1444-6, 23 Sep 69 **(Pol)**

[The value of polycardiographic records in the evaluation of pulmonary artery blood pressure. Numerical characteristics of polycardiogram in pulmonary tension] Szczeklik J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:881-4, 15 Jun 70 **(Pol)**

[Phonocardiographic study of pulmonary stenosis. Hemodynamic correlation with intracavitary phonocardiograms] Aguiar EA de, et al. **Arq Brasil Cardiol** 21:41-50, Feb 68 **(Por)**

[Clinical significance of doubling of the second heart sound] Loan A. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 22:315-24, Mar 70 **(Rum)**

[Method of harmonic analysis of the phonocardiogram using an electronic digital computer] Goncharova LN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 9:25-8, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Ratios of sound curves on the phonocardiogram with differential pressure] Smirnov AD. **Kardiologiia** 9:124-9, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Narrow-band spectral phonocardiography and the results of frequent analysis of cardiac tones and murmurs in arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis and rheumatic heart defects] Tumanovskii MN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 10:93-8, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

[Narrow-band spectral phonocardiography and the results and amplitude-frequency analysis of cardiac sounds in healthy persons] Tumanovskii MN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 9:103-7, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

[Mathematical-statistical method of phonocardiographic systolic murmur analysis] Karpilovskii Ld, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:130-3, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

[Phonocardiography in mitral valve stenosis in children] Maksakova EN, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:42-8, Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[The method of recording and analysis of the phonocardiogram] Oberemchenko IaV. **Sovet Med** 32:52-9, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Phonocardiography in the diagnosis of free artrial thrombus] Spektor AM. **Sovet Med** 32:139-41, Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Clinical assessment of the functional status of the myocardium at various stages of hypertension based on phonocardiographic data] Iarovenko VK. **Ter Arkh** 42:60-2, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Method of synchronous registration of the electrocardiography and phonocardiography of the fetus] Kozin GA, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:62-3, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-phonocardiographic characteristics of the systolic murmur in children without heart defects] Vovsha LF. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:86-7, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[The phonocardiogram of patients with cardiac fibrillation in atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Ivanenko NA. **Vrach Delo** 6:49-52, Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Importance of intracardiac phonocardiography in the diagnosis of tricuspid insufficiency] Cirio AJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 39:688-95, Sep-Oct 69 **(Spa)**

[Splitting of the 2d sound and heart rate] Cossio P, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 55:835-9, 28 Jun 68 **(Spa)**

[State of intrauterine fetus in pregnant women with rheumatic heart disease (based on phonocardiographic data)] Gutman LB. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:45-7, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ukr)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

The use of integrated phonocardiography during anaesthesia. Clutton-Brock J. **Anaesthesia** 25:129-30, Jan 70

A vibrophonocardiogram cardiac-output computer. White SA, et al. **Med Res Engin** 8:13-8, Dec 69

[Study on the application of 4 microphones for phonocardiography of the fetus] Inoue S. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:323-4, Mar 69 **(Jap)**

[Choice of microphone for phonocardiographic studies] Blashkin II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 9:114-6, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Efft of hypophysectomy on lipid composition in the immature rat. Jensen B, et al. **J Nutr** 99:210-6, Oct 69

### VETERINARY

[Respiratory variations of the systolic phases of the canine heart] Werner J, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A]** 17:144-56, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Phonocardiography and its use in veterinary practice] Chagin VG, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:74-5, Jul 68 **(Rus)**

**PHORIAS see under STRABISMUS (C11)**

## PHOSGENE (D2)

Tentative emergency exposure limits for sulphur dioxide, sulphuric acid, chlorine and phosgene. Zielhuis RL. **Ann Occup Hyg** 13:171-6, Jul 70

### POISONING

[Early diagnosis by x-rays of toxic pulmonary edema in dogs] Kimmerle G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:255-6, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The early phases of phosgene poisoning in light microscopic, electron-microscopic and roentgenological studies] Diller W, et al. **Virchow Arch [Path Anat]** 348:230-48, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of acute combined poisoning due to chlorine and phosgene] Bashirov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:49-50, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

## PHOSPHATASES (D9)

Histochemical studies on the distribution of esterases, monoamine oxidase and dephosphorylating enzymes in the area postrema of the squirrel monkey. Iijima K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 29:349-62, 1968**

Microdetermination of guanine ribonucleotides by an enzymic amplification technique. Cha S, et al. **Anal Biochem 33:174-92, Jan 70**

Phosphohydrolases in cell organelles; electron microscopy. Smith RE. **Ann NY Acad Sci 166:525-64, 14 Oct 69**

Preparation and properties of a cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase isolated from frog erythrocytes. Rosen OM. **Arch Biochem 137:435-41, Apr 70**

Hypophosphatasia associated with calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposits in cartilage. Report of a case. O'Duffy JD. **Arthritis Rheum 13:381-8, Jul-Aug 70**

Cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Demonstration of an activator. Cheung WY. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:533-8, 6 Feb 70**

Studies on the nonspecific phosphodiesterase activity of splenic acid deoxyribonuclease. Sior H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1084-90, 27 Mar 70**

Further purification and properties of phosphodiesterase from the carrot. Harvey CL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:921-5, 17 Feb 70**

Purification and properties of an acid nucleoside triphosphatase from rat liver mitochondria. Kalf GF, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4049-56, 13 Oct 70**

Periplasmic nucleoside diphosphate sugar hydrolase from Bacillus subtilis. Mauck J, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1140-7, 3 Mar 70**

Exonuclease (phosphodiesterase) from the testes of Chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tschawytscha). Menon KM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1584-92, 31 Mar 70**

Use of venom exonuclease at low pH for preparation of mononucleoside diphosphates. Richards GM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4858-65, Dec 69**

Preparation of an exonuclease from Lactobacillus which releases 5-mononucleotides from Polynucleotides. Sabatini ZJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4831-7, Dec 69**

Studies on an aged preparation of nucleoside diphosphatase. Kinetics and reaction mechanism. Schramm VL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:671-7, 3 Feb 70**

Regulation of skeletal muscle phosphorylase phosphatase activity. II. Interconversions. Chelala CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 198:504-13, 18 Mar 70**

Cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Preparation of a partially inactive enzyme and its subsequent stimulation by snake venom. Cheung WY. **Biochim Biophys Acta 191:303-15, 4 Nov 69**

The zinc requirement of dinucleotide pyrophosphatase in mammalian organs. Corder CN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 191:579-87, 1969**

The effects of mercury and other reagents on phosphoglycerate mutase-2,3-diphosphoglycerate phosphatase from kidney, muscle and other tissues. Diederich D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 212:441-9, 16 Sep 70**

The metabolism of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate. II. Some properties of adenosine-3',5'-cyclic-phosphate phosphodiesterase from the rat kidney. Douša T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 204:10-7, 19 Mar 70**

Enzymatic hydrolysis of adenosine 3'-5'-cyclic phosphorothioate. Eckstein F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 191:316-21, 4 Nov 69**

Enzymatic dephosphorylation 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phoaphosulfate to adenosine 5'-phosphosulfate in sheep brain. Farooqui AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 198:56-65, 14 Jan 70**

Reaction sequence of the K plus-dependent phosphatase. Robinson JD. **Biochim Biophys Acta 212:509-11, 16 Sep 70**

Regulation of skeletal muscle phosphorylase phosphatase activity. I. Kinetic properties of the active and inactive forms. Torres HN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 198:495-503, 18 Mar 70**

Oral manifestations of primary hypophosphatasia. A case report. Casson MH. **Brit Dent J 127:561-6, 16 Dec 69**

A comparative study of rat liver, spleen and skin lysosomes. Iqbal M, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:360-8, 1970**

Interconversion in vitro of two forms of liver phosphorylase phosphatase. Merlevede W, et al. **Europ J Biochem 11:499-502, Dec 69**

Purification and properties of a new enzyme from Escherichia coli: nucleoside phosphocyl hydrolase. Spahr PF, et al. **Europ J Biochem 12:270-84, Feb 70**

The phosphodiesterases in the rat pancreas. Venrooij WJ van, et al. **Europ J Biochem 13:391-7, Apr 70**

Purification and properties of a nucleoside triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase from red cells of the rabbit. Chern CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:5489-95, 25 Oct 69**

Characterization of a phosphatase specific for phosphorylated histones and protamine. Meisler MH, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:4961-8, 25 Sep 69**

Susceptibility of dinucleotides bearing either 3'- or 5'-monophosphate to micrococcal nuclease. Mikulski AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:6559-65, 25 Dec 69**

The association of cholesterol, 5'-nucleotidase, and alkaline phosphodiesterase I with a distinct group of microsomal particles. Thines-Sempoux D, et al. **J Cell Biol 43:189-92, Oct 69**

Hypophosphatasia: a case report. Album MM, et al. **J Dent Child 36:403-9, Nov-Dec 69**

Hypophosphatasia. Histopathology of human temporal bones. Nomura Y, et al. **J Laryng 82:1129-36, Dec 68**

Four base-specific nucleoside 5'-triphosphatases in the subviral core of reovirus. Kapuler AM, et al. **Nature (London) 225:1209-13, 28 Mar 70**

Purification and properties of factor G. Kaziro Y, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol 34:385-93, 1969**

Protein biosynthesis: studies using synthetic and viral mRNAs. Leder P, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol 34:411-7, 1969**

Isolation and some properties of the amino acid polymerization factors from Escherichia coli. Parmeggiani A, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol 34:377-84, 1969**

[Phosphomonoesterases and embryonic developments] Turchini J. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:541-2, 1969 (Fre)**

[Enzyme-histochemical behavior of Leydig cells in rat testes following estrogen treatment in relation to a spontaneous restitution effect] Becker P. **Endokrinologie 55:286-97, 1970 (Ger)**

[Phosphatase activity of thorium and zirconium ions on lecithin and other metabolites as substrate] Sir S, et al. **Enzymologia 31:355-62, 31 Dec 66 (Ger)**

[Hydrolysis of complex lipids by lysosomal enzymes from rat liver] Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1179, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Role of enzymes of the hexosomonophosphate shunt in the control of carbohydrate metabolism in early embryogenesis] Iurovitskii IuG, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 179:730-2, 21 Mar 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of one of the basal proteins of the brain on the activity of some enzymes] Kudinov SA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:501-6, 1969 (Ukr)**

### ANALYSIS

Electron microscopic studies on the localization of guanosine-5'-triphosphatase A activity in cell nuclei. Vorbrodt A. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:215-26, 1967**

Adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase activities in brain areas of man, monkey and rat. Williams RH, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 258:190-202, Sep 69**

Automated measurement of phosphatases. Tappel AL. **Anal Biochem 32:355-61, Dec 69**

Effects of phenothiazine tranquillizers on lysosomes in cultured human cells. Fand I. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:247-60, Feb 70**

The solubilization and gel electrophoresis of membrane enzymes by use of detergents. Dulaney JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 196:29-34, 6 Jan 70**

Subcellular distribution of thiamine pyrophosphatase in rat cerebral cortex. Seljo L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 211:595-8, 15 Sep 70**

Influence of insulin on cyclic 3',5'-AMP phosphodiesterase activity in liver, skeletal muscle, adipose tissue, and kidney. Senft G, et al. **Diabetologia 4:322-9, Dec 68**

Effects of glucocorticoids and insulin on 3',5'-AMP phosphodiesterase activity in adrenalectomized rats. Senft G, et al. **Diabetologia 4:330-5, Dec 68**

Determination of soil phosphatase activity by a fluorimetric technique. Ramírez-Martínez JR, et al. **Enzymologia 30:243-53, 30 Apr 66**

Some factors influencing the determination of phosphatase activity in native soils and in soils sterilized by irradiation. Ramírez-Martínez JR, et al. **Enzymologia 31:23-38, 30 Jul 66**

Intracellular localization of phosphodiesterases I and II in rat liver. Erecińska M, et al. **Europ J Biochem 11:465-71, Dec 69**

Luteal and endometrial phosphatase activities during the porcine estrous cycle. Akins EL, et al. **J Anim Sci 28:51-6, Jan 69**

Studies on phosphate hydrolyzing activities in the synaptic membrane. Oashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:635-41, May 70**

Isolation of a Golgi apparatus-rich fraction from rat liver. II. Enzymatic characterization and comparison with other cell fractions. Cheetham RD, et al. **J Cell Biol 44:492-500, Mar 70**

Enzyme localizations with Gomori type lead phosphate procedures: real or artifact. Novikoff AB. **J Histochem Cytochem 18:366-7, May 70**

Modulation in nucleoside diphosphatase activity of mammotrophic cells of the rat adenohypophysis during secretion. Smith RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 18:237-50, Apr 70**

2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase in brains of mutant mice with deficient myelination. Kurihara T, et al. **J Neurochem 17:993-7, Jul 70**

Nucleoside phosphatase activities associated with the tangles and plaques of alzheimer's disease: a histochemical study of natural and experimental neurofibrillary tangles. Johnson AB, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:463-78, Jul 70**

Possibilities for histochemical demonstration of certain enzymes in the central nervous system with special reference to the spinal cord. II. Phosphatases. Davidoff M. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:23-35, 1969**

Protein factors involved in polypeptide chain initiation in Escherichia coli. Dubnoff JS, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol 34:301-6, 1969**

Purification and properties of initiation factors F1 and F2. Thach RE, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol 34:277-84, 1969**

[Diesterases in the human skin] De Bersaques J. **Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:321-34, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Existence of an NADP-phosphatase in the core of Hevea brasiliensis latex] Jacob JL. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1573-6, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Phosphatases of mouse under effect of polyvinyl sulfate] Tempel K. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:1611-2, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[The impulse conducting system of birds. Histochemical and electron microscopy studies] Gossrau R. **Histochemie 13:111-59, 1968 (Ger)**

[Influence of the pH value on localization of 4 phosphatases in cultured chick heart myoblasts] Hündgen M. **Histochemie 15:62-7, 1968 (Ger)**

[Influence of different aldehydes on preservation of the structure of cultivated cells and the demonstrability of 4 phosphatases] Hündgen M. **Histochemie 15:46-61, 1968 (Ger)**

[Chemodifferentiation of the rat visual pathway. Morphologic, histochemical and experimental studies] Iida T, et al. **Histochemie 12:265-84, 1968 (Ger)**

[Phosphatase activity of motor neurons in the spinal cord of rabbits during chromatolysis] Galabov G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 63:713-9, 1969 (Ger)**

[Characterization of nucleases of Staphylococcus aureus] Scharmann W, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:482-5, 1970 (Ger)**

[Influence of pH on the activity and electrophoretic migration of an ATP- and ADP-phosphatase of the microsomal fraction of rat spleen] Martelli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1101-2, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)**

[Phosphorylase phosphatase in the liver of hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rats] Rinaudo MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1149-50, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Polyacrylamide gel separation of 2 isoenzymes exhibiting phosphatase activity in the human saliva] Pini Prato G. **Riv Ital Stomat 25:263-6, Mar 70 (Ita)**

[Histochemical studies on the transparent ocular tissue. II. Histochemical studies on enzymes of the normal lens and the lens of naphthalene cataract] Ozawa H. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1155-64, Aug 69 (Jap)**

[Activities of oxidoreductases and phosphatases in the synapse] Hirano H. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:708-16, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Histochemical studies on the embryogenesis of cross-striated muscles in guinea pigs in the 1st half of pregnancy] Chodynicki S, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:397-404, 1969 (Pol)**

[Histochemical detection of hydrolytic enzymes in Yoshida's sarcoma] Bauer J, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 73:259-63, Jan 68 (Por)**

[Immunomorphologic reactions of the lungs during tuberculosis inflammation caused by mycobacteria with attenuated virulence (according to histochemical and electron microscopic findings)] Erokhin VV. **Probl Tuberk 47:76-81, 1969 (Rus)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Oligo- and polysaccharide inhibition of muscle transferase D phosphatase. Villar-Palasi C. **Ann NY Acad Sci 166:719-30, 14 Oct 69**

Cyclic phosphodiesterase activity and the action of papaverine. Triner L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:64-9, 13 Jul 70**

Effect of phenobarbital on rat liver acyl-phosphohydrolases. Stein Y, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 5:985-90, Sep-Oct 69**

The in vivo and in vitro effect of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbitone on K+ activated phosphohydrolase and (Na+, K+)-activated ATPase in particulate membrane fractions from rat brain. Formby B. **J Pharm Pharmacol 22:81-5, Feb 70**

[Nuclease inhibitors in animal tissues] Griffaton G. **Biol Med (Paris) 57:1-22, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**

[Mechanism of action of papaverine on isolated coronary vessels] Kukovetz WR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:262-3, 1969 (Ger)**

[Influence of cardio- and vasoactive substances on phosphodiesterase activity] Pöch G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:293-4, 1969 (Ger)**

[Effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the heart] Seitz N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:307-8, 1969 (Ger)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Phosphoserine phosphatase: development formation



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and hormonal regulation in rat tissues. Jamdar SC, et al. **Arch Biochem 134:228-32, Oct 69**

[Histochemical studies of phosphatases in the process of healing of damaged dental pulp during conservative treatment] Barańska-Gachowska M. **Czas Stomat 23:733-43, Jun 70 (Pol)**

[The effect of some filling materials and metals used in dentistry on the salivary acid phosphatase activity] Witek E. **Czas Stomat 23:779-83, Jun 70 (Pol)**

[Induction of phosphomonoesterases in microorganisms. I. Enzymatic induction depending on the condition of the culture] Ventura JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 24:91-8, Jun 68 (Spa)**

### BLOOD

Blood groups and their relation to serum phosphohydrolases. Beckman L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 166:392-405, 14 Oct 69**

Clinical application of phosphohydrolase measurements in cancer. Schwartz MK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 166:775-93, 14 Oct 69**

Purification and properties of acyl phosphatase from human erythrocytes. Rakitzis ET, et al. **Arch Biochem 134:372-80, Nov 69**

Aldolases as liver function tests. Fructose-1-phosphatase and fructose-1,6-diphosphatase. Kaldor J. **Clin Chim Acta 28:145-8, Apr 70**

Serum ATP-ase and AMP-ase in liver cirrhosis and in hepatic coma. Secchi GC, et al. **Enzymologia 33:125-33, 31 Oct 67**

Enzymes controlling 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in human erythrocytes. Rose ZB. **Fed Proc 29:1105-11, May-Jun 70**

[Modifications of intestinal phosphatase in cirrhosis: hypothesis on physiopathology of its blood retention] Delcourt R. **Acta Gastroent Belg 31:18-27, Jan 68 (Fre)**

[A case of benign hypophosphatasia treated with phosphorus] Guibaud P, et al. **Pediatrie 25:319-30, Apr-May 70 (Fre)**

[The blood phosphatase-bilirubin ratio in the differential diagnosis of icterus] Agresti A, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 50:321-6, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)**

[The activity of non-specific phosphatases in the blood of patients with periodontal diseases during healing of periodontal wounds] Janczuk Z, et al. **Czas Stomat 23:1091-6, Sep 70 (Pol)**

[Activity of certain blood enzymes in healthy children and children with chronic nutritional disorders] Barsegian RG, et al. **Pediatriia 49:51-4, Mar 70 (Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of an ATP-dependent nuclease from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Hout A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 204:632-5, 15 Apr 70**

Purification and properties of a phosphodiesterase from Avena leaf tissues. Udvardy J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 206:392-403, 10 Jun 70**

Endonuclease from Micrococcus luteus which has activity toward ultraviolet-irradiated deoxyribonucleic acid: purification and properties. Carrier WL, et al. **J Bact 102:178-86, Apr 70**

2,3-diphosphoglycerate phosphatase from human erythrocytes. General properties and activation by anions. Rose ZB, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:3232-41, Jun 70**

Isolation and crystallization of acyl phosphatase from rabbit muscle. Shiokawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:669-73, 25 Feb 70**

Isolation of a ribosome-dependent guanosine triphosphatase from yeast. Albrecht U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 25:285-7, Mar 70**

[Unspecific phosphodiesterases in 2 strains of Proteus mirabilis] Nüske R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:363-71, 1969 (Ger)**

### METABOLISM

Studies on experimental cerebral edema. I. Modification of glial triphosphatase activity in cerebral edema of the cat. Reissenweber NJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 73:242-54, 1969**

Histoenzymology of the developing human hippocampus. Duckett S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:128-34, 1969**

The chemocytological investigation on the goat adrenal medulla. Narasimham C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:24-31, 1970**

Histochemical studies on the distribution of phosphatases in Trichomonas vaginalis. Sharmann, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:335-44, 1967**

Selective effect of quaternary ammonium salts on the activity of arylaminopeptidases of the dental pulp, and on trypsin, chymotrypsin and leucine aminopeptidase. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Acta Odont Scand 28:389-98, Jun 70**

Investigations on the enzymes and toxins of staphylococci. Study of phosphatase using p-nitrophenyl phosphate as substrate. Tirunarayanan MO. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:573-90, 1968**

Effects of the intrauterine contraceptive device on endometrial enzyme and carbohydrate histochemistry. Hester LL Jr, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1144-54, 15 Apr 70**

Regulation of riboflavin-metabolizing enzymes in riboflavin deficiency. Fass S, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:988-91, Oct 69**

Acetylcholine-stimulated phosphodiesteratic cleavage of phosphoinositides: hypothetical role in membrane depolarization. Durell J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 165:743-54, 17 Oct 69**

The 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid phosphatase activity of phosphoglyceric acid mutase purified from human erythrocytes. Harkness DR, et al. **Arch Biochem 138:208-19, May 70**

The inhibitory effects of endogenous NADPH-pyrophosphatase on the reduction of cytochrome c and the oxidation of drugs by liver microsomes. Sasame HA, et al. **Arch Biochem 140:113-21, Sep 70**

Effects of cold injury on six enzymes in rat brain. Bingham WG Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:649-60, Dec 69**

Genetic studies of human erythrocyte inosine triphosphatase. Vanderheiden BS. **Biochem Genet 3:289-97, Jun 69**

Subcellular distribution of two enzyme systems which degrade 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate ("active sulfate"). Austin J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 192:29-36, 7 Oct 69**

Cellular membranes: membrane marker enzyme activities in synchronized mouse leukemic cells L5178Y. Bosmann HB. **Biochim Biophys Acta 203:256-60, 21 Apr 70**

Enzymatic hydrolysis of glycerophosphoryl esters. II. Cleavage of d-glycerol-1-phosphoryl-L-glycerol. Prasad R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 187:269-71, 1969**

Rho-nitrophenyl phosphatase activity in the microsomal fraction of turtle bladder mucosal cells. Shamoo YE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 211:565-74, 15 Sep 70**

Molecular structure in phospholipid essential to activate (Na+ K+ Mg2+)-dependent ATPase and (K+ Mg2+)-dependent phosphatase of bovine cerebral cortex. Tanaka R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 193:384-93, 1969**

Studies on 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide-3'-phosphohydrolase from brain. Olafson RW, et al. **Canad J Biochem 47:961-6, Oct 69**

Cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase of fish (Salmo gairdneri) brain. Yamamoto M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 30:941-54, 1 Sep 69**

Studies on rat-liver phosphatases. I. Effect of acetoacetate. Reddi TG, et al. **Enzymologia 37:227-39, 31 Oct 69**

Changes of enzymic activities in human diploid cell line WI-38 at various passages. Wang KM, et al. **Exp Cell Res 61:357-64, Aug 70**

Fine structure of chromatolytic feline motoneurons. Barron KD, et al. **Exp Molec Path 12:46-57, Feb 70**

Enzymes controlling 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in human erythrocytes. Rose ZB. **Fed Proc 29:1105-11, May-Jun 70**

Some histochemical renal changes in mice during acute poisoning with benzene. Kamiński M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:63-75, 1970**

Histochemical characteristics of giant cell bone tumours. Kraievski NA, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:3-10, 1970**

The enzymehistochemical maturation of the cerebellar cortex of rats after early postnatal x-irradiation. Ebels EJ. **Histochemie 22:25-35, 1970**

[Cytochemical characteristics of specificity of enzymes hydrolyzing thiamine pyrophosphate and nucleoside diphosphates. Hündgen M. **Histochemie 22:376-82, 1970**

On the specifieity of histochemically demonstrable bile canalicular phosphatase activities. Sandström B. **Histochemie 22:316-23, 1970**

Effects of phase transitions on enzymes bound to different cellular membranes. Wolman M, et al. **Histochemie 15:251-60, 1968**

Hydrolysis of condensed phosphates by a partially purified phosphatase from cactus phyllocIades. Mukerji SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem 1:124-7, Sep 64**

Uridine diphosphoacetylglucosamine pyrophosphatase activity during connective tissue growth. Rebello PF, et al. **Indian J Biochem 1:117-20, Sep 64**

Endonuclease from Micrococcus luteus which has activity toward ultraviolet-irradiated deoxyribonucleic acid: its action on transforming deoxyribonucleic acid. Setlow RB, et al. **J Bact 102:187-92, Apr 70**

Mmebrane phosphatase and active transport in red cells from different species. Viglocco AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol 75:293-5, Jun 70**

Hypophosphatasia: case reports. Houpt MI, et al. **J Dent Child 37:126-37, Mar-Apr 70**

The ultrastructural localization of nonspecific phosphatases in the intestinal epithelium of Ascaris suum. Borgers M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 18:519-21, Jul 70**

Lead and phosphate as sources of artifact in nucleoside phosphatase histochemistry. Ganote CE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 17:641-50, Oct 69**

Nucleoside phosphatase activities and submicroscopic localization of adenosine triphosphatase activity in gustatory epithelium. Iwayama T. **J Histochem Cytochem 17:724-33, Nov 69**

Phosphatase activity of listeria (preliminary report). Elischerová K, et al. **J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:119-20, 1970**

Alkaline phosphodiesterase activity of goat brain cortex ribosomes. Datta RK, et al. **J Neurochem 16:875-87, Jun 69**

Premature deciduous tooth loss in hypophosphatasia. Donoff RB, et al. **J Oral Surg 28:501-5, Jul 70**

Histochemical studies of small and large bowels. I. Some enzymatic activities of normal human and laboratory animals. Iwai N. **Jap Arch Intern Med 16:227-41, 15 Jun 69**

Fasting hypoglycaemia and metabolic acidosis associated with deficiency of hepatic fructose-1,6-diphosphatase activity. Baker L, et al. **Lancet 2:13-6, 4 Jul 70**

Ouabain-dependent incorporation of 32P from p-nitrophenyl phosphate into a microsomal phosphatase. Inturrisi CE, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 6:99-107, Mar 70**

Effects of phlorizin on membrane cation-dependent adenosine triphosphatase and p-nitrophenyl phosphatase activities. Robinson JD. **Molec Pharmacol 5:584-92, Nov 69**

Extracellular enzymes of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Beneke ES, et al. **Mycopathologia 39:325-8, 29 Dec 69**

Phosphatase release of inorganic phosphorus in Lake Kinneret. Berman T. **Nature (London) 224:1231-2, 20 Dec 69**

Hydrolysis of phospholipid esters localized in lysosomes and related structures of rat muscle cells in culture. Norris G, et al. **Nature (London) 225:1246-8, 28 Mar 70**

Ascaridia galli: lactic acid production, glycogen content, glycolytic enzymes and properties of purified aldolase, enolase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Srivastava VM, et al. **Parasitology 60:157-80, Apr 70**

Normal myocardial adenyl cyclase activity in hyperthyroid cats. Sobel BE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:6-9, Oct 69**

Studies on changes of several enzyme activities and of acute phase reactants in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Matsumoto H. **Sapporo Med J 37:13-38, Jan 70**

Potassium ions asymmetrically activate erythrocyte membrane phosphatase. Rega AF, et al. **Science 167:55-6, 2 Jan 70**

Mutants of Escherichia coli blocked in protein synthesis: mutants with an altered G factor. Tocchini-Valentini GP, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol 34:463-8, 1969**

Presence of trimetaphosphatase in the turbellarian Dugesia tigrina and the relation of enzyme distribution to food uptake. Berg GG, et al. **Trans Amer Micr Soc 87:335-41, Jul 68**

Fine structure and enzyme histochemistry of developing duodenal epithelium of the chicken. Penttilä A, et al. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 129:109-27, 1969**

[Hypophosphatasia with significant changes in teeth and bones in a 4-year-old boy] Pelikán L, et al. **Cesk Pediat 25:22-5 passim, Jan 70 (Cze)**

[Some facts of enzymatic embryology] Turchini J. **Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:727-31, 1968 (Fre)**

[Determination of the inhibitory activity of some substituted theophyllines on the phosphodiesterase specific for the adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate] Lespagnol A, et al. **Therapie 25:707-13, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)**

[Islands of Langerhans in vitro. II. Behavior of histochemically demonstrable enzymes in islands of Langerhans following the cryostat technic and isolation] Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:368-75, 1970 (Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemical studies on the development of neuroglia in the human brain] Wender M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:32-43, 1970 (Ger)**

[The effect of 2,4,6-triethylene-imino-s-triazine and x-rays on chick embryo phosphatases] Tempel K, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:299-302, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemical findings in the ultimobranchial body of the horse] Rother P. **Endokrinologie 56:92-6, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Properties and regulation of a phosphatase of Euglena gracilis, biosynthesis and inactivation] Liedtke MP, et al. **Europ J Biochem 10:539-48, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Enzyme-histochemical studies on the mammary gland. Pregnancy, lactation, involution and experimental obstruction, with special attention to myoepithelial cells] Bässler R, et al. **Histochemie 15:270-86, 1968 (Ger)**

[Enzyme-histochemical studies on the nervous system. 3. Distribution of some hydrolases in the nervous system of the earthworm (Eisenia foetida)] Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. **Histochemie 14:352-65, 1968 (Ger)**

[Precancerous enzyme defects in rat liver induced by dibutylnitrosamine and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine]

Kunze E, et al.
**Naturwissenschaften** 57:199, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Enzymes of amniotic fluid] Geyer H, et al.
**Z Klin Chem** 8:141-4, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[The origin of amniotic fluid enzymes] Geyer H.
**Z Klin Chem** 8:145-8, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemical studies of the salt gland of d$^{u}$cks (An$^{a}$s platyrhynchus). II. Cytochemical localization of some hydrolases] Kühnel W, et al.
**Z Zellforsch** 99:560-9, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Histological and histochemical aspects of osteogenesis in chick embryos treated with parathyroid hormone] D'Angelo A, et al.
**Acta Med Vet (Napoli)** 14:371-83, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[Various regressive mechanisms of the muscle fiber in neurogenic atrophy and myodystrophy] Scarlato G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 24:161-70, Mar-Apr 69 **(Ita)**

[Histochemical and histoenzymological data on the chick embryo tibia during its morphogenesis. II. Intermediate metabolism] Renda T.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1311-3, 31 Oct 69 **(Ita)**

[Perfusion of the isolated liver: changes of the organo-cellular enzymatic activities as a function of time] Tenconi L, et al.
**Minerva Med** 61:1711-4, 21 Apr 70 **(Ita)**

[Description of a case of hypophosphatasia] Varcasia E, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 21:1840-5, 29 Sep 69 **(Ita)**

[Electron microscopic observations of microstructure and phosphatase active portions of the human amniotic epithelium] Okuhira Y, et al.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:1235-44, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Activities of aminotransferases and phosphatases in experimental mercuric chloride poisoning in rabbits] Worowski K, et al.
**Acta Physiol Pol** 21:385-92, May-Jun 70 **(Pol)**

[Phosphodiesterases of Actinomyces No 5 of the coelicolor type] Tatarskaia RI, et al.
**Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 173:463-5, 11 Mar 67 **(Rus)**

[Effect of CCl4 on oxidoreductase and phosphatase enzyme activity in the liver of albino rats (histochemical study)] Kiseleva AF.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:47-9, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

[Alteration of the activity of phosphatase and succinate dehydrogenase in the mucous membrane of the small intestine in radiation lesions in early ontogenesis] Brodskii RA, et al.
**Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:81-2, May 69 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of bacterial phosphomonoesterases and PHOSPHODIESTERASES HYDROLYZING NUCLEIC ACIDS AND NUCLEOTIDES] Leshchinskaia IB, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia** 37:979-83, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of cutaneous histochemical changes during the development of experimental precancerous conditions] Vakhter KhT, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 41:46-9, Jul 67 **(Rus)**

[Effects of insulin and RNA on ribonucleoside di- and triphosphatases in liver nuclei and mitochondria of rabbits with alloxan-induced diabetes] Germaniuk IaL, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:170-3, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Toxico-hygienic characteristics of oxymethylfurfural] Simonian TA. **Vop Pitan** 28:54-8, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Release of histamine and formation of smooth-muscle stimulating principles in guinea-pig lung tissue induced by antigen and bee venom phosphatidase A.
Fredholm B, et al.
**Acta Physiol Scand** 76:446-57, Aug 69

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of 2,4,6-triethylene-imino-s-triazine and x-rays on chick embryo phosphatases] Tempel K, et al.
**Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 83:299-302, 1 Aug 70 **(Ger)**

### SECRETION

Physiology of prostatic phosphohydrolase secretion.
Rosenkrantz H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 166:466-81, 14 Oct 69

### URINE

Beta-glucuronidase, sulfatase, and phosphatase activities in the urine of dogs, monkeys, and mice.
Conzelman GM Jr, et al.
**Lab Anim Care** 20:192-7, Apr 70

## PHOSPHATES (D1)

The crystal structure of a 1:1 procaine-bis-p-nitrophenyl phosphate complex. Sax M, et al.
**Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn)** 26:114-24, 15 Feb 70

An automated fluorometric alkaline phosphatase microassay with 4-methylumbelliferyl phosphate as a substrate. Cornish CJ, et al.
**Amer J Clin Path** 53:68-76, Jan 70

Aspects of phosphate ester chemistry as applied to the phosphoinositides. Brown DM.
**Ann NY Acad Sci** 165:687-94, 17 Oct 69

The binding and release of phosphate by a protein isolated from Escherichia coli. Medveczky N, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:369-71, 18 Nov 69

Conformation of poly-L-tyrosine in trimethyl phosphate solution. Damle VN.
**Biopolymers** 9:937-54, 1970

The kinetics of the autoxidation of ferrous ions in aqueous tripolyphosphate solutions. Kurimura Y, et al. **Bull Chem Soc Jap** 42:2238-42, Aug 69

Electron microscopic study of myocardial changes produced in rats by the concurrent administration of 9-alpha-fluorocortisol, Na2HPO4 and corn oil. Kovács K, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 54:16-29, 1969

Effect of organic phosphates on the difference in oxygen affinity between fetal and adult human hemoglobin. Tyuma I, et al.
**Fed Proc** 29:1112-4, May-Jun 70

Effects of the anions on the binding of cations by humans serum albumin. Anghileri LJ.
**Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 3:271-5, Jul 70

A clinical study concerning the anticariogenic effects of NaH2PO4-enriched breakfast cereals in institutionalized subjects: results after two years. Brewer HE, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 80:121-4, Jan 70

Metabolic pattern of phospholipids during germination of mung bean, Phaseolus radiatus var. typicus. I. The incorporation of 32P-orthophosphate into phospholipids. Katayama M, et al.
**J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:479-85, Oct 69

Properties of purine nucleoside phosphorylases from spores and vegetative cells of Bacillus cereus and their modification by orthophosphate. Engelbrecht HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6228-32, 25 Nov 69

The reaction of oxygen with hemoglobin and the kinetic basis of the effect of salt on binding of oxygen. Gibson QH. **J Biol Chem** 245:3285-8, 10 Jul 70

The effect of reductant in inorganic phosphate release from adenosine 5'-triphosphate by purified nitrogenase of Clostridium pasteurianum. Jeng DY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2809-13, 10 Jun 70

Enzymatic characterization of the N-acetylation of 3-phosphoglyceraldehyde dehydrogenase by acetyl phosphate. Park JH, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 245:2946-53, 10 Jun 70

Effect of salts on inhibition of chicken muscle adenosine monophosphate deaminase by phosphate esters and inorganic phosphate. Effect of 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid)on enzyme activity and inhibition by 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid. Sammons DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2109-13, 25 Apr 70

Extended storage of streptococcus lactis in phosphate buffer. Holland ML, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 52:1453-5, Sep 69

North Dakota field test of cariostatic effect of 1 per cent sodium dihydrogen phosphate and disodium hydrogen phosphate added to presweetened breakfast cereals. Peterson JK.
**J Dent Res** 48:1308, Nov-Dec 69

Susceptibility of bed-bug Cimex lectularius to organophosphate and carbamate insecticides in Alexandria, U.A.R. Enan OH.
**J Egypt Public Health Ass** 44:607-13, 1969

Enzyme localizations with Gomori type lead phosphate procedures: real or artifact. Novikoff AB.
**J Histochem Cytochem** 18:366-7, May 70

Electronic structures for energy-rich phosphates. Boyd DB, et al. **J Theor Biol** 25:403-20, Dec 69

Possible basis for the cariostatic effect of inorganic phosphates. Pruitt KM, et al.
**Nature (London)** 225:1249, 28 Mar 70

Peptide formation in the presence of linear or cyclic polyphosphates. Rabinowitz J, et al.
**Nature (London)** 224:795-6, 22 Nov 69

Effect of phosphate and non-phosphate buffers on thermolability of unstable haemoglobins. Schneiderman LJ, et al.
**Nature (London)** 225:1041-2, 14 Mar 70

1 detergent for another.
**Nature (London)** 228:109-10, 10 Oct 70

The occurrence of paradontal disease in sheep in relation to superphosphate topdressing, stocking rate and other related factors. Porter WL, et al.
**New Zeal Vet J** 18:21-7, Mar 70

Comparison of the suitability of Nekal BX and trisodium phosphate for homogenization of diagnostic specimens. Janowiec M, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:405-12, 1970

Availability of sodium in defluorinated rock phosphate. Nott H, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:482-5, Mar 69

Excessive emotion about detergents. Abelson PH.
**Science** 169:1033, 11 Sep 70

Mass transfer resistance determination of slowly dialyzed molecules with applications to the pH dependence of phosphate dialysis. Ramos CP, et al.
**Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:150-4, 1970

[Direct measurement of the ejection of Na+ cations from phosphate sites during thermal denaturation of DNA] Vasilescu D, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 199:553-5, 18 Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Precipitation of enterovirus antigens by polyanions. Brief report] Abel H, et al.
**Arch Ges Virusforsch** 30:93-6, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Experiments on the enzymatic dephosphorylation of NADP analogues by alkaline phosphatase from calf gut] Christ W, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:803-8, Jul 70 **(Ger)**

[Concentration related inhibitory and activating catalytic effect of iron and other ions in a homogenous system on sodium dihydrogen phosphate] Krause A, et al. **Pharmazie** 25:435, Jul 70 **(Ger)**

[Production and use of phosphates in animal nutrition] Kerscher U.
**Wien Tieraerztl Mschr** 56:280-90, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Serologic criteria of the durability of test erythrocytes during storage at 4 degrees C in media containing phosphates and nucleosides] Boden B.
**Z Ges Inn Med** 24:903-7, 15 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[On the glycolytic metabolism of erythrocytes in normal subjects, in thalassemia, in hemolytic, congenital, nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia: statistical evaluation of differences upon incubation with P32 in vitro] Marcacci M, et al.
**Pediatria (Napoli)** 76:845-91, 31 Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Study on phosphate bonded investments. 3. Relationship between composition and strength and properties of experimentally produced investments] Watanabe M. **J Jap Stomat Soc** 36:215-22, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[Study on phosphate bonded investments. II. Dimensional and crystal changes of base and binder materials on heating and cooling] Watanabe M.
**J Jap Stomat Soc** 36:147-56, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Studies on the hydrolysis of ethyl glucuronate in phosphate buffer solutions] Yamana T, et al.
**J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1338-44, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Inactivation of bleomycin--with special reference to the affinity of SH compounds and phosphates] Fujita H, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:89-94, Feb 70 **(Jap)**

[Fit accuracy on porcelain inlays by using a phosphate bonded investment made in Japan] Arichika N, et al.
**Shikwa Gaku** 70:257-63, Feb 70 **(Jap)**

[Application of immunofluorescence adsorption test (IFAT) for determining small amounts of diphteria and tetanus toxoids concentrated on aluminum phosphate] Reiss J, et al.
**Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 21:379-84, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Selective inhibition of nonspecific cholinesterase by some O,O-diethyl-S-alkylthiophosphates] Godovikov NN, et al.
**Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 174:603-5, 21 May 67 **(Rus)**

[Carboxylation of ribulezodiphosphate in cell-free preparations of hydrogen bacteria] Romanova AK, et al.
**Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 3:363-71, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Current views on the chemistry of phosphororganic compounds] Kirsanov AV.
**Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR** 37:65-9, Jan 67 **(Rus)**

[Dermatitis caused by mineral fertilizers] Kovalenko MIa. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:87-8, Jun 69 **(Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Supplemental phosphate in children with femoral fractures. Louis DL, et al.
**Clin Orthop** 68:149-55, Jan-Feb 70

Development and healing of rickets in rats. I. Studies with tritiated thymidine and nutritional considerations. Simmons DJ, et al.
**Clin Orthop** 68:251-60, Jan-Feb 70

The effect of oral phosphate upon the urinary excretion of oxalic acid. Elliot JS, et al.
**Invest Urol** 7:528-31, May 70

Effect of intravenous phosphate on serum strontium and calcium. Eisenberg E.
**New Eng J Med** 282:889-92, 16 Apr 70

[Clinical study of a new antibiotic combination in otorhinolaryngological diseases] Labayle J.
**Sem Ther** 43:554-5, Nov 67 **(Fre)**

[Biochemical and clinical aspects of pyrophosphate metabolism. 2. Studies of the mechanism of enhanced pyrophosphate excretion in urine following orthophosphate loading] Thielmann K, et al.
**Acta Biol Med German** 22:687-98, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Orthophosphate therapy in the prevention of calcium containing kidney calculi] Frang D, et al.
**Orv Hetil** 110:2103-5, 7 Sep 69 **(Hun)**

[Comparative test of the intra-articular use of the combination phosphate plus betamethasone acetate and 6-methylprednisolone] Bonomo I, et al.
**Hospital (Rio)** 76:1685-92, Nov 69 **(Por)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extraskeletal calcification complicating oral neutral-phosphate therapy. Dudley FJ, et al.
**Lancet** 2:628-30, 26 Sep 70

Histochemical study of digitoxin-phosphate-oil cardiopathy. Horváth E, et al.
**Rev Canad Biol** 28:233-9, Dec 69

[Mutations in the monazite region] Briquet Júnior R.
**Hospital (Rio)** 73:269-76, Jan 68 **(Por)**

[An acute attack of glaucoma following use of phosphacol] Zhivotovskii DS.
**Oftal Zh** 22:68-9, 1967 **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Determination of phosphate and phosphomonoesterases in biologic materials. Baginski ES, et al. **Amer J Med Techn** 35:475-86, Aug 69

Micro procedure for determination of pyrophosphate



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and orthophosphate. Grindey GB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 33:114-9, Jan 70

Interference by myo-inositol hexaphosphate in inorganic orthophosphate determinations. Irving GC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 36:381-8, Aug 70

Analysis of orthophosphate-pyrophosphate mixtures resulting from weak pyrophosphatase activities. Panusz HT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 35:494-504, Jun 70

New and sensitive reaction for automatic determination of inorganic phosphate and its application to serum. Van Belle H. **Anal Biochem** 33:132-42, Jan 70

Determination of orthophosphate in the presence of inorganic pyrophosphate in the assay of inorganic pyrophosphatase activity. Wöltgens J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 35:526-9, Jun 70

Quantitative thin layer chromatography with x-ray emission spectrometry. Libby RA. **Anal Chem** 40:1507-12, Aug 68

Automatic determination of orthophosphate, ammoniacal nitrogen and total carbohydrate in fermentation media. Maddix C, et al. **Analyst** 95:738-42, Aug 70

Semiautomated quantitation and characterization of steroid phosphates using ion-exchange chromatography. Beyer W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 153:393-402, 15 Nov 68

Isolation and partial characterization of the exocellular polysaccharides of Penicillium charlesii. II. The occurrence of phosphate groups in high molecular weight polysaccharides. Preston JF 3d, et al. **Arch Biochem** 134:316-23, Nov 69

Analysis of compounds containing phosphate and phosphonate by gas-liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. Karlsson KA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:847-51, 5 Jun 70

A comparison of phosphorus assay techniques with chicks. 4. Evaluation of a proposed calcium standard curve for calcium phosphate, soft phosphate and defluorinated phosphate. Damron BL, et al. **Brit Poult Sci** 10:327-30, Oct 69

Polyphosphate and other phosphorus compounds during growth and differentiation of Physarum polycephalum. Goodman EM, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 15:1325-31, Nov 69

Some acute effects of administered porcine calcitonin in man. Singer FR, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:181-90, Aug 69

An automated adaptation of the method of lowry and lopez for estimating inorganic phosphate. Marzban MT, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:360-1, Feb 70

Pancreas acinar cell regeneration. VII. Phosphate content of nuclear histones during pancreas degeneration and regeneration. Marsh WH, et al. **Fed Proc** 29:1433-8, Jul-Aug 70

Lipid deposition in bovine skeletal muscle during growth. Link BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:6-9, Jan 70

Metabolism of insect metathoracic muscle during electrical stimulation. Changes in the energy-rich phosphate content. Hofmanová O, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 18:131-6, 1969

A biochemical-cellular-morphological explanation of the development of gastric ulcer in Shay rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:633-40, 1969

Phosphorus, nitrogen, and algae in Lake Washington after diversion of sewage. Edmondson WT. **Science** 169:690-1, 14 Aug 70

Biological phosphonates: determination by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Glonek T, et al. **Science** 169:192-4, 10 Jul 70

Metabolism of the autotransplanted heart. Barnhorst DA, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:129-30, 1969

[Bridička's filtrate reaction in serum and urine and preliminary findings in phosphate lithiasis] Homolka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:128-30, Feb 70 (Cze)

[Inorganic phosphorus of erythrocytes of miners in uranium mines] Nosek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 108:1283-4, Oct 69 (Cze)

[A quick micromethod of routine determination of orthophosphate] Schröder M, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 22:803-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Direct quantitative evaluation of thin layer chromatogramms by remission- and fluorescence measurement. 2. Determination of drugs in 2 combination preparations by remission measurements] Eich E, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 19:1895-7, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Structure and chemical composition of salivary calculi] Berthold H, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 25:743-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Column and paper chromatographic demonstration of an acid and phosphatase stable phosphorus compound in plants] Geike F. **J Chromatogr** 44:181-3, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Determination of phosphoric anhydride in chicken meat] Faccini G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 20:575-84, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Studies on the high energy phosphate compounds in the dog heart muscle] Moriyama H. **Sapporo Med J** 36:172-83, Nov-Dec 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the histochemical changes in experimental corneal trauma by ultraviolet rays and on the prevention of photophthalmia] Hamerski W. **Klin Oczna** 39:537-42, 1969 (Pol)

[High-energy phosphates in the heart during resuscitation] Dolata W, et al. **Pat Pol** 20:479-85, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)

[On the absence of inorganic polyphosphates in mitochondria] Kulaev IS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 177:229-31, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Change in the content of ammonia, phosphates and lactic acid in gastric juice in chronic trinitrotoluol poisoning] Kleiner AI. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:578-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Prognosis of the value of maximum permissible concentration (MPC) of certain chemical substances in the air] Spynu EI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:18-20, Jul 69 (Rus)

[New qualitative reactions for the detection of Phozalon and Phthalophos] Mirkhaitov T, et al. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 13:29-32, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)

[Determining methylnitrophos in the organs and tissues of animals] Nikolaev AV, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:53-4, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Effect of sodium fluoride on the level of various phosphates during the germination process of Vicia fava L] Hauskrecht I. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 25:181-8, 1970 (Slo)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anticataleptic actions of amantadine hydrochloride. Zetler G. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 266:276-8, 1970

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Polyphosphate in the life cycle of Physarum polycephalum and its relation to RNA synthesis. Sauer HW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:401-9, 16 Dec 69

The effects of deoxygenation of adult and fetal hemoglobin on the synthesis of red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and its in vivo consequences. Oski FA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:400-7, Feb 70

High energy phosphate resynthesis from anaerobic glycolysis in muscle. Cerretelli P, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:115P+, Oct 69

[Biosynthesis of polyphosphates in yeasts] Stahl AJ. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:1211-20, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Carbamyl phosphate and its biosynthesis] Tachibana M. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 41:807-26, Dec 69 (105 ref.) (Jap)

### BLOOD

Endocrine regulation of blood calcium level. II. Relationship between the pineal body and the parathyroid glands. Kiss J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 26:363-70, 1969

Postnatal changes in oxygen affinity of sheep red cells: a dual role of diphosphoglyceric acid. Battaglia FC, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:217-21, Jul 70

Determination of inorganic phosphate in the presence of adenosine triphosphate by the automatic reaction rate method. Crouch SR, et al. **Anal Chem** 40:1901-2, Oct 68

Corticosteroid effect on biochemical parameters of human oligemic shock. Schumer W, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:405-8, Apr 70

Association of hypokalaemia and hypophosphataemia. Anderson DC, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:402-3, 15 Nov 69

Hypophosphataemia and hypokalaemia. Condon JR, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:110, 10 Jan 70

Defective intestinal phosphate absorption in familial and non-familial hypophosphataemia. Condon JR, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:138-41, 18 Jul 70

Serum calcium and phosphate changes in thyroidectomized dogs. Jowsey J. **Calcif Tissue Res** 4:188-92, 1969

Relation of plasma phosphate concentration to renal tubular reabsorption of phosphate. Bijvoet OL. **Clin Sci** 37:23-36, Aug 69

Propranolol block of adrenaline-induced hypophosphataemia in man. Massara F, et al. **Clin Sci** 38:245-50, Feb 70

Androgens and enhancement of hypocalcemic response to thyrocalcitonin in rats. Ogata E, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:421-6, Aug 70

Dilution of phsophate in the plasma of tocopherol deficient rabbits. Ceils TF, et al. **Experientia** 25:937-8, 15 Sep 69

The reaction between diphosphoglycerate and hemoglobin. Benesch RE, et al. **Fed Proc** 29:1101-4, May-Jun 70

Role of organic phosphates in the adaptation of man to hypoxia. Lenfant C, et al. **Fed Proc** 29:1115-7, May-Jun 70

Lizard calcium metabolism: lack of effect of mammalian calcitonin on serum calcium or phosphate levels in normal and parathyroidectomized lizards, Anolis carolinensis. Dix MW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 14:243-7, Apr 70

Gel chromatography of inositol polyphosphates and the avian haemoglobin-inositol pentaphosphate complex. Steward JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 45:400-6, 23 Dec 69

Failure to detect an effect of bilateral nephrectomy (NPX) upon parathyroid hormone (PTH) levels in azotemic human subjects. Hattner RS, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:677-9, May 70

Physiological studies on supercooled killifish (Fundulus heteroclitus). I. Serum inorganic constituents in relation to osmotic and ionic regulation at subzero temperatures. Umminger BL. **J Exp Zool** 172:283-302, Nov 69

Erythrocyte glycolysis, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and adenosine triphosphate concentration in uremic subjects: relationship to extracellular phosphate concentration. Lichtman MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 76:267-79, Aug 70

Inorganic phosphate by AutoAnalyzer. Alabaster C, et al. **J Med Lab Techn** 27:201, Apr 70

Effect of administration of oral neutral phosphate in hypophosphatemic rickets. Menking M, et al. **J Pediat** 75:1001-7, Dec 69

Oxygen releasing factor in hyperthyroidism. Miller WW, et al. **JAMA** 211:1824-6, 16 Mar 70

Plasma-phosphate and tubular reabsorption of phosphate. Bijvoet OL, et al. **Lancet** 760:1345-6, 20 Jun 70

Biochemical changes in malignant hyperpyrexia. Denborough MA, et al. **Lancet** 1:1137-8, 30 May 70

Use of antacids in patients on chronic dialysis. Krumlovsky F, et al. **Lancet** 2:150, 18 Jul 70

Plasma-phosphate and tubular reabsorption of phosphate. Nordin BE, et al. **Lancet** 1:998, 9 May 70

Plasma-phosphate and tubular reabsorption of phosphate. Nordin BE, et al. **Lancet** 2:212, 25 Jul 70

Plasma-phosphate and tubular reabsorption of phosphate. **Lancet** 1:820-2, 18 Apr 70

Serum phosphorus in uremia. Krane SM. **New Eng J Med** 283:264, 30 Jul 70

Hypophosphatemic osteomalacia associated with "nonendocrine" tumors. Salassa RM, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:65-70, 9 Jul 70

Change in plasma phosphate concentration on infusion of calcium gluconate or Na2EDTA. Hausmann E. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:182-4, May 70

A comparison of the effects of thyrocalcitonin and glucagon on plasma calcium and phosphate. Tanzer FS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:500-5, Feb 70

Energy metabolism in uremic red cells: relationship of red cell adenosine triphosphate concentration to extracellular phosphate. Lichtman MA, et al. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians** 82:331-43, 1969

Electrolyte and acid-base balance in fetus and mother. Thalme B. **Z Klin Chem** 7:201-2, Mar 69

[Effects of thyroxine and calcitonin on phosphocalcic metabolism in rats] Blahos J, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 31:193-207, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Effect of glucagon or arginine on milk cow calcemia and phosphatemia] Barlet JP. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:1161-4, 23 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Intervention of the corpuscles of Stannius in the phosphocalcic equilibrium of the internal environment in a teleost fish, the eel] Fontaine M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:736-7, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)

[Study of some aspects of mineral metabolism in the hedgehog during the period of hibernation] Hoo-Paris R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 271:419-22, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Synergism and antagonism of thyroxine, parathormone and thyrocalcitonin on calcemia and phosphatemia] Milhaud G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:846-9, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)

[Effects of vitamin D and calcium on the tubular reabsorption of phosphates in avitaminic rachitic children] Hatemi S, et al. **Pediatrie** 25:5-12, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[The effect of L-leucine on blood sugar and serum phosphate in rabbits] Theile H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 22:673-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Initial drop of serum phosphate in healthy persons and patients with liver diseases following intravenous administration of hexoses and sugar alcohols] Wolf HP, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:1084-6, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Effects of acute oxygen deficiency on blood electrolyte concentrations of men adapted and non-adapted to altitude] Böning D. **Pflueger Arch** 314:217-30, 1970 (Ger)

[Experience with Technicon SMA 12] Schily K, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 7:66-71, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Behavior of phosphatemia during contagious hepatitis] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:615-6, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Determination of inorganic phosphate in the serum] Furiya S. **Jap J Clin Path** 17:Suppl 17:111+, 1970 (Jap)

[Serum calcium, inorganic phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase levels in children with congenital hip dislocation] Gębala A, et al. **Pediat Pol** 45:393-7, Apr 70 (Pol)

[Level of inorganic phosphorus and calcium in the blood of newborn infants in pathological course of pregnancy and labor] Lugina-Shmidt NB. **Pediatriia** 49:32-4, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Content of somatotropin and inorganic phosphorus in the blood serum of pregnant women with acromegaly syndrome] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 14:50-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Mineralogram of the blood serum of patitnes with nephrolithiasis and its relation to the type of calculi] Shneider GI. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 34:7-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Biochemical and morphological changes in rat blood

under the effect of oxides with Rf 0.53--the products of 7-dehydrocholesterol oxidation] Morozova RP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:702-6, 1969 (Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid electrolyte disturbances in neurological disorders: with special reference to inorganic phosphate. Breyer U, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 20:247-53, Mar 70**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of o-carboxyphenylphosphate for the demonstration of seminal acid phosphatase] Walther G. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 66:1-8, Oct 69 (Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High molecular weight phosphorus compound in nucleic acid extracts of the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Sauer HW, et al. **J Bact 99:650-4, Sep 69**

The purification of KH2PO4 for use as a carrier buffer in ultra-sensitive liquid chromatography. NADC-MR-6910. Shmukler HW. **US Naval Air Develop Cent 1-10, 30 Dec 69**

[Rapidly labelled polyphosphates and metaphosphates in the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans] Niemeyer R, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 69:54-9, 1969 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the effects of proteins on phosphate uptake by sand dollar embryos. Brookbank JW, et al. **Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:99-104, Dec 66**

Metabolic studies on experimental nephrosis. 3. Studies on phosphate metabolism in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Ito G, et al. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:209-20, Dec 69**

The phosphate-liberating activity of a mold neutral dextranase preparation. Paunio IK, et al. **Acta Odont Scand 28:499-504, Aug 70**

Radioactive orthophosphate organ distribution in the rat under the influence of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. De Venanzi F, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:330-7, 1969**

The effect of epinephrine and dibutyryl 3',5' cyclic AMP on the incorporation of 32P inorganic phosphate into adenine nucleotides and guanine nucleotides of the intact isolated rat diaphragm. Walaas E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 78:393-403, Mar 70**

Comparison between metabolic changes in local venous and coronary sinus blood after acute experimental coronary arterial occlusion. Owen P, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 25:562-70, May 70**

Kidney growth and adaptation of phosphate-dependent glutaminase in the mouse. Janicki RH, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:1389-95, Nov 69**

Phlorizin and renal phosphate secretion in the spiny dogfish Squalus acanthias. Wolbach RA. **Amer J Physiol 219:886-8, Oct 70**

Variation in composition of yeast phosphohexosans. Slodki ME, et al. **Appl Microbiol 19:1019-20, Jun 70**

Biological uptake of phosphorus by activated sludge. Yall I, et al. **Appl Microbiol 20:145-50, Jul 70**

The effect of Mg2+ and ouabin on the incorporation of P32 from gamma-ATP32 into Na plus- and K plus-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Charnock JS, et al. **Arch Biochem 134:42-7, Oct 69**

The kinetics of 32P incorporation into the phospholipids of hepatic rough and smooth microsomal membranes of male and female rats. Holtzman, et al. **Arch Biochem 138:199-207, May 70**

A study of the phosphorylated intermediate of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Inesi G, et al. **Arch Biochem 138:285-94, May 70**

Phosphorylation linked to ascorbate oxidation in Mycobacterium phlei. Orme TW, et al. **Arch Biochem 134:172-9, Oct 69**

Phosphate deficiency and collagen metabolism. Parsons V, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:46-57, 1969**

Phosphate and mannose transfer from guanosine diphosphate mannose to yeast mannan acceptors. Bretthauer RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:820-7, 20 Nov 69**

The influx and efflux of phosphate in liver mitochondria. Johnson RN, et al. **Biochem J 116:37P, Feb 70**

Enzymic phosphorylation of histone F1 in regenerating rat liver. Pawse AR, et al. **Biochem J 114:54P, Oct 69**

Phosphate-stimulated breakdown of 5'-methylthioadenosine by rat ventral prostate. Pegg AE. et al. **Biochem J 115:241-7, Nov 69**

Mechanism of transport of phosphate, dicarboxylate, tricarboxylate and alpha-oxoglutarate ions in rat liver mitochondria. Quagliariello E, et al. **Biochem J 116:38P, Feb 70**

Potassium and proton movements in relation to the energy-linked transport of phosphate in liver mitochondria. Estrada-O S, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2092-9, 12 May 70**

Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins in rabbit reticulocytes. Characterization and regulatory aspects. Kabat D. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4160-75, 13 Oct 70**

Phloretin: an inhibitor of phosphate transfer and electron flow in spinach chloroplasts. Uribe EG. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2100-6, 12 May 70**

Lipid metabolism in bone and bone cells. II. The in vitro incorporation of [32P] orthophosphate and [14C] serine into lipids of bone and bone cell cultures. Dirksen TR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 202:80-90, 10 Feb 70**

Steady-state distribution of phosphate across the membrane of the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell. Levinson C. **Biochim Biophys Acta 203:317-25, 21 Apr 70**

On the transport of inorganic phosphate and malate in rat-liver mitochondria. Papa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 189:311-4, 21 Oct 69**

Phosphate transport in Bacillus cereus. Rosenberg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 193:159-67, 14 Oct 69**

Incorporation of 33P in soybean phosphatides. Singh H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 202:200-2, 10 Feb 70**

Phosphate loss from ischaemic dog myocardium. Owen P, et al. **Brit Heart J 32:556, Jul 70**

Defective intestinal phosphate absorption in familial and non-familial hypophosphataemia. Condon JR, et al. **Brit Med J 3:138-41, 18 Jul 70**

Effects of intravenous vitamin D on bone and phosphate metabolism in osteomalacia. Bordier P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 4:78-83, 11 Aug 69**

Intestinal absorption of radio phosphate in osteomalacia before and after vitamin D treatment. Caniggia A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 2:299-300, 1968**

Relationship between iron, calcium and phosphate during experimental cutaneous calcinosis. Gabbiani G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 4:224-30, 1969**

Experimental factors that influence collagen calcification in vitro. Wadkins CL. **Calcif Tissue Res 2:214-28, 1968**

Effect of streptomycin on the phosphorus metabolism of Bacillus subtilis. Mandal A, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 15:1001-4, Sep 69**

The assessment of phosphate reabsorption. Bijvoet OL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 26:15-24, Oct 69**

The stimulatory effect by insulin on the incorporation of 32P radioactive inorganic phosphate into intracellular inorganic phosphate, adenine nucleotides and guanine nucleotides of the intact isolated rat diaphragm. Walaas O, et al. **Diabetologia 5:79-87, Apr 69**

Labelling of the free pyrimidine nucleotides in rat liver by 32P-phosphate and 14C-orotate. Genchev DD. **Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 23:323-6, 1970**

Kinetic analyses of calcium movements in cell cultures. IV. Effects of phosphate and parathyroid hormone in kidney cells. Borle AB. **Endocrinology 86:1389-93, Jun 70**

Effects of magnesium on calcium and phosphate metabolism in parathyroidectomized rats. Clark I. **Endocrinology 85:1103-13, Dec 69**

Orthophosphate turnover in the extracellular and intracellular space of mouse liver. Till U, et al. **Europ J Biochem 11:541-8, Dec 69**

On the role of phosphate and phosphoprotein in thymocyte interphase death. Betel I, et al. **Exp Cell Res 59:97-104, Jan 70**

Effect of ischemia and denervation on metabolism of fast and slow mammalian skeletal muscle. Kauffman FC, et al. **Exp Neurol 28:46-63, Jul 70**

Calcium and phosphate levels in bats (Myotis lucifugus) as function of season and activity. Bruce DS, et al. **Experientia 26:625-7, 15 Jun 70**

Role of phosphate and acid phosphatase during germination of Pinus pinea seed. Firenzuoli AM, et al. **Experientia 26:596-8, 15 Jun 70**

Enzymes controlling 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in human erythrocytes. Rose ZB. **Fed Proc 29:1105-11, May-Jun 70**

Radiocalcium and radiophosphate studies after thyrocalcitonin in man. Caniggia A, et al. **Helv Med Acta 35:96-102, Nov 69**

Cation transport. I. Metabolic activity of the polyphosphoinositide complex in isolated renal cortex tubules. Bartlett P, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:247-58, Winter 69**

Metabolism of sphingosine bases. 13. Enzymatic synthesis of 1-phosphate esters of 4t-sphingenine (sphingosine), sphinganine (dihydrosphingosine), 4-hydroxysphinganine (phytosphingosine) and 3-dehydrosphinganine by erythrocytes. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:635-42, May 70**

Metabolism of sphingosine bases. XV. Enzymatic degradation of 4t-sphingenine 1-phosphate (sphingosine 1-phosphate) to 2t-hexadecen-1-al and ethanolamine phosphate. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:1041-9, Aug 70**

Hydrolysis of condensed phosphates by a partially purified phosphatase from cactus phyllocladies. Mukerji SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem 1:124-7, Sep 64**

The effects of oxythiamine injection into the brain of rats and a comparison with pyrithiamine similarly injected. Rindi G, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:31-7, 1970**

The effect of actinomycin on RNA synthesis and phosphate uptake in isolated castor bean cotyledons. A tentative evaluation of the half-lives of mRNAs for some enzymes. Lado P, et al. **Ital J Biochem 18:138-53, May-Jun 69**

Mineral studies in ovine phosphatic urolithiasis. Packett LV, et al. **J Anim Sci 27:1716-21, Nov 68**

Microbial transformation of antibiotics. II. Phosphorylation of lincomycin by Streptomyces species. Argoudelis AD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:341-3, Jul 69**

Renal phosphorus threshold and maximum tubular reabsorption of phosphate ion (TmP) in normals and metabolic bone disorders. Rizvi SN, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 18:534-8, Jun 70**

In vitro inhibition by metabolic antagonists of incorporation of (32P)phosphate into the major phospholipids of swine coronary and pulmonary arteries. Morin RJ. **J Atheroscler Res 10:283-9, Nov-Dec 69**

Evidence against necessary phosphorylation during hexose transport in Aspergillus nidulans. Brown CE, et al. **J Bact 100:1198-203, Dec 69**

Nonoxidative pentose phosphate pathway in Veillonella alcalescens. Michaud RN, et al. **J Bact 101:141-4, Jan 70**

Regulation of the formation of acid phosphatases by inorganic phosphate in Aspergillus ficuum. Shieh TR, et al. **J Bact 100:1161-5, Dec 69**

Polyphosphate and orthophosphate content of Nitrosomonas europaea as a function of growth. Terry KR, et al. **J Bact 103:199-206, Jul 70**

Effect of potassium chloride on the uptake and storage of phosphate by Saccharomyces mellis. Weimberg R. **J Bact 103:37-48, Jul 70**

Hydrolysis of nucleoside di- and tri-phosphates by alkaline inorganic pyrophosphatases of rat liver and yeast. Irie M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:59-63, Jan 70**

Ribosomal RNA degradation and the degradation products in starved Escherichia coli. IV. The cellular components excreted into the media during different deprivation conditions. Maruyama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:559-65, Apr 70**

Studies on ATP citrate lyase of rat liver. V. The binding site of phosphate. Suzuki F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:767-74, Dec 69**

Lack of detection of intermediates in the path of phosphate oxygen to water in photophosphorylation. Chaney SG, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:5773-6, 10 Nov 69**

The apparent absolute requirement of adenosine diphosphate for the inorganic phosphate--water exchange of oxidative phosphorylation. Jones DH, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:5767-72, 10 Nov 69**

Phosphorylation of chromosomal basic proteins in maturing trout testis. Marushige K, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:5953-8, 10 Nov 69**

Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. XIX. Phosphate metabolism during sporulation. Nelson DL, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:1137-45, 10 Mar 70**

Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. XX. Phosphate metabolism during germination. Nelson DL, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:1146-55, 10 Mar 70**

Hormone-dependent phosphorylation of nuclear proteins during mammary gland differentiation in vitro. Turkington RW, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:6040-6, 10 Nov 69**

Effect of expansion of extracellular fluid volume on renal phosphate handling. Suki WN, et al. **J Clin Invest 48:1888-94, Oct 69**

Radiophosphorus metabolism of different phosphate compounds in experimental animals. McDonald JL Jr, et al. **J Dent Res 49:1042-8, Sep-Oct 70**

The renal handling of phosphate in thyroid disease. Malamos B, et al. **J Endocr 45:269-73, Oct 69**

Lead and phosphate as sources of artifact in nucleoside phosphatase histochemistry. Ganote CE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 17:641-50, Oct 69**

Lead ion and phosphatase histochemistry. 3. The effects of lead and adenosine triphosphate concentration on the incorporation of phosphate into fixed tissue. Rosenthal AS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 17:608-12, Sep 69**

Biochemical analysis of bone, serum and urine in parathyroidectomized, thyroparathyroidectomized and hypophsectomized rats. Takagi T. **J Jap Orthop Ass 44:223-5, 1 Jun 70**

Transfer of inorganic phosphate across human erythrocyte membranes. Schrier SL. **J Lab Clin Med 75:422-34, Mar 70**

The relation of phosphate metabolism to oxidative assimilation of acetate by Euglena gracilis var. bacillaris. ffects of 2,4-dinitrophenol. Collyard KJ, et al. **J Protozool 17:334-40, May 70**

Calcium, magnesium and phosphate metabolism during prolonged exposure to carbon dioxide. Gray SP, et al. **J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:238-43, Winter 69**

Effect of vitamin D on the inorganic phosphate reabsorption in the proximal convolution of the rat kidney. Gekle D, et al. **Klin Wschr 47:1177-8, 1 Nov 69**

Plasma-phosphate and tubular reabsorption of phosphate. **Lancet 1:820-2, 18 Apr 70**

Ouabain-dependent incorporation of 32P from p-nitrophenyl phosphate into a microsomal phosphatase. Inturrisi CE, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 6:99-107, Mar 70**

Renal intracellular phosphate and phosphate excretion: the effect of digoxin and parathyroid



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hormone. Kupfer S, et al.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:359-74, Jul-Aug 70
Effects of intracellular ADP and Pi on the sodium pump of squid giant axon. De Weer P.
Nature (London) 226:1251-2, 27 Jun 70
Anion permeability of the red blood cell. Deuticke B.
Naturwissenschaften 57:172-9, Apr 70 (71 ref.)
The effect of a uremic environment on phosphate excretion by a small population of intact and severely diseased nephrons. Morrin PA, et al.
Nephron 7:248-57, 1970
Effects of hypoxia, hypotension, and acidosis on the electrolyte composition of rat kidneys. Uidali PR, et al. Nephron 7:1-14, 1970
Nature of renal phosphate leak. Arnstein AR, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1427-8, 18 Dec 69
Micropuncture study of handling of phosphate by proximal and distal nephron in normal and parathyroidectomized rat. Evidence for distal reabsorption. Amiel C, et al.
Pflueger Arch 317:93-109, 1970
Interaction of strontium and magnesium ions with the transport of calcium and phosphate in kidney cortex slices. Janda S. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:425-8, 1969
The sites of calcium and phosphate absorption in the chick. Hurwitz S, et al. Poult Sci 49:324-5, Jan 70
Kinetics of hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl phosphate by fowl plasma alkaline phosphatase. Motzok I, et al.
Poult Sci 48:1311-6, Jul 69
Studies on the phosphate requirement for xanthine dehydrogenase activity. II. Variations in the phosphorus content during enzyme inactivation. Mitidieri E, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 29:423-8, Dec 69
[Excretion of 32PO4 ions in infants and adults after in vitro erythrocyte labeling with 32PO4 HNa2] Martinecz I, et al. Agressologie 11:81-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Phosphoproteins of plasma membranes from rat liver. Phosphorylation by (gamma-32P)ATP] Blat C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:271-82, 21 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Research on enzymes of polyphosphate metabolism in yeasts: I. Study of the variation of enzyme activities as a function of intracellular concentration in polyphosphates] Felter S, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:75-87, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Modifications of carbohydrate metabolism observed during hepatocarcinogenesis by DAB. 3. Studies on pentose phosphate pathway] Jacob A.
Int J Cancer 5:111-8, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Renewal of phosphopeptide phosphate in nervous tissue] Ledig M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:180, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of phosphorus, calcium and magnesium metabolism in renal lithiasis. Tests with aluminium carbonate and fructose] Thomas J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:963-71, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Unusual case of chronic hyperkaliuria with serious psychomotor retardation and changes of calciophosphoric and magnesium metabolism] Nordio S, et al. Pediatrie 24:191-211, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The phosphate ion in biology and therapy] Hioco D, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1503-8, 8 May 70 (Fre)
[32P-turnover of different phosphate fractions of rat liver following toxic methionine doses] Bergner H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:789-98, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of thyroid hormones on the activity of mitochondrial glycerin-3-phosphatoxidase: comparative studies of tissues of different mammalian species, prenatal changes in the oxidase activity in rat liver mitochondria and the dependence of the glycerophosphate dioxyacetone phosphate ratio in the tissue on the oxidase activity] Kleitke B, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:7-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence on yeast respiratory metabolism by orthophosphate. I. Behavior of fermenting yeast] Nordheim W, et al.
Enzymologia 30:12-8, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Regulation of energy metabolism of Candida utilis through phosphate-coupled magensium transfer in cells] Nordheim W, et al.
Enzymologia 32:189-97, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Phosphoenolpyruvate synthesis in animal cells] Seubert W.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:271-2, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Intracytoplasmic membranes in E. coli following magnesium or phosphate deficiency] Lutsch G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:568, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Anion permeability and membrane lipids of erythrocytes. Comparative studies on different species] Deuticke B, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R99-100, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of different inhibitors of the sarcoplasmic reticulum on potassium contracture and the turnover of energy-rich phosphate compounds in the isolated frog sartorius] Janke J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 314:124-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Phosphate compounds in isolated, perfused hearts during pH variation due to changes in extracellular PCO2 and bicarbonate] Kammermeier H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R10-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Energy-rich phosphate compounds in the myocardium under the influence of adrenaline, noradrenaline and isoproterenol] Krautzberger W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R6-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental pathology of the acute and chronic cardiac insufficiency] Fleckenstein A.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:15-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Uptake of phosphate by phosphate deficient yeasts under aerobic and unaerobic conditions] Jungnickel F. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:449-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Uptake of phosphate and potassium by P-deficient cells of Candida utilis under the effect of potassium cyanide] Jungnickel F.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:227-30, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of phosphate and nitrogen doses on the yield and the crude protein content of the yeast during the continuous cultivation of Candida utilis] Lorenz M. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:531-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Orthophosphate saturation in phosphate-depleted cells of Candida utilis] Jungnickel F.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:685-91, 1969 (Ger)
[The decomposition of condensed phosphate from detergents by Sporocytophaga cauliformis and Pseudomonas fluorescens] Ruschke R, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 124:81-91, 1970 (Ger)
[Research on calcium-phosphorus metabolism in viral hepatitis] Castello D, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:87-91, 14 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Current data on thyrocalcitonin] Pavesio D, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2122-30, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Calcium and phosphate metabolism and parathyroid insufficiency] Morii H.
Saishin Igaku 25:640-4, Mar 70 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[Role of adrenergic receptors in the regulation of the metabolism of macroenergetic cardiac phosphates. I. Effect of alpha-and beta-adrenergic agents] Garbuliński T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:599-605, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Role of acetylcholine in adrenaline stimulation of the metabolism of macroenergetic phosphates in the heart muscle] Garbuliński T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:693-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Compparison of the influence of vagotomy and atropine on the metabolism of macroenergetic phosphates in the heart muscle] Garbuliński T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:701-7, 1969 (Pol)
[The behavior of certain indices of calcium-phosphate metabolism in children with hypothyroidism] Szczepski O, et al.
Endokr Pol 21:133-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Magnesium, calcium and phosphates in plasma and urine in chronic renal failure in a case of nephrocalcinosis with congenital renal malformations] Hallkowski B, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:1019-24, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Personal studies of calcium-phosphate metabolism in kidney diseases] Krauz A.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:47-50, 12 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Calcium-phosphate metabolism in kidney diseases] Krauz A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1905-8, 8 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Metabolism of organophosphoric insecticides in model animal systems. II. Hydrolytic mechanisms] Palut D, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:551-5, 1969 (Pol)
[The content of some phosphoric compounds in antagonistic muscles; role of the reticular formation in their homeostasis] Dorogan D, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:241-8, 1969 (Rum)
[Macroergic phosphorated systems in activity of the heart] Păuşescu E.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:201-12, 1969 (97 ref.) (Rum)
[Changes in the carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism of the brain under the effects of severe mechanical injury to the body] Petrov IR, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:58-60, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Incorporation in vivo of P32-orthophosphate into acid-soluble nucleotides in the liver of rats and guinea pigs] Zhikov VI.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1448-50, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The effect of products of erythrocyte decomposition on protein and RNA synthesis in bone marrow] Bezrukov NV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:23-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Transcapillary exchange of electrolytes between the blood and pleural fluid in experimental pleurisy] Islamov II.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:51-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Stimulating effect of blood and bone marrow hydrolysates] Simkina TV.
Probl Gemat 14:41-6, May 69 (Rus)
[The role of inorganic polyphosphates in adenine nucleotide formation in Brevibacterium ammoniagenes ATCC No. 6872] Kozel'tsev VL, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:602-10, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Assimilation of phosphate by Trypanosoma cruzi] De Boiso JF, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:112-23, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)

## PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of bladder stone disease in Thailand. XI. Effect of 4-hydroxy-L-proline and orthophosphate supplementations on crystalluria. Dhanamitta S, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:371-6, Mar 70
Effect of renal arterial and systemic infusion of phosphate on urinary Ca excretion. Hulley SB, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1570-5, Dec 69
The effect of some drugs on oxalic acid excretion in urine. el-Dakhakhny M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:264-7, Feb 70
Acetylcholinesterase. Two types of inhibition by an organophosphorus compound: one the formation of phosphorylated enzyme and the other analogous to inhibition by substrate. Aldridge WN, et al.
Biochem J 115:147-62, Nov 69
Reaction of inorganic phosphate with mitochondrial respiratory chain. Papa S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1706-15, 14 Apr 70
Ribosome degradation and the degradation products in starved Escherichia coli. II. Changes in base sequence of ribosomal RNA during degradation induced by phosphate and magnesium starvation. Maruyama H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:166-75, 21 Jan 70
Ribosome degradation and the degradation products in starved Escherichia coli. I. Comparison of the degradation rate and of the nucleotide pool between Escherichia coli B and Q-13 strains in phosphate deficiency. Maruyama H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:159-65, 21 Jan 70
The effect of sodium monofluorophosphate and sodium fluoride on bone immobilization in rats. Gedalia I, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 5:146-52, 1970
Synchronization of Escherichia coli in a chemostat by periodic phosphate feeding. Goodwin BC.
Europ J Biochem 10:511-4, Oct 69
Effect of phosphate on biosynthesis of antimycin A and production and utilization of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate by Streptomyces antibioticus. Raman Kutty M, et al.
Indian J Biochem 6:230-1, Dec 69
Effect of phosphate on the digestion of ribonuclease T1 with proteases. Shiozawa C.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:733-5, Nov 69
Effect of phosphate supplements on cavitation in hamsters infected with caries-conductive streptococci. Englander HR, et al.
J Dent Res 49:140-4, Jan-Feb 70
Animal calculus: methods of evaluation and of dietary production and control. Francis MD, et al.
J Dent Res 48:1185-95, Nov-Dec 69
Aerial application of ULV organic phosphate insecticides for controlling livestock insect pests. Baisbaugh EU Jr, et al. J Econ Entom 63:548-51, Apr 70
Riboflavin 5'-phosphate: a potent activator or brain glutaminase. Weil-Malherbe H, et al.
J Neurochem 17:1101-3, Jul 70
Enamel solubility reduction by topical application of combinations of fluoride compounds. Shannon IL.
J Oral Med 25:12-7, Jan-Mar 70
Maintenance of mitochondrial volume and the effects of phosphate and ATP in producing swelling and shrinking. Bartley W, et al.
J Theor Biol 24:192-202, Aug 69
Action of DFP the leucocyte and the axon. Woodin AM, et al. Nature (London) 227:460-3, 1 Aug 70
Effect of various levels of dietary malathion on performance of chicks. Rehfeld BM, et al.
Poult Sci 48:1718-23, Sep 69
Effects of massive oral dosages of rabon on hens. Yadava CP, et al. Poult Sci 49:321-3, Jan 70
Mutagenicity of trimethylphosphate in mice. Epstein SS, et al. Science 168:584-6, 1 May 70
Bicarbonate-phosphate additions to sugar and plaque weight, total nitrogen and phosphorus. Luoma H.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:203-10, 1969
Effect of phosphate infusion on gastric secretion. Murley GD, et al. Surg Forum 20:329-30, 1969
[Protection against insects infesting stored chamomile] Neubauer S, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:461-6, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Influence of citrate-phosphate-glucose solutions on the stability of antihemophilic globulin (AHG) in the blood and on the preparation of frozen AHG precipitates] Vlčková M, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 16:733-8, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Citrates, phosphates and dental caries] Rougereau A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1634-7, 23 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Morphometric studies on rat liver parenchyma cells following application of different fixation buffers] Stockmann F, et al. Experientia 26:174-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of intravenous phosphate buffer infusion on serum calcium and stomach secretion] Ottenjann R, et al. Klin Wschr 47:723-4, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On certain biologic properties of phosphorylserine and L-glutamine] Costagli G.
Pathologica 60:21-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Effect of organic phosphates on oxygen equilibrium of hemoglobin in the fetus] Shimizu K.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:671-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Alkyiphosphates and cholinesterase] Barstad JA.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:218-23, 25 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Effect of dichlorfos as a residual fumigant] Mańkowska H, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:319-28, 1969 (Pol)
[Metabolism of organophosphoric insecticides in model animal systems. I. Activation mechanism] Palut D, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:471-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of some organophosphoric insecticides on the oxidative phosphorylation and respiratory control of rat liver mitochondria] Syrowatka T.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:557-62, 1969 (Pol)
[Reactivation of T1 and T2 phages inactivated with



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

histones by phosphorus compounds] Borisov LB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 37:914-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Effect of nonorganic phosphate added to the preservative on the adenosine triphosphate levels in preserved blood stored for a long time] Sukhova AG, et al. **Probl Gemat** 15:20-4, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Several principal characteristics of the effect of radiomimetics on the condensation and properties of supermolecular DNP systems] Martynov EV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:3-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Effect of phosphororganic substances on the transmission of neural ascitation] Kabachnik MI. **Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR** 38:86-94, May 68 (Rus)

[Toxicity of trolene in relation to bedbugs] Frolov BA. **Veterinariia** 45:102-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Sensitivity of the female of the gadfly O. tarandi L. and the horsefly H. flavipes Wied. to DDVF, dibrom, chlorophos and carbophos] Solomakha AI, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:83-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of phosphate infusion on bone metabolism and parathyroid hormone action. Feinblatt J, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1624-31, Jun 70

Round table discussion: divalent ion metabolism and osteodystrophy in chronic renal failure. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 124:670-82, Dec 69

Role of organic phosphates in the adaptation of man to hypoxia. Lenfant C, et al. **Fed Proc** 29:1115-7, May-Jun 70

Effect of ions upon bone cell function. Rasmussen H, et al. **Fed Proc** 29:1190-7, May-Jun 70

### POISONING

Toxic reactions in cattle treated with systemic organophosphate insecticides. Nelson DL. **Canad Vet J** 11:62-4, Mar 70

Prolonged suxamethonium-induced apnoea as a sign of organophosphate poisoning. Seybold R, et al. **German Med Monthly** 14:12-3, Jan 69

Effects of nerve gas poisoning in sheep in Skull Valley, Utah. Van Kampen KR, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:1032-5, 15 Apr 70

Poisoning with monocrotophos, an organophosphorus pesticide. Simson RE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1013-6, 15 Nov 69

[Disturbance of the water-electrolyte balance of the blood and tissues during pulmonary edema caused by diphosgen and adrenaline] Lazris IaA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:41-6, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Histochemical changes in organs during poisoning with nuvan] Mukhamedshin RA. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:740-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[The conditions of isolating methylmercaptophos from biological matter] Tashpulatov AIu, et al. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 12:29-31, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Domestic chlorofos poisoning and its treatment at a district hospital] Grigor'ev GG. **Ter Arkh** 41:89-92, May 69 (Rus)

[Efficacy of the use of tropacin with dipyroxin in acute methyimercaptophos poisoning] Poloz DD, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:77-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Domestic chlorophos poisoning complicated by polyneuritis] Kosik VN. **Vrach Delo** 8:133-4, Aug 68 (Rus)

[The dystrophic process in the central and peripheral nervous systems in relation to acute poisoning by phospho-organic compounds] Shcherbakov AP. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 70:60-4, 1970 (Rus)

[Cytological changes of the nasal mucosa and nasal secretion in persons working with methyimercoptophos] Sadrieva RV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 29:94-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Effect of mercaptophos thiol isomer on the ATPase and cholinesterase activities of myosin and myosin-like proteins] Lipkan GH. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:637-41, 1969 (Ukr)

### SECRETION

Excretion of magnesium, calcium, and inorganic phosphate by the cat submandibular gland. Nielsen SP, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 318:63-77, 1970

### THERAPEUTIC USE

A study of bone density. Comparison of the effects of sodium fluoride, inorganic phosphates, and an anabolic steroid (oxymetholone) on demineralized bone. Keele DK, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 118:759-64, Nov 69

Autoradiographic studies of healing phosphate deficiency rickets in rats. Parsons V, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl**:157, 1970

Effect of ions upon bone cell function. Discussion. Goldsmith RS. **Fed Proc** 29:1198-9, May-Jun 70

Effect of ammonium salts on the production of ovine urinary calculi. Crookshank HR. **J Anim Sci** 30:1002-4, Jun 70

Inorganic phosphate therapy of hypercalcemia. Christie DM Jr, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 59:1092-5, Dec 69

Multiple effects of phosphate therapy. Goldsmith RS. **New Eng J Med** 282:927-8, 16 Apr 70

Reversible hypercalcemia in squamous cell carcinoma of the vagina. Report of a case. O'Neill RT, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 36:458-61, Sep 70

[Clinical trial of bismuth phosphate] Claude R. **Bordeaux Med** 3:1419, May 70 (Fre)

[Use of sodium monofluorophosphate in caries prevention] Netter JC. **Inform Dent** 52:310-3, 22 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Clinical experimentation with demanyl phosphate. 40 cases] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med Suppl** 6:824-7, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Study of antitussive effect of 9,9-dioxopromethazine (Prothanon)] Bartsch R. **Pharmazie** 25:100-1, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Toward phosphate therapy of bladder stones] Hallwachs O, et al. **Z Urol** 62:29-35, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Treatment of transplantation tumors of mice with phosphazine (phosphamide) in combination with roentgen irradiation] Ivanova LA. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:60-1, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Preoperative treatment with phosphazin (phosphamide) of rats with transplantable sarcomas 45 and M-1] Ivanova LA. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:69-71, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Use of glucose-6-phosphate for treatment of acute blood loss with maintained hypotension] Pashkovskii EV, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:34-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[The dynamics of clinico-morphologic patterns of fungoid mycosis in the treatment with corticosteroid drugs and phosphazin] Sluchevskaia MP. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:18-22, 1968 (Rus)

### TOXICITY

Differential antagonism of the acutely lethal effects of organophosphates in rats. Natoff IL, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:433P-434P, Feb 70

The organophosphorus warble fly dressings: some aspects of their toxicity to cattle including antidote therapy. Anderson PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 85:484-7, 1 Nov 69

[Clinical significance of blood cholinesterase activity in neurologic patients and persons working with organic phosphates] Serci M, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 26:63-70, 1970 (Ger)

[Subacute toxicity of organic phosphorus insecticides: Naled, ethoate-methyl and Supracid] Brzezicka-Bąk M, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig** 20:463-9, 1969 (Pol)

[The comparative sensitivity of man and laboratory animals to a chemical factor (Acetophos) in an experiment] Krasovskii GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 34:45-9, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the toxic properties of lubricating-coolant fluid NGL-205] Kuzina VF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:57-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Effect of certain organic phosphorus compounds, used in agriculture, on the eye] Dubel'nyi GA. **Vestn Oftal** 2:72-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Toxic action of trichlorometaphos-3, chlorophos and trolene in animals] Beliaev VI. **Veterinariia** 46:58-60, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Precautions in the use of trichlormetaphos-3] Mialo II. **Veterinariia** 44:95-7, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Toxic effect of Nuvan (DDVF) on chickens] Mukhamedshin RA. **Veterinariia** 46:83-6, 1970 (Rus)

[The effect of trichlormetaphos-3 and Lindane on animals] Nurmatov RSh. **Veterinariia** 44:85-7, Aug 67 (Rus)

### URINE

Endocrine regulation of blood calcium level. II. Relationship between the pineal body and the parathyroid glands. Kiss J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 26:363-70, 1969

Urinary excretion of phosphate in normal children. Thalassinos NC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 45:269-72, Apr 70

Effect of parathyroid extract in foetal sheep. Alexander DP, et al. **Biol Neonat** 14:117-30, 1969

Renal handling of phosphate in patients with chronic renal failure. The role of variations in serum phosphorus and parathyroid activity. Popovtzer MM, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 5:1018-23, Sep-Oct 69

Effect of expansion of extracellular fluid volume on renal phosphate handling. Suki WN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:1888-94, Oct 69

Renal mechanisms of the natriuretic and antiphosphaturic effects of triflocin--a new diuretic. Agus ZS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 76:280-92, Aug 70

Effect of diuretics on urinary excretion of phosphate, calcium, and magnesium in thyroparathyroidectomized dogs. Eknoyan G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 76:257-66, Aug 70

Increased urinary phosphate excretion following volume expansion in normal man. Steele TH. **Metabolism** 19:129-39, Feb 70

Mechanism of inorganic phosphate diuresis secondary to saline infusions in the rat. Excretion of sodium, inorganic phosphate, and calcium in normal and in parathyroidectomized rats. Frick A. **Pflueger Arch** 313:106-22, 1969

Localization of phosphaturic action in the nephron of patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Takeuchi M, et al. **Urol Int** 24:466-77, 1969

[Familial occurrence of vitamin D resistant rickets (mother and 2 sons)] Pelikán L, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 25:122-5, Mar 70 (Cze)

[Phosphate lithiasis and aluminum carbonate gel. Initial biological results] Thomas J, et al. **Rein Foie** 11:183-90, 1968 (Fre)

[Hormone-induced phosphaturia: the effect of parathormone in comparison with other hormones] Ziegler R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 54:316-26, 1969 (Ger)

[Mechanism of phosphate diuresis following NaCl infusions in rats] Frick A. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R79, 1969 (Ger)

[Electrolyte excretion of patients with kidney stones] Götz F, et al. **Z Urol** 62:23-8, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, potassium and sodium excretion in urine in patients with kidney stones and their relation to the kind of stone] Schneider HJ. **Z Urol** 62:123-34, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Changes of calciuria and phosphaturia caused by prolonged treatment with sodium fluoride in senile osteoporosis] Cesari L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:482-3, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Clinical studies on the action of parathyroid hormone on the kidney. I. Factors affecting the renal phosphaturic response of parathyroid hormone] Inoue H. **Folia Endocr Jap** 46:393-413, Jul 70 (Jap)

[The effect of the mode of feeding on the urinary excretion of calcium and phosphates during the 1st 3 months of life in infants] Wojnarowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 42:703-7, Jun 70 (Pol)

[Uncharacteristic changes of diurnal phosphaturia in severe renal failure] Krauz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:131-4, 26 Jan 70 (Pol)

**PHOSPHATIDES** see PHOSPHOLIPIDS (D11)

**PHOSPHATIDIC ACIDS** see under PHOSPHOLIPIDS (D11)

**PHOSPHATIDYL CHOLINE** see under LECITHINS (D11)

**PHOSPHATIDYL ETHANOLAMINE** see under CEPHALINS (D11)

**PHOSPHATIDYL INOSITOL** see under PHOSPHOINOSITIDES (D11)

**PHOSPHATIDYL SERINE** see under CEPHALINS (D11)

## PHOSPHINES (D1, D2)

Electric discharge reactions in mixtures of phosphine, methane, ammonia and water. Rabinowitz J, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:796-8, 22 Nov 69

The coordination chemistry of cyclic phosphines and arsines. West BO. **Rec Chem Progr** 30:249-59, Dec 69

[Studies on the synthesis of furan derivatives. 53. The reaction of 1-chloro-3-phenyl-2-propyne and 1,2-dichloro-3-phenyl-2-propene with triphenyl-phosphine and the preparation of related compounds] Saikachi H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:581-7, May 70 (Jap)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

A comparative study of the gas-phase radiation chemistry of phosphine and ammonia. Buchanan JW, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:244-54, May 70

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antineoplastic activity and toxicity of dipin during some effect on the thymus gland] Fedorov EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:607-10, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[10 years' experience in the use of Dipin in chronic lympholeukosis] Petrov KIa. **Ter Arkh** 41:25-9, Jul 69 (Rus)

### TOXICITY

[Antineoplastic activity and toxicity of dipin during some effect on the thymus gland] Fedorov EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:607-10, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

## PHOSPHINIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

Diether phosphinate lecithin: chemical synthesis and effects on phospholipase C. Rosenthal AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 187:385-92, 28 Oct 69

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Hypothermic effect of some phosphoorganic compounds] Garaev RS, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:227-30, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Determination of phosphides and white phosphorus in biological materials by neutron activation analysis. Krishnan SS, et al. **Anal Chem** 42:557-60, May 70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Partial antagonism by cholinesterase reactivators of the effects of organophosphate compounds on shuttle-box avoidance. Rosić N. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 183:139-47, Jan 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of metepa on the reproduction of the housefly Musca domestica L] Krzemińska A. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 20:727-34, 1969 **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of chloracetophos, an organic phosphorus preparation on reparative osteogenesis in experiments on rabbits] Bogdanovich UIa, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:54-6, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

## PHOSPHOAMIDASE (D9)

[Enzymatic hydrolysis of the phosphoamide bond of nucleotide P-N)-peptides] Ledneva RK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 172:977-80, 1 Feb 67 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Phosphorus-nitrogen compounds. XI. Phosphamidase studies. I. Unsubstituted amides. Cates LA. **J Med Chem** 13:301-2, Mar 70

**PHOSPHOAMIDE HYDROLASE see**

PHOSPHOAMIDASE (D9)

## PHOSPHOCREATINE (D10)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of phosphocreatine in uterine inertia] Corrado F, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 22:1037-44, 1 Dec 67 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The effect of marked hyperventilation upon tissue levels of NADH, lactate, pyruvate, phosphocreatine, and adenosine phosphates of rat brain. Granholm L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 77:179-80, Sep-Oct 69

Phosphocreatine. 2. Concerning the phosphocreatine in the egg. Wong T. **Poult Sci** 48:352-4, Jan 69

[Determination of free inorganic phosphorus, phosphocreatine, total acid-labile phosphorus and proteins in nerve tissue] Schorderet M. **Pharm Acta Helv** 44:624-36, Oct 69 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Repayment of O2 debt and resynthesis of high-energy phosphates in gastrocnemius muscle of the dog. Piiper J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:657-62, May 70

BLOOD

[Phosphocreatinekinase as a sign of muscular damage] Schaposnik F, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:615-8, 6 Jun 69 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The effect of asphyxia upon the lactate, pyruvate and bicarbonate concentrations of brain tissue and cisternal CSF, and upon the tissue concentrations of phosphocreatine and adenine nucleotides in anesthetized rats. Kaasik AE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 78:433-47, Apr 70

The effect of arterial hypotension upon the lactate, pyruvate and bicarbonate concentrations of brain tissue and cisternal CSF, and upon the tissue concentrations of phosphocreatine and adenine nucleotides in anesthetized rats. Kaasik AE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 78:448-58, Apr 70

Effect of sleep on brain labile phosphates and metabolic rate. Van den Noort S, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1434-9, May 70

High energy phosphates in a red and a white muscle of the rat. Kirsten E, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 311:209-25, 1969

Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on energy metabolism in from atria: correlation between changes in metabolism and in K+-ion movements across the membrane. Schott A, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R29-31, 1969

Influence of fixation conditions on the phosphagen content of insect metathoracic muscle. Hofmanová O, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 17:55-9, 1968

Role of creatine phosphate in ATP resynthesis. UCLA 12-724. Seraydarian M, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** 27, 30 Jun 69

[Role of glucose in the recovery process of muscle] Verzár F, et al. **Experientia** 26:630-1, 15 Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Limitation of the disappearance of energy-rich phosphate compounds in the hyperactive atrial and ventricular myocardium by divalent Ca-antagonistic inhibitors of electromechanical coupling (iprovdratril, D 600, prenylamine)] Doring HJ, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R7-8, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Electrocorticogram, steady potential of the brain and energy-rich phosphate fractions of the cerebral cortex during anesthetic overdosage, ischemia and cyanide poisoning] Döring HJ, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 319:12-35, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Influence of different inhibitors of the sarcoplasmic reticulum on potassium contracture and the turnover of energy-rich phosphate compounds in the isolated frog sartorius] Janke J, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 314:124-40, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of isometric tension development and decomposition of phosphocreatine in the isolated frog sartorius following selective disruption of the T system] Janke J, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R94, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Phosphate compounds in isolated, perfused hearts during pH variation due to changes in extracellular PCO2 and bicarbonate] Kammermeier H, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R10-1, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Energy-rich phosphate compounds in the myocardium under the influence of adrenaline, noradrenaline and isoproterenol] Krautzberger W, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R6-7, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Oxygen debt and energy-rich phosphates during recovery in the canine gastrocnemius muscle] Piiper J, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R62-3, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Creatine phosphate metabolism in pressure and volume loading of the heart] Hochrein H. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 34:34-44, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Further research on the relations between biotin and creatine metabolism] Petrelli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:76-8, 30 Jan 70 **(Ita)**

[Role of adrenergic receptors in the regulation of the metabolism of macroenergetic cardiac phosphates. I. Effect of alpha-and beta-adrenergic agents] Garbuliński T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 20:599-605, Jul-Aug 69 **(Pol)**

[Role of adrenergic receptors in the regulation of metabolism of macroenergetic cardiac phosphates. II. Effect of adrenalinemia and alpha- and beta-adrenolytic agents] Garbuliński T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 20:607-15, Jul-Aug 69 **(Pol)**

[The content of some phosphoric compounds in antagonistic muscles; role of the reticular formation in their homeostasis] Dorogan D, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 15:241-8, 1969 **(Rum)**

[Changes in the carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism of the brain under the effects of severe mechanical injury to the body] Petrov IR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:58-60, Mar 67 **(Rus)**

[The significance of changes in cerebral carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the pathogenesis of burn cachexia in rats] Davydov VV. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:39-42, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged hypothermy on the metabolism of energy-rich phosphorus compounds of rat brain tissue] Nosova EA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:288-91, 1969 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Observations on the behavior of the sphygmic wave during intravenous infusion of creatinolo-O-phosphate in heart disease patients] Melloni GF, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:314-8, 1968 **(Ita)**

## PHOSPHOFRUCTOKINASE (D9)

Improved purification of 1-phosphofructokinase from Bacteroides symbiosus and some properties of the enzyme. Hsu DS, et al. **Arch Biochem** 137:59-64, Mar 70

The phosphofructokinase of Arthrobacter crystallopoietes. Ferdinandus J, et al. **Biochem J** 113:735-6, Jul 69

The effects of calcium ions on the activites of hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from vertebrate and insect muscles. Vaughan H, et al. **Biochem J** 114:81P-82P, Oct 69

Allosteric properties of muscle phosphofructokinase. II. Kinetics of native and thiol-modified enzyme. Kemp RG. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4490-6, Nov 69

Regulatory properties of primate sperm phosphofructokinase. Hoskins DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:292-302, 4 Nov 69

Properties of yeast phosphofructokinase. Ramaiah A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 206:270-80, 13 May 70

Purification and regulatory properties of ATP-sensitive phosphofructokinase from yeast. Atzpodien W, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:126-32, Jan 70

Studies on heart phosphofructokinase. Binding properties of native enzyme and of enzyme desensitized to allosteric control. Lorenson MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6420-31, 10 Dec 69

The role of cations in yeast phosphofructokinase catalysis. Mavis RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:674-80, 25 Feb 70

D-fructose 1-phosphate kinase and D-fructose 6-phosphate kinase from Aerobacter aerogenes. A comparative study of regulatory properties. Sapico V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6280-8, 25 Nov 69

Regulation of D-fructose 1-phosphate kinase by potassium ion. Sapico V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:3252-6, Jun 70

Studies on the reaction mechanism of skeletal muscle phosphofructokinase. Uyeda K. **J Biol Chem** 245:2268-75, 10 May 70

Crystallization and properties of phosphofructokinase from Clostridium pasteurianum. Uyeda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:3315-24, 10 Jul 70

[Mutants without fructose-1-phosphate kinase in Bacillus subtilis] Gay P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 271:374-7, 20 Jul 70 **(Fre)**

[Influencing of the catalytic properties of phosphofructokinase by chemical modification of functionally important amino acids] Hofer HW. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:649-57, May 70 **(Ger)**

[Role of enzymes of the hexosomonophosphate shunt in the control of carbohydrate metabolism in early embryogenesis] Iurovitskii IuG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 179:730-2, 21 Mar 68 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Purification and properties of phosphofructokinase from yeast] Jauch R, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:74-80, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Symposium on progress in clinical immunochemistry. 3. Immunochemical analysis of isozymes with special emphasis on phosphofructokinase] Kono N, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 18:87-91, Feb 70 **(Jap)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Desensitization of yeast phosphofructokinase to ATP-inhibition by a protein fraction from yeast. Atzpodien W, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:6-10, Jan 70

Inhibition of phosphofructokinase by quinone methide and alpha-methylene lactone tumor inhibitors. Hanson RL, et al. **Science** 168:378-80, 17 Apr 70

[An allosteric enzyme with 2 substrates: phosphofructokinase from rat muscle. IV. Conjugated action of 2 allosteric inhibitors, ATP and citrate] Odeide R, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:1199-210, 2 Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Protein structure and enzyme activity. 3. Suppressibility by pyridoxal-5-phosphate of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and other enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism] Domschke W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1111-6, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Improved extraction and determination of some glycolytic enzymes in the human erythrocyte. Pescarmona GP, et al. **Experientia** 26:719-20, 1970

Blood cell phosphofructokinase in Down's syndrome. Conway MM, et al. **Humangenetik** 9:185-90, 1970

[Various properties of phosphofructokinase of rat erythrocytes] Kühn B, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 23:1-17, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Abnormalities of phosphofructokinase in the erythrocyte--2 independent disease units] Tarui S. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:2172-3, Aug 70 **(Jap)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical diagnosis of muscle phosphofructokinase deficiency. Bonilla E, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 22:8-12, Jan 70

The regulation of pea-seed phosphofructokinase by phosphoenolpyruvate. Kelly GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 115:481-7, Nov 69

Glycolytic enzymes in adipose tissue of adult diabetics. Galton DJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:444-5, 22 Aug 70

Phosphofructokinase and glycolysis in the livers of rats fed a thrombogenic diet. Simard-Duquesne N. **Canad J Biochem** 48:222-4, Feb 70

Response of "key glycolytic enzymes" to insulin. Machiya T, et al. **Endocr Jap** 16:473-6, Aug 69

Early effects of experimental cryptorchidism on the activity of selected enzymes in rat testes. Ewing LL, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:129-34, Jul 70

Enzyme pattern of the pentose phosphate pathway in ascites tumor cells and the effect of nucleoside triphosphates on its enzyme activities. Brand K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:213-20, Feb 70

Role of phosphofructokinase in the utilization of glucose by Escherichia coli. Kornberg HL, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:44-6, 4 Jul 70

[Relation between allosteric transition and aggregation transition in the case of PFK of rat muscle] Odeide R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2495-8, 20 May 70 **(Fre)**

[Myopathic form of phosphofructokinase deficiency]

Serratrice G, et al.
**Rev Neurol (Paris)** 120:271-7, Apr 69 **(Fre)**
[The influence of human growth hormone on glycolysis in human erythrocytes in vitro and on phosphructokinase activity] Hohenwallner W, et al.
**Clin Chim Acta** 28:255-8, May 70 **(Ger)**
[Effect of estradiol and progesterone on hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase of human myometrium. II] Lanza A.
**Minerva Ginec** 21:1525-30, 30 Nov 69 **(Ita)**
[Effect of estradiol and progesterone on the hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase of human myometrium] Lanza A.
**Minerva Ginec** 21:722-8, 15 Jun 69 **(Ita)**
[Phosphofructokinase activity in human and rat uterus] Takahashi Y, et al.
**Folia Endocr Jap** 45:738-41, 20 Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Change in the activity of phosphofructokinase in the tissues of rabbits with different stages of fever] Dubinina EE.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:47-9, Aug 66 **(Rus)**

#### RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of protein synthesis inhibitor on accumulation of fructose-1, 6-diphosphate in irradiated rat thymocytes. Oyama H, et al.
**J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 10:165-7, Sep-Dec 69
X-ray effects on the glycolytic regulatory enzymes in rat thymocytes and their modification by cysteamine. Yamada T. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 10:113-20, Sep-Dec 69

## PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE (D9)

Red cell phosphoglucomutase polymorphism. I. Enzyme activity of different red cell PGM phenotypes. Modiano G, et al.
**Hum Hered** 20:86-93, 1970
Genetics of the phosphoglucomutase (PGM) system of human red cells. Family-, mother-child- and association-studies. Monn E.
**Hum Hered** 19:365-74, 1969
Red cell acid phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase and adenylatekinase polymorphisms in the district of L'Aquila (Italy). Scozzari R, et al.
**Hum Hered** 20:104-11, 1970
Red cell phosphoglucomutase polymorphism. II. Densitometric studies. Terrenato L, et al.
**Hum Hered** 20:94-103, 1970
Phosphoglucomutase (EC 2.7.5.1.) and adenylate kinase (EC 2.7.4.3.) typings in Koreans and Irish. Bajatzadeh M, et al. **Humangenetik** 7:353-5, 1969
Placental phosphoglucomutase in Japanese. Ishimoto G. **Jap J Hum Genet** 14:183-8, Dec 69
[The formal genetics of phosphoglucomutases (EC:2.7.5.1); a study of 366 families] Wille B, et al.
**Humangenetik** 8:67-8, 1969 **(Ger)**

#### ANALYSIS

Heterogeneity of phosphoglucomutase. Dawson DM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 4:1-9, Feb 70
Interstrain somatic cell hybrids in the mouse. Chromosome and enzyme analyses. Ruddle FH, et al.
**Exp Cell Res** 60:139-47, May 70
Phosphoglucomutase polymorphis in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Roberts FL, et al.
**Experientia** 25:1109-10, 15 Oct 69
Phosphopentomutases. I. Identification of two activities in rabbit tissues. Kammen HO, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 244:4888-93, 25 Sep 69
Phosphoglucomutase mutants of Neurospora sitophila and their relation to morphology. Mishra NC, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:638-45, Jul 70
Persistence of phosphoglucomutase (PGM) polymorphism in long-term lymphoid lines. Conover JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:750-3, Mar 70
[Selective deficiency of 1 of the genetic loci of phosphoglucomutase in erythrocytes] Kaplan JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:1061-3, 16 Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Isoenzymes of phosphoglucomutase of human thrombocytes (Thr.-PGM1)] Renninger W.
**Humangenetik** 8:255-7, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Isoenzyme patterns of phosphoglucomutase of human spermatozoa (Sp.-PGM1)] Renninger W, et al.
**Humangenetik** 10:85-7, 17 Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Blood sugar and liver glucose-6-phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase and phosphorylase in adult sheep after fasting for 10 days. Preliminary note] Bruno R, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1151, 15 Sep 69 **(Ita)**

#### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of phosphoglucomutase by galactose 1-6-diphosphate. Huang YL, et al.
**Experientia** 25:917-8, 15 Sep 69
Inhibition of phosphoglucomutase by inorganic pyrophosphate and by adenosine 5'-pyrophosphate. Zwarenstein H. **S Afr J Med Sci** 35:7-9, Apr 70
[Protein structure and enzyme activity. 3. Suppressibility by pyridoxal-5-phosphate of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and other enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism] Domschke W, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1111-6, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

#### BLOOD

Genetic polymorphisms in Kenya. Herzog P, et al.
**Amer J Hum Genet** 22:287-91, May 70
Blood groups, phosphoglucomutase, and cerumen types of the Anaham (Chilcotin) Indians. Alfred BM, et al.
**Amer J Phys Anthrop** 32:329-37, May 70
Human red cell phosphoglucomutase (PGM) types in Norway. Monn E. **Hum Hered** 19:274-82, 1969
Red cell phosphoglucomutase (PGM) types of Norwegian Lapps: characteristic gene frequencies and variant types. Monn E. **Hum Hered** 19:264-73, 1969
[Variants of phosphomutase] Herzog P, et al.
**Bratisl Lek Listy** 54:21-4, 1970 **(Cze)**
[Rare alleles of erythocyte phosphoglucomutase in a group of Tibetan refugees in Nepal] Vergnes H, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:715-7, 11 Aug 69 **(Fre)**
[Determination of phosphoglucomutase types in blood traces] Brinkmann B.
**Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 66:31-4, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Phenotype frequencies in the genetic systems haptoglobin, Gc, erythrocyte acid phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase and adenylate kinase, as well as the genetic properties Gm(1), Gm(2) and Inv(1) in German population (Freiburg i Br and Cologne) and in Turkish people] Hummel K, et al.
**Humangenetik** 8:330-3, 1970 **(Ger)**
[The genetics of erythrocyte phosphoglucomutase. Gene frequencies and family studies in blood donors from Hessen] Renninger W, et al.
**Humangenetik** 8:64-6, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Use of the enzyme system of erythrocyte-phosphoglucomutase in paternity tests] Herbich J, et al.
**Wien Klin Wschr** 81:661-7, 19 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Frequencies of polymorphic types of four red cell enzymes in a central Japanese population] Omoto K, et al. **Jap J Hum Genet** 14:293-305, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Polymorphism of red cell phosphoglucomutase among Japanese] Shinoda T, et al.
**Jap J Hum Genet** 14:316-23, Mar 70 **(Jap)**

#### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid phosphatase activity of phosphoglyceric acid mutase purified from human erythrocytes. Harkness DR, et al.
**Arch Biochem** 138:208-19, May 70

#### METABOLISM

Red cell enzymes of primates (Anthropoidea). Barnicot NA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 4:41-57, Feb 70
Endocrine regulation of embryonic muscle development; hormonal control of DNA accumulation, pentose cycle activity and myoblast proliferation. Love DS, et al. **Develop Biol** 20:563-82, Dec 69
Biochemical studies in advancing and regressing rat mammary carcinomas induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene (Huggins tumors). Heise E, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 45:1-10, Jul 70
Influence of periodicity of eating on the active of adipose tissue and muscle glycogen synthesizing enzymes in the rat. Wiley JH, et al.
**J Nutr** 100:85-93, Jan 70
[Triiodothyronine-stimulated enhancement of activity of some enzymes of glycogen metabolism and glycolysis in the skeletal muscle of hypothyroid rats and effect of actinomycin D] Pitra C, et al.
**Endokrinologie** 54:225-37, 1969 **(Ger)**

## PHOSPHOGLUCONATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Linkage between the H and 6-PGD loci in pigs. Andresen E. **Acta Vet Scand** 11:136-7, 1970
Studies on gluconate metabolism in Aspergillus niger. 3. Purification and properties of phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Lakshminarayana K, et al.
**Arch Mikrobiol** 66:406-12, 1969
The nature of the carbon dioxide substrate and equilibrium constant of the 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase reaction. Villet RH, et al.
**Biochem J** 115:633-8, Dec 69
Inherited variation in the dehydrogenases of doves (Streptopelia). I. Studies on 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Cooper DW, et al.
**Genetics** 62:597-606, Jul 69
On the genetic interpretation of the 6-phosphogluconate-dehydrogenase-isozymes in man. Ropers H, et al. **Vox Sang** 18:244-50, Mar 70
[The formal genetics of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (EC:1.1.1.44); a study of 220 families] Ropers H, et al. **Humangenetik** 8:69-70, 1969 **(Ger)**

#### ANALYSIS

Diaphorases and dehydrogenases during differentiation of the skeletal muscle in the chick. Rebollo MA, et al.
**Acta Histochem (Jena)** 32:193-207, 1969
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity in adrenals of mice with spontaneous adrenocortical lipid depletion. A comparison with C57Bl mice. Moine K, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 77:379-83, 1969
A modified assay for 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in samples of vaginal fluid from women with and without gynecologic cancer. Rees KR, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:857-64, 15 Jul 70
Enzymes of the pentose phosphate cycle in muscles of rat, ox, frog, lobster, chicken, northern pike and carp, and Ehrlich ascites cells. Tan EL, et al.
**Comp Biochem Physiol** 31:635-43, 15 Nov 69
[Determination of vaginal 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in different pathologic conditions] Remotti G, et al.
**Minerva Ginec** 20:1557-8, 15 Oct 68 **(Ita)**

#### BIOSYNTHESIS

Transitional hemizygosity of the maternally derived allele at the 6PGD locus during early development of the cyprinid fish Rutilus rutilus. Klose J, et al.
**Biochem Genet** 4:87-92, Feb 70

#### BLOOD

Adenylate kinase and phosphogluconate dehydrogenase polymorphisms in Northeastern Brazil. Azevêdo ES. **Amer J Hum Genet** 22:1-6, Jan 70
Genetic linkage relations of the loci for 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and adenosine deaminase in man. Weitkamp LR, et al.
**Amer J Hum Genet** 22:216-20, Mar 70
Electrophoretic variants of human 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase: population and family studies and description of a new variant. Davidson RG.
**Ann Hum Genet** 30:355-61, May 67
Inherited quantitative variations of human phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Parr CW, et al.
**Ann Hum Genet** 30:339-53, May 67
The distribution of some serum protein and enzyme group systems in two endogamous groups in S. India. Ananthakrishnan R, et al.
**Indian J Med Res** 57:1011-7, Jun 69
Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase polymorphism in British wild rats. Carter ND, et al.
**Nature (London)** 224:1214, 20 Dec 69
[Erythrocytic enzyme determination in newborn infants with grave jaundice of non-immunological origin] Bracci R, et al.
**Minerva Pediat** 22:889-90, 28 Apr 70 **(Ita)**
[Frequencies of polymorphic types of four red cell enzymes in a central Japanese population] Omoto K, et al. **Jap J Hum Genet** 14:293-305, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[6 cases of inherited nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia associated with a deficit of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in the erythrocytes] Idel'son LI, et al.
**Probl Gemat** 15:32-40, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

#### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from sheep liver. Villet RH, et al.
**Biochem J** 115:639-43, Dec 69

#### METABOLISM

Red cell enzymes of primates (Anthropoidea). Barnicot NA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 4:41-57, Feb 70
De novo mutation-like events observed at the 6PGD locus of the Japanese quail, and the principle of polymorphism breeding more polymorphism. Ohno S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 3:417-28, Oct 69
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activities in axenically maintained adult Schistosoma mansoni. Smith TM, et al.
**Comp Biochem Physiol** 32:573-5, 1 Feb 70
The use of eight different tetrazolium salts for a quantitative study of pentose shunt dehydrogenation. Altmann FP. **Histochemie** 19:363-74, 1969
Biochemistry of Coxiella burnetii: 6-phosphogluconic acid dehydrogenase. McDonald TL, et al.
**J Bact** 102:1-5, Apr 70
Interrelations of diet-induced changes in hexosemonophosphate shunt dehydrogenases with RNA metabolism in rat liver slices. De la Garza SA, et al. **J Nutr** 100:1027-32, Sep 70
[Exogenous lipids and enzymatic activities of adipose tissue: G 6-PDH, 6-PGDH, NADP-MDH] Loriette C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1581-3, 20 Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Clinical and enzymologic findings during medical treatment of cervico-vaginitis] Neglia V, et al.
**Ann Ostet Ginec** 90:570-81, Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Some enzyme activities of the oxidative shunt (glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate-dehydrogenase) in the liver of normal and diabetic subjects] Belfiore F, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:77-80, 15 Jan 69 **(Ita)**
[Carbohydrate metabolism in experimental and human neoplasms. I. Experimental findings on carbohydrate



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metabolism in neoplasms induced by DMBA in rats] Di Bella S, et al. **Cancro 21:267-300, 1968 (Ita)**

[The hexose monophosphate shunt in the liver of premature infants (glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate-dehydrogenase activities)] Cordone G, et al. **Minerva Pediat 20:1479-83, 21 Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity by fructose-1,6,-diphosphate and ATP in embryos] Mil'man LS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:472-5, 21 Feb 68 (Rus)**

**PHOSPHOGLYCERALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE**

see GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

## PHOSPHOGLYCERATE KINASE (D9)

Electrophoretic purification as well as some physical and chemical characterizations of phosphoglycerate kinase from yeast. Larsson-Raźnikiewicz M. **Europ J Biochem 15:574-80, Sep 70**

Diphosphoglycerate and inosine hexaphosphate control of oxygen binding by hemoglobin: a theoretical interpretation of experimental data. Ling GN. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:296-301, Sep 70**

**ANALYSIS**

Electrophoresis of phosphoglycerate kinase. Beutler E. **Biochem Genet 3:189-95, Apr 69**

[Simultaneous purification of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, phosphoglycerate kinase and phosphoglycerate phosphomutase from Escherichia coli] D'Alessio G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2196-200, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)**

**ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS**

[Protein structure and enzyme activity. 3. Suppressibility by pyridoxal-5-phosphate of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and other enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism] Domschke W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1111-6, Sep 69 (Ger)**

**BLOOD**

Improved extraction and determination of some glycolytic enzymes in the human erythrocyte. Pescarmona GP, et al. **Experientia 26:719-20, 1970**

Studies on release of certain enzymes from certain enzymes from human platelets. Mourad N. **Transfusion 8:363-7, Nov-Dec 68**

**CEREBROSPINAL FLUID**

[Technic for the measurement of NADH-consuming enzyme reactions in cerebrospinal fluid] Dittmann J. **Z Klin Chem 8:442-3, Jul 70 (Ger)**

**ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**

[Purification of phosphoglycerate kinase from sheep brain] Lelièvre Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta 206:187-9, 22 Apr 70 (Fre)**

**METABOLISM**

Enzyme activities at the surface of intact human erythrocytes. Ronquist G. **Acta Physiol Scand 76:312-20, Jul 69**

[Triiodothyronine-stimulated enhancement of activity of some enzymes of glycogen metabolism and glycolysis in the skeletal muscle of hypothyroid rats and effect of actinomycin D] Pitra C, et al. **Endokrinologie 54:225-37, 1969 (Ger)**

**PHOSPHOHEXOSE ISOMERASE** see GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE (D9)

**PHOSPHOHYDROLASES** see PHOSPHATASES (D9)

## PHOSPHOINOSITIDES (D11)

Physical properties and interactions of phosphoinositides. Hendrickson HS. **Ann NY Acad Sci 165:668-76, 17 Oct 69**

Comparison of metal-binding properties of trans-1,2-cyclohexanediol diphosphate and deacylated phosphoinositides. Hendrickson HS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4855-8, Dec 69**

On the nomenclature of asymmetrically substituted myoinositol derivatives with particular reference to phosphatidylinositols. Klyashchitskii BA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids 3:393-400, Dec 69**

Immunochemical studies of phospholipids. VI. Haptenic activity of phosphatidylinositol and the role of lecithin as an auxiliary lipid. Kataoka T, et al. **J Immun 105:502-11, Aug 70**

**ANALYSIS**

Aspects of phosphate ester chemistry as applied to the phosphoinositides. Brown DM. **Ann NY Acad Sci 165:687-94, 17 Oct 69**

Ion-exchange chromatography of inositol polyphosphates. Cosgrove DJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci 165:677-86, 17 Oct 69**

Quantitative determination of phosphoinositides. Dittmer JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 165:515-25, 17 Oct 69**

The structure of myo-inositol pentaphosphates. Johnson LF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 165:526-32, 17 Oct 69**

Biology of the mycobacterioses. Structure of mycobacterial phosphatides. Pangborn MC. **Ann NY Acad Sci 154:133-9, 5 Sep 68**

Isolation and partial characterization of a major inositol-containing lipid in baker's yeast, mannosyl-diinositol, diphosphoryl-ceramide. Steiner S, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1042-8, Nov 69**

On the molecular species of rat liver phosphatidylinositol. Akino T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 101:289-97, Jul 70**

[Use of paper chromatography and IR-spectroscopy in study of brain phosphoinositides] Flerov MA, et al. **Vop Med Khim 15:196-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

**BIOSYNTHESIS**

Biosynthesis of phosphatidylinositol. Agranoff BW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 165:755-60, 17 Oct 69**

Polyphosphoinositide biosynthesis in developing rat brain homogenates. Eichberg J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 165:784-9, 17 Oct 69**

Di- and triphosphoinositide metabolism in intact swine erythrocytes. Peterson SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 202:295-304, 10 Mar 70**

Di- and triphosphoinositide metabolism in swine erythrocyte membranes. Schneider RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 202:283-94, 10 Mar 70**

On the specificity of cytidine diphosphate diglycerides in monophosphoinositide biosynthesis by rat brain preparations. Bishop HH, et al. **Canad J Biochem 48:269-77, Mar 70**

Lipid metabolism in human platelets. II. De novo phospholipid synthesis and the effect of thrombin on the pattern of synthesis. Lewis N, et al. **J Clin Invest 48:2114-23, Nov 69**

The biosynthesis of phosphatidylinositol in human platelets. Lucas CT, et al. **J Clin Invest 49:1949-55, Oct 70**

The biosynthesis of triphosphoinositide by purified myelin of peripheral nerve. Iacobelli S. **J Neurochem 16:909-11, Jun 69**

**CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**

Inositol phosphates, glycosides, and some 5-carbon cyclitols. Angyal SJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 165:533-40, 17 Oct 69**

Studies towards a synthesis of phosphatidylinositol. Gent PA, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 30:2575-8, Jun 70**

**ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**

Preparation of 3H-phosphatidylmyoinositol with Kloeckera brevis. Prottey C, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:463-8, 1970**

Extraction of polyphosphoinositides with neutral and acidified solvents. A comparison of guinea-pig brain and liver, and measurements of rat liver inositol compounds which are resistant to extraction. Michell RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 210:86-91, 9 Jun 70**

**METABOLISM**

Metabolism and function of polyphosphoinositides in nervous tissue. Dawson RM. **Ann NY Acad Sci 165:774-83, 17 Oct 69**

The metabolism of the polyphosphoinositides in kidney: studies on the phosphatidylinositol kinase. Huggins CG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 165:790-800, 17 Oct 69**

Phosphatidic acid and phosphatidylinositol metabolism in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. White GL, et al. **Biochem J 117:203-13, Apr 70**

Cation transport. I. Metabolic activity of the polyphosphoinositide complex in isolated renal cortex tubules. Bartlett P, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:247-58, Winter 69**

Metabolism of inositol phosphates. II. Biosynthesis of inositol polyphosphates in germinating seeds of Phaseolus aureus. Mandal NC, et al. **Indian J Biochem 7:63-7, Mar 70**

[Fractionation and characteristics of brain phosphoinositides] Dvorkin VIa, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:1245-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

**PHYSIOLOGY**

Metabolism and function of polyphosphoinositides in nervous tissue. Dawson RM. **Ann NY Acad Sci 165:774-83, 17 Oct 69**

Acetylcholine-stimulated phosphodiesteratic cleavage of phosphoinositides: hypothetical role in membrane depolarization. Durell J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 165:743-54, 17 Oct 69**

Functional activity in glands and synaptic tissue and the turnover of phosphatidylinositol. Hokin LE. **Ann NY Acad Sci 165:695-709, 17 Oct 69**

Physiological significance of polyphosphoinositides in brain. Kai M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 165:761-73, 17 Oct 69**

**PHOSPHOLINE IODIDE** see ECHOTHIOPHATE IODIDE (D5)

## PHOSPHOLIPASE (D9)

Isolation and characterization of phospholipase A from sea snake, Laticauda semifasciata venom. Tu AT, et al. **Arch Biochem 140:96-106, Sep 70**

The hydrolysis of monolayers of phosphatidyl(Me-14C)choline by phospholipase D. Quarles RH, et al. **Biochem J 113:697-705, Jul 69**

Isolation of a phospholipase a from Agkistrodon piscivorus venom. Augustyn JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 206:98-108, 22 Apr 70**

The relation between phospholipase action and release of NADH dehydrogenase from mitochondrial membrane. Awasthi YC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 203:233-48, 21 Apr 70**

Action of phospholipase A on mitochondrial cristae. Awasthi YC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 189:457-60, 1969**

Amino acid sequence of phospholipase A from porcine pancreas. Maroux S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 188:351-2, 1969**

Disruption of lecithin spherulites during hydrolysis by phospholipase A: a study by electron microscopy. Henrikson KP, et al. **Experientia 26:842-3, 15 Aug 70**

Effect of phospholipase A on cholesterol solubilization by lecithin in a bile salt solution. Neiderhiser DH, et al. **Gastroenterology 58:26-31, Jan 70**

[Relationship between hemolytic action and lecithinase activity of Naja nigricollis venom] Boffa MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2036-9, 17 Nov 69 (Fre)**

[Hydrolysis of complex lipids by lysosomal enzymes from rat liver] Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1179, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Phospholipid-splitting enzymes. 2] Matsumoto M, et al. **Protein (Tokyo) 14:811-22, Aug 69 (131 ref.) (Jap)**

[Diol lipids. Action of phospholipase A on diol phospholipids] Kozhukhov VI, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:1236-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Zinc as a metal cofactor of lecithinase C of Clostridium perfringens] Ispolatovskaia MV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:1445-7, 21 Apr 67 (Rus)**

**ANALYSIS**

Intracellular distribution of lipolytic enzymes in the rat pancreas. Arnesjö B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 74:616-28, Dec 68**

A modified hydroxamate assay of phospholipase A activity. Augustyn JM, et al. **Anal Biochem 31:246-50, 1 Oct 69**

Phospholipases in cerebrospinal fluid and cell fractions of human brain. Illingworth DR, et al. **Biochem J 115:16P-17P, Nov 69**

Phospholipase A activities in nervous tissues. Webster GR. **Biochem J 117:10P-11P, Apr 70**

The subcellular distribution of lysophospholipase in bovine adrenal medulla. Hörtnagl H, et al. **Europ J Biochem 10:243-8, Sep 69**

Characterization of phospholipase B of Culex pipiens fatigans. Rao RH, et al. **J Lipid Res 10:636-41, Nov 69**

[Contributions to the differentiation of clostridia. V. Detection of lecithinase in pathogenic clostridia and its neutralization] al-Khatib G. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1197-202, 1968 (Ger)**

[Change of lecithinase activity of staphylococci under the effect of penicillin] Kalinchuk AM. **Antibiotiki 14:746-8, Aug 69 (Rus)**

**ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS**

Diether phosphinate lecithin: chemical synthesis and effects on phospholipase C. Rosenthal AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 187:385-92, 28 Oct 69**

Isolation of polypeptide inhibitor of phospholipase A from cobra venom. Braganca BM, et al. **Europ J Biochem 13:410-5, Apr 70**

Inhibition of phospholipase A by a naturally occurring peptide in Bothrops venoms. Vidal JC, et al. **Experientia 26:831-2, 15 Aug 70**

**BIOSYNTHESIS**

[De novo synthesis of lecithinase by Clostridium perfringens] Shemanova GF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:1203-5, 11 Apr 67 (Rus)**

BLOOD

Correlation between post-heparin lipase and phospholipase activities in human plasma. Vogel WC, et al. **Lipids** 5:385-91, Apr 70

[Presence of phospholipase precursor in normal human serum] Etienne J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:709-16, 18 Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Rat blood plasma phospholipase A. Kinetics and properties. Existance of an inactive precursor] Paysant M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:863-73, Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Lipolytic enzymes in simple obesity in children] Szczepski O, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:562-5, 20 Apr 70 **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Phospholipases in cerebrospinal fluid and cell fractions of human brain. Illingworth DR, et al. **Biochem J** 115:16P-17P, Nov 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enzymes produced by a Pseudomonas species which inactivate inhibitors of certain viral hemagglutinins. I. Identification and purification of a proteinase and phospholipase C. Schmidt NJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 18:500-8, Sep 69

Purification and properties of clostridium welchii phospholipase C. Diner BA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 198:514-22, 18 Mar 70

Purification of a phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus. Kleiman JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 187:477-85, 17 Dec 69

Identification and characterization of phospholipase D in a unicellular red alga (Porphyridium cruentum). Antia NJ, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:643-8, Jun 70

Simple method for purification of phospholipase A from cobra venom. Braganca BM, et al. **Toxicon** 7:151-7, Sep 69

[Purification of phospholipase A from human pancreatic juice] Wittich KA, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 10:477-86, 1969 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Evidence of a membrane-bound phospholipase A in rat liver lysosomes. Rahman YE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:670-7, 20 Feb 70

Role of cobra venom direct lytic factor and Ca2+ in promoting the activity of snake venom phospholipase A. Condrea E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 210:65-73, 9 Jun 70

Metabolism of phosphoglycerides in E. coli. IV. The positional specificity and properties of phospholipase A. Proulx P, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 47:1125-8, Dec 69

Phospholipase D (phosphatidylcholine phosphatidohydrolase, EC 3.1.4.4) of Cicer arietinum. Talwalkar RT, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 6:228-30, Dec 69

Lipid synthesis in phospholipase C treated microsomes. Tzur R, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 5:971-4, Sep-Oct 69

Cardiolipin-specific phospholipase D activity in Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Ono Y, et al. **J Bact** 103:111-5, Jul 70

Phospholipases in arterial tissue. IV. The role of phosphatide acyl hydrolase, lysophosphatide acyl hydrolase, and sphingomyelin choline phosphohydrolase in the regulation of phospholipid composition in the normal human aorta with age. Eisenberg S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:2320-9, Dec 69

The role of phosphatidylglycerol in the vectorial phosphorylation of sugar by isolated bacterial membrane preparations. Miner LS, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:683-90, Mar 70

Experimental acute pancreatitis in dogs. IV. The relationship between phospholipase A and the histamine-releasing and hypotensive effects of pancreatic exudate. Hagen PO, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:89-96, 1969

Experimental acute pancreatitis in dogs. 3. The nature of the phospholipase activity of pancreatic exudate. Hagen PO, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:81-8, 1969

[Acid phospholipases A in animal tissues. IV. Subcellular localization of spleen phospholipases] Lloveras J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:981-7, 23 Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Role of enzyme activation in the pathogenesis of pancreatitis] Schmidt H, et al. **T Gastroent** 12:491-512, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the function of beta-hemolysin of staphylococcus aureus] Fritsche D. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 213:348-55, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Phospholipid splitting enzymes. 3] Matsumoto M, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 14:906-15, Sep 69 (107 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Lipolytic enzymes in diabetes and simple obesity in children] Szczepski O, et al. **Pediat Pol** 45:769-76, Jul 70 **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histamine release induced by synergistic action of kallikrein and phospholipase A. Amundsen E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 178:104-14, Mar 69

Structural and respiratory effects of Agkistrodon piscivorus phospholipase A on rat liver mitochondria. Augustyn JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:185-96, 3 Mar 70

Insulin-like, antilipolytic actions of phospholipase A in isolated rat adipose cells. Blecher M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 187:380-4, 28 Oct 69

Succinate dehydrogenase. II. The effect of phospholipases on particulate and soluble succinate dehydrogenase. Cerletti P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:502-8, 1969

The effect of collagenase preparations contaminated with phospholipase C activity on adipose tissue lecithin. Elsbach P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 198:82-7, 14 Jan 70

The optical activity of plasma membranes and its modification by lysolecithin, phospholipase A and phospholipase C. Gordon AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 183:405-16, 1969

Role of lecithin in the mechanism of TSH action. Macchia V, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:787-92, Apr 70

The effect of phospholipase A on the calcium transport and the role of unsaturated fatty acids in ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic vesicles. Fiehn W, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 13:510-8, Apr 70

Surface structure of vesicular stomatitis virus. Cartwright B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 5:1-10, Jul 69

The action of hemorrhagin and phospholipase derived from Vipera palestinae venom on the microcirculation. McKay DG, et al. **Lab Invest** 22:387-99, May 70

Synergism between phospholipase A and various peptides and SH-reagents in causing haemolysis. Vogt W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 265:442-54, 1970

Swelling of Phaseolus mitochondria induced by the action of phospholipase A. Earnshaw MJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 45:322-6, Mar 70

Membrane stabilization: effects of hydrocortisone sodium succinate on phospholipase C-treated sheep erythrocytes. Eaglstein WH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:919-23, Dec 69

Synergistic action of kallikrein and phospholipase A on histamine release. Amundsen E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 24:Suppl 107:95+, 1969

The possible role of phospholipase A in the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis. Schmidt H, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:39-48, 1969

[The effects of phospholipase A on the retina of albino rabbit. 1. Light and electron microscopic observation of visual cells] Fujisaki H. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:1654-62, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Changes in the structure of the membrane of Bacillus coli following treatment with enzymes] Kushnarev VM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 180:1246-9, 11 Jul 68 **(Rus)**

[Determination of lecithinase activity in Clostridium perfringens by its action upon liver lysosomes in rats] Shemanova GF, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:549-53, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Extracellular release of lysosomal phospholipases from the perfused adrenal gland. Smith AD. **Biochem J** 114:72P, Oct 69

## PHOSPHOLIPIDS (D11)

Biology of the mycobacterioses. Biochemical study on the specificity of the hemagglutination reaction by the phosphatide of the tubercle bacillus. Takahashi Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 154:115-27, 5 Sep 68

Interactions of cytochrome c and [14C] Quinn PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 115:65-75, Oct 69

Interactions of lipids with a membrane structural protein from myelin. Braun PE, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4310-8, Nov 69

Structure of macromolecular aggregates. II. Construction of model membranes from phospholipids and polypeptides. Hammes GG, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2555-63, 23 Jun 70

On the structure arising from the interaction of phospholipid micelles with headpiece-stalk sectors detached from the mitochondrial cristal membrane. Korman EF, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1318-26, 17 Mar 70

Involvement of hydrophobic and hydrophilic groups of phospholipids in membrane formation. Chuang TF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 211:599-601, 15 Sep 70

Gel filtration of proteins at acid pH. Application to molecular weight estimation of myelin basic proteins. Deibler GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:342-52, 17 Feb 70

Ultrasonic attenuation measurements in phospholipid dispersions. Hammes GG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:220-7, 21 Apr 70

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies of procaine hydrochloride and tetracaine hydrochloride at lipid-water interfaces. Hauser H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 183:466-75, 1969

The action of anaesthetics on phospholipid membranes. Johnson SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:92-104, 14 Oct 69

Charged and neutral ion carriers through bimolecular phospholipid membranes. Liberman EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 196:221-34, 1970

Myelin basic proteins of the rat central nervous system. Purification, encephalitogenic properties, and amino acid compositions. Martenson RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:353-62, 17 Feb 70

Amino groups at the surfaces of phospholipid vesicles. Papahadjopoulos D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 183:417-26, 1969

Studies on model membranes. I. Effects of Ca2+ and antibiotics on permeability of cardiolipin liquid-crystalline vesicles. Saha J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 196:10-9, 6 Jan 70

Relation between electrophoretic charge of phospholipids and the activating effect on protoheme ferro-lyase. Takeshita M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 202:544-6, 5 May 70

Molecular structure in phospholipid essential to activate (Na+ K+ Mg2+)-dependent ATPase and (K+ Mg2+)-dependent phosphatase of bovine cerebral cortex. Tanaka R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:384-93, 1969

The electrical capacitance of phospholipid membranes. Ohki S. **Biophys J** 9:1195-205, Oct 69

Effect of 2-mercaptoethanol treatment on anticardiolipin reactivity in sera from syphilitics and false positive reactors. Tringali GR, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis** 45:202-4, Sep 69

Cholesterol as liquifier in phospholipid membranes studied by surface viscosity measurements of mixed monolayers. Joos P. **Chem Phys Lipids** 4:162-8, Apr 70

Glucose and galactose transport across a water-butanol-phospholipid interface. Moore TJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 3:273-9, Sep 69

Studies with liquid membranes: association of some metal ions with phospholipids. White MS, et al. **Curr Mod Biol** 3:39-44, Oct 69

Role of phospholipids in xanthine dehydrogenase activity. Mitidieri E, et al. **Enzymologia** 38:161-7, 31 Mar 70

Application of the temperature-jump technique to the study of phospholipid dispersions. Hammes GG, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:6042-6, 7 Oct 70

Influence of sex, liveweight and anatomical location of bovine lipids. 3. Fatty acid composition of the neutral and phospholipid fractions from three muscles. Terrell RN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 29:288-93, Aug 69

Enzymatic alkylenation of phospholipid fatty acid chains by extracts of Mycobacterium phlei. Akamatsu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:701-8, 25 Feb 70

Incorporation of lysozyme into liposomes. A model for structure-linked latency. Sessa G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:3295-301, 10 Jul 70

Phospholipid bilayer-micelle transformation. Oki S, et al. **J Colloid Interface Sci** 32:270-81, Feb 70

Calcium hydroxyapatite nucleation by lipid extract of Bacterionema matruchotii. Takazoe I, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:395-8, Mar-Apr 70

Immunochemical studies of phospholipids. VI. Haptenic activity of phosphatidylinositol and the role of lecithin as an auxiliary lipid. Kataoka T, et al. **J Immun** 105:502-11, Aug 70

Nature and function of the structural phospholipids of an arbovirus. Friedman RM, et al. **J Molec Biol** 40:107-15, 28 Feb 69

Phospholipid spherules as a model to assess photosensitizing properties of drugs. Feimeister A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:856-8, Jun 70

A molecular mechanism of action of thyroxin: modification of membrane phospholipid by iodine. Gruenstein E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 26:343-63, Mar 70

Immunoelectrophoresis of rabbit antisera against phospholipid haptens. Kataoka T, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 39:129-34, Apr 69

Haptenic activity of phospholipids. Nojima S, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 23:129, Apr 70

The role of lipids in heme synthesis. Yoneyama Y, et al. **Lipids** 4:321-6, Sep 69

Ion dependent conductance: switching in lipid bilayers. Goodall MC. **Nature (London)** 225:1257-8, 28 Mar 70

Comparative studies of cardiolipin and lipoid antigens in the diagnosis of syphilis. Naumova D. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 48:55-62, 1969

Interaction of a bacterial adenosine triphosphatase with phospholipid bilayers. Redwood WR, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:989-96, Nov 69

Biological membrane structure, I. The protein crystal model for membranes. Vanderkooi G, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:615-21, Jul 70

The binding of calcium to phospholipid-protein complexes. Joos RW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:865-70, Dec 69

Non-antigen-antibody precipitin reactions observed with dextran sulfate, DEAE-dextran, antibiotics, proteins, and phospholipids. Kunin CM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:858-61, Mar 70

Serological activity of mycobacterial cardiolipin in comparison with cardiolipin from the cardiac muscle. Sasaki M, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 16:68-71, Oct 69

Bimolecular (black) lipid membranes: study of lipid-protein interactions. Smekal E, et al. **Science** 168:1108-9, 29 May 70

Selective lipid loss following mechanical erythrocyte



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

damage. Indeglia RA, et al.
**Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:37-41, 1970
Studies on liposomes (lipid spherules) prepared from mitochondrial and microsomal phospholipids. Their surface charge and their interactions with various proteins. ANL-7635. Rahman YE.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 225-6, Dec 69
[Alveolar surface tension and experimental changes of elasticity and extensibility of the lung] Daddi G, et al.
**Poumon Coeur** 25:485-91, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Phospholipid-splitting enzymes. 2] Matsumoto M, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 14:811-22, Aug 69 (131 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Nature of cation specificity of bimolecular phospholipid membranes with valinomycin injected into them] Gotlib VA, et al.
**Biofizika** 13:562-5, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the properties of biomolecular membranes of phospholipids of brain, mitochondria and bacterial] Liberman EA, et al.
**Biofizika** 15:69-75, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Conformational stability of trypsin-phospholipid complex] Bresler SE, et al.
**Biokhimiia** 34:969-74, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Diol lipids. Action of phospholipase A on diol phospholipids] Kozhukhov VI, et al.
**Biokhimiia** 34:1236-8, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Ion transport and electrical potential of mitochondrial membranes] Liberman EA, et al.
**Biokhimiia** 34:1083-7, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Autocoagulogram with erythrocytin and some aspects of use of this method in clinical practice] Shevchenko VI, et al. **Probl Gematol** 14:27-31, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Role of phospholipids in the production of pancreatic secretion] Bukhvalov IB, et al.
**Tsitologiia** 12:85-90, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Preventive studies on a fat embolism model using phosphatide infusions] Elke M, et al.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1012-5, 1 May 70 **(Ger)**
[Effects of glycemic agents combined with phospholipids on the growth of Yoshida sarcoma] Spoladore LG, et al.
**Hospital (Rio)** 77:249-59, Jan 70 **(Por)**

### ANALYSIS

Histochemical studies in the brain of certain teleostean fishes. 3. Phospholipids, glycolipids, unsaturated lipids and bound lipids. Saxena PK.
**Acta Anat (Basel)** 73:569-87, 1969
Comparison of lipolysis in human subcutaneous and omental adipose tissue with regard to effects of noradrenaline, theophylline, prostaglandin E1 and age. Micheli H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 135:663-70, 1969
Determination of phosphate and phosphomonoesterases in biologic materials. Baginski ES, et al. **Amer J Med Techn** 35:475-86, Aug 69
Amniotic fluid phospholipid patterns in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Nelson GH.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:1072-7, 1 Dec 69
Pulmonary surfactant phospholipids from turkey lung: comparison with rabbit lung. Fujiwara T, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 218:218-25, Jan 70
Subcellular localization of individual mannose-containing phospholipids in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Goldman DS.
**Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:543-55, Oct 70
Quantitative thin layer chromatography with x-ray emission spectrometry. Libby RA.
**Anal Chem** 40:1507-12, Aug 68
Biology of the mycobacterioses. Structure of mycobacterial phosphatides. Pangborn MC.
**Ann NY Acad Sci** 154:133-9, 5 Sep 68
Structural analyses of rat liver phosphoglycerides. Wood R, et al. **Arch Biochem** 135:272-81, Dec 69
Phospholipid contet of human and guinea pig muscle: po-mortem changes and variations with muscle composition. Hof H, et al.
**Arch Ges Virusforsch** 29:485-7, 1970
Oxidation of cholesterol by rat liver mitochondria: effect of N-gamma-phenylpropyl-N-benzyloxy acetamide. Kritchevsky D, et al.
**Arzneimitteiforschung** 20:584-5, Apr 70
N-Acylphosphatidylethanolamines: occurrence in nature, structure and stereochemistry. Aneja R, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 36:401-6, 7 Aug 69
Composition of the phospholipid fraction of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Brennan PJ, et al.
**Biochem J** 115:8P, Nov 69
Studies on the phospholipids of yeast mitochondria. Vignais PM, et al. **Biochem J** 116:42P-43P, Feb 70
Phospholipid class and fatty acid composition of golgi apparatus isolated from rat liver and comparison with other cell fractions. Keenan TW, et al.
**Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:19-25, 6 Jan 70
Phospholipid composition and extractability of bovine rod outer segments and rhodopsin micelles. Poincelot RP, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1820-5, 14 Apr 70
Lipids of ocular tissues. II. The phospholipids of mature bovine and rabbit whole retina. Anderson RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 202:367-73, 10 Mar 70
Lipids of ocular tissues. I. The phospholipids of mature rabbit and bovine lens. Anderson RE, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 187:345-53, 28 Oct 69
Detection of 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid in the phospholipids of the crab (Cyclograpsus punctatus). De Koning AJ.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 202:187-8, 10 Feb 70
Amino acid containing phospholipids as major components of the phospholipids of Streptococcus faecalis 10C1. Kocun FJ.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 202:277-82, 10 Mar 70
The relationship between fatty acid structure and the positional distribution of esterified fatty acids in phosphatidyl glycerol from Mycoplasma laidlawii B. McElhaney RN, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 202:120-8, 10 Feb 70
Occurrence of C20 alk-1-enyl and alkyl glycerol ethers in phospholipids of the rat intestinal mucosa. Paltauf F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 210:187-9, 9 Jun 70
The phosphoglyceride composition of Gram-negative bacteria and the changes in composition during growth. Randle CL, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 187:214-20, 1969
Physical studies of phospholipids. XII. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of molecular motion in some pure lecithin-water systems. Veksli Z, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 183:434-46, 1969
Characterization of the iso-branched sphinganines from the ceramide phospholipids of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. White DC, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 187:527-32, 17 Dec 69
Alpha-hydroxy fatty acid-containing phospholipids of Nocardia leishmanii. Yano I, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 202:189-91, 10 Feb 70
2-hydroxy fatty acid-containing phospholipid of Arthrobacter simplex. Yano I, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 210:105-15, 9 Jun 70
Alk-1-enyl groups of glycerophosphatides from human aortic intima, plasma and erythrocytes. Panganamala RV, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 3:401-4, Dec 69
Fatty acid composition of brain and body phospholipids of the anadromous salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka, from fresh-water and marine habitat. Kreps EM, et al.
**Comp Biochem Physiol** 31:419-30, 1 Nov 69
Lipids of ocular tissues. 3. The phospholipids of mature bovine iris. Anderson RE, et al.
**Exp Eye Res** 9:281-4, Apr 70
The cytochemical localization of phospholipids in cell nuclei. Przelęcka A, et al.
**Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 7:95-104, 1969
Quantitative determination of phospholipids in small tissue samples. Debuch H, et al.
**Int Arch Allerg** 36:Suppl:665-71, 1969
Phospholipid changes in the eye and aorta of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Roscoe HG, et al.
**J Atheroscler Res** 10:123-30, Jul-Aug 69
Alterations in the phospholipid composition of Escherichia coli B during growth at different temperatures. De Siervo AJ. **J Bact** 100:1342-9, Dec 69
On the ornithinyl ester of phosphatidylglycerol of Mycobacterium 607. Khuller GK, et al.
**J Bact** 101:654-6, Feb 70
Heterogeneity of phospholipid composition in the bacterial membrane. Tucker AN, et al.
**J Bact** 102:508-13, May 70
Optical diffraction studies of crystalline structures in electron micrographs. II. Crystalline inclusions in mitochondria of human hepatocytes. Sternlieb I, et al.
**J Cell Biol** 43:448-55, Dec 69
A technique for improved thin-layer chromatography of phospholipids. Bunn CR, et al.
**J Chromatogr** 45:326-8, 2 Dec 69
Phospholipases in arterial tissue. IV. The role of phosphatide acyl hydrolase, lysophosphatide acyl hydrolase, and sphingomyelin choline phosphohydrolase in the regulation of phospholipid composition in the normal human aorta with age. Eisenberg S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:2320-9, Dec 69
Biochemical changes in muscles following denervation. Mazumdar S, et al. **J Exp Med Sci** 11:86-92, Mar 68
Phospholipid composition in the mitochondria of the housefly, Musca domestica: a re-examination. Chan SK. **J Insect Physiol** 16:1575-7, Aug 70
Glycogen, lipid, and high energy phosphate stores in hearts from conditioned rats. Scheuer J, et al.
**J Lab Clin Med** 75:924-9, Jun 70
Size and lipid composition of chylomicrons of different Svedberg units of flotation. Fraser R.
**J Lipid Res** 11:60-5, Jan 70
Rapidly-labelled, acidic phospholipids of the goldfish brain. Hollander J, et al.
**J Neurochem** 17:1247-61, Aug 70
Dermatitic effect of nonionic surfactants. IV. Phospholipid composition of normal and surfactant-treated rabbit skin. Mezei M, et al.
**J Pharm Sci** 59:858-61, Jun 70
Phospholipids of marine origin. V. The crab--a comparative study of a marine species (Cyclograpsus punctatus) and a fresh water species (Potamon). De Koning AJ. **J Sci Food Agric** 21:290-3, Jun 70
Differences in phospholipid composition between wild strains and streptomycin resistant mutants of certain enteric bacteria. Yamagami A, et al.
**Jap J Microbiol** 14:174-6, Mar 70
Studies on the glycolipids and phospholipids of immature soybeans. Singh H, et al.
**Lipids** 5:692-7, Aug 70
The positional distribution of fatty acids in the phospholipids and triglycerides of Mycobacterium smegmatis and M. bovis BCG. Walker RW, et al.
**Lipids** 5:684-91, Aug 70
Phospholipids in bile. Horning EC, et al.
**Meth Med Res** 12:402-6, 1970
Phospholipid--retinaldehyde complex absorbing at 500 nm. Adams RG, et al.
**Nature (London)** 226:270-2, 18 Apr 70
Low magnesium and phospholipid content of cell wals of Pseudomonas aeruginosa resistant to polymyxin. Brown MR, et al.
**Nature (London)** 227:1360-1, 26 Sep 70
Linkage of retinal to opsin and absence of phospholipids in purified frog visual pigment 500. Hall MO, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:637-8, 14 Feb 70
Nuclear relaxation in phospholipids and biological membranes. Kaufman S, et al.
**Nature (London)** 225:743-4, 21 Feb 70
Comparative studies on phospholipids in morphologically different areas of the brain. Chetverikov DA, et al.
**Neuropat Pol** 7:271-7, Jul-Sep 69
Histochemical demonstration of phospholipids in the nervous tissue. Ulybina IN.
**Neuropat Pol** 7:233-9, Jul-Sep 69
Control of fatty acid composition in phospholipids of Escherichia coli: response to fatty acid supplements in a fatty acid auxotroph. Esfahani M, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:1057-64, Nov 69
The phospholipids of liver, plasma, and red cells in normal and cholesterol-fed anemic guinea pigs. Ostwald R, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:814-20, Jul 70
Methods for the determination in the nanomole range of lipids in liver fine-needle aspiration biopsies. Belfrage P, et al.
**Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 26:53-60, Aug 70
A biochemical-cellular-morphological explanation of the development of gastric ulcer in Shay rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:633-40, 1969
The possible role of phospholipase A in the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis. Schmidt H, et al.
**Scand J Gastroent** 4:39-48, 1969
Pulmonary surfactant and evolution of the lungs. Clements JA, et al. **Science** 169:603-4, 7 Aug 70
Phosphonolipids: localization in surface membranes of Tetrahymena. Kennedy KE, et al.
**Science** 168:989-91, 22 May 70
Changes in composition of gastric cellular membranes after vagotomy. Bunch WH, et al.
**Surg Forum** 20:320-2, 1969
Biliary phospholipid and cholesterol in different ethnic groups. Oviedo MA, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:390-1, 1969
The identification of phosphatidyl glycerol as a major component of pulmonary tissue, exfoliated cells and surfactant from beagle dogs. LF-41. Pfleger RC, et al.
**US AEC Lovelace Found** 153-60, Nov 69
Plasma membrane lipids and parainfluenza virus assembly. Klenk HD, et al. **Virology** 40:939-47, Apr 70
The lipid composition of brain and serum of young rats in relation to age and diet. Hansen IB, et al.
**Z Ernaehrungswiss** 9:278-89, Jul 69
[Filtration of phospholipids and cholesterol of human hepatic bile on Millipore filters] Amic J, et al.
**Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 27:681-5, Oct-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Lipids of L forms derived from Proteus P 18. 4. Quantitative study of total lipids] Rebel G, et al.
**Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 117:501-6, Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[A sensitive method of semi-automatic analysis of phospholipids particularly adapted to analysis of fraction collections] Amic J, et al.
**Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:1359-62, 18 Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Rapid method of separation under high pressure of phospholipids on a silicic acid column. Application to human bile] Montet JC, et al.
**Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 52:831-40, 15 Sep 70 **(Fre)**
[Relationship between the nature of exogenous lipids and composition of phospholipids associated with chromatin of liver nucleus] Goureau MF, et al.
**J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:161, 1970 **(Fre)**
[The fatty acid spectrum in the intima and media of human aortas in atherosclerotic changes] Reuter W, et al.
**Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 29:153-9, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of plant glyco- and phospholipids and their fatty acids. I. A new thin-layer chromatographic method for the separation of plant lipids and quantitative determination of their fatty acid composition] Pohl P, et al.
**J Chromatogr** 49:488-92, 24 Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Phospholipid composition in leukemic leukocytes] Schwandt P, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:111-2, 15 Jan 69 **(Ger)**
[Experimental myotonia induced by amines. Changes in the fatty acid pattern of phosphatides in rat muscles] Seiler D, et al.
**Klin Wschr** 47:1114-5, 15 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Phospholipid content of the intima in the normal human aorta. Changes in connection with age] Frizziero L, et al.
**Arch Pat Clin Med** 45:65-72, Nov 68 **(Ita)**
[Thin layer chromotography of phospholipid

components of vernix caseosa] Abelli G, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 14:99-105, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Thin layer chromatography of phospholipids in Wharton's jelly of the human umbilical cord in normal pregnancy at term] Abelli G, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 14:37-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Use of thin layer chromatography in the study of phospholipids (technical note)] Manfredi G, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 50:3-8, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Importance of the study of erythrocyte phospholipids (thin layer chromatographic analysis of the phospholipids in erythrocyte stromas in normal children)] Manfredi G, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 50:100-5, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Lipids in the normal and sclerotic arterial wall] Salvioli GF, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 16:409-11, May 68 (Ita)

[Lipids composition of cytoplasmatic fractions from rat liver and Yoshida ascites hepatoma] Ruggieri S, et al. **Sperimentale** 118:313-35, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Combined method of detecting adrenaline, noradrenaline, unsaturated phospholipids and DNA in adrenal gland sections] Iaglov VV. **Arkh Anat** 56:81, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Possible presence of glycerol teichoic acid in Neurospora crassa] Krasheninnikov IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 172:973-6, 1 Feb 67 (Rus)

[Comparative study of phospholipid fatty acids in heterosexual variants (+) 701 and (-) 4 of Blakeslea trispora growing mated and alone] Baladzhsan GA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 37:804-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[An extraction-colorimetric procedure for determining choline-containing phospholipids in food products] Parinov VIa. **Vop Pitan** 28:73-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Conservation of cardiolipin drugs] De la Serna Espinaco J. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid)** 42:41-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of lipid peroxide formation in mitochondria and fatty acid emulsions by 2,6-bis-(diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido-(5,4-d)-pyimidine. Beisenherz G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1681-4, Oct 69

Hypolipemic activity of 1,2-alpha-oxido-4,6-androstadiene-3,17 dione (Compound 51). Linèt O. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1899-900, Nov 69

Inhibition by actinomycin D of labelling of phospholipids in the nervous system of chicks. Mezei C. **J Neurochem** 17:691-3, May 70

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of galactose on energy and phospholipid metabolism in the chick brain. Kozak LP, et al. **Arch Biochem** 135:371-7, Dec 69

Phospholipid synthesis and exchange in isolated liver cells. Jungalwala FB, et al. **Biochem J** 117:481-90, Apr 70

Biogenesis of phospholipids in liver mitochondria. Jungalwala FB, et al. **Biochem J** 116:27P, Feb 70

Co-ordination between membrane phospholipid synthesis and accelerated biosynthesis of cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid and protein. Tata JR. **Biochem J** 116:617-30, Feb 70

The effect of starvation on the incorporation of palmitate into glycerides and phospholipids of rat liver homogenates. Vavrečka M, et al. **Biochem J** 115:139-45, Nov 69

D- and L-Alanylphosphatidylglycerols from Mycoplasma laidlawii, strain B. Koostra WL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4794-806, Dec 69

Phosphatidate synthesis by sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase in pigeon liver particles. Husbands DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 202:129-40, 10 Feb 70

The intramitochondrial distribution of some enzymes involved in the biosynthesis of rat-liver phospholipids. Sarzala MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 202:106-19, 10 Feb 70

Biochemistry of polyglycerophosphatides in central nervous tissue. I. On the biosynthesis, structure, and enzymatic degradation of phosphatidylglycerophosphate and phosphatidylglycerol in isolated sheep brain mitochondria. Davidson JB, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:633-42, Jun 70

The biosynthesis of phospholipids in the lobster, Homarus americanus. Shieh HS. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 30:679-84, 15 Aug 69

Effect of testosterone on the biosynthesis of phosphatidylglycerol from L-alpha-glycerophosphate-2-3H by whole homogenate and mitochondria from rat ventral prostate. Stanacev NZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1205-11, Jun 70

Increased incorporation of methyl-14C-choline, methyl-14C-methionine and 1,2-14C-ethanolamine into phospholipids by liver slices from pregnant rats. Weinhold PA. **Endocrinology** 85:1216-7, Dec 69

Testicular phospholipids. II. Action of interstitial cell-stimulating hormone (ICSH) upon testicular phospholipids in hypophysectomized rats. Yokoe Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1257-63, Jun 70

Testicular phospholipids. I. Action of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) upon the biosynthesis of phospholipids by rat testis. Yokoe Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:18-28, Jan 70

Influence of bile acids on the synthesis of biliary phospholipids in man. Nilsson S, et al. **Europ J Clin Invest** 1:109-11, Aug 70

Localization by autoradiography of phospholipid synthesis in rabbit atherosclerotic aorta. Day AJ, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 11:263-74, Dec 69

Phospholipid synthesis by foam cells in human. Wahlqvist ML, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 11:275-84, Dec 69

Effects of estradiol on the in vitro incorporation of acetate-1-14C and choline-1,2-14C into the phospholipids of human peripheral arteries. Morin RJ. **Experientia** 26:829-31, 15 Aug 70

Effect of biotin on fatty acids and phospholipids of biotin-sensitive strains of Rhizobium japonicum. Bunn CR, et al. **J Bact** 102:24-9, Apr 70

Induction of the lactose transport system in a lipid-synthesis-defective mutant of Escherichia coli. Hsu CC, et al. **J Bact** 103:410-6, Aug 70

The incorporation of beta-hydroxy fatty acids into a phospholipid of Escherichia coli B. Taylor SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6605-16, 25 Dec 69

Biosynthesis of an O-alkyl analogue of phosphatidic acid and O-alkylglycerols via O-alkyl ketone intermediates by microsomal enzymes of Ehrlich ascites tumor. Wykle RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:3047-58, Jun 70

Lipid metabolism in human platelets. II. De novo phospholipid synthesis and the effect of thrombin on the pattern of synthesis. Lewis N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:2114-23, Nov 69

The effect of denervation on incorporation of 32P and (3H)glycerol by the muscle membrane. Bunch W, et al. **J Neurochem** 17:613-20, May 70

Kinetics of the biosynthesis of phospholipids in neurons and glial cells isolated from rat brain cortex. Freysz L, et al. **J Neurochem** 16:1417-24, Oct 69

Enzymic synthesis by glycerolipids by cell-free preparations of peritoneal macrophages. Fidge NH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 7:609-16, May 70

Replication of T4rII bacteriophage in Escherichia coli K-12 (lambda). Buller CS, et al. **J Virol** 2:298-307, Apr 68

Studies on the role of phospholipids in the triglyceride cycle. I. Phospholipid synthesis in liver and plasma of ethionine-treated rats. Olmsted CA. **Lipids** 4:401-7, Nov 69

On the biosynthesis of phospholipids and other phosphodiesters via cytidine mechanism. Radomińska-Pyrek A, et al. **Neuropat Pol** 7:359-62, Jul-Sep 69

Phospholipid synthesis in microsomes. **Nutr Rev** 27:289-92, Oct 69 (10 ref.)

Lysophospholipid metabolism in lung, liver and brown adipose tissue of the rat during development. Dobiášová M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 17:26-35, 1968

Selection and characterization of an E. coli mutant defective in membrane lipid biosynthesis. Cronan JE Jr, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:737-44, Mar 70

Synthesis of phospholipids and triglycerides in human liver slices. I. Experimental conditions and the synthesis rate in normal liver tissue. Nilsson S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 24:237-49, Oct 69

[Melism of diphosphatidyl-glycerol by E. coli K 12 after stopping bacterial development by incubation in media without energy source] Rampini C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:882-5, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Aspects of phospholipid metabolism in Tribolium confusum] Beaudoin AR, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 16:511-9, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Relation of sphingosine degradation and serine metabolism to the biosynthesis of phospholipids] Henning R, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1178-9, Oct 69 (Ger)

[In vivo studies on the metabolism of phosphatidylethanolamine. 3. Incorporation of 14C-ethanolamine into phospholipids of various tissues of female mice] Okabe H. **Sapporo Med J** 36:95-104, Sep-Oct 69 (Jap)

[Rate of bile phospholipid synthesis in the liver under variable functional conditions] Zamychkina KS. **Biuli Eksp Biol Med** 62:33-6, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Correlation between the rate of synthesis of biliary and blood phospolipids in the liver with a pathological process] Zamychkina KS, et al. **Biuli Eksp Biol Med** 62:41-4, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Synthesis of nucleic acids, phosphoproteins and phospholipids in the liver following acute bilateral ischemia of the kidneys] Koltygina TI. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 14:48-51, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Renewal intensity of phospholipid phosphorus in pigeon pectoral muscle] Epshtein SF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:21-5, 1969 (Ukr)

[Intensity of renewal of phospholipid phosphorus in pigeon myocardium] Kastrykina TF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:259-62, 1969 (Ukr)

### BLOOD

Hereditary deficiency of peroxidase and phospholipids in eosinophilic granulocytes. Presentey B, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 41:359-62, 1969

Hypolipemic activity of 1,2-alpha-oxido-4,6-androstadiene-3,17 dione (Compound 51). Linèt O. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1899-900, Nov 69

Comparison of phospholipid and fatty acid composition of human erythrocytes and platelets. Cohen P, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 17:359-71, Oct 69

Plasma phospholipids in cirrhosis of liver and fatty liver. Kunz F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 27:185-96, Jan 70

II. Effect of fat supplementation in the diet on blood total fatty acids, phospholipids and cholesterol in adult hariana bulls. Aroj KA, et al. **Indian Vet J** 46:702-11, Aug 69

Effect of solvent extracted groundnut cake on blood total fatty acids, lipid phosphorus, cholesterol and digestibility in adult buffalo bulls. Aroj KA, et al. **Indian Vet J** 47:505-8, Jun 70

A method for the one-dimensional thin-layer chromatographic separation of serum phospholipids. Adams GM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 49:552-4, 24 Jun 70

Degradation of the erythrocyte phospholipids and haemolysis of the erythrocytes of different animal species by leptospirae. Kasárov LB. **J Med Microbiol** 3:29-37, Feb 70

[Experimental studies on rabbit serum under acid-base unbalance during asphyxia; especially on serum phosphatides-and pH-value. Nishizawa S. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 27:299-314, May 69

Serum phospholipid alterations and their control by chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and betabenzalbutyrate in puromycin aminonucleoside induced nephrotic syndrome in the rat. Gallt C, et al. **Life Sci [II]** 9:523-34, 8 May 70

Dietary caffeine and serum lipid levels in the rat. **Nutr Rev** 27:204-6, Jul 69 (3 ref.)

Phospholipids of red cells and blood plasma in adults, newborn infants, and patients with Rh erythroblastosis. Hürter P, et al. **Pediatrics** 46:259-66, Aug 70

Arteriovenous differences of individual plasmatic esterified fatty acids in the resting dog gastrocnemius muscle in situ. Bass A, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:55-62, 1969

Relationship between the component fatty acids of plasma cholesteryl esters and phospholipids in the rat and pig. Leat WM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 28:64A-65A, Sep 69

Plasma and tissue cholesterol and lipid levels in rabbits on L-histidine-supplemented diets. Geison RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:234-7, Jan 70

Modification of the phospholipids structure of platelets through the action of heparin. Aznar J. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 25:87-91, Jun 69

Platelet factor 3 activity, platelet phospholipids and their fatty acid and aldehyde pattern in normal male subjects. Nordöy A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 22:328-38, Dec 68

Subcellular localization of human platelet phospholipids and their fatty acid and aldehyde composition. Nordöy A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 23:169-74, Apr 69

[Effect of oral calcium administration on the serum level of cholesterol and phospholipids] Kocián J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:175-9, 13 Feb 70 (Cze)

[Beta-lipoprotein lipids of the human serum in liver diseases. II. Variations in the relative quantity of phospholipids] Lukešová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:466-70, May 70 (Cze)

[Serum lipids in chronic kidney failure and their modification with glucose and sorbitol during peritoneal dialysis] Reimold WV, et al. **Arch Klin Med** 216:384-401, 1969 (Ger)

[Investigations on malignolipin] Kallistratos G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 73:387-96, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Lipids of the erythrocytes in the diagnosis in vivo of sphingolipidosis] Hooghwinkel GJ, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 25:164-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

[Phosphatide fractions and their fatty acid composition in cases of jaundice of various etiopathogenesis] Martini PF, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 24:175-85, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Effects of long-term incubation on erythrocyte phospholipids] Tatò L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2171-3, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of plasma phospholipids in normal children. (Thin layer chromatographic analysis)] Manfredi G, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 50:197-200, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Some metabolic aspects of senescence] Sgambato S, et al. **G Geront** 16:837-45, Aug 68 (Ita)

[The lipid pattern during pregnancy. Analysis of serum phosphatides] Martini PF, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:487-98, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)

[On the diagnostic reliability of various biochemical tests in cancer of the larynx] Razzhivin AI. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 29:72-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Changes in the content of some phospholipids in the blood serum of rabbits during starvation] Slepenkov IuD. **Vop Med Khim** 15:173-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cholesterol and phospholipids in climacteric women] Sapák K, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:529-31, May 70 (Slo)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Cardiolipin antigen in syphilis serodiagnosis according to data of the central dermatologic-venereological institute (1954-1965)] Reznikova LS, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:62-6, Nov 67 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microbial assimilation of hydrocarbons: identification of phospholipids. Makula RA, et al. J Bact 103:348-55, Aug 70

Novel preparation of cardiolipin from beef heart. Eichberg J, et al. J Lipid Res 11:386-8, Jul 70

Phospholipid composition and extractibility of light- and dark-adapted bovine retinal rod outer segments. Poincelot RP, et al. Vision Res 9:647-51, Jun 69

METABOLISM

The chemocytological investigation on the goat adrenal medulla. Narasimham C, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:24-31, 1970

The effect of massive doses of myo-inositol on hepatic phospholipid metabolism. Yagi K, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:710-25, 17 Oct 69

The kinetics of 32P incorporation into the phospholipids of hepatic rough and smooth microsomal membranes of male and female rats. Holtzman, et al. Arch Biochem 138:199-207, May 70

Association of phospholipid-cholesterol micelles with rat heart mitochondria: stimulators and inhibitors. Dobiasova M, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:445-51, 1970

Phosphatide metabolism in the axis of mung bead seedlings "Phaseolus aureus". Umetani K, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:763-70, Oct 69

Studies on the mode of action of vitamin D. Lawson DE. Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:6-16, 1969 (32 ref.)

Association of cardiolipin and cytochrome oxidase. Awasthi YC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:822-32, 5 Jun 70

The phospholipid-dependence of UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Graham AB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:567-75, 6 Nov 69

The catabolism of ethanolamine phospholipids in brain tissue. Ansell GB, et al. Biochem J 117:11P-13P, Apr 70

The effect of defaunation on the phospholipids and on the hydrogenation of unsaturated fatty acids in the rumen. Dawson RM, et al. Biochem J 115:351-2, Nov 69

Enzymic hydrolysis of glycolipids and phospholipids. Gatt S. Biochem J 117:4P-5P, Apr 70

Lipid-protein interactions in the structure of mitochondrial membranes. Lenaz G, et al. Biochem J 116:27P-28P, Feb 70

Phosphatidic acid and phosphatidylinositol metabolism in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. White GL, et al. Biochem J 117:203-13, Apr 70

The influence of amobarbital and ouabain on calcium binding to phospholipids isolated from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hess ML, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2075-9, Sep 69

Deacylation of phospholipids and acylation and deacylation of lysophospholipids containing ethanolamine, choline, and beta-methylcholine by microsomes from housefly larvae. Kumar SS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:754-9, 17 Feb 70

Comparison of mitochondrial with microsomal acylation of monoacyl phosphoglycerides. Waite M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:746-53, 17 Feb 70

Phospholipids in tissues of the eye. 3. Composition and metabolism of phospholipids in human lens in relation to age and cataract formation. Broekhuyse RM. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:354-65, 28 Oct 69

Biochemical studies on the developing thoracic muscles of the tobacco horn worm. II. Phospholipid composition in mitochondria during development. Chan SK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:180-1, 9 Jun 70

Effects of the polar groups of lysophospholipids upon acyltransferase activity with coenzyme A thiol esters. De Tomas ME, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:184-6, 10 Feb 70

Early effects of carbon tetrachloride on the synthesis of phospholipids in the rat liver and their possible pathogenetic role in fatty liver induction. Halbreich A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:584-7, 17 Dec 69

The extractable lipids of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hancock IC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:366-79, 28 Oct 69

Origin of the glycerol moieties in the glycerol diether lipids of Halobacterium cutirubrum. Kates M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:206-8, 10 Feb 70

Effect of ethanol on glycerolipid metabolism in rat liver. Mendenhall CL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:501-9, 17 Dec 69

The composition of phospholipids in outer and inner mitochondrial membranes from guinea-pig liver. Parkes JG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 196:162-9, 1970

Incorporation of phosphatide precursors from serum into erythrocytes. Shohet SB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:202-5, 10 Feb 70

Incorporation of 33P in soybean phosphatides. Singh H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:200-2, 10 Feb 70

The use of phenobarbital and carbon tetrachloride to examine liver phospholipid exchange in intact rats. Wirtz KW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:468-76, 17 Dec 69

Participation of soluble liver proteins in the exchange of membrane phospholipids. Wirtz KW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:105-16, 14 Oct 69

Modification of phospholipid metabolism in human red cells by primaquine. A possible mechanism in drug-induced hemolysis. Wittels B. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:74-85, 9 Jun 70

The influence of follicle-stimulating hormone on testicular phospholipids. Yokoe Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:278-80, 1969

Phospholipid metabolism of isolated nerve endings. Lunt GG, et al. Brain Res 17:163-7, 6 Jan 70

Changes in the chemical and the barrier properties of the membrane lipids of E. coli by variation of the temperature of growth. Haest CW, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 3:413-7, Dec 69

Temperature adaptation and the phospholipids of membranes in goldfish (Carassius auratus). Anderson TR. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:663-87, 1 Apr 70

The phospholipid composition of various organs from larvae of the housefly, Musca domestica, fed on normal diets and on diets containing 2-aminobutan-1-ol. Bridges RG, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:47-60, 1 May 70

Role of lecithin in the mechanism of TSH action. Macchia V, et al. Endocrinology 86:787-92, Apr 70

The uptake of 45Ca by individual phospholipids isolated from guinea pig heart mitochondria and the effect of various drugs. Piccinini F, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:328-32, 1970

Effects of prednisolone on phospholipid metabolism in tissue culture. Dell'Orco RT, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:257-61, May 70

The exchange of phospholipids between cultured chick embryo fibroblasts as observed by autoradiography. Peterson JA, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:383-92, Jun 70

Phospholipids in chromosomes of the nucleus of follicular vesicles of Carausius morosus at the phase of mitotic and meiotic division. Dutkowski A. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:203-8, 1969

Aryl 4-hydroxylase, cytochrome P-450 and microsomal lipids in essential fatty acid deficiency. Kaschnitz R. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:771-4, Jun 70

Liver phospholipid metabolism: effect of different levels of dietary groundnut protein. Eapen S, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:194-8, Dec 69

Lipid deposition in bovine skeletal muscle during growth. Link BA, et al. J Anim Sci 30:6-9, Jan 70

Relationship between phospholipid biosynthesis and the efficiency of the arsenate transport system in yeasts. Cerbón J. J Bact 102:97-105, Apr 70

Cardiolipin-specific phospholipase D activity in Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Ono Y, et al. J Bact 103:111-5, Jul 70

Metabolism of phospholipid 2-linked fatty acids during the release of membrane fragments from Haemophilus parainfluenzae by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid-tris(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane. Tucker AN, et al. J Bact 103:329-34, Aug 70

Metabolic pattern of phospholipids during germination of mung bean, Phaseolus radiatus var. typicus. I. The incorporation of 32P-orthophosphate into phospholipids. Katayama M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:479-85, Oct 69

Reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase-catalyzed alterations of membrane phospholipids. 3. Transient formation of phospholipid peroxides. Tam BK, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2295-300, 10 May 70

The incorporation of analogues of choline into the phospholipids of the larva of the housefly, Musca domestica. Bridges RG, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:579-93, Apr 70

Phospholipids in cultured guinea pig skin. Long VJ, et al. J Invest Derm 54:174-7, Feb 70

Lipids and proteins in multiple sclerosis white matter. Gersti B, et al. J Neurochem 17:677-89, May 70

The effect of N-methyl-4-piperidyl-diphenyl glycolate on the incorporation of 32P into phospholipids from rat brain cortex slices and its subcellular localization. Heilbronn E, et al. J Neurochem 17:1039-48, Jul 70

Dermatitic effect of nonionic surfactants. 3. Incorporation of 32P into phospholipids and acid soluble material of normal and surfactant-treated rabbit skin in vitro. Mezei M, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1209-13, Oct 69

The properties of an enzyme system degrading endogenous phospholipids of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Thompson GA Jr. J Protozool 16:397-400, Aug 69

Studies on the phospholipid metabolism in choline-deficient guinea pigs. II. Effects of feeding on a N-methylethanolamine-supplemented diet. Kobayashi M. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:119-28, 10 Jun 70

Incorporation of 1-C14-arachidonic acid into linoleic acid in liver phospholipid of rats with deficiency of fat and vitamin B6. Majima Y. Keio J Med 18:175-80, Dec 69

Phospholipid class and fatty acid composition of developing spinal cord in normal pigs and in congenital tremor (Myoclonia congenita). Berry JF, et al. Lipids 4:623-7, Nov 69

Studies on the lipids of sheep red blood cells. 3. The fayy acid composition of phospholipids in HK and LK cells. Nelson GJ. Lipids 4:350-5, Sep 69

Studies on the role of phospholipids in the triglyceride cycle. II. Turnover of plasma phospholipids in ethionine-treated dogs. Olmsted CA. Lipids 4:408-12, Nov 69

Species variations in phospholipid class distribution of organs. I. Kidney, liver and spleen. Rouser G, et al. Lipids 4:599-606, Nov 69

Species variations in phospholipid class distribution of organs. II. Heart and skeletal muscle. Simon G, et al. Lipids 4:607-14, Nov 69

Effect of morphine derivatives on lipid metabolism in Staphylococcus aureus. Gale EF. Molec Pharmacol 6:134-45, Mar 70

Virus-like filaments and phospholipid accumulation in skeletal muscle. Study of a histochemically distinct chronic myopathy. Carpenter S, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:889-903, Sep 70

Membrane structure: lipid-protein interactions in microsomal membranes. Trump BF, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:433-40, Jun 70

Biochemical studies on convulsions, with special reference to the relation between convulsive activity and metabolic changes in brain phospholipids and ATP. Tao S. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:933-42, Oct 69

Biochemistry and the myelin sheath. Davison AN. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 220-35, 1969 (70 ref.)

Thiobarbituric acid test as an index of phospholipid peroxidation. Serafini-Cessi F, et al. Sperimentale 118:371-8, Sep-Oct 68

Mitochondrial myelin-like figures: a non-specific reactive process of mitochondrial phospholipid membranes to several stimuli. Le Beux Y, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:491-506, 1969

[Phospholipids of the cell nucleus and its membrane in rat liver. Composition and metabolism] Lemarchal P, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1021-46, 23 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Study of transfer of phospholipids from endoplasmic reticulum towards mitochondrial membranes] Sauner MT, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:577, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Modifications of phospholipid composition of E. coli cells cultivated in the presence of phenylethanol] Barbu E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2596-9, 25 May 70 (Fre)

[Variations of E. coli K 12 phospholipids after infection by T 2 or T 6 phage] Rampini C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2040-3, 17 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Half-life of various phosphatides in the neurons and glial cells of the cerebral cortex of rats] Freysz L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:293, 1969 (Fre)

[Incorporation fo 32P in muscle phospholipids in progressive muscular dystrophy. A study of bioptic samples in vitro] Kunze D, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:19-28, 1969 (Ger)

[The effect of muscle relaxants on the phosphatide concentration in human skeletal muscles] Olthoff D, et al. Anaesthesist 18:35-9, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Changes in the phospholipid content of liver microsomes following various pretreatments of rats and guinea pigs] Schulze HU, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:184-93, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Changes in the phospholipid content of liver microsomes from differentially treated rats and guinea pigs] Schulze HU, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1178, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Lipid metabolism of the rabbit CNS during ischemia] Hinzen D, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R125-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Phospholipid metabolism and function of the mammalian brain in vivo. I. Catabolic changes of phospholipids in different parts of the rabbit brain during ischemia] Hinzen DH, et al. Pflueger Arch 318:119-29, 1970 (Ger)

[Lipid content of the myocardium in relation to work and experimental cardiac insufficiency (heart-lung preparation in the rat)] Minelli R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:62-5, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)

[In vitro uptake of P32 in phospholipids in cutaneous neoplasms] Bossi G, et al. Minerva Derm 42:637, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Thin layer chromatography of phospholipids of the retina. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of the phospholipids of the rabbit retina during sodium fluoride poisoning] Piccinelli B, et al. Minerva Oftal 11:115-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

[Influence of inflammation on the phospholipid metabolism of skeletal muscle sarcolemma and action of anti-inflammatory drugs] Iwasaki M, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:657-62, 20 Nov 69 (Jap)

[Mechanism of phospholipid renewal in erythrocytes and liver mitochondria through exchange] Sakagami T. J Jap Biochem Soc 42:327-40, Jul 70 (77 ref.) (Jap)

[Influence of inflammation on the phospholipid metabolism in skeletal muscle of mouse and action of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anti-inflammatory steroid] Aizawa Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1664-8, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[Phospholipid splitting enzymes. 3] Matsumoto M, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 14:906-15, Sep 69 (107 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Metabolism of phospholipids in liver mitochondria] Akiyama M, et al. **Sapporo Med J** 37:1-12, Jan 70 **(Jap)**

[Effects of chlorpromazine on phospholipid metabolism in brain cortex slices] Kumagai F. **Sapporo Med J** 36:111-22, Sep-Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Studies on the incorporation of [14C]- or [3H]-labelled-fatty acids, [3H]-labbelled-lyso-phosphatidylcholine and [14C]-labelled-glycerol into phospholipids of rat liver slices] Yamada K. **Sapporo Med J** 35:78-90, Jan-Feb 69 **(Jap)**

[Effects of ethionine on the incorporation of [14C]- or [3H]-labelled-fatty acids into phospholipids of rat liver slices] Yamada K. **Sapporo Med J** 35:98-101, Jan-Feb 69 **(Jap)**

[Tumor lipids. The phospholipid composition of Zajdela ascites rat hepatoma plasma membranes] Davydova SIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:1058-61, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Tumor lipids. Phospholipid composition of nuclei from rat liver, ascites hepatoma and Jensen sarcoma] Kuz'mina SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:763-7, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Time dynamics of changes in specific and relative specific radioactivity of phosphorus of individual fractions of rat brain phospholipids] Antonov LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:56-60, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of nucleic acids, phosphoproteins and phospholipids of the liver in experimental atherosclerosis] Belizhenko VD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:44-7, Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[Histochemical study of lipids in the nerve cells of rats in health and in hypoxia] Ulybina IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:111-4, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenalectomy on the intensity of metabolism of phospholipids of brain and liver in the rat under conditions of oxygen starvation] Antonov LM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 180:245-7, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[The effect of different periods of niamide administration on some indices of lipid metabolism] Ognivenko VM. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:453-6, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Change in the content and rate of phospholipid metabolism in endocrine glands in experimental hypoxic hypoxia in rats] Gribanov GA. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:32-4, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the effect of phosphoorganic cholinesterase inhibitors on phospholipid metabolism in the brain] Dvorkin VIa, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 16:63-9, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of parenteral use of estradiol on the degree of incorporation of 2-14C glycine in phospholipids of bone marrow cells in vivo] Vrbanats BT. **Med Pregl** 22:453-5, 1969 **(Ser)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reversal by phospholipids of the oligomycin induced inhibition of membrane associated adenosintriphosphatases. Palatini P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 40:186-91, 13 Jul 70

The cytidine triphosphate: cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase of normal and degenerating peripheral nerve: a study of its activation by phospholipids. Porcellati G, et al. **Brain Res** 19:451-64, 4 May 70

Motility of bovine spermatozoa extended in "defined" diluents. Gebauer MR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 53:817-23, Jun 70

Reactions of activated factor X-phosphatide mixtures in vitro and in vivo. Barton PG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 11:87-95, Mar 70

Mycoplasma pneumoniae phosphatidyl glycerol. Prescott B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:711-9, Jul 70

Inactivation of urea-treated phage T4 by phosphatidylglycerol. Baumann L, et al. **Virology** 41:356-64, Jun 70

Activation and release of lysosomal enzymes from isolated leukocytic granules by liposomes. A proposed model for degranulation in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hawiger J, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 42:57-70, Oct 69

Negative results of attempts to prolong the effect of phospholipids (PL) and cholesterol (Chol) on the formation fo tumours induced by 3-methyl-cholanthrene (MeC). Altman RF, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:292-30, Feb 70

[Obtaining repeated immunological reactivations during the period of neonatal tolerance by injection of a phospholipidic fraction extracted from Salmonella typhi] Colobert L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:1653-5, 23 Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Effects of beta-lipoprotein phospholipids on serum inhibitors of streptolysin O] Badin J, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 17:1107-11, Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Behaviour of surface films in various spreading conditions] Rüfer R, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 141:186-9, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Influence of phosphatides and taurocholate on rat liver acid triglyceride lipase] Weiss L, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1179, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[A lipid from ox brain which inhibits the hemagglutination by TBE virus] Frisch-Niggemeyer W. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 208:93-9, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Essential phopholipids and hypertriglyceridemia due to a high carbohydrate diet] Pedini G. **Minerva Med** 61:1113-28, 21 Mar 70 **(Ita)**

[Renin inhibitors] Kokubu T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:561-74, 10 Mar 70 (38 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Reactivation of the respiration function of the mitochondria which has been lipid-extracted and lipid-treated with purified phospholipids (EPL and others)] Oda T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 24:1573-80, Jul 69 **(Jap)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Pulmonary surface tension--an approach to the evaluation of surface tension. Okamoto S. **Acta Med Nagasaki** 14:87-97, Mar 70

A comment on "A Generalized Functional Role for Phospholipids". Triggle DJ. **J Theor Biol** 25:499-501, Dec 69

### SECRETION

The role of serum lipoproteins in the release of phospholipids by rat liver slices. Kook AI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 202:396-8, 10 Mar 70

Importance of bile acids for phospholipid secretion into human hepatic bile. Nilsson S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 57:525-32, Nov 69

[Phospholipid secretion in the large and small intestines of dogs] Kuvaeva IB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:17-9, Jul 67 **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Cerebral phospholipids in neuropsychiatry. Study of 100 cases] Feldmann H, et al. **Praxis** 58:1504-16, 18 Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Prolonged treatment of coronary insufficiency with heparin in clarifying doses and essential phospholipids] Caruzzo C. **Therapeutique** 45:413-9, Apr 69 **(Fre)**

[Clinical observations in drug treatment of venous diseases of the lower extremities] Panayotopoulos S, et al. **Med Mschr** 23:556-8, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of arteriosclerosis with "essential" phospholipids] Pupita F, et al. **Med Mschr** 23:514-5, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on the effect of a phospholipid complex from cattle brain in cerebral circulation disorders] Cloetens W, et al. **Med Welt** 12:510-5, 21 Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the treatment of fat embolism] Wehner W. **Zbl Chir** 94:793-8, 14 Jun 69 **(Ger)**

[Administration of essential phospholipids (EPL) in a case of adynamia episodica with myotonic phenomena] Turra MV, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 23:67-9, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic results of the use of cortical phospholipids in post-apoplectic hemiplegia patients undergoint neuromotor rehabilitation] Soriani S, et al. **Minerva Med** 60:4363-74, 3 Nov 69 **(Ita)**

[Experimental liver cirrhosis and its treatment with phospholipids] Wójtowicz M, et al. **Pat Pol** 21:7-11, Jan-Mar 70 **(Pol)**

### TOXICITY

[Study on the elasticity and etensibility of the rat lung studied 1 month after suspension of treatment with isoiazid or cerebral phospholipids] Mazzola C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 14:43-8, Jan-Dec 67 **(Ita)**

## PHOSPHONIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

A model for the role of metal ions in the enzyme-catalyzed hydrolysis of polyphosphates. Cooperman BS. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:5005-10, Dec 69

The enzymic cleavage of the carbon-phosphorus bond: purification and properties of phosphonatase. La Nauze JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 212:332-50, 15 Aug 70

Phosphonic acid analogues of carbohydrate metabolites. Dihydroxypropylphosphonic acid. II. Substrate specificity of L-glycerol-3-phosphate: NAD oxidoreductase. Baer E, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 47:992-4, Oct 69

Cyclohexyl alkylphosphonofluoridates. Hafner LS, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:1025, Sep 70

Model studies for the reactivation of aged phosphonylated acetylcholinesterase. Use of alkylating agents containing nucleophilic groups. Steinberg GM, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:435-46, May 70

[Non enzymatic transamination of aminoalkylphosphonic acids by glyoxylic acid] Neuzil E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2724-6, 1 Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Exchange reactions of alkyl residues in the presence of orthophosphoric and benzenephosphonic monoesters] Cherbuliez E, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 52:2676-9, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Effect of aliphatic alcohols on the anticholinesterase efficiency of some organophosphorus compounds] Rozengart EV. **Biokhimiia** 34:813-5, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobic properties and chemico-therapeutic effect of preparation Sh-24] Groian GA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 31:73-8, Jan-Feb 69 **(Ukr)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The residual fate of N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-p-piperidinophosphonic diamide after injection, tarsal contact, and topical application to the boll weevil. Terranova AC. **J Econ Entom** 62:821-3, Aug 69

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liver changes resembling those seen in acute phosphorus poisoning in a patient receiving cytotoxic drugs. Cochran AJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 9:202-4, Jul 69

### ANALYSIS

Analysis of compounds containing phosphate and phosphonate by gas-liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. Karlsson KA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:847-51, 5 Jun 70

Detection of 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid in the phospholipids of the crab (Cyclograpsus punctatus). De Koning AJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 202:187-8, 10 Feb 70

Kinetics of hydrolysis of diazinon and diazoxon. Gomaa HM, et al. **Residue Rev** 29:171-90, 1969 (32 ref.)

Biological phosphonates: determination by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Glonek T, et al. **Science** 169:192-4, 10 Jul 70

Phosphonolipids: localization in surface membranes of Tetrahymena. Kennedy KE, et al. **Science** 168:989-91, 22 May 70

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Acetylcholinesterase at the motor end plate of the rat diaphragm after poisoning with Paraoxon and Soman during application of oximes] Fischer G. **Experientia** 26:402-3, 15 Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Effect of gamophen on bioelectric activity of brain] Nikiforov MI, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:146-9, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of phosphonoamino acids. II. Incorporation of glucose-U-14C into aminoethylphosphonic acid by cell-free preparations of Tetrahymena] Gelke F. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:462, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

### BLOOD

[Alkylating effect of trichlorphon in warm-blooded animals. I. In vitro studies with 14C-trichlorphon in human serum] Dedek W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:94-6, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nucleoside phosphonic acids. 3. A nucleoside phosphonic acid analog of UDP-glucose. Bax PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 201:416-24, 24 Mar 70

Phosphonolipids. XXII. Synthesis of phosphonic acid analogues of L-alpha-(N-methyl)cephalins. Baer E, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:221-2, Feb 70

Phosphonolipids. XXI. Synthesis of phosphonic acid analogues of diether L-alpha-(N,N-dimethyl)cephalins. Baer E, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:184-6, Feb 70

Phosphonic acid analogues of carbohydrate metabolites. I. Synthesis of L-and D-dihydroxypropylphosphonic acid. Baer E, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 47:955-60, Oct 69

3'-deoxy-3'-(dihydroxyphosphinylmethyl)nucleosides. Isosteric phosphonate analogs of nucleoside 3'-phosphates. Albrecht HP, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:5511-3, 9 Sep 70

Synthesis of isosteric phosphonate analogs of some biologically important phosphodiesters. Jones GH, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:5510-1, 9 Sep 70

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phosphonomycin: isolation from fermentation sources. Chaiet L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 23:336-47, Jul 70

### METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of Soman and Tabun (two organophosphorus cholinesterase inhibitors) in cutaneous tissues. Fredriksson T. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 49:490-2, 1969



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Phosphonic acid metabolism in Tetrahymena. Smith JD, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2152-7, 12 May 70
The identification of 2-phosphonoacetaldehyde as an intermediate in the degradation of 2-aminoethylphosphonate by Bacillus cereus. La Nauze JM, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:438-47, 15 Oct 68
Growth of Escherichia coli on some organophosphonic acids. Alam AU, et al.
**Canad J Microbiol** 15:1043-6, Sep 69
[Transamination of 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Lacoste AM, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:254-7, 16 Jul 69 **(Fre)**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Percutaneous absorption of Soman and Tabun, two organophosphorus cholinesterase inhibitors. Fredriksson T.
**Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 49:484-9, 1969
The influence of O-pinacolyl-methylphosphonofluoridate on the content of catecholamines in the brain of dogs. Hrdina V, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:259-60, 1970
The influence of a diphosphonate on calcium metabolism in rats. Gasser AB, et al.
**Calcif Tissue Res Suppl**:96-7, 1970
Inhibitory action of soman and some cholinolytics on the uptake of oxygen in the brain of rats and mice. Jović R, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 9:304-10, Mar 70
Induction of female flowers on male plants of Cannabis sativa L. by 2-chloroethanephos-phonic acid. Ram HY, et al. **Experientia** 26:214-6, 1970
Effects of diphosphonate on total growth, terminal pH and total acid production of 4 strains of oral streptococci. Guggenheim B.
**Helv Odont Acta** 14:45-7, Apr 70
Inhibition of enamel remineralization by diphosphonate. Mühlemann HR, et al.
**Helv Odont Acta** 14:30, Apr 70
Effect of diphosphonate on human supragingival calculus. Mühlemann HR, et al.
**Helv Odont Acta** 14:31-3, Apr 70
The effects of diphosphonate, pyrophosphate and sodium foride on drinking habits of Osborne-Mendel rats. Regolati B, et al. **Helv Odont Acta** 14:34-6, Apr 70
Effects of diphosphonate and fluoride on caries, fluorine content and dissolution of rat molars. Regolati B, et al. **Helv Odont Acta** 14:37-42, Apr 70
Effects of pyrophosphate and diphosphonate on fluoride uptake by hydroxyapatite. Regolati B, et al.
**Helv Odont Acta** 14:42-4, Apr 70
The requirement of serine esterase function in complement-dependent erythrophagocytosis. Pearlman DS, et al. **J Exp Med** 130:745-64, 1 Oct 69
Effects of phenyl phosphonic acid and related compounds on plant growth and uptake of nitrogen. Williams EG. **Nature (London)** 227:84-5, 4 Jul 70
Mutagenic and antifertility effects of TEPA and METEPA in mice. Epstein SS, et al.
**Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 17:23-40, Jul 70
[Influence of methylphosphonic acid on Pseudomonas aeruginsa chromogenesis] Neuzil E, et al.
**Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:579-89, 25 Jul 69 **(Fre)**
[Reactivation of acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase. Titrimetric studies on brain homogenate and plasma after in vitro inhibition by Tabun, Sarin and Soman] Back P.
**Z Klin Chem** 7:301-5, May 69 **(Ger)**
[Various patterns in the formation of metal complexes by polyaminopolyphosphonic acids and the elimination of metals from the body] Arkhipova OG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 66:66-9, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Effect of magnesium ions on bioelectric activity of the brain based on armine activation] Nikiforov MI, et al.
**Farmakol Toksik** 32:519-21, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of some drugs with anticholinesterase action on muscular cholinesterases] Zakharova AV.
**Vop Med Khim** 16:19-23, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Experimental treatment of onchocerciasis using trichlorofon] Salazar Mallén M, et al.
**Rev Invest Salud Publica** 28:231-46, Jul-Sep 68 **(Spa)**

**PHYSIOLOGY**

Pyrophosphate and diphosphonates in calcium metabolism and their possible role in renal failure. Russell RG, et al.
**Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 124:571-7, Nov 69 **(63 ref.)**

**POISONING**

Antidotal action of pyridinium oximes in poisoning by O,O-diethyl-S-(2-(N-methyl-N-phenylamino)ethyl) thiophosphonate methylsulfomethylate (GT-45) and its two new analogs. Jović R, et al.
**Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:194-200, Jan 70
Reactivatability of soman-inhibited end plate cholinesterase and neuromuscular transmission. Murtha EF, et al.
**Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:214-26, Jan 70
[Change in adenosine deaminase activity in skeletal and myocardial musculature in experimental FOV poisoning] David G.
**Voennomed Zh** 2:31-4, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the effect of phosphoorganic cholinesterase inhibitors on phospholipid metabolism in the brain] Dvorkin VIa, et al.
**Vop Med Khim** 16:63-9, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of organic phosphate cholinesterase inhibitors on the content of gangliosides and other lipids in rabbit brain] Rozengart VI, et al.
**Vop Med Khim** 15:404-9, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

**RADIATION EFFECTS**

[Radiation-induced free radicals in organophosphorus compounds. 3. Formation and conversion of primary radicals in trichlorphon irradiated at 77 degrees K] Lassmann G, et al.
**Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1381-4, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Radiation-induced free radicals in organophosphorus compounds. II. Structure of free radicals in trichlorphon following x-irradiation at room temperature] Lassmann G, et al.
**Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1375-80, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

Metrifonate in urinary schistosomiasis. Davis A, et al.
**Bull WHO** 41:209-24, 1969
Diphosphonates in the treatment of myositis ossificans. Bassett CA, et al. **Lancet** 2:845, 18 Oct 69
[The effect of the phosphoorganic compound 307 on reparative osteogeneis of experimental fractures in dogs] Bogdanovich Ula, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:88-91, Dec 67 **(Rus)**

**TOXICITY**

Effect of dipterex on the acetylcholine content and cholinesterase activity of the brain of male albino rats. Helmy R, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 52:205-13, 1969
Effect of sodium etidronate in adult cats. Jowsey J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 76:126-33, Jul 70
[Effect of soman and diisopropylfluorophosphate upon enzyme biosynthesis in rat liver] Domschke W, et al.
**Arch Toxik** 26:76-83, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Acetylcholinesterase at the motor end plate of the rat diaphragm after poisoning with Paraoxon and Soman during application of oximes] Fischer G.
**Experientia** 26:402-3, 15 Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Enzyme induction by Soman in rat liver] Domschke W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:39, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Hypothermic effect of some phosphoorganic compounds] Garaev RS, et al.
**Farmakol Toksik** 33:227-30, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

## PHOSPHONOUS ACIDS (D1, D2)

An azomethine-hypophosphorous acid addition compound as a new colorimetric reagent for iron. Neish WJ, et al. **Experientia** 25:788-9, 15 Aug 69

**CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**

[Hydrazine- and hydroxylamine-derivatives of phosphonous acids] Kreutzkamp N, et al.
**Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:554-60, Jul 69 **(Ger)**

## PHOSPHOPEPTIDES (D10)

[Enzymatic hydrolysis of pyrophosphate bonds in serylpyrophosphates] Avaeva SM, et al.
**Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 172:1436-9, 21 Feb 67 **(Rus)**

**ANALYSIS**

[Demonstration of phosphopeptides in red cell stromas] Ledig M, et al.
**Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:1237-9, 2 Dec 69 **(Fre)**

**ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**

The isolation and characterization of phosphopeptides from developing enamel. Glimcher MJ.
**Calcif Tissue Res Suppl**:146, 1970

**METABOLISM**

[Renewal of phosphopeptide phosphate in nervous tissue] Ledig M, et al.
**J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:180, 1970 **(Fre)**

**PHOSPHOPROTEINS** see under PROTEINS (D10)

## PHOSPHORANES (D1, D2)

Bufadienolides. 4. Reaction of 20-oxo steroids with methoxymethylenetriphenylphosphorane. Pettit GR, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:1385-9, May 70
[Synthesis of the furan derivatives. XLIX. Wittig reaction of organosulfurphosphoranes with some aromatic aldehydes] Saikachi H, et al.
**J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1446-56, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

**PHOSPHORESCENCE** see under LUMINESCENCE (H)

**PHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS** see under PHOSPHORIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

## PHOSPHORIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

Interference by myo-inositol hexaphosphate in inorganic orthophosphate determinations. Irving GC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 36:381-8, Aug 70
Influence of structure of substrate on the hydrolysis of alkyl and aryl phosphates by phosphohydrolases: mechanism of acid and alkaline phosphatases. Nath RL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 166:653-69, 14 Oct 69
Preparation and characterization of polysaccharide phosphates. Whistler RL, et al.
**Arch Biochem** 135:396-401, Dec 69
A comparison of the affinity, phosphorylation and bimolecular rate constants of cholinesterases by organophosphates. Mehrotra KN, et al.
**Arch Int Physiol** 77:799-806, Dec 69
Acylation of lysine and of arginine-rich histones with carbamyl phosphate and 1,3 diphosphoglycerate. Ramponi G, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:1056-63, 27 Mar 70
Hydrophobic bonding of trialkyl phosphates and phosphorothiolates to acetylcholinesterase. Bracha P, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:741-5, 17 Feb 70
A model for the role of metal ions in the enzyme-catalyzed hydrolysis of polyphosphates. Cooperman BS.
**Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:5005-10, Dec 69
Reaction of apoaspartate aminotransferase with analogs of pyridoxal phosphate. Furbish FS, et al.
**Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:5169-80, Dec 69
Haloacetol phosphates. Potential active-site reagents for aldolase, triose phosphate isomerase, and glycerophosphate dehydrogenase. II. Inactivation of aldolase. Hartman FC.
**Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1783-91, 14 Apr 70
Comparison of metal-binding properties of trans-1,2-cyclohexanediol diphosphate and deacylated phosphoinositides. Hendrickson HS, et al.
**Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4855-8, Dec 69
Enzymatic phosphorylation of sangivamycin. Hardesty CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:581-3, 16 Dec 69
Inhibition of thrombin by sarin. Thompson AR.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 198:392-5, 11 Feb 70
Studies in sulfate esters. V. The mechanism of hydrolysis of phenyl phosphosulfate, a model system for 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate. Benkovic SJ, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:4971-7, 12 Aug 70
The rotational mobility of pyridoxamine 5-phosphate. Churchich JE. **J Biol Chem** 245:448-9, 25 Jan 70
Evidence for enzyme-bound beta-aspartyl phosphate in the aspartokinase reaction. Manders WW, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 244:5510-20, 25 Oct 69
A case report: occupational exposure to the insecticide naled. Mick DL, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 60:395-6, Jun 70
Comparison of DDVP and cyanide as killing agents in mosquito light traps. Pennington NE.
**J Med Entom** 4:518, Nov 67
Genetics of cross-resistance to organophosphates, abate, fenitrothion and malathion in larvae of Culex pipiens pallens Coquillett. Tadano T.
**Jap J Exp Med** 40:59-66, Feb 70
Alkylation of DNA by dichlorvos. Löfroth G.
**Naturwissenschaften** 57:393-4, Aug 70
Interaction of dequat and paraquat with clay minerals and carbon in aqueous solutions. Faust SD, et al.
**Residue Rev** 29:151-70, 1969 (16 ref.)
Lipid changes in tri-o-cresylphosphate-induced neuropathy. Morazain R, et al.
**Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:461-74, Mar 70
[Exchange reactions of alkyl residues in the presence of orthophosphoric and benzenephosphonic monoesters] Cherbuliez E, et al.
**Helv Chim Acta** 52:2676-9, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Precipitation of enterovirus antigens by polyanions. Brief report] Abel H, et al.
**Arch Ges Virusforsch** 30:93-6, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Differences in the reaction of human serum cholinesterases with E 600 (0,0-diethyl-0-(p-nitrophenyl)-phosphate)] Geldmacher-von Mallinck, et al.
**Arch Toxik** 25:223-8, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Effect of polyphosphoric acid on photolysis of phenylalanine] Lapinskaia EM, et al.
**Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 191:1179-82, May 70 **(Rus)**
[On a method for determining the effectiveness of certain chemosterilizing drugs from the group of ethylenimine derivatives for certain species of synanthropic flies] Stepanova MN.
**Med Parazit (Moskva)** 38:39-46, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

Dichlorvos as a single-dose intestinal anthelmintic therapy for man. Cervoni WA, et al.
**Amer J Trop Med** 18:912-9, Nov 69
Field observations of organophosphate drip systems

applied to waste water stabilization lagoons in San Joaquin County. Mallars J, et al.
**Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:138-40, 27 Jan 69**

Field tests of Abate and parathion granules in catch basins. Myers CM, et al.
**Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:61-3, 27 Jan 69**

[Baiteks in edemagenesis of reindeer] Kurzaev GM.
**Veterinariia 10:54-5, Oct 69 (Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

The DDT muddlement. Clyne RM.
**JAMA 214:149, 5 Oct 70**

Pulpal irritation due to the phosphoric acid component of silicate cement. Johnson RH, et al.
**Oral Surg 29:447-54, Mar 70**

[Apropos of the so-called "match dermatitis". Topical eczema caused by tetraphosphoric trisulfide] Altobella L. **Arch Ital Derm Vener 36:59-64, 1969 (Ita)**

### ANALYSIS

A new method for the estimation of acyl phosphates. Satchell DP, et al. **Anal Biochem 36:396-400, Aug 70**

The identification and determination of organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides by thin-layer chromatography. Ramasamy M.
**Analyst 94:1075-80, Dec 69**

Epsilon-N-trimethyl-L-delta-hydroxysine phosphate and its nonphosphorylated compound in diatom cell walls. Nakajima T, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:28-33, 8 Apr 70**

Gas-liquid and thin-layer chromatography of phorate, disulfoton and five of their oxidation products. Grant DL, et al. **J Chromatogr 44:67-74, 14 Oct 69**

Gas chromatographic behavior and chemical structure of methyl parathion and methyl paraoxon in relation to their homologs. Jagian PS, et al.
**J Chromatogr 46:79-84, 7 Jan 70**

Dimethoate residues in winter spinach. Menzer RE, et al. **J Econ Entom 63:311-2, Feb 70**

[Equilibrium in anti-syn conformation of oligoinosinic acids in solution] Pochon F, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1829-32, 6 Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Presence of organophosphate insecticides in the fetus] Ackermann H, et al.
**Arch Toxik 26:17-22, 1970 (Ger)**

[Influence of ultraviolet irradiation on the thin-layer chromatography of insecticidal phosphoric acid esters and on their detection by the benzohydroxamic acid reaction] Ebing W.
**J Chromatogr 46:180-6, 21 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Residual amounts of phosphamide in grapes, citrus fruits and sweet cherries] Grigorashvili GSh.
**Vop Pitan 28:49-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Partition chromatography in tracing residual phosphamide in plants] Kosmatyi ES, et al.
**Vop Pitan 28:73-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of O-alkyldihydroxyacetone phosphate, O-alkyldihydroxyacetone, and diacyl glyceryl ethers after enzymic synthesis. Snyder F, et al.
**J Biol Chem 245:1800-5, 10 Apr 70**

[Effect of Ni2+ ions on dephosphorylation of ATP and formation of aminoacyl phosphates by enzymes of rat liver microsomes in the presence of amino acids] Fedorchenko EIa, et al.
**Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:680-5, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Effect of bivalent metal ions on the formation of acetylphosphate in the tissues of animals] Gulyi MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:568-71, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Acetylphosphate formation from citric acid in animal tissue] Pechenova TN, et al.
**Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:434-8, 1969 (Ukr)**

### BLOOD

Effects of organochlorine insecticides on the toxicity and in vitro plasma detoxication of paraoxon. Triolo AJ, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:174-80, Jul 70**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Haloacetol phosphates. Potential active-site reagents for aldolase, triose phosphate isomerase, and glycerophosphate dehydrogenase. I. Preparation and properties. Hartman FC.
**Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1776-82, 14 Apr 70**

Optically active organophosphoramides. O-2,4-dichlorophenyl O-methyl isopropylphosphoramidothioate and some related compounds. Seiber JN, et al.
**Tetrahedron 25:381-7, Jan 69**

### METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of Soman and Tabun (two organophosphorus cholinesterase inhibitors) in cutaneous tissues. Fredriksson T.
**Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:490-2, 1969**

The disappearance rate in reindeer of famphur an organophosphorus parasiticide. Erne K, et al.
**Acta Vet Scand 11:209-18, 1970**

On the availability of intramitochondrial carbamoylphosphate for the extramitochondrial biosynthesis of pyrimidines. Natale PJ, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:512-7, 22 Oct 69**

Affinity and phosphorylation constants of a series of O,O-dialkyl malaoxons and paraoxons with acetylcholinesterase. Chiu YC, et al.
**Biochem Pharmacol 18:2171-7, Sep 69**

Isolation and properties of a protein from chloroplasts required for phosphorylation and H+ uptake. Lynn WS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4789-93, Dec 69**

Effects of prednisolone on phospholipid metabolism in tissue culture. Dell'Orco RT, et al.
**Exp Cell Res 60:257-61, May 70**

The metabolism of tri-alkyl phosphates. Jones AR.
**Experientia 26:492-3, 15 May 70**

Nature of oxidative metabolites of dimethoate formed in rats, liver microsomes, and bean plants. Lucier GW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 18:698-704, Jul-Aug 70**

The metabolism of Bayer 9017 in calves. Young SY 3d, et al. **J Econ Entom 62:929-33, Aug 69**

[The utilization of 32P-labelled Dimefox] Koch H, et al.
**Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1605-9, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Effect of vasomotor agents on the exchange of radioactive sodium orthophosphate between the blood and perilymph] Hassmann W, et al.
**Otolaryng Pol 24:7-11, 1970 (Pol)**

[Splitting of thiamine phosphates in heart muscle in adrenaline-induced myocarditis and in normal animals] Boiko SS, et al.
**Vop Med Khim 16:83-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Analysis of the effect of phosphoorganic cholinesterase inhibitors on phospholipid metabolism in the brain] Dvorkin VIa, et al.
**Vop Med Khim 16:63-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Percutaneous absorption of Soman and Tabun, two organophosphorus cholinesterase inhibitors. Fredriksson T.
**Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:484-9, 1969**

Functional study of the renal effect of the anticholinesterase paraoxon. Williams RL, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:195-208, Mar 70**

The delayed neurotoxic effect of some organophosphorus compounds. Identification of the phosphorylation site as an esterase. Johnson MK.
**Biochem J 114:711-7, Oct 69**

Chemosterilant action of trimethylphosphate in rodents. Jones AR, et al.
**Brit J Pharmacol 37:531P, Oct 69**

Preliminary studies on the use of ultra-low-volume applications of malathion for control of Aedes simpsoni. Brooks GD, et al. **Bull WHO 42:37-54, 1970**

Chemosterilization of Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann by exposure of aquatic stages. 2. Sterilization potential of certain phosphoramides and s-triazines. Grover KK, et al. **Bull WHO 41:929-36, 1969**

The effectiveness of ultra-low-volume applications of malathion at a rate of 6 US fluid ounces per acre in controlling Aedes aegypti in a large-scale test at Nakhon Sawan, Thailand. Lofgren CS, et al.
**Bull WHO 42:15-25, 1970**

Equipping a multi-engined aircraft with a fuselage-mounted spray system for the ultra-low-volume application of malathion. Lofgren CS, et al. **Bull WHO 42:157-63, 1970**

The effectiveness of ultra-low-volume applications of malathion at a rate of 3 US fluid ounces per acre in controlling Aedes aegypti in Thailand. Lofgren CS, et al. **Bull WHO 42:27-35, 1970**

Paraoxon and parathion: effects of daily administration on vitamin E levels in male rats. Goyer GR, et al.
**Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:342-9, Jun 70**

Sex hormones as a factor controlling the blood plasma arylesterase activity in rats. Augustinsson KB, et al.
**Experientia 26:793-4, 1970**

Effect of bidrin on the metabolism of dietary components by the bovine. Lowrey RS, et al.
**J Dairy Sci 52:1460-3, Sep 69**

Cat collars impregnated with dichlorvos ineffective against ear mites. Fox I, et al.
**J Econ Entom 62:1503-4, Dec 69**

Effects of ultra-low volume applications of malathion in Hale County, Texas. II. Mosquito populations in treated and untreated areas. Mitchell CJ, et al.
**J Med Entom 7:85-91, Jan 70**

Riboflavin 5'-phosphate: a potent activator or brain glutaminase. Weil-Malherbe H, et al.
**J Neurochem 17:1101-3, Jul 70**

Genetical linkage of malathio-resistance in Culex pipiens L. Tadano T. **Jap J Exp Med 39:13-6, Feb 69**

Toxicity of dichlorvos for laboratory mice--LD50 and effect on serum cholinesterase. Wagner JE, et al.
**Lab Anim Care 20:45-7, Feb 70**

Control of mouse pinworms, Syphacia obvelata, utilizing dichlorvos. Wagner JE.
**Lab Anim Care 20:39-44, Feb 70**

Polyphloretin phosphate - a selective antagonist for prostaglandins F1 alpha and F2 alpha. Eakins KE, et al.
**Life Sci 9:1-5, 1 Jan 70**

Dursban effective for mosquito control in creek bottoms and duck ponds. Best DW.
**Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:133-4, 27 Jan 69**

Organophosphorus resistance levels in adults and larvae of the pasture mosquito, Aedes nigromaculis (Ludlow) in the San Joaquin Valley of California. Wilder WH, et al.
**Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:64-7, 27 Jan 69**

Comparative potentiation of malathion by triorthotolyl phosphate in four classes of vertebrates. Cohen SD, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:701-8, May 70**

Anticholinesterase activity of bromophos in rats and dogs. Muacevic G, et al.
**Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:585-96, May 70**

S-2-(3-aminopropylamino) ethyl phosphorothioic acid hydrate as a radioprotectant in rodents and primates. SAM-TR-68-120. Stork EJ, et al.
**US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Oct 68**

[Effect of triorthocresylphosphate on the hexobarbital lateral position sleeping time of rats of different ages] Traeger A, et al.
**Acta Biol Med German 23:925-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Characterization of the esterase activity in tanycytes of the rat infundibular recess] Luppa H, et al.
**Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:198-9, 1970 (Ger)**

[Reactivation of acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase. Titrimetric studies on brain homogenate and plasma after in vitro inhibition by Tabun, Sarin and Soman] Back P.
**Z Klin Chem 7:301-5, May 69 (Ger)**

[Influence of methylparathion and thiometon on the oxygen consumption of aquatic organisms] Cabejszek I, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 21:1-6, 1970 (Pol)**

[Pharmacology of beta-(N-piperidyl)-ethyl and isopropyl esters of dialkyl phosphoric acids] Donets VF. **Farmakol Toksik 33:366-70, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of some drugs with anticholinesterase action on muscular cholinesterases] Zakharova AV.
**Vop Med Khim 16:19-23, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Teichoic acids and membrane function in bacteria. Heptinstall S, et al.
**Nature (London) 225:519-21, 7 Feb 70**

### POISONING

Ultrastructure of tri-ortho-cresyl phosphate poisoning in the chicken. II. Studies on spinal cord alterations. Bischoff A. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:142-55, 1970**

On a successfully treated acute oral paraoxone (E 600) poisoning. Wender M, et al. **Arch Toxik 25:329-32, 1969**

Pesticide intoxications in Arizona. Harris CJ, et al.
**Arizona Med 26:872-6, Nov 69**

Cholinesterase levels in diazinon poisoning. I. Relation to severity of poisoning. Karnik VM, et al.
**J Ass Physicians India 18:337-44, Mar 70**

An apparent case of pesticide poisoning. Benson WW, et al. **Public Health Rep 85:600-2, Jul 70**

[Suicidal poisoning by subcutaneous injection of a mixture of parathion and demeton-o-methyl sulfoxide (E 605 MR)] Knolle J. **Arch Toxik 26:29-39, 1970 (Ger)**

[Late lesions following tricresyl phosphate poisonings. Results of retrospective studies of 32 patients taken ill during the period 1941-1949] König L.
**Nervenarzt 40:163-76, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Severe poisoning with the insecticide Metasystox R] Goebel R, et al.
**Wien Med Wschr 119:649-51, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[3 cases of phosphoric ester poisoning] Agostinis G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:305-10, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Health-hygiene regulations and measures in phosphoric ester poisonings] Franchi F, et al.
**Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1144-58, 1967 (Ita)**

[Anatomo-histological findings in acute experimental intoxication with triorthocresylphosphate] Fati S, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli) 51:269-81, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Resuscitation in acute poisoning by organo-phosphoric esters. (Clinical study)] Gismondi A, et al. **Minerva Anest 36:220-9, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)**

[Resuscitation in poisoning by industrial products] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anest 34:1117-21, Oct 68 (Ita)**

[On substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of phthalophos in the air of work zones] Danilenko LP. **Gig Sanit 34:30-5, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and restoration of motor function in triorthocresyl phosphate poisoning] Artamonova VG, et al. **Vrach Delo 7:96-9, 1967 (Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Dichlorvos, an effective broad-spectrum antheimintic. Chavarría AP, et al. **Amer J Trop Med 18:907-11, Nov 69**

Testing fenthion, dichlorvos, and diethylcarbamazine for phrophylactic effects against the developing stages of Dirofilaria immitis. Fowler JL, et al.
**Amer J Vet Res 31:903-6, May 70**

The use of cythioate in the treatment of demodectic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mange in the dog. Manson ER, et al. Aust Vet J 45:533-4, Nov 69
The efficacy of dichlorvos against Oesophagostomum spp. in swine. Roe CK, et al. Canad Vet J 11:72-3, Apr 70
Control of mouse ectoparasites with resin vaporizer strips containing Vapona. Wagner JE. Lab Anim Care 19:804-7, Dec 69
Evaluation of a new microfilaricide in dogs. Lambert G, et al. Vet Med 65:676 passim, Jul 70
Dichlorvos horse anthelmintic. Fowler NG, et al. Vet Rec 86:106, 24 Jan 70
[Seroimmunological changes during therapy with triethylenethiophosphoramide in patients with malignant neoplasms] Montemagno U, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:529-32, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Therapy and macroergic phosphoric compounds in Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy] Radu H, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:435-42, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Experimental study of the antileukemic effect of Endoxan in combination with bone marrow cell and spleen cell transplantation] Bergol'ts VM, et al. Probl Gemat 13:36-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experimental and clinical study of antileukemic activity of N, N'-diethylene-N"-cyclohexyltriamidothiophosphate (hexaphosphamide)] Khomchenovskii EI, et al. Probl Gemat 13:49-56, Oct 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Kwashiorigenic diet and diazinon toxicity. Boyd EM, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:284-94, 1969
Toxicologic effects of five soil nematocides in chickens. Schlinke JC. Amer J Vet Res 31:1119-21, Jun 70
Malathion-induced teratisms in the developing chick. Greenberg J, et al. Canad J Zool 47:539-42, Jul 69
Comparative toxicology of thiamine, its monophosphoric ester and cocarboxylase. Causa P, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 24:712-8, Nov 69
Comparative toxicity of Imidan and homologs containing asymmetrical esters to the chick, rat and house fly. Sherman M, et al. J Med Entom 4:451-5, Nov 67
Abnormal zygote development in mice after paternal exposure to a chemical mutagen. Epstein SS, et al. Nature (London) 225:1260-1, 28 Mar 70
Effects of organochlorine insecticides on the toxicity and in vitro plasma detoxication of paraoxon. Triolo AJ, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:174-80, Jul 70

## PHOSPHOROUS ACIDS (D1, D2)

Nitrene. VI. Reaction of 6'-nitropapaverine and its analogue with triethyl phosphite. Kametani T, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 2:380-1, 1970
Peptide synthesis using triphenyl phosphite and imidazole. Mitin YV, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 60:5267-70, Dec 69

## PHOSPHORUS (D1)

The action of vitamin D deficiency on bone tissue and the epiphyseal plate in rats given adequate amounts of calcium and phosphorus in the diet. Rasmussen P. Arch Oral Biol 14:1293-304, Nov 69
Factors of importance in the phosphorus nutrition of beef cattle in Northern Australia. Little DA. Aust Vet J 46:241-8, Jun 70
Amino acid sequence of the phosphorylated site in rabbit liver glycogen phosphorylase. Wolf DP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1923-9, 28 Apr 70
Calcium and phosphorus in infancy. Beal VA. J Amer Diet Ass 53:450-9, Nov 68
Effect of source and level of dietary phosphorus on structure and composition of turbinate and long bones. Harmon BG, et al. J Anim Sci 30:742-7, May 70
Ovine phosphatic urolithiasis as related to the phosphorus and calcium contents and acid-base-forming effects of all-concentrate diets. Hoar DW, et al. J Anim Sci 29:647-52, Oct 69
Effect of three calcium: phosphorus ratios on performance of growing Holstein Steers. Ricketts RE, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:898-903, Jul 70
The treatment of chemical burns: specialized diagnostic, therapeutic, and prognostic considerations. Curreri PW, et al. J Trauma 10:634-42, Aug 70
[Studies of the adsorption of lipids from erythrocyte membranes by silicogenic and nonsilicogenic dust] Heifenhaus J, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:9-13, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Possibility of the use of "Artemia salina" as test animals for the demonstration of organo-phosphorated pesticides in meats] Caserio G, et al. Arch Vet Ital 21:49-61, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Calcium and phosphorus metabolism. 1. Effect of Ca and P deficient diet on rat fetus] Ishizuka T. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1922-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Reaction of 1-substituted 2-piperidones with phosphoryl chloride. II. Structures of reaction products. 2. Quaternary salts] Akaboshi S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1035-8, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Reaction of 1-substituted 2-piperidones with phosphoryl chloride. I. Structures of reaction products. 1. Beta-keto-amides] Akaboshi S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1029-34, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Reaction of 1-substituted 2-piperidones with phosphoryl chloride. 3. Structures of reaction products. 3. Reduction of quaternary salts] Akaboshi S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1039-44, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Reaction of 1-substituted 2-piperidones with phosphoryl chloride. IV. Interconversion of the beta-keto-amide and the quaternary salt] Akaboshi S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1045-7, Aug 69 (Jap)
[The Vilsmeier reaction of methylpyrimidine derivatives] Kato T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:870-6, Jul 70 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The phosphate ion in biology and therapy] Hioco D, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1503-8, 8 May 70 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute induction of soft tissue calcification with transient hyperphosphatemia in the KK mouse by modification in dietary contents of calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium. Hamuro Y, et al. J Nutr 100:404-12, Apr 70
[On cutaneous hypersensitivity to phosphorus sesquisulfide] Ferrea E, et al. Minerva Derm 42:646-7, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Matches and match-box dermatitis] Ghislanzoni G. Minerva Derm 43:371-2, Aug 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Automated phosphorus method employing ferrous sulfate as the reducing agent. Harbin MT, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:425-9, Sep 70
A simple radioactivity recording system for column chromatography of 32P-labeled products. Jordan BR. Anal Biochem 35:244-8, May 70
Measurement of 32P following colorimetric phosphorus analysis. Palmer FB. Anal Biochem 31:493-501, 1 Oct 69
Determination of phosphides and white phosphorus in biological materials by neutron activation analysis. Krishnan SS, et al. Anal Chem 42:557-60, May 70
The solubility of the mineral phase in the rat of powdered bone and dentine laden with strontium. Johnson AR, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:401-9, May 70
Histone F1. Purification and phosphorus content. Buckingham RH, et al. Biochem J 117:157-60, Mar 70
Separation of membrane components produced by anionic detergents and maintained after the latter's removal. Emmelot P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:172-5, 17 Mar 70
Phosphorus in histones. Shepherd GR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:265-76, 21 Jan 70
Chemical modifications in osteones during calcification. Pugliarello MC, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 5:108-14, 1970
32P-Distribution in oligonucleotides of rapidly sedimenting nucleolar RNA's of hepatomas and normal rat liver. Yazdi E, et al. Cancer Res 29:1755-62, Oct 69
Macarbomycin, a new antibiotic containing phosphorus. Takahashi S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:48-50, Jan 70
Direct determination of elemental phosphorus by gas-liquid chromatography. Addison RF, et al. J Chromatogr 47:421-6, 31 Mar 70
Rapid procedures for the routine determination of organophosphorus insecticide residues in vegetables. II. A screening procedure for water-soluble insecticides. Sissons DJ, et al. J Chromatogr 48:468-77, 6 May 70
Rapid procedures for the routine determination of organophosphorus insecticide residues in vegetables. I. Determination of hexane-soluble insecticides by gas-liquid chromatography and total-phosphorus procedures. Sissons DJ, et al. J Chromatogr 47:328-40, 31 Mar 70
The detection, separation and quantitative recovery of thirteen organophosphorus pesticides on silica gel GF254 thin-layer chromatograms. Villeneuve DC, et al. J Chromatogr 48:567-71, 6 May 70
Mineral composition of sound dentin of noncarious and carious teeth. Gedalia I, et al. J Dent Res 49:456, Mar-Apr 70
The composition of the developing deciduous dentition in relation to fluoride in tissue fluids. Gedalia I. J Dent Res 48:761-5, Sep-Oct 69
Electron microprobe analysis of Ca, P, and Mg in mandibular bone. Green LJ, et al. J Dent Res 49:608-15, May-Jun 70
Electron microprobe analyses of the remineralization of enamel. Wei SH. J Dent Res 49:621-5, May-Jun 70
Quantitative determination of phosphorus in soybean lipids. Zhukov AV, et al. J Lipid Res 10:711-3, Nov 69
Relationship of the P:O ratio to thyroid hormone content of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Heninger RW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:110-3, Jan 70
The determination of phosphorus in saliva and dentine. Retief DH, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 34:105-12, Dec 69
The effect of parathyroid extract on phosphorous excretion in the chicken embryo. Ranly DM, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:795-801, Fall 69
The use of total body phosphorus as a measure of bone mass. BNWL-715. 2. Palmer HE. US AEC Battelle Northwest 217-20, Oct 68
[Changes in the behavior of phosphorus-containing constituents of the bile in relation to the duration of preservation] Amic J, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:177-80, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Determination of inorganic phosphorus in the presence of adenosine triphosphate] Swynghedauw B, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:159-63, 1970 (Fre)
[Determination of free inorganic phosphorus, phosphocreatine, total acid-labile phosphorus and proteins in nerve tissue] Schorderet M. Pharm Acta Helv 44:624-36, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Quantitative analysis of elements in bone salts by the electron probe microanalyser--with special reference to the determination of Ca-P molecular proportion of human femoral cortical bone] Ninomiya S. J Jap Orthop Ass 44:67-82, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Inorganic and organic substances on the enamel surfaces of extracted and vital teeth] Saito T. Shikwa Gaku 69:1407-16, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Biochemical aspects of ocular tumors. Content of Na, K, Ca, Mg, P, and Cu in retinoblastoma and invasive basal cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva and values of these minerals in the eye tissues] Jorge FB de, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:35-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Por)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cytotoxic effects of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-fluorocytosine and of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in proliferating tissues in mice. Lenaz L, et al. Cancer Res 29:1790-8, Oct 69

BLOOD

Interrelationships of calcium, phosphorus and glucose levels in mother and newborn infant. Khattab AK, et al. Biol Neonate 15:26-36, 1970
Serum inorganic phosphorus determination using p-phenylenediamine as a reducing agent. Parekh AC, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:373-7, Mar 70
Renal handling of phosphate in patients with chronic renal failure. The role of variations in serum phosphorus and parathyroid activity. Popovtzer MM, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1018-23, Sep-Oct 69
Plasma parathormone, calcium and phosphorus in patients with renal osteodystrophy undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Genuth SM, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:15-23, Jan 70
Evidence for suppression of parathyroid gland activity by hypermagnesemia. Massry SG, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1619-29, Sep 70
Circadian rhythm in plasma inorganic phosphorus and sulfur of the rat: also in susceptibility to strychnine. Tsai TH, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:12-29, 15 Feb 70
Enhanced postglucose hypophosphatemia during starvation therapy of obesity. Corredor DG, et al. Metabolism 18:754-63, Sep 69
Changes in the phosphorus in the plasma fractions in avian erythroblastosis. Bide RW, et al. Poult Sci 48:795-8, May 69
Effect of magnesium deficiency in guinea pigs on kidney function and plasma ultrafiltrable ions. Morris ER, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:105-10, Oct 69
Influence of sex and age on the normal range of eleven serum constituents. Werner M, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:105-15, Mar 70
[Effect of aluminum hydroxide on serum calcium, serum phosphorus and calcium turnover in uremic patients] Friis T, et al. Nord Med 82:1136-42, 11 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Behavior of anorganic phosphorus in bovine serum following the use of a hemolysin containing diet] Wujanz G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:465-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of anorganic serum phosphorus in milk cow anemia and experimental hemolysis in cattle] Wujanz G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:471-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Blood changes of various hematochemical parameters in subjects nourished with various types of artificial milk. I. Na, K, Ca, P] Caruso P, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:952-9, 26 May 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of calcemia and phosphoremia in infants fed a new type of whole milk] Cutillo S, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:Suppl 4:5-9, 28 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Phosphorus, lipid and fatty acid constituents of the erythrocyte in children. 1. Changes in phosphorus, lipid and fatty acid constituents of the erythrocyte in healthy children of several age groups and infants on various formulas] Nishihira K. Acta Paediat Jap 73:911-8, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Phosphorus, lipid and fatty acid constituents of the erythrocyte in children. 2. Phosphorus, lipid and fatty acid constituents of the erythrocyte in children with hematologic diseases and after administration of adrenocortical steroids] Nishihira K. Acta Paediat Jap 73:919-24, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Effect of cyclophosphamide on serum calcium and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phosphorus level] Stadnik J.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1965-7, 22 Dec 69 **(Pol)**
[Na+, K+ and P changes in the blood in muscular work] Schneider F, et al.
**Fiziol Norm Pat** 15:469-74, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rum)**
[Status of mineral metabolism in hypertensive disease in hot climate] Babadzhanov SN.
**Ter Arkh** 40:100-2, Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Determining phosphopyruvic acid in the blood of sick animals] Kiselev GI, et al.
**Veterinariia** 45:109-11, Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[The reproductive capacity of cows] Medvedev GF, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:74-6, Mar 68 **(Rus)**
[Biochemical indices of swine blood] Prokof'ev AA, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:72-3, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the indices of blood carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in presenile psychosis] Stoliarchuk EV.
**Vrach Delo** 3:87-90, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

### HISTORY

A matter of life and death. Childs AF.
**Chem Industr** 12:383-4, 21 Mar 70

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phosphorus removal from effluents in alumina columns. Ames LL Jr, et al.
**J Water Pollut Contr Fed** 42:Suppl:R161+, May 70

### METABOLISM

Enzymatic release of phosphorus from human dental enamel by enzyme preparations of E. coli. A preliminary report. Mäkinen KK, et al.
**Acta Odont Scand** 27:477-80, Oct 69
Metabolic changes in man during short exposure to high pressure. Radomski MW, et al.
**Aerospace Med** 41:309-13, Mar 70
Calcium and phosphorus metabolic studies in triiodothyronine-induced hypermetabolism. Lukensmeyer WW, et al.
**Amer J Med Sci** 259:282-91, Apr 70
P32 uptake in lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the vulva. Kaufman RH, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 98:312-9, 1 Jun 67
Effects of three calcium to phosphorus ratios (32P) and radiocalcium (45Ca) on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in steers, as measured by radiophosphorus (32P) and radiocalcium (45Ca). Ricketts RE, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:1023-6, Jun 70
Inactivation of energy-linked functions of chloroplasts by polyanions at low pH. Polya GM, et al.
**Arch Biochem** 138:540-50, Jun 70
Metabolic effects of oxotremorine. Gupta M, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 180:191-4, Jul 69
Some biochemical effects of amiodarone. Broeckhuysen J, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1850-3, Nov 69
Effects of vitamin D in the human. Fourman P, et al.
**Bibl Nutr Dieta** 13:30-43, 1969 (36 ref.)
The enzymatic phosphorylation of sphinganine. Keenan RW, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:888-94, 4 Dec 69
A complex of mitochondrial factor A and a new factor involved in oxidative phosphorylation. Sani BP, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:444-9, 11 May 70
Histone F1 from rat thymus. Subfractionation and incorporation of [32P] phosphate in vitro. Buckingham RH, et al. **Biochem J** 117:509-12, Apr 70
Effect of ammonium salts, amines and antibiotics on proton uptake and photophosphorylation in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Brilller S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 205:263-72, 1970
Mechanism of phosphorylation of phosphoprotein during oogenesis in trout in vivo. Mano Y.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 201:284-94, 24 Feb 70
Calcium and phosphorus homeostasis on the first day of life. Hohenauer L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 15:49-56, 1970
The action of vitamin D on the degree of mineralization of bone tissue in rats given adequate amounts of calcium and phosphorus in the diet. A microradiographic study. Rasmussen P.
**Brit J Nutr** 24:29-38, Mar 70
Consequences of calcium and-or phosphorus deficient diets on various parameters of callus formation and on growth rate in young rats. Doepfner W.
**Brit J Pharmacol** 39:188P-189P, May 70
The calcium and phosphorus requirements of laying hens. Davidson J, et al. **Brit Poult Sci** 11:231-40, Apr 70
The effect of dietary fluoride on calcium and phosphorus metabolism of rats. Deshmukh DS, et al.
**Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 48:503-9, Aug 70
Calcium and phosphorus metabolism and bone disease in uremia. Kleeman CR, et al.
**Clin Orthop** 68:210-37, Jan-Feb 70 (103 ref.)
The early effects of dihydrotachysterol on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in patients with hypoparathyroidism. Hunt G, et al.
**Clin Sci** 38:713-25, Jun 70
Measurement of theoretical renal phosphorus threshold in the investigation and treatment of osteomalacia. Stamp TC, et al. **Clin Sci** 38:34P, May 70
Phosphorus metabolism and activity of some enzymes during the metamorphosis of the mealworm, Tenebrio molitor Linnaeus. Treves C, et al.
**Comp Biochem Physiol** 34:61-70, 1 May 70
Studies on the clearance and tubular reabsorption of phosphates in diabetes mellitus and some of its complications. Astrug AK.
**Diabetologia** 2:198-201, Nov 66
Renal effects of porcine thyrocalcitonin in the dog. Pak CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:262-70, Aug 70
Labeling of alpha-P of nucleoside triphosphates by in vivo incorporation of 32P in rat liver. Landin RM, et al.
**Europ J Biochem** 11:68-72, Nov 69
Evidence for two types of phosphorylation of proteins. Leelavathi DE, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 6:180-4, Dec 69
Effect of ovarian hormones on the incorporation of 32P into tissue fractions by mammary gland and liver of adult virgin rats. Majumdar GC, et al.
**Indian J Biochem** 6:216-9, Dec 69
Further observatons on external calcium and phosphorus balance studies in rickets. Agarwal RR, et al. **Indian Pediat** 6:391-7, Jun 69
Utilization of phytin phosphorus by rumen microorganisms. Punj ML, et al.
**Indian Vet J** 46:881-6, Oct 69
Mineral balance in treated phenylketonuric children. Wong RG, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 57:229-33, Sep 70
Potassium, phosphorus and calcium interrelationships influencing feedlot performance and phosphatic urolithiasis in lambs. Hoar DW, et al.
**J Anim Sci** 30:597-600, Apr 70
Influence of calcium source, phosphorus level and acid--base-forming effects of the diet of feedlot performance and urinary calculi formation in lambs. Hoar DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 31:118-25, Jul 70
Effects of dietary calcium and zinc on calcium, phosphorus and zinc retention in swine. Morgan DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 29:900-5, Dec 69
The study of bone ash in metabolic bone disorders. Ghosh SK, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 18:315-9, Mar 70
Photophosphorylation in digitonin subchloroplast particles. Absence of a light-induced pH shift. Nelson N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:143-51, 10 Jan 70
An improved chemically defined culture medium for strain L mouse cells based on growth responses to graded levels of nutrients including iron and zinc ions. Higuchi K. **J Cell Physiol** 75:65-72, Feb 70
Effects of calcitonin in Paget's disease and polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Bell NH, et al.
**J Clin Endocr** 31:283-90, Sep 70
Effect of intestinal microflora on calcium, phosphorus and magnesium metabolism in rats. Reddy BS, et al.
**J Nutr** 99:353-62, Nov 69
A method for predicting the effects of light intensity on algal growth and phosphorus assimilation. Azad HS, et al. **J Water Pollut Contr Fed** Suppl:R392+, Nov 69
Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in relation to lactose tolerance. Condon JR, et al.
**Lancet** 1:1027-9, 16 May 70
Theoretical renal phosphorus threshold in investigation and treatment of osteomalacia. Dent CE, et al. **Lancet** 1:857-60, 25 Apr 70
Phosphatase release of inorganic phosphorus in Lake Kinneret. Berman T.
**Nature (London)** 224:1231-2, 20 Dec 69
Calcium, phosphorus, and strontium metabolism in infants. **Nutr Rev** 27:254-6, Sep 69 (5 ref.)
Factors affecting the chick's requirement for phosphorus. Fritz JC, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:307-20, Jan 69
Response of two breeds of chickens to graded levels of dietary phosphorus. Gardiner EE.
**Poult Sci** 48:986-93, May 69
Effect of hypophysectomy on the radioactive phosphorus uptake of chick adrenals. King DB.
**Poult Sci** 48:459-64, Mar 69
The influence of steam pelleting on the utilization of phosphorus by the laying hen. Pepper WF, et al.
**Poult Sci** 48:1055-60, May 69
Effect of level and source of phosphorus and different calcium levels on productivity and phosphorus utilization by laying hens. Salman AJ, et al.
**Poult Sci** 48:1004-9, May 69
Phosphorus in the nutrition of the adult hen. 3. The influence of phosphorus source and level on cage layer osteoporosis (cage layer fatigue). Singsen EP, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:394-401, Mar 69
Phosphorus in the nutrition of the adult hen. 2. The relative availability of phosphorus from several sources for caged layers. Singsen EP, et al.
**Poult Sci** 48:387-93, Mar 69
Phosphorylation of liver histone following the administration of glucagon and insulin. Langan TA.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:1276-83, Dec 69
The effect of thyroparathyroidectomy upon phosphorus homeostasis in the adult goat. Symonds HW. **Res Vet Sci** 10:584-6, Nov 69
Changes in composition of gastric cellular membranes after vagotomy. Bunch WH, et al.
**Surg Forum** 20:320-2, 1969
[Thyrocalcitonin] Corvilain J.
**Acta Clin Belg** 22:308-24, 1967 **(Fre)**
[Phosphorus metabolism in rats with ligatured ureters: influence of the adrenals and parathyroids] Meirovich CI. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 30:373-81, May-Jun 69 **(Fre)**
[Activity test in acromegaly]
**Annee Endocr** 20:66-70, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Competition in vivo between fatty acid and phosphorus in the formation of insoluble calcium compounds] Fakambi L, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:2233-5, 3 Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Influence of simultaneity of intestinal absorption of phosphorus and calcium on the efficacy of their retention: verification by intravenous infusions in swine] Guéguen L, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2678-81, 1 Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[4. Exploration of phosphorus and calcium metabolism in 40 arteritis patients] Eisinger J.
**Marseille Med** 105:849-51, 1968 **(Fre)**
[2. Effects of experimental sympathectomy on phosphorus and calcium metabolism] Zwirn P, et al.
**Marseille Med** 105:846-7, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Experimental and clinical studies on disturbances of Ca and P metabolic regulation in bovine osteopathies. 1. Effect of a phosphorus deficient diet on the skeleton of young cattle. Chemical and physical studies on postmortal bone biopsies as basis for the development of biopsy-chemical and radiologico-photometric procedures] Priboth W, et al.
**Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 23:653-73, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Contents of fatty acids in light cultures of Rhodospirillum rubrum during the synthesis of thylakoids] Schröder J, et al.
**Arch Mikrobiol** 69:20-33, 1969 **(Ger)**
[The mobilization of calcium and phosphorous of the dentin in erupted vital teeth (animal experimental study)] Rozeik F.
**Stoma (Heidelberg)** 23:42-52, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Incorporation and distribution of calcium, phosphorus and sulfur in the rachitic epiphyseal plate] Riede UN, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath]** 4:256-62, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Behavior of urinary excretion of monoand bi-valent cations after intravenous overload of calcium] Giordano G, et al.
**Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 24:625-41, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[The role of liposoluble vitamins in metabolism of calcium and phosphorus] Ravazzoni A, et al.
**Biol Lat (Milano)** 21:789-94, Oct-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Prolonged corticosteroid therapy and phospho-calcium metabolism. I. Methods of static and dynamic exploration of phospho-calcium metabolism] Benatti C, et al.
**Minerva Pediat** 20:1489-96, 21 Jul 68 (65 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in patients with cancer] Bergami R, et al.
**Policlinico [Med]** 75:274-308, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Experimental study on Ca.P metabolism. II. Effect of parathyroid hormone on rat fetus] Ishizuka T.
**Acta Paediat Jap** 73:2038-44, 1 Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Study of the calcium-phosphorus metabolism in a case of congenital hypothyroidism associated with urolithiasis] Margolis A, et al.
**Pediat Pol** 45:783-90, Jul 70 **(Pol)**
[Disturbances of calcium-phosphorus metabolism in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Margolis A, et al. **Pediat Pol** 45:857-63, Jul 70 **(Pol)**
[Autotransplantation of skin tissue. Study of magnesium, calcium, phosphorus and copper] Psillakis JM, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 77:101-5, Jan 70 **(Por)**
[The content of some phosphoric compounds in antagonistic muscles; role of the reticular formation in their homeostasis] Dorogan D, et al.
**Fiziol Norm Pat** 15:241-8, 1969 **(Rum)**
[Dynamics of chemical elements in excited and inhibited nerve cells according to the data of x-ray spectral microanalysis] Kogan AB, et al.
**Biofizika** 13:642-50, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Acid-soluble nucleotides and some other phosphorus compounds from mycelium of the mushroom Lentinus tigrinus] Belozerskaia TA, et al.
**Biokhimiia** 34:1229-35, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Nucleic acid concentration in the livers of embryos and incorporation of P32 in liver RNA while its growth is being stimulated by humoral factors] Konyshev VA.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 66:53-4, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[The effect of lysergic acid diethylamide on the permeability of the blood-brain barrier in rats] Maizelis MIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:51-3, Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[Auxiliary circulation in experimental myocardial ischemia and the energy metabolism of the heart] Novikov IuG, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:30-4, Jul 67 **(Rus)**
[Study of butyric fermentation in relation to phosphorus metabolism] Kalinina NN, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 174:697-9, 21 May 67 **(Rus)**
[Certain aspects of the carbohydrate-phosphorus exchange of brain and blood during hibernation and awakening] L'vova SP.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 179:1225-6, 11 Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Phosphorus containing polymers of non-nucleic nature of some yeast species, grown on different media. Polyphosphates] Naumova NB, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 182:465-8, Sep 68 **(Rus)**
[Ca and P metabolism following local irradiation of the long tubular bones] Shurygin VP.
**Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:56-8, Sep 67 **(Rus)**
[Effect of a low phosphorus concentration in the medium on the morpho-physiological properties of Bacillus megaterium under conditions of continuous



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cultivation] Ivanova II, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia 37:996-1003, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Study of the content of phosphorus, nucleic acids, and pentoses in mycelium of Actinomyces fradiae 129 during neomycin biosynthesis] Makarova IP, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia 38:52-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Pathogenesis and clinical course of senile osteoporosis] Bogdanov FR, et al.
**Ortop Travm Protez 29:1-7, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[The significance of changes in cerebral carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the pathogenesis of burn cachexia in rats] Davydov VV.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:39-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Phosphorus-calcium metabolism and microelements] Smoliar VI. **Pediatriia 49:70-5, Jun 70 (85 ref.) (Rus)**
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the incorporation of P32 into the calcified tissue proteins of August rats] Prokhonchukov AA.
**Radiobiologiia 10:108-11, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Determining mineral saturation of bones by the roentgenophotometric method] Taits NS, et al.
**Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:22-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**
[Sequelae of phosphorus-carotene deficiency in cows] Panilov NA. **Veterinariia 46:66-7, Jan 69 (Rus)**
[Prevention of mineral metabolism disorders in pregnant mares] Porfir'ev IA.
**Veterinariia 46:76-8, Jan 69 (Rus)**
[Sequelae of phosphorus deficiency in the feed of ruminants] Veretennikov VN.
**Veterinariia 45:81-2, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Metabolism of phosphoric compounds in experimental tuberculosis in chickens] Vorob'ev AN.
**Veterinariia 46:36-7, Aug 69 (Rus)**
[The part played by copper and molybdenum in phosphorus-calcium metabolism during rickets (in experiments and clinical practice)] Kolomiitseva MG, et al. **Vop Pitan 28:31-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**
[On mineral (calcium-phosphorus) metabolism in northern latitudes of the country] Lutoshkin LA, et al. **Vop Pitan 28:62-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Changes in some indices of carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the heart muscle of white rats during short-term acclimatization to the high altitude at Alagats] Movsesian MA, et al.
**Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:52-5, 1970 (Rus)**
[Quantitative changes in the levels of macroergic phosphorus compounds and changes in ATP-ase activity in the cerebral cortex of dogs while dying and in the early restorative period of resuscitation from the age viewpoint] Sarkisian AA, et al.
**Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:67-72, 1970 (Rus)**
[The higher nervous activity of rats and the turnover of cerebral ribonucleic acid following administration of harmine] Bozhko GKh, et al.
**Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:813-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Renal lithiasis and changes in phosphocalcium metabolism] Soto RJ.
**Rev Argent Urol 38:339-43, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)**
[Renewal intensity of phospholipid phosphorus in pigeon pectoral muscle] Epshtein SF, et al.
**Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:21-5, 1969 (Ukr)**
[Intensity of renewal of phospholipid phosphorus in pigeon myocardium] Kastrykina TF, et al.
**Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:259-62, 1969 (Ukr)**
[Some aspects of phosphorus metabolism in schizophrenic patients] Milosavljević P, et al.
**Neuropsihijatrija 17:1-9, 1969 (Cro)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of an organic phosphorus systemic insecticide on reproductive performance in rats. Rumsey TS, et al.
**Amer J Vet Res 30:2209-14, Dec 69**
Toxic effect of elemental phosphorus on L-cells cultivated in suspension. Li MF, et al.
**Canad J Zool 48:133-6, Jan 70**
Influence of protein and phosphorus on the composition of the rumen ingesta of sheep. Fonnesbeck PV, et al. **J Anim Sci 30:283-90, Feb 70**
[Effect of mineral phosphorus on the formation of levorin and fatty acids by Actinomyces levoris Krass] Belousova II, et al. **Antibiotiki 15:224-8, Mar 70 (Rus)**
[Effect of phosphorus on biosynthesis of antineoplastic antibiotic bruneomycin] Ol'khovatova OL, et al.
**Antibiotiki 14:997-1000, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Effect of phosphorus on biosynthesis of glucoseoxidase in Adpergillus niger] Kisliakova OV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 38:22-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Effect of nitrogen and phosphorus sources on biosynthesis of pectolytic enzymes by Aspergillus niger] Moldabaeva RK.
**Mikrobiologiia 37:808-13, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

[Clinical, biological and pathological remarks on 15 cases of parathyroid adenoma] Boulard C, et al.
**Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:501-17, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)**

### POISONING

Liver changes resembling those seen in acute phosphorus poisoning in a patient receiving cytotoxic drugs. Cochran AJ, et al. **Med Sci Law 9:202-4, Jul 69**
Acute yellow phosphorus poisoning in a cat. Frye FL, et al. **Vet Med 64:995-6, Nov 69**
[A severe organo-phosphorus poisoning] Cluzeau A, et al. **Bordeaux Med 3:665-72, Mar 70 (Fre)**
[Toxic hepatitis] Sicot C.
**Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:891-8, Sep 69 (Fre)**
[Histologic aspects of the liver in phosphorus poisoning] Caroff J, et al.
**Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:178-9, Apr 68 (Fre)**
[On a case of acute phosphorus poisoning] Movilia P, et al. **Med Lavoro 59:32-5, Jan 68 (Ita)**
[Hygienic characteristics of open-hearth phosphorus slag dust] Rykhlova TP.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:23-7, Mar 70 (Rus)**
[Changes in the electrocardiogram in acute phosphororganic insecticides] Savina AS.
**Kardiologiia 9:89-92, Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Blood gases in acute poisonings with organic phosphorus compounds] Bordiug OF.
**Sovet Med 31:92-5, Sep 68 (Rus)**

### SECRETION

Gastric secretion of potassium, sodium, calcium, and phosphorus following stimulation by histamine and peptavion. Aagaard P, et al.
**Scand J Gastroent 5:155-60, 1970**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[A case of benign hypophosphatasia treated with phosphorus] Guibaud P, et al.
**Pediatrie 25:319-30, Apr-May 70 (Fre)**

### TOXICITY

Whole blood cholinesterase and serum enzyme levels in cattle as indicators of exposure to organo-phosphorus compounds. Roe RT. **Aust Vet J 45:411-3, Sep 69**

### URINE

Divalent ion excretion in chronic kidney disease: relation to degree of renal insufficiency. Popovtzer MM, et al. **Clin Sci 38:297-307, Mar 70**
Renal effects of porcine thyrocalcitonin in the dog. Pak CY, et al. **Endocrinology 87:262-70, Aug 70**
Urinary calcium and phosphorus homeostasis in hypercortisolism. I. Evaluation by means of calcium infusion test. Wajchenberg BL.
**J Clin Endocr 31:260-6, Sep 70**
[Daily rhythm of urinary calcium and phosphorus excretion in patients with nycturia] Bresnik W, et al.
**Wien Z Inn Med 48:361-4, 1967 (Ger)**

## PHOSPHORUS ISOTOPES (D1)

Opsonizing and bactericidal effects of sera from gnotobiotic and conventionalized rats on 32P-labelled E. coli. Midtvedt T, et al.
**Acta Path Microbiol Scand [B] 78:1-5, 1970**
Detection of Aerobacter aerogenes by labeling with radioactive phosphorus. MacLeod RA, et al.
**Appl Microbiol 19:701, Apr 70**
The effects of adrenergic drugs and blockers upon the efficiency of isotope clearance from the subcutaneous tissues of the cat. Gangarosa LP, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:425-33, Jun 69**
Practical methods for the routine chemical synthesis of 32P-labelled nucleoside di- and triphosphates. Symons RH. **Biochim Biophys Acta 209:296-305, 1970**
An improved method for performing neutrophil survival studies. Deinard AS, et al.
**Blood 36:98-110, Jul 70**
Mycoplasma contamination of cell cultures: interference with 32P-labelling pattern of RNA. Markov GG, et al. **Exp Cell Res 57:374-84, Oct 69**
Preparation and immunochemical investigation of Shigella polysaccharide labelled with 32P. Simša J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:117-21, 1970**
Use of 33P as an indicator for 32P pulse labeling of nucleic acids in bacterial cultures. Jordan B.
**J Bact 101:657-8, Feb 70**
32P-retention of DNA irradiated in a reactor. The enhancement of the retention with increasing irradiation time. Kawai K, et al.
**J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:83-7, Jun 69**
Double-strand scissions in bacteriophage T4 deoxyribonucleic acid as a result of 32P decay. Miller RC Jr. **J Virol 5:536-9, Apr 70**
In vivo and in vitro incorporation of phosphorus-32 into deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA), spermatozoa and seminal plasma of the fowl. Donovan EW, et al.
**Poult Sci 48:159-63, Jan 69**
Synergistic killing of bacteria by x-rays, ultraviolet light and P-32 decay. Bhaumik G, et al.
**Radiat Res 42:519-27, Jun 70**
Biological phosphonates: determination by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Glonek T, et al. **Science 169:192-4, 10 Jul 70**
Rapid liquid chromatography of nucleotides. The separation of picomole amounts of 32Pi, AMP, ADP, and ATP. NADC-MR-6919. Shmukler HW.
**US Naval Air Develop Cent 1-14, 30 Dec 69**
[Effects of continuous exposure to radioactive phosphorus (P32) in ionic form. Research on the damage induced in continuous KB cell cultures] Ferrero B, et al. **Cancro 20:694-723, 1967 (Ita)**
[Effects of continuous exposure to radioactive phosphorus (P32) in ionic form. Research on the damage induced in primary cultures on human gastric and mammary carcinoma] Ferrero B, et al.
**Cancro 20:724-70, 1967 (Ita)**
[Phosphorus isotope control of some of the more common root canal filling material] Barlotta C, et al.
**Minerva Stomat 19:159-63, Mar 70 (Ita)**
[Studies on experimental osteogenic sarcomas induced by radioisotope P32] Hayashi Y.
**J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:534-70, 25 Jun 70 (Jap)**
[Time dynamics of changes in specific and relative specific radioactivity of phosphorus of individual fractions of rat brain phospholipids] Antonov LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:56-60, Sep 66 (Rus)**
[Dynamics of the permeability of the hemato-labyrinth barrier to radioactive phosphorus] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:18-20, Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Diagnosis of pigmented skin tumors using P32] Kopylenko EA.
**Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:21-4, May 67 (Rus)**
[Use of P32 for clinical studies of the permeability of the blood-brain barrier] Leksin EN.
**Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:47-50, May 67 (Rus)**
[Probability evaluation of the malignant nature of breast tumors according to radiometric findings with P32] Melenchuk IP, et al.
**Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:24-30, Jul 68 (Rus)**
[The practical significance of diagnosing stomach cancer by means of P32] Mirollubov NN.
**Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:17-20, May 67 (Rus)**
[Diagnosis of malignant tumors of the stomach using P32] Shevchenko IA.
**Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:13-7, May 67 (Rus)**
[Features of the higher nervous activity of dogs, chronically irradiated at an early age with incorporated radiophosphorus] Chervinskaia AF.
**Radiobiologiia 10:59-64, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Determination of permeability of capillaries and erythrocyte membranes to radioactive phosphorus (P32) and chromium (Cr51) in patients with some dermatoses] Sidaravichius BIu, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener 43:44-8, Jan 69 (Rus)**
[The method of marking classic fowl plague virus with radioactive phosphorus] Sulimov AA, et al.
**Veterinariia 44:33-5, Mar 67 (Rus)**
[Morphologic changes in the blood under the effects of radioactive phosphorus and ultraviolet irradiation] Iatsula GS. **Vrach Delo 9:102-5, 1967 (Rus)**
[Effect of small doses of incorporated radioactive substances on processes of cholinergic transmission] Mil'ko VI. **Vrach Delo 12:79-83, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Effect of dehydration on the permeability of the blood-brain barrier for antibiotics and P 32] Moslichuk NM. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:78-83, 1970 (Rus)**
[Permeability of the histo-hematic barriers of the otorhinolaryngologic organs for radioactive phosphorus P32 and Iodine 131-labelled albumin] Filatov VF.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:79-84, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Effect of serotonin on the incorporation of 32P, 51Cr, 59Fe into erythrocytes in schizophrenic patients] Uzunov G, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 52:503-7, 1969 (Slo)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Problems of radiation dosimetry in endolymphatic therapy with radioactive isotopes. Pfannenstiel P, et al. **Lymphology 2:160-6, Dec 69**
[Synoviorthesis (synoviotherapy using radioisotope). Study of more than 400 cases and future prospects] Delbarre F, et al.
**Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:441-5, Apr 70 (Fre)**
[Reflexions on curietherapy by intra-arterial approach] Dargent M, et al.
**Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:523-38, 1970 (Fre)**
[Clinical experience with the therapy of lateral hemangioma using applicators with radioactive phosphorus] Kolinská J, et al.
**Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 11:35-40, 1970 (Ger)**
[Experimental studies on the implantation of P32 and S35 in the genital organs of the rat and its dependence on short wave irradiation] Hofmann D, et al.
**Zbl Gynaek 91:593-607, 10 May 69 (Ger)**
[Experimental studies on the implantation of P32 and S35 in the genital organs of the rat and its dependence on serum gonadotropin] Hofmann D, et al.
**Zbl Gynaek 91:585-78, 3 May 69 (Ger)**
[Action of radioactive pellets (P32) on Ehrlich's tumor in solid form in the rat] Cirillo R, et al.
**Cancro 20:461-72, 1967 (Ita)**
[New methods of supplementary radioisotope use in gynecological oncology] Davitti L, et al.
**Minerva Ginec 20:229-41, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)**
[The possibilities of the use of radioactive microspheres in intra-arterial administration in treatment of neoplasms of the extremities] Caldarola L, et al. **Minerva Ortop 20:545-61, 11 Nov 69 (Ita)**
[Histological changes of the lymph nodes during



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

radiant lymphography] Accinelli G, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1463-72, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Biological and clinical problems in radiant lymphography in gynecological neoplasms] Ragni N, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1473-83, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Endolymphatic therapy of feminine genital neoplasms with 32P] **Rass Int Clin Ter 50:123, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)**
[Intracavitary treatment of tumors of the bladder with cytotoxic agent (mitomycin C) and radioactive phosphorus (32P). IV] Ogawa H. **Jap J Urol 60:746-55, Aug 69 (Jap)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

Chromosome aberration following radiophosphorus treatment of polycythaemia. Barnes CA, et al. **Aust Radiol 13:396-417, Nov 69**
[Terminal course of polyglobulia] Tubiana M, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:860-73, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria after administration to the organism of indicator quantities of P 32 and Au 198] Korzhov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:85-6, Jan 70 (Rus)**
[Clinical variants of nervous system radiation injuries following incorporation of short-lived radioactive substances] Ulitovskii DA. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:623-30, 1968 (Rus)**

**ANALYSIS**

Scintillation counting of 32P without added scintillator in aqueous solutions and organic solvents and on dry chromatographic media. Haviland RT, et al. **Anal Biochem 33:323-34, Feb 70**
Faecal assay for P-32 by the sample rotation method. Buchan RC. **Int J Appl Radiat 21:53-4, Jan 70**

**BLOOD**

[Intracavitary treatment of tumors of the bladder with cytotoxic agent (mitomycin C) and radioactive phosphorus (32P). I] Ogawa H. **Jap J Urol 60:717-23, Aug 69 (Jap)**

**DIAGNOSTIC USE**

Reliability of radioactive phosphorus uptake test after ocular surgery. Solomon OD, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 70:281-4, Aug 70**
32p uptake in vulval dysplastic and malignant epithelium. Grönroos M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:118-21, 1969**
The radioactive phosphorus uptake test in diagnosis of uveal melanoma. Hagler WS, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:548-57, May 70**
The use of radioactive phosphorus in high fractures of the femoral neck. McNeur JC. **Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:281-3, Feb 70**
Rectal evaluation with radioactive phosphorus. Lanza FL, et al. **Geriatrics 25:96-102, Apr 70**
[Radiophosphorus diagnosis of hypopharyngeal tumors] Németh G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:539-45, 1969 (Ger)**
[Diagnosis of parotid tumors with radioactive isotopes] Stănescu S, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:431-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)**
[The use of P32 in the diagnosis of Paget's breast cancer] Agranat VZ, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:56-8, Jan 68 (Rus)**
[An instrument for localization of brain neoplasms during surgery with the use of P32] Desiatnikov VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:41-4, Nov 68 (Rus)**
[Use of radioactive isotopes in the complex diagnosis of tumors of the eye and orbit] Dubovyi ED, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:30-4, Mar 70 (Rus)**
[Diagnosis of tumors of the testis by use of P32] Iunda IF, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:83-4, Feb 68 (Rus)**
[Rectoradiometry in the diagnosis of cancer of the prostate] Mukhitdinov BN. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:79-80, Feb 68 (Rus)**
[Complex application of P32 and I-131 in the diagnosis of Hashimoto's disease and Riedel's thyroiditis] Obukhov NV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:18-21, Jan 69 (Rus)**
[Radiophosphorus (P32) diagnosis of eye tumors] Volkov VV, et al. **Oftal Zh 22:532-7, 1967 (Rus)**
[Experimental-clinical study of hemorrhage into the anterior chamber and vitreous body by the isotope indication method] Pristavko EF. **Vestn Oftal 81:15-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Diagnosis of mammary gland tumors by means of radioactive phosphorus] Khripta FP. **Vop Onkol 15:85-6, 1969 (Rus)**

**METABOLISM**

The appearance of the 32P of tooth origin among phosphorus taken up by caries-inducing streptococci in rats. Luoma H. **Arch Oral Biol 15:509-22, Jun 70**
Measurement of periodicity in 32P concentration in breast tumors with an automated integral counting technique. Burch WM. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:66-9, Jan 70**
Dermatitic effect of nonionic surfactants. 3. Incorporation of 32P into phospholipids and acid soluble material of normal and surfactant-treated rabbit skin in vitro. Mezei M, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:1209-13, Oct 69**
The influence of some specific respiratory inhibitors and oxidative phosphorylation upon P32-incorporation in the nucleotides of thymus nuclei. Dancheva KI. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:9-15, 1969**
Evidence for a cyclic 32P labeling of deoxyribonucleic acid in irradiated L cells. Sanders JL, et al. **Radiat Res 41:602-13, Mar 70**
[Incorporation fo 32P in muscle phospholipids in progressive muscular dystrophy. A study of bioptic samples in vitro] Kunze D, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 23:19-28, 1969 (Ger)**
[Interstitial infiltration of mammary cancers with colloidal P32. Study of its distribution] Caldarola L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:314-28, Jun 69 (Ita)**
[Clearance of P32 orthophosphate as a means of evaluation of the therapeutic activity of topical steroids] Benedetto A, et al. **Minerva Derm 43:359-61, Aug 68 (Ita)**
[In vitro uptake of P32 in phospholipids in cutaneous neoplasms] Bossi G, et al. **Minerva Derm 42:637, Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Dynamics of accumulation and excretion from the spleen of P32 in polycythemia] Belugina ZT, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:18-21, Jan 68 (Rus)**
[Radioisotope study of transcapillary metabolism] Stashchuk VF, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:21-3, Jan 69 (Rus)**
[Variations in Po-210 metabolism in the organisms of laboratory animals] Parfenov IuD, et al. **Radiobiologiia 9:599-603, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**
[The influence of parotin and sialadenectomy on phosphorous metabolism in the hard tissues and dental pulp] Sukmanskii OI. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:12-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

The use of radioactive phosphorus to treat bone pain in metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Morales A, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 103:372-3, 15 Aug 70**
Impregnation of vascular sutures and grafts with radioactive phosphorus. Daugherty CO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:282-6, Jul-Aug 69**
Cancer of the urogenital tract: prostatic cancer. The role of radiotherapy and radioactive phosphorus (32P). Storaasli J. **JAMA 210:1077-8, 10 Nov 69**
Treatment of primary polycythaemia. Vash G. **Lancet 2:43, 4 Jul 70**
Radiating resin microspheres in the treatment of cancer: the endoarterial administration of 32p- and 51cr-labeled microspheres. Caldarola L, et al. **Progr Clin Cancer 4:278-323, 1970 (150 ref.)**
[Therapeutic possibilities in hepatic metastasis of digestive cancer] Bessot M, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:841-8, Sep 67 (Fre)**
[Late results of radiophosphorus therapy in polycythemia vera] Höfer R, et al. **Blut 20:237-41, Apr 70 (Ger)**
[Advantages and indications for radiobiological hypophysectomy with P32 pellets] Salvati A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:762-4, Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Preliminary observations on the treatment of renal tumors with microspheres of radioactive resins] De Nunno R Jr, et al. **Minerva Chir 24:131-40, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)**
[The use of radioactive microspheres in intra-arterial administration in the treatment of pelvic tumors in advanced stages] Caldarola L, et al. **Minerva Ginec 21:1497-516, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)**
[Prospects of interstitial radioisotopotherapy with P32 and Ir192 in radiosurgical therapeutic association in advanced cervix carcinoma] Marsiletti GC, et al. **Minerva Ginec 22:154-5, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)**
[Therapy of polycythemia vera] Stecher G, et al. **Minerva Med 60:4351-3, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)**
[Intracavitary treatment of tumors of the bladder with cytotoxic agent (mitomycin C) and radioactive phosphorus (32P). 3] Ogawa H. **Jap J Urol 60:728-45, Aug 69 (Jap)**
[Radioactive colloid solutions for betatherapy] Mikheev NB, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:74-8, Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Interstitial radiation therapy of brain tumors] Ugriumov VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:3-8, Jun 67 (Rus)**
[Results of radioactive phosphorus treatment of 50 patients with erythremia] Nagy G, et al. **Probl Gemat 14:51-3, Feb 69 (Rus)**
[The status of the eye in patients with erythremia in relation to radioactive phosphorus therapy] Kozyreva AL, et al. **Vestn Oftal 80:71-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**
[Effect of roentgen irradiation, radioactive phosphorus and ACS on the development of tumors of the LOI strain] Antoniuk RD, et al. **Vrach Delo 8:64-7, Aug 68 (Rus)**
[Treatment of polycythemia vera] **Rev Clin Esp 111:81-2, 15 Oct 68 (Spa)**

## PHOSPHORUS METABOLISM DISORDERS (C13)

Changes in serum and urinary calcium during phosphate depletion: studies on mechanisms. Coburn JW, et al. **J Clin Invest 49:1073-87, Jun 70**
[Disorder of inorganic phosphorus metabolism in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Kuuz AL. **Ter Arkh 41:88-91, Jul 69 (Rus)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

[Action of phenylbutazone on phospho-calcic metabolism] Elsinger J. **Marseille Med 105:229-33, 1968 (Fre)**
[The phosphate ion in biology and therapy] Hioco D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:1503-8, 8 May 70 (Fre)**

**ETIOLOGY**

The molecular conception of rickets pathogenesis. II. Experimental research. Nordio S, et al. **Med Exp (Basel) 18:223-38, 1968**
The molecular conception of rickets pathogenesis. I. Clinical research. Nordio S, et al. **Med Exp (Basel) 18:193-222, 1968 (119 ref.)**
Renal defect in magnesium deficiency. **Nutr Rev 28:72-3, Mar 70 (6 ref.)**
[Changes in phosphorus and calcium metabolism in nephrotic subjects exposed to prolonged corticosteroid treatment] Balli F, et al. **Minerva Pediat 22:879-85, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)**
[Prolonged corticosteroid therapy and phospho-calcic metabolism. II. Changes of phospho-calcic metabolism in nephrotic subjects subjected to prolonged corticoid therapy] Balli F, et al. **Minerva Pediat 20:2315-25, 10 Nov 68 (Ita)**

## PHOSPHORYLASE KINASE (D9)

Phosphorylase kinase deficiency. Huijing F. **Biochem Genet 4:187-94, Feb 70**
The X-chromosome and the enzymes controlling muscle glycogen: phosphorylase kinase. Lyon JB Jr. **Biochem Genet 4:169-85, Feb 70**
Conversion of glycogen phosphorylase b to a by non-activated phosphorylase b kinase: an in vitro model of the mechanism of increase in phosphorylase a activity with muscle contraction. Villar-Palasi C, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:345-50, Sep 70**

**BLOOD**

Glycogen-storage disease Type VIa: low phosphorylase kinase activity caused by a low enzyme-substrate affinity. Huijing F. **Biochim Biophys Acta 206:199-201, 22 Apr 70**

**METABOLISM**

Liver glycogenosis and phosphorylase kinase deficiency. Hug G, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet 22:484, Jul 70**
Liver glycogenosis and phosphorylase kinase deficiency. Huijing F, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet 22:484-5, Jul 70**
Regulation of glycogen metabolism in liver by the autonomic nervous system. II. Neural control of glycogenolytic enzymes. Shimazu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 165:335-48, 15 Oct 68**
Studies on the phosphorylation and activation of skeletal muscle phosphorylase and phosphorylase kinase in vivo. Mayer SE, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:3153-60, Jun 70**
Studies on phosphorylase b kinase from neutral tissues. Drummond GI, et al. **J Neurochem 17:475-82, Apr 70**
The effects of thyroxine on rat heart adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, phosphorylase b kinase and phosphorylase a activity. Frazer A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:10-6, Nov 69**

**PHOSPHORYLASES** see under GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

**PHOSPHORYLASES** see under NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

**PHOSPHORYLASES** see under TRANSFERASES (D9)

## PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (D9)

The reaction mechanism of N-acetylglutamate-5-phosphotransferase from Chlamydomonas Reinhardti. Faragó A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:251-8, 1969**
Microdetermination of guanine ribonucleotides by an enzymic amplification technique. Cha S, et al. **Anal Biochem 33:174-92, Jan 70**
Small-scale preparation of 5'-nucleotides and analogs



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by carrot phosphotransferase. Harvey CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 36:413-21, Aug 70

TPNH and pyridoxal-5'-phosphate: activators of ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase of Escherichia coli B1. Gentner N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 36:373-80, 7 Aug 69

A cyclic-3',5'-adenosine monophosphate dependent protein kinase from the adrenal cortex: comparison with a cyclic AMP binding protein. Gill GN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:335-43, 11 May 70

Carbamyl phosphate: glucose phosphotransferase activity of hepatic microsomal glucose 6-phosphatase at physiological pH. Lueck JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:190-6, 8 Apr 70

The enzymatic synthesis of hydroxymethyldihydropteridine pyrophosphate and dihydrofolate. Shiota T, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:5022-8, Dec 69

Active subunits of the aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase I complex from Escherichia coli. Wampler DE, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:4210-6, 13 Oct 70

Purification and properties of vitamin B6 kinase from Escherichia coli B. White RS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:4057-64, 13 Oct 70

Kinetics of water-insoluble phosphoglycerate mutase. Bernfeld P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:570-8, 1969

The effects of mercury and other reagents on phosphoglycerate mutase-2,3-diphosphoglycerate phosphatase from kidney, muscle and other tissues. Diederich D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 212:441-9, 16 Sep 70

Inactivation of thymidylate kinase by a microsomal factor. Fiala ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 204:359-63, 15 Apr 70

Cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases. VII. Comparison of various histones as substrates for adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. Kuo JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 212:434-40, 16 Sep 70

The aspartate kinase of Pseudomonas putida. Regulation of synthesis and activity. Robert-Gero M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 206:17-30, 22 Apr 70

Spectrophotometric investigations of the interaction of native and chemically modified ATP: guanidinophosphotransferases with their substrates. Roustan C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 206:369-79, 10 Jun 70

Kinetic studies with acetate kinase. Satchell DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 212:248-56, 15 Aug 70

UDP-glucose:glycogen alpha-4-glucosyltransferase I kinase activity of purified muscle protein kinase. Cyclic nucleotide specificity. Schlender KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:272-8, 4 Nov 69

Heat-induced disaggregation of a multifunctional enzyme complex catalyzing the first steps in pyrimidine biosynthesis in bakers' yeast. Lue PF, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:155-9, Feb 70

Effects of arabinosylcytosine nucleosides on DNA synthesis in rats. Lenaz L, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1961-2, Jul 70

Partial purification and properties of choline kinase from the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Kumar SS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 33:73-84, 1 Mar 70

Studies on the flavokinase of Solanum nigrum L. Sadasivam S, et al. **Enzymologia** 31:203-8, 31 Oct 66

Magnesium, potassium, and the adenylate kinase equilibrium. Magnesium as a feedback signal from the adenine nucleotide pool. Blair JM. **Europ J Biochem** 13:384-90, Apr 70

The threonine-sensitive homoserine dehydrogenase and aspartokinase activities of Escherichia coli K 12. A study of the allosteric equilibrium. Janin J, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:520-9, Dec 69

The threonine-sensitive homoserine dehydrogenase and aspartokinase activities of Escherichia coli K 12. Relaxations of the allosteric equilibrium. Janin J, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:530-40, Dec 69

The antigenic independence of the three aspartokinases of Escherichia coli K 12. Kaminski M, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:278-82, Dec 69

A functional tyrosyl residue in arginine kinase, studied by nitration with tetranitromethane. Kassab R, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:264-9, Feb 70

Red cell acid phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase and adenylatekinase polymorphisms in the district of L'Aquila (Italy). Scozzari R, et al. **Hum Hered** 20:104-11, 1970

Phosphoglucomutase (EC 2.7.5.1.) and adenylate kinase (EC 2.7.4.3.) typings in Koreans and Irish. Bajatzadeh M, et al. **Humangenetik** 7:353-5, 1969

Effect of hydroxyurea on DNA polymerase, deoxyribonucleoside kinases and DNA synthesis. Ricceri G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 19:1-16, Jan-Feb 70

Chromosomal location of a gene for fructose 6-phosphate kinase in Escherichia coli. Morrissey AT, et al. **J Bact** 100:1108-9, Nov 69

Nucleoside phosphotransferase from carrot. Kinetic studies and exploration of active sites. Brunngraber EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:4825-31, 25 Sep 70

Deoxycytidine kinase. II. Purification and general properties of the calf thymus enzyme. Durham JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2276-84, 10 May 70

Deoxycytidine kinase. 3. Kinetics and allosteric regulation of the calf thymus enzyme. Ives DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2285-94, 10 May 70

Protamine kinase from rainbow trout testis. Partial purification and characterization. Jergil B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:425-34, 25 Jan 70

Uridine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase. IV. Crystallization and properties of the enzyme from human liver. Knop JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2499-504, 25 May 70

Cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases. VI. Isolation and partial purification of a protein kinase activated by guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Kuo JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2493-8, 25 May 70

Subunit structure of L-ribulokinase from Escherichia coli. Lee N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:1357-61, 25 Mar 70

Evidence for enzyme-bound beta-aspartyl phosphate in the aspartokinase reaction. Manders WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5510-20, 25 Oct 69

Cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases. 3. Purification and properties of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from bovine brain. Miyamoto E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6395-402, 10 Dec 69

Purification and characterization of Thymidine 5-monophosphate kinase from Escherichia coli B. Nelson DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5254-62, 10 Oct 69

Adenosine triphosphate: uridine monophosphate-cytidine monophosphate phosphotransferase from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Ruffner BW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5994-6002, 10 Nov 69

Regulation and mechanism of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. II. Excchange reactions catalyzed by the enzyme. Switzer RL. **J Biol Chem** 245:483-95, 10 Feb 70

Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in mammalian tissues. I. Partial purification and characterization of glutamine-utilizing carbamyl phosphate synthetase of mouse spleen and its tissue distribution. Tatibana M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5403-13, 10 Oct 69

Transferase from Escherichia coli effecting low-energy phosphate transfer to nucleosides and nucleotides. Brunngraber EF, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 67:107-12, Sep 70

ATP-dependent and cyclic AMP-dependent activation of rat adipose tissue lipase by protein kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Huttunen JK, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 67:290-5, Sep 70

Mechanism of activation by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate of a protein phosphokinase from rabbit reticulocytes. Tao M, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 67:408-14, Sep 70

[Thermosensitive mutants of K12 Escherichia coli. 3. A lethal mutation of E. coli affecting the activity of the adenylate kinase] Cousin D, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 117:612-30, Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Thermal denaturation of ATP:arginine phosphotransferase] Landon MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 207:254-5, 28 Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Carboxyl terminal structure of ATP:L-arginine phosphotransferases of molecular weight 43,000 (Homarus vulgaris) and 86,000 (Sipunculus nudus)] Regnouf F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:540-7, 23 Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Immunochemical comparison of some muscle phosphagen kinases] Viala B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 32:401-10, 1 Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Deoxycytidylic acid deaminase and thymidine and thymidylic acid phosphorylating enzymes from rabbit and rat bone marrow] Libinzon RE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:774-81, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of certain polyions on the interchange of the terminal phosphate of ribonucleoside diphosphates catalyzed by polynucleotide phosphorylase] Mardashev SR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:48-50, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Acetylphosphate formation from citric acid in animal tissue] Pechenova TN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:434-8, 1969 **(Ukr)**

### ANALYSIS

Linkage of the loci for the nail-patella syndrome and adenylate kinase. Schleutermann DA, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet** 21:606-30, Nov 69

The genetic linkage relations of adenylate kinase: further data on the ABO-AK linkage group. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet** 21:600-5, Nov 69

A critical study of the DEAE paper disc technique used in radiochemical enzyme assays. Roberts RM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 34:582-90, Apr 70

Carbamylphosphate synthetase deficiency in an infant with severe cerebral damage. Hommes FA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 44:688-93, Dec 69

The protein phosphokinase activity of the oestradiol-17beta-binding fraction from uterine nuclei and its stimulation by oestradiol-17beta. King RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 114:59P-60P, Oct 69

Studies on the histidine residues of rabbit muscle myokinase. Schirmer RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 207:165-77, 28 Apr 70

Specific activities of uridine phosphorylase and uridine kinase in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells and 6-azauracil- and 6-azauridine-treated sublines in successive transplant generations. Blair DG, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 23:875-90, Dec 69

Thyroidal glycerokinase. Schneider PB. **Endocrinology** 86:687-92, Mar 70

Comparative structural studies of the active site of ATP-guanidine phosphotransferases. The essential cysteine tryptic peptide of arginine kinase from Homarus vulgaris muscle. Der Terrossian E, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:482-90, Dec 69

Evidence against a common subunit in adenylate kinase and pyruvate kinase. Brock DJ. **Humangenetik** 10:30-4, 17 Aug 70

Gene frequencies of adenylatekinase polymorphism in the Roman population. Modiano G, et al. **Humangenetik** 8:253-4, 1969

Phosphopentomutases. I. Identification of two activities in rabbit tissues. Kammen HO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:4888-93, 25 Sep 69

Galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase and galactokinase activity in cultured human diploid fibroblasts and peripheral blood leukocytes. I. Analysis of transferase genotypes by the ratio of the activities of the two enzymes. Tedesco TA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:2390-7, Dec 69

Phosphorylase activity in acutely exercised muscle. Edgerton VR, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:866-7, 28 Feb 70

Ribonucleic acid synthesis of vesicular stomatitis virus, II. An RNA polymerase in the virion. Baltimore D, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:572-6, Jun 70

Cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases. IV. Widespread occurrence of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in various tissues and phyla of the animal kingdom. Kuo JF, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:1349-55, Dec 69

[Simultaneous purification of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, phosphoglycerate kinase and phosphoglycerate phosphomutase from Escherichia coli] D'Alessio G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2196-200, 31 Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Thiamine pyrophosphokinase of pig heart muscles] Hamada M. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 41:837-49, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[Steroid sulphokinase in the human fetus] Sasaki A. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:635-44, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Thymidylate kinase as target enzyme for 5'-deoxythymidine and various 5'-deoxy-5'-halogeno pyrimidine nucleosides. Langen P, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 23:Suppl:K 19+, 1969

Effect of allosteric effectors and adenosine triphosphate on the aggregation and rate of inhibition by N-ethylmaleimide of carbamyl phosphate synthetase of Escherichia coli. Anderson PM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:171-8, 6 Jan 70

Circular dichroic and optical rotatory dispersion spectra of the threonine-inhibited aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli K 12. Effects of ligand binding and protein denaturation. Heck H d'A, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2776-83, 7 Jul 70

Proline synthesis in Escherichia coli. A proline-inhibitable glutamic acid kinase. Baich A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:462-7, 30 Dec 69

Concerted feedback inhibition of aspartokinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. I. Catalytic and regulatory properties. Kuramitsu HK. **J Biol Chem** 245:2991-7, 10 Jun 70

Adenosine triphosphate-guanosine 5'-phosphate phosphotransferase. II. Inhibition by 6-thioguanosine 5'-phosphate of the enzyme isolated from hog brain and sarcoma 180 ascites cells. Miech RP, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 5:30-7, Jan 69

Experience with phosphoryl transferase inhibition in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Cooper JR, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:793-5, 8 Oct 70

[Inactivation and protection of a purified mitochondrial nucleoside diphosphokinase] Goffeau A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:550-2, Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Protein structure and enzyme activity. 3. Suppressibility by pyridoxal-5-phosphate of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and other enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism] Domschke W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1111-6, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Chorismate mutase from Claviceps. II. Activation and inhibition by analogues of the effectors tryptophan, phenylalanine and tyrosine] Sprössler B, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:967-74, Aug 70 **(Ger)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormonal control of mouse liver phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase rhythm. Phillips LJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:697-701, Sep 70

Differentiation of Serratia from Enterobacter on the basis of nucleoside phosphotransferase production. Durand AM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:134-7, Jan 70

Nonidentical times of gene expression in two strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with mapping differences.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cox CG, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:750-7, 20 Feb 70
Evidence for the induction of a new deoxycytidine kinase in cells infected with herpes virus. Perera PA, et al. **Biochem J** 117:21P-22P, Apr 70
Suppression of a missense mutation in the L-ribulokinase gene of Escherichia coli. Bost RG, et al. **Genetics** 62:1-8, May 69
Stimulation of galactokinase synthesis in Escherichia coli by adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Tao M, et al. **J Bact** 102:138-41, Apr 70
Regulation of inducible enzyme synthesis in Escherichia coli by cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate. De Crombrugghe B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5828-35, 10 Nov 69
Synthesis of carbamyl phosphate synthetase in amphibian liver in vitro. The effect of thyroxine. Shambaugh GE 3d, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 244:5295-308, 10 Oct 69
Role of gal repressor depletion in lambda-dg transduction escape synthesis. Germaine GR, et al. **J Molec Biol** 47:121-35, 28 Jan 70
Suppression and the sequential appearance of the galactose enzymes in a transferase amber mutant of E. coli. Michaelis G, et al.
**Molec Gen Genet** 102:367-9, 1968
Stimulation of staphylokinase production by mitomycin C. Fujumura S, et al.
**Naturwissenschaften** 57:394-5, Aug 70
Regulation of cessation of early enzyme synthesis in bacteriophage T4 infected Escherichia coli: separate mechanisms for different enzymes. Cohen PS.
**Virology** 41:453-8, Jul 70
[Effect of mitomycin C on the production of staphylokinase, nuclease and hemolysin by Staphylococcus aureus] Fujimura S, et al.
**Jap J Bact** 25:316-20, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

### BLOOD

Hereditary deficiency of adenylate kinase in red blood cell. Szeinberg A, et al.
**Acta Haemat (Basel)** 42:111-26, 1969
Adenylate kinase and phosphogluconate dehydrogenase polymorphisms in Northeastern Brazil. Azevêdo ES. **Amer J Hum Genet** 22:1-6, Jan 70
Enzyme activity in two red cell adenylate kinase phenotypes. Modiano G, et al.
**Amer J Hum Genet** 22:292-7, May 70
Enzymes controlling 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in human erythrocytes. Rose ZB.
**Fed Proc** 29:1105-11, May-Jun 70
Genetic studies of the adenylate kinase (AK) polymorphism. Berg K. **Hum Hered** 19:239-48, 1969
The distribution of some serum protein and enzyme group systems in two endogamous groups in S. India. Ananthakrishnan R, et al.
**Indian J Med Res** 57:1011-7, Jun 69
Adenylate kinase (AK) types in blood stains. Culliford BJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 8:79-80, Oct 68
Studies on release of certain enzymes from certain enzymes from human platelets. Mourad N.
**Transfusion** 8:363-7, Nov-Dec 68
[Partial and transitory erythrocyte galactokinase deficiency in a newborn. Biochemical study] Vigneron C, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 27:523-31, May 70 **(Fre)**
[2,3-diphosphoglycerate metabolism and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate mutase deficiency in erythrocytes] Schröter W. **Blut** 20:311-6, May 70 **(Ger)**
[Phenotype frequencies in the genetic systems haptoglobin, Gc, erythrocyte acid phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase and adenylate kinase, as well as the genetic properties Gm(1), Gm(2) and Inv(1) in German population (Freiburg i Br and Cologne) and in Turkish people] Hummel K, et al.
**Humangenetik** 8:330-3, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Separation of AK (EC 2.7.4.3) and ADA (EC 3.5.4.4) in a starch block] Kirchberg G, et al.
**Humangenetik** 8:361-3, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Determination of serum creatine phosphokinase and myokinase activity in psoriatic patients] Kipping D.
**Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 44:37-40, 15 Jan 69 **(Ger)**
[Sites of action of Vinca-alcaloids in protein and nucleic acid metabolism of leukemic lymphocytes in vitro. 2] Warnecke P, et al.
**Z Krebsforsch** 73:67-74, 25 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Frequencies of polymorphic types of four red cell enzymes in a central Japanese population] Omoto K, et al. **Jap J Hum Genet** 14:293-305, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Preliminary studies of erythrocyte glycolysis in preleukemic conditions] Bogusławska-Jaworska J, et al. **Pediat Pol** 44:1375-8, Oct 69 **(Pol)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of 3-phosphoglyceric acid mutase from caprine erythrocytes. Harkness DR, et al.
**Arch Biochem** 134:113-9, Oct 69
Purification and properties of nucleoside triphosphate-adenosine monophosphate transphosphorylase from beef heart mitochondria. Albrecht GJ. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2462-70, 9 Jun 70
A simple procedure for the purification of rat liver phosvitin kinase. Baggio B, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 212:515-7, 16 Sep 70
Separation of adenylate kinase isoenzymes on cellulose acetate membrane. Rosalki SB.
**Clin Chim Acta** 27:497-9, Mar 70
Phosphoribokinase from Pseudomonas saccharophila. DeChatelet LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:3161-6, Jun 70
[Determination of molecular weights and number of subunits of various phosphagen kinases] Oriol C, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 207:514-21, 23 Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[On the purification of staphylokinase] Satoh Y.
**Sapporo Med J** 35:67-77, Jan-Feb 69 **(Jap)**

### METABOLISM

On the glycolytic conversion of triosephosphates in the pancreatic islets and acini of NZO mice. Brolin SE, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 63:533-8, Mar 70
Enzyme activities at the surface of intact human erythrocytes. Ronquist G.
**Acta Physiol Scand** 76:312-20, Jul 69
Regulation of riboflavin-metabolizing enzymes in riboflavin deficiency. Fass S, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 217:988-91, Oct 69
The metabolism of the polyphosphoinositides in kidney: studies on the phosphatidylinositol kinase. Huggins CG, et al.
**Ann NY Acad Sci** 165:790-800, 17 Oct 69
Correlative changes of pyridoxal kinase pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and glutamate decarboxylase in brain, during drug-induced convulsions. Tapia R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 166:257-66, 30 Sep 69
Glycolytic and related enzymes in clostridial classification. Kotzé JP.
**Appl Microbiol** 18:744-7, Nov 69
Oxidative phosphorylation in fractionated bacterial systems. 43. Coupling factors associated with the NAD+ linked electron transport pathway. Bogin E, et al. **Arch Biochem** 136:337-51, Feb 70
Studies on polyol metabolism in Aspergillus niger. II. Comparative studies on the enzyme make-up of the adapted strain and parent strain. Desai BM, et al.
**Arch Mikrobiol** 67:12-5, 1969
Studies on gluconate metabolism in Aspergillus niger. II. Comparative studies on the enzyme make-up of the adapted and parent strains of Aspergillus niger. Lakshminarayana K, et al.
**Arch Mikrobiol** 66:396-405, 1969
Regulation of the chorismic acid branch-point in aromatic acid synthesis in blue-green and green algae. Weber HL, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 66:250-8, 1969
NADH and AMP as allosteric effectors of ribulose-5-phosphate kinase in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Rindt KP, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 36:357-64, 7 Aug 69
Red cell enzymes of primates (Anthropoidea). Barnicot NA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 4:41-57, Feb 70
Adenine nucleotides and the adenylate kinase equilibrium in livers of foetal and newborn rats. Ballard FJ. **Biochem J** 117:231-5, Apr 70
Liver microsomal inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase and glucose-6-phosphatase. Effects of diabetes and insulin administration in kinetic parameters. Hanson TL, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 198:66-75, 14 Jan 70
Studies on the relation of thiomethyl-beta-D-galactoside accumulation to thiomethyl-beta-D-galactoside phosphorylation in Staphylococcus aureus HS1159. Laue P, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:410-8, 15 Oct 68
Effects of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide on catalytic properties of kidney microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase, inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase and inorganic pyrophosphatase activities. Soodsma JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:636-43, 1969
Effect of phytohemagglutinin on enzymes of thymidine salvage pathway of cultured chronic lymphatic leukemic lymphocytes. Rabinowitz Y, et al.
**Blood** 35:236-42, Feb 70
Propionate and acetate kinase in Streptomyces. Ruczaj Z, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 17:531-3, 1969
Adenosine triphosphate: adenosine monophosphate phosphotransferase isozymes in rat liver and hepatomas. Criss WE, et al.
**Cancer Res** 30:370-5, Feb 70
Enzymes, nucleic acids, and lipids in human breast cancer and normal breast tissue. Hilf R, et al.
**Cancer Res** 30:1874-82, Jun 70
Metabolism of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in leukemia L1210: nucleoside and nucleotide kinases in cell-free extracts. Schrecker AW.
**Cancer Res** 30:632-41, Mar 70
Glycerokinase and desaturase activity in pig, chicken and sheep intestinal epithelium. Bickerstaffe R, et al.
**Comp Biochem Physiol** 31:47-54, 1 Oct 69
Enzymes of fructose metabolism in the liver of some vertebrates. Heinz F, et al.
**Comp Biochem Physiol** 31:283-96, 15 Oct 69
Glycerol kinase and glycerol utilization in trout (Salmo gairdneri) liver. Lech JJ.
**Comp Biochem Physiol** 34:117-24, 1 May 70
Biochemical characteristics of galactokinase from adult and fetal human red cells. Mathai CK, et al.
**Enzymologia** 33:224-30, 31 Oct 67
The NAD kinases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Apps DK. **Europ J Biochem** 13:223-30, Apr 70
Effect of trypsin on mitochondrial and microsomal enzymes. Kuylenstierna B, et al.
**Europ J Biochem** 12:419-26, Feb 70
Bactoprenol, ATPase and acetate activating enzymes of a vesicular fraction from Lactobacillus casei. Thorne KJ, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:582-91, Dec 69
Amine-induced cardiac phosphorylase a after reserpine-triiodothyronine pretreatment. McNeill JH. **Europ J Pharmacol** 7:235-8, Sep 69
Evidence against the existence of guanosine and inosine kinases in human fibroblasts in tissue culture. Friedmann T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 56:425-9, Aug 69
Inosine kinase in leucocytes in Lesch-Nyhan patients. Payne MR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 59:489-90, Mar 70
Enzymes controlling 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in human erythrocytes. Rose ZB.
**Fed Proc** 29:1105-11, May-Jun 70
Profile of glycolytic enzyme activities in human spermatozoa. Peterson RN, et al.
**Fertil Steril** 21:151-8, Feb 70
Relationship of pyrimidine biosynthetic enzymes to cellular proliferation in rat intestine during development. Herbst JJ, et al.
**Gastroenterology** 59:240-6, Aug 70
Variations in enzyme phenotypes and their underlying genotypes among wild strains of the genus Neurospora. Grindle M, et al.
**Genet Res** 15:99-107, Feb 70
Regulation of glycerol metabolism. I. Hormonal and metabolic control of rat liver glycerol kinase activity. Kampf SC, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:32-40, Jan 70
Synthesis of glucosamine-6-phosphate by the activity of glutamine hexosephosphate amido-transferase and of glucosamine kinase in eggs and embryos of Paracentrotus lividus. Nicotra C, et al.
**Ital J Biochem** 18:382-93, Sep-Oct 69
In vivo and in vitro activities of fructose 6-phosphate-glutamine aminotransferase, glucosamine kinase and glucosamine N-acetylase in r tissues. Tesoriere G, et al.
**Ital J Biochem** 19:40-53, Jan-Feb 70
Substrate specificity of streptomycin-adenylating enzymes from gram-negative bacteria. Schwartz JL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 23:254, May 70
Regulation of the biosynthesis of amino acids of the aspartate family in Coliform bacteria and Pseudomonads. Cohen GN, et al.
**J Bact** 99:791-801, Sep 69
Genetic regulation of ribonucleoside and deoxyribonucleoside catabolism in Salmonella typhimurium. Robertson BC, et al.
**J Bact** 102:628-35, Jun 70
Pyrimidine-specific carbamyl phosphate synthetase in Neurospora crassa. Williams LG, et al.
**J Bact** 103:335-41, Aug 70
Glycerol kinase, the pacemaker for the dissimilation of glycerol in Escherichia coli. Zwaig N, et al.
**J Bact** 102:753-9, Jun 70
Alternate pathways of D-fructose metabolism in Aerobacter aerogenes. A specific D-fructokinase and its preferential role in the metabolism of sucrose. Kelker NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2060-5, 25 Apr 70
Action of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent histone kinase in vivo. Langan TA.
**J Biol Chem** 244:5763-5, 25 Oct 69
Repression of beta-galactosidase synthesis by glucose in phosphotransferase mutants of Escherichia coli. Repression in the absence of glucose phosphorylation. Pastan I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5836-42, 10 Nov 69
Glutamine-dependent carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Properties and distribution in normal and neoplastic rat tissues. Yip MC, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 245:2199-204, 10 May 70
Regulation of human jejunal glycolytic enzymes by oral folic acid. Rosensweig NS, et al.
**J Clin Invest** 48:2038-45, Nov 69
Effect of diet on linoleic acid desaturation and on some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism. De Gomez Dumm IN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 11:96-101, Mar 70
Interrelationships between pyridoxal phosphate and pyridoxal kinase in rabbit brain. Ebadi MS, et al.
**J Neurochem** 17:941-8, Jul 70
Properties of rat brain NAD-kinase. Fernandes M.
**J Neurochem** 17:503-9, Apr 70
The biosynthesis of triphosphoinositide by purified myelin of peripheral nerve. Iacobelli S.
**J Neurochem** 16:909-11, Jun 69
Study on the pyridoxal kinase of mouse brain. Tsubosaka M, et al.
**J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 15:131-41, 10 Jun 69
Phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency gout.
**JAMA** 210:339-40, 13 Oct 69
Time of appearance of deoxythymidylate kinase and deoxythymidylate synthetase and of their templates in isoproterenol-stimulated deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Pegoraro L, et al.
**Lab Invest** 22:266-71, Mar 70
Stimulation by cyclic AMP of intrinsic protein kinase



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activity in ox brain membrane preparations. Weller M, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:187-8, 10 Jan 70
Antagonism between perazine and flavine on the NAD-kinases of rat brain and liver. Fernandes M. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 267:41-8, 1970
Fructose utilization by the baby pig. **Nutr Rev** 28:132-5, May 70
Ascaridia galli: lactic acid production, glycogen content, glycolytic enzymes and properties of purified aldolase, enolase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Srivastava VM, et al. **Parasitology** 60:157-80, Apr 70
Phytochrome control of maize leaf inorganic pyrophosphatase and adenylate kinase. Butler LG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 44:1285-90, Sep 69
L-uridine: synthesis and behavior as enzyme substrate. Wu AF, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1222-6, Aug 69
Lack of sulfate-activating enzymes in human breast tumors. Libby PR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1409-12, Apr 70
The synthesis of taurine from sulfate. II. Chick liver phosphoadenosinephosphosulfate-transferase. Miraglia RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:640-4, Nov 69
DNA-membrane complex: macromolecular content and stimulation of enzymatic activity by polyadenylic acid. Firshein W, et al. **Science** 169:66-8, 3 Jul 70
[Partial and transitory erythrocyte galactokinase deficiency in a newborn. Biochemical study] Vigneron C, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 27:523-31, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Presence of the bradykininogen-bradykinin-bradykininase system in human amniotic fluid] Delhaye C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 179:486-9, Jun 69 **(Fre)**
[Research on enzymes of polyphosphate metabolism in yeasts: I. Study of the variation of enzyme activities as a function of intracellular concentration in polyphosphates] Felter S, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 52:75-87, 9 Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of phosphotransferase systems in the transport of glucose, fructose and saccharose in Bacillus subtilis] Marquet M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 271:449-52, 27 Jul 70 **(Fre)**
[Effects of carbohydrate depletion and repletion on the activity of some enzymes in liver and epididymal adipose tissue of Wistar H rats fed a high fat diet] Griglio S, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 11:177-92, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Congenital deficiency erythrocyte adenylate-kinase] Boivin P, et al. **Presse Med** 78:1443, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Triiodothyronine-stimulated enhancement of activity of some enzymes of glycogen metabolism and glycolysis in the skeletal muscle of hypothyroid rats and effect of actinomycin D] Pitra C, et al. **Endokrinologie** 54:225-37, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Chorismate mutase from Claviceps. II. Activation and inhibition by analogues of the effectors tryptophan, phenylalanine and tyrosine] Sprössler B, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:967-74, Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Antagonism between perazine and flavins on the NAD-kinases of rat brain and liver] Fernandes M. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:226-7, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Biochemical changes in the rabbit eye in poisoning by organic solvents] Savić S, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl**:359-63, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Enzyme patterns of healthy and pathologically changed human muscles] Kleine TO. **Z Klin Chem** 5:244-7, Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Regulation of glycolytic transformation by the synthesis and degradation of enzymes] Kahl G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1544-9, Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Phosphoryl-choline reaction: cytidyltransferases in secondary myelinic degeneration] Porcellati G. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 24:119-24, Mar-Apr 69 **(Ita)**
[Synthesis of glucosamine 6-P by kinase activity in ova and embryos of Paracentrotus lividus] Nicotra C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:170-3, 15 Feb 69 **(Ita)**
[Action of detergents on G-6-P phosphohydrolase, pyrophosphatase and PPi-glucose phosphotransferase in the liver of hyperthyroid rats] Pranzetti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:320-3, 31 Mar 70 **(Ita)**
[Activity of certain serum and myocardial enzymes in the normal state and in neurogenic myocardial lesions] Mirzoian RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 31:53-6, Nov 66 **(Rus)**
[Presence of polyphosphateglucokinase in bacteria] Uryson SO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 183:957-9, 1 Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Activities pentosephosphate cycle hexokinases and dehydrogenases in transplanted mouse hepatomas] Il'in VS, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 16:51-8, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Regulation of glycolysis in early embryogenesis] I[u]rovitskiĭ IuG, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 30:335-47, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Metabolism of the intestinal mucosa] Lippo de Bécemberg I. **Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc** 33:293-360, Jul-Dec 68 **(Spa)**
[Carbohydrate metabolism in the liver of fetuses and adult pigs] Sologub LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:580-3, 1969 **(Ukr)**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Activation of adipose tissue lipase by skeletal muscle cyclic adenosine 3',5'- monophosphate-stimulated protein kinase. Corbin JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:4849-51, 25 Sep 70

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

[Treatment of prolonged coma after traffic accidents] Oudkerk S. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:169-70 passim, 23 Jan 70 **(Ger)**

## PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID (D1)

Measurement of cholesterol in tissues with phospho-6-tungstic-12-molybdic acid. Negrin A. **Clin Chem** 15:829-38, Sep 69
The detection of steroids by silicotungstic acid on Gelman sheets. Scott RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 44:633-4, 11 Nov 69
Phosphotungstic acid not a stain for polysaccharide. Glick D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 18:455, Jun 70
Phosphotungstic acid as a specific electron stain for complex carbohydrates. Pease DC. **J Histochem Cytochem** 18:455-8, Jun 70
Studies on cartilage. 3. Phosphotungstic acid (PTA) positive material in chondrocytes. Léval G, et al. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch** 80:582-8, 1969
[Golgi apparatus: electron microscope study of thick sections (0.5-1 micron), stained by a hydrochloric-phosphotungstic acid mixture] Rambourg A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:2125-7, 24 Nov 69 **(Fre)**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Effects of phosphotungstic acid and silicotungstic acid on respiration and integrity of rat liver mitochondria. Catterall WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:400-5, 6 Feb 70

## PHOTOBACTERIUM (B3)

[Study in fluid media and at low temperature of reaction of bioluminescence emission of Photobacterium Leiognathi] Lavelle F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2126-9, 27 Apr 70 **(Fre)**

**DRUG EFFECTS**

Potency of anaesthetic agents measured by luminous bacteria. White DC, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:89, Jan 70
Effect of phenethyl alcohol on bacterial bioluminescence. Treick RW, et al. **Life Sci** 8:961-6, 15 Sep 69
Effects of anaesthetics on luminous bacteria. Halsey MJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:1363-5, 26 Sep 70
Effect of anaesthetics on emission of light by luminous bacteria. White DC, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:456-8, 2 May 70

**ENZYMOLOGY**

Structurally distinct bacterial luciferases. Hastings JW, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4681-9, Dec 69
[Isolation and crystallization of enzymes connected with the oluminescence of marine bacteria] Borkhsenius SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:1216-22, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

**METABOLISM**

[Studies of bioluminescence. Regulation of bacterial bioluminescence] Henry JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:1947-9, 13 Apr 70 **(Fre)**

**RADIATION EFFECTS**

Response of Photobacterium fischeri H-2 to the pulsed electron beam. Lerch IA. **Phys Med Biol** 15:203, Jan 70
Bioluminescence and radiation response to Photobacterium fischeri H-2. Lerch IA. **Radiat Res** 43:161-72, Jul 70

**PHOTOCOAGULATION** see LIGHT COAGULATION (E2)

**PHOTOGRAPHIC MEMORY** see under EIDETIC IMAGERY (F1)

## PHOTOGRAPHY (E5, H)

see also related
**MICROFILMING (L)**
**MOTION PICTURES (L)**

Synchronization of film camera and EMG recorder in kinesiologic investigations. Jonsson B, et al. **Acta Morph Neerl Scand** 7:247-51, 1970
Fluorescein angiography of the vessels of the iris in pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule, capsular glaucoma and some other forms of glaucoma. Vannas A. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) [Suppl]** 105:Suppl 105:1-75, 1969
Picture of the month. Oral-facial-digital syndrome. Gellis SS, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 120:241-2, Sep 70
New eyes for epidemiologists: aerial photography and other remote sensing techniques. Cline BL. **Amer J Epidem** 92:85-9, Aug 70
Film strip adaptor for fluorescein angiogram projection. Holland MG. **Amer J Ophthal** 70:291-2, Aug 70
Fluorescein angiography in retinitis pigmentosa. Krill AE, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 69:826-35, May 70
Pseudofluorescence--a problem in interpretation of fluorescein angiograms. Machemer R, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 70:1-10, Jul 70
Fluorescein angiography in experimental ocular hypertension. Swietliczko I, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 70:351-63, Sep 70
Photographic monitoring of pathology of the anterior segment of the eye. Goodlaw EI. **Amer J Optom** 47:114-24, Feb 70
A new photographic illusion. Antonitis JJ. **Amer J Psychol** 82:389-91, Sep 69
The pneumoangiogram. An anatomic correlation in the living subject. Rosen LM, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 107:622-5, Nov 69
High-speed photography of the larynx in a clinical setting. Teter DL, et al. **Ann Otol** 78:1227-33, Dec 69
Spontaneous resolution of probable retinoblastoma. Brockhurst RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 84:388-9, Sep 70
The Matsui color fluorescein angiography technique. Adaptation to the Zeiss fundus camera. Hendrickson PH, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 83:580-3, May 70
Fluorescein fundus photography (F.F.Ph.). A five year review (1960-1965). Ferrer OM. **Bibl Ophthal** 80:42-65, 1969 (62 ref.)
Ultracentrifuge time-lapse photography. Determination of molecular weights. Simpson RT, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2745-50, 23 Jun 70
Fluorescence angiography of the iris. Craandijk A, et al. **Brit J Ophthal** 54:229-32, Apr 70
Fixation problems in fundus photography. Hayreh SS, et al. **Brit J Ophthal** 54:496-7, Jul 70
Choroidal melanomata. Fluorescence angiographic and histopathological study. Hayreh SS. **Brit J Ophthal** 54:145-60, Mar 70
Benign melanoma of the choroid. Recognition of malignant change using clinical photographic techniques. Rosen ES, et al. **Brit J Ophthal** 53:621-6, Sep 69
A comparison of infrared photography and thermography in the detection of mammary carcinoma. Jones CH, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 43:507-16, Aug 70
Ultrasonic holography. Tomlinson J. **Brit J Radiol** 43:227-8, Mar 70
Fluorescein angiography in fundus diagnosis. Hill DW. **Brit Med Bull** 26:161-5, May 70 (43 ref.)
Fluorescein angiography of the fundus in diabetic retinopathy. Kohner EM, et al. **Brit Med Bull** 26:166-70, May 70 (25 ref.)
Experimental applications of endoscopy. Balin H, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynec** 12:534-52, Jun 69 (44 ref.)
Instant photography--its application in the progressive dental office. Altshuler JL, et al. **Dent Clin N Amer** 14:357-67, Apr 70
Fluorescence angiography of the iris in recent and long-term diabetes. Jensen VA, et al. **Diabetologia** 4:161-3, Jun 68
Diabetic retinopathy. I. The assessment of severity and progress by comparison with a set of standard fundus photographs. Oakley N, et al. **Diabetologia** 3:402-5, Aug 67
Quantitative assessment of colour of the optic disc by a photographic method. Davies EW. **Exp Eye Res** 9:106-13, Jan 70
The gastric mucosa of patients in diabetic ketoacidosis: a gastrocamera study. Carandang NV, et al. **Gastroint Endosc** 16:156-8, Feb 70
Correlation of gastroscopy, gastric photography and biopsy in diagnosis. Heinkel K. **Gastroint Endosc** 16:81-5, Nov 69
Gastroscopic color photography in cancer chemotherapy. Nelson RS, et al. **Gastroint Endosc** 16:139-41, Feb 70
Gastroscopy and gastric photography with the Olympus GTF-A. Cockel R, et al. **Gut** 11:176-81, Feb 70
A simple photographic film dosimeter of low energy dependence. Tait GW. **Health Phys** 18:289-93, Mar 70
Photographic features of benign and malignant ulcers. Carandang NV, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 17:275-84, Winter 69
Medical photography. Reals WJ. **Hosp Progr** 49:70-6, Jan 68
Autoradiographic detection of iodine-131 using polaroid film. Jackson DD, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat** 20:742-3, Oct 69
Construction and testing of a thorax-lung phantom to aid in scintiphotograph interpretation. Carbonell AM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 4:275-85, Jul-Aug 69
Appearance of normal peripheral joints by



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

scintiphotography. Glickman MG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 5:50-8, Jan-Feb 70
Scintiphotographic evaluation of arthritis activity. Sholkoff SD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 4:207-14, Jul-Aug 69
Intragastric color photography in the diagnosis of gastric cancer. Nelson RS. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 17:997-1001, Oct 69
Photography of marine life in shallow tide pools. Blaker AA. **J Biol Photogr Ass** 38:20-4, Jan 70
Liquid immersion of stain-type stony fossils. Blaker AA. **J Biol Photogr Ass** 38:32-4, Jan 70
Sources for medical photographic literature. Brown RE. **J Biol Photogr Ass** 38:31-2, Jan 70
Examination of fluorescein retinal photographs by the scanning microdensitometer. Donaldson KA, et al. **J Biol Photogr Ass** 38:75-8, Apr 70
Photographing skeletal structures in small fishes. Duncan TO. **J Biol Photogr Ass** 38:34-5, Jan 70
A technique for the photography of fish scales. Duncan TO. **J Biol Photogr Ass** 38:36-7, Jan 70
The law and the photographer. Orwoll G. **J Biol Photogr Ass** 38:47-57, Apr 70
The photography of fluorescein-dye fluorescence in surgery. Schaefer DT, et al. **J Biol Photogr Ass** 38:70-4, Apr 70
Assignment: squid. Sisson RF. **J Biol Photogr Ass** 38:59-65, Apr 70
A photographic technique for evaluating sun protectants. Wheeler BW, et al. **J Biol Photogr Ass** 38:13-9, Jan 70
Mass photography in murder investigation. Chapman A. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 9:177-84, Dec 69
The merits and mysteries of a camera. Daniel WA Jr. **J Med Ass Alabama** 39:692-4, Jan 70
The use of fluorescence retinal photography in the diagnosis and treatment of macular disease. Wetzig PC, et al. **J Med Ass Georgia** 57:525-7, Dec 68
Stereoscintiphotography. Charkes ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 9:494-6, Sep 68
Scintillation camera patient-picture orientation. Dratz AF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 11:144-5, Mar 70
A pilot scheme for the early detection of potential hypertension and cardiac infarction. 3. Retinal photography. Law TS. **J Roy Nav Med Serv** 56:112-4, Spring 70
Artists and photographers. Allison PR. **Lancet** 1:92, 10 Jan 70
Artists and photographers. Ollerenshaw R. **Lancet** 1:244, 31 Jan 70
The use of the scintillation camera in organ scanning. Hunter OB Jr, et al. **Med Ann DC** 38:587-91 passimf, Nov 69
Improved photographic reproduction of bone and cartilage specimens using ultraviolet illumination. Drury DJ, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 20:57-8, Jan 70
A white room for clinical photography. Ehrlich S. **Med Biol Illus** 19:229-32, Oct 69
Instant colour photography for teaching deaf children. Lesser R, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 20:95-9, Apr 70
In vitro photography of the human lens. Priscott RN, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 20:116-8, Apr 70
Direct dark-ground printing of precipitation bands. Stuart CR. **Med Biol Illus** 20:58-9, Jan 70
Stereophotogrammetry of fluorescein angiographs in ocular biometrics. Crock G, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:586-90, 20 Sep 69
The application of ultrasonography to the examination of the eye. Hughes H, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:848-50, 25 Oct 69
Medical photomacrography. Gibson HL. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 45:40-5, 1969
Chest motion visualized by holographic interferometry. Zivi SM, et al. **Med Res Engin** 9:5-7, Jun 70
Some fallacies about the photography of luminescence. Kayser JF. **Med Sci Law** 9:45-6, Jan 69
The role of the gastrocamera in diagnosis. Friedman HB, et al. **Ohio Med J** 66:260-5, Mar 70
X-ray photos of the optic foramen. Bleeker GM. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 160:354-68, 1970
Fluorescein fundus angiography in chloroquine retinopathy. Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** Suppl:615-30, 1969
Fluorescein angiography of the optic disc in glaucoma. Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 160:331-53, 1970
Color photomicroscopy of the subpapillary capillarplexus. Honigfeld G, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 24:1116, Jun 67
Perceptual and action equivalence to objects and photographs in children. Klapper ZS, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:763-71, Dec 69
Holography and its application to medical physics. Feleppa E. **Phys Med Biol** 15:185, Jan 70
A family of computer processing procedures for biological pictures. Galius G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:188, Jan 70
Physical aspects of thermography and infra-red photography with reference to mammary carcinoma. Jones CH. **Phys Med Biol** 15:178, Jan 70
In vivo microscopic holography. Russell JR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:191-2, Jan 70
Joint range and deformity recorded by xerography. Regenos EM, et al. **Phys Ther** 50:190-2, Feb 70
Photographic misrepresentation. Chapple JG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 45:135-40, Feb 70
Operating room photography for the plastic surgeon. Edgerton MT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 46:93-5, Jul 70
The gastro-camera: technique and diagnostic value in gastric disease. Fouche R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 43:1545-8, 27 Dec 69
Fundus angiography in man by intracarotid administration of dye. Kulvin S, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:998-1000, Sep 70
Analysis of teeth-marks with stereometric reproduction. Frykholm KO, et al. **Svensk Tandlak T** 63:205-17, Mar 70
Fluorescence angiography. Hill D. **Trans Ophthal Soc UK** 88:187-9, 1969
Doyne Memorial Lecture. Fluorescein angiography in the diagnosis and treatment of lesions of the ocular fundus. Maumenee AE. **Trans Ophthal Soc UK** 88:529-56, 1969
A photographic investigation of simple retinal detachment. Rosen E. **Trans Ophthal Soc UK** 88:331-42, 1969
Mitotic synchronization of L-strain fibroblasts with 5-aminouracil as determined by time-lapse cinephotography. NASA TN D-5021. Cone CD Jr, et al. **US NASA** 1-27, Feb 69
[Colposcopy and photo-colposcopy in the diagnosis of trichomonal colpitis] Syrovatko FA, et al. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia)** 9:27-35, 1970 (Bul)
[Fibroscopy of the stomach and intragastric aimed photography] Ronský R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:53-7, 1970 (Cze)
[Photorectoscopy] Bonnevie O. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:2187-95, 11 Dec 69 (Dan)
[Early diagnosis of stomach cancer. New disagnostic possibilities with gastrocamera and gastroscope] Krag E. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:975-7, 21 May 70 (Dan)
[A photographic method for measuring interocclusal clearance] Siirilä HS, et al. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim** 66:177-82, 1970 (Fin)
[The use of photographic emulsions in autoradiography] Claes FH. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl** 8:23-39, 1968 (Fre)
[Mictional cystouretrography by fluorography with the 70 mm camera] Nussié D. **Ann Chir Infant** 10:69-76, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Endoperitoneal photography from 1955 to the present] Foures A. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 56:991, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Radiophotographic detection of thoracic diseases in rural environments] Mur R, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 30:58-60, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Fluorescein angiography in jenile macular degeneration] François J, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris)** 29:497-508, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Fluorescein angiography] Gilson M. **Arch Ophtal (Paris)** 30:97-112, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Color retinography in current ophtalmology] Surugue MP. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 67:1077-81, Dec 67 (Fre)
[New possibilities in laryngo-bronchoscopy with Ektachrome EF 125 ASA 16 mm film] Chamouard JL. **Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb** 104:63, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Current possibilities of endoperitoneal photography] Fourès A. **Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb** 104:21-3, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Celiophotography] Langlois P. **Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb** 104:112, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Study of the corneal form] El Hage SG. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:3299-302, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Activity and future of the photograph library] Pierre-Bourgeois. **Cah Med** 11:Suppl:101-4, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Application of hygrophotagraphy in dermatoglyphic studies] Sivadjian J. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 140:93-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of corneal biometrics using a photographic technic] Collignon-Brach J. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 159:442-59, 1969 (Fre)
[Development of cardiovascular profiles in systematic radiophotographic surveilliance] Niveau J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 88:78-90, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Place of scintigraphy with Anger's camera in the functional respiratory record of pulmonary tuberculosis] Molina C, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 33:529-42, 1969 (Fre)
[Utility of anthropometric expertise for the identification of human skulls by means of the superprojection photographic method] Malinowski A, et al. **Zacchia** 6:77-97, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Suitability of photographic emulsions for electron microscopy radioautography] Fischer HA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl** 8:155+, 1968 (Ger)
[A simplification of photographic skull identification] Grüner O, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 26:132-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Photography in dentistry] Stüben J, et al. **DDZ** 23:538-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Indication, technic and results of the "blind" gastrocamera examination] Bergemann W. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:640-1, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Photographs of patients and their utilization] Kohlhaas M. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1374-5, 19 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Comparison of results with the gastrocamera and by gastroscopy] Oshima H. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:346-7, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)
[General principles of the early diagnosis of gastric carcinoma by means of the gastrocamera] Oshima H. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2440-2, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Gastrocamera--use and aimed biopsy] Ottenjann R, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1373-4, 19 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Fluorescence angiographic findings in rabbit eyes after photocoagulation] Steinbach PD. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 179:151-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Fundus oculi in the fluorescence picture] Hagedoorn A, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 156:735-7, May 70 (Ger)
[Infrared color photography in the ocular area] Kodolitsch FX. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 155:284-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Fluorescein angiography in pigmentary retinal dystrophy] Vannas S, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 155:673-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Color photography of the inner space of the knee joint using a new glassfiber endoscope] Ohnsorge J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:965-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Pictorial documentation in gastroenterological endoscopy] Beck K, et al. **Med Welt** 47:2573-5 passim, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Direct photographic documentation and extinction of electronically registered cell distribution spectra] Choné B, et al. **Mikroskopie** 23:308-10, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The gastro-camera in stomach diagnosis] Wiendl HJ. **Munchen Med Wschr** 111:2302-6, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[New photographic method of squint measurement] Breitenmoser R, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 161:346-52, 1970 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of further improvement of photographic information storage for x-ray diagnosis] Volke C. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin)** 10:233-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Immediate documentation of endoscopic findings] Gabriel W, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 48:678-84, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Isodensitometric photography in its histochemical applications] Vialli M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 36:376-88, 1970 (Ita)
[Simple methods for the quantitative evaluation of blackening in histophotography] Vialli M, et al. **Mikroskopie** 24:22-8, May 69 (Ita)
[Endoscopy and endophotography of the colon] Arullani P, et al. **Minerva Gastroent** 16:18-22, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Use of the gastrocamera in senile patients with gastropathy] Macchione C, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:855-60, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[The study of the line of profile for the proper orientation of the reference planes of the cranium] Bottoli V, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat** 24:703-12, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Clinical observation on papilledema by means of stereoscopic fundus photography. 2. Differential diagnosis of papilledemas] Fujii S. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:1495-510, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Three cases of v. Hippel disease] Kojima K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:2633-48, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Fluorescein fundus angiography in color] Matsui K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:653-8, May 69 (Jap)
[Infrared color film in fundus-photography] Matsui M. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 74:146-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Magnification of fundus-photograph] Mikuni M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 74:40-6, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Study on the factors influential in the choroidal fluorogram] Yokoyama Y. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 74:587-95, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the blood-retinal barrier. 3. Basic studies on acridine orange fundus photography] Kuwamoto K. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 20:1064-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Symposium: technics for special photography and supplemental apparatus] Koshimura Y, et al. **Iryo** 23:381-5, 1969 (Jap)
[Symposium: technics for special photography and supplemental apparatus. 2] Shibayama T, et al. **Iryo** 23:386-8, 1969 (Jap)
[Diabetic retinopathy--from the view point of fluorophotography of the fundus] Hayashi M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:2028-38, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Round table discussion on the 1st International Symposium on Fluorescein Angiography at Albi, France] Kato K, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 11:917-33, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Pseudo-relief photography of the fundus--fundus findings in S.L.E] Matsui M. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 12:658, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Magnification fundus photography with a red filter] Ozawa K, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 11:577-85, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Ideal contrast in the x-ray film of the stomach] Kanai A, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 15:445-54, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Method of representation of isodose curves by the film dosimetry] Mitsuda H, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 15:706-11, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Examination by a gastric camera] Skåtun J. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:839-40, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Localization of the placenta with the help of the gamma-ray scintillation camera and indium (113mIn)] Sundsfjord JA, et al. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1687-9, 15 Sep 70 (Nor)
[Value and principles of photographic documentation



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in retinal detachment] Bernardczykowa A. **Klin Oczna** 39:829-35, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Infrared photography in the diagnosis of portal hypertension] Bykov VS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:24-8, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Stereometric method of determination of curvatures of the spine] Belen'kii VE, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 30:57-60, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of poisoning due to color film developer (CFD)] Glikshtein MD. **Sovet Med** 32:142-3, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Microphotography with the MBS-2 microscope using a macrophotography adapter] Zaval'niuk AKh. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 11:47-8, Jul-Sep 68 **(Rus)**

[Use of equipment for showing transparencies and diapositives in daylight at roentgenological lectures] Zakharov BI. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:88-9, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Photocolorimetric determination of the concentration of bacterial cells in cultures] Agapova ZA, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:95-7, Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Photography of the larynx through a surgical microscope] Chireshkin DG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 29:105-6, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Method of endobronchophotography] Shteinberg AI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 30:118-9, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Gastroscope and gastrocamera. An evaluation of the utility, practicability and diagnostic reliability of the apparatus] Rahbek I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:1881-7, 30 Oct 69 **(Dan)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

A simple photooptic bio-data analyser. Gerlich V, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 11:277, 1969

Remote control of the automatic 35 mm. film camera on the Nuclear Chicago gamma camera. Prince JR, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 109:833-4, Aug 70

New periscopic photostand for the operating theatre. Alfthan O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 58:241-3, 1969

A comparison of Odelca 70 mm U- and S-cameras in cardiac screening. Pietilä K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 2:66-70, Mar 70

A simple method of laryngeal and other cavity photography. Ferguson GB, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 92:201-3, Aug 70

Laryngoscope for microscopic observation, surgery, and photography. The development of an instrument. Jako GJ. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 91:196-9, Feb 70

Testing sunscreens using sunlight and photography. Kahn G, et al. **Brit J Derm** 81:731-6, Oct 69

Teleconverter lenses in clinical photography. Grupe HE. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 43:39-41, 1970

High speed duplicating film. Kuzma AM. **J Biol Photogr Ass** 38:38-9, Jan 70

Adaptations of the MP3-XL polaroid camera for professional photography. Lanier TW. **J Biol Photogr Ass** 38:28-9, Jan 70

An automatic recording unit for photographic studies of behavior of domestic animals. Squires VR, et al. **J Biol Photogr Ass** 37:188-98, Oct 69

A compact photographic lighting unit. Barnet A. **J Med Lab Techn** 26:272, Jul 69

Modified image separator for stereoscopic fundus photography. Koreman MH. **Med Biol Illus** 20:128-30, Apr 70

New polaroid camera for endoscopic photography. Neuwirth RS, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:942-5, Jun 70

Method for recording and analyzing visual fixations in the unrestrained monkey. Bagshaw MH, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 31:219-22, Aug 70

The ultra-sound image camera in relation to holography and colour representation of phase delay. Smyth CN. **Phys Med Biol** 15:175, Jan 70

[Photography in orthodontics with the aid of a luminous centering device] Rochebloine J. **Orthodont Franc** 40:399-401, 1969 **(Fre)**

[The model table, an aid to angle mirror photography] Karwetzky R. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 30:241-3, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of gastro camera photos] Oshima H. **Med Klin** 64:2034-8, 31 Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Practical experiences with a 90 sec developing machine] Sack H, et al. **Radiologe** 10:73-6, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Apparatus for macrophotography in vivo to be used in Zeiss slit-lamp stereomicroscopy] Frangueili R. **Ann Ottal** 94:1582-6, Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Gastrocamera] Job JM. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:1773-91, Dec 67 **(Por)**

[Fibroscope "Olympus"--an apparatus for endoscopy, color photography, and biopsy of cytological material] Kanishchev PA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:79-82, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

### MANPOWER

Survey of biophotography: results of jointly sponsored survey by BPA board of Registry and Rochester Institute of Technology. Trauger JF, et al. **J Biol Photogr Ass** 38:7-11, Jan 70

### STANDARDS

[Standardization of fluorescein photography] Kleine HL, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 113:2265-6, 13 Dec 69 **(Dut)**

[Standardization of the fluorescein photography] Kleine HL, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 156:715-9, May 70 **(Ger)**

### UTILIZATION

Photographs for medical records. Buttaravoli PM. **New Eng J Med** 282:1216, 21 May 70

### VETERINARY

Fundus photography. To control defects in the eye of the dog. Ford L. **Cornell Vet** 60:273-85, Apr 70

## PHOTOMETRY (E5)

Two-wavelength Feulgen cytophotometry of cells exfoliated from the uterine cervix. Hrushovetz SB. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:583-94, Oct 69

Roentgenologic-photometric method for bone mineral determinations. Ekman B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 10:305-25, Jul 70

Estimation of calcium in deoxyribonucleoprotein and deoxyribonucleic acid by flame photometry. Itzhaki RF. **Anal Biochem** 33:76-86, Jan 70

Revision in flame photometric Li determination. Sidemani. **Clin Chem** 16:618-9, Jul 70

The application of nephelometry in the estimation of serum and plasma glyceride levels. Buckley JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 28:133-40, Apr 70

Enhancement of calcium absorption in the nitrous oxide-acetylene flame by sodium and potassium. Murdoch JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 28:505-6, Jun 70

Photometric estimation of lipase activity using micellar solubilized substrate. Seiffert UB. **Clin Chim Acta** 28:51-60, Apr 70

Small angle light scattering of bioparticles. 2. Cells and cellular organelles. Fiel RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 59:421-8, Mar 70

Small angle light scattering of bioparticles. I. Model systems. Fiel RJ. **Exp Cell Res** 59:413-20, Mar 70

Measurement of intrarenal transit time and hemoglobin saturation by fiberoptics. Suki WN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:123-6, Jul 70

Photoelectric method for quantitative evaluation of mast-cell-associated enzyme activity in human gingival tissues. Sorenson FM, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:480-6, May-Jun 70

Analysis of certain phenothiazines and their dosage forms by photometric titration with ceric sulfate. Agarwal SP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1011-3, Aug 69

Acid-base titrations in "alcoholic" medium. V. Photometric titration curves. Schute JB. **Pharm Weekbl** 105:1-20, 2 Jan 70

Laser photometers for measurement of low-angle light scattering and fluorescence of cells. Mullaney PF, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:190, Jan 70

Apparatus for automatic rinsing of vials for flame-photometric work. Lung-Andersen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 24:91-3, Aug 69

Visual beats: differential brightness of the stimuli and estimation of brightness. Karrer R. **Vision Res** 9:429-33, Mar 69

An elemental theory of induction. Marsden AM. **Vision Res** 9:653-63, Jun 69

On metastable states of carotenoids in primary events of photosynthesis. Registration by repetitive ultra-short-flash photometry. Wolff C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1031-7, Aug 69

[Photometric determination of glyoxylic acid and its ethyl ester] Vachek J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 18:388-9, Oct 69 **(Cze)**

[Nystagmography. V. Photonystagmography] **Rev Otoneuroophtal** 39:485-7, Dec 67 **(Fre)**

[Application of histophotometry in the visible and ultraviolet light] Krug H. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 34:51-61, 1969 **(Ger)**

[A more accurate determination of heparin. 2] Peter H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:586-8, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of primary and secondary-glycosides of different Erysimum species] Wagner H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:215-8, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Flame photometric determination of serum calcium?] Schmidt G. **Deutsch Gesundh** 25:151-2, 30 Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[A method for quantitative evaluation of autoradiographs based on transmitted light microphotometry] Fischer HA, et al. **Histochemie** 15:84-92, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Discrepancies between Feulgen value and DNA content] Noeske K. **Histochemie** 20:322-7, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Serum nephelometry arter oral fat overload. A contribution to the diagnosis of fat absorption disorders in childhood] Richter F, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 117:460-2, Jun 69 **(Ger)**

[A new photometric method for determination of cyanocobalamin] Craciuneanu R, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:462-4, Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Indications and practical experiences in the determination of sulfonamides in biological material] Funk KF. **Pharmazie** 22:241-6, May 67 **(Ger)**

[New photometric method for determination of phenylbutazone] Stájer G, et al. **Pharmazie** 25:126-7, 2 Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[An optical test for the determination of creatine phosphokinase] Feraudi M, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 5:270-3, Sep 67 **(Ger)**

[Physical basis of microscopic photometry] Herrmann R. **Z Klin Chem** 8:321-8, Jul 70 **(Ger)**

[Method of dynamic calibration of indicator dilution curves] Schneider KW, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 58:1200-12, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the protein content in the aqueous humor of the living rabbits. I. A slit-lamp microphotometer and its application] Takase M. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:2649-58, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[Flame photometry] Yasuda K. **Jap J Clin Path** 17:Suppl 17:28+, 1970 **(Jap)**

[Photocolorimetric determination of blood urea using the Magalhães Filho method] Paula AV de, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 77:613-9, Feb 70 **(Por)**

[Determination of the quantity of light-absorbing substance during the cytophotometry of essentially unhomogeneous objects] Sherudilo AI. **Biofizika** 13:741-4, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometric determination of DNA in cell nuclei] Beniush VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:120-3, Jul 67 **(Rus)**

[Methods of quantitative determinations of local anethetics] Dement'eva NN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 19:62-6, Jan-Feb 70 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of papaverine hydrochloride and salsoline hydrochloride by extraction-photometric method] Kartashova LKh, et al. **Farmatsiia** 19:43-6, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Determination of organic salts by flame photometry] Shamotienko GD. **Farmatsiia** 19:49-56, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Photometric methods of determining 2-chlorethanesulfochloride and n-butyl ester of vinylsulfonic acid in the air] Krivoruchko FD. **Gig Sanit** 34:62-5, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[The photometric method of determining acenaphthylene in the air] Iarym-Agaeva NT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:60-2, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Photometric method of determining pyridine and products of its metabolism in biological media] Gorskaia RV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1:30-1, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Photometric microdetermination of rest nitrogen] Serbina GN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1:31-2, 1970 **(Rus)**

[The contact microroentgenographic method in studying bone tissue] Poliakov AN. **Ortop Travm Protez** 31:41-4, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

[Errors and authenticity of "quantitative" visual cytophotometry] Gurbanov VP. **Probl Gemat** 12:49-57, Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Photo-optical and electron microscopical investigations of the myocardium of rats, placed in atmosphere of pure oxygen under decreased barometric pressure] Zhaparov B. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 6:8-11, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination of pilocarpine isolated from biological material] Kramarenko VF, et al. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 12:29-31, Jul-Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Criteria for the applicability of color histochemical reactions in cytophotometry] Govardovskii VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 11:655-6, May 69 **(Rus)**

[Optimal conditions for absorption cytophotometric analysis] Liberman LN. **Tsitologiia** 11:1194-9, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Criteria of reliability of cytophotometric data] Liberman LN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 12:264-7, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Method of sequential cytophotometry] Morozov IuE. **Tsitologiia** 12:690-3, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Microphotometry in the assessment of bone changes in multiple myeloma] Rybakova NI, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:17-21, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Determining blood serum calcium by pbotometric titration] Luk'ianov LT. **Veterinariia** 45:106-7, Aug 68 **(Rus)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

On-line dilutor for use with flame photometers. Habig RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 16:251-3, Mar 70

Deoxyribonucleic acid cytophotometry of stained human leukocytes. II. The mechanical scanner od CYDAC, the theory of scanning photometry and the magnitude of residual errors. Mayall BH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 18:383-407, Jun 70

Exposure chamber for quantitative ultraviolet photobiology. Steier H, et al. **Lab Pract** 18:1295, Dec 69

Rise time of the light induced electrical field across the function membrane of photosynthesis. Registration by repetitive laser giant pulse photometry. Wolff C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1038-41, Aug 69

[The EK 5-Aut measuring attachment to the Spekol (photometer) for enzyme studies in the clinical chemistry routine laboratory] Köhler P, et al. **Z Med Labortechn** 10:300-2, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The suction cell attached to Spekol--an automation device in the clinical chemistry laboratory] Köhler P, et al. **Z Med Labortechn** 10:298-9, 1969 **(Ger)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Photometric method of study of atrophic changes in the bones] Nutrizio V, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn 91:289-94, 1969 (Cro)**

## PHOTOMICROGRAPHY (E5, H)

Biochemical assay of heterogeneous soft tissues of the oral cavity. Gerson S, et al. **Advances Oral Biol 4:289-312, 1970**

Cinephotomicrography of the dental pulp. Van Hassel HJ, et al. **Dent Radiogr Photogr 42:59-61, 1969**

A simple versatile large-surface tissue culture chamber for phase contrast photography and microcinematography. Eigenstein LH, et al. **Exp Cell Res 60:464-6, Jun 70**

The investigation of the behavior of microorganisms by computerized television. Davenport D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:230-7, Jul 70**

Sharp masking in whole-mount photomicrography. Blaker AA. **J Biol Photogr Ass 38:83-6, Apr 70**

Exchange of experiences in photomicrography. Gander R. **J Biol Photogr Ass 38:86-7, Apr 70**

Preparation of contact negative from large histological sections. Kabe H. **J Biol Photogr Ass 38:82-3, Apr 70**

Illumination for photomicrography of unstained specimens. Musil G, et al. **J Biol Photogr Ass 38:67-9, Apr 70**

Resistance welding of stainless steel: a photomicrographical study. Oosthuizen L. **J Dent Ass S Afr 25:151-62, May 70**

Application of dispersion staining to the study of refractive index of dental enamel. Wiemann MR Jr, et al. **J Dent Res 49:174, Jan-Feb 70**

A photographic reinforcement analysis of neurotubules and cytoplasmic membranes. Frisch D. **J Ultrastruct Res 29:357-72, Dec 69**

Intravital transillumination photomicrography in liver pathology. Glison CC, et al. **Med Biol Illus 20:111-5, Apr 70**

Photography of the vascular architecture of the small intestine. Tanner RD, et al. **Med Biol Illus 20:28-34, Jan 70**

A simple technique for time-lapse photomicrography of microfungi in plate culture. Cole GT, et al. **Mycologia 61:726-30, Jul-Aug 69**

Photomicrography of living cells in culture. Bey E, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci 34:73-6, Oct 69**

[Contribution to the method of comparing the incremental lines] Kunc J, et al. **Cesk Stomat 69:285-9, Sep 69 (Cze)**

[Microphotographic study of opaque porcelains used for the enameling of dental alloys] Poggioli J, et al. **Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:333-44, Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Technic of electron optical radioautography in biology. I] Neumann D. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:191-213, 1969 (Ger)**

[Method of reconstructive microphotography] Kaminskii SE. **Arkh Pat 31:80-1, 1969 (Rus)**

[Intravital changes in pulpy nerve fibers under the effect of novocaine (a study utilizing cinemicrography)] Sotnikov OS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 14:66-70, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

Rapid sequence photomicrography of the bulbar conjunctiva in man. Munro PA. **Biorheology 6:262-3, Jan 70**

A direct photosensor technique to measure capillary blood cell motion. Stiller PF. **J Appl Physiol 29:517-20, Oct 70**

Photomicrography of bacterial colonies in rool tubes. Attebery HR, et al. **J Biol Photogr Ass 37:199-208, Oct 69**

A back throw projector. Sutherland IU. **J Med Lab Techn 26:405-6, Oct 69**

Image averaging by optical filtering. Fraser RD, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 31:203-11, May 70**

Increased depth of field with the Zeiss operating microscope. Brain EB. **Med Biol Illus 20:126-8, Apr 70**

The expandable loop: an improved wire-loop device for producing thin photographic films suited to autoradiographic electron microscopy. Telford JN. **Stain Techn 44:259-60, Sep 69**

[A new device for microphotography with a semi automatic exposure meter and exposure control] Gabler F, et al. **Mikroskopie 25:93-100, 1969 (Ger)**

[Application of an electron-optical image intensifier for color cinemicrography of vital luminescent biological objects] Korn MIa, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:280-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Microphotography with the MBS-2 microscope using a macrophotography adapter] Zaval'niuk AKh. **Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:47-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)**

[A simple attachment for microphotography] Khaliulin GL. **Veterinariia 45:28, Aug 68 (Rus)**

## PHOTOSENSITIZATION (C12, C14)

Photocontact allergic reactions. Epstein S. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:618-9, May 70**

Polymorphous light eruption. Kalivas J. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:234, Aug 70**

Erthropoietic protoporphyria. Knox JM. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:374-5, Sep 69**

Self photo-desensitization in man and baboon. Wada JA, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:691-2, Sep 69**

Phospholipid spherules as a model to assess photosensitizing properties of drugs. Felmeister A, et al. **J Pharm Sci 59:856-8, Jun 70**

Artificial sweeteners--possible photosensitizers. **Nutr Rev 28:122-4, May 70**

Photosensitized splitting of pyrimidine dimers. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 11:163-8, Mar 70**

Sensitized photoinactivation of bacteriophage T4. Meistrich ML, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 11:169-78, Mar 70**

Studies on the photo-C4-cyclo-addition reactions between skin-photosensitizing furocoumarins and nucleic acids. Musajo L, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 11:27-35, Jan 70**

[Chronic photodermatitis and solar radiations] Meyer MJ. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:166-70, 1970 (Fre)**

[Nalidixic acid (Negram) toxidermia. 3 cases] Thivolet J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:286-8, 1970 (Fre)**

[Dynamics of certain trace elements (iron, copper, cobalt, and manganese) in patients with photodermatosis] Belukha UK. **Vestn Derm Vener 43:45-6, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Erythropoietic protoporphyria] Mirzoeva MG. **Vestn Derm Vener 43:34-8, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[Fluorescence and the sensitizing properties of porphyrins] Smirnov VS. **Vestn Derm Vener 42:20-3, Jan 68 (Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Persistent light reactions from buclosamide. Burry JN. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:95-7, Jan 70**

Contact photosensitivity dermatitis from sun-protective agent. Goldman GC, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:447-9, Oct 69**

Photocontact allergic reactions. Elicitation by low doses of long ultraviolet rays. Willis I, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:535-9, Nov 69**

Salicylanilide photosensitivity. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:376-7, Sep 69**

Photosensitization of skin in vivo by furocoumarins (psoralens). Pathak MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 195:197-206, 19 Nov 69**

Photocontact dermatitis from Jadit. Burry JN, et al. **Brit J Derm 82:224-9, Mar 70**

Absorption and action spectra studies on bithionol and halogenated salicylanilide photosensitivity. Cripps DJ, et al. **Brit J Derm 82:230-42, Mar 70**

Chlorpromazine photosensitivity in mice: its action spectrum and the effect of anti-inflammatory agents. Hunter JA, et al. **Brit J Derm 82:157-68, Feb 70**

Drug reactions. VII. Photosensitivity to systemically administered drugs. Levene GM, et al. **Brit J Derm 81:712-5, Sep 69 (40 ref.)**

The perils of keeping clean. **Food Cosmet Toxic 7:670-3, Nov 69**

Salicylanilide photosensitivity. Reaction to ultraviolet under conditions of normal soap usage. Freeman RG, et al. **J Invest Derm 54:145-9, Feb 70**

Tissue culture techniques in the study of cell photobiology and phototoxicity. Freeman RG, et al. **J Invest Derm 54:164-9, Feb 70**

Photosensitization of the eye by 8-methoxypsoralen. Freeman RG, et al. **J Invest Derm 53:449-53, Dec 69**

Hepatic protoporphyria in weanling pigs. Roe DA, et al. **J Invest Derm 54:53-64, Jan 70**

Antimalarials. II. Quinolinemethanols with decreased phototoxicity. Atkinson ER, et al. **J Med Chem 13:537-41, May 70**

Antimalarials. Quinolinemethanol derivatives. Singh T, et al. **J Med Chem 13:541, May 70**

Photosensitive dermatitis and renal tubular acidosis after ingestion of calcium cyclamate. Yong JM, et al. **Lancet 2:1273-5, 13 Dec 69**

Drug photosensitivity. I. Light- and photo-sensitivities observed during oral contraceptive therapy. A review. Mathison IW, et al. **Obstet Gynec Survey 25:389-401, Apr 70 (79 ref.)**

Promethazine photosensitive dermatitis. Leong YO. **Singapore Med J 11:52-4, Mar 70**

Drug-induced photosensitivity. Faber JW. **Wisconsin Med J 68:347-8, Dec 69**

[Light hypersensitivity caused by nalidixic acid] Haven E, et al. **Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:421-3, 1967 (Dut)**

[Simple in vitro studies on photodynamic and photoallergic reactions] Ippen H. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:499-501, 1970 (Ger)**

[In vitro studies on chlorpromazine photoallergy] Jung EG. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:501-6, 1970 (Ger)**

[Significance of lysosomes for cutaneous photosensitization by porphyrins and other sensitizers] Magnus IA. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:484-6, 1970 (Ger)**

[Light sensitivity of eczematous patients (with special reference to chromate eczema)] Tronnier H. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:494-8, 1970 (Ger)**

[Phototoxic reaction to 8-methoxypsoralen. Ultrastructural changes in the epidermis] Wolff K, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:477-84, 1970 (Ger)**

[Experimental studies on sulfanilamide and chlorpromazine photoallergy] Schwarz KJ. **Dermatologica (Basel) 139:Suppl I:1+, 1969 (Ger)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Trichophyton rubrum superimposed upon photo-contact dermatitis in vitiligo. Ayres S Jr, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:487, Apr 70**

Clinical observations on photosensitive epilepsy. Gerken H. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:683, Sep 69**

[Actinic reticulosis. Photosensitization with hematodermic infiltrate] Degos R, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 97:121-34, 1970 (Fre)**

[Chronic photo-allergic dermatitis: clinical and anatomo-pathologic aspects] Heid E, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:16-24, Jul 70 (Fre)**

[A case of photosensitive epilepsy with a phenomenon of visual magnetization] Ernst J. **J Sci Med Lille 87:559-64, Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Therapy of photoallergic keratoconjunctivitis] Wulf K. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:492-4, 1970 (Ger)**

[Erythropoietic protoporphyrinemic light dermatosis. Contribution to optical fluorescence demonstration, pathogenesis and therapy] Burg G. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1120-3, 15 May 70 (Ger)**

[Photodermatitis and cataract] Varga M, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:477-80, 1969 (Ger)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Polymorphous light erutpion and lupus erythematosus. Differential diagnosis by fluorescent microscopy. Fisher DA, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:458-61, Apr 70**

Actinic reticuloid. **Brit Med J 4:384, 15 Nov 69**

Methotrexate and the ultraviolet light inflammation in the guinea pig. Möller H. **Dermatologica (Basel) 140:225-30, 1970**

Photopatch testing. Osmundsen TE. **Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:160-73, 1969**

[Protoperphyrinaemic photodermatosis of the Quinckes's edema type] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 112:1443-7, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)**

[Phatoallergic contact dermatitis] Hatano H, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:337-8, Sep 70 (Jap)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Investigations on dark repair in various light sensitive inherited disorders. Jung EG. **Humangenetik 9:191-2, 1970**

[Photosensitization and lysosomal acid hydrolase in the nervous tissue] Schiffer D, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:144-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)**

### ETIOLOGY

Photosensitivity following treatment with occlusive dressings. Cattano AN. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:276-9, Sep 70**

Chronic polymorphic light eruption (a study of 25 cases). Frain-Bell W, et al. **Brit J Derm 81:885-96, Dec 69**

Hazards of giant hogweed. Drever JC, et al. **Brit Med J 3:109, 11 Jul 70**

Sensitivity to fluorescent lighting. **Brit Med J 4:185, 25 Oct 69**

The giant hogweed. **Lancet 2:32, 4 Jul 70**

Recurrent sunlight induced intravascular hemolysis. Wilson FE, et al. **Southern Med J 63:460-1, Apr 70**

[Immunization against babesiasis and anaplasmosis in 40 Charollais cattle imported to Kenya and report the incidence of photosensitization] Löhr KF. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:40-6, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[The state of skin photosensitivity in patients with some dermatoses following iodobromine water treatment] Zorin PM. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:253-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Intra-uterine nanism with telangiectasic erythema and chromosome anomalies: Bloom's syndrome] Sizonenko P, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2404-8, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Polymorphous light erutpion and lupus erythematosus. Differential diagnosis by fluorescent microscopy. Fisher DA, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:458-61, Apr 70**

### METABOLISM

[Formation of free radicals in aliphatic amino acids and peptides under conditions of photosensitization by dyes] Azizova OA, et al. **Biofizika 11:970-6, 1966 (Rus)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Actinic reticuloid. **Brit Med J** 4:384, 15 Nov 69
[Chronic photo-allergic dermatitis: clinical and anatomo-pathologic aspects] Heid E, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 77:16-24, Jul 70 **(Fre)**
[The morphogenesis of senile actinic elastosis. An electron microscopic study] Braun-Falco O. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 235:138-60, 1969 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Occipital spikes during photic stimulation and their relation to visual evoked responses in photosensitive epilepsy. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 29:327, Sep 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemistry of singlet oxygen. X. Carotenoid quenching parallels biological protection. Foote CS, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:5216-8, 26 Aug 70
Beta-carotene as a photoprotective agent in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Mathews-Roth MM, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:1231-4, 28 May 70

VETERINARY

Congenital photosensitivity and hyperbilirubinemia in Southdown sheep in the United States. Cornelius CE, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:291-5, Feb 68
A case of photosensitisation in horse. Singh RP. **Indian Vet J** 47:450-1, May 70
Phototoxic dermatitis in a horse. (A case report). Berry JM, et al. **Vet Med** 65:251-7, Mar 70
[Geographic variations of photosensitivity in the baboon Papio papio] Bert J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 121:364-5, Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Study of photosensitivity in Papio anubis, Papio cynecephalus and in their cross-bred offsprings] Kitsikis A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 121:366-7, Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Pathology of photosensitivity] Burger H. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 82:134-6, 1 Apr 69 **(Ger)**

## PHOTOSYNTHESIS (G1)

14CO2 assimilation of normal and chloroplast mutant leaves at different light intensities. Gyurján I, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 20:325-34, 1969
Electrometric monitoring of ferricyanide reduction in respiration and photosynthesis. Caswell AH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 32:396-401, Dec 69
Leaf peroxisomes and their relation to photorespiration and photosynthesis. Tolbert NE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 168:325-41, 19 Dec 69
The photosynthetic apparatus of Euglena gracilis. I. Adaptation to population density change. Melandri BA, et al. **Arch Biochem** 138:598-605, Jun 70
Carboxylation reactions and photosynthesis of carbon compounds in isolated mesophyll and bundle sheath cells of Digitaria sanguinalis (L.) Scop. Edwards GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:389-95, 11 May 70
Purification of photosystem I reaction centers from spinach stroma lamellae. Sane PV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 41:206-10, 9 Oct 70
Oxidation of 1,5-diphenylcarbazide as a measure of photosystem 2 activity in subchloroplast fragments. Vernon LP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 36:878-84, 10 Sep 69
Light-induced changes in membrane potential of algal cells associated with photosynthetic electron transport. Vredenberg WJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:785-92, 20 Nov 69
Evaluation of electron transport as the basis of adenosine triphosphate synthesis after acid-base transition by spinach chloroplasts. Miles CD, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:429-34, 20 Jan 70
Characterization of a partially purified photosynthetic reaction center from spinach chloroplasts. Yamamoto HY, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4131-7, Oct 69
Oxidation-reduction potentials of photosynthetic intermediates. Amesz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:324-7, 3 Mar 70
The effects of plastocyanin on photophosphorylation. Anderson MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:193-206, 21 Oct 69
Free energy changes and metabolic regulation in steady-state photosynthetic carbon reduction. Bassham JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:207-21, 21 Oct 69
Fluorescence and oxygen evolution from Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Bonaventura C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:366-83, 1969
Photosynthetic membrane development in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides: incorporation of bacteriochlorophyll and development of energy transfer and photochemical activity. Cellarius RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:234-44, 21 Oct 69
Sites of function of manganese within photosystem II. Roles in O2 evolution and system II. Cheniae GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:219-39, 3 Mar 70
P700 oxidation and energy transfer in normal maize and in carotenoid-deficient mutants. Faludi-Dániel A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:60-8, 13 Jan 70
Studies on the three photosynthetic mutants of Scenedesmus. Gee R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:106-15, 16 Sep 69
The photosynthetic electron transport chain of a mutant strain of Chlamydomonas reinhardi lacking P700 activity. Givan AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:404-10, 1969
The site of phosphorylation associated with photosystem. Hauska GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:206-18, 3 Mar 70
On the functional site of manganese in photosynthetic oxygen evolution. Heath RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:222-33, 21 Oct 69
The light saturation curve of photosynthesis. Herron HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 205:312-4, 1970
Control of excitation transfer in photosynthesis. II. Magnesium ion-dependent distribution of excitation energy between two pigment systems in spinach chloroplasts. Murata N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:171-81, 21 Oct 69
Control of excitation transfer in photosynthesis. 3. Light-induced decrease of chlorophyll a fluorescence related to photophosphorylation system in spinach chloroplasts. Murata N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:182-92, 21 Oct 69
The sizes of the photosynthetic energy-transducing units in purple bacteria determined by single flash yield, titration by antibiotics and carotenoid absorption band shift. Nishimura M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:69-77, 13 Jan 70
Properties of partially purified photosynthetic reaction centers from Scenedesmus mutant 6E and Anabaena variabilis grown in the presence of diphenylamine. Ogawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:292-301, 3 Mar 70
Chlorophyll a forms in partially purified photosynthetic reaction centers. Ogawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:332-4, 3 Mar 70
Improvement in separation of system I and system II particles of photosynthesis obtained by digitonin treatment. Ohki R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:240-9, 3 Mar 70
The reaction between primary and secondary electron acceptors in bacterial photosynthesis. Parson WW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:384-96, 1969
Cytochrome photooxidations in Chromatiumchromatophores. Each P870 oxidizes two cytochrome C422 hemes. Parson WW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:397-403, 1969
Enhancement of the dark reconstitution of photosynthetic reaction center 2 by nigericin and CCCP. Vredenberg WJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:129-32, 16 Sep 69
Photosynthesis, plant pigments and transpiration in healthy barley and in barley infected by powdery mildew. Paulech C, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 25:477-87, 1970
Thermodynamics and the primary processes of photosynthesis. Knox RS. **Biophys J** 9:1351-62, Nov 69
Cell size, nucleic acids, and synthetic efficiency in the wild type and a growth mutant of the Multicellular alga Ulva mutabilis Foyn. Lovlie A. **Develop Biol** 20:349-67, Oct 69
Comparing the temperature dependences of the cyclic photophosphosphorylation and the light-induced uptake of oxygen by isolated chloroplasts from Vicia faba L. Ignatov G, et al. **Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk** 23:109-12, 1970
Photosynthesis and mineral metabolism in senescent leaves of Clerodendron inerme gaertn. Joshi GV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 8:41-3, Jan 70
Lack of detection of intermediates in the path of phosphate oxygen to water in photophosphorylation. Chaney SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5773-6, 10 Nov 69
Isolation and composition of a photosynthetic reaction center complex from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Reed DW. **J Biol Chem** 244:4936-41, 25 Sep 69
Changes in chemical composition of thylakoid membranes during greening of the y-1 mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. De Petrocellis B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 44:618-34, Mar 70
Biogenesis of chloroplast membranes. IV. Lipid and pigment changes during synthesis of chloroplast membranes in a mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi y-1. Goldberg I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 44:563-71, Mar 70
Chloroplast structure and function in ac-20, a mutant strain of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. II. Photosynthetic electron transport. Levine RP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 44:540-6, Mar 70
Increase in function during growth of a single cell organelle. Lovlie A. **J Cell Biol** 43:3o9-95, Dec 69
Chloroplast structure and function in ac-20, a mutant strain of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. I. CO2 fixation and ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase synthesis. Togasaki RK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 44:531-9, Mar 70
The ultrastructure of chloroplast of a brown alga Sphacelaria sp. II. Association between the chloroplast DNA and the photosynthetic lamellae. Bisalputra T, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 29:224-35, Nov 69
Photosynthesis by rapidly expanding green strobili of Pinus resinosa. Dickmann DI, et al. **Life Sci [II]** 9:549-52, 22 May 70
Is the world's oxygen supply threatened? Ryther JH. **Nature (London)** 227:374-5, 25 Jul 70
Absence of the pigments of photosystem II of photosynthesis in heterocysts of a blue-green alga. Thomas J. **Nature (London)** 228:181-3, 10 Oct 70
Respiration, growth and maintenance in plants. Thornley JH. **Nature (London)** 227:304-5, 18 Jul 70
Three phases of chloroplast research. Walker DA. **Nature (London)** 226:1204-8, 27 Jun 70
Spatial organization and interaction of the two photosystems in photosynthesis. Williams WP. **Nature (London)** 225:1214-7, 28 Mar 70
Role of ferredoxin in photosynthesis. Arnon DI. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:295-305, Jun 69 (116 ref.)
Reaction of CCCP in photosynthesis on an intermediate between chlorophyll-aII and water. Renger G. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:370, Jul 69
pH changes in the inner phase of the thylakoids during photosynthesis. Rumberg B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:130-2, Mar 69
Cooperation of charges in photosynthetic O2 evolution-I. A linear four step mechanism. Kok B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:457-75, Jun 70
Current literature survey of photosynthesis--XXI. Vernon LP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:565-75, Jun 70
Photosynthetic rate of a virescent cotton mutant lacking chloroplast grana. Benedict CR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 45:519-21, Apr 70
Intermediates of photosynthesis in Acetabularia mediterranie chloroplasts. Bidwell RG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 45:70-5, Jan 70
Lipid metabolism of manganese-deficient algae. I. Effect of manganese deficiency on the greening and the lipid composition of Euglena gracilis Z. Constantopoulos G. **Plant Physiol** 45:76-80, Jan 70
Biphasic inhibition of photosynthesis in powdery mildewed barley. Edwards HH. **Plant Physiol** 45:594-7, May 70
Some factors affecting the Hill reaction activity in cotton chloroplasts. Fry KE. **Plant Physiol** 45:465-9, Apr 70
Photochemical activities of spinach chloroplast particles fractionated after French press treatment. Murata N, et al. **Plant Physiol** 45:360-1, Mar 70
Pteridines and the function of the photosynthetic reaction center. Fuller RC, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1311-8, Aug 69
The mechanism of photosynthesis and the structure of the chloroplast. Whittingham CP. **Progr Biophys** 21:125-41, 1970 (75 ref.)
The mechanism of photosynthesis. Levine RP. **Sci Amer** 221:58-70, Dec 69
The evolution of photosynthesis. Olson JM. **Science** 168:438-46, 24 Apr 70 (46 ref.)
Carbon dioxide--fixation in photosynthetic green sulfur bacteria. Sirevag R, et al. **Science** 169:186-8, 10 Jul 70
Oxidative and photosynthetic phosphorylation mechanisms. Wang JH. **Science** 167:25-30, 2 Jan 70
The effect of simulated low-gravity environments on photosynthesis. ANL-7409. Dedolph RR, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 105-6, 1967
Differential effects of light on photosynthesis and nitrogen metabolism in Chlorella pyrenoidosa. SAM-TR-69-40. Cobb HD, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-9, Jul 69
Effects of tobacco mosaic virus infection on photosynthetic CO2 fixation and 14CO2 incorporation into protein in tobacco leaves. Doke N, et al. **Virology** 42:68-77, Sep 70
The reproductive cycle of cyanophage LPP1-G in Plectonema boryanum and its dependence on photosynthetic and respiratory systems. Padan E, et al. **Virology** 40:514-21, Mar 70
Properties of the photoactive chlorophyll-aII in photosynthesis. Döring G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1139-43, Sep 69
Further evidcence for an optical response of chloroplast bulk pigments to a light induced electrical field in photosynthesis. Emrich HM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1144-6, Sep 69
On the molecular mechanism of the proton pump in photosynthesis. Kreutz W. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:88-94, Jan 70
Quantitative treatment of the function of plastoquinone in photosynthesis. Stiehl HH, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1588-98, Dec 69
On metastable states of carotenoids in primary events of photosynthesis. Registration by repetitive ultra-short-flash photometry. Wolff C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1031-7, Aug 69
Rise time of the light induced electrical field across the function membrane of photosynthesis. Registration by repetitive laser giant pulse photometry. Wolff C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1038-41, Aug 69
[Lipids of photosynthetic tissues] Trémolières A. **Annee Biol** 9:113-56, Mar-Apr 70 (100 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Light-induced cleavage of water in a model of photosynthesis] Metzner H. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:1586-8, Nov 68 **(Ger)**
[Measurement of the Hill reaction with the oxygen



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

electrode] Lichtenthaler HK, et al.
**Naturwissenschaften** 56:284-5, May 69 (Ger)
[Organic carbon and the evolution of photosynthesis on earth] Welte DH.
**Naturwissenschaften** 57:17-23, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Photosynthesis in green plants. 3. Studies of the chemical processes in Metzner's model for photosynthesis] Budzikiewicz H, et al.
**Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:525-8, May 70 (Ger)
[Photosynthesis in green plants. I. Experiments with H218O and K218O and K2C18O3 on Chlorella pyrenoidosa Chick] Budzikiewicz H, et al.
**Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1147-52, Sep 69 (Ger)
[On carbon dioxide-bound and free chlorophyll in photosynthesis] Warburg O, et al.
**Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1583-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Chlorophyll catalysis of photosynthesis] Warburg O, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1355, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Intermediary stages in the reversible photooxidation of chlorophyll B] Evstigneev VB, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 174:476-9, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Regulatory aspects of photosynthesis] Miyachi S.
**Protein (Tokyo)** 15:686-703, May 70 (49 ref.) (Jap)
[Porphyrin synthesis in photosynthetic bacteria, with special reference to the control mechanism of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthesis] Tsuboi S.
**Protein (Tokyo)** 15:195-206, Mar 70 (58 ref.) (Jap)
[Theory of energy resonance migration in pigment complexes of photosynthesizing organisms] Borisov AIu. **Biofizika** 12:630-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Intermediate states in photoreduction of chlorophyll] Chibisov AK, et al. **Biofizika** 11:991-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Possibility of photochemical interaction between phosphodoxin and chlorophyll] Evstigneev VB, et al.
**Biofizika** 13:616-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the steady state processes taking place in the opening of leaf stomata in the light] Karmanov VG, et al. **Biofizika** 11:1093-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Photoelectric mechanism for the dissociation of water during photosynthesis] Komissarov GG.
**Biofizika** 12:558-60, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Interaction of forms of chlorophyll in the processes of luminescence, energy migration and photosynthesis by the action spectra method] Litvin FF, et al.
**Biofizika** 12:433-44, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Transitional processes in photosynthesis] Makarenko KI, et al. **Biofizika** 12:730-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Mathematical modelling of electron transport during photosynthesis accompanied by chemoluminescence] Pyt'eva NF, et al. **Biofizika** 15:47-52, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Formation of photoinduced EPR signal under different conditions of irradiation of photosynthesizing objects] Rubin AB, et al.
**Biofizika** 13:637-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Kinetics of some primary photosynthetic reactions] Rubin AB, et al. **Biofizika** 12:802-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Dependence of the optical properties of plant leaves on irradiation conditions] Rvachev VP, et al.
**Biofizika** 12:257-61, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The mathematical model of biosynthesis in a light-limited culture of microalgae] Belianin VN, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 179:1463-6, 21 Apr 68 (Rus)
[Optimum energy output of photosynthesis] Bell LN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 180:1480-3, 21 Jun 68 (Rus)
[Nature of photosynthetic units in photosynthesizing organisms] Borisov AIu.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 173:208-11, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Photoreduction of methylviologen sensitized by chlorophyll and its analogs; use of cystine and thiourea as electron donors] Brin GP, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 174:221-4, 1 May 67 (Rus)
[Alternative ways of acetate photoassimilation by Chloropseudomonas ethylicum] Doman NG, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 172:969-72, 1 Feb 67 (Rus)
[Transformation of protochlorophyll-holochrome by monochromatic light in conditions of initial predominance of the 634 form] Godnev TN, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 182:709-11, 21 Sep 68 (Rus)
[Dependence of the rate of transformation of protochlorophyllid into chlorophyllid on light intensity] Godnev TN, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 174:225-6, 1 May 67 (Rus)
[Formation of molecular hydrogen by green photosynthesizing bacteria] Gogotov IN, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 175:714-7, 21 Jul 67 (Rus)
[Low-molecular water-soluble fraction from pea leaves as a possible participant in electron transport during photosynthesis] Mukhin EN, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 174:1215-8, 11 Jun 67 (Rus)
[Sensitization of the internal photoeffect of ribonucleic acid by pigments of the chlorophyll type] Putseiko EK.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 173:455-8, 11 Mar 67 (Rus)
[Reversible photooxidation of bacteriochlorophyll by ubiquinones] Samokhvalov GI, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 183:221-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of various amino acids on the growth of green sulfur bacteria Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum in relation to the presence of ammonium chloride in the medium and under conditions of illumination] Fedorov VD, et al.
**Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 5:694-704, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Studies on the light-induced cytochrome oxidation in the photosynthetizing purple bacteria Rhodopseudomonas sp] Rubin AB, et al.
**Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 3:372-81, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Interrelations between the processes of nitrogen fixation, formation of molecular hydrogen and phosphorylation in photosynthesizing bacteria] Demina NS, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia** 38:428-31, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Photosynthesizing bacteria isolated from the Aral Sea] Loponitsina VV, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia** 38:358-63, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Study of the light and dark stages of photo-induced synthesis of carotenoids by Mycobacterium flavum var. methanicum] Nikitina KA, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia** 38:389-96, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[A study of resting potentials of a single cell of the alga Nitella flexilis. IV. On the connection of the reaction of the cell on light stimulation with the processes of photosynthesis] Volkov GA, et al.
**Tsitologiia** 11:1007-13, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The ultrastructure of chloroplasts and its changes under the effect of the external environment] Lipskaia GA.
**Usp Sovr Biol** 65:362-83, May-Jun 68 (84 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of light on the resistance to damage of plant cells] Lomagin AG.
**Usp Sovr Biol** 67:147-63, Jan-Feb 69 (75 ref.) (Rus)
[The role of ferredoxin in photosynthesis] Mukhin EN.
**Usp Sovr Biol** 67:201-21, Mar-Apr 69 (72 ref.) (Rus)
[The nature of some processes of electron transport during the light phase of photosynthesis] Rubin AB, et al.
**Usp Sovr Biol** 65:219-32, Mar-Apr 68 (60 ref.) (Rus)
[Photoreduction in algae] Ulubekova MV.
**Usp Sovr Biol** 61:294-311, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Effect of multiple recirculation of the nutritive solution upon the bacterial infection and productivity of photosynthesis in a culture of unicellular algae] Raiko AP, et al.
**Zh Obshch Biol** 29:701-10, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Protein synthesis by chloroplasts in vitro using light as a source of energy] Griffiths DE, et al.
**Rev Esp Fisiol** 26:83-8, Mar 70 (Spa)
[International congress on Photosynthesis in Freudenstadt (GDR)] Haspelová-Horvatovičov.
**Biologia (Bratisl)** 24:571-2, 1969 (Slo)
[IBP symposium on the productivity of photosynthetic systems, Třeboň (Sept. 14-21 1969)] Kolek J.
**Biologia (Bratisl)** 25:257-8, 1970 (Slo)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of aldehydes on photosynthesis and respiration of Euglena gracilis. De Koning H, et al.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:720-2, Jun 70
Inhibition of photosynthesis in isolated spinach chloroplasts by added fructose-1,6-diphosphatase. Springer-Lederer H, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:464-7, 1969
The influence of copper on the photosynthesis and growth of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Nielsen LK.
**Dansk T Farm** 43:249-54, 1969
Influence of Prometryne and Ioxynil on photosynthesis and nucleic acid metabolism in plants. Berüter J, et al.
**Experientia** 26:600-1, 15 Jun 70
Algae thrive under pure CO2. Seckbach J, et al.
**Nature (London)** 227:744-5, 15 Aug 70
Chloride effect on photosynthesis and photoreduction in Chlorella. Grimme LH, et al.
**Naturwissenschaften** 57:133, Mar 70
[Effect of oxygen on electron transfers in photosynthesis. I. Effect of various concentrations of oxygen on some Hill reactions] Mathieu Y.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:411-21, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of oxygen on electron transfers in photosynthesis. II. Effect of very low oxygen concentrations on the reduction of NADP+ by isolated chloroplasts] Mathieu Y.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:422-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of antibodies against ferredoxin-NADP-reductase from spinach on photosynthetic reactions in a cell-free system of Anacystis nidulans] Bothe H, et al.
**Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:529-34, May 70 (Ger)
[Photosynthesis in green plants. IV. Experiments with 2-acetylamino-1,3,4-thiadiazol sulfonamide (Diamox) on the inhibition of O exchange between CO2 and H2)] Budzikiewicz H, et al.
**Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:610-2, Jun 70 (Ger)
[p-Alkylthioanilides inhibiting the Hill reaction] Baruffini A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 25:10-35, Jan 70 (Ita)
[The effect of inhibitors of respiration and photosynthesis on the resting potential of Nitella cells and its photoinduced changes] Andrianov VK, et al.
**Tsitologiia** 11:1014-20, Aug 69 (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparison studies on the effects of ultraviolet irradiation on photosynthesis. Mantai KE, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:257-66, 3 Mar 70
A direct light effect on maintaining photosynthetic activity of Nitella chloroplasts. Craig IW, et al.
**J Cell Biol** 44:305-9, Feb 70
Activation kinetics of photosynthetic oxygen evolution under 20-40 nanosecond laser flashes. Weiss C Jr, et al.
**Photochem Photobiol** 11:495-501, Jun 70
[Effect of various doses of Co60 gamma-rays on the metabolism of carbon (C14) absorbed in the process of photosynthesis] Ibragimov AP, et al.
**Radiobiologiia** 7:922-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

## PHRENIC NERVE (A8)

Transient phrenic-nerve paralysis following subclavian venipuncture. Obel IW.
**Anesthesiology** 33:369-70, Sep 70
Central hypoventilation; long-term ventilatory assistance by radiofrequency electrophrenic respiration. Glenn WW, et al.
**Ann Surg** 172:755-73, Oct 70
Paralysis in herpes zoster. Anderson JP.
**Brit Med J** 3:587, 5 Sep 70
Evidence against orientation of water in rat phrenic nerve. Klein MP, et al.
**Nature (London)** 224:70-1, 4 Oct 69
Augmented ventilation by synchronous phrenic nerve stimulation. Bilgutay AM, et al.
**Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:213-7, 1970
[Primary tumor of the phrenic nerve. A case] Pedinielli L, et al. **Chirurgie** 96:386-9, 8-15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Silicosis and diaphragmatic paralysis] Séchaud R, et al.
**Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1249-51, 30 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Paralysis of the phrenic nerve as intraoperative complication during resection of lung tissue. II. Results of late respiratory function tests] Góralczyk J, et al. **Gruzlica** 37:529-34, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Neuron organization of the respiratory center] Belova TI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 23:76-80, Jan 68 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

A method for measuring nanogram quantities of acetylcholine by pyrolysis-gas chromatography: the demonstration of acetylcholine in effluents from the rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation. Schmidt DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 174:337-45, Aug 70

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Innervation of organs of the abdominal cavity and their central neural connections] Chislovskii KI.
**Vrach Delo** 9:31-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of germine diacetate on the rat phrenic nerve--diaphragm preparation. Foldes FF, et al.
**Anesthesiology** 31:522-31, Dec 69
The nature of neuromuscular block produced by neomycin and gentamicin. Vital Brazil O, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 179:78-85, May 69
Facilitatory drug action on the isolated phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation of the rat. Freeman SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 174:550-9, Sep 70
[Narcotic power of nitrogen protoxide examined on various nervous structures] Dolivo M, et al.
**J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:146, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of histamine on neuromuscular transmission in the rat] Scuka M, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:78-80, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Effects of Doxapram on respiration and the electrical activity of the phrenic nerve] Eugênio AG.
**Rev Brasil Anest** 20:4-16, Jan-Mar 70 (Por)
[Electrophysiological analysis of the anesthetizing action of novocaine and xylocaine] Pravdich-Neminskaia TV.
**Eksp Khir Anest** 15:78-81, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Intercostal-to-phrenic reflexes in the spinal cat. Decima EE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 75:568-79, Apr 69
Excitability of phrenic motoneurones to afferent input from lower intercostal nerves in the spinal cat. Decima EE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 75:580-91, Apr 69
Intercostal and cerebellar influences on efferent phrenic activity in the decerebrate cat. Decima EE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 76:148-58, May-Jun 69
Pattern of discharge of respiratory neurons during systemic vasomotor waves. Cherniack NS, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 217:1375-83, Nov 69
Spontaneous and evoked oscillations in respiratory and sympathetic discharge. Cohen MI, et al.
**Brain Res** 16:265-8, Nov 69
The release of prostaglandin E1 from the rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation. Laity JL.
**Brit J Pharmacol** 37:698-704, Nov 69
The effects of passive muscle stretching on the discharge of individual phrenic motoneurones. Pleschka K, et al. **Experientia** 26:856-7, 15 Aug 70
Ventilatory response to hypercapnia in acutely and chronically phrenicotomized rabbits. Camporesi E, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:134P+, Oct 69
Spontaneous and evoked oscillations in respiratory and sympathetic discharge. Cohen MI, et al.
**J Physiol (London)** 204:135P+, Oct 69
The direct and crossed components of the reflex



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

increase in phrenic nerve activity following stimulation of the carotid body chemoreceptors in the dog. McQueen DS, et al.
**J Physiol (London) 204:131P+, Oct 69**
Intracaval electrophrenic stimulation. II. Studies on pulmonary mechanics, surface tension, urine flow, and bilateral phrenic nerve stimulation. Daggett WM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:98-107, Jul 70**
A transistorized electrophrenic respirator. Mahler Y, et al. **Med Biol Engin 7:419-21, Jul 69**
[Phrenic response evoked by stimulation of the parabrachial nucleus in cats] Bertrand F.
**J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:220, 1969 (Fre)**
[The "crossed phrenic phenomenon"] Duron B.
**J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:149, 1970 (Fre)**
[Frequency-dependent potentiation of a single contraction of the indirectly stimulated phrenico-diaphragmatic preparation of the rat (Beritoff's phenomenon)] Walther H.
**Acta Biol Med German 22:759-66, 1969 (Ger)**
[Dependence of the effects of neostigmine, nivaline and paraoxon on the stimulation frequency] Walther H. **Acta Biol Med German 22:767-78, 1969 (Ger)**
[Respiratory escape] Kiczka K, et al.
**Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:179-84, 1967 (Pol)**
[Respiration escape. (The investigations on the bioelectric activity of phrenic nerve during the stimulation of central end of nervus vagus)] Kiczka K.
**Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski Suppl 21:1-79, 1968 (Pol)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

[Diaphragmatic paralyses with special reference to paralyses in neurologic disorders] Günzel I.
**Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:225-45, 1969 (Ger)**
[Activity of respiratory center during asphyxiation--changes in efferent discharge of the phrenic nerve and electroencephalography] Fukuhara T.
**Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:525-33, 1 May 70 (Jap)**

**SURGERY**

Functioning remobilization of vocal cords in cats with permanent recurrent laryngeal nerve paresis. Fex S.
**Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:294-301, Apr 70**
[Experience with phrenicofacial anastomosis] Malec R, et al. **Cesk Neurol 33:206-11, Jul 70 (Cze)**
[Reinnervation of the abductor muscle following recurrent laryngeal paralysis by anastomosing free nerve transplants with the phrenic nerve] Wigand ME, et al.
**Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:372-6, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)**
[Experimental atrio-ventricular block. Ineffectiveness of the implantation of segment of phrenic nerve between the atrium and ventricle in re-establishment of the conduction mechanism] Margaglia F, et al.
**Minerva Cardioangiol 18:249-55, Apr 70 (Ita)**

## PHTHALANILIDES (D2)

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

Shigella flexneri dysentery in the Australian forces in South Vietnam. Reiler LB. **Med J Aust 1:394, 21 Feb 70**

**CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**

[New mono and dianilide derivatives of hydroxy-4-isophthalic acid with analgesic and antipyretic activity] Orzalesi G, et al.
**Boll Chimicofarm 108:619-31, Oct 69 (Fre)**

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

The relative significance of preoperative mechanical bowel preparation, phthalylsulphathiazole, and neomycin in the avoidance of sepsis after radical large-bowel surgery. Rosenberg IL, et al.
**Brit J Surg 57:389, May 70**

**PHTHALAZINES see under HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS (D2)**

## PHTHALIC ACID (D2)

Air pollution potential of phthalic anhydride manufacture. Fawcett RL.
**J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:461-5, Jul 70**
Interfacial barriers in interphase transport. II. Influence of additives upon the transport of diethylphthalate across the hexadecane-gelatin-water interface. Ghanem AH, et al.
**J Pharm Sci 59:232-7, Feb 70**
Contamination of blood stored in plastic packs. Marcel YL, et al. **Lancet 1:35-6, 3 Jan 70**
Spectral characteristics of the excited states of the product of the chemiluminescence of luminol. Lee J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 11:247-58, Apr 70**
The fusion of captan [N-(trichloromethylthio)-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide)] with resorcinol. Pomerantz I, et al.
**Tetrahedron Lett 60:5307-10, Dec 69**

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

Effect of DBP, DMP, DDT emulsion and Kero Soap Emulsion on Lichen tropicus. Singh BB.
**Indian Vet J 47:181-4, Feb 70**
[Evaluation of a contrast medium for infusion urography Urovison. Trials on 100 patients] Damascelli B, et al.
**Minerva Med 60:4575-82, 17 Nov 69 (Ita)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

[A case of Quincke's edema due to dibutylphthalate] Barone Monfrin S, et al.
**Minerva Stomat 18:306-8, Jun 69 (Ita)**
[Gonadotropic action of phthalic anhydride] Protsenko EI. **Gig Sanit 35:105-6, Jan 70 (Rus)**

**ANALYSIS**

GLC of mycophenolic acid and related compounds. Gainer FE, et al. **J Pharm Sci 59:1157-9, Aug 70**
Phthalic acid in the deep sea jellyfish Atolla. Morris RJ.
**Nature (London) 225:1264, 19 Sep 70**
Humic substances: fulvic acid-dialkyl phthalate complexes and their role in pollution. Ogner G, et al.
**Science 170:317-8, 16 Oct 70**

**CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**

Stereochemical studies of some 1,3-disubstituted phthalans. Petracek FJ, et al.
**Tetrahedron Lett 10:707-10, Feb 70**
[Studies in phthalimidine series. 13. N-alpha halogenalkylcarboxylic acid amides] Böhme H, et al.
**Pharmazie 25:283-9, May-Jun 70 (Ger)**
[Synthesis of the phthalic acid of 2 ethyl-1,3-hexanodiol] Ciavaldini de Azcunes B.
**Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:361-8, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)**

**DIAGNOSTIC USE**

Fluorometric detection of serotonin and serotonin-O.P.T. Thompson JH, et al.
**Irish J Med Sci 3:197-220, May 70**
[Radiculosaccography; contrast myelography of the lumbar pouch using Conray 60 resp. Contrix 28] Matricali B, et al.
**Nederl T Geneesk 114:405-8, 7 Mar 70 (Dut)**

**METABOLISM**

Plasticizers from plastic devices extraction, metabolism, and accumulation by biological systems. Jaeger RJ, et al. **Science 170:460-2, 23 Oct 70**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Antibiotic potentiation and its effect on antibody production. Lakhotia RL, et al.
**Indian Vet J 46:1027-35, Dec 69**
Comparative effects of piperonyl butoxide and N-(4-pentynyl)phthalimide on mammalian microsomal enzyme functions. Jaffe H, et al.
**J Med Chem 13:901-3, Sep 70**
[Action of dimercaptopropyl-phthalamidic acid (DMS) on the phagocytosis of pathogenic staphylococci] Neagoe G. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:533-7, 1968 (Ger)**
[Various derivatives of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid with analgesic activity] Linari G, et al.
**Boll Chimicofarm 108:483-7, Aug 69 (Ita)**
[Effect of a series of substances related to N-alpha-naphthylphthalamic acid on root geotropism of Lens esculanta Moench s.l. seeds] Pagani G, et al.
**Farmaco [Sci] 25:203-25, Mar 70 (Ita)**

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

Chemotherapeutic trials in leprosy. 5. A study of methods used in clinical trials in lepromatous leprosy. Waters MF, et al. **Int J Leprosy 35:311-35, Jul-Sep 67**

**TOXICITY**

A contribution to the toxicology of some alcohol mixtures containing 7 to 9 and 9 to 11 carbon atoms and the corresponding phthalate esters. Brown VK, et al. **Arch Toxik 26:84-90, 1970**
Terotogenic effects in the chick embryo caused by esters of phthalic acid. Bower RK, et al.
**J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:314-24, Feb 70**
[Toxicological and chemical studies of some epoxy resins and hardeners. I. Study of acute and subacute toxicity of phthalic acid anhydride, 4,4'diaminodiphenylmethane and epoxy resin Epilox EG-34] Piudro G, et al.
**Acta Pol Pharm 26:353-8, 1969 (Pol)**
[Experimental assessment of the skin sensitizing and irritating action of phthalate plasticizers] Dueva LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:17-9, Oct 69 (Rus)**

## PHTHIVAZID (D3)

**ANALYSIS**

[Vanadometric determination of phthivazid] Eremina EI. **Farmatsiia 18:73-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

**METABOLISM**

[Qualitative and quantitative difference in the metabolism and inactivation of tubazid, phthivazid and methazid] Grebennik LI.
**Sovet Med 31:47-51, May 68 (Rus)**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

[Morphological changes in the liver of healthy guinea pigs following long term administration of streptomycin, phthivazid and PAS] Pudaitene AP.
**Probl Tuberk 47:72-5, 1969 (Rus)**

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

[Chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis in patients with silicosis] Kovaleva SI, et al.
**Probl Tuberk 47:10-2, 1969 (Pol)**
[Effect of drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis on the therapeutic results of a drug to which sensitivity is retained(experimental data)] Belogurova VP, et al.
**Antibiotiki 15:154-7, Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Effect of tubazid and phthivazid of the organism of rabbits, infected by tuberculosis] Sodikov ES, et al.
**Farmakol Toksik 32:705-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Thiamine metabolism in children with tuberculosis during therapy with streptomycin, phthivazid and PAS] Nazarenko GG. **Pediatriia 47:80-4, Jan 68 (Rus)**
[Prevention of tuberculosis in infants and young children exposed to tuberculous infection] Krushevskaia GM, et al.
**Probl Tuberk 47:13-6, 1969 (Rus)**
[Experience with the chemoprophylaxis of pulmonary tuberculosis in diabetes mellitus patients] Lesnichii AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:1-3, 1969 (Rus)**
[Comparative therapeutic value of tubazid and phthivazid] Smirnov GA.
**Sovet Med 32:50-3, 1969 (Rus)**
[Transaminase activity and vitamin B6 content of blood and liver during the treatment of experimental tuberculosis by isonicotinic acid hydrozide] Sodikov ES, et al. **Vop Med Khim 15:422-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Clinical picture and therapy of patients with a combined course of infectious hepatitis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Titov MB.
**Vrach Delo 8:117-21, Aug 68 (Rus)**

## PHYCOMYCETES (B5)

False-mildew (phytophtora infestans) as an allergenic factor. Liebeskind A.
**Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:362-6, Nov 69**
Phycomycosis involving the intestine and anterior abdominal wall: a case report. Mullens JE, et al.
**Ann Surg 171:303-8, Feb 70**
Characterization of ribosomes from the phycomycetes, Rhizopus arrhizus and Pythium debaryanum. Lewis J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 199:194-202, 21 Jan 70**
Gastric phycomycosis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Deal WB, et al.
**Gastroenterology 57:579-86, Nov 69 (21 ref.)**
Rhino-orbital phycomycosis in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Martin JE, et al.
**J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1253-7, 1 Oct 69**
Infection levels of Coelomomyces punctatus, an aquatic fungus parasite, in a natural population of the common malaria mosquito, Anopheles quadrimaculatus. Umphlett CJ.
**J Invertebr Path 15:299-305, May 70**
A bioautographic procedure for detection of thiamine metabolites by use of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Houston MR, et al. **Mycologia 61:1168-71, Nov-Dec 69**
Cerebral phycomycosis in a heroin addict. Hameroff SB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 20:261-5, Mar 70**
Orbital phycomycosis. Hale LM.
**Southern Med J 63:886-90, Aug 70**
The effect of light on the transmission of tobacco necrosis virus by Olpidium brassicae. Beever JE, et al.
**Virology 40:357-62, Feb 70**
Transmission of cucumber necrosis virus by Olpidium cucurbitacearum Barr & Dias. Dias HF.
**Virology 40:828-39, Apr 70**
[Coelomomyces tuzetae n. sp. (Blastocladiales-Coelomomycetacea) parasite of larvas of chironomes (Diptera-Chironomidae)] Manier JF, et al.
**Ann Parasit Hum Comp 45:119-28, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**
[Formation of endospores in Geotrichum candidum] Saëz H.
**Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:197-204, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)**
[Phycomycosis in the dog] Geisel O.
**Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:464-5, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Cell wall structure of the marine fungus, Atkinsiella dubia. Aronson JM, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 68:295-305, 1969

Sterols in species of Pythium. Schlösser E, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 66:147-53, 1969

High-molecular-weight artifacts in RNA extracted from Blastocladiella at elevated temperatures. Lovett JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:319-27, 16 Dec 69

Cell wall glucans of the yeast and mycelial forms of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Kanetsuna F, et al. **J Bact** 101:675-80, Mar 70

Microspectrophotometry and the photoreceptor of Phycomyces I. Wolken JJ. **J Cell Biol** 43:354-60, Nov 69

The fatty acid composition of sporangiospores and vegetative mycelium of temperature-adapted fungi in the order mucorales. Sumner JL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 59:215-21, Dec 69

Sexual hormones of Achlya and other fungi. Barksdale AW. **Science** 166:831-7, 14 Nov 69

[Staining of fat inclusions in entomophthorous fungi (Entomophthoraceae, Phycomycetes) by a pigment from Serratia marcescens Bizio] Eviakhova AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 39:118-9, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Aquatic fungi of iceland: Phlyctohytrium Schroeter. Johnson TW Jr. **Arch Mikrobiol** 64:357-68, 1969

Insect pathogens: species originally described from their resting spores mostly as Tarichium species (Entomophthorales: Entomophthoraceae). MacLeod DM, et al. **Mycologia** 62:33-66, Jan-Feb 70

Designation of physiological races of plant pathogens. Habgood RM. **Nature (London)** 225:1268-9, 19 Sep 70

Cell wall differentiation in the phycomycetes. Bartnicki-Garcia S. **Phytopathology** 59:1065-71, Aug 69

The possible role of parasexuality and cytoplasmic variation in race differentiation in Phytophthora infestans. Leach SS, et al. **Phytopathology** 59:1360-5, Oct 69

CYTOLOGY

Decay of gamma particles in germinating zoospores of Blastocladiella emersonii. Truesdell LC, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 70:378-92, 1970

Ultrastructure of dimorphic transformation in paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Carbonell LM. **J Bact** 100:1076-82, Nov 69

Truesdell LC: Organization and fine structure of the side body and its lipid sac in the zoospore of Blastocladiella emersonii. Cantino EC. **Mycologia** 62:548-67, May-Jun 70

Cellular effects from microbeam irradiation of Basidiobolus ranarum with a laser. Robertson JL, et al. **Mycologia** 62:227-33, Mar-Apr 70

Polyuronides as structural components of cell walls of fungi and green algae. Kreger DR. **Nature (London)** 227:81-2, 4 Jul 70

[Nucleotide content in the DNA of heterogametic strains of the fungus Blakeslea trispora] Bekhtereva MN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 173:1197-9, 11 Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Protoplasts of Oomycetes] Jiménez-Martínez A, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 22:211-8, Jul-Dec 69 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mitomycin-induced variants of Blastocladiella emersonii: alterations in gamma particle content, flagellation, and pigmentation. Matsumae A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 23:162-5, Mar 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic analyses of the regulation of glycogen synthetase activity in zoospores and growing cells of the water mold, Blastocladiella emersonii. Camargo EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5910-9, 10 Nov 69

Regulation of mitochondrial glutamic dehydrogenase by divalent metals, nucleotides, and alpha-ketoglutarate. Correlations between the molecular and kinetic mechanisms, and the physiological implications. LéJohn HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5346-56, 10 Oct 69

Alpha-galactosidase from Mortierella vinacea. Crystallization and properties. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:781-6, 25 Feb 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Use of a tissue culture chamber for developmental studies of aquatic Phycomycetes. Salkin IF, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 70:157-60, 1970

Oxidative deficiencies and some ultrastructural features of acridine-induced male strains of Allomyces arbusculus. Turian G, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 69:92-100, 1969

Zoospore germination in the water mold. Blastocladiella emersonii. II. Influence of cellular and environmental variables on germination. Soil DR, et al. **Develop Biol** 20:218-35, Sep 69

Zoospore germination in the water mold. Blastocladiella emersonii. I. Measurement of germination and sequence of subcellular morphological changes. Soil DR, et al. **Develop Biol** 20:183-217, Sep 69

Growth of Blakesleea trispora relative to carotene, sterol and cofactor production. Bu'Lock JD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 58:xi-xii, Nov 69

Sterol or calcium requirement by Phytophthora parasitica var. nicotianae for growth on nitrate nitrogen. Hendrix JW, et al. **Mycologia** 62:195-8, Jan-Feb 70

Genetic curing of blindness in Phycomyces blakesleeanus: a quantitative assessment of dominance. Villet RH. **Nature (London)** 225:453-4, 31 Jan 70

Cation and sterol effects on growth of Phytophthora parasitica var. nicotianae. Hendrix JW, et al. **Phytopathology** 59:1620-4, Nov 69

Effect of hydrogen ion concentration and of temperature on the growth of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in soil extracts. Restrepo A, et al. **Sabouraudia** 7:207-15, Oct 69

Phycomyces: habituation of the light growth response. Ortega JK, et al. **Science** 168:1374-5, 12 Jun 70

[Comparative histopathological effect of coelomic parasites of Simulium larvae (Chytridiales, Microsporidia)] Maurand J, et al. **Ann Parasit Hum Comp** 43:79-85, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fre)**

[Influence of inoculum size on development of the mycelium of Apodachlya brachynema (Hildebrand) Pringsh] Bret JP. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1502-5, 20 Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[The process of infection by Polymyxa betae] Keskin B, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 68:218-26, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The mode of discharge of zoosporangia in Saprolegnia monoica (Pringsheim DeBary)] Borkowski M. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 8:339-54, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Cultivation of fungal mycelia on polyethylene and saran tissue for cytophysiological studies] Höhn H, et al. **Z Wiss Mikr** 70:33-8, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of phospholipid fatty acids in heterosexual variants (+) 701 and (-) 4 of Blakeslea trispora growing mated and alone] Baiadzhsan GA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 37:804-7, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocarbons on a change in fatty acid composition of lipids during the growth of the (+) variant of B1. trispora] Bekhtereva MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 38:258-63, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic study of agents causing deep fungal infections by comparative analysis of culture media. I. Histoplasma capsulatum and H. duboisii. Relationship with H. farciminosum, Gymnoascus demonbreunii, Blastomyces dermatitidis and Paracoccidioides brasiliensis] Andrieu S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 39:97-108, 28 Nov 69 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on soil fungi from teak forests of Gorakhpur. 8. A comparative account of fungi of earthworm casts, termitarium and surrounding soil from a teak stand. Kamal, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 119:249-59, Aug 70

Comments on the distribution of Basidiobolus ranarum. Hutchison JA, et al. **Mycologia** 62:585-6, May-Jun 70

[1st case of phycomycosis observed in Congo-Brazzaville with isolation of Basidiobolus meristoporus] Stublier R, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 63:28-35, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative and qualitative study of the annual occurrence of micromycetes in the atmosphere in the region of Lyon] Valla T, et al. **Mykosen** 12:447-58, 1 Jul 69 **(Fre)**

[Detection of entomophthoric fungi on mosquitoes (family Culicidae) and midges (Family Ceratipogomidas)] Gol'berg AM. **Med Parazit (Moskva)** 38:21-3, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Fungal species of the Volga River] Mil'ko AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 37:944-6, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Carotenoid pigments of Stigmatella aurantiaca (Myxobacterales).I. The minor carotenoids. Kleinig H, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 68:210-7, 1969

Effects of puromycin aminonucleoside on protein synthesis in Absidia coerulea. Nicholls DM, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:858-62, Aug 70

The biosynthesis of trisporic acids from beta-carotene via retinal and trisporol. Austin DJ, et al. **Experientia** 26:348-9, 15 Apr 70

Distribution of beta-carotene in subcellular fractions of Blakeslea trispora. Cederberg E, et al. **Experientia** 26:366-7, 15 Apr 70

Oxidation of n-tetradecane and 1-tetradecene by fungi. Allen JE, et al. **J Bact** 103:426-34, Aug 70

Regulation of protein synthesis in zoospores of Blastocladiella. Schmoyer IR, et al. **J Bact** 100:854-64, Nov 69

Hormonal interactions in Mucor mucedo and Blakeslea trispora. Van den Ende H, et al. **J Bact** 101:423-8, Feb 70

Nutrition and antheridiol-induced branching in Achlya ambisexualis. Barksdale AW. **Mycologia** 62:411-20, May-Jun 70

Lactic acid fermentation in lower fungi. Gleason FH, et al. **Mycologia** 61:945-56, Sep-Oct 69

Mechanism of iron-reduction by nitrate reductase inducible aerobic microorganisms. Ottow JC. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:371, Jul 69

Trisporic acid synthesis in Blakeslea trispora. Sutter RP. **Science** 168:1590-2, 26 Jun 70

[Turnover of trehalose in heat-activated spores of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. VI. Contribution to the causal analysis of heat activation of fungal spores] Rudolph H, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 65:163-71, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Oleic acid as carbon source for growth of Blakeslea trispora and for biosynthesis of carotenoids and lipids] Bekhtereva MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 39:77-81, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic transformation of tryptamine by fungi] Dvornikova TP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 39:42-6, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[A source of carotene for chicks] Dmitrakova NS. **Veterinariia** 45:79-80, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenic potential of fungal insecticides. Pore RS, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:627-8, Apr 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Phototropism in Phycomyces as investigated by focused laser radiation. Meistrich ML, et al. **Science** 169:370-1, 24 Jul 70

**PHYLOGENY** see under EVOLUTION (G1)

**PHYSALOPTERA** see under SPIRUROIDEA (B1)

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING (E2, I)

A two-year circulatory follow-up of physical training after myocardial infarction. Katila M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 187:95-100, Jan-Feb 70

The effect of physical training in girls with idiopathic scoliosis. Bjure J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 40:325-33, 1969

Effect of physical training of school children with cerebral palsy. Berg K. **Acta Paediat Scand [Suppl]** 204:Suppl 204:27+, 1970

Effect of physical activation and of improved nutrition on the body composition of school children with cerebral palsy. Berg K. **Acta Paediat Scand [Suppl]** 204:Suppl 204:53+, 1970

Effect of physical training on oxygen transport system in man. Ekblom B. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 328:9-45, 1969

Development of simple occupational motor skill at spontaneous and induced rhythm. Komárek L. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 11:307-8, 1969

The significance of physical training of pilots. Hill W. **Aeromed Rev** 10:1-16, Dec 68

Effects of isometric-isotonic training on the shot put for distance and maximal isometric strength. Antone EJ, et al. **Amer Correct Ther J** 22:124-7, Jul-Aug 68

The effects of clinical physical education on the motor fitness of educable mentally retarded boys. Chasey WC. **Amer Correct Ther J** 24:74-5, May-Jun 70

The relationship of blood pyruvic acid levels to treadmill-walking performance during training for boxing. Chasey WC Jr. **Amer Correct Ther J** 24:11-3, Jan-Feb 70

Improvements in oxygen intake capacity resulting from sports and exercise training programs: a review. Cureton TK. **Amer Correct Ther J** 23:144-7, Sep-Oct 69 **(42 ref.)**

Therapeutic gymnastics for the mentally retarded. Hodges A. **Amer Correct Ther J** 24:66-8, May-Jun 70

Physical recreation, an old-new dimension in helping the emotionally disturbed child. Mann L, et al. **Amer Correct Ther J** 22:131-5, Jul-Aug 68

Current tendencies of modern training. Mollet R. **Amer Correct Ther J** 22:103-11, Jul-Aug 68

An approach to the treatment of alcoholism through corrective therapy. Murphy JB. **Amer Correct Ther J** 24:88-92, May-Jun 70

The effects of palms-in vs. palms-out pull-ups training on isometric strength of forearm flexors and extensors. Singer RN. **Amer Correct Ther J** 24:61-3, Mar-Apr 70

Physical activity and coronary heart disease. Enselberg CD. **Amer Heart J** 80:137-41, Jul 70

Reduction of serum uric acid in young men during physical training. Bosco JS, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 25:46-52, Jan 70

Pre-orthotic training: an electromyographic study in normal adults. Simard TG, et al. **Amer J Phys Med** 48:301-12, Dec 69

Facilitatory effects of myotatic stretch training upon



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

leg strength and contralateral transfer. Smith LE. Amer J Phys Med 49:132-41, Apr 70
Prolonged activity of lumbar erectores spinae. An electromyographic and dynamometric study of the effect of training. Chapman AE, et al. Ann Phys Med 10:262-9, May 70
Influence of training and of inactivity on muscle strength. Müller EA. Arch Phys Med 51:449-62, Aug 70
Endurance fitness and a home exercise program in college girls. Stovel S, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:715-7, 11 Apr 70
Preliminary observations on physical training for hypertensive males. Hanson JS, et al. Circ Res 27:Suppl 1:49-53, Jul 70
The effect of physical training in manifest ischemic heart disease. Frick MH. Circulation 40:433-5, Oct 69
Effects of a quantitated physical training program on middle-aged sedentary men. Siegel W, et al. Circulation 41:19-29, Jan 70
Physical training and the pulmonary diffusing capacity. Hanson JS. Dis Chest 56:488-93, Dec 69
Learning, habituation, and training. Shephard RJ. Int Z Angew Physiol 28:38-48, 1969
Cardiovascular dimensions and moderate physical training in young men. Frick MH, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:452-5, Oct 70
Effect of training on total and regional blood flow and metabolism in paddlers. Klassen GA, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:397-406, Apr 70
Physiological effects of an exercise training regimen upon men aged 52 to 88. De Vries HA. J Geront 25:325-36, Oct 70
A physician's view of physical education. Ryan AJ. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:100-4, Feb 70
Starter program. Giese WK. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:Suppl 1:100-1, Dec 69
The importance of physical education and sport as preventive measures for healthy and sick persons. Letounov S. J Sports Med 9:142-51, Sep 69
Physical fitness and cardiovascular performance of healthy subjects in relation to physical training. Andersen K. Mal Cardiovasc 10:385-92, 1969
The effect of physical training on insulin production in obesity. Björntorp P, et al. Metabolism 19:631-8, Aug 70
Trainer's role in high school athletics. Abraham JN. New York J Med 70:537-42, 15 Feb 70
Boxing program for youngsters. Novich MM. New York J Med 70:1300-5, 1 Jun 70
Competitive athletics for children of elementary school age. Pediatrics 44:Suppl:892-4, Nov 69
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Children with Handicaps. The asthmatic child and his participation in sports and physical education. Pediatrics 45:150-1, Jan 70
Effects of selected physical activities upon motor performance, perceptual performance and academic achievement of first graders. O'Connor C. Percept Motor Skills 29:703-9, Dec 69
Medical criteria in the selection of athletes. Miles S. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:921-4, Sep 69
Measurement schedules for tests of motor performance. Baumgartner TA, et al. Res Quart 41:10-4, Mar 70
A study of intact classes. Baumgartner TA. Res Quart 40:632-4, Oct 69
Strength and motor ability as factors in attitude toward physical education. Berger RA, et al. Res Quart 40:635-7, Oct 69
Evaluation of Berger's 1-RM chin test for junior high school males. Berger RA, et al. Res Quart 40:460-3, Oct 69
Comments on O'Shea's study on the effects of short-term weight training on performances in the 400-meter run. Chambless JR, et al. Res Quart 41:194-5, May 70
Endurance training as a determinant of strength and fatigability. Clarke DH, et al. Res Quart 41:19-26, Mar 70
Effect of viewing video tapes of a sport skill performed by self and others on self-assessment. DeBacy D. Res Quart 41:27-31, Mar 70
Construction of forehand drive, backhand drive, and service tennis tests. Di Gennaro J. Res Quart 40:496-501, Oct 69
Effects of soccer training and detraining upon selected cardiac and metabolic measures. Fardy PS. Res Quart 40:502-8, Oct 69
Cardiovascular response to exercise as influenced by training of various intensities. Faria IE. Res Quart 41:44-50, Mar 70
Motor learning characteristics of low-skilled college men. Gallagher JD. Res Quart 41:59-67, Mar 70
Effect of warm-up on running performance. Grodjinovsky A, et al. Res Quart 41:116-9, Mar 70
Psychological femininity and the prospective female physical educator. Landers DM. Res Quart 41:164-70, May 70
Generality and specificity of learning and performance on two similar speed tasks. Marteniuk RG. Res Quart 40:518-22, Oct 69
An investigation of the relationship between maximum aerobic work capacity and physical fitness in twelve- to fifteen-year-old boys. Metz KF, et al. Res Quart 41:75-81, Mar 70
Effect of mental and physical practice on the learning of three motor skills. Oxendine JB. Res Quart 40:755-63, Dec 69
Ultrastructural changes in human striated muscle using three methods of training. Penman KA. Res Quart 40:764-72, Dec 69
A ranking of the objectives of physical education. Rosentswieg J. Res Quart 40:783-7, Dec 69
Physical fitness of high school students and participation in physical education classes. Saunders RJ, et al. Res Quart 40:552-60, Oct 69
Learning, training, and performance. Sharkey BJ, et al. Res Quart 41:122-4, Mar 70
Battery of defensive softball skills tests for college women. Shick J. Res Quart 41:82-7, Mar 70
Effects of mental practice on selected volleyball skills for ollege women. Shick J. Res Quart 41:88-94, Mar 70
Effect of two different training programs on cardiovascular adjustments to gravity. Shvartz E. Res Quart 40:575-81, Oct 69
A cinematographic study of selective factors in the pole vault. Steben RE. Res Quart 41:95-104, Mar 70
Muscular endurance retention as a function of length of detraining. Sysler BL, et al. Res Quart 41:105-9, Mar 70
The influence of interval circuit exercises on physical fitness of adolescents. Vrijens J. Res Quart 40:595-9, Oct 69
Physiological changes in middle-aged men following a ten-week jogging program. Wallin CC, et al. Res Quart 40:600-6, Oct 69
Effect of varied weight-training loads on the strength of university freshmen. Withers RT. Res Quart 41:110-4, Mar 70
Physical training in sedentary middle-aged and older men. 3. Cardiac output and gas exchange asubmaximal and maximal exercise. Hartley LH, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:335-44, Dec 69
Physical training in sedentary middle-aged and older men. I. Medical evaluation. Kilbom A, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:315-22, Dec 69
The effect of physical training on oxygen utilization and lactate formation in the exercising muscle of adolescents with motor handicaps. Lundberg A, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:89-96, Aug 70
Physical training in sedentary middle-aged and older men. II. Oxygen uptake, heart rate, and blood lactate concentration at submaximal and maximal exercise. Saltin B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:323-34, Dec 69
The relationship between serum cholesterol levels and physical fitness in men. Akgün N, et al. Schweiz Z Sportmed 17:39-46, 1969
An investigation of the value of circuit training at officer candidate school, Quantico, Va. MF12.524.004-8002B.12. Krauer JJ, et al. US Naval Med Field Res Lab 1-5, Dec 69
[Anthropometric, spirometric and dynamometric data of subjects undergoing physical training during development] Dal Monte A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:104-7, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Some aspects of the dynamics of homeostasis during physical exercise] Ulmeanu FC, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1227-30, 3 Oct 69 (Cze)
[Contribution to the methodology of therapeutic physical education in chronic diseases of the digestive tract] Javůrek J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:1167-71, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Effects of condition training on circulation in patients with arteriosclerotic heart diseases] Clausen JP, et al. Nord Med 84:1059, 13 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Prevention of Scheuermann's disease] Scholder P. Praxis 57:1629-31, 19 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Experimental study on the role of physical education of mentally retarded students] Blumenfeld S, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:225-30, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Causes and frequency of exemption from school sports in the German Democratic Republic] Kabisch D. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:281-6, May 69 (Ger)
[School physical training following pneumococcal meningitis] Stephan U. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1702, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Principles of physical training of deaf children and physiological rehabilitation of voice and speech] Jarosz A, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:359-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Should extended physical training and adequate health behavior be counterparts?] Brügmann E. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1512-6, 21 Aug 70 (Ger)
[The effect of an incentive on isometric muscle training in children] Rohmert W. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:392-401, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Free fatty acids, glycerol and triglycerides in arterial and femoral venous blood before and after 4 weeks of physical training] Keul J, et al. Pflueger Arch 316:194-204, 1970 (Ger)
[Physical exercise in old age] Weiss U. Schweiz Z Sportmed 17:67-85, 1969 (Ger)
[Nervous, psychical and biochemical effects of exertion (training and overtraining) at medium altitude in athletes with a weak neurovegetative system] Patti M. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:99-112, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Variation of certain interrelated muscle activity parameters in stereotype movements] Zimkin NV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:630-40, May 69 (Rus)
[Coagulographic indices in aged persons systematically engaged in physical training] Nesterenko NI. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:115-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Circular athletic training following amputation] Fiutko R. Ortop Travm Protez 30:14-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Physical culture and nonspecific preventive medicine] Moshkov VN. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:26-30, 1968 (Rus)
[Organizing the physical education of students of higher educational institutions] Nazarov PA, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:27-31, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Specific tracking reactions in sports] Asknazii AA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:433-40, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Physical training at mental hospitals] Arvidsson S, et al. Lakartidningen 67:58-64, 1 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Metabolic effects of physical training] Björntorp P, et al. Lakartidningen 67:3086-92, 1 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Rheumatic fever and physical education] Doneva V, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:469-78, 1969 (Cro)

### EDUCATION

Ph.D. degree in physical education. Hogue RE. Phys Ther 50:379-80, Mar 70

### HISTORY

Possible Pythagorean influences on Plato's views of physical education in The Republic. (Pythagoras), (Plato), Hale SM. Res Quart 40:692-9, Dec 69
[Views of N.K. Krupskaya on physical education of children (on the 100th anniversary of her birthday)] Chikin SIa. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:3-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[V.I. Lenin on physical exercise and sports] (Lenin VI), Potulov BM. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:3-9, Jul 69 (Rus)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Training room facilities. Medlar CE. Penn Med 73:63-4, Apr 70
Magnetic tape natograph. Karpovich PV, et al. Res Quart 41:119-22, Mar 70

### STANDARDS

Endurance training for middle-aged men. Pollock ML, et al. N Carolina Med J 31:212-8, Jun 70

PHYSICAL EFFORT see EXERTION (G1)

## PHYSICAL EXAMINATION (E1, N2)

Silent myocardial infarction in USAF flyers detected solely by annual required electrocardiograms. Caris TN. Aerospace Med 41:669-71, Jun 70
Patient's history, physical, and instrumental examination computerized in eighteen characters. Casey AE, et al. Alabama J Med Sci 7:85-6, Jan 70
Of the United States Government, history taking, and the physical examination. Burch GE. Amer Heart J 79:848-9, Jun 70
Classification of fetal heart rate in relation to fetal scalp blood measurements and Apgar score. Wood C, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:942-8, 15 Nov 69
Preplacement health screening by nurses. Bews DC, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:2178-84, Dec 69
The value of periodic school health examinations. Meyerstein AN. Amer J Public Health 59:1910-26, Oct 69
Form for the concise documentation of breast examinations. Cook GB. Amer J Surg 120:417, Sep 70
Clinical and biological observations on working men. Clark TW, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:700-11, Nov 69
Detection of chronic obstructive lung disease. An evaluation of the medical history and physical examination. Hepper NG, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:806-13, Dec 69
The physical status of psychiatric emergencies. Eastwood MR, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:545-50, May 70
Medical supervision of radiation workers. Oliver R. Brit J Radiol 43:497-8, Jul 70
Rectal examination and the heart. Brit Med J 4:319-20, Nov 69
Physical examination of the arthritic patient. Bilka PJ. Bull Rheum Dis 20:596-9, Mar 70
Medical examination or fitness testing? Taylor RF. Canad Med Ass J 101:118, 4 Oct 69
Role of the physician in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Gray LA. Cancer 24:1183-6, Dec 69
Adequacies and inadequacies of breast examinations by physicians. Venet L, et al. Cancer 24:1187-91, Dec 69
The use of maturity score in the assessment of gestational age of newborn babies with special reference to prematurity. Chikermane AS, et al. Indian Pediat 6:720-8, Nov 69
Experience factors in performing periodic physical evaluations. Hoffman AA. Industr Med Surg 39:209-12, May 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Periodic executive examinations. Comparison of sigmoidoscopy, electrocardiographic findings, and evaluation of follow-up on recommendations made. Lohrenz FN, et al. **Industr Med Surg** 39:157-8, Mar 70

The periodic executive examination. Comparison of major findings in patients under age fifty with those over age fifty. Lohrenz FN, et al. **Industr Med Surg** 38:314-6, Sep 69

Health screening program for dentists attending the annual session. **J Amer Dent Ass** 79:822-4, Oct 69

Relation of medical history and physical examiniation to the diagnosis of foot disorders. Buzzell KA, et al. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:388-92, Dec 69

The structural examination. Ho RW. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:123-42, Oct 69

Method of inspecting the jugular veins. Fowler NO. **J Iowa Med Soc** 59:942-5, Oct 69

Screening--a demonstration project. O'Rourke A, et al. **J Irish Med Ass** 63:231-7, Apr 70

Aids to cardiac diagnosis from examination of the cervical veins. Fowler NO. **J Kansas Med Soc** 70:460-1, Nov 69

Health screening on an international basis. Duffy JC. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 68:154-8, Mar 70

Adequate cancer examination. Letton AH. **J Med Ass Georgia** 57:355, Jul 68

Pre-adolescent athletics. The role of the parents, the family physician and the team sponsor. Southard SC. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 67:53-8, Feb 70

Convulsion scoring in treatment of neonatal tetanus. Rhea JW, et al. **J Pediat** 76:949-53, Jun 70

Symptoms v. signs. Salter RH. **Lancet** 2:1244, 6 Dec 69

Routine medical examinations. **Lancet** 2:833, 18 Oct 69

The annual fiasco (American style). Morgan WK. **Med J Aust** 2:923-5, 1 Nov 69

Medical assessment of the sexually assaulted female. Ringrose CA. **Med Trial Techn Quart** 15:59-61, Dec 68

Abnormal physical findings associated with myocardial infarction. Silverman ME, et al. **Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis** 38:69-72, Dec 69

Your college pre-entrance medical examinations--fact or farce. Matthews HA. **N Carolina Med J** 31:20-2, Jan 70

The normal baby. Gunn AD. **Nurs Times** 66:19-20, 22 Jan 70

Biochemical studies of the fetus. 3. Fetal base and Apgar scores. Khazin AF, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 34:592-609, Oct 69

Evaluation of the routine physical examination of infants in the first year of life. Anderson FP. **Pediatrics** 45:950-60, Jun 70

Evaluation of the routine physical examination of infants in the first year of life: observations. Yankauer A. **Pediatrics** 45:963-4, Jun 70

The cancer detection examination. **Penn Med** 73:59, Jun 70

Examination of the spinal column. Cyriax J. **Physiotherapy** 56:2-6, 10 Jan 70

The joys of north light. Johnson HA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 44:491, Nov 69

Automated multiphasic screening and periodic health examinations. Collen MF. **Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention** 55:118-23, 1967

Beyond the presenting complaint. Weiner MF. **Psychosomatics** 10:310-3, Sep-Oct 69

The lumbosacral angle: criterion for employability. Wilson AK. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 66:38-42, Oct 69

Medical examinations and substitutes. Blackburn H. **Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer** 53:116-27, 1970

Attending physicians' statements and substitutes. Breithaupt DJ. **Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer** 53:128-39, 1970

[Various experience in the study of general morbidity in the Central Bohemian Region using the method of direct examinations] Balogh J. **Cesk Zdrav** 18:308-11, Aug 70 **(Cze)**

[New methods in school health care] Svendsen HJ. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:1371-2, 7 Aug 69 **(Dan)**

[Student's health report] Noël A. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 25:617-30, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fre)**

[Importance of preventive medical examination in adolescents, role of the pediatrician] Noel A. **Arch Franc Pediat** 27:447, Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Automated physical examinations: use of an automated laboratory for multiple explorations] Montagne P. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:492-7, Apr-May 67 **(Fre)**

[The importance of the physical factor in the evaluation of the aged subject] Melançon J. **Laval Med** 38:603-9, Jun 67 **(Fre)**

[Preoperative balance sheet and surgical issues from the internist's viewpoint] Perret C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 89:373-401, May 69 **(Fre)**

[Employer requested medical examinations, professional disclosure and discretion] Kohlhaas M. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1242, 29 May 70 **(Ger)**

[Employment medical examination and compulsory medical professional secrecy] Kohlhaas M. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1897-8, 11 Sep 70 **(Ger)**

[Application of electronic data processing in medical check-ups] Buchbinder W. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:1493-5, 14 Aug 70 **(Ger)**

[Anamnesis and physical examination in the perimeter of documentation and computers] Dahmer J. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:1017-31, 22 May 70 **(Ger)**

[Physical examination in 4 and one-half year-old children] Maneke M. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:60-5, 20 Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Physical examination of the newborn infant] Schmid F. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:57-9, 20 Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Preventive care examinations in infants and small children] Theopold W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:65-73, 20 Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Physical examination in 21 month-old infants] Theopold W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:59-60, 20 Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Examination of the spine in practice] Bengert O. **Z Orthop** 105:270-2, Aug 68 **(Ger)**

[Considerations and initial experiences on the use of the fundus oculi examination in the periodic health checkup] Oddone J, et al. **Ann Ottal** 94:71-82, Jan 68 **(Ita)**

[Problems concerning the organization of the periodic medical check-up of health and clinico-therapeutic results] Malizia E, et al. **Clin Ter** 47:43-52, 15 Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[Ano-rectal digital examination] Campioni N. **Policlinico [Prat]** 75:26-9, 1 Jan 68 **(Ita)**

[Physical examination and conjunctivitis in school children] Mori S. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 12:480-5, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

[Studies on the newborn] Halvorsen S. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1783-4, 1 Oct 70 **(Nor)**

[The importance of physical examination in the diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases] Zera E. **Kardiol Pol** 12:255-8, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Effects of pentazocine on the Apgar index of the newborn infant] Neme B, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 76:1563-9, Nov 69 **(Por)**

[Research on the validity of certain tests used for evaluation of work capacity] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 15:213-21, 1969 **(Rum)**

[Diagnostic value of complex examination of patients in revealing diseases of the upper portion of the stomach] Sal'man MM, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:78-84, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between data of preventive examinations and morbidity based on clinical attendance and temporary disability of railroad workers] Davidovich VR. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 28:7-9, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Preliminary and periodic medical examination] Epshtein SI. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 27:56, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Complex medical examinations] Katsman MV. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 29:18-20, 1970 **(Rus)**

[The incidence of rheumatism in Velikie Luki and in the rural Kun'ia Region (Pskov District) (based on thorough processing of hospital visit records for 1959 and complete examinations for 1962-1963)] Kobelev MM. **Vop Revm** 9:54-9, Apr-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[The young girl at the gynecological out-patient clinic] Stambolović B. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:589-93, May 69 **(Ser)**

[Clinical evaluation of the newborn. Resuscitation method] Di Bartolo I. **Arch Argent Pediat** 66:349-54, Oct-Dec 68 **(Spa)**

[Biological stress and perinatal morbidity] Sangines Franchini A, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 27:31-44, Jan 70 **(Spa)**

[Infection of the amniotic fluid] Tommasi Navarrete EA, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 23:565-8, Apr 68 **(Spa)**

[Medical examination after completion of daily training] Marić M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 26:555-8, Nov 69 **(Cro)**

[Medical examination of soldiers] Nikić S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 27:221-3, May 70 **(Cro)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Syncope on pelvic examination. Menzies DN. **Brit Med J** 1:221, 25 Jul 70

Syncope during prostatic examination. Klotz PG. **New Eng J Med** 282:1046, 30 Apr 70

### EDUCATION

Training and retraining of nurses in routine physical examinations. Brogan MM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 45:1353-6, Dec 69

### HISTORY

[Development of physical diagnosis and its effect on medical thinking] Regöly-Mérei G. **Orv Hetil** 110:2225-8, 21 Sep 69 **(Hun)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

Variable-height examination couch. Andrews J. **Lancet** 2:1231, 6 Dec 69

A reversible ergometer. Lichtneckert SJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 24:373-5, Dec 69

[Application of the electric instrument for the measurement of the dysfunction of the body and extremities in progressive muscular dystrophy] Annaka S, et al. **Iryo** 23:1328-31, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

### MANPOWER

Pediatric nurse-practitioners and screening physical examinations. Butler AM, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 8:624-8, Nov 69

### STANDARDS

Recommended medical standards for examination of job applicants and employees with diabetes mellitus. Stewart WW, et al. **Industr Med Surg** 39:179-80, Apr 70

Evaluation of the routine physical examination of infants in the first year of life. Peebles TC. **Pediatrics** 45:962-3, Jun 70

Evaluation of the routine physical examination of infants in the first year of life. Webb CH. **Pediatrics** 45:960-2, Jun 70

### VETERINARY

[Clinical examination in large pig herds] Schulze W. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B]** 17:159-63, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

## PHYSICAL FITNESS (N1)

Bicycle-ergometer tests on building apprentices aged 15-19. Astrand I, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 58:465-9, Sep 69

A study of the stress reaction elicited by muscular exertion in trained and untrained man and rats. Frenkl R, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 36:365-70, 1969

The athlete's neurosis--a deprivation crisis. Little JC. **Acta Psychiat Scand** 45:187-97, 1969

Evaluation of longterm static activity in adolescents in consideration of their peculiarities in development and their physical ability. Vaněčková M. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 11:311-2, 1969

Physical fitness and tolerances to environmental extremes. Klein KE, et al. **Aerospace Med** 40:998-1001, Sep 69

Low incidence of bends following renitrogenation in an altitude training profile. Rhodes DL. **Aerospace Med** 41:1173-6, Oct 70

Comparison between number of chins and 1-RM as appraisers of physical fitness. Berger RA. **Amer Correct Ther J** 24:45-6, Mar-Apr 70

The reliability of selected cardio-respiratory endurance field tests with adolescent female populations. Doolittle TL, et al. **Amer Correct Ther J** 23:135-8, Sep-Oct 69

An approach to the treatment of alcoholism through corrective therapy. Murphy JB. **Amer Correct Ther J** 24:88-92, May-Jun 70

Physical fitness and the emotionally disturbed adult. Rudd JL, et al. **Amer Correct Ther J** 23:154-7, Sep-Oct 69

A study of the validity and reliability of the 12-minute run under selected motivational conditions. Wanamaker GS. **Amer Correct Ther J** 24:69-72, May-Jun 70

Physically fit for nursing. Millen HM. **Amer J Nurs** 70:520-3, Mar 70

Influence of training and of inactivity on muscle strength. Müller EA. **Arch Phys Med** 51:449-62, Aug 70

Physical fitness in young women with idiopathic scoliosis before and after an exercise program. Nachemson AL, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 51:95-8 passim, Feb 70

Aesthetics and asceticism. McGrath WB. **Arizona Med** 27:73-4, Jan 70

Endurance fitness and a home exercise program in college girls. Stovel S, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 102:715-7, 11 Apr 70

Medical examination or fitness testing? Taylor RF. **Canad Med Ass J** 101:118, 4 Oct 69

Physiological fitness of schoolboys. Allen JG, et al. **Ergonomics** 12:459-62, May 69

Level of maxinum isometric strength and relative load isometric endurance. Carlson BR. **Ergonomics** 12:429-35, May 69

Relationship between physical work performance and age. Carver RP, et al. **Ergonomics** 13:247-53, Mar 70

The physical fitness and motor performance of educable mentally retarded children. Rarick GL, et al. **Exceptional Child** 36:509-19, Mar 70

Physical resistance and longevity. Linn BS, et al. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 11:362-70, 1969

The use of the physical efficiency tests in the evaluation of physical improvement after a military course involving severe physical strain. Gupta KK. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 11:89-93, Jul 67

Diving bradycardia during rest and exercise and its relation to physical fitness. Stromme SB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:614-21, May 70

Physical and emotional demands pose problem for dentists. **J Canad Dent Ass** 36:57-9, Feb 70

Validity and reliability of a multistage exercise test for older men and women. Barry AJ, et al. **J Geront** 24:284-91, Jul 69

Physiological effects of an exercise training regimen upon men aged 52 to 88. De Vries HA. **J Geront** 25:325-36, Oct 70

Benefits of vigorous physical activity for young boys. Partin CL. **J Med Ass Georgia** 59:351-4, Sep 70

Exercise and health education. Cassuto J. **J Occup Med** 11:588-9, Nov 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Exercise and performance evaluation. Why evaluate performance? Blomqvist G.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:Suppl 1:1-4, Dec 69
An introduction to exercise and performance evaluation. Buskirk ER.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:Suppl 1:4-7, Dec 69
Quantifying physical activity--how and why? Cooper KH. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:Suppl 1:37-40, Dec 69
Submaximal exercise testing. Sheffield LT, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:Suppl 1:18-25, Dec 69
Physical health ratings and college probationary students: a rationale for physical health counseling. Robey DL, et al. J Sch Health 39:576-8, Oct 69
The effect of physical conditioning and exertion on the performance of a simple mental task. Butler KN.
J Sports Med 9:236-40, Dec 69
The fitness performance of Canadian working men: with some comments on adaptation of performance tests to a small gymnasium. Drake V, et al.
J Sports Med 9:152-61, Sep 69
Physical exercise for persons of middle and elder age in relation to their physical ability. Katsuki S, et al.
J Sports Med 9:193-9, Sep 69
Cardiorespiratory performance of Finnish university students. Komi PV, et al. J Sports Med 10:6-18, Mar 70
Characteristics affecting willingness of executives to participate in an activity program aimed at coronary heart disease prevention. Teräslinna P, et al.
J Sports Med 9:224-9, Dec 69
Community studies of working capacity in schoolchildren. Allen C, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 10:437-50, 1969
Physical fitness and cardiovascular performance of healthy subjects in relation to physical training. Andersen K. Mal Cardiovasc 10:385-92, 1969
Total hemoglobin, techniques, normal values, relation to fitness values in heart patients. Holmgren A.
Mal Cardiovasc 10:341-57, 1969
Present attitudes toward adult physical activity programs. Bohannon RL. Med Ann DC 38:510-1, Sep 69
Activity and the Australian undergraduate. Willee AW, et al. Med J Aust 1:233-5, 31 Jan 70
Exercise as a treatment. Mann GV.
Med Times 97:130-3, Dec 69
Comparison of the health attitudes of active and inactive adult men and women. Dowell LJ.
Percept Motor Skills 31:209, Aug 70
Some physiological aspects of fitness for sport and work. Asmussen E.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1160-4, Nov 69
Measuring the fitness of a population. Davies CT.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1171-4, Nov 69
The effect of heat on acclimatized and unacclimatized groups of very fit men. Edholm OG.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1175-9, Nov 69
The meaning of physical fitness. Introduction. Howell DH. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1155-8, Nov 69
Medical criteria in the selection of athletes. Miles S.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:921-4, Sep 69
Interrelation of responses during progressive exercise in trained and untrained subjects. Edwards RH, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 54:394-403, Oct 69
Body building for mental health. Wodraska B.
Rehab Rec 10:17-8, Nov-Dec 69
Measurement schedules for tests of motor performance. Baumgartner TA, et al.
Res Quart 41:10-4, Mar 70
Comparison of physical fitness scores of white and black seventh grade boys of similar socioeconomic level. Berger RA, et al. Res Quart 40:666-9, Dec 69
Relationship between scores on the Wear attitude inventory and selected physical fitness scores. Campbell DE. Res Quart 40:470-4, Oct 69
Investigation of the T-5 cable tensiometer grip attachment for measuring strength of college women. Cotten DJ, et al. Res Quart 40:848-50, Dec 69
Correlates of selected Physical attributes. Dowell LJ, et al. Res Quart 40:637-9, Oct 69
Smoking and selected cardiovascular-respiratory measures. Franks BD. Res Quart 41:140-4, May 70
An investigation of the relationship between maximum aerobic work capacity and physical fitness in twelfe- to fifteen-year-old boys. Metz KF, et al.
Res Quart 41:75-81, Mar 70
An investigation of the relationship between maximum aerobic work capacity and physical fitness in twelve- to fifteen-year-old boys. Metz KF, et al.
Res Quart 41:75-81, Mar 70
Physical fitness, self-esteem, and attitudes toward physical activity. Neale DC, et al.
Res Quart 40:743-9, Dec 69
Physical fitness of high school students and participation in physical education classes. Saunders RJ, et al. Res Quart 40:552-60, Oct 69
Cardiac function tests as indexes of fitness. Tharp GD.
Res Quart 40:818-22, Dec 69
The influence of interval circuit exercises on physical fitness of adolescents. Vrijens J.
Res Quart 40:595-9, Oct 69
The relationship between serum cholesterol levels and physical fitness in men. Akgün N, et al.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 17:39-46, 1969
Circulorespiratory endurance of three age groups of institutionalized trainable mentally retarded males. Campbell DE.
Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 66:60-5, Aug 69
Selected serum enzymes as indicators of changes in physical condition. Vol XIX, No 14. Rasch PJ, et al.
US Naval Med Field Res Lab 19:1-13, Aug 69
Effect of protein dietary supplementation on the physical performance of Marine Corps officer candidates. MF12.524.009-8006B.1. Rasch PJ, et al.
US Naval Med Field Res Lab 1-21, Mar 69
A study of the effects of physical conditioning on glucose tolerance. Atherton MR.
W Virginia Med J 66:73, Mar 70
Physical fitness in adults. WHO Chron 24:108-11, Mar 70
Health profile and physical capabilities in a rural Liberian town. Haas J, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:231-40, Jun 69
[Comparison of psychological parameters and of various tests of physical fitness] Janoušková N, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:297-8, 1969 (Cze)
[Biological variations of respiratory function in old age in relation to lifelong physical activities] Eiselt E.
Vnitrni Lek 16:273-8, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Maintaining physical fitness aboard ships] Rijsdorp K.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:43-4, 3 Jan 70 (Dut)
[Psychomotor efficiency in diving] Papin JP, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:713-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Evaluation tests of physical fitness and their use with cardiac patients] Flandrois R, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 9:269-84, 1968 (Fre)
[Total hemoglobin and control of muscular effort tolerance in cardio-vascular diseases] Pitteloud JJ.
Mal Cardiovasc 10:359-67, 1969 (Fre)
[Beneficial action of the Arcachon climate in the school milieu] Dubarry JJ, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 105:106-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Attempts at circulatory-mechanical and metabolic testing of physical capacity] Scholer H, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:201-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular training through sports in middle and old age] Philippen R.
Med Klin 64:2129-34, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Influence of a 6-hour immersion in thermoindifferent water on circulatory control and work capacity in trained and untrained subjects] Stegemann J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:129-38, 1969 (Ger)
[Functional capacity of 30 to 39-year-old untrained women and various viewpoints on its evaluation] Havel V, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:293-303, 1969 (Ger)
[Functional capacity of 20 to 30-year-old untrained women] Skranc O, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:321-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Medical diving fitness clarification] Matthys H.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:459-61, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Value of health education] Biener K.
Ther Umsch 26:563-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Psychophysical fitness and aging (a one-dimensional observation on the biological functioning ability in adults considering age only] Löwe H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:909-13, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Factor analytical studies for programming the most important indicators of research and practice in geriatric industrial hygiene] Eitner S, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 22:221-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Methodical investigations on the determination of physical fitness (W170) in children] Mocellin R, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 108:61-80, 1970 (Ger)
[Customs and efficiency in carrying loads of the inhabitants of the southern Himalayas. A contribution to biogeographic research] Kenntner G.
Z Morph Anthrop 61:125-69, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Physical and psychologic conditions for automobile driving] Girolami M.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:61-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Prevention of physical decadence in workmen with diabetes mellitus] Vercellotti E.
Ig Mod 61:1034-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Relation of physiological loading in female workers in high temperature to their age] Puchalska H, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:1017, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[The role of physical exercises in preparation for parturition] Fijalkowski W.
Ginek Pol 41:369-74, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Assessment of physical fitness in chronic lung diseases by means of the PWC170 test of Sjöstrand. Preliminary report] Maszczyk Z, et al.
Gruzlica 37:913-20, Oct 69 (Pol)
[The influence of health resort factors on cardiorespiratory functions and physical fitness in women] Motyka K, et al.
Pat Pol 21:169-81, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Comparison of the adequacy of various methods of testing exertion for the evaluation of the efficiency of the respiratory and circulatory system] Brysiewicz K.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:37-52, 1967 (Pol)
[Research on the validity of certain tests used for evaluation of work capacity] Zamfirescu NR, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:213-21, 1969 (Rum)
[The importance of physical culture and toughening for middle-aged persons] Kadiev S, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:133-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Some data of the physical development of school children at Kirovsk (Zapolar'e) in 1965] Lapitskii FG, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:11-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of an electronic computer for processing indices of physical development of adolescent workers] Popandopulo SV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:29-31, May 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the physical condition of workers] Somov VM.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:17-21, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Disease, movement, health] Lindahl O.
Lakartidningen 67:2669-75, 3 Jun 70 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

Measuring the health of the elderly. Rosencranz HA, et al. J Geront 25:129-33, Apr 70

STANDARDS

Experimental labyrinthine tests on isolated individual semicircular canals as a fitness test for astronauts. Decher H. Aerospace Med 40:1203-8, Nov 69
An international research program for the standardization of physical fitness tests. Larson LA.
J Sports Med 9:282-7, Dec 69

## PHYSICAL MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
BIOMECHANICS (G1, H)

The function of a physical medicine and rehabilitation department in a general hospital. Otterland A, et al.
Amer Correct Ther J 22:8-13, 1968
The contribution to physical medicine of our experience with poliomyelitis. Bennett RL.
Arch Phys Med 50:522-4, Sep 69
New Congress president. (Gersten JW),
Arch Phys Med 50:543-4, Sep 69
Medical testimony on informed consent and expressed warranty, in a case of TUR (transurethral prostatic resection) with urinary incontinence following, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the defendant urologist, plaintiff's internist, general practitioner, physiatrist, and urologist, and the defendant's urologist, including charge to the jury.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:109-41 contd, Jun 70
Medical testimony in a case of soft tissue injury with neurosis, showing the direct and cross-examination of the plaintiff's physiatrist (physician who specializes in physical medicine and rehabilitation) and the defendant's orthopedic surgeon.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:77-100 contd, Dec 68
Medical testimony in a case of soft tissue injury with neurosis, showing the direct and cross-examination of the plaintiff's physiatrist (physician who specializes in physical medicine and rehabilitation) and the defendant's orthopedic surgeon.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:77-100 contd, Sep 68
[Physical medicine and rehabilitation in Italy] Pizzetti M, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:311-44, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Physical medicine and rehabilitation in rheumatism of the ankle and foot] Carneiro W.
Rev Brasil Med 25:555-7, Aug 68 (Por)

EDUCATION

Training in physical medicine in Great Britain. Brewerton DA. Arch Phys Med 51:210-3, Apr 70
Teaching of rehabilitation medicine. Gingras G.
Canad Med Ass J 102:1385-7, 20 Jun 70
The post-graduate teaching of manipulation. Grieve GP. Physiotherapy 56:21-8, 10 Jan 70

HISTORY

The London Hospital department of physical medicine and rheumatology. Tegner WS, et al.
Ann Phys Med 10:218-22, Feb 70
Meyer A. Peristein. 1902-1969. (Peristein MA), Boshes LD. Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:35-7, Jan 70
[Relation of Jan E. Purkinje to physiatrics based on his library] (Purkinje JE), Sajner J, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:1-5, Feb 70 (Cze)

INSTRUMENTATION

New equipment and new products.
Amer J Phys Med 49:204-17, Jun 70
New equipment and new products.
Amer J Phys Med 49:147-54, Apr 70

MANPOWER

The consultant in physical medicine.
Brit Med J 1:685, 14 Mar 70

## PHYSICAL THERAPY (E2, G2)

Rehabilitation modifications for treating the mentally retarded. Dening K.
Amer Correct Ther J 24:43-4, Mar-Apr 70
Decision making oriented counseling in the role of the

rehabilitation therapist. Goldin GJ.
**Amer Correct Ther J** 22:21-4, 1968
The role of corrective therapy in the hospital based home care program. Kurasik S.
**Amer Correct Ther J** 24:59-60, Mar-Apr 70
Suggested roles of corrective therapy in mental retardation. Olson DG.
**Amer Correct Ther J** 23:174-5, Nov-Dec 69
Corrective therapy guidelines in a neuropsychiatric hospital. Strickland DA, et al.
**Amer Correct Ther J** 23:139-43, Sep-Oct 69
Role of corrective therapy in the rehabilitation of immediate post-operative fitting of lower extremity amputee. Surdyk F, et al.
**Amer Correct Ther J** 22:32-5, 1968

Functions of corrective therapy in a Veterans Administration nursing care unit. Turner DJ.
**Amer Correct Ther J** 23:185-6, Nov-Dec 69
Hydropsychotherapy and the corrective therapist. I. Wiener LG. **Amer Correct Ther J** 22:25-31, 1968
A professional association faces up to the union problem. Feitelberg SB.
**Amer J Hosp Pharm** 27:203-8, Mar 70
The physical therapist--who, what, and how. Holley L.
**Amer J Nurs** 70:1521-4, Jul 70
Nationally speaking. Cromwell F.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 23:381-5, Sep-Oct 69
Relevance of physical therapy issues to occupational therapy. Schenck J.
**Amer J Occup Ther** 24:418-22, Sep 70
Current concepts in the medical treatment of cerebral palsy. Physical therapy. Stroumbou-Alamani S.
**Arch Ital Pediat** 25:113-20, Mar-Apr 67
Effect of cerebral damage on motivation in rehabilitation. Belmont I, et al.
**Arch Phys Med** 50:507-11 passim, Sep 69
Defense of manipulation of cortical motor responses by peripheral sensory stimulation. Cohen LA.
**Arch Phys Med** 51:442-3, Jul 70
In defense of facilitation techniques. Harris FA.
**Arch Phys Med** 51:438-41, Jul 70
Levodopa and physical therapy in treatment of patients with Parkinson's disease. Stern PH, et al.
**Arch Phys Med** 51:273-7, May 70
Role of the physiatrist in health facilities.
**Arch Phys Med** 51:364-5, Jun 70
The prevention of postoperative deep-vein thrombosis, comparing dextran-70 and intensive physiotherapy. Renney JT, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:388-9, May 70
Chest physiotherapy: a physiological assessment during intermittent positive pressure ventilation in respiratory failure. Laws AK, et al.
**Canad Anaesth Soc J** 16:487-93, Nov 69
Physical therapy for COPD patients. Kimbel P.
**Clin Notes Resp Dis** 8:3-12, Spring 70
The need for functional rehabilitation in multiple sclerosis. Boines GJ. **Delaware Med J** 42:121-3, May 70
Rehabilitation of spinal accessory nerve section. Kent H. **Dis Nerv Syst** 31:107-9, Feb 70
A medical perspective of physical therapy and stroke rehabilitation. Dervitz HL, et al.
**Geriatrics** 25:123-32, Jun 70
The physical therapist in a small hospital. Courtial DC.
**Hosp Manage** 109:45-6, Feb 70
Symposium on care and rehabilitation of the geriatric patient. 3. Rehabilitation therapies. Physical therapy for the geriatric patient. Maness DB.
**J Amer Geriat Soc** 17:1151, Dec 69
Corrective therapy maintenance program in geriatric wards. Thomas DU.
**J Amer Geriat Soc** 17:1153-4, Dec 69
Motion, the lymphatics, and manipulation. Galewaler JE. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:247-54, Nov 69
Physical therapy for children with intractable asthma. Wood DW, et al. **J Asthma Res** 7:177-82, Jun 70
The role of physical therapists in support of maxillofacial patients. Rouse PB.
**J Prosth Dent** 24:193-7, Aug 70
Physiotherapy in geriatric rehabilitation. Morrison M.
**J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 18:Suppl 1:33-5, Jul 69
Preoperative and postoperative physiotherapy.
**Lancet** 2:646, 26 Sep 70
Simple physiotherapy for hand injuries. Buntine JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:187-90, 25 Jul 70
Obstructive lung disease. Treatment by physical therapy. Halpern D. **Minn Med** 52:1489-95, Sep 69
Physical therapy of strokes. Nicholas JJ.
**New Eng J Med** 282:341-2, 5 Feb 70
Physical therapy of strokes. Poskanzer DC.
**New Eng J Med** 282:342, 5 Feb 70
Physical therapy records. Anderson LR.
**Phys Ther** 50:1187-97, Aug 70
Treatment of patients with radical mastectomies. Beeby J, et al. **Phys Ther** 50:40-3, Jan 70
Task analyses of physical therapy techniques. Birdsong JH, et al. **Phys Ther** 50:1032-40, Jul 70
Self-employed and salaried physical therapists. Dicus RG. **Phys Ther** 50:255-7, Feb 70
Relationships between hospital administrators and physical therapists. II. Working with the administrator. Doctor RL. **Phys Ther** 49:1415-7, Dec 69
Relationships between hospital administrators and physical therapists. I. Understanding the administrator. Doctor RL. **Phys Ther** 49:1291-3, Nov 69
Summary: the challenge of leadership and the challenge of change. Feitelberg SB.
**Phys Ther** 50:1220-1, Aug 70
Medico-legal aspects of supervision in physical therapy. Feitelberg SB. **Phys Ther** 50:1198-202, Aug 70
Space and program development. Fredrickson D.
**Phys Ther** 50:1179-86, Aug 70
Let's reduce the understanding gap. II. The method: what and why? Gonnella C. **Phys Ther** 50:382-5, Mar 70
Administrative responsibility--a challenge or a chore. Hofkosh J. **Phys Ther** 50:1087-92, Jul 70
Supportive personnel and supervisory relationships. Holmes TM. **Phys Ther** 50:1165-71, Aug 70
Professional standards for quality patient care. Hoog J.
**Phys Ther** 49:1364-8, Dec 69

Medico-legal considerations in the practice of physical therapy. James CA Jr. **Phys Ther** 50:1203-7, Aug 70
Contracts: concepts and pitfalls. James CA Jr.
**Phys Ther** 50:1213-6, Aug 70
Physical therapy and contractual agreements. McKillip JB. **Phys Ther** 50:421-5, Mar 70
Third party payers. McKillip JB, et al.
**Phys Ther** 50:899-904, Jun 70
Development of a research section. Moffroid MT, et al.
**Phys Ther** 49:1208-14, Nov 69
Construction guidelines for physical therapy departments. Mooney LP. **Phys Ther** 50:349-53, Mar 70
Fiscal management. Partridge MJ, et al.
**Phys Ther** 50:1172-7, Aug 70
Cost allocation for physical therapy in a teaching hospital. Ramsden EL, et al.
**Phys Ther** 50:660-4, May 70
Treating a hyperactive child. Smith BS, et al.
**Phys Ther** 50:506-10, Apr 70
Grant development. Steen WD.
**Phys Ther** 50:1217-9, Aug 70
Physical therapy for the blind child. Turner M, et al.
**Phys Ther** 49:1357-63, Dec 69
An adaptive playground for physically handicapped children. Witengier M. **Phys Ther** 50:821-6, Jun 70
Trends in the organization of health services. Zimmerman JP. **Phys Ther** 50:1148-52, Aug 70
State regulations affecting the practice of physical therapists. **Phys Ther** 50:275-82, Feb 70
APTA chapter presidents. **Phys Ther** 50:119, Jan 70
Establishments: the need for revolutionary action. Brocks BEVALLOW DM.
**Physiotherapy** 56:154-7, Apr 70
The elderly amputee. Clarke-Williams MJ.
**Physiotherapy** 55:368-71, Sep 69
Physical treatment of pectoral transfer and flexorplasty. Colson JH. **Physiotherapy** 56:300-3, Jul 70
Physiotherapy in a psychiatric unit. Dodgson J, et al.
**Physiotherapy** 56:247-50, Jun 70
Physiotherapy in the conservative treatment of severe upper-limb paralysis. Dyer LE.
**Physiotherapy** 56:289-91, Jul 70
Service and money. Flynn JA.
**Physiotherapy** 56:67-8, Feb 70
The treatment of severe upper-limb paralysis: a general review. Fulford GE.
**Physiotherapy** 56:282-8, Jul 70
An approach to physiotherapy for old people. Gardiner MD. **Physiotherapy** 55:358-61, Sep 69
Physiotherapy for psychiatric patients. Gook N.
**Physiotherapy** 56:251-3, Jun 70
Abnormalities in passive movement: diagrammatic representation. Hickling J, et al.
**Physiotherapy** 56:105-14, Mar 70
Communications and the chartered society. Hobson EP.
**Physiotherapy** 56:205-13, May 70
Physiotherapy and the geriatric day hospital. Irvine RE. **Physiotherapy** 55:352-7, Sep 69
The use of a mechanical vibrator during chest physiotherapy. James J.
**Physiotherapy** 56:31-2, 10 Jan 70
Physiotherapy in the treatment of balance problems. Lane RE. **Physiotherapy** 55:415-20, Oct 69
The paralysed hand. Murley AH.
**Physiotherapy** 56:303-8, Jul 70
Some psychiatric conditions and the application of physiotherapy. Newnham WH.
**Physiotherapy** 56:238-44, Jun 70
Physiotherapy and nursing in the rehabilitation of the elderly: an experiment in integration. Rankine R.
**Physiotherapy** 55:362-7, Sep 69
Communications and the physiotherapist. Sutcliffe BJ.
**Physiotherapy** 56:201-4, May 70
Physiotherapy in General Practice. Tanner ER.
**Physiotherapy** 56:158-62, Apr 70
Physiotherapeutic management of the hand. Tebay R.
**Physiotherapy** 56:309-11, Jul 70
Physiotherapy in the treatment of burns and plastic surgery. Trussell EC, et al.
**Physiotherapy** 56:100-4, Mar 70
The physiotherapist and the greater medical profession. Winner DA.
**Physiotherapy** 56:440-6, Nov 69
Cerebral palsy. 2. Knapp ME.
**Postgrad Med** 47:247-52, Mar 70
Lower motor neuron disease. Knapp ME.
**Postgrad Med** 46:203-7, Oct 69
Arthritis in the aged. Medical aspects. Steele AD.
**Postgrad Med** 46:168-71, Oct 69

American PT visits India hospitals. Stutzman LH.
**Rehab Rec** 8:31-3, Mar-Apr 67
Routine pre- and post-operative physiotherapy. Results of a trial. Nichols PJ, et al.
**Rheumatol Phys Med** 10:321-36, Aug 70
[Balneotherapy of mental disorders. II. Selected therapeutic procedures] Grünner O.
**Cesk Psychiat** 66:104-9, Apr 70 **(Cze)**
[Significance of changes in the neuromuscular system following physical therapy procedures] Rauser V.
**Fysiat Reum Vestn** 48:102-4, Jun 70 **(Cze)**
[Rehabilitation of patients after myocardial infarct. Report from a WHO course on testing of working capacity] Kardel T.
**Ugeskr Laeg** 132:166-7, 22 Jan 70 **(Dan)**
[Physiotherapy in cystic fibrosis] Weele C van, et al.
**Maandschr Kindergeneesk** 37:132-3, Nov 69 **(Dut)**
[Physiotherapy: practical concepts relative to its applications] Hélie J, et al.
**Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 9:101-6, Jan 68 **(Fre)**
[Physiotherapeutic treatment of paralysis] Ducellier G. **Cah Med** 11:257-65, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Rehabilitation and physical training in the treatment of genital prolapse and urinary incontinence] Slunsky R. **Gynec Prat** 21:207-15, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Round table on (1) current treatment of scoliosis; (2) indications and limits of vertebral manipulations] Antonietti, et al. **Lyon Med** 222:853-94, 16 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[An advantageous combination in rheumatology: physical therapy and thermal cures] Forestier F.
**Sem Ther** 43:244-6, Apr 67 **(Fre)**
[Results of ambulatory intensive physical therapeutic treatments with special reference to the interval training in peripheral arterioscleroticocclusion diseases (stage II)] Edel H, et al.
**Deutsch Gesundh** 24:2032-5, 23 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Mobilizing treatment of acute myocardial infarct and its clinical results] Thoenies H, et al.
**Deutsch Gesundh** 25:438-43, 13 Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[A contribution to periodontal physiotrapy] Seefeld G.
**Deutsch Stomat** 19:516-22, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Individual rehabilitation following heart infarct] Halhuber MJ. **Hippokrates** 40:751-5, 15 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Desired and undersired effects of physical therapy] Jungmann H. **Ther Gegenw** 106:892-8, Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Definition of capacity in physical therapy. Guide-lines for treatment practice and bases for calculations] **Ther Gegenw** 109:509 passim, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[The cupping glass treatment] Schwarz P.
**Z Allgemeinmed** 46:364-7, 10 Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Physical therapy in the era of the scientific-technical revolution] Cordes JC.
**Z Ges Hyg** 15:156-7, Feb 69 **(Ger)**
[Movement stabilizes the spine]
**Zahnaerzti Mitt** 60:101-2, 1 Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Physiotherapy of cerebral paralysis] Milani Comparetti A.
**Arch Ital Pediat** 25:121-9, Mar-Apr 67 **(Ita)**
[Metallic osteosynthesis and physical and exercise therapy: indications and risks] Vespasiani A.
**Biol Lat (Milano)** 21:893-901, Oct-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Physical therapy in Sudeck's syndrome] Bianchi C, et al. **Fracastoro** 61:748-68, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Prognostic and evolutive factors in the rehabilitation of nerve-injured elderly patients] Borgatti E.
**G Clin Med** 50:1109-16, Nov 69 **(Ita)**
[Rehabilitation of neurologic lesions due to spina bifida with myelomeningocele] Cicognani R.
**Minerva Neurochir** 12:175-86, Jan-Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Indications and limitations of paraffin therapy in motor rehabilitation] Amorh G.
**Minerva Ortop** 19:498-512, Sep 68 **(Ita)**
[Physical therapy in the treatment of paralysis of the sciatic nerve caused by injections] Albo G, et al.
**Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab** 11:21-30, Jan-Dec 66 **(Ita)**
[The physiokinesic therapy of recent fractures of the acetabulum] Caruso I, et al.
**Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab** 11:489-500, Jan-Dec 66 **(Ita)**
[Physiokinesitherapy. (Inaugural lecture at the physiotherapist course organized by Croce Rossa Italiana-academic year 1966-67)] Del Torto U.
**Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab** 12:299-303, Jan-Dec 67 **(Ita)**
[Physical therapy of arthrosis. (Summary)] Curioni GB, et al. **Reumatismo** 20:371-2, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Data on the physical recuperation and social rehabilitation of 220 subjects with sequels of acute anterior poliomyelitis] Crispino L, et al.
**Riv Ital Ig** 28:407-26, May-Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Some methods of physiotherapeutic treatment reducing muscular spasticity] Szawlowski K, et al.
**Neurol Neurochir Pol** 4:433-7, Jul-Aug 70 **(Pol)**
["Work--fatigue--rest". II] Papierkowski J.
**Przegl Lek** 25:677-81, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Influence of seasonal climatic factors and of environment on atopic dermatitis] Colţoiu A, et al.
**Med Intern (Bucur)** 21:1199-204, Oct 69 **(Rum)**
[Study of the action of natural therapeutic factors on immunological indices in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Grigoriu E, et al.
**Med Intern (Bucur)** 21:609-14 May 69 **(Rum)**
[Action of balneology, physical therapy and climatic therapy at the Govora health resort in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Popescu IG, et al.
**Med Intern (Bucur)** 21:969-77, Aug 69 **(Rum)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Impulse barotherapy in the complex treatment of obliterating arterial diseases of the extremities] Karapovskii MI.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:33-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Assessment of the results of treatment of hand injuries] Bogdanov EA.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:83-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of residual pains in tuberculous spondylitis] Buzhenitsa EI, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:76-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Early postoperative rehabilitation in contracture or shortening of the quadriceps femoris] Milev MN, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:55-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic tonsillitis in tuberculous children] Miodik MG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:33-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Problems of adaptation and climatotherapy at "Shafranovo" resort in Bashkir Autonomous SSR] Nezhigai IM. Probl Tuberk 47:64-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Combined balneotherapy, physical and drug therapy of psoriasis] Braitsev AV, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:13-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Clinical peculiarities and treatment of psoriasis in childhood] Shteinlukht LA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:13-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of glaucoma in the ophthalmolopic department of the "Piket" sanatorium] Maiachenkova EV. Vestn Oftal 2:90-1, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Physical factors in rehabilitation in injuries of the extremities and diseases of the peripheral vessels] Akulova RF.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:193-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Principles of dosing climatotherapeutic procedures] Boksha VG.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:97-103, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Scientific research in the field of physiotherapy and balneology in the Czechoslovakian People's Republic during 1967-1968] Bonda J, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:77-9, 1970 (Rus)
[On the use of dynamic climatology in medicine and biology] Chubinskii SM.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:124-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The practical use of scientific achievements in health resorts and physical therapy] Danilov IuE, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:3-11, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Technic of calculating air exchange in photariums and physiotherapy rooms] Dmitriev MT, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:133-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of rehabilitation and physical medicine] Doinov M.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:171-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of sanatorium-health resort treatment of patients with chronic glomerulonephritis in Truskats] Dudchenko MA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:81-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The 1st United Congress of Health Resort Specialists and Physiotherapists of Georgia] Dzhugeli MS.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:278-80, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Several neuro-humoral mechanisms in the action of therapeutic physical factors] Frenkel' ID.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:430-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Work of the Karaganda Society of Physiotherapists and Health Resort Specialists in 1967 and 1968] Iasniuk AD, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:181-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Shifts in vitamin C metabolism in baineo-physiotherapy] Kiselev VB.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:153-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of a single, whole-body cooling in an air medium (air bath) on the functional status of the blood vessels of the skin] Kochankov VG.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:134-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Magnetotherapy of patients suffering from obliterating diseases of the peripheral vessels] Kordiukov EV.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:227-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of treating patients with calcaneal spurs with various physical factors] Koronik BI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:557-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of physical therapy in intra-articular injuries of the knee joint] Korostyleva IS.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:214-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[A method of vacuum therapy and drug electrophoresis under vacuum in the treatment of some inflammatory-dystrophic diseases] Kulazhenko VI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:236-43, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Changes in phagocytic activity of leukocytes and total immunological reactivity in certain forms of neurorheumatism during the period of sanatorium-climatic therapy] Likhterman BV, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:138-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Certain problems of reorganization of physioptherapeutic and diagnostic services at a health resort] Litvak BI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:177-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The use of physical and balneological methods in the complex preoperative preparation of patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Martens AS, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:233-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[A profile of the physician-physiotherapist in relation to the organization of physiotherapeutic services] Mironenko AI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:178-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A new method of treating thrombophlebitis of the extremities] Murav'ev MF.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:229-33, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of fractures and some of their complications] Nikolova L.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:157-60, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Heliotherapeutic resources of the local weather in the Urals] Sharygin AD.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:129-33, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Prevention of atherosclerosis with the use of health resort and physical factors] Speranskii NI, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:295-300, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Principles for developing methods of climate therapy] Sychev VV, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:175-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Scientific research activity of the Institute of Balenology and Physiotherapy at Bucharest in 1967-1968] Teleki N.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:177-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Principles of pathogenetic physical therapy of vascular diseases of the brain] Tykochinskaia ED.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:230-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Biophysical research in Siet balneology and physiotherapy] Zhuravlev AI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:9-17, 1969 (Rus)
[Physiotherapy in gynecological diseases in childhood and puberty] Strugatskii VM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:51-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Daily urinary catecholamine excretion in hypertension patients] Bobrik MV.
Vrach Delo 12:52-4, 1969 (Rus)
[The clinical manifestations and effectiveness of treating hypertension in young patients] Nemtseva LI. Vrach Delo 12:50-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Preliminary data on the feasibility of treating arterial hypertension in pregnant women in the biotron] Panchenko DI. Vrach Delo 12:36-8, 1969 (Rus)
[The biotron after reconstruction] Panchenko DI.
Vrach Delo 11:14-20, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Restorative therapy at a traumatologic station] Gol'dblat VI, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:15-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Motor function restoration in patients with residual manifestations of lesions of the central motor tracts by the method of rhythmic training with sound and light reinforcement] Rudnev VA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:361-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Physical therapy and rehabilitation of cervical spondylitis] Poal JM.
Rev Esp Reum 12:142-6, Oct 68 (Spa)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pituitary apoplexy. Lopez IA.
J Oslo City Hosp 20:17-27, Feb 70 (13 ref.)

### EDUCATION

Clinical training in the practice of corrective therapy. Crist RW. Amer Correct Ther J 24:6-10, Jan-Feb 70
A university examines its resources with implications for rehabilitation medicine today. Rowlett JD. Amer Correct Ther J 22:112-4, Jul-Aug 68
Common education for health-related personnel: changing needs in physical therapy education. Szumski AJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:1017-9, 31 Dec 69
Innovations in teaching physical therapy. Bishop B. Phys Ther 50:46-52, Jan 70
Developing community health content in a physical therapy curriculum. Blood H.
Phys Ther 50:1226-38, Aug 70
M.S. degree in physical therapy. Campbell SK.
Phys Ther 50:378-9, Mar 70
Audio-tutorial independent study of goniometry. Campbell SK, et al. Phys Ther 50:195-200, Feb 70
Master's degree programs in physical therapy. Conine TA, et al. Phys Ther 50:365-9, Mar 70
Master's degree program in physical therapy. Delehanty MJ. Phys Ther 50:526-8, Apr 70
Use of the case study method in teaching principles of management. Heap MF. Phys Ther 50:831-8, Jun 70
Behavioral evaluation of a continuing education program. Kealrnes HW. Phys Ther 49:1099-103, Oct 69
Physical therapy assistant training program St. Mary's Junior College. Larson CW.
Phys Ther 50:1054-60, Jul 70
Let's reduce the understanding gap. I. The question: what and why? Lehmkuhl D. Phys Ther 50:61-3, Jan 70
Master's degree program in higher education. McMillan J. Phys Ther 50:525-6, Apr 70
The 1969 presidential address. Physical therapy and medicine. Michels E. Phys Ther 49:1191-200, Nov 69
Out-of-classroom responsibilities and the physical therapy educator. Ramsden EL.
Phys Ther 50:513-6, Apr 70
A guiding question about graduate study. Watts NT.
Phys Ther 50:205-8, Feb 70
Physical therapy assistants: Implications for the future. White BC. Phys Ther 50:674-9, May 70
Q-methodology in rating the clinical competency of physical therapy students: a model. Wilhelm IJ.
Phys Ther 49:1227-30, Nov 69
Study of basic physical therapy education. V. Request (prescription or referral) for physical therapy. Worthingham CA. Phys Ther 50:989-1031, Jul 70
Educational programs leading to professional qualification in physical therapy.
Phys Ther 50:201-4, Feb 70
Educational programs leading to professional qualification in physical therapy.
Phys Ther 50:53-5, Jan 70
Policy statements on training and utilization of physical therapy aides and assistants.
Phys Ther 50:69-71, Jan 70
The basis of residency training in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Abramson AS.
Southern Med J 63:695-9, Jun 70
[Schools for masseurs] Grilli V.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:565-9, 1969 (Ita)
[Education in medical gymnastics in Sweden is inadequate] Lakartidningen 67:3346-7, 22 Jul 70 (Swe)

### HISTORY

[From the history of the application of physiotherapy in dermatology] Sukharev VI.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:52-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The 40th anniversary of the I.G. Kaniashvili Scientific-Research Institute of Health Resort Science and Physiotherapy of the Ministry of Public Health of the Georgian SSR] Dzhavakhishvili DV, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:369-72, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The 20th anniversary of the Saratov Scientific Medical Society of Physiotherapists and Balneologists] Fisher LI, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:372, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
['The oldest physiotherapeutic hospital at Kuban'] Kuznetsov SM.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:184-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Development of physiotherapy and health resort therapy in the Belorussian SSR--one of the concrete manifestations of Lenin's national policies] Markov DA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:453-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Therapeutic exercise in the sanatorium-health resort system during the past 50 years] Moshkov VN.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:116-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The work of physiotherapists and balneologists during the pre-war period and during World War II] Zotov VA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:361-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Pressure detection system for standing table. Altland NR, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:432-5, Jul 70
Drop-leaf treatment table. Beane SS.
Phys Ther 50:829-30, Jun 70
A device for maintaining elevation of the hand. Gardner RC. Phys Ther 50:1222-3, Aug 70
Procurement of physical therapy equipment by contract leasing. Magistro CM.
Phys Ther 50:1262-3, Aug 70
Motorized, elevated walker. Philips CE.
Phys Ther 50:44-5, Jan 70
Platform to aid data reduction. Smidt GL.
Phys Ther 50:358-60, Mar 70
[New splint for spondylosis deformans of the cervical spine] Hayashi K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1586-7, Dec 69 (Jap)
[A pelvic immobilizer used in performing active and passive movements of the hip and knee joints] Orekhov VS.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:66-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The storage of hot paraffin applicators] Balakhovskaia MI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:368, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Improving the "physicochemical characteristics" of electrophysiotherapy equipment] Sverchkov AN.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:176-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

### MANPOWER

Public health regional consultant. Allis JB.
Phys Ther 50:688-91, May 70
Components of quality health care. Noland RP.
Phys Ther 50:34-9, Jan 70
Physical therapy avant-garde. Park WE.
Phys Ther 49:1089-94, Oct 69
Prepare now for tomorrow. Keynote address. Weimer EW. Phys Ther 50:1145-7, Aug 70
Report of the C.S.P. review committee.
Physiotherapy 56:264-75, Jun 70

### STANDARDS

Who guides the therapist? MacKeith R.
Develop Med Child Neurol 12:518-9, Aug 70
Is there any movement underway to standardize physical therapy licensure in all the states? Kolb ME.
Phys Ther 50:1271-2, Aug 70
[Standardization of the work of medical personnel of physiotherapeutic departments] Simakova AA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:36-41, 1970 (Rus)
[Methods in applications of some physiotherapeutic procedures] Morozova NN.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:52-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

### UTILIZATION

Regional Medical Program consultant. Wilhelm IJ.
Phys Ther 50:692-3, May 70
[Organization and volume of work of physiotherapeutic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

departments of municipal therapeutic institutions] Simakova AA. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:21-6, 1970 (Rus)

VETERINARY

The dog as a patient. Calder JD. Physiotherapy 56:60-1, Feb 70
Physiotherapy in the horse. Hopes R. Physiotherapy 56:56-9, Feb 70
Physiotherapy in veterinary medicine. Lawson DD. Physiotherapy 56:53-5, Feb 70
Physiotherapy in veterinary work: an introduction. Saywell S. Physiotherapy 56:52-3, Feb 70

## PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS

### (F1, N4)

Establishing contact with psychotic children using water as a threatening environment to induce dependency. Conant LF, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 23:176-9, Nov-Dec 69
Of human factors in cardiology. Burch GE. Amer Heart J 80:297-8, Sep 70
Anger--a key to the borderline patient. Reply. Friedman HJ. Amer J Psychiat 126:1677, May 70
Anger--a key to the borderline patient. Méza C. Amer J Psychiat 126:1676-7, May 70
The changing identity of the psychiatrist in private practice: a symposium. Weinshel EM, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1577-87, May 70
The adoration of the patient and its disillusionment. Burton A. Amer J Psychoanal 29:194-204, 1969
The working alliance: description and theory. Dubin W, et al. Amer J Psychother 23:696-706, Oct 69
Talking with younger patients. Holmes DJ. Ann Intern Med 72:123-7, Jan 70
Divided labor: the doctor as specialist. Menke WG. Ann Intern Med 72:943-50, Jun 70
The patient with cancer--his changing pattern of communication. Abrams RD. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:881-96, 19 Dec 69
What ever became of the healing art? Hodgins E. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:838-46, 19 Dec 69
The role of the surgeon in the prospect of death from cancer. Martin DS. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:739-48, 19 Dec 69
Experimental therapeutic trials of leukemia and hematosarcomas: technologic and philosophic aspects. Mathé G, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:776-92, 19 Dec 69
"Dying"--some issues and problems. Pritchard R. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:707-19, 19 Dec 69
The physician's treatment of the dying patient. Wahl CW. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:759-75, 19 Dec 69
The need for intervention. A variable in psychotherapy research. Janulis PT. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:284-7, Sep 70
Patterns of discord. Goals of patients, therapists, and community members. Polak P. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:277-83, Sep 70
The captive psychiatrist. Simon JL. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:425-8, Dec 69
Changes in 'acceptance of others' resulting from a course in the physician-patient relationship. Bernstein L, et al. Brit J Med Educ 4:65-6, Mar 70
Abnormal illness behaviour. Pilowsky I. Brit J Med Psychol 42:347-51, Dec 69
On telling parents of a diagnosis of mongolism. Berg JM, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1195-6, Oct 69
Basic psychoanalytic concepts. 3. Transference. Sandler J, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:667-72, Jun 70
Difference between patients' and doctors' interpretation of some common medical terms. Boyle CM. Brit Med J 1:286-9, 2 May 70
Statutory wills and testamentary capacity. Jennings R. Brit Med J 2:801, 27 Jun 70
Patients, doctors, and wills. Brit Med J 2:746, 27 Jun 70
The patient: a statistic or a person. Egeberg RO. Calif Med 111:130-1, Aug 69
Suicide prevention--the physician's role. Saylor LF. Calif Med 112:102-3, Mar 70
The mentally retarded and the physician. Zarfas DE. Canad Med Ass J 102:733-5, 11 Apr 70
The herapeutic contract with adolescents. Golombek H. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:497-502, Oct 69
The role of the anesthesiologist in the doctor-patient relationship. Spier CJ. Clin Anesth 3:68-79, 1968 (11 ref.)
Interviewing and counseling adolescent patients. Hammar SL, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:47-53, Jan 70
Communication in adolescent medicine. Some facilitating and time-saving aids and approaches. Stephenson JR. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:558-63, Sep 70
Observations on the "process" of psychiatric evaluation. Schwarz IG. Compr Psychiat 11:248-55, May 70
Freedom in analytic therapy. Alger I. Curr Psychiat Ther 9:73-8, 1969
"Unrealistic" discharges. MacLeod RD. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:31-9, 1970
The physician's expectations and medical care for the elderly. Bogdonoff M. Gerontologist 10:9-12, Spring 70
Physicians and the bereaved. Schoenberg BB, et al. GP 40:105-8, Oct 69
Hawaii Academy of General Practice. Reppun JI. Hawaii Med J 29:141, Nov-Dec 69
Young cancer patients require special counseling. Geisler HE. Hosp Top 46:60 passim, Aug 68
Sustaining the mood to diet. The clinician's role. Bigsby FL. Illinois Med J 137:630-3 passim, Jun 70
The doctor-patient dyad: an interpersonal relationship model. Garner HH. Illinois Med J 138:133-9, Aug 70
Some considerations about transference and countertransference manifestations evoked by the analyst's pregnancy. Lax RF. Int J Psychoanal 50:363-72, 1969
A patient's gift: its meaning and function. Silber A. Int J Psychoanal 50:335-41, 1969
Psychotherapy and eating disorders. Bruch H. Int Psychiat Clin 7:335-51, 1970
Students who say no: blacks, radicals, hippies. Coles R. Int Psychiat Clin 7:3-15, 1970
Policies and practices concerning confidentiality in college mental health services in the United States and Canada. Curran WJ. Int Psychiat Clin 7:293-314, 1970
Teaching medical students to recognize human feeling. An experiment within the large lecture. Stocking M. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 9:134-43, Jan 70
An approach to matching patients with therapists in short-term psychotherapy. Berzins JI, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:245-50, Feb 70
A conceptual approach to the problem of therapist-client matching. Carson RC. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:241-4, Feb 70
Routinizing art: implications of research with the A-B scale for the practice of psychotherapy. Kemp DE. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:238-40, Feb 70
Welcoming the new patient to your practice. Derrick RM. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:331-2, Aug 70
Why patients switch podiatrists and how to prevent it from happening in your practice. Levoy RP. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:175-7, Apr 70
Transference and countertransference in interracial analyses. Schachter JS, et al. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:792-808, Oct 68
Studies in audio-recorded psychoanalysis. II. The effect of recording upon the analyst. Simon J, et al. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:86-101, Jan 70
The undesirable patient. Papper S. J Chronic Dis 22:777-9, May 70
Dependency changes in psychotherapy as related to interpersonal relationships. Alexander JF, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:685-9, Dec 68
General medical practice and society. Ganesan KP. J Indian Med Ass 54:240-4, 16 Mar 70
The pregnant person. Keller WK. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:454 passim, Jul 70
The doctor-patient relationship in the treatment of alcoholism. Hartocollis P. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:271-8, Sep 69
Psychology of the sick bed. DeHart C. J Maine Med Ass 61:39-41, Feb 70
Who is caring for the patient? Hiebert CA. J Maine Med Ass 60:195, Sep 69
Would you rather communicate or procrastinate? Andrews CR Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 57:351-2, Jul 68
A comparison of methods for evaluating medical student skill in relating to patients. Hess JW. J Med Educ 44:934-8, Oct 69
The use of role-playing to evaluate affective skills in medicine. Levine HG, et al. J Med Educ 45:700-5, Sep 70
Physicians' involvement in emotional disorders of the young. Resnick EV. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:667-9, Dec 69
Drug abuse: The doctor's role. Wolfson EA. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:465-71, Aug 70
The malpractice tide. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:494-6, Aug 70
Patient compliance with medical advice. Collette J, et al. J Nat Med Ass 61:408-11, Sep 69
Leadership and content in group psychotherapy. Becker RE, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:346-53, May 70
Therapeutic style and attrition rate from psychiatric drug treatment. Howard K, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:102-10, Feb 70
Time-focused role induction; report of an instructive failure. Imber SD, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:27-30, Jan 70
Individual or institution: the dilemma of the psychiatric profession. An editorial. Ruesch J. J Nerv Ment Dis 151:157-68, Sep 70
Role preparation and expectation of improvement in psychotherapy. Sloane RB, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:18-26, Jan 70
The management of the irate parent. Schulman JL. J Pediat 77:338-40, Aug 70
The doctor's dilemma. Thomson WA. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:61-5, Feb 70
A common problem in practice. Tudway AJ. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:120-2, Feb 70
Report of a symposium on psychiatry in general practice. "All the world's a stage". Yellowlees W. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:Suppl 3:30-5, May 69
The surgeon and the patient with cancer. Smith R. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:63-76, Mar 70
Terminal cancer: a patient oriented approach. Oldham RK. J Tenn Med Ass 63:206-8, Mar 70
The private patient and surgical training. Chase RA. JAMA 210:2283-4, 22 Dec 69
Young male prostitutes. The physician's role in social rehabilitation. Gandy P, et al. JAMA 212:1661-6, 8 Jun 70
The "sense" of humor--art and science. JAMA 212:1697-8, 8 Jun 70
Physicians are patients too. JAMA 212:147, 6 Apr 70
Inform the patient. JAMA 211:654, 26 Jan 70
Keep on taking the tablets. Lancet 2:195-6, 25 Jul 70
Perfection of standards, and informed consent in preventing malpractice suits. Huffington PE. Maryland Med J 19:75-7, Jan 70
Suits against physicians for professional negligence from the defendant's point of view. King JF. Maryland Med J 19:84-7, Jan 70
"Mediterranean guts ache". Portelli AJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:717-20, 4 Oct 69
The profession and the community. Med J Aust 2:881-2, 1 Nov 69
The unwanted patient. Med J Aust 2:469-70, 6 Sep 69
Informed consent and exprcssed warranty. Flaxman N. Med Trial Techn Quart 16:45-60, Sep 69
The physician's disclosure to his patient: full or partial? Munari HH. Medicoleg Bull 197:1-4, Sep 69
Consent--a problem in medicine. Norton ML. Mich Med 69:111-4, Feb 70
Technology is a link, not a barrier, for doctor and patient. Weed LL. Mod Hosp 114:80-3, Feb 70
The doctor's point of view. Shaffner LD. N Carolina Med J 31:289-96, Aug 70
Who's your doctor? Cornelius CJ Jr. Nebraska Med J 53:51-2, Feb 68
What is a clinician? Carey LC. New Eng J Med 283:376, 13 Aug 70
Doctor-patient communication with the inner-city adolescent. Levine CC. New Eng J Med 282:494-5, 26 Feb 70
New minister's problems--communication in medicine. Lister J. New Eng J Med 283:694-7, 24 Sep 70
What is a clinician and what does he do? Tumulty PA. New Eng J Med 283:20-4, 2 Jul 70
Psychologic factor in cardiac rehabilitation. Whitehouse FA. New York J Med 70:522-31, 15 Feb 70
What is forgotten? New Zeal Med J 70:112-3, Aug 69
Sexual sterilization, legal position of a doctor. Maxwell I. Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:18, Feb 70
The meaning of family medicine. Beaumont L. Nurs Times 65:1383-6, 30 Oct 69
The doctor is a patient. Krimsky J. Ohio Med J 66:363, Apr 70
The values of a personal pediatrician. Anderson RD, et al. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:821-33, Nov 69
Of I and it. McCulloch WS. Perspect Biol Med 12:547-60, Summer 69
Hidden superstitions as a barrier between doctor and patient in an island culture. Shine I. Perspect Biol Med 13:63-70, Autumn 69
Interviewing, diagnosis and therapy. Kimball CP. Postgrad Med 47:88-93, May 70
The psychodynamics of physicianhood. Zabarenko RN, et al. Psychiatry 33:102-18, Feb 70
The dying patient. Annis JW. Psychosomatics 10:289-92, Sep-Oct 69
The dying patient. Kram C, et al. Psychosomatics 10:293-5, Sep-Oct 69
A seminar in doctor-patient relationships in a rehabilitation medicine setting. Linder R. Psychosomatics 10:354-9, Nov 69
Physician authoritarianism and the treatment of alcoholics. Gray RM, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:981-3, Dec 69
Pages from an allergist's notebook. Open letter to two nameless patients. I. Brown EA. Rev Allerg 24:255-9, Mar 70
Communication between doctor and patient. Brown EA. Rev Allerg 24:575-7, Jul 70
The angels who dance on pinheads. Rev Allerg 24:542-51, Jun 70
Doctor-patient relationship in panel practice. Reimers WL. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:33-4, Feb 70
The physician and a commonsense approach to breast-feeding. Applebaum RM. Southern Med J 63:793-9, Jul 70
Sex, the human condition, and the family physician. Sheppe WM Jr. Southern Med J 63:584-8, May 70
How to lose friends and alienate patients. Markle GB 4th. Southwest Med 51:13-6, Jan 70
Temper forthrightness to the cancer patient with compassion. Canick ML. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:886-7, May 70
The medical student forum. Wertsch P. Wisconsin Med J 67:573, Nov 68
[Humor in the recovering child] Botha HP. S Afr Med J 44:815-9, 11 Jul 70 (Afr)
[The functional concept of physician-patient relations] Janosik J. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:Suppl:429-33, 1969 (Cze)
[Patient information. A study of how effective



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

communication is between patient and physician] Brandt MR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:1065-8, 28 May 70 **(Dan)**

[Erotic delusions of reference toward the family physician] Hardeman WJ. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:845-9, 16 May 70 **(Dut)**

[To what extent can the physician shift the treatment risk to his patient or the patient's legal representative?] Schuurmans Stekhoven W. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:1265-6, 25 Jul 70 **(Dut)**

[Physician-patient relation under delayed-action neuroleptic] Ostaptzeff G, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:564-7, Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Human factor in industrial accidents. Limitations of approach by physician] Duroux M. **Arch Mal Prof** 31:339-41, Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[In the name of the Commission of francophonic psychiatry] Baruk H. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 153:311-2, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Medical responsibility and automated diagnosis] Cossa P. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 152:389-92, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Clinical examination in psychiatry] Koupernik C. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 9:777-81, Aug 68 **(Fre)**

[Psychiatry in general medicine] Barahona-Fernandes H. **Cah Med** 11:825-32, Jul 70 **(Fre)**

[The nocebo effect] Herzhaft G. **Encephale** 58:486-503, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Formation and training process: synchronia] Dandrieux JP, et al. **Evolut Psychiat (Paris)** 35:47-63, Jan-Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Our masters, the patients] Françon F. **J Sci Med Lille** 85:577-80, Dec 67 **(Fre)**

[Human beings in the hospital. Physicians and patients in the hospital: the nurses' viewpoint] Liefooghe J. **J Sci Med Lille** 86:553-6, Aug-Sep 68 **(Fre)**

[Hospitalization and its thorns. Reflections of 2 groups of private practice and hospital physicians] **J Sci Med Lille** 86:467-73, Jun-Jul 68 **(Fre)**

[Reflections on the physician-patient relations in the hospital by a group of hospital physicians] **J Sci Med Lille** 86:477-9, Jun-Jul 68 **(Fre)**

[Exigencies of man and progress of medicine] Vachon LA. **Laval Med** 38:719-22, Sep 67 **(Fre)**

[Because of its evolution and in spite of its revolutions, medicine must stay deeply human] Huriez C. **Lille Med** 15:681-712, Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Open secret: avatars of the "shared secret"] Luzuy M. **Presse Med** 78:517-8, 28 Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[The physician's role regarding dying patients and their relatives] Monnerot-Dumaine. **Presse Med** 77:1629-30, 25 Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Influence of psychoanalytic training on the function of a psychiatric clinic] Coimbra de Matos A. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:1036-45, Sep-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Problems of interpersonal relations: the practitioner, the schizophrenic, the psychiatrist and institutional structures] Reyss-Brion MP, et al. **Rev Lyon Med Suppl** 16:87+, 1969 **(Fre)**

[The physician-patient relations in military environment during peace time] Moutin P, et al. **Rev Med Psychosom (Paris)** 12:9-27, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Physician-patient relation] Pequignot H, et al. **Rev Med Psychosom (Paris)** 12:73-4, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Psychological problems in chronic nephropathies in children] Raimbault G, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant** 17:835-45, Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Must one reveal to the patient his proximate death?] Lesage-Desrousseaux E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 46:117-24, 8 Jan 70 **(Fre)**

[Psychological support of multiple sclerosis patients] Lemoine DA. **Therapeutique** 46:423-8, Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Professional secrecy and protection of the human dignity] Kohlhaas M. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2060-1, 3 Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[One more: physician and transfusion refuser] Kohlhaas M. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2005, 26 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[How far must the patient be informed?] Kohlhaas M. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1896-7, 11 Sep 70 **(Ger)**

[Some problems of physician--patient relations] Mayntz R. **Hippokrates** 40:769-73, 15 Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Patients are people] Bleuler M. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 100:89-96, 17 Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Social value of physician's silence] Uhlenbruck W. **Ther Gegenw** 108:1507 passim, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Physician-patient relations] Schorr R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 63:1099-104, 15 Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Get out from the antiquated fortress] Herr T. **Z Allgemeinmed** 45:1003-4, 31 Jul 69 **(Ger)**

[Experimental alteration of the behavior of the psychotherapist in psychotherapeutic discussions and effects on the clients] Sander K, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 16:334-44, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapeutic relations between the internist and his patient] Magyar I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 111:543-8, 8 Mar 70 **(Hun)**

[An aged man with fractures] Delitala F. **Chir Organi Mov** 58:271-5, Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[To tell or not to tell the truth to cancer patients?] Cozzi PA. **Friuli Med** 24:109-22, Mar-Apr 69 **(Ita)**

[Whether or not cancer patients should be told of their condition] Kuru M. **J Jap Med Ass** 62:724-7, 1 Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Socio-economic and hospital interrelationship factors in medical care] Yamashita N, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 24:425-41, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Therapist-patient relationship] Ogura K. **Saishin Igaku** 25:957-62, Apr 70 **(Jap)**

[Psychology for general practitioners. Psychology of the patient.2] Okonogi K. **Saishin Igaku** 25:1563-9, 10 Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[Human relations--out patient clinic series. (15)] Nagasu K. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 22:683-7, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

[Informing the cancer patient the diagnostic result: outpatient management series. (14)] Nagasu K. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 22:453-6, Apr 70 **(Jap)**

[The physician and the psychiatric patient] Thaulow JF. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 89:1507-10, 1 Oct 69 **(Nor)**

[Comments on the therapeutic community] Kępiński A. **Psychiat Pol** 4:169-73, Mar-Apr 70 (1 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Some psychological aspects of diagnosis] Rudnev VA. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:12-5, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Medical deontology] Moiseev SG. **Ter Arkh** 42:100-3, May 70 **(Rus)**

[The physician and the patient] Bilibin AF. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:55-61, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Interrelationships of physicians with sick colleagues] Khachaturov GS. **Voennomed Zh** 4:81-2, Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Education of the physician] Bilibin AF. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1730-1, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Understanding the patient] López Ibor J. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat** 28:145-6, Apr 69 **(Spa)**

[The psychiatrist looks at general medicine] López Ibor JJ. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat** 27:61-2, Jan 68 **(Spa)**

[Responsibility in a surgical suggestion] Benavides P. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 39:771-2, Nov-Dec 69 **(Spa)**

[Dehumanization of medicine] Mazzei ES. **Prensa Med Argent** 57:13-7, 6 Mar 70 **(Spa)**

[Benign and malignant breast diseases. Different attitude of the patients. Report of 618 cases] Zeno de Luque AM. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:1725-8, 7 Nov 69 **(Spa)**

[Psychological profiles of the clinical interview] Arias-Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 26:1305-8, Dec 67 **(Spa)**

[Iatrogenic interpersonal relation between the physician and the ulcer patient] Martinez Romero A. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 30:459-65, 15 Feb 70 **(Spa)**

[Iatrogenic diseases caused by the doctor's language] Pinto HB. **Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc** 33:23-7, Jan-Jun 68 **(Spa)**

[Verbal iatrogenic diseases in clinical cardiology] Yépez CG. **Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc** 33:35-8, Jan-Jun 68 **(Spa)**

[Situation concerning developmental deviation in a child: physician-parent contacts] Alm K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 67:2924-7, 17 Jun 70 **(Swe)**

[Industrial health care in the limelight (5). The industrial doctor--the last family doctor] Bengtson K. **Lakartidningen** 67:2781-3, 10 Jun 70 **(Swe)**

[What are we to tell the cancer patient?] Birath G. **Lakartidningen** 67:603-10, 4 Feb 70 **(Swe)**

[Medical care abroad: how can the worth of the form of care be documented?] Broman T. **Lakartidningen** 66:3906-7, 24 Sep 69 **(Swe)**

[Peritoneal dialysis: subjective treatment experience] Gjessing J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 67:1030-1, 4 Mar 70 **(Swe)**

[Practical training in conversation] Lindemalm G. **Lakartidningen** 67:330-1, 21 Jan 70 **(Swe)**

[Regard for us patients] Lundström-Michanek G. **Lakartidningen** 65:1196-8, 20 Mar 68 **(Swe)**

[To stop smoking: what role does the doctor play?] Nordin S. **Lakartidningen** 66:3899, 24 Sep 69 **(Swe)**

[Patients and transfusions] Serner U. **Lakartidningen** 67:802-3, 18 Feb 70 **(Swe)**

[Regard for the sick person] Sjöberg C. **Lakartidningen** 65:1196, 20 Mar 68 **(Swe)**

[Cooperation of patients in the therapeutic plan. (Evaluation on personal material)] Zorić M, et al. **Tuberkuloza** 20:211-8, Jul-Oct 68 **(Cro)**

### HISTORY

[Hospital wards] Gortvai G. **Orv Hetil** 111:19-24, 4 Jan 70 **(Hun)**

[Physician-patient relation through the history of medicine] Marti ML. **Prensa Med Argent** 57:60-3, Mar 70 **(Spa)**

### STANDARDS

Maintaining adequate standards of medical care. **Canad Med Ass J** 103:391, 15 Aug 70

## PHYSICIANS (M, N2)

Get involved, get relevant. Von Hippel A. **Alaska Med** 12:10-1, Mar 70

The medical profession and sex in 1900. Hollender MH. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 108:139-48, 1 Sep 70

Psychiatric attitudes of young physicians. II. The effects of postgraduate training and clinical practice. Tucker GJ, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:721-4, Nov 69

A study of the determinants of school physician behavior. Wagner MC, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 60:1435-8, Aug 70

A search for excellence. Price PB. **Amer J Surg** 118:815-21, Dec 69

Tachycardia in house officers presenting cases at grand rounds. Moss AJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 72:255-6, Feb 70

Changes in the physician's role in health care: causes and effects. Gubner RS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 166:832-7, 31 Dec 69

The self-image of the physician and the care of dying patients. White LP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:822-37, 19 Dec 69

Is there a doctor in the house? Boucot KB. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:673-4, Jun 70

The physician and achievement of ambient air quality goals. Corn M. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 21:117-8, Aug 70

Attributes of a physician. Papper S. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:356-8, Feb 70

Doctor in the courtroom. Shambaugh GE Jr. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 90:659, Nov 69

Meical planning or social activism. Green JR. **Arizona Med** 27:37, Jun 70

Analysis of data on practice of individual consultants. Heasman MA, et al. **Brit J Prev Soc Med** 24:64-5, Feb 70

Death of doctors. Wallace D. **Brit Med J** 1:234, 24 Jan 70

Mental disturbance in doctors. **Brit Med J** 4:448, 22 Nov 69

Borrower use of a modern medical library by practicing physicians. Oseasohn R. **Bull Med Libr Ass** 58:58-9, Jan 70

The physician and the community. Soutter L. **Bull NY Acad Med** 46:489-98, Jul 70

Public-private partnership: its impact upon physicians and their professional associates. Witten CL, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 45:1171-93, Nov 69

The physician, his association and health care. Petit DW. **Calif Med** 111:407-8, Nov 69

The physician. Priest, craftsman or philosopher? Veith I. **Calif Med** 113:20-6, Sep 70

Survey on medical student attitudes. A socio-economic report of the Bureau of Research and Planning, California Medical Association. **Calif Med** 111:501-4, Dec 69

The prevalence of chronic respiratory disease in the male physicians of London, Ontario. Lefcoe NM, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 102:381-5, 28 Feb 70

Human behaviour in disaster. **Canad Med Ass J** 101:120-1, 15 Nov 69

Doctor and Mrs.--their mental health. Vincent MO. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 14:509-15, Oct 69

Veterinarians and physicians collaborate. **Canad Vet J** 10:224, Aug 69

The medical profession and the press. Gough P. **Conn Med** 34:287-90, Apr 70

Factors associated with physicians' vote on the Wilmington hospital merger. McGrath JH, et al. **Delaware Med J** 42:35-40 passim, Feb 70

Early Delaware physicians. I. Thomas Spry, Delaware physician during the English-Colonial Period 1664-1776. (Spry T), Wilson WE. **Delaware Med J** 42:102, Apr 70

Early Delaware physicians. 3. Archibald Alexander, Delaware physician during the Revolutionary Period, 1776-1787. (Alexander A), **Delaware Med J** 42:147, Jun 70

Early Delaware physicians. II. Tyman Stidham, Delaware physician during the English-Colonial Period 1664-1776. (Stidham T), **Delaware Med J** 42:132, May 70

Drug addiction. **Dent Dig** 76:236, May 70

Physicians and the smoking controversy. Diehl HS. **Dis Chest** 56:371-2, Nov 69

Cooperation of government and physicians in the care of the aging. Bechill WD. **Gerontologist** 10:28-32, Spring 70

The physician and the chronic care institution. Goldfarb AI. **Gerontologist** 10:45-9, Spring 70

The physician's role in the care of the aging. Johnson AN. **Gerontologist** 10:33-7, Spring 70

The physician's role in the nursing and retirement home. Stotsky BA, et al. **Gerontologist** 10:38-44, Spring 70

Physicians' attitudes on the abortion law. Report of survey, 1969. Smith RG, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 29:209-11, Jan-Feb 70

The doctor's concept of industrial rehabilitation. Blackadder ES. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 28:81-5, Apr 70

Extrasensory perception in clinical medicine, and other offenses. Adelman S. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 17:315-7, Winter 69

The practicing physicians's role in hospital management--a consultant's view. Howell JT. **Hosp Progr** 50:60-3, Nov 69

The practicing physician's role in hospital management--an administrator's view. Johnson EA. **Hosp Progr** 50:64-6 passim, Nov 69

The practicing physician's role in hospital management--a consultant's view. Snoke AW. **Hosp Progr** 50:56-9 passim, Nov 69

Professional liability. Edelman J. **Hospitals** 44:54-7, 1 Oct 70

The physician in the decade ahead. Knowles J. Hospitals 44:57-62, 1 Jan 70

Suicide and role strain among physicians. DeSole DE, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:294-301, Autumn 69

Women in medicine: importance of the formative years. Marmor J. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:621-5, Jul 68

Physicians and smoking. Hyatt CL. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:184, Oct 69

What the regional medical program can do for individual physicians. Hampton HP. J Florida Med Ass 57:57, Jan 70

Physician of the day and the capitol dispensary. Mullen SA. J Florida Med Ass 57:60-1, Jan 70

Aesculapius vs. Hermes. J Florida Med Ass 55:89, Feb 68

The Negro physician: babbitt or revolutionary? Richard MP. J Health Soc Behav 10:265-74, Dec 69

American doctors in Paris, 1820-1861: a statistical profile. Jones RM. J Hist Med 25:143-57, Apr 70

The doctor's legacy. Gibbons JF. J Maine Med Ass 60:196-9, Sep 69

Physician's fiscal profile. Wood JJ. J Med Ass Alabama 39:547-9, Dec 69

Physicians in pursuit of postage stamps. J Med Ass Alabama 39:933-6, Apr 70

Big game didn't provide biggest danger. J Med Ass Alabama 39:485-7, Nov 69

Follow-up study of medical school alumni. Boulton DA, et al. J Med Educ 45:442-6, Jun 70

Health manpower and Negro health: the Negro physician. Melton MS. J Med Educ 43:798-814, Jul 68

Physicians' perception of their education in human sexuality. Pauly IB, et al. J Med Educ 45:745-53, Oct 70

Synthesis of multiple criteria of physician performance. Taylor CW, et al. J Med Educ 44:1063-9, Nov 69

Datagrams: medical school alumni. J Med Educ 45:65-6, Jan 70

Role of the physician in community sex education programs. Calderone MS. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:568-72, Oct 69

The role of the black physician in the business and financial community. Goodlett CB. J Nat Med Ass 62:115-21, Mar 70

Possible problems of the black student-physician in the Harvard "Community". Norman JC. J Nat Med Ass 62:162-4, Mar 70

Selected characteristics of the members of the National Medical Association: preliminary findings. Schwarz GE, et al. J Nat Med Ass 62:1-7, Jan 70

A Pittsburgh dilemma--the black physician. Smith EB. J Nat Med Ass 62:86, Jan 70

Cooking is chemistry and physics. McCord CP. J Occup Med 11:491, Sep 69

The company physician. Tabershaw IR. J Occup Med 12:61-5, Mar 70

The citizen doctor. Rosenfeld L. J Tenn Med Ass 62:1030-4, Nov 69

The preservation of life. Brown NK, et al. JAMA 211:76-82, 5 Jan 70

Leveling with young people about sex. Lieberman EJ. JAMA 210:711-2, 27 Oct 69

Physicians and the governance of hospitals. Mack RE. JAMA 210:1263-5, 17 Nov 69

Physicians are patients too. JAMA 212:147, 6 Apr 70

The physician as sex counselor. JAMA 210:717, 27 Oct 69

Nurse-practitioner: reprise. JAMA 213:2071-2, 21 Sep 70

War prevention and the doctor. Boliston TA. Lancet 1:311, 7 Feb 70

War prevention and the doctor. Macdonald N. Lancet 1:233-6, 31 Jan 70

Origins of war. Walden RJ. Lancet 1:358, 14 Feb 70

A matter of weeks. Lancet 1:1217, 6 Jun 70

Misdirected money-raising. Lancet 1:76, 10 Jan 70

At the receiving end--a DOCTOR's personal recollections of cardiac-valve replacement. Lancet 2:1129-31, 22 Nov 69

Physicians' perceptions of the impact of Medicare. Coe RM, et al. Med Care 8:26-34, Jan-Feb 70

Doctors at risk. Med J Aust 1:743-4, 11 Apr 70

The physician as a medical book collector. Attempts at solving the acquisition problem. Kirsner AB. Med Times 98:109-13, May 70

The physician in Industrial Medicine. Ledakowich A. Med Times 98:44 passim, Apr 70

Muskegon doctors release figures of study of their relationship with Blue Shield. Holly LE 2d. Mich Med 68:1179-81, Nov 69

The role of the physician in suicide prevention. Garrard RL. N Carolina Med J 30:473-6, Dec 69

What are we doing right? Wilbur RS. N Carolina Med J 31:339-43, Sep 70

The physician's responsibility as a citizen. Judd WH. Nebraska Med J 54:771-7, Dec 69

Doctor and nurse: changing roles and relations. Bates B. New Eng J Med 283:129-34, 16 Jul 70 (56 ref.)

Bias due to nonresponse in a mail survey of Rhode Island physicians' smoking habits--1968. Burgess AM Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 282:908, 16 Apr 70

Drug dependence among physicians. Farnsworth DL. New Eng J Med 282:392-3, 12 Feb 70

Recording, retrieval and review of medical data by physician-computer interaction. Greenes RA, et al. New Eng J Med 282:307-15, 5 Feb 70

Limits of professional courtesy. Lee JC. New Eng J Med 283:603, 10 Sep 70

Familial English for foreign doctors. Millward CM. New Eng J Med 283:430-1, 20 Aug 70

Cigarette smoking by Massachusetts physicians--1968. Monson RR. New Eng J Med 282:906-8, 16 Apr 70

Black and white statistics. O'Malley TW. New Eng J Med 282:1159, 14 May 70

Clarifying the literature. Sutnick AI. New Eng J Med 283:933-4, 22 Oct 70

What is a clinician and what does he do? Tumulty PA. New Eng J Med 283:20-4, 2 Jul 70

Physicians' use of mood-altering drugs. A 20-year follow-up report. Vaillant GE, et al. New Eng J Med 282:365-70, 12 Feb 70

Physicians' Home. Berry EP. New York J Med 70:1084-5, 1 May 70

Drug information for the physician. De Haen P. New York J Med 70:2475-80, 1 Oct 70

Doctors and democracy. New York physicians in the Canadian rebellion, 137. Link EP. New York J Med 70:2481-8, 1 Oct 70

Physicians' art club. Melicow MM. New York J Med 70:2137-8, 15 Aug 70

Thanks to attending physicians. Ouben S. New York J Med 69:2799-800, 1 Nov 69

Oregon physicians. A study of their age, sex, specialty and location. Meighan SS, et al. Northwest Med 69:250-6, Apr 70

Physician leadership as perceived by nurses. Bates B, et al. Nurs Res 19:534-9, Nov-Oct 70

Findlay physician plays leading role in MARCO, worldwide information exchange via "ham" radio. Dennis M. Ohio Med J 65:967-8, Oct 69

The alcoholism problem. A challenge to medical leadership. Keller MD, et al. Ohio Med J 66:672-4, Jul 70

Teacher and physician--partners in promotion of healthy citizenry. Sharon IC. Ohio Med J 66:227, Mar 70

Annual roundup on federal, state, and local taxes for physicians. Ohio Med J 65:1253-64, Dec 69

Mortality in infants and children of Indonesian doctors. Sutedjo, et al. Paediat Indonesia 9:1-8, Jan-Feb 69

Marijuana and the pediatrician: an attitude survey. Abrams AL, et al. Pediatrics 46:462-4, Sep 70

Occupational hazards to physicians--suicide. Freed H. Penn Med 72:65-6, Oct 69

The need for the physician's support of the nurse in day-to-day practice. Germain LD. Penn Med 72:49-54, Dec 69

Changing patterns in the doctor-nurse relationship. Levin HJ. Penn Med 72:134, Dec 69

Basic motives of a professional life. Kornberg A. Perspect Biol Med 13:222-30, Winter 70

Sex education and the physician. Calderone MS. Postgrad Med 47:100-4, Feb 70

Alcoholism: denial and the physician. Ruprecht AL. Postgrad Med 47:165-71, Apr 70

The doctor's "business condition". Sheppard JD, et al. Postgrad Med 47:202-7, May 70

Conception control in doctors' families. Levin R, et al. Practitioner 204:694-9, May 70

Stamps of medical interest. "The Doctor". Practitioner 204:A51, May 70

"The doctor and his changing community". Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:89, May 70

Method of obtaining attending physicians' statements. Bulluck DE. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 55:149-56, 1967

The pharmacotherapy system. Brodsky CM. Psychosomatics 11:24-30, Jan-Feb 70

The future of the public health doctor. Brotherston JH. Public Health 84:57-9, Jan 70

Physicians' views of medical practice in nonmetropolitan communities. Bible BL. Public Health Rep 85:11-7, Jan 70

Interaction: physicians, medical institutions, society. Millis JS. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:31-4, Apr 70

The press and us. Nelson H. S Afr Med J 44:95-6, 24 Jan 70

Academic dress. Redaksie van die. S Afr Med J 44:801, 11 Jul 70

No names, no pack drill. S Afr Med J 44:98, 31 Jan 70

The physician's role in the S. Dak. drug scene. Frost DM. S Dakota J Med 23:47-8, Sep 70

Realities of physicians' income. Norris FH Jr. Science 168:65-7, 3 Apr 70

Peace corps physicians: reflections on the future. Walsh J. Science 169:1293-6, 25 Sep 70

Migrating doctors. Last JM. Scot Med J 14:410-4, Dec 69

The physician dependent upon drugs. Kampmeier RH. Southern Med J 63:983-4, Aug 70

Self-renewal of the physician. Cole CM. Southwest Med 51:87-9, Apr 70

Why doctors seldom retire. Rogers P. Southwest Med 51:82-3, Apr 70

Southwestern physicians' directory. Southwest Med 48:131-4, May 67

The doctor, humanist and citizen. Torgersen J. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:Suppl:1158-60, 30 May 70

Students and practitioners--the same yesterday, today, and tomorrow? Tupin JP. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:709-10, Fall 69

Venerable but vigorous: the College of Physicians. Rose LP. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:243-53, Jan 70

The custodianship of Rush-Jenner-Pasteur Lister-Curie mementos in the cabinet of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Held in succession by representative members of the medical profession of the United States. (Rush B), (Pasteur L), (Jenner E), (Lister J), (Curie M), Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:210-42, Jan 70

The doctor is a patient. Krimsky J. W Virginia Med J 66:136 passim, Apr 70

Problems of a physician's widow. Wisconsin Med J 69:29, Jan 70

Workmen's Compensation and the physician. Wisconsin Med J 69:26, Jan 70

[The current social status of the district physician] Gladkij I. Cesk Zdrav 18:323-7, Aug 70 (Cze)

[Study of the interest in working as physicians in a foreign country] Rosdahl N, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1706-9, 18 Jun 70 (Dan)

[Medication on the threshold. Communication between physician and drug industry] Everse JW. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1778-84, 11 Oct 69 (Dut)

[The relations between the physician and the pharmacist] Baptiste R. Ann Pharm Franc 28:313-20, Apr 70 (Fre)

[The medical personality] Daniel C. Gynec Prat 21:97-108 contd, 1970 (Fre)

[The medical personality (3)] Daniel C. Gynec Prat 21:259-82, 1970 (Fre)

[The medical personality. II. Medical profession] Daniel C. Gynec Prat 21:185-201 contd, 1970 (Fre)

[Risks and hazards of the medical profession] Monnerot-Dumaine M. Presse Med 77:1777-9 contd, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Models of physician. Problems of identification and psychological formation] Missenard A. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 12:1-7, 1970 (Fre)

[Attempt at analysis of a stage in the medical career] Adamkiewicz LM. Un Med Canada 99:493-9, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Readjustment of medical profession legislation] Krämer-Günter H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1500, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)

[The physician facing the problem of life and death] Schadewaldt H. Klin Wschr 47:557-68, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Hospitals and physicians in Japan] Werner B. Med Mschr 23:350-2, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Foreign physicians and foreign nursing personnel in under-developed countries] Follmer W. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1117-21, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Physician and the language in Africa] Gilges W. Ther Gegenw 108:1638-40 passim, Nov 69 (Ger)

[How the law protects physicians from abuse of their time] Kreuzer A. Ther Gegenw 108:927-8 passim, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Tax penalty liability of physician for criminal actions of a 3d person] Lohmeyer H. Ther Gegenw 106:1438-9 passim, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Tax peculiarities in double housekeeping] Lohmeyer H. Ther Gegenw 106:1178-80 passim, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Tax deductions for travel expenses] Lohmeyer H. Ther Gegenw 106:914-20, Jul 67 (Ger)

[The tax book-keeping obligation of the physician] Lohmeyer H. Ther Gegenw 106:520-5, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Physician and failure] Regau T. Ther Gegenw 108:955-64, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Physicians treat other physicians at no charge. Experiences in America with "professional courtesy"] Z Allgemeinmed 45:1540-2, 20 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Physicians too change their minds] Schröder KJ. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:621-5, 16 Jun 70 (Ger)

[The race and the runner] Marti-Ibánez F. J Jap Med Ass 63:627-35, 15 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Socio-economic and hospital interrelationship factors in medical care] Yamashita N, et al. Jap J Hyg 24:425-41, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Scandinavian physicians in Uganda] Iversen OH. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:745-50, 15 Apr 70 (Nor)

[Longevity of the Polish physicians in the XIXth century in the period between the wars and at the present time] Skrzypczak A. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:193-203, 1969 (Pol)

[Attitude of the concentration camp physicians] Fedorowicz T. Przegl Lek 26:238-42, 1970 (Pol)

[Preliminary list of physicians at the Gross-Rosen concentration camp] Olszyna R. Przegl Lek 26:169-71, 1970 (Pol)

[Physicians on old Greek and other coins] Andrzejczak L, et al. Wiad Lek 22:2093-9, 15 Nov 69 (Pol)

[On some deported Polish physicians] (Kielkiewicz S), (Kruniewicz P), Stocki E. Wiad Lek 22:1451-4, 1 Aug 69 (Pol)

[The physician in daily life] Rabello FE. An Brasil Derm 43:95-105, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)

[I. From the diary of a young physician of the Mission of Brazil to France in the 1st World War] Sant'anna AC de. Hospital (Rio) 75:732-54, Feb 69 (Por)

[Kentaro Takaoka Hospital das Clinicas de São Paulo and anesthesiology] Meira DG. Rev Brasil Anest 19:288-98, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)

[The physician and time] Róiz J. Rev Brasil Med 26:439-41, Jul 69 (Por)

[Conference of chief physicians of autonomous



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

republics, territories and regions of the RSFSR (21-June-1968, Moscow)] Smetnev AV. **Sovet Med** 32:156-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Work activity of physicians of retirement age] Eremina ZI. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 28:33-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Morbidity of physicians] Galantseva GI. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 28:26-8, 1969 (Rus)
[More on the radiation exposure of physicians of radiodiagnostic rooms] Moreinis E. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:88-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Interrelationships of physicians with sick colleagues] Khachaturov GS. **Voennomed Zh** 4:81-2, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Experience with study of loss of working time by the district physician during reception of patients in a polyclinic] Kolybina OD. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 13:18-21, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Working hours of the physician-in-chief and scientific organization of work] Sveshnikov AV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 12:8-11, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Loss of working days during the year by physicians of different sex and age in relation to various causes] Zubkov ZM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 13:5-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Life and work of Schweitzer] (Schweitzer A), Pigliacampo JN, et al. **An Cir (Rosario)** 34:132-9, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)
[The physician and automobile accidents] Bernal y del Rio V. **Bol Asoc Med P Rico** 61:272-3, Jul 69 (Spa)
[Physician responsibility in family planning] Taylor HC. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 24:167-76, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Guillermo Rawson: the political system] (Rawson G), Buzzi A. **Prensa Med Argent** 55:1956-9, 6-13 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Reasons for the poor acceptance by physicians of work in outpatient clinics] Merino R, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 93:270-7, May 65 (Spa)
[The new pysician] Reuss L. **Rev Med Chile** 93:269-70, May 65 (Spa)
[The physicians federation and the problem of the undeveloped countries] Beskow J. **Lakartidningen** 67:3771-7, 19 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Dalby studies. 2. Physician stations organization] Bitzen PO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 67:3654, 12 Aug 70 (Swe)
[This hidden society of physicians] Gyllensten L. **Lakartidningen** 67:506-16, 28 Jan 70 (Swe)
["This hidden society of physicians": open aggresions] Gyllensten L. **Lakartidningen** 67:1321-4, 18 Mar 70 (Swe)
[Piece-work for physicians?] Lundberg S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 66:3114-9, 30 Jul 69 (Swe)
[The situation comes to a head in the House Officers fight against BMA] Vaughan P. **Lakartidningen** 66:5090-1, 3 Dec 69 (Swe)
[Medical practioners union to the ombudsman: the Pressing task of normalizing physicians work conditions] **Lakartidningen** 66:3570-1, 3 Sep 69 (Swe)
[Limited working time and the right to a weekly rest--not for physicians?] **Lakartidningen** 66:3692-3, 10 Sep 69 (Swe)

**EDUCATION**

[Young physicians in the USA] Djernes B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:245-8, 29 Jan 70 (Dan)

**HISTORY**

Negro physicians in Michigan. Henderson AB, et al. **J Nat Med Ass** 61:448-52, Sep 69
[The austere Monsieur Littre] (Littré PE), Ganiere P. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 153:169-74, 1969 (Fre)
[Slaves and physicians in ancient Greece] Joly R. **Sudhoff Arch** 53:1-14, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Ap in the cemetery of Pisa] (Vogt A), Gottlieb J. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 18:434-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

**MANPOWER**

Physician manpower in Georgia. Georgia office of comprehensive health planning, Atlanta. **J Med Ass Georgia** 59:43-9, Feb 70

**SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION**

The right to be well born: quality versus quantity in obstetrics and gynecology. Lock FR. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:651-8, 1 Nov 69
Mae West and the doctor shortage. Findley T. **Ann Intern Med** 73:490, Sep 70
Information technologies and health care. 2. The need for new technologies to offset the shortage of physicians. Moore FJ. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:351-5, Feb 70
The role and the future of the hospital-based physician. 1. Green JR. **Arizona Med** 27:109-15, Apr 70
Canadian-trained physicians in United States internships and residencies: "Operation Retrieval" and Report of Statistics, 1966-1968. Duff SL, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 102:291-5, 14 Feb 70
The form and financing of medical care in the United States of America. Hudson CL. **Cleveland Clin Quart** 37:5-12, Jan 70
More physicians but less quality? **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 48:669-70, Dec 69
Practicing physicians are in short supply. Breed JE. **Illinois Med J** 138:194, Sep 70
Health care in the 70's. Gibbs JL. **Illinois Med J** 137:643-5 passim, Jun 70
Doctor needs in Florida. A report from the FMA physician placement service. Nixon EL. **J Florida Med Ass** 56:877, Nov 69
Population and distribution of physicians. Kwon EH. **J Formosan Med Ass** 68:551-4, 28 Nov 69
Distribution and contribution of the medical doctors in Taiwan. Su YH. **J Formosan Med Ass** 68:547-51, 28 Nov 69
Tell City physicians offer 24-hour service. **J Indiana Med Ass** 63:926-8, Aug 70
The President's message. Doctor shortage. Speer L. **J Kansas Med Soc** 70:462, Nov 69
Distribution of physicians rendering pediatric care in Georgia. Haverty JR. **J Med Ass Georgia** 59:169-72, May 70
Must medical education always get the short end? Williams G. **J Med Educ** 45:447-8, Jun 70
A study of medical manpower in Lebanon. Rifka GE, et al. **J Med Liban** 22:435-46, 1969
The distribution of black physicians in the United States, 1967. Haynes MA. **J Nat Med Ass** 61:470-3, Nov 69
The crisis in physician distribution in Tennessee. Trabue CC 4th, et al. **J Tenn Med Ass** 63:287-90, Apr 70
Physician support personnel in the 1970's. The R and D approach to health manpower. Sanazaro PJ. **JAMA** 214:98-100, 5 Oct 70
Implementing the Report of the National Advisory Commission on Health Manpower. Stewart WH. **JAMA** 210:1911-3, 8 Dec 69
Accreditation and the supply of physicians. **JAMA** 210:1584-5, 24 Nov 69
The need for more physicians. **JAMA** 213:1027-8, 10 Aug 70
Availability of candidates for consultant posts in chemical pathology. Paron DN. **Lancet** 1:1391-2, 27 Jun 70
"Our graduates must believe that Manitoba is a good place to carry out their medical life". Fyles TW. **Manitoba Med Rev** 49:12-4, Nov-Dec 69
Community distribution of doctors as a challenge to medical education and training. Rundle FF. **Med J Aust** 1:1064-5, 23 May 70
Three problems--one solution. Warwick WJ. **Minn Med** 52:1755 passim, Nov 69
Rural health care. Ramsay JE. **Nebraska Med J** 55:158-9, Mar 70
Role of the two-year school in easing the shortage of physicians. Chapman CB, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:233-7, 30 Jul 70
New York's new physicians. Paige JW. **New York J Med** 69:2689-91, 15 Oct 69
Migration of doctors. **New Zeal Med J** 71:164-5, Mar 70
Rural practice incentives. **New Zeal Med J** 70:420, Dec 69
Appraisal of "Education in the Health Fields for the State of Illinois" (Campbell Report) by the Institute's Committee on Medical Education. **Proc Inst Med Chicago** 28:23-5, Jan 70
Medical manpower shortage--fact or fiction? Hudson CL. **Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention** 55:13-22, 1967
Physicians in family practice 1931-67. Overpeck MD. **Public Health Rep** 85:485-94, Jun 70
Britain and America: brain drains and brain gains. Gish O. **Soc Sci Med** 3:397-400, Jan 70
There was a time when--but not now. McRoberts JW. **Wisconsin Med J** 69:Suppl:37, Sep 70
[Practice planning in Nordsjaelland] Dan-Jensen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:416-9, 19 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Demography of medical studies. Future perspectives] Roche L. **Lyon Med** 223:701-5, 29 Mar 70 (Fre)
[The ideal number of medical students. Quantity of quality?] Antoine B. **Presse Med** 77:1675-7, 1 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Prospects on the quality and the number of physicians in France] Antoine B. **Presse Med** 78:1521-2, 11 Jul 70 (Fre)
[The Faculty of Medicine and the national interest] Tabbane C. **Tunisie Med** 46:307-9 passim, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Impressions of a physician in India] Werner GT. **Ther Gegenw** 109:728 passim, May 70 (Ger)
[Elements of social morphology of the physician body in Greece] Dimitras E. **Minerva Med** 61:1816-27, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Resources of medical and paramedical personnel in the area of greater Sao Paulo in 1966] Yunes J. **Rev Saude Publica** 3:219-24, 1969 (Por)
[Placement and postgraduate training of physicians of the medical-epidemiologic stations of Leningrad] Tsiura IG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 35:79-81, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Problems of the training and distribution of medical cadres in the RSFSR (1959-1966)] Chikin SIa, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 29:9-14, 1970 (Rus)
[Medical cadres and their training in Iraq] Kozlov IM. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 27:63-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The problem of migration of physicians] Tsyn AM. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 29:61-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Improving the training, distribution and utilization of medical cadres in the Russian Federation] **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 12:41-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Development of physicians during 1968-1975] Gabrielli B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 67:1659-68, 8 Apr 70 (Swe)
[Physician density and the medical care activity in educational hospitals' out-patient clinics] Nyström K. **Lakartidningen** 66:4293-8, 15 Oct 69 (Swe)
[Changes in health care law: more chief physicians in the same clinic. Local filling of chief physician position. Hospital physician "to the field"] **Lakartidningen** 67:1288-95, 18 Mar 70 (Swe)

**UTILIZATION**

Family doctor making more, but working more. **Amer Fam Physician GP** 2:154-5, Sep 70
Is production of more M.D.'s the answer? What are the questions? Amrine M. **J Med Educ** 45:706-8, Sep 70
Measuring the urban poor's use of physicians' services in response to illness episodes. Richardson WC. **Med Care** 8:132-42, Mar-Apr 70
Arrangements for physician services to residents in nursing and personal care homes, United States--May-June 1964. Solon JA, et al. **Vital Health Statist** 12:1-42, Feb 70
[Cooperation among the hospitals in Copenhagen County and the practising physicians living in the county] Secher M. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:1375-6, 7 Aug 69 (Dan)
[Structure of expenditure of work time by staff physicians of therapeutic departments of city hospitals] Bogacheva RP. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 28:22-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Socioeconomic prerequisites for continuity of work activity of physicians of retirement age] Eremina ZI. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 29:44-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Statistical indices for assessing the quality and efficacy of the work of physicians, medical institutions and public health organizations] Sadvokasova EA. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 28:54-9, 1969 (Rus)
[The structure of visits to physicians and rational utilization of their work in outpatient clinics] Reznichenko MI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 13:12-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The district physicians average work out-put: 65 hours a week] Nicolausson U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 66:4443-7, 22 Oct 69 (Swe)

## PHYSICIANS, WOMEN (M, N2)

Careers in anesthesiology. Apgar V. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 24:720-4 passim, Sep 69
Careers in medical care administration. Bluestone N. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 24:725 passim, Sep 69
Careers in ophthalmology and eye surgery. Cole HG. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 24:732-4, Sep 69
Physicians can be female. Morrow LE. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 24:826-7, Oct 69
Women doctors. Norris FS. **New Eng J Med** 282:346, 5 Feb 70
Fifty years as a woman doctor. (Campbell-Mackie M), Campbell-Mackie M. **S Afr Med J** 44:371-4, 28 Mar 70
Women doctors. Rennie J. **S Afr Med J** 44:460, 11 Apr 70
Women doctors. Water Naudé A te. **S Afr Med J** 44:460, 11 Apr 70
Managing a practice and a home simultaneously. Denko JD. **Wom Physician** 25:33-8, Jan 70
AMWA in the new decade. Renshaw JE. **Wom Physician** 25:17-9, Jan 70
[The diploma of N. P. Suslova (on the 100th anniversary of N. P. Suslova's defense of her doctoral thesis)] (Suslova NP), Zikeev PD. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:147-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

**HISTORY**

[From the history of fight for higher medical education for women in Russia] Zikeev PD. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:151-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The "Russian colony" in Zürich] Bazanov VA, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 28:71-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Pages from the history of the education of women physicians in Russia in the 19th century] Dionesov SM. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 29:63-8, 1970 (Rus)

**SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION**

Part-time residency training. Weinberg E. **JAMA** 210:1435-7, 24 Nov 69

**UTILIZATION**

Underemployment of women physicians. Williams MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 71:862-3, Oct 69
Recruitment of women doctors for hospital service. Essex-Lopresti M. **Lancet** 2:204-6, 25 Jul 70

## PHYSICS (H)

The role of the radiologic physicist in residency training. Van Epps EF. **Amer J Roentgen** 109:198-200, May 70
Acausal phenomena in physics and biology: a case for

reconstruction. Elsasser WM.
**Amer Sci** 57:502-16, Winter 69
Propelling force measured during tethered swimming in the four competitive swimming styles. Magel JR.
**Res Quart** 41:68-74, Mar 70
Vector analysis of rib movement. Jordanoglou J.
**Resp Physiol** 10:109-20, Jul 70
[Studies of the avaivular flow principle derived from the human blood circulation] Bredow HJ von.
**Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 34:296-300, 1968 (Ger)

EDUCATION

Medical physics in Britain. Gunn WF, et al.
**Phys Med Biol** 15:220, Jan 70
Mixed disciplines: a brief survey of educational problems. Simmons JA. **Phys Med Biol** 15:221, Jan 70

HISTORY

Röntgen and the Nobel Prize with notes from his correspondence with Svante Arrhenius. (Röntgen), Knutsson F.
**Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 8:449-60, Nov 69
The collateral sciences in the work of Golding Bird (1814-1854). (Bird G), Coley NG.
**Med Hist** 13:363-76, Oct 69
Pierre Curie's principle of one-way process. (Curie P), Whyte LL. **Stud Gen (Berlin)** 23:525-32, 1970

## PHYSIOGNOMY (E5)

Influence of physiognomic stimulus properties on afterimage adaptation. Fries I, et al.
**Percept Motor Skills** 31:267-71, Aug 70
[Fate of physiognomy] Schmidbauer W.
**Ther Gegenw** 109:299-300 passim, Mar 70 (Ger)
["Application for the improvement of the appearance"] Pontén B, et al.
**Lakartidningen** 66:3581-4, 3 Sep 69 (Swe)

PHYSIOLOGIC AVAILABILITY see under

BIOPHARMACEUTICS (G1)

## PHYSIOLOGY (G1)

A probability theory model of stimulus-irritation processes. Széphalmi G.
**Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 4:327-31, 1969
Some methodology problems in a holistic approach to functional morphology. Duliemeijer P.
**Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 18:203-14, 1968
The relationship between form and function and its influence on ontogenesis and phylogenesis. Smit P.
**Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 18:215-34, 1968
Some important problems of space physiology. Parin VV. **Aerospace Med** 40:1009-13, Sep 69
Dependency estimation of two point processes using modified analyser of physiological data. Krekule I, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 2:456-60, Oct 69
The possibilities of telemetry of physiological data. Kofes A.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:628-9, Dec 69
The Bretton Woods Symposium: physiological characterization of health hazards in man's environment. Minard D. **Environ Res** 2:324-30, Oct 69
The removal of coherent noise from short digitized records. Kelly KK 2d, et al.
**IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 17:78, Jan 70
Problems set by the study of the reaction time in sport physiology. Chignon JC, et al.
**J Sports Med** 10:43-4, Mar 70
Prisoners of metaphor. Vaisrub S.
**JAMA** 211:1368-9, 23 Feb 70
The release reaction of secretion. Stormorken H. **Scand J Haemat Suppl** 9:1-24, 1969 (133 ref.)
[What has become of physiology]
**S Afr Med J** 44:545, 9 May 70 (Afr)
[20 years of the Institute of Physiology of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences] Mateev D.
**Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia)** 12:5-25, 1969 (Bul)
[Nobel laureates of medicine and physiology] Mäkelä P.
**Duodecim** 85:1490-2, 1969 (Fin)
[Nobel prize for medicine and physiology 1969] Starlinger P.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2405-6, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Analysis of time series of physiologic parameters by correlation function and power spectrum] Laurig W.
**Int Z Angew Physiol** 28:9-22, 1969 (Ger)
[The German Physiological Institute in Prague] Ascher KW. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 155:593-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Audiovisual reproduction of tape recorded results of animal experiments for teaching physiology] Meyer-Lohmann J, et al.
**Pflueger Arch** 312:R153-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Demonstration for the inauguration of audio-visual aids in practical physiology] Schomburg ED, et al.
**Pflueger Arch** 312:R154, 1969 (Ger)
[Cosmic physiology] Parin W.
**Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 63:959-65, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Complex physiological studies on the evaluation of strain on jobs with mechanized labor processes. II] Bassan L, et al. **Z Ges Hyg** 15:171-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Current results of economically, physiologically and technically safe work planning. IV. Research methods of work studies on physiological work planning] Bernhardt D, et al.
**Z Ges Hyg** 15:161-71, Mar 69 (36 ref.) (Ger)
[Brief considerations on the recent use of biotelemetry in clinical and space medicine] Judica-Cordiglia A.
**Minerva Med** 60:3705-8, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Conditions for survival, (notes on present and future status)] Akasu F.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:861-7, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Artificial hypobiosis] Parin VV, et al.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:912-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Basic principles of the selection of biological subjects for models in medicine] Dushkin VA.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:17-21, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Methodologic bases of experimentation (the researcher and his work)] Gorizontov PD.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:3-12, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Disease models and modern medicine] Pavlenko SM.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:13-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Application of computer technology in physiological investigations] Babskii EB, et al.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 23:3-13, 1968 (Rus)
[The problem of life and its criteria] Berli MIa.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:42-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Philosophical enlightenment of the interrelation of structure and function in modelled tissue processes] Khlystova ZS.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 25:14-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Interrelation between structure and function in functional diseases in children] Kolarov SA.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 25:66-71, 1970 (Rus)
[Structural-functional regularities in the human organism in the aspect of physico-mathematical concepts on their anatomo-physiologic unity] Malinovskii MS, et al.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 25:55-66, 1970 (Rus)
[Correlation of structure and function under normal conditions and in pathology] Manina AA.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 25:26-31, 1970 (Rus)
[Contemporary state in the development of concepts on the unity of structure and function] Sarkisov DS.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 25:17-25, 1970 (Rus)
[Contemporary concepts on the correlation of structure and function] Strukov AI.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 25:3-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Scientific activity of the Institute of Evolutional Physiology and Biochemistry]
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 37:18-20, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of the Laboratory of Physiology of the All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine] Kudriavtsev AA.
**Veterinariia** 45:9-10, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The main trends of research in animal physiology (on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the Moscow Veterinary Academy)] Parshutin GV.
**Veterinariia** 10:65-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Outstanding contributions of physiological research] Alonso de Florida F.
**Gac Med Mex** 98:290-338, Mar 68 (Spa)
[The Nobel Prize in Physiology or Medicine to 3 bacteriophage researchers] (Delbruck M), (Hershey AD), (Luria SE), Malmgren B.
**Nord Med** 82:1369-75, 30 Oct 69 (Swe)
[Clinical physiology in Sweden] Kellerová E, et al.
**Bratisl Lek Listy** 53:736-7, 1970 (Slo)

EDUCATION

A multiple-choice examination in physiology. Crow TJ, et al. **Brit J Med Educ** 3:240-6, Sep 69
New goals in undergraduate teaching of physiology. Visek WJ. **J Anim Sci** 27:884-7, Jul 68
Plan to integrate the teaching of biochemistry, physiology, and pharmacology. Myers HM.
**J Dent Educ** 33:411-5, Dec 69
An experiment comparing computer-assisted instruction with lecture presentation in physiology. Thies R, et al. **J Med Educ** 44:1156-60, Dec 69
Physiologist in India. Matthews BF.
**Manchester Med Gaz** 49:4-6, 1969
Physiologists view physiological teaching. An account of peer evaluations of videotapes and films for physiological teaching. Bach LM.
**Physiologist** 13:89-111, May 70
[Problems of teaching physiopathology during 50 years of Soviet power] Pavlenko SM.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:87-92, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Practical study in "The Role of Hereditary Factors in Human Pathology"] Pototskaia II.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:82-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Improvement in the teaching of pathologic physiology] Uzhanskii IaG.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 14:91-2, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

HISTORY

In memoriam Corneille J. F. Heymans. Nobel Prize 1938 for Physiology and Medicine. (Heymans CJ), Verstraete M. **Angiologica (Basel)** 6:310-2, 1969
Dr. A. N. Richards and kidney micropuncture. (Richards AN), Gottschalk CW.
**Ann Intern Med Suppl** 8:28-37, Nov 69
On working with Dr. Richards in Philadelphia. Recollections. (Richards AN), Wearn JT, et al.
**Ann Intern Med Suppl** 8:45-50, Nov 69
Obituary. Magnus Ingstrup Gregersen 1903-1969. (Gregersen MI), Chien S. **Biorheology** 6:155-9, Jan 70
Galen and arteries. (Galen C), Davies JC.
**Brit Med J** 1:567-8, 28 Feb 70
Who put the George in George Eliot? (Eliot G), (Lewes GH), Forrester JM. **Brit Med J** 1:165-7, 17 Jan 70
Tissue oxidation and theoretical physiology: Bernard, Ludwig, and Pflüger. (Bernard C), (Ludwig C), (Pfluger E), Culotta CA.
**Bull Hist Med** 44:109-40, Mar-Apr 70
Classic pages. W. H. Gaskell. On the tonicity of the heart and blood vessels. Journal of Physiology, vol. 3, pp. 48-75, 1880-82. (Gaskell WH),
**Circ Res** 26:742, Jun 70
John Henry Gaddum,1900-1965. (Gaddum JH), Vogt M.
**Ergebn Physiol** 62:1-5, 1970
Willy Kühne (1837-1900) general physiologist. (Kuhne W), **JAMA** 213:291-2, 13 Jul 70
John Alexander MacWilliam (1857-1937). Aberdeen physiologist. (MacWilliam JA),
**JAMA** 212:147-8, 6 Apr 70
Gabriel Gustav Valentin (1810-1883). Bern physiologist. (Valentin GG), **JAMA** 213:1677-8, 7 Sep 70
Henry Pickering Bowditch (1840-1911). Harvard physiologist. (Bowditch HP),
**JAMA** 213:617-9, 27 Jul 70
Progress in lymphology II. Vlamonte M, et al.
**Lymphology** 2:143-50, Dec 69
Reflections on Joseph Lister's Edinburgh experiments on vaso-motor control. (Lister J), Best AE.
**Med Hist** 14:10-30, Jan 70
[Centenial of J.E. Purkyne's death. Purkyne's report on the origin and early days of the physiological Institute in Breslau dated 1841] (Purkyně JE), Kruta V.
**Cesk Fysiol** 18:219-30, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Panum Institute bears a great man's name (Peter Ludvig Panum)] (Panum PL),
**Ugeskr Laeg** 17:1542-5, 1970 (Dan)
[Homage to Professor Dr. Corneille Heymans, Nobel Prize in Physiology and Medicine (1892-1968)] (Heymans C), Pham-Huu-Chanh.
**Agressologie** 10:1-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Berthold's article: Transplantation of the testes (1849)] (Berthold AA), Klein M.
**Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:379-86, 1968 (Fre)
[Presentation of Henri Van Cauwenberge, laureate of the Medecine "Fondation Pfizer" 1964-1965 prize] (Van Cauwenberge H), Hoet JP.
**Bull Acad Roy Med Belg** 7:205-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Johannes Friedrich Miescher: his personality and the importance of his work] (Miescher JF), Meuron-Landolt M de.
**Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 25:9-24, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Professor Ioan Athanasiu, 1868-1926] (Athanasiu I), Varachiu N.
**Electromyography** 9:7-12, Jan-Apr 69 (Fre)
[The Lyonese physiologists] Hermann H.
**Lyon Med Suppl**:17-26, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Personal reminscences on Karl Landsteiner] (Landsteiner K), Holzer FJ.
**Beitr Gerichtl Med** 26:143-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Karl Landsteiner in memoriam] (Landsteiner K), Prokop O. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 26:138-42, 1969 (Ger)
["Biological inferiority of the woman"] Herdemerten S. **Med Mschr** 22:75-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Critical observations on the content of prefaces to "Fabrica" by Vesalius and to "Elementa physiologiae" by Haller] (Vesalius A), (Haller A von), Premuda L.
**Med Welt** 39:2149-55, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Gentile da Foligno and his Commentary on the Canon of Avicenna concerning anatomy, clinical medicine and therapy of liver diseases] (Gentile da Foligno), (Avicenna), Messini M, et al.
**Epatologia** 14:195-228, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[From pulmonary artery trunk reflex to organ vagotonia theory--steps in our studies and its background] Takino M.
**Saishin Igaku** 25:980-92, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Scientific activity of prof. Mieczyslaw Wierzuchowski, M. D] (Wierzuchowski M), Toczyski T.
**Acta Physiol Pol** 21:155-65, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Jan Evangelista Purkyně and Polish scientists] (Purkyně JE), Martinczak F.
**Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 32:289-403, 1969 (Pol)
[Jan Evangelista Purkyně as a pioneer of physiology] (Purkyně JE), Trzebski A.
**Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 32:277-88, 1969 (Pol)
[Jan Evangelista Purkyně (1787-1869)] (Purkyně JE), Chyczewska A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1981-3, 22 Dec 69 (Pol)
[The development of physiology in Kharkov for the past 50 years] Nikitin VN, et al.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:1244-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Johannes Evangelista Purkinje (on the 100th anniversary of his death)] (Purkinje JE), Pototskii MN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 56:815-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Students of V.P. Obraztsov in I.P. Pavlov's laboratory] Gubergrits AIa.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:139-40, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Development of the theory of medicine in the works of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Soviet pathophysiologists] Ado AD.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 11:10-8, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[The contribution of Soviet pathophysiologists to the growth of knowledge of the reactivity of the organism] Sirotinin NN.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 11:18-24, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[50 years of Soviet pathological physiology]
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 11:3-9, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Achievements in the field of physiology during the Soviet period and prospectives of its future development] Anokhin PK.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:19-30, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Physiological and biochemical research in the field of clinical medicine] (Rusznyák I), Rusznyák I.
**Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR** 39:40-7, May 69 **(Rus)**
[The basic work of Ernst Iulius Rikhard Eval'd] (Eval'd EI), Kravtsova LI.
**Vestn Otorinolaring** 32:46-51, May 70 **(Rus)**
[M. N. Shaternikov--founder of nutrition science in the USSR] (Shaternikov MN), Molchanova OP.
**Vop Pitan** 26:73-6, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Criticism of physiological idealism and agnosticism] Avakian NG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 10:100-6, 1970 **(Rus)**
[History of the Mexican Society of Physiological Sciences] Fernández-Guardiola A.
**Gac Med Mex** 98:285-9, Mar 68 **(Spa)**
[Human and animal physiology at the Academy of Sciences of the Ukranian SR during the past 50 years] Makarchenko OF.
**Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 15:147-54, Mar-Apr 69 **(Ukr)**
[Development of physiology in the Ukranian SSR during the 50 years of Soviet power] Makarchenko OF.
**Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 13:572-84, Sep-Oct 67 **(Ukr)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

An improved method for studying the peristaltic reflex in the isolated colon. Frigo GM, et al.
**Brit J Pharmacol** 39:346-56, Jun 70
A comparison of physical and chemical methods for the determination of respiratory quotient. Benadé AJ, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 28:193-6, 1970
Reduction of observer bias in reading speech levels with a VU meter. Levitt H, et al.
**J Acoust Soc Amer** 47:1583-7, Jun 70
A precision cardiotachometer and arrhythmia detector. Clark RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:569-70, Oct 69
Simultaneous access to renal pedicles of the anesthetized dog. Hosie KF.
**J Appl Physiol** 27:551, Oct 69
A new instrument for measuring rib movement. Jordanoglou J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:501-4, Apr 70
Gas scrubber for a small high-pressure chamber. Thompson RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:851-2, Jun 70
A body capacitor-olfactometer for squirrels and rats. Howard WE, et al. **J Mammal** 50:771-6, Nov 69
Matched pairs of field effect transistors and their use in a simple differential input stage for biological recording. Barry W, et al. **J Sci Instrum** 3:404-5, May 70
Pardacs: a medical data system. Clark RG, et al.
**Med Biol Engin** 7:559-63, Sep 69
A flow-regulating valve for use in respiratory physiology. Jonson B.
**Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 24:127-30, Sep 69
[A smoke tunnel for the study of flow around bird wings] Kempf B, et al.
**Experientia** 26:667-8, 15 Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[A heatable operating table with regulatory device for maintaining constant the body temperature of anesthetized small animals] Waldeck F.
**Pflueger Arch** 310:189-92, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Recording of changes in frog muscle volume during contraction] Pasechnik VI.
**Biofizika** 13:922-8, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Apparatus for measurement of the force and amplitude of contraction of skeletal muscles of warm-blooded animals] Khorunzhii VA.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 31:119-22, Nov 66 **(Rus)**
[A simple buzzer for physiological research] Rozenblat VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 31:125, Nov 66 **(Rus)**
[Surgical electrode implantation into the anterior chamber of the eye for experimental polarographic research] Sholokhov SV, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:103-5, Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Device for automatic electromyogram oscillation count at various levels] Alekseev IuN, et al.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1508-10, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Device for simultaneous mechanized performance of gas analysis on the Haldane apparatus] Blokhin IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1170-2, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[A system of glass capillary fastening without clumping in the apparatus for micropipette manufacturing] Evdokimov SA, et al.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:1382-3, Nov 68 **(Rus)**
[Miniature cardiac rhythm light indicator] Golovko IIu.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1510-2, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Technic for counting cardiac oscillations in plethysmographic studies] Iviev VF, et al.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1513, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Application of the theory of spheric diffusion in determination of oxygen tension on the solid gold spherical electrode] Karpinskii NL, et al.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1125-31, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[A twin veloergometric installation for modelling competitive activity] Razumov SA, et al.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1293-6, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[A method of intravital capillary circulation study with photoelectric registration of the diameter of the vessels and determination of the blood flow rate] Smolichev EP, et al.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:72-7, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[A device for registering the rapidity of the shimmering movement of ciliated epithelium] Gerasimov AI. **Vrach Delo** 12:128-9, 1969 **(Rus)**
[A method of studing an unconditioned defensive reflex to a thermal stimulus in young children] Semenova LG, et al.
**Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 17:753-5, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

## PHYSIOLOGY, COMPARATIVE (G1)

Comparative aspects of the immunology and biology of insulin. Falkmer S, et al. **Diabetologia** 3:519-28, Dec 67
Comparison of ventilatory and circulatory flow rates between animals in various physiological conditions. Dejours P, et al. **Resp Physiol** 9:108-17, May 70
Multifactorial analysis as a tool for the study of evolutionary and organizational aspects of mammalian structure and function. ANL-7635. Sacher GA.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 67-9, Dec 69

### HISTORY

Comparative study of the cardiovascular system. Hoff HE. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 8:77-92, Jan-Mar 70

## PHYSOSTIGMINE (D2, D5)

The kinetics of hydrolysis of physostigmine salicylate. Christenson I. **Acta Pharm Suec** 6:287-98, Apr 69
Myopia induced by ocular instillation of physostigmine. Rengstorff RH. **Amer J Optom** 47:221-7, Mar 70
NMR studies of the interaction of eserine and atropine with acetylchol inesterase. Kato G, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 40:15-21, 13 Jul 70
The absolute configurations of the alkaloids of Physostigma venenosum seeds. Longmore RB, et al.
**J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:Suppl:118S+, Dec 69
[Hemodynamic characteristics and biochemical bases of experimental arterial hypertension due to eserine in rats. Influence of beta-blockaders] Alexandre JM, et al.
**Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 154:255-6, 14 Apr 70 **(Fre)**

### ANALYSIS

The absolute configuration of physostigmine. Hill RK, et al. **Tetrahedron** 25:1249-60, Mar 69

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A simple screening method for antiparkinsonian drugs in mice. Nose T, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol** 10:83-6, Apr 70

### HISTORY

Eserine and pilocarpine: our 100-year-old allies. Kronfeld PC. **Survey Ophthal** 14:479-85, May 70

### METABOLISM

Anticholinesterase activity of some degradation products of physostigmine. Hemsworth BA, et al.
**J Pharm Sci** 59:118-20, Jan 70

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the acute effect of scopolamine and physostigmine on verbal associations. Hrbek J, et al.
**Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:273-6, 1970
Interaction of scopolamine with physostigmine on EEG in man. Kolařík J, et al.
**Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:278, 1970
Differential action of eserine and methamphetamine on the limbic system. Gogolák G, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 178:77-84, Mar 69
Antagonism by physostigmine of the "running fit" caused by levorphanol, a morphine congener, in mice. Sharkawi M, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:123-8, Sep 69
Evidence for a neurogenic "rebound" contraction of the smooth muscle of the chicken proventriculus. Nakazato Y, et al. **Experientia** 26:50-1, 15 Jan 70
EEG patterns during the behavioural desensitization to scopolamine in rats. Florio V, et al.
**Int J Neuropharmacol** 8:405-11, Sep 69
Effects of pretrial and posttrial administration of cholinergic and anticholinergic drugs on spontaneous alternation. Squire LR.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol** 69:69-75, Sep 69
Effect of epinephrine, atropine and physostigmine on glycogen content of rat brain in vitro. Mršulja BB, et al. **J Neurochem** 17:821-2, Jun 70
Effect of drugs on red cell fragility. Mikikits W, et al.
**Nature (London)** 225:1150-1, 21 Mar 70
A brain stem cholinergic system activated by vestibular volleys. Barnes CD, et al.
**Neuropharmacology** 9:391-4, Jul 70
Depression of two-way avoidance learning and enhancement of passive avoidance learning by small doses of physostigmine. Rosić N, et al.
**Neuropharmacology** 9:311-6, Jul 70
The acute effect of 6-hydroxy-dopamine on the blood pressure responses to eserine and tyramine in the rat. Varagić VM, et al.
**Neuropharmacology** 9:97-102, Mar 70
Comparative microelectrophoretic studies of invertebrate and vertebrate neurones. Steiner FA, et al. **Progr Brain Res** 31:191-9, 1969
General shape function model of learning with applications in psychobiology. Warburton DM, et al.
**Psychol Rev** 77:348-52, Jul 70
Genotype-dependent effects of scopolamine and eserine on exploratory behaviour in mice. Abeelen JH van, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 16:81-8, 1969
The effect of neurohumoral drugs on the fixation of spinal reflexes and the incorporation of uridine into the spinal cord. Palmer GC, et al.
**Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 17:59-69, 1970
Ultrastructure of Brunner's gland cells of the dog. An electron microscopic study on the cellular forms and organization in refed, cholinergically stimulated and fasted animals. Vaissalo VT.
**Scand J Gastroent** 4:Suppl 2:9-91, 1969
[Comparison of the effects of eserine and atropine in Papio papio] Baizano E, et al.
**J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:203, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Regional distribution of acetylcholine in the rat brain and its modification with cholonomimetics and cholinolytics] Fischer HD, et al.
**Acta Biol Med German** 23:181-8, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Modification of neural conduction in isolated sciatic nerves of the frog by acetylcholine and physostigmine] Unger H, et al.
**Acta Biol Med German** 22:327-34, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Action of various drugs on permeability of the blood-brain barrier] Avellone S, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:181-3, 15 Feb 69 **(Ita)**
[A comparative study on the miotic effects of cholinergic agents, Ubretid, eserine and pilocarpine, in various light intensities] Ono S, et al.
**Folia Ophthal Jap** 20:963-73, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Analysis of psychotropic drugs on the recruitments of the hippocampus and amygdala] Ishiyama J.
**Folia Pharmacol Jap** 65:466-89, 20 Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Electrophysiological analysis of the effects of physostigmine and methamphetamine on the thalamo-cortical response] Kuno K.
**Folia Pharmacol Jap** 65:565-85, 20 Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Cholinergic regulation of the blood supply to the rumen in the light of the action of parasympatheticotonic drugs. II. Effect of carbaminocholine, physostigmine and arecoline] Dębowy J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 21:489-97, Jul-Aug 70 **(Pol)**
[Cholinergic effects on metabolic processes in the injured myocardium] Davidovskii LIa, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 68:23-4, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Correlation between impulse activity of single neurons and high frequency electrocorticogramm in physostigmine and phenamine desynchronizations] Skaringa AP, et al.
**Farmakol Toksik** 32:646-50, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of atropine and eserine on the electroencephalogram, on behaviour and on light-induced epilepsy in the adolescent baboon (Papio papio). Meidrum BS, et al.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:449-58, May 70
Treatment of scopolamine-induced delirium. Ulman KC, et al. **Lancet** 1:252, 31 Jan 70
[Myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica and pregnancy] Aresin L, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:682-7, 24 May 69 **(Ger)**
[The effect of cholinergic substances and adrenaline on the duration of the bioelectric activity of the heart in acute asphyxia] Markova EA.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:38-41, Sep 67 **(Rus)**

### TOXICITY

[The significance of the retinal nucleic acid and protein content in evaluating the side effects of miotics on the eyes] Artem'ev NI, et al. **Oftal Zh** 24:573-7, 1969 **(Rus)**

**PHYTAGGLUTININS see PLANT AGGLUTININS (D12)**

## PHYTASE (D9)

Regulation of the formation of acid phosphatases by inorganic phosphate in Aspergillus ficuum. Shieh TR, et al. **J Bact** 100:1161-5, Dec 69

**PHYTIC ACID see under INOSITOL (D11)**

**PHYTIN see under INOSITOL (D11)**

**PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININS see under PLANT AGGLUTININS (D12)**

PHYTOL see under TERPENES (D2)

## PHYTONADIONE (D7, D11)

ANALYSIS

[Menaquinones from human liver and sludge] Rietz P, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:351-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Separation and quantitative determination of phytomenadione and tocopherol acetate hydrodiffused in a pharmaceutical preparation] Spinelli P, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:549-53, Sep 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of a new metabolite of phylloquinone in the rat. Matschiner JT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:309-15, 24 Feb 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reversal by vitamin K of cycloheximide inhibited biosynthesis of prothrombin in the isolated perfused rat liver. Kipfer RK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1041-8, 27 Mar 70
Don't use the wrong vitamin K. Udall JA.
Calif Med 112:65-7, Apr 70
Response of human beings to vitamin K 1.
Nutr Rev 27:287-9, Oct 69 (10 ref.)
[Electron microscopic study on the effect of vitamins E and K1, anabolic steroids and adrenal cortex hormones on experimental liver diseases of dietary origin] Katsuyama N.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1177-82, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Warfarin poisoning] Sauvageau R.
Canad Vet J 11:65-6, Mar 70 (Fre)

PHYTONCIDES see under ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS (D3)

PHYTOPHAGINEAE see PLANT VIRUSES (B4)

## PIA MATER (A8)

Experimental observations on enlarging skull fractures. Rosenthal SA, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:431-4, Apr 70
[Unusual case of capillary angioma of the pia mater spinalis] Zinghi GF.
Chir Organi Mov 57:29-33, 1968 (Ita)
[Diffuse carcinomatosis of the cerebral leptomeninges] Egorov AI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:654-9, May 70 (Rus)
[The clinical picture of diffuse carcinomatosis of the leptomeninges of the brain and spinal cord] Semenov VA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:659-64, May 70 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some details concerning the leptomeninx structure. Alvarez-Morujo A. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:10-9, 1969
On the mode of entry of blood vessels into the cerebral cortex. Jones EG. J Anat 106:507-20, May 70
[Relation between the vessels and the connective tissue of the leptomeninx] Alvarez-Morujo A, et al.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 60:143-55, 1968 (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The entry of vessels into the brain surface with a view to the fine surface configuration of the channel of entry. Wolf J. Folia Morph (Praha) 18:238-43, 1970
Post-natal growth of the arterial net in the human cerebral pia mater. Harnarine-Singh D, et al.
Nature (London) 225:86-7, 3 Jan 70
Cerebral vasospasm. Gurdjian ES, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:931-48, Nov 69
[Magnitude and significance of pial gas exchange] Stosseck K, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R149, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Pia mater and membrana limitans gliae superficialis in human ontogenesis. Antalíková L.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:400-7, 1969
[Ultrastructure of the meninges during human ontogeny] Klika E.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:209-22, 1968 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Intradural spinal lipoma in an experimental swine. Johnson DF, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:342-7, 1969

PICK'S DISEASE OF BRAIN see under DEMENTIA, PRESENILE (C10, F2)

PICK'S DISEASE OF HEART see PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE (C8)

## PICKWICKIAN SYNDROME (C13)

[Pickwickian syndrome] Saidov GS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:129-30, Dec 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pickwickian syndrome. A case report. Mathur US, et al.
J Postgrad Med 16:48-50, Jan 70
Topics in clinical medicine: serious complications and sudden death in the Pickwickian syndrome. MacGregor MI, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:279-95, May 70
[Genesis of cor pulmonale in the Pickwickian syndrome] Doll E, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:88-93, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Hypersomniac-hypoventilatory syndromes. Physiopathological and nosographic relationships between the Pickwick syndrome, primary alveolar hypoventilation and "slow sleep" narcolepsy] Coccagna G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1073-84, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of narcolepsy associated to Kilayditi syndrome. Its comparison with Pickwick syndrome] Ozaydin S, et al. Encephale 59:56-66, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[The Pickwickian syndrome and primary alveolar hypoventilation syndrome] Lugaresi E, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:678-9, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Case of hypersomnia with periodic apnea similar to Pickwickian syndrome] Furuya E, et al.
Iryo 24:557-66, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Differential diagnosis of cor pulmonale (observation of acute Pickwickian syndrome)] Panchenko VM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:126-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Pickwickian syndrome] Fesenko IP.
Vrach Delo 11:127-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Pickwick's syndrome and anesthesia] Chuliá Campos V. Rev Esp Anest 16:548-52, Oct 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

The Pickwickian syndrome in a child. Hirooka M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 98:363-72, Aug 69

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural findings of respiratory muscles in a case of Pickwick syndrome] Martini M, et al.
Arch Tisiol 23:208-14, Mar 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Sleep and awakening disorders in the Pickwickian syndrome] Iakhno NN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1320-4, Sep 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cineradiographic study of hypnic Pickwickian respiration] Schwartz BA, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:677-8, Jun 67 (Fre)

## PICOLINE (D2)

A built-in fluorescent probe in NaBH4-reduced glycogen phosphorylase. Cortijo M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:212-6, 24 Apr 70
[Synthetic studies on fungicidal agent. XIV. Reaction of 2-picoline-1-oxide and aniline in the presence of Sulfur] Hisano T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:552-6, May 70 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Results of drug therapy in older patients with organic brain disorders] Fünfgeld EW.
Nervenarzt 41:352-4, Jul 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The use of continuous solvent evaporation in the automated analysis of Amprol Plus. Feller B, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 153:428-45, 15 Nov 68

BLOOD

The measurement of serum pyridoxal by a microbiological assay using Lactobacillus casei. Anderson BB, et al. J Clin Path 23:232-42, Apr 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Selective modifications of the alpha-4-position of pyridoxol. I. Extension and branching of the 4-side chain. Korytnyk W, et al. J Med Chem 13:187-91, Mar 70

METABOLISM

Thiamine countertransport in rat small intestine. Rindi G, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:185-8, 1969

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of oxythiamine injection into the brain of rats and a comparison with pyrithiamine similarly injected. Rindi G, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:31-7, 1970
Effects of pyrithiamin injection into the brain of rats. Rindi G, et al. J Nutr 100:381-8, Apr 70
Effect of amprolium on Eimeria adenoeides in cell culture. Fayer R, et al. J Parasit 56:388-9, Apr 70
A comparison of two laboratory strains of Eimeria tenella. Joyner LP, et al.
Parasitology 59:907-13, Nov 69
[Researches on the pharmacology of drivatives with oxime function: 3-hydroxy-5-hydroxy methyl-2-methyl isonicotinaldoxime] Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al.
Therapie 25:539-52, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Pharmacopsychological studies on a group of students receiving pyrithioxin] Grünberger J.
Wien Med Wschr 119:821-5, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Experimental study on the effect of pyrithioxin on the trigeminal nervous system] Kawamura Y, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1289-96, Nov 69 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Current concepts in the medical treatment of cerebral palsy. Physical therapy. Stroumbou-Alamani S.
Arch Ital Pediat 25:113-20, Mar-Apr 67
1-acetyl-2-picolinoylhydrazine (NSC-68626) in the treatment of advanced cancer. Olson KB, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 53:291-6, Oct 69
[Therapeutic experience with the use of piritinol (Encephabol) in geriatrics] Romano F.
Minerva Med 61:2875-7, 27 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Effects of Pyritinol (Encephabol) in psychiatry] Wardaszko-Lyskowska H, et al.
Psychiat Pol 4:161-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

## PICOLINIC ACIDS (D2)

Enhancement of the activity of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase by modification of amino groups at the active sites. Plapp BV.
J Biol Chem 245:1727-35, 10 Apr 70
Intramolecular cyclization of 3-beta-acetoxy-16-picolinylidene-5-androsten-17-one by catalytic hydrogenation. Stefanović M, et al.
Tetrahedron 26:2609-17, Jun 70
[Contribution to the synthesis of thiolpyridine-carboxylic acids] Delarge J.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:637-43, Oct 69 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

An inexpensive and efficient pyrolysis unit for the analysis of picloram and other herbicides by thermal decomposition. Abbott SD, et al.
J Chromatogr 45:317-9, 2 Dec 69
Novel determinations of picloram by gas-liquid chromatography. Moseman RF, et al.
J Chromatogr 49:432-41, 24 Jun 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of dihydrodipicolinic acid synthetase from sporulating Bacillus megaterium. Webster FH, et al.
J Bact 101:118-26, Jan 70

METABOLISM

Relationship of dipicolinic acid content in spores of Bacillus cereus T to ultraviolet and gamma radiation resistance. Berg PE, et al. J Bact 103:517-9, Aug 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by 5-alkylpicolinic acid and their hypotensive effects. Suda H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2377-80, Nov 69
4HPyran-2,6-dicarboxylate as a substitute for dipicolinate in the spolation of Bacillus megaterium. Fukuda A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5636-43, 25 Oct 69
[Research on the antimitotic activity of streptonigrin] Giraldi A, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 14:13-9, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)

## PICORNAVIRUS (B4)

Studies of an agent causing mortality among ducklings immune to duck virus hepatitis. Toth TE.
Avian Dis 13:834-46, Nov 69
The effects of in utero viral infection on embryonic, fetal, and neonatal survival: a comparison of SMEDI (porcine picorna) viruses with hog cholera vaccinal



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

virus. Dunne HW, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:244-52, Oct 69
The interaction of Mengo virus ribonucleic acid with L, HeLa and human diploid cells: a comparative study. Tovell DR, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:253-62, Apr 70
Purification and characterization of bovine enteroviruses. Martin SJ, et al.
J Gen Virol 7:103-13, 1970
Immune response of the blue gourami, Trichogaster trichopterus, to infectious pancreatic necrosis (IPN) virus. Yu ML, et al. Life Sci 8:1207-13, 15 Nov 69
Picornavirus-like crystals in subacute polymyositis. Chou SM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:205-13, Mar 70
Characterization of Nodamura virus, an arthropod transmissible picornavirus. Murphy FA, et al.
Virology 40:1008-21, Apr 70
[Further virological research in acute respiratory diseases of childhood] Andreoni O, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:159-62, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Exanthema in pigs. (Literature review)] Strupulis AP.
Veterinarija 9:76-7, Sep 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Extraction of infectious ribonucleic acid from a feline picornavirus. Adldinger HK, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:245-7, 1969

CLASSIFICATION

Serological, biochemical and structural properties of three bovine picornaviruses. Woods GT, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 34:122-5, Apr 70
[Characterization of picornaviruses isolated from piglet kidney cultures] Russeff C.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:300-6, Feb 70 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Utilization of various cell culture systems for propagation of certain feline viruses and canine herpesvirus. Lee KM, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:538-47, Oct 69
[Biochemical processes in the replication of picornaviruses, presented as an example of the ME-virus-L cell system] Hausen P.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 45:90-130, 1968 (98 ref.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The haemagglutinin of ecbovirus SA 1. (Brief report). Smith M. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:417-20, 1969
Serological, biochemical and structural properties of three bovine picornaviruses. Woods GT, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 34:122-5, Apr 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of picornaviruses from cats with respiratory disease. Spradbrow PB, et al.
Aust Vet J 46:105-8, Mar 70
Feline viruses. IV. Isolation and characterization of feline panleukopenia virus in tissue culture and comparison of cytopathogenicity with feline picornavirus, herpesvirus, and reovirus. Scott FW, et al. Cornell Vet 60:165-82, Apr 70
Feline viruses. VI. Survey of the incidence of feline pathogenic agents in normal and clinically-ill cats. Walton TE, et al. Cornell Vet 60:215-32, Apr 70
Localization of a small ribonucleic acid virus within cytoplasmic cisternae. Zee YC, et al.
J Virol 1:1271-3, Dec 67
Characterization of the infectious bursal agent. Cho Y, et al. Poult Sci 48:2102-9, Nov 69

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of lyophilization on picornaviruses. (Brief report). Portocalá R, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:97-9, 1969
Oncogenic evaluation in hamsters of human picorna-, paramyxo-, and herpesviruses. Trentin JJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:912-5, Dec 69

## PICRATES (D2)

Picric acid--Schiff methylene blue technique to demonstrate nucleic acids in formalin-fixed paraffin sections. Green GH. J Med Lab Techn 27:98-9, Jan 70
Removal of acid hematin-type pigments from sections; efficacy of alcoholic picric acid solution. Waldrop FS, et al. Stain Techn 44:279-81, Nov 69
[Vitamin B1 (Thiamine) determination by means of lithium picrolonate] Vassiléva-Alexandrova P, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 2:277-81, 1968 (Fre)
[The Jaffé reaction with creatinine. Reaction product and general reaction conditions] Seelig HP.
Z Klin Chem 7:581-5, Nov 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antitrinitrophenyl (TNP) plaque assay. Primary response of Balb/c mice to soluble and particulate immunogen. Rittenberg MB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:575-81, Nov 69

## PICROTOXIN (D6)

The effect of diazepam (Valium) and nitrazepam (Mogadon) on picrotoxin induced seizures in rabbits. Barrada O, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:220-1, Aug 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glycine, strychnine, picrotoxin and spinal inhibition. Curtis DR, et al. Brain Res 14:759-62, Aug 69
On the interaction of picrotoxin with GABA and glycine in the spinal cord. Engberg I, et al.
Brain Res 19:151-4, 1 Apr 70
GABA-picrotoxin interaction in the mammalian central nervous system. Galindo A. Brain Res 14:763-7, Aug 69
Oscillatory behavior of the sympathetic system induced by picrotoxin. Polosa C, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:815-26, Sep 69
On the mechanisms of picrotoxin epileptic seizure (macro- and micro-electrode investigations). Usunoff G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:444, Oct 69
Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid and picrotoxin on the permeability of the longitudinal muscle of the earthworm to various anions. Ito Y, et al.
J Exp Biol 51:363-75, Nov 69
Responses of perfused isolated leg preparations of the cockroach, Gromphadorhina portentosa, to L-glutamate, gaba, picrotoxin, strychnine and chlorpromazine. Faeder IR, et al.
J Exp Zool 173:203-14, Feb 70
A study of the action of picrotoxin on the inhibitory neuromuscular junction of the crayfish. Takeuchi A, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:377-91, Nov 69
Picrotoxin antagonism of the inhibition of interneurons by glycine. Davidoff RA, et al.
Life Sci 8:107-12, 1 Jan 69
Is picrotoxin a blocker of the postsynaptic inhibition induced by GABA (gamma-aminobutyric acid)? Bruggencate G ten, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R121, 1969
The effects of some central nervous system stimulant and depressant drugs on rearing activity in rats. Garg M. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:150-6, 1969
[Modification of cortical facilitation and depression processes by strychnine, picrotoxin and pentetrazol] Schmidt J, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:659-68, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of stimulation of the caudate nucleus on paroxysmal spinal activity induced by various drugs] Amato G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:177-80, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[The action of the caudate nucleus on the cerebrocortical paroxysmal bioelectrical activity induced by some drugs] La Grutta V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1909-13, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Cholinergic regulation of the blood supply to the rumen in the light of the action of parasympatheticotonic drugs. I. Effect of picrotoxin] Dębowy J. Acta Physiol Pol 21:483-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Pharmacological study of the role of depolarization of dorsal root fibers in long-lasting inhibition of flexor monosynaptic reflexes] Sverdlov IuS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1271-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The case against the use of respiratory stimulants. Bickerman HA, et al. Chest 58:53-6, Jul 70

## PICRYL CHLORIDE (D2)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiviral properties of tetramethyldipicrylamine in vitro. Rosenbaum MJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:207-12, 1968
Immunologic unresponsiveness following a single feeding of picryl chloride. Pomeranz JR.
J Immun 104:1486-90, Jun 70

**PICTURE FRUSTRATION STUDY** see under

PROJECTIVE TECHNICS (E1, F3)

**PIEDRA** see under MYCOSES (C1)

## PIERRE ROBIN SYNDROME (C16)

Robin's syndrome. A probably X-linked recessive subvariety exhibiting persistence of left superior vena cava and atrial septal defect. Gorlin RJ, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:176-8, Feb 70
[The influence of the masseter and internal pterygoid muscles upon the development and growth of the mandible] Eschler J.
Actualites Odontostomat 89:7-28, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Glossoptosis in the Pierre Robin syndrome in a newborn (its anatomical characteristics, etiology, sequelae, and best ways of its management)] Delaire J, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:527-38, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Muscle surgery of muscle abnormalities in mandibulo-facial syndromes] Eschler J.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:1045-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Case of Pierre robin syndrome] Kawaguchi S, et al.
Iryo 24:597-600, Jul 70 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac malformations with facial clefts; with observations on the Pierre Robin syndrome. Shah CV, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:238-44, Mar 70
[The association of congenital multiple arthrogryposis with the Robin syndrome] Spada A.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:373-8, Jun 69 (Ita)

NURSING

[Nursing and orthopedic treatment of the Pierre Robin syndrome. (Study based on 20 cases)] Poupard B, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 15:50-3, 1970 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Glaucoma in P. Robin's syndrome] Saraux H, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:793-800, Dec 68 (Fre)

SURGERY

Early management of the Pierre-Robin syndrome. Gunter GS, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:495-501, Apr 70
[Pierre Robin syndrome, surgical emergency] Coninck A de. Acta Paediat Belg 23:5-16, 1969 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of the Pierre Robin syndrome] Rosasco SA, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 8:225-7, Sep 67 (Fre)
[The Pierre Robin syndrome] Haym J.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:958-62, 1969 (Ger)
[The development of the dentition in children with the Robin syndrome] Reichenbach E, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:569-79, May 70 (Ger)
[Case of Pierre Robin syndrome] Muneyuki M, et al.
Jap J Anesth 19:74-9, Jan 70 (Jap)

THERAPY

An attempt to treat children with Pierre Robin syndrome orthopaedically. Szczepańska I, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 9:25-33, 1967
[Treatment of infants with Pierre Robin syndrome] Duyzings JA.
Nederl T Tandheelk 77:296-300, Aug-Sep 70 (Dut)
[Nursing and orthopedic treatment of the Pierre Robin syndrome. (Study based on 20 cases)] Poupard B, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 15:50-3, 1970 (Fre)
[The treatment of the Robin-syndrome by means of control of the blood gases and the acid-base equilibrium] Schettler D.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:395-401, 1970 (Ger)
[Therapy of the so-called Pierre Robin syndrome] Schröder F, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:962, 1969 (Ger)

## PIGEONS (B2)

The endocrine basis of breeding behaviour in the feral pigeon (Columba livia). I. Effects of exogenous hormones on the pre-incubation behaviour of intact males. Murton RK, et al.
Anim Behav 17:286-306, May 69
Effect of monochromatic light environment on color discrimination learning in pigeons. Mori S, et al.
Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 17:35-43, 1969
Electrophysiology of the intertectal commissures in the pigeon. I. Analysis of the pathways. Robert F, et al.
Exp Brain Res 9:116-22, 1969
Electrophysiology of the intertectal commissures in the pigeon. II. Inhibitory interaction. Robert F, et al.
Exp Brain Res 9:123-36, 1969
A clinical study of a hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Fink JN. Illinois Med J 135:157-9, Feb 69
Effect of light and dark adaptation on total proteins in visual pathways of adult pigeons. Goswamy S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:143-6, Jan 70
Pigeons: a new role in air pollution. Tansy MF, et al.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:307-9, May 70
A report of three bile duct carcinomas occurring in pigeons. Webster WS, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1200-5, 1 Oct 69
Herpesvirus infection of pigeons. I. Pathology and virus isolation. Cornwell HJ, et al.
J Comp Path 80:221-7, Apr 70
Herpesvirus infection of pigeons. II. Experimental infection of pigeons and chicks. Cornwell HJ, et al.
J Comp Path 80:229-32, Apr 70
Long-standing pneumonitis. Kadish SP.
JAMA 211:2004-5, 23 Mar 70
Effects of endbrain lesions on visual discrimination learning in pigeons. Bachrach H.
Percept Motor Skills 29:730, Dec 69
Pulmonary fibrosis in pigeon breeder's disease. Ciszek J, et al. Pol Med J 9:391-9, 1970
Orientation by untrained pigeons requires the sun.

Keeton WT, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:853-6, Apr 70
Excretion of pigeon serum proteins in pigeon droppings. Edwards JH, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:907-11, Dec 69
On a new species of the genus Paronchocerca from rock pigeon Columba livia. Deshmukh PG.
**Riv Parassit** 30:291-4, Dec 69
Irreversible lung damage in extrinsic allergic alveolitis from pigeon dust inhalation. Nash ES.
**S Afr Med J** 44:554-7, 9 May 70
Interference and forgetting in bird and fish. Behrend ER, et al. **Science** 167:389-90, 23 Jan 70
A study of staphylococci isolated from the upper respiratory tract of different animal species. Hájek V, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 212:60-73, Dec 69
[Allergic alveolitis in pigeon breeders] Jongerius CM.
**Nederl T Geneesk** 113:2130-1, 22 Nov 69 (Dut)
[Mechanical properties and functions of a bird tonic muscle: the anterior latissimus dorsi] Cambier E.
**Arch Int Physiol** 77:416-26, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Study of the composition of pigeon "milk"] Ferrando R, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2103-6, 27 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Clinical and immunological study of a case of pigeon breeder's disease] Hany A, et al.
**Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** 49:198, 1969 (Fre)
[Pulmonary miliaria in children due to "pigeon breeder's lung disease] Chaptal J, et al.
**Pediatrie** 25:222-3, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Clinical and immunological studies of a case of pigeon breeder's disease] Hany A, et al.
**Praxis** 58:1206-10, 23 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Mechanism of ion exchange, secretion and excretion of the endolymph in pigeons] Dohiman GF.
**Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 194:400-6, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Blood cell count, hematocrit and electrophoretic separation in polyacrylamide-gel of sera from healthy pigeons] Schellner HP.
**Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr** 83:255-7, 1 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Experimental contribution on Salmonella arthritis in pigeons] Steinhagen P, et al.
**Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr** 82:421-4, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Streptomycin therapy in pigeons] Bernau U, et al.
**Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr** 77:431-4, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Pigeon breeder's disease. Report on 2 cases of a rare interstitial pulmonary disease] Wettengel R, et al.
**Med Klin** 64:1969-74, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Changes in serum proteins and serum phosphatases after hypophysectomy and reduced feeding in doves] Höcker W, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 23:242-52, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Pulmonary fibrosis in cases of pigeon breeders disease] Ciszek J, et al.
**Gruzlica** 37:545-52, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Lactic acid in the brain of pigeons] De Magalhães MR.
**Rev Brasil Biol** 29:441-5, Dec 69 (Por)
[Protein and RNA synthesis in pigeon erythrocytes] Khuskivadze BK, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 61:42-3, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Immunobiological properties of vaccine strains of pigeon pox virus] Bondar' VV, et al.
**Veterinariia** 45:31-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Human ornithosis transmitted from a homing pigeon] Hrúzik J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 53:219-24, Feb 70 (Slo)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Telencephalic projections of the nucleus rotundus in the pigeon (Columba livia). Karten HJ, et al.
**J Comp Neurol** 140:35-51, Sep 70
Fine structure of mammalian and avian pancreatic islets with special reference to D cells and nervous elements. Kobayashi S, et al.
**Z Zellforsch** 100:340-63, 17 Sep 69
Developmental morphology of the pineal complex in doves and pigeons (Aves; Columbidae). Renzoni A.
**Z Zellforsch** 104:19-28, 1970
[Ultimobranchial and thyroidian localization of C cells in 2 Columbidae: the pigeon and the turtle-dove. An electron microscopic study] Stoeckel ME, et al.
**Z Zellforsch** 102:376-86, 1969 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural and functional studies of the pineal organ in the pigeon (columba livia)] Oksche A, et al.
**Z Zellforsch** 102:1-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Nervous control and microstructure of the basilar papilla of pigeons] Takasaka T, et al.
**J Otolaryng Jap** 73:Suppl:1088, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Relationship of the glossopharyngeal nerve to the carotid glomus in birds] Morozov EK.
**Arkh Anat** 58:79-82, Jan 70 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

The natural resistance of pigeons to type 3 pneumococcus. Bateman RG, et al.
**Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 47:733-45, Dec 69

### METABOLISM

Facilitated diffusion in pigeon erythrocytes. Hunter FR. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1765-72, Jun 70

### PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of different experimental interventions on the amount of ACTH in the median eminence of the domestic pigeon. Péczely P.
**Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 20:399-404, 1969
Hormonal control of courtship behaviour in the pigeon (Columba livia). Erpino MJ.
**Anim Behav** 17:401-5, Aug 69
Auditory stimulation of ovarian activity in the ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). Lehrman DS, et al.
**Anim Behav** 17:494-7, Aug 69
Sensory representation within the cerebellum of the pigeon. Gross NB. **Brain Res** 21:280-3, 14 Jul 70
Development of a vertebrate experimental model for cellular neurophysiologic studies of learning. Cohen DH. **Cond Reflex** 4:61-80, Apr-Jun 69
Ovarian ascorbic acid-depleting factor in pigeon median eminence extracts. Ishii S, et al.
**Gen Comp Endocr** 14:461-6, Jun 70
Annual fluctuation in pigeon homing. Gronau J, et al.
**Nature (London)** 226:87-8, 4 Apr 70
Do pigeons determine latitudinal displacement from the sun's altitude? Keeton WT.
**Nature (London)** 227:626-7, 8 Aug 70
Do pigeons determine latitudinal displacement from the sun's altitude? Matthews GV.
**Nature (London)** 227:627, 8 Aug 70
Pigeon control by chemosterilization: population model from laboratory results. Sturtevant J.
**Science** 170:322-4, 16 Oct 70
Effect of nialamide on reserpine-induced catecholamine depletion of the pigeon adrenal medulla. Ghosh I, et al. **Z Biol** 116:256-60, Aug 69
[Centrifugal control of retinal activity and the electroretinogram in pigeons] Conde-Courtine F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:252, 1969 (Fre)

## PIGMENTATION (E1, G1)

see also related
**CHROMATOPHORES (A11)**

Melanocyte stimulating hormone. Kausz I.
**Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 35:351-4, 1969
The control of bright colored pigment cells of fishes and amphibians. Bagnara JT, et al.
**Amer Zool** 9:465-78, May 69
Fundamental aspects of morphological melanin color changes in vertebrate skin. Chavin W.
**Amer Zool** 9:505-20, May 69
Cellular aspects of the control of physiological color changes in fishes. Fujii R, et al.
**Amer Zool** 9:453-63, May 69
Physiological color changes in reptiles. Hadley ME, et al. **Amer Zool** 9:489-504, May 69
Cellular aspects of the control of physiological color changes in amphibians. Novales RR, et al.
**Amer Zool** 9:479-88, May 69
The control of color in mammals. Quevedo WC Jr.
**Amer Zool** 9:531-40, May 69 (66 ref.)
The control of color in birds. Ralph CL.
**Amer Zool** 9:521-30, May 69
Formalin pigment in skin. Ackerman AB, et al.
**Arch Derm (Chicago)** 102:318-21, Sep 70
Studies of the red pigmentary system. Fiesch P.
**Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:475-82, Apr 70 (32 ref.)
Topical unresponsiveness of depigmented areas. Kahn G. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:662-3, Jun 70
Pigmented variants of Rhizobium. Isolation, genetical constitution, heat- and U.V.-resistance. Gillberg BO.
**Arch Mikrobiol** 69:260-5, 1969
Dissociation of phenomena associated with birth in Long-Evans rats. Barrow MV.
**Biol Neonate** 15:61-4, 1970
Blue skin. Findlay GH. **Brit J Derm** 83:127-34, Jul 70
The role of epidermal lysosomes in melanin physiology. Olson RL, et al. **Brit J Derm** 83:189-99, Jul 70
An observer error study of eye colour. Hannay DR, et al.
**Brit J Prev Soc Med** 24:61, Feb 70
Chromosomal control of foot pad development in Sarcophaga bullata. II. Cuticle formation and tanning. Bultmann H, et al. **Develop Biol** 22:601-21, Aug 70
Castration effect on throat skin colouration and vocal sac pigmentation in the toad (Bufo melanostictus). Bhaduri S, et al. **Endokrinologie** 54:54-5, 1969
Ruby laser damage and pigmentation of the iris. Watts GK. **Exp Eye Res** 8:470-6, Oct 69
A progress report on the separation and purification of crustacean neurosecretory pigmentary-effector hormones. Kleinholz LH.
**Gen Comp Endocr** 14:578-88, Jun 70
The genetics of three polymorphic larval colour forms of Chlosyne lacinia (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Gorodenski SA. **Genet Res** 14:333-6, Dec 69
Muted, a new mutant affecting coat colour and otoliths of the mouse, and its position in linkage group XIV. Lyon MF, et al. **Genet Res** 14:163-6, Oct 69
Almond larval body colour in Antheraea mylitta D.: its origin and pattern of inheritance. Jolly MS, et al.
**Genetica** 40:421-6, 1969
Polygenic models for the evolution of human skin color differences. Livingstone FB.
**Hum Biol** 41:480-93, Dec 69
Affinities in skin pigmentation of some Indian populations. Kalia AK. **Hum Hered** 19:499-505, 1969
Tongue pigmentation in man. Rao DC.
**Hum Hered** 20:8-12, 1970
Pigmentation in skin and hair--current concepts. Mitchell D. **Irish J Med Sci** 8:409-14, Sep 69
Mitomycin-induced variants of Blastocladiella emersonii: alterations in gamma particle content, flagellation, and pigmentation. Matsumae A, et al.
**J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 23:162-5, Mar 70
Studies on the migratory behavior of melanocytes in guinea pig skin. Billingham RE, et al.
**J Exp Med** 131:101-17, 1 Jan 70
Control of prolactin release and its role in color change in the teleost Gillichthys mirabilis. Sage M.
**J Exp Zool** 173:121-7, Jan 70
Clonal distribution of melanocytes in piebald-spotted and variegated mice. Schaible RH.
**J Exp Zool** 172:181-99, Oct 69
Colorless hairtip, a new mutant in Peromyscus. Bowen WW, et al. **J Hered** 60:170-2, May-Jun 69
A third independent occurrence of the brown mutant in Peromyscus. Dawson WD, et al.
**J Hered** 60:286-8, Sep-Oct 69
Genetic analysis of the R locus in Mormoniella. Roozen KJ, et al. **J Hered** 60:269-71, Sep-Oct 69
The development of cutaneous and oral pigmentation in Labrador retriever fetuses (Canis familiaris). Conroy JD, et al. **J Invest Derm** 54:304-15, Apr 70
Studies on the effects of phototherapy on neonatal hyperbilirubinemia among low-birth-weht infants. I. Skin color. Porto SO, et al. **J Pediat** 75:1045-7, Dec 69
An analysis of ephedrine mydriasis in relationship to iris pigmentation in the guinea-pig eye in vitro. Seidehamel RJ, et al.
**J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 171:205-13, Feb 70
Computer simulation of a muliuscan pigmentation pattern. Waddington CH, et al.
**J Theor Biol** 25:219-25, Nov 69
Fine structure of rat incisor enamel organ during late pigmentation and regression stages. Kallenbach E.
**J Ultrastruct Res** 30:38-63, Jan 70
Biological pattern in hypertension by race, sex, body weight, and skin color. Boyle E Jr.
**JAMA** 213:1637-43, 7 Sep 70
Skin pigmentation in Wilson's disease. Leu ML, et al.
**JAMA** 211:1542-3, 2 Mar 70
Production of chick chimaeras. Marzullo G.
**Nature (London)** 225:72-3, 3 Jan 70
Pigmentary lesions common to the skin and oral cavity. Becker SW Jr. **Oral Surg** 28:526-33, Oct 69
Depletion and repletion of body xanthophylls' reserves as related to broiler pigmentation. Bartov I, et al.
**Poult Sci** 48:495-504, Mar 69
A reflectance method of determining skin and shank pigmentation. Fry JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:1127-9, May 69
Broiler pigmentation potency of neoxanthin and violaxanthin relative to lutein. Kuzmicky DD, et al.
**Poult Sci** 48:326-30, Jan 69
The relationship between abnormalities of pigmentation and of the inner ear. Deol MS.
**Proc Roy Soc London [Biol]** 175:201-17, 7 Apr 70
Mouth pigmentation patterns in a group of healthy South African Bantu. Wyk CW van.
**S Afr Med J** 44:177-80, 14 Feb 70
Studies on the pink, adenine-deficient strains of Candida albicans. I. Cultural and morphological characteristics. Chung KJ, et al.
**Sabouraudia** 8:48-59, May 70
Rat incisor pigmentation. Lindemann G.
**Tandlaegebladet** 74:662-70, Jun 70
Coat color mutation in the Syrian hamster. ANL-7635. Camden RW, et al.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 61-2, Dec 69
Studies of the morphology and ontogeny of amphibian melanin granules. ORNL-4419. Eppig JJ Jr.
**US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab** 19-20, 1969
Interactions between genomes in somatic cell hybrids: studies on the regulation of differentiation. Davidson R. **Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr** 9:97-112, 1969
[Polychromatism of populations of Gnorimosphaeroma oregonense Dana (Isopoda Flabelliferous) of the American Pacific Coast] Hoestlandt H.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2124-5, 27 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Recessive factor altering the pigmentary phenotype of larva in Amphibia Urodele Pleurodeles waltlii Michachelles] Lacroix JC, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2122-3, 27 Apr 70 (Fre)
[The migration of pigmentary cells studies by the method of heterospecific grafts of neural tube in bird embryo] Teillet MA, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:3095-8, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Chromatic phenomena and nyctohemeral rhythm in Hippolyte varians Leach (decapod crustacean)] Chassard-Bouchaud C, et al.
**Experientia** 26:542-3, 15 May 70 (Fre)
[The greying of hair. Histochemical and electronmicroscopical investigations] Herzberg J, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 236:368-84, 1970 (Ger)
[White hair in older people. IV. Fine structure of human hair] Orfanos C, et al.
**Arch Klin Exp Derm** 236:395-405, 1970 (Ger)
[Animal experiments on the etiology of pigmented



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

villonodular synovialitis] Böhme PE, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 217:756-63, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of catecholamines in the pigment epithelium of the guinea pig eye during development] Winckler J, et al. **Histochemie** 19:272-80, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Problems of pigmentary glaucoma] Bettelheim H. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 157:12-24, 1970 **(Ger)**

[A pigment deficient mutant in the polychaete Platynereis dumerilii] Fischer A. **Molec Gen Genet** 104:360-70, 15 Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Statistical study on the correlation between iris color and presbycusis] Bartalena G, et al. **Boll Mal Orecch** 87:181-95, 1969 **(Ita)**

[SH groups, copper and ceruloplasmin in the healthy skin of individuals of white and negro races] Barduagni O, et al. **Minerva Derm** 42:633-4, Dec 67 **(Ita)**

[Study of skin pigmentation by a skin electrophotopigmentometer] Dosychev EA, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 41:27-31, Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[Ultraviolet radiation of the sun and sky, erythema and pigmentation of the skin] Chubinskii SM. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 34:447-53, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Intermedin (MSH)-like effect of a thermal polymer on vertebrate chromatophores. Bagnara JT, et al. **Experientia** 26:167-9, 1970

Control of pigment production in mouse melanoma cells in vitro. Evocation and maintenance. Silagi S. **J Cell Biol** 43:263-74, Nov 69

Effects of minerals on formation of color in the rumen epithelium of kids. Hamada T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 53:588-91, May 70

Hydroxyanisole depigmentation: in-vitro studies. Riley PA. **J Path** 97:193-206, Feb 69

Hydroxyanisole depigmentation: in-vivo studies. Riley PA. **J Path** 97:185-91, Feb 69

Influence of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on conidial pigmentation and consequent UV light sensitivity of aflatoxin producing strains of Aspergillus flavus. Bean GA, et al. **Life Sci** 8:1185-91, 15 Nov 69

[Demonstration of an action on the guinea pig melanocyte, of melatonin and certain indolic compounds] Voulot C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:2247-50, 3 Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Experimental depigmentation of guinea pig skin by selective toxic action of the monoethyl ether of hydroquinone on melanocytes] Frenk E. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 235:16-24, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Genetic apparatus of the cell and the mechanism of pigmentogenesis. 2. Effect of actinomycin on the migration of melanoblasts] Korochkin LI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 11:1291-9, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation depigmentation of mouse hair: split-dose experiments and melanocyte precursors (amelanotic melanoblasts) in the resting hair follicle. Potten CS, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:305-19, May 70

## PIGMENTATION DISORDERS (C12)

Pupillary and accommodative abnormalities in the Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Levy NS, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 69:582-8, Apr 70

The oculodermal melanocytosis. Bertoni G. **Ann Ottal** 94:217-27, Mar 68

Incontinentia pigmenti. Carney RG, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 102:157-62, Aug 70

A peculiar, spotty pigmentation: report of five cases. Gibbs RC, et al. **Derm Int** 8:14-6, Jan-Mar 69

Erythema dyschromicum perstans. A case report. Behl PN, et al. **Indian J Derm** 14:152-4, Jul 69

Tremor syndrome in children. Deshpande TV, et al. **Indian Pediat** 6:550-6, Aug 69

The dentition in Rothmund's syndrome. Kraus BS, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 81:895-915, Oct 70

Nail bands. Bondy PK. **New Eng J Med** 282:396, 12 Feb 70

Incontinentia pigmenti: Block-Sultzburger, Block-Seimens disease. Foster SC, et al. **Oral Surg** 29:837-45, Jun 70

Disorders of pigmentation. Sneddon IB. **Practitioner** 204:665-73, May 70

[Ito's incontinentia pigmenti achromians. Apropos of 2 new cases] Piñol J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 76:553-5, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Patchy pigmentation of the retina. Clinical and electroretinographic study] Volpi U, et al. **Minerva Oftal** 10:228-33, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Abnormal metabolism of melanin associated with pregnancy] Kukita A. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:15-8, Jan 70 **(Jap)**

[Zinsser-Engman-Cole syndrome with an extensive dyschromia of the skin] Kubicz J. **Przegl Derm** 57:239-42, Mar-Apr 70 **(Pol)**

[Melanic colitis] Sodré L. **Rev Ass Med Brasil** 11:93-9, Mar 65 **(Por)**

[Principal dimensions of human permanent teeth in Brasilians of both sexes with leucoderma] Galan Júnior J. **Rev Brasil Odont** 27:145-58, May-Jun 70 **(Por)**

### BLOOD

Beta-melanocyte stimulating hormone levels in subjects with hyperpigmentation associated with megaloblastic anemia. Baker SJ, et al. **Blood** 35:83-5, Jan 70

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute renal failure and pigmentation due to phenazopyridine (Pyridium). Alano FA Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 72:89-91, Jan 70

Pigmentation after thioridazine. Berger H. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:487, Oct 69

Depigmentation caused by phenolic detergent germicides. Kahn G. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 102:177-87, Aug 70

A study of cases of leucomelanodermatosis due to phenyl-phenol compounds. Ito K, et al. **Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki)** 76:5-13, Sep 68

Depigmentation from 4-tertiary butyl catechol--an experimental study. Gellin GA, et al. **J Invest Derm** 55:190-7, Sep 70

Ocular complications of chlorpromazine therapy. Petrohelos MA, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** Suppl:469-76, 1969

[Experimental depigmentation of black guinea pig skin. Comparative study of depigmentary action of monoethyl ether of hydroquinone and N-(mercaptoethyl-)-dimethylamine] Frenk E. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris)** 97:287-96, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Striae caused by local corticoid therapy] Thiers H, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris)** 96:29-36, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Abnormally high tissue levels of brown pigment under amiodarone administration] Barchewitz G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 184:59-67, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Dyschromic and keratosic chronic arsenicism] Grupper C, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 77:34-7, Jul 70 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous pigmentation caused by bleomycin] Moulin G, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 77:293-6, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Depigmentation induced in golden hamsters by oral administration of a dose of 9-10 dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene. Role of epiphysectomy] Aubert C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 271:281-4, 15 Jul 70 **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophy of mamillae with pigmentation following local estrogen therapy in childhood] Goebel M. **Hautarzt** 20:521-2, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Use of eye cosmetics and their side effects at the conjunctiva] Remler O. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 156:119-22, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Complications on the part of the eyes during employment of psychotropic drugs (review of the foreign literature)] Gol'dovskaia IL. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:935-9, 1969 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

### COMPLICATIONS

McCune-Albright syndrome with endocrinological investigations. Report of a case. Husband P, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 119:164-7, Feb 70

White spots in tuberous sclerosis. Hurwitz S, et al. **J Pediat** 77:587-94, Oct 70

Hereditary adrenocortical unresponsiveness to ACTH. Franks RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:43-8, Jan 70

Generalized lymphoedema with yellow nails, pleural effusions, and macroglobulinemia. D'Souza MF, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:456, May 70

Changes in the posterior pole following successful reattachment of the retina. Sarin LK, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 74:75-9, Jan-Feb 70

[Pigmentation of incontinentia pigmenti type with intermittent inflammatory outbursts] Pringuet R, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 76:792-4, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Incontinentia pigmenti (a recent case)] Grislain JR, et al. **Pediatrie** 23:67-79, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fre)**

[Striated nevus lipomatodes cutaneous superficialis in incontinentia pigmenti] Stollmann K, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 44:555-66, 15 Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Case of non-familial digestive polyposis with skin symptoms (case of so-called Cronkhite-Canada syndrome)] Yoshida H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 24:1990-9, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

### CONGENITAL

Congenital anomaly: cutaneous pigmentation and atrophy with partial webbing of digits. Samman PD. **Brit J Derm** 82:425-6, Apr 70

[Incontinentia pigmenti Bloch-Sulzberger] Hatano H, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 21:475-6, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

### DIAGNOSIS

More on nail bands. Popkin GL. **New Eng J Med** 282:1216, 21 May 70

[Disseminated lenticular leukodermia] Argüelles-Casais D, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris)** 96:283-6, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Lichenoid and bullous melanodermas] Bazex A, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 76:530-3, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Fundus pulverulentus] Siezak H, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 178:176-82, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Incontinentia pigmenti. With memories on A. Franceschetti] (Franceschetti A), Kitamura K. **Hautarzt** 20:492-4, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

### DRUG THERAPY

[Our experience in the use of tyrosinase in vitiligo] Kantner A. **Aesthet Med (Berlin)** 18:235-8, 20 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[On the use of trimethylpsoralene in the treatment of vitiligines] Rabbiosi G. **Minerva Derm** 43:405-6, Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of the chloasma treatment using a cholagogue-choleretic] D'Amico N. **Rev Brasil Med** 24:1011-4, Dec 67 **(Por)**

[Treatment of light-induced hyperpigmentation of the skin with hydroquinone monobenzyl ester] Lur'e VG, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:84-6, Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Clinical trials in the treatment of chloasma] Iranzo Prieto V. **Actas Dermosif (Madrid)** 59:75-81, Jan-Feb 68 **(Spa)**

### ETIOLOGY

Hemochromatosis and the skin. Cawley EP, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:1-6, Jul 69

Emphysema. Dahl MV. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:117, Jan 70

Erythema dyschromicum perstans. Nelson LM. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:507-8, Oct 69

Traumatic tattoo due to silver salt. Orentreich N, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:107-8, Jul 69

Black nails with Proteus mirabilis. Zuehlke RL, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 102:154-5, Aug 70

Hyperpigmentation due solely to increased plasma beta-melanotropin. Sawin CT, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:708-10, Apr 70

Peribuccal pigmentation as an artefact. Penev SG. **Brit J Derm** 82:40-1, Jan 70

Blousing-garter dermatosis. Gibbs RC. **Derm Int** 8:83-4, Apr-Dec 69

Pigmented purpuric dermatoses. Farrokhzad S, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 140:45-53, 1970

Pigmentation in skin and hair--current concepts. Mitchell D. **Irish J Med Sci** 8:409-14, Sep 69

Hyperpigmentation in thyrotoxicosis. Miller R, et al. **JAMA** 213:299, 13 Jul 70

Orange soles. Bassett NM, et al. **Lancet** 2:40, 4 Jul 70

Orange palms in Lancashire. Logan RF. **Lancet** 2:151, 18 Jul 70

Orange soles. Missen GA. **Lancet** 1:1403, 27 Jun 70

Orange soles. Seymour A. **Lancet** 1:1403, 27 Jun 70

Longitudinal banded pigmentation of nails following adrenalectomy for cushing's syndrome. Bondy PK, et al. **New Eng J Med** 281:1056-7, 6 Nov 69

No new nail bands under the sun. Knox JW. **New Eng J Med** 281:1489, 25 Dec 69

No new nail bands under the sun. Merker E. **New Eng J Med** 281:1488-9, 25 Dec 69

Leukemia, drugs and ACTH. Shevitz HA. **New Eng J Med** 282:692, 19 Mar 70

No new nail bands under the sun. Singh SS. **New Eng J Med** 281:1488, 25 Dec 69

Post-traumatic nail band. Zehnder MA. **New Eng J Med** 282:345, 5 Feb 70

[Oculo-facio-cervical dystonia syndrome revealed by pluri-systematized degeneration of the central nervous system with pallidoreticular pigmentary condition] Rizzuto N, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 69:1026-37, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous manifestations of malabsorption states] Rook AJ, et al. **Arch Belg Derm Syph** 25:267-79, 1967 **(Fre)**

[The syndrome of post-gastrectomy depigmentation-edemas] Moretti G, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 57:197-207, Mar 68 **(Fre)**

[Special hyperpigmentation of the hair roots in a case of parakeratosis psoriasiformis] Janiszewska M, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 45:643-5, 15 Sep 70 **(Ger)**

[Chemico-physical characteristics and biological effects of the waste from an aluminium factory] Cavagna G, et al. **Med Lavoro** 61:89-101, Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Adrenocortical insufficiency and progressive encephalopathy. Clinical case] Elicio N, et al. **Sist Nerv** 20:425-9, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Effect of the degree of skin pigmentation on the functional condition of the horny layer of the epidermis in psoriasis] Pototskii II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:95-7, May 68 **(Rus)**

[Multiple gastrointestinal polyposis with cutaneous pigmentation disorders] De Oya JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 114:163-6, 31 Jul 69 **(Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Waardenburg's syndrome. Rapp Y, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:654, Nov 69

Anterior lenticonus and the Waardenburg syndrome. Stevens PR. **Brit J Ophthal** 54:621-3, Sep 70

Incontinentia pigmenti: clinical and genetical studies of two familial cases. Gordon H, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 140:150-68, 1970

Dermatopathia pigmentosa reticularis hyperkeratotica et mutilans. Lugt L van der.
**Dermatologica (Basel)** 140:294-302, 1970

Waardenburg's syndrome in an African child. Bwibo NO, et al. **Hum Hered** 20:19-22, 1970

Waardenburg's syndrome. Report of a case with family studies. Majumdar DK.
**Indian J Pediat** 36:483-5, Dec 69

Incontinentia pigmenti. Wolf M.
**Proc Virchow Med Soc NY** 24:153-7, 1965

A coloured family showing features of Waardenburg's syndrome. Rappoport AS.
**S Afr Med J** 44:412-3, 4 Apr 70

Clinical, dermatoglyphic and chromosomal study of Waardenburg's syndrome. Shiono H, et al.
**Tohoku J Exp Med** 99:45-50, Sep 69

[Waardenburg's syndrome. A familial case relating to 4 generations and 23 individuals] Roux C, et al.
**Ann Genet (Paris)** 13:125-8, Jun 70 **(Fre)**

["Incontinentia pigmenti". Presentation of a familial case] Ponté C, et al.
**Arch Franc Pediat** 26:1145-57, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Familial form of incontinentia pigmenti] Demay-Wechsler P.
**Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 76:791-2, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Waardenburg's syndrome (karyotyping)] Vacalebre L. **Arch Ital Laring** 76:199-212, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Atypical incontinentia pigmenti] Santoianni P, et al.
**G Ital Derm** 44:646-53, Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[Waardenburg-Klein syndrome. Description of 2 cases] Fregonese B, et al.
**Minerva Pediat** 21:1513-9, 18 Aug 69 **(Ita)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Virus aetiology of Harada's disease. Mortada A.
**Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt** 62:119-24, 1969

### OCCURRENCE

Infantile tremor syndrome. Garg BK, et al.
**Indian J Pediat** 36:213-8, Jun 69

Incontinentia pigmenti (Sulzberger--Bloch type). Report in a male. Khanna KK, et al.
**Indian J Pediat** 36:224-5, Jun 69

Ocular complications of chlorpromazine therapy. Petrohelos MA, et al.
**Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 159:31-8, 1969

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathology of pigmentation] Frenk E.
**Rev Med Suisse Rom** 88:427-35, Jun 68 **(Fre)**

[Observations on purpura pigmentosa progressiva from the special aspect of clotting analysis findings] Petter O, et al. **Derm Mschr** 155:213-24, 1969 **(Ger)**

### THERAPY

[Treatment of Ota's nevus and abberant Mongolian spots of infants] Kajima H.
**Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12:369-78, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Treatment of macular lesions using photocoagulation] Nano HM, et al. **Arch Oftal B Air** 44:416-9, Dec 69 **(Spa)**

## PIGMENTS (D10)

X-ray structure determination of (+)-dibromodehydrotetrahydrorugulosin, a heavy atom derivative of (+)-rugulosin. Kobayashi N, et al.
**Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn)** 26:188-201, 31 Mar 70

Staging of pigment cells in cultures of Xenopus laevis neural crest. Gabie V, et al.
**Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 2:137-46, 1969

Can pigmentary deposits on the trabecular meshwork increase the resistance of the aqueous outflow? Petersen HP.
**Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 47:743-9, 1969

Black beauty out of Mycobacterium fortuitum Cruz. Gordon RE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:862-4, May 70

Congo red-agar plating medium for detecting pigmentation in Pasteurella pestis. Surgalla MJ, et al.
**Appl Microbiol** 18:834-7, Nov 69

Studies of the red pigmentary system. Flesch P.
**Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:475-82, Apr 70 (32 ref.)

A marine isolate of Pseudomonas nigrifaciens. II. Characterization of its blue pigment. Norton CF, et al.
**Arch Mikrobiol** 64:369-76, 1969

Significance of pigment dispersion following cryoretinopexy: scotomata and atrophy. Abraham RK, et al. **Bibl Ophthal** 79:455-61, 1969

Protein aggregation in phycocyanin--osmotic pressure studies. Berns DS.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:65-73, 6 Jan 70

The separation and properties of low-spin (haemochrome) and native, high-spin forms of leghaemoglobin from soybean nodule extracts. Appleby CA.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:267-79, 21 Oct 69

Study of biological pigments by single specimen derivative spectrophotometry. Goldstein JM.
**Biophys J** 10:445-61, May 70

The green pigment of Patella (mollusca) ova. Bannister WH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 31:319-27, 15 Oct 69

Hair colour in clinical diagnosis. Rook A.
**Irish J Med Sci** 8:415-27, Sep 69

Studies on a new pigment antibiotic, chrothiomycin. Ayukawa S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 22:303-8, Jul 69

Studies on P-450. VI. The spin state of P-450 solubilized from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Mitani F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:139-49, Aug 69

A redox pigment bound to acylated protein from rat liver mitochondria. Ozawa T, et al.
**J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:737-9, May 70

Pigments of pseudomonas species. II. Structure of aeruginosin B. Herbert RB, et al.
**J Chem Soc [Org]** 18:2517-20, 1969

Pigments of pseudomonas species. I. Structure and synthesis of aeruginosin A. Holliman FG.
**J Chem Soc [Org]** 18:2514-6, 1969

Possible allosteric effects in extended biological systems. Wyman J. **J Molec Biol** 39:523-38, 14 Feb 69

An experimental study on the phagocytosis of ascites tumor cells against benzidine yellow system pigments. Suzuki A. **Kobe J Med Sci** 15:53-70, Jun 69

A new line on age pigment? **Lancet** 2:451-2, 29 Aug 70

Phytochrome-mediated repression of enzyme increase in mustard seedlings. Karow H, et al.
**Naturwissenschaften** 56:94, Feb 69

The significance of hemepigments in amniotic fluid. Clayton EM Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 34:641-7, Nov 69

Comparative studies on ultrastructure of the pigmented and albino hyphae of Microsporum cookei. Ito Y, et al. **Sabouraudia** 8:60-4, May 70

Removal of acid hematin-type pigments from sections; efficacy of alcoholic picric acid solution. Waldrop FS, et al. **Stain Techn** 44:279-81, Nov 69

[Ceroid deposit in the liver with immunologic disturbances] Lebacq E, et al.
**Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:37-46, Jan 68 **(Fre)**

[Allergologic classification of reactogenic organical synthetic dyes and pigments] Foussereau J, et al.
**Ann Derm Syph (Paris)** 96:399-408, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Action of CO2 on qualitative and quantitative composition of hemolymph proteins of gregarious Locusta migratoria cinerescens: possible relations with sexual genes and pigmentogenesis] Marty R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:1610-3, 23 Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Studies on identification and redox properties of the pigments produced by Pseudomonas aureofaciens and P. iodina] Mann S.
**Arch Mikrobiol** 71:304-18, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Electronmicroscopic studies on lipopigments in different cells after treatment with enzymes and organic solvents] Gedigk P, et al.
**Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 53:274-7, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Ceroid in granuloma of the face] Winiarski J.
**Przegl Derm** 57:233-7, Mar-Apr 70 **(Pol)**

[Dependence of the magnitude of photopotential and photocurrent in phthalocyanin films on the concentration of electrolyte] Komissarov GG, et al.
**Biofizika** 13:981-3, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Photoreduction of methylviologen sensitized by chlorophyll and its analogs; use of cystine and thiourea as electron donors] Brin GP, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 174:221-4, 1 May 67 **(Rus)**

[Conditions for the quenching or excitation of phycoerythrin fluorescence] Krasnovskii AA, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 183:470-3, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Photoreduction of chlorophyll analogs in acidic media] Umrikhina AV, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 175:1400-3, 21 Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[Staining of fat inclusions in entomophthorous fungi (Entomophthoraceae, Phycomycetes) by a pigment from Serratia marcescens Bizio] Eviakhova AA, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia** 39:118-9, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Study of the pigments of Actinomyces rutilosus Krass strain I-22] Krasil'nikov NA, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia** 38:403-7, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[The effect of aluminum kitchenware on some pigments of plant origin] Evenshtein ZM.
**Vop Pitan** 28:73-6, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Some histochemical observations on the lipofuscin of vertebrate liver, kidney and cardiac muscle. Colcolough HL, et al.
**Acta Histochem (Jena)** 35:343-56, 1970

Flavin as a component of lipofuscin. Hack MH, et al.
**Acta Histochem (Jena)** 35:357-62, 1970

Schistosomal pigments in murine hepatic bilharziasis. Ramadan MA, et al.
**Acta Histochem (Jena)** 34:238-45, 1969

Lipofuscin pigment in neurons of young mice with a hereditary central nervous system defect. O'Steen WK, et al. **Amer J Anat** 128:359-66, Jul 70

Amniotic fluid analysis in erythroblastosis fetalis. I. The effect of oxyhemoglobin, methemalbumin, and meconium. Halitsky V, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:1209-13, 15 Apr 70

Glycogen in normal human iris pigment epithelium. Berkow JW, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 69:994-5, Jun 70

A thin-layer chromatographic method for the determination of plant pigments in sea water and cultures. Garside C, et al.
**Anal Chim Acta** 46:179-91, Jul 69

Leaf pigments of Lycium europaeum: seasonal effect on zeaxanthin and lutein formation. Gribanovski-Sassu O, et al.
**Ann Ist Sup Sanit** 5:51-3, 1969

Isolation and properties of a fluorescent pigent from Pseudomonas mildenbergii. Newkirk JD, et al.
**Arch Biochem** 134:395-400, Nov 69

Cell differentiation and pigment composition in Anabaena cylindrica. Fay P.
**Arch Mikrobiol** 67:62-70, 1969

Infrared spectrometry of locus coeruleus and substantia nigra pigments in human brain. Maeda T, et al. **Brain Res** 14:673-81, Aug 69

The pigment of comedones. Blair C, et al.
**Brit J Derm** 82:572-83, Jun 70

Ancylostoma caninum: intestinal pigment granules. Lee CC. **Exp Parasit** 27:246-55, Apr 70

A note on properties of pigments produced by Epicoccum nigrum. Eka OU.
**Experientia** 26:924, 15 Aug 70

The quantitative relations between variation in red eye pigment and related pteridine compounds in Drosophila melanogaster. Barthelmess IB, et al.
**Genet Res** 15:65-86, Feb 70

Specificity of the glutaraldehyde silver technique for catecholamines and related compounds. Cannata MA, et al. **Histochemie** 12:253-64, 1968

Colouration of the mucosa of the fore-stomachs of buffalo-calves and presence of iron containing pigment in the epithelium. Tiwari GP, et al.
**Indian Vet J** 46:1046-8, Dec 69

Two different pigments capable of light-induced absorbance change at near infra-red region in chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Okayama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 68:19-29, Jul 70

Lipofuscin pigment accumulation in spontaneous mammary carcinoma of A/Jax mouse. Kovi J, et al.
**J Nat Med Ass** 62:287-90, Jul 70

Pigmentation of medium by cultures of Staphylococcus aureus. Annear DI, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1107-8, 29 Nov 69

Anthraquinone pigments from Helminthosporium oryzae. Johnson GT, et al.
**Mycologia** 61:661-9, Jul-Aug 69

Qualitative analysis of dental prosthetic materials. Koppang R. **Odont T** 77:249-56, 1969

The constitution of herqueinone and its relationship to isoherqueinone. Brooks JS, et al.
**Tetrahedron Lett** 12:963-6, Mar 70

A novel, cyclic, tripyrrole pigment from Actinomadura (nocardia) madurae. Gerber NN.
**Tetrahedron Lett** 11:809-12, Mar 70

A study of the association of prodigiosin, isolated from Serratia marcescens. Dimitrov DP, et al.
**Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:46-8, Jan 70

[Abnormally high tissue levels of brown pigment under amiodarone administration] Barchewitz G, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 184:59-67, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Biliverdine IXa, green pigment from orthroptera insects, Clitumnus estredentatus and Mantis religiosa] Rüdiger W, et al.
**Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:559-62, 25 Jul 69 **(Fre)**

[Identification of lizard Agama agama (L.) skin pigments] Clerc M, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 207:725-7, 2 Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative calculation of assimilation pigments with the computer GIER and the language ALGOL] Haspelová-Horvatovičov.
**Biologia (Bratisl)** 24:783-99, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Microspectrofluorimetric sudy of the lipofuscins of the central nervous system in normal and pathological conditions] Scarlato G, et al.
**Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 23:693-4, Jul-Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Studies of the liposoluble surface constituents of the pollen of Parietaria officinalis] Crifò S, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1037-40, 15 Aug 69 **(Ita)**

[Studies on the constituents of Trichosanthes Cucumeroides Maxim. on the pigments of the fruits] Matsuno T, et al.
**J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:248-50, Feb 70 **(Jap)**

[Comparison between pigments of Mycobacterium and Nocardia] Tsukamura M, et al.
**Kekkaku** 44:207-10, Jul 69 **(Jap)**

[Unit system of aggregate (polymeric) forms of photosynthetic pigments in cells of higher plants, algae and bacteria] Gulıaev BA, et al.
**Biofizika** 12:845-54, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**

[Chromatic changes in the pigment mutants of Anacystis nidulans] Shestakov SV, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia** 38:118-25, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Lipofuscinosis of the intra-abdominal lymph nodes] Zettergren L. **Nord Med** 83:697-9, 28 May 70 **(Swe)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of luteoskyrin, a hepatotoxic pigment, by Penicillium islandicum Sopp. Ueno Y, et al.
**Appl Microbiol** 18:406-9, Sep 69

Nitrogen chlorosis in blue-green algae. Allen MM, et al.
**Arch Mikrobiol** 69:114-20, 1969

Anthranilic acid and 3-indolyl-propan-1,2-diol as precursors of photorubin in Saccharomyces. Zambonelli C, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 70:288-96, 1970



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Terminal synthesis of xanthommatin in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Roles of phenol oxidase and substrate availability. Phillips JP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 4:481-7, Aug 70

Terminal synthesis of xanthommatin in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Enzymatic formation of the phenoxazinone nucleus. Phillips JP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 4:489-98, Aug 70

The pigmentation of bovine serum albumin by the "black yeast" Phialophora jeanselmei. Friis J, et al. **C R Lab Carlsberg** 37:179-93, 1969

Effects of two mutations on production of a red plasmodial pigment in the myxomycete Didymium iridis. Collins OR, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 15:1245-7, Oct 69

Biosynthesis of natural products. V. Biosynthesis of itaconitin. 2. Tracer studies on itaconitin. Sankawa U, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:2025-30, Oct 69

Biosynthesis of natural products. IV. Biosynthesis of itaconitin. 1. Degradation studies on itaconitin. Sankawa U, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:2020-4, Oct 69

The soluble blue pigment, indochrome, of Arthrobacter polychromogenes. Knackmuss HJ, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 10:90-5, Aug 69

Concerning non-darkening of mutant Habrobracon (Bracon hebetor) eyes as consequence of a new chromogen-reducing mechanism in insect larvae. Leibenguth F. **Experientia** 26:659-60, 15 Jun 70

A cytochemical study of phaeomelanin formation in feather papillae of New Hampshire chick embryos. Misuraca G, et al. **Experientia** 25:920-2, 15 Sep 69

The pinkish red pigment produced by an adenineless mutant of Aspergillus nidulans. Sadasivam S, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 6:237, Dec 69

Streptomyces propurpuratus nov. sp., a new streptomycete which produces a soluble, deep purplish-red pigment in mixed culture with the other microorganisms. Shinobu R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 23:125-30, Mar 70

Correlation between pigment production and amino acid requirements in Bacillus subtilis. Taylor MJ, et al. **J Bact** 102:871-3, Jun 70

Biosynthesis of rubrofusarin by Fusarium graminearum. Mock BH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1560-2, Dec 69

Effect of gamma radiation on Serratia marcescens. Studies on the radiosensitivity of prodigiosin production. Bartlett WT, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:196-203, Jul 70

Pigments of the Actinoplanaceae. 3. A spirillomycin-type pigment from Spirillospora 1309-b. McInnis TM Jr, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 10:129-36, 1970

The role of iron in the formation of green pigments by actinomycetes. Marchenko IV, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 8:437-9, 1968

[The Voges-Proskauer (VP) reaction and pigmented and non-pigmented species of Pseudomonas] Richard C. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 27:703-6, Oct-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Research on the characteristics of pathogenic Aspergillus. The minor species] Jacquet J, et al. **Bull Acad Vet France** 40:489-500, Dec 67 **(Fre)**

[Influence of methylphosphonic acid on Pseudomonas aerugisa chromogenesis] Neuzil E, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:579-89, 25 Jul 69 **(Fre)**

[Light-induced pigment production by Saccharomyces cerevisiae var. ellipsoideus. Physiology of pigment production] Ehrenberg M, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 69:127-37, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Formation of crystalline nicotine blue by a nicotine degrading Arthrobacter oxydans] Gloger M, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 65:98-104, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Biosynthesis of ommochromes. I. Incorporation of 35S-labelled precursors into ommines] Linzen B. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:622-8, May 70 **(Ger)**

[Ommochrome I as probable precursor of ommin in ommochrome synthesis of Plodia interpunctella and Ephestia kühniella] De Almeida FF. **Molec Gen Genet** 102:307-15, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Trials of modification of lipofuscin production in the rat] Haudenschild C, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 34:265-72, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Experimental increase of lipofuscin in the rat] Haudenschild C. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 33:193-214, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Pigment producing Klebsiella strains] Korth H, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 211:105-7, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Effect of iron on pigment production, respiration and content of respiration chain components in colored and colorless strains of Actinomyces longispororuber] Feofilova EP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 37:792-8, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Effect of iron compounds on biosynthesis of pigments in red-orange actinomycetes] Kirillova NF. **Mikrobiologiia** 36:274-8, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Effect of DL-glyceraldehyde on the chromogenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Carrera G. **Riv Biol** 61:99-111, Jan-Mar 68 **(Mul)**

### BLOOD

A blue-green pigment isolated from blood plasma of the Arctic sculpin (Myoxocephalus scorpioides). Bada JL. **Experientia** 26:251-2, 15 Mar 70

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Dopa and the red, brown and black pigments of hair and feathers. Nicholls EM. **J Invest Derm** 53:302-9, Oct 69

Prodigiosene [5-(2-pyrryl)-2,2'-dipyrrylmethene] and some substituted prodigiosenes. Hearn WR, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:142-6, Jan 70

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hydrogen sulfide production by bacteria and sulfmyoglobin formation in prepacked chilled beef. Nicol DJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:937-9, Jun 70

Purification of photosystem I reaction centers from spinach stroma lamellae. Sane PV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 41:206-10, 9 Oct 70

A cobalt-free corrinoid compound in Streptomyces olivaceus. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:170-4, 8 Apr 70

Separation of quinone pigments from Microsporum cookei by thin-layer chromatography. Nozawa Y, et al. **Experientia** 26:803-4, 1970

Caulerpin, a new red pigment from green algae of the genus Caulerpa. Aguilar-Santos G. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 6:842-3, 1970

Structure of ferroverdin. Candeloro S, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:589-91, 8 Nov 69

The structure of bostrycin. Noda T, et al. **Tetrahedron** 26:1339-46, Mar 70

Studies of lipochromes in uremic patients and normal controls. II. Isolation and identification of carotenoids and lipochromes and their oxidation products in plasma. Tsaltas TT. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:272-8, 1970

[Dyes from actinomycetes. XI. Phenocyclinone] Brockmann H, et al. **Chem Ber** 103:708-17, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Ribosomal proteins. II. Dissociation of the chromoprotein fraction from rat liver ribosomes by means of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Domschke W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:67-72, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Ribosomal proteins. I. Reversible separation of iron-containing chromoproteins from rat liver ribosomes] Meyer-Bertenrath JG, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:61-6, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

### METABOLISM

The role of adenosine 3'-5'-cyclic monophosphate and catecholamines in the pigment migration process in Xenopus laevis. Veerdonk FC van de, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 64:364-76, Jun 70

Histochemical studies on the pigments and distribution of various enzymes in the dorsal vagal nucleus and hypoglossal nucleus of the squirrel monkey. Iijima K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 32:18-36, 1969

Significance of uterine lipofuscin in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciurea). Graham CE. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:837-45, 15 Jul 70

Properties of leghaemoglobin in vivo, and its isolation as ferrous oxyleghaemoglobin. Appleby CA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 188:222-9, 1969

The photosynthetic electron transport chain of a mutant strain of Chlamydomonas reinhardi lacking P700 activity. Givan AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:404-10, 1969

Pyocyanine degradation by apyocyanogenic strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Azuma Y, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 16:395-8, May 70

Wolman's disease: a microscopic and biochemical study showing accumulation of ceroid and esterified cholesterol. Lowden JA, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 102:402-5, 28 Feb 70

Effects of morphine treatment and starvation on the substrate interaction with P-450 in the oxidation of drugs by liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 20:194-209, Jun 70

Absence of the pigments of photosystem II of photosynthesis in heterocysts of a blue-green alga. Thomas J. **Nature (London)** 228:181-3, 10 Oct 70

Phytochrome-mediated induction of ascorbic acid oxidase in mustard seedlings. Poucke M van, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:417, Aug 69

Phytochrome-mediated repression of enzyme synthesis (lipoxygenase): a threshold phenomenon. Oelze-Karow H, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:51-7, Jan 70

The fate of lipofuscin produced in the injured liver. Repciuc E. **Rom Med Rev** 13:10-4, 1969

[The pigmentary surcharges] Kerisit J. **Cah Med** 11:5-15, Jan 70 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Recent results on the displacement of uveal pigment in the sympathizing eye] Postic S. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:537-42, 1969 (Fre)**

[Pigments of the lace wing fly Chrysopa carnea] Rüdiger W, et al. **Experientia** 26:498, 15 May 70 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the study of chronic nonhemolytic idiopathic jaundice syndromes. I. Clinical and functional study and ultrastructural findings in a case of Dubin-Johnson disease] Naccarato R, et al. **G Clin Med** 49:1053-67, Nov 68 **(Ita)**

[Influence of light on pigment formation in Cercosporina kikuchii] Matsueda S. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 41:714-6, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Theory of energy resonance migration in pigment complexes of photosynthesizing organisms] Borisov AIu. **Biofizika** 12:630-6, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[Some differences in the biological properties of Bac. subtilis and Bac. mesentericus] Aizenman BIu, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 31:195-200, May-Jun 69 **(Ukr)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of naphthoquinone pigment, xanthomegnin from Microsporum cookei on the respiration of rat liver mitochondria. Ito Y, et al. **Experientia** 26:826-7, 15 Aug 70

Influence of the Maillard reaction products on some bacteria of the intestinal flora. Jemmali M. **J Appl Bact** 32:151-5, Jun 69

[The effect of red streptomyces pigments on multiplication of adeno- and polioviruses in HeLa cells by means of fluorescence photometry] Körting HJ, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 207:450-3, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Variability of Act. hygroscopicus under the effect of pigment produced by it] Tsyganov VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:1019-22, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Photoprotecting action of a pigment from Nadsoniella nigra] Liakh SP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 37:862-4, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

[Detection of the pigmentary system active in stabilization of the internal rhythm in Leptosphaeria michotii] Jerebzoff S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 268:691-4, 27 Jan 69 **(Fre)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Phytochrome and photomorphogenesis in plants. Smith H. **Nature (London)** 227:665-8, 15 Aug 70

The temperature dependence of phytochrome transformations. Pratt LH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:361-9, May 70

Phytochrome conversion by ultraviolet light. Pratt LH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:503-9, Jun 70

[The chromolipoid pigments of the thymus of normal and irradiated rats; histochemical and submicroscopic observations] Nicolato A, et al. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med** 23:75-106, Mar-Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[Stability of pigmented fungi Stemphylium botryosum Walir and Cladosporium cladosporivides (Freis) de Vries towards gamma-irradiation] Mirchink TG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 37:865-9, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

### URINE

Studies on urinary pigments. II. Fractionation of the pigments by chromatography. Hansen SE. **Acta Chem Scand** 23:3466-72, 1969

Studies on urinary pigments. I. Preparation of crude pigment from human urine. Hansen SE. **Acta Chem Scand** 23:3461-5, 1969

[The role of urochrome in the development of endemic goer] Beliaev II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 34:10-3, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

## PILOCARPINE (D2, D5)

Decomposition of pilocarpine in rabbit serum. Otorii T. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata)** 17:173-5, Sep 69

Sterility and concentration of pilocarpine solutions. Macdonald R Jr, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 68:1099-102, Dec 69

[Clinical significance of the production of experimental cataract by means of addition of subliminal injuries] Hockwin O. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:481-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Immunohistologic investigations of experimental nephritis. II. Pilocarpin-cold induced nephritis (Beregi)] Mayersbach H von, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath]** 4:246-55, 1970 **(Ger)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of intraconjunctival application of pilocarpine on bronchial resistance in asthmatics. Bruchhausen D, et al. **German Med Monthly** 14:587-9, Dec 69

[Clinical study of the action of intraocular pressure and aqueous humor flow of a solution of 5-percent ismelin and of 5-percent ismelin with 1-percent pilocarpine] Psilas K, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris)** 29:283-90, Apr 69 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of glaucoma simplex using Syncarpin. Comparative studies on the effect of ophthalmic solution and ointment] Knapp E. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 156:83-6, 1970 **(Ger)**

[The effect of prostigmin with pilocarpine in glaucoma simplex] Stelzer R. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 157:126-7, 1970 **(Ger)**

[The use of pilocarpine ointment in the treatment of glaucoma] Wójcik-Mazurowska L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 23:829-32, 15 May 70 **(Pol)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Danger of treatment of various glaucomas by collyria

combining pilocarpine and neosynephrine] Renard P. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:344-50, Mar 68 (Fre)**
[Pilocarpine induced myopia] Aust W, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:30-9, 1970 (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Optimal ferric hydroxamate method for determination of intact pilocarpine. Gibbs IS, et al. **J Pharm Sci 59:395-6, Mar 70**
[The identification of atropine, homatropine, acopolamine and pilocarpine as impurities in eye drops] Dijkhuis IC. **Pharm Weekbl 104:1317-24, 17 Oct 69 (Dut)**
[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination of pilocarpine isolated from biological material] Kramarenko VF, et al. **Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:29-31, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)**
[Spectrophotometric determination of pilocarpine hydrochlorides, ethylmorphine and novocaine in eyedrops] Kagan FE, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:80-1, 1969 (Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of nitrogen mustard on the isolated guinea-pigs ileum. Bartsokas SC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:713-4, May 70**
Anticataleptic actions of amantadine hydrochloride. Zetler G. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:276-8, 1970**

HISTORY

Eserine and pilocarpine: our 100-year-old allies. Kronfeld PC. **Survey Ophthal 14:479-85, May 70**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further studies on the effect of autonomous drugs on in vitro secretory activity of the rabbit eye ciliary processes. A. Inhibition of the pilocarpine effect by isopilocarpine, arecoline, and atropine. B. Influence of isoproterenol and norepinephrine. Berggren L. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:293-302, 1970**
Effects of pilocarpine stimulation on rat pancreatic acinar cells. An electron microscopic study with morphometric analysis. Nevalainen TJ. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 210:Suppl 210:1+, 1970**
Variations in the composition of glycoproteins of the submaxillary and parotid saliva of the dog in relation to intensity of secretory stimulus. Dische Z, et al. **Arch Biochem 135:1-9, Dec 69**
Modification of the cardiovascular response to isoproterenol by pilocarpine. Danieli HB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:141-52, Sep 69**
Optic nerve transection and intraocular pressure response to various drugs. Podos SM, et al. **Invest Ophthal 9:492-5, Jul 70**
Local effect of skin temperature on threshold concentration of sudorific agents. Ogawa T. **J Appl Physiol 28:18-22, Jan 70**
Secretory pattern of organic components in the pilocarpine stimulated saliva of the dog. Miyoshi, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 31:674-5, 1969**
Failure of scopolamine, pilocarpine or phenoxybenzamine to influence the rate of oviduct secretion in the rabbit. Black DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 20:549-50, Dec 69**
The action of parathyroid hormone on salivary glands in organ culture. II. The influence of pilocarpine and atropine on the secretion: an investigation to the secretion capability of the duct cells. Plasmeyer JH. **Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 73:75-92, 1970**
The secretion of electrolytes by the pilocarpine-stimulated canine prostate gland. Smith ER. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:223-6, Oct 69**
The effect of pilocarpine in combination with monoamine oxidase inhibitors, imipramine or desmethylimipramine on oestrous behaviour in female rats. Lindström LH. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:160-8, 1970**
[The pilocarpine cure as "Potassium drainage" of the inner ear fluids through the saliva] Kašpárek L, et al. **HNO 18:122-5, Apr 70 (Ger)**
[Pharmacodynamic pupil tests] Aust W. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:333-41, Sep 69 (Ger)**
[The effects of pilocarpine and of a mixture of pilocarpine and prostigmine on the pressure in the eye affected with glaucoma simplex] Steizer R. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 157:74-9, 1970 (Ger)**
[On the ligation of the excretory ducts of the rabbit parotid gland associated with administration of atropine and pilocarpine] Borghesan C, et al. **Valsalva 44:165-81, Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Effects of various drugs on the Hirose's choline granules of the lung] Hiraki Y. **Acta Med (Fukuoka) 40:59-67, Feb 70 (Jap)**
[A comparative study on the miotic effects of cholinergic agents, Ubretid, eserine and pilocarpine, in various light intensities] Ono S, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap 20:963-73, Oct 69 (Jap)**
[Pharmacology of beta-(N-piperidyl)-ethyl and isopropyl esters of dialkyl phosphoric acids] Donets VF. **Farmakol Toksik 33:366-70, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**
[The influence of atropine and pilocarpine on the development of experimental dental caries in rats] Slovokhotnova II, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:78-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**
[The method of water conditioned relexes and its application in resolving several disputed problems in the physiology of thirst] Voronova NI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:825-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

POISONING

Accidental pilocarpine poisoning with recovery. (A case report). Chamnong V, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 17:625-7, Oct 69**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind cross-over comparison of aceclidine and pilocarpine in open-angle glaucoma. Romano JH. **Brit J Ophthal 54:510-21, Aug 70**
[Scope of ocular therapy based on normalization or induced alteration of aqueous function and retention] Fritz A. **Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 152:473-96, 1969 (Fre)**
[Bivalent vegetative glaucoma therapy] Niedermeier S. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:89-92, Jan 69 (Ger)**
[Aceclidine in primary open angle chronic glaucoma already treated with pilocarpine: comparison between the 2 drugs] Agugini G, et al. **Ann Ottal 94:1-8, Jan 68 (Ita)**

TOXICITY

[The significance of the retinal nucleic acid and protein content in evaluating the side effects of miotics on the eyes] Artem'ev NI, et al. **Oftal Zh 24:573-7, 1969 (Rus)**

## PILONIDAL CYST (C2)

[Pilonidal sinus of the nasal crest] Duperrat B, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:779, 1969 (Fre)**
[A case of epithelioma developed on a pilonidal sinus] Boutet M. **Laval Med 40:456-9, May 69 (Fre)**
[Cervical cutaneo-subaracnoidal pilonidal sinus (practical notes)] Fortuna A, et al. **Policlinico [Prat] 76:1089-94, 25 Aug 69 (Ita)**
[Pilonidal cysts and fistulas] Monaco M. **Rass Int Clin Ter 50:255-68, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cystic acne vulgaris with pilonidal cyst. Reed WB. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:496, Apr 70**
[Osteormyelitis of the little toe as a consequence of an interdigital pilonidal sinus in an repeolsterer] Metz J. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:463-70, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)**
[Coccidioidomycosis as a complication of epithelial coccygeal cyst] Minsker OB. **Vestn Khir Grekov 102:56-9, Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Cancer developed from epithelial coccygeal sinuses (3 cases)] Kievetenko GI. **Vop Onkol 15:89-90, 1969 (Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Pathogenetic and therapeutic considerations on congenital sacrococcygeal cysts and theri complications] Gibelli G, et al. **Arch Ital Chir 93:238-60, 1967 (Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of pilonidal sinus by phenol injection. Stewart TJ, et al. **Ulster Med J 38:167-71, Summer 69**

ETIOLOGY

Pilonidal disease. Zimmerman K. **Dis Colon Rectum 13:330-2, Jul-Aug 70**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Problem of recurrence of pilonidal disease] Bervar M. **Vojnosanit Pregl 26:497-8, Oct 69 (Cro)**

SURGERY

Conservative treatment of pilonidal disease. A foreign body granulomatous process. Dorton HE. **Amer Surg 36:349-51, Jun 70**
An open, semiprimary closure operation for pilonidal sinuses, using local anesthesia. Abramson DJ. **Dis Colon Rectum 13:215-9, May-Jun 70**
Pilonidal disease. Zimmerman K. **Dis Colon Rectum 13:330-2, Jul-Aug 70**
Pilonidal sinus. Ravitch MM. **Med Times 98:210-2, Jun 70**
Pilonidal sinus: excision and closure. Foss MV. **Proc Roy Soc Med 63:752, Aug 70**
Sacrococcygeal pilonidal disease. Gallagher JQ. **Surg Clin N Amer 49:1223-6, Dec 69**
Treatment of pilonidal sinus. Hirshowitz B, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 131:119-22, Jul 70**
[Pilonidal diseases] Andruet JL, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 56:573-5, 30 May 69 (Spa)**

## PIMELIC ACID (D2)

The effect of temperature on the precipitation of cholesterol in an in vitro system. Wright LD. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1047-50, Sep 70**

ANALYSIS

Comparative studies on the occurrence of lipid A, diaminopimelic acid and arabinose in Nocardia cells. Mordarska H, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:739-43, 1969**
The configuration of 2,6-diamino-3-hydroxypimelic acid in microbial cell walls. Perkins HR. **Biochem J 115:797-805, Dec 69**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bacterial distribution of the use of succinyl and acetyl blocking groups in diaminopimelic acid biosynthesis. Weinberger S, et al. **J Bact 101:323-4, Jan 70**

## PINEAL BODY (A6, A8)

The epiphyseal complex in fish and reptiles. Hoffman RA. **Amer Zool 10:191-9, May 70 (56 ref.)**
Structure and alleged functions of avian pineals. Ralph CL. **Amer Zool 10:217-35, May 70 (130 ref.)**
The pineal gland. Axelrod J. **Endeavour 29:144-8, Sep 70**
Diagnosis of destructive lesions of the pineal. Quay WB. **Lancet 2:42, 4 Jul 70**
Inferential observations on the origin of the M-echo. White DN, et al. **Med Biol Engin 7:481-91, Sep 69**
Response of the chicken pineal gland, blood and reproductive organs to darkness. McFarland LZ, et al. **Poult Sci 48:903-7, May 69**
Some considerations in the therapy of pineal tumors. Davidoff LM. **Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 25:93-122, 1966 (33 ref.)**
[Changes in urinary steroid and testosterone levels in the course of treatment with synthetic estro-progestins and epiphyseal extracts in young hirsutic WOMEN] Buccellato G, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:1457-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)**
[Para-pineal intracranial epidermoid with Parinaud's syndrome] Schiavi F, et al. **Minerva Oftal 10:86-94, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Presence in rabbit urine of an anti-gonadotropic substance] Damian E, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr 21:131-5, 1970 (Rum)**
[Presence in rabbit urine of a substance which decreases urinary 17-ketosteroids] Damian E, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr 21:43-6, 1970 (Rum)**
[The structure and possible functions of parietal organs in vertebrates] Chugunov IuD. **Usp Sovr Biol 62:264-73, Sep-Oct 66 (58 ref.) (Rus)**
[The pineal gland] **An Esp Odontoestomat 28:449-50, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Structural elucidation of a gonadotropin-inhibiting substance from the bovine pineal gland. Cheesman DW. **Biochim Biophys Acta 207:247-53, 28 Apr 70**
Lipolytic substances in bovine thyroid, parotid and pineal glands. Rudman D, et al. **Endocrinology 87:27-37, Jul 70**
Autoradiographic localization of 5-hydroxytryptamine in monkey pineal gland. Louis CJ, et al. **Experientia 26:756-7, 1970**
Demonstration and effect of melatonin in fish. Fenwick JC. **Gen Comp Endocr 14:86-97, Feb 70**
The distribution of monoamines and acetylcholinesterase in the pineal gland and habenula of the ferret. Trueman T, et al. **J Anat 106:406, Mar 70**
Free amino acids in the pineal and pituitary glands of human brain. Vellan EJ, et al. **J Neurochem 17:699-701, May 70**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The morphology of the pineal organ in the teleost, Clarias lazera, C.V. Rizkalla W. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:25-33, 1970**
Morphology of the pineal body of wild house sparrows (Passer domesticus) in relation to reproduction and age. Ralph CL, et al. **Canad J Zool 47:1205-8, Nov 69**
Morphological changes in the pineal gland of the albino rat by hypophysectomy and ovariectomy. Satodate R, et al. **Experientia 26:638-40, 15 Jun 70**
An interesting anatomical relationship between the hamster pineal gland and the ventricular system of the brain. Sheridan MN, et al. **J Endocr 45:131-2, Sep 69**
Observations on the pineal system in the hamster. I. Relations of the superficial and deep pineal to the epithalamus. Sheridan MN, et al. **J Morph 131:153-61, Jun 70**
Structure of the parapineal organ of the adult rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Rüdeberg C. **Z Zellforsch 93:282-304, 1969**
[Preliminary study of the parapineal organ of the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ammocoete of Lampetra planeri] Meiniel A. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp** 58:219-37, Jul-Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Light and electron microscopic studies of the structure of fibrous astroglia in the pineal-subcommissural region of primates] Merker G. **Z Zellforsch** 92:232-55, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Further investigations on the structure and innervation of the pineal organ of Passer domesticus L] Ueck M. **Z Zellforsch** 105:276-302, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Establishment of a new standard in confirming the position of the pineal body and deep cerebral veins] Miyagami M, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 15:361-6, May 70 **(Jap)**

[Histophysiologic properties of the subcommissural organ in Typhlops vermicularis Merrem] Koceva V. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje** 15:357-64, 1969 **(Cro)**

### CYTOLOGY

Granulated vesicles in sympathetic nerve endings in the pineal gland: observations on the effects of pharmacologic agents by electron microscopy. Duffy PE, et al. **Amer J Anat** 128:97-115, May 70

Electron staining of synaptic vesicles using the Champy-Maillet technique. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. **J Micr** 91:99-103, Apr 70

Observations on the pineal system in the hamster. II. Fine structure of the deep pineal. Sheridan MN, et al. **J Morph** 131:163-77, Jun 70

Electron microscopic autoradiography for demonstration of pineal serotonin in rat. Bak IJ, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 105:167-75, 1970

Light, fluorescence, and electron microscopic studies on the pineal organ of the pike, Esox lucius L., with special regard to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Owman C, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 107:522-50, 1970

Granulated vesicles in the pineal gland of the mouse. Pellegrino de Iraldi A. **Z Zellforsch** 101:408-18, 1969

Light and electron microscopic studies on the pineal organ of the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula L. Rüdeberg C. **Z Zellforsch** 96:548-81, 1969

[The sensory cupula of the pineal body in Planer's lamprey. The ultrastructure of sensory cells and its functional implications] Collin JP. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp** 58:145-82, Apr-Jun 69 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary study of the parapineal organ of the ammocoete of Lampetra planeri] Meiniel A. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp** 58:219-37, Jul-Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Ganglion cells and the pineal body of Lampetra planeri] Collin JM. **J Neurovisc Relat** 31:308-33, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure, innervation and function of the pineal organ of Chelonia] Vivien-Roels B. **Z Zellforsch** 104:429-48, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Submicroscopic and enzyme histochemical changes in rat pineal body during puberty] Bostelmann W. **Acta Biol Med German** 22:151-7, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Extraretinal photoreceptors in the pineal body of birds] Oksche A. **Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:495-507, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Influence of bilateral castration on the fine structure of the pineal body] Bostelmann W. **Endokrinologie** 54:56-65, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the ultrastructure of rat epiphysis] Perrelet A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 63:429-37, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the fine structure of the pineal body of mammals and other vertebrates] Wartenberg H. **Verh Anat Ges** 63:439-45, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The characteristics of synaptoid end structures of unmyelinated fibers in the epiphysis cushion (pulvinar pineal body) of the orange-speckled toad (Bombina variegata L.)] Altner H, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 96:600-8, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic studies of the pineal organ in Passer domesticus] Oksche A, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 102:214-41, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural and functional studies of the pineal organ in the pigeon (columba livia)] Oksche A, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 102:1-30, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the pineal sensory cells in Protopterus dollol] Ueck M. **Z Zellforsch** 100:560-80, 22 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the amphibian pineal organ; cell proliferation and migration. Hendrickson AE, et al. **Anat Rec** 165:211-27, Oct 69

### ENZYMOLOGY

Relation of pineal acetylserotonin methyltransferase activity to daily photoperiod and light intensity. Quay WB. **Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:563-71, 1968

Effect of continuous light and darkness on hydroxyindole-0-methyltransferase and 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activities in the Japanese quail. Alexander B, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1441-3, Jun 70

Effects of prepuberal hypophysectomy and ovariectomy on hydroxyindole-0-methyltransferase activity in the female rat. Alexander B, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1166-8, May 70

Gonadal hormones as regulators of pineal adenyl cyclase activity. Weiss B, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:527-33, Sep 70

Evidence for a cholinergic influence on pineal hydroxyindole O-methyltransferase activity with changes in environmental lighting. Wartman SA, et al. **Life Sci** 8:1263-70, 1 Dec 69

5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity in the rat pineal body during ontogenesis. Illnerová H. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 18:119-23, 1969

Indole metabolism in the pineal gland: a circadian rhythm in N-acetyltransferase. Klein DC, et al. **Science** 169:1093-5, 11 Sep 70

Harderian gland: influence on pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase activity in neonatal rats. Wetterberg L, et al. **Science** 170:194-6, 9 Oct 70

[Enzyme histochemistry of the human epiphysis] Bayerová G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 28:169-73, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemical studies on the pineal gland of normal and pregnant guinea pigs] Vollrath L, et al. **Histochemie** 20:328-37, 1969 **(Ger)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An autoradiographic and morphological investigation of the postnatal development of the pineal body. Wallace RB, et al. **Amer J Anat** 126:175-83, Oct 69

Developmental morphology of the pineal complex in doves and pigeons (Aves; Columbidae). Renzoni A. **Z Zellforsch** 104:19-28, 1970

[Studies on the weight, size and histological changes with age in the pineal body of the Japanese] Takahashi S. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 27:659-74, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

### INNERVATION

[Electron microscopic identification of noradrenergic nerves in the pineal organ of the lizard (Lacerta muralis) by 5-hydroxydopamine and 5-hydroxydopa] Wartenberg H, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 94:252-60, 1969 **(Ger)**

### METABOLISM

Lack of a direct effect of morphine on the synthesis of pineal 14-C-indoles in organ culture. Shein HM, et al. **Life Sci** 9:29-33, 1 Jan 70

Pineal gland in organ culture. I. Inhibition by harmine of serotonin-14C oxidation, accompanied by stimulation of melatonin-14C production. Klein DC, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 6:164-71, Mar 70

The effect of light and darkness on lactic acid content of the pineal gland. Hirschmann N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:452-5, Feb 70

Adenosine 3'-5'-monophosphate in rat pineal gland: increase induced by light. Ebadi MS, et al. **Science** 170:188-90, 9 Oct 70

Melatonin synthesis: adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and norepinephrine stimulate N-acetyltransferase. Klein DC, et al. **Science** 168:979-80, 22 May 70

Pineal gland: dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate stimulation of labeled melatonin production. Klein DC, et al. **Science** 167:1738-40, 27 Mar 70

[Histologic and histochemical changes in the human epiphysis cerebri in arteriosclerosis] Boiko EK. **Arkh Pat** 31:40-5, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Lipid concentration and lipase activity in the epiphysis of adrenalectomized rats consuming food with different sodium content] Markina VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:34-6, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

[Histophysiology of the colloid and brain sand of the pineal body (histochemical studies)] Khelimskii AM. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 15:50-4, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

The pineal gland of intact, hypophysectomized, or ovariectomized rats. Light and electron microscopic studies. Satodate R, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 23:278-86, Sep 70

The weight of the pineal gland in malignancy. Tapp E, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 24:67-70, Mar 70

[Embryonal carcinoma of the pineal region] Jellinger K, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin)** 15:176-82, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Histologic and histochemical changes in the human epiphysis cerebri in arteriosclerosis] Boiko EK. **Arkh Pat** 31:40-5, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological changes of the pineal gland in toxic goiter] Gracheva KP, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 15:13-6, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological effects of the pineal gland in androgen-sterilized female rats. Reiter RJ. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 63:667-78, Apr 70

Endocrine regulation of blood calcium level. II. Relationship between the pineal body and the parathyroid glands. Kiss J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 26:363-70, 1969

The pineal gland: endocrine interrelationships. Wurtman RJ. **Advances Intern Med** 16:155-69, 1970 (65 ref.)

Influence of prepuberal and postpuberal pinealectomy on maze performance. Relkin R. **Amer J Physiol** 218:328-31, Feb 70

A technique for pinealectomy of the ewe. Roche JF, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 30:2031-5, Nov 69

Endocrinology of the amphibian pineal. Bagnara JT, et al. **Amer Zool** 10:201-16, May 70 (55 ref.)

Endocrine effects of the mammalian pineal. Quay WB. **Amer Zool** 10:237-46, May 70 (73 ref.)

Reproductive effects of the mammalian pineal. Reiter RJ, et al. **Amer Zool** 10:247-58, May 70 (76 ref.)

Role of the eyes and superior cervical ganglia on the effects of light on the pineal and gonads of the Japanese quail. Sayler A, et al. **Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:613-26, 1968

Influence of environmental lighting on duration of pregnancy in the rat. Mitchell JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:472-80, Sep 70

Electrophysiological evidence for the action of light on the pineal gland in the rat. Taylor AN, et al. **Experientia** 26:267-9, 15 Mar 70

Pineal-induced alteration of estrous cycles in blinded hamsters. Sorrentino S Jr, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 15:39-42, Aug 70

Effect of pinealectomy on immune reactions in the rat. Janković BD, et al. **Immunology** 18:1-6, Jan 70

Early photoperiodic conditions and pineal antigonadal function in male hamsters. Reiter RJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 15:163-70, Jul-Sep 70

The pineal organ: photoperiod and reproductive cycles in the goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Fenwick JC. **J Endocr** 46:101-11, Jan 70

Gonadal function of immature male rats subjected to light restriction, melatonin administration and removal of the pineal gland. Kinson GA, et al. **J Endocr** 47:391-2, Jul 70

The influence of the pineal gland on nitrogen metabolism. Milcu I, et al. **J Endocr** 45:175-81, Oct 69

The zeitgeber for ovulation in rats: non-participation of the pineal gland. Alleva JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 9:241-6, 1 Mar 70

Alterations in the timing of PMS-induced ovulation following pinealectomy. Dunaway JE. **Neuroendocrinology** 5:281-9, 1969

Endocrine aspects of the mammalian pineal gland: a review. Reiter RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 5:219-55, 1969 (150 ref.)

Light sensitivity of the lizard's epiphysis cerebri. Hamasaki DI, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 313:19-29, 1969

Studies with pinealectomized rats. Karppanen H, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel)** 3:76-84, 1970

Effect of pinealectomy of coturnix quail reared under non-stimulatory photoperiods. Arrington LC, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:454-9, Mar 69

Response of the chicken pineal gland, blood and reproductive organs to darkness. McFarland LZ, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:903-7, May 69

Extraretinal light perception in the sparrow. 3. The eyes do not participate in photoperiodic photoreception. Menaker M, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 67:320-5, Sep 70

Isolation and characterization of a gonadotropin-inhibiting substance from the bovine pineal gland. Cheesman DW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1254-6, Apr 70

Extraretinal photocontrol of oviposition in pinealectomized domestic fowl. Harrison PC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:161-4, Oct 69

The mammalian pineal as a neuroendocrine transducer. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Recent Progr Hormone Res** 25:493-522, 1969 (81 ref.)

Harderian gland: an extraretinal photoreceptor influencing the pineal gland in neonatal rats? Wetterberg L, et al. **Science** 167:884-5, 6 Feb 70

[Effects of auditory stimuli on the pineal gland of the bat during hibernation] Miline R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 73:Suppl 56:293+, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Epiphysectomy and photosexual response in rats] Moszkowska A, et al. **Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:473-9, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Depigmentation induced in golden hamsters by oral administration of a dose of 9-10 dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene. Role of epiphysectomy] Aubert C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 271:281-4, 15 Jul 70 **(Fre)**

[Influence of pinealectomy on calcium metabolism in rats] Menigot M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:189, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Role of epiphysis in carbohydrate metabolism] Milcou SM. **Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 9:163-80, 1968 **(Fre)**

[The acute antidiuretic acitivy of the epiphysis cerebri in Wistar rats] König A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 55:353-8, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural and functional studies of the pineal organ in the pigeon (columba livia)] Oksche A, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 102:1-30, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Pineal histomorphological and microfluoroscopic changes induced by splenectomy in prepuberal and adult female albino rats] Trentini GP, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 52:1-15, Aug 68 **(Ita)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Circadian rhythm of the pineal body] Ito S.
Jap J Clin Med 28:203-6, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Effect of the pineal body and hypophysis on circadian rhythm of sleep] Kawakami M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:182-9, Jan 70 (Jap)
[The pineal gland and insulin metabolism. I. The plasma level of total insulin activity and of "free" and "bound" insulin in experimental apinealism] Nanu-Ionescu L, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:237-43, 1969 (Rum)
[Biosynthesis and inactivation of the pineal body hormones] Khelimskii AM.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:105-10, Mar-Apr 67 (55 ref.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Melatonin synthesis in rat pineal glands inhibited by x-irradiation. Barfuss DW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:35-6, Oct 69
[Wave length discriminators in the intracranial pineal organ of Rana catesbyana] Morita Y.
Experientia 25:1277, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effect of microwaves on the ultrastructure of the pineal glands of white rats] Cieciura L, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:343-51, 1969 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

A new simple measurement of pineal calcification in the lateral craniogram. Murase Y, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 110:92-5, Sep 70

SURGERY

Improved procedure of pinealectomy in rat. Hsieh KS, et al. Endocr Jap 16:477-8, Aug 69
Compulsive sexual activity induced by p-chlorophenylalanine in normal and pinealectomized male rats. Tagliamonte A, et al.
Science 166:1433-5, 12 Dec 69

TRANSPLANTATION

Suppression of development of pineal gland by multiple pineal transplants in prepubertal rats. Das Gupta TK. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:142-7, 1969

## PINEALOMA (C2)

COMPLICATIONS

[Pineal tumors and precocious puberty] David M, et al.
Lyon Med 223:661-5, 22 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Natural history of an ectopic or metastatic pinealoma with diabetes insipidus and followed during 4 years] Girard PF, et al. Lyon Med 223:655-9, 22 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Neurogenic hypernatremia. A case observed during the course of a pinealoma] Schrub JC, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2084-9, 26 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Endocrine disorders in pinealoma] Kondo T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1902-14, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Hypothalamic pinealoma with pseudo-shame rage attacks] Araszkiewicz H, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:735-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Intrasellar germinomas: a form of ectopic pinealoma. Ghatak NR, et al. J Neurosurg 31:670-5, Dec 69
[Polyneuritic syndrome due to metastatic pinealoma, developed without the symptoms of intracranial hypertension and mesencephalic lesions] Carton H, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:257-64, Apr 69 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Haemangiopericytoma of the pineal body. Olson JR, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:445-9, Oct 69
[Atlas of intracranial tumors. 9. Pinealoma and teratoma] Sano K.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:6-8, Jan 70 (Jap)
[2 autopsy cases of pinealoma] Abe H, et al.
Iryo 24:337-42, Apr 70 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

The somersault technique in encephalography and ventriculography. Gvozdanović V.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:160-6, 1969
[Iodoventriculography in the diagnosis of lesions of the fossa posterior and the median line] Coraddu M, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:125-30, Mar 68 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of pinealoma] Takahashi M, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:112-7, Feb 70 (Jap)

THERAPY

Some considerations in the therapy of pineal tumors. Davidoff LM.
Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 25:93-122, 1966 (33 ref.)

PINK DISEASE see ACRODYNIA (C10)

## PINNIPEDIA (B2)

Current regulations for killing of seals evaluated by electrographic recordings of brain and heart activity. Blix AS, et al. Acta Vet Scand 11:335-7, 1970
Atherosclerosis in exotic carnivora and pinnipedia. Stout C. Amer J Path 57:673-87, Dec 69
The carotid body of the Weddell seal (Leptonychotes weddelli). Morita E, et al. Anat Rec 167:309-28, Jul 70
Seal milk. I. Harp seal (Pagophilus groenlandicus) milk: composition and pesticide residue content. Cook HW, et al. Canad J Zool 47:1129-32, Nov 69
The harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus (Erxleben, 1777). V. Levels of haemoglobin, iron, certain metabolites and enzymes in the blood. Vaiyathan NV, et al. Canad J Zool 47:1193-7, Nov 69
Case report. Dipetalonema spirocauda and Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in a harbor seal (Phoca vitulina). MacDonald DW, et al.
Canad Vet J 10:220-1, Aug 69
The lipid composition of the blood of marine mammals. I. Young elephant seals, Mirounga augustirostris and harp seals, Pagophilus groenlandicus. Nelson GJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol 34:109-16, 1 May 70
Anesthesia and restraint for the California sea lion, Zalophus californianus. Ridgway SH, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1059-63, 1 Oct 69
Larval nematodes from fish of the subfamily Anisakinae and gastro-intestinal lesions in mammals. Young PC, et al. J Comp Path 79:301-13, Jul 69
Determination of the orientation and position of the myoglobin molecule in the crystal of seal myoglobin. Tollin P. J Molec Biol 45:481-90, 14 Nov 69
A "deep sea rhodopsin" in a mammal. Lythgoe JN, et al.
Nature (London) 227:955-6, 29 Aug 70
From natural causes.
Nature (London) 227:1077-8, 12 Sep 70
Dialects in elephatn seals. Le Boeuf BJ, et al.
Science 166:1654-6, 26 Dec 69
Pinniped phylogeny. Sarich VM.
Syst Zool 18:416-22, Dec 69
Pinniped origins and the rate of evolution of carnivore albumins. Sarich VM. Syst Zool 18:286-95, Sep 69
The harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus (Erxleben, 1777). XII. Stapphylococcal granulomas (Botryomycosis) in harp seals. Wilson TM, et al.
Wildlife Dis 6:155-9, Jul 70
The harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus (Erxleben, 1777). XI. Contracaecum sp. infestation in a harp seal. Case history. Wilson TM, et al.
Wildlife Dis 6:152-4, Jul 70
[Morphology of bronchitis in the seal (Phoca vitulina L.)] Blessing MH, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:457-9, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The quantity of bone marrow in the Caspian seal] Glazova TN.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 182:471-2, Sep 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus (Erxleben, 1777). VI. Structure of retina. Nagy AR, et al.
Canad J Zool 48:367-70, Mar 70
Developmental study of the monophyodont teeth in the northern fur seal (Callorhinus ursinus). Kubota K, et al. J Dent Res 49:325-31, Mar-Apr 70

METABOLISM

Strontium-90 and cesium-137 levels in tissues of fin whale (Balaenoptera physalus) and harp seal (Pagophilus groenlandicus). Samuels ER, et al.
Canad J Zool 48:267-9, Mar 70
[Myoglobin content of the heart and skeletal musculature, with special reference to some marine mammals] Blessing MH, et al.
Z Biol 116:302-13, Aug 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Insulative changes in the harp seal pup during moulting. Frisch J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:637-8, Dec 68
Blood volume and other hematologic values in young elephant seals (Mirounga angustirostris). Simpson JG, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1449-52, Aug 70
Refraction of the harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus (Erxleben 1777). Piggins DJ.
Nature (London) 227:78-9, 4 Jul 70
Cerebral tolerance to hypoxemia in asphyxiated Weddell seals. Elsner R, et al.
Resp Physiol 9:287-97, May 70
Gas transport and oxygen storage capacity in some pinnipeds and the sea otter. Lenfant C, et al.
Resp Physiol 9:277-86, May 70
Bronchograms and tracheograms of seals under pressure. Kooyman GL, et al. Science 169:82-4, 3 Jul 70
Conditioned vocalizations as a technique for determining visual acuity thresholds in sea lions. Schusterman RJ, et al. Science 169:498-501, 31 Jul 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radioactivity of the ringed seal] Sokolova NV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:460-2, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

## PINOCYTOSIS (G1)

Bi-directional transport of ferritin in guinea pig erythroblasts in vitro. Tanaka Y.
Blood 35:793-803, Jun 70
Uptake of foreign proteins by mammalian cells and the functions of pinocytosis. Ryser HJ.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:363-84, Jul 69
New findings related to pinocytosis. Monroy E.
Exp Cell Res 59:153-7, Jan 70
Pinocytosis in centrifuged and bisected amoebae. Sanders EJ. Exp Cell Res 61:461-5, Aug 70
Virus uptake, cell wall regeneration, and virus multiplication in isolated plant protoplasts. Cocking EC. Int Rev Cytol 28:89-124, 1970 (90 ref.)
Structure-function relationships in the adipose cell. II. Pinocytosis and factors influencing its activity in the isolated adipose cell. Cushman SW.
J Cell Biol 46:342-53, Aug 70
Hemoglobin uptake by rat hepatocytes and its breakdown within lysosomes. Goldfischer S, et al.
J Cell Biol 44:513-29, Mar 70
Electron-microscopic studies of the jejunal epithelium from neonatal pigs fed different diets. Broughton CW, et al. J Nutr 100:445-9, Apr 70
Intravascular macrophages in cat lungs after open chest ventilation. An electron microscopic study. Schneeberger-Keeley EE, et al.
Lab Invest 22:361-9, Apr 70
Pinocytotic vesicles and ion transport in plant cells. Hall JL. Nature (London) 226:1253-4, 27 Jun 70
The platelet release reaction. Its general aspects and relation to phagocytosis-pinocytosis. Stormorken H.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:115+, 1969
The release reaction of secretion. Stormorken H.
Scand J Haemat Suppl 9:1-24, 1969 (133 ref.)
Endocytosis. North RJ.
Seminars Hemat 7:161-71, Apr 70 (56 ref.)
[Endocytotic capacity of normal and in vitro transformed guinea pig lymph node lymphocytes] Robineaux R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:790-5, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Some characteristics of the processes of phagocytosis and pinocytosis in cultures of normal fibroblast-like mouse cells and L line fibroblasts] Moizhess TG.
Tsitologiia 11:493-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

## PINTA (C1, C12)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Experimental pinta in the chimpanzee] Varela G.
Salud Publica Mex 11:37-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

## PIPECOLIC ACIDS (D2)

Paracervical block in labour. A double-blind study with bupivacaine, Marcaine. Westholm H, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:276+, 1969
Extradural blockade with bupivacaine. A double blind trial of bupivacaine with adrenaline 1-200,000, and bupivacaine plain. Waters HR, et al.
Anaesthesia 25:184-90, Apr 70
Obstetric practice and epidural analgesia. Nicholas AD, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:457-61, May 70
Fetal acid-base balance and heart rate during labour with bupivacaine paracervical block anaesthesia. Teramo K.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:881-92, Oct 69
Bupivacaine for regional analgesia in labour. A double-blind comparison with lignocaine. Simcock MJ. Med J Aust 1:889-91, 2 May 70
[Spinal anesthesia using Marcaine (LAC-43) in laminectomies] Sia RL.
Rev Esp Anest 16:426-9, Oct 69 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bupivacaine for peripheral nerve block: A comparison with mepivacaine, lidocaine, and tetracaine. Moore DC, et al. Anesthesiology 2:460-3, May 70
The duration of action of bupivacaine, prilocaine and lignocaine. Swerdlow M, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:335-9, Apr 70
[Combined paracervical and pudendal anesthetic block with marcaine in labor] Gambacorta G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 91:720-30, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Lac-43 in extradural spinal block in surgery. Postoperative pain control] Matteucci G, et al.
Rev Esp Anest 15:624-34, Oct 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Lumbar epidural analgesia as an obstetric analgesic method. Holimén A.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:251+, 1969
Maternal and foetal marcaine (bupivacaine) plasma concentration and acid-base values after paracervical



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

block in obstetric analgesia. Hollmén A, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 37:270+, 1969

Blood levels of bupivacaine in obstetric analgesia. Taylor G, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 37:256+, 1969

Maternal and neonatal blood concentrations of bupivacaine: a comparison with lignocaine during continuous extradural analgesia. Reynolds F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 25:14-23, Jan 70

Determination of bupivacaine (Marcaine) and other anilide-type local anesthetics in human blood and plasma by gas chromatography. Tucker GT. **Anesthesiology** 32:255-60, Mar 70

The maternal plasma levels and placental transfer of bupivacaine following epidural analgesia. Thomas J, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 41:1035-40, Dec 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of (--)-trans-4-hydroxypipecolic acid from the young leaves of Acacia mollissima] Murakoshi I, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1723-5, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Utilization of amino acids by some bacterial species and isolation of pipecolinic acid by use of these bacteria] Palfi G, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 38:69-76, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An evaluation of bupivacaine (Marcaine) without adrenaline. Löfström B, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 37:282+, 1969

Clinical comparison of bupivacaine and amethocaine: onset and duration in extradural blockade. Watt MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 25:24-9, Jan 70

TOXICITY

Denervation-like changes in skeletal muscle after treatment with a local anaesthetic (Marchaine). Libelius R, et al. **J Anat** 106:297-309, Mar 70

URINE

Excretion of pipecolic acid by infants and by patients with hyperlysinemia. Woody NC, et al. **Pediat Res** 4:89-95, Jan 70

## PIPERAZINES (D2)

Aranotin and related metabolites from Arachniotus aureus (Eidam) Schroeter. IV. Fermentation, isolation, structure elucidation, biosynthesis, and antiviral properties. Neuss N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8:213-9, 1968

Chemotherapy in dental practice. Barbiturate Substitutes: 3. Bucklizine hydrochloride and chlormezanone. Gurney BF. **Dent Dig** 75:513-4, Dec 69

Mechanism studies on the tussive action of 1,1-dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium iodide. Sanzari NP, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 8:185-91, Nov 69

Effect of urea on the optical rotatory dispersion of diketopiperazines of L-serine, L-alanine, L-lysine, L-valine, and L-valylglycine. D'Alagni M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5843-8, 10 Nov 69

Reaction between paperazine and chlorpromazine. Armbrecht BH. **New Eng J Med** 282:1490-1, 25 Jun 70

The conformation of cholinergic molecules at nicotinic nerve receptors. Chothia C, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:477-82, Mar 70

Anomalies of the internal organs and diminished calcification of vertebrae in fetuses after benzhydrylpiperazine treatment of pregnant rats. Posner HS, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 17:76-82, Jul 70

Fetal edema from benzhydrylpiperazines as a possible cause of oral-facial malformations in rats. Posner HS, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 17:67-75, Jul 70

[Formation tendency of symmetrical bis-Mannich bases of piperazine] Roth HJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 303:156-70, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Vital fluorochrome staining of animal cell nuclei with a new fluorochrome] Lämmler G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:286, May 69 (Ger)

[8-Chloro-10-(4-methylpiperazino)dibenzo(b,f)thiepin and analogues: new highly active neuroleptics] Sindelář K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:374, Jul 69 (Ger)

[New chemical substances for therapeutical use] **Clin Ter** 46:385-7, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Flupenthixol in depot form--a new remedy in psychiatric after-care] Gjestland A. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:475-7, 1 Mar 70 (Nor)

[Fluanxol (Lundbeck) flupentixol NFN] **Lakartidningen** 65:Suppl I:22, 18 Mar 68 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hoquizil--a new oral bronchodilator. A double-blind, randomized, coded clinical study using body plethysmography. Scillitani B, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 37:299+, 1969

Comparison of the therapeutic effect of flupenthixol and perphenazine in schizophrenia. Náhunek K, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:247-8, 1970

On flupentixol, an antidepressant of a new chemical group. Reiter PJ. **Brit J Psychiat** 115:1399-402, Dec 69

The treatment of lobotomized schizophrenic patients with butaperazine. Holden JM, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 11:418-28, Jul 69

A new apparatus for the dissolution of renal calculi. Experimental research. Sesia G, et al. **Int Surg** 53:262-7, Apr 70

[Tests with buclizine in combination with essential amino acids and vitamin B complex (Buclivit) in the treatment of lack of appetite in children] Camillo-Coura L, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 74:939-46, Sep 68 (Por)

[Treatment of ascariasis using a single dose of a new piperazine (di-glycosyl-piperazine) derivative] Campos R, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:23-6, Jan 68 (Por)

[Treatment of ascariasis using a single dose of piperazine hexahydrate combined with tyloxapol (superinona)] Huggins D, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:291-4, Jan 68 (Por)

[Treatment of ascariasis with a single dose of a new piperazine derivative (diglycosil-piperazine)] Huggins D, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:1147-50, Apr 68 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Harmful side effects induced by a piperazine derivative in experimental animals. II. Biochemical examination of the lins: effect on lymphocytes. Köteles GJ, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 27:87-94, 1970

Harmful side effects induced by a piperazine derivative in experimental animals. I. Ophthalmological observations. Mezey P, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 27:79-85, 1970

[Neurotoxic side-effects of piperazine derivatives in electroencephalography. 3. Animal experimental studies on rabbits] Külz J, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1416-22, 24 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Photodermatitis and cataract] Varga M, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl**:477-80, 1969 (Ger)

[Spasms in simultaneous treatment with piperazine and chlorpromazine] **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:325, 1 Feb 70 (Nor)

[A case of fatal hemorrhage in the digestive tract following treatment with butapirazol] Kowalczuk R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1654-5, 27 Oct 69 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of echinulin by Aspergillus amstelodami from cyclo-L-alanyl-L-tryptophyl-14C. Slater GP, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2886-9, 7 Jul 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Piperazine derivatives. 3. Effect of carbonyl- and hydroxy-derivatives (1)] Lányi K, et al. **Pharmazie** 25:189-94, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Studies on piperazine compounds. 3. Syntheses of piperazinoalkyltheophylline derivatives] Ikeda Y. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:677-88, May 69 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phenazines, phenoxazinones, and dioxopiperazines from Streptomyces thioluteus. Gerber NN. **J Org Chem** 32:4055-7, Dec 67

METABOLISM

Metabolism, distribution and excretion of flupenthixol. Jorgensen A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 27:301-13, 1969

Norchlorcyclizine analogs: relationship of teratogenic activity to in vitro cartilage binding. Wilk AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 171:118-26, Jan 70

The distribution of cinnarizine and its metabolites in the rat. Aliewijn FT. **Life Sci** 7:989-94, 1 Sep 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacology of new antimalarial drugs. A piperazine which exerts an unusual type of adrenergic blockade. Cambar PJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 183:107-26, Jan 70

Blockade of conduction in vagal fibers by nicotinic drugs. Hancock JC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 178:85-98, Mar 69

Effect of lidoflazine on coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism in anesthetized and unanesthetized dogs. Takenaka T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:351-4, Mar 70

Inhibitory effect of lidoflazine (R 7904) on carrageenin induced rat's paw inflammation. Türker RK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1999-2001, Dec 69

The effect of bisdioxopiperazines on the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid and protein in growing mouse-embryo fibroblasts. Creighton AM, et al. **Biochem J** 114:58P, Oct 69

The effects of DMPP on adrenergic nerves in perfused hearts. Brus R, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 11:1-12, 1 Jul 70

The effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine, dimethylphenylpiperazinium and acetylcholine on transmission and surface potential in the cat sympathetic ganglion. Machová J, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 7:152-8, Aug 69

Analgesic action of lidoflazine (R 7904). Türker MN, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 11:90-5, 1 Jul 70

The disappeance of adenosine in dog blood after low oral doses of lidoflazine (0.31-5 mg-kg). Van Belle H. **Europ J Pharmacol** 10:290-2, May 70

The disappearance of adenosine in blood. Effect of lidoflazine and other drugs. Van Belle H. **Europ J Pharmacol** 11:241-8, 15 Jul 70

The radioprotective effects of psychotropic drugs. Locker A, et al. **Experientia** 26:771, 1970

Some cardiovascular actions of cyclizine, chlorcyclizine and homchlorcyclizine. Madan BR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 13:113-21, Jul 69

Some pharmacological actions of cyclizine, chlorcyclizine and homchlorcyclizine. Pendse VK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 13:31-6, Jan 69

Enhanced growth of T-strain mycoplasmas with N-2-hydroxyethylpiperazone-N'-2-ethanesulfonic acid buffer. Manchee RJ, et al. **J Bact** 100:78-85, Oct 69

News from the National Institutes of Health. Rifampicin. **J Infect Dis** 121:461-2, Apr 70

A noel type of substituted piperazine with high antiserotonin potency. Burg WJ van der, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:35-9, Jan 70

Effects of thalidomide and chlorcyclizine on the biosynthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in fetal and maternal tissues of the rat. Bakay B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 171:109-17, Jan 70

Enhancement by cesium ions of ganglionic hyperpolarization induced by dimethylphenylpiperazinium (DMPP) and repetitive preganglionic stimulation. Hancock JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 169:201-10, Oct 69

Studies on analgesic agents. VI. Analgesic effect of 1-butyryl-4-cinnamylpiperazine hydrochloride. Irikura T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 20:287-93, Jun 70

Pharmacological studies on alicyclic amines. (II). Central actions of piperidine, pyrrolidine and piperazine. Kasé Y, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:300-14, Jun 69

Species difference in the inhibition of drug metabolism by liver microsomes by different inhibitors. Kato R, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:438-50, Sep 69

Anti-nicotinic action of vastarel on guinea-pig atria. Nagata M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:628-9, Dec 69

Inhibition of vaccinia virus growth by 1-methyl-4-aminopiperazine. Thiry L, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:1048-50, 5 Sep 70

Some observations on the site of action of oxypertin. Fuxe K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 256:450-63, 1967

Nicotinic drugs and postganglionic sympathetic transmission. Löffelholz K. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 267:64-73, 1970

Autoinhibition of nicotinic release of noradrenaline from postganglionic sympathetic nerves. Löffelholz K. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 267:49-63, 1970

Role of the adrenals in the pressor response to 1,1-dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium iodide (DMPP) in the rat. Chinn C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:621-4, Jul 70

Modification of ethanol effects by chlorcyclizine in the rat. Wilson AS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:993-5, Sep 70

Effects of nicotine, DMPP and McN-A-343 administered into the AV node artery of the dog. Chiba S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 100:199-200, Feb 70

Effects of nicotine and dimethylphenylpiperazinium on the S-A node activity of dogs in situ. Chiba S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 99:407-9, Dec 69

Differential monoamine depletion by oxypertine in nerve terminals. Granulated synaptic vesicles in relation to depletion of norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin. Bak IJ, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 101:448-62, 1969

[Phasic and tonic actions of adrenaline on vascular smooth muscle and their inhibition by pharmacological agents] Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 178:488-91, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Blockade of the postganglionic sympathetic nerve fiber mediated by nicotinic receptors] Löffelholz K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:271-2, 1969 (Ger)

[Piperazine derivatives. 3. Effect of carbonyl- and hydroxy-derivatives (1)] Lányi K, et al. **Pharmazie** 25:189-94, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Effect of lidoflazine (1-(4,4-bis-(p. flurophenyl)-butyl)-4-(2,6-dimethylaniline-carbonyl)-methyl piperazine) on the ECG changes induced with pitressin in rats] Setti L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1192-3, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)

[Effects of 1-(2-phenyl-2-ethoxy)ethyl-4-(2-benzyloxy)propylpiperazine HCl (746CE) on the EEG of rabbits and cats] Takato M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 66:83-97, 1970 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lidoflazine in the treatment of chronic atrial fibrillation. Piessens J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:355-8, Mar 70

The therapeutic value of cinnarizine in cervico-brachial and ischial syndromes. Put T. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1868-9, Nov 69

Treatment of angina pectoris with lidoflazine. Verhaeghe LK. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1842-4, Nov 69

A comparative trial of oxypertine and chlorpromazine in the treatment of acute psychoses. Wadzisz FJ. **Curr Ther Res** 11:784-92, Dec 69

A clinical evaluation of clopenthixol. Yaryura-Tobias JA, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 12:271-9, May 70

EEG investigations on the action of Chlordelazine, Oxypertin and Fluanxol in chronic schizophrenia. Predescu V, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:633-4, Dec 69

A preliminary report on the clinical evaluation of a new antihypertensive--GO. 1507--CIBA. Billimoria AR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 20:406-22, Oct 68

Double blind study of clopenthixol and chlorpromazine in acute hospitalized schizophrenics. Kingstone E, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 3:41-5, Jan 70

The behavioral pharmacology of oxypertine. Claghorn J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 10:203-6, May-Jun 70

Study of ascariasis control in Taiwan. Chen ER, et al. **J Formosan Med Ass** 68:411-27, 28 Aug 69

Manifestations of cerebral arteriosclerosis unaffected by a vasodilator. **Practitioner** 203:695-8, Nov 69

Mass treatment for ascariasis: value of prophylactic use of piperazine in groups heavily infected with Ascaris lumbricoides. Pond HS, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:599-602, May 70

[Effect of piposulfan (ancyte) in malignant lymphomas and solid tumors] Kenis Y. **Acta Clin Belg** 23:103-13, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic trial of Trivastal (EU 4200) in diabetic arteritis] Leng-Lévy J, et al. **Bordeaux Med** 3:533-8, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Study of a new anti-angina agent with coronarodilatory action] Chiche P, et al. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 9:899-902, Sep 68 **(Fre)**

[Trial of a new coronarydilator] Delaage M, et al. **Coeur Med Intern** 6:479-81, Oct 67 **(Fre)**

[Results of 100 observations on the activity of 1035 M.D. in various neuro-psychiatric disorders due to cerebrovascular insufficiency] Digo R, et al. **Encephale** 58:267-82, May-Jun 69 **(Fre)**

[Participation of a new cerebral vasodilator, 1,035 M.D. in the involutional psychoses of chronic alcoholism] Ducamin JP, et al. **Encephale** 58:283-7, May-Jun 69 **(Fre)**

[A product of a new type in treatment of peripheral arteritis: EU 4200] **Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 10:395-9, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic testing of Amynoral in respiratory allergy syndrome of children] Gaudier B, et al. **Lille Med** 12:Suppl:520-3, May 67 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trials of a new drug in the trophic disorders of the lower limbs of arteritic origin] Linquette M, et al. **Lille Med** 15:Suppl 2:444+, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of 1035 M.D. in the treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency. 40 cases] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med Suppl** 6:800-3, Oct 68 **(Fre)**

[Activity of a new complex antihypertensive agent: 1200 S] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 12:Suppl:126-8, Feb 67 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of EU 4200 in the treatment of sound injuries] Cazaubon J, et al. **Med Trop (Marseille)** 30:403-8, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Denoral (F.F. 65) in child otorhinolaryngology (clinical experimentation)] Berger M, et al. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 89:131-4, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fre)**

[Action of a cerebral vaso-regulator, 1035 MD, in mongoloid children with severe retardation] Rossignol C. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant** 18:401-8, Apr-May 70 **(Fre)**

[An original, prolonged-action drug for obliterating arteritis of the lower extremities] Kollitsch M. **Therapeutique** 45:766-8, Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[A new method of treating arteriopathy of the extremities with a pharmacologically original substance] Royer R, et al. **Therapeutique** 45:308-12, Mar 69 **(Fre)**

[Our experience with oxypertine in chronic schizophrenia] Pascalis G, et al. **Therapie** 23:975-8, Jul-Aug 68 **(Fre)**

[Ponsital in the clinical psychiatric practice] Vencovský E, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:52-3, 12 Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Use of thiopropazate (Dartalan) in psychotic patients] Vencovský E, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:59-60, 12 Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia and lymphoreticular sarcoma with piposulfan] Schmidt M, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1166-70, 22 May 70 **(Ger)**

[Effect of Cinnarizine in cerebral arteriosclerosis. Improvement of the clinical picture as a result of increased oxygen supply and utilization due to Cinnarizine] Reimann-Hunziker R, et al. **Praxis** 58:1239-42, 30 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[The result of a single treatment with piperazine citrate in endemic infestation of Ascaris lumbricoides in Usambara, Tanzania] Kreysler J. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 20:351-4, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with an intermittent method of litholysis] Galli L, et al. **Arch Ital Urol** 41:495-504, 1968 **(Ita)**

[The treatment of vertigo with a pharmacological association (vitamin A, vitamin E, balsamics and cinnarizine)] Di Giunta E, et al. **Clin Otorinolaring** 20:212-21, May-Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Electronystagmographic studies of the changes of vestibular function induced with a drug combination in some vertiginous syndromes] Di Giunta E, et al. **Clin Otorinolaring** 20:306-25, Jul-Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Results of a new oral therapy in rhinitis and rhinopharyngitis] Cordone G. **Clin Ter** 50:133-41, 31 Jul 69 **(Ita)**

[Clinical trials of a new anthelmintic drug (F.I. 6518) in some helminth infectious] Restivo O, et al. **Clin Ter** 44:543-71, 30 Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of intestinal nematode worm infestation with a combination of piperazine, aminosidine, diacetyldioxyphenylisatin with or without thymol] Tarabini Castellani G. **Minerva Gastroent** 16:45-9, Jan-Mar 70 **(Ita)**

[Further data on the clinical use of (1-(p-chlorobenzhydryl)-4-methylpiperazine)-di-ter-butyl-naphthaline sulfonate in pneumology] Gabrielli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:2086-90, 12 May 70 **(Ita)**

[Further data on the antidepressive action of a new psychopharmacologic drug, AF 1161] Cioffi F, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 49:1483-7, 15 Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[Clinical exaluation of a new analgesic agent Ap-237] Nishimura N, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 19:653-6, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

[Action of a non-narcotic analgesic, AP-237 on general anesthesia] Watanabe S, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 19:528-34, May 70 **(Jap)**

[Results of the treatment of polycythemia vera with Vercyte] Polubiec A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 22:2139-44, 1 Dec 69 **(Pol)**

[Lidoflazine in angina pectoris. II. Electrocardiographic effects. Clinical correlation] Batlouni M, et al. **Arq Brasil Cardiol** 22:221-34, Oct 69 **(Por)**

[The treatment of equilibrium and hearing problems using Cinnarizine (R-516)] Albernaz PL, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 74:787-91, Sep 68 **(Por)**

[Therapeutic action of Cinnarizine in vascular disorders of the brain stem] Albernaz PL, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 76:2187-95, Dec 69 **(Por)**

[Postavit in evolutive tuberculosis] Peres OR da. **Hospital (Rio)** 76:87-9, Jul 69 **(Por)**

[Use of piperazine chelate as an anthelmintic (preliminary report)] Santos MG dos, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 74:421-3, Aug 68 **(Por)**

[Piperazines. Renal lithiasis] Thomas J, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 74:575-81, Aug 68 **(Por)**

[Efficiency of the combination erythromycin-hexocylium in the treatment of dysentery syndromes] Martinez AA, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 26:759-62, Dec 69 **(Por)**

[Experience in eradication of swine ascariasis on farms] Mal'kut MV. **Veterinariia** 45:47-8, May 68 **(Rus)**

[Single-stage worming of ducks in tetrameriasis] Petrov IuF, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:49-50, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Tetrameriasis in ducks (treatment and prevention)] Romanovskii AB. **Veterinariia** 46:48-9, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[On the therapeutic effect of sordinol and fluanxol in the treatment of schizophrenic patients] Kontsevoi VA, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1238-43, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Buclizine as an appetite stimulant. Clinical, experimental and toxicological studies] Higa J, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:1129-33, 8 Aug 69 **(Spa)**

URINE

Identification of a urinary metabolite of perazine as a piperazine-2,5-dione derivative. Krauss D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:808-13, Dec 69

## PIPERIDINES (D2)

Spin labeling of vitamin B 12. Buckman T, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4437-42, Nov 69

Some properties of 2,2,6,6-tetra methyl-4-piperidinol N-oxyl, a sensitising agent for anoxic Escherichia coli. Emmerson PT. **Brit J Radiol** 43:429, Jun 70

A new spin label specific for the active site of serine enzymes. Morrisett JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5758-61, 25 Oct 69

Structural modification of febrifugine. Some methylenedioxy analogs. Chien PL, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:867-70, Sep 70

Muscle relaxant and anticonvulsant properties of some 1-carbamoyl-3-aroxylpyrrolidines and 1-carbamoyl-4-aroylpiperidines. Heisley GC, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:1098-100, Nov 69

4-substituted piperidines. V. Local anesthetic 4-aminoalkoxy-4-arylpiperidines. Hermans B, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:835-8, Sep 70

Cofactor inhibitors of thymidylate synthetase. Piperidine and tetrahydroquinoline analogs of tetrahydrofolic acid. Mertes MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:276-9, Mar 70

Induction of tumors in ICR mice with N-nitrosopiperidine, especially in forestomach. Takayama S. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:142, Mar 69

Dissociative anesthesia with ketamine hydrochloride. Corssen G. **Proc Inst Med Chicago** 27:341-2, Nov 69

A surgeon's appraisal of ketamine. Abston S. **Southern Med J** 63:1085-7, Sep 70

Studies on 4-phenylpiperidine series. IX. The stereochemistry of the quaternization of some N-alkyl-4-phenyl-4-formylpiperidines. Iorio MA, et al. **Tetrahedron** 25:5235-43, Nov 69

Phencyclidine hydrochloride as a general anesthetic. Miller RM, et al. **Vet Med** 65:131-2, Feb 70

[Study on the alkaline hydrolysis of alpha-ethyl-alpha-phenyl glutarimide] Dorlet C. **J Pharm Belg** 24:509-20, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Color reactions of 2,3-dicyan-1,4-dithiaanthraquinone. 2. Reaction of 2,3-dicyan-1,4-dithiaanthraquinone with secondary amines] Fickentscher K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:53-61, Jan 69 **(Ger)**

[Nuclear resonance spectroscopic study of some 2,2-dimethylsubstituted piperidones and piperidinoles] Haller R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:197-203, Mar 69 **(Ger)**

[Degradation mechanism of glutethimide and other 2,6-dioxopiperidines in the mass spectrometer] Rücker G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:204-8, Mar 69 **(Ger)**

[Adduct formation and dimerisation of alpha-piperidinoacetonitrile during conversion with n-butylmagnesium chloride. V. Conversion of alpha-aminonitriles] Thies H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:168-74, Mar 69 **(Ger)**

[Stereochemistry of tertiary cis-2,6-diphenyl-piperidinoles] Ebersberg J, et al. **Electromyography** 9:248-52, Jan-Apr 69 **(Ger)**

[Keto-enol tautomerism in heterocyclic beta-ketocarboxylic acid esters. 4. Nuclear resonance spectroscopic studies on enolized piperidone dicarboxylic acid esters] Haller R, et al. **Pharmazie** 25:319-22, May-Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary findings on the use of propericiazine in pediatric audiophonopsychometry and O.R.L. indications] Vacalebre L. **Arch Ital Laring** 76:183-7, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[1-(2,methoxy-phenoxy)-3,6-dioxa-8-(N-piperidyl)-octane] **Clin Ter** 44:82-3, 15 Jan 68 **(Ita)**

[Use of LAC-43 in orthopedic surgery] Dauri A. **Minerva Anest** 34:512-6, Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[Short review of Marcaine characteristics] Ekenstam B af. **Minerva Anest** 34:498-500, Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[The use of LAC-43 in otorhinolaryngology] Mapelli A. **Minerva Anest** 34:530-1, Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[The use of LAC-43 (marcaine) in obstetric analgesia] Tiengo M, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:550-5, Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[Use of dolisine, promazine and fargan in normal obstetrical anesthesia] Morandi C. **Minerva Ginec** 22:207-12, 15 Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Palatoschisis induced by trifluperidol in mice] Vichi F, et al. **Sperimentale** 118:245-51, Jul-Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Reaction of 1-substituted 2-piperidones with phosphoryl chloride. 3. Structures of reaction products. 3. Reduction of quaternary salts] Akaboshi S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1039-44, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[Reaction of 1-substituted 2-piperidones with phosphoryl chloride. I. Structures of reaction products. 1. Beta-keto-amides] Akaboshi S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1029-34, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[Reaction of 1-substituted 2-piperidones with phosphoryl chloride. IV. Interconversion of the beta-keto-amide and the quaternary salt] Akaboshi S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1045-7, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[Reaction of 1-substituted 2-piperidones with phosphoryl chloride. II. Structures of reaction products. 2. Quaternary salts] Akaboshi S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1035-8, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[CI-581 for general anesthesia: clinical experience] Nishimura N, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 18:948-53, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Neuroleptoanalgesia with haloperidol and promedol] Tsel' VF, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:97-100, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of propericiazine on the behavior of difficult delinquents. Jirgl M, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:134-5, 1970

Psychotomimetic properties and therapeutic potentials of dexoxadrol on convalescing alcoholics. Simopoulos AM, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 31:203-7, Mar 70

The neuromuscular blocking action of 2-(4-phenylpiperidino) cyclohexanol (AH 5183). Brittain RT, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 8:93-9, Oct 69

The residual fate of N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-p-piperidinophosphonic diamide after injection, tarsal contact, and topical application to the boll weevil. Terranova AC. **J Econ Entom** 62:821-3, Aug 69

A new parenteral anesthesia for oral surgery. Corssen G, et al. **J Oral Surg** 27:627-32, Aug 69

Clinical experience with pancuronium. Baird WL. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:697-700, Jul 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Study of the action of the aerosol Fumeterre on choleresis in 33 patients with external biliary drainage] Salembier Y.
**Lille Med** 12:Suppl:1134-7, Nov 67 **(Fre)**
[Experimentation with 1317 AN] Vayron de la Moureyre D, et al. **Lille Med** 15:180-3, Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Combined paracervical and pudendal anesthetic block with marcaine in labor] Gambacorta G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 91:720-30, Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Butyl-piperidincarbon dimethylamide in ophthalmosurgery] Bellucci G, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:491-2, Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[Our experience with marcaine in orthopedic and traumatologic surgery] Bernasconi A, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:493-7, Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[The use of LAC 43 (Marcaine) in intravenous systematic analgesia] Cavallini T, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:503-7, Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[Preliminary clinical observations on the use of LAC-43 in segmentary peridural anesthesia] Ciocatto E, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:508-11, Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[The use of LAC-43 in odontostomatology] Maspl. **Minerva Anest** 34:535-7, Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[The use of a new local anesthetic LAC 43 (Marcaine) in extradural spinal anesthesia] Matteucci C, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:538-41, Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[LAC-43 in sacral epidural administration in anorectal surgery] Saba G, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:545-7, Apr 68 **(Ita)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phencyclidine effects in monkeys. Bone JF. **Lab Anim Care** 20:289, Apr 70

### ANALYSIS

The chemical identity of "hog"--a "new" hallucinogen. Lindgren JE, et al. **Amer J Pharm** 141:86-90, May-Jun 69
Rapid identification of low molecular weight compounds in extracts of biological material. Hammar CG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 49:402-8, 24 Jun 70
An improved method for determination of micro amounts of piperidine in living materials. Kase Y, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:354-62, Sep 69
[NMR-spectroscopic investigation of some medically important piperidinediones-(2,4). 3. NMR-spectroscopy of drugs] Nuhn P, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 9:611-4, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A detailed study of the cardiopulmonary response to ketamine and its blockade by atropine. Traber DL, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:1077-81, Sep 70

### BLOOD

Detection of chlorpromazine and thioridazine metabolites in human erythrocytes. Zingales IA. **J Chromatogr** 44:547-62, 11 Nov 69

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and stereochemistry of 3-methyl analogues of pethidine. Casy AF, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 18:2491-5, 1969
Synthesis, configuration, and dehydration of some 1-alkyl- and aralkyl-3-methyl-4-o-tolylpiperidin-4-ols. Iorio MA, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 1:135-8, 1970
Synthesis of 3-bromo- and 3-chloro-1-methyl-4-phenyl-4-propionoxypiperidines as potential analgetics. Carabateas PM. **J Med Chem** 13:167, Jan 70
Anticholinergic esters of 2,6-bis (methoxymethyl) pirid-4-ol. Hill DG, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:1101-2, Nov 69
Studies of piperidine derivatives. I. Nakanishi M, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:644-8, Jul 70
[Synthesis of 1-butyl-2,6-dimethyl-piperidinol-4] Biniecki S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 27:1-5, 1970 **(Pol)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[First isolation of anabasine from a Leguminose, Priestleya elliptica DC.. 22. Leguminose alakloids] Schlunegger E, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 45:147-52, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Extraction of promedolrom aqueous solutions with organic solvents depending on the pH of medium] Shvydkii BI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 18:62-3, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Loss of nicotine and anabasine during their isolation from biological material] Baik SI. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 25:31-4, 1970 **(Ukr)**

### METABOLISM

[Permeation of active morphine-like substances at their sites of antinociceptive action in the brain as a function of their lipid-solubility following intravenous and intraventricular application] Cube B von, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 265:455-73, 1970 **(Ger)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Controlled studies of antiparkinsonism agents in the treatment of drug-induced extrapyramidal symptoms. Simpson GM. **Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl]** 212:44-51, 1970
A new steroid muscle relaxant. Dacuronium-NB.68 (Organon). Feldman SA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 25:349-55, Jul 70
The cardiovascular effects of pancuronium bromide. Loh L. **Anaesthesia** 25:356-63, Jul 70
The neuromuscular blocking actions of pancuronium. Norman J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 25:130, Jan 70
Pharmacological properties of Su-19789B, a unique central nervous system stimulant. Chernov HI, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 184:34-44, Mar 70
Pharmacology of an antispasmodic agent pentapiperide methylsulfate. Sunahara FA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 184:287-98, Apr 70
Studies on the blocking action of 2-(4-phenyl piperidino) cyclohexanol (AH5183). Marshall IG. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:503-16, May 70
Preanaesthetic medication with BP 400--a new antaminic drug. A comparison with atropine and scopolamine. Valentin N. **Danish Med Bull** 16:26-32, Jan 69
Effects of haloperidol and trifluperidol on the sleep cycle of the cat. Monti JM. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:518, May 70
The pharmacology of penfluridol (R 16341) a new potent and orally long-acting neuroleptic drug. Janssen PA, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 11:139-54, 15 Jul 70
2-methyl-3-(4-phenylpiperidino)propionohydroxamic acid hydrochloride--a new hypotensive agent. Midha KK, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 11:48-55, 1 Jul 70
Studies on 2-piperidino-8-mercaptoadenine, a potent inhibitor of cleavage in echinoderm embryos. Young CW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 60:45-53, Apr 70
Anaesthetic properties of some esters of 2-piperidylcarbinols. Bernardi L, et al. **Experientia** 25:1019-20, 15 Oct 69
Interaction between morphactin, AMO-1618 and different gibberellins in potato sprout growth. Purohit AN. **Experientia** 26:553-4, 15 May 70
Biochemical studies on growth-inhibitory bisdioxopiperazines. I. Effect on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in mouse-embryo fibroblasts. Creighton AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 5:47-54, 15 Jan 70
Hansch and Free-Wilson analyses of inhibitory potencies of some 1-decyl-3-carbamoylpiperidines against butyrylcholinesterase and comparison of the two methods. Clayton JM, et al. **J Med CLem** 12:1087-8, Nov 69
Aroylpiperidines and pyrrolidines. A new class of potent central nervous system depressants. Duncan RL Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:1-6, Jan 70
Cardiovascular pharmacology of perhexiline. Hudak WJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 173:371-82, Jun 70
Pharmacological studies on alicyclic amines. (II). Central actions of piperidine, pyrrolidine and piperazine. Kasé Y, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:300-14, Jun 69
Antitussive activity and other related pharmacological properties of 2-allyloxy-4-chloro-N-(2-piperidinoethyl) benzamide and its congeners. Kase Y, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 20:1-9, Mar 70
Clopamide and carbohydrate metabolism. Wise PH, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:795-8, 18 Oct 69
Studies on 4-phenylpiperidine series. X. Some geometric isomers of quaternary piperidinium salts with anticholinesterase activity. Iorio MA, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 5:580-3, Nov 69
5,5-diphenyl-2-(2'-piperidinoethyl)-1,3-dioxolane-4-one a new drug with potent spasmolytic activity. Mörsdorf K, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel)** 3:193-200, 1970
The influence of various neuroleptic drugs on shock avoidance responding in rats. 3. Amphetamine antagonism in the discriminated Sidman avoidance procedure. Niemegeers CJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 17:151-9, 1970
[Study on the duration of action of a new substance, parapenzolate bromide, by an original method] Boisson J. **Therapeutique** 45:894-6, Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Action of parapenzolate bromide on biliary tract motility] Paris J, et al. **Therapie** 23:609-18, May-Jun 68 **(Fre)**
[Spasmolytic effect and effects on blood circulation and respiration of a new dioxolan-derivative (BR 18)] Felix W. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1860-3, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Effect of serum proteins on the inhibition of adenosine permeability of human- and canine-erythrocyte membranes by 2,6-bis(diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido-5,4-d-pyrimidine] Kopitar Z. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:253-5, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacodynamic properties of 1-(2'-piperidine-ethyl)-4,4-bis-(para-methoxy-phenyl)-2,5-imidazolidinedione-chlorhydrate (I. 255). Studies of the effect on musculature of intestine gallbladder, uterus, bladder and trachea in vitro] Marmo E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:277-81, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[The curare-like activity of a piperidincyclohexanolic derivative: I-N-piperidino-4-benzoylcyclohexanol bromomethylate] Cannavà A, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:871-5, Jul 68 **(Ita)**
[Behavior of certain biologic parameters in humans after Marcaine (LAC-43) intravenous infusion] Fassina GF, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:517-25, Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[Changes in the hematic pseudocholinesterase concentration after administration of LAC-43 (bupivacaine or Marcaine). Experimental study] Giardina B, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:526-9, Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[Experimental study on the use of protracted-action Marcaine in proctologic surgery] Saba G, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:548-9, Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[Morphological aspects of the association of triperidol and thioridazine. (Histological experimental study)] Pastena L, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 14:632-43, Oct-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Pharmacological studies of 2-(1-piperidino)-ethyl benzilate ethylbromide (PB-106)] Ohata K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 65:326-56, 20 Jul 69 **(Jap)**
[The effect of several vegetotropic poisons on the mitotic activity of regenerating gastric mucous membrane epithelium] Kontsevoi VM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:98-100, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[The effect of a combination of promedol and tranquilizers on the analgesic effect of local anesthetics] Leitman AB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:57-9, Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[Localization of the effect of narcotic analgesics in the spinal cord] Bulaev VM. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:275-8, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Pharmacology of dimethylaminoethyl ester of diphenylethoxyacetic acid hydrochloride--estocin] Kingisepp Gla, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:710-2, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of brinaldix on natriuresis in adrenalectomized rats] Lavrova EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:319-22, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of morphine and promedol on the higher nervous activity of intact rats and rats with a focus of protracted nociceptive irritation] Vedernikov IuP. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:396-9, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical comparison of pancuronium with d-tubocurarine. McDowell SA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 24:581-90, Oct 69
Clinical analgesic activity of dexoxadrol. Williams MW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 178:26-30, Mar 69
Clinical evaluation of perhexiline maleate. Winsor T. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 11:85-9, Jan-Feb 70
Pentapiperide methylsulfate (Quilene). Anticholinergic with antisecretory and antimotility activity on the upper gastrointestinal tract for adjunctive therapy in the management of peptic ulcer. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 10:904-6, Nov-Dec 69
Fluspirilene in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients. Chouinard G, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 12:604-8, Sep 70
Clinical study of the possible antidepressant action of NC-0687. Yaryura-Tobias JA, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 11:574-6, Sep 69
Maintenance therapy of chronic psychostic patients with a weekly oral dose of R 16 341. A controlled double-blind study. Baro F, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 10:330-41, Sep-Oct 70
Effects of perhexiline maleate on exercise-induced tachycardia. Grupp IL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 10:312-5, Sep-Oct 70
1,4-bis(2-indol-3-ylethyl)piperidines. Archibald JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:138-40, Jan 70
Vasodilation in treatment of hypertension. Chidsey CA 3d. **New Eng J Med** 282:1102, 7 May 70
Vasodilation in treatment of hypertension. Chidsey CA 3d. **New Eng J Med** 282:1103, 7 May 70
Vasodilation in treatment of hypertension. Retan JW. **New Eng J Med** 282:1103, 7 May 70
Evaluation of trifluperidol in chronic schizaphrenia. Clark ML, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 12:193-203, 1968
Results of trifluperidol therapy. Szobor A. **Ther Hung** 17:109-14, 1969
[Pancuronium bromide--a new non-depolarizing muscle relaxant] Kok OV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 43:1459-61, 6 Dec 69 **(Afr)**
[Comparison of triperidol with perphenazine in schizophrenic psychoses. Effect on the photomyoclonic threshold] Náhunek K, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:56-7, 12 Jan 70 **(Cze)**
[Controlled comparative study of methylperidol and perphenazine in schizoprenic psychoses] Svestka J, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:57-8, 12 Jan 70 **(Cze)**
[Caloric cost of weight increase in burns. Significance of the M2 mixture in therapy] Dolecek R. **Rozhl Chir** 49:252-6, 1970 **(Cze)**
[Clinical study of a synthetic anti-parkinsonian drug, akinophyl (or

2-piperidino-1-phenyl-bicycloheptenyl-propanol chlorhydrate)] Haumonté MT, et al.
**Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:444-50, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Use of a new respiratory analeptic, piperidino-methyl-cyclohexane (camphosulfonate) (S.D. 210.37) in ventilatory insufficiency and as a recovery agent in anesthesiology] Boissier JR, et al.
**Cah Anesth 16:75-83, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**

[Importance of N-methyl-3-piperidol in chronic colopathies] Hiltenbrand C, et al.
**Lille Med 12:Suppl:1142-5, Nov 67 (Fre)**

[Clinical study of a "regulator of choleresis"] Warembourg H, et al.
**Lille Med 12:Suppl:1126-8, Nov 67 (Fre)**

[Utilization of propericiazine in treatment of character disorders in mentally retarded children and adolescents] Vaneck L.
**Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:557-61, Aug 69 (Fre)**

[Biometric assay of the saluretic synergism of clopamide and furosemide] Szám I, et al.
**Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:221-5, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Comparative trial of anti-allergy preparations in subjects allergic to pollen] Wohlzogen FX, et al.
**Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:359-65, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with a new spasmolytic, Rowapraxin] Chiud K.
**Med Welt 33:1801-3, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Effect of a combination of ergot alkaloids, reserpine and salidiuretics in the therapy of hypertension] Esch I.
**Wien Z Inn Med 49:292-9, 1968 (Ger)**

[Ambulatory therapy of hypertension with briserin] Jüptner H.
**Z Allgemeinmed 45:1392-4, 20 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Clinical experience with propericiazine or an adjuvant in the therapy of epileptic syndromes] Proto A, et al.
**G Psichiat Neuropat 96:819-33, 1968 (Ita)**

[LAC-43 in segmentary peridural anesthesia and antalgic therapy determined by local infiltrations] Caminiti G.
**Minerva Anest 34:501-2, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Anti-arrhythmic activity of butyl-piperidincarbon-dimethylanilide (LAC-43)] Cavallini T, et al.
**Minerva Anest 35:1099-102, Nov 69 (Ita)**

[LAC-43 or Marcaine in antalgic therapy] Rossano C.
**Minerva Anest 34:542-4, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[The use of 1-(2-methoxy-phenoxy)-3,6-dioxa-8-(N-piperidyl)-octane (MG 5454) in peroperative cough and in anesthetic premedication] Tognoni L.
**Minerva Anest 34:701-5, Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Clinico-pharmacological considerations on antitussive preparations. Observations on a new synthetic product] Fornaroli E, et al.
**Minerva Med 61:2072-9, 12 May 70 (Ita)**

[Clinical and therapeutical findings on the use of benzopiperilon in Sudeck's syndrome] Bianchi C, et al.
**Minerva Ortop 19:335-43, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Bevonium methylsulfate (CG 201) in the treatment of enuresis and bladder neurosis] Hasegawa T, et al.
**Acta Urol Jap 16:362-5, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Treatment of disturbances of extrapyramidal system with methixene hydrochloride] Kuromaru S, et al.
**Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1301-9, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Ocular symptoms following head injury and whiplash injury and treatment for them with special reference to the effect of medium tranquilizer NC:123] Hijikata F, et al.
**Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1106-14, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Tremaril--a new antiparkinsonian drug] Naess K.
**T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1276-7, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new hypotensive drug--Briserin] Kędrowa S.
**Pol Tyg Lek 25:184-5, 2 Feb 70 (Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of Brinaldix in the treatment of toxemia in pregnancy] Howorka E, et al.
**Wiad Lek 22:1639-43, 1 Sep 69 (Pol)**

[Modern therapy of the stabilization of essential hypertension by using a new drug combination: Bridina] Bernik V.
**Hospital (Rio) 76:589-99, Aug 69 (Por)**

[Clinical test using Brinaldix in patients with cardiac edema] Elizalde JE.
**Hospital (Rio) 72:1939-40, Dec 67 (Por)**

[Clinical test using Brinaldix plus Hydergine] Elizalde JE. **Hospital (Rio) 72:1941-2, Dec 67 (Por)**

[Clinical test with the diuretic clopamide] Ferreira A, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 74:971-3, Sep 68 (Por)**

[NC-123 in gynecologal functional disorders] Galiucci J, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 76:1283-7, Oct 69 (Por)**

[Clinical test using DT-327(clopamide) (preliminary report)] Gurgel S.
**Hospital (Rio) 72:1601-9, Nov 67 (Por)**

[Clinical evaluation of the use of diuretic DT-327 as a coadjuvant in the treatment of obesity] Lobato DS, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 72:1845-9, Dec 67 (Por)**

[Preliminary tests with injectable biperiden in the treatment of neurodysleptic crises induced by neuroleptic drugs] Madalena JC.
**Hospital (Rio) 76:497-500, Aug 69 (Por)**

[Antitussive effects, BP-400-E expectorant in chronic pulmonary disorders (preliminary communications)] Martins VA. **Hospital (Rio) 76:1847-53, Nov 69 (Por)**

[Clopamide in arterial hypertension. Clinical study] Nakaguma H, et al.
**Hospital (Rio) 76:1303-6, Oct 69 (Por)**

[Perhexilene maleate in the treatment of angina pectoris] Oliveira JM de, et al.
**Hospital (Rio) 77:1511-8, May 70 (Por)**

[Liver function in congestive heart disease treated with a new salidiuretic (clopamide)] Teixeira JE de, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 72:1583-94, Nov 67 (Por)**

[Effect of DCR-515 essental arterial hypertension of moderate severity(preliminary communition)] Vichi FL, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 76:99-106, Jul 69 (Por)**

[Test with BP-400E (syrup)] Lopes L, et al.
**J Brasil Doenc Torac 4:251-2, Feb 68 (Por)**

[Effectiveness of a compound preparation (DCR 515) in the treatment of arteri hypertension (double blind test)] Maximilian V, et al.
**Med Intern (Bucur) 22:297-305, Mar 70 (Rum)**

[Use of promedol to check acute attacks of bronchial asthma] Panfilov BK. **Sovet Med 33:52-5, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Use of brinaldix in the treatment of edematous and hypertensive conditions] Savchenkova NT, et al.
**Ter Arkh 41:105-9, 1969 (Rus)**

[Paravertebral block by neuroplegic mixture in lumbo-sacral radiculitis] Mun NV.
**Vrach Delo 5:128-9, May 69 (Rus)**

[Personal experiences with myotonolytics] Vurdelja N, et al. **Med Pregl 22:263-6, 1969 (Ser)**

[Propericiazine and behavior disorders in neurological diseases in childhood and adolescence] Giménez Roldán S, et al.
**Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:331-46, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)**

[Functioning malignant carcinoid (case report. Preliminary results of treatment with 3 new drugs)] Sillero J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 115:287-98, 30 Nov 69 (Spa)**

**TOXICITY**

[Acute toxicity of LAC-43 and other local anesthetics with octapressine and its relation to their solution with adrenaline] Marchisio O, et al.
**Minerva Anest 34:532-4, Apr 68 (Ita)**

**PIPEROXAN** see under SYMPATHOLYTICS (D5)

## PIPRADROL (D6)

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

[Effect of psychostimulators on motor activity of rats, as well as on intra- and extracellular content of potassium and sodium ions in different parts of brain] Absava GI, et al.
**Farmakol Toksik 33:134-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

[The effect of piridrol on the conditioned reflexes and behavior of dogs in an experimental defensive situation] Mekhedova AIa.
**Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:807-12, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

**URINE**

Suppression of renal excretion of fencamfamine in man. Vree TB, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol 7:227-30, Aug 69**

**PIROPLASMOSIS** see BABESIASIS (C1, C15)

## PITCH DISCRIMINATION (F1)

Effects of pitch and coriolis illusions upon adjustment of pitch angle. Cramer RL, et al.
**Aerospace Med 41:644-6, Jun 70**

The apparent pitch of short tones. Pollack I.
**Amer J Psychol 81:165-9, Jun 68**

The magnitude of pitch inflection. Black JW.
**Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 30:5-16, Jan-Feb 69**

Some parameters influencing the perceptibility of pitch. Bilsen FA, et al.
**J Acoust Soc Amer 47:469-75, Feb 70**

Auditory and electronic envelope periodicity detection. Filip M. **J Acoust Soc Amer 47:654-8, Feb 70**

Pitch as a voicing cue. Haggard M, et al.
**J Acoust Soc Amer 47:613-7, Feb 70**

Modulated frequency discrimination in relationship to age and musical training. Madsen CK, et al.
**J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1468-72, Dec 69**

Performance characteristics of an experimental harmonic identification pitch extraction (HIPEX) system. Miller RL.
**J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1593-601, Jun 70**

Frequency discrimination in the adapted ear. Nielsen DW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer 47:540-5, Feb 70**

Retroactive interference in short-term recognition memory for pitch. Massaro DW.
**J Exp Psychol 83:32-9, Jan 70**

Dislocation of tones in a musical sequence: a memory illusion. Deutsch D.
**Nature (London) 226:286, 18 Apr 70**

Stimulation of efferent olivocochlear bundle causes release from low level masking. Nieder P, et al.
**Nature (London) 227:184-5, 11 Jul 70**

Effects of a task-relevant response on pupil size. Simpson HM. **Psychophysiology 6:115-21, Sep 69**

Tinnitus not a reference signal in judgments of absolute pitch. Stanaway RG, et al.
**Quart J Exp Psychol 22:230-8, May 70**

Tones and numbers: specificity of interference in immediate memory. Deutsch D.
**Science 168:1604-5, 26 Jun 70**

[Harmonic structure and factors influencing judgement of pitch] Piazza R, et al.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:653-7, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Pitch in acoustic sensation of complex sounds] Schindler O, et al.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:659-63, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Experimental contribution to vowel discrimination in frequency transposition of the formants] Schlöndorff G, et al.
**Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:466-9, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[On a new test of frequency discrimination in a free field] Madonia T, et al.
**Clin Otorinolaring 20:296-305, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Changes of the frequency discrimination threshold in presence of a continuous controlateral sound] Madonia T, et al.
**Clin Otorinolaring 20:257-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**

**PITOCIN** see OXYTOCIN (D8)

**PITRESSIN** see VASOPRESSIN (D7, D8)

## PITUITARY-ADRENAL FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

Pituitary-adrenal function in old age evaluated by the intravenous metyrapone test. Jensen HK, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:431-8, Jul 70**

The plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids responseto insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in children and adolescents. Laron Z, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:451-62, Mar 69**

The adrenocorticotropic effect of D-serine-1-norleucine-4-valinamide-25-beta-1-25-corticotropin (DW 75). A comparison with genuine ACTH. Haugen HN. **Acta Med Scand 186:173-5, Sep 69**

Cushing's syndrome with a paradoxical response to dexamethasone. French FS, et al.
**Amer J Med 47:619-24, Oct 69**

Application of test of adrenocortical sensitivity to bioassay of ACTH and to assessment of possible altered adrenocortical sensitivity. Friedman M.
**Arch Dis Child 44:780, Dec 69**

Corticosteroids and pituitary-adrenal function. Ganderton MA, et al. **Brit Med J 1:362-3, 9 May 70**

The method for the determination of total corticosteroid and 11-deoxycorticosteroid in plasma by competitive protein binding analysis and its application to the overnight metyrapone test. Kato T, et al. **Endocr Jap 17:37-44, Feb 70**

3. Measurement of sweat sodium and potassium excretion for evaluation of mineralocorticoid activity in patients with Addison's disease. Grandchamp A, et al. **Helv Med Acta 35:201-16, Apr 70**

Rapid tests of adrenal cortical function using plasma 11-hydroxycortico-steroid determination. Koshy TS, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 17:333-8, May 69**

Pitfalls of functional tests for the establishment of the etiology of Cushing's syndrome in childhood and adolescence. Rivarola MA, et al.
**J Clin Endocr 31:254-9, Sep 70**

The lysine-vasopressin test: an evaluation of two methods of administration in non-corticosteroid-treated and corticosteroid-treated patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Shenkin A, et al.
**J Endocr 47:1-11, May 70**

Assessment of a test of adrenocortical function using beta1-25 corticotrophin. Whaley K, et al.
**J Endocr 44:513-6, Aug 69**

The 30-minute Synacthen test in pregnancy and labour. Campbell S, et al.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:620-4, Jul 70**

Cushing's disease in a boy: serial steroid and growth hormone studies. Chen R, et al.
**Johns Hopkins Med J 125:134-45, Sep 69**

Tests of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in man. Jacobs HS, et al. **Quart J Med 38:475-91, Oct 69**

Alcohol and adrenocortical function. Negative effect on ACTH reserve in man by metyrapone test. Verdy M, et al. **Quart J Stud Alcohol 31:545-9, Sep 70**

Radioisotope assessment of steroid hormone secretion. Blaufox MD. **Radiol Clin N Amer 5:231-8, Aug 67**

Physiology of the adrenal cortex in childhood. Visser HK. **Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 68:7-23, 1969 (45 ref.)**

Adrenocortical function in Nigerians. (Evaluation of normal function and reaction to certain stress conditions). Kwaku Adadevoh B.
**W Afr Med J 19:25-6, Feb 70**

[Current methods of dynamic exploration of adrenal cortex function] Bricaire H, et al.
**Acquis Med Recent 59-70, 1967 (Fre)**

[The use of delayed-action beta 1-24-corticotropin in the functional exploration of the adrenal cortex] Luton JP, et al.
**Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:456-69, May-Jun 69 (Fre)**

[The use of synthetic ACTH in the adrenal cortex function test] **Annee Endocr 20:5-10, 1968 (Fre)**

[The neuro-reflex mechanism of action of corticoid therapy, ACTH-cortisone, in vaginal administration]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Badarau L, et al.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 62:303-7, Jun 67 **(Fre)**
[Hypocorticism of therapeutic origin. II. Exploration tests of hypothalamohypophyso-adrenal axis: principle and applications] Coste F, et al.
**Sem Hop Paris** 46:595-603, 20 Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Maritime climate therapy. The effect of maritime climate on the epinephrine-blood sugar-leukocyte test and the differential water test in endogenous eczmea] Trommer E.
**Allerg Asthmaforsch** 6:78-81, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Enzyme test, enzymatic course control and function test of the pituitary-adrenal system in long-term treatment of dermatomyositis using glucocorticoids] Saitmacher F.
**Deutsch Gesundh** 25:491-5, 20 Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of disturbances of adrenal cortex function] Kleinfelder H.
**Z Allgemeinmed** 45:1705-13, 31 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Pituitary-adrenal function test by menas of metyrapone and ACTH in nephrotic patients under protracted corticosteroid treatment] Benatti C, et al.
**Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 50:707-20, Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Behavior of urinary 17-KS after administration of aminoglutethimide as an adrenal-pituitary function test] Massolo F, et al.
**Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 50:774-84, Nov 68 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of pituitary-adrenal function by means of amino-glutethimide. Study of lipid metabolism and of the adrenal response in normal subjects and in subjects treated with corticosteroids] Olivi O, et al.
**Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 50:633-44, Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Functional evaluation of the adrenal cortex in acromegalic patients: test of fast stimulation with synthetic ACTH (beta 1-24 corticotropin)] Boni M.
**Endocr Sci Cost** 29:442-6, Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Adrenal cortical function in obesity] Scavo D, et al.
**Folia Endocr (Roma)** 22:74-86, Feb 69 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the pituitary reserve after the introduction of Y90 into the sella turcica] Monfardini S, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:1625-34, 18 Apr 70 **(Ita)**
[Clinical application of radioactive prednisolone resin sponge uptake. 2] Naruse T.
**Acta Paediat Jap** 73:962-71, 1 Jul 69 **(Jap)**
[Clinical application of radioactive prednisolone resin sponge uptake. 1] Naruse T.
**Acta Paediat Jap** 73:953-61, 1 Jul 69 **(Jap)**
[Clinical studies of urinary 17-OHCS fraction in children. 2. ACTH test and metopirone test in healthy children and children with endocrinological diseases] Yazawa T. **Acta Paediat Jap** 74:708-19, 1 Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Adrenal cortex function tests using ACTH s[y]nthesized with 24 amino acids] Igari A, et al.
**Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 17:607-10, Jul 69 **(Jap)**
[Comparison of the results of metyrapone and water-salt tests in cases of neuroendocrinological disorders] Klimek R, et al.
**Endokr Pol** 21:1-11, Jan 70 **(Pol)**
[Functional pituitary reserve in patients with bronchial asthma in the light of metopyrone test] Chachaj W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1642-4, 27 Oct 69 **(Pol)**
[Pituitary-adrenal reserve after prolonged treatment with dexamethasone in some skin diseases] Witoszyński S, et al.
**Przegl Derm** 56:281-6, May-Jun 69 **(Pol)**
[Subthalamic-pituitary-adrenal system function tests] Pietrzyk J. **Przegl Lek** 25:681-4, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Functional hormonal tests in obstetrics and gynecology] Kheifets SN.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:59-63, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[The role of the liver and adrenal glands in the mechanism of diphenylamine reaction] Pidémskiĭ EL, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:70-1, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Excretion of 17-ketosteroids and Thorn's test in chemical burns of the digestive tract] Zhukov MD, et al. **Sovet Med** 33:23-7, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Adrenocorticotropic function of the pituitary gland in patients with scleroderma and lupus erythematosus] Sharapova GIa, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 42:55-7, Mar 68 **(Rus)**
[Complex evaluation of functional state of adrenal glands in patients with diabetes mellitus] Efimov AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:22-4, May 69 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of hypothalamo-hypophyseal function which regulates the secretion of ACTH before and after surgery in patients with sellar tumors] Tsin DA, et al. **Rev Iber Endocr** 17:98-107, Mar-Apr 70 **(Spa)**

**VETERINARY**

[Cortisol concentration in blood and urine as indicator of adrenal gland function] Schülke B.
**Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 23:543-6, 1969 **(Ger)**

## PITUITARY-ADRENAL SYSTEM (G1)

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in obesity and the cortisol secretion rate following prolonged starvation. Jackson IM, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 63:415-22, Mar 70
Studies of pituitary-adrenocortical function in ulcerative colitis. Binder V, et al.
**Acta Med Scand** 186:465-7, Nov 69
Activation of pituitary-adrenocortical function by conditioned fear in infant and adult rats. Nyakas C, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 36:401-5, 1969
Effect of chronic enhancement of TSH secretion on pituitary-adrenal function in the rat. Strashimirov D, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 36:391-9, 1969
Neuro-endocrine influences on human gastric secretion. I. Gastric acid and plasma cortisol responses to induced hypoglycemia. Stempien SJ.
**Amer J Dig Dis** 14:875-86, Dec 69
Mechanism for hormone-induced alterations in serum ceruloplasmin. Evans GW, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 218:613-5, Mar 70
Pituitary-adrenal alterations and fear responding. Weiss JM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:864-8, Mar 70
Pituitary-adrenal function in acute falciparum malaria. Brooks MH, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 18:872-7, Nov 69
Pathophysiology of epidemic St. Louis encephalitis. I. Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. II. Pituitary-adrenal function. 3. Cerebral blood flow and metabolism. White MG, et al.
**Ann Intern Med** 71:691-702, Oct 69
Pituitary-adrenal response to stress in rats with hypothalamic islands. Dunn J, et al.
**Brain Res** 16:395-403, Dec 69
Pituitary-adrenocortical activity in the ascorbic acid deficient guinea-pig. Hodges JR, et al.
**Brit J Pharmacol** 39:193P, May 70
The influence of hippocampus on the release of antidiuretic hormone from the pituitary stalk in rats. Traczyk WZ, et al.
**Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 18:53-8, 1970
Pituitary-adrenal function in the squirrel monkey. Brown GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:519-29, Mar 70
Adrenocortical function in the hamster. Sex differences and effects of gonadal hormones. Gaskin JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:779-86, Oct 70
Effect of ACTH on enzymatic defect produced in vivo by a competitive inhibitor of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Goldman AS.
**Endocrinology** 86:583-9, Mar 70
Effects of acute stress on forebrain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism and pituitary adrenal function. Rosecrans JA.
**Europ J Pharmacol** 9:170-4, Feb 70
A nonlinear time-varying mathematical analog of the gluco-corticoid control. Dolkas CB, et al.
**IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 17:1-10, Jan 70
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in methadone-treated heroin addicts. Cushman P Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:24-9, Jan 70
Pituitary factors affecting androgen production by the foetal adrenal. Oakey RE, et al.
**J Endocr** 45:Suppl:23-4, Sep 69
Assessment of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in the geriatric age group. Friedman M, et al.
**J Geront** 24:292-7, Jul 69
Pituitary-adrenal response to surgical stress in patients receiving corticotrophin treatment. Carter ME, et al.
**Lancet** 1:328-30, 14 Feb 70
Fourteenth Bowditch lecture. Blood-borne signals. The measuring and modelling of humoral communication and control. Urquhart J. **Physiologist** 13:7-41, Feb 70
Pituitary-adrenal relationships in mice with hereditary nephrogenic diabetes insipidus, with special emphasis on the neurohypophysis and pars intermedia. Naik DV. **Z Zellforsch** 107:317-42, 1970
[Changes in the endocrine glands in shock states] Betz EH. **Acta Anaesth Belg** 19:224-33, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Endocrino-metabolic manifestations of cerebral aggression] Fossati P, et al.
**Acta Anaesth Belg** 19:284-307, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Hypothalamo-hypophyso-adrenal activity under corticotherapy. Comparative study of ACTH, Synacthene, metopirone, lysine-vasopressin and pyrogen tests] Bloch-Michel H, et al.
**Ann Endocr (Paris)** 30:470-9, May-Jun 69 **(Fre)**
[Endocrine factors controlling the circadian rhythm of biliary acid biosynthesis] Gielen J, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 183:403-5, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Effect of the late decapitations on development and activity of the adrenal cortex of chick embryo] Adjovi Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:196, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Hypophyseal-thyroid-adrenal interactions in man] Labrie F. **Laval Med** 38:732-7, Oct 67 **(Fre)**
[The relations of the central nervous system and the endocrine glands] Feldman S.
**Dapim Refuim** 28:40-4, Jan 69 **(Heb)**
[Insulin test in acromegalic patients treated by radiation therapy: observations on carbohydrate metabolism and on the function of the diencephalon-adrenal-hypophysis axis] Boni M.
**Endocr Sci Cost** 30:45-50, Sep 68 **(Ita)**
[Hypothalamic hypoadrenalism] Faglia G, et al.
**Folia Endocr (Roma)** 22:29-51, Feb 69 **(Ita)**
[The pituitary-adrenal system in asthmatics and silicotics. I] Carosi L, et al.
**Folia Med (Napoli)** 51:836-41, Nov 68 **(Ita)**
[Some aspects of the function of the hypothalamo-hypophyso-adrenal axis in aged patients with inveterate bronchial asthma] Cenacchi GC, et al.
**Minerva Med** 60:3626-30, 28 Sep 69 **(Ita)**
[The behavior of various pituitary and adrenal cortex function tests in various forms of thyroid diseases] Del Regno F, et al.
**Rass Int Clin Ter** 48:191-8, 29 Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Diurnal variation of plasma cortisol concentration in patients with various diseases and negative feedback mechanism of the pituitary-adrenal axis] Hasui K.
**Folia Endocr Jap** 45:613-34, 20 Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Pituitary-adrenal function in asthmatic children] Yamada K. **Jap J Allerg** 19:218-33, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Plasma levels of ACTH and cortisol in man during gamma-hydroxybutyrate anesthesia and surgery] Oyama T, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 18:918-24, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Circadian rhythm of the cortical system of the adrenal gland and hypophysis] Takebe K, et al.
**Jap J Clin Med** 28:199-203, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical response to electroshock therapy, insulin-coma therapy and vasopressin administration in schizophrenic patients] Endo M. **Psychiat Neurol Jap** 71:815-33, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Diagnostic method and its clinical usefulness in hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal insufficiency in children] Foltyn H. **Pediat Pol** 44:1135-45, Sep 69 **(Pol)**
[Pituitary and adrenal reserve in circulatory failure] Bogucki R, et al.
**Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 44:569-74, Jun 70 **(Pol)**
[Activity of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system and of certain metabolic regulatory mechanisms in early acute disorders of the brain] Kawiak W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1687-90, 3 Oct 69 **(Pol)**
[Morphology of the adenohypophyseal-adrenal system and hormonal cancerogenesis] Zhuravieva TB.
**Arkh Pat** 32:13-25, 1970 (153 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of acoustic stimulation on the hypophyseal-adrenal systems of normal rats and rats genetically hypersensitive to sound] Monastyrskaia BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 68:36-9, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Role of the hypophysis in the reaction of the adrenal cortex to irradiation] Patalova VN.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:27-30, Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Some new data on the biological effects of microwaves] Kardashev VL, et al.
**Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 180:730-3, 1968 **(Rus)**
[The importance of neural, humoral and local factors in increasing the non-specific resistance of the body] Rusin VIa.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 56:775-81, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Importance of the hypophyseal-adrenal system in the resistance of the organism to the effects of vibration] Andreeva-Galanina ETs, et al.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:22-6, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the pituitary-adrenal system in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Gerasimov VK.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:92-6, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[The pituitary-adrenal system in peptic ulcer] Mosin VI. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:37-43, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[The state of the pituitary-adrenal system in patients with acute protracted and chronic epidemic hepatitis] Vyiegzhanina TK.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:82-7, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Various parallels in the pathophysiologic and pathomorphologic changes in experimental diphtheria intoxication] Utiumova-Malova AV, et al.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:67-9, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[The course of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in dogs with altered function hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system] Vilkov GA, et al.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:73-4, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Role of noradrenaline of the brain in the mechanism of feedback reverse action of corticosteroids] Novoselova TS, et al.
**Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 15:83-6, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Clinical significance of the pituitary-adrenal system investigation in chronic enterocolitis] Frol'kis AV, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:21-4, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the hypophyseal-adrenal system in patients with adenoma of the prostate] Gasparian AM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 35:56-60, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Role of the hypophysis-adrenal cortex system in the pathogenesis of states of stress (on the problem of changes in organs of hematopoiesis)] Gorizontov PD.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:23-34, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Functional disorders of the pituitary-adrenal cortex system in stomach cancer] Grokhovskiĭ LP.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:70-5, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Condition of pituitary-adrenal system and fixation of hydrocortisone by blood plasma proteins in the process of development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs] Pytskiĭ VI.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:86-92, 1967 **(Rus)**
[The functional status of the pituitary-adrenal system and radioresistance] Tiiunov LA, et al.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:18-24, Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[The role of the pituitary-adrenal system in the regulation of secretory activity of the stomach under normal and pathological conditions] Tugolukov VN.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:40-6, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Anti-insulin hormones in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus in children] Kartelishev AV, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:11-4, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Study of the reactivity of the organism in remote sequelae of closed cranio-cerebral injury] Rashap BIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:92-4, May 68 **(Rus)**
[On the functional state of the pituitary-adrenal system in multiple sclerosis and acute disseminated

encephalomyelitis] Karpinskaia VM, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:650-5, 1969 (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of pituitary-adrenocortical function in asthmatic patients given long-term corticosteroid therapy and in asthmatics who have not received adrenal steroids. Sundberg M, et al. **Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:11-26, Mar 69**

Comparison of effects of 6-dehydro-16-methylene-hydrocortisone (STC 407) and dexamethasone on the suppression of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system. Berthold K, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:423-30, Mar 70**

The function of the pituitary gland and the adrenal cortex during treatment with glucocorticoids. Binder C. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 500:Suppl 500:71+, 1969 (28 ref.)**

Pituitary-adrenal responsiveness during prolonged administration of estrogen and 17-acetoxy-progesterone derived progestin. Miyamoto J. **Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:153-7, Jul 70**

Further studies on the hypophyseal--adrenocortical response to various stressing procedures in ACTH-treated rats. Stark E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:55-61, 1969**

Effect of corticotrophin therapy on pituitary-adrenal function. Carter ME, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 29:73-80, Jan 70**

The actions of ethinyloestradiol on the pituitary-adrenal system of the rat. Flack JD. **Brit J Pharmacol 38:321-31, Feb 70**

The effect of betamethasone on circadian and stress-induced pituitary-adrenocortical function in the rat. Hodges JR, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 38:719-24, Apr 70**

Clinical and endocrine side-effects of methylprednisolone acetate as used in hay-fever. Ganderton MA, et al. **Brit Med J 1:267-9, 31 Jan 70**

Serotonin, and its effects on the pituitary-adrenal axis in depression. Stern H. **Chicago Med Sch Quart 29:24-30, 1970 (37 ref.)**

Effect of dexamethasone on pituitary-adrenal activation following intrahypothalamic implantation of "neurotransmitters". Krieger DT, et al. **Endocrinology 87:179-82, Jul 70**

Effects of prostaglandin E-1 on the hypothalamo-hyophyseal-adrenocortical axis in rats. Peng TC, et al. **Endocrinology 86:202-6, Feb 70**

Influence of intravenous administration of calcium gluconate on the 11-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion by the adrenal cortex. Giloa Y. **J Clin Endocr 31:336-8, Sep 70**

Pituitary-adrenal function in ten patients receiving medroxyprogesterone acetate for true precocious puberty. Mathews JH, et al. **J Clin Endocr 30:653-8, May 70**

Feedback suppression of pituitary-adrenal function in rats with pituitary islands. Dunn J, et al. **Life Sci 8:9-16, 1 Jan 69**

Effect of local injection of 5-hydroxytryptamine into rhinencephalic and mesencephalic structures on pituitary-adrenal function in guinea-pigs. Naumenko EV. **Neuroendocrinology 5:81-8, 1969**

Suppression of pituitary-adrenal function with physiological plasma levels of corticosterone. Zimmermann E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 5:183-92, 1969**

Leukemia, drugs and ACTH. Tashima CK. **New Eng J Med 282:691-2, 19 Mar 70**

Leukemia, drugs and ACTH. Tobin MS. **New Eng J Med 282:692, 19 Mar 70**

[Hypophyseo-corticoadrenal response to thyroxine in eels] Olivereau M. **Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:509-16, 1968 (Fre)**

[Hypophyso-adrenocortical response to metopirone in children after treatment with prednisolone] Manios SG, et al. **Pediatrie 23:415-22, Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Repercussions of corticoid treatment on hypophyso-adrenal function] Combourieu M, et al. **Therapeutique 45:301-7, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Clinical-experimental studies on the inhibitory effect of various corticoids] Hochheuser W, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2488-94, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Adrenocorticotropic reaction to the administration of etiocholanolone] Barducci O, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1269-80, 1967 (Ita)**

[Experimental study on transcutaneous reabsorption and the possible effect of flumethasone pivalate on the hypophysis-adrenal gland axis] Ormea F, et al. **Minerva Derm 42:625-6, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[The behavior of plasmatic corticotropin activity in subjects treated with high doses of a preparation of adrenal cortex extract] Martinelli M, et al. **Minerva Med 61:1057-62, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)**

[Pituitary adrenocortical function in synthetic adrenal cortex steroid therapy, with special reference to the results of alternative day treatment] Kaneko K. **Folia Endocr Jap 46:513-25, 20 Aug 70 (Jap)**

[Long-term therapy of nephrotic syndrome by administration of synthetic ACTH only--with special reference to variation in pituitary-adrenal functions] Morimoto Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 28:1931-40, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[The central effect of serotonin on the pituitary-adrenal cortex system] Naumenko EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:63-6, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of neurotropic substances with central action on the conditioned reflex hypersecretion of ACTH] Ryzhenkov VE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:62-3, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Role of adrenoreactive structures of the central nervous system in the reactivity to insulin] Drzevetskaia IA. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:86-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Role of adrenergic mediation in the effect of reserpine upon the pituitary-adrenal system] Shaliapina VG. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:60-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Steroid therapy and its effect on the functional state of the hypophyseal-adrenal system in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Gerasimov VK. **Ter Arkh 40:98-101, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Reversible pituitary-adrenal insufficiency produced by busulfan] García-San Miguel J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 110:467-72, 15 Sep 68 (Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Adrenocorticotropic function of the pituitary gland in acute radiation sickness under experimental conditions] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:63-72, Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal system in shock caused by burns (literature review)] Muzykant LI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 14:42-7, Jul-Aug 69 (72 ref.) (Rus)**

[Effect of radiation-protective substances on the early radiation reaction of the hypophyseal-adrenal system] Borisova LIa. **Radiobiologiia 9:246-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

## PITUITARY DISEASES (C7)

A cephalometric roentgenographic study of the cranial base and skeletal pattern in children with various endocrinopathies. Spiegel RN. **Amer J Orthodont 56:621-2, Dec 69**

A new test of the reserve capacity of the pituitary to secrete thyrotrophic hormone (TSH-reserve test). Ikkos DG, et al. **J Clin Endocr 31:98-101, Jul 70**

[Lesions of the posterior pituitary and the hypothalamus in post-partum pituitary necrosis] **Annee Endocr 21:117-20, 1969 (Fre)**

[Clinical neurologic and endocrinologic studies on diencephalic-hypophyseal diseases. I. Manifestations of diencephalic-hypophyseal diseases] Sakoda M, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:479-86, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[Clinical investigation on human growth hormone secretion in hypothalamo-pituitary and thyroid diseases] Okada Y. **Folia Endocr Jap 45:645-54, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Andrenocortical insufficiency due to pituitary insufficiency] Matsui N, et al. **Saishin Igaku 25:552-5, Mar 70 (22 ref.) (Jap)**

[Adrenocortical insufficiency due to pituitary insufficiency] Matsui N, et al. **Saishin Igaku 25:552-5, Mar 70 (22 ref.) (Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic hypernatremia associated with inflammation of the neurohypophysis. Saito T, et al. **J Clin Endocr 31:391-6, Oct 70**

Silent reversal of acromegaly: pituitary apoplexy resulting in panhypopituitarism. Ruiz AE, et al. **Ohio Med J 65:1017-20, Oct 69**

Renal development in dyspiasia of the fetal pituitary. Naeye RL, et al. **Pediat Res 4:257-61, May 70**

Pituitary enlargement resulting from primary thyroid disease. Jackson IM, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med 63:578, Jun 70**

Thrombocytopenia and pituitary necrosis associated with rubella. Tiwary CM. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:908-9, Sep 69**

[Klinefelter's syndrome associated with a deficiency of pituitary stimulants. Apropos of a case] Plauchu M, et al. **Lyon Med 221:1307-11, 1 Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Acute, recurrent, aseptic clear-liquid meningitis associated with an abscess of the hypophyseal fossa. Case report] Emile J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:189-95, Aug 69 (Fre)**

[Clinical picture and genesis of pneumosinus dilatans frontalis] Steinberg D. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:909-16, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Galactorrheas] Minucci D, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:7-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Coexistence of the postgestational hypothalamic syndrome with cervix cancer] Klimek R, et al. **Ginek Pol 40:1251-6, Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Oral manifestations in diseases of the hypophysis] Firu P, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:495-505, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)**

[Froehlich-Babinsky syndrome in tuberculosis of the hypophysis in patients with hypertensive disease] Zukakova IB, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:37-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of diffuse toxic goiter] Baranov VG, et al. **Ter Arkh 40:62-70, Jul 68 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tolbutamide test in pituitary disease. Avogaro P, et al. **Lancet 2:615, 19 Sep 70**

The clinical utility of radioimmunoassays for serum follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH). Ryan RJ, et al. **Med Clin N Amer 54:1049-59, Jul 70**

[Somatotropin secretion stimulation test for diencephalic and pituitary diseases, with special reference to the tests using arginine and insulin] Nakagawa K, et al. **Saishin Igaku 24:2333-9, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Diagnostic method and its clinical usefulness in hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal insufficiency in children] Foltyn H. **Pediat Pol 44:1135-45, Sep 69 (Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Hypophyseo-diencephalic disorders in neurocysticercosis] Rocca ED, et al. **Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:315-20, Dec 67 (Spa)**

METABOLISM

[An unusual case of hypermetabolism caused by hypofunction of the pituitary gland] Mosonyi L, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 47:378-82, Sep 66 (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Granulomatous hypophysitis and thyroiditis with lymphocytic adrenalitis. Klaer W, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:229-38, 1969**

[Lymphomatous hypophysitis associated with hypophyseal insufficiency] Egloff B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1499-502, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The diagnosis of retarded puberty] Rappaport R. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:1105-12, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Water-mineral regulation during a syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (Schwartz-Bartter). Tentative explanation of natriuresis] Lenglet JP, et al. **Lyon Med 221:1321-6, 1 Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Renal escape phenomenon in hypophyseal diseases] Baumann K, et al. **Klin Wschr 47:866-70, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Clinical neuroendocrinological study of diencephalon and pituitary gland diseases. 2. Endocrinological findings] Sakota M, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:579-85, Jul 70 (Jap)**

SURGERY

Endocrine disease and anaesthesia. A review of anaesthetic management in pituitary, adrenal and thyroid diseases. James ML. **Anaesthesia 25:232-52, Apr 70 (106 ref.)**

[Surgery of the pituitary gland, using the trans-sphenoidal approach. Comparative study of 2 technical methods] Hardy J. **Un Med Canada 96:702-12, Jun 67 (Fre)**

THERAPY

[Some hints to intensive treatment of endogenous poisonings] Steinbrück G, et al. **Internist (Berlin) 10:184-9, May 69 (Ger)**

[Endocrine and neuro-humoral changes during ultrasonic irradiation of the pituitary] Frattina A. **Minerva Otorinolaring 18:303-14, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Pre- and postoperative therapeutic program in patients with sella and extrasella pathology] Artese R, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 56:576-82, 30 May 69 (Spa)**

## PITUITARY GLAND (A6)

see also related
HYPOPHYSECTOMY (E4)

Renal and splenic pituitary homograft to hypophysectomized rat during pregnancy and lactation. Okamoto R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:245-51, Oct 69**

Ovulation induced by autologous pituitary extracts in androgen and light-sterilized rats. Tima L, et al. **Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:697-705, 1968**

Houssay phenomenon in a diabetic. Drury MI, et al. **Brit Med J 2:709, 20 Jun 70**

Release of sperm cells in the frog, Rana esculenta L., induced by a pituitary extract, probably without gonadotrophic activity. Kihlström JE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 14:592-3, Jun 70**

Fertilization in ewes treated with progesterone and equine anterior pituitary extract. Moore NW. **J Endocr 46:121-2, Jan 70**

Collection of pituitary glands, Hennepin County. Coe JI. **J Forensic Sci 15:14-7, Jan 70**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HEPES-buffered medium for organ culture. Fisk A, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:1030-1, 6 Dec 69

Adenohypophysial transmembrane potentials: polarity reversal by elevated external potassium ion concentration. Milligan JV, et al. **Science** 167:182-4, 9 Jan 70

[Organ culture of the rat hypophysis: preliminary note] Carlon N, et al. **Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:117-26, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Immuno-cytological observations on the localization of ACTH in the cat pituitary gland] Pretto G. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 19:Suppl 9:490-5, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Reproduction of the extra-adrenal effects on the CNS of ACTH using pituitary extracts] Mucci P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:425-7, 15 Apr 69 **(Ita)**

[Simple stereotaxic apparatus for rats giving access to the hypophysis and hypothalamus] Tomas T. **Acta Physiol Pol** 20:839-42, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Some characteristics of messenger RNA's from bovine adenohypophysis] Todorov IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:1048-57, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Neuro-humoral regulation of the adenohypophysis] Chaves N. **Arq Brasil Endocr** 18:55-63, Apr 69 **(Spa)**

### ABNORMALITIES

The pharyngeal hypophysis in the under-fifty age group. McGrath P. **J Anat** 106:198, Jan 70

### ANALYSIS

New biochemical micro-method for the determination of prolactin in rat adenohypophysis. Kurcz M, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 4:287-95, 1969

Monoamine-like substances in the pituitary gland. Björklund A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 79:12A-13A, Jun 70

Histochemical characterization of a tryptamine-like substance stored in cells of the mammalian adenohypophysis. Björklund A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 77:475-89, Dec 69

Serum and pituitary prolactin levels before, during, and after puberty in female rats. Voogt JL, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:396-9, Feb 70

Isolation of two lipolytic pituitary peptides. Rudman D, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:99-108, 6 Jan 70

Isolation of prolactin by acrylamide gel electrophoresis of the rat pituitary tissue culture medium. Okamoto R, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 16:343-9, Dec 69

Use of combined biological and chemical purification procedures in the separation of follicle-stimulating hormone from rat pituitary tissue. Bogdanove FM, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:201-6, Jul 70

The peculiar gonadotropin profile of the adult guinea pigs pituitary and its response to gonadectomy. Parlow AF, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:444-7, Aug 70

Biologic detection of FSH in unconcentrated serum of intact male mice and the unexpected effects of orchidectomy of FSH and LH. Parlow AF. **Endocrinology** 87:271-5, Aug 70

Serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA), and monoamide oxidase in the bovine median eminence and pituitary gland. Piezzi RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1460-2, Jun 70

Levels of luteinizing hormone in sera and pituitaries of ewes during the estrous cycle and anestrus. Roche JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:568-72, Mar 70

Lipolytic substances in bovine thyroid, parotid and pineal glands. Rudman D, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:27-37, Jul 70

Radioimmunoassay of serum and pituitary LH and FSH levels in intact male rats and of serum and pituitary LH in castrated rats of both sexes--Apparent absence of diurnal rhythms. Yamamoto M, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:798-806, Oct 70

Radioimmunoassay of rat prolactin. Comparison of rat prolactin preparations isolated from the "granular fraction" of pituitary tumour transplants and from normal pituitary glands. Kwa HG, et al. **Europ J Cancer** 5:559-69, Dec 69

Growth hormone immunological and biological assays in pituitary of rat under different experimental conditions. üller EE, et al. **Experientia** 25:1146-7, 15 Nov 69

Intrauterine device and pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in the rat. Labhsetwar AP. **Fertil Steril** 21:177-81, Feb 70

The content of follicle stimulating hormone in the hypophysis in two inbred strains of mice and F1 hybrids. Marchlewska-Koj A. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 18:115-21, 1970

A study of ACTH and CRF in chickens. Salem MH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 14:270-80, Apr 70

Preparation of tissues for localization of sex hormones by autoradiography. 3. A critical evaluation of the method using freeze drying, osmium tetroxide vapour fixation and Epon embedding. Attramadal A. **Histochemie** 19:110-24, 1969

Interference with pituitary luteinizing hormone activity by intrauterine devices in goats. Janakiraman K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 7:202-4, Oct 69

Isolation and properties of subunits of bovine pituitary luteinizing hormone. Reichert LE Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5110-7, 10 Oct 69

Purification and properties of follicle-stimulating hormone from sheep pituitary glands. Sherwood OD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2328-36, 10 May 70

Chromatography of fish pituitary extracts on Sephadex G-100. Sinha VR. **J Chromatogr** 44:624-8, 11 Nov 69

Immunologic behavior of follicle-stimulating hormone extracted from postmenopausal urine and the pituitary. Franchimont P, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:18-23, Jul 70

Improved method for the extraction and purification of human growth hormone. Mills JB, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:1458-9, Nov 69

Correlation between biological and immunological potencies of human serum and pituitary thyrotropin. Miyai K, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:1438-42, Nov 69

Pigeon crop sac-stimulating activity in the pituitary of the flounder (Pleuronectes flesus). Chadwick A. **J Endocr** 47:463-9, Aug 70

Physiological variations in prolactin content of the mouse pituitary gland examined by disc electrophoresis and bioassay. Nicholson PM. **J Endocr** 47:403-9, Aug 70

Oxytocin as a neurophyophysial hormone in the holocephalian elasmobranch fish, Hydrolagus colliei. Pickering BT, et al. **J Endocr** 45:597-606, Dec 69

Free amino acids in the pineal and pituitary glands of human brain. Vellan EJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 17:699-701, May 70

Immunofluorescence studies with antisera to human growth hormone and human placental lactogen on adenohypophyses of pregnant and parturient women. Haugen OA, et al. **J Path** 98:97-104, Jun 69

Pregnancy block in mice: changes in pituitary LH and LTH and plasma progestin levels. Chapman VM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:333-7, Mar 70

Pituitary content of follicle-stimulating hormone in the female rat. Fawke L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:303-12, Mar 70

Age-dependent changes in the pituitary-gonadal relationship. V. Effects of unilateral and bilateral ovariectomy and of progesterone treatment on pituitary gonadotrophin content in aged rats. Labhsetwar AP. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:169-72, Jun 70

Age-dependent changes in the pituitary-gonadal relationship. IV. Sex difference in rat pituitary FSH content. Labhsetwar AP. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:165-7, Jun 70

Age-dependent changes in pituitary-gonadal relationships. 3. Changes in pituitary LH and FSH levels in the male rat. Labhsetwar AP. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:407-15, Apr 70

Age-dependent changes in the pituitary-gonadal relationship. II. A study of pituitary FSH and LH content in the female rat. Labhsetwar AP. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:21-8, Oct 69

A comparison of pituitary LH levels during delayed implantation periods induced by suckling, Provera or progesterone treatment. Labhsetwar AP. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:121-3, Oct 69

Influence of progesterone on the pituitary levels of LH in the male rat. Labhsetwar AP. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:125-7, Oct 69

Uterine weight and pituitary LH content in the pseudopregnant hamster. Orsini MW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:431-41, Apr 70

Pituitary content of follicle-stimulating hormone in immature male rats. Pearce BR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:195-7, Feb 70

Lipid composition of beef and human pituitary glands. Singh H, et al. **Lipids** 5:121-7, Jan 70

Gonadotropin potency variation in anterior pituitaries from sexually amature male quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Bacon W, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:718-21, Mar 69

Changes in pituitary FSH concentrations during an ovulatory cycle of the hen. Kamiyoshi M, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:2025-32, Nov 69

Influence of the estrous cycle on the nucleic acid content of the rat anterior pituitary. Convey EM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:878-80, Dec 69

Effects of estrogen implant in median eminence on serum and pituitary prolactin levels in the rat. Nagasawa H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:859-61, Dec 69

Hypophyseal nucleic acids: castration and thiouracil. Treloar OL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:968-70, Dec 69

Imunohistochemical localization of hormones in the human adenohypophysis. Brozman M. **Rev Czech Med** 16:1-15, 1970

Cellular localization of 3H-oestradiol in the hypophysis. An autoradiographic study in male and female rats. Attramadal A. **Z Zellforsch** 104:597-614, 1970

Pituitary monoamines of the cat with special reference to the presence of an unidentified monoamine-like substance in the adenohypophysis. Björklund A, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 93:254-64, 1969

[Histophysiological study of central monoamines in the garden doormouse (Eliomys quercinus) in hibernation and in period of sexual activity] Barry J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2983-6, 15 Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Hypophysectomy in European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.): study by chromatographic separation and biological assay of the development of hormones of ocytocic type (arginine-vasotocin and isotocin) along preopticohypophyseal tract] Holder F. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2692-5, 1 Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[FSH-and LH content of human pituitary glands during the ovarian cycle] Bischoff K, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 208:44-56, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Production of an albumin-free, human pituitary prolactin preparation] Apostolakis M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 54:145-52, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of "gonadotropin releasing factor"-like substance from the ruman pituitary gland and plasma] Kumasaka T, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:752-6, Sep 70 **(Jap)**

[Gonadotropin releasing factor of the body and column of the human pituitary gland] Kumasaka T, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:587-94, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[Isolation of prolactin by disc electrophoresis using culture media of the rat pituitary gland] Ashikaga K. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:1080-6, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Radioimmunoassay of LH in the pituitary gland and in the serum of rats] Fukada N, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:249-50, Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[The human growth hormone. I. Extraction and purification] Simionescu L, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 20:277-82, 1969 **(Rum)**

[The human growth hormone. II. Immunochemical analysis of the different phases of the isolation and purification process] Simionescu L, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 21:63-8, 1970 **(Rum)**

[Gonadotropin contents in the anterior lobe of the hypophysis of the albino rats of various age] Druzhinina MP. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 15:96-9, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the content of somatotropin and LH of the anterior pituitary gland in the androgenized male rats with the aid of electrophoresis on acrylamide gel] Kurts M, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 15:65-9, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparative study of the pituitary gland of certain freshwater teleosts. Rao PD. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 73:281-303, 1969

Functions of the adenohypophysis: special position of thyrotrophic function. Schreiber V. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 13:493-514, 1967 (93 ref.)

Functional relationship between the pars intermedia and ACTH secretion in the rat. Gosbee JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:560-7, Mar 70

A note on the morphology of the hypophysis in the gymnophione Schistomepum thomense. Kuhlenbeck H. **Okajima Folia Anat Jap** 46:307-19, Mar 70

Histological investigation of pituitary homotransplants in the marine form (Trachurus) of the threespine stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus L. Leatherland JF. **Z Zellforsch** 104:337-44, 1970

Seasonal variation in the structure and ultrastructure of the pituitary gland in the marine form (Trachurus) of the threespine stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus L. II. Proximal pars distalis and neuro-intermediate lobe. Leatherland JF. **Z Zellforsch** 104:318-36, 1970

Seasonal variation in the structure and ultrastructure of the pituitary of the marine form (Trachurus) of the threespine stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus L. I. Rostral pars distalis. Leatherland JF. **Z Zellforsch** 104:301-17, 1970

[Cytological study of the distal lobe of the pituitary gland of Alytes obstetricans Laur tadpole, during larval development] Rémy C. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 30:759-67, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Current findings on the hypophyseal histology. I. Hypophyseal histophysiology] **Annee Endocr** 20:49-59, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Anatomic notes on trans-sphenoidal approach to the pituitary gland] Radojevic S, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 17:274-8, Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic study of a remnant of the hypophyseal cleft in the adult golden hamster] Dubois P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:157-60, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Morphology of the senile hypophysis] Fazekas IG, et al. **Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung** 18:79-89, 1970 **(Ger)**

[The adenohypophysis in pediatric age.histological and histochemical study] Mosca L, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 21:732-45, Dec 68 **(Ita)**

["Indifferent" epithelium in hormonopoiesis of the adenohypophysis] Voitkevich AA, et al. **Arkh Anat** 58:19-27, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

### BLOOD SUPPLY

A procedure for the cannulation of a pituitary stalk portal vessel and perfusion of the pars distalis in the rat. Porter JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:197-201, Jul 70

Effect of selective surgical interruption of the anterior pituitary's blood supply on ACTH release. Porter JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:590-9, Mar 70

Thyrotropin and growth hormone releasing activity in hypophysial portal blood. Wilber JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:807-11, Oct 70

Follicle stimulating hormone releasing activity in hypophysical portal blood and elevation by dopamine. Kamberi IA, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:714-5, 15 Aug 70

Capillary endothelial cells of the anterior pituitary should be excluded from the reticulo-endothelial system. Light and electron microscopic observations on rabbits and rats. Fujita H, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 128:318-28, 1969

Fine structure of the vessels of the hypophysial portal system of the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelli. Mikami SI, et al. Z Zellforsch 106:155-74, 1970

[On the vascularization of the hypophysis] Duvernoy H. Acta Neurol Belg 69:469-81, Jul 69 (Fre)

[The primary plexus of the hypophyseal portal system] Duvernoy H, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:175-80, 1968 (Fre)

[Further investigations of hypophysial portal vessels of Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii] Oehmke HJ. Z Zellforsch 106:175-88, 1970 (Ger)

[Pericapillary space--a zone of functional mediation between blood and tissue cells] Voitkevich AA, et al. Arkh Anat 57:3-15, Dec 69 (Rus)

[The respiration of tissues in different parts of the Portal channel of the hypophysis in mammals] Akmaev IG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1445-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Method of intravital microscopy of the portal vessels of the hypophysis in acute experiments] Mazurkevich GS. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:76-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

### CYTOLOGY

Adenohypophyseal cytology in normal and gonadectomised pigeons. Bhattacharyya TK, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:113-22, 1969

Effects of simultaneous thyroidectomy and oestrone treatment on the pituitary cytology in the mouse. A light and electron microscopic study. Schelin U. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:537-44, 1969

The ultrastructure of stellate cells in the pars distalis of the salamander pituitary gland. Cardell RR Jr. Amer J Anat 126:429-55, Dec 69

Local action of intrahypophyseal implants of estrogen as revealed by staining with peroxidase-labeled antibody. Gersten BE, et al. Amer J Anat 128:1-19, May 70

Cytology of the pars anterior of the bovine adenohypophysis. Heath E. Amer J Anat 127:131-57, Feb 70

The ultrastructure of the stellate cell in the rabbit pars distalis. Schechter J. Amer J Anat 126:477-87, Dec 69

An ultrastructural study of follicular cells in the human anterior pituitary. Bergland RM, et al. Amer J Path 57:273-97, Nov 69

Identification of the corticotropin cell in rat hypophyses with peroxidase-labeled antibody. Baker BL, et al. Anat Rec 166:557-67, Apr 70

Ultrastructure of the eta cells in the pituitary gland of adult migratory sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). Cook H, et al. Canad J Zool 47:937-41, Sep 69

Cellular changes in the pituitary leading toward tumorigenesis in mice of the C57 B1. strain treated with estrogen. Szepsenwol J, et al. Cellule 68:57-66, 1969

Changes in the pituitary of mice maintained on diets supplemented with various lipids. Szepsenwol J, et al. Cellule 68:43-55, 1969

Cell types in the pituitary of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Aoki K, et al. Endocr Jap 17:45-55, Feb 70

Isolation of different types of anterior pituitary cells in rats. Ishikawa H. Endocr Jap 16:517-29, Oct 69

Differentiation of isolated chromophobes into acidophils or basophils when transplanted into the hypophysiotrophic area of hypothalamus. Yoshimura F, et al. Endocr Jap 16:531-40, Oct 69

Electron microscope studies of somatotrophs of rat pituitary after injection of purified growth hormone releasing factor (GRF). Couch EF, et al. Endocrinology 85:1084-91, Dec 69

Further cytophysiologic evidence for the dentity of the cells that produce adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Siperstein ER, et al. Endocrinology 86:451-86, Mar 70

The corticotroph cells of the anterior pituitary gland of a reptile: Cnemidophorus l. lemniscatus (Sauria, Teiidae). Del Conte E. Experientia 25:1330-2, 15 Dec 69

Variations in the Golgi complex of mouse somatotrops at different times in a 24-hour period. Gomez Dumm CL, et al. Experientia 26:177-8, 1970

The behavior and appearance in tissue culture of rostral pituitary cells from Fundulus heteroclitus Linnaeus. Emmart EW, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:517-23, Jun 70

Cell types in the distal lobe of the pituitary of the West African rainbow lizard, Agama agama (L). Eyeson KN. Gen Comp Endocr 14:357-67, Apr 70

Interactions of the TSH and thyroid cells with the gonadotropic cells and gonads in poecilid fishes. Sage M, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:137-40, Feb 70

A light and electron microscopic study of Rathke's pouch in fetal rabbits. Schechter J. Gen Comp Endocr 14:53-67, Feb 70

Bovine pituitary cytology: source of LH. Simmons KR, et al. J Anim Sci 30:73-8, Jan 70

Isolation and biological properties of secretory granules from rat anterior pituitary glands. Costoff A, et al. J Cell Biol 43:564-74, Dec 69

The relation between cilia and mitoses in the mouse adenohypophysis. Dingemans KP. J Cell Biol 43:361-7, Nov 69

Immunofluorescent localization of the LH cell of the human adenohypophysis. Bain J, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:181-4, Feb 70

Effect of pregnancy on the somatotroph and the prolactin cell of the human adenohypophysis. Goluboff LG, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1533-8, Dec 69

Specific demonstration of the human hypophyseal cells which produce adrenocorticotropic hormone. Phifer RF, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:347-61, Oct 70

20th annual meeting of the histochemical society, Atlantic City, April 12-13, 1969. Symposium on hormone localization in cells and tissues. Hunter RL. J Histochem Cytochem 18:1-8, Jan 70

Classifications of anterior pituitary cell types with immunoenzyme histochemistry. Nakane PK. J Histochem Cytochem 18:9-20, Jan 70

A comparison of Alcian Blue-aldehyde fuchsin and peroxidase-labeled antibody staining techniques in the rat adenohypophysis. Swope AE, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:450-4, Jun 70

Preliminary studies on the functional cytology of the anterior pituitary of the hen with the light and electro microscopy. Gilbert AB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:363-4, Nov 69

"In vivo" effect of beef hypothalamic extracts on the cells of rat adenohypophysis. Von Lawzewitsch I, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:65-76, 1970

The influence of norethynodrel on the hypophysis. Baker BL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:107-12, May 70

Pituitary cytology of rats with Leydig-cell tumors induced by low-level testicular irradiation. Lindsay S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:523-6, Jun 70

A trypsin technic for the preparation of isolated rat anterior pituitary cells. Portanova R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:573-6, Feb 70

Prolactin localization in the primate pituitary by immunofluorescence. Herbert DC, et al. Science 169:378-9, 24 Jul 70

The use of performic acid oxidation to facilitate differential staining of epoxy-embedded adenohypophysis. Heath E. Z Zellforsch 107:1-5, 1970

The gonadotropic cells in the adenohypophysis of the blind Mexican cave fish, Anoptichthys jordani. Mattheij JA. Z Zellforsch 105:91-106, 1970

The thyrotropin secreting basophils in the adenohypophysis of Anoptichthys jordani. Mattheij JA. Z Zellforsch 101:588-97, 1969

The site of prolactin secretion in the adenohypophysis of the stenohaline teleost Anoptichthys jordani, and the effects of this hormone on mucous cells. Mattheij JA, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:411-9, 1969

Light and electron microscopic study of the pars intermedia of the lizard, Klauberina riversiana. Rodríguez EM, et al. Z Zellforsch 104:1-13, 1970

On the epithelium of the rat pituitary residual lumen. Vanha-Perttula T, et al. Z Zellforsch 108:487-500, 1970

Electron microscopic studies on the pars intermedia of the ferret. Vincent DS, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:185-97, 1969

Ultrastructure of the dolphin adenohypophysis. Young BA, et al. Z Zellforsch 103:475-82, 1970

[Modification of gonadotropic cells and of the FSH content of the pituitary gland during provoked ovulation in female rats] Roos J. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:607-23, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Hypothalamic control and differentiation of cell types of the adenohypophysis in birds. Data on autografts and organ culture] Tixier-Vidal A. Annee Biol 9:367-9, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Organ culture of the rat hypophysis: preliminary note] Carlon N, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:117-26, 1968 (Fre)

[Influence of testosterone on the cytology and ultrastructure of the male duck adenohypophysis] Tixier-Vidal A. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:707-17, 1968 (Fre)

[Demonstration by immunofluorescence of cells with LH gonadotropic activity in lamb fetus hypophysis] Dubois M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:219-22, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Study with electron microscope of the effect of reserpine on tubero-hypophyseal system in mice] Heriant M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2689-91, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Identification by electron microscope of corticotropic cells in intact rats; results of adrenalectomy with and without treatment with dexamethasone] Pelletier G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2836-8, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Cytophysiology and histopathology of the hypophyseal anterior lobe: current data] Stahl A, et al. Marseille Med 104:1001-18, 1967 (Fre)

[The ciliated cells of antehypophysis. Electron-microscopic study] Dubois P, et al. Z Zellforsch 103:502-17, 1970 (Fre)

[The gonadotropic cells in the pigs hypophysis] Heriant M, et al. Z Zellforsch 101:212-31, 1969 (Fre)

[The ultrastructure of the adenohypophysis in the toad, Bufo bufo L. I. Identification of cell types and comparison of the results obtained with different fixations] Mira-Moser F. Z Zellforsch 105:65-90, 1970 (Fre)

[Neuro-intermediate lobe and osmoregulation: comparison of the European eel and the cultured Japanese eel during a transfer from fresh water to sea water] Olivereau M. Z Zellforsch 99:389-410, 1969 (Fre)

[Histologic aspect of the adenohypophysis in stressed piglets] Baba I. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:413-21, May 70 (Fre)

[Nucleotide composition of 28 S- and 18 S-RNA from nucleus and cytoplasm of the anterior pituitary lobe] Waltschewa LW. Acta Biol Med German 23:203-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Demonstration of catecholamine-contaning cells in the adenohypophysis of osseous fishes] Weiss J, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:431-3, 1969 (Ger)

[Thyrotropin-producing cells and parafollicular cells in experimental thyroid diseases of the rabbit] Less E. Endokrinologie 56:73-80, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure and reproductive function of the adenohypophysis in teleostei] Yamamoto K, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:512-21, Jun 69 (56 ref.) (Jap)

[The morphological picture of the adenohypophysis after vibration] Borsukowski W, et al. Pat Pol 21:99-103, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)

[On a method of calculatinglandular elements in the anterior lobe of the hypophysis] Nevorotin AI, et al. Arkh Anat 56:103-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

[The cellular composition of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis during increased and decreased estrogen content in the body] Romanov VI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:75-7, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Sensory structures in the intermediate lobe of the hypophysis] Voitkevich AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:94-8, May 69 (Rus)

[Submicroscopic cell structure of the intermediate hypophysis lobe] Voitkevich AA, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:881-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[The cells of the adenohypothysis and the problem of localizing the biosynthesis of corticotropin] Voitkevich AA, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 66:365-86, 1968 (76 ref.) (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of an antiandrogen (cyproterone) on the gonadotrophic function of the pituitary gland, on the gonads and on metabolism in normal men. Rausch-Stroomann JG, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:595-608, Apr 70

Effects of simultaneous thyroidectomy and oestrone treatment on the pituitary cytology in the mouse. A light and electron microscopic study. Schelin U. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:537-44, 1969

Morphologic alterations in somatotrophs of the rat adenohypophysis following administration of hypothalamic extracts. Coates PW, et al. Amer J Anat 128:389-412, Aug 70

Comparative studies about the influence of metenoloneacetate and mesterolone on hypophysis and male gonads. Petry R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:545-7, Apr 70

Effect of triamcinolone administered every other day on pituitary and adrenal function. Del Toro RA, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:238-45, May 68

Effect of chronic administration of insulin on pituitary gland content of growth hormone in the normal rat. Hazelwood RL, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:85-9, Feb 70

Comparison of the effects of methallibure and thiourea on the testis, thyroid, and adenohypophysis of the adult and juvenile guppy, Poecilia reticulata Peters. Pandey S, et al. Canad J Zool 48:445-50, May 70

Estradiol "receptors" in hypothalamus and anterior pituitary gland: inhibition of estradiol binding by SH-group blocking agents and clomiphene citrate. Kahwanago I, et al. Endocrinology 86:1319-26, Jun 70

Suppression of ACTH release from adenohypophysis by corticosterone: an in vitro study. Kraicer J, et al. Endocrinology 87:371-6, Aug 70

Inhibition of endogenous growth hormone secretion by exogenous growth hormone infusion in the rhesus monkey. Sakuma M, et al. Endocrinology 86:890-4, Apr 70

Hypothalamic stimulation of growth hormone and thyrotropin lease in vitro and pituitary 3'5'-adenosine cyclic monophosphate. Steiner AL, et al. Endocrinology 86:1354-60, Jun 70

In vitro response of the rat pituitary to gonadotrophin-releasing factors and to ions. Wakabayashi K, et al. Endocrinology 85:1048-56, Dec 69

Localization of the stimulatory feedback effect of estrogen on ovulation in the rat. Weick RF, et al. Endocrinology 87:693-700, Oct 70

Nuclear estradiol receptor in rat anterior hypophysis. Kato J, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:871-2, Jun 70

The release of antidiuretic hormone from the pituitary stalk after intravenous calcium chloride or magnesium chloride infusion in rats. Lesnik H, et al. J Endocr 45:83-90, Sep 69

The adenohypophysis of female rats after hypothalamic

oestr$^3$diol implants: an electron microscopic study. Zambrano D, et al. **J Endocr 47:101-10, May 70**

The persistent effects of perinatal hypothyroidism on pituitary, thyroidal, and gonadal functions. Bakke JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 76:25-33, Jul 70**

Effect of treatment with melatonin on the Pituitary-testicular axis of the male rat. Debeljuk L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 21:363-4, Mar 70**

The effects of injected oestradiol-17-beta, progesterone and dietary ICI 33828 on ovarian and pituitary functions in the sow and gilt. Garbers DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 20:451-64, Dec 69**

Attempts to augment thyrotropin secretion. Effects of methimazole, methimazole-iodide, vasopressin, and glucagon. Sawin CT, et al. **Metabolism 19:488-92, Jul 70**

Effect of estrogen on pituitary melanocyte-stimulating-hormone content. Taleisnik S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 5:24-32, 1969**

Reactions of the rat and hamster endocrine system to aminoglutethimide. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 18:249-61, 1969**

Gonadotropic hormones in hens treated with ethylene dibromide. Aiumot E, et al. **Poult Sci 48:957-60, May 69**

The effects of corticosteroid and ACTH therapy on growth and on the hypothalamic-pituitary adrenal axis of children. Friedman M, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 68:58+, 1969**

[Physical exertion and pharmacologic effects. Stress and endocrine modifications] Derevenco P, et al. **Agressologie 10:127-33, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)**

[On diverse changes of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal complex in white rats treated with ACTH] Donev S. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:51-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Study with electron microscope of the effect of reserpine on tubero-hypophyseal system in mice] Heriant M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2689-91, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Stimulation of the prehypophyseal gonadotropic cells with LH-ICSH of guinea pigs after administration of dopamine in vivo] Tramu G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1374-6, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Radioautographic studies of the rate of mitosis in the anterior pituitary gland of male rats after treatment with antiandrogenic agents and after castration] Korfsmeier KH, et al. **Z Zellforsch 104:275-81, 1970 (Ger)**

[The hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in castrated and zinc sulfate treated rats] Trentini GP, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:71-93, Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Late endocrine effect of neonatal reserpine treatment on male rats] Caviezel F, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:517-22, 1967 (Ita)**

[Some findings on corticotropinic function in acromegaly: effects of hypophysial block with triamcinolone on the nyctohemeral rhythm of plasma cortisol] Boni M. **Endocr Sci Cost 29:405-11, Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Interpretation of the mechanism of action of clomiphene] Migliavacca A. **Minerva Ginec 20:420-5, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Action of vitamin B 12 on the gonads. Experimental research] Tartaglia P, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:461-8, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Insulin stimulus therapy in collagen diseases] Ippolito A, et al. **Reumatismo 20:561-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Relationship between salivary gland hormone and sexual function. 5. Effects of salivary gland hormone on anterior pituitary FSH and LH activities and fluctuation of salivary gland hormone level due to hypophysectomy and castration] Aonuma S, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap 46:139-47, 20 May 70 (Jap)**

[Thyroid hormone action] Suzuki M. **Folia Endocr Jap 45:894-8, 21 Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Blocking of ACTH release from the pituitary gland with chlorpromazine] Amorim A. **Rev Brasil Biol 28:331-6, Sep 68 (Por)**

[Histological changes of the anterior pituitary and the adrenal gland after the administration of corticotropin and cortisone in male white rats] Ionescu A, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr 20:333-8, 1969 (Rum)**

[Effect of ortho-, para-, prime-dichlordiphenyldichlorethane on the ultrastructure of cells of the anterior pituitary gland in dogs] Gordienko VM, et al. **Arkh Anat 58:49-57, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of steroid therapy on the adrenal cortex and hypophysis in burns] Muzykant LI, et al. **Arkh Pat 31:21-6, 1969 (Rus)**

[Cell division in the adenohypophysis, the thyroid and parathyroid glands during change in thyroid gland function] Romanov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:95-8, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Role of the pituitary gland in stimulation of anabolic processes in intact rats and during administration of methylthiouracil] Rabkina AE, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:73-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

The mutual morphogenetic influence of the stomodeal ceiling and of the brain anlage. Doskočil M. **Folia Morph (Praha) 18:149-60, 1970**

A light and electron microscopic study of Rathke's pouch in fetal rabbits. Schechter J. **Gen Comp Endocr 14:53-67, Feb 70**

On the specificity of staining by Alcian blue in the study of human, foetal adenohypophysis. Andersen H, et al. **Histochemie 22:362-75, 1970**

Early development of the cetacean pituitary gland. Sinclair JG, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med 27:1065-76, Winter 69**

[Experimental study of differentiation of the adenohypophysis in chick embryo] Ferrand R. **Annee Biol 9:357-66, May-Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Hematopoietic tissue in the fetal liver of the rat at the end of gestation. 3. Effects of fetal hypophysectomy] Nagel J, et al. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:97-104, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Differentiation of adenohypophyseal tissue from Rathke's pouch transplanted in chick embryos without hypothalamus] Ferrand R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1480-1, 16 Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Differentiation of the external zone of the median eminence of the neurohypophysis] Voitkevich AA, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 192:949-52, Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Correlation between somatotropin content and condition of acidophilic cells in adenohypophysis of human fetuses] Pronina TS, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:58-63, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of blood corticosteroid level of pregnant rats on adrenocorticotropic function of the fetal pituitary gland] Skebel'skaia IuB. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:57-61, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Determination of the sensitivity of the human embryo hypophysis to a hypothalamic factor liberating a follicle stimulating hormone] Borisova NA. **Zh Obshch Biol 29:244-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphohydrolases in cell organelles; electron microscopy. Smith RE. **Ann NY Acad Sci 166:525-64, 14 Oct 69**

Stress-induced activation of phosphorylase in the rat adenohypophysis. Hiroshige T, et al. **Endocr Jap 16:469-71, Aug 69**

Quantitative enzymic studies in individual pituitary lobes in various endocrine states. Packman PM, et al. **Endocrinology 87:13-20, Jul 70**

Serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA), and monoamide oxidase in the bovine median eminence and pituitary gland. Piezzi RS, et al. **Endocrinology 86:1460-2, Jun 70**

Aminoacyl and dipeptidyl arylamidases (aminopeptidases) of the pituitary gland as related to function. Vanha-Perttula T. **Endocrinology 85:1062-9, Dec 69**

Modulation in nucleoside diphosphatase activity of mammotrophic cells of the rat adenohypophysis during secretion. Smith RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 18:237-50, Apr 70**

Effects of thyroidectomy, adrenalectomy, thyroid hormones and glucocorticoids on Na+, K+-activated ATP-ase of rat anterior pituitary. Takagi I, et al. **Jap J Physiol 19:465-76, Aug 69**

Stimulation of anterior pituitary adenyl cyclase activity and adenosine 3':5'-cyclic phosphate by hypothalamic extract and prostaglandin E1. Zor U, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:918-25, Jul 69**

[Histochemical contributions on the pars intermedia of the rat hypophysis and on its connections with the neurosecretory system] Bara-Bachrach D, et al. **Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:75-82, 1968 (Fre)**

[Assessment of acid phosphatase activity in gonadotropic cells of the frog during their secretory cycle] Doerr-Schott J. **Histochemie 23:21-35, 1970 (Fre)**

[Histochemical study on the behavior of acid phosphatase in the thyroid gland, adrenal cortex, adenohypophysis and hypothalamic neurosecretory nuclei of albino rats after long-term physical stress under normal and diminished partial pressure of oxygen] Feustel G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:317-33, 1969 (Ger)**

[Histochemical study of the behavior of 5-bromoindoxylacetate esterase in the thyroid gland, adrenal cortex, adenohypophysis and hypothalamic neurosecretory nuclei of albino rats following continuous physical stress under normal and diminished partial pressure of oxygen] Feustel G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:308-19, 1970 (Ger)**

[Demonstration of cholinesterases with coupled staining] Haase E. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:420-1, 1970 (Ger)**

[Influence of various lighting conditions on the weight and acid phosphatase activity of the adenohypophysis in white Leghorn chickens] Fatranská M, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:77-9, 1970 (Ger)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Neuro-intermedial relation in the hypophysis of frog's larvae. Voitkevich AA, et al. **Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:765-71, 1968**

Light and electron microscopic studies of the cytogenesis of anterior pituitary cells in perinatal rats in reference to the development of target organs. Yoshimura F, et al. **Arch Histol Jap 31:333-69, Mar 70**

[Observations on the ultrastructure of the neurohypophysis and the pars tuberalis in the chicken during embryonic life and after birth] Grignon G, et al. **Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:275-86, 1968 (Fre)**

[Hormonal regulation of adenohypophysis development. Nucleic acids and proteins in the adenohypophysis of growing rats] Valotaire Y, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1233-6, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Auto-antibodies to pituitary tissue and pituitary hormones in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus. Jonsson J, et al. **Acta Rheum Scand 15:21-8, 1969**

Identification of the corticotropin cell in rat hypophyses with peroxidase-labeled antibody. Baker BL, et al. **Anat Rec 166:557-67, Apr 70**

Studies with fluorescein-conjugated antisera to growth hormones. 3. Localization and inhibition studies with antisera to porcine growth hormone. Nayak R, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:39-42, Jan 70**

Production of gonadotropin antibodies in rhesus monkeys. (Macaca mulatta). Arslan M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:410-5, Feb 70**

[Antigenic composition of the hypophysis before and after presevation by the flow-type technic in Tyrode's solution] Iablokova VI. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:48-51, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Antigenic structure of tissues of the hypophysis and ovary] Iablokova VI. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:51-5, Jun 69 (Rus)**

### INNERVATION

An electrophysiological study in the ewe of the tracts which transmit impulses from the mammary glands to the pituitary stalk. Richard P. **J Endocr 47:37-44, May 70**

Electron microscopic studies on the pars intermedia of the ferret. Vincent DS, et al. **Z Zellforsch 99:185-97, 1969**

[Localization of aminergic fibers in Rana esculenta pituitary gland. Electron microscope radioautographic study] Doerr-Schott J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:737-40, 11 Aug 69 (Fre)**

[Innervation of the pars intermedia of Rana esculenta and identification of aminergic fibers by autoradiography or electron microscopy] Doerr-Schott J, et al. **Z Zellforsch 106:99-118, 1970 (Fre)**

[Influence of sympathetic impulses on the thyroid gland, hypophysis and hypothalamus] Aleshin BV. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:108-17, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Acrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of adenohypophyseal STH and LTH in androgenized male and female rats. Kurcz M, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:163-70, 1969**

Pituitary-adrenal function in old age evaluated by the intravenous metyrapone test. Jensen HK, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:431-8, Jul 70**

In vitro uptake of tritiated oestradiol by the anterior hypothalamus and hypophysis of the rat. Kato J. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:687-95, Aug 70**

Autoradiographic studies on nuclear DNA and RNA synthesis in the adenohypophysis of castrated rats. Städtler F, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:324-38, Jun 70**

Distribution of male and female steroid sex hormones in some organs of the male rat. Tveter KJ. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:103-10, Sep 70**

Tissue to plasma ratios of radioactivity in the rat hypothalamo-hypophyseal system after intraveous injection of 3H-lysine-vasopressin and 3H-mannitol. Willumsen NB, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:389-400, Mar 69**

Cyclic changes in pituitary and plasma FSH and LH during the rat estrous cycle. Kamioka J. **Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:168-72, Jul 70**

Tissue respiration in various sites of the hypophyseal portal system in some mammals. Akmayev IG. **Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:17-23, 1968**

Biosynthesis of growth hormone in ribosomal preparations of bovine anterior pituitary tissue. Robertson MC, et al. **Arch Biochem 136:372-82, Feb 70**

Effects of thyroidectomy and thyroxine supplement on the glucose metabolism in the rat anterior pituitary. Matsuzaki S. **Endocr Jap 16:507-15, Oct 69**

Autoradiographic analysis of estradiol uptake in the brain and pituitary of the female rat. Anderson CH, et al. **Endocrinology 85:1160-5, Dec 69**

Positive and negative feedback effects of estrogen on pituitary LH synthesis and release in normal and androgen-sterilized rats. Barraclough CA, et al. **Endocrinology 86:542-51, Mar 70**

Growth hormone synthesis by rat pituitaries in vitro: effect of age and sex. Burek CL, et al. **Endocrinology 86:1361-7, Jun 70**

Localization of LH-releasing factor in the hypothalamus and neurohypophysis as determined by

an in vitro method. Crighton DB, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:323-9, Aug 70
3H-estradiol: in vitro binding to macromolecules from the rat hypothalamus, anterior pituitary and uterus. Eisenfeld, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1312-8, Jun 70
Effects of central acting drugs on serum and pituitary prolactin levels in rats. Lu KH, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:667-72, Oct 70
Influence of ionic environment on the in vitro synthesis and release of pituitary hormones. MacLeod RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:863-9, Apr 70
Serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA), and monoamide oxidase in the bovine median eminence and pituitary gland. Piezzi RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1460-2, Jun 70
Changes in uptake of 3H-estradiol by the female rat brain and pituitary from birth to sexual maturity. Presl J, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:899-902, Apr 70
Estradiol and the neuroendocrine control of LH release in vitro. Schneider HP, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:330-8, Aug 70
Acute effects of androgen and estrogen on the promotion of amino acid incorporation into luteinizing hormone and protein in the anterior pituitary glands of male rats. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:721-30, Apr 68
In vitro responses of anterior pituitary glands from normal, castrated and androgen-treated male rats to LH-releasing factor (LRF) and high potassium medium. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:771-8, Oct 70
Synthesis and release of GH and prolactin from the rat anterior pituitary in vitro as functions of age and sex. Yamamoto K, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:20-6, Jul 70
Analysis of initial and delayed effects of orchidectomy and ovariectomy on pituitary and serum LH levels in adult and immature rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1102-11, May 70
Effect of hypothalamic crude extract on the utilization of D-(14C)-glucose by the anterior pituitary, in vitro. Migliorini RH, et al. **Experientia** 26:191-2, 1970
The effect of clomiphene and cyclofenil upon pituitary LH and hypothalamic LH-releasing-factor content in the female rat. Taubert HD, et al. **Experientia** 26:97-8, 15 Jan 70
Effects of ergocornine and 2-Br-alpha-ergokryptin (CB-154) on the formation of mammary hyperplastic alveolar nodules and the pituitary prolactin levels in mice. Yanai R, et al. **Experientia** 26:649-50, 15 Jun 70
Influence of DDT upon pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH) activity in the anuran tadpole. Peaslee MH. **Gen Comp Endocr** 14:594-5, Jun 70
Uptake of (6,7-3H) estradiol-17 beta by the hypothalamus, pituitary and other organs of rats in different conditions of hormonal status. Rao KN, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 6:71-3, Jun 69
Further studies of stimulation of anterior pituitary cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation by hypothalamic extract and prostaglandins. Zor U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2883-8, 10 Jun 70
Control of growth hormone production by a clonal strain of rat pituitary cells. Stimulation by hydrocortisone. Bancroft FC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 43:432-41, Dec 69
DNA synthesis in the rat anterior pituitary: an electron microscope radioautographic study. Mastro A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 43:626-9, Dec 69
Synthesis and renewal of proteins in duck anterior hypophysis in organ culture. Tixier-Vidal A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 46:130-6, Jul 70
Effect of hypothalamic extracts and exogenous prolactin on reaccumulation of prolactin in the pituitary of the lactating rat after suckling. Grosvenor CE, et al. **J Endocr** 47:339-46, Jul 70
Effect of thyroid hormone administration on the incorporation of (1-14C) leucine into protein of rat pituitary and hypothalamas during development. Kovács S, et al. **J Endocr** 45:Suppl:ix-x, Sep 69
Synthesis of corticotrophin-like polypeptides and protein by bovine hypothalamus, median eminence and pituitary tissue slices. Winnick M, et al. **J Endocr** 44:537-44, Aug 69
The origin of histamine in the pituitary gland. Lippert TH, et al. **Med Exp (Basel)** 19:119-23, 1969
Hormone production by human pituitary adenomas in culture. Kohler PO, et al. **Metabolism** 18:782-8, Sep 69
Effect of some contraceptive steroids on pituitary growth hormone content in female rats. Liu FT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1354-7, Apr 70
Inhibition of the in vitro synthesis of pituitary Pro[la]ctin and growth hormone by mouse pituitary isografts. MacLeod RM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:339-41, Jan 70
Release and synthesis of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in pituitary cultures in response to hypothalamic preparations. Mittler JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1321-5, Apr 70
Stimulation of release and synthesis of growth hormone (GH) in tissue cultures of anterior pituitaries in response to GH-releasing hormone (GH-RH). Mittler JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:890-3, Mar 70
DNA synthesis in the anterior pituitary of the male rat: effect of castration and photoperiod. Hymer WC, et al. **Science** 167:1629-31, 20 Mar 70
Pituitary serotonin content: effects of melatonin or deprivation of water. Piezzi RS, et al. **Science** 169:285-6, 17 Jul 70
Testosterone metabolism in target tissues. Hypothalamic and pituitary tissues of the adult rat and human fetus, and the immature rat epiphysis. Jaffe RB. **Steroids** 14:483-98, Nov 69
The uptake of 3H-oestradiol by the anterior hypophysis and hypothalamus of male and female rats. Attramadal A, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 104:582-96, 1970
[Histoautoradiographic study of 3H-arginine incorporation in neurosecretory hypothalamus and hypophyseal neural lobe of normal and dehydrated albino mice] Roux M. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp** 58:311-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Synthesis and biologic activities of thyroxine and adrenergic derivatives. XII. Prolonged manganese retention in rat thyroid and pituitary] Michel R, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:737-45, 18 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Incorporation of l-aminoacids-C 14 into the rat pituitary following surgical stress] Sternieri E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:423-5, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Hypophyseal regulation. Synthesis of a superior hormone] Naess K. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1712, 15 Sep 70 (Nor)
[The respiration of tissues in different parts of the portal channel of the hypophysis in mammals] Akmaev IG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 176:1445-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Comparison of hypophysial gonadotropic function with catecholamine level and neurosecretory activity in the rat] Polenov AL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1020-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The importance of the hypothalamus-hypophysis-adrenal cortex system in the synthesis of tissue proteins in the normal animal and after thermal burns] Zaets TL, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 11:17-20, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[In vitro production of 14CO2 from D-glucose-6-C14 in different areas of the hypothalamus, limbic system and pituitary gland during different stages of the estrus cycle of the female rat] Schiaffini O, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 26:27-30, Mar 70 (Spa)

## PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy and histochemical correlation of human anterior pituitary cells. Paiz C, et al. **Amer J Path** 59:43-74, Apr 70
Autopsy of patients with Klinefelter's syndrome. Nielsen J, et al. **Danish Med Bull** 16:10-5, Jan 69
Storage of acidophilic granules in the pituitary in experimental hyperglycaemia. Steiner H, et al. **Diabetologia** 6:373-8, Aug 70
Pathology of ectopic ACTH syndrome with emphasis on pituitary Crooke cells and adrenocortical hyperplasia related to ACTH activities in tumor tissues. Sasano N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 99:361-80, Dec 69
Pituitary-adrenal relationships in mice with hereditary nephrogenic diabetes insipidus, with special emphasis on the neurohypophysis and pars intermedia. Naik DV. **Z Zellforsch** 107:317-42, 1970
[Influence of airionization on the hypophysis of the albino rat] Olivereau JM. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 30:776-82, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Histopathological in the hypophysis in 6 cases of hemochromatosis] Peillon F, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 30:800-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[A case of probably ischemic necrosis of antehypophysis] Tabib A, et al. **Lyon Med** 224:211-4, 27 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Cytophysiology and histopathology of the hypophyseal anterior lobe: current data] Stahl A, et al. **Marseille Med** 104:1001-18, 1967 (Fre)
[Morphology of hypophyseal tumors in rats] Mennel HD. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1055-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Morphology of the anterior pituitary with respect to malignant tumors] Kobylinski S. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk** 52:380-6, 1967-68 (Ger)
[Organization of a contact area between adeno and neurohypophysis of birds during experimental metabolic disorders] Sarrat R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 63:479-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Actinomycosis of the hypophysis] Gypser G. **Zbl Allg Path** 111:18-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of vitamin B12 deficiency on certain sections of the endocrine system in females (experimental study)] Becca B, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 14:397-411, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
Hyperdosage and deficiency of vitamin B12 in certain sections of the endocrine system in male prepuberal animals (experimental study)] Uncini-Manganelli C, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 14:367-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Anatomo-pathological hypothalamo-ventriculo-hypophyseal lesions in meningoencephalitis: observations on 2 cases] Sueri L, et al. **G Mal Infett** 20:435-9, May 68 (Ita)
[Pathological changes of endocrine glands associated with extensive necrosis of the pituitary gland. Autopsy study of reticulosarcoma of the upper pharynx] Kimura M, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 17:1001-4, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Autopsied case of general amyloidosis with a histological anomaly in the anterior lobe of the hypophysis] Kato T, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 20:1554-60, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Morphologic characteristics of the hypothalamus, hypophysis and adrenal cortex in burn shock] Muzykant LI. **Arkh Pat** 31:27-33, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of acoustic stimulation on the hypophyseal-adrenal systems of normal rats and rats genetically hypersensitive to sound] Monastyrskaia BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 68:36-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Various parallels in the pathophysiologic and pathomorphologic changes in experimental diphtheria intoxication] Utiumova-Malova AV, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:67-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the acidophil cells of the adenohypophysis during Brown-Pearce tumor growth in rabbits] Faustov LA. **Vop Onkol** 16:114-5, 1970 (Rus)

## PHYSIOLOGY

Biological effects of human urinary follicle stimulating hormone. Petrusz P, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 63:454-75, Mar 70
The function of the pituitary gland and the adrenal cortex during treatment with glucocorticoids. Binder C. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 500:Suppl 500:71+, 1969 (28 ref.)
Hypothalamo-pituitary control of newborn gonad. Yaginuma T. **Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap** 16:215-20, Oct 69
Melanocyte stimulating hormone. Kausz I. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 35:351-4, 1969
The acute effect of hypophysectomy on tissue blood flow and oxygen consumption of the adrenal cortex and medulla in dogs. Monos E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 36:379-89, 1969
Pituitary-thyroid function of the rat after suppression of ACTH release by dexamethasone implants in the median eminence. Strashimirov D, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 35:335-44, 1969
Effect of hypophysectomy on post-glucose injection rise of plasmatic insulin. Studies on growth hormone replacement therapy. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 19:116-24, 1969
Small bowel absorption in hypophysectomized rats. Righetti A, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 15:218-25, Mar 70
Ovulation. Harris GW. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:659-69, 1 Nov 69
Hypothalamic-hypophysial adrenal and thyroid systems: observations in fetal rats subjected to hypothalamic destruction, brain compression and hypervitaminosis A. Fujita T, et al. **Anat Rec** 166:659-71, Apr 70
Patterns of spontaneous and induced paradoxical sleep in intact and hypophysectomized rabbits. Spies HG, et al. **Brain Res** 18:155-64, 17 Feb 70
Quantitative studies of the effect of hypophysectomy on the growth of bone, teeth and hair and the relationship to each other. Yonaga T. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 16:73-84, Jun 69
Note on the pituitary and an anorexigenic material isolated from urine. Uehara PS, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 48:185-8, Mar 70
Effects of hypophysectomy, methallibure, and thiourea on the ovary of the juvenile guppy, Poecilia reticulata Peters. Pandey S. **Canad J Zool** 48:193-4, Jan 70
Effect of methyl testosterone on the ovary and secondary sex characters of the hypophysectomized juvenile guppy, Poecilia reticulata Peters. Pandey S. **Canad J Zool** 48:191-3, Jan 70
Effects of methyl testosterone on the testis and secondary sex characters of the hypophysectomized adult guppy Poecilia reticulata Peters. Pandey S. **Canad J Zool** 47:783-6, Sep 69
Effects of hypophysectomy on the testis and secondary sex characters of the adult guppy Poecilia reticulata Peters. Pandey S. **Canad J Zool** 47:775-81, Sep 69
The effect of hypophysectomy on the experimental production of rat thyroid neoplasms. Nadler NJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1909-11, Jun 70
The influence of the pituitary gland on sodium conservation, and plasma renin and renin substrate concentrations in the rat. Goodwin FJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 38:2P-3P, Jan 70
Endocrine regulation of embryonic muscle development; hormonal control of DNA accumulation, pentose cycle activity and myoblast proliferation. Love DS, et al. **Develop Biol** 20:563-82, Dec 69
Effects of hypophysectomy and salinity change on plasma cortisol concentration in the Japanese eel, Anguilla japonica. Hirano T. **Endocr Jap** 16:557-60, Oct 69
Involvement of an unknown pituitary factor in the formation of a sex- and strain-dependent mouse serum protein. Bernfeld P, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:787-97, Oct 70
Effects of estrogen and progesterone on serum and pituitary prolactin levels in ovariectomized rats. Chen CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:503-5, Mar 70
Influence of the pituitary gland on sodium conservation, plasma renin and renin substrate



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

concentrations in the rat. Goodwin FJ, et al. **Endocrinology 86:824-34, Apr 70**

Action of dopamine to induce release of FSH-releasing factor (FRF) from hypothalamic tissue in vitro. Kamberi IA, et al. **Endocrinology 86:278-84, Feb 70**

Effect of pituitary and ACTH on the maintenance of basal tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the rat adrenal gland. Mueller RA, et al. **Endocrinology 86:751-5, Apr 70**

Role of the pituitary in controlling aldosterone production in sodium-depleted rats. Palmore WP, et al. **Endocrinology 86:728-34, Apr 70**

Blockade of reserpine-induced gonadal inhibition in the female rat by iproniazid. Chatterjee A. **Endokrinologie 54:189-92, 1969**

Responses to thiourea and to surgical thyroidectomy by the autotransplanted pituitary gland in the red spotted newt. Compher MK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 14:141-7, Feb 70**

The activity of the pituitary cells of the teleost Poecilia during the gestation cycle and the control of the gonadotropic cells. Sage M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 14:127-36, Feb 70**

Pituitary function in the elderly. Cartlidge NE, et al. **Geront Clin (Basel) 12:65-70, 1970**

The effect of hypophysectomy on the immune response. Kalden JR, et al. **Immunology 18:671-9, May 70**

Relationship of red cell mass and energy metabolism to lean body mass in hypophysectomized rats. Bozzini CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol 29:10-2, Jul 70**

Pituitary activation by bacterial endotoxins in rainbow tro$^{u}$t (Salmo gairdneri). Wedemeyer G. **J Bact 100:542-3, Oct 69**

Metabolic clearance and production rates of human growth hormone. Taylor AL, et al. **J Clin Invest 48:2349-58, Dec 69**

Mating behavior of hypophysectomized rats. Pfaff DW. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:45-50, Jul 70**

Pituitary ovarian relationships in the cow. Hansel W, et al. **J Dairy Sci 53:945-61, Jul 70 (48 ref.)**

The influence of pituitary homografts on the weight of the accessory reproductive organs in castrated male mice and rats and on mating behaviour in male mice. Bartke A, et al. **J Endocr 46:313-20, Mar 70**

Influence of prolactin and pituitary isografts on spermatogenesis in dwarf mice and hypophysectomized rats. Bartke A, et al. **J Endocr 46:321-9, Mar 70**

The effects of hypophysectomy and testosterone propionate on the testes of Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Baylé JD, et al. **J Endocr 46:403-4, Mar 70**

Survival and functioning of autoplastic, homoplastic and xenoplastic pituitary grafts in the red-spotted newt. Dent JN. **J Endocr 46:435-43, Apr 70**

The influence of the pituitary on the response of the sebaceous and preputial glands of the rat to progesterone. Ebling FJ, et al. **J Endocr 45:257-63, Oct 69**

Endocrine control of the metabolism of oestradiol by rat liver microsomes. Jellinck PH, et al. **J Endocr 45:75-81, Sep 69**

The effects of hypophysectomy and testosterone on the activity of the sebaceous glands of castrated rats. Thody AJ, et al. **J Endocr 47:219-24, Jun 70**

Studies in neurohypophysial endocrinology. The Sir Henry Dale lecture for 1970. Van Dyke HB. **J Endocr 47:x-xx, Aug 70**

Further studies on the hypothalamo-pituitary testicular axis of the rat in the neonatal period. Yaginuma T, et al. **J Endocr 45:473-4, Nov 69**

Effects of castration and-or hypophysectomy on the seminal vesicles of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. **J Exp Zool 172:369-84, Dec 69**

Survival and limb regeneration of hypophysectomized newts with pituitary xenografts from larval axolotls, Ambystoma mexicanum. Tassava RA. **J Exp Zool 171:451-8, Aug 69**

Biochemical analysis of bone, serum and urine in parathyroidectomized, thyroparathyroidectomized and hypophsectomized rats. Takagi T. **J Jap Orthop Ass 44:223-5, 1 Jun 70**

Effects of hypophysectomy on RNA metabolism in rat brain stem. Gispen WH, et al. **J Neurochem 17:751-61, Jun 70**

Electrical impedance of the pituitary gland. Zervas NT, et al. **J Neurosurg 33:304-6, Sep 70**

The effect of bovine hypophyseal intermediate lobe tissue and colloid on microglia. Boyd WH. **J Neurovisc Relat 31:382-6, 1970**

The pituitary and the blood-testis barrier. Johnson MH. **J Reprod Fertil 22:181-2, Jun 70**

Ageing changes in pituitary-ovarian relationships. Labhsetwar AP. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 12:99-117, Mar 70 (68 ref.)**

[An electron microscopic study of the rat prostate, with special reference to the effect of hypophysectomy. II. The fine structure of hypophysectomized rat prostate. Sakurai S. **Jap J Urol 61:152-70, Feb 70**

Pituitary function. Catt KJ. **Lancet 1:827-31, 18 Apr 70**

Effect of long-term electrical stimulations of the hypothalamus on pituitary-target gland systems in rabbits. Shiotani Y, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ 20:119-55, Dec 69**

Androgenic induction of alpha-2-u-globulin in the rat: requirement of an intact pituitary. Kumar M, et al. **Nature (London) 223:399-400, 26 Jul 69**

Pituitary-thyroid function in adult rats subsequent to neonatal gonadectomy and gonadal transplants. Schindler WJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 5:350-67, 1969**

Correlation between immunoreactive growth hormone and prolactin activity in human and simian pituitary cell cultures. Solomon IL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:505-8, Nov 69**

Growth hormone-like activity in hypophysectomized rats implanted with Spirometra mansonoides spargana. Steelman SL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:269-73, Jan 70**

Protein metabolism in cornea from hypophysectomized rats. Ono S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 101:141-5, Jun 70**

Observations on the fine structure of the growth plate in hypophysectomized rabbits and thyro-parathyroidectomized rabbits. Kimura I. Yonago Acta Med 13:208-27, Dec 69

Proliferation of glomerular capillary endothelial cells under the influence of hypophyseal intermediate lobe materials. Boyd WH. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 130:306-15, 1970**

Thyroidal radioiodine uptake and thyrotropic potency of the pituitary in a freshwater catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch), in response to L-thyroxin, antithyroid drugs, and heavy doses of 131-I. Singh TP. **Z Zellforsch 94:172-80, 1969**

[Histochemical studies on the cells of Ersparmer's gland under experimental conditions] Grzycki S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 29:391-6, 1968 (Fre)**

[The site of elaboration of hypothalamic mediators affecting the hypophysis studied by means of intracerebral hypophyseal grafts] Flament-Durand J. **Acta Neurol Belg 69:518-28, Jul 69 (Fre)**

[Disappearance of iodine-131-labelled and unlabelled monkey and human somatotropin from the plasma of rhesus monkeys] Meyer V, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:345-56, May-Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Hypothalamic regulation of the LH gonadotropic function in the senile rat: contribution to the study of "deficient cells" in the ovarian interstium] Aschheim P. **Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:53-63, 1968 (Fre)**

[Endocrine balance and molting in the adult male Pekin duck] Assenmacher I, et al. **Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:65-73, 1968 (Fre)**

[The hypophysis and regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in ducks] Mialhe P, et al. **Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:447-53, 1968 (Fre)**

[Relations existing between thyroid-stimulating hormone and exopthalmic factor of the pituitary] Winand R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 77:585-6, Aug 69 (Fre)**

[Structure of Gambusia (teleost fish) pituitary; study of the role of this gland on gestation and survival in fresh water by hypophysectomized females] Chambolle P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:229-32, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)**

[Determination of corticosterone and aldosterone in duck adrenal after hypophysectomy or pituitary autograft] Daniel JY, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1308-11, Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Effect of hypophysectomy applied in autumn on viviparous lizard testis] Dufaure JP. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1145-8, 23 Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Hypophysectomy in European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.): study by chromatographic separation and biological assay of the development of hormones of ocytocic type (arginine-vasotocin and isotocin) along preopticohypophyseal tract] Holder F. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2692-5, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Control of LH discharge into the blood by progesterone and estradiol benzoate in castrated lambs] Pelletier J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2595-8, 22 Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Influence of hypophysectomy on norepinephrine methylation in chromaffin tissue of roussette (Scyliorhinus canicula L.)] Peyrin L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1002-5, 16 Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Contribution to the study of the role of sex glands in the growth and survival time of the adrenalectomized rat. Possibility of pituitary intervention] Urverg-Ratsimamanga S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:730-5, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)**

[Role of the pituitary gland in the phenomena of compensatory hypertrophy of the interrenal gland in the green frog, Rana esculenta L] Dupont W, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:64-8, 1970 (Fre)**

[Corticotropic and melanophorotropic activities of pituitary extracts from 2 teleost fishes (carp and salmon). Anatomical dissociation of these 2 activities] Fontaine-Bertrand E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 61:493-506, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Activity of the adrenal cortex during gestation, lactation and in pre- and post-natal development in rats. II. Regulation of hypophyseal corticotropic activity under normal conditions and during aggression] Kamoun A. **J Physiol (Paris) 62:33-50, 1970 (Fre)**

[Current research on the structure and behavior of pituitary cells in culture] Pasteels JL. **Mem Acad Roy Med Belg 7:1-45, 1969 (Fre)**

[Tissues secreting steroid hormones in urodele amphibians. IV. Electron and light microscopic study of the glandular tissues of the testis and the interrenal gland in hypophysectomized Pleurodeles waltlii Michah] Picheral B. **Z Zellforsch 107:68-86, 1970 (Fre)**

[Interrelations of the regulatory areas of adrenal cortex and thyroid gland] Stein B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 29:339-48, 1968 (Ger)**

[Regulation of different stages of polyploidy in liver cells following hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy] Wiest L. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:318-20, 1969 (Ger)**

[Changes in serum proteins and serum phosphatases after hypophysectomy and reduced feeding in doves] Höcker W, et al. **Z Tierphysiol 23:242-52, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Review of the new knowledge concerning the effect of the hypothalamus on female sexual activity] Cassano F, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:355-70, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Chronological transition of pituitary and adrenocortical reserve capability in the premature infants. 2. Chronological transition of pituitary reserve capability in the first 30 days of life] Fukushima T. **Acta Paediat Jap 74:229-36, Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Neuro-endocrinological studies of the pituitary-diencephalic diseases. 4. Central nervous system dependency of the pituitary function] Sakoda M, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:731-8, Sep 70 (Jap)**

[Ultrastructure and reproductive function of the adenohypophysis in teleostei] Yamamoto K, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:512-21, Jun 69 (56 ref.) (Jap)**

[Symposium: interrelations among hormones. 1. Pituitary gland; ACTH and MSH] Abe K. **Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:29, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Relationship between salivary gland hormone and sexual function. 5. Effects of salivary gland hormone on anterior pituitary FSH and LH activities and fluctuation of salivary gland hormone level due to hypophysectomy and castration] Aonuma S, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap 46:139-47, 20 May 70 (Jap)**

[Experimental studies on acute stimulatory effect of coid on the pituitary-thyroidal system function] Washio S. **Folia Endocr Jap 45:1652-61, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Function of diencephalon-hypophyseal system: 1969 Japan Medical Association prize winning thesis] Tsuji S. **J Jap Med Ass 63:64-78, 1 Jan 70 (23 ref.) (Jap)**

[Effect of the pineal body and hypophysis on circadian rhythm of sleep] Kawakami M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 28:182-9, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on the interrelationship between endocrine glands. II. An experimental study on the relationship between the male gonad and thyroid] Takeuchi M. **Jap J Urol 61:317-32, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Neuroendocrinology of the periventricular structures] Nicolescu-Catargi A. **Stud Cercet Endocr 20:181-3, 1969 (Rum)**

[Morphophysiologic characteristics of the hypophysis in the round fish (Gobius melanostomus pallas) in connection with the reproductive cycle] Moiseeva EB. **Arkh Anat 56:89-96, Mar 69 (Rus)**

["Indifferent" epithelium in hormonopoiesis of the adenohypophysis] Voitkevich AA, et al. **Arkh Anat 58:19-27, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of thyreostimulating hormone on the regeneration of the thyroid gland in hypophysectomized rats] Shlykov IP. **Arkh Pat 31:38-43, 1969 (Rus)**

[Role of the hypophysis in the origin of slow electrical activity in the frog hypothalamus] Aleksanian ZA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:11-4, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Role of the hypophysis in the reaction of the adrenal cortex to irradiation] Patalova VN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:27-30, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Height and diurnal rhythm of mitotic activity of cells of pulmonary interalveolar walls in hypophysectomized rats] Romanova LK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:83-5, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[Effect of sympathetic impulses on the intrathyroid hormonogenesis in conditions of depressed pituitary thyrotropin function] Aleshin BV, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:63-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Significance of the hypophysis in plasma hydrocortisone binding with transcortin in guinea pigs] Antonichev AV, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:85-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Mechanism of depression of the thyroid gland function by thyroid hormones] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:43-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Influence of hypophysectomy and brain injuries on the hypothalamus and thyroid gland] Demidenko NS, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:84-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Role of the pituitary gland in the regulation of transcortin binding capacity in man] Riekstinia Gia, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:33-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Protein-bound iodine content in the plasma as an index of functional interrelationship between the thyroid gland and hypophysis] Sidneva LN. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:74-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Changes in the hypothalamic regulation of the gonadotropin function of the hypophysis under the effect of some neurotropic agents] Sokolova EV, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:60-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[The action of the pituitary gland on erythropoiesis

(some controversial problems)] Riabov SI.
**Probl Gemat 13:39-43, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[The intermediate lobe of the pituitary and its role in adaptation reactions] Voitkevich AA.
**Usp Sovr Biol 64:116-35, Jul-Aug 67 (101 ref.) (Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of the changes in ACTH- and FSH-producing cells during development of methylandrostenediol hypertension in the rat. Nakayama I, et al. **Amer J Path 58:377-401, Mar 70**
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Jenkins JS, et al. **Brit Med J 4:707-9, 20 Dec 69**
The effects of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on the testes and anterior pituitary glands of cockerels. Lehman GC. **Gen Comp Endocr 14:567-77, Jun 70**
Pituitary cybernetics and neoplasia. Furth J. **Harvey Lect 63:47-71, 1969 (44 ref.)**
A study of pituitary and adrenal function in patients with traumatic injuries of the spinal cord. Nicholas JJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis 22:463-71, Dec 69**
Pituitary functional reserve in patients with bronchial asthma in the light of the results of the methopyrone test. Chachaj W, et al. **Pol Med J 9:553-8, 1970**
Studies on diencephalo-pituitary-adrenocortical function in endogenous depression. A psychophysiological study of emotion. Kato H. **Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:579-95, Jun 70**
Tests of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in man. Jacobs HS, et al. **Quart J Med 38:475-91, Oct 69**
[Influence of homotransplanted malignant tumors on the adenohypophysis: a quantitative morphologic study] Kletz D, et al.
**Verh Anat Ges 63:465-70, 1969 (Ger)**
[Comparison of cell proliferation kinetics of regenerating liver and diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatocellular carcinomas after hypophysectom] Rabes H, et al.
**Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:565-9, 1969 (Ger)**
[Cellular proliferation in the anterior hypophysis during liver and kidney regeneration] Stöcker E, et al.
**Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:436-40, 1969 (Ger)**
[An unusual case of hypermetabolism caused by hypofunction of the pituitary gland] Mosonyi L, et al.
**Wien Z Inn Med 47:378-82, Sep 66 (Ger)**
[Adrenocorticotropic function of the pituitary gland in acute radiation sickness under experimental conditions] Bezdrobnyi IuV.
**Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:63-72, Oct 69 (Pol)**
[The effect of transplanted tumors on the thyrotropic function of the hypophysis] Arkhipenko VI.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:92-4, Aug 67 (Rus)**
[Reactivity of glandular parenchyma of the adenohypophysis in mice surviving acute radiation disease under conditions of partial marrow screening] Kashchenko LA, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:960-2, 1 Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Changes in the function of the pituitary anterior lobe at various stages of shock due to experimental crushing of soft tissue] Mazurkevich GS.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:84-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Electrolyte level in the blood serum of patients with hypothalamo-hypophyseal syndrome of the Itsenko-Cushing disease type] Gincherman EZ, et al.
**Sovet Med 31:60-5, Nov 68 (Rus)**
[The importance of studying steroid and hypophyseal hormone excretion in patients with dyshormonal tumors] Sharoukhova KS.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:63-8, 1968 (Rus)**
[Function of the hypophysis in peptic ulcers] Mosin VI.
**Vrach Delo 10:33-6, Oct 68 (Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

The limitation of rate of photoperiodically induced testicular growth in the white-crowned sparrow Zonotrichia leucophyrys gambelii: the effect of hemicastration. Farner DS, et al.
**Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:189-96, 1968**
Timing of oviposition in white Leghorn hens under constant uniform light. Fraps RM.
**Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:223-30, 1968**
[In hibitory interstitial irradiation of the hypophysis in diabetic retinopathy] Soulairac A, et al.
**Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:404-6, May-Jun 69 (Fre)**
[Action of x-irradiation on chicken egg-laying] Brard E.
**Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:99-105, 1968 (Fre)**
[Adrenocorticotropin synthesis in the hypophyses of normal and irradiated rats in vitro] Bezdrobnyi IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:49-51, Jul 67 (Rus)**
[Effect of radiation on the secretion of adrenocorticotropic hormone by the hypophysis] Kharitonova LV.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:946-8, Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Effect of radiation on the process of secretion of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) from the anterior lobe of the hypophysis into the blood] Kharitonova LV, et al.
**Radiobiologiia 9:316-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Hypophysis, adrenal glands and the thyroid gland in radiation sickness caused by internal irradiation] Tkachev AV, et al.
**Radiobiologiia 7:872-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

### SECRETION

Effect of 6-dehydro-16-methylene-hydrocortisone and dexamethasone on the release of ACTH from rat pituitary glands in vitro. Berthold K, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:431-6, Mar 70**
Immunological determination of urinary LH after surgical intervention with or without castration. Demol R, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:111-8, 1969**
Release of vasopressin from a rat supraoptico-neurohypophysial system in vitro. Eggena P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 79:31A, Jun 70**
Cerebrospinal fluid perfusion, a method for the study of neurosecretory organs. Hirvonen J, et al.
**Acta Physiol Scand 75:636-40, Apr 69**
ACTH synthesis and release in pituitary monolayer culture: effect of dexamethasone. Fleischer N, et al.
**Amer J Physiol 219:445-8, Aug 70**
Calcium ion requirement for prolactin secretion by rat adenohypophyses in vitro. Parsons JA.
**Amer J Physiol 217:1599-603, Dec 69**
Hypophyseal LH and FSH release and uterine nucleic acid changes during the mouse estrous cycle. Desjardins C, et al. **Anat Rec 167:465-71, Aug 70**
In viso veritas. Bogdanove EM.
**Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:89-97, 1968**
Gonadotropic function of the autotransplanted pituitary gland in the female toad Bufo bufo (L.). Jorgensen CB. **Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:355-61, 1968**
Ultrastructural manifestations of pituitary release of ACTH in the rat. Rennels EG, et al.
**Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:573-90, 1968**
Testing the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis.
**Brit Med J 1:644, 14 Mar 70**
Plasma biological and immunoreactive human growth hormone-like activity. Bala RM, et al.
**Endocrinology 87:506-16, Sep 70**
Catecholamine inhibition of prolactin secretion by isolated rat adenohypophyses. Birge CA, et al.
**Endocrinology 86:120-30, Jan 70**
Effect of ovariectomy on pituitary secretion of ACTH. Coyne MD, et al. **Endocrinology 85:1097-102, Dec 69**
Stimulation of corticotropin release by corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) or by vasopressin following intrapituitary infusions in unanesthetized dogs: inhibition of the responses by dexamethasone. Gonzalez-Luque A, et al.
**Endocrinology 86:1134-42, May 70**
Requirement of Ca++ and Mg++ ions for the in vitro release of follicle-stimulating hormone from rat pituitary glands and in its subsequent biosynthesis. Jutisz M, et al. **Endocrinology 86:761-8, Apr 70**
Biphasic effects of catecholamines on pituitary prolactin release in vitro. Koch Y, et al.
**Endocrinology 87:673-5, Oct 70**
In vitro release of ACTH: effects of potassium, calcium and corticosterone. Kraicer J, et al.
**Endocrinology 85:1144-53, Dec 69**
Failure of putrescine and other polyamines to promote FSH release in vitro. Schally AV, et al.
**Endocrinology 86:903-8, Apr 70**
Role of calcium ions in the release of ACTH from rat pituitary tissue in vitro. Zimmerman G, et al.
**Endocrinology 87:426-9, Aug 70**
Hypothalamic and cerebral cortical inhibitors of a melanocyte-stimulating substance secreted by the pars distalis of the frog pituitary gland. Bercu BB, et al. **Experientia 25:879-80, 15 Aug 69**
The influence of environmental salinity on the prolactin- and gonadotropin-secreting regions in the pituitary of Mugil (Teleostei). Blanc-Livni N, et al.
**Gen Comp Endocr 14:184-97, Feb 70**
The effect of porcine thyrotropin (TSH)-releasing hormone (TRH) on the release of TSH from sheep and goat anterior pituitary tissue in vitro. Redding TW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 14:598-601, Jun 70**
Isolation and biological properties of secretory granules from rat anterior pituitary glands. Costoff A, et al. **J Cell Biol 43:564-74, Dec 69**
A new test of the reserve capacity of the pituitary to secrete thyrotrophic hormone (TSH-reserve test). Ikkos DG, et al. **J Clin Endocr 31:98-101, Jul 70**
Evidence of independent secretion of prolactin and growth hormone in vitro by adenohypophyses of rhesus monkeys. Nicoll CS, et al.
**J Clin Endocr 30:512-9, Apr 70**
Impairment of growth hormone secretion in response to hypoglycemia during early and late pregnancy. Yen SS, et al. **J Clin Endocr 31:29-32, Jul 70**
Studies of the pituitary-Leydig cell axis in young men with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and hyposmia: comparison with normal men, prepuberal boys, and hypopituitary patients. Bardin CW, et al.
**J Clin Invest 48:2046-56, Nov 69**
An ascending pathway for release of prolactin in the brain of the rabbit. Tindal JS, et al.
**J Endocr 45:111-20, Sep 69**
The loss of thyrotrophin in the urine of nephrotic rats as a model to study the pathogenesis of endocrine disorders in hypoproteinemia. Iff HW, et al.
**Med Exp (Basel) 19:112-8, 1969**
Prostaglandin E1 and the release of growth hormone in vitro. Schofield JG.
**Nature (London) 228:179-80, 10 Oct 70**
Human growth hormone and placental lactogen levels in midpregnancy and late postpartum. Spellacy WN, et al. **Obstet Gynec 36:238-43, Aug 70**
Studies on hormone production by human fetal pituitary cell cultures. Gaiani SD, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:27-32, May 70**
The in vitro release of LH during continuous superfusion of single rat anterior pituitary glands. Serra GB, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1370-4, Apr 70**
Effect of dopamine on the biological activity and in vitro release of ACTH and FSH. Van Loon GR, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1137-41, Apr 70**
Alcohol and adrenocortical function. Negative effect on ACTH reserve in man by metyrapone test. Verdy M, et al. **Quart J Stud Alcohol 31:545-9, Sep 70**
[Some considerations on the mechanism of action of the hypothalamic hormones which control the secretion of pituitary gonadotropin] Jutisz M.
**Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:363-70, 1968 (50 ref.) (Fre)**
[Recent contributions on the mechanisms of hypothalamic control of gonadotropin functions] Kordon C, et al.
**Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:387-97, 1968 (49 ref.) (Fre)**
[Study of the action of adenosine-cyclic-3'-5'-monophosphate acid on release of growth hormone and prolactin in vitro] Cehovic G, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3119-22, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Kinetics of the secretion of luteinizing hormone (LH) by rat antehypophysis in organ culture: influence of a purified preparation of the hypothalamic LH releasing factor (LRF)] Tixier-Vidal A, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:523-6, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)**
[Influence of eyesight on serum gonadotropins in humans] Hollwich F, et al.
**Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:333-9, 1968 (Ger)**
[Experimental studies on the mechanism of ACTH secretion] Kozuki Y.
**Folia Endocr Jap 45:939-53, 21 Dec 69 (Jap)**
[Mechanism of thyrotropin secretion from the pituitary gland of the rat in organ culture] Tanaka I.
**Folia Endocr Jap 46:230-45, 20 Jun 70 (Jap)**
[Level of prolactin in the hypophysis after injury to the eminentia medialis and the median region of the hypothalamus] Kabak IaM, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:90-3, Aug 66 (Rus)**
[Cells producing adrenocorticotropic hormone] Romanov VI, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:114-7, May 69 (Rus)**
[The mode of liberation of the secretion of adenohypophyseal cells in frog larvae] Voitkevich AA, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:765-8, 21 Jul 68 (Rus)**
[Central cholinoreactive systems and adrenocorticotrophic function of the hypophysis] Pyzhenkov VI.
**Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:76-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[The role of hypothalamic neurosecretion in the regulation of endocrine glands] Voitkevich AA.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:69-82, 1969 (Rus)**
[Histophysiology of neurosecretory elements of the neurohypophysis and adrenocorticotropic function in audiogenic "reflex" epilepsy] Popovichenko NV, et al. **Vrach Delo 1:93-7, Jan 69 (Rus)**

### SURGERY

Effect of hormone administration on the hypothalamic neurosecretory system of rats after pituitary stalk section. Fendler K.
**Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:83-97, 1970**
A new technique of pituitary stalk section in the rat. Fendler K, et al.
**Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:73-82, 1970**
[Transsphenoidal, stereotaxic electrocoagulation of the pituitary gland] Landolt AM, et al.
**Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1296-8, Sep 69 (Ger)**

### TRANSPLANTATION

Gonadotropic function of the autotransplanted pituitary gland in the female toad Bufo bufo (L.). Jorgensen CB. **Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:355-61, 1968**
The influence of pituitary homografts on the weight of the accessory reproductive organs in castrated male mice and rats and on mating behaviour in male mice. Bartke A, et al. **J Endocr 46:313-20, Mar 70**
Influence of prolactin and pituitary isografts on spermatogenesis in dwarf mice and hypophysectomized rats. Bartke A, et al.
**J Endocr 46:321-9, Mar 70**
Survival and functioning of autoplastic, homoplastic and xenoplastic pituitary grafts in the red-spotted newt. Dent JN. **J Endocr 46:435-43, Apr 70**
Prolactin activity of short-term and long-term autografted pituitaries of the hypophysectomized crested newt. Peyrot A, et al.
**J Endocr 45:525-30, Dec 69**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Survival and limb regeneration of hypophysectomized newts with pituitary xenografts from larval axolotls, Ambystoma mexicanum. Tassava RA.
J Exp Zool 171:451-8, Aug 69
Depression of decidual growth in the rat with LH antiserum and pituitary autotransplantation. Kiracofe GH, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:473-80, Dec 69
Failure of luteotrophic function due to pituitary grafts in the rat hypothalamus. Averill RL.
Neuroendocrinology 5:121-31, 1969
Inhibition of the in vitro synthesis of pituitary prolactin and growth hormone by mouse pituitary isografts. MacLeod RM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:339-41, Jan 70
Effect of 9-fluoroprednisolone acetate and transplanted pituitaries on milk synthesis. Thatcher WW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:705-10, Jul 70
[Hypothalamic control and differentiation of cell types of the adenohypophysis in birds. Data on autografts and organ culture] Tixier-Vidal A.
Annee Biol 9:367-9, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Differentiation of adenohypophyseal tissue from Rathke's pouch transplanted in chick embryos without hypothalamus] Ferrand R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1480-1, 16 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Corticotropic activity and "C.R.F." in median eminence, and corticotropic activity of hypophyseal grafts in pigeons] Péczely P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3264-7, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effectiveness of thyroid homotransplantation into the anterior chamber of the eye in frogs] Somova GP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:101-5, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Grafting of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis] Volodina EP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:75-7, Oct 68 (Rus)

**PITUITARY GLAND, ANTERIOR** see under

PITUITARY GLAND (A6)

## PITUITARY GLAND FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

The diagnostic use of gonadotropins. McDonough PG, et al. Fertil Steril 21:126-33, Feb 70
Response to synthetic thyrotropin-releasing hormone in man. Hershman JM, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:457-60, Oct 70
Late post-glucose rise in plasma growth hormone as a test of pituitary function. Streeto JM.
J Clin Endocr 30:803-4, Jun 70
Effect of metyrapone on insulin, cortisol, and glucose tolerance test responses in diabetes. Grinberg R, et al.
New York J Med 70:2341-3, 15 Sep 70
Pituitary functional reserve in patients with bronchial asthma in the light of the results of the methopyrone test. Chachaj W, et al. Pol Med J 9:553-8, 1970
The metyrapone test of pituitary function. Doe RP, et al. Postgrad Med 46:157-64, Nov 69
Radioimmunoassay of anterior pituitary hormones. Selenkow HA, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 5:317-31, Aug 67
[Anterior pituitary function tests] Matsukura S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:507-14, Mar 70 (111 ref.) (Jap)
[Functional hormonal tests in obstetrics and gynecology] Kheifets SN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:59-63, Oct 69 (Rus)

## PITUITARY GLAND IRRADIATION (E2)

The "empty" sella. Brit Med J 2:679-80, 20 Jun 70
Diabetic retinopathy. II. Comparison of disease remission induced by various degrees of pituitary ablation by Y90. Joplin GF, et al.
Diabetologia 3:406-12, Aug 67
Pituitary irradiation therapy in infertility. White MM.
Int J Fertil 14:309-12, Oct-Dec 69
Successful treatment of acromegaly: metabolic and clinical studies in 145 patients. Lawrence JH, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:180-98, Aug 70
Pituitary ablation--current surgical techniques. Fager CA. Lahey Clin Found Bull 18:155-63, Oct-Dec 69
Early pituitary implantation with yttrium-90 for advanced breast cancer. Stewart HJ, et al.
Lancet 2:816-20, 18 Oct 69
Indications and results of the Y90 hypophysectomy. Zoltan L, et al. Minerva Neurochir 13:235-6, 1969
Late effects of pituitary irradiation. Lowry WS.
New Eng J Med 283:658-9, 17 Sep 70
Efficacy of conventional pituitary irradiation in acromegaly. Roth J, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1385-91, 18 Jun 70
Radioactive implants of the pituitary for endocrine disease. Forrest AP, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:616-8, Jun 70
Pituitary radiotherapy. Levene MB.
Radiol Clin N Amer 5:333-48, Aug 67
[Ultrasonic exposure of the hypophysis in the treatment of breast cancer with metastases] Hanuš J, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 18:241-7, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Metabolic changes following irradiation of the pituitary gland with yttrium isotopes for diabetic retinopathy] Dub O, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:1082-8, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Effects of intra-sellar implantation of Yttrium 90 on plasma levels of human follicle-stimulating (FSH), lutinizing (LH) and thyreostimulating (TSH) hormones] Dolais J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3280-3, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Pituitary inhibition and destruction by stereotaxic implantation of radioactive material. (Technics, results, indications)] Cohadon F.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1313-20, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Surgery of the pituitary gland, using the trans-sphenoidal approach. Comparative study of 2 technical methods] Hardy J.
Un Med Canada 96:702-12, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of prostatic carcinoma from the endocrinologic viewpoint] Rothauge CF, et al.
Urologe 8:237-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Breast cancer and adrenalectomy] Ferenc P.
Orv Hetil 111:1563-70, 5 Jul 70 (Hun)
[Advantages and indications for radiobiological hypophysectomy with P32 pellets] Salvati A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:762-4, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the pituitary reserve after the introduction of Y90 into the sella turcica] Monfardini S, et al. Minerva Med 61:1625-34, 18 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Endocrine and neuro-humoral changes during ultrasonic irradiation of the pituitary] Frattina A.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:303-14, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experimental research on ultrasonic hypophysectomy] Ricci V, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:313-38, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Method of stereotaxic proton irradiation of the pituitary gland and other cerebral regions] Konnov BA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:53-62, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Roentgen teletherapy of adenoma of the hypophysis] Slavin LG. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:83-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Substantiation of multifield x-ray irradiation of the hypophysis] Apasov GN, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:83-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards of proton-beam pituitary irradiation. Dawson DM, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1434, 18 Jun 70
[Delayed chiasmatic manifestations after hypophysiolysis] Bessière E, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:905-10, Nov 68 (Fre)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Interstitial irradiation of the pituitary gland with a 90Sr--90Y applicator having adjustable active length. Bärring NE, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:294-300, Aug 69

## PITUITARY GLAND, POSTERIOR (A6)

The meaning of the selective staining of neurosecretory substance by aldehyde-fuchsin and chrome-alum hematoxylin. A comparative study carried on neurosecretory substance, cystine, cysteine and some unsaturated compounds subjected to several oxidizing agents. Hadler WA, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 29:304-19, 1968
Neurohypophysial function in bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) tadpoles. Bentley PJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:412-5, Apr 70
[Granular tumor of the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland. (presentation of a case)] Iliescu V.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:259-63, 1969 (Rum)

### ABNORMALITIES

Severe adrenal hypoplasia in a live-born normocephalic infant with neurohypophyseal aplasia. Almone V, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:327-8, 15 May 70

### ANALYSIS

The isolation of three neurophysins from porcine posterior pituitary lobes. Uttenthal LO, et al.
Biochem J 116:899-909, Mar 70
Isolation of a new oxytocic peptide from bovine posterior pituitary lobes. Hope DB, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:533P-535P, Oct 69
Characterization of amino acids and low-molecular-weight peptides bound to cytoplasmic granules from the posterior pituitary. Shin S, et al.
Canad J Biochem 48:455-62, Apr 70
[Chromatographic separation and determination of hormones of the oxytocin type (arginine-vasotocin and isotocin) from the pituitary and preoptic nucleus of the European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.): eels from the Baltic Sea] Holder FC.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1441-4, 13 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the natural posterior pituitary hormones. I. Extraction of oxytocic and vasopressor active proteins from acetone-dried powder of bovine posterior pituitary] Nagasawa K, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:5-10, 1969 (Jap)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The neural lobe of the neurohypophysis of the rat: several types of nerve endings. Cannata MA, et al.
Experientia 25:1281-2, 15 Dec 69

### BLOOD SUPPLY

[The ultrastructure of neurohypophyseal capillaries] Akmaev IG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:689-91, 21 Mar 67 (Rus)

### CYTOLOGY

Functional relationship between the pars intermedia and ACTH secretion in the rat. Gosbee JL, et al.
Endocrinology 86:560-7, Mar 70
Ultrastructure of the rabbit neural lobe after freeze-etching. Livingston A.
J Endocr 45:Suppl:12-3, Sep 69
Ultrastructural evidence of secretion by exocytosis and of "synaptic vesicle" formation in posterior pituitary glands. Nagasawa J, et al.
Nature (London) 227:407-9, 25 Jul 70
Morphological aspects of the hypothalamic-hypophyseal system. I. Fibers terminating in the neurohypophysis of mammals. Akmayev IG. Z Zellforsch 96:609-24, 1969
Fine structure of pars neuro-intermedia of the loach, Misgurnus fossilis L. Jasiński A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 105:259-75, 1970
Morphological characteristics of pituicytes in different functional stages. Light- and electronmicroscopy of the neurohypophysis of the albino rat. Krsulovic J, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:210-20, 1969
[Biochemistry of neurosecretory granular elements and osmiophilic granules of the rat neurohypophysis] Giesing M, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1175, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of neurosecretory elementary granules] Bargmann W, et al.
Z Zellforsch 96:495-504, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphometric ultrastructural studies of the hypophysis posterior lobe of the rat after dehydration] Reinhardt HF, et al.
Z Zellforsch 102:182-92, 1969 (Ger)
[The occurrence of crystalline elementary granules in the neurohypophysis of fetal, newborn and adult guinea-pigs] Vollrath L.
Z Zellforsch 107:311-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Neurosecretory nerve fibres containing ultrastructurally different elementary granules in the hypophysial posterior lobe of the rhesus monkey] Wittkowski W. Z Zellforsch 107:499-507, 1970 (Ger)
[Component architectonics of the median eminence of the rat neurohypophysis] Voitkevich AA, et al.
Arkh Anat 58:15-27, Feb 70 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of intracerebral implants of estrogens on neurosecretion in rats] Stutinsky F.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:681-6, 1968 (Fre)
[The effect of cervical sympathectomy and aminazine administration on the reaction of the posterior pituitary gland in rats subjected to salt loading] Babadzhanova Slu, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:81-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Quantitative enzymic studies in individual pituitary lobes in various endocrine states. Packman PM, et al.
Endocrinology 87:13-20, Jul 70
[Acetylcholinesterase in the distal part of Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii (Aves)] Haase E, et al.
Z Zellforsch 93:356-68, 1969 (Ger)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of cervical sympathectomy on the development of "miniature neurohypophysis" and on the neurosecretory nuclei of the hypothalamus after transection of the pituitary stalk. Fendler K, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 6:194-6, 1970

### IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of neurohypophysial hormones with their antisera. Vorherr H, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:828-36, Apr 70

### METABOLISM

Accumulation and release of pituitary vasopressin in rats heterozygous for hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Moses AM, et al.
Endocrinology 86:34-41, Jan 70
[Histoautoradiographic study of D-Glucose-6-3H incorporation in neurosecretory hypothalamus and pituitary neural lobe in normal and dehydrated albino mice] Roux M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 207:717-20, 2 Feb 70 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of cervical sympathectomy on the development of a "miniature posterior lobe" after pituitary stalk section. Fendler K, et al.
**Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 37:175-6, 1970

Influence of hypophyseal intermediate lobe tissue and colloid on the reticuloendothelial cells of the liver. Body WH. **Experientia** 26:72-4, 15 Jan 70

Neuronal transformation of ependymal cells in the median eminence of the grass frog (Rana pipiens) after transection of the proximal neurohypophysis. Dellmann HD, et al. **J Endocr** 47:399-400, Jul 70

The milk-ejection reflex: a neuroendocrine theme in biology, myth and art. Folley SJ.
**J Endocr** 44:x-xx, Aug 69

Transmembrane potential from cells of the isolated neurohypophyseal gland, from rats. Dicker SE, et al.
**J Physiol (London)** 204:31P-32P, Sep 69

The oxytocin release and the compound action potential evoked by electrical stimulation on the isolated neurohypophysis of the rat. Ishida A.
**Jap J Physiol** 20:84-96, 15 Feb 70

Pituitary function. Catt KJ. **Lancet** 1:827-31, 18 Apr 70

Regeneration of hypothalamic nerve fibres in the goat. Beck E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 5:161-82, 1969

Chemical isolation and determination of catecholamines in the median eminence and pars nervosa of the rat and horse. Iwata T, et al.
**Neuroendocrinology** 5:140-8, 1969

The residual adrenocorticotropic activity of the hypophysis after its neural disconnection. Dierickx K, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 106:371-5, 1970

[Central action of ADH] Bara D, et al.
**Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk** 52:356-61, 1967-68 (Ger)

[The effect of cervical sympathectomy and aminazine administration on the reaction of the posterior pituitary gland in rats subjected to salt loading] Babadzhanova Siu, et al.
**Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 13:81-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Antidiuretic principle in tuberculous lung tissue of a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis and hyponatremia. Vorherr H, et al.
**Ann Intern Med** 72:383-7, Mar 70

The excretion of vasopressin by normal and dehydrated sheep. Yesberg NE, et al.
**Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 48:115-27, Feb 70

Chronic hypernatremia associated with inflammation of the neurohypophysis. Saito T, et al.
**J Clin Endocr** 31:391-6, Oct 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic visualization of the posterior pituitary and clinical stress. Lehrer HZ.
**Radiology** 94:7-18, Jan 70

SECRETION

Diabetes insipidus: its complex physiological basis and the relevance of cytochemical methods to the study of its pathogenesis. Sloper JC.
**Acta Neurol Belg** 69:581-600, Jul 69

Milk-ejecting and antidiuretic activities under neurohypophyseal inhibition with alcohol and water overload. Cobo E, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:877-87, 15 Nov 69

The oxytocin release and the compound action potential evoked by electrical stimulation on the isolated neurohypophysis of the rat. Ishida A.
**Jap J Physiol** 20:84-96, 15 Feb 70

[Ultrastructure of the rat's hypophysial neural lobe and it's changes during vasopressin release] Boudier JL, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 108:357-79, 1970 (Ger)

## PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING FACTORS (D8)

Morphologic alterations in somatotrophs of the rat adenohypophysis following administration of hypothalamic extracts. Coates PW, et al.
**Amer J Anat** 128:389-412, Aug 70

Alteration of LH and FSH release in rats treated with clomiphene or its isomers. Schally AV, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:1156-67, 15 Aug 70

Localization of FSH-releasing factor in the hypothalamus and neurohypophysis as determined by in vitro assay. Watanabe S, et al.
**Endocrinology** 82:664-73, Apr 68

Hypothalamic and cerebral cortical inhibitors of a melanocyte-stimulating substance secreted by the pars distalis of the frog pituitary gland. Bercu BB, et al. **Experientia** 25:879-80, 15 Aug 69

Effect of bilateral intrauterine devices on some pituitary and ovarian characteristics near the time of ovulation in Holstein heifers. Bhalla RC, et al.
**J Anim Sci** 28:48-50, Jan 69

Pituitary and hypothalamic endocrine changes associated with reproductive development of Holstein bulls. Macmillan KL, et al.
**J Anim Sci** 27:1614-20, Nov 68

Some effects of differences in dietary energy and protein levels on the ovary and the anterior pituitary gland of the ewe. Memon GN, et al.
**J Anim Sci** 28:57-62, Jan 69

Ovarian and pituitary gland changes in hysterectomized postpartum sows treated with FSH and oxytocin. Peters JB, et al.
**J Anim Sci** 27:1027-31, Jul 68

Internal feedback of prolactin in the rat. Mishkinsky J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 5:48-52, 1969

Suprachiasmatic LH-releasing factor. Schneider HP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 5:271-80, 1969

In vitro demonstration of follicle-stimulating hormone releasing activity in the chicken hypothalamus. Kamiyoshi M, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:1977-8, Nov 69

In vitro demonstration of luteinizing hormone releasing activity in the hypothalamus of the hen. Tanaka K, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:1985-7, Nov 69

Stimulation of anterior pituitary adenyl cyclase activity and adenosine 3':5'-cyclic phosphate by hypothalamic extract and prostaglandin E1. Zor U, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:918-25, Jul 69

[Feedback of sex-steroids and FSH-RF, LRF and PIF in the hypothalmus] Minaguchi K, et al.
**Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:375-82, May 70 (Jap)

[Growth hormone secretion stimulating hormone] Sawano S, et al.
**Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 17:977-84, Dec 69 (36 ref.) (Jap)

[Growth hormone releasing factor] Sawano S.
**Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:368-74, May 70 (51 ref.) (Jap)

[Ovulation induced by cupric sulfate - with a special reference to its effect on the releasing factor of ovulation-inducing hormone from the hypothalamus] Tanemoto Y.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:113-21, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Resistance of the purified preparation of LH releasing factor to the proteolytic enzymes] Basova GG, et al.
**Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 16:68-72, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Hormonal regulation of coronary circulation (current data on neurosecretion of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system)] Galoian AA. **Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR** 38:67-73, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Neuro-humoral regulation of the adenohypophysis] Chaves N. **Arq Brasil Endocr** 18:55-63, Apr 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Association of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor with granules separated from equine hypophysial stalk. Ishii S. **Endocrinology** 86:207-16, Feb 70

Gonadotropin-releasing activity in the quail hypothalamus. Follett BK.
**Gen Comp Endocr** 15:165-79, Aug 70

Alterations in pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and hypothalamic FSH-releasing factor (FSH-RF) during puberty. Watanabe S, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:195-201, Oct 69

The present concept of the nature of hypothalamic hormones stimulating and inhibiting the release of pituitary hormones. Schally AV, et al.
**Triangle** 9:19-25, 1969 (95 ref.)

[Dynamics of blood prolactin and prolactin inhibiting factor (PIF)] Amenomeri Y.
**Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:383-93, May 70 (Jap)

[Demonstration of "gonadotropin releasing factor"-like substance from the ruman pituitary gland and plasma] Kumasaka T, et al.
**Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:752-6, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Gonadotropin releasing factor of the body and column of the human pituitary gland] Kumasaka T, et al.
**Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:587-94, Jul 70 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Progesterone supression of LH-releasing hormone-induced stimulation of LH release in rats. Arimura A, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:653-7, Oct 70

Induction of estrus and ovulation in swine during pituitary suppression with methallibure. Polge C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 28:73-5, Jan 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oxidative metabolism of the hypothalamus in hypophysectomized-castrated rats. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **Experientia** 26:421-2, 15 Apr 70

Effects of amygdaloid lesions on hypothalamic-hypophyseal growth-hormone activity. Eleftheriou BE, et al.
**Neuroendocrinology** 5:132-9, 1969

BLOOD

Thyrotropin and growth hormone releasing activity in hypophysial portal blood. Wilber JF, et al.
**Endocrinology** 87:807-11, Oct 70

Follicle stimulating hormone releasing activity in hypophysical portal blood and elevation by dopamine. Kamberi IA, et al.
**Nature (London)** 227:714-5, 15 Aug 70

[Demonstration of "gonadotropin releasing factor"-like substance from the ruman pituitary gland and plasma] Kumasaka T, et al.
**Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:752-6, Sep 70 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of hypothalamic releasing hormones of human origin. Schally AV, et al.
**J Clin Endocr** 31:291-300, Sep 70

METABOLISM

Action of dopamine to induce release of FSH-releasing factor (FRF) from hypothalamic tissue in vitro. Kamberi IA, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:278-84, Feb 70

The effect of clomiphene and cyclofenil upon pituitary LH and hypothalamic LH-releasing-factor content in the female rat. Taubert HD, et al.
**Experientia** 26:97-8, 15 Jan 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electron microscope studies of somatotrophs of rat pituitary after injection of purified growth hormone releasing factor (GRF). Couch EF, et al.
**Endocrinology** 85:1084-91, Dec 69

Requirement of Ca++ and Mg++ ions for the in vitro release of follicle-stimulating hormone from rat pituitary glands and in its subsequent biosynthesis. Jutisz M, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:761-8, Apr 70

In vitro response of the rat pituitary to gonadotrophin-releasing factors and to ions. Wakabayashi K, et al.
**Endocrinology** 85:1046-56, Dec 69

In vitro responses of anterior pituitary glands from normal, castrated and androgen-treated male rats to LH-releasing factor (LRF) and high potassium medium. Wakabayashi K, et al.
**Endocrinology** 87:771-8, Oct 70

Release and synthesis of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in pituitary cultures in response to hypothalamic preparations. Mittler JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1321-5, Apr 70

Stimulation of release and synthesis of growth hormone (GH) in tissue cultures of anterior pituitaries in response to GH-releasing hormone (GH-RH). Mittler JC, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:890-3, Mar 70

[Radioimmunologic determination of rat LH, EITHER IN A HYPOPHYSEAL INCUBATION MEDIUM OR IN PLASMA, FOLLOWING THE ADMINISTRATION OF LRF and cyclic AMP] Kerdelhué B, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:1010-3, 16 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Kinetics of the secretion of luteinizing hormone (LH) by rat antehypophysis in organ culture: influence of a purified preparation of the hypothalamic LH releasing factor (LRF)] Tixier-Vidal A, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 271:523-6, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Response of individual rats and sheep to one or more injections of hypothalamic extract as determined by radioimmuoassay of plasma LH. Gay VL, et al.
**Endocrinology** 86:1305-12, Jun 70

[On the mechanism of action of hypothalamic FRF and LRF hormones (FSH and LH releasing factors)] Jutisz M. **Acta Neurol Belg** 69:491-500, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Neuroendocrine control of prolactin secretion] Pasteels JL. **Acta Neurol Belg** 69:508-17, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Some considerations on the mechanism of action of the hypothalamic hormones which control the secretion of pituitary gonadotropin] Jutisz M.
**Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:363-70, 1968 (50 ref.) (Fre)

[Action mechanism of hypothalamic releasing factor. Biosynthesis and release of the anterior pituitary hormones] Hiroshige T.
**Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 17:677-88, Aug 69 (57 ref.) (Jap)

SECRETION

An "internal" feedback mechanism controlling follicle stimulating hormone releasing factor. Corbin A, et al.
**Endocrinology** 86:735-43, Apr 70

Norepinephrine and dopamine injection into lateral brain ventricle of the rat and growth hormone-releasing activity in the hypothalamus and plasma. Muller EE, et al.
**Endocrinology** 86:1376-82, Jun 70

Luteinizing hormone-releasing factor discharged by dopamine in rats. Schneider HP, et al.
**J Endocr** 46:401-2, Mar 70

[Neurohormonal causes of sterility] Swaab LI.
**Nederl T Geneesk** 114:150-3, 24 Jan 70 (Dut)

[Preliminary study on the fine structure of the tubero-hypophyseal system in bats] Herlant M.
**Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:321-32, 1968 (Fre)

[Permanent and non-suppressable somatotropic hypersecretion in acromegaly] Strauch G, et al.
**Presse Med** 78:167-70, 24 Jan 70 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## PITUITARY HORMONES, ANTERIOR (D8)

Interrelations of some pituitary hormones. Lowry PJ, et al. **Nature (London) 226:219-22, 18 Apr 70**

[Current findings on the hypophyseal histology. I. Hypophyseal histophysiology] **Annee Endocr 20:49-59, 1968 (Fre)**

[Action mechanism of hypothalamic releasing factor. Biosynthesis and release of the anterior pituitary hormones] Hiroshige T. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:677-88, Aug 69 (57 ref.) (Jap)**

[Deficiencies of a single anterior pituitary hormone] Kumahara Y, et al. **Saishin Igaku 25:502-7, Mar 70 (61 ref.) (Jap)**

### ANALYSIS

Pigeon crop sac-stimulating activity in the pituitary of the flounder (Pleuronectes flesus). Chadwick A. **J Endocr 47:463-9, Aug 70**

20th annual meeting of the histochemical society, Atlantic City, April 12-13, 1969. Symposium on hormone localization in cells and tissues. Hunter RL. **J Histochem Cytochem 18:1-8, Jan 70**

Classifications of anterior pituitary cell types with immunoenzyme histochemistry. Nakane PK. **J Histochem Cytochem 18:9-20, Jan 70**

Imunohistochemical localization of hormones in the human adenohypophysis. Brozman M. **Rev Czech Med 16:1-15, 1970**

[Lipo-mobilizing factor of pituitary origin] Laroche C, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 18:765-73, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)**

[Comparative studies on a lipotropin from human hypophyses] Schwandt P, et al. **Klin Wschr 47:1174-5, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Analysis of anterior pituitary hormones by disk-electrophoresis] Yauchi R. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:229-35, Mar 70 (66 ref.) (Jap)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of hormone-sensitive adenyl cyclase by phenothiazines. Wolff J, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:454-9, Feb 70**

The present concept of the nature of hypothalamic hormones stimulating and inhibiting the release of pituitary hormones. Schally AV, et al. **Triangle 9:19-25, 1969 (95 ref.)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

[Hypophyseal regulation. Synthesis of a superior hormone] Naess K. **T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1712, 15 Sep 70 (Nor)**

["Indifferent" epithelium in hormonopoiesis of the adenohypophysis] Voitkevich AA, et al. **Arkh Anat 58:19-27, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[The mode of liberation of the secretion of adenohypophyseal cells in frog larvae] Voitkevich AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:765-8, 21 Jul 68 (Rus)**

### BLOOD

DNA synthesis in autonomous and hormone-responsive mammary tumors. Takizawa S, et al. **Cancer Res 30:206-10, Jan 70**

Pituitary and plasma growth hormone levels in bulls from birth to one year of age. Purchas RW, et al. **J Anim Sci 31:358-63, Aug 70**

Radioimmunoassay of anterior pituitary hormones. Selenkow HA, et al. **Radiol Clin N Amer 5:317-31, Aug 67**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electrophoretic separation of hormones associated with secretory granules from rat anterior pituitary glands. Hodges DR, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:378-84, Feb 70**

### METABOLISM

[Lipo-mobilizing factor of pituitary origin] Laroche C, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 18:765-73, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Morphological changes in diencephalic nuclear areas after administration of anterior pituitary hormones in the dog, guinea-pig and rabbit. Orf G. **Acta Anat (Basel) 74:489-504, 1969**

The influence of pituitary hormones on the response of the sebaceous glands of the male rat to testosterone. Ebling FJ, et al. **J Endocr 45:245-56, Oct 69**

[Effect of hormones on physical and chemical properties of connective and supporting tissue. 2] Vogel HG. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:1732-42, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Investigations about biological actions of a lipolytic peptide isolated from pig pituitaries (fraction H). 3. Effect on enzyme activities in adipose tissue and liver] Schwandt P, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 149:139-44, 1969 (Ger)**

[Investigations about biological actions of a lipolytic peptide isolated from pig pituitaries (fraction H). II. Behaviour of lipids, glucose, creatinine, BUN, protein and electrolytes in serum of rabbits within 24 hours after a single injection of fraction H] Schwandt P, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 149:132-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Hexokinase and glucokinase in the rat liver. II. Effects of thyroid and pituitary hormones on enzyme activity] Mori N. **Folia Endocr Jap 45:976-81, 21 Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Autoradiographic studies of the crop sac gland of pigeons treated with pituitary prolactin and other prolactin-like substances] Yasumura T. **Folia Endocr Jap 45:157-62, 20 May 69 (Jap)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Failure of blood pressure restoration to repair glomerular filtration rate in hypophysectomized rats. Bauman JW Jr, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:1605-8, Jun 70**

Histological studies on the testes of pond specimens of Tilapia nigra (Gunther) (Pisces: Cichlidae) and their implications of the pituitary-testis relationship. Hyder M. **Gen Comp Endocr 14:198-211, Feb 70**

Pituitary function. Catt KJ. **Lancet 1:827-31, 18 Apr 70**

### SECRETION

Functions of the adenohypophysis: special position of thyrotrophic function. Schreiber V. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:493-514, 1967 (93 ref.)**

Isolation and biological properties of secretory granules from rat anterior pituitary glands. Costoff A, et al. **J Cell Biol 43:564-74, Dec 69**

[Anterior pituitary function tests] Matsukura S, et al. **Saishin Igaku 25:507-14, Mar 70 (111 ref.) (Jap)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pituitary hormones and adrenal cortex hormones in the therapy of internal diseases] Geyer G. **Z Allgemeinmed 45:1714-25, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Results of substitute treatment in a case of an 18-year-old female with a surgically removed pituitary tumor (craniopharyngioma)] Czerwińska-Ciechan K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:729-33, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)**

[The effect of lipomobilizing factor, extracted from the plasma of fasting persons, on experimental atherosclerosis and lipolytic enzyme activity] Lipovetskii BM. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:33-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Adiposin in the complex treatment of obesity] Oleneva VA. **Ter Arkh 40:104-8, Jun 68 (Rus)**

### URINE

Note on the pituitary and an anorexigenic material isolated from urine. Uehara PS, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:185-8, Mar 70**

[Excretion of steroid hormones and their metabolites in advanced neoplasms] Riessbeck KH. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:347-53, 1969 (Ger)**

## PITUITARY HORMONES, POSTERIOR (D8)

Polymerizing equilibria in neurophysin. Burford GD, et al. **J Physiol (London) 205:635-46, Dec 69**

[Current findings on the hypophyseal histology. I. Hypophyseal histophysiology] **Annee Endocr 20:49-59, 1968 (Fre)**

[Neurophysin, a model for the "peptide receptor"] Niedrich H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1161-6, 1 Nov 69 (56 ref.) (Ger)**

[Effect of beta-blocking agents on the electrocardiographic pattern of myocardial ischemia induced by injections of posterior pituitary extracts] Martinesi L, et al. **G Clin Med 51:44-56, Jan 70 (Ita)**

[Changes in some enzyme activities of the arterial wall in post-hypophyseal hormone experimental arteriopathies] Magrassi F, et al. **Pathologica 59:503-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Effect of imipramine (Antideprin) on the electrocardiographic signs of experimental coronary insufficiency] Forika M, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat 16:265-72, May-Jun 70 (Rum)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Additive effect of intravenous and intrasplenic pituitrin in portal hypertension. Shah CP, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 17:359-62, Jun 69**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Major uterine intertia as a consequence of a combination of postpituitary hormone and curare] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:483-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)**

[Pituitary snuff taker's lung] Bütikofer E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 100:97-101, 17 Jan 70 (Ger)**

### ANALYSIS

Studies on the chemical modification of the tyrosine residue in bovine neurophysin-II. Furth AJ, et al. **Biochem J 116:545-53, Feb 70**

Comparative study of the ultrastructure and hormonal content of the proximal and distal stumps of the transected neurosecretory hypothalamo-hypophysial system. Delimann HD, et al. **Experientia 26:414-5, 15 Apr 70**

Identification of neurohypophysial hormones with their antisera. Vorherr H, et al. **J Clin Invest 49:828-36, Apr 70**

A tetrapod neurohypophysial hormone in African lungfishes. Acher R, et al. **Nature (London) 227:186-7, 11 Jul 70**

Bioassay of ectopic hormone secretion by malignant tumours. **Triangle 9:110-3, 1969**

[Chromatographic separation and determination of hormones of the oxytocin type (arginine-vasotocin and isotocin) from the pituitary and preoptic nucleus of the European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.): eels from the Baltic Sea] Holder FC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1441-4, 13 Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Chromatographic separation and determination of oxytocin type hormones (arginine-vasotocin and isotocin) from the hypophysis and preoptic nucleus of the European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Eels from Alsace (Auenheim and Loire-Atlantic (Grande-Brière)] Holder FC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1304-7, Oct 69 (Fre)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of toad bladder responses to neurohypophysial hormones by (4-leucine)-oxytocin. Chiu PJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:838-41, Mar 70**

Probenecid inhibition of arginine vasotocin in snakes, frogs, and on frog bladders in vitro. Dantzler WH, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:929-36, Mar 70**

### BLOOD

The fate of vasotocin and oxytocin in the domestic fowl. Heller H, et al. **Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:313-9, 1968**

[Blood content of the lipomobilizing factor of the hypophysis in experimental hypercholesteremia in rabbits] Lushnikova LA. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:79-83, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Tentative identification of arginine vasotocin in human cerebrospinal fluid. Pavels S. **J Clin Endocr 31:369-71, Oct 70**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis and certain pharmacological properties of deamino-oxytocinoic acid methylamide and deamino-oxytocinoic acid dimethylamide. Takashima H, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc 91:6182-5, 22 Oct 69**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a third bovine neurophysin. Rauch R, et al. **Biochem J 115:473-9, Nov 69**

The isolation of three neurophysins from porcine posterior pituitary lobes. Uttenthal LO, et al. **Biochem J 116:899-909, Mar 70**

### METABOLISM

Biosynthesis and release of vasopressin and neurophysin. Sachs H, et al. **Recent Progr Hormone Res 25:447-91, 1969 (78 ref.)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neurohypophysial function in bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) tadpoles. Bentley PJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 14:412-5, Apr 70**

The role of vasotocin and of CRF in ACTH release in the chicken. Salem MH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 14:281-9, Apr 70**

A fraction resembling oxytocin from Squalus acanthias: pharmacological comparisons with synthetic peptides. Sawyer WH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 15:52-8, Aug 70**

Pressor effects of neurohypophysial peptides in the eel, Anguilla anguilla L., with some reference to their interaction with adrenergic and cholinergic receptors. Chan DK, et al. **J Endocr 45:161-74, Oct 69**

The influence of pituitary hormones on the response of the sebaceous glands of the male rat to testosterone. Ebling FJ, et al. **J Endocr 45:245-56, Oct 69**

The effect of neurohypophysial hormones on the amphibian oviduct in vitro, with some remarks on the histology of this organ. Heller H, et al. **J Endocr 47:495-509, Aug 70**

Threshold and receptor reserve in the action of

neurohypophyseal peptides. A study of synergists and antagonists of the hydroosmotic response of the toad urinary bladder. Eggena P, et al.
J Gen Physiol 56:250-71, Aug 70

Effect of vasotocin and oxytocin on oviposition in the hen. Rząsa J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:549-50, Apr 70

Effects of neurohypophyseal hormones, theophylline and nucleotides on the smooth muscle of the toad bladder. Eggena P, et al. Life Sci 7:979-88, 1 Sep 68

[Renal enzyme excretion in rats following posterior pituitary hormone administration] Raab W.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:689-91, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Pituitrine and vasopressine influence on Na secretion with parotid saliva in varied intensity of Na reabsorption in ducts] Iaremenko MS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:866-73, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Certain mechanisms of pituitrin and oxytocin effects on digestive tract motor activity] Nesen KI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:486-90, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Influence of fat and pituitrin on gastric secretion provoked by alcohol] Zaks MG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1028-34, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Effect of pituitrin R on pregnancy rate and litter size in sows] Blizniuchenko AG.
Veterinariia 45:75-6, May 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Vasopressor, diuretic, and natriuretic responses by lungfish to arginine vasotocin. Sawyer WH.
Amer J Physiol 218:1789-94, Jun 70

Effects of the neurohypophysial hormones on sodium and potassium level in the hen's blood. Rząsa J, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:585-8, 1969

Pituitary function. Catt KJ. Lancet 1:827-31, 18 Apr 70

[Symposium: interrelations among hormones. 1. Pituitary gland; posterior pituitary hormones and catecholamines] Yano S, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:29-30, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

[The effect of pituitrin on the bile forming function of the liver] Iaremenko MS.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:76-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

SECRETION

[Radioisotopic determination of thyrotropic hormone (TSH) levels of the blood in pregnant women, during labor and delivery] Krawczuk A, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:831-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Dupont-Lachapelle disease (cutaneous thesaurismosis due to polyvinylpyrrolidone)] Bazex A, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 22:227-33, 1966 (Fre)

[Pregnancy and labor in diabetes insipidus treated with hypothiazide and refractory to adiurecrine] Berezin MSh. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:74-5, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Use of pituitrin in hemorrhage from the esophageal veins and during surgery of patients with portal hypertension] Tsatsanidi KN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:29-33, May 70 (Rus)

[The use of Synestrol with Pituitrin and antibiotics in placental retention in cows] Martynov VG.
Veterinariia 45:92-4, Oct 68 (Rus)

URINE

Note on the pituitary and an anorexigenic material isolated from urine. Uehara PS, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:185-8, Mar 70

## PITUITARY NEOPLASMS (C2)

Delay of hormonally induced diabetes by amino-glutethimide and metyrapone in partially pancreatectomized rats bearing transplantable pituitary tumors. Concomitant failure to prevent splanchnomegaly. Bates RW, et al.
Endocrinology 86:107-19, Jan 70

Chromosomal analysis, organ-specific function and appearance of six clonal strains of rat pituitary tumor cells. Sonnenschein C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 61:121-8, Jul 70

A new test of the reserve capacity of the pituitary to secrete thyrotrophic hormone (TSH-reserve test). Ikkos DG, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:98-101, Jul 70

Ultrastructural, histologic and hormonal characterization of a prolactin-rich human pituitary tumor. Peake GT, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1383-93, Nov 69

[Pituitary adenoma of eta cells (prolactine cells)]
Annee Endocr 20:88-90, 1968 (Fre)

[Argonz of Castilla syndrome (eta-pituitary adenoma). Apropos of 2 cases] Pruvost F.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:965-7, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Sellar and supraselliar tumors] Tremblay R, et al.
Laval Med 38:639-46, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Hemorrhagic forms of pituitary adenoma. Etiology and clinical aspects] David M, et al.
Presse Med 77:1887-9, 29 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Insular myoblastoma granulocellulare in the pituitary stalk] Rap ZM, et al.
Neuropat Pol 8:121-5, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)

[Granular tumor of the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland. (presentation of a case)] Iliescu V.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:259-63, 1969 (Rum)

BLOOD

Serum growth hormone levels and size of pituitary tumour in untreated acromegaly. Wright AD, et al.
Brit Med J 4:582-4, 6 Dec 69

Radioimmunoassay of rat prolactin. Prolactin levels in plasma of rats with spontaneous pituitary tumours, primary oestrone-induced pituitary tumours or pituitary tumour transplants. Kwa HG, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:571-9, Dec 69

[Plasmatic lipids in patients with pituitary and parasellar tumors] De la Balze FA, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 10:369-78, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Human growth hormone levels in cerebrospinal fluid. Linfoot JA, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:230-2, Aug 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cellular changes in the pituitary leading toward tumorigenesis in mice of the C57 B1. strain treated with estrogen. Szepsenwol J, et al.
Cellule 68:57-66, 1969

[Experimental hypophyseal tumor following estrogen treatment] Tiboldi T.
Med Mschr 24:109-10, Mar 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Chromophobe adenomas of the pituitary gland in Cushing's disease. Lindholm J, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:647-52, Dec 69

Monocular blindness in a case of pituitary apoplexy. Vailati G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:275-83, Mar-Apr 70

Two benign intracranial human tumours with an abnormal chromosomal picture. Mark J.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:174-84, 1969

Houssay phenomenon in a diabetic. Drury MI, et al.
Brit Med J 2:709, 20 Jun 70

Unilateral deterioration of visual acuity with normal fundi, sella turcica, and peripheral fields due to early pituitary chromophobe adenoma. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:411-5, 1968

Pituitary apoplexy. Lopez IA.
J Oslo City Hosp 20:17-27, Feb 70 (13 ref.)

Down's syndrome associated with an intracranial rhabdomyosarcoma and relative hypopituitarism. Foley JF, et al. Nebraska Med J 53:384-8, Aug 68

Silent reversal of acromegaly: pituitary apoplexy resulting in panhypopituitarism. Ruiz AE, et al.
Ohio Med J 65:1017-20, Oct 69

Panhypopituitarism due to multiple myeloma. Wolfe JA. Southern Med J 63:32-3, Jan 70

[Giganto-acromegaly in an adolescent. Evolution of plasma levels of somatotropin and insulin] Jaquet P, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:789-99, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[2 original "amenorrhea-galactorrhea" syndromes caused by a hypophyseal tumor. Anatomo-clinical discussion. Ultrastructural study of one of them] Mirouze J, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:810-21, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[The action of estrogens on hypophyseal adenoma in man. Histopathological documents in optical and electron microscopy and experimental contribution] Pellion F, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:259-70, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Chiari-Frommel syndrome with hypophyseal adenoma] Marty G.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:113, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Congenital thyroid deficiency with hypophyseal adenoma: diagnostic discussion of a case] Ponté C, et al. Pediatrie 23:99-110, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Multiple tumours of the nervous system in Recklinghausen's disease. An anatomo-clinical case with chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary gland] Boudin G, et al. Presse Med 78:1427-30, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Endogenous idiohypophyseal diabetes mellitus] Waldhäusl W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2028-30 passim, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Association of eosinophilic pituitary adenoma with malignant neoplasms of nonneural origin] Pinto F.
Zbl Neurochir 30:303-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Galactorrheas] Minucci D, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:7-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Polyendocrine adenomatosis. (clinical contribution and review of the literature)] De Gregori ME, et al.
Fracastoro 61:1-36, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[A case of pituitary adenoma associated with a right parietal cystic glioma] Liguori R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1486-91, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[On otoneurological symptoms caused by pituitary adenoma] Bicciolo C, et al.
Valsalva 44:32-45, Feb 68 (Ita)

[On 5 cases of amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome] Pencea V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:479-84, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)

[Amenorrhea and galactorrhea combined with a pituitary gland tumor: Forbes-Albright syndrome] Zarate A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:749-52, Jun 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Oxycephaly in the adult simulating pituitary tumor. Clinical and roentgenologic manifestations. Grundy L, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:762-6, Apr 70

Aneurysms of the internal carotid artery simulating pituitary tumours. Report of two cases. Dussault J, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:51-6, 27 Dec 69

Intrasellar aneurysms simulating hypophyseal tumors. Arseni C, et al. Europ Neurol 3:321-9, 1970

Early symptoms and signs of chromophobe adenoma. Espinosa RE, et al. Med Clin N Amer 52:827-34, Jul 68

Vasopressin test in tumours of the sellar region. Lundberg PO, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:64-74, 1969

[Changes in the activity of the electroencephalogram in patients with a pituitary gland adenoma in relation to endocrinological findings] Kunze HG, et al.
Beitr Neurochir 15:186-91, 1968 (Ger)

[Clinical and endocrinologic diagnosis of pituitary and suprasellar tumors] Feurle G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1051-8, 8 May 70 (Ger)

[Case report on neurofibromatosis with orbito-ocular symptoms and secondary sella changes] Kraft H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:112-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Early diagnosis of nonfunctioning tumors of the hypophysial area] Dispensa E, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1365-437, 1967 (100 ref.) (Ita)

[Clinical and electroencephalographic correlations in 90 pituitary adenomas] Lazzaroni M, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:671-92, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

A comparative study of histoenzymic concentrations of gliobiastomas, meningiomas, acoustic neurinomas and chromophobe adenomas. Sil R.
J Indian Med Ass 54:142-4, 16 Feb 70

ETIOLOGY

Pituitary tumors in mice injected with delestrogen. Ydrach AA. Boi Asoc Med P Rico 61:236-43, Jul 69

Influence of protein and caloric intake upon spontaneous tumor incidence of the anterior pituitary gland of the rat. Ross MH, et al.
J Nutr 100:177-89, Feb 70

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of labeled mouse tumor ACTH. Canfield RE, et al. Endocrinology 86:700-2, Mar 70

ACTH and protein synthesis in a transplantable ACTH-secreting tumor. Evidence for the absence of MSH. Hussa RO. Endocrinology 86:1394-403, Jun 70

Radioimmunoassay of rat prolactin. Comparison of rat prolactin preparations isolated from the "granular fraction" of pituitary tumour transplants and from normal pituitary glands. Kwa HG, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:559-69, Dec 69

Cortisol stimulation of growth hormone production by human pituitary tissue in culture. Bridson WE, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:538-40, Apr 70

Growth hormone concentration in human pituitary tumours. Lloyd HM, et al. J Endocr 45:133-4, Sep 69

Hormone production by human pituitary adenomas in culture. Kohler PO, et al. Metabolism 18:782-8, Sep 69

Cortisol induction of growth hormone synthesis in a clonal line of rat pituitary tumor cells in culture. Kohler PO, et al. Science 166:633-4, 31 Oct 69

[Case of pituitary tumor with a syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone] Ishii R, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:977-82, Aug 70 (Jap)

[The state of water-salt metabolism in patients with eosinophilic adenomas of the hypophysis] Lebedev AA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:689-93, May 70 (Rus)

[Carbohydrate metabolism in patients with hypophyseal and extrahypophyseal tumors] Gurtman AI, et al. Rev Iber Endocr 17:7-18, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

High incidence of chromophobe pituitary adenoma-like lesions in an inbred Sprague-Dawley breeding rat colony. Andersson P. Acta Vet Scand 10:111-7, 1969

PATHOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of follicular cells in the human anterior pituitary. Bergland RM, et al.
Amer J Path 57:273-97, Nov 69

Clinical features of tumor metastasis to the pituitary. Houck WA, et al. Cancer 26:656-9, Sep 70

Metastatic lesions in the sella turcica and pituitary gland. Roessmann U, et al. Cancer 25:478-80, Feb 70

Chiasmatic syndrome. Clinical pathological conference. Bebin J, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 16:223-33, Fall 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cryohypophysectomy: postmortem findings in 16 cases. Conway LW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 32:435-42, Apr 70
Asymptomatic chromophobe adenoma in an eight-year-old child biopsied by stereotaxic technique and treated with cobalt-60. Case report. Lee KF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 32:585-8, May 70
Pituitary cytology of rats with Leydig-cell tumors induced by low-level testicular irradiation. Lindsay S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:523-6, Jun 70
[Pituitary adenoma with thyrotropic cells with hyperthyroidism] Linquette M, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 30:731-40, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Anatomic survey of 75 pituitary adenomas] Delarue J, et al. **Lille Med** 14:564-70, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Morphology of hypophyseal tumors in rats] Mennel HD. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 19:1055-9, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Histochemical studies] Müller W, et al. **Beitr Neurochir** 16:33-7, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Craniopharyngeoma] Noetzel H. **Med Welt** 47:2605-7, 22 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Chromophobe carcinoma of the pituitary gland with metastases in liver and bones] Geroulanos S. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1817-24, 13 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Problem of the syndrome of multiple endocrine hyperplasia and adenoma] Markert J. **Zbl Allg Path** 112:335-42, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Pituitary adenoma and craniopharyngioma] Sano K. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 21:1326-9, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies of adrenocortical structure and function in rats with a transplantable mammotropic pituitary tumor. Brownie AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:744-50, Apr 70
Pituitary mammotropic tumor in rats: evidence for a dosage effect on organ weight and liver drug metabolism. Wilson JT. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 43:1067-72, Nov 69
Preservation of the upper nasal field in the chiasmal syndrome: an anatomic explanation. Hedges TR. **Trans Amer Ophthal Soc** 67:131-41, 1969
[Intraocular pressure in patients with hypophyseal tumor] Lutsker LS, et al. **Vestn Oftal** 81:33-5, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[17-ketosteroid metabolism in patients with tumors of the hypophysis in the pre- and postoperative period] Salazkin MA, et al. **Vop Neirokhir** 33:22-4, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

"Meningioma blush" in pituitary adenoma. Lehrer HZ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:370-8, 1969
Tridimensional angiography of anterior cerebral artery in supraseliar tumours. el-Nadi F, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:277-84, 1969
Interval cavernous sinography in the evaluation of intraseliar masses. Jacobs JB, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 107:589-94, Nov 69
Cavernous sinus venography. Waga S, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 109:130-7, May 70
Polytome encephalography in investigation of pituitary tumours. McLachlan MS. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:464, May 70
The radiologic diagnosis of pituitary disease. Le May M. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 5:303-15, Aug 67
[Jugular venography for the diagnosis of space-occupying intracranial processes] Wende S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:511-4, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Angiographic findings in hypophyseal adenoma] Fried H, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 111:177-83, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Considerations on the borderlines between normal and pathological in the radiographic image of the sella turcica] Musiari C. **Ann Med Nav (Roma)** 75:5-26, Jan-Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Pituitary adenomas. Radiological study of 187 cases] Cecchini A. **Minerva Radiol** 13:655-83, Nov 68 **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy for primary pituitary tumors associated with Cushing's syndrome. Levitt SH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 21:47-51, Jan 70
Pituitary radiotherapy. Levene MB. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 5:333-48, Aug 67
[Roentgen teletherapy of adenoma of the hypophysis] Slavin LG. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:83-6, Nov 68 **(Rus)**
[Interstitial radiation therapy of brain tumors] Ugriumov VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:3-8, Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[2 cases of development of leukemia 5-6 years after roentgenotherapy of chromophobic adenoma of the pituitary] Maslova NP, et al. **Probl Gemat** 12:54-6, Aug 67 **(Rus)**
[Substantiation of multifield x-ray irradiation of the hypophysis] Apasov GN, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:83-8, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The use of cryogenic surgery in the treatment of pituitary tumours. Harrison MT, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:224-5, Mar 70
[Craniopharyngioma: renewed growth after the operation in spite of somatotropic hormone deficiency] Rosenberg D, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:847-57, 19 Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[The problem of indications of naso-sphenoidal approach in the surgical treatment of pituitary adenomas] Goutelle A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 15:173-9, May-Jun 69 **(Fre)**
[Which is the st approach to the pituitary gland?] Guiot G. **Presse Med** 78:209-10, 28 Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of tumors of the sella turcica by trans-sphenoidal route] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtal** 39:387-90, Nov 67 **(Fre)**
[Remote visual results following surgical treatment of pituitary adenoma] Philippidès D, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtal** 39:356-63, Nov 67 **(Fre)**
[Surgery of the pituitary gland, using the trans-sphenoidal approach. Comparative study of 2 technical methods] Hardy J. **Un Med Canada** 96:702-12, Jun 67 **(Fre)**
[Case of nontraumatic cerebrospinal rhinorrhea following subtotal removal of a pituitary adenoma by means of the transfrontal approach] Nukui H, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 21:1169-73, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[An experience of transpalatinosphenoidal extirpation of pituitary gland tumor] Morimitsu T, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:677-80, May 70 **(Jap)**
[Results of substitute treatment in a case of an 18-year-old female with a surgically removed pituitary tumor (craniopharyngioma)] Czerwińska-Ciechan K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 3:729-33, Nov-Dec 69 **(Pol)**
[Surgery of adenoma of the hypophysis] Ugriumov VM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:46-61, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Transantrosphenoidal hypophysectomy] Hamberger KA, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:443-50, Apr 69 **(Ser)**
[Transsphenoidal microsurgery of hypophyseal tumors] Pardai E, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 57:561-5, 22 May 70 **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of hypothalamo-hypophyseal function which regulates the secretion of ACTH before and after surgery in patients with seliar tumors] Tsin DA, et al. **Rev Iber Endocr** 17:98-107, Mar-Apr 70 **(Spa)**
[Surgical treatment of pituitary adenoma] Bohm E, et al. **Nord Med** 82:1237-43, 2 Oct 69 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

[Therapeutic possibilities in hypophyseal neoplasms] Weber G. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2442-3, 21 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Endocrine and neuro-humoral changes during ultrasonic irradiation of the pituitary] Frattina A. **Minerva Otorinolaring** 18:303-14, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

**PITUITRIN** see PITUITARY HORMONES, POSTERIOR (D8)

## PITYRIASIS (C12)

[Benign pityriasic circinate erythema in a child: a new entity? 2 cases] Bazex A, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris)** 96:241-52, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Peculiar features of pityriasis rosea in children] Zel'din GS. **Vestn Derm Vener** 41:81-3, May 67 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pityriasis rosea. Kagen MS. **Wisconsin Med J** 68:350-1, Dec 69
[Atypical picture of pityriasis versicolor] Lee S, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 45:591-3, 15 Aug 70 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Antiviral chemotherapy in dermatology. Action of N1, N1 anhydrobis (beta-hydroxyethyl) biguanide hydrochloride in high doses] Rivoire J. **Lyon Med** 218:1699-705, 24 Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[Pharmacological and clinical study of a series of shampoos and lotions for the hygiene of normal and pathological scalp] Thiers H, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:553-7, 1 Mar 70 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Pityriasis rosea--an autoaggressive disease? Statistical studies in relation to aethiology and pathogenesis. Burch PR, et al. **Brit J Derm** 82:549-60, Jun 70

METABOLISM

[Cell kinetic studies in dandruff (pityriasis simplex capillitii). Autoradiographic studies] Plewig G, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 236:406-21, 1970 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Vidal's pityriasis circinate et marginate as an autonomous disease] Aguilera Maruri C, et al. **Actas Dermosif (Madrid)** 59:443-57, Jul-Aug 68 **(Spa)**

## PITYRIASIS RUBRA PILARIS (C12)

DIAGNOSIS

[Case for diagnosis: generalized pityriasis rubra pilaris? Sclero-myxedema? The association?] Racouchot J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 77:266-77, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Case for diagnosis: generalized pityriasis rubra pilaris? Sclero-myxedema? Association?] Racouchot J, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:863-7, 19 Apr 70 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pityriasis rubra pilaris in Korea. Treatment with methotrexate. Parish LC, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 139:399-403, 1969

OCCURRENCE

Pityriasis rubra pilaris in Korea. Treatment with methotrexate. Parish LC, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 139:399-403, 1969

PATHOLOGY

[Pityriasis rubra pilaris] Hatano H, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 22:209-10, Feb 70 **(Jap)**

**PITYRIASIS VERSICOLOR** see TINEA VERSICOLOR (C1, C12)

## PLACEBOS (D13)

Paracervical block in labour. A double-blind study with bupivacaine, Marcaine. Westholm H, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 37:276+, 1969
Dependence on a placebo: a case report. Vinar O. **Brit J Psychiat** 115:1189-90, Oct 69
Placebo effects. **Brit Med J** 1:437, 23 May 70
Therapy of angina pectoris with propranolol and long-acting nitrates. Goldbarg AN, et al. **Circulation** 40:847-53, Nov 69
Modification of placebo effects by means of drugs: effects of aspirin and placebos on self-rated moods. Dinnerstein AJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 75:308-14, Jun 70
Prediction of reaction to placebo. Nash MM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 74:568-73, Oct 69
Placebo effects in psychotherapy and psychoanalysis. Shapiro AK. **J Clin Pharmacol** 10:73-8, Mar-Apr 70
Triiodothyronine and placebo in the treatment of obesity. A study of fifty-five patients. Goodman NG. **Med Ann DC** 38:658-62 passim, Dec 69
[Placebos] Kalsbeek F. **Pharm Weekbl** 104:1636-45, 19 Dec 69 **(Dut)**
[Usefulness of placebos and of double-blind technic in the evaluation of psychotropic drugs] Tétreault L, et al. **Encephale** 59:5-24, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Psychotropic drugs and placebos in a medico-pedagogical institute. Introduction to a study of the psycho-affective reactions produced within the care team by prescription] Ferran C. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant** 17:827-33, Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Obligation to inform the patient and placebo experiments] Kohlhaas M. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1797-8, 28 Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the effects of drugs in angina pectoris caused by bodily exertion--comparison between SIN-10 and the negative placebo] Toyama S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:1594-601, May 70 **(Jap)**
[Placebo as an agent in the treatment of drug abuse] Hankiewicz J. **Wiad Lek** 23:1253-7, 15 Jul 70 **(Pol)**
[Double-blind trial with placebo--is this ethically justifiable?] Laurell B. **Lakartidningen** 66:3729-33, 10 Sep 69 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence of side effects with contraceptive placebo. Aznar-Ramos R, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:1144-9, 1 Dec 69
[The nocebo effect] Herzhaft G. **Encephale** 58:486-503, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of psychotropic drugs on normal man. Heimann H. **Confin Psychiat** 12:205-21, 1969

THERAPEUTIC USE

The suggestive effect of placebo on the intensity of chronic urticaria. Rudzki E, et al. **Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn)** 25:70-3, Apr 70
Is a double-blind clinical trial really double-blind? A report of doctors' medication guesses. Rickels K, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 16:329-36, 1970
Pills and improvement: a study of placebo response in psychoneurotic outpatients. Rickels K, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 16:318-28, 1970
[Double-blind studies of the antipyretic activity of mephenamic acid as compared with that of

amidopyrine and a placebo] Balbi L.
**Minerva Med** 61:2787-91, 23 Jun 70 **(Ita)**
[A cooperative study of the antibiotic treatment of acne: report of results] Frigerio G, et al.
**Minerva Med** 60:3379-98, 12 Sep 69 **(Ita)**
[Antilipemic and fibrinolytic activity of an extractive mucopolysaccharide in atherosclerotic disease] Isidori A, et al.
**Minerva Med** 60:Suppl 99:5077+, 12 Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Clinical studies of pentazocine in urology. II. A double-blind evaluation in postoperative pain] Takeuchi H. **Acta Urol Jap** 15:658-62, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

## PLACENTA (A10)

see also related
**MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE (G1)**

Vaginal cytology study of placental insufficiency. De Rezende J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 14:78-82, Feb 70
Hemangioma of the placenta. Case report and review of the literatures. Lin JB, et al.
**Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap** 17:107-14, Apr 70
Localization of the placenta by radioisotope photoscanning using technetium-99m labelled albumin. Moestrup JK, et al.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:Suppl 3:164, 1969
Placental localization by different methods. Pystynen P, et al.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:Suppl 3:158+, 1969
Ultrasonic placentography. Sundén B.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:Suppl 3:161+, 1969
Acute neonatal haemorrhagic anaemia: placental and umbilical cord bleeding. Korányi G.
**Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung** 10:235-7, 1969
The litter effect as a variable in teratologic studies of the albino rat. Jensh RP, et al.
**Amer J Anat** 128:185-91, Jun 70
A complication of manual removal of the placenta. Fealy J. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 108:19-20, 1 Sep 70
Placental localization by ultrasound. Kobayashi M, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:279-85, 15 Jan 70
Transplacental hemorrhage in patients subjected to therapeutic abortion. Parmley TH, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:540-2, 15 Feb 70
Placental imaging with indium 113m. Mishkin FS, et al.
**Amer J Roentgen** 109:776-9, Aug 70
The use of technetium 99M and carbon 11 in placentography. Jacoby H, et al.
**Brit J Radiol** 42:790-1, Oct 69
Placental chorangiomata and mental deficiency in a child with 2/15 translocation: 46,XX,t(2q-;15q+). Wurster DH, et al. **Cytogenetics (Basel)** 8:389-99, 1969
Fetal and placental weights in experimentally delayed implantation pregnancy. Hooverman LL, et al.
**Endocrinology** 86:131-8, Jan 70
Fatty change in the liver of rats fed on diets containing dry human placenta. Influence of placental steroids. Bamji MS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 57:2158-65, Nov 69
Diagnosis of placental insufficiency and fetal growth retardation. Käser O.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:906, Aug 69
Placental localization by inhalation of radioactive carbon monoxide. Glass HI, et al.
**J Nucl Med** 9:468-70, Sep 68
Absorbed dose calculations for 113mIn placental scanning. Merwe EJ van der, et al.
**J Nucl Med** 11:31-5, Jan 70
Placental hypertrophy in severe pregnancy anaemia. Beischer NA, et al.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:398-409, May 70
Maternal weight and girth changes in late pregnancy and the diagnosis of placental insufficiency. Elder MG, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:481-91, Jun 70
The weight increase of the placenta and embryo in early human pregnancy. (The placento-fetal index). Gellén J, et al.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:990-2, Nov 69
Placental localization. A comparison of the Doppler ultrasound method with that of radioactive carbon monoxide and the gamma camera. Hakim CA.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:625-6, Jul 70
Feto-maternal transfusion in antepartum haemorrhage, and index of placental damage and fetal risk. Minchin AJ, et al.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:781-4, Sep 70
Placental localization using 113m-Indium and a portable scintillation detector: a comparison with Doppler ultrasound. Wood SM, et al.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:139-44, Feb 70
Placental inflammation and infection in still birth. Deodhar LP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 15:203-5, Oct 69
Foetal and placental size in a Peromyscus species cross. Rogers JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:255-62, Mar 70
A mathematical model of placental oxygen transfer. Kirschbaum TH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 25:380-402, Dec 69
Trypsinized placental cell cultures for the propagation of viruses and as "feeder layers". Grogan EA, et al.
**J Virol** 5:406-9, Mar 70
Tr[a]nsplacental haemorrhage after abortion. Bowman JM. **Lancet** 1:1108, 23 May 70
Transplacental haemorrhage after abortion. Murray S, et al. **Lancet** 1:631-4, 28 Mar 70
Detection of the foetal pulse using the ultrasonic Doppler technique. Hunter PR, et al.
**Med J Aust** 1:651-3, 28 Mar 70
Radionuclide procedures in placental localization. Wilkinson RH Jr. **N Carolina Med J** 30:442-7, Nov 69
Circumvallate and circummarginate placenta. Unimportant clinical entities. Benson RC, et al.
**Obstet Gynec** 34:799-804, Dec 69
Antepartum hemorrhage. Analysis of 304 patients in a private institution. McCullough JA, et al.
**Obstet Gynec** 31:836-9, Jun 68
Placenta accreta and circumvallate (extrachorialis). Maqueo-Topete M, et al.
**Obstet Gynec** 32:397-401, Sep 68
A modest proposal for preventing choriocarcinoma among innocent mothers. Ober WB.
**Obstet Gynec** 31:866-9, Jun 68
The value of placental localization prior to amniocentesis. Pauls F, et al.
**Obstet Gynec** 35:175-7, Feb 70
Retained products of conception. Histologic viability of placental polyps. Swan RW, et al.
**Obstet Gynec** 34:506-14, Oct 69
The influence of placental lesions on the newborn infant. Shanklin DR.
**Pediat Clin N Amer** 17:25-42, Feb 70
Isolation of gonadotropin from human term placenta. Koide SS. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:1137-9, Dec 69
Synthesis and secretion of placental lactogen and other proteins by the placenta. Friesen HG, et al.
**Recent Progr Hormone Res** 25:161-205, 1969 (29 ref.)
Artificial placenta: two days of total extrauterine support of the isolated premature lamb fetus. Zapol WM, et al. **Science** 166:617-8, 31 Oct 69
Placental localition by thermography. Watson AR.
**Southern Med J** 63:498-500, May 70
Spontaneous activation of placental plsminogen (profibrinolysin). Trieff NM, et al.
**Texas Rep Biol Med** 27:505-11, Summer 69
Clinical significance of the fetal PSP test. Kimura C, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 99:165-70, Oct 69
Experimental studies on a new test for placental permeability by phenolsulfonphthalein injection to the fetus (fetal PSP test). Yamaguchi R, et al.
**Tohoku J Exp Med** 99:159-64, Oct 69
[Radioisotopic localization of the placenta] Svetoslevova E, et al.
**Akush Ginek (Sofiia)** 9:66-73, 1970 (67 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Relationships between the weight of the placenta and of asphyxia of the newborn] Blažka V, et al.
**Cesk Gynek** 34:546-7, Nov 69 **(Cze)**
[Interruption graviditatis and lysis manualis placentae] Brutar V, et al.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:335-6, Jul 70 **(Cze)**
[Morphological and clinical aspects of the chorioangioma placenta] Wallenburg HC.
**Nederl T Geneesk** 113:1757-9, 4 Oct 69 **(Dut)**
[Radiology without X-rays: localization of the placenta by thermography and tomoechography] Weill F, et al.
**Ann Radiol (Paris)** 12:797-810, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Placenta localization by ultrasonics] Boog G, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 21:571-2, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Premature detachment of the placenta and hydramnios] Chastrusse L, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:432-3, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[Total placental detachment with disguised maternal symptomatology: emergency cesarean for the fetus] Ezes H, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 21:42-3, Jan-Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[3 cases of retroplacental hemorrhage on cesarean scar] Hartemann J, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:339-40, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fre)**
[Severe case of anuria following retroplacental hematoma (R.P.H.)] Herman B, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 21:73-8, Jan-Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Anatomic study of 2 placental chorio-angiomas] Houcke M, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 21:44-7, Jan-Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Solitary umbilical artery] Toulouse R, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 21:82-4, Jan-Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Isotopic localization of the placenta] Henrion R, et al.
**Presse Med** 78:1323-6, 13 Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Placenta and chromosome aberrations in spontaneous abortion] Philippe E, et al.
**Presse Med** 78:641-6, 21 Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Placental localization by ultrasonic echography] Boog G, et al.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 64:643-51, Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Single umbilical artery. Value of systematic examination of the placenta] Bret AJ, et al.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 63:399-413, Jul-Aug 68 **(Fre)**
[Isotopic localization of the placenta in utero: camparison of 2 methods] Chosson J.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 62:711-8, Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[Low insertion of the placenta] Grosieux P, et al.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 65:83-93, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[On the relation between toxemia of pregnancy and placental infarcts] Wallenburg HC.
**Arch Gynaek** 208:80-90, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of posterior insertion of the placenta with reference to studies on a model] Abramowski P, et al.
**Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 29:745-52, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of placenta function using DHEA-S tolerance test; comparisonith cardiotocography and placental histology] Crabben H van der, et al.
**Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 30:71-84, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on placentar localization using ultrasonics and radioisotopes] Hickl EJ, et al.
**Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 30:316-27, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Placentation disorders] Kloos K, et al.
**Gynaek Rundsch** 7:197-204, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Intrauterine fetal maldevelopment] Busch W.
**Munchen Med Wschr** 111:2392-5, 14 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[The drug management of the placental period induced by traction on the umbilical cord] Rehsteiner HP.
**Ther Umsch** 26:450-4, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Perinatal disturbance in hemostasis after premature separation of the placenta] Bleyl U, et al.
**Virchow Arch [Path Anat]** 348:1-15, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Dry treatment of placental retention in the mare] Klenner F. **Wien Tieraerzti Mschr** 56:299, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Delivery of the placenta by umbilical cord traction] Peschke G. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1370-1, 18 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Disengagement of the placenta by tug on the umbilical cord] Wespi HJ. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:97-101, 18 Jan 69 **(Ger)**
[Weight increase of placenta and embryo in early human pregnancy (placenta-fetal index)] Gellén J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 111:1398-9, 14 Jun 70 **(Hun)**
[The effect if intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic saline solution on the endocrine function and structure of the placenta] Jakobovits A, et al.
**Orv Hetil** 110:2025-8, 31 Aug 69 **(Hun)**
[Placentography] Neubauer G, et al.
**Orv Hetil** 111:1203-7, 24 May 70 **(Hun)**
[Determination of the point of attachment of the placenta with radioactive isotopes] Orosz TM, et al.
**Orv Hetil** 111:1208-10, 24 May 70 **(Hun)**
[Placental localization with the direct radiographic method and with ultrasonics] Roversi GD, et al.
**Ann Ostet Ginec** 91:654-67, Sep 69 **(Ita)**
[The diagnostic use of ultrasonics in obstetrics and gynecology] Iannirubertо A.
**Arch Ostet Ginec** 75:39-77, Jan-Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Usefulness of the dosage of urinary choriogonadotropine (HCG) and the thermostable fraction of serum alkaline phosphatase (HSAP) for the diagnosis of prolonged pregnancy] Valsecchi A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 125:475-9, Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Modern diagnostic methods for placenta localization] Marsiletti GC.
**Attualita Ostet Ginec** 1:127-54, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Placental scintigraphy with In-113] Varagnolo C, et al.
**Attualita Ostet Ginec** 1:239-45, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Qualitative analysis and quantitative determination of amino-propyl-putrescine (spermine) in the blood of pregnant women in relation to possible states of placental insufficiency] Cioni R, et al.
**Friuli Med** 23:277-84, Mar-Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[Clinical importance of localization of the placenta with radioisotopes] Chosson J, et al.
**Minerva Ginec** 20:835-41, 15 May 68 **(Ita)**
[Value of thermographic studies in localization of the site of the placenta] Gortenuti G, et al.
**Minerva Ginec** 20:842-6, 15 May 68 **(Ita)**
[Amnion nodosum] Molinengo L, et al.
**Minerva Ginec** 20:1340-4, 15 Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Scintiscanning of the placenta with radioactive indium] Moneta E, et al.
**Minerva Ginec** 22:48-70, 15 Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[On prolapse of the normally inserted placenta] Razzini M. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 22:975-84, 1 Dec 67 **(Ita)**
[Our experience with isotope placentography (in black and white and color)] Roncuzzi R, et al.
**Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:951-66, Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Fetal malformations of amniotic origin] Savorelli M.
**Riv Ital Ginec** 53:401-10, May 69 **(Ita)**
[Coagulation and fibrinolysis observed in the placenta] Soma H, et al.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:515-20, May 70 **(Jap)**
[Scintigrams of the normal placenta] Tsuchida T, et al.
**Rinsho Hosha** 15:655-61, Sep 70 **(Jap)**
[2 cases of placental polyps found after labor] Kato T, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:314-8, 1970 **(Jap)**
[Localization of the placenta with the help of the gamma-ray scintillation camera and indium (113mIn)] Sundsfjord JA, et al.
**T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1687-9, 15 Sep 70 **(Nor)**
[Breast cancer metastasis to the placenta] Metler S, et al. **Ginek Pol** 4:301-7, Mar 70 **(Pol)**
[Clinical problems of the prematurely separated placenta] Uszyński M.
**Ginek Pol** 40:1071-6, Sep 69 **(Pol)**
[Cytohormonal study in the evaluation of the functional state of the placenta and of the intrauterine fetal distress in prolonged pregnancy] Waroński W, et al. **Ginek Pol** 41:11-7, Jan 70 **(Pol)**
[Comparative evaluation of the hemostatic effect of dry plasma and dry plasma with lactate in the prevention of placental and early postpartum hemorrhages] Rozhilo EA.
**Probl Gemat** 13:40-2, Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of complications in intrauterine development during the period of placentation]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Garmasheva NL, et al.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:26-33, 1969 (Rus)**
[Effect of manual separation of the placenta and manual examination of the uterus cavity on the blood coagulation and anticoagulation system] Azletskaia-Romanovskaia, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:89-90, Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Inflammatory changes in the placenta and morbidity in newborn infants] Krasovskii EB, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:27-30, Jan 70 (Rus)**
[Acid-base equilibrium in the placental and maternal blood in pregnant women with nephropathy] Persianinov LS, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:35-40, Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Location of the placenta in the breech presentation] Muxi M, et al.
**Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl:88-9, Apr 69 (Spa)**
[Placental lesions following intrauterine fetal death] Segura A, et al.
**Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:323-51, Dec 69 (Spa)**
[Use of placental radioisotope scanning as a diagnostic help in obstetrics] Ahued Ahued JR, et al.
**Ginec Obstet Mex 26:241-9, Aug 69 (Spa)**
[Rupture of the marginal sinus of the placenta and other placental hemorrhages] Handszer B, et al.
**Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:447-59, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)**
[Multiple pregnancy with molar degeneration] Fleitas F. **Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:545-50, 1969 (Spa)**
[Radioisotope placentography] Sochor J, et al.
**Bratisl Lek Listy 53:556-61, May 70 (Slo)**
[Is the extraction of the placenta a method of choice?] Dihoš E. **Cesk Gynek 35:187-9, Apr 70 (Slo)**

### ABNORMALITIES

The bipartite placenta and its clinical features. Fujikura T, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1013-7, 1 Aug 70**
Extrachorial (circumvallate) placentas in rhesus monkeys. Harbert GM Jr, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:98-104, 1 Sep 70**
Intrauterine causes of neonatal asphyxia. Kloos KF. **Arch Dis Child 45:147, Feb 70**
Human placenta duplex. Report of a case with special study of the fetal membranes. Torpin R.
**Obstet Gynec 36:49-53, Jul 70**
[On an unusual operative finding: primary abdominal pregnancy near term, with a dead fetus] Angeli A.
**Osped Ital Chir 18:67-76, Jan 68 (Ita)**

### ANALYSIS

Deposits of fibrin and plasma proteins in the normal human placenta. An immunofluorescence study. Moe N. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:74-88, 1969**
Transplacental passage of pesticides. O'Leary JA, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:65-8, 1 May 70**
Free amino acids of normal and abnormal human placenta. Pearse WH, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:696-701, 1 Nov 69**
A vasodepressor substance of the human placenta. Ryan WL, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1201-6, 15 Dec 69**
Plasminogen activator and urokinase inhibitor in myometrium, placenta, and amniotic fluid. Uszyński M, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1041-3, 1 Dec 69**
A procedure for isolating transfer ribonucleic acid from human placenta. Abadom PN, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 199:528-31, 18 Feb 70**
Alpha-N-acetyl-gamma-hydroxy-L-arginine in the human placenta. Mori A, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 192:555-6, 30 Dec 69**
Comparison of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in maternal blood and placental tissues. Selby LA, et al.
**Environ Res 2:247-55, Jul 69**
Radiocontamination of the environment and its effects on the mother and fetus--3. II. Retention of cesium 137 by pregnant women, placentae and infants. Nagai T, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 21:363-74, Jun 70**
Radiocontamination of the environment and its effects on the mother and fetus--3. I. Retention of cesium 137 during pregnancy: an inter-laboratories study. Sternberg J, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 21:351-62, Jun 70**
The mucoprotein layers in the placentae of pre-eclamptic patients. Curzen P, et al.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:523-5, Jun 70**
Hypermagnesemia from birth asphyxia. Engel RR, et al.
**J Pediat 77:631-7, Oct 70**
Chorionic gonadotropin localization in the albino rat placenta by immunofluoresent staining. Deon CK, et al. **Yonsei Med J 9:163-7, 1968**
[Structure of the C18- and C20-monoene aldehydes from the plasmalogens of human placentas] Debuch H, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:179-83, Feb 70 (Ger)**
[Isolation of saturated and simple unsaturated C20-, C22- and C24-aldehydes from the plasmalogens of human placentas] Winterfeld M, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:169-78, Feb 70 (Ger)**
[Morphological studies of fibrinoid in the human placenta] Gerl D, et al.
**Zbl Allg Path 112:237-43, 1969 (Ger)**
[Vitamin C contents in human placenta] Rokicki W, et al. **Ginek Pol 4:283-5, Mar 70 (Pol)**
[Biologically active substances of the placental tissue, maternal and neonatal blood] Krasnov MV.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:56-8, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Distribution of antibiotics in organs and tissues of pregnant guinea pigs under normal conditions and in Vibrio infection] Golikov AV.
**Antibiotiki 15:171-3, Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Chemical and physico-chemical properties of placental protein with antineoplastic effect] Pokidova NV, et al. **Antibiotiki 14:1000-2, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Significance of examination of placental tissue in the diagnosis of live birth] Smol'laninov VM, et al.
**Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:3-6, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Fibrinolytic properties of uterine tissues and pathogenesis of hyperfibrinolysis in obstetrical thrombohemorrhagic syndrome] Skipetrov VP.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:69-75, Mar 69 (Rus)**
[Micrometric indices of fibrinoid substance in the placenta in heart disease of rheumatic etiology] Lutsenko GE.
**Pediat Akush Ginek 4:40-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The development of the baboon (Papio sp.) placenta during the fetal period of gestation. Houston ML.
**Amer J Anat 126:17-29, Sep 69**
The villous period of placentogenesis in the baboon (Papio sp.). Houston ML. **Amer J Anat 126:1-15, Sep 69**
Smooth muscle in the human placenta. Babcock RJ.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:612-5, 15 Oct 69**
The placenta and the newborn infant at high altitudes. Krüger H, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:586-91, 15 Feb 70**
Placental changes and maternal weight in smoking and nonsmoking mothers. Mulcahy R, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:703-4, Mar 70**
Placental localisation. Cryer M, et al.
**Brit J Radiol 43:205-8, Mar 70 (41 ref.)**
Process of parturition in sheep and goat and the morphological characteristics of their placenta. Tiwari SB, et al. **Indian Vet J 46:576-85, Jul 69**
Placenta biloba in uterus arcuatus with special investigation of the fetal membranes. Torpin R, et al.
**J Med Ass Georgia 59:323-4, Aug 70**
Placentation in the garter snake, Thamnophis sirtalis. Hoffman LH. **J Morph 131:57-87, May 70**
The weight of the placenta in relation to birthweight. Thomson AM, et al.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:865-72, Oct 69**
Placental localization with radioactive iodine--131: review of isotopic and radiologic methods of localization. Whitten J, et al.
**J Tenn Med Ass 63:749-52, Sep 70**
Gross anatomy of the placenta of rheusus monkeys. Martin CB Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynec 36:167-77, Aug 70**
The relationship of foetal growth to size and composition of the placenta. Garrow JS.
**Proc Roy Soc Med 63:498-500, May 70**
[Contact between trophoblastic lines of the placental labyrinth in mice] Hernandez-Verdun D.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1087-8, Sep 69 (Fre)**
[Angiogenesis and hemopoiesis in free terminal villi during the development of human placenta] Badarau L. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:667-88, Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Electron microscopic studies of the attachment site of the yolk sac to the placenta in the rat] Reale E, et al.
**Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:404+, 1969 (Ger)**
[Correction of errors in stereological measurements on human placentae. 3. The Holmes effect] Baur R.
**Experientia 26:65-6, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)**
[Error correction by sterologic measuring on human placenta. 2. Cutting compression] Baur R.
**Experientia 25:1173, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Error correction by sterological measuring on human placenta. 1. Skrinkage] Baur R.
**Experientia 25:1172, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)**
[The relation between placental villous surface and neonatal weight in various mammals] Baur R.
**Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 131:31-8, 1970 (Ger)**
[Histological and histochemical studies of the placenta of white rats in experimental D-3 hypervitaminosis] Roszkiewicz J, et al.
**Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:259-69, 1970 (Pol)**
[Attempt to establish the morphological criteria for the age of placenta] Schilling J.
**Ginek Pol 40:1010-8, Sep 69 (Pol)**
[Application of rheo-hysterography in determination of the place of attachment of the placenta] Vartapetova VG, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:62-6, Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Changes of the type of the sheep placenta during pregnancy] Kurnosov KM.
**Zh Obshch Biol 28:350-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Studies on the human placenta. 3. Vascularization of the young foetal placenta. B. Vascularization of the translucent villus and the syncytial band, with special reference to the cell islands and the basal plate. Boe F.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:167-86, 1969**
Studies on the human placenta. 3. Vascularization of the young foetal placenta. A. Vascularization of the chorionic villus. Boe F.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:159-66, 1969**
Some aspects of vasopressin's effect on uteroplacental circulation in the rabbit. Carter AM, et al.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:132+, 1969**
Studies in placental circulation. Vascular area of the terminal villus in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Aladjem S. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:88-92, 1 May 70**
Trophoblast development gradient and its relationship to placental hemodynamics. Alvarez H, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:416-20, 1 Feb 70**
Arterial blood flow into the human intervillous space. Burchell RC. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:303-11, 1 Jun 67**
Measurements of umbilical blood flow and vascular volume by dye dilution. Novy MJ, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:899-906, 15 Mar 70**
A new electronic technique for indirect recording of maternal blood flow in the placenta and its localization. Sharf M, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:292-6, 15 Jan 70**
Macroscopic distribution of blood flow in the sheep placenta. Rankin J, et al.
**Amer J Physiol 219:9-16, Jul 70**
Placental circulation during labour and anaesthesia. Taylor G. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:139-41, Mar 70**
Primary division ratio of umbilical arteries and vein of the human placenta in abnormal states of pregnancy and development. Bhargava I, et al.
**Experientia 25:835, 15 Aug 69**
Arteriovenous dissociation on the chorial surface of the human placenta in abnormal states of pregnancy and development. Bhargava I, et al.
**Experientia 25:833-4, 15 Aug 69**
Arteriovenous crossings on the chorial surface of the human placenta in abnormal pregnancy and development. Bhargava I, et al.
**Experientia 25:831-2, 15 Aug 69**
Effects of angiotensin, oxytocin and vasopressin on placental circulation. An angiographic study in rabbits. Carter AM, et al.
**Invest Radiol 5:86-91, Mar-Apr 70**
Vascular anatomy of the human placenta and its significance for placental pathology. Wigglesworth JS. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:979-89, Nov 69**
Distribution of blood between infant and placenta after birth. Yao AC, et al. **Lancet 2:871-3, 25 Oct 69**
Gross anatomy of the placenta of rheusus monkeys. Martin CB Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynec 36:167-77, Aug 70**
[Reactivity of placental arteries to oxytocin] Jungmannová C, et al.
**Cesk Gynek 35:86-7, Mar 70 (Cze)**
[Placental circulation in situ] Stembera ZK, et al.
**Cesk Gynek 35:158-60, Apr 70 (Cze)**
[Feto-placental circulation following oxytocin and MTO] Stembera ZK, et al.
**Cesk Gynek 35:83-4, Mar 70 (Cze)**
[The marginal sinus] Drogendijk AC Jr.
**Nederl T Geneesk 113:2227-8, 6 Dec 69 (Dut)**
[The marginal sinus] Drogendijk AC Jr.
**Nederl T Verlosk 70:64-85, Feb 70 (Dut)**
[Utero-placental apoplexy with peritoneal inundation] Birbis P, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:426, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)**
[Disorders of the maternal placental circulation] Kérisit J, et al.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:321-7, Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Disorders of the fetal placental circulation] Kérisit J, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:329-36, Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Pressure-flow intensity relationship of the maternal and fetal stream bed in the guinea pig placenta] Fischer WM, et al. **Pflueger Arch 312:R53-4, 1969 (Ger)**
[Basic problems of human placental perfusion and the study of human placental vascular reaction] Inoue T.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:550-8, Jun 70 (Jap)**

### CYTOLOGY

The cytotrophoblastic cell columns and the cell islands of the normal human placenta. A light and electron microscopic study with particular reference to the nature of the intercellular material. Moe N.
**Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:401-8, 1969**
Histological and histochemical study of the extracellular deposits in the normal human placenta. Moe N. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:419-31, 1969**
Electron microscopic observations on fibrinoid and histiotroph in the junctional zone and villi of the human placenta. Dempsey EW, et al.
**Amer J Anat 128:463-84, Aug 70**
The fine structure of the guinea pig visceral yolk sac placenta. King BF, et al.
**Amer J Anat 127:394-414, Apr 70**
The cytology of Hofbauer cells. Enders AC, et al.
**Anat Rec 167:231-6, Jun 70**
The placenta of the four-eye opossum (Philander opossum). Enders AC, et al.
**Anat Rec 165:431-49, Nov 69**
The fine strucure of the placentalilli of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Lckett WP.
**Anat Rec 167:141-51, Jun 70**
Fibrinoid and the fetal-maternal interface of the rat placenta. Martinek JJ. **Anat Rec 166:587-603, Apr 70**

Electron microscopic observations on the filaments in the trophoblast of the human placenta. Vacek Z.
**Folia Morph (Praha) 17:382-8, 1969**

Ultrastructure of intranuclear annulate lamellae in giant cells of rat placenta. Ollerich DA, et al.
**J Ultrastruct Res 30:411-22, Feb 70**

The development and fine structure of the allantoic placental barrier in the bat Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala. Stephens RJ.
**J Ultrastruct Res 28:371-98, Sep 69**

On the glycocalyx, the external coat of the plasma membrane, of some secretory cells. Monis B, et al.
**Z Zellforsch 99:64-73, 1969**

[Spatial histology of the human placenta] Multier AM, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 109:818-20, Aug 70 (Cze)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation of placental mitochondrias] Horská S, et al.
**Cesk Gynek 35:162-3, Apr 70 (Cze)**

[Histological and ultrastructural study of the placental disc of the bat Miniopterus schreibersi (Chiroptera): its endothelio-chorial nature, its endocrine character] Malassine A.
**Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 59:99-111, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Histogenesis and histological formation of the villous stroma during the evolution of the normal placenta] Badarau L.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:21-34, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Lysosomes and lysosomal enzymes in young and mature human placentas] Zsolnai B, et al.
**Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:191-205, 1969 (Ger)**

[The occurrence and importance of leukocytic infiltrates in the region of detachment of spontaneously delivered placentas] Schneider L.
**Arch Gynaek 208:247-54, 11 Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Electron microscopic findings in the cells in the chorionic membrane of the full term human placenta] Bertolini R, et al.
**Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:358-68, 1969 (Ger)**

[Polypoid protrusions of cell and syncytium surfaces in mature human placentas] Kaufmann P.
**Z Zellforsch 102:266-72, 1969 (Ger)**

[Zonal differences in the human placenta] Schiebler TH, et al. **Z Zellforsch 102:242-65, 1969 (Ger)**

[Electron optic studies of human placenta villi] Herbst R, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 91:465-75, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[The fine structural picture of the placental exchange membrane] Horky Z, et al.
**Zbl Gynaek 91:337-42, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[On some histologic aspects of the villus at the end of normal pregnancy (syncitial epithelium, vessels, arteriovenous anastomosis and blocking systems)] Cargnello U. **Friuli Med 23:1071-90, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Various cytogenetic considerations on abortion] Valenti C. **Minerva Ginec 20:1370-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Polyploid cells of the trophoblast in various parts of the placenta of the white rat] Zybina EV, et al.
**Tsitologiia 12:585-95, May 70 (Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of F-6103 on implantation and early gestation in women. Bačić M, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:705-17, Aug 70**

Spontaneous and experimental thrombosis in the mouse placenta. Moe N.
**Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:653-75, 1969**

Drug-steroid interaction in the pregnant rat, fetus, and neonate. Fahim MS, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1250-8, 15 Aug 70**

Metabolic pathways of glucose in human placenta. Changes with gestation and with added 17-beta-estradiol. Sakurai T, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1044-54, 1 Dec 69**

Effects of angiotensin, oxytocin and vasopressin on placental circulation. An angiographic study in rabbits. Carter AM, et al.
**Invest Radiol 5:86-91, Mar-Apr 70**

The effect of teratogenic doses of trypan blue on the yolk sac placenta of the mouse. A histological and histochemical study. Greenhouse G, et al.
**J Exp Zool 171:343-57, Jul 69**

Intra-amniotic injection of pyridine nucleotides or adenosine triphosphate as countertherapy for 6-aminonicotinamide (6-AN) teratogenesis. Chamberlain JG, et al. **Teratology 3:11-6, Feb 70**

The effect of vitamin E and selenium on the incidence of retained placentae in dairy cows. Trinder N, et al.
**Vet Rec 85:550-3, 15 Nov 69**

[Experimental studies on the possible teratogenic effect of halothane] Jacobsen L, et al.
**Nord Med 84:941-4, 23 Jul 70 (Dan)**

[The effect of chorionic gonadotropin on placentas and embryos of mice] Vrettos AS, et al.
**Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:357-63, May-Jun 69 (Fre)**

[The action of growth hormone (H.G.H.) on the phenomenon of placentation in white rats compared with that of ACTH, cortisone and H.C.G] Badarau L, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:487-96, Sep 70 (Fre)**

[Effect of actinomycin C on organs of the fetoplacental unit depending on their functional state] Mitznegg P.
**Arzneimittelforschung 20:476-8, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[The afterbirth in cesarean section after intravenous injection of oxytocin] Mele V.
**Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1438-44, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Effects of 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide on single layer culture cell of human placental villi] Kometani K.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1424-32, Dec 69 (Jap)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and purification of an alkaline ribonuclease from human placenta. Bardoň A, et al.
**Acta Biochim Pol 16:119-26, 1969**

Placental acetylcholine in induction of premature labor. Goodlin RC.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:429-31, 1 Jun 70**

Immunologic properties of alkaline phosphatase from human placenta and membranes at delivery. Neri A, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1047-53, 1 Aug 70**

Purification and molecular properties of placental and intestinal alkaline phosphatases. Ghosh NK.
**Ann NY Acad Sci 166:604-40, 14 Oct 69**

Placental alkaline phosphatase and pregnancy. Posen S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 166:733-44, 14 Oct 69**

Production of fetal-like alkaline phosphatase by HeLa cells. Elson NA, et al. **Biochem Genet 3:549-61, Dec 69**

Hydrolysis of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate by human placental steroid 3beta-sulphatase in [18O] water. Logan GG, et al. **Biochem J 114:707-10, Oct 69**

Isotopic exchange between acetylcholine and [Me-14C] choline catalysed by human placental choline acetyltransferase. Morris D, et al.
**Biochem J 114:85P, Oct 69**

Human placental alkaline phosphatase. II. Molecular and subunit properties of the enzyme. Sussman HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 194:170-9, 11 Nov 69**

Sulfatase activity in placenta, liver and small intestine of human fetuses. Heringová A, et al.
**Biol Neonat 14:265-9, 1969**

The persistence of "steroid-synthesizing cell" antigen and 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in organ cultures of normal human placentas. Beck JS, et al.
**Brit J Exp Path 51:171-8, Apr 70**

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in human placenta from cigarette smoking and nonsmoking women. Nebert DW, et al. **Cancer Res 29:1763-9, Oct 69**

Lactate dehydrogenase in labour. II. Isoenzymes of placenta and related tissues. Bauer A, et al.
**Enzymologia 39:177-82, 30 Sep 70**

Human placental alkaline phosphatase; a sialoprotein. Ghosh NK, et al. **Enzymologia 33:113-24, 31 Aug 67**

Phenophthalein monophosphate as a substrate for the placental isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy serum. Green S, et al.
**Enzymologia 38:243-52, 29 Apr 70**

Characterization of placental alkaline phosphatase from three primates: African green and rhesus monkey and baboon. Manning JP, et al.
**Enzymologia 37:251-61, 31 Oct 69**

Characterization of alkaline phosphatase from rat pregnant and pseudopregnant deciduae, fetal placentae, anestrus uteri and small intestine. Manning JP, et al. **Enzymologia 37:262-72, 31 Oct 69**

Effect of lactation on endometrial and placental enzymes in the rabbit and sheep. Hafez ES, et al.
**Fertil Steril 21:64-7, Jan 70**

Comparative histochemical distribution of acid phosphatase, non-specific esterase and beta-glucuronidase in the placenta and foetal membranes. Christie GA.
**Histochemie 12:189-207, 1968**

Placental alkaline phosphatase, relation between phenotype and enzyme activity. Beckman G.
**Hum Hered 20:74-80, 1970**

A rare subunit variant shared by five acid phosphatase isozymes from human leukocytes and placentae. Beckman G, et al. **Hum Hered 20:81-5, 1970**

The placental alkaline phosphatase polymorphism. Variations in Hawaiian subpopulations. Beckman G, et al. **Hum Hered 19:524-9, 1969**

The human placental amino acid naphthylamidases; their molecular interrelations and correlations with perinatal factors. Beckman L, et al.
**Hum Hered 19:249-57, 1969**

The relation between human placental alkaline phosphatase types and some perinatal factors. Beckman L, et al. **Hum Hered 19:258-63, 1969**

Monitoring of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in pregnancy. Zuckerman H, et al.
**Israel J Med Sci 5:1159-63, Nov-Dec 69**

The effect of hypoxia on the enzyme histochemistry of placental villi maintained in organ culture. Fox H, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:526-30, Jun 70**

Enzyme histochemistry of the Hofbauer cells of the human placenta. Fox H, et al.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:918-21, Oct 69**

Serum heat stable alkaline phosphatase: an index of placental function. Hunter RJ.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:1057-69, Dec 69**

The origin of human placental oxytocinase. Mathur VS, et al. **J Physiol (London) 204:59P-60P, Oct 69**

Placental phosphoglucomutase in Japanese. Ishimoto G. **Jap J Hum Genet 14:183-8, Dec 69**

Artificially elevated serum alkaline phosphatase. Schiffner JH. **New Eng J Med 282:631-2, 12 Mar 70**

Diamine oxidase as an index of the fetoplacental unit. Clinical applications. Weingold AB, et al.
**Obstet Gynec 32:593-606, Nov 68**

Genetic polymorphisms of human mitochondrial glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase. Davidson RG, et al. **Science 169:391-2, 24 Jul 70**

A simple method for the isolation of the microsomal aromatising enzyme from human placenta. Cheo KL.
**Steroids 14:631-6, Dec 69**

[Some enzymological aspects of the placental isoenzyme of alkaline phsophatase in the placenta and in serum of pregnant subjects] Hindriks FR, et al.
**Pharm Weekbl 105:46185, 17 Apr 70 (Dut)**

[Placental alkaline phosphatase and Regan's isoenzyme] Seppälä M. **Duodecim 86:658-9, 1970 (Fin)**

[Active site of soluble 17-beta-hydroxysteroid: NAD (P) oxidoreductase from the human placenta] Descomps B, et al.
**Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1591-611, 1969 (Fre)**

[Reactivity of some fluorinated or unsaturated steroids with human placenta 17-beta-hydroxysteroid NAD oxidoreductase] Mousseron-Canet M, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2445-8, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Determination of the thermostabile alkaline phosphatase during pregnancy] Dumont M, et al.
**Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:265-78, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity (1.4.3.4.) in the human placenta] Combre A, et al.
**Path Biol (Paris) 17:739-41, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Submicroscopic distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the human placenta] Hempel E, et al.
**Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:138-47, 1969 (Ger)**

[The activity of alkaline phosphatases in the placenta of low weight term newborns] Doležalová V, et al.
**Zbl Gynaek 91:12-22, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Enzyme activity in the human placenta during normal and disturbed pregnancy. 3. Alkaline and acid phosphatase during normal pregnancy] Székely JA, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 91:305-15, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Enzyme activities in the human placenta during normal and complicated pregnanacies. II. Lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and malate dehydrogenase (MDH) in normal pregnancy] Székely JA, et al.
**Zbl Gynaek 91:148-57, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Enzyme activity in the human placenta during normal and disturbed pregnancy. I. Glutamate oxalacetate (GOT) and Glutamate pyruvate transaminase (GPT) during normal pregnancy] Székely JA, et al.
**Zbl Gynaek 91:81-93, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Biochemical studies of the activity in vitro of 17-alpha-and 17-beta-hydroxy-steroid dehydrogenase (NAD and NADP dependent) in the rabbit placenta during pregnancy] Deirio G, et al.
**Arch Ostet Ginec 73:309-13, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Hyaluronidase in the normal placenta] Scarpa F, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:217-20, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)**

[Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase in the human placenta] Bargoni N, et al.
**Minerva Ginec 20:802-7, 15 May 68 (Ita)**

[Histoenzymatic study of the placenta in pregnancy beyond term. (Lactic dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, DPN diaphorase and TPN diaphorase)] Bettocchi S, et al.
**Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:977-88, Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Study of placental monoamine oxidase activity in late gestosis] Rendina GM, et al.
**Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1074-80, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Monoamine oxidase. 6. Monoamine oxidase of the human placenta] Fujimaki T.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:739-45, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Histochemical transition of delta-5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in gonads, adrenal gland and placenta during fetal and neonatal stages] Matsuda A.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1210-8, Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on LDH activity and its isoenzymes in mother, foetus and placenta] Takayama M.
**J Tokyo Med Coll 27:425-39, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Localization of monoamine oxidase in human placenta] Waroński W, et al.
**Ginek Pol 41:187-90, Feb 70 (Pol)**

[Cytotopography and activity of alkaline phosphomonoesterase in several fetal organs and placenta under normal conditions and in experimental hypothyreosis] Detiuk ES, et al.
**Arkh Anat 56:40-5, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Ocytocinase. Normal values during pregnancy] Gómez Piña de la Peza, et al.
**Ginec Obstet Mex 26:399-411, Oct 69 (Spa)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Placentae of goat-sheep hybrids. Hancock JL, et al.
**J Anat 106:413, Mar 70**

The development of the placenta in the sheep and goat: an electron microscope study. Lawn AM, et al.
**J Anat 105:557-78, Nov 69**

Development of endocrine function in the human placenta and fetus (first of two parts). Villee DB.
**New Eng J Med 281:473-84, 28 Aug 69 (88 ref.)**

Growth relationship between the foetus and the placenta. Hamilton WJ, et al.
**Proc Roy Soc Med 63:496-8, May 70**

[Angiogenesis and hemopoiesis in free terminal villi



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during the development of human placenta] Badarau L. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:667-88, Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Histogenesis and histological formation of the villous stroma during the evolution of the normal placenta] Badarau L.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:21-34, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**
[Guinea pig placenta and its development] Kaufmann P. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 129:83-101, 1969 (Ger)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Porosity of placenta in mouse to maternal cells. Barnes RD. **Arch Dis Child 44:781, Dec 69**
The function of the Kurloff cell and its possible relation to the immunological status of the guinea-pig placenta. Marshall AH, et al. **J Anat 106:414-5, Mar 70**
Characterisation of antisera to a growth-hormone-like placetal antigen (human placental lactogen): immunofluorescence studies with these sera on normal nd pathological syncytiotrophoblast. Beck JS, et al. **J Path 97:545-55, Mar 69**
Some effects on the conceptus of prior immunological sensitization of ewes to the sire. Boshier DP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 21:495-500, Apr 70**
Leucocyte antigens and placental sponge. Swinburne LM. **Lancet 2:592-4, 19 Sep 70**
Histocompatibility and human placentation. Seppälä M, et al. **Nature (London) 225:950-1, 7 Mar 70**
Trophoblast extensions from the placenta. Billington WD. **Proc Roy Soc Med 63:57-9, Jan 70**
The antigenicity of the human placenta. Curzen P. **Proc Roy Soc Med 63:65-6, Jan 70**
[Importance of immune reactions in placental choriocarcinoma] Amiel JL, et al.
**Gynec Prat 18:569-76, 1967 (Fre)**
[Immuno-chemical investigations on the problem of the "pregnancy zone". IV. Demonstration of pregnancy-typical antigens in protein fractions of human placentas] Hofmann R, et al.
**Arch Gynaek 208:266-74, 11 Mar 70 (Ger)**
[Immunochemical studies of the problem of the "pregnancy zone". II. Antiplacenta immune serum] Hofmann R, et al. **Arch Gynaek 208:187-95, 1969 (Ger)**
[The etiology of late gestoses as immunological defense reaction of the mother against individual foreign antigens of the placenta] Mühe E.
**Z Geburtsh Gynaek 172:80-93, 1970 (Ger)**
[Antistaphylococcal placental gamma-globulin] Golosova TV, et al. **Probl Gemat 14:60-2, Mar 69 (Rus)**
[Obtaining immune antirhesus globulin for the prophylaxis of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Umnova MA, et al. **Probl Gemat 14:53-6, Jun 69 (Rus)**

### INJURIES

Traumatic rupture of the placenta. A rare cause of fetal death. Peyser MR, et al. **Obstet Gynec 34:561-3, Oct 69**

### INNERVATION

Nerve fibers in the umbilical cord and placenta of two species of sub-human primates (Macaca phillipensis and Galago crassicaudatus). Fox H, et al.
**Acta Anat (Basel) 73:48-55, 1969**

### METABOLISM

Hormonal steroids in the armadillo, Dasypus novemcintus. 2. Oestrone and 17beta-oestradiol in pregnancy and their in vitro formation by preparation of placentae, early and late in development. Brinck-Johnsen T.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:698-704, Apr 70**
Metabolism of oestriol-17 alpha-3H and oestriol-16 beta-3H in pregnant women. De la Torre B, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:466-78, Jul 70**
Studies on the metabolism of corticosteroids in the human foeto-placental unit. 3. Role of 21-hydroxypregnenolone in the biosynthesis of corticosteroids. Pasqualini JR, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:11-20, Jan 70**
Acetate and cholesterol metabolism in the human foeto-placental unit at midgestation. 2. Steroids synthesized and secreted by the placenta. Telegdy G, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:105-18, Jan 70**
Acetate and cholesterol metabolism in the human foeto-placental unit at midgestation. 1. Sunthesis of cholesterol. Telegdy G, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:91-104, Jan 70**
Studies on the aromatisation of neutral steroids in pregnant women. 8. Metabolism of 5-androstene-3 beta, 16 alpha, 17 beta-triol and 5-androstene-3 beta, 16 beta, 17 beta-triol at midgestation, following the perfusion of placentas in situ. Vokal H, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:69-83, Sep 70**
Dynamics of pyridine nucleotide in the placenta and the effect on it of sexagens. Kikuchi Y.
**Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:226-38, Oct 69**
Biosynthesis of estrogens in the human placenta. Tabei T. **Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:1-10, Jan 70**
The effect of some different factors on the metabolism of H3-noradrenaline in placental, adnexal and foetal tissue homogenates. Castrén O, et al.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:151+, 1969**
The metabolism of the placenta. Szabo AJ, et al.
**Advances Metab Dis 4:185-228, 1970 (258 ref.)**
Uptake and storage of Thorotrast by the rodent yolk sac placenta: an electron microscopic study. Carpenter SJ, et al. **Amer J Anat 125:429-56, Aug 69**
Placental transfer of fluoride and calcium. Armstrong WD, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:432-4, 1 Jun 70**
Placental oxygen consumption in vitro. V. Hypertensive disorders. Friedman EA, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:274-8, 15 May 70**
Placental oxygen consumption in vitro. IV. Variations with Apgar score. Friedman EA, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1-5, 1 May 70**
Chronic placental insufficiency; an experimental model. Harding PG.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:857-64, 15 Mar 70**
Comparative in vivo studies of RNA synthesis in the fetal liver, placenta, and maternal liver. Hayashi TT, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1261-8, 15 Dec 69**
The dynamics of placental oxygen transfer. I. Effects of maternal hyperoxia in pregnant ewes and fetal lambs. Kirschbaum TH, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:429-43, 1 Jun 67**
Metabolic pathways of glucose in human placenta. Changes with gestation and with added 17-beta-estradiol. Sakurai T, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1044-54, 1 Dec 69**
In vitro estrogen biosynthesis from testosterone by homogenates of placentas from normal pregnancies and pregnancies complicated by intrauterine fetal malnutrition and diabetes. Sybulski S.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1055-62, 1 Dec 69**
The effect of insulin on glucose metabolism of the incubated human placenta. Szabo AJ, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:75-8, 1 Jan 70**
Estrogen formation in vitro by fetal liver, fetal adrenal gland, and placenta of early human pregnancy. Wu CH, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:313-7, 15 May 70**
Iron transport across rabbit allantoic placenta. Larkin EC, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:7-11, Jan 70**
Influence of anoxia and allopurinol on iron metabolism in pregnant rats. McKee LC Jr, et al.
**Amer J Physiol 218:807-10, Mar 70**
Calcium transfer in perfused guinea pig placenta. Twardock AR, et al. **Amer J Physiol 219:540-5, Aug 70**
Dry matter content and oxygen uptake of fetal and maternal components of attachment sites of bovine placenta. Holt JA, et al.
**Amer J Vet Res 30:2131-6, Dec 69**
Ability of the placenta to metabolize oxazepam and aminopyrine before and after drug stimulation. Berte' F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:182-5, Nov 69**
The presence of an endogenous inhibitor of the cholesterol aide-chain-cleavage system of human placenta. Mason JI, et al.
**Biochem J 117:23P-24P, Apr 70**
Biogenesis of oestrogens from (14C)testosterone in the mitochondrial fraction of the human placenta. Shaw D, et al. **Biochem J 113:737-9, Jul 69**
Sterochemistry of estrogen biosynthesis. Fishman J, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4304-9, Nov 69**
Isolation of placental and liver "mitochondrial" fractions which support steroid 11-beta-hydroxylation. Billiar RB, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 187:243-9, 1969**
Studies on the mechanisms of estrogen biosynthesis. VII. 2-beta-hydroxylation of estr-4-ene-3,17-dione in human placenta, in vitro. Brodie HJ, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 187:275-7, 1969**
Cytochrome P-450 and steroid biosynthesis in the human placenta. Meigs RA, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 165:476-82, 15 Oct 68**
The formation of 5 alpha- and 5 beta-androstane-3,17-dione from testosterone by human placental microsomes. Purdy RH, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 210:196-8, 9 Jun 70**
Metabolism of cholesterol esters in the human placenta. Robertson AF, et al.
**Biol Neonat 14:32-41, 1969**
Estrogen synthesis by adrenal-placental tissues of the sheep and the iris monkey in vitro. Davies IJ, et al.
**Endocrinology 86:1457-9, Jun 70**
Aromatization of epitestosterone by human placenta. Higuchi T, et al. **Endocrinology 86:912-3, Apr 70**
Biosynthesis of human placental proteins and human placental lactogen (HPL) in vitro. II. Dynamic studies of normal term placentas. Suwa S, et al.
**Endocrinology 85:1037-45, Dec 69**
Biosynthesis of human placental proteins and human placental lactogen (HPL) in vitro. I. Identification of 3H-labeled HPL. Suwa S, et al.
**Endocrinology 85:1028-36, Dec 69**
In vitro metabolism of pregnenolone-7-alpha-3H, progesterone-4-14C and androstenedione-4-14C by rat placental tissue. Townsend L, et al.
**Endocrinology 87:151-5, Jul 70**
Progesterone and 20-alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one in plasma, ovaries and uteri during pregnancy in the rat. Wiest WG. **Endocrinology 87:43-8, Jul 70**
Testosterone metabolism by homogenates of human and rat placenta. Sybulski S.
**Experientia 26:539-41, 15 May 70**
The morphology and histochemistry of the full term placenta in anaemic patients. Piotrowicz B, et al.
**Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:435-44, 1969**
Transfer of 144Ce to mouse embryos and offspring via placenta and lactation. Naharin A, et al.
**Health Phys 17:717-22, Nov 69**
Histochemistry of the placenta of the pig. Christie GA.
**Histochemie 12:208-21, 1968**
Rapid, quantitative estimation of human placental lactogen in maternal serum by complement fixation. Zuckerman JE, et al. **J Clin Endocr 30:769-73, Jun 70**
Proceedings of the society for endocrinology. Brown PS. **J Endocr 47:1-11, Jul 70**
Some aspects of steroid metabolism in the sheep placenta. Pierrepoint CG, et al. **J Endocr 47:2-3, Jul 70**
Mammotrophic and prolactin-like effects of rat and human placentae and amniotic fluid. Shani J, et al.
**J Endocr 46:15-20, Jan 70**
Placental transfer of pentobarbital in the rat. Mork DP, et al. **J Pharm Sci 59:803-5, Jun 70**
Conversion of palmitate to respiratory carbon dioxide by foetal tissue of man and monkey. Roux JF, et al.
**Nature (London) 227:963-4, 29 Aug 70**
Development of endocrine function in the human placenta and fetus (first of two parts). Villee DB.
**New Eng J Med 281:473-84, 28 Aug 69 (88 ref.)**
Atropine test and postmature pregnancy. Pajntar M, et al. **Obstet Gynec 32:520-4, Oct 68**
Fibrinolytic activity of the pregnant uterus, decidua, and placenta in rat. Tympanidis K, et al.
**Obstet Gynec 32:770-7, Dec 68**
Effect of abdominal decompression on the metabolism of the foetoplacental unit. MacRae DJ, et al.
**Proc Roy Soc Med 63:502-5, May 70**
Behavior of iron-, indium-, and iodine-labeled transferrin. Graber SE, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1093-6, Mar 70**
Cyclamate and cyclohexylamine: transfer across the hemochorial placenta. Pitkin RM, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:993-5, Dec 69**
Metabolism of C19-steroids by foetal cotyledons from the bovine placenta at term. Pierrepoint CG, et al.
**Res Vet Sci 10:477-9, Sep 69**
Placental transfer of a substituted pteridine from fetus to mother. McNay JL, et al.
**Science 167:988-90, 13 Feb 70**
In vivo steroid biogenesis and metabolism in the human term pcenta. 2. In situ placental perfusion with cholesterol-7-alpha-3H. Jaffe RB, et al.
**Steroids 8:695-710, Nov 66**
Studies on the metabolism of steroid hormones and their precursors by the human placenta at various stages of gestation. 3. In vitro metabolism of 3 beta, 17 alpha-dihydroxy-pregn-5-ene-20-one. Smith SW, et al.
**Steroids 15:421-32, Mar 70**
Testosterone metabolism by rat placenta. Sybulski S.
**Steroids 14:427-40, Oct 69**
[Insulin penetration through the placenta] Sabata V.
**Cesk Gynek 35:160-1, Apr 70 (Cze)**
[What happens to progestational hormones in the placenta? Experimental study of what happens to 9-beta, 10-alpha steroids (retrosteroids) in the human placenta] Leusden HA van.
**Nederl T Geneesk 114:741-4, 25 Apr 70 (Dut)**
[What happens to progestational hormones in the placenta? Experimental study of the fate of 9 alpha, 10 beta-steroids (retrosteroids) in the human placenta] Leusden HA van.
**Nederl T Verlosk 70:349-58, Aug 70 (Dut)**
[Estrogen biosynthesis in human placentas perfused in vitro: demonstration of a significant difference between placentas obtained by cesarian section before the beginning of labor and placentas obtained by natural vaginal delivery] Cedard L, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:223-5, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)**
[Glucose metabolism by the pentose phosphate pathway in the fetoplacental ensemble] Beaconsfield P, et al. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:963-8, Oct 67 (Fre)**
[Some aspects of enzymology in pregnancy. I] Bogaert E van.
**Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:113-28, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)**
[Placental passage and storage of sulfamethoxydiazine] Karkut G.
**Zbl Gynaek 91:93-7, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)**
[Data on purine-nucleotide catabolism in the amniotic fluid] Chirillo R, et al.
**Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:429-34, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Metabolic transformation of oxazepam and of aminopyrine in the rabbit placenta at various periods of pregnancy] De Bernardi M, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1937-41, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)**
[Effects of luminal and oxazepam on drug-metabolizing processes of the rabbit placenta in various periods of pregnancy] Manzo L, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1941-4, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)**
[Estriol as a function of the feto-placentar unity. I. Biosynthesis, excretion and metabolism of estriol in normal course of pregnancy] Vizzone A, et al.
**Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:633-53, Sep 67 (111 ref.) (Ita)**
[Action of some hormones on nucleoprotein biosynthesis in pregnancy. II. Tests with hydrocortisone] Orlandi C, et al.
**Riv Ital Ginec 52:195-212, Mar 68 (Ita)**
[The action of some hormones on nucleoprotein biosynthesis in pregnancy. I. Tests with

3-5-3'-l-triiodothyronine] Orlandi C, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec 52:174-85, Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Effect of gonad stimulating hormones on production of progesterone of the human corpus luteum and placenta] Daijyo K. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:757-65, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Biosynthesis of placental corticosteroids by placental perfusion] Hirano M, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:595-600, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Symposium: the endocrine system of the fetus. 3. Biosynthesis of steroid hormones in the rabbit placenta] Matsumoto K, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:26, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Symposium: the endocrine system of the fetus. 4. Biosynthesis of estriol in human fetus-placenta system] Nakayama T. **Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:27, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Transport of substances through the placenta--electron microscopic observation] Mabuchi Y, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:473-6, May 70 (Jap)**

[Placental gas exchange] Ota T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:645-53, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Pregnancy and vitamin B12---correlation between vitamin B12 and iron metabolism, and placental transport of vitamin B12] Watanabe Y. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:487-96, May 70 (Jap)**

[Biosynthesis of progestins by the uterine and placental tissues in vitro and the role of blood in their interconversion] Stupnicka E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 21:31-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)**

[Histological and histochemical studies of the placenta of white rats in experimental D-3 hypervitaminosis] Roszkiewicz J, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:259-69, 1970 (Pol)**

[Activity of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase and catecholamine content in the placenta of women in normal labor and in primary uterine inertia] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:65-8, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Activity of acid phosphatase in the blood serum and placenta and cathepsin in the placenta in patients with late pregnancy toxemias] Niazova SM. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:16-8, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Biochemical study of the placenta in late pregnancy toxemias] Tishchenko VK. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:13-5, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Comparative histochemical study of placental connective tissue stroma of mammals on the basis of their histophysiologic characteristics] Tsirel'nikov NI. **Arkh Anat 56:45-50, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Carbohydrate histochemistry of the placentas of white rats under conditions of maternal hyperinsulinemia] Mironovskii SV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:113-5, Mar 67 (Rus)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoflora of bovine lung, placenta, and fetal stomach content. Richard JL, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 31:995-8, Jun 70**

The placental localization of Vibrio fetus. Lowrie DB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 59:iv, Dec 69**

### PATHOLOGY

Placental toxoplasmosis. Report of a case. Elliott WG. **Amer J Clin Path 53:413-7, Mar 70**

Placental hypertrophy associated with chorangioma. Sen DK. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:652-4, 15 Jun 70**

Pathologic changes of placentas from heifers with experimentally induced epizootic bovine abortion. Kwapien RP, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 31:999-1015, Jun 70**

Metastasis of maternal cancer to the placenta and fetus. Potter JF, et al. **Cancer 25:380-8, Feb 70**

Vascular anatomy of the human placenta and its significance for placental pathology. Wigglesworth JS. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:979-89, Nov 69**

Phase contrast microscopic observations of the human placenta from six weeks to term. An anatomic and clinical correlation. Aladjem S. **Obstet Gynec 32:28-39, Jul 68**

Pathology of the placenta in maternal diabetes mellitus. Fox H. **Obstet Gynec 34:792-8, Dec 69**

Histology of the placenta after repeated intrauterine transfusions. James GB. **Proc Roy Soc Med 63:54, Jan 70**

[Morphological changes in the placenta after intra-amniotic administration of sodium chloride] Genchev S, et al. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 9:10-4, 1970 (Bul)**

[The placenta in lethal chromosome aberrations] Philippe E, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:249-66, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Histological study of the placenta in congenital toxoplasmosis] Sarrut S. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2429-35, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Placenta of a mother with heterozygous drepanocytosis] Crimail P, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:13-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Anatomo-pathologic character of human placentas according to chromosome anomalies] Philippe E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:535-7, 1969 (Fre)**

[Experimental and histological studies on the aspect of the diaplacental of metastasising of carcinoma] Friedrich F, et al. **Mikroskopie 25:87-92, 1969 (Ger)**

[Morphology of placenta in postmaturity] Emmrich P, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:285-302, 1968 (Ger)**

[Placentation disorders and malformation (kyematopathologic aspects of teratogenesis)] Kloos K, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek 171:54-69, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of so-called postmature pregnancy in comparison with typical histological placenta findings] Mälzer G, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek 172:25-43, 1970 (Ger)**

[Pathomorphology of the secundinae in congenital toxoplasmosis] Röse I. **Zbl Allg Path 112:527-39, 1969 (Ger)**

[Experimental ovariectomy followed by unsuccessful formation of decidua and infiltrating proliferation of trophoblast; interpretation of analogous human findings during neoplastic distruction of ovarin parenchyma] Zampi G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:781-805, Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Ultrastructural findings on toxemic placentas] Puddu E, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec 53:152-61, Feb 69 (Ita)**

[Placenta of premature infant] Daita H. **Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:470-1, 1969 (Jap)**

[Clinical and statistical observations on perinatal death and placental pathology] Watanabe Y, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai 19:221-8, 1970 (Jap)**

[Histopathological patterns of placenta samples collected from cases of intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy] Liebhart M, et al. **Ginek Pol 41:405-14, Apr 70 (Pol)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of placental villi in prolonged pregnancy] Devizorova AS, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:49-55, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Pathomorphological changes in the placenta in sheep] Kurnosov KM, et al. **Veterinariia 3:105-7, 1970 (Rus)**

[Study of the relationship between hemolytic disease of the newborn and placental changes] Rudenko EF. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:8-12, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Morphological changes of the fetus and placenta in intra-ovular injection of a sodium chloride solution] Volkov AG. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:74-6, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Placenta praevia: study in relation to the site of insertion. Maternal morbi-mortality treatment] Pérez de Salazar JL, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex 25:655-62, Jun 69 (Spa)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Significance of maternal creatinine clearance in assessing fetoplacental function. Harding PG, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:333-9, 1 Feb 70**

Serum copper levels as a measure of placental function. O'Leary JA. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:636-7, 15 Oct 69**

Heat-stabile alkaline phosphatase. A parameter of placental function. Quigley GJ, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:340-51, 1 Feb 70**

Haemostatic mechanism in the uterine circulation during placental separation. Bonnar J, et al. **Brit Med J 1:564-7, 6 Jun 70**

The placenta: historiae fides 3. Neale AV. **Develop Med Child Neurol 12:79-86, Feb 70**

The pill parallels the placenta. A method of teaching oral contraception. Beasley WB. **J Indian Med Ass 54:20-2, 1 Jan 70**

The relationship between heat-stable alkaline phosphatase in maternal serum and urinary oestrogen output. Curzen P, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:97-9, Feb 70**

The relative usefulness of methods of assessing placental function. Watney PJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:301-11, Apr 70**

Insulin transfer in the isolated human placenta. Keller JM, et al. **Obstet Gynec 32:77-80, Jul 68**

Thyroxine-binding globulin values as a measure of placental adequacy. Nicoloff JT, et al. **Obstet Gynec 35:191-8, Feb 70**

Human placental lactogen. An index of placental function. Singer W, et al. **Obstet Gynec 36:222-32, Aug 70**

Prenatal influences upon small-for-date infants: an introduction. Falkner F. **Pediat Clin N Amer 17:5-8, Feb 70**

Placental clearance and fetal oxygenation. Battaglia FC. **Pediatrics 45:563-75, Apr 70**

Some developments in opinions about the placenta as a barrier to oxygen. Hellegers AE. **Yale J Biol Med 42:180-90, Dec 69**

[Significance of urinary estriol determination during an endangered pregnancy] Buytaert PM. **Maandschr Kindergeneesk 37:232-42, Dec 69 (Dut)**

[Determination of estrogen excretion in the urine as standard for the function of feto-placental unity] Bol JJ, et al. **Nederl T Verlosk 70:181-93, Jun 70 (Dut)**

[Significance of the determination of urinary estriol excretion during an endangered pregnancy] Buytaert PM. **Nederl T Verlosk 69:372-52, Oct 69 (Dut)**

[The placental passage of maternal erythrocytes] Eimer H, et al. **Arch Gynaek 208:113-22, 1969 (Ger)**

[The placentation of the human. With special reference to maternal-fetal circulatory relations. (schematic outlines)] Lemtis H. **Gynaek Rundsch 7:179-96, 1969 (Ger)**

[Electronic elaboration of ultrasonic signals of the fetal heart, umbilical cord and placenta: a new method of automatic calculation of fetal cardiac rate] Roversi GD, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec 90:253-62, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Immunological problems in pregnancy] La Torretta G. **Arch Ostet Ginec 73:287-308, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Diaplacental passage of cephaloridine] Scaglione V, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:319-26, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Changes in urinary excretion of pregnanediol and pregnenolone in pregnancy after administration of ACTH] Campagnoli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:198-202, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)**

[Feto-placental homeostasis. Current knowledge of the physiopathology and clinical aspects] Bocci A. **Minerva Ginec 20:761-72, 15 May 68 (Ita)**

[Value of colpocytology as a placental function test during normal and pathological pregnancy] Carenza L, et al. **Minerva Ginec 21:1366-71, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)**

[The effect of carbonic anhydrase on transplacental passage of hydrogen ions] Sismondi P, et al. **Minerva Ginec 21:1531-9, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)**

[Human placental lactogen and function of the placenta] Nakayama T. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:570-3, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Placental function test based on urinary estriol, pregnanediol and karyopicnotic index] Noyori Y. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:97-105, Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Characteristics of placental permeability for inhaled narcotic substances] Federmesser KM, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:10-3, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Delivery of the placenta and mechanism of hemostasis in the uterus in the 3d stage of labor] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:44-8, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Passage of strontium 90 thru the placental barrier in cows] Sirotkin AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia 9:103-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Heart rate response of the human fetus to induced maternal hypoxia. Copher DE, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:320-35, 1 Jun 67**

Oxytocinase and placental function. Hensleigh PA, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1233-40, 15 Aug 70**

Human placental lactogen. An index of placental function. Singer W, et al. **Obstet Gynec 36:222-32, Aug 70**

Endocrine function of the placenta in thiamine-deficient rats. Kinzey WG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1-4, May 70**

[Evaluation of fetal tolerance to hypoxia using the step test in cases of highly endangered pregnancies] Stembera ZK. **Cesk Gynek 35:217-9, May 70 (Cze)**

[Clinical value of urinary estriol as an index of placental function and of fetal vitality in some pathological conditions of pregnancy] Bracali R, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1534-52, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Transplacental passage of fission and activation products] Légaré JM. **Hospital (Rio) 74:687-98, Sep 68 (Fre)**

[An experimental study on development of radiation induced malformation in mice] Tamaki N. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:261-83, Jun 69 (Jap)**

[The effect of x-rays on the development of rat embryos and placentas after irradiation on the 9th day of pregnancy] Nikonov AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:85-8, Jan 67 (Rus)**

[Restoration of the status of the fetus and placenta after irradiation] Kogan VE. **Radiobiologiia 8:385-90, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Fetal and maternal placental circulations. Simultaneous visualization in monkeys by radiography. Ramsey EM, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:419-23, 1 Jun 67**

The antenatal diagnosis oplacental calcification. Russell JG, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:813-6, Sep 69**

The application of rapid 99mTc-pertechnetate scintiphotographic placental imaging during third trimester bleeding. Smith RW, et al. **Obstet Gynec 35:537-43, Apr 70**

Obstetric radiology. Highman JH. **Postgrad Med J 46:32-9, Jan 70**

[Radioisotope placentography (review of the foreign literature)] Kholin VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:69-73, Feb 69 (26 ref.) (Rus)**

### SECRETION

[Human placental lactogen (HPL)--substance with effect on the growth hormone in the placenta] Matsuzaki F. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:565-9, Jul 69 (22 ref.) (Jap)**

[Study on the dynamics of chorionic gonadotropin secretion based on experimental perfusion of the placenta] Suzuki M. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:634-42, Jun 69 (Jap)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Retained placenta of unusual type. Wiebe D.
Obstet Gynec 35:153-4, Jan 70

TRANSPLANTATION

Treatment of asthma by placenta implantation.
Mesquita HF de. Hospital (Rio) 74:755-71, Sep 68
Transplantation of fetal kidney with placenta. Shinoda A. Keio J Med 18:115-28, Sep 69

## PLACENTA ACCRETA (C6)

Placenta accreta and circumvallate (extrachorialis).
Maqueo-Topete M, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:397-401, Sep 68
[Disengagement of the placenta by tug on the umbilical cord] Wespi HJ. Zbl Gynaek 91:97-101, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Placenta praevia accreta] Giuliano G.
G Batt Virol Immun 62:741-56, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Unusual case of peritoneal inundation due to vascular rupture of an abnormal hepatic lobe during pregnancy] Sirbu P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:22-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Case of uterine rupture] Bayer H.
Zbl Gynaek 91:35-9, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[An unusual parturition injury in a home delivery] Siegmund W, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:485-7, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Placenta previa accreta] Iwaki A, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:103-6, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Placenta previa accreta] Iwaki A, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:482-98, May 70 (103 ref.) (Jap)
[Placenta accreta and spontaneous uterine rupture. Report of a clinical case of a primipara with 19 weeks of amenorrhea] Escalante Legarreta M, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 26:481-7, Oct 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Placenta accreta on transverse segmental cesarean scar: secondary hemostatic hysterectomy] Brunel G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:337-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Placenta accreta. Consideration on etiopathogenesis and treatment] Lebret M, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:560-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

Placenta previa accreta. Bartzen PJ, et al.
Minn Med 53:537-9, May 70

THERAPY

[Placenta accreta. Consideration on etiopathogenesis and treatment] Lebret M, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:560-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

VETERINARY

[Obstetric practice] Vasin VK.
Veterinariia 45:91, Nov 68 (Rus)

## PLACENTA PRAEVIA (C6)

Arteriovenous crossings on the chorial surface of the human placenta in abnormal pregnancy and development. Bhargava I, et al.
Experientia 25:831-2, 15 Aug 69
Primary division ratio of umbilical arteries and vein of the human placenta in abnormal states of pregnancy and development. Bhargava I, et al.
Experientia 25:835, 15 Aug 69
Arteriovenous dissociation on the chorial surface of the human placenta in abnormal states of pregnancy and development. Bhargava I, et al.
Experientia 25:833-4, 15 Aug 69
Placenta praevia. Fell MR.
Nurs Times 66:494-6, 16 Apr 70
Placenta praevia. Robertson JG.
Practitioner 204:383-92, Mar 70
[Placenta praevia accreta] Giuliano G.
G Batt Virol Immun 62:741-56, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical study on placenta praevia] Hayashi Y.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:775-9, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Personal experience with placenta previa] Treviño Garza E, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 27:67-70, Jan 70 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Placenta previa. A contraindication to the intrauterine injection of hypertonic saline solution. Bahary C, et al.
Int Surg 53:304-7, Apr 70

COMPLICATIONS

Couvelaire uterus and placenta previa. Kalstone CE.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:638-9, 15 Oct 69
[Velamentous insertion of umbilical cord: amnioscopic diagnosis of praevia vessels. Benckiser's hemorrhage. Live child] Gillet JY, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:125-7, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Placenta previa accreta] Iwaki A, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:103-6, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Placenta previa accreta] Iwaki A, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:482-98, May 70 (103 ref.) (Jap)
[Coexistence of lateral placenta praevia and rupture of the corpus uteri following previous excochleations of the uterus] Jaworski E.
Wiad Lek 23:249-51, 1 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Determinant factors of perinatal mortality in cesarean section] Rodriguez Argüelles J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:667-71, May 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Placenta previa and placental localization. Semmens JP. Amer Fam Physician GP 2:72-9, Sep 70
Placental localization by ultrasound. Kobayashi M, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:279-85, 15 Jan 70
Placental imaging with indium 113m. Mishkin FS, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:776-9, Aug 70
Ultrasonic scanning in obstetrics. 2. The diagnosis of placenta praevia. Morrison J, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:206-8, Nov 69
Placental localization by isotope scanning with 113mIn. Results in 200 patients. Wright FW.
Brit Med J 2:436-9, 13 Jun 70
51-chromium labelled human serum albumin placental localisation. Hartkamp A, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 16:106-7, May 70
Amniography (a useful procedure in antenatal care in East Africa). Sharma SD, et al.
E Afr Med J 47:1-13, Jan 70
Indium, a versatile scanning agent. Chua GT.
J Indiana Med Ass 63:223-5, Mar 70
Placenta scanning with 113mIn. Niehoff RD, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:15-8, Jan 70
Placental localization with indium scanning. Andrews JT, et al. Med J Aust 1:220-2, 31 Jan 70
Antepartum hemorrhage. Analysis of 304 patients in a private institution. McCullough JA, et al.
Obstet Gynec 31:836-9, Jun 68
Placenta praevia and ruptured exomphalos: a problem in diagnosis. Pallewela CS.
Postgrad Med J 45:774-6, Dec 69
[Isotopic localization of the placenta] Henrion R, et al.
Presse Med 78:1323-6, 13 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Nuclear medical localization of the placenta] Weber J.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:427-36, Sep 69 (Ger)
[New methods in nuclear medicine for placenta localization] Heep J, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:24-37, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Clinical use of medical thermography in obstetrics and gynecolgy] Gortenuti G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:184-6, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Clinical thermography] Felci U.
Minerva Radiol 12:425-8, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Our experience with isotope placentography (in black and white and color)] Roncuzzi R, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:951-66, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Rupture of the marginal sinus of the placenta and other placental hemorrhages] Handszer B, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:447-59, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of imminent abortion, threatened premature birth and placenta praevia with Librium and Valium "Roche"] Bolesch J.
Ther Gegenw 108:1020-6, Jul 69 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Placenta previa. Hibrd LT.
Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 36:14-26, 1968

PATHOLOGY

[Placenta praevia: study in relation to the site of insertion. Maternal morbi-mortality treatment] Pérez de Salazar JL, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 25:655-62, Jun 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

Placenta previa accreta. Bartzen PJ, et al.
Minn Med 53:537-9, May 70
[The place of cesarean section in modern treatment of placenta praevia] Hadžiselimović S, et al.
Med Arh 23:13-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

THERAPY

Placenta previa and placental localization. Semmens JP. Amer Fam Physician GP 2:72-9, Sep 70

## PLACENTAL EXTRACTS (D12)

Oxytocin: effects of degradation on radioimmunologic and biologic activity. Kumaresan P, et al.
Science 166:1160-1, 28 Nov 69
[Research on a new fibrinolytic agent extracted from human placenta (Thromboclase)] Ponari O, et al.
Therapie 23:737-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[New plasma substitute from the tissue of human placenta--placentin-2] Litvinov VV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:61-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The reactogenicity of placental gamma globulin] Spotarenko SS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:103-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of chronic inflammatory changes in the nasopharyngeal area] Schmidt W.
Z Allgemeinmed 44:198-200, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical comparison of human placental lactogen and placental proteins from other species. Gusdon JP Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:441-4, 1 Jun 70
A vasodepressor substance of the human placenta. Ryan WL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1201-6, 15 Dec 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and properties of urokinase inhibitor from human placenta. Kawano T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:333-42, Mar 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Inactivation of porcine calcitonin by different fetal and maternal organs of rat] Garel JM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2469-71, 20 May 70 (Fre)
[Thrombin-like properties of tissue] Skipetrov VP.
Probl Gemat 13:29-32, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Active compound from human placental tissue] Litvinov VV. Vrach Delo 5:120-2, May 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Gamma globulins of human placenta in the therapy of infantile asthma] Guaschino S.
Minerva Pediat 20:602-4, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Intacellin for the management of threatened abortion] Suzumura M, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:1102-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Use of placenta suspensions for the treatment of chronic inflammatory processes of the female genital organs] Iankelevich Ialu, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:60, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

[The pathogenesis of blood coagulation disorders following rapid intravenous administration of placental extract] Skipetrov VP.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:67-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

## PLACENTAL HORMONES (D8)

Studies on a monkey placental protein with immunochemical similarity to human growth hormone and human chorionic somatomammotrophin. Grant DB, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:736-46, Apr 70
Immunochemical comparison of human placental lactogen and placental proteins from other species. Gusdon JP Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:441-4, 1 Jun 70
Characterisation of antisera to a growth-hormone-like placetal antigen (human placental lactogen): immunofluorescence studies with these sera on normal nd pathological syncytiotrophoblast. Beck JS, et al. J Path 97:545-55, Mar 69
Human placental lactogen. Lancet 2:1405-6, 27 Dec 69
Human placental lactogen and insulin-blood glucose homeostasis. Burt RL, et al.
Obstet Gynec 36:233-7, Aug 70
A first conference and workshop on human placental lactogen. Obstet Gynec Survey 25:207-9, Mar 70
[Placental lactogenic hormone (H.P.L.). A new chorionic hormone] Cohen M, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:197-218, May-Jul 70 (Fre)
[The biological significance of human chorionic somato-mammotropine (HCSM or HPL)] Fioretti P, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:331-60, May 68 (140 ref.) (Ita)
[Human placental lactogen (HPL), with special reference to its function on secretion of the milk] Fujii K.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:558-64, Jul 69 (63 ref.) (Jap)
[Human placental lactogen] Wawryk R, et al.
Ginek Pol 41:453-8, Apr 70 (26 ref.) (Pol)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[New data on the effects of chorionic gonadotropin and placental lactogen] Dyková H.
**Cesk Gynek 35:157-8, Apr 70 (Cze)**

### ANALYSIS

Assessment of fetoplacental function by hormone assay. Klopper A.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:807-27, 1 Jul 70 (150 ref.)**

Measurement of human placental lactogen by microcomplement fixation. Comparison with radioimmunoassay. Varma SK, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:472-6, 1 Jun 70**

Immunofluorescence studies with antisera to human growth hormone and human placental lactogen on adenohypophyses of pregnant and parturient women. Haugen OA, et al. **J Path 98:97-104, Jun 69**

Time of appearance of human placental lactogen in the embryo. Beck JS. **New Eng J Med 283:189-90, 23 Jul 70**

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of human placental lactogen. Leake NH, et al.
**Obstet Gynec 34:471-7, Oct 69**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of human placental proteins and human placental lactogen (HPL) in vitro. II. Dynamic studies of normal term placentas. Suwa S, et al.
**Endocrinology 85:1037-45, Dec 69**

Biosynthesis of human placental proteins and human placental lactogen (HPL) in vitro. I. Identification of 3H-labeled HPL. Suwa S, et al.
**Endocrinology 85:1028-36, Dec 69**

Steroid production from plasma cholesterol. I. Conversion of plasma cholesterol to placental progesterone in humans. Heilig H, et al.
**J Clin Endocr 30:624-31, May 70**

[Symposium: the endocrine system of the fetus. 6. Biosynthesis of human placental lactogen (HPL)] Suwa S. **Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:28, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)**

### BLOOD

A method of solid phase radioimmunoassay utilizing polypropylene discs. Crosignani PG, et al.
**J Clin Endocr 30:153-60, Feb 70**

A method of solid phase radioimmunoassay utilizing polypropylene discs. Crosignani PG, et al.
**J Clin Endocr 30:111-8, Jan 70**

Diminished growth hormone response to arginine in the puerperium. Katz HP, et al.
**J Clin Endocr 29:1414-9, Nov 69**

Rapid, quantitative estimation of human placental lactogen in maternal serum by complement fixation. Zuckerman JE, et al. **J Clin Endocr 30:769-73, Jun 70**

Factors affecting the response to insulin in the normal subhuman pregnant primate. Chez RA, et al.
**J Clin Invest 49:1517-27, Aug 70**

Use of human-placental-lactogen radioimmunoassay to predict outcome in cases of threatened abortion. Genazzani AR, et al. **Lancet 2:1385-7, 27 Dec 69**

Human placental lactogen. Singer W.
**Lancet 1:237, 31 Jan 70**

Human placental lactogen. Spellacy WN.
**Lancet 1:237, 31 Jan 70**

Placental lactogen in maternal serum as an index of fetal health. Josimovich JB, et al.
**Obstet Gynec 36:244-50, Aug 70**

Human placental lactogen. An index of placental function. Singer W, et al.
**Obstet Gynec 36:222-32, Aug 70**

Human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS) levels prior to fetal death in high-risk pregnancies. Spellacy WN, et al. **Obstet Gynec 35:685-9, May 70**

Human growth hormone and placental lactogen levels in midpregnancy and late postpartum. Spellacy WN, et al. **Obstet Gynec 36:238-43, Aug 70**

Radioimmunoassay of serum chorionic gonadotropin and placental lactogen in trophoblastic disease. Yen SS, et al. **Obstet Gynec 32:86-93, Jul 68**

Human placental lactogen levels in high risk pregnancies. Spellacy WN, et al.
**Surg Forum 20:409-10, 1969**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Study on human chorionic somato-mammotropin (HCS)--extraction and determination] Iizuka R, et al.
**Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:574-82, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Human placental lactogen (HPL). 3. Purification and biochemical and immunological characteristics] Mochizuki M, et al.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:245-6, Mar 70 (Jap)**

### METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of human placental proteins and human placental lactogen (HPL) in vitro. II. Dynamic studies of normal term placentas. Suwa S, et al.
**Endocrinology 85:1037-45, Dec 69**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relative effects of pregnancy, human placental lactogen and prednisolone on carbohydrate tolerance in normal and subclinical diabetic subjects. Kalkhoff RK, et al. **Diabetes 18:153-63, Mar 69**

Reversal of progesterone-enhanced insulin production by human chorionic somatommammotropin. Beck P.
**Endocrinology 87:311-5, Aug 70**

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in cartilage of hypophysectomized rats by native and modified placental lactogen and anabolic hormones. Breuer CB.
**Endocrinology 85:989-99, Dec 69**

[Human placental lactogen (HPL) (4): action mechanism of HPL in lipolysis] Mochizuki M, et al.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:610-1, Jun 70 (Jap)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of pregnancy on the somatotroph and the prolactin cell of the human adenohypophysis. Goluboff LG, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:1533-8, Dec 69**

Whither placental lactogenic hormone? Burt RL, et al.
**Obstet Gynec 36:306-10, Aug 70**

[Human placental lactogen (HPL)--on HPL] Kushima K, et al.
**Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:551-7, Jul 69 (32 ref.) (Jap)**

[Human placental lactogen (HPL)--substance with effect on the growth hormone in the placenta] Matsuzaki F.
**Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:565-9, Jul 69 (22 ref.) (Jap)**

### SECRETION

Pituitary growth hormone and placental lactogen levels measured in normal term pregnancy and at the early and late postpartum periods. Spellacy WN, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:888-96, 15 Nov 69**

[Factors that influence placental estrogen secretion in the second stage of pregnancy] Bocci A, et al.
**Minerva Ginec 20:794-7, 15 May 68 (Ita)**

[Human placental lactogen and function of the placenta] Nakayama T.
**Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:570-3, Jul 69 (Jap)**

### URINE

[Changes in the urinary excretion by the maternal adrenals, during the 3d trimester of pregnancy, of placental steroids induced by stimulation] Campagnoli C, et al.
**Minerva Ginec 22:181-3, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)**

**PLACIDYL see ETHCHLORVYNOL (D6)**

## PLAGUE (C1)

Plague. **WHO Chron 24:371-3, Aug 70**

WHO Expert Committee on plague. Fourth report.
**WHO Techn Rep Ser 447:1-25, 1970**

[Pestilential diseases and literature] Destaing F.
**Presse Med 77:2011-3, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of serological and bacteriological methods in the confirmation of plague infections. Legters LJ, et al. **Bull WHO 41:859-63, 1969**

[Conditioned hemagglutination reaction in plague in different hosts. Relationship between precipitating and hemagglutinating antibodies. 2. Protein antigens] Dodin A, et al.
**Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:369-77, Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of buboes] Roder H, et al.
**Derm Mschr 155:917-22, 1969 (Ger)**

[Criteria of the quality of plague erythrocyte diagnostic specimens used in passive hemagglutination and antibody neutralization reactions] Oganian EF. **Lab Delo 12:716-8, 1969 (Rus)**

[A lyophilized erythrocyte plague diagnosticum] Golovacheva SN, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol 46:85-7, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[Serological microtechnics for the diagnosis of plague, brucellosis and leptospirosis] Mello MT de, et al.
**Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:300-9, Oct 69 (Spa)**

[Cary-Blair medium for the preservation and transport of suspected plague material in rural areas] Thiago de Mello M, et al.
**Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 12:67-71, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)**

### ETIOLOGY

[The plague and its etiological agents. Current knowledge] Knapp W.
**Minerva Med 61:3840-7, 12 Sep 70 (Ita)**

[The effect of the inhibited absorptive function of the reticuloendothelial system on the sensitivity of white mice to plague toxin] Efremova MF.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:63-5, Oct 67 (Rus)**

### HISTORY

The plague's last visit? **Lancet 1:558, 14 Mar 70**

The last epidemic of plague in England? Suffolk 1906-1918. Van Zwanenberg D.
**Med Hist 14:63-74, Jan 70**

The black death. **Med J Aust 2:782-3, 18 Oct 69**

[The plague of philistines is not bilharziasis, either] Callot J. **Presse Med 78:615, 14 Mar 70 (Fre)**

[The Ark of the Covenant and the disease of Philistines. Dysentery, plaque or parasitic disease?] Mollaret HH. **Presse Med 77:2111-4, 25 Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Pest regimen and mistletoe tractate from Cod. Weilc. 554 (London) and their relationship] Vermeer HJ.
**Sudhoff Arch 53:15-29, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[The "black plague" in Turin and Moncalieri in a well documented work by Prof. Tirsi Mario Caffaratto"] D'Oldenico GD.
**G Batt Virol Immun 60:372-80, May-Aug 67 (Ita)**

[The endemic nature of plague, causes of its spread and the control of plague epidemics] Zabolotnyi DK.
**Zh Mikrobiol 46:144-7, Jul 69 (Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Transplacental transmission of antibodies to fraction I of the plague bacillus to progeny of experimental animals] Gerasiuk LG.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:79-81, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Hemagglutination microtechnic for retrospective diagnosis of human plague in rural zones of Brazil] Mello MT de, et al.
**An Microbiol (Rio) 14:93-107, 1966-67 (Spa)**

[Serologic microtechnic diagnosis of plague, brucellosis and leptospirosis] Mello MT de, et al.
**An Microbiol (Rio) 14:63-76, 1966-67 (Spa)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

[Plague and its causative organisms] Knapp W.
**Munchen Med Wschr 111:2633-40, 19 Dec 69 (67 ref.) (Ger)**

[Characteristics of a strain of P. pseudotuberculosis Pf. isolated in a natural focus of plague in the northwest Pricaspian region in 1962. I. Method of isolation, morphology, serological properties and biochemical activity] Shtel'man AI, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol 46:52-7, Aug 69 (Rus)**

### OCCURRENCE

Clinical and epidemiologic notes on a defined outbreak of plague in Vietnam. Legters LJ, et al.
**Amer J Trop Med 19:639-52, Jul 70**

Sylvatic bubonic plague and soils derived from Precambrian rocks. Mello MT de.
**An Microbiol (Rio) 14:77-8, 1966-67**

A comparative study on the meaning of stability in five biological systems: insect and furbearer populations, influenza, Thai hemorrhagic fever, and plague. Watt KE. **Brookhaven Sympos Biol 22:142-50, 1969**

Entomological observations after the 1968 plague outbreak in Mbulu District, Tanzania. Msangi.
**E Afr Med J 46:465-70, Aug 69**

Human plague in the United States during 1966. Case reports. Caten JL, et al.
**Southwest Med 49:102-8, Jun 68**

Plague in the Lake Edwards focus; the Democratic Republic of Congo, 1960-1966. Velimirovic B, et al.
**Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:373-87, Sep 69**

[Value of the Madagascan centre for a better understanding of the epidemiology of plague and of its permanence] Brygoo ER.
**Bull Soc Path Exot 61:695-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Plague and its agents (current state of our knowledge)] Knapp W.
**Cah Med 11:779-86, Jul 70 (Fre)**

[New knowledge in the field of plague epidemiology] Mollaret HH. **Med Mschr 23:338-44, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of plague] Freitas CA de. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:392-402, May 70 (Por)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Some observations on the necessity for serological testing of rodent sera for Pasteurella pestis antibody in a plague control programme. Cavanaugh DC, et al.
**Bull WHO 42:451-9, 1970**

Effectiveness of live or killed plague vaccines in man. Meyer KF. **Bull WHO 42:653-66, 1970**

Containing the plague. **Nature (London) 227:7, 4 Jul 70**

[Preventive vaccinations]
**Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:52-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of pest] Mello JB de, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 74:793-8, Sep 68 (Por)**

[The immunologic reactivity of the guinea pig organism to oral immunization] Korobkova EI, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol 46:93-9, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Oral immunization with EV live plague vaccine in experiments on animals] Vorob'ev AA, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol 46:112-6, Aug 69 (Rus)**

### VETERINARY

Some observations on the necessity for serological testing of rodent sera for Pasteurella pestis antibody in a plague control programme. Cavanaugh DC, et al.
**Bull WHO 42:451-9, 1970**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The fine structure of cornivore plague virus] Skalinskii EI, et al. Veterinariia 44:41-4, Nov 67 (Rus)

## PLAGUE VACCINE (D12)

Histopathological changes of mice injected with plague live vaccine strain EV. Morita H, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:87-97, Apr 70

[Para-allergy] Beklemishev ND, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:104-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Hemagglutinin formation in the blood of guinea pigs immunized with antigen complexes of the plague b[a]cillus] Kaverina-Firgang KG. Zh Mikrobiol 47:81-4, Jan 70 (Rus)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Agglutinin response of rabbits to combined Pasteurella tularensis-Brucella abortus vaccination. Nutter JE. Appl Microbiol 19:250-3, Feb 70

[The immunologic reactivity of the guinea pig organism to oral immunization] Korobkova EI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:93-9, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Oral immunization with EV live plague vaccine in experiments on animals] Vorob'ev AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:112-6, Aug 69 (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic reactions due to plague vaccine. Reisman RE. J Allerg 46:49-55, Jul 70

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of live or killed plague vaccines in man. Meyer KF. Bull WHO 42:653-66, 1970

PLANARIANS see under TURBELLARIA (B1)

## PLANKTON (B1, B5)

Attempt at a forecast of the number of Euglenoidina species--parasites of copepodes. Michajlow W. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:603-5, 1969

Dinema harpacticoiens sp.n. (Euglenoidina) parasite of Copepoda from Poland. Michajlow W. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:607-8, 1969

Mononema perpendiculare sp.n. (Euglenoidina)--parasites of Copepoda from water bodies of the Lithuanian SSR. Michajlow W. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:41-2, 1970

Nauplilicola lituanicus sp. n. (Euglenoidina, Embryocolidae)--a parasite of Copepoda in some water bodies of the Lithuanian SSR. Michajlow W. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:37-9, 1970

Exchange of experiences in photomicrography. Gander R. J Biol Photogr Ass 38:86-7, Apr 70

Toxicity of ammonia to marine diatoms. Natarajan KV. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R184+, May 70

The biological potential of the oceans to provide biomedical materials. Youngken HW Jr. Lloydia 32:407-16, Dec 69

Energy flow and species diversity in a marine phytoplankton bloom. Platt T, et al. Nature (London) 227:1059-60, 5 Sep 70

Phosphorus, nitrogen, and algae in Lake Washington after diversion of sewage. Edmondson WT. Science 169:690-1, 14 Aug 70

[Variation of the intracellular pool of free amino acids of a marine diatome as a function of salinity] Besnier V, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1255-62, 18 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Predators and their prey: adaptive value of spines in rotifers] Halbach U. Naturwissenschaften 56:142-3, Mar 69 (Ger)

### ANALYSIS

Phytol-derived C19 di- and triolefinic hydrocarbons in marine zooplankton and fishes. Blumer M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4067-74, Oct 69

A unique hexaene hydrocarbon from a diatrom (Skeletonema costatum). Lee RF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:386-8, 10 Mar 70

Phthalic acid in the deep sea jellyfish Atolla. Morris RJ. Nature (London) 225:1264, 19 Sep 70

DDT residues in marine phytoplankton: increase from 1955 to 1969. Cox JL. Science 170:71-3, 2 Oct 70

Oxygen-18 studies of recent planktonic Foraminifera: comparisons of phenotypes and of test parts. Hecht AD, et al. Science 170:69-71, 2 Oct 70

[Coefficient of strontium and strontium 90 accumulation in lake plants and plankton] Kaininia ZK, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:111-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

### CYTOLOGY

[The ultra structure linked to the alimentary function in Noctiluca miliaris S. (Dinoflagellata)] Soyer MO. Z Zellforsch 104:29-55, 1970 (Ger)

### DRUG EFFECTS

A screening technique for estimating copper toxicity to estuarine phytoplankton. Erickson SJ, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R270+, Aug 70

Marine phytoplankton vary in their response to chlorinated hydrocarbons. Menzel DW, et al. Science 167:1724-6, 27 Mar 70

### ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical mechanisms involved in biological rhythms and cycles. Hastings JW, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:137, 1970

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Influence of a vitamin mixture on growth and free amino acid concentration of a marine diatome] Besnier V. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1059-64, 23 Oct 69 (Fre)

[The biotope and quantitative growth of oceanic phytoplankton] Semina GI. Usp Sovr Biol 62:289-306, Sep-Oct 66 (46 ref.) (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Effect of nitrilotriacetic acid on the growth and metabolism of estuarine phytoplankton. Erickson SJ, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:+329+, Aug 70

Is the world's oxygen supply threatened? Ryther JH. Nature (London) 227:374-5, 25 Jul 70

Body carbon-14 in deep sea organisms. Williams PM, et al. Nature (London) 227:375-6, 25 Jul 70

### PHYSIOLOGY

Vertical movements of zooplankton during a solar eclipse. Sherman K, et al. Nature (London) 227:1156-8, 12 Sep 70

PLANNED PARENTHOOD see FAMILY PLANNING (N2)

PLANNING, HEALTH AND WELFARE see under HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING (I, N3)

PLANNING, HEALTH FACILITY see HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING (N3)

## PLANT AGGLUTININS (D12)

Identification of mouse H-2 antigens by mixed lymphocyte culture in the presence of PHA. 3. Blastformation of mouse lymphocytes according to the difference in non- H-2 antigens. Kaneda S. Acta Med Okayama 23:203-7, Jun 69

Lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin in Hodgkin's disease. Han T, et al. Amer J Med 48:728-34, Jun 70

Lectins. Boyd WC. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:168-90, 13 Feb 70

Isolation and partial characterization of two anti-A hemagglutinins from P. lunatus. Gould NR, et al. Arch Biochem 137:1-11, Mar 70

An examination of the topography of the saccharide binding sites of concanavalin A and of the forces involved in complexation. Poretz RD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2890-6, 7 Jul 70

Association constant of the sex-specific agglutinin in the yeast, Hansenula wingei. Taylor NW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2931-4, 7 Jul 70

The effect of phytohemagglutinin on the DNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity of nuclei isolated from human lymphocytes. Handmaker SD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:95-102, 21 Jan 70

Decreased phytohemagglutinin receptor sites in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kornfeld S. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:542-5, 30 Dec 69

Purification and characterization of an anti-H(O) phytohemagglutinin of Ulex europeus. Matsumoto I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:180-9, 11 Nov 69

Protein-carbohydrate interaction. XX. On the number of combining sites on concanavalin A, the phytohemagglutinin of the jack bean. So LL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:398-404, 15 Oct 68

Immunochemical studies on the phytoagglutinins of Phaseolus vulgaris and some other plants. Krasiejko I. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:21-7, 1970

Lymphocyte transformation in malignant lymphomas. Papac RJ. Cancer 26:279-86, Aug 70

Inhibitory effect of L-asparaginase in lymphocyte transformation induced by phytohemagglutinin. Miura M, et al. Cancer Res 30:768-72, Mar 70

Anti-N from Moluccella laevis. Bird GW, et al. Experientia 25:1091, 15 Oct 69

Crepitin, a phytohemagglutinin from Hura crepitans. Jaffé WG, et al. Experientia 25:891-2, 15 Aug 69

The effect of phytohaemagglutinin on plaque forming cells in the mouse spleen and on skin graft rejection. Jánossy G, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:453-61, 1969

Interaction of concanavalin A with polysaccharides of Salmonellae. Goldstein IJ, et al. Immunochemistry 7:315-9, Mar 70

Lectins and lipopolysaccharides as linking agents for the red cell linked antigen test. Sanderson CJ. Immunology 18:353-60, Mar 70

Immunosuppressive action of phytohemagglutinin. Effect on peritoneal macrophages. Chan PC. Int Arch Allerg 36:486-96, 1969

The in vitro response to phytohemagglutinin of lyphoid cells from normal and neonatally thymectomized adult mice. Rodey GE, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:399-407, 1969

The specificity of hemagglutinating bean and seed extracts (lectins). Implications for the nature of A-B-H agglutinins. Wiener AS, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:582-91, 1969

Interaction of concanavalin A with an arabinogalactan from the cell wall of Mycobacterium bovis. Goldstein IJ, et al. J Bact 103:422-5, Aug 70

The structure of a phytohemagglutinin receptor site from human erythrocytes. Kornfeld R, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2536-45, 25 May 70

Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of manganese (II)-protein complexes. Manganese (II)-concanavalin A. Reed GH, et al. J Biol Chem 245:662-4, 10 Feb 70

Cellular recognition by mouse lymphocytes in vitro. I. Definition of a new technique and results of stimulation by phytohemagglutinin and specific antigens. Adler WH, et al. J Exp Med 131:1049-78, 1 Jun 70

Impaired activation of thymus lymphocytes by phytohemagglutinin. Forsdyke DR. J Immun 103:818-23, Oct 69

Protein-carbohydrate interaction. XIX. The interaction of concanavalin A with IgM and the glycoprotein phytohemagglutinins of the waxbean and the soybean. Goldstein IJ, et al. J Immun 103:695-8, Oct 69

Response of NZB and NZB-NZW spleen cells to mitogenic agents. Leventhal BG, et al. J Immun 104:918-23, Apr 70

The use of concanavalin A for distinguishing IgM from IgG antibody-producing cells. Nordin AA, et al. J Immun 103:859-61, Oct 69

Characteristics of the in vitro response of guinea pig blood lymphocytes to PHA and antigen. Phillips SM, et al. J Immun 105:204-14, Jul 70

Secretion of a phytohemagglutinin-binding glycoprotein in man. Strauchen JA, et al. J Immun 104:766-8, Mar 70

Valuable new sources of anti-A and anti-B. Tovey GH, et al. J Med Lab Techn 26:264-7, Jul 69

Histological skin reaction to pokeweed in humans. Astaldi G, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:126-39, Jan 70

Blastic response of lymphocytes in mosaic Down's syndrome under serial PHA dilutions. Matte R, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 14:160-2, Sep 69

Schizophrenia and depression of lymphocyte response to P.H.A. Maricq HR, et al. Lancet 2:1008, 8 Nov 69

The effect of cytostatic therapy with cyclophosphamide alone or in combination with methotrexate on the phytohaemagglutinin lymphocyte culture and on the immunoglobulins. Lopes Cardozo E. Oncology 24:261-72, 1970

Reduction of phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation in patients with measles. Fireman P. Pediatrics 45:508-9, Mar 70

Reduction of phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation in patients with measles. Kadowaki J, et al. Pediatrics 45:508, Mar 70

Solubilization and partial characterization of a phytohemagglutinin receptor site from human erythrocytes. Kornfeld S, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1439-46, Aug 69

Effect of aflatoxin B1 upon phytohemagglutinin-transformed human lymphocytes. Savel H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1112-5, Sep 70

Anti-A1 lectins from Crotalaria. Bloch M. Transfusion 9:355-6, Nov-Dec 69

Agglutinins for antigens of two different human blood group systems in the seeds of Moluccella laevis. Bird GW, et al. Vox Sang 18:235-9, Mar 70

Phytohemagglutinins--a survey of recent progress. Dechary JM. Vox Sang 15:401-9, Dec 68 (36 ref.)

Inability of fava bean extract to agglutinate tannic acid coated erythrocytes. Suescun E, et al. Vox Sang 18:77-80, Jan 70

The enhancement of Ulex europaeus anti-H activity by human serum. Voak D, et al. Vox Sang 17:134-8, Aug 69

On the specificity of broad spectrum agglutinins. 3. Heterophile agglutinins associated with anti-B-like specificity. Pardoe GI, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:468-85, Jun 70

On the specificity of lectins with a broad agglutination spectrum. II. Studies on the nature of the T-antigen and the specific receptors for the lectin of Arachis hypogoea (ground-nut). Uhlenbruck G, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:423-33, Nov 69

[Use of concanavallin-A for isolation, detection and measurement of extra- or endo-cellular glycoproteins and glucides] Avrameas S. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 18:2205-8, 4 May 70 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Studies with phytoagglutinins in inbred chickens] Erdös A. **Blut** 19:559-63, 1969 (Ger)

[Clinical condition of patients with Hodgkin's disease and the mitotic index in the culture of white blood cells stimulated by phytohemagglutinin] Płużańska A. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 43:1489-94, Oct 69 (Pol)

[Phenomenon of lymphocyte transformation--its morphology and mechanism] Moskalewska K. **Przegl Derm** 56:667-71, Sep-Oct 69 (27 ref.) (Pol)

[Organ specific thyroid gland phytoprecipitins] Krupnik SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:70-2, Dec 67 (Rus)

[New anti-B lectins (phytohemagglutinins) including high-grade anti-B-1] Potapov MI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR** [Biol] 5:712-20, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[The use of Lectin to differentiate blood antigen A from antigen A of secretions in mixed stains] Potapov MI. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 11:21-6, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)

[Phenomenon of transformation of small lymphocytes into blast cells as an immunologic problem] Braude NI. **Usp Sovr Biol** 67:432-51, May-Jun 69 (124 ref.) (Rus)

[The behavior of schizophrenic patients' peripheral blood lymphocytes in cultures and changes in the physiologic state of their nuclear deoxyribonucleoprotein (DNP)] Lideman RR, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1397-402, Sep 69 (Rus)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of phytohemagglutinin on skin allograft survival in mice. Stefani SS, et al. **J Immun** 104:780-4, Apr 70

Effect of phytohemagglutinin onskin allograft survival in mice. Stefani SS, et al. **J Immun** 104:780-4, Apr 70

Septic survival of rabbits induced by in vivo phytohemagglutinin. Soltys HD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 75:967-74, Jun 70

Dose-response of lymphocytes to purified, protein-free phytohemagglutinin: lack of metabolic inhibition with increasing concentrations. Goldberg ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:459-61, Jun 70

[Response of the newborn to intradermal injection of phytohemagglutinin] Biasini GC. **Clin Pediat** (Bologna) 50:284-7, May 68 (Ita)

### ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of a lectin (plant hemagglutinin) with blood group A specificity from Dolichos biflorus. Etzler ME, et al. **Biochemistry** (Wash) 9:869-77, 17 Feb 70

Identification of the carbohydrate-protein linking group in soybean hemagglutinin. Lis H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:364-6, 18 Nov 69

Fractionation of phytohemagglutinin. I. Purification of the RNA and DNA synthesis-stimulating substances and evidence that they are not proteins. Goldberg ML, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:283-9, Sep 69

[XXII. On seed proteins. Toxin and agglutinin from Ricinus: purification and composition] Waldschmidt-Leitz E, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:990-4, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Immunological method of determination of phytohemagglutinin] Del Giacco GS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1286-90, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific inhibition by N-acetyl-D-galactosamine of the interaction between soybean agglutinin and animal cell surfaces. Lis H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 211:582-5, 15 Sep 70

Could L-asparaginase be an antagonist of phytohaemagglutinin? Ferfoglia L, et al. **Haemat Lat** 12:131-4, Apr-Jun 69

Inhibition of lymphocyte activation at high ratios of concanavalin A to serum depends on complement. Milthorp P, et al. **Nature** (London) 227:1351-2, 26 Sep 70

A natural inhibitor of lymphocyte stimulation produced by human thymus. Davis RC, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:244-5, 1969

### BLOOD

[Lymphoblastic transformation in vitro and cutaneous reaction to phytohemagglutinin in the aged] Lewi S, et al. **Gerontologia** (Basel) 16:14-24, 1970 (Fre)

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cellular probing for genetic information. **JAMA** 213:289-90, 13 Jul 70

[Tests on blood stains and human excreta by means of the group lectin anti-B1 (Euonymus alata)] Potapow MI. **Folia Haemat** (Leipzig) 93:458-64, 1970 (Ger)

[Blastic transformation of lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinins as a criterion of evaluation of the clinical state of patients and efficiency of treatment in Hodgkin's disease] Płużańska A. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 43:1563-70, Dec 69 (Pol)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On the purification of phytohemagglutinins from Phaseolus vulgaris seeds. Dahlgren K, et al. **Arch Biochem** 137:306-14, Apr 70

The preparation of two insoluble forms of the phytohemagglutinin, concanavalin A, and their interactions with polysaccharides and glycoproteins. Lloyd KO. **Arch Biochem** 137:460-8, Apr 70

Preparation and purification of tritiated phytohemagglutinin and studies of cellular localization in human leukocyte cultures. Conard RA, et al. **Blood** 35:44-55, Jan 70

Isolation and characterization of a lymphocyte-stimulating leucoagglutinin from red kidney beans. (Phaseolus vulgaris). Weber TH. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 24:Suppl 111:1+, 1969

### METABOLISM

Degradation of alfalfa phytoalexin by Stemphylium botryosum. Higgins VJ, et al. **Phytopathology** 59:1500-6, Oct 69

Comparative abilities of Stemphylium botryosum and Helminthosporium turcicum to induce and degrade a phytoalexin from alfalfa. Higgins VJ, et al. **Phytopathology** 59:1493-9, Oct 69

[Consumption of phytohemagglutinin by cultured lymphocytes from normal subjects and from patients with lympho-proliferative diseases] Tognella S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:311-5, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Functional and cellular alterations produced by phytohemagglutinin. 3. Hematologic findings in mice receiving PHA. Lozzio BB, et al. **Acta Haemat** (Basel) 41:349-58, 1969

An interferon-like inhibitor of foot-and-mouth disease virus induced by phytohemagglutinin in swine leukocyte cultures. Richmond JY. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 27:282-9, 1969

Poliovirus inhibition of the phytohemagglutinin response in human lymphocytes. Willems FT, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 27:352-63, 1969

Effect of phytohemagglutinin on enzymes of thymidine salvage pathway of cultured chronic lymphatic leukemic lymphocytes. Rabinowitz Y, et al. **Blood** 35:236-42, Feb 70

Effect of phytohaemagglutinin on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Datta SP, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 23:616-21, Sep 69

Studies of folate uptake by phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Das KC, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 19:203-21, Aug 70

Inhibitory effect of ethylhydrazide of podophyllic acid (SP-I) on growth of the P.H.A.-stimulated lymphocytes in culture. Urbanczyk J. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 11:14-6, Jan 68

Effects of phytohemagglutinin and isoproterenol on DNA synthesis in lymphocytes from normal donors and patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Abell CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:717-23, Mar 70

Immunoglobulin synthesis by human peripheral lymphocytes and thymocytes in vitro. Specificity of immunochemical methods and stimulation by phytohaemagglutinin. Forbes IJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 5:643-57, Dec 69

Nucleoprotein changes and initiation of RNA synthesis in PHA stimulated lymphocytes. Darżynkiewicz Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 56:418-24, Aug 69

Phytohemagglutinin response of recirculating and non-recirculating rat lymphocytes. Iversen JG. **Exp Cell Res** 56:219-23, Aug 69

Effect of glass-adherent cells on the blastogenic response of 'purified' lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin. Levis WR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 61:153-8, Jul 70

RNA and histone metabolism in small lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin. Monjardino JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 60:1-15, Apr 70

Actinomycin binding properties of stimulated human lymphocytes. Ringertz NR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 56:411-7, Aug 69

Nuclear and cytoplasmic protein accumulation in pha-stimulated human lymphocytes during blastogenesis. Sörén L. **Exp Cell Res** 59:244-8, Feb 70

Lymphocyte survival and macrophage growth in long term in vitro leucocyte cultures. Catovsky D, et al. **Experientia** 26:783-4, 1970

Radioprotective effect of phytohemagglutinin in mice. Stefani S. **Experientia** 26:80-1, 15 Jan 70

Influence of some phytohaemagglutinins (PHA) on the red blood cells of laboratory animals. Kaczera Z, et al. **Folia Biol** (Krakow) 17:321-31, 1969

Response of human foetal thymocytes to phytohaemagglutinin (PHA). Kay HE, et al. **Immunology** 18:393-6, Mar 70

Response to phytohaemagglutinin of lymphocytes from mice treated with anti-lymphocyte globulin. Tursi A, et al. **Immunology** 17:801-11, Nov 69

The mechanism of glucocorticoid action on the phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte. 3. Steroid binding to transforming lymphocytes. Eurenius K, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 38:158-67, 1970

Cell dynamics in phytohemagglutinin (PHA) stimulated guinea-pig lymph node lymphocyte cultures. Eurenius K, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 37:393-408, 1970

Pokeweed mitogen induced blastoid transformation in purified and non-purified leukocyte cultures. Gajl-Peczalska K, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 36:546-53, 1969

Biological effects of pokeweed mitogen. Lozzio BB, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 36:266-81, 1969

Agglutinating activity of phytohemagglutinin on peripheral blood cells from chickens. Sengar DP, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 38:291-304, 1970

Changes in the density distribution of lymphoid cell populations after PHA stimulation in vivo. Wekerle H, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 38:225-9, 1970

Quantitative study of radiation effects in phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated leukocyte cultures. Conard RA. **Int J Radiat Biol** 16:157-65, 1969

DNA polymerase activity as an index of lymphocyte stimulation: studies in Down's syndrome. Agarwal SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:161-9, Jan 70

Cells involved in the immune response. XII. The differing responses of normal rabbit lymphoid cells to phytohemagglutinin, goat anti-rabbit immunoglobulin antiserum and allogeneic and xenogeneic lymphocytes. Daguillard F, et al. **J Exp Med** 130:1187-208, 1 Nov 69

Metal cation requirements for phytohemagglutinin-induced transformation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Alford RH. **J Immun** 104:698-703, Mar 70

Transformation of mouse lymphocytes to allogeneic lymphocytes and phytohemagglutinin. Mangi RJ, et al. **J Immun** 105:90-7, Jul 70

Concanavalin A-induced release of skin-reactive factor from lymphoid cells. Schwartz HJ, et al. **J Immun** 104:265-8, Jan 70

Immunoglobulin synthesis by blood lymphocytes--method of quantitation and the effect of phytohemagglutinin. McMillan R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 76:333-7, Aug 70

Lymphocyte transformation induced in vitro by PHA and PPD in multiple sclerosis. Cendrowski W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 33:92-4, Feb 70

The modulation of human lymphocytes in response to phytohemagglutinin stimulation. I. Observations on the localization of PHA in leukocyte cultures utilizing fluorescein isothiocyanate-labeled PHA. Berman L, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 8:74-90, Jul 70

The mechanism of glucocorticoid action on the phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte. II. The effect of phytohemagglutinin on steroid binding to lymphoid tissue. Eurenius K, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 7:425-40, Mar 70

Influence of cell density on response of leukocytes and column-purified lymphocytes to mitogenic agents. Hersh EM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 7:567-86, May 70

The effect of phytohemagglutinin on phagocytosis in the mouse peritoneal cavity. Jennings JF, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 7:617-26, May 70

Functional and cellular alterations produced by phytohemagglutinin. I. Depression of the phocytic activity and changes of liver cells. Lozzio BB, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 6:466-86, Oct-Dec 69

Early biochemical changes in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes of blood and lymph. Stjernholm RL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 7:471-83, Apr 70

Mixed lymphocyte interaction and PHA-response of chicken spleen cells in a chemically defined medium. Weber WT. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 8:37-54, Jul 70

Lymphocyte response to P.H.A. in patients with lung cancer. Ducos J, et al. **Lancet** 1:1111-2, 23 May 70

Lymphocyte response to P.H.A. in patients with non-lymphoid tumours. Garrioch DB, et al. **Lancet** 1:618, 21 Mar 70

Effect of trypsin and phytohemagglutinin on template capacity of mammalian nuclei for RNA polymerase. Weissmann G, et al. **Mount Sinai J Med NY** 37:192-205, May-Jun 70

Control of synthesis and wastage of ribosomal RNA in lymphocytes. Cooper HL. **Nature** (London) 227:1105-7, 12 Sep 70

Failure of certain cytotoxic lymphocytes to respond mitotically to phytohaemagglutinin. MacLennan IC, et al. **Nature** (London) 225:1246-8, 19 Sep 70

Origin of small lymphocytes following blastogenesis induced by short-term PHA stimulation. Polgar PR, et al. **Nature** (London) 225:857-8, 28 Feb 70

DNA replication in antigen stimulated guinea-pig lymph node cells. Soulell C, et al. **Nature** (London) 227:456-60, 1 Aug 70

The effects of autologous plasma on human lymphocyte transformation. Alford RH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1443-6, Apr 70

Concanavalin A-induced sensitization of mice to histamine. Cronholm LS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:88-90, Oct 69

Phytohemagglutinin-induced transformation and aggregation of guinea pig lymphocytes. Eurenius K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:749-53, Nov 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dose-response of lymphocytes to purified, protein-free phytohemagglutinin: lack of metabolic inhibition with increasing concentrations. Goldberg ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:459-61, Jun 70

Differences in the in vitro induction of thymidine-3H uptake into leukemic lymphoblasts by phytohemagglutinin and heterologous antithymocyte sera. Necheles TF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:738-40, Jul 70

In vivo effects of pokeweed mitogen on mouse spleen cells. Zazula BM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1088-92, Mar 70

Inhibited lymphocytic response to phytohemagglutinin (PHA) in acute infectious hepatitis and in chronic aggressive hepatitis; indirect evidence for virus persistence in chronic aggressive hepatitis? Martini GA, et al. **Scand J Gastroent Suppl** 7:39-42, 1970

Effect of phytohemagglutinin-P on immunosuppressive regimens in the adult dog. Gertner HE Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:254-6, 1969

Failure of phytohemagglutinin to enhance azathioprine suppression of renal homograft rejection. Green JW. **Surgery** 66:704-8, Oct 69

Effects of phytohemagglutinin on humoral antibody response, delayed hypersensitivity, and homograft rejection. Ono K, et al. **Surgery** 67:322-7, Feb 70

Radiation effects on human lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. Sato C, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 100:375-81, Apr 70

The selective elimination of immunologically competent cells from bone marrow and lymphocyte cell mixtures. 3. In vitro test for detection of immunocompetent cells in fractionated mouse spleen cell suspensions and primate bone marrow suspensions. Dicke KA, et al. **Transplantation** 8:422-34, Oct 69

Suppression of graft-versus-host disease and antibody formation by phytohemagglutinin. Hunter RL, et al. **Transplantation** 8:413-21, Oct 69

[Myelo-restorative capacities and immunocompetence of bone marrow cells of the mouse cultivated in vitro. Action of phytohemagglutinin (PHA)] Halpern B, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 119:87-99, Jul 70 **(Fre)**

[Lymphoblastic transformations induced with hemagglutinins of Pisum sativum L. and Ervum Lens L.: incorporation of tritiated thymidine and ultrastructure] Coulet M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:117-21, 1970 **(Fre)**

[On the dynamics of dedifferentiation of human lymphocytes exposed to the action of phytohemagglutinin. I. Description of the original technic for microcinematography and first personal observations] Teixeira-Pinto AA. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:222-4, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of cadaveric lymphocytes after stimulation with phytohemagglutinin] La Cavera A, et al. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris)** 3:169-72, Apr-Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Diminished phytohemagglutinin stimulation of human lymphocyte cultures in liver cirrhosis: studies with 3H-thymidine and I-125 desoxyuridine] Surianu P, et al. **Blut** 20:370-7, 1970 **(Ger)**

[The in vitro synthesis of gamma globulin by lymphocytes after stimulation with phytohemagglutinin] Thiele HG. **Blut** 16:65-74, Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[Delayed reaction of Hodgkin's disease lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin] Havemann K. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:1867-9, 12 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Lymphocyte transformation by means of various non specific agglutinins and specific antigens] Aurich G. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 92:144-52, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The thymus gland--a hematopoietic organ? V. The effect of syngeneic, phytohemagglutinin incubated lymphocytes on the survival time of mice, irradiated with a lethal bone marrow dosis] Schneiberg K, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 93:1-15, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Respiration and fermentation of normal human lymphocytes under the influence of antilymphocyte serum and phytohemagglutinin] Averdunk R, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1132-6, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Differential reaction of lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin (PHA) in liver diseases] Rössler R, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:803-6, 1 Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Lysosomal enzymes in blood lymphocytes of normal subjects and patients with chronic lymphadenosis after nonspecific stimulation in vitro of short duration] Brittinger G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 100:341-4, 14 Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[The effect of phytohemagglutinin on lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease] Eggerth G, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 50:314-9, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and permeability of lymphocytes in the initial phase of stimulation with phytohemagglutinins and antilymphocyte serum] Averdunk R. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:510-3, May 70 **(Ger)**

[Research on the in vitro behavior of leukocytes form peripheral blood of rats in the presence of phytohemagglutinin] Volante G, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 21:29-44, Jan-Mar 68 **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous reaction and lymphocyte transformation induced with streptokinase and plant agglutinins during measles] Biscatti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:46-8, 15 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

[Reactivity of lymphocytes of the rabbit appendix in vitro to plant agglutinin] Navone R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:192-4, 15 Feb 69 **(Ita)**

[Action of phytohemagglutinin and RNA on hepatic cells of rats after irradiation] Roveta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:443, 15 Apr 69 **(Ita)**

[Development of the rugose endoplasmic reticulum in peripheral lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin] Sessa A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1116-8, 31 Aug 69 **(Ita)**

[Electron microscopic study of cultures of human lymphocytes stimulated with antilymphocyte globulin] Sessa A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1118-20, 31 Aug 69 **(Ita)**

[Reactivity of the lymphocytes of lymph nodes in cases of malignant lymphoma to plant agglutinin] Stramignoni A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:194-6, 15 Feb 69 **(Ita)**

[Action of phytohemagglutinins on experimental leukopenias produced by antitumor chemotherapy. I. Studies in the rabbit] Vettori G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2174-7, 31 Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Action of phytoagglutinins on experimental leukopenias produced by antitumor chemotherapy. II. Studies in the rat] Vettori G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2177-9, 31 Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Anatomical changes induced with vincaleukoblastine in lymphatic tissue of the spleen in mice treated and not treated with phytohemagglutinin] Palestro G. **Cancro** 21:Suppl 6:37-48, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Effects of phytohemagglutinin on resolution of leukocyte mitotic block induced by alkylating chemotherapy. (Studies in vivo)] Vettori G. **Fracastoro** 61:931-43, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Blastic transformation by means of phytohemagglutinin of human lymphocytes cultured in vitro in the presence of homologous plasma] Rugarli C, et al. **Haemat Lat** 11:367-73, Oct-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[On activation with phytohemagglutinin of lymphocytes isolated from various rat organs] Bigliani S, et al. **Minerva Nipiol** 18:Suppl 6:241-3, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia and response of lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin] De Sanctis C, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:2010-3, 22 Sep 68 **(Ita)**

[Blast transformation and proliferation of neonatal lymphocytes activated with phytohemagglutinin in presence of colchicine] De Sanctis C, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:2014-7, 22 Sep 68 **(Ita)**

[Effects of chloramphenicol, according to time and dosage, on neonatal lymphocytes activated with phytohemagglutinin] Franceschini P, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:1995-2000, 22 Sep 68 **(Ita)**

[Effect of ionizing radiations on lymphocytes from adults and newborn infants, cultured in vitro in presence of phytohemagglutinin] Marchese GS, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:2018-23, 22 Sep 68 **(Ita)**

[Phytoresponsiveness and cytogenetics in non-tumoral lymphocytic pathology] Massimo L, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:1708-15, 25 Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous and induced transformation of briefly cultured lymphocytes of the newborn infant] Nicola P. **Minerva Pediat** 20:668-74, 24 Mar 68 **(Ita)**

[Action of phytohemagglutinin on lymphocytes of the newborn infant in relation to the dosage and to the culture period] Ponzone A, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:655-7, Mar 68 **(Ita)**

[Some aspects of the significance of phytohemagglutinin acceleration of the blastic transformation of hematic lymphocytes cultured in vitro. Heterophilic antibody formation] D'Arrigo S, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 32:47-55, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ita)**

[A study on the lymphocyte culture with phytohaemagglutinin from patients with leukemia and cancer] Kimoto M. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 27:609-27, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Cytophysiology of phytohemagglutinin blastogenesis of the lymphocyte, with special reference to the mechanism of blastogenesis] Izutsu K. **Saishin Igaku** 24:1403-9, Jul 69 (44 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of phytohemagglutinin on antibody formation] Konda S, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 24:1410-7, Jul 69 **(Jap)**

[Effect of phytohemagglutinins on the lymphocytes of patients with sarcoidosis in in vitro cultures] Niewiadomska S, et al. **Gruzlica** 38:329-35, Apr 70 **(Pol)**

[Effect of phytohemagglutinins on lymphocyte culture in the course of some lympho- and reticuloproliferative disorders. II. Cytochemical study of succinate dehydrogenase, esterases, acid and alkaline phosphatase activity and glycogen content] Kowalewski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 44:157-61, Feb 70 **(Pol)**

[Effect of phytohemmaglutinin on the lymphocyte culture in the course of certain lymphoproliferative and reticuloproliferative diseases. I. Blastic transformation] Rożynkowa D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 43:1570-7, Dec 69 **(Pol)**

[Mitogenic effect of phytohemagglutinins in white blood cell culture] Michalowski A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 23:451-63, Jul-Aug 69 **(Pol)**

[Lymphocytic reactive capacity in the mother after childbirth and in the newborn infant] Arala Chaves M, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 17:290-301, Jun 69 **(Por)**

[Stimulation of phagocytosis in vitro under the influence of a phytoagglutinin extracted from the seeds of Phaseolus vulgaris] Tsoneva-Maneva MT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:80-3, Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Blastic transformation of lymphocytes in culture stimulated by phytohemagglutinin (PHA) in hypoplastic anemia and lymphoproliferative diseases] Samoilina NL, et al. **Probl Gemat** 14:3-13, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Dependence of chromosome aberration yield in human lymphocytes irradiated in vitro on the culturing period with phytohemagglutinin] De la Vega R, et al. **Tsitologiia** 11:600-3, May 69 **(Rus)**

[Electron microscope study of the cytological and cytochemical aspects of old cultures of lymphocytes, transformed by phytohemagglutinin] Forteza Bover G. **Sangre (Barc)** 14:399-420, 1969 **(Spa)**

[Behavior of human erythrocytes towards lectins of "Myrtus communis"] Ortega M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 14:453-6, 1969 **(Spa)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

The course of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection in mice treated by phytohaemagglutinin. Bános Z, et al. **Experientia** 25:1332-3, 15 Dec 69

Prolongation of skin graft survival and induction of resistance to infection by phytohemagglutinin. Markley K, et al. **Transplantation** 8:258-64, Sep 69

[Phytohemagglutinin. Its use in cancer chemotherapy] Voog R, et al. **Therapeutique** 46:679-84, Jun-Jul 70 **(Fre)**

[Administration of phytohemagglutinin with cytostatic therapy] Eggerth G, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 50:587-92, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Our experience in the treatment of leukopenias secondary to antineoplastic therapy] Raffaglio E, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 21:889-92, Oct-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[The use of phytohemagglutinin in the treatment of bone marrow aplasias and in the prevention of hematological accidents in cytostatic and radiotherapy] Marcolongo R, et al. **Haematologica** 54:535-66, 1969 **(Ita)**

## PLANT DISEASES (J)

Studies on the metabolism of virus-infected plants. VI. Ash content of virus-infected and healthy primary leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. Wolffgang H. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 20:299-302, 1969

Isolation and some pharmacological properties of two biologically active substances of crown gall infected tomato plants. I. Isolation of the active substances: tomatine and gomatine. Wakkary JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 183:289-302, Feb 70

Amino acids in exudates of healthy and fungus-affected pea roots. Sherrod LL, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 70:240-2, 1970

Occurrence of cherry mottle leaf virus in Poland. Basak W. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 17:613-5, 1969

Studies on mites (Acarina) living on plants in Poland. Boczek J. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 17:387-98, 1969

Folate derivatives in healthy and rust-infected primary leaves of wheat. Rohringer R, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 47:1161-9, Dec 69

Influence of temperature upon levels of virus and an induced antiviral principle in tomato plants systemically infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Chadha KC, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 15:1469-71, Dec 69

Experiments in biological and chemical control of Fusarium wilt (F. oxysporum f. melonis (Leach and Currence) Snyd. and Hans.) of muskmelon. Wensley RN. **Canad J Microbiol** 15:917-23, Aug 69

Porphyrin biosynthesis in the soybean callus tissue system. II. Improved purification and some properties of delta amino-laevulic acid dehydratase. Tigier HA, et al. **Enzymologia** 38:43-56, 30 Jan 70

Field testing of aureofungin and other chemicals to control anthracnose disease of grape in the Punjab. Bedi PS, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 11:251-3, May 69

Outbreak of black rot of cabbage (Xanthomonas campestris) in Udaipur, Rajasthan and effect of antibiotics on the growth of the pathogen in vitro. Chakravarti BP, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 11:186-8, Feb 69

In vitro development of resistance to streptomycin in Erwinia carotovora and Pseudomonas lapsa causal organisms of bacterial stalk rot of maize in India. Chakravarti BP, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 12:73-4, 1970

Control of downy mildew of isabgul by aureofungin. Desai MV, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 11:254-7, May 69

Control of bacterial wilt of eggplants with streptocycline. Dutta AK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 11:260-1, May 69

Control of Alternaria blight and powdery mildew of cumin (ZEERA). Gemawat PD, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 11:169-71, Feb 69

Field trials with some fungicides and antibiotic aureofungin in control of angular black spot of black



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gram and green gram. Haware MP, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 12:22-5, Aug 69

Evaluation of some fungicides and antibiotics for the control of angular black spot of legumes. Haware MP, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 12:17-21, Aug 69

Controlling powdery mildew of Piper betle L. Jhamaria SL, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 12:71-2, 1970

Effect of seed treatment with fungicides and antibiotic aureofungin on the efficacy of nodulation by Rhizobium strain of groundnut. Mukewar PM, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 11:172-6, Feb 69

Aureofungin spray in the control of leaf rust of wheat. Pavgi MS, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 11:180-5, Feb 69

Control of early blight of potato in Maharashtra State. Pawar AB, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 12:9-12, Aug 69

Studies on aureofungin as seed treatment in controlling seed borne fungal diseases. Rahalkar PW, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 11:163-5, Feb 69

Effect of some pentaenes against some seed-borne diseases. Rahalkar PW, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 12:66-7, 1970

Efficacy of antibiotics and fungicides against corn stalk rot bacteria. Rangarajan M, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 11:177-9, Feb 69

Laboratory evaluation of some fungicides against Leptosphaeria salvinii Catt. Singh RA, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 12:13-6, Aug 69

Control of gladiolus diseases by aureofungin. Swarup V, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 12:63-5, 1970

Antibiotics in plant disease control. I. Relative efficacy of antibiotics for the control of covered smut of oats (Ustilago hordei (Pers.) Lagerh). Vir D, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 11:166-8, Feb 69

Effect of buffer salt & H-ion concentration on potato virus X infection on Capsicum pendulum Willd. Nagaich BB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 7:165-7, Jul 69

Respiratory metabolism in virus-infected Capsicum annuum L. & Cucurbita pepo L. Nambiar KK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 7:239-41, Oct 69

Note on the interaction of tobacco mosaic virus and ozone in Nicotiana sylvestris. Brennan E, et al. **J Air Pollut Contr Ass** 20:470, Jul 70

Aerial photography to detect and evaluate air pollution damaged ponderosa pine. Larsh RN, et al. **J Air Pollut Contr Ass** 20:289-92, May 70

Efficacy of bleomycin in the protection of rice sheath blight disease. Shimura M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 23:166-7, Mar 70

A new antibiotic, bulgerin, active against phytopathogenic fungi. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 23:295-9, Jun 70

Aabomycin A, a new antibiotic. II. Biological studies on aabomycin A. Yamaguchi I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 22:463-6, Oct 69

Electron microscopy of Bromegrass mosaic virus in infected leaves. Paliwal YC. **J Ultrastruct Res** 30:491-502, Mar 70

Interaction between viral RNA and cellular components to tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Kiho Y. **Jap J Microbiol** 13:312-4, Sep 69

In vivo uncoating of tobacco mosaic virus after infection of tobacco leaves. Machida H, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 13:351-7, Dec 69

Chlorotic dwarf of eastern white pine caused by an ozone and sulphur dioxide interaction. Dochinger LS, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:476, 31 Jan 70

Possible side effects of fungicides on banana and coffee diseases. Firman ID. **Nature (London)** 225:1161, 21 Mar 70

Control of potato gangrene and skin spot diseases by fumigation of tubers with sec-butylamine. Graham DC, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:297-8, 18 Jul 70

Designation of physiological races of plant pathogens. Habgood RM. **Nature (London)** 225:1268-9, 19 Sep 70

Plant cells killed by soft rot parasites. Hall JA, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:1266-7, 19 Sep 70

Biological control of Pistia stratiotes L. in Western State, Nigeria. Pettet A, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:282, 18 Apr 70

Phenolase inhibitor from cultures of Penicillium expansum which may play a part in fruit rotting. Walker JR. **Nature (London)** 227:298-9, 18 Jul 70

Toxicity of mould-damaged sweet potatoes (Ipomoea batatas). Wilson BJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:521-2, 1 Aug 70

Death in the pot: rust disease of the coffee plant. **Nature (London)** 226:997-8, 13 Jun 70

Keeping lettuce clean. **Nature (London)** 227:122, 11 Jul 70

Changes in free amino acids of tomato fruit under pathogenesis. Kapoor IJ, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:40-1, Jan 69

Chlamydospore germination in Protomyces macrosporus Unger. Pavgi MS, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 33:244-51, 1969

Mycoplasmalike bodies in dodder parasitizing aster yellows-infected plants. Dale JL, et al. **Phytopathology** 59:1765-6, Nov 69

Effects of tetracyclines on symptom expression and leafhopper transmission of aster yellows. Freitag JH, et al. **Phytopathology** 59:1820-3, Dec 69

Genetic equilibria in host-pathogen systems. Leonard KJ. **Phytopathology** 59:1858-63, Dec 69

Possible association of a polysaccharide and an antibiotic with the disease cycle of Cephalosporium stripe. Pool RA, et al. **Phytopathology** 59:1763-4, Nov 69

Relation of Pseudomonas glycinea to systemic toxemia in soybean seedlings. Sleesman JP, et al. **Phytopathology** 59:1970-1, Dec 69

The genetic control of primary infection of wheat by Erysiphe graminis f. sp. tritici. Slesinski RS, et al. **Phytopathology** 59:1833-7, Dec 69

Passage of Pseudomonas phaseolicola in bean plants through sheep. Starr GH, et al. **Phytopathology** 59:1976, Dec 69

Electron microscopy of the development of Erysiphe polygoni in resistant and susceptible Trifolium pratense. Stavely JR, et al. **Phytopathology** 59:1688-93, Nov 69

On the origin of dark green tissue in tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Atkinson PH, et al. **Virology** 40:344-56, Feb 70

Phytoferritin and viral infection. Craig AS, et al. **Virology** 39:616-7, Nov 69

Distribution and appearance of alfalfa mosaic virus in infected plant cells. De Zoeten GA, et al. **Virology** 39:768-74, Dec 69

Polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis of the soluble leaf proteins from Nicotiana tabacum var. "Samsun" and "Samsun NN". II. Changes in protein constitution after infection with tobacco mosaic virus. Loon LC van, et al. **Virology** 40:190-211, Feb 70

Loss of ribosomes in Nicotiana glutinosa L. infected with lettuce necrotic yellows virus. Randles JW, et al. **Virology** 41:459-64, Jul 70

Increase of tobacco mosaic virus multiplication and lesion size in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of chloramphenicol 1-3. Seia B, et al. **Virology** 39:260-4, Oct 69

Properties of the products of UTP incorporation by cell-free extracts of leaves infected with bromegrass mosaic virus or with broadbean mottle virus. Semal J. **Virology** 40:244-50, Feb 70

Association, development, and growth cycle of mycoplasma-like organisms in plants affected with clover phyllody. Sinha RC, et al. **Virology** 39:759-67, Dec 69

Magnesium silicate in virus transmission. Yarwood CE, et al. **Virology** 41:436-43, Jul 70

On the transmission of tomato black ring virus by Longidorus attenuatus (Nematoda). Harrison BD. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:226-9, 24 May 69

Purification and serological reactions of four polyhedral viruses from Cruciferae. Hollings M, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:237-48, 24 May 69

Cross protection test with four strains of potato virus Y in Nicotiana tabacum L. cv. Samsun. Horváth J. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:249-52, 24 May 69

Virus diseases of horticultural plants in Denmark. Kristensen HR. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:253-8, 24 May 69

A ringspot-disease of Allamanda cathartica Linn. and some physical properties of its causal agent. Silberschmidt KM, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:330-5, 24 May 69

Further experiments on the glass tube method to control degeneration of potatoes. Szirmai J. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:336-9, 24 May 69

[Pathophysiologic changes of tannin content in Mentha piperita L. under the effect of infection with Puccinia menthae Pers] Felklová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 18:511-6, Dec 69 (Cze)

[Protection against insects infesting stored chamomile] Neubauer S, et al. **Cesk Farm** 18:461-6, Nov 69 (Cze)

[Observations on the presence of phages in wounds infected with different strains of Agrobacterium tumefaciens (Smith and Town) Conn] Kurkdjian A. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 118:690-6, May 70 (Fre)

[Study with electron microscope of tobacco infected by a thermosensitive strain aucuba of Tobacco Mosaic virus (V.M.T.). Recovery of complete virion synthesis during a stay at optimal temperature of development] Boudon E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 271:270-2, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Study with electron microscope of tobacco infected by an aucuba thermosensitive strain of tobacco mosaic virus (V.M.T.). Absence of virions at 33 degrees C, abnormal inclusions and cellular deteriorations] Boudon E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:3003-6, 15 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Tumorigenic action of nucleic acid of a bacteriophage present in tumoral tissue cultures of sunflower (Helianthus annus)] Leff J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2505-7, 20 May 70 (Fre)

[Study of the role of sugars in the resistance of potatoes to bacterial rot] Paquin R, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 15:907-16, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Green blossoms of rape--a virus disease] Lehmann W. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:94-5, Feb 69 (Ger)

[The rasberry ringspot virus and its cell inclusion bodies] Bujas M, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:209-13, 24 May 69 (Ger)

[The effect of common leaf spot (Pseudopeziza medicaginis (Lib.) Sacc.) and leaf spot (Stemphylium botryosum Wallr.; Phoma medicaginis Malbr. et Roum.) on the CO2 assimilation by the leaves of alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.)] Focke I, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:766-70, 1969 (Ger)

[The use of drip palette in the performance of serological virus diagnosis] Hamann U, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:219-25, 24 May 69 (Ger)

[The effect of the aphid forage plant on the vector ability of aphids] Hinz B. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:230-6, 24 May 69 (Ger)

[Phytoalexins from the viewpoint of general immunobiology] Müller KO. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:259-65, 24 May 69 (Ger)

[Infection induced by cell injury and study of the infectivity dilution curves of the tobacco mosaic virus] Noordam D. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:272-6, 24 May 69 (Ger)

[A virus causing necroses on barley] Pop IV. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:282-7, 24 May 69 (Ger)

[Transmission of the fig mosaic virus by the eriophyid mite Aceria ficus Cotte] Proeseler G. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:288-92, 24 May 69 (Ger)

[Properties and serology of the sarka virus of the plum] Schade C. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:299-304, 24 May 69 (Ger)

[Demonstration of the nasturtium ringspot virus in the trumpet tree (Catalpa bignonioides Walt.) and carrots (Daucus carota L.)] Schmelzer K, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:577-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Lycium halimifolium Mill.--a potential reservoir of the cucumber mosaic virus] Schmelzer K. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:305-9, 24 May 69 (Ger)

[Spot and stripe formation on hemp (Cannabis sativa L.)] Schmid HE, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:310-4, 24 May 69 (Ger)

[The occurrence of the cocksfoot streak virus] Schumann K. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:315-8, 24 May 69 (27 ref.) (Ger)

[The effect of the length of the day on the propagation of potato virus X and tobacco mosaic virus in photoperiodically differently sensitive Solanaceae] Schuster G. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:319-25, 24 May 69 (Ger)

[The effects of plants on phytopathogenic soil fungi. II. Ophiobolus graminis Sacc] Seidel D. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:709-14, 1969 (Ger)

[The effects of plants on phytopathogenic soil fungi. I. Cercosporella herpotrichoides Fron] Seidel D, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:699-708, 1969 (Ger)

[The tracheomycosis agents Verticillium albo-atrum Rhe. et Berth. and V. dahliae Kleb. I. Weeds as host plants] Skadow K. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:715-35, 1969 (Ger)

[The tracheomycosis agents Verticillium albo-atrum Rke, et Berth. and V. dahliae Kleb. II. Weeds as infection reservoirs] Skadow K. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:736-65, 1969 (Ger)

[Localization and migration of the sarka virus (plum pox virus)] Trifonov D. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:340-7, 24 May 69 (Ger)

[A virus disease of the African hemp Sparmannia africana L.f] Uschdraweit HA. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:348-51, 24 May 69 (Ger)

[Comparison of the potato witches' broom virus originating from Lower Saxony with other viruses known in Europe of this group] Valenta V. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:352-7, 24 May 69 (Ger)

[Antimicrobial action of biphenyl and biphenyl derivatives. 3. Effect of biphenyl and Na-o-phenylphenolate on the growth of citrus spoilage molds] Wallnöfer P, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 122:25-41, 1968 (Ger)

[On chemical pollution of sea water as the cause of damage to pine forests along the Tyrrhenian coast] Lapucci PL. **Riv Ital Ig** 28:589-97, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Studies on control for red rotten disease and copper contents of "Asakusa nori (purple laver)"] Hitoshi T. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 44:158-63, 25 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Toxicity of residual waters from the sugar industry evaluated by tests on young plants] Apostol S, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 74:413-20, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)

[Studies of the effectiveness, remanence and toxicity of the fungicide, Captan] Cocişiu M, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 74:143-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)

[ESR study of necroses induced in plant leaves by soil salting] Chetverikov AG, et al. **Biofizika** 12:159-61, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Infection threads in clover nodules at various pH of the medium] Shil'nikova VK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 5:777-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Dependence of the effect of the distance of x-ray irradiation on tobacco mosaic virus reproduction in tobacco leaves upon the dose and time intervals between irradiations and level of infection of the leaves] Pod'iapol'skaia TS. **Radiobiologiia** 9:123-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[The use of mutants of phytopathogenic bacteria and fungi for the study of the host-parasite interrelationship in plants] Vasil'eva SV, et al. **Usp Sovr Biol** 67:423-31, May-Jun 69 (39 ref.) (Rus)

[Assessment of wheat straw containing stem streak rust] Neverov NP. **Veterinariia** 46:54-5, Dec 69 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Resistance problem: interaction of indole acetic acid and phenol compounds in pathological growth induced by Taphrina] Drakina TI, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol 28:93-104, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Mosaic virus (TMV) in the nutrient solution of a hydroponic tomato culture] Sukhov KS, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol 29:611-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Distribution and infectivity of potato gothics in the Ukraine] Grama DP. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:42-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)**

[Biology of Erwinia carotovora (Jones) Holland--an agent of lupin bacterial disease in the Ukrainian SSR] Koroleva IB. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:31-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)**

[Radiation effect on X-virus accumulation and potato development] Moskovets SN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:47-52, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)**

[Bacterial diseases of apple bark in western regions of the Ukraine] Skripal' IG. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:36-42, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)**

[Occurrence of stem pitting virus in special types of apple trees] Paulechová-Králiková K. **Biologia (Bratisl) 24:557-60, 1969 (Slo)**

### ANALYSIS

[Tannin compounds in leaves of Melissa officinalis L., invaded by Septoria melissae Desm] Felklová M, et al. **Cesk Farm 18:457-60, Nov 69 (Cze)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

[Standard technic for the isolation and identification of the etiological agent of tuberculosis of the olive tree] Romero P, et al. **Microbiol Esp 22:209-31, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)**

## PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS (D11)

see also related
**INDOLEACETIC ACID (D2)**

Indoles and auxins. IX. Mass spectrometric identification and isolation of indoles as polynitrofluorenone complexes. Hutzinger O, et al. **Anal Biochem 35:351-8, Jun 70**

Ultra-violet induced mutations to growth factor requirement and penicillin resistance in a blue-green alga. Srivastava BS. **Arch Mikrobiol 66:234-8, 1969**

Factors affecting the oestrogen content of subterranean clover pastures. Rossiter RC. **Aust Vet J 46:141-4, Apr 70**

Organ specificity of hormone-receptor-chromatin interactions. Matthysse AG. **Biochim Biophys Acta 199:519-21, 18 Feb 70**

Studies on plant-growth regulators. IV. Structure of growth retardants and syntheses of related compounds. Okamoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:243-8, Feb 70**

Inhibitory effect on plants of serum urine fractions from women during pregnancy and in early puerperium and also from children. Ronnike F. **Danish Med Bull 16:200-6, Aug 69**

Morphactins. Ziegler H. **Endeavour 29:112-6, Sep 70**

Aging in relation to auxin and RNA. Pilet PE. **Experientia 25:1036-7, 15 Oct 69**

The role of 3-methyleneoxindole in auxin action. Tuli V, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:4916-20, 25 Sep 69**

A protein intermediary in the interaction of a hormone with the genome. Matthysse AG, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:897-903, Jul 69**

Interaction of plant hormones: abscisic and gibberellic acids. Drury RE. **Science 168:877, 15 May 70**

Plant hormones. X. The constitution of phaseic acid; a relative of abscisic acid from Phaseolus multiflorus. An interpretation of the mass spectrum of phaseic acid and a probable structure. MacMillan J, et al. **Tetrahedron 25:5903-14, Dec 69**

Hormonal relations in the phototropic response. V. Photoinhibition of auxin transport and its bearing on phototropism. ANL-7409. Shen-Miller J, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 93-5, 1967**

[Auxin content, auxin catabolism and growth of Rhizobium] Rigaud J. **Arch Mikrobiol 66:29-33, 1969 (Fre)**

[Borosilicates as the first no carbon containing growth factors] Werner D. **Arch Mikrobiol 65:258-74, 1969 (Ger)**

[Interaction of plant growth hormones with membranes] Weigl J. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1046-52, Aug 69 (Ger)**

### ANALYSIS

Indoles and auxins. 8. Partition chromatography of naturally occurring indoles on cellulose thin layers and sephadex columns. Raj RK, et al. **Anal Biochem 33:471-4, Feb 70**

Electron capture-gas chromatography for sensitive assay of abscisic acid. Seeley SD, et al. **Anal Biochem 35:530-3, Jun 70**

Immunological assay for plant hormones using specific antibodies to indoleacetic acid and gibberellic acid. Fuchs S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 192:528-30, 30 Dec 69**

Cytokinin of wheat germ transfer RNA: 6-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-2-butenylamino)-2-methylthio-9-beta-D-ribofuranosylpurine. Hecht SM, et al. **Science 166:1272-4, 5 Dec 69**

[Cytokinin activity in a rhizospheric actinomyces] Coppola S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1913-5, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Tryptophan as an auxin precursor in cucumber seedlings. Sherwin JE, et al. **Plant Physiol 44:1303-9, Sep 69**

[Production of a cytokinin-type substance by Arthrobacter of rhizospheric origin] Blondeau R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3158-61, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Cytokinin formation in sunflower roots] Wagner H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 56:379, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[The nature and kinetics of water-soluble plant radiotoxin formation] Merkulov AS, et al. **Radiobiologiia 10:37-42, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

### BLOOD

Plant-root growth-inhibiting substances in human serum and urine as demonstrated by sephadex G-10 fractionation. Rönnike F. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:25-32, Jan 70**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The chemical synthesis of 1-O-(indol-3'-ylacetyl)-beta-D-glucopyranose. The higher activity of the glucoside in comparison with exogenous indol-3-ylacetic acid in plant-section elongation tests. Keglević D, et al. **Biochem J 114:827-32, Oct 69**

(2-haloethyl)triethylammonium salts. Cowan N, et al. **Chem Industr 29:959, 18 Jul 70**

Studies on plant-growth regulators. IV. Structure of growth retardants and syntheses of related compounds. Okamoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:243-8, Feb 70**

The structure and synthesis of sclerolide. Tokoroyama T, et al. **Tetrahedron 26:1085-90, Feb 70**

Synthesis of racemic sirenin, a plant sex hormone. Mori K, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 51:4435-8, Nov 69**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Plant bioregulators in the metathoracic glands of myrmicine ants. Schildknecht H, et al. **Angew Chem [Eng] 9:173, Feb 70**

9-Hydroxypreheiminthosporol, a metabolite of Cochliobolus (Helminthosporium) sativus. Aldridge DC, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 5:686-8, 1970**

Isolation of a new plant growth substance with cytokinin-like activity. Sassa T, et al. **Nature (London) 227:379, 25 Jul 70**

Xanthoxin, a new naturally occurring plant growth inhibitor. Taylor HF, et al. **Nature (London) 227:302-4, 18 Jul 70**

Plant hormones. IX. Phaseic acid, a relative of abscisic acid from seed of Phaseolus multiflorus. Possible structures. MacMillan J, et al. **Tetrahedron 25:5893-901, Dec 69**

### METABOLISM

The transport of auxin and regeneration of xylem in okra and pea stems. Thompson NP. **Amer J Bot 57:390-3, Apr 70**

Phytochrome action in Oryza sativa L. 3. The separation of photoperceptive site and growing zone in coleoptiles, and auxin transport as effector system. Furuya M, et al. **Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:62-76, Jun 69**

Effect of light on auxin transport and elongation of Avena mesocotyl. Kondo N, et al. **Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:46-61, Jun 69**

Metabolism of the plant growth regulator 2,35-triiodobenzoic acid in soybeans. Spitznagle LA, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:1234-7, Oct 69**

Influence of estrogens on the auxins content in plants. Kopcewicz J. **Naturwissenschaften 57:48, Jan 70**

[Effect of telluric enzyme extract on growth and auxin catabolism of Lens culinaris roots] Pilet PE, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:349-55, Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Potentials of half-reduction and "auxine-oxidasic" activity of turnip peroxidases (Brassica Napus L.)] Mazza G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2492-4, 20 May 70 (Fre)**

[Trace elements and their relationship to plant growth regulators] Shkol'nik MIa. **Usp Sovr Biol 64:88-106, Jul-Aug 67 (141 ref.) (Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Observations on growth and metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae influenced by beta-indolilioacetic acid (IAA). Jakubowska J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:75-81, 1970**

Dextranase activity and auxin-induced cell elongation in coleoptiles of Avena. Heyn AN. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:831-7, 12 Mar 70**

Hormonal regulation of translation inhibition requiring RNA synthesis. Ihle JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:995-1001, 27 Mar 70**

Abscisic acid induced changes in nucleotide composition of rapidly labelled RNA species of pear embryos. Khan AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1069-75, 27 Mar 70**

Selective effect of hormones on nucleic acid metabolism during germination of pear embryos. Khan AA, et al. **Biochem J 113:707-12, Jul 69**

Effect of auxin on beta-1, 3-glucanase activity in Avena coleoptile. Masuda Y, et al. **Embryologia (Nagoya) 11:287-96, Mar 70**

Responsiveness of yeast cells to auxin, animal sex hormones and yeast sexual hormones in relation to sex controlling genes. Yanagishima N, et al. **Embryologia (Nagoya) 11:277-86, Mar 70**

Enhancement of non-nuclear DNA synthesis associated with hormone-induced elongation in the cucumber hypocotyl. Degani Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res 61:226-9, Jul 70**

Kinetin-auxin ratio and development of chloroplasts in tissue cultures of Daucus carota. Bandiera M, et al. **Experientia 26:558-9, 15 May 70**

Morphactins, growth and auxin transport. Pilet PE. **Experientia 26:608-9, 15 Jun 70**

Interaction between morphactin, AMO-1618 and different gibberellins in potato sprout growth. Purohit AN. **Experientia 26:553-4, 15 May 70**

Induction of female flowers on male plants of Cannabis sativa L. by 2-chloroethanephos-phonic acid. Ram HY, et al. **Experientia 26:214-6, 1970**

The induction of flowering by abscisic acid in Lemna perpusilla 6746. Higham BM, et al. **Life Sci 8:1061-5, 15 Oct 69**

Effect of plant and insect hormones on the formation of the goldenrod gall. Mills RR. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:487-91, Jul 69**

Differential inhibition of rat liver cholesterol biosynthesis by plant growth retardants. Paleg LG. **Nature (London) 225:1252-3, 28 Mar 70**

Explanation for the stomatal response of excised leaves to kinetin. Pallas JE Jr, et al. **Nature (London) 227:87-8, 4 Jul 70**

Effects of gibberellin and cytokinins on the activity of photosynthetic enzymes and plastid ribosomal RNA synthesis in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Treharne KJ, et al. **Nature (London) 228:129-31, 10 Oct 70**

Inhibition of plant growth by thermal polylysine. Haas W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 56:220-1, Apr 69**

Hormonal regulation of cell elongation in the hypocotyl of rootless soybean: an evaluation of the role of DNA synthesis. Holm RE, et al. **Plant Physiol 44:1295-302, Sep 69**

Nucleic acid metabolism during cytokinin induced cellular differentiation. Schneider MJ, et al. **Plant Physiol 44:1207-10, Sep 69**

Structure-activity correlations with compounds related to abscisic acid. Sondheimer E, et al. **Plant Physiol 45:244-8, Mar 70**

Action of auxin on cell elongation. Rayle DL, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:184-91, Jan 70**

Cytokinin activity of ureidopurine derivatives related to a modified nucleoside found in transfer RNA. Dyson WH, et al. **Science 170:328-30, 16 Oct 70**

Interaction of plant hormones: abscisic and gibberellic acids. Milborrow BV. **Science 168:875-7, 15 May 70**

[Partial synchronization of mitoses in tobacco cell suspensions by successive addition of auxin and cytokinin] Jouanneau JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:320-3, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Analogs of abscisic acid (plus or minus) dormancy hormone. Structure-activity relations] Mousseron-Canet M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1936-9, 13 Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Effect of kinetine on the resistance of Tradescantia leaves to ultraviolet rays] Lomagin AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:964-5, 1 Feb 67 (Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

[Cytokinins and their physiological action] Kulaeva ON. **Usp Sovr Biol 63:28-53, Jan-Feb 67 (210 ref.) (Rus)**

[Movement of auxins in plants] Turetskaia RKh, et al. **Usp Sovr Biol 66:102-20, Jul-Aug 68 (97 ref.) (Rus)**

### TOXICITY

Metabolites of 2,3,5,-triiodobenzoic acid in cow's milk. McGee CE, et al. **J Dairy Sci 52:1864-6, Nov 69**

### URINE

Plant-root growth-inhibiting substances in human serum and urine as demonstrated by sephadex G-10 fractionation. Rönnike F. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:25-32, Jan 70**

Further studies on the origin of auxin in the urine of the mouse. ANL-7635. Gordon SA, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 303-6, Dec 69**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

**PLANT HORMONES see PLANT GROWTH**

REGULATORS (D12)

## PLANT POISONING (C14)

Seleno amino compounds from Astragalus bisculcatus. Isolation and identification of gamma-L-glutamyl-Se-methyl-seleno-L-cysteine and Se-methylseleno-L-cysteine. Nigam SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:185-90, 18 Nov 69

Hazards of giant hogweed. Drever JC, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:109, 11 Jul 70

Acute tapioca poisoning in a child. Dawood Y. **J Singapore Paediat Soc** 11:154-8, Oct 69

Man against the giant hogweed. Francis H. **Lancet** 2:269, 1 Aug 70

A comparison between haemodynamic and cellular micro-electrode experiments with the cardiac aglycone epoxysciliirosidin. Pretorius PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 43:1360-3, 8 Nov 69

Mycotoxicosis induced in guinea pigs and rats by corn cultures of Penicillium viridicatum. Carlton WW, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:345-61, Mar 70

Hypoglycin--from ackee: a review. Feng PC. **W Indian Med J** 18:238-43, Dec 69

[Problems of mycotoxins from the hygienic viewpoint] Hrubý S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 108:1546-7, Dec 69 **(Cze)**

[An unusual case of poisoning due to rosary beads (Abrus precatorius)] Guggisberg M. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 88:206-8, Mar 68 **(Fre)**

[Toxic gas elimination from yew trees] Koch W. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:1398, 24 Jul 70 **(Ger)**

[Death of a 3-year-old child after ingestion of unripe poppy pods] Kósa F, et al. **Zacchia** 5:604-10, Oct-Dec 69 **(Ger)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Nigropallidal encephalomalacia in horses in Colorado. Larson KA, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:626-8, 1 Mar 70

[Etiology of endemic nephropathy] Ivić M. **Lijecn Vjesn** 91:1273-81, 1969 **(Cro)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Clinical signs and pathologic changes in Crotalaria spectabilis-intoxicated rats. Allen JR, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:1059-70, Jun 70

[Reactions for the detection of incanine in chemico-toxicological examinations] Ikramova MV. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 13:32-5, Jan-Mar 70 **(Rus)**

[The late results of heliotropic disease] Khasanova KA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:63-6, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

On the relationship of glutathione reductase to mushroom poisoning. Hamon A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:596-8, Nov 69

### ETIOLOGY

The structure and absolute configuration of soistitialin, C115-H20-05. Thiessen WE, et al. **Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn)** 26:554-62, 15 May 70

### METABOLISM

[Characteristics of several indices of fat-lipid metabolism in experimental trichodesmotoxicosis] Abdullaev NKh, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 14:34-6, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Experimental trichodesmotoxicosis in protein deficiency] Abdullaev NKh, et al. **Vop Pitan** 28:9-13, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

### OCCURRENCE

[Accidental poisonings in childhood] Montoli E, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:815-25, 28 Feb 70 **(Ita)**

### PATHOLOGY

Acute veno-occlusive disease of the liver. Fine structure in Jamaican children. Brooks SE, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 89:507-20, Jun 70

Ultrastructural changes caused by Swainsona galegifolia poisoning in the guinea-pig. Huxtable CR. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 48:71-80, Feb 70

The effect of Lantana camara on the liver of sheep. Gopinath C, et al. **J Path** 99:75-85, Sep 69

Peripheral neuropathy in experimental coyotillo poisoning in goats. Charlton KM, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 27:389-99, Summer 69

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rapeseed meal. 3. A simple method for detoxification. Ballester D, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 21:143-4, Mar 70

[Removing seeds of poisonous grasses from grain feed] Shevchenko NKh. **Veterinariia** 45:96-8, Aug 68 **(Rus)**

### VETERINARY

Lupinosis. Gardiner MR. **Advances Vet Sci** 11:85-138, 1967 (106 ref.)

Lupinosis. Gardiner MR. **Advances Vet Sci** 13:85-138, 1969 (106 ref.)

Soft tissue calcification in guinea pigs fed the poisonous plant Solanum malacoxylon. Camberos HR, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:685-96, Apr 70

Physiopathologic changes in locoweed poisoning of livestock. James LF, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:663-72, Apr 70

Degenerative myopathy associated with ingestion of Cassia occidentalis L.: clinical and pathologic features of the experimentally induced disease. O'Hara PJ, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 30:2173-80, Dec 69

Antihematopoietic and carcinogenic effects of bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum) in rats. Schacham P, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:191-7, Jan 70

Timber milkvetch poisoning in chickens, rabbits, and cattle. Williams MC, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 30:2185-90, Dec 69

Nigropallidal encephalomalacia in horses fed Russian knapweed--Centaurea repens L. Young S, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:1393-404, Aug 70

Toxicity of Pimelea decora in horses. Hill MW. **Aust Vet J** 46:287-9, Jun 70

Cobalt pellets and Heliotropium europaeum poisoning in penned sheep. Lanigan GW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 46:17-21, Jan 70

Experimental grass tetany in the ewe. Schuster NH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 45:508-16, Nov 69

An outbreak of oxalate poisoning in cattle grazing Setaria sphacelata. Seawright AA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 46:293-6, Jul 70

Case report. Ragwort toxicosis in a heifer. Tilt SE. **Canad Vet J** 10:302-6, Nov 69

Taxus cuspidata (Japanese yew) poisoning in horses. Lowe JE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 60:36-9, Jan 70

Brassica sp. (Sarson) plant poisoning in a group of Haryana heifers. Singh RP. **Indian Vet J** 47:180-1, Feb 70

Locomotor disturbance of cattle grazing Halogeton glomeratus. James LF. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:1310-2, 1 May 70

Prevention of fatal Halogeton glomeratus poisoning in sheep. James LF, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 157:437-42, 15 Aug 70

Sudan grass and sorghum poisoning of horses: a possible lathyrogenic disease. Van Kampen KR. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:629-30, 1 Mar 70

Hemolytic anemia in sheep fed wild onion (Allium validum). Van Kampen KR, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:328-32, 1 Feb 70

Skin temperature and blood flow in the tail of dairy heifers administered extracts of toxic tall fescue. Wallis JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:420-3, Mar 70

Fetal resorption in swine caused by Leucaena leucocephala (Lam.) de Wit. in the diet. Wayman O, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:583-8, Apr 70

Growth, physiological responses, and evidence of toxicity in yearling dairy cattle grazing different grasses. Jacobson DR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 53:575-87, May 70

Suspected Papaver nudicaule (Iceland poppy) poisoning in two horses. Malmanche ID. **New Zeal Vet J** 18:96-7, May 70

Pathology of locoweed poisoning in sheep. Van Kampen KR, et al. **Path Vet (Basel)** 6:413-23, 1969

Kale anaemia. Greenhalgh JF. **Proc Nutr Soc** 28:178-83, Sep 69

Sweet clover poisoning in cattle. (A review). White VM. **Vet Med** 65:804-7, Aug 70

Lantana Camara poisoning in cattle in Mexico. Aluja AS de. **Vet Rec** 86:628, 23 May 70

Thiamine deficiency in pigs. Loew FM. **Vet Rec** 85:234, 23 Aug 69

[Pathology various important animal diseases in Africa caused by plant poisoning] Jakob HJ. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 82:190-3, 15 May 69 **(Ger)**

[Enlarged lactating udders and milk secretion of juvenile cows following ingestion of estrogen containing pasture plants] Elghamry MI, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 76:445-8, 1 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[A case of feather grass disease in the transportation of sheep] Bashkatov GA. **Veterinariia** 3:93-4, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Changes in puppies in experimental trichodesmotoxicosis] Ibadullaev F. **Veterinariia** 44:87-8, Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[Pathological changes in trichodesmotoxicosis in swine] Ibadullaev FI, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:62-3, Jan 69 **(Rus)**

[Treatment and prevention of poisoning (based on data received by the editorial board)] Isaichev GP. **Veterinariia** 5:86-7, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Cases of cattle mortality in the pasture] Kotliarov NP, et al. **Veterinariia** 5:84-5, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of poisoning by cowbane] Kuznetsov A. **Veterinariia** 45:65-6, Jul 68 **(Rus)**

[Poisoning of ruminants after feeding on millet plants] Rakhmanov AM. **Veterinariia** 45:58-9, Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[Poisonous plants of the pastures of Kirghizia] Serov VM. **Veterinariia** 44:80-1, Aug 67 **(Rus)**

## PLANT PROTEINS (D10)

The reaction of Concanavalin-A with mycobacterial culture filtrates. Daniel TM, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:762-4, May 70

CO as a ligand of photosensitive P-630 transformed from horseradish peroxidase in the presence of indole-3-acetic acid. Yamazaki H, et al. **Arch Biochem** 136:41-6, Jan 70

Protein aggregation in phycocyanin--osmotic pressure studies. Berns DS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:65-73, 6 Jan 70

Studies on non-heme iron proteins and the piericidin A binding site of submitochondrial particles from Candida utilis cells grown in media of varying iron concentrations. Ohnishi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 36:487-93, 7 Aug 69

Further purification and characterization of slime mold myosin and slime mold actin. Adelman MR, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4976-88, Dec 69

Amino acid transfer factors from yeast. 3. Relationships between transfer factors and functionally similar protein fractions. Albrecht U, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:361-8, 20 Jan 70

Isolation and properties of a protein from chloroplasts required for phosphorylation and H+ uptake. Lynn WS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4789-93, Dec 69

The separation and properties of low-spin (haemochrome) and native, high-spin forms of leghaemoglobin from soybean nodule extracts. Appleby CA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:267-79, 21 Oct 69

Properties of leghaemoglobin in vivo, and its isolation as ferrous oxyleghaemoglobin. Appleby CA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 188:222-9, 1969

pH-dependent association of the phycoerythrin subunit. Fujimori E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 207:259-61, 28 Apr 70

A comparative study of hordein fractions. Mesrob B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:459-65, 31 Mar 70

Electron spin resonance study of the transition metal-binding site of concanavalin A. Nicolau C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:71-3, 11 Nov 69

Protein-carbohydrate interaction. XX. On the number of combining sites on concanavalin A, the phytohemagglutinin of the jack bean. So LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:398-404, 15 Oct 68

Molecular weight and dimensions of phycocyanin monomer and aggregates. Berns DS, et al. **Biopolymers** 8:293-5, Aug 69

Comparison of laying rations with and without animal protein at the Canadian Random Sample Egg Production Test. Aitken JR, et al. **Brit Poult Sci** 10:247-53, Jul 69

Evaluation of plant leaf protein as a source of food protein. Kinsella JE. **Chem Industr** 17:550-4, 25 Apr 70

Desensitization of yeast phosphofructokinase to ATP-inhibition by a protein fraction from yeast. Atzpodien W, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:6-10, Jan 70

Interaction of concanavalin A with polysaccharides of Salmonellae. Goldstein IJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 7:315-9, Mar 70

Studies on nutritive value of leaf protein from lucerne (Medicago sativa). II. Effect of processing conditions. Rau BH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 8:34-6, Jan 70

Structural and molecular weight studies on the small copper protein, plastocyanin. Milne PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:1566-74, 10 Apr 70

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies on iron-sulfur proteins of submitochondrial particles from Candida utilis cells. Ohnishi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:901-2, 25 Feb 70

Proteins of chloroplast and cytoplasmic ribosomes. Odintsova MS, et al. **J Molec Biol** 40:503-6, 28 Mar 69

Rice-based protein mixtures: immune and hepatic responses in rats. Piedad-Pascual F, et al. **J Nutr** 100:389-96, Apr 70

Evaluation of dietary protein quality in adult rats. Said AK, et al. **J Nutr** 99:474-80, Dec 69

Effects of heat processing on the nutritional value of groundnut products. I. Protein quality of groundnut cotyledons for rats. Anantharaman K, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 20:703-8, Dec 69

Amino acid supplementation of a protein-rich mixture of crushed groundnut, chickpea and sesame. Hanafy MM, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 21:16-8, Jan 70

Nutritive value of wheat bran. I. Effects of fine grinding upon bran, and of added bran upon the protein quality of white flour. Hutchinson JB, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 21:148-51, Mar 70

On the pathogenesis of alpha protein-induced nephrocytomegalia. Woodard JC. **Lab Invest** 20:9-16, Jan 69

High resolution proton magnetic resonance studies of fully deuterated and isotope hybrid proteins. Crespi HL, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:560-2, 8 Nov 69

A protein intermediary in the interaction of a hormone with the genome. Matthysse AG, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:897-903, Jul 69

Plant proteins in the amelioration of protein deficiency states. Rao MN, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 11:106-41, 1969 (135 ref.)

Oilseed protein: present and future. Woodham AA. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 10:44-76, 1969 (143 ref.)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Are plant proteins sufficient for human nutrition?] Genevois L.
**Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 154:41-7, 1970 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[On the structure of plant ferredoxin] Bayer E, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:537-43, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Phytoalexins from the viewpoint of general immunobiology] Müller KO.
**Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:259-65, 24 May 69 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the combination of grains with carob seeds as compared with other plant proteins and casein] Turchetto E, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2252-6, 31 Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Possible regulatory role of contractile proteins in the permeability of plant cell membranes] Vakhmistrov DB. **Biofizika** 12:253-6, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and study of the amino acid pattern of the 7-S globulin of cotton seeds] Ibragimov AP, et al.
**Biokhimiia** 34:1107-12, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characterization of 2.8 S protein from soya seeds] Vaintraub IA, et al.
**Biokhimiia** 34:984-92, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Protein synthesis by chloroplasts in vitro using light as a source of energy] Griffiths DE, et al.
**Rev Esp Fisiol** 26:83-8, Mar 70 **(Spa)**

[Protein synthesis by chloroplasts in vitro. Factors that affect the culture media] Lozano JA, et al.
**Rev Esp Fisiol** 26:61-70, Mar 70 **(Spa)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anti-vitamin E activity of isolated soy protein for the chick. Fisher H, et al.
**Z Ernaehrungswiss** 9:271-8, Jul 69

### ANALYSIS

Protein mapping by combined gel electrofocusing and electrophoresis: application to the study of genotypic variations in wheat gliadins. Wrigley CW.
**Biochem Genet** 4:509-16, Aug 70

Isolation of an actomyosin-like protein complex from slime mold plasmodium and the separation of the complex into actin- and myosin-like fractions. Adelman MR, et al.
**Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4964-75, Dec 69

Species specificity of ribosomal proteins from chloroplast and cytoplasmic ribosomes of higher plants. Electrophoretic studies. Gualerzi C, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 199:203-13, 21 Jan 70

Comparative electrophoretic studies on the protein of chloroplast and cytoplasmic ribosomes of spinach leaves. Gualerzi C, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 190:170-86, 17 Sep 69

The state of copper in stellacyanin and laccase from the lacquer tree Rhus vernicifera. Malmström BG, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 205:48-57, 7 Apr 70

Physiochemical studies of bean and wheat chloroplast structural protein. Mani RS, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:132-7, 20 Jan 70

Nutritive value of proteins of pearl millet of high-yielding varieties and hybrids. Goswami AK, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 23:913-6, Nov 69

Physical properties of cytoplasmic protein-water extracts from roots of hardy and nonhardy Medicago sativa ecotypes. Brown JH, et al.
**Cryobiology** 6:309-14, Jan-Feb 70

Further observations on colorimetric determination of protein in plant tissues. Mattoo RL.
**Indian J Biochem** 6:98-9, Jun 69

Influence of sodium chloride on the colorimetric determination of protein in plant tissues rich in phenols-phenolases. Mattoo RL.
**Indian J Biochem** 7:82-3, Mar 70

Amino acid composition & electrophoretic behaviour of coconut proteins. Srinivasan KS, et al.
**Indian J Biochem** 1:146-8, Sep 64

Electrophoretic comparison of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial ribosomal proteins from Neurospora crassa. Gualerzi C.
**Ital J Biochem** 18:418-25, Nov-Dec 69

Nuclear P protein in sieve elements of Tilia americana. Evert RF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 44:462-6, Feb 70

Pollen-wall proteins: localization and enzymic activity. Knox RB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 6:1-27, Jan 70

An x-ray crystallographic study of concanavalin A. Greer J, et al. **J Molec Biol** 48:365-6, 14 Mar 70

Rapeseed meal. II. Chemical composition and biological quality of the protein. Ballester D, et al.
**J Sci Food Agric** 21:140-2, Mar 70

Formulation of a protein-rich vegetable mixture for prevention of protein-calorie malnutrition. Hanafy MM, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 21:9-12, Jan 70

Mutagen-induced variability in protein characters in Oryza sativa. Siddiq EA, et al. **Mutat Res** 10:81-4, Jul 70

Localization of legumin and vicilin in bean cotyledon cells using fluorescent antibodies. Graham TA, et al.
**Nature (London)** 228:81-2, 3 Oct 70

Prolone in the vesicles and sporelings of Valonia ventricosa and the concept of cell wall protein. Steward FC, et al.
**Nature (London)** 225:760-3, 21 Feb 70

Albumins and globulins of some leguminous seeds. Pant R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:139, Mar 69

Mossbauer spectroscopy of the iron-sulfur proteins. Johnson CE, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1234-8, Aug 69

Gene for improved nutritional value in barley seed protein. Munck L, et al. **Science** 168:985-7, 22 May 70

Chemical and enzymatic cleavage of concanavalin A. ANL-7635. Edmundson AB, et al.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 278, Dec 69

A chemical study of the binding sites of concanavalin A. ANL-7635. Hardman KD, et al.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 277, Dec 69

An x-ray crystallographic study of the structure of concanavalin A. ANL-7635. Hardman KD, et al.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 275-7, Dec 69

[Alpist. I. Canary-grass seed (Phalaris canariensis L.). An exceptional source of tryptophan] Adrian J, et al.
**Ann Nutr (Paris)** 23:299-312, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Insoluble proteins of gourd seeds (Cucurbita maxima Duch)] Campenio S, et al.
**Ann Pharm Franc** 28:165-74, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Study of purified basic and water-soluble barley proteins] Mazeron P, et al.
**Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:717-35, 18 Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Amino acid composition of principal forage leguminous plants of Madagascar] Gaulier R.
**Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 21:103-12, 1968 **(Fre)**

[XXI. Seed proteins in the research series of E. Waldschmidt-Leitz and collaborators. Occurrence of prolamines in meadow grasses and a comparison with the prolamines of cereals] Kling H.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1093-6, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Method for isolation of N-trimethyllysine from protein hydrolysates and cell juices] Tyihák E, et al.
**Pharmazie** 25:69, 1 Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of ribosomal proteins from chloroplasts and cytoplasm] Odintsova MS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:667-73, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Fractional and amino acid composition of the proteins of diploid and tetraploid buckwheat] Zhebrak EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 174:975-7, 1 Jul 67 **(Rus)**

[The amino acid composition of sunflower seeds and sunflower seed meal] Somin VI, et al.
**Vop Pitan** 28:61-5, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of amino acid composition of proteins of plants affected with potato X-virus] Sidor OS, et al.
**Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 29:326-34, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ukr)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of leucine-14C and lysine-14C into protein in the developing endosperm of normal and opaque-2 corn. Sodek L, et al.
**Arch Biochem** 140:29-38, Sep 70

Biochemical studies on Anacystis nidulans during its synchronous growth. Venkatarman GS, et al.
**Arch Mikrobiol** 69:34-9, 1969

Protein synthesis by yeast mitochondria in vivo. Quantitative estimate of mitochondrially governed synthesis of mitochondrial proteins. Schweyen R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:728-35, 20 Feb 70

Relationship between peroxidase, catalase, and protein synthesis during cellular development in cell cultures of peanut. Verma DP, et al.
**Canad J Biochem** 48:444-9, Apr 70

Purothionins in Aegilops-Triticum spp. Carbonero P, et al. **Experientia** 25:1110-1, 15 Oct 69

The role of 3-methyleneoxindole in auxin action. Tuli V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:4916-20, 25 Sep 69

Ultrastructural changes during spherule formation in Physarum polycephalum. Goodman EM, et al.
**J Ultrastruct Res** 30:172-83, Jan 70

In vitro protein synthesis by plastids of Phaseolus vulgaris. IV. Amino acid incorporation by etioplasts and effect of illumination of leaves on incorporation by plastids. Drumm HE, et al.
**Plant Physiol** 45:435-42, Apr 70

The regulation of synthesis and storage of chymotrypsin inhibitor I in leaves of potato and tomato plants. Ryan CA, et al.
**Plant Physiol** 45:484-9, Apr 70

Differential synthesis of chymotrypsin inhibitor I in variegated leaves of a cytoplasmic mutant of tobacco (Dp1). Ryan CA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 45:512-4, Apr 70

Mutants of yeast defective in the initiation of protein biosynthesis. McLaughlin CS, et al.
**Sympos Quant Biol** 34:317-9, 1969

Seed germination and the capacity for protein synthesis. Marcus A.
**Sympos Soc Exp Biol** 23:143-60, 1969

[Comparative study of the effect of gamma irradiation of seeds on changes in the nucleic acid and protein content in the ontogenesis of wheat and barley] Chopiak AM, et al.
**Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 5:663-73, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the content of free amino acids and other nitrogenous fractions during the germination process in Lupinus albus seeds] González MP, et al.
**Rev Esp Fisiol** 26:31-6, Mar 70 **(Spa)**

[Protein synthesis by chloroplasts in vitro. Factors related to the state of the chloroplasts] Griffiths DE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 26:71-82, Mar 70 **(Spa)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and partial characterization of manganin, a new manganoprotein from peanut seeds. Dieckert JW, et al. **Arch Biochem** 134:473-7, Nov 69

Isolation and spectral characterization of phycobiliproteins. Teale FW, et al.
**Biochem J** 116:161-9, Jan 70

Combined preparation of ferredoxin, ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase and plastocyanin from spinach leaves. Borchert MT, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:78-83, 13 Jan 70

Glycoprotein II. The isolation and characterization of a major antigenic and non-haemagglutinating glycoprotein from Phaseolus vulgaris. Pusztai A, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 207:413-31, 23 Jun 70

Purification and properties of laccase and stellacyanin from Rhus vernicifera. Reinhammar B.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 205:35-47, 7 Apr 70

Purification of cytochrome b5-like hemoprotein from anaerobically grown yeast. Yoshida Y, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:461-3, 1969

Isolation and characterisation of polysomes and polysomal RNA from radish leaves. Pearson JA.
**Exp Cell Res** 57:235-9, Oct 69

Isolation and characterisation of a water-soluble wheat-flour protein. Fish WW, et al.
**J Sci Food Agric** 20:723-30, Dec 69

On the relationship between ribulose diphosphate carboxylase and protochlorophyllide holochrome of Phaseolus vulgaris leaves. Akoyunoglou G, et al.
**Plant Physiol** 45:443-6, Apr 70

Immunological distinction between fraction I protein and protochlorophyllide holochrome. Falk RH, et al.
**Plant Physiol** 44:1669-71, Dec 69

Phytoferritin and viral infection. Craig AS, et al.
**Virology** 39:616-7, Nov 69

[Soluble proteins of the seed of gourd (Cucurbita maxima Duch.)] Campenio S, et al.
**Ann Pharm Franc** 28:99-108, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Extraction and separation by electrophoresis of pear Passe-Crassane pulp soluble proteins] Pech JC, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:1171-3, 23 Feb 70 **(Fre)**

### METABOLISM

Utilization by young women of peanut flour equalized to the FAO pattern. Butler LC, et al.
**Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:1169-74, Sep 70

Formation of a ternary complex between yeast aminoacyl-tRNA binding factor, GTP, and aminoacyl-tRNA. Richter D.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:864-70, 12 Mar 70

Effects of supplementing ragi (Eleusine coracana) diets with lysine or leaf protein on the growth and nitrogen metabolism of children. Doraiswamy TR, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 23:737-43, Nov 69

Peanut hydrolysate as a growth medium for Vibrio cholerae (Ogawa). Modak MJ, et al.
**Experientia** 26:666-7, 15 Jun 70

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. 3. Function and synthesis of the oligomycin sensitivity-conferring protein of yeast mitochondria. Tzagoloff A. **J Biol Chem** 245:1545-51, 10 Apr 70

Evaluation of a protein-rich vegetable mixture for prevention of protein-calorie malnutrition. Hanafy MM, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 21:13-5, Jan 70

Polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis of the soluble leaf proteins from Nicotiana tabacum var. "Samsun" and "Samsun NN". II. Changes in protein constitution after infection with tobacco mosaic virus. Loon LC van, et al. **Virology** 40:190-211, Feb 70

[Connection between plant cell cytoplasm viscosity and properties of ATP active protein at different temperatures] Kazantsev EN, et al.
**Biofizika** 12:641-7, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the protein content of cell nuclei from the germs and seedlings of wheat] Vasil'eva NA, et al.
**Biokhimiia** 34:1239-44, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of certain Indian pulses on the serum, liver and aortic lipid levels in rats fed a hypercholesterolaemic diet. Devi KS, et al.
**Atherosclerosis** 11:479-84, May-Jun 70

The effects of plastocyanin on photophosphorylation. Anderson MM, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:193-206, 21 Oct 69

Thymus stimulation and cancer prophylaxis by Viscum proteins. Nienhaus J, et al.
**Experientia** 26:523-5, 15 May 70

Abrin and ricin: new anti-tumour substances. Lin JY, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:292-3, 18 Jul 70

Release of skin reactive factor from guinea-pig lymphocytes by mitogens. Pick E, et al.
**Nature (London)** 225:236-8, 17 Jan 70

Simultaneous induction of glycolate oxidase and glyoxylate reductase in white mustard seedlings by phytochrome. Poucke M van, et al.
**Naturwissenschaften** 57:132-3, Mar 70

Inhibition of cytotoxicity of lymphocytes by



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

concanavalin A in vitro. Perlmann P, et al. **Science** 168:1112-5, 29 May 70

[On the integration of diets with plant protein bases] De Cicco A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:367-8, 15 Apr 70 **(Ita)**

[Depressive action of haricot proteinase inhibitors on the protein digestion of growing rats] Liaiman ME, et al. **Vop Pitan** 28:27-32, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Action of the pepsin-trypsin hydrolysate from cooked beans on intestinal motility] Radoeva A. **Vop Pitan** 27:27-9, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Modification of wheat gliadin by gamma-rays. Booth MR. **J Sci Food Agric** 21:145-7, Mar 70

Phytochrome and photomorphogenesis in plants. Smith H. **Nature (London)** 227:665-8, 15 Aug 70

The temperature dependence of phytochrome transformations. Pratt LH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:361-9, May 70

[Effect of gamma-radiation on soluble proteins in the leaves of peas] Grodzinskii DM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 7:916-21, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Thymus stimulation and cancer prophylaxis by Viscum ›proteins. Nienhaus J, et al. **Experientia** 26:523-5, 15 May 70

[Clinical study of a vegetable proteolytic (extranase) in otorhinolaryngology] Plisnier H, et al. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 89:127-31, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fre)**

[Dermatological bath therapy with a polysaccharide-protein complex from oatmeal] Bossong W. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 45:495-8, 15 Jun 70 **(Ger)**

### TOXICITY

Study on the effect of tryptic digestion on the toxicity of abrin. Lin JY, et al. **J Formosan Med Ass** 69:61-3, 28 Feb 70

Toxicity of rapeseed meal and its use as a protein supplement in the diet of two hybrid strains of caged laying hens. Jackson N. **J Sci Food Agric** 20:734-40, Dec 69

Differential toxicity on normal and transformed cells in vitro and inhibition of tumour development in vivo by concanavalin A. Shoham J, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:1244-6, 19 Sep 70

Toxicity of the velvet beans. Abdel Kader MM, et al. **Planta Med** 17:383-90, Oct 69

## PLANT TUMORS (C2)

Similarity of cytokinin contents and electrophoretic banding patterns of tomato crown gall tumor and stem RNA's. Johnson TB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 199:521-4, 18 Feb 70

Transformation and recovery of the crown gall tumor cell: an experimental model. Braun AC, et al. **Fed Proc** 28:1815-9, Nov-Dec 69

The caryological analysis of plants regenerated from tumorous and other callus cultures of tobacco. Sacristán MD, et al. **Molec Gen Genet** 105:317-33, 1969

[The "crown-gall": experimental model for the study of mechanism of tumoral transformation] Guillé E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:3307-10, 29 Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Preferential fixation, in vitro, of L-arginine by certain RNAs of plant tumor tissues] Roussaux J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1118-20, Sep 69 **(Fre)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Differences in response to colchicine by differentiating xylem cells in roots of Pisum. Barlow PW. **Protoplasma** 68:79-83, 1969

### ETIOLOGY

[Gall-like growths in Fucus serratus] Bauch R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 8:257-63, 1968 **(Ger)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Effects of fast neutron versus x-irradiation on development, differentiation and peroxidase isozymes in a genetically tumorous Nicotiana amphiploid and its parents. Conklin ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 16:311-21, 1969

### METABOLISM

Regulation of pyridine nucleotide level in normal and tumour tissues of Rumex acetosa cultivated in vitro. Srivastava SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 6:214-5, Dec 69

Further studies on RNA fractions from normal and crown gall tumor tissue cultures of tobacco. Srivastava BI, et al. **Life Sci** 8:967-72, 15 Sep 69

### MICROBIOLOGY

[Electron microscopy of tumor tissue in Phaseolus vulgaris by Agrobacterium tumefaciens] Díaz-Múgica V, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 22:1-8, Jan-Mar 69 **(Spa)**

## PLANT VIRUSES (B4)

Correlation of transmission of bean yellow mosaic virus with salivation activity of Acyrthosiphon pisum (Homoptera: Aphididae). Hodges LR, et al. **Ann Entom Soc Amer** 62:1398-401, Nov 69

Studies on the interaction of mercuric ions with tomato bushy stunt virus. Dorne B, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:119-25, 6 Jan 70

Studies on the effect of temperature on the red clover mottle virus in vivo and in vitro. Musil M, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 24:535-43, 1969

Occurrence of cherry mottle leaf virus in Poland. Basak W. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 17:613-5, 1969

Tobacco rattle, NETU, viruses in relation to functional heterogeneity in plant viruses. Lister RM. **Fed Proc** 28:1875-89, Nov-Dec 69

A recessive type of immunity to virus X in the potato. Kishore H, et al. **Genetics** 62:171-80, May 69

Virus uptake, cell wall regeneration, and virus multiplication in isolated plant protoplasts. Cocking EC. **Int Rev Cytol** 28:89-124, 1970 (90 ref.)

Tubular inclusion bodies in plants infected with viruses of the NEPO type. Walkey DG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 7:159-66, 1970

Morphology and intracellular localization of a bacilliform latent virus in sweet clover. Kitajima EW, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 29:141-50, Oct 69

Electron microscopy of the bean and cowpea strains of southern bean mosaic virus within leaf cells. Weintraub M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 32:167-89, Jul 70

Morphology of a virus of blue-green algae and properties of its deoxyribonucleic acid. Luftig R, et al. **J Virol** 1:344-61, Apr 67

Three dimensional reconstructions of spherical viruses by fourier synthesis from electron micrographs. Crowther RA, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:421-5, 2 May 70

Enzymatic binding of valine to the 3' end of TYMV-RNA. Pinck M, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:954-6, 6 Jun 70

Simultaneous transmission of two pea viruses by Acyrthosiphon pisum quantified on sweetpea as diagnostic local lesions. Hampton RO, et al. **Phytopathology** 59:1663-7, Nov 69

Biological properties of four isolates of barley yellow dwarf virus. Rochow WF. **Phytopathology** 59:1580-9, Nov 69

Some properties of hybrid viruses reassembled in vitro. Atabekov JG, et al. **Virology** 41:519-32, Jul 70

The effects of various polyanions on shell formation of some spherical viruses. Bancroft JB, et al. **Virology** 39:924-30, Dec 69

The effect of light on the transmission of tobacco necrosis virus by Olpidium brassicae. Beever JE, et al. **Virology** 40:357-62, Feb 70

Effects of photosensitization on plant virus protein. Bell CD, et al. **Virology** 41:12-21, May 70

Formation, characterization, and some photochemical properties of a hybrid plant virus. Breck LO, et al. **Virology** 40:397-402, Feb 70

Aggregation of alfalfa mosaic virus under influence of externally applied agents. DeZoeten GA, et al. **Virology** 41:573-4, Jul 70

Distribution and appearance of alfalfa mosaic virus in infected plant cells. De Zoeten GA, et al. **Virology** 39:768-74, Dec 69

The relationship between cucumber necrosis virus and its vector, Olpidium cucurbitacearum. Dias HF. **Virology** 42:204-11, Sep 70

The role of particle heterogeneity in infection by tobacco streak virus. Fulton RW. **Virology** 41:288-94, Jun 70

Studies on alfalfa mosaic virus. 3. Reversible dissociation and reconstitution studies. Hull R. **Virology** 40:34-47, Jan 70

The relationship between the components of cowpea mosaic virus. 3. Location of genetic information for two biological functions in the middle component of CPMV. Jager CP de, et al. **Virology** 41:281-7, Jun 70

Isolation and characterization of two species of double-stranded RNA from tobacco leaves doubly infected with tobacco necrosis and satellite tobacco necrosis viruses. Klein A, et al. **Virology** 42:269-72, Sep 70

Subcellular localization of chrysanthemum aspermy virus in tobacco and chrysanthemum leaf tissue. Lawson RH, et al. **Virology** 41:30-7, May 70

The structure of tobacco necrosis virus. I. The protein subunit and the nature of the nucleic acid. Lesnaw JA, et al. **Virology** 39:729-37, Dec 69

The structure of tobacco necrosis virus. II. Terminal amino acid residues of the protein subunit. Lesnaw JA, et al. **Virology** 39:738-45, Dec 69

Aphids may not acquire and transmit stylet-borne viruses while probing intercellularly. López-Abella D, et al. **Virology** 39:338-42, Oct 69

Tobacco ringspot virus in the nematode Xiphinema americanum. McGuire JM, et al. **Virology** 42:212-6, Sep 70

The significance of the coat protein in infection by the electrophoretic forms of cowpea mosaic virus. Niblett CL, et al. **Virology** 41:201-7, Jun 70

Purification and electron microscopy of sowthistle yellow vein virus. Peters D, et al. **Virology** 41:135-50, May 70

The histological localization of squash mosaic virus in cantaloupe seedlings. Powell CC Jr, et al. **Virology** 42:123-7, Sep 70

The amino acid composition, antigenicity, and other characteristics of the satellite viruses of tobacco necrosis virus. Rees MW, et al. **Virology** 40:448-61, Mar 70

Infection of apical initials in tobacco shoot meristems by tobacco ringspot virus. Roberts DA, et al. **Virology** 42:217-20, Sep 70

Reduction and alkylation of the coat protein of the tobacco necrosis satellite virus. Roy DD, et al. **Virology** 40:767-8, Mar 70

Serological and electron microscopic characterization of a new group of blue-green algal viruses (LPP-2). Safferman RS, et al. **Virology** 39:775-80, Dec 69

Properties of the products of UTP incorporation by cell-free extracts of leaves infected with bromegrass mosaic virus or with broadbean mottle virus. Semal J. **Virology** 40:244-50, Feb 70

Fine flexuous threadlike particles in cells of plants and insect hosts infected with rice hoja blanca virus. Shikata E, et al. **Virology** 39:635-41, Dec 69

Ultrastructure of potato infected with potato virus M. Tu JC, et al. **Virology** 42:238-42, Sep 70

Distribution of viruslike particles in leaf cells of Dianthus barbatus infected with carnation vein mottle virus. Weintraub M, et al. **Virology** 40:868-81, Apr 70

Wound tumor virus: purification and fractionation of the double-stranded ribonucleic acid. Wood HA, et al. **Virology** 40:329-34, Feb 70

On the transmission of tomato black ring virus by Longidorus attenuatus (Nematoda). Harrison BD. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:226-9, 24 May 69

Purification and serological reactions of four polyhedral viruses from Cruciferae. Hollings M, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:237-48, 24 May 69

Virus diseases of horticultural plants in Denmark. Kristensen HR. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:253-8, 24 May 69

[Ultrastructural study of inclusions presumably of viral nature observed in the young leaves of a clone of Opuntia subulata Munchi Eng (Cactaceae)] Delay C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1510-3, 20 Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Green blossoms of rape--a virus disease] Lehmann W. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:94-5, Feb 69 **(Ger)**

[The current status of knowledge of potato virus X group] Bercks R. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:204-8, 24 May 69 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the aphid forage plant on the vector ability of aphids] Hinz B. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:230-6, 24 May 69 **(Ger)**

[A virus causing necroses on barley] Pop IV. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:282-7, 24 May 69 **(Ger)**

[Transmission of the fig mosaic virus by the eriophyid mite Aceria ficus Cotte] Proeseler G. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:288-92, 24 May 69 **(Ger)**

[Properties and serology of the sarka virus of the plum] Schade C. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:299-304, 24 May 69 **(Ger)**

[Lycium halimifolium Mill.--a potential reservoir of the cucumber mosaic virus] Schmelzer K. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:305-9, 24 May 69 **(Ger)**

[Spot and stripe formation on hemp (Cannabis sativa L.)] Schmid HE, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:310-4, 24 May 69 **(Ger)**

[Localization and migration of the sarka virus (plum pox virus)] Trifonov D. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:340-7, 24 May 69 **(Ger)**

[A virus disease of the African hemp Sparmannia africana L.f] Uschdraweit HA. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:348-51, 24 May 69 **(Ger)**

[Unusual strains of phytopathogenic viruses] Kapitsa OS. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 4:519-31, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopical control of virion inactivation of phytopathogenic viruses by heating] Protsenko AE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 2:289-92, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Phytopathogenic viruses in plant cells and in mite vector (electron microscopical study)] Shtein-Margolina VA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1:62-8, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Importance of cultivation methods and peculiarities of tomato varieties in their resistance to stour] Isamukhamedov MZ. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 29:323-6, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ukr)**

[10 years' studying of plant viruses at the Institute of Microbiology and Virology of the Ukrainian Academy of Sciences] Moskovets' SM. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 31:103-14, Mar-Apr 69 **(Ukr)**

[Transmission of wheat streak mosaic virus by Aceria tulipae Keifer mites] Oleinik AN. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 29:338-41, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ukr)**

[Wheat streak mosaic virus and biological properties of its vectors Aceria tulipae Keifer (Acarina: Eriophydae)] Oliník AM.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:370-4, Jul-Aug 67 (59 ref.) (Ukr)

[Complex plant viruses] Shelud'ko IuM.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:86-92, Jan-Feb 69 (67 ref.) (Ukr)

[Peculiarities of amino acid composition of proteins of plants affected with potato X-virus] Sidor OS, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:326-34, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

[Cultivation of virusless potato seed material under southern Ukraine conditions] Zherebchuk LK.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:361-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

[Transmission of stolbur virus of pepper and aubergines by grafting and the leaf-hopper Hyalesthes obsoletus Sign] Zirka TI.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:334-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

[Occurrence of stem pitting virus in special types of apple trees] Paulechová-Králiková K.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:557-60, 1969 (Slo)

### ANALYSIS

Protein subunits in the potato virus X group. Determination of the molecular weights by polyacrylamide electrophoresis. Koenig R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 207:184-9, 28 Apr 70

Pea leaf rolling mosaic virus and its properties. Musil M.
Biologia (Bratisl) 25:379-92, 1970

A small infective component of tomato spotted wilt virus (strain E). Best RJ.
Enzymologia 32:256-62, 31 May 67

Purification and electron microscopy of squash mosaic virus. Lastra R, et al.
Phytopathology 59:1429-35, Oct 69

Host range, purification, and properties of the western strain of peanut stunt virus. Mink GI, et al.
Phytopathology 59:1625-31, Nov 69

Some chemical properties of prunus necrotic ringspot and Tulare apple mosaic viruses. Barnett OW, et al.
Virology 39:556-61, Nov 69

Spermidine and spermine--polyamine components of turnip yellow mosaic virus. Beer SV, et al.
Virology 40:930-8, Apr 70

Some of the chemical properties of the tobacco etch virus and its protein and nucleic acid components. Damirdagh IS, et al.
Virology 40:84-9, Jan 70

Observation on negatively stained tobacco ringspot virus and its two RNA-deficient components. Davison EM, et al.
Virology 39:235-9, Oct 69

Factors affecting the assembly of some spherical viruses. Hiebert E, et al.
Virology 39:296-311, Oct 69

Conformation changes in cauliflower mosaic virus. Itoh T, et al.
Virology 39:367-72, Nov 69

The relationship between the components of cowpea mosaic virus. II. Further characterization of the nucleoprotein components of CPMV. Kammen A van, et al.
Virology 41:274-80, Jun 70

The protein of some strains of tomato bushy stunt virus. Michelin-Lausarot P, et al.
Virology 41:160-5, May 70

Identity of structural protein from two isolated of TRV with different length of associated short particles. Semancik JS.
Virology 40:618-23, Mar 70

Double-stranded DNA from cauliflower mosaic virus. Shepherd RJ, et al.
Virology 41:339-47, Jun 70

[Primary structure of turnip yellow mosaic virus protein. I. Primary structure of water-soluble tryptic peptides] Reinbolt J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 207:532-47, 23 Jun 70 (Fre)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the hyphae of Phytophthora palmivora with special reference to intrahyphal hyphae and vesicular elements. Calonge FD.
Microbiol Esp 22:97-111, Apr-Jun 69

### CLASSIFICATION

Bacilliform particles associated with mottled dwarf of eggplant (Solanum melongena L.). Martelli GP.
J Gen Virol 5:319-20, Sep 69

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of tannins from Terminalia chebula Retz. on the infectivity of potato virus X. Verma VS, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:127-32, 1970

Antiviral and antitumor antibiotics. XX. Effects of rotenone, deguelin, and related compounds on animal and plant viruses. Takatsuki A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:660-7, Oct 69

Effect of buffer salt & H-ion concentration on potato virus X infection on Capsicum pendulum Willd. Nagaich BB, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:165-7, Jul 69

Effect of organic mercury compounds in serological tests on some isometric plant viruses. Koenig R.
J Gen Virol 7:257-61, Jun 70

Effect of medicinal plant extracts on the infectivity of potato virus X. Verma VS, et al.
Planta Med 18:177-84, Mar 70

Differential effect of Actinomycin D on plant-virus multiplication. Lockhart BE, et al.
Virology 39:362-5, Oct 69

[Chemotherapeutic studies of plant virology] Semal J.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:326-9, 24 May 69 (Fre)

[Effect of some yeast vital activity products on infectivity of potato X-virus] Kovalenko OG.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:53-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Catalase and peroxidase activity in sugarcane infected with sugarcane mosaic virus. Bhargava KS, et al.
Experientia 26:216-7, 1970

[Purification of turnip yellow mosaic virus replicase in a form depending on a template] Astier-Manifacier S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1039-42, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Light and electron microscopy of cells infected with tobacco necrosis and satellite viruses. Kassanis B, et al.
J Gen Virol 7:143-51, 1970

Inclusion bodies and tubular structures in Chenopodium amaranticolor plants infected with strawberry latent ringspot virus. Roberts IM, et al.
J Gen Virol 7:47-54, Apr 70

Virus-induced RNA polymerase and synthesis of bromegrass mosaic virus in barley. Semal J, et al.
J Gen Virol 7:173-6, 1970

Developmental stages of wheat striate mosaic virus. Lee PE.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:282-90, May 70

Electron microscopy of a plant-pathogenic virus in the nervous system of its insect vector. Hirumi H, et al.
J Virol 1:430-44, Apr 67

Multiplication and cytopathology of a plant tumor virus in insects. Maramorosch K, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:493-507, Jul 69

Reproduction of temperature-sensitive strains of TMV under restrictive conditions in the presence of temperature-resistant helper strain. Atabekov JG, et al.
Virology 41:397-407, Jul 70

A quasi-genetic model for plant virus host ranges. IV. Cacao swollen-shoot and mottle-leaf viruses. Bald JG, et al.
Virology 40:369-78, Feb 70

Potato yellow dwarf virus in leafhopper cell culture. Chiu RJ, et al.
Virology 40:387-96, Feb 70

Host specificity of plant viruses. I. Cucumber virus 4. Kado CI, et al.
Virology 40:997-1007, Apr 70

Heat suppression of plant-virus propagation in the insect vector's body. Klein M, et al.
Virology 41:72-6, May 70

The relation of pelargonium leaf curl virus to the nuclei of host cells. Martelli GP, et al.
Virology 39:610-3, Nov 69

Growth curve of unstable form of TRV infection and conversion of unstable to stable form infection. Semancik JS, et al.
Virology 39:613-6, Nov 69

Effect of dosage on the incubation period of sowthistle yellow vein virus in the aphid Hyperomyzus lactucae. Sylvester ES, et al.
Virology 40:590-4, Mar 70

Phases of maize rough dwarf virus multiplication in the vector Laodelphax striatellus (Fallén). Vidano C.
Virology 41:218-32, Jun 70

Cross protection test with four strains of potato virus Y in Nicotiana tabacum L. cv. Samsun. Horváth J.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:249-52, 24 May 69

A ringspot-disease of Allamanda cathartica Linn. and some physical properties of its causal agent. Silberschmidt KM, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:330-5, 24 May 69

[The rasberry ringspot virus and its cell inclusion bodies] Bujas M, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:209-13, 24 May 69 (Ger)

[The occurrence of the cocksfoot streak virus] Schumann K.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:315-8, 24 May 69 (27 ref.) (Ger)

[The effect of the length of the day on the propagation of potato virus X and tobacco mosaic virus in photoperiodically differently sensitive Solanaceae] Schuster G.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:319-25, 24 May 69 (Ger)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Serological studies on tomato spotted wilt virus (strains E and R1). Best RJ, et al.
Enzymologia 32:128-34, 28 Feb 67

Analysis of antigen-antibody reactions of two plant viruses by density-gradient centrifugation and electron microscopy. Ball EM, et al.
Virology 39:746-58, Dec 69

Periodic occurrence of an anti-TMV factor in the body of whiteflies carrying tomato yellow leaf curl virus. Cohen S, et al.
Virology 40:363-8, Feb 70

An antiviral principle induced by potato virus X inoculation in Capsicum pendulum Willd. Nagaich BB, et al.
Virology 40:267-71, Feb 70

A reexamination of the serological relationship between tobacco mosaic virus and cucumber virus 4. Regenmortel MH van, et al.
Virology 41:330-8, Jun 70

[The use of drip palette in the performance of serological virus diagnosis] Hamann U, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:219-25, 24 May 69 (Ger)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation and properties of tomato spotted wilt virus (strain E). Best RJ.
Enzymologia 31:333-54, 31 Dec 66

Number of virus particles in insects and plants infected with wound tumor virus. Streissle G, et al.
J Virol 2:214-7, Mar 68

The use of aphids to separate two strains of pea enation mosaic virus. Bath JE, et al.
Phytopathology 59:1377-80, Oct 69

Purification and relationships of some filamentous viruses from apple. De Sequeira OA, et al.
Phytopathology 59:1740-9, Nov 69

Purification and electron microscopy of squash mosaic virus. Lastra R, et al.
Phytopathology 59:1429-35, Oct 69

Host range, purification, and properties of the western strain of peanut stunt virus. Mink GI, et al.
Phytopathology 59:1625-31, Nov 69

Viruses in fungi. Hollings M, et al.
Sci Progr (London) 57:371-91, Autumn 1969

Satellite-like particle of tobacco ringspot virus that resembles tobacco ringspot virus. Schneider IR.
Science 166:1627-9, 26 Dec 69

Polyethylene glycol solubility gradients, a new and rapid technique for investigations of plant viruses. Clark F.
Virology 42:246-7, Sep 70

Infection of bean root- meristems by tobacco ringspot virus. Crowley NC, et al.
Virology 39:322-30, Oct 69

Purification of the citrus infectious-variegation virus by density-gradient electrophoresis. Desjardins PR, et al.
Virology 40:746-51, Mar 70

An incubator useful for culturing Olpidium brassicae for transmission of plant viruses. Hiruki C.
Virology 39:333-5, Oct 69

Fine structure of zinnial leaf tissues infected with dahlia mosaic virus. Kitajima EW, et al.
Virology 39:240-9, Oct 69

Purification and electron microscopy of potato leafroll virus. Kojima M, et al.
Virology 39:162-73, Oct 69

[Isolation from graminaceae and green-flies (Homoptera Aphididae) of an RNA virus] Fraval A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:890-3, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Partial purification of chrysanthemum B-virus and production of a high titer antiserum] Oertel C.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:277-81, 24 May 69 (Ger)

[Demonstration of the nasturtium ringspot virus in the trumpet tree (Catalpa bignonioides Walt.) and carrots (Daucus carota L.)] Schmelzer K, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:577-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Distribution and infectivity of potato gothics in the Ukraine] Grama DP.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:42-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)

### METABOLISM

Chain initiation during polypeptide synthesis in cell-free bacterial systems programmed with plant viral messengers. 3. A comparison with the phage RNA-directed system. Albrecht J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:504-16, 22 Oct 69

### PATHOGENICITY

Electron microscopy of Bromegrass mosaic virus in infected leaves. Paliwal YC.
J Ultrastruct Res 30:491-502, Mar 70

Effect of infection with southern beam mosaic virus and the diurnal cycle on the free nucleotide pool of bean leaves. Bozarth RF, et al.
Phytopathology 60:852-5, May 70

Infectivity changes of maize dwarf mosaic virus in vivo and in vitro. Tu JC, et al.
Phytopathology 59:1947-9, Dec 69

A study of the mechanisms controlling the host range of plant viruses. II. The host range of hybrid viruses reconstituted in vitro and of free viral RNA. Atabekov JG, et al.
Virology 41:108-15, May 70

Transmission of cucumber necrosis virus by Olpidium cucurbitacearum Barr & Dias. Dias HF.
Virology 40:828-39, Apr 70

Subcellular responses to localized infection of Chenopodium quinoa by pokeweed mosaic virus. Kim KS.
Virology 41:179-83, May 70

A study of the mechanisms controlling the host range of plant viruses. I. Virus-specific receptors of Chenopodium amaranticolor. Novikov VK, et al.
Virology 41:101-7, May 70

Infection of primary cultures of aphid cells with a plant virus. Peters D, et al.
Virology 40:847-53, Apr 70

Loss of ribosomes in Nicotiana glutinosa L. infected with lettuce necrotic yellows virus. Randles JW, et al.
Virology 41:459-64, Jul 70

The effects of oxidized phenolic compounds on the infectivity of four "stable" viruses. Saksena KN, et al.
Virology 40:540-6, Mar 70

Electron microscopy of Nicotiana glutinosa leaf cells infected with potato virus X. Stols AL, et al.
Virology 40:168-70, Jan 70

Three nucleoprotein components of alfalfa mosaic virus necessary for infectivity. Vloten-Doting LV, et al.
Virology 40:419-30, Mar 70

Magnesium silicate in virus transmission. Yarwood CE, et al.
Virology 41:436-43, Jul 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Further experiments on the glass tube method to control degeneration of potatoes. Szirmai J.
**Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:336-9, 24 May 69
[Comparison of the potato witches' broom virus originating from Lower Saxony with other viruses known in Europe of this group] Valenta V.
**Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:352-7, 24 May 69 **(Ger)**
[Variability of potato-X virus during reproduction in tobacco] Sheiud'ko IuM, et al.
**Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 31:236-42, May-Jun 69 **(Ukr)**
[Virulence of the potato X-virus under various climatic conditions of the U.S.S.R] Sheiud'ko IuM, et al.
**Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 29:316-22, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of radiotoxins on the potato X-virus] Anokhin VM.
**Radiobiologiia** 10:458-60, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Radiation effect on X-virus accumulation and potato development] Moskovets SN, et al.
**Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 31:47-52, Jan-Feb 69 **(Ukr)**

**PLANTAGO** see PSYLLIUM (B6, D7)

**PLANTAR PRINTS** see under DERMATOGLYPHICS

(E5, I)

## PLANTS (B6)

Antineoplastic principles in plants: recent developments in the field. Hartwell JL, et al.
**Advances Pharmacol Chemother** 7:117-209, 1969 (56 ref.)
Biological effects of Gymnema sylvestre fractions. 3. Electrophysiology-in vitro gastric membrane findings. Yackzan KS.
**Alabama J Med Sci** 7:77-9, Jan 70
A study on rhizosphere mycopopulation of some pteridophytes. Kamal, et al.
**Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 118:825-31, Jun 70
Rhizosphere fungal flora of certain legumes. Mishra RR, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 117:717-23, Nov 69
Salmonella survey of plant foods used in and around the home. Mittermeyer FC, et al.
**Appl Microbiol** 18:682-3, Oct 69
Allergy to Fruilania. Allergic contact dermatitis occurring in forest workers caused by exposure to Fruilania nisquallensis. Mitchell JC, et al.
**Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:46-9, Jul 69
Stellate plant hair contaminant in the laboratory. Pinkus H. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:96-8, Jul 69
Antioxytocic action of saponin isolated from Asparagus racemosus Willd (Shatavari) on uterine muscle. Gaitondé BB, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 179:121-9, May 69
Several volatile oils toxicity to mosquito larvae. Novàk D. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 27:721-3, Dec 68
The metabolism of Phyto-oestrogens in sheep. Lindsay DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 46:219-22, May 70
Fluorescence and phototransformation of protochlorophyll with etiolated bean leaves from minus 196 to +20 degrees C. Goedheer JC, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:260-6, 24 Apr 70
Acceptor activity in homologous and heterologous combinations of half molecules from tRNA Phe yeast and tRNA Phe wheat. Thiebe R, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 36:1024-31, 10 Sep 69
Hybridization of bean leaf leucyl-tRNA with nuclear DNA and with chloroplast DNA. Williams GR, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:858-63, 5 Jun 70
Similarity of cytokinin contents and electrophoretic banding patterns of tomato crown gall tumor and stem RNA's. Johnson TB, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 199:521-4, 18 Feb 70
Biosynthesis of D-apiose. IV. Formation of UDP-apiose from UDP-D-glucuronic acid in cell-free extracts of parsley (Apium petroselinum L.) and Lemna minor. Sandermann H Jr, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:550-2, 15 Oct 68
Sensitization by routine patch testing with ether extract of Primula obconica. Agrup G, et al.
**Brit J Derm** 81:897-8, Dec 69
Indospicine--the teratogenic factor from Indigofera spicata extract causing cleft palate. Pearn JH, et al.
**Brit J Exp Path** 51:34-6, Feb 70
The stability of natural populations and their sensitivity to technology. Cantlon JE.
**Brookhaven Sympos Biol** 22:197-205, 1969
The role of predation in vegetational diversity. Harper JL. **Brookhaven Sympos Biol** 22:48-62, 1969
Evolution of diversity in plant communities. Whittaker RH. **Brookhaven Sympos Biol** 22:178-96, 1969
Capture of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia and cercariae by carnivorous aquatic vascular plants of the genus Utricularia. Gibson M, et al.
**Bull WHO** 42:833-5, 1970
Laboratory and field evaluation of the molluscicidal properties of Phytolacca dodecandra. Lemma A.
**Bull WHO** 42:597-612, 1970
Extracellular polysaccharides from suspension-cultured sycamore cells. Aspinall GO, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 47:1063-70, Nov 69
The rhizosphere of an aquatic plant (Lemna minor). Coler RA, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 15:964-6, Aug 69
Antibacterial action of non-volatile substances extracted from Artemisia tridentata Nutt. ssp. tridentata. Ramirez C.
**Canad J Microbiol** 15:1341, Nov 69
A fermenter for plant cell suspension cultures. Veliky IA, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 16:223-6, Apr 70
Stimulatory effect of insect-metamorphosing steroids from ferns on protein synthesis in mouse liver. Otaka T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:1352-5, Jul 69
Inhibitory effect on plants of serum urine fractions from women during pregnancy and in early puerperium and also from children. Ronnike F.
**Danish Med Bull** 16:200-6, Aug 69
Comparing the temperature dependences of the cyclic photophosphorylation and the light-induced uptake of oxygen by isolated chloroplasts from Vicia faba L. Ignatov G, et al.
**Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk** 23:109-12, 1970
Life against life--nature's pest control scheme. Huffaker CB. **Environ Res** 3:162-75, Mar 70
On the extraction of ribonucleic acid with template activity from barley embryos using diethyl pyrocarbonate as nuclease inhibitor. Fedorcsák I, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 10:450-8, Oct 69
Microspectrofluorometric comparison of acridine orange dye binding in meristematic and parenchymal nuclei of the orchid embryo. Alvarez MR, et al.
**Exp Cell Res** 61:326-32, Aug 70
Structure of elsholtzidiol, a new bisubstituted furan of Elsholtzia densa Benth. Vashist VN, et al.
**Experientia** 26:817-8, 15 Aug 70
A mixed bag of natural carcinogens.
**Food Cosmet Toxic** 8:84-7, Feb 70
Production of auxotrophic mutants in ferns. Carlson PS. **Genet Res** 14:337-9, Dec 69
Report of accidental poisoning death from fluid extract of Ipecac. Rose NJ. **Illinois Med J** 137:338, Apr 70
Mechanism of antibacterial action of antibiotic isolated from leaves of Withania somnifera. I. Reaction between the antibiotic & glutathione. Das JM, et al.
**Indian J Biochem** 1:157-8, Sep 64
Effect of fenugreek (Trigonella foenum-graecum Linn.) supplementation on the biological value of rice & black gram (Phaseolus mungo) diet. Rajalakshmi R, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 1:104-6, Jun 64
Screening of Indian plants for biological activity. II. Bhakuni DS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 7:250-62, Oct 69
Antifertility effect of crude extracts of Dianthus superbus in mice. De Souza Matsui A, et al.
**Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 2:366-70, Oct 69
Intake and digestibility of corn silages of different maturities, varieties and plant populations. Goering HK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 29:512-8, Sep 69
Acid protease in Nepenthes. II. Study on the specificity of nepenthesin. Amagase S, et al.
**J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:431-9, Oct 69
Calf and pea histone IV. 3. Complete amino acid sequence of pea seedling histone IV; comparison with the homologous calf thymus histone. DeLange RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5669-79, 25 Oct 69
A phytotoxic glycopeptide from potato plants infected with Corynebacterium sepedonicum. Strobel GA.
**J Biol Chem** 245:32-8, 10 Jan 70
A study of nucleolar vacuoles in cultured tobacco cells using radioautography, actinomycin D, and electron microscopy. Johnson JM. **J Cell Biol** 43:197-206, Nov 69
The effects of colchicine on spermatogenesis in Nitella. Turner FR. **J Cell Biol** 46:220-34, Aug 70
Temperature-dependent functional structures in the polyteene chromosomes of Phaseolus, with special reference to the nucleolus organizers. Nagl W.
**J Cell Sci** 6:87-107, Jan 70
Abrus precatorius poisoning in mice. Pathological findings. Niyogi SK. **J Forensic Med** 16:130-4, Dec 69
Study on the effect of tryptic digestion on the toxicity of abrin. Lin JY, et al.
**J Formosan Med Ass** 69:61-3, 28 Feb 70
Human lymphocyte response to phytomitogens in vitro: normal, agammaglobulinemic and paraproteinemic individuals. Douglas SD, et al.
**J Immun** 103:1185-95, Dec 69
The autifertility effect of Butea frondosa petals (alcoholic extract and its crystalline fraction). Kapila K, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 55:60-1, 16 Jul 70
Ribosomal RNA precursors in plants. Rogers ME, et al.
**J Molec Biol** 49:681-92, 14 May 70
The structure of damsinic acid, a new sesquiterpene from Ambrosia ambrosioides (Cav.) Payne. Doskotch RW, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:486-90, Feb 70
Tumor inhibitors. XLIV. The isolation and characterization of hellebrigenin 3-acetate and hellebrigenin 3,5-diacetate, bufadienolide tumor inhibitors from Bersama abyssinica. Kupchan SM, et al. **J Org Chem** 34:3894-8, Dec 69
Tumor inhibitors. 43. Solapalmitine and solapalmitenine, two novel alkaloid tumor inhibitors from Solanum tripartitium. Kupchan SM, et al.
**J Org Chem** 34:3888-93, Dec 69
Pharmacological screening of some Brazilian plants. Barros GS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:116-22, Feb 70
Preliminary observations in the rabbit on the anti-ovulatory activity present in Taxus baccata linn. leaves. Chaudhury RR, et al.
**J Reprod Fertil** 22:151-3, Jun 70
Morphology and intracellular localization of a bacilliform latent virus in sweet clover. Kitajima EW, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 29:141-50, Oct 69
A comparison of the effects of lyonioi-A, strychnine and pentylenetetrazol on the evoked electromyogram in young chickens. Fukuda H, et al.
**Jap J Pharmacol** 19:394-400, Sep 69
Stereospecific analysis of the major triglyceride species in the monounsaturated fraction of cocoa butter. Sampugna J, et al. **Lipids** 4:444-9, Nov 69
Biological control of Pistia stratiotes L. in Western State, Nigeria. Pettet A, et al.
**Nature (London)** 226:282, 18 Apr 70
Effects of low-intensity ultrasound on viscous properties of Helodea cells. Johnsson A, et al.
**Naturwissenschaften** 56:40, Jan 69
Phytochrome conversion by ultraviolet light. Pratt LH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:503-9, Jun 70
The nutritive value of cassava leaf meal. Ross E, et al.
**Poult Sci** 48:846-53, May 69
Leguminosae alkaloids as new psychotropic drugs. Goldberg SI. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 5:23, Apr 69
Sporothrix (Sporotrichum) schenckii in a nursery barn containing sphagnum. McDonough ES, et al.
**Public Health Rep** 85:579-86, Jul 70
Leaf structure as related to absorption of pesticides and other compounds. Hull HM.
**Residue Rev** 31:1-150, 1970 (420 ref.)
Isolation and characterization of a lymphocyte-stimulating leucoagglutinin from red kidney beans. (Phaseolus vulgaris). Weber TH.
**Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 24:Suppl 111:1+, 1969
Demonstration of calcium oxalate crystals in plant tissues by the Pizzolato (AgNO3-H2O2) method. Silver VL, et al. **Stain Techn** 44:257-9, Sep 69
The physiology of dormancy and survival of plants in desert environments. Koller D.
**Sympos Soc Exp Biol** 23:449-69, 1969
Terpenoid alkaloids from Murraya koenigii Spreng. II. The constitution of cyclomahanimbine, bicyclomahanibine, and mahanimbidine. Kureel SP, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 44:3857-62, Sep 69
Toxicity studies with fractions from Abrus precatorius seed kernels. Niyogi SK, et al. **Toxicon** 7:211-6, Nov 69
Recent advances in the chemistry of tumor inhibitors of plant origin. Kupchan SM.
**Trans NY Acad Sci** 32:85-106, Jan 70
Allergic contact dermatitis from compositae. Mitchell JC.
**Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc** 55:174-83, 1969 (110 ref.)
The effect of simulated low-gravity environments on photosynthesis. ANL-7409. Dedolph RR, et al.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 105-6, 1967
Reciprocity in the geotropic response of gravity-compensated Avena coleoptiles. ANL-7409. Shen-Miller J, et al.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 102-4, 1967
Action spectrum for floral bud opening in white Pharbitis. ANL-7409. Yamaki T, et al.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 97, 1967
Dosimetry of monoenergetic neutrons for Tradescantia. NYO-2740-6. Goodman LJ, et al.
**US AEC Div Techn Inform** 96-8, 1 Jan 69
A study of the mechanisms controlling the host range of plant viruses. II. The host range of hybrid viruses reconstituted in vitro and of free viral RNA. Atabekov JG, et al. **Virology** 41:108-15, May 70
A study of the mechanisms controlling the host range of plant viruses. I. Virus-specific receptors of Chenopodium amaranticolor. Novikov VK, et al.
**Virology** 41:101-7, May 70
The enhancement of Ulex europaeus anti-H activity by human serum. Voak D, et al. **Vox Sang** 17:134-8, Aug 69
Propagation of Telotylenchus loofi on plant callus tissues. Tikyani MG, et al. **Z Parasitenk** 32:369-73, 1969
Virus diseases of horticultural plants in Denmark. Kristensen HR.
**Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:253-8, 24 May 69
[Phyto-ecological bases of culicine control. Cartography of larval biotypes. Its operational application in the Mediterranean South of France] Rioux JA, et al.
**Ann Parasit Hum Comp** 42:665-80, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[Lipids of photosynthetic tissues] Trémolières A.
**Annee Biol** 9:113-56, Mar-Apr 70 (100 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Loggers' dermitis: rôle of Fruilania] Bancons F, et al.
**Arch Mal Prof** 28:407-10, Mar 67 **(Fre)**
[Byssinosis among hemp and sisal workers in Greece] Kondakis XG, et al.
**Arch Mal Prof** 28:357-61, Mar 67 **(Fre)**
[On the acetic bacteria isolated from grapes] Blackwood AC, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:802-4, 18 Aug 69 **(Fre)**
[Research on the healing action of madecassol in cervical and laryngeal surgery, after ionizing radiations] Colonna d'Istria J.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 19:507-10, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Action upon respiration of alkaloid extracts of Fritillaria imperialis from Iran] Etessami S, et al.
**J Physiol (Paris)** 61:453-9, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[The importance of air pollution in the Graz area. II. The importance of air pollution for agriculture and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

forestry] Fischer G, et al.
**Arch Hyg Bakt 152:393-9, Dec 68 (Ger)**
[Quantitative calculation of assimilation pigments with the computer GIER and the language ALGOL] Haspelová-Horvatovičov.
**Biologia (Bratisl) 24:783-99, 1969 (Ger)**
[Therapeutic results in chronic psychiatric diseases using cavain magnesiumorotate compound] Eltanaihi S. **Deutsch Med J 20:635-8, 20 Oct 69 (Ger)**
[Effect of Cardiodoron B in patients with orthostatic symptoms] Weckenmann M.
**Med Welt 12:515-21, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)**
[Plants as a source of trichophytes. II] Szathmáry S.
**Mykosen 13:189-204, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)**
[Are there gene centers?] Brücher H.
**Naturwissenschaften 56:77-84, Feb 69 (Ger)**
[Bactericidal effect of higher plants] Seidel K.
**Naturwissenschaften 56:642-3, Dec 69 (Ger)**
[Industrial emissions and damage to vegetation] Dässler HG. **Z Ges Hyg 15:827-9, Nov 69 (Ger)**
[The tracheomycosis agents Verticillium albo-atrum Rke, et Berth. and V. dahliae Kleb. II. Weeds as infection reservoirs] Skadow K.
**Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:736-65, 1969 (Ger)**
[The tracheomycosis agents Verticillium albo-atrum Rhe. et Berth. and V. dahliae Kleb. I. Weeds as host plants] Skadow K.
**Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:715-35, 1969 (Ger)**
[Studies of the liposoluble surface constituents of the pollen of Parietaria officinalis] Crifò S, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1037-40, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)**
[Research on the anticellular activity of narciclasin] Giraldi A, et al.
**G Ital Chemioter 14:20-6, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)**
Mitochondria of the higher plants] Asahi T.
**J Jap Biochem Soc 41:643-57, Sep 69 (89 ref.) (Jap)**
Miraculin] Ichioka M.
**J Jap Stomat Soc 36:362, Dec 69 (Jap)**
[Studies on the constituents of Leptorumohra miqueliana H. Ito. 3. The conformation of protofarrerol] Fukushima S, et al.
**J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1272-5, Sep 69 (Jap)**
[Studies on the alkaloids of menispermaceous plants. CCL. Structure of cocliobine, a new biscoclaurine alkaloid from Cocculus trilobus DC] Ito K, et al.
**J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1163-6, Aug 69 (Jap)**
[Studies on the alkaloids of formosan lauraceous plants. XIV. Alkaloids of Actinodaphne acutivena (hayata) Nakai and Litsea hayatae Kanehira] Lu ST, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1313-6, Sep 69 (Jap)**
[Studies on the relationship between the food life of Luehdorfia japonica Leech and the chemical components of Heterotropa and Asiasarum genera] Takaishi K, et al.
**J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1144-8, Aug 69 (Jap)**
[The vegetation of the Mątawy Forest in the Vistula Delta Plain] Jelinowski T.
**Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 14:479-524, 1969 (Pol)**
[Contents of macro- and and micro-elements in the soil and plants of forest communities with the woodruff (Asperula odorata L.). Calcium and magnesium contents. I] Tokarz H, et al.
**Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 14:467-78, 1969 (Pol)**
[Mathematical model of biological clocks of higher plants] Fukshanskiĭ LIa, et al.
**Biofizika 12:289-96, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**
[Heat exchange of plants] Kuperman IA, et al.
**Biofizika 12:262-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**
[Dependence of the optical properties of plant leaves on irradiation conditions] Rvachev VP, et al.
**Biofizika 12:257-61, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**
[Discoloration of pigment forms during chlorophyll formation in greening etiolated leaves] Vorob'eva LM, et al. **Biofizika 13:456-62, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**
[Effect of constant magnetic fields on spontaneous ultra-weak chemiluminescence in plants] Doskoch IaE, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:466-9, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Low-molecular water-soluble fraction from pea leaves as a possible participant in electron transport during photosynthesis] Mukhin EN, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:1215-8, 11 Jun 67 (Rus)**
[The cytological effects of lasers on shoots of Allium fistulosum L] Rodionova VV, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:692-3, 1969 (Rus)**
[Driving force of the process of extraction from solid bodies and its determination] Koromkov VP, et al.
**Farmatsiia 18:18-23, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Treatment of trophic ulcers and purulent-necrotic processes with kalanchoe juice] Akopova MA, et al.
**Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:61-4, Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Treatment of nipple cracks and postoperative perineal ulcers with kalanchoe juice] Savitskiĭ VN, et al.
**Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:60-2, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Effects of horse chestnut (Aesculus hyppocastanun) on the course of experimental arterioslerosis in rabbits] Sokolova VE.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:84-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Coefficients of strontium 90 accumulation by living and sea plants] Baranova-Ryndina DD, et al.
**Radiobiologiia 9:468-72, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**
[Use of a liquid extract of hedge nettle in obstetric-gynecologic practice] Aronova BN, et al.
**Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:44-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Establishing the species origin of rabbit blood stains using Evonymus europaea extract] Potapov MI.
**Sudebnomed Ekspert 13:24-7, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)**
[Soil strata of dry-land biocenoses] Giliarov MS.
**Usp Sovr Biol 66:121-35, Jul-Aug 68 (43 ref.) (Rus)**
[Bullous occupational dermatitis caused by the cow parsnip] Sokolova EM.
**Vestn Derm Vener 42:64-7, Feb 68 (Rus)**
[Burns caused by the tropical plant Huao] Lunin MM.
**Vestn Khir Grekov 102:96-100, Jun 69 (Rus)**
[A case of sheep disease caused by (spring) acacia aphids] Lediaev S, et al.
**Veterinariia 45:57-8, Jun 68 (Rus)**
[The use of certain plants in controlling ascariasis in swine] Siepnev NK. **Veterinariia 44:61-2, Jun 67 (Rus)**
[Effect of plant oils on cholesterol biosynthesis] Markelova VF, et al.
**Vop Med Khim 15:400-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Effect of high-magnesium hip-sirup (Viroma) on experimentally induced and essential hypertension] Rigó J, et al. **Vop Pitan 28:12-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**
[The effect of hedge nettle extracts on the secretory function of the liver] Pasechnik IKh, et al.
**Vrach Delo 10:5-7, Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Eleutherococcal extract in the treatment of patients with psychoses and marginal states of sematogenous origin] Turkevich OM, et al.
**Vrach Delo 7:104-6, Jul 69 (Rus)**
[Role of leaf-eating insects in the forest biogeocoenosis] Vorontsov AI, et al.
**Zh Obshch Biol 28:172-87, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**
[An unusual foreign body in the right bronchus] Merzliak GM.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:79-80, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**
[Use of the kalanchoe juice--a new drug of vegetable origin in otorhinolaryngological diseases] Mostovoi SI, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:90-1, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Phytosociological relations in the Los Naranjos Valley, Carabobo State] Cubillán De Moreno L.
**Acta Cient Venez 19:104-10, 1968 (Spa)**
[Catalse activity of the tubercle bacteria of pea and clover in connection with their nitrogen-fixing activity] Andrienko VI.
**Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:352-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)**
[Effect of preparations of plant origin on influenza virus and adenovirus reproduction in tissue culture] Mishenkova EL, et al.
**Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:64-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)**
[Vegetation map of France] Michalko J.
**Biologia (Bratisl) 24:566-70, 1969 (Slo)**

## ANALYSIS

Studies on Orchidaceae alkaloids. 18. Isolation of phalaenopsin La from Kingiella taenialis (Lindl.) Rolfe. Brandänge S, et al.
**Acta Chem Scand 24:354, 1970**
Studies on Orchidaceae alkaloids. XVII. Alkaloids from Vandopsis longicaulis Schltr. Brandänge S, et al.
**Acta Chem Scand 24:353-4, 1970**
Constituents of umbelliferous plants. XV. Coumarins from thapsia garganica L. The structure of new coumarin. Larsen PK, et al.
**Acta Chem Scand 24:1113, 1970**
The carotenoids of Gagea lutea (L.) Ker-Gawl. Stabursvik A. **Acta Chem Scand 23:2559-60, 1969**
Quantitative analysis of free phytosterols by gas chromatography using stationary phase OV-101. Grunwald C. **Anal Biochem 34:16-23, Mar 70**
The quantitative estimation of putrescine by gas chromatography. Smith TA.
**Anal Biochem 33:10-5, Jan 70**
Trace determination of uranium in biological material by fission track counting. Carpenter BS, et al.
**Anal Chem 42:121-3, Jan 70**
Determination of diosgenin in Dioscorea deltoidea and Dioscorea syivatica by using gas-liquid chromatography. Cooke BK. **Analyst 95:95-7, Jan 70**
Determination of carbon-14 in biological material by flask combustion and suspension scintillation counting of carbon-14 labelled calcium carbonate. Lloyd-Jones CP. **Analyst 95:366-9, Apr 70**
The determination of iron, manganese, zinc and copper in plant material by paper chromatography and reflectance densitometry. Webb RA, et al.
**Analyst 94:794-800, Sep 69**
Isolation and some pharmacological properties of two biologically active substances of crown gall infected tomato plants. I. Isolation of the active substances: tomatine and gomatine. Wakkary JA, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:289-302, Feb 70**
N-Acylphosphatidylethanolamines: occurrence in nature, structure and stereochemistry. Aneja R, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:401-6, 7 Aug 69**
Removal of phenolics from plant extracts by grinding with anion exchange resin. Lam TH, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:965-8, 5 Jun 70**
A new UV-sensitive heterocyclic amino acid from pea seedlings: 2-alanyl-3-isoxazolin-5-one. Lambein F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:375-82, 22 Oct 69**
Chemical composition of a ferredoxin isolated from cotton. Newman DJ, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:947-50, 10 Sep 69**
The amino acid sequence of taro ferredoxin. Rao KK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:500-6, 6 Feb 70**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens RNA in non-tumorous tomato cells. Stroun M, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:652-7, 6 Nov 69**
Separation and identification of soluble nucleotides in cambial and young xylem tissue of Larix decidua Mill. Cumming DF. **Biochem J 116:189-98, Jan 70**
Isolation and partial characterization of apiogalacturonans from the cell wall of Lemna minor. Hart DA, et al. **Biochem J 116:569-79, Feb 70**
Molecular cohesion in plant cell walls. Methylation analysis of pectic polysaccharides from the cotyledons of white mustard. Rees DA, et al.
**Biochem J 115:431-9, Nov 69**
The amino acid sequence of Phaseolus aureua L. (mung-bean) cytochrome c. Thompson EW, et al.
**Biochem J 117:183-92, Mar 70**
A novel reaction involved in the degradation of apiogalacturonans from Lemna minor and the isolation of apiblose as a product. Hart DA, et al.
**Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2190-6, 12 May 70**
The separation and properties of low-spin (haemochrome) and native, high-spin forms of leghaemoglobin from soybean nodule extracts. Appleby CA.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 189:267-79, 21 Oct 69**
Combined preparation of ferredoxin, ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase and plastocyanin from spinach leaves. Borchert MT, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 197:78-83, 13 Jan 70**
Species specificity of ribosomal proteins from chloroplast and cytoplasmic ribosomes of higher plants. Electrophoretic studies. Gualerzi C, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 199:203-13, 21 Jan 70**
Chromatographic and spectrophotometric evidence for the occurrence of mixed O- and C-glycoflavones in flax (Linum usitatissimum) cotyledons. Ibrahim RK.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 192:549-52, 30 Dec 69**
Seleno amino compounds from Astragalus bisculcatus. Isolation and identification of gamma-L-glutamyl-Se-methyl-seleno-L-cysteine and Se-methylseleno-L-cysteine. Nigam SN, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 192:185-90, 18 Nov 69**
Purification and properties of laccase and stellacyanin from Rhus vernicifera. Reinhammar B.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 205:35-47, 7 Apr 70**
Absorption and fluorescence of chlorophyll a in particle fractions from different plants. Brown JS.
**Biophys J 9:1542-52, Dec 69**
Pathogenesis and causative agent of "tulip finger". Mijnssen GA. **Brit J Derm 81:737-45, Oct 69**
Farnesenes isolated from the volatile oil of Perilla frutscens f. viridis Makino. Sakai T, et al.
**Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:3615, Dec 69**
Long-chain esters in clover wax. Emery AE, et al.
**Canad J Biochem 47:1195-7, Dec 69**
Isolation and structure of acronylin: a new phenolic compound from Acronychia laurifolia BL. Biswas GK, et al. **Chem Industr 20:654-5, 16 May 70**
Some optically active biflavones from Podocarpus gracilior. Chexal KK, et al. **Chem Industr 1:28, 3 Jan 70**
Maingayine: a new steroidal alkaloid from Paravallaris maingayi. Davis JB, et al.
**Chem Industr 19:627, 9 May 70**
The isolation of neojusticin from Justicia procumbens LINN. Okigawa M, et al.
**Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:862-3, Apr 70**
Isolation of insect-moulting substances from Blechnum amabile and Blechum niponicum. Takemoto T, et al.
**Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1973-4, Sep 69**
Cytochemical and biochemical determinations of changes in nuclear histone content during differentiation of barley root cells. Yanagi T, et al.
**Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 12:1-12, Jun 70**
Fractionation and characterization of glycoproteins containing hydroxyproline from the leaves of Vicia faba. Pusztai A, et al.
**Europ J Biochem 10:523-32, Oct 69**
Cactaceae alkaloids. 8. N-methyl-4-methoxyphenethylamine from Lepidocoryphantha runyonii (Br= and R.) Backbg. Agurell S. **Experientia 25:1132, 15 Nov 69**
Chemical investigation of Jasminium auriculatum (VAHL) leaves. VII. Structure of jasminol--a new triterpene. Deshpande SM, et al.
**Experientia 26:10, 15 Jan 70**
The homo-isoflavones. 3. Isolation and structure of punctatin, 3,9-dihydro-punctatin, 4'-o-methyl-3,9-dihydro-punctatin, 4'-demethyl-eucomin and 4'-demethyl-5-o-methyl-3,9-dihydro-eucomin. Finckh RE, et al. **Experientia 26:472-3, 15 May 70**
Penduiin, a new biscoclaurine alkaloid from Cocculus pendulus Diels. Gupta NC, et al.
**Experientia 26:12-3, 15 Jan 70**
Bazzanenol, a new sesquiterpene alcohol having a skeleton of bicyclo(5.3.1) undecane system from hepaticae, Bazzania pompeana (Lac.) Mitt. Hayashi S, et al. **Experientia 26:347-8, 15 Apr 70**
New alkaloids from Murraya koenigii Spreng. Kureel SP, et al. **Experientia 25:890-1, 15 Aug 69**
Myricetin glycosides in Lysimachia punctata. Méndez J.
**Experientia 26:108-9, 15 Jan 70**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Isolation and characterization of fukujusonorone, a 18-norpregnane derivative from Adonis amurensis Regel et Radd. Shimizu Y, et al.
Experientia 25:1129-30, 15 Nov 69

Quantitative histochemistry of oxalate in vesiculated hairs of Atriplex halimus L. Goodin JR, et al. Histochemie 21:366-8, 1970

Chemical composition and nutritive value of Gokhru. (Tribulus terristris). Shukla KS, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:715-8, Aug 69

Localization of intranucleolar DNA in root meristematic cells of Allium cepa. Chouinard LA.
J Cell Sci 6:73-85, Jan 70

Constitution of the dibenzofuran, psi-rhodomyrtoxin, isolated from Rhodomyrtus macrocarpa Benth. Anderson NH, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2403-8, 1969

Structures of physalin A and physalin B, 13,14-seco-16,24-cyclo-steroids from Physalis alkekengi var. Francheti. Matsuura T, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 5:664-70, 1970

Components of Chionographis japonica Maxim. IV. Structures of chiograsterone and isochiograsterone, two new sterols from Chionographis japonica Maxim. Sauer G, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 7:910-4, 1970

Correlations between hRf values on thin-layer chromatograms and chemical structure of some tertiary Strychnos alkaloids. Phillipson JD, et al.
J Chromatogr 48:493-508, 6 May 70

Microspectrophotometry of newly synthesized starch in situ. Wheeler GE.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:439-49, Jun 70

Occurrence and nature of antibacterial substances in plants affecting Bacillus thuringiensis and other entomogenous bacteria. Maksymiuk B.
J Invertebr Path 15:356-71, May 70

Allergic contact dermatitis from Frullania and Compositae. The role of sesquiterpene lactones. Mitchell JC, et al. J Invest Derm 54:233-9, Mar 70

Available carbohydrate in rapeseed meal and soybean meal as determined by a chemical method and a chick bioassay. Lodhi GN, et al. J Nutr 99:413-8, Dec 69

1-methyl 2,3-dibutyl hemimellitate. A novel component of Viburnum prunifolium. Jarboe CH, et al.
J Org Chem 34:4202-3, Dec 69

The isolation and structure elucidation of oxoxylopine, a new oxoaporphine alkaloid from Stephania abyssinica. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Org Chem 35:1682-4, May 70

Tumor inhibitors. XLVII. Vernodalin and vernomygdin, two new cytotoxic sesquiterpene lactones from Vernonia amygdalina Del. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Org Chem 34:3908-11, Dec 69

Tumor inhibitors. XLVI. Vernolepin, a novel sesquiterpene dilactone tumor inhibitor from Vernonia hymenolepis A. Rich. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Org Chem 34:3903-7, Dec 69

Tumor inhibitors. XXXIX. Active principles of Acnistus arborescens. Isolation and structural and spectral studies of withaferin A and withacnistin. Kupchan SM, et al. J Org Chem 34:3858-66, Dec 69

Tumor inhibitors. 48. Taxodione and taxodone, two novel diterpenoid quinone methide tumor inhibitors from Taxodium distichum. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Org Chem 34:3912-8, Dec 69

Tumor inhibitors. XLV. Crotepoxide, a novel cyclohexane diepoxide tumor inhibitor from Croton macrostachys. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Org Chem 34:3898-902, Dec 69

Cactaceae alkaloids. VII. Alkaloids of Echinocereus merkeri. Agurell S, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1413-4, Nov 69

Preliminary phytochemical investigation of the stem wood of Suriana maritima Linn (Simarubaceae). Hershenson BR, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1411-2, Nov 69

Determination of dihydroseselins in fruits and extracts of Ammi visnaga L. Karawya MS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1545-7, Dec 69

Gas chromatographic determination of water in natural products by reaction with 2,2-dimethoxypropane. Mary NY. J Pharm Sci 58:1089-92, Sep 69

Eutrophication control by plant harvesting. Yount JL, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R173+, May 70

Studies on curariform activity of hayatinin methochloride, an alkaloid of Cissampelos pareira. Basu DK. Jap J Pharmacol 20:246-52, Jun 70

Dihydrosterculic acid, a major fatty acid component of Euphoria longana seed oil. Kleiman R, et al.
Lipids 4:317-20, Sep 69

New sources of 9-d-hydroxy-cis-12-octadecenoic acid. Powell RG, et al. Lipids 4:450-3, Nov 69

Studies on the glycolipids and phospholipids of immature soybeans. Singh H, et al.
Lipids 5:692-7, Aug 70

Survey of Indian plants for saponins, alkaloids and flavonoids. I. Kapoor LD, et al.
Lloydia 32:297-304, Sep 69

Dioscorea tissue cultures. 3. Influence of various factors on diosgenin production by Dioscorea deltoidea callus and suspension cultures. Kaul B, et al.
Lloydia 32:347-59, Sep 69

Cactus alkaloids. VI. Identification of hordenine and N--methyltyramine in Ariocarpus fissuratus varieties fissuratus and lloydii. McLaughlin JL.
Lloydia 32:392-4, Sep 69

Plant admixtures to Ayahuasca, the South American hallucinogenic drink. Pinkley HV.
Lloydia 32:305-14, Sep 69

Thin-layer chromatography analysis of Mexican populations of Lophophora (Cactaceae). Todd JS.
Lloydia 32:395-8, Sep 69

An ashing technique applied to plant materials for atomic absorption. Ogura Y.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:46-7, Spring 70

Albumins and globulins of some leguminous seeds. Pant R, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:139, Mar 69

4-hydroxybenzaldehyde and vanillin as toxins formed in leaf wound sap of Phaseolus lunatus. Bell AA.
Phytopathology 60:161-5, Jan 70

An antifungal polyacetylene compound from phytophthora-infected safflower. Thomas CA, et al.
Phytopathology 60:261-3, Feb 70

Potential interferences in certain pesticide residue analyses from organochlorine compounds occurring naturally in plants. Hylin JW, et al.
Residue Rev 26:127-38, 1969 (44 ref.)

Sialic acids. XI. On the thiobarbituric acid positive reaction in several materials from the vegetal kingdom. Cabeza JA, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 25:153-5, Jun 69

Vital staining by Fe and Mn salts for electron microscopy of plant tissue (Elodea). Lowenhaupt B.
Stain Techn 45:29-34, Jan 70

Plant hormones. IX. Phaseic acid, a relative of abscisic acid from seed of Phaseolus multiflorus. Possible structures. MacMillan J, et al.
Tetrahedron 25:5893-901, Dec 69

The structure and synthesis of pongachromene, a new component of Pongamia glabra. Mukerjee SK, et al.
Tetrahedron 25:1063-9, Mar 69

Novel lignans from a Cinnamomum sp. from Bougainville. Brophy GC, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 59:5159-62, Dec 69

Naturally occurring optically active flavans. Cooke RG, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 13:1037-8, Mar 70

Long-chain substituted chromones from two dianeilinae. Cooke RG, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 13:1039-40, Mar 70

Tumor-promoting compounds from Euphorbia cooperi di- and triesters of 16-hydroxy-12-desoxy-phorbol. Gschwendt M, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 8:567-70, Feb 70

Neutron activation analysis of a standard plant material. BNWL-1051. Rancitelli LA.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 131-4, Jun 69

[Content and localization of furocoumarins in some types of the genus Heracleum] Blažek Z.
Cesk Farm 18:250-7, Jul 69 (Cze)

[Flavonoids of leguminous plants: research on flowers of Cercis siliquastum L, Onobrychis viciaefolia Scop. (=O. sativa Lam.) and Melilotus alba Desr] Torck M, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:419-26, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Anti rickets substances in plants. Presence of cholecalciferol] Raoul Y, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:641-57, 18 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Isolation of a new trisaccharide (rhamnoside-laminaribiose) from a flavonoloside of Populus pollen] Sosa F, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:625-7, 25 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Chemical components of Cerberiopsis candelabrum Vieil.ex Panch. and Seb] Frèrejacque M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:869-71, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Presence of myoinositol monoacetate in Campanula. Detection of L-inositol scyllitol, mannitol and sorbitol in some botanical groups] Plouvier V.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:560-3, 19 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Amino acid composition of principal forage leguminous plants of Madagascar] Gaulier R.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:103-12, 1968 (Fre)

[Occurrence of estrogenic substances in animal feed plants] Krause E.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:481-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Thin-layer chromatography in the isolation of lutein isomer zeaxanthin] Haspelová-Horvatovičov.
Biologia (Bratisl) 25:439-44, 1970 (Ger)

[The structure of plant carotene crystals] Kuhn H, et al. Experientia 25:972-3, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Glycosides of Calotropis procera R.Br. Glycosides and aglycones. 320] Brüschweiler F, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 52:2086-106, 1969 (Ger)

[Cardenolide and pregnane derivatives from the roots of Trachycalymma fimbriatum (Weimark) Bullock. Glycosides and aglycones. 322] Elber R, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 52:2583-613, 1969 (Ger)

[The glycosides of Marsdenia erecta R. Br. I. Isolation, glycoside and aglycone. 325] Saner A, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 53:221-45, 1970 (Ger)

[Chemical content of Margaretta rosea Oliv. roots. 323. Glycosides and aglycones] Sierp D, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 53:27-46, 1970 (Ger)

[Column and paper chromatographic demonstration of an acid and phosphatase stable phosphorus compound in plants] Geike F.
J Chromatogr 44:181-3, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Flavonoids and systematics of the Anthemideae (Asteraceae)] Greger H.
Naturwissenschaften 56:467-8, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Presence of hydrocyanic acid in cormophytes. 5. Cyanogenic compounds in Parietales and related families] Tantisewie B, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 104:1341-55, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Appearance of triterpenes in the bark of Aspidosperma quebrache blanco Schlecht] Tunmann P, et al. Pharmazie 25:361-2, May-Jun 70 (Ger)

[Cyclociavin, a new alkaloid from Ipomoea hildebrandtii Vatke. 71. Ergot alkaloids] Stauffacher D, et al. Tetrahedron 25:5879-87, Dec 69 (Ger)

[A caffeic acid containing protein from umbellifer fruit] Brieskorn CH, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 1:109-11, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Isolation of quercetin-3-galacto-7-rhamnoside and kaempferol digalactoside from the leaves of Paeonia decora Anders] Ulubelen A, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:114, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Stereochemistry of proanthrocyanidine from Ouratea Sp. (Ochnaceae)] Delle Monache F, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 25:96-105, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Structure of curzerenone, a new sesquiterpene from Curcuma zedoaria] Fukushima S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:863-9, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Anti-microbial glycosides of Euptelea polyandra Sieb. et Zucc. I. Isolation, constitutions and anti-microbial activities of eupteleside A and eupteleoside B] Goto M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:736-43, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Gardneria alkaloids. IV. Comparative study of alkaloids on Gardneria nutans Sieb. et Zucc., G. multiforia Makino, G. shimadai Hayata and so-called G. insularis Nakai] Haginiwa J, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:219-23, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Alkaloids of the leaves of Cocculus laurifolius DC. (1). Isolation and characterization of alkaloids] Inubushi Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:92-5, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Studies on the constituents of Quercus spp. 3. On the constituents of Quercus stenophylla Makino. 3] Kamano Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1302-5, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the extraction of plant constituents. V. Extraction of berberine from Berberis thunbergii] Kawashima Y.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1386-91, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the neutral constituents of Pachysandra terminalis Sieb. et Zucc. II. Identification of taraxerol and isolation of compound-3A and 3B] Kikuchi T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1051-3, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Studies on the alkaloids of menispermaceous plants. CCLII. Alkaloids of Stephania sasakii hayata. (8). On the tertiary base] Kunitomo JI, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1691-5, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Studies on sesquiterpenelactones. II. Chemical constitution of young growth of Artemisia sp] Matsueda S. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1024-7, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Studies on the constituents of asclepiadaceae plants. XXV. On the components of Cynanchum boerhavifolium H. et A.] Mitsuhashi H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1352-7, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Anti-microbial glycosides of Euptelea polyandra Sieb. et Zucc. II. The structure of eupteleogenin] Murata T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:744-51, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Studies on the triterpenoids and the related compounds from gramineae plants. VII] Ohmoto T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:390-3, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Studies on the triterpenoids and the related compounds from gramineous plants. VI] Omoto T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1682-7, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the alkaloids of fumariaces plants. XII. Alkaloids of Corydalis platycarpa Makino. 3. On the tertiary base] Tani C, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1028-31, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Studies on the alkaloids of Fumariaces plants. XI. Alkaloids of Corydalis platycarpa Makino. (2). Dehydrocapaurimine] Tani C, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:903-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Studies on the constituents of Lyonia ovalifolia var. elliptica. 8. On the terpenoid constiuents of the red shoots] Yasue M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1736-9, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the constituents of Lyonia ovalifolia Drude var. elliptica Hand.-Mazz. IX. Structure of lyoniol-A(lyoniatoxin), the main component of the toxic principles. (1)] Yasue M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:893-8, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Studies on the constituents of Acanthopanax sciadophylloides Franch. et Sav. 3. Higher fatty acid esters of taraxerol] Yasue M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:341-3, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Antitumor substances of plant origin] Endo H. Saishin Igaku 25:1039-42, May 70 (Jap)

[The determination of sugars in peat moss] Nerlo H, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:271-5, 1968 (Pol)

[Flavonoids of hawthorn] Lewak S.
Postepy Biochem 15:425-34, 1969 (Pol)

[Effect of sulfocarbonate mineral water from "Mateczny II" spring on the vitamin C content in plants] Koczorowska-Nagraba S.
Przegl Lek 26:407-8, 18 Mar 70 (Pol)

[Search for saponin containing plants in the flora of Central Asia and South Kazkhstan] Gubanov IA, et al.
Farmatsila 19:23-31, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Determining Co60 in water, biological material and soil] Iurasova OI. Gig Sanit 34:59-61, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Determining Milbex in air, water, soil and plants]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vengerskaia KhIa, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:66-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Coefficient of strontium and strontium 90 accumulation in lake plants and plankton] Kalninia ZK, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:111-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Reactions for the detection of Incanine in chemico-toxicological examinations] Ikramova MV. Sudebnomed Ekspert 13:32-5, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Histochemical detection of polyphenols in plant material] Pristupa NA, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:403-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The concentration of benz (alpha) pyrene in the soil and vegetation around an airfield] Smirnov GA.
Vop Onkol 16:83-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Partition chromatography in tracing residual phosphamide in plants] Kosmatyi ES, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:73-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Rapid alkaline rehydration of dried plant tissues for histologic study. Cunningham JL.
Stain Techn 44:243-6, Sep 69
[Cell wall structures in the stem of Plagiothecium undulatum. 1st observation] Hagel H.
Mikroskopie 25:123-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Nile blue sulfate as lipophilic fluorochrome and redox indicator] Hölzl J, et al.
Mikroskopie 24:29-40, May 69 (Ger)

### CLASSIFICATION

Study of floral anatomy of the tribe Justicieae (Acanthaceae) with an aim of taxonomical interpretations. Datta PC, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:311-7, 1969
[The vascular flora of the forest Mątawy in the Vistula Delta] Jelinowski T.
Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 14:525-47, 1969 (Pol)
[Geobotanic studies of peat bogs in the environs of Bilgoraj. 3. Associations from the alliance Rhynchosporion albae] Krzaczek T.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:259-69, 1968 (Pol)
[Geobotanic studies of peat bogs in the environs of Bilgoraj. IV. Associations from the alliance Eriophorion gracilis] Krzaczek T.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:277-82, 1968 (Pol)
[Geobotanic studies of peat bogs in the environs of Bilgoraj. V. Bush associations] Krzaczek T.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:297-302, 1968 (Pol)
[Structural features of plant and animal organisms. (On the applicability of the general theory of systems to the study of phylogenetic problems)] Starostin BA.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:590-603, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

### CYTOLOGY

Observations on the fine structure of the root nodule endophyte of Hippophaë rhamnoides L. Gatner EM, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 70:183-96, 1970
Isolation of ribosomes from the cell walls of barley (Hordeum vulgare). Jervis L, et al.
Biochem J 114:62P, Oct 69
Isolation of ribosomes from cell-wall preparations of barley (Hordeum vulgare). Jervis L, et al.
Biochem J 117:505-7, Apr 70
Fluorescence properties of fragments from sonicated spinach chloroplasts. Boardman NK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:294-7, 21 Oct 69
Density of pea chloroplasts determined by four different mthods. Nobel PS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:452-4, 1969
The action of phleomycin on meiotic cells. Hotta Y, et al. Cancer Res 29:1699-706, Sep 69
Studies on micronuclei induced by mitomycin-C in the root cells of Vicia faba. Arora OP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 56:443-8, Aug 69
Modifications with chelating agents of the effects of gamma-ray fractionated exposures on chromosome aberrations. Moutschen-Dahmen J, et al.
Experientia 25:998-1000, 15 Sep 69
Nucleolar structure in root-tip cells of Allium cepa. Stockert JC, et al. Experientia 25:1306-7, 15 Dec 69
Centrosome structure in Anthoceros laevis and Marchantia polymorpha. Moser JW, et al.
J Cell Biol 44:454-8, Feb 70
A comparison of chloroplast membrane surfaces visualized by freeze-etch and negative staining techniques; and ultrastructural characterization of membrane fractions obtained from digitonin-treated spinach chloroplasts. Rntzen CJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 43:16-31, Oct 69
Action of colchicine and heavy water on the polymerization of microtubules in wheat root meristem. Burgess J, et al. J Cell Sci 5:433-51, Sep 69
The ultrastructure and ontogeny of pollen in Helleborus foetidus L. 3. The formation of the pollen grain wall. Echlin P, et al. J Cell Sci 5:459-77, Sep 69
Ultrastructural observations on deep-etched thylakoids. Park RB, et al. J Cell Sci 5:299-311, Jul 69
The effect of ethylenediaminetetra-acetate washing on the structure of spinach thylakoids. Park RB, et al.
J Cell Sci 5:313-9, Jul 69
The structure of sycamore callus cells during division in a partially synchronized suspension culture. Roberts K, et al. J Cell Sci 6:299-321, Mar 70
Light and electron microscopy of cells infected with tobacco necrosis and satellite viruses. Kassanis B, et al. J Gen Virol 7:143-51, 1970
Inclusion bodies and tubular structures in Chenopodium amaranticolor plants infected with strawberry latent ringspot virus. Roberts IM, et al.
J Gen Virol 7:47-54, Apr 70
Tubular inclusion bodies in plants infected with viruses of the NEPO type. Walkey DG, et al.
J Gen Virol 7:159-66, 1970
Observations on inclusion bodies in subsidiary cells of Opuntia sp. Thomson WW, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:439-43, Jun 70
Fine structural investigation of nuclear inclusions in plants. Wergin WP, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 30:533-57, Mar 70
A very simple trick separates plant mitochondria from starch. Sarkissian IV, et al. Life Sci 8:1201-5, 15 Nov 69
On the submicroscopic structure of the cuticular cell wall of Haloxylon salicornicum and Hyoscyamus muticus. Hammouda MA, et al.
Mikroskopie 24:102-3, Jul 69
Effect of plant and insect hormones on the formation of the goldenrod gall. Mills RR.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:487-91, Jul 69
Plant protoplasts for use in somatic cell hybridization. Keller WA, et al. Nature (London) 226:280-2, 18 Apr 70
Axial elements in plant meiotic chromosomes. Sen SK.
Nature (London) 228:79-80, 3 Oct 70
Microtubules and cell division in the microspore of Dactylorchis fuschii. Burgess J.
Protoplasma 69:253-64, 1970
The ribosome cycle, nucleoli, and cytoplasmic nucleoloids in the meiocytes of Lilium. Dickinson HG, et al. Protoplasma 69:189-200, 1970
Staining and clearing vascular tissue in gramineae; a procedure suited for classroom use. Fisher JE.
Stain Techn 45:93-5, Mar 70
Labelling nuclei of progressively developing pollen mother cells and pollen with tritiated thymidine in Tradescantia. Marimuthu KM.
Stain Techn 45:105-8, May 70
Elimination of material that obscures stained chromosomes in squashes of Vicia faba root tips. Miller MW, et al. Stain Techn 45:81-6, Mar 70
Effect of fixatives on silver impregnation of plant cells. Stockert JC, et al. Stain Techn 44:239-42, Sep 69
A pectin-agar-sucrose tissue support for cryostat sectioning of fragile plant tissue. Wills GD, et al.
Stain Techn 45:92-3, Mar 70
Cytology of the young oat seedling. ANL-7635.
Hinchman R. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 323-7, Dec 69
Distribution of virus-like particles in leaf cells of Dianthus barbatus infected with carnation vein mottle virus. Weintraub M, et al.
Virology 40:868-81, Apr 70
Nucleolar structure during the meiotic prophase in Allium cepa anthers. Giménez-Martín G, et al.
Z Zellforsch 107:551-63, 1970
The origin of fibrillar particles sometimes seen in plant nucleoli. La Cour LF, et al. Z Zellforsch 97:358-68, 1969
[Data on the mechanism of metachromasia of plant nucleolar RNA through the intermediary of uranyl ions] Constantinesco DG.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:771-4, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of inclusions presumably of viral nature observed in the young leaves of a clone of Opuntia subulata Munchi Eng (Cactaceae)] Delay C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1510-3, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Effects of d,1-ethionine on the meristematic cells of roots of Allium sativum L] Longevialle M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:660-3, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)
[A new method of in vitro cultivation of parenchymal cells separated from leaves of Calystegia sepium L] Rossini L.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:683-5, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Histological bases of variations in leaf persistence] Groimusová L, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 25:201-10, 1970 (Ger)
[Polysomes in germinating pollen] Schrauwen JA, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:424, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Connection between plant cell cytoplasm viscosity and properties of ATP active protein at different temperatures] Kazantsev EN, et al.
Biofizika 12:641-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Distribution of DNA of pea sprouts (Pisum sativum) in cesium chloride density gradient] Beridze TG, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 173:1209-11, 11 Apr 67 (Rus)
[Cytogenetic analysis of the number of subunits in the chromosome of Vicia faba] Makarov VB, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 182:949-52, 1 Oct 68 (Rus)
[Principles of structural organization of mitotic chromosomes in several higher plants] Poliakov VIu, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1477-84, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of light on the resistance to damage of plant cells] Lomagin AG.
Usp Sovr Biol 67:147-63, Jan-Feb 69 (75 ref.) (Rus)
[Phosphoproteins of subcellular structures of plant and animal tissues] Fedorova NA, et al.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 4:124-8, Nov 67 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Thiocyanato-indoles as energy-transfer inhibitors in photophosphorylation. Brandon PC.
Arch Biochem 138:655-73, Jun 70
A plant wilting factor from Rhizobium spp. Hubbell DH.
Canad J Microbiol 16:269-71, Apr 70
Isopropyl N-phenylcarbamate affects spindle microtubule orientation in dividing endosperm cells of Haemanthus katherinae Baker. Hepler PK, et al.
J Cell Sci 5:727-43, Nov 69
The induction of flowering by abscisic acid in Lemna perpusilla 6746. Higham BM, et al.
Life Sci 8:1061-5, 15 Oct 69
On the induction of segment extension and chromatid structural changes in Vicia faba chromosomes after treatment with 5-azacytidine and 5-azadeoxycytidine.
Fučík V, et al. Mutat Res 9:599-606, Jun 70
Potential control of Florida elodea by ion-control agents. Martin DF, et al.
Nature (London) 226:181-2, 11 Apr 70
Magnesium as a toxic element. Proctor J.
Nature (London) 227:742-3, 15 Aug 70
The effect of temperature and gibberellic acid on flowering in Oenothera. ANL-7409. Chorney W, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 95-6, 1967
Inorganic fluoride propellant oxidizers. II. Effects upon microorganisms, fish, and plants. Dost FN, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-59, Nov 68
[Teratologic studies with 2 analeptics. Preliminary testing of drugs by means of lower and higher plants] Koch H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:367-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Microscopic and microchemical studies within the scope of diagnosing SO2 smoke-induced lesions] Eichhorst E, et al. Mikroskopie 25:48-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Herbicides and their effect on plants] Corduan G.
Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 40:29-59, Feb 70 (54 ref.) (Ger)
[Selection in tissue cultures with haploid cells] Binding H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:138-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Theory of phytodrug-receptor-reciprocal action. A model on molecular level] Barth A, et al.
Pharmazie 25:420-33, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Detection of phytotoxic zinc with Serratia marcescens] Burger G.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:576-98, 1967 (Ger)
[New methods of improving pastures and new metabolic pathways indicated by diquat] Vittoria A.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:305-38, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Aryl- and aralkylamides of 3,4-dichlorobenzoic acid with phytotoxic activity] Pagani G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:1025-37, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Derivatives of 3,4-dichlorobenzoic acid and their sulfonic bioisosteres with phytotoxic activity] Pagani G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:997-1024, Dec 69 (Ita)

### EMBRYOLOGY

Photocontrol of development of excised Eragrostis embryos. Fujii T.
Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:153-63, Oct 69
Totipotency, variation and clonal development of cultured cells. Steward FC.
Endeavour 29:117-24, Sep 70
Cytophotometric study of nuclear proteins and nucleic acids in parenchymatous tissue of the orchid embryo. Alvarez MR. Exp Cell Res 57:179-84, Oct 69
Extracellular and intracellular chemical environments in relation to embryogenesis in vitro. Tazawa M, et al.
Protoplasma 68:157-73, 1969

### ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on barley and yeast glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Farkas GL, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:161-71, 1969
Polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis of apple-seed enzymes. Rychter A, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 16:333-9, 1969
The cytological indicators of root growth. VI. Changes of ribonuclease activity in the cells of root segments. Maróti M. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:263-8, 1969
Oxidation systems in fruits and vegetables--their relation to the quality of preserved products. Aylward F, et al. Advances Food Res 17:1-76, 1969 (349 ref.)
Enzymes involved in the O-methylation of inositols in higher plants: enzymic degradation of cyclitols in higher plants, yeasts, and bacteria.
Hoffmann-Ostenhof O.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:624-9, 17 Oct 69
Ribulose diphosphate carboxylase. 3. Altered forms of ribulose diphosphate carboxylase from mutant tomato plants. Andersen WR, et al.
Arch Biochem 137:84-90, Mar 70
Terpene biosynthesis: utilization of neryl pyrophosphate by an enzyme system from Pinus radiata seedlings. Cori O.
Arch Biochem 135:416-8, Dec 69
Purification and properties of porphobilinogen



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

deaminase from wheat germ. Frydman RB, et al. **Arch Biochem** 136:193-202, Jan 70
Purification and properties of wheat germ D-3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase. Rosenblum IY, et al. **Arch Biochem** 137:91-101, Mar 70
Mannosidase, glucosidase, and galactosidase in sweet almond emulsin. Schwartz J, et al. **Arch Biochem** 137:122-7, Mar 70
Enzymatic conversion of isopentenyl pyrophosphate-4-14C and phytoene-14C to acyclic carotenes by an ammonium sulfate-precipitated spinach enzyme system. Subbarayan C, et al. **Arch Biochem** 137:547-57, Apr 70
Different molecular forms of potato apyrase. Traverso-Cori A, et al. **Arch Biochem** 137:133-42, Mar 70
Purification of wheat proteases by affinity chromatography on hemoglobin-Sepharose column. Chua GK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:545-50, 22 Oct 69
Dextranase activity and auxin-induced cell elongation in coleoptiles of Avena. Heyn AN. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:831-7, 12 Mar 70
Citrate cleavage enzyme in mango fruit. Mattoo AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:895-904, 5 Jun 70
A phosphorylase involved in starch biosynthesis. Slabnik E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:709-14, 20 Feb 70
Timing of callase activity and cytoplasmic male sterility in Petunia. Frankel R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 3:451-5, Oct 69
The subunit structure of jack-bean urease. Bailey CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 113:669-77, Jul 69
The regulation of pea-seed phosphofructokinase by phosphoenolpyruvate. Kelly GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 115:481-7, Nov 69
The specificity of cereal limit dextrinases. Manners DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 116:539-41, Feb 70
Further purification and properties of phosphodiesterase from the carrot. Harvey CL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:921-5, 17 Feb 70
Evidence that cocoonase and trypsin interact with soybean trypsin inhibitor at the same reactive site. Hixson HF Jr, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:166-70, 6 Jan 70
Mode of action of pectic enzymes. 3. Site of initial action of tomato pectinesterase on highly esterified pectin. Lee M, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1930-4, 28 Apr 70
Changes in conformation and enzymatic activity of stem bromelain in alkaline media. Murachi T, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1935-8, 28 Apr 70
Spinach 5-phosphoribose isomerase. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Rutner AC. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:178-84, 6 Jan 70
Circular dichroism of stem bromelain. Sakai T, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1939-42, 28 Apr 70
Ficin-and papain-catalyzed reactions. Changes in reactivity of the essential sulfhydryl group in the presence of substrates and competitive inhibitors. Whitaker JR. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4591-7, Nov 69
The composition and structure of carbohydrate moiety of stem bromelain. Yasuda Y, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:25-32, 6 Jan 70
The effect of light upon ribonuclease activity of etiolated Lupinus albus hypocotyls. Acton GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 204:144-55, 19 Mar 70
Isolation of an isozyme of soybean lipoxygenase. Cristopher J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 198:12-9, 14 Jan 70
Aerobic aromatic hydroxylation catalyzed by horseradish peroxidase: absense of NIH shift. Daly JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 208:340-2, 12 May 70
NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from a plant source. Sigmoid kinetics and enzyme stability. Dennis DT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:719-21, 1969
Inhibition, transgalactosylation and mechanism of action of sweet almond alpha-galactosidase. Dey PM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:644-52, 1969
Homocysteine-dependent transmethylases catalyzing the synthesis of methionine in germinating pea seeds. Dodd WA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 201:461-70, 24 Mar 70
Lipoxygenase from peas, purification and properties of the enzyme. Eriksson CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 198:449-59, 18 Mar 70
Purification and separation of alpha- and beta-galactosidases from spinach leaves. Gatt S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 206:125-35, 22 Apr 70
Palo Verde (Parkinsonia aculeata L.) seed aminoacylase. Lugay JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:397-414, 4 Nov 69
Biosynthesis of D-apiose. V. NAD+-dependent biosynthesis of UDP-apiose and UDP-xylose from UDP-D-glucuronic acid with an enzyme preparation from Lemna minor L. Sandermann H Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 208:173-80, 12 May 70
Studies of the biogenesis of N2-dimethylguanylate. I. Generation of N2-dimethylguanylate when bulk Escherichia coli transfer RNA is used as a substrate for wheat embryo methyltransferases. Streeter DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 199:394-404, 18 Feb 70
Purification and properties of a phosphodiesterase from Avena leaf tissues. Udvardy J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 206:392-403, 10 Jun 70
Proof of the enzymatic formation of 9-hydroperoxy-10-trans, 12-cis-octadecadienoic acid from linoleic acid by soya lipoxygenase. Veldink GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 202:198-9, 10 Feb 70
DNA polymerase activities in Tradescantia paludosa pollen grain nuclei. Wever G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 199:8-17, 21 Jan 70
Purification and properties of a ribonuclease from Avena leaf tissues. Wyen NV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:588-97, 1969
Rate of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase synthesis in darkness. Zucker M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 208:331-3, 12 May 70
On the chlorophyll metabolism of green seedlings in darkness. Więckowski S, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 18:47-51, 1970
Oxidation processes in relation to the induction of enzymes in Jerusalem artichoke tuber slices. Bastin M, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:316-21, Mar 70
Glyoxylate aminotansferases from oat leaves. Brock BL, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:486-92, Apr 70
Aspartate aminotransferase in the immature solid endosperm of the coconut (Cocos nucifera). Baptist NG. **Enzymologia** 33:161-8, 31 Oct 67
Further studies on plant valine dehydrogenase. Kagan ZS, et al. **Enzymologia** 38:201-24, 29 Apr 70
Gel filtration studies of invertase from sugar cane meristem. Maretzki A, et al. **Enzymologia** 33:299-307, 30 Nov 67
Energy changes in the complex formation in the hydrolysis of some monoalkyl phosphates by acid phosphatase from Dolichos lablab. Nath RL, et al. **Enzymologia** 31:163-9, 30 Sep 66
Some properties of urea dehydrogenase in tissues of higher plants. Omura H, et al. **Enzymologia** 31:129-54, 30 Sep 66
Proof of existence of oximase activity in leaf of higher plants. Omura H, et al. **Enzymologia** 32:135-44, 28 Feb 67
Studies on some of the enzymes of glycolysis and tricarboxylic acid cycle and glutamic acid metabolism in the excised roots of P. mungo L. Parekh LJ. **Enzymologia** 38:9-18, 30 Jan 70
A survey of the wheat leaf phosphatases using el filtration with Sephadex G200. Roberts DW. **Enzymologia** 39:151-65, 30 Sep 70
Studies on the flavokinase of Solanum nigrum L. Sadasivam S, et al. **Enzymologia** 31:203-8, 31 Oct 66
Soluble beta-NADH oxidase system in the young root of the broad bean, Vicia faba. II. Participation of p-benzoquinone. Suzuki Y. **Enzymologia** 30:215-23, 31 Mar 66
Porphyrin biosynthesis in the soybean callus tissue system. II. Improved purification and some properties of delta amino-laevulic acid dehydratase. Tigier HA, et al. **Enzymologia** 38:43-56, 30 Jan 70
Chromatographic purification, crystallization and study of vegetable L-alanine: 2-oxoglutarate-aminotransferase properties. Dumitru IF, et al. **Experientia** 26:837-8, 15 Aug 70
Influence of detergents on enzymic activity of cactus mitochondria. Khan AA, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 6:208-10, Dec 69
Hydrolysis of condensed phosphates by a partially purified phosphatase from cactus phyllocladies. Mukerji SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 1:124-7, Sep 64
Phospholipase D (phosphatidylcholine phosphatidohydrolase, EC 3.1.4.4) of Cicer arietinum. Talwalkar RT, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 6:228-30, Dec 69
Search for uridine diphosphate glucose-starch synthetase and phosphorylase activity in polyfructosan bearing tissues. Viswanathan PN, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 1:133-6, Sep 64
Methyl viologen-linked sulfite reductase from spinach leaves. Asada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:4904-15, 25 Sep 69
Biosynthesis of cellulose in vitro from guanosine diphosphate D-glucose with enzymic preparations from Phaseolus aureus and Lupinus albus. Flowers HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:4969-74, 25 Sep 69
Sucrose synthetase from Phaseolus aureus seedlings. Grimes WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:188-97, 10 Jan 70
The biosynthesis of cyanogenic glycosides in higher plants. I. Purification and properties of a uridine diphosphate-glucose-ketone cyanohydrin beta-glucosyltransferase from Linum usitatissimum L. Hahlbrock K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:917-22, 10 Mar 70
Fat metabolism in higher plants. 38. Properties of wheat germ acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Heinstein PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5374-81, 10 Oct 69
Mung bean nuclease I. II. Resistance of double stranded deoxyribonucleic acid and susceptibility of regions rich in adenosine and thymidine to enzymatic hydrolysis. Johnson PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:891-8, 25 Feb 70
Comparative studies on four sulfhydryl endopeptidases ("ficins") of Ficus glabrata latex. Jones IK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2765-72, 10 Jun 70
The activation of papain and the inhibition of the active enzyme by carbonyl reagents. Klein IB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5928-35, 10 Nov 69
The reaction of ferrous horseradish peroxidase with hydrogen peroxide. Noble RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2409-13, 10 May 70
The composition and structure of the carbohydrate of pineapple stem bromelain. Scocca J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:4852-63, 25 Sep 69
Purification, properties, and feedback control of L-threonine dehydratase from spinach. Sharma RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:3008-14, 10 Jun 70
Carbonic anhydrase from parsley leaves. Tobin AJ. **J Biol Chem** 245:2656-66, 25 May 70
Cytochemical localization of catalase in leaf microbodies (peroxisomes). Frederick SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 43:343-53, Nov 69
Sequential enzymes of linoleic acid oxidation in corn germ: lipoxygenase and linoleate hydroperoxide isomerase. Gardner WH. **J Lipid Res** 11:311-21, Jul 70
Biosynthesis of galactolipids by enzyme preparations from spinach leaves. Mudd JB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 10:623-30, Nov 69
Citrate synthase of bean seedlings--comparison of activity following in vitro and in vivo treatments of enzyme. Sarkissian IV, et al. **Life Sci** 8:933-8, 15 Sep 69
Intracellular distribution of amine oxidase in pea seedlings. Suzuki Y. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:94, Feb 70
Temporal and hormonal control of beta-1,3-glucanase in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Abeles FB, et al. **Plant Physiol** 45:395-400, Apr 70
Phytochrome control of maize leaf inorganic pyrophosphatase and adenylate kinase. Butler LG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 44:1285-90, Sep 69
Light and ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase activity in etiolated plants. ANL-7635. Gassman M, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 309-11, Dec 69
Occurrence of lysosome-like bodies in plant cells--acid phosphatase reaction. Malik CP, et al. **Z Biol** 116:264-8, Aug 69
Immunological evidence for the presence of latent Ca2 dependent ATPase and carboxydismutase on the thylakoid surface. Kannangara CG, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:613-8, Jun 70
Intracellular localization of enzymes in leaves and chloroplast membrane permeability to compounds involved in amino acid syntheses. Santarius KA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1170-9, Sep 69
[Sephadex G-100 filtration of peroxidases, catalases, phenoloxidases and beta-indolylacetic acid oxidases of Lens and Pisum radicle extracts] Gaspar T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:463-5, 4 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Some original characteristics of latex pyruvate kinase from Hevea brasiliensis] Jacob JL, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:511-25, 25 Jul 69 **(Fre)**
[RNA-dependent RNA-polymerase in Brassica chinensis L] Astier-Manifacier S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2587-90, 25 May 70 **(Fre)**
[Potentiographic method for determining pyruvate decarboxylase activity in plant extracts] Delaporte N, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 10:487-500, 1969 **(Fre)**
[On glucose-6-phosphate isomerase in Opuntia ficus indica] Sisini A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:794-6, 30 Jun 69 **(Ita)**
[Improved method for the isolation of lysozymes by enzyme-substrate chromatography] Cherkasov IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:1089-91, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of peroxidase components in leaves of corn plants infected with Ustilago zeae Unger] Rubin BA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:674-8, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Catalase and cytochromoxidase activity in plants of different radiosensitivity] Babaeva MK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 178:1198-201, 11 Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Regulatory functions of ammonium in the root system of plants] Kretovich VL, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 5:759-66, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Photobiology of aging bean leaves in vivo. Raafat A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 4:403-10, 1969
Selective effect of hormones on nucleic acid metabolism during germination of pear embryos. Khan AA, et al. **Biochem J** 113:707-12, Jul 69
Sequential development of meristems in the embryo of Triticum durum. A DNA autoradiographic and cytophotometric an_lysis. Avanzi S, et al. **Develop Biol** 20:368-77, Oct 69
Bursts of incorporation into RNA and ribonuclease activities associated with induction of morphogenesis in Pharbitis. Gressel J, et al. **Develop Biol** 22:31-42, May 70
Photomorphogenesis in Pteris vittata. 3. Protective action of ethanol on blue-light-induced inhibition of spore germination. Sugai M. **Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 12:13-20, Jun 70
Effect of injury on the foliar sclereid development in Fagraea fragrans. Rao AN. **Experientia** 25:884-5, 15 Aug 69
Crystal-containing bodies associated with peristome ontogeny in a moss. Mueller DM. **J Ultrastruct Res** 30:615-3, Mar 70
Sugars: autoclaving vs sterile filtration on the growth of carrot root tissue in culture. Stehsel ML, et al. **Life Sci** 8:1255-9, 15 Dec 69
Biological productivity in the Antarctic. Fogg GE. **Med Biol Illus** 20:100-5, Apr 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

New self-incompatibility alleles produced through inbreeding. Pandey KK.
**Nature (London) 227:689-90, 15 Aug 70**
Phytochrome and photomorphogenesis in plants. Smith H. **Nature (London) 227:665-8, 15 Aug 70**
Inhibition of plant growth by thermal polylysine. Haas W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 56:220-1, Apr 69**
From cultured cells to whole plants: the induction and control of their growth and morphogenesis. Steward FC. **Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 175:1-30, 17 Feb 70**
Growth and survival of plants at extremes of temperature--a unified concept. Levitt J.
**Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:395-448, 1969**
The dormancy and survival of plants in the humid tropics. Longman KA.
**Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:471-88, 1969**
The problem of dormancy in potato tubers and related structures. Rappaport L, et al.
**Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:219-40, 1969**
Seed dormancy and oxidation processes. Roberts EH.
**Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:161-92, 1969**
The control of bud dormancy in seed plants. Wareing PF. **Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:241-62, 1969**
The effect of the length of the period of preplanting imbibition on subsequent growth and georesponse of oat seedlings. ANL-7635. Decker LH, et al.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 329-30, Dec 69**
A note on growth rates of the Avena coleoptile. ANL-7635. McPherson RA, et al.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 330-1, Dec 69**
Influence of audiofrequency sound on the growth of the oar shoot: further observations. ANL-7635. McPherson RA, et al.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 327-8, Dec 69**
Participation of Golgi apparatus in geotropism. ANL-7635. Shen-Miller J, et al.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 320-2, Dec 69**
Reciprocity in the activation of geotropism of oats grown on clinostats. ANL-7635. Shen-Miller J.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 317-20, Dec 69**
Growth potential of radish in a controlled environment. SAM-TR-69-72. Wilks SS.
**US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-8, Nov 69**
[Effect of telluric enzyme extract on growth and auxin catabolism of Lens culinaris roots] Pilet PE, et al.
**Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:349-55, Mar 70 (Fre)**
[Structure and function of the terminal meristem of Anagallis arvensis L and localization of DNA synthesis during various phases of development] Taillandier J.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:676-9, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)**
[Influences of fluorine on plants during ontogenesis] Navara J, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl) 25:219-32, 1970 (Ger)**
[Relations between higher plants and bacteria in a synthetic rhizosphere. I. Development of higher plants in sterile agar culture with soil bacteria under lack of nitrogen] Günther-Haack A, et al.
**Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:486-93, 1968 (Ger)**
[Effect of ultrasonics on seed germination and productivity of fodder beans] Rubtsova ID.
**Biofizika 12:489-92, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**
[The physiologic characteristics of the meristem of the tips of the shoots with regard to plant growth] Chel'tsova LP.
**Usp Sovr Biol 66:403-23, 1968 (160 ref.) (Rus)**
[Movement of auxins in plants] Turetskaia RKh, et al.
**Usp Sovr Biol 66:102-20, Jul-Aug 68 (97 ref.) (Rus)**
[Plant regeneration and principles of its classification] Iusufov AG. **Zh Obshch Biol 28:64-75, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Changes in the content of free amino acids and other nitrogenous fractions during the germination process in Lupinus albus seeds] González MP, et al.
**Rev Esp Fisiol 26:31-6, Mar 70 (Spa)**
[Soil microorganisms and plant nutrition] Andriiuk KI.
**Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:134-41, Mar-Apr 69 (65 ref.) (Ukr)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Anacardium occidentale gum. I. Immunochemical and hydrolytic studies. Bose S, et al.
**Indian J Biochem 7:68-72, Mar 70**

### METABOLISM

Synthesis of arginine from citrulline and aspartate in preparations from wheat sprouts. Grabarek-Braeczyk J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 16:151-61, 1969**
14CO2 assimilation of normal and chloroplast mutant leaves at different light intensities. Gyurján I, et al.
**Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:325-34, 1969**
Formation of phytic acid in cereal grains. Asada K, et al.
**Ann NY Acad Sci 165:801-14, 17 Oct 69**
Photorespiration, Warburg effect and glycolate. Gibbs M. **Ann NY Acad Sci 168:356-68, 19 Dec 69**
Metabolism of inositol in higher plants. Loewus F.
**Ann NY Acad Sci 165:577-98, 17 Oct 69**
Leaf peroxisomes and their relation to photorespiration and photosynthesis. Tolbert NE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 168:325-41, 19 Dec 69**
Biosynthesis of glucans in mung bean seedlings. Formation of beta-(1,4)-glucans from GDP-glucose and beta-(1,3)-glucans from UDP-glucose. Chambers J, et al. **Arch Biochem 138:620-31, Jun 70**
Regulation of gene expression by actinomycin D and other compounds which change the conformation of DNA. Schwochau ME, et al.
**Arch Biochem 134:34-41, Oct 69**
Incorporation of leucine-14C and lysine-14C into protein in the developing endosperm of normal and opaque-2 corn. Sodek L, et al.
**Arch Biochem 140:29-38, Sep 70**
Phosphatide metabolism in the axis of mung bead seedlings "Phaseolus aureus". Umetani K, et al.
**Arch Int Physiol 77:763-70, Oct 69**
Carboxylation reactions and photosynthesis of carbon compounds in isolated mesophyll and bundle sheath cells of Digitaria sanguinalis (L.) Scop. Edwards GE, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:389-95, 11 May 70**
Induction of phenylalanine ammonia lyase and pisatin in pea pods by poly-lysine, spermidine or histone fractions. Hadwiger LA, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:683-91, 20 Feb 70**
Hormonal regulation of translation inhibition requiring RNA synthesis. Ihle JN, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:995-1001, 27 Mar 70**
Abscisic acid induced changes in nucleotide composition of rapidly labelled RNA species of pear embryos. Khan AA, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1069-75, 27 Mar 70**
Growth and RNA synthesis in maize seedlings treated with ethyl methanesulfonate. Leffler HR, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:224-30, 23 Jan 70**
A new intermediate in plant cell wall synthesis. Mascarenhas JP.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:142-9, 9 Oct 70**
Purification of photosystem I reaction centers from spinach stroma lamellae. Sane PV, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:206-10, 9 Oct 70**
Cytidine methylation in buds released rom dormancy with 6-benzylaminopurine. Schaeffer GW, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:312-8, 23 Jan 70**
Correlation of ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase activity with chlorophyll content and ultrastructure in induced mutants of Hordeum vulgare. Kleinhofs A, et al. **Biochem Genet 3:485-92, Oct 69**
Thiamine mutants of the crucifer, Arabidopsis. Li SL, et al. **Biochem Genet 3:163-70, Apr 69**
Incorporation of [2-14C] mevalonic acid into 28-isofucosterol by leaves of Pisum sativum. Bolger LM, et al. **Biochem J 114:892-3, Oct 69**
Studies on insect moulting hormones: biosynthesis of ponasterone A and ecdysterone from [2-14C] mevalonate in Taxus baccata. De Souza NJ, et al.
**Biochem J 114:895-6, Oct 69**
Incorporation of (2-14C, (5r)-5-3H1) mevalonic acid into cholesterol by a rat liver homogenate and into beta-sitosterol and 28-isofucosterol by larix decidua leaves. Goad LJ, et al. **Biochem J 114:885-92, Oct 69**
Rates of aminoacyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid synthesis in vivo and in vitro by bean leaves. Hall TC, et al.
**Biochem J 117:853-9, May 70**
Malate oxidation by tomato fruit mitochondria. Hobson GE. **Biochem J 116:20P, Feb 70**
Selective effect of hormones on nucleic acid metabolism during germination of pear embryos. Khan AA, et al. **Biochem J 113:707-12, Jul 69**
The biosynthesis of cis-4-hydroxy-L-proline in sandal (Santalum album L.). Kuttan R, et al.
**Biochem J 117:1015-7, May 70**
A comparative study of the ability of methionine or linolenic acid to act as precursors of ethylene in plant tissues. Mapson LW, et al. **Biochem J 117:473-9, Apr 70**
Biosynthesis of ethylene. 4-methylmercapto-2-oxobutyric acid: an intermediate in the formation from methionine. Mapson LW, et al.
**Biochem J 115:653-61, Dec 69**
Purine metabolism in germinating wheat embryos. Price CE, et al. **Biochem J 115:129-33, Nov 69**
Turnover of the glycerolipids of pumpkin leaves. The importence of phosphatidylcholine. Roughan PG.
**Biochem J 117:1-8, Mar 70**
Nicotinate, quinolinate and nicotinamide as precursors in the biosynthesis of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in barley. Ryrie IJ, et al.
**Biochem J 115:679-85, Dec 69**
Biosynthesis of phytoquinones. Homogentisic acid: a precursor of plastoquinones, tocopherols and alpha-tocopheroiquinone in higher plants, green algae and blue-green algae. Whistance GR, et al.
**Biochem J 117:593-600, Apr 70**
Phosphorylation associated with cyanide-insensitive respiration in plant mitochondria. Wilson SB.
**Biochem J 116:20P-21P, Feb 70**
Monoterpene biosynthesis. I. Occurrence and mevalonoid origin of gentiopicroside and loganic acid in Swertia caroliniensis. Coscia CJ, et al.
**Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5036-43, Dec 69**
A study of the biosynthesis of deoxyribose in wheat embryos. Fan ML, et al.
**Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4083-6, Oct 69**
Precursor role of [14C, 15N]-2-amino-6-(methylthio)caproic acid in progoitrin biosynthesis. Lee CJ, et al.
**Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2068-71, 12 May 70**
Arginine and lysine transport in sugarcane cell suspension cultures. Maretzki A, et al.
**Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2731-6, 23 Jun 70**
Biosynthesis of cyclic diterpenes in extracts from seedlings of Ricinus communis L. II. Conversion of geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate into diterpene hydrocarbons and partial purification of the cyclization enzymes. Robinson DR, et al.
**Biochemistry (Wash) 9:80-9, 6 Jan 70**
Biosynthesis of cyclic diterpenes in extracts from seedlings of Ricinus communis L. I. Identification of diterpene hydrocarbons formed from mevalonate. Robinson DR, et al.
**Biochemistry (Wash) 9:70-9, 6 Jan 70**
Properties of leghaemoglobin in vivo, and its isolation as ferrous oxyleghaemoglobin. Appleby CA.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 188:222-9, 1969**
Changes in leucyl- and tyrosyl-tRNA of soybean cotyledons during plant growth. Bick MD, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 204:175-82, 19 Mar 70**
The cell-free biosynthesis of clavine alkaloids. Cavender FL, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 208:345-8, 12 May 70**
The site of heme synthesis in soybean root nodules. Cutting JA, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 192:486-93, 30 Dec 69**
Oleic acid synthesis by a particulate preparation from developing castor oil seeds. Drennan CH, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 187:193-200, 1969**
Ionic fluxes in cells of Chara corallina. Findlay GP, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 183:565-76, 1969**
Carbohydrate oxidation during differentiation in roots of Pisum sativum. Fowler MW, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 201:33-44, 27 Jan 70**
Ion and water transport in limonium. 3. Time constants of the transport system. Hill AE.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 196:66-72, 6 Jan 70**
Ion and water transport in limonium. IV. Delay effects in the transport process. Hill AE.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 196:73-9, 6 Jan 70**
Biosynthesis of pectic substances. Localisation of enzymes and products in a lipid-membrane complex. Kauss H, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 192:55-61, 7 Oct 69**
Biosynthesis of a glycolipid in starch grains from sweet corn. Lavintman N, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 201:508-10, 24 Mar 70**
A factor mediating interaction of kinins with the genetic material. Matthysse AG, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 199:511-8, 18 Feb 70**
Amino acid incorporation by cytoplasmic polysomes from wheat leaves. Mehta SL, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 195:515-22, 16 Dec 69**
Influence of gibberellic acid on the incorporation of 8-14C adenine into adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate in barley aleurone layers. Pollard CJ.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 201:511-2, 24 Mar 70**
A comparative study of photosynthetic electron transport in algal cells and spinach chloroplasts. Rurainski HJ, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 205:254-62, 1970**
Positional distribution of fatty acids in monogalactosyl diglyceride fractions from leaves and algae. Structural and metabolic studies. Safford R, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 210:57-64, 9 Jun 70**
Incorporation of 33P in soybean phosphatides. Singh H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 202:200-2, 10 Feb 70**
Photosynthesis, plant pigments and transpiration in healthy barley and in barley infected by powdery mildew. Paulech C, et al.
**Biologia (Bratisl) 25:477-87, 1970**
Influence of Erysiphe graminis DC. on the water-retention capacity of barley depending on the development of the fungus. Priehradný S, et al.
**Biologia (Bratisl) 25:427-38, 1970**
Carbon dioxide incorporation into the amino acid fraction of bacterial and plant extracts. Hulanicka D, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:359-62, 1969**
Biosynthesis of linear furanocoumarins. Brown SA, et al. **Canad J Biochem 48:863-71, Aug 70**
Effect of fluoride on ribosomes and ribonuclease from corn roots. Chang CW.
**Canad J Biochem 48:450-4, Apr 70**
Folate derivatives in healthy and rust-infected primary leaves of wheat. Rohringer R, et al.
**Canad J Biochem 47:1161-9, Dec 69**
Biosynthesis of angular furanocoumarins. Steck W, et al. **Canad J Biochem 48:872-80, Aug 70**
Relationship between peroxidase, catalase, and protein synthesis during cellular development in cell cultures of peanut. Verma DP, et al.
**Canad J Biochem 48:444-9, Apr 70**
Changes produced in hop extract components by yeasts. Spencer JF, et al.
**Canad J Microbiol 15:1381-6, Dec 69**
RNA synthesis during development of the male gametophyte of Tradescantia. Mascarenhas JP, et al.
**Develop Biol 21:475-90, Apr 70**
The lead uptake by perennial ryegrass and radishes from air, water and soil. Ter Haar GL, et al.
**Environ Res 2:267-71, Jul 69**
Biosynthesis of valine by reductive amination of its keto analogue in plants. Kagan ZS, et al.
**Enzymologia 30:343-66, 30 Jun 66**
The oxidation of malate by mitochondria isolated from cauliflower buds. Macrae AR, et al.
**Europ J Biochem 16:96-102, Sep 70**

Microfluorometric comparison of Feulgen-deoxyribonucleic acid hydrolysis in meristematic and differentiated cells of the orchid embryo. Alvarez MR. **Exp Cell Res** 61:191-8, Jul 70

Role of phosphate and acid phosphatase during germination of Pinus pinea seed. Firenzuoli AM, et al. **Experientia** 26:596-8, 15 Jun 70

Shock effects on plants: oxygen evolution of Elodea. Murray SA. **Experientia** 26:710-1, 1970

Morphactins, growth and auxin transport. Pilet PE. **Experientia** 26:608-9, 15 Jun 70

Occurrence of the "NIH shift" in higher plants. Sutter A, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:1630-1, Nov 68

Cyanogenesis in Thalictrum spp. Abrol YP. **Indian J Biochem** 6:227-8, Dec 69

Photosynthesis and mineral metabolism in senescent leaves of Clerodendron inerme gaertn. Joshi GV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 8:41-3, Jan 70

Cells, solutes, and growth: salt accumulation in plants reexamined. Steward FC, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 28:275-370, 1970 (220 ref.)

The effect of actinomycin on RNA synthesis and phosphate uptake in isolated castor bean cotyledons. A tentative evaluation of the half-lives of mRNAs for some enzymes. Lado P, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 18:138-53, May-Jun 69

Metabolic pattern of phospholipids during germination of mung bean, Phaseolus radiatus var. typicus. I. The incorporation of 32P-orthophosphate into phospholipids. Katayama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:479-85, Oct 69

Polypeptide synthesis in extracts of wheat germ. Resolution and partial purification of the soluble transfer factors. Legocki AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2814-8, 10 Jun 70

Tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid-dependent amino acid incorporation in a wheat embryo system in vitro. Formation of a ribosome-messenger "initiation" complex. Marcus A. **J Biol Chem** 245:962-6, 10 Mar 70

Tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid-dependent amino acid incorporation in a wheat embryo system in vitro. Analysis of the rate-limiting reaction. Marcus A. **J Biol Chem** 245:955-61, 10 Mar 70

Fat metabolism in higher plants. XXXIX. Effect of adenosine triphosphate and triton X-100 on lipid synthesis by isolated spinach chloroplasts. Stumpf PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2579-87, 25 May 70

The role of 3-methyleneoxindole in auxin action. Tuli V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:4916-20, 25 Sep 69

Enzymic phenol oxidation. 3. Head-to-head coupling of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-7-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxyphenethyl)-6-methoxy-2-methylisoquinoline with homogenised Wasabia japonica Matsumura and hydrogen peroxide. Kametani T, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 19:2770-3, 1969

Ribosomal RNA synthesis in plants. Leaver CJ, et al. **J Molec Biol** 49:671-80, 14 May 70

Properties of the ribosomal RNA precursor in Xenopus laevis; comparison to the precursor in mammals and in plants. Loening UE, et al. **J Molec Biol** 45:353-66, 28 Oct 69

Carob tannins--growth depression and levels of insoluble nitrogen in the digestive tract of rats. Tamir M, et al. **J Nutr** 100:573-80, May 70

Photosynthesis by rapidly expanding green strobili of Pinus resinosa. Dickmann DI, et al. **Life Sci [II]** 9:549-52, 22 May 70

Preparation of 14C-labeled fatty and anacardic acids from Ginkgo biloba. Gellerman JL, et al. **Lipids** 4:484-7, Nov 69

Desaturation of palmitate and stearate by cell-free fractions from soybean cotyledons. Inkpen JA, et al. **Lipids** 4:539-43, Nov 69

The biosynthesis of mescaline in Lophophora williamsii. Rosenberg H, et al. **Lloydia** 32:334-8, Sep 69

Pinocytotic vesicles and ion transport in plant cells. Hall JL. **Nature (London)** 226:1253-4, 27 Jun 70

Assessment of nitrogen fixation in terrestrial environments in field conditions. Silver WS, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:378-9, 25 Jul 70

Natural release of nucleic acids from bacteria into plant cells. Stroun M, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:607-8, 8 Aug 70

Is guanosine diphosphate-D-glucose a precursor of cellulose? Villemez CL, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:80-1, 4 Jul 70

Metabolism of mono- and diacyl esters of tropane-3 alpha, 6 beta-diol in the Solanaceae. Achari R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:88-9, Feb 69

Differential effect of Dio-9 on non-cyclic photophosphorylation and 14C-fixation in vivo. Gimmler H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:371-2, Jul 69

Influence of estrogens on the auxins content in plants. Kopcewicz J. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:48, Jan 70

Hormonal regulation of cell elongation in the hypocotyl of rootless soybean: an evaluation of the role of DNA synthesis. Holm RE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 44:1295-302, Sep 69

Calvin-type carbon dioxide fixation in sugarcane stalk parenchyma tissue. Kortschak HP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 45:515-6, Apr 70

Incorporation of label into pollen tube walls from myoinositol-labeled Lilium longiflorum pistils. Kroh M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 45:92-4, Jan 70

Inositol metabolism in plants. VII. Distribution and utilization of label from myoinositol-U 14C and -2-3H by detached flowers and pistils of Lilium longiflorum. Kroh M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 45:86-91, Jan 70

Herbicide metabolism in plants: specificity of peroxidases for aniline substrates. Lieb HB, et al. **Plant Physiol** 44:1672-3, Dec 69

Oxidative activity of mitochondria isolated from plant tissues sensitive and resistant to chilling injury. Lyons JM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 45:386-9, Apr 70

The influence of mitochondrial concentration and storage on the respiratory control of isolated plant mitochondria. Raison JK, et al. **Plant Physiol** 45:382-5, Apr 70

The active transport of ions in plant cells. MacRobbie EA. **Quart Rev Biophys** 3:251-94, Aug 70 (112 ref.)

Biogenetic relationships of the vetiver sesquiterpenes. MacSweeney DF, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 8:557-60, Feb 70

Respiration measurements during flower induction in Xanthium. ANL-7635. Chorney W, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 311-2, Dec 69

Ethylene production by detached leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Nakagaki Y, et al. **Virology** 40:1-9, Jan 70

[Redistribution, at the time of blossoming, of exogenous DNA absorbed by Arabidopsis thaliana seeds] Ledoux L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:568-9, Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Presence of calciferol 3 in higher plants] Raoul Y, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 13:171-2, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Effect of ferredoxin on electron transfer and photophosphorylation of spinach and bean chloroplasts under air] Mathieu Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 205:95-101, 7 Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of NADH accumulation. Method of studying the regulation of glycolysis in Hevea brasiliensis latex] Jacob JL, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:775-90, 18 Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of tetrazolium blue reduction by epidermal chloroplasts in the presence and absence of carbon dioxide gas, in clear red (662 nm) or dark red (720 nm) light] Mouravieff I. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:828-9, 6 Feb 67 **(Fre)**

[On the problem of degeneration] Bloch KF. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 18:51-86, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Conversion of (4-3H)L-phenylalanine into (4-3H)pyrocatechol and (3-3H)hydroquinone in leaves of Bergenia crassifolia] Kindl H. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1289-90, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[On the biosynthesis of pilocereine and lophocerine] Schütte HR, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem** 730:186-90, 1969 **(Ger)**

[D2O as inhibitor of auxin-induced RNA synthesis] Dahlheim H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:89, Feb 69 **(Ger)**

[Lipid synthesis in sunflower fruit at variable oxygen concentration] Dompert W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:40, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Influence of dimethyl sulfoxide upon permeation] Hübner G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:221, Apr 69 **(Ger)**

[Ecochemical capacities of higher plants] Kickuth R. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:55-61, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Iron metabolism and chlorophyll formation in higher plants] Machold O, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:447-52, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Serotonin and indoleglucosinolate in Tovaria pendula] Schraudolf H. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:462-3, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Contributions to biological chemistry. XXV. Transformation and residue retention of endrin-14C in cotton] Bayless A, et al. **Tetrahedron** 26:775-8, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Loganine as precursor in the biosynthesis of asperuloside] Inouye H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1666-7, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Use of 86Rb as a tracer for potassium. Studies on light-dependent 42K-K and 86Rb-Rb influx in Elodea densa] Jeschke WD. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:624-30, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[The utilization of 32P-labelled Dimefox] Koch H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1605-9, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Formation of excess plastidquinones in the leaves of Ficus elastica Roxb] Lichtenthaler HK. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1461-6, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Effect of CCCP on uptake of anions and ATP level in Limnophila gratioloides and Chara foetida] Penth B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1668-9, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Change in the chlorophyll spectrum during formation and decomposition of the photolyte] Warburg O, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:112-3, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Effect of external concentration and light on the passive uptake of ions in plants] Weigl J. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1667-8, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of cis- and trans-stimulation of anion fluxes across the plasma membrane of plant cells] Weigl J. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:631-6, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Relations between higher plants and bacteria in a synthetic rhizosphere. II. The use of agar as culture medium in the study of the rhizosphere in connection with the nitrogen budget of higher plants] Apel P, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 122:494-9, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Role of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate in the regulation of metabolism in plants] Yamamoto Y. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 42:1-18, Jan 70 (66 ref.) **(Jap)**

[State of water in living tissues (results of NMR-spin echo studies)] Abetsedarskaia LA, et al. **Biofizika** 13:630-6, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[Theory of energy resonance migration in pigment complexes of photosynthesizing organisms] Borisov Alu. **Biofizika** 12:630-6, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[Unit system of aggregate (polymeric) forms of photosynthetic pigments in cells of higher plants, algae and bacteria] Guliaev BA, et al. **Biofizika** 12:845-54, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of forms of chlorophyll in the processes of luminescence, energy migration and photosynthesis by the action spectra method] Litvin FF, et al. **Biofizika** 12:433-44, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**

[Transitional processes in photosynthesis] Makarenko KI, et al. **Biofizika** 12:730-2, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of a mathematical model of plant water exchange system] Meleshchenko SN, et al. **Biofizika** 12:930-5, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**

[Conversion of isosalipurposide and phloridzin during contact with various plant tissues] Kefeli VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:891-901, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[The coefficients of iron-59 radioisotope accumulation by several species of fresh-water plants] Matuliavichene NI. **Radiobiologiia** 10:461-3, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of nicotinic alkaloids in plants] Avundzhian ES. **Usp Sovr Biol** 63:232-48, Mar-Apr 67 (217 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Complex metal compounds in plants] Boichenko EA. **Usp Sovr Biol** 66:173-87, Sep-Oct 68 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Glycolate-glyoxalate cycle in plants] Kolenikov PA. **Usp Sovr Biol** 65:20-33, Jan-Feb 68 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The transport of organic substances and metabolites in plants] Kursanov AL. **Usp Sovr Biol** 62:169-96, Sep-Oct 66 (94 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinogenic action of metabolites of living organisms] Rubenchik BL. **Usp Sovr Biol** 66:294-304, Sep-Oct 68 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ability of some plants to synthesize chlorophyll in the absence of light] Rubin BA, et al. **Usp Sovr Biol** 61:132-45, Jan-Feb 66 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Studies in stomatal behaviour. Effects of moving and still air on the stomata of some plants. Hafez MG, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 20:335-40, 1969

Movement of ions and electrogenesis in higher plant cells. Higinbotham N. **Amer Zool** 10:393-403, Aug 70

Electro-osmosis in Chara and Nitella cells. Barry PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:124-8, 14 Oct 69

Induced regeneration of plants in tissue cultures of Brassica oleracea. Luštinec J, et al. **Experientia** 26:919-20, 15 Aug 70

Low resistance connections between cells in the developing anther of the lily. Spitzer NC. **J Cell Biol** 45:565-75, Jun 70

Observations on the wound-healing process in some flowering plants. el-Hadidi MN. **Mikroskopie** 25:54-69, 1969

Micro-injection of 14C-sucrose into single living sieve tubes of Heracleum. Fensom DS, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:857-8, 22 Aug 70

Direct effect of SO2 pollution on the degree of opening of stomata. Majernik O, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:377-8, 25 Jul 70

Explanation for the stomatal response of excised leaves to kinetin. Pallas JE Jr, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:87-8, 4 Jul 70

Respiration, growth and maintenance in plants. Thornley JH. **Nature (London)** 227:304-5, 18 Jul 70

Carbon dioxide output as an index of circadian timing in Lemna photoperiodism. Hillman WS. **Plant Physiol** 45:273-9, Mar 70

The archegoniate revolution. Bell PR. **Sci Progr (London)** 58:27-45, Spring 70

A three-dimensional model for rhythmic flowering cycles in Xanthium. ANL-7635. Dipert MH, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 88, Dec 69

[Effect of high salt concentration on the permeability of the plant cell membrane] Weigl J. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:96-100, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the steady state processes taking place in the opening of leaf stomata in the light] Karmanov VG, et al. **Biofizika** 11:1093-4, 1966 **(Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Interception and retention of radioactive aerosols by vegetation. Chamberlain AC. **Atmos Environ** 4:57-78, Jan 70

Radiobiological measurements with californium w52. Hall EJ. **Brit J Radiol** 43:263-6, Apr 70

Radiobiological measurements with 14 MeV neutrons. Hall EJ. **Brit J Radiol** 42:805-13, Nov 69

The strandedness of chromosomes: evidence from chromosomal aberrations. Heddle JA. **Canad J Genet Cytol** 11:783-93, Dec 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Beta-ray induced chromosome breakage phenomena in plants. Dasgupta P. Cytologia (Tokyo) 35:1-12, Mar 70
Effects of fast neutron versus x-irradiation on development, differentiation and peroxidase isozymes in a genetically tumorous Nicotiana amphiploid and its parents. Conklin ME, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:311-21, 1969
An approach to the study of genetic effects from the 14N(n,p)14C reaction for thermal neutrons. Ecochard R. Int J Radiat Biol 17:439-48, May 70
The effect of post-irradiation centrifugation on chromosome aberations in Vicia faba. Jakob KM, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:519-24, 1969
Resonance Raman scattering of laser radiation by vibrational modes of carotenoid pigment molecules in intact plant tissues. Gill D, et al. Nature (London) 227:743-4, 15 Aug 70
The oxygen effect and relative biological effectiveness of stopping pi-mesons in Vicia faba. Raju MR, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:206, Jan 70
The cytological effects of space flight factors, vibration, clinostat and radiation on root tip cells of Tradescantia. Marimuthu KM, et al. Radiat Res 42:105-19, Apr 70
The oxygen effect of pi-mesons in Vicia faba. Raju MR, et al. Radiat Res 41:135-44, Jan 70
Light and ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase activity in etiolated plants. ANL-7635. Gassman M, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 309-11, Dec 69
Gravity compensation and intracellular periodicities in X-irradiated Vicia seedlings. ANL-7409. Gordon SA, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 100-2, 1967
Observations on the interaction of gravity and ionizing radiation on nuclei in the roots of Vicia faba. ANL-7635. Gordon SA, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 313-7, Dec 69
Growth and cytological effects of light on Haplopappus in suspension cultures. ANL-7635. Kremer P, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 306-9, Dec 69
Further experiments on the action spectrum and pigments for the photoinhibition of flower bud opening in Oenothera. ANL-7409. Yamaki T, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 97-9, 1967
Monoenergetic neutron experiments with Tradescantia inflorescences. NYO-2740-6. Underbrink AG. US AEC Div Techn Inform 255-68, 1 Jan 69
Radiosensitivity of certain perennial shrub species based on a study of the nuclear excavation experiment, palanquin, with other observations of effects on the vegetation. Rhoads WA, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab 5-42, May 69
Influence of fallout irradiation and environmental factors on vegetation of the Nevada test site. UCLA 12-724. Romney EM, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 6-8, 30 Jun 69
[Origin and meiotic behavior of haploid petunia] Cornu A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:310-3, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Mutagenic effect of repeated x-irradiation] Micke A. Naturwissenschaften 56:40, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Thermoluminescence of green leaves irradiated with visible light in a vacuum at low temperature] Kukushkin AK. Biofizika 13:1124-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Formation of photoinduced EPR signal under different conditions of irradiation of photosynthesizing objects] Rubin AB, et al. Biofizika 13:637-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of chloramphenicol on the growth of roots of seedlings irradiated with high doses of x-rays] Ivanov VB. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:217-20, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of kinetine on the resistance of Tradescantia leaves to ultraviolet rays] Lomagin AG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:964-5, 1 Feb 67 (Rus)
[Cytogenetic effect of laser radiation of wavelength 6328 A in sprouts of Allium fistulosum L] Rabkin BM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:1471-2, 21 Jun 68 (Rus)
[The ability of the chromatid bridges of C. capillaris and Vicia faba to break during the first hours following gamma-irradiation] Eliseenko NN, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:404-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The anti-radiation effect of actinomycin-D in experiments with plants] Grodzinskii DM, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:453-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Causes of radiation activation of polypheno oxidase in plants] Korolev NP, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:279-82, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Accumulation of several isotopes by living and dead tissues of fresh-water plants] Kulikov NV, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:271-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the content of DNA and histones in the nuclei of plant cells] Kuzin AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:103-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of external gamma-irradiation of higher water plants on their accumulation of Sr 90, Cs 137, Ce 144] Leinerte MP. Radiobiologiia 9:427-32, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of irradiation of flax-fiber plants and seeds on the appearance of mutations with agriculturally valuable indications and properties] Sharov IIa. Radiobiologiia 9:277-80, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of fractionation in x-irradiation of meristem cells] Paribok VP, et al. Tsitologiia 12:525-33, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Photochemical and dark reactions in photoperiodism in plants] Konstantinova TN. Usp Sovr Biol 61:118-31, Jan-Feb 66 (110 ref.) (Rus)

## PLANTS, EDIBLE (B6)

Fasciolopsis buski (Lankester, 1857) in Thailand. Manning GS, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:613-9, Jul 70
Pea leaf rolling mosaic virus and its properties. Musil M. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:379-92, 1970
Hypoglycaemic effect of the salt bush (Atriplex halimus)--a feeding source of the sand rat (Psammomys Obesus). Aharonson Z, et al. Diabetologia 5:379-83, Dec 69
Fungicides in perspective. Bent KJ. Endeavour 28:129-34, Sep 69
Chromosomes of some Indian vitaceae. Hazra R, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 18:123-31, 1970
Studies on nutritive value of leaf protein from lucerne (Medicago sativa). II. Effect of processing conditions. Rau BH, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:34-6, Jan 70
A new species of the genus Aphelenchoides Fischer, 1894 (Nematoda: Aphelenchoididae) from rootlets of radish (Raphanus sativus) in Lucknow. Singh SP. J Helminth 43:193-6, 1969
Studies on carcinogenic properties of bracken, Pteridium aquilinum. Hirono I, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:179-88, Jul 70
Antibacterial action of vegetable extracts on the growth of pathogenic bacteria. al-Delaimy KS, et al. J Sci Food Agric 21:110-2, Feb 70
Plant cells killed by soft rot parasites. Hall JA, et al. Nature (London) 225:1266-7, 19 Sep 70
Electron microscopy of etiolated bean leaves infected with the bean strain of tobacco mosaic virus. Fujisawa I, et al. Phytopathology 59:1544-7, Oct 69
Passage of Pseudomonas phaseolicola in bean plants through sheep. Starr GH, et al. Phytopathology 59:1976, Dec 69
Effects of ionizing radiation on the ribosomal system in relation to intracellular repair of radiation damage. Romani RJ, et al. Radiat Res 41:216-25, Jan 70
The nutrient composition and dietary importance of some vegetable foods eaten by the Kung Bushmen. Wehmeyer AS, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1529-30, 20 Dec 69
Transmission of cucumber necrosis virus by Olpidium cucurbitacearum Barr & Dias. Dias HF. Virology 40:828-39, Apr 70
Studies on the microorganisms of the seeds of Abrus precatorius L. Masood S, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:622-7, 1969
[Part of cassava leaf (Manihot utilissima) in alimentary diets of tropical type] Adrian J, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:263-74, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Effect of phlorhizin on the infection of Phaseolus vulgaris by Uromyces phaseoli] Tschen J, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:643, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Central preparation of plant-food products as a food and nutrition-hygienic problem] Reinhold W. Z Ges Hyg 15:855-60, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Growth substance requiring bacteria from the narrow rhizosphere of culture plants. V. The nature of growth substances] Kaunat H. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 124:56-67, 1970 (Ger)
[Food plants. The "latest" manioc] Bernabai A. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1313-52, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Immunochemical study on the reaginic antibody in Konnyaku asthma] Nakazawa T. Jap J Allerg 18:476-84, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies of the effectiveness, remanence and toxicity of the fungicide, Captan] Cocişiu M, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:143-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Effect of solvents on the low-temperature fluorescence of chloroplasts and leaf homogenates] Vorob'eva LM, et al. Biofizika 12:240-52, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The therapeutic effect of Urocholesan in acute and chronic cholecystitis] Mamchur FI, et al. Vrach Delo 10:3-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Mosaic virus (TMV) in the nutrient solution of a hydroponic tomato culture] Sukhov KS, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 29:611-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Role of rhizosphere bacteria in accumulation of nucleic acids in sugar-beet germs] Petrenko MB. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:302-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

### ANALYSIS

Studies on the metabolism of virus-infected plants. VI. Ash content of virus-infected and healthy primary leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. Wolffgang H. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:299-302, 1969
A rapid method for residue analysis by column liquid chromatography with polarographic detection. Application to the determination of parathion and methylparathion on crops. Koen JG, et al. Anal Chim Acta 51:303-7, Aug 70
The isolation and characterization of trigalactosyl diglyceride from potato tubers. Gaillard T. Biochem J 115:335-9, Nov 69
Free amino acids in sugar beet leaves and their effect upon growth of (parasitic fungus) Cercospora beticola Sacc. Brilová D. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:453-60, 1970
2-methoxypyrazines and the flavour of green peas (Pisum sativum). Murray KE, et al. Chem Industr 27:897-8, 4 Jul 70
An investigation into the possible presence of nitrosamines in nitrite-bearing spinach. Keybets MJ, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 8:167-71, Apr 70
Studies of flavour components of onion (Allium cepa). I. Thin-layer chromatographic investigation of onion. Bandyopadhyay C, et al. J Chromatogr 47:400-7, 31 Mar 70
Rapid procedures for the routine determination of organophosphorus insecticide residues in vegetables. II. A screening procedure for water-soluble insecticides. Sissons DJ, et al. J Chromatogr 48:468-77, 6 May 70
Rapid procedures for the routine determination of organophosphorus insecticide residues in vegetables. I. Determination of hexane-soluble insecticides by gas-liquid chromatography and total-phosphorus procedures. Sissons DJ, et al. J Chromatogr 47:328-40, 31 Mar 70
Nutritional evaluation of tubers of Cyperus esculentus L. Mokady S, et al. J Sci Food Agric 21:211-4, Apr 70
Vitamin B content of cowpeas (Vigna unguiculata Walp). II. Pyridoxine, pantothenic acid, biotin and folic acid. Ogunmodede BK, et al. J Sci Food Agric 21:87-91, Feb 70
Composition of edible wild greens. Sengupta SR, et al. J Sci Food Agric 21:215, Apr 70
Variations in the vitamin C content of imported tomatoes. Twomey DG, et al. J Sci Food Agric 21:313, Jun 70
Note on L-ascorbic acid content of English early tomatoes. Twomey DG, et al. J Sci Food Agric 21:314, Jun 70
Localization of legumin and vicilin in bean cotyledon cells using fluorescent antibodies. Graham TA, et al. Nature (London) 228:81-2, 3 Oct 70
Xanthoxin, a new naturally occurring plant growth inhibitor. Taylor HF, et al. Nature (London) 227:302-4, 18 Jul 70
Isolation of protoplasts from higher plant cells. Silva PG da. Naturwissenschaften 56:41, Jan 69
Effect of infection with southern beam mosaic virus and the diurnal cycle on the free nucleotide pool of bean leaves. Bozarth RF, et al. Phytopathology 60:852-5, May 70
The preparation of edible wild fruit and plant samples for analysis and some difficulties encountered in such analyses. Strydom ES, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1530-2, 20 Dec 69
The effect of African staple foodstuffs on guinea-pig growth curves. Gale MM, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:821-5, 1969
The effect of dietary histidine and arginine on growth in the guinea-pig as a test of the amino acid imbalance in plantain and cassava. Gale MM, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:826-32, 1969
[The structure of plant carotene crystals] Kuhn H, et al. Experientia 25:972-3, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Presence of vanillic acid, ferulic acid and caffeic acid in plant foods] Kusnawidjaja K, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:290-300, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Detection of dithiocarbamate residues (Zineb) in various Solanaceae] Renga G, et al. Ig Mod 61:663-72, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Plasma kinin inhibition] Moriya H, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:524-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Effect of artichoke (Synara scolymus) on some aspects of nitrogen metabolism in animals] Sokolova VE, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:340-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Cobalt content of some foodstuffs of vegetable origin grown in the Kirgiz SSR] Cheshev KS, et al. Vop Pitan 27:69-72, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Copper content in food products of vegetable origin grown in the Dagestan ASSR] Oparin IA, et al. Vop Pitan 28:56-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Cobalt in vegetable foodstuffs grown in the Dagestan ASSR] Oparin IA. Vop Pitan 27:72-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The level of copper, cobalt and iron in local edible plant products of Surkhan-Dar'ia District of Uzbekistan] Vezhnevets TI, et al. Vop Pitan 29:85-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Some trace elements content in food products originating in the Tomsk region] Vorob'eva AI, et al. Vop Pitan 28:57-62, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

### CYTOLOGY

Physiochemical studies of bean and wheat chloroplast structural protein. Mani RS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:132-7, 20 Jan 70
Natural variation in nuclear characters of meristems in Vicia faba. Bennett MD. Chromosoma 29:317-35, 1970
Kinetin-auxin ratio and development of chloroplasts in tissue cultures of Daucus carota. Bandiera M, et al. Experientia 26:558-9, 15 May 70
Positively heterochromatic segment in mitotic metaphase chromosomes of Vicia faba. Takehisa S. Experientia 25:1340, 15 Dec 69
Ultrastructural changes in cells of pea embryo radicles during germination. Yoo BY. J Cell Biol 45:158-71, Apr 70
A spiny cell component in the sugar beet. Esau K, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:444-55, Jun 70

Electron microscopy of the bean and cowpea strains of southern bean mosaic virus within leaf cells. Weintraub M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 32:167-89, Jul 70

Does a network structure in spindles of plant cells exist? Herich R. **Mikroskopie** 24:10-3, May 69

Can mitochondria be differentiated from propiastids? Herich R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:422, Aug 69

Effect of zinc on mitosis. Herich R. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:286-7, May 69

Puffing of polytene chromosomes in a plant (Phaseolus vulgaris). Nagl W. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:221-2, Apr 69

Isolation on intact mitochondria from sugar beet leaves. Turck K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:222, Apr 69

Formation of new mitochondria in plant cells. Van Steveninck RF, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:146, Mar 69

The effects of tentoxin on chlorophyll synthesis and plastid structure in cucumber and cabbage. Halloin JM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 45:310-4, Mar 70

Organization of argyrophilic nucleolar material throughout the division cycle of meristematic cells. Stockert JC, et al. **Protoplasma** 69:265-78, 1970

Ultrastructure of potato infected with potato virus M. Tu JC, et al. **Virology** 42:238-42, Sep 70

[Spectrophotometry studies on chloroplast ribosomes] Düvel D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:45, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of seed treatment with fungicides and antibiotic aureofungin on the efficacy of nodulation by Rhizobium strain of groundnut. Mukewar PM, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 11:172-6, Feb 69

Metabolism of O-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate in rats and tomato plants. Johannsen FR, et al. **J Econ Entom** 63:693-7, Jun 70

A study on the local anaesthetic activity of the acetone extract of Lycopersicon esculentum leaves. Chandra O, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:625-6, Dec 69

Mutagen-induced variability in protein characters in Oryza sativa. Siddiq EA, et al. **Mutat Res** 10:81-4, Jul 70

Control of potato gangrene and skin spot diseases by fumigation of tubers with sec-butylamine. Graham DC, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:297-8, 18 Jul 70

Effect of filipin on the permeability of red beet and potato tuber discs. Mudd JB, et al. **Plant Physiol** 45:517-8, Apr 70

[Plant protection agents and pesticides from the toxicological viewpoint] Beran F. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 210:227-33, Jun 69 **(Ger)**

[Pesticides, their profit and possible damage] Schuphan W. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 210:240-58, Jun 69 **(Ger)**

[Specificity of the ethylene imine effect on the growth of main pea shoots, and its relation to the mutation process] Sharma B. **Zh Obshch Biol** 28:346-9, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Chymotrypsin inhibitor 1 from potatoes: a multisite inhibitor composed of subunits. Melville JC, et al. **Arch Biochem** 138:700-2, Jun 70

Lima bean trypsin inhibitor. Limited proteolysis by trypsin and chymotrypsin. Krahn J, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2646-52, 23 Jun 70

Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in fruit tissues of Citrus acida. I. Detection of the enzymes of the glycolytic cycle in the fruit tissues of Citrus acida. Parekh LJ, et al. **Enzymologia** 38:19-22, 30 Jan 70

Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in fruit tissues of Citrus acida. II. Studies on glycolytic enzymes and glycolytic intermediates in the fruit tissues of Citrus acida during the development of the fruit. Parekh LJ, et al. **Enzymologia** 38:23-8, 30 Jan 70

On proteolytic enzymes from the fig. Zuckerman-Stark S. **Enzymologia** 32:380-2, 30 Jun 67

Reaction of glyoxal with alpha-glucan phosphorylases from potato and rabbit muscle. Fukui T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:211-8, Feb 70

Circular dischroism of Japanese-radish peroxidase a. Hamaguchi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:191-201, Aug 69

Enzymology of ergot alkaloid biosynthesis. IV. Additional studies on the oxidation of agroclavine by horseradish peroxidase. Shough HR, et al. **Lloydia** 32:315-26, Sep 69

Effects of gibberellin and cytokinins on the activity of photosynthetic enzymes and plastid ribosomal RNA synthesis in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Treharne KJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 228:129-31, 10 Oct 70

Phenolase inhibitor from cultures of Penicillium expansum which may play a part in fruit rotting. Walker JR. **Nature (London)** 227:298-9, 18 Jul 70

Low-temperature dependent development of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in gherkin hypocotyls. Engelsma G. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:563, Nov 69

Effect of gamma radiation on peroxidase development in sweet potato disks. Ogawa M, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:342-51, Feb 70

[Purified arginase activity of Canavalia ensiformis in the presence of Co++, Mn++, and Ni++] Roosemont J. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:1627-31, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Localization of acid deoxyribonuclease in the radicular meristem of the pumpkin (Cucurbita pepo L. Cucurbitaceae)] Coulomb P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1514-6, 20 Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Localization of thiolacetic esterase in the radicular meristem of the pumpkin (Cucurbita pepo L Cucurbitaceae)] Coulomb P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 268:656-9, 27 Jan 69 **(Fre)**

[Biosynthesis of cyclitols. 23. A soluble enzyme from pea seedlings methylating myo-inositol to D-bornesitol] Wagner I, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1460-4, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Peroxidase and b group cytochromes. On cyanide peroxidase complex in plants] Nakajima R, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:93-100, Feb 70 (54 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Trypsin inhibitors of plant origin] Janicki J, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 16:101-18, 1970 (195 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Activity changes of several oxidation-reduction enzymes in plants with various radiosensitivity] Seinebaev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:257-61, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of mineral deficiency and leaf age on the nitrogen and chlorophyll content of spinach chloroplasts. Bottrill DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:80-4, 16 Sep 69

Influence of estrone on growth and endogenous gibberellins content in dwarf pea. Kopcewicz J. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 17:727-31, 1969

Biological effect of n-nitrosodiethylamine on the development of Raphanus sativus L. var. radicula DC, cv. Saxa. Supniewska JH, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 17:115-20, 1969

Shock effects on the growth of radish seedlings: the effect of the pressure duration. Murray SA. **Experientia** 26:319-20, 15 Mar 70

Interaction between morphactin, AMO-1618 and different gibberellins in potato sprout growth. Purohit AN. **Experientia** 26:553-4, 15 May 70

Chemical composition and amino acid content of chickpea seeds at different stages of development. Abu-Shakra S, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 21:91-3, Feb 70

Effect of estrone on the content of endogenous gibberellins in the dwarf pea. Kopcewicz J. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:334, Jun 69

Influence of steroids on the growth of the dwarf pea. Kopcewicz J. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:287, May 69

Cytokinin activity of ureidopurine derivatives related to a modified nucleoside found in transfer RNA. Dyson WH, et al. **Science** 170:328-30, 16 Oct 70

[The effects of plants on phytopathogenic soil fungi. I. Cercosporella herpotrichoides Fron] Seidel D, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:699-708, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The effects of plants on phytopathogenic soil fungi. II. Ophiobolus graminis Sacc] Seidel D. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:709-14, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Importance of cultivation methods and peculiarities of tomato varieties in their resistance to stour] Isamukhamedov MZ. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 29:323-6, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ukr)**

[Cultivation of virusless potato seed material under southern Ukraine conditions] Zherebchuk LK. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 29:361-4, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ukr)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-N from Moluccella laevis. Bird GW, et al. **Experientia** 25:1091, 15 Oct 69

### METABOLISM

The transport of auxin and regeneration of xylem in okra and pea stems. Thompson NP. **Amer J Bot** 57:390-3, Apr 70

Amino acids in exudates of healthy and fungus-affected pea roots. Sherrod LL, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 70:240-2, 1970

Galactolipid transformations and photochemical activities of spinach chloroplasts. Wintermans JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:95-105, 16 Sep 69

Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in fruit tissues of Citrus acida. 3. Ascorbic acid metabolism in fruit tissues of Citrus acida at different stages of the development of the fruit. Parekh LJ, et al. **Enzymologia** 38:29-32, 30 Jan 70

Enhancement of non-nuclear DNA synthesis associated with hormone-induced elongation in the cucumber hypocotyl. Degani Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 61:226-9, Jul 70

Duration of S phase and cell cycles in diploid and tetraploid cells of mixoploid meristems. Friedberg SH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 61:216-8, Jul 70

Dissociation studies on the 80 S ribosome from Pisum sativum. Phillips M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 61:365-70, Aug 70

Metabolism and the prolonged retention of cells in the G1 and S period of the mitotic cycle of cultured pea roots. Van't Hof J. **Exp Cell Res** 61:173-82, Jul 70

Influence of Prometryne and Ioxynil on photosynthesis and nucleic acid metabolism in plants. Berüter J, et al. **Experientia** 26:600-1, 15 Jun 70

Course of cation accumulation by leaf tissue in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Kannan S. **Experientia** 26:552, 15 May 70

The reduction of tetrazolium salts by plant mitochondria. Kalina M, et al. **Histochemie** 14:366-74, 1968

Nature of oxidative metabolites of dimethoate formed in rats, liver microsomes, and bean plants. Lucier GW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 18:698-704, Jul-Aug 70

The prevalence of carbon-13 in respiratory carbon dioxide as an indicator of the types of endogenous substrate. The change from lipid to carbohydrate during the respiratory rise in potato slices. Jacobson BS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 55:1-17, Jan 70

Chlorophyll degradation and lipid oxidation in frozen unblanched peas. Buckle KA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 21:307-12, Jun 70

Accumulation of lycopene in detached cotyledons of pumpkin treated with (2-chloroethyl)-trimethylammonium chloride. Knypl JS. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:572, Nov 69

Influence of estrogens on the auxins content in plants. Kopcewicz J. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:48, Jan 70

Fire blight resistance in Pyrus: localization of arbutin and beta-glucosidase. Hildebrand DC, et al. **Phytopathology** 59:1534-9, Oct 69

Metabolic changes in free amino acids of bean leaves exposed to ozone. Tomlinson H, et al. **Phytopathology** 57:972-4, Sep 67

Effect of adenine nucleotides on levels of glycolytic intermediates during the development of induced respiration in carrot root slices. Adams PB. **Plant Physiol** 45:500-3, Apr 70

Glycolytic control of respiration during aging of carrot root tissue. Adams PB, et al. **Plant Physiol** 45:490-4, Apr 70

Effect of adenine nucleotides on the respiration of carrot root slices. Adams PB. **Plant Physiol** 45:495-9, Apr 70

On the relationship between ribulose diphosphate carboxylase and protochlorophyllide holochrome of Phaseolus vulgaris leaves. Akoyunoglou G, et al. **Plant Physiol** 45:443-6, Apr 70

In vitro protein synthesis by plastids of Phaseolus vulgaris. IV. Amino acid incorporation by etioplasts and effect of illumination of leaves on incorporation by plastids. Drumm HE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 45:435-42, Apr 70

Swelling of Phaseolus mitochondria induced by the action of phospholipase A. Earnshaw MJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 45:322-6, Mar 70

Swelling of Phaseolus mitochondria in relation to free fatty acid levels. Earnshaw MJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 45:318-21, Mar 70

The timing of growth promotion and conversion to indole-3-acetic acid for auxin precursors. Evans ML, et al. **Plant Physiol** 45:240-3, Mar 70

Characterization of rapidly labeled ribonucleic acid from dwarf peas. Johri MM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 45:348-57, Mar 70

The biosynthesis of ethyl-beta-glucoside in extracts of pea seedlings. Liu TY, et al. **Plant Physiol** 45:424-8, Apr 70

The development of glyoxysomes in peanut cotyledons and maize scutella. Longo CP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 45:249-54, Mar 70

Photochemical activities of spinach chloroplast particles fractionated after French press treatment. Murata N, et al. **Plant Physiol** 45:360-1, Mar 70

The biosynthesis of steryl glucosides in plants. Ongun A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 45:255-62, Mar 70

The incorporation of D-glucosamine-14C into root tissues of higher plants. Roberts RM. **Plant Physiol** 45:263-7, Mar 70

The regulation of synthesis and storage of chymotrypsin inhibitor I in leaves of potato and tomato plants. Ryan CA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 45:484-9, Apr 70

The respiratory chain of plant mitochondria. IV. Oxidation rates of the respiratory carriers of mung bean mitochondria in the presence of cyanide. Storey BT. **Plant Physiol** 45:447-54, Apr 70

The respiratory chain of plant mitochondria. V. Reaction of reduced cytochromes a and a3 in mung bean mitochondria with oxygen in the presence of cyanide. Storey BT. **Plant Physiol** 45:455-60, Apr 70

Mitochondrial longevity in vitro: the retention of respiratory control. Romani R, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:869-73, Jul 70

Lycopene accumulation induced by 2-(4-chlorophenylthio)-triethylamine hydrochloride. Coggins CW Jr, et al. **Science** 168:1589-90, 26 Jun 70

Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides: root uptake versus vapor contamination of soybean foliage. Nash RG, et al. **Science** 168:1109-11, 29 May 70

Ozone uptake by bean leaves. Rich S, et al. **Science** 169:79-80, 3 Jul 70

[Effect of sulfur dioxide on the content of free sugars and amino acids in germinating pea plants] Koštíř J, et al. **Experientia** 26:604-5, 15 Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Contributions to biological chemistry. XXII. Metabolism and residue retention of lindane-14C in higher plants] Itokawa H, et al. **Tetrahedron** 26:763-73, Feb 70 **(Ger)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Contributions to biological chemistry. XXVI. Transformation and residue retention of aldrin-14C and dieldrin-14C in white cabbage, spinach and carrots] Weisgerber I, et al. **Tetrahedron** 26:779-89, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Regulation of glycolytic transformation by the synthesis and degradation of enzymes] Kahl G, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 24:1544-9, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Acid-soluble nucleotides and some other phosphorus compounds from mycelium of the mushroom Lentinus tigrinus] Belozerskaia TA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:1229-35, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Deamination of threonine and serine and its allosteric regulation in microorganisms, plants and animals] Kagan ZS, et al. **Usp Sovr Biol** 66:315-38, 1968 (105 ref.) **(Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma radiation on peroxidase development in sweet potato disks. Ogawa M, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:342-51, Feb 70

Postirradiation hypoxia and the recovery of G1 and G2 cells and DNA synthesis in cultured root meristems. Van't Hof J. **Radiat Res** 41:538-51, Mar 70

Leaf structure and callose formation as determinants of TMV movement in bean leaves as revealed by UV irradiation studies. Wu JH, et al. **Virology** 40:820-7, Apr 70

[Radiobiologic studies on the significance of protraction on the test subject of Vicia faba equina] Schirren CG, et al. **Hautarzt** 20:494-9, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Dependence of the relative biological efficiency of high energy deceleration radiation upon the layer of matter irradiated] Stähler F, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 24:1633-40, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Effect of gamma-irradiation of various plant seeds on the metabolism of tyrosine, phenylalanine and 3,4-dioxyphenylalanine in plant shoots] Fomenko BS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:129-33, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[The biological effectiveness of protons and gamma-rays for pre-sowing irradiation of carrot seeds] Gertsuskii DF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:94-7, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Apical domination and regeneration in vegetating plants after gamma-irradiation] Grodzinskii DM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:249-56, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Decrease in the toxicity of extracts of irradiated plants under the effect of gibberellin] Kriukova LM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:466-8, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[The effect of uranium on the growth and developmental of plants and the relationship between its accumulation and its concentration in the growth medium] Prister BS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:138-40, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[The effect of fractionated doses in irradiation of dormant pea seeds with Co60 gamma rays] Tsarapkin LS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:89-93, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Role of dose rate in gamma irradiation of potatoes before planting] Voropaev IuV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:635-7, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[The effect of strontium-90 on the potato crop] Zuev ND, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:456-8, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

## PLANTS, MEDICINAL (B6)

see also related
**ALKALOIDS (D2)**
**PHARMACOGNOSY (G1)**

Biological effects of Gymnema sylvestre fractions. II. Electrophysiology--effect of gymnemic acid on taste receptor response. Yackzan KS. **Alabama J Med Sci** 6:455-63, Oct 69

Studies on capsella bursa pastoris. I. General pharmacology of ethanol extract of the herb. Kuroda K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 178:382-91, Apr 69

Studies on capsella bursa pastoris. II. Diuretic, anti-inflammatory and anti-ulcer action of ethanol extracts of the herb. Kuroda K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 178:392-9, Apr 69

The Chelsea Physic Garden. **Bull NY Acad Med** 46:189-93, Mar 70

Islet cell tumors of the pancreas found in rats given pyrrolizidine alkaloids from Amsinckia intermedia Fisch and Mey and from Heliotropium supinum L. Schoental R, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:2127-31, Aug 70

Chemistry of kutkin, isolated from Picrorhiza kurroa Royle ex Benth. Basu K, et al. **Experientia** 26:818-9, 15 Aug 70

Cocsulin: a new bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloid from Cocculus pendulus Diels. Bhakuni DS, et al. **Experientia** 26:241-2, 15 Mar 70

Activity and isolated phytoestrogen of shrub palmetto fruits (Serenoa repens Small), a new estrogenic plant. Elghamry MI, et al. **Experientia** 25:828-9, 15 Aug 69

Strychnine antagonistic potency of pyrone compounds of the kavaroot (Piper methysticum Forst.). Kretzschmar R, et al. **Experientia** 26:283-4, 15 Mar 70

Revised structure of yomogi alcohol A from Artemisia feddei Lév. et Van. Yano K, et al. **Experientia** 26:8, 15 Jan 70

Allyl isothiocyanate: a new broad-spectrum antibiotic from nasturtium. Pulverer G. **German Med Monthly** 14:27-30, Jan 69

Clinical trial of milkweed (Asclepius curussavica) in the treatment of warts. Behl PN, et al. **Indian J Derm** 15:49-50, Jan 70

Antibacterial principle of the root bark of Calophyllum inophyllum: isolation and antibacterial activity. Potti GR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 8:39-40, Jan 70

Antifertility screening of plants. VI. (Lam.) Kuntze. Garg SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 57:1946-9, Oct 69

The anorexient activity of Kalio-kund (Dioscorea bulbifera Linn.), methylphenidate and cocaine in rats: a preliminary study. Jindal MN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 57:1075-80, Jun 69

Effect of different extracts of kutaki (Picrorhiza kurroa) on experimentally induced abnormalities in the liver. Pandey VN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 57:503-12, Mar 69

Annanase induced degenerative arthritis and the effect of an indigenous drug. Prasad GC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 57:1095-102, Jun 69

Study of antiviral activity of tender leaves of Margosa tree (Melia azadericta) on vaccinia and variola virus: a preliminary report. Rao AR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 57:495-502, Mar 69

Experimental studies on the hypocholesterolemic effect of Commiphora mukul. Engl. (Guggul). Satyavati GV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 57:1950-62, Oct 69

Preliminary phytochemical and pharmacological studies on Ficus racemosa (Gular). Trivedi CP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 57:1070-4, Jun 69

A preliminary study of the pharmacological actions and toxicity of "Cerbera Odoliam". Guruswami MN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 24:82-7, Feb 70

Hypoglycaemic effects of Bambusa dendrocalamus. Bapat SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 13:189-90, Jul 69

Studies on Withania ashwagandha Kaul. VI. The effect of the alkaloidal fractions (acetone, alcohol and water soluble) on the central nervous system. Prasad S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 12:175-81, Oct 68

Anti-inflammatory activity of Semecarpus anacardium Linn. A preliminary study. Satyavati GV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 13:37-45, Jan 69

A pharmacological study of some abortifacient plants. Sharma M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 13:139-41, Jul 69

Phytochemical and pharmacological studies on Ficus bengalensis, Linn. (Preliminary report). Vohora SB, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 13:143-5, Jul 69

"Rhustox" (homeopathic drug) for foot and mouth disease. Bose PK. **Indian Vet J** 46:735-6, Aug 69

Treatment of sarcoptic mange in goats with oil of karanj. Kale SM, et al. **Indian Vet J** 46:624-5, Jul 69

Asparagus racemosus willd--form bordi, as a galactogogue, in buffaloes. Patel AB, et al. **Indian Vet J** 46:718-21, Aug 69

Clinical evaluation of Acacia catechu, Willd. (Khadira) in the treatment of lepromatous leprosy. Ojha D, et al. **Int J Leprosy** 37:302-7, Jul-Sep 69

Pharmacological studies of Bulgarian plants with a view to their anticonvulsive effect. 5. Atanassova-Shopova S, et al. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia)** 12:205-16, 1969

Preliminary report on the hypoglycaemic effect of Trifolium alexandrinum and Lupinus termis in animal and man. Helmi R, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 52:538-51, 1969

Preliminary studies on the physiological and pharmacological actions of the extract of Orobanche crenata. Ibrahim FD. **J Egypt Med Ass** 51:939-48, 1968

Comparative study on the anti-epileptic action of some common phyto-products. Mukherjee GD, et al. **J Exp Med Sci** 11:82-5, Mar 68

Plants used against cancer. A survey. Hartwell JL. **Lloydia** 32:247-96, Sep 69

Antimalarial and antiarrhythmic activity of plant extracts. I. Cinchona and quinine in Plasmodium berghei in immature rats. Aviado DM, et al. **Med Exp (Basel)** 19:79-94, 1969

Antimalarial and antiarrhythmic activity of plant extracts. 2. Acid extracts of plants. Aviado DM, et al. **Med Exp (Basel)** 19:95-100, 1969

Some Roman medicine. Davies RW. **Med Hist** 14:101-6, Jan 70

Abrin and ricin: new anti-tumour substances. Lin JY, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:292-3, 18 Jul 70

A comparison of four species of Cordyline. Griffin WJ, et al. **Planta Med** 17:346-60, Oct 69

Drug plants of the Sudan Republic in native medicine. el-Hamidi A. **Planta Med** 18:279-80, May 70

Effect of medicinal plant extracts on the infectivity of potato virus X. Verma VS, et al. **Planta Med** 18:177-84, Mar 70

Carac glycosides and distastefulness: some observations on the palatability spectrum of butterflies. Duffey SS. **Science** 169:78-9, 3 Jul 70

An antiviral principle induced by potato virus X inoculation in Capsicum pendulum Willd. Nagaich BB, et al. **Virology** 40:267-71, Feb 70

[Protection against insects infesting stored chamomile] Neubauer S, et al. **Cesk Farm** 18:461-6, Nov 69 **(Cze)**

[Chemical, taxonomic and pharmacological study of the aristolochiaceae] Munavalli S, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc** 27:449-64 contd, Jun 69 **(Fre)**

[Chemical, taxonomic and pharmacologic study of the Aristolochia] Munavalli S, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc** 27:519-33, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic, taxonomic and chemical study of Aristolochia] Munavalli S, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc** 27:601-14 concl, Sep-Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Nostrums and medicinal plants of West Africa] Rowson JM. **Ann Pharm Franc** 27:439-48, Jun 69 **(Fre)**

[Separation, detection, and determination of Lespedeza capitata flavones] Calò A, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm** 108:587-93, Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Action of certain diuretics on kidney autotransplantation in dogs] Ionescu M, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 28:126-8, Jan-Feb 69 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of tonometric effects of the consumption of cath by Somalis] Védy J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 68:386-9, Mar 68 **(Fre)**

[Biogenetic relations between verbenone and alpha-pinene in Rosmarinus officinalis L] Granger R, et al. **C R Acad Sci** [D] **(Paris)** 270:209-12, 5 Jan 70 **(Fre)**

[Plants with cytostatic effect] Os FH van. **Farmaco** [Sci] 25:455-83, Jun 70 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[On the association of althea and dexamethasone: Dexalta ointment] Huriez C, et al. **Lille Med** 13:Suppl:121-3, Feb 68 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of poisoning due to "gum thistle" (Atractylis gummifera L.). Clinical development and anatomo-pathologic lesions] Catanzano G, et al. **Maroc Med** 49:651-5, Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Effect of ecologic conditions on the production of terpenes by Pelargonium asperum EHRH. exWILLD. 1. General introduction. Morphologic and anatomic study] Kapétanidis I, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 45:132-46, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Medicine of Andean Indians] Braun P. **Presse Med** 77:2119-21, 25 Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Trial of a new antitussive agent in treatment of irritating and spasmodic cough] Sorel R, et al. **Therapeutique** 45:1037-40, Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Effect of silymarin on the isolated perfused rat liver poisoned by phalloidin] Weil G, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 20:862-3, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[On the therapy of irradiation-induced leukopenia with Esberitox] Pohl P. **Med Klin** 64:1546-7, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Plant remedies in the prescriptions of the house book of Unico Manninga] (Manninga U), Harms H. **Med Mschr** 23:396-9, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Experience with Lespenephryl and Lespenephryl-forte in the treatment of chronic kidney insufficiency] Gau HP. **Med Welt** 44:2426-8, 1 Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Fumigation of dry medicinal plants with T-gas ethylene oxide] Schilcher H. **Planta Med** 18:101-13, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of radiation-induced leukopenia with Esberitox] Pohl P. **Ther Gegenw** 109:902 passim, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Viburcol in pediatrics] Heynen U. **Z Allgemeinmed** 45:974-5, 20 Jul 69 **(Ger)**

[Report on experience with euvegal] Kroker J. **Z Allgemeinmed** 45:1639-40, 10 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Movicard from the viewpoint of the rural practitioner] Schroedinger L. **Z Allgemeinmed** 45:1180-1, 10 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and conclusive proof for the structure of glucofrangulin A from Rhamnus frangula L] Wagner H, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 24:1408-13, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic effect of protoanemonine isolated from Ranunculus oxyspermus M.B] Tocan V, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm** 108:789-91, Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[Study of the clinical pharmacology of an association of gamma-amino-beta-hydroxybutyric acid and plant extracts used in therapy of children with behavior disorders and sleep disorders] Cavazzuti GB. **Clin Ter** 51:15-29, Oct 69 **(Ita)**

[The first botanical gardens and the first teachers in the art of herbalism in Italy] Ghibellini M. **G Batt Virol Immun** 62:947-60, Nov-Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[Effects of Tebonin (extract from leaves of ginkgo biloba L.) in the treatment of senile peripheral arteriopathies] Locatelli GR, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 17:1103-8, Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[Use of an extract of ginkgo biloba (Tebonin) in the therapy of cerebral vascular diseases] Montanini R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 17:1096-102, Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[Helleborus (historical notes)] Gelmetti P. **Policlinico** [Prat] 75:596-9, 29 Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[Rauwolfia and nervous diseases (historical notes)] Gelmetti P. **Policlinico** [Prat] 75:565-8, 22 Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[Anti-allergic effect of Chinese drugs] Koda A, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 66:366-78, 20 May 70 **(Jap)**

[Pharmacological studies on the root bark of paeonia moutan. I. Central effects of paeonol] Harada M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1205-11, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of Swertia japonica. VI. On the flavonoid and xanthone constituents of Swertia randaiensis. Hayata and S. swertopsis Makino] Tomimori T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1276-82, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Antimitotic effect of combination of bases and extracts from leaves of Cabombaceae, Nymhaeaceae

and Nelumbonaceae] Goleniewska-Furmanowa M.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:389-407, 1969 (Pol)
[Microbiological purity of selected plant drugs in the form of infusum, decoctum and maceratio] Szepietowska B. Acta Pol Pharm 26:577-82, 1969 (Pol)
[Studies on the specificity of microbiological contaminations of selected pharmaceutical raw materials of plant origin] Werakso B.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:569-76, 1969 (Pol)
[Medical and pharmacopeial plants of the meadows in the upper section of the Wieprz river valley] Izdebska M.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:283-95, 1968 (Pol)
[Experimental studies on the effect of the preparation "Nephrolith" in urinary calculi] Modliński L.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1665, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Effect of substances from horse chestnut on the development of Trichomonas vaginalis and microflora accompanying trichomoniasis in vitro] Kuszlik-Jochym K, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:415-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Treatment of hypertonic dyskinesias of Oddi's sphincter using a wild Tilia suspension] Sadek HM.
Hospital (Rio) 77:141-7, Jan 70 (Por)
[The use of bilberry powder in dyspepsia in infants] Tolan L, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:375-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Blood clot retraction and its changes under the influence of some hemostatic agents] Akopov IE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:64-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Study of aquammycin isolated from grassy periwinkle growing in the Azerbaijan SSR] Aliev AM, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:28-31, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The 10th edition of the USSR Government Pharmacopoeia as a standard for medicinal plant raw material] Linchenko NA.
Farmatsiia 18:5-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Study of extraction of Scopolia rhizome by means of pressing of wet material by the countercurrent principle] Novikov FI.
Farmatsiia 18:23-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Remote results of the treatment of hemorrhoids by a pulicaria dysenterica decoction] Klevetenko GI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:70-1, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of fibroepitheliomas of the urinary bladder with preserved celandine juice] Aminev AM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:58-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with monilial interdigital erosion using a preparation of Dictamnus dasycarpus] Stekhun FI, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 45:66-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of Eleutherococcus spinosus on the color discrimination function of the visual analyzer in persons with normal trichromatic vision] Sosnova TL.
Vestn Oftal 82:59-61, 1969 (Rus)
[The use of Eleutherococcus in ophthalmology] Zaĭkova MV, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:70-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the storage of medicinal plants] Golka GF. Veterinariia 5:84, May 70 (Rus)
[Tanacetum vulgare and naphthamon in nematodiriasis in sheep] Papchenkov NIa.
Veterinariia 45:48-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Medicinal plants as a means of preventing animal diseases] Titov IaIa. Veterinariia 5:83-4, May 70 (Rus)
[The effect of medicinal substances from spruces, and firs and wild carrot seeds on the bile forming function of the liver] Mamchur FI, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:123-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of Biosed on the level of certain blood coagulation factors] Vyshevskiĭ ASh, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:132, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Preliminary tests using a new antiblastic of vegetable origin] Cifuentes de Castro L.
Rev Clin Esp 118:219-24, 15 Aug 70 (Spa)
[Re-evaluation of the laminary stem plus oxytocin in inducing abortion and labor (ovum of dead fetus)] Monteverde Lopez P.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:449-70, 1969 (Spa)
[Pharmacological studies of plants in Venezuela] DeBonnevaux SC, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 34:383-429, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Chemical study of plants in Venezuela] Nakano T.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 34:163-79, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Drugs used in the treatment of the population of the Kiev region 100 years ago] Berezin AI.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:76-8, 1969 (Ukr)
[Isolation of flavonoids from the herb Gratiola officinalis and their chromatographic separation. II] Borodin LI, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:68-70, 1969 (Ukr)
[Use of some medicinal plants in folk medicine in the Lvov region] El'iashevich OG.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:62-4, 1970 (Ukr)
[Organization for the protection of wild medicinal plants] Natanzon DI.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:10-1, 1969 (Ukr)
[Ornithogalum magnum Krasch. et Schischk.--new source of cardiac glycosides] Zoz IG, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:77-8, 1969 (Ukr)
[Antibiotic preparations from Hypericum perforatum L] Aĭzenman BIu.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:128-33, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Water-soluble polysaccharides from the leaves of Tussilago farfara L. Haaland E.
Acta Chem Scand 23:2546-8, 1969
Alkaloids of haloxylon articulatum. Carling C, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 7:285-8, Jun 70
Constituents of the bark of Sickingia klugii (Standl). Corothie E, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 6:419-21, Jun 69
The occurrence of phaeanthine and N,N1-dimethyiphaeanthine in triclisia dictyophylla and T. patens. A new simple method for estimation of muscle relaxant effect. Kronlund A, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 7:279-84, Jun 70
Pharmacological and phytochemical investigations of African Strychnos species. Sandberg F, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 6:79-102, Feb 69
Antineoplastic principles in plants: recent developments in the field. Hartwell JL, et al.
Advances Pharmacol 7:117-209, 1969 (63 ref.)
Leaf pigments of Lycium europaeum: seasonal effect on zeaxanthin and lutein formation. Gribanovski-Sassu O, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 5:51-3, 1969
A new alkaloid from Aconitum sachalinense Fr. Schmidt. Ichnohe Y, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:3038, Oct 69
Studies on monoterpene glucosides. VII. Iridoid glucosides of Paederia scandens. Inouye H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1942-8, Sep 69
Studies on the constituents of Sophora species. II. Constituents of Sophora subprostrata CHUN et T. CHEN. (2). Isolation and structure of new flavonoids, sophoradochromene and sophoranochromene. Komatsu M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:741-5, Apr 70
Studies on constituents of Fritillaria camtschatcensis Ker-Gawler. Mitsuhashi H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2370-3, Nov 69
Biological-active trieterpenes of Alismatis rhizoma. I. Isolation of the alisols. Murata T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:1347-53, Jul 70
Studies on constituents of medicinal plants. IX. A constituent of the roots of Rosa multiflora Thunb. Takahashi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2223-9, Nov 69
Chemical investigation of Abroma augusta Linn. Identity of abromine with betaine. Dasgupta B, et al.
Experientia 26:477-8, 15 May 70
A new Indian source of diosgenin (Costus speciosus). Dasgupta B, et al. Experientia 26:475-6, 15 May 70
Alkaloids of Berberis laurina Billb. II. Two new phenolic biscociaurine alkaloids. Falco MR, et al.
Experientia 25:1236-7, 15 Dec 69
A study of central pharmacological activity of alkaloid fraction of Apium graveolens Linn. Kulshrestha VK, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:99-102, Jan 70
A pharmacological study of Cyperus rotundus. Singh N, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:103-9, Jan 70
Analgesic studies on Vitex negundo and Valeriana wallichii. Shrivastava SC, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:170-5, Feb 70
Structure elucidation of sesquiterpene dilactones from Mikania scandens (L.) Willd. Herz W, et al.
J Org Chem 35:1453-64, May 70
Constituents of Eurycoma longifolia Jack. Le-Van-Thoi, et al. J Org Chem 35:1104-9, Apr 70
The alkaloids of the leaves of Mitragyna inermis (Willd.) O. Kuntze. Shellard EJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:113S+, Dec 69
Isolation of the anti-inflammatory principles from Achillea millefolium (Compositae). Goldberg AS, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:938-41, Aug 69
Presence of diosgenin in tissue cultures of Dioscorea composita Hemsl. and related species. Mehta AR, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:864-5, Jun 70
Constuents from Gymnema sylvestre leaves. V. Isolation and preliminary characterization of the gymnemic acids. Sinsheimer JE, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:622-8, May 70
Constituents from Gymnema sylvestre leaves. VI. Acylated genins of the gymnemic acids--isolated and preliminary characterization. Sinsheimer JE, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:629-32, May 70
Analgesic effect of the gum resin of Boswellia serata Roxb. Kar A, et al. Life Sci 8:1023-8, 1 Oct 69
The alkaloids of Thermopsis montana. Keller WJ, et al.
Lloydia 32:498-502, Dec 69
Antimicrobial activity of selected Niegerian folk remedies and their constituent plants. Malcolm SA, et al. Lloydia 32:512-7, Dec 69
Biological and phytochemical evaluation of plants. VI. Isolation kämpferitrin from Lespedeza capitata. Tin-Wa M, et al. Lloydia 32:509-11, Dec 69
Microchemical investigation of medicinal plants. 3. The seeds of the catalpa tree. Hirshman JL, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 2:262-71, 1968
Extract of Ipomoea pes-caprae (Convolvulaceae) antagonistic to histamine and jelly-fish poison. Wasuwat S. Nature (London) 225:758-9, 21 Feb 70
Isolation of caffeine from Banisteriopsis inebrians (Malpighiaceae). O'Connell FD.
Naturwissenschaften 56:139, Mar 69
The anthracene derivatives in Rhamnus frangula L. I. The aglycones. Labadie RP.
Pharm Weekbl 105:189-95, 13 Feb 70
Isolation and characterization of a virus inhibitor from Phytolacca americana. Wyatt SD, et al.
Phytopathology 59:1787-94, Dec 69
Natural coumarins. XI. The distribution of coumarins in the Ammi majus L. plant and a possible pattern for their biogenetic evolution. Abu-Mustafa EA, et al.
Planta Med 18:90-7, Jan 70
Phytochemical studies of certain Centaurea species. General analysis and alkaloids. Ahmed ZF, et al.
Planta Med 18:227-31, May 70
A chemical survey of seventeen medicinal Mexican plants. Domínguez XA, et al.
Planta Med 18:51-4, Jan 70
Chemical components of Leucophyllum texanum. Isolation of regiomontane. Domínguez XA, et al.
Planta Med 17:366-8, Oct 69
Isolation of a new diterpene alcohol and parthenin from Parthenium hysterophorus. Dominguez XA, et al.
Planta Med 18:275-7, May 70
A phytochemical investigation of the seeds of Aristolochia bracteata. Hussein FT.
Planta Med 18:30-5, Jan 70
Studies on the neutral constituents of the bark of Dipteryx odorata. Nakano T, et al.
Planta Med 18:79-83, Jan 70
Pithecolobium dulce. V. Chemistry of the seed saponin and constituents of the leaves. Nigam SK, et al.
Planta Med 18:44-50, Jan 70
Phytochemical studies of Asphodelus microcarpus. (Lipids and carbohydrates). Rizk AM, et al.
Planta Med 18:168-72, Mar 70
Separation of alkaloidal constituents of Wrightia tinctoria by TLC. Sethi PD. Planta Med 18:26-9, Jan 70
Phenolic components of Mangifera indica. IV. el-Sissi HI, et al. Planta Med 18:73-8, Jan 70
Phenolic components, plant- and amino-acids of Mangifera indica. V. el-Sissi HI, et al.
Planta Med 18:185-92, Mar 70
A study of the variations in essential oil of cultivated Ocimum gratissimum. Sofowora EA.
Planta Med 18:173-6, Mar 70
Sengosterone, an insect metamorphosing substance from Cyathula capitata: structure. Hikino H, et al.
Tetrahedron 26:887-98, Feb 70
[Anthracene derivatives in some species of the family Rumex. IV] Brázdová V, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:337-40, 1969 (Cze)
[Tannin compounds in leaves of Melissa officinalis L., invaded by Septoria melissae Desm] Feiklová M, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:457-60, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Investigation into the composition of the active principles of different Valerian and Kentranthus species] Laufer JL, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 105:609-25, 29 May 70 (Dut)
[Determination of the volatile oil content in Chamomillae vulgaris flos] Piquet JS, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 105:329-32, 20 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Spectrofluorimetric determination of bergapten and citropten in bergamote oils] Chambon P, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 27:635-8, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Steroidal alkaloids XCVI. Buxaceae family (13th communication). Alkaloids of Buxus malayana Ridl.: cycloprotobuxine C, cyclovirobuxine C, N-formyl cyclovirobuxine B, O-vanillyl cyclovirobuxine B, cyclobuxophylline M] Khuong-Huu F, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 28:211-22, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Alkaloids and polyphenols of leguminous plants. The sarodesmin (+) (trimetoxy-3',4',5' benzoyl-) oxy-13-lupanine, a new alkaloid-ester of Sarothamnus catalaunicus Webb] Faugeras G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:611-2, 10 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Isolation from subterranean organs of Primula auricula L. of primeveroside of paeonol] Goris A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2872-3, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Distribution and biogenesis of alkaloids in Hyoscyamus: study of ontogenic variations using thin layer chromatography in Hyoscyamus muticus L and in Hyoscyamus aureus L] Saint-Firmin A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:825-7, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Flavonic heterosides of leaves of Dodonaea madagascariensis Radlk. (Sapindacea)] Trotin F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:607-10, 10 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Stardardization of kawa-kawa preparations and estimation of the kawaine content] Cociers L, et al.
J Pharm Belg 24:415-33, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Chemical composition of Grindelia herbs] Forliard N.
J Pharm Belg 24:397-414, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Isolation of plant drugs and some of their galenic derivatives by silica gel thin-layer chromatography] Vanhaelen M.
J Pharm Belg 25:175-214, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Observations of chemical and ecological nature on some native species of family Pinguicula] Bauquis P, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 45:122-31, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Biochemical and pharmacological study of Baptisia australis] Oung-Boran P, et al.
Planta Med 17:301-18, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Appearance of polyines in different Cirsium species. 18. Microanalysis of etheric oils] Block D, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:100-4, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative change of terpenoids in germ-bud and leaf of Salvia officinalis L. under different conditions.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

21. Contents of Salvia off. L] Brieskorn CH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:921-31, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of kawa-lactones in Piper methysticum (Forster). 1. Determination methods with pure substances kawain, methysticin and yangonin] Csupor L. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:193-200, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Isolation of 4-methylthiobutylglucosinolate (glucoerucin) from seeds of Eruca sativa Mill] Gmelin R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:330-4, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Composition of etheric oil of Melissa officinalis L. and secondary changes of oil composition] Hefendehl FW. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:345-57, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Delta 10(18)-acetylandromedenol, a new substance from Rhododendron ponticum] Keller S auf dem, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:249-55, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Ursolic acid and uvaol as contents of Rhododendron ponticum] Keller S auf dem, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:243-8, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Contents of Muira puama. 2] Pankow E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:209-12, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Presence of strophantidolglycosides in Corchorus capsularis L. and C. olitorius L.] Schmersahl P. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:184-7, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Polyacetylenes as contents of Silybum marianum Gaertn] Schulte KE, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:7-17, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Antiphlogistic, analgesic and spasmolytic effect of harpagoside, a glycoside from the root of Harpagophytum procumbens DC] Eichler O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:107-9, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of natural substances. 2. Chemical determination of steroid glycosides in an alcoholic dried oleander extract] Marquardt HG. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:1146-9, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Thin layer chromatography for characterization of pharmacopeia drugs. 5. Chamomile flowers flores Chamomillae] Stahl E. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:1892-5, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of primary and secondary-glycosides of different Erysimum species] Wagner H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:215-8, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Lithospermic acid, the antihormonally active principle of Lycopus europaeus L. and Symphytum officinale. 3. Ingredients of medicinal plants with hormonal and antihormonal-like effect] Wagner H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:705-13, May 70 (Ger)**

[Certain constituents of Arnica chamissonis and other Arnica species] Schulte KE, et al. **Lloydia 32:360-8, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Natural and synthetic derivatives of carnosol acid] Brieskorn CH, et al. **Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:641-9, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Studies of the contents of Paeonia species] Stahl E, et al. **Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:685-90, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Steroid bases of the bittersweet nightshade Solanum dulcamara var. villosissimum DESV] Rozumek KE. **Naturwissenschaften 56:334-5, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Alkaloids of Adenocarpus mannii Hooker, a leguminose of Kilimanjaro. 20. Leguminosesalkaloids] Bernasconi R, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 45:42-51, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Alkaloids from Melodinus australis (F. MUELLER) PIERRE (Apocynaceae) and notice on the structure of refractidine and pyrifoline] Linde HH. **Pharm Acta Helv 45:248-53, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[First isolation of anabasine from a Leguminose, Priestleya elliptica DC.. 22. Leguminose alakloids] Schlunegger E, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 45:147-52, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Alkaloids of South African Liparia parva Vog. ex Walp. and Liparia sphaerica L. 21. Leguminose alkaloids] Steinegger E, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 45:369-72, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of kawa lactones in Piper methysticum (Forster). 2. Determination of kawain, methysticin and yangonin] Csupor L. **Pharmazie 25:197-8, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Alakloid content of Nigella damascena L] Döpke W, et al. **Pharmazie 25:69-70, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Alkaloid content of Campanula medium] Döpke W, et al. **Pharmazie 25:128, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Echinine, a dihydroquinoline-alkaloid from seeds of Echinops ritro L] Döpke W, et al. **Pharmazie 24:782, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Buxaitin and buxiramine, 2 new alkaloids from Buxus sempervirens L] Döpke W, et al. **Pharmazie 24:649, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Alkaloid content of Eschscholtzia californica] Döpke W, et al. **Pharmazie 25:203-4, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Thin layer chromatography identification of pharmaceutical tinctures and fluid extracts as well as analysis of their mixtures] Ennet D, et al. **Pharmazie 24:611-20, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Saponin-determination in Hedera-extracts] Fröhling D. **Pharmazie 24:704, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Presence of arbutin in Saxifragaceae] Frohne D. **Pharmazie 24:701-2, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Studies of the contents of Polygonum hydropiper L.. 2. Hydrocarbons, waxes and higher aliphatic alcohols] Jankov LK, et al. **Pharmazie 25:199-201, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Naturally occurring luinazoline derivatives] Johne S, et al. **Pharmazie 25:22-44, 1 Jan 70 (301 ref.) (Ger)**

[Naphthoquinone derivatives from Drosera ramentacea Burch. ex Harv. et Sond] Luckner R, et al. **Pharmazie 25:261-5, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Antibiotic effect of extracts from Agrimonia-variety] Péter HM. **Pharmazie 24:632-5, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Quinoline-alkaloids from Ruta graveolens L. 24. N-methylplatydesminium and ribalinidin] Reisch J, et al. **Pharmazie 24:699-700, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Lignanes of roots of Ruta graveolens: helioxnathine] Reisch J, et al. **Pharmazie 25:435-6, Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Flavonoid distribution in Juglans regia L. var. regia] Spiegl P, et al. **Pharmazie 24:780-1, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Phytochemical studies of Mongolian medicinal plants. 1. Phenol glycosides from Pyrola rotundifolia L] Thieme H. **Pharmazie 25:129, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Chemotaxonomic significance of the presence of rhododendrin in family Rhododendron] Thieme H, et al. **Pharmazie 24:703, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Flavonoids of Salicaceas. 3. Flavonoids from leaves of Populus candicans Ait] Thieme H. **Pharmazie 24:783-4, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Isolation of salidroside from leaves of Rhododendron ponticum x catawbiense] Thieme H, et al. **Pharmazie 24:783, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Isolation of rhododendrine from Bergenia-varieties] Thieme H, et al. **Pharmazie 24:648, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Contents of fennel root (Foeniculum vulgare Mill.)] Trenkle K. **Pharmazie 24:782, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Buxus alkaloids. 8. Alkaloids from Buxus wallichiana Baillen] Vassová A, et al. **Pharmazie 25:363-5, May-Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Advances in the research of triterpene saponins. A review. 2] Woitke HD, et al. **Pharmazie 25:213-41, Apr 70 (283 ref.) (Ger)**

[Contents of Ravensara aromatica a Lauracea growing in Madagascar] Groebel A, et al. **Planta Med 18:66-72, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Studies of the contents of Agrostemma githago L. Composition of seed oil] Jankov LK, et al. **Planta Med 18:232-42, May 70 (Ger)**

[Studies on the substance of species of Arnica. 3. Fatty acids in etheric oils of the flowers of various species of Arnica] Kating H, et al. **Planta Med 18:130-46, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Flavonol glycosides of Euphorbia amygdaloides and their quantitative determination at various stages of plant development. 5. Flavonoids of native Euphorbiaceae] Müller R, et al. **Planta Med 18:114-29, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Methods of testing for etheric oil in the cultivation of Mentha piperita] Nichiforescu E, et al. **Planta Med 18:150-9, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Isobutyric acid thymylester--main constituent of etheric oil of rhizomes and roots of Arnica chamissonis] Rinn W. **Planta Med 18:147-9, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Analysis of tannin in the Oenothera L. family] Zinsmeister HD, et al. **Planta Med 18:160-7, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Flavonoids of domestic euphorbiaceae. 4. Flavonol glycosides of Mercurialis annua L] Dumkow K. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1203, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[The N(b)-oxide of rhazidigenin, an alkaloid from the bark of Aspidospermia Quebracho blanco Schlecht] Tunmann P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1665-6, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[A new natural triterpenic lactone, alpha-amyrin and uvaol from Helichrysum italicum (G. Don)] Orzalesi G, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 108:540-5, Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Research on natural substances of Osyris alba L] Pepe L, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 108:546-8, Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Studies on the components of fruits of Melia azedarach L. var. japonica Makino] Inubushi Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:99-102, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on Folium perillae. VI. Constituent of essential oils and evaluation of genus Perilla] Ito H. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:883-92, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of muira puama] Iwasa J, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1172-4, Aug 69 (Jap)**

[Triterpenoids of Hoelen (fuling), sclerotia of Poria cocos (Schw.) Wolf. I] Kanematsu A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:475-9, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on the neutral constituents of Pachysandra terminalis Sieb, et Zucc. I. Isolation and characterization of sterols and triterpenes] Kikuchi T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1358-66, Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of Sophora species. IV. Constituents of the root of Sophora angustifolia Sieb. et Zucc] Komatsu M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:463-8, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of Sophora species. 3. Constituents of the root of Sophora subprostrata Chun et T. Chen] Komatsu M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:459-62, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[On the bisflavones in the leaves of Juniperus rigida Sieb. et Zucc] Mashima T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:512-3, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of Centipeda minima O. Kuntze. I] Murakami T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:846-9, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on the extraction of plant constituents. IV. Extraction of strychinine and brucine from strychni semen] Okada J, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1345-51, Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Gas chromatographical studies on natural volatile oils. VII. Supplemental studies on the volatile oils of Chinese drug "Xixin" and the related plants] Saiki Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:103-6, Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Gas chromatographical studies on natural volatile oils. 8. On the essential oils of Chinese medicine "Gaoben"] Saiki Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:344-51, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Pharmacological studies on Bupleurum falcatum L. 3. Correlation between experimental pharmacological results and clinical applications of bupleurum] Shibata M. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:398-404, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Pharmacological studies on Bupleurum falcatum L. II. Antiinflammatory and other pharmacological actions of crude saikosides] Takagi K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1367-78, Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of Cimicifuga spp. VII. Structure of cimicifugenol] Takemoto T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:68-72, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of Cimicifuga spp. VI. Structures of 25-O-acetylcimigenoside and 25-O-methylcimigenoside] Takemoto T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:64-7, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on the alkaloids of fumariaceos plants. X. Alkaloids of Corydalis platycarpa Makino. I] Tani C, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:407-11, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on the alkaloids of menispermaceous plants. CCLI. Alkaloids of Stephania cepharantha Hayata. (8). The alkaloids of Stephania cepharantha Hayata cultivated in Japan] Tomita M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1678-81, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on the components of Sambucus Sieboldiana Blume. II. On the methanolic extract of leaves of Sambucus Sieboldiana Blume] Yagi A. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1053-6, Aug 70 (Jap)**

[Chromatographic studies of basic compounds in some species of the family Chenopodiaceae. I] Drost K. **Acta Pol Pharm 27:163-9, 1970 (Pol)**

[Flavonoids in the Boraginaceae family. I. Chromatographic study of glycoside fractions] Kamiński B. **Acta Pol Pharm 26:559-64, 1969 (Pol)**

[Myrrhis odorata (L.) Scop. as an anethole raw material. I. Oil content in different organs of Myrrhis odorata (L.) Scop] Sawicka W. **Acta Pol Pharm 26:565-8, 1969 (Pol)**

[Study of alkaloids of Vinca rosea L. introduced to Transcaucasia] Belikov AS, et al. **Farmatsiia 18:42-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Polybuffer distribution. Lattice-polybuffer micromethod] Brutko LI, et al. **Farmatsiia 19:42-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Isolation of sesquiterpene lactone from wormwood of the Northwestern shores of the Black Sea and its identification] Demina AI. **Farmatsiia 19:69-70, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Search for saponin containing plants in the flora of Central Asia and South Kazkhstan] Gubanov IA, et al. **Farmatsiia 19:23-31, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Pharmacognostic study of Leucojum vernum G] Kalashnikov ID, et al. **Farmatsiia 19:28-32, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Change in the content of essential oil and chamazulene in German camomile (Matricaria chamomilla L.) during vegetative period] Kiseleva Ela, et al. **Farmatsiia 18:34-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Matricaria matricarioides (Less) Porter] Kiseleva Ela, et al. **Farmatsiia 19:70-1, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Oxycoumarins and their glycosides] Kosheleva LI, et al. **Farmatsiia 18:78-88, Jul-Aug 69 (106 ref.) (Rus)**

[Photocolorimetric determination of shikonin] Tareeva NV, et al. **Farmatsiia 18:48-51, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[New drug preparation--kalanchoe juice] Bass MM, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:89-93, 1970 (Ukr)**

[Glycoflavonoids of Ranunculus polyanthemus L.] Drozd GA, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:79, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Phytochemical study of the soapbark tree. VI. Amino acid and sugar composition of the fruit and leaves of the soapbark tree] Krivenchuk PE, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:60-2, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Quantitative determination of Thermopsis extract in drug mixtures] Proshunina DV, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:27-30, 1970 (Ukr)**

[Polyphenol compounds of Spiraea Bumalda. 3] Sennikov GA, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:70-4, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Phenolic compounds of Spirea Bumalda Burv] Sennikov GA, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:45-8, 1970 (Ukr)**

[Phytochemical study of leaves of Sorbaria sorbifolia. I. Preliminary study] Zaitsev VG, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:63-7, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Anthraquinones of Galium dasypodum] Zhuravl'ov MS, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:76-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The morphology and anatomy of the flowers of Mitragyna inermis (Willd.) O. Kuntze. Shellard EJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:102S+, Dec 69**

[Contribution to the anatomical evaluation of 3 types of the Malvaceae family] Rezíćová A, et al. **Cesk Farm 18:244-9, Jul 69 (Cze)**

[Pharmacobotanical study of family Agrimonia. I.

Evaluation of Agrimonia eupatoria L. subsp. eupatoria and Agrimonia procera Wallr] Skalický V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 18:329-36, 1969 **(Cze)**

[Pharmacognostic study of Leucojum vernum G] Kalashnikov ID, et al. **Farmatsiia** 19:26-32, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Morphological-anatomical study of underground organs of Phlojodicarpus sibiricus (Steph.) K.--Pol] Ladygina Ela, et al. **Farmatsiia** 18:35-42, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Results of palynomorphologic study of official native flowers and medicinal plants in the Czechoslovakian Pharmacopoeia 3] Kresánek J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 18:499-510, Dec 69 **(Slo)**

### CLASSIFICATION

A punched card system for the rapid identification of powdered crude drugs and spices. Fish F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:Suppl:98S+, Dec 69

Study of some biotypes in the genus Achillea. Spurná V, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:196-7, Apr 70

[Chemotaxinomia of Tabernaemontana species: study of alkaloids of 5 species native of Madagascar] Hoizey MJ, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc** 28:127-33, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Chemotaxonomic studies on subfamily Ajugoideae Benth. of Lamiaceae Lindley] Litvinenko VI, et al. **Planta Med** 18:243-53, May 70 **(Ger)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

The cytochemistry of some enzyme activities in Stellaria media embryos. Pritchard HN, et al. **Experientia** 25:1116-7, 15 Oct 69

Amylase and lipase activities in the root of Asparagus racemosus. Dange PS, et al. **Planta Med** 17:393-5, Oct 69

[Biosynthesis of cyclitols. XXIV. A soluble enzyme from Vinca rosea methylating myo-inositol to L-bornesitol] Hofmann H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1465-8, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[On the trial cultivation of Withania somnifera DUNAL. 3. Fertilizer experiment of the three essential nutrients] Kawatani T, et al. **Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 87:60-3, 1969 **(Jap)**

[Resources of wild growing medicinal plants in the Poltava region and possibilities of their use] Ivashin DS, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 25:54-61, 1970 **(Ukr)**

### METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of coniine from octanoic acid in hemlock plants (Conium maculatum). Leete E. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:3835, 17 Jun 70

The biosynthesis of visnagin from 2-14C-acetate by Ammi visnaga suspension cultures and the metabolism of 14C-visnagin and 14C-khellin by A. visnaga and A. majus. Chen M, et al. **Lloydia** 32:339-46, Sep 69

Study of some biotypes in the genus Achillea. Spurná V, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:196-7, Apr 70

The biosynthesis of radioactive khellin and visnagin from C14-acetate by Ammi visnaga plants. Chen M, et al. **Planta Med** 17:319-27, Oct 69

[Mechanism of diphenyl coupling in the biosynthesis of aporphine alkaloids. 3. Study on the biosynthesis of alkaloids] Blaschke G. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 303:358-63, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Biosynthesis of the C9-10 unit of indole alkaloids] Gröger D, et al. **Experientia** 26:820-1, 15 Aug 70 **(Ger)**

[Substance production in plant callus- and organ-cultures] Becker H. **Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges** 39:273-9, Dec 69 (95 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Alkaloid formation in Genista hystrix LGE. 23. Leguminose-alkaloids] Steinegger E, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 45:157-63, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Guanidino-acetic acid as precursor of galegin in Galega officinalis L.] Reuter G, et al. **Pharmazie** 22:261, May 67 **(Ger)**

[Biogenesis of Vinca minor alkaloids with pyridocanthine frame] Böjthe-Horváth K, et al. **Planta Med** 17:328-45, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Biogenesis of steroid derivatives in the plant kingdom. 14. Hydroxylation in the 5-position during the biogenesis of hellebrigenin] Tschesche R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1492, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

**PLAQUENIL** see HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE (D3)

## PLASMA (A12)

Plasmapheresis with plasma exchange in hepatic coma. Methods and results in five patients with acute fulminant hepatic necrosis. Lepore MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 72:165-74, Feb 70

Serum and plasma infusion in human pulmonary artery. Embolic implications. Daily PA, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 101:28-31, Jul 70

Dynamic viscoelastic study for the structure of fibrin networks in the clots of blood and plasma. Kaibara M, et al. **Biorheology** 6:329-39, Apr 70

The renal action of angiotensin in rats after expansion of plasma volume or of extracellular fluid. Regoli D. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:969-74, Dec 69

The marginal plasma zone in the retinal microcirculation. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 4:207-12, Apr 70

The effect of plasma from blood volume expanded dogs on sodium and potassium transport of renal tubule fragments. Clarkson EM, et al. **Clin Sci** 38:34P, May 70

Glomerular permeability during proteinuria induced by plasma infusion. Petrie JJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 39:383-9, Sep 70

Leukocytosis-inducing factor (LIF) in leucopheresed plasma of normal and cancerous animals. Scott WP, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 15:116-22, Dec 69

Differences between plasma and serum mediated chemotaxis of leukocytes. Borel JF, et al. **Experientia** 25:1333-5, 15 Dec 69

Successful five-day kidney preservation. Perfusion with hypothermic, diluted plasma. Humphries AL Jr, et al. **Invest Urol** 5:609-18, May 68

The effect of dialysates and ultrafiltrates of plasma of saline-loaded dogs on toad bladder sodium transport. Buckalew VM Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:926-35, May 70

The trapped plasma correction factor in the blood of pigs. Anderson DM. **J Comp Path** 80:163-8, Jan 70

Need for whole blood--not fractionated plasma. **J Indian Med Ass** 53:571, 16 Jun 69

Production of opacity in serum by group-A streptococcic and its association with the presence of M-antigen. Widdowson JP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 3:P8, Feb 70

Kinekard. **JAMA** 210:1753-4, 1 Dec 69

Safeguards for plasma donors in plasmapheresis programs. **JAMA** 213:743-7, 3 Aug 70

Increase in plasma turbidity as a result of cerebral stimulation. Correll JW. **Nature (London)** 223:415-6, 26 Jul 69

High-titer anti-D plasma for the prevention of Rh isoimmunization. Hamilton EG. **Obstet Gynec** 36:331-40, Sep 70

The effects of autologous plasma on human lymphocyte transformation. Alford RH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1443-6, Apr 70

Inhibition of biologic activity of poly I: poly C by human plasma. Nordlund JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:439-44, Feb 70

Plasma exchange with NCI-IBM blood cell separator. Buckner CD, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 14:803-5, Oct 69

The effect of plasma transfusion on the plasma cholesterol esters in patients with familial plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Norum KR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 22:339-42, Dec 68

Oxytocin: effects of degradation on radioimmunologic and biologic activity. Kumaresan P, et al. **Science** 166:1160-1, 28 Nov 69

Effective plasma oncotic pressure in hepatic cirrhosis and experimental ascites. Witte CL, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:378-80, 1969

Initial clinical evaluation of plasma dialysis. Snyder D, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:103-6, 1970

[Relative speed of plasma and erythrocytes (taken as spherical) in a model of periodic flow] Stoltz JF, et al. **Biorheology** 6:303-5, Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Arousal of hyperosmotic thirst in the rat and gerbil] Haefeli L, et al. **Experientia** 25:943, 15 Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Hemolytic anemias due to plasma therapy in hemophiliacs] Delmas-Marsalet Y, et al. **Rev Franc Transfus** 12:351-60, Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with single plasma units stored at room temperature] Langfelder M, et al. **Bibl Haemat** 32:333-6, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The dosage of antihemophilic globulin, or antihemophilic plasma as well as Cohn's fraction I in factor VIII deficiency] Hrubiśková K. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 93:363-8, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the blood and plasma volume in premature infants after administration of plasma and plasma concentrates] Rogner G, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 92:215-26, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The use of expired lyophylized plasma for the preparation of protein albumin solutions to be used as "plasma expanders". Preliminary technical] Terzi I, et al. **Ann Med Nav (Roma)** 73:395-406, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[The effect of plasma on the chorionic gonadotropin rate in male prepuberal rats] Giannattasio G, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 21:771-80, Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Blastic transformation by means of phytohemagglutinin of human lymphocytes cultured in vitro in the presence of homologous plasma] Rugarli C, et al. **Haemat Lat** 11:367-73, Oct-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Difference between serum and euglobulin in the determination of fibrinolytic activity by SK-method; evaluation of determination methods for the fibrinolytic activity] Miyatani K, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 18:447-50, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

[Ultraweak luminescence of blood plasma in neoplastic growth] Zakarian AE, et al. **Biofizika** 12:567-8, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**

[Several general patterns of interaction between erythrocytes and the plasma of healthy people during the process of blood coagulation in vitro] Ashkinazi Ila. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:45-8, Jul 66 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of native plasma and its realization under conditions of a central district hospital] Boenko AD. **Probl Gemat** 13:55-6, May 68 **(Rus)**

[Use of antimicrobial unwoven filter materials for sterilization of air, used for compression and drying of plasma] Kaminskaia LI, et al. **Probl Gemat** 13:62-4, Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the hemostatic effect of dry plasma and dry plasma with lactate in the prevention of placental and early postpartum hemorrhages] Rozhilo EA. **Probl Gemat** 13:40-2, Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of fibrinolysin blood] Rudykh OD, et al. **Probl Gemat** 13:57-8, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Endofactor of yeast fungi and its participation in the process of plasma coagulation] Zaikina NA, et al. **Probl Gemat** 13:37-40, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

[Prospectives of research in the field of controlled nuclear synthesis] Artsimovich LA. **Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR** 37:18-25, Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Instability of plasma and controlled thermonuclear reactions] Kadomtsev BB. **Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR** 37:26-9, Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Use of biological glue in septal-surgeries] Ivannov FN. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:81-2, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Use of emulsions of silicon-organic compounds in virology] Kristapson MZh, et al. **Vop Virus** 15:116-20, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute gastroduodenal hemorrhages by infusions of dry lyophilized vicasol plasma] Glants RM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 12:55-9, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic tonsillitis with plasma] Gershkovich RS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 27:74-6, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Application of dry lyophilized vicasal plasma for the prevention and therapy of hemorrhages in otolaryngological practice] Glantz RM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 27:10-3, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[Use of lyophilized vicasal plasma in the prevention of hemorrhage following tonsillectomy] Klerman KM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 29:25-8, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Sodium potassium and water content of human fetal and maternal plasma and red blood cells. Bengtsson B, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 59:192-8, Mar 70

Quantification of the fibrinolytic activity in vitro. Coppi G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1762-3, Oct 69

Interaction of non-steroidal antiinflammatory agents with corticosterone binding to plasma proteins in the rat. Maickel RP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1803-5, Nov 69

Pharmacokinetic analysis on the disappearance of ethoxybenzamide from plasma. Statistical treatment of data of two compartmental model by a digital computer. Nogami H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:2097-104, Oct 69

The properties of trichloracetic acid-ethanol extracts of human plasma. 1. Bioassay and immunoassay of plasma and extracts. Cameron JS, et al. **Diabetologia** 2:86-90, Sep 66

The properties of trichloracetic acid-ethanol extracts of human plasma. 2. Physical, chemical and immunological properties of the extracts. Cameron JS, et al. **Diabetologia** 2:91-5, Sep 66

Some observations on an aqueous soluble fraction isolated from stored human plasma. Sharaf EM, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 52:795-806, 1969

The effect of general anesthesia on the chemical composition of blood plasma of normal rabbits. Bito LZ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 169:277-86, Oct 69

Serum-insulin or plasma-insulin? Henderson JR. **Lancet** 2:545-7, 12 Sep 70

Phospholipids of red cells and blood plasma in adults, newborn infants, and patients with Rh erythroblastosis. Hürter P, et al. **Pediatrics** 46:259-66, Aug 70

Chloride distribution between red blood cells and plasma in the dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula). Albers C, et al. **Resp Physiol** 7:295-9, Oct 69

Australia antigen: distribution during Cohn ethanol fractionation of human plasma. Schroeder DD, et al. **Science** 168:1462-4, 19 Jun 70

Fibrinogen assay by an immunodiffusion plate. Chen T, et al. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn** 39:231-2, Oct 69

Factor 8 in fresh frozen plasma. Selction of units of plasma with high activity in the hospital blood bank. Hynes HE. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn** 39:228-30, Oct 69

Clinical chemistry testing on plasma obtained without centrifugation. Winkelman J, et al. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn** 39:225-7, Oct 69

[Experiences in the preparation and analytical control of Cohn's plasma fraction I] Hofmann F, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 93:316-9, 1970 **(Ger)**

[The protein error of the pH-indicator bromthymol



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

blue in biological solutions] Herbst M, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 313:186-93, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Quantitative determination of aminophenazone in human total blood] Reinicke C. **Pharmazie** 24:606-11, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Viscosity of the plasma and serum after a fat meal in normal subjects and in patients with arteriosclerosis] Alberto S, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:319-21, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Behavior of iodoproteinemia and of butanol-extractable plasmatic iodine (BEI) in obese subjects] Natoli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1042-5, 15 Aug 69 **(Ita)**
[Statistical data on the values of plasmatic cortisolemia in normal subjects] Lauro P. **Riv Ital Ig** 28:793-8, Sep-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Status of the problem of plasma fractionation and its task] From AA. **Probl Gemat** 14:9-12, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Obtaining fibrinogen from "nonstandard" plasma] From AA, et al. **Probl Gemat** 13:47-8, May 68 **(Rus)**
[Obtaining albuminag during plasma fractionation by a combined alcohol-rivanol method] Minakova LV, et al. **Probl Gemat** 14:51-7, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Achievement and clinical study of preparation plasmin, activated by urokinase] Stasiuk NS. **Probl Gemat** 12:37-9, Sep 67 **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Cholesterol esterification in rabbit plasma. Stefanovich V. **Biochem J** 115:555-61, Nov 69
Serum contributions to culture medium: comparative dehydrogenase activity. De Luca C, et al. **Life Sci** 8:1145-56, 15 Nov 69
Diamine oxidase isoenzymes in human blood plasma. Hansson R. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 25:33-9, Jan 70
Enzyme replacement in Fabry's disease, an inborn error of metabolism. Mapes CA, et al. **Science** 169:987-9, 4 Sep 70
[Isoenzymes of human plasma esterases] Bajgar J, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl]** 12:123-31, 1969 **(Cze)**
[The determination of transaminases in the blood, using bovine plasma] Bruno C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2011-3, 15 Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[The determination of transaminase in human blood] Bruno C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2014-5, 15 Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Aldolase activity of the plasma after roentgen irradiation of the blood in vitro] Nunziante Cesàro A, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 51:43-51, Jan 68 **(Ita)**

### METABOLISM

Contrasting degradation rates of synthetic angiotensin amide and natural angiotensin in human plasma. Notargiacomo AV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:149-51, May 70
Acid-base changes of arterial plasma during exogenous and endogenous hypercapnia in man. Ichiyanagi K, et al. **Resp Physiol** 7:310-25, Oct 69

### MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriological control of preserved blood, its components and preparations] Pozdniakov VA, et al. **Probl Gemat** 12:52-4, Sep 67 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Oxidizing action of neonatal and maternal plasma on reduced glutathione in vitro. Bottini E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 15:211-6, 1970
[Intrarenal blood flow--demonstration of plasma skimming by beta-spectrography and morphological studies of contracture of the blood vessels] Takeuchi T. **Saishin Igaku** 25:1697-704, Aug 70 **(Jap)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Chromosomal aberrations induced by plasma from irradiated patients: an indirect effect of X radiation. Further observations and studies of a control population. Littlefield LG, et al. **Radiology** 93:879-86, Oct 69
[Chemiluminescence of human blood plasma] Dontsova EG, et al. **Biofizika** 13:1048-53, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

## PLASMA CELLS (A11)

Studies on kinetics of human leucocytes in vivo with 3H-thymidine autoradiography. 3. Lymphocytes, plasma cells, and monocytes. Murakami I, et al. **Acta Haemat Jap** 32:391-6, Jun 69
Plasma cell nephropathy with renal tubular acidosis. Axelsson U. **Acta Med Scand** 186:565-8, Dec 69
Plasmacytopoiesis in the pronephros of the carp (Cyprinus carpio). Smith AM, et al. **Anat Rec** 167:351-69, Jul 70
An electron microscopic examination of murine plasma cell neoplasms with and without paraproteinemia. Ebbesen P, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:1851-8, Oct 69
Hemolysin production in spleen and peripheral blood cells from normal and leukemic chicks. II. Ultrastructural analysis of the plaque-forming cells. Lagerlöf B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 5:370-4, 15 May 70
Ultrastructural study of human myeloma cells in relation to its function. Suzuki I, et al. **J Clin Path** 23:339-50, May 70
Cellular reaction to choriocarcinoma. Elston CW. **J Path** 97:261-8, Feb 69
Plasma-cell dyscrasia following prolonged stimulation of reticuloendothelial system. Rosenblatt J, et al. **Lancet** 1:301-2, 7 Feb 70
A nonexophytic plasma-cell granuloma of the mandible. Report of a case. Warson R, et al. **Oral Surg** 28:791-6, Dec 69
[Clinical and electron microscopic studies in lymphoid plasmacellular reticulosis] Pietschmann H, et al. **Blut** 20:76-85, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Plasma cellular osteomyelitis] Exner GU. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 326:165-85, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Plasma cell mastitis in relation to an autoimmune disease] Ito E, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 13:159-63, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Morphology and histochemistry of plasma cells and mast cells in breast tumors] Derman GL, et al. **Arkh Pat** 31:45-51, 1969 **(Rus)**
[A cyto-serologic study of rat lymphoid tissue following thermal trauma] Kolker II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:85-8, Jul 67 **(Rus)**
[Bone marrow plasma cells during treatment of mammary gland cancer with large doses of Au-198] Brin ML. **Lab Delo** 10:623-4, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Reactive plasmacytosis with lytic lesions of the bone system in tuberculosis] Korolev AM. **Sovet Med** 32:151-2, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Use of some histochemical and immunohistochemical methods in the study of nasal and paranasal sinus allergy] Gol'dman II, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:57-62, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[The plasmacyte reaction and growth test in assessing immunity to fowl pasteurellosis] Butkin EI. **Veterinariia** 45:22-3, Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[The effect of immunization and re-immunization on urinary excretion of beta-aminoisobutyric acid by rats] Rubachev PG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 46:79-82, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Comparative immunomorphology of aerosol and subcutaneous immunization with typhoid antigen in a complex with tetanus anatoxin] Shul'man-Satin BB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 46:18-22, Jul 69 **(Rus)**
[Plasma and lymphoid row cells of the tonsils in chronic tonsillitis. I. Dependence of the ratio of the tonsillar cellular elements on the degree of sensitization to microbe allergens] Vozirenko LV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 29:9-11, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Intracellular localization of human amyloid by fluorescence and electron microscopy. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **Amer J Path** 59:23-41, Apr 70
[Kahler's disease with "non-excreting" plasmocytes (2 cases without serum or urinary paraprotein. Identification of paraprotein in plasmocytes by immunofluorescence)] Delbarre F, et al. **Ann Med Intern (Paris)** 121:537-44, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Microscopic picture of synovial membranes in cases of rheumatoid arthritis] Wagner T. **Reumatologia (Warsz)** 7:295-303, 1969 **(Pol)**

### CYTOLOGY

Multiple myeloma associated with a basic abnormal protein and unusual plasma cell inclusions. Rudders RA, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 53:652-8, May 70
[Ultrastructure and constitution of nuclear bodies in plasmocytes] Simar LJ. **Z Zelliforsch** 99:235-51, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Electron microscopic study of cells from the dog thoracic duct] Liebich HG, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 151:308-20, 31 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Plasma cells in the wall of the medial eminence in rabbit] Leonhardt H, et al. **Z Zelliforsch** 101:388-93, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and ultrastructural study of 5 cases of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Mollo F, et al. **Haemat Lat** 12:17-31, Jan-Mar 69 **(Ita)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

A morphological analysis of binding of a hydrophobic probe to cells. Dyckman J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 45:192-7, Apr 70

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Differences in the formation of plasma cells producing specific and non-specific immunoglobulin in response to primary and repeated introduction of diphtheria anatoxin] Lebedev KA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 180:229-31, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Cell selection by antigen in the immune response. Siskind GW, et al. **Advances Immun** 10:1-50, 1969 (180 ref.)
Free-flow electrophoresis: a new method for the elucidation of immunological events at the cellular level, II. The formation of 19S hemolysin-producing cells in intestinal lymph nodes of the rat. Zeiller K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:435-47, Apr 70
Immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion. I. Biosynthetic studies of the addition of the carbohydrate moieties. Schenkein I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 46:42-51, Jul 70
Immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion. II. Radioautographic studies of sites of addition of carbohydrate moieties and intracellular transport. Zagury D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 46:52-63, Jul 70
Antigenic structure of cell surfaces. An immunoferritin study of the occurrence and topography of H-2' theta, and TL alloantigens on mouse cells. Aoki T, et al. **J Exp Med** 130:979-1001, 1 Nov 69
Detection of simultaneous antibody synthesis in plasma cells and specialized lymphocytes in rabbit lymph nodes. Avrameas S, et al. **J Exp Med** 131:1137-68, 1 Jun 70
Antibodies of the IgA type in intestinal plasma cells of germfree mice after oral or parenteral immunization with ferritin. Crabbé PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 130:723-44, 1 Oct 69
Surface alloantigens of plasma cells. Takahashi T, et al. **J Exp Med** 131:1325-41, 1 Jun 70
An immunofluorescence study of the in vitro interaction between lymphoid cells and target cells. Clark JM, et al. **J Immun** 103:1006-13, Nov 69
Intracellular "monoclonal" immunoglobulin in non-secretory human myeloma. Hurez D, et al. **J Immun** 104:263-4, Jan 70
Isolation and characterization of free lambda-chain of immunoglobulin produced by an established cell line of human myeloma cell origin. II. Identity of lambda-chains in cells and in medium. Matsuoka Y, et al. **J Immun** 103:962-9, Nov 69
Distribution of gamma E-forming cells in lymphoid tissues of the human and monkey. Tada T, et al. **J Immun** 104:377-87, Feb 70
The phagocytic plasma cells. Abramson N, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:248-50, 30 Jul 70
Architectural changes in gingivitis and some implications of the plasma cell response. Porteous JR. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 33:308-20, 1969
[Study of the immunological response at the cellular level. II. Dynamic study of various rosette-forming cellular types during the immunological response] Decreusefond C, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 119:76-86, Jul 70 **(Fre)**
[Study of the immunological response at the cellular level. I. Identification of rosette-forming cells with optic and electron microscopy] Pavlovsky S, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 119:63-75, Jul 70 **(Fre)**
[The lymphoid tissue of human gastrointestinal mucous membrane. II. Its role] Crabbé PA. **Presse Med** 76:1875-8, 19 Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[The cytological demonstration of immunoglobulin in stimulated lymphoid cells] Asamer H, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 42:230-40, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Cellular aspects of antibody synthesis] Pernis B. **Klin Wschr** 47:1013-9, 1 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[The inflammatory cellular reactivity in patients with multiple myeloma. In vivo studies] Magliulo E, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoemat** 14:277-84, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Research methods of antibody synthesis by a single cell] Plonka WS. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 24:463-73, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Cytophotometric determination of DNA in the nuclei of spleen plasmocytes of rats with hormone-dependent tumors] Umanskii IuA, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:61-5, May 70 **(Rus)**
[The effect of botulin toxin type F on the plasmacyte reaction under conditions of antigenic action] Daitsenko MF. **Zh Mikrobiol** 46:60-3, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Cellular changes in the spleen following administration of various antigens to animals] Mikhailova TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 46:94-8, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the plasmacyte reaction following administration of tetanus anatoxin by the aerosol and subcutaneous methods] Miroshnichenko IV. **Zh Mikrobiol** 46:89-93, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

[Ultrastructural autoradiographic study of incorporation of tritiated leucine in plasmacytes of mice] Bouteille M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 271:461-4, 27 Jul 70 **(Fre)**

### PATHOLOGY

Light and electron microscopy on plasma cells and Russell bodies in the iris of a chronic uveitis patient. Iwamoto T, et al. **Invest Ophthal** 8:563-82, Dec 69

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Patterns in the development of the plasma cell



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reaction and smallpox immunity in irradiated animals] Kamalian LA, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:574-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

**PLASMA MEMBRANE** see under CELL MEMBRANE

(A11)

**PLASMA PROTEINS** see BLOOD PROTEINS (D10)

## PLASMA SUBSTITUTES (D7)

Absolute hemodiiution cardiopulmonary bypass: free water distribution and protein mobilization in body compartments. Golub S, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:626-34, Nov 69
Further studies with stroma-free hemoglobin solution. Rabiner SF, et al. Ann Surg 171:615-22, Apr 70
Changes in body fluid compartments; during hemodilution with hydroxyethyl starch and dextran 40. Takaori M, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:263-8, Mar 70
Apparent viscosity of red blood cell suspensions in different plasma substitutes. Barras JP.
Bibl Haemat 33:298-301, 1969
The effect of plasma substitutes on erythrocyte aggregation and blood viscosity. Ehrly AM.
Bibl Haemat 33:302-10, 1969
The behaviour of clinical standard values after infusions of plasma substitutes. Eichler J, et al.
Bibl Haemat 33:536-42, 1969
Acid-base and electrolyte changes during gelatin infusions in man. Gerber S, et al.
Bibl Haemat 33:425-7, 1969
Pressure changes in the pulmonary trunk produced by volume substitutes with different viscosity following unilateral pulmonary exclusion. Hartel W, et al.
Bibl Haemat 33:357-63, 1969
The effect of gelatin plasma substitutes on the hemostatic mechanism. Heene DL, et al.
Bibl Haemat 33:428-33, 1969
Effect on erythrocyte aggregation and suspension stability. Heeres SG. Bibl Haemat 33:311-21, 1969
Diuresis, inulin clearance, sodium reabsorption and oxygen consumption of the isolated erythrocyte-free perfused rabbit kidney. Herms W, et al.
Bibl Haemat 33:404-7, 1969
Microscopic observations of capillaries during hypovolemic shock in the dog. Honegger H.
Bibl Haemat 33:364-6, 1969
The influence of water-soluble colloids on the mechanism of erythrocyte aggregation. Hummel K.
Bibl Haemat 33:322-9, 1969
The effect of dextran (Macrodex) and gelatin (Physiogel) on hemorrhagic diathesis during postirradiation thrombocytopenia in dogs. Kummer H, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:472-80, 1969
Modifications of some hemorheological characteristics (viscosity - sedimentation rate - erythrocyte morphology) after administration of certain plasma substitutes. Larcan A, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:330-7, 1969
Clinical experiences with hemodilution during extracorporeal circulation. Leutschaft R.
Bibl Haemat 33:569-80, 1969
Hemostasis and gelatin infusion. Ludwig H, et al.
Bibl Haemat 33:492-3, 1969
Changes in renal function after shock and volume replacement with various plasma substitutes. Lutz H, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:398-403, 1969
Blood groups and plasma substitutes (dextran and plasmagel). Peters A, et al.
Bibl Haemat 33:338-41, 1969
Special indications for gelatin plasma substitutes in gynecology. Pfeifer GW. Bibl Haemat 33:534-5, 1969
Evaluation of volume substitution during surgical interventions with the aid of peripheral or central venous pressure determinations. Pflüger H.
Bibl Haemat 33:525-33, 1969
Eight years' experience with the use of modified fluid gelatin for resuscitation. Picard P, et al.
Bibl Haemat 33:522-4, 1969
Microcirculatory impairment during experimental shock in dogs. Rittmeyer P.
Bibl Haemat 33:342-56, 1969
Chemistry of OPG. Róka L. Bibl Haemat 33:75-7, 1969
Results of treatment with gelatin plasma substitutes in accident surgery. Schäfer H.
Bibl Haemat 33:518-21, 1969
Stability (storability) of gelatin plasma substitute solutions with reference to military medical use. Schaller F, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:587-97, 1969
Chemistry and physicochemical characterization of gelatin plasma substitutes. Schöne HH.
Bibl Haemat 33:78-80, 1969
Plasma substitutes and the artificial kidney. Schütterle G, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:581-6, 1969
Comparative physico-chemical studies of plasma substitutes. Stoll HR, et al.
Bibl Haemat 33:96-110, 1969
Succinylated gelatin as a plasma substitute. Stoll HR, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:81-95, 1969
Experimental investigations into the behaviour of coagulation and renal function during high dilution perfusions with glucose, Haemaccel and Rheomacrodex. Trede M. Bibl Haemat 33:553-68, 1969
The therapeutic application of the plasma substitute Physiogel in anesthesiology and surgery. Tschirren B, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:494-517, 1969
Metabolic disorders, renal and hepatic blood flow in shock and the effect of infusion fluids on parameters of acid-base balance. Zimmermann WE.
Bibl Haemat 33:408-24, 1969
The effectiveness of plasma expanders. An osmotic pressure and viscosity study. Cerny LC, et al.
Biorheology 5:103-10, Jul 68
Changes in the molecular composition of circulating hydroxyethyl starch. Farrow SP, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:725-30, Apr 70
Temporary suspension of animation using total body perfusion and hypothermia: a preliminary report. Klebanoff G, et al. Cryobiology 6:121-5, Sep-Oct 69
Hemorheology, plasma expanders, and nutritional blood flow. Groth CG.
Int Anesth Clin 7:239-60, Summer 69
Erythrocyte substitutes. Sloviter HA.
Med Clin N Amer 54:787-95, May 70
[Verification of stability of blood plasma substitutes in containers of plastic materials] Neuwald F, et al.
Cesk Farm 19:104-8, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Nil nocere. Infusion at the site of accident] Engelhardt GH. Munchen Med Wschr 112:381-2, 27 Jan 70 (Ger)
[The use of expired lyophylized plasma for the preparation of protein albumin solutions to be used as "plasma expanders". Preliminary technical] Terzi I, et al.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:395-406, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[A new plasmaexpander: hydroxyethyl amide] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 35:108-9, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Experiences with gelofusine as a perfusate in extracorporeal circulation with intentional hemodilution] Ban T, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 38:834-9, 1 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Experience with hemodilution perfusion performed at the Toyohashi National Sanatorium] Kinoshita S, et al.
Iryo 24:471-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Newly developed plasma expanders, Haimasol (3 per cent dextran 40-L-R), 6 per cent dextran 70-L-R and Homeosol (acetic acid Ringer); their effects on the distribution of the body fluids] Fukuda Y, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:973-84, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Blood volume replacement] Gruber UF.
Jap J Anesth 18:1199-207, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Experimental study on modified fluid gelatin as a plasma substitute (2)] Tosaki Y, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:932-41, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Clinical and pathological study on the short term effect of plasma expander and fat emulsion] Shibata H, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:500-2, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Present status of the artificial blood] Hori M.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:341-7, Sep 69 (40 ref.) (Jap)
[Infusion fluids used currently in surgery--plasma volume expander and extravascular fluid expander] Miyazaki M.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:65-73, Jan 70 (27 ref.) (Jap)
[Use of a balanced electrolytic solution in heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Gallucci C, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 23:35-44, Feb 70 (Por)
[Use of albuminag in patients with suppurative postoperative complications] Limonov VI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:129-32, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Therapeutic properties of low-molecular polyvinyl alcohol in acute hemorrhage] Chaplygina ZA, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:22-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[New plasma substitute from the tissue of human placenta--placentin-2] Litvinov VV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:61-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Plasma substitutes] Lundsgard-Khansen P.
Probl Gemat 14:17-23, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Study of the effect of glass quality on bidistilled water stored for a long time and used for solving dry blood preparations and blood substitutes] Manueva GN.
Probl Gemat 14:58-60, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Perspectives and ways of the development of the blood substitute problem] Rozenberg GIa.
Probl Gemat 15:12-20, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Current status of the problem of plasma sustitutes from gelatin (literature review)] Znamenskaia TV.
Probl Gemat 13:53-62, Jun 68 (140 ref.) (Rus)
[Study of possibility of preparation of long-lasting concentrated Ringer's solution with ascorbic acid] Shpak RS, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:87-8, 1970 (Ukr)
[Sedimentational distribution of heat-denatured serum proteins and blood-expander BK-8] Demchenko OP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:356-61, 1969 (Ukr)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of physical work capacity in rats following severe haemodilution with colloid and crystalloid solutions. Elb S, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand 13:103-11, 1969
Blood-volume replacement. Moe PJ.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:70-8, 1969
Infusion of cell-free fluids into rabbits in hemorrhagic shock. I. Study in survival with chemically defined fluids. Wolcott MW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:513-5, Oct 70
Plasma expanders and renal function. Brass H.
German Med Monthly 14:622, Dec 69
Hemodynamic effectiveness of colloid and electrolyte solutions for replacement of simulated operative blood loss. Carey JS, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:679-86, Oct 70
[A new balanced sodium solution in the treatment of hemorrhage] Nahas GG, et al.
Presse Med 78:19-22, 3 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Studies on nephrotoxicity of combined administration of kanamycin and sodium alginate] Niimura K.
Jap J Urol 61:543-50, Jun 70 (Jap)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypokalemia following hemodilution cardiopulmonary bypass. Dieter RA, et al. Ann Surg 171:17-23, Jan 70
Shock resulting from extreme hemodilution; the dependence of tolerance on the blood fluid substitute. Rentrop P, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:254-60, 1969
[Plasma substitutes in first aid and their most important adverse effects] Grünewald G, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:339-44, Jun 69 (Ger)

### ANALYSIS

[Control serums] Stěpánová I, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:339-41, 3 Mar 70 (Cze)

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Gelatin as starting material for the manufacture of plasma substitute preparations. Nitschmann H, et al.
Bibl Haemat 33:55-74, 1969
[Current status and perspectives of the production of effective antihemophilic preparations in Czechoslovakia] Hrubiško M.
Vnitrni Lek 16:47-9, Jan 70 (Slo)

### HISTORY

[Plasma substitutes] Görlich B.
Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:168-70, Jun 69 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

Morphological findings following single or multiple administration of gelatin plasma substitutes. Kief H.
Bibl Haemat 33:367-79, 1969
Comparative studies on the velocity of the elimination of plasma substitutes from the blood stream in rabbits. Nitschmann H, et al.
Bibl Haemat 33:152-8, 1969
Studies on the distribution and excretion of Haemaccel in man. Schwartzkopff W. Bibl Haemat 33:141-51, 1969
Intravascular retention, dispersal, excretion and break-down of gelatin plasma substitutes. Zekorn D.
Bibl Haemat 33:131-40, 1969

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Preservation of blood in acid-citrate-dextrose anticoagulant solution for more than twenty-one days. Comparison of four solutions. Strumia PV, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:671-8, Dec 69
The effect of plasma substitutes on coagulation. Eichler J, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:452-6, 1969
The effect of different plasma volume expanders (rheomacrodex and haemaccel) on the fibrinolytic system and some platelet functions. Fischer M.
Bibl Haemat 33:457-65, 1969
Behaviour of blood volume and its components after replacement with dextran and gelatin plasma substitutes following bleeding in the health young male. Giebel O, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:171-83, 1969
The effect of gelatin infusions on the intravascular fluid volume in non-pregnant and pregnant women. Göltner E. Bibl Haemat 33:184-93, 1969
A study of the mastocytolytic effects of polycations in the presence of certain plasma substitutes. Keller R.
Bibl Haemat 33:126-30, 1969
The influence of various volume expanders on renal function during hypo- and normovolemia. Klütsch K, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:380-97, 1969
The use of colloidal solutions for extreme hemodilution. Messmer K, et al.
Bibl Haemat 33:261-9, 1969
Comparative studies on the influence of plasma substitutes on coagulation in vivo. Müller KH.
Bibl Haemat 33:434-51, 1969
Influence of rapid infusion of colloidal plasma volume expanders on platelet function and plasma clotting factors. Pfeifer GW, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:481-91, 1969
The effect of plasma expanders on the formation of platelet-rich agglutination thrombi. Poliwoda H.
Bibl Haemat 33:466-71, 1969
Changes in blood volume and plasma proteins after trauma and immediate substitution with different substitutes. Rieger A. Bibl Haemat 33:159-70, 1969
The immediate effect of rapid infusion of different fluids on static lung compliance and central venous pressure. Eyal Z, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:1149-53, Nov-Dec 69
[Comparative in vitro effects of industrial



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

macromolecules on blood coagulation factors] Migne J, et al.
Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:427-38, 1969 (Fre)
[Circulatory studies following premedication agents and plasma expanders] Maroske D, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:185-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The behavior of various thrombocyte functions in the presence of different plasma substitutes] Fischer M.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:485-90, 1969 (Ger)
[On plasma expanders] Ariano M, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:347+, 1968 (Ita)
[Changes, in vivo and in vitro, in the adhesive capacity of platelets induced by various macromolecules] Berni Canani M, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:624-36, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Metabolism during extracorporeal circulation--comparison of glucose, xylitol and Ringer-lactate solution] Yoshitake T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:499-504, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Renal function, blood volume reaction and hemostatic changes after an infusion of a plasma substitute with a gelatin base] Pflueger H.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:260-70, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)
[Suspension stability of blood during its dilution with various blood substitutes] Kaveshnikov AI, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:63-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of intravenous administration of polyvinol on the state of the coagulation and fibrinolytic blood system in hypofibrinogenemia] Chernaia VV.
Probl Gemat 13:16-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Pharmacodynamics of blood substitutes] From AA.
Probl Gemat 14:3-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Pharmacology of "plasma expanders"] Zaffiri O, et al.
Rev Esp Anest 17:452-62, Jul 70 (Spa)

**RADIATION EFFECTS**

[Changes of the properties of plasma substitutes afterirradiation. Research on the possibility of reduction of the damage] Biagini C, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3912-21, 10 Oct 69 (Ita)

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

Central venous pressure: an unreliable guide to fluid therapy in burns. Rubin LR, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:269-74, Mar 70
Therapeutic effect of gelatin plasma substitutes in experimental shock. Broghammer H.
Bibl Haemat 33:223-31, 1969
Treatment of massive hemorrhage in the dog with fluid gelatin. Habif DV, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:248-53, 1969
Plasma substitutes past and present. Hässig A, et al.
Bibl Haemat 33:1-8, 1969
The clinical importance of plasma substitutes. Horatz K, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:22-31, 1969
Circulatory overload in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Janzarik H, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:270-6, 1969
Volume replacement therapy with plasma substitutes: possibilities and limitations. Lundsgaard-Hansen P.
Bibl Haemat 33:9-21, 1969
The therapeutic effect of gelatin and dextran plasma substitutes following a standard experimental hemorrhagic shock. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al.
Bibl Haemat 33:209-22, 1969
The therapeutic effect of gelatin and dextran plasma substitutes as evaluated by different criteria. Lundsgaard-Hansen P. Bibl Haemat 33:194-208, 1969
Animal experiments on the effect of colloidal plasma substitutes in hemorrhagic shock in the dog. Lutz H.
Bibl Haemat 33:232-47, 1969
Scope and limitations of therapy with plasma substitutes: differential indication for substitutes, blood preparations and electrolyte solutions. Reissigl H. Bibl Haemat 33:32-54, 1969 (76 ref.)
Circulatory effects of digoxin, acid-base correction, and volume loading in cardiogenic shock. Muir AL, et al. Brit Heart J 31:794, Nov 69
Hypovolemia in shock due to acute myocardial infarction. Loeb HS, et al. Circulation 40:653-9, Nov 69
The relationship between the antigenicity of blood plasma substitute solutions prepared from heterogeneous protein material and their therapeutic effect. Paluska E, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 15:389-94, 1969
Volume expansion and flow promotion in shock. Gruber UF. Postgrad Med J 45:534-8, Aug 69
A trial of a plasma volume expander (haemaccel) in shock. Orgev B. S Afr Med J 43:1554-6, 27 Dec 69
[The influencing of posthemorrhagic hypotension and hemorrhagic shock using hyperbaric oxygenation and plasma substitute solutions (experiments on dogs)] Mrázek R, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:48-60, 1970 (Cze)
[Ringer's lactate in blood loss] Baden H.
Nord Med 82:1291-2, 9 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Effect of plasma substitute solutions on the respiratory function of the blood in hemorrhagic shock of rabbits in the state of wakefulness] Knorpp K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:853-6, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Blood and colloidal plasma volume expanders. Blood circulation changes and differential indication] Thimme W, et al.
Med Welt 12:477-8 passim, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Current trends in the resuscitation of patients with traumatic shock] Angrisani G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1221-30, 15 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Solvents for plasma substitutes, with special reference to the therapy of experimental massive hemorrhage] Sugimoto T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:1079-90, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Polyvinol as a remedy for shock] Koshevala VP, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:44-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Clinical use of BK-8] Kal'chenko II, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:20-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Administration of plasma and other protein preparations in acute hepatitis] Starosel'skii DV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:119-23, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of blood dilution with plasma substitutes on the restoration of vital functions following resuscitation with artificial circulation] Bozh'ev AA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:17-21, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Transfusion therapy in prevention and treatment of shock and hemorrhage] Epifonov NS, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:19-24, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Significance of hydrolysin in the complex therapy of patients following extensive resection of small intestine] Siparov IN.
Probl Gemat 13:43-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Hydrolyzers in the complex therapy of patients with fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Gorgol' VI. Vrach Delo 11:85-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Blood and its substitutes in the complex therapy of infectious hepatitis] Ivanov FK.
Vrach Delo 9:105-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood coagulation system under the effect of BK-8 protein blood substitute] Riabyi PA.
Vrach Delo 11:91-3, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of the initial phase of hemorrhagic shock in gynecology using polymerized gelatine] Duarte Contreras A, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:267-72, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Effects of hemorrhagic shock, and its treatment using blood or a polymerized polypeptide, on the renal function of dogs] Díes F, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 21:11-20, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[A rational substitution therapy of hemorrhage in hemophilia] Malaska Z, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 16:34-40, Jan 70 (Slo)

**PLASMA THROMBOPLASTIN ANTECEDENT see FACTOR XI (D7)**

## PLASMA VOLUME (G1)

The pharmacology of dextran and the physiological background for the clinical use of rheomacrodex and macrodex. Hint H. Acta Anaesth Belg 19:119-38, 1968
Plasma volume, colloid-osmotic pressure and gamma globulin in multiple myeloma. Bjorneboe M, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:475-8, Nov 69
Blood volume during pregnancy. Significance of plasma and red cell volumes. Lund CJ, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:394-403, 1 Jun 67
Metabolic effects of starvation during neonatal period in the piglet. Gentz J, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:662-8, Mar 70
Effects of separate and concurrent osmotic and volume stimuli on plasma ADH in sheep. Johnson JA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1273-80, May 70
Hematologic responses of mice subjected to continuous hypoxia. Myirea KC, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1145-9, Apr 70
Effect of changes in body temperature on circulating plasma volume of turtles. Stitt JT, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:683-6, Sep 70
Restoration of intravascular fluid volume following acute hypovolemia in rats. Stricker EM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:191-6, Jan 70
An improved method for simultaneous measurement of red-cell, plasma, and extracellular fluid volume with radioactive tracers. Albert SN.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:973-7, Nov-Dec 69
Changes in body fluid compartments; during hemodilution with hydroxyethyl starch and dextran 40. Takaori M, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:263-8, Mar 70
Hypovolemia in shock due to acute myocardial infarction. Loeb HS, et al. Circulation 40:653-9, Nov 69
The effect of the kidney in altering the response of the circulation to fluid loading. Green JA, et al.
Clin Sci 38:4P, Jan 70
Plasma, red cell and blood volume measured by Evan's blue (T-1824) dye in healthy Gujarati Indians of high socio-economic group. Purohit GL, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 24:66-70, Feb 70
Restoration of plasma volume under hypothermia in dogs. Shukla SB, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:23-31, Jan 67
Accuracy of single-label blood volume measurement before and after corrected blood loss in sheep and dogs. Gillett DJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:213-5, Feb 70
Simultaneous measurement of plasma volume and cell mass in polycythemia of high altitude. Sánchez C, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:775-8, Jun 70
Plasma volume changes with upright tilt: studies in hypertension and in syncope. Tarazi RC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:121-6, Feb 70
Measurement of plasma volume by means of 59Fe-labelled dextran and Evans blue compared. Wilson RJ, et al. J Clin Path 23:286-90, May 70
Simultaneous determination of the apparent 3HOH, 82Br, 125I human albumin and 51Cr red cell volumes in human subjects. Dyrbye MO, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:61-6, Aug 70
Plasma volume and plasma colloid osmotic pressure. Ladegaard-Pedersen HJ.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:153-8, Apr 69
Influence of hemodilution perfusion on total body and intracellular potassium: critical prospective study. Clark RE, et al. Surg Forum 20:40-2, 1969
Systemic resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hardesty RL, et al. Surg Forum 20:185-8, 1969
Simultaneous measurement of blood parameters using radiochromium-labeled red cells and radioiron-labeled plasma. SAM-TR-68-113. Logsdon DF Jr, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-5, Oct 68
[Blood volume and intravascular proteins in normal pregnant women during the 2d half of pregnancy] Combrisson-Le Bolloc', et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2299-305, 10 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Simultaneous determination of different body fluid spaces] Boner A, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:293-8, May 69 (Ger)
[The volume of circulating blood, plasma and erythrocytes during the physiologic course of pregnancy] Biekta M, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:475-80, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the behavior of plasma volume after transfusion of Dextran-70 "Polfa"] Kostrzewska E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1109-11, 21 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Role of the lymphatic system in regulating plasma volume] Potapov IA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:729-34, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of rheopolyglucine on circulating plasma volume and fluid redistribution in the bodies of dogs] Shtykhno IuM.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:75-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

**ANALYSIS**

[Diffusion spaces of erythrocytes and albumin in mice. II. Hematocrit and extraplasma of the abdominal viscera in the normal mouse] Kostic K, et al.
Biol Gastroent (Paris) 2:177-82, 1968 (Fre)
[Diffusion spaces of erythrocytes and albumin in mice. I. Corporeal hematocret and extraplasma in the normal mouse] Kostic K, et al.
Biol Gastroent (Paris) 2:171-6, 1968 (Fre)

**DRUG EFFECTS**

Volume retention and plasma colloid-osmotic pressure after transfusion of iso-osmotic solutions of plasma and dextran to normal rabbits. Areekul S.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:143-50, 1969
Beryllium sulfate effect on vascular volumes. Mosser EL, et al. Aerospace Med 41:640-3, Jun 70
Changes in plasma and extracellular fluid volumes in patients with essential hypertension during long-term treatment with hydrochlorothiazide. Leth A.
Circulation 42:479-85, Sep 70
[Changes in plasma and extracellular volume during long-term hydrochlorthiazide treatment of patients with essential hypertension] Leth A.
Nord Med 84:1042-6, 13 Aug 70 (Dan)

**PLASMA VOLUME EXPANDERS see PLASMA SUBSTITUTES (D7)**

**PLASMACYTES see PLASMA CELLS (A11)**

## PLASMACYTOMA (C2)

Solitary extramedullary plasmacytoma of the skin. A review of the world literature and the report of an additional case. Johnson WH Jr, et al.
Cancer 26:65-8, Jul 70
Plasma cell granuloma of the stomach. A report of a case and review of the literature. Soga J, et al.
Cancer 25:618-25, Mar 70
Synthesis, assembly, and secretion of gamma globulin by mouse myeloma cells. I. Adaptation of the Merwin plasma cell tumor-11 to culture, cloning, and characterization of gamma globulin subunits. Laskov R, et al. J Exp Med 131:515-41, 1 Mar 70
Plasmocytoma proteins. Putnam FW, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:439-46, Sep 69
Increased sensitivity of a plasma cell tumour to T.E.M. on conversion to the ascitic form: relationship to karyotype and cycle kinetics. Whisson ME, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:347-61, 1969
Solitary plasmacytoma of the oral cavity and upper respiratory tract. Bergman F.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:405-11, 1969
[Plasmacytoma of the facial skeleton] Dainiak LB, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:90-1, May-Jun 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Various problems of plasmacytoma] Dvořák K, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 15:850-7, Sep 69 **(Cze)**

[Plasmacytoma of the small intestine. A case revealed by a perforation] Michotey G, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 59:270-1, Apr-Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Plasmocytoma of respiratory apparatus] Vidal J, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 24:589-605, Jul-Aug 70 **(Fre)**

[Isolated malignant plasmocytoma of the larynx] Mazauric FX, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 19:256-8, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[A case of non-secreting myeloma with diffuse vertebral demineralisation and intracellular retention of myeloma globulin] Ryckewaert A, et al. **Rev Rhum** 36:621-4, Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Extra-osseous (extramedullary) plasmacytoma in the epipharynx] Nowak R. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 195:41-6, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Symptoms of paraproteinemias in the maxillofacial region] Schilli W. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 24:988-92, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Extramedullary plasmacytomas in the ORL area] Gosepath J, et al. **HNO** 17:338-42, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Solitary extraosseous plasmocytoma. Apropos of 2 cases with palatal and tracheal localization] Rivasi F, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 52:679-700, Sep 68 **(Ita)**

[Extramedullary solitary plasmacytomas (clinical and anatomopathological study of a case localized in the nasal cavity)] Pezzarossa G. **Arch Ital Laring** 76:99-110, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Case of plasmacytoma of the larynx] Di Nasso F. **Boll Mal Orecch** 87:75-85, 1969 **(Ita)**

[The primary proliferative processes of the hemopoietic system] Introzzi P. **Minerva Med** 60:3399-450, 15 Sep 69 **(Ita)**

[10 cases of plasmocytoma. Clinico-statistical considerations] Brunelli MA, et al. **Omnia Med** 46:609-37, Jul-Sep 68 **(Ita)**

[Plasmocytomas of the nasal fossae and paranasal sinuses] Ariano M, et al. **Otorinolaring Ital** 38:45-61, 1970 **(Ita)**

[Gastric plasmocytoma with acute course. (Contribution to the tumoral pathology of the stomach in the aged)] Ziliotto G, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 32:337-55, Nov-Dec 67 **(Ita)**

[Myeloma (plasmacytoma)] Seno H, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:534-49, Apr 70 (128 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Solitary myeloma of the radius with lymph node metastasis] Kuznetsova IP. **Vop Onkol** 16:104-7, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the ethmoid labyrinth] Iudov NN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:89-90, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Plasmacytoma of the nasal cavity] López Martínez R, et al. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer** 20:495-505, 1969 **(Spa)**

[Plasmacytoma of the stomach] Vilar Bonet J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 30:117-28, 1 Jan 70 **(Spa)**

### BLOOD

The serum paraprotein level related to the number of plasmacytoma-5536 cells in C3H mice. Fakhri O, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 24:395-7, Jun 70

Protein production. A possible unifying concept of reticuloendothelial disease. King FM. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 32:313-4, Aug 69

The specific property of paraprotein lipids in serum concerning the heparin clearing effect. Keler-Baćoka M. **Z Klin Chem** 8:9-11, Jan 70

[Quantitative serum protein determinations in paraproteinemic hemoblastoses] Rentsch I. **Arch Klin Med** 216:471-9, 1969 **(Ger)**

[On the appearance of a cryoglobulin after intraperitoneal administration of Bayol F in BALB-c mice] Fantini F, et al. **Reumatismo** 19:378-81, Nov-Dec 67 **(Ita)**

[Serum zinc in plasmacytoma] Stanchev A, et al. **Probl Gemat** 14:44-51, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prolonged adjuvant stimulation in germ-free BALB-c mice: development of plasma cell neoplasia. McIntire KR, et al. **Immunology** 17:481-7, Sep 69

[Effects of intraperitoneal administration of mineral oil in BALB-c mice: morphological patterns and blood changes] Invernizzi F, et al. **Reumatismo** 20:136-9, Mar-Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[The carcinogenic activity of soil extracts] Shcherbak NP. **Vop Onkol** 16:74-8, 1970 **(Rus)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Dilution anaemia. Thorling EB. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A]** 78:231-5, 1970

Extraosseous multiple myeloma: a cause of intestinal obstruction. Elias EG, et al. **Ann Surg** 170:857-61, Nov 69

The association of rheumatoid arthritis with plasma cell and lymphocytic neoplasms. Goldenberg GJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 12:569-79, Dec 69

Presumed plasmacytoma of clivus producing isolated hypoglossal nerve palsy. Gardner-Thorpe C. **Brit Med J** 1:405, 16 May 70

[Association of familial elliptocytosis and plasmacytoma with micromolecular paraproteinemia] Dvořák K. **Vnitrni Lek** 16:707-12, Jul 70 **(Cze)**

[Coincidence of plasmacytoma and cancer. A case] Radosevic V, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 17:367-70, 30 Apr 68 **(Fre)**

[Scleromyxedema Arndt-Gottron and plasmacytoma] Proppe A, et al. **Hautarzt** 20:53-9, Feb 69 **(Ger)**

[Chromosome findings in gamma D plasmacytoma] Siebner H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:884-5, 15 Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Which diagnosis would you make?] Schlachetzki J. **Med Klin** 65:459 passim, 6 Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of the liver in hepatic amyloidosis secondary to plasmacytoma] Bacci G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 51:85-94, Mar 68 **(Ita)**

[On a case of plasmacytoma with hepatic and splenic hematopoiesis] De Micheli E, et al. **Haemat Lat** 12:91-8, Jan-Mar 69 **(Ita)**

[Cranial plasmocytoma and extradural hemorrhage] Rocha LC da. **Rev Brasil Med** 25:529-31, Aug 68 **(Por)**

[Ulcerated gastric plasmocytoma] Jocu I. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:747-56, Jun 68 **(Rum)**

[Solitary myeloma of the bone with changes in the kidneys] Karapetian RA. **Arkh Pat** 31:77-80, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Anemia by dilution. Absence of compensatory erythropoiesis in BALB-c mice with anemia by dilution developed during the growth of a transplanted plasmocytoma] Thorling EB. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 19:575-80, Dec 69 **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Pseudolymphomas. Robbins R, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 108:149-53, Jan 70

Pulmonary plasmacytoma. A case report. Mazumdar P, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 100:866-9, Dec 69

Generalized cutaneous plasmacytoma. Lorincz AL, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:488-90, Apr 70

Symptomatic plasmacytoma of the testis. Levin HS, et al. **Cancer** 25:1193-203, May 70

[Single plasmacytoma of the lung] Legrand M. **Sem Hop Paris** 45:2464-9, 8 Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Plasmacytoma without paraprotein] Schneiderbaur A, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 119:750-4, 1 Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of plasmacytoma] Zimmermann S, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 24:385-90, 1 Jul 69 **(Ger)**

[Plasmacytoma of the ribs as the 1st manifestation of generalized myelomatosis] Rákay A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 53:207-15, Feb 70 **(Slo)**

### DRUG THERAPY

[Electron microscopic studies on the effect of stilbamidine on plasmacytoma cells] Keyserlingk DG, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:197-201, 15 Feb 69 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of plasmacytoma using anabolic steroids] Kanzler G, et al. **Med Welt** 8:304-7, 21 Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Current status of the therapy of plasmacytomas (treatment with melphalan)] Maroncelli P, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 45:LI-LXVI, Sep 68 (16 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy] Melli G. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 48:1-18, Jan 70 **(Ita)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Activities of specific phosphatases, nonspecific esterases and transpeptidases in neoplastic plasmacytes before and after treatment with Alkeran] Kolakowska-Polubiec K, et al. **Pat Pol** 20:205-9, Apr-Jun 69 **(Pol)**

### ETIOLOGY

Osteomyelitis and plasmacytoma. Wohlenberg H. **New Eng J Med** 283:822-3, 8 Oct 70

On plasmocytoma--oncogenesis of mice. II. Differential ultracentrifugate which contains RNA virus-like particles from HIPA tumor inducing a plasmocytoid neoplasia in BALB-c mice. Pedio G, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 32:241-53, 1968

[Orbital tumor and dysglobulinemia] Bouchat J. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 69:338-46, Mar 69 **(Fre)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of the cyanogen bromide fragments of a mouse gamma G immunoglobulin. Bourgois A, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:558-70, Feb 70

Myeloma proteins with anti-hapten antibody activity: epsilon-2,4-dinitrophenyl lysine binding by the protein produced by mouse plasmacytoma MOPC-460. Jaffe BM, et al. **J Immun** 103:872-4, Oct 69

The effects of heterologous antithymocyte sera in mice. IV. Alteration of the growth rate of plasma cell tumors. Mandel MA, et al. **J Immun** 103:1288-93, Dec 69

Programmed synthesis and export of immunoglobulin by synchronized myeloma cells. Byars N, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:648-50, 16 May 70

Ability of CBA mice to produce anti-idiotypic sera to 5563 myeloma protein. Iverson GM. **Nature (London)** 227:273-4, 18 Jul 70

Immunological paralysis induced by an idiotypic antigen. Iverson GM, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:274-6, 18 Jul 70

Absence of gamma-globulin receptors on mouse plasmacytoma cells. Paraskevas F, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:395-7, 25 Jul 70

Binding of rabbit antibodies to a mouse myeloma protein by the myeloma cells in vitro. Reif AE. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:744-9, Mar 70

Effect of antithymocyte sera on the growth of plasma cell tumors in mice. Mandel MA, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:109-11, 1969

[Induction of an immunity against plasma cell sarcoma graft in the mouse BALB-c] Lespinats G. **Europ J Cancer** 5:421-6, Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of normal and pathological immunoglobulins in saliva] Gabl F. **Wien Z Inn Med** 47:66-81, Feb 66 **(Ger)**

[Determination of immunoglobulins in morbid conditions of an immunoproliferative nature] Blefari D, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:3318-21, 3 Aug 70 **(Ita)**

[The peculiar paradoxical response of blood lymphocytes of myeloma patients in our morpho-functional test in vitro] D'Arrigo S, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 32:127-31, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ita)**

### METABOLISM

One cell-one immunoglobulin. Origin of limited heterogeneity of myeloma proteins. Awdeh ZL, et al. **Biochem J** 116:241-8, Jan 70

Immunoglobulin M biosynthesis. Intracellular accumulation of 7S subunits. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Biochem J** 115:163-9, Nov 69

Cell-free transfer of leucine by transfer ribonucleic acid from mouse liver and plasma cell tumors into rabbit hemoglobin. Mushinski JF, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:489-95, 3 Feb 70

A half-molecule GK plasmacytoma. Hobbs JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 5:199-207, Jul 69

Mouse myelomas and lymphomas in culture. Horibata K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 60:61-77, Apr 70

Synthesis of immunoglobulin heavy and light chains by the free ribosomes of a mouse plasma cell tumor. Lisowska-Bernstein B, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:425-32, Jun 70

[Characteristics of RNA synthesized in the presence of actinomycin D in mouse plasmacytoma] Kempf J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:1121-38, 2 Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Metabolism in plasmocytoma cells and in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Noibert Kh. **Probl Gemat** 15:17-20, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

Malignant plasmacytoma cutis. Mikhail GR, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:59-62, Jan 70

A case of gastric ulcer and dermatomyositis. **Brit Med J** 4:221-5, 25 Oct 69

Transplantable plasma cell tumor of mice in later generations. Sarkar K, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:1904-12, Nov 69

On plasmocytoma oncogenesis of mice. 3. Annulate lamellae with unusual morphology in a plasmocytoid neoplasia of mice (HIPA tumor). Grieshaber E, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 33:1-13, 1969

On plasmocytoma--oncognesis of mice. Evolution of a poorly differentiated sarcoma (HIPA tumor of BALB-c mice) into a plasmocytoma. iv. A comparative histological and electron microscopic study. Pedio G, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 34:65-85, 1969

[Plasmatocytic reticulosis] Simonis-Blumenfrucht A, et al. **Arch Belg Derm Syph** 23:395-402, 1967 **(Fre)**

[Ribonucleoproteinic non-ribosomal particles in cytoplasm of plasmacytoma in rats] Kempf J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:174, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and pathology of ocular plasmacytomas] Velhagen KH, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 160:217-26, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Isolated fluorochromation of plasmacytoma and Waldenström cells] Raptis S, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 47:220-2, Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[Plasmacytoma of the jaw, a regional manifestation of a systemic disease] Raptis SA, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 47:286-92, Jul 66 **(Ger)**

[The so-called fibroplasmocytoma (Ciaccio) of the tunica vaginalis testis] Hill K, et al. **Zbl Allg Path** 112:413-7, 1969 **(Ger)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the colon. Miller WA. **J Canad Ass Radiol** 21:33-4, Mar 70

RPC of the month from the AFIP. Plasma-cell granuloma of pelvis and femora. Markel SE, et al. **Radiology** 95:679-86, Jun 70

[Radiographic aspects of plasmocytoma] Gualtieri G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 56:404-26, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Radiological aspects of the respiratory tract in systemic hemolymphopathies] Pompili G. **Minerva Med** 61:2273-82, 19 May 70 **(Ita)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapeutic response of plasma cell tumors associated with monocional gammopathy. Maruyama Y, et al. Cancer 26:110-3, Jul 70

SURGERY

[Left upper lobectomy for bronchial plasmocytoma] Chaubin F, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1215-20, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of spinal plasmacytoma] Tomory I, et al. Z Orthop 107:519-25, Mar 70 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Use of local roentgenotherapy in combination with ligation of the common carotid artery in skull myelomas] Svetlichnyi IS, et al. Probl Gemat 14:56, Feb 69 (Rus)

URINE

[The renal "hyperfunction syndrome" and its incidence in plasmacytoma] Fritz KW, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1627-31, 7 Aug 70 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Protein production. A possible unifying concept of reticuloendothelial disease. King FM. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:313-4, Aug 69

[Observations on plasmacytoma in the dog] Kammermann B, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:555-86, Oct 69 (Ger)

## PLASMALOGENS (D11)

Plasmalogens and related derivatives: their chemistry and metabolism. Plantadosi C, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:283-97, Mar 70 (206 ref.)

Absence of free aldehydes in fresh tissues, as shown with a neutralized Schiff reagent. Flygare RE, et al. Stain Techn 45:149-53, Jul 70

ANALYSIS

Alkoxylipids. V. The isomeric monounsaturated substituents of neutral alkoxylipids and triglycerides of ratfish liver. Schmid HH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:208-13, 1969

The structure of plasmalogens. 8. Preparation and properties of lysophosphatidal choline. Frosolono MF, et al. J Org Chem 32:3998-4000, Dec 67

[Structure of the C18- and C20-monoene aldehydes from the plasmalogens of human placentas] Debuch H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:179-83, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Isolation of saturated and simple unsaturated C20-, C22- and C24-aldehydes from the plasmalogens of human placentas] Winterfeld M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:169-78, Feb 70 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tumor lipids: biosynthesis of plasmalogens. Wood R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:205-11, 23 Jan 70

Metabolism of sphingosine bases. XIV. Sphinganine (dihydrosphingosine), an effective donor of the alk-1-enyl chain of plasmalogens. Stoffel W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:875-83, Jul 70

Tumor lipids. Biosynthesis of plasmalogens. Wood R, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2640-8, 25 May 70

[Formation of plasmalogens at the time of myelination in the rat. 3. Incorporation of 14C-labelled O-(1,2-diacyl- or O-(1-alkyl-2-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoryl) ethanolamine into plasmalogen] Debuch H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:613-21, May 70 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Plasmogen content of blood serum in patients with mechanical jaundice] Efimova LG, et al. Ter Arkh 40:82-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Plasmalogen synthesis. Use of 1-alkynylglycerols and the production of allenic ethers. Chacko GK, et al. J Org Chem 32:3698-700, Nov 67

## PLASMAPHERESIS (E2)

Plasmapheresis with plasma exchange in hepatic coma. Methods and results in five patients with acute fulminant hepatic necrosis. Lepore MJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:165-74, Feb 70

Platelet transfusion procedures. Platelet Transfusion Subcommitte of the Acute Leukemia Task Force. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 1:1-12, Dec 68

Effect of plasmapheresis on thyroid hormone section. Suematsu H, et al. Endocrinology 86:1281-6, Jun 70

Plasmapheresis operations in the United States--1968. Hartney JB. JAMA 213:1023-5, 10 Aug 70

A method for the intensive repeated plasmapheresis of the rat. Rizer RL, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:105-6, Feb 70

Intensive plasmapheresis as a therapeutic measure in Rhesus-immunised women. Clarke CA, et al. Lancet 1:793-8, 18 Apr 70

Selective plasmapheresis in dogs for delay of heterograft response. Bier M, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:325-33, 1970

Safety and long-term effects of plasmapheresis. Cohen MA, et al. Transfusion 10:58-66, Mar-Apr 70

[Plasmapheresis on Cohn's ADL-centrifuge for the preparation of anti-D-globulin] Novák J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:117-22, Feb 70 (Cze)

[Therapeutic effects of plasmapheresis in Waldenström's disease] Moulinier J, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:1295-300, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Plasmapheresis as a method of production of blood fractions] Lautner A. Bibl Haemat 32:212-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Plasmapheresis for the isolation of coagulating plasma fractions] Matthes M. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:327-33, 1970 (Ger)

[Plasmapheresis] Greenwalt TJ. Wien Z Inn Med 49:1-6, 1968 (Ger)

[On plasmapheresis] Zaffiri O. Minerva Anest 34:563, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Peripheral blood indices in donors during plasmapheresis] Asmolov AI, et al. Probl Gemat 14:57, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Plasmapheresis in donors] Gutnik RB. Probl Gemat 12:34-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Effect of plasmapheresis on rhesus-antibody titer] Ivanov LV, et al. Probl Gemat 15:61-2, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Effect of intensive plasmapheresis on the "syndrome of increased viscosity" and blood coagulation system in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Mokeeva RA, et al. Probl Gemat 14:8-16, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Experience in the use of plasmapheresis in the preparation of plasma] Pozdniakov VA. Probl Gemat 15:57-61, May 70 (Rus)

[Experience in the separation of blood plasma by the plasmapheresis method in a local blood transfusion station] Zheltobriukh EI, et al. Probl Gemat 15:58, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of erythremia] Gutnik RB. Ter Arkh 40:116-8, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Plasmapheresis in puerperal women] Dukić M, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:75-9, Jan 69 (Ser)

[Plasmapheresis as an auxiliary method in the immunotherapy of chronic myelosis] Smálik S, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:246-50, 6 Mar 70 (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

Pooled platelet concentrates prepared in a new blood bank centrifuge. Miller WV, et al. Transfusion 9:251-4, Sep-Oct 69

[Method and technic of plasmapheresis by use of glass flasks] Pozdniakov VA, et al. Probl Gemat 13:62-3, Sep 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Safeguards for plasma donors in plasmapheresis programs. JAMA 213:743-7, 3 Aug 70

PLASMIN see FIBRINOLYSIN (D9)

## PLASMINOGEN (D9)

Immunologic aspects of plasminogen. Sachs V, et al. Angiology 21:1-4, Jan 70

Adrenergic mechanisms in the systemic plasminogen active response to adrenaline in man. Cash JD, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:487-94, Apr 70

Studies on plasminogen. VII. Mechanism of activation of bovine plasminogen. Hoepfinger LM, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:909-15, Oct 69

Studies on plasminogen. 8. Species specificity of streptokinase. Wulf RJ, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:927-31, Oct 69

The brain as contributor of plasminogen activator to the blood. Menon IS, et al. Clin Sci 38:85-91, Jan 70

Interaction of human plasminogen with deoxyribonucleic acids. II. Protection of human plasminogen against catalytic activation with deoxyribonucleic acids. Hakim AA. Enzymologia 38:57-81, 30 Jan 70

DNA, a controlling factor in the conversion of plasminogen to plasmin. Hakim AA. Experientia 25:995-6, 15 Sep 69

Studies on a complex mechanism for the activation of plasminogen by kaolin and by chloroform: the participation of Hageman factor and additional cofactors. Ogston D, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1786-801, Oct 69

Partial purification and properties of a plasminogen activator from human erythrocytes. Semar M, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1777-85, Oct 69

Separation of SK-plasminogen-complex in sera and euglobulin solution of cat and monkey by gel filtration using sephadex G-200. Nitta H, et al. Nagoya Med J 15:93-102, Jul 69

Blood clotting and fibrinolysis in experimental staphylococcal infection. Lipiński B, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:295-304, 1969

Kininogen in human plasma after fibrinolytic activation. Hamberg U. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:37+, 1969

Studies on proactivator activity in human blood. Lauritsen OS. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:129-36, Apr 69

Inhibition of plasminogen activation and plasmin activity after euglobulin precipitation and acidification of plasma. Lauritsen OS. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:121-8, Apr 69

Spontaneous activation of placental plsminogen (profibrinolysin). Trieff NM, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:505-11, Summer 69

Inactivation of human serum plasminogen antiactivator by synthetic fibrinolysis inducers. Aoki N, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:251-62, 15 Nov 69

On the role of the stable plasminogen activator of the venous wall in occlusion induced fibrinolytic state. Constantini R, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:544-51, 31 Dec 69

Isolation and purification of highly enriched tissue plasminogen activator from pig heart. Rickli EE, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:64-76, 28 Feb 70

[Natural inhibitors of fibrinolysis and thrombohemorrhagic phenomena] Moriau M. Path Europ 4:Suppl 1:9-286, 1969 (Fre)

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis following hemorrhage in the dog] Worowski K, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:655-62, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

[Study of the fibrinolytic properties of human serous membranes by the fibrinolysis microautography method] Nikitin IuP, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 191:1397-9, 21 Apr 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The control of plasminogen and plasmin during thrombolytic therapy. Blix S. Acta Med Scand 186:479-82, Nov 69

Plasminogen activator and urokinase inhibitor in myometrium, placenta, and amniotic fluid. Uszyński M, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1041-3, 1 Dec 69

Thromboplastin and plasminogen activator in tissues of the rabbit. Glas P, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1140-6, Oct 70

Fibrinolytic and fibrin stabilizing activity of synovial membranes. Andersen RB, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:287-93, May 70

Resting levels of fibrinolysis in blood in inactive and exercising men. Moxley TR, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:549-52, May 70

Plasminogen activator activity in cultures from human tissues. An immunological and histochemical study. Bernik MB, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1740-53, Sep 69

Preparation of plasminogen - free fibrinogen; starting from fibrinogen prepared by improved freezing thawing method. Sato T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:135-42, Apr 69

Tissue activator of the fibrinolytic enzyme in the female reproductive system. Weiss G, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:809-19, Dec 69

Demonstration of low content of fibrinolytic inhibitors in individuals with high fibrinolytic capacity. Hedner U, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:329-36, Jun 70

The fibrinolytic enzyme system of human blood plasma in pregnancy. Lauritsen OS. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:191-6, May 69

Studies on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in conditions associated with an increased incidence of thrombosis. Methodological and clinical investigations. Ygge J. Scand J Haemat Suppl 11:1+, 1970

Comparison between the changes in the plasma fibrinogen and plasminogen levels induced by a moderate or high initial dose of streptokinase. Amery A, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:504-12, 30 Jun 70

Quantitative determination of plasminogen. A caseinolytic method. Bruhn HD, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:191-201, 1970

[Detection of a plasminogen-like substance in healthy human skin] Haustein UF. Derm Mschr 155:395-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies of the components of the fibrinolytic system in the amniotic fluid] Giambanco V, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1193-205, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Thromboembolic complications, the coagulation and fibrinolytic blood system in heart defects with pronounced circulatory insufficiency] Gritsiuk AI. Kardiologiia 9:21-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Urokinase inhibitor in human plasma. Lauritsen OS. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:314-21, Dec 68

Further studies on an inhibitor of plasminogen activation in human serum. Release of the inhibitor during coagulation and thrombus formation. Bennet NB. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:553-61, 30 Jun 70

Inhibition of thrombin, plasmin and plasminogen



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activation by amidino compounds. Geratz JD. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 23:486-99, 30 Jun 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

The lymphatic system as contributor of plasminogen activator to the blood. Menon IS, et al. **Angiologica (Basel)** 7:177-81, 1970

BLOOD

Low plasminogen levels and liver disease. Davis RD, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 52:661-5, Dec 69
Changes in antithrombin 3 and plasminogen induced by oral contraceptives. Peterson RA, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 53:468-73, Apr 70
The uterus as contributor of plasminogen activator to the blood. Menon IS, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:591-3, Jul 70

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Fibrinolytic activity of human brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Takashima S, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 50:533-9, Dec 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple method for purification of bovine plasminogen. Nagasawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:273-5, Aug 69
Extraction of plasminogen activator from canine vascular segments in situ. Kaulla KN von, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:830-4, Dec 69
Diffusion characteristics of human plasminogen (as shown by two agar diffusion techniques). Stuckey RJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 22:240-50, 15 Nov 69
[Separation of plasminogen and plasmin by DEAE Sephadex A-50 column chromatography] Tozawa Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 18:571-4, Aug 70 **(Jap)**

METABOLISM

Influence of an enzyme from aspergillus oryzae, protease I, on some components of the fibrinolytic system. Kiessling H, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 24:569-79, 1970
The role of platelets in fibrinolysis. Studies on the plasminogen activator and anti-plasmin activity of platelets. Ekert H, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 18:575-84, May 70
Plasminogen activator in bile stimulated by sodium taurocholate in isolated hamster livers. Oshiba S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:89-92, Jan 70
[Changes in platelet adhesiveness and blood plasminogen in the course of therapy with a total extract of arterial wall by oral administration] Lombardi V, et al. **Clin Ter** 47:259-66, 15 Nov 68 **(Ita)**
[Study of plasminogen activator and trypsin inhibitor in gastric cancer, ulcer and experimental tumor.] Tsuchiya T. **Arch Jap Chir** 38:760-76, 1 Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Activation of plasmin in human blood] Kotschy M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 24:231-89, Mar-Apr 70 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The fibrinolytic activity of blood] Januszko T. **Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski Suppl** 22:1-74, 1969 **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Vascular electric activity and secretion of tissue blood coagulation factors into total blood flow after choline chloride injection. Kuznik BI, et al. **Cor Vasa** 11:146-53, 1969

**PLASMINOKINASE** see STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE (D9)

## PLASMODIUM (B1)

Protective effect of interferon inducers on Plasmodium berghei malaria. Jahiel RI, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 18:823-35, Nov 69
Suppression of adjuvant arthritis by infection with a strain of the rodent malaria parasite Plasmodium berghei. Greenwood BM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 29:321-3, May 70
Pathologic physiology and chemotherapy of Plasmodium berghei. 8. Liver enzymes and the influence of hexachloroparazylene (WR 17,206). Aviado DM, et al. **Exp Parasit** 25:283-90, Aug 69
Plasmodium cynomolgi: sources of variation in susceptibility of Anopheles quadrimaculatus, A. balabacensis, and A. stephensi. Rutledge LC, et al. **Exp Parasit** 27:53-9, Feb 70
Plasmodium lophurae: (U-14C)-glucose catabolism by free Plasmodia and duckling host erythrocytes. Sherman IW, et al. **Exp Parasit** 25:181-92, Aug 69
Plasmodium jefferyi: a redescription. Coatney GR, et al. **J Parasit** 55:1235-9, Dec 69
Experimental malaria--recapitulation and concluding remarks. Sadun EH. **Milit Med** 134:1305, Sep 69
Comments on non-human Plasmodia. Sprinz H. **Milit Med** 134:925, Sep 69
Saurian malaria: development of sporozoites in two species of phlebotomine sandflies. Ayala SC, et al. **Science** 167:891-2, 6 Feb 70
Cloning erythrocytic stages of P. berghei. Diggens SM. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 64:9-10, 1970
Parasitology of malaria. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. **WHO Techn Rep Ser** 433:1-70, 1969
[Plasmodium ovale (Stephens 1922)] Rousset JJ, et al. **Ann Parasit Hum Comp** 44:273-328, May-Jun 69 (150 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Standardization of the inoculum of Plasmodium berghei sporozoites] Vincke IH, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 48:181-94, 1968 **(Fre)**
[The erythrogram during rodent malaria (Plasmodium berghei)] Dennig HK, et al. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun** 155:110-22, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of protoplasm mobility in Plasmodium myxomycet. II. Bioelectric activity of Plasmodium] Lairand DB. **Biofizika** 13:915-9, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of protoplasm mobility in Plasmodium myxomycet. I. Effect of inhibitors and activators of glycolysis and ATP-activity on the moving force] Lairand DB. **Biofizika** 13:910-5, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[On 2 types of effects of a metabolite, important for the causative agent, on the effectiveness of chemotherapeutic drugs. I. The influence of paraaminobenzoic acid on the effectiveness of sulfadiazine in infection caused by Plasmodium berghei berghei in mice] Kirakosian SD. **Med Parazit (Moskva)** 38:650-8, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Base compositions of DNA from some malarial parasites. Gutteridge WE, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:1210-1, 20 Dec 69
The base compositions of DNA from some malaria parasities. Gutteridge WE, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 64:11-2, 1970

CLASSIFICATION

A new Saurian malarial parasite Plasmodium balli from Panama. Telford SR Jr. **J Protozool** 16:431-7, Aug 69

CYTOLOGY

Isolated erythrocytic forms of Plasmodium berghei. An electron-microscopical study. Killby VA, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 18:836-59, Nov 69
Morphological characteristics of the sporogonous cycle of Plasmodium cynomolgi in Anopheles stephensi. Terzian LA. **Exp Parasit** 27:67-77, Feb 70
Plasmodium tenue Laveran and Marullaz, 1914. Manwell RD. **J Protozool** 17:108-11, Feb 70
The identity of chloroquine induced nucleolar aggregates in malaria. Arnold JD, et al. **Milit Med** 134:884-92, Sep 69
New insights into the fine structure of rodent malarial parasites. Ladda RL. **Milit Med** 134:825-65, Sep 69
A protozoan virus. Terzakis JA. **Milit Med** 134:916-21, Sep 69
Biogenesis of ribosomes in Plasmodium berghei. Tokuyasu K, et al. **Milit Med** 134:1032-8, Sep 69
Fine structure of the exoerythrocytic stage of Plasmodium cynomolgi. Sodeman T, et al. **Science** 170:340-1, 16 Oct 70
The fine structure of the oocysts of Plasmodium vinckei. Bafort J. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 64:5, 1970
Fine structure of the erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium knowlesi. A comparison between intracellular and free forms. Aikawa M, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 100:271-84, 1969

DRUG EFFECTS

Suggested new mechanisms of antimalarial action for DDS involving inhibition of glucose utilization by the intraerythrocytic parasite. Cenedella RJ, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 19:592-8, Jul 70
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria, 8. The action of some sulphonamides alone or with folic reductase inhibitors against malaria vectors and parasites, part 3: the action of sulphormethoxine and pyrimethamine on the sporogonic stages. Ramkaran AE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit** 63:449-54, Dec 69
The study of antimalarial compounds in vitro. Richards WH, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:237P, May 70
A unique antinucleic acid approach to the mass screening of antimalarial drugs. Van Dyke K, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel)** 15:177-88, Mar 70
Plasmodium fallax: high-resolution autoradiography of exoerythrocytic stages treated with Primaquine in vitro. Aikawa M, et al. **Exp Parasit** 27:454-63, Jun 70
Population changes in latent avian malaria infections associated with season and corticosterone treatment. Applegate JE. **J Parasit** 56:439-43, Jun 70
Use of a commercially-available culture medium to test the susceptibility of human malarial parasites to antimalarial drugs. Siddiqi WA, et al. **J Parasit** 56:188-9, Feb 70
Antimalarial and antiarrhythmic activity of plant extracts. 2. Acid extracts of plants. Aviado DM, et al. **Med Exp (Basel)** 19:95-100, 1969
Antimalarial and antiarrhythmic activity of plant extracts. I. Cinchona and quinine in Plasmodium berghei in immature rats. Aviado DM, et al. **Med Exp (Basel)** 19:79-94, 1969
Morphological effects of 8-aminoquinolines on the exoerythrocytic stages of Plasmodium fallax. Aikawa M, et al. **Milit Med** 134:986-99, Sep 69
Comments on host-parasite-drug interactions. Hawking F. **Milit Med** 134:1007-12, Sep 69
Comments on human Plasmodia. Lepes T. **Milit Med** 134:820, Sep 69
Apparent new modes of antimalarial action detected by inhibited incorporation of adenosine-8-3H into nucleic acids of Plasmodium berghei. Van Dyke K, et al. **Milit Med** 134:1000-6, Sep 69
Single step production of pyrimethamine-resistant P. berghei. Diggens SM. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 64:9, 1970
Action of chloroquine on infectivity of gametocytes of rodent malarias. Ramkaran AE, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 64:8, 1970
[Chemotherapeutic activity of standard antimalarials in a simplified test for Plasmodium vinckey infection in the NMPI mouse] Fink E, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 21:167-81, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Dihydrofolate reductase from pyrimethamine-resistant Plasmodium berghei. Ferone R. **J Biol Chem** 245:850-4, 25 Feb 70
Cytochrome oxidase activity in platelet-free preparations of Plasmodium knowlesi. Scheibel LW, et al. **J Parasit** 55:825-9, Aug 69
Ultrastructural localisation of NADH- and NADPH-dehydrogenases in the erythrocytic stages of the rodent malaria parasite, Plasmodium berghei. Theakston RD, et al. **Life Sci [II]** 9:421-9, 22 Apr 70
Cytochrome oxidase activity in a normal and some drug-resistant strains of Plasmodium berghei--a cytochemical study. I. Asexual erythrocytic stages. Howells RE, et al. **Milit Med** 134:893-915, Sep 69
Amino acid activation for protein synthesis in Plasmodium berghei. Ilan J, et al. **Milit Med** 134:1026-31, Sep 69
Glycolytic and cytochrome oxidase activity in Plasmodia. Scheibel LW, et al. **Milit Med** 134:1074-80, Sep 69
Plasmodium berghei dihydrofolate reductase. Isolation, properties, and inhibition by antifolates. Ferone R, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 5:49-59, Jan 69
Altered dihydrofolate reductase associated with drug-resistance transfer between rodent plasmodia. Ferone R, et al. **Science** 167:1263-4, 27 Feb 70
Enzyme variation in Plasmodium berghei. Carter R. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 64:401-6, 1970
Some studies on the effects of dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors. Gitteridge WE, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 64:12, 1970

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Role of the endocrine system in controlling growth and division synchrony of Plasmodium berghei in mice. Arnold JD, et al. **J Parasit** 55:956-62, Oct 69
The sporogonic cycle of Plasmodium jefferyi. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasit** 55:1240-6, Dec 69
The timing of the asexual cycles of Plasmodium lophurae and of P. cathemerium. Hawking F, et al. **J Parasit** 56:17-26, Feb 70
The occurrence and development of Plasmodium mexicanum in the western fence lizard Sceloporus occidentalis. Jordan HB. **J Protozool** 17:86-9, Feb 70
Experimental mammalian malaria. I. The asexual development of Plasmodium berghei trophozoites in inbred mice. Blackburn WR, et al. **Lab Invest** 22:417-31, May 70
Comments on non-human Plasmodia. Corradetti A. **Milit Med** 134:922-4, Sep 69
Nutritional requirements for in vitro cultivation of a simian malarial parasite, Plasmodium knowlesi. Siddiqui WA, et al. **Milit Med** 134:929-38, Sep 69
Growth of Plasmodium berghei in parallel perfused blood cell suspensions. Tiner JD. **Milit Med** 134:945-53, Sep 69
Comments on cultivation of Plasmodia. Trager W. **Milit Med** 134:972-5, Sep 69
Action of malarial antibody in vitro. Cohen S, et al. **Nature (London)** 223:368-71, 26 Jul 69
Some factors affecting the cultivation in vitro of the erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium knowlesi. Trigg PI. **Parasitology** 59:915-24, Aug 69
Some factors affecting the cultivation in vitro of the erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium knowlesi. Trigg PI. **Parasitology** 59:915-24, Nov 69
The use of proprietary tissue-culture media for the cultivation in vitro of the erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium knowlesi. Trigg PI. **Parasitology** 59:925-35, Nov 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mitochondrial changes during the malarial life cycle. Howells RE, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:6, 1970**

Gametocytogenesis and cyclical transmission of drug-resistant Plasmodium berghei lines derived from Keyberg 173 strain. Peters W, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:10-1, 1970**

Cultivation in vitro of sporozoites of Plasmodium berghei. Walliker D, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:5, 1970**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Active immunization against Plasmodium berghei malaria in mice, using different preparations of plasmodial antigen and different pathways of administration. Jerusalem C, et al. **Bull WHO 40:807-18, 1969**

Plasmodium inui: serologic relationships of Asian isolates. Collins WE, et al. **Exp Parasit 27:507-15, Jun 70**

Plasmodium berghei: passive transfer of immunity by antisera and cells. Phillips RS. **Exp Parasit 27:479-95, Jun 70**

Natural and acquired antibodies to Plasmodium lophurae in intact and bursaless chickens. II. Immunofluorescent studies. Congdon LL, et al. **J Parasit 55:817-24, Aug 69**

Relapse mechanisms in malaria: emergence of variant strains of Plasmodium lophurae from serum antigen-immunized ducks. Corwin RM, et al. **J Parasit 56:431-8, Jun 70**

Adoptive transfer of immunity to Plasmodium berghei. Roberts JA, et al. **J Protozool 16:728-30, Nov 69**

Comments on immunopathology. Becker EL. **Milit Med 134:1237-9, Sep 69**

Some characteristics of Plasmodium berghei "relapsing" in immunized mice. Briggs NT, et al. **Milit Med 134:1243-8, Sep 69**

Comments on immunization. Cohen S, et al. **Milit Med 134:1191-7, Sep 69**

The immunogenic activities of the non-specific serum antigens of acute Hemosporidian infections. Corwin RM, et al. **Milit Med 134:1258-65, Sep 69**

Comments on immunization. Goodman HC. **Milit Med 134:1198-200, Sep 69**

Resistance of ducks to a Plasmodium sp. induced by a filterable agent. Ludford CG, et al. **Milit Med 134:1276-83, Sep 69**

Comments on serology. Osler AG. **Milit Med 134:1300-1, Sep 69**

Autoimmune reactions in chickens with Plasmodium gallinaceum infection: the isolation and characterization of a lipid from trypsinized erythrocytes which reacts with serum from acutely infected chickens. Seed TM, et al. **Milit Med 134:1220-7, Sep 69**

Cell-mediated immunity in rats infected with Plasmodium berghei. Stechschulte DJ. **Milit Med 134:1147-52, Sep 69**

Characterization of protective antibodies produced in Plasmodium berghei infected rats. Stechschulte DJ, et al. **Milit Med 134:1140-6, Sep 69**

Partial protection and precipitin passively transferred to their litters by mother rats infected or superinfected with Plasmodium berghei. Zuckerman A, et al. **Milit Med 134:1249-57, Sep 69**

[Antigenic qualities of Plasmodium berghei] Mannweiler E, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:265-79, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Research on the antigenic structure of plasmodia by means of complement fixation tests] Schindler R, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:260-5, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Serological reactions and immunity in mice after attenuated Plasmodium berghei infection] Schindler R, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit 21:25-31, Mar 70 (Ger)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of fluorochromes for the detection of malaria parasites. Sodeman TM. **Amer J Trop Med 19:40-2, Jan 70**

Lizard malaria in California; description of a strain of Plasmodium mexicanum, and biogeography of lizard malaria in western North America. Ayala SC. **J Parasit 56:417-25, Jun 70**

Studies of the exoerythrocytic stages of simian malaria. V. Plasmodium jefferyi. Sodeman TM, et al. **J Parasit 55:1247-52, Dec 69**

The isolation and fractionation of Plasmodium knowlesi. Cook RT, et al. **Milit Med 134:866-83, Sep 69**

Transmission of Plasmodium beghei (NK 65 strain) by Anopheles annulipes Walker. Kalucy EC, et al. **Nature (London) 225:97, 3 Jan 70**

The use of proprietary tissue-culture media for the cultivation in vitro of the erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium knowlesi. Trigg PI. **Parasitology 59:925-35, Aug 69**

Malaria resistance: artificial induction with a partially purified plasmodial fraction. D'Antonio LE, et al. **Science 168:1117-8, 29 May 70**

Two cases of Plasmodium ovale malaria from central Thailand. Cadigan FC, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:681-2, 1969**

A malaria-like parasite of a bat from Brazil. Garnham PC, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:13, 1970**

The preparation of free malaria parasites by nitrogen cavitation. Trigg PI, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:2-3, 1970**

Multiple invasion of erythrocyte by malaria parasites. Wang CC. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:268-70, 1970**

[Plasmodium ovale] Zoulek D, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 15:1194-9, Dec 69 (Cze)**

[Natural infection of monkeys, Alouatta belzebul belzebul (L., 1766), with Plasmodium brazilianum Gonder and Berenberg-Gossler, 1908, in the state of Maranhão, Brazil] Ferreira Neto JA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 12:161-74, May-Jun 70 (Por)**

### METABOLISM

The source of purines and pyrimidines in Plasmodium berghei. Van Dyke K, et al. **Amer J Trop Med 19:202-8, Mar 70**

An automated method of mass drug testing applied to screening for antimalarial activity. Cenedella RJ, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:158-76, Mar 70**

Plasmodium lophurae: glucose-1-14C nd glucose-6-14C catabolism by free plasmodia and duckling host erythrocytes. Sherman IW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 34:625-39, 1 Jun 70**

Acetylation in vitro of para-aminobenzoic acid by unparasitized and Plasmodium berghei parasitized rat reticulocytes. Cenedella RJ, et al. **Exp Parasit 25:142-5, Aug 69**

Coenzyme Q. CXXII. Identification of ubiquinone-8 biosynthesized by Plasmodium knowlesi, P. cynomolgi, and P. berghei. Skelton FS, et al. **J Med Chem 13:602-6, Jul 70**

Incorporation of radioactive precursors into DNA and RNA of Plasmodium knowlesi in vitro. Gutteridge WE, et al. **J Protozool 17:89-96, Feb 70**

Interaction of red cell ATP levels and malaria, and the treatment of malaria with hyperoxia. Brewer GJ, et al. **Milit Med 134:1056-67, Sep 69**

Comments on parasite molecular biology. Bueding E. **Milit Med 134:1081-3, Sep 69**

Lipid synthesis in vivo from 1-14C-oleic acid and 6-3H-glucose by intraerythrocytic Plasmodium berghei. Cenedella RJ, et al. **Milit Med 134:1045-55, Sep 69**

Alterations of red blood cell metabolism in simian malaria: evidence for abnormalities of nonparasitized cells. Dunn MJ. **Milit Med 134:1100-5, Sep 69**

Malarial parasite metabolism: the metabolism of methionine by Plasmodium berghei. Langer BW Jr, et al. **Milit Med 134:1039-44, Sep 69**

In vitro studies on the amino acid metabolism of Plasmodium knowlesi and the antiplasmodial effect of the isoleucine antagonists. Polet H, et al. **Milit Med 134:939-44, Sep 69**

Incorporation of 14C-amino acids by malaria (Plasmodium lophurae). I. Role of ions and amino acids in the medium. Sherman IW, et al. **Milit Med 134:954-61, Sep 69**

Comments on "studies on the red cell parasite relationship". Sprinz H. **Milit Med 134:976, Sep 69**

Chloroquine resistance in malaria: a deficiency of chloroquine binding. Fitch CD. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1181-7, Dec 69**

Quinacrine: mechanisms of antimalarial action. Van Dyke K, et al. **Science 169:492-3, 31 Jul 70**

Acridine orange staining and fluorescence of nucleic acids in plasmodia and associated host erythrocytes. Dutta GP. **Stain Techn 44:223-6, Sep 69**

### PATHOGENICITY

Transmission of Plasmodium schwetzi from the chimpanzee to man by mosquito bite. Contacos PG, et al. **Amer J Trop Med 19:190-5, Mar 70**

Cycles of jungle malaria in West Malaysia. Warren M, et al. **Amer J Trop Med 19:383-93, May 70**

Extended low-temperature storage of a highly lethal Plasmodium berghei strain. Schneider MD, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 31:173-9, Jan 70**

Monofactorial inheritance of susceptibility to Plasmodium Gallinaceum in Aedes aegypti. Kilama WL, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:419-32, Dec 69**

Plasmodium chabaudi and Plasmodium vinckei: phagocytic activity of mouse reticuloendothelial system. Lucia HL, et al. **Exp Parasit 25:319-23, Aug 69**

Plasmodium gallinaceum: chicken erythrocyte survival as determined by sodium radiochromate 51 and di-isopropylfluorophosphate 32 labeling. Wright RH, et al. **Exp Parasit 25:339-52, Aug 69**

Studies on the red cell-parasite relationship. Arnold JD, et al. **Milit Med 134:962-71, Sep 69**

Quantitative cytochemistry of malaria infected erythrocytes (Plasmodium berghei, Plasmodium chabaudi and Plasmodium vinckei). Bahr GF. **Milit Med 134:1013-25, Sep 69**

The effect of antisera to normal rat and mouse erythrocytes on the infectivity of Plasmodium berghei. Cox HW. **Milit Med 134:1266-75, Sep 69**

Comments on human Plasmodia. Jeffery GM. **Milit Med 134:821-4, Sep 69**

Mechanisms of erythrocyte destruction in chickens infected with Plasmodium gallinaceum. Kreier JP. **Milit Med 134:1203-19, Sep 69**

Comments on pathophysiology. Maegraith BG. **Milit Med 134:1129-31, Sep 69**

Immunopathology of renal complications in simian malaria and human quartan malaria. Ward PA, et al. **Milit Med 134:1228-36, Sep 69**

Anemia in rats with equivalent splenomegalies induced by methyl cellulose and Plasmodium berghei. Zuckerman A, et al. **Milit Med 134:1084-99, Sep 69**

[Variability of parasite virulence in mice infected with Plasmodium berghei] Işfan T. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:725-32, Dec 68 (Fre)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

The clock of the malaria parasite. Hawking F. **Sci Amer 222:123-31, Jun 70**

Recent advances in the physiology and biochemistry of plasmodia. Peters W. **Trop Dis Bull 66:1-29, Jan 69 (243 ref.)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Protective immunity produced by the injection of x-irradiated sporozoites of Plasmodium berghei. IV. Dose response, specificity and humoral immunity. Nussenzweig R, et al. **Milit Med 134:1176-82, Sep 69**

Protective immunity produced by the injection of x-irradiated sporozoites of Plasmodium berghei. V. In vitro effects of immune serum on sporozoites. Vanderberg J, et al. **Milit Med 134:1183-90, Sep 69**

Aspects of immunity in mice inoculated with irradiated Plasmodium berghei. Welide BT, et al. **Milit Med 134:1153-64, Sep 69**

[Effect of vaccination with irradiated Plasmodium berghi on the phagocytic activity of the reticulo endothelial system during plasmodium infection of the rat] Biozzi G, et al. **Bull WHO 42:163-8, 1970 (Fre)**

## PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM (B1)

Pituitary-adrenal function in acute falciparum malaria. Brooks MH, et al. **Amer J Trop Med 18:872-7, Nov 69**

Erythrocyte destruction in Plasmodium falciparum malaria: an investigation of intravascular haemolysis. Devakul K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:317-25, Sep 69**

Renal and hematologic complications of acute falciparum malaria in Vietnam. Canfield CJ. **Bull NY Acad Med 45:1043-57, Oct 69**

Complications of falciparum malaria. Maegraith B. **Bull NY Acad Med 45:1061-4, Oct 69**

The effect of small single doses of cloroquine on Plasmodium faiparum infections in north-eastern Tanzania. Lelijveld J, et al. **Bull WHO 42:471-7, 1970**

Therapy of natural falciparum malaria with combinations of antifolic drugs in non-immune subjects. Donno L, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:118-24, 1970**

Treatment of falciparum malaria caused by strain resistant to quinine. Clyde DF, et al. **JAMA 213:2041-5, 21 Sep 70**

Susceptibility of mosquitoes to human malaria induced in Panamanian monkeys. Baerg DC, et al. **Milit Med 134:772-9, Sep 69**

Vietnam malaria. Clinical experience with 50 patients. Khan MY, et al. **Minn Med 53:331-4, Mar 70**

Plasmodium falciparum in owl monkeys: drug resistance and chloroquine binding capacity. Fitch CD. **Science 169:289-90, 17 Jul 70**

Plasmodium falciparum infection induced in the black spider monkey, Ateles Fusciceps, and black howler monkey, Alouatta villosa. Baerg DC, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:193-4, 1970**

Induced double infection with Plasmodium vivax and P. falciparum in a splenectomized chimpanzee. Bruce-Chwatt LJ, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:2, 1970**

A case of transfusion malaria due to Plasmodium falciparum with antibody studies of the donors. Dike A, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:1, 1970**

Human liver biopsy in P. falciparum and P. vivax malaria. A light and electron microscopy study. De Brito T, et al. **Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:220-9, 1969**

[Current data on pernicious malarial attacks] Barbotin M, et al. **Med Trop (Marseille) 30:530-41, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)**

[Clinical studies on chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum] McNamara JV, et al. **Clin Ter 44:389-404, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)**

### CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of Plasmodium falciparum in splenectomized Aotus trivirgatus monkeys. Smith DH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:433-8, Dec 69**

Electron microscopy of Plasmodium falciparum. Hockley DJ. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:1, 1970**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Characteristics of four new drug-resistant strains of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Plasmodium falciparum from South-East Asia. Clyde DF, et al. **Milit Med** 134:787-94, Sep 69

Effects of quinine and of chloroquine in vitro against a strain of chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum that displays a relative resistance to quinine in vivo. Rieckmann KH, et al. **Milit Med** 134:795-801, Sep 69

Gametocytocidal and sporontocidal effects of primaquine upon two strains of Plasmodium falciparum. Rieckmann KH, et al. **Milit Med** 134:802-19, Sep 69

[Influence of pteroylglutamic acid (folic acid) on parasite density (Plasmodium falciparum) in pregnant women in West Africa] Gail K, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 20:440-50, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

**GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT**

In vitro cultivation of Plasmodium falciparum. Siddiqui WA, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 19:586-91, Jul 70

**IMMUNOLOGY**

Plasmodium falciparum in the white-handed gibbon: protection afforded by previous infection with homologous and heterologous strains obtained in Thailand. Cadigan FC Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 134:1135-9, Sep 69

Malarial antibodies in human volunteers. A comparison of the soluble antigen fluorescent antibody (SAFA) and the indirect hemagglutination (IHA) tests using as antigen Plasmodium falciparum parasitized erythrocyte lysates. Sadun EH, et al. **Milit Med** 134:1294-9, Sep 69

Immunity to Plasmodium falciparum in owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus). Voller A, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 21:159-66, Jun 70

**ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**

Distribution of mature trophozoites and schizonts of Plasmodium falciparum in the organs of Aotus trivirgatus, the night monkey. Miller LH. **Amer J Trop Med** 18:860-5, Nov 69

Further studies on the biology of human malarial parasites in gibbons from Thailand. Cadigan FC Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 134:757-66, Sep 69

Experimental infections of Plasmodium falciparum in Cebus capucinus (white faced capuchin) monkeys. Young MD, et al. **Milit Med** 134:767-71, Sep 69

[The possible presence in Cameroon of chloroquine resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparum] Mbomo SA, et al. **Bull WHO** 42:168-70, 1970 **(Fre)**

**METABOLISM**

Analyses on the blood of normal monkeys and owl monkeys infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Schnell JV, et al. **Milit Med** 134:1068-73, Sep 69

**PATHOGENICITY**

Studies on the red cell-parasite relationship. Arnold JD, et al. **Milit Med** 134:962-71, Sep 69

Biological basis for susceptibility of Aotus trivirgatus to species of plasmodia from man. Geiman QM, et al. **Milit Med** 134:780-6, Sep 69

Plasmodium falciparum induced in the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Young MD, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 63:686-7, 1969

**RADIATION EFFECTS**

Resistance produced in owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus) by inoculation with irradiated Plasmodium falciparum. Sadun EH, et al. **Milit Med** 134:1165-75, Sep 69

**PLASMODIUM INFECTIONS** see under MALARIA (C1)

## PLASMODIUM MALARIAE (B1)

[Plasmodium malariae in the blood of pregnant and non-pregnant women in Abeokuta (West-Nigeria)] Pingoud E. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 20:279-87, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

**GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT**

Observations on the sporogonic cycle and transmission of Plasmodium simium Da Fonseca. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasit** 55:814-6, Aug 69

Studies of the exoerythrocytic stages of simian malaria. IV. Plasmodium brasilianum. Sodeman TM, et al. **J Parasit** 55:963-70, Oct 69

**IMMUNOLOGY**

Antibody levels detected by the fluorescent antibody technique in mice infected with Plasmodium vinckei and P. chabaudi. Cox FE, et al. **Bull WHO** 41:251-60, 1969

**ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**

[Presence of Plasmodium brasilianum in monkeys from the Federal Territory of Amapa, Brazil] Deane LM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo** 11:199-202, May-Jun 69 **(Por)**

**METABOLISM**

[Nucleic acid metabolism in experimental malaria. 3. The utilization of adenine from the adenine-nucleotide pool of the erythrocytes for the synthesis of nucleic acids in malaria parasites (Plasmodium vinckei) in vivo] Büngener W, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 20:67-73, Mar 69 **(Ger)**

**PATHOGENICITY**

Infectivity of Plasmodium malariae in the Aotus trivirgatus monkey to Anopheles freeborni mosquitoes. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasit** 55:1253-7, Dec 69

## PLASMODIUM VIVAX (B1)

Susceptibility of mosquitoes to human malaria induced in Panamanian monkeys. Baerg DC, et al. **Milit Med** 134:772-9, Sep 69

The problem of vivax malaria in Vietnam returnees. II. Malaria chemoprophylaxis survey. Skrzypek G, et al. **Milit Med** 133:449-52, Jun 68

Vietnam malaria. Clinical experience with 50 patients. Khan MY, et al. **Minn Med** 53:331-4, Mar 70

Induced double infection with Plasmodium vivax and P. falciparum in a splenectomized chimpanzee. Bruce-Chwatt LJ, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 64:2, 1970

Human liver biopsy in P. falciparum and P. vivax malaria. A light and electron microscopy study. De Brito T, et al. **Virchow Arch [Path Anat]** 348:220-9, 1969

**DRUG EFFECTS**

Methotrexate therapy for Plasmodium vivax malaria. Sheehy TW, et al. **JAMA** 214:109-14, 5 Oct 70

**GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT**

Some observations on true latency and long-term relapses in P. vivax malaria. Shute PG, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 27:893-8, Dec 68

**IMMUNOLOGY**

Malarial antibodies in human volunteers. A comparison of the soluble antigen fluorescent antibody (SAFA) and the indirect hemagglutination (IHA) tests using as antigen Plasmodium falciparum parasitized erythrocyte lysates. Sadun EH, et al. **Milit Med** 134:1294-9, Sep 69

**PLASMOSOME** see CELL NUCLEOLUS (A11)

**PLASTER CASTS** see CASTS, SURGICAL (E4)

## PLASTER OF PARIS (D13)

Comparative evaluation of the physical properties of plaster dental casts treated with various surfacing materials. Alden JD Jr. **Amer J Orthodont** 57:416, Apr 70

Technical notes from the artificial limb program. Currell IJ. **Artif Limbs** 13:74-8, Autumn 69

A maxillary impression technic. Loiselle RJ. **J Amer Dent Ass** 81:146-7, Jul 70

Preweighing of gypsum products in the UCLA School of Dentistry laboratories. Vig RG. **J Prosth Dent** 22:588-91, Nov 69

Remounting complete dentures without using plaster of Paris. Wagner AG. **J Prosth Dent** 24:209-12, Aug 70

Plaster of Paris. A periodontal surgical dressing. Bier SJ. **New York Dent J** 36:347-52, Jun-Jul 70

[Interelationship between detnto-facial complex and teeth. Preliminary report. V. Dimensional change of dental stone] Takahama Y, et al. **J Jap Orthodont Soc** 29:48-53, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

**STANDARDS**

Accelerated and retarded dental plaster setting investigated by x-ray diffraction. Harcourt JK, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:502-7, May-Jun 70

## PLASTICS (D13, J)

see also related
**POLYMERS (D13)**

A comparative evaluation of selected properties of four orthotic materials. Yeakel MH, et al. **Amer J Occup Ther** 24:122-7, Mar 70

Adhesion and orthodontic plastic attachments. Newman GV. **Amer J Orthodont** 56:573-88, Dec 69

Fiber glass reinforced plastics. Associated occupational health problems. Lim J, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:540-4, Apr 70

Effects of plastic and metal leg braces on speed and energy cost of hemiparetic ambulation. Corcoran PJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 51:69-77, Feb 70

The NYU transparent socket fabrication procedure. Grilie T, et al. **Artif Limbs** 13:13-30, Autumn 69

Clinical evaluation of the Engen plastic hand orthosis. Kay HW. **Artif Limbs** 13:13-26, Spring 69

2. Metal and plastics materials: their working and resistance to chemicals. Price LW. **Biomed Engin** 4:512-6, Nov 69

Drag forces in Bingham plastics. Whitmore RL. **Biorheology** 6:254, Jan 70

Effect of plastic occlusive dressings on psoriatic epidermis. Fry L, et al. **Brit J Derm** 82:458-62, May 70

Nonuniform distribution of microspheres in blood flowing through a medium-size artery. Phibbs RH, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 48:415-21, Jun 70

Promotion of healing in granulating radical mastoid cavities. Schwartz L. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 48:696, Dec 69

Plastic surgical drapes. **Hospitals** 44:103, 16 Mar 70

Factors affecting the oxygen tension around cells growing in plastic Petri dishes. Chapman JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 17:305-28, 1970

A splint for congenital dislocation of the hip. Mendes DG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 52:588-9, Apr 70

A method of solid phase radioimmunoassay utilizing polypropylene discs. Crosignani PG, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:153-60, Feb 70

A method of solid phase radioimmunoassay utilizing polypropylene discs. Crosignani PG, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:111-8, Jan 70

Adsorption of serum calcium by plastic sample cups. Hall RA, et al. **J Clin Path** 23:323-6, May 70

Comparative chemical and toxicological evaluation of residual ethylene oxide in sterilized plastics. O'Leary RK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1007-10, Aug 69

Contamination of blood stored in plastic packs. Gesler RM, et al. **Lancet** 1:1227, 6 Jun 70

Contamination of blood stored in plastic packs. Marcel YL, et al. **Lancet** 1:35-6, 3 Jan 70

Antibacterial plastic is latest tactic in control of infection. Bach JL. **Mod Hosp** 114:86-9, Jun 70

Intra-corneal plastic implants. 2. Choyce DP. **Nurs Times** 66:715-8, 4 Jun 70

Plastic irradiation vessels for ferrous sulphate dosimetry. Law J. **Phys Med Biol** 15:117-20, Jan 70

Harmless sparks. Potter AL. **Practitioner** 204:420, Mar 70

Optic canal positioning device. Potter GD, et al. **Radiology** 95:344, May 70

Plastics in refuse. **Roy Soc Health J** 89:259, Nov-Dec 69

Plasticizers from plastic devices extraction, metabolism, and accumulation by biological systems. Jaeger RJ, et al. **Science** 170:460-2, 23 Oct 70

Plastic drapes in open-skin grafting. Rybka FJ, et al. **Surgery** 68:585-6, Sep 70

Studies on stored liquid whole blood. 3. Evaluation of plastic collection containers. Rep No 833. Shields CE. **US Army Med Res Lab** 1-4, 11 Sep 69

A process for imprinting micro lagoon fields in plastic surfaces for use in cell and tissue culture. NASA TN D-5255. Cone CD Jr, et al. **US NASA** 1-29, Jun 69

The use of plastic cuffed endotracheal tubes. Fowler NG. **Vet Rec** 86:272, 28 Feb 70

The biodeterioration of vinyl polymers and plasticizers. I. Isolation of micro-organisms and experiments with polyvinyl alcohol. Toorn J van der. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:101-10, 1969

[Sterilization by radiation of materials from polyvinylchloride and polyethylene] Opletal Z. **Cesk Farm** 18:532-4, Dec 69 **(Cze)**

[Plastic materials in surgery] Zeman E. **Rozhl Chir** 48:563-6, Dec 69 **(Cze)**

[Plastic tubing as a protection of the soft parts in bone marrow boring and nailing] Nummi P. **Duodecim** 86:407-8, 1970 **(Fin)**

[Study of the pyrolysis of plastic materials. 3. Polystyrenes] Chaigneau M, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc** 28:41-8, Jan 70 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of linear variations of synthetic elastomers by inductive captors] Caitucoli F, et al. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France** 28:3-11, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Plastics for surface treatment, especially in drinking water containers, a microbiological problem] Barth H. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 153:196-204, Jun 69 **(Ger)**

[Nephropexy using synthetic material] Kiranow IG. **Chirurg** 40:559-60, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Plastics in the field of prosthetics--a definition of the situation] Eichner K. **DDZ** 24:153-61, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Short-term studies with the filling material Palakav] Hoefig W. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 25:281-5, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental and clinical studies on direct pulp capping with monomer plastics] Schmeissner H. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 25:252, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Intubation by means of a plastic prosthesis in inoperable stenosing cancer of the cardia] Jenny M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:468-72, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Use of plastic bags for blood preservation--comparison



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of glass bottles with plastic bags] Roigas H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:844-50, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Disadvantages of orthodontic bands and first experiences with a new plastic bracket for direct fixation on the tooth] Heideborn MO. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:933-8, 25 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Research on the hygiene of pre-packaged foods in plastic materials] D'Aubert S. Arch Vet Ital 21:17-32, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Studies on physical and chemical properties of plastics for medical use. 3. On packaging of sterilized disposable transfusion and infusion sets] Oba T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:45-7, 1969 (Jap)
[Studies on physical and chemical properties of plastics for medical use. I. Examination on physical properties of plastic containers for aqueous infusions] Oba T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:13-7, 1969 (Jap)
[Studies on physical and chemical properties of plastics for medical use. II. On bonding strength and chemical properties of alpha-cyanoacrylate for medical adhesion] Oba T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:17-9, 1969 (Jap)
[Experience of the extracorporeal circulation with the disposable vinyl sheet oxygenator] Kato Y, et al. Iryo 24:185-95, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Physical form of plastics and character of the tissue reactions. Experimental studies] Kawecki K, et al. Pat Pol 20:179-89, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Sorption of ethylene oxide by plastic foils] Zych K. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:569-74, 1969 (Pol)
[Certain problems connected with clinical observations of workers exposed to prolonged action of CS2] Szymańska B, et al. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:319-27, 1969 (Pol)
[Action of some monomers used in the plastics industry. I. Quantitative changes in bound amino acids] Moţoc F, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:979-94, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Selection of materials for implanted electrodes used in neurophysiology] Kolupaev AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:112-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of plastics used in the food industry] Petrovskii KS, et al. Gig Sanit 34:80-3, Oct 69 (23 ref.) (Rus)
[Determining the static electric characteristics of plastic construction materials] Tsendrovskaia VA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:109-11, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the soil and ground water on the grounds of a plastics plant] Zhuravleva VV. Gig Sanit 34:111-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Colorimetric method of determining plastic stabilizers] Znamenskii NN, et al. Gig Sanit 34:59-61, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Comparative clinical and experimental assessment of soft plastics for the closure of extensive defects of the abdominal and thoracic walls] Kotsiubinskii IG. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:96-101, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Determination of absorbed doses of long-wave x-radiation using tissue-equivalent plastic scintillators] Frolova AV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:57-61, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Blood vessels of sarcomas induced by plastics] Krylova NV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:36-40, 1969 (Rus)
[Experimental prosthesis of the cornea] Bedilo VIa. Vestn Oftal 81:9-13, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Plastic-concrete and keramzit plastic-concrete floors for pig sites] Okorokova TN, et al. Veterinariia 46:82-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[A plastic ureter for temporary endoprosthesis (experimental study)] Tregub IT. Voennomed Zh 4:88-9, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Sanitary-chemical investigation of plastics for use in the food industry] Petrovskii KS, et al. Vop Pitan 28:50-6, Sep-Oct 69 (54 ref.) (Rus)
[Diseases of the digestive organs with temporary loss of work capacity in workers of several industries] Kleiner AI. Vrach Delo 11:105-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Use of the fast-hardening plastic Styracryl in the treatment of patients with chronic laryngeal stenosis] Miroshnikova EZ. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:86, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Hernias and eventrations. Personal experience using a new resource for their repair] Casaza JA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:675-7, 13 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Protective dressings of Nobecutan after smallpox vaccination] Ryländer R. Lakartidningen 65:1349-51, 27 Mar 68 (Swe)

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

[Technical study on the suitability of various plastics as injection substance with consecutive corrosion] Meinertz T. Mikroskopie 25:227-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Auxiliary setup for automatic injection of plastic masses during anatomic dissection] Godynicki S. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:115-8, 1970 (Pol)

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

Acrylic granuloma of the radius after a lucite prosthesis to replace the broken scaphoid bone. Follow-up of sixteen years. Burman M. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:81-8, Apr 69
Plasticisers from P.V.C. Jaeger RJ, et al. Lancet 2:778, 10 Oct 70
Carcinoma of the breast following simple mastectomy and mammoplasty: case report. Dalinka MK, et al. Radiology 93:914, Oct 69
[Toxicity of synthetic intubation tubes] Pöntinen PJ. Duodecim 85:789-90, 1969 (Fin)

**ANALYSIS**

[Physico-chemical trial of plastic containers for injectable preparations. 2] Pellerin F, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:469-76, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Hygienic appraisal of some polyester resins used as food container] Chojnicka B. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:585-94, 1969 (Pol)
[Methods for determination of phenols and their application for hygienic evaluation of commodities made of some plastics. IV. Migration of phenols from objects made of phenol-formaldehyde and phenol-epoxy resins] Sokolowska R. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:383-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Methods for determination of phenols and their application for hygienic evaluation of commodities made of various plastics. 3. Method for determination of the total phenol content (phenol and cresols) in aqueous solutions] Sokolowska R. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:281-90, 1969 (Pol)
[Specificity of methods of analysis of noxious substances in studying the hygienic properties of plastics] Vol'skii EV, et al. Gig Sanit 35:88-91, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Some comments on the article by G.I. Morozova: "Hygienic assessment of the plastic LKF-2"] Vol'skii EV, et al. Gig Sanit 34:73-4, Jul 69 (Rus)

**INSTRUMENTATION**

The use of plastic bags for industrial air sampling. Smith BS, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:343-8, May-Jun 70

**POISONING**

Toxic effects following ingestion of C-4 plastic explosive. Stone WJ, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:726-30, Dec 69

**STANDARDS**

Plastic surgical drapes; an evaluation. Connell A. Amer J Nurs 70:512-4, Mar 70
A comparison of time related forces between plastic alastiks and latex elastics. Bishara SE, et al. Angle Orthodont 40:319-28, Oct 70
[Comparative laboratory studies on several dental plastics. 3. Structural analysis of the polymer powder, heat of reaction and porosity of autopolymers] Breustedt A, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:581-8, Aug 69
[Progress and trends of development in dentistry as associated with improved materials. 3. Plastics for denture bases] Breustedt A, et al. Deutsch Stomat 20:295-304, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Abrasion and impact abrasion resistance of commercial deutal plastics] Burkhardt E, et al. Deutsch Stomat 20:409-20, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Comparative laboratory studies on some temporary filling materials] Ehmer D. Deutsch Stomat 20:133-45, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the dimensional behavior of a new plastic filling material] Fischer CH, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:2-13, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Studies on adhesiveness of plastic dental materials] Schwickerath H. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:858-60, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experimental-cytological study on plastics] Kellner G. Oest Z Stomat 67:272-80, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Present and future in plastic cavity filling materials] Schroeder A. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:944-61, 1970 (Ger)
[Proposal for the measurement of the eleasticity of plastics for prostheses] Schwickerath H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 57:552-3, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)

**TOXICITY**

Carry on toxicologist. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:369-71, Jul 69
Experimental evaluation of synthetic adhesives by intra-arterial injection. Yodh SB, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 13:118-23, Jul 70
[Experimental assessment of the skin sensitizing and irritating action of phthalate plasticizers] Dueva LA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:17-9, Oct 69 (Rus)

**PLATELETS see BLOOD PLATELETS (A11)**

## PLATINUM (D1)

Platinum-free, high-fusing gold alloys for enamel veneering. Leinfelder KF, et al. J Dent Res 49:884, Jul-Aug 70
Iron-platinum hardening in casting golds for use with porcelain. Smith DL, et al. J Dent Res 49:283-8, Mar-Apr 70
PtCl24-: a methionine-specific label for protein crystallography. Dickerson RE, et al. J Molec Biol 45:77-84, 14 Oct 69
Experimental performance of steel and platinum electrodes with chronic monophasic stimulation of the brain. Wetzel MC, et al. J Neurosurg 31:658-69, Dec 69
Least squares adjustment of hydrolysis data for antitumor compounds of platinum (II). ANL-7635. Coley RF, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 150-1, Dec 69
[Method of preparation and working characteristics of a plantinum electrode for measuring the oxygen content of the brain in acute experiments on animals] Dashkovskii AI. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:72-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum(II): cytological changes induced in Escherichia coli. Howle JA, et al. J Bact 103:258-9, Jul 70

**POISONING**

Platinum and platinosis. Allergy and histamine release due to some platinum salts. Parrot JL, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:685-91, Nov 69

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

The successful regression of large solid sarcoma 180 tumors by platinum compounds. Rosenberg B, et al. Cancer Res 30:1799-802, Jun 70

## PLATYBASIA (C16)

see also related
**ARNOLD-CHIARI DEFORMITY (C16)**

[Stylohyoid apparatus and malformations of the occipito-vertebral joint. Apropos of 5 cases] Arnould G, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:190-5, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

**COMPLICATIONS**

The association of cerebellar tonsillar herniation with basilar impression incident to Paget's disease. Epstein BS, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:535-42, Nov 69
[Electroencephalographic changes in cranio-spinal junction abnormalities] Asgian B, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 14:171-82, 1969 (Rum)

**DIAGNOSIS**

[Secondary basilar impressions] Bareš L. Encephale 58:306-18, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

**RADIOGRAPHY**

Angiographic study on the vertebral artery in cases of deformities of the occipitocervical joint. Bernini FP, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:526-9, Nov 69
[Vertebral artery findings in basilar impressions] Klaus E. Radiologe 9:293-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Stratigraphy as a standard procedure in pneumoencephalographic examinations] Marin G, et al. Chir Ital 20:1857-67, Dec 68 (Ita)

**SURGERY**

[Therapeutic aspects in basilar impression] Fišer Z, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:43-55, 1969 (Ger)

**PLATYHELMINTH INFECTIONS see CESTODE INFECTIONS (C1)**

**PLATYHELMINTH INFECTIONS see TREMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)**

## PLATYHELMINTHS (B1)

Review of tumors and tumor-like conditions in protozoa, coelenterata, platyhelminthes, annelida, sipunculida, and arthropoda, excluding insects. Sparks AK. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:671-82, Jul 69 (31 ref.)

**ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY**

The host-parasite interface of strigeoid trematodes. 8. Surface specialization of the adhesive organ of Cardiocephaloides physalis (Lutz, 1926). Erasmus DA. Experientia 26:439-41, 15 Apr 70

**PHYSIOLOGY**

Sexed and broad platyhelminths. Scott DE. New Eng J Med 282:755, 26 Mar 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## PLAY (E2)

Incidental learning of number concepts in small group games. Ross D. **Amer J Ment Defic** 74:718-25, May 70
Work adjustment and the adolescent soldier. Shannon PD. **Amer J Occup Ther** 24:111-5, Mar 70
Individual differences in ghetto 4-year-olds. Hirsch JG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:268-76, Mar 70
Shaping preschoolers' play behaviour in the child health conference waiting area. Wootton M, et al. **Canad J Public Health** 61:10-6, Jan-Feb 70
Clever chaos. Jolly H. **Hospitals** 43:51-5, 1 Oct 69
Children who cheat at games. Meeks JE. **J Amer Acad Child Psychiat** 9:157-74, Jan 70
Free-play in nursery school children. Clark AH, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiat** 10:205-16, Nov 69
Generalization of adult's stimulus control of children's behavior. Redd WH. **J Exp Child Psychol** 9:286-96, Apr 70
The infant's free entry into a new environment. Rheingold HL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 8:271-83, Oct 69
Playing the health game. Lloyd S. **Nurs Outlook** 18:36-7, Oct 70
Choices of colored blocks in the play of preschool children. Gramza AF, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:783-7, Dec 69
An adaptive playground for physically handicapped children. Witengier M. **Phys Ther** 50:821-6, Jun 70
Comparison of the toy-play behavior of autistic, retarded, and normal children: a reanalysis. Weiner BJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 25:223-7, Aug 69
An adventure playground in London--and another playground at Queen Mary's. Robertson J, et al. **Spec Educ** 59:18-9, Jun 70
[Everybody actor and player] Vondráček V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:586-9, 19 Jun 70 (Cze)
[A variant of the apparatus for play tonal audiometry] Lifanov VL, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 29:121-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

## PLAY THERAPY (F3)

The game of checkers as a diagnostic and therapeutic tool in child psychotherapy. Gardner RA. **Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel)** 36:142-52, 1969
Treatment of a schizophrenic speech disorder by operant conditioning in play therapy. Shaw WH. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 14:631-4, Dec 69
Participation of retarded children in regular recreational activities at a community center. Pumphrey MW, et al. **Exceptional Child** 36:453-8, Feb 70
From custodial care to therapeutic play. Tremlin BC. **Nurs Times** 66:1144, 3 Sep 70
The use of the playroom in education of mentally retarded children. Bradley BH. **Rehab Lit** 31:103-6, Apr 70
Intellectual and perceptual motor development as a function of therapeutic play. Fretz BR, et al. **Res Quart** 40:687-91, Dec 69
[Child psychotherapy in the view of the analytic psychology of C. G. UJung] Sänger A. **Prax Kinderpsychol** 18:282-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)

PLEGICIL see ACEPROMAZINE (D6)

## PLETHYSMOGRAPHY (E1)

Plethysmographic diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis of the leg. Dahn I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 398:33+, 1968
Plethysmographic studies of venous distensibility in patients with varicose veins. Eiriksson E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 398:19+, 1968
Plethysmographic studies of venous diseases of the legs. Eiriksson E. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 398:7+, 1968
Plethysmographic recordings of skin pulses with particular reference to the piezoelectric method. I. Preliminary report. Thune P. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 50:27-30, 1970
Plethysmographic recordings of skin pulses. II. Piezoelectric and photoelectric measurements in psoriasis. Thune P. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 50:263-9, 1970
Cardiac arrhythmias and pulse variability: a plethysmographic study. Pollard JA. **Anaesthesia** 25:63-72, Jan 70
The periodicity in volume fluctuations and blood flow in the human finger. Honda N. **Angiology** 21:442-6, Jul 70
Comparative studies of digital plethysmography and infrared thermography in peripheral vascular disease. Robins B, et al. **Angiology** 21:349-54, May 70
Correlation of plethysmographic and arteriographic findings in patients with obstructive arterial disease. Sanchez SA, et al. **Angiology** 20:684-90, Dec 69
Relative sensitivity of methods for measuring airway resistance in asthmatic children. Weng TR, et al. **Ann Allerg** 27:565-70, Nov 69
A method for the quantitative assessment of compounds affecting respiration in conscious mice: effect of four selected respiratory stimulants. Pickering RW. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 183:12-5, Jan 70
Studies on the plethysmography at the finger top and the restrictive sensation by clothing pressure. Ono S. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 17:19-38, Mar 70
Venous occlusion plethysmography on the calf. Evaluation of diagnosis and results in vascular surgery. Siggaard-Andersen J. **Danish Med Bull** 17:Suppl I:1-68, Jun 70
Pressure-volume curves of air- and liquid-filled excised lungs-surface tension in situ. Bachofen H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:422-31, Oct 70
Method for measuring lung gas volume. Burger EJ Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:721-5, Nov 69
Pressure correction in volume and flow-displacement body plethysmography. Clément J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:895-7, Dec 69
Plethysmographic in vivo determinations of elastic properties of arteries in man. Dahn I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:328-32, Mar 70
Pressure-volume data of cat lung interpreted by a plastoelastic, linear viscoelastic model. Hildebrandt J. **J Appl Physiol** 28:365-72, Mar 70
Lung volumes and apneic bradycardia in divers. Hong SK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:172-6, Aug 70
A plethysmographic method for determination of flow and volume pulsations in a limb. Jonson B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:333-6, Mar 70
Subtraction of cardiopneumatic pulsations from body plethysmograph records. Menkes HA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:910-1, Dec 69
Factors influencing pulmonary resistance. Vincent NJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:236-43, Aug 70
A water-filled body plethymograph for the measurement of pulmonary capillary blood flow during changes of intrathoracic pressure. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1237-51, Jun 70
The measurement of the flow of blood through the hind paw of a mouse by venous occlusion plethysmography. Clarke EW, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 205:3P-5P, Nov 69
Photoelectric plethysmography and carotid compression. A preliminary report. Sahebjami H. **Med Ann DC** 39:138-42 passim, Mar 70
A critical review of the theory of the mercury strain-gauge plethysmograph. Sigdell JE. **Med Biol Engin** 7:365-71, Jul 69
Plethysmographic forearm blood flow studies in maintenance hemodialysis patients with radial arteriovenous fistulae. Hurwich BJ. **Nephron** 6:673-8, 1969
Measuring methods for peripheral circulation in man during work. Lubbers J. **Pflueger Arch** 314:169-70, 1970
Plethysmography in relation to filtrations and edema. Schalm T van, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 314:170-1, 1970
Strain-gauge--plethysmography (Whitney) in normal persons at rest and after arterial occlusion (reactive hyperaemia). Stolte BH, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 314:160, 1970
The significance of photoelectric plethysmography, thermography and venous occlusion plethysmography in the investigation of the peripheral circulation. Wouda AA. **Pflueger Arch** 314:172-3, 1970
Analysis of dextran- and methylated albumin-induced hypersensitivity by mouse paw swelling. Uyeki EM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:1140-6, Dec 69
Observations on continuous vascular pulsative phenomena in the cerebral cortex of experimental animals with special reference to the effects of closed vs. opened calvarium. Heck AF. **Progr Brain Res** 30:145-9, 1968
Role of the arterial chemoreceptors in controlling lung volume in the dog. Bouverot P, et al. **Resp Physiol** 7:203-15, Aug 69
Simultaneous blood flow measurements by water and strain gauge plethysmography. Dahn I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 25:419-28, Jun 70
Venous pulsations in the upper arm studied with plethysmographic technique. Jonson B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 24:131-40, Sep 69
On the clinical use of pulse plethysmography of the calf. II. Results in subjects with arterial occlusive disease. Nilsén R. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 25:401-12, Jun 70
On the clinical use of pulse plethysmography of the calf. I. Methodological considerations and values in subjects without symptoms of arterial disease. Nilsén R. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 25:391-400, Jun 70
Relationship of mechanics of ventilation to lung volumes in children and young adults. Kamel M, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** 50:125-34, 1969
Plethysmography: a simple method of studying and following peripheral vascular disorders. Roos DB. **Surg Clin N Amer** 49:1333-42, Dec 69
[Whole-body plethysmography--a modern method for the determination of pulmonary function] Feuereisl R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:633-8, 26 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Methods of exploration of the terminal vascular bed] Jacquet M. **Angeiologie** 21:79-93, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Mechanographic evaluation of peripheral hemodynamic effects of medico-surgical treatment in chronic obliterating arteriopathies] Warembourg H, et al. **Angeiologie** 22:115-22, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the distensibility of the arterial system by the study of the ratio I-A of the carotidogram (experimental and clinical correlations)] Nogues C, et al. **Ann Med Intern (Paris)** 121:497-504, May 70 (Fre)
[New normal values in exploration of pulmonary function by body plethysmography] Amrein R, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 24:245-62, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Value of a new method pulsative electronic plethysmography] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 12:1171-6, Nov 67 (Fre)
[The paradoxal cutaneous vaso-dilatation in response to cold. Comparative study of the blood flow in the foot in normal subjects and patients with paraplegia due to long-standing traumatic section of the spinal cord] Bidart Y, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 18:743-7, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Influence of the position of thorax and diaphragm on the intracorporeal gas volume as determined by whole-body plethysmography] Ferlinz R, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 141:196-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Whole-body plethysmography] Nolte D. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 140:265-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Body plethysmographically controlled broncholysis] Schindl R. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 141:200-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Plethysmographic studies on the effect of the menstrual cycle on periodontal blood supply] Bulach KD, et al. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk** 54:50-5, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of ocular pneumoplethysmography] Bettelheim H. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 178:152-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Whole body plethysmographic studies in bronchitic syndromes] Günthner W. **Med Klin** 64:1763-4, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Modern measurement technics in the diagnosis of venous diseases] Leu HJ. **Med Welt** 41:2242-8, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Photoplethysmographic studies of circulatory effect of depot-effortil] Schneider W. **Ther Gegenw** 108:976-90, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Venous occlusive plethysmography as physical measuring procedure in arterial occlusive diseases, its significance for angiological diagnosis and methodical problems] Enger H. **Z Ges Inn Med** 24:472-7, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Stress test in the plethysmographic diagnosis of peripheral arteriopathies] Berera F. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 16:732-8, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The venous congestion test in the plethysmographic diagnosis of peripheral arteriopathies] Berera F. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 16:716-23, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Plethysmography in diabetic arteriopathies] Berera F. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 16:724-31, Sep 68 (Ita)
[On the possibility of comparative measurement of peripheral blood flow. Analysis made on the first lead of the peripheral segmental plethysmogram] Grassi T, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 18:174-84, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Effects of various disease conditions of the upper extremity on the peripheral circulation, with special reference to photoelectric plethysmography of the finger tip] Morooka M. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 39:122-38, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on ocular circulation by the method of reflexion ocular photoelectric plethysmogram] Asatani H. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 74:464-74, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Studies on ocular photoelectric plethysmogram. 3. Common carotid blocking in dogs] Kogure F, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:1999-2005, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Studies on ocular photoelectric plethysmogram. 5. The changes of dog's ocular and auricular blood flow by blocking and releasing of V. cava. superior] Kogure F, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 74:791-5, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Studies on ocular photoelectric plethysmogram. 4. Direct current amplification] Kogure F, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 74:423-7, 10 May 70 (Jap)
[Pyridinolcarbamate treatment of atherosclerosis obliterans analysed by toe plethysmography] Motomiya T. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 59:117-25, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Roentgenological plethysmograph of the lung] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 29:1440-8, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Peripheral circulatory disorders; plethysmographical analysis] Mishima Y. **Saishin Igaku** 25:150-4, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Plethysmography in fractures] Farshatov MN, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 30:74-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of euphyllin and galvanic anode collars on vascular reactions in patients with neurasthenia (based on plethysmographic data)] Kornienko EG. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 33:149-53, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Vascular reactions and vascular tonus in patients with ulcerative disease] Revenok EN. **Vrach Delo** 8:102-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Rheoencephalography of migraine] Poch GF, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:1284-5, 29 Aug 69 (Spa)
[Clinical experience with the fetal pulse detector] Herrera M, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 34:266-71, 1969 (Spa)
[Plethysmographic evaluation of obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Ruiz de Andrés S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 114:107-16, 31 Jul 69 (Spa)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gangrene of a thumb following use of the photoelectric plethysmograph during anesthesia. Lebowitz MH. **Anesthesiology 32:164-7, Feb 70**

INSTRUMENTATION

Automation of body-plethysmographic measurements. Steen SN, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:140+, 1969**

On-line digital computing in venous occlusion plethysmography. Hope CE, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 42:562, Jun 70**

A strain gauge plethysmograph with electrical calibration. Hallböök T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:413-8, Jun 70**

[A plethysmometric measuring arrangement for determination of rats paw volume] Hofrichter G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:2016-7, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Studies on iris pulse wave measurement by CdS-photocell transducer] Tomioka S. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:634-52, May 69 (Jap)**

[Use of highly sensitive selenium-cadmium photoresistors for studying human and animal peripheral circulation] Zakharzhevskiĭ VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:112-4, Jul 66 (Rus)**

[Technic for counting cardiac oscillations in plethysmographic studies] Ivlev VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1513, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[A photoelectric apparatus for recording vascular reactions in the nasal mucosa of man] Lopotko AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring 30:93-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[An electroplethysmograph] Dmitriev LI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:542-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

## PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE (E1)

Physiological correlates of the cardiac thoracic impedance waveform. Karnegis JN, et al. **Amer Heart J 79:519-23, Apr 70**

Interpretation of resting rheoencephalograms. Geyer N, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:325, Mar 70**

Rheo- and arteriographic correlations in cervical arterial pathology. Noel G, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:86-7, Jan 70**

A comparison of electroencephalography, rheoencephalography and tests of dyslipidemia in affective syndromes of late onset. Predescu V, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:701, Sep 69**

Recording techniques of rheography II, possible at the present time. Rodler H. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:325, Mar 70**

Cerebral impedography in cat, rabbit and cadaver. Tachibana S. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:670, Sep 69**

Thoracic impedance gradient with respect to breathing. Khalafalla AS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:191-8, Jul 70**

Correlation of whole-body impedance with total body water volume. Hoffer EC, et al. **J Appl Physiol 27:531-4, Oct 69**

Application of impedance cardiography to study of postural stress. Smith JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol 29:133-7, Jul 70**

Analysis of spike electrogenesis of Eel electroplaques with phase plane and impedance measurements. Morlock ML, et al. **J Gen Physiol 52:22-45, Jul 68**

Evaluation of postischemic blood flow changes by volume measurements. Storen G. **J Oslo City Hosp 19:145-62, Sep-Oct 69**

Physiological identification of variation sources of transthoracic electrical impedance during breath holding. Hukushima Y. **Jap Heart J 11:74-90, Jan 70**

Clinical evaluation of "quantitative" rheoencephalography. Masucci EF, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 20:642-8, Jul 70**

Rheoencephalography. Supplementary information in tables, compiled for the participants of the 3rd Europ. Congr. of Neurosurgery. Jenkner FL. **Progr Brain Res 30:493-8, 1968**

Rheoencephalography: present status. Jenkner FL. **Progr Brain Res 30:127-34, 1968 (10 ref.)**

Simultaneous venous occlusion plethysmography and Xe133 clearance in patients with arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities. An attempt to evaluate the blood flow in skin and muscle. Petersen FB, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:20-5, 1969**

Venous occlusion plethysmography and Xe133 muscle clearance measured simultaneously on the calf in patients with obliterative arterial disease. Siggaard-Andersen J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:14-9, 1969**

Simultaneous venous occlusion plethysmography and Xe133 clearance measurements on the calf of the leg after repeated exercise in patients with arteriosclerosis. Concluding remarks on the use of the two methods. Siggaard-Andersen J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:26-30, 1969**

Bioelectrical impedance. Geddes LA. **Science 167:1761, 27 Mar 70**

Clinical and experimental use of thoracic impedance plethysmography in quantifying myocardial contractility. Siegel, et al. **Surgery 67:907-17, Jun 70**

[Impedance in the endoscopy of rectal neoplasms] Setka J, et al. **Sborn Lek 72:89-93, Apr 70 (Cze)**

[Digital photoplethysmography: application to the study of some anesthetic and analgesic drugs] Otteni JC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:821-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Clinical value of initial derivatives of rheographic curves] Dardenne P, et al. **Angeiologie 21:131-42, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Trial of total and unilateral evaluation of the pulmonary ventilation and circulation using a rheographic method] Benoist MR, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:524-33, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)**

[Measurement of the variations of thoracic impedance in the study and monitoring of respiration in premature infants] Dubois O, et al. **Pediatrie 25:387-415, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Rheographic and arteriographic correlations in cervical arterial pathology] Noel G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:455-9, Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Advantage in repeating rheoencephalographic examinations. Study of 18 cases before, during and after medical or surgical treatment (by double-blind method)] Jacquinot B, et al. **Therapeutique 46:293-301, Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Rheography--a method for the examination of blood supply conditions in the oral cavity] Dunker L. **DDZ 24:65-6 passim, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Cranial rheography in the early stages of cerebral arteriosclerosis] Sechtig K, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 25:147-50, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Direct rheographic and photoelectric pulse volume recording in peripheral angiopathies] Schreiber H. **Elektromed Biomed Techn 14:87-90, May 69 (Ger)**

[Rheo-plethysmographic studies in varicose complex] Dumitriu R, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:707-12, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Possibilities of study of pulmonary blood flow in cardiopathic patients. Scintiscanning, rheographic and radiocardiographic studies] Sorrentino F, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:40-3, 1968 (Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of rheography performed in immersion on subjects engaged in underwater activities] Fabris U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:394-6, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)**

[On the value of rheoencephalography in vascular cerebropathies of the aged patient] Mansoldo G, et al. **Fracastoro 61:217-25, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Rheocencephalographic changes in cerebral vascular diseases in the aged treated with the association of Raubasine and ergot alkaloids] Pasoli CA, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 18:267-71, Apr 70 (Ita)**

[Normality and abnormality in rheoencephalography] Lugaresi E, et al. **Riv Neurol 38:17-30, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Cerebral rheography] Perbellini D, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat 93:784-94, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Rheographic studies of persons experimentally exposed to vibrations with local action (25, 50 and 75 Hz)] Cadariu G, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat 16:313-21, 1970 (Rum)**

[Use of rheography for evaluation of the uterine blood circulation in pregnant and nonpregnant women] Grianova IM, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:3-6, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Rheopneumography (impedance pneumography)] Luk'ianov EK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:120-1, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[Method for amplitude-frequency analysis of rheoencephalograms] Skriabin VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:123-5, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Estimation of brain vessel tonus according to rheoencephalographic data] Zhmurkin BP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:117-20, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[Rheoencephalographic correlates of acute fatigue in adolescents] Speranskiĭ GN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:1193-6, 11 Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Value of rheovasography in assessing the functional status of arterial vessels] Maksimova TV, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 15:44-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Utilization of electroplethysmography in studying blood circulation in the collapsed human lung] Mazhbich BI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 13:26-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[The method of integral rheography of the thorax] Spektor AI. **Eksp Khir Anest 15:16-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[New method of transesophageal rheography of the heart, lungs and aorta] Krynskiĭ OM, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:134-6, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Several problems in the method of rheoencephalography and an evaluation of the criteria of blood filling and tonus of the cerebral vessels] Martynov AI, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:93-104, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Correlation of amplitude indices of the rheoencephalogram and body rheogram and their changes during functional tests] Oranskiĭ IE, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:97-9, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm in the changes of volumetric blood filling of the brain and amplitude of the rheocardiogram in healthy persons] Oranskiĭ IE, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:104-8, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Peculiarities of rheography methods] Terekhova LG. **Kardiologiia 9:124-6, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Significance of volumetric and differential rheography of the lungs in studying the hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation and contractile function of the right ventricle in healthy persons] Vykhovskaia AG, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:88-93, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Significance of rheography in the diagnosis of vascular diseases of the extremities] Zhdanova NS, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:113-9, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Rheohepatography in the diagnosis of liver alveococcosis] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 48:105-9, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Rheoencephalographic and clinico-neurologic studies in patients with hypertension] Burdov AA. **Klin Med (Moskva) 48:42-8, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Amplitude analysis of rheogram waves in various types of pulmonary hypertension] Korolenko AB, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 47:90-3, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Radiohepatography and rheohepatography in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Kevesh EL, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:50-4, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Partial rheopneumography in evaluation of external respiration] Batkin IZ. **Sovet Med 32:14-9, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Differentiated rheoencephalogram in mental disorders caused by hypertension] Kaliapin AG. **Sovet Med 31:18-22, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[The value of simultaneous electroroentgenographic and rheoencephalographic examination in the differentiated therapy of cerebral arachnoiditis] Kraitman LB. **Sovet Med 31:32-7, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[Value of the nitroglycerine test in rheoencephalographic examination of patients with cerebrovascular diseases] Kukhtevich II, et al. **Sovet Med 32:3-8, 1969 (Rus)**

[Perspectives for the further development of rheoencephalography in the clinic] Mikheev VV, et al. **Sovet Med 33:65-9, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Some possibilities of an objective analysis of rheographic curves] Ronkin MA. **Sovet Med 32:19-23, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[The use of impedance pneumography for assessing respiratory function in infants in surgery and anesthesiology] Isakov IuF, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 103:88-91, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Rheographic studies of patients with chronic liver diseases during health resort treatment] Bondareva VI. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:70-4, 1969 (Rus)**

[Findings from the combined registration of the rheoencephalogram and electroencephalogram in cranio-cerebral injury] Babadzhanova MR, et al. **Vop Neirokhir 33:50-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Various problems in using rheoencephalography in neurosurgical clinical parctice] Shefer DG, et al. **Vop Neirokhir 33:16-21, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of cerebrovascular disorders following rupture of intracranial aneurysms according to rheoencephalographic findings] Shtok VN. **Vop Neirokhir 34:22-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Significance of rheoencephalography in the diagnosis of intracranial trauma in neonates] Chachava KV, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:32-6, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[Peculiarities of rheoencephalograms in healthy children 7-12-years-old] Latunov IB. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:19-21, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Application of rheo-hysterography in determination of the place of attachment of the placenta] Vartapetova VG, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:62-6, Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Changes of the blood volume and tonus of cerebral vessels depending of the fluctuations of the atmospheric pressure] Domaev IuA. **Vrach Delo 11:87-90, Nov 67 (Rus)**

[Clinical value of rheocardiography in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Frinerman EA. **Vrach Delo 11:49-52, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Rheorenography in animal experiments] Kolesnikov GF, et al. **Vrach Delo 7:73-6, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[Rheoencephalography in the diagnosis of and disability evaluation of patients with cerebral form of hypertensive disease] Kukhtevich II. **Vrach Delo 1:22-6, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Application of rheography in the rural regional hospital] Nurik LF. **Vrach Delo 11:130-2, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[The significance of rheoencephalographic asymmetry] Voroniuk MI. **Vrach Delo 7:60-2, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Rheoencephalographic and electroencephalographic correlations in elderly mental patients] Doĭl'nitsyna AD, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1214-8, 1969 (Rus)**

[The dynamics of cranial rheogram indices during digital pressure on the carotid arteries of normal people of different ages] Eninia GI. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:709-14, May 70 (Rus)**

[Rheoencephalography in the diagnosis of brain tumors] Shefer DG, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:680-4, May 70 (Rus)**

[Rheoencephalographic studies in cerebral



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hemorrhage] Shtok VN.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1173-8, 1969 (Rus)**
[Rheoencephalography as an integral method of registering mental stress] Pushkin VN, et al.
**Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:655-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Longitudinal rheography in the diagnosis of obliterations of the iliac-femoral region. Correlation between rheographic and arteriographic findings] Cospite M, et al. **Angiologia 20:140-5, May-Jun 68 (Spa)**
[Clinical experience with electric impedance plethysmography] Johnson L, et al.
**Nord Med 84:953, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)**

**INSTRUMENTATION**

A simplified approach to the measurement of total respiratory impedance. Sobol BJ.
**Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:280-1, Aug 70**
A defense of electrical impedance plethysmography. Comments on a paper Electrical impedance plethysmography: a critical analysis. Kinnen E, et al.
**Med Res Engin 8:6-9, Aug-Sep 69**

## PLEURA (A4)

Intrapleural suction: is it being used to best advantage? Storey CF. **Ann Thorac Surg 6:196-8, Aug 68**
The effect of the abdomen on the vertical gradient of pleural surface pressure. Agostoni E, et al.
**Resp Physiol 8:332-46, Mar 70**
[Case of cardiac effusion treated by pleuroscopic talc spray] Audier M, et al.
**Marseille Med 104:866-9, 1967 (Fre)**
[Cope needle biopsy of the pleura as a diagnostic method of carcinomatous pleuritis] Shinohara S, et al.
**Rinsho Hosha 15:10-7, Jan 70 (Jap)**
[Pleural dialysis in a case of acute renal insufficiency] Morínigo F, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 76:307-11, Jul 69 (Por)**
[Perforation of disintegrating alveococcosis into the pleural cavity] Krylova NP, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:111-2, Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Fibrinous bodies in the pleural cavities] Otroshchenko PG. **Vrach Delo 7:134-6, Jul 69 (Rus)**

**ANALYSIS**

The extraction and separation of activators and inhibitors of fibrinolysis from bovine endothelium and mesothelium. Pugatch EM, et al.
**Brit J Haemat 18:669-81, Jun 70**
[Theoretical and practical value of some enzymatic determinations during the course of pleural effusions (amylase, phosphatases, lactate dehydrogenases). 129 observations] Miguérès J, et al.
**J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:443-58, May-Jun 69 (Fre)**

**BLOOD SUPPLY**

[Architectonics of the terminal vascular bed in the parietal folia of the pleura and peritoneum in humans] Kozlov VI. **Arkh Anat 57:44-51, Sep 69 (Rus)**

**CYTOLOGY**

[Histamine and mast cells in the lung and pleura of the rat] Catini C.
**Sperimentale 118:405-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

**PATHOLOGY**

Needle biopsy of parietal pleura--a study in patients with pleural effusion. Benjamin PK, et al.
**J Ass Physicians India 18:275-80, Feb 70**
Closed pleural biopsy. Nayer HR.
**New York J Med 70:1763-5, 1 Jul 70**
Aetiology of pleural plaques. Rous V, et al.
**Thorax 25:270-84, May 70**
Trephine biopsy of the lung and pleura. Steel SJ, et al.
**Thorax 24:576-84, Sep 69**
[Notions of pleural ultrastructure. I. Mesothelial hyperplasia] Stoebner P, et al.
**Presse Med 78:1179-84, 27 May 70 (Fre)**

**PHYSIOLOGY**

Topography of pleural surface pressure above resting volume in relaxed animals. Agostoni E, et al.
**J Appl Physiol 29:297-306, Sep 70**
A method for recording intrapleural pressure in conscious, semirestrained mammals. Tosev J, et al.
**J Appl Physiol 27:902-3, Dec 69**
Nature of pleural space of dogs. Wunder CC, et al.
**J Appl Physiol 27:637-43, Nov 69**
Topography of the pleural pressure in rabbits and dogs. D'Angelo E, et al. **Resp Physiol 8:204-29, Jan 70**
Fibrinolytic activity of mesothelial surfaces. Porter JM, et al. **Surg Forum 20:80-2, 1969**
[Reflexogenous reactions of the parietal and visceral pleura in systemic and pulmonary arterial pressure and in venous pressure] Klementowska W.
**Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:185-97, 1967 (Pol)**

**RADIOGRAPHY**

[On pleuro-pulmonary radiologic images of ankylosing spondylitis] Verhaeghe A, et al.
**Lille Med 13:147-50, Feb 68 (Fre)**
[Significance of the broncho- and pleurography in the diagnosis of residual pleural cavity] Protsiuk RG.
**Vrach Delo 1:86-9, Jan 69 (Rus)**

**SURGERY**

Decortication and pleurectomy for the pleuropulmonary complications of pancreatitis. Shapiro DH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 9:76-80, Jan 70**
Pleurectomy for spontaneous pneumothorax in cystic fibrosis. Mitchell-Heggs PF, et al.
**Thorax 25:165-71, Mar 70**
[Transpleural, transsternal and contralateral approach in surgery of bronchial fistulas following pneumonectomy] Perelman MI, et al.
**Thoraxchirurgie 18:45-57, Feb 70 (Ger)**
[Prevention of adhesions of the pleura and pericardium] Satter P, et al.
**Zbl Chir 95:1-10, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)**
[Functional results of pleuro-pulmonary decortication for tuberculosis] Babich S, et al.
**Minerva Med 60:5183-9, 19 Dec 69 (Ita)**
[Experimental fixation of lung tissue with cyacrin] Gromova LS, et al.
**Eksp Khir Anest 13:22-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**
[Use of vibration lancet in pleurectomy] Gorovenko NN. **Grudn Khir 11:115-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Intrapericardial anastomosis of the right pulmonary artery with the ascending aorta performed with transbipleural approach in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Meshalkin EN, et al.
**Grudn Khir 11:10-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Immediate and late results of pleurectomy and decortication in patients with tuberculosis] Glasson AA, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:45-7, Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Technic and results of pleurectomy in chronic tubercular empyema] Ivanov IV.
**Probl Tuberk 48:44-7, 1970 (Rus)**
[Immediate and subsequent results of pleurectomy in patients with chronic pleural empyema and indurative pleurisy] Kabanov AN, et al.
**Probl Tuberk 47:48-51, 1969 (Rus)**

## PLEURAL DISEASES (C5)

Infection of the pleura by Aspergillus fumigatus. Krakówka P, et al. **Thorax 25:245-53, Mar 70**
[Pleural calcifications] Touraine R, et al.
**Rev Lyon Med 16:803-15, 15 Dec 67 (Fre)**
[Pleural aspergilliosis] Pesle GD, et al.
**Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:1079-82, Nov 67 (Fre)**
[Pleural aspergillosis (etiologic, anatomo-clinical and therapeutic aspects: 15 cases)] Voisin C, et al.
**Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:477-86, 1969 (Fre)**

**CHEMICALLY INDUCED**

Pleural effusion and fibrosis during treatment with methysergide. Hindle W, et al.
**Brit Med J 1:605-6, 7 Mar 70**

**COMPLICATIONS**

Pleural fibrocalcific plaques and asbestos exposure. Meurman LO. **Environ Res 2:30-46, Sep 68 (48 ref.)**
[Value and significance of bronchologic data in pleural diseases] Mangiulea V, et al.
**Bronches 20:98-103, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)**
[Respiratory movement of tracheal bifurcation in case of pleural adhesion and diaphragmatic paralysis] Steinmann P. **Bronches 20:104-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)**
[Tumors of malignant development in important pleural sequelae (4 cases)] Hertzog P, et al.
**J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:339-53, Apr 68 (Fre)**
[Osteoarticular pathology in chronic pneumopathic patients. Clinical and radiologic study] Bignamini A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:498-505, Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Pleuropulmonary manifestations in rheumatoid arthritis] Pieroni P, et al.
**Prensa Med Argent 57:73-7, Mar 70 (Spa)**
[Juxta-renal tumor formation. Development and treatment] Irazu JC, et al.
**Rev Argent Urol 38:22-30, Jan-May 69 (Spa)**
[Rheumatoid lung. Pleuropneumopathies complicated with arthropathic rheumathologic manifestations. Personal experience] Fossati CJ.
**Rev Esp Reum 12:409-27, Jul 68 (Spa)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

The importance of bronchological examination in case of pleural disease. Friedel H.
**Bronches 20:77-82, Mar-Apr 70**
[Some characteristics of pleuropericardial cysts] Khristov G, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:32-41, 1970 (Bul)**
[Role of bronchologic examinations in pleural diseases] Monturiol JM. **Bronches 20:13-27, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**
[Mediastino-pleuro-pulmonary angiographic semeiology (heart diseases excepted)] Castano M.
**Cah Med 11:119-45, Feb 70 (Fre)**
[Determination of the severity of pleural sequelae] Dumon JF, et al.
**J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:237-44, Apr 70 (Fre)**
[Pleural needle biopsy. 341 biopsies] Lorange G, et al.
**Un Med Canada 98:1917-20, Nov 69 (Fre)**
[Cytology of pleural puncture] Morawetz F.
**Wien Z Inn Med 50:7-33, 1969 (Ger)**
[Use of some bronchological and functional tests in the treatment of non-tubercular pleural suppurations] Bonsignore G, et al. **Arch Tisiol 24:655-64, Aug 69 (Ita)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of diseases of the lungs and pleura] Makarenko TP, et al.
**Grudn Khir 11:78-82, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Erroneous diagnosis in closed abdominal injury] Shebuev MG. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:79, Sep 67 (Rus)**
[Pleural diseases. Personal experience using a diagnostic puncture] Pilheu MC, et al.
**Torax 18:97-102, Jun 69 (Spa)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

[A new mucolytic alone or associated with an antibiotic in the treatment of bronchial-pleural-pulmonary diseases] Fossati C. **Clin Ter 44:221-42, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)**

**ENZYMOLOGY**

[Comparative study of theactivity of serum and pleural fluid enzymes in pleural pathology] Renzi G, et al.
**Un Med Canada 98:1911-6, Nov 69 (Fre)**

**ETIOLOGY**

A gastropleural fistula 12 years following gastric interposition for carcinoma of the esophagus. Kirkpatrick JR, et al.
**J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:769-72, Nov 69**
Traumatic subarachnoid-pleural fistula. Saylor M, et al.
**J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:847-50, Jun 70**
Clinical manifestations of disorders of the pulmonary and pleural lymphatics. Emerson P.
**Thorax 25:256, Mar 70**
Aetiology of pleural plaques. Rous V, et al.
**Thorax 25:270-84, May 70**
[Respiratory manifestations of chronic leukosis] Lamy P, et al.
**J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:553-74, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)**
[Pleuro-pulmonary manifestations during leucosarcoma] Laval P, et al.
**J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:537-51, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)**
[Pleuro-pulmonary manifestations during leukemia] Voisin C, et al.
**J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:505-21, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)**
[Pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infection in adults in a pneumophthisiology department] Ollagnier C, et al.
**Rev Lyon Med 17:31-4, 15 Jan 68 (Fre)**
[Pleural calcification and malignant growth as late sequelae of asbestosis] Frommhold W, et al.
**Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:769-78, Dec 69 (Ger)**
[Thoracic fistulas of a tuberculous nature] Lenci G.
**Lotta Tuberc 39:129-42, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)**

**IMMUNOLOGY**

[Some immunological aspects of pleural diseases] Chretien J. **Presse Med 78:921-5, 22 Apr 70 (Fre)**

**OCCURRENCE**

[Suppurative pneumopathy in childhood. Observations on case records of the past decade at the Pediatric Clinic of the University of Milan and of the Infantile Surgery Section of the Istituti Clinici di Perfezionamento di Milano] Tardito E, et al.
**Minerva Chir 25:281-96, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)**

**PATHOLOGY**

[Notions of pleural ultrastructure. I. Mesothelial hyperplasia] Stoebner P, et al.
**Presse Med 78:1179-84, 27 May 70 (Fre)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

[The clinical significance of indices of external respiration in patients with surgical diseases of the lungs] Drobkov LZ.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:56-9, Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Study on the respiratory physiopathology of pachyopleuritis] Roncoroni AJ, et al.
**Medicina (B Air) 27:283-90, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)**

**PREVENTION & CONTROL**

[Experimental studies on adhesion prevention in the pleural cavity using chondroitin sulfuric acid] Arnold K, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:374-6, Jun 69 (Ger)**

**RADIOGRAPHY**

[Pleuropulmonary manifestations of endometriosis]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Piéron R, et al.
**Coeur Med Intern** 7:593-602, Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[The pleural x-ray features changed by treatment and terrain] Bohlig H.
**Prax Pneumol** 23:531-47, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Obliterating treatment of pleural empyemas and bronchological studies in their diagnosis and operative indications] Gropuzzo P, et al.
**Minerva Med** 60:5141-61, 19 Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[On the use of high tension in the radiologic diagnosis of thoracic diseases] Bossi R.
**Minerva Radiol** 12:403-13, Nov 67 **(Ita)**
[Significance of the broncho- and pleurography in the diagnosis of residual pleural cavity] Protsiuk RG.
**Vrach Delo** 1:86-9, Jan 69 **(Rus)**
[Unusual bilateral pleural calcifications] Coseva-Mančeva S, et al.
**Pluc Bolest Tuberk** 21:255-63, Jul-Dec 69 **(Cro)**

### SURGERY

Pleural empyema in children. Stiles QR, et al.
**Ann Thorac Surg** 10:37-44, Jul 70
[Intra- and post-operative problems in a case of pneumonectomy for large broncho-pleuro-cutaneous fistula] Piazza L, et al.
**Minerva Anest** 34:799-804, Jul 68 **(Ita)**
[Obliterating treatment of pleural empyemas and bronchological studies in their diagnosis and operative indications] Gropuzzo P, et al.
**Minerva Med** 60:5141-61, 19 Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[The surgery of nonspecific pleural suppuration] Askerkhanov RP.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:81-6, Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Experience in lung resection and pleurectomy in patients with tuberculosis over 50 years old] Borshtenbinder IV. **Probl Tuberk** 47:41-3, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Pleuropulmonary surgery in children. Analysis of 100 cases] Argüero R, et al.
**Gac Med Mex** 99:847-58, Sep 69 **(Spa)**

### THERAPY

[Therapeutic success in pulmonary and pleural actinomycosis] Arzt GH.
**Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 140:242-58, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Inflation of the lungs in complex therapy of children with suppurative pleurisy] Kushch NL, et al.
**Vestn Khir Grekov** 103:92-3, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

## PLEURAL EFFUSION (A12, C5)

[Contribution to the knowledge of eosinophilic pleuritis] Ravazzoni C, et al.
**Pathologica** 59:493-502, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Chronic pleurisy in cardiac patients persisting after recompensation] Pîrvu V, et al.
**Med Intern (Bucur)** 21:1481-90, Dec 69 **(Rum)**

### ANALYSIS

A simple two-step procedure for isolation of C-reactive protein. Ganrot PO, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:443-8, 23 Dec 69
Pleural-fluid glucose in systemic lupus erythematosus. Carr DT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 45:409-12, Jun 70
Effect of hyaluronate on the electrophoretic migration of plasma proteins in pleural fluid. Lindstedt G.
**Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 25:59-61, Jan 70
Preliminary note concerning systematic exploration of some loco-regional immune reactions during pleural effusion] Hirsch A, et al.
**Ann Med Intern (Paris)** 121:635-8, Jun-Jul 70 **(Fre)**
[Autonomous eosinophilic pleurisy] Galy P, et al.
**J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 24:25-34, Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Measurement of pO-2 and pCO-2 in pleural effusion] Harichaux P, et al.
**J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 22:331-8, Apr 68 **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic value of measuring of pH, PCO2 and PO2 in serous effusion] Baudouin J, et al.
**Poumon Coeur** 26:261-75, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic value of the measurement of PO2, PCO2 and pH in pleurisy and ascites] Moline J, et al.
**Presse Med** 78:1512, 11 Jul 70 **(Fre)**
[Study of pleural effusions in glomerulonephritis] Hárágus S, et al.
**Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:1171-6, Oct 68 **(Rum)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pleural effusion and fibrosis during treatment with methysergide. Hindle W, et al.
**Brit Med J** 1:605-6, 7 Mar 70

### COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous neonatal pleural effusion. Yancy WS, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 2:313-9, Aug 67
Generalized lymphoedema with yellow nails, pleural effusions, and macroglobulinemia. D'Souza MF, et al.
**Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:456, May 70
[Bronchi in recent sequelae of exudative inflammatory diseases of pleura] Spina G, et al.
**Bronches** 20:83-8, Mar-Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Acute pancreatitis with significant pleural effusion during pregnancy] Michel-Béchet R.
**Chirurgie** 96:739-41, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Patterns of destroyed lung in ambulatory practice] Ammirati P. **Arch Tisiol** 23:256-64, Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Biologically encapsulated empyema. (Case reports)] Massei V. **Arch Tisiol** 23:813-28, Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[2 cases of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia with pleural effusion] Yamaguchi R, et al.
**Naika** 24:1181-5, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

### CYTOLOGY

Subcutaneous implantation of cancer: a rare complication of pleural biopsy. Jones FL Jr.
**Chest** 57:189-90, Feb 70
[Value of cytological tests in the diagnosis of malignant pleurisies] Mouriquand C, et al.
**Poumon Coeur** 25:141-61, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Cytology of pleural puncture] Morawetz F.
**Wien Z Inn Med** 50:7-33, 1969 **(Ger)**
[On the clonal evolution of the karyotype of neoplastic cells in pleuraleffusion caused by mammary adenocarcinoma] Castoldi GL, et al.
**Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori** 11:3-22, Jan-Jun 68 **(Ita)**

### DIAGNOSIS

[Bronchoscopic study of 649 patients with chronic pleurisy] hrétien J, et al.
**Bronches** 20:41-73, Jan-Feb 70
Needle biopsy of parietal pleura--a study in patients with pleural effusion. Benjamin PK, et al.
**J Ass Physicians India** 18:275-80, Feb 70
Pulmonary rectilinear scan with visualization of the great vessels: a possible source of error in interpretation. Bachynski JE.
**J Canad Ass Radiol** 20:259-61, Dec 69
Effect of pleural fluid on the appearance of the lung scan. Tow DE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 11:138-9, Mar 70
Thoracoscopy in diagnosis of pleural effusions. Bloomberg AE. **New York J Med** 70:1974-7, 1 Aug 70
Closed pleural biopsy. Nayer HR.
**New York J Med** 70:1763-5, 1 Jul 70
Some observations on pleurisy with effusion. Wilson JA. **Tuberculology** 24:22-3, Apr 67
[On the value of pleural needle biopsy in the diagnosis of pleural effusions] Macquet V, et al.
**Lille Med** 13:151-7, Feb 68 **(Fre)**
[The tetracycline fluorescence test in the diagnosis of pleural effusions] Dorigoni A, et al.
**Pathologica** 59:337-8, Sep-Oct 67 **(Ita)**
[Cytologic diagnosis of pleural fluid] Shindo N, et al.
**Iryo** 23:1500-4, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Puncture-biopsy of the parietal pleura. Results of 57 consecutive cases using Gope's needle. Its diagnostic vlaue] Figueroa Casas JC.
**Prensa Med Argent** 57:811-6, 26 Jun 70 **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Intracavitary thiotepa in malignant pleural and peritoneal effusions. Andersen AP, et al.
**Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 7:369-78, Oct 68
The use of chymotrypsin as an adjuvant therapy in the treatment of tubercular pleural effusion. Niazi SP.
**Brit J Clin Pract** 23:507-9, 12 Dec 69
Intrapleural chemotherapy for effusion from metastatic breast carcinoma. Fracchia AA, et al.
**Cancer** 26:626-9, Sep 70
A simplified method for management of malignant pleural effusion. Leininger BJ, et al.
**J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 58:758-63, Nov 69
Treatment of neoplastic pleural effusions with local instillations of quinacrine (mepacrine) hydrochloride. Hickman JA, et al.
**Thorax** 25:226-9, Mar 70
[Effect of antineoplastic drug therapy in the management of tumor cells of pleural and ascitic effusion] Manzur R, et al.
**Prensa Med Argent** 57:299-301, 10 Apr 70 **(Spa)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Theoretical and practical value of some enzymatic determinations during the course of pleural effusions (amylase, phosphatases, lactate dehydrogenases). 129 observations] Miguérès J, et al.
**J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 23:443-58, May-Jun 69 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of theactivity of serum and pleural fluid enzymes in pleural pathology] Renzi G, et al.
**Un Med Canada** 98:1911-6, Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Differential diagnostic value of comparative LDH (lactate dehydrogenase) activity determinations in effusions and blood serum with reference to various clinical parameters] Brugger E, et al.
**Prax Pneumol** 23:819-31, Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Various enzymatic tests in pleural effusions] Dorigoni A, et al. **Pathologica** 59:339-45, Sep-Oct 67 **(Ita)**
[Lactodehydrogenase and its thermostable fraction in organic fluids. Clinical value and its determination in pleural effusions and ascitic fluid] Peña Yáñez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 114:357-64, 31 Aug 69 **(Spa)**
[Personal experiences in the differential diagnostic value of the determination of the alkaline phosphatase index in ascites and pleural effusions] Lusicky A, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn** 91:719-28, Jul 69 **(Cro)**

### ETIOLOGY

Prognostic significance of pleural effusion in ovarian cancer. Graham J, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:312-3, 15 Jan 70
Pulmonary tuberous sclerosis presenting with pleural effusion. Broughton RB. **Brit Med J** 1:477-8, 21 Feb 70
Aetiological factors in pleuralffusion. Karlish AJ, et al.
**Bronches** 20:28-40, Jan-Feb 70
Pathogenesis and prognosis of exudative pleurisy. Holm S, et al. **Danish Med Bull** 17:210-3, Aug 70
Lymphedema, pleural effusions and yellow nails: associated immunologic deficiency. Siegelman SS, et al. **Dis Chest** 56:114-7, Aug 69
Frequency of pleural effusions in mycoplasma and viral pneumonias. Fine NL, et al.
**New Eng J Med** 283:790-3, 8 Oct 70
"Idiopathic" pleural effusion. Gaensler EA.
**New Eng J Med** 283:816-7, 8 Oct 70
Physiological and pathological mechanisms governing fluid accumulation within the pleural space. Leckie W. **Thorax** 25:256, Mar 70
[Hemorrhagic pleural exudate during pancreatitis] Holbraad L, et al.
**Ugeskr Laeg** 132:1275-6, 2 Jul 70 **(Dan)**
[Important and recurring enzymatic pleural effusions complicating pancreatic diseases] Mouchet A, et al.
**Ann Chir** 24:345-6, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Hemorrhagic pleurisy in chronic pancreatitis in adults] Vayre P, et al. **Ann Chir** 24:347-51, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Effusions in cardiac patients] Servelle M, et al.
**Arch Mal Coeur** 62:1119-43, Aug 69 **(Fre)**
[Pleuro-pericarditis after radiotherapy for breast cancer] Akoun G, et al.
**J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 24:333-42, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Pleural effusion with chronic course and undetermined etiology: aspecific chronic pleurisy] Chrétien J, et al.
**J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 24:279-98, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[2 cases of abundant and recurrent hemorrhagic pleurisy revealing chronic pancreatitis] Merlier M, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris)** 94:152-8, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Passive transfer of tuberculin hypersensitivity in the etiologic diagnosis of pleural exudates] Simecek C.
**Prax Pneumol** 24:277-9, May 70 **(Ger)**
[Data on the etiology of thoracic fluid accumulation] Böszörményi M, et al.
**Orv Hetil** 111:1995-7, 23 Aug 70 **(Hun)**
[On the mechanism of localized interlobar effusion in congestive heart failure (so-called vanishing tumor of the lung] Okui Y, et al.
**J Jap Soc Intern Med** 58:1089-96, 10 Oct 69 **(Jap)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immune reactions to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the rat. II. Primary and secondary immune response: in vitro characterization. Keller R.
**Int Arch Allerg** 38:305-14, 1970
Preliminary note concerning systematic exploration of some loco-regional immune reactions during pleural effusion] Hirsch A, et al.
**Ann Med Intern (Paris)** 121:635-8, Jun-Jul 70 **(Fre)**

### METABOLISM

[Fibrinolysis of pleural exudates] Blatný J, et al.
**Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 131:39-42, 1969 **(Ger)**
[A cytochemical study of glycogen in pleural exudate neutrophils of tuberculosis patients] Gur'ian IE.
**Probl Tuberk** 47:68-72, 1969 **(Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

[Cytologic findings in pleural and peritoneal effusions] Meschino S, et al.
**Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:977-93, 1967 **(Ita)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Pleural effusion due to infection with histoplasma capsulatum. Brewer PL, et al. **Chest** 58:76-9, Jul 70
Post-operative pleural effusion and subphrenic abscess. Sanders RC. **Clin Radiol** 21:308-12, Jul 70
Large pleural effusions with streptococcal pneumonias. Ziter FM Jr.
**J Canad Ass Radiol** 20:185-8, Sep 69
Bochdalek hernia in an adult simulating a pleural effusion. Haines JO, et al. **Radiology** 95:277-8, May 70
[Considerations on the radiological aspect of pleural circumscribed effusions] Carloni V, et al.
**Osped Ital Chir** 20:397-416, May 69 **(Ita)**
[Roentgenodiagnosis of minimal pleural effusion] Nikol'skii VS.
**Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:53-60, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

### RADIOTHERAPY

The abscopal effect in malignant lymphoma and its



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

relationship to lymphocyte circulation. Nobler MP. **Radiology** 93:410-2, Aug 69

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation and working capacity of persons with exudative pleuritis] Laban M. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:257-60, Feb 69 (Ser)

SURGERY

Decortication and pleurectomy for the pleuropulmonary complications of pancreatitis. Shapiro DH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 9:76-80, Jan 70

Unilateral pulmonary oedema after pleural aspiration. Trapnell DH, et al. **Lancet** 1:1367-9, 27 Jun 70

[Recent operations for pleurisy] Hertzog P, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 24:1192, Feb-Mar 70 (Fre)

THERAPY

The treatment of pleural effusion complicating pneumonia. Van de Water JM. **Chest** 57:259-62, Mar 70

Management of effusions. Silverberg I. **Oncology** 24:26-30, 1970

Control of recurrent pleural effusion due to cancer by talc poudrage. Camishion RC. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:873-5, 1970

[Case of cardiac effusion treated by pleuroscopic talc spray] Audier M, et al. **Marseille Med** 104:866-9, 1967 (Fre)

## PLEURAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

[Pleural tumors] **Cah Med** 11:537-8, 30 May 70 (Fre)

[Primary pleural neoplasms] Meriler M. **Presse Med** 77:1505-6, 18 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Diagnosis and symptomatology of pleural mesothelioma. (Considerations on 41 cases)] Pastorelli S, et al. **Lotta Tuberc** 39:181-4, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)

[Casuistic con- tribution to the knowledge of the leukemic lung] Bignamini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:190-206, 20 Jan 70 (Ita)

[Diffuse malignant peritoneal mesothelioma] Jori GP, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 32:289-313, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Mesothelioma of the pleura] Bidiak IV, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 4:48-50, Apr 69 (Rus)

[2 cases of pleural mesothelioma] Novikova IK, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:120-2, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Mesothelioma of the pleura] Solov'eva IP, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 103:120-1, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Late lung and pleura metastases of malignant sacro-coccygeal teratoma in a child] Besser IuV. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:90, May 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Doege-Potter syndrome and hypoglycemic pleural mesothelioma (apropos of a recent case)] Grilliat JP, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 24:343-57, Apr 70

[Case of pleuro-pulmonary neoplasm with eosinophilia] Oricoli L. **Minerva Med** 61:1981-94, 5 May 70 (Ita)

[Radiochemotherapy of serous effusions of neoplastic origin] Malaspina A, et al. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med** 23:52-64, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Carcinosarcoma of the pleural cavity in pulmonary tuberculosis] Szarewicz-Adamczyk W, et al. **Gruzlica** 37:957-61, Oct 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma of the pleura. Cohn L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 5:545-9, Jun 68

Extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma of the chest. Pearson KD, et al. **Brit J Dis Chest** 63:231-4, Oct 69

Subcutaneous implantation of cancer: a rare complication of pleural biopsy. Jones FL Jr. **Chest** 57:189-90, Feb 70

Effect of hyaluronate on the electrophoretic migration of plasma proteins in pleural fluid. Lindstedt G. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 25:59-61, Jan 70

[Deceptive, resolvent development of certain primary neoplastic pleurisies. (A propos of 2 cases of malignant pleural mesothelioma)] Touraine R. **J Med Lyon** 50:657-61, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Value of cytological tests in the diagnosis of malignant pleurisies] Mouriquand C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 25:141-61, 1969 (Fre)

[Cytodiagnosis of primary bronchial cancer and malignant pleurisy] Thibault PH. **Presse Med** 77:1482, 11 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of neoplastic pleurisy] Celotti A. **Lotta Tuberc** 39:147-61, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)

[Rare tumors of the pleura] Bogdanov AV, et al. **Sovet Med** 33:52-7, Mar 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

R.N.A. therapy for pleural mesothelioma. Esposito S. **Lancet** 2:1203-4, 29 Nov 69

Treatment of neoplastic pleural effusions with local instillations of quinacrine (mepacrine) hydrochloride. Hickman JA, et al. **Thorax** 25:226-9, Mar 70

ETIOLOGY

Fifteen cases of pleural mesothelioma associated with occupational exposure to asbestos in Victoria. Milne J. **Med J Aust** 2:669-73, 4 Oct 69

[A case of neoplastic localization on a pleural puncture route] Calmettes C. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 16:65, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Malignant mesothelioma complicating sequelae of therapeutic pneumothorax. 4 cases] Chrétien J, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 22:383-407, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Tumors of malignant development in important pleural sequelae (4 cases)] Hertzog P, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 22:339-53, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Malignant pleural mesothelioma of a female adult following exposure to asbestos in childhood] Glage E. **Prax Pneumol** 24:39-45, Jan 70 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of pleural mesotheliomas. Preliminary report on 119 clinical cases from the Hamburg area] Dalquen P, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 23:547-58, Aug 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

A replication technique for the identification of asbestos fibres in mesotheliomas. Henderson WJ, et al. **Europ J Cancer** 5:621-4, Dec 69

Localised tumour of pleura (report of a case). Mankodi RC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 6:272-4, Dec 69

[Anatomo-pathological diagnosis in pleural mesothelioma (identification of malignant mesothelioma with histiocyte differentiation)] Bouvier LM, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 24:87-100, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Anatomo-clinical study of 10 cases of diffuse pleural mesotheliomas (contribution of electron microscopy)] Miech G, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 24:105-18, Feb-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Notions of pleural ultrastructure. I. Mesothelial hyperplasia] Stoebner P, et al. **Presse Med** 78:1179-84, 27 May 70 (Fre)

[Concepts on pleural ultrastructure. II. Mesothelioma] Stoebner P, et al. **Presse Med** 78:1403-8, 24 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Pleural biopsy] Sattler A. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 140:229-35, 1969 (Ger)

[Primary tumors of the pleura. I. Mesothelial tumors or mesotheliomas. (Anatomo-clinical considerations on 67 cases)] Guillino D, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 25:1-57, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[Primary tumors of the pleura. II. Submesothelial tumors. (Anatomo-clinical considerations on 21 cases)] Gullino D, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 25:83-115, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[A case of pleural malignant mesothelioma] Stochaj M. **Pat Pol** 20:341-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological manifestations of malignant pleural mesothelioma. Heller RM, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 108:53-9, Jan 70

Malignant thymoma with radiographic evidence of distant intrathoracic implantations. Report of five cases. Lin SR, et al. **Radiology** 94:135-8, Jan 70

[The pleural x-ray features changed by treatment and terrain] Bohlig H. **Prax Pneumol** 23:531-47, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Radiological aspects of the respiratory tract in systemic hemolymphopathies] Pompili G. **Minerva Med** 61:2273-82, 19 May 70 (Ita)

[Further contribution to the study of pleuro-pulmonary lymphatic neoplastic spread. (The bridge sign)] Vallebona D. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 54:529-41, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Extrapulmonary round shadows] Ionescu C, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:1241-51, Oct 68 (Rum)

## PLEURISY (C5)

[Acute affections caused by Mycoplasmia pneumoniae (6 cases)] Vilde L, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 23:709-20, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Case of cholesterol pleurisy] Hiwada K, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 24:2136-41, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Chronic pleurisy in cardiac patients persisting after recompensation] Pîrvu V, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 21:1481-90, Dec 69 (Rum)

[Fibrinous multilocular pleuritis and coagulated hemothoax following pneumonectomy] Kolesnikov IS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 10:53-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hemmorrhagic pleurisy following bronchography with lipiodol] Golli V, et al. **Bronches** 19:311-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinical-roentgeonological changes in the thoracic variant of periodic disease] Vinogradova OM. **Sovet Med** 32:31-4, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Clinical aspects and therapy of pleural empyema in children] Inozemtsev IP. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:89-90, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Diseases of the organs of respiration in children with rheumatism at various periods of time from 1927 to 1967] Kovaleva EV, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:8-12, Feb 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Bronchoscopic study of 649 patients with chronic pleurisy] hrétien J, et al. **Bronches** 20:41-73, Jan-Feb 70

The importance of bronchospirometry in chronic pleurisy. Laros CD. **Bronches** 20:1-12, Jan-Feb 70

Some observations on pleurisy with effusion. Wilson JA. **Tuberculology** 24:22-3, Apr 67

[Deceptive, resolvent development of certain primary neoplastic pleurisies. (A propos of 2 cases of malignant pleural mesothelioma)] Touraine R. **J Med Lyon** 50:657-61, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Etiological diagnosis of pleurisy in an internal medicine department (100 cases)] Gascard E, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:247-8, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Etiological diagnosis of pleurisy in an internal medicine department (100 cases)] Gascard E, et al. **Marseille Med** 107:247-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Value of cytological tests in the diagnosis of malignant pleurisies] Mouriquand C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 25:141-61, 1969 (Fre)

[Cytodiagnosis of primary bronchial cancer and malignant pleurisy] Thibault PH. **Presse Med** 77:1482, 11 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of neoplastic pleurisy] Celotti A. **Lotta Tuberc** 39:147-61, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)

[Cope needle biopsy of the pleura as a diagnostic method of carcinomatous pleuritis] Shinohara S, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 15:10-7, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Differential diagnosis of interlobar pleuritis and the middle lobe syndrome] Anastas'ev VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:81-3, 1969 (Rus)

[Biolocation diagnosis of effusion in serous cavities] Bogin IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 42:87-91, May 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical experimentation with an alpha-amylase-tetracycline combination] Dumon G, et al. **Marseille Med** 105:999-1001, 1968 (Fre)

[On the treatment of some bronchopulmonary diseases with a new tetracycline derivative] Bottero A, et al. **G Ital Mal Torace** 22:159-66, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Clinico-experimental studies of the mucolytic action of N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-(2-amino-3,5-dibromobenzyl)-ammonium chloride, in oral and parenteral administration, in acute and chronic pneumopathies] Carnimeo N, et al. **Minerva Med** 60:3557-64, 22 Sep 69 (Ita)

[Effect of combined use of anti-tubercular drugs and adrenocortical steroids in exudative pleurisy and pulmonary tuberculosis] Yamamoto K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:1952-7, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Observations on the course and treatment of staphylococcal purulent pleurisy in infants] Chilman A, et al. **Pediat Pol** 45:559-64, May 70 (Pol)

[Auxiliary treatment of tuberculosis using fluocortolon] Garmendia F, et al. **An Fac Med Montev** 51:1-19, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Thoracic complications of subphrenic abscesses] Levasseur P, et al. **Ann Chir** 24:323-7, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Hemorrhagic pleurisy in chronic pancreatitis in adults] Vayre P, et al. **Ann Chir** 24:347-51, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Septicemia, pericarditis and pleurisy caused by Bacterium helvolum] Brisou J, et al. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 154:16-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Place of tuberculosis in the etiology of eosinophilic pleurisy] Brocard H, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 24:35-41, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Hemorrhagic pleurisy revealing pancreatic cancer and accompanied by an elevated level of pleural amylase] Brocard H, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 22:143-54, Feb-Mar 68 (Fre)

[Autonomous eosinophilic pleurisy] Galy P, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 24:25-34, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Acute leukemic pleurisy and mediastinitis] Lamy P, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 24:523-36, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Pneumologic aspects of subphrenic abscess] Touraine R, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 22:293-301, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Etiological diagnosis of pleurisy in an internal medicine department (100 cases)] Gascard E, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:247-8, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Pneumologic aspects of subphrenic abscess] Touraine R, et al. **Lyon Med** 218:1589-603, 17 Dec 67 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Etiological diagnosis of pleurisy in an internal medicine department (100 cases)] Gascard E, et al. **Marseille Med 107:247-8, 1970 (Fre)**
[A case of sero-fibrinous pleurisy of rickettsial etiology] Delloue M, et al. **Med Trop (Marseille) 30:542-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)**
[Thoracic complications of subphrenic abscess (31 cases)] Couraud L, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:765-70, 1969 (Fre)**
[Diagnostic value of measuring of pH, PCO2 and PO2 in serous effusion] Baudouin J, et al. **Poumon Coeur 26:261-75, 1970 (Fre)**
[Non-tumoral and non-purulent pleurisy of sub-diaphragmatic origin] Choffel C, et al. **Poumon Coeur 25:435-53, 1969 (Fre)**
[Pleurisy revealing a chronic pancreatitis] Piéron R, et al. **Poumon Coeur 26:277-87, 1970 (Fre)**
[Is eosinophilic pleurisy a clinical entity?] Chrétien J, et al. **Presse Med 77:1531-3, 18 Oct 69 (Fre)**
[Diagnostic value of the measurement of PO2, PCO2 and pH in pleurisy and ascites] Moline J, et al. **Presse Med 78:1512, 11 Jul 70 (Fre)**
[Hemorrhagic pleurisy due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. A case in an adult] Riffat G, et al. **Presse Med 77:2153-4, 27 Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Eosinophilic pleurisy] Thibault P. **Presse Med 78:1319, 13 Jun 70 (Fre)**
["Sentinel" pleurisy in pancreatitis. (Description of a case)] Tonietto G, et al. **Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:139+, 1968 (Ita)**
[On a case of purulent pleuropericarditis caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae] Schiraldi O, et al. **G Mal Infett 21:817-21, Oct 69 (Ita)**
[Observations on the course and treatment of staphylococcal purulent pleurisy in infants] Chilman A, et al. **Pediat Pol 45:559-64, May 70 (Pol)**

**IMMUNOLOGY**

[Eosinophilic pleuritis with serum antibodies against influenza virus A] Rizzi D, et al. **Policlinico [Prat] 75:1006-11, 29 Jul 68 (Ita)**

**PATHOLOGY**

[A case of armored heart diagnosed after death] Krauze J. **Wiad Lek 23:929-31, Jun 70 (Pol)**
[Lesions of the serosa in systemic lupus erythematosus] Nesgovorova LI, et al. **Ter Arkh 40:102-10, Apr 68 (Rus)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

[Transcapillary exchange of electrolytes between the blood and pleural fluid in experimental pleurisy] Islamov II. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:51-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

**RADIOGRAPHY**

[Diagnosis of idiopathic pleuropericarditis] Stolze T, et al. **Radiologe 9:74-9, Mar 69 (Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of encapsulated costal pleurisy] Demidas VV, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:46-51, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

**REHABILITATION**

[Rehabilitation and working capacity of persons with exudative pleuritis] Laban M. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:257-60, Feb 69 (Ser)**

**SURGERY**

[Recent operations for pleurisy] Hertzog P, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:1192, Feb-Mar 70 (Fre)**
[Immediate and subsequent results of pleurectomy in patients with chronic pleural empyema and indurative pleurisy] Kabanov AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:48-51, 1969 (Rus)**

**THERAPY**

[Therapeutic indications in staphylococcal pleursy and pneumonia. 114 cases] Bebe M. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:773-9, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Treatment of juvenile pyothorax with prolonged drainage] Danko J, et al. **Orv Hetil 111:1344-7, 7 Jun 70 (Hun)**
[Inflation of the lungs in complex therapy of children with suppurative pleurisy] Kushch NL, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 103:92-3, Oct 69 (Rus)**

**VETERINARY**

Clinico-pathologic conference. O'Reilly WJ, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1728-33, 1 Dec 69**
Clinico-pathologic diagnosis of guttural pouch mycosis in a horse. Peterson FB, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:220-8, 15 Jul 70**

## PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC (C1)

**COMPLICATIONS**

Benign myalgic encephalomyelitis. **Med J Aust 2:3, 4 Jul 70**

**ETIOLOGY**

Benign myalgic encephalomyelitis in Lebanon. Mourad S, et al. **J Med Liban 22:735-40, 1969**
Echoviruses, carditis, and acute pleurodynia. Bell EJ, et al. **Lancet 1:326-8, 14 Feb 70**
[The etiology of epidemic myalgia in children] Shtuklina ML. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:12-5, Mar 70 (Rus)**

**IMMUNOLOGY**

A seroepidemiological study on illnesses resembling epidemic myalgia in relation to coxsackie virus group B infection. Kusama T. **Fukushima J Med Sci 16:1-24, Aug 69**

**OCCURRENCE**

A seroepidemiological study on illnesses resembling epidemic myalgia in relation to coxsackie virus group B infection. Kusama T. **Fukushima J Med Sci 16:1-24, Aug 69**

**PLEURODYNIA VIRUS** see under COXSACKIE VIRUSES (B4)

## PLEUROPNEUMONIA (C5)

**CHEMICALLY INDUCED**

Pleuropneumonic reactions to nitrofurantoin. Hailey FJ, et al. **New Eng J Med 281:1087-90, 13 Nov 69 (39 ref.)**
[Nitrofurantoin pneumonia] Mygind N. **Ugeskr Laeg 132:1191-2, 18 Jun 70 (Dan)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

[Immunological studies of peripneumonia. X. Proposed new serological technic for the experimental diagnosis of the disease: the four-tube test] Provost A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:317-34, 1968 (Fre)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

[Attempted treatment of bovine contagious peripneumonia with mepacrine] Provost A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:335-7, 1968 (Fre)**

**ETIOLOGY**

[Massive pleuropneumopathy with fulminating due to M. pneumoniae] Colonnello F. **G Mal Infett 20:281-4, Mar 68 (Ita)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

[A complex study of stomach and intestinal functioning in experimental pleuropneumonia] Sharygin AA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:40-3, Jan 70 (Rus)**

**PLEUROPNEUMONIA, CONTAGIOUS** see under MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS (C1)

**PLEUROPNEUMONIA-LIKE ORGANISMS** see MYCOPLASMA (B3)

**PLUMMER-VINSON SYNDROME** see under DEGLUTITION DISORDERS (C4)

## PLUTONIUM (D1)

Catalytic effect of iron on oxidation of plutonium by hydrogen peroxide. Sill CW, et al. **Anal Chem 42:1273-5, Sep 70**
Plutonium for pacemakers. **Brit Med J 4:447, 22 Nov 69**
Plutonium lung monitor using a thin NaI(T1) crystal of large area. Ishihara T, et al. **Health Phys 17:669-78, Nov 69**
Maintenance of phagocytic function following 239PuO2 particle administration. Sanders CL. **Health Phys 18:82-5, Jan 70**
Large area proportional counter for assessment of plutonium lung burden. Tomitani T, et al. **Health Phys 18:195-206, Mar 70**
The comparative toxicity of 226Ra, 239Pu, 228Th, 228Ra, and 90Sr to leukocytes of beagles. Dougherty JH, et al. **Radiat Res 43:56-70, Jul 70**
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. **Radiol Health Data Rep 9:756-63, Dec 68** 3. Air and deposition. Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. 5. Plutonium in airborne particulates and precipitation, July-December 1968. **Radiol Health Data Rep 11:311-2, Jun 70**
Simulated radiation fields from plutonium-238-fueled artificial hearts: long term effects of intracorporeal strontium 90-americium 241-beryllium sources. Sandberg GW Jr, et al. **Surg Forum 20:194-6, 1969**
Metabolic and therapeutic studies on plutonium. 3. ANL-7409. Lindenbaum A, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 175-7, 1967**
Distribution of alpha energy in alveoli following deposition of 239PuO2 particles. BNWL-1050. Sanders CL, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.40+, Jan 70**
Interpreting counting data for internally deposited plutonium. BNWL-715. 1. Swinth KL. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-15, Jun 68**
Dependence of plutonium x-ray counting on isotopic composition. BNWL-715. 1. Swinth KL. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 29-38, Jun 68**
Measurement of the photon to alpha ratio for plutonium isotopes. BNWL-715. 1. Swinth KL. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 20-9, Jun 68**
Internal depositions of radionuclides in man. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 40-2, Feb 70**
The disposition of inhaled plutonium. II. Effect of particle size. 23PuO2--short term studies. BNWL-1221. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.1-3+, Feb 70**
In vivo counting of plutonium in dogs. BNWL-1221. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 7.1+, Feb 70**
The seasonal stratospheric distribution of plutonium-238 and strontium-90, March through November 1967. HASL-204. Telegadas K. **US AEC Health Safety Lab I2-16, 1 Jan 69**
Fallout of Pu-238 from the SNAP-9A Burnup. IV. HASL-207. Volchok HL. **US AEC Health Safety Lab I5-13, 1 Apr 69**
HASL fallout program data. HASL-210. **US AEC Health Safety Lab II1-5, 1 Jul 69**
Latent image fading in personnel neutron monitoring film exposed to a moderated 238PuO2 source. MLM-1570. Arnett EN. **US AEC Mound Lab 1-7, 10 Jan 69**
[Pollution of working environments and cancer. Radioactive air pollution and pulmonary contamination] Maisin JR. **Acta Tuberc Belg 58:608-17, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)**
[Radioprotection in installations where plutonium is handled. Measurement of contamination of people] Colard J. **J Belg Radiol 53:56-65, 1970 (Fre)**
[Effect of prophylactic inhalation of pentacine on remote results of Pu-239 inhalation] Koshurnikova NA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:29-34, Sep 69 (Rus)**
[Biochemical changes in the rabbit lung following plutonium inhalation] Tseveleva IA, et al. **Radiobiologiia 8:535-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**
[Effect of plutonium inhalation by rabbits on the chemical composition of the blood] Mushkacheva GS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:306-10, 1969 (Rus)**

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

Autoradiographic and radiochemical studies of the effect of colloidal state of intravenously injected plutonium on its distribution in bone and marrow. ANL-7409. Rosenthal MW, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 181, 1967**
Plutonium inhalation studies, (a series of lectures given in Japan in 1969 at the invitation of the Japanese Atomic Energy Commission). BNWL-1221. Bair WJ. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.1-8+, Feb 70**
Immunocompetence of beagles exposed to 238PuO2 and 239PuO2. BNWL-1050. Dilley JV. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.14+, Jan 70**
Effect of DTPA on inhaled 239PuF4 in beagles. BNWL-1050. Dilley JV. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.14+, Jan 70**
Removal of inhaled 239PuO2 from rats. BNWL-1050. Dilley JV. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.11+, Jan 70**
Chronic effects of inhaled 239PuO2 in beagles. BNWL-1050. Park JF, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.3+, Jan 70**
Acute toxicity of inhaled 238PuO2 in beagles. BNWL-1050. Park JF, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.6+, Jan 70**
Maintenance of phagocytic function following 239PuO2 particle administration. BNWL-1050. Sanders CL. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.29+, Jan 70**
Removal of inhaled 239PuO2 by lung washing. BNWL-1050. Sanders CL. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.18+, Jan 70**
Effect of electro-aerosol inhalation on pulmonary clearance of 239PuO2 in rats. BNWL-1050. Wehner AP. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.19+, Jan 70**
The disposition of inhaled plutonium. IV. Long-term 239PuO2 studies. BNWL-1221. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.13+, Feb 70**
Plutonium inhalation studies. Technology used in plutonium inhalation studies. History of program. BNWL-1221. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.1-1+, Feb 70**
Cellular interactions with plutonium particles. BNWL-1221. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.1+, Feb 70**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The disposition of inhaled plutonium. 3. Pulmonary retention of 238Pu microspheres. BNWL-1221. US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.1-4+, Feb 70
Biological effects of inhaled plutonium. BNWL-1221. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.1+, Feb 70
[Dynamics of changes in the morphologic state of the peripheral blood in rats after plutonium 239 injury by inhalation] Kudasheva NP. Radiobiologiia 7:900-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Extrapulmonary tumors in rats after intratracheal administration of soluble compounds of plutonium] Erokhin RA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:33-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Prophylactic use of DTPA aerosols in chronic inhalations of Pu 239 in rats] Liubchanskii ER, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:46-52, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Status of red blood and hemodynamics in inhalation injury of rats due to ammonium plutonium pentacarbonate] Kaimykova ZI. Radiobiologiia 8:925-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Size-selective sampling of plutonium and uranium aerosols. Ferran GH, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:282-9, May-Jun 70
Determination of plutonium in biological materials by extraction and liquid scintillation counting. Keough RF, et al. Anal Chem 42:419-21, Mar 70
Tenatative method of analysis for plutonium content of atmospheric particulate matter. 11322-01-70T. Shleien B, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:141-5, Jul 70
Ultrastructural localization of inhaled 239PuO2 particles in alveolar epithelium and macrophages. Sanders CL, et al. Health Phys 18:293-5, Mar 70
Strontium and plutonium isotopes in ground level air October 1963-March 1969. Shleien B, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:129-34, Mar 70
An autoradiographic study of the changes in distribution of polymeric plutonium in mouse tissues. ANL-7409. Lindenbaum A, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 179, 1967
Preparation, characterization, and distribution in mouse tissues of graded polymeric and monomeric plutonium. Radiochemical and autoradiographic studies. ANL-7409. Lindenbaum A, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 179, 1967
Osteosarcomas as related to tissue distribution of monomeric and polymeric plutonium in mice. ANL-7409. Rosenthal MW, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 180, 1967
Subcellular localization and identification of alpha emitters by electron microscopic autoradiography. BNWL-1050. Adee RR, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.21+, Jan 70
Plutonium-americium ratios in beagles after inhalation of 239PuO2 and 239PuF4. BNWL-1050. Bair WJ, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.21+, Jan 70
Direct determination of plutonium and americium content of ashed biological specimens using photon spectrometry. BNWL-715. 2. Jackson PO, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 9-10, Oct 68
The determination of the ratio of 241Am to 239 and 240Pu in soft tissues. BNWL-1051. Jackson PO, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 10-3, Jun 69
Determination of the ratio of 241Am to 239,240Pu in soft tissues. BNWL-1050. Jackson PO. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.22+, Jan 70
Electrodeposition of plutonium and americium from ashed biological specimens BNWL-715. 2. Jackson PO. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-4, Oct 68
The determination of plutonium to americium ratios in biological specimens. BNWL-715. 2. Jones YM, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 140-1, Oct 68
Concentration of 239PuO2 particles within phagocytic cells. BNWL-1050. Sanders CL. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.25+, Jan 70
Comparative distribution of 238Pu and 239Pu in rats following inhalation of the oxide. BNWL-1050. Stuart BO. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.19+, Jan 70
Deposition of plutonium isotopes at selected sites. HASL-214. US AEC Health Safety Lab C1-4, 1 Oct 69
Temperature dependence of a plutonium x-ray survey instrument. UCRL-50007-69-1. Hoeger TO, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 14-8, Jan-Apr 69
Overburden attenuation measurements for 239Pu-241Am using the FIDLER detector. UCRL-50007-69-1. Tinney JF, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 6-13, Jan-Apr 69

METABOLISM

Lymphosarcoma associated with nodal concentration of plutonium in dogs: a preliminary report. Lebel JL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1513-5, Aug 70
Lysosomal uptake of actinide elements. Taylor DM, et al. Biochem J 115:53P, Dec 69
The effect of DTPA and calcium on the translocation of intraperitoneally administered 239Pu)O2 particles. Sanders CL, et al. Health Phys 18:169-73, Feb 70
The subcellular distribution of plutonium in rat liver. Boocock G, et al. Radiat Res 42:381-96, May 70
Binding of plutonium to glycoproteins in vitro. Chipperfield AR, et al. Radiat Res 43:393-402, Aug 70
Metabolic and therapeutic studies of plutonium. V. ANL-7635. Lindenbaum A, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 186-90, Dec 69
Comparative metabolism of 237Pu and 239Pu in beagles. BNWL-1050. Bair WJ, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.17+, Jan 70
Effect of age and physicochemical form on plutonium toxicity and metabolism in the rat. BNWL-1050. Mahlum DD, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.3+, Jan 70
Distribution of inhaled 239PuO2 particles within pulmonary macrophages. BNWL-1050. Sanders CL. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.35+, Jan 70
The disposition of inhaled plutonium. I. Comparison of chemical forms. BNWL-1221. US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.1-2+, Feb 70
[Kinetics of plutonium-239 metabolism in long-term oral administration] Buldakov LA, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:900-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of 226Ra and 239Pu on the dental root canal of the dog. Taylor GN, et al. J Dent Res 48:924-7, Sep-Oct 69

POISONING

Combined reticuloendothelial stimulation and long-term, intermittent DTPA therapy in poisoning by polymeric plutonium. ANL-7409. Rosenthal MW, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 180, 1967

TOXICITY

Effect of age and physicochemical form on plutonium toxicity and metabolism in the rat. BNWL-1050. Mahlum DD, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.3+, Jan 70

URINE

Rapid bioassay methods for plutonium, neptunium, and uranium. Butler FE. Health Phys 15:19-24, Jul 68
A study of the variations found in plutonium urinary data. Moss WD, et al. Health Phys 17:571-8, Oct 69
Mathematical considerations on the urinary excretion of plutonium deposited in the lung. BNWL-1159. Nelson IC. US AEC Battelle Northwest 30-5, Sep 69

P-M-A INDEX see under PERIODONTAL INDEX (E6, N1)

## PNEUMATOSIS CYSTOIDES INTESTINALIS (C4)

Pneumatosis intestinalis. Coello-Ramírez P, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:3-9, Jul 70
Case report of pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis and syringocystadenomata associated with asymptomatic pneumoperitoneum and jejunal diverticulosis. Scott PM. Nebraska Med J 55:217-9, Apr 70
Intramural intestinal gas in infants. Rosenfeld CR. New Eng J Med 283:153, 16 Jul 70
[Cystic intestinal pneumatosis] Seror J, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:335-52, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Experimental production of pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis of an infantile type] Mensi E, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:264+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Gastric cystic pneumatosis] Delendi N. Pathologica 59:317-23, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis associated with progressive systemic sclerosis. Gompels BM. Brit J Radiol 42:701-3, Sep 69
For pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Resection of the ascending colon. Steiger Z, et al. Mich Med 69:669-72, Aug 70
The viewing box. Constipation. Mueller DR. Minn Med 53:283-5, Mar 70
[Cystic pneumatosis of the intestine] Magaldi R. Osped Ital Chir 19:251-3, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Scleroderma of the small intestine and intestinal cystic pneumatosis] Papi A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1201-15, Oct 69 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Proctoscopic diagnosis of pneumatosis cystoides coli. Bass DD, et al. Gastroint Endosc 16:164-6, Feb 70
Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Rosser RG. Southern Med J 63:784-6, Jul 70
Pneumatosis intestinalis of infancy. Stone HH, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:806-12, May 70

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of experimental pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Mensi E, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:269+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis: the report of a case associated with severe pulmonary disease and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Crider RJ Jr, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:285-94, Winter 69
Pneumatosis in scleroderma of the small bowel. White WD, et al. JAMA 212:1068, 11 May 70

PATHOLOGY

[Pneumatosis cystoides of the colon] Magni E, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 10:19-34, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Intramural intestinal gas in infants: report of two cases. Fenton JL, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:249-52, Dec 69
Pneumatosis intestinalis. Case history. New York J Med 70:552-5, 15 Feb 70
[Intestinal pneumatosis] Richter von Arnauld HP. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:814-20, Dec 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Chahla I. Ann Chir 23:493-7, May 69 (Fre)
[Pneumatosis cystoides colonis] Nedeljković DM, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:369-73, May 69 (Ser)

## PNEUMOCEPHALUS (C14)

Pneumocephalus following mastoid surgery: a case report. Alonso WA, et al. Laryngoscope 79:2150-4, Dec 69
[Recent traumatic pneumocephalus. (Considerations on 4 cases)] Borghi A, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:313-27, 1968 (Ita)
[Post-traumatic pneumocephalus. (Radiologic considerations on 11 cases)] Lutman M, et al. Quad Radiol 33:493-510, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Posttraumatic neuroendocrine syndrome. Diabetes insipidus, cranial rhinorrhea, postraumatic pneumoencephalus] Givre A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:772-6, 22 May 70 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Intracranial air in a depressed newborn following fetal scalp puncture during obstetrical nerve block anesthesia. Sayre M, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:269-70, Dec 69

DIAGNOSIS

[The clinical-diagnostic significance of an enlarged and communicating cavum septi pellucidi ("septum pellucidum cyst", "V. ventricle")] Bonitz G. Nervenarzt 40:121-8, Mar 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Cranial pneumatocele. Jones HM. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:257-62, Mar 70
[Post-traumatic pneumoencephalos. Observations on 2 cases] Faluglani F, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:145-51, Aug 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea, meningitis and pneumocephalus due to non-missile injuries. Robinson RG. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:328-34, May 70

## PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS (C1)

Primary pneumococcal peritonitis in a young adult. Friedland JA, et al. Amer J Surg 119:737-9, Jun 70
Empyema necessitatis. Marks MI, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:759-61, May 70
Current status of bacterial pneumonia with special reference to pneumococcal infection. Austrian R. J Clin Path 21:Suppl 2:93-7, 1968
Extra pulmonary abscesses due to Diplococcus pneumoniae. Dickey JW Jr. J Florida Med Ass 57:43-4, Jun 70
Otitis media: a clinical and bacteriological correlation. Howie VM, et al. Pediatrics 45:29-35, Jan 70

COMPLICATIONS

The syndrome of asplenia, pneumococcal sepsis, and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Bisno AL, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:389-93, Mar 70
Pneumococcal bacteremia and disseminated



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes. will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intravascular coagulation. Bisno AL.
**Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:526, Sep 70**
Intravascular coagulation associated with pneumococcal bacteremia and symmetrical peripheral gangrene. Stossel TP, et al.
**Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:876-8, May 70**
Glomerular and arteriolar thrombosis in pneumococcal septicemia. Schenk EA, et al.
**Arch Path (Chicago) 89:154-9, Feb 70**
Purpura fulminans in a child with pneumococcal septicemia two years after splenectomy. Adner MM, et al. **JAMA 213:1681-3, 7 Sep 70**
Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome induced by pneumococcemic shock. Grant MD, et al.
**JAMA 212:1373-4, 25 May 70**
Pneumococcal infection in sickle cell anemia. Hallock JA, et al. **JAMA 212:629, 27 Apr 70**
[Bacterial parotitis] Terragna A.
**G Mal Infett 21:301-23, Jun 69 (Ita)**
[Influenza with and without bacterial super infection] Jarstrand C, et al. **Nord Med 84:992-3, 30 Jul 70 (Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Occult pneumococcal bacteremia. Torphy DE, et al.
**Amer J Dis Child 119:336-8, Apr 70**
Incomplete consolidation in pneumococcal lobar pneumonia complicating pulmonary emphysema. Ziskind MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med 72:835-9, Jun 70**

DRUG THERAPY

Erythromycin-resistant pneumococcal osteomyelitis. Parker RH, et al. **Amer J Med 48:132-6, Jan 70**
Dicloxacillin therapy of infections by gram-positive organisms. Kostis J, et al.
**Curr Ther Res 12:19-30, Jan 70**
[Protective effect of placental lysozyme on experimental infections in mice induced by Clostridium tetani, Staphylococcus aureus and Diplococcus pneumoniae] Suyama T, et al.
**Jap J Antibiot 22:287-98, Aug 69 (Jap)**
[Production of a new antibiotic, chalcidin, from Micromonospora chalcea culture] Gauze GF, et al.
**Antibiotiki 15:483-6, Jun 70 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Fulminant pneumococcemia and sickle cell anemia. Kabins SA, et al. **JAMA 211:467-71, 19 Jan 70**
[Secondary pneumococcal peritonitis in a male child] Gyarmati I, et al. **Orv Hetil 110:2771-2, 23 Nov 69 (Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural immunity to bacterial infections: the relation of complement to heat-labile opsonins. Smith MR, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1151-6, Aug 69**

METABOLISM

Studies of the host response to infectious disease: alterations of RNA metabolism in mouse tissues. Kehoe JM, et al. **J Infect Dis 120:411-8, Oct 69**
[Effect of vetrazine, chloratsizin and aminazine on the content of histamine and serotonin in pneumococcal infection in rats] Popenenkova ZA, et al.
**Farmakol Toksik 32:617-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Catecholamines in the blood and organs of rats during pneumococcal infections] Popenenkova ZA, et al.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:64-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Simultaneous mixed bacterial meningitis in an infant caused by Diplococcus pneumoniae and Herellea vaginicola. Gromisch DS, et al.
**Amer J Dis Child 119:284-6, Mar 70**

OCCURRENCE

Antibody responses to bacterial antigens during exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Reichek N, et al.
**Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:238-44, Feb 70**
Changing etiology of bacterial endocarditis in the antibacterial era. Experiences at Boston City Hospital 1933-1965. Finland M, et al.
**Ann Intern Med 72:341-8, Mar 70**
Daily periodicity of susceptibility of mice to pneumococcal infection. Feigin RD, et al.
**Nature (London) 224:379-80, 25 Oct 69**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Granulocyte kinetics in health and disease. Athens JW.
**Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:135-55, May 69**
[Kidney function in experimental pneumonia] Filinova ZS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:43-5, Jul 67 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Characteristics of the clinical course and x-ray picture of chinga in sailors-hunters of the far-eastern basin] Voronova VI.
**Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:37-43, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

**PNEUMOCOCCUS see DIPLOCOCCUS**

**PNEUMONIAE (B3)**

## PNEUMOCONIOSIS (C5, C14)

A summary of the conclusions from an international conference on coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Penman RW. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:243-7, Aug 70**
Byssinosis in the textile industry. Research, prevention, and control. Bouhuys A, et al.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:475-8, Oct 70**
Bagassosis. (A case report). Nair KV, et al.
**J Ass Physicians India 18:573-5, Jun 70**
Coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Rowntree GR.
**J Kentucky Med Ass 68:97-9, Feb 70**
[Byssinosis among hemp and sisal workers in Greece] Kondakis XG, et al.
**Arch Mal Prof 28:357-61, Mar 67 (Fre)**
[Pneumoconiosis and antimony] Le Gall.
**Arch Mal Prof 30:361-2, Jun 69 (Fre)**
[Noxiousness of Thomas process slag dust to the respiratory network and prevention of bronchopneumopathy (20 years of experience with the Luxembourgian metallurgy industry)] Putz C.
**Arch Mal Prof 30:147-52, Mar 69 (Fre)**
[Tuberculosis in pneumoconiosis victims in the Lorraine basin coal mines (radioclinical study)] Dechoux J.
**Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:99-109, Feb 68 (Fre)**
[Etiological, radiological, physiopathological and developmental conditions in 18 cases of ground fossil pneumoconiosis] Paterni L, et al.
**Folia Med (Napoli) 51:342-53, May 68 (Ita)**
[I. Pneumoconiosis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Horai Z. **Kekkaku 44:259-72, Sep 69 (Jap)**
[Hygienic characteristics of fluxed agglomerate dust] Kucherskii RA, et al.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:44-6, Sep 69 (Rus)**
[Hygienic, clinical and experimental data on the characteristics of magnesite pneumoconiosis] Zeleneva NI, et al.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:21-4, Feb 70 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A new method for tracheal instillation with oesophageal obstruction in laboratory animals. Vlad A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:861, Jun 70**
[Baritosis: initial results of a survey in 2 Algerian factories] Drif M, et al.
**Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:67-74, 1968 (Fre)**
[Influence of polyvinyl chloride (P.C.V.) dust on rat respiratory system] Popow J.
**Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 24:5-48, 1969 (Pol)**
[Experimental studies of fibrinogenicity of amorphous silica--aerosil M-300] Timchenko AN.
**Vrach Delo 5:96-9, May 69 (Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

UICC-Cincinnati classification of the radiographic appearances of pneumoconioses. A cooperative study by the UICC committee. **Chest 58:57-67, Jul 70**
[Considerations and suggestions for a new classification of silica compound pneumoconiosis and for a new pathogenetic or ionic theory] D'Aversa A.
**Omnia Med 46:885-92, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Influence of surgery for peptic ulcer on pneumoconiosis and tuberculosis. Phillips TJ.
**Brit J Industr Med 27:245-9, Jul 70**
Emphysema in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Ryder R, et al. **Brit Med J 3:481-7, 29 Aug 70**
Heart disease and pneumoconiosis. Sanders WL.
**Thorax 25:223-5, Mar 70**
[Development of tuberculosis in pneumoconiotics of the Lorraine basin coal mines] Dechoux J.
**J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:321-9, Apr 68 (Fre)**
[Comparative study of the radiologic expression of pneumoconiosis in 56 coal miners affected by rheumatoid polyarthritis and a control group not affected by polyarthritis. On the interference between silicosis and rheumatism] Verhaeghe A, et al.
**Lille Med 13:201-10, Feb 68 (Fre)**
[Changes of the atrial wave of the electrocardiogram in subjects with hypercythemic pneumoconiosis] Granata A, et al.
**Folia Med (Napoli) 51:842-6, Nov 68 (Ita)**
[Pneumoconiosis and pulmonary tuberculosis]
**J Jap Med Ass 62:861-72, 1 Nov 69 (Jap)**
[Chronic cor pulmonale in silicosis, berylliosis and chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Konchalovskaia NM, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 47:16-20, May 69 (Rus)**
[Electrokymography in the diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in patients with pneumoconiosis] Chugai AA, et al.
**Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:42-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Clinical manifestations of combined forms of vibration disease with pneumoconiosis] Liubomudrov VE, et al.
**Vrach Delo 11:128-30, Nov 67 (Rus)**
[Pneumoconiosis and pulmonary tuberculosis as a background to lung cancer] Ringertz N.
**Lakartidningen 65:1099-107, 13 Mar 68 (Swe)**
[Pulmonary fibrosis in foundry workers caused by dust] Potkonjak V, et al.
**Arh Hig Rada 20:39-45, 1969 (Cro)**
[Relation between pneumoconiosis and spontaneous pneumothorax] Jovičić B.
**Tuberkuloza 20:156-8, May-Jun 68 (Cro)**

DIAGNOSIS

Black lungs. Gross P, et al.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:450-1, Apr 70**
Diagnosis-clinical aspects of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Branscomb BV.
**Industr Med Surg 39:121-3, Mar 70**
Electron microscope study of the sputum of cases of cement asthma in Egypt. Eid AH, et al.
**J Egypt Med Ass 52:400-6, 1969**
Byssinosis. Elwood PC. **Practitioner 203:779-85, Dec 69**
X-ray spectrophotometric method using a silicon lithium drifted detector for determining in vivo the antimony deposits in a lung. Bloch P.
**Radiology 94:200, Jan 70**
Chronic beryllium disease. Neff TA, et al.
**Rocky Mountain Med J 66:52-5, Oct 69**
Coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. The clinical features. Morgan WK. **Virginia Med Monthly 96:712-6, Dec 69**
[Significance of lung compliance determination in coalminer's pneumoconiosis] Kadlec K, et al.
**Vnitrni Lek 16:224-31, Mar 70 (Cze)**
[Application of physical micromethods to the study of pulmonary dust (optical microscopy, DTA, ESM and OES)] Bignon J, et al.
**Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:5-26, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**
[The subcutaneous glass-platelet test, a new and simple method in experimental research of conioses] Kühne W, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:264-6, 1969 (Ger)**
[Effect of antitubercular agents on the evolution of pneumoconiosis in coalworkers] Rosmanith J, et al.
**Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:256-63, 1969 (Ger)**
[Hard-metal pneumoconioses in Switzerland] Reber E, et al. **Respiration 27:120-53, 1970 (Ger)**
[Diagnostic significance of shell-like calcifications of intrathoracic lymph nodes] Malov VV, et al.
**Probl Tuberk 47:58-63, 1969 (Rus)**
[Dust-induced, and toxic pneumoscleroses] Liubomudrov VE, et al.
**Vrach Delo 9:96-9, Sep 69 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Contemporary state of the problem of treatment of berylliosis] Orlova AA.
**Klin Med (Moskva) 48:140-3, Mar 70 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Candle or oil soot as a cause of pneumoconiosis in coal miners. Bentley RA, et al.
**Ann Occup Hyg 13:109-13, Apr 70**
The pulmonary reaction to high concentrations of fibrous glass dust. A preliminary report. Gross P, et al.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:696-704, Jun 70**
Effects in man and rabbits of inhalation of cotton dust or extracts and purified endotoxins. Cavagna G, et al.
**Brit J Industr Med 26:314-21, Oct 69**
Talc pneumoconiosis: a treated case. Moskowitz RL.
**Chest 58:37-41, Jul 70**
Talc pneumoconiosis. Van Ordstrand HS.
**Chest 58:2, Jul 70**
Dusty problems. **Food Cosmet Toxic 7:668-70, Nov 69**
[Detection of an infrequent pneumoconiosis: "kaolinosis" or silicatosis due to kaolin] Galais H.
**Arch Mal Prof 30:157-8, Mar 69 (Fre)**
[Effect of environmental factor and physical factor on pulmonary fibrosis] Shima S.
**Jap J Clin Med 27:1794-801, Jul 69 (Jap)**
[Pneumoconiosis and tungsten carbide tool industry] Shirasaki T. **Naika 24:377-82, Aug 69 (Jap)**
[Pneumoconiosis caused by "sendo" dust among rush-mat workers] Fujii T.
**Nippon Acta Radiol 30:266-86, Jun 70 (Jap)**
[Considerations on some cases of pneumoconiosis caused by apatite in railroad workers] Creteanu G, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:837-42, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)**
[The risk of disease caused by apatite in railroad transportation] Pîslaru V, et al.
**Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:961-6, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)**
[The effect of flax dust on the organs of respiration] Malen'kii VP. **Vrach Delo 6:133-4, Jun 68 (Rus)**

HISTORY

History and epidemiology of coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Lapp NL.
**Virginia Med Monthly 96:709-11 passim, Dec 69**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitization to house dust, bacteria and fungi in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

byssinosis. Gavriilescu N, et al.
**Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 15:26-31, 1969
Methods and results. Bonilla Soto O.
**Bol Asoc Med P Rico** 60:47-52, Feb 68
[Differential tuberculin tests in coal workers' pneumoconiosis] Rosmanith J, et al.
**Int Arch Gewerbepath** 25:181-92, 1969 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical method for identification of titanium and iron oxides in pulmonary dust deposits. De Vries G, et al. **Histochemie** 15:212-8, 1968
Investigation of protein metabolism in the early stages of experimental pneumoconiosis by means of S35 labelled methionine. Kolev K, et al.
**Med Lavoro** 60:606-13, Oct 69
[Histochemical characteristics of lung changes in experimental berylliosis] Potapova IN, et al.
**Arkh Pat** 31:69-74, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Incorporation of the labelled amino acids lysine-C14 and glycine-C14 in soluble and insoluble lung proteins in experimental beryllosis] Kurysheva NG.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:51-2, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Black lung in southern Appalachia. Rasmussen DL.
**Amer J Nurs** 70:509-11, Mar 70
Pneumoconiosis among anthracite coal miners in Pennsylvania. Tokuhata GK, et al.
**Amer J Public Health** 60:441-51, Mar 70
Byssinosis in cotton textile mills. Schrag PE, et al.
**Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:497-503, Apr 70
A survey of pneumoconiosis at a Sheffield steel foundry. Gregory J.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:385-400, Mar 70
Some consideration of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Pendergrass EP.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:545-50, Apr 70
Byssinosis in carding and spinning workers. Prevalence in the cotton textile industry. Zuskin E, et al.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 19:666-73, Nov 69
The control of dust disease in the British ceramic industry. Posner E. **Arh Hig Rada** 20:11-23, 1969
A population study in cotton ginnery workers in the Sudan. Khogali M. **Brit J Industr Med** 26:308-13, Oct 69
Occupational health and safety in Great Britain, 1968. Lane RE. **Brit J Industr Med** 27:175-82, Apr 70
An epidemiological study of respiratory symptoms in Lancashire mills, 1963-66. Molyneux MK, et al.
**Brit J Industr Med** 27:225-34, Jul 70
Disability and pneumoconiosis.
**Brit Med J** 3:478-9, 29 Aug 70
Clinical evaluation of the respiratory system in cotton workers. Szymczykiewicz KE, et al.
**Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 13:110-4, Jul 70
Pneumoconiosis in the chrome mining industry of Rhodesia. Gelfand M, et al.
**Cent Afr J Med** 16:57-60, Mar 70
Review of byssinosis in India. Gupta MN.
**Indian J Med Res** 57:1776-89, Sep 69
Epidemiology of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Enterline PE. **Industr Med Surg** 39:115-7, Mar 70
Prevelance of pneumoconiosis in diabetic coal-miners. A preliminary report. Kammen-Wijnmalen EH van, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 22:609-15, Feb 70
Respiratory disease associated with beryllium refining and alloy fabrication. 1968 follow-up. Lieben J, et al.
**J Occup Med** 11:480-5, Sep 69
History and epidemiology of coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Lapp NL.
**Virginia Med Monthly** 96:709-11 passim, Dec 69
[Byssinosis- epidemiologic study in weaving mills] Vuyisteek K, et al.
**Acta Tuberc Belg** 58:487-97, Sep-Oct 67 **(Dut)**
[Balance of 13 years of expert opinion on silicosis] Vidal J, et al.
**J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 23:787-801, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of atypical mycobacteria (A.M.) in the pneumoconiotic miners of Bassin du Nord and Pas-de-Calais] Amoudru C, et al.
**Lille Med** 15:298-303, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Iron-binding capacity of serum proteins and the degree of their saturation by iron in a selected group of shipyard welders] Uselis J.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 25:755-7, Jun 70 **(Pol)**
[Forms of pneumoconiosis in coal miners in the Donbas] Kamenetskii MS.
**Vrach Delo** 9:96-8, 1967 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The pulmonary response to fibrous dusts of diverse compositions. Gross P, et al.
**Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 31:125-32, Mar-Apr 70
Pathology of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Liebow AA. **Industr Med Surg** 39:118-9, Mar 70
Identification of mineral particles in pneumoconiotic lungs. Henderson WJ, et al.
**J Clin Path** 23:104-9, Mar 70
Industrial pneumoconiosis in New Jersey. Pathologic manifestations. Moolten SE.
**J Med Soc New Jersey** 66:557-61, Oct 69
Experimental model systems of pneumoconiosis. II. The effect of direct and intravenous injection of silica on the rat liver. Fitschen W, et al.
**Med Lavoro** 59:168-75, Mar 68
Experimental model systems of pneumoconiosis. I. The effect of dusts on subcutaneous sponge implants in the rat. Fitschen W, et al. **Med Lavoro** 59:161-7, Mar 68
[The prognostic value of early silicosis] Uehlinger E.
**Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 26:1-30, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Electron microscope study of initial changes in experimental beryllosis] Potapova IN, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:108-9, Dec 66 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiology of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Nadel JA.
**Industr Med Surg** 39:119-21, Mar 70
Respiratory mechanics and dust exposure in byssinosis. Bouhuys A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:106-18, Jan 70
Impact of pneumoconiosis on mining industry. Zaman SH. **J Indian Med Ass** 53:549-53, 16 Jun 69
[Hepatic function in pneumoconiosis liparotica] Nunziante Cesaro A, et al.
**Folia Med (Napoli)** 51:827-35, Nov 68 **(Ita)**
[Respiratory physiology of pulmonary fibrosis, with special reference to pneumoconiosis] Nagahama F, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:1802-10, Jul 69 **(Jap)**
[Determination of pulmonary function in pneumoconiosis] Kodama M.
**Jap J Clin Path** 18:498-500, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Capacity for work in patients with initial pneumoconiotic changes] Marek K, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 25:1015-8, 6 Jul 70 **(Pol)**
[The temperature of exhaled air and the conditioning function of the respiratory apparatus in healthy miners and those with pneumoconiosis] Agarkov FT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:31-4, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Disorder of the external respiration in patients with chronic bronchitis and pneumoconiosis due to the effects of cereal dust] Mavrina EA.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:34-7, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-electrocardiographic evaluation of the state of the heart in female-workers with pneumoconiosis in coal-concentrating mills] Stepanov MA, et al.
**Ter Arkh** 41:45-9, 1969 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Possibilities of causal prophylaxis and therapy of pneumoconiosis. Schlipköter HW.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 21:181-91, Aug 70
Bagasse made safe. **Brit Med J** 2:496, 30 May 70
Impact of pneumoconiosis on mining industry. Zaman SH. **J Indian Med Ass** 53:549-53, 16 Jun 69
New dust standards for British coal mines. Jacobsen M, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:445-7, 1 Aug 70
[Detergents as a factor modifying the surface of crystalline silica] Zajusz K, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 25:1018-20, 6 Jul 70 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The relation of endogenous non-haem iron in formalin-fixed lungs to radiological grade of pneumoconiosis. Bergman I.
**Ann Occup Hyg** 13:163-9, Jul 70
Radiological findings in a cement-asbestos pipe factory. el-Sewefy AZ. **J Egypt Med Ass** 52:836-44, 1969
The pneumoconioses. Inzinna JF.
**J Med Soc New Jersey** 67:10-6, Jan 70
Gamma-ray spectrometric method using a lithium-drifted silicon detector to determine the antimony deposits in the lung in vivo. Bloch P.
**Radiology** 96:657-8, Sep 70
[Radiologic aspects of pneumoconioses of iron miners of the West] Martin R.
**Arch Mal Prof** 30:160-4, Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Iron ore pneumoconiosis] Shevchenko AM, et al.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:29-31, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[The role of alunite in the formation of focal shadows in the lungs] Viderli MM.
**Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:51-5, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Possibilities of causal prophylaxis and therapy of pneumoconiosis. Schlipköter HW.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 21:181-91, Aug 70
Chronic beryllium disease. Neff TA, et al.
**Rocky Mountain Med J** 66:52-5, Oct 69
[Recommendations for the dispensary care of pneumoconiosis in the District Office for Tuberculosis and Lung Diseases]
**Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1437-9, 24 Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Pneumoconiosis] Horai Y.
**Jap J Clin Med** 28:Suppl:888-9, 25 Mar 70 **(Jap)**

**PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII PNEUMONIA** see

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL PLASMA CELL

(C1, C5)

**PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY** see under

VENTRICULOGRAPHY (E1)

**PNEUMOGASTRIC NERVE** see VAGUS NERVE (A8)

**PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM** see under MEDIASTINAL

EMPHYSEMA (C17)

## PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM, DIAGNOSTIC (E1)

The role of mediastinoscopy in the management of lung cancer. Mountain CF.
**Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:829-34, 1970
[Possibilities and limits of mediastinoscopy for the evaluation of metastatic and primary diseases of the mediastinum and the lung] Schulte HD, et al.
**Munchen Med Wschr** 112:1158-62, 12 Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Blood vessel anomalies in bronchologic diagnosis] Simecek C, et al.
**Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 130:275-7, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of pneumomediastinography in cases of myasthenia] Stroińska-Kusiowa B, et al.
**Neurol Neurochir Pol** 4:279-85, May-Jun 70 **(Pol)**
[Lymph node excision in the diagnosis of mediastinal pulmonary diseases] Gallucci C, et al.
**J Brasil Doenc Torac** 4:209-17, Feb 68 **(Por)**
[Combined bronchomediastinoscopy and pneumotomomediastinography in lung cancer] Lukomskii GI, et al.
**Grudn Khir** 11:72-7, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Technic of direct pneumomediastinography] Matiashin IM, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:59-62, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Pneumomediastinography and azygography in lung cancer] Sharov BK, et al.
**Vop Onkol** 15:24-30, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Pneumomediastinography in patients with myasthenia] Skripnichenko DF, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 10:52-6, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

## PNEUMONECTOMY (E4)

Change in stroke volume as related to change in total blood volume early after pulmonary surgery. Bratteby LE, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand** 14:111-30, 1970
The influence of intravenous fluid administration on postoperative urinary water and electrolyte excretion in thoracic surgical patients. Hutchin P, et al.
**Ann Surg** 170:813-23, Nov 69
Phrenoplasty, a new operation for the management of pleural dead space following pulmonary resection. Brewer LA 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 6:119-26, Aug 68
Six-year clinical experience using autotic stapling deces for lung resections. Dart CH Jr, et al.
**Ann Thorac Surg** 9:535-50, Jun 70
Techniques of pulmonary resection: tradition and travail. Kirksey TD, et al.
**Ann Thorac Surg** 9:525-34, Jun 70
Changing role of surgery in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Shields TW, et al.
**Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:363-6, Apr 70
Pressure, flow and volume changes during exercise within pulmonary vascular bed in patients after pneumonectomy. Stanek V, et al.
**Clin Sci** 37:11-22, Aug 69
Pulmonary resection as treatment for coccidioidomycosis of the lung. Review of 40 cases. Guadalajara J, et al. **Int Surg** 52:273-6, Oct 69
Postpneumonectomy esophageal fistula: successful one-stage repair. Engelman RM, et al.
**J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 59:871-6, Jun 70
Surgical management of pulmonary tuberculosis due to atypical mycobacteria. Hattler BG Jr, et al.
**J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 59:366-71, Mar 70
Pulmonary surgery in immunosuppressed patients. Pappas G, et al.
**J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 59:882-7, Jun 70
Cystic fibrosis. Surgical treatment of pulmonary complications. Holsclaw DS, et al.
**Minn Med** 52:1547-50, Sep 69
Rapid deterioration six years after pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Bruno MS, et al.
**New York J Med** 69:2569-77, 1 Oct 69
Electrocardiograms of the month: Rheumatic heart disease and pneumonectomy. Rubin IL, et al.
**New York J Med** 70:1775-6, 1 Jul 70
Acute cardiac herniation with incarceration following pneumonectomy. Gates GF, et al.
**Radiology** 94:561-2, Mar 70
Pulmonary aspergilloma. Report of eight cases treated by surgery. Laustela E.
**Scand J Resp Dis** 50:309-13, 1969
Pulmonary resection for massive hemoptysis. Garzon AA, et al. **Surgery** 67:633-8, Apr 70
Carinal resection, left pneumonectomy, and right lung anastomosis for adenocystic basal cell carcinoma (cylindroma). Thompson DT, et al.
**Thorax** 24:752-5, Nov 69
[Pericardial plastic repair with crinoplaque after extensive resection of the lung. Apropos of 17 cases]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dor V, et al.
**Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 8:187-8, Mar 69 **(Fre)**

[Evolution of blood volume in the postoperative period following pulmonary surgery] Noviant Y.
**Cah Anesth** 18:421-44, May 70 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory function normal after double therapeutic pneumothorax and triple iterative exeresis. Physiopathologic interpretation of this unusual result] Aubriot G, et al.
**J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 23:759-69, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Primary cancer of the lung. Result of 120 operations exeresis] Ribet M, et al.
**Lille Med** 15:468-73, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Acute ischemic syndrome of the upper extremity of venous origin during a thoracic intervention] Viard H, et al. **Lyon Chir** 64:659-61, Jul-Aug 68 **(Fre)**

[Pneumonectomy and auriculo-ventricular block (2 cases)] Dor V, et al.
**Marseille Med** 104:371-3, 1967 **(Fre)**

[The functional results of the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Désert R, et al.
**Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 33:424-35, Apr-May 69 **(Fre)**

[Saving of respiratory function by reconstructive tracheo-bronchial resection] Naef AP, et al.
**Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1714-7, 29 Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary function tests in patients undergoing pulmonary resection for cancer] Peles U, et al.
**Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1652-60, 15 Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary resection in childhood] Brügger H.
**Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 137:147-9, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Indication for the so-called minimal resection in lung cancer] Kovář J.
**Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 12:243-7, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Resection of the lung in solitary metaatases] Nadjafi A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1281-4, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Central venous pressure in pulmonary resection] Hartel W, et al.
**Thoraxchirurgie** 17:198-203, Jun 69 **(Ger)**

[Effect of lung resection on the decrease of hypertension in the pulmonary artery by means of drugs] Lenz J, et al.
**Thoraxchirurgie** 18:27-33, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation capability following pulmonary resection for bronchial carcinoma] Wilde J, et al.
**Thoraxchirurgie** 17:185-95, Jun 69 **(Ger)**

[Empyema in a residual cavity after pneumonectomy and its treatment] Vincre G, et al.
**Arch Ital Chir** 94:52-74, 1968 **(Ita)**

[The use of methyl-2-cyano-acrylate in the treatment of bleeding lung surfaces. Experimental research] Andolfi F.
**Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 125:753-61, Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[On surgical treatment of destroyed lung] Andolfi F, et al. **Arch Tisiol** 23:548-53, Jul 68 **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary circulation time and its fractions in various physio-pathologic conditions of the respiratory system] Fabbrocini V.
**Arch Tisiol** 23:187-207, Mar 68 **(Ita)**

[Effect of thoracotomy and pulmonary exeresis on various spirometric tests and parameters] Perusi O.
**Fracastoro** 61:61-72, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**

[Aspects of altered mechanics, in static conditions, of the thoraco-pulmonary system in the sequelae of surgical operations on the thorax] Casadio V, et al.
**G Ital Mal Torace** 23:117-32, May-Jun 69 **(Ita)**

[Intra- and post-operative problems in a case of pneumonectomy for large broncho-pleuro-cutaneous fistula] Piazza L, et al.
**Minerva Anest** 34:799-804, Jul 68 **(Ita)**

[On a rare accident during ventilation with Carlens' tube] Piazza L, et al. **Minerva Anest** 35:5-7, Jan 69 **(Ita)**

[A simple device to obtain differentiated-volume pulmonary ventilation in thoracic surgery] Proserpio L. **Minerva Anest** 34:856-8, Jul 68 **(Ita)**

[The operative risk related to the respiratory function of candidates for pulmonary exeresis] Serrano S.
**Minerva Anest** 36:89-96, Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Osteoplastic thoracoplasty as a method of reduction of the thoracic cavity after pulmonary exeresis for tuberculosis] Björk VO, et al.
**Minerva Med** 61:2851-62, 27 Jun 70 **(Ita)**

[Our clinical experience with a new antitussive secretolytic drug] Cuocolo R, et al.
**Minerva Med** 60:3565-70, 22 Sep 69 **(Ita)**

[Reduction of vital capacity after segmental pneumonectomy and thoracoplasty] Mimura H, et al.
**Iryo** 23:928-33, Jul 69 **(Jap)**

[Effectiveness of pulmonary resection in treatment of lung cancer] Inoue K, et al.
**Jap J Thorac Surg** 22:892-9, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[5 cases of so-called "gangrenous sequestration" of the remaining pulmonary lobe following lobectomy] Iwamoto H, et al.
**Jap J Thorac Surg** 23:753-9, Oct 70 **(Jap)**

[Methods of bronchial closure following pneumonectomy at the National Sanatorium, Saishunso, and other methods used at the major hospitals in Japan] Kosozu T, et al.
**Jap J Thorac Surg** 23:262-5, 1 Apr 70 **(Jap)**

[Application of surgical treatment to pulmonary tuberculosis, with special reference to application of pneumonectomy] Shiozawa M.
**Jap J Thorac Surg** 22:475-89, Jul 69 **(Jap)**

[Clinical evaluation of exercise test before and after lung surgery] Ishiwata H.
**Kekkaku** 45:133-42, Apr 70 **(Jap)**

[Determining of the so-called surgical risk in resection of the lung tissue] Rzepecki W, et al.
**Gruzlica** 38:137-44, Feb 70 **(Pol)**

[Pronounced change in the electrocardiogram following pneumonectomy] Zieliński J.
**Kardiol Pol** 12:317-9, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Consecutive pneumonectomy following previously performed resection of lung tissue for tuberculosis] Wodala E, et al.
**Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1528-31, Nov 69 **(Pol)**

[Activation of blood fibrinolysis during pulmonary tissue resection] Adamski S, et al.
**Przegl Lek** 25:533-5, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary resection in tuberculosis. Bronchial healing: a comparative study] Aied M, et al.
**Rev Paul Med** 75:133-42, Sep 69 **(Por)**

[Sugar, lactic and pyruvic acid concentration in blood flowing to and from the lungs in various forms of experimental pathology] Izabolinskaia RM, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:24-6, Jun 67 **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid synthesis and mitotic activity during the development of compensatory pulmonary hypertrophy in rats] Romanova LK, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:96-100, Mar 67 **(Rus)**

[Closure of lung tissue wounds with "cyacrine" glue] Belkin VR, et al.
**Eksp Khir Anest** 12:52-4, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia and resuscitation in surgery on a single lung] Bogush LK, et al.
**Eksp Khir Anest** 12:70-4, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the thickness of the blood-air barrier of the alveoli in the early period after left pneumonectomy] Boĭkov AK. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:15-9, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Horizontal axillary approach and its use in surgery of the lungs] Dubasov BS, et al.
**Eksp Khir Anest** 13:14-5, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Technic of displacing the diaphragm for preventing postresection cavity (experimental study)] Kalinichev GA, et al.
**Eksp Khir Anest** 13:29-32, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[A central used stationary vacuum apparatus for continuous aspiration] Ogirenko AP, et al.
**Eksp Khir Anest** 14:84-7, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Use of analgesics after lung resection] Shanin IuN, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:73-8, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Differences in the method of transpericardial ligation of the pulmonary vessels in "extensive" pneumonectomy as a function of the degree of torsion of the pericardium] Toporov GN.
**Eksp Khir Anest** 14:13-5, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary resection and its efficacy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Chernysh VT.
**Grudn Khir** 12:109-13, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Functional capacity of portions of lung located within a mediastinal hernia] Evfim'evskiĭ VP, et al.
**Grudn Khir** 12:67-70, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-functional state of the operated lung in bronchiectasis] Gadzhiev SA, et al.
**Grudn Khir** 12:103-8, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Staphylococcal infections following lung surgery in tuberculosis patients] Gerasimenko NI, et al.
**Grudn Khir** 10:64-9, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[Importance of hypoxic training in the complex preparation of patients to pneumonectomy] Gorovenko GG, et al.
**Grudn Khir** 11:62-70, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Microbiological examination and treatment of patients with postoperative bronchopleural suppurative complications] Kagalovskiĭ GM, et al.
**Grudn Khir** 12:52-5, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Problems of the etiology, pathogenesis and classification of pneumonia after lung surgery] Khokhlov AM. **Grudn Khir** 12:61-6, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[The functional surgical operability of patients with primary lung cancer] Khoranov AKh.
**Grudn Khir** 12:85-9, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Fibrinous multilocular pleuritis and coagulated hemothoax following pneumonectomy] Kolesnikov IS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 10:53-8, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the clinical aspects and treatment of relapses and exacerbations of tuberculosis after lung resection] Lysenko ZIa.
**Grudn Khir** 12:55-8, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[External respiratory function in tubercular patients with chronic bronchopleurothoracic fistula and residual cavities after pulmonary resection] Nefedov VB, et al. **Grudn Khir** 11:86-92, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen tension in muscles of patients at the time of lung surgery] Pilipchuk NS, et al.
**Grudn Khir** 11:103-6, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Indications and contraindications for lobectomy with resection and plastic repair of the bronchi in lung cancer] Rodionov VV.
**Grudn Khir** 12:80-6, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Lung surgery in young children] Rokitskiĭ MR, et al.
**Grudn Khir** 10:66-71, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of postoperative edema of a solitary lung in a patient with chronic cor pulmonale by the ganglionic block method] Rumiantsev VB, et al.
**Grudn Khir** 11:104-5, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Case of traumatic pneumothorax in a patient with one lung] Rymko LP, et al.
**Grudn Khir** 11:113-4, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Abscessing staphylococcal pneumonia after lobectomy for pulmonary tuberculosis] Ryzhankov AK. **Grudn Khir** 11:113-4, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Autohemotransfusion in lung surgery] Shoikhet IaN.
**Grudn Khir** 11:108-9, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Resection of the lung with simultaneous thoracoplasty] Sparovoĭ VM.
**Grudn Khir** 11:93-6, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Lung resection in patients with initial detection of pulmonary tuberculosis] Strelis AK.
**Grudn Khir** 11:53-5, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[External respiration in the early period following pulmonary resection] Struchkov VI, et al.
**Grudn Khir** 12:62-6, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Acute pleural empyema as a complication of radical lung surgery] Struchkov VI, et al.
**Grudn Khir** 10:47-53, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[The clinical picture and prevention of pneumonia in a solitary lung] Struchkov VI, et al.
**Grudn Khir** 10:72-8, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[State of pulmonary circulation hemodynamics in late periods after pneumonectomy in suppurative diseases of the lungs] Toluzakov VL, et al.
**Grudn Khir** 11:78-82, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of bronchial fistula in lung surgery] Zharkov EX. **Grudn Khir** 12:77-8, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Microflora of residual cavities following pulmonary resection for tuberculosis] Dorozhkova IR, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:51-6, Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of remote results of pneumonectomy in extensive fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Brusilovskiĭ BM, et al.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 4:33-8, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Determining work capacity and degree of disability of patients sustaining lung resection for suppurative diseases] Chernobrovyĭ NP.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 1:63-5, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the lateral approach in pulmonary resection] Pilipchuk NS.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 4:36-8, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Resection and reconstruction of the thoracicwall in extensive surgery of the lungs] Vil'chinskiĭ MA.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 4:31-3, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Determining the working capacity of patients recovering from surgery for chronic suppurative lung diseases] Dugel'nyĭ VS, et al.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:97-101, Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Remote results of lung resection in tuberculous patients] Lysenko ZIa.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:101-4, Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the arterial vascular network in the lung remaining after pneumonectomy] Cherkasskiĭ LP, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:23-7, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Replacement of blood loss in radical pulmonary surgery in patients with tuberculosis] Dzhumshudov DG. **Probl Gemat** 13:29-32, May 68 **(Rus)**

[Effect of autohemotransfusion on the morphological composition of the blood in lung resection] Neimark II, et al. **Probl Gemat** 14:41-3, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[The effectiveness of pulmonary resection in patients with diffuse forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Akhundzhanov A, et al.
**Probl Tuberk** 47:36-9, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Morphological peculiarities of the pulmonary tissue following partial resection with and without pneumoperitoneum in experimental conditions] Averbakh MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:73-8, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Retransfusion of blood effusing into the pleural space during surgery for pulmonary tuberculosis] Baidin SI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 48:80-1, 1970 **(Rus)**

[The effectiveness of pulmonary resection supplemented by thoracoplasty, in relation to the morphological characteristics of the tuberculosus process] Baranova IV, et al.
**Probl Tuberk** 47:44-8, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous bilateral lung resection in patients with tuberculosis] Biaslev ZG.
**Probl Tuberk** 47:38-41, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Lung resection at the height of pulmonary hemorrhage and for recurring hemoptysis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Dedovich BV, et al.
**Probl Tuberk** 47:46-9, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical criteria of recovery in patients with tuberculosis after pneumonectomy (persistent metabolic disorders or some other appropriate level)] Dyskin VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:60-6, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Indices towards resection of the lung in patients with disseminated forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Gavrilov SA. **Probl Tuberk** 48:22-6, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Training for hypoxia in the complex preparation of patients for the removal of one lung in fibrocavernous tuberculosis] Gorovenko GG, et al.
**Probl Tuberk** 47:43-8, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Corrective displacement of the diaphragm in pulmonary resection in a patient with tuberculosis associated with a severe form of diabetes mellitus] Kalinichev GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 48:79-80, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Late results in lung resection with diaphragmolysis and subsequent pneumoperitoneum in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kulikov AG.
**Probl Tuberk** 47:49-53, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Function of the adrenal cortex before and following



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

resection of lung in tuberculosis] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:52-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Change in the functional status of the adrenal cortex in patients with tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus during and after lung resection] Smurova TF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:56-60, 1969 (Rus)
[Emergency pneumonectomy in pulmonary hemorrhage] Strel'tsov VP. **Probl Tuberk** 48:31-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Tactical characteristics in bilateral surgery for pulmonary tuberculosis] Tavrovskii VM. **Probl Tuberk** 47:31-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Bronchoscopic findings on the healing of the major bronchial stump following alloplasty] Tiukhtin NS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 48:54-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Some indices of oxidation processes, nitrogen and water and electrolyte metabolism in patients with tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus following surgical treatment] Vel'tman RP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:58-63, 1969 (Rus)
[Diagnostic errors in pulmonary resection for tuberculosis] Viadro GA. **Probl Tuberk** 47:87-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Neuroleptanalgesia in surgery on the organs of the chest] Shanin IuN, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 103:108-13, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Clinical-roentgenological observations of patients in late periods following pneumonectomy] Toluzakov VL, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:11-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[External respiration at the remote period after resection of the lung for tuberculosis (radiological study)] Varnovitskii GI, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:35-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The efficacity of lung resection in tuberculosis] Marina SI. **Voennomed Zh** 8:47-50, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Removal of mediastinal cellular tissue and lymph nodes in surgery for lung cancer] Kolesnikov IS, et al. **Vop Onkol** 15:30-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Results of the surgical treatment of lung cancer] Kolesnikov IS, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:21-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Disability evaluation in persons operated on for suppurative lung diseases] Chernobrovyi NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 9:78-81, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Segmentary reconstruction and the structure of the bronchi after resection of the lungs in tuberculosis] Krivokhizha VI. **Vrach Delo** 9:41-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Medical-disability expert testimony following resection of the lungs and pneumonectomy] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 12:69-74, 1969 (Rus)
[Lung surgery and its repercussions on respiratory function] Checa Ceballos J. **Rev Clin Esp** 116:137-50, 31 Jan 70 (Spa)
[2 cases of pregnancy and labor after pneumonectomy for pulmonary tuberculosis] Mishanich IuV. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:61, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)
[Condition of the heart following pneumonectomy] Mijušković B, et al. **Tuberkuloza** 20:280-6, Jul-Oct 68 (Cro)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prosthetic replacement of the pulmonary artery for the preservation of lung tissue. Lamm CR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 9:474-8, May 70
Herniation of the heart following intrapericardial pneumonectomy. Report of a case and review. Takita H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 59:443-6, Mar 70
Iatrogenic ischaemic paraplegia. Mathew NT, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:29-30, 4 Jul 70
Cardiac arrhythmias following pneumonectomy. Stougård J. **Thorax** 24:568-72, Sep 69
[Hemodynamic changes in patients after pneumonectomy] Stanek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 108:1301-10, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Pathology of suture threads in pulmonary tuberculosis treated by exeresis] Scherding JP, et al. **Marseille Med** 105:739-47, 1968 (Fre)
[Functional disorders of the esophagus due to pneumectomy. (Manometric studies)] Vogt-Moykopf I, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 218:1-11, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Decrease of pressure in pulmonary arteries by drugs following pneumoresection] Hartel W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:889-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Transpleural, transsternal and contralateral approach in surgery of bronchial fistulas following pneumonectomy] Pereiman MI, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 18:45-57, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Data on electrocardiographic changes during thoracic surgical operations] Palagiano V. **Acta Chir Ital** 24:Suppl:109-20, 1968 (Ita)
[Postoperative complications causing respiratory insufficiency in thoraco-pulmonary surgery] Balestra L, et al. **Minerva Anest** 36:101-10, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Paralysis of the phrenic nerve as intraoperative complication during resection of lung tissue. II. Results of late respiratory function tests] Góralczyk J, et al. **Gruzlica** 37:529-34, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Prolonged artificial ventilation of patients with acute respiratory insufficiency following lung surgery] Kibrik BS. **Eksp Khir Anest** 12:80-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of the residual pleural cavity after partial lung resection for tuberculosis] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 5:11-3, May 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the function of external respiration under the influence of surgical intervention in middle-aged pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Boksha VG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:31-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Reactivation of tuberculosis following pulmonary resection] Elinson FL. **Probl Tuberk** 47:42-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Exacerbations and relapses of tuberculosis following pulmonary resection] Lucher OL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:39-42, 1969 (Rus)
[Acute pulmonary heart in the clinical picture of tuberculosis] Poleshchuk AK. **Vrach Delo** 7:49-52, 1967 (Rus)
[Paralysis of the recurrent nerve in thoracic surgery] Podgaetskii GB. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 27:66-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

### HISTORY

Edward Archibald and William Rienhoff, Jr.: fathers of the modern pneumonectomy--an historical footnote. (Archibald E), (Rienhoff W Jr), White JJ. **Surgery** 68:397-402, Aug 70

### INSTRUMENTATION

The mechanical suture with UKL-40 and UKL-60 in pulmonary surgery. Keszler P. **Dis Chest** 56:383-8, Nov 69

### MORTALITY

Pre-operative respiratory function tests and postoperative mortality. A study of patients undergoing surgery for carcinoma of the bronchus. Gerson G. **Brit J Anaesth** 41:967-71, Nov 69
[Results of resection in primary bronchiectasis] Schamaun M, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 17:1-10, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Study on cases of surgical fatality in lung cancer] Masaoka A, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 22:623-32, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Clinical and non-clinical conditions as the causes of the so-called surgical mortality in lung surgery] Rzepecki W. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1691-7, Dec 69 (Pol)

## PNEUMONIA (C5)

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in childhood. Foy HM, et al. **Advances Pediat** 16:301-23, 1969 (81 ref.)
Gram-negative pneumonitis: a new postoperative menace. Atik M, et al. **Amer Surg** 36:198-204, Apr 70
Current status of bacterial pneumonia with special reference to pneumococcal infection. Austrian R. **J Clin Path** 21:Suppl 2:93-7, 1968
The problem of pneumonia in ambulatory and hospitalized patients. Jervey LP. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 65:303-7, Sep 69
Mycoplasma pneumonia. Jones MC. **Practitioner** 203:751-9, Dec 69
[Acute affections caused by Mycoplasmia pneumoniae (6 cases)] Vilde L, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 23:709-20, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Chronic bacterial pneumonia in the clinic of pulmonary diseases] Czkwianianc M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 26:433-6, 1970 (Pol)
[External respiratory function in physical load in patients recuperating from pneumonia] Shchubraeva LV. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:127-30, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Current problems of pulmonology] Uglov FG. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:3-11, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Current problems of pediatric pulmonology] Dombrovskaia IuF. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:3-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Certain clinico-functional aspects of chronic pneumonia in children] Kaganov SIu, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:16-22, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Recurrence of pneumonia in children] Shteinlukht PL, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:88, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in the cardiovascular system in children in the 1st 3 months of life with various pathologies] Volchenko KL, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:36-41, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological manifestations of allergy in children with adenoids and chronic nonspecific pneumonia] Zefirova NP, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 29:31-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

### BLOOD

[Partial pressure of oxygen and carbon dioxide in the arterial blood in the course of pneumonia in children in the 1st 3 years of life] Przybyiska H, et al. **Pediat Pol** 45:137-45, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Clinical significance of protein metabolism indices in pulmonary suppurative processes] Migal' LA. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 4:71-2, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Blood serum lipids in patients with chronic pneumonia] Lobova IV. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:86-91, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Oxyhemometry in chronic pneumonia, circulatory disorders and anemia] Melik-Babakhanov GV. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:130-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Picture of the peripheral blood in patients with acute pneumonia during the period of the outbreak of influenza A2 (Hong Kong) 68 in January-March 1969] Abkarovich GF. **Lab Delo** 5:275-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Thromboelastogram indices in rabbits with allergic pneumonia] Polushkina EE. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:66-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Dynamic study of glutamine acid in infants with pneumonia] Iboian SR. **Pediatriia** 48:67-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Certain indices of reactivity of the organism in pneumonia in children during the 1st year of life] Moskvina SP. **Pediatriia** 49:63-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Blood plasma iron, copper, manganese, aluminum, nickel and chromium content in inflammatory diseases of the lungs and bronchial asthma] Trubnikov GV, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:137-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Biochemical diagnosis of inflammatory process in chronic nonspecific pneumonia] Baibakov IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 42:92-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Changes of the functional activity of leukocytes in pneumonia] Ivanov EI. **Ter Arkh** 42:89-92, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Several indices of the coagulating and fibrinolytic systems of the blood in chronic pneumonia] Patrushev VI. **Ter Arkh** 41:61-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Blood gases in patients with chronic pneumonia in the phase of remission] Smirnov IP. **Ter Arkh** 41:55-60, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Nickel, aluminum and chromium levels in the blood plasms of patients with chronic pneumonia] Trubnikov GV. **Ter Arkh** 41:69-72, 1969 (Rus)
[Antihemophilic globulin activity and other indices of the blood coagulant and anticoagulant system in acute pneumonia patients] Zhivoderov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:39-42, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Free blood amino acids in children with pneumonia with asthmatic syndrome] Abakumova AM, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:34-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Functional state of blood leukocytes in young children with pneumonia] Ivanova MV, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:87, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Osmotic resistance of erythrocytes and leukocytes in pneumonia in children] Livshits RA, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:89, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Serum proteins during cortico steroid therapy of pneumonia in children with exudative diathesis] Taranenko VM. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:12-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary epithelial lesions following acute ozone exposure. Soskind L, et al. **Aerospace Med** 41:607-10, Jun 70
Crystalline inclusion pneumonia following the use of hytrast in bronchography. Cabrera A, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 47:154-9, Feb 67
Pneumonia and methotrexate. Robertson JH. **Brit Med J** 2:156, 18 Apr 70
The role of gastrointestinal absorption of kerosene in producing pneumonitis in dogs. Wolfe BM, et al. **J Pediat** 76:867-73, Jun 70
Chemical pneumonitis and noncardiac pulmonary edema. Cordasco EM, et al. **Med Trial Techn Quart** 15:65-72, Sep 68
[Acute inflammation of the respiratory mucous membranes due to soda lime displacement] Geikler H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 18:150-3, May 69 (Ger)
[A case of nitrofurantoin pneumonia] Stańczak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:300-1, 23 Feb 70 (Pol)
[The effect of an aqueous suspension of propyliodone on lung tissue in experimental bronchography] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 12:28-34, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

### CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of chronic pneumonia] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 104:14-20, Jan 70 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Colon bacillus pneumonia: a complication of lesser sac abscess. Faegenburg D, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 107:300-4, Oct 69
Angiographic contribution to the determination of the etiology of some pulmonary cysts of infancy. Vanhoutte JJ, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 108:569-74, Mar 70
Transient hemiplegia associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Vuopala U, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 2:167-70, Jun 70
Passive hemagglutination test in detection of hypersensitivity to cow's milk in children with recurrent spastic bronchitis and pneumonia. Sobien-Kopczynska S, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 13:120-3, Jul 70
The treatment of pleural effusion complicating pneumonia. Van de Water JM. **Chest** 57:259-62, Mar 70
Clinicopathologic conference. Recurrent pneumonia with sinusitis and angiitis. **J Iowa Med Soc** 59:1099-104, Dec 69
Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Hodges GR, et al. **JAMA** 210:2088-90, 15 Dec 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Frequency of pleural effusions in mycoplasma and viral pneumonias. Fine NL, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:790-3, 8 Oct 70

Pulmonary injury associated with thermal burns. Stonehh, et al. **Surgery** 129:1242-6, Dec 69

[Rheumatic pneumonitis--its relationship to pulmonary fibrosis] Ogima I, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:1818-23, Jul 69 **(Jap)**

[Acute pulmonary moniliasis complicated by fibro-cavernous tuberculosis] Chętkowski A, et al. **Gruzlica** 38:353-7, Apr 70 **(Pol)**

[Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema in the course of pneumonia] Bednarski Z. **Wiad Lek** 22:1873-5, Oct 69 **(Pol)**

[Course of pneumonia in leukosis] Shabaeva TV, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:24-7, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Significance of virus infection in the exacerbation of chronic pneumonia in children] Makarova AP, et al. **Pediatriia** 49:22-6, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Incidence and severity of atherosclerosis of the arteries of the greater circulation in patients with chronic pneumonia] Lobova IV. **Ter Arkh** 41:68-72, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

[Roentgenocinematographic study of bronchial function in chronic pneumonia with bronchiectasis] Shekhter AI, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 45:51-8, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Diseases of the organs of respiration in children with rheumatism at various periods of time from 1927 to 1967] Kovaleva EV, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:8-12, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Catamnesis of children sustaining pneumonia with and without an asthmatic component at an early age] Surkov VD, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:88, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

[State of blood coagulation system in patients with chronic nonspecific pneumonia] Osychniuk VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1:79-81, Jan 69 **(Rus)**

[A combination of miliary cancer of the lungs with Ayerza's syndrome in a tuberculosis patient] Sviriakin VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 10:132-3, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Significance of inflammatory diseases of the oropharynx in the genesis of the lesions of the bronchopulmonary system in children] Al'tman EM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 29:38-40, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Rationale of nutrition in the prevention of gastrointestinal disorders and dysbacteriosis in infants with pneumonia] Chernishova LI. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:18-20, Jul-Aug 69 **(Ukr)**

[Rheumatic pneumonia] Rozenbaum DB, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:31-2, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ukr)**

### CONGENITAL

Antenatal infection and unruptured membranes. Driscoll SG. **Pediatrics** 45:886, May 70

Congenital bacterial pneumonia with intact fetal membranes. Monif GR. **Pediatrics** 45:865-7, May 70

[Pathomorphology of congenital pneumonia] Mishnev OD. **Pediatriia** 49:41-4, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic and therapeutic advantages of serial quantitative cultures of fresh sputum in acute bacterial pneumonia. Pirtle JK, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 100:831-8, Dec 69

Rapid diagnosis of respiratory disease due to adenovirus and mycoplasma. Kaiter SS, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 28:34-40, 1969

Gram-negative bacillary necrotizing pneumonia: a bacteriologic and histopathologic correlation. Mays BB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 120:687-97, Dec 69

Diagnostic lung puncture in the pneumonias of infants and children. Klein JO. **Pediatrics** 44:486-92, Oct 69

[Pneumonia in 1-year-old infants according to the data from the IV pediatric clinical hospital in Erevan] Ibolan SR. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 9:91-5, 1969 **(Arm)**

[Clinical and immunological study of a case of pigeon breeder's disease] Hany A, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** 49:198, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Non-specific pneumonia in childhood. A clinical report of 174 cases] Arakelian N, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1357-61, 19 Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Nonspecific pneumonia imitating cancer] Daniłczuk R. **Gruzlica** 38:91-2, Jan 70 **(Pol)**

[Frequent diagnosis of pneumonia in children with bronchial asthma] Berek-Pyzikowa B. **Pediat Pol** 44:849-53, Jul 69 **(Pol)**

[External respiration in the early period following pulmonary resection] Struchkov VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 12:62-6, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Erroneous diagnosis in closed abdominal injury] Shebuev MG. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 9:79, Sep 67 **(Rus)**

[Study of mycoplasma pneumonia] Kniazeva LD, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:67-73, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Pseudosyphilitic pneumonia] Pokrovskii VI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:119-21, Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Pseudotumorous form of chronic pneumonia] Priss BN, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:54-60, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of tracheobronchoscopy under anesthesia in young children with pulmonary tuberculosis and nonspecific protracted pneumonia] Dobrovol'skaia RA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:25-30, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Chronic pneumonia in patients referred to antituberculer dispensaries with the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Priss BN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:38-40, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic pneumonia] Sviridova VA. **Probl Tuberk** 47:22-6, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Various problems of the diagnosis of chronic nonspecific pneumonia at the surgical clinic] Grigorian AV, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:47-52, Jan 69 **(Rus)**

[Clinical forms of chronic pneumonias and peculiarities of their course] Nikulin KG. **Sovet Med** 31:28-31, Sep 68 **(Rus)**

[Causes of faulty diagnosis of tuberculosis in patients with acute pneumonia] Shteintsaig AI. **Sovet Med** 32:29-33, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis and pneumonia] Turupanova NR, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:24-8, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of detailed hemograms in determining the reactivity in chronic pneumonia in children] Kapustian AM. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 6:22-6, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[The relation between changes in the indices of external respiration in chronic pneumonia patients and the stage and phase of the disease] Anisimova NA. **Ter Arkh** 40:42-6, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

[Some data on the bronchoscopic aspects of patients with chronic pneumonia (preliminary report)] Lifshits NA. **Ter Arkh** 42:69-73, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-biochemical parallels in pneumonia] Tokarskaia ZB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:20-3, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of acute pneumonia in M. pneumoniae infections in adults] Matkovskiĭ VS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:26-9, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of mycoplasmal pneumonia] Pokrovskii VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:22-5, 1969 **(Rus)**

[A study of the oxygen consumption in young infants using the KDPK-1 chamber] Kozlova SI, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:56-60, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the course of respiratory-syncytial virus infection in newborn infants and young children] Ritova VV, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:3-7, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

[Transthoracic puncture and catheterization biopsy in the diagnosis of spherical formations in the lungs] Vinner MG, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:34-8, 1970 **(Rus)**

[On the clinical course and diagnosis of pneumonia in old age mental patients] Mel'nikova MR. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1223-5, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of respiratory infections caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Petričević I, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn** 91:837-45, Aug 69 **(Cro)**

### DRUG THERAPY

The John Barnwell Lecture. The chemotherapy of bacterial respiratory infections. Crofton J. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:841-59, Jun 70 (115 ref.)

Extensive pseudomonal pneumonia ultimately responding to polymyxin therapy. Lieberson AD, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 100:558-64, Oct 69

Secondary pulmonary infections following antibiotic therapy for primary bacterial pneumonia. Tillotson JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8:326-30, 1968

Comparison of antibiotics in the treatment of mycoplasmal pneumonia. Shames JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:680-4, Apr 70

Management of migratory atelectasis and pneumonitis in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Liebman WM, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:403-8, Jul 70

The first phase of pseudomonadal pneumonia influenced by the administration of ampicillin + EDTA in vivo. Nezval J, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 3:152-6, May 70

Treatment of pneumonia. Gordon I. **Practitioner** 203:743-50, Dec 69

[The significance of ethylenediaminotetraacetic acid (EDTA) in microbiological research] Nezval J, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 153:438-46, Oct 69 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumonia and the antibiotics] Wirth F. **Orv Hetil** 111:631-4, 15 Mar 70 **(Hun)**

[Monomedicinal treatment with rifampicin in acute and subacute non-tubercular infectious bronchopneumopathy] Ravazzoni C, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 25:365-84, Sep-Oct 69 **(Ita)**

[Use of tetracycline combined with proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of various bronchopneumopathies] Fornaroli E. **G Ital Chemioter** 14:75-81, Jan-Dec 67 **(Ita)**

[Polycentric clinical trials of new dosage regimens for sulfametopyrazine] Bonomo E, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:3110-4, 14 Jul 70 **(Ita)**

[Senile pneumonia] Nagasawa J. **Naika** 25:1237-40, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

[Mycoplasma pneumonia] Nakamura S. **Naika** 25:1251, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

[Clinical experiences in the treatment of children with cephaloridine] Tverdal TM. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1391-4, 1 Jul 70 **(Nor)**

[Attempted treatment of interstitial pneumonia with 6-mercaptopurine] Rybakowska-Hoffmann U, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:2014-6, Dec 69 **(Pol)**

[Experience in the use of kanamycin electroaerosol in pediatrics] Prokhorova II, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:937-41, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Comparati assessment of the efficacity of various tetracycline preparations in the treatment of acute and chronic pneumonia] Kuchkina TS. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:71-6, Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Use of sodium bicarbonate for treatment of acute pneumonia in children] Keres LM, et al. **Pediatriia** 48:35-8, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Ampicillin and oxacillin therapy of sepsis and pneumonia in premature infants] Probatova LE, et al. **Pediatriia** 48:27-30, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[The use of semi-synthetic penicillins, oxacillin and methacillin, in internal and hematological practice] Milevskaia IuL. **Ter Arkh** 40:44-50, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[The local use of antibiotics in acute and chronic abscess pneumonias and in pulmonary abscesses] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:41-7, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

[Some means of correcting oxygen deficiency in pneumonia in young children] Kozlova SI. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:22-7, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity of young children with protracted and chronic course of pneumonia treated with pyrogenal] Ushakova LA. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:15-9, May 69 **(Rus)**

[A clinical study of doxycycline and erythromycin in acute pneumonia] Lundström R, et al. **Nord Med** 84:994, 30 Jul 70 **(Swe)**

[Intravenous infusion of prednisolone in the combined treatment of toxic pneumonia in infants] Isaak VV. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:16-7, Jan-Feb 67 **(Ukr)**

[Effect of corticosteroids on the prothrombin-formation function of the liver in infants with pneumonia] Shaporenko MV. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:27-8, Jul-Aug 69 **(Ukr)**

[Activity of rifampicin in the infections of the respiratory tract] Acocella G, et al. **Antibiotica (Roma)** 6:185-215, Sep 68 **(Mul)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Alkaline phosphatase activity of neutrophils in patients with streptococcal pneumonia] Mirecka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:922-4, 22 Jun 70 **(Pol)**

[Transketolase activity in infants with pneumonia] Lasitsa OI. **Pediatriia** 48:66-7, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Changes in lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in chronic pneumonia] Gembitskaia TE. **Ter Arkh** 42:46-9, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic activity of lymphocytes of the peripheral blood in pneumonia in children] Gracheva AG. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:27-31, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the pentosephosphate cycle in children with pneumonia] Lasitsia OI. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:15-7, Jul-Aug 69 **(Ukr)**

### ETIOLOGY

Escherichia coli pneumonia. Case report. Salomon PF, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:248-57, Aug 70

Pneumonia following tracheostomy. Rogers LA, et al. **Amer Surg** 36:39-46, Jan 70

Neonaal meningitis and pneumonia due to Lancefield group B streptococci. Rogers KB. **Arch Dis Child** 45:147, Feb 70

A clinical study of a hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Fink JN. **Illinois Med J** 135:157-9, Feb 69

Cytomegalovirus infection. A case report. Dave JK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 23:564-6, Oct 69

The occurrence and significance of pneumonia and other pulmonary complications in burned patients: comparison of conventional and topical treatments. Pruitt BA Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 10:519-31, Jul 70

Long-standing pneumonitis. Kadish SP. **JAMA** 211:2004-5, 23 Mar 70

Fatal systemic measles in a child receiving cyclophosphamide for nephrotic syndrome. Meadow SR, et al. **Lancet** 2:876-8, 25 Oct 69

Coliform organisms in the pharynx. **Lancet** 1:75, 10 Jan 70

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to contamination of an air conditioner. Banaszak EF, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:271-6, 6 Aug 70

H,persensitivity pneumonitis: "pandora's box". Salvaggio JE. **New Eng J Med** 283:314-5, 6 Aug 70

Klebsiella pneumoniae respiratory infection in children. Arthur AB, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 70:78-83, Aug 69

Late effects of human lung irradiation in some disreactive conditions. Mancini AM, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 137:685-93, Jun 69

[Diffusion capacity (DLCO) and its components (DM and Vc) in persons after ornithosis pneumonia] Tlustý L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 108:1245-51, Oct 69 **(Cze)**

[Postirradiation pneumonitis following combined therapy for malignant pulmonary tumors] Teichmann V. **Rozhl Chir** 49:108-13, Mar 70 (24 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Minor instrumental injury of the lower esophagus in a patient with brachy-esophagus. Necrotic esophagitis, peri-esophagitis and adjacent pulmonary



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inflammation] Aibot G, et al.
**Actualites Hepatogastroent** 5:B225-30, Aug-Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Pneumopathies in children after ingesting kerosene] Guignard J, et al.
**Arch Franc Pediat** 26:225, Feb 69 **(Fre)**

[Recurring pneumonia revealing multiple myeloma. Immunologic study] Worms R, et al.
**Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 153:328-37, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and immunological studies of a case of pigeon breeder's disease] Hany A, et al.
**Praxis** 58:1206-10, 23 Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Serologic study of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections by metabolic inhibition test. Study of 114 pairs of serums from patients with pneumonia] Rykner G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 46:1498-502, 8 May 70 **(Fre)**

[The problem of the so-called transplant lung] Becker HD, et al.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2202-5, 24 Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Chicken breeder's lung] Bütikofer E, et al.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2627-31 passim, 19 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Thoracic injury and pneumonia] Laugwitz N, et al.
**Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 130:255-7, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma influenza and mycoplasma pneumonia] Kitamoto O. **J Jap Med Ass** 63:805-11, 15 Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[Use of an experimental pneumonia model for a comparative study of the pathogenicity of M. pneumoniae] Prozorovskii SV, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:76-80, Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Problems of the etiology, pathogenesis and classification of pneumonia after lung surgery] Khokhlov AM. **Grudn Khir** 12:61-6, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[The clinical picture and prevention of pneumonia in a solitary lung] Struchkov VI, et al.
**Grudn Khir** 10:72-8, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Tracheobronchitis and pneumonia following tracheotomy] Veiler DG, et al.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 11:36-9, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of pneumonia caused by S. typhimurium] Dobrovol'skii KA.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:127-8, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

Acute allergic reaction with involvement of the heart in saluzide therapy] Pevzner GI.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:147-9, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Some aspects of etiology and pathogenesis of chronic pneumonia] Sokolov SN, et al.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:19-24, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Bronchial tonus in the development of pneumonia after burns] Khrebtovich VN.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:34-7, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Etiology of acute pneumonia] Molchanov NS.
**Ter Arkh** 41:3-8, 1969 **(Rus)**

[The effect of fluothane and ether anesthesia on the development of postoperative atelectasis and pneumonia in patients subjected to surgery for pulmonary tuberculosis] Chufarov VN.
**Vestn Khir Grekov** 103:113-6, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Completed phagocytosis reaction in chronic pneumonia in children] Smerdova TV, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:31-4, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Lung cancer complicated by inflammatory-suppurative process] Zagorodskaia MM. **Vrach Delo** 8:40-2, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Intrauterine pneumonia] Arbelo A, et al.
**Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 17:310-7, Jun 69 **(Spa)**

[Rare case of migratory pneumonia] Panajotović H.
**Tuberkuloza** 20:367-71, Nov-Dec 68 **(Cro)**

[Characteristics in appearance of pneumonia during epidemics of influenza] Savić J, et al.
**Vojnosanit Pregl** 27:161-2, Apr 70 **(Cro)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family outbreak of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Cox PM Jr, et al. **Wisconsin Med J** 67:558-60, Nov 68

### IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance to experimental bacterial infection among different stocks of rats. Stratman SL, et al.
**Lab Anim Care** 19:742-5, Oct 69

Cultural and serological studies in experimentally induced pulmonary infection of hamsters with mycoplasma pneumoniae, mycoplasma salivarium and mycoplasma pulmonis. Sethi KK, et al.
**Z Immunitaetsforsch** 140:122-36, Aug 70

[Case of pneumonia with hemolysin and high titer of cold agglutinin reactive in 2 phases to chicken erythrocytes] Inui S, et al.
**Jap J Clin Med** 27:2808-13, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[Passive hemagglutination test for detection of sensitivity to cow milk in children with recurrent spastic bronchitis and pneumonia] Sobień-Kopczyńska S, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 25:256-9, 16 Feb 70 **(Pol)**

[Investigation of immunoglobulins and various other indices of immunological reactivity in chronic pneumonia in children] Belkorinitskii DV, et al.
**Pediatriia** 48:21-4, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Autoantibodies in children with pneumonia] Gracheva AG. **Sovet Med** 32:7-11, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Results of the study of incomplete circulating antibodies against the autoantigen of lung tissue in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic pneumonia] Fedoseev GB, et al.
**Ter Arkh** 41:26-9, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Lysozyme and the functional activity of phagocytes in acute, protracted and chronic pneumonia] Zhitova EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:46-51, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

[Immunological characteristic of chronic pneumonia and bronchial asthma in children and adults] Fedoseev GB, et al.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:56-9, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity of young children with protracted and chronic course of pneumonia treated with pyrogenal] Ushakova LA.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:15-9, May 69 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Cholesterol pneumonia. Report of a case. Thornton N, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 119:454-6, May 70

Sodium, potassium and sodium chloride concentration in the saliva in five selected diseases. Puchalski Z, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:512-7, 1970

[The level of lactic acid in the blood as an index of a disturbed acid-base equilibrium in children suffering from pneumonia and concomitant diarrhea] Bekajlowa B.
**Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 23:185-96, 1968 **(Pol)**

[Several indices of protein metabolism in young children with pneumonia] Efimova LK.
**Pediatriia** 48:52-6, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Significance of studies of some indices of carbohydrate metabolism in pneumonia] Stepashkina KI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 42:47-50, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-biochemical parallels in pneumonia] Tokarskaia ZB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:20-3, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Clinical course of pneumonia in infants in correlation to aspartic acid contents] Iboian SR.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:41-4, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Certain indices of oxidation-reduction processes in chronic pneumonia in children] Shagina RM.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:86, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of electrolyte and protein metabolism in pneumonia in early childhood] Iarmolenko GI.
**Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:24-6, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ukr)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Transtracheal aspiration in the evaluation of patients with pneumonia. Hahn HH, et al.
**Ann Intern Med** 72:183-7, Feb 70

Primary clostridial pneumonia and empyrema. Hardison JE. **Chest** 57:390-2, Apr 70

Gram-negative bacillary necrotizing pneumonia: a bacteriologic and histopathologic correlation. Mays BB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 120:687-97, Dec 69

Neisseria meningitidis, a respiratory pathogen? Putsch RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 121:48-54, Jan 70

Importance of pneumococcal typing in pneumonia. Calder MA, et al. **Lancet** 1:5-7, 3 Jan 70

Murine pneumonia. ANL-7409. Brennan PC, et al.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 217-9, 1967

[Mycoplasma pneumonia in adults] Vojtová H, et al.
**Cesk Epidem** 18:360-8, Oct 69 **(Cze)**

[The participation of Klebsiella pneumoniae in hospital infections. 1. The incidence of Klebsiella pneumoniae in newborn infants] Wlodarczak K.
**Pol Przegl Chir** 42:667-75, Jun 70 **(Pol)**

[Microflora of lungs in pneumonias of infants and its sensitivity to antibiotics] Zadvorniak PV, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 14:1116-20, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Milk medium for culturing M. pneumoniae] Vertiev IuV, et al. **Lab Delo** 12:743-6, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Primary atypical pneumonias caused by Eaton's agent] Khrusiova NV, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:71-5, May 68 **(Rus)**

[The etiology of sporadic respiratory infections in young children] Morozenko MA, et al.
**Sovet Med** 31:75-9, May 68 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the microflora isolated from sputum in chronic pneumonia] Kaliuk AN, et al.
**Ter Arkh** 41:23-6, 1969 **(Rus)**

[The microbiology of acute pneumonia in a pronounced continental climate] Sharonov VP.
**Voennomed Zh** 8:42-4, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the sensitivity of the agents of acute bacterial pneumonia to preparations of the nitrofuran series] Sherishorina SI, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol** 47:118-22, May 70 **(Rus)**

### MORTALITY

The role of local infections in the recognition of haemopoietic neoplasms. Stewart A, et al.
**Brit J Prev Soc Med** 24:65, Feb 70

### OCCURRENCE

Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Holloway WJ.
**Delaware Med J** 42:225, Aug 70

Long-term evaluation of decontamination of inhalation-therapy equipment and the occurrence of necrotizing pneumonia. Pierce AK, et al.
**New Eng J Med** 282:528-31, 5 Mar 70

[Acclimatization and clinical peculiarities of some internal diseases in the Arctic] Gembitskii EV, et al.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:10-3, May 69 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of M. pneumoniae infections in the Soviet Union] Baroian OV, et al.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:8-14, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the distribution of M. pneumoniae infections among isolated groups of persons] Rybakova II, et al.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:14-8, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Mycoplasma-pneumonia infections and ornithosis in Skaraborg] Jernelius H.
**Nord Med** 84:993-4, 30 Jul 70 **(Swe)**

### PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 31-1970.
**New Eng J Med** 283:191-201, 23 Jul 70

[Changes in the lungs of white mice with Escherichia coli infections] Shastina GV, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:116-8, Jun 67 **(Rus)**

[Terminal pneumonias in fibroso-cavernous tuberculosis] Iaroslavskii VE.
**Probl Tuberk** 48:66-71, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Chronic cholesterol pneumonia in a child] Rudolf V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 52:475-80, Oct 69 **(Slo)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic effects of pneumonia. I. Normal and hypodynamic responses. Benson H, et al.
**J Clin Invest** 49:791-8, Apr 70

Hemodynamic effects of pneumonia. II. Expansion of plasma volume. Kumar R, et al.
**J Clin Invest** 49:799-805, Apr 70

Granulocyte kinetics in health and disease. Athens JW.
**Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 30:135-55, May 69

[The effect of certain childhood diseases on the ventilatory function of the lung in children] Robakiewicz M, et al. **Gruzlica** 37:535-43, Jun 69 **(Pol)**

[Kidney function in experimental pneumonia] Filinova ZS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:43-5, Jul 67 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with chronic pneumonia and pulmonary heart disease] Okrokov AN.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:67-73, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Kidney function changes in experimental pneumonia in dogs during application of novocain block] Filinova ZS. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:82-3, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the degree of respiratory insufficiency in children with chronic pneumonia] Kuznetsova TD, et al. **Pediatriia** 48:11-6, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Functional conditions of the thyroid gland in acute pneumonia in children] Rakhmanov DS.
**Pediatriia** 48:32-5, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Functional condition of the kidney during the exacerbation period of chronic pneumonia in children] Sergeeva KM.
**Pediatriia** 48:24-6, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Assessing lung function in infants during the first months of life] Svetlova AK, et al.
**Pediatriia** 49:38-41, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

[Some indices of external respiration in patients with chronic pneumonia] Shkuro IE.
**Sovet Med** 32:33-5, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic indices in patients with chronic pneumonia (dye dilution technic)] Kolycheva NI.
**Ter Arkh** 42:43-7, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex function in patients with chronic pneumonia] Sirotin VI, et al.
**Ter Arkh** 41:52-5, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[The functional status of the thyroid gland in acute pneumonia] Stepashkina KI, et al.
**Ter Arkh** 41:92-3, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

[Bronchial function disorders at the early stages of chronic pneumonia (bronchocinematographic examination)] Shekhter AI, et al.
**Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:13-21, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Roentgenocinematographic study of bronchial function in chronic pneumonia with bronchiectasis] Shekhter AI, et al.
**Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 45:51-8, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Pigmentary function of the liver in several diseases of the respiratory and circulatory systems] Frankfurt AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 10:39-42, Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the thyroid gland on acute inflammatory processes in the lungs] Vizgalov VN.
**Vrach Delo** 8:33-4, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory function in acute pneumonia in children] Camprag B, et al. **Med Glas** 22:423-7, Dec 68 **(Ser)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Field evaluation of antiserum for prevention of the neonatal calf pneumonia-enteritis complex. Lambert G, et al. **Vet Med** 65:795-7, Aug 70

[Therapeutic gymnastics in the complex prevention of postanesthesia pneumonia] Shabunin AV, et al.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter** 35:168-9, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing therapeutic-preventive assistance in rural district hospitals to children with chronic pneumonia] Al'tman EM, et al.
**Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 12:22-4, 1968 **(Rus)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic aspects of primary Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in mechanically ventilated patients. Joffe N. **Amer J Roentgen** 107:305-12, Oct 69
Pneumonia with rapid widespread breakdown of lung tissue. Bohrer SP, et al. **Chest** 57:200-1, Feb 70
Large pleural effusions with streptococcal pneumonias. Ziter FM Jr. **J Canad Ass Radiol** 20:185-8, Sep 69
[Pneumonias of old age] Votava L, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 24:571-3, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The silhouette sign] Del Favero C, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 25:461-77, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Radiological errors in the diagnosis of pulmonary cancer] Kopera Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 25:632-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Chronic nonspecific pneumonia in clinical surgery] Struchkov VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 11:61-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course of chronic nonspecific diseases of the lung in different age groups] Nikulin KG, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:78-86, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Disease of the left inferior lobe of the lung in children and adolescents] Vinner MG, et al. **Pediatriia** 48:16-20, Sep 69 (Rus)
[X-ray characteristics of septic met astatic pneumonia] Sudeikin AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 48:86-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Roentgenologic examination of the respiratory organs in pneumonia etiologically associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae (Eaton's agent)] Fridkin VIa, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:21-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Radiographic diagnosis of septic metastatic pneumonia in children] Iudina TV. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 42:45-50, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Radiologic picture of pneumonia in hemocytoblastosis] Novikova EZ, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 45:40-51, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of radio- and electroradiography in the diagnosis of chronic pneumonia in children] Krupitskii VL, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:16-22, Nov 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Atypical regression of pneumonias treated surgically] Majewska-Zalewska H. **Gruzlica** 38:842-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Chronic nonspecific pneumonia in clinical surgery] Struchkov VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 11:61-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Some controversial problems of surgery in children with chronic nonspecific pneumonia] Perel'man MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:24-31, Jul 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Nitrous fumes pneumonitis--a therapeutic rationale, treatment of respiratory failure by intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Wright JN. **Proc Mine Med Officers Ass** 48:85-102, Jan-Apr 69
[Treatment of pneumonias in children] Erdmann G. **Ther Gegenw** 106:851-4 passim, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Senile pneumonia] Harasawa M. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:Suppl:878-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Irrigation of the bronchi in the treatment of severe forms of pneumonia in early childhood] Koregin VA. **Pediatriia** 48:38-40, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Home care treatment of patients with pneumonia] Gorchakov LG, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 27:41-4, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of aerotherapy under low temperature conditions on the heat exchange of children with pneumonia] Tsariuk NB, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 32:115-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of pyrimidine derivatives (methacil and pentoxyl) on the course of pneumonia and the state of some indices of nonspecific body reactivity in preschool and older children] Razzhivina RV, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:90-1, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Diet and vitamin therapy in chronic nonspecific pneumonia in children] Tambovtsev PD. **Vop Pitan** 28:78-80, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Treatment at home of children with pneumonia] Sitenko ND. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 5:26-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

Swine enzootic pneumonia: incidence and effect on rate of body weight gain. Huhn RG. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:1097-108, Jun 70
Pneumonia in sheep. Hore DE. **Aust Vet J** 46:169-72, Apr 70
Enzootic pneumonia in pigs: identification of a causative mycoplasma in infected pigs and in cultures by immunofluorescent staining. L'Ecuyer C, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 34:38-46, Jan 70
Nasal bacterial flora of calves in healthy and in pneumonia-prone herds. Magwood SE, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 33:237-43, Oct 69
Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis associated with abortion and pneumonia in the bovine. Langford EV. **Canad Vet J** 10:208-11, Aug 69
A case of pneumonia in a King cobra. Das SC, et al. **Indian Vet J** 47:590-2, Jul 70
Verminous pneumonia in East African antelopes. Moulton JE, et al. **J Comp Path** 80:169-72, Jan 70
Serological studies in pigs with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Roberts DH, et al. **J Comp Path** 80:211-20, Apr 70
Further observations on the problem of isolating Mycoplasma suipneumoniae from field cases of enzootic pneumonia in pigs. Goodwin RF, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 68:313-25, Jun 70
The passive haemagglutination test for th detection of Mycoplasma suipneumoniae and the possible diagnosis of enzootic pneumonia of pigs. Goodwin RF, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 68:327-36, Jun 70
A new mycoplasma species isolated from pneumonic lungs of calves (Mycoplasma dispar sp. nov.). Gourlay RN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 3:111-23, Feb 70
Agglutinating antibodies for Bordetella bronchiseptica in sera before, during, and after an epizootic of pneumonia in caged monkeys. Graves IL. **Lab Anim Care** 20:246-50, Apr 70
The isolation of Neisseria sp. from pneumonic sheep lungs. Alley MR, et al. **New Zeal Vet J** 18:18, Jan-Feb 70
Seasonal variations in sheep pneumonia. Alley MR. **New Zeal Vet J** 17:184, Sep 69
Snakes and pneumonia. Dunlop AE. **Physiotherapy** 56:64, Feb 70
Field evaluation of antiserum for prevention of the neonatal calf pneumonia-enteritis complex. Lambert G, et al. **Vet Med** 65:795-7, Aug 70
Experimental pneumonia in calves produced by inoculation of mycoplasmas. Gourlay RN, et al. **Vet Rec** 85:583, 22 Nov 69
Complement-fixation tests in the diagnosis of enzootic pneumonia of pigs. II. Field studies. Hodges RT, et al. **Vet Rec** 84:455-8, 25 Oct 69
Complement-fixation tests in the diagnosis of enzootic pneumonia of pigs. I. Experimental studies. Hodges RT, et al. **Vet Rec** 84:452-5, 25 Oct 69
An auto-immune response associated with porcine enzootic pneumonia. Roberts DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 86:328, 14 Mar 70
The evaluation of a complement fixation test for the diagnosis of porcine enzootic pneumonia. Wallis AS, et al. **Vet Rec** 85:573-7, 22 Nov 69
Lincomycin in enzootic pneumonia of pigs. Wilson JB, et al. **Vet Rec** 86:86-7, 17 Jan 70
Mycoplasma isolates from pneumonia in captive Rocky Mountain Bighorn sheep. Woolf A, et al. **Wildlife Dis** 6:169-70, Jul 70
[Relation between enzootic pneumonia (influenza of pigs) and environment] Kalich J. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr** 83:309-13 concl, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the relation between enzootic pneumonia (influenza of pigs) and the environment] Kalich J. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr** 83:289-92 contd, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Recent experiences with atrophic rhinitis] Obel AL. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr** 82:208-10, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Occurrence and spreading of adenoviruses in healthy pigs and pigs with enzootic pneumonia] Bibrack B. **Zbl Veterinaermed** [B] 17:195-9, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Mycoplasma infection and histopathology of experimental enzootic pneumonia in pigs] Schiefer B. **Zbl Veterinaermed** [B] 17:200-11, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Worm pneumonia caused by nematodes in the dolphin (Delphinus delphis L.)] Testi F, et al. **Acta Med Vet (Napoli)** 14:523-32, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The degree of involvement in swine with pneumonia] Emel'ianov BM, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:70-1, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Pneumonia in swine (consultation)] Pritulin PI. **Veterinariia** 46:64-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

## PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION (C5)

Aspiration pneumonitis. Dines DE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 45:347-60, May 70
[Mendelson's syndrome. A case of recovery in extremis] Henrot-Eymery C, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 86:483-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[A case of Mendelson's syndrome] Caillard B, et al. **Cah Anesth** 17:225-9, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Aspiration pneumonia] Willa C. **Ther Umsch** 27:17-22, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Acute Mendelsohn's syndrome. (Case report)] Dick W. **Anaesthesist** 18:196-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The Mendelson syndrome. (Presentation of a case)] Valenti B, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 6:Suppl 6:413+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[A case of pneumonia due to aspiration of petroleum] Kirsanov IuV. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:152-3, Aug 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Homicide using acetic acid] Laufer M. **Zbl Allg Path** 112:522-6, 1969 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Aspiration pneumonia following intravenous administration of alcohol during labor. Greenhouse BS, et al. **JAMA** 210:2393-5, 29 Dec 69
[Respiratory distress in the newborn infant due to massive inhalation of the amniotic fluid. 65 cases] Kachaner J, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 26:743-68, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Respiratory distress due to amniotic inhalation] Ponté C, et al. **Pediatrie** 24:994-5, Dec 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Unrecognized aspiration. Heroy WW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 8:580-1, Dec 69
Guidelines to management of some respiratory problems. Ahlgren EW. **Clin Anesth** 3:198-209, 1968 (23 ref.)
[Clinical findings in Mendelson's syndrome] Schilling H, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1025-32, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Methylprednisolone in pulmonary aspiration syndrome] Lario Pérez R. **Rev Esp Anest** 16:536-41, Oct 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Clinical picture of gastric juice inhalation. (Mendelson syndrome)] Greuel H. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1728-31, 21 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Mendelson's syndrome as a complication of anesthesia] Schulz H. **Zbl Chir** 94:747-9, 31 May 69 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Bronchopneumonia in terminally ill patients. Mrazek SA. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 17:969-73, Oct 69

PATHOLOGY

Arthritis, aspirin, and coma. Strauss RG, et al. **J Pediat** 77:156-63, Jul 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18-1970. **New Eng J Med** 282:968-74, 23 Apr 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiologic changes due to aspiration pneumonitis. Moseley RV, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:73-6, Jan 70
The pathophysiology and experimental therapy of acid pneumonitis in ex vivo lungs. Fisk RL, et al. **Chest** 57:364-70, Apr 70
Meconium aspiration. Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynec** 32:94-5, Jul 68
[Arterial pO2 modified by Complamin in hyaline membrane disease and aspiration syndromes of premature and term infants] Keuth U, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 117:81-4, Mar 69 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Posture of the unconscious patient. Atkinson WJ. **Lancet** 1:404-5, 21 Feb 70
[Prevention of aspiration pneumonia after partial resection of the larynx] Abramovich MI. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 31:105, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenogram of the month. Fever, cough and right thoracic density. Kini PM. **Chest** 57:100-1, Jan 70

THERAPY

The pathophysiology and experimental therapy of acid pneumonitis in ex vivo lungs. Fisk RL, et al. **Chest** 57:364-70, Apr 70
Guidelines to management of some respiratory problems. Ahlgren EW. **Clin Anesth** 3:198-209, 1968 (23 ref.)

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL see under PULMONARY FIBROSIS (C5)

## PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL PLASMA CELL (C1, C5)

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. A review and 5 cases] Christensen NC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:1517-22, 4 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Pneumocystosis due to Pneumocystis carinii. 15 cases in infants] Gilly J, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:571-82, 8 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Prevention and treatment of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in infants] Gietko M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:1050-2, 13 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Acute interstitial pneumonia in childhood. Clinical,



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

radiological and anatomo-pathological considerations on 77 cases] Brandão IA, et al.
**Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:391-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

Primary lymphopenic immunologic deficiency. Disseminated Mycobacterium kansasii infection. McCracken GH Jr, et al.
**Amer J Dis Child 120:143-7, Aug 70**
Unusual complications of pentamidine in the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Wang JJ, et al.
**J Pediat 77:311-4, Aug 70**
[Association of "pneumocystis" pneumonia with a generalized and intrapulmonary cytomegalic inclusion disease. 8 cases] Le-Tan-Vinh, et al.
**Arch Franc Pediat 26:889-906, Oct 69 (Fre)**
[2 cases of chronic interstitial pneumonia complicated by aspergilloma] Kimmel K, et al.
**Gruzlica 37:1023-30, Nov 69 (Pol)**
[Morphological changes of the endocrine pancreas in infantile dystrophy] Nussbaum O, et al.
**Pediatria (Bucur) 19:117-29, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

Diagnosis of pneumocystis carinii infection. Barker LR.
**Lancet 1:96-7, 11 Jul 70**
Diagnosis of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the presence of immunological deficiency. Meuwissen HJ, et al. **Lancet 1:1124, 23 May 70**
[Chronic pseudo-tumorous pneumopathy. Immune pathogenesis] Eskenasy A.
**Poumon Coeur 26:237-51, 1970 (Fre)**
[Value of the electroencephalographic and biochemical changes for diagnosis and prognosis of some acute dyspneic pneumopathies in infants] Puşkaş G, et al.
**Pediatria (Bucur) 18:111-21, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)**
[Experiences in interstitial pneumonia in the premature infant. Critical report of personal observations during a 10-year period] Friedrich-Breuninger G, et al.
**Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:213-24, Apr 68 (Spa)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

Pneumocystis carinii Pneumonia. Mansour NJ, et al.
**Ann Intern Med 73:342-3, Aug 70**
Pentamidine: clinical pharmacologic correlations in man and mice. Waalkes TP, et al.
**Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:505-12, Jul-Aug 70**
[Treatment of pneumocystitis carinii pneumonia in infants with pentamidine isethionate] Kobielowa Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1450-2, 23 Sep 69 (Pol)**

**ETIOLOGY**

Breast involvement in acute lymphatic leukemia. Daunorubicine-induced remission; pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Kennedy BJ, et al.
**Cancer 25:693-6, Mar 70**
Pulmonary surgery in immunosuppressed patients. Pappas G, et al.
**J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:882-7, Jun 70**
Concomitant opportunistic infection with toxoplasma pneumocystis and cytomegalovirus. Theologides A, et al. **Minn Med 53:615-9, Jun 70**
[Contribution to the knowledge of the etiology of pneumocystis carinii infant pneumonia] Kleut-Jelić R. **Med Pregl 22:29-33, 1969 (Ser)**

**FAMILIAL & GENETIC**

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in three full-term siblings. Bazaz GR, et al. **J Pediat 76:767-9, May 70**
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in siblings. Gentry LO, et al. **J Pediat 76:769-72, May 70**
[Familial occurrence of pneumocystis pneumonia due to congenital immunological deficiency] Zák M, et al.
**Cesk Pediat 24:974-9, Nov 69 (Cze)**

**MICROBIOLOGY**

Pneumocystis carinii infection. A cytologic, histologic, and electron microscopic study of the organism. Huang SN, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:623-35, Oct 70**
In the eastern townships, Province of Quebec: occurrence of pneumocystosis. Vigneault M, et al.
**Canad Med Ass J 101:54-8, 15 Nov 69**
[Etiology of chronic pneumonias] Zhits MZ.
**Sovet Med 31:40-2, May 68 (Rus)**

**OCCURRENCE**

Pneumocystis carinii: the spectrum of diffuse interstitial pneumonia in patients with neoplastic diseases. Goodell B, et al.
**Ann Intern Med 72:337-40, Mar 70**

**PATHOLOGY**

Necropsy findings in six cases of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Vlachos J. **Arch Dis Child 45:146-7, Feb 70**
Pneumocystis and mucormycosis pneumonitis. Lombardi DL, et al. **Chest 57:318-21, Apr 70**
Needle biopsy in pseudocystis carinii pneumonia. Jacobs JB, et al. **Radiology 93:525-30, Sep 69**
[Clinicopathological conference. No. 216]
**Iryo 24:86-7, Jan 70 (Jap)**
[2 autopsy cases of pneumocystis carnii pneumonia] Fukushi K. **Saishin Igaku 5:453-9, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)**
[Studies on the ultrastructure of Pneumocystis carinii] Brzosko WJ, et al.
**Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:309-13, 1969 (Pol)**
[Patho-anatomical finding in patients with Pneumocystis carini infection during epidemics in a home for infants in Skopje] Urumova E, et al.
**God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:141-5, 1969 (Cro)**

**RADIOGRAPHY**

[Pneumocystic pneumonia] Koziowski K, et al.
**Pol Przegl Radiol 33:399-408, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)**

## PNEUMONIA, LIPID (C5)

**ETIOLOGY**

Experimental endogenous lipid pneumonia and silicosis. Corrin B, et al. **J Path 97:325-30, Feb 69**

## PNEUMONIA, LOBAR (C1, C5)

**CHEMICALLY INDUCED**

Gastric "time bomb". Cihak RJ.
**JAMA 210:1271, 17 Nov 69**

**DIAGNOSIS**

Incomplete consolidation in pneumococcal lobar pneumonia complicating pulmonary emphysema. Ziskind MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med 72:835-9, Jun 70**
[Exceptionally severe forms of pneumonia] Kamenshchik IuM. **Vrach Delo 8:130-1, Aug 69 (Rus)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

One-day treatment for lobar pneumonia. Sutton DR, et al. **Thorax 25:241-4, Mar 70**
[Clinical trial of the use of Rifampicin in some acute diseases of the respiratory apparatus] Pino G, et al.
**Minerva Med 60:4819-37, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)**

**HISTORY**

[Change in the course of croupous pneumonia under the effect of antibacterial therapy] Popkova PI.
**Klin Med (Moskva) 47:76-82, Feb 69 (Rus)**

**RADIOGRAPHY**

Chest films: atypical becomes typical. Hublitz UF, et al.
**Ann Intern Med 72:955-6, Jun 70**
X-ray of the month. Section of chest diseases, Yale-New Haven Medical Center. Rilance AB.
**Conn Med 34:434-5, Jun 70**

**VETERINARY**

Radiologic diagnosis of pneumonia and osteomyelitis in a chimpanzee. Price WF, et al.
**J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:746-8, 1 Sep 70**

## PNEUMONIA, RICKETTSIAL (C1, C5)

**OCCURRENCE**

[Epidemic of Q fever pneumonia] Bosnić M, et al.
**Tuberkuloza 20:159-63, May-Jun 68 (Cro)**

## PNEUMONIA, STAPHYLOCOCCAL (C1, C5)

Subacute staphylococcal pneumonia. Kuperman AS, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:95-100, Jan 70**

**COMPLICATIONS**

Pleural empyema in children. Stiles QR, et al.
**Ann Thorac Surg 10:37-44, Jul 70**
[Radical surgical treatment of abscessed staphylococcal pneumonia complicated by pyopneumothorax in early childhood] Ogirenko AP, et al. **Grudn Khir 11:44-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Abscessing staphylococcal pneumonia after lobectomy for pulmonary tuberculosis] Ryzhankov AK. **Grudn Khir 11:113-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

[Clinico-morphological comparisons in staphylococcal pneumonia in infants] Shitskova VV, et al.
**Pediatriia 48:26-31, Sep 69 (Rus)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

Chemotherapy of bronchitis. Jensen K.
**Brit Med J 2:112, 11 Apr 70**
[On intrapulmonary administration of antibiotics in complex treatment of children with staphylococcal destruction of the lung] Kushch NL, et al.
**Pediatriia 48:67-8, Dec 69 (Rus)**

**ETIOLOGY**

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis and staphyloccocal pleuropneumonia] Rodrúguez Adrados J, et al.
**Rev Clin Esp 110:267-72, 15 Aug 68 (Spa)**

**IMMUNOLOGY**

[Some indices of nonspecific immunity in staphylococcal pneumonia young children] Shitskova VV. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:10-5, May 69 (Rus)**
[Serum concentration of staphylococcal antitoxin in children with chronic pneumonia] Arbuzova EI, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol 46:142, Nov 69 (Rus)**

**OCCURRENCE**

[Staphylococcal pneumonia in the Pediatric Clinic of Bologna from 1956 to 1967 (clinico-therapeutic aspects)] Ambrosioni G.
**Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:785-94, Nov 68 (Ita)**
[Staphylococcal pneumonia in adults] Proskurov VA.
**Klin Med (Moskva) 47:13-5, May 69 (Rus)**

**PATHOLOGY**

[Clinico-morphological comparisons in staphylococcal pneumonia in infants] Shitskova VV, et al.
**Pediatriia 48:26-31, Sep 69 (Rus)**

**SURGERY**

[Radical surgical treatment of the newborn with staphylococcal lung destruction] Isakov IuF, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:29-35, Jul 69 (Rus)**

**THERAPY**

[Therapeutic indications in staphylococcal pleursy and pneumonia. 114 cases] Bebe M.
**Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:773-9, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Treatment of pleuro-pulmonary staphylococcia in children (101 cases obtained from 1959 to 1969)] Orlando JP, et al. **Marseille Med 107:329-33, 1970 (Fre)**
[Complicated forms of staphylococcal pneumonia in infants and early childhood] Cheskis AL.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:38-42, Jul 69 (Rus)**
[Complex treatment of children with staphylococcal lung destruction] Kushch NL, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:35-8, Jul 69 (Rus)**
[Treatment with anatoxin and antiphagin of staphylococcal pneumonia in children] Proskurov VA.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:85, Nov 69 (Rus)**

**VETERINARY**

Staphylococcal pneumonia in a laboratory rabbit: an epidemiologic follow-up study. Renquist D, et al.
**J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1221-3, 1 Oct 69**

## PNEUMONIA, VIRAL (C1, C5)

Atypical pneumonia in young men with rhinovirus infections. George RB, et al.
**Ann Intern Med 71:1073-8, Dec 69**
Feline viral diseases. Thorsen J.
**Canad Vet J 11:18-21, Jan 70**
[Acute interstitial pneumonia in childhood. Clinical, radiological and anatomo-pathological considerations on 77 cases] Brandão IA, et al.
**Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:391-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

Post-inflammatory pulmonary vascular disease. Beamish WE. **J Canad Ass Radiol 20:232-8, Dec 69**
Adenoviral pneumonia and its complications in infancy and childhood. Gold R, et al.
**J Canad Ass Radiol 20:218-24, Dec 69**
Frequency of pleural effusions in mycoplasma and viral pneumonias. Fine NL, et al.
**New Eng J Med 283:790-3, 8 Oct 70**

**DIAGNOSIS**

Rapid diagnosis of respiratory disease due to adenovirus and mycoplasma. Kalter SS, et al.
**Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:34-40, 1969**
[Cytologic examination of sputum in differential diagnosis between viral and bacterial pneumopathies] Goldner B, et al.
**Pluc Bolest Tuberk 21:326-9, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)**
[Atypical pneumonias] Kostić H, et al.
**Tuberkuloza 20:274-9, Jul-Oct 68 (Cro)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

[Viral pneumonia] Kitamoto O.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:874-6, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Study of antiviral properties of Calendula officinalis] Bogdanova NS, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:349-55, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

A subcellular agent inducing plasma cell leukemias in mice. The relation of this agent to amyloidosis and chronic murine pneumonia. Ebbesen P.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 197:9+, 1968 (207 ref.)
Speculation on pathogenesis in death from respiratory syncytial virus infection. Gardner PS, et al.
Brit Med J 1:327-30, 7 Feb 70
Case report. Clin Notes Resp Dis 7:10-1, Fall 68
Etiology of viral pneumonia in Cairo 1967-1968. Imam IZ, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:486-97, 1969
Herpes simplex virus pneumonia. Occurrence in an allotransplanted lung. Douglas RG Jr, et al.
JAMA 210:902-4, 3 Nov 69
Roles of Mycoplasma pneumoniae and respiratory viruses in atypical pneumonia in the Tokyo area. Kitamoto O, et al. Jap J Tuberc 15:5-9, Dec 68
[Myocardiopathies due to Coxsackie virus in children] Baldini G, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 26:205-14, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Epidemic neurocrinitis (mumps) and the lung] Marinesco G. G Mal Infett 22:57-60, Jan 70 (Ita)
[On the gravity of complications of measles after the epidemic that occurred in the winter of 1968-1969, in patients hospitalized in the infectious disease clinic of Cluj] Josan R, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:41-50, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Clinical picture of influenza in young children in the epidemic of 1965 in Kiev] Tebenchuk GM, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:15-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Arthus reaction and pneumonia. Blandford G.
Brit Med J 1:758-9, 21 Mar 70
[Fluorescent antibody studies in adenoviral pneumopathies with lethal outcome] Sprössig M, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:219-27, 1968 (Ger)
[Some indicators of organic reactivity in acute respiratory diseases in children] Aliab'ieva MM.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:9-12, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Acute pneumopathies and infections caused by respiratory syncytial virus. Case reports] Pauluzzi S, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:965-79, 22 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Role of several viruses in the etiology of pneumonia in children] Nuroms'ka OA.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:13-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mechanism of respiratory failure in a patient with viral (varicella) pneumonia. Finucane KE, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:949-58, Jun 70
[Respiratory function in acute pneumonia in children] Camprag B, et al. Med Glas 22:423-7, Dec 68 (Ser)

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral hyperlucent lung: a complication of viral pneumonia. Macpherson RI, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:225-31, Dec 69
Skin rash and abnormal chest roentgenogram. Behling H. Minn Med 52:1773-4, Nov 69
Viral pneumonia. Roentgen pathological correlations. Conte P, et al. Radiology 95:267-72, May 70

VETERINARY

Antibody formation in zwoegerziekte, a slow infection in sheep. De Boer GF. J Immun 104:414-22, Feb 70
Virus pneumonia in calves. Phillip JI.
Vet Rec 86:280-4, 7 Mar 70
A trivalent vaccine against virus pneumonia of calves. Shefki MD, et al. Vet Rec 85:582-3, 22 Nov 69
[Epizootiology, clinical findings, pathomorphology and diagnosis of porcine pneumonia caused by a pathogen of the Bedsonia group] Dobin MA, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:391-402, 1969 (Ger)
[A test of the aerogenic method of application of antibiotics in viral pneumonia in swine] Afanas'ev VI.
Veterinariia 45:37-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The economic loss caused by viral pneumonia of swine] Bibikov FA. Veterinariia 46:36-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experience in raising pigs on a farm unfavorable with respect to viral pneumonia] Dushuk RV, et al.
Veterinariia 46:36-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The economic loss caused by the swine pneumonia virus] Dushuk RV, et al.
Veterinariia 45:45, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The etiology of swine pneumonia in the Latvia SSR] Laganovskii SIa, et al.
Veterinariia 44:41-5, Jun 67 (Rus)

## PNEUMOPERICARDIUM (C8)

Pneumopericardium in the newborn. Matthieu JM, et al. Pediatrics 46:117-9, Jul 70

ETIOLOGY

Pneumopericardium: A complication of prolonged ventilation. Cohen S, et al.
Anesthesiology 2:465-7, May 70
Spontaneous pneumopericardium in the newborn infant. Grosfeld JL, et al. J Pediat 76:614-6, Apr 70
[Pneumopericardium] Doi Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:215-20, Feb 70 (Jap)

MORTALITY

[Pneumopericardium in diagnostic pneumoperitoneum] Bataller Sifre R, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:665-8, May 69 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Which diagnosis would you make?] Eckel H.
Med Klin 64:2343 passim, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)

## PNEUMOPERITONEUM (C4)

Resorption of postoperative pneumoperitoneum in children. Svartholm F, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:514-8, Nov 69
Case report of pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis and syringocystadenomata associated with asymptomatic pneumoperitoneum and jejunal diverticulosis. Scott PM. Nebraska Med J 55:217-9, Apr 70
[Apparently spontaneous pneumoperitoneum] Rogister G. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:522-9, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Absorption of postoperative pneumoperitoneum] Savić B, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1041-4, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Morphological peculiarities of the pulmonary tissue following partial resection with and without pneumoperitoneum in experimental conditions] Averbakh MM, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:73-8, 1969 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Scrotal pneumatocele as an unusual sign of pneumoperitoneum: report of a case and review of the literature. Gordon HL, et al. J Urol 104:441-2, Sep 70

ETIOLOGY

Tension pneumoperitoneum and pneumothorax in the newborn. Leininger BJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:359-63, Apr 70
Tension pneumoperitoneum. Lagundoye SB, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:576-80, Aug 70
Pneumoperitoneum from oral-genital insufflation. Freeman RK. Obstet Gynec 36:162-4, Jul 70
Rectal thermometer-induced pneumoperitoneum in the newborn. Report of two cases. Greenbaum EI, et al. Pediatrics 44:539-42, Oct 69
Pneumoperitoneum associated with Escherichia coli peritonitis: a report of two cases. Polilly JN.
Postgrad Med J 46:114-6, Feb 70
Pneumoperitoneum in infancy. Munoz AJ, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:519-20 passim, Sep 69
[Spontaneous pneumoperitoneum] Sýs J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 24:90-2, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Pneumoperitoneum without peritonitis due to distention of cecal necrosis] Mackû A.
Rozhl Chir 49:330-2, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Apparently spontaneous pneumoperitoneum] Baye R. Acta Gastroent Belg 32:481-2, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Pneumoperitoneum as the first symptom in colonic tumors] Thum H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:442-3, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Pneumoperitoneum in the newborn] Sommerschild HC. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1693-6, 15 Sep 70 (Nor)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic examination without contrast medium in acute abdomen in the newborn] Beltrame A, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 93:121-31, 1967 (Ita)
[Pneumoperitoneum in the diagnosis of inguinal hernia] Arner O, et al.
Nord Med 84:929, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

## PNEUMOPERITONEUM, ARTIFICIAL (E1, E4)

Physiologic alterations during pelvic laparoscopy. Alexander GD, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1078-81, 1 Dec 69
Peritoneal transfer of carbon dioxide. Hodgson C, et al.
Anaesthesia 25:128-9, Jan 70
The cul-de-sac approach to induction of pneumoperitoneum for pelvic laparoscopy and pneumography. Ansari AH.
Fertil Steril 21:599-605, Aug 70
Pneumoperitoneum and parietography. Preliminary report. Ishimoto M, et al.
Gunma J Med Sci 17:49-59, Dec 69
Clinical application of pneumoperitoneum, parietography and tomography: especialy for diagnosis of abdominal tumor and for observation of change in its growth rate elicited by radiotherapy. Ishimoto M. Gunma J Med Sci 17:145-68, Dec 69
Pneumohysterosalpingography in a small community hospital. Steinberg F.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:362-70, Dec 69
Pelvic pneumography identifying an ovarian corpus luteum cyst. Lang EK.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:290-1, Sep 69
Use of pelvic pneumography in planning radiotherapy of endometrial carcinoma. Brascho DJ.
Radiology 97:113-20, Oct 70
The value of pneumoperitoneum in the diagnosis of hernia in the inguinal region. Arner O, et al.
Surgery 67:741-7, May 70
Carbon dioxide contrast studies in retroperitoneal masses. Anderson EE, et al.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:147-9, 1968
[Further contribution of pelvic pneumoseptography to the differential diagnosis of post-irradiation fibrosis and primary or secondary neoplastic infiltration of the anterior and posterior vaginal septa] Uncini-Manganelli C, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:475-89, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)
[Case of traumatic right diaphragmatic hernia diagnosed by pneumoperitoneography] Tsuchida Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:680-3, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Pneumopelvigraphy and bicontrasting in the assessment of the scar after cesarean section] Verkhovskii AL, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:17-21, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effect of pneumo- and oxygenoperitoneum on kidney activity] Varshavskii BIa.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:38-41, May 67 (Rus)
[Immediate results of treatment by pneumoperitoneum and antibacterial preparations] Kanevskaia NG. Probl Tuberk 47:23-6, 1969 (Rus)
[The condition of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in middle-aged pulmonary tuberculosis patients during treatment with pneumoperitoneum and chemical preparations] Korneiko GM.
Probl Tuberk 47:10-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Late results in lung resection with diaphragmolysis and subsequent pneumoperitoneum in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kulikov AG.
Probl Tuberk 47:49-53, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of pneumoperitoneum in the diagnosis of hepatic hemangiomas] Lisovskii VA, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:94-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Modification of pneumoretroperitoneum] Korshunov EA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:85-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Rentgeno-anatomical picture of the retroperitoneal space in lateral projection in pneumoperitoneum] Tiurin EI, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:16-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Pneumoperitoneum for differential diagnosis of ovarian tumors] Vintergal'ter SF, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:52-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of pneumoperitoneum on the expansion of the lung in the postoperative period] Laptev AN.
Vrach Delo 8:48-50, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Pelvic pneumography in the diagnosis of cervix uteri cancer] Barbera G, et al.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:42-61, 1968 (Spa)
[Contrast media in pneumoperitoneum] Figueroa MA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:939-43, 12 Jul 68 (Spa)
[Insufflated air as a contrast medium in roentgenological diagnosis of thoracic diseases] La Grasta M. Tuberkuloza 20:341-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A new cause for biliobronchial fistula. Mansour KA, et al. Dis Chest 56:539-42, Dec 69

INSTRUMENTATION

[A rubber bulb for intracavitary and intratissular insufflation of oxygen and other gases] Bratslavskii IF. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:136-7, Sep 68 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Pneumopericardium in diagnostic pneumoperitoneum] Bataller Sifre R, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:665-8, May 69 (Spa)

## PNEUMOTHORAX (C5)

Pneumothorax and chylothorax in the neonatal period. Chernick V, et al. J Pediat 76:624-32, Apr 70
Pneumothorax following induction of anesthesia. Monty CP. JAMA 210:2398, 29 Dec 69
[Etiology, clinical manifestations and treatment of idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax] Dobrev Ia, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:25-31, 1970 (Bul)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Recurrent spontaneous penumothorax] Oral I. **Vnitrni Lek** 15:1057-63, Nov 69 **(Cze)**
[An unusual occurrence: simultaneously bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax] Straaten L van, et al. **Lyon Med** 219:695-705, 3 Mar 68 **(Fre)**
[Case of spontaneous pneumothorax in a newborn infant] Calligaris A, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 22:491-4, 10 Mar 70 **(Ita)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in newborn infants] Vignolo Lutati U, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:73-7, 14 Jan 68 **(Ita)**
[Pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in newborn infants. Studies on 34 cases] Marzetti G, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat** 81:1026-39, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax--50 cases in the past 6 years] Hashimoto M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:2803-7, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[About the so-called pneumothorax] Rzepecki W. **Pol Przegl Chir** 42:762-70, May 70 (13 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Nontuberculous spontaneous pneumothorax] Ovnatanian KT, et al. **Grudn Khir** 11:71-4, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax of nontubercular etiology] Pligin AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 9:83-5, 1967 **(Rus)**

**BLOOD**

Antitrypsin deficiency in lung disease. Sakula A. **Lancet** 1:302-3, 7 Feb 70
[Behavior of serum beta-lipoproteins in pulmonary emphysema, pneumothorax and severe pulmonary destructive processes of tubercular origin] Bellis E, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 48:715-22, 30 Jun 68 **(Ita)**

**CHEMICALLY INDUCED**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax with gas embolism during intratracheal administration of trypsin] Zemskov IuA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 8:149, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

Bilateral simultaneous spontaneous pneumothorax complicating pulmonary tuberculosis. Bhatia JL, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 11:42-4, Jan 69
Spontaneous pneumopericardium in the newborn infant. Grosfeld JL, et al. **J Pediat** 76:614-6, Apr 70
Respiratory failure from contralateral pneumothorax and atelectasis. Harbord RP, et al. **JAMA** 213:1179-81, 17 Aug 70
Rapid re-expansion of pneumothorax. A cause of unilateral pulmonary edema. Humphreys RL, et al. **Radiology** 96:509-12, Sep 70
Pleurectomy for spontaneous pneumothorax in cystic fibrosis. Mitchell-Heggs PF, et al. **Thorax** 25:165-71, Mar 70
[Electrocardiographic changes in spontaneous pneumothorax] Galassi A, et al. **Arch Tisiol** 24:642-54, Aug 69 **(Ita)**
[Biologically encapsulated empyema. (Case reports)] Massei V. **Arch Tisiol** 23:813-28, Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Respiratory insufficiency in the injured] Cetrullo C. **Minerva Anest** 36:121-8, Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Neonatal spontaneous bilateral pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum] Cetrullo C, et al. **Minerva Anest** 35:154-9, Feb 69 **(Ita)**
[Some difficulties in the diagnosis of grave dyspnea in children] Dinu C, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur)** 15:121-6, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rum)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

Electrocardiogram changes suggestive od coronary artery disease in pneumothorax. Their reversibility with upright posture. Copeland RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:151-3, Jan 70
[Bronchoscopy of spontaneous pneumothorax] Lemoine JM, et al. **Bronches** 20:109-20, Mar-Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax] Seiler P. **Prax Pneumol** 24:586-93, Sep 70 **(Ger)**
[The diagnosis and treatment of so-called spontaneous pneumothorax] Rzepecki W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 42:716-24, May 70 **(Pol)**
[Some problems in the diagnosis and treatment of spontaneous pneumathorax] Stasiuk GA. **Vrach Delo** 8:138-9, Aug 68 **(Rus)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

[Preliminary experience with parenteral N-acetyl-L-cysteine in resuscitation] Ciocatto E, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:599-605, May 68 **(Ita)**

**ETIOLOGY**

Tension pneumoperitoneum and pneumothorax in the newborn. Leininger BJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 9:359-63, Apr 70
Acute bronchospasm and tension pneumothorax during general anaesthesia for subclavian angiography. Fuzzey GJ. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:645-8, Jul 70
Opening of the pleural cavity as a complication of operations in the lumbar region. A case report. Lalević PB. **Brit J Anaesth** 41:1095-6, Dec 69
Spontaneous pneumothorax due to perforated bronchial carcinoma. Gautam HP, et al. **Brit J Dis Chest** 64:110-1, Apr 70
Diaphragmatic defects and laparoscopy. FitzGerald TB, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:604, 6 Jun 70
Pneumothorax during infant resuscitation. Miller RD, et al. **JAMA** 210:1090-1, 10 Nov 69
Pneumothorax following "trigger point" injection. Shafer N. **JAMA** 213:1193, 17 Aug 70
Spontaneous pneumothorax in emphysema. Dines DE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 45:481-7, Jul 70
Tension pneumothorax following liver biopsy. Patton RD, et al. **New York J Med** 69:3040-1, 1 Dec 69
Echinococcal tension pneumothorax. Bakir F, et al. **Thorax** 24:547-56, Sep 69
Spontaneous pneumothorax in cystic fibrosis. Mitchell-Heggs PF. **Thorax** 25:256, Mar 70
Unusual complications of acute bronchial asthma. Kirsh MM. **Univ Mich Med Cent J** 35:185-6, Jul-Sep 69
[Respiratory complications in Marfan's disease (a case of pneumothorax due to rupture of an emphysematous bulla)] Leménager J, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 22:438-48, May-Jun 68 **(Fre)**
[Pneumothorax and foreign body of the pharynx] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 19:328 passim, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Congenital abnormalities and idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax] Maurel A. **Poumon Coeur** 26:453-6, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Bilateral tension-pneumothorax during anesthesia with artificial respiration in infants] Pintér A. **Anaesthesist** 18:227, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in rare native and tropic lung diseases] Otto H. **Med Klin** 64:2347-9, 12 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous hemopneumothorax] Sartori F, et al. **Chir Ital** 20:1280-332, Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Etiopathogenetic considerations, clinical and prognostic data and therapeutic notes on spontaneous pneumothorax] Visani A. **Clin Ter** 47:3-42, 15 Oct 68 (229 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Pneumothorax in relation to flying] Quero M. **Minerva Med** 60:511-22, 15 Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Pulmonary changes and development of spontaneous pneumothorax under hyperbaric environment] Kasai Y, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 22:592-6, 1 Aug 69 **(Jap)**
[Anesthesia and pneumothorax. Evaluation of 2 cases] Matsuo Y, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 22:221-6, Feb 70 **(Jap)**
[Rare coexistence of pulmonary hematoma and pneumothorax after chest injury] Dobrowolski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 34:323-8, May-Jun 70 **(Pol)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in a newborn infant. Case history] Primo OV. **Rev Brasil Anest** 19:477-8, Jul-Sep 69 **(Por)**
[Unilateral pneumothorax developing after tracheostomy intubation] Denisova-Nikol'skaia SI. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:84-5, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in coniotuberculosis] Sandovskii Ola. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:29-32, Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Case of traumatic pneumothorax in a patient with one lung] Rymko LP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 11:113-4, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[A case of spontaneous pneumothorax with gas embolism in intratracheal trypsin instillation] Zemskov IuA, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:146-7, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Bilateral pneumothorax from unilateral penetrating wound of the thorax] Ruban GE. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 12:47-8, Oct-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Complications following mediastinoscopy] Svetlakov BI. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:125-7, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax] Bogomaz MS. **Vrach Delo** 11:131-2, Nov 68 **(Rus)**
[Foreign body of the respiratory tract complicated by spontaneous pneumothorax] Kozitskaia KN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 26:65-6, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[Relation between pneumoconiosis and spontaneous pneumothorax] Jovičić B. **Tuberkuloza** 20:156-8, May-Jun 68 **(Cro)**

**FAMILIAL & GENETIC**

[Pneumothorax and Marfan's disease] Grenet P, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 26:227, Feb 69 **(Fre)**

**OCCURRENCE**

[Suppurative pneumopathy in childhood. Observations on case records of the past decade at the Pediatric Clinic of the University of Milan and of the Infantile Surgery Section of the Istituti Clinici di Perfezionamento di Milano] Tardito E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 25:281-96, 28 Feb 70 **(Ita)**

**PATHOLOGY**

[Morphology of a chronic lung collapse and its experimental reversibility] Nesterov EN. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:18-22, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

[Electrocardiograms and vectordardiograms in spontaneous pneumothorax] Eichenberger G. **Mal Cardiovasc** 9:69-99, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Utilization of electroplethysmography in studying blood circulation in the collapsed human lung] Mazhbich BI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:26-8, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Renal function in patients with pathological (spontaneous) pneumothorax] Bondarenko VA. **Vrach Delo** 12:121-2, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[External respiration in patients with spontaneous non-specific pneumothorax] Shataliuk BP. **Vrach Delo** 12:65-9, 1969 **(Rus)**

**RADIOGRAPHY**

Clinically unsuspected pneumothorax. A postmortem roentgenographic study. Ludwig J, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 90:274-7, Sep 70
Spontaneous pneumothorax. Davies PD. **Practitioner** 203:767-78, Dec 69
[Clinico-radiological reconstruction of the evolution of a case of progressive pulmonary dystrophy] Zucchetto C. **Arch Tisiol** 23:224-33, Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Clinico-radiographical contribution to the knowledge of pneumothorax and spontaneous pneumomediastinum in newborn infants] Caniglia A. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 50:300-7, 15 Mar 70 **(Ita)**
[Clinico-radiographic diagnosis of spontaneous sneumothorax of nontubercular etiology] Binetskii ES, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:24-30, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[A case of spontanes pneumothorax complicated by pulmonary infarct] Kosar EO, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:77-8, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[A case of hypoplasia of the left lung simulating spontaneous pneumothorax] Popov NP. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:78-80, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Radiography of spontaneous pneumothorax] Shekhter IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:9-19, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

**REHABILITATION**

[Work capacity following pneumothorax in healthy persons] Chukhrienko DP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:36-8, 1967 **(Rus)**

**SURGERY**

Acute massive pulmonary collapse. Coroneos NJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 25:259-64, Apr 70
Continuous suction therapy of pneumothorax in the newborn infant: a rapid, cribside technique. Hopkins JW, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 60:631-5, Sep 70
Unilateral pulmonary oedema after pleural aspiration. Trapnell DH, et al. **Lancet** 1:1367-9, 27 Jun 70
Insertion of apical chest tube. Aslam PA, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:1097-8, Jun 70
Management of spontaneous pneumothorax or pneumomediastinum in the newborn. Salyer JM. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 131:115-6, Jul 70
Pleurectomy for spontaneous pneumothorax in cystic fibrosis. Mitchell-Heggs PF, et al. **Thorax** 25:165-71, Mar 70
[Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax in patients with severe respiratory insufficiency] Monod O, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 22:191-204, Feb-Mar 68 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in the newborn. Diagnosis and therapy of the most severe cases] Lacerenza C, et al. **Osped Ital Chir** 19:523-30, Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Surgically treated case of spontaneous pneumothorax with Marfan's syndrome] Takahashi K, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 23:760-3, Oct 70 **(Jap)**
[Radical surgical treatment of abscessed staphylococcal pneumonia complicated by pyopneumothorax in early childhood] Ogirenko AP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 11:44-7, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Surgical tactics in spontaneous pneumothorax] Fedorov BN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:71-3, Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Fixation of the drainage tube in pyopneumothorax in children] Gurvichene FZ. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:134, Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[A case of successful surgical treatment of consecutive bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax] Stonogin VD, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:127-9, May 68 **(Rus)**
[Surgery of complicated spontaneous pneumothorax] Stonogin VD. **Sovet Med** 33:45-9, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Therapy of spontaneous pneumothorax] Cheshik VG, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:16-8, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

**THERAPY**

Emergency treatment of pneumothorax. A simple catheter technique for use in the radiology department. Sargent EN, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 109:531-5, Jul 70
The management of spontaneous pneumothorax. Seremetis MG. **Chest** 57:65-8, Jan 70
Spontaneous pneumothoraz: a rational approach to



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treatment. Watts RE, et al.
**Med J Aust** 1:538-9, 14 Mar 70
Management of spontaneous pneumothorax in the college-age patient. A 21-year study. Morris JJ, et al.
**Missouri Med** 67:242-4, Apr 70
Spontaneous pneumothorax. Treatment with small lumen polyethylene tube. Yeoh CB, et al.
**New York J Med** 70:779-81, 15 Mar 70
[Bronchoscopy of spontaneous pneumothorax] Lemoine JM, et al.
**Bronches** 20:109-20, Mar-Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous tuberculous pneumothorax (current aspects and treatment)] Touraine R, et al.
**Rev Lyon Med** 16:793-802, 15 Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax. Differentiation between medical and surgical treatment] Otto H.
**Munchen Med Wschr** 111:2546-54, 5 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[The treatment of hypertensive bullous pneumopathy and suffocating pneumothorax by means of open drainage without aspiration] Nicolaj P.
**Minerva Pediat** 22:83-94, 14 Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[The diagnosis and treatment of so-called spontaneous pneumothorax] Rzepecki W, et al.
**Pol Przegl Chir** 42:716-24, May 70 **(Pol)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax. Clinical experience and therapeutic management in 16 cases] Santos GM, et al.
**Hospital (Rio)** 74:947-53, Sep 68 **(Por)**
[Treatment of acute pneumothorax in children] Samokhbal VIa. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 12:44-6, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Inflation of the lungs in complex therapy of children with suppurative pleurisy] Kushch NL, et al.
**Vestn Khir Grekov** 103:92-3, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Double traumatic pneumothorax] Falk D.
**Lakartidningen** 65:4334-5, 30 Oct 68 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Surgical repair of spontaneous pneumothorax in an orangutan. Guilloud NB, et al.
**J Amer Vet Med Ass** 155:1186-9, 1 Oct 69

## PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL (E1, E4)

[Respiratory function normal after double therapeutic pneumothorax and triple iterative exeresis. Physiopathologic interpretation of this unusual result] Aubriot G, et al.
**J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 23:759-69, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Immediate and late results of pleurectomy and decortication in patients with tuberculosis] Glasson AA, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 4:45-7, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Comparison of results of the treatment of cavernous forms of pulmonary tuberculosis by artificial pneumothorax and antitubercular therapy] Vasić D.
**Pluc Bolest Tuberk** 21:115-22, Apr-Jun 69 **(Cro)**
[Insufflated air as a contrast medium in roentgenological diagnosis of thoracic diseases] La Grasta M. **Tuberkuloza** 20:341-7, Nov-Dec 68 **(Cro)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluoroscopic radiation and risk of primary lung cancer following pneumothorax therapy of tuberculosis. Gofman JW, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:295-6, 18 Jul 70
[Malignant mesothelioma complicating sequelae of therapeutic pneumothorax. 4 cases] Chrétien J, et al.
**J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 22:383-407, May-Jun 68 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A rubber bulb for intracavitary and intratissular insufflation of oxygen and other gases] Bratslavskii IF. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:136-7, Sep 68 **(Rus)**

## PODIATRY (G2)

see also related
FOOT DISEASES (C17)

Podiatric medicine: professional profile. Feinberg H.
**J Amer Optom Ass** 41:453-4, May 70
Podiatry's future through the Medicaid crystal ball. Bellin LE. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 59:437-41, Nov 69
The changing market-place in health services. Braff EH. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 59:423-5, Nov 69
Community podiatry--one year after. Conwell DP.
**J Amer Podiat Ass** 59:426-9, Nov 69
Welcoming the new patient to your practice. Derrick RM. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:331-2, Aug 70
Podiatry assistant: participant or observer? Hara B.
**J Amer Podiat Ass** 59:405-7, Oct 69
A positive approach to rehabilitation. Helfand AE, et al.
**J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:239-43, Jun 70
Home care podiatry services for hospital center outpatients. A six-month report. Horowitz H, et al.
**J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:303-9, Aug 70
Publicly funded podiatry--first data from office audits of New York City Medicaid practice. Kavaler F, et al.
**J Amer Podiat Ass** 59:442-5, Nov 69
Where is Medicaid going? Kerr HH.
**J Amer Podiat Ass** 59:430-6, Nov 69
Comprehensive health services for all Americans. A challenge for podiatry. Lefler LG.
**J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:130-1, Mar 70
Why patients switch podiatrists and how to prevent it from happening in your practice. Levoy RP.
**J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:175-7, Apr 70
Medicaid and practice administration. Light L.
**J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:251-4, Jun 70
Third party color-coded, open-shelf, numerical, vertical filing system. Light L.
**J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:372-3, Sep 70
Our newest podiatrists. Rubin A.
**J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:250, Jun 70
A need for more evaluation of surgical procedures. Rubin A. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:94-6, Feb 70
Professional fees. Stern J.
**J Amer Podiat Ass** 59:453-4, Nov 69
President's message. Turchin C.
**J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:328-30, Aug 70
Prospects for change in the delivery of health care services. Turchin CR.
**J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:172-5, Apr 70
Medicaid and community podiatry.
**J Amer Podiat Ass** 59:448-9, Nov 69
Painful feet--Achilles heel of business. Penney AO.
**Vet Med** 64:1082-3, Dec 69
Podiatry--a boon, not a boondoggle. Pugh HL.
**Virginia Med Monthly** 95:645-8, Oct 68

EDUCATION

Nature and use of educational objectives in podiatry. Blauch LE, et al. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:1-7, Jan 70
Mathematical medicine. Demp PH.
**J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:352-3, Sep 70
Curriculum and learning. Dintcho AS.
**J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:22-3, Jan 70
Preceptorships as an interim phase of graduate education in podiatry. Gardner P.
**J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:9-11, Jan 70
Graduate education in podiatry. Levy LA.
**J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:8 passim, Jan 70
You and your alma mater: a formula for progress. Oliver RW. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:14-7, Jan 70
Podiatry internship in a Veterans Hospital. Quade AG.
**J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:122-4, Mar 70

INSTRUMENTATION

A contour podiatry chair. Ohlsen JL.
**J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:168-9, Apr 70

**PODOPHYLLIN** see under PODOPHYLLUM

(B6, D4, D13)

## PODOPHYLLUM (B6, D4, D13)

[Proresid-methotrexate combination in chemotherapy of orofacial carcinoma] Bilder J, et al.
**Chirurg** 41:320-4, Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the understanding of problems of radiologic cytostatic combination treatment. 6. Further syncytostatic studies with 5-fluorouracil, natulan and proresid] Ringleb D, et al.
**Strahlentherapie** 138:218-23, Aug 69 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synergistic antitumor effects of an ethylhydrazide derivative of podophyllic acid combined with x-rays. Goldenberg DM, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung** 20:789-90, Jun 70
Analysis of the results of regional chemotherapy for carcinomas of the orofacial region. Bilder J, et al.
**Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 17:85-92, 1970
[Cancer of the esophagus: treatment with the cytostatic agents SP-G and SP-I] Guida Filho B, et al.
**Rev Paul Med** 72:49-54, Feb 68 **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypokalemic metabolic alkalosis due to Carter's little pills. Ramirez B, et al. **Conn Med** 34:169-70, Mar 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential chromosomal effects of carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic substances. An experimental study on the mouse. Kaminetzky HA, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 98:349-55, 1 Jun 67
Inhibitory effect of ethylhydrazide of podophyllic acid (SP-I) on growth of the P.H.A.-stimulated lymphocytes in culture. Urbanczyk J.
**Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 11:14-6, Jan 68
[Effect of podophyllic acid ethylhydrazide on the proliferation kinetics of human bone marrow in vitro] Boll I. **Klin Wschr** 47:510-3, 15 May 69 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Giant condylomata of Buschke and Lowenstein. Weakley DR. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:488, Oct 69
[Changes in the synovial fluid following intra-articular injections of Proresid] Vojtišek O, et al.
**Fysiat Reum Vestn** 47:275-80, Dec 69 **(Cze)**
[Cytostatic and antimetabolite therapy in chronic inflammatory joint diseases and collagen diseases] Chlud K.
**Munchen Med Wschr** 111:1626-9, 8 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Combination treatment of pulmonary metastasis using radiotherapy and chemotherapy] Assmann H.
**Strahlentherapie** 137:670-4, Jun 69 **(Ger)**
[Problems in combined radio-cytostatic therapy. 7. Syncarcinolytic studies using 5-fluorouracil, natulan and proresid in Crocker sarcoma 180 of mice] Ringleb D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 138:423-8, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Resistance formation in the cytostatic treatment of carcinomas] Heckmann U, et al.
**Zbl Gynaek** 91:1204-10, 13 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Proresid in the treatment of cancer of upper respiratory tract] Abramowicz-Wawrzyńczak D.
**Wiad Lek** 22:1349-53, 15 Jul 69 **(Pol)**
[Therapeutic effects of podophyllin derivatives on malignant neoplasms] Diefenthaeler E, et al.
**Hospital (Rio)** 73:183-95, Jan 68 **(Por)**
[Effect of cytostatics on tumor cells] Beumer HM, et al.
**Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 18:236-43, Apr 68 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Chemical constitution and teratogenic effect in rats. 3. N-alkylcarbonhydrazides, hydrazine derivatives] Kreybig T von, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung** 20:363-7, Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Weight and histomorphological aspect of the testis following administration of cytostatics] Piletić O, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 22:147-59, 1968 **(Cro)**

## POETRY (K)

The personality of Belinda's Baron: Pope's 'The Rape of the Lock'. Meyers J. **Amer Imago** 26:71-7, Spring 69
The value of poetry therapy. Leedy JJ.
**Amer J Psychiat** 126:1183-4, Feb 70
John McCrae: pathologist, poet, soldier, a man among men, 1872-1918. (McCrae J), Angevine DM.
**Arch Path (Chicago)** 88:455-8, Nov 69
Madness and poetry: a note on Collins, Cowper, and Smart. (Collins W), (Cowper), (Smart C), Ober WB.
**Bull NY Acad Med** 46:203-66, Apr 70
John Donne (1572-1631). The case history of a poet. (Donne J), Byram RS. **Nurs Times** 66:1306-7, 8 Oct 70
Existential psychology and a romantic poem. (Wordsworth W), Wolf M.
**Psychiat Quart** 42:Suppl:297-302, 1968
Object loss, dreaming, and creativity. The poetry of John Keats. (Keats J), Hamilton JW.
**Psychoanal Stud Child** 24:488-531, 1969
[Peer Gynt as an erotic type sui generis] (Ibsen HJ), Roellenbleck E.
**Psyche (Stuttgart)** 23:929-46, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

## POISON CONTROL CENTERS (N2)

The Scottish Poisons Information Bureau 1963-68. Matthew H. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 28:7-8, Jan 70
Antivenin information and deposition centers. Rao SJ.
**JAMA** 212:2123, 22 Jun 70
The poison control center movement: a prologue. Arena JM. **Med Times** 98:145-52, Feb 70
Poison prevention week, March 15, 1970. Maisel GS.
**Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent Bull** 1-4, Jan-Feb 70
PHS 2805--an evolution of a form--FD 2294. Verhulst HL, et al.
**Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent Bull** 1-6, May-Jun 69
Poisoning in childhood. Robertson WO.
**Northwest Med** 69:95-8, Feb 70
The poison control centre. Anderson JP.
**Nova Scotia Med Bull** 49:88-90, 28 May 70
[Poison control centers and industrial medicine] Jouglard J, et al.
**Arch Mal Prof** 30:33-6, Jan-Feb 69 **(Fre)**
[Exogenous poisonings] Barckow D, et al.
**Internist (Berlin)** 10:189-95, May 69 **(Ger)**
[The Norwegian Poisoning Centre--the first 904 applications] Enger E, et al.
**T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:71-9, 15 Jan 70 **(Nor)**
[Toxicity information center 10 years: Contact structure changed most calls from the public] **Lakartidningen** 66:3262-8, 13 Aug 69 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

[Necessary and existing readiness for the treatment of acute poisonings (status at the end of 1968)] Borbély F. **Praxis** 58:1608-10, 9 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

## POISONING (C14)

see also related
ANTIDOTES (D13)

Late brain recovery processes after drug overdose. Haider I, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:318-22, 9 May 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Psychiatric disorders and industrial toxicology. Sutton WL. **Int Psychiat Clin** 6:339-51, 1969
Self poisoning with drugs. Peirce TH, et al. **J Irish Med Ass** 63:147-8, Apr 70
Potential health hazards of materials used in boating. Deichmann WB. **JAMA** 213:759-64, 3 Aug 70
Nephrotoxicity of drugs and chemicals. Maher JF. **Pharmacol Physicians** 4:1-5, Jan 70
Toxic substances and the nervous system. Barnes JM. **Sci Basis Med Ann Rev** 183-201, 1969 (50 ref.)
[Trends in toxicology] Eiskamp DM. **Pharm Weekbl** 105:261-3, 27 Feb 70 **(Dut)**
[Cytotoxicity] Laborit H. **Agressologie** 11:183-99, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Toxicologic emergencies] Roche, et al. **J Med Lyon** 47:1043-9, 20 Jun 66 **(Fre)**
[Poisoning in the first year of life] Mantel K, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 117:193-5, Apr 69 **(Ger)**
[Poisoning in children. Analysis of 642 treated children] Falk W, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 81:867-73, 28 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Acute poisonings in the aged] Mastrostefano MP, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 19:Suppl 9:312+, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of psychopharmaceutical poisoning] Fanchiotti GL. **Minerva Anest** 34:1518-25, Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Case of a drowned cadaver with suspicion of drug poisoning] Furuno J, et al. **Jap J Leg Med** 23:390-5, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Sensitivity of the organism of adolescents and youths to industrial poisons] Doskin VA. **Gig Sanit** 34:99-103, Sep 69 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**
[On the method of hygienic standardization of toxic types of dust] Vasilenko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 34:81-4, Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Collagenoses and chronisepsis] Rapoport MIu. **Vrach Delo** 5:5-8, May 69 **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in industrial toxicology. Bruin A de. **Med Lavoro** 61:33-40, Jan 70
[Blood gases in acute poisonings with organic phosphorus compounds] Bordiug OF. **Sovet Med** 31:92-5, Sep 68 **(Rus)**
[Erythrocyte inclusions in clinical and experimental toxicology] Beritić T. **Arh Hig Rada** 19:289-99, 1968 (46 ref.) **(Cro)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Accidental poisoning and the hyperactive child syndrome. Stewart MA, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 31:403-7, Jun 70
The EEG in coma-toxic causes. Saunders M. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:104-5, Jan 70
[Treatment of heart failure associated with acute intoxication] Gaultier M, et al. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 9:57-74, Jan 68 **(Fre)**
[Circulatory insufficiency in acute drug poisonings caused by central nervous system depressants] Lareng L, et al. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 10:885-90, Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Muscular necrosis during acute poisoning. A propos of a case] Nicolas F, et al. **Presse Med** 78:751-2, 28 Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[The place of artificial respiration in neurology and toxicology] Giroud M, et al. **Rev Corps Sante Armees** 9:467-85, Aug 68 **(Fre)**
[Muscular symptoms in exogenous poisoning] Spiess H. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1232-3, 29 May 70 **(Ger)**
[Frequency and prognosis of cardiac arrhythmias in patients of an intensive care unit for internal diseases] Lang KF, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 58:1025-45, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Resuscitation in comatous states of a toxinfectious and metabolic nature] Sarcinelli L, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 19:Suppl 9:327+, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Preliminary experience with parenteral N-acetyl-L-cysteine in resuscitation] Ciocatto E, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:599-605, May 68 **(Ita)**
[Introduction to occupational toxic nephropathies] Crepet M. **Minerva Nefrol** 15:8-11, Jan-Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[Study of acute organic renal insufficiency caused by toxic factors] Mioli V, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 15:301-5, Jul-Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Vascular changes in the lungs in toxic pneumosclerosis (based on tomographic data)] Zhdaneeva GS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:36-9, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Use of mannitol and vasodilators for preventing and treating acute renal insufficiency] Chervinskii AA, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:82-7, Nov 68 **(Rus)**
[Acute renal failure in poisoning by different poisons] Ovnatanian KT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 12:41-7, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Analysis of blood and other body fluids by gas chromatography: simplified, rapid separation and quantitation of toxicologic substances. Reid RW, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 53:462-7, Apr 70
The value of gastric aspiration in a comatose child. Light FB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 31:478-80, Nov 69
Diagnostic tests in child poisoning. **Drug Ther Bull** 6:103-4, 20 Dec 68
Value of the EEG in acute intoxications in children. Sternberg B, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 29:101-2, Jul 70
[Possibility of using the genual synovial fluid for toxicological examination] Sita F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:296, Mar 70 **(Cze)**
[Value of an odonto-stomatologic examination in the detection of some occupational poisoning] L'épée P, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 31:327-30, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[On acute intoxications in young children: prophylaxis and treatment] Déchêne E. **Laval Med** 39:240-7, Mar 68 **(Fre)**
[Medico-legal diagnosis of fatal imipramine poisoning] Yacoub M, et al. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris)** 1:211-3, Apr 68 **(Fre)**
[The electroencephalogram in acute intoxications of children] Sternberg B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 121:227-36, Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Documentation system for forensic toxicology] Schmidt G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 26:198-201, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Drug poisoning in infants] Pelz L. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:2233-7, 20 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Intoxication with diquat ("reglone")] Weirich J. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1986-8, 16 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Nitrostigmin poisoning of a child] Boelcke G, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:227-30, 30 Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[The poisoned child--immediate measures. Instructions for response to the occurrence of ambulatory and clinical cases of poisoning in children. 1. Diagnosis of poisoning] Neumann S, et al. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena)** 63:1053-6, 1 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[The labeled atom method in hygienic studies] Iudina TV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 34:59-64, Jul 69 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The value of Coombs' test in poisoning due to certain industrial poisons] Tikhachek ES, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:58-9, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Position and role of the forensic physician in cases of poisoning] Voiarić B, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn** 91:1097-9, 1969 **(Cro)**
[Toxicological-chemical analysis in the diagnosis of acute poisoning] Brdović J, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 26:616-8, Dec 69 **(Cro)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Anticonvulsive effects of intravenous local anaesthetics in organic phosphate intoxication. Rump S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 182:178-81, Nov 69
On a successfully treated acute oral paraoxone (E 600) poisoning. Wender M, et al. **Arch Toxik** 24:329-32, 1969
The cholinesterase-inhibitory characteristics of Parpanit and its analogues in relation to their protective effectiveness in the treatment of sarin-poisoned rodents. Bannard RA, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:1036-8, Dec 69
Sodium bicarbonate therapy for salicylate poisoning. Godfrey EE. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:346-55, Dec 69
Therapy of acute salicylate ingestion. Corby DG, et al. **J Pediat** 75:1083-4, Dec 69
Comparative antidotal effectiveness of activated charcoal, Arizona montmorillonite, and evaporated milk. Chin L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1353-6, Nov 69
Intoxication following ingestion of elemental zinc. Murphy JV. **JAMA** 212:2119-20, 22 Jun 70
Ipecac-induced emesis for acute poison ingestion. Yamokoski R. **Ohio Med J** 66:496-7, May 70
The action of activated charcoal on poisons in the digestive tract. Chin L, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:786-99, May 70
Antidotal action of pyridinium oximes in poisoning by O,O-diethyl-S-(2-(N-methyl-N-phenylamino)ethyl) thiophosphonate methylsulfomethylate (GT-45) and its two new analogs. Jović R, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:194-200, Jan 70
[Therapeutic problems in thallium poisoning. Clinical trials with diethyl-dithiocarbamate] Kamerbeek HH, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:457-60, 14 Mar 70 **(Dut)**
[A severe percutaneous poisoning with parathion (E 605)] Prinz HJ. **Arch Toxik** 24:318-28, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Furosemide in sleeping pill intoxication and renal insufficiency] Dönhardt A. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1030-1, 1 May 70 **(Ger)**
[Corticoid therapy of acute intoxications with carbonate and organophosphate pesticides] López C. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 26:50-62, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Cyanide detoxication by DL-glycerine aldehyde] Haustein J, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:482-3, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Considerations on the theoretical and practical possibilities of modifying the pharmacodynamics of various drugs] Maritano M, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:1526-36, Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Toxic neuropathy] Tokuomi H, et al. **Naika** 25:1341-3, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Domestic chlorofos poisoning and its treatment at a district hospital] Grigor'ev GG. **Ter Arkh** 41:89-92, May 69 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of acute intoxication with anticoagulants] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:118-9, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Forced diuresis in the treatment of severe barbiturate intoxication] Dos Ramos Farias E, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:1344-8, 5 Sep 69 **(Spa)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Serum-enzymes and drug toxicity. Masheter HC, et al. **Lancet** 1:950, 2 May 70
[Importance of enzyme studies in detection of occupational poisoning] Weil E. **Arch Mal Prof** 31:422-4, Jul-Aug 70 **(Fre)**
[Enzyme abnormalities in poisoning] Ossenberg FW, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:1730-3, 25 Sep 70 **(Ger)**
[On certain enzymatic changes in a case of methyl-salicylate acute poisoning] De Virgiliis S, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:1650-4, 18 Aug 68 **(Ita)**

### ETIOLOGY

Self-poisoning in elderly patients. Burston GR. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 11:279-89, 1969
Sponge injury--traumatic, toxic, or allergic? Russell FE. **New Eng J Med** 282:753-4, 26 Mar 70

### IMMUNOLOGY

[The biologic effect of anticytoplasmic serum factors in the rat] Wiedermann G, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 208:136-43, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Effect of prolonged carbon disulfide poisoning on the immunological response in albino rats] Bogunowicz A. **Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski** 15:173-92, 1969 **(Pol)**

### METABOLISM

Mechanisms of toxicity. **Brit Med J** 4:251, 1 Nov 69
[Acid-base equilibrium in children with acute poisoning] Stepanov EA, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:85-6, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[Metabolic studies in chronic manganese poisoning] Mena I, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 96:510-7, Aug 68 **(Spa)**

### MORTALITY

Patterns of deaths due to toxic agents in Cairo. el-Kashlan KM, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 52:407-20, 1969
[Fatal complications in attempted suicide] Kunst H, et al. **Med Welt** 48:2619-25 passim, 29 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Mortality due to poisonings, falls and other accidental causes in the first 15 years of life] Duvina PL, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 22:1714-5, 25 Aug 70 **(Ita)**

### OCCURRENCE

Toxic effects following ingestion of C-4 plastic explosive. Stone WJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 124:726-30, Dec 69
Accidental poisoning in children in Uganda. Bwibo NO. **Brit Med J** 4:601-2, 6 Dec 69
The National Poisons Service in 1968. **Med J Aust** 2:783-4, 18 Oct 69
Products most frequently ingested--1968. Verhulst HL, et al. **Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent Bull** 1-4, Nov-Dec 69
A study of storage, child behavioral traits, and mother's knowledge of toxicology in 52 poisoned families and 52 comparison families. Baltimore C Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 44:Suppl:816-20, Nov 69
[Large-scale digitoxin poisoning] Lely AH, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 113:1729-33, 4 Oct 69 **(Dut)**
[Analysis of 2956 cases of suicidal poisoning] Szuchovszky G, et al. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 66:19-29, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Self poisoning in older patients] Schlettwein-Gsell D. **Hippokrates** 41:297-8, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Poisoning in childhood] Suter P. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 100:113-9, 17 Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Accident pathology in children (statistic contribution)] Terrosi F. **Arch Ital Pediat** 26:132-47, May-Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Epidemiologic aspects of accidental and voluntary acute poisonings found in the population of the town of Ancona in the 10-year-period of 1957-1966] Marzot G, et al. **Ig Mod** 61:129-40, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Accidental poisonings in childhood] Montoli E, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:815-25, 28 Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Case records of injuries from 1 July 1962 to 31 December 1968] Caporali R. **Minerva Pediat** 22:1690-2, 25 Aug 70 **(Ita)**
[Accidental acute poisonings in the records of the Pediatric Division of the Ospedale Civile di Udine] Cuttini F. **Minerva Pediat** 22:1707-8, 25 Aug 70 **(Ita)**
[Acute poisonings in childhood observed at the Pediatric Division of the Ospedale Maggiore di Vercelli in the years 1962-1968] Gaito G, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 22:1721-2, 25 Aug 70 **(Ita)**
[Clinico-statistical considerations on acute accidental poisonings caused by substances of domestic and industrial use among the patients hospitalized at the Clinica Pediatrica di Cagliari from 1931 to 1968] Garau A, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 22:1716-20, 25 Aug 70 **(Ita)**
[Acute accidental poisonings by drugs. Statistical study] Giorgi PL, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 22:1727-9, 25 Aug 70 **(Ita)**
[Accidental acute poisonings in childhood. (Statistical



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study)] Pedrinazzi RC, et al.
**Minerva Pediat** 21:2279-83, 1 Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[The Norwegian Poisoning Centre--the first 904 applications] Enger E, et al.
**T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:71-9, 15 Jan 70 **(Nor)**
[Accidental poisoning of children with chemicals] Borkowska A, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1409-10, 16 Sep 69 **(Pol)**
[Occupational diseases and intoxications in Wroclaw province in 1966] Jużwiak I.
**Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 23:557-64, Jul-Aug 69 **(Pol)**
[Accidental poisoning in children] Wąsowicz Z, et al.
**Przegl Lek** 26:511-4, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Actual poisoning of children with drugs] Chernomashentseva NP, et al.
**Farmatsiia** 19:77-9, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Occupational diseases caused by Donalit UA] D'iachuk IA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:50-1, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Fatal poisonings in Zagreb and vicinity] Palmović V, et al. **Arh Hig Rada** 20:199-208, 1969 **(Cro)**

### PATHOLOGY

Acute arsenic intoxication: report of a case. Gardner RJ. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 68:1277-82, Aug 69
Abrus precatorius poisoning in mice. Pathological findings. Niyogi SK. **J Forensic Med** 16:130-4, Dec 69
Fatal paraquat poisoning. Masterson JG, et al.
**J Irish Med Ass** 63:261-4, Jul 70
[Clinico-morphologic characteristics of several barbiturate poisonings with lethal outcomes] Sokolov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:113-6, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Morphological changes in the organism under the effect of the herbicide Reglone (Diquat)] Pushkar' MS. **Vrach Delo** 9:92-6, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The EEG during severe barbiturate intoxication. Jorgensen EO.
**Acta Neurol Scand** 46:Suppl 43:281, 1970
Electroencephalographic investigation in acute drug poisoning. Haider I, et al.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 29:105, Jul 70
[Vascular tonus in chronic poisoning] Snegova GV.
**Eksp Khir Anest** 15:71-5, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Modern methods of assessing the functional status of the kidneys in sanitary-toxicological experiments] Pushkina NN.
**Gig Sanit** 34:68-72, Feb 69 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Child-resistant containers. Reid DH.
**Brit Med J** 2:791-2, 27 Jun 70
Safety cap closures on drug bottles. A neglected approach to prevention of childhood poisonings. Harriss WE. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 8:735-7, Dec 69
Poison prevention--1970.
**J Amer Pharm Ass** 10:421-3, Jul 70
Poison prevention week activities.
**J Amer Pharm Ass** 9:496-9, Oct 69
National Poison Prevention Week, March 15-21, 1970: a suitable focus. Jones JG.
**J Arkansas Med Soc** 66:350-1, Mar 70
Prevention of digitoxin poisoning by various steroids. Selye H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1055-9, Sep 69
The ability of children to obtain tablets from different containers. Hosking CS, et al.
**Med J Aust** 2:793-4, 18 Oct 69
The ability of children to obtain tablets from different containers. McCaughey H.
**Med J Aust** 2:1076-7, 22 Nov 69
Poison prevention week, March 15, 1970. Maisel GS.
**Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent Bull** 1-4, Jan-Feb 70
Protection by catatoxic steroids against meprobamate. Selye H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 9:327-32, Jul 70
Poison prevention week. Alpert JJ.
**New Eng J Med** 282:628, 12 Mar 70
Packing to prevent poisoning. Hughes JR.
**New Eng J Med** 282:981-2, 23 Apr 70
Incomplete labeling of prescriptions by pharmacists. Cavens TR. **Northwest Med** 68:835-6, Sep 69
Experiences with safety containers for prevention of accidental childhood poisoning. Stracener CE, et al.
**Northwest Med** 69:334-9, May 70
Traditional safety measures and accidental poisoning in childhood. Sobel R. **Pediatrics** 44:Suppl:811-6, Nov 69
Neutralization of shellfish poison by chemical disinfectants. Chin CD.
**Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:430-3, Mar 70
Cobalt salts: effects in cyanide and sulfide poisoning and on methemoglobinemia. Smith RP.
**Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 15:505-16, Nov 69
[Children and drugs]
**S Afr Med J** 43:1334, 1 Nov 69 **(Afr)**
[ASIC PRINCIPLES OF PROTECTING ANIMALS WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION] Il'in VG, et al.
**Veterinariia** 5:96-100, May 69 **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

Acute potassium dichromate poisoning. Treated by peritoneal dialysis. Kaufman DB, et al.
**Amer J Dis Child** 119:374-6, Apr 70
Treatment of the poisoned child. Reid DH.
**Arch Dis Child** 45:428-33, Jun 70
Isoniazid self-poisoning. Terman DS, et al.
**Neurology (Minneap)** 20:299-304, Mar 70
Poison treatment and dialysis information. Cimino JA.
**New Eng J Med** 282:1048, 30 Apr 70
Poisoning in childhood. Robertson WO.
**Northwest Med** 69:95-8, Feb 70
Gastric lavage in acute poisoning. Wingate D.
**Nurs Times** 66:648-9, 21 May 70
Changing therapeutic goals in barbiturate poisoning. Mark LC, et al. **Pharmacol Physicians** 1:1-5, Mar 67
Haemodialysis in the treatment of acute poisoning. Locket S. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:427-30, May 70 (13 ref.)
The clinical use of hemodiaysis and peritoneal dialysis. Liebowitz MR, et al.
**Proc Virchow Med Soc NY** 25:29-41, 1966
Resin hemoperfusion in the treatment of drug intoxication. Rosenbaum JL, et al.
**Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:134-40, 1970
Dialysis of poisons and drugs--annual review. Schreiner GE.
**Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:544-68, 1970 (341 ref.)
Combined reticuloendothelial stimulation and long-term, intermittent DTPA therapy in poisoning by polymeric plutonium. ANL-7409. Rosenthal MW, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 180, 1967
[Acute poisoning with tricyclic antidepressive agents] Adserballe H.
**Nord Psykiat T** 23:43-50, 1969 (39 ref.) **(Dan)**
[Therapeutic problems in thallium poisoning] Kamberbeek HH, et al.
**Nederl T Geneesk** 114:817, 9 May 70 **(Dut)**
[Therapeutic problems in thallium poisoning] Wormgoor BH.
**Nederl T Geneesk** 114:817, 9 May 70 **(Dut)**
[Indications and modern methods of extra-renal purification] Funck-Brentano, et al.
**Anesth Analg (Paris)** 27:111-39, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Laboratory study of toxic substance elimination through hemodialysis] Boiteau HL, et al.
**Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 27:687-701, Oct-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Results of 62 peritoneal dialyses in the newborn, infants and children. Application in pediatric emergencies] Joly JB, et al.
**Arch Franc Pediat** 27:237-65, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Resuscitation and treatment of poisoning] Rolly G, et al. **Bruxelles Med** 49:247-54, Apr 69 **(Fre)**
[Use of extra-renal depuration methods in poisoning] Nicolas F, et al.
**Cah Anesth** 17:739-56, Nov 69 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy. General principles. Results] Hanquet M, et al.
**Rev Med Liege** 24:408-12, 15 May 69 **(Fre)**
[Cooperation between clinical intensive care units with forensic and toxicologic laboratories of institutes for forensic medicine in the treatment of acute poisoning] Arnold W.
**Anaesthesist** 18:353-8, Nov 69 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**
[How active should the physician become in poisonings of children?] Neumann S, et al.
**Deutsch Gesundh** 24:595-604, 27 Mar 69 **(Ger)**
[Active therapy in severe poisonings] Rohmann H, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:2175-8, 13 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Osmotherapy in intoxications] Mertz DP.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:1896-7, 12 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Hypopotassemia and heart rhythm disorders due to quinine poisoning] Reimold WV, et al.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:517-21, 6 Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Exogenous poisonings] Barckow D, et al.
**Internist (Berlin)** 10:189-95, May 69 **(Ger)**
[Basic instructions for the induction of vomiting and performance of gastric lavage in acute poisoning] Ludewig R.
**Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 63:950-1, 1 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Acute exogenous intoxications. (Physiopathological premises and trends in treatment)] Gasparetto A, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 19:Suppl 9:284+, 1968 **(Ita)**
[The "De Theriaca e del Mithridato" of Bartolomeo Maranta] (Maranta B), Micca G.
**Minerva Med** 61:705-15, 21 Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Resuscitation of children in acute drug poisoning using the method of forced diuresis] Rudakov AF.
**Pediatriia** 49:20-2, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Blood replacement in severe poisoning] Ivanov AA.
**Probl Gemat** 15:56, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects and treatment of poisoning by technological liquids] Kurdybailo FV, et al.
**Voennomed Zh** 2:28-31, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in certain types of acute poisoning (review of the literature)] Savateev NV, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 2:23-8, Feb 70 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**

### VETERINARY

Treatment of insecticide poisoning in calf with atropine sulphate. Chaudhuri RP, et al.
**Indian Vet J** 47:368-9, Apr 70
Laboratory toxicologic tests and their interpretation. Buck WB. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 155:1928-41, 15 Dec 69
Incidence and diagnostic considerations of major small animal toxicoses. Osweiler GD.
**J Amer Vet Med Ass** 155:2011-5, 15 Dec 69
Accute toxicity of aflatoxin B1 in wethers. Armbrecht BH, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:1062-3, 14 Mar 70
Ethylene glycol poisoning in dogs. Durham PJ, et al.
**New Zeal Vet J** 18:55-6, Apr 70
Poisoning by slug bait. Hayes TJ.
**New Zeal Vet J** 18:18, Jan-Feb 70
A practitioner's experience with methocarbamol in the treatment of strychnine poisoning in dogs. Fountain JE. **Vet Med** 65:718-9, Jul 70
Acute yellow phosphorus poisoning in a cat. Frye FL, et al. **Vet Med** 64:995-6, Nov 69
[Observations during a mass intoxication with rat poison in pigs] Marschang F.
**Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 77:282-6, 15 Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Animal poisoning from pesticides and some related problems] Bentz H.
**Mh Veterinaermed** 24:521-5, 15 Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[The problem of pesticide residues and insecticide containing drugs from the veterinary viewpoint] Fechner G, et al.
**Mh Veterinaermed** 24:531-7, 15 Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Combined DDT-HCC intoxication in horses with special consideration of its toxicological evaluation] Kühnert M, et al.
**Mh Veterinaermed** 24:547-51, 15 Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Some problems of diagnosing the poisoning of fish] Metelev VV, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:68-70, Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[Determining methylnitrophos in the organs and tissues of animals] Nikolaev AV, et al.
**Veterinariia** 46:53-4, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

## POISONS (D13)

see also related
**TOXICOLOGY (G1)**

Toxic agents and the heart. Burch GE.
**Amer Heart J** 80:142, Jul 70
Catabolic and anabolic hepatotoxicity and nutrition. Madhavan TV, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:566-73, May 70
Mechanisms of toxicity. **Brit Med J** 4:251, 1 Nov 69
[Extreme tolerable limits of noxious agents in working places] Vigliani EC.
**Med Lavoro** 60:644-51, Nov 69 **(Ita)**
[Extreme tolerable concentrations of the industrial hygiene laboratory in the Industrial Clinic of Milan] Zurlo N. **Med Lavoro** 60:652-65, Nov 69 **(Ita)**
[Application of data obtained in animal experiments to hygienic practice] Ulanova IP, et al.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:22-5, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Interfering compounds and artifacts in the identification of drugs in autopsy material. Kaempe B.
**Progr Chem Toxic** 4:1-57, 1969
[Introduction to toxicology: methods for the determination of the toxicity of substances. I] Reith JF. **Pharm Weekbl** 104:1285-94, 10 Oct 69 **(Dut)**
[Rapid UV-spectrophotometric determination of toxic materials in samples of stomach contents, with special reference to the relatively less common organic poisons] Tiess D. **Z Klin Chem** 7:567-75, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

### BLOOD

Analysis of blood and other body fluids by gas chromatography: simplified, rapid separation and quantitation of toxicologic substances. Reid RW, et al.
**Amer J Clin Path** 53:462-7, Apr 70

### HISTORY

Poison or medicine? Wright-St Clair RE.
**New Zeal Med J** 71:224-9, Apr 70

### METABOLISM

Poison extraction as related to cellular ultrastructure. Parker B. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 8:141-6, Oct 68
[Search for some metabolites from poisoning by desmethylphalloin (DMP)] Puchinger H, et al.
**Europ J Biochem** 11:1-6, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[The significance of the various routes of toxic agents in forensic toxicology] Hauck G.
**Munchen Med Wschr** 112:1560-2, 28 Aug 70 **(Ger)**

### SECRETION

[Degeneration of the poison gland of bees that live through the summer and winter] Landim C da C, et al.
**Rev Brasil Biol** 27:355-61, Dec 67 **(Por)**

**POISSON DISTRIBUTION see under PROBABILITY (H)**

**POLAR REGIONS see under COLD CLIMATE (G3)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## POLAROGRAPHY (H)

Electrometric monitoring of ferricyanide reduction in respiration and photosynthesis. Caswell AH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 32:396-401, Dec 69

Rapid polarographic determination of chlorine, bromine and iodine in algae. Calzolari C, et al. **Analyst** 94:774-9, Sep 69

The influence of salts and pH on polarographic currents produced by denatured DNA. Brabec V, et al. **Biophysik** 6:290-300, 1970

Calibration of polarographic electrodes with glycerolwater mixtures. Hulands GH, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:9-14, Jan 70

Polarographic assay of monoamine oxidase. Sweetman AJ, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:550P, Oct 69

Correlation of polarographic oxygen tension measurements in muscles with arteiography of the lower extremities in peripheral circutory disase. Kumlin T, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 53:71-6, 1968

Measurement of polarographically active sulfur in human serum fractions obtained by paper electrophoresis. Homolka J. **Clin Chem** 16:155-7, Mar 70

Bilirubin and the polarographic Brdicka reaction. Puranen J. **Clin Chem** 15:1009-10, Oct 69

Polarographic investigation on tetrazolium reductase activity. Warchol JB. **Histochemie** 12:222-6, 1968

An improved method for measurement of oxygen consumption at constant oxygen tension. Garrison JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:685-8, May 70

The estimation of aqueous solutions of omega-diazoacetophenones by polarography. Collins AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:150-1, Feb 70

Some effects of bacterial pyrogens and activated charcoal on polarographic maxima. Jones IF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:Suppl:169S+, Dec 69

Quantitative determination of dantrolene sodium and its metabolites by differential pulse polarography. Cox PL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:987-9, Aug 69

Polarographic assay of niacinamide in pharmaceutical preparations. Moore JM. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1117-20, Sep 69

Measurement of blood oxygen content by a simplified polarographic technique. Sabatier HS Jr, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 126:249-57, May 70

Interpretation of gas-blood ratio in PO2 polarography. Gerin-Portier N, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 314:263-73, 1970

Polarographic techniques applied to prospective atomspheric particulate tracers. BNWL-715. 2. Ludwick JD. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 39-41, Oct 68

Permanent electric polarization and pyroelectric behaviour of the vertebrate skeleton. VI. The appendicular skeleton of man. Athenstaedt H. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 131:21-30, 1970

Permanent electric polarization and pyroelectric behaviour of the vertebrate skeleton. V. The appendicular skeleton of the vertebrates (excluding man). Athenstaedt H. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 131:1-20, 1970

[Polarographic and spectral study of in water soluble vitamin K (Menadion-sodiumbisulfite)] Mňouček K. **Cesk Farm** 19:133-8, May 70 **(Cze)**

[Polarographic method of estimation of serum pepsinogen. I. Relationship between the serum pepsinogen level and gastric secretion] Ronský R, et al. **Sborn Lek** 71:308-14, Dec 69 **(Cze)**

[Polarographic methods for trace analysis] Nielsen KM. **Dansk T Farm** 43:127-45, 1969 (30 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Application of polarography in the drug field] Kerchove C van. **J Pharm Belg** 25:215-46, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Reducation of oxazepam on Hg-drip-electrode. 10. Drug analysis by means of polarography and oscillopolarography] Oelschläger H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:946-51, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of antipyrine by direct current polarography. 9. Drug analysis by polarography or oscillopolarography] Oelschläger H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:847-56, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of polarographic reduction of nitrazepam. 8. Drug analysis by means of polarography or oscillopolarography] Oelschläger H, et al. **Electromyography** 9:241-7, Jan-Apr 69 **(Ger)**

[Polarography of 1-diethylaminoethyl-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-quinoxalone. 9. Polarography of heterocyclic compounds] Pfiegel P. **Pharmazie** 24:667-71, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Polarographic oxygen maximum and wine hypersensitivity] Maácz J, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 44:521-8, 1 Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Polarographic determination of adrenaline with potassium tetrarhodanomercurate(II)] Morvay J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 39:198-201, Sep 69 **(Hun)**

[Polarographic determination of the bisodium salt of 4-methylesculetin-6,7-disulfuric ester. IX. Control of various pharmaceutical products] Banchetti A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 25:186-92, Mar 70 **(Ita)**

[Polarographic method for quantitative determination of 4-methylesculetin-6,7-disulfonic acid (water-soluble vitamin P) in pharmaceutical preparations] Contri AM. **Farmaco [Prat]** 25:231-40, Apr 70 **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on local circulation in the brain--especially on the thalamic circulation by polarographic measurement of oxygen tension] Ouchi T. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 21:1393-407, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[Polarography of phenylsulfonyl derivatives] Shinriki N. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1321-4, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Polarographic studies on pharmaceuticals. IV. Determination of free sulfur in anethole thithione] Sugii A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:491-4, Apr 70 **(Jap)**

[Polarographic studies on pharmaceuticals. 3. Polarography of the 3,5-diiodo-4(1H)-pyridone and 1-(2,3-dihyroxypropyl)-3,4-diiodo-4(1H)-pyridone] Sugii A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1066-70, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[Polarographic analysis] Fujinaga T, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 17:Suppl 17:1-16, 1970 **(Jap)**

[Effects of vaious substances on the myocardial polarographic oxygen in the dog] Mazzela H. **Arq Brasil Cardiol** 20:215-20, Oct 67 **(Por)**

[Surgical electrode implantation into the anterior chamber of the eye for experimental polarographic research] Sholokhov SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:103-5, Oct 67 **(Rus)**

[Polarographic method of oxygen study in living tissues] Berezin IP, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:61-5, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Interpretation of the results of polarographic determination of oxygen tension in tissues (apropos of the paper by I.Ia. Pevzner, V.B. Volkov and G.V. Prokopov)] Berezovskii VA. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:66-7, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Methods of analysis of flavonoid compounds] Belikov VV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 19:66-72, Jan-Feb 70 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Polarographic determination of ascorbic acid folic acid and riboflavin] Kruze IE. **Farmatsiia** 18:59-63, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Polarographic studies of serum beta-lipoproteins] Tikhonov VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 9:571-2, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Polarographic method for determination of dehydrogenase activity in Saccharomyces vini] Lysenko SV. **Mikrobiologiia** 38:376-9, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Application of the polarographic method of detecting fructosuria in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Sushkin AG. **Probl Tuberk** 47:55-9, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Polarography in vascular diseases of extremities] Riabov IuV. **Sovet Med** 31:126-31, Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Polarographic study of the structureeof water and its effect on conformation of the aldolase molecule] Ivanov ID, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:96-102, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Polarography of physiologically active rhodanide salts substituted by ammonia. Rhodanides of benzylpyridine and benzylquinoline] Kravcheniuk LP, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 25:37-41, Jan-Feb 70 **(Ukr)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

An instrument for continuous measurement of oxygen consumption. Webb P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:867-71, Jun 70

An improved polarograph cell for rapid repetitive analyses. Thomas RS. **Mikrochim Acta** 6:1188-90, 1969

A reliable dropping mercury electrode assembly for square wave and single sweep polarography. Thomas RS. **Mikrochim Acta** 6:1191-5, 1969

Galvanic cell makes good. **Nature (London)** 225:1104, 21 Mar 70

[An electrode for continuous measurement of oxygen tension in fermenter cultures] Ring K, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 65:48-60, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the Hill reaction with the oxygen electrode] Lichtenthaler HK, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:284-5, May 69 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of oxygen pressure with platinum microelectrodes in the central nervous system] Speckmann EJ, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 318:78-84, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Performance of amperometric cells used for studying oxygen metabolism in biological objects] Bell LN, et al. **Biofizika** 12:1043-9, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[Application of the theory of spheric diffusion in determination of oxygen tension on the solid gold spherical electrode] Karpinskii NL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1125-31, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

## POLIOMYELITIS (C1, C10)

Poliomyelitis--a conquered fear? Peach AM. **Nurs Times** 66:107-9, 22 Jan 70

[Viral factors in gastroenterology] Kubicki S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1786-9, 17 Oct 69 (10 ref.) **(Pol)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Epiphyseodesis and epiphyseal stapling on the lower limbs. Hostrup H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 40:130-6, 1969

Late onset of respiratory insufficiency after poliomyelitis. A preliminary communication. Hamilton EA, et al. **Ann Phys Med** 10:223-9, Feb 70

The treatment of flexion contractures of the knee in poliomyelitis. Conner AN. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 52:138-44, Feb 70

Posterior spinal fusion for scoliosis due to anterior poliomyelitis. Pavon SJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 52:420-31, Aug 70

Facio-scapulo-humeral muscular dystrophy in a patient with one paretic leg due to poliomyelitis. Kondo K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 10:1-10, Jan 70

Late motor neuron degeneration following poliomyelitis. Campbell AM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 19:1101-6, Nov 69

Upper femoral osteotomy in the treatment of paralytic subluxation of the hip due to poliomyelitis. Jones BS. **S Afr Med J** 43:1187-92, 27 Sep 69

[Hematic electrolytic pattern and electrocardiographic findings in chronic polyomyelitis patients] Gionta D, et al. **Ann Sanit Pubblica** 29:395-408, Mar-Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic study of patients with chronic poliomyelitis. Evaluation of a possible myocardial damage caused by poliovirus] Gionta D. **Ann Sanit Pubblica** 29:1491-505, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[The medico-social problem of disability and rehabilitation work of persons suffering from sequels of infantile encephalopathy and poliomyelitis] Cabitza A, et al. **Minerva Medicoleg** 88:1-8, Jan-Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[Central tibio-astragalo-calcaneal arthrodesis in patients with poliomyelitis] Garcia M, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 19:110-22, Mar 68 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the angular values of the femur neck in paralytic hip] Corrado EM, et al. **Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab** 12:257-65, Jan-Dec 67 **(Ita)**

[2 cases of progressive muscular atrophy developing 14 years and 4 months and 14 years after the onset of acute anterior poliomyelitis] Shirabe T. **Naika** 25:575-80, Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[Functional reconstruction of the thumb by transposition of the flexor pollicis longus tendon] Tohono S, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 20:1511-3, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[Delayed results of the operative treatment of pes planovalvus by Grice-Green method] Bialecki S, et al. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol** 35:363-6, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Antero-posterior stabilization of foot by polyester tenodesis in surgical treatment of post-poliomyelitis paralysis] Strzyżewski H, et al. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol** 35:237-43, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Surgical lengthening of the shin with simultaneous correction of deformities] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 30:32-7, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of an orthopedic shoe of our design in paralytic calcaneal deformity of the foot] Sedin NS. **Ortop Travm Protez** 30:57-9, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of shin rotation outwards in patients with sequelae of poliomyelitis and children with cerebral palsy] Sedin NS. **Ortop Travm Protez** 31:78-80, May 70 **(Rus)**

[A special set of instruments for triple-joint corrective resection of the foot] Siniło MI, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 30:74-6, Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[The role of anabolic steroids in the complex treatment of patients with sequelae of poliomyelitis] Zhukhovitskii MS, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 31:44-9, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Disorder of binocular vision in children with diseases of the locomotor system] Dobromyslov AN, et al. **Vestn Oftal** 80:55-7, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Complex sanatorium-health resort treatment of patients with contracture of the lower extremities after poliomyelitis] Vitenko PP. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 34:59-61, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Many years of artificial ventilation in respiratory muscle paralysis following acute poliomyelitis] Popova LM. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 70:12-8, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Post-poliomyelitic hypoplastic vascular diathesis. Its study by means of transiumbar aortography and electronic oscilliography] Galindo N. **Angiologia** 21:304-11, Nov-Dec 69 **(Spa)**

[Synchronous and rhythmic myoclonus of the left forearm, left half of the face, soft palate and tongue during an unclassifiable subacute pontobulbar polioencephalitis (anatomical and clinical observation)] Bojinov S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 52:590-7, 1969 **(Slo)**

### DIAGNOSIS

The prognostic value of electromyography in poliomyelitis. Steinbrecher WW. **Electromyography** 8:297-304, Aug-Oct 68

Lower motor neuron disease. Knapp ME. **Postgrad Med** 46:203-7, Oct 69

[Acute pseudopoliomyelitic myelomalacia. (Massive necrotic lesions of the anterior horns in the lumbosacral spinal cord)] Garcin R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 121:487-91, Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Mud therapy in combined treatment of paralytic forms of neuroinfections] Kravchenko GS, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 6:18-20, 1968 **(Ukr)**

### DRUG THERAPY

[No. 205. Elementary prescriptions for the prevention



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and therapy of poliomyelitis] Fanelli V.
Clin Ter 47:91-4, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The role of anabolic steroids in the complex treatment of patients with sequelae of poliomyelitis] Zhukhovitskiĭ MS, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:44-9, May 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on serum aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase in poliomyelitis. el-Hawary MF, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:608-18, 1969

ETIOLOGY

Paralytic poliomyelitis in an unimmunized child. Apparent result of a vaccine-derived poliovirus. Cesario TC, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:895-8, Dec 69
Vaccine-derived poliomyelitis. Shaw EB, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:546, Jun 70
Vaccine-associated poliomyelitis cases. Sabin AB.
Bull WHO 40:947-9, 1969
[Neuropathies caused by Coxsackie virus] Bertrand A, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:769-77, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Water pollution of a viral nature] Muzzi A, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:341-77, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Sero-immunity to poliomyelitis virus in Sweden 10 years after introduction of vaccinations with inactivated poliovirus vaccine. A pilot study. Böttiger M. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:106-16, 1969
[Comparative study of the blood (mother, retro-placental hematoma, placenta, newborn infant) and the colostrum and milk components. Biological and immunologic significance. (apropos of 61 cases)] Notter A, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:469-70, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Poliomyelitis: immunologic bases and prophylactic deductions] Lemoine E, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:383-98, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Oral poliomyelitis vaccination in the province of Lecce. II] Magliari G, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1021-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the immunitary condition among children in Savona and the diffusion of poliovirus in the 3 years following mass antipoliomyelitic vaccination] Deveris B, et al. G Ig Med Prev 9:130-41, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On 2 cases of acute anterior poliomyelitis in vaccinated subjects, with immunological deficiency syndrome] Monacelli M, et al.
G Mal Infett 22:363-4, Jun 70 (Ita)
[On 22 cases of poliomyelitis observed in Rome after the introduction of vaccination with the Sabin method] Rocchi G, et al.
G Mal Infett 22:385-7, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Reactivity of macrophages to enterovirus infections. IV. Influence of genetic factors] Kaňtoch M, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:297-303, 1969 (Pol)
[Immunoglobulin level in the saliva of children with poliomyelitis and healthy children following oral vaccination with live attenuatea strain of type 2 and 3 poliovirus] Szczepski O, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:281-3, 23 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Sero-epidemiological study of resistance to beta-mercaptoethanol in sera with poliomyelitis antibodies] Voiculescu C, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:33-41, 1970 (Rum)
[Localization of the specific neutralizing activity in poliomyelitis antibodies treated with papain, pepsin and reducing agents] Voiculescu C, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:43-7, 1970 (Rum)

METABOLISM

[Effect of poliovirus infection on the intracellular incorporation of choline] La Colla P, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:169-74, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Intratypic differentiation of poliovirus strains of type I from pre- and post-vaccination groups. Sevani HK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1591-606, Sep 69
[Virologic study of fatal cases of poliomyelitic paralysis. I. Isolation of poliovirus in autoptic material] Celiz E, et al.
An Fac Med Lima 51:120-31, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Poliomyelitis in the world. Cockburn WC, et al.
Bull WHO 42:405-17, 1970
Control of poliomyelitis in Lebanon: biological and socio-economic factors. Hatem J.
J Med Liban 23:31-44, 1970
Surveillance of paralytic poliomyelitis in the United States. 1966 and 1967 cases, and 1965-1967 cases associated with oral poliovirus vaccine. Hopkins CC, et al. JAMA 210:694-700, 27 Oct 69
The world's poliomyelitis. Lancet 2:646, 26 Sep 70
Surveillance of poliomyelitis in Japan from 1962 to 1968. Takatsu T, et al. Paediat Univ Tokyo 17:40-8, Jan 70
[The diencephalic form of poliomyelitis. Clinical and epidemiological study] Morsier G de.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:247-64, 1969 (Fre)
[On an epidemic outbreak of poliomyelitis, type 3, in the Voivode County of Poznań in 1968] Walter T.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:162-6, 1969 (Ger)
[A poliomyelitis epidemic caused by poliovirus type 3 in the region of Poznan in 1968. Preliminary communication] Walter T.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:134-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The trend in some infectious diseases with special reference to the infantile age in the province of Chieti from 1951 to 1967] Palmieri L, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1415-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[A case of poliomyelitic paralysis caused by type 3 poliovirus in an unvaccinated child. Epidemiological considerations on the circulation of poliomyelitis virus in the vaccinal period] Sueri L, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:755-7, Sep 69 (Ita)
[A case of poliomyelitis in a 3-month-old infant] Kozanecka A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1704-5, 3 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Poliomyelitis in Silesia in the years 1951-1968] Granicki O, et al. Przegl Epidem 24:243-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Type 3 poliomyelitis epidemic in Poland in 1968] Kostrzewski J, et al.
Przegl Epidem 24:175-89, 1970 (Pol)
[Poliomyelitis in Poland in the years 1966-1967] Kulesza A. Przegl Epidem 23:381-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Epidemiological and clinical analysis of poliomyelitis patients in the Bialystok province as compared with the overall epidemiological situation in Poland in 1968] Korenkiewicz I, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:532-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Present status of poliomyelitis in the municipality of São Paulo] Barbosa V.
Rev Saude Publica 2:68-80, Jun 68 (Por)
[Considerations on poliomyelitis. (Comments on the literature)] Nossa L, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:917-26, Aug 68 (71 ref.) (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

[Considerations on poliomyelitis. (Comments on the literature)] Nossa L, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:917-26, Aug 68 (71 ref.) (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Direct muscular resnses (M) and reflexes (H) evoked by singe and repetitive electric impulses] Călcâianu G. Electromyography 9:17-25, Jan-Apr 69 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evidence on the safety and efficacy of live poliomyelitis vaccines currently in use, with special reference to type 3 poliovirus.
Bull WHO 40:925-45, 1969
Enterovirus isolation study in connection with polio immunization programme in Pondicherry. Ghosh BN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1995-2000, Nov 69
Immunisation acceptance rates. Taylor I.
Lancet 2:1190, 29 Nov 69
Poliomyelitis: need forcontinued vigilance.
Lancet 2:1116, 22 Nov 69
A serological survey of responses to immunization with Sabin vaccine in the Australian Capital Territory. Withell J, et al. Med J Aust 1:485-90, 7 Mar 70
Trivalent oral poliovirus vaccine: a comparison of two infant immunization schedules. Hardy GE Jr, et al.
Pediatrics 45:444-8, Mar 70
Basis for poliomyelitis surveillance in Kabul City. Serý V, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:311-8, Apr 70
Poliomyelitis surveillance in Kabul City. II. Thraenhart O, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:319-24, Apr 70
[New data on the possibilities of immunizing infants during their first years] Mande R, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:155-77, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Poliomyelitis: immunologic bases and prophylactic deductions] Lemoine E, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:383-98, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Serological and epidemiological effects of Sabin oral vaccination against poliomyelitis in Tyrol] Bauer P.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:405-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Serological and epidemiological effects of Salk vaccination against poliomyelitis in Tyrol] Bauer P, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:400-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Excretion rates after Sabin oral vaccination against poliomyelitis in Tyrol] Bauer P.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:410-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Poliomyelitis antibodies in the population in the Südwürttemberg-Hohenzollern area before and after oral vaccination in December 1967 and January 1968] Steinitz H, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:415-21, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Oral vaccination against poliomyelitis using trivalent vaccines] Damjanowa M, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1265-8, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[The induction of nonspecific resistance by lysozyme and aristolochia acid in bacterial and viral infections] Grossgebauer K, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:401-15, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Preventive vaccination]
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 74:690-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Control of poliomyelitis requires constant diligence] Graziano F, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:735-44, 1969 (Ita)
[Post-vaccinal encephalopathy] Lazzari G.
Minerva Pediat 22:581-4, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)
[On the side-effects of poliomyelitis vaccination with the Sabin method] Cassata F, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:26-43, 1970 (Ita)
[Inquiry into antipolio vaccination abstentions in a sample of 1,000 cases in the Province of Rome (1967)] Moschini L, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:993-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Current status of antipoliomyelitis vaccination] Zavate O.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:281-7, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[A study of the economic effectiveness of the eradication of poliomyelitis and sharp reduction of the incidence of diphtheria in the USSR] Bogatyrev ID, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:3-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Poliomyelitis control programs in Mexico] Vilchis Villaseñor J, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 12:15-25, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

REHABILITATION

Recovery in lower limb muscles in poliomyelitis of 6 months' duration. Natarajan K, et al.
Indian J Pediat 36:459-65, Dec 69
[Poliomyelitis in Algeria from the viewpoint of rehabilitation] Yagoubi Z, et al.
Tunisie Med 45:211 passim, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Data on the physical recuperation and social rehabilitation of 220 subjects with sequels of acute anterior poliomyelitis] Crispino L, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 28:407-26, May-Aug 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Correction of genu recurvatum in old polio. Case report. Mayer L. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 31:69-77, Apr 70
[Correction of severe malformations of the foot. Personal experience with 5 cases] Bourgeau D.
Un Med Canada 99:844-52, May 70 (Fre)

THERAPY

Lower motor neuron disease. Knapp ME.
Postgrad Med 46:203-7, Oct 69

VETERINARY

Paralytic poliomyelitis in laboratory primates. Guilloud NB, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1190-3, 1 Oct 69

## POLIOMYELITIS, BULBAR (C1, C10)

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinico-polygraphic observations on 2 cases of symptomatic central alveolar hypoventilation] Coccagna G, et al.
Riv Neurol 40:99-112, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Sudden death in peracute anterior poliomyelitis] Reh H. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:283-6, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Clinical aspect, therapy and prognosis of infantile suprabulbar paralysis] Göllnitz G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2280-4, 27 Nov 69 (Ger)

## POLIOVIRUS (B4)

Electron microscopic study of the replication of poliovirus in FL cells. Anzai T.
Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 40:221-37, Mar 70
Quantitative studies on fabrics as disseminators of viruses. IV. Virus transmission by dry contact of fabrics. Sidwell RW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:950-4, Jun 70
Survival of human pathogens in composted sewage. Wiley BB, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:994-1001, Dec 69
Partial purification of RNA synthetase obtained from poliovirus-infected HEp-2 cells. Gariglio P, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:269-77, 1969
Homotypic and heterotypic interference among picornavirus ribonucleic acids. Rouhandeh H, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:236-43, 1969
Differential sensitivity to gliotoxin of virulent and attenuated poliovirus strains and its possible use as a genetic marker. Sergiescu D, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:268-81, 1969
Poliovirus inhibition of the phytohemagglutinin response in human lymphocytes. Willems FT, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:352-63, 1969
Extraction, separation and labeling with 14C-glucose of HeLa cell polyglucose, RNA and DNA and comparison



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the molecular weights and buoyant densities of polyglucose from poliovirus-infected and noninfected cultures. Graves IL. Biopolymers 9:11-28, 1970
Identification of poliovirus temperature-sensitive mutants having defects in virus structural protein. McCahon D, et al. J Gen Virol 6:51-62, Jan 70
Uncoating of poliovirus by isolated plasma membranes. Chan VF, et al. J Virol 5:309-12, Mar 70
Effects of poliovirus and of guanidine on the metabolism of glycogen in HeLa cells. Graves IL. J Virol 1:1098-9, Oct 67
Biophysical studies on rhinovirus and poliovirus. I. Morphology of viral ribonucleoprotein. McGregor S, et al. J Virol 2:149-54, Feb 68
Studies on poliovirus inhibitors in sera of domestic animals. IV. Fractionation and identification of poliovirus inhibitors. Urasawa S, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:87-99, Apr 69
Membranous structures associated with translation and transcription of poliovirus RNA. Caliguiri LA, et al. Science 166:885-6, 14 Nov 69
Translation of poliovirus RNA by an E. coli cell-free system. Rekosh D, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:747-51, 1969
Evidence for ambiguity in the posttranslational cleavage of poliovirus proteins. Cooper PD, et al. Virology 41:408-18, Jul 70
Separation of poliovirus specific RNA structures by analytical geleelectrophoresis. Koschel K. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1561-4, Dec 69
[Viruses as causal agents of disease] Eggers HJ. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:473-7, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Structure of heat-treated poliovirus particles] Breindl M. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1165, Oct 69 (Ger)
[A poliomyelitis epidemic caused by poliovirus type 3 in the region of Poznan in 1968. Preliminary communication] Walter T. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:134-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative evaluation of the cytopathological effect of poliovirus by incorporation of neutral red] De Giuli C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:95-6, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[A case of poliomyelitic paralysis caused by type 3 poliovirus in an unvaccinated child. Epidemiological considerations on the circulation of poliomyelitis virus in the vaccinal period] Sueri L, et al. G Mal Infett 21:755-7, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Sensitivity of cell lines stored in a frozen state to polioviruses type 1, 2 and 3] Chądzyński R, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:179-85, 1970 (Pol)
[Role of disintegrating agents in the reproduction of viruses] Dubrovina TIa, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:64-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Nature of products formed in cells infected by poliovirus under hypotonic conditions] Agol VI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:1194-7, 11 Feb 68 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Selective extraction of polypeptides from poliovirus by concentrated urea. Vanden Berghe D, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:575-7, Aug 69
A re-examination of the molecular weight of poliovirus RNA. Tannock GA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:298-304, 23 Jan 70
Poliovirus replicative intermediate: structural basis of infectivity. Bishop JM, et al. J Molec Biol 46:235-49, 14 Dec 69
Molecular weight of poliovirus ribonucleic acid. Granboulan N, et al. J Virol 4:475-9, Oct 69

### CLASSIFICATION

Intratypic differentiation of poliovirus strains of type I from pre- and post-vaccination groups. Sevani HK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1591-606, Sep 69

### DRUG EFFECTS

Heart glycosides in poliovirus host cell interaction. II. Effect of the time of addition on stimulatory or inhibitory action. György E, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:197-202, 1969
Heart glycosides in poliovirus host cell interaction. 3. Chemical structure and activity. Koch A, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:245-51, 1969
Heart glycosides in poliovirus host cell interaction. I. Effect of digoxin and digitoxin and their aglucons on one step growth curves. Koch A, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:189-96, 1969
Potentially infectious agents associated with shearling bedpads. I. Effect of laundering with detergent-disinfectant combinations on polio and vaccinia viruses. Sidwell RW, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:53-9, Jan 70
Adverse effect of thiadiazolylcarbamic acid esters on measles and polio viruses in Vero cells. Brief report. Mirchamsy H, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:267-70, 1970
Biochemical and biological characteristics of carbethoxylated poliovirus and viral RNA. Oberg B. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:430-40, 15 Apr 70
Role of virucides in controlling virus dissemination by fabrics. Sidwell RW, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:532-6, Oct 69
Patterns of cytopathology and lysosomal enzyme release in poliovirus-infected HEp-2 cells treated with either 2-(alpha-hydroxybenzyl)-benzimidazole or guanidine HCl. Guskey LE, et al. J Gen Virol 6:151-61, Jan 70
Antiviral phenoxathiins and their analogs. Study of the structure-activity relationships for antiviral activity and the replacement ability in poliovirus type 3 dependent variants. Paget CJ, et al. J Med Chem 13:620-3, Jul 70
Inactivation and heat stabilization of poliovirus by 2-thiouracil. Steele FM, et al. J Virol 1:653-8, Aug 67
Effects of cations and organic compounds on inactivation of poliovirus with urea, guanidine, and heat. Fujioka R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:825-9, Dec 69
Inhibition of poliovirus by effect of a methylthiopyrimidine derivative. Yamazi Y, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:674-7, Feb 70
Problems associated with the study of spontaneous mutation towards guanidine resistance in poliovirus. Aubert-Combiescu A, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:82-3, 1969
Distinctive features and comparative value of the genetic markers defining the behaviour of poliovirus towards different selective inhibitors. Horodniceanu F, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:78-81, 1969
Peroxidase-mediated virucidal systems. Belding ME, et al. Science 167:195-6, 9 Jan 70
Guanidine inhibition of poliovirus: a dependence of viral RNA synthesis on the configuration of structural protein. Cooper PD, et al. Virology 40:480-93, Mar 70
The effect of phleomycin on poliovirus RNA replication. Hecht TT, et al. Virology 40:441-7, Mar 70
[Human immunoglobulins. II. Anti-enteroviral spectrum of normal human immunoglobulins] Dincoulesco M, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:819-30, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on corticoid influence in virus infections] Goetz O, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:287-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The virucidal effect of tannic acid and the eventual application of tannic compounds for the treatment of various virus diseases] Banić S. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:459-61, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of red streptomyces pigments on multiplication of adeno- and polioviruses in HeLa cells by means of fluorescence photometry] Körting HJ, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:450-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of actinomycin D on the development of poliovirus] De Giuli C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:21-3, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Inhibition of RNA-polymerase in poliovirus by guanidine] La Colla P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1065-8, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Specular behavior of guanidine-dependent viral mutants in relation to the original sensitive strains] Maxia L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:23-7, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Inhibiting action of gliotoxin on the development of poliovirus I in vitro] Maxia L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1061-4, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Effect of poliovirus infection on the intracellular incorporation of choline] La Colla P, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:169-74, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The effect of histones from normal and infected cells on the reproduction of various DNA- and RNA-containing viruses] Dubrovina TIa, et al. Vop Virus 14:735-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Soluble RNA polymerase complex from poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Ehrenfeld E, et al. Virology 40:840-6, Apr 70

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of virus in chilled, frozen, and processed oysters. DiGirolamo R, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:58-63, Jul 70
Correlation between poliomyelitisvirus-reproduction-cycle, chromosomal alterations and lysosomal enzymes. Bartsch HD, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:115-27, 1969
Replication of poliovirus in human lymphocytes stimulated with specific antigens. Willems FT, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:31-8, 1970
Plaque assay of poliovirus in plastic chambers. Chaudhary RK, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1301-3, Nov 69
Formation of helical polyribosomes in poliovirus-infected cells of the 37 RC line. Djaczenko W, et al. J Cell Biol 45:173-7, Apr 70
Entry and release of poliovirus as observed by electron microscopy of cultured cells. Dunnebacke TH, et al. J Virol 4:505-13, Oct 69
Comparative studies of the regeneration of HeLa cell receptors for poliovirus T1 and coxsackievirus B3. Levitt NH, et al. J Virol 1:693-700, Aug 67
Viral synthesis after simultaneous infection with guanidine-sensitive and guanidine-dependent polioviruses. Loddo B, et al. Life Sci 8:1261-71, 15 Dec 69
Defect in poliovirus maturation under hypotonic conditions. Agol VI, et al. Virology 41:533-40, Jul 70
Study of poliovirus infection of human and monkey cells by indirect immunoferritin technique. Levinthal JD, et al. Virology 39:211-23, Oct 69
In vitro assembly of polioviruses. I. Kinetics of the assembly of empty capsids and the role of extracts from infected cells. Phillips BA. Virology 39:811-21, Dec 69
[Interference between measles and poliovirus in the monkey kidney cell culture] Weeke-Lüttmann M. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:10-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Survival of poliovirus in a frozen state] Dobrowolska H, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:305-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of heterogenic ribonucleic acids on the infection of cells by virus] Kapp Z, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:183-7, 1969 (Pol)

### IMMUNOLOGY

A nationwide serum survey of Colombian military recruits, 1966. I. Description of sample and antibody patterns with arboviruses, polioviruses, respiratory viruses tetanus, and treponematosis. Evans AS, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:292-303, Oct 69
Antigenic segregation of type 2 poliovirus isolants related and unrelated to Sabin's vaccine strain with modified Wecker technique. Nakano JH, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:317-27, Mar 70
Antigenic characterization of poliovirus strains isolated in Italy (1964-1968) from vaccinated and unvaccinated patients. Rocchi G, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:224-34, Feb 70
Studies on the 19S type immunological memory to phi chi 174 phage in an in vitro system. Hájek P, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:489-91, 1969
The antibody response and morphological changes following immunization of pig foetuses with phi chi 174 phage. Hájek P, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:492-5, 1969
Antigenic characterization of poliovirus strains by neutralization kinetic studies and the modified Wecker technique. Nakao C. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:217-33, Aug 69
Serodifferentiation of poliovirus strains. II. Modified Wecker test on type 3 poliovirus strains. Soda K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:201-16, Aug 69
SV 40 replication in presence of monkey kidney antibodies. Böttiger M. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:34-8, 1969
Immune responses to H particles of poliovirus. Himuma Y, et al. Virology 40:773-6, Mar 70
Basis for poliomyelitis surveillance in Kabul City. Serý V, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:311-8, Apr 70
Poliomyelitis surveillance in Kabul City. II. Thraenhart O, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:319-24, Apr 70
[Studies on determination of poliovirus neutralizing antibodies by air dried filter paper disc method] Watanabe Y. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:251-85, 25 Apr 70 (Jap)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of ether-resistant enteroviruses from sewage: methodology. Duff MF. Appl Microbiol 19:120-7, Jan 70
Comparative poliovirus permeability of silver, polycarbonate, and cellulose membrane filters. Hahn RG, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:317-20, Feb 70
Concentration of viruses from sewage and excreta on insoluble polyelectrolytes. Wallis C, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:1007-14, Dec 69
Chromatographic analysis of mixed populations of poliovirus. Koza J. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:244-54, 1969
Antigenic characterization of poliovirus strains by neutralization kinetic studies and the modified Wecker technique. Nakao C. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:217-33, Aug 69
Serodifferentiation of poliovirus strains. II. Modified Wecker test on type 3 poliovirus strains. Soda K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:201-16, Aug 69
The incidence of poliovirus in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Douglas JD, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:265-8, Apr 70
[Virus occurrence in raw sewage sludge and effluent of a biological clarification plant] Carlson S. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:50-60, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Isolation of enteroviruses from feces] Hässelbarth A. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:567-9, 1969 (Ger)
[On the immunitary condition among children in Savona and the diffusion of poliovirus in the 3 years following mass antipoliomyelitic vaccination] Deveris B, et al. G Ig Med Prev 9:130-41, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Isolation and subtype identification of poliovirus strains following the administration of Sabin vaccine] Candelas JA. Rev Saude Publica 3:183-201, 1969 (Por)
[Circulation of enteroviruses in the sewage of Voronezh in 1966-1967] Turishcheva GG, et al. Gig Sanit 34:119-21, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Virologic study of fatal cases of poliomyelitic paralysis. I. Isolation of poliovirus in autoptic material] Celiz E, et al. An Fac Med Lima 51:120-31, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Synthesis of cellular and viral macromolecules under conditions of suboptimal temperature. Ghendon YZ, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:7-15, 1970
Reversal of N-methylisatin-beta-4',4'-dibutylthiosemicarbazone inhibition of poliovirus RNA synthesis by a photoproduct of actinomycin D. Pearson GD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:246-8, 19 Nov 69
Replication of poliovirus RNA studied by gel filtration and electrophoresis. Oberg B, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:305-15, Dec 69
Inhibition of poliovirus RNA synthesis by supraoptimal temperatures. Fiszman MY, et al. J Gen Virol 6:293-304, Feb 70
Initiation of polyribosome formation in poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Huang AS, et al. J Molec Biol 47:275-91, 14 Feb 70
Further evidence on the formation of poliovirus proteins. Jacobson MF, et al. J Molec Biol 49:657-69, 14 May 70
Synthesis and cleavage of enterovirus polypeptides in mammalian cells. Kiehn ED, et al. J Virol 5:358-67, Mar 70
The formation of poliovirus proteins. Baltimore D, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:741-6, 1969
The role of cytoplasmic membranes in poliovirus biosynthesis. Caliguiri LA, et al. Virology 42:100-11, Sep 70
Synthesis of double-stranded RNA by poliovirus temperature-sensitive mutants. Cooper PD, et al. Virology 40:971-7, Apr 70
Synthesis of the virus-specific proteins of a conditionally lethal mutant of poliovirus under nonpermissive conditions. Ghendon YZ, et al. Virology 40:595-604, Mar 70
Dynamics of poliovirus-specific RNA synthesis and the effects of inhibitors of virus replication. Noble J, et al. Virology 40:634-42, Mar 70

PATHOGENICITY

Increased resistance of SV40 transformed human amnion cells to poliovirus infection. Hahn E, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:343-60, 1970
Neurovirulence of polioviruses isolated from sewage and stool of healthy children. I. Studies on neurovirulence, antigenic marker and RCT-40 mrker of type 2 strains. Wilterdink JB, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:68-76, 1969
Human-mouse hybrid cell lines and susceptibility to polio virus. II. Polio sensitivity and the chromosome constitution of the hybrids. Kusano T, et al. J Virol 5:682-5, Jun 70
Factors influencing the enhancement of the infectivity of poliovirus ribonucleic acid by diethylaminoethyl-dextran. Pagano JS, et al. J Virol 1:891-7, Oct 67
Human-mouse hybrid cell lines and susceptibility to poliovirus. I. Conversion from polio sensitivity to polio resistance accompanying loss of human gene-dependent polio receptors. Wang R, et al. J Virol 5:677-81, Jun 70
[Sensitivity of man-hamster interspecies heteropolykaryocytes induced by SV5, to poliovirus] Belehradek J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:672-5, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet devitalization of eight selected enteric viruses in estuarine water. Hill WF Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:805-12, May 70
Target molecular weight of foot-and-mouth disease virus and poliovirus. Ohlbaum A, et al. J Gen Virol 6:429-32, Mar 70
[Inactivation of poliomyelitis virus by ultraviolet rays using a series apparatus. Comparison with bacteriologic results] Maurin J, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:377-89, 1968 (Fre)

## POLIOVIRUS VACCINE (D12)

Intratypic differentiation of poliovirus strains of type I from pre- and post-vaccination groups. Sevani HK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1591-606, Sep 69
[Tuberculin allergy and antipoliomyelitis vaccination] Desnues P. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:1154-64, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Serological and epidemiological effects of Salk vaccination against poliomyelitis in Tyrol] Bauer P, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:400-4, Dec 68 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sero-immunity to poliomyelitis virus in Sweden 10 years after introduction of vaccinations with inactivated poliovirus vaccine. A pilot study. Böttiger M. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:106-16, 1969
[No. 205. Elementary prescriptions for the prevention and therapy of poliomyelitis] Fanelli V. Clin Ter 47:91-4, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vaccine-associated poliomyelitis cases. Sabin AB. Bull WHO 40:947-9, 1969
[Uveitis, followed by amaurosis after vaccination against Heine-Medin disease in the course of labial herpes] Janotka H. Klin Oczna 40:407-9, 1970 (Pol)
[A study of the chromosomal composition and peripheral blood leukocytes of mice immunized with vaccine against poliomyelitis] Gorshunova LP, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:547-51, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The influence of the first antigenic stimulus upon further immunizability. Guinea pig experiments with poliomyelitis virus vaccines] Sandow J. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:389-406, 1969 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Animal cell strains as substitutes for primary monkey cultures in testing Salk and other inactivated vaccines for persistent viruses. Farrell LN. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:27-33, 1969

## POLIOVIRUS VACCINE, ORAL (D12)

Poliovirus antibody status three years after vaccination with trivalent oral vaccine. Orstavik I, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:536-8, Sep 70
Antigenic segregation of type 2 poliovirus isolants related and unrelated to Sabin's vaccine strain with modified Wecker technique. Nakano JH, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:317-27, Mar 70
Evidence on the safety and efficacy of live poliomyelitis vaccines currently in use, with special reference to type 3 poliovirus. Bull WHO 40:925-45, 1969
Surveillance of paralytic poliomyelitis in the United States. 1966 and 1967 cases, and 1965-1967 cases associated with oral poliovirus vaccine. Hopkins CC, et al. JAMA 210:694-700, 27 Oct 69
The serological response of neonates to oral poliovirus vaccine. Farmer K, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:168-70, Sep 69
Trivalent oral poliovirus vaccine: a comparison of two infant immunization schedules. Hardy GE Jr, et al. Pediatrics 45:444-8, Mar 70
Experience with production of attenuated poliovirus in monkey kidney and WI-38 cells. Beale AJ, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:123-7, 1969
Simian virus 40 in polio vaccine: follow-up of newborn recipients. Fraumeni JF Jr, et al. Science 167:59-60, 2 Jan 70
[Poliomyelitis: immunologic bases and prophylactic deductions] Lemoine E, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:383-98, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Excretion rates after Sabin oral vaccination against poliomyelitis in Tyrol] Bauer P. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:410-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Serological and epidemiological effects of Sabin oral vaccination against poliomyelitis in Tyrol] Bauer P. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:405-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Poliomyelitis antibodies in the population in the Südwürttemberg-Hohenzollern area before and after oral vaccination in December 1967 and January 1968] Steinitz H, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:415-21, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Oral vaccination against poliomyelitis using trivalent vaccines] Damjanowa M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1265-8, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Oral poliomyelitis vaccination in the province of Lecce. II] Magliari G, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1021-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the immunitary condition among children in Savona and the diffusion of poliovirus in the 3 years following mass antipoliomyelitic vaccination] Deveris B, et al. G Ig Med Prev 9:130-41, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On 22 cases of poliomyelitis observed in Rome after the introduction of vaccination with the Sabin method] Rocchi G, et al. G Mal Infett 22:385-7, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Studies on homogeneity of poliomyelitis virus strains. I. The RTC-40 marker in attenuated virus clones] Kaňtoch M, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:61-70, 1970 (Pol)
[Immunoglobulin level in the saliva of children with poliomyelitis and healthy children following oral vaccination with live attenuatea strain of type 2 and 3 poliovirus] Szczepski O, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:281-3, 23 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Isolation and subtype identification of poliovirus strains following the administration of Sabin vaccine] Candeias JA. Rev Saude Publica 3:183-201, 1969 (Por)
[Current status of antipoliomyelitis vaccination] Zavate O. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:281-7, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[No. 205. Elementary prescriptions for the prevention and therapy of poliomyelitis] Fanelli V. Clin Ter 47:91-4, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vaccine-derived poliomyelitis. Shaw EB, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:546, Jun 70
Antigenic characterization of poliovirus strains isolated in Italy (1964-1968) from vaccinated and unvaccinated patients. Rocchi G, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:224-34, Feb 70
How safe is polio vaccination? Polk LD. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:188-9, Apr 70
[Oral administration of polio vaccine. Subsequent hypersensitivity reaction. Blast transformation test for etiologic diagnosis] Ducos J, et al. Presse Med 76:2347-8, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Atonic diplegia caused by antipoliomyelitic oral vaccination. Anatomo-clinical study] Rizzuto N, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:248-58, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Post-vaccinal encephalopathy] Lazzari G. Minerva Pediat 22:581-4, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)
[On the side-effects of poliomyelitis vaccination with the Sabin method] Cassata F, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 78:26-43, 1970 (Ita)
[Reaction after vaccination against poliomyelitis and discussion of 3 cases] Obodowska-Zysk W. Przegl Epidem 24:249-54, 1970 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Oral polio vaccination] Enders-Ruckle G. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:789-90, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)

STANDARDS

A serological survey of responses to immunization with Sabin vaccine in the Australian Capital Territory. Withell J, et al. Med J Aust 1:485-90, 7 Mar 70

## POLITICS (I)

Social science views of a controversy in science and politics. Sapolsky HM. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1397-406, Oct 69 (45 ref.)
Political "patients" in the Soviet Union. Amer J Psychiat 126:1327, Mar 70
Psychopolitical perspectives on federal-state relationships. Mental health participation in the White House-Governor's Conferences of 1967-1968. Brown BS, et al. Amer J Psychother 23:645-56, Oct 69
Public psychiatry and Presidential libel. Curran WJ. Amer J Public Health 59:2269-71, Dec 69
Local-cosmopolitan perceptions of political conformity: a specification of parental influence. Nelson JI, et al. Amer J Sociol 75:193-207, Sep 69
On the political involvement of the medical scientist. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:548-9, Mar 70
The politics of fluoridation. Joll AE. Brit Dent J 121:154, 16 Aug 66
Symposium on Medicine and Diplomacy in the Tropics. Opening statement. Brooks A. Bull NY Acad Med 46:299, May 70
Symposium on Medicine and Diplomacy in the Tropics. Introduction. Cahill KM. Bull NY Acad Med 46:300-2, May 70
A war we can win. Health as a vector of foreign policy. Carey HL. Bull NY Acad Med 46:334-50, May 70
Sex education and politics. Reese TJ. Delaware Med J 42:143-6, Jun 70
The politics of age: interest group or social movement? Carlie MK. Gerontologist 9:259-63, Winter 69
Social and political aspects of drug use. Edison GR. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:274-7, Apr 70
Dental Political Action Committee sets 100,000 dollar goal. J Amer Dent Ass 80:237, Feb 70
Population and the social, political and environmental crisis. Ragland RB. J Florida Med Ass 57:24-30, Oct 70
Hunger USA: the public pushes Congress. Brown L. J Health Soc Behav 11:115-26, Jun 70
President's page. McCafferty EL Jr. J Med Ass Alabama 38:180-1, Sep 68
Student political activity in relation to personal and social adjustment. Kirtley D, et al. J Psychol 75:253-6, Jul 70
Evaluation of presidential candidates as a function of time and stage of voting decision. Mann L, et al. J Psychol 74:167-73, Mar 70
The perception of policy positions of presidential candidates. Carlson ER, et al. J Soc Psychol 79:69-77, Oct 69
Personality and attitude correlates of political candidate preference. Kerpelman LC. J Soc Psychol 76:219-26, Dec 68
Rarity of drug problems during political protest. Carpenter WT Jr, et al. JAMA 213:1193, 17 Aug 70
Latham MC: Starvation of politics, or politics of starvation? Lancet 2:999-1000, 8 Nov 69
A political scientist's view of the neighborhood health center as a new social institution. Feingold E. Med Care 8:108-15, Mar-Apr 70
Politics, universities and teaching hospitals. Saint EG. Med J Aust 1:1027-34, 23 May 70
The dangers of speaking out. Nature (London) 226:989-90, 13 Jun 70
Senator Proxmire takes off. Nature (London) 227:884-5, 29 Aug 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The physician's responsibility as a citizen. Judd WH.
**Nebraska Med J** 54:771-7, Dec 69
War protest criticized. Bailey RH.
**New Eng J Med** 283:377, 13 Aug 70
Advice to the lucre-lorn. Bergman AB.
**New Eng J Med** 282:1049-50, 30 Apr 70
War protest criticized. Burke FW.
**New Eng J Med** 283:376, 13 Aug 70
Platonic leadership. Campbell PB.
**New Eng J Med** 283:767-8, 1 Oct 70
Sociopolitical action of physicians. Craig CL.
**New Eng J Med** 283:377, 13 Aug 70
Amplification of political stance. Haller JS.
**New Eng J Med** 283:766, 1 Oct 70
War protest criticized. Heilstrom HR.
**New Eng J Med** 283:376, 13 Aug 70
War protest criticized. Jones RF.
**New Eng J Med** 283:376-7, 13 Aug 70
War protest criticized. Lewis EJ.
**New Eng J Med** 283:376, 13 Aug 70
War protest criticized. McGeary JD.
**New Eng J Med** 283:376, 13 Aug 70
Youth protest: undertones. Martin RA.
**New Eng J Med** 283:766-7, 1 Oct 70
Institutional declaration on the war. Warren R.
**New Eng J Med** 283:50, 2 Jul 70
And a very liberal Christmas.
**New Eng J Med** 281:1482-3, 25 Dec 69
Looking at the seventies. Community responsibility and political action. Kerr IL.
**New York Dent J** 36:422-3, Aug-Sep 70
Doctors and democracy. New York physicians in the Canadian rebellion, 137. Link EP.
**New York J Med** 70:2481-8, 1 Oct 70
Does the nursing profession need its own members of Parliament? Edwards G.
**Nurs Times** 65:1650-1, 25 Dec 69
Comparison of Indian students' perceptions of Nehru and Shastri. Merenda PF, et al.
**Percept Motor Skills** 24:1309-10, Jun 67
The liberal society, Black youths, and the ghetto riots. Boesel D. **Psychiatry** 33:265-81, May 70
Relative deprivation, powerlessness, and militancy: the psychology of social protest. Crawford TJ, et al.
**Psychiatry** 33:208-23, May 70
Black identity, social class, and Black power. Dizard JE.
**Psychiatry** 33:195-207, May 70
A social-psychological model of political legitimacy and its relevance to Black and White student protest movements. Keiman HC. **Psychiatry** 33:224-46, May 70
White socialization: Black reality. Laurence JE.
**Psychiatry** 33:174-94, May 70
Contributing factors in Black politics: introduction. Tomlinson TM. **Psychiatry** 33:139-44, May 70
Determinants of Black politics: riots and the growth of militancy. Tomlinson TM. **Psychiatry** 33:247-64, May 70
Psychosocial politics of the community mental health movement. Brown BS, et al.
**Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis** 47:289-306, 1969
Psychosocial changes following racial and political persecution. Haefner H.
**Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis** 47:101-17, 1969
Harvard genetics researcher quits science for politics. Glassman JK. **Science** 167:963-4, 13 Feb 70
FDA: new pressures, old habits bring a change at the top. Hamilton A. **Science** 167:268 passim, 16 Jan 70
[General problems in science policy] Rantanen J.
**Duodecim** 86:569-84, 1970 **(Fin)**
[Apropos of ideologies] Coimbra de Matos A.
**Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:894-7, Sep-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[The reformatory efforts of physicians and dentists during the bourgeois revolution of 1848. 1. The judgement of dentists at the general assemblies of physicians and their dismissal by the Ministerial Conference of June 2, 1849] Jarmer K.
**Deutsch Stomat** 20:70-6, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Freudian theory and the structure of fascist propaganda] Adorno TW.
**Psyche (Stuttgart)** 24:486-509, Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[The "Third Reich" in the delusional perception of hospitalized schizophrenics. (Rehabilitation center Lübeck-Strecknitz)] Müller H.
**Psychiat Clin (Basel)** 3:20-30, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Constitution standard and territorial status] Arndt HJ. **Stud Gen (Berlin)** 22:783-813, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Technical process and political order] Forsthoff E.
**Stud Gen (Berlin)** 22:849-56, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Public and political opinions] Freund J.
**Stud Gen (Berlin)** 23:734-51, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Political manipulations--viewed from the cybernetic and information theoretical angle] Klaus G.
**Stud Gen (Berlin)** 22:151-63, 1969 **(Ger)**
[The modern concept of revolution as a historical category] Koselleck R.
**Stud Gen (Berlin)** 22:825-38, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Plato's political philosophy] Rohrmoser G.
**Stud Gen (Berlin)** 22:1094-134, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Humanitarianism and technology] Rohrmoser G.
**Stud Gen (Berlin)** 22:771-82, 1969 **(Ger)**
[The development of social medicine under special aspects of the class struggle between socialism and capitalism] Rublack H.
**Z Ges Hyg** 15:642-9, Sep 69 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Forward looking social politics in the industrial society] Rohde H.
**Zahnaerztl Mitt** 60:226-7, 1 Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Let's not capitulate] Titkemeyer W.
**Zahnaerztl Mitt** 59:1198-9, 1 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Long term concept of professional political work. Stement by the new president of the association of German Dentists] Veigel H.
**Zahnaerztl Mitt** 60:3-5, 1 Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[20 years of work for the free occupations]
**Zahnaerztl Mitt** 59:1173-4, 1 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Politics of science and politics for science]
**Acta Cient Venez** 19:211-2, 1968 **(Spa)**
[Guillermo Rawson: the political system] (Rawson G), Buzzi A.
**Prensa Med Argent** 55:1956-9, 6-13 Dec 68 **(Spa)**

### HISTORY

Was Machiavelli right? Chessick RD.
**Amer J Psychother** 23:633-44, Oct 69
Transatlantic trade in pharmaceuticals during the industrial revolution. Stander S.
**Bull Hist Med** 43:326-43, Jul-Aug 69
Effects of the American Revolution. (Rush B), **Bull NY Acad Med** 46:558-61, Jul 70
Dr. James H. Blake. Third Mayor of Washington, D. C. (Blake JH), Lindgren KM.
**Med Ann DC** 38:546-7, Oct 69
The psychiatric illness of Lord Castlereagh. (Castlereagh), Henry WD.
**Practitioner** 204:318-23, Feb 70
[The physician-sinologist A.A. Tatarinov] (Tatarinov AA), Mekhanov BP.
**Sovet Zdravookhr** 27:62-4, 1968 **(Rus)**

## POLLEN (B6, D12)

In vitro sensitization of rat peritoneal cells by ragweed atopic sera. García-Arocha H.
**Acta Cient Venez** 20:155-9, 1969
Diurnal patterns of pollen emission in Ambrosia, Phleum, Zea, and Ricinus. Ogden EC, et al.
**Amer J Bot** 56:16-21, Jan 69
Electrical sizing of particles in suspensions. II. Experiments with rigid spheres. Grover NB, et al.
**Biophys J** 9:1415-25, Nov 69
Electrical sizing of particles in suspensions. I. Theory. Grover NB, et al. **Biophys J** 9:1398-414, Nov 69
Dermatitis from pollens and lichens. Champion RH.
**Brit J Derm** 81:869-70, Nov 69
Reducing hay fever symptoms with dust and pollen precipitations. Bösenberg WA.
**Contam Contr** 8:19-24, Dec 69
Meteorologic factors in the fallout of pollens and molds. Heise HA, et al. **Illinois Med J** 138:224-5 passim, Sep 70
Studies on "allergoids" prepared from naturally occurring allergens. I. Assay of allergenicity and antigenicity of formalinized rye group I component. Marsh DG, et al. **Immunology** 18:705-22, May 70
Production of reaginic antibody, in monkeys, following immunization with dialyzable constituants of timothy pollen extracts. Girard JP, et al.
**Int Arch Allerg** 37:561-74, 1970
Isolation of antibodies to gliadin and ragweed antigen E with the use of immunosorbents. Goldstein GB, et al.
**Int Arch Allerg** 36:573-81, 1969
Studies with polysomes obtained from rabbits during the immune response to ragweed antigen. Spitzer RH, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 38:361-75, 1970
Studies in pollen allergy. 3. The relationship between blocking antibody levels and symptomatic relief following hyposensitisation with allpyral in hay fever subjects. Starr MS, et al.
**Int Arch Allerg** 38:514-21, 1970
Studies in pollen allergy. II. Comparison of leucocyte sensitivity and levels of blocking antibody in hay fever subjects administered allpyral or pollaccine. Weinstock M, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 37:385-92, 1970
In vitro studies of rye grass pollen antigens. Lichtenstein LM, et al. **J Allerg** 44:307-14, Nov 69
Rice pollen asthma. Matsumura T, et al.
**J Asthma Res** 7:7-16, Sep 69
Target cells of human ragweed-binding antibodies in monkey skin. I. Immunofluorescent localization of cellular binding. Hubscher T, et al.
**J Immun** 104:1187-95, May 70
Target cells of human ragweed-binding antibodies in monkey skin. II. Immunoglobulin nature of ragweed-binding antibodies with affinity for monkey skin mast cells. Hubscher T, et al.
**J Immun** 104:1196-204, May 70
Delayed hypersensitivity to pollen. Go S, et al.
**Lancet** 1:1115-6, 23 May 70
Immune tolerance and pollen allergy. Smith JM.
**Lancet** 1:307, 7 Feb 70
Interest in exine. **Nature (London)** 228:118, 10 Oct 70
Recent laboratory evidence of benefits from injection therapy for pollinosis. Marinkovich V.
**Northwest Med** 69:40, Jun 70
There is more to grass pollinosis than grass pollen and pollen counts. Brown EA. **Rev Allerg** 23:799-803, Oct 69
There is more to grass pollinosis than grass pollen and pollen counts. Part 3 of 3. **Rev Allerg** 23:966-71, Dec 69
Seasonal respiratory allergy in Windhoek: the pollen and fungus factors. Ordman D.
**S Afr Med J** 44:250-3, 28 Feb 70
A centrifugation technique for preparing medium-free resinous mounts of Feulgen-stained pollen tubes. Burnham M. **Stain Techn** 45:5-7, Jan 70
[Pollens and spores of mold] Duchaine J.
**Acta Tuberc Belg** 58:758-62, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[Allergy to pollens of cupressacea] Aubert J, et al.
**Marseille Med** 107:39-41, 1970 **(Fre)**
[The pollen calendar for Lyons (1963-1966)] Touraine R, et al. **Rev Franc Allerg** 9:25-33, Jan-Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Pollen count in the atmosphere of Lyons in 1965 and 1966. Comparison of results with various meteorological parameters] Corniilon J, et al.
**Rev Lyon Med** 16:817-25, 15 Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[The extraction, dialysability and allergen activity of rye pollen allergens (Secale cereale)] Scheibe F, et al.
**Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 15:141-50, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Pollen grains of Ainus rugosa (Du Roi) Spreng under the interference microscope, using the Nomarski method] Boehm G, et al.
**Experientia** 25:895-6, 15 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Effect of short term antihistamine administration on the pollen prick test] Wodniansky P, et al.
**Hautarzt** 20:515-8, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[On the pathogenetic mechanism of oculonasal and bronchial manifestations in patients with pollinosis] Trimarco C.
**Folia Allerg (Roma)** 17:226-8, Mar-Apr 70 **(Ita)**
[Clinical experience on treatment of chronic prostatitis with cernilton tablet] Katō T, et al.
**Acta Urol Jap** 16:192-5, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Japanese cedar pollinosis] Masuno H HASHIMOTO Y, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:Suppl:1124-5, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Asthma caused by the pollen of Nerium indicum. 1. Nerium pollen allergen extract] Ikemoto N.
**Jap J Allerg** 19:188-92, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Symposium: pollen allergy] Ishisaki T, et al.
**Jap J Allerg** 19:404-7, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Rice pollen asthma. II. Cross antigenicity between rice pollen and other grass pollens] Kimura T, et al.
**Jap J Allerg** 18:1005-16, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Pollinosis. 3. Ezo-yomogi (Artemisia montana) pollinosis in Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan] Wagatsuma Y, et al. **Jap J Allerg** 18:980-90, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Pollen-allergy] Stromme O.
**T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:607-10, 15 Mar 70 **(Nor)**
[Growth of Actinoplanaceae strains on plant pollen] Kuznetsov VD.
**Mikrobiologiia** 38:143-6, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Specific hyposensitization of pollinosis provoked by ambrosia pollen] Ostroumov AI, et al.
**Sovet Med** 31:37-41, Sep 68 **(Rus)**
[Allergy to plant pollen] Lukmanova FF, et al.
**Usp Sovr Biol** 64:466-78, Nov-Dec 67 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Flora and allergenic pollen in the republic of Mexico] Cueva Velázquez J.
**Alergia (Mex)** 17:99-110, Feb 70 **(Spa)**

### ANALYSIS

Antigens of Parietaria off. pollen (urticaceae), separated by discontinuous electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel. Crifò S, et al.
**Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn)** 24:294-302, Nov 69
Comparison of the rotoslide and Durham samplers in a survey of airborne pollen. Hayes JV.
**Ann Allerg** 27:575-84, Nov 69
The potency and antigen E content of commercially prepared ragweed extracts. Baer H, et al.
**J Allerg** 45:347-54, Jun 70
A new method for determining the distribution of allergenic fractions in biological materials: its applications to grann pollen extracts. Marsh DG, et al.
**J Allerg** 46:107-21, Aug 70
The swing-shield: an improved shielding device for the intermittent rotoslide sampler. Raynor GS, et al.
**J Allerg** 45:329-32, Jun 70
Pollen-wall proteins: localization and enzymic activity. Knox RB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 6:1-27, Jan 70
[Studies on pollen and atmospheric mould of the cities B. and G.B. (sub-carpathian region of Rumania). Pollen. I] Popesco IG, et al.
**Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn)** 24:32-8, Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Study of the aero-allergenic potential (pollen and fungi) in Geneva] Varonier HS.
**Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn)** 24:410-20, Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Isolation of a new trisaccharide (rhamnoside-laminaribiose) from a flavonoloside of Populus pollen] Sosa T, et al.
**Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:625-7, 25 Jul 69 **(Fre)**
[Studies of the liposoluble surface constituents of the pollen of Parietaria officinalis] Crifò S, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1037-40, 15 Aug 69 **(Ita)**
[Detection of aconitum pollen grains from the wild honey] Satake M.
**Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 87:81-2, 1969 **(Jap)**

### CLASSIFICATION

[Airborne pollens as cause of pollinosis: a study on the fluctuations of the various species in Naples, relative to the year 1967] Noferi A, et al.
**Folia Allerg (Roma)** 15:346-56, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical studies of pollen: storage pockets in the endoplasmic reticulum (ER). Fisher DB, et al. Histochemie 13:169-82, 1968
Evaluation of pollen viability by enzymatically induced fluorescence; intracellular hydrolysis of fluorescein diacetate. Heslop-Harrison J, et al. Stain Techn 45:115-20, May 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Pollen-wall proteins: localization and enzymic activity. Knox RB, et al. J Cell Sci 6:1-27, Jan 70
Specific inhibition of acid phosphatase-3 in pollen of maize by the diazonium salt fast garnet GBC. Efron Y. J Histochem Cytochem 17:734-7, Nov 69
Trehalase: a new pollen enzyme. Gussin AE, et al. Plant Physiol 44:1163-8, Aug 69
A histochemical study of the localization of succinicdehydrogenase in the germinating pollen grains of Portulaca grandiflora. Sood PP, et al. Z Biol 116:215-20, Mar 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The ultrastructure and ontogeny of pollen in Helleborus foetidus L. 3. The formation of the pollen grain wall. Echlin P, et al. J Cell Sci 5:459-77, Sep 69
Chromocentres and the synaptinemal complex. La Cour LF, et al. J Cell Sci 6:655-67, May 70
[Polysomes in germinating pollen] Schrauwen JA, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:424, Aug 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pollen-white cell interactions. Siegel I, et al. J Allerg 45:133-45, Mar 70
Localization of antigens associated with the pollen grain wall by immunofluorescence. Knox RB, et al. Nature (London) 225:1066-8, 14 Mar 70
There is more to grass pollinosis than grass pollen and pollen counts. II. Brown EA. Rev Allerg 23:884-90 contd, Nov 69

METABOLISM

Labelling nuclei of progressively developing pollen mother cells and pollen with tritiated thymidine in Tradescantia. Marimuthu KM. Stain Techn 45:105-8, May 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hyposensitization in grass pollen hay fever. A double blind trial of alumn precipitated pollen extract and depot emulsion pollen extract compared with placebo injections. McAllen MK. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:421-31, Dec 69
Timothy pollen fractions in treatment of hay fever. I. Clinical and immunological response to small and higher molecular weight fractions. Malley A, et al. J Allerg 45:14-29, Jan 70
[Action of amphetamine and an aqueous pollen extract on muscle fatigue in mice] Boutantin MO. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:628-31, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Use of slow acting pollen extract with alunpyridine for the treatment of pollinosis in children] Carron R, et al. Pediatrie 23:953-4, Dec 68 (Fre)

## POLONIUM (D1)

Iron-55 in the human population of the world. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307. US AEC Battelle Northwest 28-30, Feb 70
[Changes of the volume of the vascular channel of the kidney in Po210 lesions] Astapova SA. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:69-71, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effect of oxathiol on the state of the liver and kidneys in chronic radiation sickness caused by an administration of polonium 210] Mikhailovich SM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:43-51, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the kidneys and internal secretion glands in animals injured by Po210 and treated with hormones] Strel'tsova VN, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:40-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[State of the autoflora in rats subjected to polonium 210] Kuz'mina TD. Radiobiologiia 7:204-10, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Nonspecific serologic reaction in polonium 210 injuries of the organism] L'vitsyna GM, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:388-92, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Certain mechanisms of reaction of the adrenal cortex in rats subjected to injury by polonium-210] Moroz BB, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:846-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Endogenous infection in rats subjected to injury by polonium-210 and cerium-144] Shal'nova GA. Radiobiologiia 8:867-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Biologic effect of polonium 210 after intratracheal administration] Moskalev IuI, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:886-90, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Changes in nerve formations and mucous membrane of the gastro- intestinal tract at remote periods after irradiation] Lebedev VI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:3-6, Jan 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cesium-137, lead-210 and polonium-210 concentrations in selected human tissues in the United States. Baratta EJ, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:443-8, Sep-Oct 69
210Pb and 210Po in tissues of some Alaskan residents as related to consumption of caribou or reindeer meat. Blanchard RL, et al. Health Phys 18:127-34, Feb 70
10Pb and 210Po in wood and the circulation of lead in trees. ANL-7615. Holtzman RB, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 38-43, Jul 68
[210Pb and 210Po contents in various brands of Czechoslovak cigarettes] Solnická H, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:654, 26 Jun 70 (Cze)

METABOLISM

Internal distribution and milk secretion of polonium-210 after oral administration to a lactating goat. Ackerman RA, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1867-9, Nov 69
[Regularities of Po-310 elimination from the human organism] Kalmykov LZ, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:26-30, Dec 69 (Rus)

POISONING

[Results of clinico-laboratory investigations of children with Po-210 in the body] Shantyr' VI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:30-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

URINE

[Urinary excretion of radioactive polonium-210 by miners of Czechoslovak uranium mines] Hölgye Z. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1450-5, 21 Nov 69 (Cze)

## POLYANGIUM (B3)

METABOLISM

A new type of carotenoid pigment isolated from myxobacteria. Kleinig H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:92-3, Feb 70

**POLYARTERITIS NODOSA** see PERIARTERITIS NODOSA (C8, C17)

**POLYBORON COMPOUNDS** see under BORON COMPOUNDS (D1, D2)

**POLYCILLIN** see AMPICILLIN (D3)

## POLYCYCLIC COMPOUNDS (D2)

Formation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons during pyrolysis and combustion of hydrocarbons. Commins BT. Atmos Environ 3:565-72, Sep 69
Chemical linkage of polycyclic hydrocarbons to deoxyribonucleic acids and polynucleotides in aqueous solution and in a buffer-ethanol solvent system. Hoffmann HD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2594-604, 23 Jun 70
Testing of a size criterion for DNA-hydrocarbon binding. Craig M, et al. Biopolymers 9:689-96, 1970
Polybenzoid hazards. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:169-71, Mar 69
Digitonin reaction in electron microscopy. Okrös I. Histochemie 13:91-6, 1968
Fluorescence polarization of pyrenebutyric-bovine serum albumin and pyrenebutyric-human macroglobulin conjugates. Knopp JA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6309-15, 10 Dec 69
The rotational diffusion of thyroglobulin. A study of thyroglobulin conjugated with pyrenebutyrate and with dimethyl-aminonaphthalenesulfonate. Rawitch AB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6543-7, 10 Dec 69
Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. LXVII. 6-substituted derivatives of 4,10-diazachrysene. Jacquignon P, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 19:2654-5, 1969
The stereostructures of pulchellidine and pulchellin. Yanagita M, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 2:131-4, Jan 70
[Prebiological evolution. 3. Preparation of azulmic acids from ammonium cyanide] Labadie M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:525-33, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the constituents of Lyonia ovalifolia Drude var. elliptica Hand.-Mazz. IX. Structure of lyoniol-A(lyoniatoxin), the main component of the toxic principles. (1)] Yasue M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:893-8, Jul 70 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polybenzoid hazards. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:169-71, Mar 69

ANALYSIS

An analytical method for polynuclear aromatic compounds in coke oven effluents by combined use of gas chromatography and ultraviolet absorption spectrometry. Searl TD, et al. Anal Chem 42:954-8, Aug 70
[Content and localization of furocoumarins in some types of the genus Heracleum] Blažek Z. Cesk Farm 18:250-7, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Cancerogenic substances in water and soil. XXVI. Routine methods of determination of polycyclic aromatics in water] Borneff J, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:220-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Detection of polycyclic hydrocarbons in the lipid phase of animal cells by electrochemiluminescence] Bobr VM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:1159-62, 11 Aug 67 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[2,4,6-trioxo- and 2,4-dioxo-1,5-diazabicyclo-3,3,0-octane] Zinner G, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:218-24, Mar 70 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of by-products of fusicoccin in culture filtrates of Fusicoccum amygdali Del. Ballio A, et al. Experientia 26:349-51, 15 Apr 70

METABOLISM

Metabolism, distribution and excretion of the thiophthalane lu 5-003, a bicyclic thymoleptic. Overo KF, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:81-96, 1970
The possible role of hydrophobic interactions on polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons with protein in chemical carcinogenesis. Franke R. Molec Pharmacol 5:640-57, Nov 69
Fate of inducer during induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in mammalian cell culture. II. Levels of intracellular polycyclic hydrocarbon during enzyme induction and decay. Nebert DW, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:304-14, Jul 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons in Neurospora crassa and Chinese hamster cells: their photodynamic effects. Malling HV, et al. Cancer Res 30:1236-40, May 70
Formation of a sigma complex as a hypothetical rate-determining step in the carcinogenic action of unsubstituted polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Scribner JD. Cancer Res 29:2120-6, Nov 69

**POLYCYSTIC OVARY SYNDROME** see STEIN-LEVENTHAL SYNDROME (C2)

## POLYCYTHEMIA (C9)

Polycythemia: erythrocytosis and erythremia. Ann Intern Med 69:587-606, Sep 68
Neonatal polycythaemia. Dunn PM. Arch Dis Child 45:273, Apr 70
Evaluation of erythrocytosis. Ward HP. Med Times 98:135-40, Feb 70
Polycythemia. Differential diagnosis and treatment. Selm H. Minn Med 53:557-61, May 70 (7 ref.)
Polycythaemia. Barrett KE. Practitioner 204:780-8, Jun 70
Evaluation of hypoxia-induced polycythemic mice. UCLA 12-724. Hennessy TG, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 86-7, 30 Jun 69
[Polyglobulia] Gallais H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2108-10, 26 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effect of the products of hemolysis on the formation of erythropoietin] Serebrianaia BA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:49-51, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Congenital erythropoietic porphyria. II. The effects of induced polycythemia. Haining RG, et al. Blood 36:297-309, Sep 70
Erythrocyte vitamin B12 activity in health, polycythemia, and in deficiency of vitamin B12 and folate. Omer A, et al. Blood 35:73-82, Jan 70
Hematological study on a case with cerebellar hemangioblastoma associated with erythrocytosis, with special reference to a erythropoiesis-stimulating activity present in the fluid of the cyst of tumor. Kawafuchi JI, et al. Blut 20:69-75, Feb 70
Acute hemodynamic effects of red cell volume reduction in polycythemia of cyanotic congenital heart disease. Rosenthal A, et al. Circulation 42:297-308, Aug 70
Comparative hematology during deficiencies of iron and vitamin A in the rat. Amine EK, et al. J Nutr 100:1033-40, Sep 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CLASSIFICATION

[Polyglobulia] Nagy G.
Orv Hetil 111:1743-6, 26 Jul 70 (101 ref.) (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

Spleen foci and polycythemia in C57B1 mice infected with host-adapted Friend leukemia virus. Steeves RA, et al. Int J Cancer 5:346-56, 15 May 70
Hemangioblastoma of the cerebellum associated with erythrocytosis and an unusual blood supply. Case report. Skultety FM, et al. J Neurosurg 32:700-5, Jun 70
Polycythemia in small for gestational age infants. Humbert JR, et al. J Pediat 75:812-9, Nov 69
Congenital marrow dysfunction in Down's syndrome. Weinberger MM, et al. J Pediat 77:273-9, Aug 70
The influence of the platelet count on the incidence of thrombotic and haemorrhagic complications in polycythaemia vera. Dawson AA, et al. Postgrad Med J 46:76-8, Feb 70
[Polyglobulism associated with primary liver cancer] Ruvidic R, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:261-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Erythrocytosis associated with hyperthyroidism] Nagy G, et al. Orv Hetil 111:43-4, 4 Jan 70 (Hun)
[Changes of the atrial wave of the electrocardiogram in subjects with hypercythemic pneumoconiosis] Granata A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:842-6, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Megaloblastosis due to folic acid deficiency in a patient with symptomatic polyglobulia] Pasero G, et al. G Clin Med 49:147-55, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Case of pseudopolycythemia associated with chronic nephritis] Kinoshita Y, et al. Naika 24:749-54, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Tumor of the right kidney with secondary polyglobulism resembling hepatic tumor] Sowa J, et al. Przegl Lek 25:543-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Hypernephroid kidney cancer with erythrocytosis] Doronin FN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:148-50, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Myelobromel in the treatment of patients with idiopathic myelofibrosis during erythremic phase] Komiva NF. Probl Gemat 15:50-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Auditory and vestibular disorders in polycythemia] Dainiak LB, et al. Sovet Med 31:143-7, Jun 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Cyanosis in a neonate. Shakibi JG. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:556, Sep 70
A mathematical approach to medical diagnosis: application of polycythemic states utilizing clinical findings with values continuously distributed. Bishop CR, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:486-93, Oct 69
Simultaneous measurement of plasma volume and cell mass in polycythemia of high altitude. Sánchez C, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:775-8, Jun 70
Hereditary spherocytosis--with polycythemia? Report of a case and a brief discussion. Monahan LK. J Kansas Med Soc 71:219-20 passim, Jun 70
Diagnosis and treatment of primary polycythaemia. Campbell A, et al. Lancet 1:1074-7, 23 May 70
[Differential diagnosis of erythremia and secondary erythrocytosis on the basis of trepanobiopsy] Rutkovskii VV, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:43-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical significance of reactive polyglobulia] Marx HH, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:169-73, Sep 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

A possible mechanism for the erythrocytosis associated with hepatocellular carcinoma in man. Gordon AS, et al. Blood 35:151-7, Feb 70
A case of pheochromocytoma with polycythaemia successfully treated surgically. Markar MA, et al. Ceylon Med J 14:93-8, Jun 69
Erythrocytosis associated with uterine fibroids. Kline RJ, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:578-80, Oct 69
Uterine fibromyomata and secondary polycythaemia. Payne P, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:845-9, Sep 69
Polycythemia in cyanotic heart disease--a study of altered coagulation. Komp DM, et al. J Pediat 76:231-6, Feb 70
[Erythrocytosis and hyperlipedemia, symptoms of primary liver cancer] Voermans LA. Nederl T Geneesk 114:963-6, 6 Jun 70 (Dut)
[Polyglobulinemia of renal origin. (2 cases of hydroneprosis with polyglobulinemia)] Giard P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:83-108, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Polyglobulia secondary to congenital hydronephrosis] Barjon B, et al. Marseille Med 106:523-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Pseudopolyglobulia. Personal observations and literature review] Lewi S, et al. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 12:41-53, 1970 (Fre)
[Polyglobulism in subjects engaged in underwater activities] Sannazzari P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:399-401, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Primary hepatic cancer and polyglobulism: review of literature and presentation of a personal case] Pagnan A. Minerva Med 61:865-71, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Erythropoietin producing tumor] Takaku F, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:469-75, May 70 (Jap)
[Secondary erythrocytosis in hypernephroma] Gol'dberg GA, et al. Vrach Delo 8:136-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Primary erythrocytosis of childhood. Scharfman WB, et al. JAMA 210:2274-6, 22 Dec 69
Familial polycythemia. Charache S. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:418-25, Jul-Aug 70

METABOLISM

Changes in histone acetylation and RNA synthesis in the spleen of polycythemic mouse after erythropoietin injection. Takaku F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:396-400, 16 Dec 69
Mode of action of erythropoietin in polycythemic mice. I. Response in mice treated with 5-fluorouracil. Kretchmar AL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:74-82, Jan 70
The origin of erythropoietin in rats with transplants of an adrenal cortical carcinoma. Meineke HA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:651-5, Nov 69
[A method for determining erythropoietin in polycythemic mice] Koretskaia TI, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:77-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of radioactive iron (Fe59) in the body of patients with polycythemia vera] Ternovoi KS. Probl Gemat 13:42-4, Apr 68 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Terminal course of polyglobulia] Tubiana M, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:860-73, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Polycythemia of stress in psychiatric hospital populations. Benitone J, et al. J Psychosom Res 14:105-8, Mar 70

PATHOLOGY

Increased vascularity of brain, heart, and skeletal muscle of polycythemic rats. Miller AT Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:702-4, Sep 70
Erythrocytosis and hypoxemia without pulmonary symptoms. Clinical conference in pulmonary disease from Northwestern University Medical Center, Chicago. Chest 57:344-7, Apr 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventilation in anemia and polycythemia. Cropp GJ. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:382-93, Jun 70
Cardiovascular adaptation of newborn lambs to hypervolemia with polycythemia. Fouron JC, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:312-20, May 70
Decreased ventilatory response to hypoxia during acute polycythemia in the calf. Bisgard GE, et al. Resp Physiol 7:369-82, Oct 69

RADIOTHERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of primary polycythaemia. Campbell A, et al. Lancet 1:1074-7, 23 May 70
[Terminal course of polyglobulia] Tubiana M, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:860-73, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Dynamics of accumulation and excretion from the spleen of P32 in polycythemia] Belugina ZT, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:18-21, Jan 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of primary polycythaemia. Vash G. Lancet 2:43, 4 Jul 70
[Erythrocytosis] Takahisa F. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:994-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Erythropoietin assay with posthypoxic-polycythemic mice. Lewis JP, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:891-3, May 70
Arterial pH, PO2 and PCO2 of calves with familial bovine polycythemia. Tennant B, et al. Corneli Vet 59:594-604, Oct 69

## POLYCYTHEMIA VERA (C9)

Polycythemia. Differential diagnosis and treatment. Selm H. Minn Med 53:557-61, May 70 (7 ref.)

BLOOD

Thromboelastographic studies in polycythaemia vera. Nagy G, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:271-4, 1969
Studies on the mechanism of the increased dose-response of erythropoietin after stimulation with erythropoietin. Fogh J. Blood 35:476-92, Apr 70
Comparison of erythropoietin response in mice following polycythemia induced by transfusion of hypoxia. Okunewick JP, et al. Blood 36:239-45, Aug 70
Polycythemic donors--are they useful and safe? Hyman GA, et al. Transfusion 10:10-3, Jan-Feb 70
[Hyperuricemia and kidney function in hemoblastoses] Kühböck J, et al. Wildlife Dis 49:392-400, 1968 (Ger)
[Cupremia and ceruloplasminemia in hemolymphopathies. II. Leukemias and polycythemia] Tura S, et al. G Clin Med 49:1217-30, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Acid mucopolysaccharides of leukocytes in patients with leukemia and polycythemia vera] Kharchenko MF, et al. Probl Gemat 14:35-7, Jul 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The optic fundus in polycythaemia vera. Nagy G, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:351-5, 1969
Portal thrombosis, bleeding varices and mesenteric infarction in a patient with polycythemia vera. Scheri ND, et al. Amer J Gastroent 53:164-8, Feb 70
Spontaneous rupture of the spleen, a complication of polycythemia vera. MacLeod WA, et al. Amer Surg 36:569-70, Sep 70
Sideropenic dysphagia in polycythemia vera. Tashima CK. Chicago Med Sch Quart 27:164-6, Spring 68
[Disorders of distal circulation during polyglobulism. 2 cases] Langeron P, et al. Angeiologie 22:31-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Changes in the oral mucosa in polycythemia vera] Nagy G, et al. Fogorv Szemle 63:78-81, Mar 70 (Hun)
[Papillary stasis and idiopathic polycythemia] Panagis P, et al. Ann Ottal 94:293-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Changes in hemostasis during polycythemia vera (review and personal contribution)] Tucci G, et al. Arch Pat Clin Med 45:3-29, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Ophthalmoscopic changes in polycythemia vera] Biancacci A, et al. Minerva Oftal 10:61-6, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Choreo-athetosis in Vaquez' disease (anatomoclinical contribution)] Bietti C, et al. Riv Neurol 39:615-26, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Disorders of the reparative process in polycythemia vera] Ternovoi KS. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:65-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of development of acute leukemia in erythremia] Demidova AD, et al. Ter Arkh 40:15-23, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Some clinical and pathogenetic problems of vascular pathology in erythremia] Shcherbak EM. Ter Arkh 40:71-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of hypertension in erythremia] Demidova AV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:57-65, 1968 (Rus)
[Condition of the stomach in erythremia] Iasinovskii MA, et al. Vrach Delo 8:30-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Frequency and character of nervous system changes in patients with erythremia] Vladimirova AF, et al. Vrach Delo 9:66-8, 1967 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Serum vitamin B12 content and unsaturated vitamin B12-binding capacity in myeloproliferative disease. Value in differential diagnosis and as indicators of disease activity. Gilbert HS, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:719-29, Oct 69
Treatment of primary polycythaemia. Modan B, et al. Lancet 2:525, 5 Sep 70
Polycythaemia masked by megaloblastic anaemia. Watkins SM. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:622-3, Jun 70
[The choreic syndrome and polyglobulia] Nehili J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:182-3, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Polycythemia vera] Nagy G. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:381-97, 1970 (94 ref.) (Ger)
[Erythremia in a 9 year-old child] Kulikova KV. Probl Gemat 13:57-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of erythremia and secondary erythrocytosis on the basis of trepanobiopsy] Rutkovskii VV, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:43-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Melphalan therapy of polycythemia vera. Logue GL, et al. Blood 36:70-86, Jul 70
Treatment of polycythaemia vera with Myelobromol. Nagy G, et al. Ther Hung 17:123-6, 1969
[Results of long-term treatment of polycythemia vera with busulfan (Myleran) or dibromomannitol (Myelobromol): analysis of 4 clinical cases observed and treated during more than 7 years] Alberto P, et al. Praxis 58:1211-6, 23 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Cytostatic therapy of chronic myelosis and polycythemia vera with myelobromol (dibrommannitol)] Helbig W, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:182-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy of polycythemia rubra vera using Zitostop] Nagy G, et al. Orv Hetil 111:924-6, 19 Apr 70 (Hun)
[Polycythemia vera] Takaku F, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:159-60, Feb 69 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Case of polycythemia vera remitting with administration of Myleran] Kajiwara N, et al. **Naika 24:755-8, Oct 69 (Jap)**
[Results of the treatment of polycythemia vera with Vercyte] Polubiec A, et al. **Wiad Lek 22:2139-44, 1 Dec 69 (Pol)**
[Use of Imiphos in diseases of the blood system] Pinus AG. **Probl Gemat 13:26-31, Aug 68 (Rus)**
[Chemotherapy of patients with erythremia] Ianovskii DN, et al. **Vrach Delo 4:20-4, Apr 69 (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Granulocytic alkaline phosphatase activity in patients with polycythaemia vera. Nagy G. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:325-8, 1969**
Muramidase in polycythemia vera. Binder RA, et al. **Blood 36:228-32, Aug 70**

ETIOLOGY

[Polyglobulia with congenital hydronephrosis. Postoperative results] Linquette M, et al. **Lille Med 12:1190-8, Nov 67 (Fre)**
[Polyglobulia] Nagy G. **Orv Hetil 111:1743-6, 26 Jul 70 (101 ref.) (Hun)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal aberrations in polycythemia vera. Modan B, et al. **Blood 35:28-38, Jan 70**
[Cytogenetic findings in Vaquez' disease] Koulischer L, et al. **Europ J Cancer 3:193-201, Aug 67 (Fre)**
[Association of acrocentric chromosomes in blood diseases] Berger R. **Humangenetik 8:334-9, 1970 (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunohematologic study in patients with erythremia] Bazarnova MA, et al. **Probl Gemat 15:40-1, Apr 70 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Study of DNA synthesis in human erythroblastic bone marrow cells in the healthy and those with various erythropoietic disorders] Iaroshevskii AIa, et al. **Probl Gemat 13:10-3, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Distribution of radioactive iron (Fe59) in the body of patients with polycythemia vera] Ternovoi KS. **Probl Gemat 13:42-4, Apr 68 (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

On the PAS reaction in acute paraerythroblastic hemoblastoses. Leder LD. **Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:328-30, 1969**
Bone marrow biopsy in polycythaemia vera. Krasznai G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:309-16, 1969**
Cytogenetic studies in myeloproliferative syndrome and some atypical myeloid disorders. Preliminary communication. Visfeldt J, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:80-4, 1970**
Bone changes in polycythaemia vera and myelosclerosis. Roberts BE, et al. **J Clin Path 22:696-700, Nov 69**
[Histological examination of bone marrow biopsy in polycythemia vera] Krasznai G, et al. **Orv Hetil 110:2338-40, 5 Oct 69 (Hun)**
[Skin changes in the course of polycythemia vera] Ruszczak Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1709-11, 3 Oct 69 (20 ref.) (Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Granulocyte kinetics in health and disease. Athens JW. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:135-55, May 69**
[The functional state of the kidney in erythremia] Iunusov RA. **Ter Arkh 40:86-90, Sep 68 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Renography in polycythemia vera] Gorbadei NK, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:28-32, Apr 69 (Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Chromosome aberration following radiophosphorus treatment of polycythaemia. Barnes CA, et al. **Aust Radiol 13:396-417, Nov 69**
[Late results of radiophosphorus therapy in polycythemia vera] Höfer R, et al. **Blut 20:237-41, Apr 70 (Ger)**
[Results of radioactive phosphorus treatment of 50 patients with erythremia] Nagy G, et al. **Probl Gemat 14:51-3, Feb 69 (Rus)**
[The status of the eye in patients with erythremia in relation to radioactive phosphorus therapy] Kozyreva AL, et al. **Vestn Oftal 80:71-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**
[Treatment of polycythemia vera] **Rev Clin Esp 111:81-2, 15 Oct 68 (Spa)**

THERAPY

[Therapy of polycythemia vera] Stecher G, et al. **Minerva Med 60:4351-3, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)**
[Polycythemia vera] Takaku F. **Naika 25:1229-30, Jun 70 (Jap)**
[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of erythremia] Gutnik RB. **Ter Arkh 40:116-8, Jun 68 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Polycythemia vera in a cat. Reed C, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:85-91, 1 Jul 70**

**POLYENES see under ALKENES (D2)**

## POLYETHYLENES (D13)

Some problems associated with the storage of asbestos in polyethylene bags. Gibbs GW. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:458-64, Sep-Oct 69**
Phase separation in an aqueous quaternary system. Edmond E, et al. **Biochem J 117:85-9, Mar 70**
The thermodynamics of interaction between Sephadex and penetrating solutes. Ogston AG, et al. **Biochem J 116:171-5, Jan 70**
Macromolecule--small molecule interactions. Strong binding and cooperativity in a model synthetic polymer. Klotz IM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4752-6, Dec 69**
Evaluation of polyethylene tubing to reduce post-rhinoplasty oedema and ecchymoses. Yates JA, et al. **Brit J Plast Surg 23:36-8, Jan 70**
Surgery using polyethylene tube for elevation of the eyeball after removal of maxilla. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:447-50, 1968**
Separation of alpha-tocotrienol from alpha-tocopherol by polyethylene-celite column chromatography. Pearson CK, et al. **Chem Industr 8:275-6, 21 Feb 70**
The separation of rat liver cells in colloidal silica-polyethylene glycol gradients. Pertoft H. **Exp Cell Res 57:338-50, Oct 69**
Sorption of labeled chlorobutanol-14C by nylon and polyethylene. Schoenwald RD, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:930-4, Aug 69**
The use of prefabricated polyethylene plate for cranioplasty. Karvounis PC, et al. **J Trauma 10:249-54, Mar 70**
Maintenance of venous polyethylene catheters to reduce risk of infection. Corso JA, et al. **JAMA 210:2075-7, 15 Dec 69**
Milk-bottle problem. Tomalin EF. **Lancet 2:575-6, 12 Sep 70**
Observations on the use of plastazote insoles in England. Jopling WH. **Leprosy Rev 40:175-6, Jul 69**
The use of plastazote in footwear for leprosy patients. A preliminary report. Mondi AM, et al. **Leprosy Rev 40:177-81, Jul 69**
The use of plastazote to accommodate deformities in Hansen's disease. Tuck WH. **Leprosy Rev 40:171-3, Jul 69**
Peritoneal response to polyethylene foreign bodies. Echenberg R, et al. **Obstet Gynec 31:795-8, Jun 68**
A new intrauterine contraceptive device. An open ring. Rozin S, et al. **Obstet Gynec 36:304-5, Aug 70**
Embossing arabic letters and numbers on new raised-line polyethylene paper: an aid for the blind. Barr RL. **Science 169:94-5, 3 Jul 70**
A squeeze-out method, using pliers, for removing hardened blocks from polyethylene capsules. McKinney RV Jr, et al. **Stain Techn 45:138-9, May 70**
Evaluation of diverse plastic and cutis prostheses in a growing host. Wagner M. **Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1077-81, Jun 70**
In vitro assessment of six new hemodialysis membranes. Wezmar J, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:115-20, 1970**
[Utilization of plastic ribbons for the collection of eggs and larval and nymphal stages of simulids (Diptera Paranematocera) and for their biological study] Doby JM, et al. **Ann Parasit Hum Comp 42:651-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)**
[Experience with plastic foil for anatomic permanent specimens] Linss W, et al. **Anat Anz 126:88-90, 1970 (Ger)**
[Extent and causes of binding of phenols by polethylene glycol stearates. Reciprocal inhibiting action of disinfectants and preservatives with non-ionogenic tensides. II] Thoma K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:297-304, Apr 70 (Ger)**
[Possibilities of use of polyethylene oxides as ointment bases. 1. Studies on the composition of ointment bases from polyethylene oxides with a mol. wt. of 400-1500] Christov K, et al. **Pharmazie 25:344-8, May-Jun 70 (Ger)**
[Culturing anaerobic bacteria in polyethylene bags] Müller H. **Z Ges Hyg 15:633-4, Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Cultivation of fungal mycelia on polyethylene and saran tissue for cytophysiological studies] Höhn H, et al. **Z Wiss Mikr 70:33-8, Mar 70 (Ger)**
[Effect of vehicles on the polishing efficiency of abrasives for amalgam] Nagata N. **J Jap Stomat Soc 37:12-8, Mar 70 (Jap)**
[Sorption of ethylene oxide by plastic foils] Zych K. **Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:569-74, 1969 (Pol)**
[X-ray analysis data of human erythrocytes frozen in solutions of polyethylene oxide] Shrago MI, et al. **Biofizika 12:163-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Experimental total replacement of the thoracic esophagus with a plastic prosthetic] Gogolashvili GD. **Eksp Khir Anest 15:15-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of air tightness of polyethylene flasks with polyethylene sealing] Artem'ev AI. **Farmatsiia 18:73-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Repair of an extensive defect of the chest wall] Golikov GT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:112-3, Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Model material from paraffin and polyethylene] Skoropad IuD. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:71-5, Mar 70 (Rus)**
[Polyethylene remedial devices for physical exercise in water] Kaptelin AF, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 30:58-9, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Replacement of the incus and the stapes by a polyethylene-teflon prosthesis] Marchenko VM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:101-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Methods of administration of poloxalene for control of bloat in beef cattle grazing ladino clover. Essig HW, et al. **J Anim Sci 27:1669-73, Nov 68**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polyethylene emboli: how many more? Ross AM. **Chest 57:307-8, Apr 70**
Dermatitic effect of nonionic surfactants. V. The effect of nonionic surfactants on rabbit skin as evaluated by radioactive tracer techniques in vivo. Mezei M. **J Invest Derm 54:510-7, Jun 70**
Polyethylene intrauterine contraceptive device. Endometrial changes following long-term use. Ober WB, et al. **JAMA 212:765-9, 4 May 70**
Percutaneous removal of catheter emboli from the pulmonary arteries. Miller RE, et al. **Radiology 94:151-3, Jan 70**
The hazards of intravenous polyethylene catheters in surgical patients. Bolasny BL, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 130:342-6, Feb 70**

ANALYSIS

Effect of quantity of rumen dry matter and other factors on determinations of rumen fluid volume with polyethylene glycol. Alexander CL, et al. **J Anim Sci 29:69-74, Jul 69**
The different chromatographic behaviour of high- and low-molecular-weight substances on nitrocellulose membranes. Pristoupil TI, et al. **J Chromatogr 48:90-1, 8 Apr 70**
Membrane chromatography of different molecular weight polyethylene glycols on polyvinylchloride ultrafilters. Pristoupil TI. **J Chromatogr 50:536-8, 12 Aug 70**
[Identification of antioxidants used in polyethylene. II. Identification in plastic articles and studies on migration] Sokolowska R. **Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:661-72, 1969 (Pol)**
[Identification of polyethyleneoxides and its derivatives by means of paper and thin layer chromatography] Dashevskaia BI, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:40-4, 1969 (Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Renal clearances of labelled inulin (inulin-carboxyl-14C, inulin-methoxy-3H) and a polyethylene glycol (PEG 1000) in the rat. Berglund F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 76:458-62, Aug 69**
[Aptitude of fragments of guinea pig skin to break down an ester of polyethylene glycol] Etter JC, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 45:203-6, Feb 70 (Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Microbiological aspects of ethylene oxide sterilization. IV. Influence of thickness of polyethylene film on the sporicidal activity of ethylene oxide. Kereluk K, et al. **Appl Microbiol 19:163-5, Jan 70**
Survival of gram-negative bacteria on plastic compounded with hexachlorophene. Taylor GF. **Appl Microbiol 19:131-3, Jan 70**
Use of Pluronic F-68 to diminish fat emboli and hemolysis during cardiopulmonary bypass. A controlled clinical study. Danielson GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:178-84, Feb 70**
[Immuno-stimulating properties of a mixture of paraffin hydrocarbons and polyhydroxyethylenic oleic glycerides] Joubert LM, et al. **Bull Acad Vet France 40:99-110, Mar 67 (Fre)**
[Behavior of Brucella abortus in phagocytes. The immunophagocytic test of the activity of anti-brucellar vaccines and their immunostimulants] Joubert LM, et al. **Bull Acad Vet France 40:111-24, Mar 67 (Fre)**
[Synergic action between the estrogenic preparation



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vitestrol and the polyethylene strips implanted in the uterine cornua of guinea pigs] Raitcheff I. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 57:121-32, Jan-Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Effect of Pluronic F 68, a polyoxypropylenepolyoxyethylene condensate, on ADP-induced platelet aggregation in vitro] Benner KU, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 315:45-52, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Influence of a polyoxypropylenepolyoxyethylene condensate (Pluronic F 68) on ADP-induced platelet aggregation] Benner KU, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R40-1, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Magnesium and inhibition of actin-myosin interaction in isolated contractile structures of fibrillar insect muscles] Zieger WW. **Pflueger Arch** 311:256-64, 1969 **(Ger)**

#### RADIATION EFFECTS

Correlation of results from pulse radiolysis and gamma-radiation: repair processes in a macromolecule irradiated in solution. Armstrong RC. **Int J Radiat Biol** 16:197-200, 1969

#### THERAPEUTIC USE

The inhibitory effect of oral polyethylene glycol 4000 on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system, related to tumour transplantation in mice. Hartveit F. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 77:639-45, 1969

Oral polyethylene glycol's inhibitory effect on the subcutaneous growth of Ehrlich's carcinoma in mice, and on the local inflammatory response to the tumour. Hartveit F. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 77:623-38, 1969

[Prevention of destruction of the blood components during extracorporeal circulation, with particular reference to the use of vitamin E and the Pluronic F-68] Tamiya T, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 23:275-82, 1 Apr 70 **(Jap)**

#### TOXICITY

Investigation of canine tissue reaction to TFE-fluorocarbon resin, to high-density polyethylene, and to vitallium. Evarts CM, et al. **J Surg Res** 10:91-4, Feb 70

## POLYGONUM (B6)

#### ANALYSIS

[Contents of Polygonum hydropiper L. 1. Composition of ethric oil] Jankov LK, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:696-9, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

## POLYMERS (D13)

see also related
**MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS (D10, D11)**
**POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE (D7)**

Silicone-dacron hinge prosthesis. Design, evaluation, and application. Niebauer JJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 28:Suppl:56-8, Sep 69

Preliminary studies on the development of a synthetic polymer with flow characteristics of normal synovial fluid. Nuki G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 29:339-41, May 70

A new look at prosthetic materials. Valiathan MS. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng** 45:131-49, Sep 69

Long-term comparative study of nonabsorbable sutures. Postlethwait RW. **Ann Surg** 171:892-8, Jun 70

Results of mitral valve replacement with dacron velour-covered teflon-disc prosthesis. Beall AC Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 9:195-202, Mar 70

Prosthetic replacement of the pulmonary artery for the preservation of lung tissue. Lamm CR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 9:474-8, May 70

Algal flocculation with synthetic organic polyelectrolytes. Tenney MW, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 18:965-71, Dec 69

Concentration of viruses from sewage and excreta on insoluble polyelectrolytes. Wallis C, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 18:1007-14, Dec 69

Limitations of the polymer two phase system for detection of viruses. Grindrod J, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 28:337-47, 1969

Model studies on the adhesive properties of mucus and similar polymer solutions. Besarab A, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 126:504-7, Sep 70

Total reconstruction of the cervical trachea. Keim WF. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 91:501-4, Jun 70

The management of gunshot wounds of the aorta. The use of dacron grafts to replace the injured aorta. Fromm SH, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 101:388-90, Sep 70

Polyglycolic acid sutures. Laboratory and clinical evaluation of a new absorbable suture material. Herrmann JB, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:486-90, Apr 70

Evaluation of polysar below-elbow fitting procedures. Dolan CM. **Artif Limbs** 14:73-4, Spring 70

Direct forming of below-elbow sockets. Labate G, et al. **Artif Limbs** 14:65-72, Spring 70

A polyproblem. McLaurin CA. **Artif Limbs** 14:1-3, Spring 70

Fabrication procedures for the open-shoulder above-elbow socket. McLaurin CA, et al. **Artif Limbs** 13:46-54, Autumn 69

Direct forming of below-knee PTB sockets with a thermoplastic material. Staros A, et al. **Artif Limbs** 14:57-64, Spring 70

A material for direct forming of prosthetic sockets. Wilson AB Jr. **Artif Limbs** 14:53-6, Spring 70

Effects of colestipol (U-26,597A), a new bile acid sequestrant, on serum lipids in experimental animals and man. Parkinson TM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 11:531-7, May-Jun 70

Interpretation of dependency of rate parameters on the degree of polymerization of substrate in enzyme-catalyzed reactions. Evaluation of subsite affinities of exo-enzyme. Hiromi K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 40:1-6, 13 Jul 70

Core polymers of casein micelles. Waugh DF, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:786-95, 17 Feb 70

Solubilization of the factor required for polymerization of flagellin into P-filament. Kagawa H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 211:417-24, 15 Sep 70

The chemical attachment of chymotrypsin to water-insoluble polymers using 2-amino-4,6-dichloro-s-triazine. Kay G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 198:276-85, 11 Feb 70

2. Metal and plastics materials: their working and resistance to chemicals. Price LW. **Biomed Engin** 4:512-6, Nov 69

Effect of side-chain hydrophobic bonding on the stability of homopolyamino acid alpha-helices: conformational studies of poly-l-leucine in water. Ostroy SE, et al. **Biopolymers** 9:749-64, 1970

Polymerization of amino acid derivatives by polymer catalysts. V. Polymerization of DL-beta-phenylalanine N-carboxyanhydride by several poly(N-alkylamino acid) diethylamides. Sisido M, et al. **Biopolymers** 9:791-7, 1970

Preparation and application of polymer-entrapped enzymes and microorganisms in microbial transformation processes with special reference to steroid 11-beta-hydroxylation and delta-dehydrogenation. Mosbach K, et al. **Biotechn Bioengin** 12:19-27, Jan 70

Residual ethylene oxide and reaction products in polymers. Guess WL. **Bull Parenteral Drug Ass** 24:68-75, Mar-Apr 70

Interaction of drugs with polymers. 3. Phase separation of polyacids by O-benzoylthiamine disulfide hydrochloride and gastrointestinal absorption of O-benzoylthiamine disulfide-polyacid complexes. Tanaka N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 18:1083-90, Jun 70

Formation and structure of gels and fibrils from glucagon. Beaven GH, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:37-42, Nov 69

Cooperative binding to linear biopolymers. 1. Fundamental static and dynamic properties. Schwarz G. **Europ J Biochem** 12:442-53, Feb 70

Age changes in the polymer composition of acid soluble collagen prepared from rat tail tendon. Gal A, et al. **Exp Geront** 5:1-5, Apr 70

A disposable nylon-mesh-supported cuprophane envelope for the Kill haemodialyzer: studies of the in vitro performance. Lips P, et al. **Folia Med Neerl** 12:138-43, 1969

Participation of water in conformation changes of biopolymers as studied by deuteron magnetic relaxation. Glasel JA. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:375-81, 28 Jan 70

Aerobic heterotrophic bacteria indigenous to pH 2.8 acid mine water: microscopic examination of acid streamers. Dugan PR, et al. **J Bact** 101:975-81, Mar 70

Immunological activity of cytochrome c. 3. Enhancement of antibody detection and immune response initiation by cytochrome c polymers. Reichlin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:947-54, 10 Mar 70

Polymers as bearing materials for total hip replacement: a friction and wear analysis. Amstutz HC. **J Biomed Mat Res** 3:547-68, Dec 69

Thromboresistant polymers by emulsion polymerization with anionic surfactants. I. Leonard F, et al. **J Biomed Mat Res** 3:455-64, Sep 69

Employment of hydron polymer antibiotic vehicle in otolaryngology. Majkus V, et al. **J Biomed Mat Res** 3:443-54, Sep 69

Thrombogenicity of some biomedical materials: platelet-interface reactions. Mason RG, et al. **J Biomed Mat Res** 3:615-44, Dec 69

Molecular theory of the helix-coil transition in polyamino acids. II. Numerical evaluation of s and sigma for polyglycine and poly-L-alaine in the absence (for s and sigma) and presence (for sigma) of solvent. Go M, et al. **J Chem Phys** 52:2060-79, 15 Feb 70

Studies related to the chemistry of melanins. XI. The distribution of the polymeric linkages in dopa-melanin. King JA, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 10:1418-22, 1970

A method of solid phase radioimmunoassay utilizing polypropylene discs. Crosignani PG, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:153-60, Feb 70

A method of solid phase radioimmunoassay utilizing polypropylene discs. Crosignani PG, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:111-8, Jan 70

Antigenic specificity of gamma A polymers. Apicella MA, et al. **J Immun** 104:455-62, Feb 70

Detection of immune response against synthetic polymers of amino acids employing the plaque-forming cell system. IV. Effect of incorporation of soluble polypeptides into the plaque assay medium. Egan M, et al. **J Immun** 105:710-8, Sep 70

Detection of immune response against synthetic polymers of amino acids employing the plaque-forming cell system. 3. Cross-reaction patterns of antibody secreted in vitro against immunochemically related synthetic polypepides. Egan M, et al. **J Immun** 105:704-9, Sep 70

Controlled drug release through polymeric films. Fites AL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:610-3, May 70

Dissolution of macromolecules. II. Dissolution of an ethylene--maleic acid copolymer. Heyd A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:947-9, Jul 70

Monomolecular film properties of protective and enteric film formers. II. Evaporation resistance and interactions with plasticizers of poly (methyl vinyl ether-maleic anhydride). Katz JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1493-6, Dec 69

Utilization of a model copolymer to evaluate the contribution of hydrophobic bonding in drug binding. Nagwekar JB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:751-7, Jun 70

Effect of colorants on the solubility of modified cellulose polymers. Prillig EB. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1245-9, Oct 69

Polymerizing equilibria in neurophysin. Burford GD, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 205:635-46, Dec 69

Kinetics of polymerization of N-carboxy amino acid anhydride in dimethyl sulfoxide. Oya M, et al. **J Polymer Sci [A1]** 8:1851-62, Jul 70

Reversible oxygen carriers as free radical polymerization initiators. Yang NL, et al. **J Polymer Sci [B]** 7:861-3, Dec 69

Accurate reconstruction of traumatic bony contour defects of periorbital area with prefabricated silastic. Laub DR, et al. **J Trauma** 10:472-80, Jun 70

Antiviral activity of chlorite-oxidized oxyamylose, a polyacetal carboxylic acid. Billiau A, et al. **J Virol** 5:321-8, Mar 70

Polyacetal carboxylic acids: a new group of antiviral polyanions. Claes P, et al. **J Virol** 5:313-20, Mar 70

Chromatography on substituted dextran copolymers. Male CA. **Meth Med Res** 12:221-41, 1970 (104 ref.)

Thrombus formation on polymeric materials. I. Interactions of the biological environment with polymers. Olsen DA, et al. **Minn Med** 53:773-7, Jul 70

Template catalysis: asymmetric polymerization of amino acids on clay minerals. Degens ET, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:492-3, 1 Aug 70

Teichoic acids and membrane function in bacteria. Heptinstall S, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:519-21, 7 Feb 70

Rheological simulation of synovial fluid by a synthetic polymer solution. Nuki G, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:1118-9, 13 Dec 69

Peptide formation in the presence of linear or cyclic polyphosphates. Rabinowitz J, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:795-6, 22 Nov 69

Microorganisms, alive and imprisoned in a polymer cage. Updike SJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:1122-3, 13 Dec 69

Optical activity associated with vibrations of helical polymers. Deutsche CW. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:495-8, Oct 69

Interaction between aqueous preservative solutions and their plastic containers. McCarthy TJ. **Pharm Weekbl** 105:557-63, 15 May 70

Photochemical reactions of pyrimidine derivatives with acrylonitrile in aqueous solutions. Helene C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:77-84, Feb 70

Use of gliding artificial implants to produce tendon sheaths. Techniques and results in children. Hunter JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 45:564-72, Jun 70

Addition of polymer to radiopaque contrast material to decrease catheter flow resistance. Bove AA, et al. **Radiology** 93:381-3, Aug 69

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of a new synthetic absorbable suture. Kelly RJ. **Rev Surg (Phila)** 27:142-3, Mar-Apr 70

Water-degradable polymers for controlled release of herbicides and other agents. Beasley ML, et al. **Science** 169:769-70, 21 Aug 70

Comparison of vein grafts and dacron grafts in the femoral and iliac arteries in dogs on an atherogenic regimen. Bolasny BL, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:99-100, 1969

The interaction of platelets with polymer surfaces. I. Uncharged hydrophobic polymer surfaces. Lyman DJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 23:120-8, 28 Feb 70

Correlations between electrochemical and antithrombogenic characteristics of polyelectrolyte materials. Costello M, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:1-6, 1970

New elastic materials for the artificial heart. Imai Y, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:17-25, 1970

Short term synchronous arterio-arterial pumping without anticoaguiants. Sharp WV, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:435-8, 1970

Promotion of a viable neointima. Sharp WV, et al. **Vasc Surg** 3:243-9, Dec 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effects of various polyanions on shell formation of some spherical viruses. Bancroft JB, et al. **Virology** 39:924-30, Dec 69

Conformational changes in the antigenic determinant of tobacco mosaic virus protein resulting from polymerization of the subunits. Rappaport I, et al. **Virology** 41:208-17, Jun 70

[Spongy polymers of neutral hydrophilic gel and the possibility of their use in tympanoplasty] Hubáček J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryng** 18:227-9, Sep 69 **(Cze)**

[Dacron patches and their place in surgery of groin hernia. 65 cases collected from a complete series of 274 hernia operations] Rives J, et al. **Ann Chir** 22:159-71, Feb 68 **(Fre)**

[Study of the tolerance of the cornea to an implant of polyelectrolyte complexes] Duby J, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris)** 29:393-6, May 69 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of linear variations of synthetic elastomers by inductive captors] Caitucoli F, et al. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France** 28:3-11, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Transmission of infection through plush toy animals?] Fromm G. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 152:482-7, Dec 68 **(Ger)**

[The morphogenesis of Ps. aeruginosa in Bushnell-Haas solution with and without synthetics on acrylate bases] Grün L, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 153:544-7, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Porous polyester--present state of development] Wellmitz G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 16:457-8, Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Multipurpose inside-the-shoe prosthesis. (Combined polyester technology)] Wellmitz G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 16:533-5, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Metal endoprosthesis and palacos] **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1585, 24 Jul 70 **(Ger)**

[Crystalline dimer dehydroascorbic acid. I. Preparation and recrystallization] Müller-Mulot W. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:52-5, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Crystalline dimer dehydroascorbic acid. II. Demonstration of the dimer structure and crystal form] Müller-Mulot W. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:56-60, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Peptides. LXXV. Synthesis of the insulin sequence (B 17-30)-2 as a symmetrical disulfide and of the insulin B-chain as a disulfide polymer] Zahn H, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem** 731:101-12, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of repair of diaphragmatic loss of substance, using inert prostheses. Experimental study] Barbieri G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 44:745-58, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Study on the behavior of plastic containers to be used for perfusion solutions] Calo' A, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm** 109:100-10, Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Frequency characteristics of the balloon using a variety of polymeric materials] Tasaka K. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 66:342-50, 20 May 70 **(Jap)**

[Interaction of drugs with polymers. V. On the mechanism of tablet disintegration by crosslinked polyelectrolytes] Hirata G. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:114-9, Feb 70 **(Jap)**

[Interaction of drugs with polymers. VI. The swelling of crosslinked polyacrylic acid by adsorption of water vapor] Hirata G. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:359-63, Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[Interaction of some pharmaceuticals with synthetic macromolecules. IV. Studies on the binding of barbituric acid-hydroxybenzoic acid-, and xanthine derivatives with styrene-maleic anhydride copolymer] Shima K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:730-5, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

[Interaction of some pharmaceuticals with synthetic macromolecules. 3. Studies on the binding of several pharmaceuticals with styrene-maleic anhydride copolymer] Shima K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:774-7, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

[Interaction of drugs with polymers. IV. The swelling of crosslinked polyacrylic acid in salt solutions] Tanaka N, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1576-80, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[Application of a tetron tape for plastic repair of the eyelid] Endo Y. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 12:382-92, May 70 **(Jap)**

[Amperometric evaluation of clathrate fmation properties of poly(vinylalcohol)] Bolewski K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 27:33-9, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Subperiosteal polyester implants and the evaluation of their usefulness in reconstructive maxillofacial surgery] Kwart L. **Czas Stomat** 22:927-35, Oct 69 **(Pol)**

[Theory of the Cotton-Mouton effect in polymer solutions. II. Model of a wormlike chain] Mekshenkov MI. **Biofizika** 12:157-9, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Theory of the Cotton-Mouton effect in polymer solutions. I. Freely linked molecular chain] Mekshenkov MI. **Biofizika** 12:30-7, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[The effect of nucleic acids and amino acids on the photosemiconductive properties of organic polymers] Myl'nikov VS. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 175:726-9, 21 Jul 67 **(Rus)**

[Use of a synthetic cuff for hermetically sealing the suture in vascular anatomosis] Kirpatovskiĭ ID. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:33-6, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Plastic repair of the muscular sheath of the esophagus by synthetic materials and a free skin flap] Nechiporuk VM. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:3-5, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[A study of the effect of synthetic coatings on the gases given off by certain polymers] Iablochkin VD. **Gig Sanit** 34:123-5, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of clothing made of cloth containing polyacrylonitrile and polyester fiber] Koshcheev VS. **Gig Sanit** 34:126-8, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Medico-chemical testing of melalite vessels] Kovgan NA. **Gig Sanit** 35:111-3, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

[Preventive medical supervision of the use of polymeric materials in the construction of housing and public buildings] Loranskiĭ DN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 35:75-8, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

[On a study of the chemical stability of a new type polyvinylchloride filament] Rapoport KA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 34:100-1, Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Hematologic changes in chronic exposure to low concentrations of sulfuric compounds in workers engaged in the production of synthetic fiber] Lysochenko VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:47-8, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the process of manufacturing foliated Hetinax] Ryzhik LA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:12-5, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Medical-hygienic assessment of working conditions in the production and application of the polymeric compound "Polief"] Tonkoshkurov IuS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:41, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Repair of defect in a resected aorta with an embossed Lavsan prosthesis using intraluminal sutureless junction] Asoian GA. **Grudn Khir** 11:45-52, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[The technic of zonal electrophoresis. 2. Horizontal electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel with transverse gradient of density] Khavkin IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 7:411-5, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Search for prolongators of the protective effect of repellents. I. Laboratory tests of some substances as prolongators of dimethylphthalate] Kharitonova SI, et al. **Med Parazit (Moskva)** 38:707-10, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Studying gunshot damage of clothing made of synthetic materials] Ratnevskiĭ AN. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 11:14, Jul-Sep 68 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of micronets for electron microscopy] Marikhin VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 12:409-11, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

[Perspectives of creating and utilizing biocompatible polymers for the prosthesis of tubular organs] Kovanov VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:30-3, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Polymerization of complex compounds of monomers and catalytic properties of macromolecules] Kargin VA. **Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR** 38:41-7, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

[Letilan-lavson surgical suture material] Dychkovskiĭ AG. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 104:61-4, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Use of Lavsan in injuries of the abdominal wall in animals] Maslov MV. **Veterinariia** 45:63-5, May 68 **(Rus)**

[Plastic repair of defects of the chest wall using synthetic polymeric materials] Kotsiubinskiĭ IG. **Voennomed Zh** 2:55-9, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of melalite dishware for food products] Kovgan NA. **Vop Pitan** 28:75-6, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Regeneration of the treachea and bronchi in alloplasty with certal synthetic materials] Kolomiitsev AK, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 26:20-6, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**

[Traumatic lesion of the axillary artery treated with a dacron prosthesis. Considerations on the pathogenic mechanism] D'Addato M. **Angiologia** 21:287-93, Nov-Dec 69 **(Spa)**

[Experiences with sutures of synthetic absorbable material] Foix A, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:1069-70, 1 Aug 69 **(Spa)**

[Synthetic wadding as bolstering material under plaster-of-paris bandages] Lemperg R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 65:1392-5, 3 Apr 68 **(Swe)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Axillofemoral bypass in the management of infected aortic bifurcation "dacron" graft. Vellar ID, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 40:58-60, Aug 70

Microcrystalline collagen as a biologic dressing, vascular prosthesis, and hemostatic agent. Hait MR, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:51-3, 1969

[Harmful effects of synthetics and their raw materials] Lehnert G. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:278-9, 6 Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Long-standard thoracic fistula caused by caprone fibers] Sechenov NN. **Vrach Delo** 8:139, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Tubular polymers of normal human hemoglobin. White JG, et al. **Amer J Path** 59:101-14, Apr 70

Preparation of polymeric protein markers and an investigation of their behavior in sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Wolf B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:180-3, 20 Jan 70

Simplified quantitative electron microscopy of biopolymers. Lang D, et al. **Biopolymers** 9:373-9, 1970

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the biochemistry of biopolymers. Rowe JJ, et al. **Chem Rev** 70:1-57, Feb 70 (389 ref.)

Composition and properties of a group A streptococcal teichoic acid. Matsuno T, et al. **J Bact** 102:747-52, Jun 70

Tissue conditioners. I. Composition and structure. Braden M. **J Dent Res** 49:145-8, Jan-Feb 70

Chemical modifications of polymeric film systems in the solid state. I. Anhydride acid conversion. Powell DR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1335-40, Nov 69

Endgroup analysis of isolated poly(methyl methacrylate) from graft copolymers of wool. Arai K, et al. **J Polymer Sci [A1]** 8:917-27, Apr 70

Crystal structures of dimers of uracil and 6-methyluracil. Konnert J, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:953-4, 29 Aug 70

Studies in myoclonus epilepsy (Lafora body form). II. Polyglucosans in the systemic deposits of myoclonus epilepsy and in corpora amylacea. Sakai M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 20:160-76, Feb 70

Qualitative analysis of dental prosthetic materials. Koppang R. **Odont T** 76:377-88, 31 Dec 68

Crystal and molecular structure of a thymine phototrimer. Flippen JL, et al. **Science** 169:1084-5, 11 Sep 70

[Effect of water on certain properties of polycarboxylate cements] Davidson CL, et al. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 77:300-4, Aug-Sep 70 **(Dut)**

[Comparative characteristics of the trace element content of human hair, the hair of certain animals, and synthetic fiber] Ashurbekov TR. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 12:15-8, Apr-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Polymers as selective antagonists of hemolytic asbestos fibers. Schnitzer RJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:481-2, Apr 70

Rates of GDP-induced and GTP-induced depolymerization of glutamate dehydrogenase: a possible factor in metabolic regulation. Huang CY, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:338-44, Sep 69

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the incorporation of U-14C-glucose into vitreous polymers in vitro and in vivo. Berman ER, et al. **Invest Ophthal** 8:521-34, Oct 69

Deacylated tRNA-phe binding to a reticulocyte ribosomal site for the initiation of polyphenylalanine synthesis. Culp WJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1431-8, Aug 69

The cell machinery in its relation to biogenesis. Zuckerkandl E. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol** 15:369-74, Apr 70

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Poly(L-leucyl-L-ornithyl-L-leucine) and its guanidization product: synthesis and antibacterial activity. Fridkin M, et al. **Biopolymers** 8:661-8, 1969

Synthesis and evaluation of salts of ethylene-maleic acid copolymers as antitumor agents. Hodnett EM, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:1118-20, Nov 69

[Drug preparations with prolonged action. 3. Synthesis and study of sopolymers with potential anti-inflammatory effect] Kotenko SI, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 25:81-3, 1970 **(Ukr)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Heterogeneity between two mouse-toxic protein polymers from Pasteurella pestis indicated by electrophoresis patterns in a phenol-acetic acid-urea gel system. Montie TC, et al. **J Bact** 100:535-7, Oct 69

### METABOLISM

[Storage of reserve substances in Bacillus megaterium. I. Studies of wild strains] Bohlken G. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:7-15, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Phosphorus containing polymers of non-nucleic nature of some yeast species, grown on different media. Polyphosphates] Naumova NB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 182:465-8, Sep 68 **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of some neutral macromolecules on the pattern of hypotonic hemolysis. Davies HG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 74:577-93, Dec 68

Partial substitution of serum in hematopoietic cell line media by synthetic polymers. Mizrahi A, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:906-10, Jun 70

Bone healing after implantation of some hetero- and alloplastic materials: an experimental study on the guinea pig. Thilander BL, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 7:540-9, Apr 70

Inhibition of deoxyribonuclease activity in synchronized Tetrahymena. Holm BJ. **J Protozool** 16:655-9, Nov 69

Biphasic response of the reticuloendothelial system (RES) induced by pyran copolymer. Munson AE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 7:375-85, Mar 70

Effect of polycations on growth and dissemination of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the encephalomyocarditis virus in mice. Craighead JE. **J Virol** 1:988-95, Oct 67

Hemostasis, blood coagulation, and isobutyl cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive. Golub S, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:3-10, Jan 70

[Inhibition by polymers of N-Acetylglucosamine of lysing activity at 6,2 of lysozymes of different origins towards Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Charlemagne D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2721-3, 1 Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies of the active influence of synthetic polymers on silicosis] Barhad B, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 15:329-40, 1969 **(Rum)**

[Investigation of antithrombogenic properties of modified polymers for use in cardiovascular surgery] Vasiukov SE, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:51-4, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of certain synthetic materials on the immunobiological reactivity of the organism] Sautin AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 34:121-2, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

### POISONING

[Polymer fever. Physiopathological and diagnostic problems] Gaultier M, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 31:237-41, Apr-May 70 **(Fre)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

On the oxygen enhancement of alpha particle track registration in polymers. Boyett RH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:142, Jan 70

Radiation-induced trapped charge carriers in organic polymers. A model of thermoelectric current generation. Barnes JE, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:235-54, Nov 69

### STANDARDS

Flexural fatigue tests of some denture base polymers. Stafford GD, et al. **Brit Dent J** 128:442-5, 5 May 70

Infection - resistant synthetic vascular substitutes. Krajicek M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 10:453-7, Nov-Dec 69

Clinical evaluation of a resilient denture liner. Bell DH Jr. **J Prosth Dent** 23:394-406, Apr 70

Evaluation of an absorbable synthetic suture material. Echeverría E, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 131:1-14, Jul 70

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Macromolecular chemistry and medicine. Hasting GW. **Angew Chem [Eng]** 9:332-44, May 70 (80 ref.)

Possibilities of causal prophylaxis and therapy of pneumoconiosis. Schlipköter HW. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 21:181-91, Aug 70

Alloplastic implants in corneal edema. Dohlman CH, et al. **Int Ophthal Clin** 8:729-56, Fall 68 (66 ref.)

Protective effect of interferon and polyacrylic acid in newborn mice infected with a lethal dose of vesicular stomatitis virus. De Clercq E, et al. **Life Sci** 7:925-33, 1 Sep 68

Silicone coated dacron for enlargement of dural canal in cervical disc surgery. A preliminary report. Bartal A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart)** 13:45-8, Mar 70

### TOXICITY

Toxicity of polypropylene in tissue culture. Conning DM, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 7:461-72, Sep 69

[Hygienic assessment of certain polymers (povinols)] Dvoskin IaG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 34:7-11, Jan 69 **(Rus)**

[The effect of caprolactam on the reproductive function of white rats] Khadzhieva ED. **Gig Sanit** 34:25-8, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

[Experimental data on a hygienic assessment of Ftoroplast-4 film] Khamidullin RS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 34:82-3, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of synthetic materials used in construction] Bartenev VD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:90-3, Jul 68 **(Rus)**

[Data on hygienic tests of some polymer materials used in house construction] Stankevich KI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:105-9, May 68 **(Rus)**

## POLYMORPHISM (GENETICS) (G1)

Autosomal polymorphism in Donryu strain rats. Masuji H. **Acta Med Okayama** 24:81-91, Feb 70

Milk casein polymorphism in Hungarian spotted cattle and ancestor breeds. I. Examination of alphaS1 and beta casein components in the milk of Hungarian spotted and Simmenthal cows. Horváth I. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 20:35-44, 1970

Carbonic anhydrase polymorphism in cattle and swine. Kloster G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 11:318-21, 1970

Adenylate kinase and phosphogluconate dehydrogenase polymorphisms in Northeastern Brazil. Azevêdo ES. **Amer J Hum Genet** 22:1-6, Jan 70

Studies on African Pygmies. IV. A comparative study of the HL-A polymorphism in the Babinga Pygmies and other African and Caucasian populations. Bodmer JG, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet** 22:396-411, Jul 70

Purification and some properties of the three common genetic types of haptoglovins and the hemoglobin-haptoglobin complexes. Hamaguchi H. **Amer J Hum Genet** 21:440-56, Sep 69

Interaction between the ABO blood group and haptoglobin systems. Kirk RL, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet** 22:384-9, Jul 70

Genetic studies on southeastern Bantu of Mozambique. I. Variants of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Reys L, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet** 22:203-15, Mar 70

Studies on African Pygmies. 3. Peptidase C polymorphism in Babinga Pygmies: a frequent erythrocytic enzyme deficiency. Santachiara Benerecetti. **Amer J Hum Genet** 22:228-31, Mar 70

Random association of human acrocentric chromosomes. Shaw MW, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet** 21:513-5, Sep 69

A pedigree demonstrating the transmission of a Gm2,8,21 phenogroup. Steinberg AG, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet** 22:378-83, Jul 70

Further data on the adenosine deaminase (ADA) polymprphism and a report of a new phenotype. Hopkinson DA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 32:361-7, May 69

A release experiment testing the mating advantage of rare drosophila males. Ehrman L. **Behav Sci** 15:363-5, Jul 70

Heterogeneity in the silent gene phenotype of psudocholinesterase of human serum. Altland K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 4:321-38, Apr 70

High-voltage starch-gel electrophoresis in the study of post-albumin proteins and C'3 (beta 1c-globulin) polymorphism. Azen EA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 3:215-28, Jun 69

Glutamate oxalate transaminase (GOT) genetics in Mus musculus: linkage, polymorphism, and phenotypes of the Got-2 and Got-1 loci. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 4:259-73, Apr 70

Genetic control of two electrophoretic variants of glucosephosphate isomerase in the mouse (Mus musculus). DeLorenzo RJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 3:151-62, Apr 69

Geographic variation of blood and liver proteins in cricket frogs. Dessauer HC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 3:171-88, Apr 69

Polymorphism in a casein fraction of sows' milk. Gerrits RJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 3:355-8, Aug 69

Linkage analyses using biochemical variants in mice. 3. Linkage relationships of eleven biochemical markers. Hutton JJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 4:339-50, Apr 70

Polymorphism of malate dehydrogenase in Ascaris suum. Zee DS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 4:253-7, Apr 70

A model of population fitness and the maintenance of genetic polymorphism when two ecological patches are available. Bryant EH. **Bull Math Biophys** 31:669-80, Dec 69

Intraspecies autosomal polymorphism and chromosome replication in Akodon molinae (Rodentia-Cricetidae). Bianchi NO, et al. **Canad J Genet Cytol** 11:233-42, Jun 69

Chromosome number polymorphism in an Australian ponerine ant. Crozier RH. **Canad J Genet Cytol** 11:333-9, Jun 69

Nuclear sex dimorphism in the Mongolian gerbil. Garner JG, et al. **Canad J Genet Cytol** 11:1004-7, Dec 69

The spontaneous mutation rate revisited and the possible principle of polymorphism generating more polymorphism. Ohno S. **Canad J Genet Cytol** 11:457-67, Jun 69

Studies of natural populations of Mus. V. A survey of nine loci for polymorphisms. Petras ML, et al. **Canad J Genet Cytol** 11:497-513, Sep 69

Chromosomal polymorphism in Pissodes weevils: further on incompatibility in P. terminalis. Smith SG, et al. **Canad J Genet Cytol** 11:761-82, Dec 69

The somatic chromosomes of a wild population of rats: numerical polymorphism. Badr FM, et al. **Chromosoma** 30:465-75, 1970

Three polymorphic chromosome systems of centric fusion type in a population of Manchurian sika deer (Cervus nippon hortulorum Swinhoe). Gustavsson I, et al. **Chromosoma** 28:245-54, 1969

Parallel polymorphism for supernumerary segments in Chorthippus parall- elus (Zetterstedt). 3. The Ashurst population. John B, et al. **Chromosoma** 28:73-84, 1969

Chromosome multiformity in the genus Ctenomys (Rodentia, Octodontidae). A progress report. Reig OA, et al. **Chromosoma** 28:211-44, 1969 (38 ref.)

Polymorphism involving heterochromatic segments in Metrioptera brachyptera. Southern DI. **Chromosoma** 30:154-68, 1970

Electrophoretic studies on hemoglobins of brewer's blackbird Euphagus cyanocephalus. Brush AH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 33:587-99, 1 Apr 70

Esterase polymorphisms in the skipjack tuna, Katsuwonus pelamis. McCabe MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 34:671-81, 1 Jun 70

Hematology, blood chemistry and protein polymorphisms in the white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Seal US, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 30:695-713, 15 Aug 69

Polymorphism of hemoglobin of Triturus cristatus. Sorcini M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 34:751-3, 1 Jun 70

Polymorphism of monkey thyroxin-binding prealbumin (TBPA): mode of inheritance and hybridization. Bernstein RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:383-90, Feb 70

Chromosome polymorphism in deer mouse siblings (Peromyscus maniculatus). Arakaki DT, et al. **Experientia** 26:425-6, 15 Apr 70

Polymorphism in the somatic chromosomes of Neotoma micropus Baird, the plains woodrat. Baker RJ, et al. **Experientia** 26:426-8, 15 Apr 70

Complement with 38 chromosomes in 2 South American populations of Rattus rattus. Bianchi NO, et al. **Experientia** 25:1111-2, 15 Oct 69

Transferrin types in Indian water buffalo (Bos bubalis). Naik SN, et al. **Experientia** 25:1105-6, 15 Oct 69

Phosphoglucomutase polymorphis in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Roberts FL, et al. **Experientia** 25:1109-10, 15 Oct 69

Genetic variation of supernatant and mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase isozymes in the teleost Fundulus heteroclitus. Whitt GS. **Experientia** 26:734-6, 1970

Genetic polymorphism and interspecific competitive ability in Drosophila. Ayala FJ. **Genet Res** 14:95-102, Oct 69

The genetics of three polymorphic larval colour forms of Chlosyne lacinia (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Gorodenski SA. **Genet Res** 14:333-6, Dec 69

Genic action and polymorphism in polyploid species of amphibians. Beçak W. **Genetics** 61:Suppl:183-90, 1969

Chromosomal polymorphism and genetic load in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Crumpacker DW, et al. **Genetics** 61:859-73, Apr 69

Chromosomal polymorphism in two species of Mycodrosophila. Hiatt VS. **Genetics** 62:181-92, May 69

Linkage among cattle blood and milk polymorphisms. Hines HC, et al. **Genetics** 62:401-12, Jun 69

Genetic polymorphism in the serum transferrin of Rattus rattus. Moriwaki K, et al. **Genetics** 63:193-9, Sep 69

Heterozygous puffs in Sciara ocellaris. Perondini AL, et al. **Genetics** 61:Suppl:251-60, 1969

A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations. IV. Patterns of genic variation in central, marginal and isolated populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Prakash S, et al. **Genetics** 61:841-58, Apr 69

Esterase genetics in Mus musculus: expression, linkage, and polymorphism of locus Es-2. Ruddle FH, et al. **Genetics** 62:393-9, Jun 69

Effect of radiation on competitive ability in Drosophila melanogaster. Weisbrot DR. **Genetics** 62:819-25, Jul 69

Placental alkaline phosphatase, relation between phenotype and enzyme activity. Beckman G. **Hum Hered** 20:74-80, 1970

The placental alkaline phosphatase polymorphism. Variations in Hawaiian subpopulations. Beckman G, et al. **Hum Hered** 19:524-9, 1969

Genetic studies of the adenylate kinase (AK) polymorphism. Berg K. **Hum Hered** 19:239-48, 1969

Genetics of the Pi serum types. Family studies of the inherited variants of serum alpha-1-antitrypsin. Fagerhol MK, et al. **Hum Hered** 19:354-9, 1969

Serum Pi types in some Lappish and Finnish populations. Fagerhol MK, et al. **Hum Hered** 19:360-4, 1969

Gc polymorphism in Venezuelan mestizos. Gallango ML. **Hum Hered** 19:530-3, 1969

The relation between secretor--ABO interactions and the maintenance of the ABO polymorphism. Mayo O. **Hum Hered** 19:415-8, 1969

Red cell phosphoglucomutase polymorphism. I. Enzyme activity of different red cell PGM phenotypes. Modiano G, et al. **Hum Hered** 20:86-93, 1970

Red cell acid phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase and adenylatekinase polymorphisms in the district of L'Aquila (Italy). Scozzari R, et al. **Hum Hered** 20:104-11, 1970

The distribution of genetic polymorphisms among Chinese in Taiwan. Shih LY, et al. **Hum Hered** 19:227-33, 1969

Red cell phosphoglucomutase polymorphism. II. Densitometric studies. Terrenato L, et al. **Hum Hered** 20:94-103, 1970

Studies on the geographical and racial distribution of the Hp and Gc polymorphisms. Walter H, et al. **Hum Hered** 19:209-21, 1969

Population genetic studies on pseudocholinesterase polymorphism in Germany, Czechoslovakia, Finland and among Laps. Altland K, et al. **Humangenetik** 8:158-61, Oct 69

Studies on the population genetics of the ceruloplasmin polymorphism. Bajatzadeh M, et al. **Humangenetik** 8:134-6, Oct 69

Phosphoglucomutase (EC 2.7.5.1.) and adenylate kinase (EC 2.7.4.3.) typings in Koreans and Irish. Bajatzadeh M, et al. **Humangenetik** 7:353-5, 1969

Gene frequencies of adenylatekinase polymorphism in the Roman population. Modiano G, et al. **Humangenetik** 8:253-4, 1969

General remarks on genetic factors in anesthesia. Motulsky AG. **Humangenetik** 9:246-8, 1970

Polymorphism of the red cell acid phosphatase in the Swiss population. Pflugshaupt R, et al. **Humangenetik** 8:354-6, 1970



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Isoniazid N-acetyltransferase polymorphism and serotonin metabolism. Schloot W, et al. **Humangenetik** 9:208-11, 1970
Studies on the red cell adenosine deaminase polymorphism in Rome. Scozzari R, et al. **Humangenetik** 8:364-5, 1970
The distribution of some serum protein and enzyme group systems in two endogamous groups in S. India. Ananthakrishnan R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 57:1011-7, Jun 69
Natural selection and population diversity. Allison AC. **J Biosoc Sci Suppl** 1:15-30, Jul 69
Inheritance of human alpha-1-acid glycoprotein (orosomucoid) variants. Johnson AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:2293-9, Dec 69
Structural polymorphism of the fourth component of human complement. Rosenfeld SI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:2283-92, Dec 69
Limits on heterozygous advantage as an explanation of polymorphism. Merrell DJ. **J Hered** 60:180-2, Jul-Aug 69
Robertsonian polymorphism in the cotton rat, Sigmodon fulviventer. Lee MR, et al. **J Mammal** 50:333-9, May 69
Polymorphism of red cell acid phosphatase in several population groups in Japan. Omoto K, et al. **Jap J Hum Genet** 14:17-27, Jun 69
Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase polymorphism in British wild rats. Carter ND, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:1214, 20 Dec 69
Enzyme flexibility in Drosophila melanogaster. Gibson J. **Nature (London)** 227:959-60, 29 Aug 70
Similar polymorphism of taste sensitivity to PTC in mice and men. Klein TW, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:555-7, 7 Feb 70
Human cerumen types in Mexico and New Guinea: a humidity-related poymorphism in "mongoloid" peoples. McCullough JM, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:460-2, 2 May 70
Allotype polymorphism of low density beta-lipoproteins in pig serum (LDLpp I, LDLpp 2). Rapacz J, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:941-2, 7 Mar 70
Taste polymorphism in mice involving a bitter sugar derivative. Warren RP, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:77-8, 4 Jul 70
Genetic equilibria in host-pathogen systems. Leonard KJ. **Phytopathology** 59:1858-63, Dec 69
Genetic polymorphism of rhesus thyroxine-binding prealbumin: evidence for tetrameric structure in primates. Alper CA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:775-81, Jul 69
Polymorphism resulting from the mating advantage of rare male genotypes. Anderson WW. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:190-7, Sep 69
The mating advantage of rare males in Drosophila. Ehrman L. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:345-8, Feb 70
Persistence of phosphoglucomutase (PGM) polymorphism in long-term lymphoid lines. Conover JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:750-3, Mar 70
Genetic factors in drug therapy. Evans DA. **Sci Basis Med Ann Rev** 166-82, 1969 (23 ref.)
Genetic polymorphisms of human mitochondrial glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase. Davidson RG, et al. **Science** 169:391-2, 24 Jul 70
Polymorphism in an inbreeding population under models involving underdominance. Jain SK, et al. **Science** 166:1294-6, 5 Dec 69
Histocompatibility-2 (H-2) polymorphism in wild mice. Klein J. **Science** 168:1362-4, 12 Jun 70
Fish stocks: biochemical and serological identification. Mourant AE. **Science** 167:1760-1, 27 Mar 70
Pepsinogens: genetic polymorphism in man. Samloff IM, et al. **Science** 168:144-5, 3 Apr 70
Possible association between human polymorphisms and Trypanosoma rhodesiense sleeping sickness. Carter ND, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 64:178, 1970
Immunofixation electrophoresis: a technique for the study of protein polymorphism. Alper CA, et al. **Vox Sang** 17:445-52, Nov 69
[Polychromatism of populations of Gnorimosphaeroma oregonense Dana (Isopoda Flabelliferous) of the American Pacific Coast] Hoestlandt H. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2124-5, 27 Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Isozymes and genetics] Dreyfus JC. **Path Biol (Paris)** 18:303-8, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[A new serum protein polymorphism: Pt. First indications of a genetic control] Rose M, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 23:351-6, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Isoenzym polymorphism] Fiedler H. **Bibl Haemat** 32:56-63, 1969 **(Ger)**
[A biochemical and cytogenetic study on the nature of the hemoglobin-polymorp hism in Chironomus tentans and Chironomus pallidivittatus] Tichy H. **Chromosoma** 29:131-88, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Genetic polymorphism in the constant portion of human immunoglobulin lambda-type L chains] Hess M, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:67-73, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Adenosine deaminase polymorphism. Study on a population sample from West-Berlin] Lefèvre H, et al. **Humangenetik** 10:88-90, 17 Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Protein polymorphisms in a family with accumulated chromosome aberrations] Ritter H, et al. **Humangenetik** 8:33-8, 1969 **(Ger)**
[The formal genetics of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (EC:1.1.1.44); a study of 220 families] Ropers H, et al. **Humangenetik** 8:69-70, 1969 **(Ger)**
[The formal genetics of phosphoglucomutases (EC:2.7.5.1); a study of 366 families] Wille B, et al. **Humangenetik** 8:67-8, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Identity of the polymorphous blood protein Pt] Geserick G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 140:54-63, Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Frequencies of polymorphic types of four red cell enzymes in a central Japanese population] Omoto K, et al. **Jap J Hum Genet** 14:293-305, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Polymorphism of red cell phosphoglucomutase among Japanese] Shinoda T, et al. **Jap J Hum Genet** 14:316-23, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[The molecular basis of genetic variation in man] Thorsby E. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1187-91, 1 Jun 70 **(Nor)**
[Karyological analysis of lizards of the subgenus Archaeolacerta] Kuprianova LA. **Tsitologiia** 11:803-14, Jul 69 **(Rus)**
[Chromosomal structure of 2 geographically removed populations and their place in the general system of chromosomal polymorphism in the common shrew] Orlov VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 11:1129-36, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[The problem of polymorphism in neurogenetics] Shtil'bans II. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 23:59-63, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Subspecies problem and populations of polymorphic species] Beregovoi VE. **Zh Obshch Biol** 28:50-63, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[Heterozygotic polymorphism in quantitatively stabilized populations] Zurabian AS, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 28:612-7, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Preliminary observations on the genetics of natural and experimental populations of Tisbe clodiensis n. sp. (Copepoda, Harpacticoida)] Battaglia B, et al. **Riv Biol** 61:3-33, Jan-Mar 68 **(Mul)**

**DRUG EFFECTS**

Hormonal effects on the expression of polymorphic blood plasma esterase in chickens. Petrovský E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 16:237-42, 1970

## POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA (C3)

Polymyalgia rheumatica. Mills JA. **Calif Med** 111:484-5, Dec 69
Polymyalgia rheumatica. Hunder GG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 44:849-75, Dec 69
Polymyalgia rheumatica: a not so benign syndrome. Thorpe P. **Med J Aust** 2:678-81, 4 Oct 69
Polymyalgia rheumatica: a clinical form of giant cell arteritis. Manion JC. **Minn Med** 53:565-8, May 70
[Rhizomelic pseudo-polyarthritis in temporal arteritis and arteritis of the lower limbs] Bastin R, et al. **Presse Med** 77:1649-51, 1 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Polymyalgia rheumatica] Kaiser H. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2232-3, 24 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Rheumatic polymyalgia. A little known, inflammatory-rheumatic disease of elderly people] Kaiser H. **Munchen Med Wschr** 111:1609-14, 8 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Prolonged fever of undetermined etiology: attempted interpretation as undifferentiated febrile mesenchymopathy] Coltorti M, et al. **Policlinico [Med]** 75:85-109, Mar-Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[Polymyalgia rheumatica--clinical findings and treatment] Munthe E. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 89:1737-8, 15 Nov 69 **(Nor)**
[Polymyalgia rheumatica] Larsson O. **Lakartidningen** 65:3799-806 passim, 25 Sep 68 **(Swe)**

**BLOOD**

[Rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis (polymyalgia rheumatica) and the problem of very high sedimentation rates] Saudan Y, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** 49:191-5, 1969 **(Fre)**

**CHEMICALLY INDUCED**

Polymyalgia rheumatica. Hunder GG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 44:849-75, Dec 69

**COMPLICATIONS**

Polymyalgia rheumatica and associated arteritis: A review. Goodman MA, et al. **Calif Med** 111:453-60, Dec 69
Polymyalgia rheumatica and renal amyloidosis. Report of a case. Dunea G, et al. **Cleveland Clin Quart** 35:193-7, Oct 68
Polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis. Kattwinkel N, et al. **Lahey Clin Found Bull** 19:41-8, Apr-Jun 70
Polymyalgia rheumatica. Hunder GG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 44:849-75, Dec 69
[Inflammatory rheumatism and enteropathies] Caroit M. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 8:851-8, Sep 67 **(Fre)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

The rheumatologists consider giant cell arteritis. Reinecke RD. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 84:259, Sep 70
Polymyalgia rheumatica in general practice. A report of five cases. Cope JT. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 18:250-2, Oct 69
Polymyalgia rheumatica. Hunder GG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 44:849-75, Dec 69

**ETIOLOGY**

Polymyalgia rheumatica. Plotz CM, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 20:578-81, Nov 69
Polymyalgia rheumatica, temporal arteritis, and contact with birds. Fessel WJ. **Lancet** 2:1249-50, 6 Dec 69
Myalgia and bird-keeping. Ornilla E, et al. **Lancet** 1:96, 11 Jul 70
[Clinical picture of alkaptonuria and ochronosis with implication of the skull] Waschulewski H. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin)** 10:335-40, 1969 **(Ger)**

**OCCURRENCE**

Polymyalgia rheumatica. Hunder GG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 44:849-75, Dec 69
Polymyalgia rheumatica in patients of military age. Gunderson CH. **Milit Med** 135:28-30, Jan 70

**PATHOLOGY**

Polymyalgia rheumatica. Ijzerloo JA van. **Folia Med Neerl** 12:190-3, 1969
Polymyalgia rheumatica. Hunder GG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 44:849-75, Dec 69

**THERAPY**

Polymyalgia rheumatica. Hunder GG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 44:849-75, Dec 69

## POLYMYXIN (D3)

Polymyxin P, new antibiotics of polymyxin group. Kimura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 22:449-50, Sep 69
Preparation of biologically active mono-N-acetyl (14C)-derivatives of the membrane-specific polypeptide antibiotic polymyxin B. Teuber M. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:117, Jan 70
[Isolation of enteroviruses from feces] Hässelbarth A. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 210:567-9, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the blood and global hemostasis during recovery from acute histamine shock] Nikulin A, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 23:31-41, 1969 **(Cro)**

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

Prevention of cathetar-induced urinary tract infections and bacteremia. Fekety FR Jr. **Univ Mich Med Cent J** 35:185, Jul-Sep 69
[Clinical trial of a powder spray associating terramycin and polymyxin B in the local treatment of burn surfaces and some traumatic wounds. (20 cases)] Biron G, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:999-1002, 10 May 70 **(Fre)**
[Clinical experiment with a new pommade combining terramycin and polymyxin B (Primyxin)] Ellena MV. **Lyon Med** 219:747-8, 3 Mar 68 **(Fre)**
[Conservative treatment of dacryostenosis] Noll G. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 155:96-9, Jul 69 **(Ger)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

Serum electrolyte abnormalities associated with the administration of polymyxin B in febrile leukemic patients. Rodriguez V, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 11:106-11, Jan-Feb 70
Polymyxin Bduced respiratory paralysis reversed by intravenous calcium chloride. Levi RA. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY** 36:380-7, Sep-Oct 69
[2 cases of anaphylactic shock after administration of antibiotics] Kravchyk PA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 29:113-4, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

**ANALYSIS**

[Thin layer chromatography of gramicidin J in mixture with polymyxin B and E] Obojska K. **Acta Pol Pharm** 27:291-4, 1970 **(Pol)**

**BIOSYNTHESIS**

Nonparticipation of transfer RNA in the biosynthesis of polymyxin B. Monreal J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 199:280-2, 21 Jan 70

**CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**

[Synthesis of polymyxin D] Studer RO, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 53:929-37, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Simple method for radioactive labelling of the membrane-specific polypeptide antibiotic polymyxin B: synthesis of the biologically active



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(1-14C)mono-N-acetyl derivative] Teuber M. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1168-9, Oct 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the nutritional environment on the development of resistance to polymyxin B in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its prevention by atabrine. DeCourcy SJ Jr, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:72-7, 1968

In vitro effects of carbenicillin combined with gentamicin or polymyxin B against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Eickhoff TC. Appl Microbiol 18:469-73, Sep 69

Action of polymixin and compound 48-80 on calcification in vitro. Cotty VF, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:331-8, Apr 69

Lysozyme-dependent production of spheroplast-like bodies from polymyxin B-treated Salmonella typhimurium. Teuber M. Arch Mikrobiol 70:139-46, 1970

Comparative study of the effect of three antibiotics on renal function. Caldwell AD, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:283-93, Sep 69

Analytical studies on experimental skin calcification in the rat after administration of lead acetate and subsequent administration of polymyxin B sulphate. Kato Y. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:53-63, Mar 70

Studies on the interaction between serum bactericidal activity and antibiotics in vitro. Traub WH, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:70-83, 1970

On the problem of efficient antibiotic therapy of infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vacek V, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:308-21, 1969

Effect of tetracycline, polymyxin B, and rifampin on phagocytosis. Hoeprich PD, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:418-22, May-Jun 70

Mast cell depletion: effect on the absorption of intaperitoneally injected basic histamine releasing agents. Reite OB, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:101-5, Apr 70

Electron microscopy of effect of polymyxin on Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Lopes J, et al. J Bact 100:1128-9, Nov 69

Phosphorylation of methyl-alpha-D-glucopyranoside in polymyxin B-treated Salmonella typhimurium. Teuber M. J Bact 100:1417-9, Dec 69

Effects of anaphylaxis and chemical histamine liberators in sheep. Alexander F, et al. J Comp Path 80:19-30, Jan 70

Role of divalent cations in the action of polymyxin B and EDTA on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brown MR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:263-74, Dec 69

Sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to polymyxin B sulphate and EDTA: role of the divalent cation of the growth medium. Brown MR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:xii, Nov 69

Susceptibility and resistance of various strains of Mycoplasma hyorhinis to antisera, polymyxins and low pH values. Dinter Z, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:263-72, Aug 69

The synergistic action of the sulfonamides and the polymyxins against Serratia marcescens. Greenfield S, et al. J Infect Dis 121:555-8, May 70

Effect of polycations on growth and dissemination of the encephalomyocarditis virus in mice. Craighead JE. J Virol 1:988-95, Oct 67

[The effect of polymyxin M and chlortetracycline on the motor-secretory function of the stomach in swine] Kubasova MG. Veterinariia 45:67-8, Jan 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Extensive pseudomonal pneumonia ultimately responding to polymyxin therapy. Lieberson AD, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:558-64, Oct 69

Terramycin powder with polymixin B in office surgery. Thornton JK. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:246, Jun 70

The prevention of ascending, catheter-induced infections of the urinary tract. Lindan R. J Chronic Dis 22:321-30, Nov 69

The treatment of neonatal Escherichia Coli meningitis. Case reports. Burry VF, et al. Missouri Med 66:797-800, Oct 69

[Therapeutic action of a new antibiotic-corticoid association used for instillations in otology] Bourdial J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:601-4, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Clinical trial of a new anti-inflammatory and anti-infectious otologic drugs: stapolidex] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:415-6, May 70 (Fre)

[Importance of stapolidex in infectious dermatoses] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 218:1679-87, 24 Dec 67 (Fre)

[Experience in postoperative irrigation with polymyxin B] Nishi M, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:90-101, Feb 70 (Jap)

[The effectiveness of the complex treatment of chronic colitis patients at Essentuki health resort] Postoian AD. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:493-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[A study of comparative effectiveness of polymyxin M and monomycin in the treatment of children with intestinal coli infection] Khodalevich IV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:68-9, Dec 68 (Rus)

## POLYNEURITIS (C10)

Observations on clinical manifestations of primary polyneuritic type of leprosy. Kundu KK, et al. Indian J Derm 15:45-8, Jan 70

[Reproduction of experimental allergic polyneuritis by a purified fraction of myelin] Konovalov GV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:110-3, May 69 (Rus)

[Sympathetic polyneuritis and experience in its treatment] Streikova NI, et al. Vrach Delo 7:145-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Neurotoxic effect of lincomycin in a patient following bilateral nephrectomy] Knotková V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:433-40, Apr 70 (Cze)

[Polyneurites and polyneuropathies of medicamentous origin] Suchenwirth R. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:969-71, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Sensitivo-motor polyneuritis during prolonged treatment by imipramine] Choteau P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:551-7, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Polyneuritis by simultaneous exposure to trichloroethylene and gasoline] Bourret J, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:173-81, Mar 68 (Fre)

["Polyneuritis cranialis" following poisoning with chlorinated acetylenes in connection with vinylidene copolymers] Henschler D, et al. Arch Toxik 26:62-75, 1970 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the etiology of nitrofurane-induced polyneuropathy and histopathology of chlorochindiphosphate (Resochin) neuro-myopathy] Klinghardt GW. Beitr Neurochir 16:55-61, 1970 (Ger)

[Problems of permanent damage in Contergan polyneuropathy and other polyneuropathies or polyneuritides. Results of clinical and electromyographic follow ups] Broser F, et al. Nervenarzt 40:33-5, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Atypical toxic polyneuropathy following nitrofurantoin] Voigt K, et al. Nervenarzt 40:443-5, Sep 69 (Ger)

[On a case of gummy adhesiver polyneuritis in a five years old child] Del Greco V, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:148-53, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[Use of B6, B1, B12 vitamins in polyneuritis due to the use of isonicotinic acid hydrazine] Selaimen F, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:467-72, Feb 70 (Por)

[Clinical course and treatment of tubazide-induced polyneuritis] Fainberg MG. Vrach Delo 8:147-9, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Domestic chlorophos poisoning complicated by polyneuritis] Kosik VN. Vrach Delo 8:133-4, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Progressive course of lead polyneuritis] Zaritskaia LA, et al. Vrach Delo 7:147-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Polyneuritis and polyneuropathies due to drug therapy] Suchenwirth R. Rev Clin Esp 110:537-9, 30 Sep 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Ophthalmoplegia in acute polyneuritis. Gibberd FB. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:161-4, Aug 70

Polyneuropathy associated with hyperlipemia. Bechar M, et al. Confin Neurol 31:281-8, 1969

Polyneuropathy associated with hypothyroidism: Electrophysiologic, quantitative histologic and teased fiber, and electron microscopic study of nerve biopsies. Dyck PJ, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:245-8, 1969

[Chronic nodular circumscribed lichenification (Hyde's nodular prurigo)] Bergoend H, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 22:243-7, 1966 (Fre)

[Polyneuritis with the biological syndrome of systemic lupus erythematosus] Volmat R, et al. Encephale 58:336-48, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[External progressive ophthalmoplegia associated with a motor-sensitive polyneuropathy in a patient with celiac disease] Teierman-Toppet N, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:57-70, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Temporary hypernatremia in a case of severe polyneuritis] Hohenegger M. Wien Z Inn Med 47:114-20, Mar 66 (Ger)

[The combined coronary and cerebral syndrome. Clinical study] De' Thomatis M. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 26:47-73, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

[Cryptogenetic polyneuritis with alopecia and severe neurovegetative involvement] Sacco G, et al. Sist Nerv 20:445-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Polyneuropathies with unfavorable prolonged evolution and cerebrospinal fluid syndrome of albuminocytological dissociation] Façon E, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:231-6, May-Jun 69 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Neuropathy: mono- or poly-? Friedman SR. New Eng J Med 282:632, 12 Mar 70

[Diagnosis of polyneuritis] Lapresle J. Acquis Med Recent 7-23, 1967 (Fre)

[Clinical errors to avoid during neurological, rheumato-orthopedic and concomitant phlebological affections] Florian J. Phlebologie 22:207-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis of polyneuritides] Gibbels E. Nervenarzt 40:470-5, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Anatomo-clinical case of polyneuritis of cranial nerves] Cazzato G. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:220-30, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

[Multiple neuritis] Miyazaki M. Jap J Clin Med 28:437-41, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Relapsing corticosteroid-dependent polyneuritis. Matthews WB, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:330-7, Jun 70

[Rifampicin in the therapy of gamma anhemolytic enterococcal infections] Meneghini P, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:359-64, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

[Polyneuritis] Inoue N. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:806-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Polyneuritis] Iida M. Naika 25:1334-6, Jun 70 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic histochemistry of neurogenic muscular atrophy] Buscaino GA, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:152-60, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Hornet-sting neuritis. Wallace TW, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 37:117-8, Apr 70

Changes of the gonadic function in chronic carbon disulphide poisoning. Lancranjan I, et al. Med Lavoro 60:566-71, Oct 69

[Complex neuropsychiatric manifestations of alcoholism. Wernicke's hallucinosis during regression of severe polyneuritis] Bourel de la Roncière B, et al. J Med Lyon 49:595-608 passim, 5 Apr 68 (Fre)

[Polyneuritis and tachycardia in a pregnant woman with pulmonary tuberculosis: negative clearance of water; cure by antibiotherapy] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 12:901-4, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Apropos of a new case of polyneuritis due to nitrofurantoin] Plauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 220:965-70, 20 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Occurrence of polyneuritis in serologically determined rubella infection] Pette E, et al. Nervenarzt 40:187, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Polyneuropathy in familial analphalipoproteinemia (Tangier disease)] Spiess H, et al. Nervenarzt 40:191-3, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Encephalo-myelo-polyneuritic syndrome in visceral lupus erythematosus] Gottwald W. Wien Med Wschr 119:551-6, 26 Jul 69 (98 ref.) (Ger)

[Polyneuropathy during collagen diseases. Pathogenetic considerations] Stella L, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:734-45, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

[Rheumatic fever and the nervous system. (Clinico-nosographic and pathogenetic considerations)] Stella L, et al. Osped Psichiat 37:315-32, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)

[On a case of meningo-polyneuritis after anti-rabies vaccination] Sinibaldi L, et al. Riv Neurol 39:315-22, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[The problem of polyneuritis attributed to industrial adhesives] Leoni G. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1010-29, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)

[Neuropathies due to various causes] Araki S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:473-80, 10 Mar 70 (36 ref.) (Jap)

[Occupational disease in sheetmetal fitters] Mikulinskii AM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:60-1, Nov 69 (Rus)

[The effect of vibration on the organism of workers engaged in rough chipping of metal billets and rolled stock] Tartakovskaia LIa, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:12-4, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Autonomic polyneuritis in diabetes mellitus] Surina LI. Sovet Med 33:77-80, 1970 (Rus)

[Polyneuritis syndrome in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Soskin LS. Vrach Delo 8:131-3, Aug 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathological mechanisms of allergic neuritis in animals, primates, and man. Behan PO, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:219-22, 1969

[The early stages of experimental allergic polyneuritis. Pathomorphologic and immunologic characteristics] Karasik OA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:37-40, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of morphological changes in peripheral nervous system in experimental allergic polyneuritis] Zabotinskii IuM. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:81-3, 1967 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Functional significance of localization of changes in catecholamines of the central nervous system in postdiphtheritic polyneuritis and in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Mikhailov VV, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:46-51, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

The pathogenesis of dying-back polyneuropathies. II. An ultrastructural study of experimental acrylamide intoxication in the cat. Prineas J. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:598-621, Oct 69

The pathogenesis of dying-back polyneuropathies. I. An ultrastructural study of experimental tri-ortho-cresyl phosphate intoxication in the cat. Prineas J. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:571-97, Oct 69

[The early stages of experimental allergic polyneuritis. Pathomorphologic and immunologic characteristics] Karasik OA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:37-40, Jan 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Study of conduction velocity in motor fibres of peripheral nerves in toxic polyneuritis produced by carbon disulphide. Vasilescu C. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:637, Dec 69

[Peripheral motor nerve conduction velocity in idiopathic polyneuritis] Mitsutome A. Acta Paediat Jap 74:603-9, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Participation of the posterior nuclei of the hypothalamus in the mechanism of development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and post-diphtheritic polyneuritis] Mikhailov VV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:32-5, Feb 70 (Rus)

**POLYNUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHORYLASE** see under

NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

## POLYNUCLEOTIDES (D10)

The role of a soluble fraction and ribosomes in the fidelity of poly U translation in bacterial cell-free systems. Chomczyński P, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:379-87, 1969

A new thymine base analogue, 5-ethyluracil: 5-ethyluridine-5'-pyrophosphate and poly-5-ethyluridylic acid. Swierkowski M, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:263-77, 1969

Investigations on the structures of xanthine-uracil and xanthine-adenine copolymers and their complexes with homopolynucleotides. Tichy M, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 17:53-71, 1970

Influence of pH and of certain anions on DNA strand separation by poly IG. Kubinski H. Anal Biochem 35:298-300, May 70

A method for the determination of dATP and dTTP in picomole amounts. Lindberg U, et al. Anal Biochem 34:152-60, Mar 70

Complexes of polyoma DNA and synthetic polyribonucleotides. Rüst P. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:455-60, 11 May 70

Circular dichroism of mixtures of polyribo-adenylic and -uridylic acids in the near ultraviolet. Taussig HA. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:20-7, 8 Apr 70

Poly 2'-O-methylcytidylic acid and the role of the 2'-hydroxyl in polynucleotide structure. Zmudzka B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:895-901, 4 Dec 69

The interaction of aflatoxin B1 with polynucleotides and its effect on ribonucleic acid polymerase. King AM, et al. Biochem J 114:679-87, Oct 69

Oligodeoxythymidylate: polydeoxyadenylate and oligodeoxyadenylate: polydeoxythymidylate interactions. Cassani GR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3928-36, Oct 69

Polyuridylic acid directed binding of phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid to mammalian 40S ribosomal subunits. Castles JJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1909-16, 28 Apr 70

The single-stranded polyadenylic acid-poly-L-lysine complex. A conformational study and characterization. Davidson B, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4116-26, Oct 69

Comparative study of polyribonucleotides in aqueous and glycol solutions. Green G, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:368-87, 20 Jan 70

Synthesis and chemical properties of monomers and polymers containing 7-methylguanine and an investigation of their substrate or template properties for bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid or ribonucleic acid polymerases. Hendler S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4141-53, 13 Oct 70

Chemical linkage of polycyclic hydrocarbons to deoxyribonucleic acids and polynucleotides in aqueous solution and in a buffer-ethanol solvent system. Hoffmann HD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2594-604, 23 Jun 70

The interactions of adenosine and adenine heptanucleoside hexaphosphate with polyuridylic acid. Pitha PM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5206-17, Dec 69

Polymers containing 2'-O-methylnucleotides. II. Synthesis of heteropolymers. Rottman F, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4354-61, Nov 69

Mitochondrial DNA. IV. Interaction of ribopolynucleotides with the complementary strands of chick-liver mitochondrial DNA. Borst P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:391-405, 22 Oct 69

The relation between the strong binding of spermine to polynucleotides and the conformation of polynucleotides. Ikemura T. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:389-95, 16 Dec 69

Stereochemistry of nucleic acids and polynucleotides. II. Allowed conformations of the monomer unit for different ribose puckerings. Lakshminarayanan AV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:49-59, 19 Mar 70

The properties of the helix and coil forms of polyribouridylic acid and its halogenated analogs. Millar DB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:82-90, 19 Mar 70

Chemical analysis of DNA alterations. IV. Reactions of oligodeoxynucleotides with monofunctional alkylating agents leading to backbone breakage. Rhaese HJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:418-33, 22 Oct 69

Effect of spermidine on the enzymatic synthesis of polyadenylic acid directed by polyuridylic acid. Savino M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:569-72, 16 Dec 69

The enzymatic synthesis of poly 4-thiouridylic acid by polynucleotide phosphorylase from Escherichia coli. Simuth J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:371-80, 15 Apr 70

The low temperature luminescence of complexes of acridine orange with polyelectrolytes. Steiner RF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:306-19, 1970

Low-temperature studies of polynucleotides. Travers F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:29-35, 21 Jan 70

Optical rotatory dispersion of polyglutamic and polyuridylic acids at low temperatures in fluid hydro-alcoholic solvents. Travers F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:265-71, 11 Nov 69

Influence of Mg2+ on the pH of solutions of polynucleotides. Willemsen AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:636-8, 15 Apr 70

Pancreatic ribonuclease-poly G complexes: complete inhibition of poly U hydrolysis. Preiss JW, et al. Biophys J 9:1223-32, Oct 69

On the helix-coil equilibrium in two- and three-stranded complexes involving complementary poly- and oligonucleotides. Damle VN. Biopolymers 9:353-72, 1970

Thermal transitions in mixtures of polydeoxyribodinucleotides. Hayes FN, et al. Biopolymers 9:1105-17, 1970

Experimental thermodynamics of the helix--random coil transition. 3. Determination of the transition enthalpies of the helical complexes poly(I+C) and poly I in solution. Hinz HJ, et al. Biopolymers 9:923-36, 1970

Cooperative binding of adenosine by polyuridylic acid: a further analysis. Schmitz KS, et al. Biopolymers 9:697-715, 1970

Interlocked DNA rings. II. Physicochemical studies. Wang JC. Biopolymers 9:489-502, 1970

Evaluation of polymer sequence fragment data using graph theory. Hutchinson G. Bull Math Biophys 31:541-62, Sep 69

Ultraviolet circular dichroism studies on complexes of synthetic polynucleotides. Wolfe FH, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:977-81, Oct 69

Nucleotide sequences from specific areas of the 16S and 23S ribosomal RNAs of E. coli. Fellner P. Europ J Biochem 11:12-27, Nov 69

Association of native ribosomal subunits from ascites cells in presence of poly U. Mandal RK. Indian J Biochem 6:90-2, Jun 69

Heteropolydeoxynucleotides synthesized with terminal deoxyribonucleotidyltransferase. 3. Examination of pyrimidine nucleotide sequences after acid degradation. Hoard DE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5368-73, 10 Oct 69

Azotobacter vinelandii ribonucleic acid polymerase. X. Some physical properties of the alternating copolymers of inosinic and cytidylic residues and of guanylic and cytidylic acid residues. Karstadt M, et al. J Biol Chem 245:752-8, 25 Feb 70

Azotobacter vinelandii ribonucleic acid polymerase. IX. Alternating copolymer of inosinic and cytidylic residues-directed synthesis of alternating copolymer of guanylic and cytidylic residues. Karstadt M, et al. J Biol Chem 245:746-51, 25 Feb 70

The properties of 7-methylguanine-containing templates for ribonucleic acid polymerase. Ludlum DB. J Biol Chem 245:477-82, 10 Feb 70

Nucleic acids and polynucleotides. Langridge R. J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:1-20, Oct 69

Calculation of the effects of hydration and divalent metal ions on nucleotide base pairs: single G-C and poly(G-C). Rozsnyai BF, et al. J Chem Phys 52:5711-7, 1 Jun 70

Conformational dependence of Raman scattering intensities in polyadenylic acid. Tomlinson BL, et al. J Chem Phys 52:2154-6, 15 Feb 70

Effect of the methylation of the 2'-hydroxyl groups in polyadenylic acid on its structure in weakly acidic and neutral solutions and on its capability to form ordered complexes with polyuridylic acid. Bobst AM, et al. J Molec Biol 46:221-34, 14 Dec 69

Degradation of polyuridylic acid by ribonuclease II: protection by ribosomes. Castles JJ, et al. J Molec Biol 40:1-17, 28 Feb 69

Enzymic synthesis of DNA. 33. Hydrolysis of a 5'-triphosphate-terminated polynucleotide in the active center of DNA polymerase. Cozzarelli NR, et al. J Molec Biol 45:513-31, 14 Nov 69

Two double helical forms of polyriboadenylic acid and the pH-dependent transition between them. Finch JT, et al. J Molec Biol 46:597-8, 28 Dec 69

Molecular and crystal structure of the polynucleotide complex: polyinosinic acid plus polydeoxycytidylic acid. O'Brien EJ, et al. J Molec Biol 48:243-61, 14 Mar 70

Heat of the reaction between polyribocytidylic acid and polyriboinosinic acid. Ross PD, et al. J Molec Biol 45:567-9, 14 Nov 69

A calorimetric study of monomer-polymer complexes formed by polyribouridylic acid and some adenine derivatives. Scruggs RL, et al. J Molec Biol 47:29-40, 14 Jan 70

Non-enzymic oligonucleotide synthesis on a polycytidylate template. Sulston J, et al. J Molec Biol 40:227-34, 14 Mar 69

Poly 5-ethyluridylic acid, a polyuridylic acid analogue. Swierkowski M, et al. J Molec Biol 47:57-67, 14 Jan 70

Electron microscopy of Escherichia coli polynucleotide phosphorylase molecules and polyribonucleotide formation. Valentine RC, et al. J Molec Biol 39:389-91, Jan 69

Polydeoxyribouridylic acid and its complexes with polyribo- and deoxyriboadenylic acids. Zmudzka B, et al. J Molec Biol 46:169-83, 28 Nov 69

Conservation of conformation in mono and poly-nucleotides. Arnott S, et al. Nature (London) 224:886-8, 29 Nov 69

Catalysis of polynucleotides in ionic reactions. Ise N. Nature (London) 225:66-7, 3 Jan 70

Derivation of the secondary structure of 5S RNA from its binding of complementary oligonucleotides. Lewis JB, et al. Nature (London) 225:510-2, 7 Feb 70

Complementary oligonucleotide binding to the anticodon loop of fMet-transfer RNA. Uhlenbeck OC, et al. Nature (London) 225:508-10, 7 Feb 70

Base pairing in 5-chlorouridine. Coulter CL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1359-64, Aug 69

Interbase vibrational coupling in G:C polynucleotide helices. Howard FB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:451-8, Oct 69

Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. XI. Antibiotic effects on phenylalanyl-oligonucleotide binding to ribosomes. Pestka S. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:709-14, Oct 69

Antibodies to polynucleotides: distribution in human serums. Koffler D, et al. Science 166:1648-9, 26 Dec 69

Doubis-helical polynucleotides: immunochemical recognition of differing conformations. Stollar BD. Science 169:609-11, 7 Aug 70

The effects of various polyanions on shell formation of some spherical viruses. Bancroft JB, et al. Virology 39:924-30, Dec 69

Cell interaction with a synthetic polynucleotide and interferon production in vitro. Bausek GH, et al. Virology 39:491-8, Nov 69

[Protonated polynucleotides. VII. Thermal transitions between different complexes of polyinosinic acid and polycytidylic acid in an acid medium] Thiele D, et al. Biopolymers 8:361-78, 1969 (Fre)

[Specific interactions between poly (C) and guanosine in acid media] Courtois Y, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1539-40, 1969 (Fre)

[A reversible cooperative conformational change of a synthetic DNA under the influence of high salt concentrations] Lezius AG, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:413-6, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Theoretical consideration of the physical nature of intramolecular interactions determining the conformational state of polynucleotides] Poltev VI, et al. Biofizika 12:763-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Constructing a model of prebiological selection of supra-molecular systems (coacervate drops)] Oparin AI, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 181:744-6, 21 Jul 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of terminal polynucleotide fragments from bacteriophage ribonucleic acids. Lee JC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:113-8, 6 Jan 70

Metabolism of naturally occurring homopolymers. II. Characterization of adenine-rich polynucleotides of mouse liver ribosomes. Lim L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:128-38, 21 May 70

32P-Distribution in oligonucleotides of rapidly sedimenting nucleolar RNA's of hepatomas and normal rat liver. Yazdi E, et al. Cancer Res 29:1755-62, Oct 69

Properties of the complementary strands of a mitochondrial DNA. Mora PT, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:955-60, Aug 70

Oligonucleotide studies. 3. Optical rotatory dispersion of seven trinucleotides obtained from ribonuclease T1 digests. Inoue Y, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 89:5701-6, 25 Oct 67

Studies on poly adenosine diphosphate-ribose. VII. Methods of separation and identification of 2'-(5"-phosphoribosyl)-5'-adenosine monophosphate,



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ribosyladenosine monophosphate, and phosphoribosyladenosine. Shima T, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:6632-5, 25 Dec 69**

Polarized laser Raman studies of biological polymers. Fanconi B, et al. **J Chem Phys 51:3993-4005, 1 Nov 69**

Nucleotide sequence from the polypeptide chain termination region of the coat protein cistron in bacteriophage R17 RNA. Nichols JL. **Nature (London) 225:147-51, 10 Jan 70**

Polynucleotide sequence analysis by sequential base elimination: 3'-terminus of phage Q-beta RNA. Weith HL, et al. **Science 166:1004-5, 21 Nov 69**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Some effects of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and double stranded RNA, poly I poly C, on Friend leukemia in mice. Gericke D, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:411-2, Mar 70**

The enzymatic termination of polydeoxynucleotides by 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine triphosphate. Toji L, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:871-7, Jul 69**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanism of hydroxylamine mutagenesis: complexing properties of copolymers of hydroxycytidylic acid with cytidylic or uridylic acids. Janion C, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 16:219-33, 1969**

The synthesis of 5' thioanalogs of polydeoxyribonucleotides. Nagyvary J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:878-82, 5 Jun 70**

Studies on ribonucleic acid and homopolyribonucleotide formation in neuronal, glial and liver nuclei. Kato T, et al. **Biochem J 116:599-609, Feb 70**

Synthetic action of ribonuclease T1. Podder SK. **Biochim Biophys Acta 209:455-62, 1970**

Enzymatic polymerization of S4-methyl-4-thiouridine 5'-diphosphate by polynucleotide phosphorylase from Escherichia coli. Scheit KH. **Biochim Biophys Acta 209:445-54, 1970**

The cell machinery in its relation to biogenesis. Zuckerkandl E. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:369-74, Apr 70**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure of polyarabinouridylic acid. Provenzale RG, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1744-52, 14 Apr 70**

Synthesis of polydeoxynucleotides using chemically modified subunits. Hansbury E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 199:322-9, 18 Feb 70**

Polyribonucleotides containing a phosphorothioate backbone. Eckstein F, et al. **Europ J Biochem 13:558-64, Apr 70**

Synthesis and characterisation of a copolymer consisting of alternating deoxyadenosine- and 2-thiodeoxythymidine nucleotides. Lezius AG. **Europ J Biochem 14:154-60, 1 May 70**

Studies on transfer ribonucleic acids and related compounds. I. Synthesis of ribooligonucleotides using aromatic phosphoramidates as a protecting group. Ohtsuka E, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc 92:3441-5, 3 Jun 70**

Studies on transfer ribonucleic acids and related compounds. II. A method for synthesis of protected ribooligonucleotides using a ribonuclease. Ohtsuka E, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc 92:3445-51, 3 Jun 70**

Polynucleotides. 8. A new method for the synthesis of protected deoxyribooligonucleotides with 5'-phosphate. Ohtsuka E, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc 92:5507-10, 9 Sep 70**

Total synthesis of the gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Agarwal KL, et al. **Nature (London) 227:27-34, 4 Jul 70**

The synthesis of oligoribonucleotides-8. The preparation of ribonucleoside 2',5'-bisketals. Green DP, et al. **Tetrahedron 26:1031-41, Feb 70**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on poly adenosine diphosphate-ribose. 8. A method for purification of poly adenosine diphosphate-ribose. Shima T, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:1327-30, 25 Mar 70**

Isolation and partial characterization of the transfer ribonucleic acid cistrons from Escherichia coli. Brenner DJ, et al. **Nature (London) 227:448-51, 1 Aug 70**

[Isolation of poly dAT of Cancer pagurus] Sabeur G, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1638-41, 1969 (Fre)**

### METABOLISM

The effect of chain length on the binding of polyuridylic acid to ribosomes. Castles JJ. **Arch Biochem 134:53-8, Oct 69**

Effect of polyriboinosinic acid on RNA chain initiation. Hunt D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 204:260-2, 19 Mar 70**

Metabolism of naturally occurring homopolymers. I. The isolation and metabolism of adenine-rich polynucleotides of mouse liver. Lim L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 209:112-27, 21 May 70**

Novel method for measuring polyuridylic acid binding to ribosomes. Smolarsky M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 199:447-52, 18 Feb 70**

Non-enzymic binding of aminoacyl-tRNA and peptidyl transferase reaction in an in-vitro system with poly-U-linked rat liver ribosomes. Kramer G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1340-6, Nov 69**

Enzymic joining of polynucleotides. 8. Structure of hybrids of parental T4 DNA molecules. Anraku N, et al. **J Molec Biol 46:481-92, 28 Dec 69**

Enzymic joining of polynucleotides. VII. Role of the T4-induced ligase in the formation of recombinant molecules. Anraku N, et al. **J Molec Biol 46:467-79, 28 Dec 69**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effectiveness of therapy with a multistranded synthetic polynucleotide complex against a murine sarcoma virus. Pearson JW, et al. **Appl Microbiol 18:474-8, Sep 69**

Interaction between DEAE-dextran and nucleic acids. II. Effect on interferon production in vivo. Maes RF, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:147-54, 1970**

Poly r-U directed ambiguous amino acid incorporation in the rabbit reticulocyte system. Bose KK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:179-85, 24 Sep 69**

Poly U stimulation of single ribosomes and of ribosomes engaged in polysomes of sea urchin eggs and embryos. Vittorelli ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 186:408-11, 1969**

The effect of an interferon inducer on influenza virus. Hill DA, et al. **Bull WHO 41:689-93, 1969**

The refractory state after induction of interferon with double-stranded RNA. Billiau A. **J Gen Virol 7:225-32, Jun 70**

Synthetic polynucleotides as restorers of normal antibody-forming capacities in aged mice. Braun W, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:418-24, Mar 70**

Relationships between the effects of poly I. poly C and endotoxin. Braun W. **Nature (London) 224:1024-5, 6 Dec 69**

Increase in antiviral activity of polynucleotides by thermal activation. De Clercq E, et al. **Nature (London) 226:364-6, 25 Apr 70**

Effects of interferon inducers on the intracellular growth of the protozoan parasite, Leishmania donovani. Herman R, et al. **Nature (London) 226:168-70, 11 Apr 70**

Interferon required for viral resistance induced by poly I.poly C. Schafer TW, et al. **Nature (London) 226:449-50, 2 May 70**

Induction of resistance to bacterial infections of mice with poly I-poly C. Weinstein MJ, et al. **Nature (London) 226:170, 11 Apr 70**

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus by synthetic double-stranded RNA (polyriboadenylic and polyribouridylic acids and polyriboinosinic and polyribocytidylic acids). Hamilton LD, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:878-83, Nov 69**

Foot-and-mouth disease virus inhibition induced in mice by synthetic double-stranded RNA (polyriboinosinic and polyribocytidylic acids). Richmond JY, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:81-6, Sep 69**

Simultaneous viral and non-viral interferon production in human cell cultures. Bausek GH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:982-5, Mar 70**

Induction of the interferon mechanism by single-stranded RNA: potentiation by polybasic substances. Billiau A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:790-6, Nov 69**

Inhibition of Shope fibroma virus replication by polyriboinosinic acid: polyribocytidylic acid. Chan JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:752-5, Jul 70**

Stimulatory effect of polynucleotides on short term leukocyte cultures. Friedman HM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:916-8, Dec 69**

Influence of polyamines on induction of interferon and resistance to viruses by synthetic polynucleotides. Lampson GP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:212-8, Oct 69**

Influence of synthetic double-stranded ribonucleic acid (poly I:C) on SV40 viral oncogenesis and transplant tumor in hamsters. Larson VM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:14-9, Jan 70**

Influence of synthetic double-stranded ribonucleic acid, poly I:C, on Friend leukemia in mice. Larson VM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:602-7, Nov 69**

Inhibition of biologic activity of poly I: poly C by human plasma. Nordlund JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:439-44, Feb 70**

Diethylaminoethyl-dextran enhancement of interferon induction by a complexed polyribonucleotide. Tiles JG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1334-41, Apr 70**

Stimulation of humoral and cellular antibody formation in mice by poly Ir:Cr. Turner W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:334-8, Jan 70**

DNA-membrane complex: macromolecular content and stimulation of enzymatic activity by polyadenylic acid. Firshein W, et al. **Science 169:66-8, 3 Jul 70**

Polyinosinic acid--polycytidylic acid: inhibition of DNA synthesis stimulated by isoproterenol. Serota FT, et al. **Science 167:1379-80, 6 Mar 70**

Tolerance to polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in NZB-NZW mice. Steinberg AD, et al. **Science 167:870-1, 6 Feb 70**

The mechanism of stimution of interferon production by a complexed polyribonucleotide. Ho M, et al. **Virology 40:693-702, Mar 70**

[Effect of the chain length of oligonucleotides on interferon induction] Wacker A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 56:638, Dec 69 (Ger)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on RNA synthesis primed by damaged templates. II. Homopolyribonucleotide templates damaged by gamma-radiation. Goddard JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 199:139-46, 21 Jan 70**

[Instability in alkaline solution of radiation-induced oligodesoxynucleotides] Simon M. **Int J Radiat Biol 16:167-82, 1969 (Fre)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of poly I-poly C in the prophylaxis and treatment of acute viral infections. Hilleman MR. **Bull WHO 41:696-7, 1969**

The influence of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid complex on vaccinia keratitis in rabbits. Chowchuvech E, et al. **Invest Ophthal 9:716-21, Sep 70**

Protection of rabbits against experimental rabies of poly I-poly C. Fenje P, et al. **Nature (London) 226:171-2, 11 Apr 70**

Good news on poly-I:C. **Nature (London) 225:1103-4, 21 Mar 70**

Ineffectiveness of poly rI:rC on transplanted tumors induced by methylcholanthrene. Meier H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 57:248-9, May 70**

Protection against herpes virus and encephalomyocarditis virus encephalitis with a double-stranded RNA inducer of interferon. Catalano LW Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:684-7, Feb 70**

Failure of an interferon inducer to inhibit multiplication of Mycobacterium leprae. Levy L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:87-9, May 70**

Polyinosinic-cytidylic acid complex (poly I:C) and viral infections in mice. Lindh HF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:83-7, Oct 69**

Effects of poly I-C on the course of infection with Trypanosoma cruzi. Martinez-Silva R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:885-8, Jul 70**

Inducers of interferon and host resistance. VI. Antiviral efficacy of poly I:C in animal models. Nemes MM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:776-83, Nov 69**

Polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid inhibits chemically induced tumorigenesis in mouse skin. Gelboin HV, et al. **Science 167:205-7, 9 Jan 70**

### TOXICITY

Role of adrenal cortical function in toxicity of polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid and its component homopolymers. Zedeck MS, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:180-4, Sep 70**

## POLYOMA VIRUS (B4)

Fate of the polyoma virus protein coat (capsid) in mouse embryo cells. Abo-Ahmed H, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 31:1283-6, Jul 70**

Lipid utilization in polyoma virus-infected mouse embryo cells. Consigli RA, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 31:383-6, Feb 70**

The use of polyoma virus for studies on genetic regulation in mammalian cells. Weil R, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:35-45, Jan 70**

Quantitative aspects of thymidine uptake into the acid-souble pool of normal and polyoma-transformed hamster cells. Hare JD. **Cancer Res 30:684-91, Mar 70**

Initiation of mitosis independent of DNA synthesis in a polyoma virus-infected confluent cell culture. Makarova GF. **Exp Cell Res 61:208-10, Jul 70**

Induction experiments with adenovirus and polyoma virus transformed cell lines. Burns WH, et al. **Int J Cancer 4:204-11, 15 Mar 69**

The formation of variants with a reversion of properties of transformed cells. 3. Reversion of the structure of the cell surface membrane. Inbar M, et al. **Int J Cancer 4:690-6, 15 Sep 69**

The synthesis and breakdown of nucleic acids in mammalian cells transformed by oncogenic viruses. I. Purification and properties of an endonuclease from baby hamster kidney cells transformed by polyoma virus. Koh JK, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:4698-707, 25 Sep 70**

Induction of virus multiplication in 3T3 cells transformed by a thermosensitive mutant of polyoma virus. II. Formation of oligometric polyoma DNA molecules. Cuzin F, et al. **J Molec Biol 47:317-33, 14 Feb 70**

The structure of viruses of the papilloma-polyoma type. V. Tubular variants built of pentamers. Kiselev NA, et al. **J Molec Biol 40:155-71, 14 Mar 69**

Induction of virus multiplication in 3T3 cells



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transformed by a thermosensitive mutant of polyoma virus. I. Isolation and characterization of Ts-a-3T3 cells. Vogt M. J Molec Biol 47:307-16, 14 Feb 70
Selection of morphologically normal cell lines from polyoma-transformed BHK21/13 hamster fibroblasts. Marin G, et al. J Virol 2:69-77, Jan 68
Cell transformation by polyoma virus and SV40. Eckhart W.
Nature (London) 224:1069-71, 13 Dec 69 (28 ref.)
Control of the reversion of properties in transformed cells. Rabinowitz Z, et al.
Nature (London) 225:136-9, 10 Jan 70
Abortive transformation by the Tsa mutant of polyoma virus. Stoker M, et al.
Nature (London) 223:397-8, 26 Jul 69
Host range mutants of polyoma virus. Benjamin TL.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:394-9, Sep 70
The replication of the ring-shaped DNA of polyoma virus. I. Identification of the replicative intermediate. Bourgaux P, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:701-8, Oct 69
Biochemical evidence for induction by polyoma virus of replication of the chromosomes of mouse kidney cells. Hancock R, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1144-50, Aug 69
DNA and gene therapy: uncoating of polyoma pseudovirus in mouse embryo cells. Osterman JV, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:37-40, Sep 70
Propagation of mammalian viruses in protista. IV. Experimental infection of C. albicans and S. cerevisiae with polyoma virus. Kovács E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:971-7, Dec 69
The interaction of polyoma virus with mouse-hamster somatic hybrid cells. Basilico C, et al.
Virology 41:295-305, Jun 70
Characterization of abnormal DNA formed in polyoma virus-infected cells. Cheevers WP, et al.
Virology 40:768-72, Mar 70
Immunochemical characteristics of hamster antibodies reacting in complement-fixation with polyoma virus-induced tumour antigen. Ptak W, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:340-6, May 70
[Trial of an immunological treatment with tumor extracts irradiated by UV rays in hamster polyoma virus tumors] Bonneau H, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:55-68, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Presence of specific "repressor" in hamster or rat cells transformed by polyoma virus] Zamfirescu M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2139-41, 27 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Aging and virus production of cells transformed by polyoma virus] Pitzurra M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:215-8, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Study of the mutagenic activity of polyoma virus and the modificational mechanism in oncogenesis] Rapoport IA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:688-91, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparative autoradiographic study of the effect of polyoma virus on cell proliferation in embryonic tissues in mice and hamsters in vitro] Makarova GF, et al. Tsitologiia 11:848-55, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Induction of DNA synthesis and mitosis under the action of the polyoma virus on cell cultures at stationary phases of growth] Makarova GF, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:357-65, Mar 70 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Chemical studies on polyoma and Shope papilloma viruses. Kass SJ. J Virol 5:381-7, Mar 70

### ENZYMOLOGY

Polynucleotide ligase activity in cells infected with simian virus 40, polyoma virus, or vaccinia virus. Sambrook J, et al. J Virol 4:719-26, Nov 69

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mechanism of the development of a stable carrier system of L cells with polyoma virus. Lombardi PS, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:171-8, Jul 70
Induction of virus synthesis in polyoma transformed cells by ultraviolet light and mitomycin C. Fogel M, et al. Virology 40:174-7, Jan 70
Characterization of a temperature-sensitive mutant of polyoma virus. Fried M. Virology 40:605-17, Mar 70

### IMMUNOLOGY

Enhancement of haemagglutinin production in polyoma virus-infected Candida by a defined medium and urethan. Kovács E, et al.
Experientia 26:301-3, 15 Mar 70
Analysis of hamster tumor cell lines isolated from single colonies soon after induction by polyoma strains differing in transplant antigen production. Hare JD. J Virol 1:905-11, Oct 67
Immunologic tolerance and adoptively transferred immunity in polyoma virus tumor repression. Law LW. Life Sci 8:1079-82, 15 Oct 69
A new type of variation among the polyoma viruses characterized by cytoplasmic accumulation of capsid antigen. Hare JD. Virology 40:978-88, Apr 70
The formation of variants with a reversion of properties of transformed cells. IV. Loss of detectable polyoma transplantation antigen. Rabinowitz Z, et al.
Virology 40:193-8, Feb 70
[DNA metabolism and antibody production after application of different antigens] Seemayer G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:364-79, 1969 (Ger)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Assay of polyoma virus infectivity by haemagglutinin induction. Nordenskjöld B. J Gen Virol 5:145-8, Jul 69
Behavior of virus in malignant degeneration of skin lesion in epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Ruiter M, et al. J Invest Derm 54:324-31, Apr 70
Rapid concentration and purification of polyoma virus and SV40 with polyethylene glycol. Friedmann T, et al.
Virology 42:248-50, Sep 70

### METABOLISM

Light satellite-band DNA in mouse cells infected with polyoma virus. Smith BJ.
J Molec Biol 47:101-6, 14 Jan 70
Effect of the inhibition of protein synthesis on the establishment of transformation by polyoma virus. Marin G, et al. J Virol 1:120-7, Feb 67
Influence of diethylaminoethyl-dextran on uptake and degradation of polyoma virus deoxyribonucleic acid by mouse embryo cells. Warden D, et al.
J Virol 4:380-7, Oct 69
Requirement of serum for DNA synthesis in BHK 21 cells: effects of density, suspension and virus transformation. Clarke GD, et al.
Nature (London) 227:798-801, 22 Aug 70
Topoinhibition and serum requirement of transformed and untransformed cells. Dulbecco R.
Nature (London) 227:802-6, 22 Aug 70
A study on the transcription of the polyoma viral genome. Hudson J, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:226-33, Jan 70

### PATHOGENICITY

Interferon stimulation and other phenotypic properties of two variants of polyoma virus. Tálas M.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:319-32, 1969
Transformation of odontogenic epithelium by polyoma virus in vitro. Main JH.
J Dent Res 48:738-44, Sep-Oct 69
Neoplastic transformation of hamster astrocytes and choroid plexus cells in culture by polyoma virus. Shein HM. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:70-88, Jan 70
Interstrain resistance to polyoma virus oncogenesis and runting in inbred mice treated with antilymphocyte serum (ALS). al-Falluji M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:136-41, Oct 69
Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in chronic lymphatic leukaemia--caused by polyoma virus? Rausing A, et al. Scand J Haemat 7:184-94, 1970
Histone synthesis in polyoma- and SV40-infected cells. Winocour E, et al. Virology 40:307-15, Feb 70
[Standardization of polyoma virus-induced rat tumors] Fasske E, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:122-35, 1969 (Ger)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Relative ultraviolet radiation target size of certain functions of the Polyoma virus] Meyer G, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:520-32, 15 Jul 69 (Fre)

POLYPEPTIDES see PEPTIDES (D10)

## POLYPLOIDY (G1)

Homospecific and heterospecific triploids of Bufo vulgaris and Bufo viridis. Quattrociocchi F.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:203-15, Dec 66
Anophthalmia, multiple abnormalities, and unusual karyotype. Masket S, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 70:381-3, Sep 70
Diploid and tetraploid clonal cells in culture: gene ploidy and synthesis of collagen. Priest RE, et al.
Biochem Genet 3:371-82, Aug 69
Megakaryocytopoiesis in rats with special reference to polyploidy. Odell TT Jr, et al. Blood 35:775-82, Jun 70
Clonal evolution in two patients with autoimmune disease and lymphoreticular neoplasia. Adam M, et al.
Brit J Cancer 24:266-76, Jun 70
Chromosome studies in selected spontaneous abortions. 1. Conception after oral contraceptives. Carr DH. Canad Med Ass J 103:343-8, 15 Aug 70
A study of the effects of certain hormones on human cells in culture. Singh OS, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 103:349-50, 15 Aug 70
Polyploidy in malignant melanoma. Whang-Peng J, et al. Cancer 25:1216-23, May 70
Biochemical correlates of cardiac hypertrophy. 3. Changes in DNA content; the relative contributions of polyploidy and mitotic activity. Grove D, et al.
Circ Res 25:463-71, Oct 69
Triploidy in man. Report of a case and a discussion on etiology. Schindler AM, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 9:116-30, 1970
The uterine epithelium of Ascaris lumbricoides as a model system for the study of polyploidy. Floyd AD, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:275-80, Aug 69
Duration of S phase and cell cycles in diploid and tetraploid cells of mixoploid meristems. Friedberg SH, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:216-8, Jul 70
A diploid population of the polyploid amphibian Odontophrynus americanus and an artificial intraspecific triploid hybrid. Beçak ML, et al.
Experientia 26:545-6, 15 May 70
A hypothesis concerning the use of colchicine as a polyploidy inducer. Fragata M.
Experientia 26:104-6, 15 Jan 70
The nuclear content of DNA in 3 different strains of Artemia salina Leach (Phyllopoda, Branchiopodidae). Jost E, et al. Experientia 26:795-6, 1970
Genic action and polymorphism in polyploid species of amphibians. Beçak W. Genetics 61:Suppl:183-90, 1969
Malformation syndrome in Gallus domesticus associated with triploidy. Donner L, et al.
J Hered 60:113-5, May-Jun 69
A liveborn infant with complete triploidy (69,XXX). Butler LJ, et al. J Med Genet 6:413-21, Dec 69
Immunoglobulin deficiency and polyploidy. Sellyei M, et al. Lancet 2:1365, 20 Dec 69
Immunoresistant tetraploid lymphoma cells. Sinkovics JG, et al. Lancet 1:139-40, 17 Jan 70
DNA synthesis in polyploid and binucleate hepatic cells in the regenerating rat liver of different ages. Watanabe M. Nagoya J Med Sci 33:1-11, Jul 70
Giant cells in rat testes after accidental and experimental thermal injury. Cohen BJ, et al.
Path Europ 4:336-44, 1969
A rapid cytological method for identifying polyploid birds. Bloom SE, et al. Poult Sci 48:1116-7, May 69
Trisomy-3,4 and triploidy (3A-ZZZW) in chick embryos: autosomal and sex chromosomal nondisjunction in meiosis. Bloom SE. Science 170:457-8, 23 Oct 70
Polyploidy in the common tree toad Hyla versicolor Le Conte. Wasserman AO. Science 167:385-6, 23 Jan 70
[XXY triploidy and sexual development] Böök JA.
Cesk Pediat 25:165-8, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Polyploidisation and clonal evolutions] Nava C de, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:237-41, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Polyploidy, polyteny, oligoteny in salivary glands of Contarinia pirivora (Ril.) Kieff. (Diptera Cecidomyiidae)] Cassagnau P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:223-5, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Interactions of serum and inflammatory factors acting on the development of hepatic polyploidy of rat] Nadal C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:400-3, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Multiple malformations in a newborn infant presenting a chromosomic triploidy] Bernard R, et al.
Pediatrie 22:721-2, Sep 67 (Fre)
[A chimera, with a triploid population, revealed by 3 blood group systems] Delarue F, et al.
Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:129-34, 1969 (Fre)
[Change in the growth kinetics of Ehrlich ascites tumors of differeing ploidy following x-irradiation] Lennartz KJ, et al.
Experientia 26:897-8, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Changes in the grade of ploidy of liver parenchyma cells after hypophysectomy] Wiest L.
Experientia 25:848, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Gene duplication by polyploid evolution: the isoenzyme of the sorbitol dehydrogenase in herring- and salmon-like fishes (Isospondyli)] Engel W, et al.
Humangenetik 9:157-63, 1970 (Ger)
[The mechanism of diploidization in vertebrate evolution: coexistence of tetrasomic and disomic gene loci for the isocitrate dehydrogenases in trout (salmo irideus)] Wolf U, et al.
Humangenetik 9:150-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Analysis of triploid intersex F-1 generations from crosses of tetraploid parthenogenetic females of Solenobia triquetrella F. R. with male bisexual races, with special reference to F-1 gonads] Seiler J.
Molec Gen Genet 105:38-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Regulation of different stages of polyploidy in liver cells following hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy] Wiest L. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:318-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Endoduplication of DNA in nuclei of rat parotid glands] Masignani M.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1694-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Chromosomal studies in malignant lymphogranuloma tosis] Dambska J.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1107-13, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Dimensions of polyploid nuclei in isolated liver cells] Beniush VA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:457-9, 11 Jul 67 (Rus)
[Incorporation of H3-thymidine in to DNA of neurons of young mice and changes in the ploidy of nerve cell nuclei in animals of the same age] Iarygin VN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:221-3, 1 Jul 68 (Rus)
[Obtaining the polyploid form in Pseudomonas melochlora] Imshenetskii AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:462-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Mitosis and the formation of polynuclear cells in tissue culture] Ganin AF, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1061-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Formation of binuclear and multinuclear epithelial cells after short-term freezing of skin] Kadakas VV.
Tsitologiia 12:388-91, Mar 70 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Analysis of the proliferation of diploid and polyploid cells in regenerating liver in mice] Uryvaeva IV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 11:1252-8, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Polyploid cells of the trophoblast in various parts of the placenta of the white rat] Zybina EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 12:585-95, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Karyologic characteristics of primary monkey kidney cultures under normal and pathologic conditions] Markarian DS, et al. **Vop Virus** 14:723-7, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

**RADIATION EFFECTS**

Polyploidy induced by x rays during the generation cycle of synchronized Chinese hamster cells. ANL-7635. Yu CK, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 247-8, Dec 69

**POLYPORACEAE** see under BASIDIOMYCETES

(B5)

## POLYPS (C2)

Some unusual features of gastric adenomas. Kriss N. **Amer J Dig Dis** 15:103-10, Feb 70
Polypoid eosinophilic gastritis. Thomford NR, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 15:296-300, Mar 70
Multiple bronchial polyps. Kahn B, et al. **Chest** 57:279-83, Mar 70
Gastric polyposis. **Illinois Med J** 136:242-5, Sep 69
Benign ureteral polyps. Crum PM, et al. **J Urol** 102:678-82, Dec 69
Polyps of the large bowel and urinary bladder. Kelley NR. **Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer** 52:179-95, 1969
[Case of isolated polypoid gastric neurofibromatosis] Chantre M, et al. **Lille Med** 12:1188-90, Nov 67 **(Fre)**
[Cronkhite-Canada syndrome] Rösch W. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:478-9, 27 Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Uterine cervical polyps] Pace G, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1551-2, 15 Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Benign tumors of the esophagus] Ekroll T. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1400-2, 1 Jul 70 **(Nor)**
[Polyps in colon and rectum] Fretheim B. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:905-8, 10 May 67 **(Nor)**
[A case of left atrial polyp] Petrescu C, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 22:247-50, Feb 70 **(Rum)**
[Polyp of the nasopharynx and esophagus] Vetrik NI. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:107-8, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Polyps of the gallbladder] Popova ZP, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:92-4, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Recurrent polypous otitis media in a premature neonate] Lutsenko VA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:91, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Hairy polyp] Ovsiannikov MI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:107-8, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

**CHEMICALLY INDUCED**

[Endocervical polypoid hyperplasia in 2 women taking oral contraceptives] Rouchy R, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 21:72-3, Jan-Mar 69 **(Fre)**

**CLASSIFICATION**

[Morphology and classification of adenomatous polyps of the cervix uteri] Iakovleva IA. **Arkh Pat** 31:65-71, 1969 **(Rus)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

Multiple cysts of the stomach associated with polyp and chronic gastritis. A case report. Saito S, et al. **Gunma J Med Sci** 17:138-44, Dec 69
Intermittent jaundice: the result of a prolapsed gastric tumor occluding the common bile duct. Rukstinat GJ, et al. **Illinois Med J** 137:595-7, Jun 70
Metachromatic leucodystrophic polyposis of the gall bladder. Dische MR. **J Path** 97:388-90, Feb 69
Diffuse gastrointestinal polyposis associated with chronic blood loss, hypoproteinemia, and anasarca in an infant. Arbeter AM, et al. **J Pediat** 76:609-11, Apr 70
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and ureteral polyposis. Sommerhaug RG, et al. **JAMA** 211:120-2, 5 Jan 70
[Intermittent obstructive uropathy in a 3-year-old child due to a pseudo-polyp of the posterior urethra] Valdez Gomez R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 75:Suppl 12:552+, Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Two cases of benign tumor of the duodenum. Association with obstruction of the gallbladder] Drèze C. **Rev Med Liege** 24:723-8, 15 Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Chronic gastritis and disseminated polyposis of the stomach associated with a terminal ileitis] Cornet A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 45:3327-38, 20 Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[On gastric polyposis] Crisci E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 44:829-45, 1968 **(Ita)**
[A case of cardiac polyp in a silicotubercolitic patient] Cisno F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 16:840-4, Sep 68 **(Ita)**
[Abdominal paraganglioma associated with visceral malformations] Marteili CF. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 32:56-82, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ita)**
[Pylorus obstruction due to stomach polyp invagination into the duodenum] Staroslawski R. **Wiad Lek** 23:403-5, 1 Mar 70 **(Pol)**
[Polypoid obstruction of the bladder neck in childhood: report of 2 cases] Simas W, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 75:371-82, Dec 69 **(Por)**
[Polyposis and cancer of the stomach in association with cancer of the lung] Drukin Ela, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 103:127-9, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous tearing away of a latent benign neoplasm of the trachea] Iur'ev LP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 27:101, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Multiple gastrointestinal polyposis with cutaneous pigmentation disorders] De Oya JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 114:163-6, 31 Jul 69 **(Spa)**

**CONGENITAL**

Congenital polyps of the prostatic urethra. A review of the literature and report of two cases. Downs RA. **Brit J Urol** 42:76-85, Feb 70

**DIAGNOSIS**

[Multiple polyps of the stomach. Apropos of a case] Moretti G, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 59:377-82, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Critical evaluation of some borderline aspects in the histological diagnosis of endometrial carcinoma] Candiani GB, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:211-24, 15 Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[2 cases of placental polyps found after labor] Kato T, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:314-8, 1970 **(Jap)**
[Gastrointestinal polyps] Medina LA, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 97:299-302, May 69 **(Spa)**

**ETIOLOGY**

[Causes of vocal cord polyps] Hiroto I, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 72:510-1, 20 Feb 69 **(Jap)**

**FAMILIAL & GENETIC**

Generalized juvenile gastrointestinal polyposis. A hereditary syndrome. Sachatello CR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 58:699-708, May 70
Genetic disorders affecting mucous membranes. Gorlin RJ. **Oral Surg** 28:512-25, Oct 69
[Familial colonic polyposis] Arnold K, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:454-7, 27 Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Familial polyposis of the colon in Norway] Otnes B, et al. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 89:1481-3, 1 Oct 69 **(Nor)**

**MORTALITY**

Fatality in an adult from vocal cord polyps. Wilson EF. **J Forensic Sci** 14:460-2, Oct 69

**PATHOLOGY**

Angiofibromatous polyp of the pharynx. Dieter RA Jr, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 119:91-3, Jan 70
Gastritis presenting as mutiple polyposis of the stomach. Krone CL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 57:703-8, Dec 69
Retained products of conception. Histologic viability of placental polyps. Swan RW, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 34:506-14, Oct 69
Polyps after gastrectomy. Cox AG, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:1039-40, Oct 69
[Studies on "microgastrofiberscope". II. Fundamental studies on the protruded lesions of the gastric mucosa by dissecting microscope] Suzaki T. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 17:1-7, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Polypogenesis and malignant degeneration of adenomatous polyps of the stomach] Muto T. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:95-111, Feb 70 **(Jap)**
[Histopathological and histoenzymatic aspects of the mucosa of the fundus of the stomach in some gastroduodenal diseases] Aposteanu G, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 21:1385-94, Nov 69 **(Rum)**
[Pathogenesis and morphology of various forms of chronic highmoritis] Kishinevskaia VG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 27:1-7, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[Glycogen content in polyps and granulations of the middle ear, depending on the state of the inflammation] Shapiro LM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:19-22, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects of solitary gastric polyps] Alcalá-Santaella R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 114:125-32, 31 Jul 69 **(Spa)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

[Disorders of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in precancerous diseases and cancer of the stomach] Grokhovskii LP. **Vop Onkol** 15:33-8, 1969 **(Rus)**

**RADIOGRAPHY**

A puzzling case. Ferguson HW, et al. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 20:181-2, Jan 70
[Study on capability of diagnosis in indirect mass survey of the stomach] Kiyonari H. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 30:1-22, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Early radiologic diagnosis of colonic cancer] Welin S. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 33:367-76, Jul-Aug 69 **(Pol)**
[Radioisotope diagnosis of malignant rectal tumors by contact radiometry and photoballoon autoradiography] Modestov VK, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:56-8, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Significance of parietography in the differential diagnosis of polyp-like growths on the gastric mucosa] Kandelis GV. **Vrach Delo** 4:8-11, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

**SURGERY**

Nasal obstruction. 2. Surgical microscopy of the nose. Thomson JR. **J Otolaryng Soc Aust** 3:55-8, Mar 70
[Benign tumors of the ureter. Value of the transperitoneal approach in their surgical treatment] Rognon LM, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 75:548-53, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**
[Microsurgery of laryngeal polyp--clinical and pathological study] Sakurai S, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:877-84, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Gastrointestinal polyps--surgical indication] Nakamura T. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:Suppl:924-5, 25 Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Endoscopic dissection of stomach polyp] Tsuneoka K, et al. **Naika** 25:255-60, Feb 70 **(Jap)**
[Polypectomy under direct vision fibergastroscope; procedures and follow-up observation after resection] Watanabe T. **Nippon Ika Daig Z** 37:153-61, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Vocal cord polyp] Hayashi Y. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 41:803-4, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Polyps of the ear] Kumagami S. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 41:709-10, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Gastric polyps operated on the Surgical Clinic No. I] Dragomir D, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 74:365-70, Apr-Jun 70 **(Rum)**
[Immediate outcome of stomach resection with the use of a stitching apparatus] Kul'chinskii PE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:42-4, Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Certain problems of polyposis of the stomach] Bogatyrev MF. **Sovet Med** 33:138-9, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Use of dry lyophilized Vicasol plasma for hemostasis in highmorotomy and ethmoidectomy] Evdoshchenko EA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 29:29-33, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[The vaginal route in the treatment of benign uterine tumors] Laguinge LA. **Prensa Med Argent** 57:732-4, 12 Jun 70 **(Spa)**
[A case of polypous gastritis of M. Ménetrier] Nikolić V, et al. **Med Glas** 23:51-4, Jan-Apr 69 **(Cro)**

**VETERINARY**

Laryngeal polyp in a horse following surgery for laryngeal hemiplegia. Horney FD. **Canad Vet J** 10:319-20, Dec 69
Multiple gastric adenomatous polyps in a dog. Conroy JD. **J Comp Path** 79:465-7, Oct 69

## POLYRADICULITIS (C10)

Guillain-Barré disease: case presentation and discussion. Potter GK. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:354-7, Sep 70
The Landry Guillain--Barre syndrome. Survey and clinical report of 45 cases. Mittal MM, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 17:57-67, Jan 69
[Uremic polyradiculoneuritis] Doutlik S, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 15:913-9, Sep 69 **(Cze)**
[Curable acute polyradiculoneuritis] Dereux JF. **J Sci Med Lille** 87:45-66, Jan 69 **(Fre)**
[2 cases of recurrent polyradiculoneuropathy] Takeshita K, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap** 73:1066-72, 1 Aug 69 **(Jap)**
[The clinical manifestations of the Guillain-Barre-Strohl syndrome in children] Gecow A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 42:653-65, Jun 70 **(Pol)**
[Neuronitis vestibularis (in the light of a personal case)] Marks E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 23:947-9, Jun 70 **(Pol)**
[Landry's acute ascending paralysis and Guillain-Barre syndrome] Van Gehuchten P. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 18:265-70, May 68 **(Spa)**
[Atypical forms of Guillain-Barre's syndrome] Rodriguez Arias B. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftal** 27:382-6, Sep-Dec 68 **(Spa)**

**BLOOD**

The ultrastructure of circulating immunocytes in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Whitaker JN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 20:765-70, Aug 70

**CEREBROSPINAL FLUID**

[Polyradiculoneuritis with pleocytosis of the spinal fluid] Hartog Jager WA den. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:709-10, 25 Apr 70 **(Dut)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

Management of migratory atelectasis and pneumonitis in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Liebman WM, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:403-8, Jul 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Hodges GR, et al. **JAMA 210:2088-90, 15 Dec 69**

Use of demand pacemaker in a case of Guillain-Barre syndrome. Favre H, et al. **Lancet 1:1062-3, 16 May 70**

Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with ECHO virus type 7 infections. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Pediatrics 45:294-5, Feb 70**

[Atrophic malignant papulosis of Degos with neurologic symptoms] Le Coulant P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:597-9, 1969 (Fre)**

[Ocular signs of inflammatory acute polyradiculoneuritis] Charbonnel A, et al. **Cah Med 11:505-18, 30 May 70 (23 ref.) (Fre)**

[Radiculoneuritis with pleiocytosis] Bernot J. **Lille Med 12:828-30, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)**

[Acute polyradiculoneuritis with albuminocytologic dissociation during development of multiple sclerosis] Petit H, et al. **Lille Med 14:708-10, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)**

[Guillain-Barre syndrome and pregnancy (8 cases)] Notter A, et al. **Lyon Med 223:155-62, 18 Jan 70 (Fre)**

[A case of Guillain-Barré syndrome complicated by diabetes insipidus] Veltri C, et al. **Riv Neurobiol 14:590-605, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Polyneuropathies with unfavorable prolonged evolution and cerebrospinal fluid syndrome of albuminocytological dissociation] Façon E, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur) 14:231-6, May-Jun 69 (Rum)**

[Guillain-Barré syndrome with papillary stasis] Seitan I, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur) 14:257-60, May-Jun 69 (Rum)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Lower motor neuron disease. Knapp ME. **Postgrad Med 46:203-7, Oct 69**

[Anatomical and clinical study of an inflammatory polyradiculo-neuritis developed in a patient with diabetes] Rouzaud M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:433-50, Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Guillain-Barre-Strohl syndrome in children. Observation of 83 cases] Gecow A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 100:569-75, 28 Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Guillain-Barré syndrome] Abe K. **Jap J Clin Med 28:446-51, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)**

[SMON-like diseases] Kito S. **Jap J Clin Med 28:432-6, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Problems of diagnosis and treatment of Landry-Guillain-Barre syndrome] Przybyszewski S. **Wiad Lek 22:1299-306, 15 Jul 69 (Pol)**

[Polyradiculoneuritises in childhood] Nikolić V, et al. **Med Pregl 22:211-4, 1969 (Ser)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Tegretol for pain in the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Winspur I. **Lancet 1:85, 10 Jan 70**

[Possible clinical use of benzydamine in infections] Spirito L. **Minerva Pediat 20:960-5, 5 May 68 (Ita)**

[Problems of diagnosis and treatment of Landry-Guillain-Barre syndrome] Przybyszewski S. **Wiad Lek 22:1299-306, 15 Jul 69 (Pol)**

[Effect of the rectal administration of oxygen on the radicular syndrome] Babitskii EL. **Vrach Delo 11:136, Nov 68 (Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Infectious mononucleosis presented as Guillain-Barre syndrome. Ben-Asher MD, et al. **Arizona Med 27:88-9, Mar 70**

Mycoplasma pneumoniae polyradiculitis. Endtz LJ, et al. **Lancet 1:358, 14 Feb 70**

[Neuropathies caused by Coxsackie virus] Bertrand A, et al. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:769-77, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)**

[Polyradiculoneuritis symptomatic of varicella. A case] Boucharlat J, et al. **J Med Lyon 49:1443-5, 5 Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Subacute peripheral neuropathy involving the cranial nerves in a young female alcoholic with acute pulmonary tuberculosis] Graux P, et al. **Lille Med 12:1202-4, Nov 67 (Fre)**

[Recurrent complex neuropathy with pleiocytosis and high level of cerebrospinal fluid albumin during development of cryptoleukosis: anatomo-clinical case] Nayrac P, et al. **Lille Med 12:1205-11, Nov 67 (Fre)**

[Polyradiculoneuritis caused by ticks (2 cases)] Chapuy P, et al. **Lyon Med 224:21-5, 6 Sep 70 (Fre)**

[Segmental motor pareses in herpes zoster] Schliack H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1861-6, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Rheumatic fever and the nervous system. (Clinico-nosographic and pathogenetic considerations)] Stella L, et al. **Osped Psichiat 37:315-32, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Postvaccinal meningoradiculomyelitis] Bulanovskaia MD. **Vrach Delo 12:133-4, 1969 (Rus)**

[The pathogenesis of primary infectious encephalomyelopolyradiculoneuritis] Manelis ES. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:32-6, 1970 (Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

The Guillain-Barré syndrome. Relationship of circulating immunocytes to disease activity. Cook SD, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:470-4, May 70**

Lymphocyte transformation in the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Behan PO, et al. **Lancet 1:421, 21 Feb 70**

Lymphocyte transformation in the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Knowles M, et al. **Lancet 2:1168-70, 29 Nov 69**

### PATHOLOGY

Mechanism of type 1 muscle fibre grouping. Morris CJ, et al. **Nature (London) 226:1061-2, 13 Jun 70**

The ultrastructure of circulating immunocytes in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Whitaker JN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 20:765-70, Aug 70**

Innervation of human muscle spindles in patients with polyneuropathy. Kennedy WR. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:59-63, 1969**

### RADIOGRAPHY

The "redundant" or "knotted" nerve root: a clue to spondylotic cauda equina radiculopathy. Case report. Ehni G, et al. **J Neurosurg 32:252-4, Feb 70**

### THERAPY

Lower motor neuron disease. Knapp ME. **Postgrad Med 46:203-7, Oct 69**

[Experience in health resort treatment of patients with cervical radicular syndrome (cervical migraine)] Doktorskiĭ IaR, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:547-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[The efficacy of Klych-Arzan volcanic mud in the treatment of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis] Efendieva FM. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:352-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Pulsating and continuous ultrasonics in the complex therapy of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis] Fombershtein KB. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:492-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Thermoasymmetry in patients with lumbosacral radiculitis and its dynamics in the treatment with Talginsk hydrogen sulfate baths] Gadzhimirzoev IuI. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:461-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis with slightly mineralized nitrogen thermal baths at the Khodza-Obi-Garm Health Resort] Kanchenkova NP. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:406-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[New method of submerged traction of the spine] Kiselev VB. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:412-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Mechanism of the therapeutic effect of pulsating ultra-high frequency electric field in lumbosacral radiculitis] Kromov AV, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:488-92, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Diadynamic current in the treatment of diseases of peripheral nerves, muscles and joints with pain] Morozova GP. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:505-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Experience in the treatment of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis using diadynamic current] Moshkin AP. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:367-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of various doses of microwave therapy on the protein composition of blood serum in patients with lumbosacral radiculitis] Troshina ED. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:56-8, 1969 (Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with lumbo-sacral radiculitis by Mikulinets' mineral water baths from Konopkivka well] Iarosh AA, et al. **Vrach Delo 8:84-7, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Ultrasonic therapy in lumbosacral radiculitis] Mirzoian GI, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:71-4, 1967 (Rus)**

## POLYSACCHARIDES (D11)

Gums and mucilages. Aspinall GO. **Advances Carbohyd Chem 24:333-79, 1969 (161 ref.)**

Structure, conformation, and mechanism in the formation of polysaccharide gels and networks. Rees DA. **Advances Carbohyd Chem 24:267-332, 1969 (221 ref.)**

The preparation of two insoluble forms of the phytohemagglutinin, concanavalin A, and their interactions with polysaccharides and glycoproteins. Lloyd KO. **Arch Biochem 137:460-8, Apr 70**

Preparation and characterization of polysaccharide phosphates. Whistler RL, et al. **Arch Biochem 135:396-401, Dec 69**

Activated sepharose as an adsorbent for antibodies of foot-and-mouth disease virus, and its use as an immunoadsorbent for type and subtype differentiation. Matheka HD, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:13-22, 1969**

Immunological reactivity of insulin to sepharose coupled with insulin-antibody---its use for the extraction of insulin from serum. Akanuma Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:947-53, 12 Mar 70**

The specificity of an agarase from a Cytophaga species. Duckworth M, et al. **Biochem J 113:693-6, Jul 69**

The action of a bacterial agarase on agarose, porphyran and alkali-treated porphyran. Duckworth M, et al. **Biochem J 113:687-92, Jul 69**

A novel reaction involved in the degradation of apiogalacturonans from Lemna minor and the isolation of apiobiose as a product. Hart DA, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2190-6, 12 May 70**

Preparation and properties of cholinesterases covalently bound to Sepharose. Axen R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 191:478-81, 4 Nov 69**

An agarose mercurial column for the separation of mercaptopapain and nonmercaptopapain. Sluyterman LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 200:593-5, 31 Mar 70**

Collagen-protein-polysaccharide interactions in human intervertebral disc. Steven FS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 188:307-13, 1969**

Substrate-induced dissociation of lysozyme dimers. Zehavi U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 194:532-9, 23 Dec 69**

The use of agarose for the preparation of pure 19-S thyroglobulin. Zyl A van, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 188:337-9, 1969**

Extraction, separation and labeling with 14C-glucose of HeLa cell polyglucose, RNA and DNA and comparison of the molecular weights and buoyant densities of polyglucose from poliovirus-infected and noninfected cultures. Graves IL. **Biopolymers 9:11-28, 1970**

Proton magnetic resonance spectra of the mannans of some new species of Hansenula and their phylogenetic significance. Spencer JF, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 16:445-8, Jun 70**

Structural feature of Pneumococcus type XIX specific polysaccharide. Iyazaki T. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1531-3, Jul 69**

New amylase substrate and assay procedure. Babson AL, et al. **Clin Chem 16:39-43, Jan 70**

New chromogenic substrate for determination of serum amylase activity. Klein B, et al. **Clin Chem 16:32-8, Jan 70**

Chemical characterization, spatial distribution and function of a lipoprotein (murein-lipoprotein) of the E. coli cell wall. The specific effect of trypsin on the membrane structure. Braun V, et al. **Europ J Biochem 10:426-38, Oct 69**

Some properties of a bacterial proteinase chemically fixed to agarose. Gabel D, et al. **Europ J Biochem 15:410-4, Sep 70**

Sepharose-avidin column for the binding of biotin or biotin-containing peptides. Bodanszky A, et al. **Experientia 26:327, 15 Mar 70**

Antitumor activity of some plant polysaccharides. II. Chemical constituents and antitumor activity of yeast polysaccharide. Oka S, et al. **Gann 60:287-93, Jun 69**

Studies on the substrate specificity of egg white lysozyme. 3. The mode of the enzymatic action on partially O-hydroxyethylated chitin (glycol chitin). Hara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:53-62, Jul 70**

Immunochemical studies on antigenic substances produced by intergroup-hybrids of Salmonella. Kochibe N. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:81-9, Jul 70**

A study of the immunochemistry of three yeast mannans. Ballou CE. **J Biol Chem 245:1197-203, 10 Mar 70**

Enzymes that hydrolyze fungal cell wall polysaccharides. I. Purification and properties of an endo-alpha-D-(1-3)-glucanase from Trichoderma. Hasegawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:5460-70, 25 Oct 69**

Purification of synthetic ribonuclease S-peptide derivatives by specific complex formation on columns of ribonuclease S-protein bound to agarose. Kato I, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:5849-55, 10 Nov 69**

Gel filtration in lipophilic solvents using hydroxyalkoxypropyl derivatives of Sephadex. Brooks CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr 44:509-21, 11 Nov 69**

Allotype exclusion in uniform rabbit antibody to streptococcal carbohydrate. Kindt TJ, et al. **J Exp Med 131:343-54, Feb 70**

An immunogenic polysaccharide-protein conju- gate. Fielder RJ, et al. **J Immun 105:265-7, Jul 70**

Concanavalin A: a reagent for sensitization of erythrocytes with glycoproteins and polysaccharides. Leon MA, et al. **J Immun 104:1556-7, Jun 70**

Disaccharidase deficiency in children with immunologic deficits. Dubois RS, et al. **J Pediat 76:377-85, Mar 70**

Polyacetal carboxylic acids: a new group of antiviral polyanions. Claes P, et al. **J Virol 5:313-20, Mar 70**

Simian virus 40 transformation and the period of cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Todaro GJ, et al. **J Virol 1:115-9, Feb 67**

Antigenicity of connective tissue components. Hamerman D, et al. **Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:453-65, Jul-Aug 70**

Correlation of optical activity with polysaccharide conformation. Rees DA, et al. **Nature (London) 227:390-2, 25 Jul 70**

Possible association of a polysaccharide and an antibiotic with the disease cycle of Cephalosporium stripe. Pool RA, et al. **Phytopathology 59:1763-4, Nov 69**

Applicability of a new synthetic dye-labeled substrate for amylase assay. Fridhandler L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1212-6, Apr 70**

[Tinctorial properties of sulfated polyanion (SP 54)]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Müller G, et al.
**Acta Histochem (Jena)** 28:190-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Cyclodextrin-imidazole compounds] Cramer F, et al.
**Chem Ber** 103:2138-47, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Column chromatography on CM-agarose gels] Ghetie V, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1675-82, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Plaque tests with agarose overlay on Herpes simplex virus and adenovirus] Liegl O.
**Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 207:178-87, 1968 (Ger)
[Characterization of rheumatoid factors and anti-gammaglobulin factors with gel filtration of the immunoglobulins M on agarose] Pipitone V, et al.
**Reumatismo** 20:581-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Ion-exchange chromatography of nucleic acid constituents on chitosan formate impregnated papers] Nagasawa K, et al.
**J Jap Biochem Soc** 42:255-9, 25 May 70 (Jap)
[Studies on inclusion compounds. II. Interaction of beta-Schardinger dextrin with pharmaceuticals. 1] Koizumi K, et al.
**J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1594-600, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Structural analysis of heteropolysaccharides by glycosidases] Fukuda M.
**Protein (Tokyo)** 15:1015-24, Sep 70 (56 ref.) (Jap)
[Chemical structure of bacterial cell wall. Determination of molecular structure of peptides-glycan in cell wall] Kato K, et al.
**Protein (Tokyo)** 15:882-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Antitumor polysaccharides, lentinan and pachymaran] Chihara G, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 25:1043-8, May 70 (Jap)
[Inutest (Vitrum)]
**Lakartidningen** 65:Suppl I:23, 18 Mar 68 (Swe)

### ANALYSIS

Polysaccharides elaborated by Polyporus ovinus (Schaeff). 1. Structure of a fucogalactan from the water extracts of the fruit bodies. Axelsson K, et al.
**Acta Chem Scand** 23:1815-7, 1969
Studies on antigen preparations from staphylococcus aureus. 7. The component of polysaccharide A sensitizing tanned erythrocytes. Grov A.
**Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 76:621-8, 1969
A comparative study of the extracellular and cell-wall polysaccharides of some Candida species. Carmo-Sousa L do, et al.
**Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 36:209-16, 1970
Systematic of the genera Saccharomyces, Schizosaccharomyces, Endomycopsis, Kluyveromyces, Schwanniomyces and Brettanomyces: proton magnetic resonance spectra of the mannans and mannose-containing polysaccharides as an aid in classification. Spencer JF, et al.
**Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 35:361-78, 1969
Comments on "enzymic methods for the microdetermination of glycogen and amylopectin, and their unit chain-lengths". Banks W, et al.
**Arch Biochem** 136:320-2, Jan 70
Isolation and partial characterization of the exocellular polysaccharides of Penicillium chrlesii. II. The occurrence of phosphate groups in high molecular weight polysaccharides. Preston JF 3d, et al.
**Arch Biochem** 134:316-23, Nov 69
Isolation and partial characterization of the exocellular polysaccharides of Penicillium charlesii. 3. Heterogeneity in size and composition of high molecular weight exocellular polysaccharides. Preston JF 3d, et al. **Arch Biochem** 134:324-34, Nov 69
Glycopeptide linkages in a phosphomannan peptide from yeast cell walls. Cawley TN, et al.
**Biochem J** 115:9P, Nov 69
The solubilization of collagen and protein-polysaccharides from the developing cartilage of lathyritic chicks. Glimcher MJ, et al.
**Biochem J** 115:923-6, Dec 69
Isolation and partial characterization of apiogalacturonans from the cell wall of Lemna minor. Hart DA, et al. **Biochem J** 116:569-79, Feb 70
Attempted isolation of a heparin proteoglycan from bovine liver capsule. Lindahl U.
**Biochem J** 116:27-34, Jan 70
Antigenicity of cartilage proteoglycans: the effect of cartilage and on cartilage proteoglycans of "crude alpha-amylase" from Bacillus subtilis. Di Ferrante N.
**Calcif Tissue Res Suppl**:76-7, 1970
Yeasts isolated from bumblebee honey from western Canada: identification with the aid of proton magnetic resonance spectra of their mannose-containing polysaccharides. Spencer JF, et al.
**Canad J Microbiol** 16:117-9, Feb 70
Polysaccharides in lichens and fungi. 3. Further investigation on the structures and the antitumor activity of the polysaccharides from Gyrophora esculenta Miyoshi and Lasallia papulosa Llano. Nishikawa Y, et al.
**Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:1910-6, Sep 69
Chitin in the cephalochordata, Branchisotoma floridae. Sannasi A, et al. **Experientia** 26:351-2, 15 Apr 70
Mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of Musca domestica. II. The peritrophic membrane. Mustafa M, et al.
**Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 8:77-83, 1970
Dextrin and salt as impurities of histological dyes. Estimation and removal. Horobin RW.
**Histochemie** 22:39-44, 1970
A note on the use of p-fluorophenylhydrazine for the cytochemical demonstration of periodate-reactive mucosaccharides and polysaccharides in the electron microscope. Stoward PJ, et al.
**Histochemie** 15:93-4, 1968
Chemical morphology of glucan and chitin in the cell wall of the yeast phase of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Carbonell LM, et al.
**J Bact** 101:636-42, Feb 70
Method for fingerprinting yeast cell wall mannans. Kocourek J, et al. **J Bact** 100:1175-81, Dec 69
The disposition of proteinpolysaccharide in the epiphysial plate cartilage of the young rabbit. Smith JW. **J Cell Sci** 6:843-64, May 70
Semiautomated microanalysis of levan and dextran. Manly RS, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:301-6, Mar-Apr 70
Phosphotungstic acid not a stain for polysaccharide. Glick D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 18:455, Jun 70
Localization of a cell wall polysaccharide in a brown alga with labeled antibody. Vreeland V.
**J Histochem Cytochem** 18:371-3, May 70
The occurrence of chitin in the spore wall of Glugea weissenbergi. Erickson BW Jr, et al.
**J Invertebr Path** 14:358-64, Nov 69
A new method for the detection of tissue-bound polysaccharides. Pritchard HN, et al.
**J Micr** 91:53-6, Feb 70
Ultrastructure of galactogen in the albumen gland of Helix pomatia. Nieland ML, et al.
**J Ultrastruct Res** 29:119-40, Oct 69
Studies on the antigenic activities of yeasts. IV. Analysis of the antigenic determinant groups of the mannan of Candida albicans serotype A. Sunayama H.
**Jap J Microbiol** 14:27-39, Jan 70
Studies on the antigenic activities of yeasts. V. Effect of alpha-mannosidase digestion on the immunochemical properties of the mannan of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sunayama H, et al.
**Jap J Microbiol** 14:197-207, May 70
A histochemical study of the composition of spore ornamentations in operculate discomycetes. Pfister DH. **Mycologia** 62:234-7, Mar-Apr 70
Polyuronides as structural components of cell walls of fungi and green algae. Kreger DR.
**Nature (London)** 227:81-2, 4 Jul 70
Carbohydrate-containing group-specific antigens of Neisseria meningitidis. Lytle RI, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:264-8, Jan 70
Localization of polysaccharides, -SH and SS groups in the oocytes of Anabas scandens (Cuvier). Dutt NH, et al. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch** 80:399-418, 1969
[Research on galactomannans. VI. Action of some mannanases on diverse galactomannans] Courtois JE, et al.
**Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 52:15-22, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Determination of the structure of a hexaose isolated from human milk, dilactaminyl-lacto-N-tetraose] Grimmonprez L, et al.
**Europ J Biochem** 13:484-92, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Glycans linked to the insoluble fraction of the dogfish cornea (Seyliorhinus canicula L.)] Moczar E, et al.
**Europ J Biochem** 13:28-36, 1 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of Whippie's disease. Ultrastructural study with cytochemical characterization of polysaccharides] Scotto J, et al.
**Path Biol (Paris)** 17:571-84, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[The PAS-substance in the motor end plate and myotendinous junction] Jonecko A.
**Acta Histochem (Jena)** 36:113-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Determination of polysaccharides by silver impregnation] Krutsay M.
**Acta Histochem (Jena)** 33:70-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Chitin and chitinolysis in Ascaridiae] Leštan P.
**Biologia (Bratisl)** 24:601-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Chitin-containing spinning fibers in larvae of the beech tree snout beetle (Rhynuchaenus fagi L)] Streng R. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:333-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Chemical structure of bacterial cell wall. 7. Identification and quantitative analysis of structural components of cell wall peptidoglycan] Kato K, et al.
**Protein (Tokyo)** 15:59-66, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Method for the study of chemical structure of the bacterial cell wall. 3. Identification and determination of structural constituents of cell wall peptide glycan] Kato K, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 14:920-5, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Experimental method for the study of chemical structure of bacterial cell wall. (5) Qualitative and quantitative analysis of peptide glycans of bacterial cell wall] Kato K, et al.
**Protein (Tokyo)** 14:1095-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Chemical structure of the cell wall of bacteria. 11. Determination of molecular structure of peptide-glycans in the cell wall] Kato K, et al.
**Protein (Tokyo)** 15:978-88, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Content and digestibility of nitrogen substances of the mushroom Lepiota procera (Scop. ex Fr.)] Karkocha I. **Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig** 20:267-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Use in histochemistry of a new metachromatic stain called cation blue 2K] Mogil'nala GM.
**Arkh Anat** 58:94-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of thiopenthal anesthesia on the liver] Daniliak Vla. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:282-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Study of sulfopolysaccharides of the synovial fluid in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis to characterize destructive processes in joints] Fil'chagin NM, et al.
**Vop Revm** 9:19-22, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)
[Properties of linseed mucin. VII. Characteristics of some polysaccharides isolated from the purified product] Kaláč J. **Cesk Farm** 19:143-6, May 70 (Slo)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Surface sugar in the intestine. Forstner GG.
**Amer J Med Sci** 258:172-80, Sep 69
Variation in composition of yeast phosphohexosans. Slodki ME, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:1019-20, Jun 70
Biosynthesis of glucans in mung bean seedlings. Formation of beta-(1,4)-glucans from GDP-glucose and beta-(1,3)-glucans from UDP-glucose. Chambers J, et al. **Arch Biochem** 138:620-31, Jun 70
Carbohydrate metabolism in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata: enzyme titers, glucose metabolism, and polyglucose polymer synthesis. Eidels L, et al.
**Arch Biochem** 140:75-89, Sep 70
The effect of H-ion concentration upon aerobic polysaccharide synthesis by resting cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barwell CJ, et al.
**Arch Mikrobiol** 64:315-8, 1969
The regulation of aerobic polysaccharide synthesis in resting cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barwell CJ, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 66:59-62, 1969
Phosphate and mannose transfer from guanosine diphosphate mannose to yeast mannan acceptors. Bretthauer RK, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:820-7, 20 Nov 69
Polyoxin D, a competitive inhibitor of UDP-N-acetylglucosamine: chitin N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase in Neurospora crassa. Endo A, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:718-22, 6 Nov 69
A new intermediate in plant cell wall synthesis. Mascarenhas JP.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 41:142-9, 9 Oct 70
A phosphorylase involved in starch biosynthesis. Slabnik E, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:709-14, 20 Feb 70
Studies on the biosynthesis of Hansenula holstii mannans from guanosine diphosphate mannose. Kozak LP, et al.
**Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1115-22, 3 Mar 70
Chromosomal control of foot pad development in Sarcophaga bullata. II. Cuticle formation and tanning. Bultmann H, et al. **Develop Biol** 22:601-21, Aug 70
Synthesis of macromolecules in early mouse embryos cultured in vitro: RNA, DNA, and a polysaccharide component. Pikó L. **Develop Biol** 21:257-9, Feb 70
Polysaccharide synthesis in tissue sections. Evaluation of methods as an example of quality control in histochemistry. Eckner FA, et al.
**Histochemie** 19:340-54, 1969
Is guanosine diphosphate-D-glucose a precursor of cellulose? Villemez CL, et al.
**Nature (London)** 227:80-1, 4 Jul 70
[Polysaccharide synthesized by enzyme activities in the visual cells of the rat retina--an electron microscopic study] Amemiya T.
**Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:2718-26, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Cytochemical and electron microscopic demonstration of polysaccharide synthesized by enzyme activities in synapses of the rat retina] Amemiya T.
**Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 74:286-94, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Synthetic culture media for the production of schizophyllan] Komatsu N, et al.
**Jap J Antibiot** 23:157-60, Apr 70 (Jap)

### BLOOD

[Changes in serum protein-polysaccharide complexes in deforming coxarthritis. 2] Merkur'eva RV, et al.
**Ortop Travm Protez** 30:5-8, Mar 69 (Rus)

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies in the ganglioside series. V. Synthesis of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-O-beta-D-glucopyranosyl-(1-3)-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1-4)-D-glucose. Acher AJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:2436-7, Jul 70
[Chitin derivatives] Okuyama T.
**Protein (Tokyo)** 15:47-53, Jan 70 (Jap)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polysaccharides elaborated by Polyporus borealis (Wahlenb.). 1. Water-soluble neutral polysaccharides from the fruit bodies. Björndal H, et al.
**Acta Chem Scand** 23:1560-6, 1969
Water-soluble polysaccharides from the leaves of Tussilago farfara L. Haaland E.
**Acta Chem Scand** 23:2546-8, 1969
The structure of protein-polysaccharides and their role in the function of connective tissue fibres. Banga I.
**Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 35:355-63, 1969
A highly branched alpha-D-glucan of Vibrio



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

parahaemolyticus A55. I. Its isolation and structure. Tamura T, et al. **Biken J** 12:231-44, Dec 69

Isolation and characterization of protein polysaccharides from human costal cartilage. Kao KT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 207:367-70, 26 May 70

A simple method for the preparation of agarose. Barteling SJ. **Clin Chem** 15:1002-5, Oct 69

Interaction of concanavalin A with an arabinogalactan from the cell wall of Mycobacterium bovis. Goldstein IJ, et al. **J Bact** 103:422-5, Aug 70

Isolation and characterization of the antigenically distinct proteinpolysaccharide complex from uman aorta. Kimoto E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:369-77, Sep 69

Further purification of the glycoprotein that induces nephrotoxic antibody: isolation of the active polysaccharide fraction mainly composed of glucose. Shibata S, et al. **J Immun** 104:215-23, Jan 70

Amylopectin, the storage polysaccharide of the Coccidia Eimeria brunetti and E. tenella. Ryley JF, et al. **J Parasit** 55:839-45, Aug 69

Acid polysaccharides from invertebrate connective tissue: phylogenetic aspects. Katzman RL, et al. **Science** 166:758-9, 7 Nov 69

[Polysaccharides of true fungi] Miyazaki T. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:730-5, May 70 **(Jap)**

[Chitin derivatives] Okuyama T. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:47-53, Jan 70 **(Jap)**

### METABOLISM

The incorporation of (3H) thymidine and (14C) glucosamine into a DNA-polysaccharide complex in normal and scrapie-affected mouse brain. Adams DH, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 30:224-37, 1970

The effect of cathepsins from varied sources on proteinpolysaccharide (PP-L) of bovine costal cartilage and on proteoglycan subunit (PGS) of bovine nasal cartilage. Dziewiatkowski DD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl**:64-5, 1970

Extracellular polysaccharides from suspension-cultured sycamore cells. Aspinall GO, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 47:1063-70, Nov 69

The synthesis and metabolic control of polysaccharides and lignin during the differentiation of plant cells. Northcote DH. **Essays Biochem** 5:89-137, 1969 (195 ref.)

Biochemical changes in germinating seeds of Sesbania grandiflora pers. I. Changes in carbohydrates and role of tegmen. Subba Rao PV, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 1:128-32, Sep 64

The effect of restraint and some ulcerogenic agents on the sulphation and turnover rates of gastrointestinal polysaccharides. Terho T, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:197-205, 1970

Studies on morphology, nucleic acids and polysaccharides of mesencephalic trigeminal neurons in developing rat. Czewżyk T. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch** 80:457-68, 1969

[Polysaccharid content of the rat eye lens following galactose feeding] Schrader KE, et al. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges** 69:441-4, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical and histoenzymological data on the chick embryo tibia during its morphogenesis. I. Metabolism of polysaccharides] Renda T. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1309-11, 31 Oct 69 **(Ita)**

[Neoplastic cells and L-glucose] Casati A. **Minerva Med** 60:3748-58, 3 Oct 69 **(Ita)**

[Changes of the protein-polysaccharide complex and chondroitin sulfate of cartilage induced in rabbits with homologous cartilage homogenate] Caruso I, et al. **Reumatismo** 20:420-6, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[Patterns of sugars in the gingival tissue in diabetics] Strużk-Wysokińska M. **Czas Stomat** 23:809-16, Jul 70 **(Pol)**

[Certain aspects of the biological role and activity of polysaccharides] Ovodov IuS, et al. **Usp Sovr Biol** 66:51-65, Jul-Aug 68 (150 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical studies of polysaccharides and mucopolysaccharides in an otospongiotic focus] Svatko LG. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 29:30-6, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Polysaccharides of the epiglottic cartilage in cancer of the larynx] Verzhbitskii GV. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:72-8, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some properties of interferon released by mouse peritoneal leukocytes stimulated with endotoxin, mannan and Newcastle disease virus in vitro. Matisová E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 14:1-7, Jan 70

Effect of native levan on membrane permeability. I. Effect on the vascular membrane in acute nonspecific inflammation: a study with the light microscope. Behar A, et al. **Amer J Path** 57:383-403, Nov 69

Inhibitory effect of statolon on murine leukemia and sarcoma viruses in cell culture. Rhim JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8:190-3, 1968

Anticoagulant activity of pectic acid derivatives. Whistler RL, et al. **Arch Biochem** 138:39-43, May 70

Selection and genetic studies on mutants of herpes simplex virus sensitive to sulfated agar polysaccharides. Germanov AB, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 28:77-84, 1969

Polysaccharides of lichens and fungi. IV. Antitumour active O-acetylated pustulan-type glucans from the lichens of Umbilicaria species. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 18:1431-4, Jul 70

Antitumor activity of polysaccharides. 3. Growth-inhibitory activity of purified mannan and glucan fractions from baker's yeast against sarcoma-180 solid tumor. Suzuki S, et al. **Gann** 60:273-7, Jun 69

Suppression of lipid synthesis in cultured aortic cells by laminaran sulfate. Murata K. **J Atheroscler Res** 10:371-8, Nov-Dec 69

Equine interferon: characterization of a viral inhibitor induced in equine kidney cell cultures with statolon. Ley KD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 121:335-8, Mar 70

Lipotropic effect of dextrin versus sucrose in choline-deficient rats. Chalvardjian A, et al. **J Nutr** 100:397-403, Apr 70

Suppression of sarcoma 37 in mice by the treatment with extracellular polysaccharide produced by a strain of Crepidotus sp. Nakayoshi H, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 38:437-42, Dec 68

The structure and the biological activities of sulfopolyglucans. I. The biological activity of sulfoevernan. Stefanovich V. **Life Sci** 8:1223-33, 1 Nov 69

Effect of collagen and acid polysaccharides on the growth of BHK-21 cells in semi-solid media. Sanders FK, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:513-5, 1 Aug 70

Stimulation of interferon production by mannans. Lackovic V, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:874-9, Jul 70

Diethylaminoethyl-dextran enhancement of interferon induction by a complexed polyribonucleotide. Tilles JG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1334-41, Apr 70

Effect of agar, calf embryo extract, and polyanions on production of foci of transformed cells by Rous sarcoma virus. Vigier P. **Virology** 40:179-92, Feb 70

[Protection of the gastric mucosa by polygalactosulphate in experimental aggression conditions] Wegmann R, et al. **Ann Histochim** 14:287-97, Jul-Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Action of polyanions on nucleic acid metabolism of the mouse] Tempel K. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:316-7, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Effect of deoxyribonucleic acid and heparinoid compounds on nucleic acid metabolism of the mouse] Tempel K. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1550-5, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

### SECRETION

Protein-polysaccharide complexes secreted by the calf tracheal epithelium in vitro. Kent PW, et al. **Biochem J** 114:87P, Oct 69

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of protease inhibitors on experimental peptic ulceration. Ellis CM, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:213-6, Feb 70

Resistance to bacterial infection induced by statolon and pyran. Pindak FF. **Appl Microbiol** 19:188-9, Jan 70

Failure of interferon to modify scrapie in the mouse. Field EJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 5:149-50, Jul 69

Antiviral activity of chlorite-oxidized oxyamylose, a polyacetal carboxylic acid. Billiau A, et al. **J Virol** 5:321-8, Mar 70

Antitumor polysaccharide derived chemically from natural glucan (pachyman). Chihara G, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:943-4, 7 Mar 70

Statolon-therapy of spontaneous viral-caused mouse tumors. Meier H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:310, Jun 70

[Preventive treatment of postoperative thrombosis by a heparinoid] Pedinielli L, et al. **Marseille Med** 105:917-24, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Dermatological bath therapy with a polysaccharide-protein complex from oatmeal] Bossong W. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 45:495-8, 15 Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Controlled experimental study of the relations between fibrinolytic acitivity and anticoagulant activity in evaluation of activators of fibrinolysis] Cascone A, et al. **Minerva Med** 60:Suppl 99:5039+, 12 Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[New antipeptic agents for the treatment of peptic ulcer] Fisher AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:8-14, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

### TOXICITY

A clinical physiologic study of hydroxyethyl starch. Metcalf W, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 131:255-67, Aug 70

## POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL (D11, D12)

Biology of the mycobacterioses. Chemical and immunological studies on peptides and polysaccharides from tubercle bacilli. Yamamura Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 154:88-97, 5 Sep 68

Effect of endotoxemia on liver cell mitochondria in man. Schumer W, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:875-82, Jun 70

Humoral and cellular responses of mice to a pneumococcal polysaccharide antigen. Plaques and paralysis, in vivo and in vitro. Kearney R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 48:227-35, Apr 70

Humoral and cellular responses of mice to a pneumococcal polysaccharide antigen. Circulating antibodies. Kearney R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 48:215-26, Apr 70

Inhibition of aldobiouronates in the precipitation of pneumococcal type II and III systems. Heidelberger M, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4822-4, Dec 69

Structure of succinoglucan, and exocellular acidic polysaccharide of Alcaligenes faecalis var. myxogenes. Misaki A, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4645-50, Nov 69

Structure of Klebsiella aerogenes type 8 polysaccharide. Sutherland IW. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2180-5, 12 May 70

Linkages in the walls of Rhodospirillum rubrum and its bacilliform mutants. Newton JW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:534-7, 15 Oct 68

The linkage of diaminopimelic acid in the peptidoglycan of Bacillus megaterium NCTC 7581. Whittle PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:165-74, 18 Nov 69

Location of the VI-phage II enzyme causing deacetylation of VI-polysaccharide. Kwiatkowski B. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk** 20:235-42, 1969

The covalent murein-lipoprotein structure of the Escherichia coli cell wall. The attachment site of the lipoprotein on the murein. Braun V, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 13:336-46, Apr 70

Immunochemistry of R lipopolysaccharides of Escherichia coli. Different core regions in the lipopolysaccharides of O group 8. Schmidt G, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 10:501-10, Oct 69

The isolation of O-acetylated fragments from the K antigen of Escherichia coli 08:K27 (A):H by the action of phage-induced enzymes from Klebsiella aerogenes. Sutherland IW, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:285-8, Feb 70

Experimental approaches to homogenous antibody populations. Mouse IgA myeloma proteins that bind polysaccharide antigens of enterobacterial origin. Potter M. **Fed Proc** 29:85-91, Jan-Feb 70

Preparation and immunochemical investigation of Shigella polysaccharide labelled with 32P. Simsa J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 15:117-21, 1970

Modification of in vitro cytotoxicity of lymphocytes from patients with chronic ulcerative colitis or granulomatous colitis for allogenic colonic epithelial cells. Shorter RG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 58:692-8, May 70

Hapten inhibition of the reaction between Mycoplasma mycoides polysaccharide and bovine antisera. Buttery SH. **Immunochemistry** 7:305-10, Mar 70

Interaction of concanavalin A with polysaccharides of Salmonellae. Goldstein IJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 7:315-9, Mar 70

Adsorption of 3H-fatty acid esters of streptococcal groups A and E cell wall polysaccharide antigens by red blood cells and their effect on hemagglutination. Paviovskis O, et al. **J Bact** 100:641-6, Nov 69

Action of uranyl acetate on the murein of Spirillum serpens. Preusser HJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 57:xvi, Aug 69

Streptococcal group a polysaccharide haptens: susceptibility to degradation by beta-N-acetylglucosaminidases and antibody-combining capacity of haptens. Ayoub EM, et al. **J Immun** 105:342-9, Aug 70

Enhancement of the antibody response to type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide in mice treated with antilymphocyte serum. Baker PJ, et al. **J Immun** 104:1313-5, May 70

Anti-pneumococcal polysaccharide type 3 hemolytic plaques in mice: cellular response in immunity and immunologic paralysis. Kerman R, et al. **J Immun** 104:1262-6, May 70

The role of immune and natural specific antibodies in immunologic paralysis and immunity of mice to pneumococcal polysaccharide type 3. Kerman R, et al. **J Immun** 104:656-64, Mar 70

Properties of structurally restricted antibody to type VIII pneumococcal polysaccharide. Pincus JH, et al. **J Immun** 104:1149-54, May 70

Antibodies to type III and type VIII pneumococcal polysaccharides: evidence for restricted structural heterogeneity in hyperimmunized rabbits. Pincus JH, et al. **J Immun** 104:1143-8, May 70

Isolation of molecules of restricted allotype from antistreptococcal polysaccharide antibody. Rodkey LS, et al. **J Immun** 104:63-71, Jan 70

Streptococcal group A carbohydrate antibody in rheumatic and nonrheumatic bacterial endocarditis. Ayoub EM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 76:322-32, Aug 70

Distinct slime polysaccharide depolymerases of bacteriophage-infected Pseudomonas aeruginosa: evidence of close association with the structured bacteriophage particle. Bartell PF, et al. **J Virol** 4:580-4, Nov 69

Adjuvant effect and structure of wax D, a



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lipopolysaccharide of M. tuberculosis. Tanaka A, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 23:128, Apr 70

Prevention of meningococcal disease by group C polysaccharide vaccine. Artenstein MS, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:417-20, 19 Feb 70

"...one giant leap..."? Feldman HA. **New Eng J Med** 282:450, 19 Feb 70

Immunological specificites of polysaccharides and proteins from Salmonellae of group C. Barber C, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 33:23-34, 1969

Degradation of a pneumococcal type-specific polysaccharide with exposure of group-specificity. Higginbotham JD, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 67:138-42, Sep 70

[Staining of peptidoglycan with uranyl- and chromium salts] Heilmann HD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:215-7, 14 Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Specific contrasting of the murein sacculi for electron microscopy] Formanek H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1174, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Nonspecific immunosuppression associated with immunological paralysis induced by capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae] Kobayashi T. **Jap J Bact** 24:602-11, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[Extraction of polysaccharides from Streptococcus and hemagglutination reaction of the erythrocytes sensitized by esterified polysaccharides] Okuni H, et al. **Jap J Bact** 24:290-5, Jun 69 **(Jap)**

[Chemical structure of bacterial cell walls. 9. Determination of the molecular structure of peptide-glycan in the cell wall] Kato K, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:795-809, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

[The chemical properties and biological activity of lipopolysaccharides from various strains of actinomycetes and Escherichia coli] Griaznova NS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:75-8, Sep 67 **(Rus)**

[The antigenic activity of a streptomycin dependent mutant of Salmonella enteritidis defective in lipopolysaccharide structure] Stanislavskii ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:73-5, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of bacterial sensitization on the degree of contact allergy to dinitrochlorobenzene] Barlogova SG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:23-5, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Slime formations in some actinomycetes of the Actinomyces hygroscopicus type] Rudaia SM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 39:101-8, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[The role of microbial intoxication in the pathogenesis of the "intestinal syndrome" of acute radiation sickness] Kiselev PN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:395-9, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Study of the effect of the antibiotic rubomycin C in combination with prodigiozan on some defense reactions of the organism] Artemova LK. **Antibiotiki** 15:263-6, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Structural studies on the M-antigen produced by Salmonella typhimurium 395MRO-M. Garegg PJ, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 23:2194-6, 1969

Structural studies on the O-specific side chains of the cell wall lipopolysaccharide from Salmonella bredeney. Hellerqvist CG, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 23:2217-22, 1969

Evaluation of group C meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine in marine recruits, San Diego, California. Devine LF, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 92:25-32, Jul 70

The reaction of Concanavalin-A with mycobacterial culture filtrates. Daniel TM, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:762-4, May 70

The cell wall of Bacillus licheniformis N.C.T.C. 6346. Linkage between the teichuronic acid and mucopeptide components. Hughes RC. **Biochem J** 117:431-9, Apr 70

Some structural features of the teichuronic acid of Bacillus licheniformis N.C.T.C. 6346 cell walls. Hughes RC, et al. **Biochem J** 117:441-9, Apr 70

The type-specific substance from Pneumococcus type 11A(43). Kennedy DA, et al. **Biochem J** 115:37-45, Oct 69

Structural analysis of colanic acid from Escherichia coli by using methylation and base-catalysed fragmentation. Comparison with polysaccharides from other bacterial sources. Lawson CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 115:947-58, Dec 69

Structural studies on colanic acid, the common exopolysaccharide found in the enterobacteriaceae, by partial acid hydrolysis. Oligosaccharides from colanic acid. Sutherland IW. **Biochem J** 115:935-45, Dec 69

Structure of the peptidoglycan in Escherichia coli B and Bacillus megaterium KM. Stereospecific synthesis of two meso-diaminopimelic acid peptides with the tetrapeptide subunit of bacterial cell wall peptidoglycan. Dezélée P, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:823-31, 17 Feb 70

Chemical analysis of the mucopeptide of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Cunto G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:358-60, 18 Nov 69

Mycobacterial polysaccharides. I. Serological and skin testing studies on mycobacterial polysaccharides. Birnbaum SE, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 37:88-97, 1970

Mycobacterial polysaccharides. II. Comparison of polysaccharides from strains of four species of mycobacteria. Birnbaum SE, et al. **J Bact** 100:58-63, Oct 69

Isolation and analysis of the nucleic acids and polysaccharides from Clostridium welchii. Darby GK, et al. **J Bact** 103:159-65, Jul 70

Ultrastructural cytochemical localization of polysaccharides in dental plaque. Barkin ME. **J Dent Res** 49:Suppl 49:979+, Sep-Oct 70

Biochemical studies on the formation and composition of dental plaque in relation to dental caries: extracellular polysaccharides. Leach SA, et al. **J Dent Res** 48:811-7, Sep-Oct 69

Influence of growth environment on the cell wall anionic polymers in some Gram-positive bacteria. Ellwood DC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 57:xv, Aug 69

The organisation of the polymers in Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria. Rogers HJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 57:iv-v, Aug 69

Substrate dependent modifications of the amino acid sequence of the murein of staphylococci. Schleifer KH. **J Gen Microbiol** 57:xiv, Aug 69

Chemical analysis of cell fractions of some strains of Leptospirae. Stiepanchonok-Rudnik GI, et al. **J Hyg Epidem (Praha)** 13:506-13, 1969

Immunochemical relationships of certain capsular polysaccharides of Klebsiella, pneumococci and Rhizobia. Heidelberger M, et al. **J Immun** 104:1321-8, Jun 70

Studies on the chemical structure of serologically active arabinomannan from mycobacteria. Oashi M. **Jap J Exp Med** 40:1-14, Feb 70

Experimental salmonellosis. Immunizing effect of live vaccine prepared from various mutants of Salmonella having different cell wall polysaccharides. Kawakami M, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 13:315-24, Dec 69

Isolation of anti-polysaccharide antibodies with glutaraldehyde cross-linked lipopolysaccharides. Eskenazy M. **Nature (London)** 226:855-6, 30 May 70

Structure of the peptidoglycan of bacterial spores: occurrence of the lactam of muramic acid. Warth AD, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:528-35, Oct 69

Inmunochemistry of the Capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis. Rojas-Espinosa O, et al. **Rev Lat Amer Microbiol** 10:7-10, Jan-Mar 68

[Immunochemical study of different polysaccharide fractions extracted from Brucella] Renoux G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:269-71, 16 Jul 69 **(Fre)**

[Immunochemistry of Shigella. IV. Specific polysaccharides of Sh. flexneri types: 1,4 and 5] Barber C, et al. **Rev Immun (Paris)** 34:117-25, Apr-Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Immunochemistry of Shigella. 3. Specific polysaccharides of Shigella flexneri types: 2,3 and 6] Barber C, et al. **Rev Immun (Paris)** 34:107-16, Apr-Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Immunochemistry of Shigella. II. Immunological relationships of the specific polysaccharide of Shigella sonnei with the polysaccharides of Shigella boydii: types 6, 8 and 10] Barber C, et al. **Rev Immun (Paris)** 34:47-57, Jan-Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[The problem of binding of capsule antigens to the component parts of the bacterial cell wall] Nimmich W. **Acta Biol Med German** 22:191-5, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Supermolecular murein lipoprotein structure of the Escherichia coli cell wall] Braun V. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1174, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Comparative biochemistry of murein in the bacterial cell wall] Kandler O. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1173, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Structure of the murein sacculus of Spirillum serpens. Quantitative electron microscopy studies at high resolution] Langer R, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1173-4, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[A phytotoxic polysaccharide of Pseudomonas phaseolicola] Rudolph K. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:569-70, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Comparative immunochemical studies on klebsiella-O4 and salmonella-T1 antigens] Nimmich W. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 139:347-58, May 70 **(Ger)**

[Chemical analysis of the cell wall of Corynebacterium acnes and C. parvum] Werner H, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 206:486-99, May 68 **(Ger)**

[Heterophile type-specific substances of bacteria. 37. Immunochemical studies on the haptenic polysaccharides produced by intergroup-hybrids of Salmonella] Iseki S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 80:59-62, 10 Jan 70 **(Jap)**

[Heterophile type-specific substances of bacteria. 36. Immunochemical studies on the lipopolysaccharides produced by intergroup-hybrids of Salmonella] Kochibe N, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 80:55-8, 10 Jan 70 **(Jap)**

[Chemical structure of bacterial cell wall. 8. Determination of molecular structure of peptide-glycan in the cell wall] Kato K, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:716-29, May 70 **(Jap)**

[Method for the chemical structural study of the bacterial cell wall. 4. Identification and determination of the constituents of cell wall peptideglycan] Kato K, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 14:1011-6, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Methods in study of chemical structure of bacterial cell wall. (12). Determination of molecular structure of cell wall peptide-glycan] Kato K, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:1055-66, Sep 70 **(Jap)**

[Structure of lipopolysaccharide from a streptomycin-dependent S. enteritidis mutant] Edvabnaia LS, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:409-13, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Preparative isolation and immunochemical study of the O- and H-antigen components of Cl. botulinum types A and B] Ivanova LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 46:51-8, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Capsular polysaccharide depolimerase of Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis induced by bacteriophage] Martínez-Ramos A, et al. **Rev Lat Amer Microbiol** 11:177-81, Oct-Dec 69 **(Spa)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparison of the effects of an antibacterial leukocytic extract and the serum endotoxin-detoxifying component of lipopolysaccharides extracted from rough and smooth Salmonellae. Chedid L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 121:634-9, Jun 70

[Molecular mechanism of inhibition of biosynthesis of peptidoglycan of bacterial cell walls by antibiotics] Torbochkina LI. **Antibiotiki** 15:465-76, May 70 (101 ref.) **(Rus)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of iodophilic polysaccharide by human oral streptococci. Houte J van, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 15:263-6, Mar 70

An electron microscope investigation of bacterial polysaccharide synthesis in human dental plaque. Saxton CA. **Arch Oral Biol** 14:1275-84, Nov 69

A lipid intermediate in the synthesis of a poly-(N-acetylglucosamine 1-phosphate) from the wall of Staphylococcus lactis N.C.T.C. 2102. Brooks D, et al. **Biochem J** 115:307-14, Nov 69

The mechanism of biosynthesis and direction of chain extension of a poly-(N-acetylglucosamine 1-phosphate) from the walls of Staphylococcus lactis N.C.T.C. 2102. Brooks D, et al. **Biochem J** 113:635-42, Jul 69

Biochemistry of the K antigens of Escherichia coli. Formation of the nucleoside diphosphate sugar precursors of the K27 antigen of E. coli 08:K27(A):H-. Olson AC, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:376-85, Dec 69

The immunochemistry of Shigella flexneri O-antigens. The structure and biosynthesis of the O-specific side chains of some representative serotypes. Simmons DA. **Europ J Biochem** 11:554-75, Dec 69

Effect of a recA gene on cell division and capsular polysaccharide production in a lon strain of Escherichia coli. Green MH, et al. **Genet Res** 14:159-62, Oct 69

Extracellular glucosyltransferase activity of an HS strain of Streptococcus mutans. Guggenheim B, et al. **Helv Odont Acta** 13:84-97, Oct 69

Control of colanic acid synthesis. Grant WD, et al. **J Bact** 103:89-96, Jul 70

Exopolysaccharide colanic acid and its occurrence in the Enterobacteriaceae. Grant WD, et al. **J Bact** 100:1187-93, Dec 69

Depression of guanosine diphosphate-mannose pyrophosphorylase by mutations in two different regulator genes involved in capsular polysaccharide synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Lieberman MM, et al. **J Bact** 101:965-72, Mar 70

Studies on the biosynthesis of mannan in Micrococcus lysodeikticus. II. The enzymatic synthesis of mannosyl-1-phosphoryl-undecaprenol. Lahav M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5890-8, 10 Nov 69

Release from Escherichia coli of a galactosyltransferase complex active in lipopolysaccharide synthesis. Levy SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:585-94, 10 Feb 70

Phage receptor development after the addition of galactose to a galactose-epimeraseless mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Holme T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 57:xxix, Aug 69

A group of klebsiella mutants showing temperature-dependent polysaccharide synthesis. Norval M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 57:389-77, Aug 69

Klebsiella mutants showing temperature-dependent polysaccharide synthesis. Suterland IW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 58:2-3, Nov 69

[How genes determine the structure of polysaccharides] Mäkelä P. **Duodecim** 86:789-94, 1970 **(Fin)**

[Synthesis of storage material from pyruvate by Rhodospirillum rubrum] Bosshard-Heer E, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 65:61-75, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Plaque flora and dental caries. 2. Incidence of dextran producing streptococci] Ranke E, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 24:880-7, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Biosynthesis of the interpeptide bridge of the peptidoglycan in Lactobacillus viridescens] Plapp R. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1173, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[The polysaccharidic antigen from Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Study of the time of cultivation necessary



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

for the preparation of the antigen] Netto CF, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:177-81, May-Jun 69 (Por)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simplified method for the production of carbohydrate antigen from Neisseria meningitidis. Weiss E, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:843-7, Nov 69

Immunochemical studies on O-antigens of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 1. Preparation, specificity and chemical nature of the antigens. Torii M, et al. Biken J 12:77-84, Jun 69

Isolation and analysis of the nucleic acids and polysaccharides from Clostridium welchii. Darby GK, et al. J Bact 103:159-65, Jul 70

The structure of colanic acid. Sutherland IW. J Gen Microbiol 57:18, Aug 69

Purification and desiccation of Salmonella-polysaccharides by means of repeated alcohol-acetone precipitation. Engelbrecht E. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:273-81, 1969

Isolation of the group-specific polysaccharide of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Sandoval B, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:171-3, Oct-Dec 68

[Serological, chemical and immunochemical studies of the erysipelas bacteria. II. Purification of the type-specific hydrochloric acid extract of the erysipelas bacteria of the strain R32 E11, type B1] Erler W. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:340-53, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Pectate lyase and polygalacturonate lyase activity in a Vi antigen-degrading enzyme preparation. McNicol LA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1017-23, 17 Feb 70

A bacillus species growing on the lipopolysaccharide fraction of Salmonella. Voets JP, et al. Experientia 26:922, 15 Aug 70

Release of lipopolysaccharide in Escherichia coli resistant to the permeability increase induced by ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Voll MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1108-14, 10 Mar 70

Ultrastructural cytochemical localization of polysaccharides in dental plaque. Barkin ME. J Dent Res 49:Suppl 49:979+, Sep-Oct 70

Levan formation by Odontomyces viscosus. Krichevsky MI, et al. J Dent Res 48:938-42, Sep-Oct 69

[Storage of reserve substances in Bacillus megaterium. I. Studies of wild strains] Bohlken G. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:7-15, 1969 (Ger)

[The formation of glucose polymers by bacteria of dental plaque and their role in the etiology of dental caries] Persits MM. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:87-91, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of endotoxin on tissue culture cells. Bergman S, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:698-706, 1969

A plant wilting factor from Rhizobium spp. Hubbell DH. Canad J Microbiol 16:269-71, Apr 70

Promotion of resistance to Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells by injection of tumor cells mixed with yeast cell wall. Mifuchi I, et al. Gann 60:655-6, Dec 69

Biochemical studies on the formation and composition of dental plaque in relation to dental caries: extracellular polysaccharides. Leach SA, et al. J Dent Res 48:811-7, Sep-Oct 69

Polysaccharide in delayed hypersensitivity. I. Pneumococcal polysaccharide as inducer and elicitor of delayed reactivity in guinea pigs. Gerety RJ, et al. J Exp Med 131:189-206, 1 Jan 70

The relationship between group A and group C meningococcal polysaccharides and serum opsonins in man. Roberts RB. J Exp Med 131:499-513, 1 Mar 70

Quantitative and qualitative studies on the primary antibody response to pneumococcal polysaccharides at ehe cellular level. Baker PH, et al. J Immun 103:1342-8, Dec 69

Effects of cell wall polysaccharide on the mating ability of Salmonella typhimurium. Watanabe T, et al. Nature (London) 225:70-1, 3 Jan 70

Production of fibrinogen following an endotoxin injection. Wycoff HD. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:940-3, Mar 70

[Radio-protective properties of prodigiozan in experiment] Chertkov KS, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1026-30, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Effect of tolerance development toward lipopolysaccharide pyrogenal on its effectivness and the effectiveness of endogenous serum pyrogen in the stimulation of antibody formation in rabbits] Dzheksenbaev OSh, et al. Antibiotiki 15:544-7, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Use of prodigiozan and methacyl aerosols for the stimulation of the activity of lung macrophages in experiment] Dzhemukhadze NK, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1030-4, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Effect of some bacterial polysaccharides of phagocytic activity of leukocytes] Vaisberg GE, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1088-92, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Changes in certain plasma factors of natural defense system in dogs under the influence of bacterial lipopolysaccharide] Klimova KN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:80-2, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Nonspecific stimulation of the body's natural resistance to infection with prodigiozan] Bukharin OV. Zh Mikrobiol 43:54-8, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Conditioned immunologic defense using various bacterial polysaccharides. I. Protection tests] Pérez-Ureña MT, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:277-80, 30 Nov 69 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vaccination against meningococcal meningitis. Goldschneider I. Conn Med 34:335-9, May 70

Piromen for allergic disorders. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:86-7, 17 Oct 69

[Response to bacterial pyrogens in leukemias. Preliminary observations] Broccia G, et al. Minerva Med 61:1246-52, 28 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Complex treatment of late radiation injuries of the skin by use of prodigiozan] Bardychev MS, et al. Antibiotiki 14:943-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Clinical and immunological effectiveness of prodigiozan in suppurative surgical diseases] Grinzaid MI, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1049-53, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Effect of prodigiozan on immunological indices in the surgical treatment of suppurative and neoplastic process of the lungs] Lutsenko SM, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1046-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Use of prodigiozan in severe leukopenia, caused by treatment of echinococcosis and cenurosis by compound benzotef] Mad'iarov SD, et al. Antibiotiki 14:941-3, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Possibility of elimination of depression of the defense mechanisms of the body caused by antineoplastic antibiotics] Mazaeva VG. Antibiotiki 15:447-9, May 70 (Rus)

[Effect of exogenous and endogenous interferons on the course of leukemia induced by Friend virus in mice] Sadashvili MK, et al. Antibiotiki 15:52-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Protective effect of Prodigiozan in experimental infections] Bukharin OV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:68-70, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the biological activity of certain bacterial polysaccharides] Vaisberg GE. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:39-41, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Bicillin-6 therapy in combination with pyrogenale and prodigiosane of patients with contagious forms of syphilis] Loseva OK, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:71-5, 1968 (Rus)

[Prodigiozan treatment of psoriasis patients] Shtein AA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:24-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

## POLYSTYRENES (D13)

The preparation of bromine-82 and iodine-131 labelled polystyrene microspheres with diameters from 0.1 to 30 microns. Black A, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 13:87-100, Apr 70

Sequential degradation of peptides with an insoluble Edman reagent. Dowling LM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4728-34, Dec 69

Electrical sizing of particles in suspensions. I. Theory. Grover NB, et al. Biophys J 9:1398-414, Nov 69

Electrical sizing of particles in suspensions. II. Experiments with rigid spheres. Grover NB, et al. Biophys J 9:1415-25, Nov 69

Cell growth on plastic and glass surfaces under anoxia. Born R, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:430, Jun 70

Anoxia in radiobiology: oxygen in polystyrene petri dishes - a further experiment. Davies RW, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:496-7, Jul 70

Gel filtration of lipid-protein complexes on cross-linked polystyrene. Fisher N. J Chromatogr 47:501-2, 31 Mar 70

Chemical dosimetry with doped poly(halostyrene) film. Harrah LA. Radiat Res 41:229-46, Feb 70

Synthetic thromboresistant surfaces from sulfonated polyelectrolyte complexes. Nelsen L, et al. Surgery 67:826-30, May 70

[Sodium chloride test in a plastic tube] Coupier J. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:167-76, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Study of the pyrolysis of plastic materials. 3. Polystyrenes] Chaigneau M, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 28:41-8, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Study of anti-epitheliomatosis human serum antibodies by means of seroagglutination with polystyrene latex] Scarpa C, et al. G Ital Derm 45:102-3, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Characteristics of rheumatoid factors and anti-gammaglobulin factors with immunochromatography on polysterol] Pipitone V, et al. Reumatismo 20:575-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Interaction of some pharmaceuticals with synthetic macromolecules. II. Studies on the binding of pyrazolone- and phenothiazine derivatives with styrene-maleic anhydride copolymer] Shima K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:469-74, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Use of phenopolystyrol for creation of a volume stump following enucleation] Kalachev II. Oftal Zh 24:598-600, 1969 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Hygienic appraisal of some polyester resins used as food container] Chojnicka B. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:585-94, 1969 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Localization of embryonic cells and polystyrene particles within chick embryos after vascular dissemination. Hollyfield JG, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:76-84, Jan 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mechanism of colloid shock. Wiedmeier VT, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:716-30, Jun 70

POISONING

[Internal and external secretory function of the pancreas in chronic gastritis in persons in contact with petroleum hydrocarbons] Bashirov AA. Ter Arkh 41:107-10, Apr 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of hyperkalemia associated with renal insufficiency--clinical effects and side reactions of positive-ion-exchange resins, sodium polystyrene sulfonate (Kayexalate)] Takasu T. Jap J Clin Med 28:1941-6, Jul 70 (Jap)

TOXICITY

[Data on hygienic tests of some polymer materials used in house construction] Stankevich KI, et al. Vrach Delo 5:105-9, May 68 (Rus)

POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE see under FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS (D13)

## POLYTHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Utilization of polythiazide in pregnancy complications] Baudon J, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:633-7, Nov 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Change in the ATPase activity of rat kidney ater the administration of polythiazide. Turek J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:157-9, 1969

[Metabolic studies on rat kidney after administration of polythiazide, furosemide and ethacrynic acid. II. Changes in some enzymatic activities in mitochondria of the renal cortex and medulla] Janata V, et al. Cesk Farm 19:53-6, Mar 70 (Cze)

[Metabolic studies in rat kidney after administration of polythiazide, furosemide and ethacrinic acid. I. Changes in glycide metabolism in cytoplasmic fraction of renal cortex and medulla] Janata V, et al. Cesk Farm 19:17-20, Feb 70 (Cze)

[Antihypertensive action of polythiazide] Delbarre B, et al. Experientia 25:850, 15 Aug 69 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with polythiazide and guanoxan] Froment A, et al. Lyon Med 221:523-7, 9 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Use of the saluretic preparation renese (polythiazide) in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Sidorenko BA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:100-5, Jul 69 (Rus)

[The use of diuretics in chronic renal insufficiency] Eliseev OM. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:8-12, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

## POLYURETHANES (D13)

Left ventricular bypass: a new nonthrombogenic device with homograft aortic valves. Wakabayashi A, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:450-6, Apr 70

New system for supporting the patient in the management of decubitus ulcer: preliminary report. Rowan NM. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:421-4, May 70

Electrolour: achievement of long term vascular tolerance. Sharp WV, et al. Surg Forum 20:141-2, 1969

Short term synchronous arterio-arterial pumping without anticoagulants. Sharp WV, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:435-8, 1970

Promotion of a viable neointima. Sharp WV, et al. Vasc Surg 3:243-9, Dec 69

[Mouse vaginal papilloma produced by intravaginal administration of polyurethane] Vol'fson NI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:90-4, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Toxicologic assessment of chloral in the process of its liberation during filling and pouring of foam polyurethanes] Boitsov AN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:26-9, Jun 70 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TOXICITY

Hemolysis associated with plastics--a histopathologic study with polyurethane. Rigdon RH.
J Biomed Mat Res 4:57-71, Mar 70

## POLYURIA (C6)

[Current diagnostic and therapeutic management of insipid polyurodipsia] Gilbert-Dreyfus, et al.
Acquis Med Recent 51-8, 1967 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxicity following methoxyflurane anesthesia. I. Clinical and pathological observations in two fatal cases. Panner BJ, et al. JAMA 214:86-90, 5 Oct 70
[Poisoning induced by vitamin D as a cause of polyuria] Casado Pérez S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 108:322-6, 29 Feb 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of chronic polyuria] Linquette M.
Lille Med 15:223-9, Jan 70 (Fre)
[What tests should be made in polyuro-polydipsia?] Saltiel H. Presse Med 76:1871-3, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Urinary osmolarity, a parameter of renal function] Saucier G. Un Med Canada 97:1643-7, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Value of the esidrex test in the evaluation of polyuridipsic syndromes] Ruzić A, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:773-80, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of insipid pitressin-resistant polyuria in an edematous cirrhotic. Physiopathologic bases of polyuria of hydropigenous cirrhotics] Plauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 221:437-42, 2 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Place of chlorpropamide in the treatment of polyuro-polydipsical syndromes] Tourniaire J, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:229-53, 30 Mar 70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Transitory polyuro-polydipsic syndromes following discovery of digestive tract disorders in young infants] Sacrez R, et al.
Pediatrie 23:137-51, Mar 68 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial occurrence of vitamin D resistant rickets (mother and 2 sons)] Pelikán L, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:122-5, Mar 70 (Cze)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relations of polyuria and polydipsia in experimental diabetes insipidus. Olsson K.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:20-7, Jan 70

THERAPY

[Biological and clinical problems posed by the elimination of a urinary tract obstruction] Legrain M, et al. Ann Chir 22:259-64, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Protein diet in acute renal insufficiency in the polyuric stage] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1167-73, Oct 69 (Rum)

URINE

[Is there a change in standard values of hypothalamic function centers during pregnancy?] Retzke U, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 92:7-11, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Polyuria in vitamin A-deficient sheep. Webb KE Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 27:1657-62, Nov 68
Polydipsia in the dog--symposium. 2. Polydipsia and its relationship to pyometra. Whitney JC.
J Small Anim Pract 10:485-9, Oct 69

## POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE (D7)

PVP--A practical stabilizer for 99mTc-sulfur colloid. Ege GN, et al. J Nucl Med 11:175-6, Apr 70
Dissolution characteristics of reserpine-polyvinylpyrrolidone co-precipitates. Bates TR. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:710-2, Oct 69
Complexation between hexylresorcinol and polyvinylpyrrolidone and its microbiological evaluation. Polli GP, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1543-4, Dec 69
Povidone-dione (Betadine) for surgical antisepsis. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:99-100, 28 Nov 69
Further observations on oral microbial contamination of the fingers. Barteis HA, et al.
New York Dent J 36:231-4, Apr 70
Rheological studies on dispersions of polyvinylpyrrolidone. I. General flow characteristics. Kassem MA, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 45:18-27, Jan 70
Rheological studies on dispersions of polyvinylpyrrolidone. II. Effect of some pharmaceutical additives. Kassem MA, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 45:28-41, Jan 70
Clinical-experimental investigations using radiolabelled polyvinyl-pyrrolidone (PVP) for studying protein losing syndrome. Böhme H, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:345-9, Apr-May 70
[Binding capacity of polyvinylpyrrolidone for local anesthetics. 20. Effect of pharmaceutic aids in the preparation of drugs] Ullmann E, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:756-61, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Analgesia after minor proctological operations] Zhorov VI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:86-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Silicotic disease, sclerosing and hyalinizing mesenchymatosis as well as modifications and prevention of experimental silicosis by administration of synthetic products and hormones] Mosinger M.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:384-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Prevention of experimental peritoneal adhesions by means of intraperitoneal administration of hydrocortisone solution and high molecular substances] Daciewicz Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:233-9, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Use of polyvinylpyrrolidone for preparation of standard anti-Rh sera] Ashkenazi AIa.
Probl Gemat 13:49-52, Dec 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Polyvinyl disease] Cabanne F, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:419-39, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Cutaneous thesaurismosis caused by polyvinylpyrrolidone (Dupont and Lachapelle disease). 3 new cases] Colomb D, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 97:249-58, 1970 (Fre)
[Histochemical and ultrastructural considerations in 2 cases of thesaurismosis due to polyvinylpyrrolidone] Vilde L, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:24-35, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Dupont-Lachapelle disease (cutaneous thesaurismosis due to polyvinylpyrrolidone)] Bazex A, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 22:227-33, 1966 (Fre)
[Tissue infiltration by polyvinyl-pyrrolidone. 3 new cases of cutaneous thesaurismosis after prolonged use of post-hypophyseal polyvidone (Dupont Lachapelle disease)] Plauchu M, et al.
Lyon Med 223:1133-45, 7 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Respiratory insufficiency revealing polyvinylpyrrolidone infiltration] Pageaut G, et al.
Path Europ 5:232-42, 1970 (Fre)
[A new chapter of iatrogenic cutaneous pathology: thesaurismosis caused by polyvinylpyrrolidone. Bibliographic review and experimental study] Amerio PL, et al. G Ital Derm 45:127-33, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Case of polyvinylpyrrolidone thesaurismosis of the endometrium] Kamei K, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:677-81, Jul 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

PVP-stabilised indium sulphide colloid for liver and spleen scanning. Szymendera J, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:944-5, Dec 69
[Demonstration of gastroenteral protein loss in the dog using the I-131-PVP method (Gordon test)] Schwartz-Porsche DM, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:313-8, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the diagnostic possibilities of a viscose water-soluble contrast medium for hysterosalpingographic examination in female sterility] Roncuzzi R, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:605-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The evaluation of the PVP-I-113 test for the detection of gastrointestinal protein loss] Mikolajków A.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:879-81, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Secondary exudative enteropathies. Use of PVP J-131 in diagnosis] Brkić D, et al.
Med Glas 22:384-6, Nov 68 (Ser)

METABOLISM

The use of [125-I] polyvinyl pyrrolidone K. 60 in the quantitative assessment of the uptake of macromolecular substances by the intestine of the young rat. Clarke RM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:113-25, Sep 69
An analysis of the mechanism of cessation of uptake of macromolecular substances by the intestine of the young rat ('closure'). Clarke RM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:127-34, Sep 69
The absorption of polyvinyl pyrrolidone by the new-born pig intestine. Hardy RN.
J Physiol (London) 204:633-51, Oct 69
The permeability to human serum albumin (HSA) and polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) of skeletal muscle (rat cremaster) blood vessel walls. Youlten LJ.
J Physiol (London) 204:112P+, Oct 69
[Autoradiographic studies on the accumulation of tritium-labeled substances in the spleen] Marek H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:529-32, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dogs refractory to compound 48/80 and sinomenine. Endo K, et al. Acta Med Okayama 23:589-92, 1969
Plasma histamine and coagulation time of the blood in dogs after administration of different histamine releasers. Yamasaki H, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 23:453-64, 1969
Effectiveness of acetic acid, betadine, amphyll, polymyxin B, colistin, and gentamicin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hedberg M, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:854-5, Nov 69
Transport of some sugars into red blood cells treated with cryoprotective agents. Bican P, et al.
Cryobiology 6:1335, Sep-Oct 69
Effects of freezing on marrow stem cell suspensions: interactions of cooling and warming rates in the presence of PVP, sucrose, or glycerol. Leibo SP, et al.
Cryobiology 6:315-32, Jan-Feb 70
Inhibition of sulfathiazole crystal growth by polyvinylpyrrolidone. Simonelli AP, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:633-8, May 70
[Polyvinylpyrrolidone as a protective agent in preservation of erythrocytes by freezing] Dobrý E, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:1152-5, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Reversible precipitation of serum alpha lipoproteins by polyvinylpyrollidone of pH 5.00] Burstein M, et al.
Rev Franc Transfus 12:463-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Autoradiography with labelled alien colloids as an examination method for the determination of permeation] Marek H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:575-8, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone on toxic properties of streptomycin and monomycin] Kochetkova VA.
Antibiotiki 15:71-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of prenatal povidone-iodine perineal antisepsis on serum protein-bound iodine. Alden ER, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:253-4, Feb 70
[Attempts to prevent intrabdominal adhesions following obstetrical laparotomies in cattle by means of polyvinylpyrrolidone] Bostedt H, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:429-32, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Polyvinypyridine-N-oxide and the development of silicosis in rats following inhalation of quartz dust from a steel casting cleaning plant] Skiensky B.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:179-88, 1970 (Ger)
[Hepato-portal hemodynamics in experimental hemorrhagic shock. 1. Variations induced by integrating the blood volume with blood, blood and Rinter-lactate, polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) and low molecular weight dextran (LMWD)] Foti F, et al.
G Ital Chir 24:753-69, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Transfusion of low-molecular polyvinylpyrrolidone during the 1st period of burn disease] Murazian RI, et al. Probl Gemat 14:16-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Detoxifying action of neocompensan in infectious hepatitis] Krylova OM, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:71-4, Oct 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Comparative study of the effectiveness of dimethyl sulfoxide and polyvinylpyrrolidone in the preservation of human leukemic blood cells at--80 degrees C. Bouroncle BA, et al.
Cryobiology 6:409-15, Mar-Apr 70

URINE

Renal excretion of low and high molecular weight polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) in patients with proteinuria. Arisz L, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:393-400, Nov 69

## POLYVINYLS (D13)

The preparation and use of polyvinylidenechloride protective films in autoradiography. Keyser A, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:359+, 1968
Left ventricular bypass: a new nonthrombogenic device with homograft aortic valves. Wakabayashi A, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:450-6, Apr 70
Retention bars. Lary BG. Amer Surg 36:355-6, Jun 70
Preparation and properties of poly (I-vinylcytosine). Pitha PM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:381-8, 15 Apr 70
The influence of polyvinyl chloride tubing on the pulmonary pressor response to hypoxia. Duke HN.
Clin Sci 38:24P, Apr 70
Osteogenesis and revitalization in experimental marrow depression by an allogenic marrow transfer vehicle. Amler MH. Exp Med Surg 27:316-24, 1969
In vitro action of polyvinylsulfate on acylation and methylation of nucleic acids. Abeels MJ.
Experientia 26:483-4, 15 May 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A new occupational disease is born. McCord CP. **J Occup Med** 12:234, Jun 70
Diagnosis of intrauterine disease by sponge biopsy technique. Chatfield WR, et al. **Lancet** 1:21-2, 3 Jan 70
Ophthalmic vehicles. II. Comparison of ointment and polyvinyl alcohol 1.4 per cent. Swanson AA, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 160:265-70, 1970
Alterations of and tissue reaction to polyvinyl alcohol sponge implants. Chen RW, et al. **Surgery** 66:899-906, Nov 69
Synthetic thromboresistant surfaces from sulfonated polyelectrolyte complexes. Nelsen L, et al. **Surgery** 67:826-30, May 70
The biodeterioration of vinyl polymers and plasticizers. I. Isolation of micro-organisms and experiments with polyvinyl alcohol. Toorn J van der. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 123:101-10, 1969
[Fixation and liberation of (4-14C)cholesterol by connective tissue cultivated in vivo in polyvinyl sponges. Study of an experimental model] Jacotot B. **J Atheroscler Res** 10:139-47, Sep-Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Hemoprotein models. The reciprocal actions among poly-(N-vinylimidazole), hemin and cyanide ions] Scheler W, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 13:77-85, 1 Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Effect of gel incubation with polyvinyl alcohol on the solubility of fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase] Arnold F, et al. **Histochemie** 13:196-202, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Cultivation of fungal mycelia on polyethylene and saran tissue for cytophysiological studies] Höhn H, et al. **Z Wiss Mikr** 70:33-8, Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Metachromasia of toluidine blue in the presence of deoxyribonucleic acid and polyvinyl sulfate] Tempel K, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A]** 16:509-14, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Investigations on the safety of toys. I. On the organic solvents in polyvinyl acetate balloons] Tatsuno T, et al. **Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 87:86-8, 1969 **(Jap)**
[Experimental studies on the influence of several kinds of scleral implant operations for retinal detachment upon the tissue of the eye. 1] Inoue T. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 20:925-31, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Amperometric evaluation of clathrate fmation properties of poly(vinylalcohol)] Bolewski K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 27:33-9, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Obtaining of prolonged action of drugs based on insoluble matrix] Chodkowska-Granicka B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 27:285-90, 1970 **(Pol)**
[On the use of certain biologically active polymers for obliteration of the treplination cavity in radical surgery and tympanoplasty] Aizenberg SG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 26:15-20, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Decomposition of collagen in experimental silicosis following treatment with polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide in dependence on the dosage] Pott F, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 140:259-67, 1970 **(Ger)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Plasticisers from P.V.C. Jaeger RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:778, 10 Oct 70
Intestinal perforation, exchange transfusion, and P.V.C. Rogers AF, et al. **Lancet** 2:1246, 6 Dec 69
[Influence of polyvinyl chloride (P.C.V.) dust on rat respiratory system] Popow J. **Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski** 24:5-48, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Development of arachnoepithelial accmulations in the dura mater following alloplasty of its defects under experimental conditions] Malorova NA, et al. **Vop Neirokhir** 33:50-3, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of petroleum hydrocarbons on the condition of the cardiovascular system in diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Bashirov AA. **Vrach Delo** 11:55-9, Nov 67 **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Circular dichroism study of the f2a1 histone in the presence of polyvinylphosphate and DNA. Wagner TE. **Nature (London)** 227:65-7, 4 Jul 70
[Study of the pyrolysis of plastic materials. II. Vinyl polychloride (P.V.C.). Characterization of condensable compounds] Le Moan G, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc** 28:39-40, Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Quantitative determination of poly-2-vinylpyridine-N-oxide in blood and tissues] Grünspan M, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 25:338-46, 31 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Methods of phenol determination and their use for the hygienic appraisal of commodities made of some plastics. V. Determination of tricresyl phosphate in articles made of polyvinyl chloride and the assay of the contents of o-tolyl groups in the commercial preparations of tricresyl phosphate] Sokolowska R. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 20:595-606, 1969 **(Pol)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Poly(1-vinyluracil): the preparation and interactions with adenosine derivatives. Pitha J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 204:39-48, 19 Mar 70
Preparation and properties of poly-9-vinyladenine. Pitha PM, et al. **Biopolymers** 9:965-77, 1970

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some derivatives of polyvinylpyridine 1-oxides and their effect on the cytotoxicity of quartz in macrophage cultures. Holt PF, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:192-201, Jan 70
The effect of polyvinylsulfate on the ribonucleoprotein of influenza virus. Goldstein EA, et al. **Virology** 41:382-4, Jun 70
[Phosphatases of mouse under effect of polyvinyl sulfate] Tempel K. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1611-2, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Deoxyribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleases of mice and chick embryo under the influence of polyvinyl sulfate] Tempel K, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:165-6, 1 Feb 69 **(Ger)**
[Action of polyanions on nucleic acid metabolism of the mouse] Tempel K. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:316-7, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Effect of deoxyribonucleic acid and heparinoid compounds on nucleic acid metabolism of the mouse] Tempel K. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1550-5, Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Effect of intravenous administration of polyvinol on the state of the coagulation and fibrinolytic blood system in hypofibrinogenemia] Chernaia VV. **Probl Gemat** 13:16-9, May 68 **(Rus)**

### POISONING

["Polyneuritis cranialis" following poisoning with chlorinated acetylenes in connection with vinylidene copolymers] Henschler D, et al. **Arch Toxik** 26:62-75, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Internal and external secretory function of the pancreas in chronic gastritis in persons in contact with petroleum hydrocarbons] Bashirov AA. **Ter Arkh** 41:107-10, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

### STANDARDS

[Methods of detection of urea and diphenylthiourea in vinyl polychloride by means of paper chromatography] Kula H. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 20:307-11, 1969 **(Pol)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Reinforcement of intracranial aneurysms with adherent plastics: Selverstone method. Stepien L. **Progr Brain Res** 30:361-5, 1968
[Polyvinyl alcohol (Liquifilm) in ophthalmological practice] Christensen JS. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:1397-8, 23 Jul 70 **(Dan)**
[Regression of experimental silicotic granuloma under the influence of polyvinylpyridin-N-oxide] Grundmann E, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 53:367-70, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Attempted prevention of influenza with clathrate poli (vinyl alcohol) with iodine and boric acid] Bolewski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 23:793-6, 15 May 70 **(Pol)**
[Therapeutic properties of low-molecular polyvinyl alcohol in acute hemorrhage] Chaplygina ZA, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:22-5, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Rheological and detoxifying action of low-molecular polyvinyl in poisoning caused by obstruction of the small intestine] Bel'chenko DI, et al. **Probl Gemat** 14:43-7, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[Transfusion therapy in prevention and treatment of shock and hemorrhage] Epifonov NS, et al. **Probl Gemat** 14:19-24, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[A test of iodinol in fowl typhoid] Simonian AA, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:48-9, Nov 68 **(Rus)**
[Polyvinyl-butyrate glue and its use in surgical practice] Gevorkian IKh. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 9:33-9, 1969 **(Rus)**

## POMPHOLYX (C12)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial pompholyx. Curth HO. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:520, Oct 69

### THERAPY

The effect of hyperthermia on some allergodermatoses. Csaba B, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 140:61-4, 1970

## PONS (A8)

Central pontine myelinolysis associated with inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Conger JD, et al. **Amer J Med** 47:813-7, Nov 69
Recovery of motor function after unilateral infarction of the basis pontis. Report of a case. Aguilar MJ. **Amer J Phys Med** 48:279-88, Dec 69
Ocular bobbing. Nelson JR, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 22:348-56, Apr 70
A discussion of the neurophysiological basis of disturbances in consciousness: a case report in the pons tumor. Hirai T, et al. **Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap** 23:217-26, 1969
Continuous facial spasm with tumor of the pons. Case report. Kosary IZ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 33:212-5, Aug 70
The olivopontocerebellar atrophies: a review. Konigsmark BW, et al. **Medicine (Balt)** 49:227-41, May 70 (46 ref.)
[Central pontine myelinolysis in a child with leukemia] Minauf M, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk** 180:55-65, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Pons hemorrhage in autopsy cases after head injuries] Mizoi Y, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 26:84-91, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Unusual histological aspects in a case of glioblastoma] Strada GP. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 21:803-18, Oct-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical aspects of the cochlear nucleus and superior olivary complex. Harrison JM, et al. **Contrib Sens Physiol** 4:95-142, 1970 (68 ref.)
Bilateral corticopontine projection in two diprotodonts--a degeneration study. Way JB. **J Anat** 106:204, Jan 70
The projection of the acoustic nerve to the ventral cochlear nucleus of the rat. A Golgi study. Feldman ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 137:267-94, Nov 69
Neocortical projections to the pons and medulla of the nine-banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Harting JK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 138:483-500, Apr 70
Rubrobulbar projections of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Martin GF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 139:199-214, Jun 70
A note on the ascending projections of the trapezoid fibers in the rat. Sukardi E. **J Hirnforsch** 11:315-23, 1969
[Cytoarchitectonics of the mesencephalon and pons in the domestic pig (Sus scrofa domestica)] Freund E. **Anat Anz** 125:345-62, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Morphologic basis and localization of ultrasonic perception in rodents] Zvorykin VP. **Arkh Anat** 56:60-72, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Oral tegment of the ascending reticular pathways of the pons in mice] Reinoso Suárez F, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Amer** 14:5-16, 1968 **(Spa)**

### BLOOD SUPPLY

[Internal vascularisation of the mesencephalon and pons in man] Goetzen B. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 17:252-9, Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[The internal vascularization of the mesencephalon and of the pons in man] Goetzen B. **Neuropat Pol** 8:187-99, Apr-Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Angiographic study of the vertebro-basilar venous system. I. Ponto-mesencephalic veins] Viale GL, et al. **Sist Nerv** 20:131-42, May-Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Effect of transverse overloading on the blood vessels of the hindbrain and the mesencephalon in the rabbit] Preobrazhenskaia IN. **Arkh Anat** 57:25-30, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

### CYTOLOGY

Fine structural studies of the main sensory trigeminal nucleus in the cat and rat. Gobel S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 137:459-93, Dec 69
Quantitation of the ultrastructural components of nucleoli of rat trigeminal ganglia. Hardin JH, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 32:274-83, Aug 70
[Nuclear areas and their cytology in the pons of the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus L.)] Freund E. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 23:1191-201, 1969 **(Ger)**
[On the nuclei of the human brain stem. II. The raphe nuclei] Braak H. **Z Zellforsch** 107:123-41, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Cytoarchitecture and cytochemistry of the reticular nucleus in the caudal pons in rabbits] Abramowicz S. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 29:217-29, 1970 **(Pol)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Responses of neurons in the raphe nuclei to serotonin, norepinephrine and acetylcholine and their correlation with an excitatory synaptic input. Couch JR Jr. **Brain Res** 19:137-50, 1 Apr 70

### EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the human motor trigeminal complex and accessory facial nucleus and their topographic relations with the facial and abducens nuclei. Jacobs MJ. **J Comp Neurol** 138:161-94, Feb 70
[On the development of the locus ceruleus. I. Study of catecholamines with the fluorescent microscope] Maeda T, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 69:5-10, Jan 69 **(Fre)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

[On the development of locus ceruleus. 2. Histoenzymatic study] Maeda T, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 69:11-9, Jan 69 **(Fre)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal neurogenesis in the caudate nucleus and nucleus accumbens septi in the rat. Das GD, et al. **Brain Res** 21:122-7, 30 Jun 70

INJURIES

[Diagnosis of the injuries of the pons in the brain stem--from the standpoint of equilibrium physiology] Komatsuzaki A. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:Suppl:1110-1, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

METABOLISM

[Cytoarchitecture and cytochemistry of the reticular nucleus in the caudal pons in rabbits] Abramowicz S. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 29:217-29, 1970 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistological, microscopical and neurochemical studies on encephalitides. V. Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Cytophotometric studies on isolated nerve cells. Meulen V ter, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin)** 15:128-41, 1970

An evaluation of techniques in neuronal population estimates: the sixth nerve nucleus. Konigsmark BW, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 125:146-58, Sep 69

Central pontine myelinolysis. Report of six cases and review of the literature. Chiang TY, et al. **Proc Weekly Seminar Neurol Suppl** 1:36+, Mar 67

[The Babinski-Nageotte syndrome (pathogenesis and correlation with other alternate syndromes)] Bogorodinski PK, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 119:505-12, Dec 68 **(Fre)**

[Central pontine myelinolysis following head injury. A clinical-anatomical and pathogenetic study] Seitelberger F, et al. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk** 197:28-41, 29 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[On the hemorrhage in brain stem, specifically pontine hemorrhage observed in fatal cases of brain injury] Hayama R. **Jap J Leg Med** 24:159-87, Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[A statistical observation on pontine haemorrhage and a case report of old extravassive pontine haemorrhage] Masuda Y, et al. **Jap J Leg Med** 23:396-401, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Deficiency encephalopathies. Pathology of 2 cases of Marchiafava-Bagnami disease and 1 case of pons myelinolisis] Pons-Tortella E, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftal** 27:11-25, Jan-Feb 68 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Time course of pyramidal activation of pontine nuclei cells in the cat. Allen GI, et al. **Brain Res** 19:291-4, 14 Apr 70

Hyperthermia in midpontine lesioned cats. Connor JD, et al. **Brain Res** 15:590-3, Oct 69

The effect of lateral geniculate lesions on phasic electrical activity of the cortex during desynchronized sleep in the cat. Hobson JA, et a.. **Brain Res** 14:607-21, Aug 69

An activating mechanism in the ponto-bulbar raphe system of the rabbit. Polc P, et al. **Brain Res** 22:47-61, 12 Aug 70

Electrophysiological studies of the pontine nuclei. Sasaki K, et al. **Brain Res** 20:425-38, 15 Jun 70

Red nuclear and interposate nuclear excitation of pontine nuclear cells. Tsukahara N, et al. **Brain Res** 19:295-8, 14 Apr 70

Bulbar and suprabulbar control of the cardiovascular autonomic effects during arterial hypoxia in the rabbit. Uther JB, et al. **Circ Res** 26:491-506, Apr 70

Electrophysiological changes induced by pontine split in cats. Mancia M. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:210, Feb 70

Experimental single-cell investigations of a summatory excitatory picutre (with reference to genesis of the EEG). Oehischlägel HK, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:618, Dec 69

Central eye nystagmus in the pontomesencephalic preparation. Manni E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 26:342-53, Feb 70

Neuronal responses of kangaroo rat ventral cochlear nucleus to low-frequency tones. Rupert AL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 26:84-102, Jan 70

Some characteristics of the "auditory neurophonic". Weinberger NM, et al. **Experientia** 26:46-8, 15 Jan 70

Tonotopic organization and discharge characteristics of single neurons in nuclei of the lateral lemniscus of the cat. Aitkin LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 33:421-40, May 70

Responses of neurons in the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus of cat to binaural tonal stimulation. Brugge JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 33:441-58, May 70

Firing patterns of abducens neurons of alert monkeys in relationship to horizontal eye movement. Fuchs AF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 33:382-92, May 70

Binaural interaction and contralateral inhibition in dorsal cochlear nucleus of the chinchilla. Mast TE. **J Neurophysiol** 33:108-15, Jan 70

Response diversity of neurons in ventral cochlear nucleus of kangaroo rat to low-frequency tones. Moushegian G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 33:351-64, May 70

Intracellular recordings from cat cochlear nucleus during tone stimulation. Starr A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 33:137-47, Jan 70

Spontaneous potential activities related to the intravesical pressure in the pontine area of the cat. Koshino K. **Jap J Physiol** 20:272-80, 15 Jun 70

Auditory frequency-following response: neural or artifact? Marsh JT, et al. **Science** 169:1222-3, 18 Sep 70

[Purkinje cell discharges after chronic lesions of the ponto-cerebellum pathway] Batini C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1105-6, Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Activating mechanism in ponto-bulbar raphe in rabbits] Polz P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:204-5, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Influence of intensity of sound on the stimulus pattern of cells from the acoustic system of the cat] Oehischlägel HK, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 194:412-6, 22 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[On the properties of the tensor tympanic muscle in the cat and central control of its contractions] Antonova IG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1225-32, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Successful removal of a large intrapontine hematoma. Case report. Koos WT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 31:690-4, Dec 69

**PONTIC** see under TOOTH, ARTIFICIAL (E6)

**PONTOCAINE** see TETRACAINE (D6)

## POPLITEAL ARTERY (A7)

Pulses--visible and palpable. Hardison JE, et al. **Amer Heart J** 79:431-2, Mar 70

Paradoxical embolism: its pathophysiology and clinical recognition. Gazzaniga AB, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:137-42, Jan 70

Diffuse aneurysmal degeneration of the femoropopliteal artery. Murray RE, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:299-301, Mar 70

Distal tibial arterial bypass. Analysis of 91 cases. Noon GP, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 99:770-5, Dec 69

Primary dissecting aneurysms of peripheral arteries. Wychulis AR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 44:804-10, Nov 69

Cystic degeneration of the popliteal artery. Powis SJ, et al. **Surgery** 67:891-4, Jun 70

[Symptomatology and treatment of popliteal aneurysm] Mentha C. **Angeiologie** 22:205-15, Jul-Aug 70 **(Fre)**

[Vascular emergencies of the extremities: acute arterial embolisms and thromboses] Hureau J. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 8:747-56, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the popliteal artery by crushing and ligamental dislocation of the knee] Vieville C, et al. **Lyon Chir** 66:56-8, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Malposition and extrinsic stenosis of the popliteal artery due to abnormality of the internal gemellus muscle] Devin R, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris)** 95:752-4, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Current treatment of arterial embolisms of the extremities and the aortic bifurcation] Goinard P, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris)** 94:229-34, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Adventitious cystic degeneration of the popliteal artery] Laurendeau F. **Un Med Canada** 98:589-91, Apr 69 **(Fre)**

[Surgery of arteriosclerosis obliterans. Study of 48 patients operated on for an obstruction of the femoro-popliteal segment] Piante R, et al. **Un Med Canada** 96:713-27, Jun 67 **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of certain forms of arterial embolism. Irreversible ischemic missed emboli without trunkal obliteration] Langeron P. **Vasc Surg** 4:77-86, Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Cystic vascular degeneration] Hofmann KT, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 217:284-8, May 69 **(Ger)**

[2 rare variants of the Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Dvorszky K, et al. **Derm Mschr** 155:904-8, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Study of aneurysms of the popliteal artery] Albonico C, et al. **Chir Ital** 20:1609-29, Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Current trends in arterial embolectomy] Deodato G, et al. **Chir Ital** 20:618-35, Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Our experience in the surgical treatment of chronic peripheral arteriopathies with autologous venous tissue] Ruffo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:283-91, 27 Jan 70 **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Popliteal arteriopathy caused by anatomical abnormality] Testart J, et al. **Ann Chir** 24:201-4, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Nonatherosclerous and non-traumatic popliteal arteriopathies] Hodara M, et al. **Presse Med** 77:1719-20, 8 Nov 69 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variations in branching of the popliteal artery. Bardsley JL, et al. **Radiology** 94:581-7, Mar 70

INJURIES

Secondary disruption of vascular repair following war wounds. Brisbin RL, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 99:787-91, Dec 69

Popliteal artery occlusion associated with dislocation of the knee-joint. Report of a case with successful surgical repair. Eger M, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:315-7, Apr 70

Vascular insufficiency complicating trauma to the lower limb. Doporto JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 51:680-5, Nov 69

Reconstruction of the femoro-popliteal vessels with a double graft (arterial and venous) in severe injury of the limb. Danza R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 11:60-4, Jan-Feb 70

Injuries of the popliteal artery associated with dislocation of the knee. Liebenberg F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 44:81-6, 24 Jan 70

Arterial injuries associated with fractures of the proximal tibia following blunt trauma. Haas LM, et al. **Southern Med J** 62:1439-48, Dec 69

[A case of indirect subadventitial traumatic rupture of the popliteal artery] Deriu GP, et al. **Chir Ital** 20:1345-53, Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Acute traumatic lesions of the peripheral arteries. Considerations on 7 cases treated during one year] Aliperta G, et al. **Osped Ital Chir** 18:101-20, Feb 68 **(Ita)**

[Complete disruption of popliteal artery and vein due to traumatic luxation of knee joint] Jackiewicz Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1758-9, Dec 69 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Cystic myxomatous degeneration of the popliteal artery. Weston TS, et al. **Aust Radiol** 13:383-6, Nov 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriographic findings in thromboangiitis obliterans with emphasis on femoropopliteal involvement. Lambeth JT, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 109:553-62, Jul 70

[Roentgenologic aspects of arteries of the lower extremities (with consideration of their displacement in joint movement)] Vil'khovoi VF. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:68-72, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Use of the superficial femoral vein for femoropopliteal bypass. Awe WC, et al. **Amer J Surg** 120:149-52, Aug 70

Femoropopliteal saphenous vein bypass grafts. Analysis of 150 cases. Ray FS, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:385-91, Apr 70

Living homologous saphenous vein. A new graft conduit for use in arterial reconstruction. Jackson DR. **Angiology** 21:I-II, Jan 70

Clinical experience with the modified bovine arterial heterograft. Keshishian JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:690-702, Oct 70

Occlusions of the popliteal artery. Treatment by a venous bypass. Pauwels RP, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 21:277-91, 1969

Late failure of arterialized in situ saphenous vein. Barner HB, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 99:781-6, Dec 69

Atherosclerotic change occurring in an autogenous venous arterial graft. Beebe HG, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 101:85-8, Jul 70

Preparation for femoropopliteal bypass. A new method to utilize the small saphenous vein. Turcotte JG, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:627-9, May 70

Late results of autogenous vein by pass grafts in femoropopliteal arterial occlusion. Baddeley RM, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:653-6, 14 Mar 70

Assessment of reconstructive procedures for femoropopliteal artery occlusive disease. Downs AR, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 102:141-5, 31 Jan 70

The analysis of long-term effects of reconstructive surgery in the obliterative arteriosclerosis of the lower limbs. Lichtenberg J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 12:151-63, 1970

Popliteal aneurysm: an unresolved problem. Powers RC, et al. **Illinois Med J** 138:33-6, Jul 70

Popliteal aneurysm: an unresolved problem. Powers RC, et al. **Image (New York)** 138:33-6, Jul 70

Arterial reconstruction with vein grafts. Ohara I, et al. **Int Surg** 52:358-64, Nov 69

Transluminally-placed coilspring endarterial tube grafts. Long-term patency in canine popliteal artery. Dotter CT. **Invest Radiol** 4:329-32, Sep-Oct 69

Arterial reconstruction below the inguinal ligament. Irvine WT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 10:270-2, Jul-Aug 69

Femoral to popliteal bypass. Barner HB. **New Eng J Med** 282:1269, 28 May 70

Physical diagnosis and graft patency. Willbanks OL. **New Eng J Med** 282:629, 12 Mar 70

Thrombosed popliteal aneurysm treated by resection and vein grafting. Hale JE, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:288-9, Mar 70

The value of blood flow measurements in acute arterial surgery. Cronestrand R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 3:48-51, 1969



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The duplicated saphenous vein in femoropopliteal bypass grafting. Gaylis H. **Surgery** 67:277-8, Feb 70
Modifications in the technique for femoropopliiteal saphenous vein bypass autografts. Linton RR, et al. **Surgery** 67:234-48, Jan 70
A method of salvaging the bifurcated saphenous vein for use in femoral-to-popliteal bypass grafts. McDaniel WJ, et al. **Surgery** 67:394-5, Feb 70
[Surgery of superficial femoral artery and popliteal artery] Stalpaert G. **Angeiologie** 22:191, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Vascular surgery of femoro-popliteal axis. Compared results of thromboendarterectomy by venous overbridging and overbridging with dacron] Suy R, et al. **Angeiologie** 22:63-74, Mar-Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Reconstructive surgery of leg arteries. 5 personal cases, review of the literature] Fontaine JL, et al. **Ann Chir** 23:903-8, Aug-Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Huntero-popliteal uncomplicated aneurysms] Cormier JM. **J Chir (Paris)** 98:40-4, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of spontaneous arterial aneurysms of the lower limbs: principles and methods] Olivier C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 98:32-5, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**
[Ruptures of spontaneous aneurysms of the arteries in the legs] Sautot J. **J Chir (Paris)** 98:44-7, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**
[Results after 9 years of a femoro-popliteal overbridging] Sautot J, et al. **Lyon Chir** 66:60-1, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Resection of a popliteal aneurysm, with grafting of a dacron endoprosthesis] Corbetta S. **Arch Ital Chir** 93:594-605, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Use of the saphenous vein in reconstructive surgery of the peripheral arteries] Pierangeli A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 17:1007-32, Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Arterial surgery in intermittent claudication] Lauen O, et al. **Nord Med** 84:1026-7, 6 Aug 70 **(Nor)**
[Surgical treatment of arteriosclerosis obliterans of 100 patients] Góral R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1239-43, Sep 69 **(Pol)**
[Reconstructive arterial surgery in the aorto-iliac-femoro-popliteal segment] Alemany J. **Angiologia** 22:90-5, Mar-Apr 70 **(Spa)**
[Direct surgery in the treatment of chronic obstruction of the femoropopliteal segment] Blanco MH, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:1833-4, 12 Dec 69 **(Spa)**
[Surgical treatment of the femoro-popliteal arterial obstructions. Venous autografts] Oglietti J, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 55:479-85, 10 May 68 **(Spa)**
[Chronic obstructive arterial diseases of the femoropopliteal sector] Santas AA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:1736-8, 14 Nov 69 **(Spa)**

## POPLITEAL VEIN (A7)

The painful deep-vein syndrome. Browse NL. **Lancet** 1:1251-3, 13 Jun 70
[On combined electromanometric and phlebographic examination of the deep venous circulation of the lower extremity in humans: possibilities of access to the popliteal vein through the small saphenous vein] Marcialis A, et al. **G Ital Chir** 24:1-18, Jan 68 **(Ita)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The practical significance of communicant insufficiency] Feuerstein W. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 44:657-67, 15 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

### INJURIES

[Complete disruption of popliteal artery and vein due to traumatic luxation of knee joint] Jackiewicz Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1758-9, Dec 69 **(Pol)**

### PATHOLOGY

Femoral-popliteal venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Beckering RE Jr, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 52:530-7, Nov 69
[Morphology and incidence of calcifications in the veins of the lower extremities in the aged] Meyer WW, et al. **Virchow Arch [Path Anat]** 348:155-63, 1969 **(Ger)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plethysmographic and phlebographic findings in venous thrombosis of the leg. Boijsen E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 398:43+, 1968

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgen-cinematographic studies on the function of the gracilis-graft in deep venous insufficiency] Berger A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:873-5, 1969 **(Ger)**

### SURGERY

Popliteal aneurysm: an unresolved problem. Powers RC, et al. **Illinois Med J** 138:33-6, Jul 70
Popliteal aneurysm: an unresolved problem. Powers RC, et al. **Image (New York)** 138:33-6, Jul 70
Late results of by-pass operation with autogenous vein for femoro-popliteal obliterations. Comparison with a previous follow-up examination. Hoel BL, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 19:185-9, Nov 69
In situ saphenopopliteal bypass graft for incompetence of the femoral and popliteal veins. Husni EA. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:279-84, Feb 70
[Femoro-popliteal occlusive disease] Bellizzi ME. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:1774, 14 Nov 69 **(Spa)**

## POPULATION (I, N1)

see also related
**BIRTH RATE (N1)**

Current status of population research in schools of public health. Gabrielson IW, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 60:913-8, May 70
Isolated and migratory population groups: health problems and epidemiologic studies. I. Introduction. Gajdusek DC. **Amer J Trop Med** 19:127-9, Jan 70
The effect of unequal variance-covariance matrices on Fisher's linear discriminant function. Gilbert ES. **Biometrics** 25:505-15, Sep 69
Analysis of categorical data by linear models. Grizzle JE, et al. **Biometrics** 25:489-504, Sep 69
Comparison of sequential rules for estimation of the size of a population. Samuel E. **Biometrics** 25:517-27, Sep 69
A deterministic model for handling the birth, death, and migration processes of spatially distributed populations. Usher MB, et al. **Biometrics** 26:1-12, Mar 70
An evolutionary dilemma: fitness of genotypes versus fitness of populations. Ayala FJ. **Canad J Genet Cytol** 11:439-56, Jun 69
Too many children or too many pediatricians? Banister P. **Canad Med Ass J** 103:157-9, 18 Jul 70
Long-term changes in a population of Ugandan baboons. Rowell T. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 11:241-54, 1969
Differential fertility among immigrants to England and Wales and some implications for population projections. Thompson J. **J Biosoc Sci Suppl** 1:119+, Jul 69
Population and the social, political and environmental crisis. Ragland RB. **J Florida Med Ass** 57:24-30, Oct 70
Taiwan's population and its characteristics. Hsu SC. **J Formosan Med Ass** 68:544-6, 28 Nov 69
Population and distribution of physicians. Kwon EH. **J Formosan Med Ass** 68:551-4, 28 Nov 69
India. Teaching of population dynamics and family planning in the curriculum of undergraduate medical education. Bhatia D. **J Med Educ** 44:Suppl 2:140-6, Nov 69
Population: a practical concern. Bundy M. **J Med Educ** 44:Suppl 2:6-13, Nov 69
Fertility trends and the community. C. A long view: looking beyond the year 2000. Hunter TH. **J Med Educ** 44:Suppl 2:103-5, Nov 69
World population data 1969: population information for 137 countries. **J Med Educ** 44:Suppl 2:237-41, Nov 69
The estimation of the variance effective population number based on gene frequency. Yasuda N. **Jap J Hum Genet** 14:10-6, Jun 69
Smoking, air pollution, bronchitis, and population mobility. Acheson RM, et al. **Lancet** 760:1340-1, 20 Jun 70
Relationship between purebred and crossbred paternal half-sisters' performance in chickens. Biswas DK, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:524-6, Mar 69
The effect of population density on the production of market turkeys. Coleman JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:685-93, Mar 69
The effect of temperature on the dose response of Gambusia affinis affinis from two natural populations. Blaylock BG, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:503-11, Dec 69
Characteriological deterrants to economic progress in people of Appalachia. Goshen CE. **Southern Med J** 63:1053-61, Sep 70
Preview of the 1970 census. **Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co** 51:2-4, Jan 70
Profile of our children. **Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co** 51:10-1, Jul 70
[Demographic aging] Nabuco JT. **Hospital (Rio)** 75:375-92, Feb 69 **(Por)**
[Various problems of the population in Africa] Shchepin OP. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 29:57-60, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Biotopic differentiation of the population of Clethrionomys rutilus Pall] Naumov SP, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 28:218-25, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

## POPULATION CONTROL (I)

see also related
**ABORTION, LEGAL (E2)**
**FAMILY PLANNING (N2)**
**STERILIZATION, SEXUAL (E4)**

Cultural determinants of population stability in the Havasupai Indians. Alvarado AL. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 33:9-14, Jul 70
The population crisis. The major problem in environmental control. Prindle RA. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 19:564-9, Oct 69
Needed: a population policy for Arizona. Goodwin MH Jr, et al. **Arizona Med** 27:18-22, Jun 70
Tubal ligation in population control. **Brit Med J** 1:770-1, 28 Mar 70
The ethics of population control in the twentieth century. Craig R. **Cent Afr J Med** 16:109-14, May 70
The problem of population explosion and its control: psychological, religious and educational aspects. Sachs BC. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 23:799-802, Sep 68
Personal and community factors in fertility control. Political and economic factors. Brooks E. **J Biosoc Sci** 1:297-305, Jul 69
Personal and community factors in fertility control. Educational factors. Hill H. **J Biosoc Sci** 1:321-5, Jul 69
Personal and community factors in fertility control. Future prospects. Moore-Robinson M. **J Biosoc Sci** 1:315-20, Jul 69
Personal and community factors in fertility control. Sociological factors. Russell C, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1:289-96, Jul 69
Population: more than family planning. Hauser PM. **J Med Educ** 44:Suppl 2:20-9, Nov 69
Population: the need for an ethic. Mead M. **J Med Educ** 44:Suppl 2:30-5, Nov 69
Population: a hopeless case? Robbins FC. **J Med Educ** 44:Suppl 2:14-9, Nov 69
Man on earth deserves equal time with man on te moon. Moran WE Jr. **J Nat Med Ass** 61:528-9, Nov 69
Population policy. Burkinshaw J. **Lancet** 2:608, 19 Sep 70
Population policy. Gifford PW. **Lancet** 2:463, 29 Aug 70
Ideal means of fertility control? Gillespie A, et al. **Lancet** 1:717, 4 Apr 70
Sterilisation of women. Jackson LN. **Lancet** 2:463, 29 Aug 70
Making plans. **Lancet** 2:807-8, 17 Oct 70
How many people? **Lancet** 2:553-4, 12 Sep 70
Problems of expanding populations. Wolfers D. **Nature (London)** 225:593-7, 14 Feb 70
Environmental hucksterism. **Nature (London)** 227:118, 11 Jul 70
Study of human reproduction. **New Eng J Med** 281:1244, 27 Nov 69
Qualitative and quantitative problems in generation. Williams RH. **Northwest Med** 69:92-3, Feb 70
The second Galileo tragedy. Heilman L. **Obstet Gynec** 32:867-8, Dec 68
The ethics of biomedical interventions. Ingle DJ. **Perspect Biol Med** 13:364-87, Spring 70
The National Goals Research Staff report. Abelson PH. **Science** 169:537, 7 Aug 70
Population: covered dish dynamics. Ashmole NP. **Science** 166:1354, 12 Dec 69
The "perfect contraceptive" population. Bumpass L, et al. **Science** 169:1177-82, 18 Sep 70
Contraceptive technology: advances needed in fundamental research. Carter LJ. **Science** 168:805-9, 15 May 70
Contraceptives. Corfman PA, et al. **Science** 167:1315-6, 6 Mar 70
Population control, sterilization, and ignorance. Eisner T, et al. **Science** 167:337, 23 Jan 70
Parenthood: right or privilege? Hardin G. **Science** 169:427, 31 Jul 70
Immigration yields. Keeleric G, et al. **Science** 169:817, 28 Aug 70
Population crisis and extremism. Kelman RB. **Science** 168:777, 15 May 70
Genetic patterns. Moore GE. **Science** 169:328, 24 Jul 70
Is sterilization the answer? Nag M, et al. **Science** 168:62, 3 Apr 70
Population problem: in search of a solution. Spengler JJ. **Science** 166:1234-8, 5 Dec 69
Population crisis and extremism. Suter HH. **Science** 168:777, 15 May 70
Choices of parenthood. **Science** 170:257-62, 16 Oct 70
A self-regulating system of human population control. Thompson L. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 32:262-70, Feb 70
[Contraception and population problems] Ishihama A. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:1004-12, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Role of entomophages in the dynamics of insect populations] Sugonyaev ES. **Zh Obshch Biol** 28:251-68, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[Humanae vitae seen by a physician] Bosch Marin J. **An Acad Nac Med (Madrid)** 86:299-326, 1969 **(Spa)**
[Induced abortion in Mexico and population problems] Perez de Salazar JL, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 23:639-47, May 68 **(Spa)**

## POPULATION DENSITY (I, N1)

see also related
**CROWDING (F1)**
**SOCIAL ISOLATION (F1, I)**

Cybernetic concepts in population dynamics. Wilbert H. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 19:54-81, 1970
Estimating the effective size of human populations. MacCluer JW, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet** 22:176-83, Mar 70
The photosynthetic apparatus of Euglena gracilis. I. Adaptation to population density change. Melandri BA, et al. **Arch Biochem** 138:598-605, Jun 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Changing patterns in measles epidemiology. 1. Black FL. **J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:175-88, 1968**
Predation, competition and environmental variables: some mathematical models. Engstrom-Heg VL. **J Theor Biol 27:175-95, May 70**
The evaluation of hospital returns in developing countries. Diesfeld HF. **Meth Inform Med 9:27-34, Jan 70**
Endocrine responses of six stocks of chickens reared at different population densities. Siegel PB, et al. **Poult Sci 48:1425-33, Jul 69**
Social subordination, population density, and mammalian evolution. Christian JJ. **Science 168:84-90, 3 Apr 70**
Simulation of the mating advantage in mating of rare drosophila males. Ehrman L. **Science 167:905-6, 6 Feb 70**
Acanthaster: a disaster? Newman WA. **Science 167:1274-5, 27 Feb 70**
The use of insect suction traps for sampling mosquitoes. Service MW. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:656-63, 1969**
[The effect of migration phenomena on the population increase and aging in the town of Jesi] Pellegrini M, et al. **G Geront 16:665-72, Jul 68 (Ita)**

**POPULATION EXPLOSION** see under

POPULATION GROWTH (I, N1)

## POPULATION GROWTH (I, N1)

Impact on personal freedom. Cook HH. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:560-3, Oct 69**
Pollution: whence and whither. Davis WH. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:3-4, Jul 70**
The population crisis. The major problem in environmental control. Prindle RA. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:564-9, Oct 69**
Needed: a population policy for Arizona. Goodwin MH Jr, et al. **Arizona Med 27:18-22, Jun 70**
Brahma, Shiva and Vishnu: three faces of science. Fenner F. **Aust Ann Med 18:351-60, Nov 69**
The determinants of fertility: a theoretical forecasting model. Fish M, et al. **Behav Sci 15:318-28, Jul 70**
Technology, adaptation, and evolution. Hoagland H. **Biol Psychiat 1:73-80, Jan 69**
The analysis of population growth when the birth and death rates depend upon several factors. Goodman LA. **Biometrics 25:659-81, Dec 69**
A generalization of the logistic law of growth. Turner ME Jr, et al. **Biometrics 25:577-80, Sep 69**
The interpretation of the rise of population in England and Wales. McKeown T, et al. **Cent Afr J Med 15:187-90, Aug 69**
The motivation for reproduction and the new population dimensions of Ghana. Ampofo DA. **E Afr Med J 47:217-22, Apr 70**
Will the exploding human population succeed in conserving nature? Tschumi PA. **Experientia 26:572-6, 15 May 70**
Paul R. Ehrlich: A biologist's remarks on the "population explosion". Sloan M. **Illinois Med J 138:246-7, Sep 70**
The problem of population explosion and its control: psychological, religious and educational aspects. Sachs BC. **J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:799-802, Sep 68**
Science and world animal production. McMeekan CP. **J Biosoc Sci 1:405-13, Oct 69**
Population prospects for regions of the world. Taylor W. **J Biosoc Sci Suppl 1:107+, Jul 69**
Role of imitation milk in the feeding of tomorrow's population. Kosikowski FV. **J Dairy Sci 52:756-60, May 69**
Medicine's survival in the seventies. Krigsten WM. **J Iowa Med Soc 60:443-6, Jul 70**
Some basic facts involved in the population explosion. **J Med Educ 44:Suppl 2:39-53, Nov 69**
Health hazards associated with urbanization and overpopulation. Walker B Jr. **J Nat Med Ass 62:259-64, Jul 70**
Water pollution--an ecological perspective. Bartsch AF. **J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:819-23, May 70**
Environmental quality: its significance in our society. Barclay WR. **JAMA 213:1890-2, 14 Sep 70**
Population policy. Gifford PW. **Lancet 2:463, 29 Aug 70**
Uneasy present, uncertain future. **Lancet 2:643-4, 26 Sep 70**
Homo begins with, but ends without, the "H". Polskin LJ. **Med Times 98:109-12, Mar 70**
Experimental invalidation of the principle of competitive exclusion. Ayala FJ. **Nature (London) 224:1076-9, 13 Dec 69**
Population growth and the multi-type Galton-Watson process. Seneta E. **Nature (London) 225:766, 21 Feb 70**
Problems of expanding populations. Wolfers D. **Nature (London) 225:593-7, 14 Feb 70**
Malthus can turn in his grave. **Nature (London) 225:1-2, 3 Jan 70**
Population explosion falls flat. **Nature (London) 227:994-5, 5 Sep 70**
Containing the explosion. **Nature (London) 227:110, 11 Jul 70**
Growth in the east. **Nature (London) 227:430-1, 1 Aug 70**
Attitudes of married college students on overpopulation and family planning. Darney PD. **Public Health Rep 85:412-8, May 70**
A world agricultural plan. Boerma AH. **Sci Amer 223:54-69 passim, Aug 70**
Human food production as a process in the biosere. Brown LR. **Sci Amer 223:161-70, Sep 70**
Population trends in an Indian village. Taylor CE. **Sci Amer 223:106-12 passim, Jul 70**
Population: covered dish dynamics. Ashmole NP. **Science 166:1354, 12 Dec 69**
The population crisis: rising concern at home. Carter LJ. **Science 166:722-6, 7 Nov 69**
Immigration yields. Keeleric G, et al. **Science 169:817, 28 Aug 70**
Reducing the environmental impact of population growth. Singer SF. **Science 169:1233, 18 Sep 70**
Population problem: in search of a solution. Spengler JJ. **Science 166:1234-8, 5 Dec 69**
Regional population growth. **Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:4-6, Oct 69**
Metropolis, macropolism megalopolis, ecumenopolis concrete jungle or flower checkerboard? Charlier RH, et al. **Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:665-85, 1969**
Our role in the generation, modification, and termination of life. Williams RH. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:1-22, 1969**
Food and population: an overview. Bennett IL Jr. **World Rev Nutr Diet 11:1-16, 1969**
[Observations on population growth] Maier W. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:833-40, Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Population explosion as a present world problem--knowledge of research] Glubrecht H. **Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:542-54, 1969 (Ger)**
[The effect of migration phenomena on the population increase and aging in the town of Jesi] Pellegrini M, et al. **G Geront 16:665-72, Jul 68 (Ita)**
[Population increase in Asia and progress of birth control technics] Muramatsu M. **Sanfujin Jissai 18:1013-8, Nov 69 (Jap)**
[Some data on the growth of the population in the Komi ASSR] Shumakher RE. **Sovet Zdravookhr 27:18-20, 1968 (Rus)**
[Reproduction of the population of the Chuvash ASSR] Sidorov KK. **Sovet Zdravookhr 28:29-32, 1969 (Rus)**
[The theory of numbers in biogeographic and ecologic analysis] Konstantinov AS. **Usp Sovr Biol 67:99-108, Jan-Feb 69 (18 ref.) (Rus)**
[Census of 1970--an important source of information on problems of social hygiene in public health] Bednyi MS, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:8-15, Jan 70 (Rus)**

## POPULATION SURVEILLANCE (E5)

Computer made maps for blood group genes of South American aboriginal populations. Palatnik M. **Acta Cient Venez 19:218-22, 1968**
Panel discussion on problems in population screening for cervical cancer. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:161-3, Mar 70**
Mumps in a general population. A sero-epidemiologic study. Levitt LP, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 120:134-8, Aug 70**
Disease patterns and vaccine-response studies in isolated Micronesian populations. Brown P, et al. **Amer J Trop Med 19:170-5, Jan 70**
Primary drug resistance: a continuing study of drug resistance in tuberculosis in a veteran population within the United States. VII. September 1965 to September 1969. Hobby GL, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:347-55, Sep 70**
Implications of the 1970 census for health and medicine. Sagen OK. **Ann Intern Med 72:134-6, Jan 70**
Migration in an urban population. Bennett AE. **Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:63-4, Feb 70**
A critical evaluation of influenza surveillance. Langmuir AD, et al. **Bull WHO 41:393-8, 1969**
Population retested for diabetes after 17 years: new prevalence study in Oxford, Massachusetts. O'Sullivan JB. **Diabetologia 5:211-4, Aug 69**
The Jerusalem perinatal study. 1. Design and organization of a continuing, community-based, record-linked survey. Davies AM, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 5:1095-106, Nov-Dec 69**
A mass social-hygienic investigation of a very old population in various areas of the Soviet Union: program, procedure, results. Sachuk NN. **J Geront 25:256-61, Jul 70**
Salmonella surveillance in Czechoslovakia. 3. The occurrence of salmonella serotypes from humans in the year 1965. Matejovská D. **J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:414-29, 1969**
Population survey for detection of frank and latent diabetes in one part of Cuttack, Orissa. Tripathy BB, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 54:55-61, 16 Jan 70**
Surveillance of nosocomial infections in community hospitals. I. Surveillance methods, effectiveness, and initial results. Eickhoff TC, et al. **J Infect Dis 120:305-17, Sep 69**
National surveillance network for occupational health. Rose VE, et al. **J Occup Med 12:193-7, Jun 70**
Influenza surveillance in Pennsylvania. Hrehorovich VR, et al. **Public Health Rep 85:603-9, Jul 70**
Genetics of the HL-A system. A population and family study. Svejgaard A, et al. **Vox Sang 18:97-133, Feb 70**
[Morbidity with temporary disability in relation to certain groups of sick persons] Antropova VG. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:8-10, Oct 68 (Rus)**

**PORCELAIN** see under DENTAL PORCELAIN (D13)

## PORIFERA (B1)

Calcareous sponge spicules: a study of magnesian calcites. Jones WC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 4:314-29, 1970**
Review of tumors and tumor-like conditions in protozoa, coelenterata, platyhelminthes, annelida, sipunculida, and arthropoda, excluding insects. Sparks AK. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:671-82, Jul 69 (31 ref.)**
Sponge injury--traumatic, toxic, or allergic? Russell FE. **New Eng J Med 282:753-4, 26 Mar 70**
[Fresh water sponges as sites for hatching of the brood of a fish] Kilian EF, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 56:333, Jun 69 (Ger)**
[Glycolipids in star fish (Patiria pectinifera) and sponges (Myxilla incrustans)] Kochetkov NK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:1448-50, 21 Apr 67 (Rus)**

**ANALYSIS**

Free fatty acids in the protective coats of spongilla wagneri gemmules. Laseter JL, et al. **Lipids 5:722-4, Aug 70**

**ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY**

[Cilia and "epithelial loops" in Ephydatia fluviatilis] Kilian EF, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 56:222-3, Apr 69 (Ger)**

**CYTOLOGY**

Re-examination of a supposed case of specific cell adhesion. Curtis AS. **Nature (London) 226:260-1, 18 Apr 70**

**IMMUNOLOGY**

An immunochemical study of the surfaces of sponge cells. MacLennan AP. **J Exp Zool 172:253-66, Nov 69**
[Substances similar to normal precipitins to antigens of the sponge Halichondria panacea (P) in Actinia equina (L), Arenicola marina (L), Mytilus edulis (L) and Styela rustica (L)] Iazykov AA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:75-7, Jun 66 (Rus)**

**PHYSIOLOGY**

The dependence of pacemaker discharge of Aplysia neurons upon Na+ and Ca++. Carpenter D, et al. **J Cell Physiol 75:121-7, Feb 70**

**RADIATION EFFECTS**

Stimulation of the processes of somatic embryogenesis in some Porifera and Coelenterata. 3. Effect of irradiation on the formative processes in sponges and coelenterata. Korotkova GP, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:141-52, 1969**

**PORNOGRAPHY** see under EROTICA (L)

## PORPHYRIA (C12, C13)

Erthropoietic protoporphyria. Knox JM. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:374-5, Sep 69**
Porphyria cutanea tarda. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:346-7, Sep 70**
The porphyrias in the light of Danish observations. With TK. **Danish Med Bull 16:257-67, Oct 69 (132 ref.)**
Medical College of Georgia Medical Grand Rounds. Acute intermittent porphyria. Carr AA, et al. **J Med Ass Georgia 59:360-4, Sep 70**
Acute intermittent porphyria. A clinical and biochemical study of 46 patients. Stein JA, et al. **Medicine (Balt) 49:1-16, Jan 70 (91 ref.)**
Photohemolysis. The comparative behavior of erythrocytes from patients with different types of porphyria. Haining RG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:625-8, Nov 69**
Recent progress in the hepatic porphyrias. Tschudy DP. **Progr Liver Dis 3:13-28, 1970 (74 ref.)**
Erythropoietic protoporphyria (notes on a case). Gheorghiu G, et al. **Rom Med Rev 13:42-6, Jul-Sep 69**
The cutaneous porphyrias. Magnus IA. **Seminars Hemat 5:380-408, Oct 68 (97 ref.)**
The clinical porphyrias. Taddeini L, et al. **Seminars Hemat 5:335-69, Oct 68 (166 ref.)**
Acute intermittent porphyria. Tschudy DP. **Seminars Hemat 5:370-9, Oct 68 (67 ref.)**
Porphyrins in calcareous structures with special reference to bones from porphyric cattle and swine. With TK. **Z Klin Chem 7:130-2, Mar 69**
[Cutaneous porphyria in adults] Elewaut A, et al. **Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:468-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)**
[Cutaneous porphyria of adults] Vandeputte A. **Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:493-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Acquired late cutaneous porphyria with sclerodermiform lesions and histological aspects of lipido-proteinosis] Le Coulant P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 77:95-6, Jul 70 **(Fre)**
[Erythropoietic protoporphyria] Stewart WM, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 76:840-2, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Atypical delayed cutaneous porphyria] Racouchot J, et al. **Lyon Med** 218:95-7, 9 Jul 67 **(Fre)**
[Erythropoetic protoporphyria (case demonstration)] Schnetz E. **Wien Z Inn Med** 47:445-7, Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Porphyria cutanea tarda--introduction, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Wewalka F. **Wien Z Inn Med** 47:431-8, Nov 66 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Acute intermittent porphyria and pregnancy] Böszörményi E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 110:2523-6, 26 Oct 69 **(Hun)**
[Anestesiologic problems in porphyria patients] Delfino U, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:825-30, Jul 68 **(Ita)**
[Case of porphyria cutanea tarda] Tanaka H, et al. **Acta Derm (Kyoto)** 64:297-304, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[A case report of porphyria] Tomaru A, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 58:1083-8, 10 Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Clinical and neuropathologic picture of acute porphyria] Marciniak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 4:237-41, Mar-Apr 70 **(Pol)**
[Anemia in the course of hepatic porphyria] Owczarek L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 44:649-52, Jun 70 **(Pol)**
[A case of acute intermittent porphyria] Czarnecki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1781-2, 17 Oct 69 **(Pol)**
[Pregnancy in porphyria] Romanova EP. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:57-60, Jul 69 **(Rus)**
[Selection of anesthesia in disorders of porphyrin metabolism] Buachidze LN. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:68-70, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Erythropoietic protoporphyria] Mirzoeva MG. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:34-8, Jul 69 **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture of the mixed form of hepatic porphyria in 13 year old girl] Dumnova AG, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:91-2, 1969 **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

The occurrence of substances in human plasma capable of inducing the enzyme delta-aminolevulinate synthetase in liver cells. Kappas A, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:557-64, Oct 69
Stimulation of hepatic porphyrin synthesis in tissue culture by sera of patients with acute porphyria. Kappas A, et al. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians** 82:372-9, 1969
[Hemoglobin and methemoglobin levels of blood in patients with cutaneous porphyria and in normal control subjects] Nagy G, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 235:192-7, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Protein changes in chronic hepatic porphyria] Pesendorfer F. **Wien Z Inn Med** 47:456-8, Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Serum non-hemoglobin iron levels in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda] Kapralov IK. **Vestn Derm Vener** 41:44-6, Jul 67 **(Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental hepatic porphyria: studies with steroids of physiological origin in man. Kappas A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 151:842-9, 31 Jul 68
Porphyria cutanea tarda induced by estrogen therapy. Domonkos AN. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 102:229, Aug 70
Estrogen-induced porphyria cutanea tarda. Report of three cases. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 102:260-6, Sep 70
Factors affecting the induction of porphyria in the laboratory rat. Biochemical and photobiological studies using diethyl 1,4-dihydro-2,4,6-trimethyl-pyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate (DDC) as a porphyrogenic agent. Magnus IA, et al. **J Invest Derm** 53:400-13, Dec 69
Hepatic protoporphyria in weanling pigs. Roe DA, et al. **J Invest Derm** 54:53-64, Jan 70
Electron-microscopic changes in the livers of mice treated with the porphyrinogenic agent 1,4-dihydro-3,5-dicarbethoxycollidine. Waterfield MD, et al. **J Path** 98:151-4, Jun 69
Hepatocellular changes associated with allylisopropylacetamide-induced hepatic porphyria in rats. Moses HL, et al. **Lab Invest** 22:432-42, May 70
Chemically induced porphyria: prevention by prior treatment with phenobarbital. Kaufman L, et al. **Science** 170:320-2, 16 Oct 70
Toxic hepatic porphyrias. De Matteis F. **Seminars Hemat** 5:409-23, Oct 68 (70 ref.)
[The role of some chemical factors in the pathogenesis of late cutaneous porphyria] Pankov BS. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:21-5, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Porphyria. Laymon CW. **Minn Med** 53:301-2, Mar 70
The porphyrias: a genetic problem. Waldenström J, et al. **Progr Med Genet** 5:58-101, 1967
[Porphyrias] **G Clin Med** 49:456-60, Apr 68 **(Ita)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Erythropoietic protoporphyria--a fatal case. Donaldson EM. **Brit J Derm** 81:945-6, Dec 69
The association of lupus erythematosus and porphyria. Hetherington GW, et al. **Brit J Derm** 82:118-24, Feb 70
Hyperbeta-lipoproteinemia in acute intermittent porphyria; preliminary report. Lees RS, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:432-3, 19 Feb 70
The neuropathy of acute intermittent porphyria. Ridley A. **Quart J Med** 38:307-33, Jul 69
Gastric changes during an attack of acute intermittent porphyria. Otte RC. **Radiology** 93:673-4, Sep 69
Acute intermittent porphyria. Report of a case with unusual features. Smith CS. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 66:43-7, Sep 69
A neurological disorder in porphyria cutanea tarda. Asmal AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 44:781-4, 4 Jul 70
Porphyria cutanea tarda--association with abnormal iron metabolism. Nožičková M, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 12:361-3, 1969
[Respiratory disorders in acute intermittent porphyria conditionning vital prognosis. A case report] Lareng L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 26:651-60, Sep-Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Some little known skin and eye manifestations in porphyria (centro-facial papular lymphangiectasis of porphyria)] Piñol Aguadé J, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris)** 96:265-70, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Sclerodermiform porphyria] Benekens-Kestelyn J, et al. **Arch Belg Derm Syph** 23:197-204, 1967 **(Fre)**
[Chronic peripheral neuropathy and perphyria] Graux P, et al. **Lille Med** 14:553-8, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Acquired adeno-lipomatosis resembling Launois-Bensaude syndrome in 2 alcoholic patients] Racouchot J, et al. **Lyon Med** 219:1721-2, 19 May 68 **(Fre)**
[Mixed porphyria with skin manifestations having preceded neurologic manifestations by 4 months: sudden respiratory insufficiency; necessity for artificial respiration; quadriplegic sequellae] Thiers H, et al. **Lyon Med** 218:294-5, 20 Aug 67 **(Fre)**
[Arterial ischemic syndrome associated with plasma cryoprecipitation and cutaneous porphyria in adults] Gorin N, et al. **Presse Med** 78:1111-2, 16 May 70 **(Fre)**
[Acute porphyria with paralyses and stomach carcinoma] Goulon M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 121:423-32, Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Erythropoietic protoporphyrinemic light dermatosis. Contribution to optical fluorescence demonstration, pathogenesis and therapy] Burg G. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1120-3, 15 May 70 **(Ger)**
[A case of intermittent acute porphyria with neuropsychic disorders (clinical contribution)] De Liso A. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:1095-108, 31 Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Porphyria and psychiatric manifestations] Uono M. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:2267-72, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Acute intermittent porphyria (A.I.P.). Considerations on the place of A.I.P. in the diagnosis of abdominal emergencies] Zeană C, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:1253-8, Oct 68 **(Rum)**
[Hepatic disorders in late cutaneous porphyria] Gheorghiu G, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 10:239-49, 1969 **(Rum)**
[Acute abdomen in porphyria] Lisitsyna OB. **Sovet Med** 31:113-5, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[A case of pulmonary sarcoidosis associated with porphyria] Fofanov PN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:76-8, Nov 68 **(Rus)**
[Porphyria cutanea tarda with secondary hemochromatosis] Srnerić S, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:811-4, Jul-Aug 69 **(Ser)**

### CONGENITAL

Congenital erythropoietic porphyria. II. The effects of induced polycythemia. Haining RG, et al. **Blood** 36:297-309, Sep 70
[Dental aspects of a rare disease: congenital porphyria. Description of a case] Vichi F, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat** 24:1293-309, Dec 69 **(Ita)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Rapid screening test for porphyrinuria. McDonald RM, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 102:237, Aug 70
Glycine loading test in acute intermittent porphyria patients and their relatives. Loriaux DL, et al. **Metabolism** 18:860-6, Oct 69
[General anesthesia in a patient with acute intermittent porphyria] Clot C. **Cah Anesth** 16:217-20, Mar 68 **(Fre)**
[Acquired cutaneous porphyria with lesions resembling lipoido-proteinosis] Thiers H, et al. **Lyon Med** 219:1717-9, 19 May 68 **(Fre)**
[Porphyrins in gastric and duodenal juice] Doss M, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2392-5, 14 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Acute intermittent porphyria] Filippini L. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1622-3, 31 Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Porphyrin analysis from liver cylinders in late cutaneous porphyria] Doss M. **Klin Wschr** 47:1280-2, 1 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of porphyrin metabolism disorders] Raab W. **Med Klin** 64:1993-9, 24 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Clinico-laboratory diagnosis of various forms of porphyria and porphyrinuria] Popova VN. **Lab Delo** 5:279-83, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Clinical features of porphyria cutanea tarda in women] Kuznetsova NP. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:14-7, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Biochemical effects of chloroquine therapy in porphyria cutanea tarda. Vogler WR, et al. **Amer J Med** 49:316-21, Sep 70
Porphyria cutanea tarda treated with chloroquine phosphate. Bloom M. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:375-6, Sep 69
Metabolic alkalinization in porphyria cutanea tarda. Wiegand SE, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:544-9, Nov 69
Porphyria. Successful treatment by alkalinization of urine with sodium bicarbonate assessed by experimental suction blister apparatus. Copeman PW. **Brit J Derm** 82:385-8, Apr 70
Current concepts of cutaneous porphyria and its treatment with particular reference to the use of sodium calciumedetate. Donald GF, et al. **Brit J Derm** 82:70-5, Jan 70
D-penicillamine in the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda. Hunter GA, et al. **Brit J Derm** 82:205, Feb 70
Protection from sunlight. Donaldson EM, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:298, 2 May 70
Some observations on the treatment of porphyrias with CaEDTA. Roman W. **Enzymologia** 32:37-82, 31 Jan 67
Treatment of acute intermittent porphyria with adenosine-5-monophosphate: a long-term double-blind study. Wetterberg L. **J Clin Pharmacol** 10:199-202, May-Jun 70
Treatment of acute prophyria variegata with propranolol. Atsmon A, et al. **Lancet** 1:196-7, 24 Jan 70
Propranolol in acute porphyria. Flacks LM. **Lancet** 1:363, 14 Feb 70
Actinomycin-D treatment in a case of acute intermittent porphyria. Yuill GM. **Lancet** 2:216-7, 25 Jul 70
Beta-carotene as a photoprotective agent in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Mathews-Roth MM, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:1231-4, 28 May 70
Chemically induced porphyria: prevention by prior treatment with phenobarbital. Kaufman L, et al. **Science** 170:320-2, 16 Oct 70
[Quantitative determination of urinary porphyrins using Rimington's and Sveinsson's technic and experience in the therapy of porphyria cutanea tarda using Desferal CIBA] Votruba M, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl]** 12:313-9, 1969 **(Cze)**
[Porphyria cutanea tarda with hypersideremia: effectiveness of desferrioxamine (Desferal)] Beurey J, et al. **Arch Belg Derm Syph** 22:235-41, 1966 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda with desferrioxamine (Desferal)] Amerio PL, et al. **Minerva Derm** 42:627-9, Dec 67 **(Ita)**
[Porphyria cutanea tarda treated with desferoxamine] Domnişoru L. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 74:209-12, Jan-Mar 70 **(Rum)**
[Effects of ascorbic acid and some group B vitamins on the function of adrenal cortex in patients with photodermatoses] Belukha UK. **Vestn Derm Vener** 44:24-30, May 70 **(Rus)**
[The use of Carbolen in the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda. In relation to the article by B.S. Pankov: "Carbolen in the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda" (Vestnik dermatologii i venerologii, No 4, 1967)] Krivosheev BN. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:63-6, May 69 **(Rus)**
[Acute intermittent porphyria] Podorozhnyi PG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 11:57-9, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Activities of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase in the liver and bone marrow of hepatic coproporphyria (hereditary coproporphyria). Sasaki H, et al. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata)** 17:97-9, Sep 69
Acute intermittent porphyria. Increased ALA-synthetase activity during an acute attack. Sweeney VP, et al. **Brain** 93:369-80, 1970
Defects in haem synthesis in mammalian tissues in experimental lead poisoning and experimental porphyria. Gibson SL, et al. **Clin Sci** 38:63-72, Jan 70
Suppression of tryptophan pyrrolase induction in porphyric animals. Satoh T, et al. **Experientia** 26:36-7, 15 Jan 70
Effect on dietary pyridoxine deficiency on experimental porphyria. Chabner BA, et al. **Metabolism** 19:189-91, Mar 70
Uroporphyrinogen 3 cosynthetase in human congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Romeo G, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:856-63, Jul 69
[Energy exchange of the skin in porphyria] Szekeres L, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 237:487-92, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Enzyme determination in erythrocytes of patients with porphyria cutanea tarda] Holzmann H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:112-4, 15 Jan 69 **(Ger)**
[9 cases of hepatic coproporphyria (hereditary



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

coproporphyria)] Sasaki H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1978-95, Sep 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[Porphyria cutanea tarda after prolonged taking of oral contraceptives] Degos R, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:5-14, 1969 (Fre)
[Anemia: releasing factor of clinic manifestations of so-called late cutaneousorphyria] Gajdos A.
Presse Med 77:1475-6, 11 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Porphyrin metabolism, and clinical-laboratory comparative investigations in model studies and in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda] Simon N, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 238:38-43, 1970 (Ger)
[Biochemical pathogenesis of acute intermittent porphyria] Heilmeyer L, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:71-4, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of porphyria cutanea tarda] Scerrato R, et al. G Ital Derm 45:213-4, Mar 70 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Acute intermittent porphyria and pregnancy. Salokannel J, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:1-7, 1969
Clinical aspects of drug reactions in hereditary hepatic porphyria. Tschudy DP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:850-60, 31 Jul 68
The porphyrias: a genetic problem. Waldenström J, et al. Progr Med Genet 5:58-101, 1967
Porphyria and King George 3d. (George King 3d), Dean G, et al. Sci Amer 221:8-9, Dec 69
[2 Dutch families with variegate porphyria] Velde K te, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:409-12, 7 Mar 70 (Dut)
[A family study of porphyrias] Hänninen P.
Duodecim 85:1349-55, 1969 (Fin)
[The part of heredity in so-called acquired porphyria cutanea tarda. A familial form] Perrot H, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 97:5-14, 1970 (Fre)
[Familial uroporphyrinuric pure late cutaneous porphyria] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:26-8, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Mixed or variegata porphyria. Familial study] Stewart W, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:29-32, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Porphyria cutanea tarda in 3 successive generations] Nürnberger F. Med Welt 12:508-10, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)

HISTORY

George 3d and the mad-business. (George 3d), Salzmann MM. Brit Med J 3:406, 15 Aug 70
Porphyria--'the royal malady'. Dean G.
J Irish Med Ass 62:380, Oct 69

METABOLISM

Zinc in porphyria. Roman W.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1290-303, Oct 69 (64 ref.)
Pyridoxal phosphate in acute intermittent porphyria. Hamfelt A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:361-4, 30 Sep 69
Clinical aspects of drug reactions in hereditary hepatic porphyria. Tschudy DP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:850-60, 31 Jul 68
Porphyria. The ole of iron and steroids.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:106, Jul 69 (3 ref.)
Stool porphyrins in acute intermittent and hereditary coproporphyria. Adverse effect of tranquilizers. Cripps DJ, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:80-4, Jul 70
Effect of ethanol on liver delta-aminolaevulinate synthetase activity and urinary porphyrin excretion in symptomatic porphyria. Shanley BC, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:389-96, Oct 69
Protoporphyrin-induced photohemolysis in protoporphyria and in normal red blood cells. Schothorst AA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:41-9, Apr 70
The kinetics of organic anion excretion by the liver in acute intermittent porphyria. Stein JA, et al.
Clin Sci 38:677-86, Jun 70
Aetiocholanolone conjugation in symptomatic porphyria. Shanley BC, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:293-5, 7 Mar 70
Lead poisoning as a disorder of heme synthesis. Goldberg A. Seminars Hemat 5:424-33, Oct 68
Parphyria and disorders of porphyrin metabolism. Introduction. Jaffé ER.
Seminars Hemat 5:293-5, Oct 68
The regulation of porphyrin and heme synthesis. Kappas A, et al. Seminars Hemat 5:323-34, Oct 68
Formation of porphyrin isomers from porphobilinogen by various hemolysates of red cells from bovine and human subjects with erythropoietic (uro-) porphyria. Watson CJ, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:119-29, Mar 69
[Porphyropathy: attempt at synthesis] Duret RL.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:205-18, 1967 (Fre)
[Porphyrins in liver and urine in porphyria cutanea tarda] Doss M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:959-60, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Photodynamic action of porphyrins in porphyria cutanea tarda] Schneider W, et al.
Hautarzt 20:485-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of iron metabolism in porphyria cutanea tarda] Schnack H.
Wien Z Inn Med 47:447-53, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Regulatory disturbances in acute intermittent porphyria and lead poisoning] Goreczky L, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:333-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Normal and pathological hematopoiesis and porphyrin formation] Idel'son LI.
Ter Arkh 40:25-35, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of certain trace elements (iron, copper, cobalt, and manganese) in patients with photodermatosis] Belukha UK.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:45-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Fluorescence and the sensitizing properties of porphyrins] Smirnov VS.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:20-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Disorder of porphyrin metabolism in late porphyria cutanea tarda] Smirnov VS.
Vrach Delo 7:141-2, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Disorders of porphyrin metabolism and their clinical manifestations] Popović K, et al.
Med Pregl 22:181-6, 1969 (Ser)

OCCURRENCE

Erythropoietic protoporphyria: a report of the first South Australian case. Hunter GA.
Aust J Derm 10:109-12, Aug 69
[Types and prelevance of porphyrias in Finland] Koskelo P. Duodecim 85:1328-30, 1969 (Fin)
[Porphyria in Ethiopians] Mayer H.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:391-6, Dec 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Some clinical and fundamental aspects of erythropoietic protoporphyria. Suurmond D, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:323-8, Apr 70
Hepatic fluorescence in porphyria cutanea tarda studied in fine needle aspiration biopsy smears. Lundvall O, et al. J Clin Path 22:704-9, Nov 69
[Apropos of 36 cases of porphyropathy] Duret RL, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 23:114-34, 1968 (Fre)
[Capillary changes in late cutaneous porphyria] Kint A, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:349-55, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Bone biopsy findings in prophyria cutanea tarda] Czitober H. Wien Z Inn Med 47:453-6, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic findings on liver biopsies in porphyria cutanea tarda] Stockinger L.
Wien Z Inn Med 47:458-66, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Acute intermittent porphyria; clinicopathologic study of a case] Anghinah A, et al.
Rev Paul Med 72:78-83, Feb 68 (Por)
[Scleroderma-like changes in patients with porphyria] Mirzoeva MG. Vestn Derm Vener 43:73-4, Feb 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiological observations on porphyrias. Masuya T. Acta Haemat Jap 32:519-68, Aug 69 (204 ref.)
Studies of tryptophane loading in acute intermittent porphyria. Terman DS, et al.
Alabama J Med Sci 7:38-41, Jan 70
EEG findings in acute porphyria. Reichenmiller HE. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:214-5, Aug 70
Abnormality of liver function in porphyria cutanea tarda symptomatica. Wilkinson P, et al.
Gut 10:954, Nov 69
[Common physiopathologic manifestations of diseases associated with vitiligo] Roder H.
Derm Mschr 155:377-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Liver function in porphyria cutanea tarda. Experiences with 32 patients] Pietschmann H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 47:349-62, Sep 66 (Ger)
[The role of the liver in metabolism of porphyrins] Vasiliu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:13-22, 1970 (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Erythropoietic protoporphyria. IV. Protection from sunlight. Fusaro RM, et al.
Brit Med J 1:730-1, 21 Mar 70

THERAPY

Phlebotomy therapy in cutaneous porphyria. Effect on iron and trace metals. Walsh JR, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:167-72, Feb 70
Porphyria cutanea tarda remission by venesection. Copelan HL. Calif Med 111:357-8, Nov 69
Phlebotomy treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda: is it really effective? Redeker AG.
Calif Med 111:404-6, Nov 69
Metabolic alkalinization in porphyria cutanea tarda.
JAMA 210:1754-5, 1 Dec 69
[A case of aduit cutaneous porphyria with high sideremia treated by calcic EDTA and repeated bloodletting] Reginster JP.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 22:263-4, 1966 (Fre)
[Treatment of intermittent acute porphyria] Lapresle J. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:179-83, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Therapy of primary siderochromatosis and siderosis: experimental and clinical study] Bianco G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4881-90, 3 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Porphyria] Motomatsu T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:996-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

URINE

Porphyria. Successful treatment by alkalinization of urine with sodium bicarbonate assessed by experimental suction blister apparatus. Copeman PW.
Brit J Derm 82:385-8, Apr 70
Human porphyria cutanea tarda. Isolation and properties of the urinary porphyrins. Nacht S, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 27:445-52, Mar 70
Experimental porphyria induced in rats by hexachlorobenzene. A study of the porphyrins excreted by urine. San Martin de Viale LC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 28:13-23, Apr 70
New urinary porphobilinogen screening test: modified Mauzerall-Granick test. Castrow FF 2d.
Southern Med J 63:514-6, May 70
[Results of clinical and chemical studies in porphyria cutanea tarda] Formanek I, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 47:438-44, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Excretion of gamma delta-dioxovalerianic acid and delta-aminolaevulinic acid in various disorders of haem synthess] Kissel HJ, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:405-7, Aug 69 (Mul)

VETERINARY

Erythrocytic enzyme activity, ion concentrations, osmotic fragility, and glutathione stability in bovine erythropoietic porphyria and its carrier state. Kaneko JJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1805-10, Oct 69
Hematological and blood chemical observations in neonatal normal and porphyric calves in early life. Kaneko JJ, et al. Cornell Vet 60:52-60, Jan 70
Hepatic porphyria in the fowl: a new disease? Siller WG, et al. J Path 97:307-15, Feb 69
Detection of the heterozygous state in bovine porphyria: analysis of urinary coproporphyrin isomers. Moore WE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:926-9, Sep 70

## PORPHYRINS (D10)

Conformational studies on modified proteins and peptides. Artificial myoglobins prepared with modified and metalloporphyrins. Andres SF, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2268-75, 26 May 70
Mercurial-induced circular dichroism changes of phycoerythrin and phycocyanin. Pecci J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:230-6, 1969
Chlorophyllides c. Wasley JW, et al.
Canad J Biochem 48:376-83, Mar 70
Some aspects of metal incorporation into porphyrins. Phillips JN. Enzymologia 32:13-7, 31 Jan 67
Manganese porphyrin complexes. 3. Spectroscopy of chloroaquo complexes of several porphyrins. Boucher LJ. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2725-30, 6 May 70
Complex formation between porphyrins and metal ions. Burnham BF, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:1547-50, 25 Mar 70
Ligand binding by metalloporphyrins. I. Thermodynamic functions of porphyriniron(II)-pyridine complexes. Cole SJ, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:2991-6, 20 May 70
The crystal structure and molecular stereochemistry of alpha, beta, gamma, delta-tetra(4-pyridyl)porphinatomonopyridinezinc(II). An appraisal of bond strain in the porphine skeleton. Collins DM, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:3761-71, 17 Jun 70
Fast reaction kinetics of porphyrin dimerization in aqueous solution. Das RR, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:3312-6, 3 Jun 70
pi-Cation radicals and dications of metalloporphyrins. Fajer J, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:3451-9, 3 Jun 70
The oxidation of iron (II) porphyrins by organic molecules. Wade RS, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:7530, 17 Dec 69
Electrochemical and electron paramagnetic resonance studies of metalloporphyrins and their electrochemical oxidation products. Wolberg A, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:2982-91, 20 May 70
Electromagnetic properties of hemoproteins. 3. Electron paramagnetic resonance characteristics of iron (III) and manganese (II) protoporphyrins IX and their apohemoprotein complexes in high spin states. Yonetani T, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2998-3003, 10 Jun 70
Electromagnetic properties of hemoproteins. 3. Electron paramagnetic resonance characteristics of iron (3) and manganese (II) protoporphyrins IX and their apohemoprotein complexes in high spin states. Yonetani T, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2998-3003, 10 Jun 70
Triple fluorochrome labeling in bone formation and bone resorption. Olerud S, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:274-8, Mar 70
Formylation of iron (3) porphyrins and chlorins of natural origin. Nichol AW.
J Chem Soc [Org] 7:903-10, 1970
Infrared evidence for the association of vanadium porphyrins. Dickson FE, et al.
J Phys Chem 74:2850-3, 9 Jul 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The chemistry of the porphyrins. Burnham BF. **Seminars Hemat** 5:296-322, Oct 68 (148 ref.)
[Porphyrins] Cagli V.
**Policlinico [Prat]** 77:591-6, 4 May 70 **(Ita)**
[Spectra and structure of photoreduced forms of porphyrins in acid medium] Sidorov AN, et al.
**Biofizika** 13:993-7, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Structure of reduction products of metal-porphyrins] Sidorov AN. **Biofizika** 12:788-93, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Ionic forms of porphyrins] Streikova TI, et al.
**Biofizika** 13:998-1005, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[E.S.R. of the triplet excited state of bases and metallic complexes of porphyrins, the effect of temperature on the parameters of E.S.R. spectra] Gribova ZP, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 181:1266-9, 11 Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Sensitizing activity of protoporphyrin in protein-carbohydrate coacervates] Oparin AI, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 179:1240-2, 11 Apr 68 **(Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Significance of lysosomes for cutaneous photosensitization by porphyrins and other sensitizers] Magnus IA.
**Arch Klin Exp Derm** 237:484-6, 1970 **(Ger)**

### ANALYSIS

Countercurrent studies of some prophyrins of various tissues. Smith SG, et al. **Biochem J** 114:88P, Oct 69
Occurrence of free porphyrins in certain coelenterates. Bullock E. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 33:711-2, 1 Apr 70
The chromatographic separation of magnesium protoporphyrin IX dimethyl esters from zinc protoporphyrin IX dimethyl esters. Baum SJ, et al.
**J Chromatogr** 47:503-5, 31 Mar 70
A sensitive method of documentation of porphyrin and hemin thin-layer chromatograms. Ulshöfer B, et al.
**J Chromatogr** 44:407-12, 28 Oct 69
[Porphyrins in gastric and duodenal juice] Doss M, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2392-5, 14 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Microfluorescence optical determination of porphyrins in liver biopsy] Czitober H, et al.
**Klin Wschr** 47:166-7, 1 Feb 69 **(Ger)**
[Porphyrin analysis from liver cylinders in late cutaneous porphyria] Doss M.
**Klin Wschr** 47:1280-2, 1 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Protoperphyrinaemic photodermatosis of the Quinckes's edema type] Braun-Falco O, et al.
**Munchen Med Wschr** 112:1443-7, 14 Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Porphyrins in gastric juice] Doss M, et al.
**Z Klin Chem** 7:306-8, May 69 **(Ger)**
[Some problems of the pathogenesis of anemia connected with infection and inflammation] Radziviovskaia EG.
**Probl Gemat** 13:39-45, Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Permeability of hemato-encephalic barrier and of membranes of erythrocytes for delta-aminolevulinic acid and protoporphyrin at norm and under effect of benzol] Muzyka VI.
**Vop Med Khim** 15:521-4, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Experimental hepatic porphyria: studies with steroids of physiological origin in man. Kappas A, et al.
**Ann NY Acad Sci** 151:842-9, 31 Jul 68
Porphyrin formation by Arthrobacter globiformis. 1. The effects of trace elements and aeration on coproporphyrin accumulation. Kortstee GJ.
**Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 36:259-72, 1970
Inhibitory effect of alpha-ketoglutarate: glyoxylate carboligase activity on porphyrin synthesis in mycobacterium phlei. Yamasaki H, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:638-43, 20 Feb 70
Porphyrin biosynthesis. VI. Separation and purification of porphobilinogen deaminase and uroporphyrinogen isomerase from cow liver. Porphobilinogenase an allosteric enzyme. Sancovich HA, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:130-43, 30 Sep 69
Formation of protoporphyrin from coproporphyrinogen in extracts of various bacteria. Jacobs NJ, et al. **J Bact** 102:398-403, May 70
Two observations on a model of the biosynthesis of uroporphyrinogen 3. Whitlock HW Jr, et al.
**Tetrahedron Lett** 42:3711-4, Sep 69
Stimulation of hepatic porphyrin synthesis in tissue culture by sera of patients with acute porphyria. Kappas A, et al.
**Trans Ass Amer Physicians** 82:372-9, 1969
Formation of porphyrin isomers from porphobilinogen by various hemolysates of red cells from bovine and human subjects with erythropoietic (uro-) porphyria. Watson CJ, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 7:119-29, Mar 69
[Porphyropathy: attempt at synthesis] Duret RL.
**Arch Belg Derm Syph** 23:205-18, 1967 **(Fre)**
[Porphyrin metabolism, and clinical-laboratory comparative investigations in model studies and in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda] Simon N, et al.
**Arch Klin Exp Derm** 238:38-43, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Effect of estradiol and progesterone on porphyrin synthesis in liver cell cultures] Doss M.
**Klin Wschr** 47:228-9, 15 Feb 69 **(Ger)**
[Porphyrin synthesis in liver cell culture under the influence of drugs and steroids] Doss M.
**Z Klin Chem** 7:133-47, Mar 69 **(Ger)**
[Production of porphyrins by Propionibacterium shermanii] Müller G, et al.
**Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:307-9, Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Quantitative regulation of porphyrins and heme biosynthesis] Gajdos A. **G Clin Med** 49:1-6, Jan 68 **(Ita)**
[The effects of some physico-chemical factors on the biosynthesis of vitamin B 12 and porphyrins by a resting suspension of Propionibacterium shermanii] Bykhovskii VIa, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 176:1435-6, Sep 67 **(Rus)**
[Possible competition in the use of delta-aminolevulinic acid for the biosynthesis of vitamin B 12 and porphyrin by resting suspensions of Propionibacterium shermanii] Bykhovskii VIa, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 180:232-4, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Formation of extracellular cobalt porphyrins by a culture of Propionibacterium shermanii] Bykhovskii VIa, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 180:1237-8, 11 Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[The effect of delta-ALK on the biosynthesis of cobamides and porphyrins by a culture of Actinomyces olivaceus] Konova IV, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia** 38:412-9, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Normal and pathological hematopoiesis and porphyrin formation] Idel'son LI.
**Ter Arkh** 40:25-35, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

[Erythropoietic protoporphyrinemic light dermatosis. Contribution to optical fluorescence demonstration, pathogenesis and therapy] Burg G.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1120-3, 15 May 70 **(Ger)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of 14C-labeled series I and 3 porphyrins. Koskelo P, et al. **Clin Chem** 16:459-61, Jun 70
[Metal complexes of porphyrins] Treibs A.
**Liebig Ann Chem** 728:115-48, 1969 **(Ger)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic separation of milligram quantities of protoporphyrin IX monomethyl ester from protoporphyrin IX and its dimethyl ester. Ellsworth RK. **Anal Biochem** 32:377-80, Dec 69
Human porphyria cutanea tarda. Isolation and properties of the urinary porphyrins. Nacht S, et al.
**Clin Chim Acta** 27:445-52, Mar 70
Preparation of crystalline porphyrin esters and free porphyrins from natural products. With TK.
**Danish Med Bull** 16:268-79, Oct 69
Separation of uroporphyrin and coproporphyrin adsorbed on alumina by elution with saturated sodium acetate. Rimington C, et al.
**Israel J Med Sci** 5:1264-6, Nov-Dec 69
Purification of dihydroporphyrins for specific activity determination by thin-layer chromatography. Chan AS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 47:395-9, 31 Mar 70
Porphyrins in calcareous structures with special reference to bones from porphyric cattle and swine. With TK. **Z Klin Chem** 7:130-2, Mar 69

### METABOLISM

Mechanism of photoinduced carotenoid synthesis. Further studies on the action spectrum and other aspects of carotenogenesis. Howes CD, et al.
**Arch Biochem** 137:175-80, Mar 70
Response to a low concentration of mercury vapor. Relation to human porphyrin metabolism. Wada O, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 19:485-8, Oct 69
Mechanism of catalase induction in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides: role of porphyrin excretion. Shanmugam KT, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 69:197-205, 1969
Stool porphyrins in acute intermittent and hereditary coproporphyria. Adverse effect of tranquilizers. Cripps DJ, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 23:80-4, Jul 70
Coproporphyrinogenase activity in extracts from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Tait GH.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:116-22, 24 Sep 69
Coproporphyrinogenase in tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum L.). Hsu WP, et al. **Biochem J** 117:215-20, Apr 70
Porphyrin metabolism in experimental hepatic siderosis in the rat. Shanley BC, et al.
**Brit J Haemat** 18:79-87, Jan 70
An analysis of the porphyrins of normal and cirrhotic human liver and normal bile. Aziz MA, et al.
**Clin Chim Acta** 26:525-31, Dec 69
Chronic lead poisoning in children: A review of 90 children diagnosed in Sydney, 1948-1967. 2. Clinical features and investigations. Freeman R.
**Med J Aust** 1:648-51, 28 Mar 70
Renal function and porphyrin metabolism following cardiac transplantation. Eales L, et al.
**S Afr Med J** 44:322-8, 14 Mar 70
Harderian gland: development and influence of early hormonal treatment on porphyrin content. Wetterberg L, et al. **Science** 168:996-8, 22 May 70
Parphyria and disorders of porphyrin metabolism. Introduction. **Jaffé ER.**
**Seminars Hemat** 5:293-5, Oct 68
The regulation of porphyrin and heme synthesis. Kappas A, et al. **Seminars Hemat** 5:323-34, Oct 68
Urinary, faecal, and blood porphyrins in simple and complicated bilharzial affections. Abdel Kader MM, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 21:79-83, Mar 70
[Erythropoietic protoporphyrins and griseofulvin] Perrot H, et al. **Experientia** 26:256-7, 15 Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Photodynamic action of porphyrins in porphyria cutanea tarda] Schneider W, et al.
**Hautarzt** 20:485-8, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of porphyrin metabolism disorders] Raab W. **Med Klin** 64:1993-9, 24 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[The effect of glycine load on porphyrin metabolism in lead poisoning patients] Pecora L, et al.
**Folia Med (Napoli)** 51:207-17, Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Research on the accumulation of prophyrin metabolites (endogenous?) in epithelial tumors of the skin] Amerio PL, et al.
**G Ital Derm** 45:65-7, Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Xeroderma pigmentosum and porphyrins] Pisani M, et al. **G Ital Derm** 45:42-3, Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[The role of the liver in metabolism of porphyrins] Vasiliu I, et al.
**Stud Cercet Med Intern** 11:13-22, 1970 **(Rum)**
[The effect of benzene on cerebral cortex and blood delta-aminolevulinic acid and porphyrin concentration] Kakhna KhA, et al.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:59-60, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[The role of some chemical factors in the pathogenesis of late cutaneous porphyria] Pankov BS.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 42:21-5, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Fluorescence and the sensitizing properties of porphyrins] Smirnov VS.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 42:20-3, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Changes in prophyrin metabolism during growth of the Brown-Pearce tumor] Gulleva SA, et al.
**Vop Onkol** 16:85-8, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Disorder of porphyrin metabolism in late porphyria cutanea tarda] Smirnov VS.
**Vrach Delo** 7:141-2, Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[Disorders of porphyrin metabolism and their clinical manifestations] Popović K, et al.
**Med Pregl** 22:181-6, 1969 **(Ser)**
[Hydroa vacciniforme and porphyrins metabolism] De Dulanto F, et al.
**Actas Dermosif (Madrid)** 59:119-28, Jan-Feb 68 **(Spa)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Utilization of protoporphyrin for the synthesis of cytochrome C in yeast deficient of heme biosynthesis. Miyake S, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 40:85-90, 13 Jul 70
A possible role of complement in experimental hepatic injury and its suppression by protoporphyrin. Suyama T, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 39:1-11, Feb 69
[Appearance of coproperphyria in cultures of Poteriochromonas stipitata following incubation with 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (amitrole)] Dörfling P, et al.
**Experientia** 26:728, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Effects of hematoporphyrin on radiosensitivity in vitro of ATPC+ tumor cells] Cittadini G, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1298-301, 31 Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Effects of "cell membrane-acting" substances on uptake of anticancer chemotherapeutics by tumor cells--with special reference to mitomycin C uptake by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro--] Ishikawa M.
**Sapporo Med J** 35:251-64, Apr 69 **(Jap)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Energetics of photophysical processes in chlorophyll-like molecules. Gradyushko AT, et al.
**Photochem Photobiol** 11:387-400, Jun 70
[Detection by thermoluminescence of sensitization of oxygen by excited protoporphyrin] Canva J, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 268:731-3, 27 Jan 69 **(Fre)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of intra-abdominal adhesions by protoporphyrin; an experimental study. Iijima N, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 39:311-9, Jun 69
Experimental studies on intra-abdominal adhesions. Iijima N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 46:278-82, May 70
[Effects of parenteral administration of hepatotropic preparation with dynamotropic properties in patients with liver diseases] Rottini E, et al.
**Clin Ter** 51:49-61, Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Clinical testing of the validity of a treatment with a base of adrenal cortex extract in combination with hematoporphyrin and vitamin factors in some adynamic syndromes] Secchi Trinelli E, et al.
**Clin Ter** 50:427-36, 15 Sep 69 **(Ita)**
[Preliminary results of clinical trials of a new anti-aging preparation] Bottecchia G, et al.
**G Geront** 17:817-22, Aug 69 **(Ita)**

### URINE

Effect of ethanol on liver delta-aminolaevulinate synthetase activity and urinary porphyrin excretion



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in symptomatic porphyria. Shanley BC, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 17:389-96, Oct 69

Conventional and preparative electrophoretic separation of some urinary porphyrins and porphyrin precursors. Fischl J, et al. **Clin Chem** 16:331-4, Apr 70

Experimental porphyria induced in rats by hexachlorobenzene. A study of the porphyrins excreted by urine. San Martin de Viale LC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 28:13-23, Apr 70

Effect of glycine loading on Delta-Aminolevulinic acid (ALA) and porphobilinogen (PBG) excretion during starvation. Deleña S, et al. **Metabolism** 18:901-5, Nov 69

Urinary koproporphyrins excretion in normal pregnancy and in relation with anemia. Krupa B. **Pol Med J** 8:1268-72, 1969

The delta-aminolevuline acid and porphobilinogen excretion in the course of gestation with consideration of the anemia of pregnancy. Krupa B. **Pol Med J** 8:1261-7, 1969

Detection of the heterozygous state in bovine porphyria: analysis of urinary coproporphyrin isomers. Moore WE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:926-9, Sep 70

New urinary porphobilinogen screening test: modified Mauzerall-Granick test. Castrow FF 2d. **Southern Med J** 63:514-6, May 70

Porphyrin analysis in a case of a hyporegenerative anaemia. Mundschenk H, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 7:325-32, Jul 69

[Quantitative determination of urinary porphyrins using Rimington's and Sveinsson's technic and experience in the therapy of porphyria cutanea tarda using Desferal CIBA] Votruba M, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl]** 12:313-9, 1969 (Cze)

[Familial uroporphyrinuric pure late cutaneous porphyria] Degos R, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 77:26-8, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Porphyrins in liver and urine in porphyria cutanea tarda] Doss M. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:959-60, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Practicability, reliability and value of heme precursor determination in the surveillance of lead-exposed workers] Lehnert G, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 25:267-86, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Results of clinical and chemical studies in porphyria cutanea tarda] Formanek I, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 47:438-44, Nov 66 (Ger)

[2 simple specific methods for the determination of urinary porphyrins] Doss M, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 7:148-51, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Thin layer chromatography method for the isolation and determination of porphyrins in urine] Doss M, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 5:260-4, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Appraisal of the methods of expressing lead concentrations and porphyrin precursors in the urine] Iliescu S, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 73:955-60, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)

[Clinico-laboratory diagnosis of various forms of porphyria and porphyrinuria] Popova VN. **Lab Delo** 5:279-83, 1970 (Rus)

**PORPOISE** see under DOLPHINS (B2)

## PORTACAVAL ANASTOMOSIS (E4)

Encephalopathy after portacaval shunting managed with lactulose. Brown H, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:132-7, Feb 70

Nature of the humoral agent responsible for portacaval shunt-related gastric hypersecretion in man. Orloff MJ, et al. **Amer J Surg** 120:237-43, Aug 70

Portasystemic shunting procedures for portal hypertension. Twenty-six year experience in adults with cirrhosis of the liver. Voorhees AB Jr, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:501-5, May 70

Functional renal failure in cirrhosis. Recovery after portacaval shunt. Schroeder ET, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 72:923-8, Jun 70

Renal failure following portasystemic shunt in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Garrett JC, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:218-25, Aug 70

Serine metabolism after portacaval shunt. Reichle FA, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:163-6, Feb 70

Experiences with emergency porta-caval shunt. Hoffman DC, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 18:238-42, Aug 69

Side-to-end portacaval shunt: a way out of difficulty. Little JM. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 39:176-9, Nov 69

Pulmonary hypertension due to micro-thromboembolism from splenic and portal veins after portacaval anastomosis. Sallam M, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:269-71, Mar 70

Some effects of porto-caval anastomosis in the male rat. Kyu MH, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 51:217-27, Apr 70

Differential portal pressures in relation to prognosis and to survival of patients undergoing portacaval shunt. Taylor PC, et al. **Cleveland Clin Quart** 35:183-91, Oct 68

Cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in hepatic cirrhosis. Effects of portacaval shunt operation. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Digestion** 3:111-21, 1970

Massive ascites in portocaval anastomosis. Koumans RK, et al. **Folia Med Neerl** 12:143-9, 1969

Qualitative and quantitative relationships of the fecal flora in cirrhotic patients with portal systemic encephalopathy and following portacaval anastomosis. Floch MH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 59:70-5, Jul 70

Splenic blood flow and resistance in patients with cirrhosis before and after portacaval anastomoses. Gitlin N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 59:208-13, Aug 70

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in hepatic cirrhosis before and after portacaval shunt operation. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Gut** 10:894-7, Nov 69

Prolonged survival after portal decompression of patients with non-cirrhotic intrahepatic portal hypertension. Zeegen R, et al. **Gut** 11:610-7, Jul 70

A portosystemic shunt to selectively decompress esophageal varices. Le Veen HH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 11:21-6, Jan-Feb 70

Effect of portal venous hepatic by-pass on urinary histamine excretion in the rat. Moore TC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 10:299-305, Jul-Aug 69

The effect of portacaval shunt on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-produced mammary carcinoma in the rat. Reichle FA, et al. **J Surg Res** 9:559-65, Oct 67

The effect of portacaval transposition on radiation nephritis-induced hypertension in the dog. Schwartz DT, et al. **Lab Invest** 21:426-33, Nov 69

Circulating heparin-like anticoagulant following portacaval anastomosis. Chesterman CN, et al. **Lancet** 2:665, 26 Sep 70

The prophylactic portacaval shunt. An examination of "clinical judgment. Resnick RH. **Med Times** 98:93-103, Jun 70

Effect of intraduodenal instillation of hydrochloric acid on plasma insulin levels of patients with portocaval shunts. Kaess H, et al. **Metabolism** 19:214-8, Mar 70

The effect of artificial portocaval anastomosis or splenectomy on hepatic and portal haemodynamics in cirrhotics. Bláha V, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 8:232-41, 31 Oct 69

Successful portacaval shunt in an elderly woman. Kremer RM, et al. **Ohio Med J** 65:1122-4, Nov 69

Clinical and experimental studies of changes in blood volume, water and electrolyte spaces following hepatic insufficiency and portacaval shunt. Henegar GC, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chicago** 27:280, Jul 69

Fifteen-year survival following portacaval anastomosis. Kirkham JS, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:626, Jun 70

Estrogen metabolism liowing portacaval shunt. Fischer JE, et al. **Rev Surg (Phila)** 27:217-8, May-Jun 70

A study of the gastro-secretagogue power of urine (P. S. U.) before and after portacaval anastomosis in man. Bader JP, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:65-73, 1969

Portal decompression in the problematic patient. Adson MA. **Surg Clin N Amer** 49:991-7, Oct 69

Basal and stimulated gastric secretion in man with cirrhosis with and without portacaval shunt. Alderman SJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:363-5, 1969

Eck's fistula encephalopathy: long term studies in primates and germfree dogs. Kline DG, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:358-60, 1969

Endogenous origin of the humoral agent responsible for gastric hypersecretion associated with portacaval shunt. Villar-Valdes H, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:360-2, 1969

Mesocaval shunt modified by the use of a teflon prosthesis. Lord JW Jr, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:525-6, Mar 70

Conclusions from a controlled trial of the prophylactic portacaval shunt. Callow AD, et al. **Surgery** 67:97-103, Jan 70

The metabolic response of the liver to portacaval shunt. Smith GW, et al. **Surgery** 68:341-9, Aug 70

[Indications for portocaval anastomosis and long-term follow up of patients following this type of surgery] Filip J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 49:289-96, Jun 70 (Cze)

[Immunologic aspect of portacaval derivation in liver cirrhosis] Mazzoni G, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:795-7, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Technic of termino-lateral portacaval anastomosis (254 cases)] Hivet M, et al. **Ann Chir** 22:1029-35, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Emergency portacaval anastomosis in the presence of severe digestive hemorrhage in portal hypertension and myeloid metaplasia] Assadourian R, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 59:282-3, Apr-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Spontaneous gastro-renal and spleno-renal venous anastomoses: occlusive caval phlebography study] Gillot C, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 57:39-56, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Occlusive caval phlebography: technic of exploring renal veins, subhepatic veins and portacaval anastomosis] Gillot C. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 57:25-37, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[A case of effective spontaneous splenorenal derivation during a case of portal cavernoma] Dommergues JP, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 27:533-42, May 70 (Fre)

[Results of a series of 23 porto-caval derivations in cirrhotic patients] Ribet M, et al. **Lille Med** 15:931-5, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

[Methods of venous evacuation of the kidney after ligature of the left renal vein] Bérard P, et al. **Lyon Chir** 64:781-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Current indications for portacaval anastomosis in treatment of portal hypertension in adults] Michotey G, et al. **Marseille Med** 105:661-5, 1968 (Fre)

[Various applications of vena cava occlusion phlebography in the study of subhepatic renal veins and control of portacaval anastomosis] Gillot C. **Rev Medicochir Mal Foie** 42:129-46, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Variations in the numbers of thrombocytes and leukocytes in cirrhotic patients with portacaval shunt] Karády G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 10:325-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Significance of ammonia tolerance test for the diagnosis of portal hypertension and the functional evaluation of portocaval anastomosis] Wagner K, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1799-804, 18 Sep 69 (Ger)

[First experiences with liver arterialization following portacaval anastomosis] Matzander U. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:1134-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Storch HH, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 111:2555-61, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)

[A simple method to examine the functional capacity of a portacaval shunt] Neumayr A, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 50:244-8, 1969 (Ger)

[On portacaval anastomosis. Experimental study] Uggeri F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 44:799-823, 1968 (Ita)

[Technical considerations on different types of porto-systemic anastomoses] Mazzeo F. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 48:756-60, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of blood ammonia levels in syndromes caused by portal hypertension treated by porto-systemic shunting in childhood] Ricciardelli N, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 50:341-8, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Natural short portacaval anastomosis in portal hypertension in children] Pugachev AG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:76-81, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Functioning of the adrenal cortex and protein composition of blood serum in dogs with Eck-Pavlov venous anastomosis] Speranskaia EN, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:31-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Various current problems of diagnosis and surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Uglov FG, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:63-9, Sep 68 (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastric secretion and peptic ulcer following portacaval shunt in man. Orloff MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 170:515-27, Oct 69

Infection and failure of portacaval anastomoses. Hellstrom HR, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 131:201-5, Aug 70

[Gastric changes induced with portacaval anastomosis in the rat] Bel A, et al. **Biol Gastroent (Paris)** 2:123-36, 1968 (Fre)

[Postoperative electrocardiographic disorders after portacaval anastomosis] Guillemot R. **Cah Anesth** 16:199-202, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Thrombosis following end-to-side portacaval anastomosis] Leger L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 99:5-18, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Acute duodenal ulcer after portacaval anastomosis] Crisci C, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 54:79-89, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Hepatogenous encephalopathy in patients with portacaval anastomoses] Patsora MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 46:85-91, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Post-portocaval anastomosis peptic ulcer in cirrhotic patients] Mogena HG, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 30:39-46, 1 Jan 70 (Spa)

### MORTALITY

[Portacaval or splenorenal anastomosis in liver cirrhosis with bleeding esophagus varices?] Hoffmeister HE, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 217:697-702, Dec 69 (Ger)

## PORTAL SYSTEM (A7)

see also related
**LIVER CIRCULATION (G1)**

[Radiological case of the month. Enterocolitis with bowel necrosis and gas in the portal venous system. Smalley RH, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 119:57-8, Jan 70

Changes in portal circulation after biliary obstruction in dogs. Ohlsson EG, et al. **Amer J Surg** 120:16-22, Jul 70

Prostaglandins A1, A2 and 19-hydroxy A1; their actions on smooth muscle and their inactivation on passage through the pulmonary and hepatic portal vascular beds. Horton EW, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:705-22, Nov 69

Significance of alterations in iron absorption in patients with portal cirrhosis. Olatunbosun D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 59:188-99, Aug 70

The effect of artificial portocaval anastomosis or splenectomy on hepatic and portal haemodynamics in cirrhotics. Bláha V, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 8:232-41, 31 Oct 69

Some observations on the effects of treatment with lactulose on patients with chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Zeegen R, et al. **Quart J Med** 39:245-63, Apr 70

Serotonin metabolism in the dumping syndrome:



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

studies on human portal vein. Reichle FA, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:343-5, 1969

The dog left hepatic division as an auxiliary allograft. Sawada M, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:372-3, 1969

Selective portal decompression. Britton RC, et al. **Surgery** 67:104-13, Jan 70

[The value of portal circulation examination for the prognosis of hemorrhages in liver cirrhosis] Deimer E. **Wien Z Inn Med** 51:102-5, 1970 (Ger)

[Effects of experimental cholostasis and splenectomy on biliary and portal pressure] Segato G, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 24:797-819, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Hepato-portal hemodynamics in experimental hemorrhagic shock. 1. Variations induced by integrating the blood volume with blood, blood and Rinter-lactate, polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) and low molecular weight dextran (LMWD)] Foti F, et al. **G Ital Chir** 24:753-69, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Rectal administration of iodide-131 as a test of reduced portal flow] Di Chiara F, et al. **Quad Radiol** 33:207-12, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Selective arteriography of the celiac trunk and its branches and of the superior mesenteric artery in portal hypervolemia] Ruol A, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 48:248-84, Mar 70 (Ita)

[Manometric apparatus for determination of portal pressure] Yamada M, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 79:227-30, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)

[Filtration of portal blood by catheterization of the umbilical vein] Amorim Filho J, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 72:138-9, Mar 68 (Por)

[Effect of transverse overloading on the portal system of the liver] Drozdova AV. **Arkh Anat** 56:33-9, May 69 (Rus)

[Intraportal infusion of medicinal substances after cannulation of various branches of the portal vein for the treatment of diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Shapkin VS, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 2:33-8, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the condition of the portal blood flow by intraduodenal and transdermal intrasplenic administration of I-131] Aripov AIa. **Ter Arkh** 40:98-102, Apr 68 (Rus)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Origin and distrubition of portal blood in the cat and the rabbit. Heath T, et al. **Amer J Anat** 127:71-80, Jan 70

[Portal system morphology in the chicken liver] Minár J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 53:165-72, Feb 70 (Slo)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Vasopressin effect on portal and systemic hemodynamics. Studies in intact, unanesthetized humans. Silva YJ, et al. **JAMA** 210:1065-8, 10 Nov 69

[Hepato-portal hemodynamics during fluothane anesthesia. (Experimental research)] Foti F, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 16:71-80, Feb 68 (Ita)

### INJURIES

Traumatic arteriovenous fistulas involving the portal venous system. Smith RB 3d, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:570-3, May 70

### INNERVATION

Dense core vesiculated axons in the renal portal valve of the domestic fowl. Akester AR. **J Anat** 106:185-6, Jan 70

[A monoaminergic mechanism in the avian renal portal system. Histochemical and cytophotometric study] Dolezel S, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 100:527-35, 22 Sep 69 (Ger)

### MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacterial flora of the portal system and the liver function in experimental ischemia of the colon. 1] Shibata K, et al. **J Jap Soc Coloproctol** 22:26, Mar 70 (Jap)

### PATHOLOGY

[Homotransplantation of the liver in pigs. (morphological study)] Chomette G, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris)** 14:151-64, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Morphologic changes in major vessels of the portal system in portal hypertension] Odina KM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:87-92, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Morphological differences between esophageal veins and the portal system in patients with portal hypertension] Patsiora MD, et al. **Sovet Med** 33:138-40, Apr 70 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Regeneration and maintenance of integrity of canine liver. The role of arterial, portal, and systemic venous blood. Wexler M, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 101:267-76, Aug 70

The effect of hepatic artery inflow on regeneration, hypertrophy, and portal pressure of the liver following 50 per cent hepatectomy in the dog. Mizumoto R, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:513-7, Jul 70

The distribution of portal blood flow before and after hepatic resection in dogs. Ohlsson EG, et al. **J Surg Res** 9:657-63, Dec 69

The patent umbilical vein in portal hypertension. Burchell AR, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:77-86, Jan 70

[Hemodynamics of the venous system in neonatal stage: pressure curve of the portal system and hepatic circulation] Koike K, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap** 74:381-6, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential portal pressures in relation to prognosis and to survival of patients undergoing portacaval shunt. Taylor PC, et al. **Cleveland Clin Quart** 35:183-91, Oct 68

The effect of liver disease on the need for venous decompression during the anhepatic phase of canine orthotopic liver transplantation. Picache RS, et al. **Surgery** 67:319-21, Feb 70

[Intravital hepatic circulation and morpho-histochemical findings in experimental portal hypertension in rats] Gualà L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 16:596-603, 7 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Intrahepatic vascular net in schistosomiasis mansoni, Symmers' form. Study with plastic models] Jorge PA, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil** 13:435-41, Dec 67 (Por)

[Tricuspid disease. IV. Liver anatomy and portal liver hemodynamics] Jiménez Romo F. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 39:231-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

### RADIOGRAPHY

The practicality of umbilical vein cannulation in patients with and without portal hypertension. Braastad FW, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 101:32-5, Jul 70

Radiology of the portal system. Kreel L. **Gut** 11:620-6, Jul 70 (39 ref.)

Angiographic method to study drug effects in canine intrahepatic portal vasculature. Geumel AM. **Invest Radiol** 4:387-90, Nov-Dec 69

Normal vascular anatomy of the abdominal viscera. Ruzicka FF Jr, et al. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 8:3-29, Apr 70

Umbilical venous catheterization in the newborn: identification of correct positioning. Rosen MS, et al. **Radiology** 95:335-40, May 70

[Indirect portography using bradykinin following splenectomy (possibilities of pharmacoangiography)] Rosenbusch G, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 111:805-9, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Portahepatography through the umbilical vein in the complex angiographic diagnosis of portal hypertension] Suvorova TA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:115-21, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Extraperitoneal transumbilical portohepatography] Vitsyn BA, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 12:1-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Intravenous and intrasplenic radioportography in patients with portal hypertension] Patsiora MD, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:84-9, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Portohepatography with an oily contrast substance] Ganichkin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 104:49-53, Jan 70 (Rus)

### SURGERY

Reversal of arterial hypertension due to bilateral renal abnormality by portacaval transposition. Schwartz DT. **J Urol** 103:544-8, May 70

[Shunt surgery due to delayed emergency indications and cervical lymphovenous anastomosis] Esser G. **Wien Z Inn Med** 51:124-33, 1970 (Ger)

[Technical considerations on different types of porto-systemic anastomoses] Mazzeo F. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 48:756-60, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

[On the problem of the surgical treatment of disorders of portal circulation in intrahepatic block] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 9:16-22, Sep 67 (Rus)

## PORTAL VEIN (A7)

Portal vein thrombosis and portal hypertension as a possible complication of duodenal ulceration. Ballantyne B. **Amer J Dig Dis** 14:748-52, Oct 69

Portal thrombosis, bleeding varices and mesenteric infarction in a patient with polycythemia vera. Scheri ND, et al. **Amer J Gastroent** 53:164-8, Feb 70

Gas in the portal vein of adults with necrotizing enteropathy. Berne TV, et al. **Amer J Surg** 120:203-9, Aug 70

An unusual case of hepatic portal venous gas. Crown RF, et al. **Amer Surg** 36:558-60, Sep 70

The effect of gastrectomy on serotonin metabolism in the human portal vein. Reichle FA, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:585-94, Oct 70

A new procedure for portal decompression: proximal splenic-caval anastomosis. Shumacher HB Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:465-70, Apr 70

Portal hypertension secondary to Laennec's cirrhosis and portal vein thrombosis: report of a case. Stoney RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:158-9, Jan 70

Hepatic artery-portal vein arteriovenous fistula. Report of a case with notes on the pathophysiology of this condition. Fulton RL, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:307-9, Mar 70

Evidence for impaired hepatic inactivation of renin in cirrhosis and a portal venous source of renin activity in man. Barnardo DE, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:876-7, Dec 69

Suppression of portal venous insulin concentration by epinephrine i the conscious monkey. Miller RE, et al. **Diabetologia** 5:179-82, Jun 69

Comparison of free portal venous pressure and wedged hepatic venous pressure in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Viallet A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 59:372-5, Sep 70

The effect of portal pressure on splenic scan in bilharzial hepatosplenomegally. Fayez MA, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 51:887-96, 1968

Pylephlebitis and liver abscesses following appendicitis. Till HJ, et al. **J Med Ass Alabama** 39:831-3, Mar 70

Islet cell tumours of the pancreas with portal varices and gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Maclean N, et al. **J Roy Coll Surg Edinb** 15:206-12, Jul 70

Studies on the release of bradykinin by the splanchnic circulation during endotoxic shock. Shah JP, et al. **J Trauma** 10:255-9, Mar 70

Direct incorporation of orally administered riboflavin tetranicotinate into portal blood of rabbit. Ohkawa H, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 15:185-6, 10 Jun 69

Mining and abandoned vein. **JAMA** 211:1536-7, 2 Mar 70

Extrahepatic portal obstruction. Hamilton DW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:493-9, 7 Mar 70

Evidence of renin release or production in splanchnic territory. Ganten D, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:551-2, 9 May 70

Umbilico-portal catheterization in diagnosis of liver disease. Chiandussi L. **Progr Liver Dis** 3:466-80, 1970 (30 ref.)

Hepatic portal venous gas in infants without subsequent death. Swaim TJ, et al. **Radiology** 94:343-5, Feb 70

Effect of umbilico-systemic shunting on portal pressure and bleeding varices. Kessler RE, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:376-7, 1969

Metabolic and portal venous changes in acute gastric dilatation. Mooney CS, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:352-3, 1969

[Inferior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula and ulcerative rectocolitis] Houdard C, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 59:463-74, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Behavior of bromin sulfophtalein in arterio-portal fistula] Warter J, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 59:417-28, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Obstruction with thermo-coagulation of the thoracic duct at its origin, in the rabbit. Consequences in the splanchnic region. 1. Lympho-venous communications at the level of the portal vein and inferior vena cava. 2. Histological lesions of the liver, pancreas and small intestine] Sarles JC, et al. **Biol Gastroent (Paris)** 1:49-60, 1968 (Fre)

[Application of continuous analysis to the study of variations in the glucose level of the portal blood during digestion in the pig] Aumaitre A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 268:717-20, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Possibilities of trans-umbilical portal catheterization] Jacquet N, et al. **Lyon Chir** 66:49-51, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Measurement of portal blood flow with isotopic clearance] Perrin JE, et al. **Presse Med** 78:1628-9, 12 Sep 70 (Fre)

[A case of calcifying pylephlebitis] Caroli J. **Rev Medicochir Mal Foie** 43:145-52, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Acute portal thrombosis, an unusual complication of biliary calculi sugery] Hadchouel P, et al. **Rev Medicochir Mal Foie** 44:149-52, 1969 (Fre)

[Lipids and coagulation factors in the portal and subhepatic veins of cirrhotics] Dufault C, et al. **Un Med Canada** 99:442-8, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Long-term catheterization of the portal vein] Wirbatz W, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 217:330-6, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Technic of catheterization of the portal vein through the umbilical vein (transumbilical portohepatography)] Mateev B, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin)** 10:301-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Significance of double blood supply of the liver] Mizumoto R, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:409-16, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Digestion and absorption of amino acids and lipids observed in portal venous blood] Yasuna O, et al. **Shujutsu** 24:206-13, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Hemorrhage from esophageal varices and the portal vein system in the course of liver cirrhosis complicated by primary cancer] Leszczyński B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 23:477-80, 15 Mar 70 (Pol)

[Changes of blood proteins in the portal vein and suprahepatic veins during the evolution of intestinal occlusion] Olteanu C, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 15:521-8, 1969 (Rum)

[Classification and principles of structure of anastomoses of the portal vein] Nikonorov AI. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:100-3, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Calcinosis of the portal and splenic veins as a complication of cholelithiasis] Ogli PE, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 9:77-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Transumbilical intraportal drug therapy] Sarukhanian OV, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 10:65-9, 1970 (Rus)

[Comparison of the action of insulin according to its



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

administration by the portal route or the humeral vein] Gilsanz V, et al.
**Rev Clin Esp 110:203-10, 15 Aug 68 (Spa)**

**ABNORMALITIES**

An abnormal portal vein. Hardy KJ, et al.
**Surgery 66:676-81, Oct 69**
[Portal hypertension, with repeated digestive tract hemorrhages, due to portal vein malformation associated with bilateral renal malformation (double kidneys and ureters)] Gauthier AP, et al.
**Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:1122-3, Nov 67 (Fre)**
[Clinical and hemodynamic findings in total pulmonary vein transposition with infradiaphragmatic opening into the portal vein] Loogen F, et al.
**Z Kreislaufforsch 58:803-14, Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Dystopia of the portal vein and its ligature] Laube J, et al. **Zbl Chir 94:66-71, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)**

**ANALYSIS**

The extraction and separation of activators and inhibitors of fibrinolysis from bovine endothelium and mesothelium. Pugatch EM, et al.
**Brit J Haemat 18:669-81, Jun 70**
Portal and peripheral vein immunoreactive insulin concentrations before and after glucose infusion. Blackard WG, et al. **Diabetes 19:302-6, May 70**

**ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY**

[On the lymphatic vessels in the wall of portal and hepatic veins] Yamaguchi H.
**J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:433-40, 25 May 70 (Jap)**

**CYTOLOGY**

Special structural features of the rat portal vein. Ts'ao CH, et al. **Anat Rec 166:529-39, Mar 70**

**DRUG EFFECTS**

Cyclic 3'5'-AMP, its dibutyryl derivative and theophylline effects on the rat portal vein in vitro. Berti F, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:328-33, Apr 70**
[The influence of the cation milieu and various drugs on the contractility and autorhythm of a spontaneous active smooth vascular muscle in vitro] Voth D, et al.
**Arch Kreislaufforsch 60:364-87, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)**
[Effects of some anesthetics on the spontaneous motility of the portal vein in rats] Musinu C.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:273-6, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)**
[Action of glucagon on hepatosplanchnic, portal venous and hepatic arterial hemodynamics in the dog] Sardi GF, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:211-3, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)**
[The effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the electrophysiologic prop- erties of the smooth muscles of the portal vein] Taranenko VM.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:13-6, Feb 70 (Rus)**

**EMBRYOLOGY**

[Structural characteristics of the umbilical and portal veins in humans during intrauterine development] Verbitskaia VN, et al.
**Arkh Anat 56:96-104, Mar 69 (Rus)**

**INJURIES**

Traumatic intrahepatic hepatic artery-portal vein fistula with associated hemobilia. Cleveland RJ, et al.
**Ann Surg 171:451-4, Mar 70**
Management of hilar injury of the liver. Hamma WA, et al. **J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:328-32, Nov 69**
[Injuries of the hepatic pedicle, the suprahepatic veins and the inferior vena cava associated with liver injuries] Fékété F, et al.
**Ann Chir 23:1187-98, Nov 69 (Fre)**
[Rupture of the left branch of the portal vein in blunt abdominal trauma] Elzenbaum H von.
**Zbl Chir 94:720-4, 24 May 69 (Ger)**

**METABOLISM**

[Noradrenaline content and metaraminol uptake in the portal vein of the rat and guinea pig] Spano PF, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1277-9, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)**

**PATHOLOGY**

[Anatomic-clinical peculiarities of thrombosis of the portal vein and its branches] Charnyi AM.
**Sovet Med 32:59-62, Jan 69 (Rus)**

**PHYSIOLOGY**

Permeability characteristics of vascular smooth muscle cells as revealed by their osmotic responses to non-electrolytes. Johansson B.
**Acta Physiol Scand 77:282-97, Nov 69**
Permeability of vascular smooth muscle cells to non-electrolytes. Johansson B.
**Acta Physiol Scand 79:142-4, May 70**
Extracorporeal liver perfusion through the portal vein. Alichniewicz A, et al. **Pol Med J 9:453-7, 1970**
[Animal experimental studies on the significance of portal blood flow for detoxication of ammonia in the liver] Matzander U, et al.
**Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:262-70, May 69 (Ger)**
[Intracellular potential measurements in relation to normal spontaneous activity of the isolated guinea pig portal vein] Golenhofen K, et al.
**Pflueger Arch 319:82-100, 1970 (Ger)**
[Stimulus conduction and spreading of the stimulus in the portal vein of the white mouse (Mus musculus f. albus)] Mislin H.
**Rev Suisse Zool 76:1063-70, 1969 (Ger)**
[Characteristics of blood and lymph circulation in acute and chronic experimental occlusion of the portal vein] Dzhumabaev SU.
**Eksp Khir Anest 14:23-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

Lack of pooling in portal vein in endotoxin shock in the dog. Park MK, et al. **J Appl Physiol 28:156-61, Feb 70**
Portal venostasis in congestive heart failure. Souidan MZ, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass 52:1-11, 1969**
A new technique for the assessment of hyperkinetic portal hypertension. Viamonte M Jr, et al.
**Radiology 96:539-42, Sep 70**
[Experimental study on the physiopathologic mechanism of the augmentation of oxygen saturation in the portal vein] Psomopoulos N, et al.
**Rev Int Hepat 19:165-75, 1969 (Fre)**
[16 cases of splenoportal obstruction] Bouvry M, et al.
**Sem Hop Paris 46:1010-6, 25 Mar 70 (Fre)**

**RADIOGRAPHY**

Portography via the umbilical vein. Speyer B.
**Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:345-53, 1969**
[Catheterization and roentgenological presentation of the portal vein through the umbilical vein] Zimmermann HB, et al.
**Deutsch Gesundh 24:73-5, 9 Jan 69 (Ger)**
[Intrahepatic arteriovenous fistula following liver biopsy] Aimén T, et al.
**Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:292-3, Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Catheterization of the portal vein through the umbilical vein (transumbilical portohepatography)] Mateev B, et al.
**Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:178-91, Feb 69 (Ger)**
[Localization and evaluation of focal liver diseases by means of hepatography through reopened umbilical veins] Künzli HF, et al.
**Schweiz Med Wschr 100:280-3, 7 Feb 70 (Ger)**
[Mechanism and anatomo-clinical significance of opacification of the liver during lymphangiography] Bobbio P, et al. **Minerva Chir 25:247-55, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)**
[The possibility of clinical use of carbon dioxide as a contrast medium for the hepatic and portal veins] Morgunov GA, et al.
**Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:60-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

**SURGERY**

Nonthrombogenic extracorporeal portosystemic shunt. Yim DW, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:367-71, Apr 70**
Side-to-end portacaval shunt: a way out of difficulty. Little JM. **Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:176-9, Nov 69**
Renal-portal venous shunt for the correction of pressor-induced hypertension. Cohen LA, et al. **Surg Forum 20:103-4, 1969**
Arterialization of the liver wh portacaval shunt in the treatment of portal hypertension due to intrahepatic block. Maillard JN, et al. **Surgery 67:883-90, Jun 70**
[Improving with THAM of tolerance to clamping of the portal pedicle and the supra-renal inferior vena cava] Boissel P, et al. **Ann Chir 24:283-7, Mar 70 (Fre)**
[Selective portohepatic shunt. Pancreatic origin of the portal hepatotrophic factor] Pouyet M, et al.
**Ann Chir 23:393-402, Apr 69 (Fre)**
[Experimental arterialization of the portal vein: histologic and electromicroscopic data] Kayabali I, et al.
**Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:110-1, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**
[Experimental arterialization of the portal vein: ultrastructural lesions and their modality of cicatrization] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
**Lyon Chir 64:725-32, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Experimental arterialization of the portal vein: hemodynamic data] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
**Lyon Chir 64:713-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Renoportal anastomosis in portal hypertension] Saubier EC, et al. **Lyon Chir 66:25-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**
[Reaction of the hepatic artery of swines on various interventions in the hepatic blood vessels] Kaman J.
**Anat Anz 125:473-95, 1969 (Ger)**
[Replacement of the great veins of the body with venous autografts of smaller caliber, using the mechanical suture device. Experimental studies] Silvestri E, et al. **Arch Ital Chir 94:898-908, 1968 (Ita)**
[Right or left portal branch ligation for liver cancer] Honjo I, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 16:567-73, Jun 70 (Jap)**
[Experimental model of portal vein obstruction] Dryjski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:1258-62, Sep 69 (Pol)**

## PORTRAITS (K)

The portrait of Dr. William Thomson by Thomas Eakins. (Thomson W), (Eakins T), Barnshaw HD.
**Trans Coll Physicians Phila 38:41-3, Jul 70**

## POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION (E2)

Addition of mechanical dead space during I.P.P.B. with the predicted vital capacity as the guide.
Feldt-Rasmussen M, et al.
**Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:294+, 1969**
Acute respiratory failure in the surgical patient. Pontoppidan H, et al.
**Advances Surg 4:163-254, 1970 (136 ref.)**
Starch in the lungs of newborns following positive pressure ventilation. Dain DW, et al.
**Amer J Dis Child 119:218-20, Mar 70**
Controlled normocarbia during IPPV with the Emerson anesthetic ventilator. Baraka A, et al.
**Anesthesiology 32:369-71, Apr 70**
Urinary output and plasma levels of antidiuretic hormone during intermittent positive-pressure breathing in the dog. Baratz RA, et al.
**Anesthesiology 32:17-22, Jan 70**
Acute epiglottitis managed with nebulized epinephrine delivered by IPPB. McNally GF, et al.
**Anesthesiology 31:581-2, Dec 69**
The effect of carbon dioxide on plasma antidiuretic hormone levels during intermittent positive-pressure breathing. Philbin DM, et al.
**Anesthesiology 33:345-9, Sep 70**
Intratracheal pressure recording during assisted ventilation of the newborn infant with respiratory insufficiency. Vapaavuóri E, et al.
**Ann Clin Res 2:136-42, Jun 70**
Treatment of respiratory failure due to chronic lung disease by intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Finnegan P, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 41:856-67, Oct 69**
The effects of intermittent positive pressure ventilation on lung function in hyaline membrane disease. Harrison VC, et al.
**Brit J Anaesth 41:908-17, Nov 69**
Arterial oxygenation and physiological deadspace during anaesthesia. Effects of ventilation with a pressure preset ventilator. Morgan M, et al.
**Brit J Anaesth 42:379-87, May 70**
Respiratory failure in chest wall injuries. Loder RE.
**Brit Med J 1:234-5, 24 Jan 70**
Influenza and respiratory failure. Price DG, et al.
**Brit Med J 1:233, 24 Jan 70**
The role of the bronchologist in respiratory care. Remarks on indications and technics for mechanical ventilation in lung disease. Holmdahl MH.
**Bronches 18:308-14, Sep-Oct 68**
Chest physiotherapy: a physiological assessment during intermittent positive pressure ventilation in respiratory failure. Laws AK, et al.
**Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:487-93, Nov 69**
Intermittent positive-pressure breathing in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Lefcoe N, et al.
**Canad Med Ass J 103:279-81, 1 Aug 70**
Sodium retention associated with intermittent positive pressure respiration. Finnegan P.
**Clin Sci 39:14P, Sep 70**
Ventilatory effects of positive pressure breathing in man. Flenley DC, et al. **Clin Sci 38:12P, Feb 70**
Dead space during artificial ventilation: gas compression and mechanical dead space. Crossman PF, et al. **J Appl Physiol 28:94-7, Jan 70**
Intermittent positive pressure ventilation in hyaline membrane disease. Heese H de V, et al.
**J Pediat 76:183-93, Feb 70**
Positive pressure ventilation in the newborn infant: the use of a face mask. Helmrath TA, et al.
**J Pediat 76:202-7, Feb 70**
Intermittent positive-pressure breathing. Bryant LR.
**J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:303, Feb 70**
Intermittent positive-pressure respiration and ADH. Gupta KK. **New Eng J Med 281:1368-9, 11 Dec 69**
Intermittent positive-pressure respiration and ADH. Pontoppidan H, et al.
**New Eng J Med 281:1369, 11 Dec 69**
Nitrous fumes pneumonitis--a therapeutic rationale, treatment of respiratory failure by intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Wright JN.
**Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:85-102, Jan-Apr 69**
IPPB in surgical patients. Use and abuse. Kovarik JL.
**Rocky Mountain Med J 66:33-6, Dec 69**
Effect of ventilatory methods and patterns on physiologic shunt. Ashbaugh DG.
**Surgery 68:99-104, Jul 70**
Crush injuries of the chest. A follow-up study of patients treated in an artificial ventilation unit. Davidson IA, et al. **Thorax 24:563-7, Sep 69**
[The distribution of alveolar volumes at different levels of oxygen flow in positive pressure] Herzog P, et al. **Bronches 18:356-63, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Pre-and postoperative respiration therapy with



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patient monitored respirators] Just OH.
Anaesthesist 18:244-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Artificial lung inflation as function test in bronchography under intubation anesthesia] Lenz H, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:480-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Late sequelae following intermittent positive-pressure respiration in severe idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome] Hof R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1853-61, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Large floating segment of fractured ribs treated for 3 weeks with automatic artificial respiration] Canali E, et al. Minerva Anest 34:731-6, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Automatic artificial respiration in a case of acute pulmonary miliary tuberculosis] Canali E, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:737-40, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Prevention of respiratory insufficiency in thoracic surgery] Mereto GC, et al.
Minerva Anest 36:142-5, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Changes in pulmonary circulation in the lateral decubitus position in general anesthesia with IPPR studied by means of radioangiopneumography with MAAI-131] Rossi R, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:900-3, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Therapy of traumatic injury of the thorax. Intermittent positive breathing therapy of multiple rib fractures] Mima T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:241-8, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Respiration with intermittent positive pressure in the therapy of respiratory diseases. Clinical experience] Barreto Fonseca J de P.
Rev Brasil Anest 18:50-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[The anesthesiologist and inhalation therapy with I.P.P.R.] Fonseca JP de.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:403-15, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Prolonged pulmonary ventilation following heart surgery] Burakovskii VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:52-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Use of IPPV in acute congestive condition of lung in childhood] Andonov V.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:507-11, 1969 (Ser)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Roentgenologic aspects of primary Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in mechanically ventilated patients. Joffe N. Amer J Roentgen 107:305-12, Oct 69
Cardiac arrest during IPPV in a newborn with tracheoesophageal fistula. Baraka A, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:564-5, Jun 70
Accidental narcosis. Contamination of compressed air system. Lackore LK, et al. JAMA 211:1846, 16 Mar 70
Effects of prolonged positive-pressure ventilation in infancy. Barnes ND, et al. Lancet 2:1096-9, 22 Nov 69
Overuse of IPPB. Robbins JJ.
New Eng J Med 283:878, 15 Oct 70
Pulmonary hyaline membranes in adults receiving oxygen therapy. Greenberg SD, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:1005-12, Winter 69
Pulmonary structural changes in neonatal hyaline membrane disease treated with high pressure artificial respiration. Becker MJ, et al.
Thorax 24:689-94, Nov 69
Oxygen toxicity during artificial ventilation. Brewis RA. Thorax 24:656-66, Nov 69

INSTRUMENTATION

Intermittent cuff inflation during prolonged positive-pressure ventilation. Kirby RR, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:364-6, Apr 70
An end-expiratory sampler for use during positive-pressure ventilation in man. Lucier ER, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:273-4, Mar 70
A simple valve for maintenance of positive airway pressure during deliberate hypotension. Salem MR, et al. Anesthesiology 32:69-71, Jan 70
Use of Farman entrainer and EMO vaporizer with IPPV. Austin TR. Brit J Anaesth 42:363-4, Apr 70
A further modification of a simple apparatus for pulmonary ventilation during bronchoscopy. Hart SM.
Brit J Anaesth 42:78-80, Jan 70
Volume-limited intermittent cuff inflation for long-term respiratry assistance. Arens JF, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:837-41, Dec 69

**POSTAGE STAMPS see under PHILATELY (E2)**

## POSTAL SERVICE (I)

A survey of respiratory disease among New York City postal and transit workers. 2. Ventilatory function test results. Densen PM, et al.
Environ Res 2:277-96, Jul 69
The use of postal questionnaires in a service context. Epstein L, et al. Health Serv Res 4:231-4, Fall 69
Intercomparisons of FeSO4 dosemeter solutions, and the use of such solutions for a postal dosimetry service. Ahmed SA, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:135, Jan 70

**POSTENCEPHALITIC PARKINSONISM see**

**PARKINSONISM, POSTENCEPHALITIC (C10)**

## POSTGASTRECTOMY SYNDROMES (C4)

Serum B12 and serum iron after gastric surgery. Schrumpf A, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:561-4, Dec 69
Neurological sequelae of partial gastrectomy. Olivarius B de F. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:204, 1970
Postgastrectomy steatorrhea. MacKay C.
Amer J Surg 120:324-8, Sep 70
Postgastrectomy anaemia and the Paterson-Kelly syndrome. Jacobs A, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:615, Dec 69
The influence of extent of resection, type of anastomosis, and ulcer site on the haematological side-effects of gastrectomy. Johnson HD, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:33-7, Jan 70
Absorption of d-xylose and fat and histological changes of the small intestine in patients after partial gastrectomy. Beño I, et al. Digestion 3:97-104, 1970
Role of occult blood loss in anaemia after partial gastrectomy. Baird IM, et al. Gut 11:55-61, Jan 70
Postgastrectomy retention and its relation to the technique of anastomosis. Material and results. Olovson T. Int Surg 52:458-62, Dec 69
Anemia following partial gastrectomy. Costanzi JJ.
Texas Med 65:66-9, Oct 69
Postgastrectomy recurrent peptic ulcer. Curb DL.
Texas Med 66:79-81, Mar 70
[Immediate sequelae and long term results of vagotomy] Arianoff AA, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 31:851-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Postoperative mortality and morbidity of subdiaphragmatic vagotomy for uncomplicated duodenal ulcer. Comparative study with gastric resection] Hollender LF, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 31:811-29, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Complications and mortality after vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Pietri P, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 31:858-60, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Post-anastomotic peptic ulcer. 50 cases] Lagausie P de, et al. J Chir (Paris) 99:503-10, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Calcium metabolism disorders following gastrectomy] Berndt H.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:9-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Liver cirrhosis following gastrectomy for gastroduodenal ulcers] Schmauss AK, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:5-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Agastric dystrophy] Ritter U.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:458-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Pacemakers of pulmonary tuberculosis. Effect of gastrectomy, diabetes mellitus and alcoholism on the behavior of pulmonary tuberculosis] Brugger E, et al.
Med Welt 51:2764-8, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Billroth I stomach ulcer operation (follow-up studies and late results of 148 gastroduodenostomies)] Neudel G, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1389-91, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Certain aspects of the syndrome caused by difficult emptying of the afferent loop after lower partial gastrectomy. (Pathogenetic and clinical considerations)] Carli A, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:311-28, 1967 (Ita)
[Postgastrectomy syndromes] Gjone E, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:866-8, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Late complications of gastric resection] Rustad H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:864-5, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Post-gastrectomy hypochromic anemia] Novaes H de M, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:419-26, Oct 69 (160 ref.) (Por)
[Comparative assessment of the motor activity of the stomach stump and the small intestine after reconstructive gastroduodenojejunoplasty] Gerasimets MT.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:22-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Motor-evacuatory function of the resected stomach in patients with peptic ulcer] Okruzhko IF.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:32-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Adducent loop syndrome following gastrectomy] Raiz AB. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:71-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Lipid metabolis in patients after gastrectomy with various modifications performed for peptic ulcer] Skutel'skii NM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:44-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Adducent loop syndrome] Varshavskii IuV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:66-70, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of emptying disorders following gastric resection] Danovich FM, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:16-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Disorders and treatment of water-electrolyte balance after gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Sarv II.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:30-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Sequelae of surgery of the stomach] Dul'tsev IuV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:47-50, May 70 (Rus)
[A case of adducent loop syndrome with hypoproteinemia and thrombocytopenia] Shul'tsev GP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:147-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Early and late complications of gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Napalkov PN.
Sovet Med 31:100-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Some metabolic indices and morphology of the small intestine mucosa in postgastrectomy syndrome] Iuldashev KIu, et al. Ter Arkh 41:39-46, May 69 (Rus)
[Malabsorption in postgastrectomy syndromes] Burijan J, et al. Med Glas 22:377-81, Nov 68 (Ser)
[Postgastrectomy and postvagotomy recurrent ulcers] De Miguel J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1443-54, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Postgastrectomy syndromes. Personal experience] Loyarte HF, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:873-81, Jun-Jul 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Influence of gastrectomy on leucocytes in blood during exercise in tuberculous patients. Hanngren A, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:505-9, Dec 69
Pathophysiology of post-gastrectomy hypoglycaemia. Holdsworth CD, et al. Brit Med J 4:257-9, 1 Nov 69
[Quantitative serum microelement content in the serum of agastral asthenia patients] Sulima SIa.
Vrach Delo 6:72-5, Jun 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Some nosological aspects following gastrectomy] Möri H.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:13-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Unresolved problems of postgastrectomy syndromes] Viliavin GD, et al. Sovet Med 32:40-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Post-gastrectomy pain and schizophrenia. Kaplan HS, et al. Psychosomatics 11:157-63, May-Jun 70
[Anemia from simultaneous lack of iron and Castle's intrinsic factor following gastrectomy] Furman K, et al. Przegl Lek 25:713-5, 1969 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Alimentary (postgastrectomy) hypoglycemia. A remediable cause of recurrent seizures. Burton RA, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:14-7, Jul 70
[Glucoregulation disorders following gastrectomy] Beño I, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:193-9, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Late results of the Billroth I and Billroth II resection in ulcer surgery] Borg I, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:481-4, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Clinical analysis of patients who had undergone gastrectomy] Hauzeur F, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:1-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of iron deficiency states in patients with gastrectomy] Bär W, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:1385-9, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The therapy of organic and functional disorders of the operated stomach guided by gastric-pH-radiometry] Campana FP. Ann Ital Chir 44:851-3, 1968 (Ita)
[Chronic postgrastrectomy pancreatitis] Maiat VS, et al. Sovet Med 32:10-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Agastric dystrophy (report of a case)] Numić N, et al.
Med Arh 17:73-81, Mar-Apr 63 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic study of postoperative complications after stomach surgery using a new antivagal-anxiolytic drug combination] Mirelli E, et al.
Minerva Med 61:173-84, 20 Jan 70 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The significance of serum transaminases in ulcer patients following various methods of stomach resection] Mikuliak VG.
Vrach Delo 6:81-3, Jun 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Calcium metabolic changes after gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Giampaglia F, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1330-7, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Metabolism of cobalt in dogs after gastrectomy and resection of different parts of stomach. (Pathogenesis of agastric hypochromic anemia)] Kovtuniak NA.
Probl Gemat 13:34-8, Feb 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

"Free" iron loss in atrophic gastritis, post-gastrectomy states, and adult coeliac disease. Sutton DR, et al.
Lancet 2:387-9, 22 Aug 70
[Simultaneous measurement of vitamin B 12 and iron absorption in a whole-body counter after total gastrectomy, gastric resection, and in cases of atrophic gastritis] Walz A, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:25-30, 2 Jan 70 (Ger)

MORTALITY

[Complications, mortality and late results of gastrectomy] Betlér I.
Orv Hetil 111:194-8, 25 Jan 70 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

Milk intolerance following gastric surgery. Gudmand-Hoyer E, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:127-32, 1969



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Symposium: complications following gastrectomy] Kitajima T, et al. **Iryo** 23:217-21, 1969 **(Jap)**
[Postresection syndrome in surgically treated patients with peptic ulcer] Mijović A, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:1189-96, 1969 **(Ser)**

PATHOLOGY

Polyps after gastrectomy. Cox AG, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:1039-40, Oct 69
[Histoenzymochemical examination of the mucous membrane of the small intestine following resection of the stomach] Strukov AI, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 53:185-9, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Postresection cholelithiasis found in autopsies] Grosse H. **Zbl Chir** 94:832-5, 21 Jun 69 **(Ger)**
[The multideficiency syndrome of gastrectomized patients. Observations related to a case and etiopathological considerations] Budillon G, et al. **Omnia Med** 46:573-93, Jul-Sep 68 **(Ita)**
[Gastroscopy and gastrobiopsy of the stump of the resected stomach in patients with postgastrectomy syndromes] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 46:53-8, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The syndrome of post-gastrectomy depigmentation-edemas] Moretti G, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 57:197-207, Mar 68 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of jejunal segment interposition on post-gastrectomy malabsorption in dogs. Mackay C. **Brit J Surg** 56:767-71, Oct 69
Prevention and treatment of post-gastrectomy disorders. **Drug Ther Bull** 7:77-9, 26 Sep 69
Application of recent research on selective vagotomy. Griffith CA. **Northwest Med** 68:927-31, Oct 69
Postvagotomy-pyloroplasty dumping andiarrhea. Dortohe. **Surgery** 129:1267-8, Dec 69
[Selective vagotomy] Leeuwen P van, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:930-1, 30 May 70 **(Dut)**
[Present indications for Tomoda's procedure] Krivine JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 23:839-46, Aug-Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Value of Tomoda's jejunoplasty in total gastrectomy. 16 cases] Doutre LP, et al. **Presse Med** 78:787-90, 4 Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[The Billroth I operation as a reconstructive method after gastroduodenal resection] Cortesini C, et al. **Policlinico [Chir]** 77:81-91, Mar-Apr 70 **(Ita)**
[Billroth-I gastric resection in the modification of Tomoda] Borisov VG. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 7:20-3, Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of gastric resection in ulcerative disease in the light of prevention of postgastrectomy syndrome] Kukosh VI, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:81-7, Jan 69 **(Rus)**
[Determination of the level of resection of the stomach in antrumectomy with the use of indicator dyes] Sibul' UF, et al. **Sovet Med** 33:30-5, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Large marginal ulcers following partial gastrectomy. Levitan LH. **Minn Med** 53:531-2, May 70
[Radiological images after Pean-type gastrectomy] Elbim A, et al. **Atlas Radiol Clin** 53:1-4, 14 Dec 68 **(Fre)**
[Intragastric invagination: complications of gastric surgery] Morissette JJ, et al. **J Canad Ass Radiol** 20:244-8, Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Post-resection syndromes] Benendo-Kapuścińska B. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 33:423-30, Jul-Aug 69 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Remedial operations for postgastrectomy syndromes. Herrington JL Jr. **Curr Probl Surg** 1-63, Apr 70
[Effect of vagotomy in severe gastrojejunitis after gastrectomy] Mantero R, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 32:16-7, Jan 69 **(Fre)**
[Corrective surgery of severe complications of the Billroth II gastrectomy] Buriui D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 98:239-45, Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[A case of acute fibrinolysis in reconstructive surgery of the stomach] Gel'fer AP, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 5:55-7, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Soupault technic in various postgastrectomy pictures. Experience in 13 cases] Moreno C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 28:611-22, May 69 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Managing the complications of vagotomy and drainage. **Drug Ther Bull** 7:97-9, 5 Dec 69
Prevention and treatment of post-gastrectomy disorders. **Drug Ther Bull** 7:77-9, 26 Sep 69
[Therapy of the complications of gastroduodenal ulcer; postgastrectomy state. II] Schultis K. **Med Welt** 8:291-3, 21 Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of postresection syndrome] Androsov PI. **Sovet Med** 33:71-3, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Remote results of health-resort treatment of patients enduring gastric resection due to peptic ulcer] Blinder MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:34-6, May 69 **(Rus)**

## POSTMORTEM CHANGES (G1)

An electron microscopic study of silver stained adult human pancreatic islet cells, with reference to a new silver nitrate procedure. Grimelius L. **Acta Soc Med Upsal** 74:28-48, 1969
Eye changes after death. Wróblewski B, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:69-71, Jan 70
Post mortem changes in rumen content. Thomson RG. **Canad Vet J** 10:312-3, Dec 69
Calcium accumulating ability and compositional differences between sarcoplasmic reticulum fractions from normal and pale, soft, exudative porcine muscle. Greaser ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 28:589-91, May 69
Association of some porcine muscle characteristics with postmortem temperature and plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid levels. Matsushima CY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 29:891-9, Dec 69
Effect of postmortem aging time and temperature on beef muscle attributes. Parrish FC Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 29:398-403, Sep 69
Comparative study of postmortem vitreous humor and blood alcohol. Coe JI, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 15:185-90, Apr 70
Estimation of the time since death: a survey of practical methods. Knight B. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 8:91-6, Oct 68
Identification of antemortem and postmortem blood (report) 1. Hayakawa S, et al. **Jap J Leg Med** 24:48-54, Jan 70
Histologic study of the perfused human temporal bone. Rutledge LJ. **Laryngoscope** 79:2104-25, Dec 69
The evaluation of post-mortem blood sugar levels and their correlation with the glycogen content of the liver. Ramu M, et al. **Med Sci Law** 9:23-6, Jan 69
Contribution of the GABA bypath to glucose oxidation, and the development of compartmentation in the brain. Patel AJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:1160-1, 20 Jun 70
Protein solubility in turkey breast post-mortem. Maxon ST, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:741-2, Mar 69
Fat embolism and the postmortem interval. Allardyce DB. **Surg Forum** 20:212-4, 1969
Serotonin content as vital reaction. I. Experimental investigation. Raekallio J, et al. **Zacchia** 5:587-94, Oct-Dec 69
[Electron microscopy study of autolysis of simple (sclerotic) connective tissue] Bernheim P. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris)** 1:170-1, Apr 68 **(Fre)**
[On various moulds not previously noted on cadavers: mycologic and medico-legal significance] L'Epée P, et al. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris)** 1:190-1, Apr 68 **(Fre)**
[Postmortem lipid changes and time of death determination] Lindlar F. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 26:71-3, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Distinguishing pre- and postmortem wounds through determination of the esterase pattern of the skin] Jarecki R, et al. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 66:161-9, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Cleavage of higher triglyceride fatty acids during autolysis of adipose tissue] Lindlar F, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:1493-6, Nov 68 **(Ger)**
[The pH-controlled basic process of general autolysis following the onset of death] Ardenne M von. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:43-4, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Postmortem changes in organ lipoids] Lindlar F. **Z Klin Chem** 5:251-3, Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Artificial postmortem fat embolism] Sack K, et al. **Zbl Allg Path** 111:24-31, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the organ weight of the corpse during storage] Zschoch H, et al. **Zbl Allg Path** 112:418-20, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Histamine content of cadaveric blood in violent death] Berg S, et al. **Zacchia** 5:569-86, Oct-Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Further contribution to the chemical diagnosis of gas embolism. The demonstration of hydrogen as an expression of "putrefactive component"] Pierucci G, et al. **Zacchia** 5:595-603, Oct-Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Studies on the estimation of the postmortem intervals based on the Japanese prostate glands found in necropsies of unnatural deaths (adults)] Gomi M. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 27:441-50, Jul 69 **(Jap)**
[Cadaver blood. 2. Changes of serum proteins] Tsuchiya T, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 18:127-30, Feb 70 **(Jap)**
[Studies on the ethanol concentrations in bloods and other body fluids of cadavers] Kosaka Y. **Jap J Leg Med** 24:32-47, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Medico-legal study on postmortem changes of cornea] Watanabe S. **Jap J Leg Med** 24:105-18, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Histochemical changes of the NH2 groups in the muscles in neuromuscular diseases and in postmortem autolysis conditions] Serban M, et al. **Stud Cercet Neurol** 15:31-5, 1970 **(Rum)**
[Possibilities of postmortem histochemical study of enzyme activity in tissues] Lushnikov EF, et al. **Arkh Pat** 31:8-14, 1969 (88 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The morphology of post-mortem changes in the neural apparatus of the aortic arch] Khaisman EB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:89-92, Jan 67 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative hemoglobin changes in the blood of cadavers] Cherkavskii NB, et al. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 11:21-3, Oct-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Changes in macro- and microelement levels in the skin from areas of cadaveric lividity at various time periods after death] Kononenko VI. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 12:15-20, Oct-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Postmortem changes in the liver as a criterion for the establishment of the time of death (experimental study)] Mel'nikov IuL. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 12:20-3, Oct-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of postmortem morphologic changes in the cornea (experimental study. I)] Virabov RKh. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 12:24-6, Oct-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

## POSTOPERATIVE CARE (E4)

Clinical evaluation of the new analgesic piritramide. Saarne A. **Acta Anaesth Scand** 13:11-9, 1969
Maximal expiratory flow, its usefulness in the postoperative care. Gjessing J. **Acta Chir Scand** 135:575-6, 1969
Circulatory effects of moderate alterations in body position before and early after pulmonary surgery. Wranne B. **Acta Soc Med Upsal** 74:269-82, 1969
Role of corrective therapy in the rehabilitation of immediate post-operative fitting of lower extremity amputee. Surdyk F, et al. **Amer Correct Ther J** 22:32-5, 1968
Control of rectal postoperative pain by use of long-lasting steroids. Maillard LW. **Amer J Gastroent** 53:259-63, Mar 70
Positive nitrogen balance immediately after abdominal operations. Rush BF Jr, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:70-5, Jan 70
Rate of water and sodium absorption from the jejunum after abdominal surgery in man. Shoemaker CP Jr, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:62-3, Jan 70
Postoperative analgesia. Jeffries M. **Amer Surg** 36:296-302, May 70
The influence of post-operative analgesia and operative procedure on post-operative lung function: a comparison of morphine with extradural nerve block. Spence AA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 25:126, Jan 70
The recovery and intensive care unit, a clinical laboratory. Schweizer O. **Anesthesiology** 32:246-54, Mar 70
Postoperative radiotherapy in the treatment of breast cancer: results of the NSABP clinical trial. Fisher B, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:711-32, Oct 70
Postoperative cataract lenses. Gordonson LC. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 84:62, Jul 70
Early discharge after cataract operation. Mould WL. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 83:1-2, Jan 70
Dry, aseptic method of tracheotomy care. Snow JB Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 92:191-4, Aug 70
The immediate postoperative prosthesis in lower extremity amputations. An evaluation. Kihn RB, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 101:40-4, Jul 70
A simple method for post-operative application of corrective plaster of paris jackets for scoliosis. Cavendish ME, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract** 24:101-6, Mar 70
Double-blind controlled trial of a throat spray containing benzocaine and cetalkonium chloride on postoperative adult tonsillectomy patients. Pande YN. **Brit J Clin Pract** 24:253-4, Jun 70
The use of frusemide (Lasix) in the post-operative management of prostatectomy. Essenhigh DM, et al. **Brit J Urol** 41:579-85, Oct 69
Fluid therapy in the post-operative period. Simpson R. **Brit Med J** 1:110, 10 Jan 70
Negligence in the recovery room. **Canad Nurse** 66:26-8, Jul 70
Breast cancer--preoperative and postoperative radiation therapy. Powers WE. **Cancer** 24:1301-6, Dec 69
Postoperative care and rehabilitation in breast cancer surgery. Rosemond GP, et al. **Cancer** 24:1307-9, Dec 69
Control of postoperative pain: a comparison of the efficacy and safety of pentazocine, methotrimeprazine, meperidine, and a placebo. Fazio AN. **Curr Ther Res** 12:73-7, Feb 70
Collection of post-operative wound secretions. Skeie E. **Danish Med Bull** 16:114-5, Apr 69
Some comments on the endosseous implant, including operative and postoperative care and observations. Cranin AN. **Dent Clin N Amer** 14:173-84, Jan 70
The use of a bladder irrigant for the postoperative gynecologic patient. Slotnick EA. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:556-60, Feb 70
Enterostomal therapy--a new approach to ostomy care. Finch HM. **J Med Ass Georgia** 59:299-300, Jul 70
Fluid and electrolyte balance in pre- and postoperative care. Leffall LD Jr. **J Nat Med Ass** 61:398-403 passim, Sep 69
A comparison of two methods of postoperative fluid management. Russell HE Jr, et al. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 66:243-5, Jul 70
On-line digital analysis of respiratory mechanics and the automation of respirator control. Hilberman M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 58:821-8, Dec 69
Evaluation of tracheobronchial suction techniques. Kirimli B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 59:340-4, Mar 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Preoperative and postoperative physiotherapy. **Lancet** 2:646, 26 Sep 70

Functional results in the reconstruction of bony meatus after radical mastoid operation. Portmann M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 80:105-10, Jan 70

Immediate postoperative prosthesis. Klein R. **Med J Aust** 1:477-9, 7 Mar 70

Tracheostomy technique and care. Kinley CE. **Nova Scotia Med Bull** 48:195-7, Dec 69

Fears, facts, and fantasies about pre- and postoperative care. Levine DC, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 18:26-8, Feb 70

Hemimandibulectomy. Chapman J. **Nurs Times** 66:877-9, 9 Jul 70

The operative umbrella of drugs. 1. James DG. **Nurs Times** 66:587-8, 7 May 70

Use of suction with suprapubic bladder drainage. Kariher DH, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:401-4, Mar 70

Physical treatment of pectoral transfer and flexorplasty. Colson JH. **Physiotherapy** 56:300-3, Jul 70

Problems of restoration of tendon movements after repair and grafts. Brooks DM. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:67-8, Jan 70

Psychiatric aspects of the pre-and post-surgical patient. Fisher AL. **Psychosomatics** 11:347-51, Jul-Aug 70

Malignant tumors of the ovary managed with postoperative megavoltage irradiation. Eicios L, et al. **Radiology** 93:659-63, Sep 69

Prolonged naso-/and orotracheal intubation in cardiac surgery patients. DiCarlo R, et al. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 67:23-7, Feb 70

IPPB in surgical patients. Use and abuse. Kovarik JL. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 66:33-6, Dec 69

Effect of Effortil on postoperative course. McPhee MH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 44:822-4, 11 Jul 70

The relationship of the anesthetic agent to postoperative analgesic requirements. Ferrari HA, et al. **Southern Med J** 62:1201-3, Oct 69

Some adverse drug reactions common in the postoperative period. Peters GA, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer** 49:1123-36, Oct 69

Symposium on care of the gravely ill surgical patient. The critically ill patient. Priestley JT. **Surg Clin N Amer** 49:955-8, Oct 69

Improving the survival of the critically ill surgical patient. Roseman DL. **Surg Clin N Amer** 50:517-33, Apr 70

Intraoperative and postoperative monitoring of infants. Talbert JL. **Surg Clin N Amer** 50:787-800, Aug 70

Automatic monitoring in the postoperative recovery room. Lewis FJ, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:333-41, Feb 70

The use of continuous postoperative peritoneal lavage in the management of diffuse peritonitis. McKenna JP, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:254-8, Feb 70

Use of urinary salt concentrations in surgical fluid therapy. Tompkins RK, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 131:500-4, Sep 70

Post-operative treatment of cataract. Hartley L. **Trans Ophthal Soc UK** 88:433-6, 1969

[Postoperative care in hand surgery. Early rehabilitation] Vejvalka J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 36:342-7, Dec 69 (Cze)

[Pathophysiological principles of therapy during the postoperative period] Spaček B. **Cas Lek Cesk** 108:1237-42, Oct 69 (Cze)

[Postoperative care of the coagulation surface following diathermocoagulation using the weed Scenedesmus obliquus] Fabík A. **Cesk Gynek** 35:4-6, Feb 70 (Cze)

[Resuscitation and intensive care during the immediate postoperative period] Spaček B. **Rozhl Chir** 49:171-6, Apr 70 (Cze)

[Suitable management of patients following thyroidectomy] Feix C, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 16:434-7, May 70 (Cze)

[Postoperative care of patients with a herniated nucleus pulposus] Lange J de. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:135-6, 17 Jan 70 (Dut)

[Continuous bladder irrigation as after-treatment following Millin's retropubic prostatectomy; results in 100 consecutive operations] Lantsoght K, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 113:1681-5, 27 Sep 69 (Dut)

[Diabetes mellitus and surgery] Guillon M. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 26:535-71, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Postoperative treatment of patients having undergone binephrectomy] Muolo A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 27:643-55, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Diatetic and drug treatment to be applied to adult patients who underwent extensive resection of the small intestine] Paris J. **Ann Chir** 24:551-4, May 70 (Fre)

[Dietetics and medical treatment in extensive resections of the small intestine] Trémolières J, et al. **Ann Chir** 24:555-8, May 70 (Fre)

[Medical surveillance of children surgically treated for bronchiectasis] Preault M, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 7:437-9, Jul 68 (Fre)

[How to attempt to preserve a filtering cicatrix after crystalline lens extraction] Hervouet F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 69:422-3, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Awakening room of Nimegue university hospital] Crul JF. **Cah Anesth** 18:497-513, May 70 (Fre)

[Anesthesia and resuscitation in the surgical treatment of myasthenia by thymectomy] Vanlevsky V. **Cah Anesth** 16:149-54, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Pre-, per- and postoperative care in surgery of the hand] Roucher F. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 9:261-6, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Anesthesia and resuscitation during intestinal transplantation] Baur O, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 98:349-56, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Normal course after renal transplantation. Therapeutic protocol and methods of study] Kreis H. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 75:Suppl 12:232+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Importance of postoperative protein intake] François G, et al. **Marseille Med** 105:857-9, 1968 (Fre)

[New technics for irradiating malignant brain tumors in adults after surgery] Schlienger M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 16:241-8, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Preparation of patients and postoperative care] Padovani P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 55:201-7, Apr-May 69 (Fre)

[Postoperative care in gynecological surgery] Serment H, et al. **Sem Ther** 43:529, Nov 67 (Fre)

[How to supervise the sequelae of heart surgery] Degeorges M. **Therapeutique** 46:173-4, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Recent acquisition in antisepsis in general surgery] Fiastre Y. **Therapeutique** 45:995-8, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Postoperative care of infants and children following plastic surgery on lip and palate] Obermeyer P, et al. **Aesthet Med (Berlin)** 18:163-6, 20 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Final remark on postoperative ventilation following surgery under neuroleptoanalgesia (NLA)] Benzer H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 18:166, May 69 (Ger)

[Postoperative monitoring following surgery with use of the heart-lung machine] Dietzel W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 18:8-12, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Postoperative elimination of pain following upper abdominal surgery. Anesthetics, intercostal block and epidural anesthesia and their effect on respiration] Hollmén A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 18:298-303, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Pre-and postoperative respiration therapy with patient monitored respirators] Just OH. **Anaesthesist** 18:244-5, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Postoperative respiration following surgery under neuroleptoanalgesia (NLA)] Schleusing M. **Anaesthesist** 18:165-6, May 69 (Ger)

[Equipment and organization of a surgical intensive care unit] Eigler FW, et al. **Chirurg** 40:162-8, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Postoperative bedding following vascular surgery of the lower extremities] Hilbe G, et al. **Chirurg** 40:477-8, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Documentation possibilities in postoperative and intensive care] Beeking C. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1186-90, 19 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Management of general organ insufficiencies and metabolic disorders prior to and following surgery] Lindenschmidt TO. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:659-61, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Value and significance of intensive after-care in case of surgical periodontal treatment] Sponholz H, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 19:914-20, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Conservative management of chronic middle ear inflammation and postoperative care after tympanoplasty] Boette G. **HNO** 18:102-5, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Postoperative suction treatment following fistula-forming glaucoma operations] Kosmath B. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 156:86-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Modification of nitrogen balance by various compositions of parenterally administered amino acid solutions in recently operated patients] Mayer G, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:1275-9, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Experience with chemotherapy as postoperative treatment in radically operated bronchial carcinoma] Galle P. **Krebsarzt** 24:295-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Stomach resection and food uptake in decubitus] Meizer V. **Med Welt** 47:2586-92 passim, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Baralgin compositum suppositories for the treatment of pain in surgery] Moorthi K. **Med Welt** 9:360-2, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Pre- and postoperative parenteral feeding] Weger WP de. **Med Welt** 50:2713-7, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Surgical care and after care in consultation] Betzler HJ. **Z Allgemeinmed** 45:1125-8, 31 Aug 69 (Ger)

[After-care following surgery for urinary calculi in children] Hasselbacher K, et al. **Zbl Chir** 94:1594-7, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Postoperative treatment of heart surgery patients] Wackerbauer A. **Zbl Chir** 94:825-32, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Automatic monitoring of patients and mechanical data processing in the field of intensive neurosurgical care] Kuhlendahl H, et al. **Zbl Neurochir** 30:141-7, 1969 (Ger)

[The re-canalized umbilical vein of the adult as a perfusion route for intra- and postoperative intensive therapy] Capria V, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 19:267-83, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Various aspects of anesthetic awakening of patients after cardiosurgery with extracorporeal circulation] Fantera A, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 19:371-6, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Effectiveness and limitations of "Doxapram" in postanesthetic "awakening"] Fantera A, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** Suppl 8:299+, 1968 (Ita)

[Certain aspects and problems of general anesthesia and postoperative care in open-heart surgery] Fantera A, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** Suppl 8:115+, 1968 (Ita)

[Prevention and intensive treatment of complications after cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Marino B, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 25:325-47, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Clinical use of rifampicin in surgery] Scalfi A. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 25:417-22, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

[Prevention of vomiting and regurgitation during anesthesia and in the post-operative period] Consorti P, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:549-57, 1967 (Ita)

[Pre- and postoperative care in geriatric urologic surgery] Musiani R. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:1533-40, 1967 (Ita)

[Clinical advantage of a complementary systemic treatment in the postoperative period] Rognoni V, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 22:523-8, 1967 (Ita)

[Anesthesia and resuscitation problems in experimental transplantation of the lung] Montanini S, et al. **Chir Ital** 20:1264-79, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Reanimation of patients with liver diseases] Ciocatto E, et al. **Epatologia** 14:405-21, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Possibilities of the use of methyldiazepinone for sedated postoperative reawakening] Caseti J, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:698-700, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Technics of anesthesia and resuscitation in open-heart surgery] Fantera A. **Minerva Anest** 34:692-7, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Controlled preliminary evaluation of the analgesic activity of a new compound (Z.476) in post-operative pain] Leonardi F, et al. **Minerva Anest** 35:95-8, Jan 69 (Ita)

[Clinical experiments with a cough sedative after surgery] Magnoni F. **Minerva Anest** 35:848-9, Aug 69 (Ita)

[Principles of anesthesia and resuscitation in emergency cardiovascular surgery] Ruggiero A, et al. **Minerva Anest** 35:168-87, Feb 69 (Ita)

[Problems of anesthesia and resuscitation in rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm] Trazzi R, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:411-3, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Trends in the intra-operative and post-operative treatment of patients undergoing restorative arterial surgery] Stancanelli V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 18:155-9, Mar 70 (Ita)

[On the use of Nozinan (levomepromazine) in oncology and surgery] Amadori D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 25:419-22, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Life without a pancreas] Kümmerle F, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:265-9, 24 Jan 70 (Ita)

[Intensive therapy in the geriatric clinic] Cicala V, et al. **Omnia Med** 47:289-318, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Anesthesia and resuscitation in surgery of scoliosis] Sanvitale M. **Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab** 12:241-5, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of the surgical patient] Drago G. **Osped Ital Chir** 18:83-7, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of surgery patients. Blood] Drago G. **Osped Ital Chir** 18:183-6, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of the surgical patients] Drago G. **Osped Ital Chir** 19:567-76, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of surgical patients. Blood] Drago G, et al. **Osped Ital Chir** 18:411-25, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of the surgical patient. Water and saline metabolism] Drago G. **Osped Ital Chir** 19:81-7, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Problems of cardiovascular pathology in gynecologic surgery] Verrelli D, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 22:957-66, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)

[The postoperative period] James DG. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 47:480-8, Nov 69 (Ita)

[Infusion of the massive dosis of Natacillin in the early postoperative period] Kurita T. **Acta Urol Jap** 16:409-12, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Present status of postoperative management of hydatidiform mole at the Department of OB-GYN, Yamaguchi University Hospital] Fujiu T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:1273-6, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Postoperative care of heart surgery in infants and children] Niitsu K, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 23:695-704, Oct 70 (Jap)

[A clinical study of primary aldosteronism with surgical aspects. II.] Watanabe H. **Jap J Urol** 60:939-49, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Prescription of contact lenses after cataract extraction] Kyo S. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 11:619-30, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Pre- and post-operative management of uterine myoma, with special reference to the treatment after hysterectomy (excluding conservative surgery) and indication for oophorectomy] Nishimura T, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:610-4, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Pre- and post-operative management of uterine myoma, with special reference to pregnancy and labor



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

after conservative surgical treatment] Watanabe K, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:603-9, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of postoperative radiotherapy of breast cancer] Kuno K, et al. **Shujutsu** 23:992-7, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Complications of anal surgery and postoperative care] Makino K, et al. **Shujutsu** 24:996-1001, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Innovation of beds and bedside equipment for the care of the patients following gastrointestinal surgery] Mikoshiba Y, et al. **Shujutsu** 23:1548-52, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Objective evaluation of immediate postoperative respiratory control] Shibata S, et al. **Shujutsu** 23:1324-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Postoperative care in geriatrics] Hayashi S. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 21:664-70, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Patient care in the recovery room and in intensive care units. 3. Management of water-electrolytes and acid-base equilibrium. (2)] Kosaka F, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 21:280-91, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Surgery and postoperative management of adrenocortical tumors] Shishito S, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 21:438-44, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Research in hemostasis and surgery] Ro J. **Nord Med** 84:1086-7, 20 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Postoperative problems in the severely injured patient] Solheim K. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1064-7, 15 May 70 (Nor)
[Measurements of the central venous pressure and their usefulness in peroperative and postoperative states] Kaczorowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:123-5, 26 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Treatment of surgical wounds by hyobaric drainage] Jankowska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 22:1903-5, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Clinical test with a new analgesic WIN-20,228] Carpena CA, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:1809-18, Dec 67 (Por)
[Gastric acidity in patients having undergone selective vagotomy and antrectomy for duodenal ulcer] Chacon JP, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil** 15:249-56, Jun 69 (Por)
[Postoperative period of patients submitted to general anesthesia for the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Leitão FB, et al. **Rev Brasil Anest** 19:276-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)
[Prevention of postoperative pulmonary atelectasis using Doxapram] Piemont CB, et al. **Rev Brasil Anest** 20:38-52, Jan-Mar 70 (Por)
[Therapeutic evaluation of a new analgesic drug combination for use in gynecologic postoperative care] Denis R, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 25:28-34, Jan 68 (Por)
[Care of surgical patients in pediatrics] Xavier DA, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 25:462-5, Jul 68 (Por)
[Enteral and parenteral therapeutic methods in preoperative and postoperative care] Chipail G, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 73:903-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[The results of treatment of postoperative hernia] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:96-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Various complications caused by antibiotics] Funtova LV. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:94-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Prolonged peridural anesthesia in the postoperative period in children] Geras'kin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:71-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Pre- and postsurgical treatment of patients with acute diseases of the biliary tract] Kal'ter IS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:47-52, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Principles of postoperative infusion therapy] Linkberg Ala, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:24-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The prophylaxis of acute renal insufficiency in the postoperative period] Miftakhov GM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:111-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Water-salt therapy of surgical patients] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:90-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Data on specific prevention and therapy of pyogenic diseases in surgical patients with the use of native anatoxin] Snopkova VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:97-100, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Pathophysiology and therapy of the period of recuperation after resuscitation] Negovskii VA, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:3-11, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Postoperative nitrogen monoxide anesthesia] Neimark II, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:80-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Continuous peridural anesthesia in the postoperative period in thoracic patients] Filippov SV. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:108-11, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Features of parenteral nutrition in reanimatologic practice] Kolesov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 103:104-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Postoperative anesthesia in heart surgery] Sergievskii VS, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 104:102-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Organization of the nutrition of patients with maxilliofacial injury] Rudenko AT, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 8:36-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The use of anesthesia during the postoperative period] Sugoniaev VS. **Voennomed Zh** 10:66-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Pre- and postoperative therapeutic program in patients with sella and extrasella pathology] Artese R, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:576-82, 30 May 69 (Spa)
[Pre and postoperative basic considerations in geriatric surgery] Ferrito AJ. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:954-5, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Drug combinations in postoperative care. Preliminary report] Rossi GA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:1059-62, 1 Aug 69 (Spa)
[Various points on the practice of surgery on the aged] Walterskirchen M, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:850-2, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Intravenous, intramuscular and macrocrystal sodium nitrofurantoin in the postoperative period in urology] Sánchez Sañudo L, et al. **Rev Argent Urol** 38:111, Jan-May 69 (Spa)
[Value of central venous pressure and hourly diuresis in postoperative urology] Sanchez Sañudo L, et al. **Rev Argent Urol** 38:437-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Surveillance of patients carrying heart stimulators (pacemakers)] Dodinot B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 112:591-600, 31 Mar 69 (Spa)
[Lac-43 in extradural spinal block in surgery. Postoperative pain control] Matteucci G, et al. **Rev Esp Anest** 15:624-34, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Importance of synthetic levogyral amino acids and their therapeutic applications] Zeledón Pochet F. **Rev Esp Anest** 16:531-5, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Fluid therapy in surgery] Gutiérrez Arrese D. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 30:21-4, 1 Jan 70 (Spa)
[Postoperative treatment of fractures of the lower leg] Olerud S. **Lakartidningen** 67:4013-22, 2 Sep 70 (Swe)
[Care of the patient following pelvic exenteration] Erez S. **Turk Tip Cem Mec** 35:351-61, Jun 69 (Tur)
[Perfusion and postoperative care in heart transplantation] Tulpar S. **Turk Tip Cem Mec** 35:560-5, Aug 69 (Tur)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abdominal drains: their role as a source of infection following splenectomy. Cerise EJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:764-9, May 70

### VETERINARY

Morphine for postsurgical use in cats. Heavner JE. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:1018-9, 15 Apr 70
Tracheotomy 'retractor' as a substitute for a tracheotube in post-operative tracheotomy in brachycephalic dogs. Funkquist B. **J Small Anim Pract** 11:417-9, Jun 70

## POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS (C17)

Wound separation and intra-abdominal pressure. Kewenter J, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand** 13:97-102, 1969
Pathophysiological reactions to surgical trauma. With special reference to the neonatal period. Knutrud O. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 37:35-8, 1969
Late secondary aldosteronism following cardiopulmonary bypass. Lónyai T, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 11:69-73, 1970
Changes in gastric secretion in the early post-vagotomy phase. Gillespie IE. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:299-304, Apr-May 68
Late results after meniscectomy in the knee joint. A clinical and roentgenologic follow-up investigation. Appel H. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 133:Suppl 133:1+, 1970
Resorption of postoperative pneumoperitoneum in children. Svartholm F, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 8:514-8, Nov 69
Late complications of enterocystoplasty. Goodwin WE. **Acta Urol Belg** 37:51-2, Jan 69
Acute respiratory failure in the surgical patient. Pontoppidan H, et al. **Advances Surg** 4:163-254, 1970 (136 ref.)
Recovery of the abdominal wall following incisional surgery. Alston W, et al. **Amer Correct Ther J** 23:148-50, Sep-Oct 69
Postcardiotomy and postinfarction syndromes--a theory. Burch GE, et al. **Amer Heart J** 80:290-1, Aug 70
Recurrent symptoms after surgery for mitral stenosis. Harken DE, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 26:219-20, Aug 70
Mitral restenosis: an uncommon cause of recurrent symptoms following mitral commissurotomy. Higgs LM, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 26:34-7, Jul 70
Vascular calcification and peripheral necrosis in a renal transplant recipient. Reversal of lesions following subtotal parathyroidectomy. Massry SG, et al. **Amer J Med** 49:416-22, Sep 70
Postcyclodialysis hypotony. Barasch K, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 68:644-5, Oct 69
Postoperative cataract in successfully filtering glaucomatous eyes. Sugar HS. **Amer J Ophthal** 69:740-6, May 70
Complications after radical operations for cancer of the rectum and colon. Rygick AN, et al. **Amer J Proctol** 20:343-6, Oct 69
Postoperative deliria and emergency surgery. Glickman L. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:1041, Jan 70
Thickening of the skull in surgically treated hydrocephalus. Anderson R, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 110:96-101, Sep 70
Roentgenology of tracheal stenosis resulting from cuffed tracheostomy tubes. James AE Jr, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 109:455-66, Jul 70
Spontaneous evisceration through a suture sinus. Fisher WJ, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:749-51, Jun 70
Postoperative hemorrhage from stress ulceration of the stomach and duodenum. Flowers RS, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:632-6, Jun 70
Gastric and small bowel fistulas. Halversen RC, et al. **Amer J Surg** 118:968-72, Dec 69
The risk of splenectomy. A review of 310 cases. Hodam RP. **Amer J Surg** 119:709-13, Jun 70
Management of bleeding stress ulcers. Kunzman J. **Amer J Surg** 119:637-9, Jun 70
Jejunojejunal intussusception. An unusual complication after pancreatoduodenectomy. Sedgwick CE, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:752-3, Jun 70
Postoperative pancreatitis. A study of seventy cases. White MT, et al. **Amer J Surg** 120:132-7, Aug 70
Secondary esotropia. McDonald RJ. **Amer Orthopt J** 20:91-5, 1970
Gram-negative pneumonitis: a new postoperative menace. Atik M, et al. **Amer Surg** 36:198-204, Apr 70
Chylous ascites following resection of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Bradham RR, et al. **Amer Surg** 36:238-40, Apr 70
Ischemia and gangrene of the colon following abdominal aortic resection. McBurney RP, et al. **Amer Surg** 36:205-9, Apr 70
"Too much water". Mansberger AR Jr, et al. **Amer Surg** 35:719-24, Oct 69
Complications of substernal colon interposition. Mullen DC, et al. **Amer Surg** 36:80-4, Feb 70
Pneumonia following tracheostomy. Rogers LA, et al. **Amer Surg** 36:39-46, Jan 70
Complications of tracheostomy. Stowe DG, et al. **Amer Surg** 36:34-8, Jan 70
Duration of hypoxaemia after uncomplicated upper abdominal and thoraco-abdominal operations. Knudsen J. **Anaesthesia** 25:372-7, Jul 70
Nasopharyngeal stenosis. Hyman AI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 31:480-2, Nov 69
Postoperative hypoxemia: contribution of the cardiac output. Philbin DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 32:136-42, Feb 70
The recovery and intensive care unit, a clinical laboratory. Schweizer O. **Anesthesiology** 32:246-54, Mar 70
Effects of changes in dietary lipids on intestinal fluid loss in the short-bowel syndrome. Bochenek W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 72:205-13, Feb 70
Ovarian malignancy and hemolytic anemia. Demonstration of a hemolytic serum factor. Burkert L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 73:91-3, Jul 70
Secondary operations after joint replacement. Vainio K. **Ann Rheum Dis** 28:Suppl:89-90, Sep 69
Neurological complications of carotid artery surgery. Bland JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:459-64, Apr 70
Gastrocutaneous fistula--as a postoperative complication. Graves HA Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:656-62, May 70
Acalculous cholecystitis in Viet Nam casualties. Lindberg EF, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:152-7, Jan 70
Postoperative myocardial infarction: a study of predisposing factors, diagnosis and mortality in a high risk group of surgical patients. Mauney FM Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:497-503, Sep 70
Postoperative respiratory insufficiency: physiological studies with therapeutic implications. Neely WA, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:679-85, May 70
Immediate complications of adrenal surgery. Pezzulich RA, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:125-30, Jul 70
Urological complications in 216 human recipients of renal transplants. Starzl TE, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:1-22, Jul 70
Cardiac pacemaking in the management of postoperative arrhythmias. Beller BM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 6:68-76, Jul 68
Results of palliative procedures for tetralogy of Fallot in infants and young children. Kaplan S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 5:489-97, Jun 68
Stewart-Treves syndrome (postmastectomy lymphangiosarcoma). **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 102:341-2, Sep 70
Psychological aspects of pacemaker implantation. Blacher RS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:319-23, Apr 70
Eyes containing anterior chamber acrylic implants. Pathological complications. Bresnick GH. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 82:726-37, Dec 69
Intraocular nocardiosis. Report of three cases. Meyer SL, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 83:536-41, May 70
Macular pucker following retinal detachment surgery. Tanenbaum HL, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 83:286-93, Mar 70
Dry, aseptic method of tracheotomy care. Snow JB Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 92:191-4, Aug 70
Pathologic sequelae and complications of ventriculotomy. II. With particular reference to platelet thromboemboli in the small intramyocardial vessels. Schwartz CJ, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 89:56-64, Jan 70
Bacteriuria in the first month following renal transplantation. Bennett WM, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 101:453-6, Oct 70
Stress ulcers. A clinical and experimental study showing the roles of mucosal susceptibility and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypersecretion. Douglass HO Jr, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:178-81, Feb 70
The hazards of a permanent ileostomy. Jacob RA, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 99:549-52, Nov 69
Major colonic problems in human homotransplant recipients. Penn I, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:61-5, Jan 70
Significance of complications associated with vascular repairs performed in Vietnam. Rich NM, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:646-51, Jun 70
Postoperative magnesium metabolism. Sawyer RB, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:343-8, Apr 70
Detection of postoperative venous thrombosis and effectiveness of prophylactic measures studied with the fibrinogen 125-I technique. Tsapogas MJ, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 101:149-54, Aug 70
Treatment of reluctant postvagotomy stoma with bethanechol. Vasconez LO, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:693-4, Jun 70
Complications of minor oral surgery. Barclay JK. **Aust Dent J** 15:1-9, Feb 70
Parathyroid intoxication. Breidahl HD, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 39:244-9, Feb 70
Lateral sphincterotomy: an appraisal with special reference to sequelae. Hardy KJ, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 39:91-3, Aug 69
Postoperative nausea and vomiting: A review of their incidence, causes and effects. McKie BD. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 39:311-4, Feb 70 (23 ref.)
Multifocal osteomyelitis following prostatectomy.. Rothwell AG. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 39:96-8, Aug 69
Reoperation for mitral stenosis. Gray A, et al. **Brit Heart J** 31:795, Nov 69
Pulmonary hypertension due to micro-thromboembolism from splenic and portal veins after portacaval anastomosis. Sallam M, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:269-71, Mar 70
Problem of aortic vascular rings and other anomalies of the aortic arch. DelPizzo A. **Brit J Anaesth** 41:898-903, Oct 69
Opening of the pleural cavity as a complication of operations in the lumbar region. A case report. Lalević PB. **Brit J Anaesth** 41:1095-6, Dec 69
Convulsions in the postoperative period. A case report. Maltby JR. **Brit J Anaesth** 41:1097-9, Dec 69
Removal of the normal appendix: the cause of serious complications. Jerman RP. **Brit J Clin Pract** 23:466-7, Nov 69
Abdominal surgery. 3. Recurrent ulcer following surgery for peptic ulcer. Kirk RM. **Brit J Clin Pract** 24:191-6, May 70
Corneal stromal overgrowth after cataract extraction. Friedman AH, et al. **Brit J Ophthal** 54:528-34, Aug 70
Postoperative iris foreign bodies. McGrand JC, et al. **Brit J Ophthal** 53:676-82, Oct 69
Corneal granular dystrophy. A light and electron microscopical study of its recurrence in a graft. Tripathi RC, et al. **Brit J Ophthal** 54:361-72, Jun 70
Failure of filtration operations in the African. Welsh NH. **Brit J Ophthal** 54:594-8, Sep 70
Nipple sensitivity following reduction mammaplasty. Craig RD, et al. **Brit J Plast Surg** 23:165-72, Apr 70
Suture-line ulcer after gastric surgery caused by non-absorbable suture materials. Gear MW, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:356-8, May 70
Dumping and diarrhoea after pyloroplasty and rate of gastric emptying as demonstrated by oral glucose solution. Humphrey CS, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:383-4, May 70
A long-retained intraperitoneal surgical swab. Hunter-Craig ID, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:229-30, Mar 70
Primary tumour arising in an isolated ureter. Keown D. **Brit J Surg** 57:547-8, Jul 70
Diverticulum formation after oblique end-to-end anastomosis for jejuno-ileal atresia. Nade SM, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:540-3, Jul 70
Risk of operation in a patient with unsuspected phaeochromocytoma. Samaan HA. **Brit J Surg** 57:462-5, Jun 70
Aorto-intestinal fstulas following operations on the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries. Sheil AG, et al. **Brit J Surg** 56:840-3, Nov 69
The fate of "double-header" cadaveric renal allografts. Brown RB. **Brit J Urol** 41:603, Oct 69
The return of peristalsis in the anastomosed ureter. A cine-radiographic study. Caine M, et al. **Brit J Urol** 42:164-70, Apr 70
Post-operative recto-prostatic fistula. Kilpatrick FR, et al. **Brit J Urol** 41:649-54, Dec 69
Urological complications of pelvic surgery. Mack WS. **Brit J Urol** 41:641-8, Dec 69
Urological complications of rectal surgery. Rankin JT. **Brit J Urol** 41:655-9, Dec 69
Urological complications of renal transplantation. Williams G, et al. **Brit J Urol** 42:21-8, Feb 70
Postoperative gas gangrene. Maudsley R, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:301-2, 1 Nov 69
Myocardial infarction after surgery. Nade S, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:300, 1 Nov 69
Polyuria after cardiac surgery. Robinson RO, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:265-6, 1 Aug 70
Postoperative thromboembolism and the use of oral contraceptives. Vessey MP, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:123-6, 18 Jul 70
Spot lights on the difficulties and complications encountered in corneal transplantation. Hefny W. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt** 61:101-12, 1968
Gastrojejunal mucosal prolapse after subtotal gastrectomy. Shane MD, et al. **Calif Med** 111:277-80, Sep 69
Complications of peripheral iridectomy. Luke SK. **Canad J Ophthal** 4:346-51, Oct 69
Femoral hernia following inguinal herniorrhaphy. Glassow F. **Canad J Surg** 13:27-30, Jan 70
Acute cholecystitis following unrelated surgery. Sanders MG. **Canad Med Ass J** 102:213, 31 Jan 70
Vascular complications following cancer surgery of the pelvis and groin. Neel HB 3d, et al. **Cancer** 26:669-79, Sep 70
Acute alterations of body composition after open intracardiac operations. Pacifico AD, et al. **Circulation** 41:331-41, Feb 70
Complications of the postoperative period. Burnap TK, et al. **Clin Anesth** 3:372-9, 1968
Office electrocardiography in general pediatrics. VI. ECG after cardiac surgery. Miller BL, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:3-8, Jan 70
Hemiballismus as a complication of thalamotomy: report of two cases. LaFia DJ. **Confin Neurol** 31:42-7, 1969
Transient anosognosia associated with thalamotomy: is it caused by proprioceptive loss? Zoll JG. **Confin Neurol** 31:48-55, 1969
Depression in a child after neurosurgery. O'Keeffe KA. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 11:799-801, Dec 69
Is appendectomy followed by increased cancer risk? Berndt H. **Digestion** 3:187-91, 1970
Psychiatric disturbances after cardiovascular surgery. Rimon R, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 31:326-8, May 70
The place and the importance of EEG and rheoencephalography in the pathology of the operated stomach. Spirchez T, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:635, Dec 69
Morphologic studies on dog lungs after experimental pulmonary embolectomy. Coalson JJ, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 26:218-34, 1968
Effects of unilateral visual deprivation on the developing avian brain. Bondy SC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 25:447-59, Nov 69
On some changes of blood proteins in patients with resection of the stomach according to Billroth II. Janev P, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 11:184-90, 1969
Infectious endocarditis following cardiac surgery. Rothlin M, et al. **German Med Monthly** 14:539-40 passim, Nov 69
Psychiatric disorders after surgery for duodenal ulcer. Mason MC, et al. **Gut** 11:258-60, Mar 70
Recurrent ulcer after vagotomy and pyloroplasty: the x-ray appearances and their value in diagnosis. Williams JA, et al. **Gut** 11:405-8, May 70
Gastric secretion after massive small bowel resection. Windsor CW, et al. **Gut** 10:779-86, Oct 69
Renal circulation in association with anesthesia and operation and during the postoperative stage. Granberg PO, et al. **Int Anesth Clin** 7:393-421, Summer 69 (56 ref.)
Lymphographic study of four postoperative pelvic lymphoceles. Abbes M, et al. **Int Surg** 52:435-9, Dec 69
Biliary tract surgery in a community hospital. Review of morbidity and mortality. Mamakos MS. **Int Surg** 53:128-34, Feb 70
Splenic flexure traction syndrome. Role of the greater omentum. Mast WH. **Int Surg** 53:363-7, May 70
Subdural and extradural abscess with unusual complication and complete recovery. Raskind R, et al. **Int Surg** 52:440-3, Dec 69
Osteomalacia in ureterosigmoidostomy. Donohoe JF, et al. **Irish J Med Sci** 8:523-30, Nov 69
Haematemesis after enucleation of the eye. Goswami AP, et al. **J All India Ophthal Soc** 17:69, Apr 69
Incidence of silent postoperative pulmonary emboli in geriatric patients. Sternlieb CM. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 18:242-9, Mar 70
An unusual complication of obturator foramen arterial bypass. Sheiner NM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 10:324-8, Jul-Aug 69
Gram-negative septicaemia during haemorrhage from an anastomotic ulcer. Ward JD. **J Clin Path** 22:642-3, Nov 69
Postoperative respiratory insufficiency. Ellison RG. **J Med Ass Georgia** 58:393-6, Sep 69
Disseminated candidosis following aortic valve homograft replacement and tracheostomy. Ratcliffe JG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1:220-3, Nov 68
Psychological studies of thalamic lesions in humans. Riklan M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 150:251-65, Apr 70
Hepatic cirrhosis with post-shunt myelopathy. Bechar M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 11:101-7, Aug 70
Risk of rupture of a second aneurysm in patients with multiple aneurysms. Heiskanen O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 32:295-9, Mar 70
Transthoracic removal of midline thoracic disc protrusions causing spinal cord compression. Perot PL Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 31:452-8, Oct 69
Vault rupture with bowel prolapse after Manchester repair. Galloway RK, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:1035-6, Nov 69
Uterine disease after the Manchester repair operation. Tipton RH, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:852-3, Sep 70
Bilateral lipoma of the tongue with postoperative complications: report of case. Moss DC, et al. **J Oral Surg** 28:533-6, Jul 70
Pulmonary embolectomy. Vasli S, et al. **J Osio City Hosp** 18:205-15, Nov 68
Tracheal and laryngeal stenosis--complications after intubation. Spence M. **J Otolaryng Soc Aust** 3:67-70, Mar 70
Changes in the wall of the pulmonary artery after banding. Berry CL. **J Path** 99:29-32, Sep 69
Previously unreported shoulder deformity following right lateral thoracotomy for esophageal atresia. Freeman NV, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 4:627-36, Dec 69
Late gastrointestinal complications in patients with colonic replacement of the esophagus. Louhimo I, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 4:663-73, Dec 69
Imperforate anus: anorectosigmoid pressure studies as a quantitative evaluation of postoperative continence. Scharli AF, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 4:694-704, Dec 69
Fungal endocarditis after valve replacements. Chaudhuri MR. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 60:207-14, Aug 70
Acute respiratory failure in infants following cardiovascular surgery. Downes JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 59:21-37, Jan 70
Postpneumonectomy esophageal fistula: successful one-stage repair. Engelman RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 59:871-6, Jun 70
Neurological abnormalities following open-heart surgery. Javid H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 58:502-9, Oct 69
A predictive study of adjustment to cardiac surgery. Kimball CP. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 58:891-6, Dec 69
Left ventricular-right atrial communication followingvalve replacement. Marsten JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 58:588-91, Oct 69
Pericardial tamponade following open-heart surgery. Nelson RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 58:510-6, Oct 69
Pulmonary surgery in immunosuppressed patients. Pappas G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 59:882-7, Jun 70
Herniation of the heart following intrapericardial pneumonectomy. Report of a case and review. Takita H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 59:443-6, Mar 70
Ureteral reflux in transureteroureterostomy. Costantino E Jr, et al. **J Urol** 102:420-3, Oct 69
Surgical management of postoperative incontinence. Gross M. **J Urol** 103:615-8, May 70
A giant calculus in an ileal conduit. Navani S, et al. **J Urol** 104:269-70, Aug 70
Bowel obstruction as a complication of transperitoneal cutaneous ureterostomy. Tharp JD, et al. **J Urol** 102:513-4, Oct 69
Primary tumors of the ureteral stump: report of 2 cases and review of literature. Watts HG. **J Urol** 104:258-61, Aug 70
Postoperative oliguria. Dayton DA, et al. **JAMA** 210:1592-3, 24 Nov 69
Open-heart surgery and the psyche. Kornfeld DS, et al. **JAMA** 213:1343-4, 24 Aug 70
Autonomic hyperreflexia in urologic surgery. Nieder RM, et al. **JAMA** 213:867-9, 3 Aug 70
Toxicity following methoxyflurane anesthesia. I. Clinical and pathological observations in two fatal cases. Panner BJ, et al. **JAMA** 214:86-90, 5 Oct 70
Toxicity following methoxyflurane anesthesia. II. Fluoride concentrations in nephrotoxicity. Taves DR, et al. **JAMA** 214:91-5, 5 Oct 70
Toxicity following methoxyflurane anesthesia. 3. Hemodialysis of metabolites. Taves DR, et al. **JAMA** 214:96-7, 5 Oct 70
Open-heart surgery and hemorrhagic necrosis. **JAMA** 210:548-9, 20 Oct 69
Acquired obstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract in tetralogy of Fallot after Blalock-Taussig anastomosis. Report of two cases successfully treated with total correction. Mizuno A, et al. **Jap Heart J** 11:113-9, Jan 70
Spontaneous remission of the defect in urinary acidification after cadaver kidney homotransplantation. Better OS, et al. **Lancet** 1:110-2, 17 Jan 70
Atheroma in a transplanted heart. Burch PR. **Lancet** 2:1358-9, 20 Dec 69
Sequelae of vagotomy and gastroenterostomy. Burge H. **Lancet** 1:675, 28 Mar 70
Atheroma in a transplanted heart. Dempster WJ. **Lancet** 1:675, 28 Mar 70
Bleeding abdominal-wall varices. Hunt AH. **Lancet** 1:243, 31 Jan 70
Carcinoma of the oesophagus after gastric surgery. Jacobs A, et al. **Lancet** 1:776-7, 11 Apr 70
Herpes-simplex-virus infection after renal transplantation. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Lancet** 2:867-71, 25 Oct 69
Prognosis of complete atrioventricular dissociation in children after open-heart surgery. Murphy DA, et al. **Lancet** 1:750-2, 11 Apr 70
Carcinoma of the oesophagus after gastric surgery. Shearman DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:581-2, 21 Mar 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Post-vagotomy dysphagia. Silber W.
**Lancet** 2:613, 19 Sep 70
Results of kidney transplantation.
**Lancet** 1:179-80, 24 Jan 70
Pneumocephalus following mastoid surgery: a case report. Alonso WA, et al.
**Laryngoscope** 79:2150-4, Dec 69
The perilymph fistula problem. Harrison WH, et al.
**Laryngoscope** 80:1000-7, Jun 70
Cryosurgery in chronic rhinitis. Ozenberger JM.
**Laryngoscope** 80:723-34, May 70
The timing of reconstructive surgery in relation to the course of leprosy. Riedel RG.
**Leprosy Rev** 41:45-51, Jan 70
Wound disruption after abdominal laparotomies. Ferrer RO. **Maryland Med J** 18:57-60, Oct 69
Aspiration pneumonitis. Dines DE, et al.
**Mayo Clin Proc** 45:347-60, May 70
The surgical significance of elevated serum amylase, especially following gastrectomy. Jonas KC.
**Med Ann DC** 38:607-9 passimf, Nov 69
Nutritional problems after gastrointestinal surgery. French AB, et al. **Med Clin N Amer** 53:1389-402, Nov 69
The complicated patent ductus arteriosus. Seldon WA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1161-5, 6 Dec 69
Hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Fatal case after operation for intussusception as complication of upper respiratory tract infection. Maki S, et al.
**Med J Osaka Univ** 19:157-73, Dec 68
The prophylactic portacaval shunt. An examination of "clinical judgment. Resnick RH.
**Med Times** 98:93-103, Jun 70
Urinary incontinence after prostatectomy. Kohler FP.
**Med Trial Techn Quart** 16:1-4 contd, Sep 69
Postoperative pulmonary insufficiency in cardiac surgery and its treatment. Iyomasa Y, et al.
**Nagoya J Med Sci** 32:417-27, Mar 70
Longitudinal banded pigmentation of nails following adrenalectomy for cushing's syndrome. Bondy PK, et al. **New Eng J Med** 281:1056-7, 6 Nov 69
Obesity, small-bowel bypass and liver disease. Snodgrass PJ. **New Eng J Med** 282:870-1, 9 Apr 70
Arteriovenous fistula secondary to hair transplantation. Souder DE, et al.
**New Eng J Med** 283:473-4, 27 Aug 70
Paraplegia following resection of infrarenal aortic aneurysm. Gump FE.
**New York J Med** 70:794-5, 15 Mar 70
Tension pneumothorax following liver biopsy. Patton RD, et al. **New York J Med** 69:3040-1, 1 Dec 69
Postoperative thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Illingworth C. **Nurs Times** 66:459-60, 9 Apr 70
Augmentation mammaplasty. Survey of complications in 10,941 patients by 265 surgeons. De Cholnoky T.
**Plast Reconstr Surg** 45:573-7, Jun 70
Silastic breast implants: coping with complications. Johnson HA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 44:588-91, Dec 69
Nasopharyngeal stenosis following tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Woolf RM, et al.
**Plast Reconstr Surg** 45:352-5, Apr 70
Complications related to hypotension in patients operated for arteriosclerosis. Skóra K, et al.
**Pol Med J** 9:88-92, 1970
Acute arteriomesenteric duodenal ileus as a complication following operative correction of scoliosis. Feneley RC, et al.
**Postgrad Med J** 45:781-4, Dec 69
Intussusception following gastric surgery. Singleton JM. **Postgrad Med J** 45:776-8, Dec 69
Malabsorption following extensive intestinal resection for mesenteric infarction. Hale JE.
**Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:454-5, May 70
Transitory psychotic behavior following operation for tumors of the cerebello-pontine angle. Scott M.
**Psychiat Neurol Neurochir** 73:37-48, Jan-Feb 70
Postoperative delirium: a syndrome of multiple causation. Morse RM.
**Psychosomatics** 11:164-8, May-Jun 70
Prestomal ileitis: clinical and pathological findings in five cases. Knill-Jones RP, et al.
**Quart J Med** 39:287-97, Apr 70
Roentgenologic findings in post-shock and postoperative pulmonary insufficiency. Joffe N.
**Radiology** 94:369-75, Feb 70
Hypokalemia following hemodilution cardiopulmonary bypass. Dieter RA Jr, et al.
**Rev Surg (Phila)** 27:214-5, May-Jun 70
Estrogen metabolism liowing portacaval shunt. Fischer JE, et al. **Rev Surg (Phila)** 27:217-8, May-Jun 70
Prolonged naso-/and orotracheal intubation in cardiac surgery patients. DiCarlo R, et al.
**Rocky Mountain Med J** 67:23-7, Feb 70
Recurrent hepatic coma following ureterosigmoidostomy. Egense J, et al.
**Scand J Gastroent Suppl** 7:149+, 1970
Severe hypernatremia complicating heart valve surgery. A preliminary report. Eriksson I.
**Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 3:11-3, 1969
State of the ejaculatory ducts, deferent duct ampullae, seminal vesicles and posterior urethra after various operations for benign prostatic hyperplasia. A vasovesiculographic and urethroscopic study. Nilsson S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 3:73-8, 1969
Sequelae of postoperative colon stenoses. Dietz MW.
**Southern Med J** 63:467-8, Apr 70
Postoperative pulmonary complications. Forthman HJ, et al. **Southern Med J** 62:1198-200, Oct 69
Infection complicating organ transplantation. Love WB. **Southern Med J** 62:1259-60, Oct 69
Observation upon patients following vasectomy in Nepal. Sharma BP. **Southern Med J** 63:771-2, Jul 70
The critical angle after vagotomy and drainage procedure for hemorrhage. Thompson BW, et al.
**Southern Med J** 63:935-8, Aug 70
The diagnosis and management of unusual bleeding in the surgical patient. Bowie EJ, et al.
**Surg Clin N Amer** 49:1161-70, Oct 69
Unusual postsurgical pain. Boyar JI, et al.
**Surg Clin N Amer** 50:309-18, Apr 70
Selected metabolic problems in surgical patients. Clerkin EP. **Surg Clin N Amer** 50:691-8, Jun 70 (11 ref.)
Acute postoperative peptic ulceration. David E, et al.
**Surg Clin N Amer** 49:1111-21, Oct 69
Postoperative respiratory failure. Didier EP, et al.
**Surg Clin N Amer** 49:1071-81, Oct 69
Cardiac arrhythmias in the postoperative patient. Merideth J. **Surg Clin N Amer** 49:1083-94, Oct 69
Symposium on unexpected complications of surgery. Foreword. Strode JE.
**Surg Clin N Amer** 50:289-90, Apr 70
Management of prolonged gastric retention after vagotomy and drainage. Hermann G, et al.
**Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:1044-8, Jun 70
Adnexal abscess as a late complication of pelvic operations. Ledger WJ, et al.
**Surg Gynec Obstet** 129:973-8, Nov 69
Cause of leakage at the site of anastomosis after esophagogastric resection for carcinoma. Maillard JN, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 129:1014-8, Nov 69
Bile ascites. Rosato EF, et al.
**Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:494-6, Mar 70
Use of diuretic agents during oliguria after renal transplantation. Anderson CF, et al.
**Surgery** 67:249-54, Feb 70
Clinical and biochemical observations of the effect of transient femoral artery occlusion in man. Fisher RD, et al. **Surgery** 68:323-8, Aug 70
Perirenal lymphocele as a complication of renal homotransplantation. Madura JA, et al.
**Surgery** 68:310-3, Aug 70
Long-term sequelae of common femoral vein ligation in the treatment of thromboembolic disease. Nabatoff RA, et al. **Surgery** 67:272-6, Feb 70
Late results of valve replacement. Rees JR, et al.
**Surgery** 67:141-50, Jan 70
Failure of pulmonary artery banding due to migration of the band. Verel D, et al. **Thorax** 25:126-8, Jan 70
Plasma antiheparin activity, soluble fibrin monomer complexes and fibrinolysis in plasma of patients after surgery. Farbiszewski R, et al.
**Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 22:408-10, 15 Nov 69
Post-operative intra-ocular infection. McGrand JC.
**Trans Ophthal Soc UK** 88:223-30, 1969
[The so-called "stump carcinoma" and the place of supravaginal hysterectomy in the current operative gynecology] Mirkov K.
**Akush Ginek (Sofiia)** 9:52-7, 1970 **(Bul)**
[Relaparotomy after gastric resections] Altunov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 23:18-25, 1970 **(Bul)**
[A study of blood loss in early postoperative period following thoracic surgery] Iordanov E.
**Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 23:68-72, 1970 **(Bul)**
[Complications after osteotomy and distraction for equalization of unequal length of the extremities] Fait M, et al.
**Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 36:279-84, Oct 69 **(Cze)**
[Long-term pupillar rigidity in mydriasis following perforating keratoplasty for keratoconus] Kadlecová V. **Cesk Oftal** 26:212-4, Jul 70 **(Cze)**
[Malignant glaucoma] Rehák S.
**Cesk Oftal** 26:184-6, May 70 **(Cze)**
[Complications of corticotomy] Andrle J, et al.
**Cesk Stomat** 70:193-6, Jul 70 **(Cze)**
[Retroperitoneal space--a potential area of postoperative complications] Hruška V.
**Rozhl Chir** 49:101-4, Feb 70 **(Cze)**
[Preoperative and postoperative complications in abdominal hysterectomy, vaginal hysterectomy and plastic surgery on the cervix uteri and vaginal wall] Stožický V, et al.
**Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl]** 12:191-204, 1969 **(Cze)**
[Difficulties following gallbladder removal] Kořenek J.
**Vnitrni Lek** 16:196-7, Feb 70 **(Cze)**
[Urinary tract infections following transurethral resection of the prostate. Value of routine antibacterial prophylaxis] Genster HG.
**Ugeskr Laeg** 131:1829-33, 23 Oct 69 **(Dan)**
[Incidence of biliary sepsis in the operative complications of surgery of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Jouanneau P, et al.
**Acta Chir Belg** 67:915-25, Nov 68 **(Fre)**
[Non-meckelian diverticula of the small intestine; their surgical complications] De Muylder C.
**Acta Gastroent Belg** 32:483-97, Jun 69 **(Fre)**
[Mortality and complications of vagotomy for ulcerous hemorrhage and perforation] Derom F.
**Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:267-80, Apr-May 68 **(Fre)**
Sava G, Weiss AG: [Early results of vagotomy. Postoperative mortality and morbidity of subdiaphragmatic vagotomy for uncomplicated duodenal ulcer: preliminary report] Hollender LF.
**Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:255-66, Apr-May 68 **(Fre)**
[Effects of vagotomy on extrahepatic bile duct motoricity] Paris J.
**Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:329-60, Apr-May 68 **(Fre)**
[Long term results of vagotomy in treatment of peptic ulcer] Rogister G, et al.
**Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:361-8, Apr-May 68 **(Fre)**
[Accidents of postoperative digestive visceroplegia: pathogenesis, clinical and therapeutic data] Roux M.
**Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:281-7, Apr-May 68 **(Fre)**
[Delayed complications of enterocystoplasty] Küss R, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 37:33-50, Jan 69 **(Fre)**
[Delayed complications of enterocystoplasty. Prefatory remarks] Mombaerts J.
**Acta Urol Belg** 37:29-32, Jan 69 **(Fre)**
[Delayed complications of enterocystoplasty] Moonen WA, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 37:53-6, Jan 69 **(Fre)**
[Our experience in the treatment of postoperative acute renal failure] Bruschi E, et al.
**Anesth Analg (Paris)** 27:217-24, Mar-Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Advantage of the determination of electrolytes in fluids of upper digestive losses] Gouin F, et al.
**Anesth Analg (Paris)** 27:621-30, Jul-Aug 70 **(Fre)**
[Diabetes mellitus and surgery] Guillon M.
**Anesth Analg (Paris)** 26:535-71, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**
[Favorable prognosis of postoperative respiratory insufficiencies depends especially on early resuscitation] Lareng L, et al.
**Anesth Analg (Paris)** 27:631-41, Jul-Aug 70 **(Fre)**
[Postoperative renal complications] Lassner, et al.
**Anesth Analg (Paris)** 27:81-110, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Immediate surgical results of vascular operations: introductory report] Kim M.
**Angeiologie** 20:5-9, May-Jun 68 **(Fre)**
[Various basic principles for prevention of early thrombosis in reparative vascular surgery] Langeron P. **Angeiologie** 20:11-4, May-Jun 68 **(Fre)**
[Surgical problem of massive resections of the small int- estine. Experimental study] Depadt G, et al.
**Ann Chir** 24:571-5, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Course in a case of extensive resection of the small bowel in Crohn's disease. Dietetic treatment and consequences on phospho-calcic metabolism] Fiasse R, et al. **Ann Chir** 24:559-63, May 70 **(Fre)**
[The surgical problem in massive resections of the small intestine] Garbay M, et al.
**Ann Chir** 24:563-8, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Postoperative acute parotitis. A clinical, pathogenic and therapeutic study] Gillet M, et al.
**Ann Chir** 23:827-37, Aug-Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Inverted small bowel loops. Physiopathologic aspects] Grenier JF, et al. **Ann Chir** 24:544-50, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Clinical study of extensive resections of the small intestine] Hollender LF, et al.
**Ann Chir** 24:529-35, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Sequelae of the extensive resections of the small intestine. Indications of loop inversion] Hollender LF. **Ann Chir** 24:582-5, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Extensive resections of the small intestine. Conclusions] Lagache G, et al.
**Ann Chir** 24:586-91, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of sequelae in massive resections of the small intestine] Larrieu H, et al.
**Ann Chir** 24:568-9, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Diatetic and drug treatment to be applied to adult patients who underwent extensive resection of the small intestine] Paris J.
**Ann Chir** 24:551-4, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Dietetics and medical treatment in extensive resections of the small intestine] Trémolières J, et al.
**Ann Chir** 24:555-8, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Causes of surgical risk in 100 aged patients. Statistical comparison with a control group] Voinchet O, et al.
**Ann Chir** 22:359-63, Mar 68 **(Fre)**
[Fecaloma of the rectal cul-de-sac after Duhamel's operation] Pagès R.
**Ann Chir Infant** 8:193-200, Sep 67 **(Fre)**
[Results of postoperative urologic examinations of 30 children with myelomeningoceles] Pompino HJ, et al.
**Ann Chir Infant** 10:77-80, Jan-Feb 69 **(Fre)**
[Clinical aspects and treatment of tracheal and laryngotracheal stenosis after tracheotomy] Aboulker P, et al.
**Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 6:1095-102, Oct 67 **(Fre)**
[Infectious complications of tracheotomy] Bertoye A, et al.
**Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 6:1079-88, Oct 67 **(Fre)**
[Sequelae of tracheotomy during a 9-year period at the Centre de Reanimation de Bordeaux] Castaing R, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 6:1103-7, Oct 67 **(Fre)**
[Use of indomethacin during the immediate surgical sequelae of thoracic surgery] Dor V, et al.
**Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 7:133-6, Jan 68 **(Fre)**
[Motor and vasomotor disorders of the upper extremity after thoracoplasty in relation to costo-scalaneous compression] Latarjet M, et al.
**Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 7:375-7, Jul 68 **(Fre)**
[Tracheo-esophageal fistula after tracheotomy]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Malmejac C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1167-9, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Post-tracheotomy hemorrhage] Malmejac C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1135, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Complications of tracheotomy-hemorrhage] Miech G, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1145-7, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Complications of tracheotomy. Tracheal stenosis] Morand G, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1121-5, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Tracheo-esophageal fistula after tracheotomy. 3 cases] Nicolas F, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1159-65, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Tracheal stenosis after tracheotomy] Noirclerc M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1109-12, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Complications of tracheotomy. Sudden death] Otteni JC, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1171-2, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Complications of tracheotomy. Tracheo-esophageal fistula] Otteni JC, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1149-50, Oct 67 (Fre)
[6 cases of fatal hemorrhage in tracheotomized patients under artificial respiration] Toty L, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1137-43, Oct 67 (Fre)
[5 cases of tracheo-esophageal fistula after tracheotomy] Toty L, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1155-8, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Hemorrhage caused by fistulization of the brachio-cephalic artery trunk in tracheotomy] Vic-Dupont V, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1151-4, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of the accidental perforation of the host-cornea in lamellar keratoplasty "pieced together grafts"] Olteanu M, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:459-67, May 70 (Fre)
[Attempt at functional rehabilitation of total petromastoid hollowing] Aboulker P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:35-47, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[300 tracheotomies. Some etiological considerations on stenosis secondary to this operation] Poncet E, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:364-7, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Collapse during postoperative septicemia in urology] Dimopoulos C, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 4:27-30, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Postoperative inflammatory stenosis of the common bile duct. 2 cases] Jean E, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:269-70, Apr-Mar 70 (Fre)
[36 cases of postoperative peptic ulcer] Mouchet A, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:849-50, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Post-operative hemorrhage caused by local fibrinolysis] Flament J.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:785-94, Nov 69 (Fre)
[4 cases of acute irido-atrophying mydriasis after keratoplasty for keratoconus] Pouliquen Y, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:219-26, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Significance of the post-cholecystectomy syndrome] Mallet-Guy P.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:119-23, 1970 (Fre)
[Osteosis condensans ilii. Complication of the Huguier intervention] Magre J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:565-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Clinical approach to postoperative complications in gynecologic surgery: use of mebeverine] Serment H, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:333-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Calculi overlooked in the common bile duct] Hivet M.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 59:39-46, 1969 (Fre)
[2 voluminous right retroperitoneal tumors. Post-operative recovery after 30 days of anuria. Procedures of study. Discussion] Reboul H, et al.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 60:38-52, 1970 (Fre)
[A case of recurrent postoperative ulcer: borderline to Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Vichard P, et al.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:27-33, 2 Feb 68 (Fre)
[A case of Stewart-Treves syndrome in a man] Massé R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:824-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Results of 34 occlusions treated by plication of the mesentery] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:507-20, 1969 (Fre)
[Sequelae in 23 surgically treated portal hypertension cases] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:303-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Partial and temporary blockage of temporomaxillary articulation by trismus. Incident during surgery for palpebral akinesia according to Van Lint's technic] Algan B, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:904-6, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Postoperative variations of exchangeable sodium and potassium] Marique-Maquet N, et al.
Cah Anesth 16:991-1002, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Favorable action of the continual perfusion of Hydergine and Procaine on postoperative diseases] Setbon L. Cah Anesth 18:91-102, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Problems posed by the postoperative nitrogen catabolic stage and its treatment] Setbon L.
Cah Anesth 16:45-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Post-operative agitation] Stieglitz P, et al.
Cah Anesth 18:65-89 passim, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[The urethrovesical complications of the surgery of extended exeresis of cancer of rectum] Cukier J.
Cah Med 11:57-62, Jan 70 (Fre)
[A technical detail in appendectomy: the ileo-appendicular fold. Surgical importance] Salmon M, et al. Chirurgie 96:706-12, 1970 (Fre)
[Acute digestive ulcerations after cardiovascular surgery] Mikaeloff P, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 6:439-45, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Considerations on the management of delivery for women previously delivered by cesarean section] Gheorghiu NN, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:169-80, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Value of respiratory rehabilitation in thoraco-abdominal surgery] Salmon A, et al.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 23:296-300, 1968 (Fre)
[Postoperative hemorrhage in cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Cachera JP, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 99:97-107, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Research on the healing action of madecassol in cervical and laryngeal surgery, after ionizing radiations] Colonna d'Istria J.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:507-10, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Early complications of total and monoblock laryngectomy after physiotherapy] Gadot P, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:237-40, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Postoperative problems raised in tympanoplasty] Morgon AH, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:319-21, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Lincomycin in pediatric surgery] Saint-Supéry G.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1893-7, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Bladder paralysis secondary to pelvic surgery in the woman] Camey M.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:430-1, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Is failure possible after complete endoscopic adenomectomy?] Denis R.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:503-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Urinary and genital complications after radical surgical intervention for rectosigmoid carcinoma] Gallizia G.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:711-30, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Extra-renal complications of kidney graft] Leski M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:251+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Severe delayed hemorrhages of the iliac artery after urological operations] Olănescu G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:205-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Unfavorable results of sphincterotomy] Gautier-Benoit C, et al.
Lille Med 12:948-50, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of erythromycin stearate in surgery (44 cases)] Lagache G, et al.
Lille Med 14:98-102, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Postoperative problems of open heart surgery] Andreadis P, et al. Lyon Chir 66:10-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Data on swollen arms after Halsted's operation, excluding recurrent cancer] Arnulf G, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:811-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Early reinterventions in abdominal surgery. Statistics relating to 11 years] Balatre J, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:184-9, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Noxiousness of latero-lateral anastomosis after intestinal resection] Frank P, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:302-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Fatal postoperative pulmonary embolism due to lack of preventive anticoagulant therapy] Goinard P, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:769-73, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Swollen arm after Halsted's operation, excluding recurrent cancer] Goinard P.
Lyon Chir 64:819-20, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Postoperative obstruction of the small intesting. Surgical and humoral treatment] Marella MS, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:117-20, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Results of the treatment of postoperative external fistulas of small intestine] Peycelon R, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:97-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Indications of surgical reinterventions after Heller's operation for essential megaesophagus (5 cases)] Saubier E, et al. Lyon Chir 66:257-61, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Multiple and recurrent perforations after gastrectomy for ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome?] Soustelle J, et al. Lyon Chir 64:804-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Halsted's operation and swollen arm (11 cases, 5 swollen arms)] Vittori J, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:820-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Incidence of Sludge in postoperative complications. Value of low molecular weight (40,000) dextran] Estour E, et al. Lyon Med 218:81-8, 9 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Comparative incidence of postoperative bronchopulmonary and thromboembolic ventilatory complications in general surgery] Michel A, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1981-90, 16 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Surgical reinterventions after Heller's operation for essential mega-esophagus (5 cases)] Saubier E, et al.
Lyon Med 223:883-91, 26 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Results of the use of cephaloridine in severe postoperative infections in cancerology] Servajean F, et al. Lyon Med 223:769-72, 5 Apr 70 (Fre)
[The practicing physician faced with psychological problems caused by surgical intervention] Coldefy JM. Maroc Med 47:418-22, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Post-tracheotomy stenosis. Indications and surgical treatment tactics] Dor V, et al.
Marseille Med 105:787-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Fatal post-therapeutic accidents due to fibrinolysis] Saroiu I, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:104-7, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Postoperative fistula of the small intestine (7 cases)] Chevrier JL, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:160-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Mesenteric arteriovenous fistula after Y loop intestinal anastomosis] Moreaux J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:743-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Venous problems in thyroid surgery] Welti H.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:83-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Vertebral-carotid blood diverting consecutive to a ligature of the primitive carotid artery. Restitution of the function by a venous bridging after a 20-year course] Thierry A, et al.
Neurochirurgie 16:33-40, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Prognosis of pyothorax after exeresis for cancer] Triboulet F, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:159-63, 1970 (Fre)
[Present sequelae and psychological repercussions of Halsted's operation. A detailed survey of 95 patients] Chardot C, et al. Presse Med 76:1813-6, 12 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Problems raised by emergency carotid disobstruction in acute occlusions of the carotid artery] Geraud J, et al. Presse Med 77:1657-60, 1 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Controlled tachycardia in the treatment of arrhythmia following open-heart surgery] Léon L, et al.
Presse Med 77:1519-21, 18 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Conditions of the operation] Decoulx P.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:194-200, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Conditions of hospitalization] Languepin A, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:186-90, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Hospital conditions] Merle D'Aubigné R.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:191, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Introduction] Merle D'Aubigné R.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:176-8, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Acute portal thrombosis, an unusual complication of biliary calculi sugery] Hadchouel P, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:149-52, 1969 (Fre)
[Osteitis of the pubis in a rheumatological milieu] Saporta L, et al. Rev Rhum 37:451-7, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Stenosis of an old latero-lateral ileo-ileal anastomosis] Hureau J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2549-52, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Digestive manifestations associated with urinary disorders] Patoir G. Sem Ther 44:150-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Broncho-pulmonary complications of abdominal surgery. Therapeutic problems] Biron A.
Therapeutique 46:183-6, Feb 70 (Fre)
[How to supervise the sequelae of heart surgery] Degeorges M. Therapeutique 46:173-4, Feb 70 (Fre)
[10 cases of postoperative peptic ulcer] Garoui H, et al.
Tunisie Med 46:439-51, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Mitral valve replacement and bacterial endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus albus] Gareau PE, et al.
Un Med Canada 97:1803-5, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Evaluation of 127 surgically treated cases of interventricular communication in children] Gilbert G, et al. Un Med Canada 98:578-85, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Urological complications in radical operations of cervix neoplasms] Soiva K, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:96-104, 1969 (Ger)
[A rare complication of herniated disk surgery] Finkemeyer H, et al.
Beitr Neurochir 15:71-6, 1968 (Ger)
[A remarkable pneumomyelographic finding after laminectomy. (Case report)] Sachse J.
Beitr Neurochir 15:262-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Orientation disorders following Kestenbaum's nystagmus operation] Kommerell G.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:630-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Experience on transduodenal sphincterotomy: complications and mortality] Szeleczky G, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:241-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Can scar formation after breast ablation be improved by Z-plasty?] Berger A, et al.
Chirurg 41:182-4, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Role of the cystic duct stump in the so-called "postcholecystectomy syndrome"] Köle W, et al.
Chirurg 40:372-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Catamnestic studies on pain recurrence following cholecystectomy] Marth W.
Chirurg 40:368-72, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Operative closure of large incisional hernias in the midline of the upper abdomen] Senge H.
Chirurg 41:179-80, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Yeast in the stomach contents following gastrectomy and vagotomy] Jepsen OL.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:269-79, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic consequences in acute postoperative gastroduodenal hemorrhage from stress ulcers] Konrad RM, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 36:594-606, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Indication, results and complications of anguloincisions by Tailor and de Vincentiis and by Barkan] Bietti GB, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:281-304, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Peripheral iridectomy with scleral cauterization (Scheie's operation). 2. Postoperative infections] Polychronakos DJ.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:17-29, 1970 (Ger)
[The Hyalokeratoparthy as an indication for



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

keratoplastic and as postoperative complication] Zajacz M. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 157:127, 1970 (Ger)**

[The primary stump cancer following ulcer surgery] Kronberger L. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:466-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Correlation between rejection crisis and renal allotransplantations and histocompatibility] Largiadèr F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:710-4, 1969 (Ger)**

[The status of the choledochoduodenostomy in the treatment of the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Mallet-Guy P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:400-5, 1969 (Ger)**

[Observations in rejections of kidney transplants] Siedek M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:714-9, 1969 (Ger)**

[Effect of intensive intestinal resection on somatic and mental development and especially on the endocrine system] Sustersič Z, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:613-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Analysis of various examination methods for their suitability to diagnose early acute rejection crisis of kidney cadaver transplants] Thiel G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:704-10, 1969 (Ger)**

[Urination disorders of the kidney pelvis following renal surgery] Weber W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:677-81, 1969 (Ger)**

[Liver damages following bilio-digestive anastomoses] Zittel RX. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:430-3, 1969 (Ger)**

[Acute decompensation of legs with blood circulation disorders in the postoperative phase] Flora G, et al. **Med Welt 41:2255-7, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[The fever reaction after laparotomy. 1. Symptoms of temperature changes] Steinkohl L. **Med Welt 47:2584-6, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Errors and dangers in ureteral reimplantation according to Leadbetter-Politano] Flach A, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk 117:214, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[2 cases of vascular complications following tonsillectomy] Lackner F, et al. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 104:130-5, 1970 (Ger)**

[Functional disorders of the temporomandibular joint after retroganglionic fiber dissection in patients with trigeminal neuralgia following masseter denervation] Albert HH von, et al. **Nervenarzt 41:144-8, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Nystagmus and the electronystagmogram in surgery for cerebellar tumors] Potthoff PC, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 13:174-88, Sep 70 (Ger)**

[Mycotic panophthalmitis following retinal surgery] Landolt E, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:237-42, 1970 (Ger)**

[Late rupture of a homoeoplastic aortic transplant] Kyrle P. **Thoraxchirurgie 17:258-60, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Postoperative arrhythmias] Lunkenheimer PP, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 17:232-7, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Complications in Grégoir's antireflux operation] Strohmenger P. **Urologe 9:39-41, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Non-specific infection of the urinary tract in surgical patients] Rothner O. **Wien Med Wschr 120:209-11, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Postoperative kidney failure in healthy and diseased kidneys] Figdor PP, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 49:471-7, 1968 (Ger)**

[Clinical features and course of the so-called postperfusion syndrome] Rogos R, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:599-603, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Blood loss determination in paranasal sinus and epipharynx surgery] Werner U, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:717-21, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Broken nail with nail fragment migration--an unusual complication following Küntscher nailing] Drömer H. **Zbl Chir 94:786-90, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Endometriosis in the laparotomy scar] Flatow H. **Zbl Chir 95:93-6, 17 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Postoperative disorders of intestinal motility] Kreuzer W, et al. **Zbl Chir 95:41-6, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Cardiovascular complications following ventriculo-cardial shunt operation] Mahnke PF. **Zbl Chir 94:1201-10, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Stump carcinoma after stomach resection for gastroduodenal ulcers] Mödritscher A. **Zbl Chir 94:1725-7, 13 Dec 39 (Ger)**

[Primary osteosynthesis of open lower leg fractures] Poupa J. **Zbl Chir 94:502-5, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[The occurrence of postoperative and post-traumatic acute erosions and ulcerations of the stomach and duodenum] Reding R, et al. **Zbl Chir 95:582-8, 9 May 70 (Ger)**

[Pleural empyema from bacteroides after operative intervention in bacteriacolonized mucosa] Reinhold L. **Zbl Chir 94:1729-33, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Absorption of postoperative pneumoperitoneum] Savić B, et al. **Zbl Chir 94:1041-4, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Nailed shaft fractures of the lower leg] Wehner W, et al. **Zbl Chir 94:364-70, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Postoperative enterocolitis] Wense G. **Zbl Chir 94:113-6, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Rare complication following the Marshall-Marchetti operation] Muth H. **Zbl Gynaek 91:1078-82, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Results after 6251 major gynecologic operations between 1950 and 1969 with special consideration of embolus mortality] Strobel E. **Zbl Gynaek 92:577-84, 9 May 70 (Ger)**

[Preventive treatment of thromboembolic disease in the postoperative period and during resucitation] Magrini M. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:157+, 1968 (Ita)**

[Clinical and therapeutic problems in thromboembolic complications in the surgical patient] Magrini M. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:173+, 1968 (Ita)**

[Case of postoperative complications after laryngectomy at the Othorhinolaryngologic Department of the University in Naples] Pezzarossa G, et al. **Arch Ital Laring Suppl:99-111, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Our experience in gerontologic surgery. Clinico-statistical study] Nobile T, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:340-4, Jun 69 (Ita)**

[On the use of segmentary peridural analgesia for the diagnosis and therapy of early postoperative ileus] Millini R. **Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:145-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Technical notes on the preventive treatment of postoperative virtual spaces] Bianco V, et al. **Cancro 20:825-31, 1967 (Ita)**

[Problems in the evaluation of analgesics in postoperative pain] Cattaneo AD. **Minerva Anest 36:161-71, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)**

[Normalization of the gastrointestinal function after pediatric surgery] Del Prete S, et al. **Minerva Anest 34:572-6, May 68 (Ita)**

[Postoperative respiratory deficiency in abdominal surgery] Ebbli C. **Minerva Anest 36:111-5, Feb 70 (Ita)**

[Anesthesia problems in acute abdomen] Fanchiotti GL. **Minerva Anest 34:1393-404, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[The use of mannitol in the prevention and treatment of postoperative oliguriaa] La Marra C. **Minerva Anest 34:863-6, Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Clinical experience with a new analeptic, doxapram hydrochloride ("Doxapril"), in post-anesthetic respiratory depression] Vetrò A. **Minerva Anest 36:180-3, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)**

[Postoperative neuro-psychic complications] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anest 35:286-90, Mar 69 (Ita)**

[Physiopathology and clinical aspects of intracellular electrolyte unbalance] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anest 36:82-7, Jan 70 (Ita)**

[Physiopathology, clinical aspects and therapy of intestinal peristalsis and of postoperative intestinal atonia] Zaffiri O. **Minerva Anest 34:359-62, Mar 68 (Ita)**

[The "postoperative paller-hyperthermia syndrome". Apropos of 3 cases] Breschi F, et al. **Minerva Med 60:4209-21, 24 Oct 69 (Ita)**

[Acute fibrinolysis following prostatectomy] Banchieri FR, et al. **Minerva Urol 20:137-40, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[The postoperative convulsive syndrome] Sanvitale M. **Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:187-91, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of surgical patients. Blood] Drago G, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 18:411-25, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of the surgical patient. Water and saline metabolism] Drago G. **Osped Ital Chir 19:81-7, Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Early and delayed complications in the surgical treatment of femur neck fractures] Pomidori A, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 48:814-33, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Case of bilateral chronic subdural hematomas developing after ventriculo-atrial shunt for "normal pressure hydrocephalus"] Waga S, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:325-9, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Thrombophlebitis of left-iliofemoal vein developing as a systemic complication after retinal detachment surgery] Hattori Y. **Folia Ophthal Jap 21:375-7, May 70 (Jap)**

[Occlusion of the central retinal artery after several surgical operations. Report of three cases] Nakamura K, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap 20:886-93, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Acute postoperative renal insufficiency] Kubo M, et al. **Iryo 23:901-11, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Acute postoperative renal insufficiency with special reference to preoperative prognosis and treatment] Makino K, et al. **Iryo 23:895-900, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Obstruction at the anastomosis site in the early stage after gastrectomy] Okamoto M, et al. **Iryo 23:1479-83, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Severe lung complications before and after surgery] Takahashi K, et al. **Iryo 24:299-305, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Complications and sequelae of thyroid surgery] Kuwabara S. **J Jap Med Ass 62:1052-6, 15 Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Open symposium; postoperative complications and sequela of anus diseases] Makino K, et al. **J Jap Soc Coloproctol Suppl:28-31, Oct 70 (Jap)**

[Postoperative radicular cyst--correlation between radical operation of the frontal sinus and formation of radicular cyst] Asai R, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1038-9, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Congenital atresia of the external auditory canal and facial paralysis following surgery] Takimoto I. **J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:948-9, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Acute postoperative renal failure in a patient with impaired pulmonary functions--treatment with peritoneal dialysis] Akiyama S, et al. **Jap J Anesth 19:317-22, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Case of postmastectomy lymphangiosarcoma] Sakaguchi N, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 16:152-5, Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Arrhythmia following open heart surgery and its management] Wada J, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 27:2539-43, Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Postcholecystectomy syndrome and countermeasures for refractory cases] Kameda H. **Naika 24:845-53, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Case of stomach tumor with hypoglycemic symptoms during postoperative chemotherapy] Saito T, et al. **Naika 24:538-43, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Tuberculous and postoperative tuberculous empyema and its countermeasure] Sawazaki H. **Naika 24:826-33, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Case of delayed labyrinthitis following surgery of the middle ear] Abe H, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:647-52, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Effect of total resection of the maxilla on the hearing acuity in cases of malignant maxillary tumors] Ogata H, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:857-62, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[2 cases suspected to be traumatic adhesion of the uterus following induced abortion] Fusejima S. **Sanfujin Jissai 18:993-5, Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Postoperative complications of obstructive jaundice] Arai M, et al. **Shujutsu 23:1540-7, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Acute postoperative pulmonary edema--especially in relation to nephrostomy] Fujita K, et al. **Shujutsu 24:1187-91, Sep 70 (Jap)**

[Evaluation of the anastomotic ulcer] Iorol T, et al. **Shujutsu 24:112-9, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Complications after surgery of the stomach] Makino K, et al. **Shujutsu 23:1277-84, Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Complications of anal surgery and postoperative care] Makino K, et al. **Shujutsu 24:996-1001, Aug 70 (Jap)**

[Postoperative pulmonary complications] Matsumoto A, et al. **Shujutsu 23:1307-12, Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Gangrene of the gastric remnant following subtotal gastrectomy combined with splenectomy] Miyanaga T, et al. **Shujutsu 23:1266-76, Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Postoperative complications of biliary tract surgery] Miyazaki I, et al. **Shujutsu 23:1533-9, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Reconstructive surgical procedures in pancreatoduodenectomy and its postoperative complications] Nakajima T, et al. **Shujutsu 24:352-63, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Post-operative complications of large bowel operation] Nemoto Y, et al. **Shujutsu 24:214-22, Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Postoperative ileus] Nishijima H, et al. **Shujutsu 23:1568-77, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis--analysis of surgical results] Shiratori T, et al. **Shujutsu 24:1151-60, Sep 70 (Jap)**

[Acute peptic ulcer as a postoperative complication] Sugawara G, et al. **Shujutsu 23:1285-92, Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Hepato-biliary tract surgery and postoperative complications, with special reference to surgical cases of obstructive jaundice] Tamakuma S. **Shujutsu 23:1523-32, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Surgery of gastric cancer and early complications, with special reference to dehiscence of suture line and postoperative ileus] Yamada E. **Shujutsu 23:1407-12, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Postoperative pulmonary complications] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Shujutsu 24:93-104, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Acute postoperative cholecystitis] Asmi K, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:389-96, Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Successfully treated case of chylothorax following Bialocks surgery] Hashimoto I, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:103-7, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Results of preoperative tests and postoperative and operative complications in geriatrics] Hayashi S. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:389-99, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Postoperative complications of cholelithiasis] Ishikawa K, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:27-33, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Complaints after surgery of cholelithiasis--postcholecystectomy syndrome] Kameda H. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:17-26, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Preoperative liver function tests, with special reference to preoperative laboratory results and postoperative complications] Kasai Y, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:430-8, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Intestinal obstruction in early stage as a complication of abdominal surgery] Shikata J, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:12-6, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Postoperative complications in geriatrics] Uchiyama H, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:671-8, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Psychosomatic consideration on postoperative adhesion of the intestine] Wakisaka J, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:1-12, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Postoperative complications of rectal cancer] Watanabe H, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:615-21, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[The immediate postoperative complications after surgical treatment of ulcer disease] Bruusgaard C. **T Norsk Laegeforen 87:858-63, 10 May 67 (Nor)**

[Urological complications in surgery of the colon and rectum] Hjort E. **T Norsk Laegeforen 87:924-6, 10 May 67 (Nor)**

[Anemia following partial gastrectomy] Myhre E. **T Norsk Laegeforen 87:868-70, 10 May 67 (Nor)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Late complications of gastric resection] Rustad H. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:864-5, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Complications in surgical treatment of fractures] Portych L, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:85-92, 1970 (Pol)
[Postoperative complications in the pathological picture (iridodialysis completa, iridocyclitis phaco-anaphylactica)] Abramowicz I. Klin Oczna 39:897-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Case of severe postoperative complication in the treatment of retinal detachment] Bartkowska-Orlowska M, et al. Klin Oczna 40:419-22, 1970 (Pol)
[Remote complications following vitreous loss during cataract surgery] Horodeński J, et al. Klin Oczna 40:79-83, 1970 (Pol)
[Rare case of multiple scleral abscesses after cataract extraction] Janotka H, et al. Klin Oczna 40:575-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Psychotic disoders after ophthalmologic surgery] Marcinkowski K. Klin Oczna 39:637-40, 1969 (Pol)
[Rare complication following ligation of the external carotid artery] Luczakowska-Kalinowska H, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:201-3, 1970 (Pol)
[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta following excision of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Alichniewicz A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:248-50, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Ossification in the postoperative scars] Blichowski A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:999-1002, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Prevention and treatment of postoperative thyrotoxic crisis] Bogusz J. Pol Przegl Chir 42:293-8, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Etiopathogenesis of thrombosis in surgery] Bogusz J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:263-9, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Early and late complications following surgery of acute intestinal obstruction] Krokowicz A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1470-4, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Postoperative renal failure] Litwin M. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1132-9, Jul 70 (15 ref.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute postoperative pancreatic necrosis] Myszka S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:440-5, Mar 70 (Pol)
[An attempt to discredit the concept of so-called surgical risk] Rzepecki W. Pol Przegl Chir 42:105-13, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Treatment of complications following operation of inguinal hernia in boys] Wojciechowski K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:464-71, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Acute breakdown of renal function as a complication of closure of a ventricular septal defect] Maleski A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1501-2, 30 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of complete vaginal prolapse after vaginal hysterectomy] Wyka Z. Przegl Lek 26:509-11, 1970 (Pol)
[Psychological disorders after open heart surgery] Jakubik A. Psychiat Pol 3:473-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Early postoperative complications following surgery of the gallbladder and the bile duct] Kortas J, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1397-401, 15 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Postoperative thyroid crisis] Kubacki J, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1027-30, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Fistula of ileum as a late complication of surgical hernia] Sobański A, et al. Wiad Lek 22:2087-9, 15 Nov 69 (Pol)
[Early complications following thyroidectomy] Szadkowski A. Wiad Lek 22:2105-10, 1 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Residual pulmonary stenosis after total surgery correction of Fallot complex] Dias AR, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 23:1-6, Feb 70 (Por)
[Postoperative blood coagulation disorders after heart surgery when using extracorporeal circulation] Fischer M, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:591-601, Feb 69 (Por)
[Recurrent biliary peritonitis, without perforation] Kiss DR, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1955-62, Jun 69 (Por)
[Acute intestinal vascular insufficiency. Clinical-surgical study] Goffi FS, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:179-82, Jun 70 (Por)
[Sexual changes after surgical treatment of congenital acquired megacolon] Haddad J, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:509-12, Dec 69 (Por)
[Retinal detachment in aphakia] Cunha SL. Rev Brasil Oftal 28:93-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)
[Iatropathogenic diseases from surgery of the colon, rectum and anal canal] Haddad J. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:313-20, Sep 69 (Por)
[Latent hyperthyroidism following a renal transplant] Ianhez LE, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:285-94, Sep 69 (Por)
[Disorders of the cystic duct stump] Pinotti HW, et al. Rev Paul Med 74:85-95, Feb 69 (Por)
[Morphologic changes in kidney glomeruli in postoperative acute kidney insufficiency] Kan'shina NF. Arkh Pat 31:38-41, 1969 (Rus)
[Fibrinolysis in surgical intervention] Klochkov ND. Arkh Pat 31:26-30, 1969 (Rus)
[Prolonged artificial ventilation of patients with acute respiratory insufficiency following lung surgery] Kibrik BS. Eksp Khir Anest 12:80-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the respiratory tract and postintubation complications] Libman BG. Eksp Khir Anest 13:72-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Correction of traumatic insufficiency (regurgitation) after closed commissurotomy] Burmistrov MI, et al. Grudn Khir 11:40-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[A case of subcutaneous eventration of the stomach in surgery of the diaphragm displacement] Filatova AV, et al. Grudn Khir 11:110-1, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Intrapulmonary sequestration complicated by postoperative left-sided chyliothorax] Lur'e AS, et al. Grudn Khir 11:108-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of pleural empyema and bronchial fistulas after resection of the lungs for lung suppurations] Shalimov AA, et al. Grudn Khir 12:91-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Complications in resection and plastic repair of bronchi] Shulutko ML, et al. Grudn Khir 11:77-82, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct in the postoperative period] Gasilin VS, et al. Kardiologiia 10:17-21, May 70 (Rus)
[Changes in external respiration and gas metabolism during the early postoperative period following mitral commissurotomy] Iakimets LS, et al. Kardiologiia 8:116-20, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Acute hepatic-renal syndrome as a complication of heart surgery] Lebedeva RN, et al. Kardiologiia 9:51-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Postoperative myocardial infarct in patients with malignant neoplasia] Zaitsev VF, et al. Kardiologiia 9:34-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Ileotransverso-anastomosis and digestive disorders following resection of the small intestine] Beiul EA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:86-90, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Staphylococcal infections of the intestine in children during the postoperative period] Cheskis AL, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:91-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Failure of operations for varicose veins of the lower extremities] Dauderis IP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:96-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Repeat surgery in restoration of the esophagus] Filin VI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:30-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Contraindications of anastomosis of the gallbladder with various sections of the digestive tract] Grishkevich EV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:50-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Widespread postoperative necrosis of the pancreas] Kurygin AA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:14-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Necrosis of the loop of the ileum brought down to the perineum] Mandake F, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:135-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Hepatic-renal insufficiency in clinical surgery] Nesvetov AM. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:65-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of postoperative ventral hernia without alloplasty] Ovnatanian KT, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:99-102, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Controlled postoperative decompression of the bile ducts] Pikovskii DL, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:58-62, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Focal damage to the myocardium in surgical patients] Shkrob OS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:41-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Indices of functional insufficiency of the liver after resection of the small intestine] Siparov IN. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:117-20, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Gastroesophageal reflux after distal resections of the stomach (Preliminary Report)] Varshavskii IuV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:36-41, May 69 (Rus)
[Autovenous plastic repair in the post-thrombophlebitic syndrome] Vasiutkov VIa. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:100-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Early postoperative pancreatitis] Zhitniuk ID, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:101-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Postsurgical psychosis caused by magnesium deficiency] Pakhomov VI. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:139, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of complications of the early postoperative period on the function of external respiration in thoracic patients] Butenko AT. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:77-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Postoperative pancreatitis] Danovich FM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:14-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Acute cholecystitis following gastrectomy] Dikhtenko GI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:61-2, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Prediabetes and its manifestations depending on surgical trauma and dysfunction of several glands of internal secretion] Dvuzhil'naia ED. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:17-22, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Acute perforating ulcer of the gastric stump following gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Fed'ko SF, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:63-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Early postoperative complications in suppurative diseases and cancer of the lung] Galaiko GM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:56-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[A case of acute fibrinolysis in reconstructive surgery of the stomach] Gel'fer AP, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:55-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Enzyme activity of the peritoneum and the formation of adhesions] Golovnev SF, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:39-44, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Mental reactions following surgery] Iuzefovich GIa. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:62-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Strangulation of the small intestine loop following A. G. Radzlyevsky and Zerenin--Kümmell's surgery for prolapse of the rectum] Maksimchuk DK. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:70-1, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Duodenostasis and failure of the duodenal stump sutures following Billroth II operation] Mazuruk MA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:27-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Alterations in blood coagulation system at remote period following gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Nechiporenko FP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:25-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Relaxation of the diaphragm as a complication of intrathoracic operations] Obnatanian KT, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:26-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Atelectasis as a complication of lobectomy performed for lung cancer] Rodionov VV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:3-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the postoperative period in patients with acute hypertension] Shevchuk MG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:75, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Complication of a herniotomy appearing after suturing the hernial sac according to Czerny's method] Sin'kevich VP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:66, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Problems of pathogenesis and therapy of hypotension in patients with mitral stenosis following commisurotomy] Tsyganii AA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:29-32, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Intraperitoneal hemorrhage from vessels of the anterior abdominal wall] Verevka VS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:63-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Rare complications in retrosternal esophagoplasty using small intestine] Volobuev NN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:77, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of postoperative cicatricial strictures of the bile ducts by percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Grishkevich EV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:8-13, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Postoperative complications in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix after preliminary irradiation] Rozentul EB. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:87-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of postsurgical dystrophy of the cornea] Bushmich DG. Oftal Zh 25:11-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Complications after glaucoma surgery] Cherniavskii GIa. Oftal Zh 23:16-22, 1968 (Rus)
[Complications after glaucoma surgery] Ershkovich IG. Oftal Zh 23:9-15, 1968 (Rus)
[Complications in glaucoma surgery] Kal'fa SF. Oftal Zh 23:3-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Postoperative detachment of the choroid] Korenevich IA. Oftal Zh 23:22-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Postsurgical dystrophy of the cornea and possibilities of its removal] Puchkovskaia NA. Oftal Zh 25:5-10, 1970 (Rus)
[Acute dilatation of the stomach in orthopedo-traumatologic practice] Murlaga SE. Ortop Travm Protez 31:85-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Reason and clinical significance of the symptom of vomiting "coffee grounds" in orthopedic patients] Zamanskii IaL. Ortop Travm Protez 31:87-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The role of the adrenal glands in changes in the activity of blood serum cholinesterase in stress reactions caused by surgical trauma] Bondarenko IuI. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:70-1, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Metabolism of iron, copper, and cobalt in the dog after extensive resection of the small intestine (on the pathogenesis of anenteral anemia)] Seniutovich VF, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:51-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation and anticoagulation system in patients after heart valve prosthesis surgery] Levant AD, et al. Probl Gemat 14:54-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Reactivation of tuberculosis following pulmonary resection] Elinson FL. Probl Tuberk 47:42-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Exacerbations and relapses of tuberculosis following pulmonary resection] Lucher OL, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:39-42, 1969 (Rus)
[Biliary peritonitis in surgical interventions in patients with opisthorchosis] Nekrasov LP. Sovet Med 33:104-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Common iliac artery thrombosis following nephro-ureterectomy] Kuznetsova ZP, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:62-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Complications following adenomectomy and their therapy] Polonskii BL, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:34-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Complications in electrohydraulic cystolithotripsis] Rabia A, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:68-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Acute postoperative pancreatitis] Grasmik TA. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:53-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Errors, hazards and complications in procurement, preservation and transplantation of tissue and organs] Kovalenko PP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:121-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[A rare complication in the early period following anesthesia] Panfilov DG. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:129, Mar 69 (Rus)
[A case of psychotic state after removal of the larynx] Filatov VF, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:99-100, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of the study of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation system in several surgical interventions on the upper respiratory tract in middle-aged and aged patients] Gorlina AA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:13-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Fungal lesions of postoperative ear cavities] Kunel'skaia VIa. **Vestn Otorinolaring 29:55-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Early intra-abdominal complications after appendectomy] Shemiakin IS. **Voennomed Zh 4:57-60, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Hemorrhage after tonsillectomy in patients with rheumatism] Gerber VKh, et al. **Vop Revm 9:75-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Postoperative acute renal insufficiency] Terekhov NT, et al. **Vrach Delo 12:29-32, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Problem of the so-called agastric asthenia and the possibility of surgical treatment of some difficult cases] Chakyrov A. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:71-3, 1969 (Rus)**

[A total atelectasis of the lung after tonsillectomy] Golikman GIa. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:102-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Neuralgia of the tympanic cord following radical surgery of the middle ear] Mironenko IuT. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:108-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Remote sequelae of tympanoplasty in the regional hospital] Ponomarenko IE. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:91, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Complications after tonsillectomy, according to data, collected during 7 years at the municipal hospital, laryngological department] Vainshtein TA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:92, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Aseptic necrosis of the femur head following orthopedic and surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Miljković P, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:495-500, Apr 69 (Ser)**

[Stapes surgery with or without graft. 2 cases of delayed complications] Iranzo Lloret J. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:489-94, 1969 (Spa)**

[Reopening or persistent interventricular communication. Surgical aspects] Flamand EL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:855-64, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)**

[Barre-Lieou syndrome secondary to the surgical treatment of a cervical disk anomaly using the Sturniolo technic. A new campimetric method] Nano HM, et al. **Arch Oftal B Air 44:122-31, May 69 (Spa)**

[Surgical and postoperative complication of retinal detachment] Perez HA, et al. **Arch Oftal B Air 42:331-66, Nov 67 (Spa)**

[Postoperative complications of the cesarean section] Agnesi PP, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 56:955-9, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)**

[Surgery and higher nervous activity in the aged] Candioti AN. **Prensa Med Argent 56:854-7, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)**

[Periveseical dissecting hematoma. A rare complication of surgery for genital prolapse] Corneli O, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 56:988-9, 25 Jul 69 (Spa)**

[Postoperative peptic ulcer] Dante Baistrocchi J, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 56:869-72, 11 Jul 69 (Spa)**

[Immediate complications of stomach surgery] Deschamps JH, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 56:764-6, 27 Jun 69 (Spa)**

[Acute postoperative eventration] Ferrari AJ, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 56:824-6, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)**

[Prolapse of the post-hysterectomy cervical stump. Disk operation. Arenas' procedure] Foix A, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 56:842-3, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)**

[Rare myiasis complicatin caused by Cochliomyia hominivorax in a case of hemorrhoidectomy] Grinberg EG, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 56:733-6, 20 Jun 69 (Spa)**

[Obstructive and peritoneal complications in the aged after gastroduodenal surgery] Gugliotella HG, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 56:821-4, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)**

[Postoperative parotitis] Peluso RN, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 56:634-8, 6 Jun 69 (Spa)**

[Postoperative gastrointestinal hemorrhage in urological diseases] Canton JE, et al. **Rev Argent Urol 38:256-7, Sep 69 (Spa)**

[Acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages in postoperative urologic patients] Pagliere H, et al. **Rev Argent Urol 37:127-31, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)**

[Cryptorchism. Delayed results of the surgical treatment] Pascale CA. **Rev Argent Urol 37:210-2, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)**

[Obstructive complications of transvesicular adenomectomy] Sanchez Sañudo L, et al. **Rev Argent Urol 38:107-8, Jun-Aug 69 (Spa)**

[Heart arrhythmias in the surgical ward (in patients over 55 years of age) (personal experience)] Yaski J, et al. **Rev Argent Urol 38:81-3, Jan-May 69 (Spa)**

[Importance of the monitoring service in the surgical ward] Yasky J, et al. **Rev Argent Urol 38:84-5, Jan-May 69 (Spa)**

[Hysterectomy and lymphadectomy. Urological complications] Cubillos J, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:5-9, 1968 (Spa)**

[Cancer of the stomach stump] Casal Esteban V. **Rev Clin Esp 115:315-22, 30 Nov 69 (Spa)**

[Renal transplantation from a cadaver: comments on a case after its 1st year of development] Sánchez Sicilia L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 108:286-94, 29 Feb 68 (Spa)**

[Rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm after a renal homotransplant] Vela Navarrete R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 116:131-6, 31 Jan 70 (Spa)**

[Postoperative endocarditis: 24 cases] Alijarde M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol 23:31-44, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)**

[Post-gastric resection biliary lithiasis] De Arzua Zulaica E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1284-8, Dec 67 (Spa)**

[Post-vagotomy disorders and pathogenesis of diarrhea in the vagotomiced patient] Diez Cascon A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:367-86, Oct 69 (Spa)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump in patients with gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer] Garcia-Moran J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:13-20, 1 Jan 70 (Spa)**

[Clinical development of severe ulcerative colitis after colectomy with ileum rectostomy] Gasso IM. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:27-32, 1 Jul 70 (Spa)**

[Extensive resection of the small intestine (clinical and metabolic study)] Salvioli JE, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1474-82, Dec 68 (Spa)**

[Post-transplantation lung (report of a post-transplantation heart)] Aguirre H, et al. **Rev Med Chile 97:313-6, May 69 (Spa)**

[Complications of adenoma surgery in the urology service of the Central Hospital of Valencia] Fernando Wadskier L, et al. **Rev Venez Urol 20:141-60, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)**

[Complications of ureteroileocutaneostomy] Perez Arvelo O, et al. **Rev Venez Urol 21:325-8, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)**

[Complications in the operative treatment of benign prostate diseases. Complications in the operative treatment of prostate hyperplasia] Ekman H. **Lakartidningen 65:1764-7, 24 Apr 68 (Swe)**

[Complications in the operative treatment of benign prostate diseases. Introduction] Jönsson G. **Lakartidningen 65:1760, 24 Apr 68 (Swe)**

[Complications in the operative treatment of benign prostate diseases. Complications following prostatectomy with a different diagnosis than hyperplasia] Jönsson G. **Lakartidningen 65:1767-70, 24 Apr 68 (Swe)**

[Disrupture of the anastomosis in esophageal atresia] Eklöf O, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:297-303, 1970 (Mul)**

### BLOOD

[Liver function and serum protein fractions following abdominal surgery] Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1589-96, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Thrombelastographic findings in the post-operative period (study of 126 surgical patients)] Mauro R, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 48:33-46, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)**

[Acid-base equilibrium of the blood during the postoperative period in gynecologic patients] Strizhova NV. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:47-51, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Significance of concentration of ampicillin in the treatment of surgical patients] D'iachenko GM, et al. **Antibiotiki 15:185-8, Feb 70 (Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Methoxyflurane, tetracycline, and renal failure. Kuzucu EY. **JAMA 211:1162-4, 16 Feb 70**

[4 cases of colimycin curarization] Weill M, et al. **Cah Anesth 16:819-40, Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Fatal hemorrhagic complications caused by antivitamins K in surgery] Goinard P, et al. **Lyon Chir 63:724-9, Sep 67 (Fre)**

[Complications of postoperative anticoagulant treatment] Mailliet P. **Lyon Chir 63:733-8, Sep 67 (Fre)**

[Displacement of soda lime in a model experiment] Gmyrek G, et al. **Anaesthesist 18:51-5, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Brief anesthesia with propranidid. What is the incidence of nausea?] Lind B, et al. **Anaesthesist 18:82-5, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Respiratory depression induced by succinylcholine (with special reference to prolonged apnea: clinical contribution)] Dal Prato D, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:73-91, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Evaluation of intestinal peristalsis in children] Trompeo M, et al. **Minerva Anest 34:377-81, Mar 68 (Ita)**

### CLASSIFICATION

[Postoperative complications causing respiratory insufficiency in thoraco-pulmonary surgery] Balestra L, et al. **Minerva Anest 36:101-10, Feb 70 (Ita)**

[Classification of early postoperative complications in heart surgery] Burakovskii VI, et al. **Grudn Khir 11:3-10, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Gastric analysis in the evaluation of postvagotomy gastric stasis. Lukash WM, et al. **Amer J Gastroent 53:437-45, May 70**

Changes in blood-urea concentration after operation and their relation to the early diagnosis of acute renal failure. Bates CP, et al. **Brit J Surg 57:360-4, May 70**

Prevention and recognition of surgical renal complications. Baxter CR, et al. **Clin Anesth 3:322-33, 1968 (8 ref.)**

Focal high voltage beta activity: clinical correlations. Jaffe R, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:323, Sep 70**

An evaluation of myocardial infarctectomy. Danielson KS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:723-8, May 70**

Scintillation camera renography in the identification of an uncommon renal transplant complication. Wilkinson RH Jr, et al. **J Urol 104:36-40, Jul 70**

Physical diagnosis and graft patency. Willbanks OL. **New Eng J Med 282:629, 12 Mar 70**

Prospective analysis of pulmonary embolism in the postoperative patient. Allgood RJ, et al. **Surgery 68:116-22, Jul 70**

[Adhesions following surgery of the upper abdomen] Michnèvic I. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:36-9, Jan 70 (Cze)**

[Value of psychometric assessment in the surgical management of Parkinson's disease] Gros C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:159-66, Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Diagnosis of late complications following tympanoplasty with reduced cavity of the auditory meatus] Osterwald L. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:617-21, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Anterior tibial syndrome following lower leg surgery. False diagnosis as peroneal paresis] Mumenthaler M, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:201-19, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Postcholecystectomy syndrome] Eisenburg J. **Ther Gegenw 109:47-50 passim, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Hirudin tolerance test following an operative trauma and during the postoperative period] Woziwodzki G. **Zbl Chir 94:450-3, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Principle of continuous vacuum drainage and its clinical use, with special reference to determination of the volume of hemorrhage after surgery] Yuge D, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1011-5, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of postoperative pain] Takamizawa Y, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai 19:729-34, Jul 70 (Jap)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Carbon dioxide administration for correction of postoperative hypoxaemia. Hald T, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand 14:53-9, 1970**

Encephalopathy after portacaval shunting managed with lactulose. Brown H, et al. **Amer J Surg 119:132-7, Feb 70**

Pulmonary arteriovenous admixture. Improvement with albumin and diuresis. Skillman JJ, et al. **Amer J Surg 119:440-7, Apr 70**

The place of antibiotics in surgical practice to-day. Ellis H. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 45:162-73, Sep 69**

Hemorrhagic thrombocythemia; control of postsplenectomy thrombocytosis with melphalan. Bensinger TA, et al. **Blood 36:61-9, Jul 70**

Bezitramide, an orally active analgesic. An investigation on pain following operations for lumbar disc protrusion (preliminary report). Knape H. **Brit J Anaesth 42:325-8, Apr 70**

Metoclopramide and perphenazine in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Lind B, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 42:614-7, Jul 70**

The osteomalacia syndrome after colocystoplasty; a cure with sodium bicarbonate alone. Hossain M. **Brit J Urol 42:243-5, Apr 70**

The routine intravenous administration of pentazocine in the recovery room. Wallace G. **Int Surg 53:135-41, Feb 70**

Methotrimeprazine: evaluated as an analgesic following oral surgery. Taylor RG, et al. **J Oral Med 22:141-4, Oct 67**

Antifibrinolytic therapy with Cyklokapron in connection with prostatectomy. A double blind study. Hedlund PO. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:177-82, 1969**

[Study of doxycycline in urinary infections] Schulman CC. **Acta Urol Belg 37:322-7, Jul 69 (Fre)**

[Dihydroergotamine in the treatment of chronic campimetric glaucoma following fistula-creating operation] Demailly P, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:859-64, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Postoperative comfort] Daubry G. **Cah Anesth 16:85-92, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**

[Contribution of gamma globulin to the results of open heart surgery] Meurin J, et al. **Coeur Med Intern 7:345-8, Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Use of Lincocine in general and digestive surgery (a propos of 50 cases)] Mikaeloff P, et al. **J Med Lyon 50:699-700 passim, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Therapeutic value of imotryl in traumatology] Fani A. **Marseille Med 105:913-5, 1968 (Fre)**

[Preventive treatment of postoperative thrombosis by a heparinoid] Pedinielli L, et al. **Marseille Med 105:917-24, 1968 (Fre)**

[Clinical trials of a pluri-enzymatic complex in a surgical and psychiatric department] Coldefy JM, et al. **Therapeutique 46:671-8, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)**

[Subconjunctival triamcinolone acetonide in ocular surgery] Michaud C. **Un Med Canada 98:447-9, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Dosage of the beta-receptor blockader propranolol in intra and postoperative therapy of tachycardiac arrhythmias] List WF, et al. **Anaesthesist 18:394-5, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Antibiotics for surgical patients] Streicher HJ. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:97-107, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Clinical results with Sandoven in patients with



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

orthopedic disorders] Siegrist H.
**Praxis** 58:1615-7, 9 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative symptomatic treatment in pediatric surgery] Pflug E.
**Ther Gegenw** 108:1028-30, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Sedation of postoperative pain] Pivetta G, et al.
**Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 19:455-66, May-Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Clinical studies of pentazocine in urology. II. A double-blind evaluation in postoperative pain] Takeuchi H. **Acta Urol Jap** 15:658-62, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Clinical results in the use of ampicillin-oxacillin (B-122, Broadcillin "Banyu") in the surgical field] Sakai K, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 23:134-5, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Specificity of chemotherapy in surgical field] Shibata K, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 24:1854-63, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Treatment of postoperative pain] Naess K.
**T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1098-101, 15 May 70 **(Nor)**
[Use of vibramycin in surgery] Woś S, et al.
**Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1431-4, Oct 69 **(Pol)**
[Causes of occurrence and current methods in the treatment of postoperative hiccups] Brendel B.
**Przegl Lek** 25:658-60, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Treatment of postoperative vomiting] Bross W, et al.
**Wiad Lek** 23:1351-3, 1 Aug 70 **(Pol)**
[Thiobarbiturate consumption. Administration of analgesics and postoperative pain] Rizzi R, et al.
**Rev Brasil Anest** 20:138-53, Jan-Mar 70 **(Por)**
[Significance of concentration of ampicillin in the treatment of surgical patients] D'iachenko GM, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 15:185-8, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Use of albuminag in patients with suppurative postoperative complications] Limonov VI.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:129-32, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Role of proteolytic enzymes in prevention and therapy of complications following skin plastic surgery of the face and jaw] Balon LR, et al.
**Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:66-9, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Use of proteinase and nuclease in the combined treatment of postoperative wounds and radiation-complications in patients with laryngeal cancers] Beremeenko KN, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:44-50, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[The use of central cholinolytics in the combined treatment of patients with vestibular disorders following stapes surgery] Timen GE.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:35-9, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Glove starch granulomatous peritonitis. Taft DA, et al.
**Amer J Surg** 120:231-6, Aug 70
Orthotopic and heterotopic liver homografts in man. Fortner JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:23-32, Jul 70
Perforation following oesophagogastric surgery. Evans DS, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:39-41, Jan 70
Postoperative fibrinolysis. Whitaker RH, et al.
**Brit Med J** 1:238-9, 24 Jan 70
Heparin rebound. A clinical study in cases of open heart surgery under cardiopulmonary bypass. Pardanani DS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 16:26-32, Jan 70
The causes of progressive pulmonary insufficiency in surgical patients. Collins JA.
**J Surg Res** 9:685-704, Dec 69 (203 ref.)
Postoperative streptococcal wound infection. The anatomy of an epidemic. Gryska PF, et al.
**JAMA** 213:1189-91, 17 Aug 70
Factor XI (PTA) deficiency. Surgical and obstetric aspects. Purcell G Jr, et al.
**Obstet Gynec** 35:69-74, Jan 70
Neostigmine and anastomotic disruption. Bell CM.
**Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:752, Aug 70
Starch granulomatosis of the peritoneum. Mitchell JE.
**Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:753-4, Aug 70
[Cardiac arrest and hypokalemia] Lassner M.
**Cah Anesth** 16:739-41, Aug-Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[Vascularization of the common bile duct in the pathogenic explanation of certain postoperative complications] Constantinesco O, et al.
**Lyon Chir** 63:674-9, Sep 67 **(Fre)**
[Postoperative eventrations. 113 cases] Gillet M, et al.
**Lyon Chir** 64:199-205, Mar-Apr 68 **(Fre)**
[Effect of fibrinolysis on possible thrombocytic disorders] Fürstenberg H, et al.
**Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:361-4, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Cardio-respiratory syndrome in obesity from the resuscitation and anesthesia point of view. I. Nosologic and pathogenetic limits] Stori T, et al.
**Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 19:377-89, May-Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Significance of peroperative and postoperative arrhythmias in the surgical treatment of acquired valvular diseases (aortic and mitral) with valve prothesis] Manzini E, et al.
**Bull Sci Med (Bologna)** 141:344-69, Oct-Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Perforation of the epithelial graft in tympanoplasty--in relation to skin antibody] Furuuchi I, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 42:341-9, May 70 **(Jap)**
[Diabetes mellitus and surgery] Genes SG.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:67-72, Sep 68 **(Rus)**
[Hemocoagulation properties of the human peritoneum and the mechanism of adhesion formation] Skipetrov VP, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 2:64-8, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Causes of hemorrhage after tonsillectomy] Kravtsova LI. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 32:80-1, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Finding the causes of the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Vinogradov VV, et al.
**Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:102, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Hepatorenal syndrome connected with tonsillectomy] Hasanbegović D. **Med Arh** 23:95-7, Jan-Mar 69 **(Cro)**

### METABOLISM

Metabolic changes in surgical delirium tremens. Mays ET, et al. **Surgery** 67:780-8, May 70
[Metabolic sequelae in the removal of the canula from the femoral artery and the aorta at the termination of the extracorporeal circulation] Steiner P, et al.
**Thoraxchirurgie** 18:78-81, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Influence of anabolic steroids on the protein metabolism in the postoperative catabolic phase] Hartig W, et al.
**Z Ges Inn Med** 24:706-12, 15 Oct 69 **(Ger)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus in children. Fine RN, et al.
**Amer J Dis Child** 120:197-202, Sep 70
An epidemic of streptococcus pyogenes puerperal and postoperative sepsis with an unusual carrier site--the anus. McIntyre DM.
**Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc** 35:22-8, 1967
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Bacteriologic basis] Massias P.
**Rev Chir Orthop** 55:179-82, Apr-May 69 **(Fre)**

### MORTALITY

Monstrocellular sarcoma of the brain: 6-year postoperative survival. Case report.
Garcia-Bengochea F, et al.
**J Neurosurg** 31:686-9, Dec 69
Risk of rupture of a second aneurysm in patients with multiple aneurysms. Heiskanen O, et al.
**J Neurosurg** 32:295-9, Mar 70
An analysis of the causes of deaths related to surgery of the lung. Rzepecki W, et al. **Pol Med J** 8:1321-30, 1969
Survival of patients after colonic resection for carcinoma with simultaneous liver metastases. Cady B, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 131:697-700, Oct 70
General versus private hospital operative mortality from massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Jensen CD, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:778-82, May 70
[Meningiomas of the base of the skull. Analysis of the causes of death] Morávek V.
**Cesk Neurol** 32:284-8, Oct 69 **(Cze)**
[The Noble Plication operation] Schwilden ED, et al.
**Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 217:732-45, Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Complications and causes of death following sphincterotomy] Jelinek R.
**Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:594-8, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative mortality among traumatic and orthopedic patients over 70. The importance of the type of anesthesia] Glowacka M, et al.
**Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol** 35:169-72, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Decreasing of mortality in postoperative thrombosis and embolism] Tregubenko AI.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:65-9, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Cause of death of surgical patients with acute cholecystitis] Mikirtumov SM, et al.
**Sovet Med** 32:94-8, 1969 **(Rus)**

### OCCURRENCE

Cataract formation and refractive changes after surgery for angle-closure glaucoma. Sugar HS.
**Amer J Ophthal** 69:747-9, May 70
Supraventricular tachycardia following cardiac valve replacement. Abel RM.
**Arch Surg (Chicago)** 101:537-8, Oct 70
Anaemia and surgery: a retrospective clinical study. Rawstron RE. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 39:425-32, May 70
Anaemia and surgery. Lunn JN, et al.
**Brit Med J** 3:71-3, 11 Jul 70
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Critique of the use of the questionnaire] Evrard J.
**Rev Chir Orthop** 55:208-21, Apr-May 69 **(Fre)**
[Presentation and justification of a questionnaire on surgical infection in orthopedic surgery] Evrard J.
**Rev Chir Orthop** 55:183-5, Apr-May 69 **(Fre)**
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. The patient] Petit P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 55:192-3, Apr-May 69 **(Fre)**
[Report of experiences: total vagotomy and drainage surgery in chronic duodenal ulcer] Kronborg O.
**Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 217:492-4, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Complications of ventriculo-cardiac shunt surgery in hydrocephalus] Tischer W.
**Kinderaerztl Prax** 37:351-60, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Infection following renal transplantation] Ianhez LE, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 75:361-70, Dec 69 **(Por)**
[Complications following suturing of gastroduodenal ulcers] Obradović N, et al.
**Med Pregl** 22:341-3, 1969 **(Ser)**
[Postoperative morbidity and mortality in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Linares CA, et al.
**Prensa Med Argent** 55:350-2, 12 Apr 68 **(Spa)**

### PATHOLOGY

Pathology of complications of intraocular surgery. Bettman JW Jr. **Amer J Ophthal** 68:1037-50, Dec 69
[Anatomical lesions following tracheotomy and artifical respiration] Forster E, et al.
**Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 6:1089-94, Oct 67 **(Fre)**
[Postoperative progressive gangrene] Stauffer UG, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 25:194-203, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[5 cases of so-called "gangrenous sequestration" of the remaining pulmonary lobe following lobectomy] Iwamoto H, et al.
**Jap J Thorac Surg** 23:753-9, Oct 70 **(Jap)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of bretylium tosylate on the prevention and treatment of postoperative arrhythmias. Castaneda AR, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 25:461-6, Apr 70
Prophylactic antibiotics in vaginal hysterectomy. Goosenberg J, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:503-6, 15 Oct 69
Prevention of death after renal transplantation. I. Recognizable patterns leading to death in long-term survivors. Simmons RL, et al.
**Amer J Surg** 119:553-9, May 70
Prevention of pulmonary embolism by caval ligation. Ochsner A, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:923-38, Jun 70
Prophylactic diuresis with ethacrynic acid for prevention of postoperative renal failure. Stahl WM, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:361-9, Sep 70
Retrieving the lost heavy foot-plate fragment. Scheer AA. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 91:412-3, May 70
Prevention of urological complications after renal allotransplantation. Belzer FO, et al.
**Arch Surg (Chicago)** 101:449-52, Oct 70
The clinical importance of plasma substitutes. Horatz K, et al. **Bibl Haemat** 33:22-31, 1969
The incidence of postoperative atelectasis in the dependent lung following thoracotomy: the value of added nitrogen. Browne DR, et al.
**Brit J Anaesth** 42:340-6, Apr 70
The prevention of postoperative vomiting after abortion: metoclopramide. Clark MM, et al.
**Brit J Anaesth** 41:890-3, Oct 69
A clinical trial designed to test the relative value of two simple methods of reducing the risk of venous stasis in the lower limbs during surgical operations, the danger of thrombosis, and a subsequent pulmonary embolus, with a survey of the problem. Doran FS, et al.
**Brit J Surg** 57:20-30, Jan 70
The value of stretching the anal sphincters in the relief of post-haemorrhoidectomy pain. Goligher JC, et al.
**Brit J Surg** 56:859-61, Nov 69
Liver transplantation in man. The significance, patterns, and control of infection. Murray-Lyon IM, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:280-4, Apr 70
Controlled trial of an anticoagulant (warfarin sodium) in the prevention of venous thrombosis following hip surgery. Pinto DJ. **Brit J Surg** 57:349-52, May 70
The prevention of postoperative deep-vein thrombosis, comparing dextran-70 and intensive physiotherapy. Renney JT, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:388-9, May 70
The failure of compression stockings (Tubigrip) to prevent deep venous thrombosis after operation. Rosengarten DS, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:296-9, Apr 70
The use of urokinase in Scribner shunts. Hartley LC, et al. **Brit J Urol** 42:246-9, Apr 70
Dextran 70 in prophylaxis of postoperative venous thrombosis. A controlled trial. Lambie JM, et al.
**Brit Med J** 2:144-5, 18 Apr 70
Antiperistaltic displacement of an ileal loop without twisting its mesentery. Rygick AN, et al.
**Dis Colon Rectum** 12:409-11, Nov-Dec 69
Prevention of postoperative pelvic adhesions after conservative surgery. An interim report. Horne HW Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 20:1020-2, Nov-Dec 69
The anesthesiologist's role in the management of the high-risk patient. Tomajan KG.
**J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:816-25, Apr 70
Noxytiolin (Gynaflex) in the preoperative preparation of the vagina. Bonnar J, et al.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:850-2, Sep 69
Prevention of venous thrombosis. Iles JD.
**Lancet** 1:838, 18 Apr 70
Prevention of venous thrombosis. Jansen H.
**Lancet** 1:838, 18 Apr 70
Prevention of venous thrombosis.
**Lancet** 1:395-6, 21 Feb 70
Peristomal skin protection with "Orahesive". Kyte EM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:186-7, 25 Jul 70
Surgical sponges. Macintosh AM.
**Med J Aust** 2:1077, 22 Nov 69
Pulmonary thromboembolism; prevention of fatal postoperative. Sharnoff JG, et al.
**Med Trial Techn Quart** 16:39-44 contd, Mar 70
The operative umbrella of drugs. 2. James DG.
**Nurs Times** 66:624-6, 14 May 70
Use of cryotherapy on the postsurgical rheumatoid hand. Rembe EC. **Phys Ther** 50:19-23, Jan 70
Combined carbenicillin and gentamicin for prophylaxis of post-operative infection following major abdominal surgery. Bloom SR. **Postgrad Med J** 45:761-6, Dec 69
Effect of ellagic acid on thrombosis of vena cava after



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

partial interruption. Price TB, et al.
**Rev Surg (Phila)** 27:60, Jan-Feb 70
Routine pre- and post-operative physiotherapy. Results of a trial. Nichols PJ, et al.
**Rheumatol Phys Med** 10:321-36, Aug 70
Retained cystic duct stump. Corrente RF.
**Rhode Island Med J** 53:95-6 passim, Feb 70
Selective anticoagulant therapy in connexion with prostatectomy. Gormsen J, et al.
**Scand J Urol Nephrol** 2:72-4, 1968
The prevention of postoperative renal failure. Polk HC Jr, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:1068-71, Sep 70
Prevention of fatal pulmonary embolism. Atik M, et al.
**Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:403-13, Mar 70
Atraumatic iliac artery occlusion. Bradham RR.
**Surg Gynec Obstet** 129:1053, Nov 69
Reduction of postoperative thrombocytosis. Atkins P, et al. **Surgery** 67:976-80, Jun 70
Reappraisal of adjuncts to avoid ischemia in the treatment of thoracic aortic aneurysms. Crawford ES, et al. **Surgery** 67:182-96, Jan 70
Prevention and management of wound complications after subfascial ligature of insufficient perforator veins. Haeger K. **Zbl Phlebol** 9:177-84, Aug 70
[Prevention of postoperative urinary retention using suggestion] Kotalová-Legerská V, et al.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:207-9, May 70 **(Cze)**
[Experience with difficult decannulation following tracheotomy in children] Cech F, et al.
**Cesk Otolaryng** 19:97-104, 1970 **(Cze)**
[Method of assessment of facial edema and attempt to influence post-extraction edema by reserpine] Ochonský P, et al. **Cesk Stomat** 70:38-45, Jan 70 **(Cze)**
[Ampicillin in the prophylaxis of wound infection in elective operation for cancer of the colon. A controlled study of the value of local application to the wound] Andersen B, et al.
**Ugeskr Laeg** 132:1133-5, 11 Jun 70 **(Dan)**
[Keflin-Keflodin association in urologic surgery] Deviesaver P, et al.
**Acta Urol Belg** 37:139-48, Apr 69 **(Fre)**
[Prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolic disease: heparinate or heparinoid? 1000 cases] Malavaud A, et al.
**Anesth Analg (Paris)** 27:225-35, Mar-Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Peroperative heparin in arterial surgery] Courbier R, et al. **Angeiologie** 20:23-30, May-Jun 68 **(Fre)**
[Intra-arterial heparin therapy in prevention of postoperative distal thrombosis in vascular surgery] Mercier C, et al. **Angeiologie** 20:31-5, May-Jun 68 **(Fre)**
[Preventive anticoagulant therapy in surgery] Raby C.
**Angeiologie** 20:17-21, May-Jun 68 **(Fre)**
[Preventive treatment of postoperative thrombo-embolic complications with phenylbutazone suppositories in abdominal surgery] Lemaire A, et al.
**Ann Chir** 23:1155-60, Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Interposition of an inverted small bowel loop. Experimental results] Rives J, et al.
**Ann Chir** 24:575-81, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of nervous painful sequelae after digit amputation] Janvier H.
**Ann Chir Plast** 15:60, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of thrombophlebitis following prostatectomy] Rometti A.
**Ann Urol (Paris)** 3:157-9, Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[The cerclage of the eyeball based on the Arruga technic. Preoperative preventive time of the retinal detachment in the surgery of the cataract] Algan B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 67:1170-6, Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[8061 CB, a synthetic heparinoid and the prevention of thrombo-embolic complications] Lucchesi R.
**Cah Anesth** 16:63-73, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fre)**
[Reflections on anticoagulant treatment experience in medico-surgical resuscitation] Picard P, et al.
**Cah Anesth** 17:417-28, May-Jun 69 **(Fre)**
[A new phenomenon in surgical antibiotherapy: bacteriopause. (Clinical verification. Results after 18-month trial)] Rouiller R.
**Cah Med** 11:759-61, 30 Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Use of erythromycin ethyl succinate tablets for chewing, their value in dentistry] Delaire J.
**Chir Dent France** 39:87-9, 19 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[A new way of peritonization and prevention of postoperative adhesions in the surgical treatment of sterility of adnexial origin] Musset R, et al.
**Gynec Obstet (Paris)** 68:203-10, Apr-May 69 **(Fre)**
[Critical study of various operative technics for prevention of occlusion due to intestinal adhesions] Reymond JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 99:25-38, Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Oscillographic control of effects of lumbar sympathectomy for arteritis of the lower extremities] Langeron P. **J Sci Med Lille** 86:123-31, Feb 68 **(Fre)**
[Value and place of an anti-inflammatory medical treatment in the prevention of postoperative venous thrombosis] Devic G, et al.
**Lyon Chir** 66:254-6, Jul-Aug 70 **(Fre)**
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. General principles of decontamination] Vilain R.
**Rev Chir Orthop** 55:240-8, Apr-May 69 **(Fre)**
[The postoperative complications in oral surgery. Notable effects of a new anti-inflammatory agent, niflumic acid] Buisson G, et al.
**Rev Franc Odontostomat** 17:97-104, Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Trial of a new hemostatic in otorhinolaryngology: hemocaprol] Bensemmane, et al.
**Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 89:598-606, Sep-Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of thrombo-embolic complications (100 patients with hip surgery)] Touzard RC.
**Sem Hop Paris** 45:2481-3, 8 Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Study of vinbarbital in stomatology] Cathelin M, et al.
**Therapeutique** 45:399-401, Apr 69 **(Fre)**
[Preventive therapy for hemorrhages in otorhinolaryngology] Maspetiol R.
**Therapeutique** 45:740-2, Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Experience with prophylactic postoperative anticoagulant treatment in 6551 patients] Aláint O, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 10:139-50, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of adhesions with macromolecular solutions. An animal experimental contribution] Senst W, et al.
**Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 217:564-8, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications] Staffen A, et al.
**Chirurg** 40:317-21, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Current management in major surgical interventions in patients with hemophilia A] Wedell J, et al.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2539-44, 5 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative thrombosis prevention using anticoagulants] Hochuli E, et al.
**Gynaecologia (Basel)** 168:151-6, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Trephining by the Elliot method (indication, successful and unsuccessful results)] Hollwich F.
**Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 155:645-58, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative changes in trypsin inhibitor activity in pancreatic secretion in the human and the effect of Trasylol] Dinsti K, et al.
**Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:353-6, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Surgical complications in kidney transplantations] Faul P, et al.
**Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:750-4, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Effect of Trasylol on thromboembolism and wound healing] Matis P, et al.
**Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:364-9, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Physical and medicamentous prevention of embolism within the scope of general surgery] Rühl R.
**Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:1085-8, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Are there contraindications for the intraperitoneal use of Trasylol] Vorster CF.
**Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:333-6, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Dosage of Tanderil in surgical interventions in childhood] Preiser-von Oertzen S.
**Med Klin** 64:2096-7, 20 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Thromboembolism prevention with triiodothyronine] Fasel A. **Med Welt** 41:2263-7, 11 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[General anticoagulant-prevention in surgery] Popov S, et al. **Med Welt** 51:2769-71, 20 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Hemorrhage and thrombosis prevention in prostatectomy] Vecsey D, et al.
**Med Welt** 30:1666-8, 26 Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Methods of preventing and eliminating postoperative septum perforations] Jeschek J.
**Mschr Ohrenheilk** 103:504-8, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Thrombosis and embolism] Girardin R.
**Praxis** 58:1678-81, 23 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Mannitol infusion as prevention and therapy of kidney function disorders in heart surgery] Beyer J, et al.
**Thoraxchirurgie** 18:1-8, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Automation of postoperative circulation control and therapy] Lunkenheimer PP, et al.
**Thoraxchirurgie** 18:150-2, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Prophylaxis and therapy of postoperative complications involving the gastro-intestinal tract following incision of the abdominal aorta] Piza F.
**Thoraxchirurgie** 17:22-8, Feb 69 **(Ger)**
[General prevention of thromboembolism in surgery (10 years experience with rare elements)] Kempenich HW, et al. **Zbl Chir** 94:1031-5, 2 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolism] Döderlein G. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:54-62, 11 Jan 69 **(Ger)**
[General postoperative thrombosis prevention using anticoagulants] Hochuli E, et al.
**Zbl Gynaek** 91:1211-8, 13 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[The problem of hemostasis in transvesical prostatic adenomectomy: proposals for a preventive hemostasis and for the control of postoperative hemorrhage caused by fibrinolysis activation] Di Grazia G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol** 42:289-98, 1969 **(Ita)**
[Plasil in the prevention and treatment of postoperative digestive complications in children] Del Prete S, et al.
**Minerva Anest** 34:577-80, May 68 **(Ita)**
[Use of diuretics in the prevention of acute renal insufficiency in surgical patients] Metaxas P, et al.
**Minerva Med** 61:1840-4, 28 Apr 70 **(Ita)**
[Postoperative edema as cause of high respiratory obstruction in dental and maxillo-facial surgery (its prevention and therapy by means of the pharmacological combination "betamethazone-21-phosphate with escine and promethiazine"] Antognini F, et al.
**Mondo Odontostomat** 12:53-63, 28 Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Physiopathologic problems of the surgical patient. Blood transfusion in pre- and postoperative management] Tucci G.
**Policlinico [Prat]** 75:421-31, 25 Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Symposium: acute postoperative renal failure (prevention and treatment)] Yamato K, et al.
**Iryo** 23:221-5, 1969 **(Jap)**
[Preventive methods of urinary tract infection combined with Okabayashi's radical surgery of cervical cancer] Hasegawa S.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:1387-94, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Management of bleeding during and after operation] Hashimoto K, et al.
**Sanfujin Jissai** 19:735-41, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Management of postoperative pulmonary complications] Orihata H, et al.
**Shujutsu** 24:85-92, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Complications and their countermeasures after cardiotomy and total gastrectomy] Yazawa C, et al.
**Shujutsu** 23:1256-65, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Determining of the so-called surgical risk in resection of the lung tissue] Rzepecki W, et al.
**Gruzlica** 38:137-44, Feb 70 **(Pol)**
[Early prophylactic anticoagulant treatment after reconstructive operations on arteries and some associated problems] Politowski M, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 25:807-10, Jun 70 **(Pol)**
[Clinical experimentation with the Odontovac in oral surgery] Almeida C de S, et al.
**Hospital (Rio)** 73:1321-31, Apr 68 **(Por)**
[Use of tetracycline-L-methylenelysine in the practice of daily surgery] Teixeira PA.
**Hospital (Rio)** 75:649-55, Feb 69 **(Por)**
[Prevention of rectal fecaloma after a Duhamel operation] Haddad J.
**Rev Paul Med** 75:289-94, Nov 69 **(Por)**
[Technic of displacing the diaphragm for preventing postresection cavity (experimental study)] Kalinichev GA, et al.
**Eksp Khir Anest** 13:29-32, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[The use of methyluracil in experimental gastric resection] Rusakov VI, et al.
**Eksp Khir Anest** 15:22-7, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of certain respiratory disorders following surgery by administration of ethylnorantifeine] Udalov SK, et al.
**Eksp Khir Anest** 14:54-6, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Vacuum drainage of wounds in alliplasty] Daurova TT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:102-6, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Use of heparin in the postoperative period in patients with portal hypertension] Eramishantsev AK, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:73-6, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[The results of treatment of postoperative hernia] Fedorov VD, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:96-9, May 69 **(Rus)**
[The prevention of suppurative complications after surgical operations] Grigorian AV, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:7-13, May 69 **(Rus)**
[The prevention of infection of the abdominal cavity in operations of the large intestine] Militarev IuM, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:27-31, May 69 **(Rus)**
[A test of antibacterial tissues in the surgical clinic (1)] Plotkina NS, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:100-3, Sep 68 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of complications in lung surgery] Kochetkova VA, et al.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 1:39-43, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Preoperative determination of the possibility of development of thromboembolism in patients] Aiferova LN, et al.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:139-42, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Hemorrhagic complications in surgical treatment of patients with portal hypertension: their prevention and therapy] Patsiora MD, et al.
**Probl Gemat** 14:16-9, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of postoperative adhesion disease] Gataullin NG. **Sovet Med** 31:43-8, Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Tactics in abscess of Douglas' space after appendectomy] Koziov MA.
**Sovet Med** 31:87-90, Nov 68 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of early complications in surgery of the large intestine] Amelina OP.
**Vestn Khir Grekov** 103:63-5, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[Features of parenteral nutrition in reanimatologic practice] Kolesov AP, et al.
**Vestn Khir Grekov** 103:104-8, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[Antibacterial preoperative preparation of the large intestine] Marshak AM, et al.
**Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:66-8, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic gymnastics in the complex prevention of postanesthesia pneumonia] Shabunin AV, et al.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter** 35:168-9, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Prevention and therapy of postoperative pulmonary complications] Sarukhanian VO, et al.
**Zh Eksp Klin Med** 10:59-64, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Postoperative anal stenosis] Donadio RJ.
**Prensa Med Argent** 56:1383-7, 12 Sep 69 **(Spa)**
[Clinical evaluation on the use of oxyphenbutazone and indomethacin in vaginal surgery] Lara Arceo JF, et al.
**Prensa Med Mex** 34:385-7, Sep-Oct 69 **(Spa)**
[Risks in operating on old people] Renck H.
**Lakartidningen** 67:3077-82, 1 Jul 70 **(Swe)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

The roentgenologic appearance of postoperative congenital megacolon (Hirschsprung's disease). James AE Jr, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 109:351-67, Jun 70
The radiological demonstration of urological complications in renal transplantation. Fletcher EW, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 42:886-91, Dec 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Post-operative angiography in renal homotransplantation. Raphael MJ, et al. **Brit J Radiol 42:873-85, Dec 69**

Post-operative pleural effusion and subphrenic abscess. Sanders RC. **Clin Radiol 21:308-12, Jul 70**

Primary or recurrent carcinoma of the gastric stump? Fogel M, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:335-44, 1969**

[Possibilities of radiographic diagnosis in the early stage following lung surgery] Pitha F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 109:753-8, Jul 70 (Cze)**

[Various radiographic findings in patients with choledochoduodenal anastomosis] Kecliik M, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:28-35, Jan 70 (Cze)**

[Radiographic evaluation of surgical results in sliding hiatal hernias] Krč C, et al. **Cesk Radiol 24:23-7, Jan 70 (Cze)**

[Esophagographic findings following esophageal surgery] Romaniuk PA, et al. **Radiologe 10:1-11, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Roentgenological findings following maxillary sinus surgery] Ristow W. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:842-54, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Angiographic findings in aortic isthmus stenosis following surgical intervention] Völter D, et al. **Zbl Chir 94:314-9, 1969 (Ger)**

[Angiography in the control of patients operated on for arteriopathies of the extremities] Marano P, et al. **Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:661+, Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Postoperative peptic ulceration, with special reference to radiological findings] Shiroeda C, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 14:776-86, Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Radiographic and clinical study of the stomach following vagotomies and drainage surgery] Lányi A, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:216-9, Jul 70 (Slo)**

### RADIOTHERAPY

The response to Stewart-Treves syndrome to radiotherapy. DiSimone RN, et al. **Radiology 97:121-5, Oct 70**

[Sr 90 therapy of conditions following keratoplasty] Beyer W. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:355-61, 1969 (Ger)**

[Roentgenotherapy of acute inflammatory affections in the surgical practice] Evtigneeva TP, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:13-7, Dec 69 (Rus)**

### SURGERY

Second gastric resection for recurrent peptic ulcer. Robnett AH, et al. **Amer Surg 35:801-4, Nov 69**

Reoperations in early failures of arterial reconstruction. Harjola PT, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:308-11, 1969**

Experience with the management of postoperative strictures of the bile ducts. Hästbacka J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:208-12, 1969**

Closure of visceral cutaneous fistulas with adhesives. Ota K, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:468-71, Oct 70**

Retrieval of a ventriculoatrial shunt catheter from the heart by a venous catheterization technique. Technical note. Tatsumi T, et al. **J Neurosurg 32:593-6, May 70**

The endoscopic treatment of pharyngeal pouches and webs. Trible WM. **Med Ann DC 39:249-50 passim, May 70**

Needle suprapubic cystostomy. A new and simple technic. Ansari AH, et al. **Obstet Gynec 35:814-9, May 70**

Bladder drainage with the suprapubic catheter needle. Bonanno PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynec 35:807-12, May 70**

Double V-Y procedure for whistling deformity in repaired cleft lips. Robinson DW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 46:241-4, Sep 70**

[Reasons for surgical revision following cholecystectomy in Salmonella carriers] Pánek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 109:665-9, Jun 70 (Cze)**

[Therapy of laryngeal stenoses] Jelínek R. **Cesk Otolaryng 19:122-4, 1970 (Cze)**

[Repeated surgery for biliary calculi] Balaš V, et al. **Rozhl Chir 49:114-22, Mar 70 (Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of complications of tracheotomy. Use of infrahyoid muscles] Testart J, et al. **Ann Chir 24:205-13, Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of remote tracheal stenosis after tracheotomy] Longefait H, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1113-6, Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Total tracheal stenosis after tracheotomy. Treatment by resection-anastomosis] Ribet M, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1117-20, Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Indication, technic and results of the Noble surgical method in severe adhesive ileus] Voelkel H. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:44-8, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Reoperations following choledochoduodenostomy] Böhmig HJ, et al. **Chirurg 40:376-9, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Late revisions in squint surgery] Jacobi KW. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:511-8, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Postoperative consecutive V-exotrophia and its surgical correction] Sebestyén J. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:183-91, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Cataract extraction following fistulating surgery] Bangerter A. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:304-12, 1970 (Ger)**

[Therapy of epithelial invasion in the anterior chamber following cataract operation] Witmer R. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:286-91, 1970 (Ger)**

[Ambulatory treatment of postoperative tetany by implantation of lyophilized parathyroid glands of cattle] Kausz I, et al. **Zbl Chir 94:1181-2, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Early reoperation in abdominal surgery] Nocentini P, et al. **Omnia Med 46:235-334, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Experience in 1-layer suture technic for evisceration after abdominal surgery] Ogata T, et al. **Shujutsu 24:249-52, Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Surgical treatment of late complications following partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Szklanny J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:1475-80, Nov 69 (Pol)**

[Surgery for cancer of the gastrectomy stump] Berezov IuE, et al. **Grudn Khir 11:98-103, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[The role of postoperative scars in the genesis of irritative reflex syndromes (clinico-histological parallels)] Braĭtsev VIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:14-21, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Emergency relaparotomy after abdomino-perineal and abdominal operations for cancer of the rectum and large intestine] Ryzhikh AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:21-7, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Repeated operations on the stomach following suturing of gastroduodenal ulcer] Malov GI. **Sovet Med 31:26-30, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Gastrectomy complications. 2 cases of internal hernia] Goldberg J. **Prensa Med Argent 56:681-2, 13 Jun 69 (Spa)**

[Complications in the operative treatment of benign prostate diseases. Peripheral stricture] Fritjofsson A. **Lakartidningen 65:1770-1, 24 Apr 68 (Swe)**

[Complication in the operative treatment of benign prostate diseases. Problems in the treatment of late complications. Residual urine after prostatectomy] Jönsson G. **Lakartidningen 65:1772-3, 24 Apr 68 (Swe)**

[Complications in the operative treatment of benign prostate diseases. Problems in the treatment of late complications. Incontinence] Nilsson S. **Lakartidningen 65:1771-2, 24 Apr 68 (Swe)**

[Reoperation following surgery of the cardia and the duodenum] Mikuláš J, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:84-90, Mar 70 (Slo)**

### THERAPY

Phoniatric control in goitre operations. Lilius HG, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:190-2, 1969**

Ischemic diseases of the bowel. 3. Physiology of the bowel. Donaldson RM Jr. **Dis Colon Rectum 13:290-3, Jul-Aug 70**

Empyema treated with neomycin irrigation and closed-chest drainage. Dieter RA Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:496-500, Apr 70**

Septic shock. Complications encountered by the anesthesiologist. Schmookler A. **Minn Med 53:399-401, Apr 70**

Management of patients with enterocutaneous fistulas. Johnson CL, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer 49:967-75, Oct 69**

Use of heparinized priming blood after whole-body perfusion. Tarhan S, et al. **Surgery 67:584-9, Apr 70**

[Bronchoscopic aspiration in the therapy of pulmonary atelectases following thoracic and abdominal surgery] Tichý S, et al. **Rozhl Chir 49:70-3 passim, Feb 70 (Cze)**

[Advantage of the pre-limbic suction cup in the treatment of various residual hypertonias following fistulizing operations] Offret G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1090-4, Dec 67 (Fre)**

[Cardiac allograft permanent tolerance in dogs treated by sheep antilymphocyte gammaglobulins] Halpern B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2274-9, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Agitation in the postoperative period] Valletta J. **Cah Anesth 17:193-209 passim, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Local postoperative reactions in dental practice. Their prevention and treatment by means of a new enzymatic combination] Bourgeois G. **Chir Dent France 40:29-31, 8 Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Importanceof early and frequent dialysis in the prognosis of postoperative and post-traumatic anuria] Bosteels V, et al. **Presse Med 78:750, 28 Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Prevention and treatment of complications in glaucoma operations] Leydhecker W. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:178-89, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Atrial pacemaker and sympathomimetics in the treatment ofpostoperative heart insufficiency] Rothlin M, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:28-35, 1969 (Ger)**

[Therapy of hemorrhages caused by gastro-duodenal ulcer in postoperative urologic patients] Di Grazia G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol 42:273-88, 1969 (Ita)**

[Current trends in the treatment of postoperative acute kidney failure] Cavagna R. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:359-70, 1968 (Ita)**

[The postoperative period] James DG. **Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:480-8, Nov 69 (Ita)**

[Symposium: acute postoperative renal failure (prevention and treatment)] Yamato K, et al. **Iryo 23:221-5, 1969 (Jap)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of postoperative pain] Takamizawa Y, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai 19:729-34, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Therapeutic method for postoperative anuria and oliguria] Komi N. **Shujutsu 23:905-17, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Conservative treatment of some forms of intestinal obstruction] Kulikowski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:1244-7, Sep 69 (Pol)**

[Treatment of postoperative empyema and bronchial fistula by Vishnevski's method using oil-tamponade] Tsybyrné KA. **Eksp Khir Anest 14:36-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Restoration of motor-evacuating function in paresis of the intestines by use of electric stimulation and lumbar novocaine block by A.V. Vishnevski's method] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 13:9-12, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Assessment of certain methods of bronchoscopic therapy of primary incompetence of the bronchial stump in bronchial fistula after radical surgery on the lung] Nedvetskaia LM, et al. **Grudn Khir 11:61-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Disorders of sodium and potassium electrolyte metabolism after intestinal surgery and their correction] Druianov BM. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:42-6, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Experience in the use of staphylococcal anatoxin in surgical practice] Proskurov VA. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:30-2, May 68 (Rus)**

[Postoperative water-electrolyte-protein inbalance in major urologic surgery] Sañudo LS, et al. **Rev Argent Urol 38:440-1, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)**

### URINE

The excretion of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and beta-galactosidase following surgery to the kidney. Price RG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 27:65-72, Jan 70**

### VETERINARY

Post-operative pulmonary embolism in the dog. Warren DF, et al. **Aust Vet J 46:277-80, Jun 70**

Laryngeal polyp in a horse following surgery for laryngeal hemiplegia. Horney FD. **Canad Vet J 10:319-20, Dec 69**

Talc-induced granulomas in swine. Migaki G, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1595-6, 15 Nov 69**

A case of post-operative generalized staphylococcal infection in a bitch. Ajmal M. **J Small Anim Pract 11:395-401, Jun 70**

[Complications following surgery for pyometra] Schmidtke D, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:10-3, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)**

## POSTURE (G1)

see also related
KINESICS (F1)

Metabolism and distribution of IgG in patients confined to prolonged and strict bed-rest. Ahlinder S, et al. **Acta Med Scand 187:267-70, Apr 70**

PQ-interval depending on posture. Andersen M. **Acta Med Scand 186:523-7, Dec 69**

On the mechanism of renin stimulation. The effect of postural change, salt depletion and exercise. Nielsen I, et al. **Acta Med Scand 186:493-7, Dec 69**

Posture and pressure within the internal jugular vein. Jonson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:271-5, Sep 69**

Postural variations of nasal patency. Rundcrantz H. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:435-43, Nov 69**

Posture and Eustachian tube function. Rundcrantz H. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:279-92, Oct 69**

Posture and eustachian tube function. Rundcrantz H. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:15-7, 1969**

Myogenic evoked potential responses to clicks in man. Yoshie N, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 252:Suppl 252:89+, 1969**

The role of the felt position of the head in the audiogyral illusion. Lester G, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst) 31:375-84, Dec 69**

Roentgenological determination of the heart volume. The influence of projection and body position. Bergström K, et al. **Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:81-93, 1969**

Circulatory effects of moderate alterations in body position before and early after pulmonary surgery. Wranne B. **Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:269-82, 1969**

24-hour upright posture regulation in man. Litvinenková V. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:147-8, 1970**

Physical fitness and tolerances to environmental extremes. Klein KE, et al. **Aerospace Med 40:998-1001, Sep 69**

Circulatory and respiratory responses to postural changes in the vagotomized dog. Liu CT, et al. **Aerospace Med 41:654-7, Jun 70**

Variations of spinal alignment in egress systems and their effect. Mohr GC, et al. **Aerospace Med 40:983-8, Sep 69**

Respiratory mechanics with lower body negative pressure (LBNP). A simulation of the erect posture. Potanin C, et al. **Aerospace Med 40:1101-4, Oct 69**

Tilt tolerance of young men and young women. Shvartz E, et al. **Aerospace Med 41:253-5, Mar 70**

Forward facing versus rearward facing passenger seats during emergency descent of multi mach-high



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

altitude transport aircraft. Von Beckh HJ. **Aerospace Med** 40:1215-8, Nov 69

Effects of bending on the vertebral column during +Gz acceleration. Vulcan AP, et al. **Aerospace Med** 41:294-300, Mar 70

A study of the progression of lateral pelvic asymmetry in 585 elementary, junior and senior high school boys. Klein KK. **Amer Correct Ther J** 23:171-3, Nov-Dec 69

Why does the electrocardiogram of the dog change with a change in the foreleg position? Hulín I. **Amer Heart J** 79:143, Jan 70

Trepopnea in infancy. McCarty RJ. **Amer J Dis Child** 120:258-9, Sep 70

Physiologic hazards of position changes in the anesthetized patient. Minckley BB. **Amer J Nurs** 69:2606-11, Dec 69

Role of adductor longus and adductor magnus in postural movements and in ambulation. Green DL, et al. **Amer J Phys Med** 49:223-40, Aug 70

Influence of the fusimotor system on stance and volitional movement in normal man. Shambes GM. **Amer J Phys Med** 48:225-36, Oct 69

Feedback analysis of posture as a body tracking mechanism. Smith KU, et al. **Amer J Phys Med** 49:112-31, Apr 70

Self-generated control mechanisms in posture. Smith KU, et al. **Amer J Phys Med** 49:241-52, Aug 70

Postural reactions to two directions of displacement in dogs. Brookhart JM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:719-25, Mar 70

Contribution of pedal afferents to postural control in the dog. Mori S, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:726-34, Mar 70

Lung mechanics and gas exchange in the squatting position. Hamosh P, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:112-5, Jul 70

Velocity in the femoral vein. The effect of respiration exercise and tilt on blood velocity in the femoral vein as detected by an ultrasonic technique. Makin GS. **Angeiologie** 21:319-28, Sep-Oct 69

Inappropriate response to upright posture: a precipitating factor in the pathogenesis of idiopathic edema. Kuchel O, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 73:245-52, Aug 70

Straight back--a "Nonsyndrome"? Tavel ME. **Ann Intern Med** 73:335-6, Aug 70

Fixed and reproducible orthostatic proteinuria. VI. Results of a 10-year follow-up evaluation. Thompson AL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 73:235-44, Aug 70

Radiopaque gelatine emboli in experimental pulmonary embolism: influence of posture. Tähti E, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 47:227-30, 1969

Postural tonus and cardiac activity during centrally elicited affective reactions in the cat. Hunsperger RW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 159:1013-24, 30 Jul 69

Emphysema. Dahl MV. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:117, Jan 70

Cardiovascular responses to postural changes in the neonate. Picton-Warlow CG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 45:354-9, Jun 70

Electrocardiogram changes suggestive od coronary artery disease in pneumothorax. Their reversibility with upright posture. Copeland RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:151-3, Jan 70

The role of the mesencephalic tegmentum upon manifestation of the spasmodic torticollis-like posture and ocular symptomes in cats. Shimabukuro H, et al. **Arch Jap Chir** 38:626-32, 1 Jul 69

Cupulolithiasis. Schuknecht HF. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 90:765-78, Dec 69

New facilities. **Aust Dent J** 14:271-2, Aug 69

Bio-cmechanical analysis of balance. Eklund G, et al. **Biomed Engin** 5:333-7, Jul 70

Posture and the role of vestibular and proprioceptive influences on neocortical, limbic, subcortical and cerebellar EEG activity. Costin A, et al. **Brain Res** 17:259-75, 20 Jan 70

Effect of posture on cardiac output after myocardial infarction. Groden BM. **Brit Heart J** 31:735-40, Nov 69

Distribution of ventilation in the supine position. Jones JG. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:388-96, May 70

Effects of age and body composition on airway closure in man. Milic-Emili J, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:86-7, Jan 70

Camptocormia in a female: a five-year study. Lazare A, et al. **Brit J Med Psychol** 43:265-70, Sep 70

Postural influence on maternal capillary oxygen and carbon dioxide tension. Ang CK, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:201-3, 25 Oct 69

Supine hypotension syndrome. Beard RW, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:297, 2 May 70

Supine hypotension syndrome during caesarean section. Courtney L. **Brit Med J** 1:797-8, 28 Mar 70

Positioning of subject and of nasogastric tube during a gastric secretion study. Hassan MA, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:458-60, 21 Feb 70

Examination of the prostate. Silverton NH. **Brit Med J** 3:463, 22 Aug 70

Electromyographic activity of the human Genioglossus muscle in response to respiration and to positional changes of the head. Sauerland EK, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 35:69-73, Apr 70

The effect of posture on the capillary filtration rate in the human forearm. Newberry PD, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 48:405-14, Jun 70

A reduction in some vasodilator responses in free-standing man. Mosley JG. **Cardiovasc Res** 3:14-21, Jan 69

The varying clinical spectrum of the systolic click-late systolic murmur syndrome. Fontana ME, et al. **Circulation** 41:807-16, May 70

Role of renin in acute postural homeostasis. Oparil S, et al. **Circulation** 41:89-95, Jan 70

Left ventricular systolic time intervals as indices of postural circulatory stress in man. Stafford RW, et al. **Circulation** 41:485-92, Mar 70

The role of posture in anesthesia. Courington FW, et al. **Clin Anesth** 3:24-54, 1968 (23 ref.)

Change in pulmonary ventilation in different postures. Clarke SW, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:357-69, Oct 69

Glomerular permeability to high molecular weight dextrans in acute ischaemic renal failure and postural proteinuria. MacLean PR, et al. **Clin Sci** 38:93-9, Jan 70

Tonic function of respiratory muscles in passive changes of body position. Zajic F, et al. **Cor Vasa** 11:237-50, 1969

Could this be a new syndrome? Report of seven cases with characteristic mental and physical degeneracy. Engel P. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 12:282-9, Jun 70

Training of control of head posture in children with cerebral palsy. Halpern D, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 12:290-305, Jun 70

Heart rate and small postural changes in man. Hanson JA, et al. **Ergonomics** 13:483-7, Jul 70

Discrimination of chair seat heights. Kirk NS, et al. **Ergonomics** 12:403-13, May 69

The effects of sitting posture on the volume of the foot. Pottier M, et al. **Ergonomics** 12:753-8, Sep 69

Effect of dorsal rhizotomy on postural tremor in the monkey. Ohye C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 10:140-50, 1970

New factors in migraine, motion sickness and equilibrium. A cybernetic study of equilibrium. Maex L. **Headache** 10:24-32, Apr 70

The patient with low back pain: bed positioning. Courtial DC. **Hosp Manage** 109:66-70, Apr 70

Perceptual deprivation phenomena: role of the recumbent position. Zubek JP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 72:147-50, Apr 67

Topography of pleural surface pressure above resting volume in relaxed animals. Agostoni E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:297-306, Sep 70

Position-dependent regional differences in pericardial pressures. Avasthey P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:622-9, May 70

Influence of body position on regional pulmonary arterial-venous shunts in intact dogs. Katori R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:288-96, Sep 70

Effects of age and body position on "airway closure" in man. Leblanc P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:448-51, Apr 70

Circulatory and respiratory responses to postural changes in the hemorrhagic dog. Liu CT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:460-4, Oct 69

Nasal airflow with body in various positions. Rao S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:162-5, Feb 70

A joint angle detector. Reed DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:745-8, Nov 69

Effect of body position on vertical distribution of pulmonary blood flow. Reed JH Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:303-11, Mar 70

Cardiovascular responses to sustained high skin temperature in resting man. Rowell LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:673-80, Nov 69

Effect of heat and natural acclimatization to heat on tilt tolerance of men and women. Shvartz E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:428-32, Apr 70

Plasma volume changes with upright tilt: studies in hypertension and in syncope. Tarazi RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:121-6, Feb 70

Effects of sound on postural control. Smith KU, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 54:223-7, Jun 70

The normal external radial pulse and its variation with posture. Berry JN, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 17:11-6, Jan 69

The normal external carotid pulse and the effect of posture. Prasad BN, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 17:1-10, Jan 69

Acute renal failure--a complication of spine fusion in the tuck position. A case report. Keim HA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 52:1248-50, Sep 70

"The upright film in urography". Reilly BJ. **J Canad Ass Radiol** 20:154, Sep 69

Effects of sodium loading, sodium depletion and posture on plasma aldosterone concentration and renin activity in hypertensive patients. Luetscher JA, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:1310-8, Oct 69

Perception of the vertical with body tilt in the median plane. Ebenholtz SM. **J Exp Psychol** 83:1-6, Jan 70

Interactions between voluntary and postural mechanisms of thehuman motor system. Gottlieb GL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 33:365-81, May 70

Discharge of cerebellar neurons related to two maintained postures and two prompt movements. I. Nuclear cell output. Thach WT. **J Neurophysiol** 33:527-36, Jul 70

Discharge of cerebellar neurons related to two maintained postures and two prompt movements. II. Purkinje cell output and input. Thach WT. **J Neurophysiol** 33:537-47, Jul 70

Significance of the small lumbar spinal canal: cauda equina compression syndromes due to spondylosis. 4. Acute compression artificially-induced during operation. Ehni G. **J Neurosurg** 31:507-12, Nov 69

Transmission technique used for positioning for cerebral blood flow. Jump BJ. **J Nucl Med** 10:708, Nov 69

Tilt caesarean section. Ansari I, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:713-21, Aug 70

Hyperflexion of the small-for-dates fetus. Croall J, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:808, Sep 70

Enhanced venous pump activity as a result of standing on a varied terrain floor surface. Brantingham CR, et al. **J Occup Med** 12:164-9, May 70

Effects of sedation and supination in chronic animal experiments. Ratliff JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 10:19-23, Jan 70

The effect of posture on pulmonary function and survival of anesthetized dogs. Wahrenbrock EA, et al. **J Surg Res** 10:13-8, Jan 70

Air embolism from exposure of posterior cranial fossa in prone position. Shenkin HN, et al. **JAMA** 210:726, 27 Oct 69

Posture of the unconscious patient. Atkinson WJ. **Lancet** 1:404-5, 21 Feb 70

Deaths with dental anaesthetics. Boulton TB. **Lancet** 1:718-9, 4 Apr 70

Nursing posture after acute myocardial infarction. Crampton RS. **Lancet** 1:523-4, 7 Mar 70

Nursing posture after acute myocardial infarction. Eddy JD, et al. **Lancet** 1:524, 7 Mar 70

Nursing posture after acute myocardial infarction. Eddy JD, et al. **Lancet** 2:1378-80, 27 Dec 69

Posture of the unconscious patient. Fowler AW. **Lancet** 1:774-5, 11 Apr 70

Deaths with dental anaesthetics. Portman J. **Lancet** 1:627, 21 Mar 70

Assisting venous return. Roberts VC. **Lancet** 1:948, 2 May 70

Variations and disparities in blood pressure responses to upright exercise in health and disease. Bruce A, et al. **Mal Cardiovasc** 10:275-88, 1969

Chest pain worse with recumbency. **Mayo Clin Proc** 45:536-49, Jul 70

Role of posture in sodium, water, and potassium homeostasis of an abnormal pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. **Metabolism** 19:619-30, Aug 70

Learning of leg position in chronic spinal rats. Buerger AA, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:751-2, 21 Feb 70

Platypnea (diffuse zone I phenomenon?). Altman M, et al. **New Eng J Med** 281:1347-8, 11 Dec 69

Dyspneic dispute. Nicholson D. **New Eng J Med** 282:345, 5 Feb 70

Dyspneic dispute. Robin ED. **New Eng J Med** 282:345, 5 Feb 70

Trepopnea. Wise JR Jr. **New Eng J Med** 283:266, 30 Jul 70

Posture of the unconscious patient. Atkinson WJ. **Nurs Times** 66:686-7, 28 May 70

Face-down position for repair of vesicovaginal fistula. St. George J. **Obstet Gynec** 34:495-7, Oct 69

Effect of posture on urinary protein patterns in nonpregmant, pregnant, and toxemic women. Toback FG, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:765-8, May 70

The value of postural reduction in the initial management of closed injuries of the spine with paraplegia and tetraplegia. I. Frankel HL, et al. **Paraplegia** 7:179-92, Nov 69

Postural set and overt movement: a force-platform analysis. Jones FP, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 30:699-702, Jun 70

Visual orientation as a function of head tilt. Wade NJ. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:573-4, Oct 69

A device for maintaining elevation of the hand. Gardner RC. **Phys Ther** 50:1222-3, Aug 70

How do various sleeping postures involving different head positions affect injured neck musculature? Goldner JL, et al. **Phys Ther** 49:1137-9, Oct 69

What's the answer? Research and follow-up studies on quadriplegia. Hahn HR. **Phys Ther** 50:1099-100, Jul 70

Balance in the amputee. Murdoch G. **Physiotherapy** 55:405-8, Oct 69

The mechanics of the upright posture. Roberts TD. **Physiotherapy** 55:398-404, Oct 69

Modern views on physiology. 13. The control of posture in adult man. Hurwitz LJ. **Practitioner** 204:188-96, Jan 70

Purkinje cells in the cerebellum: their responses to postural stimuli in cats. Konorski J, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:892-7, Apr 70

Mechanical and postural causes of chest pain. Doran DM. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:876-80, Sep 69

The effect of neurohumoral drugs on the fixation of spinal reflexes and the incorporation of uridine into the spinal cord. Palmer GC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 17:59-69, 1970

Effects of body position and immersion on recovery after swimming exercise. McMurray RG. **Res Quart** 40:738-42, Dec 69

Effect of two different training programs on cardiovascular adjustments to gravity. Shvartz E. **Res Quart** 40:575-81, Oct 69

Effect of graded hypoxia on the distribution of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pulmonary blood flow in sitting subjects studied by 133Xenon technique. Bake B, et al. **Respiration 27:321-8, 1970**

The origin of postural variations of human lung volumes as explained by the effects of age. Parot S, et al. **Respiration 27:254-60, 1970**

Effect of itting, hypox, and breath-holding on the distribuion of pulmonary blood in man. ArboreliuM Jr, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:261-9, Oct 69**

Knuckle-walking and the problem of human origins. Tuttle RH. **Science 166:953-61, 21 Nov 69**

The advantages of rearward-facing seats during post decompression emergency descent of multi mach-high altitude transport aircraft. ARL-TR-60-15. Beckh HJ von. **US Air Force 6571 Aeromed Res Lab 1-13, Jul 69**

[The sympatho-reno-adrenal system in postural adaptation] Horký K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:1557-63, Dec 69 (Cze)**

[Orthostatic reaction disorders in the etiopathogenesis of various pathologic conditions] Marek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 109:233-40, 6 Mar 70 (Cze)**

[A few current thoughts on the physiological mechanisms of postural adaptation] Marek J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol 18:159-74, Dec 69 (163 ref.) (Cze)**

[Critical comments on the present posture of parturients in the second stage of labor] Brandner A. **Cesk Gynek 34:563-5, Nov 69 (Cze)**

[Effect of diuretics in late pregnancy toxemia dependent upon position of the body] Hampl J, et al. **Cesk Gynek 34:536-8, Nov 69 (Cze)**

[Volume balance, its disorders during pregnancy and orthostatic hypovolemic reaction in late toxemia] Vedra B. **Cesk Gynek 35:165-6, Apr 70 (Cze)**

[Pulmonary vital capacity in the newborn and its dependence on various positions of the child] Weirichová J. **Cesk Pediat 24:1096-9, Dec 69 (Cze)**

[Mechanical pulmonary ventilation in the face-down position during surgery for intervertebral disk displacement] Skácel J, et al. **Rozhl Chir 49:182-7, Apr 70 (Cze)**

[Spinal disorders and the dental profession. Preventive measures] Le Mouroux P. **Actualites Odontostomat 23:421-8, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Importance of the position of the patient in peritoneoscopy] Foures A. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:991-2, Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Importance of the position of the patient in peritoneoscopy] Foures A. **Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 104:25-6, Nov 67 (Fre)**

[The straight back syndrome. Importance of positional auscultatory variations for diagnosis] Chiche P, et al. **Coeur Med Intern 9:181-9, Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Language and body (considerations after the seminar on relaxation)] Lafforgue J, et al. **Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 35:199-214, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Influence of rapid postural changes on variations of heart rate] Rogowsky M, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 28:162-72, 1970 (Fre)**

[Postural preoperative shock in pregnant women] Dumont M, et al. **Lyon Med 221:505-6, 9 Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Experimental study on the modification of diencephalic nystagmus in relation to the position of the head in space] Montandon A, et al. **Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:204-11, 1969 (Fre)**

[The practice of Yoga in the prevention and treatment of occupational diseases of the dental practitioner] Bourdouxhe J. **Rev Belg Med Dent 24:23-48, 1969 (Fre)**

[Postural tonic activity and alcohol] Soulairac A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:54-9, Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Fatigue and postural diseases in the dentist and the dental surgeon] Dervillee P, et al. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France 27:102-15, 1969 (Fre)**

[Vicion-controlled head posture in children] Piper HF. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:613-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Extrapyramidal symptoms and disturbances of posture in patients of a clinic for epileptics] Grandjean P. **Confin Neurol 31:180-93, 1969 (Ger)**

[Value of tomographic examinations of heart and pulmonary vessels in lying patients] Böck G, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 24:1422-7, 24 Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Measurement of cerebrospinal fluid pressure in sitting patients. 3. Relationship between cerebrospinal fluid pressure in the sitting and lying positions] Nickel B, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 24:2392-4, 11 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Determination of lumbar cerebrospinal fluid pressure in sitting patients. 2. Statistic evaluation and results] Nickel B, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 24:1558-61, 14 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of the abdominal position in newborn and young infants] Gleiss J. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2449-52, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Significance of intravenous urography in the abdominal position] Frodl FK. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:474-9, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Working efficiency of hands working in different heights above heart level] Schnauber H, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 28:135-54, 1970 (Ger)**

[Oblique lateral decubitus of infants as a common cause of infant scoliosis and hip dislocation] Gladel W. **Mschr Kinderheilk 117:196-8, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Head posture and cervical headache] Cramer A. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:1878-7, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Effect of posture on elimination of sulfisomidine] Krauer B. **Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1896-8, 27 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Posture defects and posture exercises in childhood and adolescence] Ehalt W. **Ther Gegenw 106:1417-8 passim, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Central venous pressure and hemodynamics in cardiac insufficiency in posture change and bloodletting test] Ockenga T, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:362-6, 1968 (Ger)**

[Protection of juvenile health--correct posture and elasticity of the thorax in school youth. Medical research material of collective institutions for children] Kubíčková B, et al. **Z Ges Hyg 15:779-81, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Behavior of plasma renin activity after orthostatism and following reclining rest position in normal persons] Werning C, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 58:996-1001, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Objectivisation of faulty posture of the spine] Timm H. **Z Orthop 106:716-26, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Ergonomics is more than posture during work. On a fundamental book] Hartlmaier KM. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:674-8, 1 Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Experiences with treatment on the recumbent patient] Eberhard O, et al. **Zahnaerztl Welt 78:872-4, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Isotope renography in children with orthostatic proteinuria] Siegler J, et al. **Orv Hetil 110:2685-9, 16 Nov 69 (Hun)**

[Behavior of the morphosciliogram in changes of position of the lower limbs (observations in aged patients)] Cirenei F. **Acta Geront (Milano) 19:186-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Influence of the Trendelenburg position on peripheral and carotid hemodynamics in hemorrhagic shock state] Lojacono L, et al. **Chir Pat Sper 16:48-59, Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic and cardiocirculatory changes in orthostatism in patients with sequelae of cerebral thrombosis] Klugmann G, et al. **G Geront 16:965-73, Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Possibilities of inclusion of declivotherapy in the chemo-antibiotic treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Cossu N. **G Ital Mal Torace 23:149-52, May-Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Changes in pulmonary circulation in the lateral decubitus position in general anesthesia with IPPR studied by means of radioangiopneumography with MAAI-131] Rossi R, et al. **Minerva Anest 34:900-3, Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Positional changes of the circulation of the hip in Legg-Calve-Perthes' disease and allied conditions] Matsumoto S. **J Jap Orthop Ass 43:1013-26, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Analysis of body movement at standing] Fukuda K, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap 72:418-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Balance of the posture and the eyeball and the function of the brain stem and cerebellar labyrinth] Suzuki J, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap 72:416-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Influence of partial destruction of the vestibular nucleus on the posture of the monkey] Uemura T. **J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:964-5, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Vestibular function test in the orthostatic position] Yamada T, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1098, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Orthostatic electrocardiogram in arrhythmia, with special reference to conduction disorders, heterotopic rhythm and sinus arrhythmia] Kuramitsu H. **Naika 25:143-8, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Diagnosis of diverticula of the stomach and diseases of the cardia using lateral radiography while patient bends forward] Matsuura K, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 14:868-80, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Position of the patient in the surgery of intervertebral disc hernia-advantages and disadvantages of various positions] Hayashi I, et al. **Shujutsu 24:605-11, May 70 (Jap)**

[Extrasomatic feedback for posture correction (application of electronics in rehabilitation medicine)] Budziszewski Z. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:267-70, 1970 (Pol)**

[Effect of heart position on the ballistocardiographic pattern in healthy subjects] Piwowarska W. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1647-9, 27 Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Body posture in 1369 rheumatic patients(443 men, 926 women, 4, 627 postural defects)] Nava P, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 73:1013-43, Apr 68 (Por)**

[Etiological effect of posture defects of the feet in rheumatism (Conclusions based on analysis of 1,000 pedographs)] Seda H. **Hospital (Rio) 72:1655-79, Dec 67 (Por)**

[Hypotensive syndrome in pregnant women in supine position] Skachedub RG. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:57-61, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of transverse overloading on the portal system of the liver] Drozdova AV. **Arkh Anat 56:33-9, May 69 (Rus)**

[X-ray anatomy of the esophagus in various body positions of the patient] Kushnarevich RL. **Arkh Anat 57:35-43, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Changes in man's posture when standing under decreased gravitation conditions] Bogdanov VA, et al. **Biofizika 15:179-83, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Biomechanics of rising from the lying position] Pal'tsev EI, et al. **Biofizika 11:1055-60, 1966 (Rus)**

[The importance of body position and static tension of individual groups of skeletal muscles in the development of vibration disease] Lebedeva AF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:9-12, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Objective recording of human stability] Soskin LS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:57-8, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Correlation of amplitude indices of the rheoencephalogram and body rheogram and their changes during functional tests] Oranskii IE, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:97-9, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Changes in heart size in patients with mitral defects after shifting the position of the body] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Kardiologiia 10:110-3, May 70 (Rus)**

[Postural compression of the extremities] Konson IS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:135-6, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Functionally advantageous position of the hip in unilateral ankylosis of the hip joint] Miller BS. **Ortop Travm Protez 30:64-6, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the statics and kinetics of children with congenital subluxation and luxation of the hip before and after therapy] Polonskii MN, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 30:49-55, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[An indicator device for the Maklakov method for measuring intraocular pressure with the subject in vertical position] Avdykovich AA, et al. **Vestn Oftal 82:41-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Therapeutic gymnastics in pediatric ophthalmology] Razombeeva AL. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:377-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Influence of parity, age, constitution and morphology of the pelvis in the static perineal abdomen] Gimenez Miranda JM, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex 23:503-9, Apr 68 (Spa)**

[Occupational pains] Burgos P, et al. **Neurocirugia 26:105-9, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)**

[Various clinical aspects of EEG which are infrequent in atonic crisis: the atonic "status" and unilateral postural tone loss] Oller-Daurella L. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:303-15, Sep-Dec 68 (Spa)**

[Arm and leg position in the lateral position on the operation table] Holmdahl MH, et al. **Lakartidningen 65:3884-6, 2 Oct 68 (Swe)**

[Habitual position influences foot posture in small children] Sandgren A, et al. **Lakartidningen 67:1210-1, 11 Mar 70 (Swe)**

[Time course of changes of hemoglobin concentration during changes in body posture] Ekelung LG, et al. **Nord Med 84:1063, 13 Aug 70 (Swe)**

[Eye movements and osture] Baron JB. **Bratisl Lek Listy 53:142-5, Feb 70 (Slo)**

[Morphological functional changes in the cervical spine as a sequel of erect posture of man] Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:161-74, 1969 (Cro)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Tryptaldehydes (indoleacetaldehydes) in serotonergic sleep of newly hatched chicks. Sabelli HC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:74-80, Jan 70**

[Postural activity during neuroleptic treatment. Clinical, psychometric and statokinesimetric experimental study] Soulairac A, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:353-64, Mar 70 (Fre)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Research with the primate equilibrium platform in a radiation environment. SAM-TR-68-81. Barnes DJ. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-8, Aug 68**

## POTASSIUM (D1)

see also related
HYPERKALEMIA (C13)
HYPOKALEMIA (C13)

Activity and structural changes in Mg++-dependent and (Na++K+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase prepared from rat brain following detergent treatment. Somogyi J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:219-36, 1969**

In vivo effects of potassium in relation to stenosing ulceration of the small bowel. Myers RN, et al. **Amer J Gastroent 52:353-63, Oct 69**

Kinetics of monovalent ion activation of the (Na+ K+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase and a model for ion translocation and its inhibition by the cardiac glycosides. Middleton HW. **Arch Biochem 136:280-6, Jan 70**

Mode of action of monamycin. Evidence for the formation of a complex between the monamycin cyclodepsipeptide antibiotics and some cations in solution. Hall MJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:590-8, 20 Feb 70**

Preparation of highly active (Na+ + K+)-ATPase from the outer medulla of rabbit kidney. Jorgensen PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:39-46, 24 Sep 69**

The physicochemical basis of the functioning of biological membranes: dynamic conformational



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

properties of enniatin B and its K+ complex in solution. Ovchinnikov YA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:668-76, 6 Nov 69

Mechanism of alkali cation transport in bulk membranes using macrotetrolide antibiotics. Wipf HK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 36:387-93, 7 Aug 69

Interaction of solvents with membranal and soluble potassium ion-dependent enzymes. Mayer M, et al. **Biochem J** 116:49-54, Jan 70

Escherichia coli citrate synthase. Purification and the effect of potassium on some properties. Faloona GR, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4497-503, Nov 69

Proton magnetic resonance studies of the cation-binding properties of nonactin. I. The K+-nonactin complex. Prestegard JH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:3921-7, Oct 69

Similar modifying effects of oligomycin and ATP on the K+-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity of the (Na+ + K+)-activated ATPase. Askari A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:198-200, 30 Sep 69

The effect of hydroxylamine, mercaptans, divalent metals and chelators on (Na+ plus K+)-ATPase. A possible control mechanism. Bader H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 198:583-93, 18 Mar 70

The influence of monovalent cations and hydrostatic pressure on beta-galactosidase activity. Becker VE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:95-104, 30 Sep 69

Deoxycholate stimulation of goldfish intestinal (Na positive plus K positive)-ATPase and its relation to digoxin binding. Ellory JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:137-45, 14 Oct 69

Ontogenesis of microsomal ATPase in the rabbit kidney. Eyth Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:195-7, 30 Sep 69

Potassium permeability of single compartment liposomes with and without valinomycin. Johnson SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:82-91, 14 Oct 69

The perparation of (Na+-K+)-dependent ATPase from gastric mucosa. Mózsik G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 183:640-1, 1969

Na+,K+ requiring ATPase. V. Preparation and assay of a solubilized Na+ stimulated ADP-ATP exchange activity. Rendi R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 198:113-9, 14 Jan 70

The effects of Na+ and K+ on the citrate activation of prothrombin and on the esterase activities of thrombokinase. Roberts PS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 201:340-9, 24 Feb 70

(Mg2+ Na+ K+)-ATPase activity of liver from tumor bearing rats. Rubenstein B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:760-2, 1969

Stability and ligand sensitivity of (3H)ouabain binding to (Na+ + K+)ATPase. Tobin T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 198:120-31, 14 Jan 70

Partial purification of a soluble (Na+ + K+)--dependent ATPase from rabbit kidney. Towle DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:124-32, 17 Mar 70

Some properties of two phosphatases attached to insoluble cellulose matrices. Wheeler KP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:187-9, 30 Sep 69

Sodium-potassium-activated adenosinetriphosphatase activity in gills of fresh-water, marine and euryhaline teleosts. Kamiya M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 31:671-4, 15 Nov 69

Measurement of Na--K--ATPase in the separated epidermis of Rana catesbeiana frogs and tadpoles. Kawada J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 30:965-75, 1 Sep 69

Magnesium, potassium, and the adenylate kinase equilibrium. Magnesium as a feedback signal from the adenine nucleotide pool. Blair JM. **Europ J Biochem** 13:384-90, Apr 70

Membrane potentials as related to structural transitions in lipoid-water systems. Botre' C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 24:873-84, Oct 69

The short-term effects of prednisolole-bis-buanyl-hydrazone on Na plus, K plus-activated ATP-ase and the substrate levels of the central metabolic pathways in frog heart, and the evaluation of the digitalis action at this level. Rossini L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 25:133-44, Feb 70

Removal of potassium in potatoes by leaching. Louis CJ, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 57:42-3, Jul 70

The role of cations in yeast phosphofructokinase catalysis. Mavis RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:674-80, 25 Feb 70

Regulation of D-fructose 1-phosphate kinase by potassium ion. Sapico V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:3252-6, Jun 70

pH dependence of the effect of adenosine triphosphate and ethylenediaminetetraacetate on sodium and magnesium binding by cellular membrane fragments. Sanui H. **J Cell Physiol** 75:361-8, Jun 70

Studies on the pathogenesis of fever. XVII. The cationic control of pyrogen release from exudate granulocytes in vitro. Hahn HH, et al. **J Exp Med** 131:165-78, 1 Jan 70

Polyribosomes of Escherichia coli. I. Effects of monovalent cations on the distribution of polysomes, ribosomes and ribosomal subunits. Phillips LA, et al. **J Molec Biol** 40:279-88, 14 Mar 69

Potassium supplementation. Alexander S. **JAMA** 213:875, 3 Aug 70

Ventricular fibrillation initiated by low sodium and potassium solution. I. Experiment in isolated frog heart. Shimomura K, et al. **Jap Heart J** 10:535-44, Nov 69

Mechanical response of guinea pig taenia coli in high-K-Na-deficient medium under anoxia. Ganeshanandan SS, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:329-30, Jun 69

Potassium-dependent relazation of slow skeletal muscle. Irwin RL, et al. **Life Sci** 9:415-20, Apr 70

Studies on the lipids of sheep red blood cells. 3. The fayy acid composition of phospholipids in HK and LK cells. Nelson GJ. **Lipids** 4:350-5, Sep 69

Direct recording of K and Na current-potential characteristics of squid axon membrane. Fishman HM. **Nature (London)** 224:1116-8, 13 Dec 69

Potassium conductance of skeletal muscle treated with formaldehyde. Hutter OF. **Nature (London)** 224:1215-7, 20 Dec 69

Solid state photochemistry of thymine, its N-methylated derivatives and orotic acids in KBr matrices. Lisewski R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:327-47, May 70

Antagonism by DDT of the effect of valinomycin on a synthetic membrane. Hilton BD, et al. **Science** 168:841-3, 15 May 70

Solution conformation of valinomycin-potassium ion complex. Ohnishi M, et al. **Science** 168:1091-2, 29 May 70

Potassium-adenosine triphosphate complex: formation constant measured with ion-selective electrodes. Rechnitz GA, et al. **Science** 168:1460, 19 Jun 70

Rapid alkaline rehydration of dried plant tissues for histologic study. Cunningham JL. **Stain Techn** 44:243-6, Sep 69

[Use of potassium superoxide in the individual respiratory apparatus in closed circuit] Ducros H. **Rev Corps Sante Armees** 11:67-87, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Influence of diffusion potentials on membrane potential and ion activity measurements in biological systems in the example of KCl-bovine serum albumin solutions] Pfister H, et al. **Biophysik** 6:94-112, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical localization and differentiation of Na+ K+ and other membrane- bound ATPase activity in heart muscle] Schulze W, et al. **Histochemie** 19:302-18, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Effect of calcium and sodium ions on potassium contracture of the homoiotherm heart] Scholz H. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:301-2, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Na+ K+ stimulated ATP-phosphohydrolase in the brush border fraction of rat kidney] Kinne R, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R90, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Polarographic determination of adrenaline with potassium tetrarhodanomercurate(II)] Morvay J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 39:198-201, Sep 69 **(Hun)**

[Ionic movements and depolarization as possible factors causing potassium contracture] Dolcini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:15-8, 15 Jan 70 **(Ita)**

[Histochemical study of lysosomes in the skin reaction induced by the bichromate patch test] Ribuffo A. **Minerva Derm** 43:255-63, Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Iodine discharge test using KClO4 together with a small quantity of inorganic iodine] Takeuchi K, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap** 45:734-7, 20 Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Effect of internal current on kinetics of the membrane potential of Ranvier's node in solutions with increased potassium content] Mozhaeva GN, et al. **Biofizika** 12:359-65, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Effect of radiation on membrane capacity of cells under irradiation in medium with diverse potassium contents] Polivoda BI. **Radiobiologiia** 9:488-91, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Membrane permeability for potassium rubidium and cesium ions in muscle fibers] Martirosov SM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 12:505-9, Apr 70 **(Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A clinical trial of oral therapy in a rural cholera-treatment center. Cash RA, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 19:653-6, Jul 70

Is a new physiopathologic interpretation of obstructive diseases of the arteries possible? Two cases of thromboangiitis obliterans treated with polarizing solution and coronary vasodilators. Diaz FV, et al. **Angiology** 19:633-51, Dec 68

Potassium supplements. De Wardener HE, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:168, 18 Oct 69

Potassium supplements. Nordin BE, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:433, 14 Feb 70

Effect of potassium supplements on the exchangeable potassium in chronic heart disease. White RJ. **Brit Med J** 3:141-2, 18 Jul 70

[Potassium electrophoresis in the complex therapy of patients with hypertension] Levin BS. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 34:47-52, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Clinical studies on a potassium sulfate dextran complex] Miguel Hernández D, et al. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer** 21:93-6, 1970 **(Spa)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oesophageal obstruction and ulceration caused by oral potassium therapy. Pemberton J. **Brit Heart J** 32:267-8, Mar 70

Potassium therapy and gastrointestinal lesions. Emerson DN. **J Mississippi Med Ass** 11:321-6, Jun 70

The relation of potassium therapy to small-bowel lesions. Rosenstein G, et al. **Med Ann DC** 38:539-42, Oct 69

Potassium therapy and gastrointestinal lesions. Emerson DN. **Missouri Med** 67:310-4, May 70

Potassium therapy and gastro-intestinal lesions. Emerson DN. **Rhode Island Med J** 53:378-81 passim, Jul 70

[Contracture caused by potassium. Amplitude of the mechanical manifestation in striated muscles of Rana esculenta after complete fatigue] Dolcini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:12-5, 15 Jan 70 **(Ita)**

[Chemical mediators of pain] Musto P, et al. **Minerva Anest** 35:1165-71, Nov 69 **(Ita)**

### ANALYSIS

Sampling of nanoliter volumes of mammalian subcutaneous tissue fluid and ultra-micro flame photometric analyses of the K and Na concentrations. Haljamäe H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 78:1-10, Jan 70

Effects of hemorrhagic shock and treatment with hypothermia on the potassium content and transport of single mammalian skeletal muscle cells. Haljamäe H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 78:189-200, Feb 70

The distribution of sodium, potassium and chloride in the smooth muscle of the rat portal vein. Haljamäe H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 78:255-68, Feb 70

Indices of body composition in infantile malnutrition: total body potassium and urinary creatinine. Alleyne GA, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:875-8, Jul 70

Total body potassium in infants. Determination by whole-body counting of radioactive potassium (40K). Novak LP, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 119:419-23, May 70

Assay of potassium gluconate solution. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 26:703-4, Dec 69

Creatinine, uric acid, and electrolytes in amniotic fluid. Doran TA, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:325-32, 1 Feb 70

Effect of prolonged infusion of angiotensin II on ionic composition of the arterial wall. Villamil MF, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1281-6, May 70

Red blood cell potassium as an index of total body potassium. DeWall RA, et al. **Angiology** 21:211-4, Mar 70

Submaxillary potassium concentration in true and pseudoprimary aldosteronism. Wotman S, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 126:248-51, Aug 70

Sodium and potassium changes in inner ear fluids. An in vivo study with glass microelectrodes. Nakashima T, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 92:1-6, Jul 70

Sodium and potassium ions in endolymph. In vivo measurements with glass microelectrodes. Suga F, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 91:37-43, Jan 70

Glutamate, calcium ion-chelating agents and the sodium and potassium ion contents of tissues from the brain. Pull I, et al. **Biochem J** 116:181-7, Jan 70

Potassium changes after open heart surgery. Kettlewell M, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:557, Jul 70

Studies on total body potassium in malnourished infants. Factors affecting potassium repletion. Alleyne GA. **Brit J Nutr** 24:205-12, Mar 70

Prediction of normal total-body potassium. Burkinshaw L, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 43:283, Apr 70

The total-body potassium content of humans in health and disease. Dykes PW, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 43:283, Apr 70

High sensitivity whole-body counter measurement of body potassium in normal and pathological states. Jasani BM, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 43:284, Apr 70

Distribution of potassium, sodium, and chloride in canine Purkinje and ventricular tissues. Relation to cellular potential. Vick RL, et al. **Circ Res** 27:159-69, Aug 70

The effect of adrenal steroids on stool composition, as revealed by in vivo dialysis of faeces. Charron RC, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:151-67, Aug 69

The electrolytes of alkaline human gastric juice. Gardham JR, et al. **Clin Sci** 39:77-87, Jul 70

Muscle biopsy water and electrolyte contents in chronic renal failure. Graham JA, et al. **Clin Sci** 38:583-91, May 70

Some acute effects of administered porcine calcitonin in man. Singer FR, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:181-90, Aug 69

The possible significance of ionic gradient changes associated with cardio-pulmonary bypass surgery. Taggart P, et al. **Clin Sci** 38:26P, Apr 70

Sodium, potassium and osmolality of human and canine erythrocytes--interest of trapped plasma and water content for their full significance. Clauvel de Mendonca M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 34:147-61, 1 May 70

Intraocular fluid dynamics. I. Steady-state concentration gradients of magnesium, potassium and calcium in relation to the sites and mechanisms of ocular cation transport processes. Bito LZ. **Exp Eye Res** 10:102-16, Jul 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Distribution of sodium and potassium in ox lenses. Paterson CA. **Exp Eye Res** 8:442-6, Oct 69
The milieu interieur of bone: Claude Bernard revisited. Neuman WF. **Fed Proc** 28:1846-50, Nov-Dec 69
Potassium in gastric juice. Witten TA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 59:330-2, Aug 70
3. Measurement of sweat sodium and potassium excretion for evaluation of mineralocorticoid activity in patients with Addison's disease. Grandchamp A, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 35:201-16, Apr 70
Cation content in th phasic & tonic muscles of frogs & its seasonal variation. Mukherjea M. **Indian J Exp Biol** 7:231-3, Oct 69
Biological and technical sources of variability in bovine carcass lean tissue composition. I. Technical variation in measurement of potassium, nitrogen and water. Lohman TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:15-20, Jan 70
Biological and technical sources of variability in bovine carcass lean tissue composition. II. Biological variation in potassium, nitrogen and water. Lohman TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:21-6, Jan 70
Tissue electrolytes in hyperthermic dogs. Spurr GB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:13-7, Jan 70
Content of sodium and potassium in supraspinatus muscle from hypovitaminotic A Holstein calves. Hall RC Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 52:1877-80, Nov 69
The effects of oestrogen and progesterone on the sodium and potassium concentrations of rat uterine fluid. Clemetson CA, et al. **J Endocr** 47:309-19, Jul 70
Bone electrolytes in the aging rat. Weiss AK, et al. **J Geront** 24:438-43, Oct 69
Absolute measurement of whole-body potassium by gamma-ray spectrometry. Cohn SH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 11:239-46, Jun 70
Body potassium measurements with a total-body counter. Tyson I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 11:255-9, Jun 70
Changes in the electrolytes, urea and osmolality of the amniotic fluid with advancing pregnancy. Gillibrand PN. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:898-905, Oct 69
Total body potassium in pregnant women. Godfrey BE, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:244-6, Mar 70
Total body potassium, muscle electrolytes, and glycogen in malnourished children. Alleyne GA, et al. **J Pediat** 76:75-81, Jan 70
Quantitative analysis of sodium, potassium and calcium in gingival fluid from gingiva in varying degrees of inflammation. Kaslick RS, et al. **J Periodont** 41:93-7, Feb 70
Sodium, potassium and calcium in gingival fluid: a study of the relationship of the ions to one another, to circadian rhythms, gingival bleeding, purulence, and to conservative periodontal therapy. Kaslick RS, et al. **J Periodont** 41:442-8, Aug 70
Potassium fluxes in frog sartorius muscle treated with tetraalkylammonium ions. Volle RL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 174:141-51, Jul 70
The activities and concentrations of sodium and potassium in toad oocytes. Dick DA, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 205:61-78, Nov 69
Potassium supplementation. Salter FJ, et al. **JAMA** 212:1526-7, 1 Jun 70
Expanding diagnostic uses of salivary studies. **JAMA** 210:718-9, 27 Oct 69
Changes in muscle sodium, potassium, chloride, water and voltage during maturation in the rat: an experimental and theoretical study. Hazlewood CF, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 125:119-33, Sep 69
In vivo measurements of Na+ and K+ in cochlear endolymph of the guinea pig. Suga F, et al. **Life Sci** 9:163-8, 8 Feb 70
Cell potassium by 39K spin echo nuclear magnetic resonance. Cope FW, et al. **Nature (London)** 228:76-7, 3 Oct 70
Studies on total body, serum and erythrocyte potassium in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. The value of erythrocyte potassium as a measure of body potassium. Johny KV, et al. **Nephron** 7:230-40, 1970
Comparison of perspiration electrolytes of cystic fibrosis and normal subjects using neutron activation analysis. McAndrew RG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:157, Jan 70
Electrolyte changes in renal cortex, inner medulla and papilla in renal artery clamp hypertension. Knowlton AI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1048-54, Mar 70
Electrolyte content of the corneal stroma of the bullfrog. Shanbour LL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:11-3, Jan 70
Some modifications of the method for the quantitative histochemical determination of potassium. Kapri A, et al. **Rom Med Rev** 13:15-9, 1969
The determination of sodium, potassium, copper and iron in Candida species. Pijck J. **Sabouraudia** 7:90-7, Jun 69
Variability of the sum of bicarbonate and chloride concentrations in the pancreatic juice of the dog. Pascal JP, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:177-84, 1969
[Influence of malnutrition on the course of concentrations of sodium and potassium ions, proteins and DNA during postnatal maturation of rat brain] Davrainville JL. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:3099-102, 22 Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Influence of vagotomy in the tench Tinca tinca during a multicationic load (dilute salt water). Variation in the cations Na+, K+, Ca++ and intensity of tissue respiration] Péquignot J, et al. **Experientia** 26:844-5, 15 Aug 70 **(Fre)**
[Use of flame spectrophotometry in purity limits essays by the pharmacopoeia point of view] Vanden Bulcke A. **J Pharm Belg** 24:521-31, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Experimental study on the use of the measuring exchangeable potassium to estimate the cellular mass in rats] Apeelbaum M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:81-98, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Mechanisms of the loss of hepatic potassium caused by epinephrien] Lambotte L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:329+, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Analysis of the potassium current of cardiac auricular fibers in frogs] Rougier O, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:391, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Studies on the sodium and potassium concentration in the parotid saliva during pregnancy] Schübel F. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 25:265-9, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[The sodium and potassium excretion through the parotid gland and the behavior of the flow rate during pregnancy] Schübel F. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 25:737-43, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Intra-extracellular potassium gradient and g-strophanthin (ouabain) effect in potassium deficiency. Studies on skeletal muscle cells] Bolte HD, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:889-91, 15 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Effect of choleretics on the potassium loss of isolated perfused rat liver poisoned with phallotidin] Frimmer M, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:1116-7, 15 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Study of the body compartments with an isotope dilution technic, using multiple tracers. II. The body compartments in hyperthyroidism] Mantero F, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova)** 9:271-81, 31 Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Sodium and potassium content of the atrial myocardium in subjects with mitral diseases] Gentile M, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:322-4, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Hair sodium, potassium and chloride content in normal conditions and in mucoviscidosis] Mastella G, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 22:139-48, 21 Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[On the "observed ratios" Sr90-Ca and Cs137-K between diet and human milk] Calapaj GG, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 18:383-94, Sep-Oct 67 **(Ita)**
[Electrolytes (Na-K) in gastric juice. Clinical and experimental study] Bassi GP, et al. **Omnia Med** 47:341-55, Apr-Jun 69 **(Ita)**
[In vivo measurement of sodium and potassium ion concentration in the endolymph] Suga F, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:Suppl:972-3, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Magnesium and potassium in the aqueous humor and lens of rabbits in alimentary deficiency of these elements] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 40:1-7, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Electrolyte pattern in the duodenal juice and glucose tolerance test curve] Bittner K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:613-5, 27 Apr 70 **(Pol)**
[Electrolyte concentration in duodenal juice and its digestive activity] Socha J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:802-4, Jun 70 **(Pol)**
[Myocardium sodium, potassium, and calcium contents in experimental vitamin C deficiency] Tarnawski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 26:408-9, 18 Mar 70 **(Pol)**
[Biochemical aspects of ocular tumors. Content of Na, K, Ca, Mg, P, and Cu in retinoblastoma and invasive basal cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva and values of these minerals in the eye tissues] Jorge FB de, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo** 24:35-8, Jan-Feb 69 **(Por)**
[Effect of psychostimulators on motor activity of rats, as well as on intra- and extracellular content of potassium and sodium ions in different parts of brain] Absava GI, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:134-7, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of serotonin and sarcolysine on the content of water, sodium and potassium in tumor and blood of rats with sarcoma 45] Pashinskii VG. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:726-9, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Losses of electrolytes, fluid and nitrogen with feces in patients after total colectomy] Brusilovskii MI, et al. **Lab Delo** 6:357-60, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Effects of various doses of insulin on potassium and sodium content in the brain tissue and blood serum] Zakharov SV, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 14:74-7, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Some correlations between hydrochloric acid, sodium and potassium content in gastric juice in patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Sibirkin NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:44-6, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of glycerin and urea on resting potentials, K+ and Na+ levels and inulin space in frog muscle] Shvinka NE. **Tsitologiia** 12:323-9, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Potassium and sodium content in the semen of healthy men and in oligozoospermia] Akunts KB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 34:47-9, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Potassium and sodium contents and their correlation in various parts of the heart in fetuses and in children who died in the 1st months of life in relation to certain conditions] Voichenko KL, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:33-7, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[Concentration of potassium and sodium in the saliva, plasma and erythrocytes of patients having arteriosclerotic aortocardiosclerosis with circulatory insufficiency] Fedushin PS. **Vrach Delo** 3:60-3, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Change of the content of electrolytes in plasma, erythrocytes and urine in patients with diseases of liver and biliary tract] Tagibekov KG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:43-5, May 69 **(Rus)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Potassium inactivation and impedance changes during spike electrogenesis in eel electroplaques. Ruiz-Manresa F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 55:33-47, Jan 70
Thiamine alkyl disulfides against actions of potassium and quinidine on guinea-pig atria. Sugimoto J, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 15:284-90, 10 Dec 69

### BLOOD

Sodium potassium and water content of human fetal and maternal plasma and red blood cells. Bengtsson B, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 59:192-8, Mar 70
Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Electrolyte and electrocardiographic changes. Krongrad E, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 119:143-6, Feb 70
Effects of acute multiple changes in plasma electrolyte levels on dog blood pressure. Emerson TE Jr, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:234-40, Jan 70
Imbalancing of hemic calcium, magnesium, potassium, and sodium by rations and by perenteral injections of ethylenediaminetetraacetate dipotassium salt, potassium chloride, and aldosterone inhibitor. Comparison of cattle held at 2,745 and at 1,372 meters elevation. Blake JT, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 30:171-81, Feb 69
Plasma and erythrocytic concentrations of electrolytes in blood of fetal and maternal swine. Coulter DB, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:1179-85, Jul 70
Values for plasma electrolytes, osmolality, and creatinine and venous PCO2 in normal sheep. English PB, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 30:1967-73, Nov 69
Erythrocytic enzyme activity, ion concentrations, osmotic fragility, and glutathione stability in bovine erythropoietic porphyria and its carrier state. Kaneko JJ, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 30:1805-10, Oct 69
Experimental enteric colibacillosis of the newborn pig: histopathology of the small intestine and changes in plasma electrolytes. Moon HW, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:103-12, Jan 70
Changes of serum potassium during renal homotransplantation. Aldrete JA, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 101:82-4, Jul 70
Delta type Merino sheep: a rare blood type with some erythrocyte characteristics approaching those found in the camel. Evans JV, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 48:25-32, Feb 70
Blood electrolytes in the Australian camel. Little A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 48:17-24, Feb 70
The monovalent cation content and adenosine triphosphatase activity of human normal and leukemic granulocytes and lymphocytes: relationship to cell volume and morphologic age. Lichtman MA, et al. **Blood** 34:645-60, Nov 69
Changes in plasma potassium concentration after depolarizing blockers in anaesthetized man. Weintraub HD, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 41:1048-52, Dec 69
Falsely high plasma potassium values in patients with hyperaldosteronism. Brown JJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:18-20, 4 Apr 70
Electrocardiographic changes and plasma potassium levels in patients on regular haemodialysis. Papadimitriou M, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:268-9, 2 May 70
The influenza epidemic. Stevenson J, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:429, 14 Feb 70
Effects of the neurohypophysial hormones on sodium and potassium level in the hen's blood. Rząsa J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 17:585-8, 1969
Observations of serum potassium in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Lampard JR, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 102:61-4, 17 Jan 70
Statistical investigation of correlations between serum potassium levels and electrocardiographic findings in patients on intermittent hemodialysis therapy. Frohnert PP, et al. **Circulation** 41:667-76, Apr 70
A computer-assisted electrode system for measuring blood pH, pO2, pCO2, sodium, and potassium. Neff GW, et al. **Clin Chem** 16:566-72, Jul 70
Direct potentiometric measurement of potassium in blood serum with liquid ion-exchange electrode. Wise WM, et al. **Clin Chem** 16:103-6, Feb 70
Intracellular concentrations of water and of the principal electrolytes determined by analysis of isolated human leucocytes. Baron DN, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:205-19, Aug 69
Blood ion concentrations as a function of developmental stage in the gopher snake, Pituophis melanoleucus catenifer. Dietz TH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 30:673-8, 15 Aug 69
Propranolol block of epinephrine-induced hypokaliaemia in man. Massara F, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 10:404-7, 1970
Red blood cell electrolytes in essential hypertension. Aviram A, et al. **Experientia** 26:847-8, 15 Aug 70
On the relationship between wool quality and the type and concentration of blood potassium in sheep. Taneja GC, et al. **Experientia** 25:1200-1, 15 Nov 69
An inherited glutathione deficiency and a concomitant



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reduction in potassium concentration in sheep red cells. Tucker EM, et al. **Experientia** 26:203-4, 1970

Effect of the cationic environment on immune haemolysis of high potassium and low potassium sheep erythrocytes. De Bracco MM, et al. **Immunology** 17:559-69, Oct 69

Effect of electrical stimulation of the medial mid-brain reticular formation and administration of ACTH on the plasma electrolytes. Kar B, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 11:80-8, Jul 67

A simple and rapid method for selectively altering plasma cation concentration. Haddy FJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:523-5, Oct 70

Observations on arteriosclerosis, serum cholesterol and serum electrolytes in the wild African elephant (Loxodonta africana). Dilman JS, et al. **J Comp Path** 80:81-7, Jan 70

Physiological studies on supercooled killifish (Fundulus heteroclitus). I. Serum inorganic constituents in relation to osmotic and ionic regulation at subzero temperatures. Umminger BL. **J Exp Zool** 172:283-302, Nov 69

Effect of propranolol of epinephrine-induced changes in cardiac rhythm and arterial potassium in dogs anesthetized with cyclopropane. Gutgesell HP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 170:281-6, Dec 69

Serum electrolyte changes after cardiopulmonary bypass with Ringer's lactate solution used for hemodilution. Dieter RA Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 59:168-77, Feb 70

Changes in serum potassium response to succinylcholine following trauma. Birch AA Jr, et al. **JAMA** 210:490-3, 20 Oct 69

Potassium response to succinylcholine. Gronert GA. **JAMA** 211:300, 12 Jan 70

Cardiac glycoside and electrolytes in cardiac insufficiency. I. Variation of the red blood cell cation in digitalization of the patients with failing heart. Tosa M. **Kobe J Med Sci** 16:1-10, Mar 70

Red-blood-cell potassium and aldosteronism. Boyd DW. **Lancet** 1:594-5, 21 Mar 70

Biochemical changes in malignant hyperpyrexia. Denborough MA, et al. **Lancet** 1:1137-8, 30 May 70

Studies on total body, serum and erythrocyte potassium in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. The value of erythrocyte potassium as a measure of body potassium. Johny KV, et al. **Nephron** 7:230-40, 1970

Pathogenesis of Bartter's syndrome. Goodman AD, et al. **New Eng J Med** 281:1435-9, 25 Dec 69

Arterial-venous differences in potassium concentrations in serum in paramyotonia. Klein R, et al. **Pediat Res** 4:286-94, May 70

Balances of Na+ and K+ in normal and bluecomb diseased turkeys. Dziuk HE, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:961-3, May 69

Respiratory functions, buffer system, and electrolyte concentrations of blood during human pregnancy. Lucius H, et al. **Resp Physiol** 9:311-7, Jun 70

Potassium ion specific electrode with high selectivity for potassium over sodium. Frant MS, et al. **Science** 167:987-8, 13 Feb 70

The onset of effect of ACTH, angiotensin II and raised plasma potassium concentration on the adrenal cortex. Blair-West JR, et al. **Steroids** 15:433-48, Mar 70

Studies of carbohydrate metabolism and serum electrolytes during surface-induced deep hypothermia with prolonged circulatory occlusion. Rittenhouse EA, et al. **Surgery** 67:995-1005, Jun 70

Studies of the metabolic integrity of human red blood cells after cryopreservation. I. Effects of low-glycerol-rapid-freeze preservation on energy status and intracellular sodium and potassium. Derrick JB, et al. **Transfusion** 9:317-23, Nov-Dec 69

Serum electrolytes, ketone bodies, pyruvic and lactic acid in infants with moderate and severe diarrhoeal dehydration. Ghazal A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 22:149-54, Jun 70

Electrolyte and acid-base balance in fetus and mother. Thaime B. **Z Klin Chem** 7:201-2, Mar 69

[Influence of ion factors on the pressor action of exogenous angiotensin in humans] Cler JF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 178:357-69, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Study of some aspects of mineral metabolism in the hedgehog during the period of hibernation] Hoo-Paris R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 271:419-22, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Modifications of some serum electrolytes during intense physical exercises of brief duration] Rougier G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:211-2, 1970 (Fre)

[Electrolyte-changes in serum and electrical-mechanical heart action in industrial heat stress] Szadkowski D, et al. **Aerzti Forsch** 23:271-84, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Behavior of serum-electrolytes under the effect of fluprednisolone] Fiegel G. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 19:1152-3, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Use of carbochromen in coronary insufficiency] Kobaladze SG, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 20:468-9, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Effect of neonatally administered heparin treatment on the thymus, spleen, liver, histological appearance of the adrenal cortex, circulating lymphocyte count, serum protein, Na, K content and growth of rats] Vallent K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 54:215-24, 1969 (Ger)

[Effects of acute oxygen deficiency on blood electrolyte concentrations of men adapted and non-adapted to altitude] Böning D. **Pflueger Arch** 314:217-30, 1970 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on various hemolysis mechanisms for the determination of potassium and hemoglobin movements] Reimold EW, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 152:62-70, 1970 (Ger)

[Sodium and potassium content of plasma, pH value of whole blood and sodium, potassium and water content as well as pH value of erythrocytes in hypertensive patients] Liebold F, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 24:621-4, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Effect of potassium content in blood preserves on the organism of the recipient] Schille E, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 24:857-60, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Potassium and sodium concentrations in the erythrocytes of newborn infants and adults] Bodemann H, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 107:159-64, 1969 (Ger)

[The use of the variamin-B-redoxindicator in clinical analysis. I. Determination of chloride and potassium content of the serum] Buzása I, et al. **Z Med Labortechn** 11:108-13, 1970 (Ger)

[Possibilities for determination of potassium in serum by means of hexanito-copper-II-metal-II-complexes] Lazaroff N. **Z Med Labortechn** 10:234-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Changes of potassemia in cardiac patients operated on during extracorporeal circulation] Fantera A, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 19:Suppl 7:107+, 1968 (Ita)

[Oxidative hemolysis in the newborn. II. Effects of incubation with oxidizing agents on glycolysis, lactate production and conservation of erythrocytic potassium] D'Elia R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2246-8, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Preliminary data on the use in clinical medicine of a new method of determination of leukocytic sodium and potassium] Procaccio P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1022-4, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Behavior of serum creatine phosphokinase and potassium in relation to myalgia induced with succinylcholine] Ventafridda V, et al. **Minerva Anest** 36:200-5, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Blood changes of various hematochemical parameters in subjects nourished with various types of artificial milk. I. Na, K, Ca, P] Caruso P, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 21:952-9, 26 May 69 (Ita)

[Changes in blood sodium and potassium levels in traffic accident victims with multiple injuries] Di Leo P, et al. **Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab** 12:359-74, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Sodium and potassium determination (flamephotometry and others)] Mizuno E, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 17:Suppl 17:57+, 1970 (Jap)

[Quality control of electrolyte determination at the Hospital Laboratory of the Kumamoto University] Nagaki J, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 18:5-8, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Current problems in primary aldosteronism--4 cases of normokalemic primary aldosteronism (1st degree) caused by adenoma and 3 cases of aldosteronism, 1st degree, caused by hyperplasia (2 hypokalemic cases, a normokalemic case)] Oda T. **Naika** 24:713-24, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Serum calcium and potassium levels in newborns with non-conflicting hyperbilirubinemia without blood incompatibility treated by exchange transfusion] Sawa H, et al. **Pediat Pol** 45:799-805, Jul 70 (Pol)

[Sodium and potassium in blood serum during endoxan therapy] Stadnik J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:134-7, 26 Jan 70 (Pol)

[Sodium, potassium and calcium levels in the serum of rats with ascariasis] Zoohigieny K, et al. **Wiad Parazyt** 16:365-8, 1970 (Pol)

[Sodium, potassium and calcium levels in the serum of guinea pigs with larval ascariasis] Zoohigieny K, et al. **Wiad Parazyt** 16:355-63, 1970 (Pol)

[Na+, K+ and P changes in the blood in muscular work] Schneider F, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 15:469-74, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)

[Bio-element content of the blood in experimental atherosclerosis] Arleevskii IP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 31:58-60, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Various patterns in the changes of the osmotic activity of blood with extreme influences acting upon the body] Gubskii VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:38-40, Jan 70 (Rus)

[The effect of local and general anesthesia on the state of activity of cholinesterase and blood electrolytes in combined radiation injury] Aripov UA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:63-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[The influence of oncologic patients' blood electrolytes on prolongation of the effects of listenone] Kaveshnikov AI. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:73-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Certain biochemical and spirographic changes after sustained peridural anesthesia in the immediate postoperative period] Maurin SA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:86-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[The effect of local anesthesia on blood electrolytes in irradiated animals] Riazantsev VA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:73-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Changes in electrolyte level in experimental pyloric occlusion] Tytiuk GN. **Eksp Khir Anest** 15:19-22, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Effect of nerobolil on the reparative processes in myocardium in experimental myocardial infarct in rabbits] Kniazeva GD, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:182-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Blood electrolytes and "readiness" for myocardial infarct in patients with ischemic heart disease] Arleevskii IP. **Kardiologiia** 9:102-4, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Disturbance of electrolytic metabolism in atherosclerosis] Selivonenko VG. **Kardiologiia** 9:72-5, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Changes in the blood serum electrolyte content in acute pancreatitis] Liul'ko AV, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:68-71, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Changes in blood levels of Na, K, Ca, Zn, Cu during radiation therapy] Fridiland IB, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:28-31, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Preventing disorder of vasomotor function and electrolyte (Na and K) balance of the blood in animals with bilaterally denervated carotid sinuses] Baronenko VA. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 11:77-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Effect of prolonged stimulation of the vagus on the electrolyte metabolism in the myocardium] Gerliuk IP. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:34-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Indices of electrolyte metabolism in healthy premature infants] Iatsyk GV. **Pediatriia** 48:22-6, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Sodium and potassium content in the blood serum and erythrocytes in myxedema treated with triiodothyronine] Kliachko VR, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 13:31-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with toxic goiter and its dynamics in radioiodine therapy] Trusov VV, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 14:39-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Effects of various doses of insulin on potassium and sodium content in the brain tissue and blood serum] Zakharov SV, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 14:74-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[On the problem of ion balance in traumatic shock] Kolganova NS. **Probl Gemat** 13:27-31, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Interrelations between disturbances of electrolyte balance and contractile capacity of the myocardium in hypertensive disease] Aslanian NL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:64-8, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Status of mineral metabolism in hypertensive disease in hot climate] Babadzhanov SN. **Ter Arkh** 40:100-2, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Electrolyte disorders in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Glezer GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:81-4, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Effect of daily treatment with hypothiazide and novurit on the acid-base balance and mineral metabolism in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Kabakov AI. **Ter Arkh** 41:74-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Disorders in the relationship between various serum electrolytes in hypertension and atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Selivonenko VG. **Ter Arkh** 40:77-9, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Interrelationship between electrolytes and phase analysis of the systole in arteriosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Selivonenko VG. **Ter Arkh** 41:29-32, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Blood electrolytes in acute disorders of heart rhythm and conduction]] Taikh IaI. **Ter Arkh** 41:63-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

[The level of potassium and sodium in the blood and urine of patients with toxic goiter] Tatarkina ND. **Ter Arkh** 41:93-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Mineralogram of the blood serum of patitnes with nephrolithiasis and its relation to the type of calculi] Shneider GI. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 34:7-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Potassium and sodium metabolism in patients with rheumatic heart disease during treatment with carbon dioxide baths] Riazantsev KM. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 34:247-51, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Potassium and sodium contents in the blood pasma of neonates born of mothers with late toxemia of pregnancy] Sudakova AV, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:29-33, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Serum and erythrocyte electrolytes in children with cardiac arrhythmias] Ternova TI, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:18-22, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Water-electrolyte metabolism in patients with stomach cancer] Kul'chinskii PE, et al. **Vop Onkol** 15:22-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Plasma electrolytes in experimental tumors] Shilovtseva AS. **Vop Onkol** 15:41-4, 1969 (Rus)

[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with rheumatic heart disease in the process of health-resort treatment] Bochorishvili TI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 8:73-5, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Concentration of potassium and sodium in the saliva, plasma and erythrocytes of patients having arteriosclerotic aortocardiosclerosis with circulatory insufficiency] Fedushin PS. **Vrach Delo** 3:60-3, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Electrolyte metabolism in hypertensive disease in the process of treatment with different hypotensive drugs] Fomina AA. **Vrach Delo** 7:29-33, Jul 69 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Metabolism of electrolytes in hypertensive disease] Fomina AA. **Vrach Delo** 8:96-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Distribution of potassium and sodium in blood in patients with neoplasms] Prikhod'ko NI. **Vrach Delo** 11:62-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Electrolyte (potassium, sodium) levels in plasma and erythrocytes in thyrotoxicosis] Prudnikova RV. **Vrach Delo** 9:34-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Determination of the concentration of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in 24-hour urine and sodium-potassium in the plasma of patients with serous meningitis of viral etiology] Ovezova MB. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1465-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Potassium in alcoholics] Johnson BG. **Lakartidningen** 66:3715-20, 10 Sep 69 (Swe)
[Changes in the content of potassium, calcium and sodium in the process of treatment of late pregnancy toxemias in the 2d half of pregnancy] Kostenko OV. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 6:47-9, 1968 (Ukr)
[Variations in the sodium, potassium, calcium and iron level in the blood of splenectomized dogs] Skerović D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 22:140-6, 1968 (Cro)

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Slow potential shifts in dorsal hippocampus during "epileptogenic" perfusion of the inferior horn with high-potassium CSF. Zuckermann EC, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:236-46, Mar 70
Slow potential shifts in dorsal hippocampus during "epileptogenic" perfusion of the inferior horn with high-potassium-ion cerebrospinal fluid. Zuckermann EC, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:547, Nov 69
The effect of chronic osmotic disturbance on the concentrations of cations in cerebrospinal fluid. Bradbury MW, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:181-93, Sep 69
Mechanism responsible for the stability of the concentration of potassium in cerebrospinal fluid. Bradbury MW, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:138P+, Oct 69
Influence of potassium on the respiratory response to changes in CSF pH. Berndt J, et al. **Resp Physiol** 8:177-90, Jan 70

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Sodium and potassium dosage in the nails (nail clippings test) for the diagnosis of pancreatic cystic fibrosis] Antonelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:1192-5, 9 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of the potassium test] Markiewicz K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 23:357-61, 1 Mar 70 (Pol)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification of KH2PO4 for use as a carrier buffer in ultra-sensitive liquid chromatography. NADC-MR-6910. Shmukler HW. **US Naval Air Develop Cent** 1-10, 30 Dec 69
[Isolation of 4-methylthiobutylglucosinolate (glucoerucin) from seeds of Eruca sativa Mill] Gmelin R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 303:330-4, Apr 70 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

The dependence of urinary calcium and other electrolytes on adrenal function during acute sodium depletion and loading. Studies in normal subjects and in patients with Addison's disease. Runeberg L, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 64:65-74, May 70
Changes in the potassium, sodium and water content of muscles of nephrectomized rats in vitro. Bíró J. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 36:325-34, 1969
A comparative study of K42 and Na24 movements during the cardiac cycle. Coraboeuf E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 76:40-8, May-Jun 69
Potassium transport in single mammalian skeletal muscle cells during in vitro incubation. Haljamäe H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 78:201-12, Feb 70
Influence of diphenylhydantoin on the inotropic and potassium-losing effects of acetyl strophanthidin. Miller DT, et al. **Amer Heart J** 80:223-5, Aug 70
Effects of glucose and nonglucose infusions on myocardial potassium ion transfers and arrhythmias during ischemia. Burke WM, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 24:713-22, Nov 69
Comparison between metabolic changes in local venous and coronary sinus blood after acute experimental coronary arterial occlusion. Owen P, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 25:562-70, May 70
An extrarenal action of aldosterone on mammalian skeletal muscle. Adler S. **Amer J Physiol** 218:616-21, Mar 70
Sodium, potassium, and water content of isolated bullfrog small intestinal epithelia. Armstrong WM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:1023-6, Oct 70
POTASSIUM EXCHANGE IN RAT VENTRICULAR MYOCARDIUM: its relation to rate of stimulation. Biesa ES, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:747-54, Sep 70
Acid-base parameters in potassium depletion in the dog. Burnell JM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1583-9, Jun 70
Prevention of relaxation in slow skeletal muscle by inhibition of active transport of sodium. Irwin RL, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1216-23, Apr 70
Sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase and osmotic regulation by fishes. Jampol LM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:607-11, Feb 70
Ionic basis of intestinal electrical activity. Job DD. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1534-41, Nov 69
Altered myocardial electrolyte content of high-altitude exposed rats. McGrath JJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:374-7, Aug 70
Electrolyte transport and voltage measurements with rat intestine in vitro. McKenney JR, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1728-35, Dec 69
Solute and water flows in thin limbs of Henle's loop in the hamster kidney. Marsh DJ. **Amer J Physiol** 218:824-31, Mar 70
Effect of furosemide on Na+ and K+ transport studied by microperfusion of the rat nephron. Morgan T, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:292-7, Jan 70
Low K+ conductance and low resting potentials of isolated single cultured heart cells. Pappano AJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1076-82, Oct 69
Potassium fluxes in Purkinje and ventricular muscle fibers during rest and activity. Polimeni PI, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1381-8, May 70
Amiloride inhibition of ion transport in perfused excretory duct of rat submaxillary gland. Schneyer LH. **Amer J Physiol** 219:1050-5, Oct 70
Potassium release in the denervated heart. Vanderbeek RB, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:803-6, Mar 70
Water and solute uptake by rectal pads of Periplaneta americana. Wall BJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1208-15, Apr 70
Effect of magnesium deficiency on electrolyte distribution in the rabbit. Woodward DL, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1477-81, Nov 69
Changes in exchangeable body sodium (Nae) and potassium (Ke) content in patients with neoplastic disease treated with irradiation. Olson M, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 109:823-32, Aug 70
Prevention of stress-induced cardiac necrosis by amiloride. Selye H, et al. **Angiologica (Basel)** 6:249-54, 1969
Effect of kwashiorkor on absorption and excretion of N, fat, and minerals. McCance RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 45:410-6, Jun 70
The role of electrolytes in affective disorders. Sodium, potassium, and lithium ions. Baer L, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:108-13, Feb 70 (36 ref.)
Effect of mood and lithium carbonate on total body potassium. Platman SR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:297-300, Apr 70
Vasoactive polypeptides and potassium exchange between the blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Domer FR. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 179:137-45, May 69
Effect of glucagon and phenformin upon K42 movement from plasma to cerebrospinal fluid. Domer FR. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 179:146-53, May 69
Changes in salivary electrolytes following treatment of primary aldosteronism. Wotman S, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 124:477-80, Oct 69
Effect of extracorporeal circulation on total body potassium. Kirsh MM, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 101:500-2, Oct 70
Inhition of sodium and potassium independent adenosine triphosphatase by uranyl ion. Miyama A, et al. **Biken J** 12:141-3, Jun 69
Translocation of protons and alkali-metal cations accompanying the uptake of neutral amino acids by yeast. Eddy AA, et al. **Biochem J** 116:34P-35P, Feb 70
Factors affecting the permeability of isolated fat-cells from the rat to [42K] potassium and [36Cl] chloride ions. Perry MC, et al. **Biochem J** 117:615-21, Apr 70
Rates of effux and intracellular concentrations of potassium, sodium and chloride ions in isolated fat-cells from the rat. Perry MC, et al. **Biochem J** 115:865-71, Dec 69
Transport of protons and univalent cations in submitochondrial particles. Tager JM, et al. **Biochem J** 116:35P, Feb 70
Potassium and proton movements in relation to the energy-linked transport of phosphate in liver mitochondria. Estrada-O S, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2092-9, 12 May 70
Mechanisms of biogenic amine transport and storage. IV. Relationship between K+ and the Na+ requirement for transport and storage of 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine in synaptosomes. Bogdanski DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 211:521-32, 15 Sep 70
Ionic fluxes in cells of Chara corallina. Findlay GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 183:565-76, 1969
Na+ and K+ electrochemical potential gradients and the transport of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Jacquez JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:368-83, 1969
Ion and water transport in Limonium. V. The ionic status of chloroplasts in the leaf of Limonium vulgare in relation to the activity of the salt glands. Larkum AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:133-8, 17 Mar 70
The osmotic nature of the ion-induced swelling of rat-liver mitochondria. Rottenberg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:48-57, 14 Oct 69
Net potassium transport in Neurospora: properties of a transport mutant. Slayman CW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 211:502-12, 15 Sep 70
Monactin does not influence potassium permeability in the squid axonal membrane. Stillman IM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:338-41, 21 Apr 70
Molecular structure in phospholipid essential to activate (Na+ K+ Mg2+)-dependent ATPase and (K+ Mg2+)-dependent phosphatase of bovine cerebral cortex. Tanaka R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:384-93, 1969
Lipolysis and potassium accumulation in isolated fat cells. Effect of insulin and lipolytic agents. Touabi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 202:486-95, 5 May 70
On the coupling of respiration to cation transport in slices of rat liver. Van Rossum GD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 205:7-17, 7 Apr 70
The theory of transport phenomena in biological membranes. II. The active transport of ions. Volkenstein MV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:10-6, 17 Mar 70
The theory of transport phenomena in biological membranes. I. The passive transport and resting potential. Volkenstein MV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:1-9, 17 Mar 70
Effect of infection with RNA phage R23 on membrane permeability and K+ fluxes in Escherichia coli. Watanabe H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 196:80-4, 6 Jan 70
The (K plus - Na plus)-dependence of the membrane parameters of Nitella translucens. Williams EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:170-2, 17 Mar 70
Experimentally induced cation leaks of the red cell membrane. On the mechanism of hemolysis in newborn infants. Schröter W, et al. **Biol Neonate** 15:291-9, 1970
Studies on ion distribution in living cells. II. Cooperative interaction between intracellular potassium and sodium ions. Ling GN, et al. **Biophys J** 10:519-38, Jun 70
The sodium-potassium exchange pump: relation of metabolism to electrical properties of the cell. I. Theory. Rapoport SI. **Biophys J** 10:246-59, Mar 70
Studies on magnesium in ruminant nutrition. 11. Effect of lactation on the excretion of calcium and potassium by grazing monozygotic twin cows. Field AC. **Brit J Nutr** 24:85-96, Mar 70
Studies on intestinal digestion in the sheep. 3. Net movement of certain inorganic elements in the digestive tract on rations containing different proportions of hay and rolled barley. Pfeffer E, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 24:197-204, Mar 70
The effect of reserpine treatment and decentralization on the ion distribution in the vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Westfall DP. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:121-7, May 70
Potassium balance and acid-base changes in patients undergoing regular haemodialysis therapy. Morgan AG, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:779-83, 28 Mar 70
Effect of potassium supplements on the exchangeable potassium in chronic heart disease. White RJ. **Brit Med J** 3:141-2, 18 Jul 70
The cycling concept of exchange in bone. Neuman WF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 2:262-70, 1968
Glass electrode measurement of ion transfers during rewarming of the single rat tail artery. Friedman SM, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:863-9, Oct 69
Pre-necrotic epinephrine and corticoid-induced myocardial electrolyte shifts. Histochemical and chemical studies. Kimura H, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 53:175-91, 1968
Electrophysiological actions of diphenylhydantoin on rabbit atria. Dependence on stimulation frequency, potassium, and sodium. Jensen RA, et al. **Circ Res** 26:17-27, Jan 70
Shifts in pacemaker dominance within the sinoatrial region of cat and rabbit hearts resulting from increase of extracellular potassium. Lu HH. **Circ Res** 26:339-46, Mar 70
The effect of ischemia and alterations of heart rate on myocardial potassium balance in man. Parker JO, et al. **Circulation** 42:205-17, Aug 70
The effect of plasma from blood volume expanded dogs on sodium and potassium transport of renal tubule fragments. Clarkson EM, et al. **Clin Sci** 38:34P, May 70
Potassium retention during the respiratory alkalosis of mild hypoxia in man: its relationship to aldosterone secretion and other metabolic changes. Slater JD, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:311-26, Oct 69
The influence of dietary sodium and potassium intake on the genesis of frusemide induced alkalosis. Van Ypersele de Strihou, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:859-71, Dec 69
Electrolyte metabolism in the hibernatg hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). Edwards BA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 31:329-35, 15 Oct 69
The mechanism of ion translocation in mitochondria. 1. Coupling of K+ and H+ fluxes. Massari S, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:301-9, Feb 70
The mechanism of ion translocation in mitochondria. 3.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Coupling of K+ efflux with ATP synthesis. Rossi E, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:319-27, Feb 70
The mechanism of ion translocation in mitochondria. 4. Coupling of K+ efflux with Ca2+ uptake. Scarpa A, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:328-35, Feb 70
Cation uptake as the basis for production of proton pulses by mitochondria at the anaerobic-aerobic transition. Thomas RC, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:413-8, Dec 69
Influence of tetraethylammonium (TEA+), SH-compounds and insulin on the Kplus-release of phalloidin-poisoned isolated rat liver. Frimmer M, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 8:240-3, Nov 69
Potassium, cardiac necroses and amiloride. Prioreschi P, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 10:319-22, 1970
Sodium and potassium levels in Biepharisma Intermedium. Hilden S. **Exp Cell Res** 61:246-54, Aug 70
Kinetics of potassium movement across amphibian lens membranes. Duncan G. **Exp Eye Res** 8:413-20, Oct 69
Potassium accumulation in interstitial space during epileptiform seizures. Fertziger AP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 26:571-85, Mar 70
Moniliformis dubius and Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus: Na, K, Ca, and Mg content, and Na and K active transport. Branch SI. **Exp Parasit** 27:33-43, Feb 70
Active transport in the rabbit blastocyst. Smith MW. **Experientia** 26:736-8, 1970
Evidence for a temperature and ionic control of growth in Hydra viridis. Schulz JK, et al. **Growth** 34:31-55, Mar 70
Absorption and secretion of water and electrolytes by the intact human colon in diffuse untreated proctocolitis. Harris J, et al. **Gut** 11:27-33, Jan 70
Cation transport. I. Metabolic activity of the polyphosphoinositide complex in isolated renal cortex tubules. Bartlett P, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 17:247-58, Winter 69
Rigidity and malignant hyperthermia associated with anaesthesia. Kalow W. **Humangenetik** 9:237-9, 1970
The distribution of body sodium and potassium following diuretic therapy. Cation distribution following diuretics. Brien TG, et al. **Irish J Med Sci** 3:175-9, Apr 70
Potassium, phosphorus and calcium interrelationships influencing feedlot performance and phosphatic urolithiasis in lambs. Hoar DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:597-600, Apr 70
The study of bone ash in metabolic bone disorders. Ghosh SK, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 18:315-9, Mar 70
Extrusion of sodium and hydrogen ions as the primary process in potassium ion accumulation by Streptococcus faecalis. Harold FM, et al. **J Bact** 101:152-9, Jan 70
Transport and retention of K+ and other metabolites in a marine pseudomonad and their relation to the mechanism of optical effects. Matula TI, et al. **J Bact** 102:790-6, Jun 70
Regulation of the potassium to sodium ratio and of the osmotic potential in relation to salt tolerance in yeasts. Norkrans B, et al. **J Bact** 100:836-45, Nov 69
Effects of calcitonin in Paget's disease and polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Bell NH, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:283-90, Sep 70
The nature of transtubular Na and K transport in isolated rabbit renal collecting tubules. Grantham JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1815-26, Oct 70
The effect of uncomplicated potassium depletion on urine acidification. Tannen RL. **J Clin Invest** 49:813-27, Apr 70
Potassium transport in non-growing mycelium of Neocosmospora vasinfecta. Budd K. **J Gen Microbiol** 59:229-38, Dec 69
Inactivation of the potassium conductance and related phenomena caused by quaternary ammonium ion injection in squid axons. Armstrong CM. **J Gen Physiol** 54:553-75, Nov 69
Ion metabolism in a Halobacterium. I. Influence of age of culture on intracellular concentrations. Ginzburg M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 55:187-207, Feb 70
The relationship between cell membrane potassium ion transport and glycolysis. The effect of ethacrynic acid. Gordon EE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 54:650-63, Nov 69
The influence of H+ on the membrane potential and ion fluxes of Nitella. Kitasato H. **J Gen Physiol** 52:60-87, Jul 68
Potassium transport in Neurospora. Evidence for a multisite carrier at high pH. Slayman CW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 55:758-86, Jun 70
Movement of potassium and sodium across the midgut epithelium of the American cockroach. Sauer JR, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 15:1489-98, Sep 69
A defect of red blood cell potassium transport in acute myocardial infarction. Villamil MF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 76:383-90, Sep 70
Retention and exchange of potassium in a synaptosomal fraction of mouse brain. Weinstein H, et al. **J Neurochem** 17:493-501, Apr 70
The role of diffusion barriers in determining the excitability of peripheral nerve. Seneviratne KN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 33:310-8, Jun 70
Na-k-atp'ase activity in focal cerebral edema associated with an experimental glioma in guinea pigs. Krigman MR, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol** 29:285-95, Apr 70
Studies of potassium depletion using direct measurements of total-body potassium. Tyson I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 11:426-34, Jul 70
A new method for the estimation of percentage of absorbed nitrogen retained by rats and pigs. Furuya S, et al. **J Nutr** 100:671-7, Jun 70
Interrelationship of dietary magnesium and potassium in the guinea pig. Grace ND, et al. **J Nutr** 100:37-44, Jan 70
Effect of magnesium deficiency on the distribution of water and cations in the muscle of the guinea pig. Grace ND, et al. **J Nutr** 100:45-50, Jan 70
The effect of pregnancy on the colonic absorption of sodium, potassium and water. Parry E, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:616-9, Jul 70
Changes in cation transport and (Na + K)-activated adenosine triphosphatase produced by chronic administration of ethanol. Israel Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 174:330-6, Aug 70
The actions of tetraethylammonium ions on potassium fluxes in frog sartorius muscle. Volle RL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 172:230-8, Apr 70
Use of a miniature GM counter and a whole body counter in the study of potassium transport by the colon of normal, sodium-depleted and adrenalectomized rats in vivo. Barnaby CF, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 205:647-65, Dec 69
Changes in extracellular potassium concentration produced by neuronal activity in the central nervous system of the leech. Baylor DA, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 203:555-69, Aug 69
Kinetics of potassium in colonic mucosa of normal and sodium-depleted rats. Edmonds CJ. **J Physiol (London)** 203:533-54, Aug 69
Active potassium transport and the development of m antigen on red cells of LK type lambs. Ellory JC, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:101P+, Oct 69
Sodium movements in human red cells in the absence of external potassium. Priestland RN, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:49P-50P, Sep 69
Interaction of 28Mg with Ca and K in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Sparrow MP. **J Physiol (London)** 205:19-38, Nov 69
The effect of potassium, lactose and thyroxine administration on radiocesium retention in young rat. Inaba J, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 10:94-100, Jun 69
Cardiac glycoside binding and alkali cation transport in mature and epididymal bull spermatozoa. O'Donnell JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:359-60, Nov 69
Potassium outflow in the presence of high concentration of potassium in guinea pig's taenia coli. Chujyo N, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 20:305-6, Jun 70
Effect of exogenous adenosine triphosphate on the extrusion and retention of ion in the kidney cortex mitochondria. Gemba M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:485-93, Dec 69
Active transport of sodium and potassium in Na-loaded skeletal muscles of potassium-deficient rats. Akaike N, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 20:130-44, 15 Feb 70
Cardiac glycoside and electrolytes in cardiac insufficiency. II. Influence of the cardiac glycoside on the cardiac contractility and the myocardial electrolytes of the frog's heart. Tosa M. **Kobe J Med Sci** 16:11-26, Mar 70
The role of Na plus -K plus -activated, ouabain-sensitive ATPase in the response of Artemia salina L. to salinity changes. Augenfeld JM. **Life Sci** 8:973-8, 15 Sep 69
Calcium and permeability of ascites tumour cells. Smyth H, et al. **Life Sci** 8:1317-22, 15 Dec 69
Blockade by barium of potassium fluxes in frog sartorius muscle. Volle RL. **Life Sci** 9:175-80, 1 Feb 70
1. The electrocardiogram in clinical alterations of potassium homeostasis. Weber R. **Maryland Med J** 18:103-4, Dec 69
Role of posture in sodium, water, and potassium homeostasis of an abnormal pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. **Metabolism** 19:619-30, Aug 70
Inhibitory sites on sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase for chlorpromazine free radical and ouabain. Akera T, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 6:557-66, Sep 70
Effects of phlorizin on membrane cation-dependent adenosine triphosphatase and p-nitrophenyl phosphatase activities. Robinson JD. **Molec Pharmacol** 5:584-92, Nov 69
Asymmetrical distribution of the potential difference in the toad lens. Candia OA, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:852-3, 22 Aug 70
Effects of intracellular ADP and Pi on the sodium pump of squid giant axon. De Weer P. **Nature (London)** 226:1251-2, 27 Jun 70
Effect of surface charge on the steady-state potassium conductance of nodal membrane. Mozhayeva GN, et al. **Nature (London)** 228:164-5, 10 Oct 70
Relation of intracellular Ca2+ to retention of K+ by liver slices. Rossum GD van. **Nature (London)** 225:638-9, 14 Feb 70
Effects of hypoxia, hypotension, and acidosis on the electrolyte composition of rat kidneys. Uidali PR, et al. **Nephron** 7:1-14, 1970
Effects of changes in extracellular K+ concentration on resting and action potentials of the toad spinal motoneuron. Matsuura S. **Osaka City Med J** 15:29-45, 1969
Ion content and ion fluxes in the smooth muscle cells of the longitudinal layer of the guinea-pig's vas deferens. Casteels R. **Pflueger Arch** 313:95-105, 1969
Nonpolarized frog bladder preparation. The effects of oxytocin. Janácek K, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 318:294-304, 1970
Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on energy metabolism in from atria: correlation between changes in metabolism and in K+-ion movements across the membrane. Schott A, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R29-31, 1969
Choline-C14 and K42 fluxes in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Van Kerkhove E, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R25-6, 1969
Sodium, potassium and sodium chloride concentration in the saliva in five selected diseases. Puchalski Z, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:512-7, 1970
Magnesium and potassium in the aqueous humor and lens of rabbits with nutritonal deficiency of these elements. Stankiewicz A, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:518-25, 1970
Sodium, potassium and water metabolism in myxoedema. Surveyor I. **Postgrad Med J** 45:659-63, Oct 69
Influence of dietary potassium on chick growth, food consumption and blood and tissue composition. Rinehart KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:320-5, Jan 69
Interaction of rubidium and potassium in chick diets. Sasser LB, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:114-8, Jan 69
Cooperative effects in models of steady-state transport across membranes. 3. Simulation of potassium ion transport in nerve. Hill TL, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:607-14, Jul 70
The effect of experimental malaria on intracellular concentrations of sodium and potassium in muscle and liver. Boehm TM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:370-5, Feb 70
Anaerobic cell function: effect of fasting on cation transport in rat liver slices. Cascarano J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1097-101, Mar 70
Lithium-induced changes in electrolyte balance and tissue electrolyte concentration. Baer L, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 17:216-24, 1970
Seawater teleosts: evidence for a sodium-potassium exchange in the branchial sodium-excreting pump. Maetz J. **Science** 166:613-5, 31 Oct 69
DDT action and adenosine triphosphate-related systems. Matsumura F. **Science** 169:1343, 25 Sep 70
Neuroglia: gliosis and focal epilepsy. Pollen DA, et al. **Science** 167:1252-3, 27 Feb 70
Neuroglia: biophysical properties and physiologic function. Trachtenberg MC, et al. **Science** 167:1248-52, 27 Feb 70
Influence of hemodilution perfusion on total body and intracellular potassium: critical prospective study. Clark RE, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:40-2, 1969
Energy dependent changes in myocardial potassium during extracorporeal circulation. Mandal AK, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:184-5, 1969
[Influence of ethacrynate on the permeability of rat liver mitochondria to cations K+ and Mg++] Goldschmidt D, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 52:523-9, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Action of colicins on the rate of intracellular potassium loss] Dandeu JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:2044-7, 17 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Postoperative variations of exchangeable sodium and potassium] Marique-Maquet N, et al. **Cah Anesth** 16:991-1002, Dec 68 **(Fre)**
[Ionic changes in the silver eel: influence of vagotomy and sodium load] Péquignot J, et al. **Experientia** 25:936, 15 Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Consequences of sodium ion accumulation in myelinized nervous fibres] Bergman C. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:215, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Effects of metabolic inhibitors on exchange of potassium 42 in myocardial cells in culture] Cheneval JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:142, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Influence of exogenous potassium on the metabolism of intestinal epithelium of rats] Worbe JF, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:433, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Role of sodium and potassium contribution in the development of post-diuretic alkalosis] Van Ypersele de Strihou, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 75:947-50, Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Influence of insulin and vasopressin on potassium distribution in tissues] Kalicinski A, et al. **Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 9:133-7, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Potassium metabolism in man. 1. Normal physiologic data] Vesin P. **Presse Med** 77:1571-4, 22 Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Potassium metabolism in man. II. Problems of digestive physiopathology] Vesin P. **Presse Med** 77:1853-5, 26 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Intra- and extracellular electrolyte changes in acute kidney failure of the rat] Hagemann I, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 22:295-311, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Intestinal absorption of potassium] Classen HG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 177:122-39, Jan 69 **(Ger)**
[Biological mobilization of potassium from potassium containing alumosilicates. II] Holobrady K, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 25:461-9, 1970 **(Ger)**
[The pilocarpine cure as "potassium drainage" of the inner ear fluids through the saliva] Kaspárek L, et al. **HNO** 18:122-5, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Influence of sodium fluoride on 42-potassium distribution in hard and soft tissues of the rat]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arendt-Peter S.
**Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 3:282-7, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Inhibition of potassium and sodium transport in erythrocytes by glycosides containing a saturated lactone ring] Reiter M, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 266:131-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of extracellular pH reduction on the membrane currents in Ranvier's nodes of Rana esculenta] Drouin H, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R102-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Differentiation between the concentration processes of the outer and inner medulla by determination of the concentration profiles for sodium, potassium and urea in different functional states of the kidney] Franke H, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 315:321-35, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of aldosterone and actinomycin D on cation transport in the salivary duct] Gruber WD, et al.
**Pflueger Arch** 312:R91-2, 1969 (Ger)
[The isolated salivary gland duct as model for the study of active sodium and potassium transport] Knauf H, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R92-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Cation excretion of large human salivary glands] Knauf H, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 316:213-37, 1970 (Ger)
[Intraaxonal application of tetraethylammonium chloride (TEA) at the node of Ranvier] Koppenhöfer E, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R101, 1969 (Ger)
[Equilibrium concentrations of some plasma solutes and Na+-absorption during elevation in the Na+ supply due to increase in Na+ provision or perfusion rate in the rat jejunum and colon] Vogel G, et al.
**Pflueger Arch** 310:150-66, 1969 (Ger)
[Na, K and water reabsorption in the distal tubule of Amphiuma kidney] Wiederholt M.
**Pflueger Arch** 312:R82-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Intracellular electrolyte determination in urology] Orestano F, et al. **Urologe** B:230-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Conduction disturbances and myocardial electrolyte metabolism] Hochrein H, et al.
**Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 35:207-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Uptake of phosphate and potassium by P-deficient cells of Candida utilis under the effect of potassium cyanide] Jungnickel F.
**Z Allg Mikrobiol** 9:227-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of temperature changes on the potassium uptake of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Riemay KH.
**Z Allg Mikrobiol** 10:63-75, 1970 (Ger)
[Water and electrolyte distribution in some organs of rats with a dietary deficiency of Mg] Günther T.
**Z Klin Chem** 8:65-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Phalloidin influence upon cation permeability of the liver cell membrane] Frimmer M, et al.
**Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1204, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Use of 86Rb as a tracer for potassium. Studies on light-dependent 42K-K and 86Rb-Rb influx in Elodea densa] Jeschke WD.
**Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:624-30, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of urinary excretion of monoand bi-valent cations after intravenous overload of calcium] Giordano G, et al.
**Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 24:625-41, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Action of radiations on the central nervous system. IX. Changes in the Na+ and K+ concentration] Avellone S, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:1845-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Mechanism of action of antibiotics, ion transporters, on the distribution of respiratory substrates between the intra- and extra-mitochondrial compartment] Palmieri F, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:121-5, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Na, K and Ca changes in fetuses of female rabbits subjected to bilateral superior cervical sympathetic ganglionectomy] Citti U, et al.
**Minerva Ginec** 22:89-91, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Considerations, premises and promises of new therapeutic prospects in acute myocardial infarct. Preliminary trials of sodium trimethoxy-benzoyl-epsilon-aminocaproate (C3)] Fontanini F, et al.
**Minerva Med** 60:4857-80, 3 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Absence of direct correlation between steroid-dependent transport of sodium, and Mg++ Na+ K+ ATPase in the cellular membrane of the rat kidney] De Santo NG, et al.
**Minerva Nefrol** 16:235-9, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[On the importance of the comparative determination of potassium in the blood and muscle obtained by punch biopsy in uremia] Maschio G, et al.
**Minerva Nefrol** 15:261-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Disorders of potassium metabolism] Drago G, et al.
**Osped Ital Chir** 19:297-301, Sep 68 (Ita)
[In vivo measurements of Na+ and K+ concentrations in the cochlear endolymph with glass microelectrodes] Suga F, et al.
**J Otolaryng Jap** 73:1304-10, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Pathological biochemistry of tumor-bearing animals for clinical application of animal tumors] Nagase S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:2619-24, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Studies on water and electrolyte metabolism in intestinal obstruction using 24Na, 42K and 3H] Umakoshi M. **Nippon Ika Daig Z** 36:316-34, 1969 (Jap)
[Electrolyte metabolism in heart failure] Takayasu M.
**Saishin Igaku** 25:45-50, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Post-operative electrolyte metabolism in the aged] Kobayashi K, et al. **Shujutsu** 24:237-48, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Influence of temperature upon the permeability of glucose, chlorides, and potassium from the umbilical vein into the surrounding medium] Feliks M.
**Ginek Pol** 4:261-6, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Problems of potassium metabolism in children] Szczurówna M. **Pediat Pol** 45:235-40, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Effect of diet on nitrogen and potassium balance in patients with gastric cancer] Oszacki J, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1918-20, 15 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Polycardiographic evaluation of heart condition in patients and persons with trichinosis history] Woloszczuk I, et al. **Wiad Parazyt** 15:733-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Duration of penicillin retention in the intestine of guinea pigs] Toshkov A, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 15:422-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of chemical elements in excited and inhibited nerve cells according to the data of x-ray spectral microanalysis] Kogan AB, et al.
**Biofizika** 13:642-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Ion exchange during electrogenic active ion transport] Martirosov SM, et al.
**Biofizika** 15:104-11, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Active transport of K+ in mitochondria of the wild strain and respiratory mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Golubkov VI, et al.
**Biokhimiia** 34:944-50, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Content of electrolytes and water in the vessel wall and visceral organs of dogs with experimental renal hypertension] Gurevich MI, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:53-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The dynamics of electrolyte metabolism and pathomorphologic changes in the myocardium in uremia (experimental study)] Krotov VP, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:28-31, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Mineral metabolism changes in primary and repeated bone injury] Movshev BE.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:54-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Renal cation excretion in dogs following injection of CaC12 and MgC12 following initial water diuresis or antidiuresis] Gusev GP, et al.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 56:782-90, May 70 (Rus)
[Functional relations between the pancreas and water-salt metabolism] Lavrova ZS.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1136-41, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Use of the saluretic preparation renese (polythiazide) in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 9:100-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The dynamics of potassium and sodium concentration in the blood and urine of patients with food poisoning] Piir NG, et al.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:82-6, May 69 (Rus)
[The effect of isobarin on the index of electrolyte metabolism in middle aged and aged patients with cerebral form of hypertension] Vainshtok IB, et al.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:55-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium and electrolyte composition of the cerebrospinal fluid and blood in traumatic shock] Ivanov BM, et al.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 14:42-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone administration on sodium and potassium distribution in extra- and intracellular space of the rat striated muscle] Emel'ianov NA.
**Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 13:51-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism during the pre- and postoperative period in patients with pyloric stenosis] Mikhailichenko VA, et al.
**Sovet Med** 33:139-40, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Mineral metabolism and the functional status of the adrenal cortex in chronic enterocolitis] Savoshchenko IS, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:16-21, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of heparin on sodium and potassium metabolism in myocardial infarct] Gerchikova TN.
**Ter Arkh** 41:32-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Potassium and sodium content of the blood serum, urine and saliva of patients with neuro-vascular hypotension] Markova MA.
**Ter Arkh** 41:49-52, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Role of some electrolytes in the genesis of chronic enterocolitis] Savoshchenko IS, et al.
**Ter Arkh** 41:52-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Electrolytes in hypertension] Shul'ga IuD, et al.
**Ter Arkh** 42:34-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Changes in K plus-Na plus ratio in loach embryos in early developmental stages] Beritashvili DR, et al.
**Tsitologiia** 11:574-81, May 69 (Rus)
[Disturbance of electrolyte balance in patients with eczema] Shevchenko IM.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 42:8-13, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the role of electrolytes in the process of human adaptation to high environmental temperature] Afanas'ev BG, et al.
**Voennomed Zh** 7:48-53, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The dynamics of electrolyte (sodium, potassium and calcium) excretion in bile and features of the trace reactions following single and prolonged ingestion of Uzhgorod mineral water] Gmitrova AD.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter** 33:516-21, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Norepinephrine and epinephrine effect on electrolyte balance in various parts of the central nervous system] Byvshuk NS, et al.
**Vop Med Khim** 15:414-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of diet therapy on the dynamics of electrolyte metabolism and electrocardiographic indices in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Fursova GA, et al.
**Vop Pitan** 28:16-22, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamin A deficiency and of different levels of sodium chloride in the diet on the sodium and potassium content in the tissues of rats and on the incorporation of alanine into proteins of the hepatic cell nuclei] Leutskii KM, et al.
**Vop Pitan** 28:18-24, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Role of aldosterone and electrolytic metabolism of sodium and potassium in pathogenesis of psoriasis] Beliaev GM. **Vrach Delo** 5:85-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Effect of ammonium chloride and sodium bicarbonate on the sodium and potassium level in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Gutsu NA.
**Vrach Delo** 11:81-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Studying the absorptive function of the stomach with the iodine-potassium test] Mentslova VI, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 9:142-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus depending on the severity of disease and the degree of affection of the blood vessels of lower extremities] Sviatelik GV.
**Vrach Delo** 7:88-90, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Effect of large doses of potassium chloride on potassium and sodium metabolism and on the acid-base equilibrium in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Votchal BE, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 9:59-62, 1967 (Rus)
[Features of the electrolyte metabolism of patients with mesodiencephalic seizures] Mendel'son MM, et al.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1192-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Aldosterone and electrolytes in different states of secretory function of the stomach] Kas'ianenko IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 15:812-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)
[Changes in the content of electrolytes (K, Ca and Na) in the mucous membrane of the stomach in different periods of secretion] Olinik IF.
**Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 15:831-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)
[Effect of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene on the potassium, sodium and chlorine contents of muscle tissue] Shuba EP.
**Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:249-52, 1969 (Ukr)
[Effect of thyroid gland hormones and adrenaline on oxidative phosphorylation, ATPase activity and penetrability of mitochondrial membranes by sodium and potassium ions] Tapbergenov SO.
**Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:554-60, 1969 (Ukr)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

(Mg+2 K+ Na+)-activated ATPase activity and its properties in Scenedmus obtusiusculus alga cells. Meszes G, et al.
**Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 4:131-9, 1969
Energy exchange in isometric contraction of vascular smooth muscle induced by K-ions. Beviz A, et al.
**Acta Physiol Scand** 76:441-5, Aug 69
Changes in the activity of isolated vascular smooth muscle in response to reduced osmolarity. Jonsson O.
**Acta Physiol Scand** 77:191-200, Sep-Oct 69
Cationic dependence of salivary secretory potentials. Petersen OH. **Acta Physiol Scand** 79:22A-23A, Jun 70
The response of isolated arteries and veins to potassium, osmolarity and drugs. Gebert G, et al.
**Aerztl Forsch** 23:391-8, 10 Dec 69
Effects of K, Na, and ouabain on urate and PAH uptake by snake and chicken kidney slices. Dantzler WH.
**Amer J Physiol** 217:1510-9, Nov 69
Effects of potassium and amphotericin B on ion transport in the toad bladder. Finn AL.
**Amer J Physiol** 218:463-9, Feb 70
Effect of potassium excess on pacemaker activity of canine sinoatrial node in vivo. Hashimoto K, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 218:83-7, Jan 70
Na+- K+-activated ATPase anc exocrine pancreatic secretion in vitro. Ridderstap AS, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 217:1721-7, Dec 69
Role of osmolarity, K+, H+, Mg++, and O2 in local blood flow regulation. Scott JB, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 218:338-45, Feb 70
Velocity of propagation in vertebrate cardiac muscles as functions of tonicity and [K+]. Sperelakis N, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 219:952-63, Oct 70
Direct effects of potassium on renin secretion and renal function. Vander AJ. **Amer J Physiol** 219:455-9, Aug 70
Effect of papaverine on potassium and caffeine-induced contractures on frog skeletal muscle. Buttar HS.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 180:68-80, Jul 69
Brain and liver mitochondrial protein synthesis: potassium dependent chloramphenicol inhibition. Cunningham RD, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:99-105, 6 Jan 70
Direct evidence of sodium release in the course Na+, K+ -dependent ATPase reaction. Lev AA, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:465-9, 6 Feb 70
Further observations on the inhibitory effect of extracellular potassium ions on glycine uptake by mouse ascites-tumour cells. Eddy AA, et al.
**Biochem J** 114:807-14, Oct 69
Role of liver-cell potassium ions in secretion of serum albumin and lipoproteins. Judah JD, et al.
**Biochem J** 116:663-9, Feb 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The metabolism of gamma-aminobutyrate and glucose in potassium ion-stimulated brain tissue in vitro. Machiyama Y, et al. **Biochem J** 116:469-81, Feb 70

Effect of sodium and potassium ions on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Studies with arsenate. Sandoval F, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:684-9, 3 Feb 70

The relationship between the transport of glucose and cations across cell membranes in isolated tissues. V. Stimulating effect of ouabain, K+-free medium and insulin on efflux of 3-O-methylglucose from epidimal adipose tissue. Clausen T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 183:625-34, 1969

Effects of potassium deficiency on mammalian ribosomes. Näslund PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 204:237-47, 19 Mar 70

The role of potassium in the uptake of CO2 by Micrococcus sodonensis. Perry JJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:538-40, 15 Oct 68

The (Na+ + K+)-dependent ATPase in the isolated mucosal cells of turtle bladder. Shamoo YE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:111-23, 17 Mar 70

The role of internal and external Na+ and K+ on the uptake of [3H] noradrenaline by synaptosomes prepared from rat brain. White TD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 196:285-95, 1970

Paradoxical acid urine in experimental pyloric stenosis: the effects of aldosterone inhibition and of potassium salts. Gardham JR, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:380, May 70

The effects of aldosterone, angiotensin and electrolytes on kidney glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Caravaca J, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 16:43-9, Apr 70

Observations on chlamydospore production by Fusarium in a two-salt solution. Qureshi AA, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 16:29-32, Jan 70

Transmembrane potential and force of contraction of the normal and potassium-deficient human atrial tissue in vitro. Prasad K. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:1015-24, Dec 69

Effects of Mn++ on 45Ca content and potassium-induced contraction of the aortic strip. Shibata S. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:827-9, Sep 69

The distribution of microsomal (Na+, K+)-ATPase in the rat heart and the effects of induced right ventricular hypertrophy and feeding with digitalis, sodium, and potassium. Gibson K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 4:6-13, Jan 70

Influence of extracellular K+ concentration on cable properties and excitability of sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Dominguez G, et al. **Circ Res** 26:565-74, May 70

Calcium-dependent action potentials produced by catecholamines in guinea pig atrial muscle fibers depolarized by potassium. Pappano AJ. **Circ Res** 27:379-90, Sep 70

Effect of potassium on A-V conduction. Fisch C. **Circulation** 41:575-8, Apr 70

Effect of omitting potassium from serosal medium on the sodium transport across toad bladder. Snart RS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 31:547-54, 15 Nov 69

In vitro release of ACTH: effects of potassium, calcium and corticosterone. Kraicer J, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:1144-53, Dec 69

Influence of ionic environment on the in vitro synthesis and release of pituitary hormones. MacLeod RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:863-9, Apr 70

In vitro response of the rat pituitary to gonadotrophin-releasing factors and to ions. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:1046-56, Dec 69

In vitro responses of anterior pituitary glands from normal, castrated and androgen-treated male rats to LH-releasing factor (LRF) and high potassium medium. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:771-8, Oct 70

Short-term effects of calcium, potassium, and of ouabain on metabolite levels in the frog heart in vivo. Arese P, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:80-8, Nov 69

Ionic effects on the ribosomal quaternary structure. Ghysen A, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 13:132-6, 1 Mar 70

On the mechanism of hormone action. 13. Stimulating effects of ecdysone, juvenile hormone and ions on RNA synthesis in fat body cell nuclei from Calliphora erythrocephala isolated by a filtration technique. Congote LF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 56:338-46, Aug 69

Effect of potassium on hippocampal ribonucleic acid concentration. Izquierdo I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 25:626-31, Dec 69

Potassium concentration and number of neurons in cultures of dissociated ganglia. Scott BS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 27:16-22, Apr 70

The influence of cations on contracture in the superfused ventricle of Helix aspersa. Burton RF, et al. **Experientia** 26:151-2, 1970

Acceleration of the rate limiting step in norepinephrine biosynthesis by potassium. Roth RH, et al. **Experientia** 26:494-5, 15 May 70

Behaviour of sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase in rat kidney tissue by folic acid. Schmidt U, et al. **Experientia** 25:1288-90, 15 Dec 69

Studies on the Kielley-Meyerhof ATPase with special reference to the effect of cations on it. Shimizu S, et al. **Gunma J Med Sci** 17:1-10, Dec 69

Influence of ouabain and lack of potassium on QO2 of rat diaphragm in hypertonic sodium chloride solutions. Czaczkes JW, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 5:1044-7, Sep-Oct 69

Influence of dietary potassium on plasma renin activity in normal man. Diuhy RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:299-302, Mar 70

Potassium-dependant mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Epstein W, et al. **J Bact** 101:836-43, Mar 70

Induction of myxospore formation in Stigmatella aurantiaca (Myxobacterales) by monovalent cations. Reichenbach H, et al. **J Bact** 101:325-6, Jan 70

K plus-dependent deplasmolysis of a marine pseudomonad plasmolyzed in a hypotonic solution. Thompson J, et al. **J Bact** 102:843-54, Jun 70

Stimulation of respiration and lipolysis in rat brown adipose tissue by excess potassium. Yoshimura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:565-7, Oct 69

Effect of Na+ and K+ on mitochondrial respiratory control, oxygen uptake, and adenosine triphosphatase activity. Gómez-Puyou A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5339-45, 10 Oct 69

A cycle for ouabain inhibition of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Sen AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6596-604, 25 Dec 69

Differential effects of K+ and Na+ on specific bands of isolated polytene chromosomes of Chironomus tentans. Lezzi M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 6:615-27, May 70

Effect of potassium perchlorate and sodium chloride given orally upon radioiodine deposition into milk of goats. Cline TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 52:1124-6, Jul 69

The effects of external potassium and long duration voltage conditioning on the amplitude of sodium currents in the giant axon of the squid, Loligo pealei. Adelman WJ Jr, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 54:589-606, Nov 69

Some effects of hypertonic solutions on contraction and excitation-contraction coupling in frog skeletal muscles. Gordon AM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 55:254-75, Feb 70

Analysis of the effects of calcium or magnesium on voltage-clamp currents in perfused squid axons bathed in solutions of high potassium. Rojas E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 54:532-52, Oct 69

The influence of potassium- and sodium-free solutions on sodium efflux from squid giant axons. Sjodin RA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 54:664-74, Nov 69

The effect of ouabain and external potassium on the ion transport of rabbit red cells. Villamil MF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 54:576-88, Nov 69

Drug Transport. I. Effect of potassium ion on the in vitro transfer of several drugs across the rat intestine: preliminary observations. Mayersohn M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1429-30, Nov 69

Correlation of cardiac sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase activity with ouabain-induced inotropic stimulation. Akera T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 173:145-51, May 70

The effect of ouabain on sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase from the hearts of several mammalian species. Akera T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 170:17-26, Nov 69

Selective blockade of potassium-induced contractions of aortic strips by beta-diethylaminoethyl-diphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525A). Kaisner S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 174:500-8, Sep 70

Effects of potassium, acetylcholine, carbachol and histamine on Na22 movements in ileal smooth muscle. Weiss GB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 170:123-31, Nov 69

Effect of perfusion with K-rich solutions on the noradrenaline content of the rat vas deferens. Bisby MA, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:22P-23P, Sep 69

Sodium and potassium components of the membrane current in twitch skeletal muscle fibres investigated with a voltage-clamp technique. Ildefonse M, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:97P-98P, Oct 69

The steps between depolarization and the increase in the respiration of frog skeletal muscle. Kloot W van der. **J Physiol (London)** 204:551-69, Oct 69

Ca2+ and K+ ion effects on ultrastructure of isolated flounder kidney tubules. Bulger RE, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 28:301-19, Aug 69

Changes in tension Ca movement and metabolism of guinea pig taenia coli in varying concentrations of external Na and K. Karaki H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:569-77, Dec 69

Effects of factors inhibiting tension development on oxygen consumption of guinea pig taenia coli in high K medium. Urakawa N, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:578-86, Dec 69

Effects of thyroidectomy, adrenalectomy, thyroid hormones and glucocorticoids on Na+, K+-activated ATP-ase of rat anterior pituitary. Takagi I, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 19:465-76, Aug 69

Role of potassium in the lipolytic hormone effect in rat adipose tissues. Yoshimura K, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 19:876-85, Dec 69

The monovalent cation-stimulated calcium pump in frog skeletal muscle. Duggan PF. **Life Sci** 7:913-9, 1 Sep 68

The mode of potassium action on the adrenergic neuron amine transport system. Sugrue MF, et al. **Life Sci** 8:1337-41, 1 Dec 69

Potassium reversible inhibition of leukotaxis by ouabain. Ward PA, et al. **Life Sci** 9:355-60, 22 Mar 70

The binding of tritiated ouabain to sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase and cardiac relaxing system of perfused dog heart. Allen JC, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 6:441-3, Jul 70

Potassium ions and the binding of cardiac glycosides to mammalian cells. Baker PF, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:521-3, 9 May 70

Allosteric interactions in (Na+ plus K+)-ATPase. Tobin T, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:745-6, 21 Feb 70

Adrenaline and the plateau phase of the cardiac action potential. Importance of Ca++, Na+ and K+ conductance. Carmeliet E, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 313:300-15, 1969

Enzyme secretion by the isolated rabbit pancreas: absence of a relation with the Na-K activated ATPase. Studies on Na-K activated ATPase, XXVII. Ridderstap AS, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 313:53-61, 1969

Characteristics of Napius-Kplus-stimulated ATPase in rabbit gall bladder epithelium. Van Os CH, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 319:49-56, 1970

Identification of components of (Na+ plus K+)-adenosine triphosphatase by double isotopic labeling and electrophoresis. Chignell CF, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:324-9, Sep 69

Shark pit organs: enhancement of mechanosensitivity by potassium ions. Katsuki Y, et al. **Science** 166:1287-9, 5 Dec 69

Adenohypophysial transmembrane potentials: polarity reversal by elevated external potassium ion concentration. Milligan JV, et al. **Science** 167:182-4, 9 Jan 70

Potassium ions asymmetrically activate erythrocyte membrane phosphatase. Rega AF, et al. **Science** 167:55-6, 2 Jan 70

Potassium vasoactivity--a biphasic effect. Boley SJ, et al. **Surgery** 67:350-4, Feb 70

Effects of monovalent cations on the spontaneous transmitter release in the neuromuscular junction of toad in the presence of ethanol. Okada K. **Yonago Acta Med** 13:103-11, Aug 69

[Relation between potassium concentration and the effect of quinidine on conduction in isolated rabbit heart] Slavicek J. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:771-7, Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Protection of isolated rabbit heart against the action of hydroquinidine by lowering the level of potassium in perfusion liquid] Slavicek J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:541-3, Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Biosynthesis of progesterone in vitro in the corpus luteum of pseudopregnant rats: influence of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the stimulating effects of luteinizing hormone, cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate or a high concentration of potassium] Hermier C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:96-105, 7 Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Ionic determinism of sex formation, studied in an anourous batrachian: Discoglossus pictus (Otth), and in the animal kingdom] Stolkowski J. **Biol Med (Paris)** 59:289-405, Jul-Aug 70 **(Fre)**

[Role of cations (Na+, K+, Ca++, Mg++) in the distribution of Bulinus obtusispira and Bulinus liratus in Madagascar] Degremont A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1232-5, 29 Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[The influence of the cation milieu and various drugs on the contractility and autorhythm of a spontaneous active smooth vascular muscle in vitro] Voth D, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 60:364-87, Nov-Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Effect of chelate-forming potassium-magnesium-d,l-asparginates on thrombocytic function and blood coagulation] Ruhstrat K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1566-71, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Effect of K+-, Rb+- and Cl- ions on the electrogenic sodium pump in smooth muscle fibers of the guinea pig taenia coli] Casteels R, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R98-9, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Influence of hypertonic potassium solutions on astroglia of the cerebral cortex of rats] Ruščáková D. **Verh Anat Ges** 63:423-8, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Effect of potassium and catecholamines on the muscular type arteries and their reciprocal influencing] Gebert G, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 34:333-6, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Influence of potassium ions on human uterine motility during labor] Wierstakow B, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1181-7, 6 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Effects of intravenous administration of an overload of potassium on various types of ectopic pacemakers] Rumolo R, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:170-2, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Effects of ions and metabolic inhibitors on the epithelial potential of rabbit cornea] Hori M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 74:719-24, Aug 70 **(Jap)**

[Determination of the potassium ionic activity of potassium aspartate solution by using the potassium sensitive glass electrode. An electrophysiological study of the effect of L-potassium aspartate on renal tubular function of the rat. 3] Higaki K. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 31:617-26, 1969 **(Jap)**

[Comparative studies on the electric phenomena of the cell membrane and muscle contractility of the rat uterus] Zasztowt O. **Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski** 12:199-278, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Influence of potassium on the action of digitalis in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

normal subjects] Cosma M, et al.
**Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:67-76, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)**
[Properties of K plus- and Na plus-activated ATPase from guinea pig renal cortex] Pisareva LN.
**Biofizika 13:550-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**
[Potassium ion influence on cerebral vascular tonus] Parolia DI.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1242-8, Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Interrelations of vitamin A, sodium and potassium in protein biosynthesis] Leutskii KM, et al.
**Vop Med Khim 15:176-81, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Effect of K+, Na+, Ca2+ and ATP on the activity of microsomal AMP aminohydrolase with various concentrations of adenylic acid] Goloborod'ko OP.
**Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:707-14, 1969 (Ukr)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

The role of K and Ca in the stimulation process of muscle. Gábor K, et al.
**Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:319-26, 1969**
Decrease in K+ conductance and depolarization of frog cardiac muscle produced by Ba++. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **Amer J Physiol 219:1108-14, Oct 70**
Calcium and potassium currents of the membrane of a barnacle muscle fibre in relation to the calcium spike. Hagiwara S, et al.
**J Physiol (London) 205:115-29, Nov 69**
Demonstration of sodium and potassium conductance changes during a nerve action potential. Rojas E, et al.
**Nature (London) 225:747-8, 21 Feb 70**
The effect of external potassium ion concentration on autonomic neuro-muscular transmission. Furness JB.
**Pflueger Arch 317:310-26, 1970**
Nerve membrane excitation without threshold. Cole KS, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:884-91, Apr 70**
Fetal kidney in organ culture: abnormalities of development induced by decreased amounts of potassium. Crocker JF, et al.
**Science 169:485-7, 31 Jul 70**
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate: potassium-dependent action on vascular smooth muscle membrane potential. Somlyo AV, et al.
**Science 169:490-1, 31 Jul 70**
[Competition between sodium and potassium ions on external face of nodal membrane] Bergman C, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:411-4, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)**
[Behavior of a spontaneously active vascular smooth muscle in vitro under the influence of various cations and drugs] Voth D, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:321-2, 1969 (Ger)**
[Influence of Na+, K+ and Ca++ ions on the spreading velocity of the action potential and maximal consecutive stimulation frequency of isolated, electrically excited guinea pig papillary muscles] Tritthart H, et al. **Pflueger Arch 312:R27-8, 1969 (Ger)**
[Effect of noradrenaline on vascular muscle in vivo and in vitro during changes in the extracellular ionic medium] Wende W, et al.
**Pflueger Arch 311:179-94, 1969 (Ger)**
[Electrolytes and renal excretion of enzymes] Raab W, et al. **Z Klin Chem 7:384-9, Jul 69 (Ger)**
[The relationship between the contractile capacity of the frog myocardium and the concentration of Na, K and Ca ions in the surrounding medium] Babskii EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:7-10, Dec 67 (Rus)**
[Interoceptive and nociceptive pressor reflexes evoked by the action of potassium chloride on the tissues of the hindlimb] Chernilovskaia PE.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:10-4, Dec 69 (Rus)**

### POISONING

Acute potassium dichromate poisoning. Treated by peritoneal dialysis. Kaufman DB, et al.
**Amer J Dis Child 119:374-6, Apr 70**
[Acute methemoglobinemia caused in adults by ingestion of potassium nitrate. Apropos of a case] Paty J, et al. **Bordeaux Med 3:1293-302, May 70 (Fre)**
[Histochemical changes in adrenal glands in poisoning with potassium bichromate] Zubareva LA.
**Farmakol Toksik 33:234-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Influence of radiation-induced electrolyte changes on the metabolism. II. Studies on the K+ and Na+ dependent acetate utilization of yeast] Rink H, et al.
**Strahlentherapie 138:489-95, Oct 69 (Ger)**

### SECRETION

Sodium and potassium secretion by isolated insect Malpighian tubules. Irvine HB.
**Amer J Physiol 217:1520-7, Nov 69**
Secretion ofpotassium by perfused excretory duct of rat submaxillary gland. Schneyer LH.
**Amer J Physiol 217:1324-9, Nov 69**
Excretion of Na+,K+,Cl-, and HCO3- in the saliva of the rhesus monkey. Bruckman JE, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:606-9, Jul 70**
Micropuncture study of sodium and potassium excretion in rat parotid saliva: role of aldosterone. Mangos JA, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:797-801, Nov 69**
From frog skin to sheep rumen: a survey of transport of salts and water across multicellular structures. Keynes RD.
**Quart Rev Biophys 2:177-281, Aug 69 (379 ref.)**
Gastric secretion of potassium, sodium, calcium, and phosphorus following stimulation by histamine and peptavlon. Aagaard P, et al.
**Scand J Gastroent 5:155-60, 1970**
[Day- and night-rhythm of alterations of body-weight and electrolyte excretion in physiologic pregnancy and in late toxemia] Vedra B, et al.
**Arch Gynaek 208:1-18, 1969 (Ger)**
[Electrolytes in the gastric juice. Clinical and experimental research] Montagnani M, et al.
**Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1188-210, 1967 (Ita)**

### SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

World potash resources. Rüping G.
**Chem Industr 1575-7, 1 Nov 69**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

The polarizing treatment for myocardial infarction. Sodi-Pallares D, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 24:607-8, Nov 69**
Improvement in glucose tolerance of fasting obese patients given oral potassium. Anderson JW, et al.
**Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1589-96, Dec 69**
Enhanced healing of myocardial lesions and prevention of congestive heart failure. Experimental studies on the therapeutic effect of K-salts, alone and in combination with glucose and insulin, in a hereditary cardiomyopathy. Bajusz E.
**Arzneimittelforschung 19:1830-6, Nov 69**
Potassium and digitalis induced complete heart block. Bhatia ML, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 53:26-8, 1 Jul 69**
G.I.K. for myocardial infarction. Cotterill JA, et al.
**Lancet 1:1176-7, 30 May 70**
Potassium formulations and therapy.
**Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:77-9, 19 Sep 69**
Potassium supplementation during fasting for obesity.
**Nutr Rev 28:177-8, Jul 70 (3 ref.)**
[Potassium, glucose and insulin in the therapy of acute cardiac infarction] Iisalo E.
**Duodecim 86:330-2, 1970 (Fin)**
[Disappearance of mixed phospho-uratic calcium calculus under the effect of uralyt U] Steckelmacher P. **Acta Urol Belg 36:288-94, Jul 68 (Fre)**
[Ineffectiveness of various potassium salts] Lévy VG, et al. **Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:131-44, Jun 68 (Fre)**
[Clinical experience with Basofer] Ruhbach W.
**Deutsch Med J 20:660-2, 5 Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Intravenous therapy of ischemic heart diseases by Tromcardin] Wölke F.
**Ther Gegenw 108:1586 passim, Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Movicard from the viewpoint of the rural practitioner] Schroedinger L.
**Z Allgemeinmed 45:1180-1, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)**
[On the mechanism of resumption of sinus rhythm in chronic atrial fibrillation. (Clinical contribution)] Fabris C, et al.
**Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:208+, 1968 (Ita)**
[Polarizing treatment in cardiology] Sodi Pallares D.
**Cardiol Prat 21:1-10, Feb 70 (Ita)**
[Objectives and methods in therapy of essential arterial hypertension] Zanchetti A.
**Cardiol Prat 19:263-6, Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Treatment of stabilized auricular fibrillation with venous infusion of ajmaline in high doses combined with potassium aspartate] Fabris C.
**G Clin Med 49:520-40, May 68 (Ita)**
[The influence of potassium on the action of digitalis in compensated heart disease patients] Cosma M.
**Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:337-44, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)**
[Arrhythmias during treatment of acute myocardial infarct by cardiac glycosides and possibilities of their prevention] Chazov EI, et al.
**Kardiologiia 9:3-9, Sep 69 (Rus)**
[Therapeutic use of potassium orotate] Ignat'ev MV.
**Kardiologiia 9:91-2, Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Use of potassium orotate in patients with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichii AV.
**Klin Med (Moskva) 48:132-4, May 70 (Rus)**
[Complex treatment of intestinal paresis] Ageev AF, et al. **Sovet Med 32:118-21, Jan 69 (Rus)**
[Use of "polarizing" solutions (glucose, potassium, insulin) in acute coronary insufficiency. Review of the literature and the authors' data] Chernov AZ, et al.
**Ter Arkh 41:8-13, Nov 69 (19 ref.) (Rus)**
[Concerning the article by A.I. Gavrilov "Effect of potassium-electrophoresis associated with hypochloride diet on mineral metabolism in patients with hypertensive disease"] Lifanov TE.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:466-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

### TOXICITY

[Synergism of cardiac glycosides and potassium-containing electrolyte mixtures] Hamacher J, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:243-4, 1969 (Ger)**

### URINE

Elevation of ornithine carbamoyl transferase in serum (S-OCT), nitrogen loss and potassium loss as metabolic response to skeletal and abdominal operations. Brohult J, et al.
**Acta Orthop Scand 40:413-28, 1969**
Usefulness of overnight urines in population groups. Pilot studies of sodium, potassium, and calcium excretion. Watson RL, et al.
**Amer J Clin Nutr 23:290-304, Mar 70**
Effect of p-aminohippurate on renal excretion of potassium by the monkey kidney. Selkurt EE, et al.
**Amer J Physiol 217:951-4, Oct 69**
The effect of aldosterone on sodium and potassium metabolism in congestive cardiac failure. Peitola P.
**Ann Clin Res 1:286-90, Dec 69**
Influence of various nutrients and hormones on urinary divalent cation excretion. Lindeman RD.
**Ann NY Acad Sci 162:802-9, 15 Aug 69**
Urinary potassium excretion in newborns with and without icterus neonatorum. Gotlieb A, et al.
**Arch Dis Child 44:738-42, Dec 69**
Spironolactone: reversal of Na retention in the bilateral adrenal enucleated rat. Jacobs RS, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:245-51, Jan 69**
The role of the urinary bladder in water balance of Ambystoma mexicanum. Aceves J, et al.
**Comp Biochem Physiol 33:39-42, 1 Mar 70**
The renal excretion of potassium. Clearance and stop-flow studies. Nielsen OE.
**Danish Med Bull 16:2-9, Mar 69**
Effects of triamterene and amiloride on urinary acidification and potassium excretion in the rat. Guignard JP, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol 10:255-67, May 70**
Studies on urolithiasis. XI. Interaction of urine polyelectrolytes and inorganic ions. Chow FH, et al.
**Invest Urol 5:557-67, May 68**
Constant light: effect on circadian pattern and phase reversal of steroid and electrolyte levels in man. Krieger DT, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:1634-8, Dec 69**
The effect on excretion of water and electrolyte of infusions of renal extracts into the renal artery. De Bono E, et al. **J Physiol (London) 204:32P-33P, Sep 69**
Occlusion of the autotransplanted adrenal gland in the sheep and the effect of steroid infusions on renal excretion of potassium. Harrison FA, et al.
**J Physiol (London) 204:50P-52P, Sep 69**
Renal excretion of urea and electrolytes in sheep and red deer. Maloiy GM, et al.
**J Physiol (London) 205:91-101, Nov 69**
Longitudinal studies of diurnal excretion patterns in two cases of cyclical affective disorder. Cookson BA, et al. **J Psychiat Res 7:63-81, Dec 69**
Effect of amiloride hydrochloride (MK-870) in patients with cirrhosis. Grayer D, et al.
**Johns Hopkins Med J 125:78-83, Aug 69**
Fitting sine curves to 24 h urinary data. Fort A, et al.
**Nature (London) 226:657-8, 16 May 70**
Pathogenesis of Bartter's syndrome. Goodman AD, et al. **New Eng J Med 281:1435-9, 25 Dec 69**
The relation between variations of Na-K ratio in the urine of rats and the ability of external sodium load excretion. Pospíšil M.
**Physiol Bohemoslov 18:239-41, 1969**
Effects of acute administration of porcine and salmon calcitonin on urine electrolyte excretion in rats. Aldred JP, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1175-80, Sep 70**
Renal excretion of potassium and acid by sheep. Scott D. **Quart J Exp Physiol 54:412-22, Oct 69**
Acute effects of a new potassium-sparing diuretic, amiloride hidrochloride (MK-870), alone and in combination with acetazolamide in normal human subjects. Mattar E, et al.
**Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:369-76, Sep 69**
The bladder of Bufo marinus as an excretory organ for potassium. Kallus FT, et al.
**Texas Rep Biol Med 27:419-26, Summer 69**
[Chronic idiopathic hypokalemia with hyperkaliuria in a very young infant. (Bioclinical and histological study)] Bodin G, et al.
**Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:665-73, 2 Nov 69 (Fre)**
[Effect of the constriction of inferior vena cava on the plasma renin concentration and the Na-K ratio in urine] Geral JP.
**J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:298, 1969 (Fre)**
[Unusual case of chronic hyperkaliuria with serious psychomotor retardation and changes of calciophosphoric and magnesium metabolism] Nordio S, et al. **Pediatrie 24:191-211, Mar 69 (Fre)**
[Study of chronic potassium deficiency in man. I. Influence of rapid changes in blood potassium on urinary potassium output] Antoine B, et al.
**Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:984-94, Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Change in the enzyme activity of urine during changes in water and ion excretion] Hohenegger M, et al.
**Clin Chim Acta 28:61-5, Apr 70 (Ger)**
[Influence of triamterene, aldactone and amilorid on the electrolyte excretion following oral potassium



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

loading test in rats] Formanek K, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 82:240-1, 27 Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Effect of portal, caval and aortal infusions of mannitol on the diuresis and elimination of sodium and potassium in unanesthetized rats] Ohm WW, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 151:271-8, 31 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Electrolyte excretion of patients with kidney stones] Götz F, et al. **Z Urol** 62:23-8, Jan 69 **(Ger)**
[Calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, potassium and sodium excretion in urine in patients with kidney stones and their relation to the kind of stone] Schneider HJ. **Z Urol** 62:123-34, Feb 69 **(Ger)**
[Preliminary findings on the antidiuretic and natriuretic effects induced in normal and adrenalectomized dogs by ischemia of a transplanted kidney] Condorelli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:291-5, 31 Mar 70 **(Ita)**
[Daily and hourly changes in natriuria and kaliuria after the administration of some types of saluretics in arterial hypertension] Bădăráu G, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 73:829-36, Oct-Dec 69 **(Rum)**
[Electrolyte excretion by the kidney in normal pregnancy] Benedikmov II, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:58-61, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Certain biochemical and spirographic changes after sustained peridural anesthesia in the immediate postoperative period] Maurin SA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:86-8, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Peculiarities of the effect of hexamethonium and strophanthin during simultaneous use] Eremin AK. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:421-5, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of antineoplastic agents on some indices of renal function in rats with sarcoma 45] Pashinskii VG. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:360-1, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of acedoxin on the contractile ability of the myocardium, renal hemodynamics and kidney function in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Sivkov II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 9:15-20, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[The effect of fever and overheating of the organism on diuresis and urinary excretion of sodium and potassium (mieralocorticoid activity in fever)] Lindenbraten VD. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 11:88-9, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Kidney excretion of water, sodium and potassium in mice and rats with transplanted tumors] Pashinskii VG. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 14:63-5, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Aldosterone, sodium and potassium excretion in the course of normal pregnancy and pregnancy toxemias] Baksheev NS, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 15:40-6, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[On the problem of ion balance in traumatic shock] Kolganova NS. **Probl Gemat** 13:27-31, Sep 68 **(Rus)**
[Correlative dependance between excretion of catecholamines, corticosteroids and the metabolism of potassium and sodium in atheroscierosis] Furkalo NK. **Ter Arkh** 40:91-5, Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[The level of potassium and sodium in the blood and urine of patients with toxic goiter] Tatarkina ND. **Ter Arkh** 41:93-6, Jul 69 **(Rus)**
[Diurnal urine sodium and potassium concentration in lung cancer patients] Bershtein LM. **Vop Onkol** 16:38-42, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Some indices of sodium and potassium exchange in the kidney mechanism of healthy people] Peleshuk AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 15:835-7, Nov-Dec 69 **(Ukr)**

## POTASSIUM CHLORIDE (D1)

Precipitates found in admixtures of potassium chloride and dextrose 5 percent in water. Kramer W, et al. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 27:548-53, Jul 70
The interaction of potassium chloride and acetate with yeast enolase. Brewer JM. **Arch Biochem** 134:59-66, Oct 69
Equilibrium and kinetic studies on the reversible dissociation of yeast enolase by neutral salts. Gawronski TH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4261-70, Nov 69
Regulation of a salt-dependent enzyme: the aspartate transcarbamylase of an extreme halophile. Liebl V, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 47:1095-7, Dec 69
Reversible dissociation of tetrameric 7.4 S rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase into 4.4 S dimers by' ammonium sulfate and into 3.2 S monomers by KC1. Constantinides SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:246-53, 25 Jan 70
Solute redistribution in some multicomponent aqueous systems on freezing. Taborsky G. **J Biol Chem** 245:1063-8, 10 Mar 70
Charge-mosaic membranes: dialytic separation of electrolytes from nonelectrolytes and amino acids. Weinstein JN, et al. **Science** 169:296-8, 17 Jul 70
[The quarternary structure of lactic dehydrogenase (M4). I. Effects of pH, pyruvate, and inorganic ions] Trausch G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:485-92, Aug 69 **(Fre)**
[Reaction velocity of the enzymatic formation of angiotensin in vitro as a function of the electrolyte composition of the incubation medium] Dahlheim H, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 310:137-49, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Effect of high salt concentration on the permeability of the plant cell membrane] Weigl J. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:96-100, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Effects of hydrogen ion concentration on the permeation of some monovalent ions through frog skin] Pesente L. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1161-4, 30 Sep 69 **(Ita)**
[Analysis of the effects of hydrogen ion concentration on the permeation of some monovalent ions] Pesente L. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1164-7, 30 Sep 69 **(Ita)**
[Activity of certain serum and myocardial enzymes in the normal state and in neurogenic myocardial lesions] Mirzoian RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 31:53-6, Nov 66 **(Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pathogenesis of Bartter's syndrome. Goodman AD, et al. **New Eng J Med** 281:1435-9, 25 Dec 69

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Induction of experimental tetany in cattle. Bohman VR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 29:99-102, Jul 69
Potassium therapy and gastrointestinal lesions. Emerson DN. **J Indiana Med Ass** 63:228-32, Mar 70
Primam non nocere. Ravitch MM. **Med Times** 97:252-4, Oct 69
[Potassium chloride-containing drugs] Hilden T. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:1407-8, 23 Jul 70 **(Dan)**
[Improvement of gastrointestinal tolerance of potassium chloride by delayed liberation] Rieckmann P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1152, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Adverse effects of important long-term-therapeutics] Tschudi-Steiner I. **Pharm Acta Helv** 45:65-74, Feb 70 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Iatrogenic intestinal ulcer. Report of a case] Villalobos J de J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 21:93-7, Jan-Mar 69 **(Spa)**
[Stenosed wound in the small intestine during potassium therapy] Bystedt T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 67:3754-9, 19 Aug 70 **(Swe)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the mechanism of the adrenergic nerve blocking action of bretylium. Haeusler G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 265:260-77, 1969

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Clinical evaluation of the potassium chloride and Gynergen tests for the differentiation of the changes of heart repolarization in the electrocardiogram] Pyzik Z. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 43:1193-9, Aug 69 **(Pol)**

### METABOLISM

KC1 concentration dependence on the ATPase activity of crab actomyosion. Takahashi M, et al. **Sapporo Med J** 35:389-92, Jun 69
[Influence of blood flow on water and solute absorption in the rat jejunum] Winne D. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 265:425-41, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Reciprocal influence of urea, NaCl, KCl and urine flow in the formation of a maximally concentrated urine] Niesel W, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 315:308-20, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the behavior of electrolytes in the digestive tract of sheep receiving NaCl or KCl addition to their diet] Pfeffer E, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 22:115-24, Jan 67 **(Ger)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of slow infusions of KCl into the 3rd brain ventricle. Olsson K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 77:358-64, Nov 69
Effects of potassium chloride and chlorothiazide on gastric secretion and gastric mucosa in dogs. Karacadag S. **Amer J Gastroent** 52:495-9, Dec 69
Cirrhosis and diabetes. IV. Effect of potassium chloride administration on glucose and insulin metabolism. Conn HO. **Amer J Med Sci** 259:394-404, Jun 70
Mechanisms of intra-arterial Kplus-induced cardiovascular and respiratory responses. Liu CT, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:969-73, Oct 69
Comparison of contracting agents on the isolated guinea pig aortic strip. Maengwyn-Davies GD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 178:344-50, Apr 69
Reflex responses of the vascular system and renal sympathetic efferents induced by potassium ions injected into the superior mesenteric artery and the effect of tonic baroreceptor inflow thereon. Khayutin VM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:829-54, Dec 69
Effectiveness of KCl and NaCl injections in arousing 13-lined ground squirrels from hibernation. Fisher KC, et al. **Canad J Zool** 48:595-6, May 70
The controlled dissociation of proteins from rat liver ribosomes by potassium chloride. Clegg JC, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 13:149-57, 1 Mar 70
Reactivity of juxtaglomerular granule cells to changes in sodium and potassium intake in the absence of the adrenal bodies. Boss JM, et al. **Experientia** 26:374-6, 15 Apr 70
The local protective effect of potassium chloride on the depilatory action of x-rays in young mice. Pospíšil M, et al. **Experientia** 26:299-300, 15 Mar 70
Effect of potassium chloride on the uptake and storage of phosphate by Saccharomyces mellis. Weimberg R. **J Bact** 103:37-48, Jul 70
Resistance of active yeast ribosomes to dissociation by KCl. Martin TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:1504-6, 25 Mar 70
Retrograde amnesia in rats produced by hippocampal injections of potassium chloride: gradient of effect and recovery. Hughes RA. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 68:637-44, Aug 69
Effect of potassium chloride on testinal blood flow. Chou CC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 75:729-41, May 70
Vascular responses to potassium ion. Levowitz BS, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 129:979-88, Nov 69
[Influence of different inhibitors of the sarcoplasmic reticulum on potassium contracture and the turnover of energy-rich phosphate compounds in the isolated frog sartorius] Janke J, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 314:124-40, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Direct application of drugs upon the choroid and changes of ERG. 1. Its method and usefulness] Watanabe I, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:711-8, Jun 69 **(Jap)**
[Effect of histamine and KCl on the reactivity of the carotid sinus perfused with ethyl alcohol] Rożkowski K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 20:757-62, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Acceleration of the elimination of cesium 134 from the organism] Koval' IuF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:94-7, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of polarizing solution and isovolumic KCl in digitalis-induced ventricular tachycardia. Levinson RS, et al. **Amer Heart J** 80:70-9, Jul 70
Effects of ventricular stimulation and potassium administration on digitalis-induced arrhythmias. Zelis R, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 25:428-33, Apr 70
Hypokalemia following hemodilution cardiopulmonary bypass. Dieter RA, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:17-23, Jan 70
[Treatment of essential arterial hypertension by a major hypotensive combination without hypotensive drugs] Lebouchard P, et al. **Sem Ther** 43:460-1, Oct 67 **(Fre)**
[Anti-hypertensive therapy in geriatrics] Mangano D. **Minerva Med** 61:1426-8, 11 Apr 70 **(Ita)**
[Effect of electrolytes and cyanocobalamine on the development of experimental cardiac necrosis] Pokk LR. **Kardiologiia** 9:17-22, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of potassium balance disturbances by parenteral administration of large doses of potassium chloride in patients operated upon under conditions of extracorporeal circulation. 2] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 9:60-9, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of potassium balance disturbances by parenteral administration of large doses of potassium chloride in patients operated upon under conditions of exyracorporeal circulation. 1] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 9:52-65, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Assessment of polarizing therapy in prevention of sudden ventricular fibrillation and tachysystolic arrhythmias in myocardial infarction] Brikker VN. **Ter Arkh** 40:56-60, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Effect of large doses of potassium chloride on potassium and sodium metabolism and on the acid-base equilibrium in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Votchal BE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 9:59-62, 1967 **(Rus)**

### TOXICITY

Potassium therapy and gastrointestinal lesions. Emerson DN. **S Dakota J Med** 23:13-4 passim, Apr 70

## POTASSIUM DEFICIENCY (C13)

Hyperventilation. Lewis GM, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:362, Apr 70
The electrocardiogram in clinical alterations of potassium homeostasis. Weber R. **Maryland Med J** 19:113-5, Jan 70
[Study of chronic potassium deficiency in man. I. Influence of rapid changes in blood potassium on urinary potassium output] Antoine B, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 14:984-94, Dec 69 **(Fre)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Renal potassium loss. Case report of denied abuse of diuretics] Adolphs HD, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2634-7, 19 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Pneumatosis intestinalis. Coello-Ramírez P, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 120:3-9, Jul 70
[Rhythm disorders induced directly or by potassium depletion. General review apropos of 20 cases] Salvador M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 63:230-57, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Effects of chronic kaliopenia on carbohydrate metabolism] Mirouze J, et al. **Diabete** 247-50, Oct-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Studies on chronic potassium deficiency in man. II.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Analysis of kalliopenic proteinuria] Antoine B, et al. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol** 15:168-75, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

[Clinical study of a new diuretic with potassium saving effect: amiloride chlorhydrate (M.K. 870)] Rorive G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 23:673-80, 1 Nov 68 **(Fre)**
[Ineffectiveness of various potassium salts] Lévy VG, et al. **Rev Medicochir Mal Foie** 43:131-44, Jun 68 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of potassium balance disturbances by parenteral administration of large doses of potassium chloride in patients operated upon under conditions of exyracorporeal circulation. 1] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 9:52-65, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

**ENZYMOLOGY**

The influence of a low-potassium diet on rat-erythrocyte-membrane adenosine triphosphatase. Chan PC, et al. **Arch Biochem** 134:48-52, Oct 69
Adenosinetriphosphatase activity of cellular organelles in experimental potassium depletion cardiomyopathy. Harrison CE Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 75:185-96, Feb 70

**ETIOLOGY**

[Potassium metabolism in man. II. Problems of digestive physiopathology] Vesin P. **Presse Med** 77:1853-5, 26 Nov 69 **(Fre)**

**FAMILIAL & GENETIC**

A familial disorder characterized by hypokalemia and hypomagnesemia. Gitelman HJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 162:856-64, 15 Aug 69

**METABOLISM**

Potassium deficiency and endogenous ammonium overload from kidney. Shear L, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:614-8, May 70
Extracellular space, electrolyte distribution, and resting potential in K depletion. Kendig JJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1737-41, Jun 70
Studies on total body potassium in malnourished infants. Factors affecting potassium repletion. Alleyne GA. **Brit J Nutr** 24:205-12, Mar 70
Active transport of sodium and potassium in Na-loaded skeletal muscles of potassium-deficient rats. Akaike N, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 20:130-44, 15 Feb 70
Cation concentration change in rat skeletal muscles associated with potassium deficiency and denervation. Akaike N. **Jap J Physiol** 19:420-38, Aug 69
Effect of vasopressin on renal cyclic AMP generation in potassium deficiency and patients with sickle hemoglobin. Pawlson LG, et al. **Metabolism** 19:694-700, Sep 70
Amino acid content of muscle and plasma with altered pH. Sansione WR, et al. **Metabolism** 19:179-86, Feb 70
Magnesium and potassium in the aqueous humor and lens of rabbits with nutritonal deficiency of these elements. Stankiewicz A, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:518-25, 1970
[Intra-extracellular potassium gradient and g-strophanthin (ouabain) effect in potassium deficiency. Studies on skeletal muscle cells] Bolte HD, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:889-91, 15 Aug 69 **(Ger)**

**PATHOLOGY**

Fine structures of cardiac muscle in the thiamine- and potassium-deficient rats. Miwa A. **Jap Circ J** 33:1235-51, Nov 69

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

Function of ascending loop of Henle in the potassium-deficient dog. Kunau RT Jr. **Amer J Physiol** 219:1071-9, Oct 70
The phagocytic role of renal medullary interstitial cells and the effect of potassium deficiency on this function. Morrison AB, et al. **Nephron** 6:584-97, 1969
Placental transfer, embryotoxicity, and teratogenicity of thallium sulfate in normal and potassium-deficient rats. Gibson JE, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:120-32, Jan 70

**VETERINARY**

Influence of dietary potassium on chick growth, food consumption and blood and tissue composition. Rinehart KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:320-5, Jan 69

## POTASSIUM IODIDE (D1)

Fluorometric method for determination of Mercury (II) with Rhodamine B. Oshima GI, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 18:687-92, Apr 70
Tyrosine and thyronine analogs and inhibitors of the dye-sensitized photoinactivatioof lysozyme. Glad BW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 131:1278-80, Sep 69
[Determination of phenothiazine derivatives. 3. Colorimetric determination of chlorpromazine, perazine, and promazine by means of potassium iodate] Tarasiewicz M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 27:263-6, 1970 **(Pol)**

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

Potassium iodide dosage levels. Bell RW, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 70:151-2, Jul 70
Potassium iodide in mycotic keratitis. Ellison AC, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 69:126-9, Jan 70
[Results of prophylaxis preventive therapy of endemic goiter by administration of iodine during a period of several years] Ramzin S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 22:77-89, 1968 **(Cro)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

[Drug induced allergic myocardites] Brusilovskii ES, et al. **Kardiologiia** 9:103-6, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

**ANALYSIS**

[Study of indicators, used in mercurometric titration] Belilovskii IaE. **Farmatsiia** 19:80-5, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

**DIAGNOSTIC USE**

[New method for determination of serum lipid-iodine number] Medgyesi G, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:749-50, 12 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Effect of iodide on thyroidal iodine turnover in hyperthyroid subjects. Nagataki S, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:469-78, Apr 70
Acute effects of iodide or thyroid in chronic iodine deficiency: changes in thyroid gland and in serum and pituitary thyrotropin. Abbassi V, et al. **Metabolism** 19:43-9, Jan 70

**POISONING**

[A case of antistrumin poisoning in a child] Nikolaeva VE, et al. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 11:46, Oct-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

Intermittent therapy with potassium iodide in chronic obstructive disease of the airways. A review of 10 years' experience. Bernecker C. **Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn)** 24:216-25, Sep 69
North American blastomycosis. Klapman MH, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:653-8, Jun 70
Potassium iodide in bronchial asthma. Bernecker C. **Brit Med J** 4:236, 25 Oct 69
Mechanism of antifungal action of potassium iodide on sporotrichosis. Urabe H, et al. **Derm Int** 8:36-9, Jan-Mar 69
Mycotic keratitis. **Med J Aust** 1:1026, 23 May 70
[Changes of vascular murmurs on the thyroid in hyperthyroid patients during therapeutic treatment] Strano A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 13:843-50, 1968 **(Ita)**
[A case of chromomycosis treated with vitamin D2 and potassium iodide(with a 10-year follow-up)] Castro C de. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:1291-6, Apr 68 **(Por)**
[The value of microiodotherapy in the treatment and prevention of mastopathy] Bobrov MIa. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:80-4, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Our experience in the treatment of a female patient with generalized ulcerative cephalosporosis of the skin] Arievich AM, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:63-5, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

## POTASSIUM ISOTOPES (D1)

Mapping myocardial mass and regional coronary blood flow by external monitoring of 42K or 86Rb clearance. Love WD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 10:702-7, Nov 69
[K40 in the human body in relation to absorbed doses] Guidetti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:689-93, 21 Feb 70 **(Ita)**

**ANALYSIS**

Calibration and evaluation of the USAFSAM whole-body counter. SAM-TR-69-67. Taboada J. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-11, Nov 69

**METABOLISM**

Uptake and distribution of rubidium-86 and potassium-43 in mice and rats--an autoradiographic study. Olsson KA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 77:322-32, Nov 69
Computer analysis of 42K scan data reveals areas of coronary insufficiency. Smith RO, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:151, Jan 70
[Selective capacity of the human and animal organisms in regard to radioactive isotopes (according to research data for 1957-1965)] Shakhidzhanian LG. **Radiobiologiia** 7:850-6, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

## POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE (D1)

Permanganate oxidation of 4-thiouracil derivatives. Isolation and properties of 1-substituted 2-pyrimidone 4-sulfonates. Yano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 199:303-15, 18 Feb 70
[A combined determination using potassium permanganate and ninhydrin reagents in the peptide mapping technic] Wachter H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 44:651-3, 11 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Salicyl-permanganate method of quantifying nitrates in plant products] Soboleva EA. **Vop Pitan** 28:63-6, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Effect of metallic salts on histochemical distribution of calcium in the rat testis. Sharma SN, et al. **Histochemie** 21:136-40, 1970
[Use of potassium permanganate for the improvement of physico-chemical properties of water] Kelus J. **Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig** 20:345-51, 1969 **(Pol)**

**POISONING**

[Detachment of the epiglottis as a result of potassium permanganate burns] Palekha NI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 27:98-9, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

The management of terminal carcinoma with oral potassium permanganate. Sokhi G. **Brit J Cancer** 24:290-3, Jun 70

## POTENTIOMETRY (E5, H)

Procedure for determining original and perturbed pK values in potentiometric difference titrimetry experiments. Blumenson LE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 36:288-93, Aug 70
Equilibrium titration and pH-stat cell for a Cary 15 spectrophotometer. Bruice TC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 34:275-8, Mar 70
Electrometric monitoring of ferricyanide reduction in respiration and photosynthesis. Caswell AH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 32:396-401, Dec 69
Differential amperometric measurement of monamine oxidase activity at tubular carbon electrodes. Mason WD, et al. **Anal Chem** 42:488-92, Apr 70
Use of pH and pE measurements during methane biosynthesis. Pohland FG, et al. **Biotechn Bioengin** 11:683-99, Jul 69
The effect of Eh on regulatory processes in facultative anaerobes. Wimpenny JW. **Biotechn Bioengin** 11:623-9, Jul 69
Direct potentiometric determination of fluoride in soft tooth deposits. Birkeland JM. **Caries Res** 4:243-55, 1970
Titration of alpha-helical poly-l-lysine in 95 percent methanol. A study of the range of the electrostatic potential in polypeptides. Liem RK, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:5717-24, 23 Sep 70
Distribution of ions and electrical potential differences between mother and fetus in the human at term. Mellor DJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:993-8, Nov 69
Differential nonaqueous titration of isoniazid and sodium p-aminosalicylate mixtures. Devani MB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:90-2, Jan 70
Nonaqueous titrimetric determination of isoniazid in presence of excess of sodium p-aminosalicylate in dosage forms. Shishoo CJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:92-3, Jan 70
Potentiometric titration of monomeric and micellar acylcarnitines. Yalkowsky SH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:798-802, Jun 70
Potential differences between mother and foetus at different gestational ages in the rat, rabbit and guinea-pig. Mellor DJ. **J Physiol (London)** 204:395-405, Oct 69
Episodic blindness as a late effect of head trauma. Electrophysiological study of 3 cases. Kooi KA. **Neurology (Minneap)** 20:569-73, Jun 70
[Potentiographic method for determining pyruvate decarboxylase activity in plant extracts] Delaporte N, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 10:487-500, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Changes of the rest potential in retina and choroid diseases] Mackensen G, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 154:422-30, Mar 69 **(Ger)**
[The zeta potential and its value in pharmaceutical technology] Calcinari R. **Farmaco [Prat]** 25:24-38, Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[Determination of phenylbutazone] Golucki Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 27:257-61, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Measurement and dynamic recording of chlorine anion activity in the heart by a potentiometric method] Onishchenko NA, et al. **Biofizika** 12:470-6, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[Methods of analysis of flavonoid compounds] Belikov VV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 19:66-72, Jan-Feb 70 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Potentiometric method of quantitative determination of chinosol and chiniofon by means of cupric sulfate] Gein LG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 18:41-8, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Dendrite potentials in unanesthetized cats in chronic experiments] Roitbak AI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1128-32, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[A method of intracellular registration of cerebral cortex neuronal activity under conditions of chronic experimentation with free unrestrained animals] Zarkeshev EG.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:895-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Cell for spectrophotometric titrations with small volumes. Auld DS, et al.
Anal Biochem 34:262-74, Mar 70

Direct potentiometric measurement of potassium in blood serum with liquid ion-exchange electrode. Wise WM, et al. Clin Chem 16:103-6, Feb 70

Potentiometric determination of sodium using a sodium ion responsive glass electrode. Pearson JT, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:73-80, Feb 70

Reference electrode sites in determination of potential difference across the gastroesophageal mucosal junction. Grantham RN, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:265-74, Apr 70

[Instrumental statistical analysis of the impulse activity of separate neurons] Piatigorskii BIa.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:114-8, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Automatic compensation for input capacitance in microelectrode studies] Losev II, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:554-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

POTT'S DISEASE see TUBERCULOSIS, SPINAL

(C1, C3)

## POULTRY (B2)

see also related
CHICK EMBRYO (A10, A13)

Effects on turkey poults and chicks of rations containing corn invaded by Penicillium and Fusarium species. Meronuck RA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:551-5, Mar 70

Salmonella in wastes produced at commercial poultry farms. Kraft DJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:703-7, Nov 69

Adrenergic and cholinergic systems in the hypothalamus of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Follett BK, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:211-22, 1968

Chemical and organoleptic changes in poultry meat resulting from the growth of psychrophylic spoilage bacteria at 1 degree C. 4. Changes in the muscle lipid. Fishwick MJ, et al. Brit Poult Sci 10:239-42, Jul 69

Chemical and organoleptic changes in poultry meat resulting from the growth of psychrophylic spoilage bacteria at 1 degree C. 5. Effects on palatability. Griffiths NM, et al. Brit Poult Sci 10:243-6, Jul 69

Chemical and organoleptic changes in poultry meat resulting from the growth of psychrophylic spoilage bacteria at 1 degree C. 3. Glutamine, glutathione, tyrosine, ammonia, lactic acid, creatine, carbohydrate, haem pigment and hydrogen sulphide. Lea CH, et al. Brit Poult Sci 10:229-38, Jul 69

The distribution of clostridia in poultry processing plants. Mead GC, et al. Brit Poult Sci 11:407-14, Jul 70

Chemical and organoleptic changes in poultry meat resulting from the growth of psychrophylic spoilage bacteria at 1 degree C. 2. Changes in nucleotides. Stevens BJ, et al. Brit Poult Sci 10:219-27, Jul 69

An evaluation of public health hazards of barbecued chickens. Todd E, et al.
Canad J Public Health 61:215-25, May-Jun 70

Salmonellae in meat and poultry, poultry plant cooling waters and effluents, and animal feedingstuffs. Patterson JT. J Appl Bact 32:329-37, Sep 69

Integrated fly -control program for caged-poultry houses. Axtell RC. J Econ Entom 63:400-5, Apr 70

Experimental control of the northern fowl mite. Furman DP, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1246, Oct 69

Further studies of prenatal, a sex-linked lethal in fowl. Somes RG Jr. J Hered 60:185-6, Jul-Aug 69

Odor transport by particulate matter in high density poultry houses. Burnett WE. Poult Sci 48:182-5, Jan 69

The bacterial population of an indoor poultry lagoon. Cabes LJ Jr, et al. Poult Sci 48:54-63, Jan 69

The collection and measurement of C14O2 from the fowl. Colvin LB, et al. Poult Sci 48:1743-7, Sep 69

Color of poultry meat as influenced by dietary nitrates and nitrites. Froning GW, et al.
Poult Sci 48:668-74, Mar 69

Identity. Hartung TE. Poult Sci 49:3-8, Jan 70

Web-foot or syndactylism in the fowl. Hollander WF, et al. Poult Sci 48:1408-13, Jul 69

Inactivation of Salmonella in poultry with gamma radiation. Licciardello JJ, et al.
Poult Sci 49:663-75, May 70

Effects of phytic acid and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) on the chick's requirements for magnesium. McWard GW. Poult Sci 48:791-4, May 69

The influence of type of pultry and carcass part on the extractability and emulsifying capacity of salt-soluble proteins. Maurer AJ, et al. Poult Sci 48:994-7, May 69

Protein solubility in turkey breast post-mortem. Maxon ST, et al. Poult Sci 48:741-2, Mar 69

Teaching poultry management principles. 1. Determining optimum broiler weights in the growing operation. Noles RK. Poult Sci 48:910-7, May 69

Evaluation of FAST Program. Ross WJ, et al.
Poult Sci 49:165-8, Jan 70

Semen characteristics and fertility of meat-type chickens given increasing daily photoperiods. Siegel HS, et al. Poult Sci 48:1009-13, May 69

Poultry science--today, tomorrow. Sunde ML.
Poult Sci 48:3-8, Jan 69

Iron transport capacity in the serum of fowl. Planas J, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:157-9, Jun 69

A new approach to improvement of poultry meat production in Moroccan rural areas. Agenor F.
World Poult Sci J 25:327-30, Oct-Dec 69

Poultry environment in the U. K. A review of progress. Charles DR.
World Poult Sci J 26:422-34, Jan-Mar 70 (10 ref.)

Ultrastructural observation of 5-hydrozytryptamine-storing granules in the domestic fowl thrombocytes. Kuruma I, et al.
Z Zellforsch 108:268-81, 1970

[The male Gallus domesticus X female Numida meleagris hybrid. Histology of the testicle. Comparison with thedomestic cock and the guinea-cock] Leroy P, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:399-406, 1968 (Fre)

[Quail breeding with semisynthetic rations] Gropp J, et al. Z Versuchstierk 11:155-61, 1969 (Ger)

[Exposure of personnel to bacteria in mass poultry husbandry] Kösters J, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:154-8, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Hygiene in mass poultry husbandry] Vielitz E, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:41-7, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Investigations of the hygiene of industrial slaughtering of poultry] Cantoni C, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 19:161-83, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Raising broilers on an electrically heated floor without litter] Broerskii AV.
Veterinariia 44:88-93, Mar 67 (Rus)

[A veterinary-sanitary inspection station at a poultry plant] Natanzon BN.
Veterinariia 45:100-2, Jul 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The influence of age, sex, and energy level on the tenderness of broilers. Goodwin TL, et al.
Poult Sci 48:548-52, Mar 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Functional study of the tongue in domestic fowls] Preuss F, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:45-8, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Genetical studies on growth and form in the fowl. 2. The complexity of changes in skeletal proportions produced by selection. Cock AG.
Genet Res 14:237-47, Dec 69

Teaching poultry management principles. 1. Determining optimum broiler weights in the growing operation. Noles RK. Poult Sci 48:910-7, May 69

Teaching poultry management principles. 2. Evaluation of broiler contracts in the growing operation. Noles RK. Poult Sci 48:918-22, May 69

METABOLISM

Effect of automobile exhaust fume inhalation by poultry immediately prior to slaughter on color of meat. Froning GW, et al. Poult Sci 48:485-7, Mar 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium carbonate (calcite) as a separate phase besides calcium phosphate apatite in medullary bone of laying hens. Lörcher K, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 3:358-62, 1969

Physiological response and stress. 1. Introduction. Polin D. Poult Sci 48:9-10, Jan 69

Regional research on poultry physiology in the United States. Miller EC.
World Poult Sci J 25:322-6, Oct-Dec 69

## POULTRY DISEASES (C15)

Pathological and immunological investigations of the anseris-coccidiosis of the domestic goose (Anser Anser Dom.). Versényi L, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:103-7, 1970

Mycobacterium intracellulare (Battey bacillus) infection in a Florida wood duck (Aix sponsa). Some epidemiologic considerations. Ferguson SH, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:876-9, Dec 69

Case report. Erysipelothrix infection in goslings. Bailie WE, et al. Avian Dis 14:555-6, Aug 70

Colony features of Pasteurella multocida and their use in diagnosing fowl cholera in turkeys. Bond RE, et al.
Avian Dis 14:24-8, Feb 70

A large portable isolation cabinet for poultry-disease research. Brewer RN, et al. Avian Dis 13:746-52, Nov 69

Pulmonary mucormycosis (phycomycosis) in a chicken. Migaki G, et al. Avian Dis 14:179-83, Feb 70

Serology and gross lesions of turkeys inoculated with an avian influenza A virus, a paramyxovirus, and Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Ranck FM Jr, et al.
Avian Dis 14:54-65, Feb 70

Nematode parasites of Oceanica. VII. New records from wild and domestic chickens (Gallus gallus) from Palawan (Philippine Islands), Sabah (Malaysia), and Taiwan. Schmidt GD, et al. Avian Dis 14:184-7, Feb 70

Variance and covariance of hatchability and some of its components in the chickens. Hunton P.
Brit Poult Sci 10:261-72, Jul 69

Some virological and serological observations on Marek's disease: a preliminary report. Rispens BH, et al. Brit Vet J 125:445-53, Sep 69

The development of a non-infectious carrier state in chickens infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Thornton GA. Brit Vet J 126:216-24, Apr 70

Avian Eimeria infection technique: suspended seeder cage. Mitchell GA, et al. Exp Parasit 28:87-9, Aug 70

Observations on chemical changes in chick embryo infected with New Castle disease virus. Negi SK, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:553-8, Jul 69

Some observations on hepatic ossification in a goose. Rao AT. Indian Vet J 46:944-5, Nov 69

Incidence of malformations in dead poultry embryos. William C, et al. Indian Vet J 46:696-9, Aug 69

Tibial dyschondroplasia in the fowl. Siller WG.
J Path 101:39-46, May 70

Trichophyton simii infections in chickens, dogs and man in India. Tewari RP.
Mycopathologia 39:293-8, 29 Dec 69

Pathogenicity of avian reovirus and its influence on the infection of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chickens. Kaji T, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:49-57, Summer 70

Mixed infection with Mycoplasma gallisepticum and the B1 strain of Newcastle disease virus in chickens. Sato S, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:58-65, Summer 70

The effects of the tapeworm Raillietina cesticillus upon body weight gains of broilers, poults and on egg production. Botero H, et al. Poult Sci 48:536-42, Mar 69

Influence of growth rate and feed intake on the occurrence of nutritional muscular dystrophy in the chick. Carew LB Jr, et al. Poult Sci 48:526-35, Mar 69

Lactate dehydrogenase activity in the plasma of chickens with avian erythroblastosis. Darcel C le Q.
Poult Sci 48:1129-31, May 69

Biotin requirement of turkey poults. Dobson DC.
Poult Sci 49:546-53, Mar 70

Effects of six single species of coccidia on egg production and culling rate of susceptible layers. Hegde KS, et al. Poult Sci 48:928-32, May 69

Sex-linked dwarfism and egg production of broiler dams. Japp RG, et al. Poult Sci 48:344-6, Jan 69

Requirement of turkey poults for biotin and effect of deficiency of incidence of leg weakness in developing turkeys. Jensen LS, et al. Poult Sci 48:222-30, Jan 69

Attempted experimental induction of amyloidosis in chickens. MacDonald DW, et al.
Poult Sci 48:71-6, Jan 69

Physiological response and stress. 1. Introduction. Polin D. Poult Sci 48:9-10, Jan 69

The effect of temperature exposure on broiler condemnation. Reece FN, et al.
Poult Sci 48:288-94, Jan 69

Importance of the bursa of fabricius in resistance to disease. 2. Resistance to two bacterial diseases. Sadler R, et al. Poult Sci 48:1090-6, May 69

Physiological response and stress. 4. Environmental stress and physiological compensating mechanisms in fowl--temperature and respiratory regulation. Siegel HS. Poult Sci 48:22-30, Jan 69

Alterations in the food intake of chickens as a result of hypothalamic lesions. Smith CJ.
Poult Sci 48:475-7, Mar 69

Hematological response of different stocks of chickens to iron-copper deficient diet. Washburn KW.
Poult Sci 48:204-9, Jan 69

An outbreak of erysipelas in a broiler-breeder poultry flock. Boriand ED. Vet Rec 86:564-5, 9 May 70

A cardio-hepatic syndrome in turkey poults. Gallagher J, et al. Vet Rec 86:201, 14 Feb 70

A cartilage abnormality of broiler chickens. Laursen-Jones AP. Vet Rec 86:445, 11 Apr 70

Breast blisters (keel cysts) of poultry. May KN, et al.
World Poult Sci J 26:677-88, Jul-Sep 70

[Infection of the egg and internal organs of the goose by the vegetative form of Toxoplasma gondii] Simic T, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:465-9, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Preliminary study of the cestodicide power of a new organometallic compound: diacetate of dibutyl lead (DDL). I. Avian teniasis] Graber M, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:351-60, 1968 (Fre)

[Etiology of infectious bursitis (Gumboro disease) in young chickens] Schneider J, et al.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:252-5, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Epidemiology and control of Marek's disease] Vielitz E, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:357-62, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Percutaneous infection in Amidostomum anseris (Strongyloida, Nematoda)] Enigk K, et al.
Z Parasitenk 31:155-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Blood loss in turkeys through Syngamus trachea (Strongyloidea, Nematoda)] Enigk K, et al.
Z Parasitenk 33:225-34, 1970 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation in chickens with perosis caused by manganese deficiency] Garcia E de S, et al.
Rev Brasil Biol 28:243-9, Sep 68 (Por)
[Parasitism of Ascaridia, Capillaria and Coccidia in the intestine of chicks] Artamonova SV.
Veterinariia 46:48-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Disinfection of down and feathers infected with the causative agents of salmonellosis] Beliaev IIa.
Veterinariia 2:27-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Spirochaetosis in ducks] Firsov NF, et al.
Veterinariia 46:39-40, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the biology of the tick Syringophilus bipectinatus] Gritsenko EF.
Veterinariia 45:48-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The role of eggs in the propagation of respiratory mycoplasmosis in poultry] Grosheva GA, et al.
Veterinariia 45:41-2, May 68 (Rus)
[Paths of propagation of streptococcosis in chickens] Kapitanaki MV, et al.
Veterinariia 46:41-2, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Fowl pasteurellosis (based on data received by the editorial board)] Kolesnikova EA.
Veterinariia 44:47-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Trichomoniasis in guinea hens] Korniiova AL.
Veterinariia 46:54-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Clinical and pathomorphological data in experimental ornithosis in chickens] Kurbanov IA, et al.
Veterinariia 45:41-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Aspergillotoxicosis in chickens] Kurmanov IA.
Veterinariia 46:61-2, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Streptococcosis of chickens] Radchuk NA.
Veterinariia 44:47-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The time of retention of RH strain toxoplasma in the chick organism] Razbitskii VM.
Veterinariia 10:51-2, Oct 69 (Rus)
[A study of respiratory mycoplasmosis of poultry] Serebriakov AS, et al.
Veterinariia 45:46-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Influenza in poultry--a current veterinary medical problem] Siurin VN, et al.
Veterinariia 3:45-7, 1970 (Rus)
[The course of toxoplasmosis in chicks with various methods of infection] Sokolov AN.
Veterinariia 5:47-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Mesenteriobacillary enteritis of chickens] Sopikov PM, et al. Veterinariia 46:42-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The pathogenesis and diagnosis of viral hepatitis of ducklings] Vertinskii KI, et al.
Veterinariia 45:27-30, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The problem of coccidiosis of chickens in the Latvian SSR] Zarin' RK. Veterinariia 44:64-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Vibrio hepatitis of chickens in the Southern Ukraine] Zhaboedov AN, et al.
Veterinariia 44:58-60, Nov 67 (Rus)

### BLOOD

Changes in the differential leukocyte count of chicks inoculated with Salmonella. Anderson EL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:726-30, May 70
The acute inflammatory reaction in chicken skin: blood cellular response. Carlson HC, et al.
Avian Dis 13:817-33, Nov 69
Studies on avian mycoplasmosis: correlation among serological tests (whole blood plate, serum rapid plate, tube agglutination and haemagglutination-inhibition test) in field cases. Mallick BB, et al. Indian Vet J 47:463-5, Jun 70
Plasma alkaline phosphatase in the fowl: changes with starvation. Bide RW, et al. Poult Sci 49:708-13, May 70
Blood serum fractions in turkeys exposed to fowl cholera infection. Bierer BW.
Poult Sci 48:1396-400, Jul 69
Lactate dehydrogenase activity in the plasma of chickens with avian erythroblastosis. Darcel C le Q.
Poult Sci 48:1129-31, May 69
Balances of Na+ and K+ in normal and bluecomb diseased turkeys. Dziuk HE, et al.
Poult Sci 48:961-3, May 69
Hemic studies in normal and bluecomb diseased turkeys. Schultz PN, et al. Poult Sci 49:136-45, Jan 70
Changes in concentration of plasma proteins associated with Marek's disease. Washburn KW, et al.
Poult Sci 49:784-93, May 70
Serum proteins in ducks with amyloidosis. Koenig VL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1289-92, Apr 70
Biochemical abnormalities associated with turkey syndrome '65. Butler EJ, et al.
Vet Rec 86:617-20, 23 May 70
[Sedimentation analysis pattern of serum proteins from dysgammaglobulinemic fowls (Gallus domesticus)] Oberdorfer A.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:1007-10, Aug 70 (Ger)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Timber milkvetch poisoning in chickens, rabbits, and cattle. Williams MC, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:2185-90, Dec 69
Poisoning due to an oily by-product of rice-bran similar to chick edema disease. II. Tetrachlorodiphenyl as toxic substance. Kohanawa M, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:220-8, Winter 69
Poisoning due to an oily by-product of rice-bran similar to chick edema disease. I. Occurrence and toxicity test. Kohanawa M, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:213-9, Winter 69
Pathological changes of poisoning in chickens due to dark-oil, and oily by-product of rice-bran. Shoya S, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:229-40, Winter 69
The influence of propylene glycol on pH of the gastrointestinal tract and the incidence of leg abnormalities in broiler chicks. Bowen TE, et al.
Poult Sci 48:608-13, Mar 69
Medium-chain triglycerides as a stress factor in vitamin E deficiency of chicks. Budowski P, et al.
Poult Sci 48:350-2, Jan 69
The effect of dried fruit of Solanum sodomaeum on Japanese quail and S.C. White Leghorn cockerel chicks. Ross E, et al. Poult Sci 49:13-5, Jan 70
Response of chickens with different hemoglobin genotypes to phenylhydrazine-induced anemia. 2. Hematology. Stino FK, et al. Poult Sci 49:114-21, Jan 70
Response of chickens with different hemoglobin genotypes to phenylhydrazine-induced anemia. 1. Electrophoretic properties of hemoglobin. Stino FK, et al. Poult Sci 49:101-14, Jan 70
Investigations on the toxic effects of different mercury compounds on young, white leghorn cocks. Swensson A, et al. Poult Sci 48:1567-74, Sep 69
Fluoride toxicity in the chick. Weber CW, et al.
Poult Sci 48:230-5, Jan 69
[Cases of animal poisoning by tetramethylthiuramdisulfide] Bormatov GM, et al.
Veterinariia 45:55-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Toxic effect of Nuvan (DDVF) on chickens] Mukhamedshin RA. Veterinariia 46:83-6, 1970 (Rus)
[The toxicity of tenoran in relation to chickens] Stupnikov AA, et al. Veterinariia 45:66-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Poisoning of poultry by Granosan] Tishkov AI, et al.
Veterinariia 45:58, Apr 68 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Mycoplasma meleagridis and influenza A virus infections in turkeys. Mohamed YS, et al.
Avian Dis 14:410-2, May 70
A toe deformity in the progeny of linoleic acid deficient hens. Menge H. Poult Sci 49:553-6, Mar 70
[Mixed Pasteurel and Listeria infection in chickens] Popova ZV, et al. Veterinariia 46:45, Mar 69 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

Experiments for the detection of Rous-sarcoma virus neutralizing antibodies by a chorionallantois membrane test. Tóth B.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:113-9, 1970
Avian influenza antibody detection by immunodiffusion. Beard CW.
Avian Dis 14:337-41, May 70
Some studies of fowl cholera in Hong Kong. Higgins DA.
Brit Vet J 125:622-34, Dec 69
Coccidiosis: laboratory confirmation of clinical disease. Norcross MA, et al. Exp Parasit 28:137-46, Aug 70
Coccidiosis: problems in recognition in field operations. Vezey SA. Exp Parasit 28:95-8, Aug 70
A long-term epizootiological study of chicken salmonellosis on a farm with reference to elimination of paratyphoid infection by cloacal swab culture test. Sato G, et al. Jap J Vet Res 18:47-62, Mar 70
Comparison of electrocardiograms of hypertensive and hypotensive male turkeys. Krista LM, et al.
Poult Sci 49:700-3, May 70
Mycoplasma synoviae and Mycoplasma gallisepticum infections: differentiation by the hemagglutination-inhibition test. Vardaman TH, et al.
Poult Sci 49:157-60, Jan 70
[Skeletal changes in broilers] Dämmrich K, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:131-46, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Pathomorphological diagnosis of poisoning of chickens due to Granozan] Altukhov NM.
Veterinariia 3:84-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Laboratory diagnosis of infectious bronchitis in chickens] Chistova ZIa, et al.
Veterinariia 3:112-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Chronic course of streptococcus septicemia in chickens] Filippov FF, et al.
Veterinariia 45:37-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Serological studies in respiratory mycoplasmosis in fowl] Grosheva GA, et al.
Veterinariia 45:36-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Colisepticemia of fowl and methods of its diagnosis] Grosheva GA, et al. Veterinariia 46:65-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Tuberculinization of chickens] Kapitanaki MV, et al.
Veterinariia 45:43-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Pathologic diagnosis of erysipelas in turkeys] Konovalov NN. Veterinariia 46:39-40, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Immunologic identification of various strains of spirochaetes in chickens] Krylova NP.
Veterinariia 45:21, Jun 68 (Rus)
[An improved method of helminthological dissection and examination of individual organs of vertebrates] Litichevskii MI. Veterinariia 45:52-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Differentiaition of Coccidia occytes obtained from chickens] Orekhova MM, et al.
Veterinariia 46:106-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of notocotyliasis in waterfowl] Pustovar NS.
Veterinariia 45:52-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of trichomoniasis and histomoniasis in turkeys] Rubanov AA.
Veterinariia 45:47-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of colisepticemia in fowl] Safarov IuB, et al. Veterinariia 45:40-2, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Early diagnosis of vitamin A deficiency in turkey layers] Shaptala IP, et al.
Veterinariia 45:78-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Conjugates with red-orange fluorescence in indication of mycoplasma antigen] Shestochenko MA, et al.
Veterinariia 46:29-30, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Laboratory indentification of viruses of the leukemia-sarcoma group] Shneider MA.
Veterinariia 1:108-12, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of tuberculosis in birds with Rous sarcoma] Skhiladze IuM, et al. Veterinariia 46:37-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of salmonellosis and viral hepatitis in ducklings] Vertinskii KI, et al.
Veterinariia 46:37-9, Apr 69 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

Coccidiosis: evaluation of anticoccidial drugs in floor-pen trials. Brewer RN, et al.
Exp Parasit 28:64-71, Aug 70
Coccidiosis: experimental design considerations for evaluating anticoccidial agents in floor-pen and field trials. Gard DI, et al. Exp Parasit 28:72-80, Aug 70
Anticoccidial drugs: introductory remarks on techniques in battery trials. Hymas TA.
Exp Parasit 28:11-2, Aug 70
Anticoccidial drugs: lesion scoring techniques in battery and floor-pen experiments with chickens. Johnson J, et al. Exp Parasit 28:30-6, Aug 70
Coccidiosis: evaluation of coccidiostats by mortality, weight gains, and fecal scores. Morehouse NF, et al.
Exp Parasit 28:25-9, Aug 70
Anticoccidial drugs: screening methods. Shumard RF, et al. Exp Parasit 28:13-24, Aug 70
Clinical evaluation of diphenylsulphone-4:4'-diiso-thiocyanate against tapeworms in dogs and fowls. Katiyar JC, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:1043-6, Dec 69
Vitamin activity of coenzyme Q in chickens and turkeys. Larsen M, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:447-56, 1969
Effects of dimetridazole and antibiotics on growth and reproduction in turkeys. Balloun SL, et al.
Poult Sci 48:171-6, Jan 69
Comparison of a live drinking water vaccine for fowl cholera in turkeys to a killed drinking water vaccine and to five injected commercial bacterins. Bierer BW.
Poult Sci 48:633-6, Mar 69
Influences of an anti-ovulatory compound on the expression of vitamin D deficiency signs in laying hens. Chang SI, et al. Poult Sci 48:154-9, Jan 69
Milk replacer, electrolytes, and glucose for treating bluecomb in turkeys. Dziuk HE, et al.
Poult Sci 49:226-9, Jan 70
Increased erythrocyte fragility with hydrogen peroxide in vitamin E-deficient chickens. Fischer VW, et al. Poult Sci 49:443-6, Mar 70
The effect of furazolidone and other drugs on artificially induced Escherichia coli infection in chickens. Hebert TJ, et al. Poult Sci 48:2063-9, Nov 69
Antihistomonal activity of ipronidazole in turkeys. Mitrovic M, et al. Poult Sci 49:86-92, Jan 70
Antibacterial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013) in chickens. Mitrovic M, et al.
Poult Sci 48:1151-5, Jul 69
Eimeria necatrix and zinc absorption in the chick: effect of sulfaquinoxaline treatment of the infection. Turk DE, et al. Poult Sci 49:285-94, Jan 70
Effect of intramuscular injection of penicillin on bacterial spoilage. Vadehra DV, et al.
Poult Sci 48:1120-1, May 69
1,3-Bis(p-chlorobenzylideneamino)guanidine hydrochloride (robenzidene): new poultry anticoccidial agent. Kantor S, et al.
Science 168:373-4, 17 Apr 70
The anthelmintic activity of L-tetramisole against Ascaridia galli and Capillaria obsignata in the fowl. Clarkson MJ, et al. Vet Rec 86:652-4, 30 May 70
[Experiments with the induction of resistance to zoalene with Eimeria (E.) tenella] Burow H, et al.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:288-92, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effect of various anthelmintics on Capillaria obsignata following experimental infection in hens] Kiene B, et al.

Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:432-6, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the therapeutic and preventive effect of orally administered tetracycline against Aegptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928, in hen fowl] Lämmler G, et al.

Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:663-70, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Technical problems of drug therapy through drinking water] Siegmann O, et al.

Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:147-9, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Research on the therapy of avian mycoplasmosis. II. Activity in vivo of some antibiotics in mixed infactions caused by M. gallisepticum and H. gallinarum] Marca G, et al.

Arch Vet Ital 21:39-48, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Effectiveness of Nilverm in mixed invasion of chickens] Alergant GI.

Veterinariia 46:50-1, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Chlorophos in syringophilosis in chickens] Amirkhanov FM.

Veterinariia 46:51, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Efficacity of monomycin in pasteurellosis of chickens] Arevshatian MS.

Veterinariia 5:42-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Effect of sodium selenite in liver dystrophy in chickens] Borisova LM.

Veterinariia 46:64-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of histomonosis in turkeys] Dubovoi BL, et al.

Veterinariia 46:53-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The use of Trichomonacid in coccidiosis in chicks] Dubovoi BL.

Veterinariia 44:59-60, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Chlorophos in avian intestinal helminthiasis] Egizbaeva KhI.

Veterinariia 46:50-1, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Properties of Pasteurella isolated from fowl receiving antibiotics over a prolonged period of time] Ezhov VI.

Veterinariia 45:65-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Phenasal--an effective anthelmintic in cestode and trematode infections in ducks] Garkavi BL, et al.

Veterinariia 45:48-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[A study of the coccidiostatic effect of various preparations] Gusev VF, et al.

Veterinariia 46:52-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Data on experimental therapy in Sevin poisoning of chickens] Khmelevskii VN.

Veterinariia 46:63-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of methods of treatment in chick coccidiosis] Koshkina VI.

Veterinariia 45:43-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Aluminum iodide aerosol in infectious diseases in poultry] Krinochkin AD, et al.

Veterinariia 46:41-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[A trial of Loxon in ascaridiasis and heterakidiasis in chickens] Luzhkov AD, et al.

Veterinariia 45:67, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Use of nitrofuran preparations in pullorosis and colibacteriosis in chicks] Maliavin AG, et al.

Veterinariia 3:57-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Precautions in the use of trichlormetaphos-3] Mialo II.

Veterinariia 44:95-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Clinical and pathomorphological changes in hygromycin B poisoning of chickens] Mukhamedshin RA.

Veterinariia 5:61-4, May 69 (Rus)
[A test of Iodophen in tetrameriasis in ducks] Petrov IuF, et al.

Veterinariia 2:61-3, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Single-stage worming of ducks in tetrameriasis] Petrov IuF, et al.

Veterinariia 46:49-50, Aug 69 (Rus)
[A test of phenothiazine in heterakis infections of turkeys] Protasevich MV.

Veterinariia 45:48-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Vitamin A therapy in turkeys] Shaptala IP.

Veterinariia 46:71-2, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Comparative efficacity of drugs in coccidiosis of chicks] Shidlovskii VG.

Veterinariia 45:59-60, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A test of iodinol in fowl typhoid] Simonian AA, et al.

Veterinariia 45:48-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Results of a trial of the preparation Darvisul T] Spiridonov FM, et al.

Veterinariia 45:68, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Phenothiazine in ascariasis and heterakiasis of chickens] Velichkin PA.

Veterinariia 44:69-71, Nov 67 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme-diagnostic studies of blood from geese and ducks healthy and with liver dystrophy. Bokori J, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:269-77, 1969

Histochemical staining of normal and Mycoplasma-infected turkey sinus epithelial cells. Boam GW, et al. Avian Dis 14:514-20, Aug 70

### ETIOLOGY

On the pathogenesis of duckling hepatitis. Kapp P, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:217-27, 1969

Aortic plaque degeneration as a cause of aortic rupture in turkeys. Kurtz HJ. Amer J Vet Res 30:251-9, Feb 69

The reproduction of and genetic resistance to Marek's disease in fowls. Morrisroe LS.
Aust Vet J 46:62-4, Feb 70

Probable sources of Salmonellae on a poultry farm. Goyal SM, et al. Brit Vet J 126:180-4, Apr 70

Inclusion body hepatitis in chickens. Howell J, et al.
Canad Vet J 11:99-101, May 70

Endrin poisoning in chickens. Morin EW, et al.
Canad Vet J 11:74-7, Apr 70

Anticoccidial drugs: factors affecting pathogenicity of avian coccidia. Long PL. Exp Parasit 28:4-10, Aug 70

Influence of method of infection on the pathogenesis of infectious laryngotracheitis. Purcell DA, et al.
J Comp Path 79:285-91, Jul 69

Spontaneous thyroiditis in the obese strain of chickens. IV. The effect of thymectomy and thymo-bursectomy on the development of the disease. Wick G, et al.
J Immun 104:54-62, Jan 70

Spontaneous thyroiditis in the obese strain of chickens. 3. The effect of bursectomy on the development of the disease. Wick G, et al. J Immun 104:45-53, Jan 70

Infectivity, growth, development, excystation and transplantation of Zygocotyle lunata (Trematoda) in the chick. Fried B. J Parasit 56:44-7, Feb 70

Infectivity of Histomonas meleagridis of cecal and liver origins compared. Lund EE, et al.
J Protozool 17:284-7, May 70

Susceptibility of chickens of different ages to sporozoites of Akiba caulleryi at various doses. Morii T, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:104-11, Summer 69

Some factors affecting the severity of infection with Eimeria tenella in chicken embryos. Long PL.
Parasitology 60:435-47, Jun 70

Pathogenesis of arthritis induced in chickens by Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Lamas da Silva JM, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 6:385-95, 1969

Vitamin K deficiency in chicks fed practical diets. Fritz JC. Poult Sci 48:736-7, Mar 69

A foot pad dermatitis in turkey poults associated with soybean meal. Jensen LS, et al.
Poult Sci 49:76-82, Jan 70

Aflatoxin susceptibility in various breeds of poultry. Gumbmann MR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:683-8, Jul 70

A trial to produce the fatty liver and kidney syndrome of young chickens. Hemsley LA, et al.
Vet Rec 86:722, 13 Jun 70

[Aggression and aviar pathology] Brion A.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:185-8, 10 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Spinal findings on hens with cage paralysis] Schiefer B, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:151-3, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Pathogenesis of aspergillosis in ducklings] Dvorkin LB.

Veterinariia 46:68-9, 1970 (Rus)
["Round heart" in chickens] Kapitanaki MV, et al.

Veterinariia 46:74-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Biocenosis of Ascaridia galli, Heterakis gallinarum and Salmonella gallinarum and its importance in the pathogenesis of chicken typhoid] Panasiuk DI, et al.

Veterinariia 46:46-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The tick Dermanyssus gallinae--carrier of fowl spirochaetosis] Reshetnikov PT.

Veterinariia 44:48, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Etiology of white muscle disease in lambs and ducklings] Tarabrin PA.

Veterinariia 46:68-71, Aug 69 (Rus)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Response of several lines of fowl and their single-cross progeny to experimental infection with Eimeria tenella. Jeffers TK, et al. Avian Dis 14:203-10, May 70

Sex-linked coloboma in the chicken. Abbott UK, et al.
J Hered 61:95-105, Jun 70

Malformation syndrome in Gallus domesticus associated with triploidy. Donner L, et al.
J Hered 60:113-5, May-Jun 69

Knobby, a semilethal mutation resulting in defective down in the turkey. Smith JC, et al.
J Hered 61:119-22, Jun 70

Genetic perosis in the domestic fowl. Somes RG Jr.
J Hered 60:163-6, May-Jun 69

Failure of a lysine-deficient diet to retard the onset of hereditary muscular dystrophy in the chicken. Ashmore CR, et al. Poult Sci 49:248-51, Jan 70

A study of aortic rupture and performance as influenced by selection for hypertension and hypotension in the turkey. Krista LM, et al.
Poult Sci 49:405-11, Mar 70

### IMMUNOLOGY

Infection of herons and domestic fowls with Japanese encephalitis virus with specific reference to maternal antibody of hen (epidemiological study on Japanese encephalitis 26). Ogata M, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 24:175-84, Apr 70

The influence of thymic and bursal lymphoid systems in the pathogenesis of avian encephalomyelitis. Cheville NF. Amer J Path 58:105-25, Jan 70

Transmission of Marek's disease by poultry house dust and chicken dander. Beasley JN, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:339-44, Feb 70

Active immunization of White Pekin ducks against duck virus enteritis (duck plague) with modified-live-virus vaccine: immunization of ducklings. Toth TE. Amer J Vet Res 31:1275-81, Jul 70

Avian encephalomyelitis in Western Australia. Smith VW. Aust Vet J 46:145-8, Apr 70

Celo virus infection in chickens: clinical and serological response to experimental and accidental infection. Ahmed AA, et al. Avian Dis 13:709-20, Nov 69

A bird-contact method of challenging turkeys with Pasteurella multocida. Alls AA, et al.
Avian Dis 14:172-8, Feb 70

Immunologic response of two-day-old passively immune and susceptible chicks to inactivated Newcastle disease virus. I. Alum-precipitated and sodium-hydroxide-conjugated vaccine. Boney WA Jr, et al. Avian Dis 14:445-54, Aug 70

Role of bursa of Fabricius in chicken resistance to Salmonella typhimurium. Browneli JR, et al.
Avian Dis 14:142-52, Feb 70

Serologic and immunologic response of ducks to inactivated and attenuated duck plague virus. Butterfield WK, et al. Avian Dis 13:876-87, Nov 69

Studies on acute Marek's disease. XII. Detection of antibodies with a tannic acid indirect hemagglutination test. Eidson CS, et al.
Avian Dis 13:774-82, Nov 69

Studies on inactivated infectious bronchitis vaccine. Response in White Leghorn pullets. Hromatka L, et al.
Avian Dis 14:471-8, Aug 70

A report on the wing web method of vaccination against avian encephalomyelitis using the CAE strain. Lawson KF, et al. Avian Dis 13:699-708, Nov 69

The effect of incubation time longer than 24 hours on Mycoplasma gallisepticum serum tube agglutination test titers. Mayeda B, et al. Avian Dis 13:783-92, Nov 69

Antibody response to Salmonella heidelberg in turkeys. Siddiqui Y, et al. Avian Dis 14:463-70, Aug 70

Serological evidence of infectious laryngotracheitis, infectious bronchitis and chronic respiratory disease of poultry aroung Jabalpur (Madhya Pradesh). Sharma SN, et al. Indian Vet J 47:466-9, Jun 70

An immunobiological approach to the pathogenesis of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in chickens. Yamaguchi Y, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:334-44, 1969

Genetic resistance of fowl to MH2 reticuloendothelioma virus. Payne LN, et al.
J Gen Virol 7:177-85, Jun 70

Direct complement fixation test with avian infectious bronchitis virus in chicken. Uppal PK.
J Hyg (Camb) 68:211-9, Jun 70

Spontaneous thyroiditis in the obese strain of chickens. V. The effect of sublethal total body X-irradiation on the development of the disease. Wick G, et al.
J Immun 104:344-52, Feb 70

Localization of viral antigen in chickens infected with Marek's disease herpesvirus. Calnek BW, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:935-49, Oct 69

Cellular aspects of the resistance of chickens to Eimeria tenella infections. Huff D, et al.
J Protozool 17:35-9, Feb 70

Nature of antibody response of chickens to Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Kuniyasu C.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:119-28, Fall 69

Immunity to coccidiosis: effect obetamethasone treatment of fowls on Eimeria mivati infection. Rose ME. Parasitology 60:137-46, Feb 70

The effect of splenectomy upon infection with Eimeria tenella. Rose ME. Parasitology 58:481-7, May 68

Cross immunity between Plasmodium relictum and Plasmodium lophurae in chickens. Farmer JN, et al.
Poult Sci 48:785-91, May 69

A report on the use of a serum plate antigen for the detection of antibodies to Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Lawson KF, et al. Poult Sci 48:295-300, Jan 69

Immunosuppressive effects of avian oncogenic viruses. Payne LN. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:16-9, Jan 70

[Content of precipitinogen in various paris of chick embryo in infectious bronchitis of poultry] Lüthgen W.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:332-5, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Serologic demonstration of infectious bursitis (Gumboro disease) in young chickens] Schneider J, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:270-2, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Antigenic properties of isolated chicken vibrio strains] Speck J.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:579-87, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Antibodies in the egg yolk of the hen infected with Salmonella pullorum] Aoki S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:25-9, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

[The effect of tissue preparation on the immunobiological reactivity of chickens n pasteurellosis] Askerov AA.
Veterinariia 46:43-4, Mar 69 (Rus)

[A study of para-allergic reactions to tuberculin in fowl] Belik VM. Veterinariia 45:52-4, Oct 68 (Rus)

[The plasmacyte reaction and growth test in assessing immunity to fowl pasteurellosis] Butkin EI.
Veterinariia 45:22-3, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Simultaneous immunization of chickens against pseudoplague, pox and posteurellosis] Mikhal'skii GA. Veterinariia 45:41-2, Jun 68 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[An avirulent vaccine of the All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine against avian pasteurellosis] Polykovskii MD, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:40-2, Jan 69 **(Rus)**

[Susceptibility of chickens to Toxoplasma gondii] Sokolov AN. **Veterinariia** 5:79-80, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Pasteurella carrier state in chickens] Sturman II. **Veterinariia** 5:44-5, May 69 **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of erythrocytes in lymphoid leukemia in chickens] Vdovin BP, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:19-20, Jun 68 **(Rus)**

**METABOLISM**

Water and electrolyte balance studies of birds showing "wet droppings". Osbaldiston GW. **Brit Vet J** 125:653-63, Dec 69

The pathogenic effects of Eimeria praecox and E. acervulina in the chicken. Long PL. **Parasitology** 58:691-700, Aug 68

Fluxes of ions, glucose, and water in isolated jejunal segments in normal and bluecomb diseases turkeys. Duke GE, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:2114-23, Nov 69

Effects of early choline deficiency on brain growth in chicks. Jose JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 49:649-56, May 70

The effect of calcium-deficient diet on the reproductive organs of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Nevalainen TJ. **Poult Sci** 48:653-9, Mar 69

The effect of ascorbic acid on the carbohydrate metabolism of vitamin A-deficient chicks. Perek M, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:1101-4, May 69

Coccidial infections of the ileum, colon, and ceca of the chick and nutrient absorption. Turk DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:586-9, Mar 69

Effects of serial inoculations with Eimeria acervulina or Eimeria necatrix upon zinc and oleic acid absorption in chicks. Turk DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 49:523-6, Mar 70

[Gastrointestinal plasma protein loss in amidostomosis of the goose] Enigk K, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 76:527-31, 1 Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Protein, mineral and carbohydrate metabolism in pasteurellosis in chickens] Kondrat'ev GA. **Veterinariia** 46:39, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

**MICROBIOLOGY**

Relationship of aflatoxicosis to Salmonella gallinarum infections of chickens. Smith JW, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 18:946-7, Nov 69

Isolation of a cytopathogenic agent from acute Marek's disease. Mustaffa-Babjee A. **Aust Vet J** 46:345-6, Jul 70

Isolation of infective agents from cases of Marek's disease in poultry. Smith VW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 46:184, Apr 70

Rhodotorula mucilaginosa dermatitis on feathered parts of chickens: an epizootic on a poultry farm. Beemer AM, et al. **Avian Dis** 14:234-9, May 70

Electron microscope studies of turkey sinus epithelial cells infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Boam GW, et al. **Avian Dis** 14:503-13, Aug 70

Role of ceca in intestinal infection of chickens with Salmonella typhimurium. Brownell JR, et al. **Avian Dis** 14:106-16, Feb 70

Factors influencing the intestinal infection of chickens with Salmonella typhimurium. Brownell JR, et al. **Avian Dis** 13:804-16, Nov 69

Studies on Australian infectious bronchitis virus. IV. Apparent farm-to-farm airborne transmission of infectious bronchitis virus. Cumming RB. **Avian Dis** 14:191-5, Feb 70

Preliminary studies of persistence of salmonellae in poultry litter. Fanelli MJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 14:131-41, Feb 70

Avian influenza virus infections. II. Experimental epizootiology of influenza A-turkey-Wisconsin-1966 virus in turkeys. Homme PJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 14:240-7, May 70

Avian influenza virus infections. IV. Response of pheasants, ducks, and geese to influenza A-turkey-Wisconsin-1966 virus. Homme PJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 14:285-90, May 70

Observations on the prevalence of avian Pasteurella multocida serotypes. Langpap TJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 14:491-3, Aug 70

Genital pathogenesis of Mycoplasma meleagridis in virgin turkey hens. Matzer N, et al. **Avian Dis** 14:321-9, May 70

Influence of age and inoculum level on shed pattern of Salmonella typhimurium in chickens. Sadler WW, et al. **Avian Dis** 13:793-803, Nov 69

Marek's disease herpesvirus: in vivo and in vitro infection of kidney cells of different genetic strains of chickens. Spencer JL. **Avian Dis** 13:753-61, Nov 69

Case report. Pasteurella anatipestifer in turkeys. Zehr WJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 14:557-60, Aug 70

Autoradiographic and cytochemical studies on nuclear and cytoplasmic inclusions of duck embryo fibroblasts infected with herpes type virus isolated from chickens with Marek's disease. Ono K, et al. **Biken J** 13:53-7, Mar 70

Distribution and epidemiological significance of Salmonella serotypes of domestic animals in Lebanon. Nabbut NH, et al. **Bull WHO** 42:171-4, 1970

Natural resolution of air sac lesions caused by mycoplasma meleagridis in turkeys. Bigland CH. **Canad J Comp Med** 33:169-72, Jul 69

Coccidiosis: evaluation of techniques for battery testing of field-collected Eimeria oocysts. Barwick MW, et al. **Exp Parasit** 28:37-41, Aug 70

Coccidiosis: oocyst counting technique for coccidiostat evaluation. Hodgson JN. **Exp Parasit** 28:99-102, Aug 70

Antibiotic sensitivity of Escherichia coli strains isolated from poultry septicaemia. Yadava JN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 8:28-30, Jan 70

Isolation of Salmonella dublin from fowls. Narula AS. **Indian Vet J** 46:1103-4, Dec 69

Mortality among fowls due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Narula AS, et al. **Indian Vet J** 46:650-4, Aug 69

The incidence of transmissible antibiotic resistance amongst salmonellae isolated from poultry in England and Wales. Smith HW. **J Med Microbiol** 3:181-2, Feb 70

Electron microscopic localization of herpesvirus-type particles in Marek's disease. Ahmed M, et al. **J Virol** 2:1443-57, Dec 68

Cell-free transmission and in vivo replication of Marek's disease virus. Nazerian K, et al. **J Virol** 5:388-97, Mar 70

Mixed infection with infectious bronchitis virus and Mycoplasma gallisepticum in a chicken flock. Ikeda S, et al. **Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo)** 9:181-2, Fall 69

Characterization of the infectious bursal agent. Cho Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:2102-9, Nov 69

Further studies of avian osteopetrosis virus. 2. Communication. Fritzsche K, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:2123-9, Nov 69

Fungal flora of the avian respiratory tract. Garg DN, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:339-41, Jan 69

Effects of six single species of coccidia on egg production and culling rate of susceptibel layers. Hegde KS, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:928-32, May 69

Infectivity of infectious bursal disease virus for embryonating eggs. Hitchner SB. **Poult Sci** 49:511-6, Mar 70

Marek's disease herpes virus: a cytomegalovirus. Lee LF, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:952-6, Nov 69

The isolation of a strain of influenza A virus from turkeys. Allan WH, et al. **Vet Rec** 86:43-4, 10 Jan 70

Poultry viruses and possibilities of their transmission to man. Klimeš B. **World Poult Sci J** 26:539-45, Apr-Jun 70

Attempts to determine the pathogenicity of avian E. coli strains. Stipkovits L, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed** [B] 16:598-607, Sep 69

["Visceral larva migrans" in the lungs of chickens] Kaliner G. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 83:322-3, 15 Aug 70 **(Ger)**

[Identification of chicken leukosis virus strains, isolated in Germany] Speck J. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 77:259-63, 1 Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Fluorescent serological detection of chicken bronchitis virus in cell cultures and chickens] Bülow V von, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed** [B] 16:10-23, Feb 69 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenicity of E. coli isolated in colisepticemia in broilers] Belitskii BI, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:25-6, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of certain infectious diseases of fowl] Shestochenko MA. **Veterinariia** 46:51-3, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Culturing chicken coccidia on chick embryos] Shibalova TA, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:68-71, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Antigenic differences between strains of the causative agent of fowl pasteurellosis] Solov'ian NA. **Veterinariia** 45:23-5, Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescence in the detection of atypical variants of the causative agents of colibacteriosis and pullorosis in chickens] Zhavnenko VM, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:27-8, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

**MORTALITY**

Studies of an agent causing mortality among ducklings immune to duck virus hepatitis. Toth TE. **Avian Dis** 13:834-46, Nov 69

Diet and experimental fowl typhoid. The influence of the level and source of dietary protein. Hill R, et al. **J Comp Path** 79:469-81, Oct 69

Influence of host genotype on mortality from lymphoid leukosis and Marek's disease after artificial and natural exposure. Crittenden LB, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:196-204, Jan 69

**OCCURRENCE**

Infectious avian encephalomyelitis in Queensland. Newton LG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 45:386-7, Aug 69

Avian encephalomyelitis in Western Australia: a study of the spread of a local isolate. Smith VW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 46:346-7, Jul 70

Epidemiologic and field observations on avian influenza in Minnesota turkeys. Kleven SH, et al. **Avian Dis** 14:153-66, Feb 70

Coexistence of antibodies against chronic respiratory disease, infectious laryngotracheitis, and infectious bronchitis on poultry farms of Uttar Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh, and Madras. Malik BS, et al. **Avian Dis** 13:695-9, Nov 69

Spontaneous-occurring tumors in the duck: review of the literature and report of three cases. Rigdon RH, et al. **Avian Dis** 14:431-44, Aug 70 (58 ref.)

Western encephalomyelitis virus infection in "indicator" chickens in southern Alberta. Morgante O, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 33:227-30, Jul 69

A report on outbreaks of respiratory disease in chicken in andhra pradesh with particular reference to infectious laryngotracheitis. Ahmed Z, et al. **Indian Vet J** 46:646-50, Aug 69

Incidence of traumatic pericarditis and hepatitis in different species of animals and poultry. Ansari SA, et al. **Indian Vet J** 47:515-6, Jun 70

Studies on Escherichia coli strains isolated from chronic respiratory disease of poultry in India. Kulkarni MN, et al. **Indian Vet J** 47:95-103, Feb 70

Isolation of Salmonella dublin from fowls. Narula AS. **Indian Vet J** 46:1103-4, Dec 69

Pseudomonas pyocynea septicaemia in young chicks. Ray S, et al. **Indian Vet J** 46:547-51, Jul 69

Comparative studies on the helminth fauna of native and introduced domestic fowls in Ghana. Hodasi JK. **J Helminth** 43:35-52, 1969

A long-term epizootiological study of chicken salmonellosis on a farm with reference to elimination of paratyphoid infection by cloacal swab culture test. Sato G, et al. **Jap J Vet Res** 18:47-62, Mar 70

The incidence of vitamin E deficiency in poultry around Tehran. Saadat-Noori M, et al. **Poult Sci** 49:675-8, May 70

Pathological findings in condemned chickens: a survey of 1,000 carcases. Papasolomontos PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 84:459-64, 25 Oct 69

Litter mites and their effects on poultry. Brady J. **World Poult Sci J** 26:658-68, Jul-Sep 70

[Demonstration of infectious agents in a flock of Barbary ducks] Gaudry D, et al. **C R Acad Sci** [D] **(Paris)** 270:237-8, 5 Jan 70 **(Fre)**

[Eimeria acervulina coccidiosis in laying hens] Schneider J, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 82:33-6, 15 Jan 69 **(Ger)**

[A case of eimeriasis in pheasants] Gumbatov MG, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:56-7, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[The incidence of ectoparasites of chickens in Krasnoyarsk Territory] Orolov BA, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:95-7, Sep 68 **(Rus)**

**PATHOLOGY**

Histopathological lesions of avian encephalomyelitis in Hungary. Malik G. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 19:279-98, 1969

Histologic features of atherogenesis and aortic rupture in turkeys. Kurtz HJ. **Amer J Vet Res** 30:243-9, Feb 69

Association of virus with nerve fibers in the irides of chickens with ocular leukosis. Simpson CF. **Amer J Vet Res** 30:2191-6, Dec 69

Muscular dystrophy syndrome in the Cornish chicken. Wagner WD, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:331-8, Feb 70

Intestinal lesions in transmissible enteritis of turkeys. Adams NR, et al. **Avian Dis** 14:392-9, May 70

Infectious bursal disease in Puerto Rico broilers. Bond DS, et al. **Avian Dis** 14:404-5, May 70

Chemical pathology of nephrosis induced by an infectious bronchitis virus. Heath BC. **Avian Dis** 14:95-106, Feb 70

Pathology of chickens experimentally inoculated or contact-infected with an arthritis-producing virus. Kerr KM, et al. **Avian Dis** 13:729-45, Nov 69

Pathology of chickens inoculated experimentally or contact-infected with Mycoplasma synoviae. Kerr KM, et al. **Avian Dis** 14:290-320, May 70

Pathologic features of experimental sodium chloride poisoning in chicks. Mohanty GC, et al. **Avian Dis** 13:762-73, Nov 69

Pathologic changes in the joint and other organs of turkey poults after intravenous inoculation of Mycoplasma meleagridis. Reis R, et al. **Avian Dis** 14:117-25, Feb 70

Fibrosarcoma in a young chicken. Strafuss AC, et al. **Avian Dis** 14:406-9, May 70

Notes on the histopathology in Ascaridia galli--an experimental study. Khouri SR, et al. **Indian Vet J** 47:472-4, Jun 70

A case of avian mastocytoma. Patnaik GM, et al. **Indian Vet J** 47:298-300, Apr 70

A peculiar form of malignant hepatoma in a White Leghorn hen. Sah RL, et al. **Indian Vet J** 47:301-4, Apr 70

Parasitic ingluvitis (Capillaria sp.) in domestic fowl. Singh R, et al. **Indian Vet J** 46:947-8, Nov 69

The ultrastructure of sciatic nerves affected by fowl paralysis (Marek's disease). Wight PA. **J Comp Path** 79:563-70, Oct 69

Studies on tissue responses in primary and subsequent infections with Heterakis galinae in chickens and on the process of formation of caecal nodules. Kaushik RK, et al. **J Helminth** 43:69-78, 1969

Hepatic porphyria in the fowl: a new disease? Siller WG, et al. **J Path** 97:307-15, Feb 69

Virus particles (leukosis-sarcoma group like viruses) in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the peripheral nerve and the skeletal muscle tissues with Marek's disease (fowl paralysis). Okada K, et al. **Jap J Vet Res** 18:21-9, Mar 70

Histopathological studies on bone dysplasia of chickens. I. Histopathology of the bone. Itakura C, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 32:105-17, Jun 70

Poliomyelitis of newborn chicks (epidemic tremor of chickens, avian encephalomyelitis). II. Electron microscopic observations of degenerated nerve cells. Yamagiwa S, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 31:173-7, Aug 69

Visceral lesions in chickens infected with Staphylococcus aureus. Horiuchi T, et al. **Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo)** 9:174-80, Fall 69

Lymphomatous lesions induced in chickens by cellular inoculum. Horiuchi T, et al. **Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo)** 9:203-12, Winter 69

Pathological findings in condemned chickens: a survey of 1,000 carcases. Papasolomontos PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 84:459-64, 25 Oct 69

[Clinical and pathomorphological aspects of salt poisoning in poultry] Georgiev B, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A]** 16:641-50, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy studies on viral hepatitis of ducklings] Adamiker D. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B]** 16:620-36, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphological changes in chicks and chick embryos in cuticulitis] Bessarabov BF, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:82-4, Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphological differential diagnosis of respiratory mycoplasmosis and infectious laryngotracheitis in chickens] Shubin VA. **Veterinariia** 2:52-5, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphological changes in chick colisepticemia] Shubin VA, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:48-51, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenicity of Eimeria acervulina in light and heavy coccidial infections. Reid WM, et al. **Avian Dis** 14:166-71, Feb 70

Egg production and disease: adenovirus. Berry DM. **J Gen Microbiol** 57:xix, Aug 69

Gastrointestinal transit-times in normal and bluecomb diseased turkeys. Duke GE, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:835-42, May 69

Onset of reduced GI motility and dry matter intake in bluecomb diseased turkeys. Duke GE, et al. **Poult Sci** 49:703-7, May 70

Force-feeding turkeys during bluecomb disease. Dziuk HE, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:843-6, May 69

Effects of bilateral optic enucleation on body growth and gonad in young male chicks. Ookawa T. **Poult Sci** 49:333-4, Jan 70

Notes on a cockerel blinded by enucleation: its growth and the EEG. Ookawa T. **Poult Sci** 49:331-3, Jan 70

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fowl cholera immunization in turkeys. I. Efficacy of various cell fractions of Pasteurella multocida as vaccines. Brown J, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:837-41, May 70

Fowl cholera immunization in turkeys. 3. Significance of market quality in the evaluation of fowl cholera vaccines. Davis RB, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:844-7, May 70

Fowl cholera immunization in turkeys. II. Use of experimental epornitic method to study vaccine efficacy in flocks of turkeys. Dawe DL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:842-3, May 70

Effect of avian encephalomyelitis vaccination on condemnation rates of broilers for Marek's disease. Davis RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 13:872-5, Nov 69

Effect of lincomycin and spectinomycin on airsacculitis of turkey poults. Hamdy AH, et al. **Avian Dis** 13:721-8, Nov 69

Preincubation treatment of chicken hatching eggs infected with Salmonella pullorum. Stuart EE, et al. **Avian Dis** 14:87-95, Feb 70

Preincubation heat treatment of chicken hatching eggs to inactivate mycoplasma. Yoder HW Jr. **Avian Dis** 14:75-86, Feb 70

The treatment of hatching eggs for the control of egg transmitted aspergillosis. Harry EG, et al. **Brit Poult Sci** 11:269-72, Apr 70

A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. VI. Artificial immunization against the malignant virus strain turkey-Ontario 7732-66. Narayan O, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 34:72-9, Jan 70

Laboratory anticoccidial evaluation trials: review of designs, variables, criteria, and predictive value for field use. Waletzky E. **Exp Parasit** 28:42-62, Aug 70 (67 ref.)

Some observations on vaccination against newcastle disease. Mallick BB, et al. **Indian Vet J** 46:938-43, Nov 69

Studies on vaccination with lentogenic strains of Newcastle Disease virus administered through spray and drinking water. Rao SB, et al. **Indian Vet J** 46:743-9, Sep 69

Pullorum-gallinarum diseases control by whole blood rapid plate test during the early age of chickens. Rao SB, et al. **Indian Vet J** 46:643-6, Aug 69

Cross infection with eighteen pathogens among caged laboratory animals. Kruse RH, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 20:541-60, Jun 70

Contact transmission of Mycoplasma gallisepticum and its prevention. Minamimoto S, et al. **Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo)** 10:66-72, Summer 70

Comparison of attenuated live Pasteurella multocida vaccine given in the drinking water every two weeks to an injected oil-base bacterin administered to turkeys. Bierer BW, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:520-3, Mar 69

The prevention of lymphoid leukosis with androgens. Burmester BR. **Poult Sci** 48:401-8, Mar 69

Incubator tray coverings for hatching turkey eggs. Cooper JB, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:747-8, Mar 69

Ventilating poultry houses with filtered air under positive pressure to prevent airborne diseases. Drury LN, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:1640-6, Sep 69

Cecectomized turkeys--physiologic characteristics and susceptibility to bluecomb. Dziuk HE, et al. **Poult Sci** 49:244-7, Jan 70

The effect of social isolation on resistance to some infectious diseases. Gross WB, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:514-20, Mar 69

Ovalbumin as a factor in the evaluation of beta-propiolactone inactivated newcastle disease vaccines. Grun J. **Poult Sci** 48:149-54, Jan 69

Genetic resistance to leukosis caused by the JM virus in the fowl. Han FS, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:76-87, Jan 69

Safety and compatibility of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013), a new broad spectrum coccidiostat-antibacterial, in chickens. Marusich WL, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:210-6, Jan 69

Furaltadone and tylosin tartrate in the control of experimentally induced chronic respiratory disease complex in chickens. Matzer N. **Poult Sci** 48:701-5, Mar 69

Importance of the bursa of fabricius in resistance to disease. 2. Resistance to two bacterial diseases. Sadler R, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:1090-6, May 69

Histomonastatic activity of nifursol in turkeys. Vatne RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:590-6, Mar 69

The influence of several histomoniastats on performance of large white turkeys. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:978-85, May 69

Newcastle disease in turkeys. Determination of the 50 per cent. Lethal dose of the Herts (1933) Weybridge strain of Newcastle disease virus and the potency of B.P.L. inactivated Newcastle disease vaccine in turkeys. Box PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 86:524-7, 2 May 70

Poultry: principles of disease control. I. Production of specified pathogen-free stock by management-environment control. Cooper DM. **Vet Rec** 86:388-96, 4 Apr 70

Poultry: principles of disease control. IV. Medication. Oakley RG. **Vet Rec** 86:429-30, 11 Apr 70

Poultry: principles of disease control. II. Eradication. Powell DG. **Vet Rec** 86:397-400, 4 Apr 70

Poultry: principles of disease control. 3. Vaccination. Wallis AS. **Vet Rec** 86:425-8, 11 Apr 70

[Use of a polyvalent avian vaccine in Central Africa] Provost A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 21:165-79, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Vaccination against avian encephalomyelitis (AE) in replacement stocks] Dorn P, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 83:320-2, 15 Aug 70 **(Ger)**

[Insecticidal effect of Rabond on poultry ectoparasites] Lamina J, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 82:272-5, 15 Jul 69 **(Ger)**

[Efficiency of vaccination against Newcastle disease using virus immunization schedules and different types of vaccines] Landgraf H, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 77:393-8, 15 Aug 70 **(Ger)**

[Cecal coccidiosis and vitamins] Hilbrich P. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B]** 17:150-3, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Dosage of drugs in the form of aerosols for inhalation use by poultry] Stumpf J. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B]** 16:81-90, Feb 69 **(Ger)**

[Disease prevention--a main point in poultry farming] Aigistov ZKh, et al. **Veterinariia** 5:50-2, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Aerosol disinfection in chicken cholera] Bereznev AP, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:100-4, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Veterinary science in the service of the poultry industry] Bessarabov BF. **Veterinariia** 46:59-61, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[The use of feed mixtures containing anthelmintics in ascariasis and heterakiasis of chickens] Denisov AI. **Veterinariia** 44:71-2, Nov 67 **(Rus)**

[The Ukraine on the road to sanation of animal husbandry from the main types of helminthiasis] Didovets SR, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:8-11, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Residual amounts of antibiotics in chickens receiving various tetracycline preparations] Ezhov VI. **Veterinariia** 2:66-9, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Results of research on avian diseases at the All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine] Fomina AIa. **Veterinariia** 45:15-6, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

[Toxicity of trolene in relation to bedbugs] Frolov BA. **Veterinariia** 45:102-4, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Protein fractions in the blood serum of chickens vaccinated against pasteurellosis] Fyong FT. **Veterinariia** 46:36-7, Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Measures for controlling avian pullorosis-typhoid] Gadzhiev KSh, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:37-9, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Veterinary assessment of litter for broilers and methods of its disinfection] Iarnykh VS, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:87-91, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Veterinary security--the basis of increasing productivity in poultry farming] Iashchenko AP, et al. **Veterinariia** 5:46-50, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of histomoniasis in turkey poults] Kirichenko VP, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:54, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Eradication of parasites in the soil of poultry yards] Komissarov EIa. **Veterinariia** 45:91-3, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Experience in eradication of streptococcosis in chickens] Kozhevnikov EM, et al. **Veterinariia** 3:62-5, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Assessing the coccidiostatic properties of drugs] Krylov MV. **Veterinariia** 10:48-51, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Disease prevention is of prime importance in poultry farming] Leskov VV. **Veterinariia** 46:82-4, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Helminthologic evaluation of different methods of confining chickens] Litichevskii MI. **Veterinariia** 46:52-3, Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Zoohygienic and veterinary-medical bases of increasing the productivity of poultry farming] Mutovin VI, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:38-40, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Helminthological assessment of deep litter in chicken houses] Panina ZA. **Veterinariia** 45:98-9, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Veterinary measures in viral hepatitis in ducklings] Poliakov AA, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:84-7, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Eradication of pasteurellosis on poultry farms] Popova ZV, et al. **Veterinariia** 3:59-61, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of echinuriasis in aquatic food] Potekhina LF. **Veterinariia** 45:49-50, Sep 68 **(Rus)**

[Vaccination of chicks against spirochetosis] Reshetniak VZ, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:42, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Tetrameriasis in ducks (treatment and prevention)] Romanovskii AB. **Veterinariia** 46:48-9, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Helminthiasis of chickens and perspectives of its eradication in the Lower Volga Region] Ronzhina GI, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:56-8, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Controlling trichomoniasis of young turkeys] Rubanov AA. **Veterinariia** 45:62, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

[Experience in vaccinating fowl against pasteurellosis] Savich BM. **Veterinariia** 45:40-1, Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[Experience in re-use of deep litter in raising broilers] Sheptulin VP. **Veterinariia** 46:91-3, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Experience in eradication of avian pullorosis at a poultry farm in Baku] Smirnov MI, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:75-6, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[The value of deep litter in preventing coccidiosis in chicks] Tolstopiatenko AF. **Veterinariia** 45:100-2, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Experience in sanation of farms from ascariasis and heterakidiasis of chickens] Velichkin PA, et al. **Veterinariia** 2:60-1, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Duration of retention of viability of Ascaris eggs in poultry houses and poultry yards] Velichkin PA, et al. **Veterinariia** 1:35-6, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

[Disinfection of chicken farms from ascariasis and heterakidiasis] Velichkin PA, et al. **Veterinariia** 44:59, Oct 67 **(Rus)**

[Focusing greater attention on prevention of avian respiratory diseases] Vinokhodov OV, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:35-6, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Disinfection in viral hepatitis of ducks] Volkovskii GD. **Veterinariia** 44:93-5, Mar 67 **(Rus)**

### URINE

[Urine examination in healthy and sick poultry] Sanda A. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 23:461-4, 1969 **(Ger)**

## POULTRY PRODUCTS (J)

see also related
**EGGS (J)**

Optimum skin blending method for quantifying poultry carcass bacteria. Avens JS, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 20:129-32, Jul 70

Bacteriological examination of commercial precooked Eastern-type turkey rolls. Mercuri AJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:768-71, May 70

Salmonella contamination in a poultry-processing plant. Morris GK, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:795-9, May 70

Isolation of salmonellae from rendered by-products and poultry litter cultured in enrichment media incubated at elevated temperatures. Smyser CF, et al. **Avian Dis** 14:248-54, May 70

Nutritional value of turkey protein. Effects of heating and supplementary value for poor proteins. Liu EH, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 57:38-41, Jul 70

Salmonellae in meat and poultry, poultry plant cooling waters and effluents, and animal feedingstuffs. Patterson JT. **J Appl Bact** 32:329-37, Sep 69

Rapid detection of Salmonella in turkey rolls and on fresh chicken parts. Banwart GJ. **Poult Sci** 48:1528-32, Sep 69

A rapid and simple method for the detection and isolation of Salmonella from mixed cultures and poultry products. Fung DY, et al. **Poult Sci** 49:46-54, Jan 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Microbial counts on chicken purchased at retail. May KN. **Poult Sci** 48:1762-4, Sep 69
Treatment of poultry with ionizing radiations to destroy salmonellae. TID-24887. Licciardello JJ, et al. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 1-40, Oct 67
Microbiological aspects of radiopasteurized chicken. NYO-3733-4. Pledger RA, et al. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 1-112, 29 Mar 68
Microbiological aspects of radiopasteurized chicken. NYO-3733-3. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 1-38, Aug 67
Microbiological aspects of radiopasteurized chicken. NYO-3733-6. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 1-35, 27 Sep 68
Microbiological aspects of radiopasteurized chicken. NYO-3733-7. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 1-122, 28 Mar 69
Microbiological aspects of radiopasteurized chicken. NYO-3733-5. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 1-35, 12 Jun 68
Microbiological aspects of radiopasteurized chicken. NYO-3733-8. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 1-72, 22 Jul 69
Microbiological aspects of radiopasteurized chicken. NYO-3733-1. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 1-12, 9 Dec 66
Microbiological aspects of radiopasteurized chicken. NYO-3733-2. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 1-34, 28 Mar 67
[A hygienic evaluation of meat treated with antibiotics] Sevian TK, et al. **Vop Pitan** 29:76-7, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Chemical and organoleptic changes in poultry meat resulting from the growth of psychrophylic spoilage bacteria at 1 degree C.56. Volatile aroma constituents. Grey TC, et al. **Brit Poult Sci** 10:303-9, Oct 69
Residues of Gardona in the body tissues and eggs of laying hens exposed to treated litter and dust boxes for control of external arthropod parasites. Ivey MC, et al. **J Econ Entom** 62:1003-5, Oct 69
[Determination of phosphoric anhydride in chicken meat] Faccini G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 20:575-84, Nov-Dec 69 **(Ita)**

**POVAN** see PYRVINIUM COMPOUNDS (D3)

## POVERTY (I, N1)

If a nurse is to help in ghettos. Group TM. **Amer J Nurs** 69:2635-6, Dec 69
Children in poor families: myths and realities. Herzog E, et al. **Amer J Orthopsychiat** 40:375-87, Apr 70 (32 ref.)
The development of a service-oriented psychiatric program in a disadvantaged area. Rosenthal AJ, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:1436-43, Apr 70
Poverty, race, and violence. Fishman JR. **Amer J Psychother** 23:599-607, Oct 69
Provisions for health care in the ghetto: the family health team. Bates JE, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 60:1222-4, Jul 70
New health careers for the poor. Lenzer A. **Amer J Public Health** 60:45-50, Jan 70
Group practice and poor communities. Schoen MH. **Amer J Public Health** 60:1125-32, Jun 70
Health in rural poverty: some lessons in theory and from experience. Steinman D. **Amer J Public Health** 60:1813-23, Sep 70
Psychiatry and poverty: a selected review of the literature. Schlesinger B, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 101:76-83, 18 Oct 69 (36 ref.)
Goals and methods in a preschool program for disadvantaged children. Biber B. **Children** 17:15-20, Jan-Feb 70
Outpatient group therapy of the poor. Beck JC. **Curr Psychiat Ther** 9:241-4, 1969
Defining aggregations of the poor for community health center location. Moore FJ. **Health Serv Res** 4:188-97, Fall 69
Feeding the poor. Hirsch IB. **Hospitals** 44:97-100, 1 Jul 70
Reaching out to the poor. Vodev ED. **Hospitals** 44:70-2, 16 Aug 70
Hardcore personality and industrial illnesses and accidents. Gass GZ. **Industr Med Surg** 39:174-8, Apr 70
Understanding the underprivileged patient. Dummett CO. **J Amer Dent Ass** 79:1363-7, Dec 69
Variations in use of dental care facilities by low-income white and black urban populations. Leverett DH, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 80:137-40, Jan 70
Health care in the ghetto: some questions and answers. Pepper M. **J Amer Optom Ass** 41:546-9, Jun 70
Pharmacy in poverty areas--a literature search. Kahn JS, et al. **J Amer Pharm Ass** 10:466-8, Aug 70
Dental student orientation program to community health problems. Johnston DW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 34:157-64, Jun 70
Social class, social mobility, and prematurity: a test of the childhood environment hypothesis for Negro women. Udry JR, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 11:190-5, Sep 70
A community program directed at breaking the poverty-retardation cycle. Williams NL, et al. **J Rehab** 36:35-6, Jul-Aug 70
Health programs for the disadvantaged: implications for school health. Paige JC. **J Sch Health** 40:123-6, Mar 70
Health programs for the disadvantaged: implications for school health. Stoeffler VR. **J Sch Health** 40:347, Sep 70
Nutrition and poverty in preschool children. A nutritional survey of preschool children from impoverished black families, Memphis. Zee P, et al. **JAMA** 213:739-42, 3 Aug 70
Poverty today. Neville-Smith CH. **Lancet** 1:624-5, 21 Mar 70
Poverty today. **Lancet** 1:554-5, 14 Mar 70
Some medical and sociological problems of the urban community. Haynes MA. **Maryland Med J** 18:80-2, Sep 69
Measuring the urban poor's use of physicians' services in response to illness episodes. Richardson WC. **Med Care** 8:132-42, Mar-Apr 70
Social action--the therapy of poor folk. Bitensky R. **Ment Hyg** 53:503-8, Oct 69
The case to end hunger. Hollings EF. **Ment Hyg** 53:500-2, Oct 69
Medical care for underprivileged populations. Greene CR. **New Eng J Med** 282:1187-93, 21 May 70
Relation of poverty and race to antenatal infection. Naeye RL, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:555-60, 10 Sep 70
Health and the urban poor. Clifford MC. **Nurs Outlook** 17:62-3, Dec 69
A call for action--nursing and medical students respond. Jeu F, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 18:28-30, Mar 70
Risk of premature delivery among indigent Negro women based on past reproductive performance. Freeman MG, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 34:648-54, Nov 69
Poverty, illness, and the Negro child. Seham M. **Pediatrics** 46:305-11, Aug 70
Manifest fears and worries of ghetto vs middle-class suburban children. Naiven FB. **Psychol Rep** 27:285-6, Aug 70
Jarvis' law and the planning of mental health services. Influence of accessibility, poverty, and urbanization on first admissions to Connecticut State hospitals. Sohler KB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 85:503-10, Jun 70
Using workers from "hard-core" areas to increase immunization levels. Stewart JC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 85:177-85, Feb 70
The disadvantaged. An analysis of factors affecting the counseling relationship. Ayers GE. **Rehab Lit** 31:194-9, Jul 70
Urban poverty: effects on prenatal nutrition. Naeye RL, et al. **Science** 166:1026, 21 Nov 69
Nurses, professional striving and the poor--a case of incompatibility. Wish JL. **Soc Sci Med** 3:217-27, Aug 69
Characteriological deterrants to economic progress in people of Appalachia. Goshen CE. **Southern Med J** 63:1053-61, Sep 70
Appalachia and the like. **Southern Med J** 63:1095-7, Sep 70
[Symptomatology of poverty] Zoffmann H. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:1019-20, 21 May 70 **(Dan)**
[Culture of poverty] Jansen AA. **Nederl T Geneesk** 113:1742-4, 4 Oct 69 **(Dut)**

**POVIDONE** see POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE (D7)

## POWDERS (D13)

Foreign particles in powder ampoules and vials. Ernerot L, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 6:283-6, Apr 69
Studies on flow properties of powders. IV. Flow properties of tablet granulations and the uniformity of tablet content. Kristensen HG. **Dansk T Farm** 43:213-9, 1969
Studies on flow properties of powders. 3. The influence of glidants on the technical properties of tablet granulations. Kristensen HG, et al. **Dansk T Farm** 43:205-12, 1969
The effect of particle shape on powder properties. Ridgway K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:Suppl:30S+, Dec 69
Shear cell measurements of powders: proposed procedures for elucidating the mechanistic behavior of powder beds in shear. Hiestand EN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1403-10, Nov 69
Dissolution of slightly soluble powders under sink conditions. I. Development of an apparatus and dissolution studies of salicylic acid powders. Ullah I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:979-84, Jul 70
[Production of dry (powdered) stabilized preparations of vitamin A] Leszczyńska-Bakal H, et al. **Cesk Farm** 19:109-11, Apr 70 **(Cze)**
[Effect of Aerosil and Aerosil R 972 on the water absorption ability of powdered raw materials] Gstirner F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:590-604, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Identification and quantitative determination of usnic acid in drug and galenic preparations] Fischer R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:2025-6, Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Flow regulation with gleitol] Hüttenrauch R. **Pharmazie** 24:626-9, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Effect of density on the dose accuracy of powder mixtures. Introduction of a method for working density] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 25:259-60, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[The adhesive power of "glues" for dentures. Personal study] Pasqualini U, et al. **Dent Cadmos** 38:218-26, Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Studies on compression of powders. IV. Discussion on occurrence of capping] Anmo T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1696-9, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Studies on the compression of powder-like materials. V. Some consideration of variance of compressed tablet weight] Bessho S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1553-61, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Studies on the mixing of pharmaceutical powders. II] Okada J, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1562-5, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Measurement of the adhesive force of pharmaceutical powders by the centrifugal method. I] Okada J, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1539-44, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Studies on packing of powder. II. Relations between porosity and average numbers of spherical particles located in the cross-sectional area of the sedimentation bed] Otsuka A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:244-7, Feb 70 **(Jap)**
[Quantitative determination of synestrol] Kovalenko LI. **Farmatsila** 18:54-6, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Photocolorimetric determination of shikonin] Tareeva NV, et al. **Farmatsila** 18:48-51, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[The effect of desiccant powders on Ixode ticks] Markov AA, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:61, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Experimental studies of fibrinogenicity of amorphous silica--aerosil M-300] Timchenko AN. **Vrach Delo** 5:96-9, May 69 **(Rus)**
[Hydrophilization of pharmaceutical powers in tablet manufacturing] Borzunov EE, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 25:60-2, Jan-Feb 70 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contamination from surgical glove powder. Harsh RC, et al. **JAMA** 211:1013, 9 Feb 70
[A case of papilloma of the conjunctiva caused by baby powder] Handa K, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 20:645-50, Jul 69 **(Jap)**

ANALYSIS

[Thin layer chromatographic study of compound powders of the Formulae Normales V. I. Antihistaminic compound powders] Majláť P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 40:128-34, May 70 **(Hun)**

## POXVIRUS (B4)

Characteristics of a paravaccinia virus from cattle. Castrucci G, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 29:315-30, 1970
The influence of pH and osmolality on fixation of the fowlpox virus core. Hyde JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 46:179-83, Jul 70
The envelope of vaccinia and orf viruses: an electron-cytochemical investigation. Mitchiner MB. **J Gen Virol** 5:211-20, Sep 69
Studies of base-sequence homology among some cytoplasmic deoxyriboviruses of vertebrate and invertebrate animals. Bellett AJ, et al. **J Virol** 2:1374-80, Dec 68
Relationship between protein synthesis and viral deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Kates JR, et al. **J Virol** 1:110-4, Feb 67
Cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and loss of contact inhibition in irradiated and contact-inhibited cell cultures infected with fibroma virus. Tompkins WA, et al. **J Virol** 4:603-9, Nov 69
[Virus of the poxvirus type pathogenic to invertebrates] Vago C. **Bull Acad Vet France** 43:59-64, Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[A virus pathogenic for insects from the group of pox viruses] Gotz P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:145, Mar 69 **(Ger)**
[Genetic processing of animal poxvirus strains. I. Breeding of hybrids with vaccinia virus] Rohde W. **Z Ges Hyg** 15:533-7, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Immunobiological properties of vaccine strains of pigeon pox virus] Bondar' VV, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:31-4, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Further studies on high molecular weight fowlpox virus DNA and its hydrodynamic properties. Gafford LG, et al. **Virology** 40:298-306, Feb 70

CLASSIFICATION

[The nature of the nucleic acid and the affinity with Pox group virus of the spindle disease in the coleoptera Melolontha melolontha L. Proposed classification] Bergoin M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1464-6, 13 Oct 69 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Potentially chemotherapeutic purine analogues. V. Some hydroazone derivatives of pyrazole-4,5-diones and their cyclisation to pyrazolo-[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazines. Lister JH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 9:1313-5, 1970
Monkey pox. IV. Modification of disease pattern by



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antilymphocytic sera. Wenner HA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 120:318-31, Sep 69
Anti-poxvirus activity of rifampicin associated with hydrazone side chain. Zakay-Rones Z, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:1162-3, 20 Jun 70
Inhibition of Shope fibroma virus replication by polyriboinosinic acid: polyribocytidylic acid. Chan JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:752-5, Jul 70
[Reactivation in the Poxvirus group] Mazur B. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 24:385-427, May-Jun 70 **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of poxvirus ribonucleic acid polymerases. Pitkanen A, et al. **J Virol** 2:1363-7, Dec 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Behavious of turkey pox virus during adaptation to embryonic pig kidney epithelial cell cultures. Bamberger K, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 19:435-40, 1969
Multiplication of fowlpox virus in chicken embryo fibroblastic cell cultures. Chang PW, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:1463-7, Aug 70
Cultivation and immunological studies on pox groups of viruses. Interference of pox viruses by Ranikhet virus interferon like factor. Mathew T, et al. **Indian Vet J** 47:289-93, Apr 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Accelerated plaque formation by fowlpox virus in the presence of chymotrypsin. Asch BB, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 18:897-900, Nov 69
Passive hemagglutination test with fowlpox virus. Tripathy DN, et al. **Avian Dis** 14:29-38, Feb 70
Studies on the serological relationships between avian pox, sheep pox, goat pox and vaccinia viruses. Uppal PK, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 68:349-58, Sep 70
An in vitro measure of cellular immunity to fibroma virus. Tompkins WA, et al. **J Immun** 104:502-10, Feb 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A pox-like virus in the midge Camptochironomus tentans. Weiser J. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 13:549-53, Nov 69
Viremia and virus measurements of rabbit pox in CV-1 cells. Cho CT, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:791-4, May 70
Studies on sheep pox virus. I. Adaptation and propagation of the virus in cell culture. Pandey AK, et al. **Indian Vet J** 46:925-9, Nov 69
Variability in the characteristics of pocks produced on the chick chorioallantois by white pock mutants of cowpox and other poxviruses. Baxby D. **J Hyg (Camb)** 67:637-47, Dec 69
Isolation and amino acid composition of the inclusions of Melolontha melolontha poxvirus. Bergoin M, et al. **Virology** 40:761-3, Mar 70

METABOLISM

Viral and host deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Shope fibroma virus-infected cells as studied by means of high-resolution autoradiography. Scherrer R. **J Virol** 2:1418-28, Dec 68

PATHOGENICITY

Investigation of the mechanism of changes of RS character of neurovaccine in passages in the presence of bromodeoxyuridine. Chernos VI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 6:355-9, Mar 70
Effect of persistent fibroma virus infection on susceptibility of cells to other viruses. Padgett BL, et al. **J Virol** 5:199-204, Feb 70
Host specificity and pathogenicity of pox viruses from wild birds. Kirmse P. **Wildlife Dis** 5:376-86, Oct 69
[Characterization of poxvirus-induced deoxyribnonucleases] Dombrowski G, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 212:395-9, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Progress in studies on the molecular mechanism of the infection cycle of poxviruses] Mazur B. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 23:805-35, 1969 (212 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Transmission of fowl pox virus by Persian ticks] Shirinov FB, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:37-9, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Reactivation in the Poxvirus group] Mazur B. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 24:385-427, May-Jun 70 **(Pol)**

## POXVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Quantitation of tail lesions in vaccinia-infected mice. Joshi NN, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 18:935, Nov 69
[Milker's nodes] Rollier E, et al. **Arch Belg Derm Syph** 23:225-9, 1967 **(Fre)**
[Possible isolation of the ectromelic virus in the course of experiments on suckling mice] Gheorghiu V, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 20:197-201, 1969 **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Viremia and virus measurements of rabbit pox in CV-1 cells. Cho CT, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:791-4, May 70

COMPLICATIONS

[Experimental double infection of sheep with vaccinia virus and sheep-pox or orf virus. A contribution on the problem of contamination of smallpox dermovaccines with foreign viruses] Munz E, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 211:166-85, 1969 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Electron microscopy for the rapid diagnosis of pseudocowpox and Milker's nodule. Davis CM, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:1497-503, Aug 70
[Possibilities and limits of the fluorescent antibody detection of ectromelia virus in organ tissue] Karasek E. **Z Versuchstierk** 11:222-8, 1969 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antiviral activity of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. V. Activity against intracerebral Vaccinia virus infections in mice. Dixon GJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8:172-9, 1968

ETIOLOGY

Characteristics of a paravaccinia virus from cattle. Castrucci G, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 29:315-30, 1970

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of neonatal thymectomy on antibody formation and experimental infections in mice] Mori R. **Saishin Igaku** 25:232-7, 10 Jan 70 **(Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

Milker's nodule. A clinical and electron microscopic report. Davis CM, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:305-11, Mar 70
Monkey pox. IV. Modification of disease pattern by antilymphocytic sera. Wenner HA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 120:318-31, Sep 69
[Progress in studies on the molecular mechanism of the infection cycle of poxviruses] Mazur B. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 23:805-35, 1969 (212 ref.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Methisazone and monkey pox virus: studies in cell cultures, chick embryos, mice and monkeys. Cho CT, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 92:137-44, Aug 70

VETERINARY

Electron microscopy for the rapid diagnosis of pseudocowpox and Milker's nodule. Davis CM, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:1497-503, Aug 70
Viremia and virus measurements of rabbit pox in CV-1 cells. Cho CT, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:791-4, May 70
Characteristics of a paravaccinia virus from cattle. Castrucci G, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 29:315-30, 1970
Studies on the pathogenesis of monkey pox. 3. Histopathological lesions and sites of immunofluorescence. Wenner HA, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 27:179-97, 1969
Studies on the pathogenesis of monkey pox. II. Dose-response and virus dispersion. Wenner HA, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 27:166-78, 1969
Epidermal changes caused by squirrel poxvirus. Hirth RS, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 155:1120-5, 1 Oct 69
Appearance and distribution of ectromelia virus inclusion bodies in experimentally infected mice. Soave OA, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 20:499-501, Jun 70
Host specificity and pathogenicity of pox viruses from wild birds. Kirmse P. **Wildlife Dis** 5:376-86, Oct 69
Seal pox. Case history. Wilson TM, et al. **Wildlife Dis** 5:412-8, Oct 69
A new approach to active immunization of sheep by a combined sheep pox and anthrax vaccine. Ramyar H, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B]** 16:588-92, Sep 69

**POXVIRUS MURIS** see ECTROMELIA VIRUS (B4)

**POXVIRUS MYXOMATIS** see MYXOMA VIRUS (B4)

**POXVIRUS OFFICINALE** see VACCINIA VIRUS (B4)

**POXVIRUS VARIOLAE** see SMALLPOX VIRUS (B4)

**PPLO** see MYCOPLASMA (B3)

## PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, DENTAL (N4)

Personnel selection and management. Bower AE. **Aust Dent J** 14:387-91, Dec 69
Practice administration disciplines: fees and auxiliaries. Klenda HM. **Dent Clin N Amer** 14:411-25, Apr 70
Administrative systems for patient communication. Schwartz R. **Dent Clin N Amer** 14:341-56, Apr 70
A data system for dental program administration. Mecklenburg RE. **J Amer Dent Ass** 80:601-9, Mar 70
Incorporation of a dental practice. Sarner H. **J Amer Dent Ass** 81:847-52, Oct 70
Incorporation of a dental practice. Sarner H. **J Amer Dent Ass** 81:625-8, Sep 70
Wives of the world unite. McGregor G. **J Canad Dent Ass** 36:44, Feb 70
Professional incorporation in British Columbia. Orr RJ. **J Canad Dent Ass** 36:242-4, Jun-Jul 70
Editorial. Some suggestions for the smooth running of the medical schemes. Abrahams LC. **J Dent Ass S Afr** 25:93, Mar 70
Background of changing concepts in dental practice management. Bregstein SJ. **New York J Dent** 39:373-6, Oct 69
[Practice management and group practice] Käyser AF. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 76:832-9, Nov 69 **(Dut)**
[Notice for semiannual checkup or issuing of dentist's record?] Russel HB. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 77:197-201, May 70 **(Dut)**
[Relationship between working methods of the dentist and absenteeism] Russel HB. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 76:771-6, Oct 69 **(Dut)**
[Dissolution of the conjugal community. Fate of the dental office belonging to one of the spouses. Evaluation] Casabona A. **Chir Dent France** 40:37-8, 29 Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[I. Installment buying of dental equipment] **Chir Dent France** 40:33-4, 13 May 70 **(Fre)**
[Running a dental office. Paperwork, a necessary evil] Fohr P. **Inform Dent** 52:1697-700, 23 Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Endodontics in general practice] Varin M. **Rev Belg Med Dent** 24:281-8, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Rationlization in practical stomatology] Schwerin L, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 19:603-11, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Basic principles of management of the dental office] Hertzog A. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 60:718-9, 16 Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Toward rational practice management] Hildebrand HH. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 59:1236-8, 1s Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[A comprehensive representative survey in the USA] Peters. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 59:1131-3, 16 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[A retired dentist's thoughts on rational practice management] Sigmund B. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 60:828-30, Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[The cooperation between dentists and dental depots. Thoughts on an everyday problem] Wagner B. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 60:720-1, 16 Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Rational appointment system for patients] Freyberger P. **Zahnaerztl Welt** 78:882-3, 10 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Psychology of reception of patients] Freyberger P. **Zahnaerztl Welt** 78:884 passim, 10 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Rationalization--ergonomics--practice management] Pillwein E. **Zahnaerztl Welt** 78:877-82, 10 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[The teamwork in the modern dental office. Subdivision of specific tasks and responsibilities. Medical specialist, ergonomic and legal analysis] Guastamacchia C. **Dent Cadmos** 38:13-66, Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[Round-table discussion on the planned clinical practice] Asakura Y, et al. **J Jap Dent Ass** 23:242-53, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Main tendencies in modern practice administration] Mæhlum B. **Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid** 79:343-60, Jun 69 **(Nor)**
[Extent of the work of the physician-stomatologist in the differentiated therapeutic procedure] Kobzeva EN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 12:38-40, May 68 **(Rus)**
[Study of organization of work of dentists and auxiliary personnel at stomatologic polyclinics] Vakhrameeva NI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 13:21-4, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

[Study course "Practical Dentistry"? A primary total view--necessity of ergonomic training] Kimmel K. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 60:976-8, 1 Oct 70 **(Ger)**

## PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, MEDICAL (N4)

On Keogh and incorporating. Durham DG. **Delaware Med J** 42:214-5, Aug 70
Truth in lending. Pfeifer FM. **Illinois Med J** 136:289, Sep 69
Practice management. Stein GB. **J Amer Optom Ass** 41:286-7, Mar 70
Welcoming the new patient to your practice. Derrick RM. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:331-2, Aug 70
Professional fees. Stern J. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 59:453-4, Nov 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Take a good look at your office. Leaverton LE. **J Iowa Med Soc** 60:280, Apr 70
Personnel policies for the medical office. Leaverton LE. **J Iowa Med Soc** 59:1119-20, Dec 69
Which billing system? Leaverton LE. **J Iowa Med Soc** 59:958 passim, Oct 69
What type of image does your office present? Leaverton LE. **J Iowa Med Soc** 59:1055-6, Nov 69
New ways to offer better health care. Crook WG. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 16:989-95, Nov 69
The doctor's "business condition". Sheppard JD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 47:202-7, May 70
Internal Revenue Service policy on medical practice groups. Streich S. **Public Health Rep** 85:451-6, May 70
Partnership agreements--study group report. **S Afr Med J** 44:115-8, 31 Jan 70
Promotional literature. **S Afr Med J** 44:745, 27 Jun 70
A day in the life of a district doctor. Moe E. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:Suppl:1151-4, 30 May 70
Get your money out of past-due accounts. Fair EW. **Vet Med** 65:710 passim, Jul 70
Official status for physician's assistants. Donelson M Jr. **Virginia Med Monthly** 96:637-9, Nov 69
Consent and related forms for physicians. **Wisconsin Med J** 69:3-23, Jan 70
[The physician's bag] **S Afr Med J** 44:73-4, 24 Jan 70 **(Afr)**
[Physician and General Social Welfare Act] Schuurmans Stekhoven W. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:70-1, 10 Jan 70 **(Dut)**
[Special outpatient clinic maintained by the practitioner] Omura K. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:826-30, Aug 70 **(Jap)**

**STANDARDS**

Is your office a land of giants? Griffin GC. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 16:977-81, Nov 69

## PRACTICE (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

Changes in equivalence judgments following verbal, perceptual, or functional practice conditions. Butters N. **Child Develop** 40:1179-91, Dec 69
Training in conservation of weight. Overbeck C, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 9:253-64, Apr 70
Optional shift behavior of children as a function of age, type of pretraining, and stimulus salience. Tighe TJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 9:272-85, Apr 70
The effect of extensive practice on age differences in reaction time. Murrell FH. **J Geront** 25:268-74, Jul 70
Practice as a psychotherapeutic variable: an experimental analysis within single cases. Leitenberg H, et al. **J Psychiat Res** 7:215-25, Feb 70
The influence of prosody on stuttering adaptation. Besozzi TE, et al. **J Speech Hearing Res** 12:818-24, Dec 69
Practice effects in frequency discrimination by hearing impaired children. Gengel RW. **J Speech Hearing Res** 12:847-56, Dec 69
The role of practice and the observation of practice in speech-sound discrimination learning. Ritterman SI. **J Speech Hearing Res** 13:178-83, Mar 70
Differential effects of threat-induced stress on tracking performance. Bergstroem B. **Percept Motor Skills** 30:811-20, Jun 70
Influence of amount of training and retention interval length on long-term perceptual memory in normal and educable-retarded children. Raskin LM. **Percept Motor Skills** 31:191-4, Aug 70
Effects of strength training and balance practice on final performances of three balance tasks. Wyrick W. **Percept Motor Skills** 30:951-6, Jun 70
Effect of practice on the perception of temporal patterns. Handel S, et al. **Quart J Exp Psychol** 22:97-108, May 70
Visual and verbal feedback and its effect upon acquisition and retention of a projectile skill. Bell VL. **Res Quart** 41:15-8, Mar 70
Performance and learning in a discrete motor task under massed vs. distributed practice. Carron AV. **Res Quart** 40:481-9, Oct 69
Effects of massed and distributed practi schedules upon the acquisition of pursuit rotor tracking by normal and mentally retarded subjects. Drowatzky JN. **Res Quart** 41:32-8, Mar 70
Effect of mental and physical practice on the learning of three motor skills. Oxendine JB. **Res Quart** 40:755-63, Dec 69
Effects of mental practice on the acquisition of motor skills of varied difficulty. Phipps SJ, et al. **Res Quart** 40:773-8, Dec 69
Effects of mental practice on selected volleyball skills for oilege women. Shick J. **Res Quart** 41:88-94, Mar 70

## PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS (D5)

Inhibitory effect of triethyl lead on serum cholinesterase in vitro. Galzigna L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 26:391-3, Dec 69
[Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase by pyridinium oximes] Zech R. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1415-20, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Reactivation of acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase. Titrimetric studies on brain homogenate and plasma after in vitro inhibition by Tabun, Sarin and Soman] Back P. **Z Klin Chem** 7:301-5, May 69 **(Ger)**
[Pralidoxime methyliodate. Chimico-physical characteristics, chromatography, electrophoresis, lyophilization] Ruggieri R. **Boll Chimicofarm** 108:611-8, Oct 69 **(Ita)**

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

Oral administration of pralidoxime chloride in echothiophate iodide therapy. Lipson ML, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 82:830-5, Dec 69
Pharmacological actions of pralidoxime in relation to therapeutic doses. Berry WK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:379, May 70

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

[Effect of alkylphosphate poisoning and specific antidote therapy on the liver function in rats and rabbits] Boelcke G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:770-4, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

**ANALYSIS**

[Determination of N-methyl-2-hydroxyimino-methyl pyridinium iodide (2-PAM) content in aqueous solutions] **Cesk Farm** 18:417-8, Oct 69 **(Cze)**

**BLOOD**

Blood levels of oxime and symptoms in humans after single and multiple oral doses of 2-pyridine aldoxime methochloride. Sidell FR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1093-8, Sep 69

**METABOLISM**

Absorption and excretion of drugs. XLI. Studies on the gastrointestinal absorption of 2-pyridine aldoxime methiodide and its derivatives. 1. Kakemi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:1864-70, Sep 69

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Partial antagonism by cholinesterase reactivators of the effects of organophosphate compounds on shuttle-box avoidance. Rosić N. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 183:139-47, Jan 70
Action of pyridine-2-aldoxime methochloride (PAM) on the rectus abdominis muscle of the frog. Goyer GR. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:1009-14, Dec 69
Modification of the effects of atropine on human heart rate by pralidoxime. Sidell FR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 11:68-76, Jan-Feb 70
The effects of P-2-AM on the release of acetylcholine from the isolated diaphragm of the rat. Goyer RG. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:42-5, Jan 70
Reactivatability of soman-inhibited end plate cholinesterase and neuromuscular transmission. Murtha EF, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:214-26, Jan 70
[Acetylcholinesterase at the motor end plate of the rat diaphragm after poisoning with Paraoxon and Soman during application of oximes] Fischer G. **Experientia** 26:402-3, 15 Apr 70 **(Ger)**

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

[Influence of nitrostigmine poisoning and specific antidotal therapy with Obidoxime on bilirubin clearance and bile flow in rats] Boelcke G, et al. **Arch Toxik** 26:210-9, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Resuscitation in acute poisoning by organo-phosphoric esters. (Clinical study)] Gismondi A, et al. **Minerva Anest** 36:220-9, 3 Mar 70 **(Ita)**

## PRASEODYMIUM (D1)

Effects of internal irradiation of the mammary gland with 144cerium-144praseodymium. Swanson EW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 53:46-51, Jan 70

**METABOLISM**

[Acceleration in the elimination of yttrium 91, lanthanum 140, cerium 141, praseodymium 143, neodymium 147 and promethium 147] Koval' IuF, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:84-5, Mar 67 **(Rus)**

## PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION (E3, E4)

Clinical trials of metoclopramide (Maxolon) as an antiemetic in anaesthesia. Ellis FR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 25:368-71, Jul 70
Nitrazepam as a premedicant in minor surgery. An assessment. James M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 25:365-7, Jul 70
Para-anaesthetic headache in female patients. McDowell SA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 25:334-40, Jul 70
Diazepam as an induction agent. Stovner I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 18:242-3, Aug 69
Diazepam for bronchoscopic premedication. Sanderson DR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 48:906-8, Nov-Dec 69
The respiratory effects of meperidine and propiomazine in man. Hoffman JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 32:325-31, Apr 70
Evaluation of sedatives in dental practice. Preliminary report. Chambiras PG. **Aust Dent J** 15:112-8, Apr 70
Pharmacology for the dental practitioner. II. Relief of pain: narcotic analgesics and premedication (including the use of psychotropic drugs). Walton JG, et al. **Brit Dent J** 127:511-9, 2 Dec 69
Hexafluorenium-suxamethonium relaxation for abdominal surgery. Campbell FN, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 41:962-6, Nov 69
Studies of drugs given before anaesthesia. XX. Diazepam-containing mixtures. Dundee JW, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:143-50, Feb 70
Clinical studies of induction agents. 35. Studies on combination of ethanol with methohexitone and diazepam. Isaac M, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:521-3, Jun 70
Plasma levels of thiopentone after premedication with rectal suppositories in young children. Lindsay WA, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 41:977-84, Nov 69
Studies of drugs given before anaesthesia. 18. The synthetic opiates. Morrison JD, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 41:987-93, Nov 69
The quantitative assessment of premedication. Norris W. **Brit J Anaesth** 41:778-84, Sep 69
Nitrazepam in premedication. Norris W, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 41:877-9, Oct 69
Mandrax and its constituents in pre-anaesthetic medication. Norris W, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 41:874-6, Oct 69
Diazepam premedication in ophthalmic surgery. Manku MS. **Brit J Ophthal** 54:273-5, Apr 70
Intravenous diazepam in minor oral surgery. O'Neil R, et al. **Brit J Oral Surg** 7:12-4, Jul 69
Premedication for hypotensive anaesthesia. Morgan M. **Brit Med J** 4:368, Nov 69
Double-blind evaluation of diazepam for premedication. Dobkin AB, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 17:52-60, Jan 70
A double-blind study of diazepam, droperidol, and meperidine as premedication in children. McGarry PM. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 17:157-65, Mar 70
Premedication with droperidol: a double-blind study. Stephen CR. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 17:403-10, Jul 70
A study of diazepam (Valium) for induction of anaesthesia. Wyant GM, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 17:166-71, Mar 70
Observations on innovar as preoperative medication. Wyant GM, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 16:377-84, Sep 69
A double-blind evaluation of capuride (Pacinox) as a presurgical aid to sleep. Katz J, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 12:255-60, May 70
Preanaesthetic medication with BP 400--a new antaminic drug. A comparison with atropine and scopolamine. Valentin N. **Danish Med Bull** 16:26-32, Jan 69
Premedication and the use of analgesics in pediatric dentistry. Dudley W. **Dent Clin N Amer** 14:865-74, Oct 70
Preoperative sedation in dentistry. Small EW. **Dent Clin N Amer** 14:769-81, Oct 70
Observations on dosage of drugs for anesthesia of domestic animals in temperature and tropical climate. Krahenmann JA. **Int J Biometeor** 13:257-64, Dec 69
Precautions before anesthesia for the dental office patient. Walters E, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 81:406-9, Aug 70
Patient acceptance of the anesthetic process II: diazepam (Valium) premedication. Goffen BS. **J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 16:108-19, 1969
Comparison of differing modalities of experimental pain in man. Freedman GL, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:378-80, Mar-Apr 70
Combinations of psychotherapeutic drugs and local anesthesia for dental procedures. Schechter HO, et al. **J Oral Surg** 28:280-4, Apr 70
A clinical investigation of oxazepam as an adjunct for periodontal therapy. Norton GA. **J Periodont** 40:485-9, Aug 69
Diazepam and awareness. Morgan LK. **Med J Aust** 2:617-8, 20 Sep 69
Clinical techniques for oral reconstruction with general anesthesia. I. Children. Adelson JJ. **New York Dent J** 36:339-43, Jun-Jul 70
Controlling pain--oral premedications. Sniderman M. **New York J Dent** 40:159-65, May 70
Diazepam (Valium) as preoperative medication in oral surgery. Comparative study with meperidine-promethazine. Khosla VM, et al. **Oral Surg** 28:671-9, Nov 69
Preanesthetic medication. Gravenstein JS. **Pharmacol Physicians** 3:1-5, Nov 69
Radiological special procedures and the difficult



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patient. Intravenous Valium to salvage diagnostic studies. Finby N, et al. **Radiology** 94:101-3, Jan 70
Preoperative medication for children. Sewall K. **Surg Clin N Amer** 50:775-80, Aug 70
[Dihydrone pectinate, a delayed-action analgesic, used in premedication and in anesthesia] Lauzu J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 27:291-6, Mar-Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Our experience with "limit" anesthesia in esthetic surgery of the face] Meline F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 27:667-70, Jul-Aug 70 **(Fre)**
[The premedication] **Cah Anesth** 18:5-63 passim, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Metoclopramide premedication in esophagoscopy] Birague C. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 88:924-6, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[Tranquillizers and sedative premedication in pedodontics] Dahan J, et al. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk** 80:826-36, 1970 **(Fre)**
[The use of diazepam in anesthesia] Beaulieu D, et al. **Un Med Canada** 96:760-2, Jun 67 **(Fre)**
[Circulatory conditions during the induction of anesthesia by means of diazepam and thiopental prior to heart surgery] Laeppie O, et al. **Anaesthesist** 19:23-31, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacological studies of an antaminic drug in humans] Lorgé R. **Anaesthesist** 18:245-7, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Circulatory studies following premedication agents and plasma expanders] Maroske D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 18:185-9, Jun 69 **(Ger)**
[A tricyclene-derivative in anesthesia premedication] Benke A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1900-1, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Timosin as a premedication agent in oral surgery] Rennefarth I. **Deutsch Stomat** 19:369-72, May 69 **(Ger)**
[Combination of effects for preanesthetic medication] Toppel L, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 154:605-9, Apr 69 **(Ger)**
[Interference of diazepam and pentobarbital in the rat and in man] Heubel F. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:246-7, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Methyldiazepinone in preanesthesia] Benini G. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 19:149-61, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[On the use of Nozinan (levomepromazine) in preanesthetic medication] Costantini D, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl** 8:277+, 1968 **(Ita)**
[On the use of "diazepam" in induction of general anesthesia] Fantera A, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl** 8:267+, 1968 **(Ita)**
[On the use of the association of diazepam and meperidine in preanesthetic medication for heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Mastrostefano MP, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 19:Suppl 9:260-7, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Pentazocine in preanesthetic medication] Tiengo M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 90:665-71, Sep 68 **(Ita)**
[Methyl-amino-cyclohexanone HCl, a new short action anesthetic. Initial clinico-experimental evaluation] Bellucci G, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:1699-710, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Changes in pseudocholinesterase levels induced by various preanesthetics, anesthetics and muscle relaxants during hemorrhage] Carboncini P, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:1585-90, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Studies of the anxiolytic properties of methyldiazepinone] Carboncini P. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:697-708, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Anesthesia and resuscitation problems in experimental transplantation of the lung] Montanini S, et al. **Chir Ital** 20:1264-79, Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Rheographic studies by instruments on the behavior of the peripheral circulation of the limbs in anesthetic premedication with various pharmacological combinations] Mostarda G, et al. **G Ital Chir** 24:771-6, Sep 68 **(Ita)**
[Regurgitation in anesthesia] Baiocchi P, et al. **Minerva Anest** 35:885-90, Sep 69 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the effects of beta-adrenergic blocking in premedication in anesthesiology] Finocchiaro A, et al. **Minerva Anest** 35:896-900, Sep 69 **(Ita)**
[Re-evaluation of viadril anesthesia. New methods and wider indications] Harkanyi S. **Minerva Anest** 35:8-11, Jan 69 **(Ita)**
[Subarachnoid spinal anesthesia during hypnosis in urologic surgery] Matossi L'Orsa R, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:839-42, Jul 68 **(Ita)**
[Relation between drugs usually employed in anesthesia and the cardiocirculatory system] Movavero G. **Minerva Anest** 34:26-75, Jan 68 (575 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Use of methyldiazepinone in anesthetic induction. Observations on the 1st 40 cases] Ricci A, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:451-3, Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Experimental study on the interference of preanesthetics and general anesthetic drugs with intestinal motility] Ruggerini R. **Minerva Anest** 34:363-9, Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[The use of 1-(2-methoxy-phenoxy)-3,6-dioxa-8-(N-piperidyl)-octane (MG 5454) in peroperative cough and in anesthetic premedication] Tognoni L. **Minerva Anest** 34:701-5, Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Possibility of using methyldiazepinone in anesthesia] Valenti F, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:876-83, Jul 68 **(Ita)**
[Potential preanesthesia. Clinico-experimental report on the use of a new pharmacologic association (S.A.S.)] Zaccagna CA, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:904-9, Jul 68 **(Ita)**
[On the experimentation with a new water soluble benzodiazepine derivative SAS 538] Zaccagna CA, et al. **Minerva Anest** 35:79-85, Jan 69 **(Ita)**
[Preanesthesia. 3d meeting of the Servizio di Anestesiologia e Rianimazione of the Ospedalo Maggiore in Trieste (19 December 1967)] Zaffiri O. **Minerva Anest** 34:564-7, Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[On the use of an association of an analgesic and a neurolytic drug in otorhinolaryngologic preanesthesia] Calabrese G, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:2878-80, 27 Jun 70 **(Ita)**
[Preanesthesia in childhood] Mensi E. **Minerva Nipiol** 18:Suppl 6:184+, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Propericiazine as a preanesthetic drug for adenotonsillectomy operations in children] Porati U, et al. **Minerva Otorinolaring** 18:85-8, Mar-Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[The mechanism of action of meprobamate as a potentiator of barbiturate anesthesia] Di Maggio G, et al. **Omnia Med** 46:177-83, Jan-Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Current trends in the use of preanesthetic drugs in obstetrics] Bonfirraro G, et al. **Osped Ital Chir** 19:69-79, Jul 68 **(Ita)**
[Use of diazepam in anesthesia in the aged] Guardasole F. **Osped Ital Chir** 21:147-51, Aug 69 **(Ita)**
[Our clinical experience with the use of methyldiazepinone in anesthesia] Bertieri AL, et al. **Pathologica** 59:469-75, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Anesthesia and cardiovascular drugs: pharmacodynamic interference in the preparation and treatment of patients undergoing gynecologic surgical operations] Cadenelli GP, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 22:1193-203, 1 Dec 67 **(Ita)**
[Anesthesia of ambulatory patients] Hale Enderly GE. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 47:69-78, Jul 69 **(Ita)**
[Clinical observation on droperidol administration as preoperative medication--comparative study with simultaneous administration of a synthetic anesthetic, fentanyl or pethidine] Fujita T, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 19:242-50, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Neuroleptanesthesia; effect of premedication of droperidol-meperidine on pulmonary ventilation] Fujita T, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 19:953-61, Sep 70 **(Jap)**
[Clinical evaluation of hydroxyzine pamoate as an anesthetic premedicant] Hojo Y, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 19:60-3, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Preanesthetic medication effect of intravenous injection of diazepam as a premedication] Kawasumi M, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 19:790-7, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Clinical evaluation of azoniaspiro (3 alpha-benziloyloxy-nortropane-8, 1'-pyrrolidine) chloride (SPM) for anesthetic premedication by a double blind test] Miyake T, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 19:46-56, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Double blind study of azoniaspiro (Spasmex) as an anesthetic premedicant] Nishimura N, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 19:57-9, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[The value of basal anesthesia induced by barbiturate enemas in preparation of children of up to 7 years of age for repeated orthopedic procedures] Garstka J. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol** 35:367-70, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Preparation of patients for eyeball surgery performed under local anesthesia] Pecoldowa K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 39:303-9, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Uses of diazepam (valium) in anesthesia] Santos CB dos. **Rev Brasil Anest** 18:24-31, Jan-Mar 68 **(Por)**
[Effect on the electrocardiogram of premedication, induced anesthesia and intratracheal intubation in children] Barkalaia BB, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 15:66-9, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Premedication with a lytic mixture for local anesthesia in gastroscopy] Kiselev IuA. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:78-9, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[The use of corticosteroids in premedication] Ordzhonikidze GK, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:48-50, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[The effect of diplacin with light ether-oxygen anesthesia, ganglionic blocking and neuroplegic preparations on the metabolism of substances during surgical trauma] Shliakhova EA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 12:86-90, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Premedication] Buniatian AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:92-6, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Contemporary aspects of premedication (review of Soviet and foreign literature 1963-1968)] Fedorova LD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 46:145-50, Feb 70 (122 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Premedication] Buniatian AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 22:92-6, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Analgetic effect of drugs used for premedication] Kal'chenko II, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:25-30, Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Haloperidol as a means of preparing patients for surgery in the dental clinic] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 49:39-42, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of various methods of premedication on some neuro-endocrine reactions in surgical patients] Leosko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 104:107-11, Jan 70 **(Rus)**
[Anesthesia in hyperthyroid goiter] Seoane de Lucas A. **Rev Esp Anest** 15:697-700, Oct 68 **(Spa)**
[Experience with neuroleptoanalgesics in cataract surgery] Hulej M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 49:199-204, Apr 70 **(Slo)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies of drugs given before anaesthesia. XIX. The opiates. Dundee JW, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:54-8, Jan 70
Postoperative headache after nitrous oxide-oxygen-halothane anaesthesia. Zohairy AF. **Brit J Anaesth** 41:972-6, Nov 69
[Acute glaucoma after general anesthesia (clinical contribution)] Manfredini U. **Ann Ottal** 94:201-8, Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of intestinal peristalsis in children] Trompeo M, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:377-81, Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Electromanometric clinical findings on intestinal motility behavior during surgery] Uleri G, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:370-6, Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Cardiac arrest following induction anesthesia in a patient with a thermal burn] Konenkova-Tregubova TD, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:87-8, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

## PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS (C2)

The nevus sebaceous of Jadassohn. A neurocutaneous syndrome and a potentially premalignant lesion. Blanchine JW. **Amer J Dis Child** 120:223-8, Sep 70
Preclinical carcinoma and dysplasia of the cervix associated with pregnancy. Stromme WB. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:1008-14, 1 Dec 69
Mycosis fungoides. Senn PR. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:497-9, Oct 69
Fibrocystic disease in women receiving oral contraceptive hormones. Fechner RE. **Cancer** 25:1332-9, Jun 70
Early phases in the development of breast cancer. Gallager HS, et al. **Cancer** 24:1170-8, Dec 69
Ultrastructure and development of epithelial cell pseudopodia in chemically induced premalignant lesions of the hamster cheek pouch. Woods DA, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 12:160-74, Apr 70
Effects of ergocornine and 2-Br-alpha-ergokryptin (CB-154) on the formation of mammary hyperplastic alveolar nodules and the pituitary prolactin levels in mice. Yanai R, et al. **Experientia** 26:649-50, 15 Jun 70
Precancerous dermatoses and intraepidermal carcinomas. Panja R. **Indian J Derm** 14:81-8, Apr 69
Preleukemic leukemia. A report of four cases. Salomon H, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 5:1178-83, Nov-Dec 69
The carcinogenic potentials of 'opium smoker's tongue'. Lyons DC, et al. **J Oral Med** 24:67-72, Jul-Oct 69
[Some pre-epitheliomatous lesions of the free labial edge and of buccal mucosal] Pachkov BM, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris)** 97:143-50, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Paraneoplastic acrokeratosis] Michel PJ, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 76:889-90, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Keratosis of the buccal mucosa] Kuffer R. **Rev Dent Liban** 19:1-17, Jul-Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Double cancerized ulcer of the body of the stomach. Diagnosis by guided gastric biopsy] Debray C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 46:1207-9, 14 Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Precancerous conditions of the mouth mucosa] Herrmann D. **DDZ** 24:205-11 passim, May 70 **(Ger)**
[Bowen's disease (pure hyperplasia, simple hyperplasia, Queyrat's erythroplasia] Grimmer H. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 44:Suppl:21-8, 15 Feb 69 **(Ger)**
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on some transitional lesions of the uterine cervix] Adinolfi G. **Arch Ostet Ginec** 73:345-58, May-Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Leukoplakia of the mouth as a precancerous state] Ravazzoni A. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 21:907-10, Oct-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Histotopochemical study of intestinal polyposis in connection with its cancerous evolution] D'Alonzo U. **Chir Pat Sper** 16:468-80, Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[The Pinkus fibroepithelioma. (Considerations on 3 cases)] Strani GF, et al. **Minerva Derm** 43:411-2, Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Current status of knowledge of paraneoplastic dermatoses] Vaccari R. **Minerva Derm** 43:101-20, Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Precancerous lesions of the skin and mouth] Brusori G. **Minerva Med** 61:506-7, 17 Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Tumors of the vulva] Marziale P. **Minerva Med** 60:3759-60, 3 Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[On vaginal cytology in dysplasias and carcinoma in situ] Centonze M, et al. **Pathologica** 60:365-70, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Precancerous dermatoses. (Our experience in 80 cases of senile keratosis)] Testa V, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 76:1324-7, 13 Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Precancerous conditions of the vulva] Cunese F, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:843-51, Sep 68 **(Ita)**
[Is atrophic gastritis a precancerous state or not?] Strat C, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 74:313-7, Apr-Jun 70 **(Rum)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Observations on a disease of the buccal cavity: leukoedema exfoliatum mucosae oris] Sugàr L, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur)** 17:199-204, May-Jun 70 **(Rum)**

[Clinical and endocrine-hormonal peculiarities of patients with precancerous disease of the endometrium] Mezinova NN, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:32-6, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the sensitivity of cells towards hydrocortisone in the process of cancerogenesis] Frankfurt OS. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 180:505-7, 11 May 68 **(Rus)**

[Data on malignant degeneration of benign pathological processes in bones] Shlapoberskii VIa, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 30:48-54, Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Malignant degeneration of a pigmented nevus] Triapichnikov PF. **Sovet Med** 31:120-1, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of tumor transformation of tissue. I. Indications of the degree of autonomy and their appearance] Saliamon LS. **Tsitologiia** 11:1366-78, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Erythroplasia of the genitals] Il'in II, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:75-9, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

[Precancerous diseases of the lips and mouth mucosa] Mashkilleison AL. **Vestn Derm Vener** 44:22-8, Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Chondroperichondritis of the larynx and cancer] Atkarskaia AA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 30:61-7, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Precancerous states and methods of prevention of laryngeal cancer] Zaritskii LA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 27:14-9, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**

[Leukemias as parablastomatosis] Hittmair A. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 18:135-45, Mar 68 **(Spa)**

[Dermatologic paraneoplasias] Magnin PH, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:1208-13, 22 Aug 69 (31 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Primary carcinoma of the liver: importance of paraneoplasic signs] Pomato AT, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 57:484-91, 8 May 70 **(Spa)**

[Certain aspects of the so-called precancerous lesions of the mouth mucosa] Borello ED. **Rev Asoc Odont Argent** 57:131-42, May 69 **(Spa)**

[Oral cancer and precancerous lesions] Carraro JJ. **Rev Asoc Odont Argent** 57:161-2, May 69 **(Spa)**

### BLOOD

[Features of the blood phagocyte reaction in patients with pretumorous diseases of the stomach] Kovdasiuk RF, et al. **Vop Onkol** 15:18-22, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of trace elements in the blood of patients with cancer and precancerous conditions of the uterine cervix] Starovoitov IM, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:14-8, 1970 **(Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cervical dysplasia associated with azathioprine (Imuran) therapy. Gupta PK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:373-6, Jul 69

Effect of hepatocarcinogens on hepatocyte DNA synthesis and cortisone induction of tryptophan oxygenase. Kizer DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:2039-46, Nov 69

Histologic study of the uterine cervix during oral contraception with ethynodiol diacetate and mestranol. Carbia E, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:381-8, Mar 70

[Precancerous enzyme defects in rat liver induced by dibutylnitrosamine and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Kunze E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:199, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Early histological changes of the nervous system of the skin in mice and rabbits following application of DMBA solutions, benzene and acetone] Pawlowski A, et al. **Przegl Derm** 57:23-9, Jan-Feb 70 **(Pol)**

[The short-term transplacental effect of urethane on organ cultures of embryonic mouse lung tissue] Kolechichenko TS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:91-3, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the lungs of rats as a result of administration of canal soot with 3,4-benzpyrene adsorbed on it] Pylev LN. **Gig Sanit** 34:102-4, Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the epithelium of organ cultures of embryonic mouse lung following the transplacental administration of N-nitrosodimethylamine and N-nitroso-N-methylurea] Smetanin EE. **Vop Onkol** 15:48-53, 1969 **(Rus)**

### CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of cancerous and precancerous diseases of the hemopoietic organs] Kraevskii NA, et al. **Probl Gemat** 13:3-12, Oct 68 **(Rus)**

### COMPLICATIONS

[Benign tumors in childhood and cancer prophylaxis] Hollmann G, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 117:462-4, Jun 69 **(Ger)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Cytodiagnosis on sputa from asymptomatic and lung-disease affected men. Santi L, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 14:121-3, Mar 70

Detection, diagnostic evaluation, and treatment of dysplasia and early carcinoma of the cervix. Nelson JH Jr, et al. **CA** 20:150-63, May-Jun 70 (30 ref.)

Presymptomatic diagnosis of breast cancer. Leis HP Jr. **Minn Med** 53:355-6, Apr 70

Presymptomatic diagnosis of cancer of the pelvis. Traina SR. **Minn Med** 53:357-62, Apr 70

Time relations in the symptomatology of the pre-therapeutic period of cancer of the larynx. Svoboda V. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 16:455-62, 1969

Malignant potential of cervical dysplasia: diagnosis and treatment. Villasanta U. **Southern Med J** 61:1018-22, Oct 68

Experience with benign tumors of the liver. Malt RA, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:285-91, Feb 70

[Results of mass screening for uterine precancerous conditions in Czechoslovakia during 1953-1967] Vácha K. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl]** 12:557-66, 1969 **(Cze)**

[Treatment of localized changes in the breast] Jorgensen JB. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:1442-3, 30 Jul 70 **(Dan)**

[Colonic precancerous conditions] Hoffmann E, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 217:193-9, May 69 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of preventive cancer examinations] Berndt H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2452-3, 21 Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Cytodiagnosis, colposcopy, biopsy--principles of methods for early cancer detection] Hillemanns HG. **Hippokrates** 40:698-708, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Man's examinations in cancer prevention using the impulse-cytophotometer] Dittrich W. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:1126, 5 Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Critical thought on the subject of prophylaxis examinations] Göpel HG, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:1491-3, 14 Aug 70 **(Ger)**

[Importance of the carcinochrome reaction] Osswald H. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:904, 8 May 70 **(Ger)**

[Status of precancerous check-ups in the German Federal Republic] Neumann G. **Oeff Gesundheitswesen** 32:209-18, May 70 **(Ger)**

[Development of surface carcinomas based on 13 clinical cases] Walz W. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:209-14, 15 Feb 69 **(Ger)**

[Critical evaluations of precancerous lesions of the endometrium] Monteforte C, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 14:303-17, Jul-Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Critical evaluation of some borderline aspects in the histological diagnosis of endometrial carcinoma] Candiani GB, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:211-24, 15 Feb 68 **(Ita)**

[On the best means of health education for the prevention and early diagnosis of uterine cancer] Moracci E. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1562-8, 15 Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[Technical and economic aspects of mass colpocytologic screening in Milan province] Natale P, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1568-73, 15 Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[Problems in the prevention of tumors. Prevention of neoplastic diseases; significance; possibilities and limitations] Santi L. **Minerva Med** 60:3480-8, 15 Sep 69 **(Ita)**

[The activity of the social medical center for tumor prevention, diagnosis and therapy. II. Colposcopy] Guastalla L, et al. **Pathologica** 59:329-31, Sep-Oct 67 **(Ita)**

[The activity of the social medical center for tumorr prevention, diagnosis and therapy. 3. Directed biopsy] Guastalla L, et al. **Pathologica** 59:333-6, Sep-Oct 67 **(Ita)**

[The activity of the social medical center for tumor prevention diagnosis and therapy. I. Cytology] Guastalla L, et al. **Pathologica** 59:325-8, Sep-Oct 67 **(Ita)**

[Neoplastic diseases and their prevention: for a better organization of the fight against tumors] Ajello L. **Policlinico [Prat]** 75:933-8, 15 Jul 68 **(Ita)**

[The cytological test for the early diagnosis of mouth cancer] Huober G. **Riv Ital Stomat** 24:891-904, Sep 69 **(Ita)**

[Dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the cervix inmass screening] Nishiya I. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:214-5, 1970 **(Jap)**

[Pseudoneoplastic lymphoidal proliferation in the cervix uteri] Garska W. **Pat Pol** 20:331-3, Jul-Sep 69 **(Pol)**

[Our method of medical prophylactic observation of precancerous conditions of the larynx and the early detection of their malignant degeneration] Giulev A, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 11:222-6, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Detection of patients with precancerous and cancerous diseases] Miagkii MA. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 8:54-7, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of malignization of precancerous diseases of the stomach] Miagkii MA. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 6:63-6, Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Ways of prevention and treatment of lung cancer] Peterson BE. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:3-10, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Preleukemic conditions] Karolina BS, et al. **Probl Gemat** 14:57-8, Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[On the symptomatology of cancer of the esophagus] Martynenko AM. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 103:12-4, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Present problems in the organization of mass screenings and treatment of precancerous diseases among the rural population] Aleksandrov NN, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:3-9, 1970 **(Rus)**

[On histometric criteria of the effectiveness of experimental medicinal prevention of cancer of the uterine cervix] Vol'fson NI, et al. **Vop Onkol** 15:93-5, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Paraneoplastic neurologic syndromes] Gini R, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 57:100-8, 20 Mar 70 **(Spa)**

[The exfoliative cytology in precancerous mouth lesions] Banoczy Y. **Rev Asoc Odont Argent** 57:149-54, May 69 **(Spa)**

[Cytopathological study of pre-malignant and malignant lesions of the cervix uteri] Pulido MA. **Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec** 20:349-64, Sep-Oct 69 **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of precancerous dermatoses with topical 5-Fluorouracil. Epstein E. **Aesthet Med (Berlin)** 18:153-6, 20 Jul 69

Experiences with local chemotherapy and immunotherapy in premalignant and malignant skin lesions. Williams AC, et al. **Cancer** 25:450-62, Feb 70

Oral progestins and regression of carcinoma in situ and cervical dysplasia. A cytologic evaluation. Ayre JE, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 34:545-60, Oct 69

[Our experience with the local chemotherapy of cutaneous precancerous conditions, epithelioma and of kerato-acanthoma] Basset A, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 77:116-7, Jul 70 **(Fre)**

[Topical therapy of precancerous lesions and skin carcinomas using a 5-fluorouracil ointment] Uthida-Tanaka AM, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 76:2207-20, Dec 69 **(Por)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Deoxycytidylate deaminase and related enzymes of thymidine triphosphate metabolism in hepatomas and precancerous rat liver. Sneider TW, et al. **Advances Enzym Regulat** 7:375-94, 1969

Studies on plasma membranes. IX. A survey of enzyme activities displayed by plasma membranes isolated from normal and preneoplastic livers and primary and transplanted hepatomas of the rat. Emmelot P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 4:705-22, 15 Sep 69

[Clinical value of the total lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) activity of gastric juice in the diagnosis malignant and precancerous states of the stomach] Simon L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 110:2635-40, 9 Nov 69 **(Hun)**

### ETIOLOGY

Effects of ovariectomy on preneoplastic nodule formation and maintenance in the mammary glands of carcinogen-treated rats. Beuving LJ. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 43:1181-9, Nov 69

Recurrent snuff dipper's lesion treated by excision and skin graft: report of case. Tenzer JA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 28:691-5, Sep 70

Time necessary for conversion of normal to dysplastic cervical epithelium. Fox CH. **Obstet Gynec** 31:749-54, Jun 68

Studies on the etiology and pathogenesis of epidermodysplasia verruciformis Lewandowski--Lutz. Jabłońska S, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:491-8, 1970

[Factors favoring skin cancer and precancerous skin conditions] Degos R. **Acquis Med Recent** 111-22, 1967 **(Fre)**

[Significance of disorders of the ovarian endocrine function rhythm in the development of precancerous diseases of the mammary gland] Zaliubovskii LV. **Vrach Delo** 8:143, Aug 68 **(Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial incidence of malignant melanoma] Grimstvedt M. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 89:1900-2, 15 Dec 69 **(Nor)**

[Genetic aspects of the biology of precancerous conditions and cancer of the breast] Shevchenko IT, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 1:8-14, Jan 69 **(Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic surveillance at the marcoscopic level: nonselective elimination of premalignant skin papillomas. Lappé MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:2374-80, Dec 69

Immunological response in preleukemic mice. UCLA 12-724. Frey-Wettstein M, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** 68-9, 30 Jun 69

### METABOLISM

Transfer RNA patterns in livers of rats fed diets



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

containing 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Goldman M, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1677-80, Jun 70

[Change in a ribosomal iron protein fraction during experimental carcinogenesis] Domschke W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1164-5, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of cutaneous histochemical changes during the development of experimental precancerous conditions] Vakhter KhT, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 41:46-9, Jul 67 **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of DNA and RNA content in precancerous and cancerous lesions of the larynx] Mnukhina GM. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 29:74-7, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Sulfhydryl groups of the blood and gastric mucosa in cancer and precancerous period] Korobeinik FG. **Vrach Delo** 7:22-5, 1967 **(Rus)**

### OCCURRENCE

Contraceptives and dysplasia: higher rate for pill choosers. Stern E, et al. **Science** 169:497-8, 31 Jul 70

[On biopsy studies in otorhinolaryngology. Statistical data] Di Brino M, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:888-906, 1967 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-statistical data on 1000 pre-epitheliomatosic lesions and epitheliomatosis] Mazzocchi S, et al. **G Ital Derm** 45:88-91, Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Statistical analysis of neoplastic and pretumorous diseases of the skin on the basis of data of specialized therapeutic institutions of Moscow] Kronrod BA, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:81-6, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology and morphogenesis of precancerous conditons of the breast] Zhivetskii AV. **Vrach Delo** 7:8-10, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

[Dispensary observation of patients with laryngeal precancerous conditions in the Clinic of Ear, Nose and Throat Diseases of the Higher Medical Institute during the period 1960 to 1968] Giulev A, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 29:21-2, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Significance of systematic examinations of working women in the detection of uterine cervix cancer] Mekuli S, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:631-9, Jun 69 **(Ser)**

[Epidemiological aspects of oral cancer and of precancerous lesions in India] Mehta FS, et al. **Rev Asoc Odont Argent** 57:187-90, Jun 69 **(Spa)**

### PATHOLOGY

Fluorescence microscopic method for the differentiation of mammary connective tissue components. Módis L, et al. **Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung** 17:241-3, 1969

Ultrastructure of the basement membrane in normal and hyperplastic human oral epithelium compared with that in preinvasive and invasive carcinoma. Frithiof L. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl** 200: 1+, 1969

Ultrastructure of the basement membrane in normal and hyperplastic human oral epithelium compared with that in preinvasive and invasive carcinoma. Frithiof L. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl** 200:1+, 1969

Precancerous conditions of the oral mucosa. A computer-aided study. Kramer IR. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng** 45:340-56, Dec 69

Aspects of carcinogenesis in solar damaged skin. Mitchell RE. **Aust J Derm** 11:14-29, Apr 70

Application of fluorescent dyes to dermatological investigation. VI. Fluorescent microscopical study of precancerous state and basal cell carcinoma. Ito K. **Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki)** 83:1-7, Jan 70

Hutchinson's melanotic freckle in oral mucous membrane. Robinson L, et al. **Cancer** 26:297-302, Aug 70

Microinvasion of epidermis caused by substituted anisoles. Grasso P, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:188-9, 10 Jan 70

Evaluation of the cervix. Anderson WR. **Nebraska Med J** 55:298-301, May 70

[Morphology of N-nitroso-compound induced tumors in the upper digestive tract of rats] Thomas C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1077-81, Jul 69 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of epithelial proliferation in benign breast neoplasms and mastopathies] Marx E, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 217:220-31, May 69 **(Ger)**

[Pre-cancerous diseases of the lips] Maškillejson AL. **Derm Mschr** 155:103-13, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Histology of normal and pathological cervix epithelium] Janoušek F. **Med Lab (Stuttgart)** 23:70-2, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Precancerous changes of the female breast with special reference to cystic disease of the breast] Aufdermaur M. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1779-84, 6 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Hyperplasia of laryngeal mucosa epithelium and its precancerous significance] Liapis EG, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 48:902-9, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Dysplasias of the mammary gland epithelium and their relationship to breast carcinoma] Krückemeyer K. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:993-1001, 2 Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous precancerous conditions. Histological and histochemical studies] Achten G, et al. **G Ital Derm** 45:58-62, Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Precancerous state of the gastric mucosa] D'Alonzo U. **Pathologica** 60:203-11, May-Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Lewandowsky-Lutz epidermodysplasia verruciformis as a precancerous state] Jabłońska S, et al. **Przegl Derm** 56:715-9, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Background changes in gallbladder epithelium in cancer] Derizhanova IS. **Vop Onkol** 16:67-71, Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Dyshormonal hyperplasia of the prostate gland and cancer] Griunval'd-Agafdnova DL. **Vop Onkol** 15:54-9, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Gastritis and stomach cancer. Chronic gastritis as a precancerous disease] Romero Calatayud A. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 27:688-704, May 68 **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Responsiveness of carcinogen-induced hyperplastic alveolar nodules in lewis rats to mammary gland growth-regulatory mechanisms. Beuving LJ. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 43:1191-6, Nov 69

[Disorders of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in precancerous diseases and cancer of the stomach] Grokhovskii LP. **Vop Onkol** 15:33-8, 1969 **(Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological detection of early carcinoma and pre-malignant lesions of the colon and rectum. Welin S. **J Roy Coll Surg Edinb** 14:278-86, Sep 69

### SURGERY

Recurrent snuff dipper's lesion treated by excision and skin graft: report of case. Tenzer JA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 28:691-5, Sep 70

Definitive surgical therapy for the "pre-malignant" or equivocal breast lesion. Bader K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 46:120-4, Aug 70

[Surgical treatment of advanced cancer and precancerous conditions of the lower lip] Petres J, et al. **Hautarzt** 20:219-22, May 69 **(Ger)**

[5-year results of treatment of 544 cases with diagnostic verification at a diagnostic center for genital neoplasms] Garsia SA, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 90:25-36, Jan 68 **(Ita)**

[Review of 78 cases of surgically treated pre-epitheliomatosic lesions and epitheliomatosis of the lip] Albertazzi F, et al. **G Ital Derm** 45:62-3, Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Vermilionectomy in pre-blastomatosic cheilitis and in prevention of cancer of the lower lip] Testa V, et al. **G Ital Derm** 45:107-9, Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Results of plastic surgery in Queyrat's erythroplasia] Soares V, et al. **An Brasil Derm** 43:304-5, Dec 68 **(Por)**

[The surgical treatment of patients with precancer and cancer of the vulva] Melamed EL, et al. **Vop Onkol** 15:76-81, 1969 **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

[Use of vasopressin Spofa in the conization of the cervix uteri] Laurová L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 108:1407-9, 14 Nov 69 **(Cze)**

[Laryngeal papillomas as precancerous condition] Stefanović P. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:53-6, Jan 69 **(Ser)**

[Pre-neoplastic involvement. Its treatment] Pilheu FR. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:530-5, 23 May 69 **(Spa)**

## PRECIPITATION (H)

Radioimmunoassays employing double antibody techniques. Midgley AR Jr, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl]** 142:247-54, 1969

Chemical precipitation techniques for the radioimmunologic quantitation of gonadotrophins with special reference to the organic solvent dioxane. Thomas K, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl]** 142:279-99, 1969

Studies on mycobacterial sensitizing fractions. IV. Fractionation of components of unheated M. tuberculosis and BCG culture filtrates by successive precipitation with CH3COOH, HClO4 and CCl3COOH. Rzucidlo L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 1:41-8, 1969

Reduction of urinary precipitates through manipulation of diet in Macaca nemestrina. Durham RM, et al. **Aerospace Med** 41:259-63, Mar 70

Immunochemical studies of foot-and-mouth disease. VII. Characterization of foot-and-mouth disease virus concentrated by polyethylene glycol precipitation. Wagner GG, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 30:343-52, 1970

Effect of different conditions on precipitation in agar between Marek's disease antigen and antibody. Okazaki W, et al. **Avian Dis** 14:532-7, Aug 70

Precipitation of calcium phosphates from electrolyte solutions. I. A study of the precipitates in the physiological pH region. Füredi-Milhofer H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl**:142-3, 1970

Plasma fibrinogen: determination, normal values, physiopathologic shifts, and fluctuations. Grannis GF. **Clin Chem** 16:486-94, Jun 70

Reducing hay fever symptoms with dust and pollen precipitations. Bösenberg WA. **Contam Contr** 8:19-24, Dec 69

The cryoaggregation of bovine serum albumin. Goodin R, et al. **Cryobiology** 6:333-8, Jan-Feb 70

The changes of the binding properties of plasma proteins to thyroxine as measured by the thyroxine-precipitation test. Hocman G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 55:70-6, 1969

Radiostrontium in biological material: a precipitation and extraction procedure eliminating the use of fuming nitric acid. Fourie HO, et al. **Health Phys** 17:685-9, Nov 69

Precipitate-free, dilute aqueous solutions of stannous fluoride for topical application. I. Simple and mixed mediums. Lim JK. **J Dent Res** 49:760-7, Jul-Aug 70

Dental silicate cements: X. The precipitation reaction. Wilson AD, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:21-6, Jan-Feb 70

Use of the microprecipitation in agar gel (MPA) method in the diagnostics of toxoplasmosis. I. Serological animal tests in isolation experiments using MPA. Hübner J, et al. **J Hyg Epidem (Praha)** 13:514-20, 1969

Coprecipitation with lactose as a means of recovering the sporte-crystal complex of Bacillus thuringiensis. Dulmage HT, et al. **J Invertebr Path** 15:15-20, Jan 70

Calcification and the ground substance: precipitation of calcium phosphate crystals from a nutrient gel. Rubin B, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:78-9, 3 Jan 70

Purification and desiccation of Salmonella-polysaccharides by means of repeated alcohol-acetone precipitation. Engelbrecht E. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 34:273-81, 1969

Interaction of hormones and blood proteins: factors influencing the precipitation of thyroxine. Hocman G, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 18:429-33, 1969

Precipitation of proteins by vinblastine and calcium ions. Wilson L, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:807-14, Jul 70

The role of precipitation during activation treatments of growth factor for Caenorhabditis briggsae. Buecher EJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:724-8, Nov 69

Specific properties of acid precipitated pertussis vaccine. Hemert PA van. **Progr Immunobiol Stand** 3:297-301, 1969

[Concentration of foot-and-mouth disease virus by polyethylene glycol] Fayet MT. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 118:356-66, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Adenosine triphosphatase and superprecipitation of actomyosin of the myocardium and white skeletal muscle] Swynghedauw B, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 52:721-40, 15 Sep 70 **(Fre)**

[Reversible precipitation of serum alpha lipoproteins by polyvinylpyrollidone of pH 5.00] Burstein M, et al. **Rev Franc Transfus** 12:463-8, Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Non-specific precipitation between aqueous actinia extract and beta-lipoprotein of different vertebrates] Bundschuh G, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 23:853-61, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Serological, chemical and immunological studies of the swine erysipelas bacterium. I. Differentiation of Erysipelothrix insidiosa type B by means of precipitation from hydrochloric acid extracts] Erler W. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 22:1125-38, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Precipitation of enterovirus antigens by polyanions. Brief report] Abel H, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 30:93-6, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Further experimental studies on preparations following a modified method of factor VIII (AHG) isolation by freeze precipitation. II] Wegner H, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 93:320-6, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Precipitation reaction between human albumin and methemoglobin] Künzel, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 63:1189-94, 15 Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Separation and properties of mycobactericidal components from the lung granular fraction of BCG-revaccinated guinea pigs. I. Preparation by acid-extraction and alcohol-precipitation] Kanai K, et al. **Kekkaku** 44:211-6, Jul 69 **(Jap)**

[Neuraminidase of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. II. Evaluation of purity of neuraminidase preparation in precipitation and hemagglutination inhibition tests] Jagielski M. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 21:233-42, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Methods of quantitative determinations of local anethetics] Dement'eva NN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 19:62-6, Jan-Feb 70 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**

Sutzhanov NB: [Complexes of cadmium rhodanide and bromide with nitrogen containing drugs] Iavorskii NP. **Farmatsiia** 19:49-53, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Rhodanide and bromide cadmium complexes of drug preparations with quaternary nitrogen atom] Iavors'kii MP, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 25:24-7, 1970 **(Ukr)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of phosphate and non-phosphate buffers on thermolability of unstable haemoglobins. Schneiderman LJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:1041-2, 14 Mar 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## PRECIPITIN TESTS (E1)

A rapid screening slide test for hemoglobin S. Ratanaubol KK, et al.
**Amer J Clin Path** 52:705-7, Dec 69

Immunofluorescence in the study of Marek's disease: detection of antibody. Purchase HG, et al.
**Amer J Vet Res** 31:117-23, Jan 70

Human fascioliasis in Shropshire. Ashton WL, et al.
**Brit Med J** 3:500-2, 29 Aug 70

Insulin-precipitating antibodies in insulin-treated and untreated diabetic patients. Penchev I, et al.
**Diabetologia** 4:164-6, Jun 68

Application of the electroprecipitin test to the detection of the virus of canine distemper. Zydeck FA. **Experientia** 26:88-90, 15 Jan 70

Precipitin reactions in normal chicken sera. Petrovský E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 16:77-80, 1970

Mycobacterial polysaccharides. I. Serological and skin testing studies on mycobacterial polysaccharides. Birnbaum SE, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 37:88-97, 1970

Influence of various parameters on the sensitivity of precipitin tests in farmer's lung by immunodiffusion and immunoosmophoresis. Jameson JE.
**J Clin Path** 22:515-8, Sep 69

The use of fluorescent antibodiein e identification of streptococci. 3. Streptococcus B group typing by means of the precipitation and immunofluorescence methods. Kubin V, et. al.
**J Hyg Epidem (Praha)** 13:382-8, 1969

Precipitin reaction between mucopeptide of group A streptococci and human sera (preliminary communication). Zitňan D, et al.
**J Hyg Epidem (Praha)** 14:168-71, 1970

Partial protection and precipitin passively transferred to their litters by mother rats infected or superinfected with Plasmodium berghei. Zuckerman A, et al. **Milit Med** 134:1249-57, Sep 69

Circumoval precipitin test for schistosomiasis. Kagan IG. **New Eng J Med** 283:154-5, 16 Jul 70

Circumoval precipitin test for schistosomiasis. Rodriguez-Molina R. **New Eng J Med** 283:154, 16 Jul 70

Non-antigen-antibody precipitin reactions observed with dextran sulfate, DEAE-dextran, antibiotics, proteins, and phospholipids. Kunin CM, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:858-61, Mar 70

Post mortem studies of systemic candidiasis: I. Diagnostic validity of precipitin reaction and probable origin of sensitization to cytoplasmic candidal antigens. Taschdjian CL, et al.
**Sabouraudia** 7:110-7, Jun 69

Immunofixation electrophoresis: a technique for the study of protein polymorphism. Alper CA, et al.
**Vox Sang** 17:445-52, Nov 69

Studies on Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808). 8. Investigations in bunostomiasis with precipitin rings, flocculation and agar gel diffusion tests. Srivastava VK, et al. **Z Parasitenk** 32:341-6, 1969

[Precipitation reaction between certain human sera and soluble tobacco extracts] Kreis B, et al.
**Ann Med Intern (Paris)** 121:437-40, Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative seroprecipitation. Control technic used in a laboratory unit producing antiaphthous vaccine] Guerche J, et al.
**Bull Office Int Epizoot** 71:1177-99, Sep-Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[A technic of precipitation in gel media for the determination of arthropod blood meals. Preliminary application to mosquitoes of Phnom-Penh area (Cambodia)] Jolly M, et al.
**Med Trop (Marseille)** 30:236-47, Mar-Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Precipitation on the living larva of trichinella spiralis (Owen) as a diagnostic method, compared with the Ouchterlony method] Schoop G, et al.
**Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 210:121-34, May 69 **(Ger)**

[Precipitation test in patients infected with Candida albicans] Michalska-Trenkner E.
**Gruzlica** 37:827-33, Sep 69 **(Pol)**

[Rapid diagnosis of blood coagulation disorders] Fedorova ZD. **Lab Delo** 8:468-71, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of the immunoprecipitation reaction] Pukhova TF, et al.
**Lab Delo** 2:79-81, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Value of the ring precipitation test in the diagnosis of infectious hepatitis] Andreichin MA.
**Sovet Med** 33:105-7, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

[Value of certain biochemical indices in differential diagnosis of allergic and toxic reactions to antibacterial preparations in patients with tuberculosis] Khomenko AG, et al.
**Sovet Med** 33:73-7, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

[The reaction of ring precipitation in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism in nephrolithiasis] Agadzhanian IG, et al.
**Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 32:47-8, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Comparative efficacity of anti-rabies globulins in the diagnosis of rabies] Guliev MA, et al.
**Veterinariia** 46:103-4, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Precipitation reaction in the differentiation of streptococci isolated from cow's milk] Ivashura AI.
**Veterinariia** 46:104-5, Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[The ring precipitation test with urine in the diagnosis of Botkin's disease] Bril'man IaE.
**Voennomed Zh** 8:86-7, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of the ring-precipitation reaction in patients with infectious hepatitis] Kazatskaia GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:117-8, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Immunoprecipitation in leprosy] Salazar-Mallén M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 98:656-64, May 68 **(Spa)**

[Serological diagnosis of leprosy. Specificity and sensitivity evaluation of complement fixation and precipitin reactions for the diagnosis] León AP, et al.
**Rev Invest Salud Publica** 29:65-90, Jan-Mar 69 **(Spa)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

[Auxiliary device for preparation of the agar-gel precipitation test] Marwitz T, et al.
**Z Med Labortechn** 10:231-3, 1969 **(Ger)**

### VETERINARY

[Ring test with milk and blood serum in the diagnosis of brucellosis] Lazarev NP.
**Veterinariia** 45:98, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

## PRECIPITINS (D12)

Precipitins with relevance to farmer's lung and aspergillosis in normal and other sera. Jameson JE.
**J Clin Path** 22:519-26, Sep 69

Inability of Ag-Anti-Ag complexes to fix complement and its significance. Bütler R, et al.
**Vox Sang** 17:462-4, Nov 69

[Precipitating antibodies in allergy] Biguet J.
**Rev Franc Allerg** 10:35-45, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Organ specific thyroid gland phytoprecipitins] Krupnik SI, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:70-2, Dec 67 **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Immunochemical studies of oral Fusobacteria. 1. Major precipitinogens. Kristoffersen T.
**Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 77:235-46, 1969

Studies of chronic nontuberculous lung disease in New Guinea Populations. The prevalence of Hemophilus influenzae precipitins. Blackburn CR, et al.
**Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:567-74, Oct 70

Immunological studies in various types of schistosomiasis. Capron A, et al.
**Ann NY Acad Sci** 160:863-79, 6 Oct 69

The estimation of precipitating antibody using a turbidimetric technique. Vincent WF, et al.
**Immunology** 18:143-7, Feb 70

Streptococcal anti-group A precipitins in sera from patients with rheumatic arthritis and acute glomerulonephritis. Braun DG, et al.
**Int Arch Allerg** 37:216-24, 1970

Studies of methods for quantitation of agglutinins and precipitins to Escherichia coli O and K antigens. Holmgren J. **Int Arch Allerg** 37:480-94, 1970

An isoprecipitin distinguishing polymorphism of human seruma alpha 1 globulin. Kasukawa R, et al.
**Int Arch Allerg** 36:347-53, 1969

Nonimmunologic precipitin lines between serum and enteric contents giving false-positive evidence of local antibody production. Kraft SC, et al.
**J Immun** 104:528-9, Feb 70

A serologic response in human pseudomonas infection. Crowder JG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 75:128-36, Jan 70

Steroid effect on Aspergillus antibodies. Stevens EA, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** 51:55-60, 1970

Limitations in the quantitative application of microslide diffusion analyses. Glenn WG, et al.
**Texas Rep Biol Med** 27:997-1004, Winter 69

[Content of precipitinogen in various parts of chick embryo in infectious bronchitis of poultry] Lüthgen W.
**Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr** 82:332-5, 1 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[A micromethod for the rapid quantitative determination of precipitating antibodies in serum] Averdunk R, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 7:287-90, May 69 **(Ger)**

[Use of various concentrations of culture filtrates of tubercle bacilli for the determination of precipitins in serum of tuberculous patients] Rowińska E, et al.
**Gruzlica** 38:25-33, Jan 70 **(Pol)**

[Substances similar to normal precipitins to antigens of the sponge Halichondria panacea (P) in Actinia equina (L), Arenicola marina (L), Mytilus edulis (L) and Styela rustica (L)] Iazykov AA.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 61:75-7, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

Staphylococcal precipitins in normal and postinfectious human sera. Löfkvist T.
**Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 75:323-30, 1969

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunochemical studies of oral Fusobacteria. 2. Some properties of undigested cell wall preparations. Kristoffersen T.
**Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 77:247-57, 1969

Preparation of concentrated intracellular precipitating antigens of varicella-zoster and herpes simplex viruses and results obtained with them in the gel precipitation reaction. Trlifajová J, et al.
**Acta Virol (Praha)** 14:25-34, Jan 70

Prevalence of precipitating antibody to antigens derived from Burkitt lymphoma cultures infected with herpes-type virus (EB virus). Stevens DA, et al.
**Blood** 35:263-75, Feb 70

Immunodiffusion studies on the myxoviruses. II. Identification of influenza A-PR8 precipitins in the serum of normal rabbits. Johnson CM, et al.
**Canad J Microbiol** 15:1333-40, Nov 69

## PREDIABETIC STATE (C7, C13)

Programmed instruction. The Management of diabetes. Installment 4.
**Amer Fam Physician GP** 2:119-23, Aug 70

[Prediabetes and pregnancy] Codaccioni JL, et al.
**Marseille Med** 106:797-804, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Prediabetes and pregnancy: study of 474 cases] Botella Llusia J.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 63:1-9, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fre)**

[Prediabetic nervous osteoarthropathy] Lièvre JA, et al. **Rev Rhum** 36:609-13, Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Preclinical or chemical diabetes in children] Chiumello G, et al.
**Minerva Pediat** 20:1013, 12 May 68 **(Ita)**

[Experimental prediabetes in rats and its effect on the outcome of pregnancy and fetal weight] Baranov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:35-7, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[The effect of experimental diabetes and prediabetes on glucose tolerance in the progeny] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 14:67-70, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

Studies in subjects with positive postprandial Clinistix test. II. Serum insulin-like activity (SILA) in non-diabetic glucosurics. Lundquist I, et al.
**Acta Med Scand** 187:169-75, 3 Mar 70

Metabolic exhaustion and osmotic fragility in erythrocytes of prediabetic and diabetic women. Ramasso JC, et al.
**Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 19:111-5, 1969

Erythromucoid and plasmamucoid in ankylosing spondylitis. Stepán J, et al.
**Acta Rheum Scand** 15:169-77, 1969

Unexplained foetal deaths and synalbumin insulin antagonism. Connon JJ. **Diabetologia** 5:188-91, Jun 69

Blood-glucose, plasma-insulin and growth hormone concentrations of individuals with minor abnormalities of glucose tolerance. Hales CN, et al.
**Diabetologia** 4:73-82, Mar 68

[Response of free fatty acids to an intravenous glucose injection in pregnant and non-pregnant women with symptoms of potential diabetes mellitus] Schilling WH, et al. **Diabetologia** 5:34-41, Feb 69 **(Ger)**

### COMPLICATIONS

[Lyell's disease (toxic epidermal necrolysis) combined with various vascular lesions and their complications in latent diabetes mellitus] Otto H.
**Derm Mschr** 155:984-7, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Latent diabetic metabolic condition and glaucoma simplex] Schlote HW, et al.
**Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 156:67-71, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent paralysis and diabetic disease] Sartoris A, et al.
**Minerva Otorinolaring** 19:261-71, Sep-Oct 69 **(Ita)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Prospective diagnosis of diabetes. Camerini-Dávalos RA, et al. **Advances Metab Dis** 1:Suppl 1:321+, 1970

Insulin secretion in early diabetic animals: in vivo studies. Dulin WE, et al.
**Advances Metab Dis** 1:Suppl 1:71-7, 1970

Studies in methods of investigating carbohydrate. Billis A, et al. **Diabetologia** 2:169-77, Nov 66

Diabetic neuropathy--clinical and electrophysiological study in synalbumin positive and synalbumin negative subjects. Chopra JS, et al. **Diabetologia** 5:413-5, Dec 69

Experience with a steroid tolbutamide test for the detection of prediabetes. Bhargava DK, et al.
**J Ass Physicians India** 17:703-6, Dec 69

Microcirculation in young adults with cystic fibrosis: retinal and conjunctival vascular changes in relation to diabetes. Chazan BI, et al. **J Pediat** 77:86-92, Jul 70

Factors affecting sensitivity of glucose-oxidase strips used to test for glycosuria. Sutherland HW, et al.
**Lancet** 1:1071-4, 23 May 70

Intravenous glucose tolerance in overweight newborn infants and their mothers. Persson B, et al.
**Pediatrics** 45:589-97, Apr 70

The evolution of diabetes from prediabetes. Danowski TS. **Postgrad Med J** 46:125-30, Mar 70

[Diagnosis of asymptomatic diabetes following the delivery of excessively large fetus] Vedra B.
**Cesk Gynek** 35:227-30, May 70 **(Cze)**

[Prediabetic states] Chimènes H.
**Diabete** 17:232-5, Oct-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[The intravenous tolbutamide test] Rambert P, et al.
**Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 9:331-45, 1968 (53 ref.) **(Fre)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Significance of anamnesis for the diagnosis and therapy of subclinic diabetes in pregnancy] Gödel E.
**Deutsch Gesundh** 25:189-93, 5 Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Changes of the fundus oculi as early symptom in diabetes mellitus] Heinrich P.
**Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 154:716-9, May 69 **(Ger)**
[Tolbutamide tolerance test] Brichta G.
**Wien Z Inn Med** 49:258-63, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Early recognition of latent diabetes] Janisch H, et al.
**Wien Z Inn Med** 50:436-42, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Prediabetic state. Review] Dúrso AM.
**Minerva Med** 60:2341-6, 13 Jun 69 **(Ita)**
[Detecting prediabetic states in pregnant women] Pokrovskiĭ VA, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:18-22, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Vascular ultrastructural changes of the gingiva in the prediabetic patient] García-Alonso H, et al.
**Rev Invest Salud Publica** 30:37-46, Jan-Mar 70 **(Spa)**
[Possibilities of early detection of diabetes mellitus] Kovač T. **Med Glas** 22:381-4, Nov 68 **(Cro)**
[Prediabetic state] Popović SS.
**Med Glas** 22:365-9, Nov 68 **(Cro)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of subclinical diabetes. Stowers JM.
**Advances Metab Dis** 1:Suppl 1:449+, 1970
[Long term effect of tolbutamide on glucose tolerance of asymptomatic and latent diabetics: value of early treatment of diabetes]
**Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 10:401-5, 1969 **(Fre)**
[On the use of diazepam in a general medicine department] Plauchu M, et al.
**Lyon Med** 219:1127-39, 31 Mar 68 **(Fre)**
[Action of phenformin in latent diabetes of non-obese patients] Schrub JC, et al.
**Therapeutique** 45:987-92, Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Effect of phenethylbiguanide on body weight and some serum lipid indices in obese subjects, obese diabetics and obese subjects with potential diabetes] Pompei A, et al. **Clin Ter** 51:541-60, 31 Dec 69 **(Ita)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies of various organs in rats with experimental congenital diabetes. Yoshikawa O.
**Endocr Jap** 16:609-39, Dec 69
[The gluco-amylase test in diabetics] Bertero R, et al.
**Minerva Gastroent** 15:181-6, Oct-Dec 69 **(Ita)**

### ETIOLOGY

Biochemical and functional abnormalities in prediabetic subjects. Goto Y, et al.
**Advances Metab Dis** 1:Suppl 1:305+, 1970
Early stages of the diabetic state: definitions and concepts. Marble A.
**Advances Metab Dis** 1:Suppl 1:255+, 1970 (6 ref.)
Dynamics of insulin secretion in early diabetes in humans. Yalow RS, et al.
**Advances Metab Dis** 1:Suppl 1:95+, 1970
[Where does sugar diabetes begin?] Dérot M.
**Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 9:407-12, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Morgagni-Morel syndrome (latent diabetic condition)] Mayer R, et al.
**Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 10:77-94, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Prediabetes and its manifestations depending on surgical trauma and dysfunction of several glands of internal secretion] Dvuzhil'naia ED.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 2:17-22, Feb 69 **(Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Levels of plasma insulin during cortisone glucose tolerance tests in "nondiabetic" relatives of diabetic patients. Implications of diminished insulin secretory reserve in subclinical diabetes. Rull JA, et al.
**Diabetes** 19:1-10, Jan 70
The occurrence of low insulin response to glucose infusion in children. Cerasi E, et al.
**Diabetologia** 6:85-9, Apr 70
Studies in prediabetes. Insulin response to oral glucose, intravenous tolbutamide and rapid intravenous glucose infusion in genetic prediabetics. Serrano-Rios M, et al. **Diabetologia** 6:392-8, Aug 70

### METABOLISM

Metabolic studies in prediabetic subjects. Lozano-Castañeda O, et al.
**Advances Metab Dis** 1:Suppl 1:315+, 1970
Chemical and early overt diabetes mellitus in children. II. Effect of intravenous tolbutamide on "insulin reserve". Murthy DY, et al. **Diabetes** 18:686-90, Oct 69
Chemical and early overt diabetes mellitus in children. I. Effect of glucagon on "insulin reserve". Murthy DY, et al. **Diabetes** 18:679-85, Oct 69
Effect of several hormones on the tolerance to glucose in the non diabetic stage of KK mice. Penhos JC, et al.
**J Exp Zool** 171:209-15, Jun 69
Glucose metabolism and insulin secretion in uremic, prediabetic, and normal subjects. Lowrie EG, et al.
**J Lab Clin Med** 76:603-15, Oct 70
Insulin responses of children with chemical diabetes mellitus. Rosenbloom AL.
**New Eng J Med** 282:1228-31, 28 May 70
[Phosphorylation, oxidation and concentration of ubiquinone in the liver mitochondria of prediabetic and diabetic rats] Boveris AA, et al.
**C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:176, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Modification of insulin secretion by theophylline and growth hormone in prediabetic persons] Cerasi E, et al.
**Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 10:235-40, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Investigations of carbohydrate and fat metabolism in pre-diabetes] Daweke H, et al.
**Diabetologia** 4:349-57, Dec 68 **(Ger)**
[Cortisone-glucose tolerance test in children. (2). Cortisone-glucose tolerance test in various types of pediatric diseases and infantile diabetes, and glucose tolerance test in children treated with adrenocortical steroid hormones] Tamagawa K.
**Acta Paediat Jap** 73:1912-21, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

### OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of early diabetes. Jarrett RJ, et al.
**Advances Metab Dis** 1:Suppl 1:359+, 1970
Prediabetes and pregnancy. Dass A, et al.
**J Indian Med Ass** 53:6-10, 1 Jul 69
[Sampling studies of diabetes mellitus in the population of the town of Rovigo] Luppi A, et al.
**Riv Ital Ig** 28:665-78, Sep-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Early detection and ambulatory care of diabetics in industrail enterprises] Prikhod'ko EI.
**Vrach Delo** 5:30-3, May 68 **(Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

Renal changes in experimental hypercholesterolemia in normal and in subdiabetic rabbits. I. Short term studies. Wellmann KF, et al.
**Lab Invest** 22:36-49, Jan 70
[Biomicroscopy of the small vessels of the bulbar conjunctiva in prediabetic patients] Bonnet-Boutier.
**Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 67:1082-9, Dec 67 **(Fre)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preliminary studies on food and water consumption of prediabetic Chinese hamsters. Gerritsen GC, et al.
**Diabetologia** 6:177-9, Jun 70
Offspring of two diabetic parents: differential serum insulin responses to intravenous glucose and tolbutamide. Rojas L, et al.
**J Clin Endocr** 29:1569-79, Dec 69
[Mechanism of insulin secretion--with special consideration of prediabetes] Cerasi E, et al.
**Lakartidningen** 67:2981-90, 24 Jun 70 **(Swe)**

### THERAPY

[Utility of the Vittel Hépar water cure in the treatment of diverse prediabetic states] Gross A, et al.
**Presse Therm Climat** 105:41-4, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Must the latent diabetes be treated?] Cloarec M.
**Therapeutique** 46:191-3, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Prediabetic state. Review] Dúrso AM.
**Minerva Med** 60:2341-6, 13 Jun 69 **(Ita)**

## PREDNISOLONE (D2, D8)

Interaction of 21-dehydroprednisolone with amino acids. Sunaga K, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 210:164-70, 9 Jun 70
[Alveolar surface tension and experimental changes of elasticity and extensibility of the lung] Daddi G, et al.
**Poumon Coeur** 25:485-91, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Experimental study on the ulcerative effect of a corticosteroid combination] Schena FP, et al.
**Clin Ter** 49:567-75, 30 Jun 69 **(Ita)**
[Clinical application of radioactive prednisolone resin sponge uptake. 1] Naruse T.
**Acta Paediat Jap** 73:953-61, 1 Jul 69 **(Jap)**
[Clinical application of radioactive prednisolone resin sponge uptake. 2] Naruse T.
**Acta Paediat Jap** 73:962-71, 1 Jul 69 **(Jap)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prednisolone nasal spray as symptomatic treatment for hay fever. Heijer A.
**Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 16:52-5, 1970
Potentiation of Candida albicans keratitis by antilymphocyte serum and corticosteroids. Smolin G, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 68:675-82, Oct 69
Elasticity of human skin in vivo. A study of the physical properties of the skin in rheumatoid arthritis and the effect of corticosteroids. Grahame R.
**Ann Phys Med** 10:130-6, Aug 69
Injection of prednisolone trimethylacetate in the stylomastoid foramen in Bell's palsy. el-Sherbini KB.
**Ann Phys Med** 10:121-9, Aug 69
An attempt at combining corticotrophin with long-term corticosteroid therapy. With a view to preserving hypothalmic-pituitary-adrenal function. Carter ME, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 29:409-14, Jul 70 (8 ref.)
Prednisolone treatment of lupus nephritis: Effect of high doses on course of disease, renal function, histological lesions, and immunological reactions. Mackay IR, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 19:123-30, May 70
Leg ulcer with rheumatoid disease treated by systemic prednisolone. Montgomery PR.
**Brit J Derm** 83:220-1, Jul 70
Combination chemotherapy in generalized Hodgkin's disease. Nicholson WM, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:7-10, 4 Jul 70
Influence of prednisolone on Moloney leukemogenic virus in BALB-c mice. Abelson HT, et al.
**Cancer Res** 30:2208-12, Aug 70
Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function in asthmatic patients receiving long-term corticosteroid therapy. Malone DN, et al. **Lancet** 2:733-5, 10 Oct 70
[Prescription on alternate days of long-term corticotherapy in pneumophthisiology] Akoun G.
**Lille Med** 14:644-8, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Action of anti-inflammatory agents, corticosteroids and Tanderil, on intraocular pressure] Younessian S, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 160:403-8, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Increasing the potency of a prednisolone containing topical compound by addition of dimethylsulfoxide in animal experiments] Heise H, et al.
**Derm Mschr** 155:351-7, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of chronic connective tissue diseases with cytostatics] Deicher H, et al.
**Minerva Med** 61:3040-53, 11 Jul 70 **(Ita)**
[On uric acid and urea-N in the cerebrospinal fluid in cases of ocular fundus diseases and the influences on several kinds of medicines] Kato T.
**Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 74:67-74, 10 Jan 70 **(Jap)**
["New" remedy for snake bite. Tablets of prednisolone-promethazine 40mg--25mg NAF] Naess K. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1707-8, 15 Sep 70 **(Nor)**
[Pituitary-adrenal reserve after prolonged treatment with dexamethasone in some skin diseases] Witoszyński S, et al.
**Przegl Derm** 56:281-6, May-Jun 69 **(Pol)**
[Mechanism of bronchodilating action of corticosteroids (clinical pharmacology of bronchodilators)] Magazanik NA.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:47-53, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Comparative effectiveness of peroral and topical prednisolone administration in patients with eczema and neurodermitis] Zavadskaia IuN.
**Sovet Med** 32:120-4, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Neomycin and neomycin-prednisolone ointments in the therapy of various skin diseases] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:80-1, Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the pathomorphology of eczema under the effect of per oral and topical application of prednisolone] Zavadskaia IuN.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 43:22-7, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Physical and sexual development of girls in systemic lupus erythematosus (under massive corticosteroid therapy)] Borisova IuF, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:84-5, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thromboembolic complications in childhood nephrosis associated with prednisiolone and hydrochlorothiazide therapy. Singh M.
**J Indian Med Ass** 53:454-7, 1 Nov 69
Ethylestrenol (Orgabolin): effects on asthmatic children during corticosteroid treatment. Kerrebijn KF, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis Suppl** 68:70-7, 1969
[Femur head necrosis during systematic corticosteroid therapy] From A.
**Ugeskr Laeg** 131:1980-3, 13 Nov 69 **(Dan)**
[Cortisone withdrawal syndrome in progressive chronic polyarthritis and its management] Chlud K.
**Wien Z Inn Med** 51:59-66, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Aseptic necrosis of the femur head in childhood following long-term therapy with cortisone in ulcerative colitis] Rodegerdts U.
**Z Orthop** 106:593-9, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Idiopathic rupture of flexor digitorum propundus tendon, with special reference to local injection of steroid] Goto Y, et al.
**Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 20:1439-40, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Occult perforation of steroid-induced gastric ulcer in a patient with rheumatism] Bei PI.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:144-5, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Allergic reaction to prednisolone] Palei LF.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:141, Jan 70 **(Rus)**
[Hemorrhagic ulcerative cystitis during treatment with prednisolone] Pevzner GI.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:139-41, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Reactivation of tuberculosis by corticosteroid therapy] Priss BN.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:82-6, Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Aseptic necrosis of the femur head in glucocorticoid therapy] Shul'tsev GP, et al.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:126-9, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Leukemoid reaction to prednisolone] Brusilovskiĭ IZ.
**Ter Arkh** 41:105-6, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Complications in the gastrointestinal tract during antirheumatic therapy] Iasinovskiĭ MA, et al.
**Ter Arkh** 40:17-25, Sep 68 **(Rus)**
[A case of exogenous hypercorticism syndrome] Maksimov GG. **Ter Arkh** 41:118-9, Jul 69 **(Rus)**
[A case of recurrent thrombosis during steroid



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hormone therapy] Kuznetsova EM, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 8:128-30, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of "steroid" ulcers caused by prednisolone] Lipovskii SM, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 3:18-22, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of liver injuries in the rat produced by the administration of a single dose of prednisolone] Diaz-Rubio Garcia M.
**Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 32:237-44, 1 Oct 70 **(Spa)**

**BLOOD**

Effects and elimination of prednisolone in physically trained and untrained subjects. Frenkl R, et al.
**Int Z Angew Physiol** 28:131-4, 1970

**CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**

Preparation of 16-unsaturated steroids by elimination of 17-alpha-acyloxyl. Salce L, et al.
**J Org Chem** 35:1681-2, May 70

**DIAGNOSTIC USE**

[Study of carbohydrates tolerance in the aged. Comparative study of the curve of oral of glucose, prednisolone, glucose-prednisolone, 2nd tolbutamide curves] Nebuloni G, et al.
**Acta Geront (Milano)** 19:101-22, Apr-Jun 69 **(Ita)**

**ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**

Resolution of some closely related prednisolone derivatives by thin-layer chromatography. Bishara RH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 50:526-8, 12 Aug 70
Identification of 9-alpha-fluorinated homologues of hydrocortisone and prednisolone by thin-layer chromatography on insoluble polyvinyl-pyrrolidone. Daimau JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 48:118-22, 8 Apr 70

**METABOLISM**

On the absorption of prednisone and prednisolone disodium phosphate after rectal administration. Halvorsen S, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:582-4, 1969

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Effect of prednisolone on the hexosamine and uronic acid content of regenerating articular cartilage. Kostenszky KS, et al.
**Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 21:55-62, 1970
Effect of different experimental interventions on the amount of ACTH in the median eminence of the domestic pigeon. Péczely P.
**Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 20:399-404, 1969
Effect of different doses of prednisolone and adrenocorticotrophic hormone (acth) on lymphatic lung clearance and on experimental silicosis. A study in rats. Göthe CJ.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 63:325-37, Feb 70
Tensile strength of skin wounds in rats after treatment with corticosteroids. Vogel HG.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 64:295-303, Jun 70
Prednacinolone, a new anti-inflammatory steroid. 1. Chemical and physical properties. Mantica L, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung** 20:109-10, Jan 70
Prednacinolone, a new anti-inflammatory steroid. 2. Biochemical and pharmacological properties. Mascitelli-Coriandoli E, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung** 20:111-5, Jan 70
Relative effects of pregnancy, human placental lactogen and prednisolone on carbohydrate tolerance in normal and subclinical diabetic subjects. Kalkhoff RK, et al. **Diabetes** 18:153-63, Mar 69
The effect of prednisolone injected in vivo on RNA-polymerase activities in isolated rat thymus nuclei. Drews J, et al.
**Europ J Biochem** 13:231-7, Apr 70
Effects of prednisolone on phospholipid metabolism in tissue culture. Dell'Orco RT, et al.
**Exp Cell Res** 60:257-61, May 70
Time and dose dependent inhibition and enhancement of thymidine incorporation into fibroplasts by prednisolone. Achenbach C, et al.
**Experientia** 26:405-6, 15 Apr 70
On the role of antidiuretic hormone in the inhibition of acute water diuresis in adrenal insufficiency and the effects of gluco- and mineralocorticoids in reversing the inhibition. Green HH, et al.
**J Clin Invest** 49:1724-36, Sep 70
Effect of corticotrophin and corticosteroids on oestrus, ovulation and oestrogen excretion in the sow. Liptrap RM. **J Endocr** 47:197-205, Jun 70
Effect of A.L.S. and prednisolone on the electrophoretic mobility of lymphocytes. Bert G, et al.
**Lancet** 1:365, 14 Feb 70
Biochemical investigations on the physiopathological role of lysosomes. The stabilizing effect of prednisone, prednisolone and dexamethasone on the permeability of lysosomal membranes in man. Czarnecki M, et al. **Pol Med J** 8:1143-50, 1969
Effectof prednisolonon growth and nucleic acid metabolism of Pekin ducks. Bottoms GD, et al.
**Poult Sci** 48:1420-5, Jul 69
Effect of 9-fluoroprednisolone acetate and transplanted pituitaries on milk synthesis. Thatcher WW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:705-10, Jul 70
Effect of prednisolone on the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems. Isacson S.
**Scand J Haemat** 7:212-6, 1970
Tibial bone grafts in the rat: the effects of prior host sensitization, prednisolone, and azathioprine on graft incorporation. Bernstein P, et al.
**Surg Forum** 20:467-9, 1969
Effect of prednisolone on anaphylactic reaction of peritoneal mast cells of the rat. Surján L Jr, et al.
**Z Mikr Anat Forsch** 80:321-8, 1969
Effects of corticosteroid-hormones on the smooth endoplasmic reticulum of rat adrenocortical cells. Nussdorfer GG. **Z Zellforsch** 106:143-54, 1970
[Hypophyso-adrenocortical response to metopirone in children after treatment with prednisolone] Manios SG, et al. **Pediatrie** 23:415-22, Jun 68 **(Fre)**
[The influence of corticosteroids on metabolism of yeasts] Raab W, et al.
**Arch Klin Exp Derm** 236:422-7, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Experimental results on the diabetogenic effect of fluprednisolone in the corticoid-glucose-tolerance-test] Fiegel G.
**Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1153-5, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Effect of hormones on physical and chemical properties of connective- and supportive tissue. 3] Vogel G.
**Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1790-801, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[The modification of experimental bone marrow fibrosis after repeated administration of foreign proteins by antiphlogistics and prednisolone acetate] Cohrs U, et al. **Blut** 19:394-404, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[The effect of prednisolone on the small intestine following milk loading. Comments on the work of G. Schmidt, G. Willamowski and K. Richter, published in number 14-1967 of this journal] Beickert A.
**Deutsch Gesundh** 24:87-8, 9 Jan 69 **(Ger)**
[The effect of prednisolone on the small intestine following milk loading. Critical comments on A. Beickert's reply] Schmidt G, et al.
**Deutsch Gesundh** 24:88, 9 Jan 69 **(Ger)**
[Effect of treatment with prednisolone on the secretion of insulin in rats] Marco J, et al.
**Diabetologia** 4:365-9, Dec 68 **(Ger)**
[Steroids and growth of fibroblasts] Wieser O, et al.
**Experientia** 25:841, 15 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Comparative morphologic studies on the bone of the rat after experimentally induced disorders of the metabolism] Schlegel D, et al.
**Stoma (Heidelberg)** 23:54-60, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[The influence of cortisone on proliferation and metabolism of the connective tissue in the experimental cirrhosis of the liver] Becker K.
**Z Ges Exp Med** 151:10-7, 19 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[The phagocytotic activity of permanent fibrocytes (strain L 929) under the effect of glucocorticoides (prednisolon) in dependence of concentration and time after application] Rasche B, et al.
**Z Zellforsch** 105:123-36, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Effect of adrenalectomy, of hydrocortisone and of prednisolone on the hexoses, hexosamines, uronic acids and sialic acid of rat skin] Giannetti A, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2035-7, 15 Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Erythropoietin mediation of the erythropoietic effect of ACTH, hydrocortisone and prednisolone] Peschle C, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:257-61, 28 Feb 69 **(Ita)**
[On the minimal effective erythrostimulating doses of ACTH, hydrocortisone and prednisolone] Peschle C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:299-301, 31 Mar 70 **(Ita)**
[Electroencephalography in hyperthyroidism after hormonal stimulation (prednisolone, TSH)] Morgagni W, et al. **Endocr Sci Cost** 29:380-404, Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Action of some immunosuppressive substances on the lymphocytic membrane] Beretta Anguissola A, et al.
**Minerva Med** 61:3028-31, 11 Jul 70 **(Ita)**
[Therapy of experimental pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Mensi E, et al.
**Minerva Nipiol** 18:Suppl 6:269+, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Effect of the cortisonic treatment on the maturation of glycuronyl-transferases in the newborn rat liver] Cordone G, et al.
**Minerva Pediat** 20:1484-8, 21 Jul 68 **(Ita)**
[Action of prednisolone on blast transformation and proliferation of neonatal lymphocytes in culture] Nicola P, et al.
**Minerva Pediat** 20:1991-4, 22 Sep 68 **(Ita)**
[The mode of action of immunosuppressive agents. 3. Study of the phase of the immunological response sensitive to treatment with corticosteroids] Bernasconi C, et al.
**Riv Emoter Immunoemat** 14:167-75, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Autoradiographic study on the dynamics of RNA metabolism of the young brain nerve cell. II. Effect of experimental convulsion and steroid hormones on RNA metabolism of the nerve cell] Yamamura H.
**Acta Paediat Jap** 73:1290-7, 1 Aug 69 **(Jap)**
[Influence of inflammation on the phospholipid metabolism in skeletal muscle of mouse and action of anti-inflammatory steroid] Aizawa Y, et al.
**J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1664-8, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Effects and para-effects of a new corticosteroid (Sintisone 14 mg) in patients with a nephrotic syndrome] Pranke NR.
**Hospital (Rio)** 77:485-93, Feb 70 **(Por)**
[Reparative processes in the adrenal cortex under the influence of ACTH and prednisolone] Poluéktov AI.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:33-7, Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[Effect of ACTH and corticosteroids on the fibrin stabilizing factor] Seifulla RD.
**Farmakol Toksik** 32:464-5, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of prednisolone on the blood supply of heart] Seliverstov SA.
**Farmakol Toksik** 33:193-6, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of nerobol and prednisolone on development of interarterial anastomoses in experimental myocardial infarct] Seliverstov SA, et al.
**Farmakol Toksik** 33:48-51, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Evacuatory gastric function in adrenolectomy and under the influence of a glucocorticoid surplus] Genes SG, et al.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1272-7, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Gastric juice release in dogs under the effect of injections of excessive amounts of ACTH or prednisolone] Genes SG, et al.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:1223-30, Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[The effect of ACTH and prednisolone on the nuclear sex chromatin pattern] Spasov S, et al.
**Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 14:19-21, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Comparative action of prednisolone, triamcinolone and dexamethasone on hemostatic function in rheumatic patients] Mit'kin AF, et al.
**Ter Arkh** 40:38-40, Sep 68 **(Rus)**
[Genetic and cytologic methods of investigation in experimental and clinical dermatology] Belen'kii GB.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 42:19-26, Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[The effect of various corticosteroids on the level of water, sodium, potassium and calcium in the skin of animals] Elkina LG.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 42:30-5, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[The mechanism of change in blood coagulability in the treatment of rheumatic patients with prednisolone in combination with aspirin] Ionov IuV.
**Vop Revm** 8:60-4, Jul-Sep 68 **(Rus)**
[Heart rhythm during corticosteroid therapy in rheumatic patients] Malinovskaia VS.
**Vrach Delo** 11:47-9, Nov 67 **(Rus)**
[Effect of prednisolone on pancreatic amylase and lipase. Clinical results] De las Casas Alonso P.
**Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 29:539-44, Nov 69 **(Spa)**
[Catecholamine content of the urine and viscera of rats after prednisolone administration] Rasin MS.
**Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:60-4, 1969 **(Ukr)**

**PHYSIOLOGY**

The role of glucocorticoids in the regulation of thyroid function in man. Nicoloff JT, et al.
**J Clin Invest** 49:1922-9, Oct 70

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

Posterior subcapsular cataract in children on long term corticoid therapy. Mino M, et al.
**Acta Paediat Jap [Overseas]** 11:1-5, Jun 69
A double blind trial of prednisolone in epidemic bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus. Connolly JH, et al.
**Acta Paediat Scand** 58:116-20, Mar 69
Choroidal nodules and retinal detachments in rheumatoid arthritis. Improvement with fall in immunoglobulin levels following prednisolone and cyclophosphamide therapy. Hurd ER, et al.
**Amer J Med** 48:273-8, Feb 70
Vitamin D intoxication: relationship to glucocorticoid withdrawal postrenal transplantation. David DS, et al.
**Ann Surg** 171:455-8, Mar 70
Adrenal cortical function in children on steroids. Kuzemko JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 45:215-20, Apr 70
Clostridium perfringens panophthalmitis. Levitt JM, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 84:227-8, Aug 70
A comparison of sintisone' with prednisolone in the treatment of reversible bronchospasm. Matts SG.
**Brit J Clin Pract** 23:375-7, Sep 69
Prednisolone-21-stearoylglycolate in scieritis. Hayreh SS, et al. **Brit J Ophthal** 54:394-8, Jun 70
Serum amylase as a measure of salivary gland radiation damage. Hyperamylasaemia following fractionated exposure to 4 MV X rays delivered in high pressure oxygen, and effects of certain steroids on this response. Van den Brenk HA, et al.
**Brit J Radiol** 42:688-700, Sep 69
Effects of obesity, glucocorticoid, and oral contraceptive therapy on plasma glucose and blood pyruvate levels. Doar JW, et al.
**Brit Med J** 1:149-52, 17 Jan 70
Severe haemolytic anaemia in pregnancy in Nigerians treated with prednisolone. Fleming AF, et al.
**Brit Med J** 4:461-6, 22 Nov 69
Response of the jejunal mucosa in adult coeliac disease to oral prednisolone. Wall AJ, et al. **Gut** 11:7-14, Jan 70
Case records. Myositis ossif'-ans progressiva. Dikshit SK, et al. **Indian Pediat** 6:426-33, Jun 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The treatment of Brazilian pemphigus foliaceus (fogo selvagem). Auad A, et al.
**Int J Derm** 9:130-6, Apr-Jun 70
Effects of corticosteroids on rabies virus infections in various animal species. Enright JB, et al.
**J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:765-9, 15 Mar 70
Young insulin-refractory diabetics. Rastogi GK, et al.
**J Indian Med Ass** 52:377-9, 16 Apr 69
Clinical trial of a new corticosteroid in treatment of allergic diseases. Wongsathuaythong S.
**J Med Ass Thai** 53:242-9, Apr 70
Relapsing corticosteroid-dependent polyneuritis. Matthews WB, et al.
**J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 33:330-7, Jun 70
Selectivity of proteinuria and response to prednisolone or immunosuppressive drugs in children with malarial nephrosis. Adeniyi A, et al. **Lancet** 1:644-8, 28 Mar 70
Steroid therapy for haemophilia. Bennett AE, et al.
**Lancet** 1:476, 28 Feb 70
Carpometacarpal osteoarthritis of the thumb. Mayer JH. **Lancet** 2:270, 1 Aug 70
The management of hypersensitivity reactions to antituberculosis drugs. Thompson JE.
**Med J Aust** 2:1058-63, 22 Nov 69
Herpes Zoster ophthalmicus. Prevention of ocular complications and therapy. Freiwald MJ.
**Med Times** 96:43-9, Jan 68
Rheumatoid disease. Adrenocortical function and intermittent steroid therapy. Bilka PJ.
**Minn Med** 53:143-8, Feb 70
Treatment of osteoarthritis with a combination of carisoprodol and prednisolone. Spaeth W.
**N Carolina Med J** 30:414-8, Oct 69
Effect of prednisolone on urinary acid mucopolysaccharides excretion in genetic mucopolysaccharidoses. Onisawa J, et al.
**Paediat Univ Tokyo** 17:15-22, Jan 70
Clinical investigations on the effect of glucocorticoids on intraocular tension. Prus-Sawicka K.
**Pol Med J** 8:1450-5, 1969
An improved immunogenic uveitis test in rabbits for evaluation of anti-inflammatory compounds. Baldwin HA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1326-30, Apr 70
Pulp capping with corticoid-chemotherapeutic plus calciumhydroxide. Jokinen MA, et al.
**Suom Hammaslaak Toim** 66:7-10, 1970
Influence of local antiinflammatory treatment on healing after total pulpectomy. Strömberg T.
**Svensk Tandlak T** 63:493-501, Jul 70
[Clinic experimentation with Deturgylone] Decroix, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 19:411-2, May 70 (Fre)
[Nephropathy due to gold therapy, clinical and electron microscopic studies] Brass H, et al.
**Arch Klin Med** 216:371-83, 1969 (Ger)
[Synthetic corticosteroids in medical practice--a new 6 alpha-fluoridized corticosteroid] Zetti J.
**Deutsch Med J** 21:281-7, 5 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of experimental pyelonephritis in rats with oxytetracycline and prednisolone during a period of 3 weeks] Hagemann I, et al.
**Z Ges Inn Med** 24:911-7, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Use of soluble 6-methyl-prednisolone combined with furosemide in hepatic cirrhosis] Ferrucci A, et al.
**Clin Ter** 44:405-11, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Effects of prednisolone on diuresis in pregnant women in the third trimester of pregnancy] Poggiali C, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:1553-8, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Examination of case histories of some myoclonic encephalopathies collected at the Clinica Pediatrica of Padua] Fassetta G, et al.
**Riv Clin Pediat** 81:284-6, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Steroid hormonal therapy in infectious secondary encephalitis] Silenzi M, et al.
**Riv Clin Pediat** 81:305-9, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Adrenocortical insufficiency and progressive encephalopathy. Clinical case] Elicio N, et al.
**Sist Nerv** 20:425-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Chemotherapy of acute leukemia in childhood] Furukawa T, et al.
**Acta Haemat Jap** 32:143-4, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Effect of prednisolone in pernicious anemia] Abe T.
**Naika** 25:138-42, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Use of corticoid in the field of otolaryngology. I. Anosmia and decreased sense of smell] Shiba M.
**Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 42:151-2, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Still a new corticosteroid] Frey H.
**T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1226-7, 1 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Therapeutic trial using iontophoresis of Solu-Dacortin in certain eye diseases] Merz M, et al.
**Klin Oczna** 39:589-93, 1969 (Pol)
[Clinical studies on the effects of glucocorticoids on the intrabulbar pressure] Prus-Sawicka K.
**Klin Oczna** 39:555-60, 1969 (Pol)
[Clinico-morphologic characteristics of experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis during the use of prednisolone] Bykovskaia KN.
**Arkh Pat** 31:32-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of steroid therapy on the adrenal cortex and hypophysis in burns] Muzykant LI, et al.
**Arkh Pat** 31:21-6, 1969 (Rus)
[The effects of corticosteroids and roentgen irradiation on the growth of transplantable Harding-Passey melanoma] Grigor'ian VL.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 67:64-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Use of steroid hormones in adenoma of the prostate] Ianchur NM, et al.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 4:76-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Remote results of the treatment of patients with infectious hepatitis with corticosteroids] Kortev AI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:98-102, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Recovery of a patient with cysticercosis of subcutaneous tissue] Leiderman IL.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:116-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Therapy of liver cirrhosis with glucocorticoids] Loginov AS, et al.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:65-71, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Functional state of the insular apparatus in children with rheumatism, treated with glucocorticoids] Astvatsatrian VA, et al.
**Pediatriia** 48:34-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Study of the therapeutic effectiveness of corticosteroids in diseases of the central nervous system of parotitic etiology] Goriachkina MV.
**Pediatriia** 49:11-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Pathogenetic bases of the use of prednisolone in the treatment of children with Botkin's disease] Nisebich NI, et al. **Pediatriia** 47:7-11, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Corticosteroids in the treatment of chronic hepatitis] Loranskaia TI.
**Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 13:34-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A case of primary myxedema accompanied by autoimmune disturbances successfully treated with thyroidin and prednisolone] Sidorov KA, et al.
**Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 14:51-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of remission of acute leukemia in suppuration] Al'pidovskii VK, et al.
**Probl Gemat** 13:58-61, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Changes in several indices of the blood coagulation system in patients with chronic lympholeukosis during prednisolone therapy] Davydov VA.
**Probl Gemat** 14:60-1, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Radiographic observation of changes in foci in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with antibacterial preparations in combination with prednisolone] Fishov LM.
**Probl Tuberk** 47:44-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Remote results of treatment of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Ignatavichute BK.
**Probl Tuberk** 47:40-3, 1969 (Rus)
[The use of prednisolone in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis] Sergeev IS, et al.
**Probl Tuberk** 47:40-5, 1969 (Rus)
[PASA metabolism and the functional state of the adrenal cortex during chemotherapy combined with prednisolone in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Litvin LM, et al.
**Sovet Med** 33:54-60, 1970 (Rus)
[Treatment of secondary pruritus by inducing artificial fever and administration of prednisolone] Ter-Karapetiants NN.
**Sovet Med** 32:145-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Current methods of therapy in alopecia areata] Vinokurov IN. **Sovet Med** 31:120-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Prednisolone treatment of somatic diseases in mental patients] Zaichik R, et al.
**Sovet Med** 32:111-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic studies in patients with infectious hepatitis, cardio-vascular diseases and symptoms of heart and coronary insufficiency during treatment with corticosteroids (prednisolone)] Argov IuM. **Ter Arkh** 40:25-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Corticosteroid therapy of diffuse glomerulonephritis with consideration of the type of morphological changes of the kidneys (based on data of puncture biopsy of the kidneys)] Baikova DA.
**Ter Arkh** 41:88-92, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Value of determining the uropepsin level in diseases of the blood treated with steroid hormones] Datsenko SF. **Ter Arkh** 41:111-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Effect of glucocorticoid therapy on the clinical-biochemical morphological and histochemical data in patients with postnecrotic liver cirrhosis] Krutskikh EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:50-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Progress, failures and complications of hormonal drug therapy of patients with lingering rheumatism] Mikhnev AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:32-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the histaminopexic capacity of the blood serum of patients with bronchial asthma under the effect of treatment] Rubai IN, et al.
**Ter Arkh** 41:96-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of periarteritis nodosa] Vinogradova OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:41-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Functional-morphological changes in the gastric mucosa under the effect of steroid therapy in patients with liver cirrhosis] Krutskikh EV.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:46-51, 1967 (Rus)
[Modern aspects of treatment of acute leukemia] Lorie IuI, et al.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 23:21-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinico-theoretical bases of steroid therapy of collagen diseases] Nesterov AI.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:34-46, 1969 (Rus)
[Functioning of the stomach in patients with certain dermatoses treated with corticosteroids] Adbusametova ShR.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 44:39-41, May 70 (Rus)
[Bone marrow cytology in patients with pemphigus during the process of therapy] Kartavenko NB, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 42:26-30, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Combined treatment of various forms of pemphigus with corticosteroids and Germanin] Mizonova TP.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 43:64-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Clinical peculiarities and treatment of psoriasis in childhood] Shteinlukht LA, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 43:13-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of acute cholecystitis on the function of the adrenal cortex] Kovalev MM, et al.
**Vestn Khir Grekov** 103:37-41, Sep 69 (Rus)
["Abolishment" syndrome in prednisolone treatment of patients with sympathetic ophthalmia] Arkhipova LT. **Vestn Oftal** 81:57-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic dermatoses with steroids] Rybkis IM. **Voennomed Zh** 9:71, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Remote results of the treatment of rheumatic patients with various antirheumatic drugs] Bagirova VV.
**Vop Revm** 8:80-2, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Hemocoagulation and fibrinolytic activity of the blood in patients with rheumatism treated with prednisolone] Krutovskaia OV.
**Vop Revm** 9:36-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Change in the indices of completed phagocytosis and blood bactericidal activity in rheumatism in children on a background of hormone-drug therapy] Sidorenko PI. **Vop Revm** 8:26-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Corticosteroids in the complex treatment of serous meningitis of viral etiology] Bogdanov IL, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 11:103-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of non-specific ulcerative colitis with steroid preparations] Kushch AN, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 8:55-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of conservative therapy on the functional state of the adrenal cortex in acute cholecystitis] Pisarenko AS. **Vrach Delo** 8:59-61, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Use of prednisolone in Sjögren's syndrome] Potiakina NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 11:123-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Prednisolone therapy of patients with chronic cholangiohepatitis] Simbiriakova KI.
**Vrach Delo** 9:16-9, 1967 (Rus)
[State of the heart valve apparatus in patients with rheumatism following antirheumatic treatment] Siedzevskaia IK. **Vrach Delo** 7:29-32, 1967 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of the adrenal cortex hormones in jaundice] Starosel'skii DV, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 8:47-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Relapses of intestinal typhoid in current therapy] Trokhimenko MZ. **Vrach Delo** 11:121-3, Nov 69 (Rus)
[A study of thrombopoiesis in chronic leucosis in connection with different methods of treatment] Pogosian AS, et al.
**Zh Eksp Klin Med** 9:86-90, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of various anti-inflammatory preparations on phagocytosis in experimental hepatitis] Pidémskii EL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 46:59-61, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of GP-40705 in rheumatoid arthritis] Badia Flores J. **Prensa Med Mex** 34:382-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Hyperbilirubinemia response to steroids in jaundice patients] Silva S, et al.
**Rev Med Chile** 97:302-4, May 69 (Spa)
[Intravenous infusion of prednisolone in the combined treatment of toxic pneumonia in infants] Isaak VV.
**Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:16-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Serum proteins during cortico steroid therapy of pneumonia in children with exudative diathesis] Taranenko VM.
**Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:12-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

**TOXICITY**

A possible explanation of posttreatment convulsions associated with intrathecal corticosteroids. Ildirim I, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 20:622-5, Jun 70
[The influence of glucocorticosteroid application on the activity of alpha-amylase in the serum. I. Experiments in rabbits] Erben R, et al.
**Z Kinderheilk** 107:260-6, 1969 (Ger)

**URINE**

[New method in simultaneous isolation of cortisol and prednisolone mixture by protonation] Shimano N, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:761-6, Sep 70 (Jap)

## PREDNISOLONE, TOPICAL (D8)

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

[Use of a new topical corticoid combined with an antibiotic. Preliminary results from personal observations] Rezende ST.
**Hospital (Rio)** 76:2125-7, Dec 69 (Por)

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

[Steroid-induced peptic ulcer following prednisolone therapy of allergic dermatitis] László L, et al.
**Orv Hetil** 111:1597-601, 5 Jul 70 (Hun)
[Local use of steroids and idiopathic tendon rupture] Goto Y. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 20:1565-9, Dec 69 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experimental and clinical experiences with the external treatment of dermatomycoses with corticoids] Schönborn C, et al. **Derm Mschr** 155:869-79, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Eczema and dermatitis in early childhood and their local treatment] Berger H. **Wien Med Wschr** 119:695-705, 18 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Acne-vausept for the treatment of acne] Kejda J. **Z Allgemeinmed** 45:1395-6, 20 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic effect of a new pharmacologic combination in vulvar and vaginal inflammation] D'Anna A. **Minerva Ginec** 21:303-6, 15 Mar 69 **(Ita)**
[Experience with a new corticosteroid preparation, Apolar, for dermatologic use] Fodstad R. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:770-1, 15 Apr 70 **(Nor)**
[Direct capping of dental pulp and trials of treatment of pulpitis with lyophilized dentin chips mixed with prednisolone and neomycin] Obersztyn A, et al. **Czas Stomat** 22:1121-5, Dec 69 **(Pol)**
[Local effect of corticosteroids] Koźmińska A. **Przegl Derm** 56:505-10, Jul-Aug 69 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

## PREDNISONE (D2, D8)

Dissolution rate studies. I. Design and evaluation of a continuous flow apparatus. Tingstad JE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:692-6, May 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapeutic studies in osteopetrosis. Report of 4 cases. Moe PJ, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 58:593-600, Nov 69
Alternate-day steroid therapy in lupus nephritis. Ackerman GL. **Ann Intern Med** 72:511-9, Apr 70
Benign intracranial hypertension following corticosteroid withdrawal in childhood. Neville BG, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:554-6, 5 Sep 70
The use of combination therapy in leukemia remission. Leikin S, et al. **Cancer** 24:427-32, Sep 69
Nocturia due to reversal of circadian rhythm in paitents on long-term steroid therapy. Thomas JP, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:566-7, Oct 69
The effect of alternating prednisone therapy on insulin binding. Kyner JL, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 11:547-52, Sep 69
Histochemical study of the mucosubstances in the canine stomach. 3. The effects of corticosteroids. Lev R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 58:495-508, Apr 70
Corticosteroid treatment of diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Gracey DR, et al. **JAMA** 211:495-7, 19 Jan 70
Alternate-day prednisone therapy after renal transplantation. Reed WP, et al. **Lancet** 1:747-9, 11 Apr 70
Alternate-day prednisone therapy. Rabhan NB. **New Eng J Med** 281:1018-9, 30 Oct 69
The response of human gastric tissue eosinophils to ACTH infusion and to long-term treatment with prednisone. Siurala M, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:209-12, 1969
[Alternate day administration of prednisone in the treatment of various pediatric diseases] Couchot J, et al. **Therapie** 23:919-27, Jul-Aug 68 **(Fre)**
[Polychemotherapy of acute leukemia in children (27 cases)] Hamladji RM, et al. **Tunisie Med** 46:497-501, Nov-Dec 68 **(Fre)**
[Combination treatment of acute leukemia in the child with dauno-rubidomycin] Sachtleben P, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:1972-4 passim, 26 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Immunosuppressive long term therapy of visceral lupus erythematosus] Schubert JC, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1768-74, 28 Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Subcutaneous fat necrosis (adiponecrosis subcutanea) with hypercalcemia in newborns] Feyling T. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1077-80, 15 May 70 **(Nor)**
[Amino nitrogen in the serum and urine and amino acids in the urine during short-term prednisone administration] Widomska-Czekajska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1528-31, 6 Oct 69 **(Pol)**
[Clinical studies on the use of corticosteroid ointments with polyethylene bases in some skin diseases] Banaszkiewicz H. **Przegl Derm** 57:89-94, Jan-Feb 70 **(Pol)**
[Various cases of pemphigus (treatment with corticosteroids + immunosuppressive agents)] Rocha GL, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 76:2099-106, Dec 69 **(Por)**
[Epidural infiltration of delayed-action 6-methyl-prednisolone in sciatica of diskal origin] Tomás-Escué A. **Rev Esp Reum** 12:244-8, Oct 68 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Steroid and hypokalemic myopathy after corticosteroids for ulcerative colitis. Systemic and tropical application. Powell JR. **Amer J Gastroent** 52:425-32, Nov 69
Molluscum contagiosum. Eruption following treatment with prednisone and methotrexate. Rosenberg EW, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:439-41, Apr 70
Steroid-induced lipemia. A complication of high-dosage corticosteroid therapy. Bagdade JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:129-34, Jan 70
Widening of the mediastinum resulting from fat accumulation. Price JE Jr, et al. **Radiology** 96:497-500, Sep 70
Steroid-induced mediastinal lipomatosis. Teates CD. **Radiology** 96:501-2, Sep 70
[Corticotherapies in associated diseases in the diabetic child. (A propos of 4 cases)] Guivarch J, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 14:273-8, 2 Apr 67 **(Fre)**
[Disseminated zona and chronic lymphoid leukemia (2 cases)] Mongin M, et al. **Marseille Med** 105:209-12, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Complications of corticotherapy withdrawal (2 cases)] Cibert M, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 17:565-72, Jul-Aug 68 **(Fre)**
[Case report of osteonecrosis of the internal condyles of the femur following corticotherapy] Duparc J, et al. **Rev Rhum** 36:563-8, Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Thrombosis of the pulmonary artery in nephrotic syndrome: sudden death in a 2-year-old child] Girardet P, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 117:349-50, Apr 69 **(Ger)**
[The influence of glucocorticosteroid application on the activity of alpha-amylase in the serum. II. Determinations on sick infants and children treated with prednisone] Erben R, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 107:267-78, 1969 **(Ger)**
[A case of meningitis due to listeria monocytogenes developing during corticosteroid treatment] Voiculescu M, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 211:511-3, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Clinical syndrome of the iatrogenic hypercorticoidism] Jasiński K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 43:1143-8, Aug 69 **(Pol)**
[Acute necrosis of the pancreas in a child treated with prednisone] Karkucińska E. **Wiad Lek** 23:465-7, 15 Mar 70 **(Pol)**
[Bullous emphysema of lungs as a complications of prednisone treatment] Religa H. **Wiad Lek** 23:139-43, 15 Jan 70 **(Pol)**
[Iatrogenic peptic ulcer of the esophagus] Juncosa L. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 30:457-8, 15 Feb 70 **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of 16-unsaturated steroids by elimination of 17-alpha-acyloxyl. Salce L, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:1681-2, May 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Studies in methods of investigating carbohydrate. Bilis A, et al. **Diabetologia** 2:169-77, Nov 66
[Effect of encorton on the Lukasiewicz-Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction] Bień K, et al. **Przegl Derm** 56:305-10, May-Jun 69 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Enhancement of steroid absorption by dialkylamides. Hayton WL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:575-6, Apr 70
On the absorption of prednisone and prednisolone disodium phosphate after rectal administration. Halvorsen S, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:582-4, 1969

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of antihistamines, acetylsalicylic acid and prednisone on cutaneous reactions to kallikrein and prostaglandin E1. Michaëlsson G. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 50:31-6, 1970
Effect of antilymphocyte serum and other immunosuppressive agents on canine jejunal allografts. Hardy MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:51-60, Jan 70
Steroids. Berger RA. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:119, Jul 69
The effects of adrenocorticosteroid therapy on urinary oestriol excretion in pregnancy. Khoo SK, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1296-300, 27 Dec 69
Effect of glucocorticoids on plasma growth hormone in man. Stiel JN, et al. **Metabolism** 19:158-64, Feb 70
Decreased nitroblue tetrazolium dye reduction in the phagocytes of patients receiving prednisone. Miller DR, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:861-5, May 70
Biochemical investigations on the physiopathological role of lysosomes. The stabilizing effect of prednisone, prednisolone and dexamethasone on the permeability of lysosomal membranes in man. Czarnecki M, et al. **Pol Med J** 8:1143-50, 1969
The effects of glucocorticoids on metabolic balance of diabetics. Bolinger RE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:395-7, Oct 69
[The modification of the serum properidin system by catabolic and anabolic steroids (prednisone acetate and durabolin)] Pfordte K, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 22:661-3, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Action of some non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents as compared with that of prednisone in the albino mouse during anti-typhus vaccination] Manganaro M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:854-6, 30 Jun 69 **(Ita)**
[Normal tolerance of intravenous alpha-ketoglutarate in subjects treated with prednisone] Massara F, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 22:112-6, Feb 69 **(Ita)**
[Changes in the volume of extracellular fluid in children during prednisone therapy] Radzikowski A, et al. **Pediat Pol** 44:1477-85, Dec 69 **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of cortico-steroids on the allergic skin wheal reaction and the delayed-type reaction (mantoux). Nyfors A. **Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn)** 25:53-62, Apr 70
Effect of anti-leukemic drugs on cell cycle of human leukemic blast cells in vivo. Ernst P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 186:239-40, Sep 69
Case report. Protein-losing gastroenteropathy responding to corticosteroid treatment. Lebenthal E, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 59:217-20, Mar 70
Long-term results of therapy in patients with chronic liver disease associated with hypergammaglobulinemia. Page AR, et al. **Amer J Med** 47:765-74, Nov 69
Long-term platelet support of patients with aplastic anemia. Effect of splenectomy and steroid therapy. Grumet FC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 73:1-7, Jul 70
Mlaignant histiocytosis. Results of combination vincristine-prednisone therapy. Kingdon HS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 72:705-9, May 70
The response of patients with "idiopathic" obstructive pulmonary disease and "allergic" obstructive bronchitis to prednisone. Klein RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 71:711-8, Oct 69
Pulmonary sarcoidosis: a prospective evaluation of glucocorticoid therapy. Young RL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 73:207-12, Aug 70
An evaluation of steroids and antibiotics in caustic burns of the esophagus. Webb WR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 9:95-102, Feb 70
Pemphigus and herpes simplex. Antibody response to corticosteroids in a patient. Indgin SN, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 102:333-6, Sep 70
Successful treatment of eyelid hemangioma with prednisone. De Venecia G, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 84:98-102, Jul 70
Renal allotransplantation in humans. I. Systemic immunosuppressive therapy. Lucas ZJ, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:113-25, Feb 70
Steroid therapy and dental infection. Case report. Mason DA. **Brit Dent J** 128:271-4, 17 Mar 70
Immunoglobulin E in "healed" atopic dermatitis and after treatment with corticosteroids and azathioprine. Gunnar S, et al. **Brit J Derm** 82:10-3, Jan 70
Shortened red cell survival in chronic posthaemorrhagic anaemia: effect of iron and prednisone. Dyrkorn K, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 18:611-6, Jun 70
Controlled trial of prednisone in adult patients with the nephrotic syndrome. Black DA, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:421-6, 22 Aug 70
Effects of obesity, glucocorticoid, and oral contraceptive therapy on plasma glucose and blood pyruvate levels. Doar JW, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:149-52, 17 Jan 70
Treatment of the nephrotic syndrome. Rose G. **Brit Med J** 3:167, 18 Jul 70
Combination chemotherapy with nitrogen mustard, vincristine, procarbazine, and prednisone in lymphosarcoma and reticulum cell sarcoma. Lowenbraun S, et al. **Cancer** 25:1018-25, May 70
Talc pneumoconiosis: a treated case. Moskowitz RL. **Chest** 58:37-41, Jul 70
The influence of corticotherapy on serum leucyl- and cystinylnaphthylamidhydrolase activities in the course of viral hepatitis in children. Drożdż H. **Clin Chim Acta** 28:141-4, Apr 70
Motor conduction velocity studies in patients with leprosy reaction treated with thalidomide and other drugs. Sheskin J, et al. **Int J Leprosy** 37:359-64, Oct-Dec 69
Steroid treatment in congenital syphilitic deafness. Dawkins RS, et al. **J Laryng** 82:1095-107, Dec 68
Remarkable recovery of a steroid-responsive recurrent polyneuropathy. DeVivo DC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 33:62-9, Feb 70
Acute childhood leukemia presenting as aplastic anemia: the response to corticosteroids. Melhorn DK, et al. **J Pediat** 77:647-52, Oct 70
Goodpasture's syndrome. Response to mercaptopurine and prednisone. Everett ED, et al. **JAMA** 213:1849-52, 14 Sep 70
Aspirin and prednisone in microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia. Jobin F, et al. **Lancet** 2:208-10, 25 Jul 70
Rheumatoid disease. Adrenocortical function and intermittent steroid therapy. Bilka PJ. **Minn Med** 53:143-8, Feb 70
Double-blind studies on the use of steroids in the treatment of acute hemarthrosis in patients with hemophilia. Kisker CT, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:639-42, 19 Mar 70
Prednisone-azathioprine therapy in primary renal disease. Levitt JI. **New Eng J Med** 283:212, 23 Jul 70
Deterioration of renal function after discontinuation of long-term prednisone-azathioprine therapy in primary renal disease. Levitt JI. **New Eng J Med** 282:1125-7, 14 May 70
Prednisone-azathioprine therapy in primary renal



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disease. Simenhoff ML.
**New Eng J Med** 283:211-2, 23 Jul 70
Prednisone-azathioprine therapy in primary renal disease. Terpian M. **New Eng J Med** 283:212, 23 Jul 70
Hypercalcemia in hyperparathyroidism. Response to prednisone. Gamble WS.
**New York J Med** 70:427-9, 1 Feb 70
Idiopathic hypogammaglobulinemia, pernicious anemia, arthritis, and diarrhea. Effects of prednisone. Lowe WC, et al. **New York J Med** 70:2125-32, 15 Aug 70
Corrosive esophagitis--A review of therapy. Egan RS.
**Northwest Med** 68:1007-9, Nov 69
Hepatic hemangioendothelioma during infancy: pathology, diagnosis and treatment with prednisone. Touloukian RJ. **Pediatrics** 45:71-6, Jan 70
Clinical investigations on the effect of glucocorticoids on intraocular tension. Prus-Sawicka K.
**Pol Med J** 8:1450-5, 1969
Idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis in adults: remission following steroid therapy. Rastogi SP, et al.
**Quart J Med** 38:335-50, Jul 69
Reversibility of airways obstruction in asthma. Gregg I.
**Respiration** 26:Suppl:123-30, 1969
The effect of oral treatment with prednisone on T. cruzi parasitemia of patients with chronic Chagas' heart disease. Vichi FL, et al.
**Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo** 11:280-4, Jul-Aug 69
A biomedical computer programme system for controlled trials. Juhl E, et al.
**Scand J Gastroent Suppl** 7:195+, 1970
The causes of death in prednisone treated and control patients with cirrhosis. Sloth K, et al.
**Scand J Gastroent Suppl** 7:189+, 1970
Treatment of congenital hypoplastic anemia with prednisone. Sjölin S, et al.
**Scand J Haemat** 7:63-72, 1970
The function of the adrenal glands during prolonged corticosteroid therapy. Knol K.
**Scand J Resp Dis Suppl** 68:41+, 1969
A study of the effect of corticotrophin on skeletal maturation and linear growth on six patients with severe asthma. Norman AP, et al.
**Scand J Resp Dis Suppl** 68:49+, 1969
The use of systemic corticosteroids in dermatology. Fine RM. **Southern Med J** 63:961-5, Aug 70 (20 ref.)
Medroxyprogesterone antilymphocyte globulin, prednisone, and azathioprine in the treatment of dog renal allografts. MacDonald AS, et al.
**Surg Forum** 20:306-7, 1969
[Skin hemangiomas in children] Heer JL de.
**Nederl T Geneesk** 114:1187-8, 11 Jul 70 **(Dut)**
[Treatment of chronic nonalcoholic hepatopathy with azathioprine-prednisone: preliminary report] De Groote J, et al.
**Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:786-90, Nov 68 **(Fre)**
[Hypothalamo-hypophyso-adrenal activity under corticotherapy. Comparative study of ACTH, Synacthene, metopirone, lysine-vasopressin and pyrogen test] Bloch-Michel H, et al.
**Ann Endocr (Paris)** 30:470-9, May-Jun 69 **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness of the association of prednisone, vincristine, methyl-glyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone)(methyl-GAG) and methotrexate in monoblastic acute leukemia]
**Europ J Cancer** 6:57-9, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Study of a new corticoid: 16B methylprednisone] Linquette M, et al.
**Lille Med** 15:Suppl 3:583-7, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Treatment with steroids of 204 acute cases of rheumatic fever] Gilbert G, et al.
**Un Med Canada** 96:1083-9, Sep 67 **(Fre)**
[Rehabilitation of acute inflammatory adnexal diseases using glucocorticoids] Franke H.
**Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1615-8, 21 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Results of treatment of nephrosis in childhood over a period of 16 years] Reimold EW, et al.
**Med Klin** 64:2055-60, 20 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[New treatment possibilities of nephritis in generalized lupus erythematosus] Olbing H, et al.
**Mschr Kinderheilk** 117:345-6, Apr 69 **(Ger)**
[Drug modification of certain laboratory values in infectious hepatitis of children] Ströder J, et al.
**Mschr Kinderheilk** 117:453-8, Jun 69 **(Ger)**
[Primary glomerulopathies--therapy using corticosteroids and cytostatics (immunosuppressive agents)] Lagrue G, et al.
**Munchen Med Wschr** 112:515-22, 20 Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Effect of prednisone on iron metabolism in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Rosival V, et al.
**Wien Z Inn Med** 47:101-6, Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic results in the nephrotic syndrome] Geisenhainer G.
**Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 63:873-7, 15 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Experience in the therapy of autoimmune diseases] Martin H. **Z Ges Inn Med** 24:536-44, 15 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Studies on vincristine-prednisone therapy in acute leukemia of childhood--clinical contribution] Masera G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 22:365-8, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Clinical observations on the therapy of acute leukemia in childhood. Comparative study of 2 drug associations: vincristine with prednisone and daunomycin with vincristine and prednisone] Masera G, et al. **Cancro** 21:Suppl 6:57-68, 1968 **(Ita)**
[A case of Dubin-Johnson syndrome: observations on some physiopathological, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Di Simone A, et al.
**Clin Ter** 44:581-9, 30 Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Is prognosis of acute lymphoblastic leukemia at a turning point?] Mathé G.
**G Clin Med** 49:251-5, Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Indications and limitations of immunosuppressive therapy in chronic glomerulonephritis] Ponticelli C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 16:228-34, May-Jun 69 **(Ita)**
[Therapy of idiopathic hypercalciuria] Nordio S, et al.
**Minerva Nipiol** 18:149-51, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[The association of vincristine and prednisone in the therapy of acute leukemia in children. Clinical contribution] Masera G, et al.
**Minerva Pediat** 20:1206-11, 9 Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Various therapeutic aspects of acute glomerulonephritis in childhood] Zoratto E, et al.
**Minerva Pediat** 20:2297-9, 3 Nov 68 **(Ita)**
[2 cases of thrombocytopenic idiopathic purpura during pregnancy] Aranzulla G, et al.
**Pathologica** 60:163-9, May-Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[On a case of Werlhof's disease in pregnancy. Clinical considerations and description of the case] Bracali R, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:1597-609, 1 Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of giant cell thyroiditis with special attention to corticoid therapy] Bassi M.
**Rass Int Clin Ter** 48:788-99, 15 Jul 68 **(Ita)**
[Electroencephalographic findings in encephalitis in childhood, with special reference to their evolution following therapy] Pardelli L, et al.
**Riv Clin Pediat** 81:304, May-Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Clinical studies on the effects of glucocorticoids on the intrabulbar pressure] Prus-Sawicka K.
**Klin Oczna** 39:555-60, 1969 **(Pol)**
[The course of varicella in children treated with enkorton] Klinowska W, et al.
**Pediat Pol** 44:855-9, Jul 69 **(Pol)**
[Remission of acute histiocytosis with lung involvement after treatment with vinblastine and prednisone] Stopyrowa J, et al.
**Pediat Pol** 45:343-8, Mar 70 **(Pol)**
[Fibrinolytic activity and fibrinogen level in children with rheumatic fever treated or not treated with prednisone] Szydlowski E, et al.
**Pediat Pol** 44:1399-403, Oct 69 **(Pol)**
[Personal observations in the management of patients immediately after surgery of neutral and hyperactive goiter] Napiórkowska W.
**Wiad Lek** 22:1493-7, 15 Aug 69 **(Pol)**
[Action of prednisone on bilirubin in viral hepatitis] Dragomirescu M, et al.
**Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:475-82, Apr 68 **(Rum)**
[Progress in the treatment of acute leukemias] Popescu ER, et al.
**Med Intern (Bucur)** 21:1037-49, Sep 69 **(Rum)**
[Treatment with immunosuppressive agents in disseminated lupus erythematosus and in some evolutive nephropathies] Purice S, et al.
**Stud Cercet Med Intern** 10:147-53, 1969 **(Rum)**
[Pathogenesis and methods of therapy of psoriasis in children] Studnitsin AA, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 43:8-13, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Changes in dermovascular reactions in patients with eczema during corticosteroid therapy] Teodosieva ES. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:29-33, Jul 69 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of chronic dermatoses with steroids] Rybkis IM. **Voennomed Zh** 9:71, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[Means of improving treatment of patients with rheumatism] Mikhnev AL, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 7:51-4, Jul 69 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of chemical burns of the esophagus with hormonal preparations] Avakian SM.
**Zh Eksp Klin Med** 10:106-10, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Current treatment of acute leukemias] Ciko Z.
**Vojnosanit Pregl** 26:563-6, Nov 69 **(Cro)**

**PRE-ECLAMPSIA** see under PREGNANCY

TOXEMIAS (C6)

**PREENING** see under GROOMING (F1)

## PREGNANCY (G1)

see also related
**PRENATAL CARE (E2, N2)**
**PRENATAL INFLUENCES (I)**
**PSEUDOPREGNANCY (G1)**

Paracervical block in labour. A double-blind study with bupivacaine, Marcaine. Westholm H, et al.
**Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 37:276+, 1969
Hormonal stimulation of protease inhibitor activity in endometrial secretion during early pregnancy. Beier HM. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 63:141-9, Jan 70
Metabolism of oestriol-17 alpha-3H and oestriol-16 beta-3H in pregnant women. De la Torre B, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 64:466-78, Jul 70
Neutral steroids in urine during pregnancy. I. Isolation and identification of dihydroxylated C19 and C21 steroid disulphates. Jänne O, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 65:50-68, Sep 70
Urinary excretion of different corticosteroid-metabolites in oral contraception and pregnancy. Nielsen MD, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 60:473-85, Mar 69
A new pathway of oestriol biosynthesis in pregnancy? Shahwan MM, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 60:491-500, Mar 69
Triiodothyronine binding affinity for thyroxine-binding globulin in serum from normal subjects and from hyperthyroid, hypothyroid and pregnant patients. Thorson SC, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 62:555-64, Nov 69
Studies on the aromatisation of neutral steroids in pregnant women. 8. Metabolism of 5-androstene-3 beta, 16 alpha, 17 beta-triol and 5-androstene-3 beta, 16 beta, 17 beta-triol at midgestation, following the perfusion of placentas in situ. Vokal H, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 65:69-83, Sep 70
Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of estrogens in biological fluids. Abraham GE, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl]** 147:Suppl 147:332+, 1970
Radio-ligand procedures for estrogen assay in normal and pregnancy plasma. Korenman SG, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl]** 147:Suppl 147:291+, 1970
The correlation between immunological and biological estimation of HCG in body fluids. Wilde CE.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl]** 142:360-77, 1969
Observation on the urinary 17-ketosteroids levels of the women in fulterm pregnancies, deliveries and puerperiums. II. Chromatographic analysis. 2. Studies on the urinary 17-ketosteroids levels affecting factors. Mitsube K.
**Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap** 17:158-67, Jul 70
Renal and splenic pituitary homograft to hypophysectomized rat during pregnancy and lactation. Okamoto R, et al.
**Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap** 16:245-51, Oct 69
Comparative studies on biological, immunological and biochemical properties of various human chorionic gonadotropins in blood. 1. Tokura T.
**Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap** 17:186-97, Jul 70
Comparative studies on biological, immunological and biochemical properties of various human chorionic gonadotropins in urine. 2. Tokura T.
**Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap** 17:198-210, Jul 70
A new method for the simultaneous determination of pregnanediol and oestriol in pregnancy urine. Bang HO, et al.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:Suppl 3:48+, 1969
The influence of prophylactic external cephalic version on the incidence of breech delivery. A retrospective study. Bock JE.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:215-21, 1969
Diamine oxidase (histaminase) in blister fluid and blood plasma during pregnancy. Hansson R.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:19-26, 1969
Diamine oxidase (histaminase) in human pregnancy. The activity of the enzyme in lymph and in blood plasma and the effect of heparin on the latter. Hansson R, et al.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:8-18, 1969
133-xenon clearance in the myometrium of pregnant and non-pregnant women. Jansson I.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:302-21, 1969
The human corpus luteum of pregnancy with reference to the state of the trophoblastic tissue. A histological, histochemical and biochemical study. Karjalainen O.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 47:1-72, 1968
The urinary excretion of oestriol in pregnancies with Rh-immunisation. Lundvall F, et al.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:497-504, 1969
Dietary habits during pregnancy. A pilot study. Lunell NO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:187-94, 1969
The oxygenation, acid-base-balance and some electrolytes in amniotic fluid during normal and complicated pregnancy and delivery. A preliminary report. Madsen EG, et al.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:Suppl 3:83+, 1969
Half-life of oxytoxin in blood of pregnant and non-pregnant woman. Rydén G, et al.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:Suppl 3:139+, 1969
Forearm blood flow during normal pregnancy studied by venous occlusion plethysmography and 133-xenon muscle clearance. Spetz S, et al.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:285-301, 1969
The effect of histaminase inhibition on the concentration and distribution of 14C histamine in blood during pregnancy. Törnqvist A.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:272-84, 1969
Torsion of the pregnant human uterus. Ulstein MK.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:267-71, 1969
LDH isoenzymes in serum, urine and amniotic fluid in Rh-immunization and in normal pregnancy. Ylöstalo P, et al.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:Suppl 3:141+, 1969
Peripheral and myometrial circulation in pregnancy. Studies in normal, toxaemic and diabetic pregnancies with venous occlusion plethysmography and 133xenon tissue clearance. Jansson I.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand [Suppl]** 8:Suppl 8:1-32, 1969
Pregnancy in exercised and food restricted goldthioglucose obese mice. Einer-Jensen N, et al.
**Acta Physiol Scand** 79:58-63, May 70
A rapid semidirect method for the estimation of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oestrogen excretion in pregnancy. Persson BH, et al. **Acta Soc Med Upsal** 74:247-63, 1969

Early stages of the diabetic state: definitions and concepts. Marble A. **Advances Metab Dis** 1:Suppl 1:255+, 1970 (6 ref.)

The fine structure of the human corpus luteum of early pregnancy and during the progestational phase of the mestrual cycle. Crisp TM, et al. **Amer J Anat** 127:37-69, Jan 70

Comparative sensitivity of specific amino acid ratios versus "essential to nonessential" amino acid ratio. Arroyave G. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:703-6, Jun 70

Serum alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy. Iyengar L, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:68-72, Jan 70

Absorption of dietary calcium in pregnancy. Shenolikar IS. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:63-7, Jan 70

A clinical study of the autoanalyzer method for prenatal antibody evaluation and screening. Cramer AD, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 53:355-63, Mar 70

Primary infection with human cytomegalovirus: virus isolation from healthy infants and pregnant women. Numazaki Y, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 91:410-7, Apr 70

Kinins, kininogen and kininogenase activity in pregnancy and hepatic failure. Carretero OA, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 259:182-6, Mar 70

Cognitive style in pregnancy. Rubin R. **Amer J Nurs** 70:502-8, Mar 70

Volunteer teachers for prospective parents. Sather MA. **Amer J Nurs** 70:1700-2, Aug 70

Studies in placental circulation. Vascular area of the terminal villus in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Aladjem S. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:88-92, 1 May 70

Relationship between length of gestation and cervical dilatation, uterine contractility, and other factors during pregnancy. Anderson AB, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:1207-14, 15 Dec 69

Successful pregnancy following ureterolleostomy. Asif S, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:641-2, 15 Oct 69

Local fibrinolytic activity in the pregnant uterus. Basu HK, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:1188-94, 15 Aug 70

Oxytocic effect of intramyometrial injection of procaine in a pregnant woman. Belitzky R, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:973-5, 15 Jul 70

Effect of diuretic administration on urinary estriol levels in late pregnancy. Bird CC, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:552-5, 15 Oct 69

Arterial blood flow into the human intervillous space. Burchell RC. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 98:303-11, 1 Jun 67

Endometrial biopsy inadvertently taken during conception cycle. Buxton CL, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:702-6, 1 Nov 69

Pregnancy following cadaver kidney homotransplantation. Caplan RM, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:644-8, Mar 70

Effect of pregnancy on the human aorta and its relationship to dissecting aneurysms. Cavanzo FJ, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:567-8, 15 Oct 69

Steroid excretion patterns in an adrenalectomized woman during three successive pregnancies. Indirect evaluation of the "maternoplacental unit". Charles D, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:66-74, 1 Jan 70

The movement of radioactive sodium in normal pregnant, nonpregnant, and pre-eclamptic women. Chesley LC. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:530-3, 15 Feb 70

Relation of C19 eroid sulfates in cord plasma to maternal urinary estriol. Cleary RE, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:534-9, 15 Feb 70

Obstetrics in the very young adolescent. Coates JB 3d. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 108:68-72, 1 Sep 70

Blood and urine levels of vitamin B6 in the mother and fetus before and after loading of the mother with vitamin B6. Contractor SF, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:635-40, 15 Jun 70

Uterine blood flow and oxygen consumption of the pregnant uterus of the Macaca mulatta. Cotter JR, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:1191-5, 15 Apr 70

Plasma amino acid alteration during teen-age pregnancy. Dawson EB, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:585-94, 15 Jun 70

Circulatory dynamics of pregnancy. I. Fluid shifts following saline infusion. Douglas BH, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:551-9, 15 Jun 70

Circulatory dynamics of pregnancy. II. Interstitial fluid pressure changes. Douglas BH, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:878-82, 15 Jul 70

Isolation of Mycoplasma hominis, T-strains, and cytomegalovirus from the cervix of pregnant women. Foy HM, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:635-43, Mar 70

Effect of chlorothiazide on intravenous glucose tolerance in pregnancy. Goldman JA, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:556-60, 15 Oct 69

Correlation of estriol excretion patterns of pregnant women with subsequent development of their children. Greene JW Jr, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:730-47, 1 Nov 69

Uterine blood flow during early ovine pregnancy. Greiss FC Jr, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:30-8, 1 Jan 70

Plasma zinc and copper levels. Halsted JA, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:645-6, 15 Oct 69

Normal cervical dilatation pattern in late pregnancy and labor. Hendricks CH, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:1065-82, 1 Apr 70

Plasma progesterone secretion by the corpus luteum of term pregnancy. LeMaire WJ, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 108:132-4, 1 Sep 70

Free amino acids in the pregnant uterus. Lorincz AB, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:925-32, 15 Nov 69

Blood volume during pregnancy. Significance of plasma and red cell volumes. Lund CJ, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 98:394-403, 1 Jun 67

The effect of glucose loading on the fetal response to hypoxia. Mann LI, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:610-8, 15 Jun 70

Serum protein concentrations in pregnancy. 3. Analysis of maternal-cord serum pairs. Mendenhall HW. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:718-20, Mar 70

Serum protein concentrations in pregnancy. II. Concentrations in cord serum and amniotic fluid. Mendenhall HW. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:581-5, 15 Feb 70

Serum protein concentrations in pregnancy. I. Concentrations in maternal serum. Mendenhall HW. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:388-99, 1 Feb 70

Comparative ultrastructure of the decidua in pregnancy and pseudopregnancy. Orsini MW, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:14-25, 1 Jan 70

Free amino acids of normal and abnormal human placenta. Pearse WH, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:696-701, 1 Nov 69

The significance of the anti-Lewis antibodies in pregnancy. Perkins RP. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:28-32, 1 May 70

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy and the puerperium. Polishuk WZ, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:604-9, 15 Jun 70

Effect of arginine infusion on plasma levels of growth hormone, insulin, and glucose during pregnancy and the puerperium. Samaan NA, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:1002-7, 1 Aug 70

The young unwed mother. Obstetric results of a program of comprehensive care. Sarrel PM, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:575-8, 15 Oct 69

Serum copper levels in normal and pathologic pregnancies. Schenker JG, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:933-7, 15 Nov 69

Evaluation of a simplified urinary pregnancy estrogen assay (TEKIT). Scommegna A, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:1260-2, 15 Aug 70

Significance of gravidity in cancer of the cervix uteri. Selim MA, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:731-5, Mar 70

The uteroplacental complex. Its role in alterations of renin activity in human pregnancy. Smith RW, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:1129-31, 1 Dec 69

Hormones and the liver. The effect of estrogens, progestins, and pregnancy on hepatic function. Song CS, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:813-47, 1 Nov 69 (390 ref.)

Plasma diamine oxidase in pregnancy complicated by age and weight factors. Southren AL, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:607-16, 15 Feb 70

Some physiologic effects of protein ingestion in pregnancy. Tyson JE, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:797-800, 1 Jul 70

Vascular degenerative changes in the uterine arteries and veins of multiparous rats. Wexler BC. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:6-16, 1 May 70

Macroscopic distribution of blood flow in the sheep placenta. Rankin J, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:9-16, Jul 70

Gestational interval from vital records. Hammes LM, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 60:1496-505, Aug 70

Minority group clinic patients pregnant out of wedlock. Liben F. **Amer J Public Health** 59:1868-81, Oct 69

Isotope renography during pregnancy. Nieminen U, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 59:67-70, 1970

Fetal chephalometry by ultrasound in normal and complicated pregnancy. Ojala A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 59:71-5, 1970

Serum thyroid-stimulating activity during pregnancy. Hennen G, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 30:307-13, Mar-Apr 69

Reproductive endocrinology. Methodologic advances and clinical studies. Lipsett MB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 72:933-42, Jun 70

Decidual alkaline phosphatase activity in the pregnant and pseudopregnant rat. Manning JP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 166:482-509, 14 Oct 69

Placental alkaline phosphatase and pregnancy. Posen S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 166:733-44, 14 Oct 69

The amniotic fluid. 3. A morphologic study of cytology. Pasquinucci C, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 91:90-106, Feb 69

Pregnancy subsequent to mastectomy for cancer of the breast. Cooper DR, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:429-33, Mar 70

Urinary infection in two selected neonatal populations. Gower PE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 45:259-63, Apr 70

Effects of pregnancy on storage of organochlorine insecticides. Polishuk ZW, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:215-7, Feb 70

Kinetics of distribution and metabolism of diazepam and chlordiazepoxide in mice. Kleijn E van der. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 178:193-215, Mar 69

Methylnitrosourea-induced malformations of brain in SD-JCL rat. Koyama T, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 22:342-7, Apr 70

Immunosuppression in allogeneic mouse tumor system. Effects of pregnancy and associated hormones. Deodhar SD, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 90:79-82, Jul 70

"Pregnancy protein" in polyacrylamide gradient-gel electrophoresis. Margolis J, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 47:637-41, Oct 69

A clinical study of the effects of an aldosterone antagonist (Aldactone-A) and a thiazide diuretic (Enduron) in pregnancy. Mackay EV, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec** 9:188-95, Aug 69

The biochemistry of uterine action. Michael CA. **Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec** 9:253-7, Nov 69

Excretion of citrate during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy and lactation. Robinson MF, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec** 10:35-40, Feb 70

The effect of gelatin infusions on the intravascular fluid volume in non-pregnant and pregnant women. Göltner E. **Bibl Haemat** 33:184-93, 1969

Uptake of (3H)leucine into proteins of rat uterus during early pregnancy. Reid RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 204:278-9, 19 Mar 70

Interrelationships of calcium, phosphorus and glucose levels in mother and newborn infant. Khattab AK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 15:26-36, 1970

Pharmacology for the dental practitioner. Drug interactions, drug-induced diseases and drugs in pregnancy (continued). Walton JG, et al. **Brit Dent J** 127:421-3, 4 Nov 69

The effects of parity on the leucocyte count in pregnant and non-pregnant women. Cruickshank JM. **Brit J Haemat** 18:531-40, May 70

Immunochemical quantitation of human transferrin in pregnancy and during the administration of oral contraceptives. Jacobi JM, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 17:503-9, Nov 69

Immunology of conception and pregnancy. Edwards RG. **Brit Med Bull** 26:72-8, Jan 70 (45 ref.)

Postural influence on maternal capillary oxygen and carbon dioxide tension. Ang CK, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:201-3, 25 Oct 69

Increased exposure of tissues to cortisol in late pregnancy. Burke CW, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:657-9, 14 Mar 70

Effect of pregnancy on sebum excretion. Burton JL, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:769-71, 27 Jun 70

Pregnancy and chlormadinone acetate. Butler C. **Brit Med J** 4:686, 13 Dec 69

Fibrinolytic activity in pregnancy. Menon IS. **Brit Med J** 2:239, 25 Apr 70

Fibrin degradation products. Merskey C, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:234-5, 25 Oct 69

Teen-age out-of-wedlock pregnancy. A phenomenon of many dimensions. Cobliner WG. **Bull NY Acad Med** 46:438-47, Jun 70

The excretion of estriol in human pregnancy (the normal pregnancy). Lepoutre L, et al. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet** 38:473-8, 1968

An investigation of procedures for estrogens in pregnancy urine. Nilson EV. **Canad J Med Techn** 32:45-73, Apr 70

Reaction of unmarried girls to pregnancy. Claman AD, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 101:328-34, 20 Sep 69

Continuity of care in the reproductive process. Swyer PR. **Canad Med Ass J** 101:44-6, 27 Dec 69

My, you're getting big. Carty EA. **Canad Nurse** 66:40-3, Aug 70

Relation of gravidity and age to prognosis and clinical stage in uterine cervix cancer. Kurohara SS, et al. **Cancer** 26:39-45, Jul 70

Urinary bladder carcinogenicity of N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl] formamide in female Swiss mice. Ertürk E, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1309-11, May 70

Development of normal values for use in multitest biochemical screening of sera. O'Kell RT, et al. **Clin Chem** 16:161-5, Mar 70

A rapid quantitative method for the estimation to total oestrogens in human pregnancy urine. Contractor SF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 28:317-21, May 70

Oestriol levels in pregnancy urine related to creatinine excretion. Welshman SG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 26:339-42, Nov 69

Pregnancy of an unmarried adolescent. Townsend CE, et al. **Clin Proc Child Hosp DC** 25:241-52, Sep 69

Effect of estrogen treatment and late pregnancy on non-protein bound cortisol levels and urinary free cortisol excretion. Burke CW, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:876, Dec 69

Application of the radioimmunoassay technique for determining plasma levels of oxytocinase. Chard T. **Clin Sci** 37:572-3, Oct 69

Blood pressure survey in pregnancy. MacGillivray I, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:395-407, Oct 69

Simultaneous thin-layer chromatographical determination of pregnanediol and oestriol in urine during late pregnancy. Bang HO, et al. **Danish Med Bull** 16:193-9, Aug 69

Yeast flora in mother and child. A mycological-clinical study of women followed up during pregnancy, the puerperium and 5-12 months after delivery, and of their children on the 7th day of life and at the age of 5-12 months. Pedersen GT. **Danish Med Bull** 16:207-20, Aug 69

Inhibitory effect on plants of serum urine fractions from women during pregnancy and in early puerperium and also from children. Ronnike F. **Danish Med Bull** 16:200-6, Aug 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DAPI--when no one wise will take you. Garell DC. **Delaware Med J** 42:77, Mar 70

Relative effects of pregnancy, human placental lactogen and prednisolone on carbohydrate tolerance in normal and subclinical diabetic subjects. Kalkhoff RK, et al. **Diabetes** 18:153-63, Mar 69

Plasma insulin levels during pregnancy, in obesity and potential diabetes. Lambert AE, et al. **Diabetologia** 2:260-4, Dec 66

Biochemical changes, blood pressure and body build during pregnancy in African and Indian primigravidae in East Africa. Shaper AG, et al. **E Afr Med J** 46:290-308, May 69

Metabolic fate of 3H-testosterone administered into the fetoplacental compartments. Kobayashi T, et al. **Endocr Jap** 16:577-80, Dec 69

(4-14C) progesterone metabolism in women during early pregnancy. James F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 55:34-42, 1969

Lactate dehydrogenase in labour. I. Isoenzymes of serum, cord serum and amniotic fluid. Dobryszycka W, et al. **Enzymologia** 39:166-76, 30 Sep 70

Pregnancy and subarachnoid haemorrhage. Heidrich R, et al. **Europ Neurol** 3:38-49, 1970

Pathogenesis of oncogenic simian adenoviruses. 8. The histopathology and ultrastructure of simian adenovirus 7-induced intracranial neoplasms. Merkow LP, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 12:264-74, Jun 70

Sex differences in level of a vasoactive plasma protein and changes during pregnancy. Horowitz JD, et al. **Experientia** 26:790-1, 1970

Beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase, beta-galactosidase, and alpha-mannosidase activities in human female genital cancer. Araki T. **Gann** 60:373-82, Aug 69

Fatty acid composition of adipose tissue in Indian adults: sex difference and influence of pregnancy. Jagannathan SN. **Indian J Biochem** 6:222-5, Dec 69

Atypical tropical eosinophilia: late rise of eosinophils in peripheral blood. Saha NC. **Indian J Chest Dis** 11:161-2, Jul 69

Study of gastric secretion with reference to pregnancy in Indian women. Mehrotra BK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 13:64-72, Jan 69

The first example of auto-anti-M and its consequences in pregnancy. Fletcher JL, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 37:586-95, 1970

Some considerations about transference and countertransference manifestations evoked by the analyst's pregnancy. Lax RF. **Int J Psychoanal** 50:363-72, 1969

Dominant lethal mutations after irradiation of mouse spermato- gonia with 600 R of x-rays. Schröder JH. **Int J Radiat Biol** 16:377-87, 1969

The relationship of sleep disturbances to psychopathology. Karacan I, et al. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:93-111, 1970 (61 ref.)

The ureters in ovarian overstimulation syndrome. Schenker JG, et al. **Int Surg** 53:286-92, Apr 70

Biotin content of blood during gestation. Bhagavan HN. **Int Z Vitaminforsch** 39:235-7, 1969

Monitoring of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in pregnancy. Zuckerman H, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 5:1159-63, Nov-Dec 69

Factors influencing plasma ascorbic acid levels of pregnant women. I. Predicting second and third trimester levels. Mason M, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 56:313-20, Apr 70

Factors influencing plasma ascorbic acid levels of pregnant women. II. Predicting change in levels following dietary instruction. Mason M, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 56:321-6, Apr 70

A comparative study in endocrine colpocytology and preinduction scoring in term pregnancy. Wendelken HG. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:271-80, Nov 69

The unconscious fantasy of infanticide manifested in resistance. Calef V. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 16:697-710, Oct 68

Effect of supplemental vitamin A on the performance of beef cows and their calves. Meacham TN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 31:428-33, Aug 70

Teratoma of the nasopharynx producing depression of the posterior hard palate. Frech RS, et al. **J Canad Ass Radiol** 20:204-5, Sep 69

Comparison of the metabolic effects of chlormadinone acetate and conventional contraceptive steroids in man. Beck P. **J Clin Endocr** 30:785-91, Jun 70

Occurrence of a virilizing syndrome with 21-hydroxylase deficiency after pregnancy. Faglia G, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:1325-9, Oct 69

Effect of pregnancy on the somatotroph and the prolactin cell of the human adenohypophysis. Goluboff LG, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:1533-8, Dec 69

Progesterone, pregnancy and the augmented plasma insulin response. Kalkhoff RK, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:24-8, Jul 70

Intravenous glucose tolerance test and its modification by pregnancy. O'Sullivan JB, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:33-7, Jul 70

On the concentration of radioimmunoassayable FSH circulating in blood throughout human pregnancy. Parlow AF, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:213-4, Aug 70

Concentration of estrogens in maternal peripheral plasma in late pregnancy, during labor and post partum. Rado A, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:497-503, Apr 70

Serum diamine oxidase in pregnancy and in trophoblastic diseases. Torok EE, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:59-65, Jan 70

Isolated growth hormone deficiency: studies in pregnancy. Tyson JE, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:147-52, Aug 70

Plasma progesterone levels during saline-induced abortion. Wiest WG, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:774-7, Jun 70

Impairment of growth hormone secretion in response to hypoglycemia during early and late pregnancy. Yen SS, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:29-32, Jul 70

Rapid, quantitative estimation of human placental lactogen in maternal serum by complement fixation. Zuckerman JE, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:769-73, Jun 70

Urinary excretion of epinephrine and norepinephrine during pregnancy. Zuspan FP. **J Clin Endocr** 30:357-60, Mar 70

Transplacental passage and fetal secretion of aldosterone. Bayard F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1389-93, Jul 70

Mechanisms regulating the renal excretion of sodium during pregnancy. Robb CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:871-80, May 70

Combined intra- and extra-uterine pregnancy. A case report. el-Kholi GY. **J Egypt Med Ass** 52:696-9, 1969

Oestriol in amniotic fluid. Variation in concentration over short periods in the same patients. Biggs JS, et al. **J Endocr** 45:Suppl:xx, Sep 69

A new semi-automated method for the estimation of total urinary oestrogens in pregnancy. Dixon PF. **J Endocr** 45:Suppl:xix, Sep 69

Blood uric acid level in pregnancy. Dash S, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 53:585-7, 16 Dec 69

Methodologic investigations and prevalence of genital mycoplasmas in pregnancy. Braun P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 121:391-400, Apr 70

Effects of ovariectomy, estrogen and pregnancy on mammalian hair color. Snell RS, et al. **J Invest Derm** 53:414-21, Dec 69

The pregnant person. Keller WK. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 68:454 passim, Jul 70

Do iron stores affect absorption and distribution of iron in pregnancy? Murray MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 75:747-53, May 70

Incidence of pregnancy with the IUD in private practice in New Orleans. Doyle LL, et al. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 122:45-7, Feb 70

Heart murmurs in pregnancy. Bleich A. **J Med Ass Georgia** 59:34-5, Jan 70

The 30-minute Synacthen test in pregnancy and labour. Campbell S, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:620-4, Jul 70

An improved method of fetal cephalometry by ultrasound. Campbell S. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:568-76, May 68

The normal weight gain in pregnancy: a series from general practice. Craddock D. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:728-31, Aug 70

Serial analysis of plasma progesterone and pregnanediol in human pregnancy. Craft I, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:1080-9, Dec 69

Gastric emptying time in late pregnancy and labour. Davison JS, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:37-41, Jan 70

Two pregnancies following subtotal adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome caused by bilateral nodular hyperplasia of the adrenal cortex. Elstein M, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:839-44, Sep 69

The effect of prostaglandins on the human pregnant uterus. Embrey MP. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:783-9, Sep 69

Correlations between human chorionic somato-mammotrophin (lactogen), immunoreactive insulin, glucose and lipid fractions in plasma of pregnant women. Fioretti P, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:745-51, Aug 70

The excretion of extremely polar unconjugated corticosteroids in normal and pathological pregnancy. A preliminary study. Ghosh PC, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:906-11, Oct 69

Total body potassium in pregnant women. Godfrey BE, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:244-6, Mar 70

The prognosis of the Chiari-Frommel syndrome: a case report. Jaszmann L, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:72-3, Jan 70

Advancement of the upper vagina in the treatment of haematocolpos and haematometra caused by vaginal aplasia. Pregnancy following the construction of an artificial vagina. Jeffcoate TN. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:961-8, Nov 69

Observations on the oral glucose tolerance test in pregnancy. Lind T, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:540-5, May 68

Pregnancy following insertion of cardiac valve prostheses: a review and further case report. Macdonald HN. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:603-9, Jul 70

Human decidual spiral arteries. Ultrastructure of the intima in normal vessels. Marais WD. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:552-67, May 68

A comparative study of blood fibrinolytic activity in normal women, pregnant women and women on oral contraceptives. Menon IS, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:752-6, Aug 70

Blood sugar and plasma insulin levels in pregnancy. Mowat J, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:241-3, Mar 70

Physiochemical responses to heparin in non-pregnant, normal pregnant, and eclamptic patients. Nelson GH, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:359-64, Apr 70

The effect of pregnancy on the colonic absorption of sodium, potassium and water. Parry E, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:616-9, Jul 70

Amniotic fluid creatinine in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Roopnarinesingh S. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:785-90, Sep 70

Moulding of the pelvic outlet. Russell JG. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:817-20, Sep 69

Teenage pregnancy--an intr-racial study. Scher J, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:259-62, Mar 70

A study of serum protein changes in late pregnancy and identification of the pregnancy zone protein using antigen antibody crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Studd JW, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:42-51, Jan 70

Serum vitamin B12 levels in pregnant women. Temperley IJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:511-6, May 68

The relative usefulness of methods of assessing placental function. Watney PJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:301-11, Apr 70

Placental localization using 113m-Indium and a portable scintillation detector: a comparison with Doppler ultrasound. Wood SM, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:139-44, Feb 70

Gravid women at work. Fetal and maternal morbidity, employment policy, and medicolegal aspects. Diddle AW. **J Occup Med** 12:10-5, Jan 70

Effect of administration of tetracycline in pregnancy on the primary dentition of the offspring. Genot MT, et al. **J Oral Med** 25:75-9, Jul-Sep 70

Immunofluorescence studies with antisera to human growth hormone and human placental lactogen on adenohypophyses of pregnant and parturient women. Haugen OA, et al. **J Path** 98:97-104, Jun 69

Effect of adrenergic receptor-blocking drugs in pregnancy in rats. Sethi A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:551-4, Apr 70

Body water in human pregnancy. Hytten FE. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:1-7, Jun 69 (9 ref.)

Biochemical changes in human liquor amnii during gestation. Lind T. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:53-61, Jun 69

The Mediterranean mother. Falconer AS. **J Roy Nav Med Serv** 56:18-25, Spring 70

A new approach to educational services for the pregnant student. Holmes ME, et al. **J Sch Health** 40:168-72, Apr 70

Passage of diphenylhydantoin across the placenta. Baughman FA Jr, et al. **JAMA** 213:466, 20 Jul 70

Studies on the detection of adverse drug reactions in the newborn. II. The effects of prenatal aspirin on newborn hemostasis. Bleyer WA, et al. **JAMA** 213:2049-53, 21 Sep 70

Studies on the detection of adverse drug reactions in the newborn. I. Fetal exposure to maternal medication. Bleyer WA, et al. **JAMA** 213:2046-8, 21 Sep 70

Fetoprotein in pregnant African women. Foy H, et al. **Lancet** 2:663-4, 26 Sep 70

Safety of diagnostic ultrasound in obstetrics. Hellman LM, et al. **Lancet** 1:1133-4, 30 May 70

Breast cancer and reproductive history. Mendelson JA. **Lancet** 1:675, 28 Mar 70

The duration of pregnancy. Park GL. **Lancet** 1:1293, 13 Jun 70

Safety of sonar in obstetrics. **Lancet** 1:1158-60, 30 May 70

The fetus and the newborn. Grausz JP. **Med Clin N Amer** 53:1051-62, Sep 69 (123 ref.)

Binovular twins in a patient taking oral contraceptives. Edgley R. **Med J Aust** 2:1231, 13 Dec 69

The effects of adrenocorticosteroid therapy on urinary oestriol excretion in pregnancy. Khoo SK, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1296-300, 27 Dec 69

Binovular twins in a patient taking oral contraceptives. Oliver D. **Med J Aust** 2:1078, 22 Nov 69

Use of antidepressant drugs during the first trimester. Scanlon FJ. **Med J Aust** 2:1077, 22 Nov 69

Urinary peptide hydroxyproline before and during postpartum involution of human uterus. Klein LR, et al. **Metabolism** 19:19-23, Jan 70

Recent trends in infant and maternal health in Minnesota. Rosenfield AB, et al. **Minn Med** 53:807-16, Jul 70

Levels of lysozyme in human foetuses and newborns. Glynn AA, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:77-8, 3 Jan 70

Effect of pregnancy sera on isolated lysosomes. Hempel KH, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:955-6, 7 Mar 70

Prenatal chromosome analysis. Lisgar F, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:280-1, 17 Jan 70

Histocompatibility and human placentation. Seppälä M, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:950-1, 7 Mar 70

Synthesis of progesterone by the mammary gland of the goat. Slotin CA, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:385-6, 24 Jan 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Monoamniotic twinning, a case report. Smith LJ, et al. **Nebraska Med J** 53:48-9, Feb 68

Factors involved in the control of the activity of the tubero-infundibular dopamine neurons during pregnancy and lactation. Fuxe K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 5:257-70, 1969

Obstetric analgesia and anesthesia. Recent trends and advances. Bonica JJ. **New York J Med** 70:2079-84, 15 Aug 70

Evaluation of Lippes loop in planned parenthood. Present status. Kaufman SA, et al. **New York J Med** 70:2103-7, 15 Aug 70

Abortion and the hospital. Richardson PA, et al. **New York J Med** 70:2144-5, 15 Aug 70

Pregnancy and delivery following total bilateral adrenalectomy. Rosenberg A. **New York J Med** 70:436-7, 1 Feb 70

Death following criminal abortion with hypertonic saline. Weiss G. **New York J Med** 70:312-5, 15 Jan 70

The effect of maternal smoking on the infant birth weight. Bailey RR. **New Zeal Med J** 71:293-4, May 70

Femininity, sexuality, and mothering. Warrick LH. **Nurs Forum** 8:212-24, 1969

Peer group instruction for primigravid adolescents. Barnard JE. **Nurs Outlook** 18:42-3, Aug 70

What pregnant teenagers know about sex. Malo-Juvera D. **Nurs Outlook** 18:32-5, Nov 70

The normal pregnancy. Gunn AD. **Nurs Times** 66:69-71, 15 Jan 70

Folic acid metabolism in well-nourished pregnant women. Avery B, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:616-24, Apr 70

Ultrastructure of human amniotic fluid cells in late pregnancy. Bartman J, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 36:121-7, Jul 70

Spectrophotometric analysis of amniotic fluid during early pregnancy. Berk H, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:170-4, Feb 70

Sporting activities during pregnancy. Bruser M. **Obstet Gynec** 32:721-5, Nov 68

Human placental lactogen and insulin-blood glucose homeostasis. Burt RL, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 36:233-7, Aug 70

Kidney tissue activator of fibrinolysis in relation to pregnancy. Epstein MD, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:494-504, Oct 68

Fetomaternal water exchange. Harbert GM Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:232-40, Aug 68

Some observations regarding unwanted pregnancies and therapeutic abortions. Kimball CP. **Obstet Gynec** 35:293-6, Feb 70

Pregnancy and heart valve prostheses. Laros RK Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:241-7, Feb 70

Plasma and urinary chorionic gonadotropin during early human pregnancy. Marshall JR, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:760-4, Dec 68

Pregnancy after bilateral ligation of the internal iliac and ovarian arteries. Mengert WF, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 34:664-6, Nov 69

On attempting to reach the "unreachable" individual: A progress report of a program for pregnant schoolgirls. Osofsky HJ. **Obstet Gynec** 32:869-81, Dec 68

Obstetric problems of illegitimate pregnancy. Schneider J. **Obstet Gynec** 32:408-14, Sep 68

Estrogen-creatinine ratios. Clinical application and significance. Shelley TF, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:184-90, Feb 70

Serum fucose levels during pregnancy and while taking oral contraceptives. Spellacy WN, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:39-43, Jan 70

Human growth hormone and placental lactogen levels in midpregnancy and late postpartum. Spellacy WN, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 36:238-43, Aug 70

Effect of posture on urinary protein patterns in nonpregmant, pregnant, and toxemic women. Toback FG, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:765-8, May 70

Pregnancy following bilateral ileocornual anastomosis in the dog. Wingate MB, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:63-8, Jan 70

Uterine blood flow. Lewis BV. **Obstet Gynec Survey** 24:1211-33, Oct 69 (130 ref.)

Comparative study of the influence of pregnancy and oral contraceptives on the gingivae. El-Ashiry GM, et al. **Oral Surg** 30:472-5, Oct 70

Pregnancy and labour in high traumatic spinal cord lesions. Rossier AB, et al. **Paraplegia** 7:210-6, Nov 69

Catecholamine excretion in spontaneously occurring asymptomatic neonatal hypoglycemia. Kaye R, et al. **Pediat Res** 4:295-301, May 70

The influence of maternal glucose infusions on fetal growth hormone levels. Wolf H, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:36-42, Jan 70

[Electric monitoring of high risk deliveries. Haan J de, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 314:142-3, 1970

Augmentation mammaplasty. Survey of complications in 10,941 patients by 265 surgeons. De Cholnoky T. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 45:573-7, Jun 70

The delta-aminolevuline acid and porphobilinogen excretion in the course of gestation with consideration of the anemia of pregnancy. Krupa B. **Pol Med J** 8:1261-7, 1969

Urinary koproporphyrins excretion in normal pregnancy and in relation with anemia. Krupa B. **Pol Med J** 8:1268-72, 1969

Management of weight in pregnancy. Dwyer JT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 48:208-11, Jul 70

Urinary estrogens as a measure of fetoplacental well-being. Leffert RL. **Postgrad Med** 47:51-5, Feb 70

Monitoring the fetal environment. 1. Biochemical methods. Weingold AB. **Postgrad Med** 48:232-8, Sep 70

The elderly primigravida. Ament EA. **Practitioner** 204:371-6, Mar 70

The older primigravida. An inquiry into clinical impressions. Bender S. **Practitioner** 203:666-7, Nov 69

Pregnancy in the young teenager. Russell JK. **Practitioner** 204:401-5, Mar 70

Blood glucose following oral loads of glucose, maltose and starch during pregnancy. Lind T, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 28:64A, Sep 69

Acid-base disturbances in obstetrics. Fadl ET, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:77-8, Jan 70

Some physiological aspects of alpha amino nitrogen metabolism in the uterus of the pregnant and non-pregnant ewe. Curet LB, et al. **Quart J Exp Physiol** 55:253-62, Jul 70

Factors governing the oxygen affinity of human adult and foetal blood. Bauer C, et al. **Resp Physiol** 7:271-7, Oct 69

Respiratory functions, buffer system, and electrolyte concentrations of blood during human pregnancy. Lucius H, et al. **Resp Physiol** 9:311-7, Jun 70

Gas exchange of the pregnant uterue os anaesthetized and unanaesthetized guinea pigs. Moll W, et al. **Resp Physiol** 8:303-10, Mar 70

Histochemical study of cells with foamy cytoplasm in the human ovaries at term. Guraya SS. **S Afr Med J** 43:1179-80, 27 Sep 69

Intravenous glucose tolerance in late pregnancy. Notelovitz M. **S Afr Med J** 43:1016-9, 16 Aug 69

The menstrual cycle, pregnancy and diagnostic radiology. **S Afr Med J** 44:40-50, 17 Jan 70

The fibrinolytic enzyme system of human blood plasma in pregnancy. Lauritsen OS. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 23:191-6, May 69

Delayed radiation effects in atomic-bomb survivors. Major observations by the Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission are evaluated. Miller RW. **Science** 166:569-74, 31 Oct 69 (42 ref.)

Urban poverty: effects on prenatal nutrition. Naeye RL, et al. **Science** 166:1026, 21 Nov 69

Pregnancies after chemotherapy of trophoblastic neoplasms. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Science** 169:1326-7, 25 Sep 70

Ventilatory function in pregancy. Cameron SJ, et al. **Scot Med J** 15:243-7, Jul 70

Aspects of maternal physiology in pregnancy. Willocks J. **Scot Med J** 15:239-42, Jul 70

Determination of the binding capacity and affinity of proteins from human pregnancy plasma for androstenediol. Blaquier JA, et al. **Steroids** 15:219-26, Feb 70

In vivo steroid biogenesis and metabolism in the human term pcenta. 2. In situ placental perfusion with cholesterol-7-alpha-3H. Jaffe RB, et al. **Steroids** 8:695-710, Nov 66

Effects of ACTH, metopirone and dexamethasone on maternal urinary steroid excretion in late pregnancy. Maeyama M, et al. **Steroids** 15:267-73, Feb 70

Studies on phenolic steroids in human subjects. 13. A rapid assay of urinary estrogen conjugates in pregnancy. Osawa Y, et al. **Steroids** 15:73-88, Jan 70

Maternal and umbilical cord plasma concentrations of steroids of the pregn-4-ene C-21-yl sulfate series at term. Schweitzer M, et al. **Steroids** 14:519-32, Nov 69

Changes in the materal cardiovascular system during human pregnancy. Walters WA, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 131:765-84, Oct 70 (173 ref.)

Acquired hemophilia. Shulman NR, et al. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians** 82:388-97, 1969

Relationship of C19 steroid excretion in the newborn to maternal urinary estriol. Cleary RE, et al. **Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc** 36:8-13, 1968

Heterophile antibodies, M-antiglobulins, immunoglobulins and acute phase proteins in pregnancy in Nigeria. McFarlane H, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 64:296-9, 1970

Suppression of primary Rh-immunization by anti-Rh. Keith L, et al. **Transfusion** 10:142-7, May-Jun 70

An example of anti-Coa found in pregnancy. Smith DS, et al. **Vox Sang** 18:62-6, Jan 70

[Chorionic gonadotropin test in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complications] Dimitrov Dia, et al. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia)** 9:3-10, 1970 (Bul)

[Role of catecholamines in uterine contraction] Kiutukchiev B. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia)** 8:259-67, 1969 (46 ref.) (Bul)

[Response of healthy pregnant women to various salt loads] Janíček M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:221-6, 27 Feb 70 (Cze)

[Determination of estrogens. 3. Direct determination of total estrogens in the urine of pregnant women] Vrtílek V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 108:1511-4, Dec 69 (Cze)

[Sex life during pregnancy] Bártová D, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 34:560-2, Nov 69 (Cze)

[Changes of some hematologic values during physiologic pregnancy and their relationship to the level of iron in plasma] Blekta M, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 34:521-4, Nov 69 (Cze)

[Amniotic fluid in the early stage of pregnancy: volume, total reduction substances and concentrations of lactate and pyruvate] Capková A, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:212-3, May 70 (Cze)

[Dynamics of various metabolites in the amniotic fluid in physiological and endangered pregnancy] Katásek A, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:174-5, Apr 70 (Cze)

[Pregnancy outcome of women whose application for pregnancy interruption had been rejected] Kohoutek M, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:340-1, Jul 70 (Cze)

[Is pregnancy interruption necessary following failure of the intrauterine device (IUD)] Kohoutek M, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:341-2, Jul 70 (Cze)

[The course of pregnancy in employed women] Kopecný J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 34:524-6, Nov 69 (Cze)

[Observation of the placental barrier for oxytocin in the 2d trimester of pregnancy] Kotásek A, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:85-6, Mar 70 (Cze)

[Hysterothermometry during the 1st trimester of pregnancy following oxytocin administration] Malec I, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:117-8, Mar 70 (Cze)

[Coitus in pregnancy] Procházka J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:282-7, 1970 (Cze)

[The problem of unwanted pregnancies] Sturma J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:35-7, Feb 70 (Cze)

[Volume balance, its disorders during pregnancy and orthostatic hypovolemic reaction in late toxemia] Vedra B. **Cesk Gynek** 35:165-6, Apr 70 (Cze)

[Surveillance of women following rejection of their application for artificial pregnancy interruption] Zdímalová M, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:338-40, Jul 70 (Cze)

[Experimental studies on the possible teratogenic effect of halothane] Jacobsen L, et al. **Nord Med** 84:941-4, 23 Jul 70 (Dan)

[The marginal sinus] Drogendijk AC Jr. **Nederl T Geneesk** 113:2227-8, 6 Dec 69 (Dut)

[Is pH measurement an obstetrical indication? Blood gas analysis in the perinatan period] Kessel HI van. **Nederl T Geneesk** 113:1710-2, 27 Sep 69 (Dut)

[Pregnancy after kidney transplantation] Thiery M, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:1441-5, 29 Aug 70 (Dut)

[Some enzymological aspects of the placental isoenzyme of alkaline phsophatase in the placenta and in serum of pregnant subjects] Hindriks FR, et al. **Pharm Weekbl** 105:46185, 17 Apr 70 (Dut)

[Cause of increased blood alkaline phosphatase activity during pregnancy. Behavior of placenta alkaline phosphatase in agar gel electrophoresis] Seelen PJ. **Pharm Weekbl** 105:25-9, 9 Jan 70 (Dut)

[Effect of pregnancy and oral contraceptives on glucose and insulin metabolism] Taskinen MR. **Duodecim** 85:676-83, 1969 (Fin)

[Radioisotopic determination of thyrotropic hormone (TSH) levels of the blood in pregnant women, during labor and delivery] Krawczuk A, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 30:831-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Cortisol transport capacity in normal and pathological pregnancy] Linquette M, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 31:390-5, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Dangers of hormone therapy during pregnancy] **Annee Endocr** 21:135-47, 1969 (Fre)

[Neonatal tuberculosis in an infant born to a mother affected by tubercular meningitis] Delaitre R, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 26:240, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Action of 7 synthetic progestational steroids on ano-genital distance and somatic sexual differentiation in rats] Marois G. **Biol Med (Paris)** 57:103-98, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Hygiene of the pregnant woman] Leng JJ. **Bordeaux Med** 3:1917-21, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Pill plus antibodies equals pregnancy] Magré J, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 21:60-4, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

[Obstetrical monitoring. Our current experience] Serment H, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 22:83-5, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Determination of plasma renin during the menstrual cycle, normal pregnancy and pregnancy complications in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Cession G. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet** 37:287-94, 1967 (Fre)

[Urinary diversion and pregnancy. Review of the literature and presentation of 2 cases] Corthout EP. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet** 38:479-84, 1968 (Fre)

[Evolution of blood L-leucyl-beta-naphtylamide-hydrolase (LNAse) and of its isozymes during normal human pregnancy] Kleiner H, et al. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet** 37:295-302, 1967 (Fre)

[Glucide metabolism during pregnancy. Determination of plasma insulin and nonesterified fatty acid level (NEFA)] Picard C. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet** 37:277-85, 1967 (Fre)

[Structure of Gambusia (teleost fish) pituitary; study of the role of this gland on gestation and survival in fresh water by hypophysectomized females] Chambolle P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:229-32, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Effect ofprogesterone and prolactin injection on gestation of Gambusia sp. females (Fishes Teleosts) without pituitaries] Chambolle P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:908-9, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Stress of the pregnant mother and learning capacity of young mice] Chapouthier G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:504-6, 1969 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Presence of A cells in rat fetal pancreas] Perrier H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:841-3, 25 Aug 69 (Fre)

[Influence of social and psychic factors on pregnancy] Béguin F.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:356-63, 1969 (77 ref.) (Fre)

[Nutrition and pregnancy] Chu-Chen K, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:336-49, 1969 (109 ref.) (Fre)

[Influence of physical effort on fetal development] Panagopoulos J.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:350-5, 1969 (Fre)

[Some aspects of enzymology in pregnancy. I] Bogaert E van.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:113-28, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Determination of the thermostabile alkaline phosphatase during pregnancy] Dumont M, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:265-78, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid. I. Study of certain constituents of the amniotic fluid in normal and pathological pregnancies (glucose-urea-lactates, pyruvates)] Palliez R, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:97-112, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Problems of fetal cardiac rhythm. Difficulties of interpretation. Technical solutions] Sureau C, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:259-86, May-Jul 70 (Fre)

[Apropos of 7 cases of primary sterility with anovulatory cycle in older women (35-43 years) treated by H.M.G. and H. C.G. followed by pregnancy] Chouéry AG. Gynec Prat 20:257-65, 1969 (Fre)

[Histoenzymatic functions of the evolution and luteolysis of the rabbit corpus luteum] Hadjiisky P.
Histochemie 22:125-35, 1970 (Fre)

[Ovaro-uterine implantation. Experimentation and critical study] Cognat M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 98:533-48, Nov 69 (Fre)

[4 cases of anovulatory sterility treated with human gonadotropins: 4 pregnancies, 7 living children] Gaudefroy M. J Sci Med Lille 88:285-90, May 70 (Fre)

[Psychological implications of pregnancy in the unwed mother] Rouleau Y, et al.
Laval Med 40:847-52, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Immunologic relations between mother and fetus] Delecour M, et al. Lille Med 13:1021-8, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Antispasmodic effects of glafenine administered by rectal route during labor and delivery] Laforet J, et al.
Lyon Med 223:1079-81, 24 May 70 (Fre)

[Relationship between the number of pregnancies and the risk of acute leukemia] Dausset J, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:55-62, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[General data on human pregnancy hormonology] Jayle MF, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:769-75, Aug-Sep 69 (55 ref.) (Fre)

[Histogenesis and histological formation of the villous stroma during the evolution of the normal placenta] Badarau L.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:21-34, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Comparative study of blocking of lactation by an estrogen administered percutaneously and by a diuretic] Cheynier JM, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:191-4, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Variations in the levels of folates, B 12 and methionine in the blood of mothers of hypotrophic and normal children] Karlin R, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:479-86, Sep 70 (Fre)

[3 cases of chorioepithelioma occurring after normal pregnancy and delivery] Maffeïs JL, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:355-8, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Proteinuria during labor. Electrophoretic study] Magnin P, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:7-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Psychological tests in pregnant women] Panaitescu Mirescu A.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:699-703, Dec 69 (Fre)

[A nomogram for the determination of weight gain permissible in women during pregnancy] Jelokhovtseva IN.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:141-50, 1969 (Fre)

[Blood volume and intravascular proteins in normal pregnant women during the 2d half of pregnancy] Combrisson-Le Bolloc'h, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2299-305, 10 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Pregnancy and estriols] Martineau R.
Un Med Canada 98:618-22, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Urinary excretion of 11-desoxycortisol and of tetrahydro-11-desoxycortisol in normal pregnancy and intrauterine fetal death] Dässler CG.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:437-40, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Submicroscopic distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the human placenta] Hempel E, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:138-47, 1969 (Ger)

[Immuno-chemical investigations on the problem of the "pregnancy zone". IV. Demonstration of pregnancy-typical antigens in protein fractions of human placentas] Hofmann R, et al.
Arch Gynaek 208:266-74, 11 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Immuno-chemical investigations on the problem of the "pregnancy zone". 3. Analysis of pregnancy-typical antigens] Hofmann R, et al.
Arch Gynaek 208:255-65, 11 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Immunochemical studies of the problem of the "pregnancy zone". I. Antigravida immune serum] Hofmann R, et al. Arch Gynaek 208:178-86, 1969 (Ger)

[Immunochemical studies of the problem of the "pregnancy zone". II. Antiplacenta immune serum] Hofmann R, et al. Arch Gynaek 208:187-95, 1969 (Ger)

[Histological studies of specific inclusions in granulosa-luteal cells of the corpus luteum of pregnancy] Larraguibel R, et al.
Arch Gynaek 208:224-34, 11 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Day- and night-rhythm of alterations of body-weight and electrolyte excretion in physiologic pregnancy and in late toxemia] Vedra B, et al.
Arch Gynaek 208:1-18, 1969 (Ger)

[Childhood, puberty and motherhood of hospitalized female neurotic patients] Ernst K, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:357-70, 1969 (Ger)

[Teratologic studies with imipramine in rats and rabbits. Planning and interpretation of teratologic studies under consideration of the biochemistry and toxicology of test substance] Aeppli L.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1617-40, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Determination of pregnanediol excretion by thin-layer chromatography and photodensitometric estimation] Abraham R, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 28:341-7, May 70 (Ger)

[Artificial blood specific Rh immunization with subsequent pregnancy] Schlegel L, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:168-70, 23 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Leukocyte isoantibodies. I. The occurrence of agglutinating and cytotoxic antibodies against white blood cells in serum of primi and multipari] Bertrams J, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1145-52, 22 May 70 (Ger)

[Significance of the haemolysin test in the immune A-B heat resistance test in pregnancy] Krieg H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:63-8, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Studies on the sodium and potassium concentration in the parotid saliva during pregnancy] Schübel F.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:265-9, Feb 70 (Ger)

[The sodium and potassium excretion through the parotid gland and the behavior of the flow rate during pregnancy] Schübel F.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:737-43, 1970 (Ger)

[Anti-Ce-e (Anti-rhi-hr") in the blood of a pregnant woman] Tänzer S, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:376-80, 1969 (Ger)

[What effect does menstruation and pregnancy have on the trained singing voice?] Flach M, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:199-210, 1969 (Ger)

[Differentiation between maternal, placentar and embryonal hormone production] Kaiser R, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:307-16, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Studies on intercellular metabolism during pregnancy] Piattd, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:219-33, 1969 (Ger)

[Tissue antigens in pregnancy, transplantations and autoimmune diseases] Winterhoff D.
Hippokrates 41:226-32, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Alpha-ketoglutaric acid in the blood in benign diseases] Kronberger L, et al.
Med Klin 64:2289-92, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Leukocyte isoantibodies. Formation, changes of specificity, and persistance of antibodies in women (in relation to pregnancy and labor)] Bertrams J, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1386-91, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Present situation of prenatal care and suggestions for improvement] Krone HA, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2381-7, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Industrial medicine] Lederer E.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2420-30, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)

[HbF cell inflow and control of expulsion of the placenta] Schön EM, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2396-8, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Ultrasound diagnosis in obstetrics] Hinselmann M.
Praxis 58:1462-7, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Intrauterine contraception] Wyss HJ.
Praxis 58:1708-9, 30 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Child development disorders after hormonal therapy of the mother during pregnancy] Helwig H.
Ther Gegenw 106:624 passim, May 67 (38 ref.) (Ger)

[Sulfonamide use under special conditions] Helwig H.
Ther Gegenw 106:1521-2 passim, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Evaluation of estrogen excretion in late pregnancy] Goecke C. Wien Med Wschr 119:805-7, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Respiratory modification of cardiodynamics contingent upon the myocardial status and efficiency of the heart] Henssge R.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:403-7, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Determination of total estrogens in pregnancy] Kuss E. Z Klin Chem 8:339-44, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Methods for the determination of estriol in pregnancy] Runnebaum B, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:345-53, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Cytological observations in skeletal cells on the formation of the carbohydrate-protein complex] Knese KH.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:233-94, 1969 (102 ref.) (Ger)

[Influence of pteroylglutamic acid (folic acid) on parasite density (Plasmodium falciparum) in pregnant women in West Africa] Gali K, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:440-50, Dec 69 (Ger)

[The volume of circulating blood, plasma and erythrocytes during the physiologic course of pregnancy] Biekta M, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:475-80, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Total serum proteins and their changes in physiological pregnancy] Biekta M, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1175-81, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Relationship between the state of development of newborns and the total estrogen excretion ante partum] Dässler CG.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1311-3, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Behavior of blood glycogen during pregnancy and puerperium] Dittmar FW, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:774-7, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Course of pregnancy and delivery following splenectomy] Farkas G.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1105-9, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Determination of steroid elimination and blood coagulation during normal and toxemic pregnancy] Gáti I, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:777-82, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Serum isocitrate dehydrogenase in physiological pregnancy and during delivery] Kraussold E, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1289-91, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Adenine nucleotides in normal pregnancy and their relationship to sexual hormones. II. Adenine nucleotides and estrogens] Kühne D.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1097-101, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Adenine nucleotides in normal pregnancy and their relationship to sexual hormones. 3. Adenine nucleotides and gestagens] Kühne D.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1101-5, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Mechanism of labor in breech presentation] Lacreta O.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1353-69, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Pregnancy and abortion with intrauterine pessary in situ] Leinzinger E.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1110-3, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Pregnancy, birth and puerperium in adolescence] Nitzsche P, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:348-53, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Simple determination of estriol and significance of estriol and HCG excretion in the 2d half of pregnancy] Pöch G, et al. Zbl Gynaek 92:1-6, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Is there a change in standard values of hypothalamic function centers during pregnancy?] Retzke U, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 92:7-11, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Determination of unconjugated 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in plasma and urine during pregnancy] Stahl F, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:679-82, 24 May 69 (Ger)

[Enzyme activity in the human placenta during normal and disturbed pregnancy. 3. Alkaline and acid phosphatase during normal pregnancy] Székely JA, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:305-15, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Serum activity of transaminase (SGOT, SGPT) and lactate dehydrogenase (SLDH) in normal pregnancy and during delivery] Székely JA, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1169-74, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Enzyme activities in the human placenta during normal and complicated pregnanacies. II. Lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and malate dehydrogenase (MDH) in normal pregnancy] Székely JA, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:148-57, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Enzyme activity in the human placenta during normal and disturbed pregnancy. I. Glutamate oxalacetate (GOT) and Glutamate pyruvate transaminase (GPT) during normal pregnancy] Székely JA, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:81-93, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Weight increase of placenta and embryo in early human pregnancy (placenta-fetal index)] Gellén J, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1398-9, 14 Jun 70 (Hun)

[Research on the metabolism of zinc in the obstetrical field] Santoni G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:37-47, Jan 68 (Ita)

[The urinary chorionic gonadotropin level in various stages of normal pregnancy] Bernardi GC.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:397-412, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[On peripheral rheography in pregnancy at term and in the puerperium] Del Bianco C, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:314-28, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Current trends in hormonal colpocytology in pregnancy] Proto M, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:538-42, 1967 (Ita)

[Thin layer chromatography of phospholipids in Wharton's jelly of the human umbilical cord in normal pregnancy at term] Abelli G, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:37-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Our 4 years of experience with early diagnosis of fetal distress] Rondinelli M, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:88-97, 1968 (Ita)

[Change in lung volume during pregnancy] Saia B, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:327-33, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Gel filtration and gas chromatography in the simultaneous analysis of urinary estriol and pregnanediol in pregnancy] Surace M, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:191-202, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Urinary excretion of pregnanolone in normal pregnancy. Coparison with pregnanediol excretion] Campagnoli C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:137-41, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Changes in urinary excretion of pregnanediol and pregnenolone in pregnancy after administration of ACTH] Campagnoli C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:198-202, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)

[Cholesterolemia in normal pregnancy and in gestosis during the last 3 months] Gatto A, et al.
Fracastoro 61:279-88, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[On some histologic aspects of the villus at the end of normal pregnancy (syncitial epithelium, vessels, arteriovenous anastomosis and blocking systems)] Cargnello U. Friuli Med 23:1071-90, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Qualitative analysis and quantitative determination of amino-propyl-putrescine (spermine) in the blood of pregnant women in relation to possible states of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

placental insufficiency] Cioni R, et al. **Friuli Med** 23:277-84, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Lactosuria in pregnancy and the puerperium] Andria M, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:773-6, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[On the prognostic value of the relationship between oxytocic stimulation and myometrial contraction in pregnancy at term] Angiolillo M. **Minerva Ginec** 20:808-18, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Changes of sideremic indexes, hematocrit and hemoglobin at the end of pregnancy and at the beginning of the puerperium] Avezzù G, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 21:1540-7, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Factors that influence placental estrogen secretion in the second stage of pregnancy] Bocci A, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:794-7, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Possible modes of action of aldosterone on contractile activity of the pregnant uterus] Bocci F, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 22:117-9, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Changes in the urinary excretion by the maternal adrenals, during the 3d trimester of pregnancy, of placental steroids induced by stimulation] Campagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 22:181-3, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[The urinary excretion of total neutral ketosteroids in the last trimester of pregnancy. I. Correlation with estrogen excretion in normal pregnancy] Campagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 19:1141-8, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Value of colpocytology as a placental function test during normal and pathological pregnancy] Carenza L, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 21:1366-71, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[HCG from the 70th to 90th day of gestation] Ferreri A. **Minerva Ginec** 21:276-80, 15 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Immuno-reactive insulin, glucose and lipids in the blood in the first weeks of pregnancy] Genazzani AR, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 21:1360-5, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Radioimmunological determination of plasmatic thyrotropin (human thyroid-stimulating hormone: H-TSH) in normal pregnancy and gestosis and in the newborn infant] Genazzani AR, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 21:1372-6, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Relationship between body weight in pregnancy and the course of pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] Girotti M, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 22:225-8, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Creatine kinase and aldolase in the blood during labor and early in the puerperium] Lanza A. **Minerva Ginec** 20:798-801, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[The lipid pattern during pregnancy. Analysis of serum phosphatides] Martini PF, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:487-98, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)
[The image of the mother in the unconscious fantasies of the pregnant woman] Miraglia F. **Minerva Ginec** 20:893-6, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Transaminases (GOT, GPT), aldolase and amylase in obstetrics] Palazzetti P, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1521-30, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Determination of vaginal 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in different pathologic conditions] Remotti G, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1557-8, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The detection of HCG in blood serum with a direct agglutination test] Simonetta R, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 21:1411-5, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[The parathyroids, calcium homeostasis and bone metabolism in pregnant women] Viglione A. **Minerva Ginec** 22:115-7, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Dynamic aspects of lipid metabolism in pregnancy. Research on the behavior of non-esterified fatty acids (NEFA) in maternal blood during labor] Vinci GW, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:777-93, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Effect of catecholamines and adrenergic blocking drugs on the pregnant uterus] Zacutti A, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 22:106-12, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Icterus caused by hepato-biliary pathology in pregnancy] Rezzonico A. **Minerva Med** 61:1912-7, 2 May 70 (Ita)
[Alimentary protection of the infant in modern society] Finzi M. **Minerva Nipiol** 18:21-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Biochemical and pharmacologic hormonal blockade of the endouterine implantation of the fecundated ovum] Lenzi G. **Omnia Med** 47:45-114, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Arterial hypertension in patients under 40 years of age (clinico-statistical findings)] Cagli V, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 77:101-9, 26 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of the values of glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamice-pyruvic transaminases (GOT and GPT), aldolase and amylase in normal pregnancy and in some cases of pathological pregnancy] Avanzini L, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:967-76, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Estriol in human pregnancy. II. Methods of determination] Benagiano G, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 22:930-51, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Changes of the serum protein pattern in normal pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] Corrado F, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:1086-94, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Leukocyte osmotic resistance in the menstrual cycle and hormone disorders] Grechi G. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 22:1055-64, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pregnancy at term. (Bio-chronological evaluation criteria)] Ilari M, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:1151-60, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Studies of the relations between parity and hemoglobin levels in pregnancy at term] Pecorari D, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:897-908, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effects of prednisolone on diuresis in pregnant women in the third trimester of pregnancy] Poggiali C, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:1553-8, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Phenolsulfonphthalein during the third trimester of pregnancy] Poggiali C, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:1043-52, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and semeiological significance of the quantitative evaluation of urinary sediment in women. Behavior of the Kerp test during the menstrual cycle and in normal pregnancy and puerperal conditions] Vinci GW, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:993-1020, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Influence of progesterone and some progestogens on chorionic gonadotropin and steroid excretion in pregnancy] Vizzone A, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:1403-28, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Estriol as a function of the feto-placentar unity. I. Biosynthesis, excretion and metabolism of estriol in normal course of pregnancy] Vizzone A, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 22:633-53, Sep 67 (111 ref.) (Ita)
[Gas chromatographic studies of the fatty acid composition of the adipose tissue in pregnant women] Bottiglioni F, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec** 52:442-51, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)
[The biological significance of human chorionic somato-mammotropine (HCSM or HPL)] Fioretti P, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec** 52:331-60, May 68 (140 ref.) (Ita)
[Studies on the relationship between serotonin metabolism and emotional stability in obstetrics and gynecology] Tsukuda A. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 39:303-26, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Correlation between intake of nutrition and development of the fetus] Takagi K. **Acta Paediat Jap** 73:1727-38, 1 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Dynamics of corticosteroids among pregnant women] Hirano M, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 17:961-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Case of Chiari-Frommel syndrome with Clomid-induced ovulation and pregnancy--3rd action mechanism of Clomid] Tanaka Y. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:691-2, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Thyroid function during pregnancy--specficity of value of the thyroid function test on the pregnant woman] Kiyoshige K. **Folia Endocr Jap** 45:189-207, 20 May 69 (Jap)
[Hexokinase and pyruvate kinase activities in human and rat uterus] Takahashi Y, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap** 45:797 passim, 20 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Quantitative determination of urinary estrogens by gas liquid chromatography] Tsuruta S. **Folia Endocr Jap** 45:1041-58, 20 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Determination of urinary estrogen during normal pregnancy by isotope dilution method] Abe Y. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:563-72, May 69 (Jap)
[Symposium: catecholamines and gynecology and obstetrics] Ashidaka Y, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:923-30, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Human growth hormone and insulin in the maternal and fetal blood. and the amniotic fluid at each month of pregnancy] Honda, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:1133-4, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Determination of plasma androgen in pregnant and parturient women, umbilical arteries and veins and newborn infants] Mizuno K. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:1105-14, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Dynamics of blood pregnenolone in pregnancy] Nishii T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:579-88, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum with progesterone and considerations on immunological reactions in the early stages of pregnancy] Sakurabayashi M. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:169-72, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Lipid administration standard for pregnant Japanese women] Sekira J. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:1063-70, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Effect of sex steroid hormones on neonatal jaundice] Tanaka S. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:541-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Experimental study of the lipid metabolism in pregnant women on high-fat diet. I] Yamada R. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:140-6, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the fluctuation of corticosteroid hormones level in pregnancy, namely the corticoid level in the blood and the protein-bound percentage of plasma cortisol in normal pregnancy, normal parturiency and toxemia during late pregnancy] Kaneki S. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 43:628-41, 25 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Studies on LDH activity and its isoenzymes in mother, foetus and placenta] Takayama M. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 27:425-39, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Method for estimating urinary estrogens in pregnancy] Usui T. **Jap J Clin Path** 17:807-10, Oct 69 (Jap)
[3 interesting cases of insertion of the wing] Fukuda T, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:763-6, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Pre- and post-operative management of uterine myoma, with special reference to pregnancy and labor after conservative surgical treatment] Watanabe K, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:603-9, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Case report of pregnancy and delivery after extraperitoneal ligation of the internal iliac artery] Yamashita T, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:427-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Erythropoietin in pregnant women] Przala F, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 20:709-18, 1969 (Pol)
[Histochemical studies on the embryogenesis of cross-striated muscles in guinea pigs in the 1st half of pregnancy] Chodynicki S, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 28:397-404, 1969 (Pol)
[Correlations of prematurity, congenital malformations and other neonatal disorders with mother's characteristics, pregnancy course and labor type] Bóbr J, et al. **Ginek Pol** 40:1241-4, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Hematological norms for pregnancy and puerperium] Czauderna J. **Ginek Pol** 40:1099-107, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Comparison of exertion energy in nonpregnant women and pregnant women in the last trimester of pregnancy] Fijalkowski W, et al. **Ginek Pol** 41:101-6, Jan 70 (Pol)
[The role of physical exercises in preparation for parturition] Fijalkowski W. **Ginek Pol** 41:369-74, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Co-existence of tubal ectopic and intrauterine pregnancy followed by normal birth] Kasperczyk Z. **Ginek Pol** 41:789-91, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Reactivity of the human pregnant uterus to oxytocin versus the oxytocin test application for determination of the time of delivery] Klimek R, et al. **Ginek Pol** 41:1-9, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Comparison of nursery and gynecological ward staphylococcal flora] Kryński S, et al. **Ginek Pol** 41:765-9, Jul 70 (Pol)
[The thyroid gland morphology at various stages of gestation in rats] Narbutt B, et al. **Ginek Pol** 41:715-20, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Effect of the blockade of adrenergic system receptors on the contractility of the myometrium in pregnancy and without pregnancy] Urban J, et al. **Ginek Pol** 40:1213-8, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Coexistence of pregnancy with Lippes loop] Walczak Z, et al. **Ginek Pol** 40:1185-6, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Carbonic anhydrase activity in the erythrocytes before delivery and in puerperium] Wawryk R, et al. **Ginek Pol** 41:525-7, May 70 (Pol)
[Capillary blood acid-base equilibrium in normal pregnancy] Wójcicka J, et al. **Ginek Pol** 40:973-91, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Transferrin and immunoglobulin G concentrations in the blood serum samples from pregnant women] Woszczyk J. **Ginek Pol** 41:845-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Pregnancy, labor, menopause and uterine cervix cancer] Woźniakowska Z, et al. **Ginek Pol** 41:899-902, 1970 (Pol)
[Uropepsin excretion in women during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Boczkowski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:53-4, 12 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Serum proteins in women during pregnancy and labor] Balasz A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 25:647-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Diurnal excretion of estrogens and some steroids in uncomplicated advanced pregnancy] Jakowicki J. **Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski** 13:25-73, 1967 (Pol)
[Changes of the blood ascorbic acid level in pregnant women] Pozowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 23:279-81, 15 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Behavior of blood glucose levels after interruption of early pregnancy and after normal pregnancy] Różewicki S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 22:1283-7, 15 Jul 69 (Pol)
[The hormonology of pregnancy] Delascio D, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 27:103-24, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[Vitamin A and carotene in the pregnancy-puerperium cycle. Aspects studied in poor patients from Recife] Kelner M, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 26:520-31, Sep 69 (Por)
[Electric activity of skeletal muscles and some physiological reflexes in normal newborns and after intrauterine hypoxia] Antonova TG, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 46:77-9, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Aldosterone excretion in normal pregnancy and in late toxemia of pregnancy (literature review)] Baksheev NS, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:11-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Serotonin metabolism in normal and pathological pregnancy and its role in labor pains] Baksheev NS, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 46:39-43, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Electrolyte excretion by the kidney in normal pregnancy] Benedikmov II, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:58-61, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Functional systolic heart murmurs in pregnancy] Demidov VN. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:12-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of chorionic gonadotropin on the excretion of estrogens and pregnanediol in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Dobrotina AF. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 44:13-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[RNA content in the amniotic epithelium in normal pregnancy and in toxemia] Dudina AM. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:50-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Use of rheography for evaluation of the uterine blood circulation in pregnant and nonpregnant women] Grianova IM, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:3-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Group specificity of the amniotic fluid at different periods of pregnancy and labor] Klimets II. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:31-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Biologically active substances of the placental tissue, maternal and neonatal blood] Krasnov MV. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:56-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Isosensitization with leukocyte antigens in pregnant



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

women] Kuznechikova VV.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:70-2, Jul 69 (Rus)**
[Changes in histamine-histaminase system in women with normal and complicated pregnancy (literature review)] Kuznetsova TV.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:16-20, Jul 69 (Rus)**
[Indices of metabolic-vegetative reactivity in healthy women during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Molchanova GIa, et al.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:22-5, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Delivery of the placenta and mechanism of hemostasis in the uterus in the 3d stage of labor] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:44-8, Apr 70 (Rus)**
[Dynamics of cardiac activity in the fetus and newborn] P'ianzina IaA.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:21-5, Jun 69 (Rus)**
[Activity of the hyaluronidase enzymatic system in the blood serum of parturients] Rozumenko MB.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:61-4, Jun 69 (Rus)**
[The blood acid-base balance in physiological pregnancy] Sabieva MM.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:25-8, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Some peculiarities of the thromboelastogram in pregnancy and puerperium] Terskaia LV.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:63-5, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Functioning of the ovaries in genital infantilism] Tolcheeva VI.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:17-20, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Blood levels of sialic acid and C-reactive protein in normal pregnancy and complicated late toxemia] Volkov IuL.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:64-6, Jan 70 (Rus)**
[Analysis of systolic phases of the left ventricle in pregnant women] Zhadovskaia VM.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:67-70, Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Antimicrobial properties of cervical mucus of pregnant women] Kurochkin BI, et al.
**Antibiotiki 14:929-32, Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Spontaneous contractile activity of the longitudinal and circular layers of uterine muscle in non-pregnant and pregnant cats] Lassi NI.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1282-7, Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Sorbit and its application in medicine (review of literature)] Suslov VS.
**Klin Med (Moskva) 47:38-43, Feb 69 (49 ref.) (Rus)**
[Antileukocyte activity of human serum] Govallo VI, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:60-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**
[Some peculiarities of the character and specificity of antileukocytic antibodies in multiparas] Zotikov EA, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:37-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Acid-base equilibrium in premature newborn infants] Khaimin VN. **Pediatriia 49:71-8, Mar 70 (45 ref.) (Rus)**
[Aldosterone, sodium and potassium excretion in the course of normal pregnancy and pregnancy toxemias] Baksheev NS, et al.
**Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:40-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Childbirth in familial pituitary nanism] Fedorova PI, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:62-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[The state of the sympathico-adrenal system in 3d trimester of pregnancy and the amount of blood loss during labor] Idiiatullina RG.
**Sovet Med 32:100-3, Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Methodological approaches to a study of the work expenditure of obstetrician-gynecologists in gynecologic consultation rooms and some results of the study] Mironycheva NK.
**Sovet Zdravookhr 28:33-6, 1969 (Rus)**
[Height and weight of newborn infants in a rural region of the Ukraine] Navrotskaia LM.
**Sovet Zdravookhr 27:35-8, 1968 (Rus)**
[Some socio-hygienic aspects of preparing pregnant women for maternity] Polchanova SL.
**Sovet Zdravookhr 27:24-8, 1968 (Rus)**
[Tissue incompatibility on a mother-fetus model] Viazov OE, et al.
**Usp Sovr Biol 66:424-38, 1968 (103 ref.) (Rus)**
[Injurious effect of cytotoxic sera on embryonal development (experiments on rats)] Mikhailov VM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:32-3, 1967 (Rus)**
[Radiation dosage in x-ray examinations in obstetrics and gynecology] Demidkin PN, et al.
**Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:56-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Changes in blood vitamin A, D, B1, B2, B6, C content and their urinary excretion in pregnant women] Abdurakhmanov MK.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:91-2, May 69 (Rus)**
[The course of pregnancy and labor in women with history of sterility] Akunts KB, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:65-7, Jun 69 (Rus)**
[Indices of heparin profile in maternal and fetal blood in normal and prolonged pregnancy] Keilin SL, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:66-9, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Peculiarities of hemodynamics in pregnancy (review article)] Shekhtman MM, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:71-6, Feb 69 (85 ref.) (Rus)**
[The effect of maternal antileukocyte sensitization in pregnancy on the development of a newborn] Snitsaruk OK, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:62-5, Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Histaminase activity in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy toxemias] Sotnikova LG.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:92, May 69 (Rus)**
[Excretion of ascorbic acid in the urine in women during pregnancy, during labor, and in the postnatal period] Umanskii SSh.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:90-1, May 70 (Rus)**
[Experience in improving the quality of medical service to women in pregnancy, labor and puerperium in rural areas of the Vladimir District] Fukel'man ME.
**Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:19-21, Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Effect of seasons on the physical development of newborn infants] Ignat'eva RK.
**Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:20-2, Jan 69 (Rus)**
[The ontogenesis of higher nervous activity in children] Glukhova NK, et al.
**Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:807-17, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Group dynamics in pregnant women] Aguirre de Cárcer A.
**Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:257-61, Jun 69 (Spa)**
[Statistical data on pregnancy] Muxi-Olives M, et al.
**Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl:36-50, Apr 69 (Spa)**
[Statistical data on pregnancy] Oñorbe F, et al.
**Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl:51-2, Apr 69 (Spa)**
[Influence of maternal nutrition on the gravid and puerperal state. IX. Intestinal parasitosis as a factor of malnutrition] Cinco Arenas JE, et al.
**Ginec Obstet Mex 24:497-502, May 69 (Spa)**
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid in normal and pathological pregnancy. Correlation with the maternal and fetal blood] Karchmer S, et al.
**Ginec Obstet Mex 24:243-81, Sep 68 (Spa)**
[A case of abdominal and intrauterine pregnancy at simultaneous term] Rivera Morales R, et al.
**Ginec Obstet Mex 27:355-8, Mar 70 (Spa)**
[Urinary elimination of 17-ketogenic corticoids in normal pregnancy and in threatening abortion] Villanueva Gasca A, et al.
**Ginec Obstet Mex 23:483-9, Apr 68 (Spa)**
[Pregnancy after vulvectomy in carcinoma] Briones H, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:229-33, 1969 (Spa)**
[7,432 cases of uterotubal water insufflation in the Peruvian center of matrimonial fertility] Ascenzo Cabello J, et al.
**Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:99-109, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)**
[Activity of blood glucosephosphate isomerase during pregnancy] Romero RP.
**Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:425-38, 1969 (Spa)**
[Specialist ante-natal care] Nilsson CA, et al.
**Lakartidningen 67:735-40, 11 Feb 70 (Swe)**
[Fasting blood-sugar level in normal pregnancy] Möller EB. **Nord Med 82:1505-6, 27 Nov 69 (Swe)**
[Role of serotonin in physiological and pathological course of pregnancy and labor (literature review)] Baksheev MS, et al.
**Pediat Akush Ginek 6:33-8, 1968 (Ukr)**
[Excretion of aldosterone in pregnancy hypertension] Kavunets' GP. **Pediat Akush Ginek 6:45-7, 1968 (Ukr)**
[Normalization of proteinemic shifts in physiologic pregnancy and in late toxicosis] Kruglov EM.
**Pediat Akush Ginek 5:42-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)**
[Dynamics of aldosterone excretion in normal pregnancy and late toxicosis complications (review of the literature)] Kuznietsova VI.
**Pediat Akush Ginek 1:37-40, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)**
[Biochemical changes in the uterine muscle in various stages of pregnancy] Mikhailenko OT.
**Pediat Akush Ginek 6:39-42, 1968 (Ukr)**
[Kinetics of oxytocin inactivation by blood oxytocinase during pregnancy] Simko J.
**Cesk Gynek 35:77-9, Mar 70 (Slo)**
[Tachyphylactogenic effect of vaginal cytology and uterine reactivity following oxytocin administration at the end of pregnancy] Zidovský J, et al.
**Cesk Gynek 35:87-9, Mar 70 (Slo)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of F-6103 on implantation and early gestation in women. Bačić M, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:705-17, Aug 70**
Effects of some vasopressor drugs upon uterine contractility in pregnant women. Sentíes L, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:892-7, 15 Jul 70**
The significance of the high ovulation rate versus the low pregnancy rate with Clomid. A review of 203 private anovulatory patients. Whitelaw MJ, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:865-77, 15 Jul 70**
Lithium carbonate treatment during pregnancy; report of a case. Weinstein MR, et al.
**Dis Nerv Syst 30:828-32, Dec 69**
Effect of LSD on human pregnancy. McGlothlin WH, et al. **JAMA 212:1483-7, 1 Jun 70**
[Influencing the term in hogs using gestational hormones] Minar M, et al.
**Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:428-30 passim, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)**
[Effect of the meprobamate-acepromethazine combination on pregnancy, fetal morphology and post-natal development] Brunaud M.
**Boll Chimicofarm 108:560-75, Sep 69 (Ita)**
[Chemioantibiotics in pregnancy] Periti P, et al.
**Riv Ostet Ginec 23:97-114, Feb 68 (Ita)**
[A nonbarbituric hypnotic in obstetrics] Lacombe VJ.
**Hospital (Rio) 76:2039-40, Dec 69 (Por)**

### HISTORY

The placenta: historiae fides 3. Neale AV.
**Develop Med Child Neurol 12:79-86, Feb 70**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Intrauterine radiation during X-ray examination of pregnant women, and abortus provocatus] Devik F.
**T Norsk Laegeforen 90:392-6, 15 Feb 70 (97 ref.) (Nor)**

## PREGNANCY, ABDOMINAL (C6)

Primary abdominal pregnancy upon the omentum. Shih CH. **J Formosan Med Ass 68:453-7, 28 Sep 69**
The paediatric aspects of advanced abdominal pregnancy. Tan KL, et al.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:1021-8, Nov 69**
Abdominal pregnancy following a total hysterectomy. Report of a case. Kornblatt MB.
**Obstet Gynec 32:488-9, Oct 68**
Three cases of advanced extrauterine pregnancy. Akinkugbe A. **W Afr Med J 18:145-6, Aug 69**
[Abdominal pregnancy after the 6th month. Review of literature apropos of 8 cases] Renaud R, et al.
**Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:297-316, Jun-Jul 69 (61 ref.) (Fre)**
[Abdominal pregnancy] Kassis I, et al.
**Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:524-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)**
[Full term abdominal pregnancy. A case study] Benhard K. **Zbl Gynaek 91:425-7, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)**
[Acute abdominal syndromes in pregnancy] Alfieri P.
**Minerva Ginec 20:1293-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)**
[A case of secondary abdominal pregnancy] Bonomo A.
**Minerva Ginec 21:1644-8, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)**
[On an unusual operative finding: primary abdominal pregnancy near term, with a dead fetus] Angeli A.
**Osped Ital Chir 18:67-76, Jan 68 (Ita)**
[Extrauterine pregnancy with implantation of the ovum in the spleen] Dumchev VA, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:115-6, Feb 69 (Rus)**
[A case of abdominal and intrauterine pregnancy at simultaneous term] Rivera Morales R, et al.
**Ginec Obstet Mex 27:355-8, Mar 70 (Spa)**
[Abdominal pregnancy at term with live baby] Betzhold S. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:45-8, 1968 (Spa)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Therapeutic aspects in the management of a lithopedion. Irick MB, et al.
**Amer Surg 36:232-4, Apr 70**

### DIAGNOSIS

[Non-ruptured ovarian pregnancy as contribution for differential diagnosis of the "acute abdomen"] Adams ME. **Z Allgemeinmed 45:1491-2, 10 Nov 69 (Ger)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Methotrexate in abdominal pregnancy. Report of a case. Lathrop JC, et al. **Obstet Gynec 32:81-5, Jul 68**

### ETIOLOGY

Abdominal pregnancy associated with an intrauterine contraceptive device. Tisdall LH, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:937-9, 15 Mar 70**
Pathogenesis of primary peritoneal pregnancy. Friedrich EG Jr. **Obstet Gynec 32:588, Oct 68**
Pathogenesis of primary peritoneal pregnancy. Iffy L.
**Obstet Gynec 32:587-8, Oct 68**
Abdominal pregnancy carried to term following the treatment of pelvic tuberculosis. Paintin DB.
**Proc Roy Soc Med 63:54-5, Jan 70**
[Occurrence of a rare urogenital abnormality with repeated extrauterine pregnancy] Bodnár L, et al.
**Zbl Gynaek 91:1484-7, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Prolonged abdominal pregnancy diagnosed with hysterography] Zák K.
**Zbl Gynaek 91:110-1, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)**
[The radiodiagnostic problem of abdominal pregnancy in the 3d trimester] Temporelli A.
**Minerva Ginec 21:281-8, 15 Mar 69 (Ita)**

### VETERINARY

[Notes on the spontaneous pathology of laboratory dogs. 4. A case of so-called abdominal pregnancy] Vérine H, et al.
**Bull Acad Vet France 41:47-51, Jan 68 (Fre)**

## PREGNANCY, ANIMAL (G1)

see also related
**ANIMALS, NEWBORN (B2)**

Blood circulation in pregnant rats. 3. Renal blood flow. Csépli J, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:353-7, 1969**
Hormonal steroids in the armadillo, Dasypus



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

novemcintus. 2. Oestrone and 17beta-oestradiol in pregnancy and their in vitro formation by preparation of placentae, early and late in development. Brinck-Johnsen T.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 63:696-704, Apr 70
Pheromones and behavior in mice. Bruce HM.
**Acta Neurol Belg** 69:529-38, Jul 69
Failure of neonatal thymectomy of influence pregnancy and offspring. Lundin PM, et al.
**Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A]** 78:127-8, 1970
Biological role of lateral hypothalamic structures participating in the control of maternal behaviour in the rat. Motility, explorative behaviour, lactation, and the effect of reduced food intake. Avar Z, et al.
**Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 35:285-94, 1969
Behavioural changes in pregnant rats following far-lateral hypothalamic iesions. Avar Z, et al.
**Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 35:295-303, 1969
Plasma progesterone levels in goats during pregnancy measured by the CBG-(corticosteroid-binding globulin) method. Biom AK, et al.
**Acta Physiol Scand** 79:25A-26A, Jun 70
Findings indicative of prenatal active immunization after vaccination of pregnant cows with live virus. (Preliminary report). Bognár K.
**Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 20:109-11, 1970
Prolonged pregnancy. Holm LW.
**Advances Vet Sci** 13:159-205, 1969 (166 ref.)
Ultrastructure of the metrial gland cell in the pregnant rat. Larkin LH, et al. **Amer J Anat** 126:337-53, Nov 69
Splenic megakaryocytes and circulating platelets in pregnant rats. Marien GJ, et al.
**Amer J Anat** 128:225-33, Jun 70
Oxygen dissociation curves of Macaca speciosa. Affinities of adult and fetal blood in vivo and in vitro. Biechner JN, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:38-43, 1 May 70
Blood flow and gaseous metabolism of the rabbit uterus during pregnancy. Cotter JR, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:411-6, 1 Jun 70
Effect of ethanol on maternal and fetal acid-base balance. Dilts PV Jr.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:1018-21, 1 Aug 70
Effect of pregnancy and hypertension on reticuloendothelial activity. Douglas BH, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:44-7, 1 May 70
Circulatory dynamics of pregnancy. 3. Interstitial fluid volume control. Douglas BH, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:984-9, 1 Aug 70
Distribution of P32-labeled coli endotoxin in the tissues of pregnant rabbits and of their fetuses. Preliminary report. Dzvonyár J, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:721-5, Mar 70
The dynamics of placental oxygen transfer. I. Effects of maternal hyperoxia in pregnant ewes and fetal lambs. Kirschbaum TH, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 98:429-43, 1 Jun 67
Some aspects of blood lactate levels in mother and fetus. Steele SM Jr, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:569-74, 15 Oct 69
Fetal brain-maternal aorta temperature differences in sheep. Abrams R, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 217:1619-22, Dec 69
A comparison of renin obtained from pregnant uterus and kidney of the dog. Carretero OA, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 218:689-92, Mar 70
Dynamics of uterine circulation in pregnant and nonpregnant sheep. Ladner C, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 218:257-63, Jan 70
Influence of anoxia and allopurinol on iron metabolism in pregnant rats. McKee LC Jr, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 218:807-10, Mar 70
Peripheral plasma progesterone levels in the cow during pregnancy and parturition. Stabenfeldt GH, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:571-5, Feb 70
Immunity in ewes resulting from natural exposure to Vibrio fetus. Meinershagen WA, et al.
**Amer J Vet Res** 30:203-6, Feb 69
Synchronization of estrus in cyclic merino ewes with vaginal sponges and pregnant mare serum. Roberts EM, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 30:207-10, Feb 69
Blood and tissue ammonium nitrogen and tissue water values in urea-treated pregnant rabbits. Roller MH, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:327-30, Feb 70
Whey antibody preparation: effects of prepartum injection on milk production in dairy cows. Smith JW, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:1485-8, Aug 70
Ultrastructural study of rat mammary gland during pregnancy. Murad TM. **Anat Rec** 167:17-35, May 70
Ovarian morphological and functional changes in reproductively senescent hamsters. Thorneycroft IH, et al. **Anat Rec** 165:349-54, Nov 69
The nature of the litter size loss in senescent hamsters. Thorneycroft IH, et al. **Anat Rec** 165:343-8, Nov 69
Effects of oestrogen and progesterone on nest building in the golden hamster. Richards MP.
**Anim Behav** 17:356-61, May 69
The physiological explanation of split parturition in the pig and other mammalian species. Vandeplassche M. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 30:328-41, Mar-Apr 69
Progesterone in uterine venous plasma of the pregnant ewe. Ronaldson JW.
**Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 47:679-87, Dec 69
Techniques for the long-term collection of lymph from the unanaesthetized foetal lamb in utero. Smeaton TC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 47:565-72, Oct 69
Relationships between body condition, lactation and pregnancy in beef cattle. Donaldson LE.
**Aust Vet J** 45:577-81, Dec 69
Duration of pregnancy in merino ewes in relation to survival of lambs. Mullaney PD, et al.
**Aust Vet J** 45:366-7, Aug 69
Determination of parturition in ewes. Murray RM.
**Aust Vet J** 45:594, Dec 69
Protocollagen proline hydroxylase of the mouse uterus during pregnancy and post-partum involution. Halme J, et al. **Biochem J** 116:367-9, Feb 70
Variations in the activity of several enzymes in the mammary glands of non-pregnant, pregnant and lactating rabbits. Hartmann PE, et al.
**Biochem J** 116:657-61, Feb 70
The uptake of [3H] uridine into the nucleic acids of rat uterus during early pregnancy. Heald PJ, et al.
**Biochem J** 117:65-71, Mar 70
Psychological stess during pregnancy, effects on mothers and offspring. Corson JA, et al.
**Brit J Pharmacol** 38:457P-458P, Feb 70
Variations in the relative cortical mass of tail bones of cows during pregnancy and lactation. Sansom BF.
**Brit Vet J** 125:454-7, Sep 69
Selenium distribution and radiotocopherol metabolism in the pregnant ewe and fetal lamb. Hidirogl M, et al.
**Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:953-62, Nov 69
The influence of pregnancy and lactation on the morphology and absorptive capacity of the rat small intestine. Craft IL. **Clin Sci** 38:287-95, Mar 70
Prenatal degeneration following PMSG treatment in cattle. Kodituwakku GE, et al.
**Cornell Vet** 60:382-92, Jul 70
Decrease in the insulin of rabbit pancreas in late pregnancy. Lopez-Quijada C, et al.
**Diabetologia** 3:435-42, Oct 67
Serum prolactin levels in rats during different reproductive states. Amenomori Y, et al.
**Endocrinology** 86:506-10, Mar 70
Formation of estrogens by the pregnant mare. I. Metabolism of 7-3H-dehydroisoandrosterone and 4-14C-androstenedione injected into the umbilical vein. Bhavnani BR, et al.
**Endocrinology** 85:1172-9, Dec 69
Induction and maintenance of pseudopregnancy after interruption of preoptic hypothalamic connections. Carrer HF, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:231-6, Feb 70
Interruption of pseudopregnancy in rats by hemi-ovariectomy. Chatterjee A, et al.
**Endocrinology** 87:173-5, Jul 70
Fetal and placental weights in experimentally delayed implantation pregnancy. Hooverman LL, et al.
**Endocrinology** 86:131-8, Jan 70
Effect of estrone on RNA synthesis in preimplantation blastocysts of gonadotrophin-treated immature rats. Jacobson MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:982-7, May 70
Luteotrophic properties of some pituitary hormones in nonpregnant or pregnant hypophysectomized ewes. Kaltenbach CC, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:818-24, Apr 68
Effect of endometrial phase, ovariectomy, estradiol and progesterone on uterine protocollagen hydroxylase. Kao KY, et al.
**Endocrinology** 85:1057-61, Dec 69
Progesterone levels in the cyclic and pregnant hamster. Lukaszewska JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1-9, Jan 70
Influence of environmental lighting on duration of pregnancy in the rat. Mitchell JA, et al.
**Endocrinology** 87:472-80, Sep 70
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the blastocyst and uterus during early pregnancy in the rat. Mohla S, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:383-93, Aug 70
Plasma insulin response and glucose tolerance in pregnant rhesus monkeys. Pitkin RM, et al.
**Endocrinology** 86:435-7, Feb 70
Effect of estrone on DNA synthesis in preimplantation blastocysts of gonadotrophin-treated immature rats. Sanyal MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:976-81, May 70
Urinary chorionic gonadotropin excretion in the monkey (Macaca mulatta)--early phase. Tulliner WW.
**Endocrinology** 82:874-5, Apr 68
Nonsurgical transfer of eggs through the cervix in rats. Vickery BH, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:1202-3, Dec 69
Increased incorporation of methyl-14C-choline, methyl-14C-methionine and 1,2-14C-ethanolamine into phospholipids by liver slices from pregnant rats. Weinhold PA. **Endocrinology** 85:1216-7, Dec 69
Progesterone catabolism in the rat ovary: a regulatory mechanism for progestational potency during pregnancy. Wiest WG, et al.
**Endocrinology** 82:844-59, Apr 68
Progesterone and 20-alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one in plasma, ovaries and uteri during pregnancy in the rat. Wiest WG. **Endocrinology** 87:43-8, Jul 70
Free and esterified cholesterol quantitation: human menstrual cycle, rat estrous cycle and pregnancy in the rat. Hunter F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 56:61-8, Apr 70
Success or failure of early pregnancy in the rat as reflected by changes in uterine alkaline phosphatase activity. Steinetz BG, et al.
**Enzymologia** 33:153-60, 31 Oct 67
Distribution of tritium-labelled tofenacine hydrochloride in the pregnant mouse. Hespe W, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol** 8:119-26, Oct 69
Effect of hypophysectomy or hysterectomy on the luteal 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in pregnant rats. Turolla E, et al.
**Experientia** 26:418-9, 15 Apr 70
Excretion of gonadotrophin by the pregnant baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Hobson BM.
**Folia Primat (Basel)** 12:111-5, 1970
The activity of the pituitary cells of the teleost Poecilia during the gestation cycle and the control of the gonadotropic cells. Sage M, et al.
**Gen Comp Endocr** 14:127-36, Feb 70
Genetic control of ovulation rate and embryo survival in mice. I. Response to selection. Bradford GE.
**Genetics** 61:905-21, Apr 69
The cellular response of porcine skeletal muscle to prenatal and neonatal nutritional stress. Robinson DW. **Growth** 33:231-40, Sep 69
Effect of intrauterine foreign body on pregnancy and pseudopregnancy of rats. Pahari BB.
**Indian J Med Sci** 23:444-7, Aug 69
Histamine content of albino rat uterus during estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Kapila K.
**Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 11:127-8, Jul 67
Superfetation in a cat. Hoogeweg JH, et al.
**J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:73-5, 1 Jan 70
Protein source and level for pregnant gilts: a comparison of corn, opaque-2 corn and corn-soybean meal diets. Baker DH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:364-7, Mar 70
Response of pregnant rats to sources of dietary nitrogen and cold exposure. Cox JL, et al.
**J Anim Sci** 27:1567-71, Nov 68
Pregnancy diagnosis in the ewe using an ultrasonic doppler instrument. Hulet CV.
**J Anim Sci** 28:44-7, Jan 69
Reproductive steroids in the bovine. I. Relationships during late gestation. Hunter DL, et al.
**J Anim Sci** 30:47-59, Jan 70
Effect of protein level during pregnancy and lactation on plasma amino acid profile of swine. Lucas EW, et al.
**J Anim Sci** 29:429-32, Sep 69
Effects of season, mating and pregnancy on the volume and protein content of ewe oviduct fluid. Murray FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 29:727-33, Nov 69
Local effects of embryos and the uterus on corpora lutea in gilts. Niswender GD, et al.
**J Anim Sci** 30:225-8, Feb 70
Comparison of luteinizing hormone and progesterone in blood and metabolites of progesterone in urine of domestic sows during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Tillson SA, et al.
**J Anim Sci** 30:795-805, May 70
Fertility in the beef heifer following treatment with 6-chloro delta-6-17 acetoxyprogesterone. Wagner JF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:1627-30, Nov 68
Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy. VI. Plasma fuels, insulin, liver composition, gluconeogenesis, and nitrogen metabolism during late gestation in the fed and fasted rat. Herrera E, et al.
**J Clin Invest** 48:2260-72, Dec 69
Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy. 8. Metabolism of adipose tissue isolated from fed and fasted pregnant rats during late gestation. Knopp RH, et al.
**J Clin Invest** 49:1438-46, Jul 70
Exchange of carbon dioxide in the pregnant rhesus monkey: multicompartmental analysis of carbon dioxide kinetics. Suzuki K, et al.
**J Clin Invest** 48:1967-82, Nov 69
Effects of the male's copulatory behavior on successful pregnancy of the female rat. Adler NT.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol** 69:613-22, Dec 69
Plasma glutamic-oxaloacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase activities in holstein cattle. I. Effects of stage of lactation, gestation, and level of milk production. Boots LR, et al.
**J Dairy Sci** 53:449-52, Apr 70
The concentration of progesterone in the peripheral plasma of the pregnant ewe. Bassett JM, et al.
**J Endocr** 45:449-57, Nov 69
Blood flow in the reproductive organs of the mouse after hypophysectomy, after gonadotrophin treatment, during the oestrous cycle and during early pregnancy. Bindon BM. **J Endocr** 44:523-36, Aug 69
Calcium homeostasis in mature rats and their offspring. Fairney A. **J Endocr** 45:Suppl:xvi-xvii, Sep 69
Hormone secretion during early pregnancy in the mouse. Finn CA, et al. **J Endocr** 45:57-65, Sep 69
The length of pregnancy and the level of incorporation of [methyl-3H]thymidine into mouse mammary gland explants in culture. Wang DY, et al.
**J Endocr** 46:549-50, Apr 70
The implantation of astocysts in the Russian steppe lemming (Lagurus lagurus). Aldeen KM, et al.
**J Exp Zool** 173:63-77, Jan 70
Studies on the relationship between uterine fluid components and the diapausing state of blastocysts from mammals having delayed implantation. Daniel JC Jr, et al. **J Exp Zool** 172:267-81, Nov 69
Genetics of multiple births in sheep. Mechling EA 2d, et al. **J Hered** 60:261-6, Sep-Oct 69
Allotype suppression in alpha-2alpha-2 homozygous rabbits fostered in uteri of alpha-2-immunized alpha-1alpha-1 homozygous mothers and injected at



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

birth with anti-alpha-2 antiserum. Vice JL, et al. **J Immun** 104:550-4, Mar 70
Effect of zinc deficiency on maintenance of pregnancy in the rat. Apgar J. **J Nutr** 100:470-6, Apr 70
The contribution of maternal iron stores to fetal iron in rats. Murray MJ, et al. **J Nutr** 100:1023-5, Sep 70
Effects of maternal dietary lipotropes on prenatal and neonatal rats. Newberne PM, et al. **J Nutr** 100:1089-97, Sep 70
Sodium requirement of the pregnant rat. Pike RL, et al. **J Nutr** 100:705-6, Jun 70
Effect of intermittent fasting before pregnancy upon maternal fasting as a teratogen in mice. Terada M. **J Nutr** 100:767-72, Jul 70
Aldehyde oxidase activity during the perinatal period. Nichols WK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1149-50, Sep 69
The partition of uterine blood flow in the pregnant rabbit. Duncan SL. **J Physiol (London)** 204:421-33, Oct 69
Control of luteal function during early pregnancy in the guinea-pig. Bland KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:491-501, Dec 69
Pregnancy block in mice: changes in pituitary LH and LTH and plasma progestin levels. Chapman VM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:333-7, Mar 70
Effects of an intra-uterine contraceptive device on mitosis in the rat uterus on different days of pregnancy. Chaudhury RR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:33-40, Jun 70
Induction of pregnancy during lactation in the sow. Crighton DB. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:223-31, Jul 70
Comparison of luteal function in pseudopregnant and pregnant hamsters. Lukaszewska JH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:185-7, Oct 69
Progesterone synthesis by perfused bovine ovaries of early and late pregnancy. Mills RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:435-40, Aug 70
The position and spacing of implantation sites in the uterus of the rat during early pregnancy. O'Grady JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:407-12, Dec 69
Progesterone levels in the systemic plasma of pregnant, cycling and ovariectomized cows. Pope GS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:369-81, Dec 69
The distribution of embryos in intersex pigs. Scofield AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:161-3, Oct 69
Effect of adrenergic receptor-blocking drugs in pregnancy in rats. Sethi A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:551-4, Apr 70
The fetal fluids of domestic animals. Arthur GH. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:45-52, Jun 69
The mechanism and nature of the extra-uterine weight gain of pregnancy in the mouse. Dewar AD. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:17-26, Jun 69
Body water in ovine pregnancy. Foot JZ. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:9-16, Jun 69
Predictability of pregnancy from various signs of mating in mice and rats. Szabo KT, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 19:822-5, Dec 69
Hydrolysis of cholesteryl oleate in vitro by ovarian homogenates from non-pregnant and pregnant rabbits. Morin RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 8:995-9, 15 Sep 69
Dominant effects of recessive lethals in mice. II. Viability and mating ability. Lüning KG. **Mutat Res** 8:573-80, Nov-Dec 69
Prevention of pregnancy in the rabbit by subcutaneous implantation of silastic tube containing oestrogen. Chang MC, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:1262-3, 27 Jun 70
Embryopathic effects of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and its hydroxymethyl derivatives in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Currie AR, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:911-4, 6 Jun 70
Production of duodenal ulcers and hypertrophic pyloric stenosis by administration of pentagastrin to pregnant and newborn dogs. Dodge JA. **Nature (London)** 225:284-5, 17 Jan 70
Caffeine and nicotine penetrate the pre-implantation blastocyst. Fabro S, et al. **Nature (London)** 223:410-1, 26 Jul 69
Abrogation of cellular immunity to antigenically foreign mouse embryonic cells by a serum factor. Hellström KE, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:914-5, 29 Nov 69
Pre-mating and pregnancy stress in rats affects behaviour of grandpups. Wehmer F, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:622, 8 Aug 70
The hypothalamic neurosecretory activity during the oestrous cycle, pregnancy, parturition, lactation, and persistent oestrus, and after gonadectomy, in the rat. Swaab DF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 6:133-45, 1970
Healing of experimental fractures during pregnancy. Buchsbaum HJ. **Obstet Gynec** 35:613-5, Apr 70
Some acute effects of smoking in sheep and their fetuses. Kirschbaum TH, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:527-36, Apr 70
Effects of pregnancy on the diameter of the uterine arteries in the rabbit. Smith JC, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:788-94, Jun 68
Uterine blood flow. Lewis BV. **Obstet Gynec Survey** 24:1211-33, Oct 69 (130 ref.)
The conceptus as an allograft: immunological reactivity of the mother. Currie GA. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:61-4, Jan 70
Detection of luteotropic and mammotropic activity in the serum of rats at midpregnancy. Cohen RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:683-5, Nov 69
Immunologic test for chorionic gonadotropin in serum of the pregnant monkey (Macaca mulatta). Glass RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:467-8, Jun 70
Behavior of iron-, indium-, and iodine-labeled transferrin. Graber SE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1093-6, Mar 70
Maintenance of pregnancy in protein-deficient rats with dietary supplements of methionine. Kinzey WG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:449-51, Feb 70
Endocrine function of the placenta in thiamine-deficient rats. Kinzey WG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:1-4, May 70
Effects of dietary sodium restriction during pregnancy on the histochemistry of the rat zona glomerulosa. Pohanka DG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:246-51, Jan 70
Nucleic acid content of rat mammary gland nucleic during pregnancy, lactation, and involution. Simpson AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:978-83, Dec 69
Preliminary study of behavioral and teratogenic effects of two "stress" procedures administered during different periods of gestation in the rat. Hutchings DE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 26:239-46, Feb 70
Study of pregnancy ketosis in the rat. Cheng KK, et al. **Quart J Exp Physiol** 55:83-92, Apr 70
Growth in prenatally irradiated rats as indicated by changes in cell number and cellular materials. Martin PG, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:330-40, Nov 69
Liver function in dairy cows at parturition. Treacher RJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 10:461-8, Sep 69
Effect of wallows on diurnal and gestational variations in the respiratory frequency of pregnant sows. Steinbach J. **Resp Physiol** 10:64-73, Jul 70
Copulatory behavior can inhibit pregnancy in female rats. Adler NT, et al. **Science** 168:1480-2, 19 Jun 70
Intromission pattern and species vaginal code in relation to induction of pseudopregnancy. Diamond M. **Science** 169:995-7, 4 Sep 70
Reproductive physiology of marsupials. Sharman GB. **Science** 167:1221-8, 27 Feb 70
Hormonal requirements for the transformation of morula to blastocyst in the rat: effects of long-term ovariectomy. Dickmann Z. **Steroids** 14:385-8, Oct 69
The embryolethality and localization of antikidney serum in the pregnant mouse, Mus musculus. Gebhardt DO, et al. **Teratology** 3:143-51, May 70
Breeding and pregnancy in rhesus monkeys used for teratological testing. Wilson JG, et al. **Teratology** 3:59-71, Feb 70
Glycogen: in uterus of early pregnant and lactating hamster. Wicklund TG, et al. **Trans Amer Micr Soc** 89:1-6, Jan 70
Isolation perfusion of the pregnant sheep uterus. Peirce EC 2d, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:318-24, 1970
Length of gestation necessary for induction of maternal tolerance. Sazama KP, et al. **Transplantation** 8:502-6, Oct 69
The duration of pregnancy in thoroughbred mares. Cohen P. **Vet Rec** 85:584-5, 22 Nov 69
A comparison of the chemical tests for oestrogens used in equine pregnancy diagnosis. Cox JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 86:97-100, 24 Jan 70
"Tail-end" lambs. Findlay CR, et al. **Vet Rec** 85:547-50, 15 Nov 69
The nutrition of pregnant and lactating ewes. Forbes JM. **Vet Rec** 85:348-51, 27 Sep 69
An attempt passively to immunise calves against salmonella infection by vaccination of their dams. Rankin JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 86:254-6, 28 Feb 70
Seventeen months in utero. Whiteford RB. **Vet Rec** 85:698, 13 Dec 69
Effects of protein deficiency on implantation and embryogenesis in the rat. Johnson EM, et al. **W Indian Med J** 18:25-33, Mar 69
Physiologic study of the uterine venous drainage of the pregnant rhesus monkeys. Battaglia FC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 42:218-28, Dec 69
Circulatory responses to asphyxia in pregnant and fetal animals: a comparative study of Weddell seals and sheep. Elsner R, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 42:202-17, Dec 69
Oxygen dissociation curves of the bloods of maternal and fetal goats as they exist in vivo. Prystowsky H, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 42:229-34, Dec 69
[Influence of hypothyroidism on growth in length and histological differentiation of the femur of the rat fetus at the end of the pregnancy] Legrand C. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp** 58:291-310, Jul-Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Study of the effect of maternal tissue immunization on the development of pregnancy in rabbits] Papiernik-Berkhauer E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:1958-60, 13 Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Analysis of the role of corpora lutea in gestation maintenance in Nectophrynoides occidentalis Angel] Xavier F. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2018-20, 20 Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Activity of the adrenal cortex during gestation, lactation and in pre- and post-natal development in rats. I. Concentration and kinetics of the disappearance of corticosterone] Kamoun A. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:5-32, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Activity of the adrenal cortex during gestation, lactation and in pre- and post-natal development in rats. II. Regulation of hypophyseal corticotropic activity under normal conditions and during aggression] Kamoun A. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:33-50, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Electron microscopy studies on the liver and heart muscle of pregnant mice and postpartum following experimental oxygen deficiency in experimental hypotension] Kemmer C. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 36:207-15, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Usefulnes of cervical mucus of cattle for pregnancy tests] Berchtold M, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 83:201-3, 1 Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Correlations between length of pregnancy, birth weight and labor complications in cattle] Bogner H, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 83:208-10, 1 Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Radioimmunoassay of the luteinizing hormone (LH) in blood serum of cows during the first two months of pregnancy] Schams D. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 76:567-9, 1 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Observations on the reproductive capacity of juvenile female mice] Bloch S. **Experientia** 26:792-3, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Enzyme-histochemical studies on the mammary gland. Pregnancy, lactation, involution and experimental obstruction, with special attention to myoepithelial cells] Bässler R, et al. **Histochemie** 15:270-86, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Enzyme histochemical studies on the pineal gland of normal and pregnant guinea pigs] Vollrath L, et al. **Histochemie** 20:328-37, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the incidence of difficult and stillbirth in Simmental spotted cattle and brown cattle] Gaillard C. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilk** 111:603-9, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Guinea pig placenta and its development] Kaufmann P. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 129:83-101, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Streptozotocin diabetes in pregnant rats] Golob E. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 171:18-38, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Biochemical studies of the activity in vitro of 17-alpha-and 17-beta-hydroxy-steroid dehydrogenase (NAD and NADP dependent) in the rabbit placenta during pregnancy] Delrio G, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginec** 73:309-13, May-Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Research on the distribution of glycogen in the epithelium of the vagina of the rat and mouse during the estrus cycle and in pregnancy] Scandroglio R. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:671-85, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Changes during pregnancy of the capacity of rabbit uterus homogenates to inactivate bradykinin in vitro] Baraldi M. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1142-3, 15 Sep 69 **(Ita)**
[Study of vaginal permeability to chemical antigens in the pregnant guinea pig] Carretti N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:474-8, 30 Apr 69 **(Ita)**
[Metabolic transformation of oxazepam and of aminopyrine in the rabbit placenta at various periods of pregnancy] De Bernardi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:1937-41, 30 Nov 68 **(Ita)**
[The action of some hormones on nucleoprotein biosynthesis in pregnancy. I. Tests with 3-5-3'-l-triiodothyronine] Orlandi C, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec** 52:174-85, Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Action of some hormones on nucleoprotein biosynthesis in pregnancy. II. Tests with hydrocortisone] Orlandi C, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec** 52:195-212, Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Activity of 3-beta-ol-dehydrogenase in the ovary of rabbits by biochemical and histochemical methods] Wada T, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap** 45:154-6, 20 May 69 **(Jap)**
[Electromyographical studies on the uterus and fallopian tube in pregnancy] Hayashi T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:211-20, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Characteristics of the relaxation factor in the microsomal fractions of the uterine muscle of pregnant rats] Negishi S. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:87-96, Feb 70 **(Jap)**
[Histochemical study of mucus of the vaginal epithelium of rats (Rattus norvegicus var. albinus, rodentia, Mammalia), during the estrus cycle, pregnancy and postpartum period] Camano L. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 28:31-66, Jan-Mar 69 **(Por)**
[Histochemical and biometric indices of the state of intact and regenerated rat liver during pregnancy] Kovalenko NIa. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:5-9, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Certain interrelated reactions of mother and fetus caused by midbrain reticular formation stimulation in pregnant animals] Imnadze TE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:508-15, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Peculiarities of quantitative characteristics of the circulating blood in non-pregnant and pregnant female rabbi] Nemets MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:1422-7, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[The effect of partial destruction of the dorsal hyppocampus on pregnancy, birth and progeny of white rats] Tomilina IV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 56:707-10, May 70 **(Rus)**
[The significance of the method of simultaneous unipolar electrocardiography of a pregnant rabbit and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

its fetuses for the study of their functional interrelation in natural conditions] Konstantinova NN, et al.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:75-7, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[A study of factors regulating sexual function in cows] Akatov VA, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:80-3, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Fertility and physiological indices in sheep] Chistiakov IIa. **Veterinariia** 45:87-9, Nov 68 **(Rus)**
[Allergic reactions in cows in various periods of reproductive function] Diudenko VS.
**Veterinariia** 46:84-5, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Changes in hematologic and biochemical indices of the blood serum in pregnant sheep] Gurzhav Kh, et al.
**Veterinariia** 45:89-91, Nov 68 **(Rus)**
[The effect of feeding silage on the pregnant cow organism] Khramov AS, et al.
**Veterinariia** 45:61-4, Sep 68 **(Rus)**
[Obstetric practice (a review of letters to the editor)] Mechaev G. **Veterinariia** 45:83-4, Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the efficacy of insemination of cows at various periods after calving] Mikhailov NN, et al.
**Veterinariia** 46:71-2, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Duration of the period of use of breeding cows] Nakhmanson VM. **Veterinariia** 46:92-4, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Control tests for assessing the nutrition and maintenance conditions of pregnant sows] Oksogoev NA. **Veterinariia** 45:76-7, May 68 **(Rus)**
[Electrographic diagnosis of pregnancy and sterility in cows] Popkov VP. **Veterinariia** 46:78-80, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Achievements of the Department of Obstetrics and Artificial Insemination on the anniversary of the Moscow Veterinary Academy] Rodin II, et al.
**Veterinariia** 46:91-2, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Labor in cows (clinical observations)] Shipilov VS, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:92-6, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[The science of the physiology and pathology of animal reproduction on the occasion of the anniversary of the October Revolution] Voloskov PA, et al.
**Veterinariia** 44:77-80, Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of sterility in cattle] Zhivotkov Kh, et al.
**Veterinariia** 45:85-9, Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of sterility in animals--on a scientific basis] Zvereva GV. **Veterinariia** 46:76-80, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Changes of the type of the sheep placenta during pregnancy] Kurnosov KM.
**Zh Obshch Biol** 28:350-7, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[The effect of heat, pregnancy, birth and lactation on the conditioned reflex activity of cows] Kokorina EP.
**Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 18:817-24, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Effect of pregnancy on in vitro intestinal absorption of glucose and glycine] Larraide J, et al.
**Rev Esp Fisiol** 24:49-50, Mar 68 **(Spa)**
[Fecal elimination of endogenous calcium in pregnant rats] Murillo A, et al.
**Rev Esp Fisiol** 25:107-11, Jun 69 **(Spa)**
[Crystallization patterns of organic fluids in the rat during sexual prematurity, pregnancy and senility] Hernández S.
**Rev Soc Argent Biol** 44:104-11, Aug-Nov 68 **(Spa)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

The teratogenic effect of benzene in pregnant mice. Watanabe GI, et al.
**Acta Med Biol (Niigata)** 17:285-91, Mar 70
Effects of cortisone and glucagon on rat gestation. Tyson JE, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:656-9, Mar 70
The distribution and metabolism of Dilantin in non-pregnant, pregnant and fetal rats. Gabler WL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 184:45-58, Mar 70
Anti-gestation and teratogenic effects of Aimax (methallibure) in gilts. Barker CA.
**Canad Vet J** 11:39-40, Feb 70
Chromosome studies in pregnant rhesus macaque given LSD-25. Kato T, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 31:245-50, Apr 70
Hormonal control of gestation in the intact rat. Raj HG, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:874-89, Apr 70
The antifertility effect of 2', 3', 5'tri-O-acetyl-6-azauridine. I. Saksena SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 57:1940-5, Oct 69
Effects of oral melengestrol acetate (MGA) on the pregnant heifer and on her resultant offspring. Schul GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:433-7, Mar 70
The effect of exogenous gonadotrophins on the conceptus and corpus luteum in pregnant sheep. Moor RM, et al. **J Endocr** 44:495-9, Aug 69
The failure of progesterone to affect myometrial activity in the guinea-pig. Porter DG.
**J Endocr** 46:425-34, Apr 70
The effect of naturally occurring amines on pregnancy in mice. Robson JM, et al.
**J Endocr** 45:Suppl:8-9, Sep 69
9alpha-halogenated progestagens in the maintenance of pregnancy. Shelton JN, et al. **J Endocr** 47:395-6, Jul 70
Tryptophan and nitrogen metabolism and pregnancy of the rat as affected by dietary supplementations with leucine and with amino acid mixtures. Lojkin ME.
**J Nutr** 100:51-8, Jan 70
Lysergic acid diethylamide intake in pregnancy: fetal damage in rats. Alexander GJ, et al.
**J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 173:48-59, May 70
Effects of thalidomide and chlorcyclizine on the biosynthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in fetal and maternal tissues of the rat. Bakay B, et al.
**J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 171:109-17, Jan 70
Maternal and fetal distribution of H3-dihydromorphine in the tolerant and nontolerant rat. Yeh SY, et al.
**J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 174:9-13, Jul 70
Effects of a hexoestrol derivative, erythro-MEA, on early pregnancy in the mouse. Humphrey KW, et al.
**J Reprod Fertil** 20:247-53, Nov 69
The effect of oestrogen upon pregnancy and parturition in the mouse. Porter DG.
**J Reprod Fertil** 22:509-14, Aug 70
Maintenance of pregnancy in absence of dietary protein with progesterone. Kinzey WG, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:72-3, May 70
The effect of human urinary luteinizing hormone (LH) inhibitor on implantation and pregnancy in the rat. Rao AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:496-8, Jun 70
Effects on offspring behavior of mothers' early chronic drug experience. Gauron EF, et al.
**Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 16:5-15, 1969
Long-term effect of a continuous low dose of megestrol acetate on the genital organs and fertility of female rats. Sanwal PC, et al. **Steroids** 15:711-22, May 70
Mutagenic and antifertility effects of TEPA and METEPA in mice. Epstein SS, et al.
**Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 17:23-40, Jul 70
Nitrite toxicosis in the ascorbic acid-deficient guinea pig. Kociba RJ, et al.
**Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:424-9, Mar 70
Medroxyprogesterone acetate to delay parturition in gravid rats and the resulting effect on reproductive ability in cesarean-derived progeny. ANL-7409. Camden RW, et al.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 226-8, 1967
[Influence of cyclofenil on ovulation and gestation in female rats] Thieblot L, et al.
**J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:414, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Transplacental effect of blastomogenic substances. Some further studies on organ cultures] Shabad LM.
**Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1044-6, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Biological studies of pantethine. 8. Effects of pantethine on estrous cycle and pregnancy in mice] Morita H, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 32:201-7, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[The effect of ovarian hormones on the receptors of the pregnant uterus] Kryzhanovskaia-Kaplun EF.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 67:10-3, May 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of maneb on embryonal development and generative function of rats] Martson' LV.
**Farmakol Toksik** 32:731-2, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Methods of studying the embryotropic action of chemical substances in hygienic research] Gofmekler VA. **Gig Sanit** 34:47-50, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of pituitrin R on pregnancy rate and litter size in sows] Blizniuchenko AG.
**Veterinariia** 45:75-6, May 68 **(Rus)**
[Application of Sigetin during early periods of pregnancy (experimental study)] Koshepeva NG.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:72-4, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

X-irradiation of pregnant Mongolian gerbils. McGaughey RW, et al. **Anat Rec** 167:37-53, May 70
Effects of prenatal x-irradiation on the ontogenesis of acetylcholinesterase and carbonic anhydrase in rat central nervous system. Nair V, et al.
**Brain Res** 16:383-94, Dec 69
Histological changes in the thyroid gland by injection of radioactive rainwater to mice in pregnancy. Tanaka T, et al. **Mie Med J** 18:279-83, Jan 69
Influence of 90Sr injection on endocrine glands of mice in pregnancy. Tanaka T, et al.
**Mie Med J** 18:273-7, Jan 69
Effects of x-irradiation on the implanting canine embryo. Tietz WJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:554-60, Sep 70
[Genesis of radiation-induced brain abnormalities in the rat (autoradiographic studies)] Wegner G.
**Strahlentherapie** 138:496-505, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Radiation effects on fetus] Rudnicki T, et al.
**Acta Physiol Pol** 21:121-33, Jan-Feb 70 **(Pol)**
[The effect of x-irradiation on the progeny of rats irradiated with a dose of 200 R on the 9th day of embryonic development] Nikonov AP.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 61:94-7, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Restoration of the status of the fetus and placenta after irradiation] Kogan VE.
**Radiobiologiia** 8:385-90, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

## PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS (C6)

see also related
**PREGNANCY, PROLONGED (G1)**

Obstetric aspects in women with histories of renal disease. Felding CF.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:Suppl 2:1-43, 1969
Acute intermittent porphyria and pregnancy. Salokannel J, et al.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:1-7, 1969
Torsion of the pregnant human uterus. Ulstein MK.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:267-71, 1969
Hormonal sialosis during two consecutive pregnancies. Udsen J, et al.
**Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl]** 263:195, 1969
A histological and histochemical study of trophoblastic disease in a Finnish material 1958-1962. Lausiahti K.
**Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl** 201:1+, 1969
Pregnancy following treatment of mammary carcinoma. Rissanen PM.
**Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 8:415-22, Oct 69
Cancer of the uterine cervix in pregnancy, after delivery and after miscarriage. Herold J.
**Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 13:189-205, 1967
Absorption of dietary iron in pregnancy. Apte SV, et al.
**Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:73-7, Jan 70
Toxic megacolon in pregnancy. Holzbach RT.
**Amer J Dig Dis** 14:908-10, Dec 69
Maternal phenylketonuria. Detrimental effects on embryogenesis and fetal development. Fisch RO, et al.
**Amer J Dis Child** 118:847-58, Dec 69
Virilization during pregnancy. Case report and review of literature. Novak DJ, et al.
**Amer J Med** 49:281-90, Aug 70 (45 ref.)
High-risk obstetrics. 3. Cytohormonal evaluations and their practical utility in managing high-risk patients. Aubry RH, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:48-64, 1 May 70
High-risk obstetrics. V. Cytohormonal and interhormonal relationships in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Aubry RH, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:990-1001, 1 Aug 70
Oxygenation of the human fetus and newborn infant during maternal metabolic acidosis. Blechner JN, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 108:47-55, 1 Sep 70
Pregnancy in narcotics addicts treated by medical withdrawal. The methadone detoxification program. Blinick G, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:997-1003, 1 Dec 69
Acute leukemia in pregnancy. Coopland AT, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:1288-9, 15 Dec 69
Unilateral gonadoblastoma in a pregnant woman. De Bacalao EB, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:1279-81, 15 Dec 69
Evaluation of fetal scalp pH with a proposed new clinical assessment of the neonate. De La Rama FE Jr, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:93-9, 1 May 70
Fetal morbidity following potentially anoxigenic obstetric conditions. VII. Bronchial asthma. Gordon M, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:421-9, 1 Feb 70
Gastric ulcer perforation during pregnancy. Honiotes G, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:619-21, 15 Feb 70
Perinatal mortality associated with cesarean section. Kafka H, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:589-96, 15 Oct 69
Systemic lupus erythematosus in pregnancy. McGee CD, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:1008-12, 1 Aug 70
Metastasis of maternal cancer to placenta and fetus. Potter JF. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:645, 15 Oct 69
Fetal death secondary to nonpenetrating trauma to the gravid uterus. Raney EH.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:313-4, 15 Jan 70
Placental hypertrophy associated with chorangioma. Sen DK. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:652-4, 15 Jun 70
The short leg syndrome in obstetrics and gynecology. Sicuranza BJ, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:217-9, 15 May 70
Preclinical carcinoma and dysplasia of the cervix associated with pregnancy. Stromme WB.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:1008-14, 1 Dec 69
Spontaneous rupture of a renal artery associated with pregnancy. Thomas GP, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:628-9, 15 Feb 70
Chronic appendicitis: report of a case coexistent with pregnancy. Todd DW, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:650-1, 15 Jun 70
Invasive carcinoma of the cervix during pregnancy. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 98:424-8, 1 Jun 67
Fetal chephalometry by ultrasound in normal and complicated pregnancy. Ojala A, et al.
**Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 59:71-5, 1970
Criminal abortion by gunshot. A case report. Takki S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 58:122-3, 1969
Gynaecological aspects of the acute abdomen. Chamberlain G.
**Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng** 45:174-85, Sep 69
Bell's palsy. Adour KK, et al.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 91:310-1, Mar 70
Torsion of a colonic fibroma complicating pregnancy. Atlay RD, et al.
**Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec** 9:262-3, Nov 69
Cyclophosphamide in pregnancy. Coates A.
**Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec** 10:33-4, Feb 70
Utero-vaginal prolapse during pregnancy. Fliegner JR.
**Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec** 9:240-8, Nov 69
Pregnancy in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Morris WI.
**Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec** 9:136-44, Aug 69
Surgical conditions complicating pregnancy. 3. Intestinal obstruction and miscellaneous conditions. O'Neill JP.
**Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec** 10:10-7, Feb 70
Surgical conditions complicating pregnancy. 2. Diseases of the gall-bladder and pancreas. O'Neill JP.
**Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec** 9:249-52, Nov 69
Special indications for gelatin plasma substitutes in gynecology. Pfeifer GW. **Bibl Haemat** 33:534-5, 1969
Puerperal schizophrenia: a physiological interaction



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

between mother and fetus. Taylor MA, et al. **Biol Psychiat** 1:97-101, Jan 69

Central giant cell tumour of the mandible ocurringin pregnancy. McGowan DA. **Brit J Oral Surg** 7:131-5, Nov 69

Developmental and neurological sequelae of the common complications of pregnancy and birth. Roberts CJ. **Brit J Prev Soc Med** 24:33-8, Feb 70

Choledochus cyst complicating pregnancy. Elgar DE, et al. **Brit J Surg** 56:868-70, Nov 69

Choriocarcinoma after hydatidiform mole. Studies related to effectiveness of follow-up practice after hydatidiform mole. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:733-7, 27 Sep 69

Pregnancy and Crohn's disease. Boreham PF, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:541, 30 May 70

Pregnancy and Crohn's disease. Fielding JF, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:76-7, 11 Apr 70

Crohn's disease and pregnancy. Heyworth B, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:363-4, 9 May 70

Crohn's disease and pregnancy. Schofield PF, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:364, 9 May 70

Herpes gestationis. **Brit Med J** 4:516, 29 Nov 69

Sweat electrolytes in mature and premature neonates after normal and pathological gestations and births. Gebala A, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 11:4-10, Jan 68

Systemic lupus erythematosus and pregnancy. Van Kets H, et al. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet** 37:469-76, 1967

Thyrotoxicosis and pregnancy. **Calif Med** 112:41-6, Apr 70

Visual field defects in pregnancy. Mills DW, et al. **Canad J Ophthal** 5:16-21, Jan 70

Antepartum identification of the fetus at risk. Goodwin JW, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 101:57 passim, 18 Oct 69

Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma in pregnancy. Olurin O. **Cancer** 24:1013-6, Nov 69

Metastasis of maternal cancer to the placenta and fetus. Potter JF, et al. **Cancer** 25:380-8, Feb 70

Maternal thyroid disorders and infantile clubfoot. Is there a relationship? Matsoukas JA, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:201-2, Apr 70

Congenital neuroblastoma. Symptoms in the mother during pregnancy. Voûte PA Jr, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:206-7, Apr 70

Placental chorangiomata and mental deficiency in a child with 2/15 translocation: 46,XX,t(2q-;15q+). Wurster DH, et al. **Cytogenetics (Basel)** 8:389-99, 1969

Idiopathic jaundice of pregnancy in a patient with Addison's disease. Lindbjerg IF, et al. **Danish Med Bull** 17:60-3, Feb 70

Malnutrition and pregnancy. Johnson WD. **Delaware Med J** 41:339-40, Nov 69

Successful pregnancy in a woman with severe uremia. Baikoura MH, et al. **Illinois Med J** 137:80-1 passim, Jan 70

Spontaneous rupture of pregnant uterus. Smith HE. **Illinois Med J** 136:673-4 passim, Dec 69

A case report of anterior displacement of abomasum in a cow heifer. Deshpande KS, et al. **Indian Vet J** 46:1092-5, Dec 69

Surgical treatment of cervical incompetence during pregnancy. Kaskarelis D, et al. **Int Surg** 53:296-9, Apr 70

Theca cell tumor of the ovary associated with pregnancy. Persaud V, et al. **Int Surg** 53:48-50, Jan 70

Progesterone levels in pregnant women with varicose veins. Henry ME, et al. **Irish J Med Sci** 8:605-9, Dec 69

Idiopathic Bell's palsy in pregnancy. Bezjian AA, et al. **J Florida Med Ass** 57:25-7, Apr 70

Obstetrics and gynaecology in general practice. Banerjee S. **J Indian Med Ass** 53:12-5, 1 Jul 69

From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 68:205 passim, Apr 70

Study of maternal mortality. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 67:798, Nov 69

From the files of the committee for the study of maternal mortality. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 67:724 passim, Oct 69

Monoamniotic uterine twin pregnancy. Torpin R, et al. **J Med Ass Georgia** 58:500-1, Dec 69

Pregnancy in a patient with uretero-sigmoid anastomosis. Hung C, et al. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 67:259-60, Jun 70

Pregnancy and birth complications in the births of seriously, moderately, and mildly behaviorally disturbed children. McNeil TF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 151:24-34, Jul 70

Effect of protein deficiency during gestation on postnatal cellular development in the young rat. Zeman FJ. **J Nutr** 100:530-8, May 70

Myxoedema in pregnancy. Anderson MM, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:74-6, Jan 70

The value of the Nile blue test in estimating fetal maturity in normal and complicated pregnancies. Barnett HR, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:151-5, Feb 70

Hydatidiform mole and its complications in the state of Victoria. Beischer NA, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:263-76, Mar 70

Two pregnancies following subtotal adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome caused by bilateral nodular hyperplasia of the adrenal cortex. Elstein M, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:839-44, Sep 69

Pregnancy in a patient with diabetes insipidus following induction of ovulation with clomiphene. Gordon G, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:467-9, May 70

Gas gangrene complicating pregnancy. Jones DH. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 72:785-90, Oct 65

Extramembraneous pregnancy and amniorrhoea. Kohler HG, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:809-12, Sep 70

Myxoedema and pregnancy. A case report. Lachelin GC. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:77-9, Jan 70

Feto-maternal transfusion in antepartum haemorrhage, and index of placental damage and fetal risk. Minchin AJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:781-4, Sep 70

Hypokalaemic paralysis during pregnancy. Phillips MJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:180-1, Feb 70

Obstetric sprue. Whitfield CR. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:577-86, Jul 70

A case of acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Wood EE. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:337-42, Apr 70

Gravid women at work. Fetal and maternal morbidity, employment policy, and medicolegal aspects. Diddie AW. **J Occup Med** 12:10-5, Jan 70

A longitudinal investigation of the periodontal changes during pregnancy. Cohen DW, et al. **J Periodont** 40:563-70, Oct 69

Placental inflammation and infection in still birth. Deodhar LP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 15:203-5, Oct 69

The birth weight of children born to schizophrenic women. Lane EA, et al. **J Psychol** 74:157-60, Mar 70

Oedema in normal pregnancy. Robertson EG. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:27-36, Jun 69

Vanderbilt University Hospital. Post-mature pregnancy and the pelvic delivery of a hydrocephalic infant. **J Tenn Med Ass** 63:42-4, Jan 70

Infants of mothers with megaloblastic anemia due to folate deficiency. Pritchard JA, et al. **JAMA** 211:1982-4, 23 Mar 70

Lithium in pregnancy. Fries H. **Lancet** 1:1233, 6 Jun 70

Carcinoma of the breast: St. Vincent's Hospital series, 1954-1965. The effects of childbearing on carcinoma of the breast. Fleming J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:1252-6, 20 Jun 70

Puerperal investigation of women with asymptomatic bacilluria. Wren BG. **Med J Aust** 1:947-50, 9 May 70

Thrombo-embolic disease in obstetrics and gynaecology. **Med J Aust** 2:1283-4, 27 Dec 69

Ureteric changes during pregnancy in Asian women. Chan DP. **Med J Malaya** 23:235-8, Jun 69

Recurrent polyneuropathy with pregnancy and oral contraceptives. Calderón-González R, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:1307-8, 4 Jun 70

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6-1968. Castleman B, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:323-9, 8 Feb 68

Successful pregnancy in a patient with Sheehan's syndrome. Martin JE, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:425-7, 19 Feb 70

Salt depletion in pregnancy. Matz R. **New Eng J Med** 282:514, 26 Feb 70

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13-1970. **New Eng J Med** 282:676-81, 19 Mar 70

Rupture of pregnant horn of bicornuate uterus followed by successful pregnancies. Bamford JC Jr. **New York J Med** 70:885-7, 1 Apr 70

Circumvallate and circummarginate placenta. Unimportant clinical entities. Benson RC, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 34:799-804, Dec 69

Pregnancy in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Borhanmanesh F, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 36:315-24, Aug 70

Healing of experimental fractures during pregnancy. Buchsbaum HJ. **Obstet Gynec** 35:613-5, Apr 70

Ovarian lutein cysts associated with an otherwise normal pregnancy. Report of a case. Daane TA, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 34:655-63, Nov 69

Pregnancy outcome after noncatastrophic maternal trauma during pregnancy. Fort AT, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:912-5, Jun 70

Maternal phenylketonuria. Course of two pregnancies. Huntley CC, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 34:694-700, Nov 69

Pregnancy in a rudimentary horn. Two case reports. Johansen K. **Obstet Gynec** 34:805-8, Dec 69

Primary cesarean section in the grand multipara. Jones SA, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:785-7, Jun 68

Bilateral ectopic breast of the vulva. Report of a case. Levin N, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:274-6, Aug 68

Placenta accreta and circumvallate (extrachorialis). Maqueo-Topete M, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:397-401, Sep 68

Thymoma occurring during pregnancy. A case report. Massart JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:490-3, Oct 68

Spinal cord tumor during pregnancy. Mealey J Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:204-9, Aug 68

Pancreatitis and pregnancy. Montgomery WH, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:658-64, Apr 70

Congenital adrenogenital syndrome and successful pregnancy. Report of a case. Mori N, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:394-400, Mar 70

Pregnancy associated with infantile muscular atrophy. Raji M, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:70-6, Jul 68

Normal pregnancy in a patient with multiple myeloma. Rosner F, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:811-20, Jun 68

Luteoma of pregnancy. Report of a case. Shuster E, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:637-42, Nov 68

Melanoma during pregnancy. Smith RS, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 34:825-9, Dec 69

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome and pregnancy. Report of a case. Smith SA, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:331-5, Sep 68

Human placenta duplex. Report of a case with special study of the fetal membranes. Torpin R. **Obstet Gynec** 36:49-53, Jul 70

Metastatic choriocarcinoma as a complication of pregnancy. Werf AJ van der, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:78-88, Jan 70

Rupture of the gravid uterus. A 12-year study. Yussman MA, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 36:115-20, Jul 70

Chorea gravidarum. Zegart KN, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:24-7, Jul 68

Inflammatory mammary cancer during pregnancy and lactation. Report of a case. Zeigerman JH, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:373-5, Sep 68

Pregnancy and cystic fibrosis of lungs and pancreas. A case report. Ayers MA. **Ohio Med J** 66:53-4, Jan 70

Rectosigmoid carcinoid tumor. Report of a fatal case discovered during the puerperium. Matthews NE. **Ohio Med J** 66:579-82, Jun 70

Small-for-date babies. Andrews BF, et al. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 17:185-98, Feb 70

The influence of placental lesions on the newborn infant. Shanklin DR. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 17:25-42, Feb 70

Intelligent, small for dates baby born to oligophrenic phenylketonuric mother after low phenylalanine diet during pregnancy. Arthur LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 46:235-9, Aug 70

LSD exposure in utero. Warren RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:466-9, Mar 70

Endocrine complications of pregnancy. Harris RE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 46:123-9, Dec 69

Endocrine complications of pregnancy. **Postgrad Med** 46:168, Dec 69

Iatrogenic disease in obstetrics and gynaecology. Camilleri AP. **Practitioner** 204:406-11, Mar 70

The husband's role in psychiatric illness associated with childbearing. Kaplan EH, et al. **Psychiat Quart** 43:396-409, 1969

Emotional problems in pregnancy. Wenner NK, et al. **Psychiatry** 32:389-410, Nov 69

Jaundice in pregnancy: a 10-year study and review. Hurwitz MB. **S Afr Med J** 44:219-22, 21 Feb 70

Teratogenicity of vitamin B6 deficiency: omphalocele, skeletal and neural defects, and splenic hypoplasia. Davis SD, et al. **Science** 169:1329-30, 25 Sep 70

Jaundice in pregnancy. Richards RL, et al. **Scot Med J** 15:52-7, Feb 70

Perinatal mortality conference. **Scot Med J** 15:26-33, Jan 70

Psychiatric indications for therapeutic abortion. Butler CW. **Southern Med J** 63:647-50, Jun 70

Experience at Duke Medical Center after modern legislation for therapeutic abortion. Christakos AC. **Southern Med J** 63:655-7, Jun 70

The scientific management of breech presentation in the primipara at term. Dodek SM, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:1223-6, Nov 68

Pregnancy associated with an anterior sacral meningocele: case report. Johnson LH. **Southern Med J** 63:432-4, Apr 70

Psychosocial aspects of therapeutic abortion. Marder L, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:657-61, Jun 70

Placenta previa. Hibrd LT. **Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc** 36:14-26, 1968

Scleroderma and pregnancy. Slate WG, et al. **Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc** 35:49-55, 1967

[Induced labor in endangered pregnancy] Gazárek F, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:97-8, Mar 70 **(Cze)**

[Hematoma of the rectus abdominis in a pregnant patient] Frische LE. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:1845-6, 23 Oct 69 **(Dan)**

[Polycystic kidneys in pregnancy] Bekaert S, et al. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet** 38:53-65, 1968 **(Dut)**

[Itching and subicterus in pregnancy (pregnancy cholestasis)] Frenkel M. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:1121-7, 4 Jul 70 **(Dut)**

[Unusual course of pregnancy in a case of hematomole] Voogd J. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:243-6, 7 Feb 70 **(Dut)**

[Morphological and clinical aspects of the chorioangioma placenta] Wallenburg HC. **Nederl T Geneesk** 113:1757-9, 4 Oct 69 **(Dut)**

[A pregnant patient with scleroderma] Barents JW. **Nederl T Verlosk** 70:301-5, Aug 70 **(Dut)**

[Pregnancy complicated by a metastatic chorioepithelioma] Werf AJ van der, et al. **Nederl T Verlosk** 70:111-20, Apr 70 **(Dut)**

[Optic and electronic study of botryomycoma in a pregnant woman] Llory H, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris)** 14:213-20, Apr-Jun 69 **(Fre)**

[Gravidic cholestatic icterus, icterus due to estro-progestogen substances and incomplete anicteric sarcoidosic cholestasis] Mérillon H, et al. **Ann Med Intern (Paris)** 121:711-6, Aug-Sep 70 **(Fre)**

[Delirium and delusions of pregnancy and labor] Bléder J, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:553-9, Nov 69 **(Fre)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Biochemistry of teratogenesis by avitaminosis and hypervitaminosis] Terroine T, et al.
**Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:B41-80, 1969 (Fre)**
[Systemic lupus erythematosus. Transmission of clinical manifestations and biological factors from the mother to the newborn] Cruveiller J, et al.
**Arch Franc Pediat 27:195-209, Feb 70 (Fre)**
[Cytogenetic and hematologic evolution of an infant irradiated in utero] Jalbert P, et al.
**Arch Franc Pediat 26:185-94, Feb 69 (Fre)**
[Hormonal incidences of chronic benzene poisoning in guinea pigs: influence of gestation of white and red corpuscle levels in guinea pigs submitted or not to moderate benzene poisoning during the entire gestation period] Desoille H, et al.
**Arch Mal Prof 28:329-39, Mar 67 (Fre)**
[Apropos of 2 maternal death following retroplacenta hemorrhage] Bernard I.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:444-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)**
[Treatment of pruritus in pregnancy with cholestyramine] Crézé J, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:555-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Total placental detachment with disguised maternal symptomatology: emergency cesarean for the fetus] Ezes H, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:42-3, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)**
[3 cases of fractures of the pelvis] Ezes H, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:532-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Voluminous fibroma of the ovary disclosed during the puerperium] Ezes H, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:526-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)**
[A new case of acute pancreatitis during pregnancy] Gellé P, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:528-30, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Use of a technic for the rapid determination of urinary estriol in the supervision of pathological pregnancies] Gillet JY, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:585-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Uterine synechia: medical treatment; pregnancy; delivery near term] Hartemann J, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:342-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)**
[3 cases of retroplacental hemorrhage on cesarean scar] Hartemann J, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:339-40, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)**
[Cesarean for hemi-uterus praevia] Hartemann J, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:341, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)**
[Anatomic study of 2 placental chorio-angiomas] Houcke M, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:44-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)**
[A case of perforating ulcer discovered during cesarean section] Lacomme M, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:401-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)**
[Osteosis condensans ilii and pregnancy] Lebret M, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:562-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Uterine rupture with insidious onset and progressive aggravation. Hysterotomy followed by hysterectomy. Living child] Lyonnet R, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:64-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)**
[Unusual case of peritoneal inundation due to vascular rupture of an abnormal hepatic lobe during pregnancy] Sirbu P, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:22-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)**
[Hemi-hysterectomy for pre-rupture associated with a 3-months' pregnancy in a perfect unicervical bicornuate uterus] Soutoul JH, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:78-80, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)**
[Solitary umbilical artery] Toulouse R, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:82-4, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)**
[Chiasmatic syndrome and pregnancy] Pommier ML, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:272-5, Feb 70 (Fre)**
[Unfavorable influence of numerous previous births on pregnancy, labor and postpartum] Wauters G.
**Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:37-42, 1968 (Fre)**
[Recurrent idiopathic obstructive jaundice during pregnancy] Paulin C, et al.
**Canad Med Ass J 101:53-8, 1 Nov 69 (Fre)**
[Acute pancreatitis with significant pleural effusion during pregnancy] Michel-Béchet R.
**Chirurgie 96:739-41, 1970 (Fre)**
[Endocrinopathies and pregnancy] Mariéthod P, et al.
**Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:292-305, 1969 (Fre)**
[Relationship between vaginal cytology and hormone level in cervix insufficiency treated by purse-string suture during pregnancy] Rosenblatt R, et al.
**Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:145-50, 1969 (Fre)**
[Female pseudohermaphroditism of therapeutic origin. Apropos of a case] Loewe-Lyon S, et al.
**Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:161-86, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)**
[Vomiting in pregnancy and Gayet-Wernicke syndrome] Thoyer-Rozat J, et al.
**Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:211-6, Apr-May 69 (Fre)**
[Skin melanoma with ovarian metastasis in the framework of generalized metastases associated with pregnancy] Vasiliad M, et al.
**Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:217-23, Apr-May 69 (Fre)**
[Ear and pathology of pregnancy. Prophylaxis and treatment] Morgon A, et al.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:361-74, May 70 (Fre)**
[Contribution to the etiologic study of congenital cardiopathies (a survey of 2455 cases)] Guillaud R, et al. **J Med Lyon 49:369-70 passim, 5 Mar 68 (Fre)**
[Pregnancy and insulin secretion] Gasparo M de, et al.
**Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:269-76, 1969 (Fre)**
[Polyneuritis and tachycardia in a pregnant woman with pulmonary tuberculosis: negative clearance of water; cure by antibiotherapy] Linquette M, et al.
**Lille Med 12:901-4, Oct 67 (Fre)**
[Pemphigus during pregnancy. Diagnostic problem with herpes gestationis] Colomb D, et al.
**Lyon Med 221:541-2, 9 Mar 69 (Fre)**
[Tetany and spasmophilia in pregnant women: special study of magnesium deficiency] Dumont M, et al.
**Lyon Med 223:239-44, 25 Jan 70 (Fre)**
[Guillain-Barre syndrome and pregnancy (8 cases)] Notter A, et al. **Lyon Med 223:155-62, 18 Jan 70 (Fre)**
[Clinical study of an oral diuretic, furédème, in obstetrical consultation practice] Reynaud, et al.
**Lyon Med 218:1689-97, 24 Dec 67 (Fre)**
[Cancer of the cervix and pregnancy (a propos of 26 cases)] Verhaeghe M, et al.
**Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:765-73, 8 Nov 67 (Fre)**
[Hodgkin's disease and pregnancy] Goguel A, et al.
**Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:581-600, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)**
[Mediastinal compression due to traumatic aneurysm of the aortic isthmus. Surgical cure during pregnancy] Barrillon A, et al.
**Presse Med 78:1369-71, 20 Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Study of the influence of pregnancy on the prognosis and treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Goguel A.
**Presse Med 78:1507-10, 11 Jul 70 (Fre)**
[Effect of pregnancy on the development of osteochondroma] Chastrusse L, et al.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:565-8, Oct 67 (Fre)**
[Cerebral tumors and pregnancy: 4 cases] Ghosn G, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:391-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)**
[Low insertion of the placenta] Grosieux P, et al.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:83-93, Mar 70 (Fre)**
[Disorders of the maternal placental circulation] Kérisit J, et al.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:321-7, Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Disorders of the fetal placental circulation] Kérisit J, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:329-36, Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Spondylisthesis and pregnancy] Lansac J, et al.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:689-93, Dec 69 (Fre)**
[8 cases of deciduosis of the uterine cervix] Le Coz A, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:535-9, Oct 67 (Fre)**
[Uterine ruptures after the 6th month. 60 cases] Renaud R, et al.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:165-76, Apr 69 (Fre)**
[Record of 1 year's activity in the Maternité de l'Hôpital Saint-Antoine (1963)] Roux C, et al.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:551-5, Oct 67 (Fre)**
[Spondylitis ankylosing without radiological signs (course during 9 years). Influence of pregnancy] Leca AP, et al. **Rev Rhum 37:502-5, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)**
[Pregnancy and adrenal insufficiency] Bernheim R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:2177-80, 10 Jul 70 (Fre)**
[Therapeutic indications of breast cancer during pregnancy] Mourali N, et al.
**Tunisie Med 47:161-9, May-Jun 69 (Fre)**
[Pregnancy and delivery in patients with brain tumors and following brain tumor surgery] Kreutzinger E, et al. **Beitr Neurochir 15:165-74, 1968 (Ger)**
[Appendicitis and pregnancy] Durst J, et al.
**Deutsch Med Wschr 95:323-6 passim, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)**
[Axial torsion of the uterus during pregnancy] Legeriotz C.
**Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:49-61, Jan 70 (Ger)**
[Urine-flow disorders of the kidney and upper urinary tract from the gynecologic viewpoint] Beck L.
**Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:633-43, 1969 (Ger)**
[Kidney and pregnancy] Kremling H.
**Med Klin 65:189-94, 30 Jan 70 (58 ref.) (Ger)**
[Intrauterine fetal maldevelopment] Busch W.
**Munchen Med Wschr 111:2392-5, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Peritonitis and ileus in pregnant women and puerperae] Lindenschmidt W, et al.
**Munchen Med Wschr 111:2399-405, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)**
[The perinatal period of multiple sclerosis patients] Maser C.
**Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1824-6, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)**
[Geographical distribution, host-parasite relationship and multiplication of Sicilian strains of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) duttoni Thiroux 1950 (Protozoa, Trypanosomatidae)] Krampitz HE.
**Z Parasitenk 32:297-315, 1969 (Ger)**
[Myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica and pregnancy] Aresin L, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 91:682-7, 24 May 69 (Ger)**
[Carcinoid as additional finding in gynecologic operations] Marzotko F.
**Zbl Gynaek 91:1642-5, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)**
[Ileus in pregnancy] Nitzsche P.
**Zbl Gynaek 91:260-4, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)**
[Carcinoma in situ in pregnancy] Schreiber H, et al.
**Zbl Gynaek 91:410-6, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)**
[Spontaneous birth of a full term infant with doubled over body with umbilicus as lead point] Stěpán V.
**Zbl Gynaek 91:391-4, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)**
[The mutual effects of scleroderma diffusum and pregnancy] Tóth B, et al.
**Zbl Gynaek 91:509-15, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)**
[Acute intermittent porphyria and pregnancy] Böszörményi E, et al.
**Orv Hetil 110:2523-6, 26 Oct 69 (Hun)**
[Disseminated lupus erythematosus with living mature fetus] Elek E. **Orv Hetil 110:2587-8, 2 Nov 69 (Hun)**
[Angiomatous lymphoid tissue hyperplasia causin obstacle at delivery] Haraszti A, et al.
**Orv Hetil 110:3005-7, 21 Dec 69 (Hun)**
[Suicidal poisoning with barbiturates in pregnancy] Giron G, et al.
**Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:629-36, 1968 (Ita)**
[Etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations on idiopathic paralysis of the recurrent nerve. (Apropos of a case which occurred during pregnancy)] Sartoris A, et al. **Ann Laring 67:847-51, 1968 (Ita)**
[Hepatosis in pregnancy as a cause of error in prenatal diagnosis] Della Torre L.
**Ann Ostet Ginec 91:701-6, Oct 69 (Ita)**
[Use of fluothane as a therapeutic agent in cases of non-cardiogenic obstetrical shock] Marzullo C.
**Ann Ostet Ginec 91:647-53, Sep 69 (Ita)**
[Research on the metabolism of zinc in the obstetrical field] Santoni G, et al.
**Ann Ostet Ginec 90:37-47, Jan 68 (Ita)**
[Angiosarcoma of the breast] Bondi R, et al.
**Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:301-26, Mar 68 (Ita)**
[Breast carcinoma in young women and during lactation] Zalla PG, et al.
**Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:515-25, Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Recurrent icterus caused by intrahepatic cholostasis of pregnancy: description of a clinical case] Secchi GC, et al.
**Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:330-44, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Immunological problems in pregnancy] La Torretta G.
**Arch Ostet Ginec 73:287-308, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**
[On 2 cases of chorioangioma] Monteforte C.
**Arch Ostet Ginec 73:329-44, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**
[The radionephrogram in the long-term control of pregnancy nephropathies] Balocco G, et al.
**Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:876-81, Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Fibroleiomyoma of the small intestine. Fortuitous finding in pregnancy] Russo A, et al.
**Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:849-54, Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Immunosuppression of anti-Rh antibodies: mechanism of action and times of administration of the anti-D immunoglobulins] Carretti N.
**Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:181-92, 1968 (Ita)**
[On 60 cases of umbilical cord prolapse] Milani R, et al.
**Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:115-24, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**
[Our experience in toxoplasmosis chemoprophylaxis in habitual abortion. Clinical and serologic evaluations] Zanolo L, et al.
**Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:247-55, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Rupture of the endometriosis uterus in pregnancy] Donna A, et al. **Cancro 20:400-10, 1967 (Ita)**
[Giant cell epulis. Some etiopathogenetic and clinical findings on a case appearing during pregnancy] Balli R, et al. **Clin Otorinolaring 20:222-34, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**
[On desensitizing therapy during pregnancy] Negrini AC, et al.
**Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:181-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)**
[Placenta praevia accreta] Giuliano G.
**G Batt Virol Immun 62:741-56, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)**
[Obstetrical findings on the incidence of deliveries, cesarean sections, perinatal and maternal mortality at the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica in Kinshasa (1962-66)] Accigliaro G.
**Minerva Ginec 20:46-51, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)**
[Acute abdominal syndromes in pregnancy] Alfieri P.
**Minerva Ginec 20:1293-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Radionephrographic study of renal function in the firxt days of the puerperium] Andriani A, et al.
**Minerva Ginec 20:30-6, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)**
[Simultaneous intra- and extra-uterine pregnancy. Description of 3 cases] Benzi G.
**Minerva Ginec 20:1402-12, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Trends in prevention of peripheral hemodynamic decompensations in some obstetrical pathological conditions] Bertone C, et al.
**Minerva Ginec 20:102-13, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)**
[Acute hepatic steatosis and pregnancy] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al.
**Minerva Ginec 20:1279-83, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Habitual abortion and premature delivery caused by primary cervical insufficiency (surgical and pharmacological treatment)] Colucci G.
**Minerva Ginec 20:1224-7, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)**
[On a tumor with theca cells and granulosa cells in pregnancy] Furfaro M, et al.
**Minerva Ginec 22:246-51, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)**
[Relationship between body weight in pregnancy and the course of pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] Girotti M, et al. **Minerva Ginec 22:225-8, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)**
[A rare indication for cesarean section: pelvic kidney] Giuliano G. **Minerva Ginec 20:912-6, 31 May 68 (Ita)**
[The radionephrogram in gestoses] Lualdi M, et al.
**Minerva Ginec 21:1553-63, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)**
[A case of full-term pregnancy accompanied by



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

submucosal fibromyoma of the uterus] Macchioni B, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1362-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Cesarean section at the Divisione Ostetrico-Ginecologica of the Ospedale Civile di Mestre-Venezia in the 10-year period 1957-1966] Maurizio B, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:902-11, 31 May 68 (Ita)

[On allergy to sex hormones. Diagnostic considerations and therapeutic possibilities] Midana A, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:339-42, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Clinical considerations on some cases of endocrinopathies during the puerperium] Monti R, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1-15, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)

[Clinical characteristics of some cases of absolute shortness of the umbilical cord] Picinelli G, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1322-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Obstetrical psychoprophylaxis in the prevention of some pathological disorders in pregnant women. Clinico-statistical considerations] Scaglione V. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1977-81, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Dystocia due to a large calculus of the bladder] Serinelli A. **Minerva Ginec** 20:37-40, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)

[Cesarean section at the Scuola di Ostetricia in Trieste. 10 years of clinical experience] Spanio P. **Minerva Ginec** 20:897-901, 31 May 68 (Ita)

[Primary malabsorption syndrome in adults (gluten enteropathy). Review of the literature and personal case report] Bayeli PF, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:2925-38, 4 Jul 70 (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of phosphocreatine in uterine inertia] Corrado F, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 22:1037-44, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Phenolsulfonphthalein during the third trimester of pregnancy] Poggiali C, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:1043-52, Oct 68 (Ita)

[On prolapse of the normally inserted placenta] Razzini M. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 22:975-84, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Studies of serum levels of antithyroglobulin antibodies in pregnant women and newborn infants] Sertoli G, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:835-42, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Arrhenoblastoma in pregnancy with delivery of a female fetus] Pezzullo G. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 48:70-9, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)

[A case of severe cardiopathy in an elderly pregnant woman with favorable outcome for the mother and fetus] Avezzù G, et al. **Riv Ostet Ginec** 23:836-46, 11 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Segmentary peridural anesthesia in cesarean section. Analysis of 610 cases] Magurno G. **Riv Ostet Ginec** 23:50-72, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Glycosuria in pregnancy and its clinical observation] Mizuno J, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:1354-9, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Cancer of the uterine cervix associated with pregnancy] Natsume S, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:162-8, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Acute abdomen in obstetrics and gynecology] Watanabe K, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:692-6, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Treatment of cancer patients during pregnancy--from the standpoint of gynecology] Fujii T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:603-10, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Cervix cancer during pregnancy--from the standpoint of gynecology] Hashimoto K, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:598-602, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Handling of pregnant patients with cancer] Suzuki M, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:611-2, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Malignant tumor during pregnancy--from the standpoint of internal medicine] Yamagata S, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:574-84, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Malignant tumor and pregnancy from the standpoint of raiation therapy] Yamashita H, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:594-7, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Abnormal vascular patterns at the skull base with past medical history of pregnancy chorea] Masuda K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:597-601, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Emergency case of uterine rupture and hemorrhage] Arai K, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:1035-6, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Notes on internal complications in pregnancy] Fukushima M. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:920-9, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Uterine anomalies and pregnancy, with special reference to cases experienced by the author] Fushijima S. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:632-7, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Pregnancy and loss of hair] Hashimoto K. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:19-26, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Bullous skin diseases observed in pregnant women] Hirokawa K. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:1-7, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Abortion and premature delivery due to maternal diseases] Kojima A. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:1116-23, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Abnormal metabolism of melanin associated with pregnancy] Kukita A. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:15-8, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Psychosomatic medicine in pregnant and puerperal women] Mori I, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:624-30, Jul 69 (59 ref.) (Jap)

[Pregnancy and erythematosus] Nishiyama S, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:8-14, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Clinical experience at a local hospital] Sugimoto K. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:310-3, 1970 (Jap)

[Case of uterine rupture (last month of pregnancy)] Wainai T. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:1031-2, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Pre-, peri- and postnatal injuries] Bostad R. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1773-6, 1 Oct 70 (Nor)

[Influence of fasting of pregnant mice on the degree of calcification of the fetal skeletal system] Rogóyski A. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 29:107-14, 1970 (Pol)

[Acute myeloblastic leukemia in pregnancy] Bobrowska-Baryluk B, et al. **Ginek Pol** 41:445-8, Apr 70 (Pol)

[Histopathological patterns of placenta samples collected from cases of intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy] Liebhart M, et al. **Ginek Pol** 41:405-14, Apr 70 (Pol)

[Pregnancy complicated by tetany with normal calcium level] Mateja W, et al. **Ginek Pol** 40:1359-62, Dec 69 (Pol)

[Breast cancer metastasis to the placenta] Metler S, et al. **Ginek Pol** 4:301-7, Mar 70 (Pol)

[Clinical problems of the prematurely separated placenta] Uszyński M. **Ginek Pol** 40:1071-6, Sep 69 (Pol)

[Effect of intrahepatic cholestasis with coexistent icterus on the blood serum protein pattern in pregnancy] Wójcicka J, et al. **Ginek Pol** 40:1293-301, Dec 69 (Pol)

[Urolithiasis and pregnancy] Wojewski A, et al. **Ginek Pol** 4:287-91, Mar 70 (Pol)

[Hyperthyroidism as a complication of pregnancy and labor] Zólciński A, et al. **Ginek Pol** 40:1263-8, Oct 69 (26 ref.) (Pol)

[Effect of pregnancy on the course of epilepsy] Rościszewska D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 4:71-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

[Acute leukemia in pregnancy terminated in generalized cytomegaly] Fingerland A, et al. **Pat Pol** 21:13-7, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)

[Certain differences between the newborn with low birth weight at term and premature infants] Dylikowska-Gadomska L. **Pediat Pol** 44:1347-55, Oct 69 (Pol)

[Etiology and pathogenesis of the acute cerebellar ataxia in children] Michalowicz R. **Pediat Pol** 45:53-6, Jan 70 (Pol)

[An attempt at clinical analysis of infantile encephalopaties due to pathological complications during pregnancy and labor] Michalowicz R, et al. **Pediat Pol** 45:543-7, May 70 (Pol)

[Idiopathic hyperlipemia as a cause of an acute abdominal syndrome in pregnancy] Drohocki A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1279-80, Aug 69 (Pol)

[Coexistence of intra- and extra-uterine pregnancy] Halys J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 25:544-6, 1969 (Pol)

[Torsion of the adnexa with ovarian cyst] Schwarz S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 26:456-8, 1970 (Pol)

[Diagnostic significance of leukocyte casts in oligosymp- tomatic cases of pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Dankowski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 23:627-32, 15 Apr 70 (Pol)

[Recurrent intrahepatic cholestatic jaundice in pregnancy] Gietka J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 22:2157-60, 1 Dec 69 (Pol)

[Clinical study of cervix carcinoma during the pregnancy puerperal cycle] Cunha P da. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 16:303-19, Jul-Aug 68 (Por)

[Intra-epithelial carcinoma of the cervix and pregnancy. Report of a case] Fonseca AS, et al. **Arq Brasil Med** 55:77-84, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)

[Fecaloma in acquired megacolon as a factor in dystocia in labor. Report of a case] Amorim J, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 26:353-5, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)

[Recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy. Report of a case] Brandão AB, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil** 15:489-92, Dec 69 (Por)

[Addison's disease and pregnancy at term] Băltescu VP, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 20:255-8, 1969 (Rum)

[Management of pregnancy and labor in patients with diffuse toxic goiter (thyrotoxicosis)] Barkhatova TP. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 44:62-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Pregnancy and labor in diabetes insipidus treated with hypothiazide and refractory to adiurecrine] Berezin MSh. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:74-5, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Cesarean section and mitral-aortic commissurotomy in patients iwth pulmonary edema] Golovko VD, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:72-3, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Blood serum pattern of the newborn born of mothers with kidney diseases] Iamaakhai S. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:37-9, Apr 69 (Rus)

[State of the coagulation and anticoagulation system of the blood in premature labor] Khairulina SK. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:65-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Some problems of fetal abnormalities] Pap AG, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:23-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Endogenous creatinine clearance in pregnant women with nephropathy and chronic kidney diseases] Pevzner AS. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:68-70, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Pregnancy in porphyria] Romanova EP. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:57-60, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Acute kidney failure in pregnancy] Vasil'eva ZV. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:65-7, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Utero-placental circulation in rabbits at various periods following fever suffered in the first days of pregnancy] Bakkal TP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:31-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

[The effect of x-rays on the development of rat embryos and placentas after irradiation on the 9th day of pregnancy] Nikonov AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:85-8, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Disturbances of embryogenesis following partial denervation of the uterus at different periods of pregnancy in rats] Kurdovanidze IL. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 180:1507-9, 21 Jun 68 (Rus)

[Fluorine content of biological media during pregnancy in female workers engaged in superphosphate production] Kuznetsova LS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:26-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Perforating cholecystitis in a pregnant woman] Kolotushina AF. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 46:125-6, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Traumatic subcutaneous rupture of a pregnant uterus and intestine] Ibadov Iiu, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 5:61-2, May 69 (Rus)

[Characteristics of development in children of mothers with chronic liver diseases] Gritsiuk RI. **Pediatriia** 49:59-61, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Level of inorganic phosphorus and calcium in the blood of newborn infants in pathological course of pregnancy and labor] Lugina-Shmidt NB. **Pediatriia** 49:32-4, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Acute leukemia in pregnancy] Gorbunova ZV, et al. **Probl Gemat** 15:53-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

[A rare case of pregnancy and delivery of a full-term fetus in the presence of a large submucous myoma] Mal'tseva IuI. **Sovet Med** 32:147-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Influence of pregnancy of the course of chronic forms of lupus erythematosus] Shlepakov VM. **Sovet Med** 32:111-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Organizational and methodologic approaches to the study of the effect of obstetric diseases on child health] Grishina TA, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 29:30-3, 1970 (Rus)

[Pregnancy and the course of diffuse glomerulonephritis] Ar'eva EM. **Ter Arkh** 41:25-32, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the respiratory function of the fetal blood in beginning asphyxia and complicated pregnancy and labor] Chervakova TV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:53-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Antenatal preservation of the fetus and prevention of perinatal death in extragenital pathology] Pap AG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:76-82, 1969 (Rus)

[Effect of dysfunction of the thyroid gland of the mother on the status of the newborn infant] Loverdo TV, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:30-6, May 70 (Rus)

[Acid-base equilibrium in the placental and maternal blood in pregnant women with nephropathy] Persianinov LS, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:35-40, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Missed abortion and missed labor] Rossinskaia IM. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:68-71, 1969 (Rus)

[Case of multiple torsion of the omentum in full-term pregnancy] Ryndin VA, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:82-3, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Pregnancy and labor in Werlhof's disease (literature review)] Sautina VO. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:66-9, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Fibrinolytic properties of uterine tissues and pathogenesis of hyperfibrinolysis in obstetrical thrombohemorrhagic syndrome] Skipetrov VP. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:69-75, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Urinary calculi and pregnancy] Vasil'eva ZV. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:74-8, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Effect of Methylergometrine on certain components of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems during the placental and early postnatal periods] Vishnevskii AA, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:91, May 70 (Rus)

[Effect of choline-protein deficiency and of ethionine on gestation in rats] Volgarev MN, et al. **Vop Pitan** 28:3-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Bleeding from the digestive tract in pregnant women] Putilin SA. **Vrach Delo** 9:25-8, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Pregnancy complications in women with rheumatism] Ovakimian ES. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 10:74-6, 1970 (Rus)

[A case of profuse nasal hemorrhage in pregnancy] Fainshtein BA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 28:106, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Case of a pregnant woman with hydatidiform mole accompanied by mitral decompensatory cardiac insufficiency] Bocev J. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:1257-9, 1969 (Ser)

[Myoma praeviam. Pregnancy and delivery. Report of 2 cases] Djurić M, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:247-52, Feb 69 (Ser)

[A case of acute pancreatitis in pregnancy] Jakasović M, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:253-6, Feb 69 (Ser)

[Epilepsy in pregnancy] Cvetko B. **Neuropsihijatrija** 17:29-35, 1969 (Slv)

[Preinvasive cancer of the cervix uteri and pregnancy] Fragoso Lizalde D, et al. **Cir Cir** 37:526-39, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

[Official comments. Preinvasive cancer of the cervix uteri and pregnancy] Manuel Septién J. **Cir Cir** 37:540-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

[The obese nullipara. Various obstetric and nutritional observations] Karchmer S, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 23:737-47, Jun 68 (Spa)

[Acute yellow atrophy of the liver during pregnancy.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Anatomoclinical findings] Mendez Gonzalez J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1599-609, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Cervico-uterine carcinoma and pregnancy] Nelia Alonzo M, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 27:219-29, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Takayasu syndrome and pregnancy] Ramirez Cueto G, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:569-74, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Problems of pelvic presentation. 400 cases in nulliparas] Rodríguez Argüelles J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 26:171-82, Aug 69 (Spa)
[Posterior pregnancy with splenorenal shunt. Report of a case and literature review] Yáñez Aguilar V, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:217-22, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Ovarian disgerminoma and pregnancy] Pinto J, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:156-60, 1969 (Spa)
[Pregnancy and amblyopia] Thonet C, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:99-103, 1969 (Spa)
[Acute fatty liver during pregnancy] Zambra G, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:395-402, 1968 (Spa)
[Liver cirrhosis and pregnancy] Duarte-Contreras A, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:29-35, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
[Multiple pregnancy with molar degeneration] Fleitas F. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:545-50, 1969 (Spa)
[Spontaneous rupture of the uterine cicatrix in 23-24-week pregnancy] Mishanich IuV. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:61, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)
[A case of simultaneous uterine and extraruterine pregnancy] Vasilik MV. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:62-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)
[Coexistence of Ph1 negative chronic myciosis and verrucous carcinoma of the mandibular gingiva in pregnancy] Premužić-Lampić M, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:971-5, 1969 (Cro)

### BLOOD

Erythrocyte metabolism in pregnancy complicated by idiopathic jaundice. Wójcicka J, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:561-6, 15 Oct 69
Defibrination in normal and abnormal parturition. Kleiner GJ, et al. Brit J Haemat 19:159-78, Aug 70
Human placental lactogen. Singer W. Lancet 1:237, 31 Jan 70
Human placental lactogen. Spellacy WN. Lancet 1:237, 31 Jan 70
Plasma amino acids in maternal undernutrition. Nutr Rev 28:91-3, Apr 70
Human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS) levels prior to fetal death in high-risk pregnancies. Spellacy WN, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:685-9, May 70
[Cortisol transport capacity in normal and pathological pregnancy] Linquette M, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:390-5, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Value of blood uric acid determination during pregnancy] Dumont M, et al. Presse Med 76:2341-2, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Geographical distribution, host-parasite relationship and multiplication of Sicilian strains of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) duttoni Thiroux 1950 (Protozoa, Trypanosomatidae)] Krampitz HE. Z Parasitenk 32:297-315, 1969 (Ger)
[Qualitative analysis and quantitative determination of amino-propyl-putrescine (spermine) in the blood of pregnant women in relation to possible states of placental insufficiency] Cioni R, et al. Friuli Med 23:277-84, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[C-reactive protein in the blood serum of parturients and puerperants in comparison with the clinical state of the woman] Ketkina ZS, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:74-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Content of somatotropin and inorganic phosphorus in the blood serum of pregnant women with acromegaly syndrome] Balabolkin MI, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:50-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid in normal and pathological pregnancy. Correlation with the maternal and fetal blood] Karchmer S, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:243-81, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Role of serotonin in physiological and pathological course of pregnancy and labor (literature review)] Baksheev MS, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:33-8, 1968 (Ukr)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spontaneous and experimental thrombosis in the mouse placenta. Moe N. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:653-75, 1969
Oxytocin-induced water intoxication. A report of a maternal death. Lilien AA. Obstet Gynec 32:171-3, Aug 68
[Iatrogenic damage in pediatrics] Bulgarelli R. Minerva Pediat 22:53-70, 14 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Superovulation and decidual response of the rat uterus following administration of myelosan at different times before ovulation] Pozhidaev EA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:97-100, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of cadmium compounds on the generative function] Tsvetkova RP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:31-3, Mar 70 (Rus)

### CLASSIFICATION

[Placentation disorders] Kloos K, et al. Gynaek Rundsch 7:197-204, 1969 (Ger)

### COMPLICATIONS

[The outcome of pregnancy for the fetus in some maternal diseases] Bodiazhina VI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:3-8, Dec 68 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

Aspects of the natural history of cerebellar haemangioblastomas. Robinson RG. Acta Neurol Scand 41:372-80, 1966
Cervical conization in pregnancy. Analysis of 180 operations. Averette HE, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:543-9, 15 Feb 70
Oxytocinase and placental function. Hensleigh PA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1233-40, 15 Aug 70
Assessment of fetoplacental function by hormone assay. Klopper A. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:807-27, 1 Jul 70 (150 ref.)
High-risk obstetrics. IV. Estrogen-creatinine ratios in routine urine samples as a method of screening a high-risk obstetric population. Osofsky HJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:692-8, Mar 70
Combined pregnancies. Ross PD, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1263-4, 15 Aug 70
Development of a screening questionnaire for schizophrenia. A pilot study. Schachter J. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:30-4, Jul 70
Ultrasonic scanning in obstetrics. 3. The diagnosis of hydatidiform mole. Morrison J, et al. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 10:1-3, Feb 70
Pregnancy and Crohn's disease. Imrie AH. Brit Med J 1:299, 2 May 70
Simplified procedure for determination of estrogen in pregnancy urine. Grannis GF, et al. Clin Chem 16:97-102, Feb 70
Applications of ultrasonic scanning in obstetrics and gynecology. Forbes DA. Hosp Top 46:57-61, Sep 68
Assessment of fetal distress--in utero a review. Jenson RL. J Kansas Med Soc 70:421-6, Oct 69
From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:273-4, May 70
Maternal weight and girth changes in late pregnancy and the diagnosis of placental insufficiency. Elder MG, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:481-91, Jun 70
Serum heat stable alkaline phosphatase: an index of placental function. Hunter RJ. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:1057-69, Dec 69
Simplifying the clinical problem of glycosuria in pregnancy. Sutherland HW, et al. Lancet 1:1069-71, 23 May 70
To weigh and to consider. Lancet 2:641, 26 Sep 70
Detection of the foetal pulse using the ultrasonic Doppler technique. Hunter PR, et al. Med J Aust 1:651-3, 28 Mar 70
Hydatidiform mole with coexistent fetus: discussion and review of diagnostic methods. Clark PB, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:597-600, Apr 70
Cone biopsy of the cervix during pregnancy. Daskal JL, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:1-5, Jul 68
Ultrasonic scanning in obstetrics and gynecology. Kohorn EI, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:515-22, Oct 69
Amniotic fluid osmolality. Mattison DR. Obstet Gynec 36:420-4, Sep 70
A clinical fetal monitor. Paul RH, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:161-9, Feb 70
Applicability and acceptability of fetal scalp blood sampling technic. Tatelbaum RC, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:290-2, Aug 68
The use of urinary estriol excretion studies in the assessment of the high-risk pregnancy. Greene JW Jr, et al. Pediat Clin N Amer 17:43-8, Feb 70
Value of urinary estriol studies in assessing pregnancy. Greene JW Jr. Postgrad Med 47:213-5, May 70
Advances in obstetrics and cynaecology. Dewhurst CJ. Practitioner 203:428-37, Oct 69 (26 ref.)
The value of exfoliative cytology during pregnancy. Fry R, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1231-2, 4 Oct 69
Cancer detection during pregnancy. A progress report. Jones EG, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 35:12-21, 1967
[Chorionic gonadotropin test in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complications] Dimitrov DIa, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 9:3-10, 1970 (Bul)
[The diagnostic significance of ultrasonics in obstetrics] Jalůvka V, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:9-11, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Evaluation of fetal tolerance to hypoxia using the step test in cases of highly endangered pregnancies] Stembera ZK. Cesk Gynek 35:217-9, May 70 (Cze)
[Value of routine cytologic smears in pregnancy] Johannsen A. Nord Med 83:720-3, 1970 (Dan)
[Preliminary results with the Figlu test in pregnancy] Bruijckere RH de. Nederl T Verlosk 69:421-36, Dec 69 (Dut)
[Experiences with cold light amnioscopy] Drogendijk AC, et al. Nederl T Verlosk 70:240-8, Jun 70 (Dut)
[Protein-bound iodine of the blood] Brochery PC, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:545-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in gynecology and obstetrics] Levi S. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:7-36, 1968 (Fre)
[Determination of hormones in placental insufficiency and the detection of chronic fetal distress] Engelhorn A, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:384-92, 1969 (Fre)
[Role of the obstetrician in the prenatal care of the infant. Report of the University Clinic of Gynecology and Obstetrics, Geneva] Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:271-409, 1969 (Fre)
[1st attempts of application of a series of renal explorations in pregnant women] Baudon J, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:599-613, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Ultrasonics in the diagnosis of hydatiform mole] Boog G, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:395-401, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Amnioscopy] Caballero A, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:653-66, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The Figlutest as a method evaluating folic acid deficiency in gravidio anemias] Muller G, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:403-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Endometrium and the sequelae of abortion] Philippe E, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:413-21, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of icterus in pregnancy] Seidel R, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:584-7, 27 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Internal medicine, gynecologic and pathologic anatomical criteria of "idiopathic gestational icterus". 1. Epidemiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Thiele P, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:769-72, 24 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Breast cancer and pregnancy] Gregl A, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1951-5, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Fatal case of pheochromocytoma in pregnancy] Kadach D. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:650, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of posterior insertion of the placenta with reference to studies on a model] Abramowski P, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:745-52, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of placenta function using DHEA-S tolerance test; comparisonith cardiotocography and placental histology] Crabben H van der, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:71-84, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of hydatidiform mole] Nusch W, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:150-2, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Intensive supervision of high risk pregnancy] Hicki EJ, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2533-41, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of choriomatosis] Seidl S, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 82:235-7, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Urotuberculosis simulating pyelitis of pregnancy] Bálint J, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:452-6, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Acidosis risk to the child in pathologic amnioscopy findings] Fankhauser B, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:515-22, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Isolated tubal torsion in pregnancy] Kudrnáč J. Zbl Gynaek 91:696-8, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Experience with amnioscopy at the Universitäts-Frauenklinik Berlin] Lamm D, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:353-60, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[2 full term pregnancies after a sponge was left in the abdomen] Stolp W. Zbl Gynaek 91:1396-9, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Ultrasonics in obstetric and gynecologic diagnosis] Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:191-5, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Amnioscopy in the diagnosis of fetal distress] Rieppi G, et al. Friuli Med 23:897-916, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Indications and limitations of gynecologic celioscopy] Alicino R, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1552-4, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Urine estriol levels and colpocytology in controlling normal and pathological pregnancies] Battaglia GB, et al. Minerva Ginec 22:119-21, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Value of colpocytology as a placental function test during normal and pathological pregnancy] Carenza L, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:1366-71, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[The vaginal smear in pregnancy] Lucrezio T, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:242-51, 15 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Normality and abnormality in obstetrics] Shinagawa N. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:61-4, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Medical electronics in the field of obstetrics and gynecology with special reference to ultrasonic diagnosis] Murooka H. Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:465-7, 1969 (Jap)
[Current status of the clinic for comprehensive examinations for pregnant women at the Department of Gyneco-Obstetrics, Tohoku University Hospital] Kushima K, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:618-22, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Cytohormonal study in the evaluation of the functional state of the placenta and of the intrauterine fetal distress in prolonged pregnancy] Waroński W, et al. Ginek Pol 41:11-7, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Fetal phonocardiograms during pathological pregnancy] Medyński M. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1444-6, 23 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Diagnostic significance of leukocyte casts in oligosymp- tomatic cases of pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Dankowski R, et al. Wiad Lek 23:627-32, 15 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Incidence and importance of folic acid deficiency during the puerperal pregnancy cycle. Analysis of 100



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cases using myelography and dosage of formimino-glutamic acid] Lima GR de, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 28:295-333, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)**

[Value of the biocytologic test, using urinary cytology, in the prognosis of pregnancy] Sampaio Júnior LF de. **Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:177-86, Apr 69 (Por)**

[Our experience with nephrogammagraphy in obstetrical practice] Georgieva M. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:39-42, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Modern methods of diagnosis and therapy in obstetrics and gynecology] **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:31-3, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[An ultramicromethod of determining copper in the blood] Liplavk IL, et al. **Lab Delo 7:399-401, 1969 (Rus)**

[Myelitis in pregnant women] Gusev VA. **Sovet Med 31:41-5, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Applications of ultrasonics in obstetrics (preliminary report)] Alvarado Durán A, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex 24:305-10, Sep 68 (Spa)**

[Clinical experience with the fetal pulse detector] Herrera M, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:266-71, 1969 (Spa)**

[Chorial pathology and its treatment] Wood J, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:131-7, 1969 (Spa)**

[Rupture of the marginal sinus of the placenta and other placental hemorrhages] Handszer B, et al. **Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:447-59, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)**

[Cytogenic diagnosis in gynecology and obstetrics] Rodríguez A, et al. **Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:183-91, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Pregnancy maintenance in protein deficient rats. Caillard IP, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:539-44, Mar 70**

The treatment of folate deficiency in pregnancy. Hibbard BM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:349-56, 1969**

Pentazocine in pregnancy. Kwan VW. **JAMA 211:1544, 2 Mar 70**

Congenital goitre and hypothyroidism produced by maternal ingestion of iodides. Carswell F, et al. **Lancet 1:1241-3, 13 Jun 70**

Neonatal coagulation defect due to anticonvulsant drug treatment in pregnancy. Mountain KR, et al. **Lancet 1:265-8, 7 Feb 70**

Dangers of iodides in pregnancy. **Lancet 1:1273-4, 13 Jun 70**

Pregnancies after chemotherapy of trophoblastic neoplasms. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Science 169:1326-7, 25 Sep 70**

[Possibilities to affect the acid-base equilibrium in the parturient and the fetus] Gazárek F, et al. **Cesk Gynek 34:543-5, Nov 69 (Cze)**

[Immunoprophylactic treatment of rhesus-negative women in Denmark] Andersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 131:1927-9, 6 Nov 69 (Dan)**

[Liver disease and pregnancy. A pregnancy complicated by icterus and pruritis, treated with cholestyramine resin] Briët JW, et al. **Nederl T Verlosk 69:475-87, Dec 69 (Dut)**

[Antibiotics during pregnancy and puerperium] Seppälä M. **Duodecim 86:237-41, 1970 (Fin)**

[Dydrogesterone in the treatment of hypohormonal pregnancy] Radulesco JC. **Marseille Med 107:191-6, 1970 (Fre)**

[Utilization of polythiazide in pregnancy complications] Baudon J, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:633-7, Nov 69 (Fre)**

[Therapy of lupus erythematosus during pregnancy] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 24:541-4, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Importance of normal intestinal function in pregnancy] Gram U. **Med Welt 47:2613-5, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Biological activity of depot 6 alpha-methyl-17 alpha-acetoxyprogesterone] Baldratti G, et al. **Minerva Ginec 22:579-83, 15 Jun 70 (Ita)**

[Chemotherapy in the field of gynecology and obstetrics] Tokuda G. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:157-61, Feb 70 (Jap)**

[The results of the use of Vibramycin in obstetrics and gynecology] Kornacki Z, et al. **Wiad Lek 23:833-6, 15 May 70 (Pol)**

[Use of Transamine, new antifibrinolytic agent. Its use in gynecology, obstetrics and surgery] Lemgruber I, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 77:107-18, Jan 70 (Por)**

[Clinical evaluation of the chioasma treatment using a cholagogue-choleretic] D'Amico N. **Rev Brasil Med 24:1011-4, Dec 67 (Por)**

[Complications and treatment of fetal membrane retention] Ohrlander S. **Nord Med 83:756-8, 11 Jun 70 (Swe)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Serum alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy. Iyengar L, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 23:68-72, Jan 70**

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in cases of bleeding in the first half of pregnancy. Diamant YZ, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:872-4, 15 Mar 70**

Biochemical studies on hormone-responsive mammary tumors in BR6 mice. Smith JA, et al. **Cancer Res 30:2055-60, Jul 70**

An enzymatic method for diagnosis of hydatidiform mole. Babuna C, et al. **Obstet Gynec 35:852-6, Jun 70**

[The activity of serum oxytocinase in prolonged pregnancy] Soukup K, et al. **Cesk Gynek 35:81-3, Mar 70 (Cze)**

[Determination of the thermostabile alkaline phosphatase during pregnancy] Dumont M, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:265-78, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)**

[Laboratory studies of hydatidiform mole in pregnancy with special reference to the serum enzyme levels] Kincses L, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 92:59-61, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Enzyme activity in the human placenta during normal and disturbed pregnancy. 3. Alkaline and acid phosphatase during normal pregnancy] Székely JA, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 91:305-15, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Transaminases (GOT, GPT), aldolase and amylase in obstetrics] Palazzetti P, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:1521-30, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Activity of the hyaluronidase enzymatic system in the blood serum of parturients] Rozumenko MB. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:61-4, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Cytotopography and activity of alkaline phosphomonoesterase in several fetal organs and placenta under normal conditions and in experimental hypothyreosis] Detiuk ES, et al. **Arkh Anat 56:40-5, Feb 69 (Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Further evidence of deleterious effects produced by sodium restriction during pregnancy. Pike RL, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 23:883-9, Jul 70**

Ureteral obstruction due to compression by the gravid uterus. LaPata RE, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:941-2, 15 Mar 70**

Cardiac failure and folate deficiency. Landon MJ. **Brit Med J 1:604, 6 Jun 70**

Uterine prolapse during pregnancy. Piver MS, et al. **Obstet Gynec 32:765-9, Dec 68**

Study of pregnancy ketosis in the rat. Cheng KK, et al. **Quart J Exp Physiol 55:83-92, Apr 70**

Estrogen induced cholestasis due to endogenous and exogenous hormones. Kreek MJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:123+, 1970**

[Interruption graviditatis and lysis manualis placentae] Brutar V, et al. **Cesk Gynek 35:335-6, Jul 70 (Cze)**

[Influence of 1st pregnancy interruption on later gestation] Heczko P, et al. **Cesk Gynek 35:333-4, Jul 70 (Cze)**

[A case of ptyalismus gravidarum (a psychosomatosis)] Veiden WH van der, et al. **Nederl T Verlosk 69:463-9, Dec 69 (Dut)**

[Utero-placental apoplexy with peritoneal inundation] Birbis P, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:426, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)**

[Pseudo-one horned uterus and pregnancy: diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Palliez R, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:49-50, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)**

[The Rumanian contribution to the study of latent human infections due to rickettsiae and pararickettsiae (cardiovascular diseases; vascular dermatoses; ophthalmopathies; some pathological aspects of pregnancy)] Surdan CT. **Bull Soc Path Exot 61:737-52, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Influence of experimental dilution of the ovarian environment on gestation in Gambusia sp. (Teleostean fish)] Chambolle P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:612-3, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)**

[Toxic agents and pregnancy] Chamot AP, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:318-27, 1969 (Fre)**

[Anuric pancreatitis during pregnancy] Lelièvre G, et al. **Lille Med 14:789-93, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Abnormalities in pregnancy evolution connected with dyspermia] Gaffuri S, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:1503-20, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Incidence and role of mycoplasma in urogenital diseases] Stangalini A, et al. **Minerva Ginec 21:1701-6, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Icterus caused by hepato-biliary pathology in pregnancy] Rezzonico A. **Minerva Med 61:1912-7, 2 May 70 (Ita)**

[Jaundice during pregnancy] Shiroma M. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:263-6, Sep 69 (Por)**

[Pathogenesis of edema in pregnancy] Benediktov II, et al. **Sovet Med 33:91-6, 1970 (Rus)**

[Adenomyosis. Its relation to tumors and abnormalities of egg implantation] Perera Castillo F. **Cir Cir 37:514-25, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)**

[Surgical complications of pregnancy (personal experience)] Diaz Calderon F, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex 25:635-45, Jun 69 (Spa)**

[Uterine perforation in gyneco-obstetrics] Espinosa de los Reyes V, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex 23:543-8, Apr 68 (Spa)**

[Essential pregnancy pruritus] Thonet C, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:299-303, 1969 (Spa)**

[Conversion neurosis among the convulsive pictures of pregnant women] MGuzman Machado A. **Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:97-112, 1969 (Spa)**

### HISTORY

Historical landmarks in trophoblastic aberrations and neoplasms. Silva K de. **Ceylon Med J 14:178-84, Dec 69**

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Specificity of immune antibodies causing hemolytic disease of the newborn, their detection, observation, and preventive measures concerning future pregnancies] Přibilová A. **Cesk Gynek 34:469-71, Oct 69 (Cze)**

[Prevention of isoimmunization in the Rh system with anti-D gamma globulin] Veselý V. **Cesk Gynek 34:475-6, Oct 69 (Cze)**

[Anti-leukocyte and anti-platelet feto-maternal allo-immunization] Colombani J, et al. **Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:245-55, 1969 (Fre)**

[Non-erythrocytic feto-maternal immunizations] Ducos J. **Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:221-43, 1969 (112 ref.) (Fre)**

[Feto-maternal immunizations with anti-leukocyte and anti-platelet antibodies] Guimbretiere J, et al. **Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:257-63, 1969 (Fre)**

[Feto-maternal allo-immunization with antiplatelet antibodies and familial neonatal hepatitis] Perrin D, et al. **Rev Franc Transfus 12:265-76, 1969 (Fre)**

[Immunologic problems due to maternal-fetal antigenic disaffinity] Vaglio N, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:851-6, 31 May 68 (Ita)**

[Changes in histamine-histaminase system in women with normal and complicated pregnancy (literature review)] Kuznetsova TV. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:16-20, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[Some immunological indices in pregnant women with rheumatic heart disease and their fetus] Ambardzhanian RS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:77-81, 1969 (Rus)**

[Isoimmunization with thrombocyte antigens in repeated pregnancies] Potolochna GA. **Pediat Akush Ginek 4:33-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)**

[The pathologic anatomical picture of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Babala J. **Cesk Gynek 34:462-5, Oct 69 (Slo)**

[Obstetrical problems in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Ponťuch A. **Cesk Gynek 34:457-62, Oct 69 (Slo)**

### METABOLISM

Renal clearance of estriol in complicated pregnancies. Carrington ER, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1131-43, 15 Apr 70**

Placental oxygen consumption in vitro. IV. Variations with Apgar score. Friedman EA, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1-5, 1 May 70**

Amniotic fluid phospholipid patterns in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Nelson GH. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1072-7, 1 Dec 69**

Free amino acids of normal and abnormal human placenta. Pearse WH, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:696-701, 1 Nov 69**

Serum copper levels in normal and pathologic pregnancies. Schenker JG, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:933-7, 15 Nov 69**

In vitro estrogen biosynthesis from testosterone by homogenates of placentas from normal pregnancies and pregnancies complicated by intrauterine fetal malnutrition and diabetes. Sybulski S. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1055-62, 1 Dec 69**

Maternal phenylalanine deprivation in the rat. Enzymatic and cellular liver changes in the offspring. Bessman SP, et al. **Biol Neonat 14:107-16, 1969**

Effect of insulin on FFA mobilization and ketosis in fasting pregnant rats. Chernick S, et al. **Diabetes 19:563-70, Aug 70**

Role of posture in sodium, water, and potassium homeostasis of an abnormal pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. **Metabolism 19:619-30, Aug 70**

Monitoring the fetal environment. 1. Biochemical methods. Weingold AB. **Postgrad Med 48:232-8, Sep 70**

[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid. I. Study of certain constituents of the amniotic fluid in normal and pathological pregnancies (glucose-urea-lactates, pyruvates)] Palliez R, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:97-112, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Serotonin metabolism in normal and pathological pregnancy and its role in labor pains] Baksheev NS, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:39-43, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Carbohydrate histochemistry of the placentas of white rats under conditions of maternal hyperinsulinemia] Mironovskii SV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:113-5, Mar 67 (Rus)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

[Listeria monocytogenes. XII. 1. Selective culture media. 2. Search for Listeria monocytogenes in vaginal secretions] Vanini GC, et al. **G Batt Virol Immun 60:265-76, May-Aug 67 (Ita)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

### MORTALITY

Neurological complications in pheochromocytoma of pregnancy. Report of a case and review of the literature. Weintraub MI, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:423-8, 1 Jun 70

Study of maternal mortality. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 68:75-6, Feb 70

Maternal mortality. A 20 year study of Tulane Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at Charity Hospital. Krupp PJ Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:823-9, May 70

[Prolonged pregnancy] Lindgren L. **Lakartidningen** 66:4769-72, 12 Nov 69 (Swe)

### OCCURRENCE

Obstetrics in the very young adolescent. Coates JB 3d. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 108:68-72, 1 Sep 70

Epidemiologic analysis of outcomes in matenal and infant health in evaluating effectiveness of three patient care teams. Kauffman MC, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 60:1712-25, Sep 70

Elective induction of labour: a controlled study. Booth JH, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 103:245-8, 1 Aug 70

The influence of maternal nutrition on the immediate and long-term outcome of pregnancy. Hunscher HA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynec** 13:130-44, Mar 70

Elderly primipara. An analysis of 1574 cases. Soumplis AC, et al. **Int Surg** 52:340-4, Oct 69

Meconium-stained amniotic fluid. Slotnick EA. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:93-100, Sep 69

Unclassified antepartum haemorrhage incidence and perinatal mortality in a community. Roberts G. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:492-5, Jun 70

The young Negro primigravida in Jamaica. Roopnarinesingh SS. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:424-6, May 70

The Mediterranean mother. Falconer AS. **J Roy Nav Med Serv** 56:18-25, Spring 70

Incidence of right ovarian vein syndrome in pregnant females. Derrick FC Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:37-8, Jan 70

Clinical significance of total weight gain in pregnancy. I. Primipara. Nyirjesy I, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:391-6, Sep 68

Pregnancy following mitral valvotomy. A survey of 182 patients. Schenker JG, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:214-20, Aug 68

Nutritional folate deficiency in the United Kingdom. Girdwood RH. **Scot Med J** 14:296-304, Sep 69

Human placental lactogen levels in high risk pregnancies. Spellacy WN, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:409-10, 1969

Hydatidiform mole: a review of the literature and report on twentynine cases treated at the University Hospital of the West Indies. Roopnarinesingh S. **W Indian Med J** 18:222-30, Dec 69

[Long term observations of ovarian tumors in pregnancy] Luft H. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1447-54, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Obstetric complications of the multipara] Kizer S. **Rev Obstet Ginec Venez** 28:485-506, 1968 (Spa)

### PATHOLOGY

Vaginal cytology study of placental insufficiency. De Rezende J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 14:78-82, Feb 70

Luteoma of pregnancy. A pseudotumor. Mandell GH, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 47:148-53, Feb 67

Primary lymphoma of the breast. Mann LS, et al. **Int Surg** 53:108-14, Feb 70

Phase contrast microscopic observations of the human placenta from six weeks to term. An anatomic and clinical correlation. Aladjem S. **Obstet Gynec** 32:28-39, Jul 68

Electron microscopic study of the liver in so-called idiopathic jaundice of late pregnancy. Observations in six cases. Haelst U van, et al. **Path Europ** 5:198-215, 1970

Luteoma of pregnancy: recurrent or persistent? Kerber IJ, et al. **Southern Med J** 62:1343-8, Nov 69

[Placenta of a mother with heterozygous drepanocytosis] Crimail P, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 21:13-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

[Electron microscopy studies on the liver and heart muscle of pregnant mice and postpartum following experimental oxygen deficiency in experimental hypotension] Kemmer C. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 36:207-15, 1970 (Ger)

[Histological and histochemical aspects of gingivitis gravidarum] Bocskay I, et al. **Oest Z Stomat** 67:66-71, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Morphology of placenta in postmaturity] Emmrich P, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 32:285-302, 1968 (Ger)

[Kyematopathological reactions of the adrenal gland] Kloos K. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 53:408-11, 1969 (Ger)

[Reticulosarcoma in pregnancy] Ludányi I, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1609-13, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Experimental ovariectomy followed by unsuccessful formation of decidua and infiltrating proliferation of trophoblast; interpretation of analogous human findings during neoplastic distruction of ovarin parenchyma] Zampi G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 52:781-805, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Placental lesions following intrauterine fetal death] Segura A, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 17:323-51, Dec 69 (Spa)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies in placental circulation. Vascular area of the terminal villus in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Aladjem S. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:88-92, 1 May 70

Heart rate response of the human fetus to induced maternal hypoxia. Copher DE, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 98:320-35, 1 Jun 67

Placental oxygen consumption in vitro. V. Hypertensive disorders. Friedman EA, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:274-8, 15 May 70

Acid-base and gas tension studies of the amniotic fluid in human gestation. Cassady G, et al. **Biol Neonat** 14:251-63, 1969

The relation of pre- and perinatal pathology to the adult EEG. Volavka J, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:667, Sep 69

Maternal-fetal hormone relationships. Cleveland WW. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 17:273-89, May 70

Leiomyoma of vagina recurrent in pregnancy: a case with apparent hormone dependency. Rywlin AM, et al. **Southern Med J** 62:1449-51, Dec 69

[Review of various problems of obstetrical nephrology] Lapierre L, et al. **Un Med Canada** 97:1594-602, Nov 68 (88 ref.) (Fre)

[Renal hemodynamics in normal and pathologic pregnancy] Hackel F, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 25:115-22, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Changes in capillary resistance in obstetrics and gynecology] Malagoli F, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 22:565-70, 1967 (Ita)

[Clinical value of urinary estriol as an index of placental function and of fetal vitality in some pathological conditions of pregnancy] Bracali R, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:1534-52, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Clearance of sulfobromophthalein in pregnancy in subjects with previous viral hepatitis] D'Antonio G. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 50:371-5, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Thyroid function during pregnancy--specficity of value of the thyroid function test on the pregnant woman] Kiyoshige K. **Folia Endocr Jap** 45:189-207, 20 May 69 (Jap)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prophylaxis of folate deficiency in pregnancy. Hibbard BM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:339-48, 1969

The fragile neonate. Howell DA. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 23:615-7, Jul 68

High-risk pregnancy. Pearse WH. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 23:609-14, Jul 68

New method for control of immunologic problems from the Rh-incompatible pregnancy. White CA. **J Iowa Med Soc** 60:13-5, Jan 70

The normal pregnancy. Gunn AD. **Nurs Times** 66:69-71, 15 Jan 70

Indications for surgical sterilization. Bopp JR, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:760-4, May 70

[Role of the obstetrician in the prenatal care of the infant. Introduction] Watteville H de. **Gynaecologia (Basel)** 168:271-4, 1969 (Fre)

[Value of estriol determination during pathological pregnancy] Paniel B, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris)** 69:43-54, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Prophylaxis of gravid nephropathy] Colette C. **Therapeutique** 45:778-9, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Catamnesis of unwanted pregnancies. The later fate of single and married women, whose request for interruption was denied by the psychiatrist according to article 120 of the penal code] Kind H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1245-9, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Accomplishments of systematic medical care of pregnancy in clinical obstetrics] Wollmann H. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:255-9, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Psychoprophylactic preparation for childbirth in the prevention of maternal pathology] Robecchi E. **Minerva Ginec** 20:887-92, 31 May 68 (Ita)

[Comparative evaluation of the hemostatic effect of dry plasma and dry plasma with lactate in the prevention of placental and early postpartum hemorrhages] Rozhilo EA. **Probl Gemat** 13:40-2, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Immediate and long-term results of bicillin prophylaxis of rheumatism relapses in pregnancy] Kovalenko GM. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:59-61, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Changes in various indexes of maternal health observed after a program of family planning] Faundes A, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 34:67-76, 1969 (Spa)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Amniography (a useful procedure in antenatal care in East Africa). Sharma SD, et al. **E Afr. Med J** 47:1-13, Jan 70

Dermoid cyst of the ovar verifying ovarian mobility during pregnancy. Radiological notes. Bloch C, et al. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY** 36:423-42, Sep-Oct 69

Radiation dose effects in relation to obstetric x-rays and childhood cancers. Stewart A, et al. **Lancet** 1:1185-8, 6 Jun 70

Selective ovarian angiography in trophoblastic disease. Lathrop JC, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:844-51, Jun 70

The radiographic diagnosis of molar pregnancy. Report of three patients. Zarou DM, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:89-92, Jan 70

Pregnancy dilatation of the urinary tract. The iliac sign and its significance. Dure-Smith P. **Radiology** 96:545-50, Sep 70

Fetography and molegraphy. Agüero O, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:649-54, Apr 70

[Radiographic images of pelvic measurements in pregnancy] Meurer E. **Roentgenpraxis** 23:49-56, Mar 70 (Ger)

### REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation in pelveolysis and rupture of the symphysis] Uhlíř M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 108:1243-5, Oct 69 (Cze)

### SURGERY

Indications and techniques for cesarean hysterectomy. Riva HL. **Clin Obstet Gynec** 12:618-34, Sep 69

Non-obstetric surgery during pregnancy. Griffen WO Jr, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1-56, Nov 69 (223 ref.)

Is therapeutic abortion preventable? Droegemueller W, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:758-9, May 70

Primary Cesarean section in the multipara. Van Praagh IG, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:813-25, Dec 68

Retained placenta of unusual type. Wiebe D. **Obstet Gynec** 35:153-4, Jan 70

Surgical treatment of disease of the thyroid gland in pregnancy. Cunningham MP, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 131:486-8, Sep 70

Cesarean hysterectomy. Schneider GT, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:501-4, Mar 70

[Value of diazepam in cerclage of the cervix uteri during pregnancy. (Continuous series of 27 cases)] Gellé P, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 22:53-4, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Value of diazepam in the encircling of cervix uteri during pregnancy. (A continuous series of 27 cases)] Gelle P, et al. **Lille Med** 15:Suppl 3:593-8, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Current indications for obstetric intervention] Jaisle F. **Ther Gegenw** 109:317-8 passim, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Meckel's diverticulum leading to resection of the small intestine intrapartum] Dworski S. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:984-7, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Principles of anorectal surgery of the pregnant and puerperal patient] Ruiz Moreno F. **Cir Cir** 36:46-57, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

[Hysterectomy of the pregnant uterus] Sanchez Contreras J, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 23:719-35, Jun 68 (Spa)

[Experiences with the intraperitoneal use of reverin in obstetric and gynecological surgery as well as in the postoperative course] Pobrić S. **Med Arh** 23:77-80, Jan-Mar 69 (Cro)

### THERAPY

Periodic hemodialysis in pregnancy. Mitra S, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 259:333-9, May 70

Use of lithium in pregnancy. Nassr DG. **Brit J Psychiat** 115:1102, Sep 69

Management of high-risk pregnancy: report of a combined obstetrical and neonatal intensive care unit. Effer SB. **Canad Med Ass J** 101:55-63, 4 Oct 69

Therapeutic abortion--Washington, D. C. Connor EJ, et al. **Med Ann DC** 39:133-7 passim, Mar 70

Hepatic coma in pregnancy treated with exchange transfusion. Lindall AW, et al. **Minn Med** 52:1737-9, Nov 69

Periodic hemodialysis in pregnancy. Mitra S, et al. **Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges** 39:333-9, Aug 69

Thyroid disease in pregnancy. Herrick SE Jr. **Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:51-6, 1967

[Careful evacuation of the uterine cavity in hydatidiform mole] Chalupa M. **Cesk Gynek** 34:533-4, Nov 69 (Cze)

[Suggestions for the therapy of lupus erythematosus forms during pregnancy and puerperium] Metzner HH. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1444-6, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Clinical findings in the therapy of isthmo-cervical incontinence] Sideri L, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 22:471-82, 1967 (Ita)

[Handling of pregnant women with breast cancer] Fujimori M. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:589-93, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Cancer in pregnancy] Masubuchi K. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:87-8, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Medical care of pregnant women, with special reference to maternal-fetal ABO-incompatibility] Adachi T. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:547-50, May 70 (Jap)

[Modern methods of diagnosis and therapy in obstetrics and gynecology] **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 46:31-3, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Blood transfusion as an element of reanimation] Manevich LE, et al. **Probl Gemat** 13:56-9, Sep 68 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Prophylaxis and treatment of avitaminosis D in pregnant women in an aerophotorium] Razina KA. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:65-8, Nov 68 (Rus)**

**URINE**

Correlation between urinary estriol excretion and fetal acidosis in high-risk pregnancies. Fliegner JH, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:252-6, 15 Sep 69**

Patterns of hormone excretion in abnormal pregnancy. Ginsburg J, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1205-16, 15 Aug 70**

The excretion of extremely polar unconjugated corticosteroids in normal and pathological pregnancy. A preliminary study. Ghosh PC, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:906-11, Oct 69**

Urinary steroid profile in patients with hydatidiform mole. Report of 3 cases. Acevedo HF, et al. **Obstet Gynec 35:857-69, Jun 70**

Effect of bed rest upon urinary estriol excretion. Courey NG, et al. **Obstet Gynec 35:178-83, Feb 70**

Urinary estriol excretion in high-risk pregnancy. Courey NG, et al. **Obstet Gynec 34:523-9, Oct 69**

Estriol determinations in the management of high-risk pregnancies. Magendantz HG, et al. **Obstet Gynec 32:610-9, Nov 68**

Effects of ACTH, metopirone and dexamethasone on maternal urinary steroid excretion in late pregnancy. Maeyama M, et al. **Steroids 15:267-73, Feb 70**

[Value of estriol determination during pathological pregnancy] Paniel B, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:43-54, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**

[The diagnostic significance of pregnanediol excretion in pregnancy] Pöch G, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 92:49-57, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Determination of urinary estrogen in abnormal pregnancy by isotope dilution method] Abe I. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:359-68, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[An analysis of urinary acid-base equilibrium indices in pregnant rabbits with normal and pathologically developed fetuses] Nemets MG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:27-30, Aug 67 (Rus)**

**VETERINARY**

Prolonged pregnancy. Holm LW. **Advances Vet Sci 13:159-205, 1969 (166 ref.)**

Extrachorial (circumvallate) placentas in rhesus monkeys. Harbert GM Jr, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:98-104, 1 Sep 70**

Prenatal degeneration following PMSG treatment in cattle. Kodituwakku GE, et al. **Cornell Vet 60:382-92, Jul 70**

Fetal resorption in swine caused by Leucaena leucocephala (Lam.) de Wit. in the diet. Wayman O, et al. **J Anim Sci 30:583-8, Apr 70**

Embryo mortality in the heat stressed ewe. 3. The role of the corpus luteum, thyroid and adrenal glands. Thwaites CJ. **J Reprod Fertil 21:95-107, Feb 70**

Epidemiological observations on bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease virus-induced congenital cerebellar hypoplasia and ocular defects in calves. Kahrs RF, et al. **Teratology 3:181-4, May 70**

Metabolic disorders relating to pregnancy and lactation. Rook JA. **Vet Rec 85:396-9, 11 Oct 69**

[Dry treatment of placental retention in the mare] Kienner F. **Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:299, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Ketosis in pregnant ewes] Kolesov AM. **Veterinariia 46:74-5, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Pathomorphological changes in the placenta in sheep] Kurnosov KM, et al. **Veterinariia 3:105-7, 1970 (Rus)**

[Hysterotomy in cows] Logvinov DD, et al. **Veterinariia 45:81-3, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Prevention of mineral metabolism disorders in pregnant mares] Porfir'ev IA. **Veterinariia 46:76-8, Jan 69 (Rus)**

## PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, CARDIOVASCULAR (C6, C8)

Supine hypotension syndrome. Langhorne F. **Amer J Nurs 70:1260, Jun 70**

Effect of pregnancy on the human aorta and its relationship to dissecting aneurysms. Cavanzo FJ, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:567-8, 15 Oct 69**

An instrument to relieve inferior vena cava occlusion. Kennedy RL. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:331-3, 15 May 70**

Amniography studies of chronic fetal distress in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. McLain CR Jr, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:673-81, 1 Jul 70**

Cardiovascular changes in vaginal deliveries and cesarean sections. Niswonger JW, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:337-44, 1 Jun 70**

Thromboembolic disease in pregnancy. Weekes LR, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:649-50, 15 Jun 70**

Pregnancy after cardiac surgery. Veray FX, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:250-7, Jul 69**

Deep thrombophlebitis in pregnancy. Veray FX, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:232-8, Aug 70**

Aneurysm of pulmonary artery with persistent ductus arteriosus and pulmonary infundibular stenosis. Fatal dissection and rupture in pregnancy. D'Arbela PG, et al. **Brit Heart J 32:124-6, Jan 70**

Successful pregnancy in a patient with a homograft aortic valve. Littler WA. **Brit Heart J 32:416-9, May 70**

Pregnancy and extrahepatic portal hypertension. Hendry WF, et al. **Brit J Surg 56:909-12, Dec 69**

Association between foeto-maternal bleeding and hypertension in pregnancy. Jones P, et al. **Brit Med J 3:738-42, 27 Sep 69**

Antenatal thromboembolism. **Brit Med J 1:249-50, 31 Jan 70**

Myocardial infarction with ventricular fibrillation during pregnancy treated by direct current defibrillation with fetal survival. Curry JJ, et al. **Chest 58:82-4, Jul 70**

The effect of pregnancy on the murmurs of mitral and aortic regurgitation. Marcus FI, et al. **Circulation 41:795-805, May 70**

From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal mortality. **J Kentucky Med Ass 68:137-8, Mar 70**

From the files of the committee for the study of maternal mortality. **J Kentucky Med Ass 68:345 passim, Jun 70**

Two cases of ruptured aneurysm of splanchnic arteries in pregnancy with comment on the lesser sac syndrome. Abramovich DR, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:1037-9, Nov 69**

Cerebral vascular disease in pregnancy. I. Haemorrhage. Amias AG. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:100-20, Feb 70**

Cerebral vascular disease in pregnancy. 2. Occlusion. Amias AG. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:312-5, Apr 70**

Subarachnoid haemorrhage and pregnancy. Fliegner JR, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:912-7, Oct 69**

Myocardial infarction in pregnancy. Ginz B. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:610-5, Jul 70**

Pregnancy in a patient with a prosthetic mitral valve. Kenmure AC. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:851, May 68**

Budd-Chiari syndrome in pregnancy. Oettinger M, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:174-7, Feb 70**

Renal artery rupture in a pregnant woman with neurofibromatosis. Tapp E, et al. **J Path 97:398-402, Feb 69**

Death from air embolism during pregnancy. Herzig N, et al. **Obstet Gynec 32:732, Nov 68**

Chronically impaired uterine artery blood flow. Effect on uteroplacental circulation and pregnancy outcome. Misenhimer HR, et al. **Obstet Gynec 36:415-9, Sep 70**

Antepartum thrombophlebitis. Morbidity with long-term heparin and a proposed regimen of therapy. Mueller MJ Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynec 34:874-80, Dec 69**

Inferior vena caval obstruction syndrome with electrocardiographically documented fetal bradycardia. Report of a case. Reed NE, et al. **Obstet Gynec 36:462-4, Sep 70**

Spontaneous hematoma of liver during pregnancy. Report of a case. Slattery LR, et al. **Obstet Gynec 32:664-9, Nov 68**

Heart disease in pregnancy. Veray FX, et al. **Obstet Gynec 32:424-31, Sep 68**

Maternal folate deficiency and pregnancy wastage. 3. Pregnancy-induced hypertension. Whalley PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynec 36:29-31, Jul 70**

Heart disease in pregnancy. Coodley EL. **Postgrad Med 47:195-9, Apr 70**

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and mitral incompetence. Webb JF. **Proc Roy Soc Med 63:1-2, Jan 70**

Mitral valve prosthesis and pregnancy withou anticoagulation therapy. Barnard PM, et al. **S Afr Med J 43:1397-8, 15 Nov 69**

Prosthetic heart valves in pregnancy. Radnich RH, et al. **Texas Med 66:58-61, May 70**

Uterine oxygen supply and fetal health. Metcalfe J. **Yale J Biol Med 42:166-79, Dec 69**

[The course of pregnancy and delivery after mitral commissurotomy, performed during pregnancy] Irasek V. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 9:21-7, 1970 (Bul)**

[Birth of a full-term healthy child from a mother with a Starr-Edwards prosthesis in the mitral orifice. Anticoagulant therapy during pregnancy and delivery] Hart PG. **Nederl T Verlosk 69:401-9, Oct 69 (Dut)**

[Obliteration of the sylvian artery during pregnancy. Apropos of a case] Brettes P, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:493-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)**

[Phlebitis during pregnancy] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:123, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)**

[A case of phlebitis in pregnancy necessitating prolonged heparin therapy, with meningeal hemorrhage in a newborn infant after quite normal labor] Guiran G. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:63, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Mitral valve stenosis and pregnancy] Michalas SP. **Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:433-44, 1969 (Fre)**

[Idiopathic pulmonary hypertension with severe evolution following pregnancy] Giard P, et al. **J Sci Med Lille 85:439-48, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Mitral valve stenosis and pregnancy] Giard P. **J Sci Med Lille 85:467-76, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Experimental data on physiopathology of varicose veins in pregnancy] Florian J, et al. **Phlebologie 23:21-5, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Maternal and fetal prognosis in arterial hypertension of pregnant women. Effect of treatment with nepressol] Chastrusse L, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:525-9, Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Valvular cardiopathy and pregnancy] Chosson J. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:681-8, Dec 67 (Fre)**

[Clinico-statistical data on pregnancy and delivery in heart defect] Franke H. **Deutsch Gesundh 24:2360-3, 11 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Hypertension and pregnancy] Bock KD. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1243, 29 May 70 (Ger)**

[Recurrent pulmonary embolism ante partum. Report of an unusual case] Weitzel H, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:146-9, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Pregnancy in acquired and congenital heart valve diseases] Auinger W. **Wien Z Inn Med 48:353-60, 1967 (Ger)**

[Premature deliveries in women with heart surgery] Jalůvka V. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek 172:44-55, 1970 (Ger)**

[Anticoagulants during pregnancy following artificial heart valve implantation] Alieff A. **Zbl Gynaek 91:769-71, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Pregnancy and delivery following repeated surgical interventions on the cardia because of esophageal varices] Lorbek W, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 91:771-4, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Polyarteritis nodosa in pregnancy] Szinnyai M, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 92:21-7, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Pregnancy and delivery in a woman operated for Fallot's tetralogy] Keltai M. **Orv Hetil 111:1473-4, 21 Jun 70 (Hun)**

[Myocardiopathy in pregnancy. Etiopathogenic and clinical considerations on 12 cases and anatomo-pathological study of a case] Corsi V, et al. **Mal Cardiovasc 9:3-27, 1968 (Ita)**

[On electrocardiographic changes at term of pregnancy and after delivery. Further contribution] Samaja U, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 16:196-205, Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Venous pathology in pregnancy] Lovotti A, et al. **Minerva Ginec 21:13-22, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Heart diseases in pregnancy. Prognosis, diagnosis, and therapy today] Quattrocchi G, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:1284-92, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Current status of recurrent mitral stenosis in pregnancy] Revelli E, et al. **Minerva Ginec 19:1131-41, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Myocardiopathy in pregnancy and puerperium. Clinical contribution] Schiatti E. **Minerva Ginec 20:1558-9, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)**

[The vascular microsystem in pregnancy. Physiopathology] Vecchietti G. **Minerva Ginec 21:11-2, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)**

[A case of phlegmasia cerula dolens: therapeutic considerations] Trimarchi L. **Minerva Med 61:421-3, 3 Feb 70 (Ita)**

[Circulatory system diseases and pregnancy and delivery] Sugishita Y. **Naika 24:931-8, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Renovascular hypertension in pregnancy] Tanaka T, et al. **Naika 24:635-43, Oct 69 (36 ref.) (Jap)**

[Pulseless disease and pregnancy. 2 cases and general observation] Ito H, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai 18:945-50, Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Pulseless disease and pregnancy] Ono T, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai 18:937-44, Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Thromboembolic diseases associated with pregnancy and puerperium] Semczuk M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 25:1055-7, 13 Jul 70 (Pol)**

[Dissecting aneurysm and myocardial infarction in the 8th month of pregnancy] Stążka Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1541-2, 6 Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Course of pregnancy, labor and puerperium in women with heart diseases] Jabłoński K, et al. **Wiad Lek 23:107-12, 15 Jan 70 (Pol)**

[Perinatal care of pregnant women with cardiovascular diseases] Zbroja-Sontag W, et al. **Wiad Lek 23:657-60, 15 Apr 70 (14 ref.) (Pol)**

[Physiopathological aspects of venous circulation in pregnancy] Popescu G, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat 15:269-76, 1969 (Rum)**

[The myocardial syndrome of pregnancy and the puerperium (Meadow's syndrome)] Băltescu VP, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1431-4, Dec 69 (Rum)**

[Inferior vena cava syndrome in a pregnant woman] Kese G, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 22:635-8, May 70 (Rum)**

[Several characteristics of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in various periods of pregnancy in patients with recurring rheumocarditis] Gorodkov VN. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:43-8, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Pregnancy and portal hypertension] Patsiora MD, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:36-9, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[The importance of pulmonary hypertension in the outcome of pregnancy and labor in patients with heart defects] Potapova TIa. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:50-3, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Nosebleed in pregnancy] Putilin SA. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:66-7, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Hypotensive syndrome in pregnant women in supine



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

position] Skachedub RG.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:57-61, Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Condition of children born to mothers with heart diseases] Tsybul'skaia IS.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:42-6, Jun 69 (Rus)**
[Pregnancy and labor in congenitaleart defect] Beilin AL. **Sovet Med 31:79-83, Nov 68 (Rus)**
[Some indices of pulmonary capacity and ventilation in pregnant women with combined mitral defects of the heart] Borovkov NN. **Sovet Med 33:139-40, 1970 (Rus)**
[Hemorrhagic stroke in pregnant women] Gusev VA. **Sovet Med 31:19-23, May 68 (Rus)**
[The degree of efficacy of specialized obstetric service in comparison to obstetric service in maternity homes of the general therapeutic network in heart disease] Zhukovskii GS. **Sovet Zdravookhr 27:33-7, 1968 (Rus)**
[Prevention of hemorrhage and acute cardiovascular disorders in the placental and early puerperal period in patients with heart diseases] Gaidamakina LG. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:67-71, Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Peculiarities of cardiac activity of intrauterine fetus in a mother with vitium cordis] Ivanchikova ND. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:56-62, Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Pregnancy and labor following mitral commissurotomy (literature review and personal cases)] Kosheleva NG.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:22-8, Nov 68 (Rus)**
[Status of acid-base equilibrium of the blood in fetuses and newborn infants mothers with mitral valve defect of rheumatic etiology] Nikolaeva ND.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:75-9, May 70 (Rus)**
[The extent of circulatory disturbances in mothers with rheumatic disease of the heart and the state of their children] Romanova EP, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:45-8, Feb 69 (Rus)**
[State of the central nervous system in newborns of mothers with heart defects] Tsybul'skaia IS.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:91, Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Modern methods of labor anesthesia in heart disease] Vanina LV.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:70-4, Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Prenatal mortality of infants born to mothers suffering from heart defects] Zhukovskii GS.
**Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:14-7, May 69 (Rus)**
[The course of pregnancy and labor in rheumatic heart disease] Ambarzhanian RS.
**Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:98-9, 1969 (Rus)**
[The effect of prenatal hypoxia on the condition of the fetus and neonate] Mikhailova IA.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1487-90, 1969 (Rus)**
[Case of a pregnant woman with hydatidiform mole accompanied by mitral decompensatory cardiac insufficiency] Bocev J.
**Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1257-9, 1969 (Ser)**
[Heart defects and pregnancy] Colaković B, et al.
**Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:217-23, Feb 69 (Ser)**
[Femoral iliac thrombophlebitis during pregnancy] Sala-Planell E, et al.
**Angiologia 20:1-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)**
[Heart disease and pregnancy] Espino Vela J.
**Ginec Obstet Mex 24:445-52, May 69 (Spa)**
[8th International Symposium on the Progress in Internal Medicine, 10-22-1969. 8. Arterial hypertension, metabolic diseases, pregnancy and anesthesiology]
**Prensa Med Argent 56:1178-82, 15 Aug 69 (Spa)**
[State of intrauterine fetus in pregnant women with rheumatic heart disease (based on phonocardiographic data)] Gutman LB.
**Pediat Akush Ginek 4:45-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)**
[Micrometric indices of fibrinoid substance in the placenta in heart disease of rheumatic etiology] Lutsenko GE.
**Pediat Akush Ginek 4:40-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)**

### BLOOD

The uteroplacental complex. Its role in alterations of renin activity in human pregnancy. Smith RW, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1129-31, 1 Dec 69**
Immunoglobulin levels in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by hypertension. Benster B, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:518-22, Jun 70**
ABO blood-groups and venous thromboembolic disease. Talbot S, et al. **Lancet 1:1257-9, 13 Jun 70**
Changes in fibrin-stabilizing factor levels in relation to maternal hemorrhage and neonatal disease. Ambrus CM, et al. **Pediat Res 4:82-8, Jan 70**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mesenteric vascular occlusion in pregnancy: suspected ergot poisoning. Holmes G, et al.
**Med J Aust 2:1009-11, 15 Nov 69**

### COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous rupture of a branch of the uterine artery. Pittman GL. **N Carolina Med J 31:19-20, Jan 70**

### DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac auscultation in pregnancy. O'Rourke RA, et al.
**Med Ann DC 39:92-4, Feb 70**
Cerebral arterial occlusion during pregnancy and puerperium. Report of 3 cases. Lavy S, et al.
**Obstet Gynec 35:916-23, Jun 70**
Antepartum hemorrhage. Analysis of 304 patients in a private institution. McCullough JA, et al.
**Obstet Gynec 31:836-9, Jun 68**
The application of rapid 99mTc-pertechnetate scintiphotographic placental imaging during third trimester bleeding. Smith RW, et al.
**Obstet Gynec 35:537-43, Apr 70**
[Diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in pregnant women] Shekhtman MM, et al.
**Sovet Med 33:113-7, Apr 70 (Rus)**
[Hegglin's syndrome in late pregnancy toxemias] Demidov VN.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:60-3, Mar 70 (Rus)**
[Primary thrombosis of the superior sagittal sinus in early pregnancy] Marcikik M, et al.
**God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:193-7, 1969 (Ser)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Fetal risk with the use of coumarin anticoagulant agents in pregnant patients with intracardiac ball valve prosthesis. Palacios-Macedo X, et al.
**Amer J Cardiol 24:853-6, Dec 69**
Clinical experience with anticoagulant therapy during pregnancy. Hirsh J, et al. **Brit Med J 1:270-3, 31 Jan 70**
Successful outcome of pulmonary embolism in the first trimester of pregnancy. Friefeld DM.
**J Louisiana Med Soc 122:177-9, Jun 70**
Anticoagulant therapy during pregnancy. A new approach. Olwin JH, et al.
**Obstet Gynec 34:847-52, Dec 69**
Trial of tryptophan prophylaxis in patients liable to African cardiomyopathy. Reid JV.
**S Afr Med J 44:732-5, 20 Jun 70**
[Alpha-methyl-dopa (Aldomet) and reserpine (Serpasil). Treatment of gravid hypertension] La Selve A, et al. **J Med Lyon 49:1369-75, 20 Sep 68 (Fre)**
[Action of trioxyethylrutin on capillary resistance and venous disorders in pregnant women] Laforet J, et al.
**Lyon Med 222:901-3, 16 Nov 69 (Fre)**
[Study of a phlebotonic agent in gynecology-obstetrics] Laforet J, et al. **Lyon Med 224:43-6, 6 Sep 70 (Fre)**
[Anticoagulants in pregnancy and puerperium] Ludwig H. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:337-47, Apr 70 (Ger)**
[Essaven treatment of varicose veins in pregnancy] Mauss HJ. **Med Welt 41:2270-3, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)**
[Circulatory effects of high percent sorbitol infusions in hypertensive late pregnancies] Retzke U, et al.
**Zbl Gynaek 91:1-6, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)**
[Clinical test with the diuretic clopamide] Ferreira A, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 74:971-3, Sep 68 (Por)**
[Varicose veins in pregnancy and its treatment with butylsympatol] Acuña Díaz G.
**Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:117-24, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)**
[Varicose veins in pregnancy and their treatment using butylsympatol] Acuña Díaz G.
**Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:117-24, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)**

### ETIOLOGY

Aetiology of hypertension in pregnancy. Friedberg V.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:905, Aug 69**
[An unusual cause for the development of intra-abdominal hemorrhage during pregnancy] Hellema MJ. **Nederl T Verlosk 70:165-8, Apr 70 (Dut)**
[Changes in arterial pressure in pregnant women with immunologic conflict, the state of the fetus and newborn] Mamamtavrishvili ID.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:12-6, Jan 70 (Rus)**

### METABOLISM

The venous plasma free amino acid levels during the first hours of life. I. After normal and short gestation and gestation complicated by hypertension, with special reference to the "small for dates" syndrome. Lindblad BS. **Acta Paediat Scand 59:13-20, Jan 70**

### MORTALITY

Graid multiparity and rheumatic heart disease. Handjani AM, et al. **Obstet Gynec 32:210-3, Aug 68**
[A case of maternal death due to a congenital heart defect] Snijders WP.
**Nederl T Geneesk 113:2220-2, 6 Dec 69 (Dut)**
[A case of maternal death due to a congenital heart defect] Snijders WP.
**Nederl T Verlosk 70:27-32, Feb 70 (Dut)**

### OCCURRENCE

Congenital heart disease and pregnancy. Neilson G, et al. **Med J Aust 1:1086-8, 30 May 70**
Uterine bleeding during pregnancy. I. When not followed by immediate termination of pregnancy. Peckham CH. **Obstet Gynec 35:937-41, Jun 70**
Subacute bacterial endocarditis complicating pregnancy. Rosenberg K.
**Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:132-5, 1965**
Berry aneurysms in pregnancy: a 10 year report. Miller HJ, et al. **Southern Med J 63:279 passim, Mar 70**
[Heart disease and pregnancy] Lara Sámano E, et al.
**Ginec Obstet Mex 27:307-15, Mar 70 (Spa)**

### PATHOLOGY

Renal biopsy studies in Ugandan African women with hypertension in pregnancy. Macsearraigh E, et al.
**E Afr Med J 46:334-41, May 69**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in pregnant women with heart defects] Alimova IA.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:48-51, Feb 69 (Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Heart valve replacement. Macdonald HN.
**Brit Med J 1:286, 1 Aug 70**
[Prevention of and therapy of venous leg diseases] Sigg K. **Ther Gegenw 108:1240-2 passim, Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Significance of prevention of relapses of rheumatism in pregnant women by combined bicillin therapy] Rybkina NF. **Vop Revm 8:75-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiography in cerebral venous thromboses of pregnancy] Edntz LJ, et al.
**Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:570-1, Nov 69 (Fre)**

### SURGERY

Inferior vena cava and ovarian vein ligation during late pregnancy. Stone SR, et al.
**Obstet Gynec 32:267-73, Aug 68**
[Gestation and operable congenital cardiovascular diseases] Jaîûvka V.
**Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:133-43, Feb 70 (Ger)**
[Mitral commisurotomy in pregnancy] Ponomarev EV, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:66-8, Jul 69 (Rus)**
[Surgery for the removal of thrombosed varicosed veins of the lower extremities in the 37-38th week of pregnancy] Zaitsev LA.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:74-5, Jan 70 (Rus)**

### THERAPY

Nontoxemic hypertension in pregnancy in the African indigene. An analysis of 30 cases. Ojo OA, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:938-41, 15 Nov 69**
Synchronous, standby, and asynchronous pervenous pacing of the heart. Center S, et al.
**Ann Thorac Surg 5:498-507, Jun 68**
Complete heart block in pregnancy treated with an internal cardiac pacemaker. Ginns HM, et al.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:710-2, Aug 70**
[The electric shock in disorders of the cardiac rhythm in the pregnant woman] Palliez R, et al.
**Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:405-12, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)**
[Problems of pregnancy termination in women with mitral valve stenosis] Jaîûvka V.
**Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:919-30, Oct 69 (Ger)**
[Conservative and surgical methods of treatment in acute edema of the lung in pregnancy] Vanina LV.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:53-6, Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Preliminary data on the feasibility of treating arterial hypertension in pregnant women in the biotron] Panchenko DI. **Vrach Delo 12:36-8, 1969 (Rus)**

### URINE

Estriol excretion in normal and complicated pregnancies. Easterling WE Jr, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:417-22, 1 Jun 70**
Investigation of proteinuria associated with hypertension in pregnancy. McEwan HP.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:809-12, Sep 69**
[Excretion of aldosterone in pregnancy hypertension] Kavunets' GP. **Pediat Akush Ginek 6:45-7, 1968 (Ukr)**
[Catecholamine excretion in several pathological states during pregnancy] Taranovs'kii KL.
**Pediat Akush Ginek 4:38-40, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)**

## PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, HEMATOLOGIC (C6, C9)

Studies on idiopathic non-tropical sprue. The familial occurrence of sprue. Relationship between sprue and megaloblastic anaemia of pregnancy and puerperium. The significance of partial gastrectomy for manifestation of symptoms. Ek B.
**Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 508:Suppl 508:1+, 1970**
Folic acid in pregnancy. Rothman D.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:149-75, 1 Sep 70 (172 ref.)**
Malaria, anaemia and pregnancy. Gilles HM, et al.
**Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:245-63, Jun 69**
Thirteen children from twelve pregnancies in sickle-cell thalassaemia. Bentsi-Enchill KK, et al.
**Brit Med J 3:762, 27 Sep 69**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Management of pregnancy in a woman with Hb H disease. White JM, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:473-4, 22 Nov 69
Sickle cell hemoglobinopathies: pathophysiology and relationship to pregnancy. Baum SE. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 68:1268-76, Aug 69
An unusual case of recurrent coagulation failure in pregnancy. Treatment with heparin. Basu HK, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:936-40, Oct 69
Placental hypertrophy in severe pregnancy anaemia. Beischer NA, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:398-409, May 70
Low serum B12 levels and latent Addisonian anaemia in pregnancy. Hibbard ED, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:52-7, Jan 70
Leukaemia and pregnancy. A report of five cases and discussion of management. Nicholson HO. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:517-20, May 68
Diaphorase deficiency methaemoglobinaemia mimicking cardiac disease in pregnancy. Vassallo L, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:178-9, Feb 70
Primary and secondary response in relation to the initial detection of anti-Rho (D) in Rh-negative mothers at risk. Bishop GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:663-8, 28 Mar 70
Anaemia in pregnancy in Western Australia. Fleming AF, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:673-7, 4 Oct 69
Sickle cell disease and pregnancy. Holt WA. **N Carolina Med J** 31:39-45, Feb 70
Pathogenesis and treatment of coagulation defects resulting from fetal death. Jimenez JM, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:449-59, Oct 68
Estriol excretion with erythroblastosis. Mandelbaum B, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:570-3, Apr 70
Gaucher's disease and pregnancy. Report of a patient during three pregnancies. Mendel EB, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:607-9, Nov 68
Maternal folate deficiency and pregnancy wastage. II. Fetal malformation. Scott DE, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 36:26-8, Jul 70
Maternal folate deficiency and pregnancy wastage. 3. Pregnancy-induced hypertension. Whalley PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 36:29-31, Jul 70
Glanzmann's thrombasthenia and pregnancy. Payne PR. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:56-7, Jan 70
Iron nutrition in pregnant Bantu females. Becker D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 44:414-7, 4 Apr 70
Prenatal assessment of blood group antibodies against "public" antigens. An example of anti-Ve (Vel) in pregnancy. Drachmann O, et al. **Scand J Haemat** 7:37-42, 1970
Consumption coagulopathy in obstetrics and gynecology. Steichele DF. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 36:Suppl 36:177+, 1969
[Apropos of a severe anemia during pregnancy] Chastrusse L, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:433-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Delivery of a pregnant woman with Willebrand's disease] Dubois J, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:361-2, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Drepanocytosis and pregnancy (apropos of 9 cases)] Carayon A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 14:555-60, 1969 (Fre)
[Leukemia and pregnancy] Lybeer E, et al. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet** 37:489-99, 1967 (Fre)
[Hemoglobin H and pregnancy: account of a case; review of the literature] Mingeot R, et al. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet** 37:477-88, 1967 (Fre)
[Iron deficiency anemia of pregnancy] Dehalleux JM, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 64:11-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Anemia during pregnancy] André R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 45:2306-12, 10 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Various aspects of anemia in pregnancy] Ben Amor MS, et al. **Tunisie Med** 45:259-67, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Anemia in pregnant women, an everyday problem, some simple solutions (500 cases)] Bonafos M, et al. **Tunisie Med** 45:243-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Early determination of ABO incompatibility. Catamnestic studies of 141 pregnancies with suspicion or clinical evidence of ABO incompatibility] Kröger E, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 111:2388-92, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Perinatal disturbance in hemostasis after premature separation of the placenta] Bleyl U, et al. **Virchow Arch [Path Anat]** 348:1-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Anemia in pregnancy] Horányi M. **Orv Hetil** 111:36-7, 4 Jan 70 (Hun)
[On an unusual case of the presence of anti-D antibodies in the blood of a pregnant woman with the Du variant of the Rh factor] Della Rocca L, et al. **Clin Ter** 50:481-2, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Leukocyte antigens, histocompatibility and pregnancy] Ceppellini R. **Minerva Ginec** 20:857-66, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Present prospects in the diagnosis and treatment of obstetrical blood coagulation disorders] Dambrosio F, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1596-600, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Immuno-hematology of obstetrical importance. (Technical notes)] Furfaro M. **Minerva Ginec** 22:31-47, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Fibrinolysis in obstetrics and gynecology] Pescetto G. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1577-82, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Importance of spectrophotometric analysis of the amniotic fluid for the diagnosis and prognosis of neonatal hemolytic disease] Repetti M. **Minerva Ginec** 20:867-70, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[New information about the prevention of Rh isoimmunization] Tesauro G. **Minerva Ginec** 20:847-50, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Thrombocytopenic purpura of pregnancy] Buttaro CA, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:424-8, 3 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by Rh isoimmunization in first-born children] Lange MM, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:623-4, Mar 68 (Ita)
[2 cases of thrombocytopenic idiopathic purpura during pregnancy] Aranzulla G, et al. **Pathologica** 60:163-9, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On a case of Werlhof's disease in pregnancy. Clinical considerations and description of the case] Bracali R, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:1597-609, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The role of the fibrinolytic system in acute blood coagulation deficiencies in obstetrics] Giambanco V, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:1131-50, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Thalassemia in pregnancy: hematological and clinical findings in 3 cases] Morelli A, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 22:1117-39, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Anti-leukocyte isoimmunization due to transfusion] Cabibbo S, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 44:435-85, May 68 (301 ref.) (Ita)
[Clinical significance of antibodies in isoimmunization in pregnancy] Massi GB, et al. **Riv Ostet Ginec** 24:201-7, Jun 69 (Ita)
[A case of acute granulocytic leukemia in pregnancy] Ishigami R, et al. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 17:127-33, May 70 (Jap)
[Defibrination syndrome in obstetrics] Soma H, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 17:843-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Case of acute myelogenous leukemia complicated by pregnancy] Hoshizaki H, et al. **Naika** 25:964-8, 1970 (Jap)
[Severe erythroblastosis. Prospect of subsequent live births after pregnancy with intrauterine foetal death] Klingenberg I. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:478-81, 1 Mar 70 (Nor)
[Erythropoietin in pregnant women] Przala F, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 20:709-18, 1969 (Pol)
[Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to incompatibility of the Rhc subgroup] Marks-Zakrzewska A, et al. **Pediat Pol** 44:1429-31, Oct 69 (Pol)
[A case of sickle cell anemia and pregnancy] Menezes AA de. **Hospital (Rio)** 76:2221-8, Dec 69 (Por)
[Blood cobalt levels in newborns in hypochromic anemia during pregnancy] Iusupova SA. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:70-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Late results of pregnancy and labor in women with Werlhof's disease] Sautina VO. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:36-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Condition of children born of mothers with Werlhof's disease] Sautina VO. **Pediatriia** 48:86-90, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Transplacental transmission of acute leukemia] Gorbunova ZV, et al. **Probl Gemat** 12:36-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Medical tactics in pregnancy in patients with acute leukemia] Streneva TN. **Sovet Med** 32:81-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Determination and evaluation of the red formula in pregnancy (study in Mexico city)] Septien JM, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 22:1645-8, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Pregnancy and leukemia] Herrera M, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 34:225-8, 1969 (Spa)
[Arterial hypertension and pregnancy] Simón Marco E. **Rev Clin Esp** 112:231-40, 15 Feb 69 (Spa)

### BLOOD

Immunochemical determination of serum transferrin in patients with anaemia of pregnancy. Seppälä M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 59:76-9, 1970
Serum folate levels in anaemia of pregnancy. Gupta OP, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 53:288-91, 16 Sep 69
Placental lactogen in maternal serum as an index of fetal health. Josimovich JB, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 36:244-50, Aug 70
[Changes of sedimentation rate of pregnant women and obstetrical hemorrhage] Ogawa M, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:251-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Hematologic study in pregnant patients] Figueroa JP. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 33:363-6, 1968 (Spa)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic haemolytic anaemia in pregnancy due to a pica for paradichlorobenzene. Campbell DM, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:657-9, Jul 70

### COMPLICATIONS

Correlation of toxemia with anemia of pregnancy. Chaudhuri SK. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:255-9, 15 Jan 70
[Acute hemostatic disorders in obstetrics] Rosa de Araujo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 113:481-90, 30 Jun 69 (87 ref.) (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

Megaloblastic anemia of pregnancy simulating acute leukemia. Levine PH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 71:1141-7, Dec 69
Management of incompatibility in pregnancy according to optical density measurements of the amniotic fluid and serological tests. Lozińska D, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:774-81, 1970
[Preliminary results with the Figlu test in pregnancy] Bruijckere RH de. **Nederl T Verlosk** 69:421-36, Dec 69 (Dut)
[Diagnosis and therapy of hemorrhagic diseases in pregnancy] Breckenridge RT. **Clin Ter** 47:223-32, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[The value of spectrophotometry in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Scio A, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1459-64, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Management of incompatibility in pregnancy based on measurements of optic density of the amniotic fluid and serologic examinations] Lozińska D, et al. **Pediat Pol** 45:1-8, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Clinical significance of spectrophotometric examinations of amniotic fluid in pregnancy with incompatibility according to our observation] Lozińska D, et al. **Pediat Pol** 45:63-5, Jan 70 (Pol)

### DRUG THERAPY

Severe haemolytic anaemia in pregnancy in Nigerians treated with prednisolone. Fleming AF, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:461-6, 22 Nov 69
Busulfan treatment in pregnancy. A case report with chromosome studies. Uhl N, et al. **German Med Monthly** 14:383-7, Aug 69
Effect of iron and folic acid on red cell and plasma volume in pregnancy. Butler EB. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:497-510, May 68
Granulocytic leukemia in pregnancy. Kadowaki J, et al. **Mich Med** 69:297-9, Apr 70
Serum folic acid content in anemia of pregnancy before and after treatment with folic acid. Pertyński T, et al. **Pol Med J** 8:1254-60, 1969
Antepartum pulmonary emboli. Millard CA. **Rhode Island Med J** 53:373-5, Jul 70
[Use of corticosteroids in pregnancy--our experience and results] Dimitrov DIa. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia)** 8:200-9, 1969 (Bul)
[Oral therapy with iron in pregnancy anemias] Messner H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:579-80, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Sideropenia in pregnancy, therapy and results] Czauderna J. **Ginek Pol** 40:1109-19, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Use of parenteral iron in hypochromic anemias during the pregnancy-puerperal period] Fernandes RV, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 27:211-6, Apr 70 (Por)
[Treatment of hypochromic anemia in obstetrics using a single intravenous dose of iron-dextran] Iglesias J, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 34:317-23, 1969 (Spa)
[Diagnosis and treatment of blood coagulation disorders in pregnant women] Domanova AI. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:47-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

### ETIOLOGY

Seasonal incidence of anemia in pregnancy in Ibadan. Fleming AF. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:224-30, Feb 70
Coagulation failure in pregnancy. Courtney LD. **Brit Med J** 1:691, 14 Mar 70
Haemolytic anaemia in pregnancy in Nigerians. Konotey-Ahulu FI. **Brit Med J** 2:112, 11 Apr 70
Iron status of anaemic pregnant Nigerians. Fleming AF. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:1013-7, Nov 69
Hemorrhagic disorders in gynecology. Wendt WP. **Nebraska Med J** 55:5-9, Jan 70
Homozygous hemoglobin C disease and pregnancy. Kitay DZ, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:657-63, Nov 68
[Megaloblastic anemia of pregnancy and puerperium caused by vitamin B 12 deficiency] Lima GR de, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 28:5-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[Premature placental separation: coagulation disorders and therapeutic treatment] Neme B. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 28:243-54, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)
[Blood coagulation disorders in obstetrics] Karchmer S, et al. **Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec** 19:81-98, Mar-Apr 68 (30 ref.) (Spa)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

ABO and Rh incompatibility. I. Fetal and neonatal mortality aith ABO and Rh incompatibility. Some new interpretations. Cohen BH. **Amer J Hum Genet** 22:412-40, Jul 70
ABO and Rh incompatibility. II. Is there a dual interaction in combined ABO and Rh incompatibility? Cohen BH. **Amer J Hum Genet** 22:441-52, Jul 70
[S hemoglobin gene carrier born to a mother with microdrepanocytic disease. A rare occurrence of maternal survival and of the possibility of carrying a



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pregnancy to term] Inglulia A, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:368-73, May 68 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Amniotic fluid antibody titers and other prognostic parameters in erythroblastosis. Gusdon JP Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:85-90, 1 Sep 70

METABOLISM

The morphology and histochemistry of the full term placenta in anaemic patients. Piotrowicz B, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:435-44, 1969
Urinary koproporphyrins excretion in normal pregnancy and in relation with anemia. Krupa B.
Pol Med J 8:1268-72, 1969
The delta-aminolevuline acid and porphobilinogen excretion in the course of gestation with consideration of the anemia of pregnancy. Krupa B.
Pol Med J 8:1261-7, 1969

MORTALITY

[Maternal death in solutio placentae] Klomp J.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2222-4, 6 Dec 69 (Dut)
[Mortality due to thromboembolism during gestation] Rothe J, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:1036-42, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Acute neonatal haemorrhagic anaemia: placental and umbilical cord bleeding. Korányi G.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:235-7, 1969
Iron deficiency in young women. White HS.
Amer J Public Health 60:659-65, Apr 70
Study of Rh iso-immunisation in pregnant women. Singh KN, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:362-6, 16 Apr 69
Amylophagia during pregnancy. Keith L, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:415-8, Sep 68
[Incidence of anemia during pregnancy] Feldman JP.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:40-7, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Plasmodium malariae in the blood of pregnant and non-pregnant women in Abeokuta (West-Nigeria)] Pingoud E.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:279-87, Sep 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Case of thrombocytopathy during pregnancy] Mauro R, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:478-82, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Blood coagulation disorders in obstetrics] Karchmer S, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:81-98, Mar-Apr 68 (30 ref.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The case for folic acid supplements during pregnancy. Cooper BA, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:848-54, Jun 70
Prophylaxis of anemia in pregnancy. Iyengar L, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:725-30, Jun 70
Reduction of incidence of prematurity by folic acid supplementation in pregnancy. Baumslag N, et al.
Brit Med J 1:16-7, 3 Jan 70
Prevention of Rh-sensitization by anti-D immunoglobulin. Report of the 3rd meeting of the study group at Freiburg on 27-28 January 1968. II. Schneider J. German Med Monthly 13:613-5, Dec 68
Anaemia in pregnancy: preventive aspects. Chatterjea JB. J Indian Med Ass 53:31-3, 1 Jul 69
Prevention of leucocyte-antibody formation. Tovey GH, et al. Lancet 1:1396-7, 27 Jun 70
The fate of the monkey and the criminal. Visscher RD, et al. Mich Med 68:1133-6, Nov 69
High-titer anti-D plasma for the prevention of Rh isoimmunization. Hamilton EG.
Obstet Gynec 36:331-40, Sep 70
Rho (D) immune prophylaxis. A double-blind cooperative study. White CA, et al.
Obstet Gynec 36:341-6, Sep 70
[Should pregnant women routinely receive iron preparations?] Evers JE.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1860-1, 18 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Should pregnant women routinely receive iron preparations?] Vries SI de, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1861, 18 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Prevention of anti-rhesus immunization by anti-D gamma globulins] Lepage F, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:263-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Practical problems posed by the prevention of Rh sensitization by immunologic methods] Althorf W, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:773-83, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Importance of hematologic analysis in prevention in gyneology] Kovács A.
Minerva Med 61:97-102, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)

THERAPY

Sickle cell disease in pregnancy. A report on exchange transfusions. Levin N, et al.
Maryland Med J 18:75-7, Dec 69
Partial exchange transfusion in pregnant women with sickle cell disease. Murdoch DE, et al.
New York J Med 69:2686-8, 15 Oct 69
Exchange and simple transfusion in sickle-cell diseases in pregnancy. Buckle AE, et al.
Postgrad Med J 45:722-5, Nov 69
[Diagnosis and therapy of hemorrhagic diseases in pregnancy] Breckenridge RT.
Clin Ter 47:223-32, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

URINE

The urinary excretion of oestriol in pregnancies with Rh-immunisation. Lundvall F, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:497-504, 1969

VETERINARY

[The effect of pregnancy on the pathogenesis of leukemia] Mochalovskii AN, et al.
Veterinariia 45:40-1, Nov 68 (Rus)

## PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, INFECTIOUS (C1, C6)

Comparison profiles of rubella and non-rubella deaf children. Hicks DE. Amer Ann Deaf 115:86-92, Mar 70
Leukocyte viremia and intrauterine infection. Jack I.
Amer Heart J 80:291-3, Aug 70
Neonatal Hemophilus influenzae septicemia. Originating from maternal ammionitis. Ingman MJ.
Amer J Dis Child 119:66-7, Jan 70
Coxsackie virus B3 calcific pancarditis and hydrops fetalis. Bates HR Jr.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:629-30, 15 Feb 70
A search for transmissible birth defects of virologic origin in members of the nursing profession. Haldane EV, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1032-40, 1 Dec 69
Clinical and laboratory study of monilial vaginitis. Nagesha CN, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1267-8, 15 Aug 70
Behavior and disease: a possible approach. Mazzur S.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:309-19, Mar 70
Malaria, anaemia and pregnancy. Gilles HM, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:245-63, Jun 69
Temporal bone pathology following maternal rubella. Hemenway WG, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:287-300, 1969
Genetic disposition--a prerequisite for maternal rubella deafness. Anderson H, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:141-7, Feb 70
Pyoderma gangrenosum. Nurse DS.
Aust J Derm 10:188-9, Dec 69
Malformations reported on birth certificates following influenza epidemics. Leck I, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:62, Feb 70
Sexually transmitted disease in antenatal patients. Thin RN, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:126-8, Apr 70
Maternal rubella after the first trimester.
Brit Med J 4:122-3, 18 Oct 69
Relapsing fever at Masaka Hospital. Sezi CL.
E Afr Med J 47:176-8, Mar 70
Infections and first trimester losses: possible role of Mycoplasmas. Driscoll SG, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:1017-9, Nov-Dec 69
Effect of maternal virus infections on the fetus. I. Rambar AC. Illinois Med J 136:261-7, Sep 69
Effect of maternal virus infections on the fetus. II. Rambar AC.
Illinois Med J 136:599-605, Nov 69 (111 ref.)
Congenital deaf mutism following streptomycin therapy to mother during pregnancy. A case of streptomycin ototoxicity in utero. Khanna BK, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 11:51-3, Jan 69
Infectious hepatitis in pregnancy and puerperium--a study of 60 cases. Rao AV, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:471-8, Sep 69
Extrophy of the bladder associated with congenital rubella syndrome. Jordan M, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 55:98-9, Feb 68
Effect on the fetus of maternal infection with lymphocytic choriomeningitis (LCM) virus. Mims CA.
J Infect Dis 120:582-97, Nov 69
Pediatric deafness. 1. The management of congenital deafness. Hall-Jones J.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 3:85-8, Mar 70
Audiometric, developmental, and learning characteristics of a group of rubella deaf children. Fitzgerald MD, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:218-28, Aug 70
Gonorrhea in the obstetric clinic. Friendly DS.
JAMA 211:124, 5 Jan 70
Intrauterine rubella infection following immunization with rubella vaccine. Phillips CA, et al.
JAMA 213:624-5, 27 Jul 70
Down's syndrome and infectious hepatitis. Doxiadis S, et al. Lancet 1:897, 25 Apr 70
Typhoid carriage in pregnancy with infection of neonate. Freedman ML, et al. Lancet 1:310-1, 7 Feb 70
Maternal and congenital rubella--past, present and future. Muir B Jr. Med Ann DC 39:243-8, May 70
Tuberculosis: maternal infection of the newborn. Blackall PB. Med J Aust 2:1055-8, 22 Nov 69
Subclinical renal infection in pregnancy; pathogenesis, the organisms and the drugs of choice in its treatment. Wren BG. Med J Aust 2:895-8, 1 Nov 69 (28 ref.)
Subclinical renal infection and prematurity. Wren BG.
Med J Aust 2:596-600, 20 Sep 69
Asymptomatic bacilluria. Associated factors. Wren BG.
Med J Aust 1:802-5, 18 Apr 70
Septic shock in obstetrics and gynecology. Barber HR.
Minn Med 53:393-7, Apr 70
Urinary tract infection in pregnancy. Markland C.
Minn Med 53:737-40, Jul 70
Hepatitis-associated antigen (Australia antigen) in mother and infant. Schweitzer IL, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:570-2, 10 Sep 70
Urinary infection in pregnancy. Bailey RR.
New Zeal Med J 71:216-20, Apr 70
Intra-uterine infections. 1. Dudgeon JA.
Nurs Times 66:939-41, 23 Jul 70
Intra-uterine infections. 2. Dudgeon JA.
Nurs Times 66:973-5, 30 Jul 70
Intra-uterine infections. 3. Dudgeon JA.
Nurs Times 66:1007-9, 6 Aug 70
Bacteriuria in pregnancy. Carroll R, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:525-7, Oct 68
Pregnancy complicated by urinary tract infections. House TE, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:670-4, Nov 69
Clostridial organisms in septic abortions. Report of 7 cases. O'Neill RT, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:458-61, Mar 70
Symptomatic gonorrhea during pregnancy. Sarrel PM, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:670-3, Nov 68
Infections and intrauterine growth retardation. Hughes WT. Pediat Clin N Amer 17:119-24, Feb 70
Audiological findings in hearing loss secondary to maternal rubella. Borton TE, et al.
Pediatrics 45:225-9, Feb 70
Experimental infections of the kidneys and urinary tract in pregnant rats. Prát V, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 18:243-7, 1969
Rubella in pregnancy. Cooper LZ.
Postgrad Med 46:106-7, Dec 69
Malformations recorded on birth certificates following A2 influenza epidemics. Leck I, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:971-9, Nov 69
Malignant hepatitis during pregnancy. On the occasion of healing six cases of hepatic coma. Jovicic B, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:73-80, Jan 68
Maternal mortality--probable gram negative sepsis.
Rocky Mountain Med J 67:51-2, Aug 70
The congenital rubella syndrome. Franco SA, et al.
Southern Med J 63:825-30, Jul 70
Viral infections in pregnancy. Horstmann DM.
Yale J Biol Med 42:99-112, Oct 69 (58 ref.)
[Relation of toxoplasmosis to pregnancy. (Review of current viewpoints)] Kouba K.
Cesk Gynek 35:234-41, May 70 (105 ref.) (Cze)
[Acute acquired toxoplasmosis in pregnancy] Kouba K, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:531-3, Nov 69 (Cze)
[A prospective mother who had contact with a rubella patient in the 9th week of pregnancy] Wering RF van.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:967-71, 6 Jun 70 (Dut)
[Etiology of congenital cardiopathy] Vernant P, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:305-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Neonatal tuberculosis in an infant born to a mother affected by tubercular meningitis] Delaitre R, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:240, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Isolation of a strain of Myxovirus parainfluenzae 1 in a human embryo delivered during a febrile abortion] Lavergne E de, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:179-83, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Maternal streptococcal infection: its effect on the newborn rabbit] Elias A, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:587-98, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Rubella] Thiry L, et al.
Bruxelles Med 47:1159-75, 3 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Rickettsiosis, neorickettsiosis and the pregnancy-puerperium state] Baron F, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:20-34, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Evolutive visceral malaria and pregnancy] Nosny Y, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:537-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Fetal complications of maternal listeriosis] Seguy B.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:5-10, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of gravido-toxic pyelonephritis] Soutoul JH, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:51-3, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Evolutive prenatal rubeola with ocular signs] Corcelle L, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1052-6, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Intrauterine infections due to cytomegalic virus] Diosi P, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:259-64, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Current aspects of urinary infections in pregnancy] Monrozies M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:594-8, 15 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Precocious conjugated hyperbilirubinemia, a sign of infectious fetal disease] Martin C.
Pediatrie 25:223-6, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Recent data concerning congenital rubella] Monnet P.
Rev Lyon Med 17:371-8, 30 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Toxoplasmosis and pregnancy] Lambotte R.
Rev Med Liege 23:94-8, 15 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Severe jaundice in pregnant women in Morocco]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Delons S, et al.
**Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:117-30, Jun 68 (Fre)**
[Role of rickettsiosis and neo-rickettsiosis in obstetrical pathology] Jahier J, et al.
**Sem Hop Paris 46:1730-1, 26 May 70 (Fre)**
[Congenital rubella syndrome] Rupprecht E.
**Deutsch Gesundh 24:1065-9, 5 Jun 69 (Ger)**
[Prognosis for the infant in pyelonephritis during pregnancy] Kremling H, et al.
**Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:800-11, Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Hepatitis and pregnancy] Kallai L, et al.
**Wien Z Inn Med 48:186-95, 1967 (Ger)**
[A fatal peracute case of bacterial endocarditis during pregnancy] Klein W.
**Wien Z Inn Med 50:593-5, 1969 (Ger)**
[The susceptibility of humans to Herpesvirus suis (Aujeszky-virus). 3. Studies on the possible involvement of the virus in abortions] Jentzsch KD.
**Z Ges Hyg 15:270-4, Apr 69 (Ger)**
[The latent toxoplasma infection of the uterus and its importance for pregnancy. 3. Experimental studies of the effect of latent toxoplasma infection with the Weiss strain on gravidity in mice] Werner H, et al.
**Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:155-67, Dec 69 (Ger)**
[Latent toxoplasma infection of the uterus and its importance for pregnancy. II. Experimental investigations on the influence of latent toxoplasma infection on the course of pregnancy in mice] Werner H, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:122-35, 1968 (Ger)**
[Mendelson's syndrome as a complication of anesthesia] Schulz H.
**Zbl Chir 94:747-9, 31 May 69 (Ger)**
[Essential hematuria during pregnancy] Elek E.
**Zbl Gynaek 91:858-60, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)**
[The problem of listerosis in pregnancy from a central mountain area] Markert G.
**Zbl Gynaek 91:481-5, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)**
[Sirenoid monstrosity: description of a case] Pàstina R, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:125-37, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**
[Leukorrhea and pregnancy] Rondinelli M, et al.
**Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:3-19, 1968 (Ita)**
[Recent syphilis in pregnancy and early congenital syphilis in the province of Milan. Statistico-epidemiological findings for 1967 and 1968 (through November 1968). Considerations and proposals] Ducrey C.
**G Ital Derm 45:156-63, Mar 70 (Ita)**
[On the routine serology for detection of syphilis in pregnant women treated by the ONMI from 1956-1967] Marcozzi A. **G Ital Derm 45:185-6, Mar 70 (Ita)**
[On the pathogenesis of embryo-fetal damage in toxoplasmosis] Ferraris G.
**G Mal Infett 22:225-6, Mar 70 (Ita)**
[Current problems in congenital rubella] Januzzi C.
**G Mal Infett 21:589-601, Jul 69 (Ita)**
[Observations on viral hepatitis and pregnancy] Pasquale A, et al. **G Mal Infett 21:187-8, Mar 69 (Ita)**
[Therapy of periodontal diseases of pregnancy] De Michelis B, et al.
**Minerva Ginec 20:1300-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Pathogenesis of congenital abnormalities caused by maternal viroses] La Torretta G.
**Minerva Ginec 20:1204-10, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)**
[The use of a new drug (Deflamon) in the treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis] Segre A.
**Minerva Ginec 20:52-9, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)**
[Clinical considerations on a case of congenital toxoplasmosis (ocular agenesia)] Tanferna M, et al.
**Minerva Ginec 20:41-5, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)**
[Investigation of the diffusion of Listeria monocytogenes infections in the female population of reproductive age. Serological and bacteriological studies] Vanini GC, et al.
**Minerva Ginec 20:114-7, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)**
[Prevention of congenital malformations caused by rubella] Giovanardi A.
**Minerva Med 61:Suppl:1545-51, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)**
[Effects of prednisolone on diuresis in pregnant women in the third trimester of pregnancy] Poggiali C, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1553-8, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Diffuse miliary fetal brucellar granulomatosis with leptomeningitis of the basis encephali and spinal medulla] Maschio C, et al.
**Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:211-30, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**
[Bacteriuria and pregnancy] Monti M.
**Riv Ostet Ginec 23:847-62, 11 Nov 68 (Ita)**
[Congenital hearing disorders caused by rubella during pregnancy] Takesue M, et al.
**J Otolaryng Jap 72:354-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)**
[Management of expectant patients with asymptomatic bacteriuria] Matsuda S.
**Sanfujin Jissai 19:951-61, Sep 70 (Jap)**
[Rubella, pregnancy and congenital malformations] Lie SO, et al.
**T Norsk Laegeforen 90:397-403, 15 Feb 70 (46 ref.) (Nor)**
[Enterobiosis in women during pregnancy and puerperium] Grudzień M, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek 25:1133-4, 27 Jul 70 (Pol)**
[A rare case of intrauterine annular constriction of the fetal limbs and amputation of phalanges due to Simonart's taeniae] Petryk W, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek 24:1498-9, 30 Sep 69 (Pol)**
[Indices of physical development of children born of mothers with positive results of toxoplasma reactions] Arustowicz Z, et al.
**Wiad Lek 23:441-4, 15 Mar 70 (Pol)**
[A case of hepatic coma in the 2d trimester of pregnancy with a favorable outcome for the mother and fetus] Lawniczak C.
**Wiad Lek 22:1621-7, 1 Sep 69 (Pol)**
[Factors damaging the embryo in the early period of development] Maszkiewicz W.
**Wiad Lek 22:1975-80, Nov 69 (Pol)**
[Viral hepatitis in pregnancy. Diagnosis, mortality and evolution of pregnancy] Shiroma M, et al.
**Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:349-60, Nov-Dec 69 (Por)**
[Teratogenic action of some viral infections] Cajal N, et al.
**Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:467-82, 1969 (72 ref.) (Rum)**
[Genital tuberculosis and pregnancy] Davidenko AA, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:75-6, Jun 69 (Rus)**
[Significance of toxoplasmosis in several types of obstetrical pathology] Dzhanpoiadova VP, et al.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:73-4, Jan 70 (Rus)**
[Pregnancy and labor in vaginal candidiasis] Iartseva LIa. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:67-9, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Pregnancy and labor in women with chronic tonsillitis] Stepanova GN.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:73-4, Apr 69 (Rus)**
[The effect of Botkin's disease on development of the brain in the fetus and child] Gritsiuk RI.
**Pediatriia 48:8-13, Oct 69 (Rus)**
[The effect of infection on the intrauterine development of the human organism] Gul'kevich IuV.
**Pediatriia 48:3-8, Oct 69 (Rus)**
[The significance of coccal infections in perinatal pathology] Dolgopol'skaia AM, et al.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:80-6, 1969 (Rus)**
[In relation to the article by V. N. Ivanov: "Remote Results of Preventive Treatment of Children Born of Mothers Suffering from or Having Sustained Syphilis" (Vestn Derm Vener No 1, 1969)] Bal'barer IG.
**Vestn Derm Vener 43:63-4, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Influenza and pregnancy] Baksheev NS, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:8-15, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Intrauterine infection of the fetus with genital mycoplasma] Bashmakova MA, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:69-73, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Infectious diseases of the mother and the intrauterine fetus] Bekker SM.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:57-64, Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Toxoplasmosis and embryopathies] Iygiste AK, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:61-4, Mar 69 (Rus)**
[Inflammatory changes in the placenta and morbidity in newborn infants] Krasovskii EB, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:27-30, Jan 70 (Rus)**
[Influence of chronic streptococcal tonsillitis on the outcome of pregnancy, the fetus, and the newborn (bacteriologic study)] Terent'eva TA, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:28-31, Nov 68 (Rus)**
[Virus infections and intrauterine pathology] Oganesian OT, et al.
**Vop Virus 14:646-55, Nov-Dec 69 (139 ref.) (Rus)**
[Disorders in the intrauterine development of mice following inoculation of pregnant females with Coxsackie viruses] Solov'ev VD, et al.
**Vop Virus 15:60-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Tuberculous meningitis and pregnancy] Gusev VA.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:36-9, 1970 (Rus)**
[Hepatitis and pregnancy] Dragović D, et al.
**Med Glas 22:353-7, Nov 68 (Ser)**
[Outcome of the disease and pregnancy in the course of acute infectious hepatitis and follow-up examination of the newborn] Perisić Z, et al.
**Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:617-23, Jun 69 (Ser)**
[Tuberculosis of the pubic symphysis and labor] Usandizaga M.
**Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:302-9, Jun 69 (Spa)**
[Influence of maternal nutrition on the gravid and puerperal state. IX. Intestinal parasitosis as a factor of malnutrition] Cinco Arenas JE, et al.
**Ginec Obstet Mex 24:497-502, May 69 (Spa)**
[Infectious and parasitic diseases, and pregnancy] Garcia Torres FZ, et al.
**Ginec Obstet Mex 23:631-8, May 68 (Spa)**
[Vaginal discharge in the pregnant patient] Díaz Garzón J.
**Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:75-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)**
[Toxoplasmosis and pregnancy] Duarte-Contreras A, et al.
**Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:95-103, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)**
[Hepatitis and pregnancy] Muñoz LA, et al.
**Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:197-202, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)**

### CLASSIFICATION

[Icterus caused by hepato-biliary pathology in pregnancy] Rezzonico A.
**Minerva Med 61:1912-7, 2 May 70 (Ita)**

### COMPLICATIONS

The hospital incidence and clinical significance of congenital heart malformations resulting from rubella embryopathy. Vince DJ.
**Canad Med Ass J 102:374-6, 28 Feb 70**
Teratogenic effects of asian influenza. A n extended study. Wilson MG, et al. **JAMA 210:336-7, 13 Oct 69**
[Virus diseases in pregnancy. Study of deafness caused by prenatal viral diseases with special reference to the time of appearance of the embryopathy] Nobili-Benedetti F, et al.
**Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:80-97, 1968 (Ita)**

### DIAGNOSIS

FTA-ABS test in pregnancy. A probable false-positive reaction. Buchanan CS, et al.
**Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:322-5, Sep 70**
Serological assessment of rubella during pregnancy. Banatvala JE, et al. **Brit Med J 1:247-50, 1 Aug 70**
Laboratory diagnosis of rubella.
**Brit Med J 1:237-8, 1 Aug 70**
Influenza 1968--A2-Hong Kong-68.
**Calif Med 112:25-38, Jun 70**
Nodular vasculitis-like lesions as the initial manifestation of leprosy. Canizares O, et al.
**Derm Int 8:50-6, Apr-Dec 69**
Rubella diagnosis. Disalvo AF.
**J S Carolina Med Ass 66:51-3, Feb 70**
Suprapubic aspiration of urine in diagnosis of urinary-tract infections during pregnancy. Paterson L, et al. **Lancet 1:1195-6, 6 Jun 70**
Cytomegalovirus infection in pregnancy. Starr JG.
**New Eng J Med 282:50-1, 1 Jan 70**
Congenital syphilis in an infant of a seronegative mother. Hallock J, et al. **Obstet Gynec 32:336-8, Sep 68**
Virus infections during pregnancy. Rowan DF, et al.
**Obstet Gynec 32:356-64, Sep 68**
Hearing loss after maternal rubella: need for accurate diagnosis of maternal infection. Reynolds DW, et al.
**Pediatrics 46:159-60, Jul 70**
Significance of bacteriuria in pregnancy. Norden CW.
**Postgrad Med 47:181-6, Jan 70**
Diagnosis and treatment of urinary tract infection during pregnancy. Kullander S, et al.
**Triangle 9:98-103, 1969**
[Toxoplasmic infectious pseudomononucleosis. Value of a toxoplasmic serodiagnosis in all pregnant women] Fiehrer A.
**Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:363-6, 1969 (Fre)**
[Differential diagnosis: malaria. Apropos of 2 cases of malaria in pregnancy] Chastrusse L, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:453, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)**
[Systematic serodiagnosis of rubella in pregnancy and post-partum vaccination (HPV 77 vaccine)] Papiernik-Berkhauer E, et al.
**Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:289-96, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)**
[Toxoplasmosis during pregnancy and prevention of congenital toxoplasmosis]
**Presse Med 78:665, 21 Mar 70 (Fre)**
[Detection of toxoplasma infection during pregnancy and attempt of preventive treatment (8,898 women)] Cournuaud M de, et al.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:23-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**
[Problems and possibilities of bacteriological urine diagnosis in the determination of asymptomatic bacteriuria within the limits of routine pregnancy examination] Wagenbichler P, et al.
**Wien Klin Wschr 81:789-96, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)**
[Appendicitis during delivery and puerperium] Raskovic K.
**Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:759-65, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)**
[Exfoliative vaginal cytology in infections in the age of fecundity, during pregnancy and in the menopause] Perini O, et al.
**Minerva Ginec 20:393-405, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)**
[Syphilis in pregnancy. Diagnosis using VDRL and FDTA-200] Krahe C, et al.
**Hospital (Rio) 75:683-6, Feb 69 (Por)**
[The course of tuberculous meningitis in pregnant women] Parukh SV, et al.
**Vrach Delo 10:125-6, Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Value of the test with triphenyl-tetrazolium chloride in the diagnosis of bacteriuria in pregnant women] Radulović B, et al.
**Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:303-6, May 69 (Ser)**
[Infection of the amniotic fluid] Tommasi Navarrete EA, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex 23:565-8, Apr 68 (Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of candidal vaginitis with nifuratel. Aure JC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:95-9, 1969**
Arthrogryposis following treatment of maternal tetanus with muscle relaxants. Jago RH.
**Arch Dis Child 45:277-9, Apr 70**
Predictive effect of urinary concentrating ability and hemagglutinating antibody titer upon response to antimicrobial therapy in bacteriuria of pregnancy. Norden CW, et al. **J Infect Dis 121:588-96, Jun 70**
Urinary infection in pregnancy. Heineman HS.
**Mod Treatm 7:349-54, Mar 70**
The treatment of bacteriuria in pregnant women with sulphamethoxazole and thrimethoprim. A microbiological, clinical and toxicological study.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Williams JD, et al.
**Postgrad Med J** 45:Suppl:71-6, Nov 69
Diagnosis and treatment of urinary tract infection during pregnancy. Kullander S, et al.
**Triangle** 9:98-103, 1969
[Harmful effects of isoniazid on the fetus and infants] Monnet P, et al. **Lyon Med** 217:431-55, 17 Sep 67 **(Fre)**
[Effects of rifadin in obstetrics and gynecology] Repetti M, et al.
**Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 25:395-6, Sep-Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Initial clinical use of rifomycin in obstetrics and gynecology] Moggian G, et al.
**G Clin Med** 50:916-64, Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Experience in obstetric-gynecologic clinical field with a new broad spectrum semisynthetic antibiotic: cephaloridine] Belgeri R, et al.
**Minerva Ginec** 21:307-13, 15 Mar 69 **(Ita)**
[A multicentric study of the antibacterial treatment of urogenital infections: report. Evaluation of 2 different therapeutic trends and of the effect of some factors related to the host and to the disease] Frigerio G. **Minerva Med** 61:2807-50, 23 Jun 70 **(Ita)**
[Use of ampicillin in the obstetrical and gynecolgical field] Di Grigoli D, et al.
**Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:1489-96, 1 Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Preliminary clinical uses of Rifampicin in obstetrics and gynecology] Moggian G, et al.
**Riv Ital Ginec** 53:339-87, May 69 **(Ita)**
[Clinical application of minocycline in the gyneco-obstetrical field] Takase Z.
**Jap J Antibiot** 22:470-2, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Specificity in the use of chemotherapeutics in obstetrics and gynecology] Mizuno S, et al.
**Saishin Igaku** 24:1864-8, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Principles of the treatment of urinary tract infections in pregnancy] Laudańska E, et al.
**Ginek Pol** 40:1121-7, Oct 69 **(Pol)**
[Treatment of trichomonas vaginitis in pregnant with metronidazole "Polfa"] Petryk R, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1370-1, 2 Sep 69 **(Pol)**
[Treatment of pregnant syphilitic as full protection against congenital syphilis] Iwanowska T, et al.
**Przegl Derm** 56:753-6, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Effectiveness of nystatin in the treatment of yeast infections of the vagina in pregnancy] Mierzejewski W. **Wiad Lek** 22:1705-8, 15 Sep 69 **(Pol)**
[Significance of the treatment of trichomoniasis in gynecology and obstetrics] Zawadzki J, et al.
**Wiad Parazyt** 15:473-5, 1969 **(Pol)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Behavior of serum glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in women in various stages and conditions of pregnancy] Ballaré G, et al.
**Minerva Ginec** 20:523-8, 31 Mar 68 **(Ita)**

### ETIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus isolations associated with pregnancy wastage. Kriel RL, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:885-92, 15 Mar 70
Deafness following rubella in pregnancy. Upfold LJ.
**Med J Aust** 1:420-4, 28 Feb 70
Mycoplasmas and human reproductive failure. Kundsin RB, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 131:89-92, Jul 70
[Inapparent rickettsial infections and reproduction disorders] Giroud A, et al.
**Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 151:503-6, 17 Oct 67 **(Fre)**
[Male rats infected in an unapparent manner with strain 5 R. prowazeki, can transmit the infection during fecundation to females and induce in them pregnancy disorders] Giroud P.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 271:361-3, 20 Jul 70 **(Fre)**
[Maternal infections and pregnancy] Meylan J.
**Gynaecologia (Basel)** 168:306-17, 1969 (141 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Smallpox vaccination and pregnancy] Kistler G, et al.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1254-6 passim, 5 Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[The so-called recurrent icterus of pregnancy] Lucrezio T, et al.
**Minerva Ginec** 21:261-9, 15 Mar 69 **(Ita)**
[Bacteriuria in pregnancy as a predisposing factor and as a symptom of pyelonephritis] Morra C, et al.
**Minerva Ginec** 21:252-60, 15 Mar 69 **(Ita)**
[Abortion due to listeria infections followed by disturbed pregnancy] Krahe C.
**Hospital (Rio)** 77:661-4, Feb 70 **(Por)**

### HISTORY

[Retrospective research study on cancer, tuberculosis and nuclear medicin] Fujimori H.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:895-6, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Method for extracting viral hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies from the nonspecific inhibitors of serum. Altemeier WA 3d, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:785-90, May 70
Immunological responses to early and late intrauterine virus infections. Dudgeon JA, et al.
**J Pediat** 75:1149-66, Dec 69
Antibody titre values to infecting organisms in women with asymptomatic bacilluria. Wren BG.
**Med J Aust** 1:1045-7, 23 May 70
Rubella antibody screening in a prenatal clinic using the indirect fluorescent method. Bowes WA Jr, et al.
**Obstet Gynec** 35:7-11, Jan 70
[Establishment, in June 1969, of the system of defection of immunized and non-immunized females against rubella] Couteau-Lagarde JM.
**Bordeaux Med** 3:476-9, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Antirubeola immunity in pregnant women. Initial results in the Marseilles region] Tamalet J, et al.
**Marseille Med** 105:687-9, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Studies on the offspring of mice infected with Coxsackie virus B 3] Meyer J.
**Arch Ges Virusforsch** 30:316-26, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Outbreak of rubella and immunity of pregnant women in Sendai] Sato N, et al. **Iryo** 23:1496-9, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Syphilis in pregnancy. Diagnosis by using the VDRL and FTA-200] Krahe C, et al.
**Hospital (Rio)** 74:975-8, Sep 68 **(Por)**
[Blood microbiology of patients with listeria infections and an interrupted pregnancy] Krahe C.
**Hospital (Rio)** 77:665-7, Feb 70 **(Por)**
[Neutralizing antibodies against rubella in a group of pregnant women in São Paulo] Cotillo LG.
**Rev Saude Publica** 2:29-43, Jun 68 **(Por)**
[The effect of treatment of the activity of antibodies against T. gondii in humans] Luk'ianova KP.
**Zh Mikrobiol** 46:121-6, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Examination of the bactericidal effect of amniotic fluid] Bisnuvatli IP.
**Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:57-8, Jan-Feb 67 **(Ukr)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Viral myocarditis during pregnancy: encephalomyocarditis virus infection in mice. Farber PA, et al. **Amer Heart J** 80:96-102, Jul 70
Laboratory and clinical observations on prenatal rubella. Bordley JE, et al. **Ann Otol** 78:917-28, Oct 69
Methodologic investigations and prevalence of genital mycoplasmas in pregnancy. Braun P, et al.
**J Infect Dis** 121:391-400, Apr 70
The use of colicine typing in a study of the relationship of infecting urinary organism to the faecal flora in pregnant patients with significant bacteriuria. Mustafa MA, et al.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:544-7, Jun 70
Maternal virus infection after the first trimester of pregnancy and status of offspring to 4 years of age in a predominantly Negro population. Korones SB, et al.
**J Pediat** 77:245-51, Aug 70
Bacteroides infections and pregnancy. Pearson HE, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:31-6, Jan 70
[New pathogenic germs in obstetrics] Dumont M, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:457-9, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[Influence of pteroylglutamic acid (folic acid) on parasite density (Plasmodium falciparum) in pregnant women in West Africa] Gali K, et al.
**Z Tropenmed Parasit** 20:440-50, Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Bacteriuria in pregnancy] Kurochkin BI, et al.
**Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 34:21-3, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Intestinal parasitosis and pregnancy] Agüero O, et al.
**Rev Obstet Ginec Venez** 28:507-20, 1968 **(Spa)**

### MORTALITY

Dissemination of coccidioidomycosis in pregnancy. Smale LE, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:356-61, 1 Jun 70

### OCCURRENCE

An estimation of the incidence of toxoplasmosis infection during pregnancy. The experience in Hungary. Czeizel A, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:776-9, Mar 70
Inclusion conjunctivitis in American Indians of the Southwest. Bettman JW Jr, et al.
**Amer J Ophthal** 70:363-6, Sep 70
Asymptomatic bacteriuria during pregnancy. Blunt A, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec** 9:196-8, Aug 69
Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy in Nigeria. Okubadejo OA, et al. **E Afr Med J** 46:367-70, Jun 69
Bacteriuria of pregnancy in Kampala. A preliminary survey. Phillips I, et al. **E Afr Med J** 46:516-9, Sep 69
Vaccination and pregnancy: placental transmission of antibodies. Rao AR, et al.
**Indian J Med Res** 57:1250-60, Jul 69
Cytomegalovirus as a cause of mental retardation.
**Med J Aust** 2:1085-6, 29 Nov 69
Tuberculous meningitis in pregnant and puerperal women. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:775-8, Jun 68
Changing susceptibility to rubella. Sever JL, et al.
**Obstet Gynec** 32:365-9, Sep 68
Bacterial flora of the cervix during pregnancy. White CA, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:402-7, Sep 68
Subacute bacterial endocarditis complicating pregnancy. Rosenberg K.
**Proc Virchow Med Soc NY** 24:132-5, 1965
Evaluation of bacteriuria in pregnancy in a predominantly primigravid population. Melton RW, et al. **Southwest Med** 51:57-62, Mar 70
[Asymptomatic bacteriuria during pregnancy] Bozhkov B, et al.
**Akush Ginek (Sofiia)** 8:209-14, 1969 **(Bul)**
[Frequency of moniliasis in pregnant women] Schönborn C, et al.
**Deutsch Gesundh** 24:2237-41, 20 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Plasmodium malariae in the blood of pregnant and non-pregnant women in Abeokuta (West-Nigeria)] Pingoud E.
**Z Tropenmed Parasit** 20:279-87, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[The catheterization in pregnancy] Wagenbichler P, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 208:170-6, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Occurrence of asymptomatic bacteriuria during pregnancy] Gavallér I, et al.
**Zbl Gynaek** 91:968-73, 26 Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Occurrence of Chagas' disease among mothers of premature infants, in the Hospital das Clínicas de São Paulo] Amato Neto V, et al.
**Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo** 10:192-5, May-Jun 68 **(Por)**

### PATHOLOGY

Placental toxoplasmosis. Report of a case. Elliott WG.
**Amer J Clin Path** 53:413-7, Mar 70
Histopathology of Listeria monocytogenes after oral feeding to mice. Miller JK, et al.
**Appl Microbiol** 19:772-5, May 70
[A virologic and morphologic study of Coxsackie infection in pregnant mice] Andrushchenko NI, et al.
**Vop Virus** 15:68-72, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Experimental lesions of the uterus by Listeria] Ershova AS.
**Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:58-62, Jan-Feb 67 **(Ukr)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies of the effect of immunoglobulin on rubella in pregnancy. Report of the Public Health Laboratory Service Working Party on rubella.
**Brit Med J** 2:497-500, 30 May 70
Hazards for pregnant nurses. **Lancet** 1:458-9, 28 Feb 70
The use of rubella virus vaccine in children and in women of child-bearing age.
**Med Lett Drugs Ther** 11:90-2, 31 Oct 69
Problems of rubella control. Schoenbaum SC.
**New Eng J Med** 283:819, 8 Oct 70
Problems of rubella control. Stout D.
**New Eng J Med** 283:819, 8 Oct 70
Terminating pregnancy after first-trimester rubella. Barno A. **Postgrad Med** 46:177-9, Oct 69
Rubella and the rubella syndrome: clinical epidemiology and prospects for control by vaccination. Horstmann DM.
**S Afr Med J** 44:383-7, 28 Mar 70
[Advantage of toxoplasmic serodiagnosis in every pregnant woman (from the Alimentation Commission)] Marcenac N.
**Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 153:467-70, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Anti-rubella vaccination with Plotkin strain] Monnet P, et al. **Presse Med** 78:107-9, 17 Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Abnormalities of the viral origin and their prevention] Ravina A, et al. **Presse Med** 78:123-5, 17 Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Determination of the risk of rubella in pregnant women. Current prophylaxis and future perspectives] Bentegeat J.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 65:15-22, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Detection of toxoplasma infection during pregnancy and attempt of preventive treatment (8,898 women)] Cournuaud M de, et al.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 65:23-7, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Vaccination of young women against rubella, mainly in the post-partum period] Zourbas J, et al.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 65:107-13, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Rubella vaccination] Boué A.
**Therapeutique** 45:792-4, Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Congenital rubella and its prevention] Page W, et al.
**Minerva Med** 61:Suppl:1552-9, 14 Apr 70 **(Ita)**
[Prevention of measles with gamma globulin] McDonald JC.
**Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer** 63:506-15, Dec 67 **(Spa)**

### SURGERY

[Pulmonary resection in pregnant patients with tuberculosis] Santos MI dos, et al.
**Rev Paul Med** 75:35-40, 1 Jul 69 **(Por)**
[Total abdominal hysterectomy in bacteremic shock] Ramirez Soto E, et al.
**Ginec Obstet Mex** 22:1653-62, Dec 67 **(Spa)**
[2 cases of pregnancy and labor after pneumonectomy for pulmonary tuberculosis] Mishanich IuV.
**Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:61, Jul-Aug 69 **(Ukr)**

### THERAPY

[Therapeutic approach in Botkin's disease in pregnancy] Farber NA.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:93-8, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

### URINE

Serological grouping of Escherichia coli in bacteriuria of pregnancy. Ganguli L.
**J Med Microbiol** 3:201-8, May 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Asymptomatic bacilluria: associated factors. Yaxley RP. **Med J Aust** 1:1175, 6 Jun 70
[Urine examination during pregnancy] Doering GK. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:45, 2 Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Relation of choriogonadotropic and adrenocorticotropic urine activity in early pregnancy] Pakan J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 53:135-41, Feb 70 **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Experimental infection of pregnant cows with Leptospira hardjo. Sullivan ND. **Aust Vet J** 46:123-5, Apr 70
The effects of in utero viral infection on embryonic, fetal, and neonatal survival: a comparison of SMEDI (porcine picorna) viruses with hog cholera vaccinal virus. Dunne HW, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 33:244-52, Oct 69
Experimental leptospirosis in pregnant ewes. VII. Pathogenesis of fetal infection and mechanism of abortion. Smith RE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 60:40-52, Jan 70
Congenital cerebella hypoplasia and ocular defects in calves following bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease infection in pregnant cattle. Kahrs RF, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:1443-50, 15 May 70
The bacteriology and serology of ewes inoculated with viable Brucella ovis organisms. Ris DR. **New Zeal Vet J** 18:2-7, Jan-Feb 70
Experimental infection of pigiets and pregnant gilts with a parvovirus. Johnson RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 85:446-7, 18 Oct 69
Scientific letters. Hairy shaker disease and abortion: immunity and transmission via mucous membranes. Lewis KH, et al. **Vet Rec** 86:537-8, 2 May 70
[Infections abortion in sheeps] Mitscherlich E. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 77:288-9, 15 Jun 70 (91 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of Aspergillus species fungi in the etiology of bovine abortion] Kremlev EP, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:74-6, Feb 69 **(Rus)**

## PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC (C6)

A 21 year survey of 654 ectopic pregnancies. Breen JL. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:1004-19, 1 Apr 70
Ectopic pregnancy in a hernial sac: a case report. D'Souza CR, et al. **Canad J Surg** 13:166-7, Apr 70
Primary ovarian pregnancy. Hassim AM. **Cent Afr J Med** 15:184-6, Aug 69
Ectopic pregnancy: a review of 201 cases at Southern Baptist Hospital. Ellis HG, et al. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 121:333-9, Nov 69
Autotransfusion in ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Pathak UN, et al. **Lancet** 1:961-4, 9 May 70
Angular pregnancy. Report of a case. McElin TW, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:849-51, Jun 68
[Ectopic pregnancy] Láska L, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 34:581-3, Dec 69 **(Cze)**
[Arthrogryposis in a live newborn following ectopic pregnancy] Matsoukas JA, et al. **Presse Med** 76:2348, 14 Dec 68 **(Fre)**
[A series of 141 extra-uterine pregnancies] Chabert P, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 65:249-56, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Ovarian pregnancies] Ruffieux M, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 62:287-93, Jun 67 **(Fre)**
[Intrauterine spiral and extrauterine pregnancy] Giraud JR. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:2, 25 Sep 70 **(Ger)**
[Symptomless spontaneous perforation in ovarian pregnancy] Allersdorfer K. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:285-9, 1 Mar 69 **(Ger)**
[Full-term extra-uterine pregnancy with a living child] Seifert HH. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:224-7, 15 Feb 69 **(Ger)**
[On a case of intramural pregnancy] Dejica V, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 22:256-8, 28 Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Primary ovarian pregnancy (anatomo-clinical observations on a case)] Magliulo S. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 49:819-25, 15 Jul 69 **(Ita)**
[2 cases of cervical pregnancy] Jaworski E. **Ginek Pol** 41:907-11, 1970 **(Pol)**
[3 recurrences of ectopic tubal pregnancy] Michalewski J. **Wiad Lek** 22:1531-4, 15 Aug 69 **(Pol)**
[A case of cervical pregnancy] Szczudliński J. **Wiad Lek** 23:1061-3, 15 Jun 70 **(Pol)**
[Abdominal pregnancy] Beigul AP. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 44:72, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[2 cases of cervical pregnancy] Loktionova TL, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:76-7, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Extrauterine pregnancy] Martynova NV, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:87-8, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Pregnancy in the closed rudimentary corner of the uterus] Pashenko PP. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:64, Jan-Feb 67 **(Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ectopic pregnancy associated with fibromyoma. Hepperlen HM. **Nebraska Med J** 55:428, Jul 70
Conceptions following ruptured hemorrhagic ovarian cyst. Glass RH, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:370-2, Sep 68
[Cervix uteri choriocarcinoma] Danek G. **Minerva Ginec** 21:1707-11, 31 Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Coexistence of intra- and extra-uterine pregnancy] Halys J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 25:544-6, 1969 **(Pol)**
[State of ossification centers in the embryonic skeleton during extrauterine pregnancy] Neverova LG, et al. **Arkh Anat** 56:118-21, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Pregnancy in the rudimentary corner of the uterus, complicated by hydramnios and spontaneous rupture of the corner wall] Sozans'kii OM, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:63-4, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ukr)**
[A case of simultaneous uterine and extaruterine pregnancy] Vasilik MV. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:62-3, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ectopic pregnancy. The problem of diagnosis. Halpin TF. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:227-36, 15 Jan 70
Place of culdocentesis in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Lucas C, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:200-2, 24 Jan 70
Culdocentesis and ectopic pregnancy. **Brit Med J** 1:187, 24 Jan 70
Cul-de-sac aspiration and other diagnostic aids for ectopic pregnancy. A 22-year analysis. Capraro VJ, et al. **Int Surg** 53:245-50, Apr 70
A full term pregnancy in an accessory horn. Mahran M, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 52:700-5, 1969
Primary ovarian pregnancy. Zimbie JA. **JAMA** 213:1337-9, 24 Aug 70
Errors in diagnosing pregnancy. **Med Ann DC** 39:277 passim, May 70
Cervical pergnancy: review of the literature and a case report. Jauchler GW, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:870-4, Jun 70
27-year-old multigravida with lower abdominal pain. **S Dakota J Med** 23:37-41, Jun 70
Sigmoid-amniotic fistula in advanced ovarian pregnancy: use of preliminary colostomy. Malonzo AA, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:557-9, May 70
[Extrauterine pregnancy] Láska L, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl]** 12:213-7, 1969 **(Cze)**
[A case of interstitial pregnancy: iconography] Burthiault R, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:461-2, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[The problem of pregnancy interruption in patients over 40 (with a case of an interstitial pregnancy)] Altmann W. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1667-75, 20 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Cervical pregnancy demonstrated on a specific case] Pécell E, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1283-8, 27 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Ovarian pregnancy] Scholtes G. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1083-6, 16 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[The diagnostic use of ultrasonics in obstetrics and gynecology] Ianniruberto A. **Arch Ostet Ginec** 75:39-77, Jan-Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Frequency of the Arias-Stella phenomenon during extrauterine pregnancy and its meaning in connection with other endometrial aspects] Durio G, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:22-9, 15 Jan 68 **(Ita)**
[Keypoints in diagnosis of extra-uterine pregnancy] Minaguchi A. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:68-72, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Diagnostic methods of ectopic pregnancy, information for practioners] Nakatsu Y. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:853-9, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Diagnosis and management of ectopic pregnancy, information for practitioners] Omura K. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:930-6, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Some points of the management of ectopic pregnancy, with special reference to cases at the Tachikawa Kyosai Hospital] Shiozawa K. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:391-6, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[The clinical picture in ectopic pregnancy] Bergsjo P. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:382-7, 15 Feb 70 **(Nor)**
[Arias-Stella reaction and its value in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy] Szadujkis-Lincei H. **Ginek Pol** 41:903-6, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Morphologic changes in the endometrium in tubular pregnancy] Permiakov NK, et al. **Arkh Pat** 31:67-73, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Cytological diagnosis of early stages in uterine and complicated extrauterine pregnancy] Lopatchenko OI. **Sovet Med** 32:136-40, Jan 69 **(Rus)**
[The endometrium in cases of ectopic pregnancy. Diagnostic value] Ordas J, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 17:353-68, Dec 69 **(Spa)**
[Ectopic pregnancy] Budimčić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 22:325-8, 1969 **(Cro)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum diamine oxidase in pregnancy and in trophoblastic diseases. Torok EE, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:59-65, Jan 70

ETIOLOGY

[Occurrence of ectopic pregnancy following artificial abortion] Macků F, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:375-7, Jul 70 **(Cze)**
[The Iffy theory and abnormalities of placental insertion into the fallopian tube] Ritter J, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 21:580-3, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Extrauterine pregnancy occurring in a woman wearing an intrauterine contraceptive device] René L, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris)** 93:729-31, 18 Oct 67 **(Fre)**
[1 case of cervical pregnancy under anovulatory therapy] Ritter J, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 64:35-9, Jan-Feb 69 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in spontaneous abortion and ectopic pregnancy. O'Neill RT, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 36:264-7, Aug 70

METABOLISM

[Glycogen contents in endometrium and endosalpinx in cases of ectopic pregnancy] Papierowski Z, et al. **Ginek Pol** 41:783-8, Jul 70 **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Ectopic pregnancy in Nairobi, Kenya. Maley CA, et al. **Scot Med J** 15:172-5, May 70
[Clinico-statistical considerations on 272 cases of ectopic pregnancy] Mele V. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:1161-76, Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[5 year statistical observation on ectopic pregnancy in our clinic] Kato S, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:666-70, Jul 69 **(Jap)**
[Cervical pregnancy] Bokiniec M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 23:731-5, 1 May 70 **(Pol)**
[Ectopic pregnancy. Anatomoclinical correlation of 386 cases] Wolfovich M, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 25:625-34, Jun 69 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[A rare case in obstetrics: ovarian pregnancy] Mendoza Arestegui I. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 27:53-6, Jan 70 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray diagnosis of advanced extrauterine pregnancy. Jones SA, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 34:578-82, Oct 69

SURGERY

[The need to preserve the ovary in the surgical treatment of extra-uterine pregnancy] Couinaud C, et al. **Presse Med** 78:1624-6, 12 Sep 70 **(Fre)**
[A cervical pregnancy] Klimek W. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1440-3, 1 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Management of ectopic pregnancy and emergency treatment] Satake M. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:384-90, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Surgery of ectopic pregnancy, fundamental technic for practitioners] Shimonura T, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:1060-7, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Some points of the management of ectopic pregnancy, with special reference to cases at the Tachikawa Kyosai Hospital] Shiozawa K. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:391-6, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Present status of the surgery for ectopic pregnancy at our hospital during the last 10 years] Yamada M. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:862-8, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Glycogen contents in endometrium and endosalpinx in cases of ectopic pregnancy] Papierowski Z, et al. **Ginek Pol** 41:783-8, Jul 70 **(Pol)**
[Selection of anesthesia in surgery of ectopic pregnancy] Gofung II. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 44:70, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Anesthesia with azeotropic mixture in surgery for extrauterine pregnancy and rupture of the ovary] Zhdanova TI. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:78-80, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Ectopic pregnancy] Budimčić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 22:325-8, 1969 **(Cro)**

THERAPY

[Rupture of ectopic pregnancy] Ishii Y. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:1030-1, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Diagnosis and management of ectopic pregnancy, information for practitioners] Omura K. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:930-6, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Hydatidiform mole in early cervical pregnancy treated conservatively] Miciński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 23:673-6, 15 Apr 70 **(Pol)**
[Blood reinfusion in ectopic pregnancy in conditions of a rural regional hospital] Bogomaz MS, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 8:77-8, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Use of immunological determination of urinary gonadotropins in the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Faltysová I, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:205-7, May 70 **(Cze)**

## PREGNANCY IN DIABETES (C6, C7, C13)

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in diabetic women immediately post partum and in their newborn infants. Influence of caesarean section. Nielsen NC. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:392-404, 1969



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fetuses and newborns of 95 per cent pancreatectomized female rats. Foglia VG. **Advances Metab Dis** 1:Suppl 1:221+, 1970

Offspring of animals with experimental diabetes. Lazarow A, et al. **Advances Metab Dis** 1:Suppl 1:229+, 1970

Early stages of the diabetic state: definitions and concepts. Marble A. **Advances Metab Dis** 1:Suppl 1:255+, 1970 (6 ref.)

Gestational diabetes and its significance. O'Sullivan JB. **Advances Metab Dis** 1:Suppl 1:339+, 1970

High-risk obstetrics. 3. Cytohormonal evaluations and their practical utility in managing high-risk patients. Aubry RH, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:48-64, 1 May 70

Three decades of experience with diabetic pregnancies. Delaney JJ, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:550-6, 15 Feb 70

The significance of metabolic adjustment before a new pregnancy. Prophylaxis of congenital malformations. Navarrete VN, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:250-3, 15 May 70

Oral contraceptives and gestational diabetes. **Brit Med J** 1:190, 24 Jan 70

Relative effects of pregnancy, human placental lactogen and prednisolone on carbohydrate tolerance in normal and subclinical diabetic subjects. Kalkhoff RK, et al. **Diabetes** 18:153-63, Mar 69

"Anion-gap acidosis" complicating diabetic ketoacidosis. A commentary on diagnosis and management. Jurgensen JC, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 17:311-4, Winter 69

Latent diabetes in pregnancy. Drury MI, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:24-8, Jan 70

Diabetes and pregnancy. Long WN, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 125:258-61, Nov 69

Diabetes and congenital abnormalities. Reid RA. **Lancet** 1:1030-1, 16 May 70

Glucose tolerance in gestational diabetic women during and after treatment with a combination-type oral contraceptive. Szabo AJ, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:646-50, 19 Mar 70

Whither placental lactogenic hormone? Burt RL, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 36:306-10, Aug 70

Timing of delivery in the pregnant diabetic patient. Schwarz RH, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 34:787-91, Dec 69

Glucose tolerance, insulin and growth hormone in infants of gestational diabetic mothers. Cole HS, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:394-403, Mar 70

Infants of diabetic mothers. King KC, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:889-90, May 70

Infants of diabetic mothers. McCann MI. **Pediatrics** 45:887-9, May 70

[Somatic development of 25 children of diabetic mothers from birth to 2 years of age] Nejedlá Z. **Cesk Pediat** 25:264-6, Jun 70 **(Cze)**

[Immunologic development of 25 children from diabetic mothers followed from birth to the age of 2 years] Nejedlá Z. **Cesk Pediat** 25:325-8, Jul 70 **(Cze)**

[Influence of anesthesia on children born by means of cesarean section from diabetic mothers] Silbar-Gorkić M. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 26:877-81, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy with diabetes mellitus in an adrenalectomized patient] Lederer J, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 30:298-303, Mar-Apr 69 **(Fre)**

[Alloxan diabetes in pregnant rats and in fetus] Sutter MT, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:219+, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and insulin secretion] Gasparo M de, et al. **Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 10:269-76, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy] Monnier JC. **Lille Med** 13:791-5, Aug-Sep 68 **(Fre)**

[Informations provided by the 6th International Congress of Gynecology and Obstetrics held in New York (13-18 April 1970)] Dumont M. **Lyon Med** 224:101-5, 13 Sep 70 **(Fre)**

[Prediabetes and pregnancy] Codaccioni JL, et al. **Marseille Med** 106:797-804, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Longterm development of children of diabetic mothers] Vague J, et al. **Marseille Med** 106:805-13, 1969 **(Fre)**

[The fetus and the new born of diabetic mother. (Insulin-dependent diabetes)] Tchobroutsky C. **Path Biol (Paris)** 18:533-8, May 70 **(Fre)**

[Problems raised by the diabetic pregnant woman] Baudon J, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 64:615-31, Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Prediabetes and pregnancy: study of 474 cases] Botella Llusia J. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 63:1-9, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fre)**

[Care of the pregnant diabetic] Dittmar FW. **Hippokrates** 40:464-7, 30 Jun 69 **(Ger)**

[Is treatment of hypoglycemia necessary in newborns or diabetic mothers?] Heck W, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 117:248-51, Apr 69 **(Ger)**

[Streptozotocin diabetes in pregnant rats] Golob E. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 171:18-38, Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[The levels of immunoglobulins and isoagglutinins in newborn babies of diabetic mothers in the first days of life] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 107:202-9, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pregnancy in diabetes] Bányász T. **Orv Hetil** 111:393-5, 15 Feb 70 **(Hun)**

[Genetic aspects of diabetes mellitus] Bányász T. **Orv Hetil** 111:1617-8, 5 Jul 70 **(Hun)**

[Urine estriol levels and colpocytology in controlling normal and pathological pregnancies] Battaglia GB, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 22:119-21, 31 Jan 70 **(Ita)**

[Diabetes in pregnancy] Cetroni MB. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1181-9, 31 Jul 68 **(Ita)**

[Clinical considerations on some cases of endocrinopathies during the puerperium] Monti R, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1-15, 15 Jan 68 **(Ita)**

[Diabetes insipidus and pregnancy. Personal case report] Szijarto A, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1193-7, 31 Jul 68 **(Ita)**

[Diabetes insipidus and pregnancy] Girotti M. **Riv Ital Ginec** 52:370-8, May 68 **(Ita)**

[Glycosuria in pregnancy and its clinical observation] Mizuno J, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:1354-9, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[Some amniotic fluid compounds in the 3d trimester of pregnancy in diabetes mellitus] Wierstakow B, et al. **Ginek Pol** 40:1051-5, Sep 69 **(Pol)**

[Experimental prediabetes in rats and its effect on the outcome of pregnancy and fetal weight] Baranov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:35-7, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus] Vértes L. **Orv Hetil** 111:1070-1, 3 May 70 **(Rus)**

[Problems of the diabetic pregnant woman] Rodríguez Miñon JL. **Rev Clin Esp** 5:271-6, 30 Nov 69 **(Spa)**

[How should the treatment of diabetes at a regional hospital be planned?] Fagerberg SE. **Lakartidningen** 65:1108-12, 13 Mar 68 **(Swe)**

### BLOOD

Acid-base and electrolyte balance in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Thalme B, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 58:133-40, Mar 69

Oestrogen metabolism in diabetic pregnancy. Lyngbye J. **Danish Med Bull** 17:173-89, Jun 70

Unexplained foetal deaths and synalbumin insulin antagonism. Connon JJ. **Diabetologia** 5:188-91, Jun 69

Insulin levels in the umbilical vein and in the umbilical artery of newborns of normal and gestational diabetic mothers. Thomas K, et al. **Diabetologia** 3:299-304, Jun 67

Isolated growth hormone deficiency: studies in pregnancy. Tyson JE, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:147-52, Aug 70

Placental lactogen in maternal serum as an index of fetal health. Josimovich JB, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 36:244-50, Aug 70

[Response of free fatty acids to an intravenous glucose injection in pregnant and non-pregnant women with symptoms of potential diabetes mellitus] Schilling WH, et al. **Diabetologia** 5:34-41, Feb 69 **(Ger)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Infants of the diabetic mother. Cornblath M, et al. **Advances Metab Dis** 1:Suppl 1:241+, 1970

Neurological development in infants of diabetic mothers. Robinson R. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 12:227-9, Apr 70

A syndrome of congenital malformations possibly due to maternal diabetes. Williamson DA. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 12:145-52, Apr 70

Long-term follow-up in childhood. Farquhar JW, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 28:14-5, Apr 70

Sacral agenesis in the infant of a gestational diabetic. Report of a case. Fields GA, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:778-81, Dec 68

The infant of the diabetic mother. Farquhar JW. **Postgrad Med J** Suppl:806+, Dec 69 (36 ref.)

Dependency, anger, and denial in pregnant diabetic women: a group approach. Leeman CP. **Psychiat Quart [Suppl]** 44:1-12, 1970

[10 1st days of newborn infants of diabetic mothers: 52 cases] François R, et al. **Lyon Med** 218:805-903, 22 Oct 67 **(Fre)**

[10 first days of newborn infants of diabetic mothers: 52 cases] Picaud J. **Lyon Med** 218:919-88 concl, 29 Oct 67 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy. Causes and therapeutic susceptibility of infant mortality] Daweke H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1747-55, 28 Aug 70 **(Ger)**

[Abnormalities and diabetes] Töndury G, et al. **Praxis** 58:1560-4, 2 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Glycolipid changes and obesity in mothers of macrosomic fetuses and with familial diabetes] Gragnoli G, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:1081-101, 1967 **(Ita)**

[Clinical value of urinary estriol as an index of placental function and of fetal vitality in some pathological conditions of pregnancy] Bracali R, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:1534-52, 1 Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Diabetes mellitus. I. Pregnancy complications] González González L, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 27:445-54, Apr 70 **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Simplified method for estimation of K values using the rapid intravenous glucose tolerance test. Nelson GH, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:935-7, 15 Mar 70

Studies in methods of investigating carbohydrate. Billis A, et al. **Diabetologia** 2:169-77, Nov 66

Diabetes screening during pregnancy. Notelovitz M. **Diabetologia** 6:141-7, Apr 70

Determination of diabetes in pregnancy using the intravenous glucose tolerance test. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 121:324-6, Oct 69

Simplifying the clinical problem of glycosuria in pregnancy. Sutherland HW, et al. **Lancet** 1:1069-71, 23 May 70

Factors affecting sensitivity of glucose-oxidase strips used to test for glycosuria. Sutherland HW, et al. **Lancet** 1:1071-4, 23 May 70

One-hour intravenous glucose tolerance test. An accurate screening test for diabetes during pregnancy. Garnet JD, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:249-53, Aug 68

Significance and management of abnormal oral glucose tolerance tests during pregnancy. Grimaldi RD. **Obstet Gynec** 32:713-20, Nov 68

[Value of the cortisone sensitized hyperglycemia test in the course of pregnancy] Malherbe C, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 30:604-9, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Significance of anamnesis for the diagnosis and therapy of subclinic diabetes in pregnancy] Gödel E. **Deutsch Gesundh** 25:189-93, 5 Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Early recognition of latent diabetes] Janisch H, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 50:436-42, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Detecting prediabetic states in pregnant women] Pokrovskii VA, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:18-22, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Obesity and metabolic disorders, unsuspected sugar] Navarrete V, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 26:513-8, Oct 69 **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Tolbutamide in pregnancy and diabetes. Dolger H, et al. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY** 36:471-4, Nov-Dec 69

[New perspectives in the therapy of diabetes in pregnancy] Cappetti CA. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1190-2, 31 Jul 68 **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with isoxsuprine hydrochloride] Pardo A, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 34:253-8, 1969 **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

Metabolic realignments in late pregnancy: a clue to diabetogenesis. Freinkel N, et al. **Advances Metab Dis** 1:Suppl 1:205+, 1970

The management of high-risk pregnancies. An evaluation of estriol determinations. Echt CR, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:947-53, 15 Jul 70

Value of estriol estimations in the management of diabetic pregnancy. Rivlin ME, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:875-84, 15 Mar 70

In vitro estrogen biosynthesis from testosterone by homogenates of placentas from normal pregnancies and pregnancies complicated by intrauterine fetal malnutrition and diabetes. Sybulski S. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:1055-62, 1 Dec 69

A defect of glucose utilization in adipose tissue of adult diabetics and in some conditions which may predispose to diabetes. Galton DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 38:661-75, Jun 70

The glucosamine content of human umbilical cord jelly in normal and diabetic pregnancy. Patrick RS, et al. **Diabetologia** 5:29-33, Feb 69

Amniotic fluid creatinine in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Roopnarinesingh S. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:785-90, Sep 70

Human fetal insulin response to sustained maternal hyperglycemia. Obenshain SS, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:566-70, 10 Sep 70

[Level and daily rhythm of cortisol secretion and excretion in the course of diabetic pregnancy] Gödel E, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 29:141-8, 1969 **(Ger)**

### OCCURRENCE

Prediabetes and pregnancy. Dass A, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 53:6-10, 1 Jul 69

### PATHOLOGY

Pathology of the placenta in maternal diabetes mellitus. Fox H. **Obstet Gynec** 34:792-8, Dec 69

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Forearm and myometrial blood flow in diabetic pregnancy studied by venous occlusion plethysmography and 133-xenon clearance. Jansson I. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:322-38, 1969

Peripheral and myometrial circulation in pregnancy. Studies in normal, toxaemic and diabetic pregnancies with venous occlusion plethysmography and 133xenon tissue clearance. Jansson I. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand [Suppl]** 8:Suppl 8:1-32, 1969



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Plasma estriol levels in class D diabetes of pregnancy. Levitz M, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 108:82-4, 1 Sep 70

**PREVENTION & CONTROL**

[The problem of the diabetic pregnant woman controlled by hypoglycemic drugs] Chargoy Vera J. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 27:75-84, Jan 70 **(Spa)**

**THERAPY**

The evolution of the management of diabetic pregnancy. Oakley W. **Postgrad Med J** Suppl:802+, Dec 69

[Treatment of the pregnant diabetic] Smorenberg-Schoorl ME, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:739-41, 25 Apr 70 **(Dut)**

(Management of the pregnant diabetic] Smorenberg-Schoorl ME, et al. **Nederl T Verlosk** 70:341-8, Aug 70 **(Dut)**

[Procedure in pregnancy and diabetes mellitus] Weiser P. **Ther Gegenw** 109:19-20 passim, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Control of diabetes mellitus in pregnancy] Omori Y. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:2075-81, Aug 69 (30 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy, obstetrical management] Alvarado Durán A, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 27:91-101, Jan 70 **(Spa)**

**URINE**

Estriol excretion in normal and complicated pregnancies. Easterling WE Jr, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:417-22, 1 Jun 70

Oestrogen metabolism in diabetic pregnancy. Lyngbye J. **Danish Med Bull** 17:173-89, Jun 70

The value of estriol estimations in the management of diabetic pregnancy. Anderson GV. **Surg Forum** 20:408, 1969

## PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE (G1)

Prenatal growth in the albino rat: effects of number, intrauterine position and resorptions. Barr M Jr, et al. **Amer J Anat** 128:413-28, Aug 70

Human chorionic gonadotropin titers in twin pregnancies. Halpin TF. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:317-8, 15 Jan 70

Ultrasonic scanning in obstetrics. 4. The diagnosis of multiple pregnancy. Morrison J, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec** 10:4-6, Feb 70

Perinatal mortality by birth order in multiple pregnancy. Patten PT. **Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec** 10:27-9, Feb 70

Monoamniotic twin pregnancy with the transfusion syndrome: a case report. Meyer WC, et al. **Chicago Med Sch Quart** 29:42-51, 1970

Prenatal degeneration following PMSG treatment in cattle. Kodituwakku GE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 60:382-92, Jul 70

Arteriovenous crossings on the chorial surface of the human placenta in abnormal pregnancy and development. Bhargava I, et al. **Experientia** 25:831-2, 15 Aug 69

Primary division ratio of umbilical arteries and vein of the human placenta in abnormal states of pregnancy and development. Bhargava I, et al. **Experientia** 25:835, 15 Aug 69

Arteriovenous dissociation on the chorial surface of the human placenta in abnormal states of pregnancy and development. Bhargava I, et al. **Experientia** 25:833-4, 15 Aug 69

Explanation for embryo death in gilts fed a high energy intake. Bazer FW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:1021-6, Jul 68

Multiple births in Australia, 1944-63. Pollard GN. **J Biosoc Sci** 1:389-404, Oct 69

Intervals between births in families containing one set of twins. Wyshak G. **J Biosoc Sci** 1:337-51, Oct 69

The fate of very small litters produced by egg transfer in mice. McLaren A. **J Endocr** 47:87-94, May 70

Genetics of multiple births in sheep. Mechling EA 2d, et al. **J Hered** 60:261-6, Sep-Oct 69

Twin pregnancy: a three-year report. Foster HW. **J Nat Med Ass** 62:139-41, Mar 70

Peripheral plasma progesterone and the number of foetuses in normal and superovulated rabbits. Polidoro JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:493-8, Aug 70

Binovular twins in a patient taking oral contraceptives. Edgley R. **Med J Aust** 2:1231, 13 Dec 69

Urinary oestriol excretion in multiple pregnancy. Khoo SK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:896-900, 2 May 70

The Thorns sextuplets. 1. The three who lived: Julie, Susan and Roger. Watts J. **Nurs Times** 65:1321-3, 16 Oct 69

The Thorns sextuplets. 2. The three who died: Lynne, Ian and an unnamed girl. Watts J. **Nurs Times** 65:1356-9, 23 Oct 69

Cervical incompetence in multiple pregnancy. McGowan GW. **Obstet Gynec** 35:589-91, Apr 70

Trial of tryptophan prophylaxis in patients liable to African cardiomyopathy. Reid JV. **S Afr Med J** 44:732-5, 20 Jun 70

Rarity of multiple births. **Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co** 50:8-9, Sep 69

[The gemellar pregnancy] Derom R. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 22:Suppl 1:217+, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis before the 5th month of a triple pregnancy by fetal electrocardiography] Grosieux P, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:351-2, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fre)**

[Cesarean section and multiple pregnancies: 19 cases] Mulier P, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:367-70, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fre)**

[Triggering of multiple ovulation followed by multiple pregnancy following treatment with H.M.G.-H.C.G] Zervoudakis A, et al. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet** 38:461-4, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Determination of the thermostabile alkaline phosphatase during pregnancy] Dumont M, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris)** 68:265-78, Jun-Jul 69 **(Fre)**

[Existence of follicles with multiple oocytes in human ovaries] Mailliet M. **Presse Med** 78:1066, 9 May 70 **(Fre)**

[The variations of immunoelectrophoresis in multiple pregnancy] Burdea M, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 65:497-502, Sep 70 **(Fre)**

[Triple pregnancy with mummified fetus] Lima GR de, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 27:147-9, Apr-Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Complications of therapy with human (HMG and HCG) gonadotropins] Maurizio E, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:407-9, 15 Mar 68 **(Ita)**

[An unusual case of fertility] Tavares Fortuna JF, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 17:285-9, Jun 69 **(Por)**

[Additional methods of the diagnosis of multiple pregnancy] Syrovatko FA, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:66-7, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Tagging the embryos of multiple-pregnant animals] Purin VR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:122-3, Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[Determinant factors of fetal morbi-mortality in twin pregnancy] Rodríguez Argüelles J, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 27:503-10, Apr 70 **(Spa)**

[Multiple pregnancy with molar degeneration] Fleitas F. **Rev Obstet Ginec Venez** 29:545-50, 1969 **(Spa)**

## PREGNANCY, PROLONGED (G1)

Prolonged pregnancy. Holm LW. **Advances Vet Sci** 13:159-205, 1969 (166 ref.)

The management of high-risk pregnancies. An evaluation of estriol determinations. Echt CR, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:947-53, 15 Jul 70

Chronic placental insufficiency; an experimental model. Harding PG. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:857-64, 15 Mar 70

The accuracy of methods of calculating the expected date of delivery for use in the diagnosis of postmaturity. Rawlings EE, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:676-9, Mar 70

The amniotic fluid. 3. A morphologic study of cytology. Pasquinucci C, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 91:90-106, Feb 69

Dissociation of phenomena associated with birth in Long-Evans rats. Barrow MV. **Biol Neonate** 15:61-4, 1970

Prolonged pregnancy. **Brit Med J** 4:703-4, 20 Dec 69

A controlled trial of surgical induction of labour and amnioscopy in the management of prolonged pregnancy. Henry GR. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:795-8, Sep 69

A biochemical comparison of the mature and postmature fetus and newborn infant. Paterson PJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:390-7, May 70

Guidelines for induction of labor in prolonged pregnancy. Martins C de P, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 34:830-6, Dec 69

[The activity of serum oxytocinase in prolonged pregnancy] Soukup K, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:81-3, Mar 70 **(Cze)**

[Prolonged pregnancy] Stříbrný J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 34:552-4, Nov 69 **(Cze)**

[Influence of prolonged pregnancy on the newborn infant and his further development] Zezuláková J, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 25:419-22, Sep 70 **(Cze)**

[Immediate and long term prognosis of children born after term] Malarrivé J, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant** 17:505-11, Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Morphology of placenta in postmaturity] Emmrich P, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 32:285-302, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of so-called postmature pregnancy in comparison with typical histological placenta findings] Mälzer G, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 172:25-43, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Experience with amnioscopy at the Universitäts-Frauenklinik Berlin] Lamm D, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:353-60, 15 Mar 69 **(Ger)**

[Prolonged abdominal pregnancy diagnosed with hysterography] Zák K. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:110-1, 18 Jan 69 **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of the dosage of urinary choriogonadotropine (HCG) and the thermostable fraction of serum alkaline phosphatase (HSAP) for the diagnosis of prolonged pregnancy] Valsecchi A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 125:475-9, Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[Spectrophotometric findings on the amniotic fluid in prolonged pregnancy] Nappi R, et al. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara** 21:207-11, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Current trends in hormonal colpocytology in pregnancy] Proto M, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 22:538-42, 1967 **(Ita)**

[Guanine-aminohydrolase in the amniotic fluid during prolonged pregnancy] Toschi P, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 14:519-22, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Barr chromatine and prolonged pregnancy] Zanolo L. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 14:139-44, Mar-Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[Our experience in mechanical induction of labor] Magurno G, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:917-20, 31 May 68 **(Ita)**

[Urinary HCG levels as a sign of placenta functionality in prolonged pregnancy] Marotta N, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1475-82, 15 Sep 68 **(Ita)**

[Transaminases (GOT, GPT), aldolase and amylase in obstetrics] Palazzetti P, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1521-30, 30 Sep 68 **(Ita)**

[Cyto-amnioscopic examination of ovular membranes in prolonged pregnancy] Terzi I, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1380-5, 31 Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Genital hypoplasia and utero-mammary functional deficiency in the puerperium] Vavalà V. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1393-5, 31 Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the values of glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamice-pyruvic transaminases (GOT and GPT), aldolase and amylase in normal pregnancy and in some cases of pathological pregnancy] Avanzini L, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:967-76, Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[Histoenzymatic study of the placenta in pregnancy beyond term. (Lactic dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, DPN diaphorase and TPN diaphorase)] Bettocchi S, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:977-88, Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[Current views concerning prolonged pregnancy] Bettocchi S. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:779-822, Sep 68 (305 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical value of urinary estriol as an index of placental function and of fetal vitality in some pathological conditions of pregnancy] Bracali R, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:1534-52, 1 Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy at term. (Bio-chronological evaluation criteria)] Ilari M, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:1151-60, Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[Urinary excretion of chorionic gonadotropin in prolonged pregnancy evaluated by the immunologic method] Ulian S, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec** 51:870-8, Dec 67 **(Ita)**

[Estriol and the onset of labor--with special reference to delay in the onset of labor] Chiba R. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:583-92, May 69 **(Jap)**

[Cytohormonal study in the evaluation of the functional state of the placenta and of the intrauterine fetal distress in prolonged pregnancy] Waroński W, et al. **Ginek Pol** 41:11-7, Jan 70 **(Pol)**

[The chorionic gonadotropin levels in urine samples from women with protracted pregnancy] Zarzycki H, et al. **Ginek Pol** 41:517-23, May 70 **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of several tests in diagnosis and treatment of prolonged pregnancy] Semczuk M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1400-2, 16 Sep 69 **(Pol)**

[Infant mortality and therapeutic measures in prolonged pregnancy] Kowalski E. **Przegl Lek** 26:364-8, 18 Mar 70 **(Pol)**

[The concept of graviditas postmatura] Kowalski E. **Przegl Lek** 26:525-7, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Methods of inducing labor in postmaturity] Wiśniewska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 23:1355-7, 1 Aug 70 **(Pol)**

[Analysis of primary cesarean sections in multiparae] Wojdecki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 22:2189-93, 15 Dec 69 **(Pol)**

[Blood gases and acid-base equilibrium of the fetus in prolonged pregnancy] Bashir N. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:28-31, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged pregnancy as a manifestation of compensatory adaptation reaction of the uterine fetus] Bekker SM. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 46:53-8, Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of placental villi in prolonged pregnancy] Devizorova AS, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 46:49-55, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

[Activity of the hyaluronidase enzymatic system in the blood serum of parturients] Rozumenko MB. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:61-4, Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[The status of acid-base equilibrium of the blood in the fetus and the newborn in prolonged pregnancy] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Pediatriia** 48:13-6, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Cesarean section in cows] Afanas'ev IN. **Veterinariia** 45:76-7, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

[Cardiac activity and blood respiratory function in the fetus in prolonged pregnancy] Chernukha EA, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:52-6, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

[Indices of heparin profile in maternal and fetal blood in normal and prolonged pregnancy] Kellin SL, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:66-9, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged pregnancy on the fetus and neonates] Landau IaM, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:64-8, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged pregnancy on the state of the newborn (evaluation according to the Apgar method)] Pantsevich IF, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:56-8, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

[A case of prolonged pregnancy in a patient with



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tietze's syndrome] Milenković S, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:1243-6, 1969 **(Ser)**
[Prolonged pregnancy] Lindgren L. **Lakartidningen** 66:4769-72, 12 Nov 69 **(Swe)**
[Pathogenesis of intrauterine fetal asphyxia in labor in prolonged pregnancy] Zalizniak VO. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:43-4, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ukr)**
[Hormone evaluation in prolonged pregnancy] Drobný M, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:21-3, Feb 70 **(Slo)**

## PREGNANCY TESTS (E1)

Immunoassay of gonadotrophins using complement fixation. Brody S. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl]** 142:113-33, 1969
Evaluation of chemical pregnancy tests based upon the presence of magnesium. Chung HK, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:990-1, 15 Nov 69
Effects of certain psychotropic drugs on immunologic pregnancy tests. Ravel R, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:1222-5, 15 Dec 69
A clinical evaluation of oral hormones as a diagnostic test for pregnancy. Panchalingam S. **Ceylon Med J** 14:185-7, Dec 69
Chemical nature of the urinary "pregnancy test" with iodine. Schales O. **Clin Chim Acta** 26:323-9, Nov 69
The direct agglutination pregnancy (DAP) Test. McIver DD, et al. **Conn Med** 33:635-6, Oct 69
A three minute immunologic slide test for pregnancy. (Latex agglutination inhibition test compared with rat ovarian hyperemia test). Mokashi SJ, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 23:559-63, Oct 69
Cul-de-sac aspiration and other diagnostic aids for ectopic pregnancy. A 22-year analysis. Capraro VJ, et al. **Int Surg** 53:245-50, Apr 70
Practical uses of steroids and gonadotropins in obstetrics and gynecology. Buttram VC Jr, et al. **J Mississippi Med Ass** 11:1-7, Jan 70
The use of a pregnancy test in preplacement medical evaluation. Pyle LA Jr. **J Occup Med** 12:26-7, Jan 70
Early diagnosis of pregnancy. Wide L. **Lancet** 2:863-4, 25 Oct 69
Procedure for concentrating urine for use with an immunologic test for pregnancy. Albert A. **Mayo Clin Proc** 45:114-24, Feb 70
Errors in diagnosing pregnancy. **Med Ann DC** 39:277 passim, May 70
Pregnancy tests. Horwitz CA, et al. **Minn Med** 53:311-4, Mar 70
Immunologic tests for pregnancy. A comparison. Kerber IJ, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 36:37-43, Jul 70
Chorionic gonadotropin tests for diagnosis of pregnancy and chorionic tumors. Ellegood JO, et al. **Postgrad Med** 46:105-9, Nov 69
Immunologic test for chorionic gonadotropin in serum of the pregnant monkey (Macaca mulatta). Glass RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:467-8, Jun 70
[Reliability of immunological pregnancy tests] Hulkko S. **Duodecim** 85:684-8, 1969 **(Fin)**
[Immunologic tests of pregnancy. Comparative study of 2 quick tests] Godts P. **Bruxelles Med** 48:457-60, Jul 68 **(Fre)**
[Immunologic diagnosis of pregnancy. Trials on the Planotest Pregnosticon test] Ruffié A. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:435-7, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[Record of comparative use of 4 immunologic pregnancy tests] Hechtermans R. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet** 37:453-67, 1967 **(Fre)**
[Reiprich's reaction and the immunologic pregnancy test. Comparative value of both technics] Vassy S. **Presse Med** 77:1997-8, 13 Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Usefulnes of cervical mucus of cattle for pregnancy tests] Berchtold M, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 83:201-3, 1 Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Quantitative HCG determination with the Gravimum test in normal and disturbed pregnancy] Heibing W, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:969-72, 22 May 69 **(Ger)**
[Influencing of biological and immunologic pregnancy reactions by psychotropic drugs] Radzuweit H, et al. **Endokrinologie** 54:111-7, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Experimental and clinical results with the new semiquantitative Pregnosticon test] Lohmeyer H, et al. **Med Klin** 64:2257-60, 28 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Practical experience with a new direct immunologic quick pregnancy test] Goetschel E. **Praxis** 58:1348-9, 21 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Personal experience with the immunologic pregnancy test Gravimun] Dömötöri J. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1116-20, 23 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Experience with Pregnosticon-planotest, a 2-minute immunologic pregnancy test] Hancsók M, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1113-6, 23 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with the "Grevimun" immunologic pregnancy test (SSW)] Wolke P, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:382-6, 22 Mar 69 **(Ger)**
[Biological and immunological activity of chorionic gonadotropin. Differences of reactions in physical, chemical and microbial procedures] Bernardi GC. **Arch Ostet Ginec** 73:54-70, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[On the use of the semi-quantitative method of the latex anti-HCG immunotest, Gravindex, in threatened abortion in the 1st trimester] Zanoner C. **Friuli Med** 24:153-67, Mar-Apr 69 **(Ita)**
[The vaginal smear in pregnancy] Lucrezio T, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 21:242-51, 15 Mar 69 **(Ita)**
[Research on the immunological diagnosis of pregnancy using urine and blood stains of various ages] Marziano E. **Minerva Medicoleg** 88:55-8, Jan-Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[Chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) urinary excretion in early pregnancy] Kulesza B, et al. **Ginek Pol** 40:1347-9, Dec 69 **(Pol)**
[An analysis of the results of the serologic test for pregnancy (personal modification of the method of lyophilization of reagents)] Iwanowska-Stasikowska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:962-4, 29 Jun 70 **(Pol)**
[Clinical evaluation of several tests in diagnosis and treatment of prolonged pregnancy] Semczuk M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1400-2, 16 Sep 69 **(Pol)**
[Determination of chorionic gonadotropin by precipitation reaction in gel] Avenirova ZA, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 14:110-4, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Our experiences with a test for the determination of pregnancy] Milosević B, et al. **Med Glas** 22:248-9, Jul 68 **(Ser)**
[Value of the Pregnosticon-Planotest in diagnosis of pregnancy in everyday practice] Berić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 22:421-3, 1969 **(Ser)**
[Gestagnost in clinical practice] Ponfuch A, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 34:517-9, Nov 69 **(Slo)**
[Pregnosticon planotest in the early diagnosis of pregnancy] Rumboldt Z, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn** 91:1305-9, 1969 **(Cro)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety of hormone pregnancy tests. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 11:87-8, 17 Oct 69

### INSTRUMENTATION

[Basic and clinical study of the ultrasonic Doppler method as an early diagnostic method in pregnancy] Ichikawa T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:506-14, May 70 **(Jap)**

### VETERINARY

Immunological pregnancy diagnosis in the mare. Wormstrand A. **Acta Vet Scand** 10:299-308, 1969
Diagnosis of pregnancy in the bitch with an ultrasonic Doppler instrument. Helper LC. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:60-2, 1 Jan 70
The induction of behavioural oestrus in pregnant corriedale ewes by injections of progesterone and oestradiol. Marshall T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:511-3, Dec 69
A comparison of the chemical tests for oestrogens used in equine pregnancy diagnosis. Cox JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 86:97-100, 24 Jan 70

## PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS (C6)

Relationship of protein-calorie malnutrition with toxemia of pregnancy. Chaudhuri SK. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:33-7, 1 May 70
Concerning the eph-syndrome. Vara P. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 58:267-8, 1969
Toxemia of pregnancy. Yussman MA. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 68:212-6, Apr 70
The transient nephrotic syndrome of pregnancy. Wallace MR, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 71:208-12, Apr 70
Hydatidiform mole with coexistent fetus: discussion and review of diagnostic methods. Clark PB, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:597-600, Apr 70
[Volume balance, its disorders during pregnancy and orthostatic hypovolemic reaction in late toxemia] Vedra B. **Cesk Gynek** 35:165-6, Apr 70 **(Cze)**
[Pregnancy toxemia] Govers J, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel)** 168:332-5, 1969 **(Fre)**
[The heredity of blood groups A, B, O and Rh with special reference to late gestoses] Krauss A, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 92:12-20, 3 Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Urine estriol levels and colpocytology in controlling normal and pathological pregnancies] Battaglia GB, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 22:119-21, 31 Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[Our experience in mechanical induction of labor] Magurno G, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:917-20, 31 May 68 **(Ita)**
[RNA content in the amniotic epithelium in normal pregnancy and in toxemia] Dudina AM. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:50-3, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Management of labor in hypertensive forms of late pregnancy toxicosis] Freidlin II. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:34-6, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Neurologic symptoms in late pregnancy toxemia] Aliferova VF. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:77-81, Jan 70 **(Rus)**
[Potassium and sodium contents in the blood pasma of neonates born of mothers with late toxemia of pregnancy] Sudakova AV, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:29-33, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[Simple and complicated eclampsia] Lopez-Llera M. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 23:511-28, Apr 68 **(Spa)**
[Vascular reactions in late pregnancy toxemias] Gutirchik LI. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 5:39-41, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ukr)**
[Perinatal mortality of children born to mothers with late gestoses] Hadziselimović S, et al. **Med Arh** 17:83-90, Mar-Apr 63 **(Cro)**

### BLOOD

Influence of pre-eclampsia upon coagulation and fibrinolysis in women and their newborn infants immediately after delivery. Nielsen NC. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:523-41, 1969
Volume of whole blood and absolute amount of serum proteins in the early stage of late toxemia of pregnancy. Blekta M, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:10-3, 1 Jan 70
The movement of radioactive sodium in normal pregnant, nonpregnant, and pre-eclamptic women. Chesley LC. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:530-3, 15 Feb 70
Fibrin degradation products in pre-eclamptic toxaemia and eclampsia. Henderson AH, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:545-7, 5 Sep 70
Fibrinolysis and toxemia of pregnancy. Wardle EN. **Brit Med J** 1:175, 17 Jan 70
Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in toxaemia and abortion. Sen SC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 11:74-9, Jul 67
Serum uric acid in pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. Fadel HE, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 52:12-23, 1969
Serum protein changes in toxaemia of pregnancy. Chaudhuri SK. **J Indian Med Ass** 53:334-9, 1 Oct 69
Blood uric acid level in pregnancy. Dash S, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 53:585-7, 16 Dec 69
Serum protein changes in the pre-eclampsia-eclampsia syndrome. Studd JW, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:796-801, Sep 70
Placental lactogen in maternal serum as an index of fetal health. Josimovich JB, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 36:244-50, Aug 70
[Maternal vascular factor and solutio placentae] Kahmann HK. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:736-7, 25 Apr 70 **(Dut)**
[Intravascular coagulation in toxemia and eclampsia] Smorenberg-Schoorl ME, et al. **Nederl T Verlosk** 70:140-54, Apr 70 **(Dut)**
[Determination of plasma renin during the menstrual cycle, normal pregnancy and pregnancy complications in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Cession G. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet** 37:287-94, 1967 **(Fre)**
[Blood volume and absolute serum albumin level in late toxemias of pregnancy] Blekta M, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1598-602, 6 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Fibrinolytic activity of peripheral and uterine blood as influenced by p-aminomethylbenzoic acid (PAMBA) in pgnancy toxemias] Sieg U, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1662-6, 20 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Behavior of serum complement in pregnant women with gestosic syndromes and in their infants] Gravina E, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 1:121-6, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Cholesterolemia in normal pregnancy and in gestosis during the last 3 months] Gatto A, et al. **Fracastoro** 61:279-88, May-Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Radioimmunological determination of plasmatic thyrotropin (human thyroid-stimulating hormone: H-TSH) in normal pregnancy and gestosis and in the newborn infant] Genazzani AR, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 21:1372-6, 31 Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Studies on the fluctuation of corticosteroid hormones level in pregnancy, namely the corticoid level in the blood and the protein-bound percentage of plasma cortisol in normal pregnancy, normal parturiency and toxemia during late pregnancy] Kaneki S. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 43:628-41, 25 Jul 69 **(Jap)**
[An evaluation of the serum folic acid activity in cases of pregnancy complicated by late toxemia] Pertyński T. **Ginek Pol** 41:511-5, May 70 **(Pol)**
[Effect of rational nutrition on blood proteins in pure and combined forms of nephropathy in pregnancy] Mognian EA. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 44:54-7, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Blood levels of sialic acid and C-reactive protein in normal pregnancy and complicated late toxemia] Volkov IuL. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 46:64-6, Jan 70 **(Rus)**
[The content and distribution of copper in blood of pregnant women with late toxemia and their newborns] Feigina OM. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:89, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Values of iron and folate levels in pregnancy toxemias] Karchmer S, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 27:231-7, Feb 70 **(Spa)**
[Normalization of proteinemic shifts in physiologic pregnancy and in late toxicosis] Kruglov EM. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 5:42-3, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ukr)**

### CLASSIFICATION

[Symposium on the EPH complex] **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1679-83, 20 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal protein loss in toxaemic patients.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Laakso L, et al.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:357-61, 1969**
Hepatic hemorrhage in toxemia of pregnancy. Castañeda H, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:578-84, 15 Jun 70**
Toxaemic retinopathy of pregnancy. Kamel S.
**Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:47-51, 1968**
Intra vascular haemolysis with haemoglobinuria complicating severe pre-eclampsia. Fonseka MN, et al.
**Ceylon Med J 14:203-5, Dec 69**
On the reversibility of the pre-eclamptic renal lesion (a report of 5 cases). Fadel HE, et al.
**J Egypt Med Ass 52:151-67, 1969**
The onset of abnormal weight gain in toxaemia of pregnancy. Vedra B, et al.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:873-6, Oct 69**
Post-partum renal failure. McTaggart DR.
**Med J Aust 1:491-2, 7 Mar 70**
Salt depletion in pregnancy. Matz R.
**New Eng J Med 282:514, 26 Feb 70**
Oral contraceptives, hypertension, and toxemia. Carmichael SM, et al. **Obstet Gynec 35:371-6, Mar 70**
The nephrotic syndrome of preeclampsia. Leon-Sotomayor L, et al.
**Southern Med J 63:360-4, Apr 70**
[Syndrome of intravascular hemolysis with thrombocytopenia in late pregnancy toxemia] Radocha K, et al. **Cesk Gynek 34:538-40, Nov 69 (Cze)**
[Cerebral anoxia during treatment of severe toxemias with hypotensive infusion] Jorring K.
**Ugeskr Laeg 131:1936-8, 6 Nov 69 (Dan)**
[Pregnancy toxemia] Sabeti S, et al.
**Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:328-31, 1969 (Fre)**
[Spontaneous rupture of the liver] Rochemont S.
**Int Surg 53:377-82, May 70 (Fre)**
[On the relation between toxemia of pregnancy and placental infarcts] Wallenburg HC.
**Arch Gynaek 208:80-90, 1969 (Ger)**
[Syndrome of intravascular hemolysis with thrombocytopenia in late gestosis] Radochová D, et al.
**Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:635-42, 1969 (Ger)**
[Fundus changes in late toxemias of pregnancy] Bach C, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 91:660-3, 17 May 69 (Ger)**
[Trends in prevention of peripheral hemodynamic decompensations in some obstetrical pathological conditions] Bertone C, et al.
**Minerva Ginec 20:102-13, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)**
[Renal insufficiency in pregnancy toxemia as a social disease] Bertone C, et al.
**Minerva Ginec 21:735-41, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)**
[The radionephrogram in gestoses] Lualdi M, et al.
**Minerva Ginec 21:1553-63, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)**
[Icterus caused by hepato-biliary pathology in pregnancy] Rezzonico A.
**Minerva Med 61:1912-7, 2 May 70 (Ita)**
[Pregnancy toxemia and perinatal death] Tsukada I, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai 19:251-61, 1970 (Jap)**
[Frequency and nature of hypertension in women after pregnancy toxemia] Iur'eva ZL, et al.
**Kardiologiia 10:105-10, Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Perinatal mortality and its prevention in late pregnancy toxemia] Anisimova MI.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:70-4, May 70 (Rus)**
[Frequency of metabolic disorders in pregnancy toxemias] Shor V, et al.
**Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1663-9, Dec 67 (Spa)**
[Spontaneous hepatic rupture in pregnant patients with arterial hypertension] Gómez-Palacino JA, et al.
**Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:23-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

The value of renal biopsy in the determination of the remote prognosis of toxaemia of pregnancy. Fadel HE, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass 52:349-58, 1969**
Sodium depletion simulating deterioration in a toxemic pregnancy. Palomaki JF, et al.
**New Eng J Med 282:88-9, 8 Jan 70**
Ring test in obstetrics. Gerber AH.
**Obstet Gynec 36:492, Sep 70**
[Significance of upper extremity edema in late gestosis] Balák K. **Cesk Gynek 35:12-4, Feb 70 (Cze)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of non convulsive late toxemias of pregnancy at the Universitäts-Frauenklinik der Charité] Fritzsch W, et al.
**Zbl Gynaek 91:360-82, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)**
[Electroencephalographic studies in late toxemia of pregnancy] Tynecki J, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek 25:1042-4, 13 Jul 70 (Pol)**
[Puerperal eclampsia in light of renal biopsy] Sanchez Torres F. **Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1621-31, Dec 67 (Spa)**
[Arterial hypertension and pregnancy] Simón Marco E.
**Rev Clin Esp 112:231-40, 15 Feb 69 (Spa)**
[Diagnostic value examination of the eye fundus in pregnant patients with arterial hypertension] Sánchez F, et al.
**Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:105-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)**
[Significance of several biochemical studies for the diagnosis of late pregnancy toxemias] Mironenko AP.
**Pediat Akush Ginek 4:35-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Advantages and disadvantages of furosemide in the edematous states of pregnancy. Finnerty FA Jr.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1022-7, 1 Dec 69**
A clinical study of the effects of an aldosterone antagonist (Aldactone-A) and a thiazide diuretic (Enduron) in pregnancy. Mackay EV, et al.
**Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:188-95, Aug 69**
[Effect of diuretics in late pregnancy toxemia dependent upon position of the body] Hampl J, et al.
**Cesk Gynek 34:536-8, Nov 69 (Cze)**
[Magnesium sulfate in the therapy of pre-eclampsia and eclampsia] Presl J. **Cesk Gynek 35:193-4, Apr 70 (Cze)**
[On a case of barbituric coma during anticonvulsive therapy for eclamptic gestosis] Bertone C, et al.
**Minerva Anest 35:58-63, Jan 69 (Ita)**
[Use of escin (Reparil) in gestosis and eclampsia] Ferrero A, et al. **Minerva Anest 34:1414-8, Dec 68 (Ita)**
[On the use of phosphoryiated glucides (especially glucose-1-phosphate) in obstetrics and gynecology. Review] Seassaro E.
**Minerva Ginec 20:122-31, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)**
[Clinical application of Aldomet (L-alpha-methyldopa) for toxemia of pregnancy] Imai K, et al.
**Sanfujin Jissai 19:767-9, Jul 70 (Jap)**
[Remarks on the present-day pharmacotherapy of late pregnancy toxemias] Cretti A.
**Wiad Lek 23:553-7, 1 Apr 70 (Pol)**
[Clinical evaluation of Brinaldix in the treatment of toxemia in pregnancy] Howorka E, et al.
**Wiad Lek 22:1639-43, 1 Sep 69 (Pol)**
[Cobalt chlorate in the complex therapy of late toxemia of pregnancy] Grebennikov EP.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:61-2, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Copper compounds in the complex therapy of late pregnancy toxicosis] Grebennikov EP.
**Sovet Med 32:94-7, Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Our personal approach in the treatment of and delivery in acute pregnancy toxemias] Chemerikit M, et al. **Med Pregl 22:497-500, 1969 (Ser)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Behavior of serum glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in women in various stages and conditions of pregnancy] Ballaré G, et al.
**Minerva Ginec 20:523-8, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)**
[Transaminases (GOT, GPT), aldolase and amylase in obstetrics] Palazzetti P, et al.
**Minerva Ginec 20:1521-30, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)**
[Behavior of the values of glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamice-pyruvic transaminases (GOT and GPT), aldolase and amylase in normal pregnancy and in some cases of pathological pregnancy] Avanzini L, et al.
**Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:967-76, Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Study of placental monoamine oxidase activity in late gestosis] Rendina GM, et al.
**Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1074-80, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Alkaline phosphatase activity in late pregnancy toxicosis] Foi AM, et al.
**Sovet Med 32:86-8, Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Histaminase activity in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy toxemias] Sotnikova LG.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:92, May 69 (Rus)**
[Clinico-diagnostic significance of blood transaminase activity determination in late pregnancy toxemia] Vlasova LI, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:73-6, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Mechanism of the increase of transaminases in patients with pregnancy toxemia] Karchmer S, et al.
**Ginec Obstet Mex 23:769-75, Jun 68 (Spa)**

### ETIOLOGY

Correlation of toxemia with anemia of pregnancy. Chaudhuri SK.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:255-9, 15 Jan 70**
Pre-eclampsia and related complications of pregnancy. Sims EA.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:154-81, 1 May 70 (202 ref.)**
Pathogenesis of pre-eclampsia. McEwan HP.
**Brit Med J 1:111, 10 Jan 70**
Feto-maternal bleeding and hypertension in pregnancy. Salzmann KD. **Brit Med J 4:744-5, 20 Dec 69**
Pre-eclamptic toxaemia: possible relevance of progesterone, salt and frusemide. Horrobin DF, et al.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:253-8, Mar 70**
An oestrogenic puzzle. Lovegrove T.
**Med J Aust 1:231-3, 31 Jan 70**
[Kidney participation in the etiology and development of late gestosis] Gazárek F, et al.
**Cesk Gynek 35:168-9, Apr 70 (Cze)**
[Pathogenetic analogies between the dietetic generalized Shwartzman reaction and human pre-eclampsia] Gualandi L, et al.
**Minerva Ginec 22:86-9, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Epidemiologic methods in the study of blood pressure in relatives of toxemic primiparae. Sloan WC, et al.
**Amer J Epidem 91:553-61, Jun 70**
Genetic and interracial aspects of hypertensive toxemia of pregnancy. A prospective study. Gordon H, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:254-62, 15 May 70**
The familial factor in toxemia of pregnancy. Chesley LC, et al. **Obstet Gynec 32:303-11, Sep 68**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Sex ratio of newborns: preponderance of males in toxemia of pregnancy. Toivanen P, et al.
**Science 170:187-8, 9 Oct 70**
[The etiology of late gestoses as immunological defense reaction of the mother against individual foreign antigens of the placenta] Mühe E.
**Z Geburtsh Gynaek 172:80-93, 1970 (Ger)**
[Immunologic problems due to maternal-fetal antigenic disaffinity] Vaglio N, et al.
**Minerva Ginec 20:851-6, 31 May 68 (Ita)**
[Immunogenetic theory of the origin of late toxemia of pregnancy (literature review)] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:6-11, Jul 69 (Rus)**
[Isosensitization to tissue elements of the fetal ovum healthy pregnant women and in late pregnancy toxemia] Zhuchenko PG, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:63-8, Mar 70 (Rus)**

### METABOLISM

The management of high-risk pregnancies. An evaluation of estriol determinations. Echt CR, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:947-53, 15 Jul 70**
Serum copper levels in normal and pathologic pregnancies. Schenker JG, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:933-7, 15 Nov 69**
Abnormal pyridoxine metabolism in toxemia of pregnancy. Klieger JA, et al.
**Ann NY Acad Sci 166:288-96, 30 Sep 69**
Amniotic fluid creatinine in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Roopnarinesingh S.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:785-90, Sep 70**
Creatinine clearance rate in preeclampsia and eclampsia. Fadel HE, et al.
**Obstet Gynec 32:633-6, Nov 68**
[Dynamics of various metabolites in the amniotic fluid in physiological and endangered pregnancy] Katásek A, et al. **Cesk Gynek 35:174-5, Apr 70 (Cze)**
[Day- and night-rhythm of alterations of body-weight and electrolyte excretion in physiologic pregnancy and in late toxemia] Vedra B, et al.
**Arch Gynaek 208:1-18, 1969 (Ger)**
[Determination of steroid elimination and blood coagulation during normal and toxemic pregnancy] Gáti I, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 91:777-82, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)**
[Research on the metabolism of zinc in the obstetrical field] Santoni G, et al.
**Ann Ostet Ginec 90:37-47, Jan 68 (Ita)**
[Urinary excretion of the catabolites of progesterone in gestosis of the third trimester] Campagnoli C, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:141-4, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)**
[Metabolic changes of catecholamines in hypertensive pregnancy toxemias] Malato M, et al.
**Rass Int Clin Ter 48:112-8, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)**
[Symposium: catecholamines and gynecology and obstetrics] Ashidaka Y, et al.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:923-30, Aug 69 (Jap)**
[Activity of acid phosphatase in the blood serum and placenta and cathepsin in the placenta in patients with late pregnancy toxemias] Niazova SM.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:16-8, Jun 69 (Rus)**
[Biochemical study of the placenta in late pregnancy toxemias] Tishchenko VK.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:13-5, Jun 69 (Rus)**
[Catecholamines and their role in physiopathological processes of pregnancy] Bujan S.
**Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:641-9, Jun 69 (Ser)**
[Changes in the content of potassium, calcium and sodium in the process of treatment of late pregnancy toxemias in the 2d half of pregnancy] Kostenko OV.
**Pediat Akush Ginek 6:47-9, 1968 (Ukr)**
[Dynamics of maternal-fetal electrolyte exchange in late pregnancy toxicoses] Kukina ZO.
**Pediat Akush Ginek 4:41-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)**

### MORTALITY

Maternal deaths from toxemia of pregnancy in North Carolina, 1946-1965. May WJ, et al.
**N Carolina Med J 30:357-9, Sep 69**
Acute hemolysis and thrombocytopenia in eclampsia. Report of a case. Scott R, et al.
**Obstet Gynec 36:128-31, Jul 70**

### OCCURRENCE

[The hereditary of blood groups ABO and Rh with special reference to late gestoses. II] Krauss A.
**Zbl Gynaek 92:58, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)**
[The incidence of gestosis in the third trimester from 1949 to 1969 in the Istituto di Maternita di Ischia] Cappello F.
**Arch Ostet Ginec 75:93-109, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)**
[1000 adolescent mothers under 15 years of age] Castellanos R, et al.
**Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:65-75, 1969 (Spa)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Trophoblast hyperplasia and maternal arterial pressure at term. Alvarez H, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1015-21, 1 Dec 69
Lesions of the suprarenal glands in pre-eclampsia and eclampsia demonstrated in biopsy material. Attia O, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:889-91, 15 Jul 70
Toxemia of pregnancy in sheep: a clinical, physiological, and pathological study. Ferris TF, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1643-55, Sep 69
The mucoprotein layers in the placentae of pre-eclamptic patients. Curzen P, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:523-5, Jun 70
[Renal changes in pregnancy toxemias] Janisch H. Wien Klin Wschr 81:749-56, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural findings on toxemic placentas] Puddu E, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 53:152-61, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Some features peculiar to the clinical course of combined toxemia of the 2d half of pregnancy] Mognian EA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:68-71, Apr 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Forearm and myometrial blood flow in toxaemia of pregnancy studied by venous occlusion plethysmography and 133xenon clearance. Jansson I. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand [Suppl] 8:Suppl 8:33+, 1969
Peripheral and myometrial circulation in pregnancy. Studies in normal, toxaemic and diabetic pregnancies with venous occlusion plethysmography and 133xenon tissue clearance. Jansson I. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand [Suppl] 8:Suppl 8:1-32, 1969
Cardiovascular alterations in toxemia. Smith RW. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:979-83, 1 Aug 70
Fibrinolysis and toxaemia of pregnancy. Coopland AT. Brit Med J 4:688-9, 13 Dec 69
Toxemia of pregnancy in sheep: a clinical, physiological, and pathological study. Ferris TF, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1643-55, Sep 69
Glomerular lesion of toxemia. Altchek A. Obstet Gynec 35:977-9, Jun 70
[Intravascular coagulation in toxemia and eclampsia] Smorenberg-Schoorl ME, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:400-2, 28 Feb 70 (Dut)
[Value of colpocytology as a placental function test during normal and pathological pregnancy] Carenza L, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:1366-71, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[The radionephrogram in pregnant women of the 3d trimester. Renal functional changes before parturition and at various distances from parturition] Caresano G, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:766-70, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Several indices of the functional state of the hypothalamus in pregnant women with early toxemia] Shevchenko AM. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:32-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Adrenal glands function in late toxemia of pregnancy] Zyriaeva NV. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:21-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Cerebrovascular circulation in women with late pregnancy toxemias] Antipina NN, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:17-22, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Some indices of the liver function in late toxemias of pregnancy] Beznoshchenko GB. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:92, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Hegglin's syndrome in late pregnancy toxemias] Demidov VN. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:60-3, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Mean arterial pressure in late toxemia of pregnancy] Vashchilko SL. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:51-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Regional and general hemodynamic factors and the etiopathogenesis of toxemic syndromes] López-Llera M. Ginec Obstet Mex 27:135-46, Feb 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Diagnosis and therapy of non convulsive late toxemias of pregnancy at the Universitäts-Frauenklinik der Charité] Fritzsch W, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:360-82, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The anesthetist and the gestosic patient] Beccia F, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:418+, 1968 (Ita)
[The gestosic syndrome. Treatment programs and results in 138 cases] Berretta LR, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1618-25, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Care of the mother and fetus with toxemia in late pregnancy] Nakayama M. Sanfujin Jissai 19:262-73, 1970 (Jap)
[Current therapy of late pregnancy texemias] Grishchenko II, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:12-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

URINE

Pathogenesis of pre-eclampsia. Studd JW, et al. Brit Med J 1:568, 28 Feb 70
Selectivity of proteinuria: an evaluation of the immunochemical and gel filtration techniques. Pesce AJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:586-606, Apr 70
Investigation of proteinuria associated with hypertension in pregnancy. McEwan HP. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:809-12, Sep 69
Effect of posture on urinary protein patterns in nonpregmant, pregnant, and toxemic women. Toback FG, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:765-8, May 70
[Urinary excretion of total neutral ketosteroids in the last trimester of pregnancy. II. Behavior in various cases of gestosis and comparison with estrogen excretion] Campagnoli C, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1149-58, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Aldosterone excretion in normal pregnancy and in late toxemia of pregnancy (literature review)] Baksheev NS, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:11-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Aldosterone, sodium and potassium excretion in the course of normal pregnancy and pregnancy toxemias] Baksheev NS, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:40-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of aldosterone excretion in normal pregnancy and late toxicosis complications (review of the literature)] Kuznietsova VI. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:37-40, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Catecholamine excretion in several pathological states during pregnancy] Taranovs'kii KL. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:38-40, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

Nutritional disorders of ruminants. Patterson DS, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:171-8, Sep 69 (52 ref.)

## PREGNANCY, TUBAL (C6)

Rh sensitization after tubal pregnancy. Aborjaily AN. New Eng J Med 281:1076, 6 Nov 69
[Unilateral tubal twin pregnancy after previous tuberculous salpingitis] Schockaert JA, et al. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:449-51, 1967 (Dut)
[Full-term extra-uterine pregnancy with a living child] Seifert HH. Zbl Gynaek 91:224-7, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Co-existence of tubal ectopic and intrauterine pregnancy followed by normal birth] Kasperczyk Z. Ginek Pol 41:789-91, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Interstitial pregnancy with dead fetus simulating uterine myoma] Pilat TH. Pol Tyg Lek 25:820-1, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Bilateral tubal pregnancy] Marczyński K, et al. Przegl Lek 26:401-2, 18 Mar 70 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Simultaneous intra- and extra-uterine pregnancy. Description of 3 cases] Benzi G. Minerva Ginec 20:1402-12, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Tubal pregnancy with molar degeneration of the ovum] Russo A, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1396-401, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[A case of ovarian cyst with ectopic pregnancy complicated with hydatid mole] Lopatecki T, et al. Wiad Lek 23:157-60, 15 Jan 70 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Combined intra- and extra-uterine pregnancy. A case report. el-Kholi GY. J Egypt Med Ass 52:696-9, 1969
[Treatment of tubal pregnancy and the significance of rapid pregnancy tests] Wieck WW. Deutsch Med J 20:477-80, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Corpus luteum cyst or tubal pregnancy] Kepp R. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1661, 7 Aug 70 (Ger)
[The significance of bleeding in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy] Bulska-Nowacka W. Pol Tyg Lek 25:728-30, 18 May 70 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of tubal pregnancy. Niles, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1230-4, 15 Dec 69
Intra-uterine contraceptive device with ectopic gestation. A case report. Rijhwani AN, et al. J Postgrad Med 16:42-3, Jan 70
Etiology of tubal ectopic pregnancy. Radiologic and pathologic studies. Persaud V. Obstet Gynec 36:257-63, Aug 70
[Tubal pregnancy. Etiological and prophylactic considerations] Monti R, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:505-10, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Lithopedion in the peritoneal cavity] Zák K. Zbl Gynaek 91:162-3, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Morphologic changes in the endometrium in tubular pregnancy] Permiakov NK, et al. Arkh Pat 31:67-73, 1969 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pneumopelvigraphic aspects of complicated tubal pregnancy] Cittadini G, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1167-75, Nov 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Tubal pregnancy with special reference to conservative surgery] Mitani Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1187-93, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Surgery of ectopic pregnancy] Fujiu T. Shujutsu 24:891-6, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Conservative surgery in tubal pregnancy] Jordheim O. Nord Med 83:723-4, 1970 (Nor)

## PREGNANEDIOL (D2, D8)

Studies on the heterolytic fragmentation of pregnane-16,20-diol derivatives to androst-16-enes. Matsui M, et al. J Org Chem 35:561-4, Mar 70
Empirical valence-force calculations of steroids. I. Conformations and relative energies of the 20-epimers of 5alpha-pregnane-3beta,20-diol. Altona C, et al. Tetrahedron 26:2173-83, May 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

["Steroid" jaundice in a newborn baby] Linhart J, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:1110-2, Dec 69 (Cze)
[11 cases of neonatal jaundice caused by pregnanediol in the mother's milk] Sivelli V, et al. Clin Ter 51:131-6, Oct 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

The measurement of pregnanediol sulphate in amniotic fluid. Clarke A, et al. J Endocr 46:123-4, Jan 70
A method for the estimation of pregnanediol in amniotic fluid. Klopper A, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:531-5, Jun 70
[Critical evaluation of a new method for the determination of pregnanediol during the menstrual cycle] Segre A, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:845-69, Dec 67 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroid A-Ring reduction by rat ovaries. Mason NR. Endocrinology 87:350-5, Aug 70
Phenotypically variant adrenal tumor cell cultures with biochemical lesions in the ACTH-stimulated steroidogenic pathway. Schimmer BP. J Cell Physiol 74:115-22, Oct 69
In vivo studies on progesterone metabolism by human skin. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1580-5, Dec 69

BLOOD

Serial analysis of plasma progesterone and pregnanediol in human pregnancy. Craft I, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:1080-9, Dec 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Urinary steroids. 8. An exploration of routes to pregnane-20alpha,21-diol derivatives. Kirk DN, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 10:1498-503, 1970

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of pregnandiols from non-pregnant cow's urine. Fehér T, et al. Endokrinologie 56:49-54, Apr 70

METABOLISM

Excretion of steroid hormones in adults. C19 and C21 steroids in faeces from pregnant women. Eriksson H, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:520-6, Feb 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Breast milk jaundice: effect of 3-alpha 20-beta-pregnanediol on bilirubin conjugation by human liver. Adlard BP, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:186-9, Apr 70
Protection by catatoxic steroids against meprobamate. Selye H, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:327-32, Jul 70
[Study of anti-inflammatory and gastric anti-ulcerous activities of a steroid alkaloid derived from paravallarine: paravallarinol] Aurousseau M, et al. Therapie 25:795-811, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

SECRETION

[The oxytocin test in relation to the hormone level of gravidae] Křikal Z, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:93-5, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Contribution to the study of small doses of chlormadinone as a contraceptive. Evaluation of its interference with hormone secretion] Lobato DR. Hospital (Rio) 76:571-81, Aug 69 (Por)

URINE

Pituitary and ovarian function in women on continuous low dose progestogens; effect of chlormadinone acetate and norethisterone. Diczfalusy E, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:679-93, Dec 69
Effects of continuous daily administration of 0.3 mg of norethindrone on the plasma levels of progesterone and on the urinary excretion of pregnanediol and total



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oestrogens. Larsson-Cohn U, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:38-46, May 70**
Effects of continuous daily administration of 0.5 mg of norethindrone on the plasma levels of progesterone and on the urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone, pregnanediol and total oestrogens. Larsson-Cohn U, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:216-24, Feb 70**
Determination of urinary pregnanediol, pregnanetriol and pregnanetriolone in normal children and adults by gas chromatography. Zamora E, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:315-8, Oct 69**
Narcolepsy: increased urinary excretion of estriol. Sjaastad O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 46:111-8, 1970**
A new method for the simultaneous determination of pregnanediol and oestriol in pregnancy urine. Bang HO, et al.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:48+, 1969**
High-risk obstetrics. 3. Cytohormonal evaluations and their practical utility in managing high-risk patients. Aubry RH, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:48-64, 1 May 70**
High-risk obstetrics. V. Cytohormonal and interhormonal relationships in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Aubry RH, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:990-1001, 1 Aug 70**
Patterns of hormone excretion in abnormal pregnancy. Ginsburg J, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1205-16, 15 Aug 70**
Assay of pregnanediol and pregnanetriol in low-titre urines by gas chromatography. Calseyde JF van de, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 27:139-43, Jan 70**
Simultaneous thin-layer chromatographical determination of pregnanediol and oestriol in urine during late pregnancy. Bang HO, et al.
**Danish Med Bull 16:193-9, Aug 69**
Determination of pregnandiol in non-pregnant cow's urine by thin-layer chromatography. Fehér T, et al.
**Endokrinologie 56:55-60, Apr 70**
Isolation of pregnandiols from non-pregnant cow's urine. Fehér T, et al. **Endokrinologie 56:49-54, Apr 70**
Levels of 5beta-pregnan-3alpha, 6alpha-diol-20-one in urine and its relationship to other metabolites of progesterone in urine of the nonpregnant domestic sow. Jones PH, et al. **J Anim Sci 27:1054-8, Jul 68**
Comparison of luteinizing hormone and progesterone in blood and metabolites of progesterone in urine of domestic sows during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Tillson SA, et al.
**J Anim Sci 30:795-805, May 70**
An evaluation of the method of Cox for the rapid analysis of pregnanediol in urine by gas-liquid chromatography. Barrett SA, et al.
**J Endocr 47:471-80, Aug 70**
Effect of age on pregnanediol excretion by men. Romanoff LP, et al. **J Geront 25:98-101, Apr 70**
Hormone levels in threatened abortion. Brown JB, et al.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:690-700, Aug 70**
Excretion of oestrogens, pregnanediol and chorionic gonadotrophin in patients with hydatidiform mole. Campbell DG, et al.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:410-9, May 70**
Automated analysis of urinary steroids. Scommegna A, et al. **Obstet Gynec 32:277-84, Aug 68**
Comparison of urinary pregnanediol with plasma progesterone levels to detect ovulation. Sobota JT, et al. **Obstet Gynec 35:752-7, May 70**
[Determination of pregnanediol excretion by thin-layer chromatography and photodensitometric estimation] Abraham R, et al.
**Clin Chim Acta 28:341-7, May 70 (Ger)**
[A method for the quantitative evaluation of luteotropic activity] Biobel R, et al.
**Endokrinologie 55:334-40, 1970 (Ger)**
[Gas chromatography determination of urinary pregnanediol and -triol and its significance for the differentiation of adrenal hirsutism in women] Göbel P, et al. **Endokrinologie 54:374-91, 1969 (Ger)**
[The diagnostic significance of pregnanediol excretion in pregnancy] Pöch G, et al.
**Zbl Gynaek 92:49-57, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)**
[Serum bilirubin level and steroid excretion in a newborn following progesterone loading] Sas M, et al.
**Orv Hetil 110:2502-4, 26 Oct 69 (Hun)**
[Choice of an internal standard for the gas-chromatographic determination of urinary pregnanediol as diacetate] Sismondi P, et al.
**Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:855-9, Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Gel filtration and gas chromatography in the simultaneous analysis of urinary estriol and pregnanediol in pregnancy] Surace M, et al.
**Biol Lat (Milano) 21:191-202, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Urinary excretion of the catabolites of progesterone in gestosis of the third trimester] Campagnoli C, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:141-4, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)**
[Urinary excretion of pregnanolone in normal pregnancy. Coparison with pregnanediol excretion] Campagnoli C, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:137-41, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)**
[Changes in urinary excretion of pregnanediol and pregnenolone in pregnancy after administration of ACTH] Campagnoli C, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:198-202, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)**
[On the value of the immunological method for determination of gonadostimulin of the LH and ICSH type in urine] Riondino G, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1051-5, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)**
[Relation between certain functional aspects and clinical symptomatology in the premenstrual syndrome (comparative clinical-biochemical study in 8 patients)] Perini O, et al.
**Friuli Med 23:1027-58, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Urinary elimination of 17-ketosteroids, 11-oxy-17-ketosteroids and some pregnane derivatives in aging] Antonini FM, et al.
**G Geront 16:629-34, Jul 68 (Ita)**
[Influence of progesterone and some progestogens on chorionic gonadotropin and steroid excretion in pregnancy] Vizzone A, et al.
**Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1403-28, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Clinical significance of nocturnal urine in the urine collection program--with special relation to pregnanediol and 17-OHCS determination] Kamata S, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:245-9, Mar 70 (Jap)**
[Measurement of urinary pregnanediol by gas liquid chromatography using OV-1 column] Satake M, et al.
**Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:745-51, Sep 70 (Jap)**
[Placental function test based on urinary estriol, pregnanediol and karyopicnotic index] Noyori Y.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:97-105, Feb 70 (Jap)**
[Effect of chorionic gonadotropin on the excretion of estrogens and pregnanediol in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Dobrotina AF.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:13-6, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Age factors in relation to physical development and gonadotropic and ovarian function in girls] Blushtein LIa, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:8-11, Nov 68 (Rus)**
[Nature of estrogen and pregnandiol excretion during the menstrual cycle in otosclerotic patients] Nazarenko SI.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:35-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**
[Progesterone-pregnanediol test] Cardona F, et al.
**Rev Clin Esp 118:19-20, 15 Jun 70 (Spa)**

## PREGNANES (D2)

Nonenzymic conversion of 17 alpha-hydroxypregnenolone into dehydroepiandrosterone. Tan L.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:65-8, 8 Apr 70**
Comparison of steroid sulphate and free steroids as substrates of a crystallin oxidoreductase. Pocklington T, et al. **Biochem J 114:73P, Oct 69**
Microbiological hydroxylation of steroids. 1. Proton magnetic resonance spectra of ketones, alcohols, and acetates in the androstane, pregnane, and oestrane series. Bridgeman JE, et al.
**J Chem Soc [Org] 2:250-7, 1970**
Side-chain conformation of 5 alpha 17 alpha-pregnan-20 alpha- and 20 beta-ols: a nuclear magnetic resonance study. Kirk DN, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 6:853-4, 1970**
Steroids. XXXIV. 17-beta-hydroxy-5-beta, 14-alpha, 17-alpha-pregnan-20-one and related compounds. Shoppee CW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 4:558-60, 1970**
Methylenation of unsaturated ketones. 8. Reaction of delta-14-, delta 1,4,6-, and delta-4,6-3-keto steroids with phenyl(trichloromethyl)mercury. Berkoz B, et al. **J Org Chem 35:1060-4, Apr 70**
Ethynylation of 17alpha-hydroxypregnenolone 3-acetate. Stereochemistry and acid-catalyzed rearrangement of the reaction product. Chaudhuri NK, et al. **J Org Chem 34:3754-8, Dec 69**
Some reactions of 16beta-aminopregn-5-ene-3beta, 20beta-diol. Heller M, et al.
**J Org Chem 32:3981-6, Dec 67**
Steroid rearrangements. Reactions of a 16,17alpha-epoxypregnan-20-one with hydrogen fluoride and thermal dehydrofluorinations. Hoff DR.
**J Org Chem 35:2263-72, Jul 70**
D-homoannulation of 5alpha-pregnane-3beta,20beta-diol 3-acetate with phosphorus pentabromide. Li RT, et al.
**J Org Chem 33:3632-5, Sep 68**
D-homoannulation of 3beta-acetoxy-5alpha-pregnan-20beta-ol with some chlorinating agents. Li RT, et al.
**J Org Chem 33:3635-7, Sep 68**
Bufadienolides. 4. Reaction of 20-oxo steroids with methoxymethylenetriphenylphosphorane. Pettit GR, et al. **J Org Chem 35:1385-9, May 70**
Carbon 1-Carbon 11 interactions in some oxygenated 5beta-pregnanes and androstanes. Schneider JJ, et al.
**J Org Chem 33:3118-26, Aug 68**
Steroidal oxazolidones. Leftwick AP.
**Tetrahedron 26:321-9, Jan 70**
Ring-D-bridged steroid analogs. VII. Homoconjugate Diels-Alder addition of methyl propiolate to substituted bicyclo [2.2.1] heptadienes. Solo AJ, et al.
**Tetrahedron 25:4579-82, Sep 69**
[Results of the use of a microdosis of preogestogen. Preliminary report. Norgestrel 0.075 mg] Soberón J.
**Ginec Obstet Mex 28:189-98, Aug 70 (Spa)**
[Niagestin (Novo) megestrolacetat NFN]
**Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 1:25, 18 Mar 68 (Swe)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sustained release hormonal preparations. 5. Absorption of 6-methyl-17-alpha-acetoxypregna-4,6-diene-3,20-dione from polydimethylsiloxane implants in vivo. Benagiano G, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:29-38, Jan 70**
Sustained release hormonal preparations. 8. Diffusion of various steroids from cholesterol pellets. Kincl FA, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:253-64, Jun 70**
A clinical study with continuous low doses of megestrol acetate for fertility control. Oil solution versus tablet formulation. Avendaño S, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:122-7, 1 Jan 70**
Fertility control in women with a progestogen released in microquantities from subcutaneous capsules. Croxatto H, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1135-8, 1 Dec 69**
Acceptability of long-term contraceptive steroid administration in humans by subcutaneous Silastic capsules. Tatum HJ, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1139-43, 1 Dec 69**
Drug trial: a comparison between the topical efficacy of 1 percent hydrocortisone and 0.2 percent fluocortolone. Portnoy B. **Aust J Derm 10:183-4, Dec 69**
Clinical comparisons between topical steroids in self-penetrating bases. Stahle IO.
**Aust J Derm 10:148-54, Dec 69**
The effect of dose level of intravaginal progestagen on sperm transport, fertilization and lambing in the cyclic Merino ewe. Allison AJ, et al.
**J Reprod Fertil 22:515-31, Aug 70**
A new type of oral contraceptive. McBride W.
**Med J Aust 1:212-5, 31 Jan 70**
Control of fertility by monthly injection of estrogen-progestogen. Herzog GM, et al.
**Obstet Gynec 32:111-5, Jul 68**
Long-term effect of a continuous low dose of megestrol acetate on the genital organs and fertility of female rats. Sanwal PC, et al. **Steroids 15:711-22, May 70**
[Otological drops made with flumethasone and iodochloro-hydroxyquinoline for the treatment of external otitis] Roovers JJ.
**Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:332-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)**
[Comparative studies on the effect of corticosteroids for topical and intralesional use in various dermatoses] Mazzocchi S, et al.
**Minerva Derm 43:280-4, Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Morphological changes of the endometrium after oral administration of synthetic steroids] Lecca U, et al.
**Riv Ital Ginec 53:130-45, Feb 69 (Ita)**
[Clinical use of an oral gestagen, Sapilon] Murai, et al.
**Sanfujin Jissai 18:874-8, Sep 69 (Jap)**
[Clinical evaluation of the progestational agent 6, 17 dimethyl-6-dehydroprogesterone] Lowenberg Fabela E, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex 23:787-9, Jun 68 (Spa)**
[Liver function in patients using depot anti-ovulation agents] Rodríguez Argüelles J.
**Ginec Obstet Mex 27:107-13, Jan 70 (Spa)**
[Control of fertility using micro-doses of megestrol acetate] Avendaño S.
**Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:238-52, 1969 (Spa)**
[Iatrogenic pseudopregnancy in certain cases of feminine sterility] Navarro O.
**Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:206-14, 1969 (Spa)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of different systemic contraceptives on blood fibrinolysis. Brakman P, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:187-92, 15 Jan 70**
Wasting of napkin area after repeated use of fluorinated steroid ointment. Johns AM, et al.
**Brit Med J 1:347-8, 7 Feb 70**
Clinical and pathological evaluation of SH 850 for contraception. Karim M, et al.
**J Egypt Med Ass 52:214-22, 1969**
Effect of anovulatory drugs on the human urinary tract and urinary tract infections. Corriere JN Jr, et al.
**Obstet Gynec 35:211-6, Feb 70**

### ANALYSIS

Steroids in newborns and infants. A semiquantitative analysis of steroids in faeces from infants. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:18-28, Sep 70**
Identification and determination of neutral steroid sulphates in human foetal adrenal and liver tissue. Huhtaniemi I, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:273-86, Jun 70**
Sustained release hormonal preparations. 9. Plasma levels and accumulation into various tissues of 6-methyl-17 alpha-acetoxy-4,6-pregnadiene-3,20-dione after oral administration or absorption from polydimethylsiloxane implants. Kincl FA, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:508-18, Jul 70**
Steroids in newborns and infants. C19 and C21 steroids in faeces from infants. Gustafsson JA, et al.
**Europ J Biochem 10:302-11, Sep 69**
Effect of luteinizing hormone on progestin levels in rabbit corpora lutea. Kelley HE, et al.
**J Reprod Fertil 20:171-4, Oct 69**
Steroids in the defensive secretion of the water beetle, Cybister limbatus. I. Sipahimalani AT, et al.
**Naturwissenschaften 57:40, Jan 70**
Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometic studies of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oximes derived from 20-oxosteroids. Brooks CJ, et al. **Steroids** 15:283-301, Feb 70

A specific method for the estimation through a chromogen produced with concentrated hydrochloric acid of 11 beta-hydroxy-steroids of the pregnane series. Szabó A, et al. **Steroids** 15:513-24, Apr 70

[Effect of formalin stress on the corticosteroid fractions of rat organs and tissues] Fazekas IG, et al. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk** 52:315-26, 1967-68 **(Ger)**

[Automatic determination of steroid phosphates with tetrazolium blue] Cavatorta L, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 25:312-4, May 70 **(Ita)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Increased drug metabolism induced by various steroids and its suppression by SKF 525-A. Solymoss B, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 37:145-9, 1970

[Enzyme induction in Streptomyces hydrogenans. II. Inhibitors of enzyme induction] Träger L, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:329-34, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of corticosterone to 11-dehydrocorticosterone by adrenal gland preparations of different animal species. Fazekas AG, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:438-40, Feb 70

Formation and metabolism of testosterone in rat skin. Flamigni CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:764-70, Oct 70

Role of the ovum in follicular luteinization. el-Fouly MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:286-93, Aug 70

The metabolism of steroids in the rabbit epididymis. Frankel AI, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:646-52, Oct 70

On the metabolism of 16-alpha-hydroxy-C21-steroids. 3. Evidence for high rates of production of 16-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone and 16-alpha-hydroxypregnenolone in the salt-losing form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Janoski AH, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:1301-9, Oct 69

Unusual type of congenital adrenal hyperplasia probably due to deficiency of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Case report of a surviving girl and steroid studies. Zachmann M, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:719-26, Jun 70

Testosterone inhibition of estradiol-induced stimulation of adrenal 11-beta- and 18-hydroxylation. Ruhmann-Wennhold A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:493-6, Feb 70

### BLOOD

Gas chromatographic measurement of peripheral plasma 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone in adrenal regeneration hypertension. Rapp JP. **Endocrinology** 86:668-77, Mar 70

Neutral steroid sulfates in human ovarian vein blood. Kallıala K, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:533-5, Apr 70

Corticosteroids in human blood: IV. Distribution of cortisol and its metabolites between plasma and erythrocytes in vivo. Kornel L, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:40-50, Jan 70

Characterization of the 21-yl sulfates of 11-beta, 17-alpha,21-trihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione; 17-alpha,21-dihydroxypregn-4-ene-3, 11,20-trione; 11-beta,21-dihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione; 21-hydroxypregn-4-ene-3, 11,20-trione and 21-hydroxypregn-4-ene,3,20-dione in human cord plasma. Branchaud C, et al. **Steroids** 14:179-90, Aug 69

[The occurrence of delta4-pregenene-17 alpha, 21-diol-3,20-dione and delta4-androstene-11beta-ol-3,17-dione in the adrenal gland venous blood of pavians and rhesus monkeys] Gontscharow NP, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 22:213-6, 1969 **(Ger)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A novel, practical synthesis of 18-norsteroids. Shimizu Y. **Experientia** 26:588-9, 15 Jun 70

Urinary steroids. 8. An exploration of routes to pregnane-20alpha,21-diol derivatives. Kirk DN, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 10:1498-503, 1970

Synthesis and endocrine activity of some 3-aza-A-homopregnenes. Shroff AP. **J Med Chem** 13:748-50, Jul 70

Preparation of 6-acetamino-16-methylene-17-alpha-hydroxy-4,6-pregnandiene-3,20-dione 17-acetate. Teutsch G, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:750-1, Jul 70

Steroidal C-17 aliene acetates and their 17(20)-unsaturated C-21 aldehyde derivatives. Benn WR. **J Org Chem** 33:3113-8, Aug 68

The preparation and reactions of some 17 alpha-hydroxy-15-pregnen-20-ones. Gardner JN, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:3695-9, Oct 68

A one-step procedure for the preparation of tertiary alpha-ketols from the corresponding ketones. Gardner JN, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:3294-7, Aug 68

The synthesis of 16beta-aminopregn-5-ene-3beta, 20beta-diol and related compounds. Heller M, et al. **J Org Chem** 32:3978-81, Dec 67

The synthesis of 17-deoxy-17-alpha and 17beta 20-pregnynes and -20-pregnenes. Krubiner AM, et al. **J Org Chem** 34:3502-5, Nov 69

Preparation and properties of steroidal 17,20- and 20,21-acetonides epimeric at C-20. I. Derivatives of 5beta-pregnan-3alpha-o1. Lewbart ML, et al. **J Org Chem** 34:3505-12, Nov 69

Preparation and properties of steroidal 17,20- and 20,21-acetonides epimeric at C-20. II. Derivatives of cortisol and cortisone. Lewbart ML, et al. **J Org Chem** 34:3513-9, Nov 69

Steroids of unnatural configuration. Synthesis and properties of Ring B modified 17alpha-20-ketopregnanes. Rubin MB, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:2794-801, Jul 68

Aminosteroids. Shroff AP. **J Pharm Sci** 59:110-1, Jan 70

A-nor oxa steroids. II. A-nor oxa pregnanes. Levine SD. **Steroids** 15:209-18, Feb 70

12 alpha, 17 alpha-isopropylidenedioxypregnan-20-one derivatives. Shaw PE. **Steroids** 15:151-2, Jan 70

[Digitanol glycosides. XXI. Partial synthesis of dihydrodiginigenone] Tschesche R, et al. **Chem Ber** 103:350-62, 1970 **(Ger)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structures of new pregnane derivatives from Adonis amurensis Regel et Radd. Shimizu Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:2391-4, Nov 69

The identification of quantitation of extremely polar, free corticosteroids in liquor amnii. Ghosh PC, et al. **Experientia** 25:1143-4, 15 Nov 69

Isolation and characterization of fukujusonorone, a 18-norpregnane derivative from Adonis amurensis Regel et Radd. Shimizu Y, et al. **Experientia** 25:1129-30, 15 Nov 69

Identification of 11-beta,17-alpha-dihydroxy-3, 20-dioxo-4-pregnene-21-al-1,2-3H (21-dehydrocortisol-1, 2-3H) and 11-beta-hydroxy-4-androstene-3, 17-dione-1, 2-3H as contaminants in preparations of cortisol. Monder C, et al. **Steroids** 15:1-11, Jan 70

[Cardenolide and pregnane derivatives from the roots of Trachycalymma fimbriatum (Weimark) Bullock. Glycosides and aglycones. 322] Elber R, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 52:2583-613, 1969 **(Ger)**

### METABOLISM

Microbial transformation of 19-hydroxypregnanes. Singh K, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 20:23-5, Jul 70

Steroid biosynthesis by cultures of normal human adrenal tissue. Jones T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:355-61, 23 Jan 70

The roles of pregn-5-ene-3 beta, 20 alpha-diol and 20 alpha-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase in the control of progesterone synthesis preceding parturition and lactogenesis in the rat. Kuhn NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 117:193-201, Apr 70

Excretion of steroid hormones in adults. C19 and C21 steroids in faeces from pregnant women. Eriksson H, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:520-6, Feb 70

The stereochemistry of tritium at carbon atoms 1, 7, and 15 in cholesterol derived from (3R,2R)-(2-3H)-mevalonic acid. Ramm PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6064-73, 25 Nov 69

On the metabolism of 16-alpha-hydroxy-C21-steroids. II. Evidence for the presence of a glucuronide of 16-alpha-hydroxypregnenolone in human urine and its utility in estimating the rates of production of 16-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone and 16-alpha-hydroxypregnenolone. Janoski AH, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:1291-300, Oct 69

Progesterone metabolism in ovine blood: the formation of 3 alpha-hydroxy-pregn-4-en-20-one and other substances. Seamark RF, et al. **Steroids** 15:589-604, Apr 70

Studies on the metabolism of steroid hormones and their precursors by the human placenta at various stages of gestation. 3. In vitro metabolism of 3 beta, 17 alpha-dihydroxy-pregn-5-ene-20-one. Smith SW, et al. **Steroids** 15:421-32, Mar 70

Microbiological transformations. I. Hydroxylation of progesterone at c-11 by rhizopus nigricans and penicillium oxalicum. Abd-Elsamie ME, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 9:173-82, 1969

[Hydroxylation of steroids correlated to the taxonomy of fungi of the genus Curvularia and Helminthosporium] Koch W, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 65:228-40, 1969 **(Ger)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Endocrine profile of a new progestational steroid. 4,6-dichloro-17 alpha-hydroxy-pregna-4,6-diene-3,20-dione, acetate (Ro 7-2133). Boris A, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 63:476-88, Mar 70

Biodynamics of 1,2alpha-methylene-6-chloro-pregna-4,6-dien-17alpha-OL-3,20-dione (Cyproterone) in man following oral and intravenous administration (alkyl-substituted steroids, VI). Gerhards E, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 64:228-52, Jun 70

The influence of progestational agents on ovulation in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Kinci FA, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 60:512-6, Mar 69

Studies on the metabolism of corticosteroids in the human foeto-placental unit. 3. Role of 21-hydroxypregnenolone in the biosynthesis of corticosteroids. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 63:11-20, Jan 70

The bacteriology of cervical mucus of ewes at oestrus following treatment with fluoro-progestagen impregnated intravaginal sponges. Quinlivan TD. **Aust Vet J** 46:11-6, Jan 70

D-norgestrel combined with ethinyl oestradiol as an oral contraceptive. McBride WG. **Curr Ther Res** 12:177-85, Apr 70

Effects of androstenedione, 19-norethynyltestosterone, progesterone, and medaka, Oryzias latipes. Kawamoto N. **Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 11:89-103, Oct 69

Inhibitory and facilitatory effects of steroids on the release of luteinizing hormone in the rat. Kobayashi F, et al. **Endocr Jap** 16:493-9, Oct 69

Effect of various steroids on microsomal aliphatic hydroxylation and N-dealkylation. Solymoss B, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 10:127-30, Apr 70

The inhibitory effects of anti-androgen (SH-714) on erythropoietic activity. Mirand EA, et al. **Experientia** 25:1104, 15 Oct 69

The effects of small doses of megestrol acetate on the cervical mucus. Lebech PE, et al. **Int J Fertil** 15:65-76, Apr-Jun 70

Effects of feeding melengestrol acetate (MGA) on occurrence of estrus, fertility and milk yield in dairy cows. Boyd LJ. **J Anim Sci** 31:751-4, Oct 70

Fertility of rabbits after melengestrol acetate administration. Pritchard DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 31:729-32, Oct 70

Effects of oral melengestrol acetate (MGA) on the pregnant heifer and on her resultant offspring. Schul GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:433-7, Mar 70

A comparison of the effect of oral contraceptives, pregnancy and sex on iron metabolism. Mardell M, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:1489-95, Nov 69

Effect of melengestrol acetate on synchronization of estrus, subsequent fertility and milk constituents of lactating dairy cows. Roussel JD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 52:2020-3, Dec 69

Interaction of gonadal steroids and their effect on sexual behaviour in the rabbit. Beyer C, et al. **J Endocr** 45:407-13, Nov 69

Effects of cyproterone acetate on aggressive behaviour and the seminal vesicles of male mice. Edwards DA. **J Endocr** 46:477-81, Apr 70

Influence of methyltestosterone and cyproterone acetate on Wolffian duct differentiation in female rat foetuses. Elger W, et al. **J Endocr** 47:417-22, Aug 70

Effect of cyproterone acetate on sexual dimorphism of the exorbital lacrimal gland in rats. Hahn JD. **J Endocr** 45:421-4, Nov 69

9alpha-halogenated progestagens in the maintenance of pregnancy. Shelton JN, et al. **J Endocr** 47:395-6, Jul 70

Thia steroids. II. 2-thia-A-nor-5-alpha-pregnan-20-one. Wolff ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:563, May 70

Thyroid-function tests in women taking norgestrel. Goolden AW, et al. **Lancet** 1:624, 21 Mar 70

Inhibition of sperm capacitation in vitro by contraceptive steroids. Gwatkin RB, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:182-3, 11 Jul 70

Stimulation of mammalian erythropoiesis by 5beta-H steroid metabolites. Gordon AS, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:919-24, Apr 70

Erythropoietic activity of steroid metabolites in mice. Gorshein D, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:564-8, Mar 70

Antiandrogenic and antiuterotropic activities of three synthetic progestagens. McKinney GR, et al. **Steroids** 15:405-11, Mar 70

Synchronization of estrus and fertility in beed cows fed melengestrol acetate. Simpson MJ, et al. **Vet Med** 65:491-4, May 70

Synchronisation of oestrus in Ayrshire heifers by the use of progestinated intra-vaginal pessaries. Hignett PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 86:528-31, 2 May 70

[Effects of neonatally administered androgens and anti-androgens on sex behavior and fertility of female rats] Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 56:29-48, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Influence of the antiandrogens cyproterene and cyproterone and cyproterone acetate on the enzyme patterns of juvenile and adult rat testes] Goslar HG, et al. **Histochemie** 23:51-8, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Sexual dimorphism of 6 enzymes in mouse kidney, using cyproterone acetate] Hahn JD, et al. **Histochemie** 17:39-48, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Effect of cyproterone acetate on DNA and RNA content, the incorporation of (14C) uridine into RNA, as well as the uptake of (14C)-testosterone into some organs of immature, male rats] Scheuer A, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1570-6, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme induction in Streptomyces hydrogenans. I. Criteria of enzyme induction] Wacker A, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:720-8, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Porphyrin synthesis in liver cell culture under the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

influence of drugs and steroids] Doss M.
Z Klin Chem 7:133-47, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Influence of effectors on molecular weight and activity of glutamate dehydrogenase (GluDH) from bovine liver in vitro. II. Activity of GluDH and its subunits] Kempfle M, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:273-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Effect of anti-androgens on the hypothalamic neurosecretory systems] Schiebler TH, et al.
Z Zellforsch 100:581-93, 22 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Effect of synthetic gestagen on sexual function differentiation in female rats] Sano S.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1219-27, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Effect of cyproterone (androgen antagonist) and stilbestrol dipropionate on the rat testis] Miętkiewski K, et al. Endokr Pol 20:415-33, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Histologic and histochemical changes in the supraoptic nucleus in the hypothalamus of rats after administration of cyproterone (antiandrogen)] Miętkiewski K, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:353-62, 1969 (Pol)
[Contraceptive effect of eugynon] Kornacki Z, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:1341-6, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Inhibition of ovulation by a depot injection] Rodríguez Argüelles J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:471-7, May 69 (Spa)
[Caproate of 17-alpha-hydroxy-19-nor-progesterone as an injectable contraceptive agent of lasting effect] Rodríguez-Restrepo R.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:247-55, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection by catatoxic steroids against phenindione overdosage. Selye H.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:77-81, 28 Feb 70
[Treatment of prostatic hypertrophy with depostat] Nuri M, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1057-60, 29 May 70 (Ger)
[Clinical and biochemical effects of megestrol acetate allone and two megestrol acetate-estrogen combinations in gynecological indications] Arnold M, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 171:125-44, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Pharmaco-clinical study of prednilidine. Controlled polycentric experimentation] Arcangeli P, et al.
Clin Ter 49:533-53, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Clearance of P32 orthophosphate as a means of evaluation of the therapeutic activity of topical steroids] Benedetto A, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:359-61, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical findings concerning a new association of flumethasone pivalate and vioform in auricular pathology] Magri M, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:89-93, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Association of megestrol acetate and ethinyl estradiol in the therapy of dysfunctional metrorrhagia] Caldana PL, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:679-89, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Results in using the combination corticosteroid and iodochlorhydroxyquinoline in proctology] Marigliano F. Hospital (Rio) 72:1551-4, Nov 67 (Por)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of locacorten in certain dermatoses] Kriger SM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:68, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Locasalen in the therapy of psoriasis] Mordovtsev VN.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:76-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Locasalen in the therapy of psoriasis] Prorvich LV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:74-6, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Auxiliary treatment of tuberculosis using fluocortolon] Garmendia F, et al.
An Fac Med Montev 51:1-19, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

URINE

Neutral steroids in urine during pregnancy. I. Isolation and identification of dihydroxylated C19 and C21 steroid disulphates. Jänne O, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:50-68, Sep 70
Oxidation of urinary 17-oxogenic steroids with sodium metaperiodate. Abernethy MH, et al.
Clin Chem 16:274-6, Apr 70
A cause of apparently abnormal urinary 17-hydroxy corticosteroids responses to metyrapone in normal subjects. Jubiz W, et al. Clin Chem 16:352-3, Apr 70
Urinary creatinine as an index compound for estimating rate of excretion of steroids in the domestic sow. Erb RE, et al. J Anim Sci 30:79-85, Jan 70
Comparison of luteinizing hormone and progesterone in blood and metabolites of progesterone in urine of domestic sows during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Tillson SA, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:795-805, May 70
C-21 steroid metabolism and conjugation in the human premature neonate. I. Urinary excretion and the response to ACTH. Ducharme JR, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:96-101, Jan 70
Urinary excretion of 17-hydroxy- and 17-deoxysteroids of the pregn-4-ene series by the human newborn. Klein GP, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1448-55, Nov 69
The excretion of megestrol acetate by beagle bitches. Chainey D, et al. Vet Rec 86:287-8, 7 Mar 70
Normal values for the various 17-oxosteroids, pregnanes and testosterone excreted in the urine of healthy boys and girsl. Berger H, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:354-60, Jul 70
[Hormone examination in children with Klinefelter's syndrome] Gleispach H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:811-5, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Urinary excretion of pregnanolone in normal pregnancy. Coparison with pregnanediol excretion] Campagnoli C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:137-41, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Urinary excretion of the catabolites of progesterone in gestosis of the third trimester] Campagnoli C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:141-4, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)

## PREGNANETRIOL (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Beclomethasone dipropionate compared with betamethasone-17-valerate in the treatment of inflammatory dermatoses. Ashurst PJ, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 24:45-7, Jan 70
A comparative trial of beclomethasone dipropionate and flurometholone in general practice.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:435-6, Oct 69
[Evaluation of corticoids in delayed induced skin hypersensitivity] Brujis R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:317-9, 5 Apr 68 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative analysis of pregnanediol of the maternal milk by gas-chromatography] Tanaka S.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:447-55, May 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Excretion of steroid hormones in adults. C19 and C21 steroids in faeces from pregnant women. Eriksson H, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:520-6, Feb 70

SECRETION

[Secretion of 11 beta, 17 alpha, 20 alpha, 21-tetrahydroxy-delta 4-pregnen-3-one (20-dihydrocortisol) by the adrenal cortex in patients with the central form of Cushing's syndrome] Pinsker P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:864-5, 28 Jul 70 (Cze)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of sintisone' with prednisolone in the treatment of reversible bronchospasm. Matts SG.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:375-7, Sep 69
[Clinico-histological studies of the activity of a topical preparation of combined drugs (flumethasone pivalate, mineral pitch, salicylic acid) in psoriasis] Ormea F, et al. Minerva Derm 43:124-30, Mar 68 (Ita)
[On the use of 'Locorten Vioform" in the treatment of allergic and inflammatory dermatoses] Pasi F, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:131-4, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Flumethasone pivalate with vioform in clinical dermatology] Esteller Luengo J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 109:161-4, 30 Apr 68 (Spa)

URINE

Determination of urinary pregnanediol, pregnanetriol and pregnanetriolone in normal children and adults by gas chromatography. Zamora E, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:315-8, Oct 69
Narcolepsy: increased urinary excretion of estriol. Sjaastad O, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:111-8, 1970
Assay of pregnanediol and pregnanetriol in low-titre urines by gas chromatography. Calseyde JF van de, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:139-43, Jan 70
Unusual type of congenital adrenal hyperplasia probably due to deficiency of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Case report of a surviving girl and steroid studies. Zachmann M, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:719-26, Jun 70
Massive pregnanetriol excretion due to virilizing adrenal tumour. Atwill WH, et al.
J Endocr 46:547-8, Apr 70
[Pregnanetriolone and the adrenogenital syndrome] Lohmeyer H. Bibl Gynaec 53:1-98, 1970 (Ger)
[Gas chromatography determination of urinary pregnanediol and -triol and its significance for the differentiation of adrenal hirsutism in women] Göbel P, et al. Endokrinologie 54:374-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Diurnal variations of free 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, tetrahydro-derivatives, cortols, cortolones and free polar corticosteroids in healthy individuals] Stančáková A. Z Klin Chem 8:56-9, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Urinary elimination of 17-ketosteroids, 11-oxy-17-ketosteroids and some pregnane derivatives in aging] Antonini FM, et al.
G Geront 16:629-34, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Pregnanetriol elimination curve during the menstrual cycle] Segre A, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:411-27, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)
[Study on luteinizing hormonal steroids, with special reference to urinary excretion of delta-5-pregnenetriol, pregnanetriol, pregnantriolone and pregnanetetrol] Ishii S.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:661-70, Jun 69 (Jap)

PREGNENINOLONE see ETHISTERONE (D2, D8)

## PREGNENOLONE (D2, D8)

Acid-catalyzed cyclization of 21-benzylidene-16-dehydropregnenolone acetate. Barbieri W, et al. J Org Chem 33:3544-7, Sep 68

ANALYSIS

Identification and determination of neutral steroid sulphates in human foetal adrenal and liver tissue. Huhtaniemi I, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:273-86, Jun 70
Pregnenolone and metabolites of progesterone in the ovary. Holzbauer M.
J Physiol (London) 204:8P-10P, Sep 69
Steroids in the defensive secretion of the water beetle, Cybister limbatus. I. Sipahimalani AT, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:40, Jan 70
[Biosynthesis of steroid hormones in human ovaries in various phases of the cycle] Lisse K, et al.
Endokrinologie 55:145-61, 1969 (Ger)
[On arthropod defense substances. 38. 4-Pregnen-15 alpha, 20 beta-diol-3-one in the defense secretion of a water beetle] Schildknecht H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:37, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Determination of the composition of neutral products of oxidation of beta-sitoste-rine] Ksenofontova EV, et al. Farmatsiia 19:40-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytochrome P-450 and steroid biosynthesis in the human placenta. Meigs RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:476-82, 15 Oct 68
Conversion of dehydroepiandrosterone, pregnenolone, and progesterone by interstitial cell tumor tissue. Lucis OJ, et al. Cancer Res 30:702-8, Mar 70
Effects of prolactin upon cholesterol metabolism and progesterone biosynthesis in corpora lutea of rats hyophysectomized during pseudopregnancy. Armstrong DT, et al. Endocrinology 86:634-41, Mar 70
In vitro biosynthesis of sterols and steroids by rat submaxillary glands. Rosner JM, et al.
Endocrinology 85:1000-3, Dec 69
The role of cholesterol as a progestin precursor in rat, rabbit, and bovine luteal tissue. Wilks JW, et al.
Endocrinology 87:581-7, Sep 70
Metabolic pathways of steroid biosynthesis in ovarian tissue of a teleost, Tilapia aurea. Eckstein B.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:303-12, Apr 70
On the mechanism of action of the adrenocorticotrophic hormone. The stimulation of the activity of enzymes involved in pregnenolone synthesis. Koritz SB, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:152-9, 10 Jan 70
Phenotypically variant adrenal tumor cell cultures with biochemical lesions in the ACTH-stimulated steroidogenic pathway. Schimmer BP.
J Cell Physiol 74:115-22, Oct 69
In vivo steroid biogenesis and metabolism in the human term pcenta. 2. In situ placental perfusion with cholesterol-7-alpha-3H. Jaffe RB, et al.
Steroids 8:695-710, Nov 66

BLOOD

Progesterone and 20-alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one in plasma, ovaries and uteri during pregnancy in the rat. Wiest WG. Endocrinology 87:43-8, Jul 70
Neutral steroid sulfates in human ovarlian vein blood. Kalliala K, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:533-5, Apr 70
[Steroid metabolism in primates. VI. Isolation of progesterone and pregnenolone from adrenal venous blood of Macacus rhesus, Papio hamadryas, Cercepithecus aethiops and Erythrocebus patas] Gontscharow NP, et al.
Endokrinologie 55:109-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Dynamics of blood pregnenolone in pregnancy] Nishii T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:579-88, Jun 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Pathway in the biosynthesis of androstenedione in the human ovary in vitro. Aakvaag A.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:517-26, Mar 69
Formation and metabolism of testosterone in rat skin. Flamigni CA, et al. Endocrinology 87:764-70, Oct 70
The metabolism of steroids in the rabbit epididymis. Frankel AI, et al. Endocrinology 87:646-52, Oct 70
In vitro metabolism of pregnenolone-7-alpha-3H, progesterone-4-14C and androstenedione-4-14C by rat placental tissue. Townsend L, et al.
Endocrinology 87:151-5, Jul 70
Biosynthesis of animal and plant bufadienolides. Parallel experiments with pregn-5-en-beta-ol-20-one-20-14C in Scilla maritima and Bufo paracnemis. Porto AM, et al.
Experientia 26:11, 15 Jan 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Steroid biosynthesis in a feminizing adrenal carcinoma. Axelrod LR, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:1481-8, Nov 69
Patterns of steroid biosynthesis by human adrenals incubated in vitro with [7alpha-3H) pregnenolone: changes with (a) gestational age, (b) incubation period and (c) weight of incubated tissue. Milner AJ, et al. **J Endocr** 47:369-78, Jul 70
Androgen biosynthesis from C21 steroids by adrenal glands of newborn anencephalic infants. Shahwan MM, et al. **J Endocr** 45:Suppl:xxiv-xxv, Sep 69
Conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone by human endometrium in vitro. Sweat ML, et al. **Life Sci** 8:107-11, 15 Jan 69
Metabolism of neutral steroids in the human fetus. II. Metabolism of progesterone and pregnenolone in anencephalic monsters after delivery. Maeyama M, et al. **Steroids** 15:167-80, Jan 70
[Oxidation of pregnenolone to progesterone by Orthoptera tissue preparations in vitro] Lehoux JG, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:407-11, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Metabolism of steroid conjugates. I. In vivo metabolism of (7 alpha-3H)3 beta-hydroxy-5-pregnen-20-one-(35S)sulfate] Oertel GW, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:1543-50, Nov 68 **(Ger)**
[Biogenesis of steroid derivatives in the plant kingdom. 14. Hydroxylation in the 5-position during the biogenesis of helibrigenin] Tschesche R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1492, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Study of the influence of an antiandrogen (cyproterone) on the steroidogenetic activity of the rat testis in vitro] Bottiglioni F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:993-6, 15 Aug 69 **(Ita)**
[Biosynthesis of progestins by the uterine and placental tissues in vitro and the role of blood in their interconversion] Stupnicka E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 21:31-6, Jan-Feb 70 **(Pol)**
[Corticosteroid biosynthesis in the adrenal glands of human fetuses. II. Conversion of pregnenolone and effect of ACTH on hydrocortisone synthesis] Sakhatskaia TS. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 13:81-5, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

[Action of C 21 steroids on cancerization of rat liver by para-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB)] Lacassagne A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 268:740-3, 27 Jan 69 **(Fre)**

**SECRETION**

Temporal relationship of progestin secretion, LH release and ovulation in rats. Goldman BD, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:1137-43, Dec 69

**URINE**

[Changes in urinary excretion of pregnanediol and pregnenolone in pregnancy after administration of ACTH] Campagnoli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:198-202, 15 Feb 69 **(Ita)**

## PREJUDICE (F1)

White racism: its root, form, and function. Comer JP. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:802-6, Dec 69
The matter of bias in the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology. Kolb LC. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:888-91, Dec 69
Age-ism: another form of bigotry. Butler RN. **Gerontologist** 9:243-6, Winter 69
Emotions and race prejudice. Levin M. **Hosp Top** 46:30, Jun 68
Paranoia and prejudice. Recognition and management of the student from a deprived background. Hammond CD. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:35-48, 1970
Dealing with racism in biracial psychiatry. Adams PL. **J Amer Acad Child Psychiat** 9:33-43, Jan 70
The pharmaceutical industry; an easy target. Cohn RE. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 18:387-90, May 70
Is there a prejudice against women in the United States? Anthony CW. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 24:787-8, Oct 69
Cognitive aspects of prejudice. Tajfel H. **J Biosoc Sci Suppl** 1:173+, Jul 69
Relation between future time perspective, age, and militancy. Toban EV. **J Genet Psychol** 116:63-8, Mar 70
White psychiatrist's racism in referral practices to black psychiatrists. Harrison PA, et al. **J Nat Med Ass** 62:278-82, Jul 70
Racism and health in Greene County, Alabama. Marshall CL. **J Nat Med Ass** 62:109-14, Mar 70
The black nurse and nursing goals. Staupers MK. **J Nat Med Ass** 62:304-5, Jul 70
On the fading of social stereotypes: studies in three generations of college students. Karlins M, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 13:1-16, Sep 69
Studies in acquiescence: I. Social desirability; II. Self-esteem; 3. Creativity; and IV. Prejudice. Eisenman R, et al. **J Project Techn** 34:45-54, Feb 70
Birth order, sex, self-esteem, and prejudice against the physically disabled. Eisenman R. **J Psychol** 75:147-55, Jul 70
Emotional response to statements congruent with prejudicial attitudes. Cooper JB. **J Soc Psychol** 79:189-93, Dec 69
Cognitive dissonance and projected hostility toward outgroups. Epstein R, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 79:171-82, Dec 69
Effects of preconceptions and communications on impressions of a person. Luchins AS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 81:243-52, Aug 70
Discrimination in the general hospital. Pidgeon WM. **Northwest Med** 68:932-4, Oct 69
A note on prejudice in prospective professional helpers. Richek HG. **Nurs Res** 19:172-5, Mar-Apr 70
Note on prejudice and personality. Serum CS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 26:65-6, Feb 70
Denial of drinking in a household survey. Haberman PW. **Quart J Stud Alcohol** 31:710-7, Sep 70
Discussion effects on racial attitudes. Myers DG, et al. **Science** 169:778-9, 21 Aug 70
Psychological and social barriers to women in science. White MS. **Science** 170:413-6, 23 Oct 70
[Delusional ideas of prejudice] Dias Cordeiro J. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 128:719-34, May 70 **(Fre)**

**PRELUDIN see PHENMETRAZINE (D5)**

## PREMARITAL EXAMINATIONS (E1)

The premarital medical examination and the Carolina population center. Nash EM, et al. **JAMA** 210:2365-9, 29 Dec 69
[Medico-social aspects of thalassemia and its constitutional hemolytic defects] Orsini A, et al. **Marseille Med** 104:1033-40, 1967 **(Fre)**
[The bases of a suitable marital and premarital education in Turin. Activities of the AIEMP] Terzi I, et al. **G Batt Virol Immun** 62:703-9, Sep-Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Presumptions and limitations or premarital examinations] Marafioti Renzi E. **Minerva Ginec** 20:935-40, 31 May 68 **(Ita)**

## PREMENSTRUAL TENSION (C6)

Oral contraceptives and premenstrual depression. Herzberg B, et al. **Lancet** 1:775, 11 Apr 70
[Premenstrual change in the behavior of women during loss of liberty as punishment] Cepelák J. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 11:295, 1969 **(Cze)**
[Premenstrual syndromes] Takayama T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:369-78, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of premenstrual syndrome] Kuznetsova NM. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:57-8, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

**CLASSIFICATION**

[Premenstrual syndrome] Bukowski Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1729-31, 1 Oct 69 **(Pol)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

[Hearing loss associated with premenstrual tension] Iinuma T. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 42:19-22, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Premenstrual syndrome in patients with heart valve diseases] Kuznetsova MN, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:118-24, Feb 69 **(Rus)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

Changes in psychological symptoms in women taking oral contraceptives. Herzberg B, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 116:161-3, Feb 70
Dysmenorrhea. A multifaceted syndrome. Bickers WM. **J Med Liban** 22:699-706, 1969
[What is the place for a depot sympathomimetic in gynecologic practice?] Gerlach E. **Hippokrates** 40:727-31, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Initial findings on the action of UDPG on estrogen glycuronation in a patient with high urinary excretion of free estrogens] Norbiato G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 22:500-3, 1967 **(Ita)**
[An antihistaminic with selective action in the treatment of some gynecologic manifestations] Cazzola D. **Riv Ostet Ginec** 24:112-9, Mar 69 **(Ita)**
[Combined treatment of premenstrual tension syndrome with dehydrating and hormonal agents] Potocki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 22:2047-50, 15 Nov 69 **(Pol)**
[Use of a new antidystonic analgesic in premenstrual tension] Aboab R. **Hospital (Rio)** 74:439-72, Aug 68 **(Por)**
[Mandrix in premenstrual tension] Cavalcanti R. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:417-22, Feb 68 **(Por)**
[Assistance to the treatment of premenstrual tension and the climacteric with NC-123] Gomes J de C. **Hospital (Rio)** 76:695-705, Aug 69 **(Por)**
[Clinical trial of a new psychotropic or psycho-homeostatic drug NC-123, in gynecology. Results in the premenstrual tension syndrome and in the climacteric syndrome] Rudge W de S, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 27:171-80, Apr-Jun 68 **(Por)**

**METABOLISM**

[The role of the hormonal component in the etiopathogenesis of peridontal changes in pregnancy and in the premenstrual syndrome] Baldinetti V, et al. **Ann Stomat (Roma)** 19:107-14, Feb 70 **(Ita)**

**OCCURRENCE**

[Frequency of the premenstrual syndrom in the population of Czech women] Cepelák J. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 11:294-5, 1969 **(Cze)**
[Statistical evaluation of the premenstrual syndrome] Bukowski Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1770-1, 17 Oct 69 **(Pol)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

[Relation between certain functional aspects and clinical symptomatology in the premenstrual syndrome (comparative clinical-biochemical study in 8 patients)] Perini O, et al. **Friuli Med** 23:1027-58, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

**PREMOLAR see BICUSPID (A3)**

## PRENATAL CARE (E2, N2)

An elderly primigravida takes a "refresher course" in obstetrics. Hendrick W. **Amer J Nurs** 70:787-9, Apr 70
Volunteer teachers for prospective parents. Sather MA. **Amer J Nurs** 70:1700-2, Aug 70
High-risk obstetrics. 3. Cytohormonal evaluations and their practical utility in managing high-risk patients. Aubry RH, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:48-64, 1 May 70
A program of indigent obstetric care and planned parenthood in a rural North Carolina county. Clement JE. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 108:63-7, 1 Sep 70
Experiences with a maternity and infant care (MIC) project. Morton JH. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:362-8, 1 Jun 70
The young unwed mother. Obstetric results of a program of comprehensive care. Sarrel PM, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:575-8, 15 Oct 69
Community prenatal care: an "integrated" approach. Wallach RC, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:808-12, 1 Nov 69
DAPI--when no one wise will take you. Garell DC. **Delaware Med J** 42:77, Mar 70
The Delaware adolescent program, incorporated: progress report. McKusick MJ. **Delaware Med J** 42:70-2, Mar 70
Social factors in growing a brain. Beckett PG. **Irish J Med Sci** 3:5-14, Jan 70
Combined care in obstetrics and commentary on future trends. Barnes J. **J Irish Med Ass** 63:153-5, Apr 70
Maternal and perinatal mortality--prenatal care. Hatch MC. **New York J Med** 70:1800-6, 1 Jul 70
Effectiveness of teaching as measured by compliance with medical recommendations. Lowe ML. **Nurs Res** 19:59-63, Jan-Feb 70
Preparation for childbirth--a personal experience. Clark J. **Nurs Times** 65:1551-2, 4 Dec 69
Effect of prenatal povidone-iodine perineal antisepsis on serum protein-bound iodine. Alden ER, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:253-4, Feb 70
Management of weight in pregnancy. Dwyer JT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 48:208-11, Jul 70
The value of estriol estimations in the management of diabetic pregnancy. Anderson GV. **Surg Forum** 20:408, 1969
[Our experience with "prepared delivery" according to Contamin's method] Hoyme S. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 63:25-30, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fre)**
[Physiopathologic basis of the psychologic preparation for delivery] Neme B. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 63:31-6, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fre)**
[Diabetes and pregnancy. Causes and therapeutic susceptibility of infant mortality] Daweke H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1747-55, 28 Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Care of the pregnant diabetic] Dittmar FW. **Hippokrates** 40:464-7, 30 Jun 69 **(Ger)**
[Early determination of ABO incompatibility. Catamnestic studies of 141 pregnancies with suspicion or clinical evidence of ABO incompatibility] Kröger E, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 111:2388-92, 14 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Present situation of prenatal care and suggestions for improvement] Krone HA, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 111:2381-7, 14 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Malaise of prenatal care] Arnold H. **Oeff Gesundheitswesen** 31:436-42, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[The role of industrial medical services in prenatal care] Otto H, et al. **Z Ges Hyg** 15:233-5, Apr 69 **(Ger)**
[Our experiences with the structure and organization of a midwifery center for perinatal dispensatory care] Bergner R. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1502-9, 15 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Accomplishments of systematic medical care of pregnancy in clinical obstetrics] Wollmann H. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:?55-9, 22 Feb 69 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of pregnancy in diabetes] Bányász T. **Orv Hetil** 111:393-5, 15 Feb 70 **(Hun)**
[Immunohematologic care of pregnant women] Molnár M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 110:2455-61, 19 Oct 69 **(Hun)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The preventability of perinatal mortality] Colla G, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1219-23, 31 Jul 68 **(Ita)**

[Management of pregnant women with Rh incompatibility] Adachi T. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:421-6, Apr 70 **(Jap)**

[Perinatal care of pregnant women with cardiovascular diseases] Zbroja-Sontag W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 23:657-60, 15 Apr 70 (14 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Structure of causes of death of infants in Leningrad and the role of certain factors] Shliakhovaia EV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 12:22-5, May 68 **(Rus)**

[Specialist ante-natal care] Nilsson CA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 67:735-40, 11 Feb 70 **(Swe)**

[5-year experience with work of the consultation clinic for pregnant mothers sensitized in the Rh system] Mérka J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 34:500-1, Oct 69 **(Slo)**

### HISTORY

[Prevention and prenatal care in the work of Iohan Ames Comenius] (Comenius IA), Polanský F. **Cesk Pediat** 25:392-5, Aug 70 **(Cze)**

### STANDARDS

Epidemiologic analysis of outcomes in matenal and infant health in evaluating effectiveness of three patient care teams. Kauffman MC, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 60:1712-25, Sep 70

### UTILIZATION

The new late comers for antenatal care. McKinlay JB. **Brit J Prev Soc Med** 24:52-7, Feb 70

## PRENATAL INFLUENCES (G1)

Pre-maternal isolation effects on behaviour and endocrine function of offspring. Sackler AM, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 62:367-84, Oct 69

Antenatal malnutrition: its relationship to subsequent infant and child development. Osofsky HJ. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:1150-9, 1 Dec 69 (60 ref.)

Effect of prenatal drugs on the behavior of the neonate. Brazelton TB. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:1261-6, Mar 70 (34 ref.)

Perinatal determinants of emotionality. Joffe JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 159:668-80, 30 Jul 69 (59 ref.)

Environmental influences on twins apparent at birth. A preliminary study. Gruenwald P. **Biol Neonate** 15:79-93, 1970

Congenital malformations and environmental influences in pregnancy. Richards ID. **Brit J Prev Soc Med** 23:218-25, Nov 69

Prenatal and early postnatal influences on measured intelligence. McKeown T. **Brit Med J** 3:63-7, 11 Jul 70

Certain antenatal, perinatal, and developmental variables and reading retardation in middle-class boys. Lyle JG. **Child Develop** 41:481-91, Jun 70

Prenatal and postnatal maternal influences on growth in mice selected for body weight. Moore RW, et al. **Genetics** 64:59-68, Jan 70

Alteration of paternal environment prior to mating: effect on hemoglobin concentration in offspring of CF1 mice. Kahn AJ. **Growth** 34:215-20, Jun 70

The effect of norethynodrel with mestranol treatment of pregnant mice on the isolation-induced aggression of their male offspring. Abbatiello E, et al. **Int J Fertil** 15:182-9, Jul-Sep 70

Maze studies on progeny of underfed mother rats. Simonson M, et al. **J Nutr** 100:685-90, Jun 70

Studies on experimental calculus formation in the rat. XIV. Effect of prenatal and preweanling diets. Baer PN, et al. **J Periodont** 40:641-2, Nov 69

Small-for-date babies. Andrews BF, et al. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 17:185-98, Feb 70

Prenatal influences upon small-for-date infants: an introduction. Falkner F. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 17:5-8, Feb 70

Urban poverty: effects on prenatal nutrition. Naeye RL, et al. **Science** 166:1026, 21 Nov 69

Fetal weight and intrauterine position in rats. Barr M Jr, et al. **Teratology** 2:241-6, Aug 69

Congenital defects in guinea pigs: fetal resorptions, abortions, and malformations following induced hyperthermia during early gestation. Edwards MJ. **Teratology** 2:313-28, Nov 69

Congenital defects in guinea pigs: prenatal retardation of brain growth of guinea pigs following hyperthermia during gestation. Edwards MJ. **Teratology** 2:329-36, Nov 69

Congenital eye defects in the mouse. II. The influence of litter size, litter spacing, and suckling of offspring on risk of eye defects in C57BL mice. Pierro LJ, et al. **Teratology** 2:337-43, Nov 69

[Diseases of mother and child which influence the dental system] Brun G. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France** 27:185-96, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of latency and magnitude of conditoned reflexes and of intersignal reflexes in the course of extinction in normal and antenatally irradiated rats] Semagin VN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 17:425-30, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**

[Various prenatal and environmental factors in congenital fetal abnormalities in 223 cases] Shor V, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 28:127-37, Aug 70 **(Spa)**

[Primary amenorrhea due to disorders in the intrauterine genital development. I. Gonadal dysgenesis and Müllerian anomalies] Zárate A, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 28:111-26, Aug 70 **(Spa)**

## PRENYLAMINE (D5)

### METABOLISM

[Studies on the metabolism of prenylamine in rats] Hornke I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:791-4, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of chlorpromazine, mepyramine, prenylamine and reserpine of 5-hydroxytryptamine content and fine structure of rat peritoneal mast cells incubated in vitro. Jansson SE. **Acta Physiol Scand** 78:420-30, Mar 70

Investigation of a possible beta-blocking action of prenylamine in man. Hodge RL. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 47:651-2, Oct 69

Studies on the mode of action of prenylamine (Segontin) and other coronary dilating drugs in man. Schmid E, et al. **Indian Heart J** 20:133-40, Apr 68

Studies on the site of action of persantin, segontin and trimanyl. Their effect on the bioelectric activity of rabbit's brain. Janicki K, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:1816, 1970

[Selective inhibition of myocardial contractility by competitive divalent Ca++ antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine)] Fleckenstein A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:227-8, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Electromechanical uncoupling on the uterine muscle by "musculotropic" relaxants] Grün G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:239-40, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Separation of the divalent Ca++ antagonistic effect component from the beta-adrenolytic effects of cardio-depressive drugs on cultures of embryonic heart muscle cells] Kaufmann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:252-3, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Parallel influence of isometric tension development and O2 consumption of isolated papillary muscles under the influence of Ca ions, adrenaline, isoproteranol and organic Ca antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine)] Byon KY, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R8-9, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Limitation of the disappearance of energy-rich phosphate compounds in the hyperactive atrial and ventricular myocardium by divalent Ca-antagonistic inhibitors of electromechanical coupling (iprovdratril, D 600, prenylamine)] Doring HJ, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R7-8, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Effect of prenylamine on catecholamine and serotonin metabolism in the normal and coronaropathic subject] Fabris F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 16:483-9, May 68 **(Ita)**

[Effect of prenylamine lactate in angina pectoris] Wolyvovics M, et al. **Arq Brasil Cardiol** 23:7-16, Feb 70 **(Spa)**

[Study of urinary excretion of vanilomandelic acid before and after heart catheterization. Action of prenylamine] Pedrote JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 112:291-6, 15 Feb 69 **(Spa)**

### POISONING

[A case of accidental acute poisoning by prenylamine] De Thomatis M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 76:425-37, 20 Jun 68 **(Ita)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Protective effect of organic Ca antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine) against isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis] Leder O, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R9-10, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical test of the antianginal action of the association of isosorbide dinitrate and prenylamine theophyllineacetate] Giusti C. **Minerva Med** 61:2063-7, 12 May 70 **(Ita)**

[Studies of the action of prenylamine in Basedow's disease before, during and after treatment with iodine-131] Riviere J, et al. **Rev Franc Endocr Clin** 10:Suppl:1-4, Sep-Oct 69 **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of corontin therapy of patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Belen'kii AI. **Vrach Delo** 5:67-70, May 69 **(Rus)**

## PREOPERATIVE CARE (E4)

Off with her head. Off ... Knicely DH. **Amer J Nurs** 69:2619-20, Dec 69

Group instruction in preparation for surgery. Mezzanotte EJ. **Amer J Nurs** 70:89-91, Jan 70

Rate of water and sodium absorption from the jejunum after abdominal surgery in man. Shoemaker CP Jr, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:62-3, Jan 70

Preoperative management of patients with mechanical bowel obstruction. Feller WF. **Amer Surg** 36:309-16, May 70

Preoperative screening for potential T&A bleeding. Thomas GK, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 91:453-6, May 70

Preparation of patients for cadaveric renal transplantation. Epstein J, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 39:23-5, Aug 69

The relative significance of preoperative mechanical bowel preparation, phthalylsulphathiazole, and neomycin in the avoidance of sepsis after radical large-bowel surgery. Rosenberg IL, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:389, May 70

Studies on preoperative cancer chemotherapy. Methods of preoperative intra-arterial infusion by the use of methotrexate or vinblastine. Fujimoto S, et al. **Cancer** 24:433-41, Sep 69

Breast cancer--preoperative and postoperative radiation therapy. Powers WE. **Cancer** 24:1301-6, Dec 69

Preoperative care of cleft palate children in Denmark. Fogh-Andersen P, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 7:595-600, Apr 70

Preoperative sedation in dentistry. Small EW. **Dent Clin N Amer** 14:769-81, Oct 70

Pre-operative protection of myeloceles with cast vinyl film. Smith IS, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** 20:57-61, 1969

Preoperative evaluation of the surgical patient. Swinton NW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 13:175-93, May-Jun 70

Recordings ease fear of surgery. Field PB. **Hosp Top** 46:69-71, Sep 68

Precautions before anesthesia for the dental office patient. Walters E, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 81:406-9, Aug 70

Preoperative irradiation. Nelson RL. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:768-72, Apr 70

Fluid and electrolyte balance in pre- and postoperative care. Leffall LD Jr. **J Nat Med Ass** 61:398-403 passim, Sep 69

Noxytiolin (Gynaflex) in the preoperative preparation of the vagina. Bonnar J, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:850-2, Sep 69

Surgery in patients treated with cortisone or cortisone-like steroids. A 10-years study. Solem JH, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 19:3-10, Jan 69

Epsilon-aminocaproic acid in preoperative correction of haemostatic defect in cyanotic congenital heart-disease. Grainick HR. **Lancet** 1:1204-5, 6 Jun 70

Preoperative and postoperative physiotherapy. **Lancet** 2:646, 26 Sep 70

Povidone-dione (Betadine) for surgical antisepsis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 11:99-100, 28 Nov 69

Improving survival rates in cancer: radiobiology and the ascendance of preoperative radiation therapy. Nobler MP. **Med Times** 98:73-80, Aug 70

Volunteers prepare children for surgery through puppet therapy. Shaw J. **Mod Hosp** 114:126-7, Jun 70

Preoperative hypovolemia. **New York J Med** 70:792-3, 15 Mar 70

Fears, facts, and fantasies about pre- and postoperative care. Levine DC, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 18:26-8, Feb 70

Research in nursing practice. The problem of uncontrolled situational variables. Johnson BA, et al. **Nurs Res** 19:337-42, Jul-Aug 70

Preoperative x-ray therapy as an adjuvant in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Shields TW, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chicago** 28:123-4, May 70

Psychiatric aspects of the pre-and post-surgical patient. Fisher AL. **Psychosomatics** 11:347-51, Jul-Aug 70

A controlled study of preoperative irradiation in cancer of the sigmoid colon and rectum. Preliminary report. Roswit B, et al. **Radiology** 97:133-40, Oct 70

IPPB in surgical patients. Use and abuse. Kovarik JL. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 66:33-6, Dec 69

Selective anticoagulant therapy in connexion with prostatectomy. Gormsen J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 2:72-4, 1968

The preoperative assessment of the patient with vascular disorders. Bartels CC. **Surg Clin N Amer** 50:575-8, Jun 70

Preoperative evaluation of the painful shoulder. Leach RE, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer** 50:603-10, Jun 70

Symposium on care of the gravely ill surgical patient. The critically ill patient. Priestley JT. **Surg Clin N Amer** 49:955-8, Oct 69

Improving the survival of the critically ill surgical patient. Roseman DL. **Surg Clin N Amer** 50:517-33, Apr 70

Evaluation of respiratory status in surgical patients. Schwaber JR. **Surg Clin N Amer** 50:637-44, Jun 70

Preoperative evaluation and preparation of the patient with colonic cancer. Swinton NW Sr, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer** 50:737-41, Jun 70

When should we operate on the patient with ulcerative colitis? Veidenheimer MC. **Surg Clin N Amer** 50:743-8, Jun 70

Preoperative preparation of the jaundiced patient. A review of current practice. Whitcomb FF, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer** 50:663-82, Jun 70 (98 ref.)

A study of the danger of antibiotic preparation of the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bowel for surgery. Thieme ET, et al.
**Surgery** 67:403-8, Mar 70
Discussion on cataract surgery. Pre-operative treatment. Miller S.
**Trans Ophthal Soc UK** 88:411-4, 1969
[Diabetes mellitus and surgery] Guillon M.
**Anesth Analg (Paris)** 26:535-71, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**
[Our experience with "limit" anesthesia in esthetic surgery of the face] Meline F, et al.
**Anesth Analg (Paris)** 27:667-70, Jul-Aug 70 **(Fre)**
[Various security procedures in cataract surgery] Legrand J.
**Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 69:383-6, Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Pre-, per- and postoperative care in surgery of the hand] Roucher F.
**Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 9:261-6, Mar 68 **(Fre)**
[Roundtable discussion on preoperative radiotherapy]
**Cah Med** 11:235-50, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Renal transplantation. The preparation of the receptor] Toussaint C, et al.
**J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 75:Suppl 12:158+, Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Postural preoperative shock in pregnant women] Dumont M, et al. **Lyon Med** 221:505-6, 9 Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Chronic widespread intravascular coagulation syndrome and cyanotic congenital cardiopathy. The place of heparin during preoperative period] Baille Y, et al. **Presse Med** 78:1571-4, 29 Aug 70 **(Fre)**
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Preparation of patients and postoperative care] Padovani P.
**Rev Chir Orthop** 55:201-7, Apr-May 69 **(Fre)**
[Preoperative preparation, anesthesia, awakening, point of view of the anesthetist] Huber A.
**Rev Med Suisse Rom** 89:403-9, May 69 **(Fre)**
[Preoperative balance sheet and surgical issues from the internist's viewpoint] Perret C, et al.
**Rev Med Suisse Rom** 89:373-401, May 69 **(Fre)**
[Study of vinbarbital in stomatology] Cathelin M, et al.
**Therapeutique** 45:399-401, Apr 69 **(Fre)**
[Pre-and postoperative respiration therapy with patient monitored respirators] Just OH.
**Anaesthesist** 18:244-5, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Antibiotics for surgical patients] Streicher HJ.
**Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 217:97-107, Mar 69 **(Ger)**
[Gentamycin for preoperative treatment of the colon] Wiedemann B, et al. **Chirurg** 41:275-8, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Preoperative thyroid diagnostics] Horster FA.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:715-6, 27 Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Management of general organ insufficiencies and metabolic disorders prior to and following surgery] Lindenschmidt TO.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:659-61, 27 Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Current management in major surgical interventions in patients with hemophilia A] Wedell J, et al.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2539-44, 5 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Neosporin as premedication in eye surgery] Payer G, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 156:217-20, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Pre- and postoperative parenteral feeding] Weger WP de. **Med Welt** 50:2713-7, 13 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Respiratory evaluation and preparation of patients for surgery] Baumann HR, et al.
**Praxis** 58:1670-7, 23 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Preparation for surgery] Eckmann L.
**Praxis** 58:1669, 23 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Surgery and diabetes: preventive and therapeutic measures] Teuscher A, et al.
**Praxis** 58:1686-91, 23 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Radium sensitivity and the success of cervix carcinoma operation] Králová A, et al.
**Zbl Gynaek** 91:406-10, 29 Mar 69 **(Ger)**
[Preventive hemostasis in surgery of the prostate] Acconcia A, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 93:930-42, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Our experience in gerontologic surgery. Clinico-statistical study] Nobile T, et al.
**Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 126:340-4, Jun 69 **(Ita)**
[Pre- and postoperative care in geriatric urologic surgery] Musiani R.
**Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:1533-40, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Preoperative treatment of coronaropathics. Etiopathogenetic, clinical and diagnostic aspects] Valenti B, et al.
**Clin Ter** 50:57-74, 15 Jul 69 (44 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of the surgical patient] Drago G.
**Osped Ital Chir** 18:83-7, Jan 68 **(Ita)**
[Use of respiratory physiotherapy in surgical patients. II. In thoracic surgical patients] Antola RM, et al.
**Pathologica** 59:463-8, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Use of respiratory physiotherapy in surgical patients. II. In abdominal surgical patients] Antola RM, et al.
**Pathologica** 59:455-62, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Use of a graphic method of analytical and synthetic evaluation of surgical problems] Angelini L.
**Policlinico [Prat]** 76:1345-51, 20 Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Physiopathologic problems of the surgical patient. Blood transfusion in pre- and postoperative management] Tucci G.
**Policlinico [Prat]** 75:421-31, 25 Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Problems of cardiovascular pathology in gynecologic surgery] Verrelli D, et al.
**Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 22:957-66, 1 Dec 67 **(Ita)**
[Hypoxia test as a preoperative examination] Abe M.
**Iryo** 24:635-44, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[Therapeutic result of maxillary cancer based on preoperative irradiation therapy in the past 11 years] Sakai S, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 72:460-1, 20 Feb 69 **(Jap)**
[Pre-operative irradiation of gastric cancer with Betatron] Oishi T, et al.
**Saishin Igaku** 25:1108-17, May 70 **(Jap)**
[Pre- and post-operative management of uterine myoma, with special reference to pregnancy and labor after conservative surgical treatment] Watanabe K, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:603-9, Jul 69 **(Jap)**
[Preoperative examinations of cardiac and renal functions] Hayashi S. **Shujutsu** 24:633-43, May 70 **(Jap)**
[Laboratory tests and management prior to surgery of ileus] Kataoka I. **Shujutsu** 24:773-82, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[What are the necessary preoperative tests of gastric ulcer?] Takagi K. **Shujutsu** 23:1319-23, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Preoperative test results and operative and postoperative complications, with special reference to preoperative tests and treatment in neonatal surgery] Suruga K, et al.
**Surg Ther (Osaka)** 22:400-8, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Pre-operative treatment of the colon] Hertzberg J.
**T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:920, 10 May 67 **(Nor)**
[Preoperative preparation and anesthesia of children with congenital, hip dislocation] Macheta A.
**Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol** 34:693-6, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Preparation of patient with thrombocytopenic purpura for operation] Baran M, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 25:181-2, 2 Feb 70 **(Pol)**
[Preparation and anesthesia in patients with atrioventricular block undergoing implantation of artificial cardiac pacemakers with epicardial electrodes] Dyaczyńska A, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1695-7, 3 Oct 69 **(Pol)**
[Care of surgical patients in pediatrics] Xavier DA, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 25:462-5, Jul 68 **(Por)**
[Enteral and parenteral therapeutic methods in preoperative and postoperative care] Chipail G, et al.
**Rev Medicochir Iasi** 73:903-9, Oct-Dec 69 **(Rum)**
[Importance of hypoxic training in the complex preparation of patients to pneumonectomy] Gorovenko GG, et al.
**Grudn Khir** 11:62-70, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Pre-and postsurgical treatment of patients with acute diseases of the biliary tract] Kal'ter IS, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:47-52, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Preoperative care in toxic goiter] Neimark II.
**Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 15:8-13, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[The role of intravenous infusion of antibacterial preparations in surgery for extensive fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Batmanov NIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:22-7, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Training for hypoxia in the complex preparation of patients for the removal of one lung in fibrocavernous tuberculosis] Gorovenko GG, et al.
**Probl Tuberk** 47:43-8, 1969 **(Rus)**
[The use of physical and balneological methods in the complex preoperative preparation of patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Martens AS, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 34:233-5, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Use of galascorbin in the preparation of patients for tonsillectomy] Masik AF.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 28:91-2, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Preoperative psychological study] Salcines F.
**An Acad Nac Med (Madrid)** 86:427-49, 1969 **(Spa)**
[Pre- and postoperative therapeutic program in patients with sella and extrasella pathology] Artese R, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:576-82, 30 May 69 **(Spa)**
[Pre and postoperative basic considerations in geriatric surgery] Ferrito AJ.
**Prensa Med Argent** 56:954-5, 18 Jul 69 **(Spa)**
[Preoperative radiotherapy in cancer of the breast] Uriburu JV, et al.
**Prensa Med Argent** 56:1012-4, 25 Jul 69 **(Spa)**
[Risks in operating on old people] Renck H.
**Lakartidningen** 67:3077-82, 1 Jul 70 **(Swe)**

**VETERINARY**

Silicone sealant for preoperative packing of canine anal sacs. Frye FL, et al.
**J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:1030-1, 15 Apr 70

**PREPAID DENTAL CARE** see under INSURANCE,

DENTAL (N3)

**PREPAID MEDICAL CARE** see under INSURANCE,

HEALTH (N3)

## PRESBYOPIA (C11)

How does moving the reading glasses down the nose help the undercorrected presbyope? el-Arabi M.
**Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt** 61:211-7, 1968

**DIAGNOSIS**

[Signs of pre-presbyopia] Matsuo J.
**Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 12:434, May 70 **(Jap)**

**THERAPY**

Stereopsis in presbyopes fitted with single vision contact lenses. Koetting RA.
**Amer J Optom** 47:557-61, Jul 70
Presbyoptic correction. el-Arabi M.
**Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt** 61:223-5, 1968
Fitting special types of patients. Cochet P, et al.
**Int Ophthal Clin** 9:441-96, Summer 69
Fitting special types of patients. Cochet P, et al.
**Int Ophthal Clin** 9:389-440, Summer 69

**PRESCRIPTION FEES** see under FEES,

PHARMACEUTICAL (N3)

**PRESCRIPTION INSURANCE** see INSURANCE,

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES (N3)

## PRESCRIPTIONS (E5)

see also related
HOSPITAL MEDICATION SYSTEMS (N2)

Breaking the language barrier with E.D.P. Katzoff J.
**Amer J Hosp Pharm** 26:698-700, Dec 69
Physician prescribing practices. A computer based study. Maronde RF, et al.
**Amer J Hosp Pharm** 26:566-73, Oct 69
Drug prescribing as a privilege. Provost GP.
**Amer J Hosp Pharm** 27:637, Aug 70
The pharmacist's responsibility in the choice of drug products. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 27:365, May 70
Prescription of drugs within the N.H.S. Shohet SN.
**Brit Dent J** 128:569, 16 Jun 70
Communicating with dental laboratory technicians. Henderson D, et al. **Dent Clin N Amer** 14:603-13, Jul 70
Status of the dental laboratory work authorization. Quinn I. **J Amer Dent Ass** 79:1189-90, Nov 69
Record for prescription order renewals.
**J Amer Pharm Ass** 10:280-1, May 70
Prescribing patterns of physicians. Stolley PD, et al.
**J Chronic Dis** 22:395-405, Dec 69
Prescribing of drugs in thirty-day supplies. A Blue Cross-Blue Shield informational letter to physicians.
**J Iowa Med Soc** 60:115, Feb 70
Useless drugs, preparations and the prescription fallacies of physicians. Friend DG.
**J Maine Med Ass** 60:241-6, Nov 69
A study of physicians' attitudes concerning generic prescribing. Braucher CL, et al.
**J Med Ass Georgia** 59:175-9, May 70
Investigational exemption procedures for new drugs. Simmons HE. **JAMA** 213:1902-4, 14 Sep 70
Substitution of drugs. **JAMA** 212:1369, 25 May 70
Dangers of decimals. Panduro H. **Lancet** 1:244, 31 Jan 70
Prescription of sleeping tablets. Saville C, et al.
**Lancet** 1:722, 4 Apr 70
Confidentiality of prescriptions. Albert PL.
**New Eng J Med** 282:876-7, 9 Apr 70
Confidentiality of prescriptions. Griswold KS.
**New Eng J Med** 282:1379, 11 Jun 70
Confidentiality of prescriptions. Lohr KR.
**New Eng J Med** 282:1215, 21 May 70
Legal prescription of narcotics. Bellizzi JJ.
**New York J Med** 70:1677-80, 15 Jun 70
Incomplete labeling of prescriptions by pharmacists. Cavens TR. **Northwest Med** 68:835-6, Sep 69
Watch your prescribing policy, doctor addicts may be abusing it. **Ohio Med J** 66:418, Apr 70
Prescribing of potentially harmful drugs. Nuttall JR.
**S Afr Med J** 44:48, 10 Jan 70
[Analysis of prescriptions by district pediatricians] Kubát K, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 25:302-4, Jun 70 **(Cze)**
[Description of the technical procedure in automated processing of prescriptions and application slips at the Institute of National Health in Prague] Hartych J.
**Cesk Zdrav** 18:406-8, Sep 70 **(Cze)**
[A new method of analysis of medical prescriptions in the district] Kubásek M, et al.
**Cesk Zdrav** 18:3-13, Jan 70 **(Cze)**
[Individual analyses of prescriptions in a district] Pavlů J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 18:189-92, Apr 70 **(Cze)**
[Medical prescription for contact lenses] Dreyer V.
**Nord Med** 83:340-1, 12 Mar 70 **(Dan)**
[Computers in pharmacy. V] Mars PH.
**Pharm Weekbl** 105:141-6, 30 Jan 70 **(Dut)**
[The medical delegate, contribution to the psychological study of drug prescription] Biéder J.
**Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 1:450-5, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Problems that would be raised by prescription of glasses by opticians] Paufique L, et al.
**Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 154:71-6, 1970 **(Fre)**
[The dentist's responsibility in strong medical prescriptions] Irion G.
**Inform Dent** 52:1393-4, 2 Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Prescription moderated preparation of bacteria non-contaminated eyedrop solutions and eye ointment 1] Frauch P.
**Pharm Acta Helv** 45:1-17, Jan 70 (85 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Prescription controlled preparation of noncontaminated with microbes eyedrops and eye ointments] Frauch P.
**Pharm Acta Helv** 45:75-88, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Calculation and evaluation of medical prescriptions by



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mechanical data processing] Bretschneider K, et al. **Pharm Prax** 8:Suppl 8:169+, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Supervision of pediatric prescriptions for maximum permissible doses] Haese G, et al. **Pharm Prax** 1:6-9, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of work of prescription-supervisors] Abdullaev SA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 19:54-5, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Increase of working efficiency of prescription supervisors of self-supporting pharmacies] Belousova LN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 19:47-50, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Study of the organization or work of prescription workers in self-supporting pharmacies of category I and II] Leiniek IZ. **Farmatsiia** 19:51-4, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Prescription of sterile solutions and their need in hospitals of Kaluga] Nikishin VV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 18:71-3, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Characteristic of prescriptions and organization of productive work in 1st category pharmacies of Moscow] Panchenko EI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 18:9-13, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Prescription form for eyeglasses] Avetisov ES, et al. **Vestn Oftal** 82:87-90, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Simpler prescription writing] Sandell E. **Lakartidningen** 66:3555, 3 Sep 69 **(Swe)**

[Elements of scientific organization of work in reception of prescriptions] Odinokii AO, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 25:6-9, Jan-Feb 70 **(Ukr)**

[Determination of prescription coefficient by means of selective observation] Singalevich NI. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 24:8-12, 1969 **(Ukr)**

[Prescriptions in reanimation department] Zakharchenko GM. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 25:9-11, Jan-Feb 70 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

Pharmaceutical history and its sources in the Wellcome collections. 3. Fluid medicines, prescription reform and posology 1700-1900. Creilin JK, et al. **Med Hist** 14:132-53, Apr 70

[Balthasar Stöffler, town barber-surgeon in Augsburg at the beginning of the 16th century. Biographic proof of formerly nonpublished prescriptions] (Stöffler B), Haage B. **Med Mschr** 23:504-6, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Plant remedies in the prescriptions of the house book of Unico Manninga] (Manninga U), Harms H. **Med Mschr** 23:396-9, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[An as yet unpublished prescription by Emperior Maximilian I] (Maximilian I), Soons A. **Med Mschr** 24:115-6, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

[Possibilities of using automatic computers in drug prescription surveys. Various results of the National Institute of Health in the Central Bohemian region] Polášek K, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 18:212-22, May 70 **(Cze)**

**PRESENTATION, FETAL** see LABOR

PRESENTATION (E4)

## PRESERVATION, BIOLOGICAL (E5)

A new and simple method for sending non-freeze-dried influenza isolates by mail without refrigeration. Gan KH, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:429, Mar 70

Field collection and preservation of bovine semen for artificial insemination. Singleton EF. **Aust Vet J** 46:160-3, Apr 70

A preserved antigen for the hydatid fluorescent-antibody and other tests utilizing scolices. Beggs WA, et al. **Bull WHO** 42:331-2, 1970

Preservation of viable flexibacteria at low temperatures. Sanfilippo A, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 16:441-4, Jun 70

Preparation of a stable native control urine. Wachter H, et al. **Clin Chem** 16:618, Jul 70

The effect of storage temperature and media on the activity of lactic dehydrogenase and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in perfusates from frozen canine kidneys. Carter JE, et al. **Cryobiology** 6:533-41, May-Jun 70

Storage of meningococcal and streptococcal L-forms. Stewart RH, et al. **Cryobiology** 6:529-32, May-Jun 70

Measurement of the effect of low temperature on protozoa by titration. I. A mathematical model for titration, using prepatent period or survival time; with a discussion of the method of the ID63. Overdulve JP, et al. **Exp Parasit** 27:310-22, Apr 70

Measurement of the effect of low temperature on protozoa by titration. II. Titration of Babesia rodhaini, using prepatent period and survival time, before and after storage at minus 76 degree C. Overdulve JP, et al. **Exp Parasit** 27:323-41, Apr 70

Preservation of glycogen in decalcified hard tissues. Yoshiki S, et al. **Histochemie** 21:249-56, 1970

Effect of dietary iron and desferrioxamine on blood hemoglobin and on pigment content and color of muscles in veal calves. St.-Laurent GJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:1525-6, Nov 68

Long-term preservation of biologicals for the forensic laboratory and their areas of application. Camp FR Jr, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 13:419-32, Oct 68

Microbial culture preservation with silica gel. Grivell AR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 58:423-5, Nov 69

Pservation of Na-K-activated and Mg-activated adenosine triphosphatase activities of avian salt gland and teleost gill with formaldehyde as fixative. Ernst SA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 18:251-63, Apr 70

Recoveries of bacteria after drying and heating in glutamate foams. Annear DI. **J Hyg (Camb)** 68:457-9, Sep 70

Effect of suspending media on freeze-drying and preservation of vaccinia virus. Suzuki M. **J Hyg (Camb)** 68:29-41, Mar 70

A simple biological freezer for use sith wide-necked liquid nitrogen refrigerators. Bellamy G. **J Med Lab Techn** 27:154-6, Apr 70

Viability of mycoplasmas after storage in frozen or lyophilised states. Addey JP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 3:137-45, Feb 70

51Cr release test for determination of optimum conditions of low temperature preservation of cells. Kumanishi T, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 38:443-7, Dec 68

Vapour phase inhibition of thiobacilli and ferrobacilli: a potential preservative for pyritic museum specimens. Booth GH, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:185-6, 11 Apr 70

Deep-freeze preservation of normal and pathologic human semen. Rubin SO, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 3:144-50, 1969

[Changes in the behavior of phosphorus-containing constituents of the bile in relation to the duration of preservation] Amic J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 27:177-80, Mar-Apr 69 **(Fre)**

[Bank of human diploid cells with abnormal karyotypes] Carpentier S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 13:135-40, Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[New methods for economical long-term storage of bull semen in "combi pellets". (Preliminary report)] Marré H, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 77:300-1, 1 Jul 70 **(Ger)**

[Cryosurgery and cryobiology in the USA] Schweisheimer W. **Munchen Med Wschr** 111:2513-6, 28 Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Difficulty of collecting and preserving urine during gas chromatography determination of steroid hormones] Gleispach H. **Z Klin Chem** 7:379-83, Jul 69 **(Ger)**

[Practical procedures for the preservation of Leptospira cultures] Sefer M, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 15:271-3, May-Jun 70 **(Rum)**

[Effect of adenosine triphosphate on the viscosity of actomyosin during the addition of urea or during storage] Spektor IM. **Biofizika** 12:1095-7, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the phagocytic activity of cells and pH of cadaveric bone marrow in the process of preservation] Kholodnyi AIa, et al. **Probl Gemat** 13:9-13, May 68 **(Rus)**

[Effect of deep cold (-196 degrees) on the submicroscopic structure of cells] Terent'eva EI, et al. **Probl Gemat** 13:3-5, May 68 **(Rus)**

[Comparative tests of media for storing refrigerated bull's sperm] Balashov NG, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:81-4, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[The pregnancy rate of heifers and cows in relation to the composition of the storage medium and period of sperm storage] Semchenkov VB. **Veterinariia** 44:84-5, Jun 67 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Comparative efficiency of different diluents for preservation of bull and buffalo bull semen. Grewal NS, et al. **Indian Vet J** 46:687-92, Aug 69

**PRESERVATION, FOOD** see FOOD PRESERVATION (J)

**PRESERVATIVES, PHARMACEUTICAL** see under PHARMACEUTIC AIDS (D13, E5)

## PRESSORECEPTORS (A8)

see also related CAROTID SINUS (A7)

A descending sympathoinhibitory tract in the ventrolateral column of the cat. Illert M, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 313:343-60, 1969

[Intractable coronary angor: treatment by electric stimulation of carotid sinus nerves] Torresani J, et al. **Marseille Med** 105:681-5, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Correlation between the occlusive response from the carotid sinus and the level of ethyl alcohol in blood] Rożkowski K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 21:473-81, Jul-Aug 70 **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

[Effect of vibrational stimulation on the ultrastructure of the mechanoreceptor--the pacinian corpuscle] Mashanskii VF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 11:1572-5, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

On the pressor effect of angiotensin and renin before and after nephrectomy in dogs. Freire-Maia L. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 19:202-9, 1969

Increased excitability of aortic baroreceptors during infusion of noradrenaline. Aars H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 79:43A-44A, Jun 70

Vascular responses to stimulation of pulmonary and carotid baroreceptors by capsaicin. Brender D, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1837-45, Dec 69

Effects of anesthesia on baroreflex control of heart rate in man. Bristow JD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 31:422-8, Nov 69

Anesthetic effects on baroreceptor reflexes. Price HL. **Anesthesiology** 32:567, Jun 70

The effects of methoxyflurane on arterial pressure, preganglionic sympathetic activity and barostatic reflexes. Skovsted P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 31:515-21, Dec 69

The effects of halothane on arterial pressure, preganglionic sympathetic activity and barostatic reflexes. Skovsted P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 31:507-14, Dec 69

The effects of short-acting barbiturates on arterial pressure, preganglionic sympathetic activity and barostatic reflexes. Skovsted P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 33:10-8, Jul 70

Baroreceptor responses and sympathetic activity during anaesthesia. Millar RA. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng** 46:129-32, Mar 70

Glucose and baroreceptor function. Effects of oral administration of glucose on baroreceptor function in cerebrovascular disease and in other disorders with baroreceptor reflex block. Appenzeller O, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 23:137-46, Aug 70

Potentiation of the pressor response to angiotensin by amphetamine and ephedrine. Commarato MA, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 10:25-33, Apr 70

Angiotensin II analogs. 3. Synthesis and biological evaluation of some des-aspartyl-angiotensins. Jorgensen EC, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:352-6, May 70

Carotid sinus pressure reflex bioassay for Veratrum viride. Korol B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:1110-3, Aug 70

PATHOLOGY

[Vascular baroreceptors in experimental myocardial infarct] Khaisman EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:117-20, May 67 **(Rus)**

[The morphology of post-mortem changes in the neural apparatus of the aortic arch] Khaisman EB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:89-92, Jan 67 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in the sensitivity of the baroreflex in muscular exercise. Cunningham DJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 79:16A-17A, Jun 70

Differentiated interaction between the hypothalamic defence reaction and baroreceptor reflexes. I. Effects on heart rate and regional flow resistance. Djojosugito AM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 78:376-85, Mar 70

Differentiated interaction between the hypothalamic defence area and baroreceptor reflexes. II. Effects on aortic blood flow as related to work load on the left ventricle. Kylstra PH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 78:386-92, Mar 70

Heart rate resetting after partial or total sinoaortic denervation in conscious rabbits. Alexander N, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:107-13, Jul 70

An open-loop analysis of the aortic arch barostatic reflex. Allison JL, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1576-84, Dec 69

Baroreceptor functions in the fetal lamb. Brinkman CR 3d, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1346-51, Nov 69

Distribution of vasodilator nerves in the canine hindlimb. Brody MJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:470-4, Feb 70

Hypothalamic control of baroreceptor reflexes. Gebber GL, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:124-31, Jan 70

Reflex responses from aortic baroreceptors. Hainsworth R, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:423-9, Feb 70

Central nervous system modulation of baroceptor reflexes. Hockman CH, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1681-9, Dec 69

Differences in responses of saphenous and mesenteric veins to reflex stimuli. Iizuka T, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:1066-70, Oct 70

Aortic nerve activity during blood volume changes. Kumada M, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:961-5, Apr 70

Effects of sympathetic stimulation on discharges of carotid sinus baroreceptors. Sampson SR, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1650-3, Jun 70

Mechanisms of baroreceptor-induced changes in heart rate. Thames MD, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:251-6, Jan 70

Central inhibition of the defense reaction. Tuttle RS, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:23-9, Jul 70

The central organization of the baroreceptor reflexes. Gebber GL. **Anesthesiology** 32:193-5, Mar 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Reflex vasodilation, ergotamine and uptake of circulating norepinephrine. Wellens D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 183:412-5, Feb 70

Decrease in baroreflex sensitivity with increasing arterial pressure and with increasing age. Gribbin B, et al. **Brit Heart J** 31:792, Nov 69

The role of circulating catecholamines in arterial baroceptor reflexes in the dog and in man. Hodge RL, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:69-77, Aug 69

Role of the baroreceptor reflexes and vasoactive polypeptides in the corticotropin release evoked by hypotension. Redgate ES. **Endocrinology** 82:704-20, Apr 68

Neural coding in the sense of touch: human sensations of skin indentation compared with the responses of slowly adapting mechanoreceptive afferents innvervating the hairy skin of monkeys. Harrington T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 10:251-64, 1970

Effect of varying intra-luminal pressures in different visceras on blood pressre and respiration in dog. Rao VS. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 12:217, Oct 68

Carotid sinus hypotension and venous return. Pusin SM. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 23:898-903, Oct 68 (47 ref.)

Probability of spike summations in baroreceptor electroneurograms. Spickler JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:919-22, Dec 69

The role of skin and muscle resistance vessels in reflexes mediated by the baroreceptor system. Beiser GD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:225-31, Feb 70

Influence of carotid baroreceptors on different components of the vascular system. Brender D, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 205:257-74, Nov 69

A study of chemoreceptor and baroreceptor A and C-fibres in the cat carotid nerve. Fidone SJ, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 205:527-48, Dec 69

The effect of the baroreceptors on activity in efferent sympathetic nerves evoked by peripheral nerve stimulation in the dog. Fussey I, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:15P-16P, Sep 69

Aortic baroreceptors and the heart. Hainsworth R, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:16P-17P, Sep 69

Excitation of expiratory neurones adjacent to the nucleus ambiguus by carotid sinus baroreceptor and trigeminal afferents. Gabriel M, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 313:1-10, 1969

Interaction of baroreceptor afferents from carotid sinus and aorta at the nucleus tractus solitarii. Gabriel M, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 318:7-20, 1970

Automated analysis of the impulse pattern of canine respiratory brain stem neurons during reflex influencing of respiration by pressoreceptors, chemoreceptors and pulmonary afferents. Klüssendorf D, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R58-9, 1969

The course of inhibition of sympathetic activity during various patterns of carotid sinus nerve stimulation. Richter DW, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 317:110-23, 1970

Studies on blood-pressure regulation by the use of a baroreceptor analog. Zerbst E, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 315:232-49, 1970

Vagal deflation and inflation reflexes mediated by lung irritant receptors. Widdicombe JG, et al. **Quart J Exp Physiol** 55:153-63, Apr 70

Physiological studies on the regulatory mechanism of the circulation by the baroreceptor-mediated reflexes. Seki Y. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 16:1-14, Oct 69

[Demonstration of anterior and median hypothalamic barosensitive neurons in cats] Nicolaïdis S. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:199+, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Reflex of barosensitivity in carps (Cyprinus carpis) sensitivity gradient and summations] Ristori MT, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:388, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Time requirement for changes in the cardiac and circulatory reflexes due to local administration of adrenaline at the carotid sinus] Kalkoff W, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 22:561-76, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Influence of electric stimulation of the sciatic nerve upon the course of the canine carotid sinus-aortic pressure curve] Ulmer HV. **Z Biol** 116:235-40, Mar 69 **(Ger)**

[Study of preganglionic sympathetic single fibers in relation to various physiologic and pathologic stimuli] Malliani A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:113-4, 31 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

[From pulmonary artery trunk reflex to organ vagotonia theory--steps in our studies and its background] Takino M. **Saishin Igaku** 25:980-92, Apr 70 **(Jap)**

[Sensitivity of chemoreceptors of the glomus caroticum in relation to the pressure of the carotid sinus] Rożkowski K. **Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski** 12:135-55, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Significance of the mechano- and chemoreceptors of the sinocarotid zones in the regulation of respiration and blood circulation] Ardashnikova LI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 61:3-6, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[Interoceptive and nociceptive pressor reflexes evoked by the action of potassium chloride on the tissues of the hindlimb] Chernilovskaia PE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 68:10-4, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Reflex variations in the tonus of the splenic vessels] Pal'gova LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:10-5, May 67 **(Rus)**

[The role of the carotid sinus baroreceptors in the reflex regulation of hemodynamic shifts in unanesthetized animals under the influence of transverse acceleration] Shul'zhenko EB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:24-7, Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[Vasomotor reaction during stimulation of the receptors of the left heart] Moĭbenko AA. **Kardiologiia** 9:69-75, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of brain hypoxia on the sinocarotid reflex and the role of baroreceptors of the carotid sinus in the compensation of cerebral circulatory disturbances] Suchkov VV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 25:77-86, 1970 **(Rus)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

Time course of baroreceptor resetting in acute hypertension. Krieger EM. **Amer J Physiol** 218:486-90, Feb 70

Glucose and baroreceptor function. Effects of oral administration of glucose on baroreceptor function in cerebrovascular disease and in other disorders with baroreceptor reflex block. Appenzeller O, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 23:137-46, Aug 70

Circulatory reflexes in cerebral ischaemia involving different vascular territories. Gross M. **Clin Sci** 38:491-502, Apr 70

Effects of arterial hypertension and chronic dilatation of receptor area on aortic baroreceptor activity. Aars H. **J Oslo City Hosp** 18:221-37, Dec 68 (97 ref.)

Effect of carotid endarterectomy on carotid chemoreceptor and baroreceptor function in man. Wade JG, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:823-9, 9 Apr 70

Carotid endarterectomy in man. **New Eng J Med** 282:869-70, 9 Apr 70

[State of the heart receptors in experimental myocardial infarct] Iasinovskaia FP. **Kardiologiia** 9:54-60, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

**SURGERY**

The acute phase of neurogenic hypertension in the rat. Krieger EM. **Experientia** 26:628-9, 15 Jun 70

## PRESSURE (H)

see also related
**ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE (G3)**
**BLOOD PRESSURE (G1)**
**MANOMETRY (E5)**

Rise in intragastric pressure caused by suxamethonium fasciculations. La Cour D. **Acta Anaesth Scand** 13:255-61, 1969

Intraosseous pressures in patients with fracture of the femoral neck. Methods and preliminary findings. Arnoldi CC, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 135:407-11, 1969

Pressures at rest and during coughing in the bladder, the uterus and the vagina at the onset of labour. A methodological study. Söderberg G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:1-31, 1969

A dynamic compression plate. Perren SM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 125:Suppl:31-41, 1969

The reaction of cortical bone to compression. Perren SM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 125:Suppl:19-29, 1969

A method of measuring the change in compression applied to living cortical bone. Perren SM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 125:Suppl:7-16, 1969

Secretive pressure exerted by the stimulated nasal salt gland in Larus argentatus (herring gull). Håkansson CH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 78:249-54, Feb 70

Effects of pneumatic compression on the cardiovascular dynamics in the dog after hmorrhage. Ferrario CM, et al. **Aerospace Med** 41:411-5, Apr 70

Anti-G suit as a therapeutic device. Pelligra R, et al. **Aerospace Med** 41:943-5, Aug 70

Pulmonary gas exchange and urinary electrolyte excretion during saturation-excursion diving to pressure equivalent to 800 and 1000 feet of seawater. Schaeffer KE, et al. **Aerospace Med** 41:856-64, Aug 70

Lower body negative pressure as an assay technique for orthostatic tolerance. II. A comparison of the individual response to incremental vs. constant levels of LBNP. Wolthuis RA, et al. **Aerospace Med** 41:419-24, Apr 70

Use of positive pressure sampling to minimize viscosity errors in atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Hicks R, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 54:235-8, Aug 70

A pain substitute pressure assessment in the insensitive limb. Brand PW, et al. **Amer J Occup Ther** 23:479-86, Nov-Dec 69

Effect of pressure on the formation of collagen in the periodontal ligament. Koumas H, et al. **Amer J Orthodont** 56:604-12, Dec 69

Effects of vertical forces on the mandible and total face height. Risinger RJ, et al. **Amer J Orthodont** 58:151-5, Aug 70

Mechanics of small intestinal muscle function in the dog. Tasaka K, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1224-9, Oct 69

Effect of perfusion pressure on coronary flow and oxygen usage of nonworking heart. Weisfeldt ML, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:95-101, Jan 70

Isovolemic intraventricular pressure. Pollack GH. **Anesthesiology** 32:381-3, Apr 70

Intratracheal pressure recording during assisted ventilation of the newborn infant with respiratory insufficiency. Vapaavuori E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 2:136-42, Jun 70

Effect of lower body negative pressure on the cerebral blood flow in the rabbit. Nagasaka T, et al. **Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ** 16:69-76, 1968

Effect of external pressure on oxygen utilization by the liver. Eiseman B, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:211-8, Feb 70

Alcoholic urticaria (? cholinergic) and delayed pressure urticaria. Biro L, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:644-6, Nov 69

Painful piezogenic pedal papules. Cohen HJ, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:112-3, Jan 70

Pressure-pain thresholds in the oral cavity in man. Davenport JC. **Arch Oral Biol** 14:1267-74, Nov 69

Radiographic evaluation of stump-socket fit. Taft CB. **Artif Limbs** 13:36-40, Autumn 69

The influence of monovalent cations and hydrostatic pressure on beta-galactosidase activity. Becker VE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:95-104, 30 Sep 69

A study of the effects of hydrostatic pressure on macromolecular synthesis in Escherichia coli. Yayanos AA, et al. **Biophys J** 9:1464-82, Dec 69

Effect of pressure on the temperature-dependent association of beta-casein. Payens TA, et al. **Biopolymers** 8:335-45, 1969

Effect of externally applied pressure on femoral vein blood flow. Spiro M, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:719-23, 21 Mar 70

Entrapment neuropathies. **Brit Med J** 1:645, 14 Mar 70

Studies on the plethysmography at the finger top and the restrictive sensation by clothing pressure. Ono S. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 17:19-38, Mar 70

Measurement of the interstitial pressure in subcutaneous tissue in dogs. Ladegaard-Pedersen HJ. **Circ Res** 26:765-70, Jun 70

Airflow a pressure in syllable production by cleft palate individuals. Machida J, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 7:222-38, Jan 70

Oral and nasal sound pressure level as related to presence or absence of velopharyngeal closure. Massengill R Jr, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 7:673-8, Apr 70

Effects of mechanical forces on growing cartilage. McMaster JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 72:308-14, Sep-Oct 70

Catheter-inlet pressures during hand and mechanised injections. Glanville JN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 20:418-25, Oct 69

Apparatus for transferring and freezing tissue under high pressure. Van Hulle G, et al. **Cryobiology** 4:329-32, May-Jun 68

Controlling pressures during complete denture impressions. Frank RP. **Dent Clin N Amer** 14:453-70, Jul 70

Shock effects on plants: oxygen evolution of Elodea. Murray SA. **Experientia** 26:710-1, 1970

Pressure of the CSF and the morphogenesis of the CNS. I. Chick embryo. Jelínek R, et al. **Folia Morph (Praha)** 18:102-10, 1970

Pressure of the CSF and the morphogenesis of the CNS. II. Pressure necessary for normal development of brain vesicles. Pexieder T, et al. **Folia Morph (Praha)** 18:181-92, 1970

A preliminary investigation of piezoelectric effects in chicken feathers. Dam W van, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 17:71, Jan 70

Comment on "a mathematical model for the pressure-flow relationship in a segment of vein". Peskin CS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 17:270-1, Jul 70

The interrelationship of some hydrodynamic parameters of voiding. Gleason DM, et al. **Invest Urol** 5:552-6, May 68

Acoustico-lateralis system of fishes: tests of pressure and particle-velocity sensitivity in grunts, Haemulon sciurus and Haemulon parral. Cahn PH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 46:1572-8, Dec 69

Use of probe microphones to measure sound pressures in the ear. Johnstone BM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 46:1404-5, Dec 69

Hearing threshold and ear-canal pressure levels with varying acoustic field. Shaw EA. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 46:1502-14, Dec 69

Position-dependent regional differences in pericardial pressures. Avasthey P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:622-9, May 70

Pressure correction in volume and flow-displacement body plethysmography. Clément J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:895-7, Dec 69

Pressure dynamics in thoracic aorta during linear deceleration. Hanson PG. **J Appl Physiol** 28:23-7, Jan 70

Pressure-volume data of cat lung interpreted by a plastoelastic, linear viscoelastic model. Hildebrandt J. **J Appl Physiol** 28:365-72, Mar 70

Distribution of pleural surface pressure in dogs. Hoppin FG Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:863-73, Dec 69

A model to evaluate pleural surface pressure measuring devices. McMahon SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:886-91, Dec 69

Pleural surface pressure in dogs. McMahon SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:881-5, Dec 69

Stress distribution in lungs: a model of pulmonary



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

elasticity. Mead J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:596-608, May 70
Effects of transpulmonary and vascular pressures on pulmonary blood volume in isolated lung. Rosenzweig DY, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:553-60, May 70
A method for recording intrapleural pressure in conscious, semirestrained mammals. Tosev J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:902-3, Dec 69
Kinetics of initiation of germination of Bacillus pumilus spores by hydrostatic pressure. Clouston JG, et al.
J Bact 103:140-3, Jul 70
Effects of high hydrostatic pressures on the activity and behaviour of the ciliate Spirostomum. Kitching JA. J Exp Biol 51:319-24, Nov 69
The effects of pressure on cell division and oral morphogenesis in Tetrahymena. Simpson RE, et al.
J Exp Zool 175:85-97, Sep 70
Germination of bacterial spores by high hydrostatic pressures. Gould GW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 57:28, Aug 69
Pressure on the femoral head in osteoarthritis secondary to congenital dislocation of the hip. Aral M.
J Jap Orthop Ass 44:153-9, 25 Feb 70
The effect of local pressure in diphtheritic neuropathy. Hopkins AP, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:614-23, Dec 69
Attempted pressure jet injection of temporomandibular joint. Marbach JJ, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:99-100, Feb 70
Pressure flow relations in branched tubes. Pedley TJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:114P+, Oct 69
The effects of pressure release on the sieve plate pores of Nicotiana. Anderson R, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 29:50-9, Oct 69
Effects of bladder filling on ureteral dynamics. Zimskind PD, et al. J Urol 102:693-6, Dec 69
Malar bone pressure test for evaluation of headache. Scott M. JAMA 212:1214, 18 May 70
Time course of left ventricular pressure-volume relationship under various enddiastolic volume. Suga H. Jap Heart J 10:509-15, Nov 69
Spontaneous potential activities related to the intravesical pressure in the pontine area of the cat. Koshino K. Jap J Physiol 20:272-80, 15 Jun 70
Studies on the pressure dressing in full-thickness skin grafting. I. Observations on human autografts. Kikuchi I. Kumamoto Med J 22:151-9, 31 Dec 69
Relationship between weight loss and venous and dialysate pressures during chronic intermittent haemodialysis. Papadimitriou M, et al.
Med Biol Engin 7:317-20, May 69
Compression sclerotherapy in the treatment of varicose veins: an initial assessment. Large J.
Med J Aust 2:840-5, 25 Oct 69
Antagonism of pressure and anaesthesia. Johnson SM, et al. Nature (London) 228:75-6, 3 Oct 70
Animal joint behaviour under excessive loading. Radin EL, et al. Nature (London) 226:554-5, 9 May 70
The diagnostic significance of the intrauterine pressure. I. Csapo A.
Obstet Gynec Survey 25:403-35, May 70
The mechanism of the lacrimal flow. Brienen JA, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:223-32, 1969
The influence of selected mechanical factors on the fermentation of cephalosporin C. Auden JA, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:240-2, 1969
Accurate pressure recording in human uterus. Braaksma JT, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:142, 1970
A technic for estimating intramyocardial pressure in acute and chronic experiments. Meer JJ van der, et al.
Pflueger Arch 314:162, 1970
The relation of tissue pressure to disturbances in muscle blood flow. Reneman RS, et al.
Pflueger Arch 314:173-4, 1970
Continuous recording of hydrostatic pressure in renal tubules and blood capillaries by use of a new pressure transducer. Wunderlich P, et al.
Pflueger Arch 313:89-94, 1969
Cardiac assistance by the intra-aortic balloon. Kantrowitz AR, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:185, Jan 70
Effect of small hydrostatic pressure gradients on the rate of active sodium transport across isolated living frog-skin membranes. Nutbourne DM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1122, Nov 69
Hydraulic ram consisting of collapsible vessels. Rodbard S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:450-2, Nov 69
Low pressure anomalies in the dosimetry and radiolysis of gases with high intensity electron pulses. Boyd AW, et al. Radiat Res 40:255-62, Nov 69
Topography of the pleural pressure in rabbits and dogs. D'Angelo E, et al. Resp Physiol 8:204-29, Jan 70
A study of aquatic life from the laboratory of Paul Bert. A review of "La Vie dans les Eaux" by Paul Regnard, Paris 1891. Fenn WO. Resp Physiol 9:95-107, May 70
The stability of peripheral airways. Macklem PT, et al.
Resp Physiol 8:191-203, Jan 70
Intragastric pressure after vagotomy in man. Aune S.
Scand J Gastroent 4:447-52, 1969
The intragastric pressure before and immediately after truncal vagotomy. Köster N, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:381-3, 1970
Micturition studies in infants and children. Technique. Gierup J, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:1-8, 1969
Autoregulation mechanism in the organ circulation - physiological evidences of the tissue pressure elevation caused by arterial wall distension. Nakada T, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 16:73-81, Dec 69
Bronchograms and tracheograms of seals under pressure. Kooyman GL, et al. Science 169:82-4, 3 Jul 70
Effects of sustained compression loading of cortical bone in vivo. Coletti JM Jr. Surg Forum 20:471-3, 1969
Early removal of burn eschar by air blasting. Hargest TS, et al. Surg Forum 20:74-5, 1969
Optimal levels of coronary perfusion pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass. Sokol DM, et al.
Surg Forum 20:173-5, 1969
Ventral silon pouch: method of repairing congenital diaphragmatic hernias in neonates without increasing intra-abdominal pressure. Simpson JS.
Surgery 66:798-801, Oct 69
The regional hemodynamic response to synchronous external pressure assist. Birtwell WC, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:462-5, 1970
Interocular hue shifts and pressure blindness. Gestrin PJ, et al. Vision Res 9:1267-71, Oct 69
[Simultaneous pressure recordings using various receptors] Braaksma JT, et al.
Nederl T Verlosk 70:218-27, Jun 70 (Dut)
[Measurement of the intrathoracic pressure in children] Geubelle F, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:1075-83, 1969 (Fre)
[Tibial head fractures caused by apparent "casual causes"] Greinemann H.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:79-87, 1970 (Ger)
[Hydrodynamics of biliopancreatic reflux] De Rosa R, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1148-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Intratubular pressure, proximal passage time and per cent proximal absorption in rat kidneys after isoprenaline] Fülgraff G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:233-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Pressure-diameter relationship in the common carotid artery of conscious man] Kober G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 314:27-39, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of hydrostatic pressure differences on active sodium transport by frog skin] Stackelberg WF von. Pflueger Arch 310:128-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Continuous recording of hydrostatic pressure in renal tubules and blood capillaries] Wunderlich P, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R77-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Geomicrobiology of lignite. II. Behavior of bacterial strains from lignite under high hydrostatic pressures and their biochemical activity] Jaschhof H, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:347-61, 1969 (Ger)
[The pressure of the mouth piece on lips, teeth and jaws of players of brass instruments] Seidner S.
ZWR 79:644-6, 10 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Study of the behavior of intrauterine pressure throughout the period of labor] Morra A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2059-62, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Methods of recording intrauterine pressure] Morra C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2046-50, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Measurement of changes of acoustic impedance as a test method for evaluation of pressure in the middle ear] Mozzo W. Valsalva 44:11-31, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Study on hydrodynamic pressure of lumbar intervertebral disc] Okushima H.
Arch Jap Chir 39:45-57, 15 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Frequency characteristics of the balloon using a variety of polymeric materials] Tasaka K.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:342-50, 20 May 70 (Jap)
[Determination of frequency characteristics of the pressure-detecting system] Tasaka K.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:326-41, 20 May 70 (Jap)
[Supplementary examinations of D.W. Warren's analog study on nasopharyngeal closure, oral inner pressure and pressure-flow in the nasal cavity and its application] Yamaoka M, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:71-82, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Studies on compression of powders. IV. Discussion on occurrence of capping] Anmo T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1696-9, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the compression of powder-like materials. IV. Some consideration of repeating compression] Bessho S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1130-7, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Cerebrospinal fluid pressure during anesthesia. 1. Anesthesia with CI-581 (Ketamine)] Hagimori M.
Jap J Anesth 18:1475-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Esophageal, intrathoracic, and intratracheal pressure in open heart surgery] Kaneko T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:822-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Organ culture on tumor of the urinary bladder. 2. Clinical application of hyperbaric organ cultures] Ozeki T. Jap J Urol 61:551-68, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Intestinal pressure recording and methods for studying intestinal secretion] Petersen H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:884-7, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[The introducción of electric resistance tensometry for studies in malocclusion] Szczepańska I, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:365-9, Apr 70 (Pol)
[The application of tensometry for examination of children with primary and secondary cleft palate] Szczepańska I. Czas Stomat 23:371-8, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Influence of pH and the cerebrospinal fluid on spinal anesthesia. Preliminary study] Saraiva RA, et al.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:271-5, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)
[A reduction valve for centralized automatic regulation of vacuum in a coronary aspiration system] Pisarevskiĭ AA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:5-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Pathophysiological shifts in the compression phase of crush syndrome] Ul'ianov MI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:56-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Impulse barotherapy of obliterating diseases of the arteries of the extremities] Karapovskiĭ MI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:56-60, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Alterations of pH and pressure in the stomach in patients with chronic gastritis and duodenal ulcer (radiotelemetric date)] Samson EI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:40-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of medium composition on the tolerance of barotolerant bacteria to high pressures] Kriss AE, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:247-52, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The topography of stresses in the rib ring under static load] Buguev GT.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:8-10, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[Diving injury] Titov AP, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:48-50, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Nervous reflex mechanisms of regulation of respiration in excessive intrapulmonary pressure] Safonov VA.
Usp Sovr Biol 63:272-88, Mar-Apr 67 (132 ref.) (Rus)

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

Tissue changes in the monkey following root torque with the Begg technique. Gaudet EL Jr.
Amer J Orthodont 58:164-78, Aug 70
Piezogenic pedal papules. Grant DJ, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:619-20, May 70
The effect of excesively high pefusion pressures on the histology, histochemistry, birefringence, and function of the myocardium. Brown AH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:655-63, Nov 69
[The chin cup and its effect on mandibular growth. Experimental studies on the rat] Charlier JP, et al.
Orthodont Franc 40:99-113, 1969 (Fre)
[Barotraumatic disorders of the ear and paranasal sinuses in divers] Rifavi A.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:335-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

**INSTRUMENTATION**

An improved French pressure cell. Millbank JW, et al.
Biotechn Bioengin 11:711-8, Jul 69
An improved technic for in vivo intraosseuous and intrapulpal pressure measurements. Weiss RC, et al.
J Dent Res 48:1311, Nov-Dec 69

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

Suction and blood-flow. Yao ST, et al.
Lancet 2:902-3, 25 Oct 69
[Liquid pressure treatment of bladder neoplasms] Helmstein K. Nord Med 84:924-5, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

## PRETHCAMIDE (D6)

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

Long-term and short-term effects of oral prethcamide in chronic ventilatory failure. Brewis RA, et al.
Brit Med J 2:764-6, 27 Jun 70

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

[Effects of Karion, prethcamide and dimefline on respiration and blood circulation] Biró Z, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:329-43, 1969 (Ger)

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

The effect of an analeptic "Micoren" on blood gases and central haemodynamics in patients with chronic respiratory failure. Pande JN, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 11:31-4, Jan 69
[Prevention and treatment of respiratory disorders in supra-mesocolic abdominal surgery] Rouzaud R, et al.
Marseille Med 104:387-95, 1967 (Fre)

## PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY (G2, G3)

see also related
FLUORIDES, TOPICAL (D1, D13)

Immediate and long term results of a control program.
Morrow GT. Alaska Med 12:15-6, Mar 70
Presidental address. Cooke C.
Brit Dent J 129:65-8, 21 Jul 70
Children's dentistry in general practice. 4. Practical prevention dentistry methods. Parkin SF, et al.
Brit Dent J 129:170-3, 18 Aug 70
Getting preventive dentistry through to patients.
Mittelman JS. Dent Clin N Amer 14:309-15, Apr 70
Survey of dental services rendered, 1969. More preventive care, less tooth repair. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. Moen BD, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:25-36, Jul 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Research in preventive dentistry. Sumnicht RW. **J Amer Dent Ass** 79:1193-201, Nov 69 (126 ref.)
Editorial. Preventive care at work. **J Amer Dent Ass** 81:19, Jul 70
Editorial. Prevention is too easy. Teuscher GW. **J Dent Child** 37:361, Sep-Oct 70
Retiring president's message. De Vanna AN. **J Oral Med** 24:97, Jul-Oct 69
President's message. Oral medicine--a vision. Hyman M. **J Oral Med** 24:98, Jul-Oct 69
The total care of the patient in the prevention of oral disease. Sorrin S. **J Oral Med** 24:93-6, Jul-Oct 69
Editorial. Preventive oral surgery. Shira RB. **J Oral Surg** 27:773, Oct 69
A position on school dental health education. Cohen LK, et al. **J Sch Health** 40:361-5, Sep 70
Motivation in dental health education and the Regional Medical Program. Strauss WT. **J Sch Health** 40:365-7, Sep 70
Conservation and preservation. Auslander WP. **New York J Dent** 40:61, Feb 70
Children's oral hygiene. Peterson CT. **New York J Dent** 39:411-3, Nov 69
Dental x-rays are important. Valentino MF. **New York J Dent** 40:172-3, May 70
Personal factors in dental disease prevention. I. A test to measure dental health knowledge. Rep No 578. Shiller WR. **US Naval Submar Med Cent** 1-14, 1 May 69
[Preventive dentistry from the viewpoint of the periodontologist] Ketterl W. **DDZ** 23:518-20 passim, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Compulsory dental treatment] Müller KF. **Deutsch Stomat** 20:52-3, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Furthering preventive dentistry. Proposals for the work of the regional committee for the furthering of preventive dentistry for the young] Holzinger W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 60:501-3, 16 May 70 (Ger)
[The infant in dental care and prophylaxis] Hülsmann H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 60:815-8, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Preventive stomatology among school children in Italy] Celano G. **Ann Sanit Pubblica** 29:353-67, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Current views on the problems of prophylaxis in conservative dentistry] Horodyski B, et al. **Czas Stomat** 23:629-35, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Selected problems of dental health care] Rogowiec S, et al. **Czas Stomat** 23:637-42, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Organization of prevention of oral diseases] Wodniecki J. **Czas Stomat** 23:643-7, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Hygiene of the oral cavity] Fedorov IuA. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 49:6-13, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

**EDUCATION**

Dental education as it relates to the community. Applewhite HL. **Amer J Public Health** 59:1882-6, Oct 69
The teaching of community dentistry. Burt BA. **Brit Dent J** 129:204-8, 1 Sep 70
[Motivated dentistry?] Dekker G. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 77:232-7, Jun 70 (Dut)
[Role of preventive dentistry in dental education] Kitamura C. **J Jap Stomat Soc** 36:363, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Problems of dental prophylactic measures in industry] Horodyski B, et al. **Czas Stomat** 23:653-7, Jun 70 (Pol)

**HISTORY**

[The beginnings of dentistry at Halle University] Kaiser W, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 19:382-94, May 69 (Ger)

**MANPOWER**

[The future of dentistry] Nord CF. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 77:292-4, Jul 70 (Dut)
[The future of dentistry] **Nederl T Tandheelk** 77:289-90, Jul 70 (Dut)

## PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

see also related
**IMMUNIZATION (E2)**

Patterns of maternal desires for child health care. Dodge WF, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 60:1421-9, Aug 70
The public health tuberculosis clinic: its place in comprehensive health care. Sbarbaro JA. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:463-5, Mar 70
Understanding and working with special groups. Amoss HL. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:537-9, Apr 70
The Laconia rubella project. Brody SJ. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 21:86-7, Jul 70
Hydatids and human health. Murray HM. **Aust Vet J** 45:517-20, Nov 69
Health screening on an international basis. Duffy JC. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 68:154-8, Mar 70
Prevention of sudden death from coronary disease through pre-coronary care. Dana JB. **J Maine Med Ass** 61:141-2, Jul 70
Intensified tuberculosis program in Tuscaloosa County. Bruce F. **J Med Ass Alabama** 39:637-8 passim, Jan 70
The helping professions: problems only? Williams RB. **J Sch Health** 40:24-7, Jan 70
Automated multiphasic health screening. Usefulness to practicing physician. Gitman L. **New York J Med** 70:1741-4, 1 Jul 70
Preventive services for children. Thompson HC. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 16:947-55, Nov 69
[Application of electronic data processing in medical check-ups] Buchbinder W. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:1493-5, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)
[The hospital as a center of preventive medicine] Bellanti F, et al. **Ann Sanit Pubblica** 29:235-70, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Experience in organizing the prevention of stomatologic diseases with free prosthesis of machine building shop workers] Gitina LI. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 27:53-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Use and significance of hygienic-epidemiologic organization in the execution of tasks of the sanitary service] Dimitrijević M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 26:472-6, Sep 69 (Cro)
[Co-operation of military-sanitary and health service in respect to preventive medical protection in a general national defense war] Vračarić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 26:414-8, Sep 69 (Cro)

**HISTORY**

[Health protection of the Lenin Foundry crew as one of the aims of a Department at the Cracow Academy of Medicine] Cholewa L. **Przegl Lek** 26:489-92, 1970 (Pol)
[History of the Industrial Health Service during the 20 years of the Nowa Huta Health Service] Zabicki J. **Przegl Lek** 26:477-80, 1970 (Pol)

**MANPOWER**

Using workers from "hard-core" areas to increase immunization levels. Stewart JC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 85:177-85, Feb 70

**STANDARDS**

[Some problems of district physicians] Jirouš J. **Cesk Zdrav** 18:243-6, 1970 (Cze)

**SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION**

Denver's preventive health program for school-age children. Cowen DL. **Amer J Public Health** 60:515-8, Mar 70

**UTILIZATION**

Characteristics and perceptions of low-income women and use of preventive health services. An exploratory study. Triplett JL. **Nurs Res** 19:140-6, Mar-Apr 70

## PREVENTIVE MEDICINE (G2, G3)

The attitude creates the situation. Blanchard H. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 21:113-6, Aug 70
Financial support and faculty staffing in departments of preventive medicine. A survey of the Association of Teachers of Preventive Medicine. Entwisle G. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:655-60, May 70
Overseas aid. **Brit Med J** 4:124-5, 18 Oct 69
Preventive medicine--present and future. Stewart WH. **Calif Med** 111:220-3, Sep 69
Partnership for prevention--the insulation industry hygiene research program. Selikoff IJ. **Industr Med Surg** 39:162-6, Apr 70
A specialty board for regulatory veterinary medicine? Schroeder RJ. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 155:2182-7, 15 Dec 69
Comprehensive health care, response: concerns, encouragements, and hopes for comprehensive medicine. Darley W. **J Med Educ** 45:493-6, Jul 70
Preventive medicine in the nuclear submarine programme. Lambert RJ. **J Roy Nav Med Serv** 56:176-82, Spring 70
The importance of physical education and sport as preventive measures for healthy and sick persons. Letounov S. **J Sports Med** 9:142-51, Sep 69
Water additives. Cook HA. **Lancet** 1:363, 14 Feb 70
The Marymount field ambulance: mobilizing the community resources for more effective mental health a programme of preventive psychiatry. Hackett J, et al. **Laval Med** 40:971-6, Nov 69
Factors leading to preventable hospital admissions. Twaddle AC, et al. **Med Care** 8:200-8, May-Jun 70
The people, the professionals and the politician in preventive medicine. Begg NC. **New Zeal Med J** 71:159-62, Mar 70
Approaches to primary prevention of disease. Schuman LM. **Public Health Rep** 85:1-10, Jan 70
Promotive medicine. A boost to the economy of developing countries. Sofoluwe GO. **Trop Geogr Med** 22:250-4, Jun 70
[Views of citizens on the provision of preventive medical care. Anamnestic data and use of medical care and services. Attitude to various common problems of providing preventive medical care] Gladkij I. **Cesk Zdrav** 18:182-9, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Kibaha Training Health Center. Work in the first normal year] Korn J. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:1319-22, 31 Jul 69 (Dan)
[Medical surveillance of the child's mental development: inexpensive prevention?] Frijling-Schreuder EC. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:1080-5, 27 Jun 70 (Dut)
[From preventive medicine to predictive medicine] Senault R. **Ann Sanit Pubblica** 30:163-70, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Elaboration of a preventive medicine survey applicable to automatic data processing by computer] Chrétien J, et al. **Presse Med** 77:1625-6, 25 Oct 69 (Fre)
[For a scientific approach to prevention] Schwartz D. **Presse Med** 78:1661-2, 19 Sep 70 (Fre)
[The prevention of old age infirmities] Delachaux A. **Ther Umsch** 26:567-70, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Epidemiological and preventive medicine problems in blood transfusion service. Round table discussion] Bucher U. **Bibl Haemat** 32:232-6, 1969 (Ger)
[The limits of epidemiological and preventive medical studies in the blood transfusion service] Hartmann G, et al. **Bibl Haemat** 32:236-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Application of electronic data processing in medical check-ups] Buchbinder W. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:1493-5, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Critical thought on the subject of prophylaxis examinations] Göpel HG, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:1491-3, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Current problems in public health] Manger-Koenig. **Oeff Gesundheitswesen** 31:525-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Significance and scope of social and preventive medicine] Schär M. **Ther Umsch** 26:547-51, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Disease prevention through proper nutrition] Stransky M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 26:592-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Obesity. Social-medical and preventive aspects] Lachnit V. **Wien Z Inn Med** 50:236-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Significance of psychohygiene in prevention ] Hedri A. **Z Allgemeinmed** 45:1318-20, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Preventive care examinations in infants and small children] Theopold W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:65-73, 20 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Acceleration] Ahrbeck-Wothge R. **Z Ges Hyg** 15:715-20, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Model concept to further develop mass screening within the system of medical care] Ewert G, et al. **Z Ges Hyg** 15:473-86, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Editorial. Achievement and need] **Zahnaerzti Mitt** 59:995-6, 16 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Morpho-oscillographic study in preventive medicine in the aged] Cirenei F. **Acta Geront (Milano)** 18:178-80, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[The hospital as a center of preventive medicine] Bellanti F, et al. **Ann Sanit Pubblica** 29:235-70, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Preventive medicine in Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia. Organizational planning and development] Mori M, et al. **Ann Sanit Pubblica** 30:547-63, 1969 (Ita)
[Problems concerning the organization of the periodic medical check-up of health and clinico-therapeutic results] Malizia E, et al. **Clin Ter** 47:43-52, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Preventive medicine in childhood] De Toni G. **Minerva Pediat** 22:1-8, 7 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Medical assistance and preventive medicine] Kassab P. **Rev Ass Med Brasil** 15:487-8, Dec 69 (Por)
[The organization of preventive medicine in Brazil. Plan developed by Peter Eduard Frankel, Director of the Institute of Preventive and Social Medicine of the International League for the Prevention of Gynecologic Cancer] **Rev Brasil Med** 25:571-4, Aug 68 (Por)
[Planning and organization of therapeutic and preventive service to the rural population in the valley and mountain regions of Kirghizia] Churakov VI. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 29:28-32, May 70 (Rus)
[Preliminary and periodic medical examination] Epshtein SI. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 27:56, 1968 (Rus)
[Physical culture and nonspecific preventive medicine] Moshkov VN. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 27:26-30, 1968 (Rus)
[Work experience of therapeutic-preventive institutions at Perm under conditions of the 5-day work week] Simanovskii BIu, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 28:27-31, 1969 (Rus)
[The value of dispensary treatment of animals] Egorov IN. **Veterinariia** 1:84-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Experience with prevention examinations of the rural population of the Leningrad area] Nankin LB, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 12:23-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Preventive medicine and clinical allergy] Ruiz Moreno G. **Alergia (Mex)** 17:45-8, Nov 69 (Spa)
[Health protection in a shrinking world] Rodriguez-Molina R. **Boi Asoc Med P Rico** 61:273-4, Jul 69 (Spa)
[Preventive medicine of the clinical physician] Martínez-Báez M. **Gac Med Mex** 100:89-97, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Experiences of preventive cardiology. Overview about



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

preventive geriatrics] Carlson LA.
**Lakartidningen** 66:5242-5, 10 Dec 69 **(Swe)**
[Prophylatic health service] Hall P, et al.
**Lakartidningen** 66:5126-33, 3 Dec 69 **(Swe)**
[Preventive cardiology. Population survey on men in Malmö] Isacsson SO, et al.
**Lakartidningen** 66:5246-8, 10 Dec 69 **(Swe)**
[Health examination in Gävle can be a model for the future] Soller B.
**Lakartidningen** 67:494-500, 28 Jan 70 **(Swe)**
[Gainfully employed are favored in Swedish health examination] Soller B.
**Lakartidningen** 67:502-5, 28 Jan 70 **(Swe)**
[Preventive cardiology in Göteborg] Tibblin G.
**Lakartidningen** 66:5235-41, 10 Dec 69 **(Swe)**
[Why preventive cardiology?] Werkö L.
**Lakartidningen** 66:5229-34, 10 Dec 69 **(Swe)**
[Use and significance of hygienic-epidemiologic organization in the execution of tasks of the sanitary service] Dimitrijević M.
**Vojnosanit Pregl** 26:472-6, Sep 69 **(Cro)**
[Co-operation of military-sanitary and health service in respect to preventive medical protection in a general national defense war] Vračarić B, et al.
**Vojnosanit Pregl** 26:414-8, Sep 69 **(Cro)**

**EDUCATION**

[Reform of medical studies--more preventive therapy]
**Franke K. Z Allgemeinmed** 45:2426-8, 31 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Health education and preventive medicine] Lucchesi BM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 3:83-91, 1 Jun 69 **(Por)**
[Teaching of preventive and social medicine in the medical schools] Piedrola Gil DG.
**An Acad Nac Med (Madrid)** 87:105-47, 1970 **(Spa)**

**HISTORY**

[Prevention and prenatal care in the work of Iohan Ames Comenius] (Comenius IA), Polanský F.
**Cesk Pediat** 25:392-5, Aug 70 **(Cze)**
[Preventive medicine in the Halle curriculum of the 18th century] Kaiser W.
**Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 63:1062-6, 1 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Experience in the organization of medical service to the rural population by therapeutic-preventive institutions in cities of the Rostov District] Trubilin NT, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 29:45-8, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Development of pediatric otorhinolaryngology and prospectives of therapeutic-preventive care of children] Shcherbatov II.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 29:1-7, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

**MANPOWER**

Preventive therapist could fill major need in rehabilitation. Park WE.
**Geriatrics** 25:35 passim, Jul 70
Physical therapy avant-garde. Park WE.
**Phys Ther** 49:1089-94, Oct 69

## PRIAPISM (C6)

[Priapism--clinical findings and treatment] Schröder FH, et al. **Urologe** 8:260-9, Sep-Oct 69 **(Ger)**

**CHEMICALLY INDUCED**

Priapism and Largactil medication. Meiraz D, et al.
**Israel J Med Sci** 5:1254-6, Nov-Dec 69
Priapism as a probable sequel to medication. Rubin SO.
**Scand J Urol Nephrol** 2:81-5, 1968

**COMPLICATIONS**

Priapism in leukemia: a report of two cases. Stutz FH, et al. **Milit Med** 135:44-8, Jan 70
[Case of priapism in chronic myeloleukosis] Bondarenko MN, et al.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:126-8, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

[Priapism successfully treated with indomethacin: report of a case] Yamamoto K.
**Acta Urol Jap** 16:283-6, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

**ETIOLOGY**

Priapisms following penile metastasis from cancer of urinary bladder and prostate: case report. Tsuchiya F, et al. **Jap J Urol** 61:687-716, Jul 70 (172 ref.)
[Priapism in a schizophrenic treated by neuroleptics] Bourgeois M, et al.
**Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:396-403, Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[A complicated case of malignant priapism] Wainberg S, et al. **Rev Argent Urol** 38:30-2, Jun-Aug 69 **(Spa)**

**SURGERY**

[Surgical treatment of priapism: saphenous derivation; corpus cavernosum] Devlesaver P.
**Acta Urol Belg** 36:257-66, Jul 68 **(Fre)**
[Experience with the corpus cavernosum-saphenous vein shunt in the treatment of priapism] Kollwitz AA, et al. **Urol Int** 25:21-5, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of priapism by venous bypass construction: report of two cases] Sadanobu K, et al.
**Acta Urol Jap** 15:576-82, Aug 69 **(Jap)**
[Priapism] Wójtowicz M, et al.
**Pol Przegl Chir** 41:Suppl 11a:1626, Nov 69 **(Pol)**
[Principles of the priapism therapy] Gasparian AM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 34:51-4, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Priapism: surgical treatment] Mathis RI, et al.
**Rev Argent Urol** 38:76-7, Jan-May 69 **(Spa)**

**THERAPY**

Corpus saphenous by-pass in the treatment of priapism. Eadie DG, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:172-4, Mar 70
The ups and downs of priapism. Miles DD.
**Delaware Med J** 41:330-3, Nov 69

## PRILOCAINE (D6)

Choice of anesthetic agents for intravenous regional anesthesia. Harris WH.
**Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 36:47+, 1969
Felypressin--a new vasoconstrictor with prilocaine.
**Drug Ther Bull** 8:38-40, 8 May 70
[The use of Citanest-Octapressin] Ciocatto E, et al.
**Minerva Anest** 34:710-7, Jun 68 **(Ita)**

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

The duration of action of bupivacaine, prilocaine and lignocaine. Swerdlow M, et al.
**Brit J Anaesth** 42:335-9, Apr 70
[Intravenous regional anesthesia in surgery of the extremities. Comparative toxicity of xylocaine and prilocaine] Goffin L.
**Acta Anaesth Belg** 18:96-118, 1967 **(Fre)**
[Clinical evaluation of the topical use of some anesthetics in dental practice] Gianní E, et al.
**Minerva Stomat** 19:7-10, Jan 70 **(Ita)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

Maternal and foetal methaemoglobinaemia caused by prilocaine. Poppers PJ, et al.
**Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 37:258+, 1969
The effect of methylene blue on neural tissue. Poppers PJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 33:335-40, Sep 70
Newborn methemoglobinemia following propitocaine intrapartum epidural block. First case report. Dudley AG, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:75-7, Jan 70

**BLOOD**

Blood levels of local anesthetics following intravenous regional anesthesia. Hargrove RL, et al.
**Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 36:115+, 1969
Blood concentrations of local anaestetics after intravenous regional anaesthesia. Thorn-Alquist AM.
**Acta Anaesth Scand** 13:229-40, 1969
Continuous lumbar peridural anesthesia in obstetrics. VI. The fetal effects of transplacental passage of local anesthetic agents. Hehre FW, et al.
**Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 48:909-13, Nov-Dec 69

**METABOLISM**

An autoradiographic study of placental transmission of labelled prilocaine (Citanest) in the rat. Katz J.
**Brit J Anaesth** 41:929-32, Nov 69
[Metabolic studies following prilocaine anesthesia] Struck H, et al.
**Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 2:269-72, Jul 69 **(Ger)**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

The effects of intravenous local anesthetic agents on the central nervous system. Eriksson E.
**Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 36:79+, 1969
Local anesthetics: inhibition of subcutaneous absorption in rats. Gangarosa LP, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1169-71, Apr 70

**PRIMACAINE** see METABUTOXYCAINE (D6)

## PRIMAQUINE (D3)

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

Simultaneous drug reactions in the same patient. Chloroquine-Primaquine sensitivity. Stevenson DD, et al. **JAMA** 212:624-6, 27 Apr 70

**CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**

Synthesis of potential antimalarials: primaquine analogs. Talati SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:491-5, Apr 70

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Modification of phospholipid metabolism in human red cells by primaquine. A possible mechanism in drug-induced hemolysis. Wittels B.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 210:74-85, 9 Jun 70
Plasmodium fallax: high-resolution autoradiography of exoerythrocytic stages treated with Primaquine in vitro. Aikawa M, et al. **Exp Parasit** 27:454-63, Jun 70
Morphological effects of 8-aminoquinolines on the exoerythrocytic stages of Plasmodium fallax. Aikawa M, et al. **Milit Med** 134:986-99, Sep 69
Cytochrome oxidase activity in a normal and some drug-resistant strains of Plasmodium berghei--a cytochemical study. I. Asexual erythrocytic stages. Howells RE, et al. **Milit Med** 134:893-915, Sep 69
Gametocytocidal and sporontocidal effects of primaquine upon two strains of Plasmodium falciparum. Rieckmann KH, et al.
**Milit Med** 134:802-19, Sep 69

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

A new type of antimalarial drug potentiation. Peters W.
**Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 64:462-4, 1970

**TOXICITY**

Studies on the protective effectiveness of drugs against the hepatic toxicity of primaquine diphosphate in rabbits. el-Denshary ES, et al.
**J Egypt Med Ass** 52:552-60, 1969

**PRIMARY CARE** see under COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE (N4)

## PRIMATES (B2)

Nerve fibers in the umbilical cord and placenta of two species of sub-human primates (Macaca phillipensis and Galago crassicaudatus). Fox H, et al.
**Acta Anat (Basel)** 73:48-55, 1969
The primate larynx. A comparative physiological study of intrinsic muscles. Hast MH.
**Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 67:84-92, Jan 69
Studies on the site of development of slow loris (Nycticebus coucang) filaria in mosquitoes. Zaman V, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 26:364-9, 1969
Distribution of Toxoplasma cysts in the central nervous system of slow loris, Nycticebus coucang. Zaman V, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 26:167-72, 1969
A comparative study of sebaceous gland ultrastructure in subhuman primates. I. Galago crassicaudatus, G. senegalensis and G. demidovii. Bell M.
**Anat Rec** 166:213-24, Feb 70
Red cell enzymes of primates (Anthropoidea). Barnicot NA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 4:41-57, Feb 70
Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes: qualitative and quantitative changes during primate evolution. Koen AL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 3:457-74, Oct 69
Morphologic adaptations secondary to the production of experimental cleft palate in primates. Chierici G, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 7:59-67, Jan 70
Use of rare and threatened species of nonhuman primates as subjects in biomedical research. Cass JS.
**Fed Proc** 29:1590, Sep-Oct 70
Maternal behaviour in the lesser bushbaby (Galago senegalensis moholi) under semi-natural conditions. Doyle GA, et al. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 11:215-38, 1969
The chromosomes of the lesser bushbaby (Galago senegalensis) and the greater bushbaby (Galago crassicaudatus). Egozcue J.
**Folia Primat (Basel)** 12:236-40, 1970
Notes on ecological relationships of four species of lorisids in Rio Muni, West Africa. Jones C.
**Folia Primat (Basel)** 11:255-67, 1969
Nerve terminations in the digital skin of the hand in some lorisoids. Kanagasuntheram R, et al.
**Folia Primat (Basel)** 12:42-55, 1970
The stability of territorial boundaries in a lemur troop. Klopfer PH, et al.
**Folia Primat (Basel)** 12:199-208, 1970
Cross-reactions between human and animal plasma proteins. I. The immunological evolution groups (IEG) I and II. Bauer K. **Humangenetik** 8:325-9, 1970
Acanthocephalan myositis in a bush baby. Brown RJ.
**J Amer Vet Med Ass** 155:1141-3, 1 Oct 69
Hearing in primitive primates: Slow loris (Nycticebus coucang) and potto (Perodicticus potto). Heffner H, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 71:175-82, May 70
Three-view x-ray cephalometry of primates. Pratt JL.
**J Dent Res** 48:1312, Nov-Dec 69
A functional analysis of language. Premack D.
**J Exp Anal Behav** 14:107-25, Jul 70
Anatomy and function of expanded ribs in certain edentates and primates. Jenkins FA Jr.
**J Mammal** 51:288-301, May 70
A note on the sarcoptid mites of Primates. Lavoipierre MM. **J Med Entom** 7:376-80, 30 May 70
The descriptive use of neighborhood limited classification in functional morphology: an analysis of the shoulder in primates. Oxnard CE, et al.
**J Morph** 129:127-48, Oct 69
Primate grooming as a tension reduction mechanism. Terry RL. **J Psychol** 76:129-36, Sep 70
Comparative relationships of some parasites of man



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and Old and New World subhuman primates. Chitwood M. **Lab Anim Care** 20:389-94, Apr 70
Natural infection in primates: helminths and problems in primate phylogeny, ecology, and behavior. Dunn FL. **Lab Anim Care** 20:383-8, Apr 70
Current use of nonhuman primates in biomedical research. Goodwin WJ. **Lab Anim Care** 20:329-32, Apr 70
Respiratory mite parasites in nonhuman primates. Hull WB. **Lab Anim Care** 20:402-6, Apr 70
Trends in microbiological investigations on the nonhuman primate (possible association with parasitological programs). Kalter SS. **Lab Anim Care** 20:333-6, Apr 70
Introduction and concept for a nonhuman primate parasite workshop. Kuntz RE. **Lab Anim Care** 20:324-8, Apr 70
Protozoan parasites of nonhuman primates as zoonotic agents. Levine ND. **Lab Anim Care** 20:377-82, Apr 70
Technics for recognition of parasites. Myers BJ. **Lab Anim Care** 20:342-4, Apr 70
Pertinent literature sources and the desirability for establishment of a center for nonhuman primate parasites. Myers BJ. **Lab Anim Care** 20:407-9, Apr 70
The helminth parasites of nonhuman primates and man. Orihel TC. **Lab Anim Care** 20:395-401, Apr 70
Ketosis in subhuman primates. Seibold HR. **Lab Anim Care** 19:826-30, Dec 69
Procedure in laboratory examination of primates with special reference to necropsy technics. Wong MM. **Lab Anim Care** 20:337-41, Apr 70
Simian virus reference centre. Kalter SS. **Lancet** 1:476, 28 Feb 70
The use of subhuman primates for experimental studies of human malaria. Hickman RL. **Milit Med** 134:741-56, Sep 69
New finds at the Swartkrans Australopithecine site. Brain CK. **Nature (London)** 225:1112-9, 21 Mar 70
Was Virchow right about Neandertal? Ivanhoe F. **Nature (London)** 227:577-9, 8 Aug 70
Gigantopithecus and the origins of hominidae. Pilbeam D. **Nature (London)** 225:516-9, 7 Feb 70
Relevance of diseases in animals. Stout C. **New Eng J Med** 282:754, 26 Mar 70
On the proportions between some areas of the first cervical segment of the spinal cord of primates. Schön MA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1174-80, Aug 69
Dental diseases in primates. Bowen WH. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:1295, 12 Dec 69
Evaluation of twenty-four hour preserved primate kidneys. Groenewald JH, et al. **Rev Surg (Phila)** 27:170-4, May-Jun 70
Hemoglobins A and A2 in New World primates: comparative variation and its evolutionary implications. Boyer SH, et al. **Science** 166:1428-31, 12 Dec 69
Prolactin localization in the primate pituitary by immunofluorescence. Herbert DC, et al. **Science** 169:378-9, 24 Jul 70
Australopithecine endocast (Taung specimen, 1924): a new volume determination. Holloway RL. **Science** 168:966-8, 22 May 70
Sarcocystis sp. in the slow loris, Nycticebus coucang. Zaman V. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 64:195-6, 1970
Serum agglutinators reacting with pepsin treated gamma-globulin. I. "Naturally occurring" reactants in the serum of subhuman primates (final report). Rep No 815. Litwin SD, et al. **US Army Med Res Lab** 1-16, 7 Mar 69
Yersinia enterocolitica infection in the bush-baby (Galago). Mair NS, et al. **Vet Rec** 86:69-71, 17 Jan 70
[Cytogenetic study of 4 species of primates. Comparison with human karyotype] Ruffié J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 13:3-10, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Histological and comparative biology study of the primate larynx] Schlumberger J, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 87:189-98, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Natural anti-primate antibodies of human serum] Ruffié J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:2624-7, 22 Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Dentition and evolution in the hominids] Le Bot P. **Inform Dent** 52:2637-48, 11 Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[An initial attempt at electrophysiologic study of primates in their natural environment] Bert J. **Med Trop (Marseille)** 28:760-3, Nov-Dec 68 **(Fre)**
[Relationships between the size of the new-born and sexual dimorphism in the pelvis of the simian primates] Leutenegger W. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 12:224-35, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Structures of the supra orbit region in primates, interpretations and definitions] Ehara A, et al. **Z Morph Anthrop** 62:1-29, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Intraspecific variability in the simians] Knussmann R. **Z Morph Anthrop** 62:207-13, May 70 **(Ger)**
[Cytomegalovirus of primates] Nanto Y. **Jap J Bact** 25:150, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Theoretical legacy of A. N. Severtzov and some problems of anthropogenesis] Roginskiĭ IaIa, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 29:68-77, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

**ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY**

Vascular supply to the optic nerve of primates. Anderson DR. **Amer J Ophthal** 70:341-51, Sep 70
Observations on the lamination of the lateral geniculate body in some primates. Kanagasuntheram R, et al. **Brain Res** 14:623-31, Aug 69
Cortical localization in the tree shrew (Tupaia). Lende RA. **Brain Res** 18:61-75, 17 Feb 70
On the organon sublinguale in Callicebus (primates, platyrrhini). Hofer H. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 11:268-88, 1969
Observations on the acetabulum of primates. Schultz AH. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 11:181-99, 1969
Innervation of oral tissues in some primates. Vij S, et al. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 11:289-99, 1969
Observations on the lamination of the lateral geniculate nucleus in some primates. Kanagasuntheram R. **J Anat** 106:204-5, Jan 70
The visual pathways of the lorisid lemurs (Nycticebus coucang and Galago crassicaudatus). Laemle LK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 138:49-61, Jan 70
The retinofugal fibers and their terminal nuclei in Galago crassicaudatus (primates). Tigges M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 138:87-101, Jan 70
More evidence of an advanced hominid at Swartkrans. Clarke RJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:1219-22, 28 Mar 70
Fauna and artefacts from a new plio-pleistocene locality near Lake Rudolf in Kenya. Leakey RE. **Nature (London)** 226:223-4, 18 Apr 70
Two new early hominid vertebrae from Swartkrans. Robinson JT. **Nature (London)** 225:1217-9, 28 Mar 70
Comparative ultrastructure of the mammalian amnion. Wynn RM, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:759-74, Jun 68
[Cribra orbitalia and other "cribrous" defects in the facial bones of catarrhine primates] Huhn P. **Z Morph Anthrop** 61:170-200, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Palatine ridge of primates] Yoshida K, et al. **Med J Kobe Univ** 30:18-27, Dec 68 **(Jap)**

**CLASSIFICATION**

Evolution of lorises and lemurs. Charles-Dominique P, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:257-60, 18 Jul 70
Early hominids and cranial capacities (continued). Pilbeam D. **Nature (London)** 227:747-8, 15 Aug 70
Late Eocene Amphipithecus and the origins of catarrhine primates. Szalay FS. **Nature (London)** 227:355-7, 25 Jul 70
Taxonomy and cranial capacity of Olduvai hominid 7 (continued). Wolpoff MH. **Nature (London)** 227:747, 15 Aug 70
Piltdown man: the realization of fraudulence. Oakley KP, et al. **Science** 169:789, 21 Aug 70
Evolutionary systematics of the chimpanzee: immunodiffusion computer approach. ARL-TR-69-10. Goodman M. **US Air Force 6571 Aeromed Res Lab** 1-49, May 69
[Current problems of the morphology in the phylogeny of primates and man] Vogel C. **Z Morph Anthrop** 62:185-206, May 70 **(Ger)**

**EMBRYOLOGY**

Ontogeny of the gut pattern in saimiri. Hill WC. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 11:166-74, 1969

**ENZYMOLOGY**

Evidence that genes at two loci code for lactate dehydrogenase subunit B in Nycticebus coucang. Koen AL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 3:595-601, Dec 69

**IMMUNOLOGY**

An immunologic study of the relationships of non-human primates to man. Mohagheghpour N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 31:437-52, 1 Nov 69
Immunological investigations on the evolution of beta 2-glycoproteins 2 and 3, IgD and inter-alpha-trypsininhibitor. Bauer K. **Humangenetik** 8:357-60, 1970
Antibodies in nonhuman primate to selected bacterial antigens. Ratner JJ, et al. **Z Versuchstierk** 11:146-54, 1969
[Blood and serum groups in primates. Consideration of evolutionary genetics] Schmitt J. **Humangenetik** 8:261-79, 1970 **(Ger)**

**METABOLISM**

Studies on folate and vitamin B 12 metabolism in primates. II. Vitamin B 12 binding proteins. Beard ME, et al. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 12:305-12, 1970
Histochemical studies on urate oxidase in several mammals with special reference to uricolytic ability of primates. Nakajima Y, et al. **Histochemie** 22:20-4, 1970
Comparison of chorionic gonadotrophin in primates. Hobson BM. **J Endocr** 47:v-vi, Jul 70

**PHYSIOLOGY**

Primate electrophysiology, particularly related to sleep. ARL-TR-69-5. **US Air Force 6571 Aeromed Res Lab** 1-74, Mar 69
[Significance of olfactory orientation of the loris Nycticebus coucang Boddaert 1785 (Prosimii, Lorisidae)] Seitz E. **Z Tierpsychol** 26:73-103, Feb 69 **(Ger)**

## PRIMIDONE (D6)

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

Classical hysterical seizures facilitated by anticonvulsant toxicity. Niedermeyer E, et al. **Psychiat Clin (Basel)** 3:71-84, 1970

**BLOOD**

Simultaneous measurement of diphenylhydantoin and primidone in serum by gas-liquid chromatography. Evenson MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 16:107-10, Feb 70
Influence of ethylphenacemide on serum levels of other anti-epileptic drugs. Huisman JW, et al. **Epilepsia (Amst)** 11:207-15, Jun 70

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

The effect of isoniazid and some anticonvulsant drugs on the gamma-aminobutyric acid content of mouse brain in insulin hypoglycaemia. Saad SF. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:372-4, May 70
[On experimental anticonvulsive action of some methylenediamine derivatives] Chiosa L, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur)** 15:201-12, May-Jun 70 **(Rum)**

**POISONING**

[Barbiturate poisoning via breast milk?] Juul S. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:2257-8, 18 Dec 69 **(Dan)**
[A rare case of severe poisoning with benzonal, hexamidine and luminal] Shimanko II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:103-4, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

[Our experience with various epileptic forms not treated with ACTH or corticoids] Luti E, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat** 81:312-3, May-Jun 68 **(Ita)**

**PRIMOBOLAN** see METHENOLONE (D2, D8)

**PRIMORDIAL CYST** see under ODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

**PRINADOL** see PHENAZOCINE (D6)

## PRINTING (L)

see also related ENGRAVING AND ENGRAVINGS (K)

Even versus uneven right-hand margins and the rate of comprehension in reading. Gregory M, et al. **Ergonomics** 13:427-34, Jul 70
A look into Japanese-made typewriters. Casey MA. **J Forensic Sci** 15:235-42, Apr 70
Printing of The Lancet. **Lancet** 2:703, 3 Oct 70
Conversion of a typewritten or printed text into speech--a new method of typewriting and reading for the blind. Surian A, et al. **Med Biol Engin** 7:423-7, Jul 69
[Evolution of occupational medicine in the printing industry] Alétru A. **Arch Mal Prof** 29:220-1, Mar-Apr 68 **(Fre)**
[Diabetes mellitus in workers exposed to the risk of lead poisoning. I. Diabetes mellitus in typographic workers] Ferrero GP. **Med Lavoro** 59:540-2, Aug-Sep 68 **(Ita)**
[Saturnism. Prevention in a graphics industry] Loureiro R. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:549-55, Feb 68 **(Por)**
[Use of vegetables in therapeutic-preventive diets of workers in contact with lead] Koshcheev AK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:52-4, Jan 70 **(Rus)**
[Manifestations of the general effects of chromates in patients with occupational dermatosis] Mineeva GL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:49-50, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

**HISTORY**

Ornament and symbolism in early medical books. Nesmith FH Jr. **JAMA** 212:109-14, 6 Apr 70

**PRISCOLINE** see TOLAZOLINE (D5)

**PRISONER'S DILEMMA** see under GAME THEORY (F1, F3, H)

## PRISONS (I)

The disturbances of higher nervous activity preceding aggression of prisoners. Drtil J. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 11:297, 1969
Follow-up studies of World War II and Korean war prisoners. I. Study plan and mortality findings. Netzger MD. **Amer J Epidem** 91:123-38, Feb 70
The large city prison--a reservoir of tuberculosis. Tuberculosis control among sentenced male prisoners



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in New York City. Abeles H, et al.
**Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:706-9, May 70
A study of one prison population and its response to medical research. Arnold JD, et al.
**Ann NY Acad Sci** 169:463-70, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal AND ETHICAL CONCEPTS FOR HUMAN RESEARCH. 4. Experience in design, conduct, and evaluation of research. Panel discussion.
**Ann NY Acad Sci** 169:509-17, 21 Jan 70
The German concentration camp as a psychological stress. Chodoff P.
**Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:78-87, Jan 70
Remanded in custody for psychiatric examination. A review of 83 cases, and a comparison with those remanded in hospital. Binns JK, et al.
**Brit J Psychiat** 115:1133-9, Oct 69
A short diagnostic self-rating scale in the pre-adult remand setting. Cockett R.
**Brit J Psychiat** 115:1141-50, Oct 69
Epilepsy in prisons: a diagnostic survey. Gunn J, et al.
**Brit Med J** 4:326-8, Nov 69
Punishment or treatment: prison or hospital? Scott PD.
**Brit Med J** 2:167-9, 18 Apr 70
Overcrowded Broadmoor. **Brit Med J** 3:537-8, 5 Sep 70
Maryland's defective delinquency law and the Patuxent Institution. Goldfarb RL, et al.
**Bull Menninger Clin** 34:223-35, Jul 70
Psychodynamics of the survivor syndrome. Grauer H.
**Canad Psychiat Ass J** 14:617-22, Dec 69
Don't put children in jail. Faigel HC.
**Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:378-9, Jul 70
Psychotherapy with prisoners. Adler G, et al.
**Curr Psychiat Ther** 9:99-105, 1969
Concentration camp survivors in Denmark persecution, disease, disability, compensation. A 23-year follow-up. A survey of the long-term effects of severe environmental stress. Thygesen P, et al.
**Danish Med Bull** 17:65-108, Mar-Apr 70
Prisoner-volunteers work with profoundly retarded men. Abrams AL.
**Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:336-8, Winter 70
Immunologic experience at Men's Correctional Center. Branson SR, et al. **J Maine Med Ass** 60:218, Sep 69
The use of prisoners for drug trials in Alabama.
**J Med Ass Alabama** 39:396-8 passim, Oct 69
The psychological aspects of the crimes of imprisoned husbands on their families. A preliminary report. Williams EY, et al. **J Nat Med Ass** 62:208-12, May 70
Rehabilitating women in jail. Ketterling ME.
**J Rehab** 36:36-8 passim, May-Jun 70
Hearing impairment in an adult penal institution. Melnick W. **J Speech Hearing Dis** 35:173-81, May 70
In prison. James IP, et al. **Lancet** 1:37, 3 Jan 70
In prison. **Lancet** 2:1287-8, 13 Dec 69
Psychiatric services in penal institutions. Cormier BM, et al. **Laval Med** 40:939-45, Nov 69
Relationship between type of offender and reasons for seeking medical care in a correctional setting. Smyth RA, et al. **Nurs Res** 19:456-8, Sep-Oct 70
Nursing behind bars. 3. Pucklechurch Remand Centre. McCarrick H. **Nurs Times** 65:1621-2, 18 Dec 69
Nursing behind bars. 2. The surgical unit at Wormwood Scrubs. McCarrick H. **Nurs Times** 65:1582-3, 11 Dec 69
M. M. Prison, Holloway. McCarrick H.
**Nurs Times** 65:1546-8, 4 Dec 69
The subconscious motivation for the appearance of psychosomatic skin disorders in concentration camp survivors and their rehabilitation. Shanon J.
**Psychosomatics** 11:178-82, May-Jun 70
Cervical cytology in a Scottish prison. Will M, et al.
**Scot Med J** 15:219-21, Jun 70
Urologic problems in a penitentiary. Carlson HE.
**Southern Med J** 61:1196-200, Nov 68
The Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act: a change in the federal response to the treatment of narcotic addiction. Scrignar CB, et al.
**Southern Med J** 63:109-12, Jan 70
[Existential frustration in persons sentenced to punishment of loss of liberty] Cepelák J, et al.
**Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 11:296-7, 1969 **(Cze)**
[The post-concentration camp syndrome] Cohen EA.
**Nederl T Geneesk** 113:2049-54, 15 Nov 69 **(Dut)**
[Foreign bodies in the digestive tract of prisoners. I] Drijvers JA.
**Nederl T Geneesk** 113:1824-7, 11 Oct 69 **(Dut)**
[Foreign bodies in the digestive tract of prisoners. II] Vermeyden JH.
**Nederl T Geneesk** 113:1828-32, 11 Oct 69 **(Dut)**
[A shattering testimony]
**Chir Dent France** 40:57-9, 10 Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Suicidal tendencies and delinquency] Phillip E.
**Munchen Med Wschr** 111:2256-8, 31 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Re-socialization and work in penitentiary environments. II. Adaptability to work] Ferrari M.
**Rass Neuropsichiat** 21:228-36, Oct-Dec 67 **(Ita)**
[Re-socialization and work in penitentiary environments. I. Criteria of selection] Ferrari M.
**Rass Neuropsichiat** 21:165-72, Jul-Sep 67 **(Ita)**
[The so-called concentration camp syndrome. An attempt at a synthesis] Kępiński A.
**Przegl Lek** 26:18-23, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Cooperation between outpatient health services and penal institutions] St. Giza J.
**Psychiat Pol** 4:79-86, Jan-Feb 70 **(Pol)**
[Legislation about mental patients. V. Various educational aspects in penitentiaries] Vasconcelos R.
**Gac Med Mex** 99:1143-6, Dec 69 **(Spa)**
[Narcotics in prisons] Götestam KG.
**Lakartidningen** 67:3277-80, 15 Jul 70 **(Swe)**

**HISTORY**

[From Majdanek to Litomierzyce. Memories of life behind barbed wires. On the 25th anniversary of the liberation from a camp] Konopka S.
**Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 33:105-28, 1970 **(Pol)**
[The story of a nurse imprisoned at Brzezinka] Adam M. **Przegl Lek** 26:168-9, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Wartime reminiscences] Bernard H.
**Przegl Lek** 26:147-50, 1970 **(Pol)**
[P.O.W. hospital at Tangerhuette] Cereniewicz B.
**Przegl Lek** 26:96-103, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Recollections of a sick prisoner of the Neu Sustrum and Gusen concentration camp] Dubiel A.
**Przegl Lek** 26:216-9, 1970 **(Pol)**
[The penal company at the Gross Rosen concentration camp] Dziaduś S. **Przegl Lek** 26:223-8, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Health facilities provided by the S.S. at the Majdanek concentration camp] Falgowski J.
**Przegl Lek** 26:172-3, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Attitude of the concentration camp physicians] Fedorowicz T. **Przegl Lek** 26:238-42, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Jews and priests at the Sachsenhausen-Oranienburg concentration camp] Frąckowski K.
**Przegl Lek** 26:159-64, 1970 **(Pol)**
[An organization of University professors, inmates of the Sachsenhausen concentration camp] Frančić V.
**Przegl Lek** 26:150-8, 1970 **(Pol)**
[An episode at the Auschwitz concentration camp] Glogowski L. **Przegl Lek** 26:202-3, 1970 **(Pol)**
[At Hel and in P.O.W. camps] Kasprzyk L.
**Przegl Lek** 26:86-95, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Medical examinations of former inmates of a camp for children in Lódź] Kempisty C.
**Przegl Lek** 26:24-7, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Scabies and phlegmon at the Oswiecim-Brzezinka camp] Klodziński S. **Przegl Lek** 26:30-3, 1970 **(Pol)**
[1st gas chamber selection at Auschwitz. Transport to the so-called Dresden Sanatrolum] Klodziński S.
**Przegl Lek** 26:39-50, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Last days at the Ebensee concentration camp] Kuffel E. **Przegl Lek** 26:236-8, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Preliminary results of medical examinations of former inmates of Hitler's concentration camps. (Province of Katowice)] Lobzowski W.
**Przegl Lek** 26:28-9, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Certain organizational achievements of the concentration camp hospital at Monowice] Makowski A. **Przegl Lek** 26:165-8, 1970 **(Pol)**
[In the Auschwitz concentration camp block No. 11] Maniakówna M. **Przegl Lek** 26:208-12, 1970 **(Pol)**
[The penal camp Liban. Physician's remarks] Mruk J.
**Przegl Lek** 26:144-7, 1970 **(Pol)**
[My 2 Auschwitz anniversaries] Niedojadlo E.
**Przegl Lek** 26:204-8, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Preliminary list of physicians at the Gross-Rosen concentration camp] Olszyna R.
**Przegl Lek** 26:169-71, 1970 **(Pol)**
[The so-called small provisional camp at Buchenwald] Osuchowski J. **Przegl Lek** 26:220-2, 1970 **(Pol)**
[The gassing of Soviet prisoners of war at Gusen] Osuchowski J. **Przegl Lek** 26:219-20, 1970 **(Pol)**
[At Torgau] Pagniez Y. **Przegl Lek** 26:231-5, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Problems of medicine during the German occupation. Foreword] Rusinek K. **Przegl Lek** 26:3-5, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Reminiscences of the 1st writer of the Auschwitz concentration camp] Szczerbowski K.
**Przegl Lek** 26:198-201, 1970 **(Pol)**
[The concentration camp as an experiment in psychiatry] Weselucha P.
**Przegl Lek** 26:242-6, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Half a year at work at a prison hospital during the occupation] Wilkońska M.
**Przegl Lek** 26:253-7, 1970 **(Pol)**
[The women's hospital at the Brzezinka concentration camp] Wlodarska H. **Przegl Lek** 26:213-6, 1970 **(Pol)**
[On some deported Polish physicians] (Kielkiewicz S), (Kruniewicz P), Stocki E.
**Wiad Lek** 22:1451-4, 1 Aug 69 **(Pol)**

**PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION** see under

**JURISPRUDENCE (N3)**

## PROADIFEN (D13)

Further studies on the neuromuscular effects of beta-diethylaminoethyl-diphenyl propylacetate hydrochloride (SKF-525-A). Suarez-Kurtz G, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 177:185-95, Jan 69
Some physico-chemical properties of SKF 525-A in aqueous solution. Florence AT.
**J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:1-9, Jan 70

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Increased drug metabolism induced by various steroids and its suppression by SKF 525-A. Solymoss B, et al.
**Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 37:145-9, 1970
Effect of microsomal enzyme modifiers on toxicity and therapeutic activity of cyclophosphamide in mice. Hart LG, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 180:391-401, Aug 69
The effect of SK&F 525-A, 2-diethylaminoethyl-2,2-diphenylvalerate hydrochloride, on the in vivo metabolism of beta-(0-toloxy)-1,2-propanediol. Maass AR, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 180:1-10, Jul 69
The local anesthetic activity of proadifen HCl (2-diethylaminoethyl-alpha,alpha-diphenylvalerate, HCl). Guerrero S, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol** 10:131-4, Apr 70
Imipramine demethylation and norepinephrine storage in brain. Stille G, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol** 10:355-9, 1970
Selective blockade of potassium-induced contractions of aortic strips by beta-diethylaminoethyl-diphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525A). Kalsner S, et al.
**J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 174:500-8, Sep 70
The effect of SKF 525A on the distribution of carbon tetrachloride in rats. Marchand C, et al.
**J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 174:232-8, Aug 70
Sites of action of SKF 525-A in nerve and muscle. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al.
**J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 172:33-43, Mar 70
Species difference in the inhibition of drug metabolism by liver microsomes by different inhibitors. Kato R, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:438-50, Sep 69

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

Antiarrhythmic effects of proadifen hydrochloride (SKF 525-A). Viana AP, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung** 20:851-3, Jun 70

## PROBABILITY (H)

On time series analysis of visual acuity. A statistical model. Krakau CE.
**Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 47:660-6, 1969
Age-adjustment of incidence rates in cancer epidemiology. Hakama M.
**Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** 213:Suppl 213:1+, 1970
Two--dimensional probabilistic figures for psychophysiology. Božkov V, et al.
**Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:166, 1970
To the probabilistic analysis of autostimulation in rats. Radil-Weiss T, et al.
**Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 11:265-6, 1969
Further investigation of the use of queuing theory to predict manpower requirements in an outpatient pharmacy. Liebman JS, et al.
**Amer J Hosp Pharm** 27:480-3, Jun 70
A note on the detection of linkage of a possible X-linked locus to a known X-linked locus. Denniston C. **Amer J Hum Genet** 21:419-22, Sep 69
On the probability that a twin pair is monozygotic. Gaines RE, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet** 21:457-65, Sep 69
Comparison of probability judgments between EMR and nonretarded children. Carlson JS, et al.
**Amer J Ment Defic** 74:697-700, Mar 70
Effects of selection and drift on the dynamics of finite populations. I. Ultimate probability of fixation of a favorable allele. Carr RN, et al.
**Biometrics** 26:41-9, Mar 70
The bayesian outlook and its application. Cornfield J.
**Biometrics** 25:617-57, Dec 69
The prediction of response to selection in breeding programmes when all daughters of selected parents are retained. Machin D, et al.
**Biometrics** 25:553-60, Sep 69
Mammalian reproductive data fitted to a mathematical model. Sheps MC, et al. **Biometrics** 25:529-35, Sep 69
A generalized probability distribution for couple fertility. Singh SN, et al. **Biometrics** 26:33-40, Mar 70
Models, inference, and strategy. Skellam JG.
**Biometrics** 25:457-75, Sep 69
Applications of generalized multi-type age-dependent branching processes in population genetics. Mode CJ.
**Bull Math Biophys** 31:575-89, Sep 69
Difficulties in extrapolating the results of toxicity studies in laboratory animals to man. Rall DP.
**Environ Res** 2:360-7, Oct 69
Selection of the valid number of sampling units and a consideration of their combination in toxicological studies involving reproduction, teratogenesis or carcinogenesis. Weil CS.
**Food Cosmet Toxic** 8:177-82, Apr 70
Time series and exponential smoothing methods applied to the analysis and prediction of growth. Hirschfeld WJ. **Growth** 34:129-43, Jun 70
The processing of conflicting information in a simulated tactical decision-making task. Fleming RA.
**Hum Factors** 12:375-85, Aug 70
A possible procedure to calculate correlation functions for the EEG. Vo-Ngoc B, et al.
**IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 17:265-7, Jul 70
Computer programmes for fitting Puck and probit



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

survival curves. Gilbert CW.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:323-32, 1969
Intracional recovery of division probability in pedigrees of single x-irradiated mammalian cells. Trott KR, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:483-6, May 70
Limits for the detection of binaural beats. Perrott DR, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1477-81, Dec 69
Application of binomial distribution to medicine: comparison of one sample proportion to an expected proportion (for small samples). Evaluation of a new treatment. Evaluation of a risk factor. Bahn AK. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:957-66, Dec 69
Feedback and response mode in performing a Bayesian decision task. Martin DW, et al.
J Appl Psychol 53:413-8, Oct 69
Examination of some factors influencing performance on an auditory monitoring task with one signal per session. Loeb M, et al. J Exp Psychol 83:40-4, Jan 70
The law of probabilities and the credibility of witnesses and evidence. Kingston CR.
J Forensic Sci 15:18-27, Jan 70
The mathematical expression of generalized complementarity. Eisasser WM.
J Theor Biol 25:276-96, Nov 69
The informon: a network for adaptive pattern recognition. Uttley AM. J Theor Biol 27:31-67, Apr 70
Distribution pattern of the duplication of discoveries. Neelameghan A, et al.
Nature (London) 227:1060, 5 Sep 70
Probability, information and entropy. Rowlinson JS.
Nature (London) 225:1196-8, 28 Mar 70
Population growth and the multi-type Galton-Watson process. Seneta E. Nature (London) 225:766, 21 Feb 70
Psychophysical methodology: comparison of thresholds of the method of limits and of the method of constant stimuli. Herrick RM.
Percept Motor Skills 24:915-22, Jun 67
Prediction of an individual speech pattern from dyadic interaction. Jaffe J, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 30:363-8, Apr 70
On the equivalence of detection probabilities and well-known statistical quantities. Green DM, et al.
Psychol Rev 77:294-301, Jul 70
Perception of the roentgen image: applications of signal detectability theory. Lusted LB.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:435-45, Dec 69
Stochastic processes: their nature and use in the study of sport and physical activity. Schutz RW.
Res Quart 41:205-13, May 70
Photoreception in sparrows: response to photoperiodic stimuli. Underwood H, et al. Science 169:893, 28 Aug 70
Prediction of the maximum dosage to man from the fallout of nuclear devices. 3. Biological guidelines for device design. UCRL-50163. Burton CA, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley) 1-21, 19 Jun 68
[Analysis of natural free movements of the operator as a succession of conditioned operations. (Methodical report)] Cmíral J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:298-300, 1969 (Cze)
[Myocardial infarct as a stochastic manifestation] Drdková S, et al. Cesk Zdrav 17:437-9, 1969 (Cze)
[Normal values or frequent values] Zender R.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:15-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Application of a law of probability in hospital administration] Beckers R.
Arch Belg Med Soc 27:103-8, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Calculation of the desirable number of waiting future recipients of organ transplants] Feingold N, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:607-8, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Probability statistic methods in life insurance medicine] Immich H.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 22:35-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Calculation of realistic a-priori probabilities for the use in biostatistical paternity opinions] Hummel K, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:407-12, May 70 (Ger)
[A further method for the a-priori probability detection of error expectancy in paternity plausibility cases involving more than one man] Hummel K.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 140:115-20, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Magnitude of the random sample and level of reliability] Wendt D. Z Psychol 176:247-58, 1969 (Ger)
[The Poisson ratio in the study of the mechanical properties of various animal tissues] Rigato M.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1777-84, 1967 (Ita)
[Uses of the Bayes theorem (of the probability of causes) in radiologic diagnosis with electronic computers] Giaccai L.
Nunt Radiol 34:1317-29, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Methods of mathematical statistics used for microbiological assay of soil] Raguotis AD, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:1122-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Probability of contrasting weather changes during patients' transfer to various health resorts] But'eva IV, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:363-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

## PROBABILITY LEARNING (F1)

Children's probability judgments as related to age, intelligence, socio-economic level, and sex. Carlson JS. Hum Develop 12:192-203, 1969
Positive and negative reinforcement with short- and long-term hospitalized schizophrenics in a probability learning situation. McInnis TL, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 72:157-62, Apr 67
Probability learning by aphasic subjects. Brookshire RH. J Speech Hearing Res 12:857-64, Dec 69
[Recognition of complex acoustic stimuli of different probable structure] Samilova IK, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:394-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

**PROBABILITY THEORY** see under OPERATIONS RESEARCH (L)

## PROBENECID (D7)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of gonorrhoea by one oral dose of ampicillin and probenecid combined. Gundersen T, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:235-7, Sep 69
Single-dose treatment of gonorrhea with selected antibiotic agents. Keys TF, et al.
JAMA 210:857-61, 3 Nov 69
Gonorrhea: the minimum effective dose. Meade RH 3d.
New Eng J Med 283:42-3, 2 Jul 70
One-session treatment of gonorrhoea in males with procaine penicillin plus probenecid. Cobbold RJ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 46:142-5, Mar 70
Clinical experience with amicillin and probenecid in the management of treponeme-associated uveitis. Goldman JN.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:509-14, May-Jun 70
[Treatment of gout with the combination of xanthine oxidase inhibitors and uricosuric agents] Delbarre F, et al. Rev Rhum 37:443-50, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Saluretic treatment of hypertension and uric acid level in serum. Clinical test of a combination of hydrochlorothiazide and probenecid] Kusus T, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1887-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Association of a uricosuric and a uric acid inhibitor in the prophylaxis and treatment of the basis of gout] Carrasco Carrasco J.
Rev Clin Esp 117:289-94, 15 May 70 (Spa)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Homovanillic and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acids in cerebrospinal fluid after probenecid: measurement of brain monoamine oxidase inhibition in vivo. Forn J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1310-3, Apr 70

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Benemid in intravenous cholangiography. Clinical evaluation. Sargent EN, et al.
Invest Radiol 4:306-9, Sep-Oct 69

### METABOLISM

Studies of interactions among drugs in man at the renal level: probenecid and sulfinpyrazone. Perel JM, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:834-40, Nov-Dec 69
Mass spectral identification of probenecid metabolites in rat bile. Guarino AM, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 8:244-52, Nov 69

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Probenecid inhibition of arginine vasotocin in snakes, frogs, and on frog bladders in vitro. Dantzler WH, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:929-36, Mar 70
Acid metabolites of monoamines in avian brain; effects of probenecid and reserpine. Ahtee L, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:72-85, Jan 70
Studies of interactions among drugs in man at the renal level: probenecid and sulfinpyrazone. Perel JM, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:834-40, Nov-Dec 69
Modification of penicillin distribution and elimination by probenecid. Gibaldi M, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:182-9, May 70
Riboflavin distribution and elimination in two functionally anephric human patients. Jusko WJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:566-7, Apr 70
Effect of probenecid on renal clearance of riboflavin in man. Jusko WJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:473-7, Apr 70
Inhibition of dapsone excretion by probenecid. Goodwin CS, et al. Lancet 2:884-5, 25 Oct 69
[Mechanism of some effects of ethamide and benemide (probenecid)] Krasil'nikov II.
Sovet Med 32:46-54, Dec 69 (Rus)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of gonorrhoea by penicillin and a renal blocking agent (probenecid). Hatos G.
Med J Aust 1:1096-9, 30 May 70
5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of depressive patients treated with probenecid. Praag HM van, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1259-60, 28 Mar 70
[Analysis of some factors of failure in penicillin prophylaxis of metastreptococcal diseases] Popović M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:101-4, Mar 70 (Cro)

## PROBLEM SOLVING (F1)

see also related
GAME THEORY (F1, F3, H)

Locomotor delayed response in frontally ablated monkeys. Stepień I, et al.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 30:13-8, 1970
Impairments on locomotor task involving spatial opposition between cue and reward in frontally ablated monkeys. Stepień I, et al.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 30:1-12, 1970
Impairment of mental performance at a simulated altitude of 8,000 feet. Kelman GR, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:981-2, Sep 69
Thinking together to solve care problems. Patterson EA, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:1703-6, Aug 70
Short-term incubation in divergent production. Fulgosi A, et al. Amer J Psychol 81:241-6, Jun 68
The confrontation problem-solving technique: developing a psychotherapeutic focus. Garner HH.
Amer J Psychother 24:27-48, Jan 70
Problem definition and problem solving. A distinction of approaches. Bogdonoff MD.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:359-60, Feb 70
Optimal and suboptimal decisions in perceptual problem-solving tasks. Rapoport A.
Behav Sci 14:453-66, Nov 69
Cross-cultural use of the perceptual maze test. Jahoda G. Brit J Educ Psychol 39:82-6, Feb 69
Regression in reasoning? Wason PC.
Brit J Psychol 60:471-80, Nov 69
Programming creative behavior. Reese HW, et al.
Child Develop 41:413-23, Jun 70
The CNV and the "late positive wave"--two sides of the same coin. Donchin E, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:91-2, Jan 70
Effects of noise in EEG latency changes in an auditory vigilance task. Gulian E.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:637, Dec 69
Arithmetical problem solving: a demonstration with the mentally handicapped. Cawley JF, et al.
Exceptional Child 36:83-8, Oct 69
The effects of stuttering on problem solving. Martin R, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:442-8, 1969
The development of tool using in wild-born and restriction-reared chimpanzees. Menzel EW Jr, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 12:273-83, 1970
Experimental analysis of man-computer problem-solving. Sackman H.
Hum Factors 12:187-201, Apr 70
Process of solving analogy items. Gentile JR, et al.
J Educ Psychol 60:494-502, Dec 69
Effects of arithmetic problem difficulty on pupillary dilation in normals and educable retardates. Boersma F, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 9:142-55, Apr 70
Problem solving and the perceptual salience of variability and constancy: a developmental study. Odom RD, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 9:156-65, Apr 70
Influence of language on solving three-term series problems. Clark HH. J Exp Psychol 82:205-15, Nov 69
Developmental study of performance on conceptual problems involving a rule shift. Guy DE.
J Exp Psychol 82:242-9, Nov 69
Mental arithmetic and the uncertainty effect in choice reaction time. Schvaneveldt RW, et al.
J Exp Psychol 85:111-7, Jul 70
Effects of internal-external locus of control and skill or chance instructional sets on task performance. Petzel TP, et al. J Gen Psychol 82:87-93, Jan 70
Some trends in the development of concrete reasoning in children: a note to Jan Smedslund's "Concrete reasoning: a study in intellectual development. Zern D. J Genet Psychol 115:3-5, Sep 69
Individual thinking and family interaction. IV. A study of information exchange in families of normals, those with character disorders, and schizophrenics. Reiss D.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:473-90, Dec 69
Concern for discovery: an attitudinal component of creative production. Csikszentmihalyi M, et al.
J Personality 38:91-105, Mar 70
Individual-group problem solving, subject preference, and problem type. Davis JH.
J Personality Soc Psychol 13:362-74, Dec 69
The effect of physical conditioning and exertion on the performance of a simple mental task. Butler KN.
J Sports Med 9:236-40, Dec 69
Game and problem structure in relation to the study of human and artificial intelligence. Elithorn A, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1205-10, 19 Sep 70
The case method at work. Sheafor MM.
Nurs Outlook 18:40-1, Sep 70
The effect of presets on creative problem solving. Kramer M, et al. Nurs Res 19:303-11, Jul-Aug 70
Non-verbal rigidity, creativity, and problem solving. Gorman BS, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:715-8, Dec 69
Inadequacies of the acquisition responses of mental patients on an FI schedule. Kroeker LL, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:723-9, Dec 69
Effects of knowledge of results and frame difficulty on



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inductive reasoning program tasks. Sneibecker GE, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 24:823-8, Jun 67

Effects of high-rate talkers on group voting behavior in the leaderless-group problem-solving situation. Lucas RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 25:471-7, Oct 69

Limitations of procedures for improving group problem solving. Maier NR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 25:639-56, Oct 69

Locating the difficulty in insight problems: individual and sex differences. Maier NR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 26:103-17, Feb 70

Information-processing analysis of perceptual processes in problem solving. Simon HA, et al. **Psychol Rev** 76:473-83, Sep 69

Phasic heart rate changes in reaction time and time estimation. Johnson HJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 6:351-7, Nov 69

The cardiac response to a perceptual cognitive task in the young child. Lewis M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 6:411-20, Jan 70

Cognitive model of problem-solving in chess. Scurrah MJ, et al. **Science** 169:209-11, 10 Jul 70

[Rehabilitation of mathematical reasoning in the course of problem solving] Maillet C. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant** 18:105-21, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Age factors in the formation of systems of conditioned connections with different degrees of information] Voronin LG, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 191:490-2, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Extrapolation and its value in studying elementary reasoning activity in animals] Krushinskii LV. **Usp Sovr Biol** 64:444-65, Nov-Dec 67 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative physiological study of the elements of rational activity in animals] Krushinskii LV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 17:880-95, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of formation of new conditioned reaction systems by rats, based on previously elaborated temporary connections] Matysiak Ia. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 18:961-7, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[The formation of complex systems of temporary connections in children with minimal information] Voronin LG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 20:563-8, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of hydroxylamine on maze learning in mice. Reinis S. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 72:512-8, Sep 70

Amphetamine, scopolamine and chlorpromazine interactions on delayed matching performance in monkeys. Glick SD, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 16:147-55, 1969

The effects of chlorpromazine and secobarbital on matching from sample and discrimination tasks in monkeys. Pragay EB, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 16:128-38, 1969

## PROCAINE (D6)

The crystal structure of a 1:1 procaine-bis-p-nitrophenyl phosphate complex. Sax M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn)** 26:114-24, 15 Feb 70

Procaine hydrochloride as an adjunct in surgical dissection of the internal mammary artery. Grunwald RP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 6:88-9, Jul 68

Molecular properties of local anesthetics: the crystal structure of procaine hydrochloride. Beall R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:329-34, 11 May 70

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies of procaine hydrochloride and tetracaine hydrochloride at lipid-water interfaces. Hauser H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 183:466-75, 1969

Hydrolysis of procaine and its quaternary derivatives within lyotropic smectic mesophases. Murthy KS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:459-63, Apr 70

[Anesthetic technic in the surgical management of aortic coarctation] Beeking C, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1221-4, 26 Jun 69 **(Ger)**

[The effect of a combination of promedol and tranquilizers on the analgesic effect of local anesthetics] Leitman AB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:57-9, Jun 67 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged venous infusions of novocaine in surgery under anesthesia for patients who have undergone x-ray and drug therapy] Robin AA. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:60-3, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Restoration of motor-evacuating function in paresis of the intestines by use of electric stimulation and lumbar novocaine block by A.V. Vishnevskii's method] Vishnevskii AA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:9-12, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[The value of intrapelvic novocaine block in emergency surgery and urology] Zak BI. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:32-5, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in the treatment of acute pancreatitis with novocaine block] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 104:131-2, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Suprapleural novocaine block in bovine mastitis] Artem'ev ML. **Veterinariia** 45:85-6, Sep 68 **(Rus)**

[Suprapleural novocaine block in herniotomy in pigs] Kaverin VF. **Veterinariia** 45:81, Jul 68 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cows with mastitis] Kononiuk Gla, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:75-7, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of novocaine and its decomposition products on the enzymatic activity of cholinesterase] Novikova NG. **Vop Med Khim** 15:115-8, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[The therapeutic effect of hemonovocaine blockade in peptic ulcer with a persistent pain syndrome] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 12:13-7, 1969 **(Rus)**

[The treatment of local suppurative processes with novocaine block without penicillin and in combination with penicillin] Mirzoian TA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 7:87-90, 1967 **(Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of intravenous and intra-arterial procaine and lidocaine on neuromuscular transmission in man. Katz RL, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 36:103+, 1969

Painless myelography. Burton AF, et al. **J Nat Med Ass** 62:145-6, Mar 70

Effect of long-term administration of secretory suppressives on rat pancreas. Lee YS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 10:19-24, 1969

[Favorable action of the continual perfusion of Hydergine and Procaine on postoperative diseases] Setbon L. **Cah Anesth** 18:91-102, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[The role of local autobuffer capacity in alkali burns of the cornea. Further experimental studies] Sallai S, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 180:80-92, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Intramuscular novocaine blockades for the treatment of chronic urticaria] Goetzki H, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:375-80, 1 Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[Blockade of the carotid sinus by means of electrophoresis in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Beda E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:566-9, 20 Apr 70 **(Pol)**

[Changes in the level of SH groups in the blood serum under the effect of pararenal novocaine block] Zaets TL, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 15:85-7, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Protracted administration of medical substances into the aorta in abdominal diseases] Prokubovskii VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:21-7, May 69 **(Rus)**

[Extradural irrigation blockage in the complex therapy of obliterative diseases of the arteries of the extremities] Seit-Umerov SM, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 6:58-62, Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the treatment of 1st stage hypertensive disease with novocaine-electrophoresis] Sakharova LI. **Sovet Med** 33:141-2, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Results of the intra-osseous method of treatment of thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities] Azimova RM. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 1:52-3, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Intra-aortal administration of drugs in cattle] Bocharov IS. **Veterinariia** 45:72-3, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Change in certain indices of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems and lipid metabolism in patients with incipient cerebral atherosclerosis in complex sanatorium-climatologic therapy with application of bipolar electrophoresis of novocaine and iodine] Ezhova VA, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 34:343-7, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[The effectiveness of diadynamotherapy and novocaine electrophoresis with diadynamic current in sports trauma] Vitushkina SM. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 34:203-6, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Novocaine segmentary therapy in the treatment of enuresis in children] Bagautdinova NK. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 13:87-8, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

[Remote results of the intranasal alcohol-novocaine injections in the treatment of herpetic keratitis] Isaian MV. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 9:74-6, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Use of intra-pelvic novocaine block in ischio-radiculitis] Mamadzhanov M, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 70:80-2, 1970 **(Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypnotic treatment of a novocain allergy. Bartlett DA Jr. **Amer J Clin Hypn** 12:222-6, Apr 70

Cardiovascular and neurological effects of 4,000 mg of procaine. Wikinski JA, et al. **JAMA** 213:621-3, 27 Jul 70

[Transitory visual loss after retrobulbar anesthesia] Doden W, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl**:441-7, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Penicillin allergy in the light of clinical investigations and results of skin tests with crystalline penicillin, novocaine and trichophytin] Starzycki Z. **Przegl Derm** 57:203-9, Mar-Apr 70 **(Pol)**

[Allergy to some chemical compounds of the so-called "para" group] Szyszymar B, et al. **Przegl Derm** 56:311-7, May-Jun 69 **(Pol)**

[Effect of anesthesia on the liver (histochemical study)] Zhdanov GG. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 22:96-102, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Drug allergy] Ado VA, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 9:63-4, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Psychoses after administration of novocaine] Nemchenko VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:117-8, May 69 **(Rus)**

[2 cases of increased sensitivity to novocaine] Kravchuk PA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 28:117, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

[Method for study of drug liberation capacity from ointments] Sallai J, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:464-5, Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of pilocarpine hydrochlorides, ethylmorphine and novocaine in eyedrops] Kagan FE, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 24:80-1, 1969 **(Ukr)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Novocaine block of the stellate ganglion in the diagnosis and treatment of Neri-Barrè-Lieou syndrome] Bufalini C, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:590-3, May 68 **(Ita)**

### METABOLISM

Specific uptake of some drugs in ameloblasts and developing enamel. Hammarström L. **Acta Odont Scand** 28:187-95, May 70

The effects of pH gradients on the uptake and distribution of C14-procaine and lidocaine in intact and desheathed sciatic nerve trunks. Strobel GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 172:18-32, Mar 70

[Distribution of novocaine C14 in the organs and tissues of the rabbit at different periods after its intravenous administration and in blockade. II] Vorotyntseva EN. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:79-84, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of veratrine and procaine on nerve excitation. Biró G, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 4:313-8, 1969

Oxytocic effect of intramyometrial injection of procaine in a pregnant woman. Belitzky R, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:973-5, 15 Jul 70

Blockade of conduction in vagal fibers by nicotinic drugs. Hancock JC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 178:85-98, Mar 69

An analysis of the contractile responses of the rat vas deferens to xylocaine (lidocaine) and procaine. Vohra MM. **Europ J Pharmacol** 9:14-20, Jan 70

Effect of procaine on asphyxial rigidity. Trubatch J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 27:76-89, Apr 70

Comparison of the effects of atropine sulfate and procaine hydrochloride on nerve conduction. Sheu YS, et al. **Experientia** 25:1053-4, 15 Oct 69

The influence of pharmacological blockade of presynaptic and postsynaptic adrenergic structures on electrically induced arrhythmias of the guinea-pig atria. Grodzińska L. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 17:347-55, 1969

Antimicrobial activity of local anesthetics: lidocaine and procaine. Schmidt RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 121:597-607, Jun 70

Effects of procaine, pentobarbital and halothane on synaptic transmission in the central nervous system. Galindo A. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 169:185-95, Oct 69

The effects of pH gradients on the action of procaine and lidocaine in intact and desheathed sciatic nerves. Strobel GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 172:1-17, Mar 70

Local anesthetics: inhibition of subcutaneous absorption in rats. Gangarosa LP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1169-71, Apr 70

[Influence of procaine hydrochloride concentration in combination with sodium laurylsulfate] Cuña B, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 24:379-88, Sep-Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Effect of procaine on contraction and contracture of the cardiac muscle of sheep in vitro] Délèze J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:144, 1970 **(Fre)**

[The action of procaine on an isolated skeletal muscle] Küchler G, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 23:271-83, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Effect of procaine on caffeine-induced contraction of the isolated skeletal muscle] Küchler G, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 23:285-94, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Effect of membrane hyperpolarization, calcium and nickel ions on the electrical activity of a single Ranvier node induced by tetrodotoxin and novocaine] Khodorov BI, et al. **Biofizika** 12:855-65, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**

[The effect of novocaine on the electrical activity of a single Ranvier node under conditions of increased and decreased Na ion concentration in solution] Beliaev VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:43-7, Oct 67 **(Rus)**

[The effect of novocaine on the secretion of the hormone of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system and redistribution of fluid in the body] Pronina NN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:67-70, Jul 66 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of Ca ions and novocaine on the membrane of skeletal muscle fiber] Vornovitskii EG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:11-5, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[The effect of membrane hyperpolarization on novocainized skeletal muscle fibers] Vornovitskii EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:3-6, Sep 67 **(Rus)**

[The effect of novocaine on the functional activity of the thyroid gland] Korotkina RN, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:70-3, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Cardiac activity in combined use of succinylcholine



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with hexenal or novocaine] Pashchuk AIu, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:84-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Electrophysiological analysis of the anesthetizing action of novocaine and xylocaine] Pravdich-Neminskaia TV. **Eksp Khir Anest** 15:78-81, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Intravital changes in pulpy nerve fibers under the effect of novocaine (a study utilizing cinemicrography)] Sotnikov OS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:66-70, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Novocaine anesthesia] Zhdanov GG. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:68-73, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of novocaine on the course of experimental isadrine induced necrosis of the myocardium] Kupnovitskaia IG. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:295-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Pharmacological properties of some benzofuran derivatives] Stoliarchuk AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:292-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Kidney function changes in experimental pneumonia in dogs during application of novocain block] Filinova ZS. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:82-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of novocaine on the contractile function of the cow's uterus] Voskoboinikov VM. **Veterinariia** 45:78, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Effect of novocaine, p-aminobenzoic acid, and diethylaminoethanol on the synthesis of insulin and its polypeptide chains] Zaidenberg MA. **Vop Med Khim** 15:154-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effects of novocaine blockade and alcoholization of the carotid sinus zone on the contractile function of the myocardium] Bondar' VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:137-9, Jul 69 (Rus)

**STANDARDS**

[Times of suitability of sterile solutions of novocaine] Vedenko BG. **Farmatsiia** 19:79-80, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

Treatment of herpes zoster and postzoster neuralgia by the subiesional injection of triamcinolone and procaine. Epstein E. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 50:69-73, 1970
Caudal epidural analgesia in lumbosciatic pain. Daly P. **Anaesthesia** 25:346-8, Jul 70
The efficacy of injectable adrenocorticosteroids in treatment of local inflammatory conditions: a comparative study. McMorris RO. **Arch Phys Med** 50:581-6, Oct 69
Management of intractable pain by neural therapy. Gerzner LF. **Med J Aust** 1:1051-4, 23 May 70
Attempt to increase the effect of regional chemotherapy in experimental tumours by procaine. Godál A, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 16:389-92, 1969
Pharmacological aspects of intracerebral spasm secondary to cerebral hemorrhage. Experimental observations. Ferris EJ, et al. **Radiology** 95:561-6, Jun 70
Spontaneous, temporary regression in a lymphosarcoma: can procaine produce this effect? Gürçay A. **Turk J Pediat** 11:9-17, Jan 69
[Use of Pribram's method for residual common bile duct calculi] Rettori R. **Ann Chir** 22:1503-5, Dec 68 (Fre)
[On acute pancreatitis] Poinot. **J Med Bordeaux** 144:1328-9, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Therapy of alveolitis pains with peri-arterial injections of novocaine] Chalifour RL. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk** 79:1324-48, 1969 (Fre)
[Procaine also against snake poison?] Dosch P. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:346-9, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Preliminary results of clinical trials of a new anti-aging preparation] Bottecchia G, et al. **G Geront** 17:817-22, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of cerebral vascular diseases due to softening] Tomaselli R, et al. **Omnia Med** 46:657-70, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of crepitant tendovagitis with novocaine-penicillin blockade] Lewicki K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1429-30, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Virapin in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of female genitalia] Mashbits MG. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:66, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of peritoneal dialysis and a novocaine solution on the absorption of an antibiotic and protein from the abdominal cavity] Danilova BS. **Eksp Khir Anest** 12:40-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Experimental substantiation of the efficacy of peritoneal novocaine block by the Vishnevskii method in peritonitis] Fomin NN. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:33-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of aminazin in combination with novocaine on the manifestations of anaphylactic shock in dogs] Kolpikov SN, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:71-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-pathogenetic characteristics and treatment of lesions of the sympathetic nervous system in tuberculosis] Fainberg MG. **Probl Tuberk** 47:39-44, 1969 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute inflammation of hemorrhoids] Geller AN. **Sovet Med** 31:154-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Role of local anesthesia in the cleaning of the bronchial tree of patients with lung suppurations] Lokhvitskii SV, et al. **Sovet Med** 33:44-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Pancreatogenic cholecystites] Mamamtavrishvili DG. **Sovet Med** 31:79-81, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of alopecia areata] Gubin SV. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:79-80, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Paraprostatic novocaine-antibiotic blockade in combination with hydrocortisone in the treatment of prostatitis] Tovstoles KF, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 44:72-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Pathogenetic therapy of cows in mastitis] Logvinov DD, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:92-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of novocaine on the absorptive function of connective tissue] Pan'ko IS. **Veterinariia** 45:59-60, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The treatment of dyspepsia in newborn calves] Shupliakov ID, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:74, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Significance of bipolar iodine and novocaine electrophoresis in the complex sanatorial and health resort treatment of patients with initial forms of cerebral arteriosclerosis] Likhterman BV, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 33:389-95, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia patients with bromalcohol-novocaine blockade] Kibets AA. **Vrach Delo** 6:152-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Paravertebral block by neuroplegic mixture in lumbo-sacral radiculitis] Mun NV. **Vrach Delo** 5:128-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Use of novocaine-vitamin blocks in migraine] Vaneeva AT. **Vrach Delo** 11:150-1, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of chemical burns of esophagus] Avakian SM. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 9:74-9, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of stellate ganglion blockade on cerebral hemodynamics in cervical osteochondrosis (according to rheoencephalographic findings)] Tabeeva DM. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1189-92, 1969 (Rus)
[On the problem of the complex therapy of tonsillitis] Asianian GG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 26:46-50, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Intravenous infusion of novocain for the combined treatment of acute paratonsillitis] Tsakanian MN. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:92, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Bell's Paralysis of the facial nerve treated by blockade of the cervical sympathetic nerve] Stamenkovit J. **Med Pregl** 22:475-7, 1969 (Ser)

## PROCAINE AMIDE (D5)

Second degree A-V block with concealed conduction. A study on the isolated rabbit and foetal human heart perfused with toxic doses of propranolol, ajmaline and procaine amide. Brusca A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 24:64-82, 1969
[Use of metoclopramide in anesthesia and resuscitation] Perot GJ, et al. **Cah Anesth** 17:293-300, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Salicylic dyspepsia. Therapeutical experiences with methoclopramide] Scalabrino R, et al. **Clin Ter** 47:343-51, Nov 68 (Ita)

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

A double-blind trial of metoclopramide and prochlorperazine in general practice. Marshall NW. **Brit J Clin Pract** 24:25-7, Jan 70
The effect of experimental cardiac arrhythmias of a new anticonvulsant agent, Kö 1173, and its comparison with phenytoin and procainamide. Allen JD, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:183P-184P, May 70
Propranolol and procainamide in the treatment of ventricular tachycardia. Garner KO. **Nebraska Med J** 55:307-10, May 70

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

Procainamide-induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Sheldon PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 29:236-43, May 70
Procainamide induced lupus diathesis. Cohen AI, et al. **Arizona Med** 25:565-7, Jun 68
Procainamide-induced serologic changes in asymptomatic patients. Molina J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 12:608-14, Dec 69
Procaine amide-induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Baker H, et al. **Brit J Derm** 82:320-1, Mar 70 (2 ref.)
Unusual reactions to common cardiovascular drugs. Harrison CE Jr, et al. **J Med Ass Georgia** 59:117-20, Mar 70
Delirium induced by a combination of anti-arrhythmic drugs. Ilyas M, et al. **Lancet** 2:1368-9, 20 Dec 69
[Disseminated lupus erythomatodes in the course of procaine amide treatment] Merwe JP van de. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:105-9, 17 Jan 70 (Dut)
[The reversible procaine amide-induced lupus-erythromatosus syndrome] Günther R, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2338-42, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Procainamid induced "LED" with high ANF-titer] Habberstad J. **Lakartidningen** 67:3734-6, 19 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Procaine-induced lupus erythematosus] Waagstein F. **Nord Med** 83:468-70, 9 Apr 70 (Swe)

**METABOLISM**

Effect of non-nitrogenous onium compounds on biliary excretion of procaine amide ethobromide. Muranishi S, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 9:116-9, Jan 70

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

The procainamide-induced lupus syndrome. **Bull Rheum Dis** 20:604-8, May 70 (49 ref.)
Comparative effect of procainamide and lidocaine on myocardial contractility. Nahas M, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:1038-42, Dec 69
Effect of metoclopramide on transport in the small intestine of the dog. Tinker J, et al. **Gut** 10:986-9, Dec 69
[Influence of active antiarrhythmia substances on refractory period and contractility of guinea pig atria] Heeg E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:244-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of procaine amide on the ECG, hemodynamics and metabolism in man] Benda L, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 48:30-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Neuromuscular paralyzing activity of procaine amide. (Experimental study)] Manani G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 19:Suppl 7:43-63, 1968 (Ita)
[Iatrogenic interference with neuromuscular block induced with thiamine] Manani G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** Suppl 8:59-73, 1968 (Ita)
[Effects of methochlopramide on the secretion of catecholamines by the cat adrenal glands perfused in situ] Miele E. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:1968-72, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Studies of the small intestinal pharmacoradiography] Watanabe S. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 29:1173-222, Dec 69 (Jap)

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

Treatment of recurrent paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Dimich I, et al. **Amer Heart J** 79:811-5, Jun 70
The prevention of postoperative vomiting after abortion: metoclopramide. Clark MM, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 41:890-3, Oct 69
The effects of metoclopramide on human gastroduodenal motility. Johnson AG. **Brit J Surg** 57:386-7, May 70
Desensitization to procainamide. Ream CR, et al. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 67:107-10, Mar 70
Prophylactic procainamide. Bete JM. **New Eng J Med** 282:569, 5 Mar 70
W-P-W syndrome and tachycardia. Gomes de Carvalho A. **New Eng J Med** 282:874, 9 Apr 70
Dysrhythmia prophylaxis. Killip T. **New Eng J Med** 281:1304-5, 4 Dec 69
Prophylactic procainamide. Koch-Weser J. **New Eng J Med** 282:569, 5 Mar 70
Prophylactic procainamide. Koch-Weser J. **New Eng J Med** 282:569-70, 5 Mar 70
Antiarrhythmic prophylaxis with procainamide in acute myocardial infarction. Koch-Weser J, et al. **New Eng J Med** 281:1253-60, 4 Dec 69
Prophylactic procainamide. Yarnall SR. **New Eng J Med** 282:568-9, 5 Mar 70
[Antiarrhythmic effect of beta-N-hexamethyleneimino-para-butoxypropiophenone (TG-17), novocainamide and quinidine in cardiac arrhythmias evoked by strophanthin K in cats] Ammar EM, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:566-70, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Comparative antiarrhythmic activity of beta-N-hexamethyleneimino-P-butoxypropiophenone, quinidine and novocaine amide in aconitine auricular fibrillation and flutter in cats] Ammar EM, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:415-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Antiarrhythmic properties of fubromegan on different models of experimental cardiac arrhythmia] Samvelian VM, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:309-13, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Antiarrhythmic effect of oxylidine] Zaitseva KA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:305-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Comparison of the in situ effect of diethylaminoethylamide of dehydroabietic acid (substance E-25), quinidine and procaine on the fibrillation threshold of the heart in anesthetized cats] Vrbovský L. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 52:275-85, 1969 (Slo)

## PROCHLORPERAZINE (D6)

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

A double-blind trial of metoclopramide and prochlorperazine in general practice. Marshall NW. **Brit J Clin Pract** 24:25-7, Jan 70

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

Antinauseant drugs in treatment of epidemic or virus gastritis? Anderson OW. **Pediatrics** 46:319-21, Aug 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Study of a test of active headache extinction] Nattero G, et al. **Riv Crit Clin Med** 68:429-54, 1968 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of apomorphine-induced vomiting by benzquinamide. Klein RL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 11:530-7, Jul-Aug 70

[Results of drug therapy in chronic delirium. Association of prochlorperazine (Tementil) and of levopromazine (Nozinan)] Ey H, et al. **Evolut Psychiat (Paris)** 35:251-95, Jan-Mar 70 **(Fre)**

**PROCONVERTIN** see FACTOR VII (D7)

## PROCTITIS (C4)

Current concepts: ulcerative proctitis. Folley JH. **New Eng J Med** 282:1362-4, 11 Jun 70 (19 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pseudotumoral granulomatous rectitis] Rognon LM, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris)** 94:63-6, 1968 **(Fre)**

[The rectum in ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Endoscopic study] Saracco C, et al. **Minerva Gastroent** 16:30-7, Jan-Mar 70 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

"Salazopyrin" in the treatment of granular proctitis. Wilson E. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 39:275-7, Feb 70

ETIOLOGY

Radiation proctocolitis. Incidence and clinical features. Möller C, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 59:94-100, 1970

Necrotizing proctitis caused by injection of barium into the wall of the rectum: report of a case. Altobelli JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 13:333-5, Jul-Aug 70

[Clinical aspects of congestive proctitis] Muratori F, et al. **Minerva Gastroent** 14:237-41, Oct-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Absorption and secretion of water and electrolytes by the intact human colon in diffuse untreated proctocolitis. Harris J, et al. **Gut** 11:27-33, Jan 70

MICROBIOLOGY

[Actinomycotic paraproctitis] Minsker OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:124-8, Sep 68 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ulcerative proctitis. Palmer WL. **New Eng J Med** 283:657, 17 Sep 70

Fibrinolytic activity in the normal and inflamed rectal mucosa. Kwaan HC, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:441-5, 1969

[Acutely recurring paraproctitis] Selivanov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:112-5, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ulcerative proctitis. Mendeloff AI. **New Eng J Med** 283:657, 17 Sep 70

SURGERY

[Treatment and outcome of paraproctitis] Selivanov VI, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:101-4, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

## PROCTOLOGY (G2)

Proctology and the general practitioner. **Amer J Proctol** 20:382, Oct 69

[Experience at the St. Mark's Hospital] Sumikoshi Y, et al. **J Jap Soc Coloproctol** 22:33-6, Mar 70 **(Jap)**

HISTORY

The Joseph B. Mathews oration. The life and contributions of John Arderne. (Mathews JB), (Arderne J), Bernstein WC. **Dis Colon Rectum** 13:8-16, Jan-Feb 70

The development of proctology in the Massachusetts General Hospital. Welch CE. **Dis Colon Rectum** 13:147-53, Mar-Apr 70

## PROCTOSCOPY (E1)

Proctoscopic diagnosis of pneumatosis cystoides coli. Bass DD, et al. **Gastroint Endosc** 16:164-6, Feb 70

Proctosigmoidoscopic examinations. Swinton NW Sr, et al. **Lahey Clin Found Bull** 19:28-33, Jan-Mar 70

Age, income and proctoscopy. Troyer WG Jr. **New Eng J Med** 283:213, 23 Jul 70

Office proctoscopy. Bratrude AP. **Northwest Med** 69:333, May 70

Polypectomy through a40 cm proctoscope. Introductory comment. Colcock BP. **Postgrad Med** 46:209-13, Nov 69

[Rectoscopy in parasitic diseases of the gastrointestinal system] Mastrandrea G, et al. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop** 49:3-42, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**

[Observations on 1091 rectoscopic examinations] Saracco C, et al. **Minerva Gastroent** 14:230-6, Oct-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Rectoscopy and cystoscopy] **Policlinico [Prat]** 77:290-3, Mar 70 **(Ita)**

[Proctoscopy performed as a routine procedure in 2000-odd cases at our hospital] Ozeki T, et al. **J Jap Soc Coloproctol** 22:10-2, Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[Amyloidosis in the rectoscopic picture in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Rostropowicz-Denisiewicz, et al. **Pediat Pol** 44:823-8, Jul 69 **(Pol)**

[Rectorrhagias. Diagnosis using the routine proctology tests] Tosta de Souza VC, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:469-77, Feb 68 **(Por)**

[Diagnostic advantages of rectoscopic examination] Brkić Dj, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:297-302, May 69 **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[2 cases of paradoxal Crohn's disease with banal anal or deceptive rectal onset. Evolutive exacerbations following local manipulations. Ascendent development with late involvement of the ileum] Parturier-Albot M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 45:3296-305, 20 Dec 69 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Photorectoscopy] Bonnevie O. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:2187-95, 11 Dec 69 **(Dan)**

**PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY** see under SIGMOIDOSCOPY (E1)

## PROFESSIONAL-PATIENT RELATIONS (F1, N4)

The slender thread. Yeazell MI. **Amer J Med Techn** 36:244-53, May 70

The special patient. Bain B. **Amer J Nurs** 70:1464-7, Jul 70

A technique for learning. Davitz L. **Amer J Nurs** 70:2167-70, Oct 70

Heart attack. Schutt BG. **Amer J Nurs** 70:2339, Nov 70

The use of a code-a-phone in a small optometric practice. Laubach B. **Amer J Optom** 46:800-2, Oct 69

Professionals and the community confront change. Haynes MA. **Amer J Public Health** 60:519-23, Mar 70

The problem of establishing communication with the seriously ill patient. Senescu R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:696-706, 19 Dec 69

Valuing and devaluing in the psychotherapeutic process. Adler G. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:454-61, May 70

High priests, reflexivity and congruency of client-therapist personal construct systems. Landfield AW. **Brit J Med Psychol** 43:207-12, Sep 70

Intimate and non-intimate relations in therapy. Mackie RE. **Brit J Med Psychol** 42:371-82, Dec 69

"The meeting". A step toward a therapeutic community in an adolescent unit. Ware LM, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 33:352-63, Nov 69

Leadership training for patient government. Ravsten LA. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 20:317-20, Oct 69

The invisible patient. Auer ET. **Hosp Progr** 50:54-9, Dec 69

Dying patients and their families: how staff can give support. Kneisl CR. **Hosp Top** 45:35-6 passim, Nov 67

Patient-relations program for clinics. Snook ID Jr. **Hosp Top** 46:59-60, Oct 68

Long-term care; floor meetings. Novick LJ. **Hospitals** 44:91-2 passim, 16 Mar 70

The art of family therapy. Ackerman NW. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:21-6, 1970

Critical incidents in the context of family therapy. Critical incident no. 1. Berenson G. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:261-72, 1970

Critical incidents in the context of family therapy. Critical incident no. 4. Berenson G. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:299-308, 1970

Critical incidents in the context of family therapy. Boszormenyi-Nagy I. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:251-60, 1970

Critical incidents in the context of family therapy. Critical incident no. 7. Pittman FS 3d. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:335-41, 1970

Critical incidents in the context of family therapy. Critical incident no. 5. Rubinstein D. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:309-26, 1970

Critical incidents in the context of family therapy. Critical incident no. 6. Spark D, et al. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:327-34, 1970

Critical incidents in the context of family therapy. Critical incident no. 3. Spark D. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:291-8, 1970

Critical incidents in the context of family therapy. Critical incident no. 2. Zuk GH. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:273-89, 1970

Affective experience in psychotherapy. Howard KI, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 75:267-75, Jun 70

A preliminary investigation of covert communication of expectancies to schizophrenics. Trattner JH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 75:245-7, Jun 70

Treatment programs for patients with chronic brain syndrome can be successful. Inskip W. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 18:631-6, Aug 70

You feel great--when you communicate. Runninger J. **J Amer Optom Ass** 40:1017-21, Oct 69

Propose combines law extension to include professions. **J Canad Dent Ass** 35:508-10, Oct 69

A note on the role of facilitative responsibility in the therapeutic relationship. Pierce RM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 26:250-2, Apr 70

A-B therapist "types" and responses to patient-communicated hostility: an analogue study. Berzins JI, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 34:27-32, Feb 70

Structure of staff perceptions of psychiatric patients. Elstein AS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:550-9, Oct 68

Therapist directiveness, client dominance, and therapy resistance. Hagebak RW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 33:536-40, Oct 69

Direction of affective influence in psychotherapy. Howard KI, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 33:614-20, Oct 69

Parametric analysis of psychotherapy. Shostrom EL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:628-32, Dec 68

Mode of address and patient satisfaction in rehabilitation: an experimental study. Bolton B, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 11:215-9, Sep 70

Hostility conflict in neurotic patients who prematurely terminate drug treatment. Downing RW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 151:211-8, Sep 70

Professional antitherapy. Kutner B. **J Rehab** 35:16-8, Nov-Dec 69

Communication and concept formation. McElwain GM. **J Rehab** 35:19-20, Nov-Dec 69

Do we want patients to conform? Vincent PA. **Nurs Outlook** 18:54-5, Jan 70

Ratings of self and therapist: two studies. Reisman JM. **Psychiat Quart [Suppl]** 42:116-23, 1968

On changing group therapists. Sadoff RL, et al. **Psychiat Quart [Suppl]** 42:156-66, 1968

Effect of the sudden departure and replacement of one member of a co-therapy team on a married couples group. Waters CW, et al. **Psychiat Quart [Suppl]** 42:65-74, 1968

Relationship between early dependence training and patient-therapist dyad. Benfari RC. **Psychol Rep** 25:552-4, Oct 69

The patient today. Cureton MM. **Radiography** 35:265-6, Nov 69

The rehabilitation process--as viewed from the inside. Remarks addressed to the allied health professions. Swartz FM. **Rehab Lit** 31:203-4 passim, Jul 70

Reflections of a clergyman on patient-pastor interaction. Plummer SA. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 66:27-30, Dec 69

[What do patients know about their illnesses? An interviewing study in a medical ward] Svane O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:2155-60, 4 Dec 69 **(Dan)**

[Experimental approach of the individual client] Bonarius JC. **Nederl T Psychol** 24:569-79, Oct 69 **(Dut)**

[Human beings in the hospital: what does the patient think of the hospital?] Liefooghe J. **J Sci Med Lille** 86:557-62, Aug-Sep 68 **(Fre)**

[Emotional reactions of personnel of the internal service] Gratton L. **Laval Med** 40:869-73, Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[On deontology in oncologic practice] Serebrov AI. **Vop Onkol** 15:8-10, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Love and care to the people] Izquierdo Mora LA. **Bol Asoc Med P Rico** 60:17-20, Jan 68 **(Spa)**

## PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE (N4)

Acceptance of pediatric nurse practitioners; parents' opinion of combined care by a pediatrician and a pediatric nurse practitioner in a private practice. Day LR, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 119:204-8, Mar 70

Role bargaining for working wives. Cleland VS. **Amer J Nurs** 70:1242-6, Jun 70

Social dentistry and private practice in the Federal German Republic. Fereday RC. **Brit Dent J** 128:89-94, 20 Jan 70

Physician reporting of venereal disease in the USA. McKenzie-Pollock JS. **Brit J Vener Dis** 46:114-6, Apr 70

The obstetrician. **Brit Med J** 1:559-60, 28 Feb 70

Career preferences of first-year students at Canadian medical schools, 1966-67 to 1968-69. Nelson-Jones R, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 103:29-33, 4 Jul 70

A new proposal for delivery of ambulatory care to "clinic" populations. Gelb J. **Delaware Med J** 42:141-2, Jun 70

Report of the Commission on Dental Practice 1968-69. **Int Dent J** 20:61-3, Mar 70

Incorporation of a dental practice. Sarner H. **J Amer Dent Ass** 81:847-52, Oct 70

Professional offices. Brabham V Jr. **J Amer Optom Ass** 41:466-7, May 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Reflections on the first national conference on urban optometry. Ferguson LK.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:534-6, Jun 70
Sociological reflections on the practice of urban optometry. Goering J.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:526-9, Jun 70
A study of the urban optometry crisis. Hopping RL.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:530-3, Jun 70
The making of public opinion. Malmer RW.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:1007-9, Oct 69
Where is the urban optometrist? Sosnik R.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:524, Jun 70
Practice management. Stein GB.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:465, May 70
Urban optometry--a matter of great concern. Wolfberg MD. J Amer Optom Ass 41:519-20, Jun 70
Pressional corporations.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:185-8, Oct 69
Medicaid and practice administration. Light L.
J Amer Podiat Ass 60:251-4, Jun 70
Our newest podiatrists. Rubin A.
J Amer Podiat Ass 60:250, Jun 70
Propose combines law extension to include professions. J Canad Dent Ass 35:508-10, Oct 69
Private practice and the educator-periodontist. Clark JW. J Dent Educ 34:87-92, Mar 70
Multiple pressures in the medical care system. Cunningham RM Jr.
J Louisiana Med Soc 122:145-53, May 70
Taxation and the professional corporation. Wood JJ.
J Med Ass Alabama 39:739, Feb 70
Part-time industrial medical practice in England. Curtis A. J Occup Med 12:227-33, Jun 70
Accuracy of throat cultures processed in physicians' offices. Rosenstein BJ, et al. J Pediat 76:606-9, Apr 70
Organization in general practice.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:59-60, Feb 70
The role of the consumer. Manning GC.
JAMA 212:323, 13 Apr 70
Repair of the perineum. Arthure HG.
Lancet 1:1405, 27 Jun 70
Disciplinary functions of the G.M.C. Draper MR.
Lancet 1:1180, 30 May 70
A scheme for integration. Porter A.
Lancet 1:347-9, 14 Feb 70
The White Paper on tax reform. Robinson HW.
Manitoba Med Rev 50:14-5 passim, Jan-Feb 70
Private practice among general practitioners in the English National Health Service. Mechanic D.
Med Care 8:324-32, Jul-Aug 70
Physician productivity in the delivery of ambulatory care: some findings from a survey of pediatricians. Yankauer A, et al. Med Care 8:35-46, Jan-Feb 70
Medical education, medical practice and the community. Med J Aust 2:346-7, 22 Aug 70
The Professional Service Corporation in Michigan. Kerr AS. Mich Med 68:1151-5, Nov 69
Is criticism warranted? Kelley JW.
Nebraska Med J 55:166-7, Mar 70
The practice of nursing in pediatric offices--challenge and opportunity. Yankauer A, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:843-7, 9 Apr 70
Editorial: Our greatest challenge, a grave warning from Washington. Douglas BL.
New York Dent J 35:556-7, Nov 69
The practice of dentistry in 1985. Mohl ND.
New York Dent J 35:621-3, Dec 69
The impact of Medicaid on dental practice: some evidence from Erie County, New York. O'Shea RM, et al. New York Dent J 35:539-43, Nov 69
Evolution of medical service plans.
New York J Med 69:2545-6, 1 Oct 69
Medical practice. Williams CS.
New Zeal Med J 70:131-2, Aug 69
Office proctoscopy. Bratrude AP.
Northwest Med 69:333, May 70
The professional practice of nursing: the knowledge and how it is used. Moore MA.
. Nurs Forum 8:361-73, 1969
Professional practice in a bureaucratic structure. Seward JF. Nurs Outlook 17:58-61, Dec 69
NLN faces the seventies. Walsh ME.
Nurs Outlook 18:27, Mar 70
Aspects of the practice of psychiatry in the Cincinnati area. Ginsburg M. Ohio Med J 65:1114-7, Nov 69
The case for solo practice. Bartholomew RE.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:939-44, Nov 69
Pediatric practice in the United States with special attention to utilization of allied health worker services. Yankauer A, et al.
Pediatrics 45:Suppl:521-54, Mar 70
An updated look at professional corporations. Beck LC.
Penn Med 73:54-8, May 70
Why you should choose a family lawyer now. David L.
Phys Ther 50:97-108, Jan 70
Social work in group medical practice. Hobson CJ, et al.
Psychosomatics 11:355-7, Jul-Aug 70
Physicians' views of medical practice in nonmetropolitan communities. Bible BL.
Public Health Rep 85:11-7, Jan 70
Statutes governing medical boards. Cashmore WF.
Rocky Mountain Med J 67:46-7, May 70
[The concept "institute"] Berensmann R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1582, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Physicians treat other physicians at no charge. Experiences in America with "professional courtesy"] Z Allgemeinmed 45:1540-2, 20 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The free profession as a cofactor of future ways of life. Formal address at the 20-year-celebration of the Association of Free Professions in Bad Godesberg] Zeller W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:221-5, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[The three-fold aspect of the professional career of the dentist] Alipheris D.
Stomatologia (Athen) 27:81-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Gre)
[Freedom in medical practice] Takemi T.
J Jap Med Ass 63:870-4, 15 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Physicians in the legal exercise of their profession should not need credentials] Kassab P.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:155-6, Apr 69 (Por)
[Social medicine and socialization of medicine] Quesada Sanz J.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 87:169-229, 1970 (Spa)
[Professional group practice: character of the presentation of medical services] Pérez OE.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:258-63, Jul 69 (Spa)
[Medicine and freedom] Diaz Soto de Mazzei ML.
Prensa Med Argent 57:185-7, 27 Mar 70 (Spa)
[Reasons for the poor acceptance by physicians of work in outpatient clinics] Merino R, et al.
Rev Med Chile 93:270-7, May 65 (Spa)
[The future of general practice] Thorén A.
Lakartidningen 66:3790-1, 17 Sep 69 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Can the traditional practice of medicine survive? Fuchs VR. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:154-6, Jan 70
[Training at the pediatric faculty as compared to the practice of qualified graduates] Jarolímek J.
Cesk Zdrav 18:99-104, Mar 70 (Cze)
[A safe and sound world?] Reckort HP.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1126-8, 16 Nov 69 (Ger)

## PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES (N4)

see also related
UTILIZATION REVIEW (N4)

Can a multi-discipline committee improve patient care? Turner GP, et al. Canad Hosp 46:38-9, Sep 69
House staff organizations and their demands. A threat to medical education? Bergen SS Jr, et al.
JAMA 214:118-21, 5 Oct 70
Employment contracts between house officers and hospitals. Cullen SC. JAMA 214:123-4, 5 Oct 70
Peer review. Ficarra BJ. JAMA 213:2273, 28 Sep 70
The house officer. An employee or colleague? Kaliner M. JAMA 214:121-2, 5 Oct 70
Organizing house officers. Mullan F.
JAMA 214:115-7, 5 Oct 70
Scheduling, design and technics are concerns of O.R. committee. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 113:132, Nov 69
Operating room forum. Control nurse is needed to keep infection committee in action. Ginsberg F.
Mod Hosp 113:122, Oct 69
Infection committee needs a plan of action: here's one that works. McHugh P. Mod Hosp 115:94-6, Jul 70
Criteria for utilization review. Scurletis TD.
N Carolina Med J 30:350-3, Sep 69
[Working experience of medical councils in studying the remote results of treatment of traumatologic patients] Lubegina ZP, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:47-51, Nov 69 (Rus)

PROFIBRINOLYSIN see PLASMINOGEN (D9)

## PROGERIA (C3, C7)

The early formation of irregular secondary dentine in progeria. Gardner DG, et al.
Oral Surg 28:877-84, Dec 69
[A case of progeria] Piepsz A, et al.
Acta Paediat Belg 23:27-34, 1969 (Fre)
[Leprechaunism. New case and review] Canlorbe P, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:1074-83, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)
[A case of leprechaunism] Cacciari E, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 51:403-8, Aug 69 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A progeria-like syndrome produced by dihydrotachysterol: its prevention by conjugated estrogens (Premarin). Orimo H, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:11-23, Jan 70

CLASSIFICATION

[Some progeroid cases and their diagnostic classification] Wiedemann HR.
Z Kinderheilk 107:91-106, 1969 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Considerations on the osteogenic healing process in a case of true progeria] Giacomini F, et al.
Arch Ortop 81:379-89, 1968 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

A form of bird-headed dwarfism with features of premature senility. Fitch N, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 120:260-4, Sep 70
[Acrogeria (Grotton)] Butenandt O, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:175-8, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum cholinesterase activity in senectus praecox. Dénes S. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:751-4, Sep 70

ETIOLOGY

Stress and aging. Selye H.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:669-80, Sep 70

METABOLISM

Metabolic studies in progeria. Nutr Rev 28:9-11, Jan 70

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic findings in progeria: myocardial fibrosis and lipofuscin pigment. Reichel W, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:243-53, Feb 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sleep characteristics and endocrine response in progeria. Rosenbloom AL, et al.
J Pediat 77:692-5, Oct 70
[Peripheral blood circulation in diffuse scleroderma and so-called Werner's syndrome] Worck G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:66-70, 1970 (Ger)

PROGERIA, ADULT see WERNER'S SYNDROME (C7)

## PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES (D8)

Evaluation of oral progestogens for contraception in Indian women. A four-year study. Shah PN.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:512-6, 15 Oct 69
Influence of season, sex and hormonal growth stimulants on feedlot performance of beef cattle. Ray DE, et al. J Anim Sci 29:490-5, Sep 69
Leiomyoma of vagina recurrent in pregnancy: a case with apparent hormone dependency. Rywlin AM, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1449-51, Dec 69
[Guidelines governing the use of synthetic progestational hormones as contraceptives] Okla J.
Ginek Pol 41:573-6, May 70 (Pol)
[Niagestin (Novo) megestrolacetat NFN]
Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 1:25, 18 Mar 68 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sustained release hormonal preparations. 5. Absorption of 6-methyl-17-alpha-acetoxypregna-4,6-diene-3,20-dione from polydimethylsiloxane implants in vivo. Benagiano G, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:29-38, Jan 70
Sustained release hormonal preparations. 8. Diffusion of various steroids from cholesterol pellets. Kincl FA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:253-64, Jun 70
A clinical study with continuous low doses of megestrol acetate for fertility control. Oil solution versus tablet formulation. Avendaño S, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:122-7, 1 Jan 70
Fertility control in women with a progestogen released in microquantities from subcutaneous capsules. Croxatto H, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1135-8, 1 Dec 69
Acceptability of long-term contraceptive steroid administration in humans by subcutaneous Silastic capsules. Tatum HJ, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1139-43, 1 Dec 69
Sustained release hormonal preparation. 4. Biologic effectiveness of steroid hormones. Chang CC, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:134-9, Feb 70
Current research in steroid contraception. Tyler ET.
J Reprod Fertil 20:319-30, Nov 69
A new type of oral contraceptive. McBride W.
Med J Aust 1:212-5, 31 Jan 70
Control of fertility by monthly injection of estrogen-progestogen. Herzog GM, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:111-5, Jul 68
Three new synthetic progestins in the treatment of endometriosis. Kourides IA, et al.
Obstet Gynec 31:821-8, Jun 68
Long-term effect of a continuous low dose of megestrol acetate on the genital organs and fertility of female rats. Sanwal PC, et al. Steroids 15:711-22, May 70
[Dynamic changes of gonadotropins (FSH-LH) during the cycle, in pathological conditions and following the effects of steroids] Horský J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:144-5, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Description of a new method of ovarian inhibition: the "sequential method". Results of its use in the treatment of dysmenorrheas and inter-menstrual



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disorders. (Study of 172 subjects treated during 573 cycles)] Gueguen J.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:279-86, Jun 67 (Fre)**
[New observations on the effect of gestagens. I] Rauscher H, et al. **Arch Gynaek 208:103-12, 1969 (Ger)**
[Functional morphology of the human ovary following discontinuation of combined estrogen-gestagen preparations] Weber W.
**Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:149-59, Feb 69 (Ger)**
[Estrogen therapy in the climacteric age] Rognoni V, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:504-11, 1967 (Ita)**
[Hormonal contraception] Imparato E.
**Rass Int Clin Ter 50:86-96, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)**
[Clinical findings on a new estro-progestinic combination administed at very low doses: ethinyl estradiol-quingestanol acetate] Flamigni C, et al.
**Riv Ital Ginec 53:87-123, Feb 69 (Ita)**
[Clinical use of an oral gestagen, Saplion] Murai, et al.
**Sanfujin Jissai 18:874-8, Sep 69 (Jap)**
[The place of progestational hormones in gynecological therapy] Okla J. **Ginek Pol 41:497-502, May 70 (Pol)**
[Clinical evaluation of the progestational agent 6, 17 dimethyl-6-dehydroprogesterone] Lowenberg Fabela E, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex 23:787-9, Jun 68 (Spa)**
[Clinical study of an oral contraceptive, in a single monthly dose: quinestrol quingestanol] Rubio D, et al.
**Ginec Obstet Mex 27:123-33, Feb 70 (Spa)**
[Effect of prolonged administration of 3 progestagens on the sexual cycle of the white rat] Bur GE, et al.
**Prensa Med Argent 55:275-7, 29 Mar 68 (Spa)**
[Control of fertility using micro-doses of megestrol acetate] Avendaño S.
**Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:238-52, 1969 (Spa)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morphologic changes in the uterus associated with steroid contraceptives and intrauterine contraceptive devices. Ober WB. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:156, Mar 70**
Effects of different systemic contraceptives on blood fibrinolysis. Brakman P, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:187-92, 15 Jan 70**
Severe diarrhoea caused by the therapeutic use of progestational agents. Silberstein P.
**Med J Aust 2:24-5, 4 Jul 70**
Estrogens, progestogens and breast cancer. Sturgis SH.
**New Eng J Med 281:1014-5, 30 Oct 69**
Oral contraceptives, hypertension, and toxemia. Carmichael SM, et al. **Obstet Gynec 35:371-6, Mar 70**
Effect of anovulatory drugs on the human urinary tract and urinary tract infections. Corriere JN Jr, et al.
**Obstet Gynec 35:211-6, Feb 70**
[Review of side effects of oral contraceptives] Janssens J.
**Nederl T Geneesk 114:1418-22, 22 Aug 70 (Dut)**
[Female pseudohermaphroditism of therapeutic origin. Apropos of a case] Loewe-Lyon S, et al.
**Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:161-86, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)**
[Drug-induced hepatitis] Gauthier A, et al.
**Marseille Med 105:1-10, 1968 (Fre)**
[Fetal risk in endocrine treatment] Laplane R.
**Un Med Canada 97:302-5, Mar 68 (Fre)**
[Reactions of the steroid hormones on the activity of the central nervous system] Olifkiewicz W.
**Pol Tyg Lek 24:1824-7, 24 Oct 69 (20 ref.) (Pol)**

### ANALYSIS

Sustained release hormonal preparations. 9. Plasma levels and accumulation into various tissues of 6-methyl-17 alpha-acetoxy-4,6-pregnadiene-3,20-dione after oral administration or absorption from polydimethylsiloxane implants. Kincl FA, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:508-18, Jul 70**
Separation and determination of steroids in oil solution. IV. Glc analysis of anabolic, androgenic, estrogenic and progestational steroids. Cavina G, et al.
**J Chromatogr 47:186-94, 4 Mar 70**
Thin-layer chromatographic identification of estrogens and progestogens in oral contraceptives. Simard MB, et al. **J Chromatogr 51:517-24, 23 Sep 70**
[Gas chromatography of hormonal steroids in clinical examinations. Monographic review] Surace M, et al.
**Ann Ostet Ginec 90:351-450, Jun 68 (Ita)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of progestins by the uterine and placental tissues in vitro and the role of blood in their interconversion] Stupnicka E, et al.
**Acta Physiol Pol 21:31-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)**

### BLOOD

Pregnancy block in mice: changes in pituitary LH and LTH and plasma progestin levels. Chapman VM, et al.
**J Reprod Fertil 21:333-7, Mar 70**
[In vivo interconversion of progestins and their exchange between maternal and feto-placental circulation in sheep] Stupnicki R, et al.
**Acta Physiol Pol 21:23-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Thia steroids. II. 2-thia-A-nor-5-alpha-pregnan-20-one. Wolff ME, et al. **J Med Chem 13:563, May 70**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Safety of hormone pregnancy tests.
**Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:87-8, 17 Oct 69**

### METABOLISM

Model studies in vitro with long-acting hormonal preparations. Vies J van der.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:656-69, Aug 70**
Microbiological transformations. I. Hydroxylation of progesterone at c-11 by rhizopus nigricans and penicillium oxalicum. Abd-Elsamie ME, et al.
**Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:173-82, 1969**
[What happens to progestational hormones in the placenta? Experimental study of what happens to 9-beta, 10-alpha steroids (retrosteroids) in the human placenta] Leusden HA van.
**Nederl T Geneesk 114:741-4, 25 Apr 70 (Dut)**
[What happens to progestational hormones in the placenta? Experimental study of the fate of 9 alpha, 10 beta-steroids (retrosteroids) in the human placenta] Leusden HA van.
**Nederl T Verlosk 70:349-58, Aug 70 (Dut)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of progestational agents on ovulation in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Kincl FA, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:512-6, Mar 69**
Effects of dimethisterone on endometrial adenocarcinoma--electron microscopic study. Hayakawa K.
**Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:285-300, Oct 69**
Pituitary-adrenal responsiveness during prolonged administration of estrogen and 17-acetoxy-progesterone derived progestin. Miyamoto J. **Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:153-7, Jul 70**
The mechanism of action of oral contraceptives. Tausk M. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 1:41-56, 1969**
Inhibition of growth of Allescheria boydii by naturally occurring estrogen. Mohr JA, et al.
**Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:423-4, 1968**
The effect of oral contraceptive steroids on bile secretion and bilirubin Tm in rats. Heikel TA, et al.
**Brit J Pharmacol 38:593-601, May 70**
Platelet aggregation during oral contraception. Poller L, et al. **Brit Med J 4:273-4, 1 Nov 69**
11 beta-methyl-19-norsteroids: novel progestational hormones. Baran JS, et al. **Experientia 26:762-3, 1970**
Effects of various progestins and estrogen on the gamete transport and fertilization in the rabbit. Chang MC, et al. **Fertil Steril 21:683-6, Sep 70**
Alkaline phosphatase concentration in cervical mucus. Smith DC, et al. **Fertil Steril 21:549-54, Jul 70**
Effect of 19-norsteroids on the motility of human fallopian tubes. Jakobovits A, et al.
**Int J Fertil 15:36-9, Jan-Mar 70**
The effects of small doses of megestrol acetate on the cervical mucus. Lebech PE, et al.
**Int J Fertil 15:65-76, Apr-Jun 70**
Effect of progestins on lactation in the ewe. Smith LW, et al. **J Anim Sci 30:957-9, Jun 70**
A comparison of the effect of oral contraceptives, pregnancy and sex on iron metabolism. Mardell M, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:1489-95, Nov 69**
Induction of hepatic delta-amino-levulinic acid synthetase by oral contraceptive steroids. Rifkind AB, et al. **J Clin Endocr 30:330-5, Mar 70**
Effect of hormones on the biosynthesis of nicotinic acid from tryptophan in man. Wolf H, et al.
**J Clin Endocr 30:380-5, Mar 70**
Studies on tryptophan metabolism in male subjects treated with female sex hormones. Wolf H, et al.
**J Clin Endocr 31:397-408, Oct 70**
The effect of oestrogens and progestogens on serum protein levels. Horne CH, et al.
**J Clin Path 23:378, May 70**
The influence of some progestogens on the mammary gland of the foetal mouse during the period of initial differentiation. Cupceancu B, et al.
**J Endocr 44:475-80, Aug 69**
Evidence for suppression of oestrogen output as the mechanism of action of progestational steroids on body weight in female rats. Hervey E, et al.
**J Endocr 45:Suppl:2-3, Sep 69**
The proteins of cervical mucus and the influence of progestagens. Elstein M.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:443-56, May 70**
Effect of daily small doses of Norgestrel on ovarian function. Wright SW, et al.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:65-8, Jan 70**
The effect of progestagens on amino sugar metabolism in endometrium. Cooke ID, et al.
**J Reprod Fertil 22:191-2, Jun 70**
The effects of progestagens on cervical mucus. Elstein M. **J Reprod Fertil 22:192, Jun 70**
Mechanism of action of progestagens on body weight and composition of female rats. Hervey GR, et al.
**J Reprod Fertil 22:190-1, Jun 70**
Suppression of oestradiol secretion and luteinising-hormone release during oestrogen-progestagen oral contraceptive therapy. Dufau M, et al. **Lancet 1:271-4, 7 Feb 70**
Oral contraceptives and serum-proteins. Elstein M.
**Lancet 1:367, 14 Feb 70**
The influence of oral contraceptive and progestational drugs upon the mechanical activity of the non-pregnant human uterus in vivo. Eskes TK, et al.
**Nederl T Verlosk 70:47-56, Feb 70**
Antiandrogenic and antiuterotropic activities of three synthetic progestagens. McKinney GR, et al.
**Steroids 15:405-11, Mar 70**
The structure of oestrogen sensitized rat vagina after exposure to steroids as studied in transplants. Menander-Sellman K. **Z Zellforsch 100:83-92, 1969**
[Action of 7 synthetic progestational steroids on ano-genital distance and somatic sexual differentiation in rats] Marois G.
**Biol Med (Paris) 57:103-98, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)**
[The steroids, inhibitors of ovarian function] Serment H, et al. **Marseille Med 105:949-59, 1968 (Fre)**
[Biological assay of progestinics and antiprogestinics] Chambon Y.
**Therapie 23:703-35, Jul-Aug 68 (258 ref.) (Fre)**
[Control of the sex cycle in swine] Smidt D, et al.
**Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:21-5, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)**
[Influencing the term in hogs using gestational hormones] Minar M, et al.
**Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:428-30 passim, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)**
[Studies on the influencing of the ovarian cycle and estrus in cattle by progestational hormones] Schmidt H, et al.
**Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:456-9 contd, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)**
[Influence of various gestagens on development of the rat mammary gland] Cupceancu B, et al.
**Endokrinologie 54:423-32, 1969 (Ger)**
[Clinical experience with hormonal suppression of ovulation using the sequential method with chlormadinone acetate and mestranol in different dosage] Heinen G. **Med Welt 44:2420-6, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Effects of a progestational agent in high doses on the cytology of the oral mucosa] Zearo C, et al.
**Ann Ostet Ginec 91:213-6, Mar 69 (Ita)**
[Modifications of the urinary steroid pattern after administration of synthetic progestational hormones] Campana G, et al.
**Biol Lat (Milano) 21:171-82, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Histological aspects of organs of rats treated with norbolethone] Vertechy G.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:90-4, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)**
[Biological activity of depot 6 alpha-methyl-17 alpha-acetoxyprogesterone] Baldratti G, et al.
**Minerva Ginec 22:579-83, 15 Jun 70 (Ita)**
[Hepatic function in subjects treated with estro-progestinic drugs] Scalzerle V, et al.
**Minerva Ginec 20:371-4, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)**
[Basic study on the significance of gestagens in reproductive endocrinology] Nakazawa H.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:729-38, Jul 69 (Jap)**
[Some steroid hormone excretion in the urine during gestagen therapy] Sieroszewski J, et al.
**Ginek Pol 40:1331-9, Dec 69 (Pol)**
[Inhibition of ovulation by a depot injection] Rodríguez Argüelles J, et al.
**Ginec Obstet Mex 24:471-7, May 69 (Spa)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Hormones and the liver. The effect of estrogens, progestins, and pregnancy on hepatic function. Song CS, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:813-47, 1 Nov 69 (390 ref.)**

### SECRETION

Effect of stage of the estrous cycle and gonadotrophins upon luteinization of porcine granulosa cells in culture. Channing CP. **Endocrinology 87:156-64, Jul 70**
Effects of dibutryl cyclic-3',5'-AMP and other agents upon luteinization of porcine granulosa cells in culture. Channing CP, et al.
**Endocrinology 87:165-9, Jul 70**
Effects of stage of the menstrual cycle and gonadotrophins on luteinization of rhesus monkey granulosa cells in culture. Channing CP.
**Endocrinology 87:49-60, Jul 70**
Steroidogenesis and morphology of human ovarian cell types in tissue culture. Channing CP.
**J Endocr 45:297-308, Oct 69**
[Hormone evaluation in prolonged pregnancy] Drobný M, et al. **Cesk Gynek 35:21-3, Feb 70 (Slo)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

The value of progestational agents against carcinoma of the endometrium. Rauramo L.
**Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:59-60, 1970**
Serum amylase as a measure of salivary gland radiation



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

damage. Hyperamylasaemia following fractionated exposure to 4 MV X rays delivered in high pressure oxygen, and effects of certain steroids on this response. Van den Brenk HA, et al. **Brit J Radiol 42:688-700, Sep 69**

Treatment of dysmenorrhoea with dydrogesterone. Results of a double blind trial. Schellen AM, et al. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:273-6, 1967**

Non-contraceptive use of progestins. McDonough PG, et al. **J Med Ass Georgia 59:181-7, May 70**

[Therapeutic use of gestagenic preparations and side-effects of their use] Lysgaard H. **Ugeskr Laeg 132:742-5, 16 Apr 70 (Dan)**

[Continuous therapy during menopause] Pintiaux C. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:189-90, Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Hormone therapy of cancer] Lemaire M. **Rev Med Liege 25:635-41, 1 Oct 70 (Fre)**

[Effects of ovarian inhibition treatment in aluteal or dysluteal states with hyperandrogenism] Laham E. **Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:379-82, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)**

[Hormone therapy and chemotherapy of cancer of the breast] Alberto P. **Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1287-96, Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Use of progestational hormones in the treatment of advanced stages of breast and gynaecologic carcinoma] Guérin MT, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 45:3241-3, 14 Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Treatment with an ovulation-inhibiting hormone combination with lower progestin component. Cytologic and histologic studies] Breini H, et al. **Med Klin 65:195-9, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Treatment of menstruation anomalies and preclimacteric disturbances by Duoluton] Tscherne E. **Ther Gegenw 109:93-4 passim, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Experiences with a gestagen-estrogen combination in general practice] Werner M. **Z Allgemeinmed 46:375-6, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Clinical and biochemical effects of megestrol acetate alone and two megestrol acetate-estrogen combinations in gynecological indications] Arnold M, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek 171:125-44, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Behavior of hormonal patterns in breast neoplasms. Physiopathologic and clinical considerations] Giordano G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:525-35, Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Clinical use of steroids hormones in the control of fertility] Mears E. **Clin Ter 52:499-507, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)**

[The limitations of therapy with progestational hormones] Alicino R, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1045-54, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Association of megestrol acetate and ethinyl estradiol in the therapy of dysfunctional metrorrhagia] Caldana PL, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:679-89, Aug 68 (Ita)**

[On synthetic progestational hormones in gynecologic hormonal therapy] Corrado F, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:732-46, Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Stimulation with HCG and with progestational hormones in a case of amenorrhea in the menopause] Ingrassia F, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:952-6, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Synthetic progestational hormones in the treatment of endocrine diseases] Dániliá-Muster A. **Stud Cercet Endocr 20:79-80, 1969 (Rum)**

[Use of synthetic progestational hormones in gynecologic practice] Seroshevski Iu, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:27-8, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Treatment of endometriosis with progestational hormones] Skugarevskaia ZI. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:28-32, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Estrogen excretion during testosterone and progestagen therapy of dysfunctional climacteric hemorrhage] Aronovich AS, et al. **Sovet Med 32:14-7, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Therapeutic and contraceptive use of oral progestogens] Zontag FE. **Sovet Med 31:45-53, Jun 68 (Rus)**

### TOXICITY

[Histologic studies on rat mucosa after treatment with progestinics] Napolitano R. **Arch Ital Laring 76:87-97, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

### URINE

Determination of urinary pregnanediol, pregnanetriol and pregnanetriolone in normal children and adults by gas chromatography. Zamora E, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:315-8, Oct 69**

Hormone excretion in premenarcheal girls. Pennington GW, et al. **Arch Dis Child 44:629-36, Oct 69**

The excretion of megestrol acetate by beagle bitches. Chainey D, et al. **Vet Rec 86:287-8, 7 Mar 70**

[Various aspects of steroidogenesis in congenital adrenogenital syndrome with or without salt loss (determination of the urinary excretion of aldosterone, androsterone, etiocholanolone, dehydroisoandrosterone, 17-hydroxy-11-desoxycorticosterone, pregnanediol and pregnanetriol)] Cacciari E, et al. **Minerva Pediat 21:937-42, 26 May 69 (Ita)**

[Study on luteinizing hormonal steroids, with special reference to urinary excretion of delta-5-pregnenetriol, pregnanetriol, pregnantriolone and pregnanetetrol] Ishii S. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:661-70, Jun 69 (Jap)**

## PROGESTERONE (D2, D8)

Estradiol and progesterone binding to a fraction of ovine endometrial cytoplasm. Zimmering PE, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2498-506, 9 Jun 70**

Effect of antibodies to 17beta-estradiol and progesterone on the estrous cycle of the rat. Ferin M, et al. **Endocrinology 85:1070-8, Dec 69**

Effect of successive enucleations of bovine corpora lutea on formation and function of subsequent luteal tissue. Purse RM, et al. **J Anim Sci 28:766-70, Jun 69**

Influence of oral administration of orally active estrogen and progestin on oviduct development of the immature pullet. Woody TJ, et al. **Poult Sci 48:124-30, Jan 69**

Suppression of progestational uterine mucosal activity by anthrarufin. Yamashita K. **Tohoku J Exp Med 99:19-23, Sep 69**

[Biochemical study on progesterone] Maeyama M. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:868-76, Aug 69 (Jap)**

[Reproduction of experimental endarteritis by hormonal action] Shabanov AN, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:43-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pituitary and ovarian function in women on continuous low dose progestogens; effect of chlormadinone acetate and norethisterone. Diczfalusy E, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:679-93, Dec 69**

Sustained release hormonal preparations. 8. Diffusion of various steroids from cholesterol pellets. Kinci FA, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:253-64, Jun 70**

A trial of a one dose a month oral contraceptive. Claman AD. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:461-4, 1 Jun 70**

Influence of trypsin on in vitro RNA synthesis by disrupted nuclei of rat and human uteri in different hormonal states. Katz J, et al. **Endocrinology 87:294-301, Aug 70**

The effects of an intracervical steroid-releasing device on the cervical mucus. Cohen MR, et al. **Fertil Steril 21:715-23, Oct 70**

Intrauterine administration of progesterone by a slow releasing device. Scommegna A, et al. **Fertil Steril 21:201-10, Mar 70**

Progesterone, pregnancy and the augmented plasma insulin response. Kalkhoff RK, et al. **J Clin Endocr 31:24-8, Jul 70**

Oestrogen-progesterone relationships in the induction of oestrus in spayed heifers. Carrick MJ, et al. **J Endocr 45:99-109, Sep 69**

Hormonal requirements for the maintenance of oestradiol-induced inhibition of uterine sensitivity in the ovariectomized rat. Meyers KP. **J Endocr 46:341-6, Mar 70**

The failure of progesterone to affect myometrial activity in the guinea-pig. Porter DG. **J Endocr 46:425-34, Apr 70**

Effects of oestrin-progestin and E. coli endotoxin. Sant SM, et al. **J Postgrad Med 15:39-44, Jan 69**

The induction of behavioural oestrus in pregnant corriedale ewes by injections of progesterone and oestradiol. Marshall T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 20:511-3, Dec 69**

LH release, ovulation and estrus following the treatment of anoestrous ewes with ovarian steroids. Radford HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 21:371-2, Mar 70**

[Serum bilirubin level and steroid excretion in a newborn following progesterone loading] Sas M, et al. **Orv Hetil 110:2502-4, 26 Oct 69 (Hun)**

[Oral chlormadinone acetate and injectable progesterone. Progestational action and the rate of its effect] Vázquez E, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex 27:377-81, Mar 70 (Spa)**

[Progesterone-pregnanediol test] Cardona F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 118:19-20, 15 Jun 70 (Spa)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral anticonception. Side effects and risks. Ostergaard E. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 1:57-72, 1969**

Progesterone. Berger H. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:117, Jul 69**

[Hazards of oral contraception using estroprogestational steroids] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **Presse Med 77:1419-22, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Use of progesterone in genital cancer. Overwhelming spread of utero-ovarian cancer] Verhaeghe M, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:541-4, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Can late puerperal metrorrhagias be attributed to histaminergic phenomena?] Frezza M. **Riv Ostet Ginec 24:209-26, Jul 69 (Ita)**

[5 cases of obstruction of the middle cerebral artery (including a case of obstruction developing during oral administration of luteal follicular] Omura I, et al. **Iryo 24:197-203, Mar 70 (Jap)**

### ANALYSIS

Identification and determination of neutral steroid sulphates in human foetal adrenal and liver tissue. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:273-86, Jun 70**

Steroid mono- and diheptafluorobutyrates; preparation, purification and estimation. Challis JR, et al. **J Chromatogr 50:228-38, 29 Jul 70**

Pregnenolone and metabolites of progesterone in the ovary. Holzbauer M. **J Physiol (London) 204:8P-10P, Sep 69**

Effect of luteinizing hormone on progestin levels in rabbit corpora lutea. Kelley HE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 20:171-4, Oct 69**

Influence of 16-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone, 20-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone and 20-beta-hydroxyprogesterone on progesterone activity in a bio-assay. Forbes TR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1184-6, Sep 70**

[Biosynthesis of steroid hormones in human ovaries in various phases of the cycle] Lisse K, et al. **Endokrinologie 55:145-61, 1969 (Ger)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of anesthesia by steroids. Selye H. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:478-86, Sep 70**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroid formation in porcine ovarian tissue in vitro. The effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Aakvaag A. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:441-53, Mar 70**

The roles of pregn-5-ene-3 beta, 20 alpha-diol and 20 alpha-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase in the control of progesterone synthesis preceding parturition and lactogenesis in the rat. Kuhn NJ, et al. **Biochem J 117:193-201, Apr 70**

Conversion of dehydroepiandrosterone, pregnenolone, and progesterone by interstitial cell tumor tissue. Lucis OJ, et al. **Cancer Res 30:702-8, Mar 70**

Effects of prolactin upon cholesterol metabolism and progesterone biosynthesis in corpora lutea of rats hyophysectomized during pseudopregnancy. Armstrong DT, et al. **Endocrinology 86:634-41, Mar 70**

Steroid A-Ring reduction by rat ovaries. Mason NR. **Endocrinology 87:350-5, Aug 70**

The role of cholesterol as a progestin precursor in rat, rabbit, and bovine luteal tissue. Wilks JW, et al. **Endocrinology 87:581-7, Sep 70**

Metabolic pathways of steroid biosynthesis in ovarian tissue of a teleost, Tilapia aurea. Eckstein B. **Gen Comp Endocr 14:303-12, Apr 70**

Steroid production from plasma cholesterol. I. Conversion of plasma cholesterol to placental progesterone in humans. Hellig H, et al. **J Clin Endocr 30:624-31, May 70**

Prostaglandin stimulation of in vitro progesterone synthesis. Speroff L, et al. **J Clin Endocr 30:345-50, Mar 70**

Plasma progesterone levels during saline-induced abortion. Wiest WG, et al. **J Clin Endocr 30:774-7, Jun 70**

Progesterone synthesis by perfused bovine ovaries of early and late pregnancy. Mills RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 22:435-40, Aug 70**

Conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone by human endometrium in vitro. Sweat ML, et al. **Life Sci 8:107-11, 15 Jan 69**

Synthesis of progesterone by the mammary gland of the goat. Slotin CA, et al. **Nature (London) 225:385-6, 24 Jan 70**

Conversion of sitosterol to progesterone by Digitalis lanata. Bennett RD, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 56:463, Sep 69**

Biosynthesis of ovarian steroids in the rabbit: influence of progesterone or estradiol implantation into the hypothalamus and limbic structures. Kawakami M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 5:303-21, 1969**

Progesterone synthesis in the pure trophoblasts of human choriocarcinoma. Huang WY, et al. **Steroids 14:755-63, Dec 69**

Progesterone biosynthesis by human corpora lutea in vitro. Maeyama M, et al. **Steroids 15:789-97, Jun 70**

[Biosynthesis of progesterone in vitro in the corpus luteum of pseudopregnant rats: influence of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the stimulating effects of luteinizing hormone, cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate or a high concentration of potassium] Hermier C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 192:96-105, 7 Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Oxidation of pregnenolone to progesterone by Orthoptera tissue preparations in vitro] Lehoux JG, et al. **Canad J Biochem 48:407-11, Apr 70 (Fre)**

[A method for the quantitative evaluation of luteotropic activity] Blobel R, et al. **Endokrinologie 55:334-40, 1970 (Ger)**

[Effect of gonad stimulating hormones on production of progesterone of the human corpus luteum and placenta] Daijyo K. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:757-65, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Symposium: the endocrine system of the fetus. 3. Biosynthesis of steroid hormones in the rabbit placenta] Matsumoto K, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:26, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Biosynthesis of progestins by the uterine and placental tissues in vitro and the role of blood in their



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

interconversion] Stupnicka E, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:31-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

BLOOD

Effects of continuous daily administration of 0.3 mg of norehtindrone on the plasma levels of progesterone and on the urinary excretion of pregnanediol and total oestrogens. Larsson-Cohn U, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:38-46, May 70
Effects of continuous daily administration of 0.5 mg of norethindrone on the plasma levels of progesterone and on the urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone, pregnanediol and total oestrogens. Larsson-Cohn U, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:216-24, Feb 70
Effects of continuous daily administration of 0.5 mg of chlormadinone acetate on the plasma levels of progesterone and on the urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone and total oestrogens. Larsson-Cohn U, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:705-16, Apr 70
An improved method for the assay of progesterone by competitive protein binding. Reeves BD, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:225-41, Feb 70
Further assessment of the reliability of progesterone assays by competitive protein binding. De Souza ML, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:171+, 1970
A simplified procedure for the assay of progesterone. Johansson ED.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:188+, 1970
Saturation assays for plasma progesterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone. Lipsett MB, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:155+, 1970
Plasma progesterone levels in goats during pregnancy measured by the CBG-(corticosteroid-binding globulin) method. Blom AK, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:25A-26A, Jun 70
Progesterone withdrawal during hypertonic saline-induced abortions. Csapo AI, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1132-4, 1 Dec 69
Peripheral plasma progesterone levels in the cow during pregnancy and parturition. Stabenfeldt GH, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:571-5, Feb 70
Progesterone in uterine venous plasma of the pregnant ewe. Ronaldson JW.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:679-87, Dec 69
Role of the ovum in follicular luteinization. el-Fouly MA, et al. Endocrinology 87:286-93, Aug 70
Urinary estrone and plasma progesterone levels during the menstrual cycle of the rhesus monkey. Hopper B, et al. Endocrinology 86:1225-30, Jun 70
Preovulatory changes in the progesterone level of bovine peripheral blood plasma. Kazama, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1252-6, Jun 70
Progesterone levels in the cyclic and pregnant hamster. Lukaszewska JH, et al. Endocrinology 86:1-9, Jan 70
Patterns of circulating luteinizing hormone and their relation to plasma progesterone levels during the menstrual cycle of the Rhesus monkey. Monroe SE, et al. Endocrinology 87:453-5, Sep 70
Origin of ovarian venous progesterone in the rhesus monkey. Riesen JW, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1212-4, Jun 70
A double isotope procedure for the determination of progestins in rat ovarian vein blood. Siiteri PK, et al.
Endocrinology 82:837-43, Apr 68
Levels of estrogens, progestogens and luteinizing hormone during the menstrual cycle of the baboon. Stevens VC, et al. Endocrinology 87:658-66, Oct 70
Progesterone and 20-alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one in plasma, ovaries and uteri during pregnancy in the rat. Wiest WG. Endocrinology 87:43-8, Jul 70
Serum levels of follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and plasma progestins correlated with human ovulation. Yussman MA, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:119-25, Feb 70
Progesterone levels in pregnant women with varicose veins. Henry ME, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:605-9, Dec 69
Reproductive steroids in the bovine. I. Relationships during late gestation. Hunter DL, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:47-59, Jan 70
Female sex steroid relationships during the estrous cycle of the ewe. Plotka ED, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:412-9, Mar 70
Comparison of luteinizing hormone and progesterone in blood and metabolites of progesterone in urine of domestic sows during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Tilson SA, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:795-805, May 70
Neutral steroid sulfates in human ovarilan vein blood. Kalliala K, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:533-5, Apr 70
Serum luteinizing hormone and progesterone concentration during the menstrual cycle of the rhesus monkey. Kirton KT, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:105-10, Jan 70
The short luteal phase. Strott CA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:246-51, Feb 70
Serum levels of follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone and of plasma progesterone related to ovulation by corpus luteum biopsy. Yussman MA, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:396-9, Mar 70
The concentration of progesterone in the peripheral plasma of the pregnant ewe. Bassett JM, et al.
J Endocr 45:449-57, Nov 69
Plasma progesterone levels during bougie-induced abortion in mid-pregnancy. Manabe Y.
J Endocr 46:127-8, Jan 70
Evaluation of a rapid method for the measurement of plasma progesterone by competitive protein binding. Martin BT, et al. J Endocr 46:369-77, Mar 70
Evaluation of a competitive protein-binding method for determining progesterone in peripheral plasma. Martin BT, et al. J Endocr 45:Suppl:iv-v, Sep 69
Progesterone concentrations in the peripheral plasma of the mare during the oestrous cycle. Smith ID, et al.
J Endocr 47:523-4, Aug 70
Progesterone concentration in the peripheral plasma of sheep during the oestrous cycle. Thorburn GD, et al.
J Endocr 45:459-69, Nov 69
Serial analysis of plasma progesterone and pregnanediol in human pregnancy. Craft I, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:1080-9, Dec 69
Effects of daily administration of a retrosteroid on the plasma levels of progesterone and on the urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone and total oestrogens. Larsson-Cohn U, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:840-6, Sep 70
Plasma progesterone concentrations during the reproductive cycle of ewes grazing Yarloop clover. Obst JM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:545-7, Apr 70
Peripheral plasma progesterone and the number of foetuses in normal and superovulated rabbits. Polidoro JP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:493-8, Aug 70
Progesterone levels in the systemic plasma of pregnant, cycling and ovariectomized cows. Pope GS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:369-81, Dec 69
Peripheral plasma progesterone levels in pigs during the oestrous cycle. Stabenfeldt GH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:443-9, Dec 69
Hormonal relationships during the menstrual cycle. Yen SS, et al. JAMA 211:1513-7, 2 Mar 70
Comparison of urinary pregnanediol with plasma progesterone levels to detect ovulation. Sobota JT, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:752-7, May 70
Concentrations of progesterone in the plasma of mothers and infants at time of birth. Coniy PW, et al.
Pediat Res 4:76-81, Jan 70
Progesterone metabolism in ovine blood: the formation of 3 alpha-hydroxy-pregn-4-en-20-one and other substances. Seamark RF, et al.
Steroids 15:589-604, Apr 70
[Isolation of progesterone and its determination in human plasma during the menstrual cycle] Hobzová J, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:366-72, 1967-68 (Ger)
[Steroid metabolism in primates. VI. Isolation of progesterone and pregnenolone from adrenal venous blood of Macacus rhesus, Papio hamadryas, Cercepithecus aethiops and Erythrocebus patas] Gontscharow NP, et al.
Endokrinologie 55:109-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of plasma proteins on the dynamics of circulation of labelled progesterone and cortisol in sheep] Stupnicki R.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:15-22, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[In vivo interconversion of progestins and their exchange between maternal and feto-placental circulation in sheep] Stupnicki R, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:23-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[The method of determining progesterone in the peripheral blood of cows] Ianovskii II, et al.
Veterinariia 45:84-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Conversion of 3-oxo-23,24-dinor-4-cholen-22-al into progesterone by the action of amine salts in dimethylformamide. Kohen F, et al.
Chem Industr 35:1144-5, 29 Aug 70
Pyrolysis of 17-oxygenated 16-methylene-20-oxosteroids. I. Formation of 2'-methylandrostano[17,16-c]furans. Popper TL, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 10:1344-9, 1970
Pyrolysis of 17-oxygenated 16-methylene-20-oxosteroids. II. Oxidative cleavage of 2'-methylandrostano[17,16-c]furans. Popper TL, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 10:1349-51, 1970
Synthesis of 21-hydroxymethylprogesterone. Hirsch AF, et al. J Org Chem 35:495-8, Feb 70
The total synthesis of retroprogesterones. Krubiner AM, et al. J Org Chem 33:3548-51, Sep 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Clinical value of the progesterone test] Kheifets SN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:21-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Organic synthesis on the microgram scale. 3. Separation and purification of steroids. Marcus BJ, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 2:436-41, 1968
[Steroids and skin. 2. Isolation of various delta4-3-ketosteroids from sweat] Menzel P, et al.
Endokrinologie 55:1-5, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Pathway in the biosynthesis of androstenedione in the human ovary in vitro. Aakvaag A.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:517-26, Mar 69
Steroidogenesis in equine testis. O R, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:1-16, May 70
Determination of estrogens, androgens, progesterone, and related steroids in human plasma and urine. Bush IE. Advances Clin Chem 12:57-139, 1969
Comparative metabolism of progesterone in proliferative human endometrium and myometrium. Sweat ML, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:193-201, 15 Jan 70
Human erythrocyte membrane. Uptake of progesterone and chemical alterations. Devenuto F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:36-47, 14 Oct 69
Reduction of steroid A ring double bonds by Penicillium decumbens. Miller TL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:354-60, 10 Mar 70
Microbial hydroxylations. V. 11-alpha-hydroxylation of progesterone by cell-free preparations of Aspergillus ochraceus. Shibahara M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:172-9, 10 Feb 70
Transformation of progesterone by Rhizopus nigricans REF 129 as influenced by modification of the fermentation medium. el-Refai AM, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 43:2878-84, Sep 70
Transformation of progesterone by Aspergillus niger 100 and Rhizopus nigricans REF, 129. Sallam L, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 43:1239-42, Apr 70
Biogenetic mechanisms. I. Incorporation of 4-14C-progesterone into gitoxigenin by Digitalis purpurea. Tan L. Canad J Biochem 48:216-8, Feb 70
Steroid metabolism in vitro by the adrenal cortex from male and female monkeys, Macca mulatta. Sharma DC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:379-90, 1 Nov 69
Effect of androgen and estrogen on the hydroxylation of steroid hormones by rat liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. Endocr Jap 16:653-63, Dec 69
Studies of adrenocortical structure and function in rats with a transplantable mammotropic pituitary tumor. Brownie AC, et al. Endocrinology 86:744-50, Apr 70
Progesterone metabolism in regenerating rat liver. Crane M, et al. Endocrinology 87:80-3, Jul 70
Corticosteroid synthesis in adrenal enucleated rats before the onset of hypertension. De Nicola AF, et al.
Endocrinology 85:1205-8, Dec 69
Uptake of tritiated progesterone by the uterus of the ovariectomized guinea pig. Falk RJ, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1059-63, May 70
Formation and metabolism of testosterone in rat skin. Flamigni CA, et al. Endocrinology 87:764-70, Oct 70
The metabolism of steroids in the rabbit epididymis. Frankel AI, et al. Endocrinology 87:646-52, Oct 70
Progesterone levels in the cyclic and pregnant hamster. Lukaszewska JH, et al. Endocrinology 86:1-9, Jan 70
Progesterone in uterus and plasma. I. Binding in rat uterus 105,000 g supernatant. Milgrom E, et al.
Endocrinology 87:276-86, Aug 70
Studies on the sequential hydroxylation of progesterone to corticosteroids by domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos) adrenal gland preparations in vitro. Sandor T, et al. Endocrinology 86:552-9, Mar 70
In vitro metabolism of pregnenolone-7-alpha-3H, progesterone-4-14C and androstenedione-4-14C by rat placental tissue. Townsend L, et al.
Endocrinology 87:151-5, Jul 70
Progesterone catabolism in the rat ovary: a regulatory mechanism for progestational potency during pregnancy. Wiest WG, et al.
Endocrinology 82:844-59, Apr 68
(4-14C) progesterone metabolism in women during early pregnancy. James F, et al.
Endokrinologie 55:34-42, 1969
Studies on the metabolism of C21 steroids in rat liver. Hydroxylation of progesterone in rat liver microsomes. Gustafsson JA, et al.
Europ J Biochem 15:525-30, Sep 70
In vitro metabolism of progesterone by the adrenals of spontaneously hypertensive rats. De Nicola AF, et al.
Experientia 25:880-1, 15 Aug 69
The origin of progesterone in the confused flour beetle (Tribolium confusum). Dubé J, et al.
Experientia 26:543-4, 15 May 70
Tracer studies of the fate of steroid hormones in the baboon. Kulkarni BD, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:68-71, Feb 70
The distribution of radioactivity in the uterus of the ovariectomized rat after the injection of (3H)progesterone. John PN, et al.
J Anat 106:183, Jan 70
Comparison of metabolites of progesterone-4-14C in urine from a nonpregnant domestic sow. Jones PH, et al. J Anim Sci 27:1049-53, Jul 68
Levels of 5beta-pregnan-3alpha, 6alpha-diol-20-one in urine and its relationship to other metabolites of progesterone in urine of the nonpregnant domestic sow. Jones PH, et al. J Anim Sci 27:1054-8, Jul 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Steroid biosynthesis in a feminizing adrenal carcinoma. Axelrod LR, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:1481-8, Nov 69
In vivo studies on progesterone metabolism by human skin. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:1580-5, Dec 69
Specificity of aromatization and 16-hydroxylation in the human ovary. Preumont P, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:1394-403, Nov 69
Steroid metabolism in an inbred strain of Jersey cattle. Cupps PT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 53:79-83, Jan 70
The uptake and intracellular distribution of (1,2-3H)progesterone by human endometrium. Edwards R, et al. **J Endocr** 45:Suppl:3-4, Sep 69
Steroid biosynthesis by human foetal adrenals incubated in vitro with [4-14C) progesterone: changes with gestational age. Milner AJ, et al. **J Endocr** 47:379-84, Jul 70
Androgen biosynthesis from C21 steroids by adrenal glands of newborn anencephalic infants. Shahwan MM, et al. **J Endocr** 45:Suppl:xxiv-xxv, Sep 69
Progesterone metabolism in the ewe. Stupnicki R, et al. **J Endocr** 45:67-74, Sep 69
In vitro androgen metabolism by fat-deficient cockerel testes and uropygial gland. Nugara D, et al. **J Nutr** 100:539-44, May 70
Effect of morphine administration on the hydroxylation of steroid hormones by rat liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 174:211-20, Aug 70
Dynamic aspects of progesterone metabolism. Heap RB. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:189-90, Jun 70
Enzymatic changes in the metabolism of progesterone during the S phase of the cell cycle. Garzon P, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 7:397-405, Mar 70
Transformation of progesterone by Fusarium Spp. Belić I, et al. **Mycopathologia** 38:225-9, 28 Aug 69
Steroid metabolism by the canine intestine. II. The metabolism of progesterone by the jejunal mucosa in vitro. Harri MP, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:415-9, 1970
Steroid metabolism by the canine intestine. I. Qualitative experiments with progesterone. Nienstedt W, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:483-8, 1969
Steroid 21-hydroxylase activity by fibroblasts during the cell cycle. Berliner DL, et al. **Steroids** 14:409-25, Oct 69
Metabolism of neutral steroids in the human fetus. II. Metabolism of progesterone and pregnenolone in anencephalic monsters after delivery. Maeyama M, et al. **Steroids** 15:167-80, Jan 70
Microbiological transformations. I. Hydroxylation of progesterone at c-11 by rhizopus nigricans and penicillium oxalicum. Abd-Elsamie ME, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 9:173-82, 1969
[Circulating and tissue receptors of estradiol and progesterone] Gueriguian JL, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 31:445-52, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Binding of progesterone and cortisol by a soluble cellular fraction of pregnant cow corpus luteum] Leymarie P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1342-5, Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Hydroxylation of progesterone by Rhizopus nigricans in the presence of chloramphenicol] Nguyen-Dang T. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2035-7, 20 Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Hydroxylation of progesterone by Rhizopus nigricans] Nguyên-Dang T. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:520-2, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Histoautoradiographic study, with electron microscope, of distribution of tritiated progesterone and its metabolites in chick embryo adrenal gland cultivated in vitro] Weniger JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:3250-2, 29 Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Differential induction of some microsomal metabolic reactions of progesterone by treatment of rabbits with phenobarbital] Lange G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:266-7, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Urinary excretion of pregnanolone in normal pregnancy. Coparison with pregnanediol excretion] Campagnoli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:137-41, 15 Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Urinary excretion of the catabolites of progesterone in gestosis of the third trimester] Campagnoli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:141-4, 15 Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Fatty tissue and dynamics of ovarian hormones in obese women] Miyakawa I. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:569-78, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Metabolism of progesterone in sheep] Stupnicki R. **Endokr Pol** 21:291-306, May-Jun 70 **(Pol)**
[Corticosteroid biosynthesis in the rat adrenal glands in normal conditions and under ACTH stimulation. Participation of progesterone] Iudaev NA, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 13:59-64, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**
[The importance of progesterone in the etiology of fetal death in cows] Ustinov AN. **Veterinariia** 45:86-7, Nov 68 **(Rus)**
[Ovulation-affecting hormones in oral pathology] Legazpi Rodriguez M. **An Esp Odontoestomat** 29:256-60, May-Jun 70 **(Spa)**
[Tissue distribution of progesterone-7-H3 in the female genital tract 8 hours after intravenous administration] Canales Pérez ES, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 27:397-407, Apr 70 **(Spa)**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Studies on physiology and biochemistry of the fallopian tube: response of the different parts of the rabbit fallopian tube to estrogen and progesterone. Gupta DN, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 22:551-9, 1969
Hormonal stimulation of protease inhibitor activity in endometrial secretion during early pregnancy. Beier HM. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 63:141-9, Jan 70
Endocrine profile of a new progestational steroid. 4,6-dichloro-17 alpha-hydroxy-pregna-4,6-diene-3,20-dione, acetate (Ro 7-2133). Boris A, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 63:476-88, Mar 70
The effects of some antioestrogens on the uptake of [6,7-3H] 17-beta-oestradiol by tissues of the domestic fowl. Hawkins RA, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 63:253-64, Feb 70
The duration of the fall of blood pressure following the induction of deciduomata and the administration of progesterone in steroid hypertensive rats. Moore HC, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 63:242-52, Feb 70
Oxidative and glycolytic activity of ejaculated ram spermatozoa in the presence of steroid hormones. Murdoch RN, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 64:557-68, Jul 70
The time course of effects of sex hormones on electrically-evoked potentials in the frog forebrain. Oshima K, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 62:537-45, Nov 69
Effect of high doses of oestrogen and progesterone on the noradrenaline content of the short adrenergic neurons innervating the male genital tract of the rat. Owman C, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 64:459-65, Jul 70
Effect of altered hormonal states on the histochemical distribution of succinic dehydrogenase activity in the rat prostatic complex. Takkar GL, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 36:101-12, 1970
Electrophysiological studies on the mechanism of progesterone action in the rat. Endröczi E. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 36:83-93, 1969
The effect of progesterone and progesterone-estrogen on the glycogen deposition in the vagina of the squirrel monkey. Bo WJ. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:524-30, 15 Jun 70
Effect of ovarian steroids on hepatic metabolism. I. Progesterone. Fahim MS, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:183-6, 15 Jan 70
Effect of ovarian hormones on the uterine vascular bed. Greiss FC Jr, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:829-36, 15 Jul 70
A clinical evaluation of a monthly injection for conception control. Keifer WS, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:400-10, 1 Jun 70
Effect of estrogen and progesterone on uterine blood flow of castrate sows. Dickson WM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1431-4, Nov 69
Effect of progesterone on length of estrous cycle in cattle. Ginther OJ. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:493-6, Mar 70
Utero-ovarian relationships in progesterone-treated guinea pigs. Ginther OJ. **Amer J Vet Res** 30:261-7, Feb 69
Influence of exogenous progesterone and uterus on ovarian follicles of sheep and heifers. Ginther OJ, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:87-90, Jan 70
Length of estrous cycle and size of corpus luteum in guinea pigs and sheep treated with progesterone at different days of the estrous cycle. Ginther OJ. **Amer J Vet Res** 30:1975-8, Nov 69
Synchronization of estrus in cyclic merino ewes with vaginal sponges and pregnant mare serum. Roberts EM, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 30:207-10, Feb 69
Hormonal control of the deciduomal response of the golden hamster uterus. Harper MJ. **Anat Rec** 167:225-30, Jun 70
Effects of oestrogen and progesterone on nest building in the golden hamster. Richards MP. **Anim Behav** 17:356-61, May 69
Ovarian hormones and female sexual invitations in captive rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Zumpe D, et al. **Anim Behav** 18:293-301, May 70
Hormonal and experiential factors influencing the nestbox oriented behaviour of budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus). Brockway BF. **Behaviour** 35:1-26, 1969
The effect of progesterone and oestradiol on rat uterine monoamine oxidase activity. Collins GG, et al. **Biochem J** 117:38P, Apr 70
Effects of oestradiol-17beta and progesterone on nuclear-protein synthesis in the mouse uterus. Smith JA, et al. **Biochem J** 114:59P, Oct 69
The influence of ovariectomy, estrogen, and progesterone on the catecholamine content of hypothalamic nerve cells in the rat. Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Brain Res** 16:199-214, Nov 69
Study of the effects of progesterone therapy on the stilboestrol-induced sensitivity of isolated uteri of hypophysectomized rats. Khan I, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:316-20, Feb 70
Facilitation of luteinizing hormone release by progesterone in proestrous rats. Kobayashi F, et al. **Endocr Jap** 17:149-55, Apr 70
Effect of exogenous progesterone on the preovulatory progesterone secretion in the rat. Uchida K, et al. **Endocr Jap** 16:485-91, Oct 69
Further studies on the effect of exogenous progesterone and related compounds on the preovulatory progesterone secretion in the rat. Uchida K, et al. **Endocr Jap** 17:99-106, Apr 70
Progesterone supression of LH-releasing hormone-induced stimulation of LH release in rats. Arimura A, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:653-7, Oct 70
Reversal of progesterone-enhanced insulin production by human chorionic somatommammotropin. Beck P. **Endocrinology** 87:311-5, Aug 70
Effects of estrogen and progesterone on serum and pituitary prolactin levels in ovariectomized rats. Chen CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:503-5, Mar 70
Thermogenic action of progesterone in the rat. Freeman ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:717-20, Apr 70
Effect of progesterone and other steroids on PMS-induced ovulation in the immature rat. Gallo RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:296-304, Feb 70
Neonatally androgenized females' responsiveness to estrogen and progesterone. Gerall AA, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:560-6, Sep 70
Regulation of gonadotrophin release by the corpus luteum in the baboon. Hagino N, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:413-8, Aug 70
Effect of timing and quantity of estrogen on gonadotrophin-induced ovulation in immature rats. Hagino N, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:29-33, Jan 70
Fetal and placental weights in experimentally delayed implantation pregnancy. Hooverman LL, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:131-8, Jan 70
Effect of endometrial phase, ovariectomy, estradiol and progesterone on uterine protocollagen hydroxylase. Kao KY, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:1057-61, Dec 69
Response of chick oviduct adenyl cyclase to steroid hormones. Kissel JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1019-23, May 70
Effect of a carbonic anhydrase inhibitor (Diamox) on the progesterone-stimulated rabbit uterus. Knudsen KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:1204-5, Dec 69
Steroid A-Ring reduction by rat ovaries. Mason NR. **Endocrinology** 87:350-5, Aug 70
Steroidogenic and morphologic effects of ACTH on human fetal adrenal cells grown in tissue culture. Milner AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:596-601, Sep 70
Effects of menstrual cycle and sex hormones on beta-glucuronidase and beta-acetylglucosaminidase activities in the "The Baboon Sex Skin". Naidoo SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:835-42, Apr 70
Effect of progesterone on androgen or estrogen-induced increases in endogenous FSH in immature female rats. Naqvi RH, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:418-21, Aug 70
Progesterone: regulation of estrous cycle, ovulion and estrous behavior in the golden hamster. Reuter LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1287-97, Jun 70
Inhibition by progesterone of oxytocin secretion during vaginal stimulation. Roberts JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:812-5, Oct 70
Influence of intracerebral progesterone on the reproductive system of female rats. Smith ER, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:1129-36, Dec 69
Site(s) of action of progesterone in blocking ovulation in the rat. Stevens KR, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:970-5, May 70
Localization of the stimulatory feedback effect of estrogen on ovulation in the rat. Weick RF, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:693-700, Oct 70
Gonadal hormones as regulators of pineal adenyl cyclase activity. Weiss B, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:527-33, Sep 70
Effect of a single dose of progesterone on blood glucose in rats. Yang MM. **Endocrinology** 86:924-7, Apr 70
Effect of estrogen and progesterone on utero-tubal junction of ovariectomized rabbits. Gupta DN, et al. **Endokrinologie** 55:311-6, 1970
Effect of estrogen, progesterone and their combination on the rat testis. Setty BS, et al. **Endokrinologie** 55:303-10, 1970
Studies on the mode of action of progesterone on chicken oviduct epithelium. I. Morphological changes associated with early differentiation of the tissue. Cox RF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 61:79-90, Jul 70
Diurnal variation in the effects of progesterone on multiple unit activity in the rat hypothalamus. Terasawa E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 27:359-74, May 70
Action of rat uterine secretion on the corona cells of the ovum and its modification by sex hormones. Meglioli G, et al. **Experientia** 26:195-6, 1970
Effects of progesterone on the development of the rat morula. Dickmann Z. **Fertil Steril** 21:541-8, Jul 70
Effects of local steroids on follicular development and atresia in the rabbit. Wallach EE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 21:253-67, Mar 70
The activity of some intracellular enzymes in the transplantable mouse vaginal carcinoma as influenced by oestradiol and progesterone in different passages. Skurzak H. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 7:179-90, 1969
Effect of altered hormonal states on the histochemical distribution of lipase activity in the rat prostatic complex. Takkar GL, et al. **Histochemie** 20:21-8, 1969



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of ovarian hormones on the incorporation of 32P into tissue fractions by mammary gland and liver of adult virgin rats. Majumdar GC, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 6:216-9, Dec 69

Studies in stress induced changes on rat's adrenals. II. Effect of pre-treatment with steroids. Pohujani SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 57:1087-90, Jun 69

Effect of hormones on embryonic bone rudiments cultivated in vitro. II. Effect of progesterone. Saralamma PG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 57:1045-52, Jun 69

Role of the female sex hormones on the immunologic behavior in rabbits isoimmunized with semen. Kandil O. **Int J Fertil** 15:77-87, Apr-Jun 70

Early effects of progesterone on the uterus of the ovariectomized rat. Rogers AW, et al. **J Anat** 106:182-3, Jan 70

Effects of season and progesterone synchronization on ovulation rate in mature western range ewes. Dermody WC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:214-8, Feb 70

Modification of bovine luteal function by exogenous oxytocin and progesterone. Harms PG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 29:25-9, Jul 69

Response of beef cows to exogenous progesterone and estradiol at various stages postpartum. Saiduddin S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:1015-20, Jul 68

Histological changes in the cow following progestogens. Smallwood CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 28:761-5, Jun 69

Fertility in the beef heifer following treatment with 6-chloro delta-6-17 acetoxyprogesterone. Wagner JF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:1627-30, Nov 68

Unilateral effect of intrauterine injection of alcoholic solutions on the corpus luteum of the ewe. Woody CO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 28:63-5, Jan 69

Organization of polysomes from pre-existing ribosomes in chick oviduct by a secondary administration of either estradiol or progesterone. Palmiter RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:833-45, 25 Feb 70

Interaction of estrogen and progesterone in chick oviduct development. II. Effects of estrogen and progesterone on tubular gland cell function. Oka T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 43:123-37, Oct 69

Coital behavior in dogs. V. Effects of estrogen and progesterone on mating and other forms of social behavior in the bitch. Beach FA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 70:1-22, Jan 70

Effect of progesterone on growth and delopment of submandibular glands in female rats. Liu FT, et al. **J Dent Res** 48:943-6, Sep-Oct 69

Interaction of gonadal steroids and their effect on sexual behaviour in the rabbit. Beyer C, et al. **J Endocr** 45:407-13, Nov 69

Oestrogen and progesterone and the function of the corpora lutea in the guinea-pig. Bland KP, et al. **J Endocr** 47:225-30, Jun 70

Retention of oestradiol-17beta applied locally in the uteri of ovariectomized mice treated with progesterone. Clark BF. **J Endocr** 47:521-2, Aug 70

The effects of oestrogen and progesterone on the sodium and potassium concentrations of rat uterine fluid. Clemetson CA, et al. **J Endocr** 47:309-19, Jul 70

The influence of the pituitary on the response of the sebaceous and preputial glands of the rat to progesterone. Ebling FJ, et al. **J Endocr** 45:257-63, Oct 69

Effects of ovariectomy and ovarian hormones on RNA base ratios in specific rabbit brain areas. Eleftheriou BE, et al. **J Endocr** 46:331-40, Mar 70

Effects of progesterone in vitro on glucose and acetate metabolism by the luteinized rat ovary. Flint AP. **J Endocr** 46:497-506, Apr 70

Conversion of proliferative endometrium to secretory endometrium by progesterone in organ culture. Kohorn EI, et al. **J Endocr** 45:401-5, Nov 69

Specificity of progesterone inhibition of lactogenesis. Kuhn NJ. **J Endocr** 45:615-6, Dec 69

Effects of progesterone on the electrical activity of the forebrain. Lincoln DW. **J Endocr** 45:585-96, Dec 69

Effects of ovarian steroids on the norethisterone-blockade of ovulation in the rat. McDonald PG, et al. **J Endocr** 45:51-6, Sep 69

The influence of the ovarian hormones on the actomyosin content and the development of tension in uterine muscle. Michael CA, et al. **J Endocr** 44:501-11, Aug 69

The influence of oestrogen and progesterone on the distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the mouse uterine endometrium. Mohi Aldeen KA. **J Endocr** 46:405-6, Mar 70

Fertilization in ewes treated with progesterone and equine anterior pituitary extract. Moore NW. **J Endocr** 46:121-2, Jan 70

Temporal changes in protein synthesis by mouse blastocysts transferred to ovariectomized recipients. Weitlauf HM. **J Exp Zool** 171:481-6, Aug 69

Pre-eclamptic toxaemia: possible relevance of progesterone, salt and frusemide. Horrobin DF, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:253-8, Mar 70

The haemolytic activity of sols containing progesterone solubilized by phosphatidylcholine and lysophosphatidylcholine. Kellaway IW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:Suppl:189S+, Dec 69

Independence of antimineralocorticoid and catatoxic effects of various steroids. Solymoss B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:712-4, May 70

A comparison of the effects of melengestrol acetate and hydrocortisone acetate on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats. Greig ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 173:85-93, May 70

Progesterone-induced development of dormant blastocysts in the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii Desmarest; Marsupialia. Berger PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:201-10, Nov 69

The cellular response of the uterus of the aged mouse to oestrogen and progesterone. Finn CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:545-7, Dec 69

The effects of injected oestradiol-17-beta, progesterone and dietary ICI 33828 on ovarian and pituitary functions in the sow and gilt. Garbers DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:451-64, Dec 69

Age-dependent changes in the pituitary-gonadal relationship. V. Effects of unilateral and bilateral ovariectomy and of progesterone treatment on pituitary gonadotrophin content in aged rats. Labhsetwar AP. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:169-72, Jun 70

A comparison of pituitary LH levels during delayed implantation periods induced by suckling, Provera or progesterone treatment. Labhsetwar AP. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:121-3, Oct 69

Influence of progesterone on the pituitary levels of LH in the male rat. Labhsetwar AP. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:125-7, Oct 69

Influence of oestrogen and progesterone on flow of fluid from the Fallopian tube in the ovariectomized ewe. McDonald MF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:51-61, Oct 69

Effects of progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta on the luminal epithelium of the mouse uterus. Martin L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:461-9, Apr 70

Positive feed-back effect of progesterone on the release of FSH and the influence of sex in rats. Taleisnik S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:89-97, Jun 70

Effect of progesterone on induced ovulation in immature rats. Ying SY, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:279-85, Nov 69

Progesterone and the ventral prostate gland in juvenile rats. Berswordt-Wallrabe R vo, et al. **J Urol** 103:180-6, Feb 70

Progesterone-estrogen effects on uptake and release of norepinephrine by synaptosomes. Janowsky DS, et al. **Life Sci** 9:525-31, 1 May 70

Prevention of pregnancy in the rabbit by subcutaneous implantation of silastic tube containing oestrogen. Chang MC, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:1262-3, 27 Jun 70

Effect of pretreatment with oestradiol, progesterone and DOPA on monoamine oxidase activity in the rat. Collins GG, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:842-3, 16 May 70

Inhibition of sperm capacitation in vitro by contraceptive steroids. Gwatkin RB, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:182-3, 11 Jul 70

Biosynthesis of ovarian steroids in the rabbit: influence of progesterone or estradiol implantation into the hypothalamus and limbic structures. Kawakami M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 5:303-21, 1969

Progesterone: biphasic effects on the lordosis response in adult or neonatally gonadectomized rats. Lisk RD. **Neuroendocrinology** 5:149-60, 1969

Culture of human endometrium. II. Effects of estradiol. Demers LM, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 36:269-74, Aug 70

Effects of sodium transport stimulating substances on enzyme activities in the toad bladder. Kirsten E, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 316:26-33, 1970

The effect of dietary melengestrol acetate (MGA) on body weight gain, percentage carcass fat and fatty acid composition of roasting chickens. Sauer NG, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:543-8, Mar 69

Effect of estrogen and progesterone on leukocyte glycogen and alkaline phosphatase in dogs. Abul-Fadl Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:193-4, Oct 69

Effects of hypothalamic stimulation, hormones, and drugs on ovarian function in old female rats. Clemens JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:561-3, Nov 69

Maintenance of pregnancy in absence of dietary protein with progesterone. Kinzey WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:72-3, May 70

Effect of ovarian hormones upon milk yield in the rat. Know FS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:135-7, Jan 70

Metabolic effects of progesterone in the dog. O'Connell JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:862-4, Dec 69

Precocious sensitization of the uterus in pseudopregnant rats. Yoshinaga K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:725-7, Jul 70

Effect of chronic administration of p-chlorophenylalanine on sexual receptivity of the female rat. Segal DS, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 16:434-8, 1970

Studies on the mechanism of steroid hormone regulation of synthesis of specific proteins. O'Malley BW, et al. **Recent Progr Hormone Res** 25:105-60, 1969 (80 ref.)

The alteration of actinomycin D teratogenicity by hormones and nucleic acids. Elis J, et al. **Teratology** 3:33-8, Feb 70

Hormone responsiveness of the transplanted tumors obtained from DMBA-induced mammary tumors. Takahashi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 101:93-102, May 70

Reduction of the cytolytic action of staphylococcal alpha toxin by progesterone. Yotis WW, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 42:411-9, Jun 70

The effect of estrogen and progesterone on the glycogenetic response to prolactin in ovariectomized mice. Elghamry MI, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A]** 16:41-5, Feb 69

[Action of medroxyprogesterone acetate on nidation] Mayer G, et al. **Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:437-46, 1968 (Fre)

[Interference of the anterior hypothalamus in gestagen-induced retroaction of prolactin and LH secretion] Pasteels JL, et al. **Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:517-30, 1968 (Fre)

[Action of progesterone, testosterone and estradiol on the anogenital distance and somatic sexual differentiation in rats] Marois G. **Biol Med (Paris)** 57:44-90, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Can yellow bodies inhibit ovulation when progesterone cannot?] Acker G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1874-7, 12 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Effect ofprogesterone and prolactin injection on gestation of Gambusia sp. females (Fishes Teleosts) without pituitaries] Chambolle P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:908-9, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Action of progesterone and estrogen on cell divisions of blastocysts in lethargy in ovariectomized rats] Dupont H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2118-21, 27 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Similarity of action of estradiol and progestogens on the same hypothalamus area] Ectors F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:844-7, 25 Aug 69 (Fre)

[Action of C 21 steroids on cancerization of rat liver by para-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB)] Lacassagne A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 268:740-3, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Embryotoxic and teratogenic properties of an antitumoral methyl-hydrazine: influence of progesterone] Mercier-Parot L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:1153-6, 23 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Control of LH discharge into the blood by progesterone and estradiol benzoate in castrated lambs] Pelletier J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:2595-8, 22 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Moderator action of progesterone on growth of embryos of Nectophrynoides occidentalis Angel] Xavier F. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2115-7, 27 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Attempted prevention of the embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of actinomycin D. I. Action of progesterone or of an association of progesterone and folliculin] Tuchmann-Duplessis H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:6-10, 1970 (Fre)

[Effect of female sex hormones on callus formation and bone marrow regeneration following fractures] Tarsoly E, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 10:159-67, 1969 (Ger)

[Observations on the reproductive capacity of juvenile female mice] Bloch S. **Experientia** 26:792-3, 1970 (Ger)

[Histochemical enzyme pattern of the mammary gland during the experimental influence of sex hormones] Bässler R, et al. **Histochemie** 13:29-44, 1968 (Ger)

[Enzyme induction in Streptomyces hydrogenans. I. Criteria of enzyme induction] Wacker A, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:320-8, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Effect of estradiol and progesterone on porphyrin synthesis in liver cell cultures] Doss M. **Klin Wschr** 47:228-9, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Clinical observations on the effect of depot gestagen 17 alpha-hydroxy-19-nor-progesterone caproate in women with oumenorrhea] Jürgensen O, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:162-5, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Influence of effectors on molecular weight and activity of glutamate dehydrogenase (GluDH) from bovine liver in vitro. II. Activity of GluDH and its subunits] Kempfle M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:273-6, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Interference of various hormonal therapy on the growth of Ehrlich's ascites tumor cells and the antitumoral activity of 5-fluorouracil] Melan F, et al. **Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori** 11:271-83, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Effect of ovariectomy, estradiol, and progesterone in the hexoses, hexosamines, uronic acids and sialic acid of rat skin] Pazzaglia A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2040-2, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[General anesthesia and nhibition of the respiratory chain] Albiero L, et al. **Minerva Anest** 35:789-94, Aug 69 (Ita)

[The response of the human endometrium to endocrino-sexual stimuli. Experimental study] Cappello F, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:378-83, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Effect of estradiol and progesterone on hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase of human myometrium. II] Lanza A. **Minerva Ginec** 21:1525-30, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)

[Effect of estradiol and progesterone on the hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase of human myometrium] Lanza A. **Minerva Ginec** 21:722-8, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Effect of progesterone on the motility of the human



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

uterus] Vincenti F, et al.
**Minerva Ginec** 21:1517-24, 30 Nov 69 **(Ita)**
[Effect of sex hormones on fibrinolytic phenomena] Zinelli G, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1590-5, 15 Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Study on the action mechanism of estrogen and progesterone in the uterine tissue. 1. Reaction rate of nucleic acid synthesis] Moriyama I, et al.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:517-25, May 69 **(Jap)**
[Effects of sex steroid hormones, Ca and Mg on actomyosin-ATPase activities and ultrasedimentation of the uterine muscle] Nakanishi S.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:1115-24, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Influence of various steroidal hormones on production of antibody in rabbits] Nomura G.
**J Tokyo Med Coll** 27:675-95, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Experimental studies of the effect of progesterone on the embryonal development in rabbits] Piotrowski J.
**Endokr Pol** 21:175-9, Mar-Apr 70 **(Pol)**
[Behavior of some factors in the blood-clotting system and blood fibrinolytic activity in women with uterine myoma treated with progetest (Polfa)] Różewicki S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 26:564-5, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Effect of progesterone, vitamin E, and Sigetin on embryogenesis in its experimental disturbances] Kosheleva NG.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:32-7, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[The effect of ovarian hormones on the receptors of the pregnant uterus] Kryzhanovskaia-Kaplun EF.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 67:10-3, May 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of progesterone on the mitotic activity of the epithelium of the reproductive organs] Laguchev SS.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:94-6, Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[The effect of progesterone on the mitotic index and number of DNA synthesizing cells in the epithelium of the reproductive organs] Rosliakova NA.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:93-5, May 70 **(Rus)**
[The effect of progesterone and pregnant mare serum on the blood composition of heifers] Ivanenko MS.
**Veterinariia** 44:81-2, Mar 67 **(Rus)**
[Regulation of the sexual cycle in sheep] Kostov L, et al. **Veterinariia** 9:86-8, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[Clinical experimentation using a new derivative of progesterone] Bernal HE.
**Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec** 20:391-7, Nov-Dec 69 **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Organ culture of human endometrium. Effect of ovarian steroids. Hughes EC, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:707-20, 1 Nov 69
Effect of progesterone on hypertonic saline-induced abortions. Ruttner B.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:547-51, 15 Oct 69
Hormonal stimulation necessary for elicitation of maternal nest-building in the mouse (Mus musculus). Lisk RD, et al. **Anim Behav** 17:730-7, Nov 69
A comparative study in endocrine colpocytology and preinduction scoring in term pregnancy. Wendelken HG. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:271-80, Nov 69
Progesterone, pregnancy and the augmented plasma insulin response. Kalkhoff RK, et al.
**J Clin Endocr** 31:24-8, Jul 70
[Neuroendocrine control of prolactin secretion] Pasteels JL. **Acta Neurol Belg** 69:508-17, Jul 69 **(Fre)**
[Hormonal regulation of ovulation in women] Hoffmann R, et al.
**Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 30:347-55, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Adenine nucleotides in normal pregnancy and their relationship to sexual hormones. 3. Adenine nucleotides and gestagens] Kühne D.
**Zbl Gynaek** 91:1101-5, 23 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Symposium: interrelations among hormones. 5. Gonads: interaction of estrogen and progesterone in ovulating hormone release] Miyake T.
**Folia Endocr Jap** 45:Suppl:34-5, 10 Feb 70 **(Jap)**

### SECRETION

Plasma progesterone secretion by the corpus luteum of term pregnancy. LeMaire WJ, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 108:132-4, 1 Sep 70
Effect of exogenous progesterone on the preovulatory progesterone secretion in the rat. Uchida K, et al.
**Endocr Jap** 16:485-91, Oct 69
Further studies on the effect of exogenous progesterone and related compounds on the preovulatory progesterone secretion in the rat. Uchida K, et al. **Endocr Jap** 17:99-106, Apr 70
Interruption of pseudopregnancy in rats by hemi-ovariectomy. Chatterjee A, et al.
**Endocrinology** 87:173-5, Jul 70
Temporal relationship of progestin secretion, LH release and ovulation in rats. Goldman BD, et al.
**Endocrinology** 85:1137-43, Dec 69
Corpus luteum regression induced by prostaglandin in F2-alpha. McCracken JA, et al.
**J Clin Endocr** 30:544-6, Apr 70
Hormone secretion during early pregnancy in the mouse. Finn CA, et al. **J Endocr** 45:57-65, Sep 69
The effect of prostaglandins on ovarian steroidogenesis in vivo. Aldridge RR, et al.
**J Reprod Fertil** 21:369-70, Mar 70
The effect of prostaglandins on ovarian steroidogenesis in vivo. Aldridge RR, et al.
**J Reprod Fertil** 21:38-70, Mar 70
The identification of progesterone in flushings from the reproductive tract of non-pregnant guinea-pigs. Challis JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:583-6, Aug 70
Histological and biochemical studies on the ovary and of progesterone levels in the systemic blood of the green acouchi (Myoprocta pratti). Rowlands IW, et al.
**J Reprod Fertil** 22:533-45, Aug 70
Inability of LH administered in a delay vehicle to maintain luteal function. Macdonald GJ, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:936-7, Sep 70
[Hormonal changes in dysplastic diseases of breast] Jovanović S, et al. **Med Glas** 22:442-4, Dec 68 **(Ser)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Abnormal lactation: a novel method of treatment. Dalla Pria S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 91:205-12, Mar 69
The influence of progesterone caproate on the enzyme profile of endometrial carcinoma. Thiery M, et al.
**Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet** 38:1-5, 1968
Progestogen therapy for advanced carcinoma of the endometrium. Kneale B, et al.
**Med J Aust** 2:1101-4, 29 Nov 69
Control of nose bleeds in hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia. Dunshea MG.
**New Zeal Med J** 71:23-6, Jan 70
Effects of estrogen, progestin and combined estrogen-progestin oral contraceptive preparations on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Arnason BG, et al. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass** 94:54-8, 1969
Sickling and steroid hormones. Raper AB, et al.
**Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 64:293-5, 1970
[Utilization of 6-dehydro-retroprogesterone in obstetrics: indications; results] Jamain M, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 21:26-31, Jan-Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[A possible anti-stress action of progesterone in adrenalectomized female rats] Ratsimamanga-Urverg S, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:2574-7, 22 Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[The action of progesterone on uterine motoricity. Therapeutic deductions] Crainicianu A.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 62:295-301, Jun 67 **(Fre)**
[Pharmacodynamic action of caffeine: inference in clinical obstetrics] Crainicianu A.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 64:415-20, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**
[Clinical study of pharmacologic characteristics of a retrosteroid with progestative properties, Ro 4-8347] Stamm O, et al.
**Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 63:483-92, Sep 68 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of decompensated liver cirrhosis with corpus luteum hormone] László B.
**Wien Z Inn Med** 48:442-4, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Regression of galactorrhea with an estrogen-progestin combination in Ahumada-Argonz-Del Castillo syndrome] Maglione S, et al.
**Rass Int Clin Ter** 48:63-9, 31 Jan 68 **(Ita)**
[Therapeutic effect of male hormone and luteal hormone in rheumatoid arthritis, arthorosis deformans, neuralgia, peripheral neuritis and bronchial astham] Shibata N, et al.
**Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:333-7, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Treatment of abortion with progesterone and etiology of abortion] Sakurabayashi M.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:69-72, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum with progesterone and considerations on immunological reactions in the early stages of pregnancy] Sakurabayashi M.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:169-72, Feb 70 **(Jap)**
[Progesterone and abortion] Hashiguchi S.
**Sanfujin Jissai** 18:1140-6, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Treatment of endometriosis by means of hypoestrogenic amenorrhea formation through the application of progestagens] Gromadzki W, et al.
**Ginek Pol** 41:867-76, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Combined treatment of premenstrual tension syndrome with dehydrating and hormonal agents] Potocki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 22:2047-50, 15 Nov 69 **(Pol)**
[Effect of high doses of progesterone on urinary gonadotropins and sex hormone excretion in patients of reproductive age with dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Savchenko ON, et al.
**Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 16:49-52, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Some problems of treatment of periodic disease] Mamikonian RS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:74-6, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Elimination of digitalis-induced arrhythmia with concurrent antagonists of aldosterone and cocarboxylase] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al.
**Ter Arkh** 41:19-23, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Combined treatment with ointments containing sex hormones and furocoumarines of patients with alopecia areata] Zheitakov MM, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 42:65-70, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Stimulation of sexual function in karakul sheep in the Spring] Beliakov SP, et al.
**Veterinariia** 44:83, Mar 67 **(Rus)**
[The efficacity of 17-alpha-oxyprogesterone capronate and pregnant mare serum in increasing fertility in cows] Bikkulov AS. **Veterinariia** 46:72-4, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Regulation of the sexual cycle in heifers] Ivanenko MS. **Veterinariia** 44:96-7, Aug 67 **(Rus)**
[Estrogen-progesterone therapy in glandular cystic hyperplasia and adenomatosis of the endometrium] Hernandez Pineda P, et al.
**Ginec Obstet Mex** 23:707-17, Jun 68 **(Spa)**
[Treatment of "idiopathic" hirsutism by ovarian supression, adrenal supression and using an antiandrogenic agent] Zarate A, et al.
**Ginec Obstet Mex** 23:457-66, Apr 68 **(Spa)**

### URINE

Sialic acid content and sperm penetration of cervical mucus in relation to total urinary oestrogen excretion and plasma progesterone levels in ovulatory women. Carlborg L, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 62:721-31, Dec 69
[Progesterone in the urine of women and men] Schubert K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 54:354-63, 1969 **(Ger)**

## PROGNATHISM (C16)

Craniofacial variations, sex differences and the nature of prognathism in Chinese subjects. Wei SH.
**Angle Orthodont** 39:303-15, Oct 69
Complete dentures for patients exhibiting mandibular prognathism. Walter JD. **Brit Dent J** 128:27-31, 6 Jan 70
[Roentgenological study of the structure of the bone tissue of the jaws and periodontium in patients with prognathism complicated by open bite] Rabukhina NA, et al.
**Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 48:64-7, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

[Incidents in the course of orthodontic treatment] Mpaltas NG.
**Stomatologia (Athen)** 27:29-32, Jan-Feb 70 **(Gre)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Inheritance of progenia in members of the Hapsburg and Jagiello families] Gajda Z.
**Czas Stomat** 23:569-77, May 70 **(Pol)**

### HISTORY

[Inheritance of progenia in members of the Hapsburg and Jagiello families] Gajda Z.
**Czas Stomat** 23:569-77, May 70 **(Pol)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Prognathism of the upper jaw between the ages of four and nineteen. Mattila K. **Odont T** 77:89-95, 15 Apr 69
Hard- and soft-tissue profile radiographs with one exposure. Wooten JW, et al. **Oral Surg** 30:374-7, Sep 70
[The morphology of mandibular prognathism and maxillary retrognathism in teleradiography (results in 172 Class 3)] Hotz R, et al.
**Fortschr Kieferorthop** 30:497-504, Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Variations in the occlusal plane and of the maxillo-mandibular coordinates in relation to various skull types] Pezzoli M, et al.
**Ann Stomat (Roma)** 17:809-18, Oct 68 **(Ita)**

### SURGERY

The soft-tissue facial profile before and after surgical correction of mandibular protrusion. Fromm B, et al.
**Acta Odont Scand** 28:157-77, May 70
Treatment of severe malocclusions by correlated orthodontic-surgical procedures. Proffit WR, et al.
**Angle Orthodont** 40:1-10, Jan 70
Surgical correction of facial deformity. Hovell JH.
**Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng** 46:92-107, Feb 70
An investigation of the efficiency of the oral airway and a technique for improving the airway in the early post-operative period following mandibular osteotomy. Barton PR, et al.
**Brit J Oral Surg** 8:16-26, Jul 70
Long-term results of mandibular osteotomy: an interim report on the treatment of young subjects. Knowles CC. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 20:318-32, May 70
Surgical management of mandibular deformities. Smyiski PT. **J Canad Dent Ass** 35:645-53, Dec 69
Surgical correction of developmental deformities of the jaws. Becker ML, et al.
**J Florida Med Ass** 55:116-20, Feb 68
Surgical-orthodontic correction of adult bimaxillary protrusion. Bell WH, et al.
**J Oral Surg** 28:578-90, Aug 70
Correction of maxillary prognathism by complete alveolar osteotomy. Colantino RA, et al.
**J Oral Surg** 28:543-8, Jul 70
Correction of prognathism by an intraoral vertical subcondylar osteotomy. Hebert JM, et al.
**J Oral Surg** 28:651-3, Sep 70
Skeletal open bite--surgical management: report of case. Kline SN, et al. **J Oral Surg** 28:791-4, Oct 70
Combined procedures in corrective surgery of prognathism and associated deformities. Malakouti B.
**J Oral Surg** 28:506-15, Jul 70
Surgical correction of prognathism: report of case. Moore JR. **J Oral Surg** 27:878-81, Nov 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vertical reciprocating pneumatic saw for mandibular ramus osteotomy. Quinn JH.
**J Oral Surg** 28:654-6, Sep 70
Evaluation of sagittal split-ramus osteotomy in 17 patients. White RP Jr, et al.
**J Oral Surg** 27:851-5, Nov 69
Unilateral mandibular protrusion: report of case. Wiesenbauch JM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 27:967-70, Dec 69
Correction of mandibular prognathism. A NEW TECHNIQUE. Shatkin S, et al.
**New York Dent J** 35:603-7, Dec 69
Surgical correction of bimaxillary protrusion and mandibular retrusion. Lyons BM.
**Oral Surg** 30:1-6, Jul 70
Prognathism corrected by open oblique sliding osteotomy of the mandibular rami. Fourteen-year follow-up of a case. Robinson M.
**Oral Surg** 29:323-7, Mar 70
Orthodontic and surgical correction of malocclusion. Matthews D, et al.
**Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk** 80:534-46, May 70
Relative rotation of fragments during the time of intermaxillary fixation after transverse osteotomy bilaterally in the ascending ramus of the mandible. Björk N, et al. **Svensk Tandlak T** 63:111-21, Feb 70
Postural behaviour of the hyoid bone in normal occlusion and before and after surgical correction of mandibular protrusion. Fromm B, et al.
**Svensk Tandlak T** 63:425-33, Jun 70
[Surgical treatment of prognathism by a combination of asymmetrically located bone cuts as an optimal solution] Muška K, et al.
**Cesk Stomat** 70:227-31, Jul 70 **(Cze)**
[Ostectomy of the mandibular body. Report of 21 cases] Hovinga J. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 77:23-8, Jan 70 **(Dut)**
[Modifications in tongue position in surgically treated progenia patients] Smeets HJ.
**Nederl T Tandheelk** 76:929-33, Dec 69 **(Dut)**
[Advantages and difficulties of the sagittal osteotomy of the ascending remus in surgery of the mandible] Dautrey J.
**Rev Stomat (Paris)** 71:82-7, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Transversal osteotomy of the maxilla in the treatment of sequelae of fractures during infancy (maxillary endognathism and false mandibular prognathism)] Freidel C, et al.
**Rev Stomat (Paris)** 70:519-24, Oct-Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[The surgical therapy of jaw deformities in cleft lip and cleft palate. Indications and late results] Perko M.
**Oest Z Stomat** 67:287-95, Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[The one time forward movement of the maxilla and backward movement of the mandible for the correction of extreme prognathism] Obwegeser H.
**Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk** 80:547-56, May 70 **(Ger)**
[Restoration of normal occlusal relationships between the dental arches by operations on the alveolar processes of the jaws] Gotte P.
**Acta Chir Ital** 25:569-90, 1969 **(Ita)**
[Late surgical treatment of maxillary prognathism] De Michelis B, et al.
**Minerva Stomat** 18:269-80, Jun 69 **(Ita)**
[A case of maxillary prognathism treated by the surgical technic of Köle] Torrielli F, et al.
**Minerva Stomat** 19:45-9, Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[Orthodontic therapy as preparation for the surgical intervention for the correction of mandibular prognathism] Pizzoni D.
**Rass Int Stomat Prat** 20:259-65, Jul-Aug 69 **(Ita)**
[Maxillofacial malformations treated by means of orthodontic surgery: critical considerations of an experienced orthodontist] Köle H, et al.
**Riv Ital Stomat** 25:231-47, Mar 70 **(Ita)**
[Electromyographic studies on the postoperative muscular equilibrium in the surgical treatment of prognathism by Obwegeser-dal Pont's technic] Rusconi L, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat** 25:9-20, Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[The suitability of the method of Derichsweiler in a complex treatment of progenia] Czaińska I.
**Czas Stomat** 23:451-5, Apr 70 **(Pol)**
[The favorable effect of surgical treatment of prognathism on coexistant habitual luxation of the temporomandibular joints] Kraszewski J.
**Czas Stomat** 22:1147-51, Dec 69 **(Pol)**
[Treatment of prognathism. IV. Surgical treatment] Ortiz-Monasterio F.
**Gac Med Mex** 99:493-9, May 69 **(Spa)**
[Treatment of prognathism. 3. Biomechanics of temporomandibular articulation] Serrano A.
**Gac Med Mex** 99:491-3, May 69 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Cephalometrics as an aid to prosthetic treatment of facial disharmonies: report of case. Sommerfeld RM, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 80:335-9, Feb 70
[Maxillary prognathism] Boersma H.
**Nederl T Tandheelk** 76:971-5, Dec 69 **(Dut)**
[Management of prognathism and orthodontic measures prior to prosthetic treatment] Demner LM, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 19:588-95, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[The substantiation of the limits of orthodontic treatment in the case of prgnathism] Schubert W, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 19:567-75, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of the treatment of prognathism] Rakosi T. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk** 80:1021-32, 1970 **(Ger)**
[The prognathism in adults and its therapy by orthodontic and prosthetic means] Miclavez N, et al.
**Mondo Odontostomat** 12:193-7, Mar-Apr 70 **(Ita)**
[Successful treatment of prognathism in acromegaly] Popov SE, et al.
**Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 13:56-7, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[Cephalometric analysis of changes occurring in the process of treating prognathism] Demner LM, et al.
**Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 48:57-61, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Compression of jaw with protrusion of upper frontal teeth] Karkalašev R.
**God Zborn Med Fak Skopje** 15:547-50, 1969 **(Ser)**
[Treatment of prognathism. I. Introduction] Farill-Solares L. **Gac Med Mex** 99:478-9, May 69 **(Spa)**
[Treatment of prognathism. II. History, etiology possibilities and limitations of orthodontics] Fastlicht S. **Gac Med Mex** 99:479-90, May 69 **(Spa)**

## PROGNOSIS (E1)

Complications of burns. Ionescu A, et al.
**Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 11:228-41, 1969
Organic brain syndromes. Prognostic significance in general medical patients. Guze SB, et al.
**Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 17:365-6, Sep 67
Thermography in the prognosis of cancer. Lloyd Williams K. **Bibl Radiol** 5:62-7, 1969
Paget's disease of the breast. Ashikari R, et al.
**Cancer** 26:680-5, Sep 70
Prognosis in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Corriere JN Jr, et al. **Cancer** 25:911-8, Apr 70
Relationship of broken root canal instruments to endodontic case prognosis: a clinical investigation. Crump MC, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 80:1341-7, Jun 70
Periodontal prognosis: educational and psychological implications. Awwa I, et al.
**J Periodont** 41:183-5, Mar 70
Prognostica Galieni. (Galen), Nutton V.
**Med Hist** 14:96-100, Jan 70
Prognosis of metastases from thyroid cancer. Dargent M, et al. **Tumori** 55:241-53, Sep-Oct 69
[Prognostic index in acute myocardial infarct] Paichl P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 108:1420-2, 14 Nov 69 **(Cze)**
[Prognosis, survival time in medulloblastomas--is there a so-called arachnoidal sarcoma of the cerebellum?] Kroó M. **Cesk Neurol** 32:289-94, Oct 69 **(Cze)**
[Determination of prognosis in Bell's palsy. A clinical and electromyographic study] Steidl L.
**Cesk Neurol** 33:20-8, Jan 70 **(Cze)**
[Did it have to be done?] Jongkees LB.
**Nederl T Geneesk** 114:45-7, 10 Jan 70 **(Dut)**
[Elements of prognosis contributed by mammography] Willemin A.
**Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 8:723-5, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fre)**
[Primary cancer of the lung. Result of 120 operations exeresis] Ribet M, et al.
**Lille Med** 15:468-73, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Life expectancy and unusual course in untreated malignant tumors] Käufer C, et al.
**Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 217:141-54, Mar 69 **(Ger)**
[Histological classification of Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma and its importance for prognosis] Hamann W, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:112-6, 16 Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Prognosis of chronic hepatitis. II. Duration of the disease] Seimair H, et al.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2220-2, 24 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Prognosis of chronic hepatitis. 1. Forms and developmental stages] Vido I, et al.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2215-6 passim, 24 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Prognosis of diabetes] Robbers H.
**Z Allgemeinmed** 45:1304-9, 10 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Prognosis of unknown cardiovascular diseases] Hanspach W, et al.
**Z Ges Inn Med** 24:420-4, 15 Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Prognosis in viral hepatitis, with special reference to the sequelae. (bibliographic and critical review] Biancone S.
**Ann Sanit Pubblica** 29:957-1004, Jul-Aug 68 (220 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Diabetic retinopathy in the prognosis and supervision of diabetic angiopathy] Morra M.
**Ann Sanit Pubblica** 29:1303-12, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Data on the prognosis and therapy of hemorrhagic acute glomerulonephritis in the pediatric age] Comellini L, et al.
**Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 51:409-21, Aug 69 **(Ita)**
[The value of enzyme tests in the diagnosis and prognosis of some gastrointestinal diseases] Nuti M, et al. **Epatologia** 14:423-30, Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Long-term evolution of acute renal insufficiency] Bruschi E, et al. **Fracastoro** 62:345-51, Jul-Aug 69 **(Ita)**
[The value of Peel's "prognostic index" in acute myocardial infarct] Zanini S, et al.
**Fracastoro** 62:256-62, May-Jun 69 **(Ita)**
[Nephrovascular arterial hypertension. New concept of "compensated stenosis of the renal artery". New methods of diagnosis and prognosis of the disease] Durand D, et al.
**Minerva Med** 61:2345-60, 26 May 70 **(Ita)**
[On the prognostic significance of some clinical and laboratory data in the radiotherapy of pulmonary neoplasms] Buickaen A, et al.
**Radiol Med (Torino)** 55:879-87, Sep 69 **(Ita)**
[Treatment and prognosis of chronic active hepatitis] Oda M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:301-6, Feb 70 **(Jap)**
[A method of rapid evaluation of the survival time after the treatment of neoplastic diseases] Borejko J.
**Pol Przegl Radiol** 33:347-56, May-Jun 69 **(Pol)**
[Prognosis in syphilis] Rabello FE.
**An Brasil Derm** 43:243-60, Dec 68 **(Por)**
[Comparative value of enzyme changes and the methionine-S35 and Se-75 test in the diagnosis and prognosis of chronic liver diseases] Gligore V, et al.
**Med Intern (Bucur)** 22:403-8, Apr 70 **(Rum)**
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of disorders of rhythm in recent myocardial infarct] Gligore V, et al.
**Med Intern (Bucur)** 21:1175-80, Oct 69 **(Rum)**
[Statistical-mathematical considerations on some elements of prognosis in the evolution of influenza A2] Ivan A, et al.
**Microbiologia (Bucur)** 14:447-54, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rum)**
[Value of the electroencephalographic and biochemical changes for diagnosis and prognosis of some acute dyspneic pneumopathies in infants] Puşkaş G, et al.
**Pediatria (Bucur)** 18:111-21, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rum)**
[Data on prognosing the outcome of surgical intervention in patients with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs using electronic computers] Kozhevnikov SF, et al.
**Probl Tuberk** 47:23-8, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Prognosis of acute purulent meningites in children] Djukić D, et al.
**Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:29-34, Jan 69 **(Ser)**
[Prognosis factors in breast cancer. Personal cases] Tozzini RI, et al.
**Prensa Med Argent** 56:1709-13, 7 Nov 69 **(Spa)**

## PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION (I)

The programmed teaching machine in cytology. Husain OA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 14:130-5, Mar 70
Computerized recognition of uterine glandular cells. 3. Assessment of the efficacy of 1 micron vs 0.5 micron spot sizes. Wied GL, et al.
**Acta Cytol (Balt)** 14:1361, Mar 70
A new approach to computer assisted instruction in health science education. Herrick MC.
**Alabama J Med Sci** 7:172-4, Apr 70
Mathematics curriculum supported by computer assisted instruction. Behrens TR, et al.
**Amer Ann Deaf** 114:889-92, Nov 69
Use of programmed instruction with emotionally disturbed deaf boys. Lennar RK.
**Amer Ann Deaf** 114:906-11, Nov 69
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. Project LIFE PI analysis. Pfau GS. **Amer Ann Deaf** 114:829-37, Nov 69
Mediated self instruction. Postlethwait S.
**Amer Ann Deaf** 114:874-9, Nov 69
A system for individualizing education: individually prescribed instruction. Yeager J.
**Amer Ann Deaf** 114:861-7, Nov 69
How to protect patient and physician during x-ray examinations. 1. Effects of radiation.
**Amer Fam Physician GP** 1:113-28, Jan 70
How to protect patient and physician during x-ray examinations. 2. Responsible use of diagnostic x-rays.
**Amer Fam Physician GP** 1:105-22, Feb 70
Programmed instruction. The Management of diabetes. Installment 4.
**Amer Fam Physician GP** 2:119-23, Aug 70
The management of diabetes. 3. Optimal content of a diabetic diet exchange lists and standard meal plans altering the dietary program.
**Amer Fam Physician GP** 2:113-31, Jul 70
A programmed course of instruction in red blood cell morphology. Shafer JA.
**Amer J Med Techn** 36:17-32, Jan 70
No dropouts in this refresher course. Gowell EC, et al.
**Amer J Nurs** 70:94-7, Jan 70
Programmed teaching of autistic children. Scholastic progress over one year. Fischer I, et al.
**Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 23:90-4, Jul 70
An objective method for the evaluation of speech therapy in aphasia. Sarno MT, et al.
**Arch Phys Med** 51:49-54, Jan 70
Programmed conditioning of linguistic competence. Fygetakis L, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 8:153-63, May 70
Tape-slide programmes in medical education at the university of Newcastle upon Tyne. Amos S, et al.
**Brit J Med Educ** 3:362-8, Dec 69
An evaluation of programmed instruction in a new medical faculty. Castle WM, et al.
**Brit J Med Educ** 3:359-61, Dec 69
Improving large audience teaching: the 'programmed' lecture. McCarthy WH.
**Brit J Med Educ** 4:29-31, Mar 70
His bundle electrocardiography: a programmed introduction. Castellanos A Jr, et al.
**Chest** 57:350-63, Apr 70
Self-instruction. Pacing in acute myocardial infarction: a programmed introduction. Castellanos A Jr, et al.
**Chest** 58:152-63, Aug 70
Programming creative behavior. Reese HW, et al.
**Child Develop** 41:413-23, Jun 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Post-infarction conduction disturbances: a self-teaching program. Castellanos A Jr, et al. **Dis Chest** 56:421-39, Nov 69

Audio-visual self-teaching aids can bolster inservice program. Roeschlaub EL. **Hosp Top** 47:38-42, Oct 69

Food service: teaching aids for dietary personnel. Schaefer B. **Hospitals** 44:74-7, 16 Sep 70

An environment for intellectual development of the dental student. Young WG. **J Canad Dent Ass** 35:487-91, Sep 69

Use of the Ferster Teaching System for dental personnel. Braden IC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 34:305-9, Sep 70

Programmed group instruction. Collins EM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 34:151-4, Jun 70

Are formal lectures really necessary? McCrea MW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 33:424-30, Dec 69

Effects of state anxiety and task difficulty on computer-assisted learning. O'Neil HF Jr, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 60:343-50, Oct 69

Effect of creativity, response mode, and subject matter familiarity on achievement from programmed instruction. Tobias S. **J Educ Psychol** 60:453-60, Dec 69

The introduction of programmed instruction into a gross anatomy course by means of "unit programming". Peck D, et al. **J Med Educ** 45:760-9, Oct 70

An experiment comparing computer-assisted instruction with lecture presentation in physiology. Thies R, et al. **J Med Educ** 44:1156-60, Dec 69

An introduction to electrocardiography by an automatic audio-visual technique. Udall JA. **J Med Educ** 45:713-5, Sep 70

Programmed instruction in interviewing. An experiment in medical education. Enelow AJ, et al. **JAMA** 212:1843-6, 15 Jun 70

An audio-visual aids and programmed learning unit. Leytham G. **Med Biol Illus** 20:35-40, Jan 70

Using a computer to teach nursing. Bitzer MD, et al. **Nurs Forum** 8:234-54, 1969

Nurse's bag technique--self-taught. Sullivan JA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 18:59, Jun 70

Progress in programmed instruction. Marson S. **Nurs Times** 65:Suppl:181-4, 30 Oct 69

A "systems" approach to the education and training of nurses. Marson SN. **Nurs Times** 66:Suppl:97-9, 9 Jul 70

Effects of knowledge of results and frame difficulty on inductive reasoning program tasks. Sneibecker GE, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 24:823-8, Jun 67

Why not programmed instruction in psychiatric nursing? Holderman R. **Perspect Psychiat Care** 8:103, May-Jun 70

Audio-tutorial independent study of goniometry. Campbell SK, et al. **Phys Ther** 50:195-200, Feb 70

Effects of retention interval on recall by mentally retarded subjects. Seitz S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 25:108-10, Aug 69

Pacing effects on performance of an automated task. Seitz S. **Psychol Rep** 25:204-6, Aug 69

Programed vs. teacher-directed instruction in beginning tennis for women. Farrell JE. **Res Quart** 41:51-8, Mar 70

The computer and individualized instruction. Cooley WW, et al. **Science** 166:574-82, 31 Oct 69

CAI: technological misconceptions. Seidel RJ, et al. **Science** 168:1397-8, 19 Jun 70

Progress report on the neurosciences study plan. Livingston RB, et al. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass** 94:165-7, 1969

Influence on student achievement of redundancy in self-instructional materials. AMRL-TR-68-75. Valverde HH, et al. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab** 1-16, Dec 68

[Modern methods of instruction] Knudsen PA. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:527-33, 5 Mar 70 (Dan)

[Critical study of physical models of instruction] Sauvan J. **Presse Therm Climat** 105:3-11, 1968 (Fre)

[Survey on medical education in general and pneumology in particular] Massey DG. **Un Med Canada** 98:1950-2, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Programmed teaching. New methods of teaching in universities and professional schools] Kimmel K. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 60:284-6, 16 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Programmed instruction of human anatomy] Tvaladze GM. **Arkh Anat** 56:112-8, May 69 (Rus)

[Use of elements of programmed instruction in medical and pharmaceutical schools] Boderko VV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 18:72-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Programmed control in education of the students in a surgical clinic] Turovets IG, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 5:64-8, May 70 (Rus)

[Teaching roentgenology and radiology at the Department of Stomatology of the School of Medicine] Beletskiĭ VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:35-7, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Our experience with programmed instruction] Gmyria AI. **Oftal Zh** 24:390-4, 1969 (Rus)

[Experience in the application of programmed control of students' knowledge in courses in social hygiene and public health organization] Ezhov VN, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 29:67-9, 1970 (Rus)

[Expeience in programming a system of test questions for assessing educational data and quantitative analysis of the results of its application] Litovchenko NT. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 27:41-6, 1968 (Rus)

[Experience in programmed instruction in certain areas of social hygiene and public health organization] Mendrina GI, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 28:52-4, 1969 (Rus)

[New forms of testing students' knowledge] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 27:38-40, 1968 (Rus)

[Elements of programmed instruction in forensic medicine courses] Litvak AS. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 11:44-6, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)

[Experience in machineless programmed control of students' knowledge] Batunin MP, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:46-9, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Experience in application of the elements of programmed instruction of students] Butovetskiĭ LD, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:54-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Use of testing and teaching devices at the Department of Dermatology and Venereal Diseases] Il'in II. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:49-53, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Programmed instruction and prospects of its application in teaching of dermato-venereology] Rakhmanov VA, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:52-7, 1968 (Rus)

[Some problems of organizing programmed instruction at the Department of Dermatology and Venereal Diseases] Torsuev AN, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:49-52, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Principles of programming and instruction in a course on eye diseases] Dmitriev MA, et al. **Vestn Oftal** 80:7-11, 1967 (Rus)

[Initial experience in programmed control of students' knowledge in practical study of eye diseases] Ershkovich IG, et al. **Vestn Oftal** 82:7-11, 1969 (Rus)

[Certain elements of programmed instruction of students at the Department of Otorhinolaryngology] Sobol' IM. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 31:28-36, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Method of conducting in a medical institute practical exercises in roentgenology and radiology using elements of programmed instruction] Beletskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:102-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Experience in the use of a universal information-teaching device in the teaching of roentgenology and radiology] Iakhontov NE, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:104-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Visual aids with programmed control] Chuprikov GE. **Veterinariia** 5:108-10, May 69 (Rus)

[Programmed control of the progress of students] Nevmerzhitskiĭ GD, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 11:7-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Use of elements of programmed teaching at the department of social hygiene and public health organization] Alabovskiĭ IuI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 12:34-7, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Experience in programmed instruction at the Department of Social Hygiene and Public Health Organization] Eremin GF, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 13:23-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Experience with the use of programmed teaching in some fields of social hygiene and public healthorganization] Simonov VA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 12:32-4, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Experience and methods of programmed control of students' learning in various subject areas of a course in epidemiology] Andreevskiĭ VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 46:128-32, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Programmed instruction of laboratory assistants in audiometry] Kharshak EM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:89-94, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Procedure of programming instruction in otolaryngology] Tarasiuk VZ. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:83-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Perspectives of programmed instruction in health] Jiliberto de Guevara N. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer** 63:307-16, Oct 67 (Spa)

**HISTORY**

[Programmed instruction and perspectives of its application in otorhinolaryngology] Bellakova LV. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 31:20-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

**PROGRAMMED LEARNING** see PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION (I)

**PROGRAMMING, COMPUTER** see under COMPUTERS (L)

**PROGRAMMING, LINEAR** see under OPERATIONS RESEARCH (L)

**PROGRESSIVE LENTICULAR DEGENERATION** see under HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION (C4, C10, C13)

## PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE (N4)

The postcoronary patient. After coronary care--then what? Hahn A, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 70:2350-2, Nov 70

Computer model simulating medical care in hospital. Hearn CR, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:396-9, 15 Aug 70

This nurse coordinates patient services. Kotlarsky C. **Canad Nurse** 66:33-5, Jul 70

A study of disturbed behaviour in patients with dementia in two hospital populations. Anderson JF. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 12:49-64, 1970

Continuity of care. Christenson WC. **Hospitals** 44:21-4, 1 Aug 70

Progressive patient care. DeVries RA. **Hospitals** 44:43-8, 16 Jun 70

Discussion of levels of hospital and nursing home care. Pinner H. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 66:93-5, Mar 70

Exercise programs aiding in primary prevention or rehabilitation of heart disease. Acker JE. **Mal Cardiovasc** 10:457-9, 1969

A further link between hospital and community. Henry AP. **Nurs Times** 66:1127-8, 3 Sep 70

Continuity of patient care. Reid MF, et al. **Nurs Times** 66:798-9, 18 Jun 70

[Evaluation of the rehabilitation of patients in nursing homes after heart surgery] Zera E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:730-3, 18 May 70 (Pol)

## PROJECTION (F1, F2)

Ego defenses in cancer patients. Bahnson MB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:546-59, 14 Oct 69

Multiple-family therapy: secrets and scapegoating in family crisis. Paul NL, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:37-47, Jan 70

An experimental investigation of projection as a defense mechanism. Stevens HA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 26:152-4, Apr 70

Cognitive dissonance and projected hostility toward outgroups. Epstein R, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 79:171-82, Dec 69

[Dynamics of projectivity in hypnagogic-like situations] Saraceni C. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat** 30:97-113, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

## PROJECTIVE TECHNICS (E1, F3)

Humor as a projective technique in occupational therapy. Miller LD. **Amer J Occup Ther** 24:201-4, Apr 70

"Mother, father, and daughter": a three-aspect ambiguous figure. Fisher GH. **Amer J Psychol** 81:274-7, Jun 68

A screening test for organic brain disease in emergency psychiatric evaluation. Nahor A, et al. **Behav Neuropsychiat** 2:23-6 passim, Apr-May 70

The study of adolescent development using a sentence-completion method. Coleman JC. **Brit J Educ Psychol** 40:27-33, Feb 70

A psychiatric interpretation of children's creative dramatic stories. Tisza VB, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 6:228-34, Jul 69

The effect of figure-ground reversal in H-T-P drawings by spastic cerebral palsied children. Uhlin DM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 26:87-8, Jan 70

Relationships between body image boundary and interaction patterns on the MAPS test. Frede MC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:575-8, Oct 68

Adolescent sex differences in reactions to frustration as explored by the Rosenzweig P-F Study. Rosenzweig S, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 116:53-61, Mar 70

Life graphs: aging and cohort effect. Back KW, et al. **J Geront** 25:249-55, Jul 70

The human figure drawing test and academic outcome in medical school. Paterson HF, et al. **J Med Educ** 44:929-33, Oct 69

Some structural variables in auditory projective testing. Breger I. **J Project Techn** 33:414-8, Oct 69

Shading as an index of anxiety in figure drawings. Goldstein HS, et al. **J Project Techn** 33:454-6, Oct 69

A comparison of the chromatic and achromatic figure drawings of adult psychiatric patients. Gozali J, et al. **J Project Techn** 34:232-3, Jun 70

Projective drawings in a cerebellar disorder due to chicken pox encephalitis. Jordan S. **J Project Techn** 34:256-8, Jun 70

First-drawn picture: a cross-cultural investigation of the DAP. Melikian LH, et al. **J Project Techn** 33:539-41, Dec 69

Self-images without awareness and projective methods of personality assessment. Schlicht WJ Jr, et al. **J Project Techn** 33:419-23, Oct 69

A note on the relationships between the Draw-a-Man test, the Progressive Matrices test, and conservation. Carlson JS. **J Psychol** 74:231-5, Mar 70

Relationship of socioeconomic status and preference for symptoms in a role-playing situation. Toban EV. **J Soc Psychol** 80:59-62, Feb 70

The utility of projective techniques and the function of the clinical psychologist. Horn JL. **Ment Hyg** 53:654-6, Oct 69

Size of human figures drawn before and after stress. Cooper L, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:57-8, Aug 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Constellations of the zodiac: a cultural Rorschach test? Kuttner RE, et al.
**Percept Motor Skills 29:919-21, Dec 69**
Validity of the Draw-a-Person test as a measure of body image. Maloney MP, et al.
**Percept Motor Skills 29:119-22, Aug 69**
A scoring system for human figure drawings as a measure of personality at level 3 of the Leary interpersonal diagnostic system. Mebane DF, et al.
**Percept Motor Skills 30:385-6, Apr 70**
Research on the modified Picture Titles subtest of the IES test. Signori EI, et al.
**Percept Motor Skills 24:1255-8, Jun 67**
The Rutgers Drawing Test and intelligence: a preliminary comparative study. Yudin LW.
**Percept Motor Skills 24:1038, Jun 67**
The peabody picture vocabulary test: automated application in a statewide psychiatric system. Ernhart CB. **Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:317-20, 1968**
Studies on figure drawings: biological implications of structural and graphic characteristics. Thomas CB, et al. **Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:223-51, 1968**
A phenomenological-existential view of causation in relation to projective data. Block WE.
**Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 42:14-21, 1968**
Inter-scorer reliability of David's three projective measures of alienation. Clark ET, et al.
**Psychol Rep 25:123-6, Aug 69**
Sex of figure drawing in identifying practicing male homosexuals. Fraas LA. **Psychol Rep 27:172-4, Aug 70**
Intentional communication in the tree drawing test. Konttinen R, et al. **Scand J Psychol 10:129-36, 1969**
[Remarks on the unconscious and imaginative in children studied by means of a projective test, the A.T. 9] Boucharlat J.
**Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:450-61, Mar 69 (Fre)**
[Projective examination of a group of people willing to suicide. Preliminary note] Carrère J, et al.
**Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:272-5, Feb 70 (Fre)**
[Mode of expression in asthmatic children] Bauduin A, et al.
**Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:361-71, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)**
[Psychic content of spontaneous drawing at beginning of psychotherapy of a young mute boy] Dellaert R, et al.
**Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:427-34, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)**
[Spontaneous corporeal expression of freely chosen themes] Dellaert R, et al.
**Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:435-42, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)**
[Changes in somatic experience expressed in spontaneous drawing by a 3-and-one-half-year-old female child] Labar P, et al.
**Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:351-60, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)**
[Images of infantile fear] Labar P.
**Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:381-91, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)**
[Graphic expression of 3 situation-types in maladapted children] Lecomte-Ramioul S, et al.
**Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:411-25, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)**
[Pictorial expression by a 6-year-old boy undergoing an acute reaction depression] Lievens P, et al.
**Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:373-9, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)**
[Graphic and effective rhythm] Mormont C.
**Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:341-9, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)**
[Attempt at rigorous investigation of children's drawing] Osterrieth PA, et al.
**Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:393-409, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)**
[Report on three new projective tests for children] Katzenstein-Schoenfeldt B.
**Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:94-103, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)**
[Drawing in the "transit syndrome" of organic psychoses. Quantitative correlations between graphic performance and grading in the Böcker test] Herr W, et al. **Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:126-39, 1969 (Ger)**
[Development of drawing aptitude in sexually disturbed children] Müller-Thalheim WK.
**Confin Psychiat 12:72-9, 1969 (Ger)**
[Unspecific changes in serids of drawings reflecting the course of diaease in patients with neuropathies] Suchenwrith R. **Confin Psychiat 12:50-6, 1969 (Ger)**
[Relation between course of disease and pictorial expression in depressive subjects] Vetter P.
**Confin Psychiat 12:40-9, 1969 (Ger)**
[Plastic art in psychiatry] Sydath W.
**Hippokrates 40:722-7, Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Development of mother-child relations in the picture series of a 5-year-old asthmatic boy] Krejci E.
**Prax Kinderpsychol 18:161-72, Jul 69 (Ger)**
[Drawing association in the psychotherapeutic treatment of children and adolescents] Löwnau HW.
**Prax Kinderpsychol 18:241-54, Oct 69 (Ger)**
[The meaning of the drawing of a tree by chronic alcoholics] Köhler W.
**Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:420-33, 1969 (Ger)**
[The figure-background test in a group of neurotic patients] Grava C.
**Friuli Med 23:951-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Experiences with motion pictures and therapeutic panel discussions in the hospital environment] Zara E, et al. **Osped Psichiat 36:88-138, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Body representation in a group of obese and lean children analyzed by means of the Human Pattern Design technic] De Renzis G, et al.
**Pediatria (Napoli) 76:539-41, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Statistical findings on the graphic activity of psychotic patients. Grapho-analyzer GAD I] Flarer F, et al.
**Ric Sci 38:63-70, 1968 (Ita)**
[Art history in the framework of the psychopathological figurative expression] Bariola VS.
**Riv Sper Freniat 92:Suppl 1:277+, Apr 68 (Ita)**
[Modern art and psychopathological figurative expression] Benassi P.
**Riv Sper Freniat 92:Suppl 1:261+, Apr 68 (Ita)**
[Possibility of an esthetic interpretation] Campana M.
**Riv Sper Freniat 92:Suppl 1:255-9, Apr 68 (Ita)**
[Observations on the drawing of the human figure by schizophrenics] Di Piazza P, et al.
**Riv Sper Freniat 94:47-59, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)**
[Psychopathological study of the art of Chagall and comparisons with psychopathological art] (Chagall M), Felici F, et al.
**Riv Sper Freniat 92:1442-89, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)**
[The position of the critic in presence of the psychopathological figurative expression] Leonelli L.
**Riv Sper Freniat 92:Suppl 1:273-5, Apr 68 (Ita)**
[Organization and functioning of the art studies] Marcon L.
**Riv Sper Freniat 92:Suppl 1:237-9, Apr 68 (Ita)**
[Diagnostic significance and psychotherapeutic value of the figurative expressions of mental patients] Reggiani R.
**Riv Sper Freniat 92:Suppl 1:241-6, Apr 68 (Ita)**
[Clinical uses of the test of the 7 squares] Giberti F, et al. **Sist Nerv 20:362-78, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Significant and insignificant aspects of the writing of schizophrenics] Beliciugăteanu C, et al.
**Neurologia (Bucur) 14:517-23, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)**
[Reflections of hallucinations in the drawings of preschool children with schizophrenia] Boldyreva SA.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1575-80, 1969 (Rus)**
[Projective tests as an auxiliary aid in establishing a dynamic diagnosis] Nastović I.
**Neuropsihijatrija 17:103-15, 1969 (Cro)**

## PROLACTIN (D8)

Pituitary lactogenic hormone. Reaction of tetranitromethane with ovine hormone. Ma L, et al.
**Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2302-6, 26 May 70**
On the binding of adrenocorticotropin to proteins during isolation. Hussa RO.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 188:331-3, 1969**
Investigation of the cross-reaction of rat prolactin with antisera to ovine prolactin. Moger WH, et al.
**Gen Comp Endocr 14:152-8, Feb 70**
Mammotrophic and prolactin-like effects of rat and human placentae and amniotic fluid. Shani J, et al.
**J Endocr 46:15-20, Jan 70**
Immunochemical studies of human growth hormone, ovine prolactin, bovine growth hormone and a tryptic digest of bovine growth hormone. Sundaram K, et al.
**J Endocr 44:517-22, Aug 69**
Internal feedback of prolactin in the rat. Mishkinsky J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 5:48-52, 1969**
Synthesis and secretion of placental lactogen and other proteins by the placenta. Friesen HG, et al.
**Recent Progr Hormone Res 25:161-205, 1969 (29 ref.)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prolactin in rheumatoid arthritis (a therapeutic test). Ingvarsson CG. **Acta Rheum Scand 15:4-17, 1969**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolactin-dependent rat mammary cancer: a model for man? Pearson OH, et al.
**Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:225-38, 1969**

### ANALYSIS

New biochemical micro-method for the determination of prolactin in rat adenohypophysis. Kurcz M, et al.
**Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:287-95, 1969**
A modification of the pigeon crop sac assay for lactotrophic hormone determinations by means of the addition of prednisolone. Herlyn U, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:555-60, Mar 69**
Serum and pituitary prolactin levels before, during, and after puberty in female rats. Voogt JL, et al.
**Amer J Physiol 218:396-9, Feb 70**
Radioimmunoassay of rat prolactin. Comparison of rat prolactin preparations isolated from the "granular fraction" of pituitary tumour transplants and from normal pituitary glands. Kwa HG, et al.
**Europ J Cancer 5:559-69, Dec 69**
Ultrastructural, histologic and hormonal characterization of a prolactin-rich human pituitary tumor. Peake GT, et al.
**J Clin Endocr 29:1383-93, Nov 69**
The design and precision of pigeon crop sac assays for prolactin. Forsyth IA, et al. **J Endocr 44:545-55, Aug 69**
Physiological variations in prolactin content of the mouse pituitary gland examined by disc electrophoresis and bioassay. Nicholson PM.
**J Endocr 47:403-9, Aug 70**
Estimation of prolactin and growth hormone levels by polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis. Nicoll CS, et al.
**J Endocr 45:183-96, Oct 69**
Prolactin activity of short-term and long-term autografted pituitaries of the hypophysectomized crested newt. Peyrot A, et al.
**J Endocr 45:525-30, Dec 69**
Pregnancy block in mice: changes in pituitary LH and LTH and plasma progestin levels. Chapman VM, et al.
**J Reprod Fertil 21:333-7, Mar 70**
Conformational similarity of ovine prolactin and bovine growth hormone. Aloj SM, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:830-6, Jul 70**
Effects of estrogen implant in median eminence on serum and pituitary prolactin levels in the rat. Nagasawa H, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:859-61, Dec 69**
Correlation between immunoreactive growth hormone and prolactin activity in human and simian pituitary cell cultures. Solomon IL, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:505-8, Nov 69**
Primary structures of human pituitary growth hormone and sheep pituitary lactogenic hormone compared. Bewley TA, et al. **Science 168:1361-2, 12 Jun 70**
Prolactin localization in the primate pituitary by immunofluorescence. Herbert DC, et al.
**Science 169:378-9, 24 Jul 70**
[A method for the quantitative evaluation of luteotropic activity] Blobel R, et al.
**Endokrinologie 55:334-40, 1970 (Ger)**
[New prolactin assay methods using radioisotopes] Kimura H.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:387-94, Apr 70 (Jap)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by antiandrogens of the prostatic growth stimulated by adrenal androgens and pituitary prolactin in castrate rats. Walsh PC, et al.
**Surg Forum 20:518-9, 1969**
[Dynamics of blood prolactin and prolactin inhibiting factor (PIF)] Amenomeri Y.
**Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:383-93, May 70 (Jap)**
[Feedback of sex-steroids and FSH-RF, LRF and PIF in the hypothalmus] Minaguchi K, et al.
**Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:375-82, May 70 (Jap)**
[Trial method of isolation of PIF (prolactin inhibiting factor) in the bovine hypothalamus and its assay in vivo] Akata T.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:545-53, May 69 (Jap)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of ionic environment on the in vitro synthesis and release of pituitary hormones. MacLeod RM, et al.
**Endocrinology 86:863-9, Apr 70**
Synthesis and release of GH and prolactin from the rat anterior pituitary in vitro as functions of age and sex. Yamamoto K, et al. **Endocrinology 87:20-6, Jul 70**
Synthesis and renewal of proteins in duck anterior hypophysis in organ culture. Tixier-Vidal A, et al.
**J Cell Biol 46:130-6, Jul 70**
Failure of luteotrophic function due to pituitary grafts in the rat hypothalamus. Averill RL.
**Neuroendocrinology 5:121-31, 1969**
Inhibition of the in vitro synthesis of pituitary prolactin and growth hormone by mouse pituitary isografts. MacLeod RM.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:339-41, Jan 70**

### BLOOD

Effect of oestrone-pellet implantation on plasma levels of prolactin. Gugten AA van der, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:265-72, Jun 70**
Serum and pituitary prolactin levels before, during, and after puberty in female rats. Voogt JL, et al.
**Amer J Physiol 218:396-9, Feb 70**
Radioimmunoassay for bovine prolactin in plasma. Johke T. **Endocr Jap 16:581-9, Dec 69**
Serum prolactin levels in rats during different reproductive states. Amenomori Y, et al.
**Endocrinology 86:506-10, Mar 70**
Effects of estrogen and progesterone on serum and pituitary prolactin levels in ovariectomized rats. Chen CL, et al. **Endocrinology 86:503-5, Mar 70**
Effects of central acting drugs on serum and pituitary prolactin levels in rats. Lu KH, et al.
**Endocrinology 87:667-72, Oct 70**
Radioimmunoassay of rat prolactin. Prolactin levels in plasma of rats with spontaneous pituitary tumours, primary oestrone-induced pituitary tumours or pituitary tumour transplants. Kwa HG, et al.
**Europ J Cancer 5:571-9, Dec 69**
Correlations between human chorionic somato-mammotrophin (lactogen), immunoreactive insulin, glucose and lipid fractions in plasma of pregnant women. Fioretti P, et al.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:745-51, Aug 70**
Effect of a hypothalamic extract on serum prolactin levels during the estrous cycle and lactation. Amenomori Y, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:492-5, Jun 70**
Effects of estrogen implant in median eminence on serum and pituitary prolactin levels in the rat.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nagasawa H, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:859-61, Dec 69
Serum levels of prolactin and luteinizing hormone (LH) in the ewe at various stages of the estrous cycle. Reeves JJ, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:938-42, Sep 70
[Results of determination of prolactin in blood. Critical analysis of bibliography and experimental evaluation of the extraction method described by Sulman and Simkin] Kurcz M, et al.
**Arch Gynaek** 208:19-32, 1969 (43 ref.) (Ger)
[Dynamics of blood prolactin and prolactin inhibiting factor (PIF)] Amenomeri Y.
**Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:383-93, May 70 (Jap)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Concentration and purification of human chorionic somato-mammotropin (HCS) by affinity chromatography: application to radioimmunoassay. Weintraub BD.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:83-9, 8 Apr 70
Isolation of prolactin by acrylamide gel electrophoresis of the rat pituitary tissue culture medium. Okamoto R, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 16:343-9, Dec 69
[Production of an albumin-free, human pituitary prolactin preparation] Apostolakis M, et al.
**Endokrinologie** 54:145-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Isolation of prolactin by disc electrophoresis using culture media of the rat pituitary gland] Ashikaga K.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:1080-6, Sep 69 (Jap)

### METABOLISM

Acrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of adenohypophyseal STH and LTH in androgenized male and female rats. Kurcz M, et al.
**Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 20:163-70, 1969
Disappearance rate of bovine prolactin from plasma of female rats studied at intervals of up to 160 minutes by radioimmunoassay. Gugten AA van der, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 64:718-25, Aug 70
Radioimmunoassay for bovine prolactin in plasma. Johke T.
**Endocr Jap** 16:581-9, Dec 69
Effects of central acting drugs on serum and pituitary prolactin levels in rats. Lu KH, et al.
**Endocrinology** 87:667-72, Oct 70
Effects of ergocornine and 2-Br-alpha-ergokryptin (CB-154) on the formation of mammary hyperplastic alveolar nodules and the pituitary prolactin levels in mice. Yanai R, et al. **Experientia** 26:649-50, 15 Jun 70
Effect of hypothalamic extracts and exogenous prolactin on reaccumulation of prolactin in the pituitary of the lactating rat after suckling. Grosvenor CE, et al. **J Endocr** 47:339-46, Jul 70
Interaction between prolactin and thyroxine in mouse mammary gland lobulo-alveolar development in vitro. Singh DV, et al. **J Endocr** 45:579-83, Dec 69

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of intraductal prolactin on protein and nucleic acid biosynthesis in the rabbit mammary gland. Fiddler TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 115:58P-59P, Dec 69
Some effects of prolactin, insulin and hydrocortisone on RNA synthesis by mouse mammary gland, in vitro. Green MR, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 204:441-8, 15 Apr 70
Effect of prolactin on loss of solutes via the head region of the early-winter marine threespine stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus L., form trachurus) in fresh water. Lam TJ. **Canad J Zool** 47:865-9, Sep 69
Prolactin and survival in deionized water of the marine form (trachurus) of the threespine stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus L. Leatherland JF, et al.
**Canad J Zool** 47:989-95, Sep 69
Effect of prolactin on the density of mucous cells on the gill filaments of the marine form (trachurus) of the threespine stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus L. Leathrland JF, et al. **Canad J Zool** 47:787-92, Sep 69
Effects of prolactin on the epidermal mucous cells of the goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Ogawa M.
**Canad J Zool** 48:501-3, May 70
Relative effects of pregnancy, human placental lactogen and prednisolone on carbohydrate tolerance in normal and subclinical diabetic subjects. Kalkhoff RK, et al. **Diabetes** 18:153-63, Mar 69
Effect of prolactin on the tadpole tail fin. I. Stimulatory effect of prolactin on the collagen synthesis of the tadpole tail fin. Yoshizato K, et al.
**Embryologia (Nagoya)** 11:305-17, Mar 70
Effects of prolactin upon cholesterol metabolism and progesterone biosynthesis in corpora lutea of rats hyophysectomized during pseudopregnancy. Armstrong DT, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:634-41, Mar 70
Effect of prolactin on thyroxine-induced metamorphosis. Blatt LM, et al.
**Endocrinology** 85:1213-5, Dec 69
Inhibition by hypothalamic prolactin implants of prolactin secretion, mammary growth and luteal function. Clemens JA, et al.
**Endocrinology** 82:878-81, Apr 68
Effect of prolactin, growth hormone and ACTH on the urea excretion of bullfrog tadpoles during normal and induced metamorphosis. Medda AK, et al.
**Endocrinology** 87:356-65, Aug 70
Lactational performance of rats injected with oxytocin, cortisol-21-acetate, prolactin and growth hormone during prolonged lactation. Thatcher WW, et al.
**Endocrinology** 86:237-40, Feb 70
Studies of the effects of hypophysectomy and prolactin on plasma osmolarity and plasma sodium in Tilapia mossambica. Dharmamba M.
**Gen Comp Endocr** 14:256-69, Apr 70
Inhibition of metamorphosis in Ambystoma tigrinum by prolactin. Gona AG, et al.
**Gen Comp Endocr** 14:589-91, Jun 70
On the early appearance of arginase activity in the liver of Bufo bufo larvae after prolactin treatment. Guardabassi A, et al.
**Gen Comp Endocr** 14:148-51, Feb 70
Tail height, a prolactin-dependent ambisexual character in the newt (Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur.). Veliano C, et al.
**Gen Comp Endocr** 14:535-41, Jun 70
Short-term ovarian responses to some pituitary hormones infused in vivo in pigs and sheep. Cook B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 29:711-8, Nov 69
Hormonal regulation of transfer ribonucleic acid and transfer ribonucleic acid-methylating enzymes during development of the mouse mammary gland. Turkington RW. **J Biol Chem** 244:5140-8, 10 Oct 69
Some ultrastructural effects of insulin, hydrocortisone, and prolactin on mammary gland explants. Mills ES, et al. **J Cell Biol** 44:310-28, Feb 70
Influence of prolactin and pituitary isografts on spermatogenesis in dwarf mice and hypophysectomized rats. Bartke A, et al.
**J Endocr** 46:321-9, Mar 70
Inhibitory effects of prolactin upon gonadotrophin-stimulated ovarian growth in the iguanid lizard, Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Callard IP, et al.
**J Endocr** 47:131-2, May 70
Effect of hypothalamic extracts and exogenous prolactin on reaccumulation of prolactin in the pituitary of the lactating rat after suckling. Grosvenor CE, et al. **J Endocr** 47:339-46, Jul 70
The effect of prolactin on the secretory activity of the nasal salt-gland of the domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Peaker M, et al.
**J Endocr** 47:123-7, May 70
Ultrastructure of rat mammary-gland anlagen in vivo and after culture with hormones. Ceriani R, et al.
**J Exp Zool** 174:79-99, May 70
Temporal effects of hormones on DNA synthesis in mouse mammary gland in vitro. el-Darwish I.
**J Exp Zool** 173:285-91, Mar 70
Hormone-stimulated amino acid incorporation by Rana catesbeiana tadpole hindleg muscle in vitro. Hosick HL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 171:377-84, Aug 69
The changes occurring in the mammary glands of lactating rabbts after hypophysectomy and hormone replacement therapy. Hartmann PE, et al.
**J Reprod Fertil** 21:372-3, Mar 70
The influence of prolactin on the reproductive activity of the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Renzoni A. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:365-8, Jul 70
Further observations on hepatic drug metabolism in rats treated with a mixture of somatotropin, corticotropin and prolactin. Wilson JT.
**Life Sci** 8:1095-102, 1 Oct 69
Prolactin and sexual maturation in the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Alexander B, et al.
**Poult Sci** 49:632-40, May 70
Potentiation of the crop-sac stimulating action of prolactin by ATP. Sinha YN, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1279-81, Apr 70
Brain enhancement in tadpoles: increased DNA concentration after somatotrophin or prolactin. Hunt RK, et al. **Science** 170:342-4, 16 Oct 70
The site of prolactin secretion in the adenohypophysis of the stenohaline teleost Anoptichthys jordani, and the effects of this hormone on mucous cells. Mattheij JA, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 99:411-9, 1969
The effect of estrogen and progesterone on the glycogenetic response to prolactin in ovariectomized mice. Eighamry MI, et al.
**Zbl Veterinaermed [A]** 16:41-5, Feb 69
[Effect ofprogesterone and prolactin injection on gestation of Gambusia sp. females (Fishes Teleosts) without pituitaries] Chambolle P.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:908-9, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Attempted prevention of the embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of actinomycin D. II. Influence of the lactogenic hormone] Tuchmann-Duplessis H, et al.
**C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:60-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Hormonal control of water turnover and balance in the intact and hypophysectomized fresh water teleost Carassius auratus] Lahlou B, et al.
**Gen Comp Endocr** 14:491-509, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Prolactin and mammary embryogenesis in mice] Jean C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:323-4, 1969 (Fre)
[A method for the quantitative evaluation of luteotropic activity] Biobel R, et al.
**Endokrinologie** 55:334-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of prolactin on serum proteins of hypophysectomized pigeons] Höcker W.
**Endokrinologie** 54:17-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of somatotropic HVL hormone on the activity of serum alkaline phosphatase and body weight of hypophysectomized pigeons] Höcker W.
**Endokrinologie** 55:43-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of prolactin on the erythrocyte picture of hypophysectomized pigeons] Höcker W.
**Endokrinologie** 54:153-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Data on the histological criterion of specific LTH effect] Gáti I, et al.
**Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 171:12-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Changes in pancreatic and plasmatic immuno-reactive insulin (IRI) in rats treated with human chorionic somato-mammotropin (HCS). Preliminary note] Genazzani AR, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1073-6, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Glucose metabolism in rat epididymal adipose tissue in vitro, in presence of human chorionic somato-mammotropin (HCS). Preliminary note] Genazzani AR, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1076-8, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Autoradiographic studies of the crop sac gland of pigeons treated with pituitary prolactin and other prolactin-like substances] Yasumura T.
**Folia Endocr Jap** 45:157-62, 20 May 69 (Jap)
[Effect of horones on water-soluble protein synthesis in tissue of the lactating mammary gland] Taranenko AG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:1463-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Normal lactation and blood growth hormone studies. Spellacy WN, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:244-9, 15 May 70
Effect of nonsuckling interval on ability of prolactin to stimulate milk secretion in rats. Grosvenor CE, et al.
**Amer J Physiol** 219:403-8, Aug 70
Prolactin and mammary gland carcinogenesis. The problem of human prolactin. Boot LM.
**Int J Cancer** 5:167-75, 15 Mar 70 (86 ref.)
Thyroxin phases the circadian fattening response to prolactin. Meier AH.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1113-6, Apr 70

### SECRETION

Calcium ion requirement for prolactin secretion by rat adenohypophyses in vitro. Parsons JA.
**Amer J Physiol** 217:1599-603, Dec 69
Seasonal variations of cardiac glycogen and fat bodies weight and their relationship with prolactin in Triturus cristatus. Scalenghe F, et al.
**Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:627-36, 1968
Delay of hormonally induced diabetes by amino-glutethimide and metyrapone in partially pancreatectomized rats bearing transplantable pituitary tumors. Concomitant failure to prevent splanchnomegaly. Bates RW, et al.
**Endocrinology** 86:107-19, Jan 70
Catecholamine inhibition of prolactin secretion by isolated rat adenohypophyses. Birge CA, et al.
**Endocrinology** 86:120-30, Jan 70
Induction and maintenance of pseudopregnancy after interruption of preoptic hypothalamic connections. Carrer HF, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:231-6, Feb 70
Effects of estrogen and progesterone on serum and pituitary prolactin levels in ovariectomized rats. Chen CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:503-5, Mar 70
Luteotrophic properties of some pituitary hormones in nonpregnant or pregnant hypophysectomized ewes. Kaltenbach CC, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:818-24, Apr 68
Biphasic effects of catecholamines on pituitary prolactin release in vitro. Koch Y, et al.
**Endocrinology** 87:673-5, Oct 70
Influence of ionic environment on the in vitro synthesis and release of pituitary hormones. MacLeod RM, et al.
**Endocrinology** 86:863-9, Apr 70
Synthesis and release of GH and prolactin from the rat anterior pituitary in vitro as functions of age and sex. Yamamoto K, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:20-6, Jul 70
Certain particularities of prolactin secretion during the milk-retention experiment. Gachev EP.
**Endokrinologie** 54:81-4, 1969
The influence of environmental salinity on the prolactin- and gonadotropin-secreting regions in the pituitary of Mugil (Teleostei). Blanc-Livni N, et al.
**Gen Comp Endocr** 14:184-97, Feb 70
Effect of pregnancy on the somatotroph and the prolactin cell of the human adenohypophysis. Goluboff LG, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:1533-8, Dec 69
Evidence of independent secretion of prolactin and growth hormone in vitro by adenohypophyses of rhesus monkeys. Nicoll CS, et al.
**J Clin Endocr** 30:512-9, Apr 70
An ascending pathway for release of prolactin in the brain of the rabbit. Tindal JS, et al.
**J Endocr** 45:111-20, Sep 69
Control of prolactin release and its role in color change in the teleost Gillichthys mirabilis. Sage M.
**J Exp Zool** 173:121-7, Jan 70
Modulation in nucleoside diphosphatase activity of mammotrophic cells of the rat adenohypophysis during secretion. Smith RE, et al.
**J Histochem Cytochem** 18:237-50, Apr 70
Pituitary mammotropic tumor in rats: evidence for a



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dosage effect on organ weight and liver drug metabolism. Wilson JT.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1067-72, Nov 69
[Neuroendocrine control of prolactin secretion] Pasteels JL. Acta Neurol Belg 69:508-17, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Pituitary adenoma of eta cells (prolactine cells)] Annee Endocr 20:88-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Is there "hypothalamic memory" in the rat which makes possible the differential secretion of prolactin by a single stimulation of the cervix uteri?] Alloiteau JJ, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:25-30, 1968 (Fre)
[Interference of the anterior hypothalamus in gestagen-induced retroaction of prolactin and LH secretion] Pasteels JL, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:517-30, 1968 (Fre)
[Hypothalamic regulation of the secretion of prolactin in birds] Baylé JD.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:375-86, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Study of the action of adenosine-cyclic-3'-5'-monophosphate acid on release of growth hormone and prolactin in vitro] Cehovic G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3119-22, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Level of prolactin in the hypophysis after injury to the eminentia medialis and the median region of the hypothalamus] Kabak IaM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:90-3, Aug 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The action of prolactin on the adrenocortical function. Ingvarsson CG. Acta Rheum Scand 15:18-20, 1969

URINE

[Fractionated biological analysis of urinary gonadotropins and it's clinical application. Monographic review] Mondina R, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:287-343, May 68 (213 ref.) (Ita)

**PROLACTIN RELEASING FACTOR** see under

PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING FACTORS

(D8)

## PROLINE (D10)

Synthesis and relationship of L-glutaminyl-L-histidyl-L-prolinamide to the thyrotropin releasing hormone. Folkers K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:110-3, 8 Apr 70
Conformational properties of poly-L-proline in concentrated salt solutions. Mattice WL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1049-58, 3 Mar 70
Hydroxylation of proline and lysine in protocollagen involves two separate enzymatic sites. Weinstein E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:747-50, 1969
Aggregation of poly-L-proline II. Brown BL, et al.
Biopolymers 9:1119-24, 1970
Physicochemical analysis of (Pro-Pro-Gly)n with defined molecular weight--temperature dependence of molecular weight in aqueous solution. Kobayashi Y, et al. Biopolymers 9:415-25, 1970
Location of proline derivatives in conformational space. II. Theoretical optical activity. Madison V, et al.
Biopolymers 9:569-88, 1970
Kinetics for the transition between cis- and trans-helices in poly-L-proline. Rifkind JM.
Biopolymers 9:1001-16, 1970
A human serum aminopeptidase capable of splitting juxtaterminal bonds involving proline. Basic characteristics, normal values and clinical variations. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:25-36, Apr 70
Studies on the proline oxidase complex. Kramar R.
Enzymologia 33:33-7, 31 Jul 67
N-Formylproline as N-terminal amino acid of lamprey haemoglobin. Fujiki H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:901-2, Jul 70
The recovery of immunological reactivity to some synthetic polypeptides containing proline after the induction of specific immunological tolerance. Brown PC, et al. Immunology 17:943-53, Dec 69
The crystal and molecular structure of L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid. A naturally occurring homolog of proline. Berman HM, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:6177-82, 22 Oct 69
Ordered structures in sequential copolypeptides containing L-proline or 4-hydroxy-L-proline. Mattice WL, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:5285-7, 26 Aug 70
Syntheses of actinomycin and analogs. 3. A total synthesis of actinomycin D (Cl) via peptide cyclization between proline and sarcosine.
Meienhofer J. J Amer Chem Soc 92:3771-7, 17 Jun 70
Analysis of the amino acid binding to the proline transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli. Papas TS, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1588-95, 10 Apr 70
Effect of polymer size on the inhibition of protocollagen proline hydroxylase by polyproline II. Prockop DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4838-42, 25 Sep 69
Synthesis of pyroglutamylhistidylprolineamide by classical and solid phase methods. Flouret G.
J Med Chem 13:843-5, Sep 70
Proline and glycine polymers and related proteins. McGavin S. J Molec Biol 47:611-3, 14 Feb 70
L-proline-N-oxalic anhydride. Hearn WR, et al.
J Org Chem 32:4072-4, Dec 67
Sythesis of cis- and trans-4-mercapto-L-proline derivatives. Verbiscar AJ, et al.
J Org Chem 35:1924-7, Jun 70
Proline-hydroxylase activity in human blood. Stein HD, et al. Lancet 1:106-9, 17 Jan 70
Allowed conformations of alanyl preceding prolyl residues. Damiani A, et al.
Nature (London) 226:542-3, 9 May 70
Dietary proline in familial aminoaciduria.
Nutr Rev 27:263-5, Sep 69 (4 ref.)
Proline essentiality and weight gain. Graber G, et al.
Poult Sci 49:692-7, May 70
Efficacy of the ascorbic acid stereoisomers in proline hydroxylation in vitro. Kutnink MA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:440-2, Nov 69

ANALYSIS

An automated estimation of proline in hydrolyzates. Gauger MA, et al. Anal Biochem 35:130-5, May 70
New spectrophotometric method for the determination of proline in tissue hydrolyzates. Bergman I, et al.
Anal Chem 42:702-6, Jun 70
Identification in the rat skin and subcutaneous granuloma of an enzyme liberating N-terminal glycyl-proline from peptides. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:301-7, 1969
Location of proline derivatives in conformational space. I. Conformational calculations; optical activity and NMR experiments. Madison V, et al.
Biopolymers 9:511-67, 1970
Prolone in the vesicles and sporelings of Valonia ventricosa and the concept of cell wall protein. Steward FC, et al.
Nature (London) 225:760-3, 21 Feb 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fructose-6-phosphate and AMP; effectors of proline biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Baich A.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:544-50, 11 May 70
Arginine metabolism in insects. Role of arginase in proline formation during silkmoth development. Raghupathi Reddy SR, et al.
Biochem J 115:495-503, Nov 69
Proline synthesis in Escherichia coli. A proline-inhibitable glutamic acid kinase. Baich A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:462-7, 30 Dec 69
Inhibitory effect of penicillin on proline synthesis in Escherichia coli. Baich A. J Bact 100:969-73, Nov 69
Reactions involved in the conversion of ornithine to proline in Clostridia. Costilow RN, et al.
J Bact 100:662-7, Nov 69
[Hydroxylation of proline 9n collagen]
J Jap Biochem Soc 42:55-67, Feb 70 (42 ref.) (Jap)

BLOOD

Hyperprolinemia: clinical and biochemical family study. Woody NC, et al. Pediatrics 44:554-63, Oct 69
[Renal clearance of amino acid in a hyperprolinemic child] Dodinval P, et al.
J Genet Hum 17:297-315, Oct 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Site of amino acid transfer in dog parotid glands. Lindsay RH, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1025-9, Oct 69
Amino acid transport in mammalian kidney: Multiple systems for imino acids and glycine in rat kidney. Mohyuddin F, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1-8, Jul 70
Hyperprolinaemia type II. Similä S.
Ann Clin Res 2:143-50, Jun 70
Iminoacidopathy in renal failure. Simon NM, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:299-301, Feb 70
An autoradiographic assessment of the effect of fluoride on the uptake of 3H-proline by ameliast in the rat. Kruger BJ. Arch Oral Biol 15:103-8, Feb 70
Proline transport by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kay WW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:444-55, 1969
Proline transport into isolated rat glomeruli.
Mackenzie S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 196:110-2, 6 Jan 70
A long-term effect of insulin on collagen synthesis by newborn rat bone in vitro. Schwartz PL, et al.
Diabetes 19:465-6, Jun 70
Regulation of proline degradation in Salmonella typhimurium. Dendinger S, et al.
J Bact 103:144-52, Jul 70
The control of the oxidation of proline by isolated flight muscle mitochondria. Hansford RG, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:991-4, 10 Mar 70
Incorporation of 3,4-dehydroproline into protocollagen and collagen. Limited hydroxylation of proline and lysine in the same polypeptide. Rosenbloom J, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:3361-8, 10 Jul 70
An autoradiographic study of 3H-proline uptake in the palate of normal mice and in the palate of mice treated with hydrocortisone. Shapira Y.
J Dent Res 48:1039-41, Nov-Dec 69
In vitro production of pyrrolidine from proline in the presence of rat brain tissue. Yamanishi Y, et al.
Life Sci 9:409-14, 8 Apr 70
Ontogeny of iminoglycine transport in mammalian kidney. Baerlocher KE, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1009-16, Apr 70
Colicin-tolerant mutants of Escherichia coli: resistance of membranes to colicin E1. Bhattacharyya P, et al.
Science 168:998-1000, 22 May 70
The development and healing of rickets in rats. II. Studies with tritiated proline. ANL-7615. Simmons DJ, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 120-9, Jul 68
[Incorporation of labelled proline in structural glycoproteins bound with collagen of rat skin] Delisle MJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2874-7, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effect of some steroids on incorporation of proline-14C into bone in the castrated rat] Uzan A, et al. Experientia 25:1024-5, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Type I hyperprolinemia. Study of a familial case] Fontaine G, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 25:165-75, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The collagen of the byssus in Mytilus edulis L. II. Autoradiographic study on the incorporation of 3H-proline] Pujol JP.
Z Zellforsch 104:358-74, 1970 (Fre)
[Differential distribution of L-histidine and L-proline in the autoradiogram of the mouse cerebellum] Garweg G. Naturwissenschaften 56:463-4, Sep 69 (Ger)
[L-Proline and L-histidine in the autoradiogram of the mouse subcommissural organ] Garweg G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:253, May 70 (Ger)
[Clinico-metabolic aspects of maple syrup urine disease and manifestation of some new trophometabolic relationships] Popa W, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:51-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Regulation of histidine and proline cleavage in the liver of adrenalectomized rats] Korovina EF, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:868-73, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Biological investigation of growth hormone effects on radioactive proline incorporation into procollagen of the rat skin] Chulkova TM, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:93-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

URINE

Deficiency rickets in New York. Dissociation between urinary hydroxyproline and glycylproline with treatment. Saville PD, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:341-3, Feb 70
[Excretion of oxyproline and proline in children with the 1st attack of rheumatism] Zherebtsova ES.
Pediatriia 49:62-4, Jun 70 (Rus)

**PROLIXIN** see **FLUPHENAZINE (D6)**

**PROLONGED-ACTION PREPARATIONS** see

DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS (D13)

## PROMAZINE (D6)

[Influence of various drugs on the binding affinity of an albumin solution for promazine and chlorpromazine] Franz JW, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:462-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Increase in albumin binding of promazine, depending on other drugs] Kriegistein J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:261, 1969 (Ger)
[Thermic decomposition of promazine aminooxide alkalies] Gasco MR, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 25:112-7, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Use of dolisine, promazine and fargan in normal obstetrical anesthesia] Morandi C.
Minerva Ginec 22:207-12, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Tranquillizers and sedative premedication in pedodontics] Dahan J, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:826-36, 1970 (Fre)
[On the use of an association of an analgesic and a neurolytic drug in otorhinolaryngologic preanesthesia] Calabrese G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2878-80, 27 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Cytogenetic analysis of bone marrow cells of rats during action of herbicides of the group symm-triazine] Kulakov AE.
Farmakol Toksik 33:224-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Heat stroke in phenothiazine-treated patients: a report of three fatalities. Zelman S, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1787-90, Jun 70

ANALYSIS

[Studies on the determination of phenothiazine derivatives. II. Colorimetric determinaton of promazine and chlorpromazine. Complexometric



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

determination of perazin] Basińska H, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:123-30, 1970 (Pol)
[Determination of phenothiazine derivatives. 3. Colorimetric determination of chlorpromazine, perazine, and promazine by means of potassium iodate] Tarasiewicz M, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:263-6, 1970 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Comparative distribution, excretion, and metabolism of 14C-labeled quaternary ammonium compounds of promazine, chlorpromazine, and trifluprom azine. Huang CL, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1114-8, Aug 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of some newer phenothiazine derivatives on certain central nervous system parameters. Singh KP, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1727-33, Sep 69
Dissimilar influences of imipramine, benactyzine and promazine on effects of micro-injections of noradrenaline, acetylcholine and serotonin into the amygdala in the cat. Allikmets LH, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:392-403, 1969
Effects of instructions and drug administration on temporal resolution of paired flashes. Gruzelier JH, et al. Quart J Exp Psychol 22:115-24, May 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

On the modification of paranoid symptomatology. II. Stylistic considerations and the effectiveness of phenothiazines. Freedman N, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:68-76, Jan 70
The use of promazine hydrochloride in Cesarean section in the dog. Gupta BN, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:474-6, Jun 70
[Methylperone and promazine as sedatives for confused elderly patients. A double-blind comparison in a department of general medicine] Beck-Nielsen J, et al. Nord Med 83:659-61, 21 May 70 (Dan)

## PROMETHAZINE (D6)

[Endogenous histamine and promethazine-induced gastric ulcers in guinea pigs] Djahanguiri B, et al. Therapie 25:611-4, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Incompatibility of combined injections. I. Salting out] Kaczmarczyk F, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:555-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Obstetrical anesthesia by means of dolantine and promethazine] Biczysko R, et al. Ginek Pol 40:1313-9, Dec 69 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Promethazine-chlorpromazine combination in the treatment of unmanageable psychotic patients. Favazza AR. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:305-10, Winter 69
Capturing and immobilizing McCormick skuas. Spellerberg IF. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1040-3, 1 Oct 69
Premedication of children with promethazine, propiomazine, and mepazine: comparison of oral and intramuscular routes. Root B, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 10:182-93, May-Jun 70
Comparison of differing modalities of experimental pain in man. Freedman GL, et al. J Dent Res 49:378-80, Mar-Apr 70
Rectal pyrilamine-pentobarbital compared with promethazine for vomiting in children. Tibbs RC. Southern Med J 61:1068-71, Oct 68
Accidental arterial injections. Webb GA, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 35:88-94, 1967
["New" remedy for snake bite. Tablets of prednisolone-promethazine 40mg--25mg NAF] Naess K. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1707-8, 15 Sep 70 (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Promethazine photosensitive dermatitis. Leong YO. Singapore Med J 11:52-4, Mar 70
[Side effects induced by drug combinations] Castellani L. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1005-10, 1967 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Pharmaceutical analysis of 9,9-dioxopromethazine hydrochloride (Prothanon)] Mayer W, et al. Pharmazie 25:84-7, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Study of ointments with antihistamines. 1] Rub-Saidac A, et al. Pharmazie 25:194-6, Mar 70 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Chemistry of 9,9-dioxopromethazine (Prothanon)] Wunderlich H, et al. Pharmazie 25:78-83, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Distribution, excretion, and metabolism of 14C-labeled quaternary ammonium salt of mepazine and promethazine in rats. Huang CL, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:772-5, Jun 70
[Biotransformation of 9,9-dioxopromethazine (Prothanon)] Stade K, et al. Pharmazie 25:88-90, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of chlorpromazine and of the "lytic cocktail" on circulation after acute blood loss in the rat. Debreczeni L, et al. Agressologie 11:153-8, Mar 70
Interaction between intravenous alcohol and some sedatives and tranquillizers. Dundee JW, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:199P-200P, May 70
Acquired stimulus control of drug-induced changes in aggressive display in betta splendens. Braud WG, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 12:773-7, Sep 69
[Prothanon eyedrops. 1. Results of experimental animal and orientative clinical studies] Bartsch R, et al. Pharmazie 25:116-8, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Pharmacology of the new antihistaminic 9,9-dioxopromethazine (Prothanon)] Bartsch R, et al. Pharmazie 25:91-6, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Effect of 9,9-dioxopromethazine (Prothanon) on the circulatory regulation of healthy persons] Femmer K. Pharmazie 25:104-5, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Obstetrical analgesia. (Monographic review)] Campana G, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:557-89, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Rheographic studies by instruments on the behavior of the peripheral circulation of the limbs in anesthetic premedication with various pharmacological combinations] Mostarda G, et al. G Ital Chir 24:771-6, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Research on experimental encephalopathies. 28. Action of chlorpromazine associated with promethazine on the course of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Kelemen J, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 15:85-93, 1970 (Rum)
[Analysis of bathmotropic effect of diprazin and dimedrol] Gubarev EA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:35-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of postoperative pelvic adhesions after conservative surgery. An interim report. Horne HW Jr, et al. Fertil Steril 20:1020-2, Nov-Dec 69
Protection tests on bronchial allergen challenge with disodium cromoglycate and thiazinamium. Booij-Noord H, et al. J Allerg 46:1-11, Jul 70
[On the effects of a new hypno-sedating, non-barbituric agent, FH 040-3 in sleep disorders] Le Borgne Y. J Med Bordeaux 144:1356-8, Sep 67 (Fre)
[On the medical treatment of acute pancreatitis] Paccalin MJ. J Med Bordeaux 144:1332-5, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Influencing of biological and immunologic pregnancy reactions by psychotropic drugs] Radzuweit H, et al. Endokrinologie 54:111-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative trial of anti-allergy preparations in subjects allergic to pollen] Wohlzogen FX, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:359-65, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Study of antitussive effect of 9,9-dioxopromethazine (Prothanon)] Bartsch R. Pharmazie 25:100-1, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Prothanon eyedrops. 2. Results of clinical test in double-blind experiment] Bredemeyer I, et al. Pharmazie 25:118-20, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)
[9,9-dioxopromethazine (Prothanon) at the trial in hay fever] Busse G, et al. Pharmazie 25:106-8, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Use of Prothanon suppositories in the treatment of hemorrhoids] Knoch HG. Pharmazie 25:113-5, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Treatment results with dioxopromethazine nose drops] Knothe J, et al. Pharmazie 25:121-4, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)
[The introduction of 9,9-dioxopromethazine (Prothanon) into the treatment of skin diseases in hospitalized patients] Nitzschner H. Pharmazie 25:111-3, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Clinical results of therapy of grave general tetanus] Sarcinelli L, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:319+, 1968 (Ita)
[Hemorrhoids: a new drug therapy] D'Arrigo C. Minerva Med 60:4327-34, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Postoperative edema as cause of high respiratory obstruction in dental and maxillo-facial surgery (its prevention and therapy by means of the pharmacological combination "betamethazone-21-phosphate with escine and promethiazine"] Antognini F, et al. Mondo Odontostomat 12:53-63, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)

TOXICITY

[Chronic toxicity examination of 9,9-dioxopromethazine (Prothanon) on rat] Bartsch R, et al. Pharmazie 25:97-9, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Effect of the meprobamate-acepromethazine combination on pregnancy, fetal morphology and post-natal development] Brunaud M. Boll Chimicofarm 108:560-75, Sep 69 (Ita)

PROMETHESTROL see under STILBENES (D2)

## PROMETHIUM (D1)

Internal depositions of radionuclides in man. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307. US AEC Battelle Northwest 40-2, Feb 70
[Pm 147 beta therapy of some diseases of the anterior region of the eye] Sviridenko SG. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:49-54, Feb 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Removal of firmly bound promethium from the rat. BNWL-1050. Smith VH. US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.3+, Jan 70

BLOOD

[Distribution of promethium and radiocerium in the blood of white mice following parenteral application] Hölzer F, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:437-44, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The uptake, distribution and excretion of promethium in humans and the effect of DTPA on these parameters. Palmer HE, et al. Health Phys 18:53-61, Jan 70
The uptake, distribution and excretion of promethium in humans. BNWL-715. 2. Palmer HE, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 220-5, Oct 68
The effect of DTPA on excretion of promethium in humans. BNWL-1051. Palmer HE, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 225-6, Jun 69
Promethium removal studies in miniature swine. BNWL-1050. Smith VH, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.8+, Jan 70
Effect of promethium concentration on deposition and removal in the rat. BNWL-1050. Smith VH. US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.5+, Jan 70
[Acceleration in the elimination of yttrium 91, lanthanum 140, cerium 141, praseodymium 143, neodymium 147 and promethium 147] Koval' IuF, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:84-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of barium 140 and promethium 147 behavior in the organism after intratracheal administration] Dobriakova GV. Radiobiologiia 9:101-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

PROMIN see under SULFONES (D2, D3)

## PRONETHALOL (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alteration of centrally mediated cardiovascular manifestations by intraventricular pronethalol and phentolamine. Gagnon DJ, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:587-92, Dec 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fatty acids and pronethalol-induced reversal of saline diuresis. Waugh WH, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:628-35, Sep 70
Comparison of the effects of pronethalol, MJ 1999, D(-) INPEA and L(+) INPEA on the pressor response to acethycholine in atropinized dogs. Abiko Y, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:130-6, May 69
The effects of pronethalol and propranolol on the coronary circulation of the dog. Davis WG, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:338-56, Oct 69
Mono- and indolamines and control of LH secretion. Schneider HP, et al. Endocrinology 86:1127-33, May 70
The effects of ICI 50172, propranolol, pronethalol and MJ 1999 on beta-receptors. Wale J, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:25-35, Oct 69
Beta-adrenergic blocking agents. 8. Reactions of beta-haloalkylamines related to pronethalol and propranolol. Howe R. J Med Chem 13:398-403, May 70
A comparison of the local anaesthetic-, "quinidine-like"- and adrenergic beta-blocking-activities of five beta-receptor antagonists. Davis WG. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:284-90, Apr 70
[Effect of a beta-blocking agent on peripheral arterial circulation in basal conditions and after postural changes of the limbs. Rheographic study. I. Normal and hypertensive subjects] Del Guercio R, et al. Clin Ter 49:259-67, May 69 (Ita)
[Effect of alpha- and beta-adrenoblocking agents on some central effect of phenamine] Gura CIa, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:267-71, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of dihydroergotoxin, adrenaline, netalide and inderal on the anesthetic effect of dicaine] Sliusar' NG, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:554-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of pronethalol on left ventricular volumes of dogs during hemorrhagic shock. Hackel DB, et al. Amer J Path 60:93-102, Jul 70

[Systemic and coronary hemodynamic changes induced by beta-blocking agents in hyperthyroid patients] Federighi G, et al. Cuore Circ 52:83-91, Apr 68 (Ita)

## PROPAGANDA (F1, L)

[Freudian theory and the structure of fascist propaganda] Adorno TW.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 24:486-509, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Possibilities of forcible changes of opinion] Baeyer-Katte W von.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:594-610, 1969 (Ger)

## PROPANEDIOLS (D2)

The influence of the vehicle on the action of tartar emetic in experimental schistosomiasis. Girgis NI, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:209-16, 1969

[Diols as a source of energy in oral and parenteral nutrition] Kremer IuN, et al.
Vop Pitan 29:62-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The influence of propylene glycol on pH of the gastrointestinal tract and the incidence of leg abnormalities in broiler chicks. Bowen TE, et al. Poult Sci 48:608-13, Mar 69

[Contact allergies to polyethylene glycols] Braun W. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:385-9, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A new spectrophotometric micro determination of vicinal diols. Eibl H, et al.
Anal Biochem 33:58-66, Jan 70

Gas chromatographic assay of glycol-ethanol combinations in biological materials. Brown DJ, et al. J Forensic Sci 13:537-43, Oct 68

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic determination of chlorphenesin in plasma. Douglas JF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:107-8, Jan 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 2-amino-1,3-propanedithiol and related compounds] Kojima M.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:670-4, Jun 70 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of chlorphenesin carbamate and carisoprodol on psychological test scores. Raffel SC, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:553-60, Sep 69

Nature and site of action of 3-chloro-1,2-propanediol--an oral antifertility agent for the male. Setty BS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 8:49-50, Jan 70

Effects of propylene glycol on the intestinal smooth muscles of experimental animals. Shah DS.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:147-51, Jul 69

Induction of temporary infertility in rams with an orally administered chlorohydrin. Kreider JL, et al. J Anim Sci 31:95-8, Jul 70

Chlorphenesin: a new inhibitor of IgE-mediated histamine release. Lichtenstein LM, et al.
J Immun 103:806-8, Oct 69

Chlorphenesin: a new inhibitor IgE-mediated histamine release. Lichtenstein LM, et al.
J Immun 103:866-8, Oct 69

Male antifertility compounds: U-5897 as a rat chemosterilant. Ericsson RJ.
J Reprod Fertil 22:213-22, Jul 70

An extragonadal male antifertility agent. Coppola JA. Life Sci 8:43-8, 1 Jan 69

Is glycidol an active intermediate in the antifertility action of alpha-chlorhydrin in male rats? Jackson H, et al. Nature (London) 226:86-7, 4 Apr 70

Effects of 1,2-propanediol on blood glucose and liver glycogen of young rats. Giri SN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:593-6, Feb 70

Possible mechanism of posttesticular antifertility action of 3-chloro-1,2-propanediol. Gunn SA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:656-9, Nov 69

Some behavioral effects of two experimental synthetic nutrients. Isgrig FA, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:227-35, 1968

Chemical inducers of oviposition for the corn earworm, Heliothis zea (Boddie). Jones RL, et al.
Science 168:856-7, 15 May 70

[Blood-testis barrier--the key to male contraception in the future?] Kormano M.
Duodecim 86:672-9, 1970 (Fin)

[Effects of 1,3-propanediol bis (alpha-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate) (CLY-503) on cholesterol biosynthesis in the rat] Nakanishi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:267-71, Mar 70 (Jap)

POISONING

Propylene glycol intoxication of horses. Myers VS Jr, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1841, 15 Dec 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative trial of chlorphenesin and pecilocin in a prison community. Harris C, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:449-51, Nov 69

[Treatment of psoriasis of the scalp and skin folds with a fluocinolone-propylene glycol combination] Huriez C, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:1270-4, Dec 67 (Fre)

[Anti-anginal action of a combination of a beta-blocking agent, butydrine, with a nitroderivative with prolonged action, pentaerythrite. Clinical evaluation] Cerri B, et al. Clin Ter 51:431-7, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Clinical observations on the use of localyn glycol] Zucchi M. Minerva Derm 43:196-8, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Antiarrhythmic properties of non-ionic detergents in experimental, digitalis-induced arrhythmias] Kośmider S, et al. Kardiol Pol 13:137-41, 1970 (Pol)

[The effect of batyiol on leukopoiesis in patients who have undergone roentgenotherapy] Gurevich IB, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:54, Sep 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Experimental human exposure to vapor of propylene glycol monomethyl ether. Experimental human exposure. Stewart RD, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:218-23, Feb 70

## PROPANIDID (D2, D6)

A comparison between propanididum and thiomebumal sodium used for the induction of anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Kölliker K.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:220+, 1969

The use of propanidid in obstetric analgesia-anaesthesia. Söder G.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:225+, 1969

Propanidid. Conway CM, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:249-54, Mar 70

Propanidid and methoxyflurane: a useful combination. Schulte-Steinberg. Brit J Clin Pract 23:377-80, Sep 69

The eugenols--propanidid. Clarke RS.
Int Anesth Clin 7:43-66, Spring 69

[Use of propanidid in gynecology-obstetrics] Peter G, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:697-701, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[General anesthesia with propanidid (Epontol) in bronchoscopy] Dubois de Montreynaud JM, et al. Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 104:43-7, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Clinical use of Epontol] Aubree Y, et al.

[Importance of a new anesthetic: propanidid. On 180 cases] Perot GJ, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:426-31, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Clinical study of a short-acting intravenous anesthetic: propanidid (2180 Th. Epontol) in odonto-stomatology] Michelet FX, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 28:48-62, 1970 (Fre)

[Propanidid in the daily practice of dentistry] Papazoglou JM.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:359-69, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Anesthesia methods in general practice with special reference to the short-term narcosis with Epontol] Wirth J. Med Mschr 23:511-3, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Combined Epontol anesthesia, especially appropriate for the gynecologic examination course for students] Alter H, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:949-51, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Bronchologic examination under eponthol anesthesia] Kormos M, et al. Orv Hetil 111:551-3, 8 Mar 70 (Hun)

[Epontal anesthesia] Szüle P.
Orv Hetil 111:1313-4, 31 May 70 (Hun)

[Propanidid (Epontol) in induction of anesthesia] Anibalii S, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:169+, 1968 (Ita)

[Possibility of the use of propanidid in minor surgery] Beccis F, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:179+, 1968 (Ita)

[Pediatric phonocardiography in general anesthesia with propanidid] Lera G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:231-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Use of propanidid (FBA 1420-Epontol), a non-barbituric anesthetic with ultra-short effect in anesthesia in high mountain emergencies] Tognoni L.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:467-74, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Use of propanidide as an anesthetic agent in tonsillectomy in the adult] Stucchi GF.
Ann Laring 67:868-73, 1968 (Ita)

[Clinical aspects of guided labor under general anesthesia with propanidid] Angiolillo M.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:624-48, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Propanidid in obstetrical and gynecological brief operations] Tiengo M, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:590-5, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Use of propanidid in emergency traumatology] Castellani L, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:994-8, 1967 (Ita)

[On the induction of general anesthesia for laryngo-tracheo-bronchoscopy in patients with a high anesthesiologic and surgical risk. I] Busdraghi G, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:201-8, Mar 69 (Ita)

[Use of Bayer 1420 (Epontol) in brief endoscopic examinations in otorhinolaringology] De Caterina V, et al. Minerva Anest 34:442-4, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Labor analgesia by means of methyldiazepinone (Valium) and propanidid (Epontol)] Fregnan L.
Minerva Anest 35:638-9, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Clinical observations on a new anesthetic with ultra-short action: Bayer 1420 (Epontol)] La Marra C.
Minerva Anest 34:689-91, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Anatomo-clinical basis of pain in labor and general concepts concerning its therapy. Personal experience with Epontol] Valenti B, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:967-75, Sep 69 (Ita)

[Clinico-statistical considerations on labor during propanidid anesthesia] Angiolillo M.
Minerva Ginec 22:204-7, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Use of aew intravenous narcotic, propanidid, in orthopedics and traumatology] Petterino E, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:490-7, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Our clinical experience with propanidid] Romano GP, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1581-9, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Intravenous anesthetics, propanidid and ketamin hydrochloride] Amamiya Y.
J Jap Stomat Soc 37:161, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Clinical use of propanidid (Epontol)] Kozu K, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:770-4, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Experience in anesthesia for artificial interrupting of pregnancy by a new intravenous anesthetic, propanidid (Epontol)] Nagauchi K, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:873-6, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Brief general intravenous anesthesia with epontol in ophthalmic diagnosis and surgery] Pecoldowa K.
Klin Oczna 39:873-6, 1969 (Pol)

[Use of a new intravenous anesthetic, N-propyl ester of 3-methoxy-4- (N,N-diethyl carbamoylmethoxy)-phenyl acetic acid. Preliminary report] Rodríguez de la Fuente F, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:885-99, Sep 68 (Por)

[Use of Bayer 1420 in short-term anesthesia] Freitas PA de. Rev Brasil Anest 19:480, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)

[Experience in the application of Epontol in clinical practice] Buniatian AA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:63-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Experience with the use of Epontol in gynecology and obstetrics] Ivanov IP, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:62-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Induction of neuroleptoanalgesia (type II) with barbiturates or propanidid (Epontol)] Teodorovich E, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:63-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Mechanism of ether, barbiturate and epontal anesthesia] Darbinian TM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:85-94, Jan 70 (Rus)

Rev Esp Anest 16:475-9, Oct 69 (Spa)

[Neuroleptoanalgesia induced by epontal] Beida Mendoza J. Rev Esp Anest 16:480-7, Oct 69 (Spa)

[Anesthetic induction using epontal in difficult and high risk patients] Beida Mendoza J.
Rev Esp Anest 16:488-93, Oct 69 (Spa)

[d-tubocurarine and propanidid] Cabarrocas Gafarot E, et al. Rev Esp Anest 16:494-501, Oct 69 (Spa)

[Propanidid in continuous perfusion; a new anesthetic technic] Cuadrado Valero JL.
Rev Esp Anest 16:442-52, Oct 69 (Spa)

[Anesthesia in ambulatory patients. Use of short-term intravenous anesthesia] Flores Sevilla J.
Rev Esp Anest 16:502-6, Oct 69 (Spa)

[Indications for epontal in proctology] García-Donas Bono A, et al. Rev Esp Anest 16:507-13, Oct 69 (Spa)

[Propanidid anesthesia with and without Halothane in gynecologic abrasion] Ebenius G.
Lakartidningen 65:3890-2, 2 Oct 68 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of propanidid, a short-duration anesthetic in electroconvulsive therapy (420 cases)] Barale F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:331-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[The use of propanidid in labor] Carboncini P, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:686-96, 1967 (Ita)

[Continous venous perfusion of propanidid in short and medium term anesthesia] Pietrobono P, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:1501-4, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Leptofen-epontol association in general anesthesia for cesarean section] Ruggerini R, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:879-84, Sep 69 (Ita)

[Intravenous general anesthesia with epontol in dental surgery] Stadnicki J, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:843-7, Sep 69 (Pol)

[Clinical use of a new non-barbiturate intravenous anesthetic (Epontal-propanidid) in general anesthesia in cesarean sections] Erra U, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:409-16, Aug 68 (Por)

[Clinical experience with propanidid in induction anesthesia] Molina FJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:305-8, 5 Apr 68 (Spa)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe hypotension following induction with propanidid. Bradburn CC.
**Brit J Anaesth** 42:362-3, Apr 70
Hypotension, hypoventilation and delayed recovery after propanidid. Gjessing J.
**Brit J Anaesth** 41:1012, Nov 69
Cardiac arrest following induction with propanidid. A case report. Johns G. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:74-7, Jan 70
Cardiac arrest following induction with propanidid. Larard DG. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:652, Jul 70
Hypotensive reaction after propanidid and atropine. Clarke TS, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:369, Nov 69
[Brief anesthesia with propranidid. What is the incidence of nausea?] Lind B, et al.
**Anaesthesist** 18:82-5, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Allergic reactions following administration of Epontol] Manz R, et al.
**Anaesthesist** 18:223-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Anaphylactic shock following shorterm anesthesia with epontol] Krüger HW.
**Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 30:37-40, Jan 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of propanidid (Epontol) and methohexital (Brietal) on the contractile force of the isolated guinea-pig heart. Recorded with an intraventricular balloon and a strain-gauge arch technique. Aström A, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand** 14:45-52, 1970
Effects of propanidid on adrenocortical function in man. Oyama T, et al.
**Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 49:39-43, Jan-Feb 70
The interaction of suxamethonium with propanidid and thiopentone. Ross DM. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:636-40, Jul 70
A comparison of propanidid (Epontol) and thiopentone anaesthesia in ECT. Finlayson P, et al.
**Brit J Psychiat** 116:79-83, Jan 70
Hyperventilation following the injection of propanidid in dogs. Harnik E. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:1018-9, Oct 69
[Epontol-propanidide in stomatology] Finková H.
**Cesk Stomat** 70:46-9, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Propanidid and curarization] Cheymol J, et al.
**Therapie** 23:793-804, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Effect of propanidid on renal hemodynamics and excretion of electrolytes] Bihler K, et al.
**Anaesthesist** 18:43-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Effect of N-allyl-nortoxiferine (Alloferine) and propanidid (Epontol) on intraocular pressure] Kalff G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 18:217-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experiments to put horses in prone position with the drug Bay Va 1470 in combination with various injectable anesthetics] Keller H, et al.
**Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr** 82:321-3, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Histamine liberation and gastric juice secretion in propanidid (Epontol) anesthesia] Lorenz W, et al.
**Klin Wschr** 47:154-7, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the hemodynamic effects of propanidid (Epontol). (Clinical contribution)] Pollazzon G, et al.
**Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 19:Suppl 9:154+, 1968 (Ita)
[Behavior of spontaneous activity of the isolated gastric artery of cattle under the effect of intravenous anesthetics] Ciocatto E, et al.
**Minerva Anest** 34:867-70, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Rheographic studies of the vertebral artery during propanidid anesthesia] Ricci A, et al.
**Minerva Anest** 35:913-5, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Analysis of the fetal physiologic constants as a guide in labor analgesia] Spanio P, et al.
**Minerva Anest** 35:657-60, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Effects of propanidid on respiratory dynamics] Goto Y, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 18:1458-62, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Analgestic mechanism of Epontol (propanidid). 2. Experiment using Siker's earlobe algesimeter in human] Ishikura H, et al.
**Jap J Anesth** 19:838-42, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Analgestic mechanism of Epontol (propanidid). 1. Mechanism of action in the brain (experiment with rabbits)] Kitani Y, et al.
**Jap J Anesth** 19:834-7, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Pharmacological study of propanidid, with special reference to the effect on the coronary circulation, myocardium and spinal cord reflex] Ueno F, et al.
**Jap J Anesth** 18:823-30, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Action mechanism of intravenous anesthetics from the view point of evoked electromyography] Ueno F, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 19:350-6, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Effect of a new intravenous anesthetic, propanidid, on adrenal cortical function] Oyama T, et al.
**Surg Ther (Osaka)** 22:579-82, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Cardiac effects of F.B.A. 1420 (epontal)] De Oliveira R, et al. **Rev Brasil Anest** 18:59-72, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[Pharmacological and clinical aspects of propanidid] Langrehr D.
**Rev Brasil Anest** 20:130-7, Jan-Mar 70 (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of propanidid for the prevention of ventilation disorders due to extubation irritation] Haring J.
**Anaesthesist** 18:416-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Elimination of paroxysmal arrhythmia with Propanidid brief anesthesia] Poór F, et al.
**Orv Hetil** 111:1466-8, 21 Jun 70 (Hun)

**PROPANOL** see ALCOHOL, PROPYL (D2)

**PROPAZEPINE** see under DIBENZAZEPINES (D2)

## PROPERDIN (D10, D12)

ANALYSIS

Decreased properdin activity in acute glomerulonephritis. Gewurz H, et al.
**Int Arch Allerg** 36:592-8, 1969
[Quantitative haptoglobin and properdin determinations in patients with myocardial infarct] Karl M, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:720-4, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Some indices of and nonspecific immunity in the course of acute viral infections in newborn infants] Lozovskaia LS, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:23-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Some indices of nonspecific immunity in staphylococcal pneumonia young children] Shitskova VV. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:10-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of properdin and complement indices in children vaccinated with live measles vaccine] Mikhailova ZM, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol** 43:43-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Alterations of some factors of non-specific immunity in chronic tonsillitis in patients with various degrees of rheumatism activity] Grinevich IuA, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 29:17-20, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A new asparaginase-free inhibitor found in the guinea pig properdin fraction active against mouse tumour cells II. Interaction with Ehrlich's tumour in vitro and Gardner's lymphoma in vivo. Oravec C, et al.
**Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 17:111-23, 1970

BLOOD

A contribution to the role of properdin in anticancer defence of the organism. Cron J.
**Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 17:155-68, 1970
[The modification of the serum properidin system by catabolic and anabolic steroids (prednisone acetate and durabolin)] Pfordte K, et al.
**Acta Biol Med German** 22:661-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of properdin level in tuberculous children in relation to their clinical conditions] Wójciak T, et al.
**Gruzlica** 37:943-9, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Quantitative estimation of properdin by the immunodiffusion method] Pietruska Z, et al.
**Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski** 14:211-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Certain indices of reactivity of the organism in pneumonia in children during the 1st year of life] Moskvina SP. **Pediatriia** 49:63-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Effect of methyluracil on the activity of blood serum properdin system of intact and irradiated rabbits] Danilova TG. **Radiobiologiia** 9:620-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Activity of preperdin system after hemorrhage] Malkov IaIu. **Sovet Med** 32:27-31, Dec 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Changes in certain plasma factors of natural defense system in dogs under the influence of bacterial lipopolysaccharide] Klimova KN, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:80-2, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Activity of the properdin system in patients with scleroma] Izraitel' NA, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 26:54-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of methyluracil on the activity of blood serum properdin system of intact and irradiated rabbits] Danilova TG. **Radiobiologiia** 9:620-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new asparaginase-free inhibitor in guinea-pig properdin fraction active against tumour cells in vitro and in vivo. Oravec C, et al.
**Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 16:677-8, 1969
The tumour-inhibiting effect of properdin. Pfordte K, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 16:609-12, 1969

**PROPERICIAZINE** see under PHENOTHIAZINES (D2)

## PROPIONATES (D2)

Comparison of mastisol (2-alpha-methylandrostan-17-beta-ol-3-one propionate) and testosterone propionate in the treatment of advanced and recurrent cancer of the breast. Amaaki T, et al. **Arch Jap Chir** 38:652-7, 1 Jul 69
Polymerization of 5'-desoxyribonucleotides with beta-imidazolyl-4(5)-propanoic acid. Pongs O, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 36:475-81, 7 Aug 69
On the mode of action of lipid-lowering agents. II. In vitro inhibition of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by a hypolipidemic drug. Maragoudakis ME.
**Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:413-7, 20 Jan 70
Interaction of L-aspartate beta-decarboxylase with beta-chloro-L-alanine. Beta-elimination reaction and active-site labeling. Tate SS, et al.
**Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:5016-21, Dec 69
Excretion of kynurenic and xanthurenic acid of the mimosine intoxicatted rats after loading L-tryptophan. Yang SS, et al.
**J Formosan Med Ass** 67:315-8, 28 Jul 68
[COPE-degradation in solution. 2] Graf E, et al.
**Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges** 39:665-76, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Interaction of plant growth hormones with membranes] Weigl J.
**Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1046-52, Aug 69 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ibuprofen, aspirin and placebo in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis--a double-blind clinical trial. Dick-Smith JB. **Med J Aust** 2:853-9, 25 Oct 69
[Influence of Atromid-S and high-fat diet on lipids and lipolysis in rat tissues and serum] Grafnetter D, et al.
**Cas Lek Cesk** 109:433-9, 4 May 70 (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Two patients with unusual reaction to drugs used in optometric practice. Schmidt I.
**Amer J Optom** 47:312-5, Apr 70
Clofibrate, serum enzymes, and muscle pain. Smith AF, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:86-8, 11 Apr 70
Clofibrate in biliary cirrhosis.
**Drug Ther Bull** 8:12, 30 Jan 70
Hypoglycin--from ackee: a review. Feng PC.
**W Indian Med J** 18:238-43, Dec 69

ANALYSIS

Enzymic assay of tropic acid esters. Michel HO, et al.
**Anal Biochem** 36:294-302, Aug 70
Silicic acid chromatography of organic acids in blood cells and biological fluids. Barness LA, et al.
**Clin Chem** 16:20-3, Jan 70
The optical resolution of 2,3-diaminopropionic acid. Felder E, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:943-4, Aug 70
Determination of mimosine in soybean sauce. Cheng CS, et al. **J Formosan Med Ass** 68:208-11, 28 Apr 69
[Gas chromatographic quantitative determination of 2-(p-clorophenoxy)-2-methylpropionate (Clofibrate) in proprietary drugs in tissues and urine] Silvestri S.
**Farmaco [Prat]** 25:197-203, Mar 70 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The conversion of valine to propionylcarnitine in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Bohmer T.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 208:167-9, 14 Apr 70
Acetic and propionic acid production from gamma-irradiated dry proteins. Friedberg F, et al.
**Radiat Res** 42:446-50, Jun 70

BLOOD

Biotin-responsive propionicacidaemia. Barnes ND, et al. **Lancet** 2:244-5, 1 Aug 70
Localisation of enzymic defect in propionicacidaemia. Gompertz D, et al. **Lancet** 1:1140-3, 30 May 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of gamma-dimethylaminomethyl-alpha-phenylcycloalkyl propionates as potential analgetics. Mertes MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:789-94, Sep 70
[2-(1-hydantoin) propionic acids] Fontanella L.
**Farmaco [Sci]** 25:542-61, Jul 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Elimination and distribution of menbutone (Genabil) in rats. Lund J, et al.
**Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 27:429-38, 1969
Gluconeogenesis from propionate in kidney and liver of the vitamin B12-deficient rat. Weidemann MJ, et al.
**Biochem J** 117:177-81, Mar 70
Utilization of volatile fatty acids in ruminants. II. Comparison of the metabolism of acetate, propionate and butyrate when injected into the jugular vein, portal vein or the rumen. Cook RM.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 201:91-100, 27 Jan 70
Propionate and acetate kinase in Streptomyces. Ruczaj Z, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 17:531-3, 1969
Metabolism of SU-13437--a new hypolipidemic drug in man. Bianchine JR, et al.
**Clin Pharmacol Ther** 11:97-105, Jan-Feb 70
Propionate utilization by pregnant, lactating, and spontaneously ketotic dairy cows. Corse DA, et al.
**J Dairy Sci** 53:740-6, Jun 70
Energetics of sheep concerned with the utilization of acetic acid. Bull LS, et al. **J Nutr** 100:262-76, Feb 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nutritional contribution of volatile fatty acids from the cecum of rats. Yang MG, et al. **J Nutr** 100:545-50, May 70

Formation of porphyrin isomers from porphobilinogen by various hemolysates of red cells from bovine and human subjects with erythropoietic (uro-) porphyria. Watson CJ, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 7:119-29, Mar 69

[Energetic utilization of tripropionine by growing rats] Vermorel M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:400-2, 12 Jan 70 **(Fre)**

[Propionate metabolism in the host-parasite complex of Puccinia graminis] Reisener HJ, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:571, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme induction and metabolic regulation in mycobacteria. II. Utilization of glutamic acid and propionic acid in the proliferative phase of M. smegmatis] Sehrt I, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 211:225-33, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of volatile fatty acids in rumen epithelium of ruminants. VII. Propionate metabolism and its antiketogenic action] Seto K, et al. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 42:120-9, Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[Absorption of volatile fatty acids and their salts in the sheep abomasum] Slivitskii MG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:751-6, Jun 69 **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ethyl p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on rat adipose lipoprotein lipase activity. Tolman EL, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1313-8, May 70

Effect of beta-propiolactone, ultraviolet irradiation, and formalin on sendai virus cell-fusion factor. Pedreira FA, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 28:361-8, 1969

The pharmacological properties of ibuprofen, an anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic agent. Adams SS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 178:115-29, Mar 69

Analgetic activity of alpha-1-(1-methyl-3-pyrrolidinyl)-1-phenylpropyl propionate fumarate (AHR-1767). Funderburk WH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 178:446-56, Apr 69

Quinine-like actions of two 2-amino-2-phenol alkyl derivatives. Huidobro F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 182:49-58, Nov 69

Pharmacological activities of a new antitussive agent: morphethylbutyne (2-phenoxy-isobutyric acid, 2-morpholine-ethyl ester). Marchetti E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 178:400-6, Apr 69

Effect of clofibrate on plasma lipids of rat and rabbit. Byers SO, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 11:373-82, May-Jun 70

Effect of alpha-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on the metabolism of isoprenoid compounds in the rat. Krishnaiah KV, et al. **Biochem J** 116:321-7, Feb 70

The effect of propionate and other organic anions on sodium transport across toad bladder. Singer I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:430-43, 1969

Tropicamide--a mydriatic cycloplegic in a West African eye clinic. Zauberman H, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 16:8-11, Jan 70

Reduction of serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels by the combined administration of neomycin and clofibrate. Samuel P, et al. **Circulation** 41:109-14, Jan 70

The effect of MK-185 on some aspects of uric acid metabolism. Jain A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 11:551-7, Jul-Aug 70

2-methyl-3-(4-phenylpiperidino)propionohydroxamic acid hydrochloride--a new hypotensive agent. Midha KK, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 11:48-55, 1 Jul 70

Rat hepatocyte peroxisomes: ultrastructural alterations following cessation of chronic dietary clofibrate administration. Hartman HA, et al. **Experientia** 25:1248-9, 15 Dec 69

Preliminary evaluation of the hypolipidemic effects in man of a new phenolic ether (Su-13437, CIBA). Best MM, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 10:103-6, Jul-Aug 69

Effect of clofibrate and high fat diets on adrenaline-induced lipolysis in isolated rat adipose tissue. Kokatnur MG, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 10:319-25, Nov-Dec 69

The effect of clofibrate on the serum triglyceride concentration in normal males fed high-sucrose diets. Zakim D, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 10:91-5, Jul-Aug 69

Evidence for conformational unfolding of immunoglobulin heavy chains in propionic and acetic acids. Harrington JC, et al. **J Immun** 104:525-7, Feb 70

Hepatic acetoacetyl-CoA deacylase activity in rats fed ethyl chlorophenoxyisobutyrate (CPIB). Burch RE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 10:668-73, Nov 69

Kinetics of urinary excretion of D-(minus)-mandelic acid and its homologs. II. Competitive inhibitory effect of D-(minus)-mandelic acid and DL-tropic acid on their renal tubular secretion in rats. Randinitis EJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:813-8, Jun 70

Effect of clofibrate and 1-methyl-4-piperidyl bis (p-chlorophenoxy) acetate (Sandox 42-348) on steroid and drug metabolism by rat liver microsomes. Salvador RA, et al. **Life Sci** 9:397-407, 8 Apr 70

Serum phospholipid alterations and their control by chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and betabenzalbutyrate in puromycin aminonucleoside induced nephrotic syndrome in the rat. Galit C, et al. **Life Sci [II]** 9:523-34, 8 May 70

Lipid lowering influence of ethyl p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate in liver of rats fed high fat diets. Kokatnur MG, et al. **Metabolism** 19:120-8, Feb 70

The effect of clofibrate on rat tissue adenyl cyclase. Greene HL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:1035-8, Sep 70

[Effect of carcinogenic substances on the replication and transcription in vitro of deoxyribonucleic acids. Action of beta propiolactone and its closely related derivatives] Moreau J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2731-4, 1 Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Effect of an antiandrogen (cyproterone acetate) on bone growth and bone maturation in male rats] Hertel P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1777-90, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulative activity of salts of rare-earth elements] Lakin KM, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:205-10, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Nervous apparatus of the prostate under conditions of disturbed hormonal regulation] Denisov-Hikol'skii I. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:34-8, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Effect of parenteral use of estradiol on the degree of incorporation of 2-14C glycine in phospholipids of bone marrow cells in vivo] Vrbanats BT. **Med Pregl** 22:453-5, 1969 **(Ser)**

[Report on the antibiotic activity of the DAN-352 compound] Arcalís L, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 20:245-9, Jul-Dec 67 **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Are propionate and butyrate physiological regulators of plasma insulin in ruminants? Stern JS, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:84-91, Jul 70

### STANDARDS

[Clofibrate Spofa] Macela A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:700-1, Jul 70 **(Cze)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

The chemotherapy of hypercholesterolaemia. Heffernan A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 24:47-55, 1969

Serum lipids in an ambulary diabetic clientele. Effect of therapy with Atromidin (clofibrate). Bergqvist N. **Acta Med Scand** 187:213-8, 3 Mar 70

Clinical experience with Ibuprofen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Chalmers TM. **Ann Rheum Dis** 28:513-7, Sep 69

Long-term monitoring during clofibrate therapy. Vester JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 11:689-97, Sep-Oct 70

Effects of SU-13437 on serum lipids in hyperlipoproteinemic patients. Weiss P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 11:90-6, Jan-Feb 70

Peripheral vascular disease improved by clofibrate. **Exp Med Surg** 26:277-9, 1968

Cholesteryl ester turnover in human plasma lipoproteins during cholestyramine and clofibrate therapy. Goodman DS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 11:183-9, May 70

L-dopa with MK 485 for depression. Abrams R. **Lancet** 1:1394, 27 Jun 70

L-dopa with MK 485 for depression. Angus S. **Lancet** 1:1231, 6 Jun 70

Treatment of essential hyperlipidaemia. Fredrickson DS, et al. **Lancet** 1:191-2, 24 Jan 70

L-dopa with MK 485 for depression. Goodwin FK, et al. **Lancet** 760:1339, 20 Jun 70

Hyperlipaemia in experimental nephrosis and its control by chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and betabenzalbutyrate. Edwards KD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:474-7, 7 Mar 70

Further studies on the control of E. coli in weaned pigs by chemical supplementation of the feed. Cole DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 86:400-4, 4 Apr 70

[Therapeutic indications of a psychotonic: Actebral] Pauly R, et al. **Bordeaux Med** 3:541-51, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Initial demonstration of the antidiuretic, pharmacological and therapeutic action of Clofibrate (Atromid-S) in pitressin-sensitive diabetes insipidus] Gennes JL de, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:2607-10, 22 Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of C.P.I.B. (clofibrate) in treatment of diabetic hypertriglyceridemia] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 13:Suppl:5-8, Jan 68 **(Fre)**

[Relations between lipid and carbohydrate metabolism. Treatment with a normo-lipemic agent: Clofibrate] Plauchu M, et al. **Lyon Med** 221:1537-46, 29 Jun 69 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of arteriosclerosis by Atromid] Ayad H. **Rev Med Moyen Orient** 24:504-11, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fre)**

[Currently used therapeutic agents for arteriosclerosis--with special reference ro a protein anabolic hormone, clofibrate (C.P.I.B.)] Yasugi T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:1470-4, May 70 (25 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Currently used therapeutic agents for arteriosclerosis--with special reference to a protein anabolic hormone, clofibrate (C.P.I.B.)] Yasugi T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:1470-4, May 70 (25 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Clinical use of IP-82 in otorhinolaryngology] Sakamoto S, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 42:559-62, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[Control of cholesterol and blood triglycerides with ethyl-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate (CPIB)] Vaissman I, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:1477-82, May 68 **(Por)**

[Regression of the lipoidic corneal arch. Experience with CPIB (ethyl chlorophenoxyisobuyrate). Preliminary report] Wolosker M. **Hospital (Rio)** 75:2131-3, Jun 69 **(Por)**

[The effect of various cholinolytics on experimental catatonia] Mashkovskii MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:54-6, Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[Effects of diet changes and use of dextrothyroxine and chlorphenisate on serum lipids] Arteaga A, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 97:285-90, May 69 **(Spa)**

[Drug therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Oreškovič A, et al. **Reumatizam** 17:55-8, 1970 **(Cro)**

### TOXICITY

The reversal of Dalapon toxicity by microbial action. Bounds HC, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 15:1121-4, Oct 69

Biochemical characterization of beta-n-oxalyl-l-alpha, beta-diaminopropionic acid, the Lathyrus sativus neurotoxin as an excitant amino acid. Cheema PS, et al. **J Neurochem** 17:1295-8, Aug 70

### URINE

3,5-Dihydroxyphenylpropionic acid, a further metabolite of sinapic acid. Griffiths LA. **Experientia** 26:723-4, 1970

Effect of glycine loading on Delta-Aminolevulinic acid (ALA) and porphobilinogen (PBG) excretion during starvation. Deleña S, et al. **Metabolism** 18:901-5, Nov 69

## PROPIONIBACTERIUM (B3)

### ANALYSIS

Observations on the vitamin B12 content of Propionibacterium freundenreichii & its possible utilization. Rao SS, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 1:109-10, Jun 64

### CYTOLOGY

[On the variability of propionic acid bacteria] Vorob'eva LI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 38:114-7, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of a glycerol ester hydrolase (lipase) from Propionibacterium shermanii. Oterholm A, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 20:16-22, Jul 70

Transcarboxylase. VI. Kinetic analysis of the reaction mechanism. Northrop DB. **J Biol Chem** 244:5808-19, 10 Nov 69

Transcarboxylase. V. The presence of bound zinc and cobalt. Northrop DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5801-7, 10 Nov 69

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Growth of Propionibacterium shermanii with single amino acids as nitrogen source] Schwartz AC. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 8:275-9, 1968 **(Ger)**

[On the optimization of the work of a cultivator for complete mixing with returned biomass] Minkevtsch IG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 38:159-66, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Studies on growth of Propionibacterium shermanii in short-term experiments employing continuous cultivation] Neronova NM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 36:259-63, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Effect of pH and temperature on the content of corrinoids released from Propionibacterium shermanii. Stefaniak O, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 1:25-9, 1969

[Production of porphyrins by Propionibacterium shermanii] Müller G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:307-9, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[The effects of some physico-chemical factors on the biosynthesis of vitamin B 12 and porphyrins by a resting suspension of Propionibacterium shermanii] Bykhovskii VIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 176:1435-6, Sep 67 **(Rus)**

[Possible competition in the use of delta-aminolevulinic acid for the biosynthesis of vitamin B 12 and porphyrin by resting suspensions of Propionibacterium shermanii] Bykhovskii VIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 180:232-4, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Formation of extracellular cobalt porphyrins by a culture of Propionibacterium shermanii] Bykhovskii VIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 180:1237-8, 11 Jul 68 **(Rus)**

[Formation of volatile acids and vitamin B 12 by Propionibacterium shermanii, growing in continuous culture with excess of lactates] Neronova NM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 38:420-4, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## PROPIOPHENONES (D2)

Metabolism of phloridzin by Erwinia herbicola: nature of the degradation products, and the purification and properties of phloretin hydrolase. Chatterjee AK, et al. **J Bact** 100:594-600, Nov 69

Analgetics. II. Relationship between structure and activity of some beta-amino ketones. Atwal MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:994-7, Nov 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effectiveness and limitations of "Doxapram" in postanesthetic "awakening"] Fantera A, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl** 8:299+, 1968 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Isolated ageusia. A new symptom as a side-effect of drugs] Rabe F. **Nervenarzt** 41:23-7, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Influence of a local anesthetic on post-pneumoencephalography herpes simplex] Elefante R, et al. **Rass Neuropsichiat** 21:159-64, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Ephedrine and its para-alkylated derivatives] Schmauder HP, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:735-45, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of ortho-acylamino-beta-dimethylamino-propiophenones. 2. Aminomethylation of ortho-carbethoxyamino- and ortho-nitro-acetophenone] Back W. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 303:491-5, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Synthesis of ortho-acylamino-beta-dimethylamino-propiophenones. 1. Behavior of ortho-nitro- and ortho-carbethoxyamino-acetophenone in the Mannich reaction] Back W. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 303:465-70, Jun 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Affinity and phosphorylation constants of a series of O,O-dialkyl malaoxons and paraoxons with acetylcholinesterase. Chiu YC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:2171-7, Sep 69

Metabolism, excretion and biological availability of 4'-chloro-2-ethylaminopropiophenone. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:Suppl:157S+, Dec 69

[Uptake, distribution and excretion of etafenon in experimental animals] Hapke HJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1677-81, Oct 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Beta-adrenergic blocking property of 1-3-methoxy-omega-(1-hydroxy-1-phenylisopropylamino)-propiophenone-HCL (D 563) in femoral circulation. Sakai K. **Jap J Pharmacol** 20:306-7, Jun 70

Polyphloretin phosphate - a selective antagonist for prostaglandins F1 alpha and F2 alpha. Eakins KE, et al. **Life Sci** 9:1-5, 1 Jan 70

[Comparative studies on the effect of propranolol and oxyfedrine on body temperature in hypothermia] Arkenau C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1828-9, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Pharmacological and toxicological studies on the effect characterization of etafenone] Hapke HJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1664-72, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the calorigenic effect of oxyfedrine in albino rats] Kirsch U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1826-8, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Effect of ortho-(beta-diethylaminoethoxy)phenylpropiophenone x HCl (etafenone) on the dynamics, metabolism, O2-utilization and coronary flow of Heart] Kukovetz WR. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1672-7, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Stimulation of adrenergic beta-receptors in the heart of normal and reserpinized guinea pigs by oxyfedrine] Kukovetz WR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1562-6, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Relations between physical-chemical properties and antimicrobial effect of beta-amino-ketones. 9. Cytostatics] Schönenberger H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:386-90, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Relations between chemical constitution and antimicrobial effect in beta-aminoketones. 8. Cytostatics] Schönenberger H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1082-91, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the mechanism of action of INPEA, iproveratril and oxyfedrin] Bosse JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:221-2, 1969 (Ger)

[Experimental studies of the modification of myocardial metabolism with oxyfedrin] Niessner H, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 151:163-74, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect and mutual influence of oxyfedrin and propranolol on cardiovascular dynamics and ventilation] Sternitzke N, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 59:153-60, Feb 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Correlations between the chemical structure of Mannich bases with and without nitrogen mustard groups and their cytostatic effect on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in albino mice] Werner W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:246-9, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Antiarrhythmic effect of beta-N-hexamethyleneimino-para-butoxypropiophenone (TG-17), novocainamide and quinidine in cardiac arrhythmias evoked by strophanthin K in cats] Ammar EM, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:566-70, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Comparative antiarrhythmic activity of beta-N-hexamethyleneimino-P-butoxypropiophenone, quinidine and novocaine amide in aconitine auricular fibrillation and flutter in cats] Ammar EM, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:415-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[The radioprotective effect and methemoglobin formation during simultaneous use of sulfur-containing protectors and para-aminopropiophenone] Kuznetsov VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:444-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Personal experiences with myotonolytics] Vurdelja N, et al. **Med Pregl** 22:263-6, 1969 (Ser)

TOXICITY

[Pharmacological and toxicological studies on the effect characterization of etafenone] Hapke HJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1664-72, Oct 69 (Ger)

**PROPITOCAINE** see PRILOCAINE (D6)

## PROPOXYPHENE (D6)

Synthesis and aanalgesic activity of some compounds related to propoxyphene. II. Selective ring opening of an asymmetric epoxide with isobutenyllithium: an alternative synthesis of gamma-substituted allyl carbinols. Donetti A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 25:500-8, Jul 70

Hydrophobic self-association of d-propoxyphene hydrochloride and the effect of urea: a nuclear magnetic resonance study. Thakkar AL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:281-2, Feb 70

Addiction to propoxyphene. Kane FJ Jr, et al. **JAMA** 211:300, 12 Jan 70

Reports of propoxyphene dependence. Wolfe R. **JAMA** 210:2398, 29 Dec 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of aspirin and dextropropoxyphene-with-aspirin as analgesics in rheumatoid arthritis. Bedi SS. **Brit J Clin Pract** 23:413-7, Oct 69

Orphenadrine and propoxyphene. Puckett WH Jr, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:544, 3 Sep 70

[Our experience in the reduction of the duration of labor] Colizzi E. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:867-76, Sep 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug interaction? Orphenadrine with propoxyphene. Pearson RE, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:1215, 21 May 70

ANALYSIS

Use of the acid dye technique for quantitation of pharmaceutical amines eluted from thin-layer chromatograms. Matsui F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 44:109-15, 14 Oct 69

BLOOD

Determination of propoxyphene in human plasma by gas chromatography. Wolen RL, et al. **Anal Chem** 40:1243-6, Jul 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Selective ring opening of an asymmetric epoxide with phenyl-lithium: a new route to propoxyphene. Donetti A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 24:900-4, Oct 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dextropropoxyphene in bleeding states. Sahud MA. **New Eng J Med** 283:48, 2 Jul 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propoxyphene hydrochloride. A critical review. Miller RR, et al. **JAMA** 213:996-1006, 10 Aug 70 (34 ref.)

[Therapeutic use of a new drug association with antispastic action] Castellana G. **Minerva Med** 61:464-8, 17 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Use of an analgesic in dentistry] Casella E, et al. **Rass Trim Odont** 51:89-98, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)

[Dolotard--a discussion] Aggerbeck B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 66:Suppl 3:22-4, 13 Oct 69 (Swe)

[Relieving postoperative pain: comparison between two analgetics and placebo] Haeger K. **Lakartidningen** 67:1085-9, 4 Mar 70 (Swe)

TOXICITY

Dependence and central nervous system toxicity associated with the use of propoxyphene hydrochloride. Mattson RH, et al. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass** 94:299-301, 1969

URINE

In vitro and in vivo investigations of a new timed-release dosage form of propoxyphene hydrochloride. Andersen HO, et al. **Dansk T Farm** 43:117-26, 1969

Identification of the drug Darvon and its metabolites in the urine of a comatose patient using a gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer-computer system. Althaus JR, et al. **Experientia** 26:714-7, 1970

## PROPRANOLOL (D5)

Second degree A-V block with concealed conduction. A study on the isolated rabbit and foetal human heart perfused with toxic doses of propranolol, ajmaline and procaine amide. Brusca A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 24:64-82, 1969

The effect of certain sympathomimetics and sympatholytics on the incidence of experimental venous thrombosis. Donner L, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 16:3-11, 1970

[Anesthetic local effect of propranolol and practololol (ICI 50. 172) and related cardiac implications] Frullani F, et al. **Minerva Anest** 36:41-4, Jan 70 (Ita)

[Beta blocking agent: Propranolol] Ikezono E, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 18:793-807, Sep 69 (49 ref.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bradycardic effect of propranolol administered into the central nervous system. Lavy S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 184:257-66, Apr 70

Propranolol in angina pectoris. Zsotér TT, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 124:584-7, Nov 69

Use of propranolol in atrial flutter. Watt DA, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:453-7, Jul 70

Propranolol and radioactive iodine in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Hadden DR, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:198P, May 70

Comparative effects of propranolol and chlordiazepoxide in anxiety states. Wheatley D. **Brit J Psychiat** 115:1411-2, Dec 69

Beta adrenergic receptor mechanisms in the metabolic effects of diazoxide in fasted rats. Walfish PG, et al. **Diabetes** 19:228-33, Apr 70

Effects of sotalol and propranolol administered orally in man. Svedmyr N, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 8:79-82, Oct 69

Selective arterial drug infusions in the treatment of acute gastrointestinal bleeding. A preliminary report. Rösch J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 59:341-9, Sep 70

The acute and chronic effects of pharmacological adrenergic blockade in obstructive cardiomyopathy. Bernstein L, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 5:803-5, Jul-Aug 69

Propranolol in prevention of cardiac arrhythmia. Tolas AG, et al. **J Oral Surg** 28:181-3, Mar 70

Dental anaesthesia. Allen GD, et al. **Lancet** 2:1425, 27 Dec 69

Propranolol and procainamide in the treatment of ventricular tachycardia. Garner KO. **Nebraska Med J** 55:307-10, May 70

[Beta blockade and angina pectoris. A double-blind trial] Hvidt S. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:1077-80, 4 Jun 70 (Dan)

[Beta blocking agents in thyroid surgery] Granger JL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 26:593-607, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Dosage of the beta-receptor blockader propranolol in intra and postoperative therapy of tachycardiac arrhythmias] List WF, et al. **Anaesthesist** 18:394-5, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Analysis of cardiac beta-receptors. Studies by means of dose-effect-curves of isoprenaline, propranolol and KL 255] Holtermann W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:8-12, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Propranolol in the prevention of auricular fibrillation set backs after cardioversion] Escudero J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 39:266-71, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

[Combined effect of anapriline (inderal) with strophanthin in hemodynamic insufficiency] Gorodins'kaia VIa, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 25:52-4, 1970 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exercise-released ventricular fibrillation in hypertrophic subaortic stenosis treated with



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

propranolol. A case report. Hilty-Tammivaara R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 187:317-22, Apr 70

The effect of propranolol on the onset of breathing at birth. Tunstall ME. **Brit J Anaesth** 41:792, Sep 69

Some comments on the new anti-arrhythmic drugs. Bittar N. **Wisconsin Med J** 68:282-3, Sep 69

[Adams-Stokes syndrome caused by the administration of propranolol during a sino-auricular block] Cachin JC, et al. **Coeur Med Intern** 9:387-90, Jul 70 **(Fre)**

[Acute cardiac decompensation following propranolol therapy] Luff A, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 48:289-93, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Unfavourable cardiovascular effects of propranolol] Lega P, et al. **Clin Ter** 45:461-8, 15 Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Propranolol and hypoglycemia] Frey H. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1296, 15 Jun 70 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Plasma propranolol levels in adults with observations in four children. Shand DG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 11:112-20, Jan-Feb 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Studies of the effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on abnormal R-ST segment and T-wave changes. Smith JE, et al. **Aerospace Med** 41:190-5, Feb 70

Heart rate after combined vagal and sympathetic blockade in patients with heart disease. Conway N, et al. **Brit Heart J** 31:591-5, Sep 69

[Exploration of adrenergic function using beta-blocking substances. Propranolol test] Marche J, et al. **Ann Med Intern (Paris)** 121:609-17, Jun-Jul 70 **(Fre)**

[Effect of propranolol on the hemodynamics in patients with coronary disease according to polycardiographic methods] Mazurowa A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 43:1481-8, Oct 69 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacological and metabolic studies with propranolol in man. Conolly ME, et al. **Clin Sci** 38:10P, Feb 70

Subcellular distribution and possible nature of the binding for 14C-dibenamine and 14C-propanolol in the CNS. De Robertis E, et al. **Life Sci** 8:1247-62, 1 Dec 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiovascular effects of beta-receptor blocking drugs during halothane anaesthesia in man. Jorfeldt L, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand** 14:35-44, 1970

Exercise leukocytosis with and without beta-adrenergic blockade. Ahlborg B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 187:241-6, Apr 70

Haemodynamic effects of propranolol and nitroglycerin in normal subjects during submaximal exercise. Nordenfelt I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 186:407-10, Nov 69

The effect of blockade of the beta receptors of the sympathetic nervous system of the fetus. A preliminary report. Joelsson I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:Suppl 3:75+, 1969

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on the systolic time intervals. Hunt D, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 259:97-113, Feb 70

Circulating glucose, insulin, free fatty acids, and acetone bodies in rats given propranolol. Akerblom HK, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1690-3, Dec 69

Cardiac effects of nucleosides after propranolol treatment of isolated hearts. Buckley NM. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1399-405, May 70

Vascular perfusion of isolated rat gut: norepinephrine and glucocorticoid requirement. Windmueller HG, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:197-204, Jan 70

Effects of propranolol and guanethidine on the circulatory adaptation in the Finnish sauna. Iisalo E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1:251-5, Dec 69

Effect of several new antiarrhythmic agents on atrial contractility. Covino BG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 178:185-92, Mar 69

The effect of phenoxybenzamine and propranolol and their combination on the restoration of glucose homeostasis after insulin induced hypoglycemia. Cowell JW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 178:412-22, Apr 69

Effects of the beta adrenergic blocking agents, propranolol, KO592, and MJ-1999 on phenoxybenzamine blockade of norepinephrine. Smith RD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 181:208-17, Sep 69

The influence of reserpine, propranolol, and adrenal medullectomy on the hyperglycemic actions of theophylline and caffeine. Strubelt O. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 179:215-24, May 69

The influence of propranolol on cardiovascular function in conscious and anaesthetized horses. Tavernor WD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 180:89-99, Jul 69

On the pressor action of propranolol in the rat. Yamamoto J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 179:372-80, Jun 69

Autonomic blockade in chronic Chagas' heart disease. Heart rate response at rest and during upright exercise. A preliminary report. Gallo L Jr, et al. **Arq Brasil Cardiol** 22:207-14, Oct 69

Phase relationships of mitochondrial oscillations energized by adenosine triphosphate: the effect of propranolol. Wikström MK. **Biochem J** 116:14P-15P, Feb 70

Alpha-adrenergic inhibition of Na+ transport: the interaction of vasopressin and 3',5'-AMP. Watlington CO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:394-402, 1969

Effects of atropine and propranolol on baroreflex in man during rest and exercise. Gribbin B, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:553, Jul 70

Some effects of propranolol on left ventricular ejection and phases of systole in conscious dog. Harley A, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:553, Jul 70

Analysis of influence of catecholamine and tachycardia during supine exercise in patients with mitral stenosis and sinus rhythm. Nakhjavan FK, et al. **Brit Heart J** 31:753-61, Nov 69

On the cardiovascular effect of propranolol during halothane anaesthesia in normovolaemic and hypovolaemic dogs. Weis KH, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:272-9, Apr 70

The effect of propranolol on the acetylcholine-induced sweat gland response in atopic and non-atopic subjects. Hemels HG. **Brit J Derm** 83:312-4, Aug 70 (4 ref.)

Adrenergic mechanisms in the systemic plasminogen active response to adrenaline in man. Cash JD, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 18:487-94, Apr 70

Release by amphetamine in man of growth hormone and corticosteroids: the effects of thymoxamine and propranolol. Besser GM, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:196P-197P, May 70

The effects of pronethalol and propranolol on the coronary circulation of the dog. Davis WG, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:338-56, Oct 69

Mechanism of the antagonism of the hypotensive action of guanethidine by propranolol. Grewal RS, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:771-5, Apr 70

Comparison of the effects of propranolol and MJ 1999 on cardiac beta-adrenoceptors in man. Kofi Ekue JM, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:546-53, May 70

A comparison of the anti-arrhythmic actions of I.C.I. 50172 and (--)-propranolol and their effects on intracellular cardiac action potentials and other features of cardiac function. Papp JG, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:391-9, Oct 69

The action of beta-receptor antagonists on intracellular cardiac potentials. Shevde S, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:448P, Feb 70

Beta-adrenoceptive responses in the unanaesthetized ovine foetus. Van Petten GR, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:572-82, May 70

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade with propranolol on the intraocular pressure. el-Shewy TM, et al. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt** 62:95-102, 1969

Assessment of contractility following proscillaridin A in dog hearts both normal and pretreated with propranolol. Bussmann WD, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 53:204-18, 1968

Comparative actions of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drugs on the contractile and electrical properties of isolated human atrial muscle. Levy JV. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 53:293-305, 1968

The negative inotropic effect of adrenergic betareceptor blocking drugs on human heart muscle. Nayler WG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 3:30-6, Jan 69

The effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline, and propranolol on myocardial blood flow and metabolic heat production in monkeys and baboons. Parratt JR. **Cardiovasc Res** 3:306-14, Jul 69

Effect of propranolol on regional myocardial blood flow in acute ischaemia. Pitt B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 4:176-9, Apr 70

Effect of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on coronary haemodynamics in the resting unanaesthetized dog. Pitt B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 4:89-92, Jan 70

A comparison of the direct effects and adrenergic blocking activity of D/L- and D-propranolol on the electrical and mechanical behaviour of isolated frog ventricle. Pollen DW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 3:7-13, Jan 69

Evidence that the effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on the haemodynamic response of hypertensive patients to exercise is not solely rate-dependent. Shinebourne E. **Cardiovasc Res** 3:52-5, Jan 69

The interaction of sympathetic stimulation and blockade on the calcium uptake of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. White R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 3:245-8, Jul 69

Effects of beta-receptor blockade on the systemic and coronary hemodynamic response to an increasing ventricular rate in the unanesthetized dog. Cobb FR, et al. **Circ Res** 25:331-41, Sep 69

Beta-receptor activity in aorta; variations with age and species. Fleisch JH, et al. **Circ Res** 26:151-62, Feb 70

Ventricular function curves in the exercising dog. Effects of rapid intravenous infusions and of propranolol. Keroes J, et al. **Circ Res** 25:557-67, Nov 69

The effects of propranolol on cardiac conduction. Berkowitz WD, et al. **Circulation** 40:855-62, Dec 69

The effects of propranolol on cardiac conduction. Berkowitz WD, et al. **Circulation** 40:855-62, Nov 69

Cardiovascular pharmacology of propranolol in man. Wolfson S, et al. **Circulation** 40:501-11, Oct 69

Comparative beta-blocking activities and effects on sodium excretion of sotalol and propranolol. Rice AJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 11:567-73, Jul-Aug 70

Propranolol block of adrenaline-induced hypophosphataemia in man. Massara F, et al. **Clin Sci** 38:245-50, Feb 70

Effects of propranolol on blood sugar, insulin and free fatty acids. Allison SP, et al. **Diabetologia** 5:339-42, Oct 69

Effects of epinephrine on iodine and intermediary metabolism in isolated thyroid cells. Maayan ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:588-95, Sep 70

Effects of chlorpromazine and propranolol on in vitro thyroid activation by thyrotropin, long-acting thyroid stimulator and dibutyryl cyclic-AMP. Onaya T, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:1010-7, Dec 69

Effects of autonomic blocking agents on growth hormone, insulin, free fatty acids and glucose in baboons. Werrbach JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:77-82, Jan 70

The effects of beta-receptor agonists and antagonists on regional blood flow. Charbon GA, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 9:21-6, Jan 70

Effect of norepinephrine on myocardial metabolism before and after beta receptor blockade. Glaviano VV, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 7:135-42, Aug 69

Propranolol block of epinephrine-induced hypokaliaemia in man. Massara F, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 10:404-7, 1970

The effects of an intravenous infusion of norepinephrine on pulmonary and systemic haemodynamics with and without propranolol pretreatent in dogs. Stühlinger W, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 10:34-44, Apr 70

The action of practolol and propranolol on the rabbit isolated atrium. Wale J. **Europ J Pharmacol** 9:387-90, Mar 70

The effects of ICI 50172, propranolol, pronethalol and MJ 1999 on beta-receptors. Wale J, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 8:25-35, Oct 69

A further study of the effect of propranolol on the blockade of alpha adrenergic receptors. Yamamura HI, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 7:258-63, Sep 69

Effect of DL- and D-propranolol on ocular tension in rabbits and patients. Vale J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 9:82-90, Jan 70

Interrelationships between the contractile effects of metabolic substrates, beta-adrenergic blocking agents and endogenous catecholamine depletion on isolated rat atria. Gimeno MF, et al. **Experientia** 26:860-3, 15 Aug 70

Beta-adrenergic blocking effect of dichloroisoprenaline (DCI), (H 56-28, I.C.I. 50172, LB 46), methoxamine (MJ 1999) and propranolol on the sinus node activity of the dog heart. Hashimoto K, et al. **Experientia** 25:1156-7, 15 Nov 69

Comparison of beta-adrenergic blocking activity of dichloroisoprenaline (H56-28, I.C.I. 50172, LB46), methoxamine (MJ 1999) and Propranolol in the canine femoral vascular bed. Hashimoto K, et al. **Experientia** 25:1155-6, 15 Nov 69

Comparison of beta-adrenergic blocking activity of DCI, H56-28, ICI50172, LB46, methoxamine, MJ1999 and propranolol in the blood perfused canine papillary muscle preparation. Hashimoto K, et al. **Experientia** 26:757-9, 1970

Stimulation of alpha- and beta-receptors in the isolated rat jejunum. Minamidate A. **Experientia** 26:755-6, 1970

Dihydroergotamine, propranolol and the beta adrenergic receptors of fat cells. Fain JN. **Fed Proc** 29:1402-7, Jul-Aug 70

The influence of pharmacological blockade of presynaptic and postsynaptic adrenergic structures on electrically induced arrhythmias of the guinea-pig atria. Grodzińska L. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 17:347-55, 1969

Beta adrenergic blocking properties of D and DL propranolol in man. Brick I, et al. **Irish J Med Sci** 3:123-30, Mar 70

Inhibition of fat mobilization by propranolol during fasting. Kaufmann NA, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 5:1002-6, Sep-Oct 69

Cardiac dynamics of dl-propranolol (Inderal), d-propranolol, and practolol (AY 21011, ICI 50172): a preliminary study. Victor M, et al. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:1045-6, Jun 70

Oxygen debt: effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on the lactacid and alactacid components. Barnard RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:813-6, Dec 69

Effect of aminophylline on the secretion of insulin, glucagon, luteinizing hormone and growth hormone in humans. Ensinck JW, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:153-61, Aug 70

Influence of epinephrine-- propanolol infusions on growth hormone release in normal and hypopituitary subjects. Parra A, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:147-50, Jan 70

Autonomic blockade by propranolol and atropine to



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study intrinsic myocardial function in man. Jose AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:219-31, Nov 69
Increase in plasma growth hormone concentration in man after infusion of adrenaline-propranolol. Massara F, et al. **J Endocr** 47:95-100, May 70
Beta-adrenergic blocking agents. 8. Reactions of beta-haloalkylamines related to pronethalol and propranolol. Howe R. **J Med Chem** 13:398-403, May 70
A comparison of the local anaesthetic-, "quinidine-like"- and adrenergic beta-blocking-activities of five beta-receptor antagonists. Davis WG. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:284-90, Apr 70
Antagonistic effects of dopa and propranolol on brain glycogen. Estler CJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:146-7, Feb 70
Differentiation of beta-adrenoreceptors by the use of blocking agents. Farmer JB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:145-6, Feb 70
Effect of propranolol of epinephrine-induced changes in cardiac rhythm and arterial potassium in dogs anesthetized with cyclopropane. Gutgesell HP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 170:281-6, Dec 69
Influence of propranolol and ICI 50,172 on the cardiovascular actions of catecholamines as modified by ergotamine. Osswald W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 174:315-22, Aug 70
Effect of adrenergic receptor-blocking drugs in pregnancy in rats. Sethi A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:551-4, Apr 70
Mechanisms of the action of propranolol and phenoxybenzamine on the coronary artery tone; an experimental study. Ito H. **Jap Circ J** 33:1099-120, Oct 69
The effects of propranolol on the electrophysiology of the heart. Prinzmetal M, et al. **Jap Heart J** 11:379-90, Jul 70
Interaction between extracellular sodium and the excitatory effect of acetylcholine on the nonpacemaker potential arrested by propranolol in the isolated rabbit's atria. Kubo T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:621-3, Dec 69
The effect of propranolol on the stress and Shay ulcerations in rats. Takagi K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:327-9, Jun 69
Influence of beta-blockade on myocardial threshold in patients with pacemakers. Kübler W, et al. **Lancet** 1:67-8, 11 Jul 70
Effect of propranolol on serum-thyroxine. Williams ES, et al. **Lancet** 2:829-30, 17 Oct 70
Antilipolytic effect of propranolol in the dog. Grassi AO, et al. **Life Sci** 8:1239-45, 1 Nov 69
In vitro effects of isoproterenol and propranolol on human adipose tissue. Wenkeová J, et al. **Life Sci** 9:233-9, 15 Feb 70
The hemodynamic rationale of propranolol and nitroglycerin in the management of angina pectoris. Wiener L. **Med Times** 98:129-35, Jun 70
Stimulatory effect of exogenous catecholamines on plasma HGH concentrations in presence of beta adrenergic blockade. Blackard WG, et al. **Metabolism** 19:547-52, Jul 70
Plasma growth hormone in hyperthyroidism and obesity: effect of propranolol infusion. Kato Y, et al. **Metabolism** 19:406-8, Jun 70
Vasodilation in treatment of hypertension. Bristow M. **New Eng J Med** 282:1102, 7 May 70
Vasodilation in treatment of hypertension. Chidsey CA 3d. **New Eng J Med** 282:1102-3, 7 May 70
Localization of beta-receptors in the circulatory tract. Charbon GA, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 314:168-9, 1970
Stimulation of renal vascular "alpha-receptors" with isoproterenol. DiSalvo J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1435-8, Apr 70
Comparative action of propranolol and sotalol (MJ-1999) on myocardial oxygen consumption in dogs: hemodynamic correlates. Levy JV. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:114-9, Jan 70
Effects of adrenergic blockade on the vasoconstrictor action of angiotensin in the perfused hind limb. Lowe RF. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1060-5, Mar 70
Effect of dihydroergotamine and propranolol on dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-AMP-induced lipolysis in isolated rat fat cells. Nakano J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:150-3, Oct 69
The effect of cholinergic and adrenergic blockage on basal and pentagastrin-induced acid secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:13-6, 1969
Haemodynamic effects of dextro-propranolol in acute myocardial infarction. Bennet D, et al. **Thorax** 25:86-8, Jan 70
Pharmacological studies on reflex renal vasodilatation. Matsushita S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 99:51-7, Sep 69
[Pharmacological determination of the nature of beta adrenergic receptor involved in stimulation of insulin secretion: importance of the beta 2 receptor] Loubatières A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:3321-4, 29 Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Heart rate in different experimental conditions in the rabbit] Rigon-Macri P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:111-3, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Preventive action of an inhibitor of beta adrenergic receptors in the experimental aortic dissections induced in rats by penicillamine] Potier JC. **J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:377, 1969 (Fre)**
[Effect of inhibition of the beta-adrenergic receptors on changes of blood sugar, and free fatty acids and glycerol in the blood, produced by glucagon] Milcou SM, et al. **Rev Franc Endocr Clin** 10:379-83, Sep-Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Action of propanolol on neural conduction in humans. First results in chronic idiopathic tetany of the adult (Spasmophilia)] Anctil R, et al. **Therapie** 25:579-91, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[On the mechanism of ether-propranolol interaction at the bronchial level] Boissier JR, et al. **Therapie** 25:523-38, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Effects of propanolol on myocardial metabolism and left ventricular function in dog] Laubie M, et al. **Therapie** 24:997-1010, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Beta receptor blockaders and the mechanics of breathing] Jäger L, et al. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 15:48-54, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Animal experiment studies on the circulatory dynamics of halothane anesthesia following blockade of beta-receptors with propranolol] Weis KH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 18:253-5, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Significance of the initial heart rate with regard to the negative chronotropic action of propranolol and quinidine] Strubelt O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 184:309-16, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on the effect of propranolol and oxyfedrine on body temperature in hypothermia] Arkenau C, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 19:1828-9, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Effect of a glucose infusion on the calorigenic effect of adrenaline and its inhibition by propranolol] Strubelt O. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 20:479-81, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Examinations of the effect of Aptin and Dociton on the broncho motoric in normal subjects and patients with obstructive respiratory diseases] Wettengel R, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 141:190-5, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Effect of various beta-receptor blockaders on ventilation in patients with obstructive respiratory tract disease. Comparative studies] Wettengel R, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1816-21, 4 Sep 70 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on the influence of beta-receptor blocking agents on different circulatory parameters. I. Experimental results before, during and after loading] Kirchhoff HW, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 2:229-45, Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[Load insufficiency of the heart due to beta receptor blocking agents] Froer KL, et al. **Med Klin** 64:1663-8, 12 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Beta receptor blocking agents in hypercirculatory syndromes and in high performance athletes] Gattenlöhner W, et al. **Med Welt** 42:2298-306, 18 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Influence of beta-receptor blocking agents on urinary sodium excretion in man] Rahn KH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:296-7, 1969 **(Ger)**
[The effect of calcium ions on hemodynamics changed by the beta-receptor blockade] Kutscha W, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 34:213-8, 1968 **(Ger)**
[The effects of inotropic substances on the heart dynamics and peripheral blood circulation] Schüren KP, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 34:206-13, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Influencing the effect of digitalis by adrenergic beta-receptor blockade] Diensti F, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 48:141-4, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Influencing the lung-ear-time by means of adrenaline before and after blocking of beta-receptors] Schnopfhagen H, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 49:111-5, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Effect and mutual influence of oxyfedrin and propranolol on cardiovascular dynamics and ventilation] Sternitzke N, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 59:153-60, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Data on the so-called sympathicotonic ECG] Kenedi I. **Orv Hetil** 111:73-8, 11 Jan 70 **(Hun)**
[Observations on the behavior of the rapid ventricular phase induced with propranolol and studied with the first ECG lead] Grassi T, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:173-5, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Systemic and coronary hemodynamic changes caused by beta adrenergic receptor blockaders in waking dogs] Marchetti G, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:71-6, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Effect of blocking of the adrenergic beta receptors with propranolol on peripheral arterial circulation in normal and pathological conditions: rheographic study] Nicita-Mauro V, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:49-52, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Influence of adrenergic beta receptor blocking with propranolol on the electrocardiographic changes caused by pitressin] Romeo F, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:77-81, 1968 **(Ita)**
[The action of propranolol on the peripheral circulation in normal and pathological conditions] Cospite M, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 21:969-79, Oct-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Research on acute pulmonary edema induced with ammonium salts. II. Study of protective effect of propranolol] Maselli-Campagna G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1001-2, 15 Aug 69 **(Ita)**
[Effects of cigarette smoke on the plasma level of NEFA and on urinary excretion of catecholamines after administration of a beta-blocking drug (propranolol).II] Mathis I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1170-2, 30 Sep 69 **(Ita)**
[Research on acute pulmonary edema induced with adrenaline. II. Study of the protective action of propranolol] Sorace R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1004-5, 15 Aug 69 **(Ita)**
[Effect of propranolol on the electrocardiographic changes of the ischemic type] Pesola A, et al. **Cuore Circ** 52:135-45, Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Local propranolol blocking of the beta-adrenergic receptors of the sinoatrial node during intravenous infusion of isoproterenol. Experimental research] Mezzacapo B, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 17:1074-9, Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Action of isoproterenol and propranolol on cardiac chronotropism topically evaluated on the sinus node. Experimental findings] Mezzacapo B, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 17:1068-73, Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Influence of propranolol and other drugs on ouabain poisoning, with special reference to the relation to heart rate] Yamada K. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 65:490-500, 20 Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Effects of propranolol on the spontaneous activity of the isolated cardiac muscle] Kumazawa T. **Jap J Anesth** 19:669-76, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Cellular mechanism of the antiarrhythmic action of propranolol] Kwiatkowska B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 21:441-54, Jul-Aug 70 **(Pol)**
[Effects of propranolol on the threshold of ventricular fibriliation induced by epinephrine in dogs anesthetized with halothane] Freitas AA, et al. **Rev Brasil Anest** 19:432-8, Jul-Sep 69 **(Por)**
[The effect of adrenergic blocking substances on phenamine toxicity in grouped and isolated mice] Raevskii KS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:62-5, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of action of propranolol on central processes of regulation of blood circulation] Bendikov EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:678-83, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of alpha- and beta-adrenoblocking agents on some central effect of phenamine] Gura CIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:67-71, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of dihydroergotoxin, adrenaline, netalide and inderal on the anesthetic effect of dicaine] Siiusar' NG, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:554-6, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Influence of beta-adrenergic processes on the adrenal cortex function] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 16:20-4, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of propranolol and quinidine on the threshold of experimental auricular fibrillation] Gaspary F, et al. **Medicina (B Air)** 29:25-32, Jan-Feb 69 **(Spa)**
[Relations between adrenergic mechanisms and analgesic effects] Heller B, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol** 44:14-8, Apr-Jul 68 **(Spa)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Permanent ectopic supraventricular tachycardia treated with an adrenergic beta-receptor antagonist. A case report. Lund-Larsen G. **Acta Med Scand** 186:183-5, Sep 69
Hemodynamic effects of propranolol (Inderal) and H 56-28 (Aptin) in patients with acute myocardial infarction. A comparative study. Lund-Larsen G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 186:187-91, Sep 69
Treatment of recurrent paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Dimich I, et al. **Amer Heart J** 79:811-5, Jun 70
Reflections on the use of propranolol in angina pectoris. Mizgala HF, et al. **Amer Heart J** 80:428-30, Sep 70
Propranolol as an antihypertensive agent. Prichard BN. **Amer Heart J** 79:128-33, Jan 70
Propranolol in the treatment of hyperkinetic heart syndrome, idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis, and systemic hypertension. Rosenblum R, et al. **Amer Heart J** 79:134-7, Jan 70
Antiarrhythmic drugs in the prevention of ventricular arrhythmias related to paired pacing. Rothfeld EL, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 26:52-5, Jul 70
Ventricular fibrillation and catecholamine responses during profound hypothermia in dogs. Warner WA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 33:43-51, Jul 70
The effect of propranolol in the long-term treatment of angina pectoris. Zeft HJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 124:578-83, Nov 69
A comparative study of dextro-alprenolol, dextro-propranolol, and practolol in treatment of ventricular ectopic beats. Bennett D, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:553, Jul 70
Exercise haemodynamics of coarctation of the aorta. Acute effects of propranolol. Cumming GR, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:365-9, May 70
Effects of propranolol on response to exercise in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Edwards RH, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:219-25, Mar 70
Action of propranolol on left ventricular contraction in aortic stenosis when a fall in heart rate is prevented by atropine. Hamer J, et al. **Brit Heart J** 31:670-5, Nov 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Haemodynamic studies in hypertensive patients treated by oral proranolol. Prichard BN, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:236-40, Mar 70

Management of phentolamine-resistant phaeochromocytoma with beta-adrenergic blockade. A case report. Salem MR, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 41:1087-90, Dec 69

A comparison of the effects of bretylium, lignocaine and propranolol on experimental cardiac arrhythmias. Allen JD, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:526P-527P, Oct 69

Comparison of the effect of alprenolol and propranolol on specific airway conductance in asthmatic subjects. Connolly CK, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:515-6, 30 May 70

Hypotension caused by L-dopa. Duvoisin RC. **Brit Med J** 3:47, 4 Jul 70

Propranolol and serum calcium in thyrotoxicosis. Seedat YK, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:525-6, 29 Aug 70

Mechanism of action of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents in angina pectoris: comparison of action of propranolol with dexpropranolol and practolol. Wilson AG, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:399-401, 15 Nov 69

Controlled trial of propranolol in hypertension. Zacharias FJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:471-4, 21 Feb 70

New trends in the treatment of angina pectoris. Mason DT, et al. **Calif Med** 111:159-64, Sep 69

Experimental observations on propranolol in anaesthesia. Lewis GB. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 16:547-56, Nov 69

His bundle electrograms in two cases of Wolff-Parkinson-White (pre-excitation) syndrome. Castellanos A Jr, et al. **Circulation** 41:399-411, Mar 70

Propranolol in tetralogy of Fallot. Cumming GR. **Circulation** 41:13-5, Jan 70

Therapy of angina pectoris with propranolol and long-acting nitrates. Goldbarg AN, et al. **Circulation** 40:847-53, Dec 69

Therapy of angina pectoris with propranolol and long-acting nitrates. Goldbarg AN, et al. **Circulation** 40:847-53, Nov 69

Combined use of isoproterenol and propranolol in cardiogenic shock. Stubbs D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 11:244-50, Mar-Apr 70

The antiarrhythmic properties of lidocaine and propranolol: a review. Gianelly RE, et al. **Geriatrics** 25:120-8, Apr 70 (12 ref.)

Propranolol in the therapy of ischaemic heart disease with angina pectoris. Banerjea JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 21:259-72, Jul 69

Propranolol in the treatment of angina pectoris. Banerjea JC. **Indian Heart J** 21:247-8, Jul 69

Use of propranolol in the treatment of angina pectoris and cardiac arrhythmias. Chhetri MK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 21:273-86, Jul 69

Combined application of quinidine and propranolol for the restoration and maintenance of sinus rhythm in supraventricular arrhythmias. Békés M, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 3:163-6, May 70

The therapeutic role of propranolol. Fitzgerald JD. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 2:289-91, Oct 69

The effects of propranolol in essential circulatory hyperkinesis. Török E, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 2:246-52, Jul 69

Receptor paralyzing agents applied in the treatment of glaucoma simplex. Weinstein P. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 2:374-5, Oct 69

Propranolol and 131-I in the treatment of diffuse thyroid hyperplasia with hyperthyroidism. Franco J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 11:219-20, May 70

Reduction of tubal opening pressure in the human by use of a beta-mimetic drug. Leeton JF, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:577-9, May 68

Reduction in the rise of systolic blood pressure during human coitus by the beta-adrenergic blocking agent, propranolol. Fox CA. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:587-90, Aug 70

Propranolol in angina pectoris. Cohen EJ. **JAMA** 210:2094, 15 Dec 69

A drug therapy of arrhythmia. Miyahara M. **Jap Circ J** 33:1587-91, Dec 69

Treatment of acute prophyria variegata with propranolol. Atsmon A, et al. **Lancet** 1:196-7, 24 Jan 70

Propranolol in acute porphyria. Flacks LM. **Lancet** 1:363, 14 Feb 70

Hypothyroidism and heart-disease. Greene R. **Lancet** 1:720, 4 Apr 70

Effects of propranolol on coronary insufficiency at work test. Areskog NH. **Mal Cardiovasc** 10:41-5, 1969

The clinical applications of beta blockade. Ellestad MH. **Med Times** 98:175-83, Feb 70

Use of propranolol (Inderal) in the treatment and prevention of cardiac arrhythmias. Harrison DC. **Mod Treatm** 7:143-61, Jan 70

Vasodilation in treatment of hypertension. Chidsey CA 3d. **New Eng J Med** 282:1103, 7 May 70

Treatment of essential hypertension with a new vasodilator in combination with beta-adrenergic blockade. Gilmore E, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:521-7, 5 Mar 70

Vasodilation in treatment of hypertension. Retan JW. **New Eng J Med** 282:1103, 7 May 70

The influence of sympathicolytics of the electrocardiogram. Buchem FS van, et al. **Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med]** 73:1-14, 1970

Chronic beta adrenergic receptor blockade in the treatment of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Cohen LS, et al. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis** 11:211-21, Nov 68

Mechanism of antitremorine-activity of adrenergic beta-receptor antagonists in the rat. Sharma PL. **Quart J Exp Physiol** 55:202-6, Jul 70

Block of adrenergic beta-receptors by propranolol in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Felt V. **Rev Czech Med** 16:140-4, 1970

Trial of two beta blockade drugs, Ciba 39089 and ICI 50172, in angina pectoris. Nellen M. **S Afr Med J Suppl**:15-7, 6 Dec 69

Clinical response to long-term propranolol therapy in hyperthyroidism. Pimstone B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 43:1203-5, 27 Sep 69

Beta-adrenergic blockade in thyrotoxicosis. Pimstone BL. **S Afr Med J Suppl**:27-30, 6 Dec 69

The role of beta adrenergic blockade in the treatment of septic shock. Berk JL, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:1025-34, Jun 70

Beta-aminopropionitrile-induced dissecting aneurysms of turkeys: treatment with propranolol. Simpson CF, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:143-53, Jan 70

[Trimepranol, a new Czechoslovak sympatholytic beta receptor blockader. I. In angina pectoris therapy] Bergmann K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:473-6, 15 May 70 **(Cze)**

[Prevention by Propranolol of paroxysmal tachycardia of supraventricular origin. Long-term results] Bory M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 63:174-81, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Is there a beta receptor excitability syndrome? (action of an inhibitor, propranolol, on resistant sinusal tachycardia] Linquette M, et al. **Lille Med** 12:1154-62, Nov 67 **(Fre)**

[Clinical testing of propranolol. Apropos of 30 cases] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 12:Suppl:1282-8, Dec 67 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of cardiac impulse disorders during local anesthesia] Yilmaz E. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 194:626-9, 22 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Results of clinical testing of carbochromen in chronic coronary insufficiency] Schvacabaja IK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:449-51, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Beta receptor blockage with special reference to propranolol] Hübner A. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:350-3, 11 Mar 69 **(Ger)**

[The effect of d-propranolol on cardiac arrhythmias] Amor H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2669-75, 26 Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Beta-receptor blockade in Fallot's tetralogy. Decrease in hypoxia by propranolol] Keck EW, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:766-70, 3 Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of idiopathic hypertrophic subvalvular stenosis with propranolol] Belz GG. **Med Klin** 64:2019-22, 31 Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Therapy with beta-receptor blocking agents in cardiology practice] Kluthe R, et al. **Ther Gegenw** 109:372 passim, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[The beta adrenergic receptor blockader propranolol (Inderal ICI) in the treatment of hyperthyroid crisis] Balkányi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 111:799-803, Apr 70 **(Hun)**

[Control of atrial fibrillation with the combination of inderal and quinidine] Szépiaki F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 111:91-2, 11 Jan 70 **(Hun)**

[Possibility of using propanolol in the treatment of some forms of cardiac arrhythmias appearing during narcosis] Pampanini A. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 19:193-215, Mar-Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of various hemodynamic effects induced by adrenergic-beta block] Delgrossi S, et al. **Cuore Circ** 52:92-100, Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[Anti-anginal action, by opposite mechanisms, of nitroglycerin and propranolol] Giani P, et al. **Cuore Circ** 53:213-32, Oct 69 **(Ita)**

[Polycardiographic study of the effect of propranolol and isoproterenol in normal subjects and coronary disease patients] Vitolo E, et al. **Cuore Circ** 54:1-22, Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Adrenergic beta-blocking agents in the therapy of thyrotoxic crises] Caroli G, et al. **Minerva Anest** 36:45-50, Jan 70 **(Ita)**

[Propranolol and practalol (ICI 50172) in asthmatic patients] Frullani F, et al. **Minerva Anest** 35:1130-3, Nov 69 **(Ita)**

[Associated propanolol-quinidine treatment of chronic atrial fibrillation] Levi GF, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 16:837-9, Sep 68 **(Ita)**

[Effect of 2 beta-blocking agents, propranolol and 39.089-BA, on the ventilatory function of asthmatics] Vitale P, et al. **Policlinico [Med]** 75:111-28, Mar-Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[Arrhythmia during operation--particularly the effects of propranolol on cardiac surgery] Sasaki N, et al. **Iryo** 24:591-6, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[Application of Inderal in hypertension during light anesthesia] Izawa Y, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 18:831-9, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents] Hayase S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:Suppl:680-3, 25 Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[Case of ventricular tachycardia with specific reaction to quinidine sulfate and with remarkable therapeutic effect with propranolol (a beta-sympathetic receptor blockader)] Hinohara S, et al. **Naika** 25:974-6, 1970 **(Jap)**

[Anti-arrythmic effects of DL-propranolol, D-propranolol and I.C.I.50 172 in experimental myocardial infarction in dogs] Staszewska-Barczak J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 21:317-29, May-Jun 70 **(Pol)**

[Beta receptors blockade in various thyroid gland function disorders] Bublewska B. **Endokr Pol** 21:81-5, Jan 70 **(Pol)**

[Effect of combined cardiac glycoside and propranolol administration on the dynamics of total left ventricular contraction] Adamska-Dyniewska H. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 43:1341-5, Oct 69 **(Pol)**

[New drugs used in arrhythmia] Norski T. **Przegl Lek** 25:813-6, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Prevention of arrhythmia as a cause of sudden death] Wrabec K. **Przegl Lek** 25:816-7, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Therapy of coronary disease with sorbonit and propranolol] Chojnowski JR, et al. **Wiad Lek** 23:203-7, 1 Feb 70 **(Pol)**

[A case of ventricular fibrillation treated by electric defibrillation associated with intracardial administration of inderal] Stasiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 22:1589-92, 1 Sep 69 **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic, electrocardiographic, ergometric, mechanographic, radiological and psychological studies of the action of propranolol (Inderal) in the essential hyperkinetic syndrome] Krauss S, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 22:437-44, Apr 70 **(Rum)**

[Adrenergic beta-receptor blocking agents in the treatment of cardiothyreosis (arrhythmias, angina pectoris)] Popovici D. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 20:63-74, 1969 **(Rum)**

[Beta-adrenolytic potentiation of atropine action on basal gastric secretion in patients with ulcerous duodenum] Anshelevich IuV. **Ter Arkh** 41:80-2, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[The effects propanolol in an intoxication caused by various digitalis glycosides] Astolfi D, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 21:204-16, Apr 68 **(Spa)**

[Propranolol and cardiac insufficiency] Miquel C, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 97:498-507, Aug 69 **(Spa)**

[Propranolol treatment in thyrotoxicosis] Culihed I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 66:3961-5, 24 Sep 69 **(Swe)**

[Propranolol in digitalis intoxication] Karamehmet A, et al. **Turk Tip Cem Mec** 35:633-9, 1969 **(Tur)**

#### TOXICITY

[ECG and lethal effects of perfusions with propranolol, C.39'089-Ba, H 56/28 in rats nourished by a normal, calcium-free or potassium-free diet] Marmo E. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:279-80, 1969 **(Ger)**

## PROPYLAMINES (D2)

Cuproproteins: a model and system derived from tricyanoaminopropene (TRIAP) and copper. Harris J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 153:706-21, 27 Jan 69

Synthesis and anorectic activity of some 1-benzylcyclopropylamines. Kaiser C, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:820-6, Sep 70

A model for the rapid production of atheromatous lesions in rabbits. Giordano AR, et al. **Lab Invest** 22:94-9, Jan 70

[Solubilization of therapeutically used arylamines by n-propylaminoacetylation. Bioactivation of drugs] Eckert T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:487-94, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

#### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative pharmacodynamic activity of single and divided doses of benzphetamine hydrochloride. Schlagel CA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1453-6, Dec 69

Histology of the vaginal epithelium of the sow during oral administration of methallibure (ICI 33828). Wrathall AE. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:127-32, Feb 70

#### ANALYSIS

[Research on amino acids and their derivatives. VII. Study on the acetylene composition of diisopropylamines and phenyl (methyl)-amines] Ziv D, et al. **Bull Soc Chim France** 1:150-5, Jan 70 **(Fre)**

#### BLOOD

Determination of terodiline (Bicor) in serum by gas chromatography and electron capture detection of benzophenone formed by chromic acid oxidation. Vessman J, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 6:505-18, Nov 69

Gas chromatographic measurement of levels of fenfluramine and norfenfluramine in human plasma, red cells and urine following therapeutic doses. Campbell DB. **J Chromatogr** 49:442-7, 24 Jun 70

#### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-(4-imidazolyl)cyclopropylamine. Burger A, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:33-5, Jan 70

[3-alkoxypropylamines and derivatives] Schenone P, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm** 107:550-61, Sep 68 **(Ita)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Synthesis of beta-(1-azacycloocyl)-beta-keto-isopropylamines and gamma-(1-azacyclooctyl)-beta-hydroxy-propylamines] Biniecki S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 26:283-92, 1969 (Pol)

METABOLISM

The metabolism in vitro and hepatic microsomal interactions of some enantiomeric drug substrates. Hewick DS, et al. **Biochem J** 117:833-41, May 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of terodiline on cardiac and brain catecholamines in the rat. Bertler A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 27:314-6, 1969

Adrenergic stimulating and blocking effects of 1-(o-chlorophenyl)-2-isopropylaminoethanol (isoprophenamine) on some isolated organs of guinea pigs and rabbits. Watanabe M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 184:343-54, Apr 70

Excitatory and depressant effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents on skeletal muscle. Wisiicki L. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 182:310-7, Dec 69

Comparison of haemodynamic effects of oxprenolol (trasicor), alprenolol (aptin), and sotalol (MJ 1999) in man. Gibson DG, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:553, Jul 70

The affinity and activity of compounds related to nicotine on the rectus abdominis muscle of the frog (Rana pipiens). Barlow RB, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:555-84, Nov 69

Relationship between the pharmacological and biochemical properties of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor preferentially affecting 5-hydroxytryptamine oxidation. Christmas AJ, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:207P-208P, May 70

The effect of acute administration of (meta trifluoro methyl-phenyl)-1-(benzoyl oxy) ethyl amino-2-propane (780 SE) and fenfluramine on human sleep. Firth H, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:462-3, Jun 70

The effect of "selective" beta-receptor blocking drugs on the myocardial circulation. Parratt JR, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:524P-526P, Oct 69

The effect of "selective" beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on the myocardial circulation. Parratt JR, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:296-308, Jun 70

The effects of I.C.I. compound 33828 (methallibure) on the testicular development and health of immature boars. Cali JW, et al. **Canad Vet J** 10:263-7, Oct 69

Effects of autonomic blocking agents on growth hormone, insulin, free fatty acids and glucose in baboons. Werrbach JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:77-82, Jan 70

Antiarrhythmic activity of 1-(di-2,6-xylylmethoxy)-3-(isopropylamino) propanol-2-hydrochloride (BS-7977-d) in the dog heart lung preparation. Laddu R. **Europ J Pharmacol** 9:129-35, Feb 70

Anti-arrhythmic property of beta-N-Di-n-propylaminoethyl-o-methoxyphenyl ether hydrochloride (EU-M). Mukherjee KC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 8:22-7, Jan 70

The mechanism of hypotensive action of N-(2-(2-methoxyphenoxy) ethyl)-3-(2, 5-dimethoxyphenoxy) propylamine hydrochloride. Bapna JS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 13:47-51, Jan 69

The effect of butoxamine, N-isopropylmethoxamine and salbutamol (AH-3365) on melanophore beta-adrenergic receptors. Goldman JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:854-5, Dec 69

Some effects of a single injection of chlormadinone acetate or methallibure on sexual function in the pubescent male animal. I. The ram. Skinner JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:95-104, Oct 69

Some effects of a single injection of chlormadinone acetate or methallibure on sexual function in the pubescent male animal. II. The rabbit. Skinner JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:105-10, Oct 69

Diisopropylammonium dichloroacetate (DIPA) and sodium dichloracetate (DCA): effect on glucose and fat metabolism in normal and diabetic tissue. Stacpoole PW, et al. **Metabolism** 71:71-8, Jan 70

Acute metabolic studies with trasicor in diabetics. McKechnie JK, et al. **S Afr Med J Suppl**:24-6, 6 Dec 69

[Mechanism of action of 2-ethyl-3,3-diphenyl-propen-(2)-yl-amine on circulation. 8. Hypertensive effect following serotonin, nialamide, and pyrogallol pretreatment] Kovách AG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 181:37-46, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Mechanism of action of 2-ethyl-3,3-dipenyl-propen-(2)-yl-amine on blood circulation. V. Studies on hypophysectomized and nephrectomized cats] Sándor P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 180:471-4, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Mechanism of action of 2-ethyl-3,3-diphenyl-propen-(2)-yl-amine on circulation. VII. Hypertension and bradycardia following cocaine pretreatment] Sándor P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 181:31-6, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Effects of dichloroethanoate of diisopropylammonium on systemic and regional circulation in the dog] Granata L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 25:314-29, Apr 70 (Ita)

[Spasmolytic activity of a new diphenylpropylaminic derivative, N-(4'-pyridyl)-3,3-diphenyl 1-aminopropane] Carpenedo F, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:2417-24, 30 May 70 (Ita)

[Pharmacological studies on 1-(para-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-2-aminopropane hydrochloride] Ciborska H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 26:595-602, 1969 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protriptyline HCl (vivactil HCl). **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 9:409-12, May-Jun 68

Trial of two beta blockade drugs, Ciba 39089 and ICI 50172, in angina pectoris. Nellen M. **S Afr Med J Suppl**:15-7, 6 Dec 69

Clinical and experimental experience with 39089 BA (trasicor) as an anti-arrhythmic agent. Obel IW. **S Afr Med J Suppl**:18-23, 6 Dec 69

[Use of anti-inflammatory agents, particularly oxolamine and benzydamine, in respiratory diseases] Silvestrini B. **Bruxelles Med** 50:204-10, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Clinical tests of a new anti-inflammatory agent for dentistry, the benzidamine chlorhydrate (Imotryl)] Cadenat H. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France** 27:197-205, 1969 (Fre)

[Therapeutic value benzidamine chlorhydrate in traumatology and in maxillo-facial surgery] Penciolelli R. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France** 27:206-9, 1969 (Fre)

[Clinical experience with the blood pressure lowering effect of Disotat] Goldberg S. **Deutsch Gesundh** 25:67-71, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Clinical results of the use of a new drug association in heart diseases] Chierici F, et al. **Clin Ter** 52:219-57, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Therapy of alopecia areata] Coppolino A, et al. **Minerva Derm** 43:46-8, Jan 68 (Ita)

[The treatment of retinal venous thrombosis with an association of SP54 (Fibrase) and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate (Diedi)] Cantadori E, et al. **Minerva Oftal** 11:126-32, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

[Effect of a beta-adrenergic blocking agent in myocardial infarct mortality] Lane JC, et al. **Arq Brasil Cardiol** 23:45-8, Feb 70 (Por)

[Therapeutic action of dipromonium (di-isopropylammonium dichloracetate)] Bezrodnykh AA, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:21-3, 1969 (Rus)

[Treatment of angina pectoris with Trasicor (CIBA 39089-Ba)] Lorenzen J. **Nord Med** 83:783-5, 18 Jun 70 (Swe)

TOXICITY

Deformities in piglets following administration of methallibure during specific stages of gestation. King GJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:551-3, Dec 69

[Pharmacological studies on 1-(para-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-2-aminopropane hydrochloride] Ciborska H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 26:595-602, 1969 (Pol)

[Experimental data on standardizing the levels of isopropylamine and diisopropylamine when simultaneously present in water reservoirs] Semenov MI. **Gig Sanit** 34:20-5, Sep 69 (Rus)

URINE

Gas chromatographic measurement of levels of fenfluramine and norfenfluramine in human plasma, red cells and urine following therapeutic doses. Campbell DB. **J Chromatogr** 49:442-7, 24 Jun 70

**PROPYLENE GLYCOL** see under PROPANEDIOLS (D2)

**PROPYLIODONE** see under CONTRAST MEDIA (D13)

## PROPYLTHIOURACIL (D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of hyperthyroidism with combination of thiocyanate and propylthiouracil] Shimoda S. **Saishin Igaku** 25:1366-9, Jun 70 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Granulocytopenia, lupus-like syndrome, and other complications of propylthiouracil therapy. Amrhein JA, et al. **J Pediat** 76:54-63, Jan 70

METABOLISM

Kinetics of distribution of radioactive perchlorate in rat and guinea-pig thyroid glands. Chow SY, et al. **J Endocr** 47:207-18, Jun 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reactivity of the subcutaneous pituitary graft in chicken embryos treated with propylthiouracil. Mess B, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 20:185-92, 1969

Effects of low concentrations of thyroid stimulating hormone: pharmacological experiments in vitro. Desbarats-Schönbaum ML, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 64:133-49, May 70

The effect of thyroprotein and propylthiouracil feed supplementation on calcium levels and alkaline phosphatase activity in the plasma and uterus of laying hens. Snapir N, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 64:398-409, Jul 70

Cold acclimation and thyroxine effects on liver and liver mitochondrial fatty acids. Patton JF, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1417-22, May 70

Hypothalamic neurosecretion and metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis. II. The effect of thyroxine following treatment with propylthiouracil. Goos HJ, et al. **Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:267-74, 1968

Studies of thyroglobulin of hypophysectomized rats. II. Nature of thyroidal iodoprotein after hypophysectomy of rats previously depleted of colloid by propylthiouracil. Cavalieri RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:10-7, Jan 70

Differential effects in the rat thyroidectomy, propylthiouracil and other goitrogens on plasma insulin and thyroid weight. Jolin T, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:99-110, Jul 70

The dual localization of beta-glucuronidase in rat thyroid. DeLellis RA, et al. **Histochemie** 13:4-6, 1968

The persistent effects of perinatal hypothyroidism on pituitary, thyroidal, and gonadal functions. Bakke JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 76:25-33, Jul 70

Hypothalamic neurosecretion and metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis. IV. The effect of extirpation of the presumed TRF cells and of a subsequent PTU treatment. Goos HJ. **Z Zellforsch** 97:449-58, 1969

[Carbohydrate metabolism in the erythrocytes of rats treated with triiodothyronine or propylthiouracil] Bargoni N, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:479-82, Apr 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of juvenile hyperthyroidism. Green W, et al. **JAMA** 213:1652-5, 7 Sep 70

## PROSPECTIVE STUDIES (E5)

[Prospective epidemiological studies] Hammond EC. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 153:483-9, Dec 69 (Ger)

[The prediction of the progress of myopia] Nakajima A, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:898-907, Jul 69 (Jap)

## PROSTAGLANDINS (D12)

Prostaglandins in reproductive physiology. Speroff L, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:1111-30, 1 Aug 70 (80 ref.)

Fluorescence of prostaglandin E1. Gantt CL, et al. **Anal Chem** 40:2190-1, Dec 68

Prostaglandins: newest of the hormones? Patel N. **Ann Intern Med** 73:483-5, Sep 70

The action of prostaglandin 15-hydroxydehydrogenase on various prostaglandins. Vonkeman H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 187:581-3, 17 Dec 69

Gas chromatography--mass spectrometry of O-methyloxime derivatives of prostaglandins. Gréen K. **Chem Phys Lipids** 3:254-72, Sep 69

15-Hydroxy-prostanoate dehydrogenase. Prostaglandins as substrates and inhibitors. Nakano J, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:386-9, Dec 69

Stereospecificity of the prostaglandin 15-dehydrogenase from swine lung. Shio H, et al. **Experientia** 26:355-7, 15 Apr 70

Induction of labour with prostaglandin F2a. Karim SM, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:769-82, Sep 69

Prostaglandins in fertility control. Karim SM. **Lancet** 1:1115, 23 May 70

Prostaglandins. Karim SM. **Lancet** 1:425, 21 Feb 70

Prostaglandins. **Lancet** 1:223-6, 31 Jan 70

Prostaglandins. Pickles VR. **Nature (London)** 224:221-5, 18 Oct 69 (38 ref.)

Prostaglandins and cardiovascular diseases. Thomasson HJ. **Nutr Dieta (Basel)** 11:228-40, 1969 (34 ref.)

Possible new concepts relating prostaglandins to various ocular functions. Waitzman MB. **Survey Ophthal** 14:301-26, Jan 70 (162 ref.)

[Prostaglandins] Hynie S. **Cesk Fysiol** 18:43-71, Jun 69 (417 ref.) (Cze)

[Prostaglandins] Presl J. **Cesk Gynek** 35:383-4, Jul 70 (Cze)

[Prostaglandins] Deys HP. **Pharm Weekbl** 104:1661-2, 19 Dec 69 (Dut)

[The prostaglandins] Puro K. **Duodecim** 85:673-5, 1969 (Fin)

[Complexity of prostaglandins] Thibault P. **Presse Med** 78:1019-20, 2 May 70 (Fre)

[Essential fatty acids and prostaglandins] Dorp DA van. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:124-30, Mar 69 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Chemistry and physiology of prostaglandin] Abe K, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:567-78, Jul 70 (55 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on the inhibitory action of prostaglandin E1 on the isolated guinea-pig ureter. I. Effect of prostaglandin E1 on the excitability of smooth muscle cell membrane] Michibayashi T. Sapporo Med J 35:361-71, May 69 (Jap)
[Prostaglandins. A new group of hormones?] Sander S. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1068-73, 15 May 70 (Nor)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug-induced patency changes in the eustachian tube. A comparison of routes of administration. Davis LJ, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:325-8, Oct 70
Absence of antidiuresis during administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha. Roberts G, et al. Brit Med J 2:152-4, 18 Apr 70
Antihypertensive effects of prostaglandin A1 in essential hypertension. Westura EE, et al. Circ Res 27:Suppl 1:131+, Jul 70
Therapeutic abortion using prostaglandin F2alpha. Karim SM, et al. Lancet 1:157-9, 24 Jan 70
Induction of therapeutic abortion with intravenous prostaglandin F. Wiqvist N, et al. Lancet 1:889, 25 Apr 70
Therapeutic abortion by local administration of prostaglandin. Wiqvist N, et al. Lancet 2:716-7, 3 Oct 70
Bronchodilator activity of an aerosol of prostaglandin E1 in experimental animals. Large BJ, et al. Nature (London) 224:78-80, 4 Oct 69
Luteolytic effects of prostaglandin F2a in primates. Kirton KT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:314-6, Jan 70

### ANALYSIS

A new pharmacological finding in human allergic contact eczema. Greaves MW, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:659-61, Jun 70
Distribution of prostaglandins in rabbit kidney. Crowshaw K, et al. Biochem J 116:421-4, Feb 70
A sensitive method for the determination of prostaglandins by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Jouvenaz GH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:231-4, 10 Feb 70
Prostaglandin E2 like activity in monkey lung. Tsukatani H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:206-9, Jan 70
A method for determination of prostaglandins in human seminal fluid. Bygdeman M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:373-9, Dec 69
The relation between fertility and prostaglandin content of seminal fluid in man. Bygdeman M, et al. Fertil Steril 21:622-9, Aug 70
Recovery of a pharmacologically active fatty acid during the inflammatory reaction, invoked by patch testing in allergic contact dermatitis. Sondergaard J, et al. Int Arch Allerg 39:56-61, 1970
Determination of prostaglandins by gas-liquid chromatography. Albro PW, et al. J Chromatogr 44:443-51, 11 Nov 69
Group separation of prostaglandins on sephadex LH-20. Anggård E, et al. J Chromatogr 48:542-4, 6 May 70
Prostaglandins and spontaneous abortion. Karim SM, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:837-9, Sep 70
Prostaglandins in dog renal medulla. Crowshaw K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:302-4, Apr 70
Separation, identification, and estimation of prostaglandins. Shaw JE, et al. Meth Biochem Anal 17:325-71, 1969 (108 ref.)
The occurrence of two new prostaglandin derivatives (15-epi-PGA2 and its acetate, methyl ester) in the gorgonian Plexaura homomalla chemistry of coelenterates. XV. Weinheimer AJ, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 59:5185-8, Dec 69
[Pharmacologically active lipids in extracts from human Fallopian tube and ovary] Zetler G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:101-11, 1969 (Ger)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by 8cis, 12trans, 14cis-eicosatrienoic acid and 5cis, 8cis, 12trans, 14cis-eicosatetraenoic acid. Nugteren DH. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:171-6, 9 Jun 70
Morphine as inhibitor of prostaglandin E1 on the isolated guinea-pig intestine. Jaques R. Experientia 25:1059-60, 15 Oct 69
Polyphloretin phosphate - a selective antagonist for prostaglandins F1 alpha and F2 alpha. Eakins KE, et al. Life Sci 9:1-5, 1 Jan 70
Inactivation of prostaglandins by the lungs. Piper PJ, et al. Nature (London) 225:600-4, 14 Feb 70
Inhibition of hormone-sensitive adenyl cyclase by phenothiazines. Wolff J, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:454-9, Feb 70

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of [I-14C] prostaglandin E2 and two prostaglandin metabolites from [I-14C] arachidonic acid during vascular perfusion of the frog intestine. Kunze H. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:180-3, 10 Feb 70
Biosynthesis of 19-hydroxy-prostaglandin A1. Israelsson U, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:390-4, Dec 69
Prostaglandin: liberation from and formation in perfused frog intestine. Bartels J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:199-207, 1970
Formation of prostaglandin in bovine seminal vesicles. Kunze H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:263-4, 1969
Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by unsaturated fatty acids. Nutr Rev 27:318-20, Nov 69 (8 ref.)
[Prostaglandin and depressor function of the kidneys in the pathogenesis of hypertension] Nekrasova AA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:16-22, Dec 68 (Rus)

### BLOOD

Release of a prostaglandin-like substance into renal venous blood in response to angiotensin II. McGiff JC, et al. Circ Res 27:Suppl 1:121+, Jul 70
Renal prostaglandins: possible regulators of the renal actions of pressor hormones. McGiff JC, et al. Nature (London) 225:1255-7, 19 Sep 70
Perfusion of the spleen with blood containing prostaglandin E1: transmitter liberation and uptake. Blakeley AG, et al. Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:281-92, 23 Dec 69

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of prostaglandins F1-alpha, E1, F2-alpha, and E2 (natural forms) from a common synthetic intermediate. Corey EJ, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2586-7, 22 Apr 70
Total synthesis of prostaglandins F2-alpha and E2 as the naturally occurring forms. Corey EJ, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:397-8, 28 Jan 70
Prostaglandins. 3. Synthesis of methyl esters of 15-dehydro-PGB1, 15-dehydro-PGE 237, and dl-PGE 237. Miyano M. J Org Chem 35:2314-8, Jul 70
Total synthesis of prostaglandins E2 and F2-alpha (dl) via a tricarbocyclic intermediate. Corey EJ, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 4:307-10, Jan 70
A total synthesis of prostaglandin F2-alpha (dl) from 2-oxabicyclo[3.3.0]oct-6-en-3-one. Corey EJ, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 4:311-3, Jan 70
Synthesis of (plus or minus)-7-oxaprostaglandin E1. Fried J, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 31:2695-8, Jun 70

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation, identification, and estimation of prostaglandins. Shaw JE, et al. Meth Biochem Anal 17:325-71, 1969 (108 ref.)
[Identification of the utero-stimulating substance present in human amniotic fluid] Berti F, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:483-4, 1967 (Ita)

### METABOLISM

The structure of the main urinary metabolite of prostaglandin F2-alpha in the guinea pig. Granström E, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:411-8, Oct 69
On the activity of prostaglandin-dehydrogenase system in the kidney. A histochemical study during hydration-dehydration and salt-repletion-salt-depletion. Nissen HM, et al. Histochemie 17:241-7, 1969
Prostaglandins. Pickles VR. Lancet 1:358, 14 Feb 70
Prostaglandin: liberation from and formation in perfused frog intestine. Bartels J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:199-207, 1970
[Test of prostaglandins absorption in the vagina of non-pregnant women] Ingelman Sundberg A, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:491-5, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Imaginable mediators in burn damaged tissue] Arturson G, et al. Nord Med 84:959, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of lipolysis in human subcutaneous and omental adipose tissue with regard to effects of noradrenaline, theophylline, prostaglandin E1 and age. Micheli H, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:663-70, 1969
Effects of antihistamines, acetylsalicylic acid and prednisone on cutaneous reactions to kallikrein and prostaglandin E1. Michaëlsson G. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:31-6, 1970
Influence of prostaglandin E1 on lipolysis induced by noradrenaline, isopropylnoradrenaline, theophylline, and dibutyryl cAMP in human omental adipose tissue in vitro. Efendić S. Acta Med Scand 187:503-7, Jun 70
Effect of nicotinic acid on ACTH and noradrenaline stimulated lipolysis in the rabbit. II. In vitro studies including comparison with prostaglandin E1. Boberg J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:299-304, Jul 70
Some characteristics of lipolysis in dog adipose tissue. Effects of noradrenaline, prostaglandin E1 and nicotinic acid. Carlson LA, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:145-52, Jun 70
Inhibitory action of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on the neuromuscular transmission in the guinea pig vas deferens. Euler US von, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:510-2, Dec 69
Antagonism between prostaglandin E2 and phenoxybenzamine on noradrenaline release from the cat spleen. Hedqvist P. Acta Physiol Scand 76:383-4, Jul 69
Inhibition by prostaglandin E-1 of the sympathetic neuromuscular transmission in the rabbit heart. Hedqvist P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:19A-20A, Jun 70
Inhibition by prostaglandin E2 of sympathetic neurotransmission in the rabbit heart. Hedqvist P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:139-41, May 70
Some characteristics of lipolysis in rabbit adipose tissue. Effects of noradrenaline, ACTH, theophylline and prostaglandin E1. Micheli H. Acta Physiol Scand 79:289-98, Jul 70
Hemodynamic and renal effects of a prostaglandin, PGA 1, in subjects with essential hypertension. Carr AA. Amer J Med Sci 259:21-6, Jan 70
The effect of the prostaglandin F compounds on the contractility of the pregnant human uterus. Bygdeman M, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:567-72, 15 Feb 70
Effects of prostaglandins on basal and stimulated thyroid function. Burke G. Amer J Physiol 218:1445-52, May 70
Effects of prostaglandin and beta-adrenergic drugs on ocular pressure and pupil size. Waitzman MB. Amer J Physiol 217:1593-8, Dec 69
The skin and the prostaglandins. Fulghum DD. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:225-6, Aug 70 (16 ref.)
Antagonism of prostaglandin E2 by 1-acetyl-2-(8-chloro-10,11-dihydrodibenz (b,f) (1,4) oxazepine-10-carbonyl) hydrazine (SC-19220). Sanner JH. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:46-56, Jul 69
The effect of prostaglandin F2alpha upon coronary venous flow and myocardial metabolism. Maxwell GM. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:713-21, Dec 69
Platelet phosphorylase activity in the presence of activators and inhibitors of aggregation. Deisseroth A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:551-7, 13 Jul 70
Platelet aggregation. I. Regulation by cyclic AMP and prostaglandin E1. Marquis NR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:965-72, 10 Sep 69
Platelet aggregation. II. Adenyl cyclase, prostaglandin E1, and calcium. Vigdahl RL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:409-15, 22 Oct 69
Inhibition of platelet energy production and release reaction by PGE1, theophylline and cAMP. Wolfe SM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:128-34, 9 Oct 70
Relationship between chemical structure and platelet-aggregation activity of prostaglandins. Kloeze J. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:285-92, 28 Oct 69
Effects of prostaglandins, epinephrine and NaF on human leukocyte, platelet and liver adenyl cyclase. Scott RE. Blood 35:514-6, Apr 70
The effects of prostaglandins on the intraocular pressure of the rabbit. Beitch BR, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:158-67, Sep 69
Prostaglandins A1,A2 and 19-hydroxy A1; their actions on smooth muscle and their inactivation on passage through the pulmonary and hepatic portal vascular beds. Horton EW, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:705-22, Nov 69
Effect on airways resistance of prostaglandin E1 given by aerosol to healthy and asthmatic volunteers. Cuthbert MF. Brit Med J 4:723-6, 20 Dec 69
Inhibition of prostaglandin effects by ouabain in the canine vascular tissue. Kadar D, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:871-9, Oct 69
Proteolysis in thyroid slices: Effects of TSH, dibutyryl cyclic 3', 5'-AMP and prostaglandin E. Ahn CS, et al. Endocrinology 86:870-3, Apr 70
Iodine metabolism in thyroid slices: effects of TSH, dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-AMP, NaF and prostaglandin E-1. Ahn CS, et al. Endocrinology 86:396-405, Feb 70
On the role of adenyl cyclase activation and endocytosis in thyroid slice metabolism. Burke G. Endocrinology 86:353-9, Feb 70
Prostaglandins: stimulation of bone resorption in tissue culture. Klein DC, et al. Endocrinology 86:1436-40, Jun 70
Stimulation by prostaglandin E-1 of endocytosis and glucose oxidation in canine thyroid slices. Onaya T, et al. Endocrinology 86:423-6, Feb 70
Effects of prostaglandin E-1 on the hypothalamo-hyophyseal-adrenocortical axis in rats. Peng TC, et al. Endocrinology 86:202-6, Feb 70
Interaction of prostaglandin E 1 with oxytocin on mammary gland of the lactating rabbit. Türker RK, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:377-9, Dec 69
Increased intraocular pressure produced by prostaglandins E1 and E2 in the cat eye. Eakins KE. Exp Eye Res 10:87-92, Jul 70
The effects of prostaglandin E1 on the systemic and pulmonary circulations of intact dogs. The influence of urethane and pentobarbital anesthesia. Giles TD, et al. Experientia 25:1056-8, 15 Oct 69
Influence of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on coagulation of rat blood. Kloeze J. Experientia 26:307-8, 15 Mar 70
Effect of nonsteroidal compounds on fertility. Duncan GW, et al. Fed Proc 29:1232-9, May-Jun 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of prostaglandins E1 and F1-alpha upon carbohydrate metabolism of ejaculated and epididymal ram spermatozoa in vitro. Pento JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:409-11, Mar 70

Further studies of stimulation of anterior pituitary cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation by hypothalamic extract and prostaglandins. Zor U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2883-8, 10 Jun 70

Effect of thyroid-stimulating hormone and prostaglandins on thyroid adenyl cyclase activation and cyclic adenosine 3',5',-monophosphate. Zor U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5189-95, 10 Oct 69

Corpus luteum regression induced by prostagland in F2-alpha. McCracken JA, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:544-6, Apr 70

Prostaglandin stimulation of in vitro progesterone synthesis. Speroff L, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:345-50, Mar 70

Effect of eight prostaglandins on platelet aggregation. Chandra Sekhar N. **J Med Chem** 13:39-44, Jan 70

The induction of labour with prostaglandin E2. Beazley JM, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:193-9, Mar 70

The effect of prostaglandins on the human pregnant uterus. Embrey MP. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:783-9, Sep 69

Induction of labour with prostaglandin E2. Karim SM, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:200-10, Mar 70

The action of prostaglandins of the human isolated non-pregnant cervix. Najak Z, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:701-9, Aug 70

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by a potent synthetic prostaglandin. Lippmann W. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:65-7, Jan 70

Cardiovascular effect of a prostaglandin isolated from a gorgonian Plexaura homomalla. Nakano J. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:782-3, Nov 69

Cardiovascular effects of prostaglandins infused into extra-cranial arteries of the dog. Lavery H, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:109P+, Oct 69

The effect of prostaglandins on ovarian steroidogenesis in vivo. Aldridge RR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:369-70, Mar 70

The effect of prostaglandins on ovarian steroidogenesis in vivo. Aldridge RR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:38-70, Mar 70

Free water excretion and washout of renal medullary urea by prostaglandin E. Shimizu K, et al. **Jap Heart J** 10:437-55, Sep 69

Intrauterine administration of prostaglandins. Pickles VR. **Lancet** 2:779, 10 Oct 70

Control by prostaglandin E2 of sympathetic neurotrans-mission in the spleen. Hedqvist P. **Life Sci** 9:269-78, 1 Mar 70

Effects of some naturally occurring prostaglandins on the isolated hypogastric nerve seminal vesicle preparation of the guinea pig. Naimzada MK. **Life Sci** 8:49-55, 1 Jan 69

Correlation of effects of thyrotropin, prostaglandins and ions on glucose oxidation, cyclic-AMP, and colloid droplet formation in dog thyroid slices. Dekker A, et al. **Metabolism** 19:453-64, Jun 70

Prostaglandin E1 and the release of growth hormone in vitro. Schofield JG. **Nature (London)** 228:179-80, 10 Oct 70

Stimulation of anterior pituitary adenyl cyclase activity and adenosine 3':5'-cyclic phosphate by hypothalamic extract and prostaglandin E1. Zor U, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:918-25, Jul 69

Prostaglandin inhibition of innervated antral motility in dogs. Chawla RC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:1081-6, Dec 69

Comparison of prostaglandin E1 and norepinephrine on the gastric mucosal circulation. Jacobson ED. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:516-9, Feb 70

Effects of 8-isoprostaglandin E1 on the systemic and pulmonary circulations in dogs. Nakano J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1314-7, Apr 70

Prostaglandins: the inhibition of hepatic cholesterol ester synthesase in the rat. Schweppe JS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1307-9, Apr 70

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on forearm blood flow. Bevegård S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 23:347-53, Jun 69

Prostaglandins in platelet aggregation. Irion E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 24:141-4, Sep 69

Prostaglandins E1 and E2 antagonize norepinephrine effects on cerebellar purkinje cells: microelectrophoretic study. Hoffer BJ, et al. **Science** 166:1418-20, 12 Dec 69

Prostaglandin receptor site: evidence for an essential role in the action of luteinizing hormone. Kuehl FA Jr, et al. **Science** 169:883-6, 28 Aug 70

Prostaglandins and platelet aggregation in vivo. I. Influence of PGE1 and omega-homo-PGE1 on transient thrombocytopenia and of PGE1 on the LD50 of ADP. Kloeze J. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 23:286-92, 1970

Prostaglandins and platelet aggregation in vivo. II. Influence of PGE1 and PGF1 alpha on platelet thrombus formation induced by an electric stimulus in veins on the rat brain surface. Kloeze J. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 23:293-8, 1970

Effects of prostaglandins E1 and F1alpha on the heart-lung preparation of the dog. Katori M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 101:67-75, May 70

[The metabolic effects of prostaglandins. I. The influence of prostaglandin E-1 on the carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of rat epididymal fatty tissue] Böhle E, et al. **Diabetologia** 2:162-8, Nov 66 **(Ger)**

[Effect of E1, E2, A1 and F1 alpha prostaglandins on the guinea pig vas deferens] Naimzada MK. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 22:376-80, 1967 **(Ita)**

[Studies on the inhibitory action of prostaglandin E1 on the isolated guinea-pig ureter. II. Inhibitory action of prostaglandin E1 on the isolated guinea-pig ureter and calcium ions] Michibayashi T. **Sapporo Med J** 35:440-8, Jun 69 **(Jap)**

[Prostaglandins. A new group of hormones?] Sander S. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1068-73, 15 May 70 **(Nor)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Pulmonary responses to inhaled particles. Role of vasoactive substances. Said SI. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 126:475-6, Sep 70

Hormonal regulation of lipolysis and phosphorylase activity in human fat cells. Moskowitz J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:1802-8, Oct 69

The function of prostaglandins in reproduction. Moghissi KS, et al. **Obstet Gynec Survey** 25:281-96, Mar 70 (99 ref.)

The possible vascular regulation of luteal function. Pharriss BB. **Perspect Biol Med** 13:434-44, Spring 70

[The endocrine function of the kidney. 3. Renal medullin] Ionescu-Tîrgoviste C, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 21:1163-6, Oct 69 **(Rum)**

[Prostaglandins] Beşchea M. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 73:545-51, Jul-Sep 67 **(Rum)**

### SECRETION

Release of prostaglandin-like material from canine subcutaneous adipose tissue by nerve stimulation. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 79:18A-19A, Jun 70

Correlation of prostaglandin release from the cerebral cortex of cats with the electrocorticogram, following stimulation of the reticular formation. Bradley PB, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:151-7, Sep 69

The spontaneous release of prostaglandins into the cerebral ventricles of the dog and the effect of external factors on this release. Holmes SW. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:653-8, Apr 70

The release of prostaglandin E1 from the rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation. Laity JL. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:698-704, Nov 69

A method for studying release of prostaglandins from superfused strips of isolated spleen. Willis AL. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:470P-472P, Feb 70

Correlation between prostaglandin release from cerebral cortex and electrocorticogram in unanesthetized cats. Bradley PB, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:694-5, Sep 69

The effect of histamine releasers on the output of prostaglandins from rat diaphragms. Laity JL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:384-5, May 70

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Induction of labour with prostaglandins E1 and E2. Embrey MP. **Brit Med J** 1:256-8, 2 May 70

Induction of abortion by prostaglandins E1 and E2. Embrey MP. **Brit Med J** 1:258-60, 2 May 70

Use of prostaglandin E2 in the management of missed abortion, missed labour, and hydatidiform mole. Karim SM. **Brit Med J** 1:196-7, 25 Jul 70

Use of prostaglandin E2 for therapeutic abortion. Karim SM, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:198-200, 25 Jul 70

Ideal means of fertility control? Gillespie A, et al. **Lancet** 1:717, 4 Apr 70

Prostaglandins in fertility control. Karim SM. **Lancet** 2:610, 19 Sep 70

Prostaglandins for induction of therapeutic abortion. Roth-Brandel U, et al. **Lancet** 1:190-1, 24 Jan 70

Prostaglandins and the induction of labour or abortion. **Lancet** 1:927-8, 2 May 70

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on adjuvant arthritis. Aspinall RL, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:1320-1, 27 Dec 69

[Prostaglandins: oxytocic, luteolytic and bronchodilatory action] Biron P. **Un Med Canada** 99:246-7, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

**PROSTAPHLIN** see OXACILLIN (D3)

## PROSTATE (A5)

Physiology of prostatic phosphohydrolase secretion. Rosenkrantz H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 166:466-81, 14 Oct 69

An experimental study in lethal freezing temperatures of the prostate gland. Dow JA, et al. **J Urol** 103:454-7, Apr 70

Syncope after prostatic examination. Bilbro RH. **New Eng J Med** 282:167-8, 15 Jan 70

Syncope during prostatic examination. Klotz PG. **New Eng J Med** 282:1046, 30 Apr 70

Prostatic prostration. Poleshuck VA. **New Eng J Med** 282:632, 12 Mar 70

[Prostatic capsule] Edrich M. **Acta Urol Belg** 37:155-212, Apr 69 **(Fre)**

[Action of an interstitial gland tumor of the testis on the rat ventral prostate in organ culture] Pourreau-Schneider N. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:242-4, 5 Jan 70 **(Fre)**

[Studies of 131I-diethylstilbestrol diphosphate. Its biologic distribution and feasibility of prostatic scintiscanning] Miki M, et al. **Jap J Urol** 61:592-9, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolytic properties of the prostatic tissue] Skipetrov VP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 32:32-8, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

### ABNORMALITIES

Heterotopic prostatic tissue:A REPORT OF AN UNUSUAL CAUSE OF HAEMATURIA IN A Bantu youth. Louw JX, et al. **S Afr Med J** 43:1082, 30 Aug 69

### ANALYSIS

Subcellular distribution of radioactivity in the prostate gland following the single injection of [1,2-3H] testosterone. Thomas JA, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 63:505-11, Mar 70

An autoradiographic study on the localization of androgen in the prostate gland and the seminal vesicles of the male rat. Tveter KJ. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 63:207-15, Feb 70

Concentrations of putrescine and polyamines and their enzymic synthesis during androgen-induced prostatic growth. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochem J** 117:17-31, Mar 70

Response of the prostatic complex of protein deficient rats to sex hormones. Tripathi SS, et al. **Endokrinologie** 55:186-93, 1969

A soluble androgen receptor in the cytoplasm of rat prostate. Mainwaring WI. **J Endocr** 45:531-41, Dec 69

Zinc in the cat prostate. Aughey E. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:65-8, Jun 70

Enzymatic measurement of prostate gland fructose. Thomas JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:21-5, Jun 70

The incidence and probable origin of melanin in the prostate. Guillan RA, et al. **J Urol** 104:151-3, Jul 70

[Ultrahistochemical demonstration of metal in the rat prostate] Müller A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 36:87-100, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Immunological studies of serum proteins in prostate expressions] Lennert KA, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:1223-4, 19 Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Accessary sex gland kallikrein and its esterolytic activity] Moriya H, et al. **Jap J Allerg** 19:625-8, Aug 70 **(Jap)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A study of the anatomy of the prostate, prostatic urethra and the urinary sphincter system. Hutch JA, et al. **J Urol** 104:443-52, Sep 70

### BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect of bovine growth hormone on zinc-65 metabolism and prostatic blood flow of intact, testosterone treated, and castrated adult male Chacma baboons. Schoonees R, et al. **Invest Urol** 8:103-15, Jul 70

Blood flow of the hyperplastic and neoplastic human prostate measured by hydrogen polarography. Haffner JF, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 3:271-5, 1969

### CYTOLOGY

Mast cell variations in prostate and urinary bladder. Gupta RK. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 89:302-5, Apr 70

The separation of androgen receptor and 5 alpha-reductase activities in subcellular fractions of rat prostate. Mainwaring WI. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 40:192-8, 13 Jul 70

Some effects of age and castration in the epithelial basal lamina of secondary sex organs in the mouse. Rowlatt C. **Gerontologia (Basel)** 16:182-96, 1970

A comparative study of the ultrastructure and lack of growth capacity of adult human prostate epithelium mechanically separated from its stroma. Franks LM, et al. **J Path** 100:113-9, Feb 70

On the glycocalyx, the external coat of the plasma membrane, of some secretory cells. Monis B, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 99:64-73, 1969

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of a single injection of testosterone and-or ethinyloestradiol upon mouse prostate gland fructose levels. Thomas JA, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 62:319-27, Oct 69

Effect of cortisone on the growth of the ventral prostate, the dorsolateral prostate, the coagulating glands and the seminal vesicles in castrated adrenalectomized and castrated non-adrenalectomized rats. Tisell LE. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 64:637-55, Aug 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of polymerized oestrogens on the ventral prostate in rats. Müntzing J.
**Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:417-23, 1969**

Effects of inhibitors of nucleic acids and protein biosynthesis on the rate of 5 alpha-reduction of testosterone, the activity of DNA polymerase and nucleic acid contents of testosterone-stimulated prostate of rats. Shimazaki J, et al.
**Endocr Jap 17:175-9, Apr 70**

Gonadotropin-enhancing factors in rat cerebral tissue fractions. II. Continuation of studies of their biological activity. Hopkins TF, et al.
**Endocrinology 86:843-50, Apr 70**

Inhibition of extratesticular stimuli to prostatic growth in the castrate rat by antiandrogens. Walsh PC, et al.
**Endocrinology 87:624-7, Sep 70**

Dihydrotestosterone in prostatic hypertrophy. II. The formation and content of dihydrotestosterone in the hypertrophic canine prostate and the effect of dihydrotestosterone on prostate growth in the dog. Gloyna RE, et al. **J Clin Invest 49:1746-53, Sep 70**

Progesterone and the ventral prostate gland in juvenile rats. Berswordt-Wallrabe R vo, et al.
**J Urol 103:180-6, Feb 70**

Steroid induced changes in the maltase activity of the dorsolateral prostate of castrated rats. Gunaga KP, et al. **Steroids 15:613-8, May 70**

The effects of amphotericin B on prostatic and testicular function in the dog. Texter JH, et al.
**Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:101-14, 1969**

Receptor-proteims for androgens and the mode of action of androgens on gene transcription in ventral prostate. Liao S, et al.
**Vitamins Hormones (NY) 27:17-90, 1969 (363 ref.)**

Evaluation of the "prostate test" in checking the administration of oestrogens in the calf. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:351-7, Apr 70**

[Effect of hydroxyprogesterone acetate on the prostate gland of hypophysectomized rats treated with microdoses of testosterone] Ronzoni G, et al.
**Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:53-60, Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Action mechanism of androgen in the prostatic gland,--from the aspect of molecular biology] Shida K, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:552-60, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[A study of the influence of nialamide on prostatic gland in rats] Gawęcka I, et al.
**Endokr Pol 21:193-200, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

[Congenital adrenogenital salt-losing syndrome with development of a prostate gland in a female infant] Schuhmann R.
**Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2229-31, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical demonstration of alkaline inorganic pyrophosphatase in male accessory sexual glands of the mouse, rat and guinea-pig. Litošová I, et al.
**Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:178-86, 1969**

Effect of altered hormonal states on the histochemical distribution of succinic dehydrogenase activity in the rat prostatic complex. Takkar GL, et al.
**Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:101-12, 1970**

Enzymic synthesis of spermine in rat prostate. Pegg AE, et al. **Arch Biochem 137:156-65, Mar 70**

The effect of some stilboestrol compounds on deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from human and canine prostatic tissue. Harper ME, et al.
**Biochem J 114:58P-59P, Oct 69**

Phosphate-stimulated breakdown of 5'-methylthioadenosine by rat ventral prostate. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochem J 115:241-7, Nov 69**

Ribonuclease activity in guinea pig prostate and seminal vesicles. Sirakov LM, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 204:364-70, 15 Apr 70**

Antigenicity of human prostatic acid phosphatase. Moncure CW, et al. **Cancer 25:463-7, Feb 70**

Kinetic properties of liver and prostate acid phosphatase in rabbit and monkey. Srivastava SK.
**Enzymologia 30:337-42, 30 Jun 66**

Effect of altered hormonal states on the histochemical distribution of lipase activity in the rat prostatic complex. Takkar GL, et al. **Histochemie 20:21-8, 1969**

Effect of altered hormonal states on histochemical distribution of alkaline & acid phosphatase activity in the rat prostatic complex. Takkar GL, et al.
**Indian J Exp Biol 7:205-13, Oct 69**

Sex hormone effect upon acid phosphatase content of human seminal and prostatic fluid. Kent JR, et al.
**Invest Urol 7:250-6, Nov 69**

L(+)-tartrate inhibition of acid phosphatase isozymes from rat prostate. Paul SE, et al.
**Invest Urol 7:232-9, Nov 69**

Effect of stilbestrol on the isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in benign and malignant prostatic tissue. Belitsky P, et al. **J Urol 104:453-6, Sep 70**

L-alanine: an activator of pyruvate kinase in the rat prostate. Vijayvargiya R, et al.
**Life Sci 8:1001-8, 15 Sep 69**

Steroid induced changes in the maltase activity of the dorsolateral prostate of castrated rats. Gunaga KP, et al. **Steroids 15:613-8, May 70**

[Studies on prostatic phosphatase. II. Study on serum acid phosphatase] Nakano S.
**Acta Urol Jap 15:565-75, Aug 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on proteolytic enzymes in human prostate and seminal plasma] Naito J.
**Jap J Leg Med 23:253-61, May 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on acid phosphatase with special regard to its isozymes] Fujimura N.
**Jap J Urol 61:495-503, May 70 (Jap)**

[Prostatic phosphatase determination in blood serum] Pinheiro J. **Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:215-9, May 65 (Por)**

[Acid phosphatase of the prostate gland. II. Factors influencing enzymatic activity; structural characteristics] López-Gorgé J, et al.
**Rev Esp Fisiol 24:63-83, Jun 68 (Spa)**

[Acid phosphatase of the prostatic gland. I. Isolation and purification; enzymatic kinetics] López-Gorgé J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 24:1-23, Mar 68 (Spa)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Action of testosterone on ventral prostate, dorsolateral prostate coagulating glands and seminal vesicles of castrated alloxan-diabetic rats. Angervall L, et al.
**Diabetologia 3:395-401, Aug 67**

Inhibition of extratesticular stimuli to prostatic growth in the castrate rat by antiandrogens. Walsh PC, et al.
**Endocrinology 87:624-7, Sep 70**

Inhibition by antiandrogens of the prostatic growth stimulated by adrenal androgens and pituitary prolactin in castrate rats. Walsh PC, et al.
**Surg Forum 20:518-9, 1969**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of cells derived from mouse prostate cells after malignant transformation in vitro by carcinogenic hydrocarbons. Mondal S, et al.
**Cancer Res 30:1593-7, Jun 70**

Evaluation of the freeze-thaw alteration of rabbit male urogenital tissue antigens by double diffusion gel precipitation. Bronson P, et al.
**Cryobiology 6:401-3, Mar-Apr 70**

Fluorescent studies of antibodies to rabbit male urogenital tissue. Ablin RJ, et al.
**Experientia 25:993-4, 15 Sep 69**

Tissue- and species-specific antigens of normal human prostatic tissue. Ablin RJ, et al.
**J Immun 104:1329-39, Jun 70**

Precipitating antigens of the normal human prostate. Ablin RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 22:573-4, Aug 70**

Antigenic profile of rat vesiculo-prostate complex. Barnes GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 20:1-9, Oct 69**

Remission of metastatic lesions following cryosurgery in prostatic cancer: immunologic considerations. Soanes WA, et al. **J Urol 104:154-9, Jul 70**

[Immunological analysis on the mechanism of the production of prostatitis--especially on the antigen-antibody system of the prostate] Endo T.
**Jap J Urol 60:667-77, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[A study on autoimmune antigen of the prostatic tissue] Nagakubo I. **Jap J Urol 61:485-94, May 70 (Jap)**

### INJURIES

[Foreign body in a prostatic adenoma] Barisio RJ, et al.
**Rev Argent Urol 38:213-5, Sep 69 (Spa)**

### INNERVATION

[Changes in the nerve apparatus of the prostate after gonadectomy] Denisov-Nikol'skiĭ I.
**Arkh Anat 58:45-8, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[Nervous apparatus of the prostate under conditions of disturbed hormonal regulation] Denisov-Hikol'skii I.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:34-8, 1969 (Rus)**

### METABOLISM

RNA metabolism in seminal vesicle and prostate of immature rats following castration and androgen replacement. Fujii T, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:527-36, Mar 69**

Distribution of male and female steroid sex hormones in some organs of the male rat. Tveter KJ.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:103-10, Sep 70**

Further studies on the uptake of androgen by some organs of the male rat. Tveter KJ.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:489-98, Mar 70**

Binding of androgen to components of rat ventral prostate nuclei in vitro. Unhjem O.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:69-78, Jan 70**

Mechanisms and regulation of polyamine and putrescine biosynthesis in male genital glands and other tissues of mammals. Williams-Ashman HG, et al.
**Advances Enzym Regulat 7:291-323, 1969 (118 ref.)**

Effects of dihydrotestosterone on the synthesis of nucleic acid and ATP in prostatic nuclei. Bashirelahi N, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:976-81, 4 Dec 69**

A prostatic cytosol receptor. Baulieu EE, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:599-606, 20 Feb 70**

Metabolism of testosterone and activity of metabolites in prostate organ culture. Baulieu E, et al.
**Biochem J 115:30P, Dec 69**

Some effects of testosterone on the rat ventral prostate. Parsons IC, et al.
**Biochem J 117:425-30, Apr 70**

Reduction of 5 alpha-position of testosterone in the rat ventral prostate. Shimazaki J, et al.
**Endocr Jap 16:453-8, Aug 69**

Metabolism of testosterone-4-14C by the canine prostate and urinary bladder in vivo. Morfin RF, et al.
**Endocrinology 87:394-405, Aug 70**

Nuclear concentration of androgens in rat seminal vesicles and prostate demonstrated by dry-mount autoradiography. Sar M, et al.
**Endocrinology 86:1008-10, May 70**

Effect of testosterone on the biosynthesis of phosphatidylglycerol from L-alpha-glycerophosphate-2-3H by whole homogenate and mitochondria from rat ventral prostate. Stanacev NZ, et al. **Endocrinology 86:1205-11, Jun 70**

Action of various 19-norsteroids on the uptake of radioactive testosterone by sex accessory organs of the mouse. Thomas JA, et al.
**Europ J Pharmacol 9:235-8, Feb 70**

Effect of reserpine on the uptake of 1,2-3H-testosterone by mouse prostate glands. Thomas JA, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 8:361-3, Dec 69**

Effects of androgen in vivo on some properties of isolated rat ventral prostate nuclei. Anderson KM LEE FH, et al. **Exp Cell Res 61:371-8, Aug 70**

Receptor proteins for androgens. On the role of specific proteins in selective retention of 17-beta-hydroxy-5-alpha-androstan-3-one by rat ventral prostate in vivo and in vitro. Fang S, et al.
**J Biol Chem 244:6584-95, 25 Dec 69**

Concentration of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in subcellular fractions of liver, kidney, prostate, and muscle in the male dog. Kowarski A, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:5269-72, 10 Oct 69**

Dihydrotestosterone in prostatic hypertrophy. II. The formation and content of dihydrotestosterone in the hypertrophic canine prostate and the effect of dihydrotestosterone on prostate growth in the dog. Gloyna RE, et al. **J Clin Invest 49:1746-53, Sep 70**

Dihydrotestosterone in prostatic hypertrophy. I. The formation and content of dihydrotestosterone in the hypertrophic prostate of man. Sliteri PK, et al.
**J Clin Invest 49:1737-45, Sep 70**

Relationship of fructose and fructose phosphate esters in the accessory sex organs of the mouse. Mawhinney MG, et al. **J Endocr 46:545-6, Apr 70**

Uptake of tritiated stilbestrol diphosphate by the prostate gland. Promislow C, et al.
**J Urol 104:146-50, Jul 70**

Effect of castration and androgens on the incorporation of [6-14C] orotic acid into the prostate and seminal vesicles of the mouse. Kochakian CD, et al.
**Steroids 15:777-88, Jun 70**

[Effect of cyproterone acetate on DNA and RNA content, the incorporation of (14C) uridine into RNA, as well as the uptake of (14C)-testosterone into some organs of immature, male rats] Scheuer A, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1570-6, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Action mechanism of the male hormone in the prostatic gland--from the aspect of RNA metabolism] Fujii T. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:561-6, Jul 70 (Jap)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and rapid identification of Mycoplasma species from canine tissues by plate immunofluorescence. Barile MF, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:146-8, May 70**

### PATHOLOGY

The human prostate in anencephaly. Zondek LH, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:548-56, Jul 70**

Schistosomiasis of the male pelvic organs. Severity of infection as determined by digestion of tissue and histologic methods in 300 cadavers. Gelfand M, et al.
**Amer J Trop Med 19:779-84, Sep 70**

Cytological changes in the secretory epithelium of the canine prostate after freezing and thawing. Maser MD, et al. **Cryobiology 6:105-15, Sep-Oct 69**

Quantitative studies on the malignant transformation of mouse prostate cells by carcinogenic hydrocarbons in vitro. Chen TT, et al. **Int J Cancer 4:166-78, 15 Mar 69**

[An electron microscopic study of the rat prostate, with special reference to the effect of hypophysectomy. II. The fine structure of hypophysectomized rat prostate. Sakurai S.
**Jap J Urol 61:152-70, Feb 70**

[Histological changes in genital organs of prepubertal male rats under the effect of testosterone incorporated in a diet containing a complete mixture of vitamins] Monval-Gerondeau MM, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1365-7, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Morphological findings in cryosurgery of the so-called adenomatous prostatic hypertrophy and human prostatic cancer] Kofler K.
**Urol Int 24:439-59, 1969 (Ger)**

[Values and limitations of biopsy of the prostate in the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diagnosis of male sterility] Gaffuri S, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:16-21, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)**

[Studies on the estimation of the postmortem intervals based on the Japanese prostate glands found in necropsies of unnatural deaths (adults)] Gomi M. **J Tokyo Med Coll 27:441-50, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Biopsy of the prostate and testicle] Takeuchi H. **Jap J Clin Med 27:2719-27, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Changes in the collagen and elastic fibers during processes of involution of the prostate gland] Pelova N. **Arkh Pat 31:61-5, 1969 (Rus)**

[The state of the nerve cells of the organ plexus of the prostate gland following castration] Denisov-Nikol'skii Iu. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:107-10, May 69 (Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Syncope after prostatic massage. Lieberman A. **New Eng J Med 282:515, 26 Feb 70**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Transrectal prostatography: its use in prostatic hypertrophy. Sugiura H, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 107:796-802, Dec 69**

### SECRETION

The effect of a progesterone substance on the prostatic function in the dog. Johnson L, et al. **Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:289-96, 1969**

Secretion of the antibacterial substance trimethoprim in the prostatic fluid of dogs. Reeves DS, et al. **Brit J Urol 42:66-72, Feb 70**

Evidence against the diffusion of sulfisoxazole and sulfamethizole into the prostatic fluid of dogs. Robb CA, et al. **Invest Urol 8:37-43, Jul 70**

The mediation of the canine prostatic secretion provoked by hypogastric nerve stimulation. Smith ER, et al. **Invest Urol 7:313-8, Jan 70**

Secretory activities of prostates and seminal vesicles after localized x-irradiation of rat testes. Gupta GS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 21:329-31, Mar 70**

A possible mechanism for canine prostatic secretion. Maser MD, et al. **J Urol 102:734-40, Dec 69**

Chronic bacterial prostatitis and the diffusion of drugs into prostatic fluid. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol 103:187-94, Feb 70**

The secretion of electrolytes by the pilocarpine-stimulated canine prostate gland. Smith ER. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:223-6, Oct 69**

The vehicle for zinc in the prostatic secretion of dogs. Johnson L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:9-11, 1969**

Chronic bacterial prostatitis and the diffusion of drugs into prostatic fluid. Stamey TA, et al. **Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:27-34, 1969**

[Reaction of the secretion of the prostate as an auxiliary criterion in the diagnosis of chronic prostatitis] Kovalev IuN. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:32-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

### SURGERY

Cryosurgery of the prostate gland in the unfit subject. Green NA. **Brit J Urol 42:10-20, Feb 70**

Effects of thermal conductivity and solute concentration on cryosurgery of the prostate. Dow JA, et al. **Int Surg 53:251-7, Apr 70**

Prostatic fossa packing via cystostomy tube: an aid to hemostasis in selected cases. Grabstald H. **J Urol 103:200-1, Feb 70**

### TRANSPLANTATION

[Epithelial growth of the prostate grafted by Larzarenko's method] Ginovker AG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:84-8, Oct 68 (Rus)**

## PROSTATECTOMY (E4)

The elderly patient after anaesthesia and surgery. Renck H. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 34:1+, 1969**

A new method of prostatectomy with preliminary ligation of the blood vessels. Jain AC. **Acta Urol Belg 36:349-56, 1968**

Drainage of the retropubic space in retropubic prostatectomy. Wymenga JH. **Arch Chir Neerl 21:203-6, 1969**

Multifocal osteomyelitis following prostatectomy.. Rothwell AG. **Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:96-8, Aug 69**

Prostatectomy after 23 years of catheter life. Singh SM, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:197-8, Nov 69**

A critical review of the Hryntschak prostatectomy. Beck AD. **Brit J Urol 41:600, Oct 69**

Total prostectomy for carcinoma of the prostate. Bruce PT. **Brit J Urol 41:604, Oct 69**

The use of frusemide (Lasix) in the post-operative management of prostatectomy. Essenhigh DM, et al. **Brit J Urol 41:579-85, Oct 69**

Transurethral resection of the prostate in patients with cardiac pacemakers. Greene LF, et al. **Brit J Urol 41:572-8, Oct 69**

"No catheter" prostatectomy. Gunter D. **Brit J Urol 41:601, Oct 69**

Post-operative recto-prostatic fistula. Kilpatrick FR, et al. **Brit J Urol 41:649-54, Dec 69**

Hryntschak prostatectomy--520 cases. Parton LI. **Brit J Urol 41:600-1, Oct 69**

Total retropubic prostatectomy for carcinoma of the prostate. Hendricks ED, et al. **Calif Med 111:84-6, Aug 69**

Complications of transurethral prostatic surgery. Desmond J. **Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:25-36, Jan 70**

Precipitating antibody in the sera of patients treated cryosurgically for carcinoma of the prostate. Ablin RJ, et al. **Exp Med Surg 27:406-10, 1969**

Indications for prostatectomy. Weinberg SR, et al. **Geriatrics 25:114-8, Jun 70**

A new method for cryotherapy of the prostate under visual control. Sesia G, et al. **Int Surg 54:112-5, Aug 70**

Immunologic consequences of cryosurgery. I. Serum proteins. Dryle DM, et al. **Invest Urol 5:619-26, May 68**

The Hryntschak prostatectomy. II. A late review of 179 cases. Beck AD. **J Urol 103:778-82, Jun 70**

The Hryntschak prostatectomy. I. A review of 1,346 cases. Beck AD, et al. **J Urol 103:637-40, May 70**

Removable purse-string suture of the vesical neck during suprapubic prostectomy. Cohen SP, et al. **J Urol 102:720-2, Dec 69**

Lethal freezing temperatures of the surgical capsule and cryosurgery of the prostate. Dow JA, et al. **J Urol 104:459-62, Sep 70**

The case for radical perineal prostatectomy. Jewett HJ. **J Urol 103:195-9, Feb 70**

Central venous pressure monitoring during transurethral prostatectomy. Kunin SA, et al. **J Urol 102:469-72, Oct 69**

Observations on cardiac output, blood volume, central venous pressure, fluid and electrolyte changes in patients undergoing transurethral prostatectomy. Mebust WK, et al. **J Urol 103:632-6, May 70**

Low suprapubic prostatectomy: a continuing report, 1961-1965. Nanninga JB, et al. **J Urol 102:723-5, Dec 69**

Determination of absorption of irrigating fluid during transurethral resection of the prostate by means of radioisotopes. Oester A, et al. **J Urol 102:714-9, Dec 69**

Self-retaining bladder neck spreader fro retropubic prostatectomy. Reid RE. **J Urol 103:452-3, Apr 70**

Remission of metastatic lesions following cryosurgery in prostatic cancer: immunologic considerations. Soanes WA, et al. **J Urol 104:154-9, Jul 70**

Anesthesia, hemorrhage and prostatectomy. Zorgniotti AW, et al. **J Urol 103:774-7, Jun 70**

The results of radical perineal prostatectomy. Jewett HJ. **JAMA 210:324-5, 13 Oct 69**

Cancer of the urogenital tract: prostatic cancer. Hormone control and surgery. Conversion into resectable lesion. Scott WW, et al. **JAMA 210:1078-9, 10 Nov 69**

A reappraisal of total prostatectomy for prostatic cancer. Bruce PT. **Med J Aust 1:1103-5, 30 May 70**

Medical testimony on informed consent and expressed warranty, in a case of TUR (transurethral prostatic resection) with urinary incontinence following, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the defendant urologist, plaintiff's internist, general practitioner, physiatrist, and urologist, and the defendant's urologist, including charge to the jury. **Med Trial Techn Quart 16:109-41 contd, Jun 70**

Comparison of epidural and hypotensive anaesthesia in open prostatectomy: series 2. Urquhart-Hay D, et al. **New Zeal Med J 70:223-8, Oct 69**

Problems in diagnosis and management in urological practice. Slaughter GW. **Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 25:12-28, 1966**

Selective anticoagulant therapy in connexion with prostatectomy. Gormsen J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:72-4, 1968**

Early catheter removal after transvesical prostatic adenectomy with primary bladder closure. Kunov J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:90-2, 1969**

Motion picture: modified retropubic prostatectomy. Badenoch AW. **Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:57, 1968**

Motion picture: combined prostatectomy. Buchtel HA, et al. **Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:55-6, 1968**

Preventing stimulation of the obturator nerve during transurethral resection. Creevy CD. **Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:90-1, 1968**

The place of cryoprostatectomy. Roberts M, et al. **Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:58-62, 1968**

Hemostatic adenomectomy. Grégoir W. **Urol Int 24:426-38, 1969**

[Total prostatectomy in patients with prostatic cancer] Hahn M. **Rozhl Chir 48:499-507, Dec 69 (Cze)**

[Hemostatic prostatectomy] Gregoir W. **Acta Urol Belg 36:337-48, 1968 (Fre)**

[Mortality and morbidity of prostatectomy] Aboulker P, et al. **Ann Chir 22:1525-36, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Justification of a prostatic adenectomy technic based on 650 surgically treated cases] Schaad P, et al. **Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:194-212, 1968 (Fre)**

[Is failure possible after complete endoscopic adenomectomy?] Denis R. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:503-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)**

[Retropubic prostatectomy without permanent catheter] Mostafa MH. **Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:497-503, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)**

[Determination of blood loss in prostatectomies. A comparison of hemorrhage during spinal and halothane anesthesia] Lind B, et al. **Anaesthesist 18:65-8, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Prognosis of the prostatic carcinoma] Schröder H, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:750-5, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Effect of fibrinolysis on possible thrombocytic disorders] Fürstenberg H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:361-4, 1969 (Ger)**

[Hemorrhage and thrombosis prevention in prostatectomy] Vecsey D, et al. **Med Welt 30:1666-8, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Morphological findings in cryosurgery of the so-called adenomatous prostatic hypertrophy and human prostatic cancer] Kofler K. **Urol Int 24:439-59, 1969 (Ger)**

[Combined mechanical and medicinal hemostasis in prostatectomy] Schrader CP, et al. **Urol Int 24:418-25, 1969 (Ger)**

[Total perineal prostatectomy in 398 patients with prostatic carcinoma] Belt E, et al. **Urologe 9:65-8, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Some unresolved problems of prostatectomy] Szendröi Z. **Orv Hetil 110:2569-72, 2 Nov 69 (Hun)**

[Comparative evaluation of a new local anesthetic (Rec. 7-0518 or ketocaine) in continuous peridural anesthesia] Pollazzon G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:187+, 1968 (Ita)**

[Peridural anesthesia in the prostatic patient. Comparison with general anesthesia] Maffeis V, et al. **Acta Geront (Milano) 19:75-89, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Preventive hemostasis in surgery of the prostate] Acconcia A, et al. **Arch Ital Chir 93:930-42, 1967 (Ita)**

[Modified Harris-Hey prostatectomy (clinico-radiologic study)] Galli L, et al. **Arch Ital Urol 40:255-71, Sep 68 (Ita)**

[14 years' experience in the use of hemostatic re-absorbable gauze in "transvescical prostatectomy". Technic, statistics, surgical results] De Benedetti H. **Minerva Chir 23:349-56, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Prostatectomy--our hemostatic method] Hata M. **Shujutsu 24:957-65, Aug 70 (59 ref.) (Jap)**

[The fine structure of the epithelial cells of the seminal vesicles after prostatectomy] Lalalski M. **Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:167-84, 1968 (Pol)**

[Some problems of surgical technics in suprapubic prostatectomy] Ploch R. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1166+, Aug 69 (Pol)**

[Retropubic prostatectomy. Study of a series of 500 cases] Barros JB de. **Rev Paul Med 74:245-8, May 69 (Por)**

[Transvesical electroresection of prostate adenomas and stenosing formations of the neck of the urinary bladder] Dunaevskii LI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:38-42, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Complications following prostatic adenomectomy] Mishev P, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:42-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Complications following adenomectomy and their therapy] Polonskii BL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:34-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Technic of hemostasis in adenomectomy by temporary suture of the prostate gland] Zhuvara I. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:44-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Endoscopic surgery in cervical and prostatic pathology. Personal experience] Fainman N. **Rev Argent Urol 38:98-9, Jan-May 69 (Spa)**

[Flocks' technic in total prostatectomy] Rebaudi AS, et al. **Rev Argent Urol 37:107-9, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)**

[Simultaneous prostatic adenomectomy and plastic surgery for hernia] Sanchez Sañudo LL, et al. **Rev Argent Urol 38:427, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)**

[Prostatectomy by the Hryntschak technic] Vicchi MF, et al. **Rev Argent Urol 37:79-89, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)**

[Tricks of endoscopic resection] Matamoros C. **Rev Venez Urol 21:247-52, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)**

[Complications in the operative treatment of benign prostate diseases. Peripheral stricture] Fritjofsson A. **Lakartidningen 65:1770-1, 24 Apr 68 (Swe)**

[Complications in the operative treatment of benign prostate diseases. Introduction] Jönsson G. **Lakartidningen 65:1760, 24 Apr 68 (Swe)**

[Complication in the operative treatment of benign prostate diseases. Problems in the treatment of late complications. Residual urine after prostatectomy] Jönsson G. **Lakartidningen 65:1772-3, 24 Apr 68 (Swe)**

[Complications in the operative treatment of benign prostate diseases. Complications following prostatectomy with a different diagnosis than hyperplasia] Jönsson G. **Lakartidningen 65:1767-70, 24 Apr 68 (Swe)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of trasylol and aminocaproic acid in post-prostatectomy haemorrhage. Pearson BS. **Brit J Urol 41:602, Oct 69**

Post-prostatectomy epididymitis: a bacteriological and clinical survey. Beck AD, et al. **J Urol 104:143-5, Jul 70**

Urinary tract infections following transurethral



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prostatectomy: with special reference to the use of antimicrobials. Genster HG, et al.
J Urol 104:163-8, Jul 70
The management of urinary incontinence following prostatectomy by the procedure of tubular cutaneous flap: a preliminary note of operative technique. Ivanovici F, et al. J Urol 103:202-4, Feb 70
The transurethral resection reaction secondary to intraperitoneal extravasation of irrigating solution. Marmar JL, et al. J Urol 104:457-8, Sep 70
Disseminated intravascular coagulation after transurethral prostatic resection.
JAMA 210:338-9, 13 Oct 69
Cardiac arrest: 221 defibrillations. Gurubatham AI, et al. Med J Aust 2:760-1, 11 Oct 69
Urinary incontinence after prostatectomy. Kohler FP.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:7-14, Dec 69
Urinary incontinence after prostatectomy. Kohler FP.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:1-4 contd, Sep 69
Medical testimony on informed consent and expressed warranty, in a case of TUR (transurethral prostatic resection) with urinary incontinence following, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the defendant urologist, plantiff's internist, general practitioner, physiatrist, and urologist, and the defendant's urologist, including charge to the jury.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:81-126 contd, Mar 70
Trial technique. Medical testimony on informed consent and expressed warranty, in a case of TUR (transurethral prostatic resection) with urinary incontinence following, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the defendant urologist, plaintiff's internist, general practitioner, physiatrist, and urologist, and the defendant's urologist, including charge to the jury.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:69-120, Sep 69
Sexual potency following simple prostatectomy. Gold FM, et al. New York J Med 69:2987-9, 1 Dec 69
Unexpected complications of radical prostatectomy. Strode WS. Surg Clin N Amer 50:387-93, Apr 70
[The dangers of prostatic surgery] Lang P.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 60:98-101, 1970 (Fre)
[Should Millin's operation be abandoned?] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:310-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Osteitis of the pubis in a rheumatological milieu] Saporta L, et al. Rev Rhum 37:451-7, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Early and late complications of transurethral operations on the prostate] Bandhauer K, et al.
Urologe 8:49-57, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Urinary tract infection following transurethral prostatectomy] Genster HG, et al.
Urologe 9:26-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Reduction of post-prostatectomy bleeding by medication (experience with the antifibrinolytic agent AMCA)] Kaufmann J, et al.
Urologe 8:57-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Acute fibrinolysis following prostatectomy] Banchieri FR, et al. Minerva Urol 20:137-40, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Intravenous infusion of Resectol in transurethral prostatic resection] Goto Y.
Jap J Urol 61:347-71, Apr 70 (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

A modified perineal retractor. Persky L, et al.
J Urol 102:620, Nov 69

MORTALITY

Radical perineal prostatectomy for carcinoma. Dees JE.
J Urol 104:160-2, Jul 70
[Mortality and morbidity of prostatectomy] Aboulker P, et al. Ann Chir 22:1525-36, Dec 68 (Fre)

NURSING

Transvesical prostatectomy; a nursing care study. O'Brien PJ. Nurs Times 66:1039-42, 13 Aug 70

VETERINARY

Surgical approach to the canine prostate. Howard DR.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2026-31, 15 Dec 69

## PROSTATIC DISEASES (C6)

North American blastomycosis of the urogenital tract. Malin JM Jr, et al. J Urol 102:754-7, Dec 69
[Fungal diseases of the urethra and prostate] Arievich AM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:38-41, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum sodium and chloride in prostatic hypertrophy and cancer. Casey AE, et al.
Alabama J Med Sci 7:109-10, Jan 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nature of metaplasia in rat coagulating glands induced by neonatal treatment with estrogen. Arai Y.
Endocrinology 86:918-20, Apr 70

COMPLICATIONS

Obstructing prostatic calculi in a eunuch. Dahl DS.
JAMA 212:621-2, 27 Apr 70
[Values and limitations of biopsy of the prostate in the diagnosis of male sterility] Gaffuri S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:16-21, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Pathogenesis and prevention of hemostasis disorders in diseases of the prostate] Skipetrov VP, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:33-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Transurethral prostatodilation (Deisting's technic) as a conservative method of surgical treatment of aged and weakened patients with adenoma and associated prostatic atrophy and contracture of the neck of the urinary bladder] Roman LI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:32-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Prostatism and infected urachal cyst: a differential diagnosis. Breschi LC. Amer Surg 35:773-8, Oct 69
The painful prostate. Somerset JB.
Brit J Urol 41:599, Oct 69
Examination of the prostate. Silverton NH.
Brit Med J 3:463, 22 Aug 70
Prostatic syncope. Brit Med J 3:61, 11 Jul 70
The diagnosis of prostatic obstruction by measurement of urethral resistance to flow. Lenaghan D.
J Urol 103:320-6, Mar 70
Enzymes in the diagnosis of prostatic disease. Amador E. Postgrad Med 47:51-5, Apr 70
[Limits and hazards of perineal needle biopsy of the prostate] Bandhauer K.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1153-6, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Value of rectal examination in diseases of the prostatic gland] Marberger H.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1210-3, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of stilbestrol on the isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in benign and malignant prostatic tissue. Belitsky P, et al. J Urol 104:453-6, Sep 70
The incidence of elevated acid phosphatase in prostatic infarction. Silber I, et al. J Urol 103:765-6, Jun 70

ETIOLOGY

Post-operative recto-prostatic fistula. Kilpatrick FR, et al. Brit J Urol 41:649-54, Dec 69
Giant vesicoprostatic calculus: a case reort. Choudhury A. Canad J Surg 12:450-2, Oct 69

METABOLISM

Studies on tryptophan metabolism in male subjects treated with female sex hormones. Wolf H, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:397-408, Oct 70

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated histoplasmosis: Cutaneous (subcutaneous abscess), vesical and prostatic histoplasmosis. Reddy PA, et al.
Southern Med J 63:819-21, Jul 70
[Morphology of the hormone-producing cells of the testis in dyshormonal hyperplastic prostatopathy] Medvedev IuA, et al. Arkh Pat 31:65-71, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in the collagen and elastic fibers during processes of involution of the prostate gland] Pelova N. Arkh Pat 31:61-5, 1969 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic exploration of the prostatic and vesical network by cavernography. Preliminary report] Bhandari RD, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 36:429-36, 1968 (Fre)
[Significance of urethro-cystography in the diagnosis of urogenital tuberculosis] König K, et al.
Radiologe 9:356-62, Oct 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Prostatic abscess. Trapnell J, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:565-9, Aug 70
Serum osmolality and plasma electrolytes in patients who develop dilutional hyponatremia during transurethral resection. Desmond J.
Canad J Surg 13:116-21, Apr 70
Management of prostatism. Indications for surgical intervention. Mebust WK, et al.
J Kansas Med Soc 71:85-6 passim, Mar 70
A dependant drainage balloon catheter. Roberts GR.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:53-5, Jan 70
[The dangers of prostatic surgery] Lang P.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 60:98-101, 1970 (Fre)
[Endoscopic surgery in cervical and prostatic pathology. Personal experience] Fainman N.
Rev Argent Urol 38:98-9, Jan-May 69 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Urino-genital tuberculosis in breeding bull. Bhambani BD. Indian Vet J 46:1023-7, Dec 69
Prostatic cyst. Llorico BF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:781-2, 15 Mar 70

## PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY (C6)

Benign enlargement of the prostate. Smith PH.
Nurs Times 66:524-7, 23 Apr 70
Problems in diagnosis and management in urological practice. Slaughter GW.
Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 25:12-28, 1966
[Clinical findings and therapy of prostatic hypertrophy] Planz C, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:668-71, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Taxonomy, prognosis and a material of prostata enlargement] Jonson G, et al.
Nord Med 84:924, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Benign prostatic hypertrophy and uraemia. A review of 315 cases. Beck AD. Brit J Surg 57:561-5, Aug 70
Natural history of prostatic obstruction. A prospective survey. Craigen AA, et al.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:226-32, Oct 69
A case report of a heterotopic prostatic adenoma of the bladr. Nagano N, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 16:15-9, Jun 69
[Basis of acute urinary retention in patients with prostatic hypertrophy and its etiology] Jíra M.
Rozhl Chir 48:513-7, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Treatment of cancer of the prostate] Vernet SG.
Ann Urol (Paris) 4:9-16, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Early operation on prostatic adenoma; isotope nephrographic examinations] Büscher HK.
Urologe 8:228-30, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Cryosurgery in the treatment of obstructive diseases of the bladder neck] Borgno M, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4291-8, 27 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Retropubic route (Cheatle-Henry) in unilateral or bilateral inguinal herniorraphy concomitant or not with prostatic adenomas] Manzino RR, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:936-7, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Foreign body in a prostatic adenoma] Barisio RJ, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:213-5, Sep 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia by phenol injection. Angell JC. Brit J Urol 41:735-8, Dec 69
Shrinking the prostate. Brit Med J 1:583, 7 Mar 70
Therapy with progestational agents in advanced benign prostatic hypertrophy. Geller J, et al.
JAMA 210:1421-7, 24 Nov 69
Antimycotics in hypertrophy of the prostate. Aalkjaer V. Urol Int 25:196-200, 1970
[Treatment of prostatic hypertrophy with depostat] Nuri M, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1057-60, 29 May 70 (Ger)
[On medical therapy of prostate hypertrophy with a synthetic progestational hormone. (Preliminary note)] Frizzi V. Minerva Med 61:694-9, 21 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Results and considerations on several cases of prostatic hypertrophy treated with hydroxyprogesterone capronate] Tinunin O.
Minerva Urol 21:107-20, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Double blind test of PPC for prostatic hyperplasia] Shimaya M, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:231-6, May 70 (Jap)
[Hormone therapy of prostatic hypertrophy--present status and the future] Komase M.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:530-6, Jul 70 (31 ref.) (Jap)
[Use of steroid hormones in adenoma of the prostate] Ianchur NM, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:76-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hormone treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Sember M, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:160-1, Sep 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies on prostatic phosphatase. II. Study on serum acid phosphatase] Nakano S.
Acta Urol Jap 15:565-75, Aug 69 (Jap)

HISTORY

The enlarged prostate. A brief history of its treatment. Shelley HS. J Hist Med 24:452-73, Oct 69

METABOLISM

Dihydrotestosterone in prostatic hypertrophy. II. The formation and content of dihydrotestosterone in the hypertrophic canine prostate and the effect of dihydrotestosterone on prostate growth in the dog. Gloyna RE, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1746-53, Sep 70
Dihydrotestosterone in prostatic hypertrophy. I. The formation and content of dihydrotestosterone in the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypertrophic prostate of man. Siiteri PK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1737-45, Sep 70
[Prostatic hypertrophy and cancer from the metabolic aspect] Shida K, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:537-43, Jul 70 (48 ref.) **(Jap)**

**OCCURRENCE**

Incidence of carcinoma prostate. A five year survey. Matapurkar BG, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 6:172-83, Sep 69

**PATHOLOGY**

From the history of prostatic hypertrophy. A medico-historical investigation of its pathology and palliative surgical treatment up to the beginning of the 20th century. Appendix: from the history of lithotomy. A short survey of the development of the different methods. Lauridsen L. **Danish Med Bull** 16:77-82, Mar 69
Cystic prostatic hypertrophy in 2 inbred lines of Syrian hamsters. Homburger F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:284-6, May 70
[Morphological findings in cryosurgery of the so-called adenomatous prostatic hypertrophy and human prostatic cancer] Kofler K. **Urol Int** 24:439-59, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Dyshormonal hyperplasia of the prostate gland and cancer] Griunval'd-Agafdnova DL. **Vop Onkol** 15:54-9, 1969 **(Rus)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

[Radiotelemetric study of cardiac activity in patients with prostatic adenoma] Dzhavad-zade MD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 32:71-6, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**

**RADIOGRAPHY**

Transrectal prostatography: its use in prostatic hypertrophy. Sugiura H, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 107:796-802, Dec 69
Enlargement of the prostate gland. Griffiths HJ. **Brit J Radiol** 42:793, Oct 69
An evaluation of the importance of residual urine. Griffiths HJ, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 43:409-13, Jun 70
Double contrast cystography in inverted position for radiographic demonstration of prostatic enlargement. Catalano D, et al. **Radiologe** 10:125-6, Mar 70
[Findings and considerations on urethrocystography] Chiarle S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 56:139-51, Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Urographic asymmetry in prostatic adenoma] Bubulac V, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 73:1031-3, Oct-Dec 69 **(Rum)**
[Complications in the operative treatment of benign prostate diseases. Radiological diagnosis of hyperplasia of the prostate and obstruction of the bladder neck] Lindvall N. **Lakartidningen** 65:1761-3, 24 Apr 68 **(Swe)**

**SURGERY**

On surgical treatment of prostatic hyperplasia. Wilenius R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 59:101-7, 1970
Indications for prostatectomy. Weinberg SR, et al. **Geriatrics** 25:114-8, Jun 70
The enlarged prostate. A brief history of its treatment. Shelley HS. **J Hist Med** 24:452-73, Oct 69
Low suprapubic prostatectomy: a continuing report, 1961-1965. Nanninga JB, et al. **J Urol** 102:723-5, Dec 69
State of the ejaculatory ducts, deferent duct ampullae, seminal vesicles and posterior urethra after various operations for benign prostatic hyperplasia. A vasovesiculographic and urethroscopic study. Nilsson S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 3:73-8, 1969
Hemostatic adenomectomy. Grégoir W. **Urol Int** 24:426-38, 1969
[Hemostatic prostatectomy] Gregoir W. **Acta Urol Belg** 36:337-48, 1968 **(Fre)**
[A method of hemostasis in prostatic adenomectomy using the transvesical approach. 450 cases] Neveu J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 4:33-9, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of thrombophlebitis following prostatectomy] Rometti A. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 3:157-9, Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Apropos of the debate on the technics of adenomectomy] Barbier E. **Bull Soc Chir Paris** 60:102-5, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Introduction to the debate on surgery of prostatic adenoma] Delforges P. **Bull Soc Chir Paris** 60:89-92, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Our experience with prostatic adenomectomy] Kantor S. **Bull Soc Chir Paris** 60:111-4, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Hemostasis and treatment of the prostatic niche after transvesical adenomectomy] Madier C. **Bull Soc Chir Paris** 60:106-10, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia-resuscitation in interventions for prostatic adenoma] Piriou A. **Bull Soc Chir Paris** 60:120-1, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Prostatic surgery. Diverse interventions] Reboul H, et al. **Bull Soc Chir Paris** 60:114-9, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Justification of a prostatic adenectomy technic based on 650 surgically treated cases] Schaad P, et al. **Bull Soc Chir Paris** 58:194-212, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Prostatic adenomectomy according to the Hryntschak technic] Steg A. **Bull Soc Chir Paris** 60:93-7, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Is failure possible after complete endoscopic adenomectomy?] Denis R. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 75:503-5, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**
[Prostatic adenomectomy and exeresis of the rectum for cancer. Defense of a single surgical intervention] Loygue J, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris)** 95:490-9, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Clinical experiences in the use of extreme cold in urology] Haschek H. **Med Klin** 64:1959-62, 24 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Cryosurgery of tumor formations on the bladder neck (attempt to evaluate this method)] Haschek H. **Urologe** 9:74-6, Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Some unresolved problems of prostatectomy] Szendröl Z. **Orv Hetil** 110:2569-72, 2 Nov 69 **(Hun)**
[The problem of hemostasis in transvesical prostatic adenomectomy: proposals for a preventive hemostasis and for the control of postoperative hemorrhage caused by fibrinolysis activation] Di Grazia G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol** 42:289-98, 1969 **(Ita)**
[Modified Harris-Hey prostatectomy (clinico-radiologic study)] Galli L, et al. **Arch Ital Urol** 40:255-71, Sep 68 **(Ita)**
[Some problems of surgical technics in suprapubic prostatectomy] Ploch R. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:Suppl 8a:1166+, Aug 69 **(Pol)**
[Surgical risk in cases of prostatic adenoma with chronic coronary diseases] Musierowicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1775-6, 17 Oct 69 **(Pol)**
[Hemostatic adenomectomy] Grégoir W. **Rev Ass Med Brasil** 15:493-6, Dec 69 **(Por)**
[Local hypothermia in surgery for adenoma of the prostate gland] Ovnatanian KT, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:89-93, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Use of epsilon aminocaproic acid in patients operated for prostatic adenoma] Dibobas NM. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 34:59-61, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Transvesical electroresection of prostate adenomas and stenosing formations of the neck of the urinary bladder] Dunaevskiĭ LI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 33:38-42, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Unique case of adenomectomy of the prostate in a 122-year-old patient] Gasanov RK, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 34:58-9, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Complications following prostatic adenomectomy] Mishev P, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 33:42-5, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Complications following adenomectomy and their therapy] Polonskiĭ BL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 34:34-8, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Transurethral prostatodilation (Deisting's technic) as a conservative method of surgical treatment of aged and weakened patients with adenoma and associated prostatic atrophy and contracture of the neck of the urinary bladder] Roman LI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 34:32-5, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Technic of hemostasis in adenomectomy by temporary suture of the prostate gland] Zhuvara I. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 33:44-6, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Blood loses and hemostasis problems in surgery of prostatic carcinoma] Epifanov NS, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 103:37-41, Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Retropubic prostatic adenomectomy and hernioplasty using the Henry method] Alvarinhas FM. **Rev Argent Urol** 38:50-1, Jan-May 69 **(Spa)**
[Methods and technics in prostate adenoma. Personal experience] Sánchez Sañudo LL, et al. **Rev Argent Urol** 38:72, Jan-May 69 **(Spa)**
[Obstructive complications of transvesicular adenomectomy] Sanchez Sañudo L, et al. **Rev Argent Urol** 38:107-8, Jun-Aug 69 **(Spa)**
[Simultaneous prostatic adenomectomy and plastic surgery for hernia] Sanchez Sañudo LL, et al. **Rev Argent Urol** 38:427, Oct-Dec 69 **(Spa)**
[Complications of adenoma surgery in the urology service of the Central Hospital of Valencia] Fernando Wadskier L, et al. **Rev Venez Urol** 20:141-60, Jan-Jun 68 **(Spa)**
[Complications in the operative treatment of benign prostate diseases. Complications in the operative treatment of prostate hyperplasia] Ekman H. **Lakartidningen** 65:1764-7, 24 Apr 68 **(Swe)**
[Complications in the operative treatment of benign prostate diseases. Pre-operative diagnostics, indications for operation and choice of operative method] Garrelts B von. **Lakartidningen** 65:1760-1, 24 Apr 68 **(Swe)**

**THERAPY**

The significance of perineal pain after injection of the prostate. Broughton AC, et al. **Brit J Urol** 42:73-5, Feb 70
[Prostatic hypertrophy] Ito H. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:Suppl:1110-1, 25 Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Lithiasis of the terminal ureter and prostatic hypertophy: personal management] Fainman N. **Rev Argent Urol** 37:25-7, Aug-Dec 68 **(Spa)**

**VETERINARY**

Cystic prostatic hypertrophy in 2 inbred lines of Syrian hamsters. Homburger F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:284-6, May 70
A case of prostate hyperplasia. Venn AC. **Vet Rec** 86:112, 24 Jan 70

## PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS (C2)

Metastatic breast carcinoma of prostatic origin. Lome LG, et al. **Amer J Surg** 120:113-5, Jul 70
Prolonged survival in lymphangitic carcinomatosis. Schwarz MI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 71:779-83, Oct 69
The use of radioactive phosphorus to treat bone pain in metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Morales A, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 103:372-3, 15 Aug 70
Adenocarcinoma of the prostate, metastatic to the mandible: report of case. Albers DD. **J Amer Dent Ass** 81:883-6, Oct 70
Bone marrow biopsy in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Chua DT, et al. **J Urol** 102:602-6, Nov 69
Cancer of the urogenital tract: prostatic cancer. Comment: the detection of occult metastatic cancer by radioactive bone scans. Rubin P. **JAMA** 210:1079-81, 10 Nov 69
Cancer of the urogenital tract: prostatic cancer. Advanced and metastatic prostatic cancer. Rubin P. **JAMA** 210:1072-3, 10 Nov 69
[Bone marrow aspiration in the diagnosis of metastasis of prostatic carcinoma. Kato T, et al. **Jap J Urol** 60:978-83, Oct 69
Metastases to bone from primary tumors in other sites. Copeland MM. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:743-56, 1970
Prostatic carcinoma--1968. Prout GR Jr, et al. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:195-209, 1970
[Cutaneous metastasis of prostatic cancer. 2 cases] Steg A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 4:57-9, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Monomelic reticulosarcoma] Duperrat B, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 76:835-6, 1969 **(Fre)**
[A rare tumor of the prostate. A case of muco-secreting cancer] Mathevet JC, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 76:276-82, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Secondary cancer of the bones in a rheumatology department] Verhaeghe A, et al. **Lille Med** 12:864-70, Oct 67 **(Fre)**
[Prostatic carcinoma] Aiken CE. **Urologe** 9:80-1, Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[A rare case of malignant leiomyoma of the prostate] Cecchi M, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 54:267-80, Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Contribution to the knowledge of the prostatic sarcoma in children] Ferrera S, et al. **Arch Ital Urol** 40:332-54, Sep 68 **(Ita)**
[Lymphadenography in the study of metastatic processes in neoplasms of the pelvic organs. I. Results obtained in the study of metastatic localizations of bladder and prostate neoplasms] Reina A, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 16:481-502, Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate: report of two cases] Mori Y, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 16:157-61, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Case of prostatic cancer metastasized to the skull with chief complaint of the pain in the posterior region of the head] Abe H, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 22:741-5, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Autopsy case of primary triple tumors] Kimura K, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:846-50, Aug 70 **(Jap)**
[On a case of sarcoma of the prostate] Rosenbaum S, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 73:1019-22, Oct-Dec 69 **(Rum)**
[Cancer of the prostate gland in adolescents] Suris AS. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 35:59-60, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Clinical and x-ray manifestations of metastases of prostate cancer in pelvic bones] Soborov AP. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:8-14, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[On latent cancer of the prostate gland] Bialik VL, et al. **Vop Onkol** 15:112-7, 1969 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Fibromyxosarcoma of the prostate] Derdoy JB, et al. **Rev Argent Urol** 36:262-8, Aug-Dec 67 **(Spa)**

**BLOOD**

Serum sodium and chloride in prostatic hypertrophy and cancer. Casey AE, et al. **Alabama J Med Sci** 7:109-10, Jan 70
[Prostatic cancer and acid phosphatase] Mischol HR. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1357-61, 20 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the enzymatic and hemocoagulative changes in experimental induction of prostatic cancer in albino rats] Ronzoni G, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 6:Suppl 6:39-45, Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Paraneoplastic syndrome in cancer of the prostate] Saenz CA, et al. **Rev Argent Urol** 38:139-47, Sep 69 **(Spa)**
[Consumption coagulopathy in a patient with cancer of the prostate] Kleimans M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 15:130-4, 1970 **(Spa)**

**CHEMICALLY INDUCED**

Malignant transformation in vitro with carcinogenic hydrocarbons. Heidelberger C, et al. **Advances Enzym Regulat** 7:339-49, 1969
[Study of prostatic carcinogenesis, using



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

20-methyl-cholanthrene in albino rats] Ronzoni G, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 16:435-44, Oct 68 **(Ita)**

**CLASSIFICATION**

Cancer of the urogenital tract: prostate cancer. Rubin P. **JAMA** 210:322-3, 13 Oct 69

**COMPLICATIONS**

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Clinical recognition. Wooley CF, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:126-8, Jan 70

Erythema gyratum repens. Reports of two further cases associated with carcinoma. Thomson J, et al. **Brit J Derm** 82:406-11, Apr 70

Polymyositis associated with carcinoma of the prostate. Machtey I. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 18:250-5, Mar 70

Natural history of prostatic obstruction. A prospective survey. Craigen AA, et al. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 18:226-32, Oct 69

Diethylstilbestrol therapy gynecomastia. Hendrickson DA, et al. **JAMA** 213:468, 20 Jul 70

Priapisms following penile metastasis from cancer of urinary bladder and prostate: case report. Tsuchiya F, et al. **Jap J Urol** 61:687-716, Jul 70 (172 ref.)

[Dental hemorrhage and cancer of the prostate] Delaire J, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 71:152-6, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Report of a successfully operated patient with triple primary carcinoma] Koncan O, et al. **Med Welt** 45:2498-9, 8 Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Acute defibrination syndrome caused by prostatic adenocarcinoma] Kovács E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 110:2346-7, 5 Oct 69 **(Hun)**

[Cryosurgery in the treatment of obstructive diseases of the bladder neck] Borgno M, et al. **Minerva Med** 60:4291-8, 27 Oct 69 **(Ita)**

[Coexistence of eosinophilic leukemia and prostatic carcinoma] Orzechowska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1702-3, 3 Oct 69 **(Pol)**

[Lumbago as an expression of a myeloma] Pérez Galdós I. **Rev Esp Reum** 12:352-4, Oct 68 **(Spa)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate simulating primary rectal malignancy. Olsen BS, et al. **Cancer** 25:219-22, Jan 70

Carcinoma of the prostate presenting as an epigastric lump. Chawla R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 6:114-6, Jun 69

Scalene node excision-biopsy in stages 3 and 4 carcinoma of prostate: background notes and preliminary report. Arduino LJ. **J Urol** 103:458-61, Apr 70

Scalene node metastases in prostatic cancer. Arduino LJ. **JAMA** 213:629, 27 Jul 70

Carcinoma of the prostate presenting as a mass in the neck. Warren MM, et al. **JAMA** 213:620-1, 27 Jul 70

Prognosis of stage 1 carcinoma of the prostate. Varkarakis M, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:91-3, Jan 70

Cyst of the seminal vesicle. Franzblau AH. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 66:33-4, Sep 69

Testicular blood flow in man measured with xenon-133. Fritjofsson A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 3:276-80, 1969

Blood flow of the hyperplastic and neoplastic human prostate measured by hydrogen polarography. Haffner JF, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 3:271-5, 1969

Cavernography--new technique for pelvic phlebography. Preliminary report. Bhandari RD, et al. **Urol Int** 24:551-9, 1969

[Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of prostatic carcinoma] Rothkopf M. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:609-13, 27 Mar 69 **(Ger)**

[Prostatic carcinoma in a 22-year-old man] Schneider HH. **Med Welt** 13:572-6, 28 Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical enzyme studies on the differentiation of benign and malignant growths in the human prostate] Feustel A, et al. **Urol Int** 25:86-103, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Limits and hazards of perineal needle biopsy of the prostate] Bandhauer K. **Z Allgemeinmed** 45:1153-6, 10 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of serum adenosine deaminase in prostatic neoplasms] Giglio C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol** 41:487-94, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Mass screening of cancer of male sexual organs] Abe N. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:197-201, 1970 **(Jap)**

[Rectoradiometry in the diagnosis of cancer of the prostate] Mukhitdinov BN. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:79-80, Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[3 cases of prostate cancer metastasis to the cavernous body] Bernardi R, et al. **Rev Argent Urol** 38:269-70, Sep 69 **(Spa)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

Estract in advanced prostatic carcinoma. Alfthan OS, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 58:234-40, 1969

Estrogen treatment for cancer of the prostate. Early results with 3 doses of diethylstilbestrol and placebo. Bailar JC 3d, et al. **Cancer** 26:257-61, Aug 70

Incidence of cardiovascular disease and death in patients receiving diethylstilbestrol for carcinoma of the prostate. Blackard CE, et al. **Cancer** 26:249-56, Aug 70

Prognosis in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Corriere JN Jr, et al. **Cancer** 25:911-8, Apr 70

Hormone therapy for cancer. II. Breast and prostate. **Drug Ther Bull** 8:61-3, 31 Jul 70

Stilphostrol therapy in 100 cases of prostatic carcinoma. Rohif PL, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 59:1096-8, Dec 69

Relationship of estrogen therapy for carcinoma of the prostate to atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease: a clinicopathologic study. Hanash KA, et al. **J Urol** 103:467-70, Apr 70

Prevention of estrogen-induced gynecomastia by external irradiation. Wolf H, et al. **J Urol** 102:607-9, Nov 69

Estrogen therapy for prostatic cancer. Bailar JC 3d. **Progr Clin Cancer** 4:387-92, 1970

Prevention of gynecomastia by local roentgen irradiation in estrogen-treated prostatic carcinoma. Alfthan O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 3:183-7, 1969

Estrogen and survival data in carcinoma of the prostate. Bennett AH, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:505-8, Mar 70

Endocrine treatment of cancer of the prostate. Madsen PO, et al. **Wisconsin Med J** 69:177-81, Jul 70

[Hormone therapy of prostatic cancer--present status and the future] Ochiai K. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:525-9, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[Hormone therapy of cancer of the prostate gland] Madsen PO, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 35:25-8, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Endocrine treatment of neoplasms] Guijosa Pernús J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 108:207-17, 15 Feb 68 **(Spa)**

[Preliminary results on the use of cyproterone (S H-714) acetate in advanced prostatic carcinoma] Nehme-Haily D, et al. **Rev Venez Urol** 20:19-26, Jan-Jun 68 **(Spa)**

[Bilateral breast cancer as a complication of a prostatic cancer, treated with hormones] Lindberg J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 66:3674-8, 10 Sep 69 **(Swe)**

**ENZYMOLOGY**

Acid phosphatase content of prostatic exprimate from patients with advanced prostatic carcinoma: a potential prognostic and therapeutic index. Kent JR, et al. **Cancer** 25:858-62, Apr 70

LDH isoenzymes in benign and malignant prostate tissue. The LDH V-I ratio as an index of malignancy. Oliver JA, et al. **Cancer** 25:863-6, Apr 70

Serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme changes in carcinoma of the prostate. Belitsky P, et al. **J Urol** 103:770-3, Jun 70

Effect of stilbestrol on the isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in benign and malignant prostatic tissue. Belitsky P, et al. **J Urol** 104:453-6, Sep 70

Acid phosphatase levels in bone marrow: value in detecting early bone metastasis from carcinoma of the prostate. Chua DT, et al. **J Urol** 103:462-6, Apr 70

The effect of some stilboestrol compounds on DNA polymerase from human prostatic tissue. Harper ME, et al. **Steroids** 15:89-103, Jan 70

[Histochemical enzyme studies on the differentiation of benign and malignant growths in the human prostate] Feustel A, et al. **Urol Int** 25:86-103, 1970 **(Ger)**

[On serum aldolase activity in carcinomas of the prostate] Frugoni A, et al. **Minerva Urol** 20:1-4, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**

[Studies on prostatic phosphatase. II. Study on serum acid phosphatase] Nakano S. **Acta Urol Jap** 15:565-75, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[Acid phosphatase] Sveinsson SL. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:268-71, 25 Jan 70 **(Nor)**

**ETIOLOGY**

[Prostatic cancer and hormone environment, with special reference to carcinogenetic factors] Kato T, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:544-51, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

**METABOLISM**

Vitamin B12 metabolism and preliminary studies of 65Zn metabolism in prostatic carcinoma and of 47Ca metabolism. Boddy K, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 43:285-6, Apr 70

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone by carcinoma of the prostate. Sellwood RA, et al. **Brit J Surg** 56:933-5, Dec 69

[Prostatic hypertrophy and cancer from the metabolic aspect] Shida K, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:537-43, Jul 70 (48 ref.) **(Jap)**

**MICROBIOLOGY**

Similar virus-like particles found in cancers of the prostate and breast. Tannenbaum M, et al. **J Urol** 103:471-5, Apr 70

**MORTALITY**

Cancer of the prostate: the silent man-killer. Miles DD. **Delaware Med J** 42:1-3 passim, Jan 70

Cancer of the prostate in men less than 50 years old: an analysis of 51 cases. Byar DP, et al. **J Urol** 102:726-33, Dec 69

Radical perineal prostatectomy for carcinoma. Dees JE. **J Urol** 104:160-2, Jul 70

Survival with conservative therapy. Barnes RW. **JAMA** 210:331-2, 13 Oct 69

[Rate of survival in prostatic cancer with bone metastasis] Kuntz D, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 14:609-13, Jun-Jul 69 **(Fre)**

[Correlation between leukemia and cancer of various sites based on the international statistics (relationship between leukemia and cancer of the breast, ovary and prostate)] Segi M, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 24:2239-44, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

**OCCURRENCE**

Incidence of carcinoma prostate. A five year survey. Matapurkar BG, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 6:172-83, Sep 69

**PATHOLOGY**

Extramammary Paget's disease: a case involving the prostatic urethra. Salazar G, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 52:607-12, Nov 69

Two unusual cases of metastasis of prostatic cancer: metastases to the spermatic cord and the epididymis. Wilenius R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 58:172-5, 1969

Transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate. Rubenstein AB, et al. **Cancer** 24:543-6, Sep 69

Carcinosarcoma of the prostate with metastasis of both elements: case report. Haddad JR, et al. **J Urol** 103:80-3, Jan 70

[Recent experiences and opinions concerning the utilization of needle biopsy in the diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Pazourek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 48:508-12, Dec 69 **(Cze)**

[Initial results with the Franzén-needle in the diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma] Kelâmi A, et al. **Urol Int** 24:560-8, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Morphological findings in cryosurgery of the so-called adenomatous prostatic hypertrophy and human prostatic cancer] Kofler K. **Urol Int** 24:439-59, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Non-differentiated malignant neoplasm of the prostate in a 20-year-old man] Zajączkowski T. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:Suppl 8a:1215+, Aug 69 **(Pol)**

[Dyshormonal hyperplasia of the prostate gland and cancer] Griunval'd-Agafdnova DL. **Vop Onkol** 15:54-9, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Prostate infarct] García AE, et al. **Rev Argent Urol** 36:277-83, Aug-Dec 67 **(Spa)**

[Prostatic mucosecreting adenocarcinoma] Goren N. **Rev Argent Urol** 36:231-4, Aug-Dec 67 **(Spa)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

Effect of oestrogen on liver function of prostatic cancer patients. Kontturi M, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:204-5, 25 Oct 69

[Functional state of the hypophyseal-adrenal system in patients with adenoma of the prostate] Gasparian AM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 35:56-60, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

**RADIOGRAPHY**

[Presentation of radiographies apropos of a case of cancer of the prostate] Neveu J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 76:282-6, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[The value of transcavernosa phlebography in the study of pelvic neoplasms in males] Agati G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 55:833-46, Sep 69 **(Ita)**

[Findings and considerations on urethrocystography] Chiarle S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 56:139-51, Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Vasoseminal vesiculography in the diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma] Monteiro T, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:1613-8, May 68 **(Por)**

[Urethrography in cancer of the prostate] García A, et al. **Rev Argent Urol** 37:225-35, Aug-Dec 68 **(Spa)**

**RADIOTHERAPY**

Radiation and isotopic therapy for prostatic cancer. Lutterbeck EF. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:53-7, Sep 69

Definitive radiotherapy in carcinoma of the prostate. Bagshaw MA. **JAMA** 210:326-7, 13 Oct 69

Present status of interstitial irradiation in managing prostatic cancer. Flocks RH. **JAMA** 210:328-30, 13 Oct 69

Comment: supervoltage radiation therapy--promise vs fulfillment. Rubin P. **JAMA** 210:333-5, 13 Oct 69

Cancer of the urogenital tract: prostatic cancer. The role of radiotherapy and radioactive phosphorus (32P). Storaasli J. **JAMA** 210:1077-8, 10 Nov 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Transurethral resection of bladder-neck tumours. Magasi P, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 11:43-51, 1970
Total prostectomy for carcinoma of the prostate. Bruce PT. **Brit J Urol** 41:604, Oct 69
Total retropubic prostatectomy for carcinoma of the prostate. Hendricks ED, et al. **Calif Med** 111:84-6, Aug 69
A possible immuno-cryothermic response in prostatic cancer. Soanes WA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 21:253-5, Jul 70
Precipitating antibody in the sera of patients treated cryosurgically for carcinoma of the prostate. Ablin RJ, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 27:406-10, 1969
The use of nitrous oxide as a freezing agent in cryosurgery of the prostate. Sesia G, et al. **Int Surg** 53:82-90, Feb 70
The case for radical perineal prostatectomy. Jewett HJ. **J Urol** 103:195-9, Feb 70
Radical retropubic prostatectomy in the treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Kopecky AA, et al. **J Urol** 103:641-4, May 70
Remission of metastatic lesions following cryosurgery in prostatic cancer: immunologic considerations. Soanes WA, et al. **J Urol** 104:154-9, Jul 70
Adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy for carcinoma of the prostate. Grayback JT. **JAMA** 210:1075-6, 10 Nov 69
The results of radical perineal prostatectomy. Jewett HJ. **JAMA** 210:324-5, 13 Oct 69
Cancer of the urogenital tract: prostatic cancer. Hormone control and surgery. Conversion into resectable lesion. Scott WW, et al. **JAMA** 210:1078-9, 10 Nov 69
A reappraisal of total prostatectomy for prostatic cancer. Bruce PT. **Med J Aust** 1:1103-5, 30 May 70
[New palliative surgical management of advanced prostatic cancer] Hahn M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:97-103, Jan 70 **(Cze)**
[Total prostatectomy in patients with prostatic cancer] Hahn M. **Rozhl Chir** 48:499-507, Dec 69 **(Cze)**
[A method of hemostasis in prostatic adenomectomy using the transvesical approach. 450 cases] Neveu J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 4:33-9, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Clinical experiences in the use of extreme cold in urology] Haschek H. **Med Klin** 64:1959-62, 24 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Total perineal prostatectomy in 398 patients with prostatic carcinoma] Belt E, et al. **Urologe** 9:65-8, Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Preventive hemostasis in surgery of the prostate] Acconcia A, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 93:930-42, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Modified Harris-Hey prostatectomy (clinico-radiologic study)] Galli L, et al. **Arch Ital Urol** 40:255-71, Sep 68 **(Ita)**
[Indications of transurethral resection. (Case studies)] Pontiggia F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol** 41:467-86, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Problems in adrenal gland surgery] Eto K. **Jap J Urol** 60:834-5, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Cryosurgery of the prostate gland] Freidovich AE. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 35:28-32, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Regional hypothermia of the small pelvis in surgery of adenoma of the prostate] Ovnatanian KT, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 35:60-3, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Multiple pathology (nephroureterectomy, partial cystectomy and simultaneous adenomectomy)] Metz LM, et al. **Rev Argent Urol** 38:323-5, Oct-Dec 69 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

A clinicopathologic analysis of cryohypophysectomy in patients with advanced cancer. Norrell H, et al. **Cancer** 25:1050-60, May 70
Oestradiol production rates in man before and after orchiectomy for cancer. Heilman L, et al. **J Endocr** 46:113-4, Jan 70
Therapy with orchiectomy or estrogens or both. Brendler H. **JAMA** 210:1074-5, 10 Nov 69
Carcinoma of the prostate. The rationale of therapy. Harding JS, et al. **Minn Med** 52:1941-50, Dec 69
[Treatment of prostatic cancer] Donker PJ. **Nederl T Geneesk** 113:1725-9, 4 Oct 69 **(Dut)**
[Treatment of cancer of the prostate] Vernet SG. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 4:9-16, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Surgery of the pituitary gland, using the trans-sphenoidal approach. Comparative study of 2 technical methods] Hardy J. **Un Med Canada** 96:702-12, Jun 67 **(Fre)**
[Prognosis of the prostatic carcinoma] Schröder H, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 217:750-5, Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of prostatic carcinoma from the endocrinologic viewpoint] Rothauge CF, et al. **Urologe** 8:237-9, Sep-Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Modern therapy of prostate cancer] Schneider HJ, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 22:149-54, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Endocrine and neuro-humoral changes during ultrasonic irradiation of the pituitary] Frattina A. **Minerva Otorinolaring** 18:303-14, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Experimental research on ultrasonic hypophysectomy] Ricci V, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 44:313-38, Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[Prostatic cancer--current therapeutic trend] Kato A, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:Suppl:1166-7, 25 Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Therapeutic problems in hormone-dependent cancer] Zimel H. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 20:111-25, 1969 (21 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Analysis of the urinary precipitate as a method of evaluation of estrogenic saturation of the organism in treating prostatic cancer] Dunaevskiĭ IaL, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:79-82, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Urinary 17-ketosteroid excretion and serum 17-hydroxycorticosteroid levels during treatment of prostate cancer patients] Portnoĭ AS, et al. **Vop Onkol** 15:30-4, 1969 **(Rus)**

URINE

Pretreatment urinary hormone patterns and survival in patients with breast cancer, prostate cancer, or lung cancer. Marmorston J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 164:483-93, 14 Oct 69

VETERINARY

Iliac thrombosis in a dog associated with an adenocarcinoma of the prostate gland. Ishmael J, et al. **Vet Rec** 86:620-3, 23 May 70

## PROSTATITIS (C6)

BLOOD

[The level of certain trace elements in the blood plasma of patients with chronic prostatitis] Liul'ko IV. **Vrach Delo** 10:121-2, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The significance of prostatitis in urinary tract infection in the male. Blacklock NJ. **J Roy Nav Med Serv** 56:5-17, Spring 70
[Sexual disorders in patients with chronic prostatitis] Raboch J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:589-92, 19 Jun 70 **(Cze)**
[Are patients with chronic abacterial prostatitis sexual neurasthenics? A psychodiagnostic contribution] Junker H. **Z Psychosom Med** 16:264-78, Jul-Sep 70 **(Ger)**
[Various reasons for sterility in men] Liakhovitskiĭ NS. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 33:72-3, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Psychiatric aspects of chronic prostatitis] Bagge L. **Nord Med** 83:786-9, 18 Jun 70 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic problems of prostatitis] Lennert KA, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 217:247-51, May 69 **(Ger)**
[Functional disorders in the urogenital region of man as a neurotic syndrome. Psychological tests and psychoanalytic study] Junker H. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1562-7, 24 Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Disc proteinogram of the secretion of the prostate in chronic prostatitis] Atanasov NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 34:44-6, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[Reaction of the secretion of the prostate as an auxiliary criterion in the diagnosis of chronic prostatitis] Kovalev IuN. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 35:32-5, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic bacterial prostatitis and the diffusion of drugs into prostatic fluid. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 103:187-94, Feb 70
Chronic bacterial prostatitis and the diffusion of drugs into prostatic fluid. Stamey TA, et al. **Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg** 61:27-34, 1969
[A multricentric study of the antibacterial treatment of urogenital infections: report. Evaluation of 2 different therapeutic trends and of the effect of some factors related to the host and to the disease] Frigerio G. **Minerva Med** 61:2807-50, 23 Jun 70 **(Ita)**
[Clinical experience on treatment of chronic prostatitis with cerniiton tablet] Katō T, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 16:192-5, Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Experience the use of pyrogenal in patients with epididymitis and prostatitis] Porudominskiĭ IM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 33:47-9, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Paraprostatic novocaine-antibiotic blockade in combination with hydrocortisone in the treatment of prostatitis] Tovstoles KF, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 44:72-5, May 70 **(Rus)**
[The treatment of patients with chronic prostatitis] Gavriliuk NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 9:134-5, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Viral prostatitis. Morrisseau PM, et al. **J Urol** 103:767-9, Jun 70
[Complications in non-gonococcal urethritis] Lo Presti G. **Minerva Derm** 43:71-5, Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Immunological analysis on the mechanism of the production of prostatitis--especially on the antigen-antibody system of the prostate] Endo T. **Jap J Urol** 60:667-77, Jul 69 **(Jap)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[The mycotic nature of certain prostatites] Leshchenko VM, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:44-8, May 69 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of asymptomatic chronic prostatitis] Boneff A. **Acta Urol Belg** 36:437-40, 1968 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Schistosomiasis of the male pelvic organs. Severity of infection as determined by digestion of tissue and histologic methods in 300 cadavers. Gelfand M, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 19:779-84, Sep 70

SURGERY

[Endoresection as treatment of chronic bacterial prostatitis] Ruiter P de, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:589-91, 4 Apr 70 **(Dut)**

## PROSTHESIS (E4)

Fracture dislocations of the shoulder joint. Four cases treated with vitallium prosthesis. Oster A. **Acta Chir Scand** 135:499-504, 1969
Reconstruction of proximal humerus by muscle-sling prosthesis. Haraldsson S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 40:225-33, 1969
Results of arthroplasty with vitallium-cup because of coxarthrosis. Tillberg B. **Acta Orthop Scand** 40:373-81, 1969
Effects of high intensity impulse noise and rapid changes in pressure upon stapedectomized monkeys. Fletcher JL, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 68:6-13, Jul-Aug 69
Reconstructing conduction in the ear with no ossicles. Middle fossa epidural "L" strut. Preliminary report. Lapidot A, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 70:45-50, Jul 70
Collagen mesh prosthesis for repair of endopelvic fascial defects. Friedman EA, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:430-3, 1 Feb 70
Mushroom transcorneal keratoprosthesis (bolt and nut). Cardona H. **Amer J Ophthal** 68:604-12, Oct 69
Present status of prosthokeratoplasty. Castroviejo R, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 68:613-25, Oct 69
Intraocular lenses in aphakia. Troutman RC. **Amer J Ophthal** 68:1125-6, Dec 69
Large vessel appliqué arteriovenous shunt for hemodialysis. A new concept. Thomas GI. **Amer J Surg** 120:244-8, Aug 70
Esophageal carcinoma: palliation by indwelling tubes. Leonard JR, et al. **Ann Otol** 78:1169-78, Dec 69
Total hip replacement using the McKee-Farrar prosthesis. In rheumatoid arthritis, Still's disease, and ankylosing spondylitis. Arden GP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 29:1-5, Jan 70
Operative technique for joint replacement. Calnan JS. **Ann Rheum Dis** 28:Suppl:81-8, Sep 69
Biomechanical factors in the replacement of rheumatoid finger joints. Flatt AE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 28:Suppl:36-41, Sep 69
Study of the wear particles produced from cobalt-chromium-molybdenum-manganese total joint replacement prostheses. Freeman MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 28:Suppl:29, Sep 69
Comparison of results obtained by excisional arthroplasty and silicone rubber prostheses. Gschwend N. **Ann Rheum Dis** 28:Suppl:104, Sep 69
Assessment of suitability for joint replacement. The physician's viewpoint. Holt PJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 28:Suppl:69-73, Sep 69
Theoretical design of various types of finger joint. Neale MJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 28:Suppl:25-8, Sep 69
Silicone-dacron hinge prosthesis. Design, evaluation, and application. Niebauer JJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 28:Suppl:56-8, Sep 69
Replacement of two joints in one finger. Papavassiliou N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 28:Suppl:100-3, Sep 69
Integral hinge joint. Reis ND, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 28:Suppl:59-62, Sep 69
Friction torque studies of total joint replacements. The use of a simulator. Scales JT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 28:Suppl:30-5, Sep 69
Finger joint replacement by silicone rubber implants and the concept of implant fixation by encapsulation. Swanson AB. **Ann Rheum Dis** 28:Suppl:47-55, Sep 69
The use of perforated patches for surgical correction of underdeveloped right ventricle and atrial septal defect. Bowman FO Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 6:219-26, Sep 68
Instant prostheses. Godfrey CM. **Appl Ther** 11:472-3, Sep 69
Surgical and prosthetic reconstruction of facial defects due to tumour operations. Boering G, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 22:117-24, 1970
Experimental reconstruction of the trachea with silicone rubber. Klopper PJ. **Arch Chir Neerl** 21:293-301, 1969
Extraocular muscle recessions utilizing silicone tendon



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prostheses. Beisner DH.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:195-204, Feb 70
Collagen implants in the vitreous. Dunn MW, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:840-4, Dec 69
Anterior segment changes following the scleral buckling procedure. Fiore JV Jr, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:284-7, Sep 70
Technique of orbital exenteration utilizing methyl methacrylate implant. Gass JD.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:789-91, Dec 69
Total reconstruction of the cervical trachea. Keim WF.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:501-4, Jun 70
Experimental evaluation of tympanoplasty methods. Kerr AG, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:327-33, Apr 70
Malleomyringoplasty and wireclip prosthesis. Schiller A. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:336-40, Apr 70
Permanent middle ear aeration. Silverstein H.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:313-8, Apr 70
Intracordal polytef (Teflon) injection. Histologic study of three further cases. Stone JW, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:568-74, Jun 70
Reconstruction of the ossicular chain. With the polytef (Teflon) piston prosthesis. Tabor JR.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:141-6, Aug 70
A method for location of prosthetic and orthotic knee joints. Gardner HF, et al.
Artif Limbs 13:31-5, Autumn 69
Need for research in fundamental biomechanical studies. Pearson JR. Artif Limbs 11:24-7, Autumn 67
Toward a new professionalism. Traub JE.
Artif Limbs 13:1-3, Autumn 69
Limb prosthetics-1970. Wilson AB Jr.
Artif Limbs 14:1-52, Spring 70
Review of visual aids for prosthetics and orthotics.
Artif Limbs 13:69-73, Autumn 69
Augmentation mammaplasty with the Akiyama prosthesis. Mutou Y. Brit J Plast Surg 23:58-62, Jan 70
A silastic tendon prosthesis as an adjunct to flexor tendon grafting: an experimental and clinical evaluation. Nicolle FV.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:224-36, Jul 69
Sub-specialization or super-specialization in surgery? Charnley J. Brit Med J 2:719-22, 20 Jun 70
Cardiac arrest and bone cement. Frost PM.
Brit Med J 3:524, 29 Aug 70
Cardiac arrest associated with bone cement. Powell JN, et al. Brit Med J 3:326, 8 Aug 70
Replacement of the distal humerus for reconstruction of the elbow joint. Report of two cases with long follow-up. Kestler OC.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 31:85-90, Apr 70
A new orbital implant. Hamdan Y.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:227-30, 1968
Avascular necrosis of the femoral head secondary to ickle cell disease. Case reports of two caucasian sisters. Baumgard SH, et al.
Clin Orthop 69:207-12, Mar-Apr 70
Evaluation of cold-curing acrylic cement for prosthesis stabilization. Bloch B, et al.
Clin Orthop 72:239-41, Sep-Oct 70
Preliminary report on total hip joint replacement with Urist-Thompson unit without cement. Breck LW.
Clin Orthop 72:174-6, Sep-Oct 70
Modification of the Charnley artificial hip joint. Buchholz HW. Clin Orthop 72:69-78, Sep-Oct 70
Total hip replacement with the McKee prosthesis. A study of 121 follow-up cases using neutral cement. Chapchal G, et al. Clin Orthop 72:115-22, Sep-Oct 70
Total hip replacement by low-friction arthroplasty. Charnley J. Clin Orthop 72:7-21, Sep-Oct 70
Urist hip socket and Moore prosthesis without cement for hip replacement. Debeyre J, et al.
Clin Orthop 72:169-73, Sep-Oct 70
McKee-Farrar total replacement of the hip joint in rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions. Freeman PA. Clin Orthop 72:106-14, Sep-Oct 70
Limitations of the use of metallic prosthesis in the rheumatoid hand. Girzadas DV, et al.
Clin Orthop 67:127-32, Nov-Dec 69
Evaluation of rapid-cure acrylic compound for prosthesis stabilization. Homsy CA, et al.
Clin Orthop 67:169-71, Nov-Dec 69
Total replacement of the hip by the McKee-Farrar prosthesis. A preliminary report of 81 cases. Langenskiöld A, et al. Clin Orthop 72:104-5, Sep-Oct 70
Total hip replacement using McBride cup and the Moore prosthesis. Lunceford EM Jr.
Clin Orthop 72:201-4, Sep-Oct 70
Development of total prosthetic replacement of the hip. McKee GK. Clin Orthop 72:85-103, Sep-Oct 70
Total prosthetic replacement of the hip joint in Auckland. Morris JB, et al.
Clin Orthop 72:33-5, Sep-Oct 70
Total hip prostheses. Müller ME.
Clin Orthop 72:46-68, Sep-Oct 70
Total prosthetic replacement in rapidly destructive arthrosis of the hip joint. Postel M, et al.
Clin Orthop 72:138-44, Sep-Oct 70
Total replacement of the hip. Ring PA.
Clin Orthop 72:161-8, Sep-Oct 70
Total hip replacement without cement. McBride acetabular component and Moore femoral prosthesis. Shorbe HB. Clin Orthop 72:186-200, Sep-Oct 70
Total hip replacement. Smith RD.
Clin Orthop 72:177-85, Sep-Oct 70
Low-friction total hip replacement. Advantages and pitfalls. Stinchfield FE.
Clin Orthop 72:36-9, Sep-Oct 70
Prosthetic arthroplasty in the treatment of degenerative arthritis of the hip. Torgerson WR, et al.
Clin Orthop 72:224-32, Sep-Oct 70
Total hip replacement with rotation-endoprosthesis. [Trunnion-bearing prosthesis]. Weber BG.
Clin Orthop 72:79-84, Sep-Oct 70
Low-friction arthroplasty of the hip in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Welch RB, et al.
Clin Orthop 72:22-32, Sep-Oct 70
Loosening of total hip replacements with cement fixation. Clinical findings and laboratory studies. Wilson JN, et al. Clin Orthop 72:145-60, Sep-Oct 70
The prosthetic man. Abram HS.
Compr Psychiat 11:475-81, Sep 70
Experiences with management of malignant esophagorespiratory fistula by peroral esophageal prosthesis. Palmer ED.
Gastroint Endosc 17:12-6, Aug 70
1969 neuroelectric conference--electroneuroprothesis, electroanesthesia, and nonconvulsive electrotherapy. Reynolds DV, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:81-2, Jan 70
Electroneuroprosthesis. History and forecast. Krieg WJ. Illinois Med J 136:584-9, Nov 69
Arthroplasty of the elbow joint using a vitallium prosthesis. Chatzidakis C. Int Surg 53:119-22, Feb 70
The neurosurgeon-dentist team in cranioplasty. Sabin H, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1183-8, Nov 69
Hairpieces. Frishman D.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:903-19, Nov 69
Use of a prosthetic device for surgical correction of laryngeal hemiplegia in horses. Marks D, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:157-63, 15 Jul 70
A metallurgical survey of current orthopedic implants. Cahoon JR, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 4:223-44, Jun 70
Polarization studies of surgical materials in Ringer's solution. Mueller HJ, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 4:29-41, Mar 70
The significance of implant shape in experimental testing of biological materials: disc vs. rod. Wood NK, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 4:1-12, Mar 70
Non-traumatic necrosis of the femoral head. II. Experiences in treatment. Boettcher WG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:322-9, Mar 70
A follow-up study of Moore's arthroplasty in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Apley AG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:638-47, Nov 69
Vitallium prosthesis for the olecranon and proximal part of the ulna. Case report with thirteen-year follow-up. Johnson EW Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:721-4, Jun 70
Intracapsular fractures of the neck of the femur. Kienerman L, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:514-7, Aug 70
Fenestrated hemostat for cheiloplasty. Combined with implantation of Silastic in saddle nose. Seltzer AP.
J Nat Med Ass 62:36-7, Jan 70
Radiolucent prosthesis of mesh-reinforced acrylic. Technical note. Lake PA, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:597-602, May 70
A new treatment for facial hemiatrophy in children by injections of dimethylpolysiloxane fluid. Rees TD, et al. J Pediat Surg 2:347-53, Aug 67
Fabrication of an alloplastic craniolmplant. Brown KE.
J Prosth Dent 24:213-24, Aug 70
Color characterizing silicone rubber facial prostheses. Schaaf NG. J Prosth Dent 24:198-202, Aug 70
Internal nares prosthesis. Young JM.
J Prosth Dent 24:320-3, Sep 70
Investigation of canine tissue reaction to TFE-fluorocarbon resin, to high-density polyethylene, and to vitallium. Evarts CM, et al.
J Surg Res 10:91-4, Feb 70
The use of prefabricated polyethylene plate for cranioplasty. Karvounis PC, et al.
J Trauma 10:249-54, Mar 70
Radial arteriovenous fistula as a substitute for the conventional external prosthesis in maintenance hemodialysis. Hodson JM, et al. J Urol 103:5-8, Jan 70
Enlargement of contracted bladder by use of gelatin sponge bladder. Orikasa S, et al.
J Urol 104:107-10, Jul 70
A mechanical prosthesis to aid voiding. Peters PC.
J Urol 103:215-6, Feb 70
Permanent cystostomy with a silastic prosthesis: preliminary report. Weinberg SR, et al.
J Urol 102:434-7, Oct 69
Total hip replacement. Lazansky MG.
JAMA 213:1040, 10 Aug 70
Prosthetic arthroplasty in the treatment of degenerative arthritis of the hip. Hammond G, et al.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 17:175-86, Oct-Dec 68
Rehabilitation of patients suffering from fracture of the hip. 3. Treatment by prosthetic replacement of the femoral head. Hsu JD.
Maryland Med J 18:85-7, Sep 69
Augmentation mammaplasty. Hueston JT.
Med J Aust 1:728-31, 4 Apr 70
Mammary prosthesis. Pound L.
Med J Aust 2:776-7, 11 Oct 69
Technique of methylmethacrylate cranioplasty utilizing the pneumatic craniotome. Jackson FE, et al.
Milit Med 134:1519-21, Dec 69
Postradical cystectomy impotence treated by penile silicone implant. Grabstald H.
New York J Med 70:2344-5, 15 Sep 70
Endoprosthetic arthroplasty of rheumatoid knees. Brooke JW. Northwest Med 66:1023, Nov 67
Intra-corneal plastic implants. 2. Choyce DP.
Nurs Times 66:715-8, 4 Jun 70
Intra-ocular implants. Choyce DP.
Nurs Times 66:680-2, 28 May 70
Posttraumatic pseudophakia in children. Binkhorst CD, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:284-91, 1969
Perforating and non-perforating acrylic corneal implants, including the Choyce 2-piece perforating kerato-prosthesis. Choyce DP.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:292-300, 1969
Combined implantations of the intraocular iris-clip-lens in post-traumatic lens opacifications and secondary cataracts. Fedorov SN.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:301-2, 1969
Case report. A prosthetic thumb. Nelson RM.
Phys Ther 49:1224-6, Nov 69
A new type of breast prosthesis. Preliminary report. Ashley FL. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:421-4, May 70
An unusual use of the Cronin breast prosthesis. Case report. Barteis RJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:500, Nov 69
Breast cancer after prophylactic subcutaneous mastectomies and reconstructionwith silastic prostheses. Bowers DG Jr, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:541-4, Dec 69
Our experiences with the silastic gel breast prosthesis. Cronin TD, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:1-7, Jul 70
The Cronin implant in the treatment of combined chest wall and breast deformities. Krause JL Jr, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:536-40, Dec 69
Silicone fluid research. A follow-up summary. Rees TD, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:50-6, Jul 70
Augmentation mammaplasty with Simaplast implant. Tabari K. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:468-70, Nov 69
Pre-peritoneal prosthetic herniorraphy. Tinckler LF.
Postgrad Med J 45:664-7, Oct 69
Intraocular lenses in retrospect. Brown CA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:310, Mar 70
Osteo-odontokeratoprosthesis and chondrokeratoprosthesis. Casey TA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:313-4, Mar 70
Long-term tolerance of Choyce Mk I and Mk VIII anterior chamber implants. Choyce DP.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:310-3, Mar 70
Total replacement arthroplasty of the elbow joint for rheumatoid arthritis: two cases. Dee R, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:653-5, Jul 70
The pathology of ocular implants. Morgan G.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:317-8, Mar 70
Long-term results of acrylic lens surgery. Ridley H.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:309-10, Mar 70
Indications for breast augmentation: discussion and case presentations. De Saxe B.
S Afr Med J 44:939-44, 22 Aug 70
Experience with the use of the MacIntosh prosthesis in knees of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Henderson ED, et al. Southern Med J 62:1311-5, Nov 69
Patellar tendon bearing prostheses: value of routine x-ray studies. Sheplan L, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1223-6, Oct 69
The creation of an artificial eustachian tube for otitis media. Newell RC. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1391-5, Dec 69
Development of an open pore metallic implant to permit attachment to bone. Lueck RA, et al.
Surg Forum 20:456-7, 1969
Evaluation of diverse plastic and cutis prostheses in a growing host. Wagner M.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1077-81, Jun 70
Prosthetic tracheal replacement. Borrie J.
Thorax 25:257, Mar 70
Prosthetoscierokeratoplasty-implantation of a keratoprosthesis using full-thickness onlay sclera and sliding conjunctival flap. Girard LJ, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:936-61, Sep-Oct 69
Clinical experience with the epikeratoprosthesis. Kaufman HE, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1133-40, Nov-Dec 69
A mechanical prosthesis to aid voiding. Peters PC.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:119-21, 1969
The present status of prosthokeratoplasty. Castroviejo R, et al. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:207-34, 1969
Preoperative coating of velour-lined circulatory assist devices with a fibrin coagulum membrane (FCM). Adachi M, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:7-11, 1970
Contraversial aspects of modern retinal detachment surgery. Brockhurst RJ.
Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 52:38-47, Apr-May 69
[Biomechanical study of the human femur. Mechanical study of normal and prosthetic femur. Verification of Wolff's laws. Role of haversian modifications in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adaptation of the bone to mechanical stress] Blaimont P. **Acta Orthop Belg 34:865-844, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Indications for hip arthroplasty by prosthesis] Brichard M.
**Acta Orthop Belg 34:320-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Femoral pre-tension with the Austin Moore prosthesis] Burny F, et al.
**Acta Orthop Belg 34:271-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Total hip prosthesis] Debeyre J, et al.
**Acta Orthop Belg 34:327-43, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Mortality and morbidity in femoral neck fractures treated by head-neck prosthesis: 60 cases] De Marneffe R, et al.
**Acta Orthop Belg 34:296-308, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Should Moore prostheses be cemented?] Masse A.
**Acta Orthop Belg 34:344-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Mechanical study of methylmethacrylate cementing of Austin Moore prosthesis] Wagner J, et al.
**Acta Orthop Belg 34:280-95, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Use of a counter-spring in the treatment of certain types of palpebral ptosis] Morel-Fatio D, et al.
**Ann Chir Plast 13:170-4, Sep 68 (Fre)**

[Adaptation of the palpebral spring in the correction of a case of ptosis] Weinstein JI, et al.
**Ann Chir Plast 13:175, Sep 68 (Fre)**

[Use of a new tergal dilator prosthesis in cicatricial laryngo-tracheal stenosis] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
**Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:619-24, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)**

[A new type of dilator prosthesis for laryngo-tracheal stenosis] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
**Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:671-4, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)**

[Teflon-clot. Teflon-piston with utilization of a clot as a joint. 500 cases] Sterkers JM.
**Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:599-600, Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Study of the tolerance of the cornea to an implant of polyelectrolyte complexes] Duby J, et al.
**Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:393-6, May 69 (Fre)**

[An operation of the future: the double hip prosthesis] Kern ER, et al. **Cah Anesth 16:255-70, Apr 68 (Fre)**

[A space maintainer for the nose] Guittard JF.
**Inform Dent 51:3718, 9 Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Total prostheses of the hip] Féghali G.
**J Med Liban 22:713-22, 1969 (Fre)**

[Tubal sterility: experimental use of a silastic prosthesis. Technic and results] Cognat M, et al.
**Lyon Chir 66:306-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)**

[1st series of 20 total hip prostheses] Herlemont P.
**Lyon Chir 66:199-201, May-Jun 70 (Fre)**

[1st results of the total prothesis of the knee with Walldius' metallic material] Lapras A, et al.
**Lyon Chir 65:893-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Respective place of inter-trochanter osteotomy and total prosthesis in surgery of coxarthrosis] Lapras A.
**Lyon Chir 66:208-12, May-Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Large acrylic endoprosthesis after wide resection of some tumors of upper extremity of the femur] Mourgues G de, et al.
**Lyon Chir 66:123-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Nylon plaques] Nahas V, et al.
**Lyon Chir 64:664-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Homogenous statistics of 254 Mackee's total hip prosthses] Picard JJ.
**Lyon Chir 66:204-8, May-Jun 70 (Fre)**

[110 Charnley's total hip prostheses] Picault C, et al.
**Lyon Chir 66:201-3, May-Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Treatment of mammary hypoplasia with Arion prosthesis] Kari P. **Maroc Med 49:103-7, Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Arthroplasty of the hip "monobloc" total prosthesis] Judet R.
**Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:776-9, 8 Nov 67 (Fre)**

[Total hip prosthesis. Indications in our 1st 321 cases] Judet R, et al. **Presse Med 77:1597-600, 25 Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Total arthroplasty of the knee. Principles and technic of arthroplasty of the knee using a new type of prosthesis] Lagrange J, et al.
**Presse Med 78:753-4, 28 Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Our technic of a protector in obliterative stapes] Salvá J. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:893-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)**

[Total prosthesis of the hip] Jodogne G.
**Rev Med Liege 25:188-91, 15 Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Alloarthroplasty with metal joint prosthesis] Wolkow MW. **Acta Orthop Scand 40:571-6, 1969 (Ger)**

[Surface temperatures of the hardening bone cement Palacos during fixation of metal endoprotheses in the femoral bone marrow space. Experimental study] Ohnsorge J, et al.
**Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:89-100, 1969 (Ger)**

[Vitreous body substitute in retinal detachment] Hruby K. **Buech Augenarzt 53:42-8, 1970 (Ger)**

[Clinical experience in gastrostomic valve prostheses] Potrusil B, et al. **Chirurg 40:524-6, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Management of the so-called inoperable congenital bile duct atresia using the implantation of artificial bile ducts. Case report] Stengel W, et al.
**Chirurg 40:521-3, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Restoration of nasal breathing with a prosthetic device (plastic tube) in injuries to the supporting structure of the nose] Banger E.
**DDZ 23:484-6, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Metal endoprosthesis and palacos]
**Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1585, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)**

[An improved prosthesis for postoperative treatment of artificial vaginas] Zander J, et al.
**Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:100-2, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Improved form of esophagus endotheses] Brandt RH.
**HNO 17:346-9, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Lower eyelid inlay for the treatment of lagophthalmos in irreversible facial paralysis] Kittel E.
**Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:404-7, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Technic and application possibilities for total endoprosthesis in the hip joint] Buchholz HW.
**Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:777-89, 1969 (Ger)**

[Artificial materials in functional middle ear surgery] Glaninger J. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 104:49-54, 1970 (Ger)**

[An artificial cornea in corneal dystrophies] Niedermeier S.
**Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:533-6, 1969 (Ger)**

[Bladder replacement with teflon felt in partial and subtotal cystectomy (animal experimental studies II)] Kelámí A, et al. **Urologe 8:96-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Spontaneous closure of central tympanic membrane defects] Nejedlo V.
**Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:855-64, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Laryngotracheal acrylate canule prosthesis in the treatment of high-situated tracheal injuries] Duray A, et al. **Fogorv Szemle 62:270-2, Sep 69 (Hun)**

[Possibilities of repair of diaphragmatic loss of substance, using inert prostheses. Experimental study] Barbieri G, et al.
**Ann Ital Chir 44:745-58, 1968 (Ita)**

[Anterior chamber lens with external fixation (10 years' clinical experience)] Strampelli B, et al.
**Ann Ottal 94:9-42, Jan 68 (Ita)**

[Transpalpebral odonto-kerato-prosthesis instead of osteo-odonto-kerato-prosthesis in a patient with tooth-alveolar alterations] Strampelli B, et al.
**Ann Ottal 94:43-70, Jan 68 (Ita)**

[Metallic substitutive prosthesis in idiopathic necrosis of the femoral head] Giambelli G, et al.
**Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:354-9, 1967 (Ita)**

[Acrylic prostheses in the treatment of fractures of the distal extremity of the radius. Critical revision of results] Caruso I, et al.
**Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:291-308, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)**

[Proposal of a method for avoiding stenosis of upper bilio-digestive fistulas] Grapulin G, et al.
**Policlinico [Prat] 75:37-47, 8 Jan 68 (Ita)**

[Total hip prostheses] Brunelli G.
**Reumatismo 20:399-403, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Studies on the histological adaptability of substitute of the vitreous body] Hara J.
**Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:785-90, Aug 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on the osteo-keratoprosthesis in the rabbit eye] Usui M.
**Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:664-70, Aug 70 (Jap)**

[Epikeratoprosthesis] Kuwabara Y, et al.
**J Jap Contact Lens Soc 12:69-76, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Hip prosthesis] Iino S.
**J Jap Orthop Ass 43:1097-9, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Hip prosthesis] Itami Y.
**J Jap Orthop Ass 43:1087-97, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Open symposium; some problems in the artificial anus] Kasagawa N, et al.
**J Jap Soc Coloproctol Suppl:23-7, Oct 70 (Jap)**

[Significance of the bone bridge in the surgery for improvement of auditory acuity. 2] Kamio T, et al.
**J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:934-5, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Prosthetic management in the cervial area] Akiyama T. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:269-76, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Enlargement of contracted bladder by use of gelatin sponge] Orikasa S. **Jap J Urol 61:586-91, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[Answer to an open letter by Professor Kono] Itami Y.
**Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1259-61, Oct 69 (Jap)**

["Prosthetic bone neck", a topic at the 42d Japan Orthopedic Conference] Kono S.
**Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1009-10, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Prosthetic replacement surgery of the hip joint] Kinoshita T, et al. **Shujutsu 24:710-7, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[Tibia platê prosthesis] Bie K, et al.
**Nord Med 84:1022, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)**

[Further study on the value of Austin-Moore prosthesis based on 50 surgical cases] Garlicki M, et al.
**Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:35-45, 1970 (Pol)**

[Experimental femoral head prostheses made of acryl derivatives] Mirofiski E, et al.
**Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:185-91, 1970 (Pol)**

[Intraoperative difficulties and early complications of Moore's prosthesis] Moskwa J, et al.
**Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:47-52, 1970 (Pol)**

[Subperiosteal polyester implants and the evaluation of their usefulness in reconstructive maxillofacial surgery] Kwart L. **Czas Stomat 22:927-35, Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Palpebroscleral ring preventing the effluence of vitreous body during eye bulb surgery]
Mądroszkiewicz M. **Klin Oczna 39:599-600, 1969 (Pol)**

[Endoprosthesis of the knee joint in surgical treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Jakubwski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 25:522-4, 13 Apr 70 (Pol)**

[Cosmetic spinal prosthesis in irreparable spinal damage] Gellert J, et al.
**Wiad Lek 22:1731-3, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)**

[Hypomastia. Surgical correction] Serson Neto D, et al.
**Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:83-8, Mar 70 (Por)**

[Blood supply of the tissues surrounding the tracheal prosthesis after its alloplastic replacement]
Atamaniuk MIu, et al. **Arkh Anat 57:45-7, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Experimental total replacement of the thoracic esophagus with a plastic prosthetic] Gogolashvili GD.
**Eksp Khir Anest 15:15-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Mistakes and complications in alloplasty of the esophagus under experimental conditions] Sardak GA. **Eksp Khir Anest 14:22-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Vacuum drainage of wounds in alloplasty] Daurova TT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:102-6, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Repair of an extensive defect of the chest wall] Golikov GT, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:112-3, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Anastomosis of lymph nodes and prosthesis of lymphatic vessels in animal experiments] Kirpatovskii ID, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:11-6, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Use of a knitted prosthesis in surgery of the organs of the thoracic cavity] Monakov HZ, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:86-90, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Experimental anastomosis of lymph nodes and prosthesis of lymphatic vessels] Kirpatovskii ID, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:11-6, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Use of phenopolystyrol for creation of a volume stump following enucleation] Kalachev II.
**Oftal Zh 24:598-600, 1969 (Rus)**

[Restoration of the anterior crucial ligament of the knee joint after its substitution with lavsan transplant (experimental study)] Bogutskaia EV.
**Ortop Travm Protez 30:39-48, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Plastic restoration of the ligamentous apparatus of the knee joint with grizuten] Gegechkori IuA.
**Ortop Travm Protez 31:67-8, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Restoration of function after amputation of the hand and fingers] Kostyleva LA, et al.
**Ortop Travm Protez 29:30-5, Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Trends of the scientific work of the Institute of Restorative Surgery, Prosthesis and Vocational Rehabilitation in Sofia] Nikolaev VI.
**Ortop Travm Protez 28:80-2, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Development of scientific principles of prostheses at the Leningrad Research Institute of Prostheses] Strukov MV, et al.
**Ortop Travm Protez 31:5-9, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Use of alloplastic prosthesis in the surgical treatment of female sterility] Matsuev AI.
**Sovet Med 32:124-5, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Replacement of the defects of the ureter by plastic prosthesis (experimental study)] Nikhamkina EA.
**Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:31-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Plastic surgery of the rupture of the urethra using polyvinylethyl tube] Palamarchuk AK, et al.
**Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:59-60, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Perspectives of creating and utilizing biocompatible polymers for the prosthesis of tubular organs] Kovanov VV, et al.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:30-3, 1969 (Rus)**

[Initial results of partial penetrating prosthesis of "hopeless" cataract] Bedilo VIa.
**Vestn Oftal 82:70-4, 1969 (Rus)**

[Experimental prosthesis of the cornea] Bedilo VIa.
**Vestn Oftal 81:9-13, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[Replacement of the corneal membrane crystalline lens with alloplastic prostheses (2 cases)] Fedorov SN.
**Vestn Oftal 2:38-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Initial experience in implanting an artificial cornea (alloplastic keratoprosthesis)] Krasnov MM, et al.
**Vestn Oftal 80:11-6, 1967 (Rus)**

[Experimental application of intracorneal plastic lens] Zhivotovskii DS. **Vestn Oftal 2:34-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[The use of Marlex in plastic repair of postoperative laryngotracheostomy in children] Bogomil'skii RD.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 30:85-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Prosthesis of the middle ear after surgical cavitation] Grib PV.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 30:41-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[A step-type punch with combined action for producing teflon prosthetics used in stapedoplasty] Shanturov AG, et al.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 31:93-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Restoration of injured ligaments of the knee joint with the use of lavsan prosthetics] Gegechkori IuA.
**Voennomed Zh 8:85, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[A plastic ureter for temporary endoprosthesis (experimental study)] Tregub IT.
**Voennomed Zh 4:88-9, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Alloplasty in absence of the incus] Bluvshtein GM.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:78-82, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[The use of Teflon in restoring a missing external ear] Evdoshchenko EA.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:91-2, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Application of marlex in otorhinolaryngological surgery] Iunina AI, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:91-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of tissue autoreproduction processes following insertion of a teflon transplant (experimental study)] Kovrizhko NM, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:35-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Method of subtotal plastic surgery of the helix] Lapchenko SN.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:50-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Replacement of the incus and the stapes by a polyethylene-teflon prosthesis] Marchenko VM.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:101-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Application of pharyngo-obturator for temporary closure of pharyngostoma] Meskalev AI.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:110, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Plastic replacement of a removed vocal cord] Miroshnikova EZ.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:100-1, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Primary aleoathroplasty in medial fracture of femoral neck] Spasov B, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:421-5, 1969 (Ser)
[Silicone implant in large angle esotropia] Roman E, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 44:276-81, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Retention of ear prosthesis] Ahlin A.
Svensk Tandlak T 63:557-66, Aug 70 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Secondary operations after joint replacement. Vainio K. Ann Rheum Dis 28:Suppl:89-90, Sep 69
Recurrent hemarthrosis after prosthetic knee arthroplasty: identification of metal particles in the synovial fluid. Kitridou RC, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:520-8, Oct 69
Acrylic granuloma of the radius after a lucite prosthesis to replace the broken scaphoid bone. Follow-up of sixteen years. Burman M.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:81-8, Apr 69
Complications of total hip replacement. Amstutz HC. Clin Orthop 72:123-37, Sep-Oct 70
Implant acceptance in the musculoskeletal system. Dobson JL, et al. Clin Orthop 72:233-8, Sep-Oct 70
Complications in total hip replacement with the Charnley technic. Lazansky MG.
Clin Orthop 72:40-5, Sep-Oct 70
Silastic breast implants: coping with complications. Johnson HA. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:588-91, Dec 69
Carcinoma of the breast following simple mastectomy and mammoplasty: case report. Dalinka MK, et al.
Radiology 93:914, Oct 69
[Importance of the approach on the frequency of thromboembolic complications in hip arthroplasty with Austin Moore prosthesis] Geens M, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:309-19, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Critical study of breast prostheses] Lisbonne M.
Ann Chir Plast 14:351-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Histiocytic femoral sarcoma with renal metastasis developed on contact with a Gosset prosthesis] Creyssel J, et al. Lyon Chir 64:668-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Total ankylosis following arthroplasty endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Kruse GH.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2072-4, 30 Oct 69 (Ger)

HISTORY

Metal hip joint. A case report. Moore AT.
Clin Orthop 72:3-6, Sep-Oct 70
[The bridge of the royal Prussian court councellor and personal dentist to the king, Pierre B. Ballif (Baillif)] (Ballif PB), Hoffmann-Axthelm W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1259-65, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Certain achievements and perspectives of scientific research in prosthetics] Popov BP, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:1-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Development of alloplasty of the hip joint during the past 15 years] Sivash KM.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:28-33, Nov 69 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Design for a phosphene visual prosthesis. Marg E, et al.
Brain Res 19:502-10, 4 May 70
Major prosthetic replacement of bone for chondrosarcoma. Bloch B, et al.
Med J Aust 1:938-40, 9 May 70
[Standard cups in arithmetic series for hip arthroplasty] Thomine JM.
Presse Med 77:1765-6, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Punch for cutting prostheses out of teflon for use in stapdeoplasty] Marchenko VM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:110-1, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Symbolic impulsivity, the Bender-Gestalt test and prosthetic adjustment in amputees. Weiss SA, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:152-8, Mar 70
Standards for surgical implants. Martz CD.
J Trauma 9:897-8, Oct 69
[Experimental studies on the quality of total hip joint prothesis] Thomas G, et al.
Z Orthop 106:694-707, Sep 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Partial vertebral prosthesis in a dog. Lumb WV, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1581-5, 15 Nov 69
[Use of Lavsan in injuries of the abdominal wall in animals] Masiov MV.
Veterinariia 45:63-5, May 68 (Rus)

## PROSTHODONTICS (E6, G2)

Age-old problems in prosthodontics. Storer R.
Brit Dent J 129:293-4, 15 Sep 70
Symposium on prosthodontics. Foreword. Bolender CL.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:439-40, Jul 70
Communication services. Carey JA.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:1254-8, Jun 70
Advances in Prosthodontics. First in a new series published by ADA. J Amer Dent Ass 80:989-90, May 70
Cameo and profile: effective records of anterior esthetics and occlusion. Berg T Jr.
J Prosth Dent 23:598-606, Jun 70
Letter to the editor. Glossary of Prosthodontic Terms. Levin B. J Prosth Dent 23:696-7, Jun 70
American Board of Prosthodontics. Lytle RB.
J Prosth Dent 22:687-700, Dec 69
The role of endocrines in prosthodontics. Margolese MS. J Prosth Dent 23:607-11, Jun 70
Gagging--a problem in prosthetic dentistry. Means CR, et al. J Prosth Dent 23:614-20, Jun 70 (19 ref.)
The role of the maxillofacial prosthetist in support of the burn patient. Moore DJ.
J Prosth Dent 24:58-76, Jul 70
The relation of emotional factors to prosthodontic service. Ramsey WO. J Prosth Dent 23:4-10, Jan 70
Prospects for prosthodontics. Sharry J.
J Prosth Dent 23:232-8, Feb 70
Maintaining base orientation when replacing tissue-conditioning materials. Wood GN.
J Prosth Dent 23:662-4, Jun 70
The Federation of Prosthodontic Organizations. Wood GN. J Prosth Dent 23:572-4, May 70
Dentists licensed as dental specialists in prosthodontics. J Prosth Dent 22:701-3, Dec 69
Specialists in prosthodontics. Oral Health Committee of the Federation of Prosthodontic Organizations. J Prosth Dent 24:100-2, Jul 70
[Willy G. Krogh-Poulsen as teacher and pioneer] (Krogh-Poulsen WG), Brill N.
Tandlaegebladet 74:130-4, Feb 70 (Dan)
[The osteo-odonto-keratoprosthesis] Bradley JC, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:64-7, 1968 (Fin)
[Mutual problems of oral surgery and prosthodontics] Siiriä HS.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 66:56-64, 1970 (Fin)
[10-year experience with the first examination. An evaluation from the prosthodontic point of view] Laetzsch E. Deutsch Stomat 20:193-7, Mar 70 (Ger)
[The position of prosthetics in the dentist's activities] Braun R. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:443-9, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Uniform dental terminology in Poland. Discussion] Józefowicz W, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:1185-90, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Most important and recent advances in prosthodontics] Villa y Acosta H.
Gac Med Mex 98:103-5, Jan 68 (Spa)

EDUCATION

The first year of dental education. Anderson JN.
Brit Dent J 129:210-3, 1 Sep 70
Removable partial prosthodontics: comparison surveys--1964 and 1969. Bowman JF.
J Dent Educ 34:93-7, Mar 70
Survey of complete denture procedures taught in thirty-three dental schools in the United States and Canada. Levin B, et al. J Dent Educ 34:189-96, Jun 70
Education in maxillofacial prosthetics. Boucher LJ, et al. J Prosth Dent 24:94-9, Jul 70
Guidelines for advanced prosthodontic education--1969. Federation of Prosthodontic Organizations. J Prosth Dent 23:104-10, Jan 70
[Teaching in prosthodontics using visual aids] Pokorný J. Cesk Stomat 70:50-5, Jan 70 (Cze)

HISTORY

[Dental prosthesis in Amsterdam in the middle of the 19th century] Maar FE de.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:1219-30, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The development of dental prosthetics during 25 years of existence of the Polish People's Republic] Kulikowski A. Czas Stomat 23:39-43, Jan 70 (Pol)

PROSTIGMINE see NEOSTIGMINE (D5)

## PROSTITUTION (F1, I)

Sensitivity of gonococci to antibiotics in strains isolated from "prostitutes" in Copenhagen. Nielsen R.
Brit J Vener Dis 46:153-5, Apr 70
Young male prostitutes. The physician's role in social rehabilitation. Gandy P, et al.
JAMA 212:1661-6, 8 Jun 70
The young male prostitute. Deisher RW.
Pediatrics 45:153-4, Jan 70
[Personality of socially and sexually depraved women] Sípová I, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:609-13, 19 Jun 70 (Cze)

## PROTACTINIUM (D1)

A case of accidental inhalation of protactinium-231 and actinium-227. Newton D. Health Phys 15:11-7, Jul 68

## PROTAMINES (D7, D10)

Mode of binding of histamine and some other biogenic amines to a protamine-heparin complex in vitro. Aborg CH, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:552-67, Dec 68
The use of protamine for a simple test of oestradiol-17beta binding. Steggles AW, et al.
Biochem J 115:48P-49P, Dec 69
Interaction of clupeine with deoxyribonucleic acid. II. Optical rotatory dispersion studies. Inoue S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:395-8, 20 Jan 70
Interaction of clupeine with deoxyrinonucleic acid. I. Thermal melting and sedimentation studies. Inoue S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:388-94, 20 Jan 70
An electron microscope study of deoxyribonucleoprotamines. Inoue S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:296-303, 15 Apr 70
Precipitation and crystallization of insulin in the presence of lysozyme and salmine. Simkin RD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:385-94, 17 Feb 70
Nonenzymatic polymerization of fibrinogen by protamine sulfate. An electron microscope study. Stewart GJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:462-9, 23 Dec 69
The interaction of protamine with human blood plasma proteins. Lošťický C. Experientia 25:1034, 15 Oct 69
Characterization of a phosphatase specific for phosphorylated histones and protamine. Meisler MH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4961-8, 25 Sep 69
Light-scattering investigation of protamine sulfate. Yeh KC, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1163-4, Sep 69
[Effect of certain polyions on the interchange of the terminal phosphate of ribonucleoside diphosphates catalyzed by polynucleotide phosphorylase] Mardashev SR, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:48-50, Oct 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A unified method for regional anticoagulation of blood. Durie MD, et al. Amer J Surg 120:341-5, Sep 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sustained hypotension secondary to protamine sulfate. Jackson DR. Angiology 21:295-8, May 70

ANALYSIS

Studies on protamines. XIV. Partial chemical structure of one component of clupeine, clupeine Z. Azegami M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:523-32, Apr 70
[Study of chemical composition and antineoplastic effect of protamines isolated from the milt of sturgeon fishes] Ermol'eva ZV, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:25-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of protamine in trout testis. II. Polysome patterns and protein synthetic activities during testis maturation. Ling V, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:3035-42, Jun 70
Transient incorporation of methionine at the N-terminus of protamine newly synthesized in trout testis cells. Wigle DT, et al.
Nature (London) 227:676-80, 15 Aug 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fraction of galline, a protamine from fowl sperm, and some characterization of the components. Nakano M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:553-5, 23 Jun 70

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of chromosomal basic proteins in maturing trout testis. Marushige K, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5953-8, 10 Nov 69
[Characterization of the protamine-hydrolyzing enzyme activity of the rat serum] Kleine R, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:525-35, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental tumour metastases and blood coagulability. Hagmar B.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 211:Suppl 211:5+, 1970
Effect of heparin, protamine sulfate and antigen on histaminase (diamine oxydase) activity of the guinea pig liver. Hahn F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:195-205, Jul 69
Electron microscopy of fibrin-like precipitate formed during the paracoagulation reaction between soluble fibrin monomer complexes and protamine sulphate. Horn RG, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:463-6, Nov 69
Enhancement of anti-tumour effect by cooling. Austin JP, et al. Int J Biometeor 13:183-7, Oct 69
Mechanism of enhancement of virus plaques by cationic polymers. Wallis C, et al. J Virol 2:267-74, Apr 68
Inhibition of herpes virus adsorption on cells by protamine. Yamamoto S, et al.
Kurume Med J 16:83-9, 1969
Genetic control of immunological responsiveness in guinea pigs to 2,4-dinitrophenyl conjugates of poly-L-arginine, protamine, and poly-L-ornithine. Green I, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1095-102, Nov 69
Induction of the interferon mechanism by



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

single-stranded RNA: potentiation by polybasic substances. Billiau A, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:790-6, Nov 69
[Histological changes in the rabbit cornea following intracorneal injection of protamine sulfate] Vrabec F.
**Cesk Oftal** 26:1-4, Jan 70 **(Cze)**
[Antagonistic effects of heparin and protamine sulfate on the electrophoretic mobility of blood platelets] Larcan A, et al.
**Path Biol (Paris)** 17:729-32, Aug-Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Action of the heparin-protamine complex on serum complement. Research in vitro and in vivo] Di Perri T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1085-7, 31 Aug 69 **(Ita)**
[Action of heparin and protamine sulfate on serum complement activity and on rejection phenomenon in experimental skin heterotransplants] Di Perri T, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1083-5, 31 Aug 69 **(Ita)**
[Action of protamine sulfate on immunohemolysis in vitro] Di Perri T, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:486-7, 30 Apr 69 **(Ita)**
[Action of heparin and protamine sulfate on immunohemolysis in vitro] Di Perri T, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:488-9, 30 Apr 69 **(Ita)**
[A cytophotometric and karyometric study of the combined effect of thio-TEPA and protamine on tumor cells in tissue culture] Smertenko II, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:77-80, May 67 **(Rus)**
[Effect of histones, protamine and actinomycin D and synthesis of brain RNA] Ashmarin IP, et al.
**Vop Med Khim** 15:532-5, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Study of chemical composition and antineoplastic effect of protamines isolated from the milt of sturgeon fishes] Ermol'eva ZV, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 15:25-8, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

**PROTEASES** see PEPTIDE HYDROLASES (D9)

## PROTECTIVE CLOTHING (E5, J)

Anti-G suit as a therapeutic device. Pelligra R, et al.
**Aerospace Med** 41:943-5, Aug 70
Automatic cooling in water cooled space suits. Webb P, et al. **Aerospace Med** 41:269-77, Mar 70
Tear-away sleeve. Croley JJ.
**Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 30:649-50, Nov-Dec 69
An investigation of the effectiveness of a new helmet to control touch football head injuries. Kraus JF, et al.
**Amer J Public Health** 60:903-12, May 70
Asbestos hazard from protective clothing. Bamber HA, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 13:77-9, Jan 70
A refrigerated suit. Protection of ambulatory man in a hot environment. Petit JM, et al.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:274-6, Feb 70
Removal of mineral oil from engineers' overalls. Paisley DP, et al. **Brit J Industr Med** 27:178-9, Apr 70
A method of relating physiology and military performance. A study of some effects of vapor barrier clothing in a hot climate. Joy RJ, et al.
**Milit Med** 133:458-70, Jun 68
The prevention of clothing fire accidents. Talbot JL.
**New Zeal Med J** 70:331-4, Nov 69
[Protection and warning helmet] Sterling WK.
**Zbl Arbeitsmed** 19:347, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Hygienic assessment of the coveralls of miners working in deep shafts] Tikhov IuP, et al.
**Gig Sanit** 34:89-90, Jul 69 **(Rus)**
[Laundering coverals that have been contaminated by creosote] An AS, et al.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:61, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[Contamination of coveralls and methods of their decontamination in the industrial production of certain herbicides] Ardasheva OK, et al.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:60-1, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[The flame type steam-air paraformalin "OPPK-2" (portable) chamber] Rudenko BN.
**Veterinariia** 45:94-7, Jun 68 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Method and rating system for evaluation of thermal protection. Stoll AM, et al.
**Aerospace Med** 40:1232-8, Nov 69

UTILIZATION

[Influence of mask and anti-dust clothing in an environment of 40 degrees C] Ely B.
**Arch Mal Prof** 31:393-6, Jul-Aug 70 **(Fre)**

## PROTECTIVE DEVICES (E5, J)

Role of helmet loss in head injuries to USAF aircrews who ejected, 1963-1967. Bonner RH.
**Aerospace Med** 40:1123-5, Oct 69
Recent improvement in hypoxia warning systems. Rost GA. **Aerospace Med** 41:865-9, Aug 70
The physicians' role in protecting pedestrians and cyclists. Douglass JM, et al.
**Amer Fam Physician GP** 1:155-7, Feb 70
Anew pressure relief (safety) valve. A special unit designed for miniature ventilators. Carden E.
**Anaesthesia** 25:411-7, Jul 70
Protective draping of patients for surgical operations on the chest. Cohen DD, et al.
**Anesthesiology** 32:368, Apr 70
Respirators for protection against asbestos. Luxon S.
**Ann Occup Hyg** 13:41, Jan 70
Progress in laser safety in biomedical installations. Goldman L.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:193-6, Feb 70
Lasers in metalworking and electronic industries for processing materials and components. Hardway GA.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:188-92, Feb 70
Design considerations for laser eye protection. Swope CH. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:184-7, Feb 70
Effect of ear-defenders (ear-muffs) on the localization of sound. Atherley GR, et al.
**Brit J Industr Med** 27:260-5, Jul 70
Automatic cushioning versus safety belts.
**Brit Med J** 3:171-2, 18 Jul 70
The challenge of hearing protection. Maas R.
**Industr Med Surg** 39:124-8, Mar 70
Prevention of eye accidents in industry.
Paramanayakam S.
**J All India Ophthal Soc** 16:221-7, Dec 68
Protective devices in a laser environment. Swope CH.
**J Amer Optom Ass** 41:50-4, Jan 70
Some comments on the properties of absorptive lenses. Williams DR. **J Amer Optom Ass** 41:82-92, Jan 70
Ear stoppies. A defense against snoring. Boulware MH.
**J Florida Med Ass** 57:36, May 70
Problems of communication and ear protection in the Royal marines. Forrest MR, et al.
**J Roy Nav Med Serv** 56:162-9, Spring 70
The biomechanical development of injury-attenuating motor vehicle design. Patrick LM.
**J Trauma** 10:220-31, Mar 70
WPCF safe work procedure no. 2--entering and working in digesters.
**J Water Pollut Contr Fed** 42:466-70, Mar 70
Faceguards and football. Cherington M.
**JAMA** 213:467, 20 Jul 70
Special committee investigating deaths under anaesthesia: memorandum on the dangers of non-rebreathing valves. Holland R.
**Med J Aust** 2:46-7, 4 Jul 70
Electrocution at high power with suggestions for a protective relay. Trethewie ER.
**Med J Aust** 1:1003-6, 16 May 70
Reflectorization: a new defense mechanism against automobile injury to pedestrians. Burg FD, et al.
**Pediatrics** 44:775-6, Nov 69
Automotive restraint devices for the pediatric patient. Burg FD, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:49-53, Jan 70
Plastic drapes in open-skin grafting. Rybka FJ, et al.
**Surgery** 68:585-6, Sep 70
[Effect of hearing protectors on speech comprehensibility] Novotný Z.
**Cesk Otolaryng** 18:260-4, Dec 69 **(Cze)**
[Protection of teeth during anesthesia and surgery] Marvitz L, et al.
**Tandlaegebladet** 73:351-61, May 69 **(Dan)**
[Protecting our eyes] Bouchon F.
**Actualites Odontostomat** 89:123-4, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Laser; its principles, dangers and methods of protection] Herrypon H de.
**Arch Mal Prof** 29:315-8, Jun 68 **(Fre)**
[Wearing ear protectors in metal factories] Lefort A.
**Arch Mal Prof** 30:357-60, Jun 69 **(Fre)**
[A current problem: the death seat and safe cars] Weber J.
**Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb** 105:65-7, Mar 68 **(Fre)**
[The prevention of ocular accidents. Psychophysiological problems posed by protective glassess] Krawsky G.
**Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 159:152-65, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Traumatology from skis and safety attachments] Hegi F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 87:878-90, Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[Current problems of aviation-accident medicine] Krefft S.
**Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 21:101-3, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[The need for increases health protection in the automation of galvanization] Schmidt H.
**Z Ges Hyg** 15:905-9, Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Men practiced the removal of splinters from eyes, instead of inventing the wearing of protective glasses] Schumacher H.
**Zbl Arbeitsmed** 20:87-8, Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Problems of the prevention and control of fires in hospitals] Renga G, et al.
**Ig Mod** 61:922-67, 1968 (128 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Apparatus to eliminate excess anesthetic gases] Omori M, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 19:323-5, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Cardiovascular system in pilots under conditions of high temperature in aeronautical compensating suits] Sokolowski E, et al.
**Acta Physiol Pol** 20:1013-6, Nov-Dec 69 **(Pol)**
[Clinico-physiologic assessment of the efficacity of certain types of modern antinoise ear caps] Shalashov NIa. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:46-7, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Injuries caused by automobile tire guard rings] Ignatenko AP.
**Sudebnomed Ekspert** 11:42-3, Oct-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Flare pen-gun ocular, orbital, and cerebral injury. Easterbrook M, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 70:224-6, Aug 70
[Extension fracture of the skull base while using a crash helmet] Nagy L, et al.
**Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 66:9-12, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Damage due to safety belts] Blikra G.
**Nord Med** 84:1025-6, 6 Aug 70 **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

Combustion safety in the aircraft environment. Bates GP Jr. **Aerospace Med** 40:1193-6, Nov 69
Engineering approach to SST certification. Sliff RS, et al. **Aerospace Med** 40:1209-14, Nov 69
Activities of the AIHA-ACGIH Respirator Committee during the past three years. Revoir WH.
**Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 31:221-4, Mar-Apr 70
Water immersion reduced-gravity simulation. Trout OF Jr, et al. **Hum Factors** 11:473-87, Oct 69

## PROTEIN BINDING (G1)

see also related
**CERULOPLASMIN (D10)**
**FERRITIN (D10)**
**HEMOSIDERIN (D10)**
**THYROGLOBULIN (D10)**
**THYROXINE-BINDING PROTEIN (D10)**
**TRANSCORTIN (D10)**
**TRANSFERRIN (D10)**

An improved method for the assay of progesterone by competitive protein binding. Reeves BD, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 63:225-41, Feb 70
Evaluation of a simplified method for determining serum thyroxine by competitive protein binding analysis. Thorson SC, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 64:630-6, Aug 70
Measurement of steroid binding proteins. Baulieu EE, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:104+, 1970
Assay of 17beta-oestradiol by competitive protein binding methods. Corker CS, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:305+, 1970
Further assessment of the reliability of progesterone assays by competitive protein binding. De Souza ML, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:171+, 1970
A simplified procedure for the assay of progesterone. Johansson ED.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:188+, 1970
Radio-ligand procedures for estrogen assay in normal and pregnancy plasma. Korenman SG, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:291+, 1970
Saturation assays for plasma progesterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone. Lipsett MB, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:155+, 1970
Sex steroid binding plasma protein (SBP).
Mercier-Bodard C, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:204+, 1970
Methodological problems in competitive protein-binding techniques; the use of sephadex column chromatography to separate steroids. Murphy BE.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:37+, 1970
Reliabiltiy of plasma testosterone assays by competitive protein binding methods. Nugent CA, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:257+, 1970
Measurement of testosterone binding sites. Pearlman WH.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:225+, 1970
Reliability criteria for saturation analysis of steroids by competitive protein binding. Reeves BD, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:61+, 1970
Assay of aldosterone by competitive protein binding. Robinson RG, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:275+, 1970
Computer analysis of radioligand assay and radioimmunoassay data. Rodbard D, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:79+, 1970
Testosterone assays by competitive protein binding. Vermeulen A, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** [Suppl] 147:147:239+, 1970
Azo-dye-binding property of human gingival fluid at various stages of gingivitis. Paunio KU, et al.
**Acta Odont Scand** 28:243-9, May 70
The plasma protein binding of amphetamine,



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

catecholamines and related compounds. Franksson G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:209-14, 1970**

Further evidence on the transport of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate by serum albumin. Morisoli LS, et al.
**Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:362-6, 1969**

Storage of histamine in mast cells. Evidence for an ionic binding of histamine to protein carboxyls in the granule heparin-protein complex. Uvnäs B, et al.
**Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 336:1+, 1970**

Studies on binding of oxytetracycline to serum proteins. Illés EM.
**Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:13-22, 1970**

Testosterone binding affinity (TBA): alterations produced by pathological and physiological states. Pohlman C, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 258:270-4, Oct 69**

Purification of some human serum proteins responsible for heparin binding. Becker KE, et al.
**Amer J Physiol 218:1500-5, May 70**

Determination of binding properties of low molecular weight substances to proteins using ultracentrifugation. Hirsch-Kolb H, et al.
**Anal Biochem 34:517-28, Apr 70**

Preparative ultracentrifugation of small samples of plasma and the protein binding of methaqualone. Smart GA, et al. **Anal Biochem 35:518-23, Jun 70**

Binding of anilide-type local anesthetics in human plasma. II. Implications in vivo, with special reference to transplacental distribution. Tucker GT, et al.
**Anesthesiology 33:304-14, Sep 70**

Binding of anilide-type local anesthetics in human plasma. I. Relationships between binding, physicochemical properties, and anesthetic activity. Tucker GT, et al. **Anesthesiology 33:287-303, Sep 70**

Hapten-carrier relationships. Benacerraf B, et al.
**Ann NY Acad Sci 169:93-104, 13 Feb 70**

On homogeneous antigens and antibodies. 3. The preparation and properties of the univalent hapten-protein conjugate papain-S-DNPL. Brenneman L, et al.
**Ann NY Acad Sci 169:72-92, 13 Feb 70**

Immunochemical studies on the specificity of cellular and antibody-mediated immune reactions. Schlossman SF, et al.
**Ann NY Acad Sci 169:108-15, 13 Feb 70**

Factors affecting the binding of urate to plasma proteins. Bluestone R, et al.
**Ann Rheum Dis 29:330-1, May 70**

Water and solute binding by proteins. 1. Electrolytes. Bull HB, et al. **Arch Biochem 137:299-305, Apr 70**

Separation of nucleotide-binding proteins and soluble transfer factors from extracts of calf brain. Shafitz D, et al. **Arch Biochem 134:638-41, Nov 69**

Effect of additional albumin administration during exchange transfusion on plasma albumin-binding capacity. Wood B, et al. **Arch Dis Child 45:59-62, Feb 70**

On the binding of diisopropyl-phosphoro-fluoridate (DFP) to plasma proteins. Schuh F.
**Arch Toxik 26:262-72, 1970**

The specifity of the binding of some cardenolides to human serum albumin. Kuschinsky K.
**Arzneimitteiforschung 20:842-5, Jun 70**

Mucosubstances and ion-binding in bone. Herring GM.
**Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:147-54, 1969 (23 ref.)**

Acetamido group in the binding and catalysis of synthetic substances by lysozyme. Tsai CS, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:864-9, 5 Jun 70**

The linkage of corneal keratosulphate to protein. Baker JR, et al. **Biochem J 115:11P, Nov 69**

The effect of pH on the characteristics of the binding of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from pea mitochondria. Cox GF, et al.
**Biochem J 116:819-24, Mar 70**

Glutathione-protein mixed disulphides in human lens. Harding JJ. **Biochem J 114:88P-89P, Oct 69**

Free and protein-bound glutathione in normal and cataractous human lenses. Harding JJ.
**Biochem J 117:957-60, May 70**

The haem--protein interaction in cytochrome P-450. Hill HA, et al. **Biochem J 115:59P-60P, Dec 69**

The binding in vitro of colchicine to axoplasmic proteins from chicken sciatic nerve. James KA, et al.
**Biochem J 117:773-7, May 70**

Oestradiol-17beta binding: some unresolved problems. King RJ. **Biochem J 115:29P-30P, Dec 69**

The nature of the enzymically catalysed binding of glucose to the protein coat of Colpoda steinii cysts. Marshall BJ, et al. **Biochem J 115:10P, Nov 69**

Studies on oestradiol receptors in uterus. Rochefort H, et al. **Biochem J 115:45P, Dec 69**

Purification of an oestrophilic protein from calf uterus. Sombre ER, et al. **Biochem J 115:47P, Dec 69**

The use of protamine for a simple test of oestradiol-17beta binding. Steggles AW, et al.
**Biochem J 115:48P-49P, Dec 69**

Preparation and characterization of antigen and antibody adsorbents covalently coupled to an inorganic carrier. Weetall HH.
**Biochem J 117:257-61, Apr 70**

Initial steps in oxygen interaction with protein-bound metals. Williams RJ. **Biochem J 117:14P-15P, Apr 70**

Plasma protein binding of tricyclic anti-depressants in man. Borgå O, et al.
**Biochem Pharmacol 18:2135-43, Sep 69**

Studies on the reaction of haptoglobin with hemoglobin and hemoglobin chains. 3. Observations on the kinetics of the reaction of the haptoglobin-hemoglobin complexes with carbon monoxide. Aifsen A, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 207:395-403, 23 Jun 70**

Immunological properties of human vitamin B 12 binders. Finkler AE, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 200:151-9, 20 Jan 70**

The interaction between cytochrome c and purified phospholipids. Hart CJ, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 193:308-18, 1969**

Gel filtration studies of serum B 12 binding: an abnormal pattern in patients with vitamin B 12 deficiency. Lawrence C. **Blood 34:774-81, Dec 69**

Is the cracking in pellagrous hyperkeratoses due to disturbed water binding. Findlay GH.
**Brit J Derm 82:317-8, Mar 70**

Serum and vitamin B12. Retief FP.
**Brit Med J 2:177, 18 Apr 70**

Anthelmintic and diffusion properties of 2-Iodo-4-cyano-6-nitrophenol affected by blood serum or by serum albumin solutions in vitro. Beretta C, et al. **Brit Vet J 125:483-91, Oct 69**

Recent data on the relation between certain pathological conditions and steroid carrier activity. De Moor P, et al.
**Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 9:Suppl:655-63, 1969**

The effect of oxyphenbutazone (Tandearil) on the seromucoid-bound carbohydrates of rats with formalin- and turpentine-induced inflammation. Macbeth RA, et al.
**Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:123-30, Feb 70**

Sodium binding in the arterial wall. Palatý V, et al.
**Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:763-70, Sep 69**

A study of the carcinogenicity of a series of structurally related 4-dimethylaminoazobenzenes. Bebawi GM, et al. **Cancer Res 30:1520-4, May 70**

On protein targets of chemical carcinogens: dissimilar molecular sizes of the principal protein conjugates. Sorof S, et al. **Cancer Res 30:2029-34, Jul 70**

The application of gel filtration to the study of protein-binding of small molecules. Wood GC, et al.
**Chromatogr Rev 12:88-107, Jan 70 (174 ref.)**

Receptors for angiotensin I and II. Goodfriend TL, et al.
**Circ Res 27:Suppl 1:163+, Jul 70**

Binding of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase to a serum component. Eng LI.
**Clin Chim Acta 28:365-7, May 70**

Studies of the possible therapeutic interaction between cyclamate and warfarin. Holcenberg JS, et al.
**Curr Ther Res 11:577-84, Sep 69**

The role of the carrier in antibody formation. Plescia OJ.
**Curr Top Microbiol Immun 50:78-106, 1969 (138 ref.)**

The binding of 1-triiodothyronine to plasma proteins. Cross-linked high molecular polysaccharide sorption of 1-triiodothyronine as a method of evaluating a clinical T3-test and to characterize 1-triiodothyronine-protein binding. Hansen HH.
**Danish Med Bull 16:Suppl 2:1-73, Apr 69**

3H-estradiol: in vitro binding to macromolecules from the rat hypothalamus, anterior pituitary and uterus. Eisenfeld, et al. **Endocrinology 86:1312-8, Jun 70**

Progesterone in uterus and plasma. I. Binding in rat uterus 105,000 g supernatant. Milgrom E, et al.
**Endocrinology 87:276-86, Aug 70**

Antibody binding of thyroxine in the primate subjected to hetero- and isoimmunization against components of the thyroid gland. Premachandra BN.
**Endocrinology 86:703-6, Mar 70**

Parameters of thyroid function in serum of 16 selected vertebrate species: a study of PBI, serum T4, free T4, and the pattern of T4 and T3 binding to serum proteins. Refetoff S, et al.
**Endocrinology 86:793-805, Apr 70**

Testosterone binding by a protein isolated from urine of adult male rats. Royce PC.
**Endocrinology 86:419-22, Feb 70**

Interactions of hormones and blood proteins. In vitro effect of thyroid--influencing drugs upon the binding of thyroxine to plasma proteins. Hocman G.
**Endokrinologie 55:230-2, 1969**

The changes of the binding properties of plasma proteins to thyroxine as measured by the thyroxine-precipitation test. Hocman G, et al.
**Endokrinologie 55:70-6, 1969**

On the binding of rat liver aspartate amino transferase on the mitochondrial membrane. Bhargava MM, et al.
**Enzymologia 31:262-6, 31 Nov 66**

On the chemical structure of antigens and antibodies bound to fluorescent dyes. I. Structure of the antihuman gamma-globulin of the goat bound to the fluorochrome lissamine rhodamine B. Christomanos AA, et al. **Enzymologia 30:223-36, 30 Apr 66**

A "proportion graph" method for measuring binding systems. Baulieu EE, et al.
**Europ J Biochem 13:293-304, Apr 70**

The galactose binding protein and its relationship to the beta-methylgalactoside permease from Escherichia coli. Boos W.
**Europ J Biochem 10:66-73, Aug 69**

Incorporation of carcinogenic nitroquinoline 1-oxide derivatives into cytoplasmic protein of Tetrahymena. Mita T, et al. **Exp Cell Res 60:299-301, May 70**

Reversible binding of soluble lens proteins to lens fibre ghosts. Maraini G, et al. **Exp Eye Res 10:133-9, Jul 70**

Oscillations in the rate of disappearance of labeled triiodothyronine from human plasma and the minimum sampling rate for their observation. DiStefano JJ, et al. **Experientia 26:312-3, 15 Mar 70**

The influence of iodine-labelling on the non-specific fixation of immunoglobulins to tissues. Frei PC, et al.
**Experientia 26:651-2, 15 Jun 70**

Endocrine cells in mammalian gastric mucosa: possible storage sites for vitamin B12-binding proteins. Håkanson R, et al. **Experientia 26:357-9, 15 Apr 70**

Studies on folate and vitamin B 12 metabolism in primates. II. Vitamin B 12 binding proteins. Beard ME, et al. **Folia Primat (Basel) 12:305-12, 1970**

Effects of hypothalamic lesions on protein-bound 131-iodine and thyroidal 131-I uptake in the chicken. Kanematsu S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 14:25-34, Feb 70**

Isolation and partial characterization of the iron-binding component in human gastric juice. Rudzki Z, et al. **Gut 10:951, Nov 69**

A comparison of the crosslinking abilities of glutaraldehyde, formaldehyde and alpha-hydroxyadipaldehyde with bovine serum albumin and casein. Hopwood D.
**Histochemie 17:151-61, 1969**

Immunological aspects of the binding of substrate analogues and polypeptide inhibitors to alpha-chymotrypsin. Bucci E, et al.
**Immunochemistry 7:289-303, Mar 70**

Conjugation of fluorescein isothiocyanate to antibodies. I. Experiments on the conditions of conjugation. The TH, et al.
**Immunology 18:865-73, Jun 70**

Conjugation of fluorescein isothiocyanate to antibodies. II. A reproducible method. The TH, et al.
**Immunology 18:875-81, Jun 70**

Thermodynamic functions of calcium protein interactions in human plasma. Gupta GS.
**Indian J Biochem 6:94-6, Jun 69**

The mechanism of glucocorticoid action on the phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte. 3. Steroid binding to transforming lymphocytes. Eurenius K, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 38:158-67, 1970**

Interaction of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid with plasma proteins. II. Its effects on the binding of indium and chromium. Anghileri LJ.
**Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:253-8, Jul 69**

Effects of the anions on the binding of cations by humans serum albumin. Anghileri LJ.
**Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:271-5, Jul 70**

The use of proflavin as an indicator in temperature-jump studies of the binding of a competitive inhibitor to trypsin. Guillain F, et al.
**J Amer Chem Soc 92:5534-6, 9 Sep 70**

The binding of 4-hydroxy-3-nitrobenzenesulfonamide, a reporter group labeled inhibitor, to carbonic anhydrases. Olander J, et al.
**J Amer Chem Soc 92:5758-9, 23 Sep 70**

Basicity differences among peptide bonds. Veis A, et al.
**J Amer Chem Soc 92:3910-4, 1 Jul 70**

Studies on the effect of free fatty acid on binding of benzyl-penicillin by serum proteins. Mukherjee D.
**J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:348-53, Jul 70**

The interaction of ribonuclease with metal ions. IV. Role of the alpha-amino group in cupric ion binding. Girotti AW, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:3066-74, Jun 70**

Synthesis of a colchicine-binding protein during the HeLa cell life cycle. Robbins E, et al.
**J Cell Biol 43:371-3, Nov 69**

Pituitary-leydig cell function in uremic males. Chen JC, et al. **J Clin Endocr 31:14-7, Jul 70**

Separation of thyroxine(T4)-binding proteins of human serum in polyacrylamide gel at pH 7.4. I. Effect of pH on distrubution of tracer quantities of T4. Davis PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocr 30:236-45, Feb 70**

Measurement of plasma estradiol-17beta by competitive binding assay employing pregnancy plasma. Dufau ML, et al. **J Clin Endocr 30:351-6, Mar 70**

Measurement of urinary free corticoids by competitive protein-binding radioassay in hypoadrenal states. Hsu TH, et al. **J Clin Endocr 30:443-8, Apr 70**

Measurement of plasma cortisol in children and adults: a comparison of the double isotope derivative assay, competitive protein-binding analysis and the modified competitive protein-binding analysis. Iturzaeta NF, et al. **J Clin Endocr 30:185-9, Feb 70**

Binding of steroid conjugates to human corticosteroid binding globulin. Lebeau MC, et al.
**J Clin Endocr 30:166-73, Feb 70**

Influence of iodine deficiency upon PBI in hyperthyroidism. Pineda G, et al.
**J Clin Endocr 30:133-7, Jan 70**

A TBG-deficient family with a male exhibiting decreased but not zero TBG levels. Roberts RC, et al.
**J Clin Endocr 30:144-6, Jan 70**

Capacity of the testosterone-binding globulin in human plasma and influence of specific binding of testosterone on its metabolic clearance rate. Vermeulen A, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:1470-80, Nov 69**

Two hepatic cytoplasmic protein fractions, Y and Z, and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

their possible role in the hepatic uptake of bilirubin, sulfobromophthalein, and other anions. Levi AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:2156-67, Nov 69

Radioimmunoassay of human plasma retinol-binding protein. Smith FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1754-61, Sep 70

Uncertainties in the determination of the "cortisol-binding capacity" of plasma and their removal. Burke CW. **J Clin Path** 22:683-6, Nov 69

Vitamin B 12 binding power of serum. Needham AL, et al. **J Clin Path** 22:741, Nov 69

Evaluation of a rapid method for the measurement of plasma progesterone by competitive protein binding. Martin BT, et al. **J Endocr** 46:369-77, Mar 70

Evaluation of a competitive protein-binding method for determining progesterone in peripheral plasma. Martin BT, et al. **J Endocr** 45:Suppl:lv-v, Sep 69

The effect of free fatty acids on resin uptake of tri-iodothyronine from human, rat, rabbit and guinea-pig serum and human serum albumin. Nathanielsz PW. **J Endocr** 45:489-93, Dec 69

Binding of corticosterone in rat liver. Snart RS, et al. **J Endocr** 47:149-58, Jun 70

Association of lactoferrin with specific granules in rabbit heterophil leukocytes. Baggiolini M, et al. **J Exp Med** 131:559-70, 1 Mar 70

Immunofluorescent localization of vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein. Taylor AN, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 18:107-15, Feb 70

Immunogenicity of human gamma globulin bound to macrophages after inhibition of RNA synthesis. Cruchaud A, et al. **J Immun** 104:1256-61, May 70

The cytophilic activity of human immunoglobulins. Inchley C, et al. **J Immun** 105:362-9, Aug 70

Anti-protein plaque-forming cells detected with high efficiency by the use of red cells coupled to bovine serum globulin through bis-diazo-benzidine. Kapp JA, et al. **J Immun** 104:1039-42, Apr 70

The reversible binding of some aromatic and cyclic compounds to biopolymers in vitro. Blois MS, et al. **J Invest Derm** 53:344-50, Nov 69

An evaluation of adsorption methods for measurement of plasma iron-binding capacity. Cook JD. **J Lab Clin Med** 76:497-506, Sep 70

A 57Co vitamin B12 binder in normal serum eluted by DEAE-cellulose chromatography with 0. 1m sodium phosphate buffer, pH 5.8. Gizis EJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 75:673-8, Apr 70

The binding of urate to plasma proteins determined by means of equilibrium dialysis. Klinenberg JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 75:503-10, Mar 70

The measurement of testosterone in male plasma by competitive protein binding. Liberti JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 76:530-6, Sep 70

Binding of zinc to amino acids and serum proteins in vitro. Prasad AS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 76:416-25, Sep 70

The determination of protein-bound salicylates. Lomax GD. **J Med Lab Techn** 27:61-71, Jan 70

Diphenylhydantoin as an anticonvulsant: protein binding and fluctuation of the serum and cerebrospinal fluid levels in forty mentally subnormal epileptics. Viukari NM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 13:235-44, Dec 69

Interaction of HeLa cell proteins with RNA. Baltimore D, et al. **J Molec Biol** 47:263-73, 14 Feb 70

Studies of the binding of ethidium bromide to transfer ribonucleic acid: absorption, fluorescence, ultracentrifugation and kinetic investigations. Bittman R. **J Molec Biol** 46:251-68, 14 Dec 69

Role of effector binding in allosteric control of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase. Brown NC, et al. **J Molec Biol** 46:39-55, 28 Nov 69

Kinetics of oxygen binding by octopus haemocyanin. Brunori M. **J Molec Biol** 46:213-5, 28 Nov 69

Binding interactions between two ligands and a monomeric protein. Study on indole, protons and chymotrypsin. Garel JR, et al. **J Molec Biol** 47:41-56, 14 Jan 70

Binding of transfer RNA and arginine to the arginine transfer RNA synthetase of Escherichia coli. Mitra SK, et al. **J Molec Biol** 49:139-56, 14 Apr 70

Lac repressor-operator interaction. I. Equilibrium studies. Riggs AD, et al. **J Molec Biol** 48:67-83, 28 Feb 70

An L-arabinose binding protein and arabinose permeation in Escherichia coli. Schleif R. **J Molec Biol** 46:185-96, 28 Nov 69

Co-operative subunit protein models and the matrix method. Schneider FW, et al. **J Molec Biol** 48:103-7, 28 Feb 70

Regional distribution of colchicine-binding (microtubular) protein in the rat brain. Dahl DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 17:1215-9, Aug 70

Binding of muscarone by extracts of housefly brain: relationship to receptors for acetylcholine. Eldefrawi AT, et al. **J Neurochem** 17:1287-93, Aug 70

Compartmental redistribution of 99mTc-pertechnetate in the presence of perchlorate ion and its relation to plasma protein binding. Oldendorf WH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 11:85-8, Feb 70

Studies of ferritin and a new iron-binding protein found in the intestinal mucosa of the rat. Pearson WN, et al. **J Nutr** 99:137-40, Oct 69

Studies on the effect of phototherapy on neonatal hyperbilirubinemia among low-birth-weight infants. II. Protein binding capacity. Porto SO, et al. **J Pediat** 75:1048-50, Dec 69

The effect of sodium salicylate on the binding of L-tryptophan to serum proteins. McArthur JN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:744-50, Nov 69

Binding of salicylate to crystalline bovine serum albumin and to Fraction V bovine serum albumin. Kostenbauder HB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:1047-9, Jul 70

Dynamic dialysis as a method for studying protein binding. I. Factors affecting the kinetics of dialysis through a cellophane membrane. Meyer MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:33-8, Jan 70

Dynamic dialysis as a method for studying protein binding. II. Evaluation of the method with a number of binding systems. Meyer MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:39-48, Jan 70

Relationship among contraction, drug binding and positive inotropic action of digoxin. Roth-Schechter BF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 171:249-55, Feb 70

Binding of metal ions to macromolecules through an NMR spectrometric method of investigation. Danchin A. **J Theor Biol** 25:317-30, Nov 69

Studies on serum protein binding and its influence on active blood level of chemotherapeutic agents. Yamada Y. **Kelo J Med** 19:1-20, Mar 70

Lead and protein content of isolated intranuclear inclusion bodies from kidneys of lead-poisoned rats. Goyer RA, et al. **Lab Invest** 22:245-51, Mar 70

Protein-binding of drugs. Sellers EM, et al. **Lancet** 1:413, 21 Feb 70

Protein-binding of drugs. **Lancet** 1:73-4, 10 Jan 70

Insulin antibody binding in diabetes mellitus and factitious hypoglycemia. Palumbo PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 44:725-37, Oct 69

Distribution of protein-bound zinc in normal and cirrhotic serum. Boyett JD, et al. **Metabolism** 19:148-57, Feb 70

Effect of age of rat on development of hepatic carriers for bilirubin: a possible explanation for physiologic jaundice and hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn. Grodsky GM, et al. **Metabolism** 19:246-52, Mar 70

Ligand interaction with hemoprotein P-450. 3. The use of n-octylamine and ethyl isocyanide difference spectroscopy in the quantitative determination of high- and low-spin P-450. Jefcoate CR, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 6:391-401, Jul 70

The binding of antimalarial aminoquinolines to nucleic acids and polynucleotides. Morris CR, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 6:240-50, May 70

Absence of dimers and nature of iron binding in transferrin solutions. Aisen P, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:859-61, 30 May 70

Control of translation by T4 phage: altered binding of disfavoured messengers. Dube SK, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:820-3, 30 May 70

Enhanced binding of FAD to glutathione reductase in G6PD deficiency. Flatz G. **Nature (London)** 226:755, 23 May 70

Initiator protein dependent binding of messenger RNA to ribosomes. Greenshpan H, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:331-5, 25 Oct 69

Reactivity of anti-D immunoglobulin G subunits. Hughes-Jones NC. **Nature (London)** 227:174-5, 11 Jul 70

Specific binding of rat liver nuclear proteins to DNA. Kleinsmith LJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:1025-6, 13 Jun 70

Active form of two coliphage repressors. Pirrotta V, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:41-4, 4 Jul 70

Actin-like properties of colchicine binding protein isolated from brain. Puszkin S, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:558-9, 7 Feb 70

Calcium binding, quantum yield, and emitting molecule in aequorin bioluminescence. Shimomura O, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:1356-7, 26 Sep 70

Binding by plasma globulins. Gomes DR. **New Eng J Med** 281:1248, 27 Nov 69

Drugs, receptors and serum protein binding. Kunin CM. **New Eng J Med** 281:1188-9, 20 Nov 69

Binding by plasma globulins. Rosner W. **New Eng J Med** 281:1248, 27 Nov 69

Protein binding and vascular activity of diazoxide. Sellers EM, et al. **New Eng J Med** 281:1141-5, 20 Nov 69

Protein-hyaluronate linkage. Spiro RG. **New Eng J Med** 282:165-6, 15 Jan 70

The binding of calcium and magnesium to actomyosin and its modification by natural tropomyosin. Dancker P. **Pflueger Arch** 315:198-211, 1970

Interaction of hormones and blood proteins: factors influencing the precipitation of thyroxine. Hocman G, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 18:429-33, 1969

Interaction of hormones and blood proteins fluorometry of the thyroxine--protein complex. Hocman G, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 18:435-8, 1969

Acetyl CoA carboxylase, II. Deomonstration of biotin-protein and biotin carboxylase subunits. Alberts AW, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1319-26, Aug 69

Biosynthesis of the chondroitin sulfate-protein linkage region: purification and properties of a glucuronosyltransferase from embryonic chick brain. Brandt AE, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:374-80, Sep 69

Specificity in the assembly of multisubunit proteins. Cook RA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:247-54, Sep 69

Cyclic AMP receptor protein of E. coli: its role in the synthesis of inducible enzymes. Emmer M, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:480-7, Jun 70

In vitro synthesis of different categories of specific protein by membrane-bound and free ribosomes. Ganoza MC, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1370-6, Aug 69

On the prevalence of "nonspecific" binding at the specific binding sites of globular proteins. Glazer AN. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:1057-63, Apr 70

Coding and conformational properties of oligonucleotides modified with the carcinogen N-2-acetylaminofluorene. Grunberger D, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:488-94, Jun 70

Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosomes complexes. XII. Phenylalanyl-oligonucleotide binding to E. coli ribosomes: necessity for a free amino group. Hishizawa T, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:523-30, Jun 70

Interaction of the carbohydrate-binding protein concanavalin A with normal and transformed cells. Inbar M, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1418-25, Aug 69

Binding of dodecyl sulfate to proteins at high binding ratios. Possible implications for the state of proteins in biological membranes. Reynolds JA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:1002-7, Jul 70

A folate-protein complex in cow's milk. Ford JE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 28:39A-40A, Sep 69

Studies on the electrophoretic mobility of troponin in the presence of Ca2+, Mg2+, (Mg-ATP)2-. Chowrashi P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:969-72, Mar 70

Strontium inhibition of vitamin D3-induced calcium-binding protein (CaBP) and calcium absorption in chick intestine. Corradino RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:960-3, Mar 70

Standardization of the chloramine-T method of protein iodination. Hunter R. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:989-92, Mar 70

Factors affecting the binding of retinol to serum and its components. Moffa DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:406-9, Jun 70

Binding of rabbit antibodies to a mouse myeloma protein by the myeloma cells in vitro. Reif AE. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:744-9, Mar 70

Trypsin esterase binding and its relation to the radiation-leukemia protection (RLP) factor. Yip LC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1285-8, Apr 70

Binding of plutonium to glycoproteins in vitro. Chipperfield AR, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:393-402, Aug 70

Effect of ionizing radiations on distribution of plasma protein-bound neutral hexoses in mice and dogs. Evans AS. **Radiat Res** 43:152-60, Jul 70

Binding of AET by serum proteins. Dalos B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 11:85-8, 1970

Protein binding and the assay of nonantigenic hormones. Murphy BE. **Recent Progr Hormone Res** 25:563-610, 1969 (64 ref.)

The oxidation of neuraminyl groups: a new protein-coupling agent. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 14:678-80, Aug-Sep 69

The binding of methylcobalamin and vitamin-B 12 coenzyme. Hift W. S **Afr Med J** 44:537-9, 2 May 70

Radio-immunoassay--competetive protein-binding assay--saturation analysis. Norman N. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 26:1-4, Aug 70

Determination of calcium fractions of serum. I. The separation of protein-bound and protein-free fractions by means of a simplified ultrafiltration technique. Pedersen KO. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 24:69-81, Aug 69

Serum protein binding of vitamin B12. Beal RW, et al. **Scand J Haemat Suppl** 10:1-39, 1969 (180 ref.)

Intestinal calcium absorption: nature of defect in chronic renal disease. Avioli LV, et al. **Science** 166:1154-6, 28 Nov 69

Comparison of competitive protein binding radioassay of cortisol to double isotope dilution and Porter Silber methods. Beitins IZ, et al. **Steroids** 15:765-76, Jun 70

Determination of the binding capacity and affinity of proteins from human pregnancy plasma for androstenediol. Blaquier JA, et al. **Steroids** 15:219-26, Feb 70

Semiautomatic device for dispensing adsorbent materials in protein-bound steroid assay. Castro A, et al. **Steroids** 15:561-2, Apr 70

The determination of plasma estradiol-17 beta by competitive protein binding radioassay. Corker CS, et al. **Steroids** 15:469-83, Apr 70

Plasma estradiol determined with a competitive protein binding method. Mayes D, et al. **Steroids** 15:389-403, Mar 70

The measurement of plasma delta-4-androstenedione by competitive protein binding. Moshang T Jr, et al. **Steroids** 15:195-207, Feb 70

The simultaneous estimation of plasma cortisol and transcortin binding characteristics by a competitive protein binding technique. Pegg PJ, et al. **Steroids** 14:705-15, Dec 69

Factors affecting the composition of ultrafiltrate from



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hemodialysis coils. Nolph KD, et al.
**Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:495-501, 1970
Tryptophan transport in Neurospora: tryptophan binding protein released by cold osmotic shock. BNWL-1050. Wiley WR, et al.
**US AEC Battelle Northwest** 6.10+, Jan 70
The binding of lithium carmine to alpha2-macroglobulin. Picard JJ, et al.
**Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1442-7, Nov 69
[Determination of testosterone using the protein-binding method and its level in male plasma] Hampl R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:616-9, 19 Jun 70 **(Cze)**
[Fixation of nonspecific immunoglobulin G onto erythrocytes. II. Attempt at inhibition by natural or modified immunoglobulin G and other proteins] Des Gouttes D, et al.
**Acta Haemat (Basel)** 42:219-29, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Estimation of the binding capacity of cortisol on plasma proteins (transcortin) by filtration on sephadex gel (results in the normal subject)] Racadot A, et al.
**Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 27:181-8, Mar-Apr 69 **(Fre)**
[Study of testosterone binding to serum proteins in hypertrichosis] Crépy O, et al.
**Ann Endocr (Paris)** 31:437-44, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Determination of blood and urinary cortisol by competitive link with proteins] Loras B, et al.
**Ann Endocr (Paris)** 31:383-9, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Physiopathology of plasma beta-globulin binding 17-beta-hydroxysteroids] Moor P de.
**Ann Endocr (Paris)** 31:429-36, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Method for determining testosterone binding serum protein] Guériguian JL, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1457-9, 13 Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Trypsin- and chymotrypsin-binding proteins in human colostrum] Counitchansky Y, et al.
**Clin Chim Acta** 26:223-9, Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Some aspects of zinc metabolism in diabetics] Dettwyler W. **Diabetologia** 2:75-81, Sep 66 **(Fre)**
[Recent acquisitions concerning hepatic chromosecretion] Hoenig V.
**Rev Int Hepat** 19:273-82, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Occurrence of iron-binding proteins in the blood serum of fattened and laying ducks] Richter H, et al.
**Acta Biol Med German** 23:863-72, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the staining capacity of residual protein in the blood of the newborn. I. Studies of cord blood] Szécsényi-Nagy L, et al.
**Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung** 10:105-10, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 76. Binding of antibiotics to lipoprotein] Pache W, et al.
**Arch Mikrobiol** 66:281-8, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Determination of protein binding of some guanylhydrazones by means of Sephadex gel filtration] Hofmann P, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung** 20:681-4, May 70 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of antiphlogistic substances in the Mizushima plasma protein turbidity test] Wagner-Jauregg T, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1532-6, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Passage of various tetracyclines into human aqueous humor in dependence on their protein binding in the blood serum] Moog E, et al.
**Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges** 69:536-9, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic significance of protein binding of plasma cortisol determined by dextran gel filtration] Hochheuser W, et al.
**Klin Wschr** 47:300-9, 15 Mar 69 **(Ger)**
[Plasma protein binding of drugs] Kriegistein J.
**Klin Wschr** 47:1125-30, 1 Nov 69 (92 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of various drugs on the binding affinity of an albumin solution for promazine and chlorpromazine] Franz JW, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:462-75, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Protein binding of some psychoactive drugs with a tricyclic ring system, as a function of their chemical constitution] Glasser H, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 265:321-34, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Influence of plasma protein binding on the uptake of hexobendine by the isolated beating hematothermal heart] Kolassa N, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:258-9, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Increase in albumin binding of promazine, depending on other drugs] Kriegistein J, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:261, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Demonstration and binding of a beta-receptor blocker in blood and tissues] Stosiek U, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:312-3, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Influence of natural tropomyosin and magnesium on the calcium binding of actomyosin] Dancker P.
**Pflueger Arch** 312:R93-4, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Method (competitive protein-binding) for determination of plasma-testosterone level; study of testosterone metabolism in men over 60 years old] Frick J. **Urol Int** 24:481-501, 1969 **(Ger)**
[The binding of cephalosporin-C-antibiotics to proteins] Stemberger H, et al.
**Z Immunitaetsforsch** 140:43-9, Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[New methods for the determination of steroid hormones] Breuer H, et al.
**Z Klin Chem** 8:329-38, Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[The transport form of gold in the blood serum following intravenous or intramuscular administration of various gold salts] Eberl R, et al.
**Z Klin Chem** 8:99-103, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[A rapid method for the determination of total and protein-bound iodine (PBI)] Jüngst D, et al.
**Z Klin Chem** 7:636-9, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[The binding of thyroid hormones to human serum lipoproteins] Kostner G, et al.
**Z Klin Chem** 8:60-4, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Determination of cortisol and testosterone, using the protein binding method] Vermeulen A, et al.
**Z Klin Chem** 7:111, Jan 69 **(Ger)**
[Modification of the water binding capacity of collagen using glycosaminoglycans] Weigel W, et al.
**Z Rheumaforsch** 28:429-34, Nov-Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Changes induced by bilateral ovariectomy in the serum protein binding capacity for thyroid hormones] Campagnoli C, et al.
**Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 125:871-5, Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Inhibition of the protein-binding of histamine and serotonin by the use of meprobamate] Di Maggio G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:2096-8, 15 Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Binding of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene to DNA of various organs in rats] Prodi G, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:26-9, 15 Jan 69 (a REF.) **(Ita)**
[Binding of 3-methyl-P-dimethylaminoazobenzene to DNA in different organs and in regenerating rat liver] Prodi G, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:24-6, 15 Jan 69 **(Ita)**
[Findings on the bond between cancerogenic azo compounds and proteins of the liver during hepatic cancerogenesis] Prodi G, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:21-4, 15 Jan 69 **(Ita)**
[Residual bilirubin-binding capacity of albumin (HBABA binding) in icterus gravis neonatorum] Schettini F, et al.
**Minerva Pediat** 20:675-85, 24 Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Transport of androgen in vivo and protein binding] Imai K.
**Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:467-77, Jun 70 (73 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Estrogen binding protein in the uterus and serum--"two step mechanism"] Kawashima T.
**Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:453-60, Jun 70 (27 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Transport of steroid hormones in vivo and the binding of estrogen to protein] Takikawa H.
**Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:461-6, Jun 70 (32 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Binding affinity of thyroid hormones to erythrocyte proteins] Maeda N.
**Folia Endocr Jap** 46:372-86, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Studies on the fluctuation of corticosteroid hormones level in pregnancy, namely the corticoid level in the blood and the protein-bound percentage of plasma cortisol in normal pregnancy, normal parturiency and toxemia during late pregnancy] Kaneki S.
**J Kumamoto Med Soc** 43:628-41, 25 Jul 69 **(Jap)**
[Binding of penicillins and serum protein] Murakawa T, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 22:387-93, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Competitive protein binding assay of testosterone. 1. Estimation of plasma testosterone from adult males] Mizutani S, et al. **Jap J Urol** 60:1101-6, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Studies on intravenous anesthesia. XXII. The binding of thiamylal by plasma proteins and effects of drugs on its binding] Nakajima T.
**Sapporo Med J** 35:306-19, May 69 **(Jap)**
[Binding of 4-chloroanilide of 5-chlorosalicylic acid by blood serum proteins and other protein substances. I. Qualitative methods for determination of the binding of arylid by protein substances] Kostrzeński W, et al.
**Gruzlica** 38:501-10, 1970 **(Pol)**
[The pineal gland and insulin metabolism. I. The plasma level of total insulin activity and of "free" and "bound" insulin in experimental apinealism] Nanu-Ionescu L, et al.
**Stud Cercet Endocr** 20:237-43, 1969 **(Rum)**
[Studies of the variations of free and bound iodothyronines with the aid of triiodothyronine-I-131] Matei I. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 10:267-74, 1969 **(Rum)**
[Comparison of the gel filtration method with largely used methods in the study of binding of penicillins with serum proteins] Geitman IIa, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 15:431-4, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Residual activity of penicillins in native serum and albumin solutions] Grigor'eva VM, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 15:129-32, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Use of the methods of cross preparatory electrophoresis and gel filtration in studying the interaction between tetracyclines and serum proteins] Kivman GIa, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:120-3, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[A possible mechanism of cooperative interactions in protein molecules] Vol'kenshtein MV.
**Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 177:208-10, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[17-hydroxycorticosteroids and hydrocortisone binding with transcortin in chronic kidney diseases] Gerasimova EN, et al.
**Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:34-9, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Significance of the hypophysis in plasma hydrocortisone binding with transcortin in guinea pigs] Antonichev AV, et al.
**Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 13:85-8, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[Hydrocortisone-transcortin binding in Itsenko-Cushing disease and adrenal cortex tumors] Ramikh MV, et al.
**Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 15:35-40, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Disorders in the binding of adrenal cortex hormones with plasma proteins in radiation sickness] Fedotov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 7:306-8, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Role of tissue proteins in the fixation of several radioactive isotopes] Puchkova SM.
**Radiobiologiia** 9:108-10, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Condition of pituitary-adrenal system and fixation of hydrocortisone by blood plasma proteins in the process of development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs] Pytskii VI.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:86-92, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Neomycin binding to blood serum proteins] Geitman IIa. **Vop Med Khim** 15:369-73, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Interaction between drug distribution and protein binding] Werdinius B.
**Lakartidningen** 65:Suppl I:34+, 18 Mar 68 **(Swe)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of steroid and nonsteroid metabolites on enzyme conformation and pyridoxal phosphate binding. Mason M, et al.
**Ann NY Acad Sci** 166:170-83, 30 Sep 69
The effect of cortisol on the binding of actinomycin D to and on the template activity of isolated rat liver chromatin. Beato M, et al.
**Arch Biochem** 138:272-84, May 70
Effects of synthetic penicillin and cephalosporin on thyroxine-plasma protein interaction in the rat. Fukuda H, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 182:161-70, Nov 69
Interaction of non-steroidal antiinflammatory agents with corticosterone binding to plasma proteins in the rat. Maickel RP, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1803-5, Nov 69
Studies on the mechanism of action of bendazac (AF 983). Silvestrini B, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung** 20:250-3, Feb 70
The influence of amobarbital and ouabain on calcium binding to phospholipids isolated from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hess ML, et al.
**Biochem Pharmacol** 18:2075-9, Sep 69
Complexing of transcobalamin 2 and apparent combination with heparin. Cooper BA.
**Blood** 35:829-37, Jun 70
Effect of drugs on urate binding to plasma proteins. Bluestone R, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:590-3, 6 Dec 69
N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene sulfotransferase: its probable role in carcinogenesis and in protein-(methion-S-yl) binding in rat liver. DeBaun JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:577-95, Mar 70
The role of plasma protein binding in the inhibitory effect of nortriptyline on the neuronal uptake of norepinephrine. Borgå O, et al.
**Clin Pharmacol Ther** 11:581-8, Jul-Aug 70
Effect of drugs on the binding of urate to human albumin. Bluestone R, et al. **Clin Sci** 38:1P, Jan 70
The effects of newer sulfonamides on the protein binding of bilirubin. Uy F, et al.
**Curr Ther Res** 12:306-10, May 70
Serum vitamin B 12 binding capacity and oral contraceptive hormones. Bianchine JR, et al.
**J Clin Endocr** 29:1425-8, Nov 69
A comparison of the effect of oral contraceptives, pregnancy and sex on iron metabolism. Mardell M, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:1489-95, Nov 69
Effect of some uricosuric and anti-inflammatory drugs on the binding of uric acid to human serum albumin in vitro. Bluestone R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 76:85-91, Jul 70
The relation of changes in sodium transport to protein-bound disulfide and sulfhydryl groups in the toad biadder epithelium. Farah A, et al.
**J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 170:132-44, Nov 69
Strychnine inhibits the binding of glycine to rat brain-cortex membrane. Valdes F, et al.
**Nature (London)** 226:761-2, 23 May 70
Organic anion-binding protein in rat liver: drug induction and its physiologic consequence. Reyes H, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:168-70, Sep 69
Effects of different types of oral contraceptives on the protein-bound iodine and the 125I-triiodothyronine uptake on sephadex. Larsson-Cohn U.
**Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 23:373-8, Jun 69

## PROTEIN-BOUND IODINE TEST (E1)

The value of PBI and T3 test in an endemic goiter area. Johnsson S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 186:417-20, Nov 69
The 131-I-triiodothyronine-resin uptake test during labour. Castrén O, et al.
**Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:27-33, 1969
Thyroid function tests: the chemical thyroid profile. Anido G, et al. **Amer J Med Techn** 36:317-27, Jul 70
Radioisotopes in clinical practice. Croft DN, et al.
**Brit J Clin Pract** 23:493-500, 12 Dec 69
Direct determination of serum T-4 by isotopic exchange: comparison with T-3 and PBI in 1700 cases. Tabern DL, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 101:92-8, 18 Oct 69
The corticosteroid intraocular pressure response: thyroid function and phenylthiourea taste test. Becker B, et al. **Docum Ophthal** 26:313-7, 1969



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Investigation into a modification of the biphasic 131-I test. Emrich D, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:109-14, Mar 69
Serum protein bound iodine (PBI) estimation in the acne vulgaris (preliminary study). Chatterjee A, et al.
Indian J Derm 15:57-8, Jan 70
The determination of protein bound iodine by neutron activation analysis. Veselsky JC, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 21:225-36, Apr 70
Plasma levels of growth hormone, insulin and plasma protein-bound iodine in finishing cattle. Trenkle A.
J Anim Sci 31:389-93, Aug 70
P.B.I. and R.A.I. studies in thyroid diseases. Krishnamurthi MV, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 18:255-9, Feb 70
Bound iodine and binding protein.
JAMA 210:2390, 29 Dec 69
Another contaminant affecting serum-protein-bound-iodine. Boucher BJ, et al.
Lancet 2:1133-4, 22 Nov 69
Thyroid-function tests. Lancet 2:806-7, 17 Oct 70
The assessment of thyroid function by in-vitro techniques. A comparison of commercial kits. Murray IP, et al. Med J Aust 2:173-7, 25 Jul 70
Effect of prenatal povidone-iodine perineal antisepsis on serum protein-bound iodine. Alden ER, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:253-4, Feb 70
Hormonal iodine determinations in thyroid disorders. Jones JE, et al. Postgrad Med 46:114-9, Nov 69
The sru C/*464* A/Goyings E Jr,+GOYINGS E JR, Carter CH: The serum PBI as related to antihistamine therapy. Goyings E Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 63:464, Apr 70
[Significance of individual diagnostic tests in the differential diagnosis of thyroid function disorders. Preliminary results on a minor collective of patients--1. Evaluation of the protein-bound I-131 test] Röhling S, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:309-13, 7 Mar 70 (Cze)
[Influence of the protein concentration on the automatic determination of serum iodine] Peyrin JO, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:579-86, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Changes in plasma transport of T4 during pharmacological treatment] Baschieri L, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:331-5, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Infantile hypothyroidism with early onset, thyroid gland in place, weak fixation of radio-iodine and defective response to thyreostimulin] Job JC, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:696-701, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Protein-bound iodine of the blood] Brochery PC, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:545-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Statistic and analytic study of radio-active iodine bound ot the thyroid gland in hyperthyroidism (search of a predictor)] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 15:185-91, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Evaluation of protein-bound iodine level by gel and Somogy filtration methods] Urgancioglu I, et al.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:530-2, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Free thyroxin and protein-bound iodine in serum of euthyroid and hyperthyroid patients] Krüskemper HL, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2386-8, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Relationship of the quantity of the butanol-extractable iodine fraction to the serum organic iodine level in the serum of healthy subjects and patients with malignant tumors] Szántó L, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:45-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the resin sponge uptake of 131I-triiodothyronine as a test of thyroid function. II. Clinical studies on the resin sponge uptake of 131I-triiodothyronine] Nakamura I.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:178-93, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the resin sponge uptake of 131I-triiodothyronine as a test of thyroid function. I. Fundamental studies on the resin sponge uptake of 131I-triiodothyronine] Nakamura I.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:165-77, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Interrelationships between the blood hormonal iodine and radioactivity of the thyroid tissue in diffuse toxic goiter] Bykhovskaia AM.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:20-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Correlation between the protein-bound iodine and butanol-extracted iodine in the blood serum of patients with diffuse toxic goiter during treatment with mercazolyl] Okulov VB.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:5-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Protein-bound iodine content in the plasma as an index of functional interrelationship between the thyroid gland and hypophysis] Sidneva LN.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:74-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Relationship between the protein-bound iodine and phagocytic index before and following surgery in severe form of thyrotoxicosis] Simeonov L, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:10-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Protein-bound iodine, cholesterol and protein fractions in the blood of healthy persons, resident in endemic goiter regions] Gazymova MKh.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:16-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Level of protein-bound iodine of the blood serum in animals maintained on natural and synthetic diets] Novikov GV, et al.
Vop Pitan 29:39-42, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

**STANDARDS**

The galloping ghost of Gauss and the normal radioidine uptake. Greenspan G. Northwest Med 69:57-9, Jun 70

**VETERINARY**

Protein bound iodine determination as a diagnostic aid for canine hypothyroidism. Bullock L.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:892-9, 1 Apr 70

## PROTEIN DEFICIENCY (C13)

see also related
DIETARY PROTEINS (D10)

Pregnancy maintenance in protein deficient rats. Callard IP, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:539-44, Mar 70
Some recent studies in the Nutrition Research Laboratories, Hyderabad. Gopalan C.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:35-51, Jan 70
Letters to the editor: protein-calorie malnutrition. Jelliffe DB. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1159-60, Sep 69
An evaluation of the relationship between nutritional status and anthropometric measurements. Rao KV, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:83-93, Jan 70
Protein and calorie malnutrition among preschool Navajo Indian children. Van Duzen J, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1362-70, Oct 69
Relationship of protein-calorie malnutrition with toxemia of pregnancy. Chaudhuri SK.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:33-7, 1 May 70
Protein deficiency and tolerated oral doses of endosulfan. Boyd EM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:152-65, Mar 69
The effect of protein deficiency and microsomal enzyme induction by DDT and phenobarbitone on the acute toxicity of chloroform and a pyrrolizidine alkaloid, retrorsine. McLean AE.
Brit J Exp Path 51:317-21, Jun 70
Relationship between body collagen and urinary hydroxyproline excretion in young rats fed on a low-protein or low-calorie diet. Anasuya A, et al.
Brit J Nutr 24:97-107, Mar 70
Compensatory growth after under-nutrition in market turkeys. Auckland JN, et al.
Brit Poult Sci 10:293-302, Oct 69
The effect of level of protein on protein quality of lysine-deficient foods. Yanez E, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:188-92, Mar 70
Response of the prostatic complex of protein deficient rats to sex hormones. Tripathi SS, et al.
Endokrinologie 55:186-93, 1969
Toxicity of dicophane (DDT) in relation to dietary protein intake. Boyd EM, et al.
Industr Med Surg 39:229-36, May 70
Marginal protein deficiency during the reproductive cycle in rats: influence on body weight and development of skulls and teeth of offspring. Shaw JH. J Dent Res 49:350-8, Mar-Apr 70
Behavioral abnormalities in young adult pigs caused by malnutrition in early life. Barnes RH, et al.
J Nutr 100:149-55, Feb 70
Undernutrition in young miniature swine. Tumbleson ME, et al. J Nutr 99:505-18, Dec 69
Effect of protein deficiency during gestation on postnatal cellular development in the young rat. Zeman FJ. J Nutr 100:530-8, May 70
Enzymes and the assessment of protein nutriton. Waterlow JC, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:234-42, Sep 69 (50 ref.)
[Effects of a protein poor diet on the development of young rats] Silla M, et al.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 21:97-103, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Effect of choline-protein deficiency and of ethionine on gestation in rats] Volgarev MN, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:3-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effects of protein deficiency on the erythropoietic repopulation from shield femur in irradiated mice] Scaro JL. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:119-24, Jun 69 (Spa)

**BLOOD**

Some effects of protein deficiency in young growing pigs. II. Blood plasma free amino acids. Cuperlović M, et al. Acta Vet Scand 11:1-15, 1970
Some effects of protein deficiency in young growing pigs. I. The serum protein system. Nikolić JA, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 10:382-401, 1969
Variation in fasting and postprandial amino acids of men fed adequate or protein-free diets. Weller LA, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1577-83, Dec 69
Changes in the concentration of specific amino acids in the serum of experimentally malnourished pigs. Grimble RF, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:557-64, Jun 70
Blood selenium in Thai children with protein-calorie malnutrition. Levine RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1030-4, Sep 70
[Changes in the blood serum lipid and beta-lipoprotein composition from a low-protein diet] Shorokhov IuA.
Vop Pitan 28:16-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

**COMPLICATIONS**

Anemia associated with kwashiorkor. Adams EB.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1634-8, Dec 69
Anemia of kwashiorkor in Cairo: deficiencies of protein, iron and folic acid. Halsted CH, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1371-82, Oct 69
Protein deficiency and liver injury. Porta EA, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:447-61, Apr 70 (81 ref.)
Magnesium deficiency in protein-calorie malnutrition: a follow-up study. Caddell JL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:874-90, 15 Aug 69
Some aspects of nutritional anaemias. Woodruff AW.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:243-50, 1969
Effect of general dietary deficiency and protein malnutrition on the fibrogenesis caused by silica dust in rats. Zaidi SH, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 27:250-9, Jul 70
Magnesium in the therapy of orofacial lesions of severe protein-calorie malnutrition. Caddell JL.
Brit J Surg 56:826-8, Nov 69
Clinical and pathological parameters in albino rats fed from weaning on a diet containing no protein. Boyd EM. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:524-32, Aug 70
Resistance to starvation in albino rats fed from weaning on diets containing from 0 to 81 per cent of protein as casein. Boyd EM, et al. Growth 34:99-112, Mar 70
Anaemia of severe protein-calorie malnutrition in children. Mukerjee JP, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:522-32, Aug 69
The acute oral toxicity of chlordane in albino rats fed for 28 days from weaning on a protein-deficient diet. Boyd EM, et al. Industr Med Surg 38:434-41, Dec 69
Dietary protein and dieldrin toxicity. Stoewsand GS, et al. Industr Med Surg 39:45-9, Aug 70
Is protein malnutrition an initiating cause of pancreatic calcification? Geevarghese PJ, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:417-9, Jul 69
Effect of undernutrition during the perinatal period on caries development in the rat. Navia JM, et al.
J Dent Res 49:1091-8, Sep-Oct 70
Autoradiographic evaluation of gingival response to injury: V. Surgical trauma in low-protein-fed mature rats. Stahl SS, et al. J Dent Res 49:537-45, May-Jun 70
Interaction of leucine with vaccinia virus infection in mice and cell cultures. Gabliks J.
J Infect Dis 120:679-86, Dec 69
The effect of calorie and protein malnutrition on both the parasite and the host in acute murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Kanuft RF, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:560-75, Nov 69
Effect of maternal protein deficiency on cellular development in the fetal rat. Zeman FJ, et al.
J Nutr 99:274-82, Nov 69
Biochemical studies on pressure-sore healing in paraplegics. Kermani SR, et al.
Paraplegia 8:36-41, May 70
Anemia associated with protein deficiency. Adams EB.
Seminars Hemat 7:55-66, Jan 70 (49 ref.)
[Study on repercussions of bilharziasis on child growth] Dodin A, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 63:62-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Myatropic ataxia] Werner W.
Nervenarzt 41:350-2, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Results of the oral administration of a compound of amino acids with hydroxocobalamin in a series of aged subjects] Boganelli I, et al.
Clin Ter 46:465-9, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Rare cause of edema in diet protein deficiency] Judkiewicz L, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1289-91, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Microlithiasis in the kidney in dietary methionine insufficiency] Meshkov NV.
Vrach Delo 7:129-31, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Nutritional anemia] Garrido M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 109:71-4, 15 Apr 68 (Spa)

**DIAGNOSIS**

The venous plasma free amino acid levels of mother and child during delivery. 3. In a lower socio-economic group of a refugee area in Karachi, West Pakistan, with special reference to the "small for dates" syndrome. Lindblad BS, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:497-505, Sep 69
The plasma amino acid ratio as an indicator of the protein nutrition status: a review of recent work. Simmons WK. Bull WHO 42:480-4, 1970 (24 ref.)
The arm circumference as a public health index of protein-calorie malnutrition of early childhood.
J Trop Pediat 15:177-260, Dec 69

**DRUG THERAPY**

Initial hypokalaemia and hypokalaemic effect of diuretic therapy in nutritional oedema. Shah BR, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 54:144-50, 16 Feb 70
Hypomagnesemia and magnesium therapy in protein-calorie malnutrition. Rosen EU, et al.
J Pediat 77:709-14, Oct 70
Trial with nandrolone phenylpropionate (Durabolin, Organon) on protein-calorie deficiency. Pudjiadi SH, et al. Paediat Indonesia 9:110-6, May-Jun 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of maternal dietary lipotropes on prenatal and neonatal rats. Newberne PM, et al. J Nutr 100:1089-97, Sep 70
Effect of maternal protein deprivation on morphological and enzymatic development of neonatal rat tissue. Shrader RE, et al. J Nutr 99:401-12, Dec 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of ethanol, DL-ethionine, and protein deficiency on rat pancreas. Pirola RC, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:21-30, Jan 70
Liver lysosomes in protein-starved rats. Ninjoor V, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:755-61, Nov 69
Intracellular modulation in cellular immunity. 2. Macrophage enzymes in immunized, protein-depleted and control mice during M. lepraemurium infection. Yang HY, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:253-62, Jul-Sep 69
Studies on tissue transaminases in protein malnutrition. Metwalli OM. J Egypt Med Ass 52:758-63, 1969
Synthesis and degradation of rat liver xanthine oxidase as a function of age and protein deprivation. Haining JL, et al. J Geront 25:205-9, Jul 70
A histochemical study of enzyme changes and ultrastructure of the jejunal mucosa in protein-depleted rats. Tandon BN, et al. J Nutr 99:519-30, Dec 69
Studies on regulatory aspects of nutriton at molecular level. II. Enzyme turnover during protein deficiency. Rechcigl M Jr. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:214-27, 1969
[Activity of 13 enzymes of intermediary metabolism in livers of young rats recovering from protein malnutrition] Camus J, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:225-33, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Aflatoxin effect on the liver with different protein allowances in the organism] Pokrovskii AA, et al. Vop Pitan 28:3-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Protein deficiency in spaced-fed rats. Padwaldesai SR, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:745-53, Nov 69
Incidence of protein deficiency in relation to different diets in India. Sukhatme PV. Brit J Nutr 24:477-87, Jun 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited decrease of the binding capacity of thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG). Heinonen OP, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:171-80, May 70
[Familial protein intolerance] Hartemann E. Pediatrie 23:960-1, Dec 68 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Low protein intake and response to Escherichia coli 055 infection in patas monkeys. Wolf RH, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:819-33, Sep 70
Immunoglobulins in protein-calorie malnutrition. Watson CE, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:282-4, Apr 70
Dietary amino acids and immune response in rats. Kenney MA, et al. J Nutr 100:1063-72, Sep 70

METABOLISM

Some effects of protein deficiency in young growing pigs. 3. Ferrokinetic investigations. Hristić V, et al. Acta Vet Scand 11:16-30, 1970
Biochemical changes in skin in experimental protein and calorie deficiency. Vasantha L. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:99-104, Jan 70
Protein deprivation and the measurement of albumin synthesis. Hoffenberg R, et al. Clin Sci 39:10P, Sep 70
Protein synthesis in the testis of protein-deficient rats. Effect of gonadotrophic hormone & testosterone propionate. Roy SK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:214-6, Oct 69
In vitro incorporation of C14-leucine by livers and uteri of protein depleted rats. Sarma MN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1062-9, Jun 69
Autoradiographic evaluation of gingival response to injury. IV. Surgical trauma in low-protein-fed young adult rats. Stahl SS, et al. J Dent Res 49:725-32, Jul-Aug 70
Thyroid function in protein-depleted rats. Florsheim WH, et al. J Endocr 46:93-9, Jan 70
Protein feeding of rats after protein starvation: Incorporation of amino acid into polypeptide by skeletal muscle polyribosomes. Decken A von der, et al. J Nutr 100:623-30, Jun 70
Triglyceride transport in protein-depleted rats. Flores H, et al. J Nutr 100:375-9, Mar 70
Studies of dietary effects on free and membrane-bound polysomes in rat liver. Gaetani S, et al. J Nutr 99:307-14, Nov 69
Effect of diet on protein synthesis and nucleic acid levels in rat liver. Haider M, et al. J Nutr 99:433-45, Dec 69
Effect of protein depletion on skin and bone collagen. Bollet AJ. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:445-9, Jul-Aug 70
Malnutrition in infancy: changes in muscle and adipose tissue before and after rehabilitation. Cheek DB, et al. Pediat Res 4:135-44, Mar 70
Studies on tryptophan metabolism in protein-calorie malnutrition. Abbassy AS, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:148-55, 1970
[Vitamin A and protein metabolism. 3. Influence of vitamin A on protein repletion in the white rat after prolonged nitrogen starvation] Blaizot S, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:93-105, 1970 (Fre)
[Variations of lipid metabolism in rat liver and adipose tissue recovering from protein malnutrition] Furnelle J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1221-30, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Changes in protein metabolism in the aged cardiopathic patient] Solaro F, et al. G Geront 16:997-1002, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Influence of protein deficiency in the diet on the absorption of vitamin A in the alimentary tract] Ziemiański S, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:509-20, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Appearance of zonality in the liver (histochemical study)] Gupalo EE. Arkh Pat 31:44-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of glutamic acid on biochemical processes in rats with thyroid toxicosis and fed a ration with various amounts of protein] Volkov MS, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:549-53, 1969 (Rus)
[Experimental trichodesmotoxicosis in protein deficiency] Abdullaev NKh, et al. Vop Pitan 28:9-13, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Nutritional stress and growth: sex difference in adaptive response. Stini WA. Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:417-26, Nov 69
Shanker H, Uberoi IS: Nutritional and anthropometric progile of young rural Punjabi children. Neumann CG. Indian J Med Res 57:1122-49, Jun 69
The incidence of protein deficiency in India. Sukhatme PV. Indian J Med Res 57:2170-85, Nov 69
[Infant mortality and protein-caloric malnutrition in Minas Gerais, Brazil 1967] Siqueira BP de. Rev Brasil Malar 21:187-200, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

A protein-deficient diet. Effect on the liver, pancreas, stomach, and small intestine of the rat. Madi K, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:38-52, Jan 70
Renal functions in protein-calorie malnutrition. Gupta S, et al. Indian Pediat 6:669-74, Oct 69
Malnutrition and heart size. Reindorp S, et al. Nature (London) 227:404-6, 25 Jul 70
Liver ultrastructure and RNA labelling after partial hepatectomy in protein-fed and protein-deprived rats. Stenram U, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 6:12-23, 1970
[Fibrosis and cirrhosis in the rat liver after the replacement of a proteinand choline-deficient diet with a complete one] Volgarev MN. Arkh Pat 31:31-7, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of the carbohydrate component of protein-deficient diet on calorie intake and body weight in the rat. Schmidt P, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:117-24, 1969
Renal regulation of acid-base balance in malnourished man. Klahr S, et al. Amer J Med 48:325-31, Mar 70
Impaired jejunal absorption rates of essential amino acids induced by either dietary caloric or protein deprivation in man. Adibi SA, et al. Gastroenterology 59:404-13, Sep 70
The effect of protein malnutrition on endocrine glands in young male and female albino rats. Benerjee RN, et al. J Exp Med Sci 11:33-45, Sep-Dec 67
Effects of a low protein diet on aflatoxin toxicity in rats. Hsu LC, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 68:468-77, 28 Sep 69
Maintenance of pregnancy in absence of dietary protein with progesterone. Kinzey WG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:72-3, May 70
Effects of protein deficiency on implantation and embryogenesis in the rat. Johnson EM, et al. W Indian Med J 18:25-33, Mar 69
[Effect produced by parenteral urea loading on compensatory renal hypertrophy in white rats fed a low-protein diet] Capra P, et al. Policlinico [Med] 75:249-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Active adaptability of the pancreas to a low-protein diet] Le-Tkahn'-Uien. Vop Pitan 28:39-43, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Plant proteins in the amelioration of protein deficiency states. Rao MN, et al. World Rev Nutr Diet 11:106-41, 1969 (135 ref.)
[Industrial production of protein enriched food in developing countries] Buffa A. Aliment Vie 56:193-203, 1968 (Fre)

THERAPY

Growth retardation in a New Guinea boarding school and its response to supplementary feeding. Malcolm LA. Brit J Nutr 24:297-305, Mar 70
Recovery of exocrine pancreatic function in adult protein-calorie malnutrition. Tandon BN, et al. Gastroenterology 58:358-62, Mar 70
[Use of the protein hydrolysate TsOLIPK in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Al'perin PM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:99-103, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Application of albumin in liver cirrhosis and protein deficiency states] Al'perin PM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:79-84, Feb 70 (Rus)

## PROTEIN DENATURATION (G1)

Alterations of collagen structure after urea treatment. Neumark T, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:1-7, 1967
Experimental amyloidosis induced by immune complex or heat denatur ëd DNA. I. An electron microscopic observation. Kawaoi A, et al. Acta Path Jap 20:47-57, Feb 70
Protein denaturation. C. Theoretical models for the mechanism of denaturation. Tanford C. Advances Protein Chem 24:1-95, 1970 (104 ref.)
Heat inactivation of lysyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid synthetase and arginyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid synthetase from yeast: evidence for substrate-induced conformational changes. Smith CJ, et al. Biochem J 117:19P, Apr 70
Study of the thermal denaturation of ribonuclease A by differential thermal analysis and susceptibility to proteolysis. Winchester BG, et al. Biochem J 117:299-307, Apr 70
Acid denaturation of carbonylhemoglobin. Protein unfolding without heme detachment. Allis JW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2286-93, 26 May 70
Thermodynamics of the denaturation of lysozyme by guanidine hydrochloride. I. Depdendence on pH at 25 degrees. Aune KC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4579-85, Nov 69
Thermodynamics of the denaturation of lysozyme by guanidine hydrochloride. II. Dependence on denaturant concentration at 25 degrees. Aune KC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4586-90, Nov 69
Thermodynamics of protein denaturation. Effect of pressu on the denaturation of ribonuclease A. Brandts JF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1038-47, 17 Feb 70
Thermodynamics of protein denaturation. A calorimetric study of the reversible denaturation of chymotrypsinogen and conclusions regarding the accuracy of the two-state approximation. Jackson WM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2294-301, 26 May 70
Thermal denaturation of lysozyme. A differential scanning calorimetry investigation. Delben F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:615-8, 23 Dec 69
The solubilization of mature, polymeric collagen fibrils by lyotropic relaxation. Veis A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:97-112, 20 Jan 70
Thermal conformational transformation of tropocollagen. I. Calorimetric study. Privalov PL, et al. Biopolymers 9:127-39, Feb 70
Mechanochemical melting of collagen fibers. 3. Cooperativity induced by crosslinking. Yonath J. Biopolymers 8:787-94, 1969
Mechanical denaturation of silk fibroins. Iizuka E, et al. Biorheology 6:254, Jan 70
Mechanisms of heat damage in proteins. 2. Chemical changes in pure proteins. Bjarnason J, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:313-29, Mar 70
Mechanisms of heat damage in proteins. 1. Models with acylated lysine units. Bjarnason J, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:859-68, Nov 69
Evaluation of the freeze-thaw alteration of rabbit male urogenital tissue antigens by double diffusion gel precipitation. Bronson P, et al. Cryobiology 6:401-3, Mar-Apr 70
Comparative action of hurain and trypsin on native and denatured proteins. Seidl DS, et al. Enzymologia 33:313-9, 31 Dec 67
Effect of proteins on the reversibility of the thermal inactivation of Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase. Bertagnolio G, et al. Experientia 26:140-1, 1970
Methacarn (methanol-Carnoy) fixation. Practical and theoretical considerations. Puchtler H, et al. Histochemie 21:97-116, 1970
The effect of amines added to an alkali-pretreatment on the solubilisation of collagen and on the properties of gelatin. Fujii T. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1257-65, Oct 69
Conformational changes in chymotrypsin detected with antibodies. II. Antibody-interactions with chemically modified and denatured chymotrypsins. Gundlach HG. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:696-700, Jun 70
Heat denaturation of blood serum proteins measured in saturated sodium chloride. Tybor PT, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:629-31, Jul-Aug 70
Deuteron magnetic relaxation studies on the solution properties of some denaturing agents and surfactants. Glasel JA. J Amer Chem Soc 92:372-5, 28 Jan 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Some properties of the polynucleotide segments isolated from heat-denatured DNA by digestion with a nuclease specific for single stranded DNA. Shishido K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:759-65, Jun 70

The study of renaturation process of reduced taka-amylase A: dependence of rate of renaturation on protein concentration. Yutani K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:823-9, Dec 69

On the structural stability and solvent denaturation of proteins. I. Denaturation by the alcohols and glycols. Herskovits TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2588-98, 25 May 70

The surface coagulation of proteins during shaking. Henson AF, et al. **J Colloid Interface Sci** 32:162-5, Jan 70

A new technique to denature red cells for spleen scanning. Sharma SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 11:228-32, Jun 70

Electron chemistry and collagen structure. Manley JH. **J Ultrastruct Res** 29:383-97, Dec 69

Helix probability profiles of denatured proteins and their correlation with native structures. Lewis PN, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:810-5, Apr 70

Kinetics of folding of staphylococcal nuclease. Schechter AN, et al. **Science** 167:886-7, 6 Feb 70

Single chain alkali resistance in hemoglobin Rainier: beta 145 tyrosine-histidine. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Science** 166:1005-6, 21 Nov 69

Effect of denatured plasma on peripheral circulation. Takano K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 101:175-81, Jun 70

Determination of denatured protein in plasma after long term extracorporeal perfusion. Tsutsumi E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 101:215-22, Jul 70

[Thermodynamic study of the reversible thermodenaturation of trypsin between pH 1.0 and 3.4] D'Albis A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:34-9, 20 Jan 70 **(Fre)**

[Chemical behavior of proteins at the time of preparation of nutrients and their biological effects] Mauron J. **Int Z Vitaminforsch** 40:209-27, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Structural changes during reversible denaturation of glucose oxidase from Aspergillus niger] Klärner PE, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:372-3, Jul 69 **(Ger)**

[Conformational changes of sperm whale metmyoglobin during reversible denaturation in the 7 to 1 pH range] Kirste RG, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1385-92, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Heat denaturation of lactate dehydrogenase in dilute solutions] Kurganov BI, et al. **Biofizika** 12:193-9, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Effect of actin aging on its ability for complex-formation with light meromyosin] Nankina VP. **Biofizika** 13:845-7, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Thermal transconformation of procollagen. I. Denaturation enthalpy of procollagens with different iminoacid content] Privalov PL. **Biofizika** 13:955-63, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Hydration of macromolecules in native and denatured states] Privalov PL, et al. **Biofizika** 12:22-9, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Use of Pope's effect for liberation of protein solutions from hemoglobin and hemin] Nikitenko AA, et al. **Probl Gemat** 13:13-5, May 68 **(Rus)**

[Head resistance of serum albumin in 2 types of frogs differing in their preference for heat and several problems of cytoecology] Aleksandrov VIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 12:596-601, May 70 **(Rus)**

[The aggregation of serum proteins caused by denaturation] Kotkova KI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:362-6, 1969 **(Ukr)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the mechanism of action of bendazac (AF 983). Silvestrini B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:250-3, Feb 70

The effects of polyhydric and monohydric alcohols on the heat induced reversible denaturation of chymotrypsinogen A. Gerisma SY. **Europ J Biochem** 14:150-3, 1 May 70

### RADIATION EFFECTS

The thermal-chemical damage in biological material under laser irradiation. Hu CL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 17:220-9, Jul 70

## PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES (D10)

[Kinetics and products of plastein formation in enzymatic protein hyrolysate] Shul'mina AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 172:1443-4, 21 Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Use of the protein hydrolysate TsOLIPK in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Al'perin PM, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:99-103, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Experience with treatment of children with phenylketonuria] Lebedev BV, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1521-5, 1969 **(Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous hyperosmolar alimentation. Rea WJ, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:393-8, Apr 70

Care of the critically ill child: intravenous alimentation. Filler RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 46:456-61, Sep 70

[Blood substitute BK-8 in therapy of Botkin's disease] Shemonaev VI. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 15:839-40, Nov-Dec 69 **(Ukr)**

[Application of BK-8 in treatment of infectious diseases] Sokol AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 15:837-8, Nov-Dec 69 **(Ukr)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Parenteral use of heterogenic protein hydrolysates] Kharat'ian AM, et al. **Probl Gemat** 14:43-6, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

An automated estimation of proline in hydrolyzates. Gauger MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 35:130-5, May 70

On the enzyme hydrolysis of fraction Cbeta, isolated from total zein by means of gel filtration. Ganchev KD, et al. **Doki Bolg Akad Nauk** 22:1397-400, 1969

### METABOLISM

Peanut hydrolysate as a growth medium for Vibrio cholerae (Ogawa). Modak MJ, et al. **Experientia** 26:666-7, 15 Jun 70

The biochemical basis of the fungus-attine ant symbiosis. Martin MM. **Science** 169:16-20, 3 Jul 70

[Biosynthesis of C14-actinomycin D and its production] Sazykin IuO, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:787-91, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Rate of splitting and absorption of protein (casein-I-131) in the digestive tract and excretion of the hydrolysis products with bile] Zamychkina KS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 31:17-9, Nov 66 **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of protein hydrolysates on the fermentative activity of Streptococcus salivarius. Kirimura K, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:890, Jul-Aug 70

[Effects of an autolysate of bacterial proteins on the proliferative activity of mononuclear phagocytes] Carcò FP, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoemat** 16:59-70, 1969 **(Ita)**

[The total phagocytic activity of the histiocytic system for colloidal carbon submitted to a treatment with an autolysate of bacterial proteins] Carcò FP, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoemat** 16:71-80, 1969 **(Ita)**

[Effects of the treatment with autolysates of bacterial proteins on the biological activities of mononuclear phagocytes. Correlations of the morphological aspects in the living state and on the ultrastructural level] Rondanelli EG, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoemat** 16:43-58, 1969 **(Ita)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Significance of hydrolysin in the complex therapy of patients following extensive resection of small intestine] Siparov IN. **Probl Gemat** 13:43-4, Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Hydrolyzers in the complex therapy of patients with fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Gorgol' VI. **Vrach Delo** 11:65-8, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

## PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES (C4, C13)

Giant thickening of the gastric mucosa with acid hypersecretion and protein-losing gastropathy. Brooks AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 58:73-9, Jan 70

Fulminating noninfective pseudomembranous colitis. Groll A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 58:88-95, Jan 70

Hypertrophic, hypersecretory protein-losing gastropathy. Overholt BF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 58:80-7, Jan 70

[A case of exudative enteropathy with anomalies of intestinal lymphatic vessels: problems of diagnosis and treatment] Loeb H, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 27:444, Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Symptoms of paraproteinemias in the maxillofacial region] Schilli W. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 24:988-92, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Case report on the protein-losing syndrome] Brichta G, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 48:344-8, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Intestinal loss of L-tyrosine studied with radioisotope technics] Barbara L, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig** 35:479-86, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[Intestinal protein loss in chronic arterial insufficiency of the celiac mesenteric region in aged patients] Tesauro P, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 50:218-30, 28 Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Protein-losing gastroenteropathy] Yoshino K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:2116-29, Aug 70 (134 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Gastroenteropathies with loss of protein] Geller LI. **Sovet Med** 33:39-43, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Protein-losing enteropathy. Intestinal lymphagiectasis] De Larrechea I, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 57:869-74, 3 Jul 70 **(Spa)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal protein loss in toxaemic patients. Laakso L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:357-61, 1969

Pathogenetic factors in experimental bovine oesophagostomosis. IV. Exudative enteropathy as a cause of hypoproteinemia. Bremner KC. **Exp Parasit** 25:382-94, Aug 69

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Report of a case with malabsorption and protein-losing enteropathy. Kaplan SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 58:540-5, Apr 70

Primary lymphangiectasis protein loss to the tissue and digestive tract with immunologic deficiency, eosinophilia and unilateral hyperperspiration. A new variant and a new problem. Hanicki Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 4:301-9, Apr-May 70

Protein-losing enteropathy in dermatitis herpetiformis. Gjone E, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:13-5, 1970

Protein-losing enteropathy in the graft-versus-host reaction. Cornelius EA. **Transplantation** 9:247-52, Mar 70

[A case of chylous ascites with intestinal lymphangiectasis. Favorable evolution] Linquette M, et al. **Lille Med** 15:666-73, Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[On a case of exudative enteropathy of probable lymphatic origin] Loiodice G, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:428-34, 25 Feb 68 **(Ita)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Clinical-experimental investigations using radiolabelled polyvinyl-pyrrolidone (PVP) for studying protein losing syndrome. Böhme H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 4:345-9, Apr-May 70

Allergic protein-losing gastroenteropathy: report of an unusual case. Huntley CC, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:917-22, Aug 70

[On a rare and difficult problem of differential diagnosis: primary exudative enteropathy or Whipple's disease? Apropos of a case] De Prà M, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:1635-9, 18 Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Protein loss into the digestive tract determined by the radioactive 51 Cr method] Mlodzki M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 44:629-34, Jun 70 **(Pol)**

[Radioisotope technics of evaluation of protein loss into the alimentary tract] Mikolajków A. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 34:277-80, Mar-Apr 70 **(Pol)**

[The evaluation of the PVP-I-113 test for the detection of gastrointestinal protein loss] Mikolajków A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:879-81, 15 Jun 70 **(Pol)**

[Secondary exudative enteropathies. Use of PVP J-131 in diagnosis] Brkić D, et al. **Med Glas** 22:384-6, Nov 68 **(Ser)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Case report. Protein-losing gastroenteropathy responding to corticosteroid treatment. Lebenthal E, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 59:217-20, Mar 70

[Protein-losing gastroenteropathy] Yoshioka A. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:Suppl:932-3, 25 Mar 70 **(Jap)**

### ETIOLOGY

Passage of radio-iodinated insulin through the intestinal wall of the rat. D'Addabbo A, et al. **Diabetologia** 3:305-10, Jun 67

Gastroenteric clearance of albumin in liver icrrhosis; relative protein-losing gastroenteropathy. Takada A, et al. **Digestion** 3:154-64, 1970

Protein-losing enteropathy caused by a retained intestinal tube. Gruhl VR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 58:217-22, Feb 70

Intestinal protein loss in schistosomal polyposis of the colon. Lehman JS Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 59:433-6, Sep 70

Protein-losing enteropathy possible due to filariasis. MacMahon M, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:1043-4, Oct 69

Multiple inflammatory polyps of the small intestine with cachexia and protein-losing enteropathy. Berk RN, et al. **Radiology** 95:611-2, Jun 70

[Malabsorption syndrome, protein losing enteropathie and hematopoietic disorders due to defective dentition] Merker H, et al. **Med Klin** 64:2028-33, 31 Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[A case of secondary exudative enteropathy following changes in the intestinal lymphatics] Paolucci G, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 22:76-82, 14 Jan 70 **(Ita)**

[Autopsy case of strongyloidiasis and the mechanism of protein loss] Okuda K, et al. **Naika** 24:963-8, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[Protein-losing gastroentereopathy caused by constrictive pericarditis] Hashimoto I, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 22:104-11, Jan 70 **(Jap)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Probable liaison between loci of genes causing 2 recessive autosomic diseases: dystrophic bullous epidermolysis and mesenteric lymphangiectasia. Apropos of a case] Macotela-Ruiz E, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 76:771-3, 1969 **(Fre)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

[Study by means of radionuclides of alterations in intestinal absorption and so-called protein-losing gastro-enteropathies] Spinelli-Ressi F. **Minerva Gastroent** 14:157-67, Jul-Sep 68 (75 ref.) (Ita)

[Albumin metabolism in patients with digestive disorders--on the relationship between absorption and loss of albumin digestive tracts and albumin kinetics] Tokimitsu N, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 25:1178-85, May 70 (Jap)

[Protein disturbances and protein therapy] Birke G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 65:4358-72 passim, 30 Oct 68 (16 ref.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Lymphangiecasia of the colon with protein loss and malabsorption. Ivey K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 57:709-14, Dec 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A hypothesis about protein-losing gastroenteropathy. Davenport HW. **Gastroenterology** 58:600-2, Apr 70

[Exocrine pancreatic secretory function in the course of hypoproteinemia due to exudative enteropathy] Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:204-7, 9 Feb 70 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of the intestinal protein loss syndrome] Wagner A, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 109:280-91, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Radiographic patterns of giant hyperthrophic gastropathy (Menetrier's disease)] Galluzzi S. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 54:1-34, Jan 68 (53 ref.) (Ita)

SURGERY

[Treatment of hypoproteinemia] Royer P. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 9:95-100, Jan 68 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Protein-losing enteropathy in a dog. Farrow BR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 10:513-7, Nov 69

[Demonstration of gastroenteral protein loss in the dog using the I-131-PVP method (Gordon test)] Schwartz-Porsche DM, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 83:313-8, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Gastrointestinal plasma protein loss in amidostomosis of the goose] Enigk K, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 76:527-31, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)

## PROTEINS (D10)

see also related
SILVER PROTEINS (D1, D3)

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of amino acids, peptides, and proteins. Roberts GC, et al. **Advances Protein Chem** 24:447-545, 1970 (231 ref.)

Selective cleavage and modification of peptides and proteins. Spande TF, et al. **Advances Protein Chem** 24:97-260, 1970 (517 ref.)

Recent developments in chemical modification and sequential degradation of proteins. Stark GR. **Advances Protein Chem** 24:261-308, 1970 (101 ref.)

Timely topics in clinical chemistry: amino acids and proteins. Plaut D. **Amer J Med Techn** 35:573-82, Sep 69 (110 ref.)

An improved freeze-drying technique for the study of hydrogen exchange of proteins and polypeptides. Byrne RH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 33:414-28, Feb 70

Evaluation of light-scattering data from dilute protein solutions. Roberts JL, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 51:128-30, Jul 70

Cooperative conformational transitions of linear biopolymers. Engel J, et al. **Angew Chem [Eng]** 9:389-400, Jun 70

Cuproproteins: a model and system derived from tricyanoaminopropene (TRIAP) and copper. Harris J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 153:706-21, 27 Jan 69

Spectroscopy and structure of hemerythrin. Garbett K, et al. **Arch Biochem** 135:419-34, Dec 69

Comparison of molecular structures of proteins: helix content; distribution of apolar residues. Klotz IM. **Arch Biochem** 138:704-6, Jun 70

The reaction of benzoquinone with amines and proteins. Morrison M, et al. **Arch Biochem** 134:515-23, Nov 69

Glycine metabolism by rat liver mitochondria. IV. Isolation and characterization of hydrogen carrier protein, an essential factor for glycine metabolism. Motokawa Y, et al. **Arch Biochem** 135:402-9, Dec 69

Reaction of ozone with amino acids and proteins. Mudd JB, et al. **Atmos Environ** 3:669-82, Nov 69

On-line computer-assisted analysis of 220 MHz NMR data of protin imidazole resonances. Cohen JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 40:144-51, 13 Jul 70

Circular dichroism of putative unordered polypeptides and proteins. Dearborn DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:314-20, 11 May 70

Implication of histidine at the active site of hemerythrin. Fan CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 36:365-72, 7 Aug 69

A cyclic-3',5'-adenosine monophosphate dependent protein kinase from the adrenal cortex: comparison with a cyclic AMP binding protein. Gill GN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:335-43, 11 May 70

A general method for the isolation of labelled peptides from affinity-labelled proteins. Givol D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:825-30, 20 Feb 70

A specific apoprotein activator for lipoprotein lipase. LaRosa JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 41:57-62, 9 Oct 70

Evidence for the presence of a protein-bound intermediate in the cleavage and the synthesis of glycine. Motokawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:771-8, 20 Feb 70

Purification and characterization of a naturally occurring activator of cholesterol biosynthesis from delta 5,7-cholestadienol and other precursors. Ritter MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:921-9, 12 Mar 70

A 81Br nuclear magnetic resonance study of bromide ion binding to proteins in aqueous solution. Zeppezauer M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:137-42, 24 Sep 69

Protein-hydrocarbon interactions. Interactions of various proteins with decane in the presence of alcohols. Cecil R, et al. **Biochem J** 117:147-56, Mar 70

Protein-hydrocarbon interactions. Interactions of various proteins with pure decane. Cecil R, et al. **Biochem J** 117:139-45, Mar 70

Effect of pH placing of sample in isoelectric focussing of proteins. Lewin S. **Biochem J** 117:41P, Apr 70

Order of strength of ionic linkages in protein interactions. Lewin S. **Biochem J** 114:83P-84P, Oct 69

An analysis of the interaction of protein with lipid monolayers at the air-water interface. Quinn PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 116:671-80, Feb 70

The use of isoxazolium salts for carboxyl group modification in proteins. Trypsin. Bodlaender P, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4941-9, Dec 69

Determination of equilibrium constants of associating protein systems. Graphical analysis for discrete and indefinite association. Chun PW, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1957-61, 28 Apr 70

Characteristic extrinsic Cotton effects of azo proteins. Fairclough GF Jr, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:4087-94, 13 Oct 70

Application of mass spectrometry to protein chemistry. I. Method for amino-terminal sequence analysis of proteins. Gray WR, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2134-7, 12 May 70

Further studies of the molecular weight in aqueous solution of the low-sulfur wool protein component 8 and a reinterpretation of previous results. Jeffrey PD. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:5217-26, Dec 69

The estimation of molecular weights in mixtures of two proteins by the meniscus depletion method. Jeffrey PD, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4597-606, Nov 69

Studies on steroid hydroxylase. Molecular properties of adrenal iron-sulfur protein. Kimura T, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4027-31, Oct 69

Free energy of subunit interactions. Hemerythrin. Langerman NR, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4746-52, Dec 69

Interpretation of equilibrium sedimentation measurements of proteins in guanidine hydrochloride solutions. Partial volumes, density increments, and the molecular weight of the subunits of rabbit muscle aldolase. Reisler E, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4572-8, Nov 69

Concerning the tertiary structure of the soluble surface proteins of Paramecium. Reisner AH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4637-44, Nov 69

Mechanism of the oxidative dephosphorylation of the phosphoprotein phosvitin. Rosenstein RW, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:649-57, 3 Feb 70

Subunit equilibria of the 7S nerve growth factor protein. Smith AP, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4918-26, Dec 69

Reaction of tetranitromethane with sulfhydryl groups in proteins. Sokolovsky M, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4740-5, Dec 69

Multioscillator fluorescence depolarization. Anisotropy of dye binding. Witholt B, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1948-58, 28 Apr 70

Iron-mercaptoethanol-inorganic sulfide complex. Possible model for the chromophore of nonheme iron proteins. Yang CS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2127-33, 12 May 70

Modification of arginine in proteins by oligomers of 2,3-butanedione. Yankeelov JA Jr. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2433-9, 9 Jun 70

The "energized state" of mitochondria: lifetime and ATP equivalence. Azzi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:141-51, 21 Oct 69

Investigation of protein hydration by proton spin relaxation time measurements. Blicharska B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 207:381-9, 23 Jun 70

Reaction of carbodiimides with protein sulfhydryl groups. Carraway KL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:564-6, 31 Mar 70

Isolation and partial characterization of a basic protein from bovine sperm heads. Coelingh JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 188:353-6, 1969

Fluorescence and the structure of proteins. 18. Spatial requirements for quenching by disulfide groups. Cowgill RW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 207:556-9, 23 Jun 70

The nature of the biochemical lesion in avian renal riboflavinuria. 3. The isolation and characterization of the riboflavin-binding protein from egg albumen. Farrell HM Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:433-42, 23 Dec 69

Properties of a protein-bound chondroitin sulphate of pig aorta. Franek MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:555-7, 15 Oct 68

N- and C-alkylation of peptides and proteins in dimethyl sulfoxide. Friedman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 207:361-3, 26 May 70

Reactivity of amino groups in proteins. Goldfarb AR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:1-8, 20 Jan 70

Preparation of protein-bacteriophage conjugates and their use in detection of anti-protein antibodies. Haimovich J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 207:115-24, 28 Apr 70

Use of protein-bacteriophage conjugates for detection and quantitation of proteins. Haimovich J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 207:125-9, 28 Apr 70

Specific binding proteins of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in liver soluble proteins. Hamada S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 201:479-92, 24 Mar 70

Hydrophobic binding of hydrocarbons by proteins. II. Relationship of protein structure. Mohammadzadeh A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:256-64, 11 Nov 69

Protein-ribonucleic acid interactions in ribosomes. Möller W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 190:381-90, 22 Oct 69

The largest known monomeric globular proteins. Reisner AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 188:196-206, 1969

The heme binding group of a microsomal hemoprotein 559. Shichi H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 188:339-41, 1969

Reversible dissociation of ferritin and its subunits in vitro. Smith-Johannsen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:43-9, 11 Nov 69

The effects of acidic proteins and RNA on the histone inhibition of the DNA-dependent RNA synthesis in vitro. Speisberg TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:63-75, 19 Nov 69

Collagen-protein-polysaccharide interactions in human intervertebral disc. Steven FS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 188:307-13, 1969

States of amino acid residues in proteins. 18. A revised way of using diazonium-I-H-tetrazole for reactivity examination of histidine and tyrosine residues. Takenaka A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:293-300, 11 Nov 69

States of amino acid residues in proteins. 23. Fluorescence of 4-methyl-7diethylaminocoumarin adsorbed on hydrophobic regions of protein molecules. Takenaka O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 207:1-10, 28 Apr 70

Acidic structural proteins of connective tissue. I. Solubilization and preliminary chemical characterization. Timpl R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:112-20, 11 Nov 69

Interaction of vitamin D-dependent calcium binding protein with lysolecithin: possible relevance to calcium transport. Wasserman RH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:176-9, 17 Mar 70

Electron paramagnetic resonance study of free radical products of the reaction of ninhydrin with amino acids, peptides and proteins. Yuferov VP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:160-7, 20 Jan 70

Determination of the equilibrium constants of associating protein systems. VII. Thermodynamic analysis of linear and helical association. Chun PW. **Biophys J** 10:577-83, Jun 70

Determination of the equilibrium constants of associating protein systems. VI. Evaluation of M1-M wapp vs. C curves for linear and helical association. Chun PW. **Biophys J** 10:563-76, Jun 70

Relation of the hydrophobicity index to the thermal stability of homologous proteins. Goldsack DE. **Biopolymers** 9:247-52, Feb 70

Immunogenic properties of the protein component of Treponema pallidum. Metzger M, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis** 45:299-304, Dec 69

Reduced forms of the flavoprotein from egg-yolk. Zak Z, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:1065-74, 23 Oct 69

The isolation and properties of the skin-reactive substance in Aedes aegypti oral secretion. Newsome WH, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 47:1129-36, Dec 69

The isolation of normal rat liver h proteins and the immunological reactions of mouse anti-rat liver h protein. Louis CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:2043-8, Jul 70

On protein targets of chemical carcinogens: dissimilar molecular sizes of the principal protein conjugates. Sorof S, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:2029-34, Jul 70

Effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on leucocyte migration and protein exudation into carboxymethylcellulose pouch in lathyritic rats.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ishikawa H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2279-84, Nov 69
Thermal analysis of lipids, proteins and biological membranes. A review and summary of some recent studies. Ladbrooke BD, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 3:304-56, Dec 69 (149 ref.)
The green pigment of Patella (mollusca) ova. Bannister WH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:319-27, 15 Oct 69
Conformational flexibility of proteins, their resistance to proteinases and temperature conditions of life. Alexandrov VY. Curr Mod Biol 3:9-19, Oct 69
A study of soluble intracellular proteins. LeBouton AV. Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:345-50, Jun 69
The importance of protein conformation for structure and function of haemoproteins. Lemberg MR.
Enzymologia 32:18-36, 31 Jan 67
Comparative action of hurain and trypsin or native and denatured proteins. Seidl DS, et al.
Enzymologia 33:313-9, 31 Dec 67
Interaction of proteins with sulfide. Cavallini D, et al.
Europ J Biochem 14:169-74, 1 May 70
The controlled dissociation of proteins from rat liver ribosomes by potassium chloride. Clegg JC, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:149-57, 1 Mar 70
Characterization of protein bound to rapidly-labelled RNA in polyribosomes from rat liver. Olsnes S.
Europ J Biochem 15:464-71, Sep 70
Immunochemical studies of ribosomal proteins using passive hemagglutination techniques. Alberghina FA, et al. Experientia 25:1256-7, 15 Dec 69
Effect of proteins on the reversibility of the thermal inactivation of Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase. Bertagnolio G, et al. Experientia 26:140-1, 1970
Sepharose-avidin column for the binding of biotin or biotin-containing peptides. Bodanszky A, et al.
Experientia 26:327, 15 Mar 70
Comparative acetoacetylation of proteins. Marzotto A.
Experientia 25:1016-7, 15 Oct 69
The effect of neuraminidase on the rabbit urinary interferon. Viti A, et al.
Experientia 26:363-4, 15 Apr 70
Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. XXXVI. Interaction of the carcinogenic 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide with proteins and aromatic amino acids. Okano T, et al. Gann 60:307-17, Jun 69
Location of the Mup-a locus on mouse linkage group 8. Finlayson JS, et al. Genet Res 14:329-31, Dec 69
Amino acid cellulose films as models for histochemical protein reactions. Ahsmann WB, et al.
Histochemie 12:285-8, 1968
The effect of the carrier protein on the immune response and on the induction of tolerance in mice to the 2,4-dinitrophenyl determinant. Havas HF.
Immunology 17:819-29, Dec 69
Bacteriophage linked assays for antibodies to protein antigens. Taussig MJ. Immunology 18:323-30, Mar 70
Graniless and animal protein free mashes. II. Effect on metabolism. Quraishi HA, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:711-5, Aug 69
A unique rapid enhancement by adjuvant of delayed hypersensitivity to protein antigens in the guinea pig. Maguire HC Jr. Int Arch Allerg 38:427-41, 1970
Body fuels and starvation. Cahill GF Jr, et al.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:25-36, 1970
Immunologic studies on aspirin. Clinical studies with aspiryl-protein conjugates. Yurchak AM, et al.
J Allerg 46:245-53, Oct 70
Rare earth metal ions as probes of electrostatic binding sites in proteins. Birnbaum ER, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:5287-8, 26 Aug 70
Volume changes accompanying the titration of some chemically modified ribonuclease preparations. Krausz LM. J Amer Chem Soc 92:3168-73, 20 May 70
Substrate interaction with P-450 and drug hydroxylation by liver microsomes of rats under physiologically abnormal states. Kato R, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:739-41, Nov 69
Reaction of fluorescein-isothiocyanate with proteins and amino acids. II. Preparation of fluorescein-thiohydantoin amino acids and their thin-layer chromatography. Kawauchi H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:783-9, Dec 69
A redox pigment bound to acylated protein from rat liver mitochondria. Ozawa T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:737-9, May 70
The presence of zinc in human cytocuprein and some properties of the apoprotein. Carrico RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:723-7, 25 Feb 70
Observations on molecular weight determinations on polyacrylamide gel. Dunker AK, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5074-80, 25 Sep 69
The estimation of polypeptide chain molecular weights by gel filtration in 6 M guanidine hydrochloride. Fish WW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4989-94, 25 Sep 69
Conformation of the phosphoprotein, phosvitin. Grizzuti K, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2573-8, 25 May 70
On the structural stability and solvent denaturation of proteins. I. Denaturation by the alcohols and glycols. Herskovits TT, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2588-98, 25 May 70
Partial resolution of the enzyme catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XXII. Interaction between mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase inhibitor and mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Horstman LL, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1336-44, 25 Mar 70
Purification of synthetic ribonuclease S-peptide derivatives by specific complex formation on columns of ribonuclease S-protein bound to agarose. Kato I, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5849-55, 10 Nov 69
A protein that stimulates rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase. Kaufman S.
J Biol Chem 245:4751-9, 25 Sep 70
Studies on adrenal steroid hydroxylases. Extrinsic properties of the optical activity in adrenal iron-sulfur protein (adrenodoxin). Padmanabhan R, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2469-75, 25 May 70
Effect of freezing and thawing on the conformation of phosvitin. Taborsky G.
J Biol Chem 245:1054-62, 10 Mar 70
Electromagnetic properties of hemoproteins. 3. Electron paramagnetic resonance characteristics of iron (III) and manganese (II) protoporphyrins IX and their apohemoprotein complexes in high spin states. Yonetani T, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2998-3003, 10 Jun 70
Electromagnetic properties of hemoproteins. 3. Electron paramagnetic resonance characteristics of iron (3) and manganese (II) protoporphyrins IX and their apohemoprotein complexes in high spin states. Yonetani T, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2998-3003, 10 Jun 70
Structure of microtubular crystals induced by vinblastine in vitro. Marantz R, et al.
J Cell Biol 44:234-8, Jan 70
A plea for new theory. Bollum FJ.
J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:185, Oct 69
Conformational aspects of the nucleic acid-protein recognition problem. Hippel PH von.
J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:235-8, Oct 69
Formation and properties of an aminoacyl-tRNA-GTP-protein complex. Ravel JM, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:103+, Oct 69
Simple construction to determine protein molecular weights by the osmotic pressure method. Candlish JK.
J Chem Educ 45:93, Jan 68
Triplet-state electron spin resonance of the aromatic amino acids and proteins. Zuclich J.
J Chem Phys 52:3586-91, 1 Apr 70
The interaction of monosodium urate with connective tissue components. Katz WA, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1783-9, Oct 70
Proteose-peptone fraction of bovine milk: distribution in the protein system. Kolar CK, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1541-6, Oct 69
The interaction of salivary proteins with tooth surface. Pruitt KM, et al. J Dent Res 48:818-23, Sep-Oct 69
The question of triazenes in the total color effect of the protein AZO coupling reaction in histochemistry. Lillie RD. J Histochem Cytochem 18:187-94, Mar 70
Studies on the formation and association characteristics of IgG class antibodies in bovine serum and colostrum against protein antigens. Hammer DK, et al. J Immun 104:1016-23, Apr 70
Early mast cell responses in mouse popliteal lymph nodes to localized primary antigenic stimuli. Roberts AN. J Immun 105:187-92, Jul 70
Natural precipitating proteins in insect haemolymph. Bullock HR, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:595-600, Apr 70
PtCl24-: a methionine-specific label for protein crystallography. Dickerson RE, et al.
J Molec Biol 45:77-84, 14 Oct 69
Further improvements in the method of testing for evolutionary homology among proteins. Fitch WM.
J Molec Biol 49:1-14, 14 Apr 70
Refinement of protein conformations using a macromolecular energy minimization procedure. Levitt M, et al. J Molec Biol 46:269-79, 14 Dec 69
Relation between allosteric effects and changes in the energy of bonding between molecular subunits. Noble RW. J Molec Biol 39:479-91, 14 Feb 69
Extension of the theory of linked functions to incorporate the effects of protein hydration. Tanford C. J Molec Biol 39:539-44, 14 Feb 69
Studies of ferritin and a new iron-binding protein found in the intestinal mucosa of the rat. Pearson WN, et al.
J Nutr 99:137-40, Oct 69
More on protein requirements of low-birth weight infants. Goldman HI. J Pediat 75:911-2, Nov 69
Effect of pH on the ultrasonic absorption of aqueous solutions of proteins. Zana R, et al.
J Phys Chem 74:2734-6, 25 Jun 70
Axes of rotational symmetry in protein structures. McGavin S. J Theor Biol 26:335-6, Feb 70
Molecular orbital calculations on the conformation of polypeptides and proteins. I. Preliminary investigations and simple dipeptides. Maigret B, et al.
J Theor Biol 26:321-33, Feb 70
Size distribution of protein polymers. Oosawa F.
J Theor Biol 27:69-86, Apr 70
A proposed conformation for alpha-fibrous proteins. Parry DA. J Theor Biol 26:429-35, Mar 70
Microtubules in the heliozoan axopodium. I. The gradion hypothesis of allosterism in structural proteins. Roth LE, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 30:7-37, Jan 70
Purified rabbit interferon: attempts to demonstrate interferon-specific 3H-protein. Yamazaki S, et al.
J Virol 5:270-3, Feb 70
Binding capacities of sugars with the "sweet-sensitive protein" from the rat tongue. Hiji Y, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 22:104-7, 30 Jun 69
Lecithin-protein interaction in the GTP-dependent acyl-CoA synthase. Galzigna L, et al.
Lipids 4:459-61, Nov 69
Some aspects of protein histochemistry in the parathyroid gland of the rabbit. Hara J, et al.
Nagoya J Med Sci 32:159-68, Jul 69
Selective constraints on amino-acid substitutions during the evolution of proteins. Clarke B.
Nature (London) 228:159-60, 10 Oct 70
Unfolding and hydrogen exchange of proteins: the three-dimensional ising lattice as a model. Hermans J Jr, et al. Nature (London) 224:175-7, 11 Oct 69
Conservative mutations in homologous proteins. Lanks KW, et al. Nature (London) 226:753-4, 23 May 70
Natural selection and the concept of a protein space. Smith JM. Nature (London) 225:563-4, 7 Feb 70
Natural selection versus gene uniqueness. Spetner LM.
Nature (London) 226:948-9, 6 Jun 70
Self-ordered polymers and propagative cell-like systems. Fox SW. Naturwissenschaften 56:1-9, Jan 69
Mechanisms of copper absorption in the chick.
Nutr Rev 27:208-11, Jul 69 (2 ref.)
Delayed luminescence of organic mixed crystals. IX. Amino acids and proteins. McCarville ME, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 10:171-81, Sep 69
Selective chemical modification of proteins. Shaw E.
Physiol Rev 50:244-96, Apr 70 (268 ref.)
The influence of type of pultry and carcass part on the extractability and emulsifying capacity of salt-soluble proteins. Maurer AJ, et al. Poult Sci 48:994-7, May 69
Factors affecting the nutritive value of cottonseed meal as a protein source in chick diets. Rojas SW, et al.
Poult Sci 48:819-35, May 69
An approach to conformational analysis of peptides and proteins in solution based on a combination of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and conformational energy calculations. Gibbons WA, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:239-46, Sep 70
On the interactions of lipids and proteins in the red blood cell membrane. Glaser M, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:721-8, Mar 70
The influence of short-range interactions on protein conformation. 3. Dipeptide distributions in proteins of known sequence and structure. Kotelchuck D, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:615-22, Jul 69
A protein inhibitor of acid deoxyribonucleases. Lesca P, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:913-9, Nov 69
Activation of rabbit liver fructose diphosphatase by coenzyme A and acyl carrier protein. Nakashima K, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:947-51, Nov 69
Controlled deamidation of peptides and proteins: an experimental hazard and a possible biological timer. Robinson AB, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:753-7, Jul 70
Biological membrane structure, I. The protein crystal model for membranes. Vanderkooi G, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:615-21, Jul 70
Standardization of the chloramine-T method of protein iodination. Hunter R.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:989-92, Mar 70
The binding of calcium to phospholipid-protein complexes. Joos RW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:865-70, Dec 69
Non-antigen-antibody precipitin reactions observed with dextran sulfate, DEAE-dextran, antibiotics, proteins, and phospholipids. Kunin CM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:858-61, Mar 70
X-ray studies of crystalline proteins. North AC, et al.
Progr Biophys 19:1-132, 1969 (236 ref.)
Mössbauer spectroscopy of haem proteins. Lang G.
Quart Rev Biophys 3:1-60, Feb 70 (45 ref.)
Synthesis and secretion of placental lactogen and other proteins by the placenta. Friesen HG, et al.
Recent Progr Hormone Res 25:161-205, 1969 (29 ref.)
Darwinian evolution of proteins. Clarke B.
Science 168:1009-11, 22 May 70
Proteins in excitable membranes: their properties and function in bioelectricity are discussed.
Nachmansohn D.
Science 168:1059-66, 29 May 70 (68 ref.)
The carrier protein in contact sensitivity. Parker D.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:209-11, 1969
[Mechanism of action of an encephalitogenic polypeptide in induction of experimental allergic encephalitis] Lamoureux G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:562-74, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Effect of the acidic proteins from the nucleus on cell-free synthesis of hemoglobin and on RNAs] Kruh J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:549-62, 16 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Action of uricosuric, uricolytic agents and enzymatic inhibitors on dyspurinia in Lesh-Myhan disease] Paget M, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 88:373-80, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of dyspurinia and encephalopathy in Lesh-Nyhan disease] Paget M, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 88:363-72, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Lactoferrin and respiratory tract infections in infancy] Wiersbitzky S, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:97-103, 1969 (Ger)
[Solubility changes of proteins according to



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fluorescence labelling] Höfermann R.
**Acta Histochem (Jena)** 34:375-7, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Aspects of the molecular evolution of proteins] Schwyzer R.
**Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 25:74-90, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Chromosome activity and biochemical cell differentiation in the salivary glands of Camptochironomus] Grossbach U.
**Chromosoma** 28:136-87, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Programmed molecules] Schwyzer R.
**Experientia** 26:577-87, 15 Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Stabilization and lyophilization of proteins during freeze drying for histological purposes] Bruchhausen D, et al. **Histochemie** 20:215-24, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Use of ferrocene-marked proteins in electron microscopic immunohistochemistry] Franz H.
**Verh Anat Ges** 63:521-3, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Neurophysin, a model for the "peptide receptor"] Niedrich H, et al.
**Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena)** 63:1161-6, 1 Nov 69 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of extragenetic factors on the protein component of milk] Minieri L, et al.
**Acta Med Vet (Napoli)** 14:449-521, Nov-Dec 68 (276 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Biochemistry in anesthesiological field. 5] Yoshikawa K. **Jap J Anesth** 19:798-804, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Chemical modification of enzyme proteins--list of literatures classified according to amino acid residues (1966-9)] Rokushika S, et al.
**Protein (Tokyo)** 15:1127-61, Oct 70 **(Jap)**
[Enzymatic digestion in vitro of animal proteins. I. Investigation of the digestability of various kinds of raw meat as well as meat subjected to thermal processes] Krauze S, et al.
**Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig** 21:39-44, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Dependence of prolonged after-luminescence of proteins on the secondary structure of their molecules] Aksentsev SL, et al.
**Biofizika** 13:428-32, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Polyelectrolyte effect on Bombyx fibroinogen] Biriukova NV, et al.
**Biofizika** 13:528-9, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Effect of protein conformation on hydrogen bonds between peptide groups] Bolarchuk IuM, et al.
**Biofizika** 12:341-3, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Conformational transitions in urease] Chernitskii EA, et al. **Biofizika** 13:581-6, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Interaction of hydroxyl ion with quinones in protein solutions] Fomin GV, et al.
**Biofizika** 13:765-70, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[EPR study of the free radicals formed during the reaction of ninhydrin with amino acids, peptides and proteins] Kharitonenkov IG, et al.
**Biofizika** 12:413-20, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[Luminescence and features of the structural state of cell proteins] Konev SV, et al.
**Biofizika** 13:1040-7, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Duration of the excited state of protein fluorescence] Konev SV, et al. **Biofizika** 11:965-9, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Study of dynamic structure of proteins and enzymes by specific luminescent and paramagnetic labels] Likhtenshtein GI, et al.
**Biofizika** 13:396-400, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Study of the structure and local conformational transitions of proteins and enzymes by the method of double paramagnetic labels] Likhtenshtein GI, et al.
**Biofizika** 13:757-64, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Hydration of macromolecules in native and denatured states] Privalov PL, et al.
**Biofizika** 12:22-9, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[Kinetics of low temperature after luminescence of tryptophan and proteins] Volotovskii ID, et al.
**Biofizika** 12:421-6, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[Relation between the conformation and UV luminescence of proteins] Volotovskii ID, et al.
**Biofizika** 12:200-5, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Investigation of soluble proteins of sericin and fibroin sections of the silk-secreting gland of Chinese silkworm by electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Klunova SM, et al.
**Biokhimiia** 34:937-43, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of antibiotics on changes in the immunologic specificity of PROTEINS IN ACUTE RADIATION SICKNESS] Mil'man MSh.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 31:85-7, Nov 66 **(Rus)**
[Complexing of the A-chain of insulin with proteins] Morenkova SA, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 191:1417-9, 21 Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[The effects of some factors on the matrix acitivity of polyuridilic acid in cell-free system from the rat's liver] Skariat IV, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 172:1210-3, 11 Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[A study of conformational changes in proteins by gel filtration] Iibina IuN, et al.
**Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 4:608-12, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Antigenic properties of protein polyphenylalanine complexes] Osipova LV, et al.
**Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1:156-60, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of amino acid composition of ribosomal proteins in the processus of cell development and in relation to biological origin] Zaitseva GN, et al.
**Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 6:905-10, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[Method of fast staining basic proteins in lysosomes in polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Pigarevskii VE, et al.
**Tsitologiia** 11:1474-6, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Current trends in the study of proteins and enzymes] Bresler SE. **Usp Sovr Biol** 63:156-9, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[Ribosomal proteins and methods of their study] Garber MB.
**Usp Sovr Biol** 65:341-61, May-Jun 68 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Autonomous formation of quaternary structure of proteins] Poglazov BF.
**Usp Sovr Biol** 63:342-61, May-Jun 67 (123 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Metalloproteins--catalizers of the final stages of biologic oxidation] Rubin BA, et al.
**Usp Sovr Biol** 65:442-65, May-Jun 68 (140 ref.) **(Rus)**
[A new nutrient base for culturing bacteria] Karysheva AF, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:102-5, Jan 69 **(Rus)**
[Activation of transcortin binding ability during the interaction of liver and plasma proteins] Rozen VB, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:425-31, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Production of animal proteins and the role of applied genetics] Horn A.
**Zh Obshch Biol** 28:140-52, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[High-frequency electrospectrometry of proteins] Lapaeva LA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:594-600, 1969 **(Ukr)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Paper chromatographic amino acids analysis of natural compounds] Schröder I.
**Pharmazie** 22:246-8, May 67 **(Ger)**
[Antibody synthesis by single cells in response to soluble proteins] Shvartsman IaS.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:75-7, Dec 66 **(Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[On local urticaria induced by the contact of skin with animal proteins. Report of a case] Kozlowski J, et al.
**Ann Derm Syph (Paris)** 97:57-60, 1970 **(Fre)**

### ANALYSIS

Thermal investigations on structural glycosaminoglycans and proteins. 2. The influence of atherosclerosis on the thermal decomposition of aortic intima. Bihari-Varga M, et al.
**Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 4:279-85, 1969
Thermal investigations on structural glycosaminoglycans and proteins. 1. The influence of age on the thermal decomposition of aortic intima. Simon J, et al.
**Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 4:273-8, 1969
Further studies on the 27S and 32S optical density peaks of the rat thyroid. Thomson JA, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 65:175-83, Sep 70
Studies on the mammary tumor agent (MTA). I. Comparative cytochemistry of nucleic acid and proteins in normal R3f, C57BL mammary glands, and in malignant cells of spontaneous mammary tumors of R3 and virusinduced tumors in C57BL. el-Fiky SM.
**Acta Histochem (Jena)** 36:356-67, 1970
Chemical components and mode of hardening of the cuticle of Collembola. Krishnan G.
**Acta Histochem (Jena)** 34:212-28, 1969
Histochemical studies on functional groups of proteins in abnormal forms of glial cells. I. Normal tissue and reactive glia. Szydlowska H.
**Acta Med Pol** 11:133-49, 1970
Protein and ganglioside composition of human central nervous system myelin. Palo J, et al.
**Acta Neurol Scand** 46:Suppl 43:240, 1970
The total protein of human perilymph. Palva T, et al.
**Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 67:211-6, Feb-Mar 69
Comparative investigations of plasma and lymph in the frog--A qualitative approach to the blood-lymph transfer of proteins. Reichel A.
**Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 37:1-17, 1970
Analytical gel chromatography of proteins. Ackers GK.
**Advances Protein Chem** 24:343-446, 1970 (147 ref.)
Chemical composition of the deposity formed on the Lippes loop after prolonged use. Engineer AD, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:315-6, 15 Jan 70
Origin of amniotic fluid proteins. Mendenhall HW.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:1272, 15 Aug 70
Erysipelothrix arthritis in swine: serum-synovial fluid gradients for antibody and serum proteins in normal and arthritic joints. Timoney JF Jr, et al.
**Amer J Vet Res** 31:1405-9, Aug 70
Method for determination of specific activity of proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Alpers DH, et al.
**Anal Biochem** 35:314-20, Jun 70
Interference by carbohydrate and other substances in the estimation of protein with the Folin-Ciocalteu reagent. Bonitati J, et al.
**Anal Biochem** 31:399-404, 1 Oct 69
A simple colorimetric method for determination of protein. Bramhall S, et al.
**Anal Biochem** 31:146-8, 1 Oct 69
Modifications of the Rayleigh interferometer in the ultracentrifuge for use with heme and other light-absorbing proteins. Bucher D, et al.
**Anal Biochem** 36:368-80, Aug 70
Micro gel electrophoresis modification for dilute (protein) solutions. Burr IM, et al.
**Anal Biochem** 35:82-6, May 70
Determination of small amounts of protein in total lipid extracts by the use of trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid. Mokrasch LC. **Anal Biochem** 36:273-7, Aug 70
A simple procedure for basic hydrolysis of proteins and rapid determination of tryptophan using a starch column. Oelshlegel FJ Jr, et al.
**Anal Biochem** 34:331-7, Apr 70
Interference by monosaccharides with the estimation of tyrosine and proteins using the Folin-Ciocalteu phenol reagent. O'Sullivan J, et al.
**Anal Biochem** 35:540-2, Jun 70
A simple and rapid acrylamide gel method for estimating the molecular weights of proteins and protein subunits. Parish CR, et al.
**Anal Biochem** 34:436-50, Apr 70
Influence of reducing sugars on protein determination by the Lowry procedure. Rosenthal HL, et al.
**Anal Biochem** 34:591-3, Apr 70
Quantitative measurement of protein in disc electrophoresis by direct ultraviolet absorbance. Watkin JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 34:424-35, Apr 70
Rapid spectrophotometric method for determination of micro amounts of copper in proteins. Wharton DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 33:226-9, Feb 70
Effect of glycerol on Lowry and biuret methods of protein determination. Zishka MK, et al.
**Anal Biochem** 34:291-7, Mar 70
Amperometric determination of mercury in organomercurials and proteins. Ehrlich-Rogozinsky S, et al. **Anal Chem** 42:1089-91, Aug 70
Automatic analysis of amino-acid sequences in proteins and peptides. Wilm M von.
**Angew Chem [Eng]** 9:267-73, Apr 70
Disc electrophoresis as a micropreparative technique for hemolymph and soluble tissue proteins. Hayes DK, et al. **Ann Entom Soc Amer** 63:1092-5, Jul 70
Nature of iodinated substances released onto the paper strip from in vivo 131I-labelled whole rat thyroid lobes during electrophoresis. Lybeck H, et al.
**Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 48:16-20, 1970
Cuproproteins: a model and system derived from tricyanoaminopropene (TRIAP) and copper. Harris J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 153:706-21, 27 Jan 69
Studies on adrenal steroid hydroxylases: optical absorption spectroscopy of adrenal iron-sulfur protein (adrenodoxin) and its apoprotein. Kimura T, et al. **Arch Biochem** 137:357-64, Apr 70
Histophoresis: electrophoretic separation of proteins contained in individual cryostat sections. Denucé JM.
**Arch Int Physiol** 77:960-1, Dec 69
Sulphated groups in human salivary proteins: a comparative histochemical and chemical study. Kolendo AB. **Arch Oral Biol** 15:323-33, Apr 70
Protein constituents in exudates of delayed hypersensitivity skin lesions. Hutchnis GM, et al.
**Arch Path (Chicago)** 90:377-82, Oct 70
On the proteinaceous impurity of penicillin. Weidenmüller HL, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung** 20:585-6, Apr 70
Protein associated with hyaluronic acid in ox synovial fluid. Silpananta P, et al.
**Aust J Biol Sci** 22:1031-7, Aug 69
Characterization of the factor deficient in the Hunter syndrome by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Cantz M, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:936-42, 5 Jun 70
Demonstration of subunits in beef brain acidic protein (S-100). Dannies PS, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:587-92, 6 Nov 69
Differences in the ribosomal protein of free and membrane bound polysomes of chick embryo cells. Fridlender BR, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:247-53, 24 Apr 70
Extrinsic properties of optical activity in adrenal iron-sulfur protein (adrenodoxin). Padmanabhan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:363-8, 8 Oct 69
Species specificity of ribosomal proteins in eucaryotic and procaryotic organisms. Sarkar PK, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:767-70, 20 Nov 69
Dye-sensitized photo-oxidation as a tool for mapping some amino acid residues in proteins. Scoffone E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:16-22, 6 Jan 70
Possible structural homologies among 30S ribosomal proteins. Slobin LI.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:470-8, 11 May 70
Protein composition of the colloid collected from single rat thyroid follicles. Smeds S.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:1168-73, 27 Mar 70
Characterization of protein-polysaccharides of articular cartilage from mature and immature pigs. Brandt KD, et al. **Biochem J** 114:871-6, Oct 69
A new procedure for the separation of mitochondrial membrane proteins. Curtis PJ.
**Biochem J** 116:29P, Feb 70
Studies on the congenitally goitrous sheep. Iodoproteins of the goitre. Falconer IR, et al.
**Biochem J** 117:417-24, Apr 70
A rapid and direct method for the quantitative determination of tryptophan in the intact protein. Gaitonde MK, et al. **Biochem J** 117:907-11, May 70
The solubilization of collagen and protein-polysaccharides from the developing



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cartilage of lathyritic chicks. Glimcher MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 115:923-6, Dec 69

The thermal perturbation method for the estimation of exposed tyrosines of proteins. I. Ribonuclease in aqueous glycol, glycerol, and enaturants. Bello J. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4542-50, Nov 69

Determination of the carboxyl termini of proteins with ammonium thiocyanate and acetic anhydride, with direct identification of the thiohydantoins. Cromwell LD, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4735-40, Dec 69

Sequence analysis of complex protein mixtures by isotope dilution and mass spectrometry. Fairwell T, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2260-7, 26 May 70

Computed circular dichroism spectra for the evaluation of protein conformation. Greenfield N, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4108-16, Oct 69

Membrane and nonmembrane proteins of mammalian cells. Organ, species, and tumor specificities. Klehn ED, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1729-38, 14 Apr 70

Protein and glycolipid components of human erythrocyte membranes. Lenard J. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1129-32, 3 Mar 70

Physical and chemical properties of a protein isolated from red cell membranes. Marchesi SL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:50-7, 6 Jan 70

Nonphosphorylated serine residues in phosvitin. Rosenstein RW, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:658-9, 3 Feb 70

Properties of the bioluminescent protein aequorin. Shimomura O, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:3991-7, Oct 69

Gel filtration of mitochondrial membrane proteins dissolved in chloroform-methanol. Curtis PJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:513-8, 23 Dec 69

The molecular weight of the ejor protein component from mitochondrial membranes. Curtis PJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 211:575-7, 15 Sep 70

The protein components of the erythrocyte membrane and their molecular weights. Demus H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:291-7, 21 Apr 70

Electron-nuclear double resonance from flavin radicals in liquid and polycrystalline phase and conjugated to protein. Eriksson LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:211-30, 18 Nov 69

Electron microscope study of the disruption of red-cell membranes. Haggis GH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:237-46, 1969

Invertebrate structure proteins. Characterization of the operculum of the gastropod mollu Buccinum undatum. Hunt S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 207:347-60, 26 May 70

Circular dichroism of proteins of known and unknown conformations. Jirgensons B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:9-17, 20 Jan 70

Fluorescence and structure of proteins as measured by incorporation of fluorophore. IV. Synthesis and fluorescence characteristics of N-(p-(2-benzimidazolyl)phenyl) maleimide. Kanaoka Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 207:269-77, 26 May 70

Identification of a contaminating protein in pH 7 prepared F2(a) histone. Leclerc J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:342-5, 11 Nov 69

Enzymatic synthesis of carbonic anhydrases by human reticulocytes. Meyers NL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:176-85, 19 Nov 69

The protein content and flotation rate of human low density lipoproteins. Mills GL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:222-6, 11 Nov 69

Separation of proteins by two-dimensional sedimentation and gel electrophoresis. Pinder JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:429-32, 31 Mar 70

Thin-layer isoelectric focusing of proteins. Radola BJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:335-8, 11 Nov 69

Proteins associated with rapidly-labelled nuclear RNA and their occurrence in rat-liver cytoplasmic fractions. Schweiger A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 204:317-24, 15 Apr 70

Nucleic acid and protein content of purified endosymbiote particles of Paramecium aurelia. Soldo AT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 204:325-33, 15 Apr 70

Comparison of direct spectrophotometric methods for the measurement of protein concentration. Webster GC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 207:371-3, 26 May 70

Preparation of polymeric protein markers and an investigation of their behavior in sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Wolf B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:180-3, 20 Jan 70

Gel electrophoresis patterns of the proteins of organelles isolated from bovine liver. Zahler WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:283-90, 21 Apr 70

A comparative immunoelectrophoretic study of soluble peripheral nerve proteins. Held I. **Brain Res** 19:326-32, 14 Apr 70

Intracellular distribution of basic proteins in the hog renal cortex. Toczko K. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 17:467-70, 1969

Antigenicity of cartilage proteoglycans: the effect of cartilage and on cartilage proteoglycans of "crude alpha-amylase" from Bacillus subtilis. Di Ferrante N. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl**:76-7, 1970

Electrophoretic studies on blood and tissue proteins of normal and regenerating Ampullarius glaucus (Gastropoda). Saleuddin AS, et al. **Canad J Zool** 48:495-9, May 70

Nuclear protein composition and metabolism of HeLa cells after infection with herpes simplex virus. Munro GF, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:379-86, Feb 70

Protein content in lymph and edema fluid in congestive heart failure. Witte CL, et al. **Circulation** 40:623-30, Nov 69

Reaction of sodium aminohippurate with Folin's reagent. Rahill WJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 16:512, Jun 70

Immunological technique for identifying protein areas in gel slabs. Dewar JH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 28:149-52, Apr 70

A double-linear immunodiffusion method for the quantitation of proteins. Wieme RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 27:77-86, Jan 70

Proteins in the spermathecare and haemolymph of the queen bee (Apis mellifica L. var. ligustica Spin.). Lensky Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 30:569-75, 1 Aug 69

Comparative studies on some decapod crustacean carotenoproteins. Zagalsky PF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 34:579-607, 1 Jun 70

Chromosome activity and cell function in polytenic cells. 3. Growth and replication. Darrow JM, et al. **Develop Biol** 21:331-48, Mar 70

Antigenic structure of human gonadotropins: importance of protein moiety to the antigenic structure of human chorionic gonadotropin. Mori KF. **Endocrinology** 86:97-106, Jan 70

Effect of thyroxine and thiourea on glycogen neutral lipid and protein contents in liver of tadpoles. Ghosh R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 55:218-29, 1969

Sulfenyl halides as modifying reagents for polypeptides and proteins. Quantitative evaluation of tryptophan and cystei residues in proteins. Boccù E, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 13:188-92, 1 Mar 70

A structural protein extracted from the trichocyst of Paramecium aurelia. Steers E Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 57:392-6, Oct 69

Histochemical demonstration and localization of sialoproteins in the glomerulus. Mohos SC, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 12:316-23, Jun 70

Isolation of golgi apparatus from rat liver. 3. Lipid and protein composition. Yunghans WN, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 12:36-45, Feb 70

Basic proteins of mouse ova and blastocysts. Izquierdo L, et al. **Experientia** 26:646-7, 15 Jun 70

The composition of extracted nuclei of developing frog embryos used as template material for RNA synthesis in vitro. Remington JA, et al. **Experientia** 26:178-9, 1970

Observations on the biochemistry of human semen: 5. Protein. Moon KH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 21:220-1, Mar 70

Undissociated acidity of human gastric juice. Measurement and relationship to protein buffers. Makhlouf GM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 58:345-51, Mar 70

Statistical analysis of the base composition of genes using data on the amino acid composition of proteins. Ota T, et al. **Genetics** 64:387-95, Mar-Apr 70

Influence of age on rat liver and kidney chromatin. Pyhtilä MJ, et al. **Gerontologia (Basel)** 15:321-7, 1969

A simplified benzoylation-diazonium coupling sequence for demonstrating conjugated proteins. Curtis SK, et al. **Histochemie** 23:7-12, 1970

Some evidence confirming the specificity of Barrnett and Seligman's technique for demonstrating side-chain carboxyl groups in proteins. Stoward PJ, et al. **Histochemie** 13:7-10, 1968

Electrophoretic studies of hamster cheek pouch tissue proteins during progressive experimental oral carcinogenesis induced with D.M.B.A. Bharadwaj VP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 57:1685-96, Sep 69

Effect of light and dark adaptation on total proteins in visual pathways of adult pigeons. Goswamy S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 58:143-6, Jan 70

Effect of feeding camel milk proteins on various organs of albino rats. Vyas CR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 13:135-7, Jul 69

Relationships between antibodies and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. II. Identification and separation of species-specific non-encephalitogenic contaminants of encephalitogenic basic proteins. Hruby S, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 37:532-45, 1970

Biochemical and morphological changes in bovine tubular genitalia during the estrous cycle. Hackett AJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 29:35-8, Jul 69

Effects of season, mating and pregnancy on the volume and protein content of ewe oviduct fluid. Murray FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 29:727-33, Nov 69

Loss of protein in the sputum. A study of 50 cases. Desai JK, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 17:413-6, Jul 69

Optical absorption and circular dichroism of egg white flavoprotein. Nishikimm, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:427-9, Sep 69

Preparation of acylated protein from rat liver mitochondria. Ozawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:285-8, Aug 69

States of amino acid residues in proteins. XX. Fluorescence of stilbene dyes adsorbed on hydrophobic regions of protein molecules. Takenaka O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:805-14, Dec 69

An improved method for the determination of tyrosine residues in proteins using 1-nitroso-2-naphthol. Uehara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 68:119-24, Jul 70

Isolation of human hepatocuprein and cerebrocuprein. Their identity with erythrocuprein. Carrico RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6087-93, 25 Nov 69

Dimethyl(2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl)sulfonium salts. Water-soluble environmentally sensitive protein reagents. Horton HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:3397-401, 10 Jul 70

The stability of cysteine and cystine during acid hydrolysis of proteins and peptides. Inglis AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:112-6, 10 Jan 70

Reductive titrations of iron-sulfur proteins containing two to four iron atoms. Orme-Johnson WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6143-8, 25 Nov 69

Omega-N-methylarginine in protein. Paik WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:88-92, 10 Jan 70

Some properties of hyalin: the calcium-insoluble protein of the hyaline layer of the sea urchin egg. Stephens RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 44:611-7, Mar 70

Optical diffraction studies of crystalline structures in electron micrographs. II. Crystalline inclusions in mitochondria of human hepatocytes. Sternlieb I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 43:448-55, Dec 69

Studies on the posterior silk gland of the silkworm Bombix mori. IV. Ultracentrifugal analyses of native silk proteins, especially fibroin extracted from the middle silk gland of the mature silkworm. Tashiro Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 46:1-16, Jul 70

Purification and isolation of active mammalian ribosomal subunits. Dickman SR. **J Cell Physiol** 74:Suppl 1:253-6, Oct 69

Strain-specific mitotic inhibition in large mononucleate amoebae. Jeon KW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 75:193-7, Apr 70

An estimate of the amount of microtubule protein in the isolated mitotic apparatus. Cohen WD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 6:159-76, Jan 70

Student experiments on the gel filtration of proteins. Dewhurst F. **J Chem Educ** 46:864-5, Dec 69

Molecular weight determinations and the influence of gel density, protein charges and protein shape in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Blattler DP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 46:286-92, 4 Feb 70

Electrophoresis of human salivary secretions at acid pH. Bonilla CA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 50:345-8, 29 Jul 70

A new technique of protein hydrolysis and analysis of the amino acids on an autoanalyzer. Maravalhas N. **J Chromatogr** 50:413-8, 12 Aug 70

The use of PVC membrane filters as specific chromatographic carriers for rapid ultra-micro-analysis of proteins. Pristoupil TI. **J Chromatogr** 49:550-1, 24 Jun 70

Analysis of thyroid proteins by means of micro disc electrophoresis. Smeds S. **J Chromatogr** 44:148-60, 14 Oct 69

The utilisation of I-dimethylaminonaphthalene-5-sulphonyl chloride for quantitative determination of free amino acids and partial analysis of primary structure of proteins. Zanetta JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 51:441-58, 23 Sep 70

Secretion of iodoalbumin and iodoprealbumin by a congenital goiter containing thyroglobulin and the iodoalbumins. Furth ED, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:60-9, Jul 70

Thyroglobulin and thyroid acid protease activity in thyroid disease. Valenta L, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:422-7, Oct 70

Two hepatic cytoplasmic protein fractions, Y and Z, and their possible role in the hepatic uptake of bilirubin, sulfobromophthalein, and other anions. Levi AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:2156-67, Nov 69

Thyroid hormone analysis of thyroactive iodinated casein. Mischler TW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 53:233-8, Feb 70

Some observations on human saliva proteins and their role in the formation of the acquired enamel pellicle. Hay DI. **J Dent Res** 48:806-10, Sep-Oct 69

Some quantum aspects of the protein intermolecular interfaces in connective tissue. Hoerman KC, et al. **J Dent Res** 48:661-70, Sep-Oct 69

Association of lactoferrin with specific granules in rabbit heterophil leukocytes. Baggiolini M, et al. **J Exp Med** 131:559-70, 1 Mar 70

Cell-wall proteins of Aspergillus niger and Chaetomium globosum. Mitchell AD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 59:103-9, Nov 69

Investigation on intranuclear paracrystalline inclusions induced by adenovirus 5 in KB cells. Boulanger PA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 6:329-32, Feb 70

Metabolic products of adult Clonorchis sinensis: their composition and antigenic potential. Sun T, et al. **J Helminth** 43:395-402, 1969

Mouse seminal vesicle proteins. The inheritance of electrophoretic variants. Platz RD, et al. **J Hered** 60:187-92, Jul-Aug 69

Immunofluorescent localization of vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein. Taylor AN, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 18:107-15, Feb 70

Enzymatic hydrolysis of the alpha-protein of epidermis. Baden HP. **J Invest Derm** 55:184-7, Sep 70

The examination of amniotic fluid in the management of haemolytic disease of the newborn. Cussen GH, et al. **J Irish Med Ass** 62:352-4, Oct 69

Thermal fractionation of outer fiber doublet microtubules into A- and B-subfiber components. A-



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and B-tubulin. Stephens RE.
**J Molec Biol 47:353-63, 14 Feb 70**

A flow-through tissue homogenizer for the large scale production of brain homogenates. Rodnight R, et al.
**J Neurochem 16:1581-9, Dec 69**

Iodination as a tool to study the structure of the protein hormones. Covelli I.
**J Nucl Biol Med 13:43-8, Jan-Jun 69**

The proteins of cervical mucus and the influence of progestagens. Elstein M.
**J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:443-56, May 70**

Functional morphology and histochemistry of structural proteins of the genital cone of Cooperia punctata (von Linstow, 1907) Ransom, 1907, a nematode parasite of ruminants. Stringfellow F.
**J Parasit 55:1191-200, Dec 69**

Biochemical comparison of some classical Tetrahymena pyriformis and T. vorax strains. Corbett JJ.
**J Protozool 17:181-2, May 70**

Protein, amino acids and glucose in the yolk-sac fluids and maternal blood sera of the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii (Desmarest). Renfree MB.
**J Reprod Fertil 22:483-92, Aug 70**

Conditioning of bovine muscle. II. Changes in the composition of extracts of myofibrils after conditioning. Penny IF.
**J Sci Food Agric 21:303-6, Jun 70**

Conditioning of bovine muscle. I. Composition of the proteins of the myofibril. Penny IF.
**J Sci Food Agric 21:297-302, Jun 70**

Biochemical composition and nutritive value of krill (Euphausia superba Dana). Sidhu GS, et al.
**J Sci Food Agric 21:293-6, Jun 70**

Studies on skin test antigen FST for immunodiagnosis of filariasis. II. The fractionation of the main proteins contained in fractions, FST 1,2,3 and 5 by disc electrophoresis. Sato K, et al.
**Jap J Exp Med 39:435-40, Oct 69**

Influence of blood osmolality on the concentration of protein and hexosamine in canine saliva. Miyoshi M, et al. **Jap J Physiol 19:841-50, Dec 69**

Serum alpha 1-fetoprotein in liver disease. Kohn J, et al.
**Lancet 1:142, 17 Jan 70**

Association between elevated hepatic water-soluble protein-bound cadmium levels and chronic bronchitis and-or emphysema. Lewis GP, et al.
**Lancet 2:1330-3, 20 Dec 69**

Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. 3. Immunochemical analyses of ribosomes from different tissues and species of animals. Noll F, et al.
**Molec Gen Genet 106:106-13, 1970**

Ligand interaction with hemoprotein P-450. 3. The use of n-octylamine and ethyl isocyanide difference spectroscopy in the quantitative determination of high- and low-spin P-450. Jefcoate CR, et al.
**Molec Pharmacol 6:391-401, Jul 70**

Electrophoretic studies of soluble proteins from Aspergillus spp. Kulik MM, et al.
**Mycologia 62:365-76, Mar-Apr 70**

Analysis of the code relating sequence to secondary structure in proteins. Pain RH, et al.
**Nature (London) 227:62-3, 4 Jul 70**

Chromatography of proteins on dipolar ion adsorbants. Porath J, et al. **Nature (London) 226:1169-70, 20 Jun 70**

Calcium binding, quantum yield, and emitting molecule in aequorin bioluminescence. Shimomura O, et al.
**Nature (London) 227:1356-7, 26 Sep 70**

Histochemical evidence for the protein nature of the Reinke crystalloid. Janko AB, et al.
**Obstet Gynec 35:493-503, Apr 70**

Amniotic fluid analysis for erythroblastosis fetalis. Queenan JT, et al. **Obstet Gynec 32:120-33, Jul 68**

Smog eye irritation: effect of air pollution on the tear protein pattern. Sapse AT, et al.
**Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:421-7, 1969**

Seasonal variation in the biochemical composition of Mytilicola intestinalis. Williams CS.
**Parasitology 59:775-82, Nov 69**

Protein and esterase patterns of two formae speciales of Fusarium oxysporum. Meyer JA, et al.
**Phytopathology 59:1409-11, Oct 69**

Fresh and frozen egg yolk protein fractions: emulsion stabilizing power, viscosity, and electrophoretic patterns. Davey EM, et al. **Poult Sci 48:241-51, Jan 69**

Use of dimethyl suberimidate, a cross-linking reagent, in studying the subunit structure of oligomeric proteins. Davies GE, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:651-6, Jul 70**

A new approach to isoelectric focusing and fractionation of proteins in a pH gradient. Luner SJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:898-903, Jul 70**

The composition of fossil oyster shell proteins. Matter P 3d, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:970-2, Nov 69**

Comparative electrophoretic studies of soluble eyelens proteins of some Irish freshwater fishes. Haen PJ, et al. **Proc Roy Irish Acad [B] 68:67-76, Aug 69**

Effect of raw soybeans on levels of protein and nucleic acids in the rat pancreas. Bredenkamp BL, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:537-9, Nov 69**

Myocardial DNA and protein in maturing and hypertrophied human hearts. Eisenstein R, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:176-9, Jan 70**

Sexual differences in the protein content of the hypothalamus in rats. Scacchi P, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:845-8, Mar 70**

Induced preincubation aging of the avian egg and subsequent development of the embryo, as revealed by the DNA, RNA, and protein level of its spleen. Singal DP, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:871-7, Dec 69**

The anomalous electrophoretic behavior of certain adsorbed protein derivatives. Wilkins DJ, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:255-9, Jan 70**

Relative stability of the characteristic sulfur and doublet resonances in x-irradiated native proteins as measured with ESR. Shields H, et al.
**Radiat Res 41:259-67, Feb 70**

Fractionation, isolation and chemical characterization of skin test active components of histoplasmin. Sprouse RF, et al. **Sabouraudia 7:1-11, Feb 69**

Thyroidal iodine and proteins in autoimmune thyroiditis. Kivikangas V, et al.
**Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:263-8, May 70**

Interference in the Lowry method for protein determination. Gregory JD, et al.
**Science 169:97-8, 3 Jul 70**

On the apparent homology of actin and tubulin. Stephens RE. **Science 168:845-7, 15 May 70**

Electrophoretic patterns of ribosomal proteins from liver and hepatomas. Chiarugi VP, et al.
**Sperimentale 118:475-82, Nov-Dec 68**

A new efficient method for preparation of immunoelectrophoretically pure horse antihuman antilymphoblast globulin. Moberg AW, et al.
**Surg Forum 20:261-3, 1969**

Properties of leptinotarsin. A toxic hemolymph protein from the Colorado potato beetle. Hsiao TH, et al.
**Toxicon 7:119-30, Sep 69**

Single proteins in the salivary glands of reduviid bugs. Marsden PD, et al.
**Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:29-30, 1970**

The absence of a protein fraction in "antibody resistant" Trypanosoma brucei. Ormerod WE, et al.
**Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:16, 1970**

Spectrophotometric apparatus for the automatic detection of peptides and proteins. ANL-7409. Edmundson AB, et al.
**US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 53-5, 1967**

Amino acid sequence analysis of human ribosomal proteins. ORNL-4419. Breillatt JP, et al.
**US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 15-6, 1969**

Total protein analysis with the GeMSAEC fast analyzer. ORNL-4419. Elrod LH.
**US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 43, 1969**

Protein sequence studies. ORNL-4419. Holleman JW, et al. **US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 10-4, 1969**

The molecular anatomy program (The MAN program). ORNL-4419. **US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-55, 1969**

On the composition of the nucleolus with special reference to its filamentous structure. Ghosh S, et al.
**Z Zellforsch 101:254-65, 1969**

[Technical modifications of the bidimensional immunoelectrophoresis method. Application to various biological fluids] Rebeyrotte P, et al.
**Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:153-8, 1970 (Fre)**

[Proteins involved in vitellogenesis of lepidopters] Lamy M.
**Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:485-503, May-Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Electrophoretic study of proteinogram variations during post-embryonic development of Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera). Comparative study of the case of Galleria mellonella (Lepidoptera)] Laverdure AM.
**Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:504-15, May-Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Kahler's disease with "non-excreting" plasmocytes (2 cases without serum or urinary paraprotein. Identification of paraprotein in plasmocytes by immunofluorescence)] Delbarre F, et al.
**Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:537-44, May 70 (Fre)**

[Protein variations of Locust migratoria (L.) (Orthroptera) in the first phase of maturation] Bentz F.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:494-6, 1969 (Fre)**

[Modifications of electrophoregram of hemolymph of Oniscoides (Crustacea Isopoda) by action of androgen hormone] Besse G, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3276-9, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins of Spirulina platensis (Gom.) Geitler and Spirulina geitleri J. de Toni] Cozzone A, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2878-81, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Immunochemical study in different upper Crustacea of the specificity of "female protein part"of hemolymph] Croisille Y, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:527-9, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)**

[Identification of 3 species of scorpions of genus Androctonus with proteinogram of their hemolymph in polyacrylamide gel] Goyffon M, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3315-7, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Modifications of polyacrylamide gel electrophoregrams of hemolymph proteins of scorpions Androctonus australis (L.) and Androctonus mauretanicus (Pocock) induced by freezing] Lamy J, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1627-30, 23 Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Action of CO2 on qualitative and quantitative composition of hemolymph proteins of gregarious Locusta migratoria cinerescens: possible relations with sexual genes and pigmentogenesis] Marty R, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1610-3, 23 Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Electrophoretic and immunochemical analysis of endocellular soluble proteins of wild type Neurospora crassa compared with those of one of its morphological mutants] Peduzzi R, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:196-8, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Nature and storage of mineral substances in ovocytes of Polydesmus complanatus (L.) (Myriapoda Diplopoda)] Petit J.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2107-10, 27 Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Histochemical studies on proteins associated with protocerebral neurosecretions of Musca domestica L] Ramade F, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1803-6, 6 Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Protein fraction of urinary calculi] Sautreaux M, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:663-5, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)**

[Electrophoretic separation of proteins of the electric organ of the torpedo exhibiting esterase activity] Venkov L, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1631-3, 23 Mar 70 (Fre)**

[On the composition of some dinosaur proteins] Wyckoff RW.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1489-91, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Protein constituents of the cervix mucus] Masson PL, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:419-32, 1969 (Fre)**

[Determination of the N-terminal amino acid of a protein by application of the Edman method to material fixed on polyacrylamide gel] Schyns R.
**J Chromatogr 44:207-8, 14 Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Total determination of proteins in gastric juice] Paris J, et al. **Lille Med 15:879-86, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)**

[Lymph-plasma relations of frog protein components during electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Reichel A.
**Acta Biol Med German 23:929-32, 1969 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies of plasma and lymph of the frog (Rana esculenta and Rana temporaria) by means of medium-free electrophoresis and paper electrophoresis] Reichel A, et al.
**Acta Biol Med German 22:269-85, 1969 (Ger)**

[Immunoglobulins, lactoferrin and the secretor state and their relationship to spastic bronchitis in the infant and small child] Wiersbitzky S, et al.
**Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:118-24, 1969 (Ger)**

[Polarizing microscopic studies of the lamellar system of the bone in the human. 2. Changes of double refracting of the bone tissue after deproteinization and polarizing microscopic observation of the residual protein in the carina bone chip] Yamamoto K.
**Arch Histol Jap 32:133-43, Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Characterization of soluble epidermal proteins] Leonhardi G, et al.
**Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:662-74, 1970 (Ger)**

[Cytophotometric RNA and protein determination in the membranous labyrinth of guinea pigs as a basis for the evaluation of protein metabolism and streptomycin ototoxicity] Kraus H, et al.
**Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:551-7, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Effect of actinomycin C on organs of the fetoplacental unit depending on their functional state] Mitznegg P.
**Arzneimitteiforschung 20:476-8, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Possibilities of induction of rat liver lysosomal enzymes by phenobarbital. 1. Beta-glucuronidase, beta-acetylglucosaminidase and collagenase] Platt D, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 20:258-61, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Inhibition of anabolic effect of methenolone on renal tissue by beta-pyridylcarbinol] Schwarzlose W.
**Arzneimitteiforschung 20:481-2, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Molecular weight determination by gel chromatography on sepharose 6B] Lehmann FG.
**Clin Chim Acta 28:335-9, May 70 (Ger)**

[Enrichment of the vegetalizing induction factor from the clawed toad (Xenopus laevis) gastrula and determination of the molecular weight range by gradient centrifugation] Faulhaber I.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:588-94, May 70 (Ger)**

[Ribosomal proteins] Horstmann HJ, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1167, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Ribosomal proteins from E. coli and yeast; isolation and characterization] Kaltschmidt E.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1166-7, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Comparisons of protein components between frog lymph and blood] Reichel A.
**Pflueger Arch 310:167-81, 1969 (Ger)**

[A crystallized sulfur complex of hemerythrin] Bayer E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 25:327-8, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Cytochemical studies of the comparative morphology of the C-cells in the thyroid gland] Lietz H, et al.
**Z Zellforsch 102:85-98, 1969 (Ger)**

[Biliary function after vagotomy. II. Amylase, trasaminases, total lipids, cholesterol, phospholipids, NEFA and proteins] Vecchioni R, et al.
**Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:145-52, 1968 (Ita)**

[The amniotic fluid. IV. The bilirubin-protein ratio in materno-fetal Rh isoimmunization] Della Torre L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec 91:107-31, Feb 69 (Ita)**

[On aspects of the epithelium of the rat vagina during the estrus cycle. Histological and histochemical studies] Scandroglio R.
**Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:629-47, 1967 (Ita)**

[The proteins of gastric juice. Immunoelectrophoretic study and level of immunoglobulins in some gastric



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diseases] Dammacco F, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1-4, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)**
[Comparative immunoelectrophoretic study of serum and blister-fluid in pemphigus] Buzzoni A.
**G Ital Derm 109:507-13, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Changes in the myocardial soluble proteins and lipids following total roentgen-irradiation in white rats] Notario A, et al. **Minerva Radiol 12:454-63, Nov 67 (Ita)**
[Electrophoretic behavior of cellular soluble proteins of the normal and irradiated kidney in rats] Siaviero GE, et al. **Minerva Radiol 13:287-91, May 68 (Ita)**
[Dentinal liquid: immunoelectrophoretic study of the proteins] Canton A.
**Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:397-400, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)**
[Analysis of the protein composition of the secretions of the human submandibular and parotid glands] Pini Prato G, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat 24:1332-6, Dec 69 (Ita)**
[The protein composition of human saliva: analysis by means of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Prato GP, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat 24:1197-203, Nov 69 (Ita)**
[Studies on the protein content in the aqueous humor of the living rabbits. I. A slit-lamp microphotometer and its application] Takase M.
**Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2649-58, Dec 69 (Jap)**
[Studies on the natural posterior pituitary hormones. I. Extraction of oxytocic and vasopressor active proteins from acetone-dried powder of bovine posterior pituitary] Nagasawa K, et al.
**Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:5-10, 1969 (Jap)**
[Studies on lacrimal proteins. 3. Protein fractions of the lacrimal fluid in normal and diseased eyes] Mukai M. **Folia Ophthal Jap 20:466-70, May 69 (Jap)**
[Immunoelectrophoretic study of proteins in nasal secretion] Takada R, et al.
**J Otolaryng Jap 72:312-3, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)**
[Study on soluble proteins in the human palatine tonsil] Tsuchida Y.
**J Otolaryng Jap 72:1017-28, May 69 (Jap)**
[Studies on Aspergillus proteinase. IV. Hydrolysis of protein by semi-alkaline proteinase from Aspergillus melleus (studies on enzymes. XLII)] Sugiura M, et al.
**J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1325-33, Oct 69 (Jap)**
[Immunoelectrophoretic studies of the protein components in human seminal plasma (especially its specific component). (Forensic immunological study of body fluids and secretions. VI)] Hara M, et al.
**Jap J Leg Med 23:117-22, Mar 69 (Jap)**
[Analysis of amino acid sequence in proteins and peptides by PTC method] Iwanaga S, et al.
**Protein (Tokyo) 15:1037-54, Sep 70 (Jap)**
[Experimental studies of electrophoretic distribution of epithelium proteins of the cornea subjected to low temperature] Buratowski J.
**Klin Oczna 40:457-62, 1970 (Pol)**
[Blotting paper protein electrophoresis of normal human vitreous body] Kałużny J.
**Klin Oczna 40:463-7, 1970 (Pol)**
[Studies on the effect of carbon disulfide on the metabolism and visceral changes in experimental animals. IV. Total serum protein, its fractions, and total protein in liver hemogenates from rats chronically poisoned with CS2 injected intraperitoneally] Więckowski B, et al.
**Pat Pol 20:501-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)**
[Concentration of salivary proteins by a tannin-caffeine method] Kudrewicz-Hubicka Z, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek 25:321-4, 2 Mar 70 (Pol)**
[Effect of preservative agents on the content of nucleic acids and proteins in animal cells in tissue culture. II. Effect of preservative agents on animal cell] Fitak B, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:623-9, 1969 (Pol)**
[Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic aspect of proteins in normal and pathological nasal secretions] Ionescu R, et al.
**Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:25-32, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)**
[Behavior of elastase, antielastase and the enzymatic 5th fraction in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Surianu P, et al.
**Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:439-43, 1969 (Rum)**
[Standardization of the indicator of harmlessness of streptomycin] Ermolova OB, et al.
**Antibiotiki 14:712-6, Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Use of the method of quantitative protein determination in primary suspended tumor all cultures as criteria for their growth in in vitro experiments during search for new antibiotics] Ivanitskaia LP, et al.
**Antibiotiki 14:989-91, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Chemical and physico-chemical properties of placental protein with antineoplastic effect] Pokidova NV, et al. **Antibiotiki 14:1000-2, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Cytochemical changes in fever and dinitrophenol hyperthermia] Gubin GD, et al.
**Arkh Pat 31:49-53, 1969 (Rus)**
[High-frequency electrospectrometry of protein solutions] Lapaeva LA.
**Biofizika 13:971-80, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**
[The antigenic spectrum of hepatic water-soluble proteins of persons dying from epidemic hepatitis in the stage of acute dystrophy] Gorkina ZA.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:71-2, Feb 67 (Rus)**
[A method of immunodiffusion analysis of protein mixtures in objects 150 microns in diameter] Vasileiskiĭ SS.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:108-9, Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Investigation of soluble proteins of the tissue of the silkworm Bombyx mori L. by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Filippovich IuB, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:240-2, 1 May 67 (Rus)**
[Intra-vitam investigation of the protein pattern in the lymph of the thoracic duct in some diseases] Tatkalo IV, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 14:38-42, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Effect of thiopenthal anesthesia on the liver] Daniliak VIa. **Farmakol Toksik 33:282-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Dichlorotriazineylaminofluorescein--a new fluorochrome for cytochemical and histochemical detection of proteins] Barskiĭ VE, et al.
**Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:744-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Fractional composition of yeast proteins] Tkachenko VV, et al.
**Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:285-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Electrophoretic study of liver proteins in acute cholecystitis] Zhidovinov GI, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:37-40, Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Possibility of quantitatively determining carbohydrates in the presence of proteins] Masharina LV. **Lab Delo 2:117-8, 1970 (Rus)**
[Preparation of the specimen for the determination of C14 in tissue proteins] Zhurbin GI.
**Lab Delo 2:101-2, 1970 (Rus)**
[Velocity of lymph flow and lymph levels of total protein from thoracic ducts in thermic burns] Rzaev NA, et al.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:31-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Electrophoretic study of soluble proteins of the skin in the region of intravital, agonal and postmortum wounds] Zingerman MIa.
**Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:14-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)**
[Study of bile proteins in patients with cholecystitis] Sokolova NV. **Ter Arkh 41:73-4, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Cytophotometric study of nucleic acid and protein levels in normal HEp-2 culture cells and in those infected with Coxsackie virus B 1] Erman BA, et al.
**Tsitologiia 11:1181-7, Sep 69 (Rus)**
[Structural organization of protein macromolecules as a result of the action of genetic, thermodynamic and evolutionary factors] Kusher VP.
**Usp Sovr Biol 67:171-89, Mar-Apr 69 (64 ref.) (Rus)**
[Comparison of protein fractions of the blood serum and extracts of lymph nodes in erythrodermas] Rodin IuA. **Vestn Derm Vener 45:31-4, Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Phosphoproteins of subcellular structures of plant and animal tissues] Fedorova NA, et al.
**Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 4:124-8, Nov 67 (Rus)**
[Proteins of parenchymatous organs and skeletal muscles in experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV. **Vop Med Khim 15:501-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Protein pattern in the blood of newborns and in the amniotic fluid in normal pregnancy] Belousova VI.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:90, Jun 69 (Rus)**
[Morphohistochemical characteristics of the otosclerotic process] Fedotov AF, et al.
**Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:18-25, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**
[Personal experience with synovial fluid proteinogram in various rheumatic diseases] Salvador F, et al.
**Rev Esp Reum 12:305-10, Oct 68 (Spa)**
[Qualitative composition of gastric juice and temperature of the gastric mucosa] Zagorodneva AG.
**Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:114-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Emetine: new uses for an old drug. Grollman AP.
**Ohio Med J 66:257-9, Mar 70**
[Inhibition of proximity. Liberation by cells of inhibitors of DNA and protein synthesis. Influence of serum] Bellanger F, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 18:2232-5, 4 May 70 (Fre)**
[DNA replication under conditions of inhibited synthesis of RNA and protein (cytophotometric and autoradiographic study)] Gubenko IS, et al.
**Tsitologiia 12:627-36, May 70 (Rus)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Entry and action of exogenous RNA on protein synthesis in the sea-urchin. Butros J.
**Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:70-90, 1969**
Lability of the protein biosynthesis system of the mouse kidney and its relationship to the regulatory effect of androgens. Kochakian CD, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:328-38, Oct 69**
Oestrogen--anti-oestrogen interaction: effect of U11100A, MRL-41 (clomiphene) and U11555A on oestrogen induced uterine glycogen and protein synthesis in the rat during delayed implantation. Mohla S, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:489-97, Nov 69**
Effects of growth hormone on amino acid transport and protein synthesis in the isolated working rat heart. Ahrén K, et al.
**Acta Physiol Scand 76:23A-24A, May-Jun 69**
Cellular and molecular processes in circadian rhythms. Rensing L. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:137-8, 1970**
Low protein intake and response to Escherichia coli 055 infection in patas monkeys. Wolf RH, et al.
**Amer J Dig Dis 15:819-33, Sep 70**
Myeloma proteins and antibodies. Metzger H.
**Amer J Med 47:837-44, Dec 69**
Pancreas acinar cell differentiation. II. Comparative DNA and protein synthesis of the embryonic rat pancreas and the pancreatic anlage grown in organ culture. Parsa I, et al. **Amer J Path 57:489-521, Dec 69**
Alveolar macrophages: depression of protein synthesis during phagocytosis. Massaro D, et al.
**Amer J Physiol 218:1533-9, Jun 70**
Effect of dextran infusions on protein synthesis by hepatic microsomes. Oratz M, et al.
**Amer J Physiol 218:1108-12, Apr 70**
Effect of hypoxia on in vitro incorporation of leucine-14C into rat liver protein. Surks MI.
**Amer J Physiol 218:842-4, Mar 70**
Early macromolecular changes after release of contact inhibition by the glass bead method. Kolodny GM.
**Amer J Roentgen 108:736-46, Apr 70**
Protein synthesis and secretion by lung. Massaro D, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:198-206, Feb 70**
Internal and external contributions to the biogenesis of mitochondrial proteins. Sebald W, et al.
**Angew Chem [Eng] 9:174, Feb 70**
Biogenesis of mitochondria. 12. The effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics on the mitochondrial and cytoplasmic protein-synthesizing systems of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Davey PJ, et al.
**Arch Biochem 136:54-64, Jan 70**
Mitochondrial protein biosynthesis insensitive to arsenate or rutamycin. Ozawa T, et al.
**Arch Biochem 136:585-7, Feb 70**
RNA and protein synthesis in chick embryo lung cell monolayer cultures infected with influenza virus. Boriand R, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:367-78, 1970**
Synthesis of cellular and viral macromolecules under conditions of suboptimal temperature. Ghendon YZ, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:7-15, 1970**
Synthesis of macromolecules in epithelial cells of the cultured amphibian lens. IV. Requirement of DNA replication for the synthesis of RNA and protein during the "G2" period of the cell cycle. Stein GS, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 77:515-21, Aug 69**
Developmental changes in the late larva of Calliphora stygia. II. Protein synthesis. Martin MD, et al.
**Aust J Biol Sci 22:935-45, Aug 69**
Thermal instability of tetrahymena ribosomes: effects on protein synthesis. Byfield JE, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:806-12, 20 Nov 69**
Brain and liver mitochondrial protein synthesis: potassium dependent chloramphenicol inhibition. Cunningham RD, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:99-105, 6 Jan 70**
Protein synthesis in mammalian brain mitochondria. Haidar D.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:129-34, 13 Jul 70**
Completion of nascent HeLa ribosomal proteins in a cell-free system. Heady JE, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:30-6, 13 Jul 70**
Studies on the initiation of protein synthesis in animal tissues. Kerwar SS, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:78-84, 9 Oct 70**
An effect of pactamycin on the initiation of protein synthesis in reticulocytes. Macdonald JS, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1-8, 9 Oct 70**
Interdependence between promitochondrial and cytoplasmic protein synthesis during respiratory adaptation in baker's yeast. Rouslin W, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:1002-7, 4 Dec 69**
Protein synthesis by yeast promitochondria in vivo. Schatz G, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:996-1001, 4 Dec 69**
Polyamines and protein synthesis. IV. Stimulation of aminoacyl transfer RNA formation by polyamines. Takeda Y, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:917-24, 4 Dec 69**
GSH oxidation and protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Zehavi-Willner T, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:37-42, 13 Jul 70**
Genetic and biochemical studies of actidione sensitivity in Drosophila. Marzluf GA.
**Biochem Genet 3:229-38, Jun 69**
Effect of phenylalanine on protein synthesis in the developing rat brain. Agrawal HC, et al.
**Biochem J 117:325-31, Apr 70**
Two fractions required for cell-free protein synthesis with components from rabbit reticulocytes. Cohen BB. **Biochem J 115:523-7, Nov 69**
The effect of bisdioxopiperazines on the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid and protein in growing mouse-embryo fibroblasts. Creighton AM, et al. **Biochem J 114:58P, Oct 69**
The limiting factors of a cell-free protein-synthesizing system from rat brain. Dunn AJ.
**Biochem J 116:135-45, Jan 70**
The effect of intraductal prolactin on protein and nucleic acid biosynthesis in the rabbit mammary gland. Fiddler TJ, et al. **Biochem J 115:58P-59P, Dec 69**
Factors affecting protein synthesis in yeast mitochondria. Grivell LA, et al.
**Biochem J 116:26P, Feb 70**
Inhibitory effects of pH5 enzyme from non-lactating bovine mammary gland on various stages of protein synthesis in the rat liver amino acid-incorporating



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

system. Herrington MD, et al. **Biochem J** 115:671-8, Dec 69

Biosynthesis of thyroglobulin: incorporation of [3H] fucose into proteins by rat thyroids in vitro. Herscovics A. **Biochem J** 117:411-3, Apr 70

Increased incorporation of L-[14C] valine into proteins of the nuclear fraction from guinea-pig brain slices incubated with ouabain. Jones CT, et al. **Biochem J** 114:62P, Oct 69

The hormonal control of protein synthesis. Korner A. **Biochem J** 115:30P-31P, Dec 69

The significance of the incorporation of [14C] leucine into different protein fractions by isolated ox heart mitochondria. Krymkiewicz N, et al. **Biochem J** 116:269-76, Jan 70

Effect of sedimentation through sucrose solutions on the protein-synthesizing ability of rat liver microsomes. Leslie RA, et al. **Biochem J** 117:893-8, May 70

Some aspects of phenylalanine incorporation in deuterium oxide (D20) substitution for water (H20) in polyuridylic acid-directed ribosomal protein biosynthesis. Lewin S, et al. **Biochem J** 117:20P-21P, Apr 70

Effects of oestradiol-17beta and progesterone on nuclear-protein synthesis in the mouse uterus. Smith JA, et al. **Biochem J** 114:59P, Oct 69

Co-ordination between membrane phospholipid synthesis and accelerated biosynthesis of cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid and protein. Tata JR. **Biochem J** 116:617-30, Feb 70

Estrogen-induced protein. Time course of synthesis. Barnea A, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1899-904, 28 Apr 70

Effects of testosterone on qualitative pattern of protein synthesis in skeletal muscle. Florini JR. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:909-12, 17 Feb 70

Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins in rabbit reticulocytes. Characterization and regulatory aspects. Kabat D. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:4160-75, 13 Oct 70

Quantitative variation in serine transfer ribonucleic acid during estrogen-induced phosphoprotein synthesis in rooster liver. Mäenpää PH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4926-35, Dec 69

Synthesis of estrogen-specific proteins in the uterus of the immature rat. Mayol RF, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2484-9, 9 Jun 70

Protein biosynthesis in the testis. V. Concerning the mechanism of stimulation by follicle-stimulating hormone. Means AR, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4293-8, Nov 69

Stimulation by N6,O2'-dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-cyclic-phosphate of amino acid transport, protein synthesis, and chondroitin sulfate synthesis in embryonic bone in vitro contrasted with the effects of thyroid hormones. Adamson LF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 201:446-52, 24 Mar 70

Characterization and cell-free activity of polyribosomes isolated from baby hamster kidney cells. Ascione R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 204:478-88, 15 Apr 70

Initiation of protein synthesis in intact cells and in isolated chloroplasts of Acetabularia mediterranea. Bachmayer H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 209:584-6, 1970

"Free" and membrane-bound ribosomes, and nature of products formed by isolated tobacco chloroplasts incubated for protein synthesis. Chen JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 209:207-19, 21 May 70

The biosynthesis of isotope hybrid proteins for high resolution nuclear magnetic resonance studies by incorporation of [1H]amino acids into fully deuterated algae. Crespi HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:26-33, 20 Jan 70

Protein synthesis in small intestine: localization and correlation with DNA synthesis and sucrase activity. Das BC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:255-7, 19 Nov 69

The cell-free synthesis of ribosomal proteins on small polysomes. Flessel CP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 209:587-8, 1970

Increased lymph alkaline phosphatase after fat feeding: effects of medium chain triglycerides and inhibition of protein synthesis. Glickman RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 201:226-35, 24 Feb 70

Amino acid pools in rat parotid gland during epinephrine-stimulated protein synthesis. Grand RJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:252-4, 19 Nov 69

Studies on the conidia of Aspergillus oryzae. IX. Protein synthesizing activity of dormant conidia. Horikoshi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 190:187-92, 17 Sep 69

A comparison of insoluble mitochondrial membrane proteins from glucose repressed and derepressed Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Kapian D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:249-55, 21 Apr 70

Uptake of (3H)leucine into proteins of rat uterus during early pregnancy. Reid RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 204:278-9, 19 Mar 70

Synthesis of chromosomal proteins during the maturation of chicken erythrocytes. Sadgopal A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 190:486-95, 22 Oct 69

Dissociation of lipolysis and protein anabolism by ACTH, bovine growth hormone, and thyroid stimulating hormone in adipose tissue with dibutyryl cyclic AMP and theophylline. Swislocki NI. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 201:242-9, 24 Feb 70

Influence of the photodynamic effect on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in HeLa-cells. Kalafut F. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 25:141-6, 1970

The yeast biomass production of Endomycopsis fibuliger on starch media. Polívka L, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 24:873-80, 1969

The yeast biomass production by Endomycopsis fibuliger on media with wastes of starch productions. Polívka L, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 24:881-4, 1969

Protein synthesis in isolated nuclei of nerve and glial cells from rat brain. Lovtrup-Rein H. **Brain Res** 19:433-44, 4 May 70

Involvement of protein synthesis in the fixation of spinal reflexes in the newborn rat. Palmer GC, et al. **Brain Res** 17:372-5, 20 Jan 70

Inhibition of the development of tolerance to morphine in rats by drugs which inhibit ribonucleic acid or protein synthesis. Cox BM, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:157-70, Jan 70

Inhibition by viomycin of cell-free protein synthesis in sensitive and resistant strains of Rhizobium meliloti. Alexander DC, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 47:1092-4, Nov 69

Inhibition of mitochondrial and bacterial protein synthesis by chloramphenicol. Freeman KB. **Canad J Biochem** 48:479-85, Apr 70

In vitro protein synthesis directed by R17 viral ribonucleic acid. 3. A new assay method for cell-free protein synthesis based on a phenylthiohydantoin procedure. Igarashi SJ, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:438-43, Apr 70

The regulation of protein synthesis in nephrotic rat kidney ribosome preparations. Nicholls DM, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:308-15, Mar 70

Effects of puromycin aminonucleoside on protein synthesis in Absidia coerulea. Nicholls DM, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:858-62, Aug 70

Arginine incorporation into proteins by supernatant fractions of rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma. Dupras M, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1506-11, May 70

Acute changes in nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the mouse bladder epithelium induced by three bladder carcinogens. Lawson TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1586-92, Jun 70

Interaction of aflatoxins B1 and G1 with tissues of the rat. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:2280-3, Aug 70

Biochemical effects of mithramycin on cultured cells. Northrop G, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:1916-9, Nov 69

Polyribosome disaggregation in rat liver following administration of tannic acid. Reddy JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:58-65, Jan 70

The ratio of albumin synthesis to total protein synthesis in normal rat liver, in host liver, and in Morris hepatoma 9121. Rotermund HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:2139-46, Aug 70

A biochemical and morphological study of protein synthesis in normal rat myocardium. McCallister BD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 3:79-87, Jan 69

Stimulatory effect of insect-metamorphosing steroids from ferns on protein synthesis in mouse liver. Otaka T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:1352-5, Jul 69

Autoradiographic study on the synthesis of nuclear proteins. VI. The data on the turnover rate of nuclear proteins and formation of the protein component in chromosomes of Chinese hamster cells cultured in vitro. Shapiro IM, et al. **Chromosoma** 28:188-98, 1969

The effect of growth inhibitors on postembryonic development in the free-living nematode, Pangrellus silusiae. Pasternak J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 33:27-38, 1 Mar 70

Post-freeze-thaw viabilities of spleen slices by measurement of nucleic acid and protein syntheses. Henderson IW, et al. **Cryobiology** 6:249-56, Nov-Dec 69

The relationship between RNA and protein synthesis and the aggregation of Drosophila embryonic cells. Antley RM, et al. **Develop Biol** 22:282-97, Jun 70

The induction of yolk protein synthesis in the fat body of an insect, Leucophaea maderae, by an analog of the juvenile hormone. Brookes VJ. **Develop Biol** 20:459-71, Nov 69

Chromosomal control of foot pad development in Sarcophaga bullata. II. Cuticle formation and tanning. Bultmann H, et al. **Develop Biol** 22:601-21, Aug 70

Spore germination in Dictyostelium discoideum: trehalase and the requirement for protein synthesis. Cotter DA, et al. **Develop Biol** 22:112-28, May 70

Patterns and rates of protein synthesis in sea urchin embryos. I. Uptake and incorporation of amino acids during the first cleavage cycle. Fry BJ, et al. **Develop Biol** 21:105-24, Feb 70

Patterns and rates of protein synthesis in sea urchin embryos. II. The calculation of absolute rates. Fry BJ, et al. **Develop Biol** 21:125-46, Feb 70

Efficiency of translation of messenger-RNA before and after fertilization in sea urchins. Humphreys T. **Develop Biol** 20:435-58, Nov 69

Cytoplasmic regulation and cyclic variation in protein synthesis in the early cleavage stage of the sea urchin embryo. Mano Y. **Develop Biol** 22:433-60, Jul 70

Uterine suppression of biochemical and morphogenetic events in Rana pipiens. Smith LD, et al. **Develop Biol** 22:622-37, Aug 70

Changes in RNA-, DNA- and proteinsynthetic activity during the formation of analfin processes in ethisterone-treated females of Oryzias latipes. Uwa H. **Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 11:77-87, Oct 69

Anabolic steroid effect on hepatic protein synthesis in patients with liver cirrhosis. Hirayama C, et al. **Digestion** 3:41-7, 1970

Relationships between the influence of cortisol on tissue amino acid accumulation and amino acid incorporation in protein, and the cortisol inhibition of substrate metabolism. Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:996-1003, May 70

Guanethidine effects on the metabolic response of the rat uterus to estrogen. Barnea A, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:909-11, Apr 70

Effects of ACTH and an inhibitor of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase on the synthesis of adrenocortical mitochondrial proteins. Castells S, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:444-7, Feb 70

ACTH, Corticosteroids and inhibition of protein synthesis. Clayman M, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:931-4, Apr 70

Incorporation of thyroxin carbon in protein fractions of Rana catesbiana tadpole nervous system, liver and tail. Dratman MB, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:217-24, Feb 70

Effects of ACTH and cyclic-AMP in vitro on incorporation of 3H-leucine and 14C-orotic acid into protein and RNA in the presence of an inhibitor of cholesterol side chain cleavage. Farese RV. **Endocrinology** 85:1209-12, Dec 69

Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the blastocyst and uterus during early pregnancy in the rat. Mohla S, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:383-93, Aug 70

Effects of 17-beta-estradiol on polypeptide synthesis by guinea pig uterine ribosomes. Suvatte AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:641-5, Oct 70

Biosynthesis of human placental proteins and human placental lactogen (HPL) in vitro. I. Identification of 3H-labeled HPL. Suwa S, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:1028-36, Dec 69

Biosynthesis of human placental proteins and human placental lactogen (HPL) in vitro. II. Dynamic studies of normal term placentas. Suwa S, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:1037-45, Dec 69

Acute effects of androgen and estrogen on the promotion of amino acid incorporation into luteinizing hormone and protein in the anterior pituitary glands of male rats. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:721-30, Apr 68

FFECT OF VITAMIN B 1 and B 2 avitaminosis on certain hepatic enzyme activities and protein biosynthesis in rats. Pandit VI, et al. **Enzymologia** 38:111-9, 27 Feb 70

Characterization of subcellular RNA fractions from rat liver after stimulation and inhibition of protein synthesis. Roels-de Schrijver MP, et al. **Enzymologia** 33:259-73, 30 Nov 67

Influence of subcellular RNA fractions of rat livers of normal, fasted and re-fed, and actinomycin treated animals, on the amino acid incorporation in vitro. Roels de Schryver MP, et al. **Enzymologia** 37:203-15, 30 Sep 69

The biosynthesis of multichain proteins. Williamson AR. **Essays Biochem** 5:139-75, 1969 (104 ref.)

The influence of ribosomal factors during the maturation of reticulocytes. Herzberg M, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:148-53, Nov 69

Further studies on the kinetics of incorporation of valine in the sea urchin embryo. Berg WE. **Exp Cell Res** 60:210-7, May 70

Rates of synthesis and degradation of protein in the sea urchin embryo. Berg WE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 60:218-24, May 70

Requirements of ribonucleic acid synthesis for the formation of salivary gland specific proteins in larval Chironomus tentans. Doyle D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 57:205-10, Oct 69

Ribosomal subunits in rabbit reticulocytes under different conditions of polyribosome disaggregation. Freedman ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 60:480-2, Jun 70

Macromolecular synthesis during regeneration in Biepharisma determined by specific inhibitors and incorporation of 14C-tracers. Giese AC. **Exp Cell Res** 61:91-102, Jul 70

Protein synthesis before and after fertilization in the egg of Ilyanassa obsoleta. Mirkes PE. **Exp Cell Res** 60:115-8, Apr 70

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on macromolecular synthesis and early development in the mouse embryo. Monesi V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 59:197-206, Feb 70

Serotype transformation in Paramecium aurelia: antigen synthesis after a temperature change. Sommerville J. **Exp Cell Res** 57:443-6, Oct 69

Characterization of macromolecular synthesis in the epithelium of cultured rabbit lenses. Reddan JR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 9:165-74, Jan 70

Studies on hepatic protein synthesis in rats force-fed a threonine-devoid diet. Sidransky H, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 13:12-24, Aug 70

Effect of x-irradiation on respiration and protein



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

synthesis in neuronal and neuroglia cell fractions. Hamberger A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 26:509-17, Mar 70
Nucleic acid, amino acid and carbohydrate metabolism of nurse cell nucleoli in Musca domestica. Engels W, et al. **Experientia** 25:805-7, 15 Aug 69
Effect of actinomycin D on RNA and protein synthesis in regions of developing frog embryos. Flickinger RA. **Experientia** 26:778-9, 1970
Effects of phenethyl alcohol on influenza virus growth and macromolecular synthesis in chick embryo cells. Mahy BW, et al. **Experientia** 26:438-9, 15 Apr 70
Aldosterone: effect on incorporation of leucine into the trichloroacetic acid precipitable fraction of rabbit renal cortical tissue. Simone PG, et al. **Experientia** 26:656-7, 15 Jun 70
Changes in chromosomal proteins at times of gene activation. Allfrey VG. **Fed Proc** 29:1447-60, Jul-Aug 70
Chromosome replication, protein synthesis and cell division in Escherichia coli. Pierucci O, et al. **Fed Proc** 28:1755-60, Nov-Dec 69
Effect of coumarin, BHT and phenobarbitone on protein synthesis in the rat liver. Nievel JG. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 7:621-34, Nov 69
On protein synthesis in the pancreas. Dunnigan J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 59:333-4, Aug 70
Effect of feeding on the protein synthesis in mammalian pancreas. Poort C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 57:689-96, Dec 69
Physiological events in the course of the growth and differentiation of Trypanosoma cruzi. Fernandes JF, et al. **Genetics** 61:Suppl:213-26, 1969
Inhibition of protein synthesis in Neurospora crassa by 8-azaguanine. Mahadevan PR, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 6:169-74, Dec 69
Effect of ovarian hormones on the incorporation of radioactive leucine into proteins by the mammary & liver tissue of virgin rats. Majumder GC, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 6:74-6, Jun 69
Protein synthesis in the testis of protein-deficient rats. Effect of gonadotrophic hormone & testosterone propionate. Roy SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 7:214-6, Oct 69
Biochemical studies on growth-inhibitory bisdioxopiperazines. I. Effect on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in mouse-embryo fibroblasts. Creighton AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 5:47-54, 15 Jan 70
Protein synthesis and recovery from gamma-ray-induced mitotic delay in fertilized sea urchin eggs. Failla PM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 17:385-8, 1970
Retention of functional coding properties by polyribosomes in the x-irradiated mammalian cell. Tobey RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 17:487-92, May 70
Studies on the mode of action of althiomycin. Fujimoto H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 23:271-5, Jun 70
Mode of action of siomycin. Tanaka K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 23:13-9, Jan 70
Ultraviolet irradiation of the vegetative cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Freim JO Jr, et al. **J Bact** 102:36-42, Apr 70
Protein synthesis during fungal spore germination. IV. Transfer ribonucleic acid from germinated and ungerminated spores. Van Etten JL, et al. **J Bact** 100:1182-6, Dec 69
Inhibition by fusidic acid of transferase II in reticulocyte protein synthesis. Tanaka N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:459-63, Mar 70
Inhibitory effects of mycotoxins on the protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Ueno Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:419-22, Sep 69
Studies in vitro on amino acid incorporation into purified components of rat liver mitochondria. Beattie DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2177-84, 25 Apr 70
Independent smulation of secretion and protein snthesis in rat parotid gland. The influence of epinephrine and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Grand RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5608-15, 25 Oct 69
Release of transfer ribonucleic acid from ribosomes. A G factor and guanosine triphosphate-dependent reaction. Ishitsuka H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:3346-51, 10 Jul 70
The role of ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in cell culture. The independence of transcription and translation. Nebert DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:160-8, 10 Jan 70
Protein synthesis in a cell-free system derived from the rat parotid gland. Robinovitch MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5361-7, 10 Oct 69
Protein synthesis in the early prereplicative phase of isoproterenol-stimulated synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. Sasaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:4831-7, 25 Sep 69
Histone biosynthesis in the mammary gland during development and lactation. Stellwagen RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:4878-87, 25 Sep 69
The effect of triiodothyronine on leucine incorporation into tail and other tadpole tissues. Tonoue T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2359-62, 10 May 70
Early effect of thyroxine in vi on rapidly labeled mitochondrial protein fractions and respiratory control. Volfin P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5631-5, 25 Oct 69
Electron microscopic radioautographic detection of sites of protein synthesis and migration in liver. Ashley CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 43:237-49, Nov 69
Synthesis of glycoprotein, glycolipid, protein, and lipid in synchronized L5178Y cells. Bosmann HB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 45:23-33, Apr 70
Macromolecular synthesis in dogfish peripheral blood cells. Pedersont, et al. **J Cell Biol** 45:183-7, Apr 70
Oxygen uptake during the HeLa cell life cycle and its correlation with macromolecular synthesis. Robbins E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 43:629-33, Dec 69
Synthesis of a colchicine-binding protein during the HeLa cell life cycle. Robbins E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 43:371-3, Nov 69
Synthesis and renewal of proteins in duck anterior hypophysis in organ culture. Tixier-Vidal A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 46:130-6, Jul 70
The relationship of protein synthesis to cell division and oral development in synchronized Tetrahymena pyriformis GL-C: an analysis employing cycloheximide. Frankel J. **J Cell Physiol** 74:135-48, Oct 69
Synthesis by a clonal line of rat glial cells of a protein unique to the nervous system. Pfeiffer SE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 75:329-39, Jun 70
Early alterations in amino acid pools and protein synthesis of diploid fibroblasts stimulated to synthesize DNA by addition of serum. Wiebel F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 74:191-202, Oct 69
Synthesis of cortical proteins in Tetrahymena. Williams NE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 5:143-62, Jul 69
Preparation of the proteins by micro-organisms. A laboratory experiment. Dieteren HM, et al. **J Chem Educ** 47:663-5, Sep 70
Protein synthesis, microsomes, and polyribosomes in oral tissues. Nelson RC, et al. **J Dent Res** 48:857-62, Sep-Oct 69
Effect of thyroid hormone administration on the incorporation of (1-14C) leucine into protein of rat pituitary and hypothalamas during development. Kovács S, et al. **J Endocr** 45:Suppl:ix-x, Sep 69
Synthesis of corticotrophin-like polypeptides and protein by bovine hypothalamus, median eminence and pituitary tissue slices. Winnick M, et al. **J Endocr** 44:537-44, Aug 69
Studies on the mode of action of diphtheria toxin. III. Effect on subcellular components of protein synthesis from the tissues of intoxicated guinea pigs and rats. Bowman CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 131:659-74, 1 Apr 70
Biochemical genetics of Tribolium. I. The foundation population. Gall GA. **J Exp Zool** 173:225-9, Feb 70
Oogenesis in the suppressor of hairy-wing mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Nucleolar morphology and in vitro studies of RNA protein synthesis. Klug WS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 174:125-40, Jun 70
Temporal changes in protein synthesis by mouse blastocysts transferred to ovariectomized recipients. Weitlauf HM. **J Exp Zool** 171:481-6, Aug 69
The effect of infection with fowl plague virus on protein synthesis in chick embryo cells. Long WF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 6:1-14, Jan 70
The interrelationships of age, tissue protein synthesis, and proteinuria. Beauchene RE, et al. **J Geront** 25:359-63, Oct 70
Hormonal control of synthesis of vitellogenic female protein in the Colorado beetle, Leptinotarsa decemlineata. De Loof A, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 16:1455-66, Jul 70
Programmed cell death. Activation of lysis by a mechanism involving the synthesis of protein. Lockshin RA. **J Insect Physiol** 15:1505-16, Sep 69
Effects of hormones on RNA and protein synthesis in the imaginal wing disks of the Ricini silkworm. Patel N, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 15:2141-9, Nov 69
Cellular response to ecdysone: RNA and protein synthesis in larval tissues of oak silkworm Antheraea pernyi. Sahota TS, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 16:1649-54, Aug 70
Induction in vitro of proteins in the cultured tissue cells of Aedes aegypti. Wang CM, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 16:1283-91, Jul 70
Biochemical studies on the multiplication of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. II. Protein synthesis in larval tissues after infection. Shigematsu H, et al. **J Invertebr Path** 14:301-7, Nov 69
Hair root cell-free protein synthesis. Freedberg IM **J Invest Derm** 54:108-20, Feb 70
DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis of pigment cells in culture. Kitano Y, et al. **J Invest Derm** 54:463-71, Jun 70
The chemical composition and capacity for protein synthesis of the liver of cattle suffering from clinical Johne's disease. Patterson DS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1:137-43, Aug 68
Translation and translocation of defined RNA messengers. Erbe RW, et al. **J Molec Biol** 39:441-60, 14 Feb 69
Preferential synthesis of yeast mitochondrial DNA in the absence of protein synthesis. Grossman LI, et al. **J Molec Biol** 46:367-76, 28 Dec 69
Co-ordinated synthesis of some ribosomal proteins and ribosomal RNA in embryos of Xenopus laevis. Haliberg RL, et al. **J Molec Biol** 46:393-411, 28 Dec 69
Regulation of protein synthesis in HeLa cells: translation at elevated temperatures. McCormick W, et al. **J Molec Biol** 39:315-33, Jan 69
Analogues of nucleoside polyphosphates. II. Guanosine-5'-phosphohypophosphate: preparation and effects on protein synthesis in vitro. Remy P, et al. **J Molec Biol** 48:173-6, 28 Feb 70
Selective inhibition of mitochondrial synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by canavanine. Wilkie D. **J Molec Biol** 47:107-13, 14 Jan 70
Protein synthesis in the medulla of the rat brain. Reproducibility of the results. Foulkes JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 16:1625-8, Dec 69
Hepatic protein metabolism in the infant rat. Czajka DM, et al. **J Nutr** 100:309-14, Mar 70
Effect of diet on protein synthesis and nucleic acid levels in rat liver. Haider M, et al. **J Nutr** 99:433-45, Dec 69
Zinc deficiency and incorporation of 14C-labeled methionine into tissue proteins in rats. Hsu JM, et al. **J Nutr** 99:425-32, Dec 69
Protein synthesis in liver and brain microsomes isolated from rats fed a high phenylalanine diet. Rudolph N, et al. **J Nutr** 100:21-9, Jan 70
Effect of magnesium deficiency in growing rats on synthesis of liver proteins and serum albumin. Schwartz R, et al. **J Nutr** 100:123-8, Jan 70
Hydroxyanisole depigmentation: in-vitro studies. Riley PA. **J Path** 97:193-206, Feb 69
Effects of thalidomide and chlorcyclizine on the biosynthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in fetal and maternal tissues of the rat. Bakay B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 171:109-17, Jan 70
Stimulation of renal organic acid transport and protein synthesis by penicillin. Hirsch GH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 174:152-8, Jul 70
The effects of protein synthesis inhibitors on angiotensin stimulated colonic fluid transfer. Davies NT, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 205:17P-19P, Nov 69
Effect of protein synthesis inhibitor on accumulation of fructose-1, 6-diphosphate in irradiated rat thymocytes. Oyama H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 10:165-7, Sep-Dec 69
Polyribosomes and unstable messenger RNA: a stochastic model of protein synthesis. Singh UN. **J Theor Biol** 25:444-60, Dec 69
Inhibition of host protein synthesis in type 5 adenovirus-infected cells. Bello LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1:843-50, Oct 67
Protein synthesis directed by an arbovirus. Friedman RM. **J Virol** 2:26-32, Jan 68
Procin-synthetic activity of ribosomes from interferon-treated cells. Kerr IM, et al. **J Virol** 5:132-44, Feb 70
Synthesis and cleavage of enterovirus polypeptides in mammalian cells. Kiehn ED, et al. **J Virol** 5:358-67, Mar 70
Virus-specific proteins synthesized in cells infected with RNA+ temperature-sensitive mutants of Sindbis virus. Scheele CM, et al. **J Virol** 5:329-37, Mar 70
Inhibition of host-cell protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis by Newcastle disease virus. Wilson DE. **J Virol** 2:1-6, Jan 68
Studies on protein synthesis and vitamin B12 status in phenylhydrazine treated rats. Bhai I, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 15:222-5, 10 Sep 69
Influence of thiamine on protein biosynthesis. Chakrabarti CH, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 15:211-4, 10 Sep 69
Retardation of microsomal protein synthesis in rat liver due to induction of Handler's experimental fatty liver. Hasan SH, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 16:80-1, 10 Mar 70
RNA-induced interference with animal virus infection. Dependence on cellular metabolic activity. Matsuyama M, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 14:303-9, Jul 70
Failure of near-lethal inhibition of protein synthesis to alter pulmonary surfactant. Holden KR, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 126:337-43, Jun 70
Changes in protein synthesis in rat liver during the administration of the thiamine deficient diet. Nakagawa H. **Kurume Med J** 16:101-12, 1969
Macromolecular metabolism in renal compensatory hypertrophy. I. Protein synthesis. Tomashefsky P, et al. **Lab Invest** 21:358-64, Oct 69
Protein synthesis by the liver after transplantation. Rake MO, et al. **Lancet** 2:341-2, 15 Aug 70
Initiation of protein synthesis. **Lancet** 2:511-2, 5 Sep 70
Energy metabolism and synaptosomal protein synthesis. Morgan IG, et al. **Life Sci** 8:79-84, 15 Jan 69
Protein synthesis on free and endoplasmic reticulum-bound polysomes of rat brain. Sellinger OZ, et al. **Life Sci** 8:1083-8, 15 Oct 69
Tryptophan metabolism, protein and alkaloid synthesis in saprophytic cultures of the ergot fungus (Claviceps sp.). Kaplan H, et al. **Lloydia** 32:489-97, Dec 69
Time sequence of macromolecule synthesis in experimental nephrosis. Marsh JB, et al. **Metabolism** 19:392-9, May 70
Amino acid activation for protein synthesis in Plasmodium berghei. Ilan J, et al. **Milit Med** 134:1026-31, Sep 69
Inhibition of cell growth and the synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein in HeLa cells by



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

morphinans and related compounds. Noteboom WD, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 5:38-48, Jan 69
Inhibiton of protein synthesis in mammalian cells by actinobolin. Smithers D, et al.
**Molec Pharmacol** 5:433-45, Sep 69
Alterations in the pattern of daunomycin-induced chromosomal aberrations by inhibitors of protein and DNA synthesis. Vig BK. **Mutat Res** 9:607-14, Jun 70
Biochemical and morphologic studies of lymphocystis disease. López DM, et al.
**Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 31:223-36, Jul 69
I-DNA: Its packaging into I-somes and its relation to protein synthesis during differentiation. Bell E.
**Nature (London)** 224:326-8, 25 Oct 69
Initiation of SV40 DNA-directed protein synthesis with N-formylmethionine in vitro. Bryan RN, et al.
**Nature (London)** 224:1019-21, 6 Dec 69
Central dogma of molecular biology. Crick F.
**Nature (London)** 227:561-3, 8 Aug 70
Protein synthesis in cell-free systems from reticulocytes of thalassaemic patients. Fuhr J, et al.
**Nature (London)** 224:1305-7, 27 Dec 69
Neurotrophic control of protein synthesis in the regenerating limb of the newt, Triturus. Lebowitz P, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:824-7, 28 Feb 70
Model for quantitative and qualitative control of mRNA translation in eukaryotes. Sussman M.
**Nature (London)** 225:1245-6, 28 Mar 70
Effects of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on RNA and protein synthesis in cleavage stage mouse embryos. Tasca RJ, et al.
**Nature (London)** 225:1022-5, 14 Mar 70
Khorana's gene: factors for everything.
**Nature (London)** 227:14-5, 4 Jul 70
Making proteins in higher cells.
**Nature (London)** 226:592-3, 16 May 70
The universal initiator.
**Nature (London)** 227:659-60, 15 Aug 70
Ribosomes: released from chains.
**Nature (London)** 226:1002-3, 13 Jun 70
Changes in hepatic functions following low carbon disulfide concentrations. Kürzinger R, et al.
**Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:261-2, 1969
Protein synthesis in the liver. Fillios LC.
**Nutr Rev** 28:26-7, Jan 70 (5 ref.)
Diet and protein synthesis. **Nutr Rev** 28:25-6, Jan 70
Protein synthesis in intestinal mucosa of rats deficienct in vitamin A.
**Nutr Rev** 27:320-3, Nov 69 (12 ref.)
The influences of amino acid deficiencies on hepatic protein synthesis. **Nutr Rev** 27:233-5, Aug 69 (6 ref.)
Inhibition of mammalian protein synthesis by antibiotics. Bread NS Jr, et al.
**Pharmacol Rev** 21:213-45, Sep 69 (231 ref.)
Actions of corticosteroids on mucopolysaccharide and protein metabolism of fibroblast monolayer cultures. Karzel K, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel)** 2:302-12, 1969
Effect of testosterone on the incorporation of amino acids into the proteins of the levator ani muscle in vitro. Burešová M, et al.
**Physiol Bohemoslov** 18:137-9, 1969
Mitochondrial nucleic acids and their relation to the biogenesis of mitochondria. Rabinowitz M, et al.
**Physiol Rev** 50:376-427, Jul 70 (295 ref.)
Protein synthesis during fungal spore germination. 3. Transfer activity during germination of Botryodiplodia theobromae spores. Van Etten JL, et al. **Phytopathology** 59:1894-902, Dec 69
Role of RNA synthesis in the estrogen induction of a specific uterine protein. DeAngelo AB, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:693-700, Jul 70
Mechanism of action of 2-mercapto-1(beta-4-pyridethyl)benzimidazole: a reversible inhibitor of interferon activity. Friedman RM, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:104-9, Jan 70
In vitro synthesis of different categories of specific protein by membrane-bound and free ribosomes. Ganoza MC, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1370-6, Aug 69
Translation-level control of amylase and protein synthesis by epinephrine. Grand RJ, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:1081-8, Apr 70
Evidence for a proposed initiation complex for protein synthesis in reticulocyte polyribosome profiles. Hoerz W, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1206-13, Aug 69
A mutant of Escherichia coli with temperature-sensitive streptomycin protein. Kang SS. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:544-50, Mar 70
The role of ribosomal conformation in protein biosynthesis: the streptomycin-ribosome interaction. Sherman MI, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:1388-95, Dec 69
Relative effect of transcription-level and translation-level control of protein synthesis during early development of the sea urchin. Terman SA.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:985-92, Apr 70
Environmental control of macromolecular synthesis in cartilage and bone: morphogenetic response to hyaluronidase. Jackson SF.
**Proc Roy Soc London [Biol]** 175:405-53, 29 Sep 70
Rapid appearance of labeled lecithin and protein in isolated nerve endings from rat brain. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:850-4, Jul 70
Adrenal protein synthesis and corticosteroid production in man. Burrow GN.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:870-3, Jul 70
Biogenesis of mitochondrial membranes: biochemical and morphological evidence of 2 protein-synthesizing systems. Coggi G, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:328-31, May 70
Phosphoprotein synthesis in epidermis during acantholysis. Decker RH, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:1178-82, Dec 69
Effect of gastrin on the in vivo incorporation of 14C-leucine into protein of the digestive tract. Johnson LR, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:996-8, Dec 69
Effect of dihydroxyphenylethylamine (dopamine) on mammalian cells in vivo and in vitro. Prasad KN, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:426-30, Nov 69
Protein metabolism in thyroid glands of euthyroid, thiouracil-fed and hypophysectomized rats after cortisone treatment. Yatvin MB, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:300-4, May 70
75Se-selenomethionine turnover rate during growth and aging in rats. Yousef MK, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1351-3, Apr 70
Punctuation in the genetic code in Escherichia coli. Bretscher MS. **Progr Biophys** 19:175-97, 1969
Ribosome specificity of protein synthesis in vitro. Ciferri O, et al.
**Progr Nucl Acid Res** 10:121-44, 1970 (91 ref.)
Transfer RNA and cell differentiation. Sueoka N, et al.
**Progr Nucl Acid Res** 10:23-55, 1970 (149 ref.)
Protein and RNA inhibitors and protozoan habituation. Gardner FT, et al.
**Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 16:430-3, 1970
Effects of x-radiation on amino acid incorporation into regenerating liver proteins. Ariyama K, et al.
**Radiat Res** 42:528-38, Jun 70
Effects of x-irradiation on RNA and protein synthesis in HeLa cells. Kim SH, et al.
**Radiat Res** 42:577-89, Jun 70
Studies on the mechanism of steroid hormone regulation of synthesis of specific proteins. O'Malley BW, et al.
**Recent Progr Hormone Res** 25:105-60, 1969 (80 ref.)
The cell machinery in its relation to biogenesis. Zuckerkandl E.
**Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol** 15:369-74, Apr 70
Protein synthesis by phagocytized yeast cells of Histoplasma capsulatum. Howard DH, et al.
**Sabouraudia** 7:186-94, Oct 69
Hormonal control of protein synthesis. Tata JR.
**Sci Basis Med Ann Rev** 112-32, 1969 (52 ref.)
Microtubular protein: synthesis and metabolism in developing brain. Dutton GR, et al.
**Science** 166:1637-8, 26 Dec 69
Antimycin A: stimulation of cell division and protein synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Elson C, et al.
**Science** 168:385-6, 17 Apr 70
Studies on transferase II using diphtheria toxin. Gill DM, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 34:595-602, 1969
The role of tRNA in translational control of specific mRNA during insect metamorphosis. Ilan J.
**Sympos Quant Biol** 34:787-91, 1969
Studies of ribosomal subunit exchange. Kaempfer R, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 34:209-20, 1969
Regulation of translation and transcription of messenger RNA during early embryonic development. Kedes LH, et al.
**Sympos Quant Biol** 34:717-23, 1969
An historical account of protein synthesis, with current overtones--a personalized view. Zamecnik PC.
**Sympos Quant Biol** 34:1-16, 1969
Protein metabolism in cornea from hypophysectomized rats. Ono S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 101:141-5, Jun 70
Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus. 3. Relative amino acid content of various proteins formed after infection. Kaplan AS, et al.
**Virology** 40:90-101, Jan 70
Protein synthesis and the arrest of bacterial DNA synthesis by bacteriophage phi-X174. Stone AB.
**Virology** 42:171-81, Sep 70
Influence of inhibitors of protein synthesis on interferon formation in mice. II. Comparison of effects of glutarimide antibiotics and tenuazonic acid. Youngner JS. **Virology** 40:335-43, Feb 70
In vivo measurements of the synthesis of protein from urea in the rumen of sheep. Sharma HR, et al.
**Z Tierphysiol** 24:373-83, Feb 69
[Memory and protein synthesis] Cox FH.
**Pharm Weekbl** 104:1397-9, 31 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Effects of acriflavin and ethidium bromide on incorporation of radioactive precursors into nucleic acids and proteins of the trypanosomide Crithidia luciliae] Laub-Kupersztejn R, et al.
**Arch Int Physiol** 77:566-8, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of thyroglobulin. Metabolic precursors of low molecular weight] Roques M, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:406-20, 23 Dec 69 (Fre)
[On ribosomes, fashioners of protein synthesis] Policard A.
**Biol Med (Paris)** 59:1-17, Jan-Feb 70 (96 ref.) (Fre)
[Models of an ordered topological distribution of amino acids in protein synthesis] Odier M.
**Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 154:365-9, 26 May 70 (Fre)
[Role of thyroid hormones in pH 5 enzyme activity in a protein synthesizing acellular system] Corrèze C, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:909-17, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Cytoplasmic acid proteins specifically inhibiting protein synthesis in differentiating cells] Levy F, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:1505-10, 1969 (Fre)
[Preliminary study of nucleic acid and protein metabolism of a growing and then regressing embryonic organ] Desveaux-Chabrol J.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 271:126-9, 6 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of capsid of the tobacco mosaic virus in Nicotiana Xanthi n. c. at 32 degrees C] Gianinazzi S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2882-5, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the action of 2 antibiotics, actinomycin and toyocamycin on ribosomal protein synthesis in L cells] Manteuil S, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:543-6, 19 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Comparative study of action of monocationic salts on dissociation of ribosomes of rat liver. Physico-chemical and functional properties of obtained sub-units] Reboud AM, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 271:241-3, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Study of the incorporation of methionine-S35 into the proteins of certain guinea-pig organs] Petritchev M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:16-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Gene duplication and the evolution of proteins] Urbain J.
**Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 14:735-40, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on protein synthesis in rat liver microsomes] Angelov EZ, et al.
**Acta Biol Med German** 22:499-506, 1969 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies of protein and nucleic acid metabolism of the liver after CC14 poisoning] Citoler P. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** Suppl 8:315+, 1968 (Ger)
[Genetic regulation of protein biosynthesis] Ritter H.
**Bibl Haemat** 32:1-17, 1969 (Ger)
[RNA and protein synthesis in the course of spermatocyte divisions of Pales ferruginea (Nematocera)] Petzelt C.
**Chromosoma** 29:237-45, 1970 (Ger)
[New studies on the mechanism of the beginning of protein biosynthesis]
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1997, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on the protein synthesis activity of epidermal cells during regeneration of the extremities in urodeles] Darda S, et al.
**Experientia** 25:1321-2, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[VI. Species specificity of transfer RNA and aminoacyl-transfer RNA-synthetases from human tissues and E. coli] Heller G, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:483-8, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of cytochrome c. Site of synthesis of apoprotein and holoenzyme] Kadenbach B.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1158, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Initial chain mechanism of mitochondrial protein biosynthesis] Küntzel H, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1158, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Human protein synthesis. 3. Preparation of ribosomes, transfer RNA and aminoacyl-transfer RNA synthetases from surgical and biopsy material] Neth R, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:1514-24, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Protein biosynthesis in rat liver cell nuclei] Weser U, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1273-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Synthesis and deposition of yolk proteins in Gryllus domesticus] Kunz W, et al.
**J Insect Physiol** 16:941-7, May 70 (Ger)
[Stimulation of protein synthesis by cytoxic puryl-6-tryptamine] Lettré H, et al.
**Naturwissenschaften** 56:517, Oct 69 (Ger)
[In vivo studies on post-ischemic nucleotide, RNA and protein synthesis in kidney and brain] Marko P, et al.
**Pflueger Arch** 312:R90-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic study of the disorder of protein synthesis in the mouse liver following CCL4 intoxication. Dose-effect graphs for reversible and irreversible damages] Gerhard H, et al.
**Virchow Arch [Zellpath]** 6:38-56, 1970 (Ger)
[Microbiological protein synthesis from organic acids formed during the cyclohexane oxidation] Suter-Homuth C, et al.
**Z Allg Mikrobiol** 9:571-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Barbital, body temperature and protein synthesis] Kröner H, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 8:41-4, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Acute effects of barbital on the protein and nucleic acid metabolism of rat liver] Kröner H, et al.
**Z Klin Chem** 7:8-13, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Enzyme activities and protein synthesis in damaged tissues] Kröner H, et al.
**Z Klin Chem** 7:175-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effect of insulin on nuclear protein biosynthesis in rat liver] Buck MD, et al.
**Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:276-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[DNA, RNA and protein synthesis] Covi A.
**Ann Med Nav (Roma)** 73:218-30, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Cellular biology and antitumoral chemotherapy] Lanza I. **Minerva Pediat** 20:1233-9, 16 Jun 68 (Ita)
[The coenzyme of vit. B 12. Biochemical and physiopathological significance] Sangiuolo F.
**Rass Int Clin Ter** 49:947-63, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Study of the microsomal factors controlling protein



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

synthesis in cell-free systems of liver and hepatoma] Olivotto M. **Sperimentale** 118:517-35, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Oxygen uptake and protein synthesis in brain edema induced by triethyl tin] Kobayashi K. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 22:239-46, Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[The "transport" effect of insulin and protein synthesis] Wiśniewski K. **Postepy Biochem** 16:33-9, 1970 (64 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Further data on the biosynthesis of proteins] Ghyka G, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 15:63-85, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rum)**

[Effect of polyenic antibiotics on the incorporation of amino acids into the proteins of Candida albicans] Nikiforova AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:31-4, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of puromycin on the cytotoxic activity of immune lymphocytes in vitro] Brondz BD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:1168-72, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[The influence of autonomic nerves on thyroid gland tissue protein synthesis] Amiragova MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:19-21, Sep 67 **(Rus)**

[The effect of total gamma-irradiation on the synthesis of tissue protein] Ivanov II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 66:47-9, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[A study of protein and RNA synthesis by dividing acinar cells of the pancreas] Kazan'ev VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:90-3, May 67 **(Rus)**

[Protein and RNA synthesis in pigeon erythrocytes] Khuskivadze BK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 61:42-3, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of proteins of the blood serum, liver and aorta in experimental atherosclerosis] Sukhareva BS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:51-3, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Diurnal changes in the protein metabolism and mitotic activity of cells in the cortical substance of the adrenal glands] Truupyl'd AIu. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:83-5, Oct 67 **(Rus)**

[Puromycin-sensitive phases and protein synthesis in the period of maturation of oocytes of Rana temporaria] Detlaf TA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 181:501-4, 11 Jul 68 **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of C-14-glycine and C-14-leucine by cell-free system from the silk excreting gland of Bombyx mori L] Gumilevskaia NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 174:472-5, Jul 67 **(Rus)**

[Autoradiographic study of leukocytes of peripheral blood and in the focus of aseptic inflammation] Komarovich NI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 183:238-40, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Protein synthesis in the blastoderm of a Misgurnus fossilis embryo] Krigsgaber MR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 180:1259-61, 11 Jul 68 **(Rus)**

[Protein synthesis in the early development of the groundling after inactivation of nuclei by irradiation] Neifakh AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 181:253-6, 1 Jul 68 **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of protein in the embryonic development of the sea urchin following nuclei inactivation] Neifakh AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 183:493-6, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of labeled leucine into the proteins of liver mitochondria] Pinus EA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 174:234-5, 1 May 67 **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of S35-methionine into proteins of subcellular fractions of tissues in the rabbit following thermal injury] Zaets TL. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 179:974-5, 1 Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Inclusion of labeled amino acids in proteins of organs tissues of dogs before and following death at 36 degrees and 24 degrees centigrade under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Konikova AS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:75-80, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Effect of horones on water-soluble protein synthesis in tissue of the lactating mammary gland] Taranenko AG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:1463-7, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Role of nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the course of adaptation of an organism to a high degree of hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 6:819-31, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of total and individual proteins in endocrine glands of irradiated animals] Molotkov OV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:47-53, May 68 **(Rus)**

[The importance of the epithelium in biosynthetic processes of the cornea] Chikalo II. **Oftal Zh** 22:63-6, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Organ specific effect of exogenous ribonucleic acid on the protein biosynthesis in bone tissue of experimental animals] Belous AM. **Ortop Travm Protez** 29:28-33, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

[The effect of products of erythrocyte decomposition on protein and RNA synthesis in bone marrow] Bezrukov NV. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:23-5, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of nucleic acids, phosphoproteins and phospholipids in the liver following acute bilateral ischemia of the kidneys] Koltygina TI. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 14:48-51, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Changes in RNA and protein synthesis in the kidneys in posthemorrhagic and phenylhydrazine anemia] Pavlov AD. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:45-8, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[The importance of the hypothalamus-hypophysis-adrenal cortex system in the synthesis of tissue proteins in the normal animal and after thermal burns] Zaets TL, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 11:17-20, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[Protein synthesis and disintegration in the rat myocardium in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Sviatkina OB, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 14:83-7, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Intensity of DNA and cytoplasmic protein synthesis in leukocytic elements in acute leukemia] Almazov VA, et al. **Probl Gemat** 14:31-5, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Investigation of protein biosynthesis disorders in microsomes in acute radiation lesions] D'iachenko AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:507-9, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[Early disorders of protein biosynthesis in acute radiation sickness] D'iachenko AG. **Radiobiologiia** 8:796-9, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Effect of radiotoxins on the synthesis of nuclear RNA and proteins in HeLa cells] Kalendo GS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:483-7, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[The effect of ionizing radiation on the incorporation of P32 into the calcified tissue proteins of August rats] Prokhonchukov AA. **Radiobiologiia** 10:108-11, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Study of sensitivity of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis during the individual stages of the mitotic cycle in cell cultures of the Chinese hamster] Epifanova OI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 11:1499-510, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Dactinomycin inhibition in cytokinin-stimulted protein synthesis in isolated chloroplasts] Kulaeva ON, et al. **Tsitologiia** 12:251-3, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid and protein synthesis during transition of cell cultures into stationary phase] Terskikh VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 11:554-8, May 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothermy and narcosis on the permeability of tissues and utilization of amino acids in the process of synthesizing organ and tissue proteins] Babskaia IuE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:52-5, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Protein synthesis in mitochondria] Rudakov VV. **Usp Sovr Biol** 61:32-8, Jan-Feb 66 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in cells of spleen of intact animals and in cells forming 19S-antibodies] Fuks BB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:67-80, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Role of endogenous factors in development of autoimmune processes] Uchitel' IIa, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:22-6, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Effect of x-irradiation on activity of the protein synthetizing system in regenerating rat liver at early periods after partial hepatectomy] Khanson KP, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:584-8, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Interrelations of vitamin A, sodium and potassium in protein biosynthesis] Leutskiĭ KM, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:176-81, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of some uracil analogues on amino acid incorporation into a liver cell-free system] Lifshits RI, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:393-5, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Orotic acid and purinor effect on protein biosynthesis in compensatory hyperfunction and hypertrophy of the heart] Pogosova AV, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:343-6, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Enhancement in S35-methionine incorporation into proteins of experimental tumors of rats and mice at the increased consumption of organism with oxygen and glucose] Tagi-Zade SB, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 16:142-7, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the intensity of protein synthesis and the intensification of glycolysis or respiration in tumor cells] Tagi-Zade SB. **Vop Onkol** 16:103-8, Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the appearance of C-reactive protein in the blood and the intensity of protein synthesis in the body] Friazinova IB. **Zh Mikrobiol** 43:98-103, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

[Relation of the dynamics of free amino acids to the biosynthesis of silk proteins in the silk gland of Bombyx mori L] Filippovich IuB, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 28:715-23, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[Partial reversible changes of various pathological phenomena by therapy at the molecular level. Chemical and experimental study and methods used in rabbits. I] Ink J, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 55:840-9, 28 Jun 68 **(Spa)**

[The 1968 Nobel prize in physiology or medicine. The genetic code and its translation] Lagerkvist U. **Lakartidningen** 65:4373-81, 30 Oct 68 **(Swe)**

[Herbs reevaluated: quick producer of leaf protein] Lexander K. **Lakartidningen** 66:4430-2, 22 Oct 69 **(Swe)**

[Effect of acute radiation damage on protein biosynthesis in isolated liver mitochondria of albino rats] Gaikin AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:296-300, 1969 **(Ukr)**

[Protein and lipid biosynthesis in rabbit liver after partial hepatectomy] Zhurbin GI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:686-90, 1969 **(Ukr)**

### BLOOD

Plasma TSH levels in endemic goiter subjects. Coble YD Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:220-1, Aug 70

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Normal concentrations of lactate, glucose, and protein in cerebrospinal fluid, and the diagnostic implications of abnormal concentrations. Pryce JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 16:562-5, Jul 70

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on protein-like products from radiofrequency plasmas of Co, N2 and H2. Hollahan JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 208:317-27, 12 May 70

[Condensation of aminoacyl-adenylates. A model for abiogenic protein synthesis] Krampitz G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:416, Aug 69 **(Ger)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Distinguishing homologous from analogous proteins. Fitch WM. **Syst Zool** 19:99-113, Jun 70

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mucosubstances of t acini of the human lacrimal gland (orbital part). II. Biochemical identification. Falbe-Hansen I, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 47:620-4, 1969

Immunochemical comparison of human placental lactogen and placental proteins from other species. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:441-4, 1 Jun 70

Rapid isolation of basic proteins and polypeptides from salivary gland secretions by adsorption chromatography on polyacrylamide gel. Bonilla CA. **Anal Biochem** 32:522-9, Dec 69

Removal of proteins from isoelectric focusing media. Brown WD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 34:593-5, Apr 70

Isolation of nucleotides, nucleic acids, and protein from single tissue samples by a phenol technique. Caldwell IC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 34:303-11, Apr 70

Separation of nucleotide-binding proteins and soluble transfer factors from extracts of calf brain. Shafitz D, et al. **Arch Biochem** 134:638-41, Nov 69

High purification of the RNase inhibitor from rat liver by affinity chromatography. Gribnau AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:1064-8, 27 Mar 70

A second form of energy transfer factor B and a new factor (factor C) of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Lam KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:437-43, 11 May 70

Purification of an oestrophilic protein from calf uterus. Sombre ER, et al. **Biochem J** 115:47P, Dec 69

The isolation of three neurophysins from porcine posterior pituitary lobes. Uttenthal LO, et al. **Biochem J** 116:899-909, Mar 70

Use of sodium dodecyl sulfate, alone, to separate chromatin proteins from deoxyribonucleoprotein of Arbacia punctulata sperm chromatin. Shirey T, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4138-48, Oct 69

Partial purification of soluble protein from mouse skin to which carcinogenic hydrocarbons are specifically bound. Tasseron JG, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1636-44, 31 Mar 70

Electrofocusing of the vegetalizing inducing factor. Gelthe HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 208:157-9, 14 Apr 70

Phosphoproteins from calf-thymus nuclei: studies on the method of isolation. Gershey EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:331-4, 11 Nov 69

The isolation and characterization of a membrane protein component from rat liver endoplasmic reticulum. Kaplan D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 211:396-408, 15 Sep 70

Purification and some properties of two hemorrhagic principles (HR2a and HR2b) in the venom of Trimeresurus flavoviridis; complete separation of the principles from proteolytic activity. Takahashi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 207:65-75, 28 Apr 70

The separation of proteins with heteropolyacids. Sternberg MZ. **Biotechn Bioengin** 12:1-17, Jan 70

Soluble epidermal proteins. Pasricha JS, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 140:88-92, 1970

Evaluation of different methods for extraction of soluble proteins from skin. Pasricha JS, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 140:84-7, 1970

Purification from calf thymus of an inhibitor of deoxyribonuclease I. Lindberg MU, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 13:326-35, Apr 70

Gel filtration and disc electrophoresis of a somatic extract and excretions and secretions of Haemonchus contortus larvae. Neilson JT. **Exp Parasit** 25:131-41, Aug 69

Paragonimus westermani, P. ohirai, and P. miyazakii: electrophoretic comparison of whole body proteins. Yoshimura K. **Exp Parasit** 25:118-30, Aug 69

Paragonimus: electrophoretic fractionation of whole body proteins as an aid in specific identification of a species from Sado island, Japan. Yoshimura K. **Exp Parasit** 25:107-17, Aug 69

Protein purification by affinity chromatography. Derivatizations of agarose and polyacrylamide beads. Cuatrecasas P. **J Biol Chem** 245:3059-65, Jun 70

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XIX. Purification and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

characterization of a new coupling factor (F5). Fessenden-Raden JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6656-61, 25 Dec 69

Polypeptide synthesis in extracts of wheat germ. Resolution and partial purification of the soluble transfer factors. Legocki AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2814-8, 10 Jun 70

Purification and properties of a pink copper protein from human erythrocytes. Reed DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2954-61, 10 Jun 70

Direct isolation of the hyaline layer protein released from the cortical granules of the sea urchin egg at fertilization. Kane RE. **J Cell Biol** 45:615-22, Jun 70

Isoelectric focusing of Trypanosoma brucei subgroup antigens in polyacrylamide gel thin layers. A method for resolving and characterising protein-carbohydrate complexes of an enzymic and immunological nature. Humphryes KC. **J Chromatogr** 49:503-10, 24 Jun 70

Thin-layer gel filtration of modified proteins on 4 per cent fine pearl-condensed agar. Ulrych S. **J Chromatogr** 49:545-9, 24 Jun 70

Aging phenomena in spermatozoa. IV. Immunoserologic characterization of the deoxyribonucleic acid-protein extracted from fresh and aged bovine spermatozoa. Todorovic RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 52:1415-21, Sep 69

Purification of abrin from Abrus precatorius L. Leguminosae. Lin JY, et al. **J Formosan Med Ass** 68:518-21, 28 Oct 69

Physical and chemical properties of amyloid fibers. II. Isolation of a unique protein constituting the major component from human splenic amyloid fibril concentrates. Glenner GG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 17:769-80, Dec 69

Ontogenesis of a female specific protein from the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Dufour D, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 16:1369-77, Jul 70

The partial purification and separation of the protein components of matrone from Aedes aegypti. Fuchs MS, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 16:931-9, May 70

A study of the mechanism of action and role of a natural inhibitor of dopa autoxidation isolated from guinea pig skin. Flawn PC, et al. **J Invest Derm** 55:159-63, Sep 70

Isolation and partial characterization of the natural inhibitor of dopa autoxidation in skin. Flawn PC, et al. **J Invest Derm** 55:153-8, Sep 70

Purified rabbit interferon: attempts to demonstrate interferon-specific 3H-protein. Yamazaki S, et al. **J Virol** 5:270-3, Feb 70

Electrofocusing and protein detection and isolation. Lewin S. **Postgrad Med J** 45:729-30, Nov 69

The nerve growth factor: purification as a 30,000-molecular-weight protein. Bocchini V, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:787-94, Oct 69

Purification of an estrophilic protein from calf uterus. De Sombre ER, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:148-54, Sep 69

[Purification of a natural alkaline ribonuclease inhibitor present in certain tissue extracts of rat liver] Buri JF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1701-3, 29 Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Extraction from electric tissue of gymnotus of a protein presenting several typical properties characteristic of the physiological receptor of acetylcholine] Changeux JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2864-7, 8 Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Separation of the protektins anti-A hel(anti-A HP) from Helix pomatia] Kühnemund O, et al. **Experientia** 25:1137-8, 15 Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[A caffeic acid containing protein from umbellifer fruit] Brieskorn CH, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 1:109-11, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Meat fibre is spun from bacteria grown on wood alcohol] Molin N. **Lakartidningen** 66:4433-5, 22 Oct 69 **(Swe)**

### METABOLISM

Contribution of histoautoradiography to the study of nucleic acids and proteins in cells. Bassleer R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl** 8:53-72, 1968 (139 ref.)

A morphologic study of protein ingestion by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sogabe K. **Acta Med Okayama** 24:27-48, Feb 70

Albumin metabolism and gastrointestinal protein loss in children with nephrotic syndrome. Yssing M, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 58:109-15, Mar 69

Studies on the epiphysial growth zone. 3. Electronmicroscopic studies on the normal epiphysial growth zone. Engfeldt B. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 75:201-19, 1969

The release of histamine, heparin and granule protein from rat mast cells treated with compound 48-80 in vitro. Fillion GM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 78:547-60, Apr 70

The metabolism of the placenta. Szabo AJ, et al. **Advances Metab Dis** 4:185-228, 1970 (258 ref.)

Absolute hemodilution cardiopulmonary bypass: free water distribution and protein mobilization in body compartments. Gollub S, et al. **Amer Heart J** 78:626-34, Nov 69

Protein, lipid, and fatty acids of human milk from Pakistani women during prolonged periods of lactation. Underwood BA, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 23:400-7, Apr 70

Effect of ovarian steroids on hepatic metabolism. I. Progesterone. Fahim MS, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:183-6, 15 Jan 70

Chemical evidence for early but unsustained growth in the obstructed mouse kidney. Paulson DF, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:872-5, Oct 70

Protein excretion: micropuncture study of rat capsular and proximal tubule fluid. Van Liew JB, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:299-305, Aug 70

Positive nitrogen balance immediately after abdominal operations. Rush BF Jr, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:70-5, Jan 70

The inner membrane of the rat liver mitochondrion as the site of incorporation of radioactively labeled precursors into nucleic acid and protein in vitro. Kalf GF, et al. **Arch Biochem** 134:103-12, Oct 69

Ribonuclease activity and nucleic acid and protein metabolism in the testes of zinc-deficient rats. Somers M, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 22:1277-82, Oct 69

Trace metals and the crosslinking system of the protein fibres of connective tissue. Partridge SM. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 13:99-110, 1969

A prostatic cytosol receptor. Baulieu EE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:599-606, 20 Feb 70

Does cycloheximide interfere with protein degradation? Feldman M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:198-203, 8 Oct 69

Enzymic methylation of chromatin protein: a new reaction. Burdon RH, et al. **Biochem J** 114:56P-57P, Oct 69

Cytoplasmic proteins and the control of nuclear activity in early amphibian development. Gurdon JB, et al. **Biochem J** 114:52P-53P, Oct 69

The effect of colchicine on the transport of axonal protein in the chicken. James KA, et al. **Biochem J** 117:767-71, May 70

Lipid-protein interactions in the structure of mitochondrial membranes. Lenaz G, et al. **Biochem J** 116:27P-28P, Feb 70

Comparison of the acetylation of proteins and nucleic acids. Paik WK, et al. **Biochem J** 116:611-5, Feb 70

Membrane and nonmembrane proteins of mammalian cells. Synthesis, turnover, and size distribution. Kiehn ED, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1716-28, 14 Apr 70

Isolation and properties of cortisol metabolite binding proteins of rat liver cytosol. Morey KS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4813-21, Dec 69

Adrenal gland steroid C-21 cytochrome P-450 reductase. Sweat ML, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4956-63, Dec 69

Macromolecular binding of aldosterone in the toad bladder. Alberti KG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:335-46, 18 Nov 69

A study of lymph node polysomes and proteins during antibody production. Becker MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 199:224-35, 21 Jan 70

The turnover of the protein of the inner and outer mitochondrial membrane of rat liver. De Bernard B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:58-63, 14 Oct 69

Energy-dependent protein conformational transitions in mitochondrial membranes. Graham JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:225-7, 14 Oct 69

Turnover of protein and RNA of liver ribosomal components in normal and cortisol-treated rats. Hanoune J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 199:214-23, 21 Jan 70

The association of hyaluronic acid with protein in human synovial fluid. How MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:81-90, 11 Nov 69

Mechanism of phosphorylation of phosphoprotein during oogenesis in trout in vivo. Mano Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 201:284-94, 24 Feb 70

Participation of soluble liver proteins in the exchange of membrane phospholipids. Wirtz KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:105-16, 14 Oct 69

The effect of DFP on axonal transport of protein in chicken sciatic nerve. James KA, et al. **Brain Res** 18:192-4, 17 Feb 70

Axonal transport of proteins in dorsal root ganglion cells of the growing cat: A comparison of growing and mature neurons. Lasek RJ. **Brain Res** 20:121-6, 20 May 70

The effect of moderate hypoxia and ischemia on cytochrome oxidase activity and protein synthesis in brain mitochondria. Smialek M, et al. **Brain Res** 17:369-71, 20 Jan 70

Some effects of starch on protein utilization by sheep. Dror Y, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 23:727-35, Nov 69

Vitamin A and protein interrelationships in the milk-fed lamb. Faruque O, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 24:11-22, Mar 70

Methods for the study of nucleotide, nucleic acid and protein metabolism. Caldwell IC. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:237P-238P, May 70

Uptake of foreign proteins by mammalian cells and the functions of pinocytosis. Ryser HJ. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 24:363-84, Jul 69

The effect of cathepsins from varied sources on proteinpolysaccharide (PP-L) of bovine costal cartilage and on proteoglycan subunit (PGS) of bovine nasal cartilage. Dziewiatkowski DD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl**:64-5, 1970

The effect of level of protein on protein quality of lysine-deficient foods. Yanez E, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 48:188-92, Mar 70

Abnormal estrogen metabolism and tissue estrogen receptor proteins in breast cancer. Lemon HM. **Cancer** 25:423-35, Feb 70

Histochemical studies on rat liver proteins during 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene carcinogenesis. Brière N, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1370-5, May 70

Protein content in lymph and edema fluids in congestive heart failure. Witte CL, et al. **Circulation** 40:623-30, Nov 69

Concentration of insect hemolymph proteins under various experimental conditions. Feir D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 31:197-204, 15 Oct 69

Effects of cold acclimation and arousal from hibernation on brown fat lipid and protein in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Feist DD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 31:111-9, 1 Oct 69

Qualitative changes in the basic protein fraction of developing embryos. Spiegel M, et al. **Develop Biol** 21:73-86, Feb 70

Proteolysis in thyroid slices: Effects of TSH, dibutyryl cyclic 3', 5'-AMP and prostaglandin E. Ahn CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:870-3, Apr 70

Actinomycin D in vivo: paradoxical and nonspecific effects on adrenal cortex. Bransome ED Jr. **Endocrinology** 85:1114-28, Dec 69

Demonstration of membrane-linked iodoprotein in hepatic microsomes following metabolism of the thyroid hormones. Kozyreff V, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:781-6, Apr 70

Reduced breakdown in vivo of liver microsomal ribonucleic acid and protein in rats treated with cortisone. Ottolenghi C, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:949-54, May 70

Thyroglobulin degradation: Particulate intermediates produced in viv. Peake RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:494-505, Sep 70

Biosynthesis of human placental proteins and human placental lactogen (HPL) in vitro. II. Dynamic studies of normal term placentas. Suwa S, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:1037-45, Dec 69

Rat brain enzyme activities in Noble-Collip drum shock after sedation with chlorethoxybutamoxane. Ninomiya H, et al. **Enzymologia** 32:291-300, 31 May 67

The intra-mitochondrial localization of flavoproteins previously assigned to the respiratory chain. Ragan CI, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 10:399-410, Oct 69

Quantitative studies on cell proteins in suspension cultures. Volpe P, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:195-200, Jan 70

The covalent binding of metabolites of tritiated 2-methyl-4-dimethylamino-azobenzene to rat liver nucleic acids and proteins, and the carcinogenicity of the unlabelled compound in partially hepatectomised rats. Warwick GP. **Europ J Cancer** 3:227-33, Aug 67

On the role of phosphate and phosphoprotein in thymocyte interphase death. Betel I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 59:97-104, Jan 70

Proteins released from chick embryo fibroblasts in culture. II. Studies on cells in different states of culture. Halpern M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 60:96-102, Apr 70

Proteins released from chick embryo fibroblasts in culture. I. Partial characterization of the proteins. Halpern M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 60:86-95, Apr 70

Protein uptake in vitro by amphibian oocytes. Jared DW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 57:454-7, Oct 69

Biochemical and electron microscopic study of isolated yeast nuclei. Molenaar I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 60:148-56, May 70

Nuclear and cytoplasmic protein accumulation in pha-stimulated human lymphocytes during blastogenesis. Sörén L. **Exp Cell Res** 59:244-8, Feb 70

Effect of CCl4 on the vitamin-protein profile of rat liver subcellular elements. Baker H, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 12:306-15, Jun 70

Transport of protein in goldfish optic nerve during regeneration. Grafstein B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 25:494-508, Dec 69

Nematospiroides dubius, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, and Trichostrongylus colubriformis: protein digestion in infected mammals. Symons LE, et al. **Exp Parasit** 27:496-506, Jun 70

Effect of methylcobalamin on protein content in liver and serum of partially hepatectomized rat. Koizumi T, et al. **Experientia** 26:282-3, 15 Mar 70

Transport of whole protein molecules from blood to saliva of a plant bug. Miles PW, et al. **Experientia** 26:611-2, 15 Jun 70

Evolution of nucleic acids and proteins in the course of regeneration in an oligochaete (Aulophorus furcatus). Picciochi PG. **Experientia** 25:881-2, 15 Aug 69

Nutrition in the neonatal development of protein metabolism. Miller SA. **Fed Proc** 29:1497-502, Jul-Aug 70

Metabolic regulation in relation to cell development. Munro HN. **Fed Proc** 29:1490-6, Jul-Aug 70

Normalizing effect of a milk preparation containing Lactobacillus bifidus on protein metabolism in Cirrhosis of the liver. Müting D, et al. **German Med Monthly** 14:387-91, Aug 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Evidence for two types of phosphorylation of proteins. Leelavathi DE, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 6:180-4, Dec 69

Succinate dehydrogenase activity & protein charges in cell-free system. Govindappa S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 7:221-4, Oct 69

In vitro incorporation of C14-leucine by livers and uteri of protein depleted rats. Sarma MN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 57:1062-9, Jun 69

Effects of protein level sequence and kind of starter on rate and efficiency of gain of growing swine, and on carcass characteristics. Meade RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 29:303-8, Aug 69

Chemical and biochemical changes in subcellular fractions of guinea pig liver during infection with Coxiella burneti. Paretsky D, et al. **J Bact** 102:334-40, May 70

Structure of phosphoprotein metabolically active in phosphorylation and dephosphorylation reactions. Mano Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:767-78, Jun 70

The study of renaturation process of reduced taka-amylase A: dependence of rate of renaturation on protein concentration. Yutani K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:823-9, Dec 69

Inhibition by insulin of valine turnover in liver. Evidence for a general control of proteolysis. Mortimore GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2375-83, 10 May 70

Protein degradation in Escherichia coli. I. Measurement of rapidly and slowly decaying components. Nath K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2889-900, 10 Jun 70

Further studies on a defect in the intracellular transport and secretion of proteins by the liver of choline-deficient rats. Oler A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:1282-8, 25 Mar 70

Glucocorticoid action on rat thymus cells. II. Interrelationships between ribonucleic acid and protein metabolism and between cortisol and substrate effects on these metabolic parameters in vitro. Young DA. **J Biol Chem** 245:2747-52, 25 May 70

Zonation of hemoprotein P-450 and cytochrome b5 in the adrenocortex of mammals. Ichikawa Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 45:640-3, Jun 70

Movement of cytoplasmic proteins into nuclei induced to enlarge and initiate DNA or RNA synthesis. Merriam RW. **J Cell Sci** 5:333-49, Sep 69

Renal tubular protein absorption in the rat. Cortney MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1-4, Jan 70

Energy and protein requirements of the calf. Jacobson NL. **J Dairy Sci** 52:1316-21, Aug 69

Protein turnover in adult Drosophila. Smith JM, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 16:601-13, Apr 70

Uptake, intracellular transport and degradation of exogenous protein by Langerhans cells. An electron microscopic-cytochemical study using peroxidase as tracer substance. Wolff K, et al. **J Invest Derm** 54:37-47, Jan 70

The blood-brain barrier to proteins under normal and pathological conditions. Brightman MW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 10:215-39, Mar 70 (72 ref.)

Hepatic composition and metabolism after ethanol consumption in rats fed liquid purified diets. Banks WL Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 100:581-93, May 70

Protein digestion and amino acid absorption in the cayman. Coulson RA, et al. **J Nutr** 100:810-26, Jul 70

Relation between the lumen-blood electrochemical potential difference of calcium, calcium absorption and calcium-binding protein in the intestine of the fowl. Hurwitz S, et al. **J Nutr** 99:217-24, Oct 69

Effect of dietary carbohydrate and fat on amino acid-degrading enzymes in relation to their protein sparing action. Nakano K, et al. **J Nutr** 100:208-16, Feb 70

Studies on vitamin E action: peroxidation inhibition in structural protein-lipid micelle complexes derived from rat liver microsomal membranes. Tinberg HM, et al. **J Nutr** 100:413-8, Apr 70

Effect of protein deficiency during gestation on postnatal cellular development in the young rat. Zeman FJ. **J Nutr** 100:530-8, May 70

Sequential changes in bulk renal protein and polyribosomes in the acutely obstructed mouse kidney. Paulson DF, et al. **J Urol** 103:257-61, Mar 70

Macromolecular metabolism in renal compensatory hypertrophy. II. Protein turnover. Tomashefsky P, et al. **Lab Invest** 23:190-5, Aug 70

Leucocyte glutaminase in familial protein intolerance. Malmquist J, et al. **Lancet** 2:129-30, 18 Jul 70

Peroxidation of microsomal membrane protein--lipid complexes. Victoria EJ, et al. **Lipids** 4:582-8, Nov 69

Investigation of protein metabolism in the early stages of experimental pneumoconiosis by means of S35 labelled methionine. Kolev K, et al. **Med Lavoro** 60:606-13, Oct 69

Effect of age of rat on development of hepatic carriers for bilirubin: a possible explanation for physiologic jaundice and hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn. Grodsky GM, et al. **Metabolism** 19:246-52, Mar 70

Increased selectivity of interaction between fluorenylamine carcinogens and liver proteins during hepatocarcinogenesis. Sorof S, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 5:625-39, Nov 69

Total protein turnover in animals and man. Waterlow JC. **Nutr Rev** 28:115-8, May 70

Turnover of proteins of the endoplasmic reticulum in rat liver. **Nutr Rev** 28:51-5, Feb 70 (14 ref.)

Comparisons between nucleic acids, protein, zinc, and manganese, in rat liver: A relation between zinc and ribonucleic acid. Holt AB, et al. **Pediat Res** 4:157-64, Mar 70

Protein and sulfur amino acid requirement of the laying hen as influenced by dietary formulation. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:144-9, Jan 69

Adaptation of mammalian protein metabolism to amino acid supply. Munro HN. **Proc Nutr Soc** 28:214-25, Sep 69 (35 ref.)

High altitude and protein metabolism in the rat. Klain GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:1000-4, Sep 70

75Se-selenomethionine in the study of protein and amino acid metabolism of adult rats. Said AK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1388-91, Apr 70

Protein metabolism during exposure to hyperbaric oxygen. Sobel H. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:314-7, Oct 69

Studies on protein-turnover rates in cold-acclimated rats. Yousef MK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:801-4, Mar 70

Partial reversion in yeast: genetic evidence for a new type of bifunctional protein. Dorfman BZ, et al. **Science** 168:1482-4, 19 Jun 70

Metabolic changes in surgical delirium tremens. Mays ET, et al. **Surgery** 67:780-8, May 70

Protein metabolism and coronary atherosclerosis. Shaffer CF. **Texas Med** 66:20, Jan 70

Effect of lysine and threonine supplementation on digestion and absorption of wheat protein. Fukui T, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 16:177-81, Dec 69

Experimental perilymph protein changes and acoustic neurinoma. Kaufman RS. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 74:555-62, May-Jun 70

Nitrogen balance in patients on maintenance peritoneal dialysis. Lindner A, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:255-9, 1970

Protein turnover in the pre- and postnatal period in rabbits. Schreier K. **Z Klin Chem** 7:202-3, Mar 69

[Functional consequences of vagotomy: early alterations in protein and fat reabsorption] Pietri P, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:911-4, Dec 68 **(Fre)**

[Significance of "fraction II" in thyroid pathology] Nafé NM, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 29:755-64, Nov-Dec 68 **(Fre)**

[Vitamin A and protein metabolism. 3. Influence of vitamin A on protein repletion in the white rat after prolonged nitrogen starvation] Blaizot S, et al. **Ann Nutr (Paris)** 24:93-105, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Importance of tissue culture in the study of hepatocytes] Verne J, et al. **Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:741-7, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Phosphoproteins of plasma membranes from rat liver. Phosphorylation by (gamma-32P)ATP] Blat C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:271-82, 21 Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of cultivated hepatocytes in the presence of yeast protein concentrate developing on a petroleum substrate] Verne J, et al. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 153:470-3, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Hormonal regulation of adenohypophysis development. Nucleic acids and proteins in the adenohypophysis of growing rats] Valotaire Y, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:1233-6, 2 Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Cytoplasm and nuclear protein turnover in chick embryo attracting germinating epithelium: dynamic study by electron microscope autoradiography] Dubois R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:2018-21, 17 Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Renewal of exportable proteins in attractive germinative epithelium of chick embryo, in organ culture] Dubois R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 271:122-5, 6 Jul 70 **(Fre)**

[Transport and renewal of proteins in neural endings] Koenig H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2579-82, 25 May 70 **(Fre)**

[Basic cytoplasmic proteins during oogenesis in Eisenia foetida (Oligochaeta) and Lineus ruber (Nemertea)] Lechenault H. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:751-4, 30 Jan 67 **(Fre)**

[Steroid hormone receptors, present state of knowledge] Rochefort H. **Path Biol (Paris)** 18:775-94, Aug-Sep 70 (219 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Familial protein intolerance] Hartemann E. **Pediatrie** 23:960-1, Dec 68 **(Fre)**

[Recent data on the mechanism of liberation of catecholamines and proteins from chromaffin granules of the adrenal medulla] Delarue JC, et al. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol** 15:382-9, Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Histochemical characteristics of the neurons of the central nervous system of Nereis (Annelida Polychaeta)] Dhainaut-Courtois N, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 97:249-59, 23 May 69 **(Fre)**

[Protein metabolism of in vitro cultured human amnion cells (FL) and mouse fibroblasts (L 929) during interphase and mitosis. (Autoradiographic studies with isotope-labeled amino acids)] Müller HG, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 152:438-47, Dec 68 **(Ger)**

[The permeability of the intercellular space of the epidermis for low molecular weight protein. Electron microscopic cytochemical studies with peroxidase as a tracer substance] Schreiner E, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 235:78-88, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Uptake, intracellular transport, and degradation of exogenous protein by keratinocytes. Electron microscopy and cytochemical study using peroxidase as a tracer substance] Wolff K, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 235:203-20, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Investigation on resorption of the endolymph in the inner ear of the guinea pig. II. Experiments with radioactive labeled substances and autoradiographic evaluation] Rudert H. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 193:156-70, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic and physiologic studies on the break-down of proteins by Microsporum gypseum and Microsporum canis] Ziegler H, et al. **Derm Mschr** 155:835-56, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Vital microscopy studies on the localization of protein permeability in the terminal stream bed of homoiotherms] Hauck G, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:32-44, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The effect of ionizing radiation on the amount of proteins, RNA and DNA and on the number of cell nuclei in the liver of newborn mice] Heim F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 138:742-8, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Proteins and nucleic acids in the chronicly insufficient myocardium] Nowy H. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 34:184-6, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Dissolution of lipids and proteins in atherosclerotic vascular walls] Anestiadi W. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 53:460-3, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Protein absorption droplets and lysosomes in the proximal convoluted tubule of the rat kidney. Combined ectronmicroscopic and enzyme-cytochemical studies using intratubular injections with ferritin] Thoenes W, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath]** 5:124-43, 1970 **(Ger)**

[The effect of phosphate and nitrogen doses on the yield and the crude protein content of the yeast during the continuous cultivation of Candida utilis] Lorenz M. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 9:531-43, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Influence of anabolic steroids on the protein metabolism in the postoperative catabolic phase] Hartig W, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 24:706-12, 15 Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic actions induced with noradrenaline in the dog pretreated with narcotataraxic and neuroleptic drugs in current use in anesthesiology] Gasparetto A, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 19:Suppl 7:13-29, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Fibrocystic mastopathy and female breast carcinoma: histochemical correlations. 3. Fluoroscopic and immunofluoroscopic studies] Barbolini G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 54:359-76, Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the amino acids of the protein residue in the gastro-enteric contents after a test meal] Barbara L, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig** 35:421-30, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[Different distribution of respiratory chromoproteins in the various segments of the myocardium] Giordano G, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:311-3, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Findings on the bond between cancerogenic azo compounds and proteins of the liver during hepatic cancerogenesis] Prodi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:21-4, 15 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

[Perfusion of the isolated chicken liver. Preliminary research] Tria E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:844-6, 30 Jun 69 **(Ita)**

[Influence of vincristine on nucleic acid and protein metabolism of blast cells from acute leukemia] Tarocco RP, et al. **Cancro** 21:Suppl 6:25-36, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Changes in protein metabolism in the aged cardiopathic patient] Solaro F, et al. **G Geront** 16:997-1002, Sep 68 **(Ita)**

[Some bioechemical data on the serum and cerebrospinal fluid in a case of subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis (Dawson-Pette-Doering-Van Bogaert type)] Paltrinieri E, et al. **G Psichiat Neuropat** 96:717-28, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of free plasmatic amino acids in aged subjects] Barbiano di Belgiojoso G, et al. **Minerva Med** 60:3621-5, 26 Sep 69 **(Ita)**

[Metabolic and dietetic problems of infantile chronic renal insufficiency] Imbasciati E, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 16:217-22, May-Jun 69 **(Ita)**

[On the use of a new non-steroid anabolic protein in the premature infant. Clinico-experimental studies] De Sanctis C. **Minerva Nipiol** 18:Suppl 6:167+, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Influence of photocoagulation with lasers on protein concentration of the aqueous humor] Nastri G, et al. **Minerva Oftal** 10:153-5, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[Histochemical research on the action of a new protein-anabolic steroid (DL-13-17-alpha-diethyl-17-beta-hydroxygon-4-en-3-one). II. Influence on sulfhydryl groups, proteins, glycogen and mucopolysaccharides] Bertolotti E, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:782-6, 7 Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[On some metabolic aspects in infants fed a new whole milk with gastric mucoprotein] Caruso P, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 22:Suppl 4:18-22, 28 Jan 70 **(Ita)**

[Intestinal absorption of glycides, lipids and protides] Pasquazzi M. **Policlinico [Prat]** 75:1047-51, 5 Aug 68 **(Ita)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The problem of paradentosis in the field of dysmetabolic pathology] Cerqua R, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 49:1488-93, 15 Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[Changes of the protein-polysaccharide complex and chondroitin sulfate of cartilage induced in rabbits with homologous cartilage homogenate] Caruso I, et al. **Reumatismo** 20:420-6, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[Study on the properties of dry milk suitable for demand bottle feeding--growth, protein metabolism and loading of renal solutes in healthy infants fed by demand bottle feeding for long terms with 15 percent simple diluted milk, "Daiya G Morinaga Dry Milk"] Hamamoto E, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap** 73:332-41, 1 Mar 69 **(Jap)**

[Demand feeding in artificial nutrition-body growth, protein metabolism and solute loading of the kidney in healthy infants fed with evaporated milk on demand] Morita T, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap** 73:1105-14, 1 Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[Demand feeding in artificial nutrition-body growth, protein metabolism and solute loading of the kidney in healthy infants with prolonged demand feeding with commercial milk products] Morita T, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap** 73:1115-24, 1 Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[Further study on soluble proteins in the rabbit vitreous fluid] Uta S. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 74:779-84, Aug 70 **(Jap)**

[Interrelationship of organs in protein metabolism] Ishikawa E. **Protein (Tokyo)** 14:1291-3, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[Energy metabolism and amino acid metabolism, with special reference to physiological basis of protein saving effect of lipids and carbohydrates] Nakano K, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 14:1328-35, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[Metabolic disorders in chronic rheumatic diseases] Barwik-Schramm A. **Folia Med Cracov** 11:577-625, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Protein absorption at various developmental stages in infants depending on the changes in the diet] Górnicki B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:833-6, 8 Jun 70 **(Pol)**

[The effect of noracycline administered in menstruation disorders on certain biological functions of the female organism. Effects on the protein metabolism] Jabłoński K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:635-7, 4 May 70 **(Pol)**

[Cellular metabolism] Spoladore LG, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 25:254-8, Apr 68 **(Por)**

[Biochemistry of aterosclerosis. IX. On the values of some special mucoproteins: alpha-1 and alpha-2 glycoproteins (orosomucoid, haptoglobin, ceruloplasmin) in experimental atheromatosis] Manta I, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 15:529-37, 1969 **(Rum)**

[Disorder of albumin transport function in epidemic hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis] Csögör S, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:1215-8, Oct 68 **(Rum)**

[Endocrine and metabolic disorders in a patient with Marinescu-Sjögren syndrome] Ionescu M. **Neurologia (Bucur)** 15:145-57, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rum)**

[Current knowledge of cerebral biochemical coordinates] Procopiu-Constantinescu T. **Neurologia (Bucur)** 14:533-48, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rum)**

[The effect of prolonged ingestion of urochrome and liver extract on the proteolytic activity of the rat thyroid] Lazăr TC. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 21:237-42, 1970 **(Rum)**

[Serum pseudocholinesterase and proteosynthetic function of the liver] Cucuianu M, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 10:15-28, 1969 (49 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Several changes in protein metabolism in arteriosclerosis] Antov G, et al. **Arkh Pat** 31:66-70, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid and protein metabolism in cells of lymphoid tissue forming antibodies against diphtheria anatoxin] Gusev VP. **Arkh Pat** 31:10-4, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Protein metabolism changes during the chronic action of 10 centimeter waves of low intensity] Nikogosian SV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:56-8, Sep 67 **(Rus)**

[Decomposition of tissue proteins following thermal trauma] Zaets TL. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 183:1465-7, 21 Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of mineral and protein metabolism in bone tissue in experimental osteomyelitis] Khlystov VA. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:52-5, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Protein turnover in various organs and tissues in tourniquet shock and its prevention with lytic cocktails] Malakhov IE, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:46-7, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Level of scleroproteins and silicon dioxide in rat lung tissue in experimental silicosis and the effect of ultrahigh frequency waves on these indices] Gel'von IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:43-5, Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of the labelled amino acids lysine-C14 and glycine-C14 in soluble and insoluble lung proteins in experimental beryllosis] Kurysheva NG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:51-2, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

[Status of protein metabolism in experimental beryllosis] Pavlova IV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:56-7, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Soluble proteins of the lung in experimental silicosis and beryllosis] Veretinskaia AG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:46-7, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Protein and lipid metabolism in the myocardium in hypercholesteremia caused by various methods] Chernysheva GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 9:102-7, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[The effect of retabolyl on the lipid and protein metabolism of coronary atherosclerosis patients] Savenkov PM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 9:95-100, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

[Protein metabolism in certain diseases of veins of the lower extremities] Marei NA. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 1:77-8, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in acute intestinal obstruction] Podil'chak MD. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 6:18-23, Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Sequelae of surgery of the stomach] Dul'tsev IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:47-50, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Some indices of fat and protein metabolism in the inflowing and outflowing blood in the lung in heart defects and tuberculosis of the lungs] Izabolinskaia RM, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:52-6, May 69 **(Rus)**

[Disturbance of albumin metabolism after stomach resection] Vasilenko VKh, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:20-31, Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymectomy on mineral and protein metabolism in calcified tissues of rats] Averchenko VI. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:50-4, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[Effect of pyrogenal on mineral and protein metabolism of regenerating bone tissue] Sarkisian VM, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:65-7, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Role of the adrenal glands in disorders of protein metabolism in burns] Zaets TL, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:11-4, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Several indices of protein metabolism in young children with pneumonia] Efimova LK. **Pediatriia** 48:52-6, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Protein synthesis and disintegration in the rat myocardium in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Sviatkina OB, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 14:83-7, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticotropin on the metabolism and distribution of sulfur-containing proteins in the adrenal gland cortex] Tkacheva GA, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 16:78-83, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of anabolic steroid hormones on protein metabolism and the efficacy of treatment of patients with peptic ulcer] Shchedrunov VV. **Sovet Med** 33:94-7, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

[Indices of water-electrolyte and protein metabolism in chronic pyelonephritis] Sheverda MG. **Sovet Med** 32:133-5, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[The incorporation of glycine-2C14 and Ca45 into the teeth and bone in experimental amyloidosis of August rats] Zhizhina NA. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 48:34-7, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of vitamins E, A, nicotinic acid and diet No. 10 on several indices of lipid and protein metabolism in patients with arteriosclerosis] Dovgiallo GKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:34-8, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Endogenous insufficiency in chronic enterocolitis] Men'shikov FK. **Ter Arkh** 40:97-101, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of protein metabolism in skin epithelium] Chekulaeva LI. **Tsitologiia** 11:632-5, May 69 **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometric analysis of nucleic and protein metabolism in motor and sensory neurons of the spinal cord and its neuroglia in convulsions induced by corazole] Saudargene DS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 11:1275-86, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Changes in sulfhydryl protein groups in the process of egg cleavage in the groundling] Zuseva LP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 11:1581-3, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Results of histochemical study of the kidneys in nephrolithiasis] Kalandadze NI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 34:3-6, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Molecular aspects of genotypical adaptation of organisms to the environmental temperature] Aleksandrov Vla. **Usp Sovr Biol** 67:383-99, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Changed reactive properties of the sulfhydryl protein groups in aging] Gol'dshtein BI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:31-6, 1969 **(Rus)**

[The importance of the bile forming function of the liver in the lipid and protein metabolism of the organism] Zamychkina KS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 23:20-7, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Thiol compounds of protein nature in the skin of patients with psoriasis] Drulan ML. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:36-9, Jan 69 **(Rus)**

[The status of protein metabolism in patients with eczema (according to data of electrophoretic examination of protein fractions of the blood serum and skin tissue fluid)] Golovinov ED. **Vestn Derm Vener** 41:8-12, Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[The effect of electric sleep with hypnosuggestive therapy on the state of the autonomic nervous system and protein metabolism of patients with pruritic dermatosis] Ivanov VV. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:25-8, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

[Phosphoproteins and their role in the metabolism of cells] Fedorova NA. **Vestn Leningr Univ** [Biol] 1:136-43, Jan 68 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical indices in dyspepsia in calves] Anokhin BM. **Veterinariia** 44:61-2, Mar 67 **(Rus)**

[Protein, mineral and carbohydrate metabolism in pasteurellosis in chickens] Kondrat'ev GA. **Veterinariia** 46:39, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Indices of protein metabolism in catarrhal gastroenteritis in pigs] Riazantsev VV. **Veterinariia** 45:89-90, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Effect of mud application on proteins of the kidney and blood serum in various functional states of the thyroid gland (experimental study)] Sokolova ZA, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 35:154-7, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[A study of kidney proteins in the dog during the process of development of experimental atherosclerosis and under the effect of hydrogen sulfide baths] Sokolova ZA, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 35:34-8, 1970 **(Rus)**

[The effect of thyroxine on the concentration of nucleic acids and proteins in the cell nuclei of the livers of white rats] Klimenko AI. **Vop Med Khim** 16:281-6, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[The consequences of prolonged administration of an excess of thiamine: changes in carbohydrate, protein and lipid metabolism] Ostrovskii IuM, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 16:316-22, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[End products of protein metabolism in the blood and urine of infants during the first days of life] Badiuk EE, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:52-6, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

[Breakdown products of protein metabolism in the blood and urine of newborn infants in various forms of oxygen deficiency] Badiuk EE, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:24-8, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of heated cottonseed oil on some aspects of lipid-protein metabolism and activity of enzymes in the liver of rats] Ismailov MN. **Vop Pitan** 28:31-5, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of long-term alimentary cholesterol loads on the protein and lipid content in subcellular liver fractions of rabbits] Odushko NP. **Vop Pitan** 27:3-7, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Studies of amine nitrogen level and its dynamics in patients with rheumatism] Zborovskii AB, et al. **Vop Revm** 9:46-52, Jul-Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[The distribution of S35 in the protein of structural elements of rat liver cells in chronic administration of radioactive sulfate] Arutiunian TL, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 7:13-9, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the metabolism of RNA and protein and in the structure of differentiation cells of the intestinal epithelium] Kazaryan KG, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 28:198-208, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Histochemistry of nucleic acids, micellar proteins and tissue carbohydrates in the tonsil in tonsillitis and paratonsillitis (pathogenesis of tonsillitis and paratonsillitis] Fedotov AF, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 27:1-7, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[Participation of proteins in brain metabolism during an experimental neurosis] Vladimirova EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 18:399-406, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic investigation of soluble proteins of calf skin after ultraviolet irradiation] Golovach VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:531-5, 1969 **(Ukr)**

[Correlation between the time of survival of fasting albino rats and the curves of body weight and of nitrogen excretion] Dolcini BC. **Riv Biol** 62:351-65, Apr-Sep 69 **(Mul)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the effects of proteins on phosphate uptake by sand dollar embryos. Brookbank JW, et al. **Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo)** 9:99-104, Dec 66

Interchangeability of coupling factors from bacterial and mammalian origin. Bogin E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:478-83, 6 Feb 70

Stimulative effect of proteins on protease formation by Serratia sp. Murakami M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:378-80, 18 Nov 69

Evidence for an inhibitor of insulin release in the pancreatic islets. Heilman B, et al. **Diabetologia** 5:22-4, Feb 69

Diametric effects of histones and the non-histone proteins on DNA replication in vitro. Wang TY. **Exp Cell Res** 57:467-9, Oct 69

Absence of essential fatty acids in mammalian cell strains cultured in lipid-and protein-free chemically defined synthetic media. Kagawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 68:133-6, Jul 70

Increased vascular permeability produced by human platelet granule cationic extract. Nachman RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:274-81, Feb 70

Erythropoiesis-inhibiting factor in urine. Lindemann R. **Lancet** 1:781, 11 Apr 70

Some aspects of lymph production in the rat. Gallo-Torres HE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:1-5, Oct 69

[Infestation by Necator americanus of white mice rendered immunotolerant by massive injections of heterologous proteins] Lancastre FA, et al. **Ann Parasit Hum Comp** 44:241-50, May-Jun 69 **(Fre)**

[Acidic protein extracted from liver cell cytoplasm which inhibits the cell-free synthesis of hemoglobin] Levy F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 209:521-31, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Gamma toxin is not the direct lytic factor of Naja



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nigricollis venom] Izard Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:666-7, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)
[The biological importance of choline. Review. Choline in the diet. Lipotropic effect of proteins and amino acids. II] Stagni F.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1549-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Antitrypsin properties of proteins of bovine pancreas soluble in trichloroacetic acid] Wilimowska-Pelc A, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:609-16, 1969 (Pol)
[Role of different fractions of liver cells in appearance of autoimmune conflict] Kashkin KP, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:36-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Studies on changes of hypocalcemic activity of tyrocalcitonin during the interactions with proteins of various tissues] Stekol'nikov LI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 16:198-204, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The effect of the form of the chemical bond of cobalt in compounds on its absorption in the gastro-intestinal tract and incorporation into metal-protein liver complexes] Merkulova IS, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:48-51, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[A possible mechanism of cooperative interactions in protein molecules] Vol'kenshtein MV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:208-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alterations in proteins and polyamino acids caused by ultraviolet irradiation in a spectropolarimeter. Wilson WD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:552-8, 20 Feb 70
Hydrogen transfer from exchangeable to carbon-bound sites in gamma-irradiated proteins and nucleic acids: the mechanism of radical saturation. Riesz P, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:389-93, 1970
A study of mass loss and product formation after irradiation of some dry amino acids, peptides, polypeptides and proteins with an electron beam of low current density. Stenn KS, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:574-80, Aug 70
Acetic and propionic acid production from gamma-irradiated dry proteins. Friedberg F, et al.
Radiat Res 42:446-50, Jun 70
Free-radical production by heavy ions at 77 degrees-K and its relation to the thermal spike theory. Henriksen T, et al. Radiat Res 43:1-11, Jul 70
Relative stability of the characteristic sulfur and doublet resonances in x-irradiated native proteins as measured with ESR. Shields H, et al.
Radiat Res 41:259-67, Feb 70
[Recombination of unpaired electrons in irradiated proteins and polypeptides] L'vov KM.
Biofizika 12:347-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Quantum yield of tryptophan photolysis in proteins under UV-irradiation] Perrase NI, et al.
Biofizika 13:988-92, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Determination of the alpha-spiral form of polypeptide chain in proteins by electron paramagnetic resonance] L'vov KM.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:971-4, 1 Jul 67 (Rus)
[Change in the amino acid composition of meat protein in gamma irradiaon] Fomin AA.
Gig Sanit 34:60-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of tissue proteins in rats during internal use of radon water] Roitblat LM.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:401-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of x-rays and radial acceleration on the composition of water-soluble proteins in blood serum, heart and muscles] Ivanlura IA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:444-7, 1969 (Ukr)

SECRETION

Protein synthesis and secretion by lung. Massaro D, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:198-206, Feb 70
Protein secreting cells in the normal middle ear mucosa of the guinea pig. An autoradiographic investigation. Lim DJ. Ann Otol 79:82-94, Feb 70
Protein-polysaccharide complexes secreted by the calf tracheal epithelium in vitro. Kent PW, et al.
Biochem J 114:87P, Oct 69
Requirements of ribonucleic acid synthesis for the formation of salivary gland specific proteins in larval Chironomus tentans. Doyle D, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:205-10, Oct 69
Protein secretion by the magnum region of the oviduct of the hen. Davidson MF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 205:23P-24P, Nov 69
Evidence for the release of vesicle-proteins together with noradrenaline upon stimulation of the splenic nerve. Potter WP de, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:102P+, Oct 69
[Secretion of sialoproteins after stimulation by HCG in intact and ligated epididymis in adult rats] Laporte P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:331-2, 1969 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Screening of the plants of the family Loranthaceae for toxic proteins. II. Samuelsson G.
Acta Pharm Suec 6:441-6, Oct 69

URINE

[Urine proteins in acute radiation sickness in animals] Zedgenidze GA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:354-61, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Glycoproteins in the urine of healthy persons] Prejac M, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:941-5, 1969 (Cro)
[Analysis of urinary proteins] Stojimirović B.
Med Glas 23:55-6, Jan-Apr 69 (Cro)

## PROTEINURIA (C6)

see also related
MYOGLOBINURIA (C3)

Tamm-Horsfall urinary mucoprotein precipitation by urographic contrast agents: in vitro studies. Schwartz RH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:698-701, Apr 70
Idiopathic proteinuria. Robinson RR.
Ann Intern Med 71:1019-22, Nov 69
Fixed and reproducible orthostatic proteinuria. VI. Results of a 10-year follow-up evaluation. Thompson AL, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:235-44, Aug 70
Partial purification and some properties of the factor in normal and leukaemic human urine stimulating mouse bone marrow colony growth in vitro. Stanley ER, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:467-83, Aug 69
Proteinuria in the rat: a comparison of tissue components in the voided and renal pelvic urine. Durst A, et al. Experientia 25:1052-3, 15 Oct 69
The interrelationships of age, tissue protein synthesis, and proteinuria. Beauchene RE, et al.
J Geront 25:359-63, Oct 70
The effect of injection of a heterologous anti-kidney-mitochondrial antiserum in rats made temporarily proteinuric. Barabas AZ, et al.
J Path 100:P3, Feb 70
Creatinine clearance in patients with proteinuria. Cameron JS, et al. Lancet 1:424-5, 21 Feb 70
Creatinine clearance in patients with proteinuria. Hilton PJ, et al. Lancet 2:1215-6, 6 Dec 69
Erythropoiesis-inhibiting factor in urine. Lindemann R. Lancet 1:781, 11 Apr 70
Urinary protein excretion in climbers at high altitudes. Rennie ID, et al. Lancet 1:1247-51, 13 Jun 70
Proteinuria. Pollak VE, et al. Med Times 98:81-8, May 70
Effect of posture on urinary protein patterns in nonpregmant, pregnant, and toxemic women. Toback FG, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:765-8, May 70
[GammaA in exercise proteinuria. Bienenstock J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:138-41, May 70
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic and immunochemical studies on urinary proteins in Sjögren's syndrome, with special reference to tubular proteinuria. Saito H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 101:205-14, Jul 70
Composition and properties of Tamm and Horsfalls urinary glycoproteins in some diseases. Rosenfeld EL, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:274-5, Sep 67
[Observation of proteinuria in the diabetic syndrome] Petráček E. Vnitrni Lek 15:1076-81, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Masugi hetero-immune nephritis in rats. I. Lipido-protein syndrome] Hartmann L, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:407-23, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Masugi hetero-immune nephritis in rats. 3. Histological and ultrastructural study. (Attempt of comparison with protein data)] Hartmann L, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:437-50, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Acute glomerulonephritis without hematuria or proteinuria] Lemieux G, et al.
Un Med Canada 99:853-5, May 70 (Fre)
[Dependence of physiological and pathological protein excretion on diuresis] Böhme C, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:364-6, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[A simple method for the concentration of protein for electrophoresis of urine and cerebrospinal fluid] Bürgi W. Z Klin Chem 5:277, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the pathogenesis of Aleutian disease in mink. II. Electrophoretic and biochemical studies of urine] Trautwein G, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:753-62, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Proteinuria in chronic pyelonephritis. I. Qualitative methodological study] Schena FP, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:16-8, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Proteinuria in chronic pyelonephritis. II. Serum protein "clearance"] Schena FP, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:18-21, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Comparative studies of serum and urine protein profiles in various dys- and paraproteinemic diseases] Nakajima M. Sapporo Med J 36:68-83, Sep-Oct 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of myeloma with paraprotein of alpha 2 motility] Montero García A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 108:319-22, 29 Feb 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Sex differences in the duration of hexobarbital narcosis and in serum MUP content in mice. Rümke CL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:399-400, Dec 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Passage of pituitary hormones through the nephrotic rat kidney and its possible biological significance. Iff HW, et al. Experientia 25:1151-2, 15 Nov 69
The development of cadmium-induced proteinuria, impaired renal function, and osteomalacia in alkaline battery workers. Adams RG, et al.
Quart J Med 38:425-43, Oct 69

CLASSIFICATION

[Renal biopsy puncture and urinary protein electrophoresis in the classification of apparently isolated proteinurias in children] Gaillard L, et al.
Pediatrie 25:703-5, Sep 70 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Late failure in cadaveric renal allografts. Baltzan RB, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:78-80, 1 Nov 69
Serum and urinary proteins, lysozyme (muramidase), and renal dysfunction in mono- and myelomonocytic leukemia. Pruzanski W, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1694-708, Sep 70
Massive proteinuria associated with vesico-ureteral reflux. Pillary VK, et al. Lancet 2:1272-3, 13 Dec 69
[Proteinuria, proteinaemia, and serum transaminase activity in 23 confirmed cases of yellow fever] Oudart JL, et al. Bull WHO 42:95-102, 1970 (Fre)
[Medullar plasmocytosis, Bence-Jones proteinuria and osteomyelosclerosis] Castaigne P, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:430-4, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Some features peculiar to the clinical course of combined toxemia of the 2d half of pregnancy] Mognian EA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:68-71, Apr 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Are proteinuria tests reliable as screening methods for renal disease? Larsson SO, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:313-21, Oct 69
Four years' follow up of asymptomatic isolated proteinuria diagnosed in a general health survey. Larsson SO, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:375-81, Nov 69
Fabric softeners and proteinuria. Hayes TM, et al.
Brit Med J 1:754-5, 21 Mar 70
Application of a modified technique to study urinary immunoglobulin light chain and whole IgG excretion in normal human subjects and patients with immune-related disorders. Bell CE Jr, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:636-53, Apr 70
Selectivity of proteinuria: an evaluation of the immunochemical and gel filtration techniques. Pesce AJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:586-606, Apr 70
An assessment of the Labstix strip test. Sacre MH.
J Med Lab Techn 27:213-7, Apr 70
Investigation of proteinuria associated with hypertension in pregnancy. McEwan HP.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:809-12, Sep 69
Clinical-experimental investigations using radiolabelled polyvinyl-pyrrolidone (PVP) for studying protein losing syndrome. Böhme H, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:345-9, Apr-May 70
[Value of systematic association of "renal puncture-biopsy and electrophoresis of urinary proteins" in the study of kidney diseases and proteinuria in childhood] Gaillard L, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:615-23, 2 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Management of proteinuria in children] Kaplan M.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:787-94, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Renal biopsy puncture and urinary protein electrophoresis in the classification of apparently isolated proteinurias in children] Gaillard L, et al.
Pediatrie 25:703-5, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Immunoelectrophoretic protein diagnostics in the urine] Schneider W.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2496-9, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of rejection reaction in transplanted kidneys by means of immunological studies of urine proteins] Zühlke V, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:61-4, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Isotope renography in children with orthostatic proteinuria] Siegler J, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2685-9, 16 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Electrophoretic multifractionation of non-concentrated urinary proteins] Brancaccio D.
Arch Ital Urol 42:315-20, 1969 (Ita)
[Immunoelectrophoresis of urinary proteins in physiological conditions and in some infantile nephropathies] Comellini L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:861-4, 21 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Practical importance of the evaluation of proteinuria during nephropathies] Paolucci G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:980-7, 12 May 68 (Ita)
[Anatomical and scintigraphic comparisons in diagnosis of some proteinurias] Manasia M, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1233-9, Oct 69 (Rum)
[Current problems concerning proteinurias] Ursea N, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:387-98, Apr 70 (19 ref.) (Rum)
[Value of urinary electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis in the study of glomerular nephropathies] Andronescu M, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:353-9, 1969 (Rum)
[Immunoelectrophoretic investigation of blood serum



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and urine proteins in the nephrotic form of diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Matveev MP, et al. **Pediatriia** 48:24-6, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

[Immunoelectrophoretic study on proteinuria during the acute phase of diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Shatunova LV. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 13:41-6, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

[Urinary proteinogram] Montero García A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 108:264-9, 29 Feb 68 **(Spa)**

[Analysis of urinary proteins] Stojimirović B. **Med Glas** 23:55-6, Jan-Apr 69 **(Cro)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Selectivity index as a guide to treatment in heavy proteinuria. Miller WE, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 258:386-93, Dec 69

Effect of antihistaminics, trasylol and cortisone acetate on kallikrein-induced proteinuria. Hori S, et al. **Mie Med J** 18:217-22, Jan 69

[Indomethacin in the treatment of the nephrotic syndrome and residuaproteinuria] Murisasco A, et al. **Marseille Med** 104:787-91, 1967 **(Fre)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Histo-enzymological study of 37 renal needle biopsies of various types of glomerular kidney diseases] Wajcner G. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol** 15:522-31, May 70 **(Fre)**

### ETIOLOGY

Urine proteins in various renal diseases as studied by gel filtration and paper electrophoresis. Kokot F, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 11:15-27, 1970

Glomerulomegaly in a patient with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Ingelfinger JR, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 120:69-71, Jul 70

Proteinuria in children with febrile illnesses. Marks MI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 45:250-3, Apr 70

Pathogenesis of pre-eclampsia. Studd JW, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:568, 28 Feb 70

Proteinuria in renal disease. Becker EL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 46:830-7, Oct 70

Renal protein excretion by cattle deprived of water. Weeth HJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:219-24, Feb 70

Nephrotoxic serum nephritis. II. Chemical, morphologic, and functional correlates of glomerular basement membrane at the onset of proteinuria. Gang NF, et al. **Lab Invest** 23:150-7, Aug 70

Selectivity of proteinuria and response to prednisolone or immunosuppressive drugs in children with malarial nephrosis. Adeniyi A, et al. **Lancet** 1:644-8, 28 Mar 70

Lymphosarcoma with Bence Jones proteinuria (type K) and IgG serum M-component (type L): a bitypic gammopathy. Maldonado JE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 45:413-25, Jun 70

Hyperproteinemic proteinuria induced by plasma infusion. McLaine PN, et al. **Pediat Res** 3:597-603, Nov 69

[Intermittent proteinurias] Lagrue G. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 10:899-902, Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Proteinuria in young adults and urographic anomalies] Hiltenbrand C, et al. **Lille Med** 12:1335-41, Dec 67 **(Fre)**

[The stable evolution of asymptomatic persistent proteinuria] Antoine B, et al. **Nephron** 6:526-36, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Proteinuria during labor. Electrophoretic study] Magnin P, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 64:7-10, Jan-Feb 69 **(Fre)**

[Experimental findings on proteinuria caused by fatigue] Dominici G, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 44:521-32, May 68 **(Ita)**

[Tubular proteinurias] Maiorca R, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 44:154-77, Feb 68 (39 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between proteinuria and urinary N-amino acids in diffuse nephritis] Panaitescu G, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 21:823-30, Jul 69 **(Rum)**

[Clinico-morphological parallels and selectivity of proteinuria in glomerulonephritis in children] Ignatova MS, et al. **Pediatriia** 48:8-12, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

[Urine proteinogram in lupus nephritis] Samoilova SI. **Ter Arkh** 41:117-9, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

[Proteinuria in children with diffuse glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome, treated with hormones] Matveev MP, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:47-52, Jun 70 **(Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Congenital and selective malabsorption of vitamin B12 with proteinuria] Gräsbeck R, et al. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 8:935-44, Oct 67 **(Fre)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Sex-associated urinary protein in the rat. Rümke P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:275-83, 17 Feb 70

[Studies on chronic potassium deficiency in man. II. Analysis of kalliopenic proteinuria] Antoine B, et al. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol** 15:168-75, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Proteinuria in pediatrics. Its clinical diagnostic significance] Heer EE, et al. **Arch Argent Pediat** 67:32-8, 1969 **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

Glomerular permeability during proteinuria induced by plasma infusion. Petrie JJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 39:383-9, Sep 70

The urinary excretion of ceruloplasmin in patients with proteinuria with special reference to ceruloplasmin fractions. Trip JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 75:403-9, Mar 70

Metabolism of bence jones proteins in non-myeloma patients with normal renal function. Jensen K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 25:281-9, May 70

### OCCURRENCE

Nocturnal enuresis in 6- to 10-year-old children. Correlation with bacteriuria, proteinuria, and dysuria. Dodge WF, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 120:32-5, Jul 70

School survey of arterial pressure and proteinuria in Ibadan, Nigeria. Akinkugbe OO. **E Afr Med J** 46:257-61, May 69

Aminoacid excretion in infancy and early childhood. A survey of 100,000 infants. Turner B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:11-4, 3 Jan 70

### PATHOLOGY

Glomerular changes induced by extrarenal foci of inflammation and by polymorphonuclear cell lysates. Manaligod JR, et al. **Amer J Path** 56:533-51, Sep 69

The morphologic basis of proteinuria. Pirani CL. **Proc Inst Med Chicago** 27:271-2, Jul 69

Sixty-six-year-old old Caucasian male with four plus proteinuria. Barlow JF, et al. **S Dakota J Med** 23:31-5, Sep 70

[Radial immunodiffusion and the selectivity index of massive proteinuria. Anatomo-clinical correlations] Radice C, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:2161-6, 20 Oct 68 **(Ita)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Glomerular permeability to high molecular weight dextrans in acute ischaemic renal failure and postural proteinuria. MacLean PR, et al. **Clin Sci** 38:93-9, Jan 70

[Proteinuria, histuria, and complementuria] Hartmann L, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 27:403-5, Jul-Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Proteinurias] Cagli V. **Policlinico [Prat]** 75:1029-42, 5 Aug 68 **(Ita)**

### THERAPY

[Management of proteinuria in children] Kaplan M. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 8:787-94, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fre)**

### URINE

Renal excretion of low and high molecular weight polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) in patients with proteinuria. Arisz L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 186:393-400, Nov 69

Sex hormone-dependent antigens of accessory genital glands in urine of male rats. Dishon T, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:92-5, Jul 70

[Simple micro-quantification methods of urinary protein] Sakai H. **Acta Paediat Jap** 73:1965-71, 1 Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[Simple and rapid microdetermination of urinary and spinal fluid proteins] Iwata J. **Jap J Clin Path** 18:310-2, Apr 70 **(Jap)**

[Analysis of proteinuria. 1. Excretion of plasma components in the urine] Takayanage N, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 18:575-8, Aug 70 **(Jap)**

**PROTEOLYTIC ENZYMES** see PEPTIDE HYDROLASES (D9)

## PROTEUS (B3)

Facilitation of the transfer of R factor by the resident R factor. Yoshikawa M, et al. **J Bact** 102:285-7, Apr 70

A receptor for a Proteus vulgaris bacteriocin. Smit JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 5:33-7, Jul 69

Replication of a bacterial episome under relaxed control. Rownd R. **J Molec Biol** 44:387-402, 28 Sep 69

Mortality, morphologic changes, and saline therapy after scald injury of germfree mice and Pseudomonas-free conventionalized mice, with or without Proteus mirabilis: an inquiry into a possible noninfective role of the microbial flora. Einheber A, et al. **J Trauma** 10:135-52, Feb 70

[Ribosomes bound to a membrane system in an enterobacteria Proteus P-18] Krembel J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1349-52, Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Ecology and significance of the Proteus group] Tomaschoff E. **Klin Wschr** 47:837-44, 15 Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Fine structure of Proteus bacteriophages] Taubeneck U. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 8:281-7, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Experimental paranasal sinusitis by gram-negative bacillus in rabbits] Kondo N, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 72:308-9, 20 Feb 69 **(Jap)**

### ANALYSIS

Base composition of deoxyribonucleic acid of the temperature-sensitive kanamycin-resistant R factor, Rts1. Goto N, et al. **J Bact** 101:856-9, Mar 70

Characterization of the subunits of the flagella of Proteus vulgaris. Chang JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5196-200, 10 Oct 69

The nature of colicin K from Proteus mirabilis. Jesaitis MA. **J Exp Med** 131:1016-38, 1 May 70

[Lipids of L forms derived from Proteus P 18. 4. Quantitative study of total lipids] Rebel G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 117:501-6, Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Lipids of Proteus P 18 and the L forms derived from them. VI. Qualitative study of neutral lipids] Rebel G, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:1001-12, 23 Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Direct fluorometric determination of bacterial nucleic acids] Launay B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:2614-7, 22 Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[On the hemolytic activity of bacteria of the genus Proteus] Nesterova GN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 46:65-9, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

### CYTOLOGY

Scattered arrangement of the bacterial ribosomal cistrons. Purdom I, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:239-42, 18 Jul 70

[Phase contrast and electron microscopic studies of rod-shaped outgrowths in the cis of the stable L form of Proteus mirabilis] Gumpert J. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 9:9-16, 1969 **(Ger)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

A paper disc technique for studying antibacterial synergism. Möller O, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 76:141-5, 1969

Low antibiotic potency of isohumulone. Teuber M. **Appl Microbiol** 19:871, May 70

Bactericidal action of selected phenanthroline chelates and related compounds. Butler HM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 47:541-52, Oct 69

Use of trimethoprim to prevent overgrowth by Proteus in the cultivation of N. gonorrhoeae. Seth A. **Brit J Vener Dis** 46:201-2, Jun 70

The effect of colicin G on the spheroplasts of Proteus mirabilis. Smarda J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 15:122-4, 1970

In vitro susceptibility of gram-negative bacilli against gentamicin. Sharma KB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 57:2013-5, Nov 69

Antibacterial-agent sensitivity of bacteria isolated from dogs and cats. Hogle RM. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:761-4, 15 Mar 70

Sensitivity of Gram-negative bacilli to ampicillin after six years' clinical use. Slocombe B, et al. **J Clin Path** 22:644-8, Nov 69

Carbenicillin: chemistry and mode of action. Butler K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S1-8, Sep 70

Chemoprophylaxis in large bowel surgery. 2. In vitro study of penicillin on penicillin-resistant organisms. Batchelder EJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:367-8, 21 Feb 70

Adsorption and inhibiting action of colicin E1 on sensitive bacteria under different physico-chemical conditions. Obdržálek V, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 209:232-44, Jan 69

Comparison of bacteriostatic and bacteriocidal effects of gentamicin and various other antibiotics on the Proteus group of microorganisms] Hejzlar M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:354-9, 17 Apr 70 **(Cze)**

[Comparative theoretical activity of antibiotics on the main gram-negative bacilli] Monnier J, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 17:817-24, Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial effect of the combination rifampicin-EDTA on Pseudomonas and Proteus] Nezval J, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 153:548-51, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Bacteriologic studies with carbenicillin] Blasius C, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2501-4, 28 Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Influence of desoxycholate on the activity of Proteus mirabilis phage receptors] Geuther R. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 9:331-2, 1969 **(Ger)**

[In vitro effect of gentamicin on 5 bacterial species] Bersani S. **Minerva Med** 61:1429-38, 11 Apr 70 **(Ita)**

[Development of resistance to ampicillin in gram negative microorganisms in vitro] Braginskaia PS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:831-4, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Comparative experimental study of ceporin and ampicillin] Navashin SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:56-9, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of polysynthetic penicillins on causative agents of surgical infections in vitro] Vasina TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:528-32, Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of furagin on gram-negative bacteria] Alekseeva LN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 32:38-40, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Synergic action of antibiotics on protei] Lukach IG. **Vrach Delo** 5:117-21, May 68 **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the sensitivity of the agents of acute bacterial pneumonia to preparations of the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nitrofuran series] Sherishorina SI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:118-22, May 70 (Rus)
[Aspects of induced resistance to gentamicin in Proteus morganii and Escherichia coli] Nicoletti G, et al. Antibiotica (Roma) 6:281-92, Dec 68 (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of reductase formation in Proteus mirabilis. I. Formation of reductases and enzymes of the formic hydrogenlyase complex in the wild type and in chlorate-resistant mutants. De Groot GN, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 66:220-33, 1969
Penicillinase in urine with high bacterial counts. Zemelman R, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1213-7, Oct 69
Multiple histidine degrading enzymes in Proteus vulgaris. Wickramasinghe RH.
Experientia 26:37-8, 15 Jan 70
Effect of azide on anaerobic respiratory enzymes in Proteus mirabilis. Groot GN de, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 57:xxvii, Aug 69
[Purification and characterization of an endonuclease from Proteus mirabilis with defined nuclease activity] Goebel W.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1164, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Culture medium dependency of nuclease biosynthesis in proteus strains] Bieber J, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:327-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Unspecific phosphodiesterases in 2 strains of Proteus mirabilis] Nüske R, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:363-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of various cations on the dehydrogenase activity of Proteus vulgaris OX 19. II. Ammonium cations as activators of the dehydrogenase activity of Proteus vulgaris OX 19] Lilov L, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:471-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of various cations on the dehydrogenase activity of Proteus vulgaris OX 19. 3. Action of alkaline earth cations on the dehydrogenaseactivity of Proteus vulgaris OX 19] Lilov L, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:475-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of various cations on the dehydrogenase activity of Proteus vulgaris OX 19. I. Alkali cations as activators of dehydrogenase activity in Proteus vulgaris OX 19] Zahn D, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:465-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Separation of lactate dehydrogenases in microorganisms by gel-electrophoresis] Detter F, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:220-6, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The enzymes of the citrate cycle in bacteria] Wunderlich R. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:222-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of various enzymes of the Embden-Meyerhof pathway in bacteria] Wunderlich R. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:112-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Penicillinase-producing gram-negative bacilli as the etiological agent in urinary tract infections] Bobrowski M, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:365-72, 1969 (Pol)
[Penicillinase-forming gram-negative bacilli as etiologic factor of urologic infections] Bobrovskiĭ M, et al. Antibiotiki 15:102-7, Feb 70 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On some findings concerning Dienes's phenomenon in swarming proteus strains. Sourek J.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:419-27, 1968
[Inhibition of the growth of fungi and bacteria by the cutaneous gland secretion of Salamandra maculosa] Habermehl G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1599-601, Dec 69 (Ger)
[An agglutinating serum for suppressing growth of Proteus vulgaris] Markiavichus AS.
Veterinariia 45:99-100, Apr 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterogeneity of immune response to the somatic (O) antigens of Proteus mirabilis. Smith JW, et al.
J Immun 105:404-10, Aug 70
[Studies on the standardization of acute experimental ascending urinary tract infections due to Bact. proteus] Fritsche D.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:181-91, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Formation of an increased specific sensitivity of leukocytes to bacterial allergens in polysensitization] Sakharov PP, et al. Arkh Pat 31:37-42, 1969 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of phenylalanine-negative Proteus vulgaris. Sultan WW Jr. Appl Microbiol 18:688, Oct 69
Bacterial flora of the stomach in patients with viral hepatitis. Lach-Zajacowa M, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:38-9, Jan 70
Isolation of an antibiotic-resistant, lactose-fermenting strain of Proteus rettgeri. Traub WH.
Experientia 26:437-8, 15 Apr 70
Gram-negative bacilli in burns. Davis B, et al.
J Clin Path 22:634-41, Nov 69
[Proteosis, a new concept of diseases caused by Proteus. Culture, biochemical, antigenic and pathological properties of 154 strains of Proteus isolated from pathological cases, in Mexico] León AP, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 29:219-44, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of ubiquinone in non-photosynthetic gram-negative bacteria. Whistance GR, et al.
Biochem J 117:119-28, Mar 70
Metabolism of a tartrazine analogue by intestinal bacteria. Ryan AJ, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 7:297-9, Jul 69
Studies on microbial degradation of carbenicillin. Nishida M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:381-3, Aug 69
Relation of lipopolysaccharide and fatty acid ester release to the ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid alteration of permeability in enterobacteriaceae. Winsheli EB, et al. J Bact 102:537-9, May 70
[Purified phage receptors from Proteus mirabilis VI culture filtrates] Geuther R.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:375-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Virus proteins in bacteria cells] Taubeneck U.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:315-26, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of desoxystreptamine-containing antibiotics on incorporation of labelled amino acids and precursors of nucleic acids in different fractions of Proteus vulgaris and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Bobikov EV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:791-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of free amino acids by Proteus vulgaris 14K on media with organic acids] Shaposhnikov VN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:197-204, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

[L-forms of E. coli and Proteus in experimental pyelonephritis in rats] Gerkowicz T.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:197-204, 1968 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Stable bacterial variants. Evolutive cycle. Hypotheses] Perrault M, et al.
Biol Med (Paris) 59:135-81, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[The phage receptor system of Proteus mirabilis VI] Geuther R. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:265-70, 1969 (Ger)

## PROTEUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Rat pyelonephritis model suitable for primary or secondary screening. Burrous SE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:448-51, Sep 69
Black nails with Proteus mirabilis. Zuehlke RL, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:154-5, Aug 70
An unusual cause of progressive head enlargement following Proteus mirabilis meningitis. Mukherjee SK, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:633-6, Oct 69
[Bacteriuria in premature infants] Biasini GC, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:301-6, 11 Feb 70 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Erythema multiforme. Meyers W.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:707-8, Jun 70
Madura mycosis with secondary proteus infection. A case report. Steinberg MD, et al.
J Amer Podiat Ass 60:214-5, May 70
Complications from combined oral tetracycline and oral corticoid therapy in acne vulgaris. Paver K.
Med J Aust 1:1059-60, 23 May 70
[Current aspects of infections caused by gram-negative bacteria in newborn and older infants] Georméneanu M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:497-500, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Studies on the standardization of acute experimental ascending urinary tract infections due to Bact. proteus] Fritsche D.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:181-91, Jun 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapeutic activity of bluensomycin. Ray BJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:509-10, Sep 69
Use of a new rifamycin SV derivative in chronic urinary infections. Posada HR, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:101-3, Jan 70
Experimental pyelonephritis in desoxycorticosterone hypertensive rats. Effect of antibiotic therapy on the acceleration of the hypertension. Lipman RL, et al.
Invest Urol 7:521-7, May 70
Treatment of Proteus meningitis with carbenicillin: a report of four cases. Ross S, et al.
J Infect Dis 122:Suppl:S62-74, Sep 70
The role of carbenicillin in treatment of infections of the urinary tract. Turck M, et al.
J Infect Dis 122:Suppl:S29-33, Sep 70
In vivo antibacterial activity of dipeptides of penicillins. Beskid G, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:327-30, 1968
Carbenicillin (Pyopen) in treatment of severe systemic infections and pyelonephritis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus. Liwski R, et al.
Pol Med J 9:611-20, 1970
[Sensitivity to ampicillin of proteus causing broncho-pulmonary infections] Benard Y, et al.
Therapeutique 46:699-700, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Therapy ofrary tct infections with Nicene (a quinoline--sulfanilamide preparation)] Metz H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2099-102, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Treatment with carbenicillin (Pyopen) of severe general infectious and pyelonephritis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus] Liwski R, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1311-9, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Effectiveness of treatment of suppurative infections by specific immunopreparations and their combination with antibiotics] Gubaidullina MZ.
Antibiotiki 15:535-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Comparative experimental study of ceporin and ampicillin] Navashin SM, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:56-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of gentamycin and other antibiotics in experiment] Navashin SM, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:716-21, Aug 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Autoinfection in homologous wasting disease in hybrid mice] Shevelev AS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:95-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Electrolyte disorders in infants with Proteus mirabilis pyelonephritis] Bittner K, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:451-4, Apr 70 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Aerobic microbial flora of the intestine in infants and young children with chronic enterocolitis] Domocos L, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:325-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Various features of the clinical picture and treatment of gastroenterocolitis caused by conditioned pathogenic microorganisms] Grekova GN.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:131-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Proteosis, a new concept of diseases caused by Proteus. Culture, biochemical, antigenic and pathological properties of 154 strains of Proteus isolated from pathological cases, in Mexico] León AP, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 29:219-44, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

[The role of potentially pathogenic germs in enteritis in children] Josan R, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:333-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Do microbes pass from the vascular bed into the urine through unimpaired kidneys?] Riabinskii VS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:30-2, May 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Otitis externa in the dog. The microbiology of the normal and affected external ear canal. Grono LR, et al. Aust Vet J 45:420-2, Sep 69

PROTHIADENE see under DIBENZOTHIEPINS (D2)

## PROTHIPENDYL (D6)

[Protein binding of some psychoactive drugs with a tricyclic ring system, as a function of their chemical constitution] Glasser H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:321-34, 1970 (Ger)

## PROTHROMBIN (D7, D9)

Selected procoagulants in the guinea pig. Hurt JP, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:832-7, Mar 70
The P.P.S.B. fraction. Josso F, et al.
Bibl Haemat 34:18-22, 1970
Some lipid-protein interactions involved in prothrombin activation. Barton PG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:319-27, 28 Oct 69
The effects of Na+ and K+ on the citrate activation of prothrombin and on the esterase activities of thrombokinase. Roberts PS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:340-9, 24 Feb 70
Increased prothrombin conversion: a new activity of lysed fibrinogen. Triantaphyllopoulos DC, et al.
Brit J Haemat 18:127-34, Feb 70
Prothrombin in factor X deficiency. Malhotra OP, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:120-7, Jan 70
Isolation, biochemical and pharmacologic characterization of a prothrombin-activating principle from Echis carinatus venom. Kornalik F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:259-60, 1969
[The complex nature of prothrombin] Schröer H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R1, 1969 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis following



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hemorrhage in the dog] Worowski K, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:655-62, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Coagulating function of the desialic prothrombin] Jacob H. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 24:565-608, 1970 (Pol)
[The structure of dog prothrombin and the mechanism of its autoactivation] Timerbaev VN, et al. Biokhimiia 34:1100-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Is hemorrhagic complication possible in administration of anticoagulants in the presence of high prothrombin level?] Kushelevskii BP. Ter Arkh 41:111-2, Apr 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Unusual complication of anticoagulant therapy] Paolaggi JA. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:917-8, Sep 67 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

A TAMe micromethod for the measurement of "esterase prothrombin". Glueck HI, et al. Amer J Clin Path 54:239-48, Aug 70
A kinetic approach to the effect of prothrombin concentration on the rate of fibrin polymerization. Forsyth G, et al. Arch Biochem 134:1-7, Oct 69
The NH2-terminal amino acid of bovine prothrombin. Platzer KE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:262-4, 28 Apr 70
Estimation of prothrombin in liver disease. Mannucci PM. J Clin Path 23:291-5, May 70
Measurement of prothrombin. A neglected liver function test in infancy and childhood. Glueck HI, et al. J Pediat 76:914-22, Jun 70
The coagulation of blood: preliminary survey of thrombin and autoprothrombin zymogen structure. Seegers WH, et al. Life Sci 8:925-32, 15 Sep 69
Hereditary prothrombin deficiency. Kattlove HE, et al. New Eng J Med 282:57-61, 8 Jan 70
Prothrombin fragmentation during coagulation of whole blood and plasma. Ganrot PO, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:15-21, Aug 69
Specific assay of prothrombin. A method using a freeze-dried reagent of intrinsic coagulation factors. Norén I. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:47-58, Jan 70
Coagulation inhibitor elicited by thrombin. Marciniak E. Science 170:452-3, 23 Oct 70
Structural changes in prothrombin during activation: a theory. Seegers WH, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:26-36, 28 Feb 70
[Analysis of thrombo-embolic complications in 14533 surgical operations. Results and failures of preventive treatment] Beyssac L. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:64-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Determination of "prothrombin-coagulase" activity] Soulier JP, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:41-54, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Prothrombin (factor II) in hepatic diseases] Mannucci PM, et al. G Clin Med 49:1311-25, Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of hemophilia A with transient disorders of the prothrombin complex] Częstochowska E, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:261-4, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Enzyme tests and other functional indices in liver cirrhosis] Drożdż H, et al. Przegl Lek 25:739-42, 1969 (Pol)
[Prothrombin complex in liver diseases] Radujkov Z, et al. Med Pregl 22:389-93, 1969 (Cro)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Circulating anticoagulant against the 1st phase of blood coagulation] Donner L, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:896-904, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Physiologic reaction of the organism to dicoumarin therapy: incidence on prothrombin activity; statistical study] Duraffourd P. Coeur Med Intern 7:333-6, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Inhibitor of prothrombin activation] Lechner K, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1225-32, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Vitamin K-induced biosynthesis of prothrombin in the isolated perfused rat liver. Olson RE, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 7:83-94, 1969
Immunochemical measurement of vitamin K-induced biosynthesis of prothrombin in the isolated perfused rat liver. Li LF, et al. Arch Biochem 137:494-9, Apr 70
Reversal by vitamin K of cycloheximide inhibited biosynthesis of prothrombin in the isolated perfused rat liver. Kipfer RK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1041-8, 27 Mar 70
Vitamin K and prothrombin formation. Ranhotra GS, et al. Life Sci 9:79-86, 22 Jan 70
Amino acid metabolism and the biosynthesis of prothrombin in the perfused rat liver. Li LF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:168-70, Jan 70
Two types of prothrombin in vitamin K deficiency. Hemker HC, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:633-7, 30 Jun 70
[Effect of corticosteroids on the prothrombin-formation function of the liver in infants with pneumonia] Shaporenko MV. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:27-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Christmas disease associated with prothrombin deficiency and thrombasthenia. Alatas H, et al. Paediat Indonesia 9:117-22, May-Jun 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Hemophilia B] Timerbaev VN, et al. Probl Gemat 14:21-3, Mar 69 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of undegraded bovine prothrombin and its partial characterization. Cox AC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:49-64, 28 Apr 70
The separation of clotting factors II (prothrombin) and IX (plasma thromboplastin component) by isoelectric focusing. Pechet L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:475-85, 31 Mar 70

METABOLISM

Synthesis and destruction of prothrombin in the rat. Bell RG, et al. Arch Biochem 135:152-9, Dec 69
The chemistry of the activation of prothombin. Magnusson S. Biochem J 115:2P-3P, Nov 69
Studies of the effects of heparin, Coumadin, and vitamin K on prothrombin metabolism and distribution in calves with the use of iodine-125-prothrombin. Characterization of the prothrombin system. Takeda Y. J Lab Clin Med 75:355-81, Mar 70
[Change of blood platelet activity in patients with chronic uremia] Cordonnier D, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:289-301, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Changes in fibrinogen and prothrombin activity in the hepatic lymph during acute experimental cholestasis] Rosa G, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:219-29, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The fibrinolytic activity in Seegers' cattle prothrombin preparations. A contribution to the problem of the activation of cattle prothrombin by plasmin] Andrassy K, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:377-90, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Recent data on staphylocoagulase and prothrombin] Soulier JP. Acquis Med Recent 165-74, 1968 (Fre)
[New date of biochemical experiments on prothrombin activation] Groben HD. Hippokrates 41:264-5, Jun 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Christmas factor concentrates. The clinical use of several preparations. Tullis JL, et al. Bibl Haemat 34:40-51, 1970
[Necrosis of the breast with anticoagulant therapy] Chausse JM. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:423-6, Jun 67 (Fre)

## PROTHROMBIN TIME (E1)

Effect of salicylate treatment on fetal and maternal prothrombin time in the mouse. Eriksson M. Acta Physiol Scand 78:39-42, Jan 70
The 1969 survey of prothrombin time. Koepke JA. Amer J Clin Path 54:502-7, Sep 70
Clinical importance of prothrombin time determination in snake-venom poisoning. Peña Chavarría A, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:342-4, Mar 70
Response criteria for the bioassay of vitamin K. Bliss CI, et al. Biometrics 25:735-45, Dec 69
Correlation of prothrombin time tests with hemorrhage and thromboembolism in patients under long-term anticoagulant therapy. Boyles PW. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:251-9, Mar-Apr 70
Selection for prothrombin time at 18 weeks of age in chickens. Mohapatra SC, et al. J Hered 60:289-92, Sep-Oct 69
Control of anticoagulant treatment. Quick AJ. Lancet 2:1255, 6 Dec 69
More coagulation nondisease. Ginsburg AD. New Eng J Med 283:47-8, 2 Jul 70
Correlated responses of blood coagulation and prothrombin times to selection for body weight. Mohapatra SC, et al. Poult Sci 48:742-3, Mar 69
Effect of selected antibiotics on prothrombin time of rats and the relationship to coumarin anticoagulants. Poison JB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:963-7, Dec 69
[Comments on the article by E. Maurer: "Therapy with anticoagulants"] Jürgens J. Internist (Berlin) 10:Suppl:36-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Discussion on the stardardization of thromboplastin time] Lasch HG, et al. Internist (Berlin) 10:Suppl:39-40, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Control of anticoagulant therapy] Lechler E. Internist (Berlin) 10:Suppl:35-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of out-patients with anticoagulants] Maurer E. Internist (Berlin) 10:Suppl:33-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Comments on the article by E. Maurer, Munich: "Therapy with anticoagulants"] Weyer FG. Internist (Berlin) 10:Suppl:37-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Prothrombin time in rats with experimental hepatic steatosis] Cajola G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1850, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[The partial thromboplastin time (PTT). 3. Contribution to the study of blood coagulation during labor] Cattaneo A, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 24:120-6, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Value of certain studies of the hemostatic system in the diagnosis of hemophilia] Wichert K. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:329-43, 1969 (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparison study of 175 duplicate determinations using the Electra 500 and the standard fibrometers. Woody GL, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:266-9, Dec 69

STANDARDS

Standardization of laboratory tests for controlling anticoagulent therapy. Zucker S, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:348-54, Mar 70
One-stage prothrombin time survey. Zucker S, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:340-7, Mar 70
The use of the British comparative thromboplastin for uniformity of laboratory control of oral anticoagulants. Poller L. Brit J Haemat 17:606-7, Dec 69
Control of anticoagulants. Brit Med J 4:125-6, 18 Oct 69
Control of anticoagulant treatment. Lancet 2:990-1, 8 Nov 69
[Standardization of the prothrombin time determination] Gibitz HJ. Wien Z Inn Med 49:237-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Report on standardization of the Quick time] De Nicola P. Haemat Lat 11:Suppl 3:7-14, Sep 68 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Menadione requirements of chickens selected for prothrombin time. Edens FW, et al. Poult Sci 49:295-7, Jan 70

## PROTONS (H)

ATP synthesis of submitochondrial particles driven by proton gradient. Hatase O. Acta Med Okayama 23:291-302, Aug 69
Clinical trials in radiotherapy and the merits of high energy protons. Graffman S, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:1-23, Feb 70
Modification of effects of proton and gamma radiation on the rectal mucous membrane by localypoxia. Sténson S. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:115-28, Apr 70
Effects of proton and roentgen radiation on the rectum of the rat. Sténson S. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:263-78, Aug 69
Solar flare dose rates in near earth polar orbit. Radke G. Aerospace Med 40:1495-503, Dec 69
Evidence for proton transport by turtle bladder in presence of ambient bicarbonate. Green HH, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:845-50, Mar 70
Translocation of protons and alkali-metal cations accompanying the uptake of neutral amino acids by yeast. Eddy AA, et al. Biochem J 116:34P-35P, Feb 70
Proton transport in mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Selwyn MJ, et al. Biochem J 114:90P, Oct 69
Transport of protons and univalent cations in submitochondrial particles. Tager JM, et al. Biochem J 116:35P, Feb 70
Binding interactions between two ligands and a monomeric protein. Study on indole, protons and chymotrypsin. Garel JR, et al. J Molec Biol 47:41-56, 14 Jan 70
CNDO-2 calculations of the electronic structure of the guanine-cytosine base pair: proton transfer in excited states. Blizzard AC, et al. J Theor Biol 25:461-72, Dec 69
Intermolecular nuclear shielding values for protons of purines and flavins. Giessner-Prettre C, et al. J Theor Biol 27:87-95, Apr 70
Regions of negative values of intermolecular nuclear shielding for protons of purines. Giessner-Prettre C, et al. J Theor Biol 27:341-2, May 70
NMR relaxation in heterogeneous systems. Glasel JA. Nature (London) 227:704-5, 15 Aug 70
Hazards of proton-beam pituitary irradiation. Dawson DM, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1434, 18 Jun 70
The Bragg peak of a 160 Mev proton beam. Koehler AM. Phys Med Biol 15:143, Jan 70
Proton radiography. Koehler AM. Phys Med Biol 15:181, Jan 70
Directional character of proton transfer in enzyme catalysis. Wang JH. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:874-81, Jul 70
A broad-beam biology facility for proton irradiation at

the Oak Ridge isochronous cyclotron. Bender RS, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:247-58, Feb 70
Proton dosimetry: measurement of depth doses from 185-MeV protons by means of thermoluminescent LiF. Carlsson CA, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:207-19, May 70
Comparison of 60-MeV protons and 300-kVp x-rays for induction of lens opacities in RF mice. Darden EB Jr, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:598-612, Sep 70
Large area proton beams for radiobiologic research from the NASA-SREL synchrocyclotron. I. Investigation of the nominal 300-Mev primary beam. II. Ivestigation of the nominal 600-Mev primary beam. SAM-TR-68-79. Blake KR.
**US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-29, Dec 68
On the molecular mechanism of the proton pump in photosynthesis. Kreutz W.
**Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:88-94, Jan 70
[Protonated polynucleotides. VII. Thermal transitions between different complexes of polyinosinic acid and polycytidylic acid in an acid medium] Thiele D, et al. **Biopolymers** 8:361-78, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Variations of chemical displacement of protons and formation purine-pyrimidine complementary pairs in non aqueous solution] Giessner-Prettre C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:866-8, 9 Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Comparison of dosimetric characteristics for the medical proton beam of the Laboratory or Nuclear Problems of the United Institute of Nuclear Research in stationary field irradiation and quantum irradiation] Vajnberg MS, et al.
**Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 11:1-9, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Formation of protons in the tissues of rats with transplantable Guerin epithelioma] Wszolek B, et al. **Pat Pol** 20:371-7, Jul-Sep 69 **(Pol)**
[Biological action of 120 Mev protons] Moskalev IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:53-6, Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[The biological effectiveness of protons and gamma-rays for pre-sowing irradiation of carrot seeds] Gertsuskii DF, et al.
**Radiobiologiia** 10:94-7, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[The inactivating and mutagenic effect of slow protons on T1 phage] Troitskii NA, et al.
**Radiobiologiia** 10:446-50, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[A new proton accelerator] Mints AL.
**Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR** 37:52-3, Jun 67 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Weight change and mortality of rats after abdominal proton and roentgen irradiation. A comparative investigation. Sténson S.
**Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 8:423-32, Oct 69

**PROTOPAM CHLORIDE** see under PRALIDOXINE

COMPOUNDS (D5)

**PROTOPLASM** see under CYTOPLASM (A11)

## PROTOPLASTS (A11)

The effect of urea on spheroplast formation in Rhizobium. Strzelcowa A.
**Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 2:23-4, 1970
Ultrastructural organization of spheroplasts induced in Mycobacterium sp. smegmatis by lysozyme or glycine. Adámek L, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 69:227-36, 1969
Lysozyme-dependent production of spheroplast-like bodies from polymyxin B-treated Salmonella typhimurium. Teuber M.
**Arch Mikrobiol** 70:139-46, 1970
Why do bacterial protoplasts burst in hypotonic solutions? Corner TR, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 183:544-58, 1969
Mechanism of regeneration of yeast protoplasts. VII. Electron microscopy of growing and regenerating protoplasts of Nadsonia elongata. Havelková M.
**Folia Biol (Praha)** 15:462-9, 1969
Application of enzymic complex from Penicillium purpurogenum for the release of protoplasts from yeast-cells. Musílková M, et al.
**Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 15:62-3, 1970
Osmotic properties of spheroplasts from Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown at different temperatures. Diamond RJ, et al.
**J Bact** 102:311-9, May 70
Protoplasts obtained from Candida tropicalis grown on alkanes. Lebeault JM, et al. **J Bact** 100:1218-21, Dec 69
Plant protoplasts for use in somatic cell hybridization. Keller WA, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:280-2, 18 Apr 70
Isolation of protoplasts from higher plant cells. Silva PG da. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:41, Jan 69
Biology and pathogenicity of microbial spheroplasts and l-forms. Feingold DS.
**New Eng J Med** 281:1159-70, 20 Nov 69 (119 ref.)
Release of protoplasts in the yeast phase of Histoplasma capsulatum without added enzyme. Berliner MD, et al. **Science** 167:1255-7, 27 Feb 70
Studies on protoplasts of Geotrichum candidum: Mechanism of formation of protoplasts and their physical and morphological properties. Sagara Y.
**Tokushima J Exp Med** 16:57-69, Jun 69
Infection of tobacco mesophyll protoplasts by tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. Aoki S, et al.
**Virology** 39:439-48, Nov 69
Growth and transformation of phage T4 in Escherichia coli B-4, Salmonella, Aerobacter, Proteus, and Serratia. Wais AC, et al. **Virology** 39:153-61, Oct 69
Morphological change of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis on tellurite media. Brzin B.
**Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 211:212-5, 1969
[Production of penicillamine during the induction of penicillin spheroplasts] Dulong de Rosnay C, et al.
**Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 118:277-87, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Induction by penicillamine of abnormal bacterial forms] Dulong de Rosnay C, et al.
**Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 117:339-46, Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Protective and toxic effects of Bordetella pertussis spheroplasts in animal experiments] Milleck J, et al.
**Deutsch Gesundh** 24:379, 11 Mar 69 **(Ger)**
[Transformation in yeasts] Rost K.
**Z Allg Mikrobiol** 9:73-6, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Biosynthesis of the cell wall of yeast protoplasts] Rost K, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 8:205-8, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Light and electron microscopic studies of young protoplasts of Polystictus versicolor] Strunk C.
**Z Allg Mikrobiol** 9:49-60, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Symposium: Functional structure of membrane system and protoplast] Takagi A, et al.
**Jap J Bact** 24:469-74, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Obtaining protoplasts and spheroplasts in gram-positive cultures] Fedorova GI.
**Antibiotiki** 14:880-3, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Formation of protoplasts in Actinomyces streptomycini Krass] Kochkina ZM, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia** 37:1046-51, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Protoplasts of Oomycetes] Jiménez-Martínez A, et al.
**Microbiol Esp** 22:211-8, Jul-Dec 69 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

[The fine structure of glycin-induced spheroplasts compared to that of normal bacterial cells of Bordetella pertussis] Milleck J, et al.
**Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 209:37-43, 1968 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Staphylococcal spheroplasts and L colonies. IV. Antimicrobial susceptibility of stable methicillin-induced and lysostaphin-induced spheroplasts. Watanakunakorn C, et al.
**Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8:382-7, 1968
Synthesis and properties of a protoplast-bursting factor from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. May BK, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 41:199-205, 9 Oct 70
The effect of colicin G on the spheroplasts of Proteus mirabilis. Smarda J, et al.
**Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 15:122-4, 1970
Effect of beta-lysin on isolated cell walls and protoplasts of Bacillus subtilis. Matheson A, et al.
**J Bact** 101:314-7, Jan 70
Stabilizing effect of colicin E2 on the "spheroplast membrane". Nose K, et al. **J Bact** 101:102-7, Jan 70
[The effect of quartz on the bacterial cell membranes by the example of Micrococcus lysodeicticus] Hilfenhaus J, et al.
**Arch Hyg Bakt** 153:14-20, Feb 69 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inducible synthesis of beta-galactosidase in disrupted spheroplast of Escherichia coli. Maruo B, et al.
**J Bact** 100:209-14, Oct 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Infection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa spheroplasts by RNA from a pilus phage. Weppelman RM, et al.
**Virology** 41:116-34, May 70
[Production and features of protoplasts from Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Rost K.
**Z Allg Mikrobiol** 9:290-5, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Light and electron microscopic studies of regenerating protoplasts of Polystictus versicolor] Strunk C. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 9:205-16, 1969 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A fluorescent antibody method to distinguish vegetative cells from spheroplasts of an Escherichia coli strain. Demonty J.
**Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 35:409-17, 1969
Absence of immunity to superinfection in spheroplasts of a lysogen. Chakravorty M, et al.
**J Virol** 5:264-5, Feb 70

METABOLISM

Stability and comparative transport capacity of cells, mureinoplasts, and true protoplasts of a gram-negative bacterium. De Voe IW, et al.
**J Bact** 101:1014-26, Mar 70
Oxidation of ammonia by spheroplasts of Nitrosomonas europaea. Suzuki I, et al. **J Bact** 99:897-8, Sep 69
Multiplication of bacteriophage P22 in penicillin-induced spheroplasts of Salmonella typhimurium. Ray RK, et al. **J Virol** 5:45-50, Jan 70
Effect of actinomycin D and glucagon on glucose uptake by spheroplasts of E. coli. Candela JL, et al.
**Life Sci** 9:235-9, 22 Feb 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of tobacco mesophyll protoplasts by tobacco mosaic virus. Takebe I, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:843-8, Nov 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Virus uptake, cell wall regeneration, and virus multiplication in isolated plant protoplasts. Cocking EC. **Int Rev Cytol** 28:89-124, 1970 (90 ref.)
[The transmission of multiple drug resistance between penicillin and lysozyme spheroplasts of E. coli K-12 substrains] Marinova-Pemrova R, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol** 46:80-4, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Formation of spore-specific DNA photoproducts in UV-irradiated bacterial spore-spheroplasts but not in ruptured spheroplasts. Tanooka H, et al.
**J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:735-6, May 70

**PROTOVERATRINE A DERIVATIVES** see under CEVANES (D2)

## PROTOZOA (B1)

Studies on Nosema cuniculi found in transplantable ascites tumours with a survey of microsporidiosis in mammals. Petri M.
**Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** 204:1-91, 1969
Problems in the cultivation of some parasitic protozoa. Bishop A. **Advances Parasit** 5:93-138, 1967 (194 ref.)
In the eastern townships, Province of Quebec: occurrence of pneumocystosis. Vigneault M, et al.
**Canad Med Ass J** 101:54-8, 15 Nov 69
Measurement of the effect of low temperature on protozoa by titration. I. A mathematical model for titration, using prepatent period or survival time; with a discussion of the method of the ID63. Overdulve JP, et al. **Exp Parasit** 27:310-22, Apr 70
Measurement of the effect of low temperature on protozoa by titration. II. Titration of Babesia rodhaini, using prepatent period and survival time, before and after storage at minus 76 degree C. Overdulve JP, et al. **Exp Parasit** 27:323-41, Apr 70
The red tide. **Lancet** 2:304, 8 Aug 70
Tumors and aging. Andrew W.
**Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 31:129-40, Jul 69
Review of tumors and tumor-like conditions in protozoa, coelenterata, platyhelminthes, annelida, sipunculida, and arthropoda, excluding insects. Sparks AK.
**Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 31:671-82, Jul 69 (31 ref.)
Studies on the morphology of the monocercomonad flagellates from reptiles in India. I. Parasites of snakes. Krishnamurthy R. **Riv Parassit** 29:1-16, Mar 68
[Nosema vivieri n. sp. (Microsporidae, Nosematidae) hyperparasite of gregarina living in nemertina coelom] Vinckier D, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:821-3, 9 Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[The role of Protozoa in the self-cleaning process of water reservoirs] Kriuchkova NM.
**Usp Sovr Biol** 65:466-75, May-Jun 68 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The species composition of Theileria and the treatment of infected animals] Bagirov DM.
**Veterinariia** 46:57-9, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[The dimensional structure of the deep population of the ocean world-wide] Chisienko LL.
**Zh Obshch Biol** 29:529-40, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Role of lake zooplankton in the organic matter destruction] Shcherbakov AP.
**Zh Obshch Biol** 28:131-9, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Reexamination of the association between melting point, buoyant density, and chemical base composition of deoxyribonucleic acid. De Ley J.
**J Bact** 101:738-54, Mar 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Stempellia lunata sp. n. (Microsporida: Nosematidae) in larvae of the mosquito Culex pilosus collected in Florida. Hazard EI, et al.
**J Invertebr Path** 15:49-54, Jan 70

CLASSIFICATION

Nosema algerae n. sp. (Cnidospora, Microsporida) a pathogen in a laboratory colony of Anopheles stephensi Liston (Diptera, Culicidae). Vavra J, et al.
**J Protozool** 17:240-9, May 70
[Parasites of wild ruminants in Austria] Kutzer E, et al.
**Z Parasitenk** 32:354-68, 1969 **(Ger)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Study of Infusoria of ruminants] Orlov IV, et al. **Veterinariia** 9:47-50, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii infection. A cytologic, histologic, and electron microscopic study of the organism. Huang SN, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:623-35, Oct 70

Peroxisomes of protozoa. Müller M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 168:291-301, 19 Dec 69

Fine structure of Frenkelia microti and F. glareoli compared with that of Toxoplasma and Sarcocystis. Tadros W. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 64:21, 1970

Desmosomes and hemidesmosomes in the flagellate Crithidia fasciculata. Brooker BE. **Z Zellforsch** 105:155-66, 1970

[Primary evaluation of the antineoplastic effect of some fractions isolated from cells of the flagellate protozoon Strigomonas oncopelti] Sukhareva-Nemakova NN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:140-4, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Self-replicating cytoplasmic particles in Protozoa] Preer JR. **Tsitologiia** 12:137-45, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Survey of the sensitivity of microorganisms to rubratoxin B. Hayes AW, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 20:164-5, Jul 70

Action of interferon and its inducers aginst nonviral infectious agents. Vilček J, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 126:69-77, Jul 70 (66 ref.)

Chemical additives in rumen fermentations: in vitro effects of various drugs on rumen volatile fatty acids and protozoa. O'Connor JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:812-8, May 70

Microtubules in the heliozoan axopodium. II. Rapid degradation by cupric and nickelous ions. Roth LE, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 31:356-74, May 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Some factors affecting fermentation capacity and net growth of rumen microorganisms. el-Kin MZ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 18:313-7, Sep 69

IMMUNOLOGY

A note on the defence reactions of insects to Protozoa. Salt G. **Parasitology** 59:753-6, Aug 69

[The "complement STAINING" for the demonstration of complement-binding antibodies against Pneumocystis carinii] Kučera K, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 209:106-11, 1968 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pathogenic intestinal organisms in the unfiltered water supply of Calcutta and the effect of chlorination. Sen R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 57:1220-7, Jul 69

The importance of airborne algae and protozoa. Schlichting HE Jr. **J Air Pollut Contr Ass** 19:946-51, Dec 69

Factors affecting the establishment and numbers of holotrich protozoa in the ovine rumen. Dehority BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:445-9, Mar 70

Effect of feeding methionine hydroxy analog on the concentration of protozoa in the rumen of sheep. Patton RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 53:933-5, Jul 70

Hematozoa from Colorado birds. 3. Passeriformes. Stabler RM, et al. **J Parasit** 56:12-6, Feb 70

Preservation of some parasitic protozoa at low temperatures. Kasprzak W, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 21:198-201, Jun 70

[Search for parasites in vegetables from the local markets in the city of Rome] Mastrandrea G, et al. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop** 49:55-9, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Relationship between rumen ammonia levels and the microbial population and volatile fatty acid proportions in faunated and defaunated sheep. Males JR, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:483-90, Mar 70

Lipid synthesis by rumen microorganisms. II. Further characterization of the effects of methionine. Patton RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 53:460-5, Apr 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Mitochondria, calcification and waste disposal. Jones AR. **Calcif Tissue Res** 3:363-5, 1969

Recent progress in some aspects of the physiology of parasitic protozoa. Trager W. **J Parasit** 56:627-33, Aug 70 (60 ref.)

[A study of temporary associations (conditioned reflexes) in protozoa (critical review)] Seravin LN. **Tsitologiia** 11:659-80, Jun 69 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of development and the functional role of the membrane potential in protozos] Batueva IV. **Usp Sovr Biol** 66:387-402, 1968 (92 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of gamma rays emitted by Co60 on the viability of Nosema apis spores] Grobov OF, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:87-9, Jun 69 **(Rus)**

## PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS (C1)

Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis in Britain. Apley J, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:596-9, 7 Mar 70

Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis. **Brit Med J** 1:581, 7 Mar 70

Experimental infection of newborn calves with coccidia and reinfection after weaning. Niilo L. **Canad J Comp Med** 33:287-91, Oct 69

Mechanisms of parasitic damage and the host response. Hunt RD, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 20:345-53, Apr 70

Modes of transmission of whirling disease of trout. Meyers TU, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:622-3, 8 Aug 70

Amoebiasis and intestinal protozoal infections. Cannon DA. **Trop Dis Bull** 67:105-17, Feb 70

A microsporidan (protoaoa: cnidospora) in channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Herman RE, et al. **Wildlife Dis** 6:173, Jul 70

[Icthyophthirius mulyifiliis as a possible parasite of man] Meyer Rohn J. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 18:330-3, Oct 67 **(Ger)**

[Present status of infectious diseases. IV. Diseases caused by protozoa] Mendoza-Hernández P. **Gac Med Mex** 98:571-4, May 68 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Bacterial parotitis] Terragna A. **G Mal Infett** 21:301-23, Jun 69 **(Ita)**

[Non-tumoral lymphopathy in children] Bulgarelli R. **Minerva Pediat** 20:709-28, 31 Mar 68 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Balantidium coli infection in a Vietnam returnee. Lerman RH, et al. **Calif Med** 112:17-8, Jun 70

Detection of latent murine nosematosis and growth of Nosema cuniculi in cell cultures. Bismanis JE. **Canad J Microbiol** 16:237-42, Apr 70

[Importance of diagnostic verifications in vaginal microbial diseases. Cases of the 4-year period 1964-1968. (Clinical observations and experimental results)] Patrono D. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:942-9, Sep 68 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Parasitic problems in practice: therapeutic guidelines. 2. Klein NC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 48:150-4, Jul 70

[Chemotherapy of some protozoan infections: leishmaniosis, trichomoniasis, lambliasis, toxoplasmosis] Perschin GN. **Pure Appl Chem** 19:153-69, 1969 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in the enzyme activity in the blood in hemosporidiasis] Puzii AD, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:43-5, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of various parasitic diseases] Brand T von. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 212:199-215, 1970 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis. Duma RJ. **Virginia Med Monthly** 96:546-8, Sep 69

[Intestinal parasites in residents of an institution for mentally retarded children] Rijpstra AC. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:713-9, 25 Apr 70 **(Dut)**

[Frequency of infection with intestinal parasites among the Dresden population and value of various common demonstration methods for intestinal parasites and their sexual products in human feces. 2. Frequency of intestinal protozoa among the Dresden population and comparison of the diagnostic value of various concentration methods, culture and staining procedures] Müller WA. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:465-9, 6 Mar 69 **(Ger)**

[Microsporidiosis. A new disease in warm blooded animals and man] Petri M. **Nord Med** 80:1686-90, 12 Dec 68 **(Nor)**

[Protozoa and helminths in São Carlos city (S.P.)] Seixas AS, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:249-51, Jan 68 **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

[A new case of Incertae sedis sporozoa] Chastel C, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 62:126-31, Jan-Feb 69 **(Fre)**

[Morphologic change in the comparative pathology of child and adult] Müller G. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1573-81, 1 Nov 69 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the spleen in protozoal infections with special reference to splenectomy. Garnham PC. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 27:1-14, 1970

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prophylactic measures for travellers to tropical countries] Koller F, et al. **Ther Gegenw** 106:482-8, Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Control of nosematosis] Starostenko EV. **Veterinariia** 45:57, Aug 68 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Studies on Nosema cuniculi found in transplantable ascites tumours with a survey of microsporidiosis in mammals. Petri M. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** 204:1-91, 1969

Detection of latent murine nosematosis and growth of Nosema cuniculi in cell cultures. Bismanis JE. **Canad J Microbiol** 16:237-42, Apr 70

Relapses in birds infected with species of Leucocytozoon. Khan RA, et al. **Canad J Zool** 48:451-5, May 70

Spontaneous Nosema cuniculi infection in laboratory rabbits. Koller LD. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 155:1108-14, 1 Oct 69

Babesiosoma ophicephali n. sp. from the freshwater teleost Ophicephalus punctatus Bloch. Misra KK, et al. **J Protozool** 16:446-9, Aug 69

Protozoan parasites of nonhuman primates as zoonotic agents. Levine ND. **Lab Anim Care** 20:377-82, Apr 70

A survey of parasites in laboratory primates. Reardon LV, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 18:577-80, Oct 68

Microsporida and tumors, with particular reference to the lesion associated with Ichtyosporidium sp. Schwartz, 1963. Sprague V. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 31:237-49, Jul 69

Susceptibility of chickens of different ages to sporozoites of Akiba caulleryi at various doses. Morii T, et al. **Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo)** 9:104-11, Summer 69

[Hormonal influence on Haemoproteus infections] Haberkorn A. **Z Parasitenk** 31:108-12, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the therapeutic and preventive effect of orally administered tetracycline against Aegptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928, in hen fowl] Lämmler G, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B]** 16:663-70, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Main results of the work of the Laboratory of Protozoology of the All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine] Abramov IV. **Veterinariia** 45:52-4, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

[Veterinary protozoology on the occasion of the anniversary of the Soviet state] Abramov IV. **Veterinariia** 44:52-5, Oct 67 **(Rus)**

[The use of chloroquine diphosphate in hemosporidiosis] Duisheev AD. **Veterinariia** 44:72-4, Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[A study of the coccidiostatic effect of various preparations] Gusev VF, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:52-3, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Besnoitiasis of cattle in Kazakhstan] Khvan MV. **Veterinariia** 45:64-5, Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Controlling haemosporidiasis in Southern Kazakhstan] Koniukhov MP. **Veterinariia** 45:47-50, Jul 68 **(Rus)**

[Susceptibility of animals to Nuttallia muscuii] Muratov EA, et al. **Veterinariia** 2:65, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Controlling haemosporidiasis] Omarov LM. **Veterinariia** 45:49-50, Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[Study of Infusoria of ruminants] Orlov IV, et al. **Veterinariia** 9:47-50, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Experience in controlling hemosporidiosis of cattle] Vecherkin SS. **Veterinariia** 44:69-70, Aug 67 **(Rus)**

## PROVENTRICULUS (A13)

ANALYSIS

Vitamin B12 binders of chicken serum and chicken proventriculus are immunologically similar. Sonneborn DW, et al. **Science** 168:591-2, 1 May 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Transport of material through peritrophic membranes. I. Structure and rate of formation of peritrophic membranes in Calliphora erythrocephala Mg (Diptera)] Zimmermann U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1456-60, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for a neurogenic "rebound" contraction of the smooth muscle of the chicken proventriculus. Nakazato Y, et al. **Experientia** 26:50-1, 15 Jan 70

**PROVERA see MEDROXYPROGESTERONE (D2, D8)**

**PROVERBS see under APHORISMS AND PROVERBS (K)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

**PROXEMICS** see under SPATIAL BEHAVIOR

(F1, I)

## PRURIGO (C12)

[Hyde's nodular prurigo] Ongenae D.
**Arch Belg Derm Syph** 24:481-2, Oct-Dec 68 **(Fre)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

[Striae caused by local corticoid therapy] Thiers H, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris)** 96:29-36, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Preliminary clinical trials of a new histidine-decarboxylase inhibitor in the therapy of prurigo] Rossi A, et al.
**G Ital Derm** 45:201-4, Mar 70 **(Ita)**
[Clinical studies on the use of corticosteroid ointments with polyethylene bases in some skin diseases] Banaszkiewicz H.
**Przegl Derm** 57:89-94, Jan-Feb 70 **(Pol)**
[Effects of ascorbic acid and some group B vitamins on the function of adrenal cortex in patients with photodermatoses] Belukha UK.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 44:24-30, May 70 **(Rus)**

**ETIOLOGY**

[Chronic nodular circumscribed lichenification (Hyde's nodular prurigo)] Bergoend H, et al.
**Arch Belg Derm Syph** 22:243-7, 1966 **(Fre)**

**METABOLISM**

[Dynamics of certain trace elements (iron, copper, cobalt, and manganese) in patients with photodermatosis] Belukha UK.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 43:45-6, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

**PATHOLOGY**

Prurigo nodularis. Tan RS, et al.
**Brit J Derm** 82:630-1, Jun 70

**URINE**

[Excretion of catecholamines in the urine of patients with neurodermatitis] Chistiakov AF.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 45:40-5, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

## PRURITUS (C12)

Pruritus as a symptom of systemic disease. Caravati CM Jr, et al. **Virginia Med Monthly** 96:656-8, Nov 69
[Apropos of the sensory-motor monobrachial form of multiple sclerosis] Dereux J, et al.
**J Sci Med Lille** 85:581-6, Dec 67 **(Fre)**

**CHEMICALLY INDUCED**

Chemical causes of pain and itch. Keele CA.
**Ann Rev Med** 21:67-74, 1970 (56 ref.)

**COMPLICATIONS**

Pruritus in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Calabro JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 46:322-3, Aug 70
Pruritis associated with the rash of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Schaller J, et al.
**Pediatrics** 45:296-8, Feb 70
[A complicated pruritus] Mundler B.
**Cah Med** 11:757-8, 30 Jun 70 **(Fre)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

Primary biliary cirrhosis. Domonkos AN.
**Arch Derm (Chicago)** 102:228-9, Aug 70

**DRUG THERAPY**

Antipruritic effect of urea solutions. An experimental and clinical study. Swanbeck G, et al.
**Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 50:225-7, 1970
Primary biliary cirrhosis. Prompt relief of pruritus with azathioprine treatment. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al.
**JAMA** 214:367-8, 12 Oct 70
Anesthetic sprays and wipes.
**Med Lett Drugs Ther** 11:70-1, 22 Aug 69
[Liver disease and pregnancy. A pregnancy complicated by icterus and pruritis, treated with cholestyramine resin] Briët JW, et al.
**Nederl T Verlosk** 69:475-87, Dec 69 **(Dut)**
[Treatment of pruritus in pregnancy with cholestyramine] Crézé J, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 21:555-6, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Testing and use of 9,9-dioxopromethazine (Prothanon) as an antihistaminic and antipruritic agent in dermatology] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al.
**Pharmazie** 25:108-11, 2 Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[The introduction of 9,9-dioxopromethazine (Prothanon) into the treatment of skin diseases in hospitalized patients] Nitzschner H.
**Pharmazie** 25:111-3, 2 Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Scabies. Guiding symptom: pruritus] Wolff HH.
**Ther Gegenw** 109:855-6 passim, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Dehydrobenzperidol treatment of itching in jaundice] Oleszkiewicz L, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 25:887-8, 15 Jun 70 **(Pol)**
[Clinical studies on the use of corticosteroid ointments with polyethylene bases in some skin diseases] Banaszkiewicz H.
**Przegl Derm** 57:89-94, Jan-Feb 70 **(Pol)**
[Oxomemazine (6847 RP) in dermatitis pruriginosa] Pérez EH, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 75:703-14, Feb 69 **(Por)**
[Nasal electrophoresis of dimedrol and calcium in pruritic dermatosis] Dadiomova VG, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 43:72-4, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

**ETIOLOGY**

Pruritus and acquired anhidrosis. Two unusual cases. Kay DM, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:291-3, Sep 69
Pruritus as a possible early sign of paraproteinemia. Zelicovici Z, et al.
**Israel J Med Sci** 5:1079-81, Sep-Oct 69
Some manifestations of animal diseases transmissible to man: pruritus. Thomsett LR.
**Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:1049-50, Oct 69
Estrogen induced cholestasis due to endogenous and exogenous hormones. Kreek MJ, et al.
**Scand J Gastroent Suppl** 7:123+, 1970
[Itching and subicterus in pregnancy (pregnancy cholestasis)] Frenkel M.
**Nederl T Geneesk** 114:1121-7, 4 Jul 70 **(Dut)**
[Reappearance of a pruriginous dermatosis: scabies] Bonnet J, et al. **Marseille Med** 106:361-2, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Psychosomatic approach in dermatoses. Report on 20 years. 2] Bolgert M.
**Rev Med Psychosom (Paris)** 12:153-69, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous pruritus in tick-borne encephalitis] Khrolenko DE. **Vestn Derm Vener** 41:73, Jul 67 **(Rus)**
[Essential pregnancy pruritus] Thonet C, et al.
**Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 34:299-303, 1969 **(Spa)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

Experimental pruritus in the unaffected skin of patients with different itching dermatoses. Rajka G.
**Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 50:270-2, 1970
[The status of thermoreception of the skin in dermal pruritus and pruritic dermatoses] Belostotskaia ES.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 43:21-4, May 69 **(Rus)**

**SURGERY**

Total free graft of the anus for idiopathic pruritus. Lentini J, et al. **Amer J Proctol** 21:36-40, Feb 70

**THERAPY**

[Maritime climate therapy. Effect of maritime climate on itching in patients with endogenous eczema] Harnack K. **Allerg Asthmaforsch** 6:69-72, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of secondary pruritus by inducing artificial fever and administration of prednisolone] Ter-Karapetiants NN.
**Sovet Med** 32:145-6, Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[The effect of electric sleep with hypnosuggestive therapy on the state of the autonomic nervous system and protein metabolism of patients with pruritic dermatosis] Ivanov VV.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 42:25-8, Nov 68 **(Rus)**
[The value of electroencephalography as an indication for correct selection of patients with itching dermatoses for ultrasonic therapy] Smelov NS, et al.
**Vestn Derm Vener** 44:27-30, Jan 70 **(Rus)**
[The use of Bernard's currents in pruritus] Tankov PI.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter** 33:84-5, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

**VETERINARY**

[Pruritus in dogs and cats] Stettner W.
**Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 82:460-3, 1 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the hypoglycemic drug Buformin in canine practice] Brunner F.
**Wien Tieraerztl Mschr** 56:381-3, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

## PRURITUS ANI (C4, C12)

Pruritus ani--no laughing matter. Cogan JE.
**Texas Med** 66:18-9, Jan 70

**DRUG THERAPY**

The use of intralesional triamcinolone hexacetonide in treatment of idiopathic pruritus ani. Minvielle L, et al.
**Dis Colon Rectum** 12:340-3, Sep-Oct 69

**ETIOLOGY**

[Diagnosis and therapy of pruritus ani] Köhnke FK.
**Ther Gegenw** 108:1480 passim, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[A case of anal pruritus of psychic origin] Espín Montáñez J, et al.
**Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat** 28:184-91, Jul 69 **(Spa)**

**THERAPY**

[Diagnosis and therapy of pruritus ani] Köhnke FK.
**Ther Gegenw** 108:1480 passim, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

## PRURITUS VULVAE (C6, C12)

[Vulvar pruritus and its crenotherapeutic treatment] Lebret M, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 21:69-71, Jan-Mar 69 **(Fre)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

[An antihistaminic with selective action in the treatment of some gynecologic manifestations] Cazzola D. **Riv Ostet Ginec** 24:112-9, Mar 69 **(Ita)**

**THERAPY**

[Therapy of essential pruritus valvae and kraurosis vulvae with local autohemotherapy] Colucci G, et al.
**Ann Ostet Ginec** 91:603-13, Sep 69 **(Ita)**
[Pruritus vulvae and prolonged sleep therapy] De Dulanto Escofet F, et al.
**Rev Esp Anest** 15:701-5, Oct 68 **(Spa)**

## PSEUDARTHROSIS (C14)

Long-term course in 119 cases of pseudarthrosis of the medial malleolus. Sneppen O.
**Acta Orthop Scand** 40:807-16, 1969
Infantile pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Nicoll EA.
**J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 51:589-92, Nov 69
[Pseudarthrosis. Panel discussion, brief report] Kümmerle F.
**Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:836-8, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Our experience in the treatment of pseudarthrosis of the leg with grave losses of the tibia] Bergami PL, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 57:34-44, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Pseudarthrosis of the knee-cap] Manes E, et al.
**Osped Ital Chir** 19:153-63, Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Clinical findings of pseudoarthrosis of the navicular bone of the hand] Ito T, et al.
**Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 20:1468-72, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Pseudarthrosis] Alvik I.
**T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1046-50, 10 May 70 **(Nor)**
[Classification of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the femur neck and their treatment] Lirtsman VM.
**Ortop Travm Protez** 28:51-6, Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[Generalized familial dysostosis with pseudarthrosis and hypercholesterolemia] Rybak M, et al.
**Ann Radiol (Paris)** 13:237-42, 1970 **(Mul)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

[Pathogenesis and management of traumatic myositis ossificans] Asshoff H.
**Z Orthop** 105:171-82, Aug 68 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthrosis of the long tubular bones complicated by chronic osteomyelitis] Zheleznak VA.
**Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 22:60-3, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

**CONGENITAL**

Bone formation in cases of delayed fracture union and pseudarthrosis. Bohr H.
**Calcif Tissue Res Suppl**:117-9, 1970
Congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle. Wall JJ.
**J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 52:1003-9, Jul 70
Congenital pseudarthrosis of tibia. Eichenholtz SN.
**New York J Med** 70:1049-58, 1 May 70
[Histopathological study of 3 cases of congenital pseudarthrosis of the lower leg] Kéry L.
**Nederl T Geneesk** 114:445-6, 7 Mar 70 **(Dut)**
[Congenital pseudarthrosis of the leg. 13 cases] Apoil A. **Rev Chir Orthop** 56:120-38, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Cylindrical homografts in the treatment of congenital pseudoarthrosis of the leg] Merle D'Aubigné R, et al.
**Rev Chir Orthop** 56:77-82, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of congenital pseudoarthrosis of the tibia] Tono S, et al.
**Shujutsu** 23:1079-86, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Congenital pseudarthrosis of the leg] Tangen O.
**Nord Med** 82:1539-41, 4 Dec 69 **(Nor)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

[A new technic for the experimental study in dogs of medical therapy of fractures] Mees G, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 180:28-39, Jul 69 **(Fre)**

**ETIOLOGY**

Defect pseudarthroses. An experimental study on rabbits. Baadsgaard K.
**Acta Orthop Scand** 40:689-95, 1969
Ten-year functional nonunion of a tibial fracture. A case report. Lanier BE.
**Clin Orthop** 68:121-3, Jan-Feb 70
[Pseudoarthrosis of the humeral diaphysis. 26 cases] Chaix D, et al. **Lyon Chir** 65:824-31, Nov-Dec 69 **(Fre)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Delayed bone fracture healing and formation of pseudarthrosis after inter- and subtrochanteral corrective osteotomy hip ankylosis] Naumann P. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 16:413-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Failures in the treatment of malleolar fractures and possibilities for their therapy] Schramm W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:978-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Pseudoarthrosis after osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the hip] Tokai T, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 20:1546-52, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Congenital cranioclavicular dysostosis and pseudarthrosis of the femur] Moroz PF. **Ortop Travm Protez** 30:78-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Errors and complications in the treatment of fractures of the long tubular bones in children] Volkov MV, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 31:5-11, Jan 70 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

[Histopathological study of 3 cases of congenital pseudarthrosis of the lower leg] Kéry L. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:445-6, 7 Mar 70 (Dut)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathology of pseudoarthrosis] Schink W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:804-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Osteogenic activity in the area of pseudarthrosis of the long tubular bones] Segmüller G, et al. **Z Orthop** 106:599-609, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Circulatory peculiarities in pseudarthrosis of the shin bones] Krol' NG, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 30:24-8, Mar 69 (Rus)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Vertebral destruction at unfused segments in late ankylosing spondylitis. Rivelis M, et al. **Radiology** 93:251-6, Aug 69
[Pseudarthrosis in newborns and children as a symptom of Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis] Vanderkerken GJ, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 110:839-43, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The radiographic image of ununited fractures and pseudarthrosis of the femur neck] Lirtsman VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:94-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

### SURGERY

Kiel bone in the treatment of pseudarthrosis. An experimental study. Baadsgaard K. **Acta Orthop Scand** 40:696-707, 1969
On the distribution of mineral salt in autogenous bone grafts in man. Nilsonne U. **Acta Orthop Scand** 40:273-8, 1969
Treatment of delayed union and non-union of the tibia by fibular resection. Sorensen KH. **Acta Orthop Scand** 40:92-104, 1969
Infantile pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Three cases treated successfully by delayed autogenous by-pass graft, with some comments on the causative lesion. Eyre-Brook AL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 51:604-13, Nov 69
Changes in the treatment of delayed callus formation and pseudarthrosis. Witt AN. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 43:689-93, Sep 69
[Principles and technic of surgery for infected pseudarthrosis] Cech O. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 37:88-95, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Value of Hahn's operation in pseudarthroses of the tibia with a tissue defect] Eis E, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 36:261-3, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Defective pseudarthrosis of the lower 3d of the radius] Tržb R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 48:441-4, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Current treatment of tibial and femoral pseudarthrosis: recent series of 19 cases] Weill D, et al. **Ann Chir** 23:527-36, May 69 (Fre)
[Present trends in treatment of pseudarthrosis] Gérard Y. **Can Med** 11:339-50, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of a pseudarthrosis of the coronoid process with epitrochlean pedicuiate graft] Lord G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 56:261-5, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Cylindrical homografts in the treatment of congenital pseudoarthrosis of the leg] Merle D'Aubigné R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 56:77-82, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Cervico-occipital arthrodeses] Patte D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 55:675-81, 1969 (Fre)
[Functional results of osteosynthesis using bone chips in forearm pseudarthrosis] Berntsen HM. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 67:39-49, 1969 (Ger)
[Results in the surgery of navicular bone pseudarthrosis] Voorhoeve A. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 68:66-78, 1970 (Ger)
[Is the treatment of delayed callus formation and pseudarthrosis of the lower leg using the Phemister onlay bone grafting still justified?] Walcher K. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 66:226-42, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Navicular fracture--navicular pseudarthrosis of the hand] Schlosser D, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 217:306-14, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Total ankylosis following arthroplasty endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Kruse GH. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:2072-4, 30 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The treatment of delayed and absent fracture healing by means of free bone grafts] Axhausen W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:825-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of pseudoarthrosis using closed medullary nailing] Küntscher G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:959-65, 1969 (Ger)
[The significance of stable osteosynthesis in the treatment of pseudoarthroses] Weller S. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:815-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of lyophilized cortical substance in traumatology] Mlynek HJ. **Zbl Chir** 94:149-58, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Modern treatment of posttraumatic pseudarthroses in long bones] Sander E. **Zbl Chir** 94:1316-24, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Non-focal surgical treatment of pseudarthroses and delays in consolidation of the tibia] Ranieri L. **Chir Organi Mov** 58:356-8, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Focal surgical treatment of pseudarthroses of the long bones] Ruggieri F. **Chir Organi Mov** 58:358-63, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Heteroplastic transplants with Kiel bone] Cecchieri G, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 21:306-12, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Support ostootomy in pseudarthrosis of the neck of the femur] Manes E, et al. **Osped Ital Chir** 19:55-67, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of delayed healing of fractures and pseudoarthrosis of the forearm] Takahashi S, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 20:1451-2, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of congenital pseudoarthrosis of the tibia] Tono S, et al. **Shujutsu** 23:1079-86, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of pseudoarthroses and poorly healing fractures of the tibia by crossed flap] Kossak J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 22:1907-13, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Bone homoplasty in the therapy of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of extremities] Abramov IuG. **Ortop Travm Protez** 30:43-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Bone-to-bone transplantation with split cortical graft] Astrakhanov VKh. **Ortop Travm Protez** 29:48-50, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Bone plasty in pseudarthroses and defects of the forearm bones] Borodavka PS. **Ortop Travm Protez** 29:55-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthrosis of the long tubular bones] Kolesnikov IuP, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 31:57-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[A guide and 3-flanged nail for introduction of bone transplant into the femoral neck] Levin LL. **Ortop Travm Protez** 30:68-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with ununited fractures and pseudarthroses] Ozerov AKh, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 30:20-2, May 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of pseudarthroses of long tubular bones] Skoblin AP, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 30:22-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Some problems of the operative treatment of pseudarthroses of the humerus] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 30:37-43, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of pseudarthrosis of the forearm bones] Faddeev DI. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:79-83, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Replacement of defects of long tubular bones by means of one of their fragments] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:77-84, Jun 69 (Rus)

### THERAPY

[Role of the fibula in the non-healing and healing of pseudarthrosis of the tibia] Wondrák E. **Rozhl Chir** 48:457-62, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Pseudarthrosis of the long bones. Present state of its treatment] Marneffe R de. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 27:20-39, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of osseus suppuration by hyperbaric oxygenation] Dossa J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 46:125-6, 8 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of experimental pseudarthrosis by the method of distraction] Giul'nazarova SV. **Ortop Travm Protez** 31:58-61, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Prosthesis of patients with pseudarthroses of the long tubular bones] Mos'kin VIa. **Ortop Travm Protez** 30:77-9, Sep 69 (Rus)

**PSEUDOCHOLINESTERASE** see CHOLINESTERASE (D9)

**PSEUDOCYESIS** see PSEUDOPREGNANCY (G1)

**PSEUDODIPHTHERIA** see under DIPHTHERIA (C1)

**PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM** see under HERMAPHRODITISM (C6,C7)

## PSEUDOHYPOPARATHYROIDISM (C3, C13)

Pseudohypoparathyroidism: defective excretion of 3',5'-AMP in response to parathyroid hormone. Chase LR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:1832-44, Oct 69
[Case of pseudohypoparathyroidism] Okano K, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 25:713-22, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Pseudohypoparathyroidism] Orimo H. **Saishin Igaku** 25:624-9, Mar 70 (43 ref.) (Jap)

### COMPLICATIONS

A case of pseudohypoparathyroidism with increased bone turnover and demineralization. Okano K, et al. **Endocr Jap** 16:423-31, Aug 69
[Considerations on an unusual case of hypocalcemia with crtical hyperostosis: a picture of transitory pseudohypoparathyroidism in infants?] Mazzacuva D, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 50:421-31, Jul 68 (Ita)

### DIAGNOSIS

Pseudohypoparathyroidism in a five year old boy. Diderichsen J, et al. **Danish Med Bull** 16:185-8, Jun 69
Pseudohypoparathyroidism: responsiveness to parathyroid extract induced by vitamin D2 therapy. Suh SM, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:609-14, May 70
[Value of the electrophysiological examination in the study of pseudo-hypoparathyroidism and pseudo-hypoparathyroidism] Poenaru S, et al. **Electromyography** 9:167-79, May-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Neuropsychiatric aspects of the so-called pseudohypoparathyroidism] Ritter G, et al. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk** 197:1-17, 29 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Pseudo-hypoparathyroidism. (Description of a case and discussion of the relation between pseudo-hypoparathyroidism and pseudo-pseudo-hypoparathyroidism)] Fregonese B, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 21:1916-20, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[On the physiopathology of calcium organic transport. 2. Physiopathology of the production of parathormone and thyrocalcitonin] Nordio S. **Minerva Pediat** 20:1119-27, 2 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism: hyperthyrocalcitonism?] Rioseco J, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 96:538-42, Aug 68 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of pseudohypoparathyroidism. Schwarz G. **German Med Monthly** 14:622, Dec 69

### ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical and histo-enzyological investigations of growing cartilage in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Stănescu V, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 60:433-45, Mar 69

### RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudohypoparathyroidism (infant) and pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism (mother). Gwinn JL, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 119:447-8, May 70
An evaluation of the metacarpal sign (short fourth metacarpal). **Pediatrics** 46:468-71, Sep 70

## PSEUDOMONAS (B3)

Bacteriophages of psychrophilic pseudomonads. II. Host range of phage active against Pseudomonas putrefaciens. Delisle AL, et al. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 35:318-24, 1969
Genetics of Pseudomonas. Holloway BW. **Bact Rev** 33:419-43, Sep 69 (144 ref.)
On the inhibition of the adenine nucleotide translocation by bongkrekic acid. Klingenberg M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:344-51, 11 May 70
Effect of bongkrekic acid on the adenine nucleotide carrier in mitochondria: tightening of adenine nucleotide binding and differentiation between inner and outer sites. Weidemann MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:363-70, 11 May 70
Antibiotic YC 73 of pseudomonas origin. 1. Production, isolation and properties. Egawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 23:267-70, Jun 70
Mechanism of optical effects in suspensions of a marine pseudomonad. Matula TI, et al. **J Bact** 100:403-10, Oct 69
Nucleic acid similarities among Pseudomonas pseudomallei, Pseudomonas multivorans, and Actinobacillus mallei. Rogul M, et al. **J Bact** 101:827-35, Mar 70
Isolation and properties of a Pseudomonas acidovorans bacteriophage. Kropinski AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 6:85-93, Jan 70
Sedimentation analysis of Pseudomonas putida A.3.12 bacteriophage gh-1 deoxyribonucleic acid. Lee LF, et al. **J Virol** 1:1274-6, Dec 67
Physicochemical and biological properties of fibrous Pseudomonas bacteriophages. Minamishima Y, et al. **J Virol** 2:208-13, Mar 68
Characteristics of bacteriophages attacking psychrophilic and mesophilic pseudomonads. Olsen RH, et al. **J Virol** 2:357-64, Apr 68
Conditional temperature-sensitive restriction of Pseudomonas bacteriophge CB3. Olsen RH, et al. **J Virol** 2:1393-9, Dec 68
Detection and distribution of Pseudomonas glycinea in soybean. Kennedy BW. **Phytopathology** 59:1618-9, Nov 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Defective phage and chromosome mobilization in Pseudomonas putida. Chakrabarty AM, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:1217-23, Dec 69

Homology of Pseudomonas cytochrome c-551 with eukaryotic c-cytochromes. Needleman SB, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1227-33, Aug 69

[On the acetic bacteria isolated from grapes] Blackwood AC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:802-4, 18 Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[A phytotoxic polysaccharide of Pseudomonas phaseolicola] Rudolph K. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:569-70, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Obtaining the polyploid form in Pseudomonas melochlora] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 188:462-3, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Mosaic virus (TMV) in the nutrient solution of a hydroponic tomato culture] Sukhov KS, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 29:611-6, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Isolation and properties of a fluorescent pigent from Pseudomonas mildenbergii. Newkirk JD, et al. **Arch Biochem** 134:395-400, Nov 69

Environment of copper in Pseudomonas fluorescens azurin: fluorometric approach. Finazzi-Agrò A, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2009-14, 28 Apr 70

Lipids of Pseudomonas diminuta. Wilkinson SG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 187:492-500, 17 Dec 69

Crystallization of cytochrome c-553 in aerobically grown Pseudomonas denitrificans. Iwasaki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:775-81, Dec 69

Optical rotatory dispersion of some c' and cc' cytochromes. Yong FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2457-64, 10 May 70

[On the dermonecrotizing factor of the malleoidosis agent] Stöber L, et al. **J Hyg Epidem (Praha)** 13:330-6, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen content in cells of oligonitrophilic bacteria] Mal'tseva NN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 181:228-9, 1 Jul 68 **(Rus)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Bacteriophages of psychrophilic pseudomonads. I. Host range of phage pools active against fish spoilage and fish-pathogenic pseudomonads. Delisle AL, et al. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 35:307-17, 1969

Evaluation of media for differentiating nonfermenting gram-negative bacteria of medical significance. Gilardi GL. **Appl Microbiol** 18:355-9, Sep 69

Taxonomic studies on some gram negative polarly flagellated "hydrogen bacteria" and related species. Davis DH, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 70:1-13, 1970

Properties of Pseudomonas iodinum. Colwell RR, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 15:851-7, Aug 69

Taxonomy of phytopathogenic pseudomonads. Sands DC, et al. **J Bact** 101:9-23, Jan 70

[Precipitating and agglutinating antigens of Pseudomonas pseudomallei (Whitmore's B.). I. Thermostable and thermolabile complexes. Serological typing] Dodin A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 119:211-21, Aug 70 **(Fre)**

[The effect of various factors in the lysotyping of Ps. pyocyanea] Grün L, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 152:448-52, Dec 68 **(Ger)**

[Properties of 2 strains of Pseudomonas utilizing C-1 compounds] Kirikova NN. **Mikrobiologiia** 39:18-23, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

### CYTOLOGY

K plus-dependent deplasmolysis of a marine pseudomonad plasmolyzed in a hypotonic solution. Thompson J, et al. **J Bact** 102:843-54, Jun 70

Surface appendages similar to fimbriae (pili) on pseudomonas species. Fuerst JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 58:227-37, Oct 69

The sheathed flagellum of Pseudomonas stizolobii. Fuerst JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 58:239-45, Oct 69

Further electron microscopic observations of bacteriochlorophyll protein crystals. Labaw LW, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 31:456-64, Jun 70

Ultrastructure of bacterial cells infected with bacteriophage PM2, a lipid-containing bacterial virus. Cota-Robles E, et al. **J Virol** 2:56-68, Jan 68

[Changes in ultrastructure and chemical composition of the bacterial cell caused by high hydrostatic pressure] Kriss AE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 38:108-13, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance of Pseudomonas to quaternary ammonium compounds. I. Growth in benzalkonium chloride solution. Adair FW, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 18:299-302, Sep 69

The effect of ethylenediaminetetra-acetate on Pseudomonas alcaligenes and the composition of the bacterial cell wall. Key BA, et al. **Biochem J** 117:721-32, May 70

Adsorption of vancomycin by sensitive and resistant organisms. Best GK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:558-60, 15 Oct 68

Adverse effect on bacteria of peritoneal dialysis solutions that contain acetate. Richardson JA, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:749-50, 27 Sep 69

Penetrability of a marine pseudomonad by inulin, sucrose, and glycerol and its relation to the mechanism of lysis. Buckmire FL, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 16:75-81, Feb 70

Pseudomonas pseudomallei: susceptibility to chemotherapeutic agents. Eickhoff TC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 121:95-102, Feb 70

Antibiotic sensitivity patterns of Staphylococcus and gram-negative bacteria. Dexter JF, et al. **Minn Med** 53:205-8, Feb 70

[Level and evolution of the resistance of gram-negative bacilli] Duval J, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 17:825-31, Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial effect of the combination rifampicin-EDTA on Pseudomonas and Proteus] Nezval J, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 153:548-51, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[In vitro effect of gentamicin on 5 bacterial species] Bersani S. **Minerva Med** 61:1429-38, 11 Apr 70 **(Ita)**

[Use of new antibiotics in the treatment of Pseudomonas infections. I. In vitro tests] Pérez Ureña MT, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 113:235-40, 15 May 69 **(Spa)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Inducers and substrates of inducible enzymes in the Pseudomonas sp. isolated from soil and degrading lupanine. Droese J. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 2:95-101, 1970

Enzymes produced by a Pseudomonas species which inactivate inhibitors of certain viral hemagglutinins. I. Identification and purification of a proteinase and phospholipase C. Schmidt NJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 18:500-8, Sep 69

Purification and properties of uronate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas syringae. Bateman DF, et al. **Arch Biochem** 136:97-105, Jan 70

2,3-dihydroxybenzoate 3,4-oxygenase from Pseudomonas fluorescens--oxidation of a substrate analog. Ribbons DW, et al. **Arch Biochem** 138:557-65, Jun 70

The physical properties and mechanism of action of deoxyoxoglucarate dehydratase from Pseudomonas acidovorans. Hassall H, et al. **Biochem J** 114:78P-79P, Oct 69

Utilization of L-threnonine by a pseudomonad: a catabolic role for L-threonine aldolase. Morris JG. **Biochem J** 115:603-5, Nov 69

Regulation and subunit structure of aspartate beta-decarboxylase. Studies on the enzymes from Alcaligenes faecalis and Pseudomonas dacunhae. Tate SS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2626-32, 23 Jun 70

Some properties of a nitrate reductase from Pseudomonas denitrificans. Radcliffe BC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 205:273-87, 1970

The aspartate kinase of Pseudomonas putida. Regulation of synthesis and activity. Robert-Gero M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 206:17-30, 22 Apr 70

Homoserine dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas putida. Properties and regulation. Robert-Gero M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 206:31-7, 22 Apr 70

Effect of pH and buffer upon Km and inhibition by phosphoenolpyruvate of isocitrate lyase from Pseudomonas indigofera. Roche TE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 206:193-5, 22 Apr 70

The dissimilation of higher dicarboxylic acids by Pseudomonas fluorscens. Hoet PP, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 13:65-70, 1 Mar 70

Existence and functions of two enzymes with beta-ketoadipate: succinyl-CoA transferase activity in Pseudomonas florescens. Hoet PP, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 13:71-6, 1 Mar 70

A soluble methylene hydroxylase system: structure and role of cytochrome P-450 and iron-sulfur protein components. Gunsalus IC. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:1610-3, Nov 68

Regulation of the biosynthesis of amino acids of the aspartate family in Coliform bacteria and Pseudomonads. Cohen GN, et al. **J Bact** 99:791-801, Sep 69

Phenol and benzoate metabolism by Pseudomonas putida: regulation of tangential pathways. Feist CF, et al. **J Bact** 100:869-77, Nov 69

Photoactivation of urocanase in Pseudomonas putida: possible role in photoregulation of histidine metabolism. Hug DH, et al. **J Bact** 102:874-6, Jun 70

Properties of threonine deaminase from a bacterium able to use threonine as sole source of carbon. Lessie TG, et al. **J Bact** 100:878-89, Nov 69

Inducible gamma-butyrobetaine-degrading enzymes in Pseudomonas species AK 1. Lindstedt G, et al. **J Bact** 101:1094-5, Mar 70

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenases in a Pseudomonas species. Padmanabhan R, et al. **J Bact** 100:398-402, Oct 69

Alpha-hydroxyglutarate oxidoreductase of Pseudomonas putida. Reitz MS, et al. **J Bact** 100:708-14, Nov 69

Comparative immunological studies of two Pseudomonas enzymes. Stanier RY, et al. **J Bact** 102:351-62, May 70

Alginate lyases of pseudomonads. Kashiwabara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:503-12, Oct 69

Studies on denitrification. XI. Some properties of nitric oxide reductase. Miyata M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:759-65, Dec 69

Purification and properties of extracellular and cell-bound cellulase components of Pseudomonas fluorescens var. cellulosa. Yamane K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:19-35, Jan 70

Effect of nature and supply of carbon sources on cellulase formation in Pseudomonas fluorescens var. cellulosa. Yamane K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:9-18, Jan 70

Phosphoribokinase from Pseudomonas saccharophila. DeChatelet LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:3161-6, Jun 70

Identification of alpha-ketobutyrate as the prosthetic group of urocanase from Pseudomonas putida. George DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:528-37, 10 Feb 70

Studies on p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas putida. Hesp B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5644-55, 25 Oct 69

Crystalline L-aspartate beta-decarboxylase of Pseudomonas dacunhae. II. Subunit and amino acid composition. Kakimoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:3369-74, 10 Jul 70

The purification and characterization of adenosine triphosphate ribonucleic acid adenyltransferase from Pseudomonas putida. Payne KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:1378-87, 25 Mar 70

Delta-aminovaleramidase of Pseudomonas putida. Reitz MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:3091-6, Jun 70

Monoxygenases. VII. Camphor ketolactonase I and the role of three protein components. Yu CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6149-52, 25 Nov 69

Effectors behavior on the activity of histidine ammonia-lyase (Pseudomonas) with special reference to enzyme purification. Higashi D, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 22:189-92, 31 Dec 69

Purification and homogeneity of the histidine ammonia-lyase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Higashi D. **Kumamoto Med J** 22:180-8, 31 Dec 69

Microbial hydration of cis-9-alkenoic acids. Davis EN, et al. **Lipids** 4:356-62, Sep 69

Suppression by nitrate of enzymatic reduction of nitric oxide. Payne WJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:258-60, Oct 69

[Comparative study of 2 beta-ketoadipate succinyl-CoA transferases in Pseudomonas fluorescens] Hoet P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:966-7, Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial nitrate reductases. I. Substrates, particulate state, and inhibitors of enzyme A] Pichinoty F. **Arch Mikrobiol** 68:51-64, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial nitrate reductases. II. Behavior of enzyme A towards electron donors] Pichinoty F. **Arch Mikrobiol** 68:65-73, 1969 **(Fre)**

[A new pyrrole ring splitting enzyme. Pyrrole-carbonic acid pyrrolase] Hanck A, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 153:564-9, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Regulation of the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of different bacterial species by ATP] Schindler J, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 66:69-78, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Properties of a p-anisate-O-demethylase in cell-free extracts of Pseudomonas species] Bernhardt FH, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:467-78, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Use of the inducible Pseudomonas sp. strain for study of the regulation of specific protein synthesis] Brzeski W. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 6:857-62, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Identification of Pseudomonas sp. and effect of growth conditions on aspartase and glutaminase activity] Mardashev SR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 39:11-7, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Iron requirement for longevity of Pseudomonas cultures. Weinberg ED, et al. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 36:73-80, 1970

Resistance of Pseudomonas to quaternary ammonium compounds. I. Growth in benzalkonium chloride solution. Adair FW, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 18:299-302, Sep 69

Chemical and organoleptic changes in poultry meat resulting from the growth of psychrophylic spoilage bacteria at 1 degree C. 4. Changes in the muscle lipid. Fishwick MJ, et al. **Brit Poult Sci** 10:239-42, Jul 69

Chemical and organoleptic changes in poultry meat resulting from the growth of psychrophylic spoilage bacteria at 1 degree C. 5. Effects on palatability. Griffiths NM, et al. **Brit Poult Sci** 10:243-6, Jul 69

Chemical and organoleptic changes in poultry meat resulting from the growth of psychrophylic spoilage bacteria at 1 degree C. 3. Glutamine, glutathione, tyrosine, ammonia, lactic acid, creatine, carbohydrate, haem pigment and hydrogen sulphide. Lea CH, et al. **Brit Poult Sci** 10:229-38, Jul 69

Chemical and organoleptic changes in poultry meat resulting from the growth of psychrophylic spoilage bacteria at 1 degree C. I. Introduction and changes in free amino acids. Lea CH, et al. **Brit Poult Sci** 10:203-17, Jul 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chemical and organoleptic changes in poultry meat resulting from the growth of psychrophylic spoilage bacteria at 1 degree C. 2. Changes in nucleotides. Stevens BJ, et al. **Brit Poult Sci** 10:219-27, Jul 69

Influence of temperature on steady-state growth of colonies of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Johnson MG, et al. **J Bact** 103:267-8, Jul 70

Uncoupling of bacterial growth by pantothenate starvation. Bélaich JP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 58:vii, Nov 69

Growth characteristics of Pseudomonas fluorescens on conalbumin and lysozyme substrates. Gardner FA, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:43-8, Jan 69

The effect of egg shell quality on penetration by Pseudomonas fluorescens. Sauter EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:1525-8, Sep 69

[Geomicrobiology of lignite. II. Behavior of bacterial strains from lignite under high hydrostatic pressures and their biochemical activity] Jaschhof H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 9:347-61, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Study and evaluation of symbiontic phenomena in bacteria by means of the biocenosis simulator] Hartmann L, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 207:403-9, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Effect of medium composition on the tolerance of barotolerant bacteria to high pressures] Kriss AE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 36:247-52, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Microorganisms of the genus Pseudomonas, growing on human compounds] Mrysha GN. **Mikrobiologiia** 38:492-6, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Amino acid requirements of bacteria adapted to different growing conditions] Petrenko MB, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 31:7-13, Jan-Feb 69 **(Ukr)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Some properties of specific antigens of Pseudomonas lachrymans and other Pseudomonas nomenspecies. Lucas LT, et al. **Phytopathology** 59:1913-7, Dec 69

Serological variation and identification of Pseudomonas lachrymans and other phytopathogenic Pseudomonas nomenspecies. Lucas LT, et al. **Phytopathology** 59:1908-12, Dec 69

[On the thermostable antigens of Pseudomonas aureofaciens] Horch HH. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 211:52-7, 1969 **(Ger)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Potentially pathogenic, nonfermentative, H2S-producing gram-negative rod (1 b). Graevenitz A von, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:176, Jan 70

Varicose ulcers as reservoirs of hospital strains of Staph. aureus and Pseudomonas pyocyanea. Mitchell AA, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract** 24:223-6, May 70

Factors affecting resistance to heat and recovery of heat-injuried bacteria. Dabbah R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 52:608-14, May 69

Pseudomonas pseudomallei: isolation from a chronic sternal abscess. Stokes KJ, et al. **J Med Lab Techn** 26:199-201, Jul 69

Pseudomonas stutzeri in pathological material. Lapage SP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1:195-202, Nov 68

Pseudomonas in ventilators. Scott CC, et al. **Lancet** 1:239, 31 Jan 70

Melioidosis in Malaysia. IV. Intensive ecological study of Carey Island, Selangor, for Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Strauss JM, et al. **Med J Malaya** 24:94-100, Dec 69

Contamination of commercially pkaged urinary catheter kits with the pseudomonad EO-1. Hardy PC, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:33-5, 1 Jan 70

Contamination of disposable catheter kits with EO-1. Mackel DC. **New Eng J Med** 282:752-3, 26 Mar 70

[A new culture medium for the identification of fluorescent organisms on the basis of pigment formation] Ruschke R, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 122:22-4, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Experimental data on some strains of Pseudomonas isolated from patients with mucoviscidosis] Fracastoro G, et al. **Fracastoro** 62:250-5, May-Jun 69 **(Ita)**

[Isolation of gram negative bacilli in the sputum of in-patients under long-term antibiotic treatment] Fukaya K, et al. **J Jap Ass Infect Dis** 43:125-35, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

[Standard technic for the isolation and identification of the etiological agent of tuberculosis of the olive tree] Romero P, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 22:209-31, Jul-Dec 69 **(Spa)**

[Taxonomic identification of Pseudomonas azotogensis] Sancho J, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 22:85-95, Apr-Jun 69 **(Spa)**

[Bacterial diseases of apple bark in western regions of the Ukraine] Skripal' IG. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 31:36-42, Jan-Feb 69 **(Ukr)**

### METABOLISM

Decomposition of the herbicide trifluralin by a pseudomonad. Hamdi YA, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 1:83-4, 1969

Degradation of some cationic detergents by Pseudomonas pictorum. Janota-Bassalik L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 1:31-4, 1969

Metabolism of tryptophan by Pseudomonas aureofaciens. 3. Production of substituted pyrrolnitrins from tryptophan analogues. Hamill RL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:721-5, May 70

Hydrogen sulfide production by bacteria and sulfmyoglobin formation in prepacked chilled beef. Nicol DJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:937-9, Jun 70

Degradation of endrin, aldrin, and DDT by soil microorganisms. Patil KC, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:879-81, May 70

Bacterial degradation of riboflavin. VII. Studies on the bacterial decomposition of 6,7-dimethylquinoxaline-2,3-diol. Barz W, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 67:128-40, 1969

A marine isolate of Pseudomonas nigrifaciens. II. Characterization of its blue pigment. Norton CF, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 64:369-76, 1969

Interrelationship between magnesium and polyamines in a pseudomonad lacking spermidine. Rosano CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:677-83, 6 Nov 69

Enzymatic degradation of ureidoglycine by Pseudomonas acidovorans. Wu CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:976-82, 5 Jun 70

The biochemical status of metabolites of alkane-utilizing Pseudomonas organisms. Bird CW, et al. **Biochem J** 114:881-4, Oct 69

Pathways leading to and from serine during growth of Pseudomonas AM1 on C1 compounds or succinate. Heptinstall J, et al. **Biochem J** 117:563-72, Apr 70

The metabolism of D-glucarate by Pseudomonas acidovorans. Jeffcoat R, et al. **Biochem J** 115:969-76, Dec 69

Fluorocitric acid: selective microbial degradation of the inhibitory isomer. Kirk K, et al. **Biochem J** 117:409-10, Apr 70

Oxidation of C-1 compounds by Pseudomonas sp. MS. Kung HF, et al. **Biochem J** 116:357-65, Feb 70

2,3-Dihydroxybenzoate 3,4-oxygenase from Pseudomonas fluorescens: determination of the site of ring cleavage with a substrate analogue. Ribbons DW, et al. **Biochem J** 117:28P-29P, Apr 70

The metabolism of 2-furoic acid by Pseudomanas F2. Trudgill PW. **Biochem J** 113:577-87, Jul 69

Biosynthesis of ubiquinone in non-photosynthetic gram-negative bacteria. Whistance GR, et al. **Biochem J** 117:119-28, Mar 70

Formation of (+)-cis-2,3-dihydroxy-1-methylcyclohexa-4,6-diene from toluene by Pseudomonas putida. Gibson DT, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1626-30, 31 Mar 70

Incorporation of oxygen-18 into benzene by Pseudomonas putida. Gibson DT, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1631-5, 31 Mar 70

Early intermediates in the degradation of alpha-conidendrin by a Pseudomonas multivorans. Toms A, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:733-40, 17 Feb 70

The degradation of trans-ferulic acid by Pseudomonas acidovorans. Toms A, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:337-43, 20 Jan 70

Biochemistry of sulfonic compounds. 3. Formation of a two-carbon compound during the oxidation of sulfoacetate by a Pseudomonas strain. Martelli HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 208:110-5, 14 Apr 70

Chemical and organoleptic changes in poultry meat resulting from the growth of psychrophylic spoilage bacteria at 1 degree C.56. Volatile aroma constituents. Grey TC, et al. **Brit Poult Sci** 10:303-9, Oct 69

The degradation of p-toluenesulfonate by a Pseudomonas. Focht DD, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 16:309-16, May 70

The influence of temperature on the pathways of glucose catabolism in Pseudomonas fluorescens. Palumbo SA, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 15:995-1000, Sep 69

Microbial degradation of aromatic hydrocarbons used as reactor coolants. Catelani D, et al. **Experientia** 26:922-3, 15 Aug 70

Microbial degradation of aliphatic branched compounds: isobutyric, 2,2-dimethylmalonic and 2,2-dimethylsuccinic acids. Sorlini C, et al. **Experientia** 25:1032, 15 Oct 69

A possible spectrophotometric assay for a bacterial naphthalene oxygenase. Williams PA, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:1633-6, Nov 68

Methylisopropyl ketone from a terpene fermentation by the soil pseudomonad, PL-strain. Hungund BL, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 7:80-1, Mar 70

The dynamics of decane and glucose utilization by a Pseudomonas sp. in batch and chemostat cultures under controlled dissolved oxygen tensions. Maclennan DG, et al. **J Appl Bact** 33:390-6, Jun 70

Stability and comparative transport capacity of cells, mureinoplasts, and true protoplasts of a gram-negative bacterium. De Voe IW, et al. **J Bact** 101:1014-26, Mar 70

Regulation of the meta cleavage pathway for benzoate oxidation by Pseudomonas putida. Feist CF, et al. **J Bact** 100:1121-3, Nov 69

Subterminal oxidation of aliphatic hydrocarbons. Forney FW, et al. **J Bact** 102:281-2, Apr 70

Properties of the inducible hydroxyproline transport system of Pseudomonas putida. Gryder RM, et al. **J Bact** 101:948-58, Mar 70

Formation of protoporphyrin from coproporphyrinogen in extracts of various bacteria. Jacobs NJ, et al. **J Bact** 102:398-403, May 70

Regulation of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in phenazine-producing strains of Pseudomonas. Levitch ME. **J Bact** 103:16-9, Jul 70

Transport and retention of K+ and other metabolites in a marine pseudomonad and their relation to the mechanism of optical effects. Matula TI, et al. **J Bact** 102:790-6, Jun 70

Biosynthesis of amino sugars by Pseudomonas saccharophila. Shuster CW, et al. **J Bact** 100:156-61, Oct 69

Anaerobic degradation of the benzene nucleus by a facultatively anaerobic microorganism. Taylor BF, et al. **J Bact** 102:430-7, May 70

Studies on denitrification. XII. Gas production from amines and nitrite. Matsubara T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:229-35, Feb 70

Failure of putative nitrogen-fixing bacteria to fix nitrogen. Hill S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 58:277-85, Oct 69

The function of the beta-ketoadipate pathway in Pseudomonas acidovorans. Robert-Gero M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 57:207-14, Aug 69

Studies on transglycosidation to vitamin B6 by microorganisms. 3. Distribution of activity of pyridoxine glucoside formation in microorganisms. Tani Y, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 15:167-73, 10 Jun 69

Nonutilization of beta-glucosides for growth by fluorescent pseudomonads. Joubert JJ, et al. **Phytopathology** 60:502-5, Mar 70

Nutritional and biochemical comparisons of plant-pathogenic and saprophytic fluorescent pseudomonads. Misaghi I, et al. **Phytopathology** 59:1436-50, Oct 69

[The Voges-Proskauer (VP) reaction and pigmented and non-pigmented species of Pseudomonas] Richard C. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 27:703-6, Oct-Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Catabolism of longer dicarboxylic acids in Pseudomonas fluorescens] Hoet P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:968-9, Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Chemical structure of anhydro-pro-ferrorosamine B] Pouteau-Thouvenot M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 52:51-8, 9 Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[The metabolic role of proferrorosamine A produced by Pseudomonas roseus fluorescens] Pouteau-Thouvenot M, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 52:2392-8, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Studies on identification and redox properties of the pigments produced by Pseudomonas aureofaciens and P. iodina] Mann S. **Arch Mikrobiol** 71:304-18, 1970 **(Ger)**

[The decomposition of condensed phosphate from detergents by Sporocytophaga cauliformis and Pseudomonas fluorescens] Ruschke R, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 124:81-91, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Utilization of rare ketoses by some bacteria and yeasts] Schweisfurth R, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 211:380-4, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic properties of 2,4-diacetylfluoroglucine produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens strain 26-o] Reddi TK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:19-21, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

[Antimonite oxidation by a new culture of thiobacteria] Lialikova NN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 176:1432-4, Sep 67 **(Rus)**

[Physiological characteristics of different strains of Chloropseudomonas] Kondrat'eva EN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 2:218-26, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Oxidation transformation of 4 (6)-methyluracil] Zviagintseva IS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 6:929-31, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Utilization of some amino acids by Pseudomonas pyocyanea II in relation to their molecular weight and electrical charge] Elizarova TN. **Mikrobiologiia** 36:243-6, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Pseudomonas ambigua--a nitrogen-fixing bacterium from thermal springs] Golovacheva RS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 37:941-3, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Effect of elevated temperature on fixation of molecular nitrogen by microorganisms from thermal zones] Kalininskaia TA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 38:316-20, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Production of phenazine-1-carboxylic acid by Pseudomonas fluorescens] Kiprianova EA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 38:224-7, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Properties of some products of the activity of Pseudomonas xanthe CMB-3] Perrenko MB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 37:855-61, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Utilization of hydrocarbons by microorganisms isolated on media with aliphatic alcohols] Telegina ZP. **Mikrobiologiia** 37:885-9, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of group B vitamins by some heterotrophic bacteria] Fedianin AS. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 31:205-8, May-Jun 69 **(Ukr)**

### PATHOGENICITY

Mortality among fowls due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Narula AS, et al. **Indian Vet J** 46:650-4, Aug 69

Pathogenicity and other characteristics of smooth and rough isolates of Pseudomonas lachrymans. Lucas LT, et al. **Phytopathology** 59:1918-23, Dec 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Relation of Pseudomonas glycinea to systemic toxemia in soybean seedlings. Sleesman JP, et al. **Phytopathology** 59:1970-1, Dec 69

PHYSIOLOGY

The growth inhibition of Azotobacter chroococcum by Pseudomonas sp. Chan EC, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 16:9-16, Jan 70

[Role of the composition of the culture medium in the delay of appearance of the 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid enzyme: NAD-oxidoreductase (EC I.I.I.50) of Pseudomonas testoteroni. (Catabolic repression phenomenon)] Michel-Briand Y, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 116:448-73, Apr 69 **(Fre)**

## PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA (B3)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa: serogroups and antibody response in patients with neoplastic diseases. Diaz F, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 259:340-5, May 70

Roentgenologic aspects of primary Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in mechanically ventilated patients. Joffe N. **Amer J Roentgen** 107:305-12, Oct 69

Some properties of the 695 millimicron band of Pseudomonas cytochrome C. Vinogradov SN. **Biopolymers** 9:507-9, 1970

Methods for studying the epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the hospital environment. Booth EV. **Canad J Med Techn** 31:214-23, Dec 69

Properties of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage phi-MC. Chow CT, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 15:1179-86, Oct 69

Carbohydrate metabolism in pseudomonas infection. LaNoue KF, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 2:51-67, Aug 68

Trichinella spiralis: establishment in gnotobiotic mice affected by Bacillus mesentericus, B. subtilis, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Przyjalkowski ZW, et al. **Exp Parasit** 25:8-12, Aug 69

Pigments of pseudomonas species. II. Structure of aeruginosin B. Herbert RB, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 18:2517-20, 1969

Pigments of pseudomonas species. I. Structure and synthesis of aeruginosin A. Holliman FG. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 18:2514-6, 1969

Lytic properties of bacterial cultures of Pseudonomas aeruginosa. I. Spontaneous lytic properties. Pillich J, et al. **J Hyg Epidem (Praha)** 13:435-40, 1969

Carbenicillin-resistant pseudomonas. Newsom SW. **Lancet** 2:1141, 22 Nov 69

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in a neonatal nursery, possibly transmitted by a breast-milk pump. Thom AR, et al. **Lancet** 1:560-1, 14 Mar 70

Pseudomonas aeruginosa: serogroups and antibody response in patients with neoplastic diseases. Diaz F, et al. **Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges** 39:340-5, Aug 69

The protein moiety of the endotoxin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Homma JY. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 8:227-48, 1968 (104 ref.)

[Pseudomonas pyocyanea infections in otorhinolaryngology] Nicoucar GR. **Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel)** 31:359-64, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Abortion due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Protection of the pregnant guinea-pig by vaccination] Durieux R, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 65:225-30, Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Slivering of bacteria according to Levaditi] Justus J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:420, Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Use of gentamicin in the surgical treatment of pleural empyema caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Adamoli S. **G Ital Chemioter** 15:135-45, Oct-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[A case of corneal abscess caused by Bacillus pyocyaneus] Chinaglia V, et al. **Minerva Oftal** 10:200-8, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[Experimental paranasal sinusitis by gram-negative bacillus in rabbits] Kondo N, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 72:308-9, 20 Feb 69 **(Jap)**

[Basic study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and the approach to the study of its infection] Homma Y. **Jap J Bact** 25:150, Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[Microflora of residual cavities following pulmonary resection for tuberculosis] Dorozhkova IR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:51-6, Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Sepsis caused by Bacillus pyocyaneus in a small child] Zujović J, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:618-20, May 69 **(Ser)**

ANALYSIS

Characterisation of the hydroxy acids of Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8602. Hancock IC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 202:389-91, 10 Mar 70

Elastase activity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates frm hospital patients. Hedberg M, et al. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn** 39:233-5, Oct 69

[Isolation of DL-fucosamine from Pseudomonus aeruginosa N10] Suzuki N. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 41:769-76, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[Distribution of 2-amino sugars in Pseudomonus aeruginosa; isolation of D-quinovosamine from P. aeruginosa P14] Suzuki N, et al. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 42:130-4, Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[Changes of chromogenic metabolites synthesized by pathogenic strains of PS. aeruginosa] Espinosa M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 116:123-30, 31 Jan 70 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Serological and phage typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa invading a municipal water supply. Lantos J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 16:333-6, 1969

Epidemiological fingerprinting of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by the production of and sensitivity of pyocin and bacteriophage. Farmer JJ 3d, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 18:760-5, Nov 69

A mucoid strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hutchinson D. **J Med Lab Techn** 26:371-2, Oct 69

[The causes of changes in the lysis type spectrum of Ps. pyocyanea] Grün L, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 153:86-9, Feb 69 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of the use of anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa phages (outline of Rumanian lysotypes) for phage typing of strains isolated from animals] Cristea I. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 15:349-52, Jul-Aug 70 **(Rum)**

CYTOLOGY

Low magnesium and phospholipid content of cell wals of Pseudomonas aeruginosa resistant to polymyxin. Brown MR, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:1360-1, 26 Sep 70

[The morphogenesis of Ps. aeruginosa in Bushnell-Haas solution with and without synthetics on acrylate bases] Grün L, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 153:544-7, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Fine structure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa under the effect of antibiotics] Lickfeld KG, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 212:247-55, 1970 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ethylenediamine tetraacetate on the germicidal action of disinfectants against "Pseudomonas aeruginosa". Reybrouck G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 24:32-41, 1969

Effect of the nutritional environment on the development of resistance to polymyxin B in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its prevention by atabrine. DeCourcy SJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8:72-7, 1968

Procedures for the assay of carbenicillin in body fluids. Burnett J, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:264-7, Feb 70

In vitro effects of carbenicillin combined with gentamicin or polymyxin B against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Eickhoff TC. **Appl Microbiol** 18:469-73, Sep 69

Effectiveness of acetic acid, betadine, amphyil, polymyxin B, colistin, and gentamicin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hedberg M, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 18:854-5, Nov 69

In vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to carbenicillin and the combination of carbenicillin and gentamicin. Phair JP, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 18:303-6, Sep 69

Susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin sulfate in vitro: lack of correlation between disc diffusion and broth dilution sensitivity data. Traub WH. **Appl Microbiol** 20:98-102, Jul 70

Sensitivity of hospital strains of Ps. aeruginosa to sulfamylon acetate. Thompson RE, et al. **Brit J Plast Surg** 22:207-9, Jul 69

Carbenicillin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Black WA, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:234, 25 Oct 69

Effect of carbenicillin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chadwick P. **Canad Med Ass J** 101:74-80, 4 Oct 69

On the problem of efficient antibiotic therapy of infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vacek V, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel)** 14:308-21, 1969

In vitro susceptibility of gram-negative bacilli against gentamicin. Sharma KB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 57:2013-5, Nov 69

Antibacterial activity of resperin vapours. Wilson HD, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 3:61-2, Jan 70

Antibacterial-agent sensitivity of bacteria isolated from dogs and cats. Hogle RM. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:761-4, 15 Mar 70

Penetration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by sodium chloride and its relation to the mechanism of optical effects. Matula TI, et al. **J Bact** 100:411-6, Oct 69

Effect of medium composition on the apparent sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin. Garrod LP, et al. **J Clin Path** 22:534-8, Sep 69

Role of divalent cations in the action of polymyxin B and EDTA on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brown MR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 59:263-74, Dec 69

Sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to polymyxin B sulphate and EDTA: role of the divalent cation of the growth medium. Brown MR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 58:xii, Nov 69

Bactericidal properties of Tego 103 S and Tego 103 G. Kuipers JS, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 68:343-8, Sep 70

Carbenicillin: chemistry and mode of action. Butler K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S1-8, Sep 70

Clinical and microbiologic studies of carbenicillin. Michaeli D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S90-5, Sep 70

Ethylene diamine tetra-acetic acid and the bactericidal efficiency of some phenolic disinfectants against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Smith G. **J Med Lab Techn** 27:203-6, Apr 70

Preservation of fluorescein solutions against contamination with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Richards RM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:681-6, Oct 69

Chemoprophylaxis in large bowel surgery. 2. In vitro study of penicillin on penicillin-resistant organisms. Batchelder EJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:367-8, 21 Feb 70

Effect of intramuscular injection of penicillin on bacterial spoilage. Vadehra DV, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:1120-1, May 69

The effect of sulfhydryl compounds and mercurials on the swelling rate of cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sodium and potassium buffers. Bernheim F. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:841-4, Mar 70

Studies on the in vitro bactericidal activity of bovine sera against selected udder pathogens. Collins JD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 10:540-6, Nov 69

[Electron microscopic study on the effect of gentamicin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Rýc M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:359-61, 17 Apr 70 **(Cze)**

[Analysis of the quantitative effect of gentamicin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Zahradnický J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:361-6, 17 Apr 70 **(Cze)**

[Survey in hospital surroundings on the sensivity to antibiotics of gram-negative bacilli, agents of urinary and enteric infections] Dammron A. **Path Biol (Paris)** 17:833-8, Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Comparative theoretical activity of antibiotics on the main gram-negative bacilli] Monnier J, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 17:817-24, Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Tolerance limit of different bacteria species to univalent aliphatic alcohols] Höhne C, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 153:162-7, Apr 69 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the bacteriostatic and bactericidal effects of various chemical compounds on Pseudomonas aeruginosa with special reference to the electron optical equivalent image. IV. The effect of dodecylbenzol sulfonate, lauryl sulfate and ethyl alcohol on a Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain] Lickfeld KG. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 152:468-76, Dec 68 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the bacteriostatic and bactericidal effects of various chemical compounds on Pseudomonas aeruginosa with special reference to the electron optical equivalent image. 3. The effect of dodecyl-di(aminoethyl)glycine on free cell walls of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and on Staphylococcus aureus] Lickfeld KG. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 152:457-67, Dec 68 **(Ger)**

[The effect of lactic acid esters on the growth of different bacteria species] Patsch R, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 153:168-72, Apr 69 **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for fighting penicillin resistant agents in the ear-nose-throat area] Schaal KP. **HNO** 18:105-11, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Combined effect of carbenicillin and gentamycin on Bacterium pyocyaneum] Neussel H. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 2:273-6, Jul 69 **(Ger)**

[Quantum chemical estimations for the relationships between structure and effects] Schultz OE, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 4:263-6, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Glycol ethers as solvents in resistance tests] Höhne C, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 211:81-7, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Effect of various antibiotics and the new gentamicin preparation against various pathogenic microbes] Jedličková Z, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 208:462-6, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Combined effect of EDTA and antibiotic substances on Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Nezval J, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 212:526-30, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of pseudomonas infections] Nezval J. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 206:86-92, Feb 68 **(Ger)**

[The effect of bivalent alcohols on the growth of different species of bacteria] Patsch R, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 211:88-93, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Studies of antibiotic sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro] Romano A, et al. **Riv Ital Ig** 28:598-605, Sep-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Influence of antibiotics on the pyocyaninproduction by Pseudomon auginosa] Yoshizawa I. **J Jap Ass Infect Dis** 43:365-73, 20 Feb 70 **(Jap)**

[Development of resistance to ampicillin in gram negative microorganisms in vitro] Braginskaia PS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:831-4, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of polysynthetic penicillins on causative agents of surgical infections in vitro] Vasina TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:528-32, Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of DL-glyceraldehyde on the chromogenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Carrera G. **Riv Biol** 61:99-111, Jan-Mar 68 **(Mul)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of allantoicase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 'S-Gravenmade EJ, et al. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 35:463-6, 1969

Occurrence of inducible and NAD(P)-independent primary alcohol dehydrogenases in an alkane-oxidizing Pseudomonas. Van der Linden AC, et al. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 35:344-60, 1969

Isoenzymes of beta-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rabin R, et al. **Arch Biochem** 134:259-61, Oct 69

An enzyme system for aliphatic methyl ketone oxidation. Forney FW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:31-8, 24 Sep 69

The isolation of aryisulphatase isoenzymes from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Delisle G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 212:505-8, 16 Sep 70

Characterization and partial purification of a lipase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Finkelstein AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 206:380-91, 10 Jun 70

Purification and partial characterization of the branched chain amino acid transaminase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Norton JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 206:261-9, 13 May 70

Enzymatic control of the metabolic activity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown in glucose or succinate media. Tiwari NP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:395-401, 30 Dec 69

Two distinct elastases from different strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Uss RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:179-81, 30 Sep 69

Utilization of dicarboxylic acids by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tiwari NP, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 15:1095-100, Sep 69

An analysis of arginine requiring mutants in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Feary TW, et al. **Genetics** 62:673-86, Jul 69

A map order for his I, one of the genetic regions controlling histidine biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, using the transducing phage F116. Mee BJ, et al. **Genetics** 62:687-96, Jul 69

Specificity of a bacteriolytic enzyme from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lache M, et al. **J Bact** 100:254-9, Oct 69

Detection of a beta-lactamase markedly active against carbenicillin in a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Newsom SW, et al. **J Bact** 101:1079-80, Mar 70

Properties of purified methylmalonate semialdehyde dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bannerjee D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:1828-35, 10 Apr 70

Purification and properties of the pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cohen PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2825-36, 10 Jun 70

Kinetic characteristics of the pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cohen PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:4666-72, 25 Sep 70

Butyramide-utilizing mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8602 which produce an amidase with altered substrate specificity. Brown JE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 57:273-85, Aug 69

Distinct slime polysaccharide depolymerases of bacteriophage-infected Pseudomonas aeruginosa: evidence of close association with the structured bacteriophage particle. Bartell PF, et al. **J Virol** 4:580-4, Nov 69

R-factor mediated beta-lactamase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Fullbrook PD, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:1054-6, 13 Jun 70

Characterization of a membrane-associated ATPase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Thacker WL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:1127-32, Dec 69

Elastase activity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates frm hospital patients. Hedberg M, et al. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn** 39:233-5, Oct 69

Effects of mitomycin C and other antibiotics on the inducible synthesis of protocatechuate 3,4-oxygenase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sakaki Y, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 9:143-52, 1969

[Repression of the malic enzyme by carnitine metabolite in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kleber HP. **Acta Biol Med German** 23:29-36, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Kinetic studies of the reaction mechanism of carnitine dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Schöpp W, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 10:56-60, Aug 69 **(Ger)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Infection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa spheroplasts by RNA from a pilus phage. Weppelman RM, et al. **Virology** 41:116-34, May 70

[Plastics as microbial culture media] Engelhardt JP, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 153:433-7, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[The effect of the double bond in organic solvents on the growth of bacteria] Höhne C, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 9:437-41, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Effect of adsorbants on the activity of bacteria growing on media containing amino acids] Zviagintsev DG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 37:1017-23, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological determinants of pseudomonas infections of man accompanying severe burn injury. Alexander JW, et al. **J Trauma** 10:565-74, Jul 70

[Thermostable antigens of melanin producing P. aeruginosa strains] Habs H, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 208:283-8, 1968 **(Ger)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Carbenicillin treatment of Pseudomonas pulmonary infection. Use in children with cystic fibrosis. Phair JP, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 120:22-5, Jul 70

L forms in patients with cystic fibrosis. Bruns WT, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:935-40, Jun 70

Incidence of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa from clinical sources. Doggett RG. **Appl Microbiol** 18:936-7, Nov 69

A simple diagnostic milk medium for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brown MR, et al. **J Clin Path** 23:172-7, Mar 70

Serogroups of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and the immune response of patients with cystic fibrosis. Diaz E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 121:269-74, Mar 70

Pulmonary clearance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Southern PM Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 76:548-59, Oct 70

Sources of infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with tracheostomy. Lowbury EJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 3:39-56, Feb 70

Determination of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by biochemical test methods. I. An improved method for gluconate oxidation test. Arai T, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 14:49-56, Jan 70

Determination of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by biochemical test methods. II. Acylamidase test, a modified biochemical test for the identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Arai T, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 14:279-84, Jul 70

Determination of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by biochemical test methods. 3. Utilization of Tween 80 by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Arai T, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 14:285-90, Jul 70

Nalidixic acid cetrimide agar. A new selective plating medium for the seiective isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Goto S, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 14:65-72, Jan 70

Fine-particle humidifiers. Source of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in a respiratory-disease unit. Grieble HG, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:531-5, 5 Mar 70

[Epidemiologic study of a hospital endemy due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Yourassowsky E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 23:378-93, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Selective but non-inhibitory medium for Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Sakellarides E, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 34:259, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa on medical instruments] Botzenhart K, et al. **Chirurg** 40:40-3, Jan 69 **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in poikilotherm animals] Heuschmann-Brunner G. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 207:136-8, May 68 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic findings on Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a premature infant department by the cytochrome oxidase test] Panero C, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:1159-68, 1967 **(Ita)**

[New selective isolation medium for Pseudomonas aeruginosa; quinine-nalidixic acid agar] Yamashita S. **J Jap Ass Infect Dis** 44:117-27, May 70 **(Jap)**

[Bacteria isolated from the middle ear discharge and their drug sensitivity] Ogura S, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 72:378-9, 20 Feb 69 **(Jap)**

[Pathological anatomy of disseminated pseudomonas infections (a fatal case)] Guimarães RC, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 76:2113-24, Dec 69 **(Por)**

[Increase of frequency of pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in respiratory pathology] Rubinstein P, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:583-90, 30 May 69 **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

Amino acid utilization by serologically grouped Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Lányi B. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 16:357-61, 1969

Transport and phosphorylation of glucose, fructose, and mannitol by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Phibbs PV Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem** 138:470-82, Jun 70

The extractable lipids of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hancock IC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 187:366-79, 28 Oct 69

Proline transport by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kay WW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:444-55, 1969

Incorporation of N-formylmethionine into peptides by Pseudomonas aeruginosa extracts. Migita LK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 199:248-55, 21 Jan 70

Pyocyanine degradation by apyocyanogenic strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Azuma Y, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 16:395-8, May 70

Studies on microbial degradation of carbenicillin. Nishida M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 22:381-3, Aug 69

Subterminal oxidation of aliphatic hydrocarbons. Forney FW, et al. **J Bact** 102:281-2, Apr 70

Influence of carbon or nitrogen starvation on amino acid transport in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kay WW, et al. **J Bact** 100:276-82, Oct 69

Interactions between some aural aspergillus species and bacteria. Mangan A. **J Gen Microbiol** 58:261-6, Oct 69

A temperature-sensitive induction of pyocin R synthesis in a mutant strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa R. Liu HJ, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 39:371-81, Aug 69

Selection, characterization and iron-reducing capacity of nitrate reductaseless (nit-) mutants of iron-reducing bacteria. Ottow JC. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 10:55-62, 1970

[Bacterial denitrification. I. Utilization of aromatic amines as electron donors in nitrite reduction] Pichinoty F. **Arch Mikrobiol** 69:314-29, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Influence of methylphosphonic acid on Pseudomonas aerugisa chromogenesis] Neuzil E, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:579-89, 25 Jul 69 **(Fre)**

[Transamination of 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Lacoste AM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:254-7, 16 Jul 69 **(Fre)**

[Infrared spectrometic studies of the microbial decomposition of paraffin as examplified by heptadecane] Schlipköter HW, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 153:538-43, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of corticosteroids in B. pyocyaneus] Raab W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 235:234-40, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Melanin-forming strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Mann S. **Arch Mikrobiol** 65:359-79, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Microbiological protein synthesis from organic acids formed during the cyclohexane oxidation] Suter-Homuth C, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 9:571-8, 1969 **(Ger)**

[On utilization of gluconic acid by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Korth H. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 211:209-11, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Effect of desoxystreptamine-containing antibiotics on incorporation of labelled amino acids and precursors of nucleic acids in different fractions of Proteus vulgaris and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Bobikov EV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:791-5, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

### PATHOGENICITY

Lethal factors in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Narayan KG, et al. **Indian Vet J** 47:107-15, Feb 70

## PSEUDOMONAS INFECTIONS (C1)

Gram negative septic shock. Experimental and clinical studies. Motsay GJ. **Int Surg** 54:81-92, Aug 70

Ecthyma gangrenosum complicating Pseudomonas bacteremia. Rare survival. Pickard R, et al. **J Florida Med Ass** 57:34-5, Jun 70

Another pseudomonas. **Lancet** 1:1217, 6 Jun 70

Tubal ligation. A bacteriologic histologic and clinical study. Rubin A, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 36:199-203, Aug 70

Passage of Pseudomonas phaseolicola in bean plants through sheep. Starr GH, et al. **Phytopathology** 59:1976, Dec 69

Pseudomonads and man. Noble WC, et al. **Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc** 55:202-8, 1969 (67 ref.)

[Pseudomonas affection of nail] Otčenášek M, et al. **Cesk Derm** 45:82-4, Apr 70 **(Cze)**

[On infections of the external arteriovenous shunt for hemodialysis] Muolo A, et al. **Fracastoro** 62:352-8, Jul-Aug 69 **(Ita)**

[A case of corneal abscess caused by Bacillus pyocyaneus] Chinaglia V, et al. **Minerva Oftal** 10:200-8, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections of the biliary tract in epidemic hepatitis] Josan R, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 15:39-42, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rum)**

[Hospital infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a maternity ward] Pop C, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 14:523-6, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rum)**

[Associated intestinal infections in children] Gidaly M, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 19:143-8, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rum)**

[Bacteremia in experimental burns with different degrees of tissue heating] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:36-9, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Sepsis caused by Bacillus pyocyaneus in a small child] Zujović J, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:618-20, May 69 **(Ser)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Pseudomonas aeruginosa: serogroups and antibody response in patients with neoplastic diseases. Diaz F, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 259:340-5, May 70

Colon bacillus pneumonia: a complication of lesser sac abscess. Faegenburg D, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 107:300-4, Oct 69

Polymicrobial bacteremia. Hermans PE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 73:387-92, Sep 70

Necrotizing anorectal lesions associated with Pseudomonas infection in leukemia. Givler RL. **Dis Colon Rectum** 12:438-40, Nov-Dec 69

Trichinella spiralis: establishment in gnotobiotic mice affected by Bacillus mesentericus, B. subtilis, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Przyjalkowski ZW, et al. **Exp Parasit** 25:8-12, Aug 69

Protection of burned mice challenged with pseudomonas by peritoneal exudate cells. Markley K, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 6:448-56, Oct-Dec 69

Pseudomonas aeruginosa: serogroups and antibody response in patients with neoplastic diseases. Diaz F, et al. **Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges** 39:340-5, Aug 69

[A case of myocarditis with rpid fatal evolution caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Fassio PG, et al. **G Mal Infett** 21:767-70, Sep 69 **(Ita)**

[Gram-negative schizomycetes in the etiology of meningitis] Angela GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 60:3342-52, 12 Sep 69 **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous manifestations of pyocyanic infection in the newborn] Castello MA, et al. **Riv Ostet Ginec** 24:127-46, Apr 69 **(Ita)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A case of generalized Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in an infant] Garganisz J, et al. **Czas Stomat** 23:929-34, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Suppurative lymphadenitis of the cervical lymph nodes caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a 15-year-old boy] Galanda V, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 24:1028-9, Nov 69 **(Slo)**

### DIAGNOSIS

[Rapid orientation towards a diagnosis of an infection caused by pyocyanic bacilli by lighting with ultraviolet light] Michel-Briand Y, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 76:830-3, 1969 **(Fre)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Carbenicillin treatment of Pseudomonas pulmonary infection. Use in children with cystic fibrosis. Phair JP, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 120:22-5, Jul 70

Activity of selected antimicrobial agents against the Pseudmonas pseudomallei infection of mice. Grunberg E, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:623-6, Apr 70

Extensive pseudomonal pneumonia ultimately responding to polymyxin therapy. Lieberson AD, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 100:558-64, Oct 69

Carbenicillin therapy of Pseudomonas and other gram-negative bacillary infections. Hoffman TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 73:165-71, Aug 70

Carbenicillin: a clinical and laboratory evaluation. Marks MI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 73:179-87, Aug 70

Carbenicillin: clinical and laboratory experience with a parenterally administered penicillin for treatment of Pseudomonas infections. Neu HC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 71:903-11, Nov 69

Chelation in experimental Pseudomonas keratitis. Wilson LA. **Brit J Ophthal** 54:587-93, Sep 70

Sulfamylon acetate in the treatment of pseudomonas pyocyanea infection of burns. Muir IF, et al. **Brit J Plast Surg** 22:201-6, Jul 69

Treatment of severe pseudomonas infections of the bronchi. Pines A, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:663-5, 14 Mar 70

Preliminary studies of 6-(D-alpha-sulfoaminophenylacetamido) penicillanic acid (BL-P1462) in the treatment of Pseudomonas infections. Bodey GP, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 12:363-8, Jun 70

Control of pseudomonas infections in burns with silver sulfadiazine. Withers JN. **Hawaii Med J** 29:298-300, Mar-Apr 70

The first phase of pseudomonadal pneumonia influenced by the administration of ampicillin + EDTA in vivo. Nezval J, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 3:152-6, May 70

Use of carbenicillin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Boxerbaum B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S59-61, Sep 70

Intravenous administration of carbenicillin for septicemia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa following thermal injury. Curreri PW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S40-7, Sep 70

Carbenicillin in therapy of systemic infections due to Pseudomonas. Eickhoff TC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S84-9, Sep 70

Carbenicillin in treatment of severe infections due to pseudomonas. Jordan MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S96+, Sep 70

Mir,+PRUITT BA JR: Microbiology of burns treated with carbenicillin: experimental and clinical observtions. Lindberg RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S34-9, Sep 70

Carbenicillin: clinical and laboratory studies. Lyons RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S104+, Sep 70

Clinical and microbiologic studies of carbenicillin. Michaeli D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S90-5, Sep 70

Carbenicillin therapy of infections due to pseudomonas in children. Nelson JD. **J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S48-58, Sep 70

Carbenicillin: in-vivo synergism and combined therapy. Nunnery AW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S78-83, Sep 70

In-vitro activity of carbenicillin and results of treatment of infections due to Pseudomonas with carbenicillin singly and in combination with gentamicin. Smith CB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S14-28, Sep 70

The role of carbenicillin in treatment of infections of the urinary tract. Turck M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S29-33, Sep 70

Infections of the central nervous system due to pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wise BL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 31:432-4, Oct 69

Experimental use of methenamine mandelate in treatment of burn wounds in rats. Taylor PH, et al. **J Trauma** 10:331-3, Apr 70

Carbenicillin therapy in renal failure. Johny M, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:681-4, 4 Oct 69

Experimental studies on local treatment of pseudomonas-infected burn wounds. Koehnlein HE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 45:558-63, Jun 70

Carbenicillin (Pyopen) in treatment of severe systemic infections and pyelonephritis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus. Liwski R, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:611-20, 1970

Clinical evaluation of carbenicillin in pseudomonas infections of the urinary tract. Malmborg AS. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 3:45-9, 1969

Silver sulfadiazine and Sulfamylon cream in the burned rat model: a comparative evaluation. Dressler DP, et al. **Surgery** 67:644-9, Apr 70

[Clinical and epidemiological problems of middle ear infections with regard to Pseudomonas and possibilities of antibiotic therapy] Nezval J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryng** 19:1-7, Feb 70 **(Cze)**

[Fugacillin, Astra (Carbenicillin)] Juul P. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:1406-7, 23 Jul 70 **(Dan)**

[Colimycin therapy in urinary infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Leruitte A. **Acta Urol Belg** 37:86-94, Jan 69 **(Fre)**

[Pseudomonas pyocyanea infections in otorhinolaryngology] Nicoucar GR. **Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel)** 31:359-64, 1969 **(Fre)**

[The significance of ethylenediaminotetraacetic acid (EDTA) in microbiological research] Nezval J, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 153:438-46, Oct 69 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Combined effect of carbenicillin and gentamycin on Bacterium pyocyaneum] Neussel H. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 2:273-6, Jul 69 **(Ger)**

[Carbenicillin and gentamicin in experimental Pseudomonas cystitis] Prát V, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 2:213-6, Jul 69 **(Ger)**

[Carbenicillin in experimental E. coli and Pseudomonas urinary tract infections] Prát V, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 3:220-2, Jul 70 **(Ger)**

[Problem germs in indolent ulcer] Grimmer H. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 44:747-53, 15 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis treated with gentamycin] Labancz K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 111:1955-6, 16 Aug 70 **(Hun)**

[Use of gentamicin in the surgical treatment of pleural empyema caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Adamoli S. **G Ital Chemioter** 15:135-45, Oct-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-biological study of gentamicin, with reference to its use in anuric nephropathies] Altucci P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 15:95-100, Oct-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Pseudomonas infections] Takigami T. **Naika** 25:1160-1, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

[Specificity of chemotherapy in surgical field] Shibata K, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 24:1854-63, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections] Bergan T. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 89:1495-8, 1 Oct 69 **(Nor)**

[Treatment with carbenicillin (Pyopen) of severe general infectious and pyelonephritis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus] Liwski R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 43:1311-9, Sep 69 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of surgical wound infection due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa with Pyopen] Tessarowicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1416-7, 16 Sep 69 **(Pol)**

[New type of species of Micromonospora producing mannosidostreptomycin] Gauze GF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 15:99-102, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of gentamycin and other antibiotics in experiment] Navashin SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:716-21, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of morphocycline, levomycetin and their combination on pathogenic Clostridia and experimental anaerobic (gaseous) infection] Poliak MS. **Antibiotiki** 14:884-8, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[New therapeutic resource in respiratory pyocyanosis] Rubinstein P, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 57:817-20, 26 Jun 70 **(Spa)**

[Use of new antibiotics in the treatment of Pseudomonas infections. I. In vitro tests] Pérez Ureña MT, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 113:235-40, 15 May 69 **(Spa)**

[1st case of chronic bronchopneumopathy caused by pseudomonas, treated in Spain with carbenicillin] Avello García F, et al. **Rev Esp Anest** 17:170-3, Jan 70 **(Spa)**

### ETIOLOGY

Infected arterial grafts: experince in 22 cases with empsis on unusual bactia and technics. Conn JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:704-14, May 70

Contaminated resuscitators: fatal threat to newborns. Fierer J, et al. **Hosp Top** 46:77-9, Oct 68

Sources of infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with tracheostomy. Lowbury EJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 3:39-56, Feb 70

Wound infection with Pseudomonas multivorans. A water-borne contaminant of disinfectant solutions. Bassett DC, et al. **Lancet** 1:1188-91, 6 Jun 70

Pseudomonas in ventilators. Cartwright RY, et al. **Lancet** 1:40, 3 Jan 70

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in a neonatal nursery, possibly transmitted by a breast-milk pump. Thom AR, et al. **Lancet** 1:560-1, 14 Mar 70

The management of psuedomonas infections in severely burned patients. Stone HH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:Suppl:6-10, 13 Jun 70

Fine-particle humidifiers. Source of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in a respiratory-disease unit. Grieble HG, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:531-5, 5 Mar 70

Humidifiers and pseudomonas infections. Grieble HG. **New Eng J Med** 283:708, 24 Sep 70

Humidifiers and pseudomonas infections. Kaiser AB. **New Eng J Med** 283:708, 24 Sep 70

### IMMUNOLOGY

A serologic response in human pseudomonas infection. Crowder JG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 75:128-36, Jan 70

Immunological determinants of pseudomonas infections of man accompanying severe burn injury. Alexander JW, et al. **J Trauma** 10:565-74, Jul 70

[Sensitized hemagglutination reaction and cutaneous reaction in otitis media caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kobayashi Y. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:Suppl:954-5, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

### METABOLISM

Carbohydrate metabolism in pseudomonas infection. LaNoue KF, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 2:51-67, Aug 68

### MICROBIOLOGY

[Basic study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and the approach to the study of its infection] Homma Y. **Jap J Bact** 25:150, Mar 70 **(Jap)**

### OCCURRENCE

Pseudomonas infections in a paediatric surgical unit. Sunila R. **Acta Paediat Scand [Suppl]** 197:Suppl 197:1+, 1969

Pseudomonas infection in hospitals. Mackey WA. **Anglo German Med Rev** 5:99-107, Oct 69

[Epidemiologic study of a hospital endemy due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Yourassowsky E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 23:378-93, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of pseudomonas infections] Nezval J. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 206:86-92, Feb 68 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic findings on Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a premature infant department by the cytochrome oxidase test] Panero C, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:1159-68, 1967 **(Ita)**

[The role of potentially pathogenic germs in enteritis in children] Josan R, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 15:333-8, Jul-Aug 70 **(Rum)**

[Our experience with the bacterial and epidemiological study of hospital infections] Teodorovici G, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 74:125-32, Jan-Mar 70 **(Rum)**

[Increase of frequency of pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in respiratory pathology] Rubinstein P, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:583-90, 30 May 69 **(Spa)**

### PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 45-1969. **New Eng J Med** 281:1059-69, 6 Nov 69

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 35-1970. **New Eng J Med** 283:420-7, 20 Aug 70

Pathology of Pseudomonas infection. Foley FD, et al. **Texas Med** 65:36-9, Oct 69

[Pathological anatomy of disseminated pseudomonas infections (a fatal case)] Guimarães RC, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 76:2113-24, Dec 69 **(Por)**

[Experimental pathology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in the mouse. Pathogenesis of experimental and human pseudomoniasis] Guimarães RC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo** 11:141-50, May-Jun 69 **(Por)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary clearance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Southern PM Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 76:548-59, Oct 70

[Do microbes pass from the vascular bed into the urine through unimpaired kidneys?] Riabinskii VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 67:30-2, May 69 **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

The influence of vehicles on neomycin sulfate prevention of experimental ocular infection in rabbits. Bach FC, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 69:659-62, Apr 70

Dry, aseptic method of tracheotomy care. Snow JB Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 92:191-4, Aug 70

Virulence of Pseudomonas infection in burned rats and mice. Comparative efficacy of silver sulfadiazine and mafenide. Fox CL Jr, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 101:508-12, Oct 70

Methenamine salts as topical antibacterial agent. I. Experimental studies for burn and crush wound. Matsumoto T, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 101:71-7, Jul 70

Protection of burned mice challenged with pseudomonas by peritoneal exudate cells. Markley K, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 6:448-56, Oct-Dec 69

Induction of resistance to bacterial infections of mice with poly I-poly C. Weinstein MJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:170, 11 Apr 70

Immunologic response of patients with severe burns to pseudomonas vaccination. Schemmer KE, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:69-71, 1969



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prolongation of skin graft survival and induction of resistance to infection by phytohemagglutinin. Markley K, et al. **Transplantation** 8:258-64, Sep 69
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Hospital conditions] Merle D'Aubigné R. **Rev Chir Orthop** 55:191, Apr-May 69 **(Fre)**
[Nonspecific stimulation of the body's natural resistance to infection with prodigiozan] Bukharin OV. **Zh Mikrobiol** 43:54-8, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic aspects of primary Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in mechanically ventilated patients. Joffe N. **Amer J Roentgen** 107:305-12, Oct 69

VETERINARY

Otitis externa in the dog. The microbiology of the normal and affected external ear canal. Grono LR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 45:420-2, Sep 69
Case report. Dipetalonema spirocauda and Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in a harbor seal (Phoca vitulina). MacDonald DW, et al. **Canad Vet J** 10:220-1, Aug 69
Mortality among fowls due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Narula AS, et al. **Indian Vet J** 46:650-4, Aug 69
Pseudomonas pyocynea septicaemia in young chicks. Ray S, et al. **Indian Vet J** 46:547-51, Jul 69
Atypical fatal pulmonary botryomycosis in two guinea pigs due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bostrom RE, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 155:1195-9, 1 Oct 69
Melioidosis with spontaneous remission of osteomyelitis in a macaque (Macaca nemestrina). Strauss JM, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 155:1169-75, 1 Oct 69
Effect of intramuscular injection of penicillin on bacterial spoilage. Vadehra DV, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:1120-1, May 69
[Pseudomoniasis in mink] Kurdiukov VG, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:44-5, Jan 69 **(Rus)**

**PSEUDOPOLYARTHRITIS, RHIZOMELIC** see

POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA (C3)

## PSEUDOPREGNANCY (G1)

Copper-induced pseudopregnancy in the rat. Suzuki M, et al. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata)** 17:243-50, Dec 69
A case of pseudocyesis caused by "roots". Kimball CP. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:801-3, 1 Jul 70
Comparative ultrastructure of the decidua in pregnancy and pseudopregnancy. Orsini MW, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:14-25, 1 Jan 70
Hormonal control of the deciduomal response of the golden hamster uterus. Harper MJ. **Anat Rec** 167:225-30, Jun 70
Decidual alkaline phosphatase activity in the pregnant and pseudopregnant rat. Manning JP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 166:482-509, 14 Oct 69
Effects of prolactin upon cholesterol metabolism and progesterone biosynthesis in corpora lutea of rats hyophysectomized during pseudopregnancy. Armstrong DT, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:634-41, Mar 70
Induction and maintenance of pseudopregnancy after interruption of preoptic hypothalamic connections. Carrer HF, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:231-6, Feb 70
Interruption of pseudopregnancy in rats by hemi-ovariectomy. Chatterjee A, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:173-5, Jul 70
Influence of environmental lighting on decidualization in the rat. Yochim JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:465-71, Sep 70
Effect of hypophysectomy or hysterectomy on the luteal 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in pregnant rats. Turolla E, et al. **Experientia** 26:418-9, 15 Apr 70
Radioautographic evaluation of mitotic parameters in the endometrium during the uterine sensitivity period in the pseudopregnant rat. Leroy F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 20:980-92, Nov-Dec 69
Effect of intrauterine foreign body on pregnancy and pseudopregnancy of rats. Pahari BB. **Indian J Med Sci** 23:444-7, Aug 69
Comparison of luteal function in pseudopregnant and pregnant hamsters. Lukaszewska JH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:185-7, Oct 69
Uterine weight and pituitary LH content in the pseudopregnant hamster. Orsini MW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:431-41, Apr 70
Glucose utilization by the myometrium during early pseudopregnancy in the rat. Yochim JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:481-9, Dec 69
Prevention by estrogen of the decidual alkaline phosphatase response in intact and ovariectomized pseudopregnant rats. Manning JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1031-4, Mar 70
Precocious sensitization of the uterus in pseudopregnant rats. Yoshinaga K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:725-7, Jul 70
Intromission pattern and species vaginal code in relation to induction of pseudopregnancy. Diamond M. **Science** 169:995-7, 4 Sep 70
[Pseudo-pregnancy amenorrhea] Notter A, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 22:62, Jan-Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Pseudopregnancy induced in female rats by injection of a minimal dose of estradiol benzoate] Acker G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:10-4, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Induction of pseudopregnancies in women by high HCG doses suitable for early pregnancy] Geiger W, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 62:289-98, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Ovarian histological aspects in hysterectomized animals. (Experimental study)] Tartaglia P, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec** 52:107-30, Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Copper salts on the induction of pseudopregnancy and its toxicity in rat, with special reference to the action of D-penicillamine] Terashima T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:183-90, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Pseudocyesis or pseudopregnancy. Clinical cases] Rajo P. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 16:43-51, Jan-Feb 68 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Iatrogenic pseudopregnancy in certain cases of feminine sterility] Navarro O. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 33:206-14, 1969 **(Spa)**

## PSEUDOPSEUDOHYPO-PARATHYROIDISM (C3)

[Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy. 3 cases of type II] Beaudoing A, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 17:245-59, 2 Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism with predominant cutaneous and musculo-tendineous calcifications] Maurel P, et al. **Marseille Med** 107:413-9, 1970 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperparathyroidism with Albright's osteodystrophy: Case report and a proposed new classification of parathyroid disease. Bronsky D. **J Clin Endocr** 31:271-6, Sep 70

DIAGNOSIS

[Value of the electrophysiological examination in the study of pseudo-hypoparathyroidism and pseudo-hypoparathyroidism] Poenaru S, et al. **Electromyography** 9:167-79, May-Jul 69 **(Fre)**
[Pseudo-hypoparathyroidism. (Description of a case and discussion of the relation between pseudo-hypoparathyroidism and pseudo-pseudo-hypoparathyroidism)] Fregonese B, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 21:1916-20, 13 Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism: hyperthyrocalcitonism?] Rioseco J, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 96:538-42, Aug 68 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Mineralization of the central nervous system in pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism (PPH). Dudley AW Jr, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 33:147-52, Apr 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudohypoparathyroidism (infant) and pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism (mother). Gwinn JL, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 119:447-8, May 70

## PSEUDORABIES (C1, C15)

Cases of pseudorabies in free-living red foxes (Vulpes vulpes) and in captive blue foxes (Alopex lagopus) in Denmark. Bitsch V, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 10:195-6, 1969
Experimental Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) in rats. McFerran JB, et al. **Brit Vet J** 126:173-9, Apr 70
Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus. IV. Analysis of the proteins in viral particles isolated from the cytoplasm and the nucleus. Ben-Porat T, et al. **Virology** 41:256-64, Jun 70
Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus. V. Viral glycoproteins. Ben-Porat T, et al. **Virology** 41:265-73, Jun 70

COMPLICATIONS

[Mixed infectionin sheep (braxy and Aujeszky's disease)] Grishaev NE, et al. **Veterinariia** 44:64-6, Aug 67 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Study of the precipitation of Aujeszky's virus in a gelose medium] Metianu T, et al. **Rev Immun (Paris)** 33:323-33, Oct-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Preparation of cell cultures of kidneys of stunted unweaned piglets for the study of Aujeszky's disease] Kokles R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 23:145-55, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Determining phosphopyruvic acid in the blood of sick animals] Kiselev GI, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:109-11, Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of Aujeszky's disease by the immunofluorescence method] Streltsov LF, et al. **Veterinariia** 44:33-5, Oct 67 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

An outbreak of Aujeszky's disease in minks. Christodoulou T, et al. **Cornell Vet** 60:65-73, Jan 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance of pig tonsillary and throat mucosa to reinfection with a homologous pseudorabies virus strain. Sabó A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 14:17-24, Jan 70
[A dry viral vaccine against Aujeszky's disease from the GNKI strain] Bazylev PM, et al. **Veterinariia** 2:44-5, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of temperature and ethanol on Aujeszky's disease virus] Nochevnyi VT, et al. **Veterinariia** 2:36-9, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Persistent infection of calf renal epithelial cells by the Aujeszky virus] Svobodová-Somogyiová I. **Cesk Epidem** 19:175-84, Jul 70 **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus. 3. Relative amino acid content of various proteins formed after infection. Kaplan AS, et al. **Virology** 40:90-101, Jan 70
[The influence of antimetabolites on the multiplication of Aujeszky virus. I. Studies on 5-iodo-2-desoxyuridine (JUDR)] Russeff C, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B]** 16:702-8, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on the virus of Aujeszky's disease. I. Pathogenicity for rats and mice. Fraser G, et al. **J Comp Path** 79:435-44, Oct 69
[Viability of the BUK vaccine strain of Aujeszky's disease virus in the aerosol state] Selivanov AV, et al. **Veterinariia** 2:34-6, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[A focus of Aujeszky's disease in dogs in the department of Ain] Guillon JC, et al. **Bull Acad Vet France** 41:177-9, Apr 68 **(Fre)**
[Serological studies on the occurrence of Aujeszky's disease in Austria] Kubin G. **Wien Tieraerztl Mschr** 56:353-6, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Histological and immuno-histological studies on the pathogenesis of Aujeszky's disease in the piglet] Rajčáni J, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B]** 16:541-52, 6 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Necrotic changes in the liver and spleen in guinea pigs infected with Aujeszky's disease] Veselinova A, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:114-5, Jul 68 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Immunogenic properties of inactivated vaccine against Aujeszky's disease] Airapetian VG, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:34-6, Jan 69 **(Rus)**

**PSEUDORABIES VIRUS** see under HERPESVIRUS (B4)

**PSEUDOSCLEROSIS** see under HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION (C4, C10, C13)

**PSEUDOSCLEROSIS, SPASTIC** see under CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES (C10)

**PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS** see SARCOIDOSIS (C17)

**PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS, PASTEURELLA** see under PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

## PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM (C12)

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum or systematized elastorrhexia (recent concepts)] Touraine R. **Acquis Med Recent** 123-41, 1967 **(Fre)**
[Systematized elastorrhexia (Gronblad-Strandberg syndrome) in a young girl] Marill FG, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 76:861-2, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Michel PJ, et al. **Lyon Med** 222:947, 23 Nov 69 **(Fre)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Histological and histochemical examination of the superficial temporal artery in the Groenblad-Strandberg-Touraine syndrome] Tiberio G, et al. **Ann Ottal** 94:228-46, Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Systemic elastorrhexis in childhood (case description)] Cipolloni C, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 22:407-13, 25 Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Hatano H, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 22:343-4, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Grönblad-Strandberg syndrome (angioid streak of the retina and elastic pseudoxanthoma)] Shevrov NN. **Oftal Zh** 23:63-5, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Elastic pseudoxanthoma] Khamidov Sh. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:71-2, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum (pxe) and joint manifestations. Sairanen E, et al. **Acta Rheum Scand** 16:130-5, Apr 70
Concurrence of pseudoxanthoma elasticum, elastosis perforans serpiginosa and systemic sclerosis. Pai SH, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 140:54-9, 1970
The stomach in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Cocco AE, et al. **JAMA** 210:2381-2, 29 Dec 69
[Coronary insufficiency in elastorrhexis] Maurice P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 17:301-4, Oct-Dec 68 **(Fre)**
[Gröndblad-Strandberg syndrome with macula degeneration without angioid streaks] Reny A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 70:155-60, Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[A case of total gastrectomy for gastric hemorrhage associated with Groenblad-Strandberg disease] Gignoux R, et al. **Lyon Chir** 64:818-9, Sep-Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[Case of pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Sakai S, et al. **Naika** 24:1151-6, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Tay CH. **Postgrad Med J** 46:97-108, Feb 70

DRUG THERAPY

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Ayers S Jr, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:119-20, Jul 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Nodules of Bruch's membrane of the choroid in a family with Groenblad-Strandberg syndrome] Sobieska-Clarowa H. **Klin Oczna** 40:569-74, 1970 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Report of an autopsied case with cerebral involvement. Messis CP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 20:703-9, Jul 70
[Nodules of Bruch's membrane of the choroid in a family with Groenblad-Strandberg syndrome] Sobieska-Clarowa H. **Klin Oczna** 40:569-74, 1970 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum: angiographic manifestations in abdominal vesseis. Bardsley JL, et al. **Radiology** 93:559-62, Sep 69

## PSILOCYBINE (D6)

Deceptions in the illicit drug market. Cheek FE, et al. **Science** 167:1276, 27 Feb 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Personality trait dependent performance under psilocybin. II. Thatcher K, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 31:181-92, Mar 70

ANALYSIS

Additional evidence supporting the occurrence of psilocybin in Panaeolus foenisecii. Robbers JE, et al. **Lloydia** 32:399-400, Sep 69
[Chromosome defects in patients treated with Psilocybine] Eberle P, et al. **Humangenetik** 9:281-5, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Recovery and dosage of psilocybine] Fiussello N. **Mycopathologia** 39:329-35, 29 Dec 69 **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microbial production of lysergic acid and psyilocybin. Taber WA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 5:32-3, Apr 69

METABOLISM

[Distribution patterns of tagged psychopharmacological agents in the rat's brain] Hopf A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl** 8:343-8, 1968 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Unity and covariance of perception and behavior. Perceptual variability: a predictor of psychotomimetic drug-induced behavior. Fischer R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1941-5, Dec 69
Effects of psychotropic drugs on normal man. Heimann H. **Confin Psychiat** 12:205-21, 1969
Personality trait dependent performance under psilocybin. Fischer R, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 31:92-101, Feb 70
[The effect of psilocybine on the behavior of the Cercopithecinae papiopapio] Bermond F, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 15:109-15, 1969 **(Fre)**

## PSITTACINES (B2)

Annulospira oculata gen. et sp. nov. (Nematoda: Thelaziidae) from India. Jaajpuri DS, et al. **J Helminth** 43:341-2, 1969
[Isolation of some strains of Miyagawanella psittaci] Virat J, et al. **Bull Acad Vet France** 40:433-40, Nov 67 **(Fre)**
[Newcastle disease in recently imported parrots. (Preliminary report)] Lüthgen W, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 77:407-8, 15 Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Diseases of pet birds] Isenbügel E. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilk** 111:518-31, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the fine structure of the carotid body of the bird, Uroloncha domestica. Kobayashi S. **Arch Histol Jap** 31:9-19, Nov 69
An electron microscopic study on the interstitial cells of the gizzard in the love-bird (Uroloncha domestica). Imaizumi M, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 97:351-7, 1969
[Contribution to the macroscopic and microscopic anatomy of the digestive tract in the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus)] Feder FH. **Anat Anz** 125:233-55, 1969 **(Ger)**

PSITTACOSIS see under ORNITHOSIS (C1)

PSITTACOSIS-LYMPHOGRANULOMA GROUP

VIRUSES see under MIYAGAWANELLA (B3)

## PSORIASIS (C12)

Decreased cutaneous reactions to kallikrein in patients with atopic dermatitis and psoriasis. Michaëlsson G. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 50:37-41, 1970
Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris (pustular psoriasis?). Shatin H. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:651-3, Nov 69
Psoriasis--the stubborn malady. Silverthorn A. **Canad Nurse** 65:38-40, Nov 69
Cutaneous blood flow in psoriasis measured by 133-Xenonlearance. Nyfors A, et al. **J Invest Derm** 54:381-5, May 70
Pustular psoriasis. Kelly A, et al. **Lancet** 1:111, 11 Jul 70
Medical research--a continuing challenge. Derrick EH. **Med J Aust** 1:829-32, 25 Apr 70
Oral psoriasis. Pisanty S, et al. **Oral Surg** 30:351-5, Sep 70
Newer knowledge of psoriasis. Auerbach R. **Postgrad Med** 46:89-91, Dec 69
[Psoriasis] Lassus A. **Duodecim** 84:1156-64, 1968 **(Fin)**
[Vidal and Jacquet syndrome and psoriasis] Texier L, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 76:621-2, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Colloquy on psoriasis. The Apologist and Crito] Cordonnier V. **J Sci Med Lille** 87:575-97, Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[A case of psoriasis in an infant] Niemcewicz-Kukulka L, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 42:723-5, Jun 70 **(Pol)**
[Clinical analysis of 50 cases of psoriatic arthropathy] Brühl W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:525-6, 13 Apr 70 **(Pol)**
[Clinical picture and pathogenesis of psoriasis] Fedorovskaia RF. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:7-11, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Course of arthropathic psoriasis of the Bechterew's disease type] Pototskiĭ II. **Vestn Derm Vener** 41:73-7, May 67 **(Rus)**
[Results of clinical observation of patients with psoriasis during the past 10 years] Seiketova OZh, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 44:19-21, Jan 70 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-morphologic peculiarities of psoriasis in children] Studnitsin AA, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:24-8, Jul 69 **(Rus)**
[Systemic psoriasis] Trofimova LIa, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:30-2, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Histochemical changes in the skin in psoriasis patients during treatment with vitamin A] Vedrova IN, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:30-1, Feb 69 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Antinuclear factors, the antihumangiobulin consumption test, and Wassermann reaction in psoriatic arthritis. Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Rheum Scand** 15:62-6, 1969
The vitamin B12 level in psoriatic skin and serum. Stankler L. **Brit J Derm** 81:911-8, Dec 69
[Frequency analysis of serum uric acid in psoriasis] Yazdi S, et al. **Hautarzt** 20:488-9, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the plasma DHEA content of psoriasis patients] Holzmann H, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 45:579-90, 15 Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Role of serum lipids in pseriasis] Chibowska M. **Przegl Derm** 57:255-60, Mar-Apr 70 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Sialic acid levels in the blood serum of healthy persons and patients with psoriasis] Devatdarova MM. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:43-6, Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Nickel and cobalt levels in the blood serum of patients with psoriasis] Fidarov AA. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:46-8, Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Serum magnesium and manganese contents in patients with psoriasis and their role in the pathogenesis of the disease] Fidarov AA. **Vestn Derm Vener** 41:24-7, May 67 **(Rus)**
[The status of bone marrow hematopoiesis and peripheral blood in patients with psoriasis] Gusev AV, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:33-8, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Blood serum proteins in patients with extensive psoriasis before and following ointment-free method of treatment] Gusev AV. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:31-6, Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[The leukocyte reaction in allergic diseases of the skin] Kondrat'ev GG, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:22-6, Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Blood antistreptolysin-O activity in psoriasis patients with a combination of skin and osteo-articular changes] Kogon GKh, et al. **Vrach Delo** 12:130-1, 1969 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Psoriasis. A measure of severity. Baughman RD, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:390-5, Apr 70
[Immunological studies on the nosology of psoriasis arthropathica] Sönnichsen N. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 15:124-8, 1969 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Psychological characteristics of psoriatics. Implications for management. Goldsmith LA, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:674-6, Dec 69
Psoriasis and vitiligo. Moragas JM de, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:235-7, Feb 70
Intralesional corticosteroid therapy of psoriatic nails. Petratos MA. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:518-9, Oct 69
On the question of psoriatic enteropathy. Preger L, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 102:151-3, Aug 70
Chronic varicelliform parapsoriasis and hyperparathyroidism. Yaffee HS. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:120, Jul 69
The psoriatic myopathy. Mom AM, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 140:214-8, 1970
Malabsorption in skin diseases. Berndt H. **Digestion** 3:122-5, 1970
Psoriasis and arthritis. A review of recent literature. Korst JK van der. **Folia Med Neerl** 12:181-9, 1969 (121 ref.)
Small-intestinal mucosal abnormalities in various skin diseases--fact or fancy? Marks J, et al. **Gut** 11:281-91, Apr 70
Dermatogenic enteropathy. Marks J, et al. **Gut** 11:292-8, Apr 70
Retinitis pigmentosa, haemangioma, diabetes mellitus, psoriasis, hypertension. Wright MG, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:628, Jun 70
[Muscular disorders in arthropathic psoriasis] Recordier AM, et al. **J Med Liban** 22:319-46, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Suspensive effect of measles on psoriasic erythroderma of 12 years' duration] Bonjean M, et al. **Lyon Med** 222:839, 9 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Suspensive effect of measles on chronic psoriasis in children: 2 cases] Thiers H, et al. **Lyon Med** 222:839-40, 9 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Intestinal malabsorption and psoriasis] Smadja M, et al. **Rev Medicochir Mal Foie** 44:179-86, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Familial coexistence of chronic inflammatory polyarthropathy with sacro-iliac joint involvement] Fallet GH, et al. **Rev Rhum** 37:213-24, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Muscular involvement in psoriatic arthropathy] Recordier AM, et al. **Rev Rhum** 36:91-104, Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Keratinisation disorders of hairs in psoriasis. Observations using a "Stereoscan" electron microscope] Orfanos C, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 236:107-14, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Psoriatic arthritis and ankylopoietic spondylarthritis] Tauchnitz D, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 24:436-40, 15 Jul 69 **(Ger)**
[The clinical picture of psoriatic arthritis and its interrelationship with rheumatoid arthritis] Ashmarin Iula, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:42-8, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[A case of complete resolution of psoriatic elements in a patient following thoracolaparotomy] Dobin Iula, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:88-9, Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Transition of psoriasis into lichen ruber planus] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 41:62-3, Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[The interrelation between psoriasis and chronic tonsillitis] Astakhova KG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:47-51, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the degree of skin pigmentation on the functional condition of the horny layer of the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

epidermis in psoriasis] Pototskiĭ II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:95-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Psoriasis arthropathica] Konstantinov D, et al. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje** 15:517-24, 1969 (Ser)
[Mega-adenolymphopathy in psoriasis arthropathica] Di Rienzo A, et al. **Arch Argent Derm** 18:163-72, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Articular manifestations in psoriasis] Gustavo Lasala F, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 57:78-85, Mar 70 (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

Onychomycosis--its differentiation against psoriasis of the nails by means of capillary microscopy. Götz H. **An Brasil Derm** 43:229-42, Dec 68
Pustular psoriasis of the scalp. Eisenman HT, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:598-600, Nov 69
Psoriasis. Resnick B. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:493-4, Apr 70
Case for diagnosis: acrodermatitis enteropathica vs sebopsoriasis. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 102:347, Sep 70
[Suction tests in psoriatics] Novotný F, et al. **Cesk Derm** 45:192-5, Aug 70 (Cze)
[A large pustular arthropathic psoriasis with coronary crisis] Témime P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 77:214-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Recurrent pustulosis: Sneddon-Wilkinson disease?] Thiers H, et al. **Lyon Med** 218:97-8, 9 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Differential diagnostic problem: impetiginized eczematic scabies--lues II--psoriasis vulgaris] Misgeld V. **Med Klin** 64:2189-92, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Skin reactivity to bacterial antigens in patients with psoriasis] Ruszczak Z, et al. **Przegl Derm** 56:293-300, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Characteristics of the clinical picture and course of psoriasis in children] Zolotukhina II. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:16-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of psoriatic arthritis] **Reumatizam** 17:106-7, 1970 (Cro)

### DRUG THERAPY

Failure of leucovorin "rescue" in methotrexate treatment of psoriasis. Cipriano AP, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:651-2, Jun 70
Site of action of methotrexate in psoriasis. Comaish S, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:99-105, Jul 69
Cirrhosis following methotrexate administration for psoriasis. Epstein EH Jr, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:531-4, Nov 69
Hospital treatment of psoriasis. A modified anthralin program. Farber EM, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:381-9, Apr 70
Flurandrenolone (Cordran) tape and carbohydrate metabolizing enzymes. Use in the epidermis of people with psoriasis. Halprin KM, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:336-41, Sep 69
Hydroxyurea. A new treatment for psoriasis. Leavell UW Jr, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 102:144-50, Aug 70
Parenteral methotrexate in psoriasis. A report on the efficacy and toxicity of long-term intermittent treatment. McDonald CJ, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:655-68, Dec 69
Cirrhosis caused by methotrexate in the treatment of psoriasis. Muller SA, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:523-30, Nov 69
Monitoring methotrexate therapy in psoriasis. Noojin RO, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:646-50, Jun 70
Papular mucinosis in chronic psoriatic erythroderma. Report of a case. Tay CH, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 102:304-8, Sep 70
Zinc therapy and distribution in psoriasis. Voorhees JJ, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:669-73, Dec 69
Cytogenetic evaluation of methotrexate-treated psoriatic patients. Voorhees JJ, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:269-74, Sep 69
The treatment of psoriasis with triacetoxyanthracene. Whitefield M. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:137-9, Jan 70
Methotrexate for psoriasis--some impressions seven years later. Hunter GA. **Aust J Derm** 10:113-6, Aug 69
Drug trial: a comparison between the topical efficacy of 1 percent hydrocortisone and 0.2 percent fluocortolone. Portnoy B. **Aust J Derm** 10:183-4, Dec 69
Clinical comparisons between topical steroids in self-penetrating bases. Stahle IO. **Aust J Derm** 10:148-54, Dec 69
Beclomethasone dipropionate compared with betamethasone-17-valerate in the treatment of inflammatory dermatoses. Ashurst PJ, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract** 24:45-7, Jan 70
Intermittent high dose oral methotrexate therapy in psoriasis. Baker H. **Brit J Derm** 82:65-9, Jan 70
Psoriasis and anti-convulsant drugs. Brookes DB, et al. **Brit J Derm** 81:868, Nov 69
A clinical trial with hydrocortisone butyrate cream in psoriasis. Poiano MK, et al. **Brit J Derm** 83:Suppl:93-7, 1970
The external treatment of psoriasis. A controlled investigation of the effects of dithranol. Young E. **Brit J Derm** 82:516-20, May 70
The external treatment of psoriasis. A controlled investigation of the effects of coal tar. Young E. **Brit J Derm** 82:510-5, May 70
Azathioprine in psoriasis. Greaves MW, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:237-8, 25 Apr 70
Treatment of severe generalized psoriasis with oral methotrexate. (A case report). Scher RK. **Curr Ther Res** 12:237-41, Apr 70
Methotrexate in psoriasis. Banerjee BN, et al. **Indian J Derm** 15:7-9, Oct 69
Investigative study of flurandrenolone tape in a series of ambulatory outpatients. Sellers FM. **J Indiana Med Ass** 63:34, Jan 70
Hydroxyurea: a new agent for the management of refractory psoriasis. Yarbro JW, et al. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 67:899-901 passim, Dec 69
Methotrexate and psoriasis. Glasser J. **JAMA** 210:1925, 8 Dec 69
Methotrexate and psoriasis. Hayes TA, et al. **JAMA** 213:874, 3 Aug 70
Psoriasis, methotrexate, and cirrhosis. **JAMA** 212:314-5, 13 Apr 70
Zinc in psoriasis. Greaves MW, et al. **Lancet** 1:1295, 13 Jun 70
Hydroxyurea in the treatment of refractory psoriasis. Yarbro JW. **Lancet** 2:846-7, 18 Oct 69
Flurandrenolone tape in treatment of psoriasis. Labow TA, et al. **New York J Med** 69:3138-40, 15 Dec 69
The problem of psoriasis. Stankler L. **Practitioner** 204:625-34, May 70
Methotrexate treatment of psoriasis. Shelmire DS. **Texas Med** 66:88-91, Feb 70
[Methylaminopterin (Methotrexate) in the treatment of psoriasis. A review] Nyfors A. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:1429-33, 21 Aug 69 (21 ref.) (Dan)
[Psoriasis. Treatment with methylaminopterin (Methotrexate) in weekly oral doses] Nyfors A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:1433-5, 21 Aug 69 (Dan)
[Treatment of psoriasis in 1970] Grupper C, et al. **Cah Med** 11:Suppl:15-20, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of psoriasis of the scalp and skin folds with a fluocinolone-propylene glycol combination] Huriez C, et al. **Lille Med** 12:Suppl:1270-4, Dec 67 (Fre)
[On the association of althea and dexamethasone: Dexalta ointment] Huriez C, et al. **Lille Med** 13:Suppl:121-3, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Pharmacological and clinical study of a series of shampoos and lotions for the hygiene of normal and pathological scalp] Thiers H, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:553-7, 1 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Erythrodermic pustulous psoriasis: adrenal inertia after local corticotherapy with occlusif bandage] Thiers H, et al. **Lyon Med** 218:98-9, 9 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Methotrexate in the treatment of psoriasis] Grupper C, et al. **Presse Med** 78:1631-4, 12 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Psoriasis and antimitotic drugs] Lapière CM. **Rev Med Liege** 24:413-7, 15 May 69 (Fre)
[Results of controlled trial of metiazinic acid (16091 RP) in rheumatic pelvi-spondylitis, coxarthrosis and psoriatic rheumatism] Sèze S de, et al. **Rev Rhum** 36:709-13, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Biochemical studies on the chemotherapy of psoriasis] Schaefer H. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 237:240-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Experience with methotrexate in the management of psoriasis] Mazzi R. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 139:298-300, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy of psoriasis] Pfister R. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:470-3, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Structural characteristics of the antipsoriasic drugs chrysarobine and dithranol] Krebs A, et al. **Hautarzt** 20:204-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of psoriasis in high altitude climate, with special application of the anti-psoriatic agent "Psoil"] Gehrken H. **Praxis** 58:1650-2, 16 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Follow-up studies after prolonged treatment of psorias vulgaris with Psoil] Müller R. **Ther Gegenw** 109:707-8 passim, May 70 (Ger)
[Experiences and advances in the treatment of psoriasis] Horowitz E. **Wien Med Wschr** 119:595-7, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Further indications for Tantum?] Thiriot KB. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:145, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[New understanding of psoriasis?] Gollnick N. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 44:533-8, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of nail psoriasis with Volon A tincture] Janke D. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 44:873-6, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[5-Fluorouracil in the local treatment of psoriasis] Luger A. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 44:361-70, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[The treatment of psoriasis with Gricin] Nagy-Vezekényi K. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 44:269-76, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Methotrexate in the treatment of psoriasis. Clinico-therapeutic experiences] Carlesimo O, et al. **G Ital Derm** 45:496-510, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Chromosome study in patients with psoriasis treated with methotrexate] De Luca M, et al. **G Ital Derm** 45:153-6, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Curative action of Indocid in a case of very grave arthropathic pustular psoriasis] Cappelli E. **Minerva Derm** 43:366-7, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-histological studies of the activity of a topical preparation of combined drugs (flumethasone pivalate, mineral pitch, salicylic acid) in psoriasis] Ormea F, et al. **Minerva Derm** 43:124-30, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Clinical therapeutic trials of a new antiphlogistic steroid] Dal Pozzo V. **Minerva Med** 61:2361-7, 26 May 70 (Ita)
[Immunosuppressive therapy] Melli G. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 48:1-18, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of some forms of psoriasis with methotrexate] Mazurkiewicz W, et al. **Przegl Derm** 57:67-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[A case of psoriasis with palmo-plantar manifestations treated with pyrimethamine] Gaspar AP, et al. **An Brasil Derm** 43:312-4, Dec 68 (Por)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of psoriasis] Gur'ev AN. **Sovet Med** 32:155-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Infectious allergy and therapy of psoriasis with staphylococcal anatoxin and streptoantigen] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:28-32, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Blood serum proteins in patients with extensive psoriasis before and following ointment-free method of treatment] Gusev AV. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:31-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Locasalen in the therapy of psoriasis] Mordovtsev VN. **Vestn Derm Vener** 44:76-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of different methods of treatment of psoriasis] Pashkov BM, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:19-23, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of febrile reaction of the organism under pyrogenal therapy on the course of psoriasis] Pototskiĭ II, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:26-30, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Locasalen in the therapy of psoriasis] Prorvich LV, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 44:74-6, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Some aspects of the current therapy of psoriasis] Rakhmanov VA, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:16-29, Jan 69 (297 ref.) (Rus)
[Means of increasing the therapeutic efficacy of corticosteroid ointments] Shekrota GS. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:65-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Prodigiozan treatment of psoriasis patients] Shtein AA, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:24-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Vitamin B1 and C in the complex therapy of patients with psoriasis] Glukhen'kiĭ TT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:145-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of staphylococcal vaccine in the treatment of psoriasis] Glukhen'kiĭ TT. **Vrach Delo** 9:93-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Pyrogenal therapy of psoriasis patients] Karagezian MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:136-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of psoriasis using methotrexate] Alvarez Lovell L. **Actas Dermosif (Madrid)** 59:521-31, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Sodium amethopterin in psoriasis] Cordero AA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 55:914-23, 12 Jul 68 (Spa)
[Normal therapeutic regimen in personal cases of psoriatic arthropathy] Zabala Urrutia JL, et al. **Rev Esp Reum** 12:264-7, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Triacetoxyanthracene--a new drug in the treatment of psoriasis] Fredriksson T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 67:1813-5, 15 Apr 70 (Swe)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Flurandrenolone occlusive tape. Johnson JA, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:698-700, Jun 70
Glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities in psoriasis and neurodermatitis and the effect of dithranol. Hammar H. **J Invest Derm** 54:121-5, Feb 70
A study of fructose-1,6-diphosphatealdolase, lactatedechydrogenase, leucineaminopeptidase, aspartate- and alanine-transaminase, alkaline phosphatase and cholinesterase in the blood serum of patients with psoriasis. Genov D, et al. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 48:13-8, 1969
[Inflammatory infiltrate in psoriasis vulgaris. A cytochemical study] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 236:297-314, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemistry of capillaries in psoriasis vulgaris] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 236:173-89, 1970 (Ger)
[Distribution and inhibition of human esterolytic dermoproteinases] Stüttgen G, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 235:9-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Serum lactate dehydrogenase activity in psoriasis patients] Debreczeni M, et al. **Derm Mschr** 155:786-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of serum creatine phosphokinase and myokinase activity in psoriatic patients] Kipping D. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 44:37-40, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The activity of lactate dehydrogenase in the erythrocytes in psoriasis] Malina L, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 44:877-9, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Adenosine triphosphatase activity and Langerhans cells in psoriasis] Szekeres L. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 45:611-5, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Histochemical characteristics of skin dehydrogenase activity in psoriasis] Leĭbman IG. **Arkh Pat** 32:76-81, 1970 (Rus)
[Blood carbonic anhydrase activity in patients with psoriasis] Ponomareva LV. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:49-52, Apr 68 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Psoriasis--a defect in inflammation. Stone OJ. **Derm Int** 7:10-3, Jan-Mar 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Oral psoriasiform lesions: a possible prosthodontic complication. Wooten JW, et al.
J Prosth Dent 24:145-7, Aug 70
[Cutaneous manifestations of malabsorption states] Rook AJ, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:267-79, 1967 (Fre)
[Very grave pustular psoriasis probably caused by penicillin. Presentation of 6 fatal cases observed in Black Africa] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:505-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Significance of focal infection in psoriasis vulgaris and psoriasis arthropathica] Krstić A, et al.
Hautarzt 20:274-6, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The evaluation of diabetic metabolism disorders in Psoriasis patients] Schmidt W, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:445-8, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of psoriasis] Gur'ev AN.
Sovet Med 32:155-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Psoriasis in a patient with ichthyosis] Kuklin VT.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:62, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Current status of theory of etiology and pathogenesis of psoriasis] Rakhmanov VA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:3-12, Oct 68 (234 ref.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and methods of therapy of psoriasis in children] Studnitsin AA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:8-13, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Role of aldosterone and electrolytic metabolism of sodium and potassium in pathogenesis of psoriasis] Beliaev GM. Vrach Delo 5:85-8, May 69 (Rus)
[The interrelationship between chronic tonsillitis and psoriasis] Tytar' GM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:68-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

**FAMILIAL & GENETIC**

[Studies on the heredity of the arthropathic Psoriasis syndrome] Vilàghy I, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:209-13, 1970 (Ger)
[Intrafamilial examinations in psoriatic arthritis] Theiss B, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:403-24, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Psoriasis and heredity] Baliavichene GR.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:31-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and course of psoriasis in twins] Tumarkin BM.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:48-52, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Various aspects in the genetics of psoriasis] Giménez Camarasa JM. Rev Clin Esp 108:40-2, 15 Jan 68 (Spa)

**IMMUNOLOGY**

[Comparative immunological studies in lupus erythematosus, primary chronic polyarthritis and psoriasis arthropathica] Sönnichsen N.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:1-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Autoimmune reactions to various body constituents in psoriatics] Konopík J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:78-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Autoantibodies in pemphigus and related diseases] Panconesi E, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:61-70, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Infectious allergy and therapy of psoriasis with staphylococcal anatoxin and streptoantigen] Skripkin IuK, et al. Sovet Med 32:28-32, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Observations on the antistreptolysin-A level in patients with lupus erythematosus and psoriasis] Markevich VS.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:51-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Autoimmune reactions in psoriasis] Pototskiĭ II, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:14-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Structure of gamma globulin in patients with allergic dermatoses] Reznikova LS, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 45:34-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Autoimmune reactions in the pathogenesis of severe forms of psoriasis and their evaluation from the point of view of an enzymatic concept of allergy] Tumasheva NI, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:38-41, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A study of the uroprecipitation reaction in psoriasis] Pototskiĭ II, et al. Vrach Delo 11:86-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

**METABOLISM**

Zinc levels in psoriasis. Molokhia MM, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:352, Sep 70
Dermal glycosaminoglycans in psoriasis. Fleischmajer R, et al. J Invest Derm 54:316-8, Apr 70
Histochemical study on glycogen metabolism in psoriasis vulgaris. Sasai Y.
Tohoku J Exp Med 100:289-95, Mar 70
[DNA-synthesis of psoriatic epidermis] Born W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:43-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Characterization of soluble epidermal proteins] Leonhardi G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:662-74, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of cignolin on DNA synthesis in the epidermis] Born W. Hautarzt 20:178-81, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in healthy skin, in squamae and in erythrocytes of psoriasis patients during treatment with butabenzalbutyramide] Confortini G.
Minerva Derm 42:643-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Lipid metabolism and psoriasis. Behavior of the lipemic curve and of some lipid fractions after administration of carbohydrates in psoriasis. (Preliminary report)] Levi L, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:382-3, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical changes in psoriasis] Frolenko EV.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:27-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The level of certain trace elements in the blood of psoriasis patients in the remission phase] Kaplun MS, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:9-12, Feb 68 (Rus)
[DNA metabolism in the skin of patients with psoriasis] Nikulin NK. Vestn Derm Vener 42:15-20, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Comparative data of a study of transcutaneous gas exchange in various parts of the body in psoriasis] Pototskii II, et al. Vrach Delo 11:93-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

**MICROBIOLOGY**

A study of the incidence of haemolytic streptococci in the throat in patients with psoriasis vulgaris, with reference to their role in the pathogenesis of this disease. Tervaert WC, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:282-90, 1970
[The occurrence of beta-hemolytic streptococci in the throat of patients with psoriasis vulgaris; observations on their significance in the pathogenesis of this disease] Cohen Tervaert WC, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2215-8, 6 Dec 69 (Dut)

**OCCURRENCE**

Association between rheumatoid arthritis and psoriasis in total populations. Heligren L.
Acta Rheum Scand 15:316-26, 1969
[Psoriasis in the Iakut Autonomic Socialist Soviet Republic] Zelikov AKh.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:64-5, Dec 67 (Rus)

**PATHOLOGY**

Liver biopsy in psoriasis. Berge G, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:250-3, Mar 70
Psoriatic hyperplasia: some measurements. Christophers E, et al. Brit J Derm 83:Suppl:63-8, 1970
Effect of plastic occlusive dressings on psoriatic epidermis. Fry L, et al. Brit J Derm 82:458-62, May 70
Mitotic index of psoriatic lesions treated with anthralin, glucocorticosteriod and occlusion only. Baxter DL, et al. J Invest Derm 54:410-2, May 70
The dermal-epidermal junction in psoriasis. Cox AJ. J Invest Derm 53:428-35, Dec 69
Cell proliferation kinetics in benign and malignant skin diseases in humans. Weinstein GD, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:225-46, May 69
[Observations and considerations in psoriasis as a multifactorial disease] Holzmann H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:15-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Normal and psoriatic skin surface as observed under a stereoscan electron microscope] Orfanos C, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:284-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Monocytes in infiltrate of psoriatic lesions] Hundeiker M. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:115-23, 1970 (Ger)
[Capillaroscopic studies in cases of nail lesions in psoriasis and lichen planus] Lukasiak B, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:17-22, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Thiol compounds of protein nature in the skin of patients with psoriasis] Druian ML.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:36-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Some morphological data of the bone marrow in patients with psoriasis] Rakhmatov BR, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:17-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the ultrastructure of epidermis in psoriasis] Tsvetkova GM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:13-7, May 70 (Rus)

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

Plethysmographic recordings of skin pulses. II. Piezoelectric and photoelectric measurements in psoriasis. Thune P.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:283-9, 1970
Capillaroscopic observations in rheumatic diseases. Redisch W, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:244-53, May 70
Fingernail growth in normal and psoriatic subjects. Dawber R. Brit J Derm 82:454-7, May 70
Observations on mitosis in psoriatic epidermis. Fry L, et al. Brit J Derm 82:19-22, Jan 70
The abnormality of sweat duct function in psoriasis. Shuster S, et al. Brit J Derm 81:846-50, Nov 69
[Secretory and acid-forming function of the stomach in patients with psoriasis] Bogatyreva AV.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:24-7, Sep 69 (Rus)

**RADIOTHERAPY**

The use of beta rays in the treatment of chronic eczema and psoriasis. A preliminary report. Macdonald RH, et al. Brit J Derm 82:283-6, Mar 70
[Modern roentgen therapy in dermatology] Schwarzwald M.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:95-102, 1969 (Cro)

**THERAPY**

The importance of scale removing procedures in the treatment of psoriasis with tar baths. Knudsen EA.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:404-8, 1969
[Current treatment of psoriasis] Bolgert M.
Therapeutique 46:163-6, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Bioclimatic influences on the therapeutic results in dermatologic patients with endogenous eczema, eczema vulgare and psoriasis treated at "Fichtelberg" health resort] Zenker H, et al.
Derm Mschr 155:813-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Heliotherapy of psoriasis] Buchholz W.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:13-6, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of psoriasis] Luger A.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:5-15, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of psoriasis by Ingram's method] Kwazebart L, et al. Przegl Derm 56:779-84, 1969 (Pol)
[Combined balneotherapy, physical and drug therapy of psoriasis] Braitsev AV, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:13-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of complex treatment in patients with psoriasis] Kondrat'ev GG, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:77-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of treatment of patients with eczema, neurodermatitis, or psoriasis at the Sukhumi resort] Mgebrishvili OM.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:68-71, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Health resort therapy for patients suffering eczema and psoriasis] Obrosov AN, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:24-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Diathermy in psoriasis] Sharapova GIa, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:20-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Clinical peculiarities and treatment of psoriasis in childhood] Shteinlukht LA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:13-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and methods of therapy of psoriasis in children] Studnitsin AA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:8-13, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the complex therapy of patients with psoriasis using hydrogen sulfide baths at the Donetsk mineral sprin] Tikhaia SK, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:29-32, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Balneotherapy of patients with eczema, neurodermatitis and psoriasis with radon spring water of the Mironovka Spa] Zhupan AI.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:83-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Skin capillary wall resistance and the amount of heparin in the blood as indices of the effectiveness of health resort treatment of psoriasis and eczema patients] Iakobson PIa.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:521-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with psoriasis and other chronic skin diseases at the Evpatoriĭ health resort] Miliavskiĭ AI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:257-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Comparative efficacy of various methods of ultraviolet irradiation of patients with psoriasis] Sukharev VI, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:130-2, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Complex therapy of psoriasis patients with the use of water from the sulfide spring of the city of Donetsk] Tikhaia SK, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:136-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

**PSYCHASTHENIA** see under NEUROSES,

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F2)

**PSYCHEDELIC AGENTS** see HALLUCINOGENS

(D6)

**PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENTS** see HOSPITAL

PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENTS (N2)

## PSYCHIATRIC NURSING (F3, G2)

Unit system--the third revolution. Black B.
Amer J Nurs 70:515-9, Mar 70
Dual therapy by nurse and psychiatrist. Burgess A, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:1292-8, Jun 70
Without authority. Sullivan JD.
Amer J Nurs 69:2654-7, Dec 69
Community mental health nursing.
Amer J Nurs 70:1019-21, May 70
Computer derived global judgments in psychiatry. Stroebel CF, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1057-66, Feb 70 (14 ref.)
A short clinical rating scale for use by nursing personnel. I. Development and design. French NH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:233-40, Sep 70
A short clinical rating scale for use by nursing personnel. II. Reliability, validity, and application. Heninger GR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:241-8, Sep 70
Nurses for children's units. Berg I.
Brit J Psychiat 116:239-40, Feb 70
Nurses committed for trial. Brit Med J 4:817, 27 Dec 69
Changing horizons in psychiatric nursing. Hyde N.
Canad Nurse 66:49-51, Mar 70
Computer in psychiatry. Osborne M.
Canad Nurse 66:39-40, Oct 70
Psychiatric care through home nursing services. MacKinnon R, et al. Curr Psychiat Ther 9:218-23, 1969
Loss: a constant theme in group work with the aged.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Burnside IM.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:173-7, Jun 70
Psychiatric nursing in transition. Marwick I.
Int Nurs Rev 17:267-86, 1970
Effect of nurses' mode of dress on behavior of psychiatric patients differing in information-processing complexity. Leff HS, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:72-9, Feb 70
The management of a chronic ward in a mental hospital. Khan NN. Med J Malaya 24:117-20, Dec 69
Nursing's concern for the mentally retarded is overdue. Noble MA. Nurs Forum 9:192-201, 1970
Beginning practioner's adjustment to a psychiatric unit. Jacobs LM. Nurs Outlook 18:28-31, Oct 70
The nurse in child psychiatry--an overview. Middleton AB, et al. Nurs Outlook 18:52-6, May 70
High schools need nurse counselors, too. Rajokovich MJ. Nurs Outlook 18:60-2, May 70
Identity and role. Sinkler GH.
Nurs Outlook 18:22-4, Oct 70
Nursing intervention to shorten anxiety-ridden transition periods. Tubbs A. Nurs Outlook 18:27, Jul 70
So many old people needn't be in hospital. Anstice E.
Nurs Times 66:1239-40, 24 Sep 70
Psychiatric nursing: challenge of the future. Emens A.
Nurs Times 66:45-6, 8 Jan 70
The role of the psychiatric nurse of the future. King N.
Nurs Times 66:284, 26 Feb 70
Don't step on the underdog. A personal view of the psychiatric nurse. Morrice JK.
Nurs Times 66:766-7, 11 Jun 70
Psychiatric nursing in Finland and Sweden. Stewart DR. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:27-8, 12 Feb 70
Objectives in psychiatric nursing. Sugden J.
Nurs Times 66:1297-8, 8 Oct 70
Psychiatric nurses' attitudes to treatment in a general hospital. Tutt NS.
Nurs Times 66:Suppl:137-9, 17 Sep 70
The nurse in the mental subnormality service.
Nurs Times 66:537, 23 Apr 70
Psychiatric nursing in Wales.
Nurs Times 65:1628-9, 18 Dec 69
Regressed patients in group therapy. Maurin JT.
Perspect Psychiat Care 8:131-5, May-Jun 70
Nurses, psychotherapy, and the law. Stachyra M.
Perspect Psychiat Care 7:200-13, Sep-Oct 69
Psychiatric treatment in a new general hospital. Gander DR. Physiotherapy 56:245-6, Jun 70
Psychiatric nursing and occupational therapy. Winn H, et al. Progr Neurol Psychiat 24:498-505, 1969 (88 ref.)
Empirical validation of automated nursing notes: informational utility. Ravensborg MR.
Psychol Rep 26:279-82, Feb 70

EDUCATION

FEL--a process for teaching interpersonal relationships. Chase PH, et al.
Amer J Nurs 70:524-8, Mar 70
Toward a theory of mental retardation nursing. An educational model. Patterson EG, et al.
Amer J Nurs 70:531-5, Mar 70
Nurses for children's units. Wardle CJ.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1228, Oct 69
Intensive psychiatric training for visiting nurses. Beahan LT.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:294-6, Sep 70
Selecting appropriate mental health and psychiatric nursing content for associate degree nursing programs. Topalis M.
J Nurs Educ 9:19-21 passim, Aug 70
Teaching family process and intervention. Black KM.
Nurs Outlook 18:54-8, Jun 70
Individual programing for students. Kaufman ES, et al.
Nurs Outlook 18:41-3, Jun 70
Motivation influencing students in psychiatric nursing. Hamm BH, et al. Nurs Res 19:79-81, Jan-Feb 70
Pioneering the district. Donnelly G.
Nurs Times 66:472-3, 9 Apr 70
RMN-SRN training in the London Hospital Group. Parker ER. Nurs Times 66:683-5, 28 May 70
The clinical tutor in a psychiatric hospital. Strong PG.
Nurs Times 66:Suppl:13-6, 22 Jan 70
Blow away the cobwebs: a personal experience of in-service training. Thompson JN.
Nurs Times 65:1528-9, 27 Nov 69
Why not programmed instruction in psychiatric nursing? Holderman R.
Perspect Psychiat Care 8:103, May-Jun 70
Training nursing personnel to use a rating scale. Slavinsky AT, et al.
Perspect Psychiat Care 7:214-21, Sep-Oct 69
A manual for the training of psychiatric nursing personnel in group psychotherapy. Smith AJ.
Perspect Psychiat Care 8:106-26, May-Jun 70

PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK see under SOCIAL SERVICE, PSYCHIATRIC (F3, I, N2)

## PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

WARF: a scale for measuring job-readiness behaviors. Bitter JA, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:616-21, Mar 70
The Vineland and Cain-Levine: a correlational study and program evaluation. Congdon DM.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:231-4, Sep 69
The evolution of the mental status--past and future. Donnelly J, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:997-1002, Jan 70
A short clinical rating scale for use by nursing personnel. I. Development and design. French NH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:233-40, Sep 70
A short clinical rating scale for use by nursing personnel. II. Reliability, validity, and application. Heninger GR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:241-8, Sep 70
Manifest psychopathology and urine biochemical measures. Multivariate analyses in manic-depressive illness. Rubin RT, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:45-57, Jan 70
Development of a screening questionnaire for schizophrenia. A pilot study. Schachter J.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:30-4, Jul 70
The psychiatric status schedule. A technique for evaluating psychopathology and impairment in role functioning. Spitzer RL, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:41-55, Jul 70
Hallucinations and delusions as points on continua function. Rating scale evidence. Strauss JS.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:581-6, Nov 69
Further suicidal behaviour: the development and validation of predictive scales. Buglass D, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:483-91, May 70
A short diagnostic self-rating scale in the pre-adult remand setting. Cockett R.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1141-50, Oct 69
A method for analysing assessments of symptom change. Philip AE. Brit J Psychiat 115:1379-82, Dec 69
The children's pathology index as a predictor of follow-up adjustment. Alderton HR.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:289-94, Jun 70
The Missouri automated mental status examination: development, use and reliability. Sletten IW, et al.
Compr Psychiat 11:315-27, Jul 70
A brief follow-up rating. Soskis DA.
Compr Psychiat 11:445-9, Sep 70
The psychiatric status of 100 men on skin row. Spitzer RL, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:230-4, Summer 69
Comparisons of results of different patient evaluation methods in clinical psychopharmacology. Esser AH, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:292-5, Oct 69
Follow-up study of the hospital adjustment scale. Roback HB. J Abnorm Psychol 72:110-1, Apr 67
Scales for nursing observation of behavior syndomes. Craig WJ. J Clin Psychol 26:91-7, Jan 70
Magnitude estimation and numerical category scale evaluations of category scale adjectival stimuli on three clinical judgmental continua. Stone LA.
J Clin Psychol 26:24-7, Jan 70
Sex-role stereotypes and clinical judgments of mental health. Broverman IK, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:1-7, Feb 70
Bias in the assessment of psychotherapy. Steinhelber JC. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:37-42, Feb 70
Estimation of the major psychotic disorders by objective test scores. Lorr M, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 151:219-24, Sep 70
The schizophrenic patient and depressive symptomatology. Shanfield S, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 151:203-10, Sep 70
Beck depression inventory in general practice. Salkind MR. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:267-71, Nov 69
The health opinion survey. A psychiatric screening instrument. Semmence AM.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:344-8, Dec 69
Sex-of-rater bias in clinical diagnosis of organic brain damage using the Bender-Gestalt and Memory-for-Designs tests. Wohlford P, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:107-14, Aug 69
Training nursing personnel to use a rating scale. Slavinsky AT, et al.
Perspect Psychiat Care 7:214-21, Sep-Oct 69
Measurement of feelings using visual analogue scales. Aitken RC.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:989-93, Oct 69 (25 ref.)
Measurement of mood. Zealley AK, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:993-6, Oct 69
Measurement of stimulus-specific anxiety. Cole CW, et al. Psychol Rep 25:49-50, Aug 69
Comparison of age matched regressed patients on the Minimal Social Behavior Scale. Haney JR, et al.
Psychol Rep 27:104, Aug 70
Groupings of psychiatric nomenclature classifications: cluster analyses of psychiatric subjective ratio scales. Stone LA. Psychol Rep 25:351-5, Oct 69
[The use of rating scales in Scandinavian psychiatric institutions] Lingjaerde O.
Nord Psykiat T 23:275-81, 1969 (Dan)
[The problem of quantification in psychiatric research] Pichot P.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:147-59, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Factor analysis in research with the use of psychopathologic rating scales] Ioviev BV, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:399-408, 1970 (Rus)
[A scheme for evaluating the outcome level of schizophrenia] Zenevich GV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:414-7, 1970 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Reliability and validity of a scale for assessing the functioning of geriatric patients. Plutchik R, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:491-500, Jun 70

## PSYCHIATRY (F2, F3, G2)

Population and sample: a major problem in psychiatric research. Chassan JB.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:456-62, Apr 70
Community psychiatry and ethics. McNeil JN, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:22-9, Jan 70 (37 ref.)
The role of the psychiatrist in treating divorce cases. Bedell SE. Amer J Psychiat 126:1328, Mar 70
A distinction between fact and value. Beecher LH.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1042, Jan 70
Mental health and social change: an ecological perspective. Brickman HR.
Amer J Psychiat 127:413-9, Oct 70
The present status of prevention in psychiatry. Cappon D. Amer J Psychiat 126:1007-9, Jan 70
Home visiting in a black urban ghetto. Chappel JN, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1455-60, Apr 70
Epidemiology: some unresolved problems. Cumming E.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1645-6, May 70
The advantages of written boards over oral boards. Feuchtwanger K. Amer J Psychiat 127:392-3, Sep 70
The civilian psychiatrist and the draft. Frank IM, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:497-502, Oct 70
Psychiatric perspectives on T-groups and the laboratory movement: an overview. Gottschalk LA, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:823-39, Dec 69
Psychiatric consultations for psychiatrists. Grotjahn M.
Amer J Psychiat 126:932-7, Jan 70
The psychiatrist and youth: joint efforts toward innovative solutions. Halleck SL.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1768-70, Jun 70
A short history of the evolution of psychiatry. Hecker AO. Amer J Psychiat 127:538-9, Oct 70
We have much to learn from youth. Keniston K.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1767-8, Jun 70
The matter of bias in the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology. Kolb LC.
Amer J Psychiat 126:888-91, Dec 69
Swedish and American psychiatry: a comparative view. Lachman JH. Amer J Psychiat 126:1777-81, Jun 70
Psychiatry in the United Kingdom. Laughlin HP.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1790-4, Jun 70
Contributions of psychiatric epidemiology. Lemkau PV. Amer J Psychiat 126:1643-4, May 70
The FMG controversy continues. Maguigad LC, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:391-2, Sep 70
Psychiatric malpractice: a regional incidence study. Slawson PF. Amer J Psychiat 126:1302-5, Mar 70
Uses and abuses of concepts in psychiatry. Strömgren E. Amer J Psychiat 126:777-88, Dec 69
An alternative. Thomsom MJ.
Amer J Psychiat 127:392, Sep 70
The problem of FMGs who wish to practice in the United States. Thomson MJ.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1509-10, Apr 70
Psychiatric attitudes of young physicians. II. The effects of postgraduate training and clinical practice. Tucker GJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:721-4, Nov 69
An FMG examines the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology. Varma SC.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1509, Apr 70
The future of international psychiatry. Waggoner RW.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1705-10, Jun 70
The Board's relevance in the delivery of psychiatric services. Warson SR.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1510-1, Apr 70
The changing identity of the psychiatrist in private practice: a symposium. Weinshel EM, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1577-87, May 70
The role of the psychiatrist in treating divorce cases. Dr. Whitaker replies. Whitaker CA.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1328-9, Mar 70
Social and community psychiatry: some hard questions face us. Whittington HG.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1487-8, Apr 70
Community psychiatry and social action--a survey. Zuithoff D. Amer J Psychiat 126:1621-7, May 70
Psychopolitical perspectives on federal-state relationships. Mental health participation in the White House-Governor's Conferences of 1967-1968. Brown BS, et al. Amer J Psychother 23:645-56, Oct 69
Changing patterns of culture and psychiatry in India. Sethi BB, et al. Amer J Psychother 22:46-54, Jan 68
Malpractice by psychiatrists in a private hospital. Curran WJ. Amer J Public Health 60:1528-9, Aug 70
Psychiatry: circa 1919-1969-2019. Rome HP.
Ann Intern Med 71:845-53, Oct 69
Psychiatry. Why "medical" or "social" model? Kaufman MR.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:347-60, Sep 67
Some comments on self-assessment of psychiatric



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

knowledge and skills. Ruesch J.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:513-4, Nov 69
Psychiatric perspectives on normality. Sabshin M.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:258-64, Sep 67
Psychiatrist's role in psychiatric research. Stein M.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:481-9, Jun 70
"Community-orientation" of psychiatrists and its effect on the mental hospital population. Kumasaka Y.
Behav Neuropsychiat 1:25-30 passim, Nov 69
Perspectives for biological psychiatry. Heath RG.
Biol Psychiat 2:81-8, Apr 70
Psychiatry, mental health, and society: a view of the future. Yolles SF. Biol Psychiat 1:5-12, Jan 69
The captive psychiatrist. Simon JL.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:425-8, Dec 69
Psychiatric referral from a general practice. Hopkins P, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1163-74, Oct 69
Physicians' preferences in a blind trial of imipramine and amitriptyline. Reynolds E, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1175-9, Oct 69
Statement on the proposed National Health Service Hospital Advisory Service.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1443-4, Dec 69
Research in the field of psychiatry. Shepherd M.
Brit Med J 4:161-3, 18 Oct 69
Electronic data processing in psychiatry. Cancro R.
Bull Menninger Clin 34:12-22, Jan 70
Research in the field of psychiatry. Shepherd M.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:111-24, Jan 70
Psychiatry and poverty: a selected review of the literature. Schlesinger B, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:76-83, 18 Oct 69 (36 ref.)
Adult and child psychiatry--one or two nations? Rae-Grant Q. Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:247-52, Jun 70
Canadian psychiatry: a problem of priorities. Weil RJ.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:423-32, Oct 69
The team approach in hospital treatment as a defense of the psychiatrist. Berlin R.
Compr Psychiat 11:147-58, Mar 70
Macrocosm and microcosm: the interfaceof anthropology and clinical psychiatry. Brodsky CM.
Compr Psychiat 11:482-91, Sep 70
Toward a rational approach to psychedelics: the controversy over popular use from a clinical viewpoint. Weech AA Jr, et al.
Compr Psychiat 11:57-68, Jan 70 (32 ref.)
Psychiatry in the modern world. Waggoner RW, et al.
Curr Psychiat Ther 9:1-9, 1969
Emergency room psychiatry. Zusman J.
Curr Psychiat Ther 9:182-5, 1969
Practical applications of basic psychiatry to dentistry. Weckstein MS. Dent Clin N Amer 14:397-409, Apr 70
Experts and clients: the problem of structural strain in psychiatric consultations. Bergen BJ, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:396-402, Jun 70
What is community psychiatry? Margolis PM, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:251-8, Apr 70
Community involvement alters psychiatrist's roles. Balbaky Y. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:168-9, May 70
A psychiatric affiliation for medical record students. Cross FS.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:334-5, Winter 70
The medical model in psychiatry. Osmond H.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:275-81, Sep 70
The present status of psychiatric theory. Arieti S.
Int J Psychiat 8:619-29, Sep 69
Cannot transcultural psychiatry be "transcultural"? Doi LT. Int J Psychiat 8:825-7, Nov 69
Soviet psychiatry and the Russian citizen. Gorman M.
Int J Psychiat 8:841-54, Nov 69
A bridge between family psychiatry and psychiatry of the family. Howells JG. Int J Psychiat 8:549-52, Aug 69
Will American psychiatry profit by the experiences of other countries? Lebensohn ZM.
Int J Psychiat 8:855-7, Nov 69
A lance broken on behalf of transcultural psychopharmacology. Pacheco e Silva AC.
Int J Psychiat 8:828-30, Nov 69
Sullivan and general psychiatry. Rabkin R.
Int J Psychiat 8:640-2, Sep 69
Perspectives of transcultural psychiatry. Wittkower ED. Int J Psychiat 8:811-24, Nov 69
Methodologic prerequisites for crosscultural conclusions. Wynne LC. Int J Psychiat 8:831-3, Nov 69
Soviet psychiatry and the American citizen. Ziferstein I. Int J Psychiat 8:858-61, Nov 69
Occupational psychiatry. Introduction. Braceland FJ.
Int Psychiat Clin 6:3-5, 1969
Occupational psychiatry. Historical and philosophical reflections. Burling T. Int Psychiat Clin 6:7-11, 1969
Neuropsychiatry in a company. Collins RT.
Int Psychiat Clin 6:93-109, 1969
Occupational psychiatry and group psychotherapy in Czechoslovakia. Hausner M.
Int Psychiat Clin 6:175-91, 1969
Women in industry: a psychiatric view. Ivey EP.
Int Psychiat Clin 6:317-37, 1969 (44 ref.)
The psychiatrist interrogated: an improbable dialogue. Kovitz B. Int Psychiat Clin 6:175-91, 1969
Management training and psychiatry in a company. Munter PK. Int Psychiat Clin 6:113-22, 1969
The medical department and a psychiatric program. O'Connor RB. Int Psychiat Clin 6:43-7, 1969
The role of the psychiatrist in industry. Tredgold RF.
Int Psychiat Clin 6:49-67, 1969
Prospects for psychiatry and psychoanalysis. Wagner PS. Int Psychiat Clin 6:5-28, 1969
Research in occupational psychiatry. Werner TR, et al.
Int Psychiat Clin 6:409-21, 1969 (23 ref.)
Dealing with racism in biracial psychiatry. Adams PL.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 9:33-43, Jan 70
The psychiatrist and the polygraph. Lerner J.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:979-84, Oct 69
Some functional relationships in geriatric psychiatry. Müller HF. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:202-9, Mar 70
Magnitude estimation and numerical category scale evaluations of category scale adjectival stimuli on three clinical judgmental continua. Stone LA.
J Clin Psychol 26:24-7, Jan 70
Immunologic psychology and psychiatry. Marshall W.
J Med Ass Alabama 39:649-57, Jan 70
Medical students' attitudes toward the mental health field: a longitudinal study. Kausch KF.
J Med Educ 44:1051-5, Nov 69
A psychiatrist looks at urban renewal. Foster DL.
J Nat Med Ass 62:95-101 passim, Mar 70
The impact of the black identity crisis on community psychiatry. Jenkins SB.
J Nat Med Ass 61:422-7 passim, Sep 69
Individual or institution: the dilemma of the psychiatric profession. An editorial. Ruesch J.
J Nerv Ment Dis 151:157-68, Sep 70
Some observations on mind and body. The phychoanalytic- psychologic viewpoint versus the organic-physiological viewpoint in psychiatry. Cantrell WA. J Occup Med 12:23-6, Feb 70
Preventive industrial psychiatry. Cohen RR.
J Occup Med 11:674-7, Dec 69
Some concepts of domiciliary psychiatric practice. Henderson JG.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:Suppl 3:35-42, May 69
Psychiatric blackguardry. Schafer DW.
JAMA 212:627, 27 Apr 70
Professor Miller on psychiatry. Fox R.
Lancet 1:354, 14 Feb 70
The psychiatric component in general practice. Walton HJ. Lancet 2:35-7, 4 Jul 70
Psychiatric referral from general practice.
Lancet 1:602-3, 21 Mar 70
Identification with the instructor as a factor in the teaching of psychiatry to medical students. Gelber H.
Laval Med 40:918-20, Nov 69
Some functional principles and frames of reference in psychiatric neurophysiology. Müller HF.
Laval Med 40:821-4, Nov 69
Malpractice from the private practice and institutional psychiatric viewpoint. Hamilton JM.
Maryland Med J 19:69-74, Jan 70
Psychiatric treatment and malpractice. Saxe DB.
Medicoleg J 37:187-96, 1969
The psychiatrist: activist or onlooker?
Ment Hyg 54:191-204, Apr 70
Canadian certification in psychiatry. Thomson MJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:171, 15 Jan 70
Social psychiatry--ten years later. Conte WR.
Northwest Med 68:944-8, Oct 69
Some implications of sleep research for psychiatry. Feinberg I, et al.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 58:334-96, 1969 (154 ref.)
Management of severe deafness in adults. The psychiatrist's contribution. Denmark JC.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:965-7, Sep 69
The fourth psychiatric revolution. Implications for general medical practe. Linn L.
Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 25:42-52, 1966
Psychiatry and law. Freedman LZ.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 24:403-6, 1969 (12 ref.)
Principal findings based on thirty years' experience in endocrine psychiatry. Bleuler M.
Psychiat Dig 30:11-5, Dec 69
National health insurance: will psychiatry be dragged screaming into the 1970s? Gibson RW.
Psychiat Dig 31:11-4, Jul 70
Workshop on the delivery of mental health care. Giel R.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:59-60, Jan-Feb 70
The possible utility of quantification of behaviour in psychiatry. Vossen JM.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:481-9, Sep-Oct 69
Psychiatry beleaguered: or the psychiatric identity crisis. Frankel FH. Psychiat Quart 43:410-3, 1969
On administrative psychiatry. O'Neill FJ.
Psychiat Quart 44:359-65, 1970
Community mental health--an underview. Schwartz DA.
Psychiat Quart 44:333-58, 1970
On the theory of community psychiatry. Valeros JA, et al. Psychiat Quart 44:281-95, 1970
Psychiatry in modern Turkey--old ties and new trends clashing and blending. Benezra EE.
Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 42:102-15, 1968
The role of the teleohone in the psychiatric interview. MacKinnon RA, et al. Psychiatry 33:82-93, Feb 70
Misgivings and misconceptions in the psychiatric care of terminal patients. Weisman AD.
Psychiatry 33:67-81, Feb 70
Psychiatric consultations in a general hospital. Papastamou PA. Psychosomatics 11:57-62, Jan-Feb 70
Current prespectives on social psychiatry. Schwab JJ, et al. Psychosomatics 11:18-23, Jan-Feb 70
Psychiatric cculturation. Almond R, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:212-21, 1969
Psychosocial politics of the community mental health movement. Brown BS, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:289-306, 1969
An example of an approach to the use of theory in social psychiatry. Cumming J.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:1-11, 1969
Social role: a case of retarded conceptual development. Srole L. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:12-21, 1969
Differential evaluation: channeling our satisfactions and dissatisfactions. Williams RH.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:307-17, 1969
[Clinical science and clinical psychiatry] Vondráček V.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:185-9, 20 Feb 70 (Cze)
[Psychiatric research in the USSR. (Experience from a study trip)] Baštecký J.
Cesk Psychiat 65:341-5, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Psychiatry and neurology] Janota O.
Cesk Psychiat 66:72-4, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Report on the state of pediatric and juvenile psychiatry in Norway and and the 25th psychoanalytic congress in Copenhagen] Kučera O.
Cesk Psychiat 65:346-9, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Psychiatric specialist practice as a part-time job] Brandrup E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1533-6, 4 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Position of biological psychiatry with the psychiatric disciplines] Praag HM van.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:834-8, 16 May 70 (Dut)
[Psychiatry and medical psychology] Guyotat J.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:257-60, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Toward a theoretical psychiatry] Marchais P.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:15-29, Jan 70 (Fre)
[On the relation between medical psychology and psychiatry] Marchais P.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:247-54, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Psychiatric expertise and journalistic interpretations] Morin JY, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:293-7, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Can psychiatrists teach medical psychology?] Veil C.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:254-7, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Separation of psychiatry and neurology] Baruk H.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:343-5, 1969 (Fre)
[When we become psychiatrists] Bargues M, et al.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 35:101-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Transcultural psychiatry. Apropos of a seminar] Broustra J, et al.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 35:215-26, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Antitheses on collegiality, team and training] Geissmann P, et al.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 35:131-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[The psychiatrist in question] Igert M.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 35:121-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[When the invited is the philosophy] Lombard-Navarri G, et al.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 35:107-20, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Psychiatry in Great Britain] Calanca A.
Praxis 58:1643-9, 16 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Principal chemotherapies used in psychiatry] Deniker P, et al. Presse Therm Climat 105:69-73, 1968 (Fre)
[Presence of psychoanalysis in psychiatric organizations] Racamier PC.
Rev Franc Psychanal 33:1048-71, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Some aspects of relations between the consulting psychiatrist and the general hospital] Cachard C.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 12:145-50, 1970 (Fre)
[Psychiatric consultations and psychosomatic medicine in the general hospital] Lipowski ZJ.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 11:171-203, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Objective classification procedures] Cohen R.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:125-46, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Organization of psychiatric research: clinic-research arrangement] Ploog D.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:177-99, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Restriction of rendering an expert psychiatric opinion by legal maneuvers] Cabanis D.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2234-7, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Inadmissible animal studies in elementary psychiatric research] Ernst K.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:347-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Development of the Czech psychiatric terminology] Krizek J, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:153-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Prerequisites of cooperative research in psychiatry] Szewczyk H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1113-20, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The views of the Italian Medical Syndicate] D'Amato FC. Minerva Med 61:1463-5, 11 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Symposium. Psychiatric practice in Okinawa] Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:232-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Symposium. Legal problems related to the medical care in psychiatric field] Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:237-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
Symposium. General psychiatry and pediatric psychiatry] Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:229-32, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Main problems of Polish medical nomenclature] Masiowski J. Psychiat Pol 3:491-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Kurt Schneider's thoughts about present-day psychiatry] (Schneider K), Fernandes B.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 27:5-21, Jan 68 (Por)
[Homage to Professor Manfredo Bleuler on his retirement. Apropos of the 11th edition of Eugen Bleuler's Compendium of Psychiatry] (Bleuler M), Fernandes B.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:339-42, Oct 69 (Por)
[Transcultural psychiatry] Lopes JL.
J Brasil Psiquiat 16:5-16, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)
[Anesthesiologic activities in a sanatorium for mental diseases] Pires FK.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:188-205, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)
[Legislation of the USSR and various foreign countries with regard to psychiatry] Babaian EA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1617-23, 1969 (Rus)
[The significance of the categories "internal" and "external" in psychiatry] Rokhlin LL.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:321-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Modern science and directions followed in completing neuropsychiatric investigations] Ushakov GK.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1121-31, 1969 (Rus)
[Understanding the patient] López Ibor J.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:145-6, Apr 69 (Spa)
[The psychiatrist looks at general medicine] López Ibor JJ.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 27:61-2, Jan 68 (Spa)
[Lack of psychiatrists and reorganization in Swedish psychiatry: psychiatrists--isolated in the expert role?] Dahlin O.
Lakartidningen 67:1067-73, 4 Mar 70 (Swe)
['The new psychiatry' must account for its results] Eriksson B, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:102-3, 7 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Must psychiatry change?] Frey TS.
Lakartidningen 67:594-6, 4 Feb 70 (Swe)
[Geriatric psychiatry] Hartelius H.
Lakartidningen 67:3522-3, 5 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Psychoanalytical, biological and social psychiatry] Alanen YO. Nord Psykiat T 23:366-73, 1969 (Swe)
[Role of the psychiatrist in the mental health service] Pogády J. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:81-7, 1970 (Slo)

### CLASSIFICATION

Perspectives of transcultural psychiatry. A search for order in diversity. Yap PM.
Int J Psychiat 8:834-9, Nov 69

### EDUCATION

Some further comments by FMGs on the ABPN. Baltazak A. Amer J Psychiat 126:1678-9, May 70
Determining factors in migration and adaptation of Mexican psychiatrists to the United States: a Mexican viewpoint. Belsasso G, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1318-21, Mar 70
Resistances to the learning process in group dynamics programs. Berger IL.
Amer J Psychiat 126:850-7, Dec 69
Experiential and didactic aspects of training in therapeutic group approaches. Berger MM.
Amer J Psychiat 126:845-50, Dec 69
A loss to the profession. Buchwald J.
Amer J Psychiat 127:106, Jul 70
Self-assessment. Eisenberg L.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1674-5, May 70
A new emphasis on administrative psychiatry. Foley AR. Amer J Psychiat 127:512-4, Oct 70
Elimination of an internship requirement for medical licensure and board certification in psychiatry. Gregory I. Amer J Psychiat 126:1557-64, May 70
Psychiatric training: a resident's view. Hamilton FJ Jr.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1157-8, Feb 70
Teaching social science during psychiatric residency. Johnson FA. Amer J Psychiat 126:1149-54, Feb 70
The trainees' viewpoint of psychiatric residency. Kardener SH, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1132-8, Feb 70
Psychiatry and medical education from the vantage point of 45 years. Kaufman MR.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1155-7, Feb 70
The implications of changing medical education for psychiatric training institutions. Miller MH, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1127-31, Feb 70
Training psychiatrists from developing nations. Mittel NS. Amer J Psychiat 126:1143-9, Feb 70
A criticism of psychiatry's board examinations. Morgenstern AL. Amer J Psychiat 127:33-42, Jul 70
An allegation of bias. Rendon M, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1677-8, May 70
The elimination of the internship--an action of regression. Romano J.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1565-76, May 70
The teaching of psychiatry to medical students: past, present, and future. Romano J.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1115-28, Feb 70
The impact of television: an evaluation of the use of videotapes in psychiatric training. Ryan JH, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1397-403, Apr 70
Long-term intensive group psychotherapy with psychiatric residents as part of residency training. Sadock BJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1138-43, Feb 70
A resident group process training seminar. Sherman RW, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:372-5, Sep 70
The value of internship in psychiatry. Varga L.
Amer J Psychiat 127:104-5, Jul 70
Psychiatric residents. A review of medical school and internship experiences with patient's families. Green E. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:356-9, Apr 70
Student satisfaction with small group teaching of psychiatry. Rice DG, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:174-9, Aug 70
The first course in psychiatry. Some contributions to general medical education. Zolik ES, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:376-81, Sep 67
Community psychiatry for medical students. Hitchcock J, et al. Brit J Med Educ 4:56-9, Mar 70
Mental illness and the family doctor. Bourne S.
Brit Med J 1:238, 24 Jan 70
Psychiatric residents' appraisal of psychiatric teaching in medical schools. Castelnuovo-Tedesco P.
Compr Psychiat 10:475-81, Nov 69
Evaluation and teaching of psychiatric interviewing. Singer PR, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:371-6, Jul 70
Revolt of the residents. Bonn EM.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:7-8, Aug 70
Crisis on the crisis unit. Cohn JB, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:243-6, Aug 70
The Associated Faculties Program in Community Psychiatry. Kvarnes RG, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:62-4, Feb 70
Leadership ambiguity and its effect on residents' study groups. Astrachan BM, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 19:487-94, Oct 69
Group psychotherapy with psychiatric residents. Sadock BJ, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 19:475-86, Oct 69
Machiavellianism and other personality attributes of psychiatry residents. Klein EB.
Int J Soc Psychiat 15:216-22, Summer 69
Psychiatric orientation in the education of occupational physicians. Felton JS.
Int Psychiat Clin 6:123-39, 1969
Seminars for executives and occupational physicians. Levinson H. Int Psychiat Clin 6:141-58, 1969
Mental health education for occupational physicians. Maček O. Int Psychiat Clin 6:159-73, 1969
Characteristics of psychotherapy supervision. Balsam A, et al. J Med Educ 45:789-97, Oct 70
The development of a psychiatric training program for medical house officers. Dwyer TF.
J Med Educ 45:11-20, Jan 70
Psychiatric concepts in pediatric residencies: a review of NIMH-supported training programs. Gabriel HP, et al. J Med Educ 44:939-44, Oct 69
Forces in opposition to the use of the one-way mirror. Smith SR. J Med Educ 44:1161-4, Dec 69
Effect of the doctor's personality on his style of practice. Walton HJ.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:Suppl 3:6-17, May 69
Self-assessment tests. The psychiatric knowledge and skills self-assessment program. Carmichael HT.
JAMA 213:1656-7, 7 Sep 70
First principles in psychiatric education. Keith RM.
Lancet 1:720, 4 Apr 70
First principles in psychiatric education. Woodmansey AC. Lancet 1:610-1, 21 Mar 70
Psychiatric residency training at McGill University. Derbez R. Laval Med 40:983-5, Nov 69
Closed circuit television in a psychiatric training centre: a preliminary report. Gibbard BA.
Laval Med 40:929-32, Nov 69
Behaviour growth and development course, first year medicine McGill University. Lewis DJ, et al.
Laval Med 40:910-7, Nov 69
Community psychiatry as a part of the psychiatric residency program. Wilkinson CB, et al.
Missouri Med 66:41-5 passim, Jan 69
Self-assessment for psychiatrists. Smith LH.
Psychiat Dig 31:11-2, Mar 70
The outcome of group psychotherapy in a group used for teaching. Pinney EL Jr, et al.
Psychiat Quart 44:271-80, 1970
On the mystique of training analysis. Silverstone SJ.
Psychoanal Rev 57:283-4, 1970
A seminar in doctor-patient relationships in a rehabilitation medicine setting. Linder R.
Psychosomatics 10:354-9, Nov 69
Psychiatry for all doctors: postgraduate education. Ruffin WC Jr, et al. Psychosomatics 10:329-33, Nov 69
The role of the private psychiatric hospital. II. The private hospital as a training center for mental health personnel. De Marneffe FL.
Rhode Island Med J 53:330-3 passim, Jun 70
Psychiatry in the changing medical curriculum. Observing role of emotions on cause and management of illness important to student. Nemiah JC.
Rhode Island Med J 52:563-9, Oct 69
[Instruction in interviewing for psychiatric interns] Vriezen-de Jager EL.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:514-8, 21 Mar 70 (Dut)
[An original experiment in ethno-psychiatry: the psychiatric training of future African physicians in a European University (Bordeaux)] Bergouignan M, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:173-82, Jul 69 (Fre)
[The decree of 3 October 1969, on the modalities of competition in recruiting the "residents in psychiatry" during university year 1969-1970] Leconte M.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:265-72, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Decree of 3 October 1969 on methods of examination and recruitment of interns in psychiatry during the school year 1969-1970] Leconte M.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:265-72, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Medical psychology and psychiatry] Pichot P.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:234-9, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Collegiality and formation. Psychiatry and collegiality] Blanc M.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 35:41-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Training of psychiatrists, care institutions, sectorization: diachronia] Damon P, et al.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 35:65-77, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Formation and training process: synchronia] Dandrieux JP, et al.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 35:47-63, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Concept and dynamics of the seminary] Geissmann P, et al.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 35:79-99, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Post-university training in psychiatry] Amyot A.
Laval Med 40:977-82, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Training in psychiatry] Lessard P.
Laval Med 40:986-8, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Results of an inquiry among medical students in Tübingen on their attitude to education in psychiatry] Finzen A. Nervenarzt 41:299-300, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Psychiatry in general medicine] Barahona HF.
Minerva Med 61:3885-92, 12 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Contribution of a psychiatric university institute in the field of psychiatric care] Vella G.
Minerva Med 61:1453-5, 11 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Psychiatry and neurology] Lopez Ibor JJ.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 27:593-5, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Further education. 4. Internship in psychiatry--education tests and evaluations] Friberg U, et al. Lakartidningen 67:3863-70, 26 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Successful first-run in examination in psychiatry] Soller B. Lakartidningen 67:464-6, 28 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Experiences from study tours and duty as a psychiatrist in Israel] Stendig-Lindberg G.
Nord Psykiat T 23:86-94, 1969 (Swe)

### HISTORY

Our medical heritage. Braceland FJ.
Amer J Psychiat 126:877-9, Dec 69
The evolution of the mental status--past and future. Donnelly J, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:997-1002, Jan 70
The history of psychiatry: its relevance for the psychiatrist. Mora G.
Amer J Psychiat 126:957-67, Jan 70
1969 anniversaries. Mora G.
Amer J Psychiat 126:892-7, Dec 69
A historical background of the development of nosology in psychiatry and psychology. Sharma SL.
Amer Psychol 25:248-53, Mar 70
Psychiatry: circa 1919-1969-2019. Rome HP.
Ann Intern Med 71:845-53, Oct 69
Adolf Meyer and Clifford Beers, 1907-1910. (Meyer A), (Beers CW), Winters EE.
Bull Hist Med 43:414-43, Sep-Oct 69
In memoriam: Michalina Fabian Roth, M.D. (Roth MF), Menninger K. Bull Menninger Clin 34:31-2, Jan 70
The India office records: a source for historians of psychiatry. Jarcho S.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:124-7, Feb 70
Psychiatry in traditional Chinese medicine. Cheng JC.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:399-401, Aug 70
Historical background of psychotherapy as a new scientific field. Harms E.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:116-8, Feb 70
The history of psychiatry in Mexico. Belsasso G.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:342-4, Nov 69
Occupational mental health: review of an emerging art. McLean AA. Int Psychiat Clin 6:15-42, 1969
In appreciation: Lawrence Kubie. (Kubie L), Bartemeier LH. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:19-20, Jul 69
In honor of Lawrence Kubie. (Kubie L), Glover E.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:5-18, Jul 69
Bibliography: Lawrence Kubie. (Kubie L),
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:21-9, Jul 69
The incidence of emotional disorder in a seventeenth-century medical practice. (Hall J), Howells JG, et al. Med Hist 14:192-8, Apr 70
Henry David North Livingstone. (Livingstone HD), New Zeal Med J 71:315-6, May 70
Tribute to Frank Fremont-Smith, M.D. (Fremont-Smith F), Kubie LS.
Perspect Biol Med 13:428-31, Spring 70
In memoriam Paul Hoch. (Hoch P), Kalinowsky LB.
Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:18-22, 1965
The moral psychiatry of imperial Rome as practiced by Soranus of Ephess. Goldstein A.
Psychiat Quart 43:535-54, 1969
125th anniversary salute. The Philadelphia birthplace of the American Psychiatric Association. Jones RE.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:198-201, Jan 70
[History of cultural relations between Czechoslovakia and Poland, with special reference to psychiatry] Bilikiewicz T. Cesk Psychiat 66:129-33, Jun 70 (Cze)
[1st 20 years in the 50 years existence of the Czechoslovak Psychiatric Society. I] (Vondrácek V, Hanzalová J. Cesk Psychiat 66:179-85, Jun 70 (Cze)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[History of the Czechoslovak Psychiatric Society (1939-1969)] Vencovský E.
**Cesk Psychiat 66:1-5, Feb 70 (Cze)**
[The 1st 20 years of the 50-year existence of the Czechoslovak Psychiatric Society. II] Vondráček V, et al. **Cesk Psychiat 66:246-53, Aug 70 (Cze)**
[Humanism and psychiatry] Le Mappian M.
**Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 35:139-57, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)**
[Origin and chronology of the Lyonese psychiatry; various notes and comments] Girard PF, et al.
**Lyon Med Suppl:91-114, Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Necrology. Jean Saucier (1899-1968)] (Saucier J), Amyot R. **Un Med Canada 98:457-60, Mar 69 (Fre)**
[The evolution of psychiatry in the general hospital. Retrospective study and statistics] Fortin JN, et al.
**Un Med Canada 96:699-701, Jun 67 (Fre)**
[In memoriam. Prof. John Eugen Staehelin, MD] (Staehelin JE), Kielholz P.
**Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:200-1, Jan 70 (Ger)**
[Documents on the history of psychiatry (from a parochial register covering the years 1668-1762)] Ritter G.
**Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 22:111-6, Mar 70 (Ger)**
[Description of a professor: Giulio Moglie 20 years later] (Moglie G), Vattuone G.
**Policlinico [Prat] 75:201-2, 5 Feb 68 (Ita)**
[Eugenio Medea (4 October 1873--14 January 1967)] (Medea E), Fazio C.
**Sist Nerv 19:178-9, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**
[In memoriam, Prof. Ryszard Dreszer] (Dreszer R), Dąbrowski S. **Psychiat Pol 3:503-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)**
[Life and death of Halina Jankowska, M.D. (25th death anniversary)] (Jankowska H), Jaroszewski Z, et al.
**Psychiat Pol 3:625-38, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)**
[Professor Karol Spett's biobibliography] (Spett K), Kępiński A, et al.
**Psychiat Pol 3:391-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)**
[Views of Adolf Rothe (1832-1903) on the etiology of mental diseases] (Rothe A), Lyskanowski M.
**Psychiat Pol 4:357-9, May-Jun 70 (Pol)**
[Bartholomew Frydrych (1800-1867) and his views on the etiology of mental illnesses] (Frydrych B), (Lyskanowski M),
**Psychiat Pol 4:203-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)**
[Academician C. I. Parhon] (Parhon CI),
**Neurologia (Bucur) 14:385-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)**
[A half century of Soviet psychiatry and neuropathology] Snezhnevskiĭ AV.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:79-87, 1967 (Rus)**
[A short essay on the history of the scientific activity of the V. M. Bekhterev Psychoneurologic Institute (on the 50th anniversary of the Great October socialist revolution)] Averbukh ES, et al.
**Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:46-63, 1968 (Rus)**
[Various landmarks in the study of infectious psychoses over the past 50 years (1917-1967)] Chistovich AS.
**Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:197-209, 1968 (Rus)**
[Revolutionary ideas in the social involvement of V. M. Bekhterev] (Bekhterev VM), Miasishchev VN, et al.
**Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:99-110, 1968 (Rus)**
[The development of our knowledge of neuroses and psychotherapy] Miasishchev VN.
**Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:64-72, 1968 (Rus)**
[50 years of psychoneurology in Leningrad] Timofeev NN. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:5-9, 1968 (Rus)**
[Fragments from the history of psychiatry and the psychiatric service in Leningrad] Zenevich GV, et al.
**Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:29-45, 1968 (Rus)**
[The philosophical and psychological views of V. Kh. Kandinsky] (Kandinskiĭ VKh), Rokhlin LL.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:755-61, 1969 (Rus)**
[The accomplishments of Soviet neurology and psychiatry and the basic trends in their development] Serenko AF.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1761-8, 1969 (Rus)**
70 years of the "Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikhiatrii im. S.S. Korsakov"]
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:132-5, 1970 (Rus)**
[Miguel Prados Such's works on psychiatry] (Prados Such M), Valenciano Gayá L.
**Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:453-64, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

[The use of computers in psychiatry (review of the foreign literature)] Kiselev A, et al.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1244-50, 1969 (64 ref.) (Rus)**

### MANPOWER

Involving the private sector in community psychiatry. Thomson CP. **Amer J Psychiat 127:363-8, Sep 70**
Distribution and origins of manpower and work-load in the psychiatric services. Robin AA.
**Brit Med J 3:774-6, 27 Sep 69**
The psychiatrist. **Brit Med J 1:624, 7 Mar 70**
Psychiatric referral from general practice. Wing JK, et al. **Lancet 1:722, 4 Apr 70**
Aspects of the practice of psychiatry in the Cincinnati area. Ginsburg M. **Ohio Med J 65:1114-7, Nov 69**

### STANDARDS

The end of "our" world. Martin PA.
**Psychiat Dig 31:10-3, Jun 70**

## PSYCHIATRY, MILITARY (F3, G2)

Military psychiatry and the Viet Nam experience. Bourne PG. **Amer J Psychiat 127:481-8, Oct 70**
The military: a valuable arena for research and innovation. Brown DE Jr.
**Amer J Psychiat 127:511-2, Oct 70**
Psychiatric criteria for compassionate reassignment in the army. Colbach EM.
**Amer J Psychiat 127:508-10, Oct 70**
Military aeromedical evacuation and psychiatric patients during the Viet Nam war. Hayes FW.
**Amer J Psychiat 126:658-66, Nov 69**
Psychiatric aeromedical evacuation patients during the Tet and Tet II offensives, 1968. Hayes FW.
**Amer J Psychiat 127:503-8, Oct 70**
The Army psychiatrist--an adjunct to the system of social control. Maier T.
**Amer J Psychiat 126:1039-40, Jan 70**
The clinician's role in the problem of drug usage by young people. Milman DH.
**Amer J Psychiat 126:1040, Jan 70**
Conversion reactions in student aviators. Mucha TF, et al. **Amer J Psychiat 127:493-7, Oct 70**
Home from the war: a study of psychiatric problems in Viet Nam returnees. Strange RE, et al.
**Amer J Psychiat 127:488-92, Oct 70**
Birth order and psychiatric problems in boot camp. Taintor Z. **Amer J Psychiat 126:1604-10, May 70**
Treatment problems of a military psychiatrist with patients of higher rank. Marshall JR.
**Compr Psychiat 11:190-5, Mar 70**
The captive professional. Bureaucratic limitations in the practice of military psychiatry. Daniels AK.
**J Health Soc Behav 10:255-65, Dec 69**
Community psychiatry in the army. History, practice, and applications to civilian psychiatry. Talbott JA.
**JAMA 210:1233-7, 17 Nov 69**
Military psychiatry today. Balser BH.
**Milit Med 134:1535-6, Dec 69**
The young veteran as a psychiatric patient. Braatz GA, et al. **Milit Med 134:1434-9, Nov 69**
Suicides and attempted suicides in the Norwegian Armed Forces during peace time. Engelstad JC.
**Milit Med 133:437-48, Jun 68**
Suicidal population of a military psychiatric center. A review of ten years. Hauschild TB.
**Milit Med 133:425-36, Jun 68**
A case of Gilles de la Tourette's disease on active military duty. Lett CR. **Milit Med 134:1445-6, Nov 69**
Combat plus twenty years. The effect of previous combat experience on psychiatric patients. Mayfield DG, et al. **Milit Med 134:1348-54, Oct 69**
Psychiatric management of combat reactions with emphasis on a reaction unique to Vietnam. Pettera RL, et al. **Milit Med 134:673-8, Sep 69**
An incidence study of military personnel engaging in suicidal behavior. Sawyer JB.
**Milit Med 134:1440-4, Nov 69**
Symptoms without illness: fear of flying among fighter pilots. Bucove AD, et al.
**Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 44:125-42, 1970**
[Psychotherapy of young adults called for military service. Attempt of conceptualization] Mathieu M.
**Hyg Ment 59:1-30, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**
[Social and medical background data on Norwegian men with psychiatric disorders during military service] Sund A. **Nord Med 83:813-9, 25 Jun 70 (Nor)**
[Mental hygiene and psychotherapy in connection with military service in a social-psychiatric perspective] Sund A. **Nord Psykiat T 23:435-49, 1969 (Nor)**

**PSYCHIC ENERGIZERS** see ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS (D6)

**PSYCHICAL RESEARCH** see under PARAPSYCHOLOGY (F1, F3)

## PSYCHOANALYSIS (F3)

What is technique? Kelman H.
**Amer J Psychoanal 29:157-69, 1969**
Psychoanalysis and the community psychiatrist. Levenson AI. **Amer J Psychoanal 30:52-3, 1970**
Dynamic--holistic psychoanalysis and community mental health. Rubins JL.
**Amer J Psychoanal 30:54-7, 1970**
Basic psychoanalytic concepts: II. The treatment alliance. Sandler J, et al.
**Brit J Psychiat 116:555-8, May 70**
Basic psychoanalytic concepts. I. The extension of clinical concepts outside the psychoanalytic situation. Sandler J, et al. **Brit J Psychiat 116:551-4, May 70**
Freedom in analytic therapy. Alger I.
**Curr Psychiat Ther 9:73-8, 1969**
The present status of psychoanalysis: an addendum to Dr. Arieti. Brody B. **Int J Psychiat 8:630-9, Sep 69**
Introduction to panel on child psychoanalysis. The separation-individuation phase: direct observations and reconstructions in analysis. Geleerd ER.
**Int J Psychoanal 50:91-4, 1969**
Some considerations about transference and countertransference manifestations evoked by the analyst's pregnancy. Lax RF.
**Int J Psychoanal 50:363-72, 1969**
Introduction to panel on language and psychoanalysis. Rosen VH. **Int J Psychoanal 50:113-6, 1969**
Towards a basic psychoanalytic model. Sandler J, et al.
**Int J Psychoanal 50:79-90, 1969**
Psychoanalysis today. Bak RC.
**J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:3-23, Jan 70**
Psychoanalysis and science. Brenner C.
**J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:675-96, Oct 68**
Preventive psychiatry and the field theory of reality. Gould RL. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:440-61, Apr 70**
Scientific activities of the American Psychoanalytic Association: an inquiry. Kohut H.
**J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:462-84, Apr 70**
Transference and countertransference in interracial analyses. Schachter JS, et al.
**J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:792-808, Oct 68**
Studies in audio-recorded psychoanalysis. II. The effect of recording upon the analyst. Simon J, et al.
**J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:86-101, Jan 70**
Psychoanalysis. Freed H.
**Progr Neurol Psychiat 24:463-77, 1969 (106 ref.)**
Motivation and action in psychoanalytic psychiatry. Shapiro D. **Psychiatry 33:329-43, Aug 70**
The train ride: a study of one of Freud's figures of speech. (Freud S), Lewin BD.
**Psychoanal Quart 39:71-89, 1970**
Introspective excursion of a hypertensive patient. Van Loggem M. **Psychother Psychosom 17:201-6, 1969**
[Report on the state of pediatric and juvenile psychiatry in Norway and and the 25th psychoanalytic congress in Copenhagen] Kučera O.
**Cesk Psychiat 65:346-9, Oct 69 (Cze)**
[Psychoanalysis and freedom] Hojer-Pedersen W.
**Nord Psykiat T 23:59-66, 1969 (Dan)**
[Psychoanalysis and chemotherapy] Geissmann P.
**Bordeaux Med 3:375-82, Feb 70 (Fre)**
[Structural analysis of a lapse] Lanteri-Laura G, et al.
**Encephale 58:193-238, May-Jun 69 (Fre)**
[Anaa O. and Emmy von M. Contribution to the history of psychoanalysis] Leblanc J.
**Laval Med 39:232-9, Mar 68 (Fre)**
[Contribution of psychoanalysis to public health] Dos Santos J.
**Rev Franc Psychanal 33:721-6, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Pediatrics, psychology and psychoanalysis] Toni G de.
**Munchen Med Wschr 111:1963-9, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Necessary new ways of psychotherapy. Psychoanalysis, a fundamental mistake of a prominent atheist] Flamm H. **Praxis 58:972-3, 5 Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Problems of overidealization of the analyst and analysis] Greenacre P.
**Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:611-28, Aug 69 (Ger)**
[The psychoanalyst and the problems of society] Ziferstein I. **Psyche (Stuttgart) 24:541-52, Jul 70 (Ger)**
[A psychoreactive motor disturbance from the viewpoint of existential analytic interpretation] Schneemann N.
**Psychother Psychosom 17:257-80, 1969 (Ger)**
[The question of symptom transformation in depression] Hole G.
**Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 106:319-28, 1970 (Ger)**
[Historical and current view of the activity of the Swedish Holistic Society] Norell M.
**Z Psychosom Med 16:288-92, Jul-Sep 70 (Ger)**
[Relation of psychoanalytic and psychological test diagnosis] Arnds HG.
**Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:249-55, Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Experiences with narcoanalysis in psychiatry] Benassi P. **Riv Sper Freniat 92:1623-5, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Medico-social aspects of narcoanalysis] Bergamini M.
**Riv Sper Freniat 92:1612-22, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)**
[A new method of pharmacoanalysis: diazanalysis] Caprini G, et al.
**Riv Sper Freniat 93:822-4, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)**
[Convention for the study of the use of narcoanalysis, in Reggio Emilia, 18 December 1966] De Fazio F.
**Riv Sper Freniat 92:1558-91, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Narcoanalysis: juridical aspects] Mattioli A.
**Riv Sper Freniat 92:1606-11, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Moral evaluations of narcoanalysis] Simonelli P.
**Riv Sper Freniat 92:1603-5, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Narcoanalysis: neuropsychiatric aspects] Zanocco G.
**Riv Sper Freniat 92:1592-602, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Is psychoanalysis "our science"? Reflections on the scientific status of psychoanalysis. Harrison SI.
**J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:125-49, Jan 70**

### EDUCATION

On the mystique of training analysis. Silverstone SJ.
**Psychoanal Rev 57:283-4, 1970**
[Urgent problems of psychoanalytic training in the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

USA] Brocher T.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 24:611-37, Aug 70 (Ger)
[What makes a good analyst? Literature review and critical thoughts] Mitscherlich-Nielsen M.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 24:577-99, Aug 70 (35 ref.) (Ger)
[A group discussion about didactic analysis]
Psyche (Stuttgart) 24:600-10, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Pediatrics, psychology and psychoanalysis] De Toni G.
Minerva Med 60:5275-85, 26 Dec 69 (Ita)

HISTORY

Psychoanalysis and social crises. Ekstein R.
Bull Menninger Clin 33:333-45, Nov 69
Obituary: Robert Waelder 1900-1967. (Waelder R), Guttman SA. Int J Psychoanal 50:269-73, 1969
Freud and H.D. (Freud S), (Doolittle H), Holland NN.
Int J Psychoanal 50:309-15, 1969
Obituary: Willi Hoffer 1897-1967. (Hoffer W),
Int J Psychoanal 50:261-8, 1969
The history of Freud's concepts of regression. (Freud S), Jackson SW.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:743-84, Jul 69
Sigmund Freud (1856-1939). Founder of psychoanalysis. (Freud S), JAMA 213:1892-3, 14 Sep 70
An historical review of "Die Symbolik des Traumes". (Chapters I-VI). (D'Alessandro AJ),
Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:337-43, 1968
Abstracted from a biographical sketch of Edward Glover. (Glover E), Kubie LS.
Psychoanal Quart 38:521-48, Oct 69
[An unrecognized source of "Les Faux-Monnayeurs"] (Gide A), Gourevitch M.
Encephale 59:67-80, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[From Freud to Teilhard de Chardin] (Nobert A),
Laval Med 38:868-74, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Prados' last years as a psychoanalyst] (Prados Such M), Rallo Romero J.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:469-71, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

## PSYCHOANALYTIC INTERPRETATION (F2)

Freud's repressed feelings about Athena on the Acropolis. (Freud S), Abbott JA.
Amer Imago 26:355-63, Winter 69
The potential of psychoanalytic biography: Zeligs on Chambers and Hiss. (Chambers W), (Hiss A), Bychowski G. Amer Imago 26:233-41, Fall 69
The manifest and the latent content of two paintings by Hieronymus Bosch: a contribution to the study of creativity. (Bosch H), Fromm E.
Amer Imago 26:145-66, Summer 69
Federico Fellini. (Fellini F), Herman D.
Amer Imago 26:251-68, Fall 69
Popular art styles in Mariachi festivals. Hippler AE.
Amer Imago 26:167-81, Summer 69
Sigmund and Alexander Freud on the Acropolis. (Freud S), (Freud A), Kanzer M.
Amer Imago 26:324-54, Winter 69
The personality of Belinda's Baron: Pope's 'The Rape of the Lock'. Meyers J. Amer Imago 26:71-7, Spring 69
Freud's "déjà vu" on the Acropolis. (Freud S), Niederland WG. Amer Imago 26:373-8, Winter 69
The background of Freud's "disturbance" on the Acropolis. (Freud S), Schur M.
Amer Imago 26:303-23, Winter 69
Freud's dreams revisited. (Grinstein A), (Freud S), Shengold L. Amer Imago 26:242-50, Fall 69
Camus' The Stranger: the silent society and the ecstasy of rage. (Camus A), Slochower H.
Amer Imago 26:291-4, Fall 69
Thomas Mann's Death in Venice. (Mann T), Slochower H. Amer Imago 26:99-122, Summer 69
Albert Camus. Camus' The Fall: the Icarus complex. (Camus A), Sperber MA.
Amer Imago 26:269-80, Fall 69
Camus' Stranger: his act of violence. (Camus A), Stamm JL. Amer Imago 26:281-90, Fall 69
The problems of depersonalization in Freud's "Disturbance of memory on the Acropolis". (Freud S), Stamm JL. Amer Imago 26:364-72, Winter 69
Death in Venice: the aesthetic object as dream guide. (Mann T), Tarbox R.
Amer Imago 26:123-44, Summer 69
Moses in Midian: the burning bush. Zeligs D.
Amer Imago 26:379-400, Winter 69
A psychohistorical perspective of the Negro. Sharpley RH. Amer J Psychiat 126:645-50, Nov 69
A critical review of some psychoanalytic literature on drug addiction. Yorke C.
Brit J Med Psychol 43:141-59, Jun 70
The relation of daytime events to the dreams that follow. Cartwright RD. Int Psychiat Clin 7:227-31, 1970
Psychoanalytic dream theory reexamined. Hawkins DR. Int Psychiat Clin 7:233-40, 1970 (17 ref.)
The transformation of the stuff dreams are made of. Jones RM. Int Psychiat Clin 7:221-7, 1970
The royal road to the unconscious: changing conceptualizations of the dream. Lewis HB.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:199-213, 1970 (34 ref.)
The dream in psychoanalytic practice. Skinner JC.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:213-20, 1970
Is the domain of the psychological still floating? Zetzel ER. Int Psychiat Clin 7:240-7, 1970
Dream function reconsidered. Lerner B.
J Abnorm Psychol 72:85-100, Apr 67
A pyshcoanalytic view of Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf? Blum HP.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:888-903, Jul 69
Psychoanalytic considerations of the psychotic character. Frosch J.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:24-50, Jan 70
Psychoanalytic evaluation of addiction and habituation. Frosch WA. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:209-18, Jan 70
Schnitzler's Das Schicksal des Freiherrn von Leisenbohg. Katan M.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:904-26, Jul 69
Pring Hal's conflict, adolescent idealism, and buffoonery. Lichtenberg JD, et al.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:873-87, Jul 69
On Raskolnikov's dreams in Dostoyevsky's Crime and Punishment. Lower RB.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:728-42, Jul 69
Unconscious fantasy and masturbatory technique. Miller I. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:826-47, Jul 69
A further contribution to the "Kernel of Truth" in Schreber's delusional system. (Schreber DP), Niederland WG.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:740-8, Oct 68
On manic-depressive psychosis. A study of the transition of states. Pao PN.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:809-32, Oct 68
King Lear and the use of humor in treatment. Rose GJ.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:927-40, Jul 69
Further experimental studies of dynamic propositions in psychoanalysis. On the function and meaning of regressive thinking. Silverman LH.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:102-24, Jan 70
Psychoanalytic distinction between myth and mythopoesis. Slochower H.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:150-64, Jan 70
Suicide as communication: Adler's concept and current applications. Ansbacher HL.
J Individ Psychol 25:174-80, Nov 69
Mexican character: an Adlerian interpretation. Batt CE. J Individ Psychol 25:183-201, Nov 69
The problems of the migrant. Eliard J.
Med J Aust 2:1039-43, 22 Nov 69
The transvestic career path. Buckner HT.
Psychiatry 33:381-9, Aug 70
Correlations between 'actual' neurosis and the work of Masters and Johnson. Fink PJ.
Psychoanal Quart 39:38-51, 1970
A study of the paintings of Vermeer of Delft. (Vermeer J), Kramer MK. Psychoanal Quart 39:389-426, Jul 70
The depersonalizing process the sense of reality and of unreality. Levitan HL.
Psychoanal Quart 39:449-70, Jul 70
Repression, resistance, and recall of the past: some reconsiderations. McGuire MT.
Psychoanal Quart 39:427-48, Jul 70
Anniversary reactions, trauma, and mourning. Pollock GH. Psychoanal Quart 39:347-71, Jul 70
Marcel Proust: a medical and psychoanalytical bibliography. (Proust M), Chanover EP.
Psychoanal Rev 56:638-41, 1969-70
The emergence of ego psychology: a symposium. But why did they sit on the king's right in the first place? Domhoff GW. Psychoanal Rev 56:586-96, 1969-70
Dostoevsky and "The Gambler": a contribution to the psychogenesis of gambling. II. (Dostoevsky), Geha R Jr. Psychoanal Rev 57:289-302, 1970
Comments on psychoanalytic biography with special reference to Freud's interest in Woodrow Wilson. (Freud S), (Woodrow W), Hoffs JA.
Psychoanal Rev 56:402-14, 1969
John Ruskin: radical and psychotic genius. (Ruskin J), Joseph RJ. Psychoanal Rev 56:425-41, 1969
Freu, Leonardo and The Lamb. (Freud S), (Da Vinci L), Markle DJ Jr. Psychoanal Rev 57:285-8, 1970
The meaning of the rose in "Beauty and the Beast". Mintz T. Psychoanal Rev 56:615-20, 1969-70
A psychoanalytic reading of "Troilus and Cressida" and "Measure for Measure". (Shakespeare WM), Reid SA.
Psychoanal Rev 57:263-82, 1970
Sexual symbolism and archeology. Robinson IE, et al.
Psychoanal Rev 56:468-79, 1969
A note on M.D Faber's essay "Suicide and the 'Ajax' of Sophocles". Tarbox R. Psychoanal Rev 56:453-60, 1969
The psychodynamics of literature. Withim P.
Psychoanal Rev 56:556-85, 1969-70
Object loss, dreaming, and creativity. The poetry of John Keats. (Keats J), Hamilton JW.
Psychoanal Stud Child 24:488-531, 1969
[Dynamic and economic factors in the analytic process and especially in the role of interpretation] Florès J.
Rev Franc Psychanal 33:981-6, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Clinical observation of a psychosomatic patient] Loriod J.
Rev Franc Psychanal 33:255-84, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Clinical noteand hyotheses apropos the economy of allergy] Marty P.
Rev Franc Psychanal 33:243-53, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[ody image in urticaria] Sami-Ali.
Rev Franc Psychanal 33:201-41, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[The fetishism of gloves in the last Bourbons] Guillemin J. Sem Hop Paris 45:3411-4, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Gustav Theodor Fechner and the psychoanalytical model concepts of Sigmund Freud. Influences and parallels] (Freud S), (Fechner GT), Buggle F, et al.
Arch Ges Psychol 121:148-201, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Phantasy, memory and reality testing] Arlow JA.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:881-99, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The humanity of the human psychoanalytic aspects] Beres D. Psyche (Stuttgart) 24:423-53, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of creativity] Niederland WG.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:900-28, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Peer Gynt as an erotic type sui generis] (Ibsen HJ), Roellenbleck E.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:929-46, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The unrest of the students. Learning disturbances, identity crisis, political protest]
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:721-3, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Thoughts on error categories as criteria for delusion] Hunger J. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 3:241-53, 1970 (Ger)
[A further addition to Freud's work on Schreber] (Freud S), Baumeyer F.
Z Psychosom Med 16:243-5, Jul-Sep 70 (Ger)
[Possibilities and ways to shorten the length of psychoanalytic treatment] Biran S.
Z Psychosom Med 15:153-81, Jul-Sep 69 (Ger)
[The introjection of one's own product] Eicke D.
Z Psychosom Med 16:165-77, 1970 (Ger)
[Are patients with chronic abacterial prostatitis sexual neurasthenics? A psychodiagnostic contribution] Junker H.
Z Psychosom Med 16:264-78, Jul-Sep 70 (Ger)
[The concept psychogenic death in the medical literature. 1] Kächele H.
Z Psychosom Med 16:105-29, 1970 (Ger)
[Historical and current view of the activity of the Swedish Holistic Society] Norell M.
Z Psychosom Med 16:288-92, Jul-Sep 70 (Ger)
[The neurotic virgin ideal] Völkel H.
Z Psychosom Med 16:231-42, Jul-Sep 70 (Ger)
[Possibility of an esthetic interpretation] Campana M.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:Suppl 1:255-9, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Psychopathological study of the art of Chagall and comparisons with psychopathological art] (Chagall M), Felici F, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1442-89, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The position of the critic in presence of the psychopathological figurative expression] Leonelli L.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:Suppl 1:273-5, Apr 68 (Ita)
[The message of psychopathic art and the public] Zanocco G.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:Suppl 1:247+, Apr 68 (Ita)
[A test of reality; grief and smoking] Weissmann K.
Rev Brasil Med 25:190-1, Mar 68 (Por)
[The psychiatrist in the manifest dreams of his patients] Klain E.
Neuropsihijatrija 17:1-13, 1969 (Cro)

## PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY (F1, F2)

Dynamic aspects of memory in man: psychoanalytic and neurobiologic correlations. Eichler MF.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:166-7, 1970
Albert Camus. Camus' The Fall: the Icarus complex. (Camus A), Sperber MA.
Amer Imago 26:269-80, Fall 69
Prufrock's defenses and our response. Waldoff L.
Amer Imago 26:182-93, Summer 69
The conflict of Buridan's ass or some dilemmas of affluence: the theory of attractive stimulus overload. Lipowski ZJ. Amer J Psychiat 127:273-9, Sep 70
A phenomenon of rebirth: coming alive in analytic and medical patients. Hite KE.
Amer J Psychoanal 30:19-29, 1970
The dreams of the traumatic neuroses. Lancaster E.
Amer J Psychoanal 30:13-8, 1970
A holistic (Horney) approach to the psychoses: the schizophrenias. I. Sociocultural, developmental and psychogenetic factors. Rubins JL.
Amer J Psychoanal 29:131-46, 1969
Some psychoanalytic theories about death: a selective historical review. Gifford S.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:638-68, 19 Dec 69 (79 ref.)
Dreaming as metaphor in motion. Ullman M.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:696-703, Dec 69
A critical review of some psychoanalytic literature on drug addiction. Yorke C.
Brit J Med Psychol 43:141-59, Jun 70
Yoga and psychoanalysis. Brar HS.
Brit J Psychiat 116:201-6, Feb 70
The anal character: a cross-cultural study in Ghana. Kline P. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:201-10, Sep 69
Psychoanalytic nosology and hysteria. A discussion of Dr. R. A. Cleghorn's paper, "Hysterical personality and conversion: theoretical aspects". Aufreiter J.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:569-71, Dec 69
Application of psychologic theory in management of behavior problems in children. Wright L.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:717-20, Dec 69
Formal mechanisms of affective experience: outline for a formal theory of affect. Siomopoulos V.
Compr Psychiat 11:306-14, Jul 70
Inner words, dream thought, phantom members. Chesni Y. Confin Neurol 31:374-82, 1969



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Toward a psychodynamic theory of alcoholism. DeVito RA, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 31:43-9, Jan 70
A method for dealing with a forbidden oedipal wish. Bar-Levav R. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:224-9, Apr 70
Is the unconscious necessary? The denial of the unconscious: a great leap backward. Brody B. **Int J Psychiat** 8:590-5, Aug 69
Is the unconscious necessary? The lasting value of the unconscious, or Rabkin fails to Peirce Freud. Holt RR. **Int J Psychiat** 8:585-9, Aug 69
Is the unconscious necessary? Rabkin R. **Int J Psychiat** 8:570-8, Aug 69
Is the unconscious necessary? Reply to discussants. Rabkin R. **Int J Psychiat** 8:596-7, Aug 69
Is the unconscious necessary? On the uses and abuses of "unconsciousness". Shapiro T. **Int J Psychiat** 8:579-84, Aug 69
Introduction to panel on child psychoanalysis. The separation-individuation phase: direct observations and reconstructions in analysis. Geleerd ER. **Int J Psychoanal** 50:91-4, 1969
A contribution to the ego-psychological critique of the Kleinian school. Kernberg OF. **Int J Psychoanal** 50:317-33, 1969
Introduction to panel on the use of the economic viewpoint in clinical psychoanalysis: the economic point of view and defence. Lustman SL. **Int J Psychoanal** 50:95-102, 1969
The cognitive function of the ego in psychoanalysis. II. Repression, incognizance and insight formation. Pressman MD. **Int J Psychoanal** 50:343-51, 1969
The intrapsychic process and its analysis--a recent line of thought and its current implications. Rangell L. **Int J Psychoanal** 50:65-77, 1969
Introduction to panel on language and psychoanalysis. Rosen VH. **Int J Psychoanal** 50:113-6, 1969
Towards a basic psychoanalytic model. Sandler J, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 50:79-90, 1969
A patient's gift: its meaning and function. Silber A. **Int J Psychoanal** 50:335-41, 1969
Psychoanalytic dream theory reexamined. Hawkins DR. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:233-40, 1970 (17 ref.)
The transformation of the stuff dreams are made of. Jones RM. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:221-7, 1970
Possible functions of dreaming. Jones RM. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:335-44, 1970
The adaptive function of dreaming. Pearlman CA Jr. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:329-34, 1970 (20 ref.)
Is the domain of the psychological still floating? Zetzel ER. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:240-7, 1970
Dream function reconsidered. Lerner B. **J Abnorm Psychol** 72:85-100, Apr 67
Is psychoanalysis "our science"? Reflections on the scientific status of psychoanalysis. Harrison SI. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 18:125-49, Jan 70
The history of Freud's concepts of regression. (Freud S), Jackson SW. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 17:743-84, Jul 69
The fate of the defenses in the psychoanalytic process. Krent J. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 18:177-94, Jan 70
Changing implications of the concept of psychosexual development. An inquiry concerning the validity of classical psychoanalytic assumptions concerning sexuality. Lichtenstein H. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 18:300-18, Apr 70
On the nature of addiction to cigarettes. Marcovitz F. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 17:1074-96, Oct 69
The pleasure principle, the constancy principle, and the primary autonomous ego. Needles W. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 17:808-25, Jul 69
A further contribution to the "Kernel of Truth" in Schreber's delusional system. (Schreber DP), Niederland WG. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 16:740-8, Oct 68
The place of forgetting in memory functioning. Schlesinger HJ. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 18:358-71, Apr 70
A principle of evolutionary biology for psychoanalysis. Schneiria's evolutionary and developmental theory of biphasic processes underlying approach and withdrawal and Freud's unpleasure and pleasure principles. Schur M, et al. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 18:422-39, Apr 70
What are defense mechanisms? Siegal RS. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 17:785-807, Jul 69
Psychoanalytic distinction between myth and mythopoesis. Slochower H. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 18:150-64, Jan 70
The problem of character theory. Stein MH. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 17:675-701, Jul 69
The archetypes in Peter Pan. Hallman RJ. **J Anal Psychol** 14:65-73, Jan 69
The anal character and social severity in attitudes. Centers R. **J Project Techn** 33:501-6, Dec 69
Violence as a defense against intimacy. Kardener SH, et al. **Ment Hyg** 54:310-5, Apr 70
On the use of the seventh Hebrew letter as a phallic symbol. Springmann RR. **Psychiat Quart** 43:472-6, 1969
Anxiety and defense from three perspectives. Stolorow RD. **Psychiat Quart** 43:684-710, 1969
The amorphous family nexus. Zentner EB, et al. **Psychiat Quart [Suppl]** 44:91-113, 1970
Motivation and action in psychoanalytic psychiatry. Shapiro D. **Psychiatry** 33:329-43, Aug 70
Psychoanalytic considerations of language and thought. A comparative study. Atkin S. **Psychoanal Quart** 38:549-82, Oct 69
Forgetting and remembering defensive cathectic shift as a determinant of parapraxis and its resolution. Jaffe DS. **Psychoanal Quart** 39:372-88, Jul 70
A note on "the pill" and emotional conflict. Jarvis V. **Psychoanal Quart** 38:639-42, Oct 69
Repression, resistance, and recall of the past: some reconsiderations. McGuire MT. **Psychoanal Quart** 39:427-48, Jul 70
The impact of psychoanalytic theory on the freedom of speech. Steele EH. **Psychoanal Quart** 38:583-615, Oct 69
The split in the ego and the mechanism of disavowal. Stewart WA. **Psychoanal Quart** 39:1-16, 1970
The counterpoint of racial and oedipal themes in the psychotherapy of a Negro patient. Halper IS. **Psychoanal Rev** 57:169-80, 1970
The emergence of ego psychology the ego in psychoanalysis: a concept in search of identity. Klein GS. **Psychoanal Rev** 56:511-25, 1969-70
Freud's theory of conflicts. (Freud S), Nagera H, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 57:224-44, 1970
On form and similarity in mental functioning. Siomopoulos V. **Psychoanal Rev** 56:415-24, 1969
The emergence of ego psychology: a symposium. Discussion. **Psychoanal Rev** 56:544-55, 1969-70
The unrememberable and the unforgettable. Passive primal repression. Frank A. **Psychoanal Stud Child** 24:48-77, 1969
Anthropomorphism. Motive, meaning, and causality in psychoanalytic theory. Grossman WI, et al. **Psychoanal Stud Child** 24:78-111, 1969
A psychoanalytic approach to the diagnosis of paranoia. Katan M. **Psychoanal Stud Child** 24:328-57, 1969
A psychoanalytic model of attention and learning. Schwartz F, et al. **Psychol Issues** 6:1-119, 1970
Principles ofsychic function. Laplanche J. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:185-200, Mar-Apr 69
[Laus stultitiae] Van Laere J. **Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg** 31:241-63, 1969 (Dut)
[The basis of medical psychology] Baruk H. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:244-7, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Pediatrics, psychology and psychoanalysis] De Toni G. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 10:2-40, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Anaa O. and Emmy von M. Contribution to the history of psychoanalysis] Leblanc J. **Laval Med** 39:232-9, Mar 68 (Fre)
[On irony] Alexander J. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:441-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Apropos of "Last Year in Marienbad" for a methodology of psychoanalytic approach to the work of art (Paris, 1961)] Chasseguet-Smirgel J. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:415-40, 1969 (Fre)
[The nightingale of the emperor of China (psychoanalytic essay on the "false")] Chasseguet-Smirgel J. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:115-42, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Application of psychoanalytic theory to understanding of mental disorders: resulting consequences for the organization of therapeutic centers. Analysis of questionnaires] Coimbra de Matos A, et al. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:1023-31, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Influence of psychoanalytic training on the function of a psychiatric clinic] Coimbra de Matos A. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:1036-45, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of ideologies] Coimbra de Matos A. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:894-7, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Repercussions of analytic theory on the organization of therapeutic centers] Dreyfuss L. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:999-1021, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Murder of the imago and the individuation process] Gillibert J. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:375-414, 1969 (Fre)
[Concept of defense] Leeuw PJ van der. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:5-23, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Preliminary remarks on metapsychology and thought structure] Luquet P. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:869-73, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Economy of representation] Major R. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:79-114, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of personalization] Resnik S. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:451-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Preamble to a psychoanalytic theory of imaginary space] Sami-Ali. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:25-78, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Toward a psychoanalytic epistemogenesis] Sarkissoff J. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:884-93, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[A case of ophidiophilia. Clinical contribution to serpent symbolism and supplement to a psychoanalytic study of ulcerative colitis in children] Sperling M. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:143-56, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Psychiatric situation analysis] Kretschmer W. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiat** 38:113-61, Mar 70 (82 ref.) (Ger)
[Is helping weak fellow citizens psychopathic or criminal? Comments of an involved on audacious psychiatric theories] Weigand G. **Nervenarzt** 40:325-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Historic and present description of the activity of the holistic association] Norell M. **Prax Kinderpsychol** 18:314-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Freudian theory and the structure of fascist propaganda] Adorno TW. **Psyche (Stuttgart)** 24:486-509, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Pleasure and disgust as motivational factors in decision making] Bolterauer L. **Psyche (Stuttgart)** 23:641-65, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The problem of dysmorphophobia] Dosužkov T. **Psyche (Stuttgart)** 23:683-99, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Mental change and its relationship to changing culture] Kubie LS. **Psyche (Stuttgart)** 23:700-11, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Social implications of the Oedipus complex] Kuiper PC. **Psyche (Stuttgart)** 23:796-802, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The superego--a dangerous illness?] Lincke H. **Psyche (Stuttgart)** 24:375-402, May 70 (Ger)
[Transitional objects and transitional phenomena. A study of the first not-me possession] Winnicott DW. **Psyche (Stuttgart)** 23:666-82, Sep 69 (Ger)
[A further addition to Freud's work on Schreber] (Freud S), Baumeyer F. **Z Psychosom Med** 16:243-5, Jul-Sep 70 (Ger)
[The image of the mother in the unconscious fantasies of the pregnant woman] Miraglia F. **Minerva Ginec** 20:893-6, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Unusual emergence of erotic tendencies in children in the latency period] Menegati E, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat** 94:60-8, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Qualitative models of behavior disorders] Vaisbord EM, et al. **Biofizika** 13:510-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Psychoanalytical, biological and social psychiatry] Alanen YO. **Nord Psykiat T** 23:366-73, 1969 (Swe)
[Psychoanalytical trains of thought regarding the defense organizations of the ego] Rilton AS. **Nord Psykiat T** 23:66-72, 1969 (Swe)

### HISTORY

The possible significance of childhood object loss in the Josef Breuer-Bertha Pappenheim (Anna O.)-Sigmund Freud relationship. I. Josef Breuer. (Freud S), (Breuer J), Pollock GH. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 16:711-39, Oct 68
The ideological wellsprings of psychoanalysis. (Freud S), Ritvo LB. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 18:195-208, Jan 70
Freud's considerations of the mental processes. An attempt at a unifying treatment. (Freud S), Zern D. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 16:749-82, Oct 68
An historical review of "Die Symbolik des Traumes". (Chapters I-VI). (D'Alessandro AJ), **Psychiat Quart** 42:Suppl:337-43, 1968
Amour and eros in the Middle Ages. Halverson J. **Psychoanal Rev** 57:245-58, 1970
[Gustav Theodor Fechner and the psychoanalytical model concepts of Sigmund Freud. Influences and parallels] (Freud S), (Fechner GT), Buggle F, et al. **Arch Ges Psychol** 121:148-201, Dec 69 (Ger)

## PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY (F3)

An outpatient setting for treating chronically ill psychiatric patients. Rada RT, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:789-95, Dec 69
Dream time (REM) and psychotherapy. Correlates of REM time with a patients behavior in psychotherapy. Freedman A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:33-9, Jan 70
Vicissitudes of being, knowing and experiencing in the therapeutic situation. Khan MM. **Brit J Med Psychol** 42:383-93, Dec 69
Psychotherapy with failures of psychoanalysis. Schmideberg M. **Brit J Psychiat** 116:195-200, Feb 70
The psychoanalyst and the literary hero: an interpretation. Gedo JE. **Compr Psychiat** 11:174-81, Mar 70
The unmasking of diabetes mellitus by psychoanalysis. Ross WD. **Compr Psychiat** 11:182-4, Mar 70
Techniques of hypnosis and hypnoanalysis. Klemperer E. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 17:137-52, Jul 69
An approach to family therapy along analytic lines. Blaaderen-Stok CL van. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:241-4, Apr 70
Acting in and the therapeutic contract in group psychoanalysis. Ormont LR. **Int J Group Psychother** 19:420-32, Oct 69
Psychotherapy as socialization. The danger of naïve reductionism. Chessick RD. **Int J Psychiat** 8:656-8, Sep 69
The non-transference relationship in the psychoanalytic situation. Greenson RR, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 50:27-39, 1969
The hysteric's experience in psychoanalysis. Myerson PG. **Int J Psychoanal** 50:373-84, 1969
The nature of the therapeutic action of psychoanalysis. Strachey J. **Int J Psychoanal** 50:275-92, 1969
Introduction to panel on psychoanalysis and psychotherapy: the relationship of psychoanalysis to psychotherapy--current issues. Wallerstein RS. **Int J Psychoanal** 50:117-26, 1969
Ego psychology and the milieu at the mental hospital. Robbins LL. **Int Psychiat Clin** 5:65-94, 1968
The dream in psychoanalytic practice. Skinner JC. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:213-20, 1970



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The designed milieu as an extension of the psychotherapeutic process. Vanderpol M. **Int Psychiat Clin** 5:33-46, 1968
Prospects for psychiatry and psychoanalysis. Wagner PS. **Int Psychiat Clin** 6:5-28, 1969
Frequency of psychotherapeutic session as a factor affecting outcome: Analysis of clinical ratings and test results. Heinicke CM. **J Abnorm Psychol** 74:553-60, Oct 69
The unconscious fantasy of infanticide manifested in resistance. Calef V. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 16:697-710, Oct 68
Some early manifestations of transference. Their implications for the first phase of psychoanalysis. Danieis RS. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 17:995-1014, Oct 69
Factors in the psychoanalytic treatment of narcissistic personalities. Kernberg OF. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 18:51-85, Jan 70
The fate of the defenses in the psychoanalytic process. Krent J. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 18:177-94, Jan 70
Sensory irruptions and mental organization. Lipin T. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 17:1055-73, Oct 69
Transference birth fantasies and narcissism. Rose GJ. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 17:1015-29, Oct 69
Interpretation and naming. Shapiro T. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 18:399-421, Apr 70
Studies in audio-recorded psychoanalysis. II. The effect of recording upon the analyst. Simon J, et al. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 18:86-101, Jan 70
Dreams about the patient. An approach to the problem of countertransference. Whitman RM, et al. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 17:702-27, Jul 69
Getting in touch. Bosanquet C. **J Anal Psychol** 15:42-58, Jan 70
The treatment of Catholic patients. Heydt V von der. **J Anal Psychol** 15:72-80, Jan 70
Some notes on the process of reconstruction. Lambert K. **J Anal Psychol** 15:23-41, Jan 70
'What do you actually do'? Problems in communicating about analytical techniques. Plaut A. **J Anal Psychol** 15:13-22, Jan 70
Patient expectations of therapists' techniques. Begley CE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 26:112-6, Jan 70
The impostor and his mother. DuPont RL. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 150:444-8, Jun 70
Typical findings in pathological grief. Volkan V. **Psychiat Quart** 44:231-50, 1970
Self-induced age regression: a therapeutic technique for breaking a repression block. Woody RH. **Psychiat Quart** 42:Suppl:344-8, 1968
On psychodynamics and clinical research methodology. Chassan JB. **Psychiatry** 33:94-101, Feb 70
Mathematical reflections on the analytic process. Carroll EJ, et al. **Psychoanal Quart** 39:103-18, 1970
Pathological jealousy. Pao PN. **Psychoanal Quart** 38:616-38, Oct 69
Crossroads in the technique of psychotherapy. Blanck G. **Psychoanal Rev** 56:498-510, 1969-70 (28 ref.)
Psychoanalytic or experiential group psychotherapy: a false dichotomy. Cohn RC. **Psychoanal Rev** 56:333-45, 1969
Myth and archetype in "Julius Caesar". (Shakespeare WM), Herbert ET. **Psychoanal Rev** 57:303-8, 1970
A psychotherapeutic corroboration of the meaning of the smiling response. Marcus NN. **Psychoanal Rev** 56:387-401, 1969
Touch and the psychoanalytic tradition. Mintz EE. **Psychoanal Rev** 56:365-76, 1969
Psychotherapy of a male homosexual. Wallace L. **Psychoanal Rev** 56:346-64, 1969
Problems of technique of child analysis in relation to the various developmental stages: prelatency. Kestenberg JS. **Psychoanal Stud Child** 24:358-83, 1969
Terrifying eyes. A visual superego forerunner. Peto A. **Psychoanal Stud Child** 24:197-212, 1969
On the psychology of artistic creativity. Robbins MD. **Psychoanal Stud Child** 24:227-51, 1969
The context of reported asthma during psychoanalysis. Knapp PH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 32:167-88, Mar-Apr 70
Treatment of a psychotic family in a family psychiatry setting. Chandler E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 16:339-47, 1968
Role of psychoanalysis in Rhode Island medicine. Rosen WF. **Rhode Island Med J** 53:97-9, Feb 70
[Therapy in psychosomatic medicine] Duret-Cosyns S, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 69:101-22, Feb 69 **(Fre)**
[Group analytic psychotherapy] Genevard G. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:469-78, Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Experience of group analytic therapy with pre-adolescents] Gagnon J. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 15:361-3, Aug 70 **(Fre)**
[Reflections on a specific experience in the Hôpital Psychiatrique Miguel Bombarda] Azevedo e Silva J. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:1073-96, Sep-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Intervention in the psychoanalytic process] Berge A. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:987-8, Sep-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[A thought disorder] Cosnier J. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:845-55, Sep-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Psychoanalysis and psychotherapy of recent pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Crouzatier A. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:465-504, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Outline of a study concerning the existence of mental activities considered as prototypic of the psychoanalytic process] Fain M. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:929-62, Sep-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Intervention in thought disorders] Fain M. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:898-904, Sep-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Dynamic and economic factors in the analytic process and especially in the role of interpretation] Florès J. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:981-6, Sep-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Intervention in thought disorders] Gressot M. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:880-3, Sep-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Intervention in the psychoanalysis of psychoses] Hoedemaker ED. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:1046-7, Sep-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Analytic process and integrative impetus of the ego] Luquet P. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:973-80, Sep-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Thought disorders in clinical psychoanalysis] Luzes P. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:727-843, Sep-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Presence of psychoanalysis in psychiatric organizations] Racamier PC. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:1048-71, Sep-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Brief notes on clinical data on psychotics in thought disorders] Racamier PC. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:876-9, Sep-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Beginnings of an experiment] Ribeiro NA. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:1032-5, Sep-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Psychopathology of narcissism considered from the clinical angle] Rosenfeld H. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:157-68, Jan-Feb 69 **(Fre)**
[Psychoanalytic process] Rouart J. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:989-92, Sep-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Interior communication] Sarkissoff J. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:857-68, Sep-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[The analytic process: introductory notes] Sauguet H. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:913-27, Sep-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Autoanalysis, insight, analytic process] Sempé JC. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:963-71, Sep-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[Note concerning the seminar, "The Analytic Process"] Staewen R. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:993-8, Sep-Dec 69 **(Fre)**
[The initial picture in analytical psychotherapy] Franzke E. **Confin Psychiat** 12:88-94, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Course and prognosis in the formal analysis of projective expression forms in the mental reintegration process] Furrer WL. **Confin Psychiat** 12:80-8, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Analytical psychotherapy in the framework of the hospital] Quint H. **Med Welt** 50:2722-7, 13 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Problems of didactic analysis] Freud A. **Psyche (Stuttgart)** 24:565-76, Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Problems of overidealization of the analyst and analysis] Greenacre P. **Psyche (Stuttgart)** 23:611-28, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Vacations of the analyst] Kuiper PC. **Psyche (Stuttgart)** 24:454-62, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapeutic treatment of students in the opinion of the therapist. Phase-specific conflicts during studies] Moeller ML. **Psyche (Stuttgart)** 23:724-47, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Family therapy] Richter HE. **Psychother Psychosom** 16:303-18, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Guilt-fear, aggression and punishment in psychoanalytic treatment] Battegay R. **Z Psychosom Med** 16:279-87, Jul-Sep 70 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and ways to shorten the length of psychoanalytic treatment] Biran S. **Z Psychosom Med** 15:153-81, Jul-Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Several basic principles of short-term therapy] Leuner H. **Z Psychosom Med** 15:199-202, Jul-Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Analytic short-term therapy] Schindler W. **Z Psychosom Med** 15:202-4, Jul-Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[A case of ulcerative colitis] Schulz L. **Z Psychosom Med** 15:181-99, Jul-Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[The familial background of anorexia nervosa and the resulting therapeutic difficulties] Sperling E, et al. **Z Psychosom Med** 16:130-41, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Guided position changes as a technic in psychoanalyzed groups] Derbolowsky U. **Z Psychother Med Psychol** 19:204-7, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Psychomaieutics: a new analytical and existential method of psychotherapy] Napolitani F. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat** 30:73-6, Jan-Feb 69 **(Ita)**
[Analytical psychotherapy (C.G. Jung) of schizophrenia. Personal contribution] Tedeschi G. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat** 30:185-96, Mar-Apr 69 **(Ita)**
[Experiences with narcoanalysis in psychiatry] Benassi P. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:1623-5, 31 Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Medico-social aspects of narcoanalysis] Bergamini M. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:1612-22, 31 Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Convention for the study of the use of narcoanalysis, in Reggio Emilia, 18 December 1966] De Fazio F. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:1558-91, 31 Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Narcoanalysis. Neuropsychiatric aspects] Telatin L. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:1626-32, 31 Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Narcoanalysis: neuropsychiatric aspects] Zanocco G. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:1592-602, 31 Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Critical view on some aspects of interpersonal psychiatry] Madej A. **Psychiat Pol** 3:699-705, Nov-Dec 69 (5 ref.) **(Pol)**

**EDUCATION**

Reflections on training analysis. Fordham M. **J Anal Psychol** 15:59-71, Jan 70

## PSYCHODRAMA (F3)

see also related
**ACTING OUT (F1, F2, F3)**

Psychodrama. Burwell DM. **Canad J Occup Ther** 36:141-4, Winter 69
Psychodrama as an ancillary therapy on a psychiatric ward. Solomon ML, et al. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 15:365-73, Aug 70
Role playing with borderline and mildly retarded adolescents in an institutional setting. Taylor JF. **Exceptional Child** 36:206-8, Nov 69
Practical applications of psychodrama: systematic role-playing teaches social skills. Bell RL. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:189-91, Jun 70
Practical applications of psychodrama: an action therapy for chronic patients. Williams RL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:187-9, Jun 70
Masks as a psychotherapeutic modality: a hypothesis. Brigham FM. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:549-55, Feb 70
Patients' cognitive changes in human relations training. O'Connell WE, et al. **J Individ Psychol** 26:57-63, May 70
Adapting role-playing activities with aphasic patients. Schlanger PH, et al. **J Speech Hearing Dis** 35:229-35, Aug 70
[Attempt at evaluation of the significance of music in psychodrama] Strossová I. **Cesk Psychiat** 65:371-8, Dec 69 **(Cze)**
[Psychotherapy using analytic psychodrama] Crot M, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel)** 36:130-41, 1969 **(Fre)**
[The 3-sentence technic in role play in group centered analytic psychotherapy] Derbolowsky U. **Z Psychother Med Psychol** 19:202-4, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Experience with psychodramatic treatment of obsessional neuroses] Straub H. **Z Psychother Med Psychol** 19:192-202, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Attendence patterns of the mentally disturbed in psychodramatic group therapy] Utena T. **Jap J Psychol** 41:78-83, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Psychotherapy and "life therapy", from the aspect of psychodrama] Masuno H. **Psychiat Neurol Jap** 71:1254-8, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

**PSYCHOGENETICS** see **GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL (G1)**

## PSYCHOLINGUISTICS (F1, F3, L)

see also related
**LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT (F1)**

Psycholinguistics and deafness. Moores DF. **Amer Ann Deaf** 115:37-48, Jan 70
Effects of linguistic structure and delay on memory span of EMR children. Semmel MI, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic** 74:674-80, Mar 70
Performance of EMR and nonretarded children on a modified cloze task. Semmel MI, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic** 74:681-8, Mar 70
Methodology in psycholinguistics research. Wingfield A. **Brit J Disord Commun** 4:117-26, Oct 69
Usefulness of the mean in psychological scaling of cleft palate speech. Sherman D. **Cleft Palate J** 7:622-5, Apr 70
On the contribution of studies in aphasia to psycholinguistics. Green E. **Cortex** 6:216-35, Jun 70
An investigation of the psycholinguistic functioning of deaf adolescents. Moores DF. **Exceptional Child** 36:645-52, May 70
The terms "mother" and "father" as a defense against incest. Welch MJ. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 16:783-91, Oct 68
A screening test for syntax development. Lee LL. **J Speech Hearing Dis** 35:103-12, May 70
A psycholinguistic approach to study of the language deficit in aphasia. Schuell H, et al. **J Speech Hearing Res** 12:794-806, Dec 69
A psycholinguistic model of syntactic complexity. Frank SM, et al. **Lang Speech** 13:38-53, Jan-Mar 70
Psycholinguistic study of a schizophrene's speech. Krishnamurthy KH. **Lang Speech** 12:256-67, Oct-Dec 69
Effect of alliteration on acquisition and retention of meaningful verval material. Rogers PW. **Percept Motor Skills** 30:671-5, Apr 70
Comments on the use of the Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities with culturally deprived children in the rural South. Waddell KJ, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 31:56-8, Aug 70
A cognitive-feature model of compound free associations. Johnson MG. **Psychol Rev** 77:282-93, Jul 70
Language and thought: aspects of a cognitive theory of semantics. Olson DR. **Psychol Rev** 77:257-73, Jul 70
[Duration of negative transformation of isolated adjectives] Fraisse P, et al. **Annee Psychol** 68:409-19, 1968 **(Fre)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Duration of grammatical transformation of phrases] Jakubowicz C. **Annee Psychol** 68:421-9, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Semantic differential technic. Measurement model] Menahem R. **Annee Psychol** 68:451-65, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Linguistic and semantic approach to the speech] Vouin P. **Evolut Psychiat (Paris)** 35:181-98, Jan-Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Proposals for the study of articulatory development] Battacchi MW. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat** 29:225-34, May-Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Phonetic symbolism: the phonetic expression of tactile dimensions] Girotti G, et al. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat** 29:235-75, May-Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Present state of psycholinguistics with special attention to the influence of Chomsky's generative linguistics] Parisi D. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat** 29:213-24, May-Jun 68 **(Ita)**

## PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS (E1, F3)

Word associations in schizophrenics: a ten-year follow up. Flekkoy K, et al. **Acta Psychiat Scand** 45:209-16, 1969

Visual matching and clinical findings among good and poor readers. Rosenberger PB. **Amer J Dis Child** 119:103-10, Feb 70

Comparative constructional praxis performance of organically impaired and cultural-familial mental retardates. Alley GR. **Amer J Ment Defic** 74:279-82, Sep 69

Prediction of independent functioning and of problem behavior from measures of IQ and SQ. Johnson RC. **Amer J Ment Defic** 74:591-3, Mar 70

Prediction of performance by retardates and nonretarded children. McGee JP 2d, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic** 74:637-44, Mar 70

Clinical assessment of visual perceptual abilities in the mentally retarded. Silverstein AB, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic** 74:524-6, Jan 70

A preliminary study. Assessment of perceptual development. Martin HP, et al. **Amer J Occup Ther** 23:387-96, Sep-Oct 69

New dimensions of public health: their impact on the evaluation and selection of health personnel. IV. Challenges to testing. Long LD. **Amer J Public Health** 57:601-7, Apr 67

Family interaction scales. II. Data analysis and findings. Faunce EE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:513-26, Jun 70

A psychologist's view of the borderline syndrome. Gruenewald D. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 23:180-4, Aug 70

Family study in home dialysis. Pentecost RL. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:538-46, Jun 70

Family interaction scales. 3. Discussion of methodology and substantive findings. Riskin J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:527-37, Jun 70

Family interaction scales. I. Theoretical framework and method. Riskin J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:504-12, Jun 70

The structure of erotic preference in the nondeviant male. Freund K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 8:15-20, Feb 70

The use of adaptations of some of Piaget's tests with groups of children with normal and impaired hearing. Darbyshire JO, et al. **Brit J Disord Commun** 4:197-202, Oct 69

The relation between mental health, academic performance and cognitive test scores among chemistry students. Banks C, et al. **Brit J Educ Psychol** 40:74-9, Feb 70

The reliability and validity of selected tests of creative thinking in a sample of seventh-grade West Australian children. Dewing K. **Brit J Educ Psychol** 40:35-42, Feb 70

Cross-cultural use of the perceptual maze test. Jahoda G. **Brit J Educ Psychol** 39:82-6, Feb 69

The factor structure of the Frostig Developmental Test of Visual Perception. Ward J. **Brit J Educ Psychol** 40:65-7, Feb 70

A cautionary approach to questionnaire response. May AE. **Brit J Psychiat** 115:1102-3, Sep 69

Psychometrically assessed thought disorder in schizophrenic and control patients and in their parents and siblings. Romney D. **Brit J Psychiat** 115:999-1002, Sep 69

The Gibson Spiral Maze test: retest data in relation to behavioural disturbance, personality and physical measures. Gibson HB. **Brit J Psychol** 60:523-8, Nov 69

A conditioning test battery for the study of psychopathological mechanisms and psychopharmacological effects. Ban TA, et al. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 15:301-8, Jun 70

It score variations by instructional style. Thompson NL Jr, et al. **Child Develop** 41:425-36, Jun 70

Relationships among intelligence, speech proficiency, and hearing sensitivity in children with cleft palates. Estes RE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 7:763-73, Jul 70

Psychological studies in patients with clefts. Schweckendiek W, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 7:533-9, Apr 70

Developmental norms for 15 neuropsychological tests age 6 to 15. Spreen O, et al. **Cortex** 5:170-91, Jun 69

Token test scores of three matched patient groups: left brain-damaged with aphasia; right brain-damaged without aphasia; non-brain-damaged. Swisher LP, et al. **Cortex** 5:264-73, Sep 69

The influence of chlorphenesin carbamate and carisoprodol on psychological test scores. Raffel SC, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 11:553-60, Sep 69

Some aspects of the psychological assessment of young cerebral-palsied and brain-damaged children in Uganda. Haskell SH, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 12:198-201, Apr 70

Neuropsychological patterns in multiple sclerosis. Matthews CG, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 31:161-70, Mar 70

The Henry Ittleson Center Family Interaction Scales. Behrens ML, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 80:203-95, Nov 69

A group psychological assessment program. Cooper GD, et al. **Hosp Progr** 51:70-1, Sep 70

The effects of posthypnotic suggestion on test performance. Sakata KI, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 18:61-71, Jan 70

Vocational guidance in the Ivy League. McArthur C. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:83-131, 1970

Direct measurement of differential cognitive deficit in acute schizophrenia. DeLuca JN. **J Abnorm Psychol** 72:143-6, Apr 67

Hypnosis, simulation, and brain damage. Gruenewald D, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 72:191-2, Apr 67

A test of the censure-deficit model and its relation to premorbidity in the performance of schizophrenics. Klein EB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 72:174-81, Apr 67

Modification of performance on the rod-and-frame test through token reinforcement procedures. McAllister LW. **J Abnorm Psychol** 75:124-30, Apr 70

Dr. Jekyll and Mr. High: multidimensional scaling of alcoholics' self-evaluations. Partington JT. **J Abnorm Psychol** 75:131-8, Apr 70

Schizophrenic responses to the Proverbs Test: abstract, concrete, or autistic? Shimkunas AM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 72:128-33, Apr 67

Changes in locus of control as a function of life crisis resolution. Smith RE. **J Abnorm Psychol** 75:329-32, Jun 70

Crossvalidation of the Hill-Monroe acceptability for psychotherapy scale for addict males. Berzins JI, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 26:199-201, Apr 70

A construct validity study of the Shallow Affect Scale. Braun JR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 26:197-9, Apr 70

Temporal orientation of diagnostic groups. Foulks JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 26:155-9, Apr 70

Tests of cerebral damage and the process-reactive dimension. Lilliston L. **J Clin Psychol** 26:180-1, Apr 70

The generality of questionnaire data: ratings by psychiatric patients. Moos RH. **J Clin Psychol** 26:234-6, Apr 70

Further evaluation of the EPPS with hospitalized alcoholics. Pryer MW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 26:205, Apr 70

The development of the Michill Adjective Rating Scale (MARS). Quereshi MY. **J Clin Psychol** 26:192-6, Apr 70

Results of psychological testing on a child with Gilles de la Tourette's disease. Wagner EE. **J Clin Psychol** 26:52-7, Jan 70

Pain, anxiety, and perceived control. Bowers KS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:596-602, Oct 68

Prediction enhancement through the use of moderator variables. Cowden JE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 33:621-4, Oct 69

Structure of staff perceptions of psychiatric patients. Elstein AS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:550-9, Oct 68

Generalizability of field dependency in alcoholics. Goldstein G, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:560-4, Oct 68

Direct versus projective measurement of achievement motivation. Holmes DS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:712-7, Dec 68

Studies in female homosexuality--psychological test results. Kenyon FE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:510-3, Oct 68

Disclosure of delinquent behavior under conditions of anonymity and nonanonymity. Kulik JA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:506-9, Oct 68

Measurement of guilt in females by self-report inventories. Mosher DL. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:690-5, Dec 68

Modification of smoking behavior. Ober DC. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:543-9, Oct 68

Size constancy in retarded versus normal children: a developmental hypothesis. Richman BJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:579-82, Oct 68

Note on the validity of the California Psychological Inventory. Vingoe FJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:725-7, Dec 68

Rogers' self theory and Eysenck's extraversion and neuroticism. Vingoe FJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:618-20, Oct 68

Differentiation of organics from schizophrenics at two chronicity levels by use of the Reitan-Halstead organic test battery. Watson CG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:679-84, Dec 68

Personality patterns of private clients. Wolff WM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:621, Oct 68

Anomie and cognitive structure in a geriatric sample. Davol SH, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 115:133-41, Sep 69

Analysis of a life satisfaction index. Adams DL. **J Geront** 24:470-4, Oct 69

Comparing factor trait and state scores across ages and cultures. Cattell RB. **J Geront** 24:348-60, Jul 69

Cerebral dysfunction, EEG and neuropsychological testing. A preliminary report. Pasternak IM, et al. **J Maine Med Ass** 60:278-80, Dec 69

The use of role-playing to evaluate affective skills in medicine. Levine HG, et al. **J Med Educ** 45:700-5, Sep 70

A modified actuarial method in the selection of medical students. Schofield W. **J Med Educ** 45:740-4, Oct 70

Use of test findings in marital group therapy. Berman KK, et al. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 66:612-5, Nov 69

The use of the sensory-perceptual examination in diagnosis of degree of impairment of higher cerebral functions. Grundvig JL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 151:114-9, Aug 70

Estimation of the major psychotic disorders by objective test scores. Lorr M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 151:219-24, Sep 70

The effects of test anxiety, sex of subject, and type of verbal reinforcement on maze performance of elementary school children. Cotler S, et al. **J Personality** 38:216-34, Jun 70

A test of the inverted-U hypothesis relating achievement anxiety and academic test performance. Sweeney CJ, et al. **J Psychol** 74:267-73, Mar 70

Dogmatism and authoritarianism. Hanson DJ. **J Soc Psychol** 76:89-95, Oct 68

Uses of the Sheehan sentence completion test in speech therapy for stuttering. Griffith FA. **J Speech Hearing Dis** 34:342-9, Nov 69

A screening test for syntax development. Lee LL. **J Speech Hearing Dis** 35:103-12, May 70

Use of a digital computer to produce a psychological test--Rabbitt's test of selective attention. Crow TJ, et al. **Med Biol Engin** 7:439-40, Jul 69

Psychoevaluation of the child in the home. Levinson BM. **Ment Hyg** 53:632-4, Oct 69

Issue at point: toward a better understanding. II. Buddenhagen RG. **Ment Retard** 7:63-5, Dec 69

Psychological test characteristics and performance of nursing students. Johnson RW, et al. **Nurs Res** 19:147-50, Mar-Apr 70

Developmental and psychological test scores in children of low birth weight. Eaves LC, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:886-7, May 70

On reconciling the "multidimensional" and "unitary" concepts of brain damage. Adams J. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:579-98, Oct 69 (51 ref.)

A psychophysical approach to the Seven Squares Technique (SST). Bradley DJ. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:169-70, Aug 69

Seven squares: research emphasis past and present. Bradley DJ. **Percept Motor Skills** 30:683-6, Jun 70

Automating the hidden and embedded figures tests. Brinton G, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:401-2, Oct 69

Factor analysis of neuropsychological tests. Crockett D, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:791-802, Dec 69

Test of right-left discrimination. Culver CM. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:863-7, Dec 69

Reliabilities of the magical thinking test and an animism questionnaire, and the relationship between the tests. Follman J. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:609-10, Oct 69

Performances of deaf and normally-hearing children on the Bender-Gestalt and the Archimedes Spiral tests. Gilbert JG, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 24:1059-66, Jun 67

A group test of perceptual acuity. Gough HG, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 24:1107-15, Jun 67

The Halstead category test of brain dysfunction: feasibility of a short form. Kilpatrick DG. **Percept Motor Skills** 30:577-8, Apr 70

Neurological status and psychological functioning. L'Abate L, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:999-1007, Dec 69

Note on Knehr's Span of Apprehension Test. Lerner RM. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:887-91, Dec 69

Comparison of five methods of presenting the Rod-and-Frame test. Lester G. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:147-51, Aug 69

Male drug addiction and the Kahn Test of Symbol Arrangement. Mann ET. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:875-80, Dec 69

Memory-for-designs test: a follow-up study. May AE, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 30:753-4, Jun 70

A situational restriction of the S-R inventory of anxiousness: test anxiety. Sherrill D. **Percept Motor Skills** 30:653-4, Apr 70

Relationships among several demographic variables and the Change Seeker Index. Stock WA, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:1011-4, Dec 69

Response sets on the Rod-and-Frame Test in neurologically impaired Ss. Trites RL. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:327-33, Aug 69

Comments on the use of the Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities with culturally deprived children in the rural South. Waddell KJ, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 31:56-8, Aug 70

Sex-of-rater bias in clinical diagnosis of organic brain



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

damage using the Bender-Gestalt and Memory-for-Designs tests. Wohlford P, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:107-14, Aug 69

Q-methodology in rating the clinical competency of physical therapy students: a model. Wilhelm IJ. **Phys Ther** 49:1227-30, Nov 69

Organicity measures following repeated LSD ingestion. McGlothlin WH, et al. **Psychiat Dig** 31:45, Jul 70

Attempts to predict suicidal risk using psychological tests. Lester D. **Psychol Bull** 74:1-17, Jul 70

Reliability of the WAYTE method of investigating self-perceptions. Brodsky SL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 25:389-90, Oct 69

Changes in self estimates of psychological attributes as a function of the direction of discrepancies between initial estimates and reported test scores. Jacobs A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 25:359-62, Oct 69

On the relationship between affect and cognition. Kilty KM. **Psychol Rep** 25:215-9, Aug 69

Awareness in verbal conditioning: objective assessment and automatic strengthening. Leftwich J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 25:51-9, Aug 69

Development of a creativity scale for the Adjective Check List. Smith JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 25:87-92, Aug 69

A comparison of physiological and psychological measurements on anxious patients and normal controls. Kelly D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 6:429-41, Jan 70

A psychophysiological test as diagnostic tool with essential hypertensives. Richter-Heinrich E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 17:153-68, 1969

A case of counseling and confrontation with test performances. Siskind G. **Rehab Lit** 31:74-6, Mar 70

Use of the Kent scales to evaluate development in children. O'Connor PA, et al. **Univ Mich Med Cent J** 35:217-9, Oct-Dec 69

Neuropsychological evaluation of the epileptic patient. Klove H, et al. **Wisconsin Med J** 68:296-301, Oct 69

[Peculiarities in the way of acquiring various sensomotoric activities in schizophrenics] Remr J. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 11:290-1, 1969 (Cze)

[Correlation of EEG findings and psychological examination] Musil F, et al. **Cesk Neurol** 33:142-9, May 70 (Cze)

[3-mode factor analysis in a differential psychological test of the judging of abstract paintings] Baltink GJ. **Nederl T Psychol** 24:529-40, Sep 69 (Dut)

[Theoretic validity of Rokeach' dogmatism and opinionatedness scale; a factor analysis study] Hagendoorn L. **Nederl T Psychol** 24:665-81, Dec 69 (Dut)

[Individual differences and backwards application] Hofstee WK. **Nederl T Psychol** 24:482-93, Sep 69 (Dut)

[Value and limitations of mental tests in psycho-organic syndromes. Clinical and phenomenological aspects] Jonckheere P. **Acta Psychiat Belg** 70:184-232, Mar 70 (Fre)

[A new rapid test for the evaluation of mental health. Its use for early detections. Its importance in health surveys] Amiel R, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 1:565-80, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Psychometric perspectives of a study of mental deterioration in chronic alcoholics] Soulairac A, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 1:1-14, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Student's health report] Noël A. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 25:617-30, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Psychotechnic; its role in sport medicine] Cariou. **Arch Mal Prof** 30:45-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Psychologic tests and industrial accidents in construction work apprentices (1965). II. Study of accident-free apprentices. 3. Comparison between injured and non-injured, and conclusions] Desmichelle C, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 31:541-53, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Psychologic examinations and industrial accidents of construction work apprentices (1965). I. Generalities and study of injured apprentices] Desmichelle G, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:447-56, Apr-May 67 (Fre)

[Conditioning of a visual post-effect. Differential study in normal persons and mental patients] Pichot P, et al. **Encephale** 58:504-18, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Clinico-psychologic study of a case of transsexualism in a male. (Deliriant rejection of one's sex and desire to change it)] Schachter M, et al. **G Psichiat Neuropat** 96:581-608, 1968 (Fre)

[Psychological tests in pregnant women] Panaitescu Mirescu A. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 64:699-703, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Differential aspects between psychosomatic expression and hypochondria on the Village test] Segalen JJ, et al. **Rev Med Psychosom (Paris)** 11:219-37, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Comparative examinations of brain damaged and normal children by means of the "motometric test" of Hunnekens, Kiphard and Kesselmann] Wunnerlich A. **Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel)** 36:82-90, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)

[Comparative psychological studies on patients with arteriosclerotic occlussions in the lower and upper extremities and head] Heinemann L, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:2085-8, 30 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Psychiatric test methods, especially the Lüscher color test] Furrer W. **Ther Gegenw** 106:1290-300, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Use of psychological testing technics in sequellae of brain injuries] Ambrozi L, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilk** 27:288-93, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of simultaneous intake of alcohol and vitamins containing fruit juices on psychological tests and blood alcohol concentration] Biehl B, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 16:402-19, 1969 (Ger)

[Relation of psychoanalytic and psychological test diagnosis] Arnds HG. **Z Psychother Med Psychol** 19:249-55, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Psychologil evaluation of some groups of students from different social environments] Castriciano N. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 51:289-310, Apr 68 (Ita)

[The effect of age on driving capability, evaluated by psychotechnical exams] Indovina D, et al. **G Geront** 16:815-25, Aug 68 (Ita)

[The sceno-test of G.V. Staabs used in syndromes caused by adaptation disorders in the evolutive age] Ferraccioli E. **G Psichiat Neuropat** 97:185-214, 1969 (Ita)

[Autobiography as a means of approach to the study of disorders of adaptation] Ferraccioli E. **G Psichiat Neuropat** 97:215-34, 1969 (Ita)

[Comparative examination of the results of anatomo-physiological and psychological studies of sexuality] Resta G. **Minerva Ginec** 22:239-45, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Clinico-statistical study of a group of persons with a psychiatric questionnaire] Peruzy AD, et al. **Minerva Med** 60:3682-96, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)

[The senile primary delinquent. 3. Mental deterioration] Carriero F, et al. **Rass Neuropsichiat** 21:260-88, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Preliminary experimentation of a "rating scale" for children] Cecchini S, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 14:118-26, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[Use of M.H.A. (Mental Health Analysis) questionnaire in a neuropsychiatric clinic] De Luca PL, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 14:46-64, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[Affectivity maturation and temporal adjustment evalued by "test de l'age d'or" in children 6-12 years old] Franceschi Biagiotti F. **Riv Neurobiol** 14:138-41, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[Study of psychoneurological functions after electroconvulsive and chemoconvulsive treatments] Rossi R, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:1530-42, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Observations on the village test] Zanocco G, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:205-13, 28 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Differential diagnosis of depression with psychometric methods] Giberti F, et al. **Sist Nerv** 20:295-309, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Psychological study of patients with cicatricial alopecia] Nakajima S, et al. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12:286-92, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Psychological evaluation in the preschool age] Sletten T. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1784-7, 1 Oct 70 (Nor)

[Methodological considerations on quantitative tests in psychiatry] Predescu V, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur)** 14:193-200, May-Jun 69 (Rum)

[A modification of the blank method of addition of numbers with commutation] Bodrov VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:49-53, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Certain methods of testing memory for psychophysiological selection purposes] Mishurin VM. **Voennomed Zh** 4:75-7, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Preoperative psychological study] Salcines F. **An Acad Nac Med (Madrid)** 86:427-49, 1969 (Spa)

[Statistical evaluation and Castillian adaptation of the self applied scale for Zung depression] Conde V, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madrid)** 33:185-206, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)

[Zung's self-rating depression scale] Conde López V, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madrid)** 32:535-58, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

[Significance of electroencephalography and psychological testing in the diagnosis of behavior disorders in childhood] Gajer D, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 17:37-44, 1969 (Cro)

[Psychiatric finding in the form of nominal scale] Jovanović P, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 17:75-83, 1969 (Cro)

### INSTRUMENTATION

The phobic test apparatus: An objective measure of human avoidance behavior to small objects. Levis DJ. **Behav Res Ther** 7:309-15, Sep 69

Sensory-perception testing box. **Canad J Occup Ther** 35:140, Winter 68

### STANDARDS

Response set and an adjective check list: a second look. Johnson DT. **J Clin Psychol** 26:88-90, Jan 70

The Loyola Seminarian Sentence Completion Test. Sheridan EP, et al. **J Project Techn** 33:507-12, Dec 69

Motivation and serum uric acid levels. Rubin RT, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 30:794, Jun 70

Reliability of the Higgins-Wertman test of visual closure. Rusch RR. **Percept Motor Skills** 30:879-85, Jun 70

An objective test of speed of fine motor function. Schulman JL, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:243-55, Aug 69

Comparison of timed and untimed presentation of the Goodenough-Harris test of intellectual maturity. Harris DB. **Vital Health Statist** 2:1-16, Jun 69

### UTILIZATION

[Use of tests by the psychologist in child protection institutions] Angenent HL. **Nederl T Psychol** 25:302-14, May 70 (Dut)

## PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY (F1)

Divisibility and retention of psychological time. Vroon PA. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 32:366-76, Aug 70

An analysis of induction procedures in hypnosis. Sacerdote P. **Amer J Clin Hypn** 12:236-53, Apr 70

Marital disharmony and character structure. Symonds M. **Amer J Psychoanal** 30:73-86, 1970

The working alliance: description and theory. Dubin W, et al. **Amer J Psychother** 23:696-706, Oct 69

Conceptual developments in psychosomatic medicine: 1939-1969. Kimball CP. **Ann Intern Med** 73:307-16, Aug 70 (87 ref.)

The relationship between amount of stimulation in infancy and subsequent emotionality. Goldman PS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 159:640-50, 30 Jul 69

Blood lactate in the development of anxiety symptoms. A critical examination of Pitts and McClure's hypothesis and experimental study. Grosz HJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 21:611-9, Nov 69

Relationship between aggression and depression. Epidemiological implications of a hypothesis. Kendell RE. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:308-18, Apr 70

The theory and practice of existential analysis. Serban G. **Behav Neuropsychiat** 1:8-14 passim, Oct 69

A study of the reliability and validity of the repertory grid technique as a measure of the hysteroid/obsessoid component of personality. Caine TM, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 115:1305-8, Nov 69

The measurement of relevant change after psychotherapy: use of repertory grid testing. Ryle A, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 115:1297-304, Nov 69

Theory and technique of the repertory grid. Slater P. **Brit J Psychiat** 115:1287-96, Nov 69

Theory and technique of the repertory grid. Slater P. **Brit J Psychiat** 115:87-96, Nov 69

On the definition of psychology. By J. Ward. (Ward J), **Brit J Psychol** 1:3-25, 1966

Object relations, dependency, and attachment: a theoretical review of the infant-mother relationship. Ainsworth MD. **Child Develop** 40:969-1025, Dec 69

Stuttering: theory and treatment. Rothman I. **Exp Med Surg** 27:336-49, 1969

Some perspectives on disengagement theory. Youmans EG. **Gerontologist** 9:254-8, Winter 69

A closer look at encounter therapies. Smith RJ. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:192-209, Apr 70

The present status of psychiatric theory. Arieti S. **Int J Psychiat** 8:619-29, Sep 69

Sullivan and general psychiatry. Rabkin R. **Int J Psychiat** 8:640-2, Sep 69

A Jungian contribution to the future of psychotherapy. Spiegelman JM. **Int Psychiat Clin** 6:29-53, 1969

Emotions and object relations. Perry JW. **J Anal Psychol** 15:1-12, Jan 70

Empathy: a developmental model. Cooper L. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 151:169-78, Sep 70

Some observations on mind and body. The phychoanalytic- psychologic viewpoint versus the organic-physiological viewpoint in psychiatry. Cantrell WA. **J Occup Med** 12:23-6, Feb 70

Toward a theory of imagination. Sarbin TR, et al. **J Personality** 38:52-76, Mar 70

Explanations of the horizontal-vertical illusion and the foreshortening of receding horizontals. Stacey BG. **Life Sci** 8:1237-46, 15 Nov 69

A refutation of Jensen's position on intelligence, race, social class, and heredity. Golden M, et al. **Ment Hyg** 53:648-53, Oct 69

Has anyone seen my pertinent variable? Kenefick DP. **Ment Hyg** 53:657-60, Oct 69

A problem for Koehler's theory of figural aftereffects. Abravanel E. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:528-30, Oct 69

Aggression: innate drive or response? Hill D. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:159-62, Feb 70

The nature of personality theory. Munns M. **Psychol Rep** 27:11-6, Aug 70

Critique of Eric Berne's contributions to subself theory. Shapiro SB. **Psychol Rep** 25:283-96, Aug 69

Method and theory in the study of avoidance. Herrnstein RJ. **Psychol Rev** 76:49-69, Jan 69

A modified concept of consciousness. Sperry RW. **Psychol Rev** 76:532-6, Nov 69

Visual intensity judgments: an empirical rule and a theory. Warren RM. **Psychol Rev** 76:16-30, Jan 69 (73 ref.)

Psychosomatic medicine in the West and in Eastern European countries. Chertok L. **Psychosom Med** 31:510-21, Nov-Dec 69

Drive theories of schizophrenia. Epstein S, et al. **Psychosom Med** 32:113-40, Mar-Apr 70 (58 ref.)

Symposium on family research and family therapy.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Assumptions of a theory of relationships. Boszormenyi-Nagy I. Psychother Psychosom 16:296-7, 1968
An example of an approach to the use of theory in social psychiatry. Cumming J. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:1-11, 1969
The creation of settings: a preliminary statement. Sarason SB. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:267-80, 1969
[From gestalt theory to group theory; evolution of a basic psychologic principle] Darsono A. Nederl T Psychol 25:144-77, Mar 70 (Dut)
[The modern church and psychologic sciences] Schaller AJ. Laval Med 39:256-65, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Current status of the psychological theory formation on mental retardation] Jorswieck E. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:172-7, Jul 69 (31 ref.) (Ger)
["Alienation" in the cinema of Michelangelo Antonioni] Padovani G. Confin Psychiat 12:249-56, 1969 (Ita)
[Retinal image, retinal correspondence, angular and morphoscopic visual acuity according to the Gestalt psychology] Carlevaro G. G Batt Virol Immun 62:245-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Qualitative models of behavior disturbances] Vaĭsbord EM, et al. Biofizika 13:1104-10, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The problem of expression and its place in psychopathology (according to data from foreign research)] Rogovin MS. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:136-43, 1970 (Rus)
[The significance of the categories "internal" and "external" in psychiatry] Rokhlin LL. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:321-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Consciousness as meaning] Gaete S. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:306-30, Oct 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

A reassessment of Max Wertheimer's contribution to Psychological Theory. (Wertheimer M), Carini L. Acta Psychol (Amst) 32:377-85, Aug 70
Malebranche's theory of the perception of distance and magnitude. By Norman Smith. (Smith N), Brit J Psychol 1:191-204, 1966
A sixteenth century psychologist, Bernardino Telesio. By J. Lewis McIntyre. (Telesio B), (McIntyre JL), Brit J Psychol 1:61-77, 1966

## PSYCHOLOGY (F1, F3)

Editorial. Psychological factors in patient attitudes. Salzmann JA. Amer J Orthodont 58:295-6, Sep 70
Psychological issues pertaining to malocclusion. Sticker G. Amer J Orthodont 58:276-83, Sep 70 (21 ref.)
Personality profiles of gifted women: psychologists. Bachtold LM, et al. Amer Psychol 25:234-43, Mar 70
Stanley Schachter. (Schachter S), Amer Psychol 25:79-81, Jan 70
Officers, boards, committees, and representatives of the American Psychological Association. Amer Psychol 25:38-64, Jan 70
Jean Piaget. (Piaget J), Amer Psychol 25:65-79, Jan 70
Herbert Alexander Simon. (Simon HA), Amer Psychol 25:81-9, Jan 70
Psychosocial aspects of disease. Lipowski ZJ. Ann Intern Med 71:1197-206, Dec 69
The person in psychology and psychotherapy: an introduction. Mair JM. Brit J Med Psychol 43:197-205, Sep 70
Basic phychology and dental practice. Weckstein MS. Dent Clin N Amer 14:379-96, Apr 70
A contribution to the ego-psychological critique of the Kleinian school. Kernberg OF. Int J Psychoanal 50:317-33, 1969
Psychology and thumbsucking. Ayer WA, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1335-7, Jun 70
Editorial. Dentists and the inflation psychology. J Canad Dent Ass 36:201, Jun 70
Managing the anxieties of young dental patients. Chambers DW. J Dent Child 37:363-74, Sep-Oct 70
Immunologic psychology and psychiatry. Marshall W. J Med Ass Alabama 39:649-57, Jan 70
Periodontal prognosis: educational and psychological implications. Awwa I, et al. J Periodont 41:183-5, Mar 70
Psychologic considerations in complete denture prosthodontics. Heartwell CM Jr. J Prosth Dent 24:5-10, Jul 70
Characteristics of volunteers and nonvolunteers for psychological experiments. Waters LK, et al. J Psychol 73:133-6, Sep 69
Bibliography of the Japanese literature. Jap J Psychol 40:221-4, Oct 69
The psychodynamics of the doctor-patient relationship. Adelson H. New York Dent J 36:95-103, Feb 70
Neuropsychology and learning disorders. Haywood HC, et al. Pediat Clin N Amer 17:337-46, May 70
Some introductory remarks on the concept of behaviour. Duijker HC. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:439-45, Sep-Oct 69
Perception from the standpoint of psychology. Rock I. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:1-11, 1970
Psychology: apprehension over a new communications system. Boffey PM. Science 167:1228-30, 27 Feb 70
[Psychological analysis of the nursing profession] Bartošová V. Cesk Zdrav 17:440-4, 1969 (Cze)
[Dutch psychologists and the Strong Vocational Interest Blank] Meijman TF. Nederl T Psychol 25:251-74, Apr 70 (Dut)
[Psychology in dentistry] Ploeg HM van der. Nederl T Tandheelk 77:304-8 contd, Aug-Sep 70 (Dut)
[Psychology in dentistry] Ploeg HM van der. Nederl T Tandheelk 77:264-7 contd, Jul 70 (Dut)
[Psychologic reactions to biologic rhythm troubles during cosmic flights] Chemin P. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:227-32, Jul 69 (Fre)
[The medical personality] Daniel C. Gynec Prat 21:97-108 contd, 1970 (Fre)
[Value of a statistical study apropos of 200 unadapted school child cases] Alauzun R, et al. J Sci Med Lille 88:247-54, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Psychological implications of pregnancy in the unwed mother] Rouleau Y, et al. Laval Med 40:847-52, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Psychologic training and the Balint group] Rusconi S. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 11:165-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Psychology and medical practice] Garrone G. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:210-7, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Depth psychology as an answer to the rationalization of medicine] Schottky A. Med Welt 14:636-9, 4 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Mental change and its relationship to changing culture] Kubie LS. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:700-11, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Problems of structural psychology] Müller-Hegemann D. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:281-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Depth psychology of the maximum athletic performance] Hegg JJ. Schweiz Z Sportmed 17:89-112, 1969 (Ger)
[Manipulation of the personality] Schaltenbrand G. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:494-512, 1969 (Ger)
[Myth and psychology] Schmidbauer W. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:890-912, 1969 (Ger)
[Perception, voluntary movement, and memory: basic questions of neuropsychology] Teuber HL. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:1135-78, 1969 (Ger)
[Geopsychology] Prokop H. Ther Gegenw 106:583-4 passim, May 67 (Ger)
[Psychological aspects of the dental practice] Kimmel K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:334-6, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Psychology of reception of patients] Freyberger P. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:884 passim, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Psychologic aspects of basketball] Strollo M. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:319-38, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Present state of psycholinguistics with special attention to the influence of Chomsky's generative linguistics] Parisi D. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:213-24, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Some psychological observations on the anxiety during treatment in the pedodontic clinic and the possibility of improvement] Cunea E, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:159-62, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Some psychological aspects of diagnosis] Rudnev VA. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:12-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Interrelation of the study of human higher nervous activity and psychology at the current stage] Bassin FV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:9-15, 1970 (Rus)
[A philosophical evaluation of the self-observation method in psychology and the medical disciplines] Dubrovskiĭ DI. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:68-76, 1968 (Rus)
[Medical psychology: its substance and tasks] Lebedinskiĭ MS. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:31-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Psychologic science and its place in clinical medicine] Luriia AR. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:22-31, 1970 (Rus)
[Methodologic problems concerning the unity of physiology of higher nervous activity and contemporary neurophysiology and psychology] Shingarov GKh. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:3-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Neuropsychology and problems of studying deep structures of the human brain] Smirnov VM. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:35-42, 1970 (Rus)
[Use of ideas and methods of cybernetics in neuropsychologic studies] Tonkonogiĭ IM. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:49-53, 1970 (Rus)
[Problems of the present adolescent. 3. Psychopathology of the present adolescent. Hygienic norms and therapeutic management] Millán A. Gac Med Mex 100:613-20, Jun 70 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Psychology education and mental health services in Cuba in 1968. Somers BJ. Amer Psychol 24:940-3, Oct 69
A 'one-shot' group video-tape technique. Rosenberg EH, et al. Brit J Med Educ 4:32-6, Mar 70
Correlation of teaching local anesthesia, neuroanatomy, pharmacology, and psychology. Hiatt NW. J Dent Educ 34:179-81, Jun 70
Complexity-simplicity, experience, and ratings of a textbook. Eisenman R. Percept Motor Skills 29:958, Dec 69
The value of training residents to interview patients for emotional components of urologic problems. Parry WL, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:124-9, 1969
[Humanities in the formation of the physician] Davost PH. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:349-53, 1969 (Fre)
[The integration of psychological knowledge] Bang R. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:300-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Psychology education in the curriculum of the medical doctor] Uchôa DM. J Brasil Psiquiat 15:333-49, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)

HISTORY

The variation of the intensity of visual sensation with the duration of the stimulus. By W. McDougall. (McDougall W), Brit J Psychol 1:151-89, 1966
On binocular flicker and the correlation of activity of "corresponding" retinal points. By C.S. Sherrington. (Sherrington CS), Brit J Psychol 1:26-60, 1966
The taste-names of primitive peoples. By Charles S. Myers. (Myers CS), Brit J Psychol 1:117-26, 1966
A comparison of some mental and physical tests in their application to epileptic and to normal subjects. By W. G. Smith. (Smith WG), Brit J Psychol 1:240-60, 1966
The limits of genetic and of comparative psychology. By Mary Whiton Calkins. (Calkins MW), Brit J Psychol 1:261-85, 1966
Analysis of "localisation", illustrated by a Brown-Séquard case. By C. Spearman. (Spearman C), Brit J Psychol 1:286-314, 1966
Malebranche's theory of the perception of distance and magnitude. By Norman Smith. (Smith N), Brit J Psychol 1:191-204, 1966
Materials for the psycho-genetic theory of comparison. By F. N. Hales. (Hales FN), Brit J Psychol 1:205-39, 1966
Notes on a case of successful operation for congenital cataract in an adult. By R. Latta. (Latta R), Brit J Psychol 1:135-50, 1966
A study of rhythm in primitive music. By Charles S. Myers. (Myers CS), Brit J Psychol 1:397-406, 1966
Immediate memory in school children. By W. H. Winch. (Winch WH), Brit J Psychol 1:127-34, 1966
On the definition of psychology. By J. Ward. (Ward J), Brit J Psychol 1:3-25, 1966
The illusion of the "fluttering heart" and the visual functions of the rods of the retina. By W. McDougall. (McDougall W), Brit J Psychol 1:428-34, 1966
On a new method for the study of concurrent mental operations and of mental fatigue. by W. McDougall. (McDougall W), Brit J Psychol 1:435-45, 1966
A sixteenth century psychologist, Bernardino Telesio. By J. Lewis McIntyre. (Telesio B), (McIntyre JL), Brit J Psychol 1:61-77, 1966
Is "black" a sensation? By James Ward. (Ward J), Brit J Psychol 1:407-27, 1966
C.J. Herrick, scholar and humanist: a memorial essay written for his centenary. (Herrick CJ), O'Leary JL, et al. Perspect Biol Med 12:492-513, Summer 69
Kurt Goldstein. (Goldstein K), Berberich J. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:195-8, 1965
In memoriam--Kurt Goldstein. (Goldstein K), Eliasberg WG. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:185-94, 1965
[La Bruyère and depth psychology] (La Bruyère), Schaller JP. Laval Med 39:636-46, Sep 68 (Fre)

MANPOWER

Psychology's manpower: report on the 1968 National Register of Scientific and Technical Personnel. Cates J. Amer Psychol 25:254-63, Mar 70

STANDARDS

Ethical standards for psychology: development and revision, 1938-1968. Golann SE. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:398-405, 21 Jan 70

## PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED (F1)

[Psychology and utopia] Strien PJ van. Nederl T Psychol 24:470-81, Sep 69 (Dut)
[Possibilities of forcible changes of opinion] Baeyer-Katte W von. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:594-610, 1969 (Ger)
[Significance of psychohygiene in prevention] Hedri A. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1318-20, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Applied psychology in dentistry and dentist-patient relations] Edgardo M, et al. ADM 26:235-55, 2 Nov 69 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Antidotes for arrogance: training for community psychology. Kelly JG. Amer Psychol 25:524-31, Jun 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## PSYCHOLOGY, CLINICAL (F3)

Yet another look at clinical and statistical prediction: or, is clinical psychology worthwhile? Holt RR. **Amer Psychol** 25:337-49, Apr 70

Roles, functions, and training in clinical psychology: a survey of academic clinicians. Thelen MH, et al. **Amer Psychol** 25:550-4, Jun 70

A clinically orientated strategy in individual-centred research. Shapiro MB. **Brit J Soc Clin Psychol** 8:290-1, Sep 69

A clinical validation of the Stott test of motor impairment. Whiting HT, et al. **Brit J Soc Clin Psychol** 8:270-4, Sep 69

Cognitive structure and clinical inference. Hammond LK. **J Gen Psychol** 83:107-18, Jul 70

The subject as a source of bias in psychological research. Lester D. **J Gen Psychol** 81:237-48, Oct 69 (59 ref.)

The utility of projective techniques and the function of the clinical psychologist. Horn JL. **Ment Hyg** 53:654-6, Oct 69

Scaling of numerical dimensions important to clinical and educational psychologists. Sinnett ER. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:515-20, Oct 69

The human subject in psychological research. Schultz DP. **Psychol Bull** 72:214-28, Sep 69

[The basis of medical psychology] Baruk H. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:244-7, Jul 69 **(Fre)**

[Psychiatry and medical psychology] Guyotat J. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:257-60, Jul 69 **(Fre)**

[On the relation between medical psychology and psychiatry] Marchais P. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:247-54, Jul 69 **(Fre)**

[The bases of human psychology and psychopathology] Minkowski E. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:240-4, Jul 69 **(Fre)**

[Psychologic action of physicians who had not specialized in psychiatry] Koupernik C. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 10:1253-7, 15 Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Psychological aspects of speech disorders in childhood with special consideration of clinical psychodiagnosis] Kassian A. **Folia Phoniat (Basel)** 21:81-97, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The subject and tasks of medical psychology] Shostakovich VV. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1412-4, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Psychological profiles of the clinical interview] Arias-Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 26:1305-8, Dec 67 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Rorschach prediction of success in clinical training: a second look. Carlson R. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 33:699-704, Dec 69

Report of the workshop on the training of clinical child psychologists in mental retardation. Leland H, et al. **Ment Retard** 8:24-8, Aug 70

[Medical psychology and psychiatry] Pichot P. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:234-9, Jul 69 **(Fre)**

[Can psychiatrists teach medical psychology?] Veil C. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:254-7, Jul 69 **(Fre)**

[The significance of medical psychology in the education of the new physician] Bustamente A. **Z Ges Hyg** 15:777-8, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

From mental health to social action: clinical psychology in historical perspective. Hersch C. **Amer Psychol** 24:909-16, Oct 69

A historical background of the development of nosology in psychiatry and psychology. Sharma SL. **Amer Psychol** 25:248-53, Mar 70

## PSYCHOLOGY, COMPARATIVE (F3)

[Animal proverbs and behavioral research. On the reciprocal illumination of didactic literature and natural science] Meisser UM. **Stud Gen (Berlin)** 22:861-89, 1969 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The limits of genetic and of comparative psychology. By Mary Whiton Calkins. (Calkins MW), **Brit J Psychol** 1:261-85, 1966

**PSYCHOLOGY, CRIMINAL** see CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY (F1)

## PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL (F1, F3)

The re-education of a dysphasic adult: an experiment in co-operation between a speech therapist and an educational psychologist. Brown BB. **Brit J Disord Commun** 4:176-96, Oct 69

Scaling of numerical dimensions important to clinical and educational psychologists. Sinnett ER. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:515-20, Oct 69

[7 years of vocational psychology (1960-1967)] Larcebeau S. **Annee Psychol** 68:577-91, 1968 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Psychologic and pedagogic entry points with the young for an effective clarification] Mattmüller-Frick F. **Prax Kinderpsychol** 18:311-4, Nov-Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Cultural environment and level of intellectual performance of secondary school pupils. Experimental studies] Zuanazzi GF, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat** 93:807-21, 30 Jun 69 **(Ita)**

EDUCATION

Creativity: discipline for imagination. **Nature (London)** 226:1196-7, 27 Jun 70

## PSYCHOLOGY, EXPERIMENTAL (F3)

Race, reality, and experimental psychology. Noble CE. **Perspect Biol Med** 13:10-30, Autumn 69

[Extrapolation and its value in studying elementary reasoning activity in animals] Krushinskii LV. **Usp Sovr Biol** 64:444-65, Nov-Dec 67 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An automated procedure for the study of perceptual imprinting. Kovach JK, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:123-8, Aug 69

Studies on avoidance behaviour with a new automated apparatus. Riezen H van. **Pflueger Arch** 314:158, 1970

[A new apparatus for measurement of color discrimination capacity according to dimensions, exactness and amount of time] Blasius W. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R156, 1969 **(Ger)**

## PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL (F1, G2)

Etiology of psychiatric disorders in work organizations. Roman PM. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 19:548-59, Oct 69 (66 ref.)

The Ergonomics Research Society. The society's lecture 1969 given at the University of Bristol on the 27th March. Beyond the panel. Murrell KF. **Ergonomics** 12:691-9, Sep 69

Developments in selection and training. Tilley KW. **Ergonomics** 12:583-97, Jul 69

Side effects and possible dangers of sensitivity training. Llinas JJ. **Industr Med Surg** 39:100-1, Feb 70

Sensitivity training programs in industry. Wille WS. **Industr Med Surg** 39:103-4, Feb 70

The psychologist and occupational mental health. Conant JC. **Int Psychiat Clin** 6:69-79, 1969

The management team approach to industrial plant design. Its influence on mental health. Lunt GR. **Int Psychiat Clin** 6:259-70, 1969

[Parent-child relations and development of leadership ability. An industrial psychology study of foremen] Musschoot F. **Nederl T Psychol** 24:638-56, Nov 69 **(Dut)**

[Ergonomics applied to the signal-response system in the information schema; its application to control boards] Carmouze J, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:406-7, Mar 67 **(Fre)**

[Psychologic tests and industrial accidents in construction work apprentices (1965). II. Study of accident-free apprentices. 3. Comparison between injured and non-injured, and conclusions] Desmichelle C, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 31:541-53, Jun 67 **(Fre)**

[Problem of factory job changes] Ellie J, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:403-5, Mar 67 **(Fre)**

[4 medico-psychological reports effected in industrial medicine] François RC, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 31:209-12, Apr-May 70 **(Fre)**

[4 medico-psychological reports: outlook on the integration of modern psychology in occupational medicine] François RC, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 31:212-6, Apr-May 70 **(Fre)**

[Psychosialogic facts of industrial enterprises: how does the industrial physician orient himself here?] Legendre M. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:479-86, Apr-May 67 **(Fre)**

[Construction and use of machines in relation to their adaptation to man] Rougier G, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:405-6, Mar 67 **(Fre)**

[Occupational characteristics of the welder] Sessa T, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 52:193-234, Apr 69 **(Ita)**

[Relationships between the character of information in automated systems and aspects of nervous fatigue] Elias R, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 16:331-8, 1970 **(Rum)**

[Psychophysiological bases in the organization of work] Slavina SE. **Farmatsiia** 19:40-5, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Some factors determining the readiness of equipment operators for emergency action] Egorov AS, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 12:49-51, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

## PSYCHOLOGY, MILITARY (F1, G2)

Birth order and psychiatric problems in boot camp. Taintor Z. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:1604-10, May 70

[The physician-patient relations in military environment during peace time] Moutin P, et al. **Rev Med Psychosom (Paris)** 12:9-27, 1970 **(Fre)**

[The conduct of psychopreventive measures in the military unit] Doev KhN. **Voennomed Zh** 7:20-1, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

[The basic principles of psychologic examination in the practice of aviation medical expertise] Ioseliani KK. **Voennomed Zh** 10:58-61, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Some problems of the psychophysiological selection of military specialists] Kurpita PN, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 3:55-7, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

[Psychoprophylaxis in the system of moral-psychological training of troops] Lobastov OS, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 9:16-9, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Certain methods of testing memory for psychophysiological selection purposes] Mishurin VM. **Voennomed Zh** 4:75-7, Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Medical psychology in the activity of the military surgeon] Spivak LI. **Voennomed Zh** 7:16-20, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

The training and utilization of the mental health paraprofessional within the military: the social work-psychology specialist. Nolan KJ, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 127:74-9, Jul 70

## PSYCHOLOGY, PASTORAL (F1, K)

Pastoral educators prepare to lead youth: the new sexuality. Sacks SR. **Amer J Orthopsychiat** 40:493-502, Apr 70

Reflections of a clergyman on patient-pastor interaction. Plummer SA. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 66:27-30, Dec 69

**PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL** see PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY (F1, F3, G1)

**PSYCHOLOGY, SCHIZOPHRENIC** see SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY (F2)

## PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL (F1, F3)

see also related
RACE RELATIONS (I)
SOCIOMETRIC TECHNICS (I)

Social and psychological factors influencing hospital admission of children with special reference to mental disorders and functional symptoms. Rosberg G. **Acta Paediat Scand [Suppl]** 196:Suppl 196:1+, 1969

Social factors in the influence and prognosis of psychotropic drugs. Skoda C. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:249-50, 1970

Revolution, vintage 1968--a psychosocial view. Lesse S. **Amer J Psychother** 23:584-98, Oct 69

The social psychology of waiting lines. Mann L. **Amer Sci** 58:390-8, Jul-Aug 70

Occlusal relations in children born and reared in an optimally fluoridated community. 3. Social-psychological findings. Cohen LK, et al. **Angle Orthodont** 159-69, Jul 70

Social and psychological implications of dentofacial disfigurement. Macgregor FC. **Angle Orthodont** 231-3, Jul 70

Psychophysiological contributions to social psychology. Shapiro D, et al. **Ann Rev Psychol** 21:87-112, 1970 (124 ref.)

Impact on personal freedom. Cook HH. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 19:560-3, Oct 69

The laboratory training model. Rationale, method, and some thoughts for the future. Lubin B, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:305-39, Jul 70

A study of the image of the graduate nurse in Colombia, South America. Easton RE. **Int Nurs Rev** 17:67-76, 1970

Existential and humanistic psychology. A hope for the future in philosophy, psychotherapy, and research. Bühler C, et al. **Int Psychiat Clin** 6:55-73, 1969

Dentistry: the public image. Parry AG. **New Zeal Dent J** 66:35-41, Jan 70

The image of British nursing. Lamb MC. **Nurs Times** 65:1523-4, 27 Nov 69

Discussion effects on racial attitudes. Myers DG, et al. **Science** 169:778-9, 21 Aug 70

Uses and misuses of tautologies in social psychology. Liska AE. **Sociometry** 32:444-57, Dec 69

[Social psychiatric conditions in daughters living at home] Röder E. **Nord Psykiat T** 23:384-92, 1969 **(Dan)**

[From the man of Kiev to the woman of Amiens. Trial on rumors] Bléder J. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 128:771-6, May 70 **(Fre)**

[Alcoholism-an urgent task for social psychiatry] Köhnlein G, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:1050-3, 29 May 70 **(Ger)**

[Aggression in man. IV. Psychological and social aspects of aggression] De La Fuenté R. **Gac Med Mex** 100:598-603, Jun 70 **(Spa)**

[Problem of the present adolescent. II. Adolescence and culture. The psychological problem of the present



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adolescent] Derbez-Muro J.
Gac Med Mex 100:609-13, Jun 70 (Spa)
[Social and psychological study of birth control in 100 middle-class families] Thonet C, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:181-9, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Care department--a social group] Widolf G.
Lakartidningen 67:3442-5, 29 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Psychoanalytical, biological and social psychiatry] Alanen YO. Nord Psykiat T 23:366-73, 1969 (Swe)

## PSYCHOMETRICS (F3)

Psychometric paradox. Nowakowska M.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 32:126-44, Apr 70
Work evaluation tests as psychometric indices in low income clients. Gelfand B.
Arch Phys Med 51:55-60, Jan 70
Psychometric considerations in patient selection for pain control procedures. Collier HL.
Arizona Med 26:1046-9, Dec 69
The phobic test apparatus: An objective measure of human avoidance behavior to small objects. Levis DJ.
Behav Res Ther 7:309-15, Sep 69
A study of the reliability and validity of the repertory grid technique as a measure of the hysteroid/obsessoid component of personality. Caine TM, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1305-8, Nov 69
The measurement of relevant change after psychotherapy: use of repertory grid testing. Ryle A, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1297-304, Nov 69
Theory and technique of the repertory grid. Slater P. Brit J Psychiat 115:1287-96, Nov 69
Theory and technique of the repertory grid. Slater P. Brit J Psychiat 115:87-96, Nov 69
Assessment of aphasia by psychometric methods. Orgass B, et al. Cortex 5:317-30, Dec 69
A short form of the token test. Spellacy FJ, et al. Cortex 5:391-7, Dec 69
Psychometric tests in evaluation of brain pathology, response to drugs. Lehmann HE, et al.
Geriatrics 25:142-7, Apr 70
Psychological methods applied to evaluate symptomatic geriatric treatment. Lourander L, et al.
Geriatrics 25:124 passim, Aug 70
Development of "intelligence". A reinterpretation by means of Guttman's smallest space analysis. Johnson J, et al. Hum Develop 12:169-77, 1969
Group psychotherapy research variables. Bednar RL.
Int J Group Psychother 20:146-52, Apr 70
A combined test used for the diagnosis of organic brain condition: predictive validity based on radiographic and electroencephalographic criteria. Kraus J.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:187-8, Apr 70
Dimensions of conceptual behavior. Silverstein AB, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:217-20, Apr 70
Comparing factor trait and state scores across ages and cultures. Cattell RB. J Geront 24:348-60, Jul 69
Comment on "A standardized method for obtaining a spoken language sample". Griffith J.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:438-9, Jun 70
A revised list for the estimation of dysarthric single word intelligibility. Tikofsky RS.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:59-64, Mar 70
Anchoring and sequence effects for the category scaling of stuttering severity. Young MA.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:360-8, Jun 70
The biometric approach to psychopathology--revisited. Zubin J.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 58:281-309, 1969 (23 ref.)
Methodology of family and marital studies. Kreitman N.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:895-8, Sep 69
Some introductory remarks on the concept of behaviour. Duijker HC.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:439-45, Sep-Oct 69
Behaviour and the possibility of quantitating behaviour. Poslavsky A.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:447-54, Sep-Oct 69
Behaviour and the possibility to quantitate behaviour. An account. Praag HM van.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:425-8, Sep-Oct 69
The possibie utility of quantification of behaviour in psychiatry. Vossen JM.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:481-9, Sep-Oct 69
On the equivalence of detection probabilities and well-known statistical quantities. Green DM, et al.
Psychol Rev 77:294-301, Jul 70
[Psychometrics in the diagnosis of mental retardation] Penrose LS. Cesk Pediat 25:53-7, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Data theory and metric analysis. I] Roskam EE.
Nederl T Psychol 25:15-54, Jan 70 (Dut)
[Data theory and metric analysis. II] Roskam EE.
Nederl T Psychol 25:66-82, Feb 70 (Dut)
[Psychotechnic; its role in sport medicine] Cariou.
Arch Mal Prof 30:45-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Attempt at psychometric evaluation of aging: study of a vascular drug] Losson M, et al.
Therapeutique 45:313-7, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Method of approach and psychometric evaluation of the aged in circulatory therapeutics of the brain] Soulairac A, et al.
Therapeutique 45:1025-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of aphasia using psychometric technics] Orgass B, et al. Nervenarzt 40:116-21, Mar 69 (Ger)
[A cube test for psychometric research in children and adolescents] Rossi Perez R, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:95-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Classical psychophysics and contemporary psychophysiology] Beretta A.
Sist Nerv 20:70-81, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Differential diagnosis of depression with psychometric methods] Giberti F, et al.
Sist Nerv 20:295-309, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Methodological considerations on quantitative tests in psychiatry] Predescu V, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:193-200, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Correction of the effect of spontaneous reactions on the results of measurements of psychometric functions] Mikhalevskaia MB, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:142-51, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

## PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS (F2)

[Clinical study of delayed onset of multiple sclerosis] Giovannucci M.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:751-78, 1968 (Ita)
[Contribution to the structural interpretation of a case of periodic non-confusional acute psychosis. (Problems in the nosographic classification and psychopathological analysis)] Giannelli A, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:863-83, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Contributions to recuperation in psychomotor retardation in children in early childhood in a closed community] Toncescu N, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:277-81, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Socially dangerous actions of persons with mental disorders caused by morbid experiences of the Clérambault-Kandinsky syndrome] Freierov OE.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:34-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[Sleep and akinetic mutism] Barraquer Bordás L.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 27:544-55, Nov 68 (Spa)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Paracervical muscle dystonia: comparison of the psychogenic state with the drug (phenothiazine) induced extrapyramidal syndrome. Sperber MA.
Behav Neuropsychiat 2:9-11, Apr-May 70
Quantitative estimation of thioproperazine psychomotor manifestations in schizophrenia. Askar AM, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:510-7, 1969
[Adverse effects caused by vasoconstrictor nasal perfusion in infants] Menichella V, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:122-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

### COMPLICATIONS

Sensory and motor defect in severe mental subnormality. Burke PM, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 8:463-8, Oct 69
Psychomotility: a dimension of behavior disorder. King HE.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 58:99-131, 1969 (160 ref.)
[Paracentromeric rupture of the long arm of a 2 chromosome in a 9-month-old girl with cystathioninuria, psychomotor retardation and cataract] Ferrante E, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:612-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical study on the correlation between generalized convulsions and psychomotor attacks or so called abortive fits] Komai S.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:669-77, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Inborn hyperuricemia--an anomaly of uric acid metabolism in connection with psychomotor retardation, involuntary movements and self mutilation, Lesch-Nyhan syndrome] Refsum S.
Nord Med 83:47-8, 8 Jan 70 (Nor)

### DIAGNOSIS

The value of carotid angiography in infants with retardation of psychomotor development. Mraček Z.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:286, 1969
A clinical validation of the Stott test of motor impairment. Whiting HT, et al.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:270-4, Sep 69
The effect of figure-ground reversal in H-T-P drawings by spastic cerebral palsied children. Uhlin DM, et al.
J Clin Psychol 26:87-8, Jan 70
[Electrographic quantification of psychomotor changes in endogenous depressions] Polák O, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 65:353-65, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Clinical correlations of the electroencephalographic findings of "psychomotor variant"] Luti E, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:717-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

### DRUG THERAPY

Clinical evaluation of haloperidol in geriatric patients. Tobin JM, et al. Geriatrics 25:119-22, Jun 70
[Motor and psychomotor troubles and metabolic equilibrium in senescence. Treatment by high dose hydroxocobalamine] Mongin M, et al.
Marseille Med 105:811-6, 1968 (Fre)
[The use of diazepam as a sedative in infancy] Vittadini G, et al. Minerva Med 60:4762-7, 28 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Successful results with carbamazepine (tegretol) in the treatment of severe epilepsy and its characteriopathic manifestations] Brotto M, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1217-31, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of psychomotor excitations in patients with acute cerebrocranial injuries] Uglov FG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:79-84, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Therapy of psychomotor excitation in patients with acute skull-brain trauma] Uglov FG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:79-84, Apr 69 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Cerebrospinal fluid enzyme activity in infantile encephalopathy] Maffei C, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:674-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

### ETIOLOGY

Clinical trial of iron therapy of psychomotor function in anaemic women. Elwood PC, et al.
Brit Med J 1:254-5, 1 Aug 70
[Cytogenetic and clinical sequellae of intrauterine radiation exposure in a girl, 4 years and 6 months after exposure] Kučerová M.
Cesk Pediat 25:185-8, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Unusual case of chronic hyperkaliuria with serious psychomotor retardation and changes of calciophosphoric and magnesium metabolism] Nordio S, et al. Pediatrie 24:191-211, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Neurologic forms of autochtonal distomatosis] Gil R, et al. Presse Med 78:318, 7 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Status epilepticus with tonic psychomotor seizures] Heintel H.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:117-25, 1969 (Ger)
[4 cases of bathrocephaly associated with cerebropathy and various abnormalities] Gatta AM, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:891-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Neuropsychiatric syndromes in hypoparathyroidism. Clinical contribution, critical review] Bini A, et al.
Riv Neurol 39:651-64, Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of intermittent acute porphyria with neuropsychic disorders (clinical contribution)] De Liso A. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1095-108, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[The degree of motor ability in children with neurotic disturbances] Franczak W, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1265-70, 15 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Therapy of psychomotor excitation in patients with acute skull-brain trauma] Uglov FG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:79-84, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of syndromes of decreased consciousness in the acute period of a stroke with foci in the cerebral hemispheres] Kanareikin KF, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1294-9, Sep 69 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy: report of a case with etiopathogenetic considerations. Peña CE, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:270-4, Feb 70

### REHABILITATION

[The lefthanded child in psychomotor rehabilitation] Fournier J.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:247-55, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Manual labor considered as an aid to psychomotor rehabilitation for school-age children] Geolier J.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:231-45, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Concept of body image and its value in psychomotor rehabilitation lessons] Quesne R.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:257-78, Apr-May 69 (Fre)

### THERAPY

Electro-convulsive therapy in the treatment of bizarre psychogenic movements. Edwards JG.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1065-7, Sep 69
[Psychomotor instability and thermal treatment] Jossand, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 105:223-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Psychomotor biopropulsion: its dynamics and irregularities] Brzezicki E.
Psychiat Pol 3:407-12, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

PSYCHONEUROSES see NEUROSES (F2)

PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY see SOCIOPATHIC PERSONALITY (F2)

## PSYCHOPATHOLOGY (F2, F3)

A psychiatric study of the wives of convicted felons: an example of assortative mating. Guze SB, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1773-6, Jun 70
The psychopathologist--what man of science? Freyhan FA. Compr Psychiat 11:391-402, Sep 70
EEG in psychopathology. Rojo M.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:98, Jul 70
Readiness for psychiatric hospital release in relation to levels of social efficiency and psychopathology. Handy IA. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:546-9, Jul 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Psychopathology and history. Norwood WF.
**Med Arts Sci 22:63-6, 1968**
[Psychopathological approach of a population of non-psychotic suicides] Ascher J, et al.
**Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:615-50, Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Psychopathological analysis of dreams and of oniro-hallucinatory states in paintings of mental patients] Enachescu C.
**Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:185-232, Feb 70 (Fre)**
[The bases of human psychology and psychopathology] Minkowski E.
**Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:240-4, Jul 69 (Fre)**
["The Verdict" of Franz Kafka considered from the viewpoint of psychopathology] (Kafka F), Kafka J.
**Encephale 58:481-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Medicolegal and deontologic problems of hermaphroditism and transsexualism. 2] Accard J, et al.
**Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:123-59, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Physiopathology of the menopause] Croufer F.
**Rev Med Liege 23:621-5, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Psychopaths for themselves and among themselves. A quasi philosophical study on the odd person] Kolle K.
**Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:257-67, 1969 (Ger)**
[Psychopathology of alcoholics with special reference to Jellinek's phases] Keyserlingk H von.
**Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:779-84, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)**
[Psychopathological study of the art of Chagall and comparisons with psychopathological art] (Chagall M), Felici F, et al.
**Riv Sper Freniat 92:1442-89, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Mass communication and mental pathology. Attempted theoretical interpretation] Turci PE.
**Riv Sper Freniat 94:95-104, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)**
[The problem of expression and its place in psychopathology (according to foreign research data). II] Rogovin MS.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:280-9, 1970 (88 ref.) (Rus)**
[Experimental studies with regard to learning theory and psychopathology] Miller NE.
**Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:249-65, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Problems of the present adolescent. 3. Psychopathology of the present adolescent. Hygienic norms and therapeutic management] Millán A.
**Gac Med Mex 100:613-20, Jun 70 (Spa)**
[Psychopathology of theft] Kapamadžija B, et al.
**Neuropsihijatrija 17:45-9, 1969 (Cro)**

**CLASSIFICATION**

[The concept of psychopathy in child psychiatry] Krevelen DA van.
**Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 37:67-84, Feb-Mar 70 (Ger)**

## PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY (F3, G1)

see also related
**ANALEPTICS (D6)**
**ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS (D6)**
**DRUG THERAPY (E2)**
**HALLUCINOGENS (D6)**
**TRANQUILIZING AGENTS (D6)**

News in chemistry of psychotropic drugs in the year 1969. Protiva M.
**Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:193-214, 1970 (236 ref.)**
Social factors in the influence and prognosis of psychotropic drugs. Skoda C.
**Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:249-50, 1970**
A teacher rating scale for use in drug studies with children. Conners CK.
**Amer J Psychiat 126:884-8, Dec 69**
Drug administration schedules. Dimascio A, et al.
**Amer J Psychiat 126:796-801, Dec 69**
Polypharmacy in psychiatry: patterns of differential treatment. Merlis S, et al.
**Amer J Psychiat 126:1647-51, May 70**
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 2. Special problems of medical disciplines. Psychiatry: methods and processes for investigation of drugs. Alexander L.
**Ann NY Acad Sci 169:344-50, 21 Jan 70**
Psychopharmacology. Himwich HE, et al.
**Ann Rev Pharmacol 10:313-34, 1970 (202 ref.)**
Psychopharmacology. Kumar R, et al.
**Ann Rev Psychol 21:595-628, 1970 (317 ref.)**
Man and drugs. Carr CJ.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:77-83, Jan 70**
Pharmacology for the dental practitioner. II. Relief of pain: narcotic analgesics and premedication (including the use of psychotropic drugs). Walton JG, et al.
**Brit Dent J 127:511-9, 2 Dec 69**
A conditioning test battery for the study of psychopathological mechanisms and psychopharmacological effects. Ban TA, et al.
**Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:301-8, Jun 70**
Psychopharmacology and conditioned reflexes. Gantt WH.
**Cond Reflex 5:109-18, Apr-Jun 70**
Effects of psychotropic drugs on normal man. Heimann H.
**Confin Psychiat 12:205-21, 1969**
Drugs and dreams, a synthesis. Aserinsky E.
**Exp Med Surg 27:237-44, 1969**
Psychiatric drug use and abuse in the aged. Daniel R.
**Geriatrics 25:144-5 passim, Jan 70**
Basic actions of psychoactive drugs. Carlsson A.
**Int J Neurol 6:27-45, 1967 (87 ref.)**
The role of biological psychiatry in the modern treatment of psychoses. Hoff H.
**Int J Neurol 6:19-26, 1967**
A lance broken on behalf of transcultural psychopharmacology. Pacheco e Silva AC.
**Int J Psychiat 8:828-30, Nov 69**
Prediction of reaction to placebo. Nash MM, et al.
**J Abnorm Psychol 74:568-73, Oct 69**
The assessment of drug effects in children as compared to adults. Minde KK, et al.
**J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 9:124-33, Jan 70**
Therapeutic style and attrition rate from psychiatric drug treatment. Howard K, et al.
**J Nerv Ment Dis 150:102-10, Feb 70**
The pharmacology of disordered sleep. A laboratory approach. Zung WW. **JAMA 211:1532-4, 2 Mar 70**
Comprehensive approach to psychopharmacology. Krakowski AJ. **New York J Med 69:2886-94, 15 Nov 69**
Mental disease and drugs affecting it. Berger FM.
**Perspect Biol Med 13:31-44, Autumn 69 (33 ref.)**
Drugs: personality:: personality: drugs. Aaronson BS.
**Psychol Rep 26:811-8, Jun 70**
The nature and extent of psychotropic drug usage in the United States. Balter MB, et al.
**Psychopharmacol Bull 5:3-13, Oct 69**
Pre-clinical drug evaluation and method development. Irwin S. **Psychopharmacol Bull 5:27-8, Apr 69**
On-going national collaborative studies in the United States of America, by the Veterans Administration. Klett CJ. **Psychopharmacol Bull 5:23-41, Jul 69**
Clinical psychopharmacological research in Czechoslovakia. Vinař O.
**Psychopharmacol Bull 5:14-21, Oct 69**
Early clinical drug evaluation units reports.
**Psychopharmacol Bull 5:49-244, Jul 69**
The methodology of international studies of the effectiveness of psychotropic drugs--a conference.
**Psychopharmacol Bull 5:1-9, Apr 69**
Drug use in the year 2000 by normal humans.
**Psychopharmacol Bull 5:10-7, Apr 69**
The influence of psychotropic substances on hornet behaviour in colonies of Vespa orientalis F. (Hymenoptera). Floru L, et al.
**Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:323-41, 1969**
Psychoactive drugs in the immature organism. Kornetsky C.
**Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:105-36, 1970 (83 ref.)**
Drug effect prediction by computer. Gloye EE, et al.
**Science 169:89-91, 3 Jul 70**
Hazards implicit in prescribing psychoactive drugs. Lennard HL, et al. **Science 169:438-41, 31 Jul 70**
[Current status of clinical psychopharmacology] Vinař O. **Cesk Psychiat 66:6-12, Feb 70 (13 ref.) (Cze)**
[Position of biological psychiatry with the psychiatric disciplines] Praag HM van.
**Nederl T Geneesk 114:834-8, 16 May 70 (Dut)**
[Psychopharmacology and drug research] Düker H.
**Med Mschr 22:50-61, Feb 68 (Ger)**
[Pharmacopsychology and drug research] Düker H.
**Med Mschr 22:50-61, Feb 68 (Ger)**
[Treatment of psychopharmaceutical poisoning] Fanchiotti GL. **Minerva Anest 34:1518-25, Dec 68 (Ita)**
[The neuropsychopharmacological drugs in dentistry: clinical-experimental study] Bernardini UD, et al.
**Riv Ital Stomat 24:993-1000, Oct 69 (Ita)**
[Psychopharmacology and psychiatric nosography] Borgna E. **Riv Sper Freniat 92:1026-67, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Recent progress in psychopharmacology] Catalano A.
**Riv Sper Freniat 93:677-94, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)**
[Proposed classification of psychopharmacological agents based on the changes induced in hippocampal electric activity in rabbits] Savoldi F, et al.
**Riv Sper Freniat 93:695-731, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)**
[Use and abuse of psychopharmacological agents. Psychopharmacological agents]
**T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1358-9, 1 Sep 69 (Nor)**
[Suicidal attempts with psychotropic drugs observed in the Psychiatric Department of the Medical Academy in Warsaw] Krzyżowski J.
**Psychiat Pol 4:275-9, May-Jun 70 (Pol)**
[Pharmacology of the limbic system. Action of psychotropic drugs] Psatta D.
**Stud Cercet Neurol 14:3-34, 1969 (314 ref.) (Rum)**
[The appearance of threat and flight reactions evoked by stimulation of the anterior hypothalamus of cats against a background of psychotropic drug action] Burov IuV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:66-9, May 70 (Rus)**
[Drugs and behavior] Fernandez VE, et al.
**Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:83-94, Jun 68 (Spa)**
[A medical research wealth for great investments: Neuro- and psychopharmacology] Uvnäs B.
**Lakartidningen 65:4235-40, 23 Oct 68 (Swe)**
[The university council statement on nutritional science and neurosychopharmacology]
**Lakartidningen 66:3862-6, 17 Sep 69 (Swe)**
[Attitude toward clinical tests of drugs--especially psychopharmaca] Jonsson C, et al.
**Nord Psykiat T 23:281-9, 1969 (Swe)**

**EDUCATION**

Laboratory experiments suitable for practical classes in psychopharmacology. Dorr M, et al.
**Brit J Pharmacol 39:246P-247P, May 70**
Teaching clinical psychopharmacology. Appleton WS.
**Hosp Community Psychiat 21:19-21, Jan 70**

**INSTRUMENTATION**

Electrophoretic release of gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamic acid from micropipettes. Obata K, et al.
**Neuropharmacology 9:191-4, May 70**
Uses and limitations of photocell activity cages for assessing effects of drugs. Kršiak M, et al.
**Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:258-74, 1970**

## PSYCHOPHYSICS (F3, H)

Towards a psychophysical scale of visibility. Hill AR.
**Amer J Optom 47:36-44, Jan 70**
A psychophysical metric for visual space perception. Freeman RB Jr. **Ergonomics 13:73-81, Jan 70**
Evidence for an accumulator model of psychophysical discrimination. Vickers D. **Ergonomics 13:37-58, Jan 70**
Intensity functions in sensory systems. Stevens SS.
**Int J Neurol 6:202-9, 1967**
Vision. Periodic psychophysics.
**Nature (London) 224:311, 25 Oct 69**
Test of a cognitive theory of psychophysics: size discrimination. Baird JC, et al.
**Percept Motor Skills 30:495-501, Apr 70**
A model for partitioning judgment error in psychophysics. Eyman RK, et al.
**Psychol Bull 74:35-46, Jul 70**
A re-examination of the value of the olfactory power law exponent. Mitchell MJ, et al.
**Quart J Exp Psychol 22:301-4, May 70**
The perception of some sensations associated with breathing. Bakers JH, et al.
**Resp Physiol 10:85-92, Jul 70**
Psychophysical methodology. IV. Phi gamma hypothesis and the method of limits. NADC-MR-6911. Herrick RM. **US Naval Air Develop Cent 1-19, 8 Sep 69**

**HISTORY**

[Classical psychophysics and contemporary psychophysiology] Beretta A.
**Sist Nerv 20:70-81, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**

**INSTRUMENTATION**

Apparatus for randomly determining visual stimulus positions using a 'forced-choice' psychophysical procedure. Wicke JD, et al.
**Amer J Psychol 82:410-3, Sep 69**

## PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS (F2)

Psychosocial factors in essential hypertension. Recent epidemiologic and animal experimental evidence. Henry JP, et al.
**Amer J Epidem 90:171-200, Sep 69 (122 ref.)**
Psychological state during first pregnancy. Colman AD.
**Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:788-97, Oct 69**
Functional and organic. French AP.
**Ann Intern Med 72:437, Mar 70**
Psychophysiological complementarity in malignancies: past work and future vistas. Bahnson CB.
**Ann NY Acad Sci 164:319-34, 14 Oct 69**
Psychic and cellular aspects of isolation and identity impairment in cancer: a dialectic of alienation. Bennette G. **Ann NY Acad Sci 164:352-64, 14 Oct 69**
General and organic-specific object relationships in cancer. Booth G. **Ann NY Acad Sci 164:568-77, 14 Oct 69**
Psychological and somatic variables associated with the development and course of monozygotic twins discordant for leukemia. Greene WA, et al.
**Ann NY Acad Sci 164:394-408, 14 Oct 69**
A further report on personality and psychosocial factors in lung cancer. Kissen DM, et al.
**Ann NY Acad Sci 164:535-45, 14 Oct 69**
Regression as an intervening mechanism: a system-theoretical approach. Mezei A, et al.
**Ann NY Acad Sci 164:560-7, 14 Oct 69**
A speculative mathematical model of the psychophysiologic system. Riffenburgh RH.
**Ann NY Acad Sci 164:409-26, 14 Oct 69**
Integration, discipline, and the concept of shape. Shands HC. **Ann NY Acad Sci 164:578-89, 14 Oct 69**
Emotions, stress, the central nervous system, and immunity. Solomon GF.
**Ann NY Acad Sci 164:335-43, 14 Oct 69**
Integration and evaluation of current psychophysiological approaches to cancer. Panel discussion 2. The immunologic approach.
**Ann NY Acad Sci 164:620-7, 14 Oct 69**
Integration and evaluation of current



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

psychophysiological approaches to cancer. Panel discussion 1. The neuroendocrinologic approach. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:611-9, 14 Oct 69
Integration and evaluation of current psychophysiological approaches to cancer. Panel discussion 3. The physiological approach. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:628-34, 14 Oct 69
Theoretical psychophysiological considerations. General discussion. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:590-610, 14 Oct 69
Second conference on psychophysiological aspects of cancer. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:307-634, 14 Oct 69
Parotid swelling and school phobia. Rosefsky JB. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:396-8, Oct 70
Paracervical muscle dystonia: comparison of the psychogenic state with the drug (phenothiazine) induced extrapyramidal syndrome. Sperber MA. Behav Neuropsychiat 2:9-11, Apr-May 70
Marital patterns, hostility and personal illness. Hall-Smith P, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1197-8, Oct 69
Epidemic malaise. Brit Med J 1:1-2, 3 Jan 70
Psychosomatic specificity hypothesis testing. Pollock GH, et al. Bull Menninger Clin 34:85-8, Mar 70
Psychosomatic aspects of menstrual disorders. Pasnau RO. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:724-40, Sep 69
Hiccups of psychogenic origin: a case report and review of the literature. Theohar C, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:377-84, Jul 70
Personality and psychosomatic illness: a selective review of research. Robbins PR. Genet Psychol Monogr 80:51-90, Aug 69 (94 ref.)
Psychosomatic aspects of headache. Diamond S. Illinois Med J 135:153-6 passim, Feb 69
Breath-holding attacks. The role of psychological factors and iron therapy. Paul R, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:271-7, Aug 69
Psychodynamics and the allergic patient. Abramson HA. J Asthma Res 7:101-3, Dec 69
The aberrational man-a tour de force of legal psychiatry. 3. Psychiatric conditions and resultant responsibility. Morse HN. J Forensic Sci 13:340-75, Jul 68
An internist looks at psychosomatic disease. Hargrove MD Jr. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:11-5, Jan 70
Psychodynamics of patient handling. Gallant LJ. J Oral Surg 27:612-4, Aug 69
Psychological and physiological measures of emotion in chronic asthmatic patients. Aitken RC, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:289-97, Sep 69
The measurement of aggression and other attitudes in psychosomatic disorders by means of the semantic differential. Dick DH. J Psychosom Res 13:299-305, Sep 69
Disruptions of defensive life patterns and psychosomatic disorders. Lidz T. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:233-44, Nov 69
"Mediterranean guts ache". Portelli AJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:717-20, 4 Oct 69
The pain-prone patient. Brena S. Northwest Med 69:573-5, Aug 70
Cushing's disease as a psychosomatic disorder: a selective review of the clinical and experimental literature and a report of ten cases. Gifford S, et al. Perspect Biol Med 13:169-221, Winter 70 (120 ref.)
Psychosomatic disorders of ear, nose and throat. Barber HO. Postgrad Med 47:156-9, May 70
Psychosomatic medicine. Introduction. Cappon D. Postgrad Med 47:78, May 70
Psychoneurophysiologic considerations of emotions. 1. Cohen SI. Postgrad Med 47:79-82, May 70
Managing the emotional aspects of peptic ulcer and ulcerative colitis. Flynn WE. Postgrad Med 47:119-22, May 70
Psychosomatic aspects of cardiovascular disease. Kaplan SM. Postgrad Med 47:128-32, May 70
Psychosomatic aspects of respiratory disorders. Stein M, et al. Postgrad Med 47:137-41, May 70
Psychosomatic aspects of endocrinologic disorders. Wittkower ED, et al. Postgrad Med 47:146-50, May 70
Complementary aspect in the relation between biology and psychodynamic psychiatry. Praag HM van. Psychiat Dig 31:15, Jul 70
The mother-daughter relationship in anorexia nervosa. Ehrensing RH, et al. Psychosom Med 32:201-8, Mar-Apr 70
Experimental and environmental factors in cancer. A review of research with animals. LaBarba RC. Psychosom Med 32:259-76, May-Jun 70 (32 ref.)
Pain and mood patterns in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A prospective study. Moldofsky H, et al. Psychosom Med 32:309-18, May-Jun 70
Psychosomatic problems of military retirement. Bellino R. Psychosomatics 10:318-21, Sep-Oct 69
The subconscious motivation for the appearance of psychosomatic skin disorders in concentration camp survivors and their rehabilitation. Shanon J. Psychosomatics 11:178-82, May-Jun 70
A medical-psychiatric study of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Shochet BR, et al. Psychosomatics 10:271-9, Sep-Oct 69
Psychopathology in bronchial asthmatic patients. Zealley AK, et al. Scot Med J 15:102-7, Mar 70
Functional disorder versus toxic encephalopathy. Cortez MJ. Southwest Med 50:172-4, Oct 69
Panel on pelvic congestion syndrome. McCann EC, et al. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 21:71-88, 1967
[Mental stress as the cause of organic diseases] Charvát J. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:625-9, 1969 (Cze)
[Recurrent abdominal pain in children] Dahl L, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1509-12, 4 Sep 69 (Dan)
[The post-concentration camp syndrome] Cohen EA. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2049-54, 15 Nov 69 (Dut)
[Somatic disorders in psychiatric patients] Verbeek JH. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1805-9, 11 Oct 69 (Dut)
["Managers' disease"] Vlëtor WP. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1975-6, 1 Nov 69 (Dut)
[A case of ptyalismus gravidarum (a psychosomatosis)] Velden WH van der, et al. Nederl T Verlosk 69:463-9, Dec 69 (Dut)
[Psychosomatic dermatology] De Graciansky P. Acquis Med Recent 143-54, 1967 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic study of 32 cases of myocardial infarct] Dowiakowski ML de, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 69:78-89, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Illustration of the object-relationship in a case of corneal ulcer] Goldfarb S, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 69:90-100, Feb 69 (Fre)
[The coronary disease patient and his occupation. Psychosomatic survey (preliminary study)] Luminet D, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 69:69-77, Feb 69 (Fre)
[From the psychology of the pulmonary tuberculosis patients to that of the chronic contaminator. Study of a common psychic factor] Koninckx N. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:256-68, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Dental practice and psychophysiologic disorders] Mondragon C de. Actualites Odontostomat 23:429-37, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Therapeutic reflections on obesity. Psychosocial aspect] Klotz HP. Aliment Vie 57:71-80, 1969 (Fre)
[Value and place of electrosplanchnography in digestive psychosomatic pathology] Martin A, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:31-41, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Acute pulmonary edema after emotional stress on the job site] L'Epée P, et al. Arch Mal Prof 30:72-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Psychiatric considerations on neuro-vegetative dystonia] Bourgeois M. Bordeaux Med 3:609-13, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Obesity. Some remarks on psychosomatic approach] Martino P. Bordeaux Med 3:733-8, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Organogenesis or psychogenesis of mental disorders?] Cossa P. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:345-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Pseudo-pregnancy amenorrhea] Notter A, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:62, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Simultaneous appearance of pelade of the beard in 2 brothers] Rivoire MJ. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:290-1, 1970 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct and psychosomatic factors] Bersay C. Coeur Med Intern 9:323-6, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Role of neuropsychic factors in idiopathic coronary disease] Gonin A, et al. Coeur Med Intern 7:265-90, Apr 68 (Fre)
[The place of psychosomatic medicine in cardiology] Jouve A. Coeur Med Intern 7:327-31, Apr 68 (Fre)
[On various neural mechanisms in the genesis of arrhythmia] Jurkovic V, et al. Coeur Med Intern 7:313-24, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Psychologic factors in cardiac rhythm disorders] Sutter JM, et al. Coeur Med Intern 7:293-311, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Psychodynamic aspects of Meniere's disease] Basecqz G. Laval Med 40:838-43, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Psychodynamic considerations on aging] Silva G da. Laval Med 38:567-76, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Psychologic factors in arterial hypertension] Brod J, et al. Lyon Med 218:1805-6, 31 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Psychologic factors in arrhythmia] David P, et al. Lyon Med 218:1806-8, 31 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic approach in cardiology: art, science or pseudo-science? Survey of study methods] Dongier M. Lyon Med 218:1803-4, 31 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Rôle of neuropsychiatric factors in arrhythmia] Gonin A, et al. Lyon Med 218:1808-12, 31 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Various neural mechanisms in the genesis of arrhythmia] Jurkovic V, et al. Lyon Med 218:1812-3, 31 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Psychiatric approach in peripheral vascular diseases] Delmond J. Phlebologie 23:131-8, Apr-Jun 70 (26 ref.) (Fre)
[Cervicalgia and psychosomatic medicine] Ducros J, et al. Presse Therm Climat 104:215-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic problems of breast feeding] Fenasse R, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:411-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Physiopathologic basis of the psychologic preparation for delivery] Neme B. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:31-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic disorders in gynecology] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:359-83, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Psychoanalysis and psychotherapy of recent pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Crouzatier A. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:465-504, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical observation of a psychosomatic patient] Loriod J. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:255-84, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Interior communication] Sarkissoff J. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:857-68, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Experimental fundamentals of psychosomatic medicine. II. Cardiology] Charlier J. Rev Med Liege 23:127-30, 1 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Experimental basis of psychosomatic medicine. IV. Hyperthyroidism] Demaret A, et al. Rev Med Liege 23:246-50, 15 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Experimental bases of psychosomatic medicine. I. Introduction] Dongier M. Rev Med Liege 23:110-1, 15 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Experimental principles of psychosomatic medicine. IX. Otorhinolaryngology and stomatology] Servais J. Rev Med Liege 23:680-3, 1 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Psychological aspects of the coronary patient] Almajan E, et al. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 12:65-71, 1970 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic approach in dermatoses. Balance-sheet of 20 years. 1] Bolgert M. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 12:55-64, 1970 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic approach in dermatoses. Report on 20 years. 2] Bolgert M. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 12:153-69, 1970 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic approach to breast diseases] Gros C, et al. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 11:239-50, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Functional disorders, hysterical conversion and psychosomatic symptoms] Houbballah A. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 12:179-84, 1970 (Fre)
[Positive and negative aspects of psychosomatic disease] Winnicott DW. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 11:205-16, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Theoretical fundamentals for a psycho-pathological approach of the so-called functional disorders] Georgin B. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:218-39, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Mode of expression in asthmatic children] Bauduin A, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:361-71, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Psychic content of spontaneous drawing at beginning of psychotherapy of a young mute boy] Deliaert R, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:427-34, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Spastic dysphonia treated by hypnosis] Greiner GF, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:216-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The hysterical reaction. Psychiatric study of a group of 200 patients with hysterical reactions] Assal G. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:329-45, 1969 (Fre)
[General practitioner and mental diseases in patients] Biron A. Sem Hop Paris 46:1308-11, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)
[A case of psychosomatic amenorrhea] Vignalou J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2455-9, 8 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Vegetative system and respiration, clinical findings and therapy. Effort syndrome, hyperventilation syndrome, tetany] Hamm J. Med Welt 5:159-64, 31 Jan 70 (21 ref.) (Ger)
[Neurologic and neuropsychic sequelae following amputation] Mayer K. Med Welt 10:373-9, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Neurotic cervical syndrome. Psychogenic factors of cervical arthrosis] Romero JR, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1850-9, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The hypercalcemia syndrome. Somatic, psychic and therapeutic aspects] Haas HG, et al. Ther Umsch 26:620-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Psyche and skin--skin and psyche] Borelli S. Z Allgemeinmed 46:354-8, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)
[The introjection of one's own product] Eicke D. Z Psychosom Med 16:165-77, 1970 (Ger)
[The concept "psychogenic death" in the medical literature. II] Kächele H. Z Psychosom Med 16:202-22, Jul-Sep 70 (120 ref.) (Ger)
[Orthogonal dimensionality of anorexia nervosa in women] Meyer AE, et al. Z Psychosom Med 16:142-56, 1970 (Ger)
[A case of ulcerative colitis] Schulz L. Z Psychosom Med 15:181-99, Jul-Sep 69 (Ger)
[The familial background of anorexia nervosa and the resulting therapeutic difficulties] Sperling E, et al. Z Psychosom Med 16:130-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Hypoxic cerebral decompensation in old age (borderlines of internal medicine and psychiatry)] Hun N. Orv Hetil 110:2765-70, 23 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Psychosomatic disorders and nervous integrative activity] Balestrieri A. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:229-32, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[On some cases of ejaculatio praecox] Gigli L, et al. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:479-98, 1969 (Ita)
[Anorexic psychogenic amenorrhea] Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:3-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Pathogenetic interpretations of essential enuresis] Ciliberto R. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:121-35, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Changes in diuresis associated with mental disorders] Di Stefano A, et al. Friuli Med 23:887-96, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes in diuresis associated with mental disorders] Macagno F, et al. Friuli Med 23:877-86, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Psychosomatic findings in the etiopathogenesis of urticaria] Armentano E, et al. Minerva Derm 42:632-3, Dec 67 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Psycosomatic aspects of female genital neoplasms] Russo A, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1612-7, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The use of human menopausal gonadotropins in amenorrhea with psychogenic anorexia] Salvi F, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:434-8, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Unusual aspects of the female climacteric] Savona B, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:675-7, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Psychosomatic alopecia areata] Lombardo F. **Minerva Med** 61:753-64, 24 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Anorexia of the first year of life as an expression of an altered mother-child relationship. Catamnestic study and psychopathological aspects] Di Cagno L, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:416-23, 25 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Are schizophrenias psychogeniq or organic diseases?] Leonhard K. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 48:235-47, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Psychopathologic considerations on a subject with episodes of blepharospasm] Volterra V, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:1163-7, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Symposium on asthma. Psychosomatic aspects of asthmatic attack] Ikemi Y. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 58:1311-2, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Polysurgery and relapsing paranasal sinusitis] Hinoara T, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 73:Suppl:1036, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Psychosomatic medicine in otorhinolaryngology] Ikemi Y. **J Otolaryng Jap** 72:683-4, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Autonomic nervous disorders] Abe T. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:Suppl:786-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Hyperventilation syndrome] Ando K. **Naika** 24:433-40, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Psychosomatic study on essential hypertension] Goto Y, et al. **Naika** 24:411-6, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Psychosomatic study on ischemic heart diseases] Hinohara S, et al. **Naika** 24:417-21, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Psychosomatic study on diseases of the large intestine] Kameda H. **Naika** 24:449-53, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Psychosomatic study of peptic ulcer] Kawakami K, et al. **Naika** 24:441-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Psychosomatic aspects of bronchial asthma] Kuwabara H. **Naika** 24:428-32, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Psychosomatic medicine and internal diseases] Nakao K, et al. **Naika** 24:473-91, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Psychosomatic study on collagen diseases] Oshima Y. **Naika** 24:469-72, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Psychosomatic medicine in hyperthyroidism] Suematsu H. **Naika** 24:459-64, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Psychogenic polydipsia] Yoshida S. **Naika** 24:465-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Psychosomatic medicine in pregnant and puerperal women] Mori I, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:624-30, Jul 69 (59 ref.) (Jap)
[Psychosomatic consideration on postoperative adhesion of the intestine] Wakisaka J, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 23:1-12, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Psychosomatic views on diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Dale J. **Nord Med** 83:385-94, 26 Mar 70 (36 ref.) (Nor)
[Modern interpretation of psychosexual disorders] Imieliński K. **Ginek Pol** 41:701-6, Jul 70 (Pol)
["Combined diseases", schizophysiology and epilepsy (psychosomatic and psychoanalytic factors of epilepsy)] Paiva LM de. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:1819-44, Dec 67 (Por)
[The fight for a disease (the psychogenic patients)] Weissmann K. **Rev Brasil Med** 27:269-70, May 70 (Por)
[Psychological mechanisms in the etiopathogenesis of ulcerative colitis] Răceanu I. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 21:1103-8, Sep 69 (Rum)
[Balint's syndrome] Macovei-Patrichi M, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur)** 15:27-36, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Interaction between neurogenic and renal factors in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Pal SP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 31:28-31, Nov 66 (Rus)
[A study of certain psychophysiological reactions in water-nitrate methemoglobinemia in children] Petukhov NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 35:26-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Nervous system, emotions and atherosclerosis] Khomulo PS. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:3-11, Mar-Apr 68 (177 ref.) (Rus)
[Significance of the neural factor in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Proshchenko NL. **Sovet Med** 33:77-82, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Neuropsychiatric disorders in various somatic diseases] Belov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:92-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct in age below 40] Zhivoderov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:109-12, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Emotions in modern medicine] Shingarov GKh, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 23:54-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Psychic headache] Forcada Calvo A. **Rev Clin Esp** 112:241-4, 15 Feb 69 (Spa)
[Psychogenic factors in cervical arthrosis. "Neurotic cervical syndrome"] Rallo Romero J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 112:601-10, 31 Mar 69 (Spa)
[Iatrogenic interpersonal relation between the physician and the ulcer patient] Martinez Romero A. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 30:459-65, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)
[Psychic involvement in various gastrointestinal syndromes] Tatay Romero J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 27:882-8, Jun-Jul 68 (Spa)
[Psychogenic factors in cervical arthritis (neurotic cervical syndrome)] Rallo Romero J, et al. **Rev Esp Reum** 12:122-38, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Psychologic viewpoint in growth disorders] Kihlbom M. **Lakartidningen** 66:4214-5, 8 Oct 69 (Swe)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Psychosomatic reactions to cycloserine in the treatment of tuberculosis. Leston JM, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 71:Suppl 71:231+, 1970
[Psychosomatic effects of ovulation inhibitors] Prill HJ. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 30:212-24, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Psychodynamics on the side effects of oral contraceptives] Ziolko HU. **Munchen Med Wschr** 111:2437-42, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)

### COMPLICATIONS

Social and psychosomatic aspects of rheumatoid arthritis. Rimón R. **Acta Rheum Scand Suppl** 13:1+, 1969
Psychosomatic ocular irritation. Adams GL, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 127:539, Oct 70
Psychosomatic concepts and dentistry: some perspectives. Dworkin SF. **J Periodont** 40:647-54, Nov 69 (40 ref.)
Psychosomatic disorder and psychosis. Pedder JR. **J Psychosom Res** 13:339-46, Dec 69
Degree of repression and frequency of psychosomatic symptoms. Reyher J, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 30:559-62, Apr 70
A psychosomatic comparison of patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. McKegney FP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 32:153-66, Mar-Apr 70
Report to the court regarding the criminal responsibility of an uncommon offender. Bramanti RM. **Southwest Med** 49:153-8, Sep 68
[Metabolic changes associated with alkalosis in a 15-year-old girl with psychogenic vomiting] Voříšková M, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 25:332-6, Jul 70 (Cze)
[25 cases of primary hemorrhagic gastritis: gastroscopic, histologic, immunologic and psychosomatic study] Gadrat J, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 56:1221-31, Dec 67 (Fre)
[7 years of vomiting] Dugas M, et al. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 8:1239-44, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic approach in cardiology: art, science or pseudoscience? Outline of methods of study] Dongier M. **Coeur Med Intern** 7:229-35, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Various aspects of neurosis involving the reproductive organs in women] Orlowski J. **Gynec Prat** 18:335-42, 1967 (Fre)
[Functional respiratory disorders and tetany] Touraine MR. **Lyon Med** 218:1605-15, 17 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Inhibition, digestive tract pain, anxiety and relaxation] Breulet M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 23:438-40, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Maritime climate therapy. Psychopathology of bronchial asthma] Höck K. **Allerg Asthmaforsch** 6:181-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Back symptoms in psychiatric disorders] Sund A. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 89:1365-70, 1 Sep 69 (Nor)
[Induced and pathological anovulation. Psychosomatic aspect] Groisman M. **J Brasil Psiquiat** 16:81-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)
[Pelvic pain of psychosomatic origin in gynecology] Usandizaga JM. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 16:279-83, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[2 cases of ulcerative colitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Contribution to the knowledge of psychosomatic pathology] Barcia D, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat** 27:497-524, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Psychosomatic correlations to bucco-facial pain] Samano Pizano A. **ADM** 26:553-65, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

Functional or organic? a pointless question. Lipkin M. **Ann Intern Med** 71:1013-7, Nov 69
Abnormal illness behaviour. Pilowsky I. **Brit J Med Psychol** 42:347-51, Dec 69
Psychogenic regional sensory and motor disorders alias hysteria. Walters A. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 14:573-90, Dec 69
Psychogenic cough tic in children and adolescents. Nine case histories illustrate the need for re-evaluation of this common but frequently unrecognized problem. Kravitz H, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 8:580-3, Oct 69
Recognizing the patient with pseudoangina. Garner HH, et al. **Geriatrics** 25:87-92, Feb 70
MMPI correlates of ulcerative colitis. West KL. **J Clin Psychol** 26:214-9, Apr 70
Report of a symposium on psychiatry in general practice. "All the world's a stage". Yellowlees W. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 17:Suppl 3:30-5, May 69
Headaches--psychogenic or organic? Cappon D. **Postgrad Med** 46:43-4, Oct 69
Psychosomatic medicine. Fischer HK, et al. **Progr Neurol Psychiat** 24:452-62, 1969 (46 ref.)
Beyond the presenting complaint. Weiner MF. **Psychosomatics** 10:310-3, Sep-Oct 69
[Psychogenic aspects in the stiff-man syndrome. Presentation of a clinical case] Casati C, et al. **Encephale** 58:349-59, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic consultation in gynecology] Condrau G. **Gynec Prat** 19:13-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Psychofunctional diseases] Held RR. **Presse Med** 78:807-9, 4 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Experimental basis of psychosomatic medicine. 7. Dermatology] Degossely M. **Rev Med Liege** 23:560-3, 15 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Adjusting of medical students to medicine centered on the patient] Balint M, et al. **Rev Med Psychosom (Paris)** 12:131-43, 1970 (Fre)
[Differential aspects between psychosomatic expression and hypochondria on the Village test] Segalen JJ, et al. **Rev Med Psychosom (Paris)** 11:219-37, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Dermatozoic syndrome ("dermatozoic delusion")] Kleu G, et al. **Derm Mschr** 155:977-83, 1969 (Ger)
[Problems of the normal pneumoencephalogram and their significance in the diagnosis of psychophysiologic relationships] Vogel T. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiat** 38:79-88, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Guidelines for referral to ambulatory examination for psychosomatic disorders] Hau TF, et al. **Hippokrates** 40:766-9, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Somato-functional disorders and personality traits] Fahrenberg J. **Nervenarzt** 40:111-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Circumscribed hypochondriases] Halien O. **Nervenarzt** 41:215-20, May 70 (Ger)
[Anthropological aspects of brain-tumor phobia] Ploeger A. **Nervenarzt** 40:361-71, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Psychogenic sensory and motor disorders and their differential diagnosis] Mumenthaler M. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1376-80, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Neurotic tendencies and extraversion in hyperthyroidism. (Studies with MPI and MMQ)] Krüskemper G, et al. **Z Psychosom Med** 16:178-89, 1970 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of the frequently not recognized psychogenic ileus] Krüger E, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:945-9, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of psychosomatic diseases] Ikemi Y. **Naika** 24:404-10, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Research methods in psychoendocrinology] Teodoru M. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 21:109-24, 1970 (35 ref.) (Rum)
[Acute psychoses simulating the clinical picture of acute abdomen] Boreiko VB. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:119-21, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Psychogenic reactions in the guise of reproductions of the clinical picture of surgical diseases] Barabash VI, et al. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat** 13:181-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of the conversion reaction of hysteria in the mouth cavity (report of 3 cases)] Celis A. **An Esp Odontoestomat** 28:463-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

Preliminary experience with medazepam (nobrium) in the management of psychophysiologic reactions. Brandsma M. **Psychosomatics** 11:197-200, May-Jun 70
[A group of psychophysiurgic patients treated with protriptyline (Concordin)] Vestberg F. **Nord Psykiat T** 23:38-43, 1969 (Dan)
[Pyrodoxilate in deficiency syndromes] Morin JY, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 1:297-300, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Insidon in cardiology] Sterba S. **Coeur Med Intern** 7:339-42, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Experimentation with N-acetyl-ethyl-2 cis-crotonyl-carbamide in autonomic dystonia and in psychosomatic diseases] Linquette M, et al. **Lille Med Suppl** 6:804-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new anxiolytic psychotropic drug: Ro 05-4556. 30 cases] Pauchant M, et al. **Lille Med** 15:153-9, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Univocal treatment of multiform disorders: dogmatil in psycho-digestive pathology] Bernard J. **Therapeutique** 46:336-7, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Use in general and psychosomatic medicine of 2 associations with mixed, anti-depressive and tranquilizing action (amitriptyline + perphenazine)] Ropert R. **Therapeutique** 46:527-30, May 70 (Fre)
[Clinical study of medazepam (Ro-5-45556)] Gayral L, et al. **Therapie** 25:753-70, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Experience with Instenon in ambulatory practice] Hoferer R. **Med Welt** 14:631-4, 4 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Limbatril therapy in psychosomatic diseases] Werner H. **Med Welt** 43:2381-4, 25 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of control disorders of the autonomic nervous system with valepotriate (Valmane)] Boeters U. **Munchen Med Wschr** 111:1873-6, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic perspectives in therapy with methylperidol (Luvatren)] Luban-Plozza B. **Nord Psykiat T** 23:18-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiences with neuroleptic Jatroneural-retard] Schleef G. **Ther Gegenw** 109:714 passim, May 70 (Ger)
[Ambulatory experiences with a new analgesic] Faust B. **Z Allgemeinmed** 45:1544-5, 20 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Trifluoperazine in organ-neuroses] Chiti E. **Minerva Gastroent** 14:265-73, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Controlled therapeutic trial of gastroenteric diseases with psychogenic interference] Malaguti P. **Minerva Med** 61:479-84, 17 Feb 70 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The combination of a thymoleptic (amitriptyline) with a tranquillizing agent (chlordiazepoxide) in the therapy of depressive and psychosomatic syndromes] Marino A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:127-46, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Autonomic nerve disorders] Tazaki Y.
Naika 25:1348-51, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Evaluation of a new benzodiazepine preparation, S-804, for the treatment of psychoneurotic and psychosomatic disorders by double-blind cross-over test] Tanaka H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1128-36, May 70 (Jap)
[Clinical use of Nc 123, (1-methyl-2-[2-(2-methylsulfinyldibenzothiazinyl-10)-ethyl-1]-piperidine) in autonomic stigmata and dysmenorrhea] Yamamoto H, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:671-6, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Use and abuse of psychopharmacological agents. Indications and values of preparations in internal medicine diseases] Lange-Nielsen F.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1353-5, 1 Sep 69 (Nor)
[Use of psychotropics in clinical medicine. Observations on the use of doxepin] Grinbaum E, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:77-82, Jan 70 (Por)
[Lichen ruber planus treated with amphetamine shock] Goldstein JA.
Arch Argent Derm 18:173-5, Jun 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Drug effects on gastric secretion and stress gastric hemorrhage in the rat. Brodie DA, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:111-20, Feb 70
Psychosomatic effects of specific types of training. Miller NE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 159:1025-40, 30 Jul 69 (31 ref.)
The human need for an appointment with tomarrow. Bogdonoff MD.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:635-6, Nov 69
Psychosomatic diseases of the skin. Eller JJ, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiat 1:25-36, Feb-Mar 70
Camptocormia in a female: a five-year study. Lazare A, et al. Brit J Med Psychol 43:265-70, Sep 70
Anxiety preceding a heart attack--effect of person: (the heart as a potential hallucinogenic pump). Schneider DE. Cond Reflex 4:169-86, Jul-Sep 69
The role of aggression in the genesis of psychosomatic disease. Bastiaans J.
J Psychosom Res 13:307-14, Sep 69
Aggression and symptom formation in dermatology. Musaph H. J Psychosom Res 13:257-64, Sep 69
The role of aggression in the psychopathology of illness. Wolff HH. J Psychosom Res 13:315-20, Sep 69
Psychosomatic gastrointestinal disturbances. A multifactor, interactional concept. McKegney FP.
Postgrad Med 47:109-13, May 70
A phenomenological-existential view of causation in relation to projective data. Block WE.
Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 42:14-21, 1968
Life stress and respiratory illness. Jacobs MA, et al.
Psychosom Med 32:233-42, May-Jun 70
Relationship of social stress and oral disease. Manhold JH Jr. Psychosomatics 11:41-4, Jan-Feb 70
Personality characteristics of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Polley HF, et al.
Psychosomatics 11:45-9, Jan-Feb 70
[Grave hyperthermic affective reactions of severely mentally retarded cerebral palsy patients. Therapeutic management] Charlin A, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:1459-65, 5 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Primary noxious psychological influences in childhood] Kiss PG.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:205-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Psychopathology of endogenous eczema] Höck K.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:95-111, 1969 (Ger)
[Syndrome shift and depression] Spiegelberg U, et al.
Nervenarzt 41:73-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Are patients with chronic abacterial prostatitis sexual neurasthenics? A psychodiagnostic contribution] Junker H.
Z Psychosom Med 16:264-78, Jul-Sep 70 (Ger)
[The concept psychogenic death in the medical literature. 1] Kächele H.
Z Psychosom Med 16:105-29, 1970 (Ger)
[Psychodynamic and psychopathologic aspects of diabetes mellitus] Rudolf G.
Z Psychosom Med 16:246-63, Jul-Sep 70 (Ger)
[Psychological causes of physical disease] Köberle A.
Zahnaerzti Mitt 60:742-8, 16 Jul 70 (Ger)
[The significance of noise to health] Klosterkötter W.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:336-53, 1970 (Ger)
[Neurological and psychiatric complications during cardiovascular pathology] Savagnone E, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:83-115, Jan-Feb 70 (18 ref.) (Ita)
[Neuropsychiatric (physiological and pathological), psychological and psychosomatic problems of underwater hyperbarism. I. Hydrostatic pressure, temperature, psychosensory changes caused by immersions in apnea, oxygen and air] Ricci GC.
Riv Neurobiol 14:224-56, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The problem of mental diseases] Charancov E.
Neurologia (Bucur) 15:251-4, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[A neurocirculatory syndrome as a manifestation of autonomic dysfunction] Arkhangel'skiĭ GV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1305-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Socio-familial factors influencing psychosomatic disorders] Vidal Teixidor R, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:208-14, Jul 69 (Spa)
[Psychosomatic aspects of family planning] Thonet C.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:113-8, 1969 (Spa)

MORTALITY

[Causes of death of former patients of a psychotherapeutic clinic based on follow-up studies] Zauner J.
Z Psychosom Med 16:223-30, Jul-Sep 70 (Ger)

NURSING

The special patient. Bain B.
Amer J Nurs 70:1464-7, Jul 70
Neurotic bodily pain in children. McKee K.
Amer J Nurs 70:130-1, Jan 70

OCCURRENCE

Social status, stress, and psychological symptoms. Dohrenwend BP.
Amer J Public Health 57:625-32, Apr 67
Psychosocial factors in the etiology of somatic disease. Meyerowitz S. Ann Intern Med 72:753-4, May 70
Royal Free epidemic of 1955: a reconsideration. McEvedy CP, et al. Brit Med J 1:7-11, 3 Jan 70
Concept of benign myalgic encephalomyelitis. McEvedy CP, et al. Brit Med J 1:11-5, 3 Jan 70
Psychosomatic aspects of the recidivist population. Gibbens TC. J Psychosom Res 13:253-6, Sep 69
[Pilot study on the relation between psychiatric symptoms and general functional decline] Brunetti PM. Hyg Ment 56:65-88, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Somatic ailings and emotional disturbances in deep sea fishermen] Horbulewicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:770-3, Jun 70 (8 ref.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Psychophysiology, biorhythms, and oral disease: a proposed integration. Giddon B.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:152, 1970
Sleep characteristics of patients with angina pectoris. Karacan I, et al. Psychosomatics 10:280-4, Sep-Oct 69
[Knowledge of physiological disease] Brawn E.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:257-75, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of the navy environment on the psycho-physical conditions of sailors] Pons R.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:30-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Severe hysteria with enforced unsuccessful surgery] Otto E. Zbl Neurochir 30:33-6, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPY

The asthmatic child in a residential school. 1. Scott ME.
Nurs Times 65:1492-3, 20 Nov 69
Psychotherapy versus voice therapy for a child with a deviant voice, a case study. Mosby DP.
Percept Motor Skills 30:887-91, Jun 70
A case of chronic recurring multiple boils treated with hypnotherapy. Jabush M.
Psychiat Quart 43:448-55, 1969
The context of reported asthma during psychoanalysis. Knapp PH, et al.
Psychosom Med 32:167-88, Mar-Apr 70
The divorce of psyche and soma. Moraczewski A.
Psychosomatics 11:151-6, May-Jun 70
Modes of therapy in emotional aspects of respiratory dysfunction. Steinhardt MJ.
Psychosomatics 11:169-72, May-Jun 70
[Therapy in psychosomatic medicine] Duret-Cosyns S, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 69:101-22, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Neuromotor diarrhea, a good indication for crenotherapy] Bergeret C.
Presse Therm Climat 105:39-40, 1968 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic perspectives in the approach and treatment of dorsalgias] Burner M.
Ther Umsch 26:510-20, Sep 69 (Fre)
[The general physician and mental diseases in his patients] Biron A.
Therapeutique 46:807-10, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Maritime climate therapy. Effect of maritime climate therapy on subjective disorders in endogenous eczema] Hess H.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:120-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Indications for psychotherapy] Becker D.
Hippokrates 40:716-22, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Areas of psychosomatic tasks in intensive care units] Freyberger H, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 10:240-3, Jun 69 (Ger)
[10 years of psychotherapy in the hospital. Observation of clinical variables] Arnds HG, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1868-72, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Psychosomatics and stationary psychotherapy of patients in the 1st and 2d half of life] Hau TF, et al.
Z Psychosom Med 16:157-64, 1970 (Ger)
[Psycogenic impotence] Ikemi T, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:719-25, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of psychosomatic diseases] Ikemi Y. Naika 24:404-10, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Psychosomatic treatment of dysmenorrhea] Hasegawa N. Sanfujin Jissai 18:831-6, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Psychotherapy in functional gastrointestinal disorders] Mel'nikov PK.
Sovet Med 31:141-2, Jun 68 (Rus)

## PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY (F1, F3, G1)

Two--dimensional probabilistic figures for psychophysiology. Božkov V, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:166, 1970
Studies on psychophysiologic individuality. Corson SA, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:174-5, 1970
Feedback psychophysiology. Mulholland TB.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:165, 1970
Psycho-physiological effects of flying on air hostesses. Cameron RG. Aerospace Med 40:1018-20, Sep 69
A static perimetric technique believed to test receptive field properties. 3. Clinical trials. Sunga RN, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:244-72, Aug 70
Central inhibition of the defense reaction. Tuttle RS, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:23-9, Jul 70
Integration, discipline, and the concept of shape. Shands HC. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:578-89, 14 Oct 69
Studies of emotional behavior of humans and animals by Soviet physiologists. Simonov PV.
Ann NY Acad Sci 159:1112-21, 30 Jul 69 (35 ref.)
Theoretical psychophysiological considerations. General discussion.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:590-610, 14 Oct 69
Psychophysiological contributions to social psychology. Shapiro D, et al.
Ann Rev Psychol 21:87-112, 1970 (124 ref.)
The physiology of faith. Edmondson JS.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1339-41, Nov 69
The physiology of faith. Tewfik GI.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1342-3, Nov 69
The physiology of faith. White HV.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1341-2, Nov 69
The prosthetic man. Abram HS.
Compr Psychiat 11:475-81, Sep 70
Psychophysical studies of temperature sensitivity. Kenshalo DR.
Contrib Sens Physiol 4:19-74, 1970 (101 ref.)
Psychophysiologic responses in clinical practice. Ruff GE. Dis Nerv Syst 31:415-21, Jun 70
Does dreaming have a function? Kleitman N.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:352-3, 1970
Mode of action of psychomotor stimulant drugs. Van Rossum JM.
Int Rev Neurobiol 12:307-83, 1970 (311 ref.)
Alienation and the will to live. Ellison DL.
J Geront 24:361-7, Jul 69
Psychological differentiation and specificity of response. Goldstein HS, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 151:97-103, Aug 70
Interdental discrimination of small thickness differences. Riis D, et al.
J Prosth Dent 24:324-34, Sep 70
Physiological concomitants of affect during psychiatric interviews. Reese WG, et al.
J Psychosom Res 13:347-55, Dec 69
Some physiological determinants to autonomic responsivity to sound. Hogan DH.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:130-46, Mar 70
The value of physiotherapy in obstetrics. Sharley CB.
Med J Aust 1:1159-62, 6 Jun 70
Psychoneurophysiologic considerations of emotions. II. Cohen SI. Postgrad Med 47:91-5, Jun 70
Study of dreams by using "REMP-awakening technique" psychophysiological study of dreams in normal subjects. 1. Fukuma E.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:960-79, Oct 69
Functional measurement and psychophysical judgment. Anderson NH.
Psychol Rev 77:153-70, May 70
Physiological effects of transcendental meditation. Wallace RK. Science 167:1751-4, 27 Mar 70
[Psychomotor efficiency in diving] Papin JP, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:713-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Effect of significance gradation within a visual signal availability on the rate of information processing] Schneider H. Z Psychol 176:183-210, 1969 (Ger)
[The psycho-physiological dynamics of hypnosis in dentistry] Bertolini AG.
Riv Ital Stomat 25:52-8, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Method for inducing experimental gastric ulcers in cats] Iuldasheva MKh.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:122-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Psychophysiological bases in the organization of work] Slavina SE.
Farmatsiia 19:40-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Certain psychophysiological peculiarities of activity of pilots in various landing approach systems] Isaakian LS. Voennomed Zh 3:70-2, Mar 70 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Some problems of the psychophysiological selection of military specialists] Kurpita PN, et al. **Voennomed Zh 3:55-7, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[Psychophysiologic trends in neurosis research (according to the work of the V. M. Bekhterev institute)] Bobkova VV, et al. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:158-68, 1968 (Rus)**

[Autonomic type changes induced in humans by emotional stress] Grimak LP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:408-12, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[A method of studying conditioned reifexes in fish] Krasnov SK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:362-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Experimental investigation into human positive emotional reactions] Simonov PV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:932-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Methodological problems in the psychophysiological study of emotions in man] Goic A. **Rev Med Chile 98:92-6, Feb 70 (Spa)**

### HISTORY

On binocular flicker and the correlation of activity of "corresponding" retinal points. By C.S. Sherrington. (Sherrington CS), **Brit J Psychol 1:26-60, 1966**

The variation of the intensity of visual sensation with the duration of the stimulus. By W. McDougall. (McDougall W), **Brit J Psychol 1:151-89, 1966**

Hans Berger and the discovery of the electroencephalogram. (Berger H), Gloor P. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 28:1-36, 1969**

[Classical psychophysics and contemporary psychophysiology] Beretta A. **Sist Nerv 20:70-81, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

An effective and economical sound-attenuation chamber. Weiss SJ. **J Exp Anal Behav 13:37-9, Jan 70**

## PSYCHOSES (F2)

Sex chromosomes, crime, and psychosis. Clark GR, et al. **Amer J Psychiat 126:1659-63, May 70**

Sleep patterns in normal and psychotic children. Caldwell DF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:500-3, Jun 70**

The psychopathology of the psychoses: a proposed revision. Arlow JA, et al. **Int J Psychoanal 50:5-14, 1969**

Reaction time, distractibility, and overinclusive thinking in psychotics. Payne RW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 72:112-21, Apr 67**

Power relations in emotionally disturbed and normal family triads. Schuham AI. **J Abnorm Psychol 75:30-7, Feb 70**

The revised deterioration formula for the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale: a test of validity. Bersoff DN. **J Clin Psychol 26:71-3, Jan 70**

Depression factors in depressed and in heterogeneous in-patient samples. Michaux MH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:609-13, Dec 69**

Obtaining 16PF scores from the MMPI, and MMPI scores from the 16PF. Delhees KH, et al. **J Project Techn 34:251-5, Jun 70**

A comparison of the chromatic and achromatic figure drawings of adult psychiatric patients. Gozali J, et al. **J Project Techn 34:232-3, Jun 70**

Atypical reasoning errors in sociopathic, paranoid, and schizophrenic personality types. Fracchia J, et al. **J Psychol 76:91-5, Sep 70**

Psychiatric aspects of compensable injury. Cole ES. **Med J Aust 1:93-100, 17 Jan 70**

A case of Capgras' syndrome. Minns RA. **Med J Aust 2:239, 1 Aug 70**

A study of differences in causal thinking between schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic patients. Bullock GM, et al. **Nurs Res 19:129-34, Mar-Apr 70**

Post-partum psychoses: a changing pattern. Stevens B. **Nurs Times 66:1257-9, 1 Oct 70**

Psychotic egos. Bellak L, et al. **Psychoanal Rev 56:526-42, 1969-70**

Care-induced psychoses. Rynearson RR. **Texas Med 66:58-60, Jan 70**

["Managers' disease"] Viëtor WP. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:1975-6, 1 Nov 69 (Dut)**

[Psychosis in childhood] Taipale V. **Duodecim 85:865-71, 1969 (Fin)**

[Interracial marriage and its psychopathology] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:427-38, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[The bases of human psychology and psychopathology] Minkowski E. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:240-4, Jul 69 (Fre)**

[Contraception and psychopathology] Morin JY, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:85-98, Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Case of a fantastic delusion, study of the mechanism of fabulation, from mundanity to mondiality] Schmidt P. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 128:759-65, May 70 (Fre)**

[Psychopathologic approach to a case of infanticide] Gosselin JY, et al. **Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:473-80, Oct 69 (Fre)**

[On psychogenic amenorrhea] Dubois JC. **Gynec Prat 19:107-12, 1968 (Fre)**

[Hysteric mutism and psychotic mutism] Anzieu A, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:181-2, Mar 68 (Fre)**

[Mutism] Rolland, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:171-9, Mar 68 (Fre)**

[Brief notes on clinical data on psychotics in thought disorders] Racamier PC. **Rev Franc Psychanal 33:876-9, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)**

[1. Psychosis and creativity] Navratil L. **Hippokrates 40:597-602, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)**

["Patricide" as the central conflict of a psychogenic psychosis] Holfeld H, et al. **Nervenarzt 40:203-9, May 69 (Ger)**

["Mental distress" as a motive in homicide] Szewczyk H. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:262-6, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Family structure and psychoses] Pankow G. **Psychother Psychosom 16:366-74, 1968 (Ger)**

[A psychoreactive motor disturbance from the viewpoint of existential analytic interpretation] Schneemann N. **Psychother Psychosom 17:257-80, 1969 (Ger)**

[On the relation between negation delirium and depersonalization: presentation of a clinical case] Mastruzzo A, et al. **G Psichiat Neuropat 96:645-99, 1968 (Ita)**

[Postoperative neuro-psychic complications] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anest 35:286-90, Mar 69 (Ita)**

[Statistical findings on the graphic activity of psychotic patients. Grapho-analyzer GAD I] Flarer F, et al. **Ric Sci 38:63-70, 1968 (Ita)**

[Apropos of the concept of single psychosis] Giannelli A. **Riv Sper Freniat 94:37-46, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)**

[A case of hospital disease after 20 years of hospitalization] Łęczycka K, et al. **Psychiat Pol 4:353-6, May-Jun 70 (Pol)**

[Effect of the surgical treatment of Itsenko-Cushing disease on concomitant psychological disorders] Dobrzhanskaia AK, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:8-11, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

### BLOOD

Serum magnesium level in psychotic and normal children. Gittelman M, et al. **Behav Neuropsychiat 1:51-2, Nov 69**

The relationship of serum folic acid and vitamin B 12 levels to psychosis in epilepsy. Callaghan N, et al. **Irish J Med Sci 8:497-505, Oct 69 (42 ref.)**

[Serum immunoglobulin changes in psychotic patients] Certcov D. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:317-21, Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Blood coagulation in psychotic patients under the effect of electroshock] Gaertner H, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:443-57, 1970 (Ger)**

[The diagnostic significance of various immunologic indices in patients with rheumatic psychoses] Shevaleva IV. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1230-4, 1969 (Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Investigation of p-methoxyamphetamine excretion in amphetamine induced psychosis. Angrist BM, et al. **Nature (London) 225:651-2, 14 Feb 70**

[Psychoses induced by phenmetrazine] Negulici-Baliff E, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur) 14:371-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)**

[An electroencephalographic analysis of an experimental psychosis induced by ditran] Panov PA. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:261-4, 1970 (Rus)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Some problems of classification of psychiatric disorders in relation to the use of psychotropic drugs. Avrutsky GJ. **Int J Neurol 6:11-8, 1967**

Psychoanalytic considerations of the psychotic character. Frosch J. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:24-50, Jan 70**

Groupings of psychiatric nomenclature classifications: cluster analyses of psychiatric subjective ratio scales. Stone LA. **Psychol Rep 25:351-5, Oct 69**

[Nosological status of contemporary psychiatry] Branzei P. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:504-20, Apr 70 (Fre)**

[The position of monoamanias and addictions in special psychiatry] Bloch R. **Nervenarzt 40:28-32, Jan 69 (21 ref.) (Ger)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Sleep paralysis, psychosis, and death. Liddon SC. **Amer J Psychiat 126:1027-31, Jan 70**

Early diagnosis of deafness and its relation to speech in deaf, maladjusted children. Williams CE. **Develop Med Child Neurol 11:777-82, Dec 69**

An ego psychological approach to psychiatric manifestations in systemic lupus erythematosus. Kreindler S, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 31:102-7, Feb 70**

Psychosomatic disorder and psychosis. Pedder JR. **J Psychosom Res 13:339-46, Dec 69**

Fluctuating Cushing's syndrome, acute psychosis, aminoglutethimide therapy. Barnett IG, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med 63:338-9, Apr 70**

[Problem of the interference of senescence disorders with pre-existing psychoses] Muller C. **Encephale 59:81-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**

[The problem of symptomatic alcoholism--I. Endogenous psychoses and "alcoholism"] Kardos G, et al. **Brit J Addict 64:207-18, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[The concept psychogenic death in the medical literature. 1] Kächele H. **Z Psychosom Med 16:105-29, 1970 (Ger)**

[Study on the obesity in the hospitalized psychotic patients] Kizaki H, et al. **Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 16:1-9, 1969 (Jap)**

[2 cases of Klinefelter's syndrome with psychiatric disorders] Yamauchi N, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:137-42, Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Statistics of patients with psychosis accompanied by tuberculosis in a ward of the Kamo National Sanatorium] Kubo S, et al. **Iryo 23:1532-6, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Clinical studies on disturbances of consciousness in psychogenic psychoses] Cagara S. **Pol Tyg Lek 25:217-9, 9 Feb 70 (Pol)**

[The role of evolutionarily ancient structures in the development of mnestic disorders] Iazgur IaI. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:293-302, 1968 (Rus)**

[Psychosis in oligophrenics] Mnukhin SS, et al. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:149-57, 1968 (Rus)**

[Psychoses connected with unknown endocrinopathies--cure by use of hormones (practical and theoretical significance)] Filipović Z, et al. **Med Arh 23:25-34, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Infantile psychosis. Jacobides G. **Brit J Psychiat 114:244, Feb 68**

Some remarks on epileptic psychoses in children. Smodloka J, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:323, Mar 70**

Estimation of the major psychotic disorders by objective test scores. Lorr M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 151:219-24, Sep 70**

An evaluation of Rorschach indicators of psychosis with mentally retarded. Talkington L, et al. **J Project Techn 33:474-5, Oct 69**

Memory-for-designs test: a follow-up study. May AE, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 30:753-4, Jun 70**

Borderline states in children. Frijling-Schreuder EC. **Psychoanal Stud Child 24:307-27, 1969**

Suicidal behavior, sex, and mental disorder. Lester D. **Psychol Rep 27:61-2, Aug 70**

Relation of expressed attitudes to improvement in functional psychotics. Levine D, et al. **Psychol Rep 26:275-7, Feb 70**

Validation study of the Psychotic Inpatient Profile. Vestre ND, et al. **Psychol Rep 27:3-7, Aug 70**

[Diagnostic problems in acute, atypical childhood psychotic conditions] Malá E. **Cesk Psychiat 66:217-23, Aug 70 (Cze)**

[Psychiatric specialist practice as a part-time job] Brandrup E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 131:1533-6, 4 Sep 69 (Dan)**

[Early diagnosis of child psychoses] Malarrivé J, et al. **Bordeaux Med 3:1509-20, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Symbiotic infantile psychosis] Lutz J. **Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:262-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Collages of psychotic patients] Waitusch A. **Confin Psychiat 12:95-102, 1969 (Ger)**

[Problems of recurring puerperal psychoses] Müller-Fahlbusch H, et al. **Nervenarzt 40:481-5, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Experience with painting groups in psychiatry] Herrtwich W, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:421-7, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[The EEG in psychopaths] Liebner K. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:373-6, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Sexual peculiarities in psychotics] Müller-Hegemann D. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 22:137-40, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Nosologic position and differential diagnosis of phasic and psychoorganic psychoses] Pethö B, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 22:146-50, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Periodic schizophrenias as based on the psychiatric school of the USSR Academy of Sciences in comparison with cycloid psychoses] Schott G. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 22:97-105, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Psychotic manifestations and mental insufficiency in childhood: diagnostic and pathodynamic aspects] Marzani C, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:414-20, Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Schizophrenia-like psychoses with abnormal EEGs. A clinical study from the viewpoint of differentiation from schizophrenia] Kasagi Y. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:1-34, 25 Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Re-examination (repeated follow-up) of paranoid psychotics] Retterstol N. **Nord Med 83:129-36, 29 Jan 70 (Nor)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

["Parasitic psychoses"] Haubrich M.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1284-6, Aug 69 (15 ref.) (Pol)
[Acute psychoses simulating the clinical picture of acute abdomen] Boreiko VB.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:119-21, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Overtaxing and its relationship to the appearance of perplexity] Belen'kaia NIa.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:727-31, May 70 (Rus)
[Psychiatric finding in the form of nominal scale] Jovanović P, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 17:75-83, 1969 (Cro)
[Psychogenic psychoses of dissociated type. (Analysis and interpretation of 36 cases)] Kapor G, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:14-7, Jan 70 (Cro)

### DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of haloperidol and fluphenazine in disturbed children. Faretra G, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1670-3, May 70
Withdrawal of antipsychotic drugs from chronic psychiatric patients. Rassidakis NC, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 34:216-22, Jul 70
Controlled trials of an amitriptyline-fluphenazine combination in depressive neuroses and psychoses: a collaborative study. Baldini JT, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:84-93, Feb 70
Double-blind study comparing the intramuscular usage of an acridan derivative, SK&F 14336, to chlorpromazine. Chien CP, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:52-6, Jan 70
Clinical trial of ciomacran phosphate (SKF-14336) in chronic psychotic male patients. Nair KC, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:394-401, Jun 70
A controlled evaluation of haloperidol, chlorpromazine, and sodium amobarbital: intramuscular short-term use in acute psychotic patients. Shopsin B, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:561-73, Sep 69
Lithium carbonate treatment in psychiatry. Sikes JC, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:52-5, Jan 70
Promethazine-chlorpromazine combination in the treatment of unmanageable psychotic patients. Favazza AR.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:305-10, Winter 69
Maintenance therapy of chronic psychostic patients with a weekly oral dose of R 16 341. A controlled double-blind study. Baro F, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:330-41, Sep-Oct 70
The differential response to parenteral chlorpromazine and mesoridazine in psychotic patients. Brauzer B, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 10:126-31, Mar-Apr 70
The clinical position of moperone among the butyrophenones. Gross H, et al.
Nord Psykiat T 23:4-9, 1969
A controlled comparative study of fluphenazine and fluphenazine enanthate in acute and chronic psychotic patients. Praag HM van, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:165-75, May-Jun 70
Metabolism of exogenous cortisol in humans. Influence of phenobarbital treatment on plasma cortisol disappearance rate. Morselli PL, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:195-8, Feb 70
[Recurrence of psychoses in preventive lithium therapy] Náhunek K, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:82-3, 12 Jan 70 (Cze)
[Clinical experience with fluphenazine decanoate in psychoses] Náhunek K, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:47-9, 12 Jan 70 (Cze)
[Clinical experience with desipramine in endogenous and involutional depressions] Rodová A, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:65-6, 12 Jan 70 (Cze)
[Long-term administration of octoclothepin in psychoses--observation of biological parameters] Svestka J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:45, 12 Jan 70 (Cze)
[Current clinical experience with clothiapine (Entumin)] Vencovský E, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 66:93-7, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Is it possible to envisage the treatment of various potentially dangerous states with prolonged-action chemotherapy?] Boissenin JM, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 128:776-81, May 70 (Fre)
[On the therapeutic effect of dixyrazine in psychiatry] Deiteil P, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:133-40, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Action of fluphenazine and benzperidol on psychologic tests (Rorschach) of psychotic patients] Haumonte MT, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:121-34, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a synthetic anti-parkinsonian drug, akinophyl (or 2-piperidino-1-phenyl-bicycloheptenyl-propanol chlorhydrate)] Haumonté MT, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:444-50, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial of a new neuroleptic with prolonged action, pimozide] Henry P, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:611-6, Apr 70 (Fre)
[4 years of experience with dipotassium chlorazepate] Miletto G.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:468-73, Mar 69 (Fre)
[On the use of sulpiride in psychiatric therapy] Naviau J. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:108-16, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Use of dogmatil in the treatment and post-treatment of psychotic and psycho-neurotic states] Katz G.
Bordeaux Med 3:1403-7, May 70 (Fre)
[Advantages and indications of Moditen-Retard] Vallade L. Encephale Suppl:10-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Amenorrhea induced by neuroleptics. On therapeutic amenorrhea in psychiatric hospitals] Beau Y.
Gynec Prat 19:115-24, 1968 (Fre)
[Experimentation with 1317 AN] Vayron de la Moureyre D, et al. Lille Med 15:180-3, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Sequential therapy in premenopausal and menopausal syndromes] Delacroix P.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:559-64, Oct 68 (Fre)
[2 and one half year study on FH 040 in child neuropsychiatry. Clinical and electroencephalographic data on 70 cases] Faure H, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:853-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Control treatment of chronic psychoses in ambulatory practice] Lambert PA, et al.
Sem Ther 43:539-42, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Clinical study in neuropsychiatry of a barbituric hypnotic: the 5 ethyl-5 (1 methyl 1 butenyl) malonylurea] Géraud J, et al.
Therapeutique 46:283-5, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Correlation between antipsychotic and extrapyramidal properties of neuroleptics] Fliotto J, et al. Un Med Canada 98:562-6, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Ponsital in the clinical psychiatric practice] Vencovský E, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:52-3, 12 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Use of thiopropazate (Dartalan) in psychotic patients] Vencovský E, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:59-60, 12 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with fluphenazine Depot] Vencovský E, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:49-50, 12 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Influencing of biological and immunologic pregnancy reactions by psychotropic drugs] Radzuweit H, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:111-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Experience with a new depot neuroleptic] Christiani K. Med Klin 64:1761-2, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Ambulatory care of depressive mental disorders with Anafranil in neurologic practice] Simon CW.
Med Mschr 23:366-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Secret treatment of psychiatric patients using psychopharmacological agents] Bienert H.
Med Welt 17:796-804, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Clinical report on a high potency neuroleptic agent with certain specific 24-hour-effect after oral administration] Zick WH.
Med Welt 30:1659-61, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Indications for neuroleptic therapy with especial reference to methylperidol] Pöldinger W.
Nord Psykiat T 23:9-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Ocular changes in long-term treatment with Largactil] Kalberer M, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:118-24, 1970 (Ger)
[Amitriptyline in psychiatric therapy] Mucha H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 22:116-20, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with anafranil infusion treatment] Prokop H.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:719-20 passim, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with the ambulatory use of a demethylated derivative of amitriptyline (nortriptyline)] Gentili E.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:126-30, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[The combination of a thymoleptic (amitriptyline) with a tranquillizing agent (chlordiazepoxide) in the therapy of depressive and psychosomatic syndromes] Marino A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:127-46, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Fluphenazine enanthate in long term treatment of psychoses] Engstrand E.
Nord Psykiat T 23:401-3, 1969 (Nor)
[Use and abuse of psychopharmacological agents. Generalities on clinical effects and indications] Lingjaerde O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1349-51, 1 Sep 69 (Nor)
[Use and abuse of psychopharmacological agents. Need for psychopharmacological agents in general practice] Ostenstad L.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1351-2, 1 Sep 69 (Nor)
[Effect of oxazepam in psychiatric treatment] Cwynar S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1462-4, 23 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Psychodynamic and sociodynamic changes produced by methylperidol] Leal R.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:299-305, Oct 69 (Por)
[Clinical test using R-3345] Bastos O, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:1667-71, May 70 (Por)
[The therapeutic effect of Teralen in psychotic states of various origin] Timofeev LN, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:604-7, 1968 (Rus)
[A chronic extrapyramidal syndrome as a complication of neuroleptic therapy] Gurovich IIa, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1862-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Melleril in prolonged treatment of endogenous psychoses] Til E, et al. Med Pregl 22:363-6, 1969 (Ser)
[Neuroleptics in ambulatory practice] Til E, et al.
Med Pregl 22:395-9, 1969 (Ser)
[Puerperal psychoses before and after introduction of psychopharmaca] Vuchkovit S, et al.
Med Pregl 22:479-80, 1969 (Ser)
[Clinical study of TPN-12 in 36 patients affected with an acute psychotic state] Medina Gil C, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:171-83, Jul 69 (Spa)
[Importance of vitamin B1 in the therapy of post-partum neurasthenias and psychoses] Klimo Z, et al. Cesk Psychiat 66:213-6, Aug 70 (Slo)
[Outcome of pubertal crises and pubertal psychoses] Vučković S, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 17:85-8, 1969 (Cro)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Serum-enzyme changes in newly admitted psychiatric patients. I. Meltzer H, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:731-8, Dec 69
Plasma enzymatic activity after exercise. Study of psychiatric patients and their relatives. Meltzer HY, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:390-7, May 70
Histochemical abnormalities of skeletal muscle in patients with acute psychoses. Engel WK, et al.
Science 168:273-6, 10 Apr 70

### ETIOLOGY

Transition of neuroses and other minor mental disorders into psychoses. Bratfos O.
Acta Psychiat Scand 46:35-49, 1970
Cardiac psychosis. Abram HS.
Amer J Psychiat 126:901, Dec 69
Psychotic symptoms due to cannabis abuse; (a survey of newly admitted mental patients). Keup W.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:119-26, Feb 70
Psychiatric disturbances after cardiovascular surgery. Rimon R, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:326-8, May 70
Childhood multiple sclerosis with psychotic manifestations. Salguero LF, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:572-9, Dec 69
Clinico-pathological aspects of the neurosyphilitic psychoses. Dewhurst K.
Postgrad Med J 44:898-902, Dec 68
Transitory psychotic behavior following operation for tumors of the cerebello-pontine angle. Scott M.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:37-48, Jan-Feb 70
Urban mental health services. II. Correlation of external and internal factors in the development of endogenous psychoses. Snezhnevsky AV, et al.
Rhode Island Med J 53:313-8, Jun 70
[Neuropsychiatric manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus] Andreasen PB, et al.
Nord Psykiat T 23:460-77, 1969 (Dan)
[4 patients with psychotic disorders following influenza] Oosters JH, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1206-8, 18 Jul 70 (Dut)
[Acute psychosis in a case of toxoplasmosis] Stolk PJ, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1896-7, 25 Oct 69 (Dut)
[The syndrome of acute pernicious psychosis] Tolsma FJ. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1874-80, 18 Oct 69 (Dut)
[A case of primary hyperparathyroidism revealed by acute psychiatric disorders] Delay J, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:457-62, Apr 70 (Fre)
[On the pathology of the automobile driving license] Bourgeois M.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:438-44, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Generalized epileptic state with confuso-oniric expression and starting factor] Parry J, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:259-64, Feb 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of post-abortion psychoses] Pasini W, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:555-64, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Sporadic pellagra psychosis] Poppe W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1256-9, 3 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Problems of predisposition and environment in psychiatry] Diebold K.
Nervenarzt 40:401-13, Sep 69 (165 ref.) (Ger)
[Personality change sue to reaction to experiences. Fiction or reality?] Venzlaff U.
Nervenarzt 40:539-42, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Social factors in the pathogenesis of abnormal psychogenic reactions and development] Klingberg U, et al. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 3:153-68, 1970 (Ger)
[Psychodynamic and psychopathologic aspects of diabetes mellitus] Rudolf G.
Z Psychosom Med 16:246-63, Jul-Sep 70 (Ger)
[Noogenic psychosis] Lenz H.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:241-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Rheumatic fever and the nervous system. (Clinico-nosographic and pathogenetic considerations)] Stella L, et al.
Osped Psichiat 37:315-32, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Lupus psychosis] Harada K.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2260-6, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Psycho-neuro-muscular systems in thyroid diseases] Nishitani H.
Saishin Igaku 25:586-93, Mar 70 (86 ref.) (Jap)
[Thyrotoxicosis and psychosis] Lippe G von der, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1460-2, 15 Jul 70 (Nor)
[Psychotic disoders after ophthalmologic surgery] Marcinkowski K. Klin Oczna 39:637-40, 1969 (Pol)
[A case of postoperative psychosis caused by magnesium deficiency] Pakhomov VI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:139, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Postsurgical psychosis caused by magnesium deficiency] Pakhomov VI.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:139, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Mental reactions following surgery] Iuzefovich GIa.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:62-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the clinical forms of nervous system



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disorders in children with rheumatism] Mirtovskaia VN. **Sovet Med** 33:115-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[A case of psychotic state after removal of the larynx] Filatov VF, et al.
**Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:99-100, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The frequency, forms and pathogenesis of psychoses arising in epileptic children] Abramovich GB.
**Vop Psikhiat Nevropat** 13:326-37, 1968 (Rus)
[Prolonged psychoses caused by chronic otogenic infections] Kushke VP, et al.
**Vop Psikhiat Nevropat** 13:241-51, 1968 (Rus)
[Psychosis and its grounds] Ozeretskovskii DS.
**Vop Psikhiat Nevropat** 13:218-24, 1968 (Rus)
[Psychotic states in persons having suffered traumatic and inflammatory brain diseases in childhood (according to data from late catamnesis)] Poppe KK, et al. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat** 13:461-71, 1968 (Rus)
[Epilepsy and atypical psychosis] Borreguero AD.
**Arch Neurobiol (Madrid)** 32:489-519, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[A case of myxedematous psychosis] Sjöstrand A.
**Lakartidningen** 67:798-9, 18 Feb 70 (Swe)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

On the hereditary aspects of symbiontic psychoses. A contribution towards the understanding of the schizophrenia-like psychoses. Scharfetter C.
**Psychiat Clin (Basel)** 3:145-52, 1970
[Genetically conditioned proteins in cerebrospinal fluid] Cazzullo CL, et al.
**Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 24:138-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Parallel psychoses in 2 dizygotic twins] Pacini A, et al.
**Rass Int Clin Ter** 48:729-46, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

### HISTORY

Some aspects of history of general paralysis of insane. Rao AV. **Neurol India** 18:66-70, Mar 70

### OCCURRENCE

[Psychopathologic syndromes in Air Force flight instructors] Longo L.
**Riv Med Aero** 31:56-87, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[On the statistics in psychiatry and register of patients with psychosis on the territory of Republic of Croatia] Subić B. **Lijecn Vjesn** 90:1259-61, 1968 (Cro)
[Methodology of assessment of prevalance in field studies of endogenous psychoses] Korbar M, et al.
**Neuropsihijatrija** 16:61-8, 1968 (Cro)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dynamic aspects of sleep disturbance in relation to mental illness. Snyder F.
**Biol Psychiat** 1:119-30, Apr 69
Endocrine aspects of child psychoses. Brambilla F, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 30:627-32, Sep 69
Neurophysiological and psychological studies of electrically induced seizures. Small JG, et al.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:98, Jan 70
Clinical syndromes of the limbic system. Aird RB.
**Int J Neurol** 6:340-52, 1967
Autonomic nervous functions in various neuropsychiatric diseases with special reference to the mecholyl test. Shibuki K.
**Psychiat Neurol Jap** 71:917-32, Oct 69
Similarities in mental content of psychotic states, spontaneous seizures, dreams, and responses to electrical brain stimulation in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Ferguson SM, et al.
**Psychosom Med** 31:479-98, Nov-Dec 69
[Contingent negative variation in psychiatry] Timsit M, et al.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:41-7, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Significance of the autonomic nervous system for psychic diseases] Keyserlingk H von.
**Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 22:1-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Psychopathologic aspects of habitual vomiting in infants and relative occurrence in the evolutive age with abnormal personality development] Di Cagno L, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:1302-4, 23 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Evoked responses and the analysis of stimulations in the human cerebral cortex] Ivanitskii AM.
**Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 19:1020-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Pathophysiology of psychoses] Biriukovich PV.
**Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 15:178-85, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lithium prophylaxis in recurrent affective disorders. Angst J, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 116:604-14, Jun 70
Methodological problems of prophylactic trials in recurrent affective disorders. Grof P, et al.
**Brit J Psychiat** 116:599-603, Jun 70
[Evaluation of 1st results in the prevention of periodic affective psychoses using lithium salts] Souček K, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:85-6, 12 Jan 70 (Cze)
[Prevention and treatment of post-labor psychoses] Borima TV, et al.
**Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:51-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

### REHABILITATION

Second follow-up study of borderline patients. Werble B. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 23:3-7, Jul 70
Psychotic children attend community nursery schools. Rieger NI, et al.
**Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:122-3, Apr 70
[New ways in occupational rehabilitation of mental patients. Principles from the view point of employment administration] Hülsmann P.
**Nervenarzt** 41:131-8, Mar 70 (Ger)

### THERAPY

Establishing contact with psychotic children using water as a threatening environment to induce dependency. Conant LF, et al.
**Amer Correct Ther J** 23:176-9, Nov-Dec 69
Milieu therapy in Brazil. 1. Milieu therapy for child psychosis. Osorio LC.
**Amer J Orthopsychiat** 40:121-9, Jan 70
Community-centered psychiatric intervention: a pilot project in the 13th Arrondissement, Paris. Woodbury MA, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:619-25, Nov 69
Adolescent group psychotherapy in a hospital setting. Moadel Y. **Amer J Psychoanal** 30:68-72, 1970
Acceleration of psychotherapy through stimulated videotape recall. Resnikoff A, et al.
**Amer J Psychother** 24:102-11, Jan 70
One-to-one psychotherapy in a group setting with hospitalized psychotic patients. Slivkin SE.
**Int J Group Psychother** 20:63-76, Jan 70
The role of biological psychiatry in the modern treatment of psychoses. Hoff H.
**Int J Neurol** 6:19-26, 1967
Critical incidents in the context of family therapy. Boszormenyi-Nagy I. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:251-60, 1970
Symptoms from a family transactional viewpoint. Framo JL. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:125-71, 1970
Milieu interventions in the treatment of psychosis. Washburn SL. **Int Psychiat Clin** 5:17-31, 1968
Report on the Dublin Health Authority Services for psychotic children February 1963 to December 1968. Fischer I, et al. **J Irish Med Ass** 63:49-52, Feb 70
Treatment of a psychotic family in a family psychiatry setting. Chandler E, et al.
**Psychother Psychosom** 16:339-47, 1968
Preventing the social breakdown syndrome. Gruenberg EM, et al.
**Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis** 47:179-95, 1969
[Course and prognosis in the formal analysis of projective expression forms in the mental reintegration process] Furrer WL.
**Confin Psychiat** 12:80-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy and rehabilitation. 8 year experience in the psychotherapeutic division of a psychiatric clinic] Leuner H. **Nervenarzt** 41:123-30, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Views on a social-psychiatric reactivization program for chronic psychotics] Rose HK.
**Nervenarzt** 40:255-64, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic work situation of long-term hospitalized patients in a psychiatric hospital] Veltin A, et al.
**Nervenarzt** 41:173-81, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with unilateral electroconvulsive treatment] Bachmannn H, et al.
**Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:45-52, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Complications of insulin shock therapy of psychoses in the form of protracted insulin comas; their cause, clinical picture and treatment] Lichko AE, et al.
**Vop Psikhiat Nevropat** 13:478-87, 1968 (Rus)
[Protracted (unaffected by glucose) insulin comas, their cause, clinical picture and treatment] Lichko AE, et al.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 70:270-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Development of ambulatory treatment of psychoses in the last 10 years] González-Pinto López.
**Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat** 27:40-9, Jan 68 (Spa)

### URINE

Identification of kryptopyrrole in human urine and its relation to psychosis. Irvine DG, et al.
**Nature (London)** 224:811-3, 22 Nov 69

## PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC (C14, F2)

Alcoholic psychoses. Marjot DH.
**J Roy Nav Med Serv** 56:124-39, Spring 70
[Neurologic manifestations in chronic ethylism] Wegmann T.
**Z Allgemeinmed** 45:1300-3, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Brain and nerve damages in alcohol poisoning] Takahashi H. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:2338-40, Sep 69 (Jap)

### BLOOD

Rum fits and DT's. **JAMA** 212:2112-3, 22 Jun 70

### COMPLICATIONS

[Mixed sadistic intercourse in a case of alcoholism] Marcinkowski T.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1246-7, 11 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Forensic psychiatric expertise in suicide precipitated by alcoholic and reactive status] Gus'kov VS, et al.
**Sudebnomed Ekspert** 12:41-4, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

Perceptual characteristics distinguishing auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia and acute alcoholic psychoses. Alpert M, et al.
**Amer J Psychiat** 127:298-302, Sep 70
[Threatening delirium and persecution mania. Distinction between methyl alcohol and schizophrenic hallucinations] Auersperg A, et al.
**Nervenarzt** 41:209-14, May 70 (Ger)
[Value of experimental administration of alcohol in the diagnosis of so-called pathological intoxication] Zakowska-Dąbrowska T, et al.
**Psychiat Pol** 3:565-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[A functional test for detecting disposition to hallucinations] Bazhin EF.
**Vop Psikhiat Nevropat** 13:488-94, 1968 (Rus)
[On the condition of the visual analyzer during visual and auditory hallucinations (data on the pathogenesis of hallucinations)] Bazhin EF, et al.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1044-50, 1969 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and therapy of alcoholic psychoses in old age] Entin GM.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 70:743-50, May 70 (Rus)
[The syndromological structure of delirium tremens] Frolov BS.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 70:736-40, May 70 (Rus)
[Acute alcoholic hallucinosis occurring with delusions of jealousy] Guliamov MG, et al.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 70:97-101, 1970 (Rus)
[The place of alcoholism in major and minor psychiatry] Lukomkii II.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:881-5, 1969 (Rus)
[On alcoholic paranoia] Moefes SM.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:885-90, 1969 (Rus)
[Alcoholic paraphrenia] Moefes SM.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 70:740-3, May 70 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

The use of thioridazine in the treatment of acute brain syndrome due to alcohol. Ehik J.
**J Med Ass Georgia** 57:347-8, Jul 68
The effects of fructose in the management of delirium tremens. Dalton MS, et al.
**Med J Aust** 1:659-61, 28 Mar 70
[Importance of Ornicetil in psychiatry in cases of alcoholism] Grandmontagne O, et al.
**Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:127-32, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Participation of a new cerebral vasodilator, 1,035 M.D. in the involutional psychoses of chronic alcoholism] Ducamin JP, et al.
**Encephale** 58:283-7, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the treatment of delirium tremens. Apropos of 414 cases] Salomon C, et al.
**J Med Lyon** 48:1343-65, 5 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Comparative study of chlordiazepoxide and hypertonic MgSO4 in the alcohol withdrawal syndrome] Dion C, et al.
**Laval Med** 39:222-31, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new anxiolytic psychotropic drug: Ro 05-4556. 30 cases] Pauchant M, et al.
**Lille Med** 15:153-9, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Present treatment of delirium tremens] Lereboullet J. **Therapeutique** 46:507-9, May 70 (Fre)
[Death in alcoholic delirium under Distraneurin medication] Hossfeld D.
**Med Welt** 33:1806-8, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The use of a detoxicant drug in the treatment of alcoholic toxicosis] Mille T, et al.
**Minerva Med** 61:2911-24, 4 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Interpretation of the psychopathological dynamics of delirium tremens on the basis of favorable results obtained by means of chlorobenzodiazepine (Librium)] Rossi M, et al.
**Riv Neurobiol** 14:65-73, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Results of the use of valium in acute alcoholic psychoses] Zakowska-Dąbrowska T, et al.
**Psychiat Pol** 3:571-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[The clinical picture and therapy of alcoholic psychoses in old age] Entin GM.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 70:743-50, May 70 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of the effect of thiothixene (P-4657 B) in the treatment of alcoholic psychosis] Morales Beida FJ, et al.
**Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat** 27:537-43, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Therapy of conditions resulting from excessive consumption of alcohol with nitrazepam (Mogadon)] Villemoes P. **Nord Psykiat T** 23:36-7, 1969 (Swe)

### ETIOLOGY

Thiamine deficiency and alcoholic psychoses. Marjot DH. **Brit J Addict** 64:315-8, Jan 70
[On alcoholism and the etiopathogenesis of delirium tremens] Bourgeois M.
**Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:140-4, Jun 69 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the etiopathogenetic relationships between some histofunctional diencephalic changes and acute delirious syndromes in chronic alcoholics] Maschio C, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 31:723-41, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Delirium tremens caused by trichloroethylene (trilene)] Aschieri G, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:1516-29, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The discordant occurrence of delirium tremens in alcoholic monozygotic twins] Willi J. **Arch Psychiat Nervenkr** 212:230-42, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolic changes in surgical delirium tremens. Mays ET, et al. **Surgery** 67:780-8, May 70

OCCURRENCE

[General aspects of alcoholism, a serious medicosocial disease] Mazzola S, et al. **Minerva Med** 60:5163-8, 19 Dec 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alcohol, violent behavior, and the electroencephalogram. Skelton WD. **Southern Med J** 63:465-6, Apr 70
[The pathogenesis of alcoholic delirium based on the observation of 209 cases] Bischof HL. **Nervenarzt** 40:318-25, Jul 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

The acute alcoholic: medical responsibility. Knott DH, et al. **Alaska Med** 11:90-2, Sep 69
An addendum to the technique of psychotherapy with alcoholics. Silber A. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 150:423-37, Jun 70
Fluid restriction in the management of acute alcoholic withdrawal. Balsano NA, et al. **Surgery** 68:283-6, Aug 70
[Modern treatment of alcoholism and "delirium tremens". Medico-forensic considerations] Andrade OM. **Hospital (Rio)** 74:729-49, Sep 68 (Por)
[Features of active anti-alcohol therapy of patients who have suffered alcoholic psychoses] Enmin GM. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:899-905, 1969 (Rus)

## PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL (F2)

[Cotard's syndrome today (our supplement on the Delirium of Negation)] Bourgeois M. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:534-44, Nov 69 (Fre)
[May we speak of intermittent forms of Cotard's syndrome?] Léger JM, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:545-52, Nov 69 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical test of protriptyline in endogenous and involutional depressions. Náhunek K, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:235, 1970
[Electro-clinical study on value of M.D. 1035 in psychiatry] Ey H, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 1:455-65, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Influencing of biological and immunologic pregnancy reactions by psychotropic drugs] Radzuweit H, et al. **Endokrinologie** 54:111-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effects of hydergine in mental disorders in the involutional age] Bonasera N, et al. **Osped Psichiat** 36:75-87, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ulnar nerve conduction velocity in depressions. Grof P, et al. **Psychiat Clin (Basel)** 3:48-59, 1970

## PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE (F2)

Playing the manic game. Interpersonal maneuvers of the acutely manic patient. Janowsky DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:252-61, Mar 70
Are there "benefits" of mental illness? Marshall MH. **Behav Neuropsychiat** 2:40-2, Jun-Jul 70
Stability of the emotional content of early memories in manic-depressive patients. Plutchik R, et al. **Brit J Med Psychol** 43:177-81, Jun 70
Medical Grand Rounds, Yale-New Haven Hospital. A case of manic-depressive illness with lithium toxicity. Sachs FL, et al. **Conn Med** 34:36-9, Jan 70
On manic-depressive psychosis. A study of the transition of states. Pao PN. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 16:809-32, Oct 68
Manic-depressive disease: a case history. Campbell J. **JAMA** 213:1494, 31 Aug 70
John Ruskin: radical and psychotic genius. (Ruskin J), Joseph RJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 56:425-41, 1969
Alcohol abuse by manic patients. Freed EX. **Psychol Rep** 25:280, Aug 69
[Developmental study on night sleep during episodes of manias or acute depressions] Barros-Ferreira M de, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 121:348-57, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Characteristics of motivation and of behavior in patients with the psychoautonomic nervous system syndrome] Dockweiler J. **Munchen Med Wschr** 111:1865-8, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Compulsion and infantile psychoses] Eggers C. **Prax Kinderpsychol** 18:202-8, Aug-Sep 69 (Ger)
[Rheumatoid and neuralgic manifestations in the course of depressive psychoses] Gall H. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 21:414-20, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Symposium: current studies on manic-depressive psychoses] Inenaga K, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Jap** 72:428-30, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Comments on the obsessional syndrome] Winid B. **Psychiat Pol** 4:175-80, Mar-Apr 70 (46 ref.) (Pol)
[Mania] Manhães MP, et al. **J Brasil Psiquiat** 15:309-31, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)

BLOOD

Plasma free fatty acids concentration in depressive illness. Mueller PS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:216-21, Mar 70
[Regulation of sugar levels and their arterio-venous difference in hyperthymic conditions of circular or schizophrenic genesis] Morozov LT. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 70:394-9, 1970 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Sleep in depression and mania. Platman SR, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 116:219-20, Feb 70
Night sleep of acute manic or depressive episodes during their evolution. De Barros-Ferreira M, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 29:101, Jul 70
Postpartum psychoses in patients with manic depressive disease. Reich T, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 151:60-8, Jul 70
Alcoholism and manic-depressive disorders; some perspectives. Freed EX. **Quart J Stud Alcohol** 31:62-89, Mar 70
[Chronic depressive phases of melancholia] Sedivec V. **Cesk Psychiat** 66:13-7, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Attempted suicide during depressive (unipolar) and manic depressive (bipolar) psychoses] D'Elia G, et al. **Arch Psychiat Nervenkr** 212:339-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Permanent psychic changes following cyclothymic depressions] Glatzel J. **Hippokrates** 41:299-300, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Depressive psychoses in Klinefelter's syndrome] Schrappe O, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat** 105:177-204, 1969 (Ger)
[Disturbance of self-awareness in melancholia] Borgna E. **Sist Nerv** 19:166-75, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

The separation of bipior (manic-depressive) from unipolar recurrent depressive psychoses. Perris C. **Behav Neuropsychiat** 1:17-24, Nov 69 (34 ref.)
Drug efficacy and diagnostic specificity in manic depressive illness and schizophrenia. Hekimian LJ, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 30:747-51, Nov 69
Manic-depressive art. A systematic study of differences in a 48-hour cyclic patient. Wadeson HS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 150:215-31, Mar 70
[Differential diagnosis of depression with psychometric methods] Giberti F, et al. **Sist Nerv** 20:295-309, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Types of outcomes of affective psychoses in the presenile and senile periods and reasons for their differences. I] Efimenko VL. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat** 13:303-20, 1968 (Rus)
[The importance of the effects of psychotropic drugs in pinpointing the features of various syndromes] Eryshev OF. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat** 13:495-503, 1968 (Rus)
[Various results of a clinico-epidemiologic study of manic-depressive psychosis] Panicheva EV. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1354-60, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Atypical variants of manic-depressive psychosis] Zemlianitsyna RA. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1360-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Use of the semantic differential in psychiatry (preliminary studies)] Dupelj M. **Neuropsihijatrija** 17:89-93, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Manic-depressive illness in children and effect of treatment with lithium carbonate. Annell AL. **Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel)** 36:292-301, 1969
Further clinical experience with octociothepin. Nahunek K, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:239-40, 1970
Clinical experience with Melleril-Retard. Svestka J, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:245-6, 1970
Side effects and complications in lithium therapy. Svestka J, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:264-5, 1970
Clinical pilot study of dibenzepine treatment of depression. Zapletálek M, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:61-2, 12 Jan 70
Factors associated with poor response to lithium carbonate: a clinical study. Aronoff MS, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 127:472-80, Oct 70
Treatment of mania with cinanserin, an antiserotonin agent. Kane FJ Jr. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:1020-3, Jan 70
Methysergide as a treatment for mania. McCabe MS, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 127:354-6, Sep 70
A comparison of lithium carbonate and chlorpromazine in mania. Platman SR. **Amer J Psychiat** 127:351-3, Sep 70
A double-blind comparison of lithium and chlorpromazine in the treatment of manic states. Spring G, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:1306-10, Mar 70
Effectiveness of lithium carbonate in the treatment of manic-depressive illness. Van der Velde CD. **Amer J Psychiat** 127:345-51, Sep 70
Lithium carbonate. **Ann Intern Med** 73:291-3, Aug 70
Lithium carbonate as a mood and total body water stabilizer. Kerry RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:301-3, Apr 70
Lithium carbonate and sleep in affective illness. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 23:35-40, Jul 70
The many faces of mania. Therapeutic trial of lithium carbonate. Lipkin KM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:262-7, Mar 70
Use of lithium in pregnancy. Nassr DG. **Brit J Psychiat** 115:1102, Sep 69
The effect of lithium carbonate on the electroencephalogram of patients with affective disorders. Platman SR, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 115:1185-8, Oct 69
Prophylactic lithium. **Brit Med J** 3:479-80, 29 Aug 70
Lithium in mania. Gershon S. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 11:168-87, Mar-Apr 70 (84 ref.)
Protriptyline HCl (vivactil HCl). **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 9:409-12, May-Jun 68
Lithium in hazardous circumstances with one case of lithium toxicity. McKnelly WV Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiat** 11:279-86, May 70
Treatment of children of lithium-responding parents. Dyson WL, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 12:286-90, May 70
Clinical evaluation of a new tricyclic antidepressant iprindole. Ayd FJ Jr. **Dis Nerv Syst** 30:818-24, Dec 69
Use of lithium in mania (with comment on underlying personality types). Fann WE, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 30:605-10, Sep 69
Psychopharmacology of the lithium ion (twenty years after). Gershon S. **Dis Nerv Syst** 31:333-5, May 70
Drug treatment of anxious depression in psychiatric outpatients. Henry BW, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 30:675-9, Oct 69
Comparison of lithium carbonate and imipramine; (in prevention of manic-depressive disease). Platman SR. **Dis Nerv Syst** 31:132-4, Feb 70
The use of lithium for manic-depressive psychoses. Tupin JP. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:73-80, Mar 70 (79 ref.)
Lithium carbonate. A dangerous but useful drug. Wren JC. **J Maine Med Ass** 61:139-40, Jul 70
Lithium carbonate: a new drug in the treatment of manic-depressive psychosis. Miller WC, et al. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 66:315-7, Sep 70
Lithium carbonate treatment in depression and mania. **JAMA** 210:897-8, 3 Nov 69
Relapses during lithium therapy. Bennie RH, et al. **Lancet** 2:1252, 6 Dec 69
The switch process from depression to mania: relationship to drugs which alter brain amines. Bunney WE Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1:1022-7, 16 May 70
Lithium distribution in the brains of two manic patients. Francis Ri, et al. **Lancet** 2:523-4, 5 Sep 70
Methysergide in mania. Haškovec L. **Lancet** 2:902, 25 Oct 69
Dopamine excretion in affective states and following Li2Co3 therapy. Messiha FS, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:868-9, 28 Feb 70
Lithane: the story of lithium carbonate. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 18:25-7, May 70
Treatment of manic-depressive psychosis in perspective. Levinson G. **Psychiat Commun** 11:3-9, 1970
A clinical trial of methysergide and lithium in mania. Fieve RR, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 15:425-9, 1969
The action of methysergide in manic states. Haškovec L, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 15:415-24, 1969
[Clinical experience with octociothepin in manic syndromes] Náhunek K, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:44, 12 Jan 70 (Cze)
[DANO (amitriptyline-N-oxide). A new antidepressive agent. A study with special reference to cardiotoxic effect] Jensen PS, et al. **Nord Psykiat T** 23:30-5, 1969 (Dan)
[Lithium in the treatment of psychoses] Rimon R. **Duodecim** 86:655-7, 1970 (Fin)
[Clinical study of a synthetic anti-parkinsonian drug, akinophyl (or 2-piperidino-1-phenyl-bicycloheptenyl-propanol chlorhydrate)] Haumonté MT, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 1:444-50, Mar 69 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Trial of G 34-586 perfusions in 43 patients] Margat P, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:461-8, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Lithium in psychiatry: clinical and biochemical aspects] Villeneuve A, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:34-40, Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Preliminary experience with the lithium therapy of manic-depressive psychoses] Berzewski H, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:35-42, 12 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Present status of lithium therapy] Lauter H. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2512-8, 28 Nov 69 (78 ref.) (Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of depot neuroleptic therapy of schizophrenic psychoses] Glatzel J. **Ther Gegenw 109:834-6 passim, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Lithium in drug therapy of manic-depressive psychosis] Nisticò G. **Clin Ter 51:165-88, Oct 69 (134 ref.) (Ita)**

[Psychopharmacological agent in anxiety states] Dale J. **Nord Med 83:225-31, 19 Feb 70 (23 ref.) (Nor)**

[The effect of melipramine on the clinical picture and course of manic-depressive psychosis] Barkan DV. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1365-72, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of aminazine on the excretion of adrenaline noradrenaline, dopamine and dopa in healthy subjects and in the manic phase of manic-depressive psychosis] Matlina ESh, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:128-31, 1970 (Rus)**

[Therapeutic notes: preliminary trial of methysergide in the treatment of maniac phases] López-Ibor Aliño JJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:165-70, Jul 69 (Spa)**

[Severe lithium poisoning] Karlberg B. **Lakartidningen 67:1412-4, 25 Mar 70 (Swe)**

[Pharmacotherapy of manic-depressive psychoses (role of lithium salts in therapy and prophylaxis] Mihovilović M, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija 17:63-73, 1969 (Cro)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Sleep disturbance and serum CPK activity in acute psychosis. Meltzer HY, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:398-405, May 70**

### ETIOLOGY

[Acute schizophrenia and secondary manic-depressive course] Laboucarie J, et al. **Bordeaux Med 3:355-64, Feb 70 (Fre)**

[The premorbide character of endogenous depression--immodithymia (later called immobilithymia) of Shimoda] Shinfuku N, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 37:545-52, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Preliminary study of the use of a questionnaire on depressions] Giberti F, et al. **Sist Nerv 19:153-65, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Temporary psychosis caused by isolation] Palmgren L. **Lakartidningen 67:1280-2, 18 Mar 70 (Swe)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family history studies. VII. Manic depressive disease versus depressive disease. Cadoret RJ, et al. **Brit J Psychiat 116:625-35, Jun 70**

Four generations of mental illness. Caplan J. **Canad Med Ass J 101:93-4 passim, 4 Oct 69**

Two genetic factors in manic-depressive disease. Winokur G, et al. **Compr Psychiat 11:93-9, Mar 70**

Schizophrenic children of manic-depressive parents. Cammer L. **Dis Nerv Syst 31:177-80, Mar 70**

### HISTORY

George 3d and the mad-business. (George 3d), Salzmann MM. **Brit Med J 3:406, 15 Aug 70**

Mania. A clinical study of dissertations before 1750. Diethelm O. **Confin Psychiat 13:26-49, 1970**

### METABOLISM

Imipramine and lithium effects of biogenic amine transport in depressed and manic-depressed patients. Murphy DL, et al. **Amer J Psychiat 127:339-45, Sep 70**

Effect of mood and lithium carbonate on total body potassium. Platman SR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:297-300, Apr 70**

Circadian rhythms in manic-depressive psychosis. Heymann K. **Brit J Psychiat 116:238-9, Feb 70**

Circadian rhythms in manic-depressive psychosis. Taylor MA. **Brit J Psychiat 116:239, Feb 70**

Catecholamine metabolism in affective disorders. 3. MHPG and other catecholamine metabolites in patients treated with lithium carbonate. Greenspan K, et al. **J Psychiat Res 7:171-83, Feb 70**

Cyclic A.M.P. in depression and mania. Berg GR, et al. **Lancet 1:834, 18 Apr 70**

Cyclic A.M.P. in depression and mania. Ramsden EN. **Lancet 1:108, 11 Jul 70**

Vanilmandelic acid in urine and in cerebro-spinal fluid in different phases of manic-depressive psychosis. Catalano A, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat 92:214-7, 28 Feb 68**

The biochemistry of psychosis. Smythies JR, et al. **Scot Med J 15:34-40, Jan 70**

### OCCURRENCE

[Some epidemiological aspects of mania. (Study of 107 hospitalized cases)] Lorén JA, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:353-68, 1969 (Fre)**

[The epidemiology of manic-depressive psychosis] Levitin LV. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:321-5, 1968 (Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lithium effects on cerebral cortical function in manic depressive patients. Heninger GR. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:670, Sep 69**

Small sharp spikes: EEG signals of psychiatric significance. Small JG. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:419, Apr 70**

Ulnar nerve conduction velocity in depressions. Grof P, et al. **Psychiat Clin (Basel) 3:48-59, 1970**

[The vegetative nervous system in dysthymias] Scoppa A. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:261-74, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)**

[Neuroendocrinological investigations in mental disorders, particularly in terms of pyrogen test. II. A study in schizophrenia and manic psychosis] Yamazaki K. **Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:467-83, May 70 (Jap)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic lithium: a double-blind trial in recurrent affective disorders. Melia PI. **Brit J Psychiat 116:621-4, Jun 70**

Prophylactic haloperidol in incipient hypomania. Rapp MS. **Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:73-4, Feb 70**

Prophylactic lithium: double blind discontinuation in manic-depressive and recurrent-depressive disorders. Baastrup PC, et al. **Lancet 2:326-30, 15 Aug 70**

[Experience with the preventive administration of lithium salts in maniomelancholic psychosis] Bílý J, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:86-7, 12 Jan 70 (Cze)**

### THERAPY

Observations during the simultaneous psychiatric hospitalization of a 3 and one-half-year-old autistic girl, her psychotic mother and 11 day old brother. Levinson ED, et al. **Laval Med 40:896-904, Nov 69**

[Comparative study of the activity of sismotherapy and chemotherapy on the evolution of depressions by statistical methods] Gayral L, et al. **Encephale 58:5-18, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Treatment and management of manic-depressive psychosis] Shinpuku N. **J Jap Med Ass 64:9-15, 1 Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Course of depression and mania and the evaluation of the types of somatic therapy] Bratfos O. **Nord Psykiat T 23:50-9, 1969 (Nor)**

### URINE

Catecholamine metabolism in affective disorders. II. Norepinephrine, normetanephrine, epinephrine, metanephrine, and VMA excretion in hypomanic patients. Greenspan K, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:710-6, Dec 69**

Manifest psychopathology and urine biochemical measures. Multivariate analyses in manic-depressive illness. Rubin RT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:45-57, Jan 70**

Vanilmandelicaciduria in the different clinical phases of manic depressive psychosis. Campanini T, et al. **Brit J Psychiat 116:435-6, Apr 70**

3',5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate in depression and mania. Abdulla YH, et al. **Lancet 1:378-81, 21 Feb 70**

Urinary cyclic A.M.P. in affective illness. Paul MI, et al. **Lancet 1:996, 9 May 70**

Dopamine excretion in affective states and following Li2Co3 therapy. Messiha FS, et al. **Nature (London) 225:868-9, 28 Feb 70**

## PSYCHOSES, ORGANIC (F2)

see also related
**BRAIN DISEASES (C10)**

Learning from old age. Post F. **Proc Roy Soc Med 63:359-64, Apr 70**

[Organogenesis or psychogenesis of mental disorders?] Cossa P. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:345-8, 1969 (Fre)**

[Psychosyndrome] Hole G. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:790, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Case of organic psychosis in a 62-year-old female ambulatory patient] Tominaga H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 27:2383-5, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[A case of encephalopathy with rich neurotic symptomatology] Szlabowicz J. **Psychiat Pol 4:349-51, May-Jun 70 (Pol)**

### BLOOD

Associations of subnormal serum folate and vitamin B12 values and effects of replacement therapy. Carney MW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 150:404-12, May 70**

### COMPLICATIONS

Reversible psychosis and dementia in myxedema. (Olivarius B de F), Röder E. **Acta Psychiat Scand 46:1-13, 1970**

Hypopituitarism (Sheehan's syndrome presenting with organic psychosis. Hanna SM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:192-3, Apr 70**

[The question of multiple otogenic abscesses of the brain] Barenbaum BP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:94-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

A brief test of organic brain disease validation in a mental hospital population. Priest RG, et al. **Acta Psychiat Scand 45:347-54, 1969**

Psychometric tests in evaluation of brain pathology, response to drugs. Lehmann HE, et al. **Geriatrics 25:142-7, Apr 70**

A combined test used for the diagnosis of organic brain condition: predictive validity based on radiographic and electroencephalographic criteria. Kraus J. **J Abnorm Psychol 75:187-8, Apr 70**

Two behavioral syndromes in young adults related to possible minimal brain dysfunction. Quitkin F, et al. **J Psychiat Res 7:131-42, Dec 69**

[Dementia and deterioration] Dobiáš J. **Cesk Psychiat 66:173-6, Jun 70 (Cze)**

[Endogenous, primary atropic cerebral processes with psychopathological symptomatology (except senile dementia)] Kümpel Q. **Cesk Psychiat 66:27-35, Feb 70 (Cze)**

[Value and limitations of mental tests in psycho-organic syndromes. Clinical and phenomenological aspects] Jonckheere P. **Acta Psychiat Belg 70:184-232, Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Drawing in the "transit syndrome" of organic psychoses. Quantitative correlations between graphic performance and grading in the Böcker test] Herr W, et al. **Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:126-39, 1969 (Ger)**

[Psychopathometric studies in patients with transitory syndrome. Differentiation between functional psychosis and organic change of personality] Kinzel W, et al. **Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 213:98-104, 1970 (Ger)**

[Problems of the normal pneumoencephalogram and their significance in the diagnosis of psychophysiologic relationships] Vogel T. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 38:79-88, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Nosologic position and differential diagnosis of phasic and psychoorganic psychoses] Pethö B, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 22:146-50, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Dependence of the mecholyl reaction (Funkenstein's test) on the state of the central nervous system] Strzyżewski W, et al. **Psychiat Pol 3:557-63, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Psychotic states in persons having suffered traumatic and inflammatory brain diseases in childhood (according to data from late catamnesis)] Poppe KK, et al. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:461-71, 1968 (Rus)**

[Diagnosis of brain tumors in a psychiatric hospital] Leibovich TS. **Vrach Delo 4:24-7, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[The pathomorphosis of infectious pyschoses] Dvorkina NIa. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:94-7, 1970 (Rus)**

[The structure of psychoses and dementias in patients with atherosclerotic epilepsy] Kamianov IM. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:873-7, 1969 (Rus)**

[The clinicalpicture and differential diagnosis of so-called confused manic states of organic origin] Nikonova TB. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:868-73, 1969 (Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

The reversible organic psychosyndrome in hypothyroidism. Röder E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:81-2, 1970**

Psychosis due to acute hypothyroidism during the administration of carbimazole. Brewer C. **Brit J Psychiat 115:1181-3, Oct 69**

Microgliomatosis presenting with dementia and hypopituitarism. Duchen LW, et al. **J Path 98:143-6, Jun 69**

Combined adrenal and thyroid deficiency (Schmidt's syndrome) presenting as an acute psychosis. Harper MA, et al. **Med J Aust 1:546-8, 14 Mar 70**

Psychosis in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) and the response to cyclophosphamide. Brook CG, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:912, Sep 69**

[Puerperal psychoses] Morin P, et al. **Phlebologie 23:17-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Hypoglycemic transitional syndrome] Baer R. **Med Welt 37:2016-9, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Cerebrovascular disorders and symptoms of psychotic disorders] Efuku T. **J Jap Med Ass 63:621-4, 15 Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Psychiatric manifestations of brain tumors--from the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

viewpoint of psychiatry] Ando S.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2229-32, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Mental disorders and infectious central nervous diseases in children] Arima M.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2325-7, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Psychiatric manifestations of brain tumors--from the viewpoint of neurosurgery] Atsuchi M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2225-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Mycosis and meningitis] Fukushima K.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2321-4, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Psychiatric signs of encephalitis] Iizuka R.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2317-20, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Psychiatric manifestations of organic brain disorders] Inose T. Jap J Clin Med 27:2194-6, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Psychiatric symptoms of pernicious anemia] Kaneko J, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2341-4, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Mental disorders caused by brain degeneration in middle age] Shinpuku N.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2300-2, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Leukemia and psychiatric signs] Sofue I, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2345-9, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Psychiatric signs of Behçet's disease] Wada T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2328-32, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Psychoses in bronchial asthma] Ibragimov VKh, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:252-63, 1968 (Rus)
[On acute psychoses during transitory cerebral irculatory disorders] Tatarenko NP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:863-7, 1969 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cataract, deafness, cerebellar ataxia, psychosis and dementia--a new syndrome. Strömgren E, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:261+, 1970

OCCURRENCE

A population study of senile and arteriosclerotic psychoses. Akesson HO. Hum Hered 19:546-66, 1969

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Focal cerebral blood flow, reactivity of cerebral blood vessels and cerebral oxydative metabolism in certain groups of patients with organic dementia. Olesen J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:76, 1970
EEG in organic psychosis. Oliveros JC.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:99, Jul 70
[Unspecific changes in serids of drawings reflecting the course of diaease in patients with neuropathies] Suchenwrith R. Confin Psychiat 12:50-6, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPY

Treatment of the neurosyphilitic psychoses. Dewhurst K. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:62-74, 1969
[Cerebral arteriosclerotic psychosis] Inanaga K.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:770-1, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Eleutherococcal extract in the treatment of patients with psychoses and marginal states of sematogenous origin] Turkevich OM, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:104-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

## PSYCHOSES, PRESENILE (F2)

The psychopathology and neuropathology of senile and presenile psychoses. Kral VA.
Laval Med 38:584-7, Jun 67

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of electroencephalography, rheoencephalography and tests of dyslipidemia in affective syndromes of late onset. Predescu V, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:701, Sep 69

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical evaluation of haloperidol in geriatric patients. Tobin JM, et al. Geriatrics 25:119-22, Jun 70
[Treatment of depressive states and presenile psychiatric disorders] Bornstein S, et al.
Therapeutique 46:781-4, Oct 70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Sheep, minks, savages and presenile dementia. The story of slow viruses. Jervis G.
Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 42:Suppl 42:371+, 1968

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomes in senile, presenile, and arteriosclerotic dementia. Nielsen J. J Geront 25:312-5, Oct 70

METABOLISM

[Dynamics of the indices of blood carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in presenile psychosis] Stoliarchuk EV.
Vrach Delo 3:87-90, Mar 69 (Rus)

## PSYCHOSES, SENILE (C10, F2)

Dementia. Raskin NH. Calif Med 111:227-8, Sep 69
Dementia. Current concepts. Vijayan N, et al.
Calif Med 111:208-16 passim, Sep 69
Senility. Arneson GA, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:345-52, Nov 69
The psychopathology and neuropathology of senile and presenile psychoses. Kral VA.
Laval Med 38:584-7, Jun 67
Learning from old age. Post F.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:359-64, Apr 70
[Senile pseudo-dementia convulsive-curable depressions] Bourgeois M, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 128:751-9, May 70 (Fre)
[Auricular changes of aging senescence. From the neuropsychiatric point of view] Trillet M, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:799-801, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Clinical an therapeutic problems of psychosis in elderly patients] Reckel K.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1036-41, 29 May 70 (Ger)
[Dementia] Ichimaru S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2214-9, Sep 69 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

[Late forms of Alzheimer's disease and their relationship to senile dementia] Lauter H.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 3:169-89, 1970 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Abnormal cerebrospinal fluid dynamics as studied by isotope subarachnoid scintigraphy. Kilgore BB, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:626-34, 1969

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic assessment of the elderly: a multifunctional model. Gaitz CM, et al.
Gerontologist 10:47-52, Spring 70
[Senile psychoses due to organic factors: significance-course-prognosis] Salm H.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1041-5, 29 May 70 (Ger)
[Rheoencephalographic and electroencephalographic correlations in elderly mental patients] Doil'nitsyna AD, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1214-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Amnestic syndrome and amnestic aphasia] Stráková J.
Cesk Psychiat 65:318-21, Oct 69 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical evaluation of haloperidol in geriatric patients. Tobin JM, et al. Geriatrics 25:119-22, Jun 70
The chemopsychotherapeutics of geriatric sedation. Dawson-Butterworth K.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:97-114, Feb 70
Management of chronic brain syndrome secondary to cerebral arteriosclerosis, with special reference to papaverine hydrochloride. Stern FH.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:507-12, Jun 70
L-dopa in senile dementia. Van Woert MH, et al.
Lancet 1:573-4, 14 Mar 70
[Treatment of senile dementia with methylperidol (Luvatren)] Kramp JL.
Nord Psykiat T 23:20-3, 1969 (Dan)
[Effect of trimipramine on enuresis in geriatric patients with severe dementia] Gunner-Svensson F.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1834-7, 23 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Electro-clinical study on value of M.D. 1035 in psychiatry] Ey H, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:455-65, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Study of piridoxilate in deficit syndromes] Morin JY, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:297-300, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Value of a new activator of cerebral metabolism, Cyprodemanol, in the field of geriatric psychiatry] Genevieve JM. Encephale 59:90-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Drug therapy in psychogeriatrics] Junod JP.
Praxis 58:1382-5, 28 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Dogmatyl: a new lightning on psychological problems of senescence] Renault F.
Therapeutique 46:87-8, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Influencing of biological and immunologic pregnancy reactions by psychotropic drugs] Radzuweit H, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:111-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of the oral administration of a compound of amino acids with hydroxocobalamin in a series of aged subjects] Boganelli I, et al.
Clin Ter 46:465-9, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Pharmaco-therapeutical aspects of post-apoplectic senile mental deterioration] Tammaro AE, et al.
Clin Ter 50:245-9, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[The use of gamma hydroxybutyric acid in geriatric age patients with neurologic arteriosclerotic diseases (preliminary note)] Baldoni E.
G Geront 16:781-4, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic experience with the use of piritinol (Encephabol) in geriatrics] Romano F.
Minerva Med 61:2875-7, 27 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Drug-induced confusion in geriatric patients] Robak OH, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1557-8, 15 Aug 70 (Nor)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemical studies of senile plaques and the plaque-like degeneration of arteries and capillaries (Scholz). Ishii T.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:250-60, 1969
Enzyme histochemical studies of senile plaques and the plaque-like degeneration of arteries and capillaries (Scholz). Ishii T.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:790-800, Aug 69

ETIOLOGY

Paralytic ileus and dementia in a case of myxoedema. Bentley RJ, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:779-81, Dec 69
Introduction to the problems of dementia. Gooddy W.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 6:9-11, 1969
[Treatment and prevention of arteriosclerotic mental disorders] Pakesch E.
Wien Klin Wschr 82:211-5, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[On a strange case of wandering in an arteriosclerotic demented patient] Soverini S, et al.
G Geront 16:846-51, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Vascular damage of association field of the frontal lobe and dementia syndrome] Kameyama M.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2248-51, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Autoantibodies to brain and heart tissue in atherosclerotic disorders of mental activity and other organic psychoses of old age] Katarinova IV, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:877-81, 1969 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomes in senile, presenile, and arteriosclerotic dementia. Nielsen J. J Geront 25:312-5, Oct 70
[Genetic findings in Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia] Bergener M, et al.
Geront Clin (Basel) 12:71-5, 1970 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of brain antibodies in senile dementia. Whittingham S, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:447-8, Apr 70
[Autoantibodies to brain and heart tissue in atherosclerotic disorders of mental activity and other organic psychoses of old age] Katarinova IV, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:877-81, 1969 (Rus)

NURSING

A study of disturbed behaviour in patients with dementia in two hospital populations. Anderson JF.
Geront Clin (Basel) 12:49-64, 1970

OCCURRENCE

A population study of senile and arteriosclerotic psychoses. Akesson HO. Hum Hered 19:546-66, 1969

PATHOLOGY

Some changes in presenile and senile cerebral disease. An ultrasoft X-ray study. Hassler O.
Amer J Path 60:217-28, Aug 70
[Connection of the cerebral cortex capillaries with senile patches] Oifa AI. Arkh Pat 32:67-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Electron microscopy of the nerve cells of the human cerebral cortex in psychoses linked with involution of the body or accompanying it] Gol'din LS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1206-14, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dementia and cerebral blood flow. Bower HM, et al.
Med J Aust 1:207-11, 31 Jan 70
[Electroencephalography of the dementia syndrome] Herrero Aldama P.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:311-29, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)

REHABILITATION

Treatment of the geriatric patient through the interdisciplinary approach. Handy IA.
Amer Correct Ther J 24:54-8, Mar-Apr 70

SURGERY

Senile and presenile dementia: ventriculoatrial shunt for symptomatic treatment. Salmon JH.
Geriatrics 24:67-72, Dec 69

THERAPY

Review of results in a geriatric intensive treatment unit: some prospects. Risdorfer EN.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:47-55, Jan 70
Hyperbaric oxygen and senile psychosis.
Lancet 2:1348, 20 Dec 69
[Possibilities and limits of therapeutics in the aged. Carotid and vertebro-basilar cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Delahousse J.
Lille Med 14:717-8, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Dementia, psychopathies and behavior disorders in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the aged] Lelièvre-Lalligier A.
Lille Med 14:719-22, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Organization and function of a psychiatric are service (statistical study of 613 emergency cases)] Cherpillod C, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:275-88, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Results of drug therapy in older patients with organic brain disorders] Fünfgeld EW.
Nervenarzt 41:352-4, Jul 70 (Ger)

## PSYCHOSES, TOXIC (C14, F2)

Ethacrynic acid: its usefulness and untoward effects. Schwartz FD, et al. Amer Heart J 79:427-8, Mar 70
Marihuana psychosis. Persyko I.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1675-6, May 70
Toxic psychotic syndrome associated with chlorpromazine administration. Anath JV, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:642, 28 Mar 70
Marihuana psychosis. Milman DH.
JAMA 210:2397-8, 29 Dec 69
Marihuana psychosis. Acute toxic psychosis associated with the use of Cannabis derivatives. Talbott JA, et al. JAMA 210:299-302, 13 Oct 69
Propylhexedrine (Benzedrex) psychosis. Anderson ED. New Zeal Med J 71:302, May 70
Functional disorder versus toxic encephalopathy. Cortez MJ. Southwest Med 50:172-4, Oct 69
[Acute exogenous reactions to ovulation suppressive agents] Gabriel E, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:842-4, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Can cannabis effect long-lasting psychoses in a "well integrated" individual?] Retterstol N.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:715, 1 Apr 70 (Nor)
[Actue psychosis as a reaction to levomycetin] Dontsov GI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:129-30, May 69 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of mental syndromes secondary to atropine instillations] Krasnikov PG, et al. Vestn Oftal 82:78-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Schizophrenia-like psychosis after single injections of small quantities of preludin] Lidberg L.
Nord Med 82:1379-80, 30 Oct 69 (Swe)

### COMPLICATIONS

[Sequellae of a disulfiram psychosis] Danielczyk W.
Nervenarzt 40:188-91, Apr 69 (Ger)

### DIAGNOSIS

EEG signs of toxicity in schizophrenics on phenothiazines. Emde RN, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiat 1:31-6, Nov 69
Misdiagnosis of drug abuse. Teitelbaum DT.
JAMA 210:2092, 15 Dec 69
Long hair, peculiar behaviour. Teitelbaum DT.
Lancet 2:1194, 29 Nov 69
[Clinical, psychopathological and biochemical studies on phenmetrazine psychoses] Arnold OH, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:294-305, 1969 (Ger)

### DRUG THERAPY

[A case of intermittent acute porphyria with neuropsychic disorders (clinical contribution)] De Liso A. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1095-108, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

### ETIOLOGY

Mephentermine psychosis: misuse of the Wyamine inhaler. Angrist BM, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1315-7, Mar 70
LSD and the courts. The authors reply. Barter JT, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1181-2, Feb 70
LSD, alcohol, and the courts. Glickman L.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1179-81, Feb 70
LSD and the courts. Ungerleider JT.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1179, Feb 70
Chronic psychosis associated with long-term psychotomimetic drug abuse. Glass GS, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:97-103, Aug 70
Psychosis and other psychiatric manifestations of levodopa therapy. Celesia GG, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:193-200, Sep 70
The phenomenology of experimentally induced amphetamine psychosis--preliminary observations. Angrist BM, et al. Biol Psychiat 2:95-107, Apr 70
Unusual effect of fenfluramine. Brandon S.
Brit Med J 4:557-8, 29 Nov 69
Drug intoxication and neurological episodes in chronic renal failure. Richet G, et al.
Brit Med J 1:394-5, 16 May 70
Delirium from misuse of dimenhydrinate. Brown JH, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:49-50, 13 Dec 69
Acute organic psychosis due to Talwin (pentazocine). Yost MA Jr, et al. Conn Med 34:259-60, Apr 70
Psychotic symptoms due to cannabis abuse; (a survey of newly admitted mental patients). Keup W.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:119-26, Feb 70
Acute psychosis with amitriptyline and furazolidone. Aderhold RM, et al. JAMA 213:2080, 21 Sep 70
Psychic effects in patients treated with levodopa. Jenkins RB, et al. JAMA 212:2265, 29 Jun 70
Marihuana psychosis. Persyko I.
JAMA 212:1527, 1 Jun 70
Strange trips. Ahmad M, et al. Lancet 2:1193-4, 29 Nov 69
Hospital admissions due to lysergic-acid diethylamide.
Baker AA. Lancet 1:714-5, 4 Apr 70
Delayed psychosis due to L.S.D. Hatrick JA, et al.
Lancet 2:742-4, 10 Oct 70
Delayed psychosis due to L.S.D. Malleson N.
Lancet 2:831, 17 Oct 70
Marihuana psychosis. A case study. Klee GD.
Psychiat Quart 43:719-33, 1969
Neuropsychiatric effects and E.E.G. changes in niridazole therapy. Davidson JC.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:579-81, 1969
[Undesirable side effects of LSD administration] Panhuysen LH.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:723-7, 25 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Neuropsychiatric disorders caused by digitoxin poisoning] Weenink HR, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1733-5, 4 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Psychotropic agents in the generation of rebels] Pestel M. Presse Med 78:510, 28 Feb 70 (Fre)
[A case of Antabus poisoning] Supprian U.
Nervenarzt 40:276-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Cerebral sequellae of cyanogen bromide poisoning] Tölle R, et al. Nervenarzt 40:594-5, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Steroid-induced psychoses during the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus (4 cases and review of the literature)] Okuda M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2154-9, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Obnubilatory-hallucinatory psychosis in the course of suicidal poisoning with Parcopan] Popkowska N, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1061-2, 13 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Phenmetrazine psychoses] Jaroszyński J, et al.
Psychiat Pol 4:151-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Neuropsychic manifestations in schistosomiasis treated with Ambilhar] Zyngier FR, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1469-78, Nov 67 (Por)
[Psychoses after administration of novocaine] Nemchenko VV, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:117-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Psychotic complication of a disulfuram-alcohol reaction] Jimeno Valdés A, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:192-200, Jul 69 (Spa)
[Psychoses due to cannabis abuse] Elia G d', et al.
Lakartidningen 67:3526-9, 5 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Psychopathological side-effects of sedation] Guensberger E, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:95-6, 12 Jan 70 (Slo)

### HISTORY

[Various landmarks in the study of infectious psychoses over the past 50 years (1917-1967)] Chistovich AS.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:197-209, 1968 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies concerning the structural mechanism of the development of mental disturbance in experimental chronic methamphetamine poisoning. Miyakawa T, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:215-25, 1969

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG control of a cortisone psychosis. Danielczyk W.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:217, Feb 70
[Influence of a 21-day tranylcypromine premedication on the clinical picture of experimental LSD psychosis] Marecek P, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:90-1, 12 Jan 70 (Cze)

### THERAPY

A note on the treatment of LSD psychosis. Metzner R.
Behav Neuropsychiat 1:29-32, Oct 69
Management of "bad trips" in an evolving drug scene.
Taylor RL, et al. JAMA 213:422-5, 20 Jul 70

## PSYCHOSES, TRAUMATIC (C14, F2)

Psychoses following war brain injuries. Achté KA, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 45:1-18, 1969
Psychosis in the burned patient: a neglected area of research. Quindlen EA, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1463-6, Dec 69
[Post-traumatic syndromes. Development and therapy] Declerck A. Acta Neurol Belg 69:207-14, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Various clinical and psychopathologic aspects of post-commotional syndrome: their therapeutic incidence] Osson D.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:507-32, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Endogenous depression following an accident] Pauleikhoff B, et al.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 3:129-44, 1970 (Ger)
[Psychopathology of craniocephalic injuries] Alonso-Fernandez F.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 86:327-45, 1969 (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

[Simulation and aggravation] Sund A.
Nord Psykiat T 23:351-65, 1969 (Nor)
[Trace psychogenias] Frumkin IaP, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1385-7, Sep 69 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

[Cranial trauma and psychosis from industrial accidents] Florentini H, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:31-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Psychiatric hospitalization after cranial trauma (165 cases collected in the outpatient clinic of Hôpital du Vinatier, C.H.U., de Lyon)] Guyotat J, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:629-49 passim, 5 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Head trauma--from the viewpoint of psychiatry] Ota Y. Jap J Clin Med 27:2239-41, Sep 69 (Jap)

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Reaction of anticerebral antibodies in the sera of patients with neuro-physic disorders to mitochondria and other fractions of brain tissue extract] Kuznetsova NI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:47-50, Sep 66 (Rus)

## PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT (F1, F2)

A post-Freudian comment on sexuality. Geifman M.
Amer J Psychiat 126:651-7, Nov 69
Problems in orality. Shave DW.
Amer J Psychother 22:82-95, Jan 68
Transsexualism in adolescence. Problems in evaluation and treatment. Newman LE.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:112-21, Aug 70
Psychosexual development.
Brit Med J 1:319-20, 7 Feb 70
It score variations by instructional style. Thompson NL Jr, et al. Child Develop 41:425-36, Jun 70
Adolescence and human sexuality. Kaufman SS.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:777-80, Nov 69
Reared in the wrong sex. Harrison SI.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 9:44-102, Jan 70
Some psychological aspects of seduction, incest, and rape in childhood. Lewis M, et al.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:606-19, Oct 69
The development of the child's sense of his sexual identity. Clower VL.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:165-76, Jan 70
Changing implications of the concept of psychosexual development. An inquiry concerning the validity of classical psychoanalytic assumptions concerning sexuality. Lichtenstein H.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:300-18, Apr 70
The primacy of genitality in the light of ego psychology. Introductory remarks. Ross N.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:267-84, Apr 70
The current status of the concept of genital primacy. Sarlin CN. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:285-99, Apr 70
Psychosexual and ego regression in the male transsexual. Golosow N, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:328-36, Oct 69
Genital operations in girls with the adrenogenital syndrome--subsequent psychologic development. Lewis VG, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:11-5, Jul 70
Bisexual conflicts of adolescents with school phobia. Adams PL. Psychiat Dig 31:48-9, Jul 70
Development of an inventory to measure psychosexual development. Chodorkoff B, et al.
Psychol Rep 27:186, Aug 70
Reliability of classification of behaviors within psychosexual stages. Cooke G, et al.
Psychol Rep 26:751-4, Jun 70
Masculinity and femininity. What are the real issues? Ebaugh FG. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:47-50, Oct 69
[Adolescence in girls with perinatal encephalopathy] Derner F, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:598-9, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Juvenile development during puberty] Prokopec M.
Cesk Pediat 25:404-5, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Family environment of pedophiliacs in their childhood] Mellan J, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 65:366-70, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Child sexuality] Berge A.
Bruxelles Med 49:707-10, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Normal sexuality and genital love] Duyckaerts F.
Bruxelles Med 49:711-6, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The family physician and minor sexology] Emde Boas C van. Bruxelles Med 49:693-706, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Sociologic aspects of psychosexual disorders in women] Schumann HJ von.
Med Mschr 23:447-50, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Psychosexual genesis of stupidity] Landauer K.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 24:461-84, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The neurotic virgin ideal] Völkel H.
Z Psychosom Med 16:231-42, Jul-Sep 70 (Ger)
[Homosexuality] Buda B.
Orv Hetil 110:2137-45, 14 Sep 69 (61 ref.) (Hun)
[Comparative examination of the results of anatomo-physiological and psychological studies of sexuality] Resta G.
Minerva Ginec 22:239-45, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Influence of the process of urbanization and industrialization on puberty in young girls] Antal A, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 21:243-51, 1970 (Rum)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Factors of significance for psychosexual development] Wålinder J.
Nord Psykiat T 23:79-86, 1969 (27 ref.) (Swe)
[Pretended sexual misuse in puberty] Zahradník M, et al. Cesk Psychiat 66:224-8, Aug 70 (Slo)

**PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDERS** see

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS (F2)

## PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE (F3)

Psychosomatic medicine--future directions. Regan PR.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1298-9, Mar 70
Psychosomatic medicine and the contemporary social scene. Schwab JJ, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1632-42, May 70
An internist looks at psychosomatic disease. Hargrove MD Jr. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:11-5, Jan 70
Psychosomatic medicine in the West and in Eastern European countries. Chertok L.
Psychosom Med 31:510-21, Nov-Dec 69
The divorce of psyche and soma. Moraczewski A.
Psychosomatics 11:151-6, May-Jun 70
Workshop on "The Adolescent in My Practice". The view of the specialist in psychosomatic medicine. Sachs B. Wom Physician 25:94-5, Feb 70
[Psychologic action of physicians who had not specialized in psychiatry] Koupernik C.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1253-7, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic approach in cardiology: art, science or pseudo-science? Survey of study methods] Dongier M.
Lyon Med 218:1803-4, 31 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry (review of the literature)] Servais J.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:365-80, 1968 (22 ref.) (Fre)
[Experimental basis of psychosomatic medicine. 7. Dermatology] Degossely M.
Rev Med Liege 23:560-3, 15 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic perspectives inside a general medicine department oriented toward allergic diseases] Lecomte MF, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 12:171-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Psychiatric consultations and psychosomatic medicine in the general hospital] Lipowski ZJ.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 11:171-203, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic perspectives in medicine] Luban-Plozza B.
Tunisie Med 47:29-35, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Effect of belief attitude on healing process] Stamm H.
Ther Gegenw 108:1728 passim, 1969 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic medicine and internal diseases] Nakao K, et al. Naika 24:473-91, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Influence of psychic processes on organic diseases] Cwikiicka A, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:629-32, 1969 (31 ref.) (Pol)
[Psychosomatic therapy in gynecology] Dexeus Trias de Bes JM. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1321-7, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Planning a gynecologic psychosomatic clinic] Fernandez del Castillo C, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:687-92, May 68 (Spa)
[A psychiatrist's experience in a gynecological department] Cullberg J.
Lakartidningen 66:5099-104, 3 Dec 69 (Swe)

**EDUCATION**

[Adjusting of medical students to medicine centered on the patient] Balint M, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 12:131-43, 1970 (Fre)

**HISTORY**

Conceptual developments in psychosomatic medicine: 1939-1969. Kimball CP.
Ann Intern Med 73:307-16, Aug 70 (87 ref.)
In memory of Dr. David M. Kissen: his work and his thinking. (Kissen D), Bahnson CB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:313-8, 14 Oct 69
[Hélène Michel-Wolfromm] (Michel-Wolfromm H), Rey J.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 11:149-54, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic medicine among the Arabs] Ammar S.
Tunisie Med 47:15-27, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[The place of Letamendi in the history of psychosomatic medicine] (Letamendi), Forns R.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:477-84, Sep 68 (Spa)

## PSYCHOSURGERY (E4, F3)

Retention of the escape reflex after prefrontal lobectomy in cats. Zieliński K.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 30:43-57, 1970
Brain surgery for sexual disorders.
Brit Med J 4:250-1, 1 Nov 69
A ten-year follow-up of lobotomy patients. Moser HM.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:381, Dec 69
Sedative neurosurgery. A contribution to the behavioural sciences. Balasubramaniam V, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:377-81, 16 Oct 69
Medullary tractotomy. A surgical procedure providing relief from severe pain due to cancer of head and neck. MacGee EE. J Kansas Med Soc 71:267-73, Jul 70
Psychomotor epilepsy: rehabilitation after surgical treatment. Horowitz MJ, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 150:273-90, Apr 70
The destruction of both anterior thalamic nuclei in a patient with intractable agitated depression. Mark VH, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:266-72, Apr 70
[Indications for and results of lobotomy] Aalberg V, et al. Duodecim 85:883-9, 1969 (Fin)
[Current state of psychosurgery. 3. Psychological considerations] Choppy M.
Cah Med 11:291-3, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Current state of psychosurgery. IV. Selective frontal psychosurgery] Gaches J.
Cah Med 11:293-8, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Current state of psychosurgery. I. Indications for psychosurgery] Le Beau J.
Cah Med 11:289-90, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Current state of psychosurgery. II. Study of clinical conditions present in the consulting room of the physician or the specialist] Wolinetz E.
Cah Med 11:290-1, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Current indications for psychosurgery] Benassi P, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:191-9, 28 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Physical methods of treatment of psychiatry, with special reference to psychosurgery] Hirose S.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:1-17, 1970 (87 ref.) (Jap)
[The gyrus cinguli and aggressivity] Jimeno AL, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:289-98, Oct 69 (Spa)

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

Partial Klüver-Bucy syndrome produced by cortical disconnection. Horel JA, et al.
Brain Res 16:281-4, Nov 69
Prefrontal leukotomy. Moore D.
Canad Med Ass J 102:876, 25 Apr 70
Pneumoencephalographic changes in Kluver-Bucy syndrome: a case report. Patrick DW, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:156-8, Sep 69
[Clinical studies on the Klüver-Bucy syndrome] Schneemann N, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:171-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The Korsakoff syndrome--3 clinical pictures] Wetterholm B.
Lakartidningen 66:4779-83, 12 Nov 69 (Swe)

## PSYCHOTHERAPY (E2, F3)

see also related
**CRISIS INTERVENTION (F3,N2)**

From total isolation to social communication. Treatment of a case of early infantile austism. Dagoni-Weinberg E.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:153-65, 1969
On the necessity of programming psychotherapy.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:121-3, 1969
Psychotherapeutic treatment of depressions and neuroses in aviation medicine. Blanc CJ, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:1024-6, Sep 69
Corrective therapy guidelines in a neuropsychiatric hospital. Strickland DA, et al.
Amer Correct Ther J 23:139-43, Sep-Oct 69
Some clinical applications of hydropsychotherapeutic techniques. Wiener LG.
Amer Correct Ther J 24:17-22, Jan-Feb 70
Hydropsychotherapy and the corrective therapist. I. Wiener LG. Amer Correct Ther J 22:25-31, 1968
Office psychotherapy in family medicine. Smith JA.
Amer Fam Physician GP 2:80-4, Aug 70
An exploration of psychodynamics with hypnosis. Hodge JR, et al. Amer J Clin Hypn 12:91-4, Oct 69
Reinforecement and-or transference in hypnosis and psychotherapy: a hypothesis. Wickramasekera I.
Amer J Clin Hypn 12:137-40, Jan 70
Racial factors in the countertransference: the black therapist and the black client. Calnek M.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:39-46, Jan 70
Five years later: a followup study of compehensive vocationally oriented pyschotherapy. Shore MF, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:769-73, Oct 69
WATS telephone therapy: new follow-up technique for alcoholics. Catanzaro RJ, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1024-7, Jan 70
Anger--a key to the borderline patient. Reply. Friedman HJ. Amer J Psychiat 126:1677, May 70
Patients who flirt with treatment: the silent population. Gould RL, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:524-9, Oct 70
Morita psychotherapy: the views from the West. Iwai H, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1031-6, Jan 70
The value of poetry therapy. Leedy JJ.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1183-4, Feb 70
Psychiatric television consultation for the mentally retarded. Menolascino FJ, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:515-20, Oct 70
Anger--a key to the borderline patient. Méza C. Amer J Psychiat 126:1676-7, May 70
Separation reactions of married women. Pearlman CA Jr. Amer J Psychiat 126:946-56, Jan 70
Electrosleep--a clinical trial. Rosenthal SH, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:533-4, Oct 70
A reevaluation of "psychiatric help" when divorce impends. Whitaker CA, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:611-8, Nov 69
Use of the television monologue with adolescent psychiatric patients. Wilmer HA.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1760-6, Jun 70
The adoration of the patient and its disillusionment. Burton A. Amer J Psychoanal 29:194-204, 1969
The use of existential-philosophic concepts in psychotherapy. Heuscher JE.
Amer J Psychoanal 29:170-85, 1969
The family approach and levels of intervention. Ackerman NW, et al.
Amer J Psychother 22:5-14, Jan 68
A strategy for the initial stage of psychotherapy with adolescents. Choras P, et al.
Amer J Psychother 24:65-78, Jan 70
The working alliance. description and theory. Dubin W, et al. Amer J Psychother 23:696-706, Oct 69
Curanderismo in the metropolis. The diminished role of folk psychiatry among Los Angeles Mexican-Americans. Edgerton RB, et al.
Amer J Psychother 24:124-34, Jan 70
The confrontation problem-solving technique: developing a psychotherapeutic focus. Garner HH.
Amer J Psychother 24:27-48, Jan 70
Visual thought images in psychotherapy. Horowitz MJ.
Amer J Psychother 22:55-9, Jan 68
Therapeutic paradoxes, paradoxical intentions, and negative practice. Newton JR.
Amer J Psychother 22:68-81, Jan 68
Evolution of a treatment method for disadvantaged children. Pluck CL.
Amer J Psychother 24:112-23, Jan 70
Acceleration of psychotherapy through stimulated videotape recall. Resnikoff A, et al.
Amer J Psychother 24:102-11, Jan 70
Psychotherapy of the hospitalized suicidal patient. Stone AA, et al. Amer J Psychother 22:15-25, Jan 68
Purpose vs. consequence in the analysis of behavior. Thomas A. Amer J Psychother 24:49-64, Jan 70
Psychotherapeutic processes. Gendlin ET, et al.
Ann Rev Psychol 21:155-90, 1970 (140 ref.)
Valuing and devaluing in the psychotherapeutic process. Adler G.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:454-61, May 70
Time-limited psychotherapy for whom. Haskell D, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:546-52, Nov 69
The need for intervention. A variable in psychotherapy research. Janulis PT.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:284-7, Sep 70
Patterns of discord. Goals of patients, therapists, and community members. Polak P.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:277-83, Sep 70
Brief psychotherapy and hemodialysis. Tuckman AJ.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:65-9, Jul 70
The theory and practice of existential analysis. Serban G. Behav Neuropsychiat 1:8-14 passim, Oct 69
Reciprocal inhibition therapy and classical conditioning in the treatment of insomnia. Evans DR, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:323-5, Sep 69
Relapse and symptom substitution after different types of psychotherapy. Eysenck HJ.
Behav Res Ther 7:283-7, Sep 69
The therapeutic utilization of emotions and attitudes evoked in the caretakers of disturbed children. Borowitz GH. Brit J Med Psychol 43:129-39, Jun 70
Symbolism in the treatment of schizophrenia. Cameron JL. Brit J Med Psychol 43:257-63, Sep 70
Intimate and non-intimate relations in therapy. Mackie RE. Brit J Med Psychol 42:371-82, Dec 69
The person in psychology and psychotherapy: an introduction. Mair JM.
Brit J Med Psychol 43:197-205, Sep 70
Psychotherapy in general practice: expectations and experiences. Priest RG.
Brit J Med Psychol 43:298-9, Sep 70
Psychotherapy with patients on chronic haemodialysis. De-Nour AK. Brit J Psychiat 116:207-15, Feb 70
Experience, medication, and the effectiveness of psychotherapy with schizophrenics. Karon BP, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:427-8, Apr 70
The measurement of relevant change after psychotherapy: use of repertory grid testing. Ryle A, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1297-304, Nov 69
Psychotherapy with failures of psychoanalysis. Schmideberg M. Brit J Psychiat 116:195-200, Feb 70
Psychotherapy and the National Health Service: an operational study. Wing JK, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:51-5, Jan 70
Psychotherapy of the dying patient. Cramond WA.
Brit Med J 3:389-93, 15 Aug 70
Entonox as a psychotherapeutic aid. MacDonald IJ.
Brit Med J 1:483, 23 May 70
Diagnosis and prescription for psychotherapy. Schlesinger HJ. Bull Menninger Clin 33:269-78, Sep 69
The herapeutic contract with adolescents. Golombek H.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:497-502, Oct 69
Editorial. New wine in old bottles. Lewis DJ.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:333-4, Aug 70
Enforced outpatient treatment of advantaged pseudosociopathic neurotically disturbed young



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

women. Reckless JB.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:335-45, Aug 70
The "20-minute hour" revisited: a follow-up. Castelnuovo-Tedesco P.
Compr Psychiat 11:108-22, Mar 70
Psychiatric liaison with a cancer research center. Janes RG, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:336-45, Jul 70
Justice in the therapeutic state. Szasz TS.
Compr Psychiat 11:433-44, Sep 70
Psychotherapy in renal failure. Abram HS.
Curr Psychiat Ther 9:86-92, 1969
Setting limits and teaching skills. Abroms GM.
Curr Psychiat Ther 9:63-72, 1969
Psychotherapy with prisoners. Adler G, et al.
Curr Psychiat Ther 9:99-105, 1969
Rational pharmacotherapy. Irwin S.
Curr Psychiat Ther 9:116-24, 1969
Drugs in child psychotherapy. Kenna M.
Curr Psychiat Ther 9:26-31, 1969
Outpatient child psychopharmacotherapy. Kraft IA.
Curr Psychiat Ther 9:19-25, 1969
Perspectives on work therapy. Micek LA, et al.
Curr Psychiat Ther 9:202-8, 1969
LSD-assisted psychotherapy with terminal cancer patients. Pahnke WN, et al.
Curr Psychiat Ther 9:144-52, 1969
Developments in dance therapy. Riess BF.
Curr Psychiat Ther 9:195-201, 1969
Brief psychotherapy in physical illness. Stein EH, et al.
Curr Psychiat Ther 9:79-85, 1969
The psychotherapeutic use of hypnosis: case illustrations of direct hypnotherapy. Schneck JM.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:15-24, Jan 70
A single-treatment method to stop smoking using ancillary self-hypnosis. Spiegel H.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:235-50, Oct 70
The effects of group and individual therapy on sociometric choice of disturbed, institutionalized adolescents. Mordock JB, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 19:510-7, Oct 69
Learning (and relearning) is the name of the game. Field MG. Int J Psychiat 8:659-61, Sep 69
The utility of psychotherapy in schizophrenia. Grinspoon L. Int J Psychiat 8:727-9, Oct 69
Psychotherapy as socialization. Levine S.
Int J Psychiat 8:645-55, Sep 69
Psychotherapy and schizophrenia. Rosen JN.
Int J Psychiat 8:748-52, Oct 69
The dying patient. Roose LJ.
Int J Psychoanal 50:385-95, 1969
Introduction to panel on psychoanalysis and psychotherapy: the relationship of psychoanalysis to psychotherapy--current issues. Wallerstein RS.
Int J Psychoanal 50:117-26, 1969
Psychotherapy and patients' characteristics: a cross-cultural examination. Safilios-Rothschild C.
Int J Soc Psychiat 15:120-8, Spring 69
Psychotherapy and the community mental health movement. Bloom BL. Int Psychiat Clin 6:235-48, 1969
Psychotherapy and eating disorders. Bruch H.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:335-51, 1970
Existential and humanistic psychology. A hope for the future in philosophy, psychotherapy, and research. Bühler C, et al. Int Psychiat Clin 6:55-73, 1969
The future of psychotherapy with alcoholics. Canter FM. Int Psychiat Clin 6:253-96, 1969
Psychoanalytical treatment of a dissociative state with hallucinations. Christ J. Int Psychiat Clin 5:47-64, 1968
New directions in the understanding and management of depression. Mowrer OH.
Int Psychiat Clin 6:317-60, 1969
Intensive milieu support: beginning treatment of the severely ego-defective patient. Robinson PM.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:125-43, 1968
Therapeutic intervention in crisis. Schwartz DA.
Int Psychiat Clin 6:297-315, 1969
A Jungian contribution to the future of psychotherapy. Spiegelman JM. Int Psychiat Clin 6:29-53, 1969
The designed milieu as an extension of the psychotherapeutic process. Vanderpol M.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:33-46, 1968
II. Heterodox approaches to psychotherapy.
Int Psychiat Clin 6:133-4, 1969
3. Problem areas for special consideration in psychotherapy. Int Psychiat Clin 6:249-51, 1969
I. Conventional approaches to psychotherapy.
Int Psychiat Clin 6:3-4, 1969
The deterioration effect: a reply to Braucht. Bergin AE.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:300-2, Jun 70
The deterioration effect: a reply to Bergin. Braucht GN.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:293-9, Jun 70
Affective experience in psychotherapy. Howard KI, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:267-75, Jun 70
Reliable changes in psychotherapy behavior among first-year psychiatric residents. Ornston PS, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:7-11, Feb 70
Dealing with racism in biracial psychiatry. Adams PL.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 9:33-43, Jan 70
Affiliative therapy with young adolescents. Hilgard JR, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:577-605, Oct 69
From the teacher's notebook. Jerome A.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 9:12-32, Jan 70
Children who cheat at games. Meeks JE.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 9:157-74, Jan 70
An approach to matching patients with therapists in short-term psychotherapy. Berzins JI, et al.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:245-50, Feb 70
A conceptual approach to the problem of therapist-client matching. Carson RC.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:241-4, Feb 70
Routinizing art: implications of research with the A-B scale for the practice of psychotherapy. Kemp DE.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:238-40, Feb 70
Masks as a psychotherapeutic modality: a hypothesis. Brigham FM. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:549-55, Feb 70
The symbolic attitude in psychotherapy. Hubback J.
J Anal Psychol 14:36-47, Jan 69
Remission of intractable asthma in a child during psychotherapy of the mother. Bien RF.
J Asthma Res 7:47-51, Sep 69
Placebo effects in psychotherapy and psychoanalysis. Shapiro AK. J Clin Pharmacol 10:73-8, Mar-Apr 70
Crossvalidation of the Hill-Monroe acceptability for psychotherapy scale for addict males. Berzins JI, et al.
J Clin Psychol 26:199-201, Apr 70
Objective ratings and client perceptions of therapeutic conditions with university counseling center clients. Bozarth JD, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:117-8, Jan 70
Toward identification of the therapeutically facilitative factor. Collingwood T, et al.
J Clin Psychol 26:119-20, Jan 70
Therapeutic facilitativeness as a dimension of effective living: a factor analytic study. Hefele TJ, et al.
J Clin Psychol 26:121-3, Jan 70
The patient's concerns in psychotherapy. Orlinsky DE, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:104-11, Jan 70
A note on the role of facilitative responsibility in the therapeutic relationship. Pierce RM, et al.
J Clin Psychol 26:250-2, Apr 70
Comparison of college students seeking psychotherapy with nontherapy students on coping and defense scales. Thelen MH, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:123-4, Jan 70
Dependency changes in psychotherapy as related to interpersonal relationships. Alexander JF, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:685-9, Dec 68
A-B therapist "types" and responses to patient-communicated hostility: an analogue study. Berzins JI, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:27-32, Feb 70
Some personality and aptitudinal correlates of the "A-B" therapist scale. Dublin JE, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:739-45, Dec 69
Measurement, evaluation, and modification of selected social interactions between a schizophrenic child, his parents, and his therapist. Gardner JE, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:537-42, Oct 68
Direction of affective influence in psychotherapy. Howard KI, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:614-20, Oct 69
Parametric analysis of psychotherapy. Shostrom EL, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:628-32, Dec 68
Bias in the assessment of psychotherapy. Steinhelber JC. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:37-42, Feb 70
Relationship of personality characteristics to persistence in psychotherapy. Van Atta RE.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:731-3, Dec 68
Judgments about candidates for psychotherapy: the influence of social class and insight-verbal ability. Rowden DW, et al. J Health Soc Behav 11:51-8, Mar 70
Role of fantasies in psychotherapy and psychopathology. Beck AT.
J Nerv Ment Dis 150:3-17, Jan 70
A retrospective analysis of variables related to duration of treatment in a university psychiatric clinic. Dodd J. J Nerv Ment Dis 151:75-84, Aug 70
The influence of referral information upon patient perception in a psychotherapy analogue. Greenberg RP, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:31-6, Jan 70
Field dependence as a predictor of alcoholic therapy dropouts. Karp SA, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 150:77-83, Jan 70
The psychiatrist and the patient who stutters. Ostwald PF. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:317-24, Apr 70
Patterns of change among "treated" and "untreated" patients seen in psychiatric community mental health clinics. Saenger G. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:37-50, Jan 70
An addendum to the technique of psychotherapy with alcoholics. Silber A. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:423-37, Jun 70
Role preparation and expectation of improvement in psychotherapy. Sloane RB, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 150:18-26, Jan 70
Practice as a psychotherapeutic variable: an experimental analysis within single cases. Leitenberg H, et al. J Psychiat Res 7:215-25, Feb 70
An evaluation of psychotherapy at a community mental health center. Beatty FS, et al.
J Psychol 76:45-55, Sep 70
The limited role of psychotherapy in torsion dystonia. Experience with 44 cases. Eldridge R, et al.
JAMA 210:705-8, 27 Oct 69
The experimental use of psychedelic (LSD) psychotherapy. Pahnke WN, et al.
JAMA 212:1856-63, 15 Jun 70
Hallucinogens. Mowbray RM.
Med J Aust 1:1215-8, 13 Jun 70
The routine treatment of offenders in the National Health Service. Merskey H.
Med Sci Law 9:19-22, Jan 69
Psychotherapist prescribes a drug in his office; medicolegal risks. Appleton WS.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:33-8, Sep 69
Treatment models in a day treatment center. Smith RS.
Missouri Med 67:679-80, Sep 70
Video recordings. Griffiths SH.
Nurs Times 66:1208-9, 17 Sep 70
The outpatient treatment of the alcoholic. Bibb RE.
Ohio Med J 66:686-9, Jul 70
D.D.T.--the drinker's dilemma and treatment. A psychiatrist's view. Goodman HT Jr.
Ohio Med J 66:864-6, Jul 70
Reinforcement in Rogerian psychotherapy: rejoinder. Lieberman LR. Percept Motor Skills 29:861-2, Dec 69
Psychotherapy versus voice therapy for a child with a deviant voice, a case study. Mosby DP.
Percept Motor Skills 30:887-91, Jun 70
Perceptions of the optimally integrated person as a function of therapists' characteristics. Neulinger J, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:375-84, Apr 70
"Reinforcement and non-reinforcement in Rogerian psychotherapy:" a reply. Truax CB.
Percept Motor Skills 29:701-2, Dec 69
A review of the use of audiovisual equipment in psychotherapy. Dodge CR.
Perspect Psychiat Care 7:248-58, Nov-Dec 69
Psychotherapy as mothering. Hyde N.
Perspect Psychiat Care 8:73-8, Mar-Apr 70
Nurses, psychotherapy, and the law. Stachyra M.
Perspect Psychiat Care 7:200-13, Sep-Oct 69
Reevaluation of "psychiatric help" when divorce impends. Whitaker CA, et al.
Psychiat Dig 31:22-3, Jul 70
Music therapy: a valuable adjunct to psychotherapy with children. Diephouse JW.
Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 42:75-85, 1968
Multiple impact therapy. Piaget GW, et al.
Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 44:114-24, 1970
Ratings of self and therapist: two studies. Reisman JM.
Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 42:116-23, 1968
Psychotherapy with drug abusers in a male admitting service. Tomim B, et al.
Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 42:144-55, 1968
The role of body experience in therapy. Ehrlich MP.
Psychoanal Rev 57:181-95, 1970
The counterpoint of racial and oedipal themes in the psychotherapy of a Negro patient. Halper IS.
Psychoanal Rev 57:169-80, 1970
Psychotherapy with children of psychotherapists. Strean HS. Psychoanal Rev 56:377-86, 1969
Dimensions of interpersonal facilitation in psychotherapy and child development. Bierman R.
Psychol Bull 72:338-52, Nov 69 (97 ref.)
Racial "experimenter effects" in experimentation, testing, interviewing, and psychotherapy. Sattler JM.
Psychol Bull 73:137-60, Feb 70
Personalistic psychotherapy and the role of technical eclecticism. Abramovitz CM.
Psychol Rep 26:255-63, Feb 70
The semantic differential as a tool for measuring progress in therapy. Dingman HF, et al.
Psychol Rep 25:271-9, Aug 69
Adjectives pertinent to psychotherapy for use with the semantic differential: an Heuristic note. Mills DH.
Psychol Rep 26:211-3, Feb 70
Critique of Eric Berne's contributions to subself theory. Shapiro SB. Psychol Rep 25:283-96, Aug 69
Brief psychotherapy and the confrontation approach. Garner HH. Psychosomatics 11:319-25, Jul-Aug 70
Vector therapy as an aspect of family psychiatry. Howells JG. Psychother Psychosom 16:300-2, 1968
The therapy biography in the treatment of alcoholism. Scott EM. Quart J Stud Alcohol 31:175-9, Mar 70
Interpersonal competence acquisition activities and their relationship to therapy. Argyris C.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:230-55, 1969
Sociotherapy and psychotherapy in the psychiatric hospital. Edelson M.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:196-211, 1969
Psychotherapy for the working class patient. Strotzka H. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:256-66, 1969
The need for toughmindedness in psychiatric thinking. Guze SB. Southern Med J 63:662-71, Jun 70
Telling the Christmas Story. Beresford-Peirse S.
Spec Educ 59:15-6, Jun 70
Defining psychiatric terms. Casework, counseling, and psychotherapy. Cox JG.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:631-3, Oct 68
A psychotherapy of neurosis, Morita therapy. Miura M, et al. Yonago Acta Med 14:1-17, Feb 70
[Psychiatric sexological care--its urgency and substantiation] Tabarka K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:626-7, 19 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Everybody actor and player] Vondrácek V.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:586-9, 19 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Practical training in psychotherapy] Rubeš J, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 66:110-2, Apr 70 (Cze)
[The child-psychiatric clientele in a practice research project] Boesen U, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1397-401, 14 Aug 69 (Dan)
[Experimental approach of the individual client] Bonarius JC. Nederl T Psychol 24:569-79, Oct 69 (Dut)
[Current developments in psychotherapy]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Wijngaarden HR, et al.
Nederl T Psychol 25:205-50, Apr 70 (Dut)
[On the basis of 2 cases of mental anorexia in boys, is it possible to detect the responsibility of the father in the onset of the disease?] Léger JM, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:101-8, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Anaclitic pharmaco-psychotherapy] Nishizono M.
Encephale 58:289-305, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[37 cases of phobia treated by a combined technic of deconditioning] Pena y Lillo S, et al.
Encephale 59:25-55, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Seminars of control and sensitization to psychotherapy with psychoanalytic inspiration (5 year experience)] Doron R, et al.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 35:159-79, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Psychotherapy of young adults called for military service. Attempt of conceptualization] Mathieu M.
Hyg Ment 59:1-30, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[On the importance of the parental factor in the stuttering symptom] Baurand G, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:209-16, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Logorhythmics as one of the methods of autopsychotherapy for stuttering children] Rozental A. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:205-7, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Relaxing in therapeutic trends in psychiatry] Angel JM, et al. J Med Lyon 49:349-50 passim, 5 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Psychodynamic considerations on aging] Silva G da.
Laval Med 38:567-76, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Thermoclimatism and current trends of psychiatric therapy] Dubois JC.
Presse Therm Climat 105:65-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Nondirective psychotherapy and Schultz's autogenic training] Croufer F.
Rev Med. Liege 25:163-4, 1 Mar 70 (Fre)
[The approach, technic and importance of psychotherapy in early childhood (current research in the child guidance department of the Henry Rousselle Hospital)] Male P, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:847-52, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic perspectives in the approach and treatment of dorsalgias] Burner M.
Ther Umsch 26:510-20, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Therapeutic possibilities in the area of maladjusted adolescence] Bérouti R.
Therapeutique 46:187-9, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Notes on the role and modalities of psychotherapy in the treatment of asthma] Leroy PE.
Therapie 23:899-902, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[The dialogue with the parents] Victorius K.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 37:14-27, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Verification of psychotherapy in schizophrenic reactions] Ammon G.
Confin Psychiat 12:65-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Tasks and working methods of a psychological consultation clinic for students] Kühn H.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2200-3, 13 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutic factors in the management of stuttering using the "echo" method] Adamaczyk B.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:300-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Indications for psychotherapy] Becker D.
Hippokrates 40:716-22, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Indications for various psychotherapeutic procedures] Hahn P.
Hippokrates 40:941-50, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Plastic art in psychiatry] Sydath W.
Hippokrates 40:722-7, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Psychological methods in rehabilitation after myocardial infarct] Hattingberg I von.
Med Klin 64:1905-10, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[10 years of psychotherapy in the hospital. Observation of clinical variables] Arnds HG, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1868-72, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy and rehabilitation. 8 year experience in the psychotherapeutic division of a psychiatric clinic] Leuner H. Nervenarzt 41:123-30, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutic counseling for students of the Giessen University. Preliminary report, problems and deliberations] Moeller ML.
Nervenarzt 40:155-63, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Research aims and new viewpoints in psychotherapy] Süllwold L. Nervenarzt 41:27-31, Jan 70 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[Drawing association in the psychotherapeutic treatment of children and adolescents] Löwnau HW.
Prax Kinderpsychol 18:241-54, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Child psychotherapy in the view of the analytic psychology of C. G. UJung] Sänger A.
Prax Kinderpsychol 18:282-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy with adolescents. Analysis of transference phenomena in institutional treatment] Schouten JA.
Prax Kinderpsychol 18:233-6, Aug-Sep 69 (Ger)
[Necessary new ways of psychotherapy. Psychoanalysis, a fundamental mistake of a prominent atheist] Flamm H. Praxis 58:972-3, 5 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Dialectic psychotherapy with a contribution on the psychopathology of envy and malice] Petrilowitsch N.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 3:193-204, 1970 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy of bronchial asthma] Kleinsorge H.
Ther Gegenw 108:1744-6 passim, 1969 (Ger)
[Significance of psychohygiene in rehabilitation] Laberke JA.
Ther Gegenw 109:690 passim, May 70 (Ger)
[The "sick" marriage and its therapy] Preuss HG.
Ther Gegenw 109:680 passim, May 70 (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutic methods for alcoholics] Prokop H.
Ther Gegenw 106:1394 passim, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Archaic psychotherapy] Schmidbauer W.
Ther Gegenw 108:815-6 passim, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Experimental alteration of the behavior of the psychotherapist in psychotherapeutic discussions and effects on the clients] Sander K, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:334-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Psychosomatics and stationary psychotherapy of patients in the 1st and 2d half of life] Hau TF, et al.
Z Psychosom Med 16:157-64, 1970 (Ger)
[Historical and current view of the activity of the Swedish Holistic Society] Norell M.
Z Psychosom Med 16:288-92, Jul-Sep 70 (Ger)
[Causes of death of former patients of a psychotherapeutic clinic based on follow-up studies] Zauner J.
Z Psychosom Med 16:223-30, Jul-Sep 70 (Ger)
[Relation of psychoanalytic and psychological test diagnosis] Arnds HG.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:249-55, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Handling of the interrelation of the family, patient and the clinic] Kaufmann L.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:221-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Short-term therapy of an obsessional neurosis with guided affective imagery] Koch W.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:187-91, Sep 69 (Ger)
[State of development of guided affective imagery] Leuner HC.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:177-87, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Crisis intervention] Pörksen N.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 20:85-94, May 70 (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutic relations between the internist and his patient] Magyar I, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:543-8, 8 Mar 70 (Hun)
[The functional therapy of periodontal disease. Diagnosis and therapy of the morpho-functional dysharmony of the mouth and jaw] Battistoni R.
Minerva Stomat 18:492-515, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Diagnostic significance and psychotherapeutic value of the figurative expressions of mental patients] Reggiani R.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:Suppl 1:241-6, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Community therapy and institutional psychotherapy] Vermorel H.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:997-1025, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Neurosis and psychotherapy] Ikeda K.
J Jap Med Ass 63:1383-91, 1 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Application of Morita therapy to schizophrenia] Kumano H. Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:711-31, Jul 70 (Jap)
[A consideration on the curative mechanism in psychotherapy. 2. The therapeutic situation and marked curative unfolding] Watanabe H.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:33-60, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Psychotherapy in anorexia nervosa] Naevestad M.
Nord Psykiat T 23:153-64, 1969 (Nor)
[Medical treatment of peptic ulcer] Fretland A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:842-4, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Psychological problems of post-hospitalization rehabilitation of patients immediately after cardiac infarction] Wrześniewski K.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1663-5, 27 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Psychotherapy in the complex treatment of diabetics] Grabowska MJ.
Psychiat Pol 4:307-14, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Artistic activity of patients treated in domestic psychiatric centers] Janicki A.
Psychiat Pol 3:661-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[On the compulsive sign. 8. Treatment (conclusion)] Weissmann K. Rev Brasil Med 27:206-10, Apr 70 (Por)
[Medical deontology and psychotherapy] Rozhnov VE.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:27-30, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Psychotherapy in functional gastrointestinal disorders] Mel'nikov PK.
Sovet Med 31:141-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Psychotherapy in impotence] Dembo AM.
Vrach Delo 5:83-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Modern medical and social aspects of frigidity] Klajn V, et al. Med Glas 22:133-9, May 68 (Ser)
[Psychiatry should be changed] Crafoord CA.
Lakartidningen 66:5446-7, 24 Dec 69 (Swe)
[A psychiatrist's experience in a gynecological department] Cullberg J.
Lakartidningen 66:5099-104, 3 Dec 69 (Swe)
[Psychotherapy and human welfare] Edström R.
Lakartidningen 65:5197-202, 25 Dec 68 (Swe)
[Psychotherapy--prophylaxis and rehabilitation] Hartelius H. Lakartidningen 65:4864-8, 4 Dec 68 (Swe)
[The treatment of stuttering. I. The psychiatric aspects] Scholander T.
Lakartidningen 65:1785-8, 24 Apr 68 (Swe)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Syndrome shift and depression] Spiegelberg U, et al.
Nervenarzt 41:73-7, Feb 70 (Ger)

### EDUCATION

A preschool workshop for emotionally disturbed children. Bloch J. Children 17:10-4, Jan-Feb 70
The hospital treatment of the schizophrenic patient. Research design and training programs. Michels R.
Int J Psychiat 8:740-3, Oct 69
Future training in psychotherapy. Frederick CJ.
Int Psychiat Clin 6:379-401, 1969
Characteristics of psychotherapy supervision. Balsam A, et al. J Med Educ 45:789-97, Oct 70
Self-confrontation of videotaped psychotherapy as a teaching device for psychiatric students. Suess JF.
J Med Educ 45:271-82, May 70

### HISTORY

Historical background of psychotherapy as a new scientific field. Harms E.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:116-8, Feb 70
[The development of our knowledge of neuroses and psychotherapy] Miasishchev VN.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:64-72, 1968 (Rus)

### INSTRUMENTATION

An acoustic mirror in psychotherapy. The audiotape recorder as a psychotherapeutic tool. Sanford EF.
Amer J Psychother 23:681-95, Oct 69

### MANPOWER

Who should do psychotherapy? Hopkins P.
Brit Med J 3:166, 18 Jul 70
Who should do psychotherapy?
Brit Med J 2:617-8, 13 Jun 70
Religious biographies and professional characteristics of psychotherapists. Marx JH, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 10:275-88, Dec 69
The dual management therapy model: theme and variations. Spiro SM. Psychiat Quart 44:323-32, 1970

### STANDARDS

Planning of research on effectiveness of psychotherapy. Fiske DW, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:22-32, Jan 70
[On the crossroads of iatropsychogenic and liberating psychotherapy] Schipkowensky N.
Cesk Psychiat 66:78-83, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Experiences from study tours and duty as a psychiatrist in Israel] Stendig-Lindberg G.
Nord Psykiat T 23:86-94, 1969 (Swe)

## PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP (F3)

Techniques for the use of hypnosis in group therapy. Serlin FR.
Amer J Clin Hypn 12:177-202, Jan 70 (67 ref.)
Working with informal patient groups. Loomis ME, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:1939-44, Sep 70
Marathon group therapy and nonverbal methods. Gendzel IB. Amer J Psychiat 127:286-90, Sep 70
Training patients for effective participation in back-home groups. Hanson PG, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:857-62, Dec 69
Group therapy with multiple therapists in a large group. Herscheiman P, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:457-61, Oct 70
Group psychotherapy techniques. Illing HA.
Amer J Psychiat 127:105-6, Jul 70
Mandatory group therapy for exhibitionists. Mathis JL, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1162-7, Feb 70
Long-term intensive group psychotherapy with psychiatric residents as part of residency training. Sadock BJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1138-43, Feb 70
Adolescent group psychotherapy in a hospital setting. Moadel Y. Amer J Psychoanal 30:68-72, 1970
Variations in REM dreaming and the effectiveness of behavior in group therapy. Grand S, et al.
Amer J Psychother 23:667-80, Oct 69
Fees in group therapy. Kadis AL, et al.
Amer J Psychother 22:60-7, Jan 68
Goal-directed group psychotherapy for retarded adolescents. Slivkin SE, et al.
Amer J Psychother 22:35-45, Jan 68
Group psychotherapy in patients with severe diffuse obstructive pulmonary syndrome. Dudley DL, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:575-6, Oct 69
Group counseling versus behavior therapy in treatment of college underachievement. Doctor RM, et al.
Behav Res Ther 8:87-9, Feb 70
Vicarious and direct counterconditioning of test anxiety through individual and group desensitization. Mann J, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:359-67, Nov 69
The effects of general anxiety on group desensitization of test anxiety. Mitchell KR, et al.
Behav Res Ther 8:69-78, Feb 70
A standardized desensitization program applicable to group and individual treatments. Nawas MM, et al.
Behav Res Ther 8:49-56, Feb 70
Marathon desensitization groups: an innovative technique. Suinn RM, et al.
Behav Res Ther 8:97-8, Feb 70
The dimensions of psychotherapy group interaction: an analysis of clinicians' contructs. McPherson FM, et al.
Brit J Med Psychol 43:281-90, Sep 70
Predicting verbal participation in group therapy. Aston PJ. Brit J Psychiat 116:45-50, Jan 70
Interpersonal interaction and personality change in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

group psychotherapy. Coons WH, et al. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 15:347-55, Aug 70
Psychodrama as an ancillary therapy on a psychiatric ward. Solomon ML, et al. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 15:365-73, Aug 70
Group psychotherapy in a general hospital. Three years' experience. Woods LW. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 15:357-60, Aug 70
Outpatient group therapy of the poor. Beck JC. **Curr Psychiat Ther** 9:241-4, 1969
Task groups in the therapy of mental patients. Daniels DN. **Curr Psychiat Ther** 9:186-94, 1969
The "adversary" system in married couples' group therapy. Everett HC. **Curr Psychiat Ther** 9:168-72, 1969
Mothers of disabled children--the value of weekly group meetings. Linder R. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 12:202-6, Apr 70
A follow-up study of hospitalized problem drinkers. Rohan WP. **Dis Nerv Syst** 31:259-64, Apr 70
A group treatment approach to multiple problem behaviors of autistic children. Graziano AM. **Exceptional Child** 36:765-70, Summer 70
Loss: a constant theme in group work with the aged. Burnside IM. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:173-7, Jun 70
The use of extended group hypnotherapy sessions in controlling cigarette habituation. Kline MV. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 18:270-82, Oct 70
The crisis group--its unique usefulness to the disadvantaged. Allgeyer JM. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:235-40, Apr 70
A method for dealing with a forbidden oedipal wish. Bar-Levav R. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:224-9, Apr 70
Group psychotherapy research variables. Bednar RL. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:146-52, Apr 70
The medium, the message, and the good group dream. Boris NH. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:91-8, Jan 70
The compulsive gambler and spouse in group psychotherapy. Boyd WH, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:77-90, Jan 70
An evaluation of marathon counseling. Chambers WM, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:372-9, Jul 70
Videotape playback as a therapeutic device in group psychotherapy. Danet BN. **Int J Group Psychother** 19:433-40, Oct 69
Group counseling with underachievers: a review and evaluation of methodology. Gurman AS. **Int J Group Psychother** 19:463-74, Oct 69 (52 ref.)
Group psychotherapy with violent outpatients. Lion JR, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:185-91, Apr 70
The nature of the co-therapy relationship. McGee TF, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:25-36, Jan 70
The group psychotherapy literature 1969. MacLennan BW, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:380-411, Jul 70 (418 ref.)
The interpretation of projective identification in group psychotherapy. Masler EG. **Int J Group Psychother** 19:441-7, Oct 69
Progressive phases in the group therapy of exhibitionists. Mathis JL, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:163-9, Apr 70
Short-term group psychotherapy with postcardiac patients. Mone LC. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:99-108, Jan 70
The effects of group and individual therapy on sociometric choice of disturbed, institutionalized adolescents. Mordock JB, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 19:510-7, Oct 69
Acting in and the therapeutic contract in group psychoanalysis. Ormont LR. **Int J Group Psychother** 19:420-32, Oct 69
Group psychotherapy interminable. Papanek H. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:219-23, Apr 70
Assessing the effects of headshrinking and mind-expanding. Parloff MB. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:14-24, Jan 70
Group therapy and the small-group field: an encounter. Parloff MB. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:267-304, Jul 70 (53 ref.)
Encounter and T-Groups. The current use of the group for personal growth and development: introduction. Peck HB. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:263-6, Jul 70
Preparing patients for group psychotherapy. Rabin HM. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:135-45, Apr 70
Talking it out rather than fighting it out: prevention of a delinquent gang war by group therapy intervention. Rachman AW. **Int J Group Psychother** 19:518-21, Oct 69
Sensitivity training or group psychotherapy: the need for adequate screening. Reddy WB. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:366-71, Jul 70
Eclecticism versus sectarianism in group psychotherapy. Slavson SR. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:3-13, Jan 70
One-to-one psychotherapy in a group setting with hospitalized psychotic patients. Slivkin SE. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:63-76, Jan 70
A closer look at encounter therapies. Smith RJ. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:192-209, Apr 70
A large group. Springmann RR. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:210-8, Apr 70
The nature and significance of interaction in group psychotherapy. Stein A. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:153-62, Apr 70
Having a thought. Thompson G. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:170-84, Apr 70
Outpatient group psychotherapy with sex offenders. Illing HA, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiat** 15:258-63, Autumn 69
Occupational psychiatry and group psychotherapy in Czechoslovakia. Hausner M. **Int Psychiat Clin** 6:175-91, 1969
Group psychotherapy: current practices and future trends. Zimet CN. **Int Psychiat Clin** 6:213-34, 1969
Modification of group therapy for use on the college campus. Pierce RA, et al. **J Amer Coll Health Ass** 18:234-7, Feb 70
Group approach in nursing rehabilitation of geriatric psychiatric patients. Howard J, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 17:1147-8, Dec 69
Impact of audio-visual feedback on group psychotherapy. Danet BN. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 33:632, Oct 69
Group psychotherapy with married couples: a successful technique in New Orleans alcoholism clinic patients. Gallant DM, et al. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 122:41-4, Feb 70
Use of test findings in marital group therapy. Berman KK, et al. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 66:612-5, Nov 69
Brief group psychotherapy with unwed mothers. Elmore JL, et al. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 67:19-23, Jan 70
Leadership and content in group psychotherapy. Becker RE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 150:346-53, May 70
The induction process. A method of choice in intrainstitutional transfer. Muzekari LH. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 150:419-22, Jun 70
Better-adjusted peers as resources in group therapy with adolescents. Hilgard JR, et al. **J Psychol** 73:75-100, Sep 69
Anger in relation to aggression in psychotherapy groups. Haer JL. **J Soc Psychol** 76:123-7, Oct 68
"We just want to help you"--a note on anger in adolescent group therapy. May JG, et al. **Ment Hyg** 53:638-40, Oct 69
Program profiles. Group therapy as an instrument to develop a concept of self-worth in the adolescent and young adult mentally retarded. Rosen HG, et al. **Ment Retard** 7:52-5, Oct 69
Group therapy with schizophrenic patients. Favazza AR. **Mich Med** 69:123-6, Feb 70
Activity as a tool in group therapy. Bell RW. **Perspect Psychiat Care** 8:84-91, Mar-Apr 70
Trust in the non-hospitalized group. Lyon GG. **Perspect Psychiat Care** 8:64-72, Mar-Apr 70
Regressed patients in group therapy. Maurin JT. **Perspect Psychiat Care** 8:131-5, May-Jun 70
The group as a therapeutic tool. Ramshorn MT. **Perspect Psychiat Care** 8:104-5, May-Jun 70
A manual for the training of psychiatric nursing personnel in group psychotherapy. Smith AJ. **Perspect Psychiat Care** 8:106-26, May-Jun 70
Saltwater-, air-, and grassneuroses. A war memory. Meerloo JA. **Psychiat Neurol Neurochir** 73:221-3, May-Jun 70
Group treatment in a hemodialysis center. Wijsenbeek H, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Neurochir** 73:213-20, May-Jun 70
Group psychotherapy on alien turf. Ledort S, et al. **Psychiat Quart** 43:512-24, 1969
The outcome of group psychotherapy in a group used for teaching. Pinney EL Jr, et al. **Psychiat Quart** 44:271-80, 1970
The use of symbolic technique in the group psychotherapy of chronic schizophrenia. Kraus RF. **Psychiat Quart [Suppl]** 44:143-57, 1970
On changing group therapists. Sadoff RL, et al. **Psychiat Quart [Suppl]** 42:156-66, 1968
The work of Wilfred Bion on groups. (Bion W), Rioch MJ. **Psychiatry** 33:56-66, Feb 70
Psychoanalytic or experiential group psychotherapy: a false dichotomy. Cohn RC. **Psychoanal Rev** 56:333-45, 1969
Group assertion training and group insight therapies. Lomont JF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 25:463-70, Oct 69
The group therapy questionnaire: an instrument for study of leadership in small groups. Wile DB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 27:263-73, Aug 70
Group therapies in the problem habit, alcoholism. Catanzaro RJ. **Texas Med** 66:60-2, Jul 70
[Treatment of young female drug addicts in a general psychiatric department] Jorgensen F. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:1245-51, 25 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Therapy in psychosomatic medicine] Duret-Cosyns S, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 69:101-22, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Group analytic psychotherapy] Genevard G. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:469-78, Nov 69 (Fre)
[3 and one-half years' experience in psychotherapy of a group of alcoholics in a psychiatric hospital] Haumonte MT. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:323-35, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Experience of group analytic therapy with pre-adolescents] Gagnon J. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 15:361-3, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Psychologic training and the Balint group] Rusconi S. **Rev Med Psychosom (Paris)** 11:165-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Group therapy "free of smoking". Two years experience with the Bad Nauheimer 5-day plan] Hammer O, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:1329-35, 10 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Group therapy of chronic psychiatric patients with theater playing] Drees L, et al. **Nervenarzt** 40:517-21, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Analytical group psychotherapy in obesity] Schwöbel G. **Praxis** 58:1033-9, 26 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy of neurotics with actual family conflicts] Muačević V, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 16:357-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Medical-legal problems in group therapy] Kleinsorge H. **Ther Gegenw** 108:1002-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The "sick" marriage and its therapy] Preuss HG. **Ther Gegenw** 109:680 passim, May 70 (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutic methods for alcoholics] Prokop H. **Ther Gegenw** 106:1394 passim, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Experience with various methods of group psychotherapy] Barolin GS. **Wien Klin Wschr** 82:265-72, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)
[The 3-sentence technic in role play in group centered analytic psychotherapy] Derbolowsky U. **Z Psychother Med Psychol** 19:202-4, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with a group therapy neurotic station] Fürstenau P, et al. **Z Psychother Med Psychol** 20:95-104, May 70 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy in delinquents under penal law] Haesler WT. **Z Psychother Med Psychol** 20:104-14, May 70 (Ger)
[Organization plan of the psychiatric clinic in Linköping, Sweden. The psychiatric hospital as a group therapeutic situation] Wretmark G. **Z Psychother Med Psychol** 19:229-40, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Verbal communications in the therapeutic group] Zumpe V, et al. **Z Psychother Med Psychol** 20:139-46, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Group psychotherapy under double direction] Füredi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 110:2695-701, 16 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Experiences with motion pictures and therapeutic panel discussions in the hospital environment] Zara E, et al. **Osped Psichiat** 36:88-138, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Attendence patterns of the mentally disturbed in psychodramatic group therapy] Utena T. **Jap J Psychol** 41:78-83, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Short time group psychotherapy. An experiment with treatment groups in a psychiatric clinic] Hundevadt E. **Nord Psykiat T** 23:179-88, 1969 (Nor)
[Attempt to assess changes in neurotic patients after group psychotherapy] Dubois E, et al. **Psychiat Pol** 4:49-56, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Frequency of sessions in group psychotherapy] Blay Neto B. **Rev Paul Med** 72:18-22, Jan 68 (Por)
[Group psychotherapy. I. Problems of psychotherapeutic methods] Predescu V, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur)** 15:49-59, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Group psychotherapy. II. Psychological dynamics in group therapy] Predescu V, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur)** 15:243-9, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Group dynamics in pregnant women] Aguirre de Cárcer A. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 17:257-61, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Introduction to group psychotherapy and mental judgment] Sánchez Medina G. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat** 27:115-64, May 68 (Spa)
[Hospital group practice] Blaya Pérez M. **Arch Neurobiol (Madrid)** 31:249-60, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Proverbs and sayings in group therapy] Pražić B, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 17:99-105, 1969 (Cro)

### EDUCATION

Resistances to the learning process in group dynamics programs. Berger IL. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:850-7, Dec 69
Experiential and didactic aspects of training in therapeutic group approaches. Berger MM. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:845-50, Dec 69
Some issues raised in the training of paraprofessional personnel as clinic therapists. Lynch M, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:1473-9, Apr 70
Group psychotherapy with psychiatric residents. Sadock BJ, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 19:475-86, Oct 69

### INSTRUMENTATION

Videotape equipment and procedures in group settings. Martin RD, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:230-4, Apr 70

### MANPOWER

A nonprofessional discusses her role in mental health. Hines L. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:1467-72, Apr 70
The effectiveness of various therapeutic approaches: a study of subprofessional therapists. Tolor A. **Int J Group Psychother** 20:48-62, Jan 70

## PSYLLIUM (B6, D7)

Control of downy mildew of isabgul by aureofungin.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Desai MV, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 11:254-7, May 69
The allergenicity of psyllium seed. Report of a case. Bernton HS. Med Ann DC 39:313 passim, Jun 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[An experimental study of the tranquilizing and antidepressant effects of central cholinolytics] Val'dman AV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:51-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

PTA see FACTOR XI (D7)

PTA see PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID (D1)

PTC see FACTOR IX (D7)

## PTERIDINES (D2)

The effect of enzyme concentration, ionic strength, and temperature on the stoichiometry of the phenylalanine hydroxylase reaction. Fisher DB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:663-9, 20 Feb 70
Investigations of structures of substituted lumazines by deuterium exchange and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Beach RL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:760-70, 17 Feb 70
Aminoacyl formylmethionyl transfer ribonucleic acid transformylase. Inhibitor studies and the reversal of the reaction. Dickerman HW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1247-55, 3 Mar 70
Dihydrofolate and dihydropteroate synthesis by partially purified enzymes from wild-type and sulfonamide-resistant pneumonococcus. Ortiz PJ.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:355-61, 20 Jan 70
Studies on the mechanism of elimination of protons from the methyl groups of 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine by riboflavin synthetase. Plaut GW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:771-85, 17 Feb 70
The enzymatic synthesis of hydroxymethyldihydropteridine pyrophosphate and dihydrofolate. Shiota T, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5022-8, Dec 69
The assignment of structure to the formamidopyrimidine nucleoside triphosphate precursor of pteridines. Shiota T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:205-10, 18 Nov 69
The biosynthesis of folic acid. X. Evidence for an Amadori rearrangement in the enzymatic formation of dihydroneopterin triphosphate from GTP. Wolf WA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:468-78, 30 Dec 69
Rearrangement of quinonoid dihydropteridines to 7,8-dihydropteridines. Archer MC, et al.
Canad J Biochem 48:278-87, Mar 70
Aza-analogues of pteridine. I. 1,2,4,6,8-penta-azanaphthalene and some methyl, dihydro-, and 5-alkoxy-derivatives. Biffin ME, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 1:139-45, 1970
Reduction of quaternary pteridines and purines by sodium borohydride. Neiman Z.
J Chem Soc [Org] 1:91-4, 1970
Alkylation of 4-pteridones in dimethylformamide. Neiman Z, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2415-8, 1969
Pteridines and the function of the photosynthetic reaction center. Fuller RC, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1311-8, Aug 69

ANALYSIS

Tyrosinase activity of the melanin and pteridine granules in goldfish chromatophores. Ide H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:200-4, 18 Nov 69
The quantitative relations between variation in red eye pigment and related pteridine compounds in Drosophila melanogaster. Barthelmess IB, et al.
Genet Res 15:65-86, Feb 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and identification of a new pteridine, neopterinyl-3'-beta-D-glucuronic acid from Bacillus subtilis. Kobayashi K, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 33:201-7, 1 Mar 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential folic acid antagonists. IV. Synthetic approaches to analogs of aminopterin and methotrexate. IV. The preparation of p-([(2,4-diamino-6-pteridinyl)methyl]amino)-benzoic acids. Elliott RD, et al. J Org Chem 35:1676-80, May 70
Pteridines. 13. Aromatization during the attempted synthesis of a 6,6-disubstituted 5,6-dihydropteridine. Weinstock J, et al. J Org Chem 33:3339-42, Aug 68
[Studies on 5 beta-ketosteroids. VII. Pyrimidine and pteridine derivatives of 3,7,12-triketocholanic acid] Bellini AM, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:226-33, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Studies on 5 beta-ketosteroids. VI. Pyrimidine and pteridine derivatives of 3,12-diketo- and 7,12 diketocholanic acids] Rocchi R, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 25:125-32, Feb 70 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pteridines in the moth, Atteva punctella. Collins RP, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1587-9, Aug 70

METABOLISM

The action of the gene prune (pn) in Drosophila melanogaster. Lifschytz E, et al.
Genet Res 14:53-61, Aug 69
The role of pteridine cofactors in mixed function oxidases. Kaufman S.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1615-6, Nov 68
Placental transfer of a substituted pteridine from fetus to mother. McNay JL, et al.
Science 167:988-90, 13 Feb 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of 1,1-(2,7-dimorphocino-6-phenyl-4-pteridinyl-imino) di-2-propanol (RE102), a dipyridamol derivative, upon the general and cardiac haemodynamics of the intact dog. Maxwell GM.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:444-9, Aug 69
The possible role of adenosine in the coronary dilator action of some pyrimidopyrimidines and pteridines. Nott MW. Brit J Pharmacol 39:287-95, Jun 70
The effect of adenosine deaminase inhibitor and 2-mercaptoethanol on frozen-thawed uterine horns. Wirth H, et al. Cryobiology 6:395-400, Mar-Apr 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Poisoning of rats by L-phenylalanine: favorable action of reduced pteridines] Collombel C, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:659-70, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Study of the new diuretic: Amiloride (MK-870)] Jenny M. Praxis 58:1192-6, 23 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Effect of diuretic treatment on body composition in liver cirrhosis: radioisotope dilution study of the effect of amiloride (MK-870)] Quoidbach A, et al.
Praxis 58:1197-201, 23 Sep 69 (Fre)

TOXICITY

[Regeneration of the kidney after tubular damage by pteridine derivatives] Brade W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:222, 1969 (Ger)

## PTERINS (D10)

Reduction potentials of tetrahydropterins. Archer MC, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:526-7, Apr 70
[Pterin chemistry. 29. Hydroxylation of phenyl residues of phenylalanylpeptides using tetrahydropterin under physiologic conditions] Viscontini M, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 53:377-83, 1970 (Ger)
[Pterin chemistry. 28. Hydroxylation of phenylalanine to tyrosine using tetrahydropterin under physiologic conditions] Viscontini M, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 53:372-6, 1970 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The biosynthesis of folic acid. XI. Purification and properties of dihydroneopterin aldolase. Mathis JB, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3015-25, 10 Jun 70
[Chemical structure of anhydro-pro-ferrorosamine B] Pouteau-Thouvenot M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:51-8, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Possible changes in the transmission of genetic informations in Drosophila caused by injections of extracts of diaposal chrysalis (Pieris brassicae), treated with pterins] L'Hélias C.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:578-81, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Antihematopoietic and carcinogenic effects of bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum) in rats. Schacham P, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:191-7, Jan 70

PTEROYLGLUTAMIC ACID see FOLIC ACID (D7, D11)

## PTERYGIUM (C11)

[A case of craniofacial dysostosis associated with pseudopterygium] Bardelli AM, et al.
Minerva Oftal 10:194-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Pterygium with epithelial inclusion cyst and mycotic infection. Boniuk M.
Survey Ophthal 14:457-60, May 70 (80 ref.)

Pterygia and carcinoma of the conjunctiva. Sevel D, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:567-78, 1969

IMMUNOLOGY

Pterygium tissue culture histoimmunological study. Levy WJ, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:402-5, Apr 70

METABOLISM

[Studies on the pterygium. VI. Histochemical studies] Akamatu Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1046-52, Aug 69 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of pterygium in the State of Brunei. Joshi ND. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:458-63, 10 Jun 70
The cornea in Canada's Northland. Gillan JG.
Canad J Ophthal 5:146-51, Apr 70
[Nystagmus of the coal miner, pterygium and ocular tension in the coal mines of Rio Turbio] Sinopoli A, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 44:327-32, Oct 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Fluid-filled pterygium colli (XO Turner's syndrome). Sunderland WA. Amer J Dis Child 119:352-3, Apr 70
Pseudoelastic nature of pterygium. Ansari MW, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:473-6, Jul 70
Histopathology of recurrent true pterygium. Mortada A, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:117-22, 1968

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Topical thio-tipa in the prevention of pterygium recurrence after surgery. Choon LK.
Med J Malaya 24:58-61, Sep 69
[Inhibiting the growth and preventing relapse of pterygium] Saliev MS.
Vestn Oftal 81:67-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Betatherapy with 90Sr in the treatment of pterygium. Voinea V, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:111-6, 1969
Pterygium: resection plus beta irradiation. Brosnan JD.
Trans Ophthal Soc New Zeal 21:107-13, 1969
[Therapeutic results and radiometry of 90Sr applicator in pterygium and beta-rat cataract] Yamada E.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:33-41, Jan 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

Surgery of pterygium. Modified McGavic's technique. Sen DK. Brit J Ophthal 54:606-8, Sep 70
[Surgical management of pterygium] Zlatar P, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:380-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Use of the grinding technique on cornea and sclera in practice] Gubisch W.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 157:85-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Treatment of pterygium] Otsuka J.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:65, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Use of Thio-Tepa (thiethylene thiophosphoramide) in the postoperative period of pterygium. Personal experience in 71 eyes operated on during a period of more than 2 years of observation] Chervin M, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 44:306-9, Oct 69 (Spa)

PTERYGOID BONE see under SPHENOID BONE (A2)

PTOSIS, EYELID see BLEPHAROPTOSIS (C11)

## PUBERTY (G1)

Suppression of development of pineal gland by multiple pineal transplants in prepubertal rats. Das Gupta TK. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:142-7, 1969
Serum testosterone levels and testosterone binding affinity in prepubertal and adolescent males; correlation with gonadotropins. Wieland RG, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:358-60, May 70
Influence of prepuberal and postpuberal pinealectomy on maze performance. Reikin R.
Amer J Physiol 218:328-31, Feb 70
Serum and pituitary prolactin levels before, during, and after puberty in female rats. Voogt JL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:396-9, Feb 70
Copulatory behaviour of the ram, Ovis aries. 3. Effects of pre- and postpubertal castration and androgen replacement therapy. Clegg MT, et al.
Anim Behav 17:712-7, Nov 69
Variations in the pattern of puberl changes in boys. Marshall WA, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:13-23, Feb 70
Hormone excretion in premenarcheal girls. Pennington GW, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:629-36, Oct 69
Growth hormone production during puberty in hypopituitarism. Rayner PH.
Arch Dis Child 45:275, Apr 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dental caries and the adolescent girl in Brisbane. Marlay E. **Aust Dent J** 15:204-15, Jun 70
The role of puberty in red-cell production in hereditary haemolytic anaemias. Shahidi NT, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 17:335-42, Oct 69
The hypothalamus triggers pubarche. Faigel HC. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:254-5, May 70
Growth hormone response to hypoglycemia in puberty and adolescence. Shizume K, et al. **Endocr Jap** 16:459-63, Aug 69
Initiation of sexual behavior in prepuberally ovariectomized rabbits. Beyer C, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:171-4, Jan 70
Structure and function of rat testis through pubescence. Knorr DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1298-304, Jun 70
Interactions of tissue glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) activity with age and sexual development in the rat. Hunter F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 54:85-97, 1969
The effect of parental age on the rate of female maturation. Newton MB, et al. **Gerontologia (Basel)** 15:328-31, 1969
Ligamentous strength measurements in pre-pubescent and pubescent rats. Booth FW, et al. **Growth** 34:177-85, Jun 70
Vaginal discharge in puberty. A survey of 1000 adolescents. Orley J, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel)** 168:191-202, 1969
Age of boys' puberty in Leipzig, 1727-49, as indicated by voice breaking in J.S. Bach's choir members. Daw SF. **Hum Biol** 42:87-9, Feb 70
Pituitary and hypothalamic endocrine changes associated with reproductive development of Holstein bulls. Macmillan KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:1614-20, Nov 68
Plasma androgens in childhood and adolescence. Frasier SD, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:1404-8, Nov 69
Effect of testosterone on growth hormone secretion in patients with anorchia and delayed puberty. Illig R, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:615-8, May 70
Regulation of human gonadotropins. VI. Serum follicle stimulating and luteinizing hormone determinations in children. Lee PA, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:248-53, Sep 70
The effect of clomiphene on the androgen production of pubertal and prepubertal boys. Cathro DM. **J Endocr** 45:Suppl:xxii, Sep 69
The influence of prepuberal ovariectomy, and subsequent hormone treatment, on vaginal opening in the rat. Justo SN, et al. **J Endocr** 46:543-4, Apr 70
Variations in physical signs in pubertal girls. Dewhurst CJ. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:831-3, Sep 69
The age of puberty in local breeds of cattle in central Africa. Rakha AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:369-70, Jul 70
Reproduction at menarche and menopause in women. Francis WJ. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 12:89-98, Mar 70 (48 ref.)
Role of artificial lighting in decreasing the age of menarche. Jafarey NA, et al. **Lancet** 2:471, 29 Aug 70
Fundamental frequency characteristics of adolescent females. Duffy RJ. **Lang Speech** 13:14-24, Jan-Mar 70
Blindness and menarche. Magee K, et al. **Life Sci** 9:7-12, 1 Jan 70
Serum testosterone levels and testosterone binding affinity in prepubertal and adolescent males; correlation with gonadotropins. Wieland RG, et al. **Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges** 39:358-60, Aug 69
Hydroxyindole-o-methyl transferase (HIOMT) activity in the Japanese quail in relation to sexual maturation and light. Sayler A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 5:322-32, 1969
Hormonal changes in puberty. I. Correlation of serum luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone with stages of puberty, testicular size, and bone age in normal boys. Burr IM, et al. **Pediat Res** 4:25-35, Jan 70
Determination of serum luteinizing hormone (SLH) by radioimmunoassay in disorders of adolescent sexual development. Guyda HJ, et al. **Pediat Res** 3:538-44, Nov 69
Hormonal changes in puberty. II. Correlation of serum luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone with stages of puberty and bone age in normal girls. Sizonenko PC, et al. **Pediat Res** 4:36-45, Jan 70
Adolescent process and the need for personal confrontation. Winnicott DW. **Pediatrics** 44:752-6, Nov 69
Alterations in pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and hypothalamic FSH-releasing factor (FSH-RF) during puberty. Watanabe S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:195-201, Oct 69
Puberty as a biosocial turning point. Adams PL. **Psychosomatics** 10:343-9, Nov 69
Height and weight at menarche and a hypothesis of critical body weights and adolescent events. Frisch RE, et al. **Science** 169:397-9, 24 Jul 70
Changing sensitivity of the pubertal gonadal hypothalamic feedback mechanism in man. Kulin HE, et al. **Science** 166:1012-3, 21 Nov 69
Androgens in the peripheral plasma of prepubertal children and adults. Frasier SD, et al. **Steroids** 8:777-84, Nov 66
Age of laboratory mice at puberty. ANL-7409. Camden RW, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 228-9, 1967
[Acceleration of puberty and retardation of the climacteric] Müller C. **Cesk Gynek** 34:595-8, Dec 69 **(Cze)**
[Levels of total gonadotropic activity (TGA), urinary FSH, LH and estrogens of women in the prepubertal period] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:147-8, Apr 70 **(Cze)**
[Development of bioelectric activity during puberty] Fiedlerová D. **Cesk Neurol** 33:120-4, May 70 **(Cze)**
[Juvenile development during puberty] Prokopec M. **Cesk Pediat** 25:404-5, Aug 70 **(Cze)**
[On the development of adolescents] Uytvanck P van, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 27:40-7, Jan 69 **(Dut)**
[Puberty epulis] Gysel C. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 77:150, Apr 70 **(Dut)**
[Blood gonadotrophins in the normal child and during puberty] Sizonenko PC, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 30:702-3, Sep-Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[The diagnosis of retarded puberty] Rappaport R. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 15:1105-12, 2 Apr 68 **(Fre)**
[Preliminary study of the course of puberty in girls] Sempé M, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 27:217, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Effect of the odor of male and female adults on the sexual maturation of young female mice] Ropartz P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:618-20, 4 Aug 69 **(Fre)**
[Experience of group analytic therapy with pre-adolescents] Gagnon J. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 15:361-3, Aug 70 **(Fre)**
[Insufficiency of development of the genitalia, a basic element of "juvenile gynecology"] Contamin R. **Gynec Prat** 21:39-52, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Primary amenorrhea] Gasnault JP. **Lilie Med** 13:907-19, Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[The testicles in impuberism: unity and diversity of histopathologic aspects] Mattei A, et al. **Marseille Med** 105:731, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Childhood, puberty and motherhood of hospitalized female neurotic patients] Ernst K, et al. **Arch Psychiat Nervenkr** 212:357-70, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Longitudinal studies on the relationships between growth, menarchial age and number of siblings] Scholz D. **Oeff Gesundheitswesen** 31:366-73, Jul-Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Longitudinal study of the development of students of Carrara of different menarchal ages, with special reference to the development during the two years before and two years after the menarche. The longitudinal study of development during the two years preceding the menarche] Barghini G. **Ann Sanit Pubblica** 29:1525-48, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Case of pre-puberal Cushing's syndrome] Fiordigiglio G, et al. **Clin Ter** 48:75-80, 15 Jan 69 **(Ita)**
[Post-pubertal growth: study of a group of female students in the Emilia-Romagna region] Martuzzi Veronesi F. **Endocr Sci Cost** 30:383-403, Sep 69 **(Ita)**
[Psycho-informative study of groups of school children of both sexes at puberty] Nunziante Cesàro A, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 51:425-50, Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Stages of puberal development in females in northern Italy] De Toni E, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:761-8, 7 Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[Medical problems of pre-adolescence] De Toni G. **Minerva Pediat** 20:1-12, Jan 68 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of height and weight development of girls in relation to the puberal crisis. Preliminary note] Prosperi P, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 22:910-1, 28 Apr 70 **(Ita)**
[Mean age of puberty appearance among the female school population of Genoa (observations on 1797 cases)] Raffaelli E. **Minerva Pediat** 22:383-5, 25 Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Findings on menarche-body height and puberty-sesamoid relations] Tataflore E, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 76:617-23, 31 Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of weight and stature development of girls in relation to the puberal crisis] Prosperi P, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat** 81:799-811, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of constitution, body surface area, chest circumference and spirometry data in comparison of samples of menstruating and non-menstruating girls] Prosperi P, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat** 81:812-7, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Anorexia nervosa as a puberty crisis] Jorstad J. **Nord Psykiat T** 23:122-37, 1969 **(Nor)**
[Estrone, estradiol-17 beta, and estriol excretion in pubescent girls up to 14 years of age] Jakowicki J. **Ginek Pol** 40:1029-34, Sep 69 **(Pol)**
[Morphometric and somatic evaluation of girls in the course of puberty] Szamatowicz J, et al. **Ginek Pol** 41:425-33, Apr 70 **(Pol)**
[Mental retardation, physical development and puberty] Borzęcka I, et al. **Pediat Pol** 44:1261-6, Oct 69 **(Pol)**
[Significance of somatotropin determination in the diagnosis of delayed puberty] Kosowicz J, et al. **Pediat Pol** 44:1213-8, Oct 69 **(Pol)**
[Clinical and laboratory findings in delayed puberty in boys] Janczewski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1877-80, 8 Dec 69 **(Pol)**
[Pubertas tarda masculina (retarded male puberty) as a source of transvestism, transsexualism and homosexualism] Alapin B, et al. **Psychiat Pol** 4:139-43, Mar-Apr 70 **(Pol)**
[Changes in the levels of blood pressure during puberty in boys. II. Blood pressure and indices of somatic growth] Kopczyński J. **Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig** 20:337-43, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Age of menarche in the meridional zone of Rio Grande do Sul and its relation to the final height of women] Lobato DS, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 75:725-8, Feb 69 **(Por)**
[Influence of the process of urbanization and industrialization on puberty in young girls] Antal A, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 21:243-51, 1970 **(Rum)**
[Relationship of growth and age in the onset of menarche in women with aggravated and non-aggravated diabetes mellitus heredity] Simnikova AM, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:38-43, Jul 69 **(Rus)**
[Pubertal basophilism] Sokol AE. **Pediatriia** 48:79-81, Jul 69 **(Rus)**
[The status of the cardiovascular system in adolescents depending upon the intensity of their physical development and sexual maturation] Kaliuzhnaia RA. **Sovet Med** 31:51-7, Sep 68 **(Rus)**
[The prepubertal and pubertal basophilism syndrome] Usol'tsev AN, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:45-50, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Functional relationship between the thyroid gland and sex glands in girls during the period of sexual maturation] Zavodova AS. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:50-2, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of certain physiological processes during singing in children of choral groups in the post-mutational period] Trinos VA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 28:62-6, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Development disorders in adolescence] Almqvist S. **Lakartidningen** 66:4201-2, 8 Oct 69 **(Swe)**
[The management of late puberty in boys] Bergstrand CG. **Lakartidningen** 66:4216-8, 8 Oct 69 **(Swe)**
[Physiologic background and deviation in hormonal regulation] Hall K. **Lakartidningen** 66:4208-10, 8 Oct 69 **(Swe)**
[Genetic viewpoint in disturbances of growth and puberty development] Hultén M. **Lakartidningen** 66:4211-3, 8 Oct 69 **(Swe)**
[Psychologic viewpoint in growth disorders] Kihlbom M. **Lakartidningen** 66:4214-5, 8 Oct 69 **(Swe)**
[Clinical estimation of normal height and sex development] Olin P. **Lakartidningen** 66:4203-5, 8 Oct 69 **(Swe)**
[Management of late puberty in girls] Tillinger KG. **Lakartidningen** 66:4219, 8 Oct 69 **(Swe)**
[Development disorders in adolescence] **Lakartidningen** 66:4201-19 passim, 8 Oct 69 **(Swe)**
[Outcome of pubertal crises and pubertal psychoses] Vučković S, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 17:85-8, 1969 **(Cro)**

**ANALYSIS**

Serum follicle-stimulating hormone levels in puberty. Yen SS, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:134-7, 1 Jan 70

**DRUG EFFECTS**

Effect of antihistamine on reproductive organ and body growth and attainment of puberty in female rats. Liu FT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:886-9, Mar 70
[Late endocrine effect of neonatal reserpine treatment on male rats] Caviezel F, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 22:517-22, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Effect of vitamin B-12 preparations on the sexual maturity of animals] Erofeeva NN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 5:748-51, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Physical and sexual development of girls in systemic lupus erythematosus (under massive corticosteroid therapy)] Borisova IuF, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:84-5, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

## PUBERTY, PRECOCIOUS (C6, C7)

see also related
**ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME (C6, C7)**

Constitutional precocious puberty in a girl aged four years and three months. Review of the literature. George JS. **Int Surg** 53:56-61, Jan 70
[Female precocious puberty] Sato T. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 17:782-8, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[Precocious puberty in a 14-month-old boy] Chmielowa M, et al. **Endokr Pol** 20:523-7, Nov-Dec 69 **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic and clinical problems of precocious puberty in boys] Zukowski MA. **Endokr Pol** 21:241-8, May-Jun 70 **(Pol)**
[Albright's syndrome in a 4- and one-half-year-old girl] Bartkowiak K, et al. **Pediat Pol** 45:83-6, Jan 70 **(Pol)**
[Clinico-radiological peculiarities in precocious puberty in children] Zhukovskii MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 48:72-7, Jul 69 **(Rus)**
[Macrogenitosomia in a 3-and a half-year old boy. Precocious puberty due to congenital adrenal hyperplasia associated with advanced bone age and hypospadias] Berker F, et al. **Turk Tip Cem Mec** 35:489-97, 1969 **(Tur)**
[A case of precocious puberty in a 5-year-old boy]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Benikova OA, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:32, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)
[A case of early precocious puberty] Ilyna BI.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:62, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Determination of serum luteinizing hormone (SLH) by radioimmunoassay in disorders of adolescent sexual development. Guyda HJ, et al.
Pediat Res 3:538-44, Nov 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A case of pseudo-precocious puberty in a girl following skin application of steroids with sexual action] Bertaggia A.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:579-85, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Juvenile hypothyroidism with testicular enlargement. Laron Z, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:317-22, May 70
Silver's syndrome. Vestermark S.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:435-9, Jul 70
McCune-Albright syndrome with endocrinological investigations. Report of a case. Husband P, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:164-7, Feb 70
Two examples of Silver's syndrome. Sami D.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:602-3, Oct 69
Deficiency type rickets associated with precocious puberty, mental retardation and phthisis bulbi. Hirooka M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:9-24, May 70
[Chromosome aberrations and measles encephalitis] Rosberg G. Duodecim 86:523-7, 1970 (Fin)
[Precocious puberty with tumor of the diencephalon. Association with the Dandy-Walker syndrome and dysraphic anomalies] Bach C, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:762-7, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Glioma of the surgically treated retina and sexual precocity] Neimann N, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1145-50, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Mental characteristics of children with congenital adrenal cortex dysfunction] Lebedinskaia KS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1558-62, 1969 (Rus)
[Precocious puberty combined with temporal lobe epilepsy] Sánchez Longo LP, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:322-9, Jul 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Urocytogram diagnosis of sexual precocity. Lencioni LJ, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:382-8, Jul 69
Diagnosis and treatment of precocious puberty. Hayles AB, et al. GP 40:117-25, Oct 69
[Diagnostic interpretation of sexual precocity] Severi F, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:637-59, 31 Oct 68 (38 ref.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Pituitary-adrenal function in ten patients receiving medroxyprogesterone acetate for true precocious puberty. Mathews JH, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:653-8, May 70

ETIOLOGY

Endocrine manifestations of neurofibromatosis in children. Saxena KM.
Amer J Dis Child 120:265-71, Sep 70
Sexual precocity due to an intracranial tumour causing unusual testicular secretion of testosterone. Hutchinson JS, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:732-7, Dec 69
Precocious puberty with fits of laughter and a large cystic mass in the third ventricle. Case report. Mori K.
Arch Jap Chir 38:800-4, 1 Sep 69
Cerebral gigantism? Gardner-Medwin D.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:796-7, Dec 69
Combined effects of hypothalamic lesioning and light in the advancement of puberty. Reikin R.
Endocrinology 82:865-8, Apr 68
Interrelations between hormonally active tumors and sexual precocity. A brief discussion basing on six illustrative case histories. Zurbrügg RP, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 25:99-113, Apr 70
[Tumor of the adrenal cortex with precocious puberty and gynecomastia in a 3 and one half-year-old boy] Fontaine G, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:463-73, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Pineal tumors and precocious puberty] David M, et al.
Lyon Med 223:661-5, 22 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Clinical complex of precocious puberty, acromegalic-like macrosomy with obesity and severe mental retardation, caused by cortico-hypothalamic encephalopathy of obstetrical nature in an adolescent girl] Schachter M.
Riv Neurobiol 14:3-15, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Pseudopubertas praecox due to ovarian tumor] Edhemović S, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:985-8, 1969 (Cro)

METABOLISM

Excretion and production of testosterone in normal children, in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia, and in children with precocious puberty. Degenhart HJ, et al. Pediat Res 4:309-17, Jul 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG, epilepsy and precocious puberty. Elian M.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:642, Jun 70
Pituitary-adrenal function in ten patients receiving medroxyprogesterone acetate for true precocious puberty. Mathews JH, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:653-8, May 70
[Neurologic and electroencephalographic disturbances in a cerebral form of sexual precocity] Zhukovskii MA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:72-7, Jan 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of precocious puberty. Hayles AB, et al. GP 40:117-25, Oct 69

URINE

Urinary C19 and C21 steroid patterns in isosexual precocious puberty during long-term treatment with gestagens. Teller WM, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:385-92, Jul 69
[Urinary excretion of gonadotropins in 7 cases of idiopathic precocious puberty] Rizzoni G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:403-6, 25 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Sexual precocity and the urocytogram] Lencioni LJ, et al. An Cir (Rosario) 34:37-44, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

## PUBIC BONE (A2)

[A case of pubic osteitis due to fault surgical technic. Perrin's operation] Van Frank R.
Acta Urol Belg 37:328-9, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Hemangiopericytoma of the right pubic bone with skeletal destruction] Brands T, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:377-83, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Rectal-adductor syndrome of football players] Terragni R, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:303-10, 1967 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormality of the ischiopubic junction. Report of a case. Blichert-Toft M, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:461-5, 1969
[Aplastic malformation of the pubis with bladder protrusion] Reda T, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:809-16, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Congenital absence of patella and the lower section of the pubic bone] Bielski T.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:121-4, 1970 (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Morphologic changes in canine public bones caused by experimental ischemia] Burka J.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:179-83, 1970 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphologic changes in canine public bones caused by experimental ischemia] Burka J.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:179-83, 1970 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of the pubic-urethral angle in the stress urinary incontinence (preliminary report)] Martin Gimenez Miranda, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1633-8, Dec 67 (Spa)

SURGERY

[Resection of the pubis. Anatomical and surgical study] Belin J. Lyon Med 223:735-41, 29 Mar 70 (Fre)

## PUBIC SYMPHYSIS (A2)

see also related
SYMPHYSIOTOMY (E4)

Tenosteochondrosis of the pubis. Rosenklint A, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 15:262-70, 1969
Drainage of the retropubic space in retropubic prostatectomy. Wymenga JH.
Arch Chir Neerl 21:203-6, 1969
Suprapubic aspiration of urine in diagnosis of urinary-tract infections during pregnancy. Paterson L, et al. Lancet 1:1195-6, 6 Jun 70
[Total disjunction of the symphysis during spontaneous child-birth] Racinet C, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:305-9, May 70 (Fre)
[Osteitis of the pubis in a rheumatological milieu] Saporta L, et al. Rev Rhum 37:451-7, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis of the pubic symphysis and labor] Usandizaga M.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:302-9, Jun 69 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

[Aplastic malformation of the pubis with bladder protrusion] Reda T, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:809-16, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on congenital diastasis of the pubic symphysis] Rosa G, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:461-9, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Resection of the pubis. Anatomical and surgical study] Belin J. Lyon Med 223:735-41, 29 Mar 70 (Fre)

INJURIES

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the ilium with postresection subluxation of the hemipelvis. Pisar DE. Texas Med 65:52-5, Dec 69
[Traumatic rupture of the female urethra associated with a fracture of the pelvis involving the pubic symphysis block] Chatelain C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:108-13, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of isolated fracture of the pubic symphysis] De Ponti L, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:618-20, 1967 (Ita)
[Attempt at standardizing the classification of injuries to the symphysis pubis] Stelmachów J, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:633-6, 15 Apr 70 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Rehabilitation in pelveolysis and rupture of the symphysis] Uhlíř M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1243-5, Oct 69 (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Imbalance of pelvic statics--an inevitable invalidity?] Iselin M. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:219-25, 1969 (Fre)
[Osteitis pubis] Požar B.
Reumatizam 16:206-7, 1969 (Cro)

SURGERY

[Some problems of surgical technics in suprapubic prostatectomy] Ploch R.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1166+, Aug 69 (Pol)

## PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (N3)

Poverty today. Neville-Smith CH.
Lancet 1:624-5, 21 Mar 70
Poverty today. Lancet 1:554-5, 14 Mar 70
Social position, social desirability and self-esteem. Schwendiman G, et al. Psychol Rep 27:117-8, Aug 70
[Status of official public health services in the greater São Paulo region in 1967] Yunes J.
Rev Saude Publica 3:51-8, 1 Jun 69 (Por)

## PUBLIC HEALTH (G2, G3)

see also related
INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE (G2, J)
SOCIAL MEDICINE (G2)
ZOONOSES (C1, C15)

Investigating air quality in Istanbul. Tebbens BD.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:44-51, Jan-Feb 70
Letters to the editor: role of the public health nutritionist. Mita TJ.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1157-9, Sep 69
The New Left and American public health--attempted radicalization of the A.P.H.A. through dialectic. Belin LE. Amer J Public Health 60:973-81, Jun 70
The urgency of social action for health. Breslow L.
Amer J Public Health 60:10-6, Jan 70
Health problems of the poor: a legal advocacy program. Curran WJ. Amer J Public Health 60:757-8, Apr 70
The American Public Health Association and the population problem. Harting D, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:1927-9, Oct 69
The Technical Development Board. Report of the chairman to the Governing Council, 1969. Hilbert MS.
Amer J Public Health 60:160-2, Jan 70
The future role of schools of public health. I. James G.
Amer J Public Health 60:1289-98, Jul 70
The role of the American Public Health Association in the development of comprehensive health services. Mattison BF. Amer J Public Health 60:17-24, Jan 70
Health is a community affair. A bookshelf compiled from the reports of the National Task Forces project. Rosen G. Amer J Public Health 57:572-83, Apr 67
The future role of schools of public health. II. Stallones RA. Amer J Public Health 60:1298-1302, Jul 70
Report of the chairman of the executive board of the American Public Health Association to the Governing Council, 1969. Wegman ME.
Amer J Public Health 60:151-9, Jan 70
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wyli CM. Amer J Public Health 59:2117-20, Nov 69
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. Amer J Public Health 60:1356-8, Jul 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. Amer J Public Health 60:1173-8, Jun 70
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. Amer J Public Health 60:955-8, May 70
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. Amer J Public Health 60:782-5, Apr 70
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. Amer J Public Health 60:595-9, Mar 70
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. Amer J Public Health 60:415-20, Feb 70
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. Amer J Public Health 60:214-8, Jan 70
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. Amer J Public Health 59:2295-8, Dec 69
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. Amer J Public Health 59:1963-5, Oct 69
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. Amer J Public Health 60:1877-80, Sep 70
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. Amer J Public Health 60:1665-70, Aug 70
Committee on Public Policy: report of the chairman, 1969. Amer J Public Health 60:553-4, Mar 70
Committee on Research Policy: report of the chairman, 1969. Amer J Public Health 60:555-6, Mar 70
Committee on Health Manpower: report of the chairman, 1969. Amer J Public Health 60:546-50, Mar 70
Committee on Professional Education: report of the chairman, 1969. Amer J Public Health 60:551-2, Mar 70
New APHA president. (Cornely PB), Amer J Public Health 60:168-70, Jan 70
A new year and a new course for APHA. Amer J Public Health 60:1-2, Jan 70
Glossary of evaluative terms in public health. Committee on Evaluation and Standards. Amer J Public Health 60:1546-52, Aug 70
On the human use of human beings. Kissick WL. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:375-9, 30 Sep 69
Cultural barriers to public health. Chapman JS. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:1-4, Jan 70
Man, ecology, and health. Shimkin DB. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:111-27, Jan 70
Tinea pedis as a public health problem. English MP. Brit J Derm 81:705-7, Sep 69
Agriculture and the public health. Thrower WR. Brit Med J 2:69-74, 11 Apr 70
The health of the nation's health care system. Finch RH, et al. Calif Med 111:217-9, Sep 69
Public health report. The challenge ahead. Saylor LF. Calif Med 111:505-6, Dec 69
The physician and Comprehensive Health Planning. Todd MC. Calif Med 112:68-70, Apr 70
Alcoholism--a public health problem. Archibald HD. Canad J Public Health 60:415, Nov 69
Can we make public health more attractive? Smith ES. Canad J Public Health 60:378-84, Oct 69
Paradox within paradox. Shepherd RW. Canad Med Ass J 101:343-7, 20 Sep 69
Science-assisted medicine and the future of general practice and public health. Singleton AC. Cent Afr J Med 16:29-32, Feb 70
From Russia--with admiration. Rajasuriya K. Ceylon Med J 14:120-9, Sep 69
Heroin and public health. Neumann HH. Conn Med 33:660-1, Oct 69
Integration of mental health into public health programs. Turner WE, et al. Curr Psychiat Ther 9:257-60, 1969
An effective public health program for combating cutaneous parasitoses. Fonseca A da. Derm Int 8:66-7, Apr-Dec 69
Telling the world. Bax M, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:411-2, Aug 70
Who needs public health? Weiner RG. Hawaii Med J 29:302, Mar-Apr 70
The Medical Officer of Health in the control of the epidemiological communicable disease--approach. Health Bull (Edinb) 28:23-34, Apr 70
Future of the public health laboratory: the microbiological laboratory. Blank CH. Health Lab Sci 7:6-9, Jan 70
Future of the public health laboratory: role of the clinical laboratory of the future. Blatt S. Health Lab Sci 7:10-3, Jan 70
Future of the public health laboratory: the environmental laboratory. Hausler WJ Jr. Health Lab Sci 7:14-6, Jan 70
Future of the public health laboratory: impact of CAFOR. Inhorn SL. Health Lab Sci 7:17-20, Jan 70
The future of the public health laboratory: comments. Kokko UP. Health Lab Sci 7:4-5, Jan 70
Future of the public health laboratory: discussion. Robinson RQ. Health Lab Sci 7:21-3, Jan 70
We need adequate public health protection. Cannady EW. Illinois Med J 136:558-9 passim, Nov 69
Ecology and public health aspects of nutritional disorders. Chaudhuri KC. Indian J Pediat 36:469-72, Dec 69
Health progress in India, as presented by the delegates to the W.H.O. regional committee 29 September to 5 October 1969. Indian J Pediat 36:490-4, Dec 69
Presidential address. Karani ND. Indian J Public Health 13:66-9, Apr 69
Accidents as a public health problem. Zaidi SA. Indian J Public Health 13:11-5, Jan 69
Public programs in family planning in the U.S.A. Chenoweth AD. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:797-9, Sep 68
The public health responsibilities of physicians. Goddard JL. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:240-3, Aug 69
Roleof the osteopathic physician in public health. Larimore GW. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1235-9, Aug 69
Occpational medicine; public health and the physician. Riland WK. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1229-34, Aug 69
Some international aspects of veterinary public health. Acha PN, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2100-3, 15 Dec 69
Public health problems related to the collection of wildlife. Jenkins JH. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2153-7, 15 Dec 69
Public health aspects of quarantine programs in animals used in biomedical research. Simmons ML. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2160-1, 15 Dec 69
Abnormal milk program of the interstate milk shippers conference. Read RB Jr. J Dairy Sci 52:718-9, May 69
Joint symposium on meningitis. Opening speech. Hassan FR. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:221-4, 1969
The 1970 session of the General Assembly of Iowa will consider several important pieces of health legislation. J Iowa Med Soc 59:1098-9, Dec 69
Laboratory diagnostic and reference services in virology in the state of Maine. Lachance MC. J Maine Med Ass 61:123-4, Jun 70
Racism and health in Greene County, Alabama. Marshall CL. J Nat Med Ass 62:109-14, Mar 70
Accuracy of throat cultures processed in physicians' offices. Rosenstein BJ, et al. J Pediat 76:606-9, Apr 70
Must we flunk earth? Hughes HE. J Rehab 36:17-9, Mar-Apr 70
The interdependence of public and voluntary rehabilitation agencies in histroic perspective. Rusalem H, et al. J Rehab 36:34-6, Sep-Oct 70
A public health approach to emotional handicap in the schools. Jones EV Jr. J Sch Health 39:627-32, Nov 69
The significance and dynamics of stray dog populations with special reference to the U.K. and Japan. Carding AH. J Small Anim Pract 10:419-46, Sep 69
Public health in Latin-America. Tardon CV. Lancet 2:1136, 22 Nov 69
Health in the third world. Lancet 1:1271-2, 13 Jun 70
Public health engineering in the third world. Med Biol Engin 7:349-53, May 69
Hospital and health service control in Queensland. Crawford A. Med J Aust 2:1216-8, 13 Dec 69
A new national health service based on a deferred contribution system. Evans DJ. Med J Aust 2:652-4, 27 Sep 69
Mental health in and out of public health. Berlin DA. Ment Hyg 54:288-94, Apr 70
Public health needs and goals in North Carolina. Koomen J. N Carolina Med J 31:255-8, Jul 70
Epidemic fears exaggerated. Nature (London) 228:102, 10 Oct 70
Ohio Congressman introduces bill for separate U.S. Health Dept. Ohio Med J 65:1207-8, Dec 69
The crisis in medical care. Abbuhl JW. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:775-80, Nov 69
Attaining a healthy society. Duhl LJ. Postgrad Med 47:254-5, May 70
Two streams of medicine? Vickers G. Public Health 83:270-83, Sep 69
Vertebrate ecology in public health. Lord RD. Public Health Rep 85:105-11, Feb 70
APHA conference report, 1969. Public Health Rep 85:283-360, Apr 70
The public health hazards associated with the non-medical and animal health usage of antimicrobial drugs. Huber WG. Pure Appl Chem 21:377-88, 1970
Air pollution and human health. Lave LB, et al. Science 169:723-33, 21 Aug 70
Social problems related to the development of health in Ethiopia. Messing SD. Soc Sci Med 3:330-7, Jan 70
Health as a business. Wennen EC. Trop Geogr Med 21:341-7, Sep 69
A look at some health problems in Nigeria. Hunponu-Wusu OO. W Afr Med J 18:181-4, Oct 69
Human genetics and public health. Barrai I. WHO Chron 24:241-7, Jun 70
Fluorides and human health. WHO Chron 24:271-80, Jun 70
Computers in public health. WHO Chron 23:556-63, Dec 69
Promoting public health engineering in India. WHO Chron 23:486-9, Oct 69
[Notes on the principles of further public health development in Czechoslovakia] Gabriel J. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1461-2, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Importance of operational research methods for the improvement of a planning system for public health] Strnad L. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1463-5, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Expenditure for the British National Health Service and for the care of specific diseases in England and Wales] Odanec F. Cesk Zdrav 18:232-6, May 70 (Cze)
[Scientific and technical revolution and public health] Kebort J. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:Suppl:349-52, 1969 (Cze)
[Economic problems of public health and methods of measuring the economic effectiveness of health activities] Strnad L. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:Suppl:353-68, 1969 (Cze)
[Kibaha Training Health Center. Work in the first normal year] Korn J. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1319-22, 31 Jul 69 (Dan)
[Knowledge of sanitary and political state of public health] Aujaleu E. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:141-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Perspectives of international action in the health area: need and difficulties of a synthesis] Bernard L. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:431-40, 1969 (Fre)
[The status of protection against ionizing radiations in Belgium] Bacq ZM. Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 7:351-61, 1967 (Fre)
[Work of the Commission Informatique de l'INSERM] Bull Inst Nat Sante 24:1087-150, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Health status of the French population (summary of existing documents)] Bull Inst Nat Sante 24:1217-76, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[The future of the health system] Chardon JC. Chir Dent France 40:12-7, 13 May 70 (Fre)
[Contribution of computer science in the problems of public health concerning mother and child] Rouquette C. Pediatrie 25:343-7, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Contribution of psychoanalysis to public health] Dos Santos J. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:721-6, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hygiene and community medicine services in Liège province] Petit JM. Rev Med Liege 22:314-22, 1 Jun 67 (Fre)
[How to fill the gaps in our antituberculosis campaign (critical study)] Katz C. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:282-9, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Address of the Secretary of Public Health delivered at the 4th National Medical Students Seminar in Carthage, 28 June 1968] Tunisie Med 46:ix-xiv, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Preventive medicine and the public health service] Beske F. Anglo German Med Rev 5:49-54, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Leaded gasoline--an ecological poison?] Lehnert G. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:559-63, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The prognosis of socialist health protection with special reference to the coordinated and graded system of medical care of the territorial population] Otto J. Deutsch Stomat 19:810-22, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The effect of documentation on the physician, hospital and patient] Beske F. Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:13-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Public health services yesterday, today, and tomorrow] Faerber KP. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:401-11, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Current problems in public health] Manger-Koenig. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:525-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The health law of the USSR] Müller-Dietz H. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:419-24, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Significance of epidemic hygienic documentation by the public health physician] Petersen K. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:86-95, Feb 70 (Ger)
[New Officers of the Federal Association of Public Health Physicians] Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:257-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Veterinary medicine and public health] Brühann W. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:393-402, 1969 (Ger)
[Task and status of community hygiene in the partial system of public health] Horn K, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:657-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Bronchial cancer from the public health viewpoint] Horn K, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:562-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The development and perspectives of hygiene and communicable disease control services and the general and hygienic care of the population in the Estonian SSR] Tamm O. Z Ges Hyg 15:752-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Budgetary law and budgetary plans in the 1970-71 Parliament] Banholzer H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:351-5, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Opinion of the Federal Health Commission] Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:513, 16 May 70 (Ger)
[The significance of noise to health] Klosterkötter W. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:336-53, 1970 (Ger)
[Health insurance and public health in Italy] Orv Hetil 111:2017-8, 23 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Achievements and prospects of international health collaboration] Canaperia GA. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:925-42, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Research on the relations between living conditions and health. I. Characteristics of a population of the south and its habitat] Mazzarone R. Ig Mod 61:141-74, 1968 (Ita)
[Basic problems in public health measures] Takemi T. J Jap Med Ass 64:533-7, 15 Aug 70 (Jap)
[Mental health services in Public Health perspective] Steenfeldt-Foss OW. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1267-71, 15 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Futurologic aspects of education and training of university students and problems of public health] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. Folia Med Cracov 12:3-16, 1970 (Pol)
[Application of "health equation" for evaluation and comparison of public health] Buraczewski O. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1830-2, 24 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Public health and the problem of social classification] Witt A. Rev Saude Publica 1:172-6, Dec 67 (Por)
[Levels of health in the municipality of São Paulo from



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

1961 to 1967] Yunes J.
Rev Saude Publica 3:41-50, 1 Jun 69 (Por)
[Laboratory control of the use of poisonous chemicals and means of its improvement in Belorussia] Adamovich EL, et al. Gig Sanit 35:100-1, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Social initiative in sanitation practice] Danetskaia OP, et al. Gig Sanit 34:48-51, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The sociohygienic significance of the 5-day work week] Ershova TV. Gig Sanit 35:81-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Zemstvo medicine and the medico-hygienic organization of the Russian Army during World War I] Goliachenko AM. Gig Sanit 34:56-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Sanitary-bacteriological control--the most important link in the work of the public health physician] Leznik AI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:108-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Substantiation of the choice of dosimetric and radiometric equipment used in sanitary-hygienic practice] Liarskii PP, et al. Gig Sanit 34:74-81, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Preventive medical supervision of the use of polymeric materials in the construction of housing and public buildings] Loranskii DN, et al. Gig Sanit 35:75-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the utilization of small rivers for recreation and domestic purposes] Sergeev GK, et al. Gig Sanit 34:106-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics and measures for improving living conditions in high-rise apartments] Shafir AI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:29-30, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Placement and postgraduate training of physicians of the medical-epidemiologic stations of Leningrad] Tsiura IG, et al. Gig Sanit 35:79-81, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The activities of the revision commissions of the All-Russian Scientific Society of Hygienists and Public Health Physicians] Vavilin P. Gig Sanit 34:96-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The health of the world's population] Petrov BD. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:3-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Perspectives of development of Soviet public health] Chikin SIa. Sovet Med 32:3-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The social aspects of diagnosis of human diseases] Tarasov KE, et al. Sovet Med 32:114-20, 1969 (Rus)
[Characteristics of scientific cadres studying problems of social hygiene and organization of public health] Antipenko ES. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:8-12, 1969 (Rus)
[An important problem of rural public health] Bazanov NV. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:36-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Social problems of industrial hygiene] Dogle NV, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:6-10, 1968 (Rus)
[Data on the occurrence of rheumatism in organized collectives] Leites BG, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:13-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of analysis of variance of alternatives in sociohygienic studies] Poliakov IV, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:28-34, 1969 (Rus)
[The work and tasks of the committees for helminthiasis control] Sergiev PG, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:14-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Sample studies as a basic element of developing the sociohygienic observation method] Shigan EN. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:8-11, 1968 (Rus)
[Correct interpretation of the relationship between social hygiene and public health (in reference to the article by D. Bratanov)] Smulevich BIa. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:56-61, 1970 (Rus)
[Measures for increasing the efficacy of the work of scientific organizations and accelerating the utilization in the public economy of the achievements of science and technology] Sovet Zdravookhr 28:3-10, 1969 (Rus)
[Measures for the further improvement of public health and development of medical science in the USSR] Sovet Zdravookhr 27:3-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Lenin's ideas on the bases of legislation of public health in USSR and the Soviet republics] Kanep VV. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:1-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Cancer Societies in capitalistic countries] Demin VN. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:91-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Scientific and technical progress and tasks of public health services] Khotsianov LK. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:3-11, 1969 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin on the social conditionality of health] Lisitsyn IuP. Vestn Derm Vener 44:3-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Organization of ophthalmologic service in Eastern Africa] Tsvetkov VL. Vestn Oftal 81:92-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Control of the sanitary status of refrigeration plants] Fedotov PM. Veterinariia 2:29-30, Feb 70 (Rus)
[On deontology in oncologic practice] Serebrov AI. Vop Onkol 15:8-10, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience of the Kuibyshevskii regional cardiorheumatologic center in the prevention of rheumatism] Shtoporova AI, et al. Vop Revm 10:69-72, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[The radio frequency electromagnetic field as a hygienic factor] Dumanskii IuD. Vrach Delo 11:101-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Legacy of Lenin's ideas on the problems of public health] Dupienko KF, et al. Vrach Delo 4:128-30, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Practical assistance given by the Dnepropetrovsk Medical Institute to Public Health organs and institutions] Emel'ianova GF, et al. Vrach Delo 9:109-12, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Medical services for patients with cardiovascular diseases] Gritsiuk AI, et al. Vrach Delo 6:1-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Several problems in the regionalization of the USSR territory for the rural public health planning] Agaev ER, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:21-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the work of the community] Anisimov NI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:25-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Public health in Zambia] Elizarov VA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:40-2, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The role of public health in national production] Goilo VS. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:6-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of medical-sanitation units of state farms] Kopyt NIa. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:20-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Application of factor analysis in sociohygienic studies] Kuznetsov VK. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:29-32, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Introduction of new medical technology into public health practice] Rapoport ES. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:45-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Basic results and plans of further development of specialized medical help for the population of the Russian Federation] Sergeev AV. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:24-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Cooperation between the school of medicine of the Major National University of San Marcus and the special service of public health] An Fac Med Lima 50:582-5, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Biological competition of various zoonoses and man's health] Gómez Pando V. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:479-90, Dec 67 (Spa)
[30th anniversary of the Institute of Public Health and Tropical Diseases. I. Introduction] Bustamante ME. Gac Med Mex 100:110-3, Feb 70 (Spa)
[30th anniversary of the Institute of Public Health and Tropical Diseases. 3. Tropical mycology and dermatology] González-Ochoa A. Gac Med Mex 100:119-27, Feb 70 (Spa)
[30th anniversary of the Institute of Public Health and Tropical Diseases. II. Activity of the Institute of Public Health and Tropical Diseases in the field of parasitology] Martínez-Báez M. Gac Med Mex 100:113-8, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Hygenic and sanitary reliability on meat] Schnaas G. Gac Med Mex 99:992-7, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Importance of severe communicable diseases in public health in Equatorial Guinea and their connection with mass health surveys] Gonzalez V, et al. Med Trop (Madrid) 44:282-97, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Our institute in health work in Guinea] Med Trop (Madrid) 44:5-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)
[Before the forthcoming independance of Guinea] Med Trop (Madrid) 44:269-70, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Tobacco, health and the scientists] Medicina (B Air) 29:224-6, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Diabetes mellitus, a public health problem] Díaz Galarza F. Rev Ecuat Hig 26:31-53, Jan-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Address of the director of the Leopoldo Izquieta Pérez National Institute of Medicine, presented at the commemorative session of 15 November 1967] Gómez Lince LF. Rev Ecuat Hig 24:221-40, Sep-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Importance of the satellite laboratories of the Instituto Nacional de Higiene Leopoldo Izquieta Pérez in the health programs] Mosquera Morán R. Rev Ecuat Hig 25:269-72, Sep-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Manuel Martínez Báez: a life in the service of public health] (Martínez Báez M), Avila Cisneros I. Rev Invest Salud Publica 29:173-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Agreement for the development of national laboratories for public health] Avila Cisneros I. Rev Invest Salud Publica 28:179-81, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Development of a program for the control of mosquitoes, and Culicoides in San Miguel de Cozumel, Q. R., Mex] Díaz Nájera A. Rev Invest Salud Publica 30:17-36, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)
[Aspects of public health in Spain during the year 1967] Garcia Orcoyen DJ. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:1-30, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)
[Health in the social complex] Avila Cisneros I. Salud Publica Mex 11:391-3, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Health and productivity] Bravo Jiménez M. Salud Publica Mex 11:403-5, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Production, work and health] Jiménez Veiga D. Salud Publica Mex 11:399-402, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Public health programs of Mexico and the declaration of the American presidents] Martínez PD. Salud Publica Mex 11:5-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Health and work] Martínez Báez M. Salud Publica Mex 11:395-8, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Resources of public health in Latin America] Neri R. Salud Publica Mex 10:133-45, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Mass communication media and public health] Villanueva Sosa R. Salud Publica Mex 11:491-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Health control of birds for public comsumption] Salud Publica Mex 11:413-6, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
["Public health democracy"--mutual public health responsibility] Holst HE von. Lakartidningen 67:2891-6, 17 Jun 70 (Swe)
[International public health--problems and possibilities] Bergdahl U. Nord Hyg T 51:29-38, 1970 (Swe)
[Ethical problems of health and health workers] Kronja T. Lijecn Vjesn 91:581-8, Jun 69 (Cro)
[Tasks of medical organizations in the preparations of health service for general national defense] Andelski A. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:419-22, Sep 69 (Cro)

## EDUCATION

Education for health services administration. 3. The influence of system thry in educating health services administrators. The University of California experience. Cloner A. Amer J Public Health 60:995-1005, Jun 70
Education for health services administration. II. Community planning for new partnerships i health administration. Dunaye TM. Amer J Public Health 60:987-95, Jun 70
Education for health services administration. IV. Perceptual differences of administrators regarding the importance of health service programs. Implicaions for education for health services administration. Gentry JT, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1006-17, Jun 70
Evaluation of continuing education. Parlette N. Amer J Public Health 60:316-21, Feb 70
Education for health services administration. 1. Undergraduate training for health administration. Raffel MW. Amer J Public Health 60:982-7, Jun 70
Education for health services administration: the place of medical care. Roemer MI. Amer J Public Health 59:2227-31, Dec 69
Education for health services administration. V. Adapting education for health administration in a school of public health. Schaefer M. Amer J Public Health 60:1017-22, Jun 70
Letter to the editor: public health education. Wright E. Amer J Public Health 60:233-4, Feb 70
Field trips: how to plan and use them. Zusman J. Amer J Public Health 57:661-4, Apr 67
Education for the new public health. Amer J Public Health 59:1793-5, Oct 69
The teaching of tuberculosis in schools of medicine and public health. Koch-Weser D. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:125-6, Jun 70
Graduate education in public health. Troupin JL. JAMA 210:1529-32, 24 Nov 69
Residency training in public health in the District of Columbia. Hayman CR, et al. Med Ann DC 39:308-10, Jun 70
A proposal for revision of curriculums of schools of public health. Thomas WC Jr, et al. Public Health Rep 84:933-8, Nov 69
[Public health and the organization of health services as a subject of postgraduate training in the past] Palec R. Cesk Zdrav 18:299-304, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Public health as a medical specialty in Great Britain] Rödling J. Cesk Zdrav 18:398-402, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Postgraduate education in public health in Denmark. A review of the course from 1915-1968 with a proposal for a new structure] Boisen E, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:2097-102, 27 Nov 69 (Dan)
[Public health and the proportion of public health officers in England] Steensberg J. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1771-4, 9 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Future of education in medical technology. 9. Study of public health in the curriculum in the school of medical technology] Kodama T. Jap J Clin Path 17:911-3, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Integration of the leprosy specialty in the University and the Public Health Services of Sao Paulo] Rotberg A. Rev Brasil Lepr 36:53-6, 1968-69 (Por)
[Basic tasks and results of hygienic studies in the RSFSR] Akulov KI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:36-41, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The method of conducting practical training of 12th semester students in the Department of Sanitation and Hygienic Studies] Cherkinskii SN, et al. Gig Sanit 34:91-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Experience in conducting practical studies by 12th semester students in the Department of Sanitation and Hygiene] Nikberg II. Gig Sanit 34:94-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Organization and methods of instruction in social hygiene and organization of public health at the Department of Medical Hygiene of the I. M. Sechenov 1st Medical Institute of Moscow] Serenko AF, et al. Gig Sanit 35:72-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the application of programmed control of students' knowledge in courses in social hygiene and public health organization] Ezhov VN, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:67-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Perspectives of programmed instruction in health] Jilberto de Guevara N. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:307-16, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Evolution, tendencies and expectancies of the health section inside the development] Arbona G. Educ Med Salud (Wash) 4:71-84, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Reforms in the teaching of public health] Horwitz A. Educ Med Salud (Wash) 4:8-13, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Development of Latin America and responsibility of the public health schools in the formation of personnel] Restrepo G. Educ Med Salud (Wash) 4:97-107, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Role of public health schools in medical education.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Responsibility in the formation of physicians] Sonis A, et al.
Educ Med Salud (Wash) 4:85-96, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Functions of the public health schools and the socioeconomic changes in Latin America]
Educ Med Salud (Wash) 4:108-24, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Programs of the Dirección de Educación Profesional en Salud Pública 1970. School of nutrition]
Salud Publica Mex 11:561-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Programs of the Dirección de Educación Profesional en Salud Publica 1970. Other courses]
Salud Publica Mex 11:571-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Programs of the Dirección de Educación Profesional en Salud Pública 1970. Technical courses]
Salud Publica Mex 11:551-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Programs of the Dirección de Educación Profesional en Salud Pública 1970. School of social work]
Salud Publica Mex 11:567-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Programs of the Dirección de Educación Profesional en Salud Pública 1970. Postgraduate courses]
Salud Publica Mex 11:523-35, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Programs of the Dirección de Educación Profesional en Salud Pública 1970. Courses of specialization]
Salud Publica Mex 11:537-50, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

### HISTORY

Joseph Asbury Bell. 1904-1968. A biographical appreciation. (Bell JA), Leake JP.
Amer J Epidem 90:464-70, Dec 69
Canynge Hall, 1933-1969 (a short history of the University of Bristol Public Health Department). Wofinden RC. Bristol Medicochir J 85:11-5, Jan 70
Businessmen and public health in the urban South during the nineteenth century: New Orleans, Memphis, and Atlanta. Ellis JH.
Bull Hist Med 44:197-212 contd, May-Jun 70
Medicine and public health in New Jersey. Rogers FB.
J Med Soc New Jersey 67:541-3, Sep 70
Early health departments. Freedman B.
JAMA 210:1104, 10 Nov 69
Public health legislation and appropriations in North Carolina. A historical review. Drake BM.
N Carolina Med J 31:186-90, May 70
[25 years of Czechoslovak health service] Prokopec J.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:451-3, May 70 (Cze)
[Gandhi and public health. On the 100th anniversary of the Mahatma (Oct. 2, 1969)] (Gandhi MK), Weinberg MH. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2289-93, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[50 years as physician in the public health service] Kreuser F.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:259-70, Jun 70 (Ger)
[April 4, 1970] Darabos P.
Orv Hetil 111:783-7, Apr 70 (Hun)
[This is how it started--Public Health in Hungary after the liberation] Székely S.
Orv Hetil 111:689-91 contd, 22 Mar 70 (Hun)
[This is how it started. Public health in Hungary after the liberation. VII] Székely S.
Orv Hetil 111:871-3, 12 Apr 70 (Hun)
[This is how it started--Public health in Hungary after the liberation] Székely S.
Orv Hetil 111:573-5 contd, 8 Mar 70 (Hun)
[This is how it started--Public health in Hungary after the liberation] Székely S.
Orv Hetil 111:97-102 contd, 11 Jan 70 (Hun)
[This is how it started--Public health in Hungary after the liberation. II] Székely S.
Orv Hetil 111:215-7 contd, 25 Jan 70 (Hun)
[This is how it started--Public health in Hungary after the liberation 3] Székely S.
Orv Hetil 111:333-5 contd, 8 Feb 70 (Hun)
[This is how it started--Public health in Hungary after the liberation. IV] Székely S.
Orv Hetil 111:451-3 contd, 22 Feb 70 (Hun)
[Alfred Grotjahn] (Grotjahn A), Tutzke D.
Orv Hetil 110:1993-7, 24 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Avis au peuple sur sa santé by Mr. Tissot, member of the Royal Academy of London, and physician of Basel, canton of Bern, etc, etc. Work translated from French to Italian and extensively annotated bDr. Giampiero Pellegrini, physician, philosopher and Public Incisor of Anatomy at the University of his country--in Venice, 1766, by Publisher Antonio Zatta, with permission etc] (Tissot SA), Bozzi E.
Minerva Med 61:1324-6, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Prof. Stanislaw Wszelaki, M.D. (1898-1956), his life and scientific work] (Wszelaki S), Lityński M.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:165-74, 1969 (Pol)
[Development of health service in 1944-1969] Brzozowski R.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:977-83, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Carlos Seidl: a pioneering hygienist in Brazil] (Seidl C), Costa N. Rev Brasil Med 25:74-5, Jan 68 (Por)
[Carlos Seidl and the national public health] (Seidl C), Souza L de C. Rev Brasil Med 25:73-4, Jan 68 (Por)
[Along the path indicated by V.I. Lenin] (Lenin VI), Farmakol Toksik 33:131-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin and Soviet Public Health] (Lenin VI), Petrov BD. Farmatsiia 19:3-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The sociohygienic views of V. I. Lenin] (Lenin VI), Chikin SIa. Gig Sanit 34:3-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Sanitary problems on the pages of the 1st Bolshevik publications in prerevolutionary Russia] Gurvich LS.
Gig Sanit 34:15-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[General trends of scientific research in general and communal hygiene during the past 10 to 15 years] Krotkov FG, et al. Gig Sanit 35:11-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Questions of social hygiene in the works of V.I. Lenin (on the 100th anniversary of his birth)] (Lenin VI), Lekarev LG. Gig Sanit 34:3-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[V.I. Lenin in the struggle for improving the sanitary conditions of the country during the initial years of the Soviet regime] (Lenin VI), Mirskii MB.
Gig Sanit 34:38-42, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The history of the Young Communist League's participation in the campaign to improve national health] Nesterenko AI. Gig Sanit 34:42-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin and problems of sanitary statistics] (Lenin VI), Notkin EL. Gig Sanit 34:3-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Infectious disease control during the 1st years of Soviet regime] Bunin KV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:5-11, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Achievements in sanitation of Soviet Turkmenistan from parasitic diseases] Ei BN, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:646-50, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[V.I. enin on the problems of health protection of workers] (Lenin VI), Chernobrov PN.
Oftal Zh 24:243-6, 1969 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin and the development of public health in the Ukraine] (Lenin VI), Nemchenko MA, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:483-5, 1969 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin and N. A. Semashko] (Lenin VI), (Semashko NA), Petrov BD.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:1-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Development of traumatologic service in the Ul'ianovsk District homeland of V. I. Lenin] Pliasunov AK, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:5-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Organization of therapeutic service to children with osteoarticular tuberculosis in the USSR] Rol'e Ziu.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:16-21, Mar 70 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet public health]
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:3-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Child public health in BSSR after the Great Patriotic War] Korshun IV. Pediatriia 49:3-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Vladimir Il'ich Lenin and his concern for the health of the worker] Barsukov MI.
Sovet Med 33:7-11, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Development and tasks of Public Health in Leningrad] Burenkov SP. Sovet Med 33:128-34, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Karl Marx's views on social hygienic problems (on the 150th anniversary of his birth)] (Marx K), Chikin SIa.
Sovet Med 31:141-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Public health in Leningrad during the years of the blockade] Khromov BM, et al.
Sovet Med 33:127-34, 1970 (Rus)
[Public health in the Mari Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic during the past 50 years] Kotel'nikov VM, et al. Sovet Med 31:127-31, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Public health in Soviet Mordovia during the last 50 years] Nazarkin NIa. Sovet Med 31:23-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Work experience in the development of specialized service to the population of Krasnoyarsk Territory] Sologub VK, et al. Sovet Med 32:132-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
["A dosier with inquiry on revolutionary utterances made by assistant professor L. A. Tarasevich." (100th anniversary of L. A. Tarasevich's birth)] (Tarasevich LA), Vasil'ev KG, et al.
Sovet Med 31:124-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The role of the medical history museum in the instruction and popularization of the achievements of Soviet public health] Bernshinina AG, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:88-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Opening of the Museum of the History of Public Health in the Tvertsa Province of the Kalinin District] Frolova NA. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:88-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Zemstvo medicine in Moldavia (on the 100th anniversary of its organization)] Gekhtman MIa.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:82-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Public health in the Bashkir ASSR] Kamalov K.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:10-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Public opinion in the campaign for health as national achievement] Korel' RI.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:10-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Participation of the Soviet community in medical service to the Red Army during the years of foreign military intervention and civil war (1918-1920)] Selivanov VI, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:64-9, 1969 (Rus)
[The status of medical service to the population of the Kola Peninsula before the revolution (1823-1913)] Shermadini VI. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:73-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Social hygiene concepts in the works of Russian pathologists] Shilinis IuA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:77-81, 1970 (Rus)
[Problems of social hygiene in the works of Zemstvo physicians of the Simbir Province] Zinov'ev GA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:58-64, 1969 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet public health]
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:3-10, 1968 (Rus)
[History of the development of public health in southern Kirghizia] Bauér RG.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:36-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Commemoration of the 50th anniversary of Soviet public health] Petros'iants VA.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:3-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Development of rural public health in the Kirghizian SSR during the years of the Soviet regime] Rafibekov SK, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:41-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Achievements of the science and practice of public health in controlling infectious diseases in the USSR] Sergiev PG.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:96-103, 1967 (Rus)
[Development of otolaryngological service to the population in the Kazakh SSR] Elantsev BV.
Vestn Otorinolarng 32:81-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The development of otolaryngology and public health at V.I. Lenin's birthplace] Furashov VA.
Vestn Otorinolarng 32:65-73, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Therapeutic-preventive otorhinolaryngologic service to children in the USSR] Tarasov DI.
Vestn Otorinolarng 32:50-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Therapeutic exercise in the sanatorium-health resort system during the past 50 years] Moshkov VN.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:116-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the 100th anniversary of the birth of V. I. Lenin] (Lenin VI), Vop Neirokhir 33:515-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin on preserving the health of workers] (Lenin VI), Potulov BM.
Vop Onkol 16:3-16, Apr 70 (Rus)
[The development of oncology in Azerbaijan SSR during the years of Soviet power] Vekilov FM.
Vop Onkol 16:3-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Development and achievements of the hygiene of nutrition in the last 50 years (1917-1967)] Budagian FE. Vop Pitan 26:15-23, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Organization of a gastroenterology service in the Ukrainian SSR] Ponomareva VG, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:1-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[50 years on the guard of the nation's health] Shupik PL. Vrach Delo 11:1-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of public health in the Poltava region during 50 years of Soviet power] Zakharchenko NL.
Vrach Delo 11:9-13, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Lenin's care of the health of working people (recollections)] (Lenin VI), Barsukov MI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:5-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin's concern for scientists] Daniushevskii SM.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:3-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Public health in the Philippines and some of its problems] Elson AS.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:37-42, Nov 69 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet Public Health. Statistical data on development of services in the RSFSR] Ivakina VN.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:37-43, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Ia. Iu. Kats--a progressive physician of Zemstvo and a leading figure in public health in Moscow] (Kats IaIu), Kopyt NIa. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:23-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin and medicine] (Lenin VI), Lisitsyn IuP.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:12-9, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Achievement of socialist public health in Czechoslovakia] Matveeva EE.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:24-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Initial results of the work of the rheumatologic service in the Buryat Autonomous Socialist Soviet Republic] Munkoev IuV, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:11-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[V.I. Lenin's advices and orders to the 1st people's commissar for health, RSFSR] (Lenin VI), (Semashko NA), Potulov BM.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:3-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Tasks of Public Health in Soviet Russia] Semashko NA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:34-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Data on the development of public health in the Kol'sk peninsula] Shermadini VI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:21-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Putting into practice Lenin's ideas on public health] Trofimov VV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:5-11, Apr 70 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin and public participation in health services] (Lenin VI), Vasil'ev LG.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:19-24, Apr 70 (Rus)
[First all-Russian congress of health departments] Zabiudovskii PE.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:7-10, Jul 68 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet Public Health]
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:3-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Public health in the socialist Armenia] Vartanian GE, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:82-5, 1969 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin and the control of epidemics] (Lenin VI), Rogozin II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:3-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Achievements in scientific and practical otolaryngology for the past 50 years of Soviet Public Health] Kolmiichenko AI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:4-14, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Health conditions during the time of Petar II Petrovic Njegos] (Njegos PP), Miljanić N.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:645-50, May 69 (Ser)
[50 years of Soviet public health in the Ukraine] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:3-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[25 years of the new Czechosivak health service] Hatiar I. Cesk Zdrav 18:137-9, Apr 70 (Slo)

### MANPOWER

New dimensions of public health: their impact on the evaluation and selection of health personnel. V. New dimensions of public health: a summary. Clark DW.
Amer J Public Health 57:607-9, Apr 67
New dimensions of public health: their impact on the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

evaluation and selection of health personnel. II. A manpower strategy for public health. Ginzberg E. **Amer J Public Health** 57:588-92, Apr 67

New dimensions of public health: their impact on the evaluation and selection of health personnel. 3. The professional associations' responsibilities in the field of health manpower. James G. **Amer J Public Health** 57:593-601, Apr 67

New dimensions of public health: their impact on the evaluation and selection of health personnel. I. Quality manpower for quality service. Stewart WH. **Amer J Public Health** 57:584-8, Apr 67

Education and training of statisticians for health agencies. A report of the Committee of the Statistics Section. **Amer J Public Health** 60:1530-45, Aug 70

Public health. **Brit Med J** 1:236-7, 1 Aug 70

Public health regional consultant. Allis JB. **Phys Ther** 50:688-91, May 70

The future of the public health doctor. Brotherston JH. **Public Health** 84:57-9, Jan 70

The future of the public health doctor. I. The county medical officer. Elliott RW. **Public Health** 84:59-66, Jan 70

The future of the public health doctor. 3. The county borough medical officer. Lindon RL. **Public Health** 84:71-94, Jan 70

The future of the public health doctor. 2. The district medical officer. Preston JR. **Public Health** 84:66-71, Jan 70

Predictors of innovative behavior among local health officers. Becker MH. **Public Health Rep** 84:1063-8, Dec 69

[The Health Department in Godthåb through the years. I] Andersen S. **Yng Laeg** 21:1502-8, 1969 (Dan)

[The year of opportunity] Alvarez de Choudens JA. **Bol Asoc Med P Rico** 60:66-74, Feb 68 (Spa)

## PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (N4)

see also related
**COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES (N2)**

The Environmental Health Program of the Alaska Area Native Health Service. Bowman CR. **Alaska Med** 11:128-9, Dec 69

Comments on the U.S.P.H.S. Environmental Health Program. Eneboe P. **Alaska Med** 11:130-1, Dec 69

Environmental health experiences in disaster. Alter AJ. **Amer J Public Health** 60:475-80, Mar 70

Factors affecting diffusion of innovations among health professionals. Becker MH. **Amer J Public Health** 60:294-304, Feb 70

Policing publicly funded health care for poor quality, overutilization, and fraud--the New York City Medicaid experience. Bellin LE, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 60:811-20, May 70

Public health--inside or outside the mainstream of the political process? Lessons from the passage of Medicaid. Bernstein BJ. **Amer J Public Health** 60:1690-700, Sep 70

Differential patterns in comprehensive health care delivery for children and youth: health department, medical school, teaching hospital. De Geyndt W, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 60:1402-20, Aug 70

Utilization of available "nurse power" in Public Health. Doster DD. **Amer J Public Health** 60:25-37, Jan 70

Health--2000 A.D. Duhl LJ. **Amer J Public Health** 59:1809-15, Oct 69

Education for health services administration. II. Community planning for new partnerships i health administration. Dunaye TM. **Amer J Public Health** 60:987-95, Jun 70

Pennies, priorities, and people pressures--can planning in an urban health department help? Finley JE. **Amer J Public Health** 60:1213-21, Jul 70

Education for health services administration. IV. Perceptual differences of administrators regarding the importance of health service programs. Implicaions for education for health services administration. Gentry JT, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 60:1006-17, Jun 70

Civil disturbance and the health department. Hanlon JJ. **Amer J Public Health** 60:470-4, Mar 70

A big city strives for relevance in its community health services. Ingraham NR, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 60:804-10, May 70

Strategies for effective utilization of underprivileged youth in public health education. Kaiser LR, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 60:340-4, Feb 70

The health administrato. Kane DA. **Amer J Public Health** 60:971-2, Jun 70

Staff training and the working relationships of providers and consumers in Spanish Harlem. Lindaman FC. **Amer J Public Health** 60:1225-9, Jul 70

The health administration establishment: underachiever. McNerney WJ. **Amer J Public Health** 59:1799-808, Oct 69

The health administrator. Meyer DC. **Amer J Public Health** 60:971, Jun 70

Hurricane Beulah. Peavy JE. **Amer J Public Health** 60:481-4, Mar 70

Education for health services administration. 1. Undergraduate training for health administration. Raffel MW. **Amer J Public Health** 60:982-7, Jun 70

Education for health services administration: the place of medical care. Roemer MI. **Amer J Public Health** 59:2227-31, Dec 69

Education for health services administration. V. Adapting education for health administration in a school of public health. Schaefer M. **Amer J Public Health** 60:1017-22, Jun 70

The use of standards in the administration of environmental pollution control programs. Shiffman MA. **Amer J Public Health** 60:255-65, Feb 70

Urban health crisis: management of the public's health investment. Tayback M, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 59:2221-6, Dec 69

A profile of a local health department accident control program. Tiboni EA. **Amer J Public Health** 57:665-76, Apr 67

A state program for reducing radiation exposure from dental x-ray machines. Travis KL, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 60:1522-7, Aug 70

Cook County health care facilities and the statehealth department. Yoder FD, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 60:1706-11, Sep 70

Dentistry, legislation, and the new administration. Zapp JS. **Amer J Public Health** 60:838-43, May 70

Electric power production--another public health dilemma. **Amer J Public Health** 60:795-6, May 70

The health administrator--expert or amateur? **Amer J Public Health** 60:225-7, Feb 70

Educational qualifications of management personnel in health agencies. **Amer J Public Health** 60:345-50, Feb 70

The public health tuberculosis clinic: its place in comprehensive health care. Sbarbaro JA. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:463-5, Mar 70

Compelling reasons. **Brit Med J** 1:238-9, 1 Aug 70

Two health problems: one solution. McLaughlin MC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 46:454-6, Jun 70

Nutritional status of Canadians--an unknown entity. Beaton GH. **Canad J Public Health** 61:193-5, May-Jun 70

A study of the activities of nursing personnel in ten health units and one city health department in the Province of Alberta, 1968. Ebert B, et al. **Canad J Public Health** 61:126-31, Mar-Apr 70

The role of traditional public health services in the age of medicare. Ruderman AP. **Canad J Public Health** 61:37-42, Jan-Feb 70

Flash flood at Trail, British Columbia, 1969. Schmitt N, et al. **Canad J Public Health** 61:104-11, Mar-Apr 70

An evaluation of public health hazards of barbecued chickens. Todd E, et al. **Canad J Public Health** 61:215-25, May-Jun 70

The plight of the public hospital. Case study: Boston. Sackett AP, et al. **Hospitals** 44:82-6, 1 Jul 70

Present-day health organization in Sikkim. Mitra SK. **Indian J Public Health** 13:3-10, Jan 69

Views of a health administrator on leprosy control problems. Huerta R. **Int J Leprosy** 36:381-90, Oct-Dec 68

The Arkansas State Health Department. What it is--what it does. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 66:214-6, Nov 69

Proposed changes for the board of health. Overstreet SA. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 67:841-2, Nov 69

Immunization program of the State Health Department. Hedmeg A. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 121:288-9, Sep 69

Health services research and development. Sanazaro PJ. **J Med Educ** 45:725-30, Oct 70

Family planning--a major public health programme in India. Datta S. **J Roy Inst Public Health** 31:7-21, Jan-Feb 68

Brucellosis and the British public. Williams E. **Lancet** 1:1220-2, 6 Jun 70

Black day for the green-paper. **Lancet** 1:1035-6, 16 May 70

Do we need the Green-paper? **Lancet** 1:705-6, 4 Apr 70

Structure of the National Health Service. New green-paper. **Lancet** 1:349-50, 14 Feb 70

The report of the Director-General of Health. **Med J Aust** 2:577-9, 20 Sep 69

Smallpox vaccination and quarantine: a new exemption policy. **Med J Aust** 2:579-80, 20 Sep 69

New York City's health corporation. **Nature (London)** 227:223-4, 18 Jul 70

Stimulating community action in health. Luther T, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 18:41, May 70

The Green Paper: the future structure of the National Health Service. The second Green Paper, February 1970. Cullinan J. **Nurs Times** 66:Suppl:29-32, 19 Feb 70

Asa Briggs: a profile. (Briggs A), Evagorou D. **Nurs Times** 66:698-9, 28 May 70

Report on Seebohm. **Nurs Times** 65:1521-2 passim, 27 Nov 69

The first report of the Department of Health and Social Security. **Nurs Times** 65:1461-2, 13 Nov 69

Why trustees should be concerned with national and international mosquito control programs. Mulhern TD. **Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass** 37:146-50, 27 Jan 69

The State Department of Public Health: its role and responsibilities in vector control and related activities. Peters RF. **Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass** 37:33-7, 27 Jan 69

esticide registration as it relates to California mosquito control. Spires HE. **Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass** 37:13-5, 27 Jan 69

Expanded scope in vector control by mosquito abatement agencies. Telford AD. **Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass** 37:40-1, 27 Jan 69

The medical officer of health in local government. Swaffield JC. **Public Health** 83:293-305, Sep 69

The relevance of Yoruba medicine men in public health practice in Nigeria. Ademuwagun ZA. **Public Health Rep** 84:1085-91, Dec 69

Predictors of innovative behavior among local health officers. Becker MH. **Public Health Rep** 84:1063-8, Dec 69

Use of the survey technique to achieve a highly immunized preschool population. Bistowish JM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 84:1032-6, Dec 69

An indicator to aid management in assigning program priorities. Miller JE. **Public Health Rep** 85:725-31, Aug 70

Experience of the State of Illinois Department of Public Health following the enactment of a laser system registration law. Courtney RW. **Radiol Health Data Rep** 10:421-6, Oct 69

The imported food regulations, 1968. Impending changes. Falconer TC. **Roy Soc Health J** 89:24-7, Jan-Feb 69

The local authority and the "Green Paper". Hartland AW. **Roy Soc Health J** 89:11-2, Jan-Feb 69

Imported food regulations, 1968. General considerations. McGregor A. **Roy Soc Health J** 89:27-9, Jan-Feb 69

The Minister of Health's "Green Paper". The point of view of a hospital administrator. Ramsay TA. **Roy Soc Health J** 89:13-5 passim, Jan-Feb 69

Executive councils and the "Green Paper". Rhydderch D. **Roy Soc Health J** 89:16-20, Jan-Feb 69

Imported foods. Semple AB. **Roy Soc Health J** 89:21-3, Jan-Feb 69

Health service administration in developing countries. Webster MH. **S Afr Med J** 43:1043-6, 23 Aug 69

Public health services. Evang K. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:Suppl:1141-3, 30 May 70

A day in the life of a district doctor. Moe E. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:Suppl:1151-4, 30 May 70

[Introduction to the discussion of the analysis of development and of the status of public health in the Czech Socialist Republic] Doubek B. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:1-9, Jan 70 (Cze)

[Introduction of modern computer technic in public health] Boukal J. **Cesk Zdrav** 17:492-5, 1969 (Cze)

[Opinions of medical students concerning the position of the district physician] Gladkij I. **Cesk Zdrav** 17:485-91, 1969 (Cze)

[Description of the technical procedure in automated processing of prescriptions and application slips at the Institute of National Health in Prague] Hartych J. **Cesk Zdrav** 18:406-8, Sep 70 (Cze)

[Current problems of assuring economic and technical services in the National Health Institutes] Tuček R, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 17:498-500, 1969 (Cze)

[Public health and social reform] Christensen V. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:1491-3, 6 Aug 70 (Dan)

[Practice planning in Nordsjaelland] Dan-Jensen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:416-9, 19 Feb 70 (Dan)

[Public health and the proportion of public health officers in England] Steensberg J. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:1771-4, 9 Oct 69 (Dan)

[Hospital regulations] Bjerre H. **Yng Laeg** 18:1335-6, 1969 (Dan)

[The future of the health system] **Chir Dent France** 40:50-3, 20 May 70 (Fre)

[Antitrachoma campaigns of the O.C.C.G.E] Toufic N. **Rev Int Trachome** 45:219-27, 1968 (Fre)

[The Jordanian Health Service yesterday, today and tomorrow] Katbeh Z. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 152:564-8, Dec 68 (Ger)

[The organizational structure of public health in the republic of Cuba] Werner E. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:2292-5, 27 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Economy of materials in public health] Michael R, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 19:372-82, May 69 (Ger)

[Position evaluation regulations for community officials] Brandenburger W. **Oeff Gesundheitswesen** 32:240-2, May 70 (Ger)

[Prognosis of socialistic health protection with respect to balanced and graded system of public health service in the community] Otto J. **Pharm Prax** 11:241-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Use of computer technology in the administration of medical institutions in the USSR] Bogatyrev ID, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 63:999-1005, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Use of electronic data processing for the planning and administration of the public health department of the German Democratic Republic] Schneider W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 63:991-9, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

["Important law proposals ready for decision"] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 60:57-9, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Organization of a geriatric welfare physician network] Bene L. Orv Hetil 111:1371-2, 7 Jun 70 (Hun)
[The provincial physician: yesterday, today and tomorrow] Canalis A. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1463-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Evolution of the public health services and hospitals. New accomplishments of the provincial physicians] D'Andrea R. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1073-82, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[International health problems] Dorolle P. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:305-17, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Action of the public health service in the prevention of social diseases] Nuzzolillo L. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1189-200, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Disciplinary sanctions against health officials] Primicerio B. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1083-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Health reform and new perspectives in the organization and functioning of the Consorzi Provinciali Antitubercoli] De Tullio R. Lotta Tuberc 38:291-3, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[The Consorzi Provinciali Antitubercolari in health organization reform] Peracchi E. Lotta Tuberc 38:322-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[The Nuclear Medicine Service. Organizational and technical aspects] Lin S. Minerva Med 60:4063-81, 17 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Ideal form of public hospital administration and local community planning] Kurata M. J Jap Med Ass 62:55-69, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Problem of vital statistics data, mainly concerning deaths and live-births, in the county of São Paulo. Suggestions for a solution] Barbosa V. Rev Saude Publica 1:177-87, Dec 67 (Por)
[Importance and advantages of the informal organization] Witt A. Rev Saude Publica 3:203-12, 1969 (Por)
[Evaluation of the needs of the official services of public health in São Paulo municipality. At present and in the future] Yunes J, et al. Rev Saude Publica 3:213-7, 1969 (Por)
[Status of official public health services in the greater São Paulo region in 1967] Yunes J. Rev Saude Publica 3:51-8, 1 Jun 69 (Por)
[Discussion of the plan of the bases of legislation concerning Public Health] Antibiotiki 15:206-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Protecting the health of children and adolescents in the German Democratic Republic] Apel' G. Gig Sanit 34:64-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Is sanitary classification of industry necessary? (in relation to the article by Iu. V. Zhdanovich)] Badyva SS. Gig Sanit 34:68-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Elements of scientific organization of work at a sanitation-epidemiological station] D'iakov NV, et al. Gig Sanit 34:101-3, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Achievements and subsequent tasks of the science of hygiene and sanitation in the Azerbaijan SSR] Dzhavadov RB. Gig Sanit 34:74-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The value and reliability of calculated forecasts in atmospheric hydiene] Gil'denskiol'd RS. Gig Sanit 34:9-14, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The material basis of sanitary epidemiologic institutions in the Ukrainian SSR] Petrov VI. Gig Sanit 34:57-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of standard designs of homes for the aged] Rudeiko VA. Gig Sanit 34:83-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The Ryazan Society of Hygienists and Public Health Physicians] Treiman VV. Gig Sanit 34:97-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Organization of the early detection and prevention of congenital orthopedic deformities] Tsereteli BSh, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:67-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of organization in controlling tuberculosis in the Latvian SSR] Saulite VM. Probl Tuberk 47:1-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing a phthisiogynecological room in the Chernovtsy District antituberculosis dispensary] Stepanenko VA, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:9-11, 1969 (Rus)
[Economic, organizational and other problems of public health in African countries] Krakovskiĭ NI, et al. Sovet Med 32:154-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Assessing the activity of medical institutions in terms and concepts of the theory of mass service] Abol'nikov LM, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:37-40, 1969 (Rus)
[Assistance provided by the collective of the Bashkir Medical Institute to local public health agencies] Alekseev UA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:66-70, 1969 (Rus)
[Characteristics of scientific cadres studying problems of social hygiene and organization of public health] Antipenko ES. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:8-12, 1969 (Rus)
[Preliminary results of an experiment in broadening the authority of heads of public health institutions] Babanovskiĭ IV, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:9-14, 1969 (Rus)
[Development of public health in the Buryat-Mongol Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic] Batoev DB. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:51-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Rationalizing the work of sanitary physicians] Beĭtel'man MS. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:59-61, 1969 (Rus)
[Various methodological problems of planning hospital service] Bogatyrev ID. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:8-11, 1969 (Rus)
[Indices for assessing the quality and efficacy of the work of physicians, medical institutions and public health organizations] Bogatyrev ID. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:30-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Criteria of the efficacy of mathematical modelling of various types of medical service to the population] Bogatyrev ID. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:8-13, 1969 (Rus)
[The development of specialized medical service in L'vov District] Burikhin TN. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:18-21, 1969 (Rus)
[Objectives of the development of Hungary's public health service during the 3d 5-Year-Plan] Cserba L. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:58-62, 1968 (Rus)
[Problems of the future planning of public health service staff (based on Western European data)] Desso J. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:62-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Organizational forms of administering work on preventing malaria performed by the parasitological service] Dukhanina NN. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:41-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Public health in the Republic of Singapore] El'son AS. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:46-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Public health problems in the Kingdom of Nepal] Filimonov VI. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:78-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Initial steps in rationalization of work at a sanitary-epidemiological station] Gol'denberg LL. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:45-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Basic trends in the development of public health during the next 5-years] Golovteev VV. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:3-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in determining the need of the population for first aid and emergency medical services] Gomaniuk TA. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:38-41, 1969 (Rus)
[Some theoretical problems of public health administration] Gorshukova KG. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:28-32, 1968 (Rus)
[The problem of the administration of rural public health] Grigor'ev FG. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:33-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Problems of the administration of public health institutions] Ilia T, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:75-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Rationalization of the work of sanitary physicians] Il'nitskiĭ AP. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:34-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Work experience of Latvian public health organizations in reducing work disability] Kanep VV, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:31-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in the scientific organization of work in public health institutions of Latvia] Kanep VV, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:22-6, May 70 (Rus)
[The status of public health in modern Iran] Karo VI. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:54-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Mechanical diagnosis in specialized administration of public health] Kebort Ia, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:52-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Improving the economy of public health] Kuprilanov MK, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:14-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Medico-social service to the middle aged- and aged population] Loginova EA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:48-52, 1968 (Rus)
[Joint socio-hygienic and clinical conferences] Makhdrakov G, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:57-60, 1968 (Rus)
[Social hygiene and demography] Merkov AM. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:9-15, 1969 (Rus)
[Administration of the health-epidemiological service] Petrov VI. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:49-54, 1969 (Rus)
[The status of medical service to the population and measures for improving public health in the USSR] Petrovskogo BV. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:6-21, 1968 (Rus)
[Decree of the Surpeme Soviet USSR "On the status of medical service to the population and measures for improving public health in the USSR"] Podgornyĭ N, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:4-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Scientific studies on the organization, economics and planning of public health in the German Democratic Republic] Roitman MP. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:45-7, 1969 (Rus)
[An experiment in expanding the authority of directors of public health institutions and application of the principles of economic incentive] Roitman MP. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:94-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The index of general supply of the population with hospital beds and the development of specialized medical service] Romenskiĭ AA. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:37-40, 1968 (Rus)
[Statistical indices for assessing the quality and efficacy of the work of physicians, medical institutions and public health organizations] Sadvokasova EA. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:54-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of the organization of hospital service in Italy] Shapiro LB, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:90-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Organizing the registration of maternal mortality] Sol'skiĭ IaP. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:58-62, 1969 (Rus)
[Studying the economic efficiency of health measures (in reference to the article by I.D. Bogatyrev, M.P. Roitman and I.G. Minakova)] Sumarokov AA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:62-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Main initial data for composing a long-range plan for development of the public health of a district] Trofimov KA. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:3-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Management under 1 person and joint management in the administration of public health] Tsvang RL. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:3-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Maternal and child welfare in the RSFSR and the immediate tasks of local public health organizations] Udintsov EI. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:3-7, 1968 (Rus)
[The status and tasks of organizing the practical utilization of research results in scientific institutions of the Minstry of Public Health, USSR] Zhdanov DA. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:3-14, 1968 (Rus)
[Work experience of the organizational-methodologic office of a district oncological dispensary] Zverev GI. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:38-41, 1969 (Rus)
[Scientific solving of problems of public health economics--an important socio-hygienic task] Sovet Zdravookhr 27:3-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Problems of future planning of medical service to the rural population in the Kirghiz SSR] Churakov VI. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:27-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Resolution of the Plenum of the Scientific Medical Council of the Ministry of Public Health, RSFSR] Volkova LP. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:146-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Improving the municipal veterinary-sanitary service] Borodin AM. Veterinariia 44:107-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The veterinary districts] Dotsenko I, et al. Veterinariia 44:28-30, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Standardization of the work of meat packing plant veterinarians] Kostenko IuG. Veterinariia 45:100-1, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A veterinary-sanitary inspection station at a poultry plant] Natanzon BN. Veterinariia 45:100-2, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Strengthening veterinary sanitary control over meat and dairy industry plants] Rusakov VN. Veterinariia 45:6-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Letter to the editor] Soloveichik LL. Veterinariia 45:99, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Salmonella--a world-wide problem of public health] Zeidel' G. Veterinariia 46:115-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Sanitary-epidemiological service in the solution of urgent issues in the hygiene of nutrition] Shevchenko MG. Vop Pitan 26:62-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Problems of organization of scientific research in the medico-sanitation department] Kitel' VS, et al. Vrach Delo 11:123-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Organization of the control of epidermophytosis] Plemiashova VP. Vrach Delo 10:111-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The perspectives of improving medical service to the population of Cheiyabinsk District] Alekseeva RS. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:21-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Organization-methodological work of the central regional hospital] Baibakov IuI, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:11-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The scientific organizational work of the Moscow Tuberculosis Institute, Ministry of Public Health RSFSR] Bondarev IM. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:29-32, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experience in medical-sanitary service to industrial plant workers by the general network of therapeutic-preventive institutions] Bukovskiĭ NI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:28-31, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Correct organization of the work of industrial and district physicians] Drabkin VG, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:10-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Experience in improving the system of planning and economic incentive in public health institutions] Golovteev VV. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:7-11, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The course of fulfillment of tasks in developing the material-technical base of public health] Ivanov Iu, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:7-11, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of medical service on the principle of a single pediatrician] Kalmykov NL, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:19-23, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Organizational-methodological forms of assistance by the medical institute to the field of public health practice] Khamitov KhS, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:32-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Work experience of the Medical Council of the Iamalo-Nenets District Department of Public Health] Moskovkin PT. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:15-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the introduction of scientific work organization into public health instutions in the Tual District] Muzalevskiĭ NT. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:7-12, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Work experience of the organization-methodological section of a district sanitation-epidemiological station] Ranov AI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:38-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Certain problems of planning obstetric and gynecologic service in foreign countries] Riumina GIa, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:32-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The status and perspectives of development of ophthalmologic service in the RSFSR] Sergeev AV. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:15-21, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Improvement of the style and methods of public health administration] Tiuliandin AD. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:3-4, May 69 (Rus)
[The organization of specialized medical service to the population of the Russian Federation] Vavulina NN. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:23-8, Dec 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Improving the training, distribution and utilization of medical cadres in the Russian Federation] Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:41-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A clear expression of concern for the health of the Soviet people] Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:3-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Bases for an adequate Ministerio de Salud Pública] Piedrola Gil G. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 85:175-205, 1968 (Spa)
[Financing of sanitary engineering projects] Duarte Filho I. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:64-72, Jan 70 (Spa)
[Strategy of the health planning process] Espinosa Solís de Ovan. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:1-7, Jul 69 (Spa)
[Administration of an epidemiological service at the regional and local levels] Flores González ME, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:469-76, Dec 69 (Spa)
[The national health system in Chile] Valdivieso R, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:478-85, Jun 70 (Spa)
[Technical discussions of the 19th MEETING OF THE Directing Council of PAHO. Financing of the health section] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:1-40, Jan 70 (Spa)
[Analysis planning introduction to the analysis of planning and development] Cibotti R. Educ Med Salud (Wash) 4:14-47, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Before the forthcoming independance of Guinea] Med Trop (Madrid) 44:269-70, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Administration in the National Health Service. Problems and recommendations] Gutierrez O, et al. Rev Med Chile 98:124-32, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Administrative reorganization of rural medicine in Spain] Sanchez Dominguez A. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:259-74, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[The Mixed Coordinated Committee on Activities in Public Health, Medical Assistance and Social Security] Alva RA. Salud Publica Mex 11:727-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Public health status in Latin America] Alvarez Gutiérrez R, et al. Salud Publica Mex 11:11-36, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Culture and public health] Fujigaki Lechuga A. Salud Publica Mex 10:239-48, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Development and tendencies of public health expenditures in Mexico during the past 50 years] Neri R, et al. Salud Publica Mex 10:147-57, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Special reunion of the ministers of health of the Americas] Salud Publica Mex 11:119-44, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Activities report of the Department of Health and Medical Assistance. Resumé of the period between September 1, 1968 to August 31, 1969] Salud Publica Mex 12:9-13, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
["Public health democracy"--mutual public health responsibility] Holst HE von. Lakartidningen 67:2891-6, 17 Jun 70 (Swe)

### EDUCATION

M.S. degree in public health administration. Harden RS. Phys Ther 50:380-1, Mar 70
[Our experience with the "case" methods in the postgraduate training of senior administrative workers at Institutes of National Health] Bartošová M. Cesk Zdrav 18:381-4, Sep 70 (Cze)
[The case method in postgraduate education of senior health personnel] Kebort J, et al. Cesk Zdrav 18:178-81, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Public health and the organization of health services as a subject of postgraduate training in the past] Palec R. Cesk Zdrav 18:299-304, Aug 70 (Cze)
[The training of sanitary physicians] Krotkov FG, et al. Gig Sanit 34:54-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Organization and methods of instruction in social hygiene and organization of public health at the Department of Medical Hygiene of the I. M. Sechenov 1st Medical Institute of Moscow] Serenko AF, et al. Gig Sanit 35:72-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Experience in programmed instruction in certain areas of social hygiene and public health organization] Mendrina GI, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:52-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Public health organization cadres and improvement of their qualifications in Leningrad] Tsiura IG. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:63-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in planned studies of Public Health organizers in an industrial town] Guzhevskiĭ VN. Vrach Delo 10:97-101, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Use of elements of programmed teaching at the department of social hygiene and public health organization] Alabovskiĭ IuI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:34-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Experience in programmed instruction at the Department of Social Hygiene and Public Health Organization] Eremin GF, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:23-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The independent work of students enrolled in social hygiene and public health organization courses] Ermakov VV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:37-40, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of programmed teaching in some fields of social hygiene and public healthorganization] Simonov VA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:32-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Teaching of administration and management in sanitary engineering schools] Elmore IE. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:233-8, Sep 69 (Spa)

### HISTORY

[Liberation of Czechoslovakia and the path to the reorganization of our health service] Stříteský J. Cesk Zdrav 18:140-4, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Health authorities in Godthåb through the years. II] Andersen S. Yng Laeg 22:1582-7, 1969 (Dan)
[The Health Department in Godthåb through the years. I] Andersen S. Yng Laeg 21:1502-8, 1969 (Dan)
[The Central Health Commission of the Cisalpine Republic, Department of the Rubicon in the years 1800, 1801 and 1802] Zambrini di Vallescura R. Minerva Med 61:216-7, 20 Jan 70 (Ita)
[The struggle for sanitary welfare of Petrograd in 1918 and the construction of the first Soviet sanitary supervisory agencies] Bazanov VA. Gig Sanit 34:61-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin and protection of the health of the people] (Lenin VI), Petrov BD. Gig Sanit 34:3-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A short outline of the development of the sanitary-epidemiological service in the Tatar ASSR] Safonova AD. Gig Sanit 34:71-3, Jan 69 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet public health] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:3-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The Leninist national policy in cultural reorganization and public health in Turkmenistan] Popova ES. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:643-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Soviet public health--creation of the great October Revolution] Ermakov VV. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:3-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The status of ophthalmologic service in the Ukrainian SSR on the 50th anniversary of the Soviet regime and its subsequent tasks] Dragomiretskiĭ GA. Oftal Zh 22:492-7, 1967 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet public health] Oftal Zh 23:323-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Lenin's principles of Soviet public health as applied in traumatologic-orthopedic practice] (Lenin VI), Revenko TA. Ortop Travm Protez 30:1-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Traumatologic-orthopedic service in Donbass during 50 years of the Soviet regime] Revenko TA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:81-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Vladimir Il'ich Lenin and his leading role in the establishment of Soviet public health] (Lenin VI), Barsukov MI. Sovet Med 31:14-20, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Development of medical aid for the indigenous population of the Aortic regions] Kabanova IK. Sovet Med 31:28-32, Jul 68 (Rus)
[They were in the ranks of the 1st founders of Soviet public health] Slonimskaia IA. Sovet Med 31:140-1, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The 50th anniversary of the People's Commissariat of Public Health of the RSFSR] Trofimov VV. Sovet Med 31:3-14, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The main stages of development of public health in the Kara-Kalpak Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic during the years of the Soviet regime] Babanazarov RA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:60-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Organization of public health in Petrograd during the initial years of the Soviet regime] Bazanov VA. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:51-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Soviet public health and health protection of workers (1923-1928)] Beilikhis GA. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:44-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The medico-sanitary living conditions of South American peoples, based on notes of 19th century Russian travellers (short historic-literary review)] Bogolavlenskiĭ NA. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:55-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Protecting the health of the population of the Narym Territory during the initial years of the Soviet regime] Bova PA. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:57-60, 1968 (Rus)
[Public health in Northern Sakhalin during the period of establishment of the Soviet regime] Brizhak BE. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:60-4, 1969 (Rus)
[August Bebel on socio-hygienic problems of the formation of the well-rounded personality] (Bebel FA), Chikin SIa. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:66-70, 1968 (Rus)
[The history of the establishment of rural public health in the Ukraine (1920-1925)] Goliachenko AM. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:70-3, 1968 (Rus)
[The establishment and initial phases of public health in Soviet Latvia in 1917-1919 (based on new and little known data)] Grigorash FF, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:67-71, 1968 (Rus)
[From the history of the estabolishment of Soviet public health in the Ural] Gudoshnikov FF, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:66-9, 1968 (Rus)
[From the history of the People's Commissariat of Public Health of the RSFSR] Idel'chik KhI. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:56-61, 1968 (Rus)
[The Petrograd hospital funds in the struggle for creating a new type public health] Kobrina EL, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:70-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Organization of medical service in Ethiopia] Lebedinskaia NP. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:66-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Communist physicians who directed military public health at the fronts in the civil war (1918-1920)] Leonov IT. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:73-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Growth of the network of hospital institutions] Malov NI. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:6-10, 1968 (Rus)
[History of health protection in Magnitogorsk] Matoshin VM. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:78-80, 1968 (Rus)
[Subsequent tasks of the history of medicine and public health] Petrov BD. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:3-8, 1969 (Rus)
[A Department of History of Medicine and Public Health in Teheran] Rabinovich RS. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:68, 1969 (Rus)
[Scientific-organizational and methodological work of the M.F. Vladimirskiĭ Scientific-Research Clinical Institute at the Moscow District] Sazonov AM, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:48-52, 1970 (Rus)
[The 1st Ural district conference on public health] Selezneva VT. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:73-4, 1968 (Rus)
[25 years of Soviet public health in Tuva] Shabaev MG. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:48-51, 1970 (Rus)
[The "Fizikaty" offices] Shershavkin SV. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:78-82, 1968 (Rus)
[From the history of medical service to the population of the Western Transbaĭkal Region during the 1st half of the 19th century] Shmulevich MM. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:60-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Public health in Ufa during the first years of the Soviet regime (50th anniversary of the Bashkir Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic)] Skachilov VA. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:59-64, 1969 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin and public health of the Kuznetsk coal basin] (Lenin VI), Sycheva VE. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:11-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Public health in Mexico] Tarasov VV. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:65-8, 1968 (Rus)
[The history of rural medicine in the Viatsk Province] Tokarev VG. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:82-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of medical service to the rural population by therapeutic-preventive institutions in cities of the Rostov District] Trubilin NT, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:45-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Development of public health in Tuva ASSR during 25 years of Soviet administration] Zudov GV. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:15-9, 1969 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin and the organizational bases of Soviet public health] (Lenin VI), Sovet Zdravookhr 28:3-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Marx's "Capital" and problems of social hygiene (the 100th anniversary of publication of the 1st volume of "Capital" and the 150th anniversary of the birth of K. Marx)] (Marx K), Sovet Zdravookhr 27:3-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Lenin's decrees on public health] Dzhumaliev ND. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:3-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The "Principles of Public Health Legislation of the USSR and the Union Republics" and tasks of therapists] Gukasian AG. Ter Arkh 42:3-7, May 70 (Rus)
[On the 50th anniversary of the decree to establish a people's commissariat of public health of the RSFSR] Lukasian AG. Ter Arkh 40:4-11, Jun 68 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet public health] Petrov BD. Ter Arkh 40:20-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of Soviet public health] Nikitina NV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:3-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Soviet public health was created by the great October Revolution] Vestn Otorinolaring 30:3-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Veterinary-sanitation service in the city] Karzanov GI. Veterinariia 44:98-100, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of veterinary-sanitation expertise during 50 years of the Soviet regime] Kolobolotskiĭ GV. Veterinariia 44:101-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Hygiene of agricultural animals in the Soviet Union and its tasks] Komarov NM. Veterinariia 44:90-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Red Army aid in the organization of public health in the republics of Middle Asia] Chireĭkin VKh, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:89-90, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The development of oncologic services in Uzbek SSR] Abdurasulov DM. Vop Onkol 15:3-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Oncologic services in Belorussia before and after the Great October Socialist Revolution] Savchenko NE, et al. Vop Onkol 15:3-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Organization of rheumatism control during the 50 years of the Soviet regime] Leites BG. Vop Revm 7:45-53, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The development of public health in the city of Aleksandriia during the years of the Soviet regime] Kokhan AI. Vrach Delo 9:123-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Reconstruction of the Ul'ianovsk public health network] (Lenin VI), Cherniak LI, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:9-12, Jul 69 (Rus)
[50 years of the work of the Board of the Ministry of Public Health of the Russian Federation] Chikin SIa, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:17-24, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Public health in the Voronezh area during 50 years of Soviet rule] Furmenko IP. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:33-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[N. A. Semashko--first People's Commissar of Public Health of the Russian Federation] (Semashko NA), Gorfin DV. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:11-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Statistical data on development of the system and dynamics of strength of medical cadres and curative-preventive institutions of the RSFSR on the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

50th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Ivakina VN.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:40-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Lenin's principles in public health administration] Kopyt NIa.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:38-43, Apr 70 (Rus)
[History of the founding of the medical department of the People's Commissariat of Public Health of the Russian Federation] Kuznetsov PS.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:29-32, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Organization of traumatologic service to children in the Kaliningrad District] Kuznetsova AV, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:17-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Establishment of the scientific medical council of the People's Commissari at of Public Health of RSFSR] Mul'tanovskii MP.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:15-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The construction of local public health offices in the Soviet Union in the 1st half of 1918] Nesterenko AI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:6-10, 1968 (Rus)
[Public health of the Yakut Autonomous SSR during the 50 years of the Soviet Regime] Petrov PA, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:13-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Public health achievements in the Bashkir ASSR] Safin MS. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:12-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Achievements and prospectives of development of psychoneurological service to the population of the Russian Federation] Sergeev AV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:3-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Public health in the Pskov area during 50 years of Soviet power] Skorokhodov AI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:37-40, Nov 67 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin on the organization of the People's Commissariat of Public Health (based on memoirs of the comrades, contemporaries and students of Vladimir Il'ich)] (Lenin VI), Slonimskaia IA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:3-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Principal results of the development of public health in the Russian Federation during the past 50 years] Trofimov VV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:3-12, Nov 67 (Rus)
[20th anniversary of the British state public health service] Tsyn AM.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:27-31, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Public health of the Sverdlovsk District on the 50th anniversary of the October Revolution] Vinogradov IG, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:17-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin and the formation of the People's Comissariat of Public Health of the Russian Soviet Federation of Socialist Republics] (Lenin VI), Zabludovskii PE.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:3-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Report of the Peiple's Commissariat of Public Health] Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:36-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[D. K. Zabolotnyi--People's Commissar of Health and Education of the Ol'gopol'skii district of Podol'skii province (40 years after his death)] (Zabolotnyi DK), Kozak IA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:144-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Education for health services administration. 3. The influence of system thry in educating health services administrators. The University of California experience. Cloner A.
Amer J Public Health 60:995-1005, Jun 70
Role of the community health aide in public health programs. Hoff W.
Public Health Rep 84:998-1002, Nov 69

## PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY (G2)

The New Zealand dental nurse. Puder EE.
Amer J Public Health 60:1259-63, Jul 70
Control of dental caries by the school dental service. The application of preventive treatment and incremental care. McKendrick AJ.
Brit Dent J 128:185-93, 17 Feb 70
Report of the Commission on Public Dental Health Services 1968-69. Int Dent J 20:67-70, Mar 70
A children's dental program for American Indians. Abramowitz J. J Amer Dent Ass 81:395-405, Aug 70
Children's oral problems in Costa Rica and programs leading to their solution. Pauly R.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:889-95, Oct 69
Children's oral problems in Costa Rica and programs leading to their solution. Pauly R.
J Biomed Mat Res 79:889-95, Oct 69
Effect of research involvement in public health issues on attitudes of students. Ramirez A, et al.
J Dent Educ 34:165-7 passim, Jun 70
Dental care of the handicapped.
Public Health 84:109-12, Jan 70
[Social dentistry and community dentistry] Kuipéri NA. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:780-90, Oct 69 (Dut)
[Caries problem in public health service] Geyer CF.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:36-42, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Caries prevention, a problem in public health service] Lüdtke H.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:95-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Conference on dental services--international (financing systems)] Braun R.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1115-9, 16 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The importance of the public service of the German dentists] Hartlmaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 57:975-9, 16 Oct 67 (Ger)
[The infant in dental care and prophylaxis] Hülsmann H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:815-8, Aug 70 (Ger)
[German committee for the dental hygiene of the young] Tholuck.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:364-6, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Results of serial dental examinations in children] Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1125-6, 16 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Caries prevention--poorly programmed II] Geyer CF.
ZWR 79:677-9, 25 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Problems of dental public health] Orsós S.
Fogorv Szemle 63:136-9, May 70 (Hun)
[The dentist in the local health units] Ruffini G.
Mondo Odontostomat 12:108-10, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Laws concerning public health dentistry]
J Jap Dent Ass 22:1271-3, 1970 (Jap)

HISTORY

[Experiences and results at the brink of an anniversary. On the 60th anniversary of the Dental Service at the Stuttgart Health Department] Füchte W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1072-3, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)

MANPOWER

Educational qualifications of public health dentists.
Amer J Public Health 57:682-91, Apr 67
[The future of dentistry]
Nederl T Tandheelk 77:289-90, Jul 70 (Dut)

## PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING (G2)

Cancer consultant to nursing homes. Barckley V.
Amer J Nurs 70:804-6, Apr 70
A visiting nurse specializes in cancer nursing. Barckley V. Amer J Nurs 70:1680-3, Aug 70
If a nurse is to help in ghettos. Group TM.
Amer J Nurs 69:2635-6, Dec 69
Smothered with good intentions. Gugerty LB, et al.
Amer J Nurs 70:1928-9, Sep 70
In a community mental health center nursing is ...
Amer J Nurs 70:1022-5, May 70
Sedgwick memorial medal for 1969. (Sheahan MW), Baumgartner L. Amer J Public Health 60:171-3, Jan 70
Community nursing services as perceived by posthospatalized patients. Bergman R, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:2168-77, Dec 69
Nurse power. Busse G.
Amer J Public Health 60:972, Jun 70
Quality of care: problems of measurement. II. Some issues in evaluating the quality of nursing care. Donabedian A. Amer J Public Health 59:1833-6, Oct 69
Increasing the effectiveness of school-community health programs--a nursing viewpoint. McFadden GM, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:335-9, Feb 70
Parsimony applied. Maholick LT, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:51-5, Jan 70
Quality of care: problems of measurement. I. How one public health nursing agency is using the nursing audit. Phaneuf MC.
Amer J Public Health 59:1827-32, Oct 69
Nursing service at the Mile Square Health Center of Presbyterian-St. Luke's Hospital. Shannon IR.
Amer J Public Health 60:1726-32, Sep 70
Group theory implications for changing health patterns. Stewart RF, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:1894-7, Oct 69
Bookshelf for the community health nurse specialist. Van Sickle AB. Amer J Public Health 60:618-27, Apr 70
An important development in public health nursing.
Amer J Public Health 60:609-10, Apr 70
Speech pathology services in a home-health agency: the Visiting Nurse Association of Detroit. Pierce BR.
ASHA 11:462-3, Oct 69
The future of paediatric care in Britain. The work of an "attached" health visitor. Jobling D.
Brit J Med Educ 3:313-4, Dec 69
Health visitors and family planning. Cartwright A.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:64, Feb 70
District nursing sister attached to hospital surgical department. Hockey L. Brit Med J 2:169-71, 18 Apr 70
A study of the activities of nursing personnel in ten health units and one city health department in the Province of Alberta, 1968. Ebert B, et al.
Canad J Public Health 61:126-31, Mar-Apr 70
Family planning interpretation--the nurse's role. Ptolemy CG. Canad J Public Health 60:402-8, Oct 69
New and changing roles in public health nursing. Stinson SM.
Canad J Public Health 61:317-20, Jul-Aug 70
Sex education and the public health nurse. Szasz G.
Canad J Public Health 60:429-34, Nov 69
The public health nurse and the parish minister. Wilson CR. Canad J Public Health 61:112-4, Mar-Apr 70
Shaping preschoolers' play behaviour in the child health conference waiting area. Wootton M, et al.
Canad J Public Health 61:10-6, Jan-Feb 70
Home for Christmas. Ferrari HE.
Canad Nurse 65:25-7, Dec 69
Public health nurses work with family physicians. Hutchison DA, et al. Canad Nurse 66:28-31, Jan 70
Maritimers have a TV nurse. Ricks MC.
Canad Nurse 66:33-6, Sep 70
A split in the family. Rose S.
Canad Nurse 66:31-2, Apr 70
Psychiatric care through home nursing services. MacKinnon R, et al. Curr Psychiat Ther 9:218-23, 1969
The nursing referral program in a V.A. hospital. Elder EM, et al. Delaware Med J 41:303-5, Oct 69
An assessment of the elderly by a district nursing sister attached to a group practice. McNabola EK.
Health Bull (Edinb) 28:9-13, Jan 70
Changing patterns in public health nursing and medical social work. Runnels H. Hosp Progr 50:106-13, Nov 69
Community nursing development within a National Health Service. Lamb AM. Int Nurs Rev 16:353-65, 1969
Changing public-health nursing programs in Iowa. Luther T. J Iowa Med Soc 59:1052-3, Nov 69
Homemaker-health aide service agencies in the provision of home care services.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:116-8, Feb 70
The rôle of the district nurse. Bradley DE.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:Suppl 1:51-3, Jul 69
Nurses in a crossfire. Hiscoe DB.
JAMA 212:294-8, 13 Apr 70
Public health nursing care of chronically ill children. McGarry IT. Minn Med 52:1393-7, Sep 69
Doctor and nurse. Lockwood JA.
New Eng J Med 283:605, 10 Sep 70
Family-centered care in public health nursing. Sweeney BT. Nurs Forum 9:169-75, 1970
The possible dream. Bowns B.
Nurs Outlook 18:36-9, Jan 70
Hungry land--hungry people. Curry M.
Nurs Outlook 18:32-5, Jul 70
Automobile transportation in PHN services. Freeman V. Nurs Outlook 18:47-9, May 70
A focus on feelings. Pulkkinen SD.
Nurs Outlook 17:70-1, Dec 69
Adapting to changing community health needs. Remillet J, et al. Nurs Outlook 18:47-9, Oct 70
More nursing per square mile. Shannon IR.
Nurs Outlook 18:42-4, Apr 70
Soup--soap--salvation. Steel JF.
Nurs Outlook 18:31-4, Aug 70
Race relations: a call for action. White EM.
Nurs Outlook 18:31-3, Mar 70
The pediatric nurse specialist in the community. Wingert P. Nurs Outlook 17:28-31, Dec 69
Community nursing services accredited by NLN--April, 1970. Department of Public Health Nursing.
Nurs Outlook 18:63-4, Apr 70
Salaries in public health nursing services--1969.
Nurs Outlook 17:72-5, Dec 69
The East Harlem Nursing Council.
Nurs Outlook 18:35-7, Aug 70
Attitudes of public health nurses and social workers toward public health nursing and social work practitioners. Hayes C. Nurs Res 19:453-6, Sep-Oct 70
Effectiveness of teaching as measured by compliance with medical recommendations. Lowe ML.
Nurs Res 19:59-63, Jan-Feb 70
A study of the relationship between staff attitudes and dimeions of supervisory self-actualization in public health nursing. Pittman R, et al.
Nurs Res 19:231-8, May-Jun 70
Professionalization of priority decision judgment. Thomas DB, et al. Nurs Res 19:343-8, Jul-Aug 70
Dictaphones in health visiting. Bailey D, et al.
Nurs Times 65:1333-4, 16 Oct 69
Home nursing in Birmingham. Boorer D.
Nurs Times 66:741-3, 11 Jun 70
My wife is the district nurse. Bray DL.
Nurs Times 66:1018-9, 6 Aug 70
Annie and her oranges. Brown P.
Nurs Times 66:190, 5 Feb 70
The district nurse as practical work instructor. Campbell I. Nurs Times 66:924, 16 Jul 70
Management in public health nursing. Clark J.
Nurs Times 66:378, 19 Mar 70
Co-operation in patient care. Studies of district nurses attached to hospital and general practice. Cullinan J, et al. Nurs Times 66:893-4, 9 Jul 70
Caring for servicemen's families with SSAFA. Dicker K. Nurs Times 66:830-1, 25 Jun 70
The health centre nurse. Dixon PN.
Nurs Times 66:399-400, 26 Mar 70
A further link between hospital and community. Henry AP. Nurs Times 66:1127-8, 3 Sep 70
The views of a health visitor on group practice attachment. Jameson J.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:191-2, 13 Nov 69
The health visitor and the care of the elderly. Lines MB.
Nurs Times 66:1242-3, 24 Sep 70
Bridging the gap in continuity of care. Lunt J.
Nurs Times 66:372, 19 Mar 70
Old people in a group practice. Ness MJ, et al.
Nurs Times 66:1232-3, 24 Sep 70
Continuity of patient care. Reid MF, et al.
Nurs Times 66:798-9, 18 Jun 70
16,000 home visits. Ross EM.
Nurs Times 65:1511-3, 27 Nov 69
Care of the elderly in Cardiff. White W.
Nurs Times 66:1237-8, 24 Sep 70
Busy at the Town Hall. Nurs Times 66:673, 28 May 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Setting the record straight.
Nurs Times 65:1347, 23 Oct 69
At the green grass roots. Nurs Times 65:1219, 25 Sep 69
The domestic arm. Nurs Times 66:993, 6 Aug 70
Planned early discharge from hospital. (c). Practical aspects of nursing the acutely ill patient at home. McLeod MH. Roy Soc Health J 90:109-11, Mar-Apr 70
Nurses, professional striving and the poor--a case of incompatibility. Wish JL. Soc Sci Med 3:217-27, Aug 69
[Cooperation among physicians in general practice, public health nurses, home care nurses, and others in England] Bagger E, et al.
Fra Sundhedsstyr 5:2-4, 27 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Personnel for nursing services. Numbers needed and qualifications demanded. Proposed solutions of the problem of current quantitative and qualitative needs in our country] Modolo MA.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:587-99, 1969 (Ita)
[Seminar on supervision in nursing] Andrade OB de, et al. Rev Saude Publica 3:233-41, 1969 (Por)

EDUCATION

Innovation in academe or we gambled in Nevada. Brennan M, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:2380-3, Nov 70
A tool for evaluating clinical performance. Stevens D. Amer J Nurs 70:1308-10, Jun 70
Public health nursing concepts in the basic curriculum. Holt FA. J Nurs Educ 9:15-7, Apr 70
Mental health consultation: one key to planned change. Forti T. Nurs Outlook 18:42-5, Jul 70
"I can't believe I said that". Smith VM. Nurs Outlook 18:50-1, May 70
Nurse's bag technique--self-taught. Sullivan JA, et al. Nurs Outlook 18:59, Jun 70
The work of the Panel of Assessors and the training of district nurses. Lamb AM. Nurs Times 66:1246-7, 24 Sep 70
Is district nursing "an abandoned baby"? Nurs Times 66:513, 23 Apr 70
[Continuing education in public health nursing] Copeland ME.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:326-31, Apr 70 (Spa)

HISTORY

District rsing: a brief history. Silcock J. Nurs Times 66:1244, 24 Sep 70

MANPOWER

Census of nurses in public health. Roberts DE, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:2394-9, Nov 70
Utilization of available "nurse power" in Public Health. Doster DD. Amer J Public Health 60:25-37, Jan 70
This I believe about the baccalaureate graduate in a VNA. Byrne MW. Nurs Outlook 18:28-31, Jul 70
[Nursing resources in the field of public health] McDermit MT.
Salud Publica Mex 11:479-82, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE see UNITED STATES

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (N3)

PUBLIC HEALTH STUDENTS see under

STUDENTS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (I,M,N2)

## PUBLIC HOUSING (N1)

[Hygienic assessment of standard designs of homes for the aged] Rudeiko VA. Gig Sanit 34:83-5, Jul 69 (Rus)

## PUBLIC OPINION (F1, I)

see also related
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH (F1, N1)

Licensing boards are archaic. Selden WK. Amer J Nurs 70:124-6, Jan 70
The public perception of protest. Turner RH. Amer Sociol Rev 34:815-31, Dec 69
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 6. Social responsibility through communication. Control through public response. Cousins N. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:573-5, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 5. Professional control--internal and external. Panel discussion.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:555-7, 21 Jan 70
Is there a doctor in the house? Boucot KB. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:673-4, Jun 70
Concensus on attitudes toward mental illness between leaders and the general public in a rural community. Bentz WK, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:468-73, May 70
National dental survey. Brit Dent J 128:261-2, 17 Mar 70
Congress undermining confidence in doctors, medical society charges. Illinois Med J 137:261, Mar 70
Air pollution control and public apathy. Rankin RE. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:565-9, Aug 69
Attitudes toward the ban on cyclamates. Parham ES. J Amer Diet Ass 56:524-6, Jun 70
Optometry's urban image. Beasley JC. J Amer Optom Ass 41:537-9, Jun 70
Cats hazardous to your health? Freeman A. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1826-7, 15 Jun 70
The future of medical care. How will it be affected by the public's demands and reactions? Austin W. J Kansas Med Soc 70:417-20 passim, Oct 69
A disquieting comparison. Hames LN. JAMA 212:1696, 8 Jun 70
Public evaluation of medical care. Congalton AA. Med J Aust 2:1165-71, 6 Dec 69
The public's attitude to the family doctor: pilot survey. Watson DS. Med J Aust 1:1124-5, 30 May 70
Violence: the view from the ghetto. Hahn H. Ment Hyg 53:509-12, Oct 69
What are we doing right? Wilbur RS. N Carolina Med J 31:339-43, Sep 70
Sex education and the nurse. Johnson RW. Nurs Outlook 18:26-9, Nov 70
The changing public views of alcoholism. Linsky AS. Quart J Stud Alcohol 31:692-704, Sep 70
Dagga: A review of fact and fancy. James T. S Afr Med J 44:575-80, 16 May 70
Whither coronary heart disease? S Afr Med J 44:369-70, 28 Mar 70
Symposium on the evaluation of the safety of food additives and chemical residues. IV. Public opinions and attitudes regarding additives and chemical residues. Ladimer I.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:513-20, Mar 70
[Views of citizens on various aspects of medical and preventive care. Attitudes on the provision of medical care by district physicians] Gladkij I.
Cesk Zdrav 18:202-11, May 70 (Cze)
[Use of quota sampling technics in the research of public opinion on health care] Gladkij I.
Cesk Zdrav 18:116-21, Mar 70 (Cze)
[From the man of Kiev to the woman of Amiens. Trial on rumors] Biéder J.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 128:771-6, May 70 (Fre)
[Opinion survey on BCG vaccination] Molina C, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:809-20, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[What is the meaning of "mental disease"?] Stumme W.
Nervenarzt 41:294-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Aspects of social criticism concerning contraception] Baer H. Praxis 58:1710-4, 30 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Public and political opinions] Freund J.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:734-51, 1970 (Ger)
[The public and the private in the recent development of individual right] Huber U.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:769-85, 1970 (Ger)
[Publicity of jurisprudence] Rotberg E.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:752-68, 1970 (Ger)
[Present-day function of the publicity of parliamentary debates] Steiger H.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:710-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Survey of public opinion about epilepsy in Spain (preliminary study)] Moya G, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:203-26, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Public opinion in the campaign for health as national achievement] Korel' RI.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:10-3, 1968 (Rus)

## PUBLIC RELATIONS (N4)

Editorial. Public relations--never ending. Shepard EE. Amer J Orthodont 57:304-5, Mar 70
Editorial. A professional man's image. Shepard EE. Amer J Orthodont 56:523-4, Nov 69
Public relations. Flynn RO. Arizona Med 27:71, Jan 70
Canada hospital day--trustee day.
Canad Hosp 47:22, Apr 70
Patient relations representatives bridge communications gap. Mary Modesta Sister. Hosp Progr 51:30-2, Sep 70
Good press relations result in 33-feature hospital series. Intellisano SP. Hosp Top 45:55-8, Nov 67
The rise of the patient representative. Laetz EC. Hosp Top 48:26-7, Apr 70
When the patient speaks, we listen. Mudano AS, et al. Hosp Top 48:69-72, Apr 70
"We are advertised by our loving friends". Rosenkrantz JA, et al. Hosp Top 46:77-81, Jun 68
Science-in for subteens. Hosp Top 48:65-6, May 70
Hospital programs emphasize community and patient good will. Hosp Top 46:35-6, Sep 68
PR objectives. Bailey W. Hospitals 44:52-4, 1 Mar 70
Public relations. Elder MQ. Hospitals 44:145-50, 1 Apr 70 (32 ref.)
The challenge of hospital public relations. 2. How and where to tell the story. Rinehart RR. Hospitals 43:75-7, 16 Oct 69
The challenge of hospital public relations. 1. A plan for professionalism. Rinehart RR. Hospitals 43:60-1, 1 Oct 69
Public relations; annual reports. Slottow RS. Hospitals 44:56-60, 16 Jun 70
Public relations: hospital courtesy program. Zober NA. Hospitals 44:54-5, 16 Sep 70
Fifty years of public life and professional relationships and still looking ahead. Easlick KA. J Amer Coll Dent 37:178-89, Jul 70
A public relations path. Dupuis S. J Amer Optom Ass 40:1005-6, Oct 69
The making of public opinion. Malmer RW. J Amer Optom Ass 40:1007-9, Oct 69
The feminine touch. Otwell HC. J Amer Optom Ass 40:1028-9, Oct 69
Pitfalls and platitudes of optometric public relations. Slaton P. J Amer Optom Ass 40:1022-4, Oct 69
A cornerstone of professional strenght. Wolfberg MD. J Amer Optom Ass 40:1003-4, Oct 69
Communications please. J Amer Optom Ass 40:1010-6, Oct 69
Canadian Fund for Dental Education meets the press. J Canad Dent Ass 36:317-9, Sep 70
General medical practice and society. Ganesan KP. J Indian Med Ass 54:240-4, 16 Mar 70
Fifty yeats of public and professional relationships and still looking ahead. Easlick KA. J Psychol 75:178-89, Jul 70
Hospitals, press, and public. Goulding R. Lancet 1:301, 7 Feb 70
Hospital, press, and public. Lancet 1:182-3, 24 Jan 70
Medicine and its public affairs. Miller JD. Missouri Med 67:284-6 passim, May 70
Public relations. P.R. communicates two ways: inside-out and outside-in. Barton CC. Mod Hosp 115:58, Jul 70
Public relations. Auxiliary can spread the word, if it knows the word. Davis G. Mod Hosp 114:58, May 70
Public relations: press conference should meet needs, schedules of media. Davis G. Mod Hosp 114:62, Mar 70
Public relations: care and feeding of trustees requires good communications. Davis G. Mod Hosp 114:58, Apr 70
Public relations: don't hold news conference unless you have some news. Davis G. Mod Hosp 114:56, Feb 70
Public relations: how to tell if annual report is on target. Davis G. Mod Hosp 114:50, Jan 70
To turn media on, know how to tune them in. Davis G. Mod Hosp 113:64, Nov 69
To get public relations results, give P.R. a seat at the head table. Davis G. Mod Hosp 113:56, Oct 69
Public relations. Hospital tour can cover valuable publicity ground. Davis G. Mod Hosp 112:66, Jun 69
Public relations. Cashier's window is good place to explain costs. Davis H. Mod Hosp 113:48, Dec 69
Immutable law of public institutions: where money comes from, authority goes. Mod Hosp 113:77 passim, Oct 69
The physician's responsibility as a citizen. Judd WH. Nebraska Med J 54:771-7, Dec 69
Editorial. Children's Dental Health Week: a Madison Avenue monstrosity suffering from tired blood. Haeseler GA. New York Dent J 36:104-5, Feb 70
Public relations: a planned program--the dentist and his professional image. Spiro SR. New York Dent J 36:107-8, Feb 70
President's address. Keck AJ. New York J Dent 40:44-6, Feb 70
Dentistry: the public image. Parry AG. New Zeal Dent J 66:35-41, Jan 70
Recruitment tactics. Heasley AS. Nurs Outlook 18:36-7, May 70
Hospitals and the press. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 65:1597, 11 Dec 69
The press and us. Nelson H. S Afr Med J 44:95-6, 24 Jan 70
["You and the World" as a public relations agent] Hartlmaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:161-5, 16 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Journalists as guests of a university clinic. A splendid example given by the University of Eriangen] Hartlmaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1011-3, 16 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Public relations through pictures. Formation of a picture archive for the press by the Federal Association of Dentists and Federal Society of Health Insurance Dentists] Hartlmaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1000-3, 16 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Public relations. Their intervention in the field of health] Braña S. ADM 26:573-85, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Let's stop spoon-feeding the public on health cost facts] Liswood S. Canad Hosp 47:5-7, Sep 70 (Mul)

HISTORY

[Public relation activities of medical school professors during the expansion of Komensky's University] Cerveňanská N. Bratisl Lek Listy 54:121-6, 1970 (Slo)

PUBLISHERS see under PUBLISHING (L)

## PUBLISHING (L)

Muffling the information explosion by throttling self-serving advertisers. Schoenfeld MR. Amer Heart J 79:433, Mar 70
An experiment in medical journalism. Smith JG Jr. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:131, Feb 70
Editorial abbreviations. Swint RB, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:250, Feb 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The British Dental Journal. Cooke B.
Brit Dent J 129:5-6, 7 Jul 70
Correspondence among surgeons. Zingg W.
Canad J Surg 13:215-6, Jul 70
Non-medical use of drugs. Geekie DA.
Canad Med Ass J 102:421-2, 28 Feb 70
Dental Digest--75 years of publication. Best EJ, et al.
Dent Dig 76:13-76, Jan 70
Correspondence among surgeons. Zingg W.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:215-6, 1969
The earliest dental literature. Denton GB.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:557-68, Mar 70
A publisher comments on dental books. Finn JB.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:567-8, Mar 70
Advances in Prosthodontics. First in a new series published by ADA. J Amer Dent Ass 80:939-90, May 70
Editorial. An open door policy for books.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:477, Mar 70
T. F. McBride receives 1969 editors award. (McBride TF), J Amer Dent Ass 80:85, Jan 70
Publish and/or perish ... an admonition. Coleman HM.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:1033-4, Oct 69
Editorial. New dress, new start.
J Canad Dent Ass 36:1, Jan 70
Editorial. Independence of a dental journal.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:559-60, Nov 69
Editorial. DR--doubtful reader. Teuscher GW.
J Dent Child 36:379, Nov-Dec 69
The 50 year history of the Journal of Dental Research. The longest editor (1936-1958). (Robinson HB), Orland FJ. J Dent Res 48:Suppl:H12-3, Sep 69
The 50 year history of the Journal of Dental Research. The founding editor (1919-1935). (Gies WJ), Orland FJ. J Dent Res 48:Suppl:H9-10, Sep 69
The 50 year history of the Journal of Dental Research. The newest editor. (Mitchell DF), Orland FJ.
J Dent Res 48:Suppl:H16, Sep 69
The 50 year history of the Journal of Dental Research. The last editor of the first 50 years (1958-1969). (Orland FJ), Orland FJ.
J Dent Res 48:Suppl:H14-5, Sep 69
The 50 year history of the Journal of Dental Research. The interim editor (1935). (Rosebury T), Orland FJ.
J Dent Res 48:Suppl:H11, Sep 69
The 50 year history of the Journal of Dental Research. Orland FJ. J Dent Res 48:Suppl:H1-30, Sep 69
The 50 year history o the Journal of Dental Research. The Board of Editors, the Advisory Editorial Board and the final page. Orland FJ.
J Dent Res 48:Suppl:H20-1, Sep 69
Eponyms. Harnes JR. JAMA 211:1855, 16 Mar 70
The moon issue. JAMA 211:2010, 23 Mar 70
The public must know--but when? Roland CG.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:828-34, Nov 69
Information, communication, knowledge. Ziman JM.
Nature (London) 224:318-24, 25 Oct 69
Can science afford scientists?
Nature (London) 226:10, 4 Apr 70
What will happen to the scientific literature?
Nature (London) 224:971-2, 6 Dec 69
Authors and reviewers. Hirschhorn N.
New Eng J Med 282:1159-60, 14 May 70
Proper publication of research. Marwick CS.
New Eng J Med 281:1311, 4 Dec 69
Star-chamber editorial proceedings. Segarra JM.
New Eng J Med 282:755, 26 Mar 70
Retrogressive editorial policy. Silber F.
New Eng J Med 282:225-6, 22 Jan 70
"There shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth".
New Eng J Med 282:393-4, 12 Feb 70
Enzyme nomenclature: new edition planned.
Hoffmann-Ostenhof O. Science 166:1658, 26 Dec 69
Medical editors' dilemma. Silber F.
Science 170:388-9, 23 Oct 70
[Scientific publications]
S Afr Med J 43:1009, 16 Aug 69 (Afr)
[From ivory tower to kiosk. Thoughts on medical thematics in mass publication] Kirch KM.
Ther Gegenw 106:839-48, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Bridges to the journalist] Hartimaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:559-62, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
["You and the World" as a public relations agent] Hartimaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:161-5, 16 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Behind the scenes at the editorial office. The professional publication combining a magazine and a newspaper] Hartimaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:773-7, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Dentistry and journals] Omori I, et al.
J Jap Dent Ass 22:734-43, 1969 (Jap)
[Works in English presented by Brazilian authors] Penna D de O, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:173-4, May 65 (Por)
[Subsequent tasks in the printed propagation of veterinary medicine] Gushchin NI.
Veterinariia 5:3-5, May 69 (Rus)
[5 centuries]
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:305-6, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)
[How shall the press be informed about an accident?] Aisén S. Lakartidningen 65:3471-4, 4 Sep 68 (Swe)

HISTORY

Dental journalism and the American College of Dentists. McBride TF.
J Amer Coll Dent 37:190-8, Jul 70
Accepted Dental Therapeutics 1969-1970. A historical review. Ostrander FD.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:589-92, Mar 70
John Hunter's private press. (Hunter J), Robb-Smith AH. J Hist Med 25:262-9, Jul 70
Editorial. "The old order changeth, yielding to the new...". Hine MK. J Periodont 41:371, Jul 70
Dental journalism and The American College of Dentists. Mcbride TF. J Psychol 75:190-8, Jul 70
Editorial. The Journal and its editors.
New Zeal Dent J 66:2-5, Jan 70
[70th birthday of publisher Otto Spatz] (Spatz O), Trummert W.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1261-5, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)
[60 years ZM--60 years of struggle] Hartimaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:713-5, 16 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Development of stomatological literature in 25 years of existence of the Polish People's Republic] Stawiński K. Czas Stomat 23:69-74, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Sanitary problems on the pages of the 1st Bolshevik publications in prerevolutionary Russia] Gurvich LS.
Gig Sanit 34:15-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The 1st printed surgical handbook in the Russian language] Oborin NA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:74-9, May 68 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the "Meditsina" Publishing House] Maevskii VI.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:21-5, 1968 (Rus)
[History of the publication of medical literature in Russia and the Soviet Union] Shibkov AA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:69-74, 1969 (Rus)
[The 1st printed monument of Russian medical literature] Oborin NA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:160-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Two remarkable anniversaries of Croatian medical literature] Friščić V.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:1263-6, 1968 (Cro)
[Current tasks of the sanitary service of the YNA. (25th anniversary of publishing of Vojnosanitetski pregled)] Kralj I.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:399-404, Sep 69 (Cro)

STANDARDS

The surgeon editor.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:542-4, Oct 70
Standards for dental publications. Council on Journalism. J Amer Dent Ass 80:142-4, Jan 70
[Norms of UNESCO on scientific information]
Rev Brasil Med 24:1017-9, Dec 67 (Por)
[Contribution of the physician writer to the international bibliography] Avendaño Inestrillas J.
Prensa Med Mex 34:152-5, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

**PUENTE'S DISEASE** see under CHEILITIS (C4)

**PUERICULTURE** see under CHILD CARE (G3)

## PUERPERAL DISORDERS (C6)

Estrogens and puerperal thrombembolism. Daniel DG.
Amer Heart J 78:720-2, Nov 69
Cardiovascular collapse and cardiac arrest in the early puerperium. Andrews MC.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:18-9, 1 Sep 70
Puerperal perigenital hematomas. Report of a case of broad ligament hematoma and review of literature. Bukhari HI. Arizona Med 27:81-6, May 70
A case of fatal peri-partum cardiomyopathy. Hughes RA, et al. Brit Heart J 32:272-6, Mar 70
Post-partum hypopituitarism--Sheehan's syndrome. Rajasuriya K. Ceylon Med J 14:99-102, Jun 69
Bilateral retinal detachment occurring in the immediate postpartum period after methyiergonovine and oxytocin administration. Gombos GM, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:680-2, Dec 69
Studies on parturient paresis. Littledike ET, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:9155-62, 15 Dec 69
Sheehan's disease. J Tenn Med Ass 63:398-404, May 70
Ovarian-vein thrombosis: a postpartum surgical emergency. Report of a case. Epps JM, et al.
Med Ann DC 39:202-4, Apr 70
Successful pregnancy in a patient with Sheehan's syndrome. Martin JE, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:425-7, 19 Feb 70
Post-partum psychoses: a changing pattern. Stevens B.
Nurs Times 66:1257-9, 1 Oct 70
Postpartum thrombophlebitis of the ovarian vein. Montalto NJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:867-73, Dec 69
Rectosigmoid carcinoid tumor. Report of a fatal case discovered during the puerperium. Matthews NE.
Ohio Med J 66:579-82, Jun 70
The husband's role in psychiatric illness associated with childbearing. Kaplan EH, et al.
Psychiat Quart 43:396-409, 1969
[Maternal death in solutio placentae] Klomp J.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2222-4, 6 Dec 69 (Dut)
[Lesions of the posterior pituitary and the hypothalamus in post-partum pituitary necrosis]
Annee Endocr 21:117-20, 1969 (Fre)
[Sheehan syndrome] Crézé J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:554, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[A new case of post-partum thrombosis of the right ovarian vein] Ritter J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:127-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Place of uterine curettage in postpartum eclampsia] Soutoul JH, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:54-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Unfavorable influence of numerous previous births on pregnancy, labor and postpartum] Wauters G.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:37-42, 1968 (Fre)
[Psychopathologic approach to a case of infanticide] Gosselin JY, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:473-80, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Documents for the angiographic study of cerebral thrombophlebitis] Grosiambert R, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:1335-40, 5 Oct 67 (Fre)
[The post-obstetrical abdomino-parietal insufficiency syndrome] Contamin R, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:237-48, May 70 (Fre)
[Clinical and biological study of a form of beriberi specific to Vietnam: beriberi after childbirth] Bui-Quoc-Huong, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:243-50, 20 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Angiosarcoma of the breast] Bondi R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:301-26, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Infarct of the functioning mammary gland. Review of the literature and illustration of a case] Consiglio V, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:580-93, 1967 (Ita)
[Myocardiopathy in pregnancy. Etiopathogenic and clinical considerations on 12 cases and anatomo-pathological study of a case] Corsi V, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 9:3-27, 1968 (Ita)
[On electrocardiographic changes at term of pregnancy and after delivery. Further contribution] Samaja U, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:196-205, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Radionephrographic study of renal function in the firxt days of the puerperium] Andriani A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:30-6, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Trends in prevention of peripheral hemodynamic decompensations in some obstetrical pathological conditions] Bertone C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:102-13, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Intestinal infarct as a complication of the puerperium] Brizio PD, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1316-21, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Acute hepatic steatosis and pregnancy] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1279-83, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[On postpartum urinary retention] Francone E, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:89-96, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Relationship between body weight in pregnancy and the course of pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] Girotti M, et al. Minerva Ginec 22:225-8, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on some cases of endocrinopathies during the puerperium] Monti R, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1-15, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of pulmonary embolism-edema in the puerperium] Musso G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1310-5, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Heart diseases in pregnancy. Prognosis, diagnosis, and therapy today] Quattrocchi G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1284-92, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Vessels pathology in the puerperium] Schiatti E, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:23-34, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Myocardiopathy in pregnancy and puerperium. Clinical contribution] Schiatti E.
Minerva Ginec 20:1558-9, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Unusual findings during urography: opacification of the excretory passages with a finely striated aspect. (Presentation of a case)] Ruffato C, et al.
Quad Radiol 34:453-61, Sep-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical and surgical findings on cerebral hemorrhage during labor or in the early puerperium] Granieri U.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:63-85, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Can late puerperal metrorrhagias be attributed to histaminergic phenomena?] Frezza M.
Riv Ostet Ginec 24:209-26, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Clinical study of the orthostatic syndrome in the puerperium] Suppi G, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 24:227-32, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Psychosomatic medicine in pregnant and puerperal women] Mori I, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:624-30, Jul 69 (59 ref.) (Jap)
[Enterobiosis in women during pregnancy and puerperium] Grudzień M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1133-4, 27 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Thromboembolic diseases associated with pregnancy and puerperium] Semczuk M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1055-7, 13 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Course of pregnancy, labor and puerperium in women with heart diseases] Jabloński K, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:107-12, 15 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Clinical study of cervix carcinoma during the pregnancy puerperal cycle] Cunha P da.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:303-19, Jul-Aug 68 (Por)
[The myocardial syndrome of pregnancy and the puerperium (Meadow's syndrome)] Băltescu VP, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1431-4, Dec 69 (Rum)
[Sheehan's hypopituitary syndrome (review of the literature)] Nikolaichuk LV.
Ter Arkh 41:7-11, Jul 69 (68 ref.) (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Postpartum hypopituitarism or Sheehan's syndrome] Pleshkov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:112-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Postnatal insufficiency of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system] Serov VN. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:81-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Sheehan's syndrome] Pozdniakova NV. **Vrach Delo** 10:122-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Influence of maternal nutrition on the gravid and puerperal state. IX. Intestinal parasitosis as a factor of malnutrition] Cinco Arenas JE, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 24:497-502, May 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Radioimmunological determination of plasmatic thyrotropin (human thyroid-stimulating hormone: H-TSH) in normal pregnancy and gestosis and in the newborn infant] Genazzani AR, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 21:1372-6, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[C-reactive protein in the blood serum of parturients and puerperants in comparison with the clinical state of the woman] Ketkina ZS, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:74-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Coronary heart disease in the puerperium. A case report. Canning BS, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:1018-20, Nov 69
Toxic effects of lithium carbonate in a mother and newborn infant. Wilbanks GD, et al. **JAMA** 213:865-7, 3 Aug 70
Puerperal thromboembolism and suppressin of lactation by oestrogen. Giles PF. **Med J Aust** 2:693-5, 4 Oct 69
Puerperal thromboembolism and suppression of lactation by oestrogen. Plowright HD. **Med J Aust** 2:983, 8 Nov 69

COMPLICATIONS

Post-partum renal failure. The generalized Shwartzman reaction. Three further cases and a review. Clarkson AR, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 18:209-16, Aug 69
Postpartum psychoses in patients with manic depressive disease. Reich T, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 151:60-8, Jul 70
[Acute defibrination syndrome in obstetrics. Pathogenesis: diagnosis and treatment] Jung A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 88:385-405, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Peritonitis and ileus in pregnant women and puerperae] Lindenschmidt W, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 111:2399-405, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Sheehan's syndrome and psychiatric signs, with special reference to our 8 cases] Miura K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:2289-95, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Coexistence of the postgestational hypothalamic syndrome with cervix cancer] Klimek R, et al. **Ginek Pol** 40:1251-6, Oct 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

"Atypical" puerperal ovarian vein thrombophlebitis. Huntsinger LA, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:309-10, 15 Jan 70
The diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis in the puerperium. Friend JR, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:820-3, Sep 70
Puerperal depression. A study of predictive factors. Blair RA, et al. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 19:22-5, Jan 70
Cerebral arterial occlusion during pregnancy and puerperium. Report of 3 cases. Lavy S, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:916-23, Jun 70
Sex ratios of newborns and schizophrenia. Taylor MA. **Science** 168:151-2, 3 Apr 70
[Diabetes diagnosis post partum] Mehnert H. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1899, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Problems of recurring puerperal psychoses] Müller-Fahlbusch H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 40:481-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Appendicitis during delivery and puerperium] Raskovic K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 63:759-65, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Uterine inversion and course of subsequent births] Fink W. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1374-8, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Spontaneous puerperal inversion of the uterus] Weigt H. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1372-4, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Puerperal eclampsia in light of renal biopsy] Sanchez Torres F. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 22:1621-31, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Puerperal heart diseases. Report of a case with a phonomechanocardiographic study] Armenta J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 22:487-503, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Postpartum hypopituitarism: Sheehan's syndrome] Caffarena EL, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 97:352-62, Jun 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

An evaluation of the use of stilboestrol and antibiotics in the early management of acute puerperal breast abscess. Benson EA, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:255-8, Apr 70
Heparin treatment for post-partum renal failure with microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia. Luke RG, et al. **Lancet** 2:750-2, 10 Oct 70
[Influencing of biological and immunologic pregnancy reactions by psychotropic drugs] Radzuweit H, et al. **Endokrinologie** 54:111-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of the chronic post partum hair loss with ovulation inhibitors] Söltz-Szöts J. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 44:433-6, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Adrenergic beta-blocking agents in the therapy of thyrotoxic crises] Caroli G, et al. **Minerva Anest** 36:45-50, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Use of quinestrol in the control of breast engorgement] Amorfini U. **Riv Ital Ginec** 53:146-51, Feb 69 (Ita)
[The necessity of diagnosis and treatment of anemia in puerperium] Czauderna J. **Ginek Pol** 40:1223-9, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Use of parenteral iron in hypochromic anemias during the pregnancy-puerperal period] Fernandes RV, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 27:211-6, Apr 70 (Por)
[Treatment of nipple cracks and postoperative perineal ulcers with kalanchoe juice] Savitskii VN, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 11:60-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Puerperal psychoses before and after introduction of psychopharmaca] Vuchkovit S, et al. **Med Pregl** 22:479-80, 1969 (Ser)
[Use of ethonium in obstetrics-gynecology] Borima TV, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:42-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Postpartum amenorrhea-galactorrhea of hypothyroidism. Kinch RA, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:766-73, 1 Nov 69
Puerperal schizophrenia: a physiological interaction between mother and fetus. Taylor MA, et al. **Biol Psychiat** 1:97-101, Jan 69
Two cases of ruptured aneurysm of splanchnic arteries in pregnancy with comment on the lesser sac syndrome. Abramovich DR, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:1037-9, Nov 69
Puerperal thromboembolism. Millar DG, et al. **Lancet** 1:887, 25 Apr 70
Puerperal thromboembolism and aspirin ingestion. O'Brien JR. **Lancet** 1:1055, 16 May 70
Post-partum renal failure. McTaggart DR. **Med J Aust** 1:491-2, 7 Mar 70
[Genital hypoplasia and utero-mammary functional deficiency in the puerperium] Vavalà V. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1393-5, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Anemia in women in childbirth and the puerperium] Krajewski J. **Wiad Lek** 23:903-6, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Megaloblastic anemia of pregnancy and puerperium caused by vitamin B 12 deficiency] Lima GR de, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 28:5-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)

HISTORY

Mental illness in the puerperium. Turnbull JM. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 14:525-6, Oct 69

IMMUNOLOGY

[Clinical importance of changes in general immunological reactivity in normal and complicated course of puerperium] Izak GP, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:18-22, Nov 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Clinical significance of total weight gain in pregnancy. I. Primipara. Nyirjesy I, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:391-6, Sep 68
Postpartum psychiatric reactions: time of onset and sex ratio of newborns. Meiges FT. **Science** 166:1026-7, 21 Nov 69
[Complications following intrauterine palpation] Koed HJ. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:1050-1, 28 May 70 (Dan)

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic postpartum cardiomyopathy: report of a case with special reference to its ultrastructural changes in the myocardium as studies by endomyocardial biopsy. Sakakibara S, et al. **Amer Heart J** 80:385-95, Sep 70
[Electron microscopy studies on the liver and heart muscle of pregnant mice and postpartum following experimental oxygen deficiency in experimental hypotension] Kemmer C. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 36:207-15, 1970 (Ger)
[Acute fatty liver degenetion in pregnancy (Sheehan's syndrome)] Singer S, et al. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 3:113-8, 1969 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic evaluation of patients with puerperal sepsis and schock. Romney SL, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:797-807, 1 Nov 69
[The neuroendocrine and metabolic aspects of glandular function] Hovers I. **Dapim Refuiim** 28:45-7, Jan 69 (Heb)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Is it possible to prevent puerperal thromboembolic disease?] Mahon R, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 65:11-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Anticoagulants in pregnancy and puerperium] Ludwig H. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 30:337-47, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Psychoprophylactic preparation for childbirth in the prevention of maternal pathology] Robecchi E. **Minerva Ginec** 20:887-92, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Prevention and treatment of post-labor psychoses] Borima TV, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:51-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of radiographic examinations in the diagnosis of kidney diseases and other causes of arterial hypertension in puerperium] Zelawska-Bodakiewicz B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1970-1, 22 Dec 69 (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

Breast neoplasms in women treated with x rays for acute postpartum mastitis. A pilot study. Mettler FA Jr, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 43:803-11, Oct 69

SURGERY

[Anesthesiological problems in reparatory surgery of lesions of the birth canal] Francesconi F, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 19:433-43, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Puerperal hysterectomy] Camano L, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 27:125-33, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[Principles of anorectal surgery of the pregnant and puerperal patient] Ruiz Moreno F. **Cir Cir** 36:46-57, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Post partum varicosis] Sigg K. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1289-90, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Use of aristolochic acid in puerperae. Contribution to the problem of hospitalism] Jurczok F. **Med Welt** 45:2491-3, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Notes on the practice of gyneco-obstetrics] Shimizu N. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:1349-53, Nov 69 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Studies on parturient paresis with special reference to the Downer cow syndrome. Björsell KA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 10:36-43, 1969
Selenium content in whole blood and musculature in conjunction with parturient paresis and the Downer syndrome in cows. Jönsson G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 10:104-5, 1969
Postparturient infections of dairy cattle. Callahan CJ. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 155:1963-7, 15 Dec 69
[Hematological and blood-chemical studies of clinically healthy cattle as well as of cattle suffering from primary ketosis and puerperal paresis] Rydberg C. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 27:1-86, 1969 (Ger)
[The use of Synestrol with Pituitrin and antibiotics in placental retention in cows] Martynov VG. **Veterinariia** 45:92-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The etiology and therapy of postnatal endometritis in cows] Semenov BIa. **Veterinariia** 45:85-7, Jan 68 (Rus)

## PUERPERAL INFECTION (C1, C6)

Infectious hepatitis in pregnancy and puerperium--a study of 60 cases. Rao AV, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 23:471-8, Sep 69
[Urinary tract infection in puerperium] Laudańska E, et al. **Ginek Pol** 41:33-40, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Pathogenesis, clinical aspects and therapy of inflammatory diseases of female genitalia, puerperal and postabortic septic diseases] **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 46:21-31, Apr 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Tension pneumoperitoneum. Lagundoye SB, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:576-80, Aug 70

DIAGNOSIS

[Exfoliative vaginal cytology in infections in the age of fecundity, during pregnancy and in the menopause] Perini O, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:393-405, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Puerperal venous utero-pelvic infections] Garcia Valenzuela R. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 22:1303-10, Oct 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of pyelonephritis in the puerperium] Biobel R. **Med Welt** 37:2033-4, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of severe puerperal sepsis] Gerber HU, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:901-11, 12 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical results obtained in obstetrics and gynecology with the use of a new tetracycline salt with a 6-amino



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

benzoxazine compound] Capra A, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:1534-41, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)**

[A multricentric study of the antibacterial treatment of urogenital infections: report. Evaluation of 2 different therapeutic trends and of the effect of some factors related to the host and to the disease] Frigerio G. **Minerva Med 61:2807-50, 23 Jun 70 (Ita)**

[Oral administration of an association of an antibiotic, enzymes and balsam in septic inflammatory diseases in gynecology and obstetrics] Locardi G. **Minerva Med 61:961-5, 10 Mar 70 (Ita)**

[Preliminary clinical uses of Rifampicin in obstetrics and gynecology] Moggian G, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec 53:339-87, May 69 (Ita)**

[Treatment of trichomoniasis during puerperium] Wawryk R, et al. **Wiad Parazyt 15:467-8, 1969 (Pol)**

[The effect of encortone on the coagulation and fibrinolysis system in treating some puerperal infections] Musiatovich Iu, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:50-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Use of antibiotics in the treatment of puerperal sepsis] Zak IR. **Sovet Med 31:116-20, Jun 68 (Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

A complication of manual removal of the placenta. Fealy J. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:19-20, 1 Sep 70**

Catheterization, delivery, and puerperal bacteriuria. McFadyen IR, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:916-24, 15 Nov 69**

Cytomegaloviremia as a cause of delayed posttransfusion fever. O'Neill RT, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:970-1, 15 Jul 70**

[Tetanus infection after abortion] Kruschwitz S, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 91:1433-9, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Clinical and epidemiological notes on puerperal infections] Leone G. **Minerva Med 61:2641-5, 13 Jun 70 (Ita)**

[A case of sepsis following early delivery] Nishimura T, et al. **Jap Arch Intern Med 16:449-53, Dec 69 (Jap)**

### HISTORY

Nineteenth Century wound management of the parturient uterus and compound fracture: the Semmelweis-Lister priority controversy. Wangensteen OH. **Bull NY Acad Med 46:565-96, Aug 70**

[Ignác Fülöp Semmelweis (1818-1865)] (Semmelweis IF), Zoltán I. **Orv Hetil 110:2617-21, 9 Nov 69 (Hun)**

[Semmelweis and going down to hell] (Semmelweis IP), **Medicina (B Air) 29:221-2, May-Jun 69 (Spa)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

An epidemic of streptococcus pyogenes puerperal and postoperative sepsis with an unusual carrier site--the anus. McIntyre DM. **Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 35:22-8, 1967**

### MORTALITY

Fatal puerperal sepsis. **Brit Med J 1:380, 16 May 70**

### OCCURRENCE

Tuberculous meningitis in pregnant and puerperal women. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Obstet Gynec 31:775-8, Jun 68**

Group A streptococcal puerperal infection. Report of an epidemic. Mead PB, et al. **Obstet Gynec 32:460-4, Oct 68**

Bacterial flora of the cervix during pregnancy. White CA, et al. **Obstet Gynec 32:402-7, Sep 68**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[On the prevention of puerperal infections] Leone G. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:364-8, Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Prevention of staph infections in maternity hospitals] Proskurov VA. **Pediatriia 48:49-52, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Analysis and methods of prevention of maternal mortality due to septicemia] Pan'kevich LS. **Pediat Akush Ginek 4:38-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)**

### SURGERY

Incision with primary suture in the treatment of acute puerperal breast abscess. Benson EA, et al. **Brit J Surg 57:55-8, Jan 70**

### THERAPY

Acute puerperal mastitis. Evaluation of its management. Devereux WP. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:78-81, 1 Sep 70**

An evaluation of current trends in the management of breast abscesses. Goodman MA, et al. **Med J Aust 1:1034-9, 23 May 70**

A case of puerperal tetanus with recovery. Orr KB, et al. **Med J Aust 2:557-60, 13 Sep 69**

[The hyperbaraic oxygen therapy in gas gangrene infections in gynecology] Babenerd J. **Gynaek Rundsch 7:235-40, 1969 (Ger)**

### VETERINARY

[Studies on paresis of cattle. 3. The content of sodium, potassium, calcium and anorganic phosphorus in the milk of normal and paretic cattle] el-Amrousi S, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:403-7, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)**

## PUERPERIUM (G1)

Variations in plasma thyroxine during labour and early puerperium. Siersbek-Nielsen K, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:423-32, Mar 69**

Observation on the urinary 17-ketosteroids levels of the women in fulliterm pregnancies, deliveries and puerperiums. II. Chromatographic analysis. 1. Analysis of the whole aspect. Mitsube K. **Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:31-9, Jan 70**

Observation on the urinary 17-ketosteroids levels of the women in fulliterm pregnancies, deliveries and puerperiums. II. Chromatographic analysis. 2. Studies on the urinary 17-ketosteroids levels affecting factors. Mitsube K. **Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:158-67, Jul 70**

A procoagulant from human postpartum serum. Effects of coagulation and hemodynamics in dogs. Nordström S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 76:399-405, Aug 69**

Antepartum and postpartum use of passive Rh antibodies. Clayton EM Jr, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:704-9, 1 Jul 70**

Comparison of paired midstream-voided and catheterization urine samples from the postpartum clinic population. Duckman S, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1184-6, 15 Apr 70**

Effect of bilateral excision of the round ligaments on the position of the uterus after labor. Mahran M. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:495-7, 15 Oct 69**

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy and the puerperium. Polishuk WZ, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:604-9, 15 Jun 70**

Effect of arginine infusion on plasma levels of growth hormone, insulin, and glucose during pregnancy and the puerperium. Samaan NA, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1002-7, 1 Aug 70**

Pituitary growth hormone and placental lactogen levels measured in normal term pregnancy and at the early and late postpartum periods. Spellacy WN, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:888-96, 15 Nov 69**

Bacteriology of postpartum oviducts and endometrium. Spore WW, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:572-7, 15 Jun 70**

Conglutinin levels in dairy cattle: changes associated with parturition. Ingram DG, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 31:487-92, Mar 70**

Perinatal determinants of emotionality. Joffe JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci 159:668-80, 30 Jul 69 (59 ref.)**

Coagulation and fibrinolytic mechanisms during and after normal childbirth. Bonnar J, et al. **Brit Med J 2:200-3, 25 Apr 70**

Fibrin degradation products. Merskey C, et al. **Brit Med J 4:234-5, 25 Oct 69**

Serum prolactin levels in rats during different reproductive states. Amenomori Y, et al. **Endocrinology 86:506-10, Mar 70**

Experience with oral contraceptives in the immediate puerperium: effect on breast engorgement and menstrual flow. Bowman JA Jr. **Fertil Steril 21:39-42, Jan 70**

Ovarian and pituitary gland changes in hysterectomized postpartum sows treated with FSH and oxytocin. Peters JB, et al. **J Anim Sci 27:1027-31, Jul 68**

Response of beef cows to exogenous progesterone and estradiol at various stages postpartum. Saiduddin S, et al. **J Anim Sci 27:1015-20, Jul 68**

Diminished growth hormone response to arginine in the puerperium. Katz HP, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:1414-9, Nov 69**

Concentration of estrogens in maternal peripheral plasma in late pregnancy, during labor and post partum. Rado A, et al. **J Clin Endocr 30:497-503, Apr 70**

Bacteriology of fallopian tube in relation to puerperal sterilization. Mustafa MA, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:171-3, Feb 70**

The postpartum menstruation of cynomolgus monkeys kept under the laboratory conditions. Fujiwara T, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:181-5, Jun 69**

Urinary peptide hydroxyproline before and during postpartum involution of human uterus. Klein LR, et al. **Metabolism 19:19-23, Jan 70**

Immediate postpartum oral contraception. Gambrell RD Jr. **Obstet Gynec 36:101-6, Jul 70**

Postpartum FSH levels. Report of 2 cases. Hanson FW, et al. **Obstet Gynec 35:462-4, Mar 70**

Postpartum ovarian vein thrombophlebitis and microaerophilic streptococcal sepsis: report of a case. McElin TW, et al. **Obstet Gynec 35:632-7, Apr 70**

Inhibition of puerperal lactation. Double-blind comparison of chlorotrianesene, testosterone enanthate with estradiol valerate and placebo. Morris JA, et al. **Obstet Gynec 36:107-14, Jul 70**

Ovarian vein phlebography in postpartum patients. Salzer RB, et al. **Obstet Gynec 35:270-7, Feb 70**

Continuance of contraception post partum by patients of Cook County Hospital. Tamblyn PB, et al. **Public Health Rep 85:220-4, Mar 70**

Composition of breast milk from Bantu and white women on the fifth postpartum day. Prinsloo JG, et al. **S Afr Med J 44:738-9, 20 Jun 70**

Glycogen: distribution in the estrus and postpartum hamster uterus. Sype WE, et al. **Trans Amer Micr Soc 89:6-11, Jan 70**

Erythrocyte G-6PD levels in puerperium. Hiçsönmez G, et al. **Turk J Pediat 11:6-8, Jan 69**

[Antibiotics during pregnancy and puerperium] Seppälä M. **Duodecim 86:237-41, 1970 (Fin)**

[Clinical trial of medroxyprogesterone acetate during postpartum] Beco L. **Rev Med Liege 25:226-30, 1 Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Immunochemical studies of the problem of the "pregnancy zone". I. Antigravida immune serum] Hofmann R, et al. **Arch Gynaek 208:178-86, 1969 (Ger)**

[Immunochemical studies of the problem of the "pregnancy zone". II. Antiplacenta immune serum] Hofmann R, et al. **Arch Gynaek 208:187-95, 1969 (Ger)**

[Behavior of blood glycogen during pregnancy and puerperium] Dittmar FW, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 91:774-7, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Pregnancy, birth and puerperium in adolescence] Nitzsche P, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 91:348-53, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[The influence of the obstetrician in increasing the frequency of lactation with special regard to the puerperium] Otto H, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 91:343-8, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[On peripheral rheography in pregnancy at term and in the puerperium] Del Bianco C, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginec 73:314-28, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Lactosuria in pregnancy and the puerperium] Andria M, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:773-6, 15 May 68 (Ita)**

[Studies of radioactivity in puerperal milk exposed to radionephrographic examination with hippuran-I-131] Andriani A, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:118-21, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)**

[Changes of sideremic indexes, hematocrit and hemoglobin at the end of pregnancy and at the beginning of the puerperium] Avezzù G, et al. **Minerva Ginec 21:1540-7, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)**

[Puerperal and neonatal pyruvicemia after abdominal decompression in labor] Campagna A, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:828-34, 15 May 68 (Ita)**

[Influence of systemic enzymatic medication with trypsin-chymotrypsin on puerperal uterine involution] Destro F, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:1630-40, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Vectorcardiographic findings in the puerperium] Faccioli G, et al. **Minerva Ginec 22:103-4, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)**

[Creatine kinase and aldolase in the blood during labor and early in the puerperium] Lanza A. **Minerva Ginec 20:798-801, 15 May 68 (Ita)**

[Behavior of blood 11-hydroxycorticoids and urinary estrogen excretion in normal pregnancy and the puerperium] Montemagno U, et al. **Minerva Ginec 22:91-4, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)**

[The detection of HCG in blood serum with a direct agglutination test] Simonetta R, et al. **Minerva Ginec 21:1411-5, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)**

[Clinical significance of the urinary excretion of estriol, estradiol and estrone in the puerperium] Avanzini L, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1021-8, Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Changes of the serum protein pattern in normal pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] Corrado F, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1086-94, Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Clinical and semeiological significance of the quantitative evaluation of urinary sediment in women. Behavior of the Kerp test during the menstrual cycle and in normal pregnancy and puerperal conditions] Vinci GW, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:993-1020, Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Determination of plasma androgen in pregnant and parturient women, umbilical arteries and veins and newborn infants] Mizuno K. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1105-14, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on the fluctuation of corticosteroid hormones level in pregnancy, namely the corticoid level in the blood and the protein-bound percentage of plasma cortisol in normal pregnancy, normal parturiency and toxemia during late pregnancy] Kaneki S. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:628-41, 25 Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Effect of desamino-oxytocin on the breast at an early stage of puerperium in women] Bieniasz A, et al. **Endokr Pol 20:479-85, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)**

[Hematological norms for pregnancy and puerperium] Czauderna J. **Ginek Pol 40:1099-107, Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Staphylococcus aureus in puerperants and newborns in rooming-in postpartum departments. I. Staphylococcal carriers and their antibiograms] Kryński S, et al. **Ginek Pol 41:47-55, Jan 70 (Pol)**

[Staphylococcus aureus in puerperants and newborns in rooming-in postpartum departments. II. Rotation of phagotypes] Kryński S, et al. **Ginek Pol 41:57-61, Jan 70 (Pol)**

[Urinary chorionic gonadotropins before, during and after delivery] Wawryk R, et al. **Ginek Pol 40:1219-22, Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Carbonic anhydrase activity in the erythrocytes



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

before delivery and in puerperium] Wawryk R, et al. Ginek Pol 41:525-7, May 70 (Pol)
[Uropepsin excretion in women during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Boczkowski Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:53-4, 12 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Lymphocytic reactive capacity in the mother after childbirth and in the newborn infant] Arala Chaves M, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:290-301, Jun 69 (Por)
[Histochemical study of mucus of the vaginal epithelium of rats (Rattus norvegicus var. albinus, rodentia, Mammalia), during the estrus cycle, pregnancy and postpartum period] Camano L. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 28:31-66, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[Vitamin A and carotene in the pregnancy-puerperium cycle. Aspects studied in poor patients from Recife] Kelner M, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:520-31, Sep 69 (Por)
[Clinical importance of changes in general immunological reactivity in normal and complicated course of puerperium] Izak GP, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:18-22, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Indices of metabolic-vegetative reactivity in healthy women during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Molchanova GIa, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:22-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Level of chorionic gonadotropin in the urine during pregnancy, labor and puerperium in Rhesus incompatibility] Nikol'skaia LV. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:47-50, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the thromboelastogram in pregnancy and puerperium] Terskaia LV. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:63-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Functioning of the adrenal glands in the early puerperium] Bazhanova LP. Sovet Med 32:98-103, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of movement on the course of the postnatal period in cows kept in stalls] Lobikova AI. Veterinariia 45:72-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Catecholamine excretion and some indices of the blood coagulation system in puerperants] Idiiatullina RG. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:40-2, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Excretion of ascorbic acid in the urine in women during pregnancy, during labor, and in the postnatal period] Umanskiĭ SSh. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:90-1, May 70 (Rus)
[Plasmapheresis in puerperal women] Dukić M, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:75-9, Jan 69 (Ser)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Clinical experience with the use of oxytocin buccal tablets during puerperium] Thümmel E, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:752-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Chlormadinone as a contraceptive in the immediate puerperum] Arias Huerta J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 27:103-6, Jan 70 (Spa)
[Suppression of lactation using steroids of prolonged action] Bravo Sandoval J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:539-41, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Suppression of lactation by using a trihormone preparation] Mateos Cándano M, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 27:367-9, Mar 70 (Spa)

## PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE (C15)

Clinical pulmonary adenomatosis of sheep produced experimentally. Wandera JG. Brit Vet J 126:185-93, Apr 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Morphological observations on a virus associated with sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (jaagsiekte). Smith W, et al. J Comp Path 79:421-4, Oct 69

OCCURRENCE

[Occurrence of pulmonary adenomatosis of sheep in Bavaria. II] Schiefer B, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:1-2, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Histological patterns of the metastases in pulmonary adenomatosis of sheep (jaagsiekte). Nobel TA, et al. J Comp Path 79:537-40, Oct 69

## PULMONARY ALVEOLAR PROTEINOSIS (C5)

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis including pulmonary electron microscopy. Danigelis JA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:871-5, Dec 69
Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in an infant. Symchych PS, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:769-72, Dec 69
Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis: a case with spontaneous resolution. Haddad PG, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:365-76, Dec 69
[Alveolar proteinosis] Farriaux JP, et al. Pediatrie 25:199-208, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Bassermann FJ. Deutsch Med J 21:254-61, 5 Mar 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Reactive pulmonary hypertension in alveolar proteinosis. Oliva PB, et al. Chest 58:167-8, Aug 70
[Hemopathies with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Review of published cases apropos of a new case] Delarue J, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:71-8, Jun 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[The so-called pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Třeška J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:225-9, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in children] Laplane R, et al. Presse Med 76:1857-60, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Voigt H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:552-5, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Benign course of a pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Welsch A. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2438-40, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Open lung biopsy, with special reference to 3 cases of alveolar proteinosis] Masaki M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2676-83, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Alveolar proteinosis of lung] Martinis U, et al. Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:155-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in alveolar proteinosis. Fountain FF Jr. JAMA 210:1283, 17 Nov 69

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Kletschka HD. Minn Med 53:49, Jan 70
Pathogenesis of experimental pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Corrin B, et al. Thorax 25:230-6, Mar 70

PATHOLOGY

[Right lower lobe of the lung] Yamaguchi K. Jap J Clin Path 18:45, Jan 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

Simultaneous bilateral lung lavage (alveolar washing) using partial cardiopulmonary bypass. Seard C, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:877-84, Jun 70
[Broncho-pulmonary lavage in pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Montani S, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:131, 1969 (Fre)
[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis and possibilities for its management] Bohn W, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:129-30, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Broncho-pulmonary lavage in alveolar proteinosis] Montani S, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1721-5, 29 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis and a possibility of its treatment] Bohn W, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1717-20, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)

## PULMONARY ALVEOLI (A4)

An autopsy case of microlithiasis alveolaris pulmonum--with special attention to elastosis in lung tissue. Hotchi M, et al. Acta Path Jap 20:111-25, Feb 70
Arterial-alveolar difference for carbon dioxide tension by a rebreathing technique. Battistini A, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:824-30, Dec 69
Interstitial emphysema: a study of physiologic factors involved in experimental induction of the lesion. Caldwell EJ, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:516-25, Oct 70
Minimum alveolar concentrations in man on awakening from methoxyflurane, halothane, ether and fluroxene anesthesia: MAC awake. Stoelting RK, et al. Anesthesiology 33:5-9, Jul 70
Free cells in the lungs. Some aspects of their role, quantitation, and regulation. Brain JD. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:477-87, Sep 70 (73 ref.)
Alveolar microenvironment. Kilburn KH. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:435-49, Sep 70 (69 ref.)
Properties of alveolar cells and tissues that strengthen alveolar defenses. Sorokin SP. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:450-63, Sep 70 (71 ref.)
Surfactant and alveolar surface forces after breathing of an inert fluorinated liquid. Ruefer R. Fed Proc 29:1813-5, Sep-Oct 70
Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis with ruptured chordae tendineae in mitral and tricuspid valves in a dog. Liu SK, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1692-703, 1 Dec 69
Diffusing capacities and ventilation: perfusion ratios in patients with the clinical syndrome of alveolar capillary block. Arndt H, et al. J Clin Invest 49:408-22, Feb 70
Allergic alveolitis in malt workers. Lancet 1:345-6, 14 Feb 70
Increased N2 alveolar slope in silicosis. Stanescu DC, et al. Respiration 27:228-35, 1970
A schema for roentgenographic diagnosis of disseminated alveoolar disease. Williams TN, et al. Texas Med 66:56-7, Jul 70
[Terminal branch of capnigram and oxygram] Bargeton D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:205, 1969 (Fre)
[Alveolar microlithiasis] Thibault P. Presse Med 77:2032, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Measurement of "badly ventilated spaces" and correlation with levels of blood gases and alveolo-arterial gradients] Gayrard P, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:521-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Shape, arrangement and pathway of erythrocytes in the capillary network of pulmonary alveoli] Miyamote Y, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R49-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hemodyniamics in pulmonary artery angiogram and lung scintigraphy. Effects of alveolar respiratory gas tension] Felix R, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:341-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Intra-alveolar microlithiasis of the lung] Pollice L, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:64-96, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Case of pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis] Taruswa S, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:436-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Familial occurrence of calcinosis of the pulmonary alveoli] Sroczyńska F, et al. Gruzlica 38:92-3, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Determining alveolar ventilation and assessing the relationship of ventilation to pulmonary circulation] Apsit SO, et al. Grudn Khir 11:32-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the oxygen saturation of the blood and changes in the composition of alveolar air in the presence of human subjects at high altitudes after acclimatization to mountainous climate] Agadzhanian NA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:17-20, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Tetralogy of Fallot: underdevelopment of the pulmonary infundibulum and its sequelae. Van Praagh R, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:25-33, Jul 70
[Quantitative study of growth disturbances of human lung in congenital diaphragmatic hernia and in emphysema in children] Hislop A. Poumon Coeur 26:339-46, 1970 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural localization of inhaled 239PuO2 particles in alveolar epithelium and macrophages. Sanders CL, et al. Health Phys 18:293-5, Mar 70
Composition of alveolar liquid in the foetal lamb. Adamson TM, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:159-68, Sep 69
Mucopolysaccharide in the pulmonary alveolus. I. Histochemical observations on the development of the alveolar lining layer. Bernstein J, et al. Lab Invest 21:420-5, Nov 69
Alveolar to mixed venous PCO2 difference under conditions of no gas exchange. Gurtner GH, et al. Resp Physiol 7:173-87, Aug 69
Pulmonary surfactant and evolution of the lungs. Clements JA, et al. Science 169:603-4, 7 Aug 70
[Form of spontaneous expiration in man] Bargeton D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:118+, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of hydroxyzine on the minimum alveolar concentration of halothane] Tsunoda Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:784-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Alveolar CO2 and O2 after voluntary apnea in healthy persons and in patients with respiratory insufficiency] Szreder W. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1187-91, Aug 69 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Electron microscopical evaluation of the osmic acid-zinc iodide nerve staining technique (method of Champy-Mailliet) on pulmonary tissue. Lauweryns JM, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:125-37, 1969
Estimation of equivalent pore radii of pulmonary capillary and alveolar membranes. Taylor AE, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1133-40, Apr 70
Lymphatics of the human pulmonary alveoli: preliminary report. Pump KK. Chest 58:140-6, Aug 70
Morphometric basis of the sheet-flow concept of the pulmonary alveolar microcirculation in the cat. Sobin SS, et al. Circ Res 26:397-414, Mar 70
Alveolar shape changes with volume in isolated, air-filled lobes of cat lung. Klingele TG, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:411-4, Apr 70
[Morphology of normal alveolar wall in light microscopy] Galy P, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 18:4-12, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Infrastructure of the alveolar wall of the normal human lung and of some of its degenerative changes] Collet A. Laval Med 39:791-8, Nov 68 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

A new method for measurement of cardiac output with



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nitrous oxide. Ayotte B, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:863-6, Jun 70
Fenestration of alveolar capillary endothelium in experimental pulmonary fibrosis. Suzuki Y.
Lab Invest 21:304-8, Oct 69

CYTOLOGY

The granular pneumonocyte. Absence of phagocytic activity. Esterly JR, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:869-76, Jun 70
Fine structure of the alveolar macrophage of the cat and modifications of its cytoplasmic components during phagocytosis. Collet AJ.
Anat Rec 167:277-89, Jul 70
Inclusions in terminal air spaces of fetal and neonatal human lung. Spear GS, et al.
Biol Neonat 14:344-58, 1969
Peritoneal and alveolar macrophages derived from lymphocyte populations during graft-versus-host reaction. Howard JG, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:448-55, Oct 69
Radiation, infection, and macrophage function. 3. Recovery from the effects of radiation illustrated by dermal BCG lesions; resistance of pulmonary alveolar macrophages to radiation illustrated by tuberculosis produced by the airborne route. Dannenberg AM Jr, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:91-108, Jan 70
Radiation, infection, and macrophage function. II. Effect of whole body radiation on the number of pulmonary alveolar macrophages and their levels of hydrolytic enzymes. Meyer OT, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:79-90, Jan 70
Mucopolysaccharide in the pulmonary alveolus. II. Electron microscopic observations. Kikkawa Y, et al.
Lab Invest 22:272-80, Mar 70
Electron microscopic and histochemical observations on the pulmonary alveolar surfactant in normal and irradiated mice. Oledzka-Slotwinska H, et al.
Lab Invest 22:131-6, Feb 70
Pulmonary alveolar macrophage: demonstration of Na+ - K+, Mg++ ATPase activity. Mustafa MG, et al.
Life Sci 8:1343-51, 15 Dec 69
Improvements in demonstration of lining layer of lung alveoli by electron microscopy. Gil J, et al.
Resp Physiol 8:13-36, Dec 69
[Ultrastructural study of normal alveolar wall] Kalifat SR, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 18:21-7, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Retention and pulmonary purification of plutonium oxide. Ultrastructural study of alveolar macrophages] Lutz M, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 31:185-96, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the origin of rat alveolar macrophages] Masse R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:245-8, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Rabbit alveolar histocytes separated by density gradient electrophoresis: phosphatase and antigenic activity] Thomas JA, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:500-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Histochemical study of a variety of pulmonary alveolar cells: cells containing complex lipid inclusions] Caulet T, et al. Histochemie 15:21-37, 1968 (Fre)
[Morphology of the alveolar surface] Gil J.
Deutsch Med J 21:241-4, 5 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Height and diurnal rhythm of mitotic activity of cells of pulmonary interalveolar walls in hypophysectomized rats] Romanova LK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:83-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Alveolar macrophages--a short summary of some basic and essential facts] Cernerud L.
Nord Hyg T 50:65-79, 1969 (48 ref.) (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Nucleolar alterations of alveolar epithelial cells in rats following a single injection of monocrotaline. Hayashi Y, et al. Acta Path Jap 19:315-27, Aug 69
Nitrogen dioxide inhibition of viral-induced resistance in alveolar monocytes. Valand SB, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:303-9, Mar 70
The occurrence of huge cells in pulmonary alveoli of rats treated by an anorexic drug. Franken G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:417, Mar 70
Nucleolar alterations of alveolar epithelial cells in rats following a single injection of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Hayashi Y, et al. Gann 61:347-52, Aug 70
The effects of alloxan and histamine on the permeability of the pulmonary alveolocapillary barrier to albumin. Goetzman BW, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:51-61, Sep 69
14C-1-palmitate incorporation by rat lung: effect of nitrogen dioxide. Thomas T Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1181-3, Sep 70
[CO2 dilates the pulmonary alveoli] Wick H.
Pflueger Arch 312:R152, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemistry of cell mucopolysaccharides in the mucous membrane of respiratory tract in the dynamics of caprolactame effect] Pozkiadka AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:76-82, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Mucopolysaccharide in the pulmonary alveolus. I. Histochemical observations on the development of the alveolar lining layer. Bernstein J, et al.
Lab Invest 21:420-5, Nov 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal aryl sulphatase in pulmonary alveolar cells. Corrin B, et al. Histochemie 15:95-8, 1968
Catalase-dependent peroxidative metabolism in the alveolar macrophage during phagocytosis. Gee JB, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1280-7, Jun 70
Electrophoretic separation of esterases of pulmonary alveolar cells. Schiff R, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:167-77, Mar 70
Lactate dehydrogenase characteristics of rabbit alveolar and peritoneal macrophages. Sieger LH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:721-8, May 70
Polymorphonuclear exudate cells and pulmonary alveolar macrophages. 3. Deoxyribonuclease and ribonuclease: properties and quantitative assay in macrophages from tuberculous and control inbred rabbits. Meyers OT, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:15-31, Jan 70
[Histochemistry and histoenzymology of normal pulmonary parenchyma] Ganter P.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 18:28-38, Mar 70 (Fre)
[NAD-glycohydrolasic activity in polymorphonuclear cells, lymphocytes and normal alveolar macrophages in rabbits] Sorce G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:410-4, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

New alveoli--where and how? Emery JL, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:145, Feb 70
Postnatal growth of the mammalian lung: influence of low and high oxygen tensions. Bartlett D Jr.
Resp Physiol 9:58-64, Apr 70
Postnatal growth of the mammalian lung: influence of exercise and thyroid activity. Bartlett D Jr.
Resp Physiol 9:50-7, Apr 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic alveolitis. Brit Med J 1:708, 21 Mar 70
The cellular sources of antibodies in diffusion chamber cultures of alveolar exudates. Holub M.
Experientia 25:1190-2, 15 Nov 69

INNERVATION

Innervation of pulmonary capillaries. Fillenz M.
Experientia 25:842, 15 Aug 69

METABOLISM

Alveolar macrophages: depression of protein synthesis during phagocytosis. Massaro D, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1533-9, Jun 70
Biology of the mycobacterioses. Studies on glucose oxidation during the interaction of alveolar macrophages and bacteria. Evans DG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 154:167-76, 5 Sep 68
Cholesterol esterifying activity of rabbit alveolar macrophages. Tume RK, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:338-54, Mar 70
Pulmonary extravascular water volume: measurement and significance in critically ill patients. Van de Water JM, et al. J Trauma 10:440-9, Jun 70
Failure of near-lethal inhibition of protein synthesis to alter pulmonary surfactant. Holden KR, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:337-43, Jun 70
Phagocytic potential of pulmonary alveolar epithelium with particular reference to surfactant metabolism. Corrin B. Thorax 25:110-5, Jan 70
[Atrophy of alveolar wall (histological, histochemical and ultrastructural study)] Delarue J, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 18:39-48, Mar 70 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of alveolar macrophages in inhalation infection of rabbits with vaccinia virus. II. Experiments with medium and small doses of virus. Benda R, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:527-31, Nov 69
The role of alveolar macrophages in inhalation infection of rabbits with vaccinia virus. I. Experiments with large doses of virus. Danes L, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:521-6, Nov 69

PATHOLOGY

Desquamative interstitial pneumonia. An electron microscopic study. Farr GH, et al.
Amer J Path 60:347-70, Sep 70
The lung in hemorrhagic shock. II. Observations on alveolar and vascular ultrastructure. Ratliff NB, et al.
Amer J Path 58:353-73, Feb 70
Pathological findings in respiratory failure. Goblet cell metaplasia, alveolar damage, and myocardial infarction. Karpick RJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:189-97, Feb 70
Pulmonary inflation: a correlation between histological appearances and abnormal pressure-volume curves. Fagan DG, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:145-6, Feb 70
Ultrastructural alterations of alveolar tissue of mice. 3. Ozone. Bils RF.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:468-80, Apr 70
Rabbit alveolar macrophage damage caused by in vivo ozone inhalation. Dowell AR, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:121-7, Aug 70
Morphologic criteria of pulmonary edema. Gross P, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:663-5, Nov 69
Alveolar septal amyloidosis in primary amyloidosis. An electron microscopic study. Rajan VT, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:521-5, Jun 70
Turnover of pulmonary alveolar wall cells in guinea-pig and mouse after anaphylactic shock. Henderson JD, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:442P-443P, Feb 70
Mouse mammary tumor metastases in lung: an electron microscopic study. Brooks RE.
Cancer Res 30:2156-65, Aug 70
Morphologic studies on dog lungs after experimental pulmonary embolectomy. Coalson JJ, et al.
Exp Med Surg 26:218-34, 1968
Reaction of pulmonary macrophages to the presence of foreign protein material in the alveoli during metabolic acidosis. Sedláček J, et al.
Experientia 26:79-80, 15 Jan 70
Corpora amylacea--probable modal relationship to alveolar septal cells. Gupta IM.
Indian J Chest Dis 11:71-3, Apr 69
Changes in the rabbit pulmonary alveolar capillary membrane following the intra-bronchial injection of fluids. Alexander IG. J Anat 106:203, Jan 70
Electron microscopy of pulmonary lesions induced by metabolites of pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Bulter WH.
J Path 100:Pvi, Feb 70
Microscopy of the pulmonary alveolar lining layer in rabbits and perinatal infants. DeSa DJ.
J Path 99:57-66, Sep 69
Pulmonary hyaline membranes in adults receiving oxygen therapy. Greenberg SD, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:1005-12, Winter 69
The blood-air barrier in desquamative interstitial pneumonia (D.I.P.). Leroy EP.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:117-30, 1969
[Atrophy of alveolar wall (histological, histochemical and ultrastructural study)] Delarue J, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 18:39-48, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Changes in the alveolar wall in relation to heart diseases] Payan H, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 18:59-78, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Bronchiolo-alveolar cancer of the lung. Anatomic study and nosologic discussion] Chomette G, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:105-20, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of pulmonary biopsy in bird-breeder disease. Interstitial pneumopathy of hypersensitivity] Basset F, et al.
Presse Med 78:699-703, 28 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Infrastructural study of experimental pulmonary lesions caused by Mycobacterium kansasii associated with dust in the guinea pig] Collet A, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:727-48, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Emphysema of the respiratory bronchioles and its relation to alveolar emphysema from the current anatomo-pathologic view-point on the emphysematous disease] Dini S, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:891-940, Oct 68 (71 ref.) (Ita)
[Lung neoplasm (mixed tumor of salivary gland type)] Kawai K. Jap J Clin Path 18:45-6, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Influence of the assisted circulation on the regression of experimental pulmonary edema] Langer J.
Folia Med Cracov 11:277-326, 1969 (Pol)
[Diffuse idiopathic bronchiolectasis] Kamiński Z, et al.
Gruzlica 38:63-71, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Studies on the ultrastructure of Pneumocystis carinii] Brzosko WJ, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:309-13, 1969 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulmonary diffusing capacity limiting human performance at altitude. Blomqvist G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:284-7, Jul 69
Pulmonary gas exchange as influenced by G-induced shifts in central blood volume. Rosenhamer G.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:404-9, Mar 70
Release from alveolar macrophages of an inhibitor of phagocytosis. Ulrich F, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1118-27, Apr 70
Pulmonary surfactant. Clements JA.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:984-90, Jun 70
Pulmonary diffusing capacity. A comparison of the Filley and the end-tidal method. Kuperman AS, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:507-12, Oct 69
Decrease in pulmonary diffusing capacity during exercise in chronic obstructive lung disease. Suero JT, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:608-10, Apr 70
Pulmonary diffusing capacity and gas exchange during halothane anesthesia. Bergman NA.
Anesthesiology 32:317-24, Apr 70
An interpretive summary of the Bermuda workshop. Kilburn KH, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:508-11, Sep 70
Physical training and the pulmonary diffusing capacity. Hanson JS. Dis Chest 56:488-93, Dec 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Required properties of a liquid for respiration. Kylstra JA. Fed Proc 29:1724, Sep-Oct 70
Diffusing capacity of the lung in Caucasians native to 3,100 m. DeGraff AC Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:71-6, Jul 70
Effect of external support on regional alveolar expansion in excised dog lungs. Katsura T, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:133-7, Feb 70
Effect of respiratory pattern on alveolar gas exchange. Knelson JH, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:328-31, Sep 70
Distribution component of alveolar-arterial oxygen pressure difference in man. Overfield EM, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:634-6, Nov 69
Gaseous diffusion between airways and alveoli in the human lung. Power GG. J Appl Physiol 27:701-9, Nov 69
Increased alveolar-arterial oxygen difference during simulated high-altitude exposure. Reeves JT, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:658-61, Nov 69
A method for sampling alveolar gases in awake cats. Scotto P, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:714-5, May 70
Pulmonary diffusing capacity and the capillary bed during Valsalva and Müller maneuvers. Smith TC, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:826-33, Dec 69
The pulmonary alveolus, how it works and what affects it. Tysinger DS Jr. J Med Ass Alabama 40:33-41, Jul 70
Lung diffusing capacity response to exercise in sarcoidosis. A physiologic study. Young RC Jr, et al. J Nat Med Ass 61:508-13, Nov 69
Pulmonary lymphatic and blood absorption of albumin from alveoli. A quantitative comparison. Meyer EC, et al. Lab Invest 20:1-8, Jan 69
Pulmonary diffusing capacity in the dog as influenced by anesthesia and ventilatory regime. Fukuma S, et al. Resp Physiol 8:311-31, Mar 70
Pulmonary diffusing capacity for O2 in the anesthetized rat breathing spontaneously. Turek Z, et al. Resp Physiol 8:169-76, Jan 70
Pressure-volume relationship of a model alveolus. Nozaki M. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:271-9, Jul 70
Diffusive and convective movement of gas in the lung. Farhi LE. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 46-61, Jan 70 (33 ref.)
Analysis of alveolar gas exchange in the presence of soluble inert gases. Farhi LE, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 81-95, Jan 70
Alveolar to mixed venous PCO2 difference under conditions of no gas exchange. Gurtner GH, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 96-109, Jan 70
Changes in mixed venous oxygen tension at rest and exercise during exposure to altitude. Haab P, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 123-4, Jan 70
Readjustment in distribution of alveolar ventilation and lung perfusion in the newborn. Ledbetter MK, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 196-201, Jan 70
[Relation of the orthostatic reaction in pulmonary diffusing capacity to the hemodynamics of the small circulation] Jebavý P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:854-63, 28 Jul 70 (Cze)
[Histophysiology of alveolar wall] Galy P, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 18:13-20, Mar 70 (Fre)
[The distribution of alveolar volumes at different levels of oxygen flow in positive pressure] Herzog P, et al. Bronches 18:356-63, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Pulmonary diffusion during muscular exercise] Pirnay F, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 28:31-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Determination of the PO2 of arterialized cutaneous blood, during the inhalation of 21, 40 and 60 per cent of oxygen. Attempt of analysis of the PO2 gradient between alveolus and arterial blood in infants] Wenner J, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:1109-15, 1969 (Fre)
[Pulmonary surfactan. Current physiological and physiopathological concepts] Pariente R. Presse Med 77:1871-2, 26 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Morphologic functional differentiation of the various pulmonary vascular sections] Backmann R. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:1-14, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Ratio irregularities of VA-Q and DL-Q] Heidenreich J, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:159-64, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Behaviour of surface films in various spreading conditions] Rüfer R, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:186-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Effect of wetting on the intrapulmonary gas-exchange] Takumi Y. Nagoya Med J 15:281-312, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Comparative determination of VA-Q and DLO2-Q from steady state values and alveolar wash-in processes following sudden changes in the concentration of inspiratory gases] Schmidt W, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R51, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect upon the functional dead space of physiologic variations in the ventilation-perfusion ratio with time] Standfuss K. Pflueger Arch 317:198-227, 1970 (Ger)
[Chemoreflexes from the lungs] Witzleb E, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R59, 1969 (Ger)
[Bubbles, alveoli and surface tension] Hauge A. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1885-91, 15 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Surfactant factor of the lung] May KL. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1593-9, Dec 69 (57 ref.) (Pol)
[Diffusion of respiratory gases through the alveolo-capillary membrane] Stănescu D, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:481-94, 1969 (Rum)
[Changes in the thickness of the blood-air barrier of the alveoli in the early period after left pneumonectomy] Boĭkov AK. Eksp Khir Anest 14:15-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Oxygen diffusing capacity of the lungs in healthy persons] Bakija D, et al. Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:190-206, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Granular pneumocytes in early repair of diffuse alveolar injury. Carrington CB, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:464-5, Sep 70
The effect of flurothyl and electroshock on pulmonary diffusion. Rozman RS, et al. Behav Neuropsychiat 2:20-2, Apr-May 70
Overperfusion of poorly ventilated alveoli in patients with severe airways obstruction. Zamel N, et al. Brit J Dis Chest 64:5-14, Jan 70
Pulmonary function studies in sickle cell disease. Femi-Pearse D, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:574-7, May 70
Course of air-borne infection caused by B virus (Herpesvirus simiae). 4. Role of alveolar macrophages of the lungs in inhalation B-virus infection of rabbits. Benda R, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:493-502, 1969
Transfer factor in asthma. Palmer KN. Lancet 1:723, 4 Apr 70
Alveolar hypoxia, differential effects of pulmonary arteries of varied size. Naeye RL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:558-60, Nov 69
Nomograms for determination of endcapillary partial pressures in the human lung (Pc'O2, Pc'CO2) in hypoxia and physical work. Schmidt W, et al. Respiration 27:154-61, 1970
On the prediction of pulmonary diffusing capacity with a steady state carbon monoxide method in chronic lung diseases. Gabriel S. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:377-81, Dec 69
Relation between rebreathing CO-diffusing capacity of the lung and unequal ventilation. Kreukniet J. Scand J Resp Dis 51:49-54, 1970
Surface tension instrument. BNWL-715. 1. Wilbur RL. US AEC Battelle Northwest 49-53, Jun 68
[Variations of alveolar ventilation following pulmonary resection] Feikel H, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:257-62, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Alveolar respiration and dead space in mitral stenoses during rest and exercise] Janota M, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:263-72, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Alveolar ventilation and dead space in pulmonary silicosis and their relation to various other respiratory function values] Koval Z, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:232-41, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Significance of alveolar ventilation and dead space in respiratory pathophysiology] Navrátil M. Vnitrni Lek 16:209-23, Mar 70 (63 ref.) (Cze)
[Alveolar surface tension and experimental changes of elasticity and extensibility of the lung] Daddi G, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:485-91, 1969 (Fre)
[Pulmonary surfactan. Current physiological and physiopathological concepts] Pariente R. Presse Med 77:1871-2, 26 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Experimental aspergillosis in the guinea pig. Dynamic study of the role of alveolar macrophages in the defense of the respiratory tract, after massive inhalation of Aspergillus fumigatus spores] Gernez-Rieux C, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:705-25, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[The blood components of the whole diffusion capacity and the pulmonary capillary system] Daum S, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:156-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Diffusion disorders in primary chronic polyarthritis and lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Loddenkemper R, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:230-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Functional disorders in primary vascular diseases of the lung] Witek F. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:99-109, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Apparent O2-diffusion capacity in man during hypoxia (13.0 percent, 10.4 percent)] Dahners H, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R50-1, 1969 (Ger)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Electron microscopic and histochemical observations on the pulmonary alveolar surfactant in normal and irradiated mice. Oledzka-Slotwinska H, et al. Lab Invest 22:131-6, Feb 70
Distribution of alpha energy in alveoli following deposition of 239PuO2 particles. BNWL-1050. Sanders CL, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.40+, Jan 70

### RADIOGRAPHY

Selective alveolo-bronchography in chronic pulmonary emphysema. Nakamura T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:207-23, Nov 69
[Pulmonary alveolar microlythiasis] Došen Dj. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:677-83, Jun 69 (Ser)

## PULMONARY ARTERY (A7)

Peripheral pulmonary artery stenosis secondary to chronic pulmonary thromboembolic disease. Claudio MP, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:495-500, Apr 70
Cyanosis complicating hepatic cirrhosis. Report of a case due to multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. el-Gamal M, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:490-4, Apr 70
Aneurysm of the main pulmonary artery. Association with patent ductus arteriosus and ostium secundum defect. Shull WK, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:507-9, Jun 70
Complete interruption of the aortic arch in an adult associated with a dissecting aneurysm of the pulmonary artery. Tikoff G, et al. Amer J Med 48:782-6, Jun 70
Regulation of the pulmonary circulation: mechanical influences vs. vasomotor control. Takaro T. Ann Thorac Surg 5:517-27, Jun 68
Aneurysm of pulmonary artery with persistent ductus arteriosus and pulmonary infundibular stenosis. Fatal dissection and rupture in pregnancy. D'Arbela PG, et al. Brit Heart J 32:124-6, Jan 70
Catheter emboli to the heart and pulmonary artery. Graham KJ, et al. Brit J Surg 57:184-6, Mar 70
Increased pulmonary arterial pressures after pentazocine in myocardial infarction. Jewitt DE, et al. Brit Med J 1:795-6, 28 Mar 70
Bony and cartilaginous tumors of the heart and great vessels. Report of an osteosarcoma of the pulmonary artery. McConnell TH. Cancer 25:611-7, Mar 70
Cerebral symptoms in pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. A result of paradoxical emboli (?). Sisel RJ, et al. Circulation 41:123-8, Jan 70
Idiopathic arteritis of aorta and pulmonary artery. Rao GR, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:443-6, Jul 69
Systemic-pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. A case report. Wolarsky ER, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:859-63, Jun 70
The syndrome of supravalvular aortic stenosis, peripheral pulmonary stenosis, mental retardation, and characteristic facies. Hashiba K, et al. Jap Circ J 34:109-15, Feb 70
A comparison between pulmonary A-V difference of histamine and the severity of burn injury. Suzuki A, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 15:159-62, Dec 69
Rupture of pulmonary artery in pulmonary hypertension. Fatteh A. Virginia Med Monthly 96:528-31, Sep 69
[Study of left-right and right-left shunts by Krypton 85] Cleempoel H, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:115-9, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Displacement and compression of the pulmonary artery by aneurysm of the ascending aorta] Garusi GF, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:65-83, 1970 (Fre)
[Primary sarcoma of the pulmonary artery in a young woman. Rapid recurrence after exeresis. Death] Hirsch A, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:147-58, Feb-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Bronchopulmonary arterial anastomosis in chronic major bronchopulmonary disorders] Oudet P, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:75-94, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Thromboses of the heart and of large pulmonary vessels associated with tuberculous respiratory insufficiency with hyperfibrinemia and blood hypercoagulability (anatomo-clinical record)] Brun J, et al. Lyon Med 218:579-93, 1 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Simple anginal form of chronic pulmonary artery obliteration: a recent anatomo-clinical case] Delahaye JP, et al. Lyon Med 219:833-46, 10 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Spontaneous pulmonary artery rupture] Galy P, et al. Lyon Med 222:973-81, 30 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary artery circulatory defect and etiology of bronchiectasis] Crausaz PH. Rev Med Suisse Rom 90:55-68, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Grave neurologic complications during pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm] Chateau R, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:532-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Thrombosis of the pulmonary artery in nephrotic syndrome: sudden death in a 2-year-old child] Girardet P, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:349-50, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The behavior of pulmonary artery pressure in isolated persisting ductus arteriosus Botalli] Aldor E, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:529-33, 1969 (Ger)
[The arterio-capillary reflex in the lung of humans during occlusion of a primary bronchus. Scintigraphic, rheographic and oximetric studies] Mistretta A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:119-20, 1968 (Ita)
[Relationships between pulmonary arterial pressure and arterial blood gas in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Muiesan G, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:121-5, 1968 (Ita)
[Behavior of pulmonary arterial pressure in cardiopathic patients exposed to Alupent infusion in the pulmonary artery] Sarno A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:82-5, 1968 (Ita)
[Use of the microcatheter in cardiorespiratory diagnosis] Bellone E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1060-4, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Second pulmonary tone in the absence of valve movement] Aquaro G, et al. Minerva Med 61:2728-30, 16 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Arteriovenous fistula of the lung associated with aneurysma dilatation of the pulmonary artery] Fusco A. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:159-74, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Arteriovenous fistula of the lung associated with



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aneurysmal dilatation of the pulmonary artery] Fusco A. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:279-99, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of ductus arteriosus with the enlazrged pulmonary artery in the aged] Arai T. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:722-7, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Supravalvular aortic stenosis associated with peripheral constriction of the pulmonary artery] Ouchi M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:602-6, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of idiopathic dilatation of the pulmonary artery] Sakauchi G, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:199-205, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Idiopathic dilatation of the pulmonary artery--with special reference to radiography and differential diagnosis] Takahashi M, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:745-53, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery and sudden death. An anatomo-clinical analysis of 150 autopsy cases] Łęgiewski A, et al. Pat Pol 20:471-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Reflexogenous reactions of the parietal and visceral pleura in systemic and pulmonary arterial pressure and in venous pressure] Klementowska W. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:185-97, 1967 (Pol)
[A rare case of angiosarcoma of the pulmonary artery] Naibat AS, et al. Arkh Pat 31:71-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Application of prolonged infusion of drugs into the pulmonary artery in certain forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Brandis IaS. Grudn Khir 12:58-61, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Rupture of an aneurysm of the pulmonary artery in patent ductus arteriosus] Maksimenia GV, et al. Grudn Khir 10:100-1, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Determination of pressure in the pulmonary artery using an indirect method] Gusarov GV, et al. Kardiologiia 10:121-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Clinical-electrocardiographic peculiarities of thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Gurevich MA, et al. Sovet Med 31:46-51, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Arterioscierosis of the small pulmonary circulation] Lisovskiĭ VA, et al. Sovet Med 32:150-1, Aug 69 (Rus)
[A case of Ayerza's syndrome with spontaneous rupture of the pulmonary artery] Artemiuk AG, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:84-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Case of interatrial septal defect with formation of an aneurysm of the pulmonary artery] Zhmud' LB, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:91-2, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Pulmonary disease caused by thrombosis of the pulmonary vessels with tumor masses of a chorionepithelioma] Khesina KhKh, et al. Vrach Delo 11:149-50, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical picture and pathogenesis of lesions of the nervous system following pulmonary artery thrombosis] Martynov IuS, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1132-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Idiopathic dilatation of the pulmonary artery] De Velasco Rami JA, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 23:45-59, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)
[Blood pressure determination of the pulmonary artery using external technics] Vicuña JP, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:468-73, Jul 68 (Spa)
[A case of asphyxiating hemoptysis] Coseva-Mančeva. Tuberkuloza 20:187-90, May-Jun 68 (Cro)

### ABNORMALITIES

Pseudotruncus arteriosus. Report of the oldest surviving patient. Garcia R, et al. Amer Heart J 78:537-40, Oct 69
Pulmonary atresia with aneurysmal systemic-pulmonary arterial anastomosis: an angiographic study. Ruschhaupt DG, et al. Amer Heart J 80:396-400, Sep 70
Selective catheterization of pulmonary or bronchial arteries in the preoperative assessment of pseudotruncus arteriosus and truncus arteriosus type IV. Chesler E, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:20-4, Jul 70
Shunts between the coronary and pulmonary arteries with normal origin of the coronary arteries. Gobel FL, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:655-61, Jun 70
Radiological case of the month. Congenital absence of right pulmonary artery. Gwinn JL, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:141-2, Feb 70
Clinicopathologic conference. Scimitar syndrome. Amer J Med 48:750-8, Jun 70
Angiocardiographic and anatomic findings in origin of both great arteries from the right ventricle. Hallermann FJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:51-66, May 70
Discontinuity between right ventricle and pulmonary artery: surgical treatment. McGoon DC, et al. Ann Surg 172:680-9, Oct 70
Selection of palliative procedures in transposition of the great vessels. Trusler GA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 5:528-38, Jun 68
Aberrant left pulmonary artery presenting as a mediastinal mass. Report of a case in an adult. Kale MK, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:121-5, Jan 70
Pulmonary artery agenesis Diagnosis with ventilation and perfusion scintiphotography. Gluck MC, et al. Circulation 41:859-67, May 70
Anomalous left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery in an athlete. Bergnes MA. J Forensic Sci 15:243-51, Apr 70
Heart and aortic arch anomalies: anomalous right subclavian artery, complete interruption of the aortic arch, and associated anomalies of the heart. Yeager VL, et al. J Med Ass Thai 53:279-88, Apr 70
Total absence of the pulmonary artery with bilateral patent ductus arteriosus. Kearney MS. J Path 97:729-31, Apr 69
Systemic and pulmonary artery dysplasia associated with unexpected death in infancy. Strong WB, et al. J Pediat 77:233-8, Aug 70
Absence of the right pulmonary artery as a cause of hemoptysis. Byrne RJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:264-8, Feb 70
Aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery and ventricular septal defect. A case report. Flege JB Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:468-73, Apr 70
Coronary artery steal due to an anomalous left coronary artery originating from the pulmonary artery. Wright NL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:461-7, Apr 70
Radiological notes. Case No. 337. Bloch C, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:146-50, Mar-Apr 70
Aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery and wide patent ductus arteriosus. Björk VO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:87-95, 1970
High systemic origin of the sole artery to the basal segments of the left lung: findings, surgical treatment, and embryologic interpretation. Hessel EA 2d, et al. Surgery 67:624-32, Apr 70
Left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Physiological considerations of surgical correction. Somerville J, et al. Thorax 25:207-12, Mar 70
[Birth abnormalities of a pulmonary artery] Martinez J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:344-65, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Transparent and hypovascular lung] Danrigal A, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:43-9, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Unilateral pulmonary hypertransparence with agenesis of the pulmonary arteries and functional substitution by the bronchial vessels: clinical and angiograpc study] Maillard JM, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:327-34, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Reversed pulmonary arterial circulation (4 observations of segmental areas)] Savier C, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:309-20, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Isolated agenesis of the left pulmonary artery] Jovanovic MS, et al. Laval Med 38:668-71, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Idiopathic dilatation of the pulmonary artery: 14 cases] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 13:962-70, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Abnormal venous returns in the right lung towards the inferior vena cava] Brocard H, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:465-78, 1970 (Fre)
[The mirror-like lung] Brocard H, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:479-98, 1970 (Fre)
[Polycystic lung associated with an arterio-venous pulmonary aneurysm] Oury M, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:445-52, 1970 (Fre)
[Contribution of hemodynamic exploration in congenital pulmonary abnormalities] Savier C, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:357-66, 1970 (Fre)
[Pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm of the middle lobe] Roegel E, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:839-49, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Classification of Bland-White-Garland syndrome by coronary angiography] Pirker E, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:145-51, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery associated with "unilateral transiucent lung" without anthracosis] Bereti I, et al. Prax Pneumol 24:357-60, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Left lung aplasia with agenesia of the lefimonary artery] Danner D, et al. Radiologe 9:83-5, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Correction of aortopulmonary septal defect] Hasche E, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:251-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Abnormal course of the left pulmonary artery with entwining of the right stem-bronchus and trachea as the underlaying cause of ventilatory inhibition] Molz G. Thoraxchirurgie 17:203-13, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of idiopathic pulmonary artery dilatation] Klein W. Wien Z Inn Med 51:22-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Double aortic arch with bilateral persistent ductus arteriosus. Observation of a hitherto hypothetical form of a complete vascular ring formation] Rehder H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:856-63, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Study of bronchial circulation with radio-iodinated albumin macroaggregates and pulmonary scintigraphy] Reale A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:66-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical and hemodynamic findings in a group of subjects with isolated stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Corsi V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:637-46, 1969 (Ita)
[Comparative radiological and electrocardiographic findings in a group of subjects with isolated stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Gioffrè M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:647-57, 1969 (Ita)
[Significance and radiological aspects of pulmonary hypertransparencies] Bignamini A, et al. Minerva Med 61:385-420, 3 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Case of congenital absence of the right pulmonary artery with patent ductus arteriosus] Nakano S, et al. Iryo 24:659-63, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Defect of the unilateral pulmonary artery] Akakura I. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:686-9, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Pulmonary arterial diverticulosis] Ikeda K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:526-9, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Congenital anomalies of the aorta and the pulmonary artery. Case presentation and consideration on comparative anatomy and ontogenetic development of the great vessels] Kazama S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:875-85, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Successful repair of aortopulmonary septal defect] Tanaka T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:583-7, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Congenital absence of the left pulmonary artery] Rowińska E, et al. Gruzlica 37:869-75, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery with coexistent pulmonary vein disorders. Case report] Cywińska G, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:227-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Transposition of the vessels. 3. Analysis of 11 cases] Woźniak L, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:203-14, 1969 (Pol)
[Hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery] Ossowska K. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:269-77, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[The contribution of myocardial changes to decompensation of congenital heart diseases; considerations on a case of cor biloculare] Coman O, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:159-66, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[A case of agenesis of the right pulmonary artery in hypoplasia of the lung] Aleksandrov OV, et al. Grudn Khir 10:112-3, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Left subclavian-pulmonary anastomosis in tetralogy of Fallot and absence of left pulmonary artery] Kaidash AN. Grudn Khir 12:92, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[A case of extensive calcification of the myocardium in anomalous branching of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery] Putov NV, et al. Grudn Khir 12:93-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgery of a vascular ring constricting the trachea and esophagus] Volkolakov IaV. Grudn Khir 11:12-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Congenital bivalvular pulmonary artery in congenital malformations of the heart] Sinev AF. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:62-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Biventricular origin of the pulmonary artery with subaortic stenosis. Report of a case and literature review] Franco Vázquez S, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:91-101, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
[Idiopathic dilatation of the pulmonary artery] Caturla J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 117:305-8, 15 May 70 (Spa)
[Dextrocardia with auricular situs solitus, ventricular inversion, transposition of the great vessels and pulmonary atresia. Clinical and angiocardiography study of a case] Cebolla Roselł R, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:504-19, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

### ANALYSIS

The fluorescent properties of maturing arterial elastin. Blomfield J, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:161-70, Apr 69

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The pulmonary artery in the normal aged lung. Semmens M. Brit J Dis Chest 64:65-72, Apr 70
The small pulmonary arteries of the llama and other domestic animals native to high altitudes. Heath D, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:75-8, Jan 69
Bronchial arteries, pulmonary arteries and bronchopulmonary anastomosis. In normal lung and in bronchiectasis. Chatterjee DK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:325-9, 1 Oct 69
Quantitative histological study of the medial thickness of the pulmonary trunk and muscular pulmonary arteries in the vervet monkey. Jones EL. J Path 99:181-91, Nov 69
Pulmonary arterial design in mammals. Morphologic variation and physiologic constancy. Ferencz C. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:207-24, Oct 69
[Anastomoses between the bronchial and pulmonary arteries in the arteriographic picture] Polák J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:649-51, Jul 70 (Cze)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of drugs on bovine tracheobronchial and pulmonary vascular tissue. Aitken MM. Brit J Pharmacol 38:443P-444P, Feb 70
Response of the main pulmonary artery of dogs to neuronally released versus blood-borne norepinephrine. Ingram RH Jr, et al. Circ Res 26:249-62, Feb 70
The effect of bretylium tosylate on the pulmonary arterial and venous circulations of the intact anesthetized dog. Giles TD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1153-5, Sep 70

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Probable growth of venous-right pulmonary artery anastomosis and failure of growth of an arterial-left pulmonary artery anastomosis in the same infant. Sauvage LR, et al. Amer Surg 35:817-9, Nov 69

### INJURIES

Prosthetic replacement of the pulmonary artery for the preservation of lung tissue. Lamm CR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:474-8, May 70
Spontaneous rupture of the left pulmonary artery in a



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

horse with patent ductus arteriosus. Buergelt CD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:313-20, 1 Aug 70
Air-pistol injury of pulmonary artery and aorta. Report of a case with peripheral embolization of pellet and residual aorticopulmonary fistula. Lam CR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:729-32, May 70
[Spontaneous rupture of the pulmonary artery in mitral valve stenosis] Klos I. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:860-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Spontaneous rupture of the pulmonary artery] Buchinskii VI, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:51-2, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Perforation of the heart and great vessels by intracavitary catheters] De Rábago P, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 23:60-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

### INNERVATION

Vascular responses to stimulation of pulmonary and carotid baroreceptors by capsaicin. Brender D, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1837-45, Dec 69

### METABOLISM

Roth RH: Influence of sympathetic nerve stimulation on conversion of H3-tyrosine to H3-catecholamine and on H3-norepinephrine disposition in rabbit pulmonary artery. Kupferman A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:214-22, Feb 70
The release of H3-norepinephrine in arterial strips studied by the technique of superfusion and transmural stimulation. Su C, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:62-8, Mar 70

### PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic pulmonary hypertension in two siblings. Robettson B, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:569-77, Dec 69
Angiotoxic activity of 4'fluoro-10-methyl-1,2-benzanthracene in the rat. Salgado ED. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:246-51, Sep 70
Resolution of experimental fat embolism. Soloway HB, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:230-4, Sep 70
The influence of infestation by Aelurostrongylus abstrusus on the pulmonary vasculature of the cat. Hamilton JM. Brit Vet J 126:202-9, Apr 70
A method for the three-dimensional study of pulmonary arteries. Ferencz C, et al. Chest 57:428-34, May 70
Bilateral origin of pulmonary artery from homolateral ductus arteriosus. Murray CA, et al. Chest 57:310-7, Apr 70
Cystic medionecrosis of the pulmonary arteries. Natelson EA, et al. Chest 57:333-5, Apr 70
Changes in the wall of the pulmonary artery after banding. Berry CL. J Path 99:29-32, Sep 69
Dissecting aneurysm of the pulmonary artery. Shilkin KB, et al. J Path 98:25-9, May 69
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome associated with multiple pulmonary artery stenoses and tortuous systemic arteries. Lees MH, et al. J Pediat 75:1031-6, Dec 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22-1970. New Eng J Med 282:1194-203, 21 May 70
[Anatomo-pathology of a case of "scimitar syndrome"] Cabrol C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1639-53, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Arterial anastomoses and their signicance] Botenga AS. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:301-2, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Perfusion of pulmonary arteries by the systemic circulation associated with various pathologic processes] Brocard H, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:303-7, Apr 69 (Fre)
[2 types of bronchopulmonary anastomoses in the pathologic lung] Oudet P, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:289-300, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Angiographic semiology of modifications of systemic arterial circulation, especially pulmonary circulation shunts] Pinet F, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:321-6, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Fibrous bands of the pulmonary artery] Bachand JP, et al. Laval Med 38:826-34, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Aneurysm of pulmonary artery. 2 anatomo-clinical cases] Loire R, et al. Lyon Med 223:1187-94, 14 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Glomangiosis of the lung] Katzer H. Prax Pneumol 24:103-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Aorto-pulmonary glomus tissue] Heitner H. Verh Anat Ges 63:313-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Isolated lung amyloidosis combined with pleuraplaques and unusual pulmonary vessel reactions] Richter W. Z Ges Inn Med 24:723-7, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Precocity of cholesterol thesaurismosis in the pulmonary artery after metastenotic ectasia] Borri M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:19-40, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of multiple aneurysms of the pulmonary artery with systemic thromboendophlebitis, "Hughes-Stovin syndrome"] Higuchi M, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1147-56, May 70 (Jap)
[The patomorphology of the myocardium in the arterial-pulmonary syndrome] Buczyński E. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:139-50, 1968 (Pol)
[Intraoperative lung biopsy in patients with patent ductus arteriosus] Sośnierz M, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:285-97, 1969 (Pol)
[Morphological changes in the pulmonary artery and its branches in rheumatism] Lemberskaia EIa. Vrach Delo 11:58-61, Nov 68 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Catecholamines and right ventricular response to outflow obstruction in unanesthetized dogs. Geha AS, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1565-9, Dec 69
Metabolic and reflex influences on pulmonary vasomotion. Grand MG, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:654-61, Mar 70
Pulmonary vasoreactivity in animals with relatively increased pulmonary blood flow. Linde LM, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:99-104, Jan 70
Changes in the pulmonary circulation after bronchial occlusion in anesthetized dogs and cats. Barer GR, et al. Circ Res 25:747-64, Dec 69
Pulmonary arterial pulse wave velocity and impedance in man. Milnor WR, et al. Circ Res 25:637-49, Dec 69
Relationship of the pulmonary artery end-diastolic pressure to the left ventricular end-diastolic and mean filling pressures in patients with and without left ventricular dysfunction. Falicov RE, et al. Circulation 42:65-73, Jul 70
Responses to hypoxia of pulmonary arterial strips in nonaqueous baths. Lloyd TC Jr. J Appl Physiol 28:566-9, May 70
Relation of pulmonary arterial pressure to pressure in the pulmonary venous system. Lloyd TC Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:489-97, Oct 69
Reflex pulmonary vascular response to distention of lung vessels and left heart. Lloyd TC Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:318-22, Sep 70
Measurement of pulmonary arterial distensibility in the dog. Gersh B, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:90P-91P, Oct 69
Measurement of spontaneous electrical activity in the guinea pig pulmonary bulbus by a microelectrode. Arita M, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:403-19, Aug 69
Experimental studies on lung capillary circulation after the ligation of a branch of pulmonary artery. I. Pulmonary venous wedge pressure versus systemic blood pressure. Langer J, et al. Pol Med J 9:697-701, 1970
Delayed lung lesions after six hours' unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion in dogs. Carlens E, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:56-9, 1970
[From pulmonary artery trunk reflex to organ vagotonia theory--steps in our studies and its background] Takino M. Saishin Igaku 25:980-92, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Value of polycardiographic records for the evaluation of pulmonary artery blood pressure. Morphological characteristics of polycardiogram in pulmonary hypertension] Szczeklik J. Pol Tyg Lek 25:798-800, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Effects of pulmonary distension reflexes on volume and peripheral resistance] Garijo A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:41-6, 15 Jan 70 (Spa)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Right atrial and pulmonary artery pressure as indicators of left atrial pressure during fluid therapy following hemorrhagic shock in the baboon. Moss GS, et al. Ann Surg 170:801-12, Nov 69
The reliability of diastolic pressure measurement in the pulmonary artery as an index of mean left atrial pressure. Jonsson B, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:329-35, 1969
Pulmonary arterial pulse wave velocity and impedance in man. Milnor WR, et al. Circ Res 25:637-49, Dec 69
The influence of polyvinyl chloride tubing on the pulmonary pressor response to hypoxia. Duke HN. Clin Sci 38:24P, Apr 70
Elevated pulmonary artery wedge pressure at rest and during exercise in chronic bronchitis: fact or fancy. Lockhart A, et al. Clin Sci 37:503-17, Oct 69
Pulmonary blood flow and resistance during acute atelectasis in intact dogs. Morgan BC, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:609-13, May 70
Effects of O2 and CO2 on airway smooth muscle following pulmonary vascular occlusion. Tisi GM, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:570-3, May 70
The pulmonary vasculature in cattle at an altitude of 1,600 metres with and without one-sided pulmonary arterial ligation. Wagenvoort CA, et al. J Comp Path 79:517-23, Oct 69
Significance of bronchopulmonary vascular shunts in bronchiecta sis. A preliminary study. Chatterjee DK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:330-4, 1 Oct 69
Alveolar hypoxia, differential effects of pulmonary arteries of varied size. Naeye RL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:558-60, Nov 69
[Fatal pulmonary arrosion hemorrhage in bronchogenic carcinoma] Beckert W, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:972-5, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The role of bronchial circulation in experimental pulmonary edema] Langer J, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:259-68, 1969 (Pol)
[Stenosis of the right arterial valve in the hemodynamic and cardiographic picture. I. Electrocardiography] Rydlewska-Sadowska W, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:269-76, 1969 (Pol)
[The role of radiocinematography in differential diagnosis of certain congenital defects of the heart accompanied by increased pulmonary circulation] Abramishvili GG, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:50-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

### RADIOGRAPHY

The pulmonary vascular pattern in idiopathic respiratory distress. A micro-angiographic study. Ivemark BI, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:203-14, 1969
Selective catheterization of pulmonary or bronchial arteries in the preoperative assessment of pseudotruncus arteriosus and truncus arteriosus type IV. Chesler E, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:20-4, Jul 70
The normal chest roentgenogram in the presence of large atrial septal defects. Baltaxe HA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:322-7, Oct 69
The comparative values of investigating the thorax by arteriographic and scanning techniques with particular reference to pulmonary embolism. Kerr IH, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:790, Oct 69
Pulmonary arteriography in the operating room. Sautter RD, et al. Chest 57:423-5, May 70
Study of hilar masses by angiocardiography. Susmano A, et al. Chest 57:406-10, May 70
The accuracy of pulmonary angiography in assessing resolution of experimental thromboemboli. Wolf PS, et al. Circulation 41:59-66, Jan 70
Isolated dilatation of the main pulmonary artery: a report of three cases and a review of the literature. Challis TW, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:180-4, Sep 69
Vascular changes in the lungs on the plain radiograph of the chest. Kerr IH. Postgrad Med J 46:3-10, Jan 70 (24 ref.)
The significance of broncho-pulmonary anastomoses in pulmonary anomalies: a selective angiographic study. Botenga AS. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:309-28, 1969
Segmental arteriography by pulmonary embolism. Bookstein JJ. Radiology 93:1007-12, Nov 69
Transfemoral selective bilateral pulmonary arteriography with a pulmonary-artery-seeking catheter. Grollman JH Jr, et al. Radiology 96:202-4, Jul 70
Angled view in pulmonary angiography: a new roentgen approach. Kattan KR. Radiology 94:79-82, Jan 70
Interarterial anastomoses in the human lung. A case report. Langbein IE, et al. Radiology 95:161-2, Apr 70
Relevance of width of right descending branch of pulmonary artery as a radiological sign of pulmonary hypertension. Teichmann V, et al. Thorax 25:91-6, Jan 70
[Contribution of hemodynamic exploration in congenital pulmonary abnormalities] Savier C, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:357-66, 1970 (Fre)
[Pulmonary angiography] Löhr H. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:195-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Pneumoangiography in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Chudáček Z, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:366-71, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Determination and significance of changes in vascular diameters on chest x-rays in patients with bronchial cancer] Fernholz HJ, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 112:195-203, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Clinical findings of the simultaneous occurrence of arteriovenous aneurysms in the systemic and pulmonary circulatory system (case report of arteriovenous aneurysms in lung and kidney)] Hauch HJ, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:410-5, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Arteriovenous fistulas in the lung] Roebel J, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:448-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Measurable pulmonary structures in the X-ray picture] Schermuly W, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:68-76, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Angiographic demonstration of vascular regulation in pulmonary circulation following denervation of one lung (autotransplantation)] Hahn N, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1192-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Significance and importance of the pulmonary artery course for the diagnosis of broncho-pulmonary diseases in the x-ray picture] Kunkel G, et al. Prax Pneumol 24:421-32, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hemodyniamics in pulmonary artery angiogram and lung scintigraphy. Effects of alveolar respiratory gas tension] Felix R, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:341-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Vascularization in pulmonary dysplasia. Comparison between angiographic and scintigraphic findings] Zappalà M, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1359-64, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary wedge angiogram with magnifying technic in various cardio-pulmonary diseases. 2. Correlation of angiograms and pulmonary hemodynamics] Nakamura T, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1743-9, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Wedge pulmonary arteriography in various heart and lung diseases. 1. Radiographic characteristics in various diseases] Nakamura T, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1525-31, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Roentgenologic study of results of surgery for constriction of the pulmonary artery in young children] Golonzko RR, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:43-7, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of pulmonary artery thromboembolism] Afanas'eva VS. **Klin Med (Moskva) 47:39-42, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[The value of tomography of the vessels and the left atrium in diagnosis of heart diseases] Musarova AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:64-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of an aneurysm of the pulmonary trunk and left pulmonary artery] Pashikov AP, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:102-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

### SURGERY

Spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defect following pulmonary artery constriction (banding). Stark J, et al. **Amer Heart J 79:548-51, Apr 70**

Superior vena cava-right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Long-term results. Achtel RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 8:511-9, Dec 69**

Long-term follow-up after superior vena cava--right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Martin SP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 9:339-46, Apr 70**

Use of the doppler flow detector in evaluation of the patency of systemic-pulmonary artery shunts. Stanford W. **Ann Thorac Surg 10:90-2, Jul 70**

Transvenous balloon catheter implant for partial pulmonary artery occlusion. Tatooles CJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 5:560-5, Jun 68**

Two-stage treatment of ventricular septal defect with pulmonary hypertension. Wada J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 8:415-24, Nov 69**

Pulmonary artery hypertension in infants with congenital heart disease. Palliative management by pulmonary artery binding. Boruchow I, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:716-22, Dec 69**

Aorta to pulmonary artery shunts. Pulmonary vascular changes in newborn calves and their resolution following shunt closure. Campbell GS, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:723-7, Dec 69**

Surgery for transposition of the great arteries without intact ventricular septum. Pontius RG. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:327-31, Aug 70**

Use of superior vena cava-right pulmonary artery anastomosis in congenital heart disease with decreased pulmonary blood flow. Boruchow IB, et al. **Circulation 40:777-84, Dec 69**

Use of superior vena cava-right pulmonary artery anastomosis in congenital heart disease with decreased pulmonary blood flow. Boruchow IB, et al. **Circulation 40:777-84, Nov 69**

The long-term effects of end-to-end subclavian-pulmonary arterial anastomosis. Lopez Bescos L, et al. **Guy Hosp Rep 118:459-77, 1969**

Total pulmonary arteriotomy in direct surgery of the left coronary artery. Jatene AD, et al. **Int Surg 53:79-81, Feb 70**

An extrapleural approach to the heart with particular reference to pulmonary artery banding and innominate artery suspension. Yao JK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:273, Jul-Aug 69**

Changes in the wall of the pulmonary artery after banding. Berry CL. **J Path 99:29-32, Sep 69**

The addition of cava pulmonary artery shunts to patients with existing systemic pulmonary artery shunts. Allen RG. **J Pediat Surg 5:102-10, Apr 70**

Late ligation of the superior vena cava following the Glenn operation. Gazzaniga AB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:84-6, Jul 70**

Intrapulmonary artery balloon pumping. Assistance of the right ventricle. Krallos AC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:215-32, Aug 70**

Protracted survival after homotransplantation of the lung and simultaneous contralateral pulmonary artery ligation. Veith FJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:829-36, Dec 69**

Anastomosis of ascending aorta and right pulmonary artery. Danielson GK. **Minn Med 53:37-9, Jan 70**

Superior vena cava-right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Achtel RA. **New Eng J Med 282:570, 5 Mar 70**

Surgical palliation of hypoplastic left side of the heart. Cayler GG, et al. **New Eng J Med 282:780-3, 2 Apr 70**

Pressure and flow relations in canine aortic pulmonary artery shunts. Aaron A, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:194, Jan 70**

Embolectomy for chronic pulmonary embolism and hypertension. Moor GF, et al. **Rev Surg (Phila) 26:449-51, Nov-Dec 69**

Banding of the pulmonary artery. Van der Horst RL, et al. **S Afr Med J 43:1199-201, 27 Sep 69**

A method of transplantation of hearts in dogs. Benzing G 3d, et al. **Surg Forum 20:133-4, 1969**

The immunologic response to intravascular skin allografts. Donawick WJ, et al. **Surgery 67:667-71, Apr 70**

Failure of pulmonary artery banding due to migration of the band. Verel D, et al. **Thorax 25:126-8, Jan 70**

[Aortopulmonary fistulae: technical details of their closure] Nègre E, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:65-8, Jan 68 (Fre)**

[Waterston-Cooley operation in Fallot's disease in infancy and childhood] Hoffmeister HE, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk 117:173-4, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Pulmonalis ligation: technic and results] Kreutzberg B, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk 117:168-9, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Indication and results of the aorto-pulmonary bypass with artificial prosthesis] Storch HH, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk 117:175, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Hemodynamic and hemogasometric data on subclavian-pulmonary anastomosis in the dog] Lodi R, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 25:349-62, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Precocity of cholesterol thesaurismosis in the pulmonary artery after metastenotic ectasia] Borri M, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:19-40, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Radiological evaluation of the results of banding of the pulmonary artery] Bellini F, et al. **Minerva Radiol 13:413-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Radical surgery of the truncus arteriosus with autogenous pedicled pericardia] Horiuchi T, et al. **Shujutsu 23:1359-64, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Successfully treated case of chylothorax following Bialocks surgery] Hashimoto I, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:103-7, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Common ductus arteriosus in a 4-year-old child treated by narrowing of the pulmonary arteries] Grzybowska J, et al. **Pediat Pol 45:77-81, Jan 70 (Pol)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Sawa A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:1424-6, Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of coronary disease] Wiechowski S. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:1767-76, Dec 69 (26 ref.) (Pol)**

[Morphology of the lungs in dogs after the creation of an artificial shunt between the peripheral ends of the anterior (superior) vena cava and the right branch of the pulmonary artery] Iarygin NE, et al. **Arkh Pat 31:35-41, 1969 (Rus)**

[Radical correction of defect in tetralogy of Fallot after preliminary cavapulmonary anastomosis] Balliuzek FV, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 14:3-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Method of creation of long-functioning reversible vascular fistula] Chervinskii AA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 13:18-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Differences in the method of transpericardial ligation of the pulmonary vessels in "extensive" pneumonectomy as a function of the degree of torsion of the pericardium] Toporov GN. **Eksp Khir Anest 14:13-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[X-ray changes after cava-pulmonary anastomosis for tetralogy of Fallot] Afanasova NV, et al. **Grudn Khir 10:42-7, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Results of transpericardial surgery on the main bronchi and pulmonary vessels] Bogush LK, et al. **Grudn Khir 11:59-64, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Shunting of the superior vena cava during cava-pulmonary anastomosis] Danilenko MV, et al. **Grudn Khir 10:54-5, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[An aneurysm of a lyophilized homotransplant following Vishnevskii-Donetskii interarterial anastomosis] Kaidash AN, et al. **Grudn Khir 10:96-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[High aorto-pulmonary anastomosis in tetralogy of Fallot] Medvedev IA, et al. **Grudn Khir 11:18-22, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Intrapericardial anastomosis of the right pulmonary artery with the ascending aorta performed with transbipleural approach in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Grudn Khir 11:10-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Intrapericardial anastomosis between the ascending aorta and the right pulmonary artery in the treatment of patients with Fallot's tetralogy] Bukharin VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:99-101, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Shunting of the lesser circulation in pneumonectomy] Kuziukovich PM. **Vrach Delo 8:140-1, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Anastomosis of the ascending aorta to the pulmonary artery in cyanogenic heart diseases with reduced pulmonary flow] Reta-Villalobos A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:238-45, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)**

[The banding of the pulmonary artery as a palliative treatment in the heart interventricular communication of the infant] Quero Jiménez M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol 22:389-407, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)**

### TRANSPLANTATION

A new method of right ventricular outflow reconstruction in corrective surgery for tetralogy of Fallot. The application of the valve-retaining pulmonary artery graft as a patch. Asano K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:512-7, Apr 70**

[New method of the right ventricular outflow reconstruction in corrective surgery of the tetralogy of Fallot: application of the valve retaining pulmonary artery graft as a patch] Asano K, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 22:800-3, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Case of pseudotruncus arteriosus successfully corrected using a pulmonary artery homograft with the valve attached] Kawashima Y, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 22:804-8, Nov 69 (Jap)**

## PULMONARY CIRCULATION (G1)

see also related
**VENTILATION-PERFUSION RATIO (E1, G1)**

Expansion of the lungs in the new-born and its effect on pulmonary circulation. Enhörning G. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:72+, 1969**

A simple method of evaluating the distribution of perfusion and ventilation between the left and right lung for clinical purposes. Hilty-Tammivaara R, et al. **Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:179-85, 1969**

Pulmonary vascular resistance. Harvey RM, et al. **Advances Intern Med 15:73-93, 1969 (33 ref.)**

Perfusion defects in the aging lung. Friedman SA, et al. **Amer Heart J 79:160-6, Feb 70**

The effect of acute thermal stress on general and pulmonary hemodynamics in the cardiac patient. el-Sherif N, et al. **Amer Heart J 79:305-17, Mar 70**

By a waterfall: "zone I and zone II phenomena" in obstructive lung disease. Robin ED, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 258:219-23, Oct 69**

The lung in hemorrhagic shock. II. Observations on alveolar and vascular ultrastructure. Ratliff NB, et al. **Amer J Path 58:353-73, Feb 70**

The lung in hemorrhagic shock. I. In vivo observations of pulmonary microcirculation in cats. Wilson JW, et al. **Amer J Path 58:337-51, Feb 70**

Metabolic and reflex influences on pulmonary vasomotion. Grand MG, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:654-61, Mar 70**

Pulmonary arterial and venous response to cooling: role of alpha-adrenergic receptors. Stern S, et al. **Amer J Physiol 219:982-5, Oct 70**

Uneven distribution of pulmonary blood flow between left and right lungs in isolated valvular pulmonary stenosis. Chen JT, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 107:343-50, Oct 69**

Bronchial and intercostal arteriography in non-neoplastic pulmonary disease. North LB, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 107:328-42, Oct 69**

Physiologic basis of preliminary venous ligation in the surgery of pulmonary neoplasms. Miller GE Jr, et al. **Amer J Surg 118:921-4, Dec 69**

Pulmonary arteriovenous admixture. Improvement with albumin and diuresis. Skillman JJ, et al. **Amer J Surg 119:440-7, Apr 70**

Interstitial emphysema: a study of physiologic factors involved in experimental induction of the lesion. Caldwell EJ, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:516-25, Oct 70**

Arteriovenous complement activity differences across the human lesser circulation. Dowell AR, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:213-20, Aug 70**

Lung scanning in the preoperative assessment of carcinoma of the bronchus. Fraser HS, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:349-58, Mar 70**

Variability of lung scans following pulmonary embolization. A concept of regional pulmonary ischemia of functional origin. Isawa T, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:207-17, Feb 70**

Failure of shallow ventilation to produce pulmonary shunting in the anesthetized dog. Stone JG, et al. **Anesthesiology 32:338-42, Apr 70**

Alteration in distribution of pulmonary blood flow: an early manifestation of alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Levine BW, et al. **Ann Intern Med 73:397-401, Sep 70**

The pulmonary circulation and anaesthesia. Leigh JM. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:137-9, Mar 70**

Effect of rapid increase of blood volume on atrial pressures and pulmonary blood volume: an experimental study. Kerr AR, et al. **Ann Surg 172:278-83, Aug 70**

The effects of nonpulsatile blood flow on canine lungs. Clarke CP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 6:450-7, Nov 68**

Pulmonary vascular resisnce following lung reimplantation and transplantatin. Daico G ALLEN PD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 9:569-79, Jun 70**

Coordination of ventilation and perfusion. Peters RM. **Ann Thorac Surg 6:570-90, Dec 68 (9 ref.)**

Use of the doppler flow detector in evaluation of the patency of systemic-pulmonary artery shunts. Stanford W. **Ann Thorac Surg 10:90-2, Jul 70**

Regulation of the pulmonary circulation: mechanical influences vs. vasomotor control. Takaro T. **Ann Thorac Surg 5:517-27, Jun 68**

Limitations of lung scanning in pulmonary embolism. Thomas TV. **Ann Thorac Surg 9:280-1, Mar 70**

Changes in pulmonary vascular dynamics following closure of atrial septal defects in man. Wilcox BR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 9:411-8, May 70**

Restoration of pulmonary blood flow. Friedman SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:167, Jul 70**

Restoration of blood flow after pulmonary embolism. Winebright JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:241-7, Feb 70**

Immediate, early, and prolonged lung function after autotransplantation. A serial study. Benfield JR, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:52-5, Jul 70**

Serum and plasma infusion in human pulmonary artery. Embolic implications. Daily PA, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:26-31, Jul 70**

Role of the atrial myocardium in the pathogenesis of the "shock lung". Folkerth TL, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:416-20, Sep 70**

Evaluation of the transplated lung with angiography and xenon 133 scanning. Walker EL, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:56-61, Jul 70**

Comparative pulmonary and systemic venous



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

responses to reduction of venous return. Potanin C, et al. Aust Ann Med 19:118-22, May 70

Pressure changes in the pulmonary trunk produced by volume substitutes with different viscosity following unilateral pulmonary exclusion. Hartel W, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:357-63, 1969

Intrapulmonary venous admixture in the respiratory distress syndrome. Murdock AI, et al. Biol Neonate 15:1-7, 1970

Abnormal distribution of pulmonary blood flow in aortic valve disease. Relation between pulmonary function and chest radiograph. Goodenday LS, et al. Brit Heart J 32:406-8, May 70

Regional pulmonary function in patients with mitral stenosis in relation to haemodynamic data. Jebavý P, et al. Brit Heart J 32:330-6, May 70

Cardiac output and distribution of blood volume in central and peripheral circulations in hypertensive and normotensive man. Ulrych M, et al. Brit Heart J 31:570-4, Sep 69

Comparison of left atrial pressure and wedge pulmonary capillary pressure. Pressure gradients between left atrium and left ventricle. Verel D, et al. Brit Heart J 32:99-102, Jan 70

Prostaglandins A1,A2 and 19-hydroxy A1; their actions on smooth muscle and their inactivation on passage through the pulmonary and hepatic portal vascular beds. Horton EW, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:705-22, Nov 69

The cardiopulmonogram: a tracer technique to evaluate intrapulmonary shunting. Kazem I, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:662-6, Sep 69

The origin of the pulmonary densitometric pulse. Raphael MJ, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:824-9, Nov 69

The dispersion of indicator in the cardio-pulmonary system. Norwich KH, et al. Bull Math Biophys 32:25-43, Mar 70

Bronchial arterial circulation restored after reimplantation of canine lung. Pearson FG, et al. Canad J Surg 13:243-50, Jul 70

Transmission of the pulmonary arterial pulse wave to the left atrium. Erkocak Y, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:92-8, 1968

Uneven distribution of pulmonary arterial wedge pressure in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Jezek V, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:164-9, 1969

Local pulmonary blood flow in children with stenosis of pulmonary artery. Samánek M, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:235-44, 1969

Pulmonary vasoreactivity in animals with relatively increased pulmonary blood flow. Linde LM, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:99-104, Jan 70

Circulatory effects of tracheal obstruction. Auston PW, et al. Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 6:158-63, Apr-Jun 68

Changes in the pulmonary circulation after bronchial occlusion in anesthetized dogs and cats. Barer GR, et al. Circ Res 25:747-64, Dec 69

Transmission of the blood flow pulse through the pulmonary arterial tree of the dog. Karatzas NB, et al. Circ Res 27:1-9, Jul 70

Frequency function of transit times through dog pulmonary circulation. Maseri A, et al. Circ Res 26:527-43, May 70

In-vivo and in-vitro conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II in dog blood. Oparil S, et al. Circ Res 26:591-9, May 70

Classic pages. Ryo Kunieda. Evaluation of pulmonary blood volume in mitral valve disease by T-1824 method. (Application of direct left atrial punkture). Kokyu to Junkan, Tokyo, vol. 3, pp. 510-518, 1955. (Kunieda R), Circ Res 26:688, Jun 70

Relationship of the pulmonary artery end-diastolic pressure to the left ventricular end-diastolic and mean filling pressures in patients with and without left ventricular dysfunction. Falicov RE, et al. Circulation 42:65-73, Jul 70

The changes in the circulation after birth. Their importance in congenital heart disease. Rudolph AM. Circulation 41:343-59, Feb 70

Altered arterio-venous relationship in pulmonary diseases and its haemodynamic significance. Pajewski M. Clin Radiol 21:74-82, Jan 70

Flexibility of red cells and pressure-flow relations in isolated lungs. Greene RE, et al. Clin Sci 38:31P-32P, May 70

Factors determining the distribution of pulmonary blood flow in patients with raised pulmonary venous pressure. Hughes JM, et al. Clin Sci 37:847-58, Dec 69

Pressure, flow and volume changes during exercise within pulmonary vascular bed in patients after pneumonectomy. Stanêk V, et al. Clin Sci 37:11-22, Aug 69

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in unanaesthetized dogs with constant arterial P-CO2 and pH. Thilenius OG, et al. Clin Sci 37:731-7, Dec 69

The use of radioisotopes in the study of the pulmonary circulation. López-Majano V. Cor Vasa 12:27-37, 1970

Hemodynamic aspects of the pulmonary circulation during retrograde perfusion. Awad JA, et al. Exp Med Surg 27:395-405, 1969

Phylogenetic development of pulmonary circulation. Johansen K, et al. Fed Proc 29:1135-40, May-Jun 70

Bronchial arterial circulation restored after reimplantation of canine lung. Pearson FG, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:243-50, 1969

Effect of thoracic mobilization on the distribution of 131-MAA in the lungs. Murphy AJ. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1034, Jun 70

Relationship of pulmonary artery pressure to exercise diffusing capacity(D-L-CO). Baker DH, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:1-4, Apr 70

Diffusing capacity of the lung in Caucasians native to 3,100 m. DeGraff AC Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:71-6, Jul 70

Distribution of pulmonary blood flow and ventilation during forward (plus Gx) acceleration. Glaister DH. J Appl Physiol 29:432-9, Oct 70

Pulmonary capillary blood flow waves in subjects with abnormal pulmonary hemodynamics. Kaplan AS, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:793-801, Jun 70

Influence of body position on regional pulmonary arterial-venous shunts in intact dogs. Katori R, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:288-96, Sep 70

Effect of alterations in pulmonary blood flow on lung-exchangeable water in the dog. Kirk BW. J Appl Physiol 27:607-12, Nov 69

Extravascular lung water and distribution of pulmonary blood flow in the dog. Levine OR, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:166-71, Feb 70

Pulmonary venous admixture before, during, and after halothane: oxygen anesthesia in man. Marshall BE, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:653-7, Nov 69

Pulmonary blood flow and resistance during acute atelectasis in intact dogs. Morgan BC, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:609-13, May 70

Effect of body position on vertical distribution of pulmonary blood flow. Reed JH Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:303-11, Mar 70

Increased alveolar-arterial oxygen difference during simulated high-altitude exposure. Reeves JT, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:658-61, Nov 69

Effects of transpulmonary and vascular pressures on pulmonary blood volume in isolated lung. Rosenzweig DY, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:553-60, May 70

Pulmonary rectilinear scan with visualization of the great vessels: a possible source of error in interpretation. Bachynski JE. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:259-61, Dec 69

A water-filled body plethymograph for the measurement of pulmonary capillary blood flow during changes of intrathoracic pressure. Kawakami Y, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1237-51, Jun 70

Determinants of pulmonary blood volume. Lewis ML, et al. J Clin Invest 49:170-82, Jan 70

The pulmonary vasculature in cattle at an altitude of 1,600 metres with and without one-sided pulmonary arterial ligation. Wagenvoort CA, et al. J Comp Path 79:517-23, Oct 69

Significance of bronchopulmonary vascular shunts in bronchiecta sis. A preliminary study. Chatterjee DK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:330-4, 1 Oct 69

The scintigraphic determination of regional lung perfusion. Giuntini C, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 12:146-51, Oct-Dec 68

81mKr generator and its uses in cardiopulmonary studies with the scintillation camera. Jones T, et al. J Nucl Med 11:118-24, Mar 70

99mTc-ferric hydroxide macroaggregates for pulmonary scintiphotography. Yano Y, et al. J Nucl Med 10:683-6, Nov 69

The addition of cava pulmonary artery shunts to patients with existing systemic pulmonary artery shunts. Allen RG. J Pediat Surg 5:102-10, Apr 70

The oxygen uptake and pulmonary blood flow during resuscitation from asphyxia in foetal and adult sheep. Bolton DP, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:417-34, Nov 69

Transvascular fluid balance in the lung. Lunde PK, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:1-18, Nov 69

Mechanism of stimulation of type J pulmonary receptors. Paintal AS. J Physiol (London) 203:511-32, Aug 69

The significance of bronchial artery flow in the hilar-stripped lung. Kellum JM, et al. J Surg Res 10:225-8, May 70

Pulmonary function after various periods of ischemia in the canine lung. Ardekarni RG, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:607-12, May 70

Pulmonary changes following hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation in baboons. Buckberg GD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:450-60, Mar 70

Progressive obstruction of pulmonary blood flow in tricuspid atresia. Gabrielle OF. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:447-9, Mar 70

Serial perfusion and ventilation studies following reimplantation of the lung using xenon 133, pulmonary angiography, and bronchography. Lincoln JC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:108-15, Jul 70

Physiologic studies following canine lung homotransplantation: long-term survival of dogs. Linde LM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:840-6, Jun 70

Nitrogen-oxygen bronchospirometry to evaluate the function and hemodynamics of individual lungs. Veith FJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:533-40, Apr 70

Arterial and mixed-venous differentials of free fatty acid--free fatty acid production in pulmonary circulation. Wada M, et al. Jap Circ J 34:1-6, Jan 70

Variations of transthoracic electrical impedance in relation with hemodynamic changes of pulmonary circulation. Kira S, et al. Jap Heart J 11:149-59, Mar 70

Pulmonary lymphatic and blood absorption of albumin from alveoli. A quantitative comparison. Meyer EC, et al. Lab Invest 20:1-8, Jan 69

Perfusion lung scans in patients with inoperable primary lung cancer. Tauxe WN, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:337-46, May 70

Pulmonary vascular responses to thromboembolism. Sasahara AA. Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 36:55-60, Oct 67

Regional ventilation and perfusion after lung transplantation in patients with emphysema. Stevens PM, et al. New Eng J Med 282:245-9, 29 Jan 70

Effect of hematocrit on pressure-flow relations for perfused isolated lobes of the canine lung. Benis AM, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:347-60, 1970

Haemodynamics of atrial septal defects. Tio GI, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:151-2, 1970

Regional pulmonary dynamics using a multicrystal rectilinear scanner and a small general purpose computer. Smoak WM, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:215, Jan 70

Experimental studies on lung capillary circulation after the ligation of a branch of pulmonary artery. I. Pulmonary venous wedge pressure versus systemic blood pressure. Langer J, et al. Pol Med J 9:697-701, 1970

Experimental studies on lung capillary circulation after ligation of a branch of pulmonary artery. II. Effect of interruption of bronchial circulation upon the pulmonary venous wedge pressure. Langer J, et al. Pol Med J 9:702-5, 1970

Effect of near-vacuum exposures on pulmonary circulation in dogs. Cooke JP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:911-3, Mar 70

Ultrastructure of the pulmonary microcirculation in experimental streptococcal bacteraemia. Stehbens WE, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:432-41, Oct 69

The significance of broncho-pulmonary anastomoses in pulmonary anomalies: a selective angiographic study. Botenga AS. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:309-28, 1969

Effects of thoracic irradiation on pulmonary arterial perfusion in man. Goldman SM, et al. Radiology 93:289-96, Aug 69

Interarterial anastomoses in the human lung. A case report. Langbein IE, et al. Radiology 95:161-2, Apr 70

Direct and rebreathing estimates of the O2 and CO2 pressures in mixed venous blood. Denison D, et al. Resp Physiol 7:326-34, Oct 69

Alveolar to mixed venous PCO2 difference under conditions of no gas exchange. Gurtner GH, et al. Resp Physiol 7:173-87, Aug 69

Pressure-diameter relations of capillaries and small blood vessels in frog lung. Maloney JE, et al. Resp Physiol 7:150-62, Aug 69

Dynamic intravascular pressures in the microvessels of the frog lung. Maloney JE, et al. Resp Physiol 10:51-63, Jul 70

Distribution of pulmonary blood flow in fetal and newborn lambs. Zweizig HZ, et al. Resp Physiol 8:160-8, Jan 70

Effect of graded hypoxia on the distribution of pulmonary blood flow in sitting subjects studied by 133Xenon technique. Bake B, et al. Respiration 27:321-8, 1970

Effect of exercise and disease on the pulmonary ventilation and circulation. Joshi RC, et al. Respiration 27:212-27, 1970

Effect of itting, hypox, and breath-holding on the distribuion of pulmonary blood in man. ArboreliuM Jr, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:261-9, Oct 69

A method for determination of pulmonary elastic recoil and resistance at a regulated flow rate. Jonson B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:115-25, Sep 69

Determination of mean pulmonary transit time and pulmonary blood volume by radiocardiography. Uhrenholdt A. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:83-91, Jan 70

Regional hypoxia and distribution of pulmonary blood flow. Abraham AS, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 51:33-6, 1970

The effect of autotransplantation of the lung on pulmonary vascular resistance. Mattila S, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:11-4, 1970

Vascular unit and its significance in pulmonary circulation. Nitta S, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 16:58-67, Oct 69

Physiological studies on the regulatory mechanism of the circulation by the baroreceptor-mediated reflexes. Seki Y. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 16:1-14, Oct 69

Radiologic accuracy in evaluating congenital heart disease in the young child. Gerald B, et al. Southern Med J 63:106-8, Jan 70

Effects of live Escherichia coli bacteremic shock on pulmonary hemodynamics and capillary permeability. Harrison LH Jr, et al. Surg Forum 20:22-4, 1969

Lung scanning and differential bronchospirometry: a comparative study. Isawa T, et al. Surg Forum 20:230-1, 1969

Respiratory, hemodynamic, and angiographic characteristics of transplanted lungs after three to twelve months. Richards KU, et al. Surg Forum 20:221-2, 1969



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Amniotic fluid embolism: effects on myocardial contractility and systemic and pulmonary vascular resistance. Rodgers BM, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:203-5, 1969

Effect of shock on atelectatic pulmonary shunting. Wahrenbrock EA, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:223-5, 1969

Effects of acute hypoxia in dogs with an antegrade versus retrograde pulmonary blood flow. Westbrook KC, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:217-8, 1969

Determination of ventilatory insufficiency by mixed venous carbon dioxide measurement using rebreathing techniques in surgical patients. Baue AE, et al. **Surgery** 68:477-84, Sep 70

Acute respiratory pathophysiology after hemorrhagic shock. Bryant LR, et al. **Surgery** 68:512-9, Sep 70

Hemodynamics and blood gas exchange in allografted canine lungs. I. Immediate effects. Momma K, et al. **Surgery** 67:799-806, May 70

Mixed venous blood gas tensions and cardiac output by "bloodless" methods; Recent developments and appraisal. Farhi LE, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 151-9, Jan 70

[Regional pulmonary function in patients with mitral stenosis in relationship to hemodynamic findings] Jebavý P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 108:1534-41, Dec 69 (Cze)

[International symposium on pulmonary circulation in Prague, June 10-13, 1969] Widimský J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 108:1261-3, Oct 69 (Cze)

[Congenital anomalies of pulmonary circulation in lung malformations of children] Herdegen L, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 25:313-5, Jul 70 (Cze)

[Distribution of pulmonary blood flow in asthmatics] Samánek M, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 25:368-70, Aug 70 (Cze)

[Pressure gradient in the pulmonary vascular bed in mitral stenosis] Ježek V, et al. **Sborn Lek** 72:70-5, Mar 70 (Cze)

[Study of the pulmonary circulation using radioisotope scanning] Evenblij H, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:636-9, 11 Apr 70 (Dut)

[Trial of total and unilateral evaluation of the pulmonary ventilation and circulation using a rheographic method] Benoist MR, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 17:524-33, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

[Measurement of circulating central blood volume and of lung transit time by radiocardiography in left-right shunts] Di Matteo J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 62:160-72, Feb 69 (Fre)

["Vectordensitography": a new method of exploring the heart and lungs] Marchal M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 271:465-8, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Arterial anastomoses and their signicance] Botenga AS. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 23:301-2, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Perfusion of pulmonary arteries by the systemic circulation associated with various pathologic processes] Brocard H, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 23:303-7, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Morphology of bronchial arterial circulation and its adaptation to pathologic states] Delarue J. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 23:221-54, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Study of the functional circulation of a grafted lung in a dog by intravenous angiography] Fière M, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 23:411-2, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Unilateral pulmonary hypertransparence with agenesis of the pulmonary arteries and functional substitution by the bronchial vessels: clinical and angiograpc study] Maillard JM, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 23:327-34, Apr 69 (Fre)

[2 types of bronchopulmonary anastomoses in the pathologic lung] Oudet P, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 23:289-300, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Angiographic semiology of modifications of systemic arterial circulation, especially pulmonary circulation shunts] Pinet F, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 23:321-6, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Reversed pulmonary arterial circulation (4 observations of segmental areas)] Savier C, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 23:309-20, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Bronchial circulation in fibrothorax] Zakarian S, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 23:385-93, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Effects of O2 and CO2 on the distribution of pulmonary blood output in lying down humans] Durand J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:281, 1969 (Fre)

[Influence of rapid variations of blood mass on pulmonary blood volume] Paulet G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:365, 1969 (Fre)

[Clinical diagnosis of total abnormal sub-diaphragmatic pulmonary venous return. Apropos of a new case] Fournier A, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 86:163-70, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Cardiac output and pulmonary blood volume in patients with asthmatic bronchopathy: influence of respiratory mechanics on pulmonary blood volume] Georges R, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 24:1075-106, 1968 (Fre)

[Determination of the PO2 of arterialized cutaneous blood, during the inhalation of 21, 40 and 60 per cent of oxygen. Attempt of analysis of the PO2 gradient between alveolus and arterial blood in infants] Wenner J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 25:1109-15, 1969 (Fre)

[Evolution of the clot in acute pulmonary embolism in man. Angiographic and hemodynamic statement] Bory M, et al. **Presse Med** 78:110, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Study of the pulmonary capillary bed in human clinical medicine. Methods and results] Galy P, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 19:335-59, 15 May 70 (147 ref.) (Fre)

[Measurement of "badly ventilated spaces" and correlation with levels of blood gases and alveolo-arterial gradients] Gayrard P, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 33:521-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Pulmonary circulation during acute hypercapnia and hypercapnic acidosis] Daum S, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 141:122-6, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Intrapulmonary right-to-left shunt in lung and heart diseases] Mürtz R. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 141:71-82, Sep 69 (Ger)

[The behavior of pressure during pulmonary circulation in arterial hypertonia] Ockenga T, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 141:82-7, Sep 69 (Ger)

[The clinical picture of disturbed pulmonary circulation] Orie NG. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 141:62-71, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Pulmonary circulation and gas exchange] Thews G, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 141:27-45, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Pulmonary circulation in mitral stenosis during exercise and pulmonary artery occlusion] Widimský J, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 141:93-9, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Pulmonary circulation during exercise in patients following pneumonectomy] Widimský J, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 141:109-17, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Dynamic of the pulmonary circulation: transference of pressure and direct flow measurements] Zeilhofer R. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 141:14-26, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Pulmonary circulation in pulmonary emphysema. The effect of respiratory tract obstruction] Felix R, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 111:55-67, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Angiographic demonstration of vascular regulation in pulmonary circulation following denervation of one lung (autotransplantation)] Hahn N, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:1192-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Pulmonary hemodyniamics in pulmonary artery angiogram and lung scintigraphy. Effects of alveolar respiratory gas tension] Felix R, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 34:341-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Combined use of venous and retrograde arterial lung scintigraphy and contrast medium angiography in diseases with increased arterial collateral supply of the lungs] Just H. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 34:336-41, 1968 (Ger)

[The behavior of pulmonary artery pressure in isolated persisting ductus arteriosus Botalli] Aldor E, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 50:529-33, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparative experimental animal studies between Cournand heart catheter and microcatheter in blood pressure measurement in the pulmonary artery] Weller W, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 58:1224-35, Nov 69 (Ger)

[The destroyed lung. Homo- and contro-lateral hematoperfusive situation in destroyed lung. (Pneumoscintigraphic findings)] Blandino G, et al. **Arch Tisiol** 23:125-33, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Pulmonary circulation time and its fractions in various physio-pathologic conditions of the respiratory system] Fabbrocini V. **Arch Tisiol** 23:187-207, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Pulmonary changes in congenital heart diseases. (Anatomical and histopathological study of 21 cases)] Gentili M. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:585-602, 1967 (Ita)

[Study of pulmonary circulation in various phases of the same cardiac cycle] Bandiera G, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:86-9, 1968 (Ita)

[Pulmonary scintiscanning in chronic left ventricular insufficiency] Geraci E, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:58-65, 1968 (Ita)

[The arterio-capillary reflex in the lung of humans during occlusion of a primary bronchus. Scintigraphic, rheographic and oximetric studies] Mistretta A, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:119-20, 1968 (Ita)

[Study of bronchial circulation with radio-iodinated albumin macroaggregates and pulmonary scintigraphy] Reale A, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:66-7, 1968 (Ita)

[Possibilities of study of pulmonary blood flow in cardiopathic patients. Scintiscanning, rheographic and radiocardiographic studies] Sorrentino F, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:40-3, 1968 (Ita)

[The effects of electric stimulation of the hypothalamus on pulmonary circulation in the cat. II. Blocking action of guanethidine sulfate] Lenzi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1091-5, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

[The effects of electric stimulation of the hypothalamus on pulmonary circulation in the cat. I. Analogy with the intravenous administration of nor-adrenaline] Lenzi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:1087-91, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

[The vertical distribution of pulmonary blood flow in relation to the state of expansion of the lung] Patti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:1864-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Pulmonary vascular resistance in experimental atelectasis and at different degrees of expansion, in the isolated dog lung] Zardini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:353-6, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in experimental autotransplantation of the lung] Navarra S, et al. **Chir Ital** 20:1188-206, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Catheterization of the right heart cavities with a floating catheter. Preliminary experience] Levi GF, et al. **Cuore Circ** 54:149-60, Aug 70 (Ita)

[Pulmonary rheograms in chronic bronchitis patients: changes due to muscular activity] Fusco M, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 51:175-84, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Scintigraphic data on perfusion of the lungs in silicotic subjects] Tzolov H, et al. **Med Lavoro** 60:614-21, Oct 69 (Ita)

[Changes in pulmonary circulation in the lateral decubitus position in general anesthesia with IPPR studied by means of radioangiopneumography with MAAI-131] Rossi R, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:900-3, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Increase in the alveolar concentration of CO 2 as a function of the inhomogeneity of distribution of ventilation and of the ventilation-perfusion ratio in normal subjects and in chronic obstructive pneumopathies] Berengo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:3451-6, 18 Aug 70 (Ita)

[The cardio-circulatory system in scleroderma: radiological aspects of sclerodermic cardio-angiopathy] Alé G, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 34:1251-68, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Study of the bronchial arteries in pathology of the lung] Loreto C, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 34:1191-214, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Radiologic considerations on the hemodynamics of intralobar pulmonary sequestration] Ravasini R, et al. **Quad Radiol** 33:525-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Evaluation of the relative blood flow of both lungs by intravenous injection of macroaggregates of radio-iodated serum albumin (MAA-I 131) and linear scanning of the thorax] Bagliani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 54:542-55, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Determination of blood volume of the lung in experimental shunting of the aorta and pulmonary artery] Lü K. **Acta Paediat Jap** 73:1233-40, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)

[Symposium on the introduction of rheology into internal medicine. Rheology of the pulmonary circulation] Nakamura Y. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 58:1338-43, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)

[Endobronchial anesthesia--with special reference to pulmonary blood flow and blood gases during the ventilation of one lung] Okazaki K, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 18:966-72, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Continuous measurement of expiratory O2 and CO2 and its application. Determination of CO2 partial pressure in the mixed venous blood and pulmonary blood volume] Nakabayashi T. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:2883-91, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Lung scintiphotograms of children suffering from bronchial asthma] Hishida T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 29:1223-33, Dec 69 (Jap)

[A study on clinical application of cinedensigraphy] Sakai K. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 29:416-43, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Pulmonary wedge angiogram with magnifying technic in various cardio-pulmonary diseases. 2. Correlation of angiograms and pulmonary hemodynamics] Nakamura T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 25:1743-9, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Cardio-pulmonary consequences of acute pulmonary embolism] Storen EJ. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:858-63, 1 May 70 (Nor)

[The role of bronchial circulation in experimental pulmonary edema] Langer J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 12:259-68, 1969 (Pol)

[Experimental studies on lung capillary circulation after ligation of a branch of the pulmonary artery. I. Pulmonary venous wedge pressure versus peripheral blood pressure] Langer J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 43:1169-73, Aug 69 (Pol)

[Experimental studies on lung capillary circulation after ligation of a branch of the pulmonary artery. II. Effect of cutting of the bronchial circulation on the pulmonary venous wedge pressure] Langer J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 43:1175-9, Aug 69 (Pol)

[Hemodynamic changes in some parenchymatous organs in white rats under the influence of low frequency mechanical vibration] Karmański J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 25:763-6, 1969 (Pol)

[Interrelations of pulmonary and bronchial veins in normal state and in experimental pulmonary circulatory disorders] Adyshirin-Zade EA. **Arkh Anat** 57:73-80, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Structure of the pulmonary arteries in patients with common arterial trunk] Semenov GV, et al. **Arkh Anat** 57:93-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Method of roentgenoanatomic study of the bronchi, arteries and veins of the lungs] Sokolov SN. **Arkh Anat** 58:97-9, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Morphology of the lungs in dogs after the creation of an artificial shunt between the peripheral ends of the anterior (superior) vena cava and the right branch of the pulmonary artery] Iarygin NE, et al. **Arkh Pat** 31:35-41, 1969 (Rus)

[Electron microscopic study of the permeability of pulmonary capillaries in burn disease] Vtiurin BV, et al. **Arkh Pat** 32:55-60, 1970 (Rus)

[Sugar, lactic and pyruvic acid concentration in blood flowing to and from the lungs in various forms of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

experimental pathology] Izabolinskaia RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:24-6, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[The state of pulmonary permeability and blood filling in different types of experimental pulmonary edema] Lazaris IaA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:23-5, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[The mechanism of respiratory and cardiovascular reflex changes in the lungs following intrapulmonary burns from steam] Looga RIu. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:31-3, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[An electrometric method of uninterrupted registration of the blood flow volume rate and dynamics of blood-filling of the human lungs] Mazhbich BI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:118-21, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Changes of pulmonary and cerebral circulation, blood oxygen saturation, brain oxygen pressure due to the use of some narcotics and muscle relaxants] Beketov AI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 14:62-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Utilization of electroplethysmography in studying blood circulation in the collapsed human lung] Mazhbich BI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 13:26-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Determining alveolar ventilation and assessing the relationship of ventilation to pulmonary circulation] Apsit SO, et al. **Grudn Khir 11:32-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Relationship between bronchospirographic and rheographic data in patients with cancer of the lung] Goncharova IM, et al. **Grudn Khir 11:68-72, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[A case of congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the lung] Popova GP. **Grudn Khir 12:97, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Changes in pulmonary hemodynamics in mitral defects under the influence of artificial blood depot in the extremities] Stranin VG, et al. **Grudn Khir 10:34-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[State of pulmonary circulation hemodynamics in late periods after pneumonectomy in suppurative diseases of the lungs] Toluzakov VL, et al. **Grudn Khir 11:78-82, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Age-related dynamics of changes in the lesser circulation in defects of the interauricular septum] Kharin VIu, et al. **Kardiologiia 10:90-6, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[New method of transesophageal rheography of the heart, lungs and aorta] Krynskiĭ OM, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:134-6, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Roentgenologic study of results of mitral commissurotomy in children and adolescents] Kunina EI, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:47-51, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Scannography in patients with obstructive pulmonary emphysema] Orlov LL, et al. **Kardiologiia 10:22-8, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[The role of the biochemical composition of arterial and mixed venous blood in the regulation of pulmonary hemodynamics and the metabolic function of the lungs in diseases of the heart] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:28-39, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenologic and functional characteristics of pulmonary circulation disturbances in tetralogy of Fallot] Volynskiĭ IuD, et al. **Kardiologiia 10:86-9, May 70 (Rus)**

[Significance of volumetric and differential rheography of the lungs in studying the hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation and contractile function of the right ventricle in healthy persons] Vykhovskaia AG, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:88-93, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Comparison of pulmonary rheograms with pressure curves of the pulmonary artery in patients with heart defects] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al. **Kardiologiia 10:82-93, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Various functional changes in the body following mitral commissurotomy] Neĭmark II, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:63-8, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[The importance of pulmoangiography in the diagnosis of acquired heart defects] Shelagurov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:36-42, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[Interrelationship between the vectorcardiogram, resistance in the lesser circulation, and functioning of the right ventricle in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Tarlov EL, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 47:134-8, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[The clinical value of radiopneumography with Xe-133] Agranat VZ, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:29-35, 1968 (Rus)**

[Radioisotope method in the study of circulation and ventilation disorders in nonspecific lung diseases] Streĭkov MM, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:6-13, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Pulmonary circlation rate and blood volume in patients with asthma] Arsent'ev FV. **Sovet Med 32:148-9, 1969 (Rus)**

[Partial rheopneumography in evaluation of external respiration] Batkin IZ. **Sovet Med 32:14-9, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Arterioscleroses of the small pulmonary circulation] Lisovskiĭ VA, et al. **Sovet Med 32:150-1, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of live- and stillbirth according to histological picture of the lungs. I] Mitiaeva NA. **Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:6-14, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Study of the functional state of the lungs using scannopulmonography] Neĭmark II, et al. **Ter Arkh 42:61-9, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[X-ray and hemodynamic parallels in patients with chronic diseases of the bronchopulmonary apparatus] Penknovich AA, et al. **Ter Arkh 41:49-54, 1969 (Rus)**

[Pulmonary circulation in nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs according to rheographic data] Saperov VN. **Ter Arkh 42:58-61, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[Compensatory regeneration of vascular walls under conditions of disorders of venous outflow] Esipova IK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:8-12, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[Clinical-roentgenologic-scannographic correlations in diseases of the middle lobe of the right lung] Naĭmark DA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 102:20-5, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation in patients with acute lung abscess treated by regional infusion of antibiotics into the pulmonary artery] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 104:13-7, May 70 (Rus)**

[Changes of hemodynamics in the lungs in patent ductus arteriosus and following its surgical treatment] Kevesh EL, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:56-63, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Some changes in the radiographic aspects of the heart and lesser circulation after electrical defibrillation in patients with mitral disease] Radushkevich VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:69-74, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Unilateral reduction of blood supply to the lung in lung cancer] Shotemor Sh, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:73-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Tomography in examining vessels of the lesser circulation in patients with tumors of the lung and mediastinum] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:14-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Shunting of the lesser circulation in pneumonectomy] Kuziukovich PM. **Vrach Delo 8:140-1, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Changes in oxygen supply of organism in hypertension in dependence of age and sex of patients] Rubaĭ IN. **Vrach Delo 5:76-7, May 69 (Rus)**

[The functional characteristics of the degree of expression of the "2nd barrier" in patients with mitral stenosis] Sherdukalova LF, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:45-53, 1967 (Rus)**

[Evaluation on collateral systemic flow in patients with an impaired lung] Viola AR, et al. **Medicina (B Air) 28:1-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)**

[Radiocardiography. II. Study of pulmonary circulation time and pulmonary blood volume] Kuschnir E, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 55:862-74, 5 Jul 68 (Spa)**

[Prediction of mean pulmonary capillary pressure in cases of predominant mitral stenosis] Poveda Sierra JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol 23:1-7, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)**

[Pulmonary circulation. Physiology and clinical aspects] Escobar E. **Rev Med Chile 97:530-8, Aug 69 (Spa)**

[Angiocardiographic aspects of pulmonary circulation in congenital and acquired heart diseases] Rodriguez R, et al. **Rev Med Chile 96:474-81, Jul 68 (Spa)**

[Correlation between radiography and the hemodynamic findings in mitral stenosis] Vicuña JP, et al. **Rev Med Chile 97:708-14, Nov 69 (Spa)**

[Pulmonary circulation--a survey] Rosenhamer G. **Lakartidningen 65:4015-23 passim, 9 Oct 68 (7 ref.) (Swe)**

[Effect of a rise in intrapulmonary pressure on the electrocardiogram of dogs with experimental tonsillitis] Kvitnits'kiĭ MO. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:55-60, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)**

[Simultaneous gammagraphic examination of pulmonary ventilation and perfusion using radioisotopes] Hupka J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 54:3-13, 1970 (Slo)**

### ANALYSIS

Effects of ventilation-perfusion inequality on elimination of inert gases. Farhi LE, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 166-74, Jan 70**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of bradykinin on the pulmonary vascular bed of the intact dog. DePasquale NP, et al. **Amer Heart J 78:802-6, Dec 69**

Effects of cardiac glycosides on the abnormal pulmonary circulation of the dog. Momma K, et al. **Amer Heart J 79:80-7, Jan 70**

Pulmonary arterial and venous response to cooling: role of alpha-adrenergic receptors. Stern S, et al. **Amer J Physiol 219:982-5, Oct 70**

Bronchopulmonary and cardiac effects of hydrocortisone. Oskoui M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:314-25, Jun 69**

The pulmonary and systemic circulatory response to dopamine infusion. Harrison DC, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 37:618-26, Nov 69**

Dose-response effects of cardiac glycosides on pooling and systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics. Archer LT, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:533-41, Aug 70**

Influence of E. coli endotoxin on the pulmonary veins, circulatory system and work and ne of the heart of intact dog. Burch GE, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel) 53:77-91, 1968**

The effect of hypertonic saline on pulmonary circulation. Agarwal JB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 3:459-66, Oct 69**

Adrenergic mechanisms in the effects of histamine in the pulmonary circulation of the cat. Colebatch HJ. **Circ Res 26:379-96, Mar 70**

The effect of aminophylline on the respiration and pulmonary circulation. Ježek V, et al. **Clin Sci 38:549-54, May 70**

The action of bradykinin on the pulmonary circulation of normal men. Joski R, et al. **Clin Sci 37:873-4, Dec 69**

The effects of an intravenous infusion of norepinephrine on pulmonary and systemic haemodynamics with and without propranolol pretreatent in dogs. Stühlinger W, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 10:34-44, Apr 70**

The effects of prostaglandin E1 on the systemic and pulmonary circulations of intact dogs. The influence of urethane and pentobarbital anesthesia. Giles TD, et al. **Experientia 25:1056-8, 15 Oct 69**

The effect of bretylium tosylate on the pulmonary arterial and venous circulations of the intact anesthetized dog. Giles TD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1153-5, Sep 70**

Effects of 8-isoprostaglandin E1 on the systemic and pulmonary circulations in dogs. Nakano J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1314-7, Apr 70**

[Influence of oxygen inhalation upon the pulmonary circulation] Fučík J, et al. **Sborn Lek 72:63-9, Mar 70 (Cze)**

[Demonstration of respiration stimulating effect of PB 89 in $CO_2$-reinhalation test on pulmonary healthy persons] Nolte D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:1914-6, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Effect of Aminorex (Manocil) on hemodynamics of the pulmonary and systemic circulation during intravenous administration in dogs] Kraupp O, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:389-405, 1969 (Ger)**

[Effect of Aminorex (Menocil) on pulmonary hemodynamics] Stühlinger W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:314-5, 1969 (Ger)**

[Effects of some vasotonic pharmacons upon pulmonary circulation] Stapenhorst K. **Z Ges Exp Med 151:103-16, 1969 (Ger)**

[Behavior of pulmonary arterial pressure in cardiopathic patients exposed to Alupent infusion in the pulmonary artery] Sarno A, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:82-5, 1968 (Ita)**

[Effect of alkalinizing solutions of the hemodynamics of the systemic and pulmonary circulation in subjects with mitral cardiopathies] Weil PH, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:271-84, 1968 (Ita)**

[Functional evaluation of the circulatory component] Passerini A, et al. **Clin Ter 44:339-46, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Effects of aminophylline on irritability and sensitivity of respiratory center and on pulmonary hemodynamics] Nagano F. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1179-90, 10 Nov 69 (Jap)**

[The effect of catecholamines on the blood flow rate in the pulmonary circulation during anesthesia] Abaskulieva LI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:25-7, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of some serotonin antagonists on serotonin bronchospasm and accompanying pressor reactions in lesser circulation] Arsent'ev FV. **Farmakol Toksik 32:683-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of papaverine and arpenal on the pulmonary rheogram in bronchial asthma and chronic non-specific pulmonary diseases] Arsent'ev FV. **Ter Arkh 40:17-21, Nov 68 (Rus)**

### HISTORY

Discovery of the pulmonary circulation. Christie RV. **Dis Chest 56:409-11, Nov 69**

[Miguel Serveto and the discovery of the lesser circulation] (Serveto M), Regöly-Mérey G. **Orv Hetil 110:2467-8, 19 Oct 69 (Hun)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Ischemia of the lung due to ionizing radiation: quantitative studies. Johnson PM, et al. **J Nucl Med 11:491-5, Aug 70**

[Post-radiotherapy pulmonary disease. Radiological and scintigraphic findings] Giannardi G, et al. **Nunt Radiol 34:1111-24, Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Microvesiculation, vacuolization and vesicle-formation in capillary endothelium in normal and irradiated animals] Alekseev OV, et al. **Arkh Anat 56:110-5, Mar 69 (Rus)**

**PULMONARY COIN LESION see COIN LESION, PULMONARY (C2, C5)**

**PULMONARY DISEASES see LUNG DISEASES (C5)**

## PULMONARY EDEMA (C5)

Droperidol in the management of acute circulatory failure. Gedeon A. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:674-6, May 70**

[Experimentally induced pulmonary edema following ligation of the pulmonary artery] Langer J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 42:48-53, Jan 70 (Pol)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cesarean section and mitral-aortic commissurotomy in patients iwth pulmonary edema] Golovko VD, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:72-3, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Changes of oxygen blood saturation and its tissue tension in toxic edema of the lungs under the effect of neuroplegic agents] Bekotov AI. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:21-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary epithelial lesions following acute ozone exposure. Soskind L, et al. **Aerospace Med 41:607-10, Jun 70**

Pulmonary extravascular water volume during halothane-oxygen anesthesia in dogs. Marshall BE, et al. **Anesthesiology 32:530-6, Jun 70**

Toxi-pathological studies on kerosene. el-Habashi A, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass 52:421-6, 1969**

Experimental pulmonary edema in rodents following a single injection of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Hayashi Y, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 20:264-71, Jun 70**

Phenylbutazone and pulmonary oedema. Nevins M, et al. **Lancet 2:1358, 20 Dec 69**

Chemical pneumonitis and noncardiac pulmonary edema. Cordasco EM, et al. **Med Trial Techn Quart 15:65-72, Sep 68**

Pulmonary edema in heroin overdose. Lynch K, et al. **Radiology 94:377-8, Feb 70**

[Acute edema of the lung induced by intravenous injection of fatty acids. Angiographical data] Boivin R, et al. **Ann Chir 24:179-84, Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Acute edema of the lung induced by intravenous injection of diverse fatty acids] Bost J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:229, 1969 (Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of hyperbaric oxygen intoxication. Experimental studies on the significance of CO2 and NH3 accumulation in the central nervous system for the pathogenesis of hyperbaric pulmonary edema] Szám I. **Anaesthesist 18:39-43, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Research on acute pulmonary edema induced with ammonium salts. I. Study of the protective action of butydrine] Maselli-Campagna G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:999-1000, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)**

[Research on acute pulmonary edema induced with adrenaline. I. Study of the protective action of butydrine] Maselli-Campagna G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1002-4, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)**

[Research on acute pulmonary edema induced with ammonium salts. II. Study of protective effect of propranolol] Maselli-Campagna G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1001-2, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)**

[Research on acute pulmonary edema induced with adrenaline. II. Study of the protective action of propranolol] Sorace R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1004-5, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)**

[Pulmonary edema in white rats and rabbits following injection of aconitine into the hypothalamus] Lazaris IaA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:22-6, Jan 67 (Rus)**

### COMPLICATIONS

The acidosis of pulmonary edema. Avery WG, et al. **Amer J Med 48:320-4, Mar 70**

Congenital cystic malformation of the lung: its relation to hydrops and hydramnios. Kohler HG. **Arch Dis Child 45:146, Feb 70**

Myocardial changes in acute pulmonary oedema. (An experimental study in rabbits). Achari G, et al. **Indian Heart J 20:197-206, Apr 68**

Acid-base disturbances in cerebral trauma. Stewart WA, et al. **Surg Forum 20:438-9, 1969**

Pulmonary injury associated with thermal burns. Stonehh, et al. **Surgery 129:1242-6, Dec 69**

[Pulmonary edema in acute and chronic kidney failure] Beltz L, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:204-20, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of pulmonary embolism-edema in the puerperium] Musso G, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:1310-5, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Protein disorders in patients with pulmonary edema] Teresiak T. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1281-5, Sep 69 (Pol)**

[Pulmonary edema in the course of arrhythmia as a problem of special care] Norski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 25:220-2, 9 Feb 70 (Pol)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary rectilinear scan with visualization of the great vessels: a possible source of error in interpretation. Bachynski JE. **J Canad Ass Radiol 20:259-61, Dec 69**

[Clinical and x-ray aspects of pulmonary edema in patients with sepsis following abortion] Khidirbeili KhA, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 45:77-82, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of pulmonary edema with ethacrynic acid during labor. Young BK, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:330-1, 15 May 70**

Phentolamine: use in pulmonary edema. Preliminary report. Gould L, et al. **Jap Heart J 11:141-8, Mar 70**

Use of diuretics in congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema and cor pulmonale. Heinemann HO. **Mod Treatm 7:380-400, Mar 70**

[Ethacrynic acid by venous route in the treatment of pulmonary edema during myocardial infarct] Poggi L, et al. **Marseille Med 107:289-94, 1970 (Fre)**

[Rheomacrodet 10 percent therapy of pulmonary edema] Gilmann H. **Munchen Med Wschr 112:1659, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)**

[Treatment of postoperative edema of a solitary lung in a patient with chronic cor pulmonale by the ganglionic block method] Rumiantsev VB, et al. **Grudn Khir 11:104-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Use of pentamine in hypertensive crises and pulmonary edema in conditions of emergency aid] Fialko VA, et al. **Sovet Med 32:54-5, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Antifomsilan aerosol inhalation in the treatment of pulmonary edema] Topolianskii VD. **Sovet Med 31:59-63, May 68 (Rus)**

[Use of furosemide (lasix) in emergency treatment of pulmonary edema] Topolianskii VD. **Ter Arkh 40:66-9, Jan 68 (Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical changes in experimental drowning, pulmonary edema and asphyxia. Spitz WU, et al. **J Forensic Med 16:79-85, Jul-Sep 69**

[Effect of pulmonary edema on the activity of certain serum enzymes] Teresiak T. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1035-40, Jul 69 (Pol)**

[Behavior of the activity of aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase in attacks of bronchial asthma, pulmonary edema and paroxysmal tachycardia] Szulc EJ. **Wiad Lek 22:1339-43, 15 Jul 69 (Pol)**

### ETIOLOGY

Uraemic pulmonary oedema. Janota M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 16:121-31, 1970**

Factors influencing hypertension and pulmonary edema produced by hyperbaric O2. Wood CD, et al. **Aerospace Med 41:869-72, Aug 70**

Fatal pulmonary edema as a complication of acute falciparum malaria. Deaton JG. **Amer J Trop Med 19:196-201, Mar 70**

Acute pulmonary edema during anesthesia and operation in a healthy young patient. Stoelting RK. **Anesthesiology 33:366-9, Sep 70**

Relationship on hypoproteinemia and prolonged mechanical ventilation to the development of pulmonary insufficiency in shock. Gutierrez VS, et al. **Ann Surg 171:385-93, Mar 70**

Pulmonary congestion following infusion of large fluid loads in thoracic surgical patients. Hutchin P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 8:339-47, Oct 69**

Mitral stenosis and pulmonary fibrosis. Special reference to pulmonary edema and lung lymphatic function. Cross CE, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:248-54, Feb 70**

Effects of bilateral cervical vagotomy in primates. Schmitt GH, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:706-9, Jun 70**

Pulmonary oedema in lung disease. McCredie RM. **Brit Heart J 32:66-70, Jan 70**

Pulmonary edema after electroversion of cardiac dysrhythmias. Resnekov L. **Chest 57:497, May 70**

Acute pulmonary edema in the absence of left ventricular failure. Rittenhouse EA, et al. **Circulation 40:823-7, Dec 69**

Acute pulmonary edema in the absence of left ventricular failure. Rittenhouse EA, et al. **Circulation 40:823-7, Nov 69**

The role of the complement system in the pathogenesis of acute pulmonary oedema produced by nephrotoxic serum in rats. Silva WD da, et al. **Clin Exp Immun 6:395-406, Mar 70**

Pulmonary edema resulting from oxygen toxicity in divers. Wood CD, et al. **J Louisiana Med Soc 122:219-21, Jul 70**

Unilateral pulmonary oedema after pleural aspiration. Trapnell DH, et al. **Lancet 1:1367-9, 27 Jun 70**

Pulmonary oedema after pleural aspiration. Ziskind M. **Lancet 2:366, 15 Aug 70**

Ball variance in a Starr-Edwards prosthetic mitral valve causing acute pulmonary edema (diagnosis by auscultation before onset of symptoms). Connolly DC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc 45:20-4, Jan 70**

Rapid re-expansion of pneumothorax. A cause of unilateral pulmonary edema. Humphreys RL, et al. **Radiology 96:509-12, Sep 70**

The role of pulmonary hypoxia in the postperfusion lung syndrome. Balis JU, et al. **Surg Forum 20:205-7, 1969**

Pulmonary injury associated with thermal burns. Stone HH, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1242-6, Dec 69**

A diving casualty suggesting an episode of thoracic squeeze: a case report. SMRL Report No. 584. Strauss MB, et al. **US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-6, 18 Jun 69**

[Acute pulmonary edema after emotional stress on the job site] L'Epée P, et al. **Arch Mal Prof 30:72-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**

[A case of bacteremic shock with acute pulmonary edema during abortion] Charvet F, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:67, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Oxygen consumption as a criterion in edema formation in rat lungs] Fritzsche H, et al. **Med Exp (Basel) 19:101-11, 1969 (Ger)**

[Acute pulmonary edema in skull and brain injuries] Maroske D, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 112:824-9, 1 May 70 (Ger)**

[Acute exogenous intoxications. (Physiopathological premises and trends in treatment)] Gasparetto A, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:284+, 1968 (Ita)**

[Acute postoperative pulmonary edema--especially in relation to nephrostomy] Fujita K, et al. **Shujutsu 24:1187-91, Sep 70 (Jap)**

[Pulmonary edema in the course of nephritis] Bednarzewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 25:340-2, 2 Mar 70 (Pol)**

[Pulmonary abscess as a cause of edema due to hypoalbuminemia] Grzywa M, et al. **Wiad Lek 22:1709-11, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of pulmonary edema during surgery] Rovnov AS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 12:84-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Clinical and x-ray aspects of pulmonary edema in patients with sepsis following abortion] Khidirbeili KhA, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 45:77-82, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

19S antibodies as mediators of pulmonary edema produced in rats by nephrotoxic serum. Vieira MN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:98-102, Jan 70**

### METABOLISM

[Disturbance of the water-electrolyte balance of the blood and tissues during pulmonary edema caused by diphosgen and adrenaline] Lazris IaA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:41-6, Dec 66 (Rus)**

### OCCURRENCE

[Effect of aging on morbidity and mortality in acute pulmonary edema] Chojnowski JR, et al. **Wiad Lek 22:2177-82, 15 Dec 69 (Pol)**

### PATHOLOGY

Serial electron and light microscopic studies on the dog lung in chronic experimental pulmonary edema. Ortega P, et al. **Amer J Path 60:57-74, Jul 70**

Morphologic criteria of pulmonary edema. Gross P, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:663-5, Nov 69**

A case of malabsorption, intestinal mucosal atrophy and ulceration, cirrhosis, and emphysema. **Brit Med J 1:207-12, 25 Jul 70**

The pulmonary ultrastructure in septic shock. Coalson JJ, et al. **Exp Molec Path 12:84-103, Feb 70**

Ultrastructural changes in pulmonary oedema produced experimentally with ammonium sulphate. Hayes JA, et al. **J Path 100:281-6, Apr 70**

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34-1970. **New Eng J Med 283:360-8, 13 Aug 70**

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity in hemorrhagic shock. McCurdy WC 3d, et al. **Surg Forum 20:49-50, 1969**

[Graphic reconstructions of the pulmonary lymphatic system in the normal organ and in pathological and experimental conditions] Bastianini A. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1470-80, 1967 (Ita)**

[Microscopic aspects of the pulmonary lymphatic system in experimental conditions. 3. Edema induced by alpha-naphthylthiourea] Bastianini A. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1315-9, 1967 (Ita)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary edema. Tomashefski JF. **Advances Cardiopulm Dis 3:159-65, 1966**

The relationship of peripheral venomotor responses to high altitude pulmonary edema in man. Wood JE, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 259:56-65, Jan 70**

Pulmonary fluid content in infants with respiratory distress. DeSa DJ. **J Path 97:469-78, Mar 69**

Hemoglobin as a tracer in hemodynamic pulmonary edema. Pietra GG, et al. **Science 166:1643-6, 26 Dec 69**

[Quantity and quality of the experimental pulmonary edema] Morgenroth K, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:363-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Pulmonary edema and lymphatic circulation] Inoo T. **Jap J Clin Med 28:59-62, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[The role of bronchial circulation in experimental pulmonary edema] Langer J, et al. **Kardiol Pol 12:259-68, 1969 (Pol)**

[Vasculo-tissue permeability in centrogenic pulmonary edema] Eliseeva GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:39-43, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[The state of pulmonary permeability and blood filling in different types of experimental pulmonary edema] Lazaris IaA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:23-5, Feb 67 (Rus)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Acute pulmonary edema. Physiological bases for its treatment] Galland F, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:550-61, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Disappearance of kiningen I by stem bromelain and the significance in prevention of pulmonary edema in rats] Katori S. Jap J Allerg 19:629-31, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Effect of E-aminocaproic acid on the transcapillary exchange of water and proteins in dogs during toxic pulmonary edema (existence of a fibrin layer in the vessels)] Islamov II.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:27-31, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of centrogenic pulmonary edema with neuropiegic agents] Lazaris IaA, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:10-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Atypical pulmonary patterns of congestive failure in chronic lung disease. The influence of pre-existing disease on the appearance and distribution of pulmonary edema. Hublitz UF, et al.
Radiology 93:995-1006, Nov 69
[Radiodiagnostic findings of the thorax in fresh myocardial infarct. 10 years of observations on 644 patients] Uthgenannt H, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:488-98, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis by x-rays of toxic pulmonary edema in dogs] Kimmerle G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:255-6, 1969 (Ger)
[The radiological aspects of acute pulmonary edema] Costa F. Minerva Med 61:2220-33, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Roentgenological changes in the lungs in persons resuscitated after drowning] Khomiakov IuS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:134-6, May 69 (Rus)
[X-ray picture of acute cardiac edemas of the lungs] Lindenbraten LD, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:115-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Acute and subacute pulmonary edema (pseudotumoral unilateral radiological forms)] López Sendón JL. Rev Clin Esp 113:259-64, 15 May 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

Pulmonary oedema after pleural aspiration. Ziskind M.
Lancet 2:366, 15 Aug 70
[Partial cardiopulmonary bypass for the treatment of pulmonary edema] Okamoto Y.
Jap J Anesth 19:657-68, Jun 70 (Jap)

THERAPY

Peritoneal dialysis for pulmonary oedema after acute myocardial infarction. Chopra MP, et al.
Brit Med J 3:77-80, 11 Jul 70
Congestive heart failure--acute pulmonary edema. Sataline LR. JAMA 210:556, 20 Oct 69
[Extracorporeal circulation over peripheral vessels in the therapy of acute pulmonary edema with concomitant kidney failure] Baust G, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:52-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Influence of the assisted circulation on the regression of experimental pulmonary edema] Langer J.
Folia Med Cracov 11:277-326, 1969 (Pol)
[Surgical and conservative treatment of acute pulmonary edema in mitral stenosis in children] Gromova GV. Grudn Khir 12:11-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[A case of protracted paroxysmal tachycardia, complicated by pulmonary edema and gastric hemorrhage controlled by electrical heart defibrillation performed at a district hospital] Ol'shanskii GS, et al. Sovet Med 32:147-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Conservative and surgical methods of treatment in acute edema of the lung in pregnancy] Vanina LV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:53-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Use of IPPV in acute congestive condition of lung in childhood] Andonov V.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:507-11, 1969 (Ser)

## PULMONARY EMBOLISM (C8)

Septic pulmonary embolism. Fred HL, et al.
Amer Fam Physician GP 1:81-7, May 70
Recurrent pulmonary emboli after inferior vena caval clipping. Mullick SC, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:746-8, Jun 70
Fat embolism: prevention, detection and treatment. Stanisavljevic S, et al. Arch Ortop 81:1-23, 1968
Pulmonary embolism: modern concepts and diagnostic techniques. Ricciteili ML.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:714-28, Sep 70 (42 ref.)
Maternal mortality. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:416, Jul 70
The importance of intravascular coagulation and inhibition of the fibrinolytic system in experimental fat embolism. Saldeen T. J Trauma 10:287-98, Apr 70
Management of pulmonary embolism. Silver D, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 54:361-77, Mar 70 (82 ref.)
Pulmonary vascular responses to thromboembolism. Sasahara AA.
Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 36:55-60, Oct 67
The mechanism of spontaneous resolution of thromboemboli. Gans H, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:326-32, Feb 70
Pulmonary embolism. Gibson RV.
Trans Med Soc London 85:21-6, 1969
[Pulmonary embolism. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Baillet J, et al.
Cah Anesth 17:521-41, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Fatal postoperative pulmonary embolism due to lack of preventive anticoagulant therapy] Goinard P, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:769-73, Sep 67 (Fre)
[2 anatomo-clinical cases of fatal subacute pulmonary embolism in a young woman] Brune J, et al.
Lyon Med 223:795-804, 12 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary embolisms in obstetrics and gynecology] Lallemand M, et al. Marseille Med 104:315-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Pulmonary embolism in surgery] Prudhomme F.
Marseille Med 107:65-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Massive pulmonary embolism, medical emergency or surgical emergency?] Vernant P.
Presse Med 78:453-4, 25 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Acute cruoric pulmonary embolism viewed by the pneumologist] Brune J.
Rev Lyon Med Suppl 16:51-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Pulmonary thromboembolism in daily pneumologic practice] Chrétien J, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:583-96, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Recurrent pulmonary embolism ante partum. Report of an unusual case] Weitzel H, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:146-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Physiopathological principles of prevention and therapy of pulmonary embolism] Sandritter W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1043-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Pulmonary embolism] Burkart F, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:305-9, 1968 (Ger)
[A case of fat microembolisms with predominantly pulmonary localization] Piovesana A, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 39:175-80, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Fat embolism of the pulmonary circulation] Strelinskaia TA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:16-21, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Changes in bone marrow emboli in the lung] Riabukha NA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:16-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Pulmonary embolism and pulmonary infarct. I] Wuhrmann F, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:273-87, May 68 (Spa)
[Pulmonary embolism] Del Castillo-Olivares.
Rev Clin Esp 108:62-4, 15 Jan 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

The disappeaeance of fibrin from the pulmonary vessels in experimental fat embolism. Saldeen T.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:360-71, 15 Nov 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mesenteric venous thrombosis associated with oral contraceptives. Civetta JM, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:713-6, May 70
Thromboembolic complications in childhood nephrosis associated with prednisiolone and hydrochlorothiazide therapy. Singh M.
J Indian Med Ass 53:454-7, 1 Nov 69
Implications of contraception. C. Oral contraceptives and blood coagulation. Ley HL Jr.
J Med Educ 44:Suppl 2:71-3, Nov 69
Puerperal thromboembolism and suppressin of lactation by oestrogen. Giles PF.
Med J Aust 2:693-5, 4 Oct 69
[Fatal thromboembolic accident due to the contraceptive pill] Heully F, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:136-8, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Thromboembolic complications during treatment by estro-progestational drugs. Critical study of 3 cases] Croccel L, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:101-8, 8 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Nonallergic fatal incidents following Depot penicillin. Pathogenesis and prevention] Ernst G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:618 passim, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Transvenous cardiac pacemaker, mural thrombosis, and pulmonary embolism. Reynolds J, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:688-91, Nov 69
Pacemaker electrode-induced thrombosis in the superior vena cava with pulmonary embolization. A complication of pervenous pacing. Kaulbach MG, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 26:205-7, Aug 70
Femoral-popliteal venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Beckering RE Jr, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:530-7, Nov 69
Relationship of depot fat embolism to pulmonary structure and function in rabbits. Collins JA, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:581-4, May 70
Reflex pulmonary hypertension and systemic hypotension after microsphere pulmonary embolism: a myth. Williams GD, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:925-30, Dec 69
Paradoxical embolism: its pathophysiology and clinical recognition. Gazzaniga AB, et al.
Ann Surg 171:137-42, Jan 70
Ventricular function in pulmonary embolism shock. Greenspan M, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 5:539-44, Jun 68
Thromboembolic complications in myelomatosis. Catovsky D, et al. Brit Med J 3:438-9, 22 Aug 70
Pulmonary infarction during the development of bronchial cancer. Galy P, et al.
Geriatrics 25:116-7 passim, Jan 70
Pulmonary cavitation after embolism. Aslam PA, et al.
Int Surg 53:157-61, Mar 70
Prolonged shock resulting from pulmonary embolism: physiologic, diagnostic, and therapeutic considerations. Kroeker EJ, et al.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 18:165-74, Oct-Dec 69
Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al.
New York J Med 70:861-2, 1 Apr 70
Hypoxia and the fat embolism syndrome. Ross AP.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:756-7, Aug 70
Respiratory gas exchange following fractures: the role of fat embolism as a cause of arterial hypoxemia. Benoit PR, et al. Surg Forum 20:214-6, 1969
[Associated pulmonary embolism and arterial embolism. Case report] Langeron P, et al.
Angeiologie 22:199-201, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Traumatic fat embolism. Clinical, ophthalmoscopic and development correlations apropos of 21 cases] Lazorthes G, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:457-62, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Coronary circulation disorders in pulmonary embolism] Tricot R, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 7:69-85, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Post-embolic chronic cor pulmonale. 2 cases] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 15:802-8, May 70 (Fre)
[Physiopathologic sequelae of pulmonary embolism] Letac B, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:633-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary embolism of the cerebellar tissue in newborn infants] Gagné F.
Un Med Canada 99:275-7, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of pulmonary embolism-edema in the puerperium] Musso G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1310-5, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Case of pulmonary embolism developing during the therapy of miliary tuberculosis] Kumagai K, et al.
Iryo 24:649-57, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Cardio-pulmonary consequences of acute pulmonary embolism] Storen EJ.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:858-63, 1 May 70 (Nor)
[Thromboembolic pulmonary complications in the course of acute pancreatitis. (Report of 2 cases)] Gabryelewicz A, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:455-60, 15 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Chronic thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery with development of cor pulmonale] Boiko IuG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:121-3, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-radiological diagnosis of pulmonary artery thromboembolism in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Bogush LK, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:8-12, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Pulmonary thromboembolic processes in heart diseases] Simko M.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:655-61, 1970 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual electrocardiographic manifestation of pulmonary embolism. Romhilt D, et al.
Amer Heart J 80:237-41, Aug 70
Fatal hemoptysis in pulmonary embolism probably precipitated by pulmonary scanning. Report of a case and suggested precautions. Roberts HJ.
Angiology 21:270-4, Apr 70
Experiences with the use of lung perfusion scanning and pulmonary angiography in thromboembolism diagnosis. Varpela E, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:Suppl 164:1+, 1969
Limitations of lung scanning in pulmonary embolism. Thomas TV. Ann Thorac Surg 9:280-1, Mar 70
Pulmonary function studies. Aid to diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Bass H, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:266-8, Aug 70
Restoration of pulmonary blood flow. Friedman SA, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:167, Jul 70
Pulmonary embolism. Barritt DW.
Brit Heart J 31:667-9, Nov 69
Acute massive pulmonary embolism. Clinical and haemodynamic findings in 23 patients studied by cardiac catheterization and pulmonary arteriography. Miller GA, et al. Brit Heart J 32:518-23, Jul 70
Spontaneous fracture of the sternum simulating pulmonary embolism. Vassallo L.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:388-9, Sep 69
The comparative values of investigating the thorax by arteriographic and scanning techniques with particular reference to pulmonary embolism. Kerr IH, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:790, Oct 69
Pulmonary sensitivity to nitrofurantoin. Hart J.
Brit Med J 2:51-2, 4 Apr 70
Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Oakley CM.
Brit Med J 2:773-7, 27 Jun 70
Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. A correlative study of the clinical, scan, and angiographic findings. Poulose KP, et al. Brit Med J 3:67-71, 11 Jul 70
Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Stack BH.
Brit Med J 3:345, 8 Aug 70
Lung scanning. Brit Med J 4:634-5, 13 Dec 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Recognition of pulmonary embolism. Alexander JK. Calif Med 112:88-9, Jan 70
Clinically deceptive massive pulmonary embolism. Parmley LF Jr, et al. Chest 58:15-23, Jul 70
Electrocardiographic signs of early right ventricular enlargement in acute pulmonary embolism. Smith M, et al. Chest 58:205-12, Sep 70
Reappraisal of pulmonary embolic-infarctive pathology. Shtasel P.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:561-72, Feb 70
Indium, a versatile scanning agent. Chua GT.
J Indiana Med Ass 63:223-5, Mar 70
Recognition of pulmonary embolism. Alexander JK.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:114-5, Feb 70
Recognition of pulmonary embolism. Alexander JK.
J Kansas Med Soc 71:221-2, Jun 70
Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism.
JAMA 213:1028, 10 Aug 70
A new electrocardiographic evidence of pulmonary embolism. Naibantgil I, et al.
Jap Heart J 11:195-201, Mar 70
Recognition of pulmonary embolism. Alexander JK.
Mich Med 69:109-10, Feb 70
Pulmonary embolism. Kurtzman RS.
Mich Med 69:583, Jul 70
The ventilatory lung scan in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. DeNardo GL, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1334-6, 11 Jun 70
Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. DeNardo GL.
New Eng J Med 283:492, 27 Aug 70
Lung scanning in detecting pulmonary embolic disease. Johnson PM, et al.
New York J Med 69:2870-4, 15 Nov 69
Pulmonary scanning--its value and validity. Shoop JD.
Rocky Mountain Med J 67:37-42, Feb 70
Diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary embolism. Reček C, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:23-7, 1969
A logical approach to the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Poulose KP, et al.
Southern Med J 63:226-30, Feb 70
Advances in management of thromboembolic disease. Kistner RL. Surg Clin N Amer 50:471-84, Apr 70
Prospective analysis of pulmonary embolism in the postoperative patient. Allgood RJ, et al.
Surgery 68:116-22, Jul 70
[Radioisotope scanning in cases of subspected pulmonary infarction] Dyrbye M.
Nord Med 84:1017, 6 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary embolism] Lauridsen P, et al.
Nord Med 83:558-63, 30 Apr 70 (Dan)
[Massive pulmonary embolism. Diagnosis and therapeutic procedure] Gerbeaux A, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:145-55, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Pseudo-tumoral pulmonary infarcts] Soulié P, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 6:415-23, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Place of pulmonary angiography and scintigraphy in the diagnosis of acute forms of pulmonary embolism] Delaye J, et al. Rev Lyon Med Suppl 16:41-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Auricular flutter of the 2-1 type revealing pulmonary embolism. A case] Croccel L, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:537-43, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Lung scintigraphy] Schlungbaum W.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:197-217, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnostic measures in suspected pulmonary infarctions] Morawetz F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2605-7, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The approach of the general practitioner to chronic multiple pulmonary embolism] Major L.
Orv Hetil 111:1827-9, 2 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Pulmonary embolism. Clinical and electrocardiographic study] Cataliotti C, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2464-73, 2 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Pseudoneoplastic pulmonary infarct] Poletti T, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2722-7, 16 Jun 70 (Ita)
[The diagnosis of acute pulmonary embolism] Storen EJ. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1879-84, 15 Dec 69 (Nor)
[A case of atypical course of pulmonary artery embolism] Tetdoev AM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:115-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Ziochevskiĭ PM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:137-43, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Scanning in experimentally induced lung abscesses and pulmonary artery embolisms] Baichorov EO.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:11-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Problems of the diagnosis of thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Gurevich MA, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:19-22, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the clinical picture and pathogenesis of lesions of the nervous system following pulmonary artery thrombosis] Martynov IuS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1132-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Pulmonary vascular incidents in congenital cardiopathy (anatomoclinical correlation)] Rotberg T, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:455-73, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Autonomic reflexes simulating pulmonary embolism in patients with quadriplegia] Lisander B.
Lakartidningen 67:340-2, 21 Jan 70 (Swe)

**DRUG THERAPY**

Streptokinase therapy in acute major pulmonary embolism. Amer Heart J 79:574-8, Apr 70
Potentiation by glucagon of the hypoprothrombinemic action of warfarin. Koch-Weser J.
Ann Intern Med 72:331-5, Mar 70
Assessment of anticoagulant treatment of venous thromboembolism. Coon WW, et al.
Ann Surg 170:559-68, Oct 69
The effect of arvin on experimental pulmonary embolism in the rabbit. Olsen EG, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:425-9, Nov 69
Massive pulmonary embolism--medical management. Miller GA. Brit Med J 2:777-8, 27 Jun 70
Successful outcome of pulmonary embolism in the first trimester of pregnancy. Friefeld DM.
J Louisiana Med Soc 122:177-9, Jun 70
Pulmonary embolism and the urokinase pulmonary embolism trial. Wenger NK.
J Med Ass Georgia 59:161-2, Apr 70
Streptokinase in acute pulmonary embolism. Gurewich V, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:655-61, May 70
Streptokinase for pulmonary embolism. Carmichael JH, et al. Lancet 2:418-9, 22 Aug 70
Thrombolytic therapy in pulmonary embolism. Kakkar VV, et al. Lancet 2:610, 19 Sep 70
Selection of patients with pulmonary embolism for thrombolytic therapy. Kakkar VV, et al.
Lancet 2:237-41, 1 Aug 70
Streptokinase for pulmonary embolism. Thomas DP.
Lancet 2:418, 22 Aug 70
Streptokinase for pulmonary embolism.
Lancet 2:253-4, 1 Aug 70
Streptokinase therapy in acute major pulmonary embolism. Chesterman CN, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1096-100, 29 Nov 69
Antepartum pulmonary emboli. Millard CA.
Rhode Island Med J 53:373-5, Jul 70
Selective lysis of pulmonary clots. Sakakihara Y, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:821-8, May 70
[Medical treatment of pulmonary embolism] Dorsit G, et al. Rev Lyon Med Suppl 16:47+, 1969 (Fre)
[Surveillance of coagulation in prevention and medical treatment of pulmonary embolism] Cornu P.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:659-66, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Protracted recurrent lung embolisms and their management] Gyr K.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:144, 1969 (Ger)
[Conservative therapy of pulmonary embolism] Lasch HG. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1052-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Coumarin necrosis] Jost P.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1069-77, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Case of lung embolism treated with streptokinase] Arnesen H, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1470-2, 15 Jul 70 (Nor)
[Effect of induced fibrinolysis on the clinical course of myocardial infarction and pulmonary infarction] Zawilska K, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1055-63, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Dissolution of thrombi and emboli with streptokinase. II. Our clinical material] Janda R, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:748-52, 1969 (Pol)

**ENZYMOLOGY**

Increased serum creatine phosphokinase activity in experimental pulmonary embolism. Henry PD, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 26:151-5, Aug 70
[Isoenzymes of fructosephosphate aldolase in the serum of rabbits with experimental pulmonary infarction] Dikow AL, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:127-8, Mar 70 (Ger)

**ETIOLOGY**

Pulmonary bone marrow embolism following external cardiac massage. Carstens PH.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:510-4, 1969
Bodily defenses against thrombosis. Takats G de, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:73-81, Jul 70
Dirofilaria causing infarct in human lung. Yoshimura H, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:63-7, Jan 70
Pulmonary embolism under general anaesthesia, following Esmarch bandage in injuries of lower limb. Samaan HA. Anaesthesia 25:445, Jul 70
Pulmonary embolism during anesthesia: a case report and review of literature. Gotta AW, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:73-8, Jan-Feb 70
Progressive pulmonary vascular obstruction and cor pulmonale due to repeated embolism from axillary vein thrombosis. Falicov RE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:429-31, Sep 70
Acute and recurrent thromboembolic disease: a new concept of etiology. Altemeier WA, et al.
Ann Surg 170:547-58, Oct 69
Death associated with multiple pulmonary emboli soon after battle injury. Moseley RV, et al.
Ann Surg 171:336-46, Mar 70
Massive tumour embolism. Boer HH de, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 21:223-34, 1969
Serum and plasma infusion in human pulmonary artery. Embolic implications. Daily PA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:26-31, Jul 70
Studies on the pulmonary bone marrow embolism. Kimura T, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 15:17-24, Apr 69
Pulmonary microvascular changes following regional shock. A clinical and experimental study. Lim RC Jr, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:22-8, Jan-Feb 68
Pulmonary embolus in acute myelocytic leukemia. Wiernik PH, et al. Cancer 24:581-4, Sep 69
Intravenous catheter embolization to the pulmonary artery. Bernhardt LC, et al. Chest 57:329-32, Apr 70
Cardiopulmonary complications of external cardiac massage. Yamada EY, et al.
Hawaii Med J 29:114-7, Nov-Dec 69
Fat embolism and signs of intravascular coagulation in a posttraumatic autopsy material. Saideen T.
J Trauma 10:273-86, Apr 70
Massive gross pulmonary embolism of cerebral tissue following severe head trauma. Wacks MR, et al.
J Trauma 10:344-8, Apr 70
Experimental studies on the production of pulmonary infarction, especially from coagulative and fibrinolytic studies. Hasegawa H, et al.
Jap Heart J 11:258-68, May 70
Thrombophlebitis of left spermatic vein and pulmonary thromboembolism. Cure by ligation. Delevett AF, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:15-8, Jan 70
Septicaemia and pulmonary embolism complicating use of arteriovenous fistula in maintenance haemodialysis. Levi J, et al. Lancet 2:288-90, 8 Aug 70
Clots and calf pressure. Wood EH, et al.
Lancet 1:1056, 16 May 70
Postoperative thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Illingworth C. Nurs Times 66:459-60, 9 Apr 70
Current concepts of fat embolism. Thomford NR, et al.
Ohio Med J 65:1004-9, Oct 69
Bone marrow embolism in traumatic death. Bhaskaran CS. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:105-11, 1969
Roentgen-guided infarctions of kidneys and lungs. A potential therapeutic technic. Lalli AF, et al.
Radiology 93:434-5, Aug 69
Fat embolism with unilateral involvement of the lungs. Reynolds WA. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:35-7, May 70
Acute massive pulmonary embolism following pulmonary resection. Singh HM, et al.
Thorax 25:359-65, May 70
[Significance of pulmonary systemic circulation in neoplastic occlusion of a lobar branch of the pulmonary artery] Chudáček Z, et al.
Cesk Radiol 24:93-6, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism] Egeblad K, et al. Nord Med 83:432-7, 2 Apr 70 (31 ref.) (Dan)
[A case of hydatid pulmonary embolism] Mostefai C, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:197-201, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Hiatal hernia and pulmonary thrombo-embolism] Tessier R, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:1827-36, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Spontaneous pulmonary embolism from bone marrow] Vidal J, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:457-72, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Comparative incidence of postoperative bronchopulmonary and thromboembolic ventilatory complications in general surgery] Michel A, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1981-90, 16 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Elementary vascular reactions to crural embolism in the peripheral circulation] Galy P.
Rev Lyon Med Suppl 16:23-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Acute pulmonary embolism viewed by the cardiologist] Normand MJ.
Rev Lyon Med Suppl 16:35-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Pulmonary bone marrow embolism: 4 cases with different causes] Van den Berg W.
Beitr Path Anat 139:309-19, 1969 (Ger)
[Puncture of the subclavian vein and its complications from the pathological and anatomical viewpoint] Scholz G, et al. Med Welt 41:2248-51, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Thrombosis of the pulmonary artery in nephrotic syndrome: sudden death in a 2-year-old child] Girardet P, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:349-50, Apr 69 (Ger)
[An histologically confirmed case of fatal amniotic fluid embolism] Doszpod J, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1510-6, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Acute pulmonary embolism. I]
Cardiol Prat 19:331-5, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary artery embolism as complication of peripheral arterial deobstruction] Intonti F, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:164-71, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Pathogenetic considerations on the occurrence of dysplastic phenomena during diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Report of a clinico-pathological case] Antonini A.
Lotta Tuberc 39:203-15, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Unusual evolution of a perforated gastric ulcer in an aged man] Manfredi C.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:260-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Embolism of the pulmonary artery system (problems of pathogenesis)] Oblyvach AV, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:82-6, May-Jun 70 (119 ref.) (Rus)
[A case of spontanes pneumothorax complicated by pulmonary infarct] Kosar EO, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:77-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Reactions and complications in lymphography, their prevention and therapy] Lantsberg IA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:58-62, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

### HISTORY

[Rudolf Virchow, 1821-1902. Leukemia. Pulmonary embolism] (Virchow R), Gross R.
Internist (Berlin) 10:79-82, Mar 69 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

Lung lipid metabolism and surface tension phenomena following pulmonary embolism. Sutnick AI, et al.
Ann Surg 170:839-47, Nov 69

### MORTALITY

[Fatal complications of femoral neck fracture with special reference to pulmonary embolism] Gergen M.
Chirurg 40:135-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Mortality due to thromboembolism during gestation] Rothe J, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:1036-42, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Sudden death and prevention of cardiac arrest in the aged] Antonini FM, et al.
G Geront 17:1033-54, Oct 69 (Ita)

### OCCURRENCE

The incidence of pulmonary embolism in the elderly. Morrell MT. Geriatrics 25:138 passim, Aug 70
Incidence of silent postoperative pulmonary emboli in geriatric patients. Sternlieb CM.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:242-9, Mar 70
[Observations on 123 cases of pulmonary embolism] Kincsesy A, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2923-7, 14 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Frequency of anatomical findings of pulmonary thromboembolism in a series of 130 successive autopsies of aged subjects] Baldoni E, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3616-20, 26 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Pulmonary embolism in autopsy material from medical departments] Raknerud N.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:864-7, 1 May 70 (Nor)

### PATHOLOGY

Intravascular coagulation in the lungs in experimental fat embolism. Saldeen T.
Acta Chir Scand 135:653-62, 1969
Resolution of experimental fat embolism. Soloway HB, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:230-4, Sep 70
A case of malabsorption, intestinal mucosal atrophy and ulceration, cirrhosis, and emphysema.
Brit Med J 1:207-12, 25 Jul 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 9-1970.
New Eng J Med 282:498-506, 26 Feb 70
ase records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 1-1970.
New Eng J Med 282:38-44, 1 Jan 70
[Fibrous bands of the pulmonary artery] Bachand JP, et al. Laval Med 38:826-34, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Artificial postmortem fat embolism] Sack K, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 111:24-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Heterotopic brain tissue in the lungs in an acrania with hemicephalia] Theuring F.
Zbl Allg Path 111:13-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Necreopsy case of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma associated with extensive tumor embolism in the pulmonary artery and pulmonary aspergillosis] Fukuda M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:52-6, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Choriocarcinoma embolism of the lungs. Anatomo-pathology of a case] Cavallo T, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:40-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)
[Pulmonary embolism. Experimental production of pulmonary emboli in rabbits using cochlear membrane and its histological aspects. II] Ferreira-Berruti P, et al. Torax 18:47-53, Mar 69 (Spa)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experiments upon the reflex mechanism of massive pulmonary embolism. Kenedi I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:351-6, 1969
Experimental model of massive pulmonary embolism in the rat. Kenedi I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:343-9, 1969
Dysbarism: role of fat embolization to the lung. Kalberer JT Jr. Aerospace Med 40:1068-75, Oct 69
Respiratory function in pulmonary thromboembolic disease. Kafer ER. Amer J Med 47:904-15, Dec 69
Variability of lung scans following pulmonary embolization. A concept of regional pulmonary ischemia of functional origin. Isawa T, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:207-17, Feb 70
Restoration of blood flow after pulmonary embolism. Winebright JW, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:241-7, Feb 70
Effects of O2 and CO2 on airway smooth muscle following pulmonary vascular occlusion. Tisi GM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:570-3, May 70
Coronary blood flow in acute experimental pulmonary embolization. Symbas PN, et al.
J Surg Res 10:377-84, Aug 70
Effect of macro- and micropulmonary emboli on airway resistance and lung compliance. Wolfe WG, et al.
Surg Forum 20:228-9, 1969
The clinical spectrum and pathophysiology of pulmonary embolic disease. Sasahara AA, et al.
Ther Umsch 27:35-43, Jan 70
Ventilation in pulmonary arterial occlusion. UCLA 12-724. Poe ND.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 45-6, 30 Jun 69
[Evolution of the clot in acute pulmonary embolism in man. Angiographic and hemodynamic statement] Bory M, et al. Presse Med 78:110, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Physiopathology of pulmonary embolism] Touboul P, et al. Rev Lyon Med Suppl 16:29+, 1969 (Fre)
[Diffuse micro-sphere embolisms in the isolated dog lung. IV. Changes in distensibility of the pulmonary vascular bed] Zardini P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:350-2, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Diffuse micro-sphere embolisms in the isolated dog lung. 3. Changes of the mechanical properties of the lung] Zardini P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:347-50, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Diffuse micro-sphere embolisms in the isolated dog lung. V. Behavior of oxyhemoglobin saturation] Zardini P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:352-3, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic disorders in experimental embolism of the pulmonary artery on the background of effect of gangliolytics and hypothermia] Antonenko LI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:37-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Plication of the inferior vena cava by a new channeling prosthesis. Barkett VM, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:981-7, Dec 69
A new catheter technique of interruption of inferior vena cava for prevention of pulmonary embolism. Mobin-Uddin K, et al. Amer Surg 35:889-94, Dec 69
The prevention of pulmonary embolism by vena cava ligation. Elfving G, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:193-6, 1969
Experiments on partial inferior vena caval interruption: influence on pressure gradient, cinecavography, and on prevention of embolism. Harjola PT, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:217-21, 1969
Prevention of pulmonary embolism by caval ligation. Ochsner A, et al. Ann Surg 171:923-38, Jun 70
Caval interruption for prevention of pulmonary embolism. Long-term results of a new method. Mobin-Uddin K, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:711-5, Dec 69
The prevention of recurrent pulmonary embolism. Browse NL, et al. Brit J Surg 56:753-4, Oct 69
A clinical trial designed to test the relative value of two simple methods of reducing the risk of venous stasis in the lower limbs during surgical operations, the danger of thrombosis, and a subsequent pulmonary embolus, with a survey of the problem. Doran FS, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:20-30, Jan 70
Prophylaxis of pulmonary embolism. Browse NL.
Brit Med J 2:780-2, 27 Jun 70
Prophylactic anticoagulant therapy against pulmonary emboli in acute parapiegia. Silver JR, et al.
Brit Med J 1:338-40, 9 May 70
Venous thrombosis in patients with fracture of the upper end of the femur. A phlebographic study of the effect of prophylactic anticoagulation. Hamilton HW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:268-89, May 70
Pulmonary thromboembolism; prevention of fatal postoperative. Sharnoff JG, et al.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:63-9, Jun 70
Pulmonary thromboembolism; prevention of fatal postoperative. Sharnoff JG, et al.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:39-44 contd, Mar 70
Prevention of fatal pulmonary embolism. Atik M, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:403-13, Mar 70
Recurrent pulmonary emboli following inferior vena caval plication. Coupland GA, et al.
Surgery 67:639-43, Apr 70
Pulmonary embolization following inferior vena caval interruption. Jackson DR, et al.
Vasc Surg 3:129-37, Sep 69
[Prevention of phlebitis sequelae by venous thrombectomy and caval screen filter] Berg van de L.
Angeiologie 21:377-84, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Prevention of pulmonary embolism using a cava clip] Soots G, et al. Angeiologie 22:13-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Preventive studies on a fat embolism model using phosphatide infusions] Elke M, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1012-5, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Prevention of pulmonary embolism in thigh amputations] Flora G, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 100:86-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of prevention and therapy of pulmonary embolism] Linder F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1090-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Protracted recurring pulmonary embolism and its significance] Gyr K.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1746-8, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Lethal pulmonary embolism in traumatology. 2 years' results with the administration of the anticoagulant Sintrom] Schlag G, et al. Zbl Chir 94:320-38, 1969 (Ger)
[Prevention of pulmonary embolism by surgical interruption of the vena cava] Cervantes J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:845-54, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Ligature of the inferior vena cava for the prevention of pulmonary thromboembolism] Maldonado Campos F, et al. Cir Cir 37:548-62, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Radiopaque gelatine emboli in experimental pulmonary embolism: influence of posture. Tähti E, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:227-30, 1969
Acute massive pulmonary embolism. Clinical and haemodynamic findings in 23 patients studied by cardiac catheterization and pulmonary arteriography. Miller GA, et al. Brit Heart J 32:518-23, Jul 70
Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. A correlative study of the clinical, scan, and angiographic findings. Poulose KP, et al. Brit Med J 3:67-71, 11 Jul 70
Pulmonary arteriography in the operating room. Sautter RD, et al. Chest 57:423-5, May 70
The accuracy of pulmonary angiography in assessing resolution of experimental thromboemboli. Wolf PS, et al. Circulation 41:59-66, Jan 70
X-ray of the month. Section of chest diseases. Rilance AB. Conn Med 34:193-4, Mar 70
Complications of pulmonary angiography. Anbe DT, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:49-56, Spring 70
Scintigraphic patterns of large and small pulmonary emboli. James AE Jr, et al. J Nucl Med 11:214-6, May 70
Segmental arteriography by pulmonary embolism. Bookstein JJ. Radiology 93:1007-12, Nov 69
Septic pulmonary emboli. Jaffe RB, et al.
Radiology 96:527-32, Sep 70
Interarterial anastomoses in the human lung. A case report. Langbein IE, et al. Radiology 95:161-2, Apr 70
Demonstration of pulmonary microemboli by a microradiographic technique. Moseley RV, et al.
Vasc Surg 4:63-70, Mar 70
[Angiographic aspects of pulmonary infarct] Boutin C, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:269-80, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Evolution of the clot in acute pulmonary embolism in man. Angiographic and hemodynamic statement] Bory M, et al. Presse Med 78:110, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Angiographic autopsy study of pulmonary thromboembolism and respiratory resuscitation] Bignon J, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:597-618, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Pneumoangiography in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Chudáček Z, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:366-71, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-radiological diagnosis of pulmonary artery thromboembolism in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Bogush LK, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:8-12, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Roentgenologic symptomatology of classical pulmonary infarct] Sabolić A.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:417-26, 1969 (Cro)

### SURGERY

Interior vena caval interruption for pulmonary embolism. Little JM. Ann Surg 171:250-6, Feb 70
Prophylaxis of pulmonary embolism. Gardner AM, et al.
Brit Med J 3:404, 15 Aug 70
Surgical management of massive pulmonary embolism. Paneth M. Brit Med J 2:778-9, 27 Jun 70
Embolectomy for chronic pulmonary embolism and hypertension. Case report and review of the problem. Moor GF, et al. Circulation 41:701-8, Apr 70
Pulmonary embolectomy. Three cases operated on with the aid of cardiopulmonary bypass. Lauridsen P, et al.
Danish Med Bull 17:109-12, Mar-Apr 70
Morphologic studies on dog lungs after experimental pulmonary embolectomy. Coalson JJ, et al.
Exp Med Surg 26:218-34, 1968
Pulmonary embolectomy. Vasli S, et al.
J Oslo City Hosp 18:205-15, Nov 68
Treatment of massive pulmonary embolism with pulmonary artery aspiration employing cardiopulmonary bypass. An experimental study. Taguchi K, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:645-54, May 70
Intraoperative pulmonary embolectomy: case report. Dorfman LE, et al. J Urol 104:384-5, Sep 70
Saddle pulmonary embolism: a surgical emergency? McDonald IG, et al. Lancet 1:269-71, 7 Feb 70
A further two successful Trendelenburg operations. Leckie B. Med J Aust 2:371-2, 22 Aug 70
A further successful Trendelenburg operation. Sutherland HD, et al. Med J Aust 1:490-1, 7 Mar 70
The surgical treatment of acute massive pulmonary embolism. Gautam HP.
Postgrad Med J 44:917-22, Dec 68 (43 ref.)
Percutaneous removal of catheter emboli from the pulmonary arteries. Miller RE, et al.
Radiology 94:151-3, Jan 70
Embolectomy for chronic pulmonary embolism and hypertension. Moor GF, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 26:449-51, Nov-Dec 69
Pulmonary embolectomy in acute and recurrent massive embolism. Scheinin TM, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:125-33, 1969
A new look at pulmonary embolism. Scully NM.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:343-50, Apr 70
Technique of selective pulmonary embolectomy



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

without bypass. Borja AR, et al.
**Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1073-6, Jun 70**
Surgical treatment of massive pulmonary embolism. Paneth M. **Trans Med Soc London 85:27-31, 1969**
[Diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary embolism] Lauridsen P, et al.
**Nord Med 83:558-63, 30 Apr 70 (Dan)**
[Surgical treatment of massive lung embolism] Muskens PL, et al.
**Nederl T Geneesk 113:2081-7, 22 Nov 69 (Dut)**
[Pulmonary embolectomy] Scheinin TM, et al.
**Duodecim 84:1165-72, 1968 (Fin)**
[Case of acute pulmonary embolism treated under extra-corporeal circulation with counter-flow perfusion of the pulmonary bed] Guilmet D, et al.
**Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1191-6, Oct 67 (Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of severe pulmonary embolism (3 recent cases successfully surgically treated)] Mathivat A, et al.
**Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:761-74, Nov 69 (Fre)**
[Treatment of recurrent pulmonary embolism by application of the inferior vena cava] Gyr K.
**Cah Med 11:817-23, Jul 70 (Fre)**
[Massive pulmonary embolism, slowly fatal. Successful surgery] Poggi L, et al.
**Marseille Med 107:31-3, 1970 (Fre)**
[Surgical indications in acute pulmonary embolism] Termet H. **Rev Lyon Med Suppl 16:59+, 1969 (Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of massive acute pulmonary embolism] Langlois J, et al.
**Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:645-58, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)**
[Surgical problems of pulmonary embolism] Le Brigand H.
**Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:639-44, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)**
[Venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism--prophylaxis and therapy] Knothe W.
**Chirurg 40:501-6, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Surgical therapy and choice of surgical technic in pulmonary embolism] Eisenreich F.
**Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1076-85, 1969 (Ger)**
[Surgical prevention of pulmonary embolism] Knothe W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1060-71, 1969 (Ger)**
[Pulmonary embolectomy with cardio-pulmonary by-pass] Paneth M.
**Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1072-6, 1969 (Ger)**
[Treatment of protracted recurrent pulmonary embolism by ligation of the inferior vena cava] Gyr K.
**Munchen Med Wschr 112:1193-9, 19 Jun 70 (Ger)**
[Plication of the inferior vena cava] Markos G, et al.
**Orv Hetil 111:663-5, 22 Mar 70 (Hun)**
[Current trends in the surgical treatment of massive pulmonary embolism] Veroux G, et al.
**Chir Ital 20:408-24, Jun 68 (Ita)**
[The treatment of recurrent pulmonary embolisms with "plication" of the inferior vena cava] Gyr K.
**Minerva Med 61:3878-84, 12 Sep 70 (Ita)**
[Surgical experience of pulmonary embolism] Goto H, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 22:505-8, Jul 69 (Jap)**
[Surgically treated case of acute pulmonary embolism] Koga M, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 23:34-40, Jan 70 (Jap)**
[Surgical treatment of pulmonary embolism] Moncada Monéu A. **Angiologia 20:185-200, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)**
[Surgical treatment of pulmonary embolism] Moncada Moneu A. **Rev Esp Cardiol 21:287-310, Apr 68 (Spa)**

### THERAPY

The management of pulmonary embolic disease. Thomas DP.
**Amer J Med Sci 259:157-63, Mar 70 (42 ref.)**
The management of massive pulmonary embolism following hysterosalpingography. Hodge J, et al.
**J S Carolina Med Ass 65:315-9, Sep 69**
Management of thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolism. II. Naide M, et al. **Penn Med 73:71, Jan 70**
The management of pulmonary embolism. Gibson R.
**Practitioner 204:262-7, Feb 70**
Recurring pulmonary embolism treated by right common femoral venous thrombectomy. Kirkham JS, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med 63:626-7, Jun 70**
Assisted circulation in the experimental preparation--with special reference to pulmonary embolism and acute myocardial ischemia. Proctor E.
**Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:271-92, Nov 69 (59 ref.)**
Diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary embolism. Recek C, et al.
**Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:23-7, 1969**
Venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism: total care. Bergan JJ, et al.
**Surg Clin N Amer 50:173-92, Feb 70**
[Massive pulmonary embolism. Diagnosis and therapeutic procedure] Gerbeaux A, et al.
**Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:145-55, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Frequency and clinical details of pulmonary thromboembolism in polyvalent and respiratory resuscitation] Pariente R, et al.
**Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:619-32, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)**
[Treatment of pulmonary embolism] Gerbaux A.
**Ther Umsch 27:174-80, Mar 70 (Fre)**
[Assisted respiration in fat embolism] List WF, et al.
**Anaesthesist 18:215-7, Jul 69 (Ger)**
[Results of prevention and therapy of pulmonary embolism] Linder F.
**Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1090-2, 1969 (Ger)**
[Interruption of the inferior vena cava, another approach in the treatment of pulmonary embolism] Galland F, et al.
**Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:435-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)**

### VETERINARY

Post-operative pulmonary embolism in the dog. Warren DF, et al. **Aust Vet J 46:277-80, Jun 70**

## PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA (C5)

Why emphysema patients are the way they are. Nett LM, et al. **Amer J Nurs 70:1251-3, Jun 70**
Office management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Pierce JA. **Clin Notes Resp Dis 7:3-9, Fall 68**
Chronic obstructive emphysema. Farber SM, et al.
**Clin Sympos 20:35-69, Apr-Jun 68**
Important considerations in emphysema-chronic bronchitis syndrome. Burrows B, et al.
**Geriatrics 24:72-82, Nov 69**
Emphysema. Rosenblatt MB.
**J Amer Geriat Soc 18:517-28, Jul 70**
Emphysema explained to employees. Verdesca A.
**J Occup Med 12:272-3, Jul 70**
Special problems of emphysema. Levine ER.
**Mod Treatm 6:331-45, Mar 69**
Diagnosis and course of chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Burrows B.
**Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 56:106-16, 1968**
[Emphysema] Israel-Asselain R.
**Acquis Med Recent 89-101, 1969 (Fre)**
[Disseminated cystic emphysema with destruction and progressive pulmonary dystrophy] Brun J, et al.
**Lyon Med 218:595-623, 1 Oct 67 (Fre)**
[Pathophysiology and clinical picture of chronic emphysema bronchitis] Herzog H.
**Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:17-35, 1969 (87 ref.) (Ger)**
[Bronchitis and emphysema. Introduction] Budelmann G, et al. **Internist (Berlin) 10:121, Apr 69 (Ger)**
[Clinical aspects and symptoms of morphologically verified cases oemphysema] Otto H, et al.
**Prax Pneumol 23:776-85, Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Juvenile bilateral progressive pulmonary dystrophy with malignant development (vanishing lung)] Proto C, et al. **Policlinico [Prat] 77:551-8, 27 Apr 70 (Ita)**
[Chronic non-specific lung diseases] Deloff L.
**Gruzlica 38:569-83, 1970 (Pol)**
[The battle of respiration] Biundi E.
**Rev Brasil Med 25:5-12, Jan 68 (Por)**
[Unilateral pulmonary hypertransparency (MacLeod syndrome)] Câmpeanu A.
**Med Intern (Bucur) 22:227-36, Feb 70 (Rum)**
[Experimental modeling of pulmonary emphysema] Tikhonov MA, et al.
**Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:26-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of chronic respiratory insufficiency in asthma and pulmonary emphysema] Lahoz F. **Rev Clin Esp 110:387-96, 15 Sep 68 (Spa)**
[Obstructive pulmonary diseases. Concept. Definition] Muras O. **Torax 17:126-7, Jun 68 (Spa)**
[Gaseous cysts and bullous emphysema] Ugón VA.
**Torax 16:198-204, Dec 67 (Spa)**

### BLOOD

Blood gas changes during voluntary hyperventilation in normal and disease states. Rotsztain A, et al.
**Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:205-12, Aug 70**
Pulmonary emphysema and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Hutchison DC, et al. **Clin Sci 38:19P, Mar 70**
Acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. I. Pathophysiology. Weiss EB, et al. **DM 3-37, Oct 69 (28 ref.)**
Alpha--antitrypsin deficiency: a case report. Toledo TM, et al. **Milit Med 134:1531-4, Dec 69**
[Antielastase power of the serum in mucoviscidosis of children and in broncho-emphysematous states of adults] Brun J, et al.
**Lyon Med 220:1091-106, 3 Nov 68 (Fre)**
[Plasmatic electrolytes during chronic respiratory insufficiency] Grassi V, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:514-7, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)**
[Behavior of serum beta-lipoproteins in pulmonary emphysema, pneumothorax and severe pulmonary destructive processes of tubercular origin] Bellis E, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 48:715-22, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Hemopoietins in patients with obstructive emphysema of the lungs] Zhuravleva NI.
**Probl Gemat 13:40-1, Jan 68 (Rus)**
[Oxyhemographic study in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Malova MN.
**Sovet Med 33:49-52, Feb 70 (Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary epithelial lesions following acute ozone exposure. Soskind L, et al.
**Aerospace Med 41:607-10, Jun 70**
Cigarette smoke and pulmonary emphysema. Influence of bronchodilators and biogenic amines in experimental induction in rats. Aviado DM, et al.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:483-7, Apr 70**
Cadmium. **Lancet 2:1346, 20 Dec 69**
The production of an emphysema-like condition in rats by the administration of papain aerosol. Giles RE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:157-62, May 70**
[Bullous emphysema of lungs as a complications of prednisone treatment] Religa H.
**Wiad Lek 23:139-43, 15 Jan 70 (Pol)**

### CLASSIFICATION

The classification and quantification of emphysema. Dunnill MS. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1024-7, Oct 69**
Emphysema. Introduction. Scadding JG.
**Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1023-4, Oct 69**
[Obstructive bronchopneumopathy. Semiological and clinical basis for a new classification] Santambrogio S, et al.
**Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:585-609, Jun 68 (Ita)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Incomplete consolidation in pneumococcal lobar pneumonia complicating pulmonary emphysema. Ziskind MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med 72:835-9, Jun 70**
Emphysema. Dahl MV.
**Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:117, Jan 70**
Pulmonary effects of sulfur dioxide exposure in the Syrian hamster. II. Combined with emphysema. Goldring IP, et al.
**Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:32-7, Jul 70**
Spontaneous pneumopericardium in the newborn infant. Grosfeld JL, et al. **J Pediat 76:614-6, Apr 70**
Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and emphysema. Lieberman J, et al. **JAMA 211:1701, 9 Mar 70**
Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and emphysema. Resnick H, et al. **JAMA 211:1701, 9 Mar 70**
Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency emphysema.
**JAMA 210:1094-5, 10 Nov 69**
Spontaneous pneumothorax in emphysema. Dines DE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc 45:481-7, Jul 70**
Lobar emphysema and patent ductus arteriosus. Development of emphysema while under observation. Leape LL, et al. **Pediatrics 46:97-101, Jul 70**
Chronic respiratory diseases and diabetes. Abramowitz S, et al. **Rev Allerg 23:972-7, Dec 69**
Lobar emphysema of infancy. Case report of bilateral involvement with congenital heart disease. Miller CG, et al. **W Indian Med J 17:35-40 passim, Mar 68**
[Respiratory complications in Marfan's disease (a case of pneumothorax due to rupture of an emphysematous bulla)] Leménager J, et al.
**J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:438-48, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**
[Quantitative anatomic study of chronic obstructive broncho-pneumopathy: initial results. Individualization of forms with disseminated bronchiolostenosis] Bignon J, et al.
**Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:207-44, Mar 68 (Fre)**
[Severe respiratory insufficiency due to bronchiectasis and bronchiolectatic emphysema in children] Dietzsch HJ, et al.
**Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:65-75, 1969 (Ger)**
[The role of bronchiolar emphysema in the etiology of cardiovescular circulatory insufficiency] Réval I.
**Z Ges Inn Med 24:574-5, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Concomitance and significance of cutis laxa and infantile alveolar pulmonary emphysema in an unusual anatomopathological case] Bondi R, et al.
**Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:801-20, Jul 68 (Ita)**
[Behavior of the P and QXR axes in pulmonary emphysema associated with aortic sclerosis] Cielo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:593-603, 1969 (Ita)**
[The electrocardiogram in chronic bronchopathies] Fimiani R, et al.
**Folia Med (Napoli) 51:118-48, Feb 68 (Ita)**
[Electrocardiographic aspects of pulmonary emphysema: P-QRS correlation in the diagnosis of right atrial enlargement] Miti L, et al.
**Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1417-23, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)**
[Disability caused by chronic non-specific lung disease] Maszczyk Z, et al. **Gruzlica 38:615-21, 1970 (Pol)**
[The value of supplementary thoracic ECG leads in the diagnosis of hypertrophy of the right atrium in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Kechker MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:48-52, 1969 (Rus)**
[Tuberculosis and emphysema] Muras O.
**Torax 17:115-8, Jun 68 (Spa)**
[Peptic gastroduodenal ulcer in obstructive pulmonary emphysema] Dolinský A, et al.
**Cas Lek Cesk 109:789-95, Aug 70 (Slo)**

### CONGENITAL

The role of pulmonary scanning in the diagnosis of congenital lobar emphysema. Mauney FM Jr, et al.
**Amer Surg 36:20-7, Jan 70**
Radiological case of the month. Hodges FC, et al.
**Texas Med 65:81-3, Oct 69**
[Congenital lobar emphysema in children] Waldeck K.
**Nederl T Geneesk 114:934-5, 30 May 70 (Dut)**
[Giant lobar emphysema in the newborn. Left superior lobectomy. Recovery] Desorgher G, et al.
**J Sci Med Lille 88:39-45, Jan 70 (Fre)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Congenital lobar emphysema in the infant and child] Nomballais G, et al. **Presse Med 76:1759-66, 5 Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Congenital lobar emphysema] Otto HS, et al. **Med Welt 5:179-86, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Congenital lobar emphysema of the lung. Clinical and anatomopathological considerations on a case] Pecchiai L, et al. **Minerva Pediat 20:2179-83, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Congenital lobar emphysema in newborn infants (clinical, radiographic and histologic findings on 3 cases)] Caiandi C, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat 81:850-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Congenital lobar emphysema in a 1-month-old infant] Tomchin IaN, et al. **Grudn Khir 11:118-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Computer analysis of the orthogonal electrocardiogram in pulmonary emphysema. Kerr A Jr, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 25:34-45, Jan 70**

A prospective clinical-pathologic study of the lungs and heart in chronic obstructive lung disease. Cullen JH, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:190-204, Aug 70**

Diagnosis of destructive emphysema by scintigraphy. Ernst H, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:274-9, Aug 70**

Lung scintigraphy and pulmonary function studies in obstructive airway disease. Isawa T, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:161-72, Aug 70**

Detection of chronic obstructive lung disease. An evaluation of the medical history and physical examination. Hepper NG, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:806-13, Dec 69**

Evaluation of disability in patients with chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Diener C, et al. **Arizona Med 27:66-8, Apr 70**

Diagnosis of emphysema. Correlation of clinical, radiological and pulmonary function studies. Bhasin RC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis 11:146-50, Jul 69**

The lung scan in alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Welch MH, et al. **J Nucl Med 10:687-90, Nov 69**

Electrocardiograms in pulmonary emphysema mimicking myocardial infarction. A frequent dilemma. Ishikawa K, et al. **Med Ann DC 39:20-6 passim, Jan 70**

The diagnosis of emphysema: how and why. Fletcher CM. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1029-30, Oct 69**

[Roentgenological index in the diagnosis of pulmonary emphysema] Pavlík I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:1525-9, Dec 69 (Cze)**

[Functional picture of radiologically destructive emphysema (considerations of its course bases on 32 cases)] Sadoul P, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:185-204, Feb-Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical study of a case of giant lobar emphysema in newborn infants] Raynaud EJ, et al. **Poumon Coeur 26:385-91, 1970 (Fre)**

[Parenchymal and bronchiolar morphometry in centrolobular emphysema (preliminary results)] Bignon J, et al. **Presse Med 77:2049-51, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Physiopathology and clinical course of chronic bronchitis and emphysema] Hertz CW. **Internist (Berlin) 10:154-64, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Scannography in patients with obstructive pulmonary emphysema] Orlov LL, et al. **Kardiologiia 10:22-8, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Interrelationship between the vectorcardiogram, resistance in the lesser circulation, and functioning of the right ventricle in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Tarlov EL, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 47:134-8, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Determining certain indices of pulmonary respiration by the electrokymography method (statidensigraphy) in bronchial asthma] Gurskaia TK. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:51-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Novodrine and acetylcholine inhalation tests in chronic obstructive diseases of the lungs] Amatunian VG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:108-9, 1970 (Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in chronic bronchopneumopathy] Kotevski L, et al. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:129-39, 1969 (Ser)**

[Comparative study between oxygen consumption and radioisotope "scanning" of each lung in emphysema] Ferrari M, et al. **Torax 17:105-9, Jun 68 (Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of the antilethal, broncholytic, and antiemphysematous activities of mepyramine in anaphylactic, histamine, and anaphylatoxin shock of guinea-pigs. Bernauer W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:137-51, Mar 69**

The nasal respiratory handicap of expiratory airflow disease: the response to bronchodilator aerosols. Cohen BM. **Respiration 27:406-16, 1970**

[Influence of Pulmophyllin on physical capacity in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Julich H, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 24:346-9, 11 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Experience with the new inhalation preparation H9b-HN] Bamberg H. **Med Welt 45:2493-4, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Problems of therapy with adrenalin derivatives in pulmonary diseases] Reichel G. **Med Welt 46:2507-12, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[On the effect of orally administered Coramin on respiration of patients with emphysema bronchitis] Simon H. **Praxis 58:1130-2, 9 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Effect of fluprednisolone in obstructive pulmonary ventilation disorders] Fiegel G. **Ther Gegenw 109:550-2 passim, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Modification of ventilation disturbances in chronic obstructive pulmonary emphysema by Pulmophylline] Mährlein W, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:477-80, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[The use of a new bronchodynamic drug by aerosol administration in asthmatic bronchitis and emphysema patients. Study of the respiratory function] Cardaci G, et al. **Clin Ter 44:533-41, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Rifampicin in the treatment of pulmonary emphysema] Falzoi M, et al. **G Clin Med 50:875-80, Oct 69 (Ita)**

[Propranolol and practalol (ICI 50172) in asthmatic patients] Frullani F, et al. **Minerva Anest 35:1130-3, Nov 69 (Ita)**

[Pulmonary volumetric changes caused by N-methyl-(2-amino-3,5-dibromobenzyl)-ammonium chloride] Brignani F, et al. **Minerva Med 60:3545-8, 19 Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Clinico-experimental studies of the mucolytic action of N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-(2-amino-3,5-dibromobenzyl)-ammonium chloride, in oral and parenteral administration, in acute and chronic pneumopathies] Carnimeo N, et al. **Minerva Med 60:3557-64, 22 Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Clinico-instrumental evaluation of the changes induced in respiratory function by inhalation of a spray of adrenaline-atropine-papaverine] Galluppi F, et al. **Minerva Med 60:4746-9, 28 Nov 69 (Ita)**

[Effectiveness of proteolytic enzymes in the therapy of patients with obstrucve pulmonary emphysema] Zhuravleva NI. **Sovet Med 32:58-61, 1969 (Rus)**

[Effect of ganglioblockador (hexonium B) on blood circulation and function of external respiration in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Landysheva IV, et al. **Ter Arkh 41:39-45, 1969 (Rus)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

[Quantitative study of growth disturbances of human lung in congenital diaphragmatic hernia and in emphysema in children] Hislop A. **Poumon Coeur 26:339-46, 1970 (Fre)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Falk GA, et al. **Ann Intern Med 72:427-9, Mar 70 (27 ref.)**

More on antitrypsin activity in lung disease. Fallat RJ. **Ann Intern Med 72:438-9, Mar 70**

More on antitrypsin activity in lung disease. Lieberman J, et al. **Ann Intern Med 72:437-8, Mar 70**

Human pancreatic elastolytic enzymes and atherosclerosis and lung emphysema in elderly people. Loeven WA. **J Atheroscler Res 10:379-90, Nov-Dec 69**

Distribution and elimination of exogenous alpha1-antitrypsin. Makino S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 75:742-6, May 70**

The prevalence of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in selected groups of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Hepper NG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc 44:697-710, Oct 69**

### ETIOLOGY

Congenital segmental bronchomalacia. MacMahon HE, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 118:923-6, Dec 69**

Interstitial emphysema: a study of physiologic factors involved in experimental induction of the lesion. Caldwell EJ, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:516-25, Oct 70**

Alteration in distribution of pulmonary blood flow: an early manifestation of alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Levine BW, et al. **Ann Intern Med 73:397-401, Sep 70**

Bronchial atresia of upper lobe of the lung. Vaghei R. **Chest 57:91-4, Jan 70**

AACC meet ready at AnaheIM April 19-22. **Contam Contr 9:7, Apr 70**

Emphysema of the lung: clinical and experimental investigations of its pathogenesis. Ulmer WT. **Geriatrics 25:164-9, May 70**

Post-inflammatory pulmonary vascular disease. Beamish WE. **J Canad Ass Radiol 20:232-8, Dec 69**

Bronchogenic cyst with unilateral obstructive emphysema. Weichert RF 3d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:287-91, Feb 70**

Antitrypsin deficiency in chronic obstructive lung disease. **Lancet 1:71, 10 Jan 70**

Cigarette smoking and chronic respiratory disease. Hepper NG. **Minn Med 52:1373-5 passim, Sep 69**

The radiographic manifestations of alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency. An important recognizable pattern of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Bell RS. **Radiology 95:19-24, Apr 70**

The roentgenographic findings in alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency (AAD). Rosen RA, et al. **Radiology 95:25-8, Apr 70**

Relationship of antitrypsin deficiency to the pathogenesis of emphysema. Pierce JA, et al. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:87-97, 1969**

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency in 100 cases of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Haas C, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:1063-72, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Pulmonary emphysema. Clinical and physiologic correlations with special reference to cigarette usage] Lépine C, et al. **Un Med Canada 98:1853-8, Nov 69 (Fre)**

[Asthma and emphysema] Negreiros B, et al. **Rev Brasil Med 25:457-61, Jul 68 (Por)**

[State of bronchial patency in young people (pathogenesis of pulmonary emphysema and cor pulmonale)] Votchal BE, et al. **Ter Arkh 42:39-43, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Bullous distention of the lungs in Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's disease (sarcoidosis)] Grubina VN. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 45:74-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic and environmental determinants of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Larson RK, et al. **Ann Intern Med 72:627-32, May 70**

Pharmacogenetics in the detection of the hypersusceptible worker. Stokinger HE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 151:968-76, 31 Jul 68**

Screening for homozygous and heterozygous alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Protein electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membranes. Lieberman J, et al. **JAMA 210:2055-60, 15 Dec 69**

Obstructive lung disease in hereditary alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Townley RG, et al. **JAMA 214:325-31, 12 Oct 70**

[Chronic bronchitis and familial emphysema. Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency (a family survey)] Galy P, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:449-56, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency, Pi groups and chronic bronchopneumopathy] Vidal J, et al. **Presse Med 78:783-6, 4 Apr 70 (Fre)**

### HISTORY

[Historical studies of pulmonary emphysema] De Bertolis G, et al. **Minerva Med 61:1639-43, 18 Apr 70 (Ita)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoaggression in the development of modelled pulmonary emphysema] Belov EI. **Arkh Pat 31:41-5, 1969 (Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Lung scleroproteins in age and emphysema. Johnson JR, et al. **Chest 57:239-44, Mar 70**

Association between elevated hepatic water-soluble protein-bound cadmium levels and chronic bronchitis and-or emphysema. Lewis GP, et al. **Lancet 2:1330-3, 20 Dec 69**

### OCCURRENCE

The relationship of parental longevity to ventilatory function and prevalence of chronic nonspecific respiratory disease among sons. Deutscher S, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:180-9, Aug 70**

Racial, occupational, and environmental factors in relation to emphysema in Jamaica. Hayes JA. **Chest 57:136-40, Feb 70**

Cough and peak flow rates of municipal employees in Rotterdam. Biersteker K, et al. **Environ Res 2:272-6, Jul 69**

Emphysema in a non-industrialized tropical island. Hayes JA, et al. **Thorax 24:623-5, Sep 69**

[Epidemiological situation of chronic non-specific lung diseases in 1 district of the city of Wroclaw] Randowa D, et al. **Gruzlica 38:585-94, 1970 (Pol)**

[Importance and local statistics of emphysema] Minatta R. **Torax 17:110-1, Jun 68 (Spa)**

### PATHOLOGY

Myocardial dimensions and proportions in pulmonary emphysema. Foraker AG, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 90:344-7, Oct 70**

A case of malabsorption, intestinal mucosal atrophy and ulceration, cirrhosis, and emphysema. **Brit Med J 1:207-12, 25 Jul 70**

Automated measurement of the internal surface area of the human lung. Levine MD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:254-62, Jul 70**

Model experiment on the fixation of lung to study pathomorphology of emphysema complex. Sinha JK. **J Indian Med Ass 53:10-2, 1 Jul 69**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bilateral congenital lobar emphysema. Schiller HM, et al. Southern Med J 63:977-8, Aug 70
[Analysis of bronchial and pulmonary lesions and quantitative estimation of emphysematous destruction in chronic obstructive broncho-pneumopathy: discussion apropos of an anatomo-clinical case with minor emphysema] Levame M, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:281-98, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of bronchitis and emphysema] Hartung W.
Internist (Berlin) 10:121-32, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Emphysema of the respiratory bronchioles and its relation to alveolar emphysema from the current anatomo-pathologic view-point on the emphysematous disease] Dini S, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:891-940, Oct 68 (71 ref.) (Ita)
[Obstructive bronchopneumopathy. Semiological and clinical basis for a new classification] Santambrogio S, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:585-609, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Respiratory function tests and pathological anatomy in obstructive lung diseases] Yamanaka A.
Jap J Clin Path 18:471-80, Jul 70 (Jap)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

P-wave changes in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Calatayud JB, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:444-53, Apr 70
Lung function in chronic obstructive lung disease and coexistent left heart failure. Bass H.
Amer J Med 48:413-5, Apr 70
Exercise performance in relation to the pathophysiologic type of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Marcus JH, et al.
Amer J Med 49:14-22, Jul 70
The impact of emphysema. Schwaid MC.
Amer J Nurs 70:1247-50, Jun 70
Emphysema with little airway obstruction. Colp C, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:615-9, Apr 70
Response to noxious stimulation as an indication of successful psychologic defense mechanisms in the diffuse obstructive pulmonary syndrome. Dudley DL, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:572-4, Oct 69
Reversibility of airway obstruction in chronic obstructive lung disease. Pande JN, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:371-6, Mar 70
Limitation of expiratory flow in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Relation of clinical characteristics, pathophysiological type, and mechanisms. Duffell GM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:365-74, Mar 70
Regional lung function in patients with obstructive lung diseases. Gaziano D, et al.
Brit Med J 1:330-3, 9 May 70
Uneven distribution of pulmonary arterial wedge pressure in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Jezek V, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:164-9, 1969
The effect of cold air inhalation on respiratory gas exchange during exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Hsieh YC, et al.
Chest 57:18-21, Jan 70
Objective functional improvement in chronic airway obstruction. Petty TL, et al. Chest 57:216-23, Mar 70
The hypoxic drive to breathing in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Fienley DC, et al.
Clin Sci 38:503-18, Apr 70
Acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. I. Pathophysiology. Weiss EB, et al. DM 3-37, Oct 69 (28 ref.)
An introduction of a new physiological factor "arterial gas quotient" in pulmonary emphysema. Shah SJ, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 11:81-8, Apr 69
Platypnea (diffuse zone I phenomenon?). Altman M, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1347-8, 11 Dec 69
Disordered respiratory function in emphysema. Cumming G. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1027-9, Oct 69
Distribution of resistances in artificially ventilated human autopsy lungs. Hartung W, et al.
Respiration 27:176-99, 1970
Relative contribution of rib cage and abdomen-diaphragm to the variation of lung volume in emphysema. Marazzini L, et al.
Respiration 27:105-19, 1970
[Chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies. Current physiopathologic ideas] Even P, et al.
Presse Med 77:1477-80, 11 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Exertion-induced pulmonary arterial hypertension in chronic bronchial diseases] Weitzenblum E, et al.
Presse Med 78:1109, 16 May 70 (Fre)
[Asthma, chronic bronchitis and emphysema as single factors and triad. Diseases of the conductive muco-ciliary and respiratory system] Regli J.
Bibl Tuberc 25:171-83, 1969 (Ger)
[Pulmonary circulation in pulmonary emphysema. The effect of respiratory tract obstruction] Felix R, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:55-67, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic aspects of pulmonary emphysema: right deviation of P axis under strain] Massei V, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:507-26, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Research on respiratory mechanics in chronic nonspecific lower respiratory diseases] Rambaldi M, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1-26, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Effect of the air volume in the lung on the electrocardiogram. Experimental studies on the origin of electrocardiographic changes in pulmonary emphysema] Okada A.
Jap Circ J 33:1193-201, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Impairment of pulmonary gas exchange during exercise in chronic pulmonary emphysema] Ryuge K.
Jap Circ J 33:1203-12, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in patients with obstructive pulmonary emphysema] Kulakov IuA. Ter Arkh 42:66-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Elastic properties of the lungs in emphysema] Tetenev FF. Ter Arkh 42:49-53, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Respiratory activity in pulmonary emphysema patients] Tetenev FF. Ter Arkh 40:29-35, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Pulmonary emphysema in the light of functional data] Zhdanova NS, et al. Ter Arkh 42:63-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Functional and morphological correlation in chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases] Figueroa Casas JC, et al. Medicina (B Air) 28:171-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Atrial activity and atrioventricular conduction after correction of hypoxemia in patients with chronic bronchopneumopathy] Mordeglia FJ, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 29:263-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Gastric acidity and secretion in patients with obstructive pulmonary emphysema] Dolinský A.
Vnitrni Lek 16:664-70, Jul 70 (Slo)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic methods for the anatomic diagnosis of emphysema. Pratt PC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:134-5, Jul 70
Radiological case of the month. Hodges FC, et al.
Texas Med 65:81-3, Oct 69
Selective alveolo-bronchography in chronic pulmonary emphysema. Nakamura T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 99:207-23, Nov 69
[Functional picture of radiologically destructive emphysema (considerations of its course bases on 32 cases)] Sadoul P, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:185-204, Feb-Mar 70 (Fre)
[On radiologic visibility of emphysema bullae. Anatomo-clinical study] Galy P.
Lyon Med 219:2095-120, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Anatomo-radiologic comparisons in emphysema and chronic obstructive broncho-pneumopathy] Khoury F, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:245-60, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Informatory value of x-ray mass screening for the epidemiology of pulmonary emphysema] Schmidt J, et al. Prax Pneumol 24:442-51, Jul 70 (Ger)
[The hyper-transparent lung. (Conclusions)] Biasi A.
Arch Tisiol 23:20-46, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Significance and radiological aspects of pulmonary hypertransparencies] Bignamini A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:385-420, 3 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Indications and possibilities of radiological study in pulmonary hypertransparency] Marini D.
Nunt Radiol 33:1007-16, Aug 67 (Ita)
[A case of Macleod's syndrome] Deloff L, et al.
Gruzlica 37:877, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Necessity of differentiation between obstructive emphysema of organic origin and the so-called clear-lung syndrome] Kimmel K.
Gruzlica 37:787, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Bullous distention of the lungs in Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's disease (sarcoidosis)] Grubina VN.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 45:74-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Bronchographic shapes observed in chronic bronchitis] Ibarra JP, et al.
Hoja Tisiol 25:51-74, 1968 (Spa)
[Radiologic diagnosis of emphysema] Tomalino D.
Torax 17:112-4, Jun 68 (Spa)

### REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kaplan AS.
Amer J Occup Ther 24:179-80, Apr 70
Chronic airway obstruction, respiratory insufficiency, and gainful employment. Petty TL, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:71-8, Jul 70
Rehabilitation in chronic obstructive lung diseases. Smith CL. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:137-43, Sep 69
Breathing retraining. Mount Sinai Hospital emphysema-chronic bronchitis clinic. Westreich N, et al. Minn Med 53:621-2, Jun 70
Home rehabilitation for pulmonary emphysema. Device for delivering oxygen during inspiratory cycle. Barach AL. New York J Med 70:1271-82, 1 Jun 70
Chronic lung patients. Haas A.
Rehab Rec 8:7-10, Mar-Apr 67
[Respiratory rehabilitation] Martínez-Reding C, et al.
Gac Med Mex 100:621-7, Jun 70 (Spa)

### SURGERY

Changes in pulmonary function after bullectomy. Boushy SF, et al. Amer J Med 47:916-23, Dec 69
Human lung allotransplantation. Report of two cases. Beall AC Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 119:300-10, Mar 70
Surgical treatment of bullous emphysema.
Lancet 1:84, 11 Jul 70
The other lung. Bates DV.
New Eng J Med 282:277-9, 29 Jan 70
Regional ventilation and perfusion after lung transplantation in patients with emphysema. Stevens PM, et al. New Eng J Med 282:245-9, 29 Jan 70
Changes in lung function following the surgical treatment of bullous emphysema. Pride NB, et al.
Quart J Med 39:49-69, Jan 70
[Indication for surgery for pulmonary emphysema in childhood] Berger G.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:499-503, 13 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Present status of the surgical treatment of pulmonary emphysema and asthma. Report of the Comissão de Terapêutica] Rev Brasil Med 26:494-5, Aug 69 (Por)

### THERAPY

An occupational therapy program for the chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patient. Berzins GF.
Amer J Occup Ther 24:181-6, Apr 70
Group psychotherapy in patients with severe diffuse obstructive pulmonary syndrome. Dudley DL, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:575-6, Oct 69
Care for emphysema and chronic bronchitis. Petty TL, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:435-6, Mar 70
Exercise training: therapy for patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bass H, et al.
Chest 57:116-21, Feb 70
Physical therapy for COPD patients. Kimbel P.
Clin Notes Resp Dis 8:3-12, Spring 70
Can anything be done for emphysema? Petty TL.
J Louisiana Med Soc 122:216-8, Jul 70
Washout of anatomical dead space for alveolar hypoventilation: preliminary case report. Stresemann E, et al. Respiration 26:424-34, 1969
[Contribution of the laboratory in the control of respiratory equilibrium] Soucy R.
Un Med Canada 96:1100-6, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Therapy of bronchitis and emphysema] Sick W.
Internist (Berlin) 10:164-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Pulmonary ventilation with intermittent positive and negative pressure in chronic obstructive emphysema] Forte PL, et al. G Clin Med 49:303-9, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Intensive therapy in geriatrics] Varricchio M, et al.
G Geront 17:729-34, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Chronic pulmonary emphysema] Umeda H.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:870-1, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Oxyhemographic study in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Malova MN.
Sovet Med 33:49-52, Feb 70 (Rus)

### VETERINARY

Developments in veterinary science. Bovine pulmonary emphysema. Hyslop NS. Canad Vet J 10:251-7, Oct 69
Atypical interstitial pneumonia. Pascoe RR, et al.
Vet Rec 85:376-7, 4 Oct 69

## PULMONARY FIBROSIS (C5)

A case of desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Stewart KR, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:736-9, 11 Apr 70
[Interstitial desquamative pneumonia] Maier A, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:1171-83, 1968 (Fre)
[Progressive interstitial pulmonary fibrosis (Hamman-Rich-syndrome). Report on 5 cases] Morawetz F.
Wien Z Inn Med 47:125-42, Apr 66 (87 ref.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary fibrosis] Nakamura T.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1862-3, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Pulmonary fibrosis in children] Zapaśnik-Kobierska MH, et al. Gruzlica 38:827-36, 1970 (Pol)
[Pulmonary fibrosis with cystic bronchiolar dilatation (pulmonary cirrhosis)] Olmedo G, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 28:203-10, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of pulmonary fibrosis] Garrido M. Rev Clin Esp 108:234-9, 15 Feb 68 (Spa)

### BLOOD

[Effect of plutonium inhalation by rabbits on the chemical composition of the blood] Mushkacheva GS, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:306-10, 1969 (Rus)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Busulfan-induced pulmonary disease. Report of a case and review of the literature. Burns WA, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:408-13, Mar 70
Busulphan lung: histopathology. Hasleton PS.
Thorax 25:257, Mar 70
Busulphan lung: electron microscopy. Kay JM.
Thorax 25:257, Mar 70
Busulphan lung: clinical features. Littler WA.
Thorax 25:257, Mar 70
[Experimental pulmonary fibrosis induced by bleomycin] Okamoto T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:299-301, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Comparative assessment of the effect on the organism of silicides of the transitional metals] Brakhnova IT, et al. Gig Sanit 35:42-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Vascular changes in the lungs in toxic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pneumosclerosis (based on tomographic data)] Zhdaneeva GS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:36-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Mitral stenosis and pulmonary fibrosis. Special reference to pulmonary edema and lung lymphatic function. Cross CE, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:248-54, Feb 70
Alveolar cell carcinoma occurring in idiopathic interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Jones AW. Brit J Dis Chest 64:78-84, Apr 70
Pulmonary carcinoma originating in chronic diffuse interstitial fibrosis of the lung. Tesiuk H, et al. Chest 57:386-8, Apr 70
Diffuse pulmonary disease with transfer defect occurring with coeliac disease. Hood J, et al. Lancet 1:445-7, 28 Feb 70
Chronic respiratory diseases and diabetes. Abramowitz S, et al. Rev Allerg 23:972-7, Dec 69
[Pulmonary disease in sclerodermia. Radiologic and functional study (65 cases)] Brune J, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:299-311, Apr 70 (Fre)
[A recent case of combined scleroderma and lung alveolar cancer] Petitjean R, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:43-52, Jan 68 (Fre)
[The middle lobe syndrome] Itkina RE. Probl Tuberk 47:47-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Relations of diffuse pulmonary fibrosis and cancer (3 cases)] Lesobre R, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:137-66, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Rheumatoid -pulmonary fibrosis associated with cancer of the right inferior lobe] Roegel E, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:543-54, 1969 (Fre)
[What diagnosis would you pose? Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy, pulmonary fibrosis of unknown cause] Eckel H. Med Klin 65:171-3, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[The hyper-transparent lung. (Conclusions)] Biasi A. Arch Tisiol 23:20-46, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Pathogenetic considerations on the occurrence of dysplastic phenomena during diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Report of a clinico-pathological case] Antonini A. Lotta Tuberc 39:203-15, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Fibrosis of the lung and its clinical appraisal] Kawamori Y, et al. Iryo 24:362-71, May 70 (Jap)
[Pulmonary fibrosis in cases of pigeon breeders disease] Ciszek J, et al. Gruzlica 37:545-52, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Acute gastric and intestinal ulcers in diseases of the internal organs] Pevzner IS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:113-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Sclerodermic pneumofibrosis (clinical-functional characteristics)] Guseva NG, et al. Ter Arkh 41:36-41, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Chronic interstitial pneumonia in children. Report of 11 cases during a 6-year follow-up studies] Gardida Chavarría A, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:21-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Massive unilateral pulmonary fibrosis. Clinical, physiologic, and morphologic studies. Cohen AA, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:537-42, Apr 70
Expiratory, CO2 curve in pulmonary diseases. Poppius H. Scand J Resp Dis 50:135-46, 1969
Coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. The clinical features. Morgan WK. Virginia Med Monthly 96:712-6, Dec 69
[Interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Joubert JR, et al. S Afr Med J 44:51-5, 17 Jan 70 (Afr)
[Bronchial circulation in fibrothorax] Zakarian S, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:385-93, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Chronic pseudo-tumorous pneumopathy. Immune pathogenesis] Eskenasy A. Poumon Coeur 26:237-51, 1970 (Fre)
[Symptomatology of progressive interstitial fibrosis of the lung (Hamman-Rich syndrome). Case report and review of literature] Preiss H, et al. Arch Klin Med 216:427-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Etiology and diagnosis of lung fibrosis] Urthaler F. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2290-1, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Pigeon breeder's disease. Report on 2 cases of a rare interstitial pulmonary disease] Wettengel R, et al. Med Klin 64:1969-74, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Pulmonary fibroses at the I. Medical Clinic in Hradec Kralové during 1963-1968] Eliáš J. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:627-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Selected problems in pulmonary fibrosis in children] Mercik W. Gruzlica 38:837-41, 1970 (Pol)
[Clinical course and pathology of giant-cell pneumonia] Korczowski R, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1527-35, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Desquamative interstitial pneumonia] Gonçalves AJ, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:633-49, Aug 69 (Por)
[Value of the electroencephalographic and biochemical changes for diagnosis and prognosis of some acute dyspneic pneumopathies in infants] Puşkaş G, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:111-21, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[The Hamman-Rich syndrome] Grechaninov FV. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:123-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of diffuse interstitial fibrosis of the lungs] Zagorskaia ZK, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:74-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The Hamman-Rich syndrome] Pavlova RI. Probl Tuberk 47:83-4, 1969 (Rus)
[The clinical picture of the Hamman-Rich syndrome] Ginzburg NB, et al. Vrach Delo 6:135-8, Jun 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroid treatment of diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Gracey DR, et al. JAMA 211:495-7, 19 Jan 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Protocollagen proline hydroxylase activity in experimental pulmonary fibrosis of rats. Haime J, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:535-41, Apr 70

ETIOLOGY

A pathway to pulmonary fibrosis: an ultrastructural study of mouse and rat following radiation to the whole body and hemithorax. Adamson IY, et al. Amer J Path 58:481-98, Mar 70
Asbestos and health in 1969. Wright GW. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:467-79, Oct 69 (52 ref.)
Pulmonary fibrosis following radiotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma and Hodgkin's disease. Seydel HG, et al. Maryland Med J 18:61-2, Oct 69
Irreversible lung damage in extrinsic allergic alveolitis from pigeon dust inhalation. Nash ES. S Afr Med J 44:554-7, 9 May 70
[Delayed action of a general irradiation on the rat lung. Ultrastructural and histochemical study] Caulet T, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:41-8, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary manifestations due to heavy metals] Tolot F, et al. Presse Med 78:794, 4 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Clinico-radiological aspects of pulmonary fibrosis] Cosmacini G. Minerva Med 61:2127-45, 16 May 70 (Ita)
[The cardio-circulatory system in scleroderma: radiological aspects of sclerodermic cardio-angiopathy] Alé G, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1251-68, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Diseases causing pulmonary fibrosis] Kitamura S. Jap J Clin Med 27:1864-5, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Rheumatic pneumonitis--its relationship to pulmonary fibrosis] Ogima I, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1818-23, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Effect of environmental factor and physical factor on pulmonary fibrosis] Shima S. Jap J Clin Med 27:1794-801, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Pulmonary fibrosis associated with collagen disease] Toriumi J. Jap J Clin Med 27:1824-8, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Non-specific late bronchopulmonary sequelae of grave tuberculosis in infants] Buşilă-Corâbianu E, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:65-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Hygienic characteristics of the dust factor in the production of the asbestos-containing heat-insulating materials Asbovermiculite and Asboperlite] Kogan FM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:9-12, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Role of bronchonodular tuberculosis in the development of pulmonary fibrosis] Koleshko LE, et al. Ter Arkh 42:21-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[A fatal case of interstitial pneumonia due to toxoplasmosis] Amato Neto V. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:377-81, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Secondary pulmonary fibrosis in patients cured from pulmonary abscess of cortical location and effect of various factors on the size of post-abscess fibrosis] Graovac B. Tuberkuloza 20:285-73, Jul-Oct 68 (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

Diffuse pulmonary disease with transfer defect occurring with coeliac disease. Hood J, et al. Lancet 1:445-7, 28 Feb 70
[Immunoserological study on the fibrotic phenomenon of the lung] Konishiike J. Jap J Clin Med 27:1788-93, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Condition of nonspecific immunological reactivity in post-tuberculous and post-pneumonia pneumosclerosis in children during the first years of life] Botvin'eva VV, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:26-30, 1969 (Rus)
[Experimental pulmonary fibrosis] Galussio JC, et al. Torax 16:205-10, Dec 67 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Etiology of chronic pneumonias] Zhits MZ. Sovet Med 31:40-2, May 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Pulmonary changes in 7,000 mice following prolonged exposure to ambient and filtered Los Angeles air. Gardner MB, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:310-7, Mar 70
[Pulmonary fibrosis in foundry workers caused by dust] Potkonjak V, et al. Arh Hig Rada 20:39-45, 1969 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference. Poliak A, et al. Amer Heart J 78:545-58, Oct 69
The pulmonary apical cap. Butler C 2d, et al. Amer J Path 60:205-16, Aug 70
Desquamative interstitial pneumonia. An electron microscopic study. Farr GH, et al. Amer J Path 60:347-70, Sep 70
Desquamative interstitial pneumonia and idiopathic diffuse pulmonary fibrosis; with their advanced final stages as "muscular cirrhosis of the lung" (diffuse bronchiolectasis with muscular hyperplasia). Kuisk H, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:258-79, Oct 69
Electron microscopy of desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Brewer DB, et al. J Path 97:317-23, Feb 69
The Hamman-Rich syndrome in infancy: report of a case with virus-like particles by electron microscopy. O'Shea PA, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:320-36, Jun 70
Fenestration of alveolar capillary endothelium in experimental pulmonary fibrosis. Suzuki Y. Lab Invest 21:304-8, Oct 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22-1970. New Eng J Med 282:1194-203, 21 May 70
Castleman B, McNeely BU,+MACNEELY BU: Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 20-1970. New Eng J Med 282:1087-96, 7 May 70
Experimental interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Toorn DW van. Path Europ 5:97-104, 1970
Busulphan lung: histopathology. Hasleton PS. Thorax 25:257, Mar 70
Busulphan lung: electron microscopy. Kay JM. Thorax 25:257, Mar 70
The blood-air barrier in desquamative interstitial pneumonia (D.I.P.). Leroy EP. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:117-30, 1969
[Pulmonary fibrosis during diffuse fibrosis] Roujeau J. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 18:49-58, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Histopathological study of pulmonary fibrosis] Iwai K. Jap J Clin Med 27:1777-87, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological study of diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis of unknown etiology with special reference to its relationship to diffuse interstitial pneumonia] Mikami R, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1829-61, Jul 69 (166 ref.) (Jap)
[Desquamative interstitial pneumonia] Hamano S, et al. Naika 24:567-71, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of pulmonary cystic disease associated with marked hyponatremia and hypochloremia] Yokoyama T, et al. Naika 25:988-92, 1970 (Jap)
[2 cases of diffuse form of chronic pulmonary fibrosis (Hamman-Rich syndrome)] Filipek B, et al. Gruzlica 37:783-6, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Clinical course and pathology of giant-cell pneumonia] Korczowski R, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1527-35, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Peculiarities of fibrosis of the lung tissue in progressing and healing tuberculosis] Sorokina GN, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:70-3, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional ventilation and perfusion in silicosis and in the alveolar-capillary block syndrome. Renzetti AD Jr, et al. Amer J Med 49:5-13, Jul 70
Pulmonary surfactant in lungs of patients with desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Thomas PA, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:967-8, Jun 70
Blood pressure in pulmonary fibrosis. Glasser SP, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:341, Aug 70
Granular pneumocytes in early repair of diffuse alveolar injury. Carrington CB, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:464-5, Sep 70
The relation between arterial oxygen tension and diffusing capacity in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Karetzky MS. Southern Med J 63:206-9, Feb 70
[Respiratory disorders in pulmonary fibrosis] Brysiewicz K. Przegl Lek 26:368-71, 18 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Determination of the cardiopulmonary insufficiency degree in patients with pulmonary fibrosis] Mamikonian NA. Sovet Med 32:65-70, Feb 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prophylactic use of DTPA aerosols in chronic inhalations of Pu 239 in rats] Liubchanskii ER, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:46-52, Oct 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Early changes o f lung fibrosis with special reference to the electronic harmonizing procedure. Contribution to silicosis. 3] Löhr E, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:77-82, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Radiologic observation of the course of diffuse progressive lung fibrosis] Uthgenannt H, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:750-62, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Postatelectatic sclerosis of the right pectoral upper lobe segment in the tomographic and bronchographic picture] Dieneit J. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:159-69, 1969 (Ger)
[X-ray picture of postatelectatic sclerosis of the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pectoral segment of the right upper lobe of the lung] Dienelt J. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:171-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinicopathological analysis of the radiograph of pulmonary fibrosis] Shigematsu N, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1811-7, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Criteria of activity of the suppurative process in the lungs] Krol IaM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:38-43, Apr 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Artificial ventilation of the lungs during thoracic surgery and anesthesia in patients with disseminated pneumosclerosis] Akhlamov EA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:43-8, Jan 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Pulmonary fibrosis] Ogima I. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:886-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Progressive interstitial pneumonia (Maedi) of sheep in Kenya. Wandera JG. Vet Rec 86:434-8, 11 Apr 70
[Occurrence of progressive interstitial pneumonia (maedi) of sheep in Northern Germany] Weiland F, et al. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 77:373-6, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)

## PULMONARY HEART DISEASE (C8)

Cor Pulmonale. Including a short note on pulmo cordis (cardiac lung disease). Robin ED, et al. DM 3-38, May 70 (16 ref.)
A clinical study of chronic cor pulmonale in Northern India. Khosla SN, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:529-34, 1 Dec 69
Cardiac problems in obstructive respiratory disease--cor pulmonale. Gray FD Jr. Mod Treatm 6:248-60, Mar 69
[Anoxic pulmonary arterial hypertension due to pharyngeal obstruction. Tonsillectomy. Cure] Dupuis C, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:1003-13, 1969 (Fre)
[Cor pulmonale] Schmidt J. Hippokrates 40:708-15, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale] Jipp P. Med Klin 64:2319-24, 12 Dec 69 (55 ref.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary heart disease] Böhm C. Med Welt 52:2781-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic findings in the destroyed lung syndrome] Andolfi F, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:554-9, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Chronic cor pulmonale in silicosis] Tomasini M. Med Lavoro 60:481-4, Aug-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Reversibility of pulmonary heart (experimental-morphologic study)] Nesterov EN. Kardiologiia 8:120-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Modelled insufficiency of the right heart] Piatnitskii NN, et al. Kardiologiia 10:143-4, Jan 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Hyperammonemia in cor pulmonale. Szám I, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:321-8, 1969
[Blood ammonia in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Tytman B. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:151-5, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Functional state of the blood fibrinolytic system in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Gokhberg EA. Sovet Med 31:134-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Production of erythrocytes in pulmonary heart disease] Arshava VP. Vrach Delo 11:146-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Functional status of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Gokhberg EA. Vrach Delo 11:71-5, Nov 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Development of tricuspid valvular regurgitation during the course of chronic cor pulmonale. Keller BD, et al. Chest 57:196-9, Feb 70
Left ventricular enlargement in cor pulmonale. Mehrotra MP, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:230-2, 1 Sep 69
[Spontaneous pulmonary artery rupture] Galy P, et al. Lyon Med 222:973-81, 30 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Gastric acidity and ulcer incidence in pulmonary heart disease] Csermely F, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:249-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Action of dichloroacetyl-ajmaline in cardiac arrhythmias in patients with chronic pneumopathies] Vittore F, et al. Minerva Med 61:157-61, 17 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Peptic ulcer and chronic cor pulmonale syndrome] Konturek S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1352-4, 2 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Surgical risk in cases of prostatic adenoma with chronic coronary diseases] Musierowicz A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1775-6, 17 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Acid-base equilibrium disorders in chronic "cor pulmonare"] Silva JA da, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:459-66, Feb 70 (Por)
[Value of some current function tests in prevention of right ventricular insufficiency after chronic bronchopneumopathies] Triandaf I, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:877-86, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Disorders of rhythm in chronic cor pulmonale] Triandaf I, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:577-84, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Treatment of postoperative edema of a solitary lung in a patient with chronic cor pulmonale by the ganglionic block method] Rumiantsev VB, et al. Grudn Khir 11:104-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Isolated myocardial infarction of the right ventricle with rupture of its wall in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Kireev PM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:135-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Incidence of chronic cor pulmonale and gynecomastia] Fabra Jiménez L, et al. Rev Iber Endocr 17:19-29, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
[Pulmonary carcinosis with "subacute pulmonary heart"] Hirtzler R, et al. Pluc Bolest Tuberk 21:283-93, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)
[Arrhythmia during acute stress in pulmonary heart disease] Mijušković B, et al. Tuberkuloza 20:361-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Thermographic patterns in cardio-pulmonary disease. Potanin C. Med J Aust 2:65-70, 11 Jul 70
Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al. New York J Med 70:861-2, 1 Apr 70
Differential diagnosis of congestive heart failure. Logue RB, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 13:55-70, Jan 70
The diagnosis of pulmonary heart disease. Dines DE, et al. Tuberculology 24:17-21, Apr 67
[Use of the microcatheter in cardiorespiratory diagnosis] Bellone E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1060-4, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic aspects of pulmonary emphysema: P-QRS correlation in the diagnosis of right atrial enlargement] Miti L, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1417-23, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[CPC 157: chief complaints: cough, dyspnea, consciousness disorder and cyanosis] Ueda H, et al. Naika 24:1093-5 passim, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Value of electrocardiographic examinations in the diagnosis of chronic non-specific lung diseases and of cor pulmonale] Oklek K. Gruzlica 38:681-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Value of routine electrocardiographic, radiological, spirographic examinations in the diagnosis of the chronic pulmonary heart syndrome] Szulc EJ. Przegl Lek 25:691-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Cor pulmonale in chronic dust bronchitis (based on clinico-electrocardiographic examination data)] Glotova KV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:54-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of cor pulmonale (observation of acute Pickwickian syndrome)] Panchenko VM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:126-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Significance of precordial P loop of the vectorcardiogram in the diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension and pulmonary heart disease] Votchal BE, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:34-40, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Vectorcardiography in the diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Kulachkovskii IuV. Probl Tuberk 47:22-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in the ballistocardiogram in chronic cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Loifer BV. Probl Tuberk 47:28-30, 1969 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Poleshchuk AK. Probl Tuberk 47:13-8, 1969 (Rus)
[A method of electrokymography of the heart and vessels in the diagnosis of cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Trofimova RI. Probl Tuberk 47:18-22, 1969 (Rus)
[Several hemodynamic indices in the early stages of respiratory insufficiency according to polycardiographic and electrocardiographic data] Brodskaia AM. Ter Arkh 41:54-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Criteria of pulmonary heart disease in electrokymographic investigations] Orlov VN, et al. Ter Arkh 42:49-54, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Significance of kinetocardiographic study to determine the functional state of the right ventricle in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Shmakova AM. Ter Arkh 41:29-33, 1969 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic changes in chronic cor pulmonale patients] Zhdanova NS, et al. Ter Arkh 40:51-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic changes in chronic bronchopneumopathy] Kotevski L, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:129-39, 1969 (Ser)
[Hypercapnia and other early signs in the diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale] De Velasco JA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 110:427-34, 15 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Papilledema as a symptom of respiratory encephalopathy and chronic pulmonary heart disease] Ortiz Vázquez J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:37-50, 15 Oct 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of diuretics in congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema and cor pulmonale. Heinemann HO. Mod Treatm 7:380-400, Mar 70
[On analeptics: Remeflin and its clinical application] Pérez JC. Hospital (Rio) 75:2031-5, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Experimentation with diniprofylline in geriatrics] Fourcaud G, et al. Therapeutique 46:307-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[New aspects of chronic pulmonary heart disease] Dölle W. Internist (Berlin) 10:244-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of cardiac insufficiency with prosillaridin with special reference to chronic pulmonary heart disease] Ramsthaler D, et al. Med Welt 52:2809-11, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Experimental study in humans of diuresis produced by chiorexolone (5-chloro-2-cyclohexyl-1-oxo-6-sulfanoylisoindoline)] Bayeli PF, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:406-10, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the use of a combination of prosciliaridin and theophylline in the treatment of the senile heart and chronic cor pulmonale] Martinetti L, et al. Clin Ter 46:517-42, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Functional evaluation of the circulatory component] Passerini A, et al. Clin Ter 44:339-46, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation with a new cardioactive combination: Teostellarid] Cavazzuti F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:405-18, Jun 69 (Ita)
[The use of Miocor in patients with chronic bronchopneumopathies with coronary insufficiency. 3] Molino N, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:204-7, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Clinical and physiopathological observations on the treatment of chronic cor pulmonale with an association of theophylline and prosciliaridin A] Cavallaro GF. Minerva Med 61:869-79, 21 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of patients with pulmonary and cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Dubilei VV, et al. Sovet Med 32:146-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of phase shifts of the left ventricle in patients with decompensated pulmonary heart as a result of treatment] Badalian GO, et al. Ter Arkh 41:97-102, 1969 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic evolution of a case of chronic pulmonary heart disease] Schoendorff G, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:416-22, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Cardiopulmonary insufficiency resistant to digitalis and furosemide (Lasix)] Berglund E, et al. Nord Med 83:85, 15 Jan 70 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Catalase activity in the blood of patients with pulmonary heart syndrome] Stelmasiak T, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:33-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Lactate dehydrogenase activity in patients with pulmonary heart disease] Kryzhanovskii DG. Vrach Delo 12:118-9, Dec 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Heart failure due to enlarged tonsils and adenoids. The cardiorespiratory syndrome of increased airway resistance. Cayler GG, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:708-17, Nov 69
Pathogenesis of schistosomal pulmonary arteritis. Andrade ZA, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:305-10, Mar 70
Pulmonary dysfunction secondary to heart disease: aspects relevant to anesthesia and surgery. Laver MB, et al. Anesthesiology 33:161-92, Aug 70 (129 ref.)
Progressive pulmonary vascular obstruction and cor pulmonale due to repeated embolism from axillary vein thrombosis. Falicov RE, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:429-31, Sep 70
Cor pulmonale as a result of chronic nasopharyngeal obstruction due to hypertrophied tonsils and adenoids. Macartney FJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:585-92, Oct 69
Chronic cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis. Padmavati S, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:363-7, Jun 69
Cor pulmonale as a complication of ventriculoatrial shunts. Case report. Rao PS, et al. J Neurosurg 33:221-5, Aug 70
Topics in clinical medicine: serious complications and sudden death in the Pickwickian syndrome. MacGregor MI, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:279-95, May 70
Cardiac complications of chronic pulmonary disease in childhood. Lucas RV Jr. Minn Med 52:1537-41, Sep 69
[Etiologic aspects of chronic pulmonary heart disease in French Polynesia. Analysis of 45 clinical cases] Barbotin M, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:245-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[A case of subacute cor pulmonale] Lecos D, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1196-200, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Coronary circulation disorders in pulmonary embolism] Tricot R, et al. Coeur Med Intern 7:69-85, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Post-embolic chronic cor pulmonale. 2 cases] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 15:802-8, May 70 (Fre)
[Cardiorespiratory insufficiency in kyphoscoliosis] Rousselin L, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:290-303, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Genesis of cor pulmonale in the Pickwickian syndrome] Doll E, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:88-93, Sep 69 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Respiratory insufficiency and heart] Leibetseder F. Wien Med Wschr 119:895-6, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Cardio-respiratory syndrome in obesity from resuscitation and anesthesia point of view. II. Clinical and physiopathological findings] Stori T, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:391-401, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The electrocardiogram in chronic bronchopathies] Fimiani R, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:118-48, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Post tuberculous cor pulmonale] Sasamoto H, et al. Naika 24:816-25, Nov 69 (Jap)
[The effect of idiopathic thoracic scoliosis on the development of cor pulmonale] Szczeklik J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:646-8, 4 May 70 (Pol)
[Cor pulmonale in the initial stages of silicosis] Alekperov II, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:47-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Chronic thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery with development of cor pulmonale] Boiko IuG. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:121-3, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Chronic cor pulmonale in silicosis, berylliosis and chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Konchalovskaia NM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:16-20, May 69 (Rus)
[Sclerodermic pneumofibrosis (clinical-functional characteristics)] Guseva NG, et al. Ter Arkh 41:36-41, Mar 69 (Rus)
[State of bronchial patency in young people (pathogenesis of pulmonary emphysema and cor pulmonale)] Votchal BE, et al. Ter Arkh 42:39-43, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Acute pulmonary heart in the clinical picture of tuberculosis] Poleshchuk AK. Vrach Delo 7:49-52, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinical roentgenological changes in the heart and aorta in kyphoscoliosis] Zagorodskaia MM. Vrach Delo 11:138-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Chronic cor pulmonale of tuberculosis origin] Almansa de Cara S. Rev Clin Esp 111:67-70, 15 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Initial heart changes in silicosis patients] Anguilo M. Rev Clin Esp 113:273-6, 15 May 69 (Spa)

**METABOLISM**

[Lipid content of lung tissue, pulmonary artery, myocardium and aorta in cor pulmonale and myocardial infarction] Kungurov IA. Ter Arkh 40:60-4, Jan 68 (Rus)

**OCCURRENCE**

[Chronic pulmonary heart syndrome in patients in the 2d clinic of internal medicine] Filipecki R, et al. Przegl Lek 25:710-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Complications of fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis during antibacterial therapy] Tarasov GG. Vrach Delo 5:61-4, May 69 (Rus)

**PATHOLOGY**

Clinical pathologic conference. Pollak A, et al. Amer Heart J 78:545-58, Oct 69
[Small size of the pulmonary heart] Medvedev ES, et al. Ter Arkh 42:55-8, Mar 70 (Rus)

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

The effect of acute thermal stress on general and pulmonary hemodynamics in the cardiac patient. el-Sherif N, et al. Amer Heart J 79:305-17, Mar 70
Overperfusion of poorly ventilated alveoli in patients with severe airways obstruction. Zamel N, et al. Brit J Dis Chest 64:5-14, Jan 70
Left ventricular function in cor pulmonale. Davies H, et al. Chest 58:8-14, Jul 70
Evaluation of pulmonary function in chronic diseases with references to preoperative assessments and effects of major surgery. Kamat SR. Indian J Chest Dis 11:5-18, Jan 69
Atrial dissociation followed by A-V dissociation in a case of decompensated cor pulmonale. Nakamoto K. Jap Circ J 34:161-6, Mar 70
[Coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Moret PR, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1168-74, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Reversible changes in the auriculogram in various acute broncho-pulmonary and pleural diseases] Gaillot MJ, et al. Coeur Med Intern 9:143-9, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The 1st derivative of the kinetocardiogram (Kcg) in pressure and volume overloading of the left or the right heart ventricle] Malamani V, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:228-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical physiopathology of cor pulmonale] Allori L, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:153-60, 29 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Test of provoked hyperammonemia in chronic cor pulmonale] Tytman B. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:225-30, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Behavior of the hematopoietic system and the peripheral blood in chronic cor pulmonale] Szulc EJ. Wiad Lek 23:1279-84, 1 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Minute volume in chronic pulmonary heart] Adler AM. Kardiologiia 9:125-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with chronic pneumonia and pulmonary heart disease] Okrokov AN. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:67-73, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Determination of hemodynamics using I 131-albumin in circulatory insufficiency] Trusov VV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:35-41, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of hypertrophy of the right atrium in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Berezhnitskii MN. Vrach Delo 11:16-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Pigmentary function of the liver in several diseases of the respiratory and circulatory systems] Frankfurt AI, et al. Vrach Delo 10:39-42, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Phasic shifts in the left ventricle contractions, depending on the degree of respiratory ventilation disorder, resulting from the treatment of chronic non-specific lung diseases (without noticeable signs of blood circulation insufficiency)] Badalian GO, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:9-14, 1969 (Rus)

**RADIOGRAPHY**

Atypical pulmonary patterns of congestive failure in chronic lung disease. The influence of pre-existing disease on the appearance and distribution of pulmonary edema. Hublitz UF, et al. Radiology 93:995-1006, Nov 69
[Atypical radiological form of pulmonary heart disease] Dorsit G, et al. Lyon Med 223:453-6, 15 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Cor pulmonale in the X-ray picture. Results of a revision of X-ray pictures] Jestel L, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1621-3, 21 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Cor pulmonale in the X-ray picture. I. Methodical pre-examination] Jestel L, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1285-7, 3 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension and decreased contractile functioning of the myocardium of the right ventricle in patients with chronic pulmonary diseases according to electrokymograms of the right atrium and right ventricle] Orlov VN. Grudn Khir 10:75-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Chronic pulmonary heart disease in the cineradiographic picture] Jenča G, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:313-5, Apr 70 (Slo)

**SURGERY**

[Anastomosis of the ascending aorta to the pulmonary artery in cyanogenic heart diseases with reduced pulmonary flow] Reta-Villalobos A, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:238-45, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

**THERAPY**

Long-term continuous oxygen therapy in chronic airway obstruction. Mortality in relationship to cor pulmonale, hypoxia, and hypercapnia. Neff TA, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:621-6, May 70
Cardiopulmonary failure of the hunchback. A possible therapeutic approach. Block AJ, et al. JAMA 212:1520-2, 1 Jun 70
[On the role of the bronchologist in respiratory assistance] Lahoz F, et al. Bronches 18:315-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Procedure to follow in case of right heart decompensation with chronic obstructive bronchopathy outside of a special unit] Lemant P. Presse Med 78:1229-31, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[Therapy of cor pulmonale] Fruhmann G. Med Klin 64:2324-8, 12 Dec 69 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Prolonged parenteral feeding in resuscitation. Metabolic behavior of subjects treated with glucides only] Carbonera D, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:832-40, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Comparison of "traditional" oxygen therapy and oxygen-tent therapy of cardio-pulmonary patients. (On 300 cases)] Sanna S, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:285-91, 1968 (Ita)
[Prolonged therapy of chronic cor pulmonale] Stein G. Minerva Med 61:495-7, 17 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Cor pulmonale] Onodera S. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:894-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Triamcinolone and respiratory therapy in the therapeutic arsenal of bronchitis and chronic cor pulmonale] De Velasco Rami JA, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 23:15-30, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

**VETERINARY**

[Disorder of heart function in lung diseases] Urazaev NA. Veterinariia 5:66-7, May 69 (Rus)

**PULMONARY NEOPLASMS** see LUNG NEOPLASMS (C2)

**PULMONARY NODULE, SOLITARY** see COIN LESION, PULMONARY (C2, C5)

**PULMONARY STENOSIS** see PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS (C8)

**PULMONARY SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS** see under IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS (C8)

## PULMONARY VALVE (A7)

[Papillomas of the valvular endocardium. Review of literature and contribution of a case] Badini A, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:97-127, Aug 68 (Ita)

**ABNORMALITIES**

Congenital absence of the pulmonary valve. Macartney FJ, et al. Brit Heart J 32:483-90, Jul 70
T The surgical management of pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum and hypoplastic right ventricle. Trusler GA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:740-3, May 70
[Pulmonary sigmoid valve atresia with intact interventricular septum, operated successfully in a 10-year-old body] Fernandez F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1789-98, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary arterial stenosis resulting from congenital single-commisural valve] Umovist MN, et al. Vrach Delo 11:34-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Congenital absence of the pulmonary valve with hypoplastic right ventricle. Report of a case] Franco Vázquez JS, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:865-73, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

**EMBRYOLOGY**

[Histo-morphogenesis of intervalvular nodules in the human heart] Muti R. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:608-12, 7 Jul 68 (Ita)

**INNERVATION**

[The structure of the autonomic terminal network of the thoracic organs made visible with the osmium-zinc iodide method] Dijkstra C. Mikroskopie 24:161-71, Sep 69 (Ger)

**PATHOLOGY**

Rheumatic pulmonary valve disease. Vela JE, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:12-8, Jan 69

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

The ejection click of valvular pulmonic stenosis. Hultgren HN, et al. Circulation 40:631-40, Nov 69

**SURGERY**

The use of autogenous peritoneum for heart valve replacement. Fadali AM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:188-95, Aug 70
[Pulmonary sigmoid valve atresia with intact interventricular septum, operated successfully in a 10-year-old body] Fernandez F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1789-98, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Experience with transventricular infundibulum resection and Brock-Sellors pulmonary valvotomy] Kalkowski H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1601-4, 21 Aug 69 (Ger)

**TRANSPLANTATION**

Pulmonary autograft replacement for severe aortic valve disease. Ross DN, et al. Brit Heart J 31:797-8, Nov 69
Pulmonary valve autograft for aortic valve replacement. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:322-30, Sep 70
Aortic valve replacement with a pulmonic valve homograft. A report of 9 cases. Manhas DR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:432-7, Mar 70
Aortic valve replacement with a pulmonary valve autograft: indications and surgical technique. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. Surgery 68:450-5, Sep 70
[New method of the right ventricular outflow reconstruction in corrective surgery of the tetralogy of Fallot: application of the valve retaining pulmonary artery graft as a patch] Asano K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:800-3, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Case of pseudotruncus arteriosus successfully corrected using a pulmonary artery homograft with the valve attached] Kawashima Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:804-8, Nov 69 (Jap)

## PULMONARY VALVE INSUFFICIENCY (C8)

**CONGENITAL**

[Congenital insufficiency of the pulmonary valve. Description of 2 cases] Fasoli G, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:7-23, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Congenital absence of the pulmonary valve with hypoplastic right ventricle. Report of a case] Franco



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vázquez JS, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:865-73, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Unusual musical diastolic murmurs] Bolińska H, et al.
Kardiol Pol 12:221-6, 1969 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Delayed lung lesions after six hours' unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion in dogs. Carlens E, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:56-9, 1970
[Pulmonary insufficiency in the late postoperative period after surgical correction of the Fallot complex. Clinical and hemodynamic study of 93 cases operated] Ribeiro Dias A, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:65-70, Feb 70 (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Stability of the heart conduction system with pulmonary valve insufficiency. Apropos of 2 cases with an intracardial phonocardiography study] Algarra Vidal FJ, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 21:175-96, Apr 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

Use of superior vena cava-right pulmonary artery anastomosis in congenital heart disease with decreased pulmonary blood flow. Boruchow IB, et al.
Circulation 40:777-84, Dec 69

## PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS (C8)

The roentgenologic findings in hypoplastic rit heart complex. Khoury GH, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:384-91, Oct 69
[Fallot's trilogy simulating tetralogy. Case report] Lesznyák J, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2012-7, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary valve calcification. Gabriele OF, et al.
Amer Heart J 80:299-302, Sep 70
Aneurysm of pulmonary artery with persistent ductus arteriosus and pulmonary infundibular stenosis. Fatal dissection and rupture in pregnancy. D'Arbela PG, et al. Brit Heart J 32:124-6, Jan 70
Arrhythmias in children with pulmonary stenosis. Deverall PB, et al. Brit Heart J 32:472-6, Jul 70
Generalized lentigines associated with multiple congenital defects (leopard syndrome). Lassonde M, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:293-4, 1 Aug 70
The syndrome of supravalvular aortic stenosis. Report of two unusual cases with comments on the etiology. Kostis JB, et al. Chest 57:253-8, Mar 70
Hypertensive pulmonary vascular disease complicating ventricular septal defect and mild pulmonary stenosis: report of case in a 40 year old man. Rogers HM, et al. Southern Med J 63:258-64, Mar 70
[Noonan's syndrome] Guibaud P.
Pediatrie 24:221-4, Mar 69 (12 ref.) (Fre)
[Supracristal interventricular defects associated with pulmonary infundibular stenosis: a new syndrome] Donatelli R, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:97-104, 1968 (Ita)
[Right ventricular hypoplasia with interventricular defect and pulmonary artery infundibular stenosis] Santoli C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:419-24, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Complex congenital defect of the heart with clinical characteristics of the trilogy of Fallot interpreted on the basis of an obstructive hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Miti L, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:419-33, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Case report of pulmonary stenosis associated with atrial septal defect, abnormal facial appearance] Hasegawa T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:905-9, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Successful surgery of asplenia syndrome with dextrocardia, pulmonary stenosis, and great vessels originating at the right ventricle] Suzuki Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:605-9, Aug 70 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

Case report. Pulmonary atresia. Kiser JC, et al.
Minn Med 53:663-6, Jun 70
Pulmonary atresia, single left coronary artery, and right ventricular fistula. Rao SS, et al.
New York J Med 70:1973-4, 1 Aug 70
[Cases of congenital stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Tambieva VV. Vrach Delo 9:150-1, Sep 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual splitting of the second heart sound in pulmonary stenosis. Singh SP.
Amer J Cardiol 25:28-33, Jan 70
The ejection click of valvular pulmonic stenosis. Hultgren HN, et al. Circulation 40:631-40, Nov 69
[Pulmonary and tricuspid double stenosis (2 cases observed in adults)] Bory M, et al.
Arch [illegible] Coeur 62:1771-88, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Phonon:echanographic criteria assessing severity of pulmonary artery stenosis (52 cases)] Heuillet G, et al.
Marseille Med 105:983-94, 1968 (Fre)
[Stenosis of the right arterial valve in the hemodynamic and cardiographic picture. II. Phonocardiography] Rydlewska-Sadowska W, et al.
Kardiol Pol 12:277-83, 1969 (Pol)
[Phonocardiographic study of pulmonary stenosis. Hemodynamic correlation with intracavitary phonocardiograms] Aguiar EA de, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:41-50, Feb 68 (Por)
[Idiopathic dilatation of the pulmonary artery] De Velasco Rami JA, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 23:45-59, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The effect of experimental overexertion of the right portions of the heart on the activity of creatine phosphokinase and lactate dehydrogenase in the myocardium] Orlov LL, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:64-9, Jul 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous evolution of ventribular septal defect into isolated pulmonary stenosis. Watson H, et al.
Lancet 2:1225-8, 6 Dec 69
[Residual pulmonary stenosis after total surgery correction of Fallot complex] Dias AR, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 23:1-6, Feb 70 (Por)
[Pulmonary arterial stenosis resulting from congenital single-commisural valve] Umovist MN, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:34-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Uneven distribution of pulmonary blood flow between left and right lungs in isolated valvular pulmonary stenosis. Chen JT, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:343-50, Oct 69
Local pulmonary blood flow in children with stenosis of pulmonary artery. Samánek M, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 54:235-44, 1969
Left ventricular diastolic pressure elevation consequent to pulmonary stenosis. Herbert WH, et al.
Circulation 40:887-92, Dec 69
Left ventricular diastolic pressure elevation consequent to pulmonary stenosis. Herbert WH, et al.
Circulation 40:887-92, Nov 69
The ejection click of valvular pulmonic stenosis. Hultgren HN, et al. Circulation 40:631-40, Nov 69
Dynamics of interatrial shunting in children with obstruction of the tricuspid and pulmonic valves. Levin AR, et al. Circulation 41:503-12, Mar 70
[Symptomatologic study of a case of complete transposition of the great vessels (atrial and right ventricular kinetocardiography)] Strozzi C, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1093-100, 19 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Stenosis of the right arterial valve in the hemodynamic and cardiographic picture. I. Electrocardiography] Rydlewska-Sadowska W, et al.
Kardiol Pol 12:269-76, 1969 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic study of supravalvular aortic stenosis and associated lesions. Report of five cases and review of literature. Do Valle PV, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:779-96, 1969
Pulmonary valve stenosis. Kurtzman RS.
Mich Med 69:214, Mar 70
Pulmonary valve stenosis. Fellows KE Jr.
Postgrad Med 48:51-3, Jul 70
Angiocardiographic aspects of the trilogy of Fallot, the tetralogy of Fallot, and the double outlet right ventricle. Losekoot G.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:115-22, 1970

SURGERY

Single ventricle with normal relationship of the great vessels and pulmonic stenosis. A case report of an adult with the "Holmes heart". Klaus AP, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:530-6, Oct 69
Open-heart surgery in a patient with von Willebrand's disease. Komp DM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:225-30, Feb 70
Case report. Pulmonary atresia. Kiser JC, et al.
Minn Med 53:663-6, Jun 70
Management of critical valvular outflow obstruction in neonates. Burnell RH, et al. Thorax 25:116-9, Jan 70
[Pulmonary, valve stenosis with and without atrial septal defect] Irmer W, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:1-12, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Complete transposition of great arteries with pulmonary stenosis--successful case of Rastelli's operation and its improvement] Arai T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:397-404, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Surgery of congenital heart diseases. 3. Diseases unrelated to the shunt] Asano K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:558-68, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Successful repair of the double outlet right ventricle with pulmonary stenosis] Ito M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:532-6, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Surgical technic in pulmonary valve stenosis without ventricular septal defect] Konno S.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:332-6, May 70 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of pulmonary valvular stenosis. Apropos of 40 operated patients] Matteucci P, et al.
Torax 16:240-2, Dec 67 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Pulmonary stenosis in a dog. Popovic N, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:485-6, 15 Aug 70

## PULMONARY VEINS (A7)

Cyanosis complicating hepatic cirrhosis. Report of a case due to multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. el-Gamal M, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:490-4, Apr 70
Pulmonary venous response to hypoxia in dogs. Snow HM, et al. Brit Heart J 32:557, Jul 70
Dilated right pulmonary veins in mitral insufficiency. Bryk D. Chest 58:24-7, Jul 70
Cerebral symptoms in pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. A result of paradoxical emboli (?). Sisel RJ, et al.
Circulation 41:123-8, Jan 70
Anomalous arteries to the lungs. Perry LW, et al.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:12-20, Jan 69
Factors determining the distribution of pulmonary blood flow in patients with raised pulmonary venous pressure. Hughes JM, et al. Clin Sci 37:847-58, Dec 69
Retrograde pulmonary venous pressure measurement--fact or artifact? Buckberg GD.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:393-400, Mar 70
Systemic-pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. A case report. Wolarsky ER, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:859-63, Jun 70
A comparison between pulmonary A-V difference of histamine and the severity of burn injury. Suzuki A, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 15:159-62, Dec 69
The importance of the pulmonary veins in systemic air embolism following open-heart surgery. Fishman NH, et al. Surgery 66:655-62, Oct 69
Bilateral pulmonary varicosities associated with coarctation of the aorta. Rizk G, et al.
Thorax 25:97-100, Jan 70
[Polycystic lung associated with an arterio-venous pulmonary aneurysm] Oury M, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:445-52, 1970 (Fre)
[Grave neurologic complications during pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm] Chateau R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:532-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Arteriovenous fistula of the lung associated with aneurysmal dilatation of the pulmonary artery] Fusco A. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:279-99, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Dental aspects in a case of congenital aorto-pulmonary fistula] Pagnacco A.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:1357-68, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Reflexogenous reactions of the parietal and visceral pleura in systemic and pulmonary arterial pressure and in venous pressure] Klementowska W.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:185-97, 1967 (Pol)
[Removal of a metal needle from the pulmonary vein] Fedorov VD, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:100-1, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Varicose dilatation of the pulmonary veins] Rabkin IKh, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:98-107, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Extraorgan part of pulmonary veins in pre- and postcapillary hypertension of pulmonary circulation] Petrosian MA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:67-72, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Pulmonary disease caused by thrombosis of the pulmonary vessels with tumor masses of a chorionepithelioma] Khesina KhKh, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:149-50, Nov 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous pulmonary venous drainage associated with mitral valve disease. Bruschke AV, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:437-43, Oct 69
Clinicopathologic conference. Scimitar syndrome.
Amer J Med 48:750-8, Jun 70
Arterial supply to the lung via the celiac axis. Gabriele OF. Amer J Roentgen 109:522-7, Jul 70
Surgical treatment of partial anomalous pulmonary venous return into the superior vena caca: a technical modification. Robicsek F, et al.
Ann Surg 169:305-7, Mar 69
Anomalous pulmonary venous drainage of the left upper lobe. Oropeza G, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:180-5, Feb 70
Hypernatraemia--special problems with angiocardiography in total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Somerville J.
Brit Heart J 32:320-5, May 70
Anomalous pulmorary vein serving as collateral channel in aortic stenosis with hypoplastic left ventricle and endocardial fibroelastosis. Hunt CE, et al. Chest 57:185-9, Feb 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Anomalies of the superior vena cava and pulmonary drainage. Kualty J, et al. **Chest** 57:388-90, Apr 70
Intrapulmonary vein contributing a segment of venous supply of contralateral lung. Sutherland RD, et al. **Chest** 57:182-4, Feb 70
Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection: clinical and physiologic observations of 75 pediatric patients. Gathman GE, et al. **Circulation** 42:143-54, Jul 70
Continuous murmur due to the combination of rheumatic mitral stenosis and a rare type of anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Halpern BL, et al. **Circulation** 42:165-70, Jul 70
Cor triatriatum sinister. The role of radiology in the diagnosis of this rare, but curable anomaly. McLoughlin MJ. **Clin Radiol** 21:287-96, Jul 70
Lutembacher's syndrome, an unusual variation. Maloy WC. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 66:111-3, Apr 70
Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Surgical considerations and results of operation. Gomes MM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 60:116-22, Jul 70
Posterior approach to correction of total anomalous pulmonary venous return. Further experience. Roe BB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 59:748-53, May 70
Radiological notes. Case No. 337. Bloch C, et al. **Mount Sinai J Med NY** 37:146-50, Mar-Apr 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 49-1969. **New Eng J Med** 281:1294-302, 4 Dec 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 47-1969. **New Eng J Med** 281:1178-87, 20 Nov 69
Haemodynamics of atrial septal defects. Tio GI, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 314:151-2, 1970
Asplenia associated with infradiaphragmatic total anomalous pulmonary venous return and esophageal varices. Rabinowitz JG, et al. **Radiology** 93:350-2, Aug 69
Partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage from the upper lobe of the left lung. Horst RL van der, et al. **S Afr Med J** 43:1085-7, 30 Aug 69
Cor triatriatum with pericardial agenesis. Jiménez Martínez M, et al. **Thorax** 24:667-72, Nov 69
[Abnormal pulmonary venous return. 22 cases] Jaumin P. **Acta Chir Belg** 67:1048-81, 1968 (Fre)
[Anatomo-pathology of a case of "scimitar syndrome"] Cabrol C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 62:1639-53, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Clinical diagnosis of total abnormal sub-diaphragmatic pulmonary venous return. Apropos of a new case] Fournier A, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 86:163-70, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Lung varices] Brocard H, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 26:499-506, 1970 (Fre)
[The mirror-like lung] Brocard H, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 26:479-98, 1970 (Fre)
[Abnormal venous returns in the right lung towards the inferior vena cava] Brocard H, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 26:465-78, 1970 (Fre)
[A case of pulmonary varices] Lefebvre G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 26:507-16, 1970 (Fre)
[Contribution of hemodynamic exploration in congenital pulmonary abnormalities] Savier C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 26:357-66, 1970 (Fre)
[Turner's syndrome with partial abnormal pulmonary venous return and interauricular communication] Tourniaire J, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 18:95-100, 15 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of abnormal pulmonary vein return to the inferior vena cava] Brocard H, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 32:815-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Blood oxygen content of the inferior vena cava. (Diagnosis of pulmonary vein return to the inferior vena cava)] Lafont H, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 32:825-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Total abnormal pulmonary venous return. Anatomical aspects and therapeutic possibilities] Lemoine G. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 32:800-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Abnormal pulmonary vein return into the inferior vena cava (scimitar syndrome)] Logeais Y. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 32:803-14, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm of the middle lobe] Roegel E, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 32:839-49, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Isolated partial abnormal pulmonary vein return] Elbar J, et al. **Un Med Canada** 99:856-65, May 70 (Fre)
[Rare path anomalies of intrathoracic systemic and pulmonary veins] Knappe J, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 109:309-15, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Total transposition of pulmonary veins] Végh E. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 111:134-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Rashkind's septostomy in a young infant with total defect of the orifices of the pulmonary veins] Rautenburg HW, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 117:172-3, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Complete pulmonary vein orifice defects] Wesselhoeft H. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 117:146-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[A special case of partial transposition of the pulmonary veins (Scimitar syndrome)] Garbsch H, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 50:289-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Surgery of anomalous drainage of all rightsided pulmonary veins into the inferior vena cava (scimitar syndrome)] Bircks W, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 58:1053-61, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and hemodynamic findings in total pulmonary vein transposition with infradiaphragmatic opening into the portal vein] Loogen F, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 58:803-14, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Total anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins into the portal vein] Lantos P. **Zbl Allg Path** 112:286-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Radiological aspects of anomalous outlet of the pulmonary veins] Borghi A. **Acta Chir Ital** 24:Suppl:343-59, 1968 (Ita)
[On surgical technics in 6 cases of total abnormal pulmonary venous drainage] Pellegrini A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 16:219-24, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The scimitar syndrome. Hypoplasia of the right lung with venous return into the inferior vena cava and dextroposition of the heart] Malara D, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:1762-70, 25 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Pseudoaneurysmal dilatation of the pulmonary veins (personal case and reveiw of the literature)] Arena GC, et al. **Minerva Radiol** 14:471-8, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery with coexistent pulmonary vein disorders. Case report] Cywińska G, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 12:227-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Correction of interatrial septal defects associated with abnormal inflow of the right pulmonary veins under conditions of moderate hypothermia] Frantsev VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 11:3-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of defects of the interatrial septum with anomalous drainage of the pulmonary vein into the superior vena cava] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 11:5-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Total anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins in the superior venae cavae. Clinical case] De Armas Trujillo D. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 21:217-22, Apr 68 (Spa)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Myocardial atrio-venous junctions and extensions (sleeves) over the pulmonary and caval veins. Anatomical observations in various mammals. Nathan H, et al. **Thorax** 25:317-24, May 70
[Auricular fibrillation--morphology and physiology of the atrio-venous system] Mashiba H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 25:813-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Interrelations of pulmonary and bronchial veins in normal state and in experimental pulmonary circulatory disorders] Adyshirin-Zade EA. **Arkh Anat** 57:73-80, Jul 69 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of pharmacologic agents on human and canine pulmonary veins. Smith RM, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 26:56-60, Jul 70
The effects of lidocaine, hexamethonium and alpha and beta adrenergic blocking agents on the pulmonary veins in intact dogs. Hyman AL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 174:487-99, Sep 70
The effect of histamine on small pulmonary veins in intact anesthetized dog. Dhurandhar R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:77-82, Jan 70
The effect of bretylium tosylate on the pulmonary arterial and venous circulations of the intact anesthetized dog. Giles TD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:1153-5, Sep 70

### EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryology of the heart and great vessels. VII. Pulmonary venous system. 8. Development of the main venous trunks] Sawaia N. **Arq Brasil Cardiol** 21:53-60, Feb 68 (Por)

### PATHOLOGY

A morphometric study of pulmonary veins in normal infants and infants with congenital heart disease. Samuelson A, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 90:112-6, Aug 70
Aorta to pulmonary artery shunts. Pulmonary vascular changes in newborn calves and their resolution following shunt closure. Campbell GS, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 99:723-7, Dec 69
[Anatomo-pathology of a case of "scimitar syndrome"] Cabrol C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 62:1639-53, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Intraoperative lung biopsy in patients with patent ductus arteriosus] Sośnierz M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 12:285-97, 1969 (Pol)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological correlates of the cardiac thoracic impedance waveform. Karnegis JN, et al. **Amer Heart J** 79:519-23, Apr 70
Pulmonary vasoreactivity in animals with relatively increased pulmonary blood flow. Linde LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 4:99-104, Jan 70
Relation of pulmonary arterial pressure to pressure in the pulmonary venous system. Lloyd TC Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:489-97, Oct 69
Reflex pulmonary vascular response to distention of lung vessels and left heart. Lloyd TC Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:318-22, Sep 70
Electrophysiological study of the striated muscle cells of the extrapulmonary vein of the guinea-pig. Tasaki H. **Jap Circ J** 33:1087-98, Oct 69
The effects upon respiration of distension of the pulmonary vein-atrial junctions. Ledsome JR, et al. **Resp Physiol** 9:86-94, Apr 70
[Auricular fibrillation--morphology and physiology of the atrio-venous system] Mashiba H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 25:813-8, Apr 70 (Jap)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the atrial myocardium in the pathogenesis of the "shock lung". Folkerth TL, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 101:416-20, Sep 70
The influence of polyvinyl chloride tubing on the pulmonary pressor response to hypoxia. Duke HN. **Clin Sci** 38:24P, Apr 70
Pulmonary blood flow and resistance during acute atelectasis in intact dogs. Morgan BC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:609-13, May 70

### RADIOGRAPHY

The pulmonary vascular pattern in idiopathic respiratory distress. A micro-angiographic study. Ivemark BI, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 76:203-14, 1969
Vascular changes in the lungs on the plain radiograph of the chest. Kerr IH. **Postgrad Med J** 46:3-10, Jan 70 (24 ref.)
Roentgen-guided infarctions of kidneys and lungs. A potential therapeutic technic. Lalli AF, et al. **Radiology** 93:434-5, Aug 69
[Contribution of hemodynamic exploration in congenital pulmonary abnormalities] Savier C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 26:357-66, 1970 (Fre)
[Arteriovenous fistulas in the lung] Roebel J, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 111:448-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Angiographic demonstration of vascular regulation in pulmonary circulation following denervation of one lung (autotransplantation)] Hahn N, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:1192-6, 1969 (Ger)

### SURGERY

Physiologic basis of preliminary venous ligation in the surgery of pulmonary neoplasms. Miller GE Jr, et al. **Amer J Surg** 118:921-4, Dec 69
Spleen effluent manipulations: some biologic possibilities. Wilcox LD, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:269-74, Mar 70
[Abnormal pulmonary venous return. 22 cases] Jaumin P. **Acta Chir Belg** 67:1048-81, 1968 (Fre)
[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Sawa A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1424-6, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Differences in the method of transpericardial ligation of the pulmonary vessels in "extensive" pneumonectomy as a function of the degree of torsion of the pericardium] Toporov GN. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:13-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Results of transpericardial surgery on the main bronchi and pulmonary vessels] Bogush LK, et al. **Grudn Khir** 11:59-64, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

**PULP CANAL** see under **DENTAL PULP CAVITY (A3)**

**PULP CHAMBER** see under **DENTAL PULP CAVITY (A3)**

**PULP NECROSIS** see **DENTAL PULP GANGRENE (C4)**

## PULPECTOMY (E6)

see also related
**DENTAL PULP (A3)**

Management of two abscessed primary molars in a four-year-old child: report of interesting case. Cartwright HV, et al. **J Dent Child** 37:230-2, May-Jun 70
Endodontic emergency treatment following root amputation in periodontally involved teeth. Weine FS, et al. **J Periodont** 41:391-3, Jul 70
Wound healing after total pulpectomy in dogs. A comparative study between rootfillings with calciumhydroxide, dibasic calciumphosphate, and gutta percha. Strömberg T. **Odont Rev (Malmo)** 20:147-63, 1969
Biologic effects of endodontic procedures on developing incisor teeth. I. Effect of partial and total pulp removal. Torneck CD, et al. **Oral Surg** 30:258-66, Aug 70
Influence of local antiinflammatory treatment on healing after total pulpectomy. Strömberg T. **Svensk Tandlak T** 63:493-501, Jul 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Necro-or biopulpectomy, justification of a choice] Rivière L. Chir Dent France 40:35-7, 4 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Thoughts on surgical therapy of vital dental pulp] Meyer AT. Oest Z Stomat 66:475-83, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-pathological study of zinc-oxide creosote cement (Nobudyne) used after pulp-extirpation and pulpotomy of various portions of the root canal] Nanba O. Shikwa Gaku 70:646-700, May 70 (Jap)
[Endodontics and eutrophics of Black's undifferentiated space] Brero A, et al. ADM 26:267-71, 2 Nov 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Diagnostic difficulties in the presence of a false route caused by pulpectomy] Cobilanschi E. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:377-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)

INSTRUMENTATION

Amputation instruments for partial pulp extirpation. 3. A comparison between the efficiency of the hedström file with cut tip and an experimental instrument. Mejäre B, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 21:63-9, 1970

## PULPITIS (C4)

Dental pain and the histological condition of the pulp. Tyldesley WR, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:333-6, Jun 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulpal irritation due to the phosphoric acid component of silicate cement. Johnson RH, et al. Oral Surg 29:447-54, Mar 70
An attempt at using rat incisor for investigations on drugs inhibiting inflammatory processes in dental pulp. Obersztyn A. Pol Med J 8:1518-25, 1969

COMPLICATIONS

[Dentin formation in the pulp as consequence of a chronic inflammation] Fischer CH, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:678-85, Jun 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The interpretation of pain of dental origin. Glick DH. Dent Clin N Amer 535-48, Nov 67
Painless pulpitis. Hasler JE, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 81:671-7, Sep 70
[Study on diagnosis of dental pulp (pain threshold obtained by electrical pulse trains on the teeth)] Ito M. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:246-60, Dec 69 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of corticosteroids on the dental pulp. Baume LJ, et al. Advances Oral Biol 4:151-78, 1970
Pharmacologic treatment of painful pulpitis: a five-year report. Compton DE, et al. J Dent Res 49:183, Jan-Feb 70
Three years' observation of the teeth with pulpal involvement treated by corticosteroid antibiotic mixture. Hong YC. J Formosan Med Ass 68:439-44, 28 Sep 69
Reaction of normal and inflamed dental pulp to Calxyl and zinc oxide and eugenol in rats. Sela J, et al. Oral Surg 30:425-30, Sep 70
[Corticoids in endodontia. A clinical-histological study of 109 cases] Hansen H. Tandlaegebladet 73:539-56, Jul 69 (Dan)
[The treatment of acute pulpal and peridontal disease by means of the para-apical infiltration of corticosteroids] Pezzoli M, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:549-56, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Assessment of treatment of pulpitis in deciduous molars of children aged 3-7 with Rezoform paste] Badzian-Kobos K, et al. Czas Stomat 23:925-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Results of experimental covering with biological substances of the dental pulp in the dog] Pop M, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:397-403, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[The importance of allergy to drugs in the conservative treatment of pulpitis] Ovrutskii GD, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:27-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The influence of combined biomycin-hydrocortisone paste on the course of experimental pulpitis] Sokhadze TsV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:31-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymes of the dental pulp in health and disease] Razin AS. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:32-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Repair in the human dental pulp following cavity preparation. Marsland EA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:411-23, May 70
[Histological reactions of the dental pulp of the dog to fillings made of Palakav] Viohl J. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:379-89, 1970 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of peripheral neuroglia and the terminal nerve reticulum in the dental pulp] Baldinetti V, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 19:285-98, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Diagnostic difficulties in the presence of a false route caused by pulpectomy] Cobilanschi E. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:377-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Pulpitis as a consequence of root resportion caused by eruption of the neighboring tooth] Dumitrescu S, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:465-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)

METABOLISM

[A comparative study of glycine 2C14 and lysine C14 inclusion into proteins of intact and inflamed dental pulp in dogs] Novikov LL. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:34-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Certain histopathological and histochemical aspects of the inflamed dental pulp] Zerosi C. Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:779-93, Oct 68 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment of deep carious lesions. Kröncke A. Int Dent J 20:338-43, Jun 70
[Follow-up examination of vital teeth, capped by a crown] Lundershausen K. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:770-1, 1970 (Ger)

THERAPY

Management of endodontic emergencies. Selden HS, et al. J Dent Child 37:260-7, May-Jun 70
[Pulpitis prophylaxis by means of caries profunda therapy] Sonnabend E, et al. DDZ 24:299-306, 7 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Keeping alive the human dental pulp. Thoughts and studies] Pritz W. Oest Z Stomat 67:93-105, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Direct capping of dental pulp and trials of treatment of pulpitis with lyophilized dentin chips mixed with prednisolone and neomycin] Obersztyn A, et al. Czas Stomat 22:1121-5, Dec 69 (Pol)

## PULPOTOMY (E6)

see also related DENTAL PULP (A3)

Preventive endodontics: vital pulp therapy. Massler M. Dent Clin N Amer 663-73, Nov 67
Biologic effects of endodontic procedures on developing incisor teeth. I. Effect of partial and total pulp removal. Torneck CD, et al. Oral Surg 30:258-66, Aug 70
[Thoughts on surgical therapy of vital dental pulp] Meyer AT. Oest Z Stomat 66:475-83, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-pathological study of zinc-oxide creosote cement (Nobudyne) used after pulp-extirpation and pulpotomy of various portions of the root canal] Nanba O. Shikwa Gaku 70:646-700, May 70 (Jap)
[Clinicopathological study on vital pulp amputation in the aged] Watanabe I. Shikwa Gaku 69:1-43, Aug 69 (Jap)

## PULSE (E1, G1)

Plethysmographic recordings of skin pulses with particular reference to the piezoelectric method. I. Preliminary report. Thune P. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:27-30, 1970
Plethysmographic recordings of skin pulses. II. Piezoelectric and photoelectric measurements in psoriasis. Thune P. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:263-9, 1970
Further studies on the ocular pulse in rabbits at experimental carotid occlusion and at loading of the buib. Bynke HG. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:514-22, 1969
Alternate deletion and potentiation as the cause of pulsus alternans. Guntheroth WG, et al. Amer Heart J 78:669-81, Nov 69
Pulses--visible and palpable. Hardison JE, et al. Amer Heart J 79:431-2, Mar 70
Weighted means of systolic and diastolic blood pressure in the comparison of direct with indirect measurements. Tracy RE. Amer J Epidem 91:21-4, Jan 70
Comparison between uterine, upper vaginal, lower vaginal, and digital pulse. Bercovici B, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:414-8, 1 Jun 67
Peripapillary staphyloma with respiratory pulsation. Sugar HS, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:895-7, Nov 69
Construction of aortic flow pulse from pressure pulse. Remington JW, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:437-47, Feb 70
Cardiac arrhythmias and pulse variability: a plethysmographic study. Pollard JA. Anaesthesia 25:63-72, Jan 70
Opacity pulse recordings from the microcirculatory bed of the conjunctiva. Heck AF, et al. Angiology 21:89-102, Feb 70
Rhythmic basis of Adams-Stokes seizures. Dreifus LS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:950-63, 30 Oct 69
Paradoxical pulse; a manifestation of the thoracic outlet syndromes. Swinton NW Jr, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:492-4, Oct 69
Prevalence of palpable wrist pulses. Friedman SA. Brit Heart J 32:316, May 70
An inexpensive pulse monitor. Campbell FN. Brit J Anaesth 42:81-2, Jan 70
The origin of the pulmonary densitometric pulse. Raphael MJ, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:824-9, Nov 69
Transmission of the pulmonary arterial pulse wave to the left atrium. Erkocak Y, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:92-8, 1968
Atrioventricular and interventricular discordance during pulsus alternans in the dog. Nolasco JB, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:205-16, 1969
Heart rate and physical working performance in women. Roskamm H, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:65-70, 1968
Pressure-flow studies in man during pulsus alternans. Bache RJ, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:277-83, Jul 69
Indirect graphic studies in bilateral bundle branch block. Byahatti V, et al. Chest 58:223-7, Sep 70
Transmission of the blood flow pulse through the pulmonary arterial tree of the dog. Karatzas NB, et al. Circ Res 27:1-9, Jul 70
Left ventricular performance at high end-diastolic pressures in isolated, perfused dog hearts. Monroe RG, et al. Circ Res 26:85-99, Jan 70
Effects of age on the carotid pulse in two Greek populations. Dontas AS, et al. Circulation 42:529-39, Sep 70
Estimation of aortic regurgitation by diastolic pulse wave analysis. Judge TP, et al. Circulation 41:659-65, Apr 70
Emotional responses of hospitalized children. Results of a pulse-monitor study. Burling KA, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:641-6, Nov 69
Pulse curve plethysmography of the hand. Mathiesen FR, et al. Danish Med Bull 16:280-2, Oct 69
Cardiovascular responses of the unanesthetized and unrestrained hypothermic rat. Andrews PM, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:539-43, Oct 69
The normal external radial pulse and its variation with posture. Berry JN, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:11-6, Jan 69
The normal external carotid pulse and the effect of posture. Prasad BN, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:1-10, Jan 69
Pulsatile uptake of CO in the human lung. Menkes HA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:335-45, Feb 70
The demonstration of alternating contractile state in pulsus alternans. Noble RJ, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1166-77, Jun 70
Pulse attenuation and countercurrent heat exchange in the internal spermatic artery of some Australian marsupials. Setchell BP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:165-9, Oct 69
Some physiological determinants to autonomic responsivity to sound. Hogan DH. J Speech Hearing Res 13:130-46, Mar 70
A comparison of pulsatile and nonpulsatile pumping for ex vivo renal perfusion. Agishi T, et al. J Surg Res 9:623-34, Nov 69
The maintenance of pulsatile flow during temporary external circulatory support with veno-arterial bypass. Holdefer WF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:426-31, Mar 70
Aids to cardiac diagnosis from examination of the cervical veins. Fowler NO. Med Ann DC 39:311-2, Jun 70
Measurement of instantaneous heart rate from the arterial pressure pulse. Chess GF, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:571-3, Sep 69
Detection of the foetal pulse using the ultrasonic Doppler technique. Hunter PR, et al. Med J Aust 1:651-3, 28 Mar 70
Is a man who is pulseless and has stopped breathing dead? Stojic B. Med J Aust 2:571, 13 Sep 69
Facial pulses in internal carotid artery occlusion. Fisher CM. Neurology (Minneap) 20:476-8, May 70
Elevated blood pressure, pulse rate and serum creatinine in Negro males deficient in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Wiesenfeld SL, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1001-2, 30 Apr 70
A study of the development of human circadian periodicity. Bryan GT, et al. Pediat Res 4:63-70, Jan 70
Effect of pulse on time judgment using subjects with fixed rate cardiac pacemakers. Ochberg FM, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:907-15, Jun 70
Pulsatile pressure and flow in the mesenteric vascular bed of the cat. Gaehtgens PA. Pflueger Arch 316:140-51, 1970
Determination of central and peripheral pulse wave velocity of children between 2 and 12 years. Monchy C de, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:174, 1970
Pulsatile echoencephalography: equipment and applications. Campbell JK, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:177, Jan 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ultrasound and the subclavian steal syndrome. Grossman BL, et al. **Radiology** 94:1-6, Jan 70
The arterial pulse in general paediatric practice. Suckling PV. **S Afr Med J** 44:625-8, 23 May 70
Venous pulsations in the upper arm studied with plethysmographic technique. Jonson B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 24:131-40, Sep 69
The microvibration of the body surface related to the heartbeat in complete A-V block. Ozaki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 99:303-5, Nov 69
Clinical evaluation of the phonorenogram for the diagnosis of occlusive renal artery disease. Kiser WS, et al. **Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg** 60:150-61, 1968
The velocity of the pulse wave distribution and arterial piesography in adult Hamadryas baboons and rhesus monkeys. Cherkovich GM. **Z Versuchstierk** 11:117-22, 1969
[Pulsatile vaniatious of the pressure in the veins of the extremities] Schoop W. **Angeiologie** 21:9-44 passim, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the distensibility of the arterial system by the study of the ratio I-A of the carotidogram (experimental and clinical correlations)] Nogues C, et al. **Ann Med Intern (Paris)** 121:497-504, May 70 (Fre)
[Value of mechanography in the diagnosis of aortic isthmic stenosis] Laurencet FL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 63:532-8, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The jugulogram (300 tracings)] Bory M, et al. **Coeur Med Intern** 6:483-93, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Mechanograms in tricuspid insufficiency] Serradimigni A, et al. **Marseille Med** 104:805-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Maritime climate therapy. Comparison of pulse, respiratory rate and blood pressure of crew and eczema patients] Jordan H. **Allerg Asthmaforsch** 6:91-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Pulse frequency analysis in surgery] Benzer H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 18:241-2, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Central pulse wave running time as measured for central pulse wave velocity] Henssge R, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1061-4, 5 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Oscilliographic registration of arterial pulse in the early stage of arterial (essential) hypertension] Kleinau E. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1633-7, 28 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Pulse rate in brain injury] Spring A. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1143-5, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[The instructiveness of various sizes of pulses on the individual pulse behaviour with mental work] Klotzbücher E, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 25:307-22, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Interpretations of vascular findings on the eye] Lösche W. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 154:719-22, May 69 (Ger)
[Model experiments on the significance of the spontaneous venous pulse] Niesel P, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 155:681-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Is there a time relationship between the duration of systole and diastole?] Schneider DW. **Med Klin** 65:224-5, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Contour of the human femoral pulse] Bauer RD, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R43-4, 1969 (Ger)
[New studies on the conditions for development of the basal oscillation of the arterial pulse] Hertlein E, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R43, 1969 (Ger)
[Distension of small vessels by the arterial pulse] Röckemann W, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R44-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Reliability of the E.A. Müller working pulse index for determination of the endurance limit] Ulmer HV. **Pflueger Arch** 312:67-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of automatic gearshift and stickshift on the behavior of pulse frequency in automobile drivers] Schnopfhagen H, et al. **Ther Gegenw** 109:846 passim, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Circulation monitor with greatly reduced interference susceptibility] Schrader KH, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 18:82-3, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Demonstration of useful and reproducible curves of the carotid pulse during routine examination] Rieger P. **Wien Z Inn Med** 48:239-42, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of defined noise exposure on the peripheral circulatory system] Fuchs-Schmuck A, et al. **Z Ges Hyg** 15:651-3, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The significance of time delay of phlebographic curve sectors compared with simultaneously registered comparison curves] Müller R, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 24:649-52, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Time measurements of the volume pulse of the lower extremities in angiopathies] Schreiber H, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 58:852-60, Aug 69 (Ger)
[1st derivative of carotid pulse curve. A bloodless method for examining the status of the human myocardium] Simonyi J. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 58:835-44, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Pulse rate, core temperature, water and electrolyte metabolism during a 10-month stay in a natural tropical climate] Schmauz R, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 20:364-73, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Proposed standardization of carotid sphygmography] Garello L, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 24:1-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Aortic pulse propagation rate. I. Methodological study] Giusti C, et al. **Cuore Circ** 54:23-9, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Psycho-physiological study of fatique in muscular effort. I. Remarks on physiological data] Picotti G, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 51:451-65, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Studies on iris pulse wave measurement by CdS-photocell transducer] Tomioka S. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:634-52, May 69 (Jap)
[Pulse pressure and pulse rate as indices of cardiac output] Asawa Y. **Jap J Anesth** 18:1115-23, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Relationship between the peak amplitude of the volume pulse and the blood flow in the digits of the healthy as well as patients with peripheral vascular diseases] Konishi M, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 24:480-3, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Observation of the correlation of various physical characteristics in the Japanese] Ogata A, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 24:848-90, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Effect of the various disease conditions of the upper extremity on the peripheral circulatory dynamics. 3. Pulse wave patterns by photoplethysmography] Morooka M, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 20:1386-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Changes of pulsation in heart insufficiency] Yoshimura M. **Saishin Igaku** 25:56-61, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Quantitative investigation of vestibulo-vegetative reflexes under experimental conditions] Poliakov BI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:19-22, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The temperature gradients of the heart and pulse rate in cold cardioplegia] Vainer EN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:22-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Use of highly sensitive selenium-cadmium photoresistors for studying human and animal peripheral circulation] Zakharzhevskii VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:112-4, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Changes in intracranial pressure, its pulse and respiratory waves after intravenous infusions of a hypertonic solution] Dansker VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:1295-301, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Assessing the difficulty of work operations on the basis of pulse rate and the period of its normalization] Solonin IuG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:23-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of arterial pulsation under transverse accelerations] Moskalenko IuE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 4:560-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the differential curves of the carotid and jugular pulse in septal defects before and after surgery] Frantsev VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 9:84-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Integral and regional pulse wave propagation speed in clinical studies on hemodynamics] Kaevitser IM. **Kardiologiia** 9:129-35, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of certain hemodynamic factors on the rate of the pulse wave] Shershnev VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:108-10, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Change in the rate of propagation of pulse wave in arteries of the muscular and elastic types in patients ewith hypertension in complex health resort-climatic therapy with the use of hexonium electrophoresis] Barko AI. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 33:142-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Velocity of the pulse wave spread in patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Berezhnitskii MN. **Vrach Delo** 9:12-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Pulse wave velocity in rheumatic heart disease] Chuvikina VT. **Vrach Delo** 9:72-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Assessing rapid temporal electrosphygmograms in vibration disease] Kakhana AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 11:101-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Velocity of the spreading of the pulse wave in symptomatic renal hypertension] Zelinskii BA. **Vrach Delo** 9:66-70, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Sphygmography and determination of pulse wave velocity propagation in the diagnosis of coarctation of the aorta] Zelinskii BA. **Vrach Delo** 12:120-1, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Electronic oscilliography in the diagnosis of peripheral vascular diseases. II. Evaluation of the graphs] Martinez-Muñoz A, et al. **Angiologia** 22:58-73, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Evaluation of lumbar sympathectomy for quantification and analysis of arterial pulse] Lee BY, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 57:209-19, 3 Apr 70 (Spa)
[Effects of nausea on blood pressure and femoral pulse in normal adults] Reyes AJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 21:155-61, Apr 68 (Spa)

**DRUG EFFECTS**

The effect of chronic reserpine administrated on vanilmandelic acid excretion, blood pressure and pulse rate in normal men. Davidson MB, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 259:405-11, Jun 70
Tetrahydrocannabinol isomers and homologues: contrasted effects of smoking. Hollister LE. **Nature (London)** 227:968-9, 29 Aug 70
[Cardiovascular effects of pentazocine] Otteni JC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 26:671-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on the influence of beta-receptor blockaders on different circulatory parameters. II. Results of examination in the standing position] Kirchhoff HW, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 2:300-14, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the influence of beta-receptor blocking agents on different circulatory parameters. I. Experimental results before, during and after loading] Kirchhoff HW, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 2:229-45, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Smoking habits of German employees] Jovanovic AM, et al. **Med Mschr** 23:304-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Beta receptor blocking agents in hypercirculatory syndromes and in high performance athletes] Gattenlöhner W, et al. **Med Welt** 42:2298-306, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Circulation and respiration in cyanide poisoning and therapy with ferrihemoglobin-forming and cobalt compounds] Offterdinger H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:289, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical trial using POR 8 (Purantix-Sandoz) as vasoconstrictor. Its influence on blood pressure and pulse rate] Neiger M. **Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel)** 31:246-53, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of calcium ions on hemodynamics changed by the beta-receptor blockade] Kutscha W, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 34:213-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Observations on the behavior of the sphygmic wave during intravenous infusion of creatinolo-O-phosphate in heart disease patients] Melloni GF, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:314-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Pharmacological effect of mexamine at different routes of its administration to intact dogs] Shashkov VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:278-82, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The autonomic changes of pulse frequency and aortic pressure in voluntary muscle contration] Freyschuss U. **Nord Med** 84:1057-8, 13 Aug 70 (Swe)

**INSTRUMENTATION**

[An automatic pulse recording device] Barbier M. **Z Ges Hyg** 15:116-8, Feb 69 (Ger)

**PULSELESS DISEASE see AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES (C8)**

## PUNCHED-CARD SYSTEMS (L)

Edge-punch card as a tool in differential diagnosis. Athreya BH, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 119:53-6, Jan 70
Coding anesthesia data on a new IBM information recorder. Sanchez P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 48:1008-10, Nov-Dec 69
Simplified input and output devices for patient data handling. Ausman RK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 161:749-55, 30 Sep 69
Computer retrieval of epidemiological data. Schoenfeld RL. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 19:726-39, Nov 69
A data system for dental program administration. Mecklenburg RE. **J Amer Dent Ass** 80:601-9, Mar 70
Commutator-operated digital caliper with visual display and card-punch capacity. Hunter WS, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:176, Jan-Feb 70
Automated data acquisition using an IBM key punch. Christophersen ER. **J Exp Anal Behav** 14:71-2, Jul 70
A machine scored medical examination form for the state universities of Florida. Coggins WJ, et al. **J Florida Med Ass** 56:919-21, Dec 69
Simplification of the clerical work in a clinico-chemical laboratory by means of punched cards. Foss OP, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 19:173-84, Nov 69
A punched card system for the rapid identification of powdered crude drugs and spices. Fish F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:Suppl:98S+, Dec 69
Data recording in a coronary care unit. Parkinson PI, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 71:220-3, Apr 70
Record linkage in general practice. Forbes JA. **Practitioner** 204:441-2, Mar 70
[Punch-card documentation of literature on toxicological-chemical analysis and related fields] Müller RK, et al. **Arch Toxik** 24:254-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Punch-card documentation of literature on toxicological-chemical analysis and its borderlines] Müller RK, et al. **Arch Toxik** 25:254-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Documentation in the toxicological laboratory. Practical identification of substances by means of punched feature cards] Post D. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 26:202-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Registration and search functions in blood transfusion and blood group serologic studies with automatic data processing] Ramgren O. **Bibl Haemat** 32:170-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Documentation and information in forensic medicine using margin-punched cards] Krause D. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1278-82, 3 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The use of visual punch cards in recording clinical data] Szymaniak E. **Deutsch Stomat** 19:867-70, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Data collection in clinical oculometry] Gernet H. **Docum Ophthal** 27:42-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Punched-card documentation at the post care of chronic diseases] Heite HJ. **Docum Ophthal** 27:96-102, 1969 (Ger)
[Current documentation methods in the routine



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

operation of a pathological institute] Jacob W. **Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:77-87, 1968 (Ger)**

[Documentation of laboratory findings with machine-punched cards--possibilities and limits] Stutzer G. **Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:57-65, 1968 (Ger)**

[Tasks and program of data processing in pharmacy] Tölke S. **Pharm Prax 9:207-14, 1969 (Ger)**

[Demonstration of the method of punched card mechanical data processing using 15 years' exchange transfusion data] Kovács Z, et al. **Orv Hetil 111:1110-3, 10 May 70 (Hun)**

[Medical records in the chemotherapy of pulmonary neoplasms. II. Codex by means of perforated cards] Bissanti A, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 49:804-18, 15 Jul 69 (Ita)**

[Use of punch cards for the selection of scientific literature] Orlowski WJ. **Klin Oczna 40:267-72, 1970 (Pol)**

[Some problems related to urinary bladder cancer in the light of statistical studies using prepunched cards. Preliminary report] Bieniak B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1159+, Aug 69 (Pol)**

[Use of perforated-edge cards in the work of lying-in hospital] Krementsov IuG, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:72-3, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Experience in the use of punched cards in studying the sanitary conditions of discharge of sewage into water reservoirs] Vaisman Ial, et al. **Gig Sanit 34:104-5, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Use of cards with peripheral perforations in recording and analysis of injuries] Nudel'man VS. **Ortop Travm Protez 30:49-52, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Experience in the use of punched cards in organizing university department and personal card files] Volodin VM. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:84-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[A punched-card system of collecting and processing statistical and scientific information on newborn infants] Egorova NS, et al. **Pediatriia 48:58-64, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Punched-card system in processing data on the effectiveness of chemotherapy of patients with tuberculosis] Aliabina MG, et al. **Probl Tuberk 48:40-4, 1970 (Rus)**

[The use of punched cards in the pathomorphological laboratory of a surgical hospital] Chesnokova GD, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr 28:39-45, 1969 (Rus)**

[The use of a statistical card for mechanized analysis of hospital activity] Chesnokova GD, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr 27:20-8, 1968 (Rus)**

[Mechanization and automation in medical statistics] Glinskene VP. **Sovet Zdravookhr 27:30-2, 1968 (Rus)**

[Certain aspects of the activity of the laboratory of scientific information of an institution of higher learning] Serova EV. **Sovet Zdravookhr 29:49-52, 1970 (Rus)**

[Experience in the use of punched cards in processing medical history data] Tsingisser AA. **Sovet Zdravookhr 27:15-9, 1968 (Rus)**

[Use of the punch card in therapy] El'shtein NV. **Ter Arkh 42:95-103, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[Cybernetics in audiology: possible directions of development and perspectives] Bluvshtein GM. **Vestn Otorinolaring 30:3-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Use of hand punched cards in the study of allergic rhinosinusopathy] Gol'dman II. **Vestn Otorinolaring 30:44-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Mathematical statistical methods of analysis in veterinary medicine] Orlov PT. **Veterinariia 45:68-73, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Use of the punched card in hospital operation] Korsenskiĭ AD. **Voennomed Zh 3:13-4, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[The use of punched cards for statistical processing of medical records] Zakharov IuA. **Voennomed Zh 7:15-6, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[Organization of medical archives in foreign countries] Karavanova TM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:41-4, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Minor mechanization of the processes of accumulation, storage and search of medical statistical data] Timonin VM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:17-23, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Experience in the use of punched cards in the operation of a first aid station] Voroshilova AI, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:28-33, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Experience with the use of cards with perforated margins in the study of various problems of pathogenic staphylococcus carrier state under conditions of a closed children's collective] Diachenko IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 46:78-81, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Punched cards of computer processing for analysis of the data of examination of otosclerotic patients] Shidlovskaia TV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:77-86, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

### UTILIZATION

[Diagnoses based on outpatients seen during 3 years. A new system for the registration of the mentally retarded] Pande H. **T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1790-2, 1 Oct 70 (Nor)**

[Establishing a survey of patients by way of perforated cards] Jegliński T, et al. **Otolaryng Pol 24:349-59, 1970 (12 ref.) (Pol)**

## PUNCTURES (E1, E2)

A method of amniocentesis. Wikiund DE. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:147+, 1969**

Percutaneous puncture and retrograde injection of the brachial artery. Passerini A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:413-9, 1969**

Micropuncture study of concentration and fate of albumin in rat nephron. Leber PD, et al. **Amer J Physiol 219:358-63, Aug 70**

Limitations of the shrinking-drop micropuncture technique. Nakajima K, et al. **Amer J Physiol 219:345-57, Aug 70**

A technique for exchanging a clotted intravascular catheter using the original arteriopuncture site. Skolnick ML. **Amer J Roentgen 109:152-4, May 70**

Infraclavicular percutaneous subclavian vein puncture. A safe technic. Feiler EM, et al. **Amer J Surg 118:906-8, Dec 69**

A method of venipuncture in patients with peripheral edema. La Cour D, et al. **Anesthesiology 33:365-6, Sep 70**

Multiple transmyocardial puncture revascularization in refractory ventricular fibrillation due to myocardial ischemia. White M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 6:557-63, Dec 68**

Transabdominal amniocentesis. Evaluation of a procedure. Asensio SH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:6-10, Jan 68**

Arthropuncture technic. Sholkoff SD, et al. **Clin Orthop 72:293-9, Sep-Oct 70**

How to perform bone marrow puncture in small children. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:705-8, Dec 69**

Amniocentesis in the management of erythroblastosis fetalis. Janzen MH, et al. **J Louisiana Med Soc 119:228-31, Jun 67**

[Bone marrow aspiration in the diagnosis of metastasis of prostatic carcinoma. Kato T, et al. **Jap J Urol 60:978-83, Oct 69**

Suprapubic aspiration of urine in diagnosis of urinary-tract infections during pregnancy. Paterson L, et al. **Lancet 1:1195-6, 6 Jun 70**

Care and feeding of veins. Burke EL. **New Eng J Med 282:1326-7, 4 Jun 70**

Electrocardiographic indications of atrial puncture during pericardiocentesis. Kerber RE, et al. **New Eng J Med 282:1142-3, 14 May 70**

Notes on joint diseases. IV. Joint tap for diagnosis. Healey LA. **Northwest Med 69:331-2, May 70**

Amniocentesis of the sensitized Rh-negative patient. A combined study in 2 community hospitals. Price JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynec 31:829-35, Jun 68**

Diagnostic lung puncture. Finland M. **Pediatrics 44:471-3, Oct 69**

Diagnostic lung puncture in the pneumonias of infants and children. Klein JO. **Pediatrics 44:486-92, Oct 69**

A microsurgical methodology for human cells in vitro: evolution and applications. Diacumakos EG, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:911-8, Apr 70**

Internal carotid occlusion for treatment of intracranial aneurysms. A new percutaneous technique. Kessler LA, et al. **Radiology 95:581-3, Jun 70**

A percutaneous balloon catheter for the immediate control of hemorrhage. Wholey MH, et al. **Radiology 95:65-71, Apr 70**

Arthrocentesis for diagnosis and therapy. Brown PW. **Surg Clin N Amer 49:1269-78, Dec 69**

Abdominal paracentesis. Hickman TC. **Surg Clin N Amer 49:1409-12, Dec 69**

Tube and trocar thoracostomy. Kovarik JL, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer 49:1455-60, Dec 69**

Surgical venipuncture. Izaguirre SF. **Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1095-6, Jun 70**

Intracatheter paracentesis. Waterman NG. **Surg Gynec Obstet 130:527-8, Mar 70**

Diagnostic peritoneal irrigation--a simple and reliable technique. Civetta JM, et al. **Surgery 67:874-7, May 70**

[Treatment of cirrhosis by diuretics, corticotherapy and puncture combined with salt-free diet: controlled therapeutic test] Camatte R, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:459-66, Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Importance of the puncture-lavage of the abdomen in traumatology] Pouyanne L, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 99:371-80, Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Value of the subclavian venous approach in intensive care] Jausseran JM, et al. **Marseille Med 107:529-38, 1970 (Fre)**

[The place of the subclavicular approach in overseas pediatric practice] Thomas J, et al. **Med Trop (Marseille) 30:387-92, May-Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Micropuncture study of urine formation. I. In the rat during various diuretic states] Lechène C, et al. **Nephron 6:457-77, 1969 (Fre)**

[Puncture technic of the brachiocephalic vein (innominate vein) and its use in the diagnosis and therapy of emergencies] Dökert B. **Deutsch Gesundh 24:2366-8, 11 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Thin needle puncture and cytodiagnosis of non-toxic goiter nodules in an endemic goiter area] Galvan G. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1631-5, 7 Aug 70 (Ger)**

[When is the brain puncture through the ear for determination of an otogenous brain abscess still suitable today?] Ganz H. **HNO 18:51-3, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Diagnosis of abscesses in the region of the kidney by means of renal angiography and direct puncture] Voegeli E. **Radiologe 10:87-93, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Diagnosis of urinary tract infection by bladder puncture in ambulatory and hospitalized patients] Berchtold P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1184-7, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Suprapubic bladder puncture as a method for obtaining satisfactory bacteriologic urinalysis] Mössner G, et al. **Urologe 9:21-6, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Bladder puncture as a method for obtaining urine for reliable bacteriological findings] Egert H, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 50:274-9, 1969 (Ger)**

[Study of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography, especially puncture; of the intrahepatic bile duct] Lee YR. **Nippon Acta Radiol 30:216-25, 25 May 70 (Jap)**

[Percutaneous lung puncture cytology and its clinical value] Jensen V, et al. **Nord Med 83:771-2, 11 Jun 70 (Nor)**

[Transcutaneous puncture of the kidney cyst: technic, indications, clinical value] Pruszyński B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 33:789-94, 1969 (Pol)**

[Evaluation of paracentesis using an intra-abdominal catheter and peritoneal lavage] Siqueira CJ de. **Hospital (Rio) 72:1897-909, Dec 67 (Por)**

[Puncture of the Highmore antrum] Benevides W. **Rev Brasil Med 26:499-500, Aug 69 (Por)**

[A method of bone marrow puncture for small laboratory animals while alive] Ziablitskiĭ VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:124-5, May 69 (Rus)**

[Transmural puncture in experimental acute myocardial ischemia] Lutsenko SM. **Grudn Khir 11:52-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Puncture of the mediastinal lymph nodes through the wall of the trachea and bronchi] Shesterina MV, et al. **Grudn Khir 10:83-8, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Sub-xiphoid puncture of the pericardium for diagnosis of acute cardiac hemo-tamponade] Travin AA, et al. **Grudn Khir 10:39-42, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Method of sternal puncture] Karavanov GG, et al. **Probl Gemat 12:49-51, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Diagnostic puncture of the abdominal cavity in closed injury of the stomach] Borisov VG. **Voennomed Zh 11:38-40, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the cytologic puncture method of examination in thyroid diseases] Zograbian AS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:32-6, 1969 (Rus)**

[Trepanopuncture of the frontal sinuses and their sounding] Tsypin MIa. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:20-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Trepanopuncture as a diagnostic and therapeutic method in frontitis] Zholobov VT. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 30:98-100, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Amniotic fluid] Muxi M, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:377-82, Dec 69 (Spa)**

[Pleural diseases. Personal experience using a diagnostic puncture] Pilheu MC, et al. **Torax 18:97-102, Jun 69 (Spa)**

[Percutaneous puncture, catheterization and measurement of pressure in the subclavian vein] Sudmann E. **T Norsk Laegeforen 90:762-4, 15 Apr 70 (Swe)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Embolic complications in cerebral angiography with the catheter technique. Cronqvist S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 10:97-107, Mar 70**

[A case of neoplastic localization on a pleural puncture route] Calmettes C. **Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:65, Mar 68 (Fre)**

[Sympathetic ophthalmia after puncture of the anterior chamber] Morax PV, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:839-42, Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Puncture of the subclavian vein and its complications from the pathological and anatomical viewpoint] Schoiz G, et al. **Med Welt 41:2248-51, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Puncuture of the maxillary sinus] Kawamoto K. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:727-9, Oct 69 (Jap)**

[On cerebral complications following maxillary sinus puncture] Skalbania J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 25:1092-4, 20 Jul 70 (Pol)**

[Possible errors and complications during punctures of the abdominal cavity for ascites] Zimovskiĭ VL. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:66-7, Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Temperature reaction to puncture of the maxillary sinus] Parkhomovskiĭ MA. **Vestn Otorinolaring 31:99-100, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[A rare complication in puncture of Highmore's sinus] Kantserov AL. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:84, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Hemorrhage of the internal carotid artery as a complication in paracentesis] Lukovskiĭ LA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:100, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

### HISTORY

Diagnostic puncture of intervertebral disks in sciat.ca. (Lindblom K), **Clin Orthop 67:6-8, Nov-Dec 69**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INSTRUMENTATION

Punctum dilators for nasolacrimal probing. Spivey BE. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:65, Jul 70
[Percutaneous lung puncture cytology] Enge I, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1681-4, 15 Sep 70 (Nor)
[Improved design for a trocar for puncturing the abdominal wall and removing ascitic fluid] Svistunov NI. Eksp Khir Anest 14:33, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[New modification for needle puncture of Highmore's antrum] Aivazashvili SM. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:107, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Cannula for subclavian vein puncture] Bohlin PH, et al. Lakartidningen 65:1554-6, 10 Apr 68 (Swe)
[Blunt needle for easier pleura punction] Kugelberg J. Lakartidningen 66:4715, 12 Nov 69 (Swe)

## PUNISHMENT (F1, I)

Supression and recovery of a response in humans as a function ofreward and punishment. Vogel-Sprott M, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:223-31, Sep 69
Punishment or treatment: prison or hospital? Scott PD. Brit Med J 2:167-9, 18 Apr 70
Therapeutic punishment in severely disturbed children. Simmons JQ 3d, et al. Curr Psychiat Ther 9:11-8, 1969
The effects of positive and negative reinforcement and test anxiety on the reading performance of male elementary school children. Cotler S. Genet Psychol Monogr 80:29-50, Aug 69
A test of the censure-deficit model and its relation to premorbidity in the performance of schizophrenics. Klein EB, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 72:174-81, Apr 67
Positive and negative reinforcement with short- and long-term hospitalized schizophrenics in a probability learning situation. McInnis TL, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 72:157-62, Apr 67
Word association learning by chronic schizophrenics on a token economy ward under conditions of reward and punishment. Panek DM. J Clin Psychol 26:163-7, Apr 70
Overcoming the effects of prior punishment on interspecies aggression in the rat. Baenninger R, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:628-35, Dec 69
Fear and punishment as determinants of passive-avoidance responding. Randall RK, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:550-3, Nov 69
Punishment of elicited aggression. Azrin NH. J Exp Anal Behav 14:7-10, Jul 70
Some effects of punishment on pain-elicited aggression. Baenninger R, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 12:1017-22, Nov 69
Punishment of shock-induced aggression. Ulrich R, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 12:1009-15, Nov 69
Incubation and the kamin effect. Geller A, et al. J Exp Psychol 85:61-5, Jul 70
Effects of some benzodiazepines on punished and unpunished behavior in the pigeon. Wuttke W, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:397-405, Apr 70
The effects of response contingent punishment upon a defective articulation response. Marshall RC. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:236-40, Aug 70
Some comments on "time-out as punishment for stuttering". Adams MR. J Speech Hearing Res 13:218-20, Mar 70
The effect of the verbal stimulus words wrong, right, and tree on the disfluency rates of stutterers and nonstutterers. Cooper EB, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:239-44, Jun 70
An experimental analogue of the anxiety-stuttering relationship. Toomey GL, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:122-9, Mar 70
Discipline in approved schools. Gibbens B. Medicolog J 37:110-23, 1969
Effect of time on tendency to compensate a victim. Berscheid E, et al. Psychol Rep 25:431-6, Oct 69
Effects of combined treatment with trifluoperazine-HCl and amobarbital on punished behavior in rats. Davidson AB, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:159-68, 1969
Effect of diphenylhydantoin sodium and chlordiazepoxide alone and in combination on punishment behavior. Goldberg ME, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:233-9, 1969
The effects of nicotine on punished behaviour. Morrison CF. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:221-32, 1969
Escape/avoidance and punishment behavior in the rat after fetal x-irradiation. Martin JC. Radiat Res 41:614-22, Mar 70
Fixation produced by conflict. Karsh EB. Science 168:873-5, 15 May 70
[Guilt-fear, aggression and purishment in psychoanalytic treatment] Battegay R. Z Psychosom Med 16:279-87, Jul-Sep 70 (Ger)

## PUPIL (A9)

Prism ballast corneal lens with cosmetic pupil. Cullen AP. Amer J Optom 46:878-9, Nov 69
Miosis, trismus, and dysphagia. An unusual presentation of temporal arteritis. Desser EJ. Ann Intern Med 71:961-2, Nov 69
Miosis, trismus, and dysphagia. An unusual presentation of temporal arteritis. Desser EJ. Ann Intern Med 71:961-2, Nov 69
An airborne epidermic of one-sided mydriasis. Biersteker K, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:410-1, Mar 70
Episodic unilateral mydriasis in otherwise normal patients. Hallett M, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:130-6, Aug 70
The effect of bretylium on the degeneration mydriasis and intraocular pressure decrease in the conscious rabbit after unilateral cervicalanglionectomy. Treister G, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:343-53, May 70
Mydriasis and intraocular pressure decrease in the conscious rabbit after unilateral superior cervical ganglionectomy. Treister G, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:331-42, May 70
Effects of arithmetic problem difficulty on pupillary dilation in normals and educable retardates. Boersma F, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 9:142-55, Apr 70
The inheritance of diurnal sleepiness as measured by pupillography. Yoss RE. Mayo Clin Proc 45:426-37, Jun 70
The pupil in neurologic diagnosis. Hollenhorst RW. Med Clin N Amer 52:871-84, Jul 68
A new videopupillography. Ishikawa S, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:248-59, 1970
Head injury associated with a dilated pupil. Goebert HW Jr. Surg Clin N Amer 50:427-32, Apr 70
The Argyll Robertson pupil, 1869-1969. A critical survey of the literature. Loewenfeld IE. Survey Ophthal 14:199-299, Nov 69 (999 ref.)
Vascular tufts at the pupillary margin: a preliminary report on 44 patients. Cobb B. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:211-21, 1969
The pupillary light reflex. Its clinical significance. Breazile JE, et al. Vet Med 65:770-3, Aug 70
[Long-term pupillar rigidity in mydriasis following perforating keratoplasty for keratoconus] Kadlecová V. Cesk Oftal 26:212-4, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Pupillary biocage and malignant glaucoma. Apropos of treatment] Bronner A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1122-3, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Pigmented pupillary cysts of dominant inheritance] Meyer HJ. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:158-66, Feb 69 (Ger)
[A case of accommodation paralysis without pupil disturbances] Della Valle A, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 60:329-33, May-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Progressive essential atrophy of the iris with pseudopolycoria] Cardia L, et al. Minerva Oftal 10:1-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Ambulatory observations on anisocoria in patients with sexual neurosis] Sierosławska T. Klin Oczna 40:75-7, 1970 (Pol)
[The effect of pupillary width on visual acuity in subjective and objective methods of testing] Shibinskaia NI. Oftal Zh 23:339-42, 1968 (Rus)
[A luminescent study of pupils and pupillary reactions in the early stages of syphilis] Braitsev AV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:47-51, Jun 68 (Rus)
[A method of determination of the pupillary reflex by use of electronic optics] Varanovskiĭ IaM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:94-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Bumke's pupillary syndrome in schizophrenia: pupillographic study] Carella G, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 44:169-82, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Construction and switching of a transistorized flying spot scanning pupillograph] Welpe E, et al. Elektromedizin 14:55-63, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Significance of determination of the pupil diameter in otorhinolaryngological field] Nishida H, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:970-1, Jul 70 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. XII. Central and peripheral anticholinergic activity of t-aminoalkynyl esters of some carboxylic acids. Dahlbom R, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 6:349-58, Jun 69
Effect of reserpine on accommodation and pupil diameter in monkeys (Macaca irus). Törnqvist G. Acta Physiol Scand 75:565-7, Apr 69
Experimental horner's syndrome: a pupillographic evaluation of guanethidine-induced adrenergic blockade in humans. Riley FC, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:442-7, Mar 70
Effects of prostaglandin and beta-adrenergic drugs on ocular pressure and pupil size. Waitzman MB. Amer J Physiol 217:1593-8, Dec 69
Miosis during L-dopa therapy. Spiers AS, et al. Brit Med J 2:639-40, 13 Jun 70
A case of accidental mydriasis due to the bark of the moon flower. Hornsby P. E Afr Med J 46:527, Sep 69
Mydriatic responses to sympathomimetic amines in patients treated with L-dopa. Godwin-Austen RB, et al. Lancet 2:1301-2, 13 Dec 69
Mydriatic responses to sympathomimetic amines in patients treated with L-dopa. Godwin-Austen RB, et al. Lancet 2:1043-4, 15 Nov 69
Mydriatic responses to sympathomimetic amines in patients treated with L-dopa. Spiers AS. Lancet 2:1301, 13 Dec 69
Anisocoria and pseudoephedrine. Haidri NH. New Eng J Med 283:878, 15 Oct 70
Pupillary effects of levodopa therapy. Development of anisocoria in latent Horner's syndrome. Weintraub MI, et al. New Eng J Med 283:120-3, 16 Jul 70
Anisocoria and pseudoephedrine. Weintraub MI. New Eng J Med 283:878-9, 15 Oct 70
The human eye as a target to analyse the mechanism of action of substances. Turner P. Triangle 9:91-7, 1969
[Carbachol in cataract surgery used for constriction of the pupil] Pohjanpelto P. Duodecim 85:1504-7, 1969 (Fin)
[Atropine induced mydriasis] Kleefeld G. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 152:437-46, 1969 (Fre)
[Pharmacodynamic pupil tests] Aust W. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:333-41, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Effect of glutathione (GSH) on pupillary reaction] Suzuki A. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2160-77, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Correlation between the changes in EEG, pupiles and blood pressure dut ot intravenous injection of chlorpromazine---chlorpromazine test] Nagai H, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:927-30, Aug 70 (Jap)
[The importance of a wide pupil in the examination of the retinal function] Mondelski S. Klin Oczna 40:331-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Aspects of some pharmacodynamic, clinical and experimental imbalances of iridomotor homeostasis] Carapancea M. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:223-30, 1969 (Rum)

INNERVATION

The pretectal light input to the pupilloconstrictor neurones. Sillito AM. J Physiol (London) 204:36P-37P, Sep 69
[Influence of local temperature changes in the pupillary motor nucleus region on activity of the iris muscle in the pigeon] Pierau FK, et al. Pflueger Arch 315:291-307, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electron and light microscopic evidence for a light-induced pupil reaction in the apposition eye of the blowfly. Gemne G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:30A, Jun 70
Dimensions of the apparent pupil when viewed at oblique angles. Haines RF. Amer J Ophthal 68:649-56, Oct 69
The effect of intraocular pressure on the pupil size. Charles ST, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:729-33, Jun 70
Pupil response to light and electrical stimulation: static and dynamic characteristics. Terdiman J, et al. Brain Res 16:288-92, Nov 69
Pupillary dilation and mediation processes during paired-associate learning. Colman F, et al. Canad J Psychol 24:261-70, Aug 70
Pupillary phenomena and mechanical changes in the iris of the living rabbit. Abrams JD. Exp Eye Res 9:114-23, Jan 70
Forces determining pupil size. Mapstone R. Exp Eye Res 10:47-52, Jul 70
A light source for pupil stimulation. Kurioka Y, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:338-40, Oct 69
Effect of oculomotor nerve stimulation on outflow facility and pupil diameter in a monkey (Cercopithecus ethiops). Törnqvist G. Invest Ophthal 9:220-5, Mar 70
Critical duration for the pupillary light reflex. Webster JG. J Opt Soc Amer 59:1473-8, Nov 69
Anticipation and stuttering: a pupillographic study. Gray KC, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:833-9, Dec 69
Pupillary size as an index of preference. Barlow JD. Percept Motor Skills 31:331-6, Aug 70
Pupillary responses of repressers and sensitizers to sexual and aversive stimuli. Good LR, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:631-4, Apr 70
Pupillary changes during a decision-making task. Simpson HM, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:495-8, Oct 69
Effects of a task-relevant response on pupil size. Simpson HM. Psychophysiology 6:115-21, Sep 69
Knowledge of the pupillary reactions in Argyll Robertson's time. Rucker CW. Survey Ophthal 14:162-71, Nov 69
Effect of reduced retinal illuminance on the pupillary near reflex. Roth N. Vision Res 9:1259-66, Oct 69
The influence of age and retinal illumination on the pupillary near reflex. Schäfer WD, et al. Vision Res 10:179-91, Feb 70
[Adaptive and spectral behavior of the pupil diameter of awake pigeons] Alexandridis E. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:129-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Differentiation of accomodation and light reflexes of the pupil] Schäfer WD, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:647-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Spatial and temporal summation of pupillomotor contraction upon light stimulation in man]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Alexandridis E.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 180:12-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Peak value, latency period and peak time of the human galvanic pupillary reflex as a function of the amplitude of a rectangular stimulating pulse of current] Welpe E. Z Biol 116:247-53, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Fourier's analysis in the evaluation of pupillary dynamics] Morone G, et al.
Boll Oculist 47:92-102, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Study on intraocular muscles. I. Pupillary response to accommodative stimulus] Yamamoto T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2684-91, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Study on intraocular muscles. II. Analysis of the dynamic characteristics on pupil-control system] Yamamoto T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:870-5, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Transistor device for automatic program control in the study of transitional stages of pupillary response and some results of the experiments] Shevko AI.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:849-55, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Behaviour of an iris model and the pupil block hypothesis. Wyatt H, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:177-85, Mar 70
One of the problems posed by the diagnosis of irreversible coma:the flat EEG and pupil diameter. Schwartz BA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:648, Jun 70
The ciliospinal response in man. Reeves AG, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:1145-52, Dec 69
Pupil size and spontaneous pupillary waves associated with alertness, drowsiness, and sleep. Yoss RE, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:545-54, Jun 70
[Pupillotonia, complex neuropathy and latent diabetes] Arnott G, et al.
Lille Med 15:809-14, May 70 (Fre)
[Radial striation of the lens]
Iwaszkiewicz-Bilikiewiczo, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:693-5, 1969 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pupillographic recording in stereoscocally induced perceptual conflict. Bokander I.
Percept Motor Skills 24:1031-7, Jun 67

PURGATIVES see CATHARTICS (D7)

## PURINE-PYRIMIDINE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13)

Hereditary orotic aciduria with normal growth and development. Tubergen DG, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:864-70, Dec 69
Metabolic aberrations in gout. Seegmiller JE.
Clin Orthop 71:87-98, 1970
Diploid azaguanine-resistant mutants of cultured human fibroblasts. Albertini RJ, et al.
Science 169:482-5, 31 Jul 70
Biochemically marked lymphocytoid lines: establishment of Lesch-Nyhan cells. Choi KW, et al.
Science 170:89-90, 2 Oct 70
[Hereditary orotic aciduria] Guibaud P.
Pediatrie 24:853-8, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Congenital disorder of purine metabolism] Wada Y.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1550-76, May 70 (126 ref.) (Jap)

BLOOD

Hemizygous expression of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes of heterozygotes for the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Nyhan WL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:214-8, Jan 70

COMPLICATIONS

[Apparently primary kidney disease revealing latent error of purine metabolism in 2 adolescents] Lagrue G, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:567-72, 2 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Familial encephalopathy with hyperuricemia. A study of purine metabolism and therapeutic attempts] Labrune B, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:139-54, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Encephalopathy with purine metabolism disorders. Familial observation] Rosenberg D, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:225-6, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Encephalopathy with purine metabolism disorders: family case] Rosenberg D, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 18:101-16, 15 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Inborn hyperuricemia--an anomaly of uric acid metabolism in connection with psychomotor retardation, involuntary movements and self mutilation, Lesch-Nyhan syndrome] Refsum S.
Nord Med 83:47-8, 8 Jan 70 (Nor)

DIAGNOSIS

Concentrations of uric acid in the serum of neonatal infants and their mothers. Monkus ES, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:91-7, 1 Sep 70
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: preventive control by prenatal diagnosis. Boyle JA, et al. Science 169:688-9, 14 Aug 70

DRUG THERAPY

Hereditary orotic aciduria: long-term therapy with uridine and a trial of uracil. Becroft DM, et al.
J Pediat 75:885-91, Nov 69
[Treatment of gouty purine metabolism disorder with mercapto-pyrazolo-pyrimidine (thiopurinol)]
Delbarre F, et al. Presse Med 76:2329, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

A possible role of guanine-deaminase inhibitor. Kumar S. Experientia 26:217, 1970

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency and Xg blood group. Greene ML, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 22:50-4, Jan 70
Disorder of purine metabolism due to partial deficiency of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. A study of a family. Kogut MD, et al.
Amer J Med 48:148-61, Feb 70
Inosinate pyrophosphorylase activity in immature blood cells in X-linked congenital hyperuricosuria. Dancis J, et al. Biochem Genet 3:311-6, Aug 69

METABOLISM

The quantitative determination of hypoxanthine and xanthine ("oxypurines") in skeletal muscle from two patients with congenital xanthine oxidase deficiency (xanthinuria). Parker R, et al.
Biochem J 116:317-8, Jan 70
Effect of allopurinol on pyrimidine metabolism in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Beardmore TD, et al.
Lancet 2:830-1, 17 Oct 70

PATHOLOGY

Microscopic studies on crystals in skeletal muscle from two cases of xanthinuria. Chalmers RA, et al.
J Path 99:45-56, Sep 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: preventive control by prenatal diagnosis. Boyle JA, et al. Science 169:688-9, 14 Aug 70

URINE

Determination of urinary purines in hyperuricosuric children by thin-layer chromatography. Jones CE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:163-70, Jul 70

## PURINES (D2)

A perturbational molecular orbital treatment of flavin--purine complexes. Song PS, et al.
Arch Biochem 136:574-6, Feb 70
Optical properties and conformation of purine nucleosides in solution. Rogers GT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:419-22, 11 May 70
Complex-formation between reduced xanthine oxidase and purine substrates demonstrated by electron paramagnetic resonance. Pick FM, et al.
Biochem J 114:735-42, Oct 69
Molecular interactions of pyrimidines, purines, and some other heteroaromatic compounds in aqueous media. Nakano NI, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:577-83, 3 Feb 70
Studies on the nucleotide arrangement in deoxyribonucleic acids. 13. Frequency and composition of purine isostichs in calf-thymus deoxyribonucleic acid. Türler H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:456-65, 16 Dec 69
Interaction of nucleic acids. VI. Interaction of purine with nucleic acids. Sander C, et al.
Biopolymers 9:765-82, 1970
Histochemical demonstration of purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity. Kishi K.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:289-302, Dec 69
Studies of the binding of adenine to adenine phosphoribosyltransferase. Gadd RE, et al.
Canad J Biochem 48:295-301, Mar 70
Association of nucleic-acid bases in aqueous solution: a solvent partition study. Gratzer WB.
Europ J Biochem 10:184-7, Aug 69
Experiments leading to the elucidation of the purine proton magnetic resonance line broadening upon purine intercalation in single-stranded nucleic acids. Chan SI, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:1102-3, 25 Feb 70
A direct proton magnetic resonance study of Co2+ complexes with imidazole, 4-methylpyridine, pyridine, pyrimidine, and purine in water-acetone mixtures. Fratiello A, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:2304-8, 22 Apr 70
1,2,3,4,6-penta-azaindenes (8-azapurines). VII. Degradation by acid of the 6-methylthio-derivatives of 8-azapurines and purines to thiol esters as 4-amino-5-(methylthio)carbonyl-1,2,3,-triazole (3a) and the corresponding imidazole. Albert A.
J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2379-85, 1969
Reduction of quaternary pteridines and purines by sodium borohydride. Neiman Z.
J Chem Soc [Org] 1:91-4, 1970
In vitro studies on longwave ultraviolet light-dependent reactions of the skin photosensitizer chlorpromazine with nucleic acids, purines and pyrimidines. Kahn G, et al.
J Invest Derm 55:47-52, Jul 70
Base-pairing configurations between purines and pyrimidines in the solid state. V. Crystal and molecular structure of two 1:1 hydrogen-bonded complexes, 1-methyluracil: 9-ethyl-8-bromo-2,6-diaminopurine and 1-ethylthymine: 9-ethyl-8-bromo-2,6--diaminopurine. Simundza G, et al. J Molec Biol 48:263-78, 14 Mar 70
Aminoacyl nucleosides. IV. The rearrangement of N6-(alpha-aminoacyl)adenines to N-(6-purinyl)amino acids. Application to adenosine analogs. Chheda GB, et al. J Org Chem 34:3492-8, Nov 69
Aminoacyl nucleosides. V. The mechanism of the rearrangement of N6-(alpha-aminoacyl)adenines into N-(6-purinyl)amino acids. Chheda GB, et al.
J Org Chem 34:3498-502, Nov 69
Intermolecular nuclear shielding values for protons of purines and flavins. Giessner-Prettre C, et al.
J Theor Biol 27:87-95, Apr 70
Regions of negative values of intermolecular nuclear shielding for protons of purines. Giessner-Prettre C, et al. J Theor Biol 27:341-2, May 70
Heterocyclic thiosemicarbazones: correlation between structure, inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase, and inhibition of DNA viruses. Brockman RW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:609-14, Feb 70
The crystal structures of purines, pyrimidines and their intermolecular complexes. Voet D, et al.
Progr Nucl Acid Res 10:183-265, 1970 (230 ref.)
Photochemical reactions and the chemical evolution of purines and nicotinamide derivatives. Ferris JP, et al.
Science 166:765-6, 7 Nov 69
The reaction of phenyl isocyanate with purines, pyrimidines and deoxyribonucleic acid. Jones AS, et al. Tetrahedron 26:791-4, Feb 70
[Complexes of cobalt and purine derivatives. I. General introduction. Complexes of mercaptopurine] Brigando J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 10:3440-5, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Complexes of cobalt and purine derivatives. 3. Complexes of adenosine] Brigando J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 10:3449-53, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Complexes of cobalt and purine derivatives. IV. Examination of absorption spectra in visible and ultraviolet] Colaitis D, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 10:3453-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Aminolysis of oxazoline ring of halogen methyl substituted hexahydro-oxazolopurines] Kleine KH, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:378-83, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Chemical complex behavior of pyrimidine derivatives. XI. Stability constants of some purine and pyrimidine-copper complexes] Reinert H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1310-20, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Catalytic hydrogenation of purines] Butula I.
Liebig Ann Chem 729:73-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Solubilization of purines] Hüttenrauch R, et al.
Pharmazie 24:646, Oct 69 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protection against burn, tourniquet, and endotoxin shock by purine compounds. Markley K, et al.
J Trauma 10:598-607, Jul 70
[Modification of light erythema of human skin by pyrimidine and purine bases (preliminary report)] Ippen H. Klin Wschr 47:883-4, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Accurate estimation of pentose in purine and pyrimidine nucleotides in quantities from 1 microgram. Trim AR, et al.
Anal Biochem 35:475-9, Jun 70
Purines in the excreta of Dermestes maculatus (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). Hoyt CP, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:1198, Jul 70
Thin-layer chromatography of nucleic acid bases, nucleosides, nucleotides and related compounds. IX. Quantitative analysis in situ reflectance spectroscopy. Frei RW, et al.
J Chromatogr 45:284-90, 2 Dec 69
[Separation of some purine bases by means as of thin layer chromatography] Lüdy-Tenger F.
Pharm Acta Helv 45:254-60, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Sequence of purines obtained from degradation of DNA by hydrolysis of apyrimidinic acid with aniline] Vaniushin BF, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:718-28, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of 6-methylaminopurine in the DNA chain of Escherichia coli B] Bur'ianov IaI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:707-10, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The presence of 5-methylcytosine and 6-methylaminopurine in the composition of DNA in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

some algae] Pakhomova MV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:712-4, 21 Sep 68 (Rus)
[Use of thin layer electrophoresis in the analysis of some groups of drugs] Aksenova EN, et al. Farmatsiia 18:46-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of aminoimidazole ribotide biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium by aminotriazole. Hulanicka D, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:127-33, 1969
Purine biosynthesis in Staphylococcus aureus. Baxter-Gabbard KL, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 71:40-8, 1970
Metabolic aberrations in gout. Seegmiller JE. Clin Orthop 71:87-98, 1970
Inhibition of de novo purine biosynthesis and interconversion by 6-methylpurine in Escherichia coli. Benson CE, et al. J Bact 101:872-80, Mar 70
Regulatory role of adenine nucleotides in the biosynthesis of guanosine 5'-monophosphate. Nijkamp HJ. J Bact 100:585-93, Nov 69
Biosynthesis of the purines. XXXII. Effect of albizziin and other reagents on the activity of formylglycinamide ribonucleotide amidotransferase. Schroeder DD, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5856-65, 10 Nov 69
Effects of allopurinol and oxipurinol on purine synthesis in cultured human cells. Kelley WN, et al. J Clin Invest 49:602-9, Mar 70
Mechanism of excessive purine biosynthesis in hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency. Sorensen LB. J Clin Invest 49:968-78, May 70
Biosynthesis de novo of purines and pyrimidines in Mesocestoides (Cestoda). II. Heath RL, et al. J Parasit 56:340-5, Apr 70
Biosynthesis de novo of purines and pyrimidines in Mesocestoides (Cestoda). I. Heath RL. J Parasit 56:98-102, Feb 70
[Purine metabolism and riboflavin production in microorganisms. VII. Regulation of purine nucleotide synthesis through adenine in Candida guilliermondii (Cast.) Lang. et G] Schlee D, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 10:81-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Biochemistry of gout, with special reference to the etiology of hyperuricemia] Kumagai A. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:278-82, Mar 70 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Some 9-(2,3,4-tri-o-benzyl-D-arabinopyranosyl) purines. Martinez AP, et al. J Med Chem 12:1125, Nov 69
Pyrimidines. IX. A new synthesis of 8-azapurines and v-triazolo[4,5-b]pyridines. Blank HU, et al. J Org Chem 35:1131-8, Apr 70
Purine nucleosides. XXI. The synthesis of 6-amino-2-methylthio-7-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)purine, an anomer of the nucleoside from Factor F, by ring closure of an imidazole nucleoside. Rousseau RJ, et al. J Org Chem 33:2828-30, Jul 68
[Purines. IX. A new mild purine synthesis] Kempter FE, et al. Chem Ber 103:885-99, 1970 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of cytokinins from tRNA. Armstrong DJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:451-6, 22 Oct 69
Purine and pyrimidine derivatives in the hen's egg. De Boeck S, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:91-2, Feb 70

METABOLISM

The significance of the deficiency state in Lesch-Nyhan disease. Ghadimi H, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:233-40, May 70
The influence of adenine on the clinical features and purine metabolism in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Zee SP van der, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:259-64, May 70
The source of purines and pyrimidines in Plasmodium berghei. Van Dyke K, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:202-8, Mar 70
Purine metabolism in germinating wheat embryos. Price CE, et al. Biochem J 115:129-33, Nov 69
Distribution and metabolism of the periodate oxidation product of 9-beta-D-ribosyl-6-methylthiopurine. Bell JP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2103-14, Sep 69
Actions of purine analogs: enzyme specificity studies as a basis for interpretation and design. Elion GB. Cancer Res 29:2448-53, Dec 69
Biosynthesis of uric acid in the tunicate, Molgula manhattensis, with a general scheme for the function of stored purines in animals. Nolfi JR. Comp Biochem Physiol 35:827-42, 15 Aug 70 (8 ref.)
Purine-excreting mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Isolation and genetic analysis. Armitt S, et al. Genet Res 15:7-17, Feb 70
Identification of the purI locus in Escherichia coli K-12. Tritz GJ, et al. J Bact 102:881-3, Jun 70
Elevated AMP pyrophosphorylase activity in congenital IMP pyrophosphorylase deficiencey (Lesch-Nyhan disease). Rubin CS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:732-41, Nov 69
Diagnosis of the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Omura GA. JAMA 213:301, 13 Jul 70
Effect of allopurinol on pyrimidine metabolism in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Beardmore TD, et al. Lancet 2:830-1, 17 Oct 70
The Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Storey B. Med J Aust 2:696-9, 4 Oct 69
In vitro accumulation of 14C-xanthine by rabbit renal cortex and its relationship to overall oxypurine transport. Berndt WO. Nephron 7:339-49, Jul 70
Man: sapient but gouty. Wacker WE. New Eng J Med 283:151-2, 16 Jul 70
Effect of thyroid hormones on the end products of purine metabolism in the rat. Blahošová A, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:93-6, 1968
Changes in lipid and purine metabolism in patients with peripheral vascular disease of varied etiology. Kukral JC, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:124-5, May 70
Nucleotide biosynthesis from preformed purines in mammalian cells: regulatory mechanisms and biological significance. Murray AW, et al. Progr Nucl Acid Res 10:87-119, 1970 (248 ref.)
[Action of uricosuric, uricolytic agents and enzymatic inhibitors on dyspurinia in Lesh-Myhan disease] Paget M, et al. J Sci Med Lille 88:373-80, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of dyspurinia and encephalopathy in Lesh-Nyhan disease] Paget M, et al. J Sci Med Lille 88:363-72, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Metabolism of purines] Roussel P. Lille Med 13:93-8, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Encephalopathy with disorders of purine metabolism. Familial case] Rosenberg D, et al. Presse Med 76:2337-40, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Purine metabolism and riboflavin formation in microorganisms. II. Purine metabolism and riboflavin synthesis of a purine deficiency mutant of Candida guilliermondii (Cast.) Lang. et G] Nieden K zur, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:235-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of gout] Strohmeyer G. Internist (Berlin) 10:284-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Data on purine-nucleotide catabolism in the amniotic fluid] Chirillo R, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:429-34, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Purine metabolism and coronary diseases. Biochemical findings and etiopathological considerations] Chirillo R, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:39-45, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Effect of allopurinol on the course of gout. Biological and biochemical properties, metabolism in living organisms, effect on the purine metabolism] Kawenoki-Minc E. Pol Tyg Lek 25:544-6, 13 Apr 70 (Pol)
[The effect of molybdenum contain in food on certain indices of purine metabolism] Gusev EV. Gig Sanit 34:63-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Gout--based on 110 cases. II] Matušan J, et al. Med Glas 22:436-41, Dec 68 (Cro)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of buffer systems on the interaction of the potent nephrotogenic aminonucleoside of puromycin with rat kidney cortex microsomes. Podsiadly C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:464-9, 22 Oct 69
Studies on immunosuppression by purine nucleoside analogues. I. Effects on the immune response to sheep red blood cells in mice. Gisler RH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2115-22, Sep 69
Effect of purine-protein conjugates on the Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice. Lachman C, et al. Cancer Res 30:439-46, Feb 70
Inhibition of methotrexate resistant mutant of Streptococcus faecalis by analogs of purine and pyrimidine. Doctor VM. Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:52-8, 1970
Purines and cortisone in lipid mobilization. Hill RB Jr, et al. Experientia 26:128-9, 1970
Mutant of yeast sensitive to 2,6-diaminopurine. Lomax CA, et al. J Bact 100:817-22, Nov 69
Regulation of purine ribonucleotide synthesis by end product inhibition. II. Effect of purine nucleotides on phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase of Bacillus subtilis. Shilo I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:175-81, Aug 69
Potentially chemotherapeutic purine analogues. V. Some hydroazone derivatives of pyrazole-4,5-diones and their cyclisation to pyrazolo-[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazines. Lister JH, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 9:1313-5, 1970
Preparation and activity of the 4'-thio derivatives of some 6-substituted purine nucleosides. Bobek M, et al. J Med Chem 13:411-3, May 70
[Stimulation of protein synthesis by cytoxic puryl-6-tryptamine] Lettré H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:517, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Mechanism of the mutagenic action of 2-aminopurine] Danilov VI, et al. Biofizika 12:726-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Kinetic studies on hepatic zanthine dehydrogenase. II. Inhibition by various purines] Domingo E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 26:9-20, Mar 70 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[UV-induced formation of free radicals by photosensitized purines and pyrimidines in alcohols at 77 degrees K] Golikov VP, et al. Biofizika 13:801-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Folic acid analogs. II. p-[(2,6-Diamino-8-purinyl)methyl]amino-benzoyl-L-glutamic acid and related compounds. Weinstock LT, et al. J Med Chem 13:995-7, Sep 70
[Studies on light physiology of the skin. II. Erythema protection by external application of pyrimidine and purine derivatives] Ippen H. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:25-31, 1969 (Ger)

URINE

Determination of urinary purines in hyperuricosuric children by thin-layer chromatography. Jones CE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:163-70, Jul 70
Isolation and characterization of a novel nucleoside, N-[(9-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-9H-purin-6-yl)carbamoyl]threonine, from human urine. Chheda GB. Life Sci 8:979-87, 15 Sep 69
[The excretion of purine bases in the urine and the C14-glycine incorporation in rats under normal, carcinoma and irradiation conditions. 2] Bogomazov MJ, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:709-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Urinary excretion of purine bases and pseudouridine normal human and in cancer patients before and after radiotherapy. 1] Fedorov NA, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:605-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Urinary purines and uric acid excretion in patients with various blood contents of cobalamin compounds] Miasishcheva NV, et al. Probl Gemat 15:36-43, Jan 70 (Rus)

## PURINONES (D2)

Synthesis and chemical properties of monomers and polymers containing 7-methylguanine and an investigation of their substrate or template properties for bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid or ribonucleic acid polymerases. Hendler S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4141-53, 13 Oct 70
The properties of 7-methylguanine-containing templates for ribonucleic acid polymerase. Ludlum DB. J Biol Chem 245:477-82, 10 Feb 70

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of oxypurines and allopurinol metabolites in biological fluids by cation-exchange chromatography. Sweetman L, et al. Anal Biochem 31:358-65, 1 Oct 69
Methylated bases in DNA of animal origin. Culp LA, et al. Arch Biochem 136:73-9, Jan 70
Polyacrylamide adsorption chromatography of purines and related compounds. Simkin PA. J Chromatogr 47:103-7, 18 Feb 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic spectroscopic models related to coenzymes and base pairs. VII. Stacking interactions in tRNA; the "bend" at dimethylguanosine. Iwamura H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1025-32, Apr 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Hemodynamic properties of a new derivative of theophylline: bamifylline] Moret PR, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:462-7, 7 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Orotic acid and purinor effect on protein biosynthesis in compensatory hyperfunction and hypertrophy of the heart] Pogosova AV, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:343-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

## PURKINJE CELLS (A8, A11)

Number of Purkinje cells in patients with grand-mal epilepsy treated with diphenylhydantoin. Dam M. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:271, 1970
Experimental studies on the cerebellum with special reference to calcification of the purkinje cell dendrites. Ishida Y, et al. Acta Path Jap 19:463-78, Nov 69
A quantitative study of the Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of the albino rat. Armstrong DM, et al. J Comp Neurol 139:449-56, Aug 70
Demonstration of louping-ill virus in abnormal Purkinje cells. Smith W, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:479-80, Sep 69
[On the size of the pyrenophores of the Purkinje cells in zones of the cerebellar cortex or different phylogenetic origins] Parma A, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 74:177-87, 1969 (Ita)
[An experimental study on the degeneration of the cerebellar cortex with special reference to the

Purkinje cells] Shiozumi H.
Med J Kobe Univ 30:1-17, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Purkinje cell reaction in the cat cerebellum cortex to stimulation of the juxta-fastigial region] Fanardzhian VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:987-94, Aug 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The effect of folate deficiency on neuronal RNA content. A quantitative cytochemical study. Haltia M.
Brit J Exp Path 51:191-6, Apr 70
Gamma-aminobutyric acid in Purkinje cells and motoneurones. Obata K.
Experientia 25:1283, 15 Dec 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Number of Purkinje's cells after diphenylhydantoin intoxication in pigs. Dam M.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:64-7, Jan 70

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the effect fixation on nervous tissue. II. Changes of sizes of nuclei of nervous cells after fixaion and after further histological treatment of the nervous tissue. Lodin Z, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:297-312, 1967
The Purkinje cell cilium. Del Cerro MP, et al.
Anat Rec 165:127-30, Oct 69
Stellate cells and their synapses on Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of the frog. Sotelo C.
Brain Res 17:510-4, 3 Feb 70
Cytoplasmic basophilia of Purkinje cells of the rabbit. Vraa-Jensen J. Brain Res 17:335-42, 20 Jan 70
The distribution of recurrent Purkinje collateral synapses in the mouse cerebellar cortex: an electron microscopic study. Larramendi LM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 138:451-9, Apr 70
Clinical signs and morphologic abnormalities in Gunn rats treated with sulfadimethoxine. Schutta HS, et al.
J Pediat 75:1070-9, Dec 69
Sarcolemmal evaginations with knob-like or stalked projections in Purkinje fibers of the sheep's heart. Page E, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 28:288-300, Aug 69
Evaluation of Purkinje cell density. Schenk VW, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:77-86, Mar-Apr 70
Origin and relationship of the S.S.C. in the spinal cord and cerebellum. Gonzalez Gonzalez G, et al.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 60:1-9, 1968
[The size of cell corpuscles of Purkinje cells in the paleocerebellum and neocerebellum of some mammals as compared to man] Parma A.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:337+, 1969 (Fre)
[Submicroscopic changes in Purkinje cells of the cerebellum under the effects of hyperthermia] Kucherenko RP. Tsitologiia 12:312-6, Mar 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the effect of fixation on nervous tissue. IV. Volumetric changes of cerebellar structures due to preparation of the tissue for electron microscopy. Lodin Z, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:1-9, 1969
Studies on the effect of the histological treatment on nervous tissue. 3. Lodin Z, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:295-307, 1969
Heterotopic cerebellar granule cells following administration of cyclophosphamide to suckling rats. Nathanson N, et al. Brain Res 15:532-6, Oct 69
The number of Purkinje cells after diphenylhydantoin intoxication in monkeys. Dam M.
Epilepsia (Amst) 11:199-205, Jun 70
Prostaglandins E1 and E2 antagonize norepinephrine effects on cerebellar purkinje cells: microelectrophoretic study. Hoffer BJ, et al.
Science 166:1418-20, 12 Dec 69
[Nucleic acids in the neurons and neuroglia in different parts of the nervous system under the effects of -antimetabolites in vivo] Pevzner LZ.
Tsitologiia 11:856-64, Jul 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Some histoenzymological aspects of oxidoreductive enzymes in Purkinje cells of the cerebellum] Onicescu D, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 14:99-102, 1969 (Rum)

METABOLISM

Postnatal development of tetraploid DNA content in rat purkinje cells: a quantitative cytochemical study. Lentz RD, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:43-56, Jan 70
[Kinetics of RNA quantitative changes in the Purkinje cells of the mouse cerebellum (cytospectrphotometric study)] Brodskii VIa, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1528-35, Dec 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of the Purkynė cells of a selachian cerebellum (Mustelus canis). Eccles JC, et al.
Brain Res 17:57-86, 6 Jan 70
Inhibition of antidromic invasion of Purkyne cells in the selachian cerebellum. Eccles JC, et al.
Brain Res 17:360-5, 20 Jan 70
Inhibition in the frog cerebellar cortex following parallel fiber activation. Faber DS, et al.
Brain Res 17:506-10, 3 Feb 70
The inhibitory effect of climbing fiber activation on cerebellar purkinje cells. Murphy JT, et al.
Brain Res 19:486-90, 4 May 70
Spontaneous firing of cerebellar Purkinje cells in decerebrate and barbiturate anesthetized cats. Murphy JT, et al. Brain Res 17:515-9, 3 Feb 70
Responses of cerebellar Purkinje cells to mossy fiber activation. Murphy JT, et al.
Brain Res 21:292-6, 14 Jul 70
Inhibition of Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of the teleost Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Waks MD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 33:465-9, 15 Mar 70
Properties and activities of dendrites. Purpura DP.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:645-6, Sep 69
Inhibitory control of intracerebellar nuclei by the purkinje cell axons. Ito M, et al.
Exp Brain Res 10:64-80, 1970
Discharge properties of Purkinje cells recorded on single and double microelectrodes. Bell CC, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:1044-55, Nov 69
Neuronal interactions in frog cerebellum. Bloedel JR, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:871-80, Nov 69
Functional characterization of neuronal circuitry of frog cerebellar cortex. Llinas R, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:847-70, Nov 69
Antidromic invasion of Purkinje cells in frog cerebellum. Llinas R, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:881-91, Nov 69
Discharge of cerebellar neurons related to two maintained postures and two prompt movements. II. Purkinje cell output and input. Thach WT.
J Neurophysiol 33:537-47, Jul 70
Space-time transformation in the frog cerebellum through an intrinsic tapped delay-line. Freeman JA, et al. Nature (London) 226:640-2, 16 May 70
The development of the cerebellum of vertebrates in relation to the control of movement. Eccles JC.
Naturwissenschaften 56:525-34, Nov 69
Responses of the cerebellar cortex to cutaneous and visceral afferents. I. Fiber responses. Rubia FJ, et al.
Pflueger Arch 314:68-85, 1970
Purkinje cells in the cerebellum: their responses to postural stimuli in cats. Konorski J, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:892-7, Apr 70
[Purkinje cell discharges after chronic lesions of the ponto-cerebellum pathway] Batini C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1105-6, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Spontaneous activity of the neurons of the cerebellar cortex in adult rats] Crepel F.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:99-105, 1970 (Fre)
[Inhibitory transmitter of cerebellar Purkinje cells] Obata K.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:828-37, Mar 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Analysis of the morphogenetic action of thyroid hormones on the cerebellum of young rats] Legrand J.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:205-44, Jul-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Variations, as a function of age, of the response of the cerebellum to the morphogenetic action of the thyroid in rats] Legrand J.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:291-307, Jul-Dec 67 (Fre)

PURKINJE FIBERS see under HEART

CONDUCTION SYSTEM (A7)

## PUROMYCIN (D3)

Electron microscopy of gastric mucosa from puromycin-treated rats. Longnecker DS, et al.
Amer J Path 57:65-80, Oct 69
The effect of high ionic strength on monomers, polyribosomes, and puromycin-treated polyribosomes. Zylber EA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:221-9, 19 Mar 70
Polyribosomal disaggregation induced by puromycin and its reversal with time. An ultrastructural study of mouse liver. Reid IM, et al. Lab Invest 23:119-27, Jul 70
Stereochemistry of nucleic acids and their constituents. IX. The conformation of the antibiotic puromycin dihydrochloride pentahydrate.
Sundaralingam M, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1021-6, Nov 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Ethanol and puromycin C, 2 mutually augmenting factors in the pathogenesis of fatty liver] Ammon HP.
Z Ges Exp Med 152:56-61, 1970 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Puromycin analogs. Aminoacyl derivatives of 9-(3'-amino-3'-deoxy-beta-D-arabino-furanosyl)adenine. Fisher LV, et al.
J Med Chem 13:775-7, Jul 70

METABOLISM

Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. 8. Survey of the effect of antibiotics of N-acetyl-phenylalanyl-puromycin formation: possible mechanism of chloramphenicol action. Pestka S. Arch Biochem 136:80-8, Jan 70
Formation of acetylglypuromycin by the incubation of hen's oviduct minces with puromycin. Narita K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:327-32, 8 Oct 69
Organ distribution of puromycin in rats. A possible basis for selective cytotoxicity. Longnecker DS.
Lab Invest 22:400-3, May 70
Metabolic basis for the lack of nephrotoxicity of acetylated puromycin aminonucleoside in rats. Nagasawa HT, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:1-9, Jan 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of puromycin and luteinizing hormone on the uptake of 3-O-methylglucose by the isolated rat ovary. Ahrén K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:257-60, Nov 69
Chain termination: a test for a possible explanation of thalassemia. Baglioni C, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:212-20, 20 Nov 69
The effect of incubation with puromycin on the dissociation of rat liver ribosomes into active subunits. Lawford GR.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:143-50, 24 Sep 69
Stimulation and inhibition by puromycin of cell-free amino acid incorporation. Stenesh J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:873-7, 4 Dec 69
Effects of puromycin aminonucleoside on protein synthesis in Absidia coerulea. Nicholls DM, et al.
Canad J Biochem 48:858-62, Aug 70
Reduction of renin-release by puromycin. Bunag RD, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:213-6, Apr 70
Effects of antibiotics on androgenization of the neonatal female rat. Kobayashi F, et al.
Endocrinology 86:285-9, Feb 70
Puromycin sensitivity of ribosomal label after incorporation of 14C-labelled amino acids into isolated mitochondria from Neurospora crassa. Neupert W, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:585-8, Oct 69
Effect of metabolic inhibitors on macromolecular synthesis and early development in the mouse embryo. Monesi V, et al.
Exp Cell Res 59:197-206, Feb 70
The effect of intracranial puromycin and ouabain administration on the morphology of the circumventricular organs and the ependyma in the frog, Rana esculenta. Srebro Z.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:249-58, 1969
Derepression of tyrosinase synthesis in Neurospora by cycloheximide, actinomycin D, and puromycin. Horowitz NH, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2784-8, 10 Jun 70
Enhancement of damage to Escherichia coli strain B-R after ultraviolet and gamma irradiation. Forage AJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:329-36, Dec 69
Effect of puromycin on mitotic index, amino acid incorporation and DNA synthesis of epidermal cells. Stoughton RB, et al. J Invest Derm 54:405-9, May 70
Growth of Trypanosoma cruzi in human heart tissue cells and effects of aminonucleoside of puromycin, trypacidin and aminopterin. Gutteridge WE, et al.
J Protozool 16:521-5, Aug 69
Effect of the inhibition of protein synthesis on the establishment of transformation by polyoma virus. Marin G, et al. J Virol 1:120-7, Feb 67
Sex-specific difference of alkaline phosphatase of Ehrlich's carcinoma cells. Bose S, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:376, Jul 69
Myocardial metabolism. V. Effect of puromycin on protein synthesis and oxidation of glucose, acetate, and aspartate in perfused rat hearts. Carson C, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:287-92, Oct 69
Memory in the Japanese quail: effects of puromycin and acetoxycycloheximide. Mayor SJ.
Science 166:1165-7, 28 Nov 69
Effects of mitomycin C and other antibiotics on the inducible synthesis of protocatechuate 3,4-oxygenase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sakaki Y, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:143-52, 1969
[Comparative effects of puromycin and Datura stramonium on retention of instrumental learning in mice] Ungerer A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:910-3, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Effect of exogenous ATP and various phosphorylated metabolites on the concentration of adenosine triphosphoric acid in the uterus of immature female rats] Riva G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:360-5, 1967 (Ita)
[Effect of puromycin on the cytotoxic activity of immune lymphocytes in vitro] Brondz BD, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:1168-72, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Puromycin-sensitive phases and protein synthesis in the period of maturation of oocytes of Rana temporaria] Detlaf TA, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 181:501-4, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The effect of puromycin on different phases of egg division in the sea urchin] Zotin AI.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:508-11, 11 May 68 (Rus)
[Effect of puromycin ad 5-fluoro-2'-desoxyuridine on the process of chromosome abberation formation in irradiation seeds] Mitrofanov IuA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:271-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Study of sensitivity of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis during the individual stages of the mitotic cycle in cell cultures of the Chinese hamster] Epifanova OI, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1499-510, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effects of puromycin and chloramphenicol on the regenerative process in the nerve cells following injury] Ermakovich AP.
Tsitologiia 11:884-7, Jul 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Further observations on restoration of memory lost after treatment with puromycin. Flexner JB, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 42:235-40, Dec 69
[Effects of actidione and puromycin on the fertilized ovum. Comparative experimental studies in vitro] Lauro V, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 75:20-38, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

## PURPURA (C9)

Recurrent Schönlein-Henoch syndrome.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:342-3, Sep 70
Anaphylactoid purpura. Sethi AS, et al.
Indian J Pediat 36:178-84, May 69
Anaphylactoid purpura in children. Boon WH.
J Singapore Paediat Soc 10:24-32, Apr 68
Clinical features and prognosis in 77 adults with vasculitis. Cream JJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:817-8, Aug 70
A unique case of peliosis hepatis. Weir MR, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:1105-12, Winter 69
[Study of cutaneous vasculitis. 3. On the Schonlein-Henoch syndrome. (Ruiter's hemorrhagic allergic vasculitis)] Bonelli U, et al.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:339-72, 1969 (Ita)
[Clinical analysis of some Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome cases] Wąsowicz Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1052-5, 13 Jul 70 (Pol)
[A case of rheumatic purpura] Gaspar NK, et al.
An Brasil Derm 43:327-8, Dec 68 (Por)
[Schonlein-Henoch syndrome. Report of a case] Schmitt SD, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:573-82, Feb 68 (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Purpura and ibuprofen. Ward T.
Brit Med J 4:430, 15 Nov 69
[Drug-induced purpura] Zenner O.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:471-82, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Facial nerve palsy with anaphylactoid purpura. Kaplan JM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:452-3, May 70
Renal manifestations of the Henoch-Schoenlein syndrome in adults. Ballard HS, et al.
Amer J Med 49:328-35, Sep 70
The Schönlein-Henoch syndrome. Report of two patients with recurrent impairment of renal function. Gary NE, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:229-34, Feb 70
Arthralgia-purpura-weakness-cryoglobulinemia. Lapes MJ, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:287-9, Aug 70
Henoch-Schönlein purpura with particular reference to the prognosis of the renal lesion. Anseli BM.
Brit J Derm 82:211-5, Mar 70
Mental symptoms and personality structure in autoerythrocyte sensitization syndrome. Hällström T, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1269-76, Nov 69
Anaphylactoid purpura nephritis in children. Data from a follow-up study. Hughes LA, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:594-6, Oct 69
Pigmented purpuric dermatoses. Farrokhzad S, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:45-53, 1970
[Clinical characteristics of kidney involvement in childhood Schönlein-Henoch disease] Potanin NV.
Cesk Pediat 25:147-50, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Etiologic survey of Schönlein-Henoch rheumatoid purpura] Lelong M, et al.
Pediatrie 23:481-3, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Abdominal apoplexy. Observation of a clinical case as a complication of Schönlein-Henoch purpura] Metzl J, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:573-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic encephalitis and cerebral purpura] Alemà G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:655-66, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On some aspects of nephropathies appearing during Schonlein-Henoch disease] Santopadre I, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:179-96, Apr 68 (Ita)
[On a case of Schonlein-Henoch's purpura] Ghislanzoni G. G Ital Derm 45:165-6, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Burgio's disease in a subject with celiac disease] Caramia G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:487-90, 10 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Nodular purpura in a suckling infant with mucoviscidosis] Balsamo V, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:256-66, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[The Schönlein-Henoch syndrome complicated by intussusception of the intestine] Bednarz R, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:595-7, May 70 (Pol)
[Alleged appendicitis in Schönlein-Henoch syndrome] Pliskowska K. Pediat Pol 45:599-600, May 70 (Pol)
[Kidney damage in the course of Schönlein-Henoch disease in the light of our observations] Izmajlowicz I, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1633-8, 1 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Hemorrhagic vasculitis, manifested in the otorhinolaryngological organs] Bareladze PL.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:94, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Combination of ulcerative colitis and purpura] Fernández Miranda C, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 112:311-4, 15 Feb 69 (Spa)
[A case of Schönlein-Henoch's purpura associated with severe skin and kidney lesions] Eroğlu G, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:514-9, 1969 (Tur)

DIAGNOSIS

Thrombocytopenic purpura and carcinoma of the stomach in old age. Voudouris CP, et al.
Geriatrics 24:73-7, Dec 69
Disseminated tuberculosis presenting as a bleeding disorder. Krishnaswamy V.
J Indian Med Ass 53:85-7, 16 Jul 69
[Abdominal symptoms in the Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome (contribution to the differential diagnosis of acute abdomen in children)] Wässer S, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:1535-9, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-radiographical contribution to the knowledge of the abdominal aspects of Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome with special reference to colonic changes] Alé G, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:393-406, 1968 (Ita)
[Autoerythrocyte sensitization syndrome] Larsen IF, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1213-5, 1 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Capillarotoxicosis (abdominal form) in surgical practice] Serdiuk MP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:64-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of clinical manifestations of hemorrhagic vasculitis in young children] Zubova VA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:89-90, May 69 (Rus)
[Henoch-Schönlein purpura?]
Lakartidningen 67:220-3, 14 Jan 70 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

[Value of heparin in the treatment of meningococcal purpura fulminans. 3 cases] Charlas J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:553-9, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Paramethasone acetate in pediatrics] Maillard E, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:1129-33, Nov 67 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Henoch-Schönlein purpura with particular reference to the prognosis of the renal lesion. Anseli BM.
Brit J Derm 82:211-5, Mar 70
Purpura after rubella. Chen JW, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 68:224-5, 28 Apr 69
Unusual reactions to common cardiovascular drugs. Harrison CE Jr, et al.
J Med Ass Georgia 59:117-20, Mar 70
Purpura fulminans in a child with pneumococcal septicemia two years after splenectomy. Adner MM, et al. JAMA 213:1681-3, 7 Sep 70
Autoerythrocyte sensitization reproductible by both autologous red cells and heterologous DNA. Spiera H, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:108-11, Mar-Apr 70
Red blotches and cellular dysfunction. Block JE.
New Eng J Med 282:631, 12 Mar 70
[Allergic cutaneous angionecrosis (identical histological aspects of the cutaneous elements and a single allergological test)] Ambiard P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:277-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Purpura annularis telangiectodes (value of allergologic investigation)] Chapuis JL, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:884-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Purpura annularis telangiectodes (value of an allergologic study)] Chapuis JL, et al.
Lyon Med 223:334, 1 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Meningococcia with necrotic purpura and paralysis of the lower limbs in a 17-month-old infant. Favorable evolution] Messerschmitt J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2348-53, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Hepatic co-genesis of purpura senilis] Korting GW, et al. Derm Mschr 155:124-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome after smallpox vaccination] Wässer S, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 37:299-303, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical manifestations and etiopathogenesis of superficial vasculitises of the leg] Kresbach H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:795-806, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Aspects of the physiopathology of hemostasis: hemorrhagic tissue angiophilia] Neri Serneri GG.
Minerva Med 60:4959-63, 8 Dec 69 (Ita)
[The value of blood culture in the etiologic diagnosis of Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome] Rosaschino F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1735-40, 1 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Case of peptostreptococcal subacute bacterial endocarditis with PDA] Sawada S, et al.
Naika 24:969-73, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Purpuric-pigmentation disorders of the skin of the shin as a manifestation of postthrombotic syndrome] Raznatovskiĭ IM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:36-42, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Fibrinolytic purpura in cancer of the stomach] Rekhtman BO.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:49-50, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Certain complications in myocardial infarct and autoallergy (postinfarction syndrome and collagenoses)] Moiseev SG, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:40-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Purpura as a symptom of myeloma] Urbán MA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 110:259-62, 15 Aug 68 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Purpurogenic effect of angiocytotoxins. Kishev MG.
Cor Vasa 11:212-22, 1969
[Allergic purpura with active antibodies in the presence of P.A.S. (para-aminosalicylic acid)] Guimbretière J, et al.
Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:407-13, 1969 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Anaphylactoid purpura. 3. Early morphologic glomerular changes. Urizar RE, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:258-66, Feb 70
Renal changes in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Glasgow EF. Arch Dis Child 45:151, Feb 70
Palpebral purpura in systemic amyloidosis. Ramsdell CM, et al. Southern Med J 63:822-4, Jul 70
[Clinical manifestations and etiopathogenesis of superficial vasculitises of the leg] Kresbach H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:795-806, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Observations on purpura pigmentosa progressiva from the special aspect of clotting analysis findings] Petter O, et al. Derm Mschr 155:213-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Electrocardiography in the Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome] Wässer S, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 37:490-2, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The functional status of blood vessels of the skin in hemorrhagic dermatoses] Volkoslavskaia VN, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:26-9, Apr 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Two cases of purpura fulminans. Frederiks E, et al.
Brit J Plast Surg 23:90-4, Jan 70

## PURPURA, HYPERGLOBULINEMIC (C9)

[Findings and considerations on a case of hypergammaglobulinemic hemorrhagic purpura of uncertain classification] Zanini S, et al.
Fracastoro 62:335-44, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Waldenstrom's hypergammaglobulinemic purpura of cryptogenetic origin] Balanzó J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:315-8, 15 Nov 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

A method for pH-dependent selective reduction of disulfide bonds in human immunoglobulin M using heterocyclic compounds. Dolder F.
Biochim Biophys Acta 207:286-96, 26 May 70
Studies on Waldenström macroglobulins. II. Optical rotatory dispersion. Johnson P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 207:308-17, 26 May 70
Studies on Waldenström macroglobulins. I. Hydrodynamic properties of immunoglobulin M, its subunits and heavy polypeptide chains. Johnson P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:297-307, 26 May 70

COMPLICATIONS

Hypergammaglobulinemic purpura, acquired ichthyosis, and renal tubular acidosis.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:340-1, Sep 70

DIAGNOSIS

[Electrophoresis of the serum proteins on polyacrylamide gels] Aron E, et al.
Presse Med 78:331-2, 7 Feb 70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Compensated alcoholic cirrhosis, inflammatory purpura and cryoglobulinemia-lymphosarcoma] Dupuy R.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:961-4, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Clinical manifestations and etiopathogenesis of superficial vasculitises of the leg] Kresbach H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:795-806, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical manifestations and etiopathogenesis of superficial vasculitises of the leg] Kresbach H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:795-806, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

## PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC (C9)

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults. Horta EO, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:91-100, Mar 70
Idiopathic thrombocytopenia pupura: Harris. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:492-5, May 70
[Chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in the child. 28 cases] Freycon F, et al. Pediatrie 24:951-72, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Acute thrombopenia in the child] Monnet P, et al. Pediatrie 24:885-909, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Thrombocytopenic purpura of pregnancy] Buttaro CA, et al. Minerva Med 61:424-8, 3 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Hemangioma with thrombopenia and hypofibrinogenemia (Kasabach-Merritt syndrome). Description of a case in a newborn infant] Saputo V, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2240-6, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[On a case of Werlhof's disease in pregnancy. Clinical considerations and description of the case] Bracali R, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1597-609, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of blood platelets in various hematologic disorders] Miyagawa K, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:64-71, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Thrombopenic purpura] Rikshospitalet F. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1811-2, 1 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Gura C, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1145-51, 1 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Late results of pregnancy and labor in women with Werlhof's disease] Sautina VO. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:36-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Condition of children born of mothers with Werlhof's disease] Sautina VO. Pediatriia 48:86-90, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Rare form of infectious-allergic vasculitis] Al'bova GE. Probl Gemat 14:57-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Morphological picture of the peripheral blood of children born of mothers with Werlhof's disease] Sautina VO. Probl Gemat 14:26-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and labor in Werlhof's disease (literature review)] Sautina VO. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:66-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of extensive hemangioma of the skin and subcutaneous space in the Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Svistunova TM. Vop Onkol 16:123-4, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Idiopathic thrombopenic purpuras. Clinical and etiological considerations on 341 personal cases] Bernard J, et al. Sangre (Barc) 15:149-62, 1970 (Spa)

BLOOD

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and low blood-iodine. Hazell K. Lancet 1:196, 24 Jan 70
[Measurements of thrombocytes survival time and surface activity in patients suffering from thrombocytopenic purpura] Seidl S, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:266 passim, 6 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Morphological evaluation of the thrombopoietic system in Werlhof's disease] Nikiforova OA. Probl Gemat 13:32-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Indices of ceruloplasmin activity in patients with hematologic diseases and portal hypertension] Slivinskii BP. Probl Gemat 13:31-2, Apr 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Non-thrombocytopenic purpura due to chlorothiazide. Reid JM, et al. Scot Med J 14:309-11, Sep 69
[Cytopenias caused by hypoglycemic sulfonamides] Traissac FJ, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:197-212, 1968 (80 ref.) (Fre)
[Drug-induced purpura] Zenner O. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:471-82, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Is there an isolated benzene-induced thrombocytopenic purpura] Gambini G, et al. Med Lavoro 59:25-31, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Case of acute hemolytic syndrome developing during prolonged use of preludin and gracidin] Brodov EE. Probl Gemat 14:60, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Thrombocytopenic purpura caused by quinine] Benenzon R, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:145-9, 15 Mar 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and systemic lupus erythematosus. Horta EO, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:41-51, Feb 70
Insulin resistance and thrombocytopenic purpura occurring in the same patient. Cawley MI, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 24:169-74, Apr 70
Dermal erythropoiesis in congenital rubella. Description of an infected newborn who had purpura associated with marked extramedullary erythropoiesis in the skin and elsewhere. Klein HZ, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:604-7, Oct 69
Thrombocytopenic purpura and chickenpox. Lopez R, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:100-4, Feb 70
Infectious mononucleosis with thrombocytopenic purpura: report of a case. Cohen BL, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:101-3, Sep 69
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and Kaposi's sarcoma. Turnbull A, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:603-5, Jun 70
[Chronic thrombopenic purpura. Hyperthyroidism, pretibial myxedema and L.A.T.S] Cattan D, et al. Presse Med 78:1535-40, 25 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Pre-eruptive purpura] Klein JM, et al. Un Med Canada 99:278-81, Feb 70 (Fre)
[The adult form of the Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Boros G, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1998-2004, 23 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Evans' syndrome: report of a case] Saida K, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 16:387-91, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Thrombohemolytic thrombocytopenic purpura. Nosological classification (presentation of an anatomo-clinical case)] Popescu ER, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:999-1004, Aug 69 (Rum)
[Thrombocytopenic purpura as a complication of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Geller LI. Probl Gemat 14:58-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Lymphogranulomatosis complicated by thrombocytopenic purpura] Malakhovskii IuE, et al. Probl Gemat 15:60-1, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Remote prognosis of kidney complications in Schönlein-Henoch syndrome in children] Djukić D, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:549-54, May 69 (Ser)

CONGENITAL

The role of splenectomy in neonatal idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Grosfeld JL, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:166-71, Apr 70

DIAGNOSIS

Isoimmune neonatal thrombocytopenic purpura in two siblings. Seidl S, et al. German Med Monthly 14:496-8, Oct 69

DRUG THERAPY

The use of azathioprine in refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children. Hilgartner MW, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:409-15, Jul 70
Management of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Weinrach RS. Arizona Med 27:72-5, Apr 70
[Current report on using immunosuppressive agents in the treatment of chronic idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Delobel J, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:269-74, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[On vasculoprotective therapy in various hemorrhagic syndromes] Carlie L. Clin Ter 45:445-60, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Immunosuppressive agents in hematology] Sanchez-Fayos J, et al. Minerva Med 61:3082-98, 11 Jul 70 (Ita)
[2 cases of idiopathic thrombopenic purpura treated effectively with imuran and glucocorticoids] Egusa K, et al. Naika 24:1157-62, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Azathioprine in thrombocytopenic purpura] Folling M, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1575-6, 15 Oct 69 (Nor)
[Effect of 6-mercaptopurine on the fibrinolytic activity of blood] Kovalev IE, et al. Probl Gemat 13:22-3, Jan 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Thrombocytopenic purpura after blood transfusion. Nicholls RJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:581-2, 6 Jun 70
Thrombocytopenic purpura following Mantoux test. Saxena KN, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:79-81, Feb 70
Thrombocytopenic purpura as the only manifestation of rubella. Volpato S, et al. Lancet 2:1249, 6 Dec 69
[A case of post-transfusional thrombopenic purpura (Shulman's syndrome)] Dubarry JJ, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:911-6, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Thrombocytopenic purpura, a new clinical aspect of the congenital rubella syndrome] Saidi M, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:340-3, 20 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Evans syndrome and diabetes mellitus, sequelae of viral hepatitis] Medrea B, et al. Marseille Med 105:31-4, 1968 (Fre)
[A new case of neonatal thrombopenic purpura due to feto-maternal leukoplatelet allo-immunization] Streiff F, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:401-8, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Acute thrombopenic purpura following rubella: a case with virologic demonstration] Richard J, et al. Pediatrie 23:675-82, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Severe thrombopenia due to rubella in adults] Routier G. Sem Hop Paris 46:115-6, 8 Jan 70 (Fre)
[On a case of thrombopenic purpura during epidemic parotitis] Cremoni L, et al. G Mal Infett 21:744-7, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic considerations on case reports of thrombocytopenic at the Clinica Pediatrica of Genua University] Mori PG, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1900-9, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Thrombopenic purpura during scleroderma treated with indomethacin] Bartoletti L, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:279-88, 1968 (Ita)
[Role of beta-lipoproteinemia in the development of nonspecific agglutination (aggregation) of thrombocytes] Martynov Sm, et al. Probl Gemat 14:24-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[May-Hegglin anomaly as the etiology of thrombocytopenic purpura (22 new cases)] Prado Vargas G. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:52-9, Feb 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. (Report of 3 cases). Vélez-García E, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:86-91, Mar 70
Glanzmann's disease and trait. Papayannis AG, et al. Lancet 2:44, 4 Jul 70
Familial idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Raynaud's phenomenon. Ellis JP, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1277-8, 12 Dec 69
Glanzmann's thrombasthenia and pregnancy. Payne PR. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:56-7, Jan 70
[On a case of chronic familial thrombopenia] Ghițescu S, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:271-4, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte transformation induced by autologous platelets in a case of thrombocytopenic purpura. Piessens WF, et al. Blood 36:421-7, Oct 70
[Immune thrombopenias and purpura] Brüster H. Allerg Asthmaforsch 5:168-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunologically conditioned thrombocytopenia] Abrahamsen AF. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:843-9, 1 May 70 (Nor)
[Immunogenesis in Fisgher-Evans syndrome] Gromnatskii NI, et al. Probl Gemat 12:56-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Characteristic and distribution of antibodies, interacting with single-strand DNA] Poverennyi AM, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:62-5, 1967 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Tubular inclusions of systemic lupus erythematosus. Ultrastructural observations regarding their possible viral nature. Haas JE, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:257-63, Jun 70
[Lipid histiocytosis of the spleen in idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Couderc P, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:309-17, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[A major form of plantar phlyctenular hemorrhagic pseudochromhydrosis. Association with thrombocyte disorders. Pathogenic explantation] Dupré A. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:178-85, 1970 (Fre)
[A histometrical and histopathological study on the spleen in immunohematological diseases] Tsunakawa S. Acta Haemat Jap 31:1066-81, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Changes in the spleen in the acute form of Werlhof's disease] Anokhina IuV, et al. Probl Gemat 14:28-31, Oct 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thrombokinetics in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Harker LA. Brit J Haemat 19:95-104, Jul 70
Platelet life-span and sites of platelet sequestration in onyalai. Lurie A, et al. Brit Med J 4:146-8, 18 Oct 69

SURGERY

[Splenectomy in hematologic autoimmune diseases] Stobbe H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:545-9, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in surgery thrombo-cytopenic purpura] Montagne J. Cah Anesth 17:759-71, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Effect of splenectomy on surgical blood incompetency] Sunada T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:261-70, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Preparation of patient with thrombocytopenic purpura for operation] Baran M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:181-2, 2 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Splenectomy in a patient with the acute form of Werlhof's disease complicated by cerebral hemorrhages] Iashvili VV. Probl Gemat 13:45-6, Feb 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Splenectomy in the treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Brooks PL, et al. Brit J Surg 56:861-3, Nov 69
Splenectomy in chronic thrombocytopenic purpura. Orringer E, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:117-22, Aug 70
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in childhood. An approach to therapy. Taylor JC. J Iowa Med Soc 60:94-7, Feb 70
[Acute lupus erythematosus occurring 5 years after splenectomy for idiopathic thrombopenic purpura. Renal involvement seen with electron microscopy] Beurey J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:110-2, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic considerations on case reports of thrombocytopenic at the Clinica Pediatrica of Genua University] Mori PG, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1900-9, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[2 cases of thrombocytopenic idiopathic purpura



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during pregnancy] Aranzulla G, et al.
Pathologica 60:163-9, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Purpura haemorrhagica thrombopenica] Tagami K.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1012-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Kawakita Y, et al. Naika 24:1049-54, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Experience in anesthesia during surgery in children with blood system diseases] Pugachev AG, et al.
Probl Gemat 15:15-9, 1970 (Rus)

VETERINARY

The occurrence of red cell isoantibodies in the sera of dams of piglets showing thrombocytopenic purpura. Linklater KA. Vet Rec 86:630-1, 23 May 70

## PURPURA, THROMBOTIC THROMBOPENIC (C9)

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia. Brain MC.
Ann Rev Med 21:133-44, 1970 (83 ref.)
[On coagulation and catabolism of labelled fibrinogen during Moschkowicz's disease] Marie J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:226-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (Moschcowitz syndrome). Report of 2 cases with different clinical course. Studies of the pathogenesis of the hemolytic anemia and of special cerebral findings] Diewitz M, et al. Arch Klin Med 216:267-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Moschcowitz's disease] Savki BT, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:120-3, 1969 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular findings in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (Moschcowitz's disease). Percival SP.
Brit J Ophthal 54:73-8, Feb 70
Thrombotic micro-angiopathy with macroscopic infarction. Tapp E, et al. J Path 97:711-7, Apr 69
[Syndrome of intravascular hemolysis with thrombocytopenia in late pregnancy toxemia] Radocha K, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:538-40, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Acute renal insufficiency symptomatic of Moschowitz's syndrome in an adult] Lelievre G, et al.
Lille Med 15:961-3, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[2 cases in adults of anuria with rapidly fatal course: Moschcowitz's disease, Goodpasture's syndrome] Duplay H, et al. Marseille Med 107:159-67, 1970 (Fre)
[Moschcowitz's syndrome and severe digestive hemorrhage] Oberling F, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:888-92, 14 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Syndrome of intravascular hemolysis with thrombocytopenia in late gestosis] Radochová D, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:635-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Moshcowitz's syndrome with thymoma] Trajković B, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:611-5, May 69 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical aspects and treatment of Moschcowitz's disease] Siubaeva NI, et al.
Probl Gemat 15:37-40, Mar 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia: the pathogenesis of red blood cell fragmentation, a review of the literature. Levine H.
Aerospace Med 41:331-6, Mar 70 (80 ref.)
A case of renal thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with comments on coagulation and immunofluorescent studies. McCutcheon SA, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 16:239-50, Fall 68

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fatal simultaneous thrombocytopenic purpura in siblings. Paz RA, et al. Brit Med J 4:727-8, 20 Dec 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of a microtatobiote from patients with hemolytic-uremic syndrome and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and from mites in the United States. Mettler NE.
New Eng J Med 281:1023-7, 6 Nov 69

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural basis of experimental thrombocytopenic purpura. Gore I, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 90:197-205, Sep 70
A case of renal thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with comments on coagulation and immunofluorescent studies. McCutcheon SA, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 16:239-50, Fall 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Trombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in an eight-year-old boy. Christoffersen P, et al.
Danish Med Bull 16:252-6, Sep 69
[Moschcowitz-syndrome. A contribution on the "thrombotic thrombopenic purpura" with coagulation-physiological and pathologic-anatomical studies] Lechler E, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2326-30 passim, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Small bowel appearance in anaphylactoid purpura. Radiological notes.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:434-9, Sep-Oct 69

THERAPY

[Clinical aspects and treatment of Moschcowitz's disease] Siubaeva NI, et al.
Probl Gemat 15:37-40, Mar 70 (Rus)

PUS see SUPPURATION (C1, C17)

PUSTULANTS see under IRRITANTS (D13)

PUTAMEN see under GANGLIA, BASAL (A8)

## PYELITIS (C6)

[Cystic pyeloureteritis. (Clinical considerations on a case)] Traverso GB, et al.
Pathologica 60:47-53, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Case report on pyeloureteritis cystica] Stempel P.
Z Urol 62:77-9, Jan 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Urotuberculosis simulating pyelitis of pregnancy] Bálint J, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:452-6, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical experience with hetacillin] Kumamoto Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:317-8, Aug 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[Experimental studies on pyelitis and pyelonephritis--especially on the mechanism of hematogenous infections and summation] Iwata S.
Iryo 24:539-45, Jul 70 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental study on pyelitis and pyelonephritis with special reference to retrograde urinary infections] Iwata S. Iryo 23:888-94, Jul 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

RPC of the month from the AFIP. Theros EG.
Radiology 94:421-5, Feb 70
[Pyelitis striata (5 cases)] Dochez C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:749-54, 1969 (Fre)
[Unusual findings during urography: opacification of the excretory passages with a finely striated aspect. (Presentation of a case)] Ruffato C, et al.
Quad Radiol 34:453-61, Sep-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Cystic pyeloureteritis in bifid ureter with a blind branch] Villari N.
Quad Radiol 34:263-70, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

## PYELOCYSTITIS (C6)

[Pyelitis cystica] Elías Dib J.
Rev Invest Clin 21:99-105, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous occurrence of medullary sponge kidney and pyelo-uretero-cystitis cystica. Jensen EM, et al.
Danish Med Bull 16:221-4, Aug 69

DIAGNOSIS

[2 cases of cystic dystrophy of the excretory ducts of the lower urinary tract: bladder and urethra] Gayet R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:495-506, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Changes in the radioisotope nephrogram in urinary infection] Sadikario A, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:219-27, 1969 (Ser)
[Etiology and clinical aspects of urinary infections in childhood] Sadikario A, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:427-36, 1969 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

A bacteriologic and urologic evaluation of sulfamoxole. Reed ND, et al. J Urol 104:474-7, Sep 70
[Therapeutic effects of a new antispastic and anxiolytic preparation on various diseases of the digestive tract] Surrenti C. Clin Ter 53:235-46, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution on rifomycin] Marabini B, et al.
G Clin Med 50:881-7, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical uses of Rifampicin in obstetrics and gynecology] Moggian G, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 53:339-87, May 69 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Behavior of the values of glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamice-pyruvic transaminases (GOT and GPT), aldolase and amylase in normal pregnancy and in some cases of pathological pregnancy] Avanzini L, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:967-76, Oct 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Treatment of urinary infections in childhood] Sadikario V, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:495-9, 1969 (Ser)

PYELOGRAPHY see under UROGRAPHY (E1)

## PYELONEPHRITIS (C6)

see also related
KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC (C6)

Rat pyelonephritis model suitable for primary or secondary screening. Burrous SE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:448-51, Sep 69
Pyelonephritis and associated infections of the urinary tract. Calif Med 112:52-64, Jan 70
Pyelonephritis in the newborn. Dundon S, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 63:233-4, Jun 70
Pyelonephritis. Gladstone JL.
Med Times 97:101-11, Nov 69
Pyelonephritis. Quart Med Rev 19:1-31, Oct 68 (73 ref.)
[Some topical problems of infantile pyelonephritis] Vendl L. Cesk Pediat 24:1113-6, Dec 69 (4 ref.) (Cze)
[Refractory cases of chronic pyelonephritis and its management] Ueda Y, et al.
Naika 24:1019-24, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Some problems of chronic pyelonephritis in children] Tebloeva LT, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:21-4, Apr 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Alteration of serum bactericidal effect of mice with experimental pyelonephritis] Kondo K.
Jap J Urol 61:73-82, Jan 70 (Jap)
[State of the main buffer systems and active reaction of the blood in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Gutsu NA. Vrach Delo 1:52-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Chronic nephropathy, hypertension and analgesic abuse] Piante M, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1861-71, 2 Jun 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

The intrarenal vascular alterations in experimental chronic pyelonephritis and their relationship to the development of hypertension. Ljungqvist A, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:569-82, 1969
Nephrogenic hepatic dysfunction: secondary to tumefactive xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Vermillion SE, et al. Ann Surg 171:130-6, Jan 70
Pyelonephritis lenta. Consideration of childhood urinary infection as the forerunner of renal insufficiency in later life. MacGregor M.
Arch Dis Child 45:159-72, Apr 70 (90 ref.)
Ototoxic effects of gentamicin. Meyers RM.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:160-2, Aug 70
The effect of parenteral iron preparations on experimental pyelonephritis. Fletcher J, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 51:280-5, Jun 70
Renal osteodystrophy. Mital HS, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:69-70, Jan 69
Observations on vesicoureteral reflux and chronic pyelonephritis in adults. Servadio C, et al.
J Urol 103:722-6, Jun 70
Management of pyelonephritis as a complication of hypertension and chronic glomerulonephritis. Hall JW, et al. Mod Treatm 7:308-19, Mar 70
[A case of congenital hepatic fibrosis with renal precession] Nahum H, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:1021-3, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in Madagascar] Comby F, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:467-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Xanthogranulomatous pyonephrosis: rare anatomoclinical entity or common variety of pyonephrosis? (Anatomoclinical study of 48 cases)] Galian P, et al. Cah Med 11:839-49, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Bladder paralysis secondary to pelvic surgery in the woman] Camey M.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:430-1, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Prognosis for the infant in pyelonephritis during pregnancy] Kremling H, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:800-11, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of renal angiography in renal

hypertension secondary to pyelonephritis] Sakurai T, et al. **Acta Urol Jap 16:59-65, Feb 70 (Jap)**
[Case of the unilateral renal hypertension in a child] Kono I, et al. **Iryo 24:166-72, Feb 70 (Jap)**
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis associated with cystine calculus] Oya M.
**Jap J Urol 61:717-22, Jul 70 (Jap)**
[Nephrocalcinosis in the course of chronic pyelonephritis] Szmurlo J, et al.
**Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1616, Nov 69 (Pol)**
[Post-inflammatory renal sclerosis with arterial hypertension following cysto-ureteral reflux] Boroń Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 25:942-5, 22 Jun 70 (Pol)**
[Significance of hypoplastic and pyelonephritic wrinkled kidneys in the development of arterial hypertension] Gerasimenko PP.
**Kardiologiia 8:31-8, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Pyelonephritis in patients with glomerulonephritis] Voĭno-Iasenetskiĭ AM.
**Klin Med (Moskva) 47:50-4, Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of anemia in nephritis] Tsfasman AZ, et al. **Probl Gemat 13:30-3, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Surgery of nephrogenic hypertension caused by chronic pyelonephritis in children] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:33-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**
[Hypocorticism as a complication of acute pyelonephritis] Mozhaev GA.
**Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:46-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Mineral water spring at Naftusia in the complex treatment of patients with chronic calculous pyelonephritis] Nechiporenko AZ.
**Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:457-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Obstructive anuria in nephrolithiasis of a single kidney] Skiliar VN. **Vrach Delo 12:36-41, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Diabetes mellitus, backache, anuria and renal emphysema]
**Medicina (B Air) 30:170-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)**
[Cystic pyelonephritis combined with idiopathic megaureter] Scorticati CH.
**Rev Argent Urol 36:243-7, Aug-Dec 67 (Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

The value of passive hemagglutination reaction in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis. Kolsut H, et al.
**Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:124-8, Jul 70**
Clinical study of pyelonephritis. Nigam P, et al.
**J Ass Physicians India 17:655-9, Nov 69**
Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: 2 case reports. Souto CA, et al. **J Urol 102:393-5, Oct 69**
Markers for chronic pyelonephritis.
**Lancet 1:758-9, 11 Apr 70**
Bacteriology of pyelonephritis--laboratory diagnosis of infection and cure. Heineman HS.
**Mod Treatm 7:258-70, Mar 70**
Criteria for diagnosis of pyelonephritis. Maher JF.
**Mod Treatm 7:253-7, Mar 70**
[Comments on the article by M. Sašinka and I. Siugena. "Current diagnostic possibilities in pyelonephritides and urinary tract infections in children" (Cesk Pediat, 24, 1969, 5:440-7)] Singer L.
**Cesk Pediat 25:206-7, Apr 70 (Cze)**
[Surprise diagnosis in 2 cases of renal tumor in children] Gaudier B, et al.
**Lille Med 13:884-7, Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Intravenous phenol-red test in urinary infections of children] Breunung M, et al.
**Arch Kinderheilk 179:229-35, Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Addis count in chronic primary glomerulovascular kidney diseases and in graft pyelonephritis] Beilin H, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 24:2167-70, 13 Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Urinary leukocyte casts in glomerulonephritis--a symptom of secondary pyelonephritis] Heidland A, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:205-8 passim, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)**
[Infusion urography and isotope nephrography in the diagnosis of urinary tract infections in children] Preuss HJ, et al.
**Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:39-48, Jan 69 (Ger)**
[Radiological, nuclear medical and clinical results of follow-up examinations of urinary tract infections in children] Preuss HJ, et al.
**Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:462-7, Apr 69 (Ger)**
[Diagnosis of inflammatory renal changes using isotope nephrography] Bettenhäuser K, et al.
**Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:801-11, 1969 (Ger)**
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of lactate dehydrogenase in urinary infections] Ginocchi G, et al. **Minerva Pediat 20:988-92, 12 May 68 (Ita)**
[Comparison of the usefulness of passive hemagglutination test and the test-tube agglutination in the differential diagnosis of pyelonephritis] Galiński J, et al.
**Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:575-81, Jun 70 (Pol)**
[Significance of passive hemagglutination reaction in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis] Kolsut H, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek 25:334-7, 2 Mar 70 (Pol)**
[Diagnostic significance of leukocyte casts in oligosymp- tomatic cases of pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Dankowski R, et al.
**Wiad Lek 23:627-32, 15 Apr 70 (Pol)**
[The value of quantitative bacteriuria in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Petrescu C, et al.
**Med Intern (Bucur) 20:711-8, Jun 68 (Rum)**
[The diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Ratner NA.
**Klin Med (Moskva) 46:130-7, Nov 68 (Rus)**
[Transamidinase and its determination in clinical practice] Ryzhova AP. **Lab Delo 5:295-300, 1970 (Rus)**
[Determining alpha-2-macroglobulin in human blood serum and its clinical value] Veremeenko KN, et al.
**Lab Delo 7:394-7, 1969 (Rus)**
[Clinico-bacteriological and radiological characteristics of angiohypertensive pyelonephritis in children] Kanatbaeva AB, et al.
**Pediatriia 48:40-4, Jul 69 (Rus)**
[Diagnosis of pyelonephritis in children] Tebloeva LT, et al. **Pediatriia 48:37-40, Jul 69 (Rus)**
[Radioisotope renography and kidney scanning in nephrologic and urologic diseases] Modestov VK, et al. **Ter Arkh 41:88-94, Jun 69 (Rus)**
[Renal-cortical index in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Ilinich VK, et al.
**Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:61-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**
[Renal-cortical index in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Ivanova LE.
**Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:43-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Some clinical and radiological peculiarities of pyelonephritis in children] Reshetnikova AD, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:22-8, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis in chronic pyelonephritis] Gagarinov VS. **Vrach Delo 12:47-51, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Effect of ammonium chloride and sodium bicarbonate on the sodium and potassium level in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Gutsu NA.
**Vrach Delo 11:81-4, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Recognition of latent chronic pyelonephritis] Pytel' AIa, et al. **Vrach Delo 12:7-10, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Clinico-bacteriologic parallels in chronic glomerulo- and pyelonephritis] Sitnitskaia IG, et al.
**Vrach Delo 1:44-7, Jan 69 (Rus)**
[Comparison of isotope renography and renal scanning data in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Velikanov KA, et al. **Vrach Delo 12:11-4, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Changes in the radioisotope nephrogram in urinary infection] Sadikario A, et al.
**God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:219-27, 1969 (Ser)**
[Etiology and clinical aspects of urinary infections in childhood] Sadikario A, et al.
**God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:427-36, 1969 (Ser)**
[Pyelorenal hermetism] Levati HA, et al.
**Rev Argent Urol 36:284-8, Aug-Dec 67 (Spa)**
[Diagnostic criteria of chronic pyelonephritis] Ozen M.
**Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:467-70, 1969 (Tur)**

### DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of the antibacterial effect of nitrofurantoin and two nitrofuran compounds on experimental Escherichia coli pyelonephritis. Prát V, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:445-52, 1969**
Antibiotic therapy of Escherichia coli pyelonephritis produced in mice undergoing chronic diuresis. Hubert EG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:507-10, 1968**
Experimental pyelonephritis in desoxycorticosterone hypertensive rats. Effect of antibiotic therapy on the acceleration of the hypertension. Lipman RL, et al.
**Invest Urol 7:521-7, May 70**
Medical management of chronic pyelonephritis: acute and chronic. Freeman RB.
**Mod Treatm 7:271-82, Mar 70**
Carbenicillin (Pyopen) in treatment of severe systemic infections and pyelonephritis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus. Liwski R, et al.
**Pol Med J 9:611-20, 1970**
[Semi-synthetic penicillin and cephalosporins in therapy] Demonty J.
**Rev Med Liege 23:631-7, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Nalidixic acid sensitivity of an E. coli strain in experimental pyelonephritis] Hatala M, et al.
**Arch Hyg Bakt 153:254-9, Jun 69 (Ger)**
[Antibacterial effect of two sulfonamide compoundds in acute experimental E. coli-pyelonephritis] Koničková L, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung 19:1717-20, Oct 69 (Ger)**
[Comparison of antibacterial effect of rifampicin and cephaloridine on a model of E. coli pyelonephritis in rats] Prát V, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung 20:554-7, Apr 70 (Ger)**
[Long-term treatment of oligosymptomatic pyelonephritis] Precht K, et al.
**Deutsch Gesundh 24:1545-8, 14 Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Therapy of pyelonephritis in children] Wiontzek H.
**Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2356, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Clinical-pharmacological studies with gentamycin] Biró L, et al.
**Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:332-8, Oct 69 (Ger)**
[Therapy of pyelonephritis in the puerperium] Biobel R. **Med Welt 37:2033-4, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Bases for the specific chemotherapy of chronic pyelonephritis] Mössner G, et al.
**Urologe 8:2-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)**
[Is the therapy of acute and chronic urinary tract infections with so-called urinary disinfectants still justifiable?] Schmiedt E.
**Urologe 8:234-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)**
[Treatment of experimental pyelonephritis in rats with oxytetracycline and prednisolone during a period of 3 weeks] Hagemann I, et al.
**Z Ges Inn Med 24:911-7, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)**
[The effect of nalidixic acid on the course of experimental pyelonephritis under the influence of resistance-affecting drugs] Brühl P, et al.
**Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:517-26, 1970 (Ger)**
[Clinical pharmacological studies with Carbenicillin] Bíró L, et al. **Orv Hetil 111:1747-50, 26 Jul 70 (Hun)**
[Benzydamine in the treatment of pyelonephritis] Acconcia A, et al.
**Minerva Urol 20:131-6, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Use of carbenicillin in urological practice] Sugita A, et al. **Acta Urol Jap 16:308-14, Jun 70 (Jap)**
[Filament formation of Escherichia coli treated with penicillin or cephalosporin C analogues and its clinical significance. I. Relationship between filament formation and spheroplast of E. coli in the urine from the patient with chronic pyelonephritis treated with cephalexin and the relapse of the disease] Fujii R, et al. **J Jap Ass Infect Dis 44:62-71, May 70 (Jap)**
[Clinical application of cephalexin suspension in the field of pediatrics] Kobayashi Y.
**Jap J Antibiot 22:383-6, Oct 69 (Jap)**
[Clinical experiences in the use of oxacillin-ampicillin (Broadcillin "Banyu") in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Maekawa M, et al.
**Jap J Antibiot 23:136-41, Apr 70 (Jap)**
[Pyelonephritis] Nishiura T.
**Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1102-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)**
[Pyelonephritis] Kunii O, et al.
**Naika 25:1271-5, Jun 70 (Jap)**
[Carbohydrate tolerance, activity of blood insulin and sensitivity to insulin in the course of renal failure] Dobrzański T.
**Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1007-14, Jul 69 (Pol)**
[Septrin in the treatment of chronic pyelonephritis and certain other bacterial infections. Immediate effect of treatment after short-term administration of the drug] Droszcz W, et al.
**Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:653-7, Jun 70 (Pol)**
[Treatment with carbenicillin (Pyopen) of severe general infectious and pyelonephritis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus] Liwski R, et al.
**Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1311-9, Sep 69 (Pol)**
[Urovalidin in the treatment of chronic pyelonephritis. Clinical and bacteriological studies] Liwski R, et al.
**Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1181-5, Aug 69 (Pol)**
[The results of the use of Vibramycin in obstetrics and gynecology] Kornacki Z, et al.
**Wiad Lek 23:833-6, 15 May 70 (Pol)**
[Sulfadimethoxine (Madribon) in the treatment of infections in children] Slowikowski J, et al.
**Wiad Lek 22:1501-5, 15 Aug 69 (Pol)**
[Vibramycin in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Wańkowicz Z, et al.
**Wiad Lek 22:2021-6, Nov 69 (Pol)**
[Treatment of chronic pyelonephritis] Ursea N.
**Med Intern (Bucur) 22:179-87, Feb 70 (Rum)**
[Cephaloridine in the treatment of pyelonephritis] Exaire JE, et al.
**Prensa Med Mex 34:Suppl:73-7, May-Jun 69 (Spa)**

### ETIOLOGY

Two autopsy cases of renal hypertension with hydronephrotic pyelonephritis due to fibrous retroperitonitis. Tanaka R, et al.
**Acta Path Jap 19:239-50, May 69**
Obstructive uropathy secondary to phimosis and balanoposthitis. Vaughan ED Jr, et al.
**Amer J Dis Child 120:72-3, Jul 70**
Water, acidosis, and experimental pyelonephritis. Andriole VT. **J Clin Invest 49:21-30, Jan 70**
Hematogenous pyelonephritis induced in rats and small-colony variants of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Bulger RJ.
**J Infect Dis 121:344-6, Mar 70**
Etiology of pyelonephritis: significance of hemolytic Escherichia coli. Fried FA, et al.
**J Urol 103:718-21, Jun 70**
Torulopsis glabrata pyelonephritis. Newman DM, et al.
**J Urol 102:547-8, Nov 69**
Significance of bacterial L-form in urinary infections, in particular, the mechanism in causing pyelonephritis. Higuchi M.
**Kurume Med J 16:179-90, 1969**
"Abacterial" and bacterial pyelonephritis. Immunofluorescent localization of bacterial antigen. Aoki S, et al. **New Eng J Med 281:1375-82, 18 Dec 69**
Bacterial antigen in the kidney. Kass EH.
**New Eng J Med 281:1420-1, 18 Dec 69**
The ovarian vein syndrome. Dykhuizen RF, et al.
**Surg Gynec Obstet 130:443-52, Mar 70**
Sterile reflux: report of 24 cases. Hutch JA, et al.
**Urol Int 24:460-5, 1969**
[Chronic xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in children] Habib R, et al.
**Arch Franc Pediat 25:489-510, May 68 (Fre)**
[2 cases of gravido-toxic pyelonephritis] Soutoul JH, et al.
**Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:51-3, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)**
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis (a case)] Raymond G, et al.
**J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:845-54, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[2 recent cases of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Etiologic and arteriographic data] Xerri A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:798-803, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)**

[Hazards and route of renal infection following instrumental endovesical interventions (animal experimental study)] Fiedler R, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 25:113-7, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Experimental staphylococcal pyelonephritis in mice] Breunung M, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:73-88, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[So-called corkscrew ureter] Ferenczy I, et al. **Orv Hetil 110:3063-4, 28 Dec 69 (Hun)**

[The wrinkled pyelonephritic calculotic kidney: late but not infrequent evolution of reno-pyelo-calyx calculosis] Valli B. **Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:409-14, 1968 (Ita)**

[Bacteriuria in pregnancy as a predisposing factor and as a symptom of pyelonephritis] Morra C, et al. **Minerva Ginec 21:252-60, 15 Mar 69 (Ita)**

[The upper urinary tract after injuries of the urethra] Duilio C, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1227-9, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Experimental studies on pyelitis and pyelonephritis--especially on the mechanism of hematogenous infections and summation] Iwata S. **Iryo 24:539-45, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Significance of bacterial L-form in urinary infections. In particular, the mechanism causing pyelonephritis. I] Higuchi M. **Jap J Urol 61:427-47, May 70 (Jap)**

[Significance of bacterial L-form in urinary infections. In particular, the mechanism causing pyelonephritis. II] Higuchi M. **Jap J Urol 61:448-62, May 70 (Jap)**

[L-forms of E. coli and Proteus in experimental pyelonephritis in rats] Gerkowicz T. **Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:197-204, 1968 (Pol)**

[Pathological processes in a transplanted kidney and their early detection] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Sovet Med 32:17-21, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Recurrent uretrotrigonitis and pyelonephritis in women] Pesqueira ME. **Ginec Obstet Mex 24:223-34, Aug 68 (Spa)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Precipitating antibodies to E. coli O antigens: a suggested difference in the antibody response of infants and children with first and recurrent attacks of pyelonephritis. Hanson LA, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand 58:506-12, Sep 69**

Autoimmunity in chronic experimental pyelonephritis. Miller TE, et al. **J Infect Dis 122:191-5, Sep 70**

The role of antibody in experimental pyelonephritis. Kyriakos M, et al. **J Path 97:513-25, Mar 69**

Antibody titre values to infecting organisms in women with asymptomatic bacilluria. Wren BG. **Med J Aust 1:1045-7, 23 May 70**

Pyelonephritis: an attempt to demonstrate renal autoimmunity. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **New Zeal Med J 70:244-6, Oct 69**

[Serum immunoglobulins in chronic pyelonephritis] Oehme J, et al. **Klin Wschr 47:387-8, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Experimental pyelonephritis. I. Complement and antibody titer in non-obstructive enterococcal pyelonephritis] Tunn U, et al. **Klin Wschr 47:479-82, 1 May 69 (Ger)**

[Antibody titer in experimental urinary tract infection] Prát V, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:512-4, 1970 (Ger)**

[On the behavior of the main immunoglobulin fractions and beta 1 A-globulin in idiopathic pyelonephritis in children. Preliminary remarks] Tassara A, et al. **Arch Ital Pediat 26:161-8, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Behavior of certain immunological mechanism in experimental pyelonephritis in rabbits. II. Bacterio-immunological studies] Gelber J, et al. **Pediat Pol 45:21-31, Jan 70 (Pol)**

### METABOLISM

The distribution of tetracycline in renal tissue during pyelonephritis. Romas NA, et al. **J Urol 102:541-6, Nov 69**

Carbohydrate tolerance, serum insulin-like activity and sensitivity to insulin in the course of renal failure. Dobrzański T. **Pol Med J 9:342-8, 1970**

[Histopharmacologic studies on the distribution of tetracycline in the normal and pyelonephritically altered kidney] Hubmann R, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:228-37, Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Electrolyte disorders in infants with Proteus mirabilis pyelonephritis] Bittner K, et al. **Pediat Pol 45:451-4, Apr 70 (Pol)**

[A case of water-and-salt losing pyelonephritis] Andreasik Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 25:898-9, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)**

[Personal studies of calcium-phosphate metabolism in kidney diseases] Krauz A. **Pol Tyg Lek 25:47-50, 12 Jan 70 (Pol)**

[Indices of water-electrolyte and protein metabolism in chronic pyelonephritis] Sheverda MG. **Sovet Med 32:133-5, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Water-salt metabolism and hypertension in patients with unilateral chronic pyelonephritis] Sheverda MG. **Ter Arkh 41:106-11, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Serum and urine glycoproteins in children with pyelonephritis] Murvanidze DD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:38-40, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Amino acid metabolism disorders in chronic pyelonephritis] Nikuia TD. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:23-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental Escherichia coli pyelonephritis: formation of spheroplasts in the kidney of the untreated rat. Demonty J. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek 36:273-84, 1970**

Pionephritis. 8. Bacterial interference in mixed infections in the rat kidney. Guze LB, et al. **J Infect Dis 120:403-10, Oct 69**

Bacteriology of pyelonephritis--laboratory diagnosis of infection and cure. Heineman HS. **Mod Treatm 7:258-70, Mar 70**

Experimental ascending E. coli infection of kidneys in the rat. Prát V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 18:167-75, 1969**

Detection of bacterial antigen in bacterial and "abacterial" pyelonephritis. Aoki S, et al. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:173-87, 1969**

Experimental pyelonephritis. XV. Increased susceptibility to E. coli infection in old rats. Freeman LR. **Yale J Biol Med 42:30-8, Aug 69**

[Experiences with a simple method for quantitative determination of bacteria from the urine] Wille L, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2223-6, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Bases for the specific chemotherapy of chronic pyelonephritis] Mössner G, et al. **Urologe 8:2-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Studies on the standardization of acute experimental ascending urinary tract infections due to Bact. proteus] Fritsche D. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:181-91, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Methods for obtaining urine for bacteriological study in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Velikanov KA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:40-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Characteristics of mixed bacterial flora in pyelonephritis] Goligorskii SD, et al. **Vrach Delo 8:68-73, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Clinico-bacteriologic parallels in chronic glomerulo- and pyelonephritis] Sitnitskaia IG, et al. **Vrach Delo 1:44-7, Jan 69 (Rus)**

### MORTALITY

Pyelonephritis. IX. Effect of enterococcal pyelonephritis on mortality in the rat. Kalmanson GM, et al. **J Geront 25:115-8, Apr 70**

### OCCURRENCE

Bacteriuria in pregnancy. Carroll R, et al. **Obstet Gynec 32:525-7, Oct 68**

### PATHOLOGY

Experimental pyelonephritis. A light and electron microscopic study of the periodic acid-Schiff positive interstitial cell. Tan HK, et al. **Lab Invest 20:62-9, Jan 69**

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19-1970. **New Eng J Med 282:1028-37, 30 Apr 70**

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 33-1970. **New Eng J Med 283:305-13, 6 Aug 70**

Rapidly progressive uremia. **New York J Med 70:1879-87, 15 Jul 70**

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Dutt AK, et al. **Postgrad Med J 45:895-6, Oct 69**

Sixty-six-year-old old Caucasian male with four plus proteinuria. Barlow JF, et al. **S Dakota J Med 23:31-5, Sep 70**

Hypertension, hyperuricemia and azotemia. **Virginia Med Monthly 95:621-30, Oct 68**

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis of the child. 2 cases] Hemet J, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:193-7, Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Histopathologic examination of a Leber's congenital tapeto-retinal degeneration associated with keratoconus and nephropathy] François J, et al. **Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 147:411-26, 28 Nov 67 (Fre)**

[Pathology of pyelonephritis] Takeuchi T. **Acta Urol Jap 16:103-5, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Experimental study on pyelitis and pyelonephritis with special reference to retrograde urinary infections] Iwata S. **Iryo 23:888-94, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Renal candidiasis] Agostini A, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 76:755-61, Aug 69 (Por)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies in urinary tract infections. V. Urinary concentrating ability. Mabeck CE. **Acta Med Scand 187:529-37, Jun 70**

Urinary concentrating ability in early experimental pyelonephritis. Kaye D, et al. **J Clin Invest 49:1427-37, Jul 70**

The use of 99m-TC labeled sulfur colloid to study particle dynamics in the urinary tract. II. Routes of removal from the renal pelvis in normal and pyelonephritic kidneys. Corriere JN Jr, et al. **J Urol 103:393-8, Apr 70**

Calicotubular backflow with vesicoureteral reflux. Relation to pyelonephritis. Amar AD. **JAMA 213:293-4, 13 Jul 70**

Renal tubular function during transition from hydropenia to water diuresis in healthy subjects and in patients with chronic pyelonephritis. Krzymański M, et al. **Pol Med J 9:40-5, 1970**

[Impairment of tubular transfer in chronic nephropathies of children] Zoellner K, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 23:775-80, 1969 (Ger)**

[The significance of the acid-base balance in pyelonephritis in childhood before and after operative intervention] Raška B, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk 117:371-3, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[The isolated retardation of the curve maximum in the isotope nephrogram] Laub J, et al. **Roentgenpraxis 22:183-7, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Assessment of the functional status of the myocardium of the left ventricle in patients with kidney disease] Orlov VN. **Klin Med (Moskva) 47:77-82, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Disorders of urodynamics in chronic pyelonephritis according to the data of isotope rentgenography] Velikanov KA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:3-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in children with acute and chronic pyelonephritis] Reviakina MA. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:26-9, Apr 69 (Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Variation in interpretation of intravenous pyelograms. Norden C, et al. **Amer J Epidem 91:155-60, Feb 70**

[Changes in the Iodine 131-hippurane nephrogram in chronic pyelonephritis and glomerulonephritis] Andreew I. **Deutsch Gesundh 24:160-5, 23 Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Urographic diagnosis of mucosal changes in pyelonephritis] Dihlmann W, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1514-9, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Limits of urography in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis] Brühl P, et al. **Radiologe 9:344-5, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Radiological aspects of chronic aspecific pyelonephritis] Noè C, et al. **Minerva Radiol 13:752-5, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Urine retention in the bladder of children] Boroń Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 33:677-81, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Vascular changes in chronic pyelonephritis] Czekaia Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 33:669-76, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Radiodiagnosis of inflammatory and vascular kidney diseases based on postmortem angiography compared with histopathological icture. II. Literature review] Rajszys R. **Pol Przegl Radiol 34:97-119, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)**

[Radiography of movable kidney in children with pyelonephritis and glomerulonephritis] Artamonov IuA. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:42-5, Apr 69 (Rus)**

### SURGERY

[Nephrologic indications of renal transplantation] Legrain M. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:147+, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Surgical aspects of chronic pyelonephritis in children] Pugachev AG, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:38-41, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Partial nephrectomy. Apropos of 2 cases] Cisneros E, et al. **Rev Argent Urol 38:455-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)**

[1st cases of kidney transplantation (report of two cases)] Koçak N, et al. **Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:648-59, 1969 (Tur)**

### THERAPY

Management of pyelonephritis as a complication of hypertension and chronic glomerulonephritis. Hall JW, et al. **Mod Treatm 7:308-19, Mar 70**

Mannitol infusion in regular haemodialysis treatment for chronic renal insufficiency. Hagstam KE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:257-63, 1969**

[Therapy of chronic recurrent pyelonephritides] Vendl L. **Cesk Pediat 25:298-302, Jun 70 (Cze)**

[Therapy of acute pyelonephritis in infants] Silina EM. **Pediatriia 48:32-7, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[Mineral water spring at Naftusia in the complex treatment of patients with chronic calculous pyelonephritis] Nechiporenko AZ. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:457-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Treatment of urinary infections in childhood] Sadikario V, et al. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:495-9, 1969 (Ser)**

### URINE

Factors influencing the urinary excretion of 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in humans. Taylor AL, et al. **J Clin Endocr 30:316-24, Mar 70**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bacteria in renal casts. Butterworth ST.
J Med Microbiol 3:189-91, Feb 70
Gamma globulin in urinary protein in chronic pyelonephritis. Lindqvist B, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:141-3, 1969
[Quantitative determination of the excretion of bacteria and leukocytes in the diagnosis of urinary tract infections and pyelonephritis] Zeppenfeldt E, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:90-5, 17 Jan 70 (Dut)
[Are "Steinheimer-Malbin" cells indicative of pyelonephritis?] Vizkelety G.
Orv Hetil 111:269-70, 1 Feb 70 (Hun)
[Proteinuria in chronic pyelonephritis. I. Qualitative methodological study] Schena FP, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:16-8, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Proteinuria in chronic pyelonephritis. II. Serum protein "clearance"] Schena FP, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:18-21, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Diagnostic significance of leukocyte casts in oligosymp- tomatic cases of pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Dankowski R, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:627-32, 15 Apr 70 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Clinico-pathologic conference. Hydronephrosis in a cow. Merritt AM, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:473-82, 15 Aug 70
Typing of Corynebacterium renale isolated from cattle in a herd with persistent pyelonephritis. Hiramune T, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 32:81-5, Apr 70
Urolithiasis in a Taiwan monkey (Macaca cyclopis). A literature review and case report. Pryor WH Jr, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:862-5, Dec 69
Unilateral pyelonephritis and nephrectomy in a bull calf. Leitch ID. Vet Rec 85:686-7, 13 Dec 69

PYELONEPHRITIS, ACUTE NECROTIZING see

KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS (C6)

## PYLORIC STENOSIS (C4)

[Fibromuscular atresia of the antrum. (Its radiographic, radiocinematographic, gastrobiopsic and biologic semiology)] Albot G, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B131-60, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Pyloric hypertrophic stenosis of late manifestation in young infants and during childhood] Couvreur J, et al.
Pediatrie 23:397-403, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Clinical and morphological findings on hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus in an adult] Francini R, et al.
G Ital Chir 24:673-84, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Atony of the "thoracic" stomach and pyloric spasm in relation with vagotomy in Lewis' operation] Sheiko VZ. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:11-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Pyloric syndrome] Cottonaro CA.
Prensa Med Argent 57:741-3, 12 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Pyloric stenosis. Experiences of diagnostic and therapeutic methods] Zaragoza Garcia P.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:551-68, 1 Mar 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Changes in electrolyte level in experimental pyloric occlusion] Tytiuk GN.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:19-22, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Production of duodenal ulcers and hypertrophic pyloric stenosis by administration of pentagastrin to pregnant and newborn dogs. Dodge JA.
Nature (London) 225:284-5, 17 Jan 70
Gastric outlet obstruction following alkali ingestion. Wilson WH, et al. Ohio Med J 65:1000-3, Oct 69
[An unexpected accident in accelerated tree tapping] L'épée P, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 28:488-9, Apr-May 67 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal rupture associated with an incarcerated paraesophageal hernia and pyloric obstruction. Leininger BJ, et al. Amer J Surg 119:348-51, Mar 70
Gastric complications of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in adults. DeMuth WE Jr, et al.
Amer Surg 36:428-31, Jul 70
Gastric retention and the genesis of gastric ulcer. Palmer ED. Gastroint Endosc 16:227-8, May 70
[Peptic stenosis of the cardia with pyloric stenosis. 2 cases] Calvet J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:517-22, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Fibrinolysis associated with pyloric hypertrophic stenosis] Bouyala JM, et al.
Pediatrie 22:727-8, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Recent data serving the diagnosis of jaundice accompanying pyloric hypertrophic stenosis] Marion J, et al. Pediatrie 22:649-56, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Metabolic changes and problems of resuscitation in hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Bragheri R, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:1160-4, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus and jaundice with indirect bilirubinemia. Presentation of 2 cases] Dodero P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 29:2040-3, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Neurological syndromes in water-electrolyte disorders in pyloric stenosis] Stasiewicz J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:583-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Complicated stomach ulcer in a 23-month-old child] Wójtowicz M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:61-2, 12 Jan 70 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

276 cases of pyloric stenosis in Hawaii. II. Racial aspects. Shim WK, et al.
Hawaii Med J 29:292-5, Mar-Apr 70
An unusual case of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Briggs DD, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:230-2, Dec 69
[Pathohistological study of congenital hyperplastic stenosis of the pylorus] Tomita S.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:237-51, Feb 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual manifestations of carcinoma of the gallbladder. Tanga MR, et al. Int Surg 53:44-7, Jan 70
[Antrum pyloritis] Cunha M de Ada, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1609-26, Nov 69 (Por)
[Palpation of the pylorus in the diagnosis of pyloric stenosis] Vozdvizhenskii SI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:52-4, Feb 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Grohn's chronic non-specific granulomatous gastroduodenitis associated with pyloric stenosis] Toader C, et al. Zbl Chir 94:171-4, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Bouveret's syndrome (calculotic occlusion of the duodenum with duodeno-biliary fistula)] De Vivo R.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:238-46, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inheritance of congenital pyloric stenosis. Carter CO, et al. J Med Genet 6:233-54, Sep 69
Inheritance of congenital pyloric stenosis.
Med J Aust 2:1122-3, 6 Dec 69
Genes and pyloric stenosis.
Med J Aust 1:1025-6, 23 May 70
[Determination of heritability of congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Fráňa L.
Cesk Pediat 25:120-2, Mar 70 (Cze)

METABOLISM

Water and electrolyte imbalance in pyloric stenosis. Graham JA. Gut 10:1056, Dec 69
Muscle water and electrolytes in pyloric stenosis. Graham JA. Lancet 1:386-9, 21 Feb 70

OCCURRENCE

276 cases of pyloric stenosis in Hawaii. II. Racial aspects. Shim WK, et al.
Hawaii Med J 29:292-5, Mar-Apr 70
Pyloric stenosis in the racial groups of Hawaii. Shim WK, et al. J Pediat 76:89-93, Jan 70

PATHOLOGY

[Histological study of congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Kamimura A.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:342-52, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Muscular pyloric hypertrophy in the adult] Ibargüen Beitia S.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:351-66, Oct 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intragastric pressure after vagotomy in man. Aune S.
Scand J Gastroent 4:447-52, 1969

RADIOGRAPHY

The pyloric "cervix sign" in adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Schuster MM, et al.
Gastroint Endosc 16:210-1, May 70
Prepyloric antral stenosis. Report of a case with muscular hypertrophy and mucosal web. Wilcoxon RL, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 71:353-4, Sep 70
[Roentgenologic symptoms of clinically cured hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in infants] Grossmann H. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:493-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Constriction of the stomach antrum form the roentgenologic view] Petzel H.
Med Welt 47:1592-6 passim, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Roentgen diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis with negative contrast] Holthusen W.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:296, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Current radiological studies in diagnosis of hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus] Ronchetti GC, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:134-9, 1968 (Ita)

SURGERY

Vagotomy and Heineke-Mikulicz pyloroplasty in the treatment of pyloric stenosis. Rachlin L.
Amer Surg 36:251-3, Apr 70
A technique of pyloroplasty. Cassimally KA.
Brit J Surg 57:287-8, Apr 70
Pyloric stenosis. Bennett EJ, et al.
Clin Anesth 3:276-86, 1968
The management of congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: a review of 10 years experience. Davidson JR. New Zeal Med J 70:228-31, Oct 69
[Treatment of pyloric stenosis of ulcerous origin by Dragstedt's operation. Problems of gastric emptying, apropos of 76 cases] Chabal J, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:680-9, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Early and late results of pyloromyotomy] Herrmann K, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 11:11-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Pediatric guiding principles. 31. Spastic hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Rothmaier G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1025-8, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Morphology of the antro-pyloric segment after pyloromyotomy in infants] Georgacopulo P, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:565-76, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Congenital pyloric stenosis. Surgical treatment] Normann E, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:765-6, 15 Apr 70 (Nor)
[A new operation for the treatment of congenital hypertrophic pylorostenosis] Toidze NT.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:37-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Jejunostomy in stenoses of the stomach and duodenum] Fedorov BN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:128-30, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism during the pre- and postoperative period in patients with pyloric stenosis] Mikhailichenko VA, et al.
Sovet Med 33:139-40, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Criterion and approach to the surgical organic pyloric syndrome] Guglielella HG, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:454-8, 3 May 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Changes in the blood coagulation system under the effect of BK-8 protein blood substitute] Riabyi PA.
Vrach Delo 11:91-3, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Malignant inoperable pyloric stenoses. Palliative recanalization using an endoprosthesis] Omanik S.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:584-7, May 70 (Slo)

URINE

Paradoxical acid urine in experimental pyloric stenosis: the effects of aldosterone inhibition and of potassium salts. Gardham JR, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:380, May 70

VETERINARY

Pyloric stenosis in three cats and its correction by pyloroplasty. Twaddle AA.
New Zeal Vet J 18:15-7, Jan-Feb 70

## PYLORUS (A3)

Fatal hemorrhage from a pyloric ulcer in a gilt that had recently farrowed. Ladds P, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1597-9, 15 Nov 69
Hypertrophy of the pyloric muscle in gastric ulceration. Du Plessis DJ.
S Afr Med J 43:1076-8, 30 Aug 69
[Antropyloric fibromyomatosis in adults] Loygue J, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:926-38, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Crohn's disease with pyloroduodenal and ileocolic localization] Van der Hoeden R, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 32:171-84, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Familial case of congenital hyperplasia of the adrenals] Pierron H, et al.
Marseille Med 104:841-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Benign tumor of the pyloric antrum prolapsed into the duodenum. Associated duodenal ulcer] Maison E, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2525, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[On the pyloro-corporic inhibitory reflex via vago-vagal pathway] Neya T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:505-11, 31 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Pylorus obstruction due to stomach polyp invagination into the duodenum] Staroslawski R.
Wiad Lek 23:403-5, 1 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Multiple ulcers of the pyloric region of the stomach] Pyl'tsov IM. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:116-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Antral mucosal diaphragm in the adult. McBee JW, et al. Gastroint Endosc 16:196-200, May 70
Duplication of pylorus in the newborn: a rare cause of gastric outlet obstruction. Grosfeld JL, et al.
J Pediat Surg 5:365-9, Jun 70

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure and secretory cycle of the gastrin-producing cell. Forssmann WG, et al.
Z Zellforsch 101:419-32, 1969
[Electron microscope description of cells with endocrine properties, suceptible to gastrin secretion,



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the rabbit gastric antrum mucosa] Pradal G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:777-80, 18 Aug 69 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Neonatal pyloric hypertrophy and duodenal ulceration produced by pentagastrin. Dodge JA. Gut 10:1055-6, Dec 69

The action of phenylbutazone on the mitotic activity of gastric antrum cells. Bucciarelli G, et al. Sperimentale 118:469-74, Nov-Dec 68

[Effects of prostigmine on gastric secretion and antro-pyloric motility studied simultaneously] Biasi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1944-7, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Effect of dimedrol on the function of the pancreas, gallbladder and pyloric valve in patients with peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Smoligovets PV. Vrach Delo 9:30-2, 1967 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Mechanism of inhibition of histamine synthesis in the rat: two specific gastric histidine decarboxylases. Leinweber FJ, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:146-55, Mar 70

INNERVATION

Heidenhain pouch response to antral stimulation before and after antral denervation in dogs. Emas S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1162-6, Dec 69

PATHOLOGY

[Findings on morphological changes in antrum-pylorus dysfunction (duodenal ulcer)] Liebermann-Meffert D. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:483-90, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Distension of the pyloric antrum as a stimulus for gastrin release. Sugawara K, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:201-4, Feb 70

[Studies of the peristalsis-increasing effect of metoclopramid on the small intestine by means of Crosby small intestine biopsy probe] Kriedemann E, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:323-6, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance of the pyloric valve in gastro-oesophageal pathology. Capper WM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1247-9, 12 Dec 69

[Morphology of the antro-pyloric segment after pyloromyotomy in infants] Georgacopulo P, et al. Minerva Chir 24:565-76, 31 May 69 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gastric ulceration following cobalt teletherapy. Estimation of the tolerance dose. Sylvén B, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:183-8, Jun 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Duodenal and antral varices. Bateson EM. Brit J Radiol 42:744-7, Oct 69

Radiological anatomy after pyloroplasty. Toye DK, et al. Gut 11:358-62, Apr 70

[The phenomenon of gastric mucosa "creeping"] Sokolov IuN, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:66-75, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Pyloric ulcers] De Arzua Zulaica E. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:741-60, May 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

Gastric emptying following Finney pyloroplasty and vagotomy. Ludwick JR, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:347-52, Apr 70

The choice of surgery in peptic ulcer disease. Farmer DA, et al. Amer J Surg 120:295-305, Sep 70

Survey of vagotomy and pyloroplasty in infants and children. Johnston PW, et al. Amer J Surg 120:173-81, Aug 70

A modified pylorus spreader. Ravitch MM. Amer J Surg 120:127, Jul 70

Ulcer recurrence versus death in peptic ulcer surgery. Wangensteen SL. Amer J Surg 119:254-5, Mar 70

Unusual cause of intramural hematoma of duodenum. Katsas AG, et al. Amer Surg 36:563-4, Sep 70

Duration of hypoxaemia after uncomplicated upper abdominal and thoraco-abdominal operations. Knudsen J. Anaesthesia 25:372-7, Jul 70

Long-term clinical and metabolic effects of vagotomy with either gastrojejunostomy or pyloroplasty. Wastell C. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 45:193-211, Oct 69

Selective and total vagotomy plus pyloroplasty: a comparative study of gastric secretion and motility in dogs. Everett MT, et al. Ann Surg 171:31-5, Jan 70

A prospective evaluation of vagotomy-pyloroplasty and vagotomy-antrectomy for treatment of duodenal ulcer. Jordan PH Jr, et al. Ann Surg 172:547-63, Oct 70

Operative treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer in childhood. Ravitch MM, et al. Ann Surg 171:641-6, May 70

Pyloroplasty and vagotomy. Early effects on antral and duodenal contractile activity. Ludwick JR, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:553-9, Nov 69

Critical appraisal of vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Treatment of peptic ulcer. McDonald GO, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:414-20, Apr 70

Comparative assessment of vagotomy with pyloroplasty and simple suture in the surgical treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer. Herbert DC. Brit J Clin Pract 23:369-71, Sep 69

A technique of pyloroplasty in perforated duodenal ulcer. Sarma KP. Brit J Clin Pract 24:201-5, May 70

A technique of pyloroplasty. Cassimally KA. Brit J Surg 57:287-8, Apr 70

Selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of gastric ulceration: some clinical observations and results. De Miguel J. Brit J Surg 57:338-43, May 70

Dumping and diarrhoea after pyloroplasty and rate of gastric emptying as demonstrated by oral glucose solution. Humphrey CS, et al. Brit J Surg 57:383-4, May 70

A method for quantitative assessment of experimentally produced ulcers in the stomach of albino rats. Ganguly AK. Experientia 25:1224, 15 Nov 69

Duodenogastric reflux and pyloric surgery. Kolby JO. Gastroenterology 58:593-5, Apr 70

Effects of antrectomy on the fundic mucosa of the rat. Martin F, et al. Gastroenterology 59:437-44, Sep 70

Radiological anatomy after pyloroplasty. Toye DK, et al. Gut 11:358-62, Apr 70

Recurrent ulcer after vagotomy and pyloroplasty: the x-ray appearances and their value in diagnosis. Williams JA, et al. Gut 11:405-8, May 70

Heinecke-Mikulicz vs Finney pyloroplasty. Identical procedures--different vintage. Heupel HW. Minn Med 53:139-41, Feb 70

Studies on the mechanism of te antrectomy-inced suppression of the maximal acid response to histamine in duodenal ulcer patients. Broomé A, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:281-9, 1969

The critical angle after vagotomy and drainage procedure for hemorrhage. Thompson BW, et al. Southern Med J 63:935-8, Aug 70

Evaluation of pyloroplasty and vagotomy in the surgical management of peptic ulcer. Thoroughman JC, et al. Southern Med J 61:1227-30, Nov 68

Steatorrhea after massive bowel resection: effects of surgical reduction of gastric acid secretion. Burrington JD, et al. Surg Forum 20:341-3, 1969

Gallbladder function after truncal and selective gastric vagotomy with pyloroplasty or antrectomy. Carter JW, et al. Surg Forum 20:323-4, 1969

Pyloroplasty without muscle closure. Qvist G. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1039-44, Nov 69

[Results of treatment of duodenal ulcer by vagotomy with pyloroplasty] Fincato M. Acta Gastroent Belg 32:32-4, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Comparative study on weight recuperation after 2-3 gastrec- tomy, vagotomy-antrectomy and vagotomy-pyloroplasty] Henrion C, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 32:68-79, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Carbohydrate metabolism after vagotomy and pyloroplasty in humans. Study of induced hyperglycemia and insulin-secretion] Lagache G, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 32:87-90, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Radiography, radiocinematography and endoscopy of the stomach after vagotomy with pyloroplasty] Rovati V, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 32:91-6, Jan 69 (Fre)

[On the radio-cinematographic antro-duodenal changes after Dragstedt's pyloroplasty] Beneroso B, et al. Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 104:11-2, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Study of glycemia and insulinemia during dynamic tests after vagotomy and pyloroplasty for intestinal bulb ulcer] Fourlinnie JC, et al. Lille Med 13:987-9, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Dispute between selective vagotomy, chemical tests, and associated antrectomy] Lagrot F, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:169-74, 1969 (Fre)

[Pre- and postoperative submaximal Betazol test in selective gastric vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Rehner M, et al. Chirurg 41:166-9, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Roentgencinematographic and endoscopic aspects of the stomach exposed to vagotomy] Pellegrini GF, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:5-29, 1967 (Ita)

[Study of hepatic blood flow in subjects to bilateral truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty for duodenal ulcer] Veroux G, et al. Chir Ital 20:425-38, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Castiglioni GC, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:5-23, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Resection of the pylorus] Orihata H. Shujutsu 23:1006-12, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Diarrhea following a selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Lewicki K. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1059-63, Jul 70 (Pol)

[Effects of calcium excess on gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer after vagotomy and pylorotomy] Przywara S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:314-8, Apr 70 (Pol)

[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer] Sierko S. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1040-5, Aug 69 (Pol)

[Performance of pyloroplasty] Soltysiak A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1100-4, Jul 70 (Pol)

[Vagotomy combined with pyloroplasty for the treatment of perforation of duodenal ulcer] Wysocki A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1282-6, Sep 69 (Pol)

[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in duodenal ulcer] Vieira JM, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:201-8, May 65 (Por)

[Surgical aspects of sarcoidosis] Kraitser LI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:108-11, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Resection of perforating duodenal ulcer in combination with pyloroplasty and vagotomy] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:31-5, May 69 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Production of gastric hypersecretion in the rat. Vogel TT, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:505-6, Apr 70

[Transplantation of the pylorus and of the 1st section of the duodenum to the neck in continuity with the greater curvature of the stomach in replacement of the esophagus. Pharyngo-duodenal anastomosis] Gavriliu D. Ann Chir 22:173-6, Feb 68 (Fre)

PYOCIN see under BACTERIOCINS (D3)

## PYODERMA (C1, C12)

[Pyoderma gangrenosum] Le Coulant P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:96-8, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Chronic serpiginous pyoderma of the ecthyma simplex type as an occupational skin disease in a butcher] Schirren JM. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:107-12, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

[3 cases of pyoderma gangrenosum] Matsuzaki O. Iryo 24:509-13, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Pyodermia chronica papillaris et exulcerans] Hatano H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:253-4, Aug 69 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Monoclonal gammopathy (IgG) and chronic ulcerative dermatitis (phagedenic pyoderma). Imhof JW, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:289-92, Oct 69

Epidemic acute glomerulonephritis associated with type 49 streptococcal pyoderma. II. Correlative study of light, immunofluorescent and electron microscopic findings. Fish AJ, et al. Amer J Med 48:28-39, Jan 70

Epidemic acute glomerulonephritis associated with type 49 streptococcal pyoderma. I. Clinical and laboratory findings. Kaplan EL, et al. Amer J Med 48:9-27, Jan 70

Squamous cell carcinoma occurring in chronic perianal pyoderma. Sundell B, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:379-81, Oct 69

DIAGNOSIS

[Rapid orientation towards a diagnosis of an infection caused by pyocyanic bacilli by lighting with ultraviolet light] Michel-Briand Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:830-3, 1969 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Clindamycin in the treatment of pyoderma. Kanee B. Appl Ther 11:482-3 passim, Sep 69

Numerous multiple hairs. Tagami H. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:309-12, Sep 70

Gentamicin--a new topical antibiotic. Behl PN, et al. Indian J Derm 15:17-20, Oct 69

The treatment of pyoderma in children. Esterly NB, et al. JAMA 212:1667-70, 8 Jun 70

Tropical bacterial pyoderma in Vietnam. An improved therapeutic regimen. McMillan MR, et al. JAMA 210:1734-6, 1 Dec 69

[Experience report on the use of a new medium spectrum antibiotic in pediatrics] Russ D. Arzneimittelforschung 20:400-1, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Clinical use of aminocyclohexyl penicillin(Cyclacillin'Takeda') in the field of dermatology] Fujita S, et al. Jap J Antibiot 23:87-9, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Semisynthetic penicillins in the treatment of patients with pyoderma] Mizonova TP. Sovet Med 33:115-9, 1970 (Rus)

[New bacteriostatic biologic stain antocyan in the treatment of dermatoses in children] Studnitsin AA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:79-80, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Treatment of pyoderma with 2 per cent solution of synthomycin in polyethylene oxide] Vedrova IN, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:81-2, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Hydrocortisone treatment of some dermatoses in children] Lipets' ME. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:21-2, 1968 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Granuloma (? cause). Ayres S Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:495-6, Oct 69

Vegetative lesions in subcorneal pustular dermatosis. Stone OJ, et al. Derm Int 7:132-3, Jul-Sep 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The role of normal skin in the spread of streptococcal pyoderma. Dudding BA, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 68:19-28, Mar 70
Pyoderma gangrenosum following minor trauma. McManamy EP, et al. J Maine Med Ass 61:88-9, May 70
Pyoderma gangrenosum. Peachey RD, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:607-8, Jun 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Cutaneous diphtheria: a laboratory note. Branson D.
Amer J Med Techn 35:516-8, Aug 69
[Microbiology and therapy of pyodermic infections in childhood] Herz G. Praxis 58:1581-9, 2 Dec 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Septic lesions of the skin among hospital personnel. An epidemiological investigation of 700 cases, registered during the period 1959-1966. Behrendt FB.
Danish Med Bull 16:120-32, Apr 69
Investigations into the causation of increased susceptibility of diabetics to cutaneous infections. Kandhari KC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1295-302, Jul 69
[Suppurative diseases in construction workers] Il'in BI. Vestn Derm Vener 41:54-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Occurrence of pyodermitis in coal mine workers] Poddubnyi IF.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:66-7, May 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pyodermia chronica sinificans? Festen C.
Arch Chir Neerl 22:31-7, 1970
[The clinical picture of subcorneal pustular dermatosis (Sneddon-Wilkinson)] Schieferstein G.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:45-56, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)

**PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS** see under

PERIODONTAL DISEASES (C4)

## PYRAMIDAL TRACTS (A8)

[Tonic plantar flexion of the toes] Manfredi M, et al.
Sist Nerv 20:434-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Observations on the influence of the pyramidal lesion in Parkinson's homolateral tumor] Dierssen G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:63-6, 15 Oct 68 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The small pyramidal neuron of the rat cerebral cortex. The perikaryon, dendrites and spines. Peters A, et al.
Amer J Anat 127:321-55, Apr 70
Further studies on the origin of corticospinal fibres in the cat. An experimental study with the Nauta method. Nyberg-Hansen R. Brain Res 16:39-54, Nov 69
The motor cortex of the brush-tailed possum (Trichosurus vulpecula): motor representation, motor function and the pyramidal tract. Rees S, et al.
Brain Res 20:439-51, 15 Jun 70
A study of pyramidal cell axon collaterals in intact and partially isolated adult cerebral cortex. Rutledge LT, et al. Brain Res 16:15-22, Nov 69
Patterns of Marchi degeneration in the monkey pyramidal tract following small discrete cortical lesions. Coxe WS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:89-100, Jan 70
[Comparative anatomical aspects of the pyramidal tract] Verhaart WJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1117-8, 27 Jun 70 (Dut)

CYTOLOGY

[Distribution of various forms of synapses on pyramidal neurons of the cutaneo-motor areas of the brain cortex in rats] Sarkisov SA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:100-4, Dec 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of several depriming substances on the evoked reflex pyramidal response] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:55-9, May 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Cerebello-pyramidal syndrome of regressive evolution associated with Gougerot-Sjögren disease] Viala JJ, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 42:58-66, Mar 70 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Time course of pyramidal activation of pontine nuclei cells in the cat. Allen GI, et al.
Brain Res 19:291-4, 14 Apr 70
Transcallosal excitatory postsynaptic potentials of fast and slow pyramidal tract cells in cat sensorimotor cortex. Naito H, et al. Brain Res 19:299-301, 14 Apr 70
Antidromic invasion of impulses and recurrent collateral inhibition in pyramidal tract neurones. Sasaki K, et al. Brain Res 17:355-9, 20 Jan 70
Composition of the corticofugal reflex. Towe AL, et al.
Brain Res 16:530-4, Dec 69
The pyramidal tract: recent investigations on its morphology and function. Wiesendanger M.
Ergebn Physiol 61:72-136, 1969 (286 ref.)
Pyramidal control of fusimotor neurons supplying extensor muscles in the cat's forelimb. Yokota T, et al.
Exp Brain Res 9:96-115, 1969
[Influence of caloric labyrinthic stimulation on motor cortex neurons in non-anesthesitized cats: preliminary results] Hanus M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:949-50, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Pyramidal control of the dynamic and static fusimotor fibres activity in the cat] Vedel JP, et al.
Exp Brain Res 10:39-63, 1970 (Fre)
[Excitatory postsynaptic potentials evoked through the corpus callosum in pyramidal tract cells of cat's sensorimotor cortex] Kurosaki T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 32:275-83, 1970 (Jap)
[Analysis of the origin of the cortical associated response] Batuev AS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1143-50, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Motor conditioned reflexes following destruction of the pyramidal tract and medial lemniscus] Gambarian LS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:48-54, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Funstional properties of interneurons monosynaptically activated by the pyramidal tract] Vasilenko DA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1046-54, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Inclusion of sensory-motor cortex neurons in a temporary connection during reinforcement of a conditioned signal by stimulation of the pyramidal tract in awake rabbits] Zakharov VF.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1074-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG and behaviour. Escolar J.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:98, Jul 70
The H-reflex elicited by tetanization in the hand muscle. Ioku M.
Electromyography 8:305-10, Aug-Oct 68
[Case of Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome with increased intracranial pressure and pyramid signs] Miyaji K, et al. Naika 24:1147-50, Dec 69 (Jap)

**PYRAMIDON** see AMINOPYRINE (D6)

## PYRANS (D2)

Trihalogenomethyl compounds of potential therapeutic interest. IX. Miscellaneous reactions. Bowman RE, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 1:101-5, 1970
4-methoxytetrahydropyran-4-yl. A symmetrical alternative to the tetrahydropyranyl protecting group. Reese CB, et al. Tetrahedron 26:1023-30, Feb 70
[Preparation, reactions and properties of 2-amino-3-hydroxy-4-pyrones. 23. Studies on 4-pyrones] Eiden F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:628-36, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Reaction of diphenylketene with 4-pyrones. 24. Studies on 4-pyrones] Eiden F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:61-71, Jan 70 (Ger)
[N-pyronyl-acetamide. 26. Studies on 4-pyrones] Eiden F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:87-90, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Reactions of 4-diphenylmethylene-4H-pyrans with amines. 25. Studies on 4-pyrones] Eiden F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:71-7, Jan 70 (Ger)
[6,6 -Pentamethylenetetrahydropyrandione-(2,4) an aldehyde reagent] Langer G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:75-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Investigation of pyrones. 27. Reactions of diphenylmethyl-4H-pyran with CH-acid compounds] Eiden F, et al. Chem Ber 102:3950-2, 1969 (Ger)
[A pyranose-aminoreductone] Meyer zu Reckendorf W. Naturwissenschaften 56:328-9, Jun 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The biosynthesis of conium alkaloids. Identification of a novel nonnitrogenous base from Conium maculatum as 3-formyl-4-hydroxy-2H-pyran. Koleoso OA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4172-7, Oct 69
[Phenolic natural products. XII. The structure of polydine] Weinges K, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 734:46-55, 1970 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Use of 13C in biosynthetic studies. Incorporation of acetate and formate into the fungal tropolone, sepedonin. Wright J, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:945-9, Oct 69
[Transfer of intact methyl groups of methionine in L-mycarose biosynthesis] Pape H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 10:479-83, Oct 69 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of (+ -)-radicinin and (+ -)-dihydroradicinin. Kato K, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 15:1997-2002, 1969
[2-nitro-3-hydroxy-4-pyrones. 22. Studies on 4-pyrones] Eiden F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:622-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Chlorosubstituted heterosesquifulvalenes. 5. Cyclopentadienylidenes] Seitz G.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:886-93, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Condensed pyrans] Schulte KE, et al.
Chem Ber 103:1250-61, 1970 (Ger)
[Nitrogen-containing heterocyclic gamma-pyrone derivatives. IV. 1(or 4)H-pyranoquinolin-1(or 4)-one derivatives. (3)] Noro K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:324-8, Mar 70 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of by-products of fusicoccin in culture filtrates of Fusicoccum amygdali Del. Ballio A, et al.
Experientia 26:349-51, 15 Apr 70
The structure of funicone. A new metabolite from Penicillium funiculosum thom. Merlini L, et al.
Tetrahedron 26:2739-49, Jun 70

METABOLISM

[Loganine as precursor in the biosynthesis of asperuloside] Inouye H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1666-7, Dec 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Strychnine antagonistic potency of pyrone compounds of the kavaroot (Piper methysticum Forst.). Kretzschmar R, et al. Experientia 26:283-4, 15 Mar 70
4HPyran-2,6-dicarboxylate as a substitute for dipicolinate in the spolation of Bacillus megaterium. Fukuda A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5636-43, 25 Oct 69
Biphasic response of the reticuloendotheilal system (RES) induced by pyran copolymer. Munson AE, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:375-85, Mar 70
Stimulation of antibody formation by pyran copolymer. Braun W, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:171-5, Jan 70
[Spasmolytic effect of aryl-substituted alpha-pyrones and aqueous extracts of Piper methysticum Forst] Kretzschmar R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:475-91, Aug 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Resistance to bacterial infection induced by statolon and pyran. Pindak FF. Appl Microbiol 19:188-9, Jan 70
The inhibition of adjuvant disease in rats by the interferon-inducine agent pyran copolymer. Kapusta MA, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:463-71, Oct 69
Synthetic polyanions protect mice against intracellular bacterial infection. Remington JS, et al.
Nature (London) 226:361-3, 25 Apr 70
Immunosuppression, interferon inducers, and leukemia in mice. Hirsch MS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:309-13, May 70
[Treatment of the bronchitic syndrome with Keldrin and Germakellin] Fuest H.
Ther Gegenw 109:390 passim, Mar 70 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Toxicity studies with ethyl maltol. Grailla EJ, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:604-13, Nov 69

## PYRAZINAMIDE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of various drug regimens in domiciliary chemotherapy. Mehrotra ML, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:607-13, Oct 70
Four regimens of streptomycin plus pyrazinamide in retreatment: East African-British Medical Research Council investigation. Stott H.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:261-8, Jun 70
[The course and results of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis as a function of the dosage of Pyrazinamide] Malinowska B, et al.
Gruzlica 38:531-5, 1970 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatitis secondary to pyrazinamide toxicity: accompaniments of transient hypolipoproteinemia, acanthocytosis, and changes in stomach and small bowel. Simpson AJ, et al.
Southern Med J 63:138-44, Feb 70
[Liver toxicity of aetina and pyracinamide and their control by determination of LAP activity in blood serum] Matzel W, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:87-98, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Liver damage after administration of pyrazinamide in animal experiments. II. Studies on temporary changes



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of pyrazinamide concentration in blood and of activity of serum-transaminases] Šťastná J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:153-5, Jan 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renal function in gout. 3. Estimation of tubular secretion and reabsorption of uric acid by use of pyrazinamide (pyrazinoic acid). Gutman AB, et al. **Amer J Med** 47:575-92, Oct 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of ethionamide-cycloserine and ethionamide-pyrazinamide regimens in patients resistant to major chemotherapeutics. Vidinel I. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 71:Suppl 71:192+, 1970

[Comparative results of the therapeutic action of morphazinamide and pyrazinamide combined with ethionamide in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Rózewska M. **G Ital Chemioter** 14:49-57, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis with reserve drugs in the light of our personal observations] Kochnowski G. **Wiad Lek** 23:9-13, 1 Jan 70 (Pol)

TOXICITY

[Liver damage after administration of pyrazinamide in animal experiments. 3. Biochemical changes in liver tissue and blood serum] Celikovská G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:155-7, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Liver damage after administration of pyrazinamide in animal experiments. II. Studies on temporary changes of pyrazinamide concentration in blood and of activity of serum-transaminases] Šťastná J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:153-5, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Liver damage after administration of pyrazinamide in animal experiments. I. Changes in body weight of rats under effect of pyrazinamide] Zťková L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:151-3, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Prospective cooperative examination of the hepatic toxicity of pyrazinamide] Hess W, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 24:486-94, Aug 70 (Ger)

## PYRAZINES (D2)

A reinvestigation of the reaction of monosodium urea with various substituted pyrazinecarboxylate esters. Hanifin JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:1018-9, Sep 70

Cofactor inhibition of thymidylate synthetase. Tetrahydrofolic acid analogs. Mertes MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:77-82, Jan 70

[Effect and degradation of chemical weed control agents] Würzer B. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:452-7, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Reaction of conjugated systems containing nitrogen. I. Reaction of 2,3-diphenyl-5,6-dihydropyrazine with diethyl fumarate] Sakamoto M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:544-7, May 70 (Jap)

[Synthesis of cypridina luciferin and related compounds. V. On the structure of imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazine derivatives] Sugiura S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:431-5, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Synthesis of cypridina luciferin and related compounds. VII. Condensation of glyoxals with 2-aminopyridines or aminopyrazines] Sugiura S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:441-4, Apr 70 (Jap)

[New diuretics--amiloride] Sanjo T. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:1305-8, Apr 70 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dosage regimen calculation of chemotherapeutic agents. V. 2-Sulfanilamido-3-methoxy-pyrazine (Sulfalene). Krüger-Thiemer E, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel)** 14:273-302, 1969

Clinical evaluations of a combined application of amiloride (MK-870) and thiazide. Koshikawa S, et al. **Jap Heart J** 10:297-306, Jul 69

[Clinical study of bronchodilator effects of declioxizine by intravenous route and, in increasing doses, by peroral route] Minette A, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:571-82, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Clinical study of amiloride hydrochloride, a diuretic with low potassium loss] Roux M, et al. **Presse Med** 78:37-8, 3 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Our experience in toxoplasmosis chemoprophylaxis in habitual abortion. Clinical and serologic evaluations] Zanolo L, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 14:247-55, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Polycentric clinical trials of new dosage regimens for sulfametopyrazine] Bonomo E, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:3110-4, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible predisposition of diabetic patients to hyperkalemia following administration of potassium-retaining diuretic, amiloride (MK 870). McNay JL, et al. **Metabolism** 19:58-70, Jan 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation of substituted N-carbamoylpyrazinecarboxamides. Hanifin JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:1102-3, Nov 69

1,2,3,4,6,7,12,12a-octahydro-2-phenylpyrazino-[2',1':6,1] pyrido[3,4-b]indole. Schulenberg JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:145, Jan 70

Synthesis of potential antimalarial agents. V. Pyrido[2,3-b]pyrazines. Temple C Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:853-7, Sep 70

The synthesis of 5,6-dimethyl-1-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)imidazo(4,5-b)pyrazine by ring closure of an imidazole nucleoside, a new bicyclic nucleoside. Panzica RP, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 13:1013-5, Mar 70

[Synthesis of the furan derivatives. XLVII. Synthesis of 5,6-bis(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-aminopyrazine and its related compound] Saikachi H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1071-7, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Synthesis of cypridina luciferin and related compounds. IV. Synthesis of 3,7-dihydroimidazo [1,2-a]pyrazin-3-ones] Sugiura S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:423-30, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Synthesis of Cypridina luciferin and related compounds. I. Synthesis of 2-amino-5-(3-indolyl)-pyrazine] Sugiura S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1646-51, Dec 69 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

2-methoxypyrazines and the flavour of green peas (Pisum sativum). Murray KE, et al. **Chem Industr** 27:897-8, 4 Jul 70

METABOLISM

Isolation of pulcherriminic acid from cultures of Bacillus cereus var. alesti. Uffen RL, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 9:231-3, 1969

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrocardiographic alterations in metabolic cardiac necrosis and the influence of amiloride on these changes. Varga S, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 27:103-9, 1970

The effect of amiloride on sodium transport in the normal and moulting frog skin. Nielsen R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 79:238-43, Jun 70

Influence of declioxizine upon the arterial oxygen saturation. Linehan WD. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:637-42, Jul-Oct 68

Amiloride inhibition of ion transport in perfused excretory duct of rat submaxillary gland. Schneyer LH. **Amer J Physiol** 219:1050-5, Oct 70

Amiloride hydrochloride, a hypercalciuric diuretic. Johny KV, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 18:267-70, Aug 69

Changes in sodium pool and kinetics of sodium transport in frog skin produced by amiloride. Salako LA, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:99-109, May 70

Effects of amiloride on active sodium transport by the isolated frog skin: evidence concerning site of action. Salako LA, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:702-18, Apr 70

Pyrazine diuretics. 8. N-Amidino-3-aminopyrazinecarboxamide 4-oxides. Jones JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:987-9, Sep 70

Acute effects of a new potassium-sparing diuretic, amiloride hidrochloride (MK-870), alone and in combination with acetazolamide in normal human subjects. Mattar E, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil** 15:369-76, Sep 69

Pharmacology of alkyl and hydroxyalkylpyrazines. Nishie K, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 17:244-9, Jul 70

[Study of declioxizine activity by measurement of peak expiratory flow] Detry JM. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:653-60, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Clinical experimentation with a new synthetic bronchodilator: declioxizine] Geubelle F, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:724-41, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Preliminary study of effects of declioxizine on air passage resistance in chronic bronchitis patients] Instalie E, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:756-64, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Study of bronchodilator effects of declioxizine in animals] Lulling J. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:518-27, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Protective effect of declioxizine in relation to bronchospasm due to histamine] Mottard L, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:749-51, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Attenuation by menas of aldosterone of inhibitor effect exerted by amiloride on active transport of sodium by amphibian epithelium] Crabbé J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:254, 1969 (Fre)

[Study of the effect of declioxizine on respiratory resistance of patients with obstructive bronchopulmonary disease] Herberg D. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:752-5, Jul-Oct 68 (Ger)

[Study of the effect of declioxizine on central CO2 sensitive respiratory regulation of lung disease patients and arterial CO2 pressure in patients with bronchial obstruction and alveolar hypoventilation] Herberg D. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:643-6, Jul-Oct 68 (Ger)

[New methods of improving pastures and new metabolic pathways indicated by diquat] Vittoria A. **Acta Med Vet (Napoli)** 14:305-38, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Changes of microflora of the oral cavity after treatment with 2-sulfanilamido-3-methoxy-pyrazine (Kelfizin)] Lukacs A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 125:911-7, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Effect of stimulation of the caudate nucleus on paroxysmal spinal activity induced by various drugs] Amato G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:177-80, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)

[The association of sulfamethoxypyrazine and pyrimethamine in the therapy of experimental toxoplasmosis in mice] Terragna A, et al. **G Mal Infett** 20:308-17, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Sulfamethoxypyrazine in experimental infection of mice with Toxoplasma gondii. Evaluation of the protective effect] Terragna A, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:1129-33, 21 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Amiloride: a new saluretic] **Policlinico [Prat]** 76:879-80, 7 Jul 69 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical results obtained with declioxizine by spirographic methods. Linehan WD. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:549-53, Jul-Oct 68

Prevention of stress-induced cardiac necrosis by amiloride. Selye H, et al. **Angiologica (Basel)** 6:249-54, 1969

Potassium, cardiac necroses and amiloride. Prioreschi P, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 10:319-22, 1970

Tolerance and ionic effects in hypertensive patients of prolonged administration of an aldosterone antagonist (amiloride) as compared with a thiazide. Demanet JC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 10:269-73, Jul-Aug 70

Effect of amiloride hydrochloride (MK-870) in patients with cirrhosis. Grayer D, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 125:78-83, Aug 69

[Results from comparative study of the bronchodilator effect of declioxizine in patients with reversible bronchospasm] Hrouda J, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:742-8, Jul-Oct 68 (Dut)

[Effect of declioxizine on asthmatic children] Mechelen J van. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:667-74, Jul-Oct 68 (Dut)

[Vitalograph results with declioxizine for asthmatic children] Streumer J, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:685-94, Jul-Oct 68 (Dut)

[Spirographic results with declioxizine] Vaerenberg C. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:541-8, Jul-Oct 68 (Dut)

[Study of the possible effect of declioxizine on blood gas levels] Vaerenberg C. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:633-6, Jul-Oct 68 (Dut)

[Comparative clinical study of declioxizine by spirographic function tests] Verhaegen H, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:554-61, Jul-Oct 68 (Dut)

[Double blind study of bronchospasmolytic effect of ucb 1402 in comparison with a placebo] Alexander F, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:661-6, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Influence of declioxizine on various spirometric indices] Blasi A, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:591-600, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Evaluation of effects of declioxizine on blood gas and pulmonary hemodynamics] Coster A de. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:625-32, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Standardization and description of spirometric technics in evaluation of effects of bronchodilator drugs] Minette A. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:529-40, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Effects of declioxizine on clinical symptomatology, respiratory function and cutaneous reaction to serotonin in asthmatic patients] Scarpa GL. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:583-90, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Clinical use of declioxizine] Serembe M, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:562-70, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Clinical and respiratory function study of the effects of declioxizine (U. 1402)] Voisin C, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:601-12, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Hexahydropyrazine salt of phenylbutazone in O.R.L.] Laccourreye H. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 87:397-402, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the association of sulfalene and pyrimethamine and of sulfalene alone in mass chemoprophylaxis of malaria] Michel R. **Med Trop (Marseille)** 28:488-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Preliminary report on clinical study of a new bronchospasmolytic, declioxizine (ucb 1402), compared with Franol and a placebo] Kiehelš J, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:675-84, Jul-Oct 68 (Ger)

[Comparative results of the therapeutic action of morphazinamide and pyrazinamide combined with ethionamide in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Rózewska M. **G Ital Chemioter** 14:49-57, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Prevention of the reacutization of chronic bronchitis with sulfamethopyrazine] Paroli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 60:4322-6, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)

TOXICITY

The toxicity of diquat. Clark DG, et al. **Brit J Industr Med** 27:51-5, Jan 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PYRAZINOPYRIMIDINES see PTERIDINES (D2)

## PYRAZOLES (D2)

Pyrazole product ratio analysis of the reaction of diazomethane with methyl cis- and trans-beta-chloroacrylates. Witiak DT, et al. J Org Chem 35:501-3, Feb 70

[Stability of ketazone. I. Effect of heat and organic solvents] Liška M, et al. Cesk Farm 18:380-4, Oct 69 (Cze)

[Synthesis of C-glycoside derivatives from pyrazoles and isoxazoles] Tronchet JM, et al. Helv Chim Acta 52:2569-73, 1969 (Fre)

[The modification of water solubility of aminophenazone. 2. Effect of sodium salts of short chain aliphatic and aromatic monocarboxylic acids] Schulte KE, et al. Pharmazie 24:677-83, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Stabilization of medicinal compounds by the use of charge transfer. 1. Inhibition of photodecomposition of riboflavine by pyrazolone derivatives and its mechanism] Okano T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:716-23, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Interaction of some pharmaceuticals with synthetic macromolecules. II. Studies on the binding of pyrazolone- and phenothiazine derivatives with styrene-maleic anhydride copolymer] Shima K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:469-74, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Antibodies to pyrazolone derivatives. Application of the antibodies to the animal experiment and dermatology] Oshiro M. Jap J Allerg 19:585-96, Aug 70 (Jap)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Value of a new antalgic-antispasmodic agent in the premedication before bronchoscopies] Benard Y. Therapeutique 46:411-3, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Experience with Venopyronum ointment] Gügel-Frank M. Med Mschr 22:86-7, Feb 68 (Ger)

[On the use of an association of an analgesic and a neurolytic drug in otorhinolaryngologic preanesthesia] Calabrese G, et al. Minerva Med 61:2878-80, 27 Jun 70 (Ita)

[Analgesic and anti-inflammatory action of benzydamine in otorhinolaryngological surgery] Tognoni L. Valsalva 44:46-53, Feb 68 (Ita)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pigmented contact dermatitis. Osmundsen PE. Brit J Derm 83:298-301, Aug 70 (22 ref.)

### ANALYSIS

[Separation, identification and determination of the pyrazole and of some 4-substituted derivatives] Peyre JP, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:749-52, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Study of the stability of iodine and tertiary-bound nitrogen complexes in substances separated by thin-layer chromatography, by means of infrared spectroscopy] Sarsúnová M, et al. J Chromatogr 48:353-61, 22 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Studies of thin layer chromatographic separation of phenol, isomeric cresols, dimethyl-phenols and naphthols after reaction with 1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-4-aminopyrazolone-(5) or formation of azo dyes] Thielemann H. Pharmazie 25:418-9, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Use of thin layer electrophoresis in the analysis of some groups of drugs] Aksenova EN, et al. Farmatsiia 18:46-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Qualitative determination of 1-ortho-tolyl-3-para-aminophenyl-5-aminopyrazole dichloride] Novikova AA, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:28-33, 1969 (Ukr)

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pyrazoline-5-one and pyrazolidine-3, 5-dione derivatives with antiphlogistic and analgesic activity. Nardi D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1721-3, Oct 69

Some cyciohexane- and androstane-substituted pyrimidines and pyrazoles. Briggs LH, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 14:1885-9, 1970

Preparation and reactions of ethyl 4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyrate 2-arylhydrazones and 4-bromo-2,3-dioxo-1-phenylbutanal 2-arylhydrazones. Garg HG, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 5:656-8, 1970

The synthesis of potential insecticides. II. Carbamic esters of 4-alkylthiopyrazolones. Kay IT, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 3:445-8, 1970

Potential antineoplastics. I. 2-Amino-4,6-dimethyl-5-arylazopyrimidines and 1-thiocarbamoyl-3,5-diphenyl-4-arylazopyrazoles. Garg HG, et al. J Med Chem 12:1122-4, Nov 69

Antineoplastic research. I. Pyrazole and pyrimidine derivativews of dehydrocycloheximide analogs. Piatak DM, et al. J Med Chem 13:770-1, Jul 70

Antimalarials. 4-Substituted 1H-pyrazolo[3,4-b]quinolines. Stein RG, et al. J Med Chem 13:153-5, Jan 70

Synthesis and alkylation of tetrahydrocyclopentapyrazolols. Williams RP, et al. J Med Chem 13:773-5, Jul 70

Synthesis of 1-phenyl-2-styryl-3,5-dioxopyrazolidines as antiinflammatory agents. Yamamoto H, et al. J Med Chem 13:292-5, Mar 70

A 15N isotope tracer study on 3-anilino-1-phenyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one. Lestina GJ, et al. J Org Chem 33:3336-7, Aug 68

New compounds: potential antidiabetics. IV. 1-(2,4-Dinitrophenyl)-3,5-diphenyl-4-arylazopyrazoles and 1-carbamoyl-3,5-diphenyl-4-arylazopyrazoles. Garg HG, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:876-7, Jun 70

[New derivatives of 1-phenyl-3,5-dioxopyrazolidine] Fišnerová L, et al. Cesk Farm 18:346-8, 1969 (Cze)

[C-glycosides II. Synthesis of an analog of pyrazomycin] Tronchet JM, et al. Helv Chim Acta 53:648-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Thiocyanic acid derivatives of activated methylene compounds. 14. Studies on acylenamines] Eiden F, et al. Electromyography 9:297-305, Jan-Apr 69 (Ger)

[Hydrazides and hydrazide derivatives of dicarboxylic acids. 13. Acylation of further substituted maloric acid dihydrazides and 3,5-dioxopyrazolidines] Bräuniger H, et al. Pharmazie 25:279-83, May-Jun 70 (Ger)

[Hydrazides and hydrazide derivatives of dicarboxylic acids. 14. Ring closure reaction of hydrazides of some substituted malonic acids to pyrazole as well as 1,3,4-oxadiazole derivatives] Moede R, et al. Pharmazie 25:404-8, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Bicyclic 3,5-dioxopyrazolidines] Zinner G, et al. Pharmazie 25:309-12, May-Jun 70 (Ger)

[Preparation of 3-amino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindazoles] Massaroli GG, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:706-22, Nov 69 (Ita)

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

A screening technique for the detection of achlorhydria using the Heidelberg capsule. Williamson JM, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:369-75, 1969

[Pre- and postoperative submaximal Betazol test in selective gastric vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Rehner M, et al. Chirurg 41:166-9, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Relation between the submaximal betazole and insulin tests as a criterion of the indication for bionomal nonresectional surgical procedure in ulcus ventriculi sive duodeni] Rehner M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:638-40 passim, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Value of the suaximal Betaze test in the indication for bionomic non-resectable operative methodsn stomach and duodenal ulcer] Rehner M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2278-80, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

Further studies on the metabolism of tartrazine and related compounds in the intact rat. Ryan AJ, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:287-95, Jul 69

Metabolism of a tartrazine analogue by intestinal bacteria. Ryan AJ, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:297-9, Jul 69

Physiologic surface-active agents and drug absorption. 3. Effect of bile salt on drug absorption in goldfish. Nightingale CH, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1005-7, Aug 69

[Oxidative drug metabolism following low carbon disulphide concentrations] Freundt KJ, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:232-3, 1969 (Ger)

[Conjugation reactions in the drug metabolism of rats during acute ethanol loading] Schüppel R. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:233-43, 1969 (Ger)

[Rectal absorption of novalgin in rabbits] Ther L. Farmaco [Prat] 24:725-32, Nov 69 (Ita)

[Studies on the absorption and distribution of 1,3-diphenyl-5-(2-dimethylaminopropionamido)pyrazole in rat] Kameyama T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:829-34, Jul 70 (Jap)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative study of the effects of histamine and betazole hydrochloride on secretory capacity of the human stomach. Karacadag S, et al. Amer J Gastroent 52:439-44, Nov 69

The effect of histalog on canine gastric acid, mucus and pepsin secretion. Wise L, et al. Ann Surg 171:229-35, Feb 70

Studies on the mechanism of action of bendazac (AF 983). Silvestrini B, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:250-3, Feb 70

Effect of histalog, insulin and reserpine on gastric emptying and secretion in man. Khan H, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:74-7, 1 Nov 69

Studies on pyrimidinylpyrazoles. IV. Pharmacological activities of 1-(4-methoxy-6-methyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-3-methyl-5-methoxypyrazole and its related compounds. Oshima Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1492-7, Jul 69

The quantitative estimation of the changes induced by benzydamine in the mitochondria of developing mouse hepatocytes. Djaczenko W, et al. Experientia 25:851, 15 Aug 69

Stimulation of lipolysis in adipose tissue in vitro by inhibitors of lipid mobilization. Kupiecki FP, et al. J Lipid Res 11:38-41, Jan 70

Effects of pyrazole on hepatic function and structure. Lieber CS, et al. Lab Invest 22:615-21, Jun 70

Relationships of ATP to fatty liver: effects of adenine analogue, 4-aminopyrazolopyrimidine on lipid metabolism in rat liver. Ottani V, et al. Metabolism 19:140-7, Feb 70

Inhibition of methanol and ethanol oxidation by pyrazole in the rat and monkey in vivo. Watkins WD, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:567-72, Sep 70

Influence of 7-alpha-ethylthio-17-beta-hydroxy-17 alpha-methyl-5-alpha-androstano-(3,2-C) pyrazole (PS-179) and methyltestosterone on the catabolism, excretion and distribution of exogenous cholesterol-4-14C in the rat. Nakamura K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:327-36, 1969

Inhibition of the acute ethanol-induced fatty liver by pyrazole. Morgan JC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:462-6, Jun 70

Action of Histalog on the secretion of sulfated glycoproteins in the human stomach. Berard A, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:97-101, 1969

Pyrazole and induction of fatty liver by a single dose of ethanol. Bustos GO, et al. Science 168:1598-9, 26 Jun 70

Alcohol oxidation in rate inhibited by pyrazole, oximes, and amides. Lester D, et al. Science 169:282-3, 17 Jul 70

[Various new acyl derivatives of diethyl-3,5 and diphenyl-3,5-pyrazole with diuretic activity] Orzalesi G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:476-82, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Action of some pyrazolopyrimidines on cell division. Study on the Allium test] Pautrat D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:120-2, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Mechanism of gastric juice secretion in rats following pentagastrin and betazole stimulation] Gheorghiu T, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1206-13, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Fine structure of the mucosa in the rat fundus after stimulation with pentagastrin and betazol (Histalog)] Hübner G, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:247-53, 1969 (Ger)

[Action of some derivatives of pyrazolinone on the pressor activity of tyramine] Patané S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1081-3, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Inhibiting action of some derivatives of pyrazolinone on metabolic inactivation of 5-hydroxytryptamine] Patané S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1079-81, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Pharmacological properties of alkyl derivatives of 1-(p-carbo-n butoxyphenyl)-3-hydroxy-1H-indazoles] Zoni G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:965-79, Nov 69 (Ita)

[Pharmacological properties of various 1-(m-trifluoromethylphenyl)-3-hydroxy-1H-indazole alkyl derivatives] Zoni G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:386-405, May 70 (Ita)

[Benzydamine and some aspects of cutaneous reactivity of the delayed type] Benatti M. G Ital Derm 45:491-2, Aug 70 (Ita)

[Pharmacological studies on 1-(4-methoxy-6-methyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-3-methyl-5-methoxypyrazole (DA-398), a new anti-inflammatory agent] Akimoto T, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:378-409, 20 Jul 69 (Jap)

[Pharmacology of 1,3-diphenyl-5-(2-dimethylaminopropionamide) pyrazole (AP. 14)] Kameyama T, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:529-50, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)

[Pharmacological study of 1-(4-methyl-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)-3-methyl-5-methoxypyrazole(DA-398)] Tsurumi K, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:620-42, 20 Nov 69 (Jap)

[Induced labor using a tiemonium-methampyrone iodide combination] Martins AD, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1505-8, Nov 67 (Por)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents. Brit Med J 3:449-51, 22 Aug 70

[Use of anti-inflammatory agents, particularly oxolamine and benzydamine, in respiratory diseases] Silvestrini B. Bruxelles Med 50:204-10, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Use of imotryl in current medical practice] Doulat R, et al. Lyon Med 222:1301-3, 28 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Benzydamine hydrochlorate (or imotryl) in angeiologic practice (its value as adjuvant in sclerotherapy of varices)] Bourde C. Marseille Med 106:459-65, 1969 (Fre)

[Therapeutic value of imotryl in traumatology] Fani A. Marseille Med 105:913-5, 1968 (Fre)

[Miracle drug treatment of renal colic] Thomas J. Rein Foie 11:95-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Attempt at a new anti-edematous therapy in the extractions of lower impacted wisdom teeth] Tarel A. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:257-62, 1969 (Fre)

[Circulatory stimulation in rheumatic patients] Dobrowolski L. Med Welt 2:83-5, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Simultaneous antiphlogistic and bacteriostatic therapy of infections] Schwarz FK. Med Welt 14:627-31, 4 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Treatment of inflammatory adnexal diseases of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

women with Irgapyrin] Silomon R.
Med Welt 48:2649-51, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Further indications for Tantum?] Thiriot KB.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:145, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[On the use of a drug of the pyrazolone group in the treatment of the shivering caused by fluothane. (Preliminary note)] Salvadego L, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:455+, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the anti-inflammatory activity of the association of benzydamine and tetracycline] Cairella M, et al.
Clin Ter 51:439-51, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Benzydamine in inflammatory phlebopathies of the lower limbs] Rasponi L.
Minerva Derm 42:612-6, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of the activity of a new pyrazolone association and aminopyrine] Buzzelli G, et al. Minerva Med 61:445-55, 17 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Clinical and therapeutical findings on the use of benzopiperilon in Sudeck's syndrome] Bianchi C, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:335-43, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic evaluation of a new pyrazolone derivative (Aminopropilon) in articular and muscular painful symptoms] Dell'Orto R.
Minerva Ortop 21:151-5, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Use of benzydamine in traumatology] Perini G.
Minerva Ortop 19:200-2, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Further contributions on the therapeutic action of Febutol in ORL] Perrella F, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:94-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of an association of benzydamine and tetracycline] Garau A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:501-4, 3 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Possible clinical use of benzydamine in infections] Spirito L. Minerva Pediat 20:960-5, 5 May 68 (Ita)
[Benzydamine in the treatment of pyelonephritis] Acconcia A, et al.
Minerva Urol 20:131-6, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of the association of benzydamine and tetracycline] Puxeddu P.
Otorinolaring Ital 37:268-77, 1969 (Ita)
[The use of benzydamine in traumatological and orthopedic practice] Chiapuzzo A, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 75:158-64, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[A new pyrazole combination in the therapy of rheumo-arthropathies] De Grandis C.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1251-6, 15 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Use of benzidamine hydrochloride in gynecologic phlogosis] Fanelli A.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:81-93, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic experience in the use of Mebron tablet (DA-398) in otorhinolaryngologic field] Kono K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:711-3, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Clinical observations with a new analgesic-spasmolytic combination] Balthazar JA, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:2171-7, Jun 69 (Por)
[New muscle relaxant analgesic in orthopedics and traumatology. Preliminary note] Frascá ID.
Hospital (Rio) 77:133-9, Jan 70 (Por)
[Percluson in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:399-402, Apr 70 (Rum)
[New anti-inflammatory analgesic in rheumatoid arthritis] Fernández Nicolás I.
Rev Esp Reum 12:210-1, Oct 68 (Spa)
[New pyrazole derivatives in the treatment of rheumatism] Luis de Usobiaga J.
Rev Esp Reum 12:222-4, Oct 68 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Experimental toxicological tests with benzydamine. Burberi P, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:781-8, Dec 69
Liver cell necrosis in rats after prolonged ethanol ingestion under the influence of an alcohol-dehydrogenase inhibitor. Leibach WK.
Experientia 25:816-8, 15 Aug 69
[New derivatives of 1-phenyl-3,5-dioxopyrazolidine] Fišnerová L, et al. Cesk Farm 18:346-8, 1969 (Cze)
[Pharmacological properties of trimetazone--a new pyrazolidine derivative. I. Toxicity] Muratová J, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:355-8, 1969 (Cze)

URINE

[A new metabolite of dimethylamino-phenyl-dimethylpyrazolone] Klug E.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:201-2, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Studies on absorption and excretion of drugs. XVI. Determination of sulpyrin and its metabolites in the rat urine] Nogami H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:378-83, Mar 70 (Jap)

## PYRETHRUM (B6, D3)

Aircraft applications of insecticides in East Africa. 18. Attempted control of Glossina palpalis palpalis Aust. with pyrethrum in dense thicket. Irving NS, et al.
Bull Entom Res 59:299-305, Oct 69

ANALYSIS

Analytical studies of pyrethrin formulations by gas chromatography. Bevenue A, et al.
J Chromatogr 50:49-58, 8 Jul 70

METABOLISM

Microbiological hydroxylation of allethrone. LeMahieu RA, et al. J Org Chem 35:1687-8, May 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of compounds for insecticidal activity on adult mosquitos. 5. Toxicity to adult mosquitos and residual properties of some pyrethroids. Hadaway AB, et al. Bull WHO 42:387-98, 1970
Circadian rhythm in susceptibility of house flies and Madeira cockroaches to pyrethrum. Sullivan WN, et al. J Econ Entom 63:159-63, Feb 70

PYRIBENZAMINE see TRIPELENNAMINE (D6)

## PYRIDAZINES (D2)

[Cinnolines. VI. On the reaction of 4-cinnolinecarbonitrile with nucleophiles. Watanabe T. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1167-9, Aug 69
[Acid hydrolysis of N-(tetrahydropyranyl-(2))-, N-(tetrahydrofuranyl-(2))- and N-(tetrahydrothiopyranyl-(2))-derivatives of different hydroxy- and mercapto-pi-deficient-heteroaromates. 36. "Glycosides of heterocycles"] Kühmstedt H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:213-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Synthesis of 5'-modified nucleoside analogues of pyridone-(2) and 5,6-diphenylpyridazone-(3). 37. Glycosides from heterocyclic compounds] Pischel H, et al. Pharmazie 25:45-54, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Cinnolines. V. On the reaction of 4-(methylsulfonyl)cinnoline or 4-cinnolinecarbonitrile with ketones in dimethyl sulfoxide in the presence of potassium cyanide] Hayashi E, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1092-8, Aug 69 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Spectrofluorometric determination of tetrahydro-6-oxo-3-pyridazine carboxylic acid (PCA) with o-nitrobenzaldehyde. LaRue TA.
Anal Chem 42:541, Apr 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Ribopyranosides of 3-hydroxypyridazone-(6) (maleic acid hydrazide). 38. Glycosides of heterocyclic compounds] Wagner G, et al.
Pharmazie 25:144-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Synthesis of 3-hydrazino-pyridazines with basic substituents in 6 positions, with hypotensive activity] Bellasio E, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:919-29, Nov 69 (Ita)
[New derivatives of the isoxazolo-(3,4-d)-pyridazin-7-one system] Renzi G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:885-92, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Studies on pyridazinone derivatives. IV. Synthesis and antibacterial antifungal activity of sulfur-containing pyridazinone derivatives] Takahashi T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1516-27, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Studies on pyridazinone derivatives. V. Synthesis and antibacterial, antifungal activity of 2-(nitrophenyl)pyridazinome derivatives] Takahashi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1617-21, Nov 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of a chemical mutagen on a mutable system in maize. Mohanti B, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:528-32, Dec 69
The effect of 3-aminophthalhydrazide on diuresis and blood pressure in dogs. Irie S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:919-21, Sep 70
Hemodynamics in acute renal failure. The effect of hypotension induced by dihydralazine on renal blood flow, mean circulation time for plasma, and renal vascular volume in patients with acute oliguric renal failure. Ladefoged J, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:83-7, Aug 70
[Effect of morpholinylethoxy-3 methyl-4 (2'naphthyl)-6 pyridazine (Agr 614) on ventilation in the rabbit] Laborit G, et al.
Agressologie 11:269-73, 1970 (Fre)
[Research about some biological activities of 2 convulsant substances: pentetrazol and morpholino-N-ethylamino 3-methyl-4 phenyl-6 pyridazine dichlorate or Agr 620] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 10:469-78, 1969 (Fre)
[Stereotaxic study of the analgesic activity of the morpholinylethoxy-3 methyl-4 (2'naphthyl)-6 pyridazine hydrochloride (Agr 614)] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 11:221-42, 1970 (Fre)
[Pharmacological exploitation of energy metabolism of the rat brain in vivo and in vitro on the occasion of the study of some pyridazines] Ornellas MR, et al.
Agressologie 10:437-49, 1969 (Fre)
[A pharmacological approach to the analgesic properties of Agr 614] Weber B, et al.
Agressologie 11:243-53, 1970 (Fre)
[Spinal cord localization of the action of an analgesic, Agr 614: synergy and antagonism with strychnine] Weber B, et al. Agressologie 11:255-67, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of hydralazine and dihydralazine, as well as other blood pressure-lowering drugs on water uptake and excretion in rats] Peskar B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:292-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on pyridazinone derivatives. IV. Synthesis and antibacterial antifungal activity of sulfur-containing pyridazinone derivatives] Takahashi T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1516-27, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Studies on pyridazinone derivatives. V. Synthesis and antibacterial, antifungal activity of 2-(nitrophenyl)pyridazinome derivatives] Takahashi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1617-21, Nov 69 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new combination of hypotensive drugs (reserpine, dihydralazine, furosemide and triamterene) for the treatment of arterial hypertension without risk of hypopotassaemia. Kalliomäki JL, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:344-50, Jun 69
[Clinical trial of cream L. 2197] Benkhoucha, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:857-60, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Experimental study of salazopyridazine (salicylazosulfamethoxypyridazine)] Pershin GN, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:467-72, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute bacterial dysentery with Phthasin] Pavlovich EM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:123-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

PYRIDINE ALDOXIME METHYL CHLORIDE see under PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS (D5)

## PYRIDINES (D2)

Reaction of apoaspartate aminotransferase with analogs of pyridoxal phosphate. Furbish FS, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5169-80, Dec 69
Pyridyl esters of peptides as synthetic substrates of pepsin. Sachdev GP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4231-8, Nov 69
Reconstitution of apophosphorylase with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate analogs. Shaltiel S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5189-96, Dec 69
Aminomalonic acid. Spontaneous decarboxylation and reaction with 5-deoxypyridoxal. Thanassi JW.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:525-32, 3 Feb 70
Kinetics and mechanism of oxidation-reduction reactions between pyridine nucleotides and flavins. Wu FY, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2219-24, 26 May 70
Photoisomerization of styrylpyridine analogues in relation to choline acetyltransferase and cholinesterase inhibition. White HL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 206:242-51, 13 May 70
Choline acetyltransferase. Enzyme mechanism and mode of inhibition by a styrylpyridine analogue. White HL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 206:343-58, 10 Jun 70
Application of Fe (II)-5-pyridyl benzodiazepin-2-ones to the determination of serum iron and iron-binding capacity. Klein B, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 26:517-23, Dec 69
A new procedure for the determination of hemoglobin. Klein B, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:77-84, Oct 69
One electron transfer properties and phytotoxicity of a diquaternary salt from 2,2':6',2"-terpyridine. Dickeson JE, et al. Experientia 25:1247-8, 15 Dec 69
Ligand binding by metalloporphyrins. I. Thermodynamic functions of porphyriniron(II)-pyridine complexes. Cole SJ, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:2991-6, 20 May 70
A direct proton magnetic resonance study of Co2+ complexes with imidazole, 4-methylpyridine, pyridine, pyrimidine, and purine in water-acetone mixtures. Fratiello A, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:2304-8, 22 Apr 70
The rotational mobility of pyridoxamine 5-phosphate. Churchich JE. J Biol Chem 245:448-9, 25 Jan 70
A product from the reaction of pyridine with acetic anhydride. Fleming I, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2509-10, 1969
Hepatic protoporphyria in weanling pigs. Roe DA, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:53-64, Jan 70
Cyclopropylpyridines. Interaction with acid and hydrogen. The synthesis of cyclopropane "ring-opened" analogs. Gray AP, et al.
J Org Chem 33:3007-15, Aug 68
Delta-3 and delta-4 isomers of 4-alkyl-2-p-methoxybenzyl-L-methyltetrahydropyridines. Takeda M, et al.
J Org Chem 34:4161-2, Dec 69
Heterocyclic thiosemicarbazones: correlation between structure, inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase, and inhibition of DNA viruses. Brockman RW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:609-14, Feb 70
A modified pyridine-silver stain for teased preparations of motor and sensory nerve endings in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

skeletal muscle. Gladden MH. **Stain Techn 45:161-4, Jul 70**

Photolysis of 2,6-dicyanopyridine 1-oxides. Ishikawa M, et al. **Tetrahedron 25:295-300, Jan 69**

A one-step synthesis of nicotine from cyclopropyl 3-pyridyl ketone. Breuer E, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 41:3595-6, Sep 69**

14C-tracer studies in the benzilic acid type rearrangement of 1-phenyl- and 1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-pyridyl) glyoxal. Novelli A, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 41:3671-2, Sep 69**

Induction of ultrastructural lesions in rat adrenal cortex by 3-acetylpyridine. ANL-7409. Palm JD. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 89-90, 1967**

[Some heterocyclic derivatives of pyridine, pyrimidine and indazoline orthodiamines] Buu-Hoï NP, et al. **Bull Soc Chim France 3:838-42, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Dimerization of alpha-piperidinoacetonitrile with t-butylmagnesium chloride. IV. Conversion of alpha-aminonitriles] Thies H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:161-8, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Oxidation of some hydroxypyridines, especially of 2,5-dihydroxypyridine] Loth H, et al. **Electromyography 9:264-71, Jan-Apr 69 (Ger)**

[The action of penicillamine antipodes on aspartate transaminase and the reaction of the pyridoxal phosphate thiazolidines (3-hydroxy-2-methyl-5-phosphono-oxymethyl-4-(5,5-dimethyl-4-carboxy-thiazolidinyl-(2))-pyridine) derivatives of 1-and D-penicillamine with apo-aspartate transaminase] Siegmund P, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1062-70, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Syntheses of 6-alkyl- or aralkyl-5,7-dioxo-2,3-pyrido- and 2,3-naphthoquinone-1,4-diazepines] Winterfeld K, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 45:323-7, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Determination of microconstants of non symmetric pyridinedicarboxylic acids] Thunus L. **Farmaco [Sci] 24:1082-104, Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Absorptiometric determination of thiamine with bromine and pyridine in water] Shibazaki T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1571-5, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on phenoxazine related compounds. II. Reduction with LiA1H4, Schmidt reaction and Beckmann rearrangement of 3-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3H-pyrido(3,2,1-kl)phenoxazine derivatives] Shirai H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:352-8, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Synthesis of cypridina luciferin and related compounds. VII. Condensation of glyoxals with 2-aminopyridines or aminopyrazines] Sugiura S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:441-4, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Synthesis of pyridylmethyl amides of nicotinic acid] Biniecki S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 26:277-81, 1969 (Pol)**

[A method for sterilizing closed radioactive isotopes] Iakhontov NE, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:58-61, Jan 69 (Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-tm treatment of Ménière's disease. Elia J. **Int Surg 53:24-7, Jan 70**

Effect of treating beef weaners with tetramisole and methyridine on New Zealand hill country. Cooper KJ. **New Zeal Vet J 18:57-60, Apr 70**

[Effect of 2-amino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-5-propyl-thiazole(5,4-c)pyridine, an antihypertensive and sedative substance, on the noradrenaline storage in the heart of guinea pigs] Honjo T, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 20:845-50, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Decomposition of collagen in experimental silicosis following treatment with polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide in dependence on the dosage] Pott F, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:259-67, 1970 (Ger)**

[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. IV. On the appearance of physical dependence and analgesic activity of 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-6-benzyl-4,5,6-7-tetrahydrothieno(2,3-c)pyridine (Y-3642) by repeated administration] Nakanishi M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:291-5, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Toxicity of derivatives of 2-(beta-dialkylaminoethyl)pyridine] Dikshteĭn EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 33:231-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

"Enterogenous" cyanosis. Lim TP, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:419-22, Mar 70**

Acute renal failure and pigmentation due to phenazopyridine (Pyridium). Alano FA Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med 72:89-91, Jan 70**

Exposure of spray operators to paraquat. Swan AA. **Brit J Industr Med 26:322-9, Oct 69**

[Effect of alkylphosphate poisoning and specific antidote therapy on the liver function in rats and rabbits] Boelcke G, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 20:770-4, Jun 70 (Ger)**

### ANALYSIS

Determination of myosmine with o-aminobenzaldehyde. Sisler EC. **Anal Biochem 31:183-8, 1 Oct 69**

In vivo induced oxidation by thyrotropin of reduced pyridine nucleotides on rabbit and rat thyroid. Ogata E, et al. **Endocrinology 87:552-9, Sep 70**

Gas chromatography of some nitrogen and sulfur heterocycles by means of silicone and bentone-silicone phases. Klemm LH, et al. **J Chromatogr 51:433-9, 23 Sep 70**

[Quantitative determination of poly-2-vinylpyridine-N-oxide in blood and tissues] Grünspan M, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:338-46, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Verification of the structure of thiobarbiturate-copper-pyridine mixed complexes by infrared spectrum analysis] Morvay J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 39:208-15, Sep 69 (Hun)**

[Polarography of physiologically active rhodanide salts substituted by ammonia. Rhodanides of benzylpyridine and benzylquinoline] Kravcheniuk LP, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:37-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)**

[Use of reaction of formation of polymethine dyes in analysis of some pyridine derivatives] Lukianchikova GI, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:66-70, 1969 (Ukr)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on the respiratory chain-linked reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase. XVII. Reaction sites of piericidin A and rotenone. Gutman M, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:1992-7, 25 Apr 70**

[Effects of steroids on oxidation-reduction levels of pyridine nucleotides in rat liver mitochondria] Boveris AA, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:124-33, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Fusaric acid in selective pathogenicity of Fusarium oxysporum. Davis D. **Phytopathology 59:1391-5, Oct 69**

[The metabolic role of proferrorosamine A produced by Pseudomonas roseus fluorescens] Pouteau-Thouvenot M, et al. **Helv Chim Acta 52:2392-8, 1969 (Fre)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of analogs of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Pocker A, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5181-8, Dec 69**

Potential coenzyme inhibitors. IV. 3-acetyl substituted pyridine and dihydropyridine derivatives. Lovesey AC. **J Med Chem 13:693-6, Jul 70**

Pyrimidines. IX. A new synthesis of 8-azapurines and v-triazolo[4,5-b]pyridines. Blank HU, et al. **J Org Chem 35:1131-8, Apr 70**

Inhibitors of monoamine oxidase IV. 6(or 8)-Substituted tetrahydro-beta-carbolines and their 9-methyl analogs. Ho BT, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:998-1001, Aug 69**

[Chlorosubstituted heterosesquifulvalenes. 5. Cyclopentadienylidenes] Seitz G. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:886-93, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Glucosides of aminopyridines. 39. Glycosides of heterocyclic compounds] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie 25:290-6, May-Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Studies on the synthesis of 1,3,4-thiadiazole derivatives. I. On the synthesis of pyridyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole derivatives] Kubota S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:841-5, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Synthesis of imidazo (1,2-alpha)pyridines by reaction of pyridinium dicyanomethylides with sodium alkoxides] Kutsuma T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:251-6, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Synthesis of cypridina luciferin and related compounds. VI. Synthesis of 3-hydroxyimidazo[1,2-a]pyridines] Sugiura S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:436-40, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Pyridyl derivatives of quinazoline-4 with expected pharmacological effect] Berezowski L, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 27:11-6, 1970 (Pol)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Differential analysis of chlorpheniramine and brompheniramine maleates] Yalçindag ON, et al. **J Pharm Belg 24:450-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)**

### METABOLISM

Dynamics of pyridine nucleotide in the placenta and the effect on it of sexagens. Kikuchi Y. **Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:226-38, Oct 69**

Depletion of reduced pyridine nucleotides in liver and blood with ammonia. Clifford AJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:1269-72, Nov 69**

The metabolism of 4-hydroxypyridine by Agrobacterium sp.: a new ring cleavage of the pyridine nucleus. Houghton C, et al. **Biochem J 114:75P, Oct 69**

Nicotinate, quinolinate and nicotinamide as precursors in the biosynthesis of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in barley. Ryrie IJ, et al. **Biochem J 115:679-85, Dec 69**

Studies on percutaneous absorption of drugs. I. Arita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:1045-9, May 70**

Levels of pyridine nucleotide coenzymes during parathyroid hormone-induced inhibition of citrate-decarboxylation in calvaria in tissue culture. Cohn DV, et al. **Endocrinology 87:410-3, Aug 70**

Metabolism of metopirone and 3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-oxo-2 naphthyl)-pyridine in relation to DMBA induced adrenal necrosis. Jellinck PH, et al. **Experientia 25:799-800, 15 Aug 69**

Experimental studies of sodium pyridinethione. I. Percutaneous absorption in laboratory animals. Parekh C, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic 8:147-60, Apr 70**

Regulation of pyridine nucleotide level in normal and tumour tissues of Rumex acetosa cultivated in vitro. Srivastava SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem 6:214-5, Dec 69**

Second pyridine nucleotide-independent 1-alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli K-12. Kistler WS, et al. **J Bact 100:1133-5, Nov 69**

Dissolution and absorption of ICI 49,455. Flanagan TH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:129S+, Dec 69**

The metabolism of thioamides by the supernatant fraction of rat liver homogenate. Gibson MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:195S+, Dec 69**

[A simple registering single beam fluorometer for recording of redox changes in mitochondrial pyridine nucleotides] Kunz W, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 22:643-51, 1969 (Ger)**

[3-Hydroxymethyl-pyridine in the metabolism of mycobacteria] Zureck A. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:522-9, May 68 (Ger)**

[The effect of hydrocortisone on the state of oxidoreduction of pyridine coenzymes in rats] Fiorentini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:391-4, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)**

[Determination of blood levels and urinary elimination of pyridinolcarbamate and of chlormethiazole and analogues by means of direct photodensitometry of substances isolated with thin layer chromatography] Schettino O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2210-4, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. V. Distribution of 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-6-benzyl(alpha-14C)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno-(2,3-c)pyridine (14C-Y-3642) in mice] Imamura H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:296-301, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. VI. Absorption, Excretion and metabolism of 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-6-benzyl(alpha-14C)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno(2,3-c)pyridine (14C-Y-3642) in mice] Imamura H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:302-7, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. VII. Absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism of 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-6-benzyl(alpha-14C)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno(2,3-c)pyridine (14C-Y3642) in rats] Imamura H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:317-23, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Microbiological transformation of pyridine compounds] Skriabin GK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:660-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Photometric method of determining pyridine and products of its metabolism in biological media] Gorskaia RV, et al. **Lab Delo 1:30-1, 1970 (Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute effect of a sustained release pyridyl carbinol preparation, ronicol retard, on plasma free fatty acids. Carlson LA, et al. **Acta Med Scand 186:337-47, Nov 69**

Effect of some beta-pyridyl derivatives and of histamine on the rat uterus under different functional states. Abdel-Aziz A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:438-43, Aug 69**

Comparison of the antilethal, broncholytic, and antiemphysematous activities of mepyramine in anaphylactic, histamine, and anaphylatoxin shock of guinea-pigs. Bernauer W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:137-51, Mar 69**

Effects of a choline acetyltransferase inhibitor on self-stimulatory behavior in the rat. Malick JB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:252-6, Apr 70**

Some derivatives of polyvinylpyridine 1-oxides and their effect on the cytotoxicity of quartz in macrophage cultures. Holt PF, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 38:192-201, Jan 70**

Antitumor activity of 3-(substituted cinnamoyl)pyridine and 1-Oxide. Irikura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:1408-13, Jul 70**

Preliminary pharmacological screening of styrylpyridine. Choline acetyltransferase inhibitors. Hemsworth BA, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 11:187-94, 15 Jul 70**

Diquat cataract: formation of the free radical and its reaction with constituents of the eye. Pirie A, et al. **Exp Eye Res 9:204-18, Apr 70**

Modifications with chelating agents of the effects of gamma-ray fractionated exposures on chromosome aberrations. Moutschen-Dahmen J, et al. **Experientia 25:998-1000, 15 Sep 69**

Effects of quinolinic acid on the free and total nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides of rat liver.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Williamson DH, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:287, Mar 70
Effects of estrogen, SU-9055, and cyproterone acetate on the hypersecretory activity in the seminal vesicles of the castrate catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al.
J Exp Zool 172:399-408, Dec 69
Choline acetyltransferase inhibitors. Physicochemical properties in relation to inhibitory activity of styrylpyridine analogs. Allen RC, et al.
J Med Chem 13:909-12, Sep 70
Electron-microscopic changes in the livers of mice treated with the porphyrinogenic agent 1,4-dihydro-3,5-dicarbethoxycollidine. Waterfield MD, et al. J Path 98:151-4, Jun 69
Some pharmacodynamic effects of the nematocides: methyridine, tetramisole and pyrantel. Eyre P.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:26-36, Jan 70
Behavioural effects of some derivatives of amphetamine and LSD and their significance. Smythies JR, et al.
Nature (London) 226:644-5, 16 May 70
The mechanism of tissue norepinephrine depletion by alpha, alpha'-dipyridyl. Bapna J, et al.
Neuropharmacology 9:333-40, Jul 70
A comparison of two laboratory strains of Eimeria tenella. Joyner LP, et al.
Parasitology 59:907-13, Nov 69
Study of the action of 4-aminopyridine on the isolated vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Benoist JM, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 2:151-60, 1969
Dursban effective for mosquito control in creek bottoms and duck ponds. Best DW.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:133-4, 27 Jan 69
Species differences in the response of mammalian myocardial fatty acid metabolism to quinidine and disopyramide. Mathur PP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:613-6, Jul 70
Effects of Sch 9122 HCl, a hypocholesterolemic compound, on mammary tissue, libido, and fertility of male rats. Steinberg M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:696-9, Jul 70
Effect of dipyridamole and two pyrimido-pyrimidine derivatives on the kinetics of human platelet aggregation and on platelet adhesiveness. Eliasson R, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:145-51, Sep 69
Inhibition of the pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in the rat by an antigastrin-like substance. Varró V, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:273-5, 1970
Cytomorphological alterations of mossy fiber boutons of the hippocampus produced by 3-acetylpyridine, methoxypyridoxine, reserpine, and iproniazid. Niklowitz WJ. Z Zellforsch 101:192-202, 1969
[Histochemical study of the action in vitro of serotonin, of tryptamine and some of their derivatives on rat brain monoamine oxidases] Boucaud J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:775-8, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Pharmacodynamic study of derivatives of theophylline with pyridinic substituent] Debaert M, et al. Therapie 25:683-706, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Effect of a new monoquaternary pyridiniumoxime on uninhibited and by highly toxic organophosphate inhibited acetylcholinesterase in vitro] Kuhnen H.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:774-6, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Inhibition of anabolic effect of methenolone on renal tissue by beta-pyridylcarbinol] Schwarzlose W.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:481-2, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Morphometric studies on rat liver parenchyma cells following application of different fixation buffers] Stockmann F, et al. Experientia 26:174-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Enhancement of tyrosine transaminase activity by quinolinic acid] Hardeland R.
Naturwissenschaften 57:252-3, May 70 (Ger)
[Effects of antivitamins (galactoflavin, desoxypyridoxine, 6-aminonicotinamide, 4-aminomethylpteroylglutamic acid) on nidation: comparative experimental study in 3 species of rodents] Lauro V, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 75:1-19, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Changes in cardiac dynamics induced with disopyramide] Aquaro G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl 71:3707+, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Spasmolytic activity of a new diphenylpropylaminic derivative, N-(4'-pyridyl)-3,3-diphenyl 1-aminopropane] Carpenedo F, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2417-24, 30 May 70 (Ita)
[Pharmacology and toxicology of disopyramide] Jequier R, et al.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl 71:3689+, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Experimental study of disopyramide as an anti-arrhythmic agent] Kabela E, et al.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl 71:3694+, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[On mutual strengthening of two drugs with analgesic and spasmolytic effect: tolpronine and joscine (scopolamine-N-butylbromide)] Monacelli R.
Pathologica 60:11-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Glutathione reduction in the erythrocytes of the newborn. 3. Effects of drugs on the lability of glutathione in the erythrocytes of the cord blood] Fujisawa A. Acta Paediat Jap 74:774-7, 1970 (Jap)
[Studies on chemotherapeutics. V. Nematocidal activities of azo and diphenylether compounds] Hamada Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:644-6, May 70 (Jap)
[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. II. Analgesic and anti-edematous activities of 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-6-benzyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno (2,3-c)pyridine (Y-3642)] Nakanishi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:277-83, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. X. Stabilization of rat liver lysosome by 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-6-benzyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno [2,3-c]pyridine (Y-3642)] Nakanishi M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:557-63, May 70 (Jap)
[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. XI. Inhibitory effects of 2-aminno-3-ethoxycarbonyl-6-benzyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno[2,3-c]pyridine (Y-3642) on platelet aggregation] Nakanishi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:564-9, May 70 (Jap)
[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. IX. Effect of 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-6-benzyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno[2,3-c]pyridine(Y-3642) on heat-induced hemolysis] Nakanishi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:548-51, May 70 (Jap)
[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. 3. Effect of 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-6-benzyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno(2,3-c)pyridine (Y-3642) on pyretic reaction, vascular permeability and granuloma formation in experimental animals] Nakanishi M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:284-90, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. I. Some biological activities of thienopyridine derivatives] Nakanishi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:272-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. 8. Activity of 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-6-benzyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno(2,3-c)pyridine (Y-3642) on central nervous system, respiration and cardiovascular system and the isolated organ] Nakanishi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:329-34, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Experimental studies of the active influence of synthetic polymers on silicosis] Barhad B, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:329-40, 1969 (Rum)
[Effect on carcinogenesis by some pharmaceutical agents having a marked influence on the inflammatory process] Savinskaia AP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:96-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Antimutagenic activity of paraquats] Alekperov UK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:199-201, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of liver NADase in rats after administration of nicotinic acid, 3-methylpyridine and nicotinamide in excess] Chagovets RV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:245-7, 1 Jul 68 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the biological effect of 3-hydroxypyridine derivatives] Odintsova EN.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:717-8, 21 Sep 67 (Rus)
[The effect of 3-methylpyridine on the pyridine coenzyme and ubiquinone content in the tissues of normal and PP-avitaminotic rats] Khalmuradov AG, et al. Vop Pitan 28:40-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The disinfecting effect of 4-p-dialkyl aminophenylpyridine derivatives] Kolomoitsev LR, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:342-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

### POISONING

Paraquat poisoning in children. McDonagh BJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:425-7, Jun 70
Ocular damage caused by Paraquat. Joyce M.
Brit J Ophthal 53:688-90, Oct 69
Another paraquat fatality. Masterson JG, et al.
Brit Med J 1:482, 23 May 70
Paraquat and adrenal cortical necrosis. Nagi AH.
Brit Med J 2:669, 13 Jun 70
Death from paraquat. Brit Med J 4:817, 27 Dec 69
Paraquat poisoning. Harland WA, et al.
J Path 100:Pvi, Feb 70
Suicide attempt with Azo Gantanol resulting in methemoglobinemia. Fraser DG.
Milit Med 134:879-81, Sep 69
[Bioelectrical findings from various regions of the rat brain after 3-acetylpyridine poisoning] Emser W, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:243-53, 1969 (Ger)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

The photochemistry of 3,5-disubstituted 1,4-dihydropyridines. Eisner U, et al.
Tetrahedron 26:899-909, Feb 70

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical pharmacologic evaluation of the antiatherosclerotic agent, pyridinolcarbamate. A double-blind crossover trial in the treatment of atherosclerosis obliterans. Shimamoto T, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:5-19, Jan 70
Dermatitis herpetiformis. Ehrenfeld ID.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:611-2, May 70
Uropol for urinary infections.
Drug Ther Bull 8:3-4, 2 Jan 70
Influence of an oral decongestant on Eustachian tube function in children. Miller GF.
J Allerg 45:187-93, Mar 70
Urobiotic in the treatment of urinary tract infection (a clinical and bacteriological study). Gupta SP, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:543-7, Sep 69
Dexbenzetimide in neuroleptic-induced parkinsonism. A double-blind crossover study with a 16-week follow-up. De Smedt R, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:207-11, May-Jun 70
Dysmenorrhea. A multifaceted syndrome. Bickers WM.
J Med Liban 22:699-706, 1969
Comparative study of two antidandruff preparations. Orentreich N, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1279-80, Oct 69
Potential antitumor agents. Derivatives of 2-hydrazino-5-nitropyridine. Prescott B, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:101-4, Jan 70
A controlled test of methyridine, haloxon and pyrantel tartrate against Nematodirus battus in lambs. Gibson TE, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:307-8, May 69
[Comparison of various new antihistaminics] Bijl WJ van der. Nederl T Geneesk 114:358-60, 21 Feb 70 (Dut)
[Remote results of the treatment of rhythm disturbances with disopyramide] Desruelles J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:182-9, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Hailey-Hailey pemphigus. Success of Dagenan treatment] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:881-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a delayed-action preparation of beta pyridyl-carbinol in vascular pathology] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 15:Suppl 3:599+, Apr 70 (Fre)
[6-glyo in treatment of leg ulcers] Bouteille H.
Lyon Med 221:1329-37, 1 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Hailey-Hailey pemphigus: success of Dagenan] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 223:272-5, 25 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Use of slow acting pollen extract with alunpyridine for the treatment of pollinosis in children] Carron R, et al. Pediatrie 23:953-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[A delayed-action therapeutic agent in chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiencies] Boudouresques J, et al. Therapeutique 46:789-92, Oct 70 (Fre)
[A severe percutaneous poisoning with parathion (E 605)] Prinz HJ. Arch Toxik 24:318-28, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of arteriosclerosis] Knüchel F.
Med Welt 52:2817-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Regression of experimental silicotic granuloma under the influence of polyvinylpyridin-N-oxide] Grundmann E, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:367-70, 1969 (Ger)
[New chemical substances for therapeutic use] Clin Ter 52:571-4, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Use of disopyramide in the prevention of recurrence of atrial flutter and fibrillation] Bouvrain Y.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl 71:3742+, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Remote results of treatment of arrhythmia with disopyramide] Desruelles J, et al.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl 71:3758+, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Disopyramide in the preparation for electric shock in atrial fibrillation and in the maintenance of subsequent sinus rhythm] Faivre G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl 71:3745+, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with a new anti-arrhythmic agent: disopyramide (Rhythmodan)] Ferrari M, et al.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl 71:3728+, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Disopyramide in the treatment of rhythmic disorders] Granier J.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl 71:3718+, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with the use in pneumology of a new analgesic-antiinflammatory drug] Liotti G.
Minerva Med 61:469-78, 17 Feb 70 (Ita)
[The clinical use of disopyramide in arrhythmias caused by increased excitability in acute myocardial infarct] Lomanto B, et al.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl 71:3769+, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[On the clinical trial of disopyramide (Rhythmodan) in the prevention of attacks of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia] Masini G.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl 71:3748+, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Action of disopyramide in the treatment of cardiac rhythmic disorders] Perrin A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl 71:3722+, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of a new anti-arrhythmic drug: disopyramide] Poletti T, et al.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl 71:3710+, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Disopyramide: a new anti-arrhythmia drug. Clinical trials] Poletti T, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2678-95, 16 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Disopyramide (Rhythmodan) in disorders of ventricular excitability] Puech P.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl 71:3763+, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Disopyramide] Raynaud R, et al.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl 71:3753+, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Clinical notes on the use of a new anti-arrhythmic agent: disopyramide] Salvatore V.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl 71:3734+, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Prevention of arrhythmias in myocardial infarct with disopyramide] Selvini A.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl 71:3774+, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Further contributions on the therapeutic action of Febutol in ORL] Perrella F, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:94-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Effect of nicotinyl alcohol alone and in combination with various drugs in the therapy of nerve root syndromes not induced by mechanic compression]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cuscani R, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:179-85, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[A new drug combination with antitussive activity (clinical experimentation)] Martelli A.
Policlinico [Med] 75:49-68, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Further data on the antidepressive action of a new psychopharmacologic drug, AF 1161] Cioffi F, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1483-7, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Use of betahistine in ear diseases, especially equilibrium disturbance, with special reference to its action mechanism] Mishima K.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:397-402, May 70 (Jap)
[Clinical use of Bethahistine mesylate] Satake K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:989-92, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study of beta-pyridyl carbinol (Ronicol Timespan)] Kobayashi K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:2530-4, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Urovalidin in the treatment of chronic pyelonephritis. Clinical and bacteriological studies] Liwski R, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1181-5, Aug 69 (Pol)
[First experience on the use of disopyramide] Oliveira JM de. Hospital (Rio) 77:35-55, Jan 70 (Por)
[Clinical tests using pyridinol carbamate on the arterial circulation and blood coagulation in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans] De Soldati L, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:546-53, 23 May 69 (Spa)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension by Tadip] Grujić M, et al. Med Arh 23:75-81, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Diquat cataract in the rat. Pirie A, et al.
Biochem J 114:89P, Oct 69
Investigations on the possible teratogenic effects of trazodone in rats and rabbits. Barcellona PS.
Boll Chimicofarm 109:323-32, May 70
Paraquat toxicity. Stokes DM, et al.
Brit Med J 3:462-3, 22 Aug 70
Diquat cataract in the rat. Pirie A, et al.
Exp Eye Res 9:198-203, Apr 70
Toxicity of 3-acetyl pyridine in tuberculous and cord factor treated mice. Windman I, et al.
Life Sci 8:73-7, 1 Jan 69
[Toxicity of derivatives of 2-(beta-dialkylaminoethyl)pyridine] Dikshtein EA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:231-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the organism under the effect of the herbicide Reglone (Diquat)] Pushkar' MS. Vrach Delo 9:92-6, Sep 69 (Rus)

URINE

The excretion of 3-hydroxyanthranilic and quinolinic acid in Uganda Africans. Crawford MA, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:644-54, Sep 69
A method for determining nitrofurantoin in urine in the presence of phenazopyridine hydrochloride and its metabolites. Hollifield RD, et al.
Clin Chem 16:335-8, Apr 70
Experimental studies of sodium pyridinethione. II. Urinary excretion following topical application to rats and monkeys. Min BH, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 8:161-6, Apr 70

## PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS (D2)

Psychotropic properties of the cholinesterase reactivator TMB-4 in healthy man. Vojtěchovsky M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:236-7, 1970
Catalytic reactions involving azomethines. XII. Transamination of 1-methyl-3-hydroxy-4-formylpyridinium chloride.
Maley JR, et al. Arch Biochem 136:187-92, Jan 70
An approach to the study of the structure of desmosine and isodesmosine containing peptides isolated from the elastase digest of elastin. Shimada W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:191-7, 8 Oct 69
Charge transfer as a molecular probe in systems of biological interest. Intermolecular interactions of the indole-pyridinium type. Deranieau DA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:126-34, 6 Jan 70
Ring-opening reaction of 1-(N,N-dimethylcarbamoyl)pyridinium chloride with hydroxide. A model for the alkaline diphosphopyridine nucleotide reaction. Johnson SL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:847-57, 17 Feb 70
On the mechanism of formation of desmosine and isodesmosine cross-links of elastin. Davis NR, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:3778-82, 17 Jun 70
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 168. Irreversible inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase and cell wall transport by pyrimidines and dihydro-s-triazines with pyridinium side chains. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 13:280-4, Mar 70
Quaternary indolylpyridinium salts. Oral hypoglycemic agents. Fanshawe WJ, et al.
J Med Chem 13:993-5, Sep 70
Quaternization products of S-(-)-nicotine. 2. Schaefer JA, et al. J Med Chem 13:1026-7, Sep 70
4-methoxy-1-methylpyridinium iodide. Grignard products and transformations thereof. Takeda M, et al. J Org Chem 34:4154-7, Dec 69
4-methoxy-1-methylpyridinium iodide. Stevens rearrangement of borohydride reduction product. Takeda M, et al. J Org Chem 34:4158-60, Dec 69
[Indirect demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides by means of sudan black B] Franz H, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:350-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Reactions of heterocyclic nitro compounds. 3. Reactions of 2-chloro-5-nitro and 2-chloro-3-nitro-pyridinium salts with bases] Severin T, et al. Chem Ber 103:1-6, 1970 (Ger)
[1-Alkyl-3-bromoacetyl-pyridinium bromides as inhibitors of lactate dehydrogenase from swine heart] Leven M, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1647-52, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Culture pretreatment of sputum with lauryipyridinium bromide and sodium thiosulphate] Möbius HM, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:521-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Synthesis of imidazo (1,2-alpha)pyridines by reaction of pyridinium dicyanomethylides with sodium alkoxides] Kutsuma T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:251-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Stability of distigmine bromide in aqueous solution] Suzuki T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:762-70, Jun 70 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pyrivinism and and stilbazium iodide in the treatment of children with enterobiasis. Observations in a collective residency after 2 periodic administrations] Campos R, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:499-504, Feb 69 (Por)
[Stilbazium iodide in the treatment of tricocephaliasis and ascariasis] Huggins D, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:511-5, Feb 69 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxogonin: blood levels and side effects after intramuscular administration in man. Sidell FR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:793-7, Jun 70

ANALYSIS

The use of continuous solvent evaporation in the automated analysis of Amprol Plus. Feller B, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 153:428-45, 15 Nov 68

BLOOD

Placental transfer of pyridostigmine in the rat. Roberts JB, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:202-5, Jan 70
Toxogonin: blood levels and side effects after intramuscular administration in man. Sidell FR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:793-7, Jun 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel antheimintic agents. 3. 1-(2-Arylvinyl)pyridinium salts. McFarland JW, et al.
J Med Chem 12:1079-86, Nov 69
Antiradiation compounds. 13. 1-(dithioacetic acid)-pyridinium betaines. Foye WO, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:114-6, Jan 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[CPC-Test in the diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidosis] Pinto L, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:84-95, 30 Mar 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Bacterial nitrate reductases. II. Behavior of enzyme A towards electron donors] Pichinoty F.
Arch Mikrobiol 68:65-73, 1969 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neurotransmitter releasing effects of two quaternary nicotine analogues. Euler US von, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:123-31, Jan 70
Potentiation of adrenergic cardiovascular effects of two quaternary nicotine analogues by reserpine. Euler US von, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:459-64, Apr 70
Partial antagonism by cholinesterase reactivators of the effects of organophosphate compounds on shuttle-box avoidance. Rosić N.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:139-47, Jan 70
Activation and inhibition of acetylcholineesterase by toxogonin. Kuhnen H.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:41-5, Jan 70
Investigations on the parasympatholytic effect of toxogonin on the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Kuhnen-Clausen D. Europ J Pharmacol 9:85-92, Jan 70
The effect of a quaternary ammonium compound on oral bacteria. An in-vivo study using cetylpyridinium chloride. Robinson RG.
J Dent Ass S Afr 25:68-74, Mar 70
Use of an antimicrobial mouthwash to minimize the bacterial aerosol contamination generated by the high-speed drill. Litsky BY, et al.
Oral Surg 29:25-30, Jan 70
[Relations between chemical structure and cholinesterase-reactivating effect in a series of new asymmetric pyridinium salts. II. 2-hydroximino-methylpyridine derivates] Dirks E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:197-200, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Relation between chemical structure and cholinesterase-reactivating effect in a series of new asymmetric pyridinium salts. I. Derivatives of 4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridine] Dirks E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:55-62, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of DMSO on the penetration of toxogonin into the central nervous system] Rump S, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:813-8, 1969 (Pol)

POISONING

Fatal paraquat poisoning. Masterson JG, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 63:261-4, Jul 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anticoccidial activity in 1-[2-(cycloalkyl)- and 2-(cycloalkylmethyl-4-amino-5-pyrimidyl)methyl]pyridinium salts. Mizzoni RH, et al.
J Med Chem 13:878-82, Sep 70
Preoperative oral rinsing as a means of reducing air contamination during use of air turbine handpieces. Mohammed CI, et al. Oral Surg 29:291-4, Feb 70
[Test model for objectivization of the therapeutic effect of antibacterial mouthwashes. (Test of hexetidine in a 2 per cent solution)] Schegg HK, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:175-91, 1970 (Ger)
[A new drug combination with antitussive activity (clinical experimentation)] Martelli A.
Policlinico [Med] 75:49-68, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Effects of Ubretid eye-drops upon glaucoma] Mizukawa T, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:586-95, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Effects of pyridinocarbamate in chronic cerebral arteriosclerosis] Oliveira JM de.
Hospital (Rio) 77:441-50, Feb 70 (Por)
[Cetachlor therapy of suppurative eye diseases] Ostrovskii ME, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:71-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of pyridinol carbamate treatment of coronary atherosclerosis] Aguirre LV, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:778-83, 19 Jun 70 (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Studies on liver toxicity of obidoxim (Toxogonin) in humans] Boelcke G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1175-8, 22 May 70 (Ger)

URINE

Lack of effect of smoking on the excretion of tryptophan metabolites by man. Brown RR, et al.
Cancer Res 30:611-4, Mar 70

PYRIDINONES see PYRIDONES (D2)

## PYRIDONES (D2)

Catalysis of streptovitacin A dehydration: kinetics and mechanisms. Notari RE, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1203-8, Oct 69
[Acid hydrolysis of N-(tetrahydropyranyl-(2))-, N-(tetrahydrofuranyl-(2))- and N-(tetrahydrothiopyranyl-(2))-derivatives of different hydroxy- and mercapto-pi-deficient-heteroaromates. 36. "Glycosides of heterocycles"] Kühmstedt H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:213-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Oxidation of some hydroxypyridines, especially of 2,5-dihydroxypyridine] Loth H, et al.
Electromyography 9:264-71, Jan-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Synthesis of 5'-modified nucleoside analogues of pyridone-(2) and 5,6-diphenylpyridazone-(3). 37. Glycosides from heterocyclic compounds] Pischel H, et al. Pharmazie 25:45-54, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Polarographic studies on pharmaceuticals. 3. Polarography of the 3,5-diiodo-4(1H)-pyridone and 1-(2,3-dihyroxypropyl)-3,4-diiodo-4(1H)-pyridone] Sugii A, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1066-70, Aug 69 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Production of congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia in rats and inhibition of cholesterol side-chain cleavage. Goldman AS. Endocrinology 86:1245-51, Jun 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of dionosyl and barium sulfate on the lung of tuberculous rabbits] Burnea D, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:493-505, 1969 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Febrifugine antimalarial agents. 1. Pyridine analogs of febrifugine. Fishman M, et al.
J Med Chem 13:155-6, Jan 70
Prebiotic synthesis of propiolaldehyde and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nicotinamide. Dowler MJ, et al.
Science 169:1320-1, 25 Sep 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Behavior of urinary 17-KS after administration of aminoglutethimide as an adrenal-pituitary function test] Massolo F, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:774-84, Nov 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

The optical isomers of 3H-labelled benzatimide. Wijngaarden I van. Life Sci 9:489-500, 1 May 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Does Noludar (methyprylon) change dreams? Shaskan DA, et al. Behav Neuropsychiat 1:22-4, Feb-Mar 70
Studies on the rapid cholesterol-depleting and steroidogenic actions of luteinizing hormone in the rat ovary: effects of aminoglutethimide phosphate. Berhman HR, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:881-4, Aug 70
Effects of ACTH and cyclic-AMP in vitro on incorporation of 3H-leucine and 14C-orotic acid into protein and RNA in the presence of an inhibitor of cholesterol side chain cleavage. Farese RV.
Endocrinology 85:1209-12, Dec 69
Pathogenesis of Bartter's syndrome. Goodman AD, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1435-9, 25 Dec 69
Effect of aminoglutethimide in adrenal regeneration hypertension. Chart JJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:202-4, Oct 69
Liver carbohydrate levels in mice treated with endotoxin, cortisone, and elipten. Jeffries CD.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:540-2, Nov 69
Memory in the Japanese quail: effects of puromycin and acetoxycycloheximide. Mayor SJ.
Science 166:1165-7, 28 Nov 69
Effect of mimosine on the rat fetus. Dewreede S, et al.
Teratology 3:21-7, Feb 70
Influence of inhibitors of protein synthesis on interferon formation in mice. II. Comparison of effects of glutarimide antibiotics and tenuazonic acid. Youngner JS. Virology 40:335-43, Feb 70
[Aminoglutethimide-induced lipoid transformation of mitochondria in the adrenal cortex] Marek J, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:250-1, May 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of aminoglutethimide in a case of ectopic ACTH syndrome. Influence on steroid metabolism. McMillan M, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:676-86, Aug 70
Delay of hormonally induced diabetes by amino-glutethimide and metyrapone in partially pancreatectomized rats bearing transplantable pituitary tumors. Concomitant failure to prevent splanchnomegaly. Bates RW, et al.
Endocrinology 86:107-19, Jan 70
Fluctuating Cushing's syndrome, acute psychosis, aminoglutethimide therapy. Barnett IG, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:338-9, Apr 70

TOXICITY

Study on the mechanism of the toxicity of mimosine. Toxic effect of mimosine on the growth of mung bean (Phaseolus aureus). Ling KH, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 68:510-7, 28 Oct 69
Reactions of the rat and hamster endocrine system to aminoglutethimide. Schreiber V, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 18:249-61, 1969

## PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE (D5)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 14C-labeled pyridostigmine in myasthenia gravis. Evidence for multiple metabolites. Kornfeld P, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:634-41, Jul 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacodynamic effects of mestinon (dimethyl-carbamic acid ester of 3-hydroxy-1-methyl-pyridinum bromide). Kajimoto N.
Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 40:254-68, Mar 70
Use of pyridostigmine for the reversal of neuromuscular blockade. McNall PG, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:1026-32, Nov-Dec 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[On the treatment of myasthenia] Delwaide JP.
Rev Med Liege 23:552-7, 15 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Therapetic measures in myasthenia gravis] Cavaciuti P, et al. Minerva Anest 35:765-79, Aug 69 (Ita)

## PYRIDOXAL PHOSPHATE (D9)

Reaction of dithionite and bisulfite with pyridoxal and pyridoxal enzymes. Adams E.
Anal Biochem 31:484-92, 1 Oct 69
Photosensitization of specific histidine residues of rabbit muscle and spinach leaf aldolases by pyridoxal phosphate. Davis LC, et al.
Arch Biochem 140:215-22, Sep 70
Pyridoxal phosphate-catalyzed alpha-beta elimination of lanthionine and cystathionine. De Marco C, et al.
Arch Biochem 140:19-22, Sep 70
A comparison of pyridoxal phosphate-cystine and pyridoxal phosphate-homocystine reactions. Rinaldi A, et al. Arch Biochem 138:697-9, Jun 70
TPNH and pyridoxal-5'-phosphate: activators of ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase of Escherichia coli B1. Gentner N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:373-80, 7 Aug 69
Catalysis of transamination by acetate. Van Heyningen S, et al. Biochem J 114:70P-71P, Oct 69
Reaction of apoaspartate aminotransferase with analogs of pyridoxal phosphate. Furbish FS, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5169-80, Dec 69
Synthesis of analogs of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Pocker A, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5181-8, Dec 69
Reconstitution of apophosphorylase with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate analogs. Shaltiel S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5189-96, Dec 69
Structure of the binding site of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate to Escherichia coli glutamate decarboxylase. Strausbauch PH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:233-8, 20 Jan 70
Proton magnetic resonance study of the interaction of pyridoxal 5-phosphate with tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane. Kobayashi Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:137-40, 14 Apr 70
A modification of D-amino acid oxidase apoenzyme by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Miyake Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 198:438-48, 18 Mar 70
Inactivation of cystathionase and of cysteine sulfinic acid decarboxylase by proteolytic enzymes: effect of pyridoxal phosphate. Chatagner F, et al.
Experientia 26:602-4, 15 Jun 70
Oxidation of a lysine-copper-pyridoxal phosphate complex. Rotilio G, et al.
Ital J Biochem 19:28-39, Jan-Feb 70
Pyridoxine and pyridoxal analogs. 13. A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the condensation of polyfunctional amino acids with pyridoxal. Abbott EH, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:1754-9, 25 Mar 70
Equilibrium studies involving Schiff base complexes. The zinc(II)--pyridoxal phosphate-glycine and -alpha-alanine systems. Felty WL, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:3006-11, 20 May 70
Lysine 2,3-aminomutase. Purification and properties of a pyridoxal phosphate and S-adenosylmethionine-activated enzyme. Chirpich TP, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1778-89, 10 Apr 70
D-serine dehydratase from Escherichia coli. 3. Resolution of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and coenzyme specificity. Dowhan W Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:4629-35, 25 Sep 70
Inactivation of tetrameric rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase by specific binding of 2 to 4 moles of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Johnson GS, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:238-45, 25 Jan 70
Bovine liver flutamate dehydrogenase. Sequence of a hexadecapeptide containing a lysyl residue reactive with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Piszkiewicz D, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2622-6, 25 May 70
[Pharmacology of hydrazinocarbonic acids, hydrazinopeptides and various hydrazine derivatives. II. Studies of the reaction of alpha-hydrazinocarbonic acid derivatives and carbonic acid hydrazines with pyridoxal-5-phosphate and aldehydes] Oehme P, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:345-58, 1969 (Ger)
[Protein structure and enzyme activity. 3. Suppressibility by pyridoxal-5-phosphate of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and other enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism] Domschke W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1111-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Optical and luminescent properties of vitamin B6 and its derivatives. IV. Pyridoxal and pyridoxal-5-phosphate. Absorption spectra] Morozov IuV, et al. Biofizika 12:397-406, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of pyridoxal phosphate in enzymes. Adams E. Anal Biochem 31:118-22, 1 Oct 69
A simple enzymic assay for pyridoxal phosphate. Chabner B, et al. Anal Biochem 34:413-23, Apr 70
Pyridoxal phosphate in acute intermittent porphyria. Hamfelt A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:361-4, 30 Sep 69
Preliminary studies for fluorometric determination of pyridoxal and of its 5'-phosphate. Takanashi S, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:129-31, 10 Jun 70
Fluorometric determination of pyridoxal and its 5'-phosphate in biological materials. Takanashi S, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:132-6, 10 Jun 70
Increase in brain pyridoxal phosphate by chlorpromazine. Ebadi MS.
Pharmacology (Basel) 3:97-106, 1970

BLOOD

Leukocyte pyridoxal phosphate and alkaline phosphatase in Down's syndrome and other retardates. Coburn SP, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1197-203, Sep 69
Blood and urine levels of vitamin B6 in the mother and fetus before and after loading of the mother with vitamin B6. Contractor SF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:635-40, 15 Jun 70
Abnormalities of tryptophan metabolism and plasma pyridoxal phosphate in Hodgkin's disease. Chabner BA, et al. New Eng J Med 282:838-43, 9 Apr 70
Plasma pyridoxal phosphate depletion by the carcinostatic procarbazine. Chabner BA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1119-22, Dec 69
[Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis of the guinea pig in the study of crossed reactions of antipyridoxal and pirydoxal antiphosphate serums] Córdoba F, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:175-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Analogues of vitamin B6 Synthesis and properties of 3-deoxypyridoxal phosphate and 3-O-methylpyridoxal phosphate. Stambolieva NA, et al.
Tetrahedron 26:3083-90, Jul 70

METABOLISM

Blood and urine levels of vitamin B6 in the mother and fetus before and after loading of the mother with vitamin B6. Contractor SF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:635-40, 15 Jun 70
Chlorpromazine-induced accumulation of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and activation of the decarboxylase of aromatic amino acids in rat brain. Gey KF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:213-24, 30 Sep 69
Potential antimetabolites of pyridoxal phosphate. Hullar TL. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:191-8, 30 Sep 69
Effects of steroid and nonsteroid metabolites on enzyme conformation and pyridoxal phosphate binding. Mason M, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:170-83, 30 Sep 69
Correlative changes of pyridoxal kinase pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and glutamate decarboxylase in brain, during drug-induced convulsions. Tapia R, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:257-66, 30 Sep 69
Mammalian histidine decarboxylase. Activation of the apoenzyme with phospho-5'-pyridoximinotriazole. Aures D, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:232-9, Nov 69
Interrelationships between pyridoxal phosphate and pyridoxal kinase in rabbit brain. Ebadi MS, et al.
J Neurochem 17:941-8, Jul 70
Some properties of glutamate decarboxylase and the content of pyridoxal phosphate in brains of three vertebrate species. Tapia R, et al.
J Neurochem 17:921-5, Jul 70
Impairment of pyridoxal phosphate dependent metabolic reactions in a child with subacute necrotizing encephalopathy. Ebadi MS, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:393-8, Oct 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

L-glutamic acid, gamma-aminobutyric acid and pyridoxal-5'-phosphate at the level of the single unit in rat brain. Steiner FA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:199-209, 30 Sep 69
Effect of pyridoxal-5-phosphate on aspartate oxoglutarate transaminase activity, inhibited by thyroxine in human leucocytes in vitro. Smejkalová E, et al. Enzymologia 30:254-6, 30 Apr 66
An effect of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate on the strength of skin in vitro. Harkness RD.
Experientia 25:1048-9, 15 Oct 69
Regulation of hepatic tyrosine transaminase in vivo through interaction of norepinephrine and the pyridoxal phosphate co-factor. Black IB.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:283-9, Aug 70
[Studies on the electroretinogram of the isolated rabbit retina. 3. Effects of the water-soluble B vitamins] Nagayama R.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2765-72, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Effect of the concentration of iron and pyridoxal phosphate on the ferrochelatase activity of erythrocytes] Palma-Carlos AG, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 15:186-98, 1970 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Optical and luminescent properties of vitamin B6 and its derivatives. V. Pyridoxal and pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. Luminescent properties] Morozov IuV, et al.
Biofizika 12:773-81, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

URINE

Blood and urine levels of vitamin B6 in the mother and fetus before and after loading of the mother with vitamin B6. Contractor SF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:635-40, 15 Jun 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## PYRIDOXINE (D11)

Purification and properties of vitamin B6 kinase from Escherichia coli B. White RS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4057-64, 13 Oct 70

Acyl migration and selective esterification in pyridoxol. Korytnyk W, et al. J Org Chem 32:3791-6, Dec 67

Studies on transglycosidation to vitamin B6 by microorganisms. II. Chemical structure of pyridoxine glucoside. Ogata K, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:160-6, 10 Jun 69

Selective esterifications and acyl rearrangements in vitamin B6. Paul B, et al. Tetrahedron 25:1071-87, Mar 69

[Optical and luminescent properties of vitamin B6 and its derivatives. IV. Pyridoxal and pyridoxal-5-phosphate. Absorption spectra] Morozov IuV, et al. Biofizika 12:397-406, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Optical and luminescent properties of vitamin B6 and its derivatives. V. Pyridoxal and pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. Luminescent properties] Morozov IuV, et al. Biofizika 12:773-81, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[The role of thiamine and pyridoxine in acute and subacute poisoning due to the phosphororganic insecticide Dipterex] Zhdanovich NV, et al. Vop Pitan 29:28-34, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Apparent response of impaired mental development, minor motor epilepsy and ataxia to pyridoxine. Ekelund H, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:572-6, Nov 69

Blood and urine levels of vitamin B6 in the mother and fetus before and after loading of the mother with vitamin B6. Contractor SF, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:635-40, 15 Jun 70

Homocystinuria. Response to pyridoxine. Kang ES, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:503-7, May 70

[Clinical trial of pyridoxilate: oral and injectable forms] Giard P, et al. Therapeutique 45:774-7, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Extrapyramidal tremor and vitamin B6 in high doses. A therapeutic note] Klapetek J. Nervenarzt 41:251-5, May 70 (Ger)

[Tryptophan-nicotinic acid metabolism in hyperthyroid subjects and various observations relative to pyridoxine administration] Cozzolino G. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:153-63, 1969 (Ita)

[Pyridoxine (vitamin B6) in isoniazid treatment] Naess K. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:323-4, 1 Feb 70 (Nor)

[Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid combined with vitamin B6 in mentally retarded children] Campos Júnior M de S. Hospital (Rio) 73:1647-51, May 68 (Por)

[Clinical data on a drug with a base of gamma-aminobutyric acid and vitamin B6 in the treatment of cerebral paralysis, oligophrenia and behavior disorders in children] Hoineff S. Hospital (Rio) 73:1653-7, May 68 (Por)

[The effect of a single administration of vitamins B-1 and B6 on the metabolism of these vitamins and nicotinic acid in patients with neuroses] Kriukova NA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:46-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergic reactions due to group B vitamins] Zheltakov MM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:62-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Rapid thin-layer electrophoretic separation and estimation of all vitamin B6 compounds and of some 5-hydroxyindoles. Colombini CE, et al. Anal Biochem 34:451-8, Apr 70

A gas chromatographic procedure for the simultaneous determination of pyridoxine, ascorbic acid, and nicotinamide in vitamin capsules and tablets. Sennello LT, et al. Anal Chem 41:171-3, Jan 69

Automated analysis of pyridoxine (vitamin B6) using diethyl-p-phenylenediamine and boric acid. Tsuji K. Ann NY Acad Sci 153:446-55, 15 Nov 68

Automated procedure for the determination of pyridoxine in multivitamin tablets. Weber OW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 153:461-70, 15 Nov 68

Fluorometric determination of pyridoxal and its 5'-phosphate in biological materials. Takanashi S, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:132-6, 10 Jun 70

Preliminary studies for fluorometric determination of pyridoxal and of its 5'-phosphate. Takanashi S, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:129-31, 10 Jun 70

[Folate content of large mixture of milks. Effect of different thermic treatments on the amount of folates, B12 and B6 of these milks] Karlin R. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:359-71, 1969 (Fre)

[Isolation and determination of drugs by means of ion exchange resins. 3. Cocarboxilase, thiamine, pyridoxine and cyanocobalamins] Saccani F, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 109:344-6, May 70 (Ita)

[Pyridoxine content in different forms of milk and kefir] Lasitsa OI. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:23-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

[Changes in carotenes, vitamin A and vitamin B6 content of milk during the freeze drying process] Görner F, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:61-71, 1970 (Slo)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antivitamin B6 effect of D-penicillamine. Jaffe IA. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:57-60, 30 Sep 69

[Studies of the antagonistic action of 4-desoxypyridoxine to pyridoxine using Saccharomyces carlsbergensis as a test strain] Tuszyńska S. Acta Pol Pharm 26:583-90, 1969 (Pol)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence that 3-phosphoserine may be a precursor of vitamin B6 in Escherichia coli. Dempsey WB. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:89-93, 24 Sep 69

Characterization of pyridoxine auxotrophs of Escherichia coli: chromosomal position of linkage group I. Dempsey WB. J Bact 100:295-300, Oct 69

Biosynthesis of vitamin B6. I. Incorporation of 14C-glycerol, aspartic acid and leucine into vitamin B6. Suzue R, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:154-9, 10 Jun 70

Biosynthesis of vitamin B6: incorporation of three-carbon units. Hill RE, et al. Science 169:773-5, 21 Aug 70

### BLOOD

[Provision of a selected group of students with some nutrients in their daily nutrition. II. Chemical analysis of vitamins in the blood] Brubacher G, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:199-208, 1970 (Ger)

[Studies on metabolic changes of serum iron, serum cholesterol, vitamin B12 and vitamin B6 with age] Takasaki M, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:545-53, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Effect of tubazid and phthivazid of the organism of rabbits, infected by tuberculosis] Sodikov ES, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:705-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Blood and urine levels of vitamin B6 in the mother and fetus before and after loading of the mother with vitamin B6. Contractor SF, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:635-40, 15 Jun 70

Pyridoxine and myoclonic seizures. French JH. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:310-3, 30 Sep 69

Abnormal pyridoxine metabolism in toxemia of pregnancy. Klieger JA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:288-96, 30 Sep 69

The metabolism of vitamin B6 in Down's syndrome. McCoy EE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:116-25, 30 Sep 69

Vitamin B6 metabolism. The utilization of [14C]pyridoxine by the normal mouse. Colombini CE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:533-8, 3 Feb 70

Microbial formation of pyridoxine glucoside, a new derivative of vitamin B6. Ogata K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:578-9, 15 Oct 68

Studies on fatty acid esters of pyridoxine. VI. Effects of surface-active agents on the gastro-intestinal absorption of pyridoxine 3,4-dipalmitate in man. Mizuno N, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2475-83, Dec 69

The action of pyridoxine in primary hyperoxaluria. Gibbs DA, et al. Clin Sci 38:277-86, Feb 70

Vitamin B6-amino acid-peptide interrelationships in Streptococcus faecium 0 51. Benson EM, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:184-93, 1970

Studies on transglycosidation to vitamin B6 by microorganisms. I. Formation of a new vitamin B6 derivative, pyridoxine glucoside, by Sarcina lutea. Ogata K, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:142-50, 10 Jun 69

Studies on transglycosidation to vitamin B6 by microorganisms. 3. Distribution of activity of pyridoxine glucoside formation in microorganisms. Tani Y, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:167-73, 10 Jun 69

[Effects of dietary lipid content on the requirements of 4 B group vitamins by rats] Carré L, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:241-50, 1969 (Fre)

[Vitamin B6 requirement of infants in parenteral feeding with amino acid mixtures] Heine W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:973-5, 22 May 69 (Ger)

[A rapid method for selection of nodule bacterial strains with different ability for production of free pyridoxine] Parfiskaia AN. Mikrobiologiia 37:1128-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Status of the acetylating ability of the organism and excretion of 4-pyridoxinic acid with the urine in chronic diseases of respiratory organs in children] Mirzoev GI, et al. Pediatriia 49:65-71, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Study of vitamin B6 metabolism during various stages of experimental diabetes] Shuvalova TI, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:79-81, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Urine 4-pyridoxic acid contents and determination of the acetylation capacity of the organism of children with tuberculosis] Mirzoev GI. Probl Tuberk 47:30-3, 1969 (Rus)

[The role of thiamine and pyridoxine in PhOS poisoning] Zhdanovich NV, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:58-61, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Transaminase activity and vitamin B6 content of blood and liver during the treatment of experimental tuberculosis by isonicotinic acid hydrozide] Sodikov ES, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:422-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Pyridoxine supply in patients with atherosclerosis and hypertension] Artaeva LP. Vop Pitan 29:16-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Several indices of vitamin B6 metabolism in middle-aged and elderly patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Miasnikov VG. Vrach Delo 3:77-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The prevention of lymphostatic exophthalmus by pantothemic acid and pyridoxine. Polgár J, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 7:25-7, 1970

Changes in gamma-aminobutyric-acid-shunt enzymes and substrates after administration of carbonyl reagents and vitamin B6 in vivo: an apparent discrepancy in assay techniques. Baxter CF. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:267-80, 30 Sep 69

Effect of vitamin B 6 on blood 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration. Berman JL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:97-108, 30 Sep 69

The role of vitamin B6 in the toxicity of hydrazines. Cornish HH. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:136-45, 30 Sep 69

Vitamin B6 and brain function in animals and man. Coursin DB. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:7-15, 30 Sep 69

Inhibitory effects of 4-deoxypyridoxine on the endogenous activity and induction of tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase by cortisol. Milholland RJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:126-35, 30 Sep 69

Effect of pharmacological doses of pyridoxine on the oxidative catabolism of tryptophan "in vivo". Tran N, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:855-62, Dec 69

The effect of some drugs on oxalic acid excretion in urine. el-Dakhakhny M, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:264-7, Feb 70

The effects of dopamine, L-dopa, L-tyrosine, and pyridoxine on sympathetic nerve endings in man. Calne DB, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:195P-196P, May 70

Stimulation of the growth reaction of the yeast Kloeckera brevis to the presence of vitamin B6. Koželuhová K. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:506-7, 1969

Influence of pyridoxine on tyrosine transaminase activity in maternal and fetal rat liver. Susten SS, et al. J Nutr 100:369-74, Mar 70

The influence of dietary pyridoxine on mortality rate of the magnesium deficient rat. Korbitz BC. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:137-9, 10 Jun 70

The effect of vitamin B6 on growth of tumor. Hattori T. Nagoya J Med Sci 32:233-60, Jan 70

Sex hormones, vitamin B6, and formation of urinary calculi in rats. Nutr Rev 28:187-9, Jul 70 (8 ref.)

Pyridoxine reversal of L-dopa effects in Parkinsonism. Duvoisin RC, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:81-4, 1969

Cytomorphological alterations of mossy fiber boutons of the hippocampus produced by 3-acetylpyridine, methoxypyridoxine, reserpine, and iproniazid. Niklowitz WJ. Z Zellforsch 101:192-202, 1969

Effect of some vitamins on nitrite oxidation by Nitrobacter agilis. Tandon SP, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:1-6, 1969

[Urinary elimination of some tryptophan metabolites in humans during hyperthyroidism before and after treatment with pyridoxine] Cozzolino G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:532-6, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Effect of some constituents of culture media on the growth of microorganisms used for microbiological assays of folic acid. II. Effect of vitamins, mineral constituents and Tween 80 in culture media on the growth of Streptococcus faecalis ATCC 8043] Suckewer A. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:361-71, 1969 (Pol)

[The effect of vitamin B6 on the utilization of Fe59 by the pronormoblasts and normoblasts of patients with iron deficiency anemia] Kanaev SV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:31-3, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Therapeutic and preventive efficacity of certain vitamins in chlorophos poisoning] Zhdanovich NV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:37-40, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Effect of pyridoxine on cholesterol contents in the blood serum of irradiated rabbits] Bogacheva EV, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:621-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[The effects of vitamin B 6 and vegetable oil on some indices of the liver function and lipid metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichii AV. Vop Pitan 28:88, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Effect of vitamin B6 on thyroid function in rats on an iodine deficient diet] Plastunov VA. Vop Pitan 28:7-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

### POISONING

[Experience with the prevention of occupational dermatitis in the production of B6 "chloride"] Maliarevskaia VK, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:48-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of vitamin B6 upon gastroprival central nervous



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

system degenerations. 3. Petri S, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:129-31, Jan-Feb 70
Pyridoxine and phenobarbital as treatment for aerozine-50 toxicity. Azar A, et al. Aerospace Med 41:1-4, Jan 70
Studies of bladder stone disease in Thailand. XII. The effect of methionine and pyridoxine supplements on urinary sulfate. Van Reen R, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:940-7, Jul 70
Large doses of pyridoxine in the treatment of massive ingestion of isoniazid. Katz GA, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:991-2, Jun 70
Pyridoxine in the prevention and treatment of convulsions and neurotoxicity due to cycloserine. Cohen AC. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:346-9, 30 Sep 69
Tryptophan loading and pyridoxine treatment in children with epilepsy. Hansson O. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:306-9, 30 Sep 69
Some observations on pyridoxine and L-tryptophan in a neuropsychiatric medicinal regimen. Stein SI. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:210-2, 30 Sep 69
The action of pyridoxine in primary hyperoxaluria. Gibbs DA, et al. Clin Sci 37:565, Oct 69
Homocystinuria due to cystathionine synthase deficiency: the effect of pyridoxine. Mudd SH, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1762-73, Sep 70
Pyridoxine for levodopa-induced dystonia. Jameson HD. JAMA 211:1700, 9 Mar 70
Pyridoxine and the pill. Baumblatt MJ, et al. Lancet 1:832-3, 18 Apr 70
The treatment of acute lymphoedema with pantothenic acid and pyridoxine: an electron microscopical investigation. Casley-Smith JR, et al. Lymphology 2:63-71, Jun 69
Pyridoxine dependency and penicillamine. Swaiman KF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:78-81, Jan 70
Studies on radiorestorative chemicals and their clinical application. Fukuda M, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:178-83, 25 May 70
Homocystinuria: the significance of its successful treatment. Spaeth GL. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:47-78, 1969
[Study of piridoxilate in deficit syndromes] Morin JY, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:297-300, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Pyrodoxilate in deficiency syndromes] Morin JY, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:297-300, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Trial of a new antivertigo drug: R306] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:195-6, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Clinical experimentation of piridoxilate in the treatment of leg ulcer] Huriez C, et al. Lille Med 15:Suppl 2:422+, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of R 306 (anti-vertigo drug)] Gignoux M. Lyon Med 222:937-41, 23 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of R. 306 (Vagantyl)] Quichaud. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:596-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Action of pyridoxylate on the arterio-venous differences of O2 and CO2 in the brain] Espagno J, et al. Therapeutique 46:777-80, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Experience with megagriseVit in geriatrics] Jansen W. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1429-30, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Use in geriatrics of an association of taurine, nucleotides and vitamins] Calabrese L, et al. Clin Ter 52:451-9, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Therapeutic effects of pyridoxilates in vascular diseases as a factor of saving of oxygen at cellular level] Guidetti E, et al. Clin Ter 46:315-23, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Use of a combination of flufenamic acid and vitamins in rheumatology] Lanzarini AM, et al. Clin Ter 52:547-56, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Effects of parenteral administration of hepatotropic preparation with dynamotropic properties in patients with liver diseases] Rottini E, et al. Clin Ter 51:49-61, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical testing of the validity of a treatment with a base of adrenal cortex extract in combination with hematoporphyrin and vitamin factors in some adynamic syndromes] Secchi Trinelli E, et al. Clin Ter 50:427-36, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[The use of a drug association in the treatment of concussive syndromes] Tibaldeschi C, et al. Clin Ter 46:439-46, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with a new synthetic product: diethanolamine pyruvate o-ethoxybenzoil-hydrazone associated with vitamins B1, B6 and B12 and with di-isopropylammonium dichloroethanoate in the treatment of rheumatic and neuritic pain syndromes] Faldini A, et al. G Ital Chemioter 15:51-6, Jan-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Medical therapy of obliterating arteriopathies] Schwarz D. Minerva Med 60:4335-44, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on the therapeutic action of Nucleodoxine] Idéo G. Omnia Med 46:409-15, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Arginine pyrollidone carboxylate associated with glutamine and pyridoxine in the treatment of enuresis] Mastronuzzi G. Omnia Med 46:893-907, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of nicotinyl alcohol alone and in combination with various drugs in the therapy of nerve root syndromes not induced by mechanic compression] Cuscani R, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:179-85, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of infantile encephalopathies with spasms and hypsarrhythmia] Iafusco F, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:235-43, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Aderazid for the treatment of neurogenic tinnitus and deafness] Watanabe Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:993-5, Dec 69 (Jap)
[The effect of vitamin B6 (pyridoxine) on liver glycogen concentration in acute experimental hepatitis] Pacechnik IK. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:81-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Hereditary siderochrestic anemia amenable to vitamin B 6 therapy] Idel'son LI, et al. Ter Arkh 42:103-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Maintenance on vitamin B6 in patients with lupus erythematosus] Shinskiĭ GE. Vestn Derm Vener 42:18-22, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Some changes in lipid metabolism in atherosclerotic patients following treatment with vitamins B 1, B 6, and B 12] Sokolov IM. Vop Pitan 28:17-21, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamins C, B-1 and B6 on adrenal function in patients with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Vakhtina TI, et al. Vop Pitan 28:27-30, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

URINE

[Effect of superetherified cottonseed oil on the urinary excretion of some of the B complex vitamins by humans] Kuvaeva NB, et al. Vop Pitan 28:31-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

## PYRIDOXINE DEFICIENCY (C13)

see also related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC (C9)

Cystathioninuria and B6 dependency. Frimpter GW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:109-15, 30 Sep 69
Interaction of drugs and pyridoxine deficiency on central nervous system excitability. Schlesinger K, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:281-7, 30 Sep 69
Production of urinary calculi in vitamin B6-deficient male, female and castrated male rats. Gershoff SN. J Nutr 100:117-22, Jan 70

BLOOD

Ultrastructural characteristics of siderocytes in swine. Hammond E, et al. Lab Invest 21:292-7, Oct 69
The alpha-fetoprotein test in pregnant women, women on oral contraceptives, newborn babies, and pyridoxine-deprived baboons. Foy H, et al. Lancet 760:1336-7, 20 Jun 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mechanism of drug-induced vitamin B6 deficiency. Levy L. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:184-90, 30 Sep 69
The effect of penicillamine on seizure threshold. The role of pyridoxine. Smith DB, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:59-62, Jul 70
Levodopa, pyridoxine, and the burning feet syndrome. Golden RL, et al. JAMA 213:628, 27 Jul 70
Pyridoxine and the pill. Baumblatt MJ, et al. Lancet 1:832-3, 18 Apr 70
[Must one fear the eventual teratogenic influence of isoniazid?] Monnet P, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:845-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Characteristic biochemical changes in experimental vitamin B6 deficiency] Karkalitskiĭ IM, et al. Vop Pitan 29:23-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pyridoxine deficiency in celiac disease and the detection of neuropsychiatric disorders. Morris JS, et al. Gut 10:1057, Dec 69
Pyridoxine and anergy in Hodgkin's disease. Chabner P, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1326, 4 Jun 70
Pyridoxine and anergy in Hodgkin's disease. Jaffe IA. New Eng J Med 282:1326, 4 Jun 70
Teratogenicity of vitamin B6 deficiency: omphalocele, skeletal and neural defects, and splenic hypoplasia. Davis SD, et al. Science 169:1329-30, 25 Sep 70

DIAGNOSIS

The tryptophan load as a test for pyridoxine deficiency in hospitalized patients. Coon WW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:30-43, 30 Sep 69
Tryptophan loading and pyridoxine treatment in children with epilepsy. Hansson O. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:306-9, 30 Sep 69

EMBRYOLOGY

Pyridoxine deficiency in the neonatal rat. Dakshinamurti K, et al. J Neurochem 16:1515-22, Nov 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) in mammalian tissue outside the central nervous system, and its possible relevance to hereditary vitamin B6 dependency with seizures. Scriver CR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:83-96, 30 Sep 69
Pyridoxine effects on cystathionine synthase in rat liver. Finkelstein JD, et al. J Nutr 100:467-9, Apr 70
Increase of serin dehydratase, homoserine dehydratase and cystine (cysteine) desulfhydrase in rat liver due to a high protein diet and the influence of vitamin B6 deficiency. Sawaki S, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:83-5, 10 Jun 70
Effect on dietary pyridoxine deficiency on experimental porphyria. Chabner BA, et al. Metabolism 19:189-91, Mar 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Positive alpha-1-foetoprotein tests in pyridoxine deprived baboons: relevance to liver carcinoma in Africans. Foy H, et al. Nature (London) 225:952-3, 7 Mar 70
Effect of pyridoxine deficiency onthe induction of immune tolerance in mice. Trakatellis AC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:46-9, Oct 69

METABOLISM

Interruption of the tryptophan-nicotinic acid pathway by penicillamine-induced pyridoxine deficiency in patients with Wilson's disease and in experimental animals. Gibbs K, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:158-69, 30 Sep 69
Metabolism of dihydroxyphenylalanine and tryptophan in pyridoxine-deficient rats. Sourkes TL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:235-45, 30 Sep 69
Pyridoxine deficiency and brain amino acids. Tews JK. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:74-82, 30 Sep 69
Effect of vitamin B6 depletion in adult man on the excretion of cystathionine and other methionine metabolites. Park YK, et al. J Nutr 100:110-6, Jan 70
Cholesterol metabolism and vitamin B6. II. Intestinal cholesterogenesis in vitamin B6 deficient rats. Avery MD, et al. Lipids 5:109-13, Jan 70
The effect of pyridoxine deficiency on aortic elastin biosynthesis. Starcher BC. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:379-82, Oct 69
[Observations on tryptophan-nicotinic acid metabolism after a load of tryptophan and lysine in rats with pyridoxine deficiency] Bianchi-Donnasibilla L, et al. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:165-8, 1969 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Effects of pyridoxine deficiency in nervous tissue maintained in vitro. Yonezawa T, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:146-57, 30 Sep 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalographic and nerve-conduction studies in experimental vitamin B 6 deficiency in adults. Grabow JD, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1429-34, Nov 69
The EEG in pyridoxine-dependent convulsions. Kruse R. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:212, Aug 70

URINE

Dietary protein--its relationship to vitamin B6 requirements and function. Canham JE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:16-29, 30 Sep 69

VETERINARY

[Hypovitaminosis and hypomagnesemia in swine] Zapadniuk IP, et al. Veterinariia 45:88-9, Dec 68 (Rus)

## PYRIMETHAMINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sulphamethoxazole combined with 2-4-diamino-pyrimidines in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Wright DJ, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:34-6, Feb 70
Treatment of malaria infection. Contacos PG. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1077-85, Oct 69
Therapy of natural falciparum malaria with combinations of antifolic drugs in non-immune subjects. Donno L, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:118-24, 1970
[Sulfadiazine, pyrimethamine, spiramycin and folic acid in congenital toxoplasmosis] Sedan J. Marseille Med 104:343-5, 1967 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Demonstration of the toxic effect of daraprim on hematopoiesis in a re-exposure study] Weirich J, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2370-4, 11 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Adverse effects of combined toxoplasmosis therapy with daraprim and sulfonamides] Krüger E, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 8:39-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Hemopoietic disorders under effect of chloridin] Zelenyi IM. Probl Gemat 13:58-9, Apr 68 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria, 8. The action of some sulphonamides alone or with folic reductase inhibitors against malaria vectors and parasites, part 3: the action of sulphormethoxine and pyrimethamine on the sporogonic stages. Ramkaran AE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit** 63:449-54, Dec 69

Dihydrofolate reductase from pyrimethamine-resistant Plasmodium berghei. Ferone R. **J Biol Chem** 245:850-4, 25 Feb 70

Characteristics of four new drug-resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparum from South-East Asia. Clyde DF, et al. **Milit Med** 134:787-94, Sep 69

Plasmodium berghei dihydrofolate reductase. Isolation, properties, and inhibition by antifolates. Ferone R, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 5:49-59, Jan 69

Altered dihydrofolate reductase associated with drug-resistance transfer between rodent plasmodia. Ferone R, et al. **Science** 167:1263-4, 27 Feb 70

Single step production of pyrimethamine-resistant P. berghei. Diggens SM. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 64:9, 1970

Some studies on the effects of dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors. Gitteridge WE, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 64:12, 1970

[Study of the index of infection (I inf) caused by Toxoplasma gondii in cultures in vitro of CS-C-1 cells. Its changes in relation to graded doses of pyrimethamine] Gerna G, et al. **G Mal Infett** 22:183-9, Mar 70 **(Ita)**

[The association of sulfamethoxypyrazine and pyrimethamine in the therapy of experimental toxoplasmosis in mice] Terragna A, et al. **G Mal Infett** 20:308-17, Mar 68 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Action of keifizine associated with pyrimethamine on the diseases caused by Plasmodium berghei in the white mouse. Influence of high environmental temperatures] Aldighieri J, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 61:765-8, Sep-Oct 68 **(Fre)**

[Value of the association of sulformethoxine (fanasil) and pyrimethamine in the radical treatment of malaria due to Plasmodium falciparum] Chum-Chantholl. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 61:858-79, Nov-Dec 68 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the association of sulfalene and pyrimethamine and of sulfalene alone in mass chemoprophyiaxis of malaria] Michel R. **Med Trop (Marseille)** 28:488-94, Jul-Aug 68 **(Fre)**

[Our experience in toxoplasmosis chemoprophylaxis in habitual abortion. Clinical and serologic evaluations] Zanolo L, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 14:247-55, May-Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Hypsarrhythmic syndrome caused by congenital toxoplasmosis cured with pyrimethamine] Grossi-Bianchi ML, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:2345-7, 10 Nov 68 **(Ita)**

[A case of psoriasis with palmo-plantar manifestations treated with pyrimethamine] Gaspar AP, et al. **An Brasil Derm** 43:312-4, Dec 68 **(Por)**

[Initial results with the use of Ro 6-4793-1 in the treatment of malaria] Nogueira RA, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 74:979-85, Sep 68 **(Por)**

[Complex treatment of chronic acquired toxoplasmosis with antireticular cytotoxic serum, chloridin and sulfadimezine] Averina NI. **Vrach Delo** 3:106-9, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Effect of chloridin on chick embryogenesis] Stanzhevskaya TI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 61:85-8, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[Adverse cytologic effects of various teratogens and antibiotics in experiments on tissue culture] Aleksandrov PN, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 12:61-5, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

## PYRIMIDINES (D2)

Synthesis and assembly of ribosomal proteins at the onset of pyrimidine starvation. Beatty BG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 41:99-107, 9 Oct 70

Optical properties and conformation of pyrimidine nucleosides in solution. Rogers GT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:414-8, 11 May 70

Molecular interactions of pyrimidines, purines, and some other heteroaromatic compounds in aqueous media. Nakano NI, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:577-83, 3 Feb 70

Aminoethylation of thiopyrimidine nucleosides. Reid BR. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2852-7, 7 Jul 70

The assignment of structure to the formamidopyrimidine nucleoside triphosphate precursor of pteridines. Shiota T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 192:205-10, 18 Nov 69

Probes of DNA structure and interactions. Effects of copper II on ultraviolet-induced pyrimidine dimer formation. Sutherland BM, et al. **Biophys J** 9:1329-36, Nov 69

Inhibition of pyrimidine dimer formation in DNA by cationic molecules: role of energy transfer. Sutherland BM, et al. **Biophys J** 9:1045-55, Aug 69

Interaction of drugs with polymers. 3. Phase separation of polyacids by O-benzoylthiamine disulfide hydrochloride and gastrointestinal absorption of O-benzoylthiamine disulfide-polyacid complexes. Tanaka N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 18:1083-90, Jun 70

A direct proton magnetic resonance study of Co2+ complexes with imidazole, 4-methylpyridine, pyridine, pyrimidine, and purine in water-acetone mixtures. Fratiello A, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:2304-8, 22 Apr 70

Circular dichroism of nucleoside derivatives. IX. Vicinal effects on the circular dichroism of pyrimidine nucleosides. Miles DW, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:3872-81, 1 Jul 70

Chemistry of bleomycin. IV. The structure of amine component II of bleomycin A2. Muraoka Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 23:252-3, May 70

On the mechanism of inactivation of xanthine oxidase by allopurinol and other pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines. Massey V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2837-44, 10 Jun 70

Transcriptional controls in developing bacteriophages. Szybalski W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 74:Suppl 1:33-70, Oct 69 (112 ref.)

Pyrimidine reactions. XX. Thermal rearrangement of 5-(p-substituted phenyl)-2(and 4)-methoxypyrimidines. Brown DJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 2:214-9, 1970

Pyrimidine reactions. XIX. Aminolysis and hydrolysis of sulphoxides and sulphones derived from 2-(p-substituted phenylthio)-pyrimidines. Brown DJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 19:2720-3, 1969

In vitro studies on longwave ultraviolet light-dependent reactions of the skin photosensitizer chlorpromazine with nucleic acids, purines and pyrimidines. Kahn G, et al. **J Invest Derm** 55:47-52, Jul 70

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 168. Irreversible inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase and cell wall transport by pyrimidines and dihydro-s-triazines with pyridinium side chains. Baker BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:280-4, Mar 70

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLXVI. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 2,4-diamino-5(3,4-dichlorophenyl)pyrimidine with 6 substituents and some factors in their cell wall transport. Baker BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:82-6, Jan 70

Choline acetyltransferase inhibitors. Dimensional and substituent effects among styrylpyridine analogs. Kaplan T, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:221-4, Mar 70

Heterocyclic substituted ureas. 3. Immunosuppressive and antiviral 2-pyrimidylureas. Paget CJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:1097-8, Nov 69

Base-pairing configurations between purines and pyrimidines in the solid state. V. Crystal and molecular structure of two 1:1 hydrogen-bonded complexes, 1-methyluracil: 9-ethyl-8-bromo-2,6-diaminopurine and 1-ethylthymine: 9-ethyl-8-bromo-2,6--diaminopurine. Simundza G, et al. **J Molec Biol** 48:263-78, 14 Mar 70

Alkylation by alcohols in the prescence of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Alkylation of thymine, uracil, thymidine, and uridine by alcohols. Markiw RT, et al. **J Org Chem** 34:3707-9, Nov 69

Polarised complementation at the pyrimidine-3 locus of Neurospora. Radford A. **Molec Gen Genet** 104:288-94, 3 Jul 69

Photosensitized splitting of pyrimidine dimers. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:163-8, Mar 70

Photochemical reactions of pyrimidine derivatives with acrylonitrile in aqueous solutions. Helene C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:77-84, Feb 70

The crystal structures of purines, pyrimidines and their intermolecular complexes. Voet D, et al. **Progr Nucl Acid Res** 10:183-265, 1970 (230 ref.)

The reaction of phenyl isocyanate with purines, pyrimidines and deoxyribonucleic acid. Jones AS, et al. **Tetrahedron** 26:791-4, Feb 70

Pyrimidine dimer-induced enhancement of recombination among lambda bacteriophages. Cordone L, et al. **Virology** 41:166-9, May 70

[Some heterocyclic derivatives of pyridine, pyrimidine and indazoline orthodiamines] Buu-Hoï NP, et al. **Bull Soc Chim France** 3:838-42, Mar 69 **(Fre)**

[Protonation of amino and hydroxypyrimidines. NMR-spectra and structures of mono and dications] Wagner R, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 53:299-320, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Chemical complex behavior of pyrimidine derivatives. XI. Stability constants of some purine and pyrimidine-copper complexes] Reinert H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1310-20, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Chemical complexing properties of pyrimidine derivatives. X. Chemical complexing behavior of 2-mercaptopyrimidines with cobalt (II) and nickel (II) ions] Weiss R, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1188-96, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of acute and chronic urinary tract infections with Bactrim or its single components sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim] Schnaars P, et al. **Praxis** 58:1279-83, 7 Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Reaction of methylpyrimidine derivatives with isoamyl nitrite] Kato T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:877-82, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[The Vilsmeier reaction of methylpyrimidine derivatives] Kato T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:870-6, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[The nucleotide composition and frequency of pyrimidine blocks in the DNA of some invertebrates] Mazin AL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:1202-8, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Deoxyprimidine of blood clot as an index of radiation damage] Tereshchenko Ola. **Radiobiologiia** 9:629-30, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Esch. coli endocarditis successfully treated with oral trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole. Fowle AS, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:127-9, Jan 70

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis and gonorrhoea. Carroll BR, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis** 46:31-3, Feb 70

Sulphamethoxazole combined with 2-4-diamino-pyrimidines in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Wright DJ, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis** 46:34-6, Feb 70

Single-blind comparative trial of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole and ampicillin in the treatment of exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Hughes DT. **Brit Med J** 4:470-3, 22 Nov 69

Antibiotics and salmonella excretors. Jafary MH, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:605, 6 Jun 70

Treatment of typhoid. Lambert HP, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:585, 5 Sep 70

A clinical trial with glycodiazine--a new oral antidiabetic compound--appraisal of a single daily dose regime. Dhirawani MK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 24:255-60, May 70

Field trials with pyrantel tartrate (Banminth-Pfizer) against gastro-intestinal nematodes in imported Jersey cattle. Niphadkar SM, et al. **Indian Vet J** 47:566-70, Jul 70

Protection against burn, tourniquet, and endotoxin shock by purine compounds. Markley K, et al. **J Trauma** 10:598-607, Jul 70

Long-term, low-dosage, trimethoprim-sulphonamide in the control of chronic bacteriuria. O'Grady F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 45:Suppl:61-4, Nov 69

Effects in man of prolonged administration of trimethoprim and sulfisoxazole. Whitman EN. **Postgrad Med J** 45:Suppl:46-51, Nov 69

Trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Seah S, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 63:885, 1969

[Therapeutic study of a new drug in gastroenterology: daritran] Baufle GH, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:913-6, 26 Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Value of a new preparation for local use in aerosol form, Collu-Hextril. Apropos of 50 routine cases in otorhinolaryngology] Lacher. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 91:142-4, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and bacteriological test in urinary infection of trimethoprim combined with sulfamethoxazole] Pourbaix F de, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 24:800-2, 15 Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Modification of light erythema of human skin by pyrimidine and purine bases (preliminary report)] Ippen H. **Klin Wschr** 47:883-4, 15 Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and bacteriological study of the effects of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in chronic bronchitis] Iglauer E, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 24:300-7, May 70 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of coronary insufficiency with high doses of pyrimido-pyrimidine] D'Anelli A. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 18:141-6, Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of chronic pyelonephritis] Ursea N. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 22:179-87, Feb 70 **(Rum)**

[Cytogenetic analysis of bone marrow cells of rats during action of herbicides of the group symm-triazine] Kuiakov AE. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:224-7, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug neutropenia. Paulley JW. **Brit Med J** 1:364, 9 May 70

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of oxypurines and allopurinol metabolites in biological fluids by cation-exchange chromatography. Sweetman L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 31:358-65, 1 Oct 69

Accurate estimation of pentose in purine and pyrimidine nucleotides in quantities from 1 microgram. Trim AR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 35:475-9, Jun 70

Secretion of the antibacterial substance trimethoprim in the prostatic fluid of dogs. Reeves DS, et al. **Brit J Urol** 42:66-72, Feb 70

Spectrofluorimetric method for the determination of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

trimethoprim in body fluids. Schwartz DE, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:Suppl:22-9, 1969
The configuration of stendomycidine. Marconi GG, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:120-4, Mar 70
Thin-layer chromatography of nucleic acid bases, nucleosides, nucleotides and related compounds. IX. Quantitative analysis in situ reflectance spectroscopy. Frei RW, et al. J Chromatogr 45:284-90, 2 Dec 69
Nucleotide clusters in deoxyribonucleic acids. IV. Pyrimidine oligonucleotides of bacteriophage S13 suN15 DNA and replicative form DNA. Cerný R, et al. J Molec Biol 46:145-56, 28 Nov 69
Assay and pharmacokinetics of trimethoprim in man and animals. Schwartz DE, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:32-7, Nov 69
Kinetics of hydrolysis of diazinon and diazoxon. Gomaa HM, et al. Residue Rev 29:171-90, 1969 (32 ref.)
[Investigations on mass spectrometry. IV. Sulfonamides substituted with diazine nuclei] Cambon A, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 2:567-71, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Determination of methoprime in organic liquids by a microbiological method] Pechère JC. Path Biol (Paris) 18:343-5, Mar 70 (Fre)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Pyrimidine biosynthesis in the chick. Rochovansky O. Arch Biochem 138:574-81, Jun 70
On the availability of intramitochondrial carbamoylphosphate for the extramitochondrial biosynthesis of pyrimidines. Natale PJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:512-7, 22 Oct 69
Nucleoside antibiotics. VI. Biosynthesis of the pyrrolopyrimidine nucleoside antibiotic toyocamycin by Streptomyces rimosus. Uematsu T, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1260-6, 3 Mar 70
Methylation of mouse DNA in vivo: di- and tripyrimidine sequences containing 5-methylcytosine. Salomon R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:340-51, 15 Apr 70
Heat-induced disaggregation of a multifunctional enzyme complex catalyzing the first steps in pyrimidine biosynthesis in bakers' yeast. Lue PF, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:155-9, Feb 70
Activities of enzymes of pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis in slowly growing kidney tumors. Bresnick E, et al. Cancer Res 29:1932-6, Nov 69
Relationship of pyrimidine biosynthetic enzymes to cellular proliferation in rat intestine during development. Herbst JJ, et al. Gastroenterology 59:240-6, Aug 70
Pyrimidine synthesis in Neurospora crassa: regulation of enzyme activities. Caroline DF, et al. J Bact 100:1378-84, Dec 69
Pyrimidine synthesis in Neurospora crassa: gene-enzyme relationships. Caroline DF. J Bact 100:1371-7, Dec 69
Pyrimidine pools and macromolecular composition of pyrimidine-limited Escherichia coli. Dennis PP, et al. J Bact 102:118-23, Apr 70
Biosynthesis of riboflavin. Formation of 2,5-diamino-6-hydroxy-4-(1'-D-ribitylamino)pyrimidine in a riboflavin auxotroph. Bacher A, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4647-52, 25 Sep 70
Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in mammalian tissues. I. Partial purification and characterization of glutamine-utilizing carbamyl phosphate synthetase of mouse spleen and its tissue distribution. Tatibana M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5403-13, 10 Oct 69
Biosynthesis de novo of purines and pyrimidines in Mesocestoides (Cestoda). II. Heath RL, et al. J Parasit 56:340-5, Apr 70
Biosynthesis de novo of purines and pyrimidines in Mesocestoides (Cestoda). I. Heath RL. J Parasit 56:98-102, Feb 70
Information from ICR-170-induced mutations on the structure of the pyrimidine-3 locus in Neurospora. Radford A. Mutat Res 8:537-44, Nov-Dec 69
Biosynthesis of pyrimidines by various organs of the chick during embryogenesis. Galofré A, et al. Pediat Res 4:55-62, Jan 70
Developmental biochemistry--a relevant endeavor. Borden Award address. Kretchmer N. Pediatrics 46:175-86, Aug 70 (26 ref.)
[Biosynthesis of pyrimidine of thiamine: origin of carbon 6 in Salmonella typhimurium] Estramareix B. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:170-1, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of the pyrimidine portion of thiamine: source of carbons 2 and 4 in Salmonella typhimurium] Estramareix B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:375-7, 18 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Hereditary orotic aciduria] Guibaud P. Pediatrie 24:853-8, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis and pharmacology of some 1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidines. Brimblecombe RW, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:425-35, Oct 69
Some cyclohexane- and androstane-substituted pyrimidines and pyrazoles. Briggs LH, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 14:1885-9, 1970
Pyrimidines. 3. Synthesis of some 5-alkylthiopyrimidines. Gray EA, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 7:986-9, 1970
Chemotherapeutic nitroheterocycles. 2. 2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)pyrimidines with basic substituents. Albrecht R, et al. J Med Chem 13:736-7, Jul 70
Fluorinated pyrimidines. XXXVI. Synthesis of some 2,4-substituted 5-trifluoromethylpyrimidines. Diringer H, et al. J Med Chem 13:151-2, Jan 70
Potential antineoplastics. I. 2-Amino-4,6-dimethyl-5-arylazopyrimidines and 1-thiocarbamoyl-3,5-diphenyl-4-arylazopyrazoles. Garg HG, et al. J Med Chem 12:1122-4, Nov 69
Pyrimido [4,5-e] (1,4) diazepin-5-ones and 4,4-ethylenediaminobis (2-phenylpyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid) diethyl esters. Kim DH, et al. J Med Chem 12:1121-2, Nov 69
An aminopyrimidine steroid. Piatak DM, et al. J Med Chem 13:335, Mar 70
Antineoplastic research. I. Pyrazole and pyrimidine derivativews of dehydrocycloheximide analogs. Piatak DM, et al. J Med Chem 13:770-1, Jul 70
A novel one-step synthesis of pyrimidines and condensed pyrimidines. Morita K, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 11:861-4, Mar 70
[2,3 disubstituted furans and pyrroles. VII. Generalization of a new procedure for the syntheses of pyrrolo(2,3-d)pyrimidines] Bisagni E, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 12:4338-44, Dec 69 (Fre)
[2,3 disubstituted furans and pyrroles. 8. New method for the syntheses of furo(2,3-d) pyrimidines substituted in the 4 position and certain thieno(2,3-d)pyrimidines] Marquet JP, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 12:4344-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Acylaminoalkylbenzolsulfonylaminopyrimidines as blood sugar decreasing substances] Heerdt R, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1346-50, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Studies in the pyrimidine series. XXV. Synthesis and reactions of 5-acyloxyimino-4-acyliminopyrimidines] Pfleiderer W, et al. Chem Ber 103:908-16, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies in the pyrimidine series. XXIV. 1.3-disubstituted 5-acyloxyimino-4-alkyliminouracils, a new group of "activated esters"] Pfleiderer W, et al. Chem Ber 103:900-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on 5 beta-ketosteroids. VII. Pyrimidine and pteridine derivatives of 3,7,12-triketocholanic acid] Bellini AM, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:226-33, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Studies on 5 beta-ketosteroids. VI. Pyrimidine and pteridine derivatives of 3,12-diketo- and 7,12 diketocholanic acids] Rocchi R, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:125-32, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Synthesis of the furan derivatives. 48. On the synthesis of difurylfuro[2,3-d]pyrimidines and difurylfuro-[3,2-d]-s-triazolopyrimidines] Saikachi H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1434-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Synthesis of 9H-pyrimido[4,5-b]indole derivatives] Sato Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:618-28, May 70 (Jap)
[Pyridyl derivatives of quinazoline-4 with expected pharmacological effect] Berezowski L, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:11-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Studies of pyrimidine derivatives] Dymek W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:199-204, 1970 (Pol)
[Analogs of pyrimidine nucleosides. I. N1-(alpha-furanidyl) derivatives of natural pyrimidine bases and their antimetabolities] Giller SA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:332-5, 11 Sep 67 (Rus)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purine and pyrimidine derivatives in the hen's egg. De Boeck S, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:91-2, Feb 70
The absence of photoreversible pyrimidine dimers in the RNA of ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco mosaic virus. Carpenter JM, et al. Virology 39:542-7, Nov 69
Photochemical alterations in ribonucleic acid isolated from ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco mosaic virus. Tao M, et al. Virology 39:534-41, Nov 69

### METABOLISM

The source of purines and pyrimidines in Plasmodium berghei. Van Dyke K, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:202-8, Mar 70
The biosynthesis of thiamine. Conversion of 2-methyl-4-amino-5-formylpyrimidine to 2-methyl-4-amino-5-hydroyxmethylpyrimidine by cell-free extracts of baker's yeast. Wei R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:334-9, 24 Feb 70
Selected enzymes of pyrimidine nucleotide metabolism in livers from rate fed alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate. Sneider TW, et al. Cancer Res 30:44-7, Jan 70
The utilization of exogenous pyrimidines and the recycling of uridine-5'-phosphate derivatives in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, as studied by means of mutants affected in pyrimidine uptake and metabolism. Grenson M. Europ J Biochem 11:249-60, Dec 69
The isolation and analysis of one functional type of pyr-3 mutant in Neurospora. McDougall KJ, et al. Genetica 40:527-31, 1969
Control of deoxyribonucleic acid and ribonucleic acid synthesis in pyrimidine-limited Escherichia coli. Dennis PP, et al. J Bact 102:124-9, Apr 70
Mechanism of repair of DNA in bacteriophage. I. Excision of pyrimidine dimers from ultraviolet-irradiated DNA by an extract of T4-infected cells. Sekiguchi M, et al. J Molec Biol 47:231-42, 28 Jan 70
Mechanism of repair of DNA in bacteriophage. II. Inability of ultraviolet-sensitive strains of bacteriophage in inducing an enzyme activity to excise pyrimidine dimers. Yasuda S, et al. J Molec Biol 47:243-55, 28 Jan 70
Pharmacokinetic profile of trimethoprim in dog and man. Kaplan SA, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:358-63, Mar 70
Effect of allopurinol on pyrimidine metabolism in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Beardmore TD, et al. Lancet 2:830-1, 17 Oct 70
Absorption and urinary excretion of oxyphencyclimine HCl in patients before and after a prolonged oxyphencyclimine treatment. Mózsik G, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:10-6, 1969
Effects of light on viability and DNA synthesis of mammalian cells preincubated in media containing brominated pyrimidines. Yang SJ, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:131-6, Feb 70
The renal handling of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in man. Sharpstone P. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:38-42, Nov 69
[Influence of liver diseases and kidney function disorders and phenylbutazone, phenprocoumarol and doxycycline on the excretion of glycodiazine] Held H, et al. Diabetologia 6:386-91, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Specific characteristics of desoxycytidine metabolism] Tereshchenko OIa. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:53-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Activity of pyrimidine derivatives for thiamine biosynthesis by a pyrimidine-deficient test-culture] Odintsova EN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:220-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The pharmacological effects of an unusual hypotensive agent: (SK & F 11197, 2,6-diamino-4-dimethylamino-ethoxy pyrimidine). I. Effects on the cardiovascular system. Ehrreich SJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:284-302, Jun 69
The pharmacology of SK & F 11197 (2,6 diamino-4-dimethylaminoethoxy pyrimidine), an unusual hypotensive agent. II. Mode of action studies. Ehrreich SJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:303-13, Jun 69
Aspects of the pharmacology of a new anthelmintic: pyrantel. Aubry ML, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:332-44, Feb 70
The synthesis and pharmacology of some 1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidines. Brimblecombe RW, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:425-35, Oct 69
The possible role of adenosine in the coronary dilator action of some pyrimidopyrimidines and pteridines. Nott MW. Brit J Pharmacol 39:287-95, Jun 70
Use of trimethoprim to prevent overgrowth by Proteus in the cultivation of N. gonorrhoeae. Seth A. Brit J Vener Dis 46:201-2, Jun 70
Effect of RA233 on platelet function in vitro. Hassanein AA, et al. Brit Med J 2:83-6, 11 Apr 70
Comparative toxicological, chemotherapeutic and pharmacokinetic studies with sulphormethoxine and other sulphonamides in animals and man. Böhni E, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:195-226, 1969
The diuretic action of an azido pyrimidine in man. Johnson BF. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:77-84, Jan-Feb 70
Effects of glycodiazin and glybenclamide upon insulin secretion in vitro. Malaisse W, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:93-8, Jan 70
Chick morphogenesis in 2-amino-4-methylpyrimidine. Rao V, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:273-5, Oct 69
Pyrimidine reversal of emimycin inhibition of Escherichia coli. De Zeeuw JR, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:386-7, Aug 69
The in vivo effect of folinic acid (citrovorum factor) on the potentiation of the antibacterial activity of sulfisoxazole by trimethoprim. Grunberg E, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 10:231-4, Jul-Aug 70
Suppression of hepatosplenic Schistosomiasis mansoni in mice by nicarbazin, a drug that inhibits egg production by schistosomes. Warren KS. J Infect Dis 121:514-21, May 70
Chemotherapeutic nitroheterocycles. I. Substituted 2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)pyrimidines. Albrecht R, et al. J Med Chem 13:733-5, Jul 70
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 158. Effect of bridge modification on the selective irreversible inhibition of dihydrofolic reductase from L1210 mouse leukemia and liver by 2,4-diamino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-[p-(m-fluorosulfonyl-benzamidomethyl) phenoxymethyl]pyrimidine. II. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:684-8, Jul 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLVII. Effect of bridge modification on the selective irreversible inhibition of dihydrofolic reductase from L1210 mouse leukemia and liver by 2,4-diamino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-[p-(m-



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fluorosulfonyl-benzamidomethyl) phenozymethyl]pyrimidine. I. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:680-4, Jul 69

The molecular configuration of pyrimidines that causes allosteric activation of uracil transport in Hymenolepis diminuta. MacInnis AJ, et al. J Parasit 55:1134-40, Dec 69

Some pharmacodynamic effects of the nematocides: methyridine, tetramisole and pyrantel. Eyre P. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:26-36, Jan 70

Relationships of ATP to fatty liver: effects of adenine analogue, 4-aminopyrazolopyrimidine on lipid metabolism in rat liver. Ottani V, et al. Metabolism 19:140-7, Feb 70

Immunosuppressive powers of the antibacterial agent trimethoprim. Ghilchik MW, et al. Nature (London) 227:393-4, 25 Jul 70

Comparative studies of dihydrofolate reductase. Burchall JJ. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:29-32, Nov 69

Combined antibacterial action in vitro of trimethoprim and sulphonamides. The in vitro nature of synergy. Bushby SR. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:10-8, Nov 69

Practical aspects of testing sensitivity to trimethoprim and sulphonamide. Waterworth PM. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:21-9, Nov 69

Inhibition of poliovirus by effect of a methylthiopyrimidine derivative. Yamazi Y, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:674-7, Feb 70

Effect of dipyridamole and two pyrimido-pyrimidine derivatives on the kinetics of human platelet aggregation and on platelet adhesiveness. Eliasson R, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:145-51, Sep 69

The effect of oxyphencyclimine hydrochloride on the histamine- and pentapeptide- stimulated gastric secretion in man. Berstad A, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:305-9, 1969

Cardiopulmonary effects of antimalarial drugs. 3. Diaminopyrimidines: trimethoprim (WR 5949) and 5-piperonyl-2,4-diaminopyrimidine (WR 40,070). Matsuo S, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:130-50, Jul 70

Some studies on the effects of dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors. Gitteridge WE, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:12, 1970

[Trimethoprim. Folic acid antagonist--synergistic effect with sulphonamides] Lykkegaard Nielsen M, et al. Nord Med 84:1070-3, 20 Aug 70 (32 ref.) (Dan)

[Action of some pyrazolopyrimidines on cell division. Study on the Allium test] Pautrat D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:120-2, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)

[In vitro study of the bactericidal effect of the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole combination on 59 hospital microbial strains] Pechere JC, et al. Therapie 25:13-28, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Effect of serum proteins on the inhibition of adenosine permeability of human- and canine-erythrocyte membranes by 2,6-bis(diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido-5,4-d-pyrimidine] Kopitar Z. Arzneimittelforschung 20:253-5, Feb 70 (Ger)

[In vitro testing of Ro 6-2580-9 or Ro 6-2580-11 with the disc test] Holl KM. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:Suppl:30-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Further studies on the cytostatic effect of thymine thioethers of 2-imidazolethione] Guglielmi H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1394-400, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Pharmacology and toxicology of some substituted, partially hydrated pyrimidines, thiazines and thiazole pyrimidines] Bekemeier H, et al. Pharmazie 24:572-7, 9 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Antibacterial activity of the combination trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole compared with antibiotics] Böhni E. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1505-10, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Effect of pyrimidine derivatives on the phagocytic ability of the reticuloendothelial system and effectiveness of levomycetin therapy of experimental infection] Alekhin EK, et al. Antibiotiki 15:540-4, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Proteinization of various thiamine derivatives modified in the pyrimidine component] Ostrovskii IuM, et al. Biokhimiia 34:745-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Effect of 4-methyluracil on the nucleic acid content of muscles and liver under ordinary and intensified motor regime] Opeshchenko NI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:276-81, 1969 (Rus)

[Effect of some uracil analogues on amino acid incorporation into a liver cell-free system] Lifshits RI, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:393-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

### POISONING

Cholinesterase levels in diazinon poisoning. I. Relation to severity of poisoning. Karnik VM, et al. J Ass Physicians India 18:337-44, Mar 70

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Pulse radiolysis of nucleic acid constituents and related compounds. 3. Optical spectra and reactivity of organic free radicals formed by reaction of hydroxyl free radicals with pyrimidine bases. Myers LS Jr, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2875-82, 6 May 70

[UV-induced formation of free radicals by photosensitized purines and pyrimidines in alcohols at 77 degrees K] Golikov VP, et al. Biofizika 13:801-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Dimerization of DNA pyrimidine bases of HeLa cells in ultraviolet irradiation and removal of dimers during reparation in the dark] Soifer VN, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:275-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Current concepts in the medical treatment of cerebral palsy. Physical therapy. Stroumbou-Alamani S. Arch Ital Pediat 25:113-20, Mar-Apr 67

The effect of sulfisoxazole-trimethoprim combination on titratable acidity of human sebum. Strauss JS, et al. Brit J Derm 82:493-6, May 70

Immunosuppressive powers of the antibacterial agent trimethoprim. Ghilchik MW, et al. Brit J Surg 57:386, May 70

Treatment of gonorrhoea with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in Uganda. Arya OP, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:214-6, Jun 70

Effect of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole on typhoid and salmonella carriers. Brodie J, et al. Brit Med J 3:318-9, 8 Aug 70

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in acute osteomyelitis due to penicillin-resistant staphylococci in Uganda. Craven JL, et al. Brit Med J 1:201-3, 25 Jul 70

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in enteric fevers. Farid Z, et al. Brit Med J 3:323-4, 8 Aug 70

Evaluation of therapeutic efficacy of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole and chloramphenicol in enteric fever. Kamat SA. Brit Med J 3:320-2, 8 Aug 70

Acute brucellosis treated with trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole. Lal S, et al. Brit Med J 1:256-7, 1 Aug 70

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in typhoid. Brit Med J 3:297-8, 8 Aug 70

Controlled laboratory trials in sheep with the anthelmintic morantel. Cornwell RL, et al. Brit Vet J 126:142-8, Mar 70

Controlled laboratory trials with pyrantel tartrate in cattle. Cornwell RL, et al. Brit Vet J 126:134-41, Mar 70

Elderfield pyrimidine mustard in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Louis J, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:513-23, Jul-Aug 70

The treatment of leprosy with a new long-acting sulfonamide. Opromolla DV, et al. Derm Int 7:90-2, Apr-Jun 68

A clinical trial with glycodiazine--a new oral antidiabetic compound. Dhirawani MK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:53-62, Feb 70

Sulfameter in clinical medicine. Seneca H. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:539-45, Jul 70

Trial of a new antidiabetic compound (glycodiazine) in diabetes mellitus. Chugh RN, et al. J Indian Med Ass 54:62-5, 16 Jan 70

Systemic nocardiosis treated with trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole. Baikie AG, et al. Lancet 2:261, 1 Aug 70

Systemic nocardiosis treated with trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole. Black WA, et al. Lancet 2:473, 29 Aug 70

And histoplasmosis. Macleod WM. Lancet 2:363, 15 Aug 70

Treatment of nocardiosis. Marcovitch H, et al. Lancet 2:362-3, 15 Aug 70

The effect of fluoxidine on L1210 leukemia in mice. Pujman V, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:133-6, 1970

Vasodilation in treatment of hypertension. Chidsey CA 3d. New Eng J Med 282:1103, 7 May 70

Vasodilation in treatment of hypertension. Chidsey CA 3d. New Eng J Med 282:1102, 7 May 70

Treatment of essential hypertension with a new vasodilator in combination with beta-adrenergic blockade. Gilmore E, et al. New Eng J Med 282:521-7, 5 Mar 70

Vasodilation in treatment of hypertension. Retan JW. New Eng J Med 282:1103, 7 May 70

Chemotherapeutic activity of the combination of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in infections of mice. Böhni E. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:18-21, Nov 69

Bacteriological, pharmacological and clinical studies with trimethoprim-sulphonamide combinations with particular reference to the treatment of urinary infections. Brumfitt W, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:56-61, Nov 69

Combined trimethoprim-sulfisoxazole therapy of urinary infections. Clinical studies. Cox CE, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:65-71, Nov 69

Therapeutic trial of some genital infections with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Csonka GW. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:77-80, Nov 69

The possible scope of trimethoprim-sulphonamide treatment. Garrod LP. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:52-5, Nov 69

Treatment of exacerbations of chronic chest infections with combinations of sulphamethoxazole4trimethoprim (including comparison with ampicillin). Hughes DT. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:86-8, Nov 69

Comparison of tetracycline and trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in acute episodes in chronic chest infections. Lal S, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:91-5, Nov 69

A combination of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in upper respiratory infection. McGuinness BW. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:99-101, Nov 69

Preliminary experience with trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in the treatment of purulent chronic bronchitis. Pines A, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:89-90, Nov 69

Use of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in tropical Africa: typhoid fever, salmonella typhi carriage and staphylococcus aureus sepsis. Pugsley DJ, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:95-9, Nov 69

Trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in ulcerative colitis. Savidge RS. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:101-4, Nov 69

The treatment of gonorrhoea in women with sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim. Schofield CB, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:81-6, Nov 69

The treatment of bacteriuria in pregnant women with sulphamethoxazole and thrimethoprim. A microbiological, clinical and toxicological study. Williams JD, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:71-6, Nov 69

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in chronic bronchitis. Practitioner 203:817-9, Dec 69

A controlled test of methyridine, haloxon and pyrantel tartrate against Nematodirus battus in lambs. Gibson TE, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:307-8, May 69

Evaluation of pyrantel hydrochloride as an anthelmintic in dogs. Bradley RE, et al. Vet Med 65:767-9, Aug 70

Clinical studies of the anthelmintic pyrantel tartrate in horses. Conway DP, et al. Vet Med 65:899 passim, Sep 70

Field trials in sheep with the anthelmintic morantel tartrate. II. Prophylaxis of parasitic gastro-enteritis in lambs. Cornwell RL, et al. Vet Rec 86:465-9, 18 Apr 70

Field trials in sheep with the anthelmintic morantel tartrate. I. Prophylaxis of Nematodirus infection in lambs. Cornwell RL, et al. Vet Rec 86:430-3, 11 Apr 70

[Action in vivo of imidazole derivatives, pyridine and pyrimidine, on Angiostrongylus vasorum] Guilhon J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1961-4, 13 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Hexetidine in O.R.L] Decroix G, et al. Lille Med Suppl 4:740-4, May 70 (Fre)

[Clinical experimentation with Glyconormal. Apropos of 30 cases] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 13:Suppl:113-8, Feb 68 (Fre)

[Treatment of gouty purine metabolism disorder with mercapto-pyrazolo-pyrimidine (thiopurinol)] Delbarre F, et al. Presse Med 76:2329, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)

[New major anti-infectious chemotherapy: sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim association. Bacteriological and clinical study] Lafaix C, et al. Presse Med 78:1375-6, 20 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Treatment of coccidiosis of domestic ruminants with amprolium: chlorhydrate of 1 (4-amino-2n-propyl-5-pyrimidinylmethyl) 2-picolinium chloride chlorhydrate] Gretillat S, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:191-201, 1968 (Fre)

[Studies on light physiology of the skin. II. Erythema protection by external application of pyrimidine and purine derivatives] Ippen H. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:25-31, 1969 (Ger)

[Experiences with a new chemotherapeutic agent for urinary infections] Bauer KM. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:Suppl:38-43, 1969 (Ger)

[The treatment of acute attacks of chronic recurrent bronchitis with Ro 6-2580] Bloedner CD. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:Suppl:44-56, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparative bacteriological investigations with the combination trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in vitro and in vivo] Böhni E. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:Suppl:1-21, 1969 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with Ro 6-2580 in dermatology] Götz H, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:Suppl:57-65, 1969 (Ger)

[Investigations of formiminoglutamic acid excreted in urine following treatment with trimethoprim alone and with trimethoprim and a sulfonamide] Nowicki L, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:Suppl:71-83, 1969 (Ger)

[Therapy of bacterial infections in infants and children. Report of 171 cases treated with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazol] Keuth U, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:802-6, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Clinical experience with daritran in gastrointestinal diseases] Annen FJ. Praxis 58:974-5, 5 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Bactrim Roche, a combination preparation of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim] Hoigné R, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1511-8, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Modern thiamine therapy] Berndt H. Ther Gegenw 106:1543-6 passim, Dec 67 (161 ref.) (Ger)

[Trimethoprim as sulfonamide potentiator in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Dittrich P, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:821-4, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Dermatological experiences with a new combination drug trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole] Weitgasser H. Wien Med Wschr 120:191-3, 14 Mar 70 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Treatment of chronic bronchitis with the new antibacterial drug Eusaprim] Gördel P.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1130-3, 31 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The antiphlogistic effect of hexetidine in the treatment of gingivitis] Kühr HW, et al.
ZWR 79:387-8, 10 May 70 (Ger)
[Clinical and enzymologic findings during medical treatment of cervico-vaginitis] Neglia V, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:570-81, Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the treatment of vaginitis with a hexahydroprymidine derivative (hexetidine)] Trompeo P.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:841-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Current trends in the therapeutic use of chemi-antibiotics. II] Cairella M, et al.
Clin Ter 49:589-94, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Clinical research on the therapeutic effectiveness of a combination of sulfamethoxazole and a pyrimidine derivative. Comparison with the association of penicillin and streptomycin] Magliulo E, et al.
Clin Ter 52:417-31, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Studies of the therapeutic effectivenss of a drug association with delayed action in acute and chronic rhinitis and sinusitis and in other otorhinolaryngological diseases] Pallestrini EA.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:315-29, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Septrin in the treatment of chronic pyelonephritis and certain other bacterial infections. Immediate effect of treatment after short-term administration of the drug] Droszcz W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:653-7, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Findings on the anti-helmintic activity of pyrantel pamoate. I, Treatment of ascariasis] Amato Neto V, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 12:207-10, May-Jun 70 (Por)
[Pyrimidines in the complex therapy of patients with leprosy] Goloshchapov NM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:75-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Results of a trial of the preparation Darvisul T] Spiridonov FM, et al. Veterinariia 45:68, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Pyrimidines in the therapy of infectious hepatitis in children and their effect on the blood serum and urine amino acid composition] Ianovskaia IV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:23-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Study of a new drug (Gantanol-trimethoprim) in salmonellosis in the white mouse] Varela G, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 29:245-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Therapy of chronic bronchitis by bisolvonamide] Robović Z, et al. Med Arh 23:81-5, Jan-Mar 69 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Kwashiorigenic diet and diazinon toxicity. Boyd EM, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:284-94, 1969
The effect of crimidin on reproduction in hens. Dalgaard-Mikkelson S, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 10:101-3, 1969
Toxicology of sulphonamide-trimethoprim combinations. Udall V.
Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:42-5, Nov 69
[Toxicological study of the choleretic L-H-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-benzyl-L-(morpholino-2-aminoethyl)-4,5-dimethyl-5,7-dioxo-imidazo-4,5-d-pyrimidine (AC 3092)] Georges A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1113-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Investigations involving the liver toxicity of Ro 6-2580] Giese G.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:Suppl:66-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Regeneration of the kidney after tubular damage by pteridine derivatives] Brade W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:222, 1969 (Ger)
[Pharmacology and toxicology of some substituted, partially hydrated pyrimidines, thiazines and thiazole pyrimidines] Bekemeier H, et al.
Pharmazie 24:572-7, 9 Sep 69 (Ger)

URINE

Isolation and identification of the pyrimidine moiety of thiamin in rat urine using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. White WW 3d, et al.
J Nutr 100:1053-6, Sep 70

## PYRIMIDINONES (D2)

5-Thyminyl-5,6-dihydrothymine from DNA irradiated with ultraviolet light. Varghese AJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:484-90, 6 Feb 70
Preparation and properties of poly (I-vinylcytosine). Pitha PM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:381-8, 15 Apr 70
The modification of nucleotides and nucleosides. XI. A modification of cytosine derivatives with succinic anhydride. Takeishi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:304-18, 16 Dec 69
Permanganate oxidation of 4-thiouracil derivatives. Isolation and properties of I-substituted 2-pyrimidone 4-sulfonates. Yano M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:303-15, 18 Feb 70
Association of nucleic-acid bases in aqueous solution: a solvent partition study. Gratzer WB.
Europ J Biochem 10:184-7, Aug 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLXVII. Thymidine phosphorylase. X. On the nature and dimensions of the hydrophobic bonding region. II. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 13:87-9, Jan 70
Fluorinated pyrimidines. 34. Structure-activity studies of methylated 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine derivatives. Kent RJ, et al. J Med Chem 13:70-3, Jan 70
Synthesis and thiolytic cleavage of S-acyl derivatives of 5-mercaptouracil and 5-mercapto-2'-deoxyuridine. Kotick MP, et al. J Med Chem 13:74-7, Jan 70
Tautomerism of 2-ethoxy-4-pyrimidinone. Pitha J. J Org Chem 35:903-5, Apr 70
[Acid hydrolysis of N-(tetrahydropyranyl-(2))-, N-(tetrahydrofuranyl-(2))- and N-(tetrahydrothiopyranyl-(2))-derivatives of different hydroxy- and mercapto-pi-deficient-heteroaromates. 36. "Glycosides of heterocycles"] Kühmstedt H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:213-9, Mar 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Methylated bases in DNA of animal origin. Culp LA, et al. Arch Biochem 136:73-9, Jan 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and properties of ribosylpyrimidin-2-one. Oyen TB. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:237-43, 1969
Fluorinated pyrimidines. 33. Synthesis of methylated 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine derivatives. Khwaja TA, et al. J Med Chem 13:64-9, Jan 70
A novel thiazole synthesis. 4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothiazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine-5,7-diones. Goldman IM. J Org Chem 34:3285-9, Nov 69
The reaction of 5-bromouracil derivatives with sulfur nucleophiles, and a novel synthetic route to 5-sulfur-substituted uracils and nucleotides. Szabo L, et al. J Org Chem 35:1434-7, May 70
[2-amino-1,3,4-oxidiazoles. 35. Formation and reactions of 1,3,4-oxidiazol-(3,2:a)-pyrimidones] Gehlen H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:501-10, Jun 70 (3 REF.) (Ger)
[2-amino-1,3,4-oxdiazoles. 36. Conversion of oxdiazole-(3,2:a)-pyrimidones with amines] Gehlen H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:511-3, Jun 70 (3 REF.) (Ger)
[Studies on ketene and its derivatives. XXXV. Synthesis of 2-substituted-6-methyl-4(3H)-pyrimidone from beta-aminocrotonamide and ethyl carboxylate] Kato T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:509-11, Apr 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Evaluation of pituitary-adrenal function by means of amino-glutethimide. Study of lipid metabolism and of the adrenal response in normal subjects and in subjects treated with corticosteroids] Olivi O, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:633-44, Oct 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synthesis and properties of ribosylpyrimidin-2-one. Oyen TB. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:237-43, 1969

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of chloride ions on the gamma-radiation induced destruction of nucleic acid bases in aqueous solution. UCLA 12-724. Ward JF, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 79, 30 Jun 69

PYROCATECHOL see CATECHOL (D2)

## PYROGALLOL (D2)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Significance of catecholamines for analgesic effect of morphine] Vedernikov IuP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:154-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Thin layer chromatographic separation of pyrocatechol, hydroquinone, resorcin, pyrogallol and phloroglucin] Thielemann H.
Pharmazie 25:271, Apr 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activity and thermosensitivity of canine cutaneous veins after inhibition of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase. Vanhoutte PM, et al.
Circ Res 25:607-16, Nov 69
The analgesic action of catecholamines and of pyrogallol. Gardella JL, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:87-90, Apr 70
[Mechanism of action of 2-ethyl-3,3-diphenyl-propen-(2)-yl-amine on circulation. 8. Hypertensive effect following serotonin, nialamide, and pyrogallol pretreatment] Kovách AG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:37-46, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Interactions between estrogens and catecholamines. II. Effect of estrogens on the degradation and methylation of adrenaline in the mouse in vivo] Knuppen R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1301-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Research on the antimitotic activity of streptonigrin] Giraldi A, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 14:13-9, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Some pharmacological properties of pyrogallol] Lastowski Z.
Ann Univ Curie Skiodowska [Med] 23:115-20, 1968 (Pol)
[Species differences in the effects of apomorphine as an adrenergic agent] Lapin IP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:63-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

## PYROGENS (D11, D12)

see also related FEVER THERAPY (E2)

The nature of toxins of herpes simplex virus. II. Quantitation of pyrogenicity and lethality following intracerebral injection of herpes simplex virus in young rabbits. Tokumaru T.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:175-88, 1970
Studies on myxovirus pyrogen. (II). Some factors affecting fever tolerance in rabbits. Kano S, et al.
Biken J 12:169-80, Sep 69
Pyrogen-free 113Inm scanning agents. Garnett ES, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:709-10, Sep 69
Species specificity of leukocytic pyrogens. Bornstein DL, et al. J Exp Med 130:707-21, 1 Oct 69
Some effects of bacterial pyrogens and activated charcoal on polarographic maxima. Jones IF, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:169S+, Dec 69
A comparison of the effects of rabbit endogenous pyrogen on the body temperature of the rabbit and lowering of plasma iron in the rat. Kampschmidt RF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:128-30, Jan 70
The effect of uremia on the pyrogenic response of rabbits. Silverblatt FJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:492-6, Nov 69
Experimental fever induced with endogenous pyrogen or leucocytic pyrogen in goats. Miert AS van, et al.
Vet Rec 86:177-8, 7 Feb 70
[Biochemistry of the pyrogenic effect] Wähmer MG.
Z Ges Inn Med 25:66-72, 15 Jan 70 (65 ref.) (Ger)
[Cytochemical study of the alkaline phosphatase activity of leukocytes after pyrogenal injection] Shubich MG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:44-7, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Effect of pyrogenal on mineral and protein metabolism of regenerating bone tissue] Sarkisian VM, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:65-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Activity of some hydrolytic enzymes in the cells of skin exudate and in blood after pyrogen injection. Cichocki T, et al.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:447-57, Dec 69
[Development of fever reaction in various methods of administering bacterial and endogenous pyrogens] Efremov OM.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:78-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the effect of various doses of pyrogens on the course of fever reaction in intravenous and intracerebral administration] Kalinina NA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:74-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The development of fever following introduction of leukocyte pyrogen into different segments of the cerebrospinal fluid system of the rabbit brain] Khudaiberdiev MD, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:78-80, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Pyrogenal therapy of psoriasis patients] Karagezian MA, et al. Vrach Delo 7:136-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies on the pathogenesis of fever. XIX. Localization of pyrogen in granulocytes. Hahn HH, et al.
J Exp Med 131:701-9, 1 Apr 70
Testing of acid-citrate-dextrose anticoagulant solution for absence of pyrogens. Todd GM.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:152, Feb 70
[Bacteria- and pyrogen filtration of infusion solutions] Wendland W, et al. Pharmazie 24:691-2, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The pyrogen contents of demineralised water] Brantner H. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:452-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Sorption of pyrogens on ions of Polish production] Budziszewski A. Acta Pol Pharm 27:47-52, 1970 (Pol)
[Examination of water on pyrogenicity] Zharkikh NT, et al. Farmatsiia 18:77-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Antiviral, antitoxic and pyrogenic activity of leukocyte substances obtained without the effect of interferonogens on the leukocytes] Pigarevskiĭ VE, et al. Vop Virus 14:685-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of salicylate on pyrogen-induced fever in man. Adler RD, et al. Clin Sci 37:91-7, Aug 69
Inhibition of biologic activity of poly I: poly C by human plasma. Nordlund JJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:439-44, Feb 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the pathogenesis of fever. 18. Activation of leukocytes for pyrogen production. Moore DM, et al.
J Exp Med 131:179-88, 1 Jan 70
Studies on the origin of human leukocytic pyrogen. Nordlund JJ, et al. J Exp Med 131:727-43, 1 Apr 70
Factors affecting the quantitative production and assay of human leukocytic pyrogen. Root RK, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:679-93, Apr 70
[Induction of endogenous pyrogen and interferon by Newcastle disease virus in vivo] Shu HL, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:287-94, 1970 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Hypothalamo-hypophyso-adrenal activity under corticotherapy. Comparative study of ACTH, Synacthene, metopirone, lysine-vasopressin and pyrogen tests] Bloch-Michel H, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:470-9, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Functional study of the glycoactive adrenal gland in the aged patient. II. Functional tests with metopirone, dexamethasone and bacterial pyretogen] Lenzi S, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 30:51-68, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Neuroendocrinological investigations in mental disorders, particularly in terms of pyrogen test. II. A study in schizophrenia and manic psychosis] Yamazaki K.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:467-83, May 70 (Jap)
[Neuroendocrinological investigations in mental disorders, particulary in terms of pyrogen test. I. Standardization of pyrogen test and a study of general paresis] Yamazaki K.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:453-66, May 70 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mechanism of erythrocyte destruction induced by injection of bacterial pyrogen. Karle H.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:318-24, 1969
The effect of hypothalamic injections of noradrenaline, serotonin, pyrogen, gamma-amino-n-butyric acid, triiodothyronine, triiodothyroacetic acid, DL-phenylalanine, DL-alanine and DL-gamma-amino-beta-hydroxy butyric acid on body temperature and oxygen consumption in the rat. Boros-Farkas M, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:105-16, 1969
Pyrogen testing of biologicals and small volume parenterals. Personeus GR.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:201-7, Sep-Oct 69
Age influence on cardiac enzyme induction by pyrogen stimulation. Miyanishi M, et al.
Jap Circ J 33:1079-85, Oct 69
Comparative observations on the production of fever by bacterial pyrogens and leucocytic pyrogen in goats and rabbits. Van Miert AS, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:174-84, Feb 70
[Possibility of the use of sodium nucleinate as a reference standard in pyrogenicity tests on rabbits] Benešová O, et al. Cesk Farm 19:210-2, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Repeated use of rabbits for pharmacopoeial pyrogenicity test] Benešová O.
Cesk Farm 19:207-9, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Effect of alpha-2,4-dinitrophenol, pyrogen and thyroxine on body temperature, serum levels of free fatty acids and oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria of rats] Pocwiardowska E.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:929-35, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Effect of tolerance development toward lipopolysaccharide pyrogenal on its effectivness and the effectiveness of endogenous serum pyrogen in the stimulation of antibody formation in rabbits] Dzheksenbaev OSh, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:544-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effect of pyrogenal on the synthesis of hemagglutinins in a culture of transplantable lung, spleen and paratracheal lymph node tissue] Kevorkov NN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:76-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Relationship between the development of fever in intracerebral introduction of bacterial pyrogens and local taxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Beliavskiĭ EM, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:46-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of mechanisms of nonspecific resistance evoked by Pyrogenal] Il'in GI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:49-52, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Change of temperature of the liver, rectal and skin temperature in dogs with pyrogenal fever] Kadykov BI, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:57-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The sensitivity of brain structures to endogenous pyrogens] Khudaĭberdiev MD.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:70-1, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Role of endogenous factors in development of autoimmune processes] Uchitel' IIa, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:22-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes in the mitotic activity of epithelium during Pyrogenal-induced fever in rats] Timoshin SS.
Vestn Derm Vener 45:45-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of antirheumatic preparations (effect of antirheumatic drugs on the level of nicotinamide adeninedinucleotide in blood)] Sigidin IaA, et al. Vop Revm 8:11-5, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of endogenous pyrogen on the plasma zinc concentration of the rat. Kampschmidt RF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1150-2, Sep 70

SECRETION

Studies on the pathogenesis of fever. XVII. The cationic control of pyrogen release from exudate granulocytes in vitro. Hahn HH, et al.
J Exp Med 131:165-78, 1 Jan 70

STANDARDS

Some aspects of the USP pyrogen test. Lamey RT, et al.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:245-51, Nov-Dec 69
Preparation of a purified lipopolysaccharide for pyrogen testing. Selzer GB.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 24:153-6, May-Jun 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Piromen for allergic disorders.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:86-7, 17 Oct 69
[Response to bacterial pyrogens in leukemias. Preliminary observations] Broccia G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1246-52, 28 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Long-term observations of the results of complex therapy of acute and chronic inflammatory diseases of the female internal genitalia with pyrogenal] Gladshteĭn IuM.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:71-2, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Autoimmune reactions in several professional dermatoses and their dynamics during treatment with pyrogenal] Getmanets IIa, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:96-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Use of Pyrogenal in the treatment of inflammatory processes of the internal sexual organs of female rats] Gladshteĭn IuM.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:74-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of pyrogens on nonspecific reactivity in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ianchenko EN.
Probl Tuberk 47:32-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience the use of pyrogenal in patients with epididymitis and prostatitis] Porudominskiĭ IM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:47-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Results of treatment of neurodermatitis with Pyrogenal] Borzov MV, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:68-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Combined balneotherapy, physical and drug therapy of psoriasis] Braĭtsev AV, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:13-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Bicillin-6 therapy in combination with pyrogenale and prodigiosane of patients with contagious forms of syphilis] Loseva OK, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:71-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of febrile reaction of the organism under pyrogenal therapy on the course of psoriasis] Pototskiĭ II, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:26-30, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Prodigiozan treatment of psoriasis patients] Shteĭn AA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:24-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of Pyrogenal treatment in patients with skin diseases] Shteĭn AA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:41-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Results of discussions on the treatment of syphilis] Studnitsin AA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:48-51, 1968 (Rus)
[Pyrogenal in the therapy of inflammatory diseases of female urogenital organs] Turanova EN, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:76-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Pyrogen therapy in ophthalmology] Khvoĭnitskiĭ AI.
Vestn Oftal 82:80-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Pyrogenal treatment of patients with cochlear neuritis] Tsukanova VN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:27-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Letter to the editor] Kopina EG.
Veterinariia 46:90, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of certain amino acids and pyrogenal on immunogenesis in sheep in brucellosis] Makhmutov VZ. Veterinariia 46:22-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of malate and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity in the treatment of liver cirrhosis in children with pyrogenal] Savel'eva LA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:67-70, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Immunological reactivity of young children with protracted and chronic course of pneumonia treated with pyrogenal] Ushakova LA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:15-9, May 69 (Rus)
[A test of the effect of benzoTEPA in a complex with pyrogenal on the Brown-Pearce tumor] Dumbadze ND. Vop Onkol 15:65-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in the pyrogenal therapy of patients with infectious nonspecific (rheumatoid) polyarthritis] Zubov AP. Vop Revm 9:49-50, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Results of pyrogenal treatment of patients with multiple sclerosis and disseminated encephalomyelitis] Iarosh AA, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:88-91, 1967 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation system in patients with epidemic hepatitis treated with pyrogenal] Zeigermakher GA.
Vrach Delo 12:95-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Pyrogens in the treatment of patients with nonspecific infectious (rheumatoid) polyarthritis] Zubov AP. Vrach Delo 7:59-62, Jul 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Mechanisms of blood copper level and ceruloplasmin change in infectious fever] Melekhin VD.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:59-63, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

PYRONES see under PYRANS (D2)

## PYROPHOSPHATASE (D9)

[Existence of subunits in the yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase molecule] Avaeva SM, et al.
Biofizika 13:1128-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of action of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase] Avaeva SM, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:1088-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Enzymatic hydrolysis of pyrophosphate bonds in serylpyrophosphates] Avaeva SM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:1436-9, 21 Feb 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical demonstration of alkaline inorganic pyrophosphatase in male accessory sexual glands of the mouse, rat and guinea-pig. Litošová I, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:178-86, 1969
A sensitive micro assay for inorganic pyrophosphatase. Bloemers HP, et al. Anal Biochem 34:66-70, Mar 70
Determination of orthophosphate in the presence of inorganic pyrophosphate in the assay of inorganic pyrophosphatase activity. Wöltgens J, et al.
Anal Biochem 35:526-9, Jun 70
Cytochemical demonstration of 'marker' enzymes in nerve cells cultured in vitro. Kim SU.
Experientia 26:292-3, 15 Mar 70
Distribution and properties of alkaline pyrophosphatases of rat liver. Irie M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:47-58, Jan 70
[Multiple forms of vegetal pyrophosphate-phosphohydrolase tested by polyacrylamide column electrophoresis] Dumitru IF, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1822-4, 6 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Influence of the pH value on localization of 4 phosphatases in cultured chick heart myoblasts] Hündgen M. Histochemie 15:62-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of different aldehydes on preservation of the structure of cultivated cells and the demonstrability of 4 phosphatases] Hündgen M.
Histochemie 15:46-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Development of the enzyme pattern of the rat retina] Wolff HH. Histochemie 17:11-29, 1969 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of pyrophosphatase activity of mouse duodenal ikaline phosphatase by magnesium ions. Naudu PR, et al. Biochem J 115:29-35, Oct 69
[Biochemical and clinical features of pyrophosphate metabolism. IV. Inhibition of human renal pyrophosphatase by inorganic orthophosphate in healthy persons and patients with calculi] Stachura G, et al. Urol Int 25:26-31, 1970 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Reversible repression of early enzyme synthesis in bacteriophage T4-infected Escherichia coli. Cohen PS. J Virol 2:192-7, Mar 68

BLOOD

Studies on red cell nucleoside triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolases. Hershko A, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:991-7, Sep-Oct 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glucose 6-phosphatase and thiamine pyrophosphatase activities in the jejunal epithelium of the mouse. Hugon JS, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:361-4, May 70

METABOLISM

Histochemical studies on the morphology of the Golgi apparatus and on the relationship between the Golgi apparatus and lysosomes in the cellular elements of the rabbit area postrema with the thiamine pyrophosphatase and acid phosphatase methods. Iijima K. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:101-18, 1969



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Histochemical studies on thiaminepyrophosphatase localization in the adult, embryonic and neoplastic liver cells using light and electron microscopy. Vorbrodt A. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:204-14, 1967
Analysis of orthophosphate-pyrophosphate mixtures resulting from weak pyrophosphatase activities. Panusz HT, et al. Anal Biochem 35:494-504, Jun 70
Chloroplast inorganic pyrophosphatase. el-Badry AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:308-16, 3 Mar 70
Effects of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide on catalytic properties of kidney microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase, inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase and inorganic pyrophosphatase activities. Soodsma JF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:636-43, 1969
Activation in vitro of glucose-6-phosphatase, inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase and related enzymes: relationship to microsomal membrane structure. Stetten MR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:260-7, 1969
Osteogenesis imperfecta: effect of magnesium administration on pyrophosphate metabolism. Solomons CC, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 3:318-26, 1969
Hydrolysis of pyrophosphate and ester phosphates by bone extracts. Vatassery GT, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 5:189-95, 1970
Relationship between alkaline phosphatase and inorganic pyrophosphatase in young hamster molars. Wöltgens JH, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:39, 1970
Inorganic pyrophosphate and pyrophosphatases in cicification and calcium homeostasis. Russell RG, et al. Clin Orthop 69:101-17, Mar-Apr 70 (183 ref.)
Hydrolysis of nucleoside di- and tri-phosphates by alkaline inorganic pyrophosphatases of rat liver and yeast. Irie M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:59-63, Jan 70
Reductant-activation of inorganic pyrophosphatase: an ATP-conserving mechanism in anaerobic bacteria. Ware D, et al. Nature (London) 226:1250-1, 27 Jun 70
Phytochrome control of maize leaf inorganic pyrophosphatase and adenylate kinase. Butler LG, et al. Plant Physiol 44:1285-90, Sep 69
The effect of magnesium and fluoride on bone pyrophosphatase activity. Spierto F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:568-70, Nov 69
[Action of detergents on G-6-P phosphohydrolase, pyrophosphatase and PPi-glucose phosphotransferase in the liver of hyperthyroid rats] Pranzetti P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:320-3, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

## PYROPHOSPHATES (D1)

Determination of orthophosphate in the presence of inorganic pyrophosphate in the assay of inorganic pyrophosphatase activity. Wöltgens J, et al. Anal Biochem 35:526-9, Jun 70
On the rate law and mechanism of the adenosine triphosphate--pyrophosphate isotope exchange reaction of amino acyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases. Cole FX, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:480-9, 3 Feb 70
Inhibition of adenine phosphoriboxyltransferase by pyrophosphate. Gadd RE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:735-7, 1969
Pyrophosphate arthropathy and calcific periarthris. Currey HL. Clin Orthop 71:70-80, 1970
Preliminary observations of calcified material in villous synovitis. Margo MK, et al. Clin Orthop 71:202-4, 1970
Reactions of 3,5,3',5'-tetraiodothyroacetic acid with inorganic pyrophosphate and related compounds. Sakato N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:421-35, Mar 70
Studies of the binding of phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate to adenine phosphoribosyltransferase. Gadd RE, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2979-84, 10 Jun 70
Azotobacter vinelandii ribonucleic acid polymerase. 8. Pyrophosphate exchange. Krakow JS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5988-93, 10 Nov 69
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte motility in vitro. V. Release of chemotactic activity following phagocytosis of calcium pyrophosphate crystals, diamond dust, and urate crystals. Tse RL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:403-15, Sep 70
[Enzymatic hydrolysis of pyrophosphate bonds in serylpyrophosphates] Avaeva SM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:1436-9, 21 Feb 67 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Micro procedure for determination of pyrophosphate and orthophosphate. Grindey GB, et al. Anal Biochem 33:114-9, Jan 70
Analysis of orthophosphate-pyrophosphate mixtures resulting from weak pyrophosphatase activities. Panusz HT, et al. Anal Biochem 35:494-504, Jun 70
Calcium pyrophosphate crystal synovitis with articular chondrocalcinosis ("pseudogout" syndrome). Webb J, et al. Med J Aust 1:466-70, 7 Mar 70

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Some steroid pyrophosphates. Cremlyn RJ, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 14:1889-92, 1970

### METABOLISM

Fate of intravenously injected pyrophosphate-32P in dogs. Jung A, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1757-64, Jun 70
Osteogenesis imperfecta: effect of magnesium administration on pyrophosphate metabolism. Solomons CC, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 3:318-26, 1969
Hydrolysis of pyrophosphate and ester phosphates by bone extracts. Vatassery GT, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 5:189-95, 1970
Inorganic pyrophosphate and pyrophosphatases in cicification and calcium homeostasis. Russell RG, et al. Clin Orthop 69:101-17, Mar-Apr 70 (183 ref.)
Enzymic condensation of 3-methyl-2-alkenyl pyrophosphates with isopentenyl pyrophosphate. Ogura K, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:6036-41, 7 Oct 70
Possible role of pyrophosphate linkage in the active transport of sodium ions. Wang JH. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:59-61, Sep 70
Effect of carbon tetrachloride on the rates of lipid peroxidation and hydrolysis of pyrophosphates in isolated mitocondria. Serafini-Cessi F, et al. Sperimentale 118:379-91, Sep-Oct 68
[Biochemical and clinical features of pyrophosphate metabolism. IV. Inhibition of human renal pyrophosphatase by inorganic orthophosphate in healthy persons and patients with calculi] Stachura G, et al. Urol Int 25:26-31, 1970 (Ger)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pyrophosphate enhancement of thyrocalcitonin effect in tissue culture. Orimo H, et al. Endocr Jap 16:415-21, Aug 69
Effects of pyrophosphate and diphosphonate on fluoride uptake by hydroxyapatite. Regolati B, et al. Helv Odont Acta 14:42-4, Apr 70
The effects of diphosphonate, pyrophosphate and sodium foride on drinking habits of Osborne-Mendel rats. Regolati B, et al. Helv Odont Acta 14:34-6, Apr 70
Final report on the efficacy of a stannous fluoride-calcium pyrophosphate dentifrice. Zacheri WA, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 36:262-4, Jun-Jul 70
Induction of a nematode teratoma. Johnson RN, et al. Nature (London) 227:190-1, 11 Jul 70
Inhibition of phosphoglucomutase by inorganic pyrophosphate and by adenosine 5'-pyrophosphate. Zwarenstein H. S Afr J Med Sci 35:7-9, Apr 70

### PHYSIOLOGY

Pyrophosphate and diphosphonates in calcium metabolism and their possible role in renal failure. Russell RG, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:571-7, Nov 69 (63 ref.)

### POISONING

[3 cases of phosphoric ester poisoning] Agostinis G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:305-10, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

### TOXICITY

Fly control, chronic toxicity, and residues from feeding propyl thiopyrophosphate to laying hens. Sherman M, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1494-9, Dec 69

### URINE

High urinary pyrophosphate excretion in the acute phase of pseudogout. Machtey I, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:507-9, Jun 70
The origin of inorganic pyrophosphate in urine. Russell RG, et al. Clin Sci 37:419-29, Oct 69
[Biochemical and clinical aspects of pyrophosphate metabolism. 2. Studies of the mechanism of enhanced pyrophosphate excretion in urine following orthophosphate loading] Thielmann K, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:687-98, 1969 (Ger)
[Toward phosphate therapy of bladder stones] Hallwachs O, et al. Z Urol 62:29-35, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Urinary pyrophosphate and hydroxyproline in bone tumors] Maeda H. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:1075-85, Dec 69 (Jap)

**PYROPHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS see under**

**PYROPHOSPHORIC ACIDS (D1, D2)**

## PYROPHOSPHORIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

Terpene biosynthesis: utilization of neryl pyrophosphate by an enzyme system from Pinus radiata seedlings. Cori O. Arch Biochem 135:416-8, Dec 69
A model for the role of metal ions in the enzyme-catalyzed hydrolysis of polyphosphates. Cooperman BS. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5005-10, Dec 69
The enzymatic synthesis of hydroxymethyldihydropteridine pyrophosphate and dihydrofolate. Shiota T, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5022-8, Dec 69

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Adrenocorticotropin-induced generation of 5'-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate and its relation to nucleotide synthesis in the adrenal cortex. McKerns KW. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:318-25, 18 Nov 69

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of bactoprenyl pyrophosphate. Pelc B. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:155-6, 14 Apr 70

### METABOLISM

Enzymatic conversion of isopentenyl pyrophosphate-4-14C and phytoene-14C to acyclic carotenes by an ammonium sulfate-precipitated spinach enzyme system. Subbarayan C, et al. Arch Biochem 137:547-57, Apr 70
The incorporation of p-hydroxybenzoic acid and isopentenyl prophphate into ubiquinone precursors by cell-free preparations of rat tissues. Winrow MJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:833-40, 20 Nov 69
Biosynthesis of cyclic diterpenes in extracts from seedlings of Ricinus communis L. II. Conversion of geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate into diterpene hydrocarbons and partial purification of the cyclization enzymes. Robinson DR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:80-9, 6 Jan 70

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Pharmacological study of asymmetrical O,O,O,O-tetraethyldithiopyrophosphate, a recently synthesized organophosphoric compound] Bárzu T, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:551-6, 1969 (Rum)

**PYROSIS see HEARTBURN (C17)**

## PYRROLES (D2)

Porphyrin biosynthesis. VI. Separation and purification of porphobilinogen deaminase and uroporphyrinogen isomerase from cow liver. Porphobilinogenase an allosteric enzyme. Sancovich HA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:130-43, 30 Sep 69
Cyclization of tryptophan and tryptamine derivatives to 2,3-dihydropyrrolo[2,3-b]indoles. Ohno M, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:343-8, 28 Jan 70
Oxidation of the sulfhydryl and disulfide groups by the nitroxyl radical. Morrisett JD, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5083-4, 25 Sep 69
The differential inactivation of histidinol dehydrogenase from Salmonella typhimurium by sulfhydryl reagents. Wolf RE Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6297-303, 25 Nov 69
Formylation of iron (3) porphyrins and chlorins of natural origin. Nichol AW. J Chem Soc [Org] 7:903-10, 1970
Pyrrolo[1,2-alpha]indole chemistry. Reactions of a tridentate carbanion. Franck RW, et al. J Org Chem 33:3050-5, Aug 68
[2,3 disubstituted furans and pyrroles. VII. Generalization of a new procedure for the syntheses of pyrrolo(2,3-d)pyrimidines] Bisagni E, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 12:4338-44, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Polymeric dipyrromethanes. A review] Moravec M. Haemat Lat 12:155-89, Apr-Jun 69 (99 ref.) (Ger)
[N-(3,5-dicarboxy-4-methyl-2-pyrrolylcarbonyl) amino acids as possible substrates of prolinase] Hanck A, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:90-4, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The problem of the steric conditions for the hydration reaction of the C7 and C8 atoms of the 4th pyrrole ring in protochlorophyllic pigments] Godnev TN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:237-40, 1 Jul 68 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Determination of myosmine with o-aminobenzaldehyde. Sisler EC. Anal Biochem 31:183-8, 1 Oct 69
Determination of pyrrolnitrin and derivatives by gas-liquid chromatography. Hamill RL, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:310-2, Sep 69
A study of the association of prodigiosin, isolated from Serratia marcescens. Dimitrov DP, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:46-8, Jan 70
[Biliverdine IXa, green pigment from orthroptera insects, Clitumnus estredentatus and Mantis religiosa] Rüdiger W, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:559-62, 25 Jul 69 (Fre)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolism of tryptophan by Pseudomonas aureofaciens. 3. Production of substituted pyrrolnitrins from tryptophan analogues. Hamill RL, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:721-5, May 70
Tetrapyrrole biosynthesis in plant and yeast organelles. Porra RJ, et al. Biochem J 116:42P, Feb 70
Nucleoside antibiotics. VI. Biosynthesis of the pyrrolopyrimidine nucleoside antibiotic toyocamycin by Streptomyces rimosus. Uematsu T, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1260-6, 3 Mar 70



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Biosynthesis of the antibiotic verrucarin E. Verrucarine and roridine. 19.1] Pfäffli P, et al. Helv Chim Acta 52:1921-9, 1969 (Ger)
[A selective strain of Streptomyces albus var. metamycinus JA 3626 (Bradler a. Thrum) producing DL-alanine and a prodigiosin-like pigment] Bocker H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:1-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of iron on pigment production, respiration and content of respiration chain components in colored and colorless strains of Actinomyces longispororuber] Feofilova EP, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:792-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetic profile of coumermycin A. Kaplan SA. J Pharm Sci 59:309-13, Mar 70
Immune response and pyrrole levels in rat sera after a single injection of methionine sulphoximine as compared with the effect of whole body irradiation with x-rays. Koloušek J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:625-31, 1969

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1-Substituted 2,5-dimethylpyrroles. Miller LF, et al. J Med Chem 13:1022-3, Sep 70
Cycloalkapyrrolones via decarboxylative ring closure of pyrrole-3-alkanoic acids and derivatives. Berger JG, et al. J Org Chem 35:3122-6, Sep 70
Prodigiosene [5-(2-pyrryl)-2,2'-dipyrrylmethene] and some substituted prodigiosenes. Hearn WR, et al. J Org Chem 35:142-6, Jan 70
[Delta-pyrrolines from alkinyl-hydantoins] Schulte KE, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:435-44, May 70 (Ger)
[Revised structure of verrucarin E. A synthesis of antibiotics and related beta-acetyl-pyrrole derivatives. Verrucarine and roridine, 18.1] Pfäffli P, et al. Helv Chim Acta 52:1911-20, 1969 (Ger)
[A new synthetic method of cyclic nitrogenous compounds. XV. Syntheses of 1,2,4,4a,5,6,7,7a-octahydropyrrolo [2,1,5-cd]indolizine derivatives] Murakoshi I, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1661-3, Dec 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Recent studies on pyrrole metabolism in thalassemia. Kreimer-Birnbaum M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:185-93, 20 Nov 69
Incorporation of 1,3-dimethyl-1-pyrrolinium chloride in Nicotiana glutinosa. Biosynthesis of a substituted nicotine. Rueppel ML, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:5528-30, 9 Sep 70
Formation of porphyrin isomers from porphobilinogen by various hemolysates of red cells from bovine and human subjects with erythropoietic (uro-) porphyria. Watson CJ, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:119-29, Mar 69
[A new pyrrole ring splitting enzyme. Pyrrole-carbonic acid pyrrolase] Hanck A, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:564-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The pyrrole nucleus splitting activity of Trichoderma lignorum] Hanck A, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:470-2, Oct 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro activity of coumermycin A1 against Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis. Duma RJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:404-5, Sep 69
Cardiovascular and gastrointestinal effects of the N,N'-dibenzylethylenediamine salt of tenuazonic acid (NSC-82260). Smith ER, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:587-91, Sep 68
Mechanism of action of the antifungal antibiotic pyrrolnitrin. Tripathi RK, et al. J Bact 100:310-8, Oct 69
Pyrrolo[3,2,1-jk][1,4]benzodiazepines and pyrrolo[1,2,3-ef][1,5]benzodiazepines which have central nervous system activity. Hester JB Jr, et al. J Med Chem 13:827-35, Sep 70
Effects of chlorpheniramine and pyrilamine on the atrial actions of acetylcholine, tyramine, and ephedrine. Osterberg RE, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1313-8, Nov 69
Human gastric mucus: quantitative and qualitative studies. Wise L, et al. Surg Forum 20:332-4, 1969
[Action of 2 liver carcinogens on RNA-polymerase activity of isolated liver nuclei] Moulé Y, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1544, 1969 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immune response and pyrrole levels in rat sera after a single injection of methionine sulphoximine as compared with the effect of whole body irradiation with x-rays. Koloušek J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:625-31, 1969

THERAPEUTIC USE

Semisynthetic coumermycins: structure-activity relationships. Price KE, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:14-26, Jan 70
[Treatment of versicolor pytiriasis] De Fossatti LM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:311-4, 10 Apr 70 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of the sodium and the N,N'-dibenzylethylenediamine salts of tenuazonic acid (NSC-525816 and NSC-82260). Smith ER, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:579-85, Sep 68
Lesions in the liver and lungs of rats given pyrrole derivatives of pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Butler WH, et al. J Path 100:169-75, Mar 70
Hepatotoxicity of Senecio abyssinicus. Experimental and ultrastructural studies. Williams AO, et al. Trop Geogr Med 22:201-10, Jun 70

URINE

Autotransfer chromatography combined with mass spectroscopy, for the characterization of pyrroles and indoles. Irvine DG, et al. J Chromatogr 48:334-42, 22 Apr 70
Effect of glycine loading on Delta-Aminolevulinic acid (ALA) and porphobilinogen (PBG) excretion during starvation. Deleña S, et al. Metabolism 18:901-5, Nov 69
Identification of kryptopyrrole in human urine and its relation to psychosis. Irvine DG, et al. Nature (London) 224:811-3, 22 Nov 69
Glucosamine acetoacetate condensate. II. Isolation and identification from human diabetic urines. Padron JL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:298-302, Oct 69
On the specificity of pyrrole-1,2-dicarboimide for collagen diseases. Yamaguchi M, et al. Wakayama Med Rep 13:169-71, Sep 69

## PYRROLIDINES (D2)

Some reactions of enamines. II. Some alkylation reactions of the pyrrolidine enamines of 3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2H)-one and 6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-benzocycliohepten-5-one. Heilberg LH, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 1:35-8, 1970
Analgetics based on the pyrrolidine ring. V. Cavalla JF, et al. J Med Chem 13:794-800, Sep 70
Muscle relaxant and anticonvulsant properties of some 1-carbamoyl-3-aroxylpyrrolidines and 1-carbamoyl-4-aroylpiperidines. Heisley GC, et al. J Med Chem 12:1098-100, Nov 69
Hydroxamic acids. II. Kinetics and mechanisms of hydroxyaminolysis of succinimide. Notari RE. J Pharm Sci 58:1064-8, Sep 69
Motor disturbance induced by tremorine and oxotremorine. Jurna I, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 267:80-98, 1970
[Dogmatyl: a new lightning on psychological problems of senescence] Renault F. Therapeutique 46:87-8, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Use of the new ganglionic blockader hygronium in neurosurgery] Kandel' EI, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:43-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Propiromazine as an atropine substitute] López Guerrero AJ. Rev Esp Anest 16:464-74, Oct 69 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of prifinium bromide (1,1-diethyl-3-(diphenylmethylene)-2-methylpyrrolidium bromide) on the gastric antral motility in man. Kihara T, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:762-7, Jun 70
[Sulpiride and gastro-duodenal ulcer syndromes. Therapeutic trial apropos of 48 cases] Félix H, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:39-50, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of sulpiride in digestive pathology] Négret JP. Bordeaux Med 3:1713-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of sulpiride in ulcerous diseases] Chapuy A, et al. Lyon Med 223:813-6, 12 Apr 70 (Fre)
[The anti-gastric ulcer and excito-motor properties of sulpiride] La Barre J. Path Biol (Paris) 17:793-8, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[New therapeutic trials of sulpiride] Félix H. Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:15-22, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of sulpiride in ulcer diseases] Girard M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:511-6, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Action of oxypyrronium bromide (L 3055) in gastroduodenal ulcer by endoradiosound or Heidelberg's capsule] Andre LJ, et al. Tunisie Med 45:367-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Structure-effect relations in tertiary and quaternary pyrrolidine-carbinol esters and pyrrolidinol esters] Freese D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:494-501, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of a new antihistaminic in a pediatric hospital] Lothaller H. Wien Med Wschr 120:705-6, 10 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Clinical tests with a new antihistaminic (HS-592)] Belda W. Hospital (Rio) 76:1628-33, Nov 69 (Por)
[Clinical experience on the use of a new psychostimulant drug: phenyl pyrrolidinopentane. Clinicotherapeutic findigs] Devoto TS, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:263-6, 3 Apr 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Galactorrhea due to sulpiride] Cahen G, et al. Presse Med 78:1545, 25 Jul 70 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids. The absolute configuration at C-2 in monocrotalic acid. Robins DJ, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 9:1334-6, 1970

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro production of pyrrolidine from proline in the presence of rat brain tissue. Yamanishi Y, et al. Life Sci 9:409-14, 8 Apr 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 1,4-bis(2-oxopyrrolidino)-2-butyne, a metabolite of tremorine. Karlén B, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 6:613-6, Dec 69
Synthesis of 1,4-bis(2-oxopyrrolidino)-2-butyne, a metabolite of tremorine. Karlén B, et al. Advances Drug Res 4:613-6, 1967
Some semi-synthetic derivatives of pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Mattocks AR. J Chem Soc [Org] 19:2698-700, 1969
Pyrrolidine-substituted nicotine analogs: synthesis and pharmacology. Hankins W, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:342-4, Mar 70
[Syntheses of spiro-oxindolyl(3,3')-succinimides. 2. Cyanimide acid ester] Schäfer H. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:183-91, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Complete synthesis of the antibiotic anisomycin] Feiner I, et al. Helv Chim Acta 53:754-63, 1970 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A new modifier of behavior in digestive radiology] Wattez E, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:725-9, 1969 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Metabolic conversion of heliotridine-based pyrrolizidine alkaloids to dehydroheliotridine. Jago MV, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:402-6, Jul 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Two modes of interaction between oestrogen and anti-oestrogen. Terenius L. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:47-58, May 70
Effect of heteronium bromide on gastric acid secretion after histamine and on gastric emptying measured by radio-vitamin B12 as an indicator. Bennett R, et al. Amer J Gastroent 53:330-8, Apr 70
Analgetic activity of alpha-1-(1-methyl-3-pyrrolidinyl)-1-phenylpropyl propionate fumarate (AHR-1767). Funderburk WH, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:446-56, Apr 69
Effect of procyclidine on neuromuscular transmission. Salako LA. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:233-9, Apr 70
Gastric hyposection produced in rats by long-term oral administration of glycopyrrolate. Kowalewski K, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:157-9, Mar 70
Preclinical evaluation of AHR-1118, a potential antidepressant drug. Johnson DN, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:402-13, Jun 70
The effect of hexamethonium on gastric acid and pepsin response to pentagastrin, histamine and AHR-602. Nakajima S, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:277-82, May 70
Effect of oxotremorine on histamine content of blood & peripheral tissues in rats. Ganguly DK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:229-30, Oct 69
Effect of oxotremorine on acetylcholine content of brain & peripheral tissues in rats. Ganguly DK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:176-7, Jul 69
Studies on the central antinociceptive action of cholinomimetic agents. Metyš J, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:413-25, Sep 69
Aroylpiperidines and pyrrolidines. A new class of potent central nervous system depressants. Duncan RL Jr, et al. J Med Chem 13:1-6, Jan 70
Pharmacological studies on alicyclic amines. (II). Central actions of piperidine, pyrrolidine and piperazine. Kasé Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:300-14, Jun 69
The effect of various choline-related agents on vascular spasm induced in the basilar artery of the cat. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 3:209-14, 1970
An investigation of the actions of the neuromuscular blocking agent, dipyrandium iodide, on cardiovascular and respiratory function in the horse. Lees P, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:428-34, Sep 69
Ultrastructural and biochemical changes in the liver of monocrotaline intoxicated chickens. Allen JR, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:800-6, May 70
[Effect of troxypyrrolidinium on the concentration of acetylcholine in muscles of the cat] Chénier LP, et al. Rev Canad Biol 28:223-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Action of psychotropic substances on certain experimental gastric vasomotor reactions.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Diencephalic functions and digestive pathology] Bel A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:1-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Electrospianchnography in mental anorexia and depression. 1st results] Martin A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:54-60, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Sulpiride, an unusual antiautistic and thymanaleptic neuroleptic agent] Collard J. Therapeutique 46:503-6, May 70 (Fre)
[Changes in fat and carbohydrate metabolism after administration of cholinomimetic agents in anesthetized rats] Oelssner W, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:209-14, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Tremorine-like properties of acetylene dicarbonic acid pyrrolidide] Coen K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1761, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Objectivation of the pharmacodynamic effect of a new parasympatholytic by means of hypotonic duodenography] Vollgraf H. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1550-2, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Chemico-pharmacological studies on antitussives. X. Pharmacological studies on 1,2-diphenyl-1-tert-aminoethane derivatives. Comparison of the optical isomers of 1,2-diphenyl-1-pyrrolidinoethane] Yuizono T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:24-31, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of azoniaspiro (3 alpha-benzilоyloxy-nortropane-8, 1'-pyrrolidine) chloride (SPM) for anesthetic premedication by a double blind test] Miyake T, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:46-56, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Double blind study of azoniaspiro (Spasmex) as an anesthetic premedicant] Nishimura N, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:57-9, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Pharmacological note on a new antihistaminic drug] Camponova LE, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1430-6, Sep 69 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pulse radiolysis of pyrrolidine. Getoff N, et al. Radiat Res 41:1-14, Jan 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of dipyrone on tourniquet shock. Chandra P, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:409-13, Mar 70
Clinical and bacteriological studies with clindamycin. Geddes AM, et al. Brit Med J 2:703-4, 20 Jun 70
Allergic rhinitis and its control by antihistamines: clinical trial of Tavegyl (meclastine). Roncevich A. Curr Ther Res 11:625-33, Oct 69
A controlled trial of glycopyrronium and l-hyoscyamine in the long-term treatment of duodenal ulcer. Kaye MD, et al. Gut 11:559-66, Jul 70
A new stimulant, prolintane hydrochloride, compared with dextroamphetamine in fatigued volunteers. Hollister LE, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 10:103-9, Mar-Apr 70
[Comparison of various new antihistaminics] Bijl WJ van der. Nederl T Geneesk 114:358-60, 21 Feb 70 (Dut)
[Use of dogmatil in the treatment and post-treatment of psychotic and psycho-neurotic states] Katz G. Bordeaux Med 3:1403-7, May 70 (Fre)
[Place of sulpiride in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Albot G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:7-14, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Migraine and sulpiride] Barré Y. Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:80-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Electronystagmographic study of sulpiride in vestibular syndromes] Belkahia A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:61-72, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Psychopathologic factors in Meniere's disease] Brémond G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:73-9, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Sulpiride, an unusual neuroleptic anti-autism and thymoanaleptic drug] Collard J. Sem Hop Paris 45:3028-33, 28 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Considerations on 30 patients treated with sulpiride] Cottraux J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:117-23, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Value of sulpiride in pediatrics] Dubois B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:87-92, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Sulpiride in neuro-respiratory resuscitation and in internal medicine. Prevention of corticotherapeutic ulcer] Dureux JB, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:30-3, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a psychotropic drug: sulpiride in attempted suicide without psychosis] Faroux C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:104-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Use of sulpiride in organic and functional digestive pathology] Geoffroy H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:23-9, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Digestive mucosa and conditions of distress. Efficacy of protective treatment with sulpiride] Lareng L, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:34-40, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new molecule, sulpiride, in psychiatric practice] Mouren P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:97-103, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Sulpiride in psychiatric treatment. Clinical and psychometric study in 58 patients] Robert G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:124-32, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Our clinical experience with sulpiride in psychiatry] Ropert R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:109-16, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis, Crohn's disease and sulpiride] Toulet J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:41-53, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Univocal treatment of multiform disorders: dogmatil in psycho-digestive pathology] Bernard J. Therapeutique 46:336-7, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of sulpiride in ulcerous disease] Girard M, et al. Therapeutique 46:639-44, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Contribution of sulpiride in the surgery of gastroduodenal ulcer] René L. Therapeutique 46:583-4, May 70 (Fre)
[Antihistamic Tavegil in allergies of upper respiratory tract and itching dermatoses] Maiss HJ. Ther Gegenw 108:1469 passim, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experience with a new antihistaminic in dermatology. Results of a clinical double blind trial] Eberhartinger C, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:630-2, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with FK-880 (Sulpiride)] Mori K, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 16:411-5, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with HS-592 (a new antihistaminic) for so-called allergic rhinitis] Baba S, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:319-22, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Determination of therapeutic effect of antihistaminics---clinical effect of HS 592] Okuda M, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:555-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Benzilonium bromide in hyperhydrosis] Stromme A. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1898-9, 15 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Therapeutic use of Tavegil] Grejniec A, et al. Wiad Lek 23:827-8, 15 May 70 (Pol)
[The antihistaminic preparation Tavegil in the treatment of certain dermatoses] Prokopchuk AIa, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:82-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Therapeutic efficacy of Tavegil in certain skin diseases] Trofimova LIa. Vestn Derm Vener 43:84-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Clinical experience with the HS-592 in the dysreactive, allergy and exudative processes in E.N.T.] Sánchez Garcá J. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:645-57, 1969 (Spa)
[A new antihistaminic in the treatment of allergic diseases] Basomba A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 109:417-22, 15 Jun 68 (Spa)
[Clinical trial of a new antihistaminic for allergic rhinitis] Axelsson A. Lakartidningen 67:3105-8, 1 Jul 70 (Swe)

PYRROLIDINOMETHYLTETRACYCLINE see

ROLITETRACYCLINE (D3)

## PYRROLIDINONES (D2)

N-hydroxysuccinimide ester of chloromercuriacetic acid, a new reagent for preparing mercury derivatives of amino acids, proteins and aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acids. Fölsch G. Acta Chem Scand 24:1115-7, 1970
The effect of N-bromosuccinimide upon trypsinogen activation and trypsin catalysis. Daniel VW 3d, et al. Arch Biochem 134:506-14, Nov 69
Bromal, the product of reaction of aspartic acid with N-bromosuccinimide. Parker WL, et al. Experientia 26:242-3, 15 Mar 70
Bisection of a lysine-rich histone by N-bromosuccinimide. Bustin M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5291-4, 10 Oct 69
The facile bromination by N-bromosuccinimide of benzylidene acetals of carbohydrates. Application to the synthesis of 2,6-imino carbohydrates (substituted 2,5-oxazabicyclo[2.2.2]octanes). Hullar TL, et al. J Org Chem 35:225-8, Jan 70
Interaction of sodium erythrosin and polyvinylpyrrolidone. Anderson JC, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1425-7, Nov 69
Molecular orbital conformation of oxotremorine and a comparison with the muscarinic pattern. Kier LB. J Pharm Sci 59:112-4, Jan 70
Magnetic anisotropy and the interpretation of the NMR spectra of lactams. II. N-substituted pyrrolidones. Franklin NC, et al. Tetrahedron 25:437-46, Jan 69
[Oxidation of egg albumin by N-bromosuccinimide and its effect on antigenic properties of the protein] Shmakova FV, et al. Biokhimiia 34:734-40, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An evaluation of doxapram hydrochloride to control respiration in dogs during and after inhalation anesthesia. Short CE, et al. Vet Med 65:787-90, Aug 70

ANALYSIS

Evidence for pyrrolidone carboxylic acid in beta-galactosidase from E. Erickson RP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:736-43, 20 Nov 69
Pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid at the N-terminal positions of polypeptide chains from leopard shark immunoglobulins. Goodman JW, et al. J Immun 104:260-2, Jan 70
Studies on the biochemistry of epidermis. IV. The free amino acids, ammonia, urea, and pyrrolidone carboxylic acid content of conventional and germ-free albino guina pig epidermia. Tabachnick J, et al. J Invest Derm 54:24-31, Jan 70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Duration of effect of atropine sulphate against the toxicity of oxotremorine in mice. Natoff IL. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:133-4, Feb 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthetic studies with carbon-13; variotin. Tanabe M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:151-2, 14 Apr 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anticonvulsant properties of some derivatives of N-methyl-2-phenylsuccinimide. II. Clemson HC, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1137-40, Aug 70
[Aminoethylation with aziridines. 6. 3-alkoxycarbonyl-2-pyrrolidone-compounds from aziridine bases and malonic esters] Stamm H. Electromyography 9:253-64, Jan-Apr 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Chemical and biological studies of tremorine, oxotremorine and oxotremorine antagonists. Karlén B. Acta Pharm Suec 7:169-200, Jun 70
The metabolism of nicotine and cotinine by a mouse liver preparation. Ståhandske T. Acta Physiol Scand 78:236-48, Feb 70
The role of pyrrolidone carboxylic acid in the initiation of immunoglobulin peptide chains. Baglioni C. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:212-9, 23 Jan 70
The indirect incorporation of pyrrolidone carboxylic acid into transfer ribonucleic acid. Rush EA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:41-55, 21 Jan 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of doxapram HCl on gastric secretion in dogs. Alphin RS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:180-90, Jul 69
1-hydroxy-3-amino-pyrrolidone-2 (HA-966). II. Extrapyramidal aspects. Bonta IL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:394-5, Dec 69
1-hydroxy-3-amino-pyrrolidone-2 (HA-966). I. Behaviour and motor effects. Bonta IL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:391-3, Dec 69
1-hydroxy-3-amino-pyrrolidone-2 (HA-966). 3. Neurochemical aspects. Hillen FC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:396-7, Dec 69
Bioactivation of 5-oxo-(D-trans-2-phenylcyclopropyl)-L-2-pyrrolidone carboxamide (EX 4883) into a monoamine oxidase inhibitor by a soluble fraction enzyme system. McMonigle JJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:53-61, Mar 69
Some central actions of potent muscarinic agent in lower vertebrates. Leslie GB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:571-4, 15 Nov 69
Effect of doxapram hydrochloride on unanesthetized subjects and patients with mild central nervous system (CNS) depression. Henschel EO, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:142-9, Mar 70
The effect of a pair of enantiomers with local anesthetic activity on action potential generation and acetylcholine sensitivity in muscle. Akerman B, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:331-6, Dec 69
Stereoisomerism and differential activity in excitation block by local anesthetics. Akerman SB, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:337-47, Dec 69
Inactivation of subtilisin BPN' by N-bromosuccinimide. Otsuki K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:863-5, Dec 69
Oxotremorine: acute tolerence to it and its central "cholinolytic" effect in mice. György L, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:385-6, May 70
Changes of total flavines in different parts of the rat brain under the influence of oxo-tremorine. Hasanagić E, et al. Life Sci 7:921-4, 1 Sep 68
[Clinica evaluation of doxapram (3,3-diphnyl-1-ethyl-4-(alphamorpholinoethyl)-2-pyrrolidone hydrochloride) in the post-anesthetic waking phase in otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Garozzo A, et al. Minerva Anest 35:850-3, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Effects of Doxapram on respiration and the electrical activity of the phrenic nerve] Eugênio AG. Rev Brasil Anest 20:4-16, Jan-Mar 70 (Por)
[Neuropharmacological tests of the respiratory and convulsant effects of Doxapram chloride] Nicoletti RL, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 20:15-26, Jan-Mar 70 (Por)
[Studies of albumin bound to free fatty acids, before and after Doxapram administration and their interrelation with blood pressure variations as an index of catecholamines output] Talton IH, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 20:53-60, Jan-Mar 70 (Por)
[Effect of some 5-alkylpyrrolidones-2 on thermoregulation and diuresis of animals] Denisenko PP, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:42-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind controlled trial of Whitfield's ointment



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and Variotin in ringworm infections with a two year "follow-up". Holti G.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:229-31, 1970
1-hydroxy-3-amino-pyrrolidone-2 (HA-966). IV. Clinical aspects. Van der Velden KH.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:398, Dec 69
A comparative trial of chlorphenesin and peciiocin in a prison community. Harris C, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:449-51, Nov 69
Doxapram (Dopram)--an analeptic.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:7-8, 24 Jan 70
[Doxapram in respiratory depressions caused by neuroleptoanalgesia of type II] Petterino E, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3382-9, 11 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Arginine pyrolidone carboxylate associated with glutamine and pyridoxine in the treatment of enuresis] Mastronuzzi G.
Omnia Med 46:893-907, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Prevention of postoperative pulmonary atelectasis using Doxapram] Piemont CB, et al.
Rev Brasil Anest 20:38-52, Jan-Mar 70 (Por)

TOXICITY

Potentiation of oxotremorine lethality by antihistamines. Gerald MC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:361-5, May 70

PYRROLIDONES see PYRROLIDINONES (D2)

## PYRUVATE KINASE (D9)

Yeast pyruvate kinase. Native and subunit molecular weight. Kuczenski RT, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2043-7, 12 May 70
Effect of temperature and effectors on the conformations of yeast pyruvate kinase. Kuczenski RT, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:939-45, 17 Feb 70
Synthetic homologs of phosphoenolpyruvate and specificity of pyruvate kinase. Woods AE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2334-8, 26 May 70
Purification of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase by CM-sephadex and evidence for an endogenous inhibitor. Bondar RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:743-7, 1969
Relaxation spectra of pyruvate kinase. Hammes GG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:428-33, 16 Sep 70
Mechanism of fructose diphosphate activation of a mutant pyruvate kinase from human red cells. Munro GF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:87-97, 22 Apr 70
Acute pancreatitis with biliary disease in erythrocyte pyruvate-kinase deficiency. Case report and comments on management. Mahour GH, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:608-10, Oct 69
Yeast pyruvate kinase. I. Purification and some chemical properties. Hunsley JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4815-8, 25 Sep 69
Yeast pyruvate kinase. II. Kinetic properties. Hunsley JR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4819-22, 25 Sep 69
Inactivation of tetrameric rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase by specific binding of 2 to 4 moles of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Johnson GS, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:238-45, 25 Jan 70
[Yeast pyruvate kinase: pH function and allosteric control] Wieker HJ, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:273, Mar 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Enzymes of the glycolytic pathway in skin. XI. Phosphopyruvate kinase. Mier PD, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:142-5, Feb 70
Amino-acid composition and subunit structure of yeast-pyruvate kinase. Bischofberger H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:401-8, Mar 70
The polymorphism of nucleosid effect in pyruvate kinase deficiency. Blume KG, et al.
Humangenetik 9:257-9, 1970
Evidence against a common subunit in adenylate kinase and pyruvate kinase. Brock DJ.
Humangenetik 10:30-4, 17 Aug 70
[Some original characteristics of latex pyruvate kinase from Hevea brasiliensis] Jacob JL, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:511-25, 25 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Hexokinase and pyruvate kinase activities in human and rat uterus] Takahashi Y, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:797 passim, 20 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Metabolism of 2-phosphoenolpyruvate in the cells of experimental tumors] Gumińska M.
Folia Med Cracov 11:363-407, 1969 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of humab brain pyruvate kinase and hexokinase by phenylalanine and phenylpyruvate: possible relevance to phenylketonuric brain damage. Weber G. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1365-9, Aug 69
[Protein structure and enzyme activity. 3. Suppressibility by pyridoxal-5-phosphate of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and other enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism] Domschke W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1111-6, Sep 69 (Ger)

BLOOD

Functionally abnormal pyruvate kinase in congenital hemolytic anemia. Oyama H, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 32:330-5, Apr 69
Serum pyruvate kinase in acute myocardial infarction. Shaft FR, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:143-50, Aug 70
Enzyme studies for carbohydrate metabolism in thalassaemia and some other clinical conditions. II. Determination of RBC-pyruvate kinase. Nath RL, et al. Enzymologia 31:303-8, 31 Nov 66
Improved extraction and determination of some glycolytic enzymes in the human erythrocyte. Pescarmona GP, et al. Experientia 26:719-20, 1970
Evidence for molecular alteration of pyruvate kinase as a consequence of erythrocyte aging. Paglia DE, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:202-12, Aug 70
[Congenital hemolytic anemia with pyruvate-kinase deficiency] Gulbis E, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:31-49, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Acquired erythroenzymopathies. I. Quantitative anomalies observed in 100 cases of various hemopathies] Boivin P, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:175-87, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Deficiency in erythrocytic pyruvate-kinase during acute leukemia] Najman A, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:795-6, Oct 69 (Fre)
[The frequency of various erythrocyte enzyme deficiencies in newborns with severe icterus] Bettini F, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:681-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of various erythrocyte enzymes of the anaerobic glycolytic pathway in systemic histocytic sarcomatoses] De Laurenzi A, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:197-219, 1967 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of pyruvate kinase from Yoshida ascites tumor cells. Neri G, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:507-10, 8 May 70
[Purification of pyruvate kinase of the soluble compartment of the human erythrocyte] Dubin JC, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:659-66, 18 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Purification and some properties of pyruvate kinase from swine liver] Kutzbach C, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:272-3, Mar 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Regulation of pyruvate kinase. Weber G.
Advances Enzym Regulat 7:15-40, 1969
Estrogenic regulation of uterine pyruvate kinase. Singhal RL, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:321-7, Feb 70
Metabolism of the obligatory aerobic yeast Rhodotorula gracilis. II. Pyruvate kinase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activities at various metabolic states. Höfer M, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 71:111-5, 1970
Interaction of solvents with membranal and soluble potassium ion-dependent enzymes. Mayer M, et al.
Biochem J 116:49-54, Jan 70
Response of "key glycolytic enzymes" to insulin. Machiya T, et al. Endocr Jap 16:473-6, Aug 69
Early effects of experimental cryptorchidism on the activity of selected enzymes in rat testes. Ewing LL, et al. Endocrinology 87:129-34, Jul 70
Comparative studies regarding different ways of expression of enzymatic activity. De Alaniz MJ, et al.
Enzymologia 38:85-8, 27 Feb 70
Fluctuation of hepatic enzymes important in glucose metabolism in relation to thyroid function. Böttger I, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:253-7, Apr 70
Regulation of liver pyruvate kinase and the phosphoenolpyruvate crossroads. Llorente P, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:45-54, 1 Mar 70
Changes in the pyruvate kinase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in rat lung during cultivation and "spontaneous" development of malignancy in vitro. Guminska M, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:597-604, Dec 69
An evaluation of screening tests for erythrocyte enzyme deficiencies in a general hospital laboratory. Fox AR, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:255-61, Nov 69
Mutants of Salmonella typhimurium lacking phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase activities. Carrillo-Castañeda G, et al. J Bact 102:524-30, May 70
Regulation of the TCA and glyoxylate cycles in Brevibacterium flavum. II. Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase and pyruvate kinase. Ozaki H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:297-311, Sep 69
L-alanine: an activator of pyruvate kinase in the rat prostate. Vijayvargiya R, et al.
Life Sci 8:1001-8, 15 Sep 69
Further studies on the dietary control of pyruvate kinase activity. Szepesi B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:489-91, Nov 69
Intracellular localization of enzymes in leaves and chloroplast membrane permeability to compounds involved in amino acid syntheses. Santarius KA, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1170-9, Sep 69
[Study of erythrokinetics in 8 cases of homozygote deficiency in pyruvate kinase] Najean Y, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:850-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration of an enzyme with abnormal kinetics in 2 new cases of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency] Boivin P, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:597-607, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia caused by pyruvate kinase deficiency] Laurin S, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:689-93, Jun 67 (Fre)
[A case of pyruvate kinase deficiency] Kandler T, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 179:289-94, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Regulation of pyruvate kinase in Euglena gracilis] Ohmann E. Arch Mikrobiol 67:273-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Intracellular localization of pyruvate-utilizing enzymes] Brdiczka D, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:275, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Pyruvate kinase and phosphopyruvate carboxylase in stationary cells of Rhodotorula graciliis] Höfer M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:281, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Purification and some properties of pyruvate kinase from swine liver] Kutzbach C, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:272-3, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Enzyme activities and substrate concentrations in rat liver under the conditions of cortisol gluconeogenesis] Störmer B, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:296-304, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Effect of starvation, cortisol and insulin on the activities of pyruvate carboxylase, phosphopyruvate carboxylase (PEP-carboxykinase) and pyruvate kinase in the liver of NZo mice in various stages of diabetes] Störmer B, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:286, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Enzyme activities in various rat organs after feeding a Mg-deficient diet] Günther T.
Z Klin Chem 8:69-70, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Regulation of glycolytic transformation by the synthesis and degradation of enzymes] Kahl G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1544-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effect of estradiol and progesterone on hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase of human myometrium. II] Lanza A.
Minerva Ginec 21:1525-30, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Effect of estradiol and progesterone on the hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase of human myometrium] Lanza A.
Minerva Ginec 21:722-8, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Pyruvate kinase isozymes in the liver during azo dye carcinogenesis] Torisu T.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:393-405, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Report of a family with congenital non-spherocytic haemolytic anemia due to functionally abnormal pyruvate-kinase] Moriguchi O, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:345-50, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Case of pyruvate kinase deficiency] Yamagata S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:2187-95, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Regulation of pyruvate kinase activity by fructoso-1,6-diphosphate in the developing embryo] Iurovitskii IuG, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 175:1404-6, 21 Aug 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray effects on the glycolytic regulatory enzymes in rat thymocytes and their modification by cysteamine. Yamada T. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:113-20, Sep-Dec 69

## PYRUVATE OXIDASE (D9)

ANALYSIS

[Effect of galascorbin and pangamic acid on activity of oxidative enzymes of liver mitochondria of rats in experimental toxic hepatitis] Shamrai EF, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:512-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The biochemical function of B vitamins. Lipmann F.
Perspect Biol Med 13:1-9, Autumn 69
Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. XI. Comparative studies of regulatory properties of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes from kidney, heart, and liver mitochondria. Linn TC, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:227-34, Sep 69
[Tyrosinosis] Kownacka-Klimek E.
Przegl Lek 25:708-10, 1969 (12 ref.) (Pol)
[Pyruvate dehydrogenase activity following introduction of excessive thiamine into the body] Ostrovskii IuM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:54-5, May 67 (Rus)

## PYRUVATES (D2)

Pyruvate carboxylase: nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the enzyme-manganese-oxalacetate and enzyme-manganese-pyruvate bridge complexes. Scrutton MC, et al. Arch Biochem 140:131-51, Sep 70
Substrate activation of pyruvate carboxylase by pyruvate. Taylor H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:723-8, 20 Nov 69
Histidine decarboxylase of Lactobacillus 30a. V. Origin of enzyme-bound pyruvate and separation of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nonidentical subunits. Riley WD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1485-91, 31 Mar 70
Ribonucleic acid sulfurtransferase from Bacillus subtilis W168. Sulfuration with beta-mercaptopyruvate and properties of the enzyme system. Wong TW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2376-86, 26 May 70
Synthetic homologs of phosphoenolpyruvate and specificity of pyruvate kinase. Woods AE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2334-8, 26 May 70
Effect of pH and buffer upon Km and inhibition by phosphoenolpyruvate of isocitrate lyase from Pseudomonas indigofera. Roche TE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:193-5, 22 Apr 70
Phosphotransacetylase of Escherichia coli B, activation by pyruvate and inhibition by NADH and certain nucleotides. Suzuki T. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:559-69, 1969
Effects of bromopyruvate on the control and catalytic properties of glutamate dehydrogenase. Baker JP, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:154-9, Nov 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance assignment of the vinyl hydrogens of phosphoenolpyruvate. Stereochemistry of the enolase reaction. Cohn M, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:4095-8, 1 Jul 70
Mechanisms of thiamine-catalyzed reactions. A kinetic analysis of the decarboxylation of pyruvate by 3,4-dimethylthiazolium ion in water and ethanol. Crosby J, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:5707-16, 23 Sep 70
Rearrangement of pyruvates to malonates. Rueppel ML, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:5781-3, 23 Sep 70
Stereochemistry of the enzymatic carboxylation of phosphoenolpyruvate. Rose IA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6130-3, 25 Nov 69
The pyruvate-aspartic semialdehyde condensing enzyme of Escherichia coli. Shedlarski JG, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1362-73, 25 Mar 70
Purification of adenosylmethionine decarboxylase from Escherichia coli W: evidence for covalently bound pyruvate. Wickner RB, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2132-9, 25 Apr 70
Studies on rates of abortive ternary complex formation of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. Wuntch T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6100-4, 25 Nov 69
Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes: further kinetic studies at high enzyme concentration. Wuntch T, et al. Science 169:480-1, 31 Jul 70
[The quarternary structure of lactic dehydrogenase (M4). I. Effects of pH, pyruvate, and inorganic ions] Trausch G, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:485-92, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Substrate specificity and kinetic properties of the pig heart pyruvate and 2-oxo-glutarate dehydrogenase complexes] Kanzaki T. J Jap Biochem Soc 41:657-62, Sep 69 (Jap)

### ANALYSIS

Total Co2, lactate, and pyruvate in brain biopsies taken after freezing the tissue in situ. Olesen J. Acta Neurol Scand 46:141-8, 1970
Effects of increased cerebrospinal fluid pressure upon adenine nucleotides and upon lactate and pyruvate in rat brain tissue. Siesjö BK, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:187-202, 1970
The effect of marked hyperventilation upon tissue levels of NADH, lactate, pyruvate, phosphocreatine, and adenosine phosphates of rat brain. Granholm L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:179-80, Sep-Oct 69
The effect of acetazolamide upon tissue concentrations of bicarbonate, lactate, and pyruvate in the rat brain. Kjällquist A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:241-51, Sep-Oct 69
Some biochemical effects of amiodarone. Broeckhuysen J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1850-3, Nov 69
Changes of pyruvic acid concentrations in amniotic fluid during labour and relations to their concentrations in fetal and maternal blood. Kittrich M, et al. Biol Neonat 14:226-33, 1969
Definitive assay for pyruvic acid in agar and other algal polysaccharides. Duckworth M, et al. Chem Industr 23:747-8, 6 Jun 70
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid. I. Study of certain constituents of the amniotic fluid in normal and pathological pregnancies (glucose-urea-lactates, pyruvates)] Palliez R, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:97-112, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Determination of the content of some vitamins, pyruvic acid or degree of acetylation in rabbits in alloxan hyperglycemia] Deptula S, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:485-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Determination of allin] Liutomskii E, et al. Farmatsiia 19:31-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of inhibitors on the formation of phosphoenolpyruvate by rat liver mitochondria. Bartley W, et al. Biochem J 115:903-12, Dec 69
Mechanism of ethanol suppression of gluconeogenesis. Inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate synthesis from glutamate and alpha-ketaglutarate. Lumeng L, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3179-85, Jun 70
Relationship of a membrane-bound D-(-)-lactic dehydrogenase to amino acid transport in isolated bacterial membrane preparations. Kaback HR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:1008-15, Jul 70
[Phosphoenolpyruvate synthesis in animal cells] Seubert W. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:271-2, Mar 70 (Ger)

### BLOOD

The relationship of blood pyruvic acid levels to treadmill-walking performance during training for boxing. Chasey WC Jr. Amer Correct Ther J 24:11-3, Jan-Feb 70
Some aspects of blood lactate levels in mother and fetus. Steele SM Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:569-74, 15 Oct 69
Changes in the lactate and pyruvate levels of the blood and of the lactate-pyruvate ratio in patients with diabetes treated with phenethylbiguanide. Guarnieri GF, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:2007-10, Dec 69
Effects of obesity, glucocorticoid, and oral contraceptive therapy on plasma glucose and blood pyruvate levels. Doar JW, et al. Brit Med J 1:149-52, 17 Jan 70
A study of factors producing pain in ischamic cardiovascular diseases. Jaiswal GL, et al. Indian Heart J 20:432-9, Oct 68
Effect of decreased O2 supply to tissue on the lactate: pyruvate ratio in blood. Neill WA, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1862-9, Oct 69
Observations on a model of prolifer-ative lung disease. I. Transpulmonary arteriovenous differences of lactate, pyruvate, and glucose. Strauss B, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1305-10, Jul 70
Pyruvate metabolism test in normal Egyptians. el-Hawary MF, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:24-30, 1969
The effects of growth hormone on plasma glucose, NEFA, insulin and blood pyruvate levels during intravenous glucose tolerance tests. Doar JW, et al. J Endocr 45:137-8, Sep 69
Lactate, pyruvate and thyroid function. Papapetrou PD, et al. J Endocr 47:519-20, Aug 70
Deficient thiamine pyrophosphate and blood alpha-ketoglutarate-pyruvate relationships during febrile human infections. Gilbert VE, et al. Metabolism 18:789-99, Sep 69
The redox system lactate--pyruvate in experimental hypertension. Popova N, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:25-8, 1969
Effects in sheep of hypoxia on levels of lactate, pyruvate, and glucose in blood of mothers and fetus. Mann LI. Pediat Res 4:46-54, Jan 70
Blood metabolites in the hyperammonemic pig. Chow KW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:122-6, May 70
Hyperalaninemia with pyruvicemia due to pyruvate carboxylase deficiency of the liver. Yoshida T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:121-8, Oct 69
Serum electrolytes, ketone bodies, pyruvic and lactic acid in infants with moderate and severe diarrhoeal dehydration. Ghazal A, et al. Trop Geogr Med 22:149-54, Jun 70
[Blood lactate and pyruvate values in parturients and fetuses following oxytocin and methyloxytocin administration] Bruchác D, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:68-70, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Changes in biochemical indices following oxytocin and methyloxytocin infusions] Hodr J, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:70-2, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Variations of lactacidemia, pyruvicemia and glycemia under the effect of L-tyrosine combined or not with folic acid] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 10:387-90, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Lactate and pyruvate levels in healthy children and in certain pathological conditions] Houštěk J, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:1127-35, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical studies with a new vasoactive polypeptide POR-8 (ornithine-8-vasopressin). Effect on intermediary carbohydrate metabolism (lactate, pyruvate, lactate-excess)] Schlag G. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1521-4, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Effect of nicotinamide on the level of unesterified fatty acids, acetoacetate, lactate, pyruvate and glucose in rat blood or plasma] Talke H, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 151:232-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Acetoacetate, 3-hydroxybutyrate, lactate, pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate in the blood in chronic uremia patients treated with periodic hemodialysis] Guarnieri GF, et al. G Clin Med 50:222-32, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Studies on intermediate metabolism in chronic uremia. Effect of intravenous administration of glucagon on blood lactate pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate in the suprahepatic and peripheral veins] Guarnieri GF, et al. G Clin Med 50:1082-92, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Blood acetoacetate, 3-hydroxybutyrate, lactate, pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate behavior in chronic uremia during a single hemodialysis] Guarnieri GF, et al. G Clin Med 50:1044-56, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of lactate, pyruvate and the blood lactate-pyruvate ratio in diabetics during treatment with phenethylbiguanide] Guarnieri GF, et al. G Clin Med 50:1185-96, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Fluothane anesthesia and pyruvicemia in pediatric heart surgery] Nicodemi Ursini O, et al. Minerva Anest 35:68-72, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Puerperal and neonatal pyruvicemia after abdominal decompression in labor] Campagna A, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:828-34, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of pyruvemia during corticoid therapy] Baroncelli PG, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2143-7, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of pyruvicemia in children with infectious hepatitis] Bergonzi F, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:230-2, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Blood pyruvic acid levels in children with infectious hepatitis] Bergonzi F, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:230-2, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Effect of vitamin B-1 in neonatal hyperpyruvicemia due to protracted labor] Gastello D, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:126-32, 21 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Pyruvicemia in children during asthmatic attacks] Rosmino GC. Minerva Pediat 20:843-7, 14 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Pyruvic acid concentration in blood flowing through the brain during hyperthermia in cats] Samek D, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:301-10, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Determination of the content of various vitamins, pyruvic acid and the degree of acetylation in rabbits in hypoglycemic state] Deptula S, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:603-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Pyruvic acid in various morbid entities in children] Rafiński T, et al. Przegl Lek 26:527-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Changes of blood sugar, lacticemia and pyruvicemia during segmental muscular work in spinal anesthetized dogs] Schneider F, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:341-8, 1969 (Rum)
[Sugar, lactic and pyruvic acid concentration in blood flowing to and from the lungs in various forms of experimental pathology] Izabolinskaia RM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:24-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Various indices of carbohydrate metabolism in the myocardium during experimental thyrotoxicosis] Skuratovskaia LN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:24-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Some indices of the oxidative processes in isolated interventricular septal defect] Evnina II, et al. Kardiologiia 9:81-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes in acid-base equilibrium and several other metabolic indices in the late restorative period (from 6 hours to 3 days) following clinical death] Bulanova ON, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:16-20, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Acid-base equilibrium, and the level of glucose and pyruvic acid in healthy premature infants and infants with intracranial birth trauma] Kapranova EI. Pediatriia 49:26-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Determining phosphopyruvic acid in the blood of sick animals] Kiselev GI, et al. Veterinariia 45:109-11, Jul 68 (Rus)

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lactate and pyruvate changes in cerebrospinal fluid during neurosurgical anaesthesia. Hunter AR. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:149+, 1969
Spinal fluid pyruvate and lactate levels. Relationship to blood gases in goats. Cauthen JC, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:463-9, May 70
The effect of blood in the CSF on the CSF lactate, pyruvate and bicarbonate concentrations. Granholm L. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:361-6, Jun 69

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The pH 6 acetolactate-forming enzyme from Serratia marcescens. Purification and properties. Malthe-Sorenssen D, et al. Europ J Biochem 14:127-32, 1 May 70

### METABOLISM

Metabolism of [2-14C] pyruvate in normal, acromegalic and hgh-treated human subjects. Shreeve WW, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:155-69, Sep 70
The effect of asphyxia upon the lactate, pyruvate and bicarbonate concentrations of brain tissue and cisternal CSF, and upon the tissue concentrations of phosphocreatine and adenine nucleotides in anesthetized rats. Kaasik AE, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:433-47, Apr 70
The effect of arterial hypotension upon the lactate, pyruvate and bicarbonate concentrations of brain tissue and cisternal CSF, and upon the tissue concentrations of phosphocreatine and adenine nucleotides in anesthetized rats. Kaasik AE, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:448-58, Apr 70
Lactate and pyruvate kinetics in isolated perfused rat hearts. Henderson AH, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1752-6, Dec 69
Effect of glucose on pyruvate utilization by Rhodotorula glutinis. Medrano L, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:239-49, 1969
Myocardial carbohydrate metabolism and lesions in hemorrhagic shock. Effects of hyperbaric oxygen. Ratliff NB, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:470-5, Nov 69
Light-phosphoenolpyruvate dependent carbodioxide fixation by isolated sugar cane chloroplasts. Baldry



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:828-32, 20 Nov 69
The hydrolysis of phosphoenol pyruvate catalyzed by rabbit liver fructose-1,6-diphosphatase. Kirtley ME, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:634-9, 6 Nov 69
Pyruvate-supported nitrogen fixation by cell-free extracts of Bacillus polymyxa. Fisher RJ, et al.
Biochem J 117:1023-4, May 70
The oxidation of acetate, ethanol and pyruvate by baker's yeast. Gosling JP, et al.
Biochem J 115:8P-9P, Nov 69
The role of the cytoplasmic redox potential in the control of fatty acid synthesis from glucose, pyruvate and lactate in white adipose tissue. Halperin ML, et al.
Biochem J 116:235-40, Jan 70
The effect of intravenous fructose and glucose on the hepatic alpha-glycerophosphate concentration in the rat. Zakim D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:374-9, 15 Oct 68
Dietary and hormonal effects on gluconeogenesis and glycogenesis from pyrute-3-14C, fructose-U-14C and glycerol-2-14C in the rat. Friedmann B, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1264-71, Jun 70
Effect of insulin on fatty acid ynthesis from pyruvate, lactage, or endogenous sources in adipose tissue: evidence for the hormonal regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Jungas RL.
Endocrinology 86:1368-75, Jun 70
Regulation of liver pyruvate kinase and the phosphoenolpyruvate crossroads. Llorente P, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:45-54, 1 Mar 70
Oxidation of pyruvate and lactate by the liver and brain homogenates of rats of various ages. Shukla SP, et al.
Exp Geront 5:171-5, 2 Jul 70
Schistosoma mansoni: glycogen content and utilization of glucose, pyruvate, glutamate, and citric acid cycle intermediates by cercariae and schistosomules. Bruce JI, et al. Exp Parasit 26:29-40, Sep 69
Hypoxia and lactate formation. Huckabee WE.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:280-1, Mar 70
Gluconeogenesis from pyruvate in the hemoglobin-free perfused rat liver. Müllhofer G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:295, Mar 70
Regulation of pyruvate metabolism in rat liver mitochondria. Walter P, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:285-6, Mar 70
Requirement for coenzyme A in the phosphoroclastic reaction of anaerobic bacteria. Hespell RB, et al.
J Bact 100:1328-34, Dec 69
Mode of action of adrenal cortical hormones. 3. Stimulation of 14C incorporation from 14CO2 and 14C-pyruvate into glucose by triamcinolone in the presence of ethanol in rat liver slices. Uete T.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:799-804, Dec 69
Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate metabolism in mitochondria from guinea pig liver. Garber AJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2229-40, 10 May 70
Carboxylation of pyruvate by isolated rat adipose tissue mitochondria. Patel MS, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1302-10, 25 Mar 70
Glycogenesis and glyconeogenesis in human platelets. Incorporation of glucose, pyruvate, and citrate into platelet glycogen; glycogen synthetase and fructose-1,6-diphosphatase activity. Karpatkin S, et al. J Clin Invest 49:140-9, Jan 70
Cori cycle activity in man. Waterhouse C, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:2359-66, Dec 69
Metabolism of bovine semen. XIX. Products of fructose metabolism by washed spermatozoa. Flipse RJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1070-3, Jul 69
Methane as a minor product of pyruvate metabolism by sulphate-reducing and other bacteria. Postgate JR.
J Gen Microbiol 57:293-302, Aug 69
Beta-amino ketones as inhibitors of pyruvic acid oxidation. Varma RS, et al.
J Med Chem 13:147-8, Jan 70
Light-induced alterations in retinal pyruvate and high-energy phosphates, in vivo. Lolley RN.
J Neurochem 16:1469-76, Oct 69
Some neurochemical aspects of pentamethylenetetrazole convulsive activity in rat brain. Nahorski SR, et al.
J Neurochem 17:621-31, May 70
Decreased 14CO2 production in thiamine-deficient rats given pyruvate-1-14C and acetate-1-14C: a possible means for early diagnosis of beri-beri? Ngo TM, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:676-82, Nov 69
Incorporation of substrate carbon into mouse embryos during culture in media containing sodium pyruvate. Wales RG, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:374, Mar 70
The effect of myo-inositol on pyruvate decarboxylase. Tomita T, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:239-44, 10 Sep 69
Pyruvic and lactic acids levelsin glycogen body incubations. Dezza MA, et al. Life Sci 9:387-95, 8 Apr 70
Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on energy metabolism in from atria: correlation between changes in metabolism and in K+-ion movements across the membrane. Schott A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R29-31, 1969
Effects of carbon dioxide, bicarbonate and pH on lactate and pyruvate in the brain of rats. Weyne J, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:292-311, 1970
Effect of adenine nucleotides on levels of glycolytic intermediates during the development of induced respiration in carrot root slices. Adams PB.
Plant Physiol 45:500-3, Apr 70
Inhibition of substrate oxidation by endotoxin in vitro. Plaut ME, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:433-4, Feb 70
Biosynthesis of vitamin B6: incorporation of three-carbon units. Hill RE, et al.
Science 169:773-5, 21 Aug 70
Further studies on corticosteroidogenesis. VII. Factors influencing the utilization of pyruvate for steroid 11-beta-hydroxylation by rat adrenal mitochondria. Tsang CP, et al. Steroids 15:251-65, Feb 70
[Study of the metabolism of dicarboxylic acids and of pyruvate in sulfo-reducing bacteria. I. Study of the enzyme oxidation of fumarate in acetate] Hatchikian EC, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:125-42, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Study of dicarboxylic acid and pyruvate metabolism in sulfate-reducing bacteria. II. Electron transport; final acceptors] Hatchikian EC, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:288-301, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the maintenance of hepatic functions after preservation, with a lactic acid tolerance test] Chapuis Y, et al.
Biol Gastroent (Paris) 2:151-62, 1968 (Fre)
[Kinetics of interactions of oxidations of pyruvate and glutamate at the level of pig heart mitochondria] Durand R, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:539-45, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Interactions of pyruvate and glutamate oxidations at the level of swine heart mitochondria] Younes A, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:811-30, 15 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Reduction by different strains of the genus Lactobacillus in anaerobiosis of 2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride in the presence of lactate or pyruvate ion] Raibaud P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:779-82, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Kinetic study of pyruvate metabolism in vivo by means of a model] Mermier P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:191-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Synthesis of storage material from pyruvate by Rhodospirillum rubrum] Bosshard-Heer E, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 65:61-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Role of pyruvate in the regulation of glycolysis in human erythrocytes] Arese P, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:282, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Intracellular localization of pyruvate-utilizing enzymes] Brdiczka D, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:275, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Central role of pyruvate in the metabolism of anaerobic organisms] Decker K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:282-3, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Regulation of pyruvate and lactate levels by the isolated perfused liver during differential CO2 and O2 pressures] Kessler M, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:279, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Substrate permeation into mitochondria with special attention to the permeation of pyruvate] Klingenberg M.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:275-7, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Metabolic pathway of pyruvate in the perfused rat liver under gluconeogenetic conditions] Müllhofer G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:277-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Hormonal influencing of pyruvate metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver] Rudorff KH, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:278-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[The metabolite pair lactate-pyruvate as redox indicator] Scholz R.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:277, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Content of pyridine nucleotides and some metabolites in rat kidney cortex during normal oxygen tension and anoxia] Zwiebel R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:854-64, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Metabolism of the human heart under the influence of insulin. II. Studies on the myocardial uptake of glucose, lactate and pyruvate] Rudolph W, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:814-24, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effect of experimental hyperthyroidism on the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate-hemoglobin ratio and on the levels of other metabolites in rat erythrocytes. (Preliminary note)] Bosia A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1148-9, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[State of oxidoreduction of tissues in the hypothyroid rat] Camoni E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:388-90, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Cerebral metabolism in hyperthermia] Samek D.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:915-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Metabolism of 2-phosphoenolpyruvate in the cells of experimental tumors] Gumińska M.
Folia Med Cracov 11:363-407, 1969 (Pol)
[Is the diagnosis of alcoholic cardiomyopathy justified] Molenda R. Wiad Lek 23:1105-9, 1 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Research on some metabolic disorders in experimental tetanus. 3. Pyruvicemia, lactacidemia, natremia, kalemia, phosphoremia and adrenalinemia] Buşilă VT, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:161-7, 1970 (Rum)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the pyruvate-2-C14 metabolism in rats] Kendysh IN.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:89-92, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Culturing Mycobacterium tuberculosis on pyruvate-containing nutrient media] Kovalev GK, et al. Veterinariia 46:106-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of some vitamins and cortisone on the oxidation of pyruvate in Walker-256 carcinoma implanted into lung tissue of rats] Rozanov AIa, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:147-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

#### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of pyruvic acid on the growth of Bordetella pertussis. Kanppinen V, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:348-9, 1969
Dependence of hormone-stimulated lipolysis on energy metabolism. Ho RJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:126-30, Jul 70
Effect of sodium pyruvate infusion on acid-base balance and gas exchange in the dog. Karetzky MS, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1472-6, Nov 69
The effects of substrates on contractility of rat atria depressed with halothane. Ko KC, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:532-9, Dec 69
The regulation of pea-seed phosphofructokinase by phosphoenolpyruvate. Kelly GJ, et al.
Biochem J 115:481-7, Nov 69
Observations upon the effect of fluoroacetate and pyruvate upon the isolated atria from rat heart. Cerutti VF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2264-7, Sep 69
Oxidation of succinate and pyruvate in rat brain and its effect on barbiturate anaesthesia. Reading HW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2211-4, Sep 69
Hyperglycemic effect of pyruvic acid phenylhydrazone. Bonomi U. Diabetologia 3:20-2, Mar 67
Interrelationships between the contractile effects of metabolic substrates, beta-adrenergic blocking agents and endogenous catecholamine depletion on isolated rat atria. Gimeno MF, et al.
Experientia 26:860-3, 15 Aug 70
Basis of pyruvate inhibition in Thiobacillus thiooxidans. Rao GS, et al. J Bact 102:462-6, May 70
The effects of substrates on contractility of isolated human atria. Ko KC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:386-9, Jun 70
The effects of substrates on rat atria depressed with bicarbonate-free medium, citrate, or low calcium. Ko KC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:469-76, Jun 70
Physiological concentrations of lactate dehydrogenases and substrate inhibition. Everse J, et al. Science 168:1236-8, 5 Jun 70
[Comparative study of metabolic disturbances induced in rat liver by ethanol and other compounds. VI. Simultaneous i.p. injection of pyruvate and ethanol] Baron P, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:869-79, Dec 69 (Fre)

#### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical experience with a new synthetic product: diethanolamine pyruvate o-ethoxybenzoil-hydrazone associated with vitamins B1, B6 and B12 and with di-isopropylammonium dichloroethanoate in the treatment of rheumatic and neuritic pain syndromes] Faldini A, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 15:51-6, Jan-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical tests of the analgesic and anti-inflammatory activity of O-ethoxy-benzoyl-hydrazone of diethanolamine pyruvate (ethoxyhydrazone) with diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate and vitamins B 1, B 6, and B 12] Farris A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2591-6, 9 Jun 70 (Ita)

#### URINE

Quantification of seven tricarboxylic acid cycle and related acids in human urine by gas-liquid chromatography. Zaura DS, et al.
Anal Chem 41:1781-7, Nov 69
[The effect of prolonged loading with vitamins B1 and C on the level of pyruvic acid in the urine of patients with eczema] Glukhen'kii TT, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:33-5, Aug 68 (Rus)

## PYRVINIUM COMPOUNDS (D3)

#### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pyrivinism and and stilbazium iodide in the treatment of children with enterobiasis. Observations in a collective residency after 2 periodic administrations] Campos R, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:499-504, Feb 69 (Por)
[Results of the treatment of human ascariasis and enterobiasis using a new drug combination] Rodrigues LD, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:618-39, Feb 69 (Por)

#### POISONING

A case of accidental parenteral injection of povan. Silverman AG, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:740-2, May 70

#### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of ascaridiasis with the combination



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pyrvinium pamoate and thiabendazole] Rocha LP da. Hospital (Rio) 73:1141-6, Apr 68 (Por)
[Thiabendazole and pyruvinium pamoate combination in the treatment of human polyparasitosis] Vilela MP, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1773-7, Nov 69 (Por)

TOXICITY

[Experimental studies on the tolerance of Vanquin (Povan)] Gladkikh VF, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:676-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

## PYURIA (C6)

DIAGNOSIS

Studies in urinary tract infections. IV. Urinary leucocyte excretion in bacteriuria. Mabeck CE. Acta Med Scand 186:193-8, Sep 69
[Diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Biasini GC, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:19-36, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Recognition of latent chronic pyelonephritis] Pytel' Ala, et al. Vrach Delo 12:7-10, Dec 68 (Rus)

## Q FEVER (C1)

Apparent recurrence of Q fever endocarditis following homograft replacement of aortic valve. Pedoe HD. Brit Heart J 32:568-70, Jul 70

COMPLICATIONS

[Q fever and granulomatous hepatitis] Mafart Y, et al. Marseille Med 104:749-54, 1967 (Fre)
[Follow-up of a case of polyarteritis caused by Coxiella burneti. Comiderations its etiopathogenesis and clinical observations] Riondino G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:956-62, 1968 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Plaque assay for Q fever and scrub typhus rickettsiae. McDade JE, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:963-5, Jun 70
[Q-fever detection] Nikhinson IM, et al. Vrach Delo 5:111-2, May 69 (Rus)
[Use of a soluble antigen of Rickettsia burneti as an allergen for retrospective diagnosis of Q fever in children] Kudelina RI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:81-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Q fever at the Clinic for infectious diseases in Sarajevo] Teftedarija M, et al. Med Arh 17:37-47, Mar-Apr 63 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Q fever in the Milwaukee area. II. Consumption of infected raw milk by human volunteers. Krumbiegel ER, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:63-5, Jul 70

IMMUNOLOGY

The persistence of complement-fixing antibodies to Q-fever (Coxiella burneti) after infection. Murphy AM, et al. Med J Aust 1:1148-50, 6 Jun 70

METABOLISM

Metabolic changes in infectious diseases. Feigin RD. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:84-93, Feb 70
Chemical and biochemical changes in subcellular fractions of guinea pig liver during infection with Coxiella burneti. Paretsky D, et al. J Bact 102:334-40, May 70

MICROBIOLOGY

[Experimental infection of Ixodes ticks with the agents of Q-rickettsiosis and tick-borne encephalitis] Pchelkina AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:92-8, Jul 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Q fever in the Milwaukee area. 3. Epidemiological studies of Q fever in humans. Wisniewski HJ, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:66-70, Jul 70
Q fever and leptospirosis in the dairy farming community and allied workers of Worcestershire. Henderson RJ. J Clin Path 22:511-4, Sep 69
Characteristics of q-fever in the coastal regions of Croatia. Vesenjak J, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:551-61, 1969
Q fever investigation in Slovakia. I. Isolation of the agent from ticks and serological surveys in small mammals in the districts of Zvolen and Lučenec, Central Slovakia Region. Řeháček J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:230-9, 1970
[Incidence of Q fever in Central Africa] Maurice Y, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:721-37, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Q-fever epidemie in the Banat] Krauss N. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:282-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Results of an immunological sampling for ornithosis-psittachosis and Q fever in Northeastern Sicily] Giovanni Q, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 60:131-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Finding of sporadic clinical forms of Coxiella burneti infection in the town and province of Brescia] Sueri L, et al. G Mal Infett 21:749-53, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Q fever in Kirghizia (subject review)] Proreshnaia TL. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:36-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Epidemiology of Q fever in the Rožnava district] Tarabčák M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:672-81, 1970 (Slo)
[Q fever at the Clinic for infectious diseases in Sarajevo] Teftedarija M, et al. Med Arh 17:37-47, Mar-Apr 63 (Cro)
[Epidemic of Q fever pneumonia] Bosnić M, et al. Tuberkuloza 20:159-63, May-Jun 68 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic findings in Q fever. Butterworth S. J Clin Path 23:377, May 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Immunogenic value of various phase I Q vaccines prepared from various strains of Coxiella burneti] Zarnea G, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:691-6, Sep 68 (Fre)
[The current status of Q fever immunoprophylaxis] Paumov VN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:37-42, Aug 69 (102 ref.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roengenological picture of pulmonary changes in epidemics of Q fever in garrison X] Keler A, et al. Med Pregl 22:381-4, 1969 (Ser)

VETERINARY

Q fever in the Milwaukee area. I. Q fever in Milwaukee area cattle. Wisniewski HJ, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:58-62, Jul 70
Serological investigations into Q fever. Pathak PN, et al. Indian Vet J 46:551-3, Jul 69
[Occurrence and significance of Q fever in cattle and sheep] Schliesser T, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:238-42, Jan 70 (Ger)

Q-SORT see under PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT (F3)

QUAALUDE see METHAQUALONE (D6)

## QUACKERY (I)

see also related NOSTRUMS (D13)

California's cancer quackery law. Saylor LF. Calif Med 112:94-5, Jan 70
A look at medical devices. Byers TE. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:8-14, 1965
Deviant illness behaviour: patients of mesmerists. Cassee ET. Soc Sci Med 3:389-96, Jan 70
[Divination practiced with the aid of a chicken among the Humbi of Southwest Angola] Hauenstein A. Acta Trop (Basel) 26:185-215, 1969 (Fre)
[Man and his skin in the change of times. A critical annotation] Rosenstock GF. Med Welt 42:2330-7, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Mass quackery in the atomic age] Lindberg BJ. Lakartidningen 66:3562-4, 3 Sep 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

The ubiquitous Dr. Salmon. (Salmon W), Childs SJ. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:160-1, May 70
Richard Bradley's illicit excursion into medical practice in 1714. (Bradley R), Egerton FN. Med Hist 14:53-62, Jan 70
Scavenger of the faculty. Joshua Ward (1685-1761). (Ward J), Hill B. Practitioner 203:820-5, Dec 69
[Quacksalvers, physicians' constant companions] Jonsson E. Nord Med 83:713-7, 1970 (Swe)

QUADRIGEMINAL PLATE see CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA (A8)

## QUADRIPLEGIA (C10)

Pregnancy and labour in high traumatic spinal cord lesions. Rossier AB, et al. Paraplegia 7:210-6, Nov 69

COMPLICATIONS

Follow-up on a group of patients with para- and quadriplegia. Eskesen B. Acta Orthop Scand 40:667-8, 1969
The problem of pain in paraplegia and tetraplegia. Michaelis LS. Bull NY Acad Med 46:88-96, Feb 70
Ankylosis in the paralyzed patient. Wharton GW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:105-12, Jan 70
Some psychological problems of quadriplegics. Yeo J. Med J Aust 2:772, 11 Oct 69
[Trunk deformities after paraplegia in children and adolescents] Audic B, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 56:139-53, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Acute porphyria with paralyses and stomach carcinoma] Goulon M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:423-32, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Neurogenic bladder disturbances in cases of tetraplegia and paraplegia. Result of bladder training] Backman KA, et al. Lakartidningen 65:4449-54, 6 Nov 68 (Swe)
[Autonomic reflexes simulating pulmonary embolism in patients with quadriplegia] Lisander B. Lakartidningen 67:340-2, 21 Jan 70 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Surgical relief for spastic tetraplegia due to cervical cord compression. Fuller DJ. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:465-7, Aug 70
[Mixed porphyria with skin manifestations having preceded neurologic manifestations by 4 months: sudden respiratory insufficiency; necessity for artificial respiration; quadriplegic sequellae] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 218:294-5, 20 Aug 67 (Fre)
[A case of acute thyrotoxicosis with flabby quadriplegia and paralysis of the pharyngo-laryngeal junction. Favorable course after thyroidectomy] Siguier F, et al. Presse Med 78:657-9, 21 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Microcephaly, multiple cerebral malformations, complex clinical symptoms] Strada GP, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:747-58, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Anesthesiologic treatment of tetraplegia following vertebral angiography] Rossi G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:203-7, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Neurological sequels in children with hypsarrhythmic encephalopathy] Canubi A. Riv Clin Pediat 81:253-4, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Intraspinal lipomas] Obiu N, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:289-94, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)

HISTORY

History of treatment of spinal cord injuries. Maryland Med J 19:109-12, Jan 70
[On the history of traumatic tetraplegia] Schulze HE. Beitr Neurochir 15:293-6, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Dietary intake in physically disabled students. Bergström S, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:173-83, 1969
Long-term changes in gross body composition of paraplegic and quadriplegic patients. Greenway RM, et al. Paraplegia 7:301-18, Feb 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary function, ventilatory control, and respiratory complications in quadriplegic subjects. McKinley AC, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:526-32, Oct 69

REHABILITATION

Tape recorder modifications for use by quadriplegics. Grahn EC. Amer J Occup Ther 24:360-1, Jul-Aug 70
A chin switch for control of orthoses. Prentke EM. Arch Phys Med 51:436-7, Jul 70
Functional achievement in a patient with C5--spared quadriparesis. Symington DC, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:427-31, Jul 70
Living at home as a totally disabled person. Howarth W. Int Nurs Rev 17:238-53, 1970
Some psychological problems of quadriplegics. Das SS. Med J Aust 2:562-4, 13 Sep 69
A simple functional hand splint for C.5-6 quadriplegia. Jones RF, et al. Med J Aust 1:998-1000, 16 May 70
Electronically controlled wheelchair for a quadriplegic person. Read JH, et al. Med J Aust 2:969-70, 8 Nov 69
The rehabilitation of paraplegics and tetraplegics in West Germany. Meinecke FW. Paraplegia 7:206-8, Nov 69
What's the answer? Research and follow-up studies on quadriplegia. Hahn HR. Phys Ther 50:1099-100, Jul 70
[Special rehabilitation methods for the seriously handicapped] Ode H, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:217-22, Apr 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

A better outlook for surgery in paraplegics. el-Gindi S, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:65-74, 1969

THERAPY

Ball-bearing platform for increased arm mobility in treating quadriplegic and hemiplegic patients. Newall B. Amer J Occup Ther 24:290-2, May-Jun 70
The value of postural reduction in the initial management of closed injuries of the spine with paraplegia and tetraplegia. I. Frankel HL, et al. Paraplegia 7:179-92, Nov 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A quadriplegic patient. Handelsman J.
S Afr J Surg 7:181-2, Oct-Dec 69
[Emergency measures in the treatment of patients with cervical vertebro-medullary injuries] Merli GA, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:240+, 1968 (Ita)
[Polymyositis and periodic quadriplegia] Muro T.
Naika 25:1330-3, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Some methods of physiotherapeutic treatment reducing muscular spasticity] Szawlowski K, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:433-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)

## QUADRUPLETS (G1, M)

Serological findings on quadrizygotic quadruplets. Mayr WR, et al. Vox Sang 17:314-5, Oct 69
[Serological findings in tetraovular quadruplets] Mayr WR. Wien Klin Wschr 81:687-9, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[An unusual case of fertility] Tavares Fortuna JF, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:285-9, Jun 69 (Por)

## QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE (N4)

see also related
PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES (N4)
SOCIAL CONTROL, FORMAL (N3)

Standards for geriatric nursing practice.
Amer J Nurs 70:1894-7, Sep 70
The right to be well born: quality versus quantity in obstetrics and gynecology. Lock FR.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:651-8, 1 Nov 69
Editorial. Professional responsibility and the orthodontist. Cheney EA.
Amer J Orthodont 57:615-6, Jun 70
The elimination of the internship--an action of regression. Romano J.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1565-76, May 70
Policing publicly funded health care for poor quality, overutilization, and fraud--the New York City Medicaid experience. Bellin LE, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:811-20, May 70
Evaluation of medical and dental care under the Medical Assistance program. Brightman IJ, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:2215-20, Dec 69
Quality of care: problems of measurement. II. Some issues in evaluating the quality of nursing care. Donabedian A. Amer J Public Health 59:1833-6, Oct 69
The health administration establishment: underachiever. McNerney WJ.
Amer J Public Health 59:1799-808, Oct 69
Quality of care: problems of measurement. I. How one public health nursing agency is using the nursing audit. Phaneuf MC.
Amer J Public Health 59:1827-32, Oct 69
The role of the Regional Medical Programs in the care of cancer patients. Sloan MH.
Amer J Roentgen 108:9-13, Jan 70
A search for excellence. Price PB.
Amer J Surg 118:815-21, Dec 69
Indonesia. Canadian doctors and nurses involved in pilot project to upgrade Indonesian health services. Godfrey CM. Appl Ther 11:634-7, Dec 69
Periodic evaluation of outpatients. Part II. Coogan TJ Jr, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:192-9, Aug 70
The relevance of medical science to medical care. Berliner RW.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:509-11, Mar 70
Responsibility for the revitalization of urban medicine. Bogdonoff MD.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:524-5, Sep 70
Can the traditional practice of medicine survive? Fuchs VR. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:154-6, Jan 70
Information technologies and health care. 3. The need for new technologies to support the conveyence and use of knowledge. Moore FJ.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:503-8, Mar 70
Changes in methods and relationships necessary within rehabilitation. Spencer WA.
Arch Phys Med 50:566-80, Oct 69
The surgicenter. An innovation in the delivery and cost of medical care. Ford JL, et al.
Arizona Med 26:801-4, Oct 69
The review body. Brit Dent J 129:1-2, 7 Jul 70
Professional standards. Brit Dent J 128:159-60, 17 Feb 70
Analysis of data on practice of individual consultants. Heasman MA, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:64-5, Feb 70
Home from hospital. Brit Med J 3:119, 18 Jul 70
Can a multi-discipline committee improve patient care? Turner GP, et al. Canad Hosp 46:38-9, Sep 69
How will the pediatrician use time freed for him? Hammond K. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:314-5, Jun 70
Peer review and professional evaluation. Stroud HH.
Delaware Med J 42:46-7, Feb 70
Patient safety versus medical training. Letourneau CU.
Hosp Manage 108:40-1, Oct 69
Patient safety versus medical teaching. Letourneau CU. Hosp Manage 108:34-5, Nov 69
Executive Director's report of the Catholic Hospital Association. Casey TJ. Hosp Progr 51:34-6, Aug 70
Ohio hospitals' quality control and staff utilization program. Herring C. Hosp Progr 51:38-44, Jul 70
Patient care evaluation. Donabedian A.
Hospitals 44:131-6, 1 Apr 70 (24 ref.)
Efficiency and quality of patient care. Landdeck JR.
Hospitals 44:41-4, 16 Sep 70
A single standard of care. Hospitals 44:39, 1 Jul 70
The role of human factors in dental education. Lucaccini LF, et al. Hum Factors 12:39-46, Feb 70
Our responsibilities. Bucy PC.
Illinois Med J 137:239-44, Mar 70
The administration of dental care organizations. Bugbee G. J Amer Coll Dent 37:57-65, Jan 70
Private practice-public programs--new patterns. Kerr IL. J Amer Coll Dent 37:88-98, Apr 70
Meeting the dental needs of the public. McCall JO.
J Amer Coll Dent 37:149-52, Apr 70
The cost of smoking to a dental practice and to dentistry. Robin GN, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:598-600, Mar 70
Delta Dental Plans Association. Prepaid dental care coverage: the need to prove it's different.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:1247, Jun 70
Listening to the consumers from the inner city. A report from the 21st National Dental Health Conference. Council on Dental Health Bureau of Dental Health Education.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:953-8, Oct 70
Nutrient content of food served in nursing homes. Leighton MM, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 53:465-8, Nov 68
Ontario report urges sweeping changes in dentistry.
J Canad Dent Ass 36:214-5, Jun 70
The old order changeth. Morrow ME Jr.
J Florida Med Ass 57:49, Jan 70
Wives' attitudes toward nursing homes. Linn MW, et al.
J Geront 24:368-72, Jul 69
Persistent problems in medical care. Cohen WJ.
J Indiana Med Ass 62:1310-5, Nov 69
Multiple pressures in the medical care system. Cunningham RM Jr.
J Louisiana Med Soc 122:145-53, May 70
Educational needs as determined by the problem oriented medical record. Cross HD.
J Maine Med Ass 61:49-54, Mar 70
"Professional competence or obsolescence--which? Williams DH. J Med Ass Alabama 39:714-24, Jan 70
"Changes and challenge". Brumby PB.
J Mississippi Med Ass 11:334, Jun 70
Editorial. Quality control in oral surgery programs. Laskin DM. J Oral Surg 27:930, Dec 69
Editorial: Continuing education.
J Periodont 40:440, Aug 69
Peer review. Wilbur RS.
J Tenn Med Ass 63:431-8, May 70
Specialty Board certification as a measure of professional competence. Holden WD.
JAMA 213:1016-8, 10 Aug 70
The relevance of medical education to medical practice. Jason H. JAMA 212:2092-5, 22 Jun 70
The need for a medical ideology. Ruby A, et al.
JAMA 212:2096-7, 22 Jun 70
Art of therapy. JAMA 211:1002, 9 Feb 70
Medical care in the United States. Frater RW, et al.
Lancet 2:519, 5 Sep 70
Medical care in the United States. Jonas S.
Lancet 2:728, 3 Oct 70
Medical care in the United States. Robbie PR.
Lancet 2:464, 29 Aug 70
Medical care in the United States. Taitz LS.
Lancet 2:573, 12 Sep 70
Patients and their hospitals. Lancet 2:994, 8 Nov 69
Perfection of standards, and informed consent in preventing malpractice suits. Huffington PE.
Maryland Med J 19:75-7, Jan 70
Evaluating quality of medical care in the neighborhood health center program of the Office of Economic Opportunity. Morehead MA.
Med Care 8:118-31, Mar-Apr 70
Differential perceptions of health care quality in a prepaid group practice. Smith DB, et al.
Med Care 8:264-75, Jul-Aug 70
Public evaluation of medical care. Congalton AA.
Med J Aust 2:1165-71, 6 Dec 69
Killing the golden goose. Ravitch MM.
Med Times 97:244-6, Nov 69
The mental hospital patient-consumer as a determinant of services. Ishiyama T. Ment Hyg 54:221-9, Apr 70
Using the discharge interview to evaluate a psychiatric hospital. Keith-Spiegel P, et al.
Ment Hyg 54:298-300, Apr 70
Peer review. Wilbur RS. Missouri Med 67:150-4, Mar 70
The doctor's point of view. Shaffner LD.
N Carolina Med J 31:289-96, Aug 70
Quality of low-cost care. Albert BL.
New Eng J Med 281:1432, 18 Dec 69
Effectiveness of patient care in an emergency room. Brook RH, et al. New Eng J Med 283:904-7, 22 Oct 70
Determinants of medical care--a plan for the future. Code CF. New Eng J Med 283:679-85, 24 Sep 70
Inactive activists. Glick SM.
New Eng J Med 283:104, 9 Jul 70
Patient care in municipal hospitals. Glick SM, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:977-8, 23 Apr 70
On not being upper class. Irvine J.
New Eng J Med 282:453, 19 Feb 70
On not being upper class. Reinstein L.
New Eng J Med 282:453, 19 Feb 70
Inactive activists. Rosenfeld CR, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:103-4, 9 Jul 70
Clinical scholars and health services. White KL.
New Eng J Med 283:929-30, 22 Oct 70
Dental group practice advantages to the patient. Haeseler GA. New York Dent J 36:485-8, Oct 70
Looking into the seventies. Kerr IL.
New York Dent J 36:363, Jun-Jul 70
The need for peer review. Lentchner E.
New York Dent J 36:411-7, Aug-Sep 70
Letter to the editor. Labor views closed panels. A reply. O'Connor JT. New York Dent J 36:303-4, May 70
Benefit for whom, and at what cost? A critique. Parsonson BS, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:106-10, Aug 69
Quality control. Paxson CG.
Northwest Med 69:560-1, Aug 70
The problem of polycare. Maxwell I.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:198-9, Dec 69
Patient care sweepstakes. Budd R.
Nurs Outlook 18:47, Mar 70
The quality of life. Callahan CL.
Nurs Outlook 18:19, Aug 70
Abandonment--sign of the times.
Nurs Outlook 18:23, Jul 70
Characteristics of hospital care. Rowe A.
Nurs Times 65:1376-7, 23 Oct 69
Peer review. Wilbur RS. Ohio Med J 66:338-42, Apr 70
The crisis in medical care. Abbuhl JW.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:775-80, Nov 69
Service and availability: essential components of better child health care. Crook WG.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:971-6, Nov 69
New ways to offer better health care. Crook WG.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:989-95, Nov 69
Components of quality health care. Noland RP.
Phys Ther 50:34-9, Jan 70
Pages from an allergist's notebook. Open letter to two nameless patients. I. Brown EA.
Rev Allerg 24:255-9, Mar 70
Health in Rhode Island in 1975. Cannon JE.
Rhode Island Med J 53:25-30, Jan 70
The unbelievable 60's; the problems of the 70's. Chaset N. Rhode Island Med J 53:87-9, Feb 70
Peer review. Wilbur RS.
Rhode Island Med J 53:38-42, Jan 70
The usefulness of praxiological notions for evaluation of the efficiency of health care activities. Kleczkowski BM. Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:39-65, 1969
The indices of the function of a 1,000 bed general hospital in Hungary. Mányi G.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:57-68, 1969
Biomedical engineering. Rushmer RF, et al.
Science 167:840-4, 6 Feb 70
Medical organization, medical care and lower income groups. Strauss AL. Soc Sci Med 3:143-77, Aug 69
An innovation in delivery of health care: organ panels. Henry JB, et al. Southern Med J 63:907-16, Aug 70
[The Dental Association, the Medical Council and the practitioner] De Villiers JF.
J Dent Ass S Afr 25:145-50, May 70 (Afr)
[Use of quota sampling technics in the research of public opinion on health care] Gladkij I.
Cesk Zdrav 18:116-21, Mar 70 (Cze)
[How to achieve "quality medicine" under the national plan] Roskam J.
Rev Med Liege 22:554-61, 1 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Necessity and possibilities of error control in clinical data] Wagner G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:407-12, 1970 (Ger)
[Quality control in the clinical routine laboratory] Köhler P, et al. Z Med Labortechn 10:303-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Selected problems of dental health care] Rogowiec S, et al. Czas Stomat 23:637-42, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Open hospital: fundamental elements for the democratization of welfare] Kassab P.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:71-2, Mar 65 (Por)
[The method and practice of control of the quality of treatment of patients with injuries] Freidlin SIa.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:28-32, May 69 (Rus)
[Working experience of medical councils in studying the remote results of treatment of traumatologic patients] Lubegina ZP, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:47-51, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The quality of care of emergency surgical patients in hospitals of various sizes] Korop AF.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:14-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Quality of therapeutic service to patients with coronary insufficiency in the polyclinic (data of an expert assessment)] Paranskaia ZHA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:26-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Statistical indices for assessing the quality and efficacy of the work of physicians, medical institutions and public health organizations] Sadvokasova EA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:54-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Certain problems of the organization and quality of polyclinical service to the adult urban population] Zimovskii BF. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:25-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Methodologic problems and some data of expert evaluation of the quality of diagnosis and treatment of patients in polyclinics] Zimovskii BF.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:26-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Qualitative indices of the work of departments of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

orthodontics] Padar'ian IS.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:75-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Assessing the work of physicians in the polyclinic] Dreerman IaI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:14-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Efficacy of ambulatory care of patients with chronic diseases] Firsova SP.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:21-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Experience in improving the quality of medical service to women in pregnancy, labor and puerperium in rural areas of the Vladimir District] Fukel'man ME.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:19-21, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The quality of a hospital] Biro CE.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:1-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
[Relation between medical education and medical assistance] Jadresic A.
Rev Med Chile 97:553-7, Aug 69 (Spa)
[Evaluation of dental care of children in Eastern Slovakia in the Ulič-Ubla-Olka area] Blicha A, et al.
Cesk Stomat 70:113-7, Mar 70 (Slo)

STANDARDS

Peer review guidelines. Illinois Med J 137:265-7, Mar 70
Peer review of quality of dental care. Schonfeld HK.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:1376-82, Dec 69
Editorial. Relevant organizations. Hayward JR.
J Oral Surg 28:484, Jul 70

## QUANTUM THEORY (H)

see also related
NUCLEAR PHYSICS (H)

The mathematical expression of generalized complementarity. Elsasser WM.
J Theor Biol 25:276-96, Nov 69
A quantum-mechanical study of the peptide molecule using Gaussian orbitals. Moffat JB.
J Theor Biol 26:437-43, Mar 70
[Pharmacology of diuretics--molecular pharmacology--introduction and the future of quantum chemistry] Orita Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1343-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Electronic aspects of the photodimerization of the pyrimidine bases of nucleic acids] Danilov VI, et al.
Biofizika 12:544-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Quantum chemical study of tautomery in nucleic acid bases and the problem of mutations] Danilov VI.
Biofizika 12:540-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Luminescence and quantum electronics] Stepanov BI.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 38:26-31, Apr 68 (Rus)

## QUARANTINE (G3)

More rabies. Brit Med J 1:584, 7 Mar 70
Barring rabies. Brit Med J 3:477-8, 29 Aug 70
Longer rabies quarantines? Freeman A.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1512, 1 Jun 70
Public health aspects of quarantine programs in animals used in biomedical research. Simmons ML.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2160-1, 15 Dec 69
Results of screening for Shigella and other enteric bacteria in rhesus monkeys during quarantine. Caraway BL, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:568-9, Oct 68
Keeping rabies out. Lancet 1:555-6, 14 Mar 70
Rabies. Lancet 1:508, 7 Mar 70
Smallpox vaccination and quarantine: a new exemption policy. Med J Aust 2:579-80, 20 Sep 69
Rabies and quarantine. Hole NH.
Nature (London) 224:244-6, 18 Oct 69
Extended quarantine for rabies. Turner GS.
Nature (London) 224:246-7, 18 Oct 69
Dogs and cats reprieved.
Nature (London) 227:879, 29 Aug 70
Reprieve for pets in sight.
Nature (London) 227:765, 22 Aug 70
[Isolation of hepatitis patients] Franken FH.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:651, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Stages in the establishment and the concept of functioning of the "Quarantine" Clinical Hospital of Contagious Diseases of Jassy] Franche M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:765-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Cholera incidence in foreign countries from 1959 to 1965 and several problems of international quarantine for cholera] Pypina IM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:122-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Activity of veterinary services and of laboratories. Australia. Annual report of the Director General of Health 1968-1969 (extracts)]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 71:1383-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Mul)

HISTORY

Contagion and the constitution: quarantine agitation from 1859 to 1866. Les Benedict M.
J Hist Med 25:177-93, Apr 70
A short history of quarantine (Victor C. Vaughan). (Vaughan VC), Matovinovic J.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:224-8, Oct-Dec 69

QUARTZ see under SILICA (D1)

QUERCETIN see under BIOFLAVONOIDS (D11)

QUERVAIN'S DISEASE see under TENOSYNOVITIS (C3)

QUERVAIN'S DISEASE see under THYROIDITIS (C7)

## QUINACRINE (D3)

Cytochemical differentiation along human chromosomes. George KP.
Nature (London) 226:80-1, 4 Apr 70
Ambiguous mustard. Loveless A.
Nature (London) 227:101, 4 Jul 70
In pursuit of the Y chromosome.
Nature (London) 226:897, 6 Jun 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Human fertility control by transvaginal application of quinacrine on the fallopian tube. Zipper JA, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:581-9, Aug 70
[Asthma therapy with a combination of synthetic antimalarials (83 cases)] Voog R, et al.
Presse Med 77:1995, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Intravital fluorescence of carcinoma of the cervix uteri induced by quinacrine] Montanari GD, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:188-91, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

A study of quinacrine dihyochloride in the human breast in vitro and in vivo. Hiller RI.
Amer J Surg 119:317-21, Mar 70
Differential binding of alkylating fluorochromes in human chromosomes. Caspersson T, et al.
Exp Cell Res 60:315-9, Jun 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the nutritional environment on the development of resistance to polymyxin B in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its prevention by atabrine. DeCourcy SJ Jr, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:72-7, 1968
Reduction in the frequency of mutation to resistance to cytarabine in L1210 murine leukemic cells by treatment with quinacrine hydrochloride. Bach MK.
Cancer Res 29:1881-5, Oct 69
Quinacrine: mechanisms of antimalarial action. Van Dyke K, et al. Science 169:492-3, 31 Jul 70
Action spectrum for protection of E. coli against ultraviolet effects of atebrin. ANL-7409. Webb RB, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 13-6, 1967
[Suppression of transfer of RTF-factor by acrichine] Astapov AA. Antibiotiki 15:46-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Effect of acrichine and aurantin on the formation and development of resistance in Staphylococci] Petropavlovskaia IS, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:136-40, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of acrichine on the development of penicillin resistant staphylococci] Podboronov VM, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:526-8, Jun 70 (Rus)
[The bactericidal effect of acrichine on E. coli and the process of R-factor transfer] Rybkina LG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:122-6, May 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of Giardia lamblia infection with mepacrine, metronidazole and furazolidone. Bassily S, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 73:15-8, Jan 70
Treatment of neoplastic pleural effusions with local instillations of quinacrine (mepacrine) hydrochloride. Hickman JA, et al.
Thorax 25:226-9, Mar 70
[Attempted treatment of bovine contagious peripneumonia with mepacrine] Provost A, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:335-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Therapy of generalized epilepsies using Acrisuxine] Beaumanoir A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:412-4, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Current principles of lambliasis treatment] Landa AL, et al. Ter Arkh 40:10-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

QUINALDINES see under QUINOLINES (D2)

## QUINAZOLINES (D2)

Studies on the medicinal chemistry of oxoquinazolines. IV. N- and O-alkylation of some 2-substituted 3,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinazolines. Bogentoft C, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 6:489-500, Oct 69
Studies on the medicinal chemistry of oxoquinazolines. VI. Mass spectra of isomeric N- and O-alkylated 4-oxoquinazolines. Bogentoft C, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 6:589-98, Dec 69
Studies on the medicinal chemistry of oxoquinazolines. VI. Mass spectra of isomeric N- and O-alkylated 4-oxoquinazolines. Bogentoft C, et al.
Advances Drug Res 4:589-98, 1967
Structural modification of febrifugine. Some methylenedioxy analogs. Chien PL, et al.
J Med Chem 13:867-70, Sep 70
Quinazolines. VI. Synthesis of 2,4-diaminoquinazolines from anthranilonitriles. Rosowsky A, et al.
J Med Chem 13:882-6, Sep 70
Synthesis and activity of some 3-aryl- and 3-aralkyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4-oxo-6-quinazolinesulfonamides. Shetty BV, et al.
J Med Chem 13:886-95, Sep 70
Dissolution of poorly water-soluble drugs. I. Some physical parameters related to method of micronization and tablet manufacture of a quinazolinone compound. Kornblum SS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:606-9, May 70

ANALYSIS

Studies on the medicinal chemistry of oxoquinazolines. 8. Mass spectra of oxoquinazolines. Bogentoft C, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 7:257-66, Jun 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of the quinazoline alkaloid arborine] Johne S, et al. Europ J Biochem 15:415-20, Sep 70 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the medicinal chemistry of oxoquinazolines.3. 1-(omega-dimethylamino)alkyl derivatives of 3-substituted 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,4-dioxoquinazolines. Danielsson B, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 6:389-92, Jun 69
Studies on the medicinal chemistry of oxoquinazolines. II. Synthesis and local anaesthetic activity of homologous derivatives of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,4-dioxoquinazoline and 3,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinazoline. Danielsson B, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 6:379-88, Jun 69
Studies on the medicinal chemistry of oxoquinazolines. VII. Synthesis and pharmacology of some 4-oxoquinazolines and related 4-propargyloxquinazolines and open amides. Kronberg L, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 7:37-46, Feb 70
Synthesis of mercaptoquinazolinone derivatives as potential antimalarials. Lakhan R.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2357-61, Nov 69
Quinazoline analogues of folic acid. Davoll J, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 8:997-1002, 1970
2,3-dihydro-4 (H)-quinazolinone derivatives. Bonola G, et al. J Med Chem 13:329-32, Mar 70
Febrifugine antimalarial agents. 1. Pyridine analogs of febrifugine. Fishman M, et al.
J Med Chem 13:155-6, Jan 70
Synthesis of 5,8-quinazolinedione. Malesani G, et al.
J Med Chem 13:161-2, Jan 70
Some derivatives of 2-methyl-3-phenyl-3H-4-quinazolone. Ossman AE, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1295-7, Oct 69
[Rhodan substituted quinazolones-(4) and tetrazoles. 41. Organic rhodan compounds] Pohloudek-Fabini R, et al. Pharmazie 24:433-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Synthesis of 2-thiono-4-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazolines] Wagner G, et al. Pharmazie 24:513-22, 9 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Synthesis of quinazolinone derivatives] Sato Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:629-33, May 70 (Jap)
[Pyridyl derivatives of quinazoline-4 with expected pharmacological effect] Berezowski L, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:11-6, 1970 (Pol)
[2-hydrazine-methyl-quinazolone and 2-thiolmethylquinazolone-4 and their transformation] Lubimowski B, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:293-300, 1969 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Naturally occurring iuinazoline derivatives] Johne S, et al. Pharmazie 25:22-44, 1 Jan 70 (301 ref.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Detection, assay and rate of excretion of mecloqualone in animals and man. Dubnk B, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:632-41, Nov 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the medicinal chemistry of oxoquinazolines. II. Synthesis and local anaesthetic activity of homologous derivatives of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,4-dioxoquinazoline and 3,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinazoline. Danielsson B, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 6:379-88, Jun 69
Studies on the medicinal chemistry of oxoquinazolines. VII. Synthesis and pharmacology of some 4-oxoquinazolines and related 4-propargyloxquinazolines and open amides. Kronberg L, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 7:37-46, Feb 70
Pharmacology of SR 720-22. Belair E, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:71-87, Jan 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pharmacological studies on 2-methyl-3(2'-methyl-4'-chlorophenyl)-5-chloro-4[H]-quinazolinone (SL-164). Saito C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1945-9, Dec 69

Histochemical comparison of the effects of a carcinogenic and a non-carcinogenic derivative of tricycloquinazoline. Diengdoh JV, et al. **Brit J Derm** 82:23-6, Jan 70

Quinazoline antifolates: biologic activities. Hutchison DJ. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:697-705, Dec 68

Spasmolytic activity of some newer quinazolones. Dua PR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 11:107-11, Jul 67

Further experience with the kinetic method for the study of drugs against Mycobacterium leprae in mice. Activities of DDS, DFD, ethionamide, capreomycin and PAM 1392. Shepard CC. **Int J Leprosy** 37:389-97, Oct-Dec 69

Substituted quinazolonephenoxyethylhydrazines as monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Parmar SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:135-6, Jan 70

Anti-anaphylactic activity of glycyrrhetic acid, 6-bromo-quinazolone, imipramine and its congeners. Gupta MB, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 20:167-8, Mar 70

Role of ring substitution on the inhibition of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dependent oxidations by 2-methyl-3-ortho-tolyl-6-hydroxy-4-quinazolone. Parmar SS, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:460-2, Sep 69

Folate reductase of the amethopterin-resistant Streptococcus faecium var. durans-Ak. I. Inhibition by amethopterin and methasquin, a new quinazoline antifolate. Albrecht AM, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 6:323-34, Jul 70

2-amino-4-hydroxyquinazolines as inhibitors of thymidylate synthetase. Bird OD, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 6:573-5, Sep 70

[Local anesthetic action of quinazoline derivatives] Ogura Y. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 79:201-4, 10 Nov 69 **(Jap)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antimalarial activity of 2,4-diamino-6-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl) nitros-amino] quinazoline (CI-679 base) and CI-679 acetate. Laboratory studies in mice and rhesus monkeys. Thompson PE, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 19:12-26, Jan 70

PAM 1392 (2,4-diamino-6-(3,4-dichlorobenzylamino) quinazoline) as a chemotherapeutic agent: Plasmodium berghei, P. cynomolgi, P. Thompson PE, et al. **Exp Parasit** 25:32-49, Aug 69

Effects of triaminoquinazolines against Trypanosoma cruzi in mice. Thompson PE, et al. **J Parasit** 56:616-7, Jun 70

[Pharmacological and clinical aspects of the use of a new choleretic, 1-morpholinoacetyl-3-phenyl-4-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazoline hydrochloride] Grossi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 50:203-32, 15 Aug 69 **(Ita)**

[Clinical trials of an association of a choleretic (1-morpholinoacetyl-3-phenyl-4-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazoline hydrochloride), (Rec 14-0127) and phenolphthalein and belladonna extract] Pozzi M. **Farmaco [Prat]** 24:655-62, Oct 69 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Toxicologic investigations on moquizone (1-morpholinoacetyl-3-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-4(1H)-quinazolone). Setnikar I, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:571-84, May 70

**QUINCKE'S EDEMA** see ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA

(C8, C12, C14)

## QUINETHAZONE (D5, D7)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The combined diuretic action of quinethazone and furosemide in congestive heart failure. A permutation trial test. Olesen KH, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 187:33-40, Jan-Feb 70

## QUINIDINE (D2, D5)

[Quinidine-like action components of beta-receptor antagonists and related substances. Experiments on isolated guinea pig papillary muscles] Tritthart H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:317-8, 1969 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term follow-up of direct current cardioversion after cardiac surgery with special reference to quinidine. Gunning JF, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:462-6, Jul 70

[Comparative early and late results obtained in the reduction of auricular fibrillation by medical treatment ad electric countershock] Rogozea D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 45:2686-9, 26 Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the mechanogram and other circulatory parameters induced by isoprenaline and adrenaline under the effect of verapamil, quinidine and adrenergic substances] Haas H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:501-9, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[The therapy of chronic atrial fibrillation] Di Michele R, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 45:174-200, Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[The value of small doses of quiuidine in the reversion of atrial fibrillation] Pitera A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:679-81, 11 May 70 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Quinidine prior to direct current countershock--a medical hazard. Aberg H. **Acta Med Scand** 186:157-9, Sep 69

The use of quinidine with fixed-rate pacemakers. Nevins M, et al. **Amer Heart J** 79:845, Jun 70

Unusual reactions to common cardiovascular drugs. Harrison CE Jr, et al. **J Med Ass Georgia** 59:117-20, Mar 70

[Case of quinidine allergy with fever and liver involvement] Colding H. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:1657-8, 25 Sep 69 **(Dan)**

[Factors effecting quinidine concentration in blood and restoration of sinus rhythm in cardiac fibrillation] Ivanenko NA. **Vrach Delo** 8:5-8, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the heart in cardiac fibrillation before and during treatment with quinidine] Ivanenko NA. **Vrach Delo** 7:64-7, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Therapy of quinidine-induced ventricular fibrillation] Polčín R, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 16:127-32, Feb 70 **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Separation of alkyl gallates as complexes with cinchonine and strychnine. Bajaj I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 46:261-6, 4 Feb 70

[Determination of quinine, quinidine, cinchonine, cinchonidine and sparteine by means of Reinecke's salt] Olech A. **Acta Pol Pharm** 27:249-55, 1970 **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Thiamine alkyl disulfides against actions of potassium and quinidine on guinea-pig atria. Sugimoto J, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 15:284-90, 10 Dec 69

BLOOD

[Factors effecting quinidine concentration in blood and restoration of sinus rhythm in cardiac fibrillation] Ivanenko NA. **Vrach Delo** 8:5-8, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of quinine and quinidine. II. Gutzwiller J, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:204-5, 14 Jan 70

Total synthesis of quinine and quinidine. I. Uskoković M, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:203-4, 14 Jan 70

METABOLISM

[Development of serum and tissue concentrations of quinidine following intravenous injection] Armand J, et al. **Med Exp (Basel)** 19:22-7, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Tissue fixation of quinidine] Faucon G, et al. **Therapie** 24:881-90, Sep-Oct 69 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of several new antiarrhythmic agents on atrial contractility. Covino BG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 178:185-92, Mar 69

An electropharmacological comparison between quindine and dihydroquinidine on isolated rat atria. Hollander PB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 178:407-11, Apr 69

A comparative study of the effects of quinidine and a newer antiarrhythmic agent, disopyramide, on mammalian myocardial metabolism of glucose and oxidative phosphorylation. Mathur PP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 178:285-95, Apr 69

The influence of pharmacological blockade of presynaptic and postsynaptic adrenergic structures on electrically induced arrhythmias of the guinea-pig atria. Grodzińska L. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 17:347-55, 1969

Quinine--effect on Tetrahymena pyriformis. II. Comparative activity of the stereoisomers, quinidine and quinine. Conklin KA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:704-5, May 70

Antagonism to ouabain induced ventricular fibrillation; action of reserpine, propranolol, INPEA and quinidine. Bagchi N, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:620-1, Dec 69

Effect of quinidine and diphenylhydantoin on the acetylcholine content of the rat's myocardium. Madan BR, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 20:166-7, Mar 70

Species differences in the response of mammalian myocardial fatty acid metabolism to quinidine and disopyramide. Mathur PP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:613-6, Jul 70

[Relation between potassium concentration and the effect of quinidine on conduction in isolated rabbit heart] Slavíček J. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:771-7, Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Significance of the initial heart rate with regard to the negative chronotropic action of propranolol and quinidine] Strubelt O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 184:309-16, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Influence of active antiarrhythmia substances on refractory period and contractility of guinea pig atria] Heeg E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 264:244-5, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Influence of propranolol and other drugs on ouabain poisoning, with special reference to the relation to heart rate] Yamada K. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 65:490-500, 20 Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Interference of quinidine on the inotropic effect of ouabain] Rovere AA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 19:262-8, 1969 **(Spa)**

[Effect of propranolol and quinidine on the threshold of experimental auricular fibrillation] Gaspary F, et al. **Medicina (B Air)** 29:25-32, Jan-Feb 69 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Two patients with intoxication by cinchona alkaloids. Dunning AJ, et al. **Folia Med Neerl** 13:64-7, 1970

[Electroretinography in quinidine poisoning. Contribution to the pathogenesis of retinitis pigmentosa] Stein HJ. **Med Welt** 17:774-8, 25 Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic findings in the course of acute quinidine sulfate poisoning] Albano A, et al. **Clin Ter** 48:485-90, 15 Mar 69 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiarrhythmic drugs in the prevention of ventricular arrhythmias related to paired pacing. Rothfeld EL, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 26:52-5, Jul 70

Maintenance of sinus rhythm after DC reversion of atrial fibrillation. A double-blind controlled trial of long-acting quinidine bisulphate. Byrne-Quinn E, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:370-6, May 70

Value of quinidine in maintenance of sinus rhythm after electric conversion of atrial fibrillation. Härtel G, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:57-60, Jan 70

Arrhythmias in myocardial infarction. Diagnosis and treatment (No. 4). Marriott HJ. **Chest** 57:180-1, Feb 70

Changes in the 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) content of the heart during ectopic ventricular arrhythmia and consequent to its reversion by quinidine. Madan BR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 58:130-4, Jan 70

Combined application of quinidine and propranolol for the restoration and maintenance of sinus rhythm in supraventricular arrhythmias. Békés M, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 3:163-6, May 70

Correction of atrial flutter with quinidine and digitalis. Robertson BT. **J Small Anim Pract** 11:251-5, Apr 70

[Management of complete arrhythmia] Giard P. **J Sci Med Lille** 85:477-84, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fre)**

[Treatment following cardioversion] Rivier JL. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1555-8, 25 Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Premedication in cardioversion] Steim H. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1553-5, 25 Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Value of quinidine treatment following cardioversion of auricular fibrillation] Härtel G, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 35:240, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Control of atrial fibrillation with the combination of inderal and quinidine] Szépiaki F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 111:91-2, 11 Jan 70 **(Hun)**

[On the mechanism of resumption of sinus rhythm in chronic atrial fibrillation. (Clinical contribution)] Fabris C, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 19:Suppl 9:208+, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Polarizing treatment in cardiology] Sodi Pallares D. **Cardiol Prat** 21:1-10, Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Associated propanolol-quinidine treatment of chronic atrial fibrillation] Levi GF, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 16:837-9, Sep 68 **(Ita)**

[Clinical trial of a new anti-arrhythmic drug: disopyramide] Poletti T, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:Suppl 71:3710+, 5 Sep 70 **(Ita)**

[Case of ventricular tachycardia with specific reaction to quinidine sulfate and with remarkable therapeutic effect with propranolol (a beta-sympathetic receptor blockader)] Hinohara S, et al. **Naika** 25:974-6, 1970 **(Jap)**

[External electric shock treatment in atrial fibrillation] Gavriilescu S, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 21:1291-9, Nov 69 **(Rum)**

[Antiarrhythmic effect of beta-N-hexamethyleneimino-para-butoxypropiophenone (TG-17), novocainamide and quinidine in cardiac arrhythmias evoked by strophanthin K in cats] Ammar EM, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:566-70, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Comparative antiarrhythmic activity of beta-N-hexamethyleneimino-P-butoxypropiophenone, quinidine and novocaine amide in aconitine auricular fibrillation and flutter in cats] Ammar EM, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:415-8, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment with quinidine-propranolol for



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

arrhythmia] Hardell LI, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:3827-32, 17 Sep 69 (Swe)
[Comparison of the in situ effect of diethylaminoethylamide of dehydroabietic acid (substance E-25), quinidine and procaine on the fibrillation threshold of the heart in anesthetized cats] Vrbovský L.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:275-85, 1969 (Slo)

URINE

Quinidine excretion in aciduria and alkaluria. Gerhardt RE, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:927-33, Nov 69

## QUININE (D2, D3)

The misuse of taste names by untrained observers. Robinson JO. Brit J Psychol 61:375-8, Aug 70
Taste responses in ruminants. 4. Reactions of pygmy goats, normal goats, sheep and cattle to acetic acid and quinine hydrochloride. Goatcher WD, et al. J Anim Sci 31:373-82, Aug 70
Cardiotoxicity of quinine as adulterant in drugs. Lupovich P, et al. JAMA 212:1216, 18 May 70
Transformation of quinine into the indole alkaloids. II. The synthesis of 10-methoxydihydrocorynantheol and ochrosandwine. Sawa YK, et al. Tetrahedron 25:5329-37, Nov 69
Transformation of quinine into the indole alkaloids. I. The absolute configuration of hunterburnine alpha- and beta-methochloride. Sawa YK, et al. Tetrahedron 25:5319-28, Nov 69
[Spectrum analysis of gamma-counting ratio of neutron irradiated salicyl-quinine-lithium combination] Szirmai E, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 24:101-5, Feb 70 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Thrombocytopenic purpura caused by quinine] Benenzon R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:145-9, 15 Mar 68 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

[Thin layer chromatographic determination of quinine in Cinchona barks] Böhme H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:418-27, May 70 (Ger)
[A simple method of infrared spectrography of microgram quantities] Beyermann K, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:215-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of quinine, quinidine, cinchonine, cinchonidine and sparteine by means of Reinecke's salt] Olech A. Acta Pol Pharm 27:249-55, 1970 (Pol)
[Differentiation of quinine from its degradation product quinotoxine] Parrák V, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:309-13, 1969 (Slo)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of quinine and quinidine. II. Gutzwiller J, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:204-5, 14 Jan 70
Total synthesis of quinine and quinidine. I. Uskoković M, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:203-4, 14 Jan 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Melanoma detection with radioiodoquine. Blois MS. J Nucl Med 9:492-3, Sep 68
[Study of quinocat--diagnostic preparation for tube-free determination of gastric juice acidity] Khadzhaĭ IaI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:203-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on a deoxyribonucleic acid-quinine complex. Estensen RD, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:532-41, Sep 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of quinine on the ampullar receptors of the isolated posterior semicircular canal of the frog. Harada Y.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:200-5, Mar 70
Taste responses in ruminants. II. Reactions of sheep to acids, quinine, urea and sodium hydroxide. Goatcher WD, et al. J Anim Sci 30:784-90, May 70
Quinine--effect on Tetrahymena pyriformis. II. Comparative activity of the stereoisomers, quinidine and quinine. Conklin KA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:704-5, May 70
Quinine contractures and Ca45 movements of frog sartorius muscles as affected by pH. Isaacson A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:26-31, Jan 70
Characteristics of four new drug-resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparum from South-East Asia. Clyde DF, et al. Milit Med 134:787-94, Sep 69
Effects of quinine and of chloroquine in vitro against a strain of chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum that displays a relative resistance to quinine in vivo. Rieckmann KH, et al.
Milit Med 134:795-801, Sep 69
[The effect of Monotrean and its components on cerebrovascular circulation. Preliminary report on radioiodine studies] Wernitz W.
Med Welt 33:1799-801, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[New selective isolation medium for Pseudomonas aeruginosa; quinine-nalidixic acid agar] Yamashita S. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 44:117-27, May 70 (Jap)
[The effect of lipolytic activity inhibitors on the development of experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis in rabbits] Metelitsa VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:27-30, Jul 67 (Rus)

POISONING

Two patients with intoxication by cinchona alkaloids. Dunning AJ, et al. Folia Med Neerl 13:64-7, 1970
Quinine extraction dring peritoneal dialysis: the role of nonionic diffusion. Brooks MH, et al.
Invest Urol 7:510-6, May 70
Acute renal failure following quinine poisoning. Notelovitz M, et al. S Afr Med J 44:649-52, 30 May 70
[Quinine poisoning. A case treated with intravenous sodium nitrite, forced diuresis, and peritoneal dialysis] Dupont B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:50-3, 8 Jan 70 (Dan)
[The ERG value in the interpretation and prognosis of quinine poisoning] Vancea P, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:653-60, 1969 (Fre)
[Hypopotassemia and heart rhythm disorders due to quinine poisoning] Reimold WV, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:517-21, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Pharmacological poisoning by quinine, salicylates, oral antidiabetics, and diuretics] Trazzi R, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:1138-44, Oct 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of falciparum malaria caused by strain resistant to quinine. Clyde DF, et al.
JAMA 213:2041-5, 21 Sep 70
[Changes of vascular murmurs on the thyroid in hyperthyroid patients during therapeutic treatment] Strano A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:843-50, 1968 (Ita)

URINE

Identification of drugs of abuse in urine. I. A study of the Dole technique. Montalvo JG Jr, et al.
J Chromatogr 47:542-5, 31 Mar 70

## QUINOLINES (D2)

Peroxidase-catalyzed formation of indole-3-carbaldehyde and 4-hydroxyquinoline from indole-3-acetaldehyde. Yeh R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4229-32, 13 Oct 70
Fluorescence changes of ethidium bromide on binding to erythrocyte and mitochondrial membranes. Gitler C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:479-81, 1969
Development of injection-site sarcomata in rats: a study of the early reactive changes evoked by a carcinogenic nitrosoquinoline compound. Carter RL, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:300-11, Jun 70
Electron density studies on quinoline analogs of N, N'-dimethyl-p-phenylazoaniline. Brown EV, et al. Cancer Res 30:2089-90, Aug 70
Studies on chemical carcinogens. IX. Homolytic degradation of O,O'-Diacetyl-4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide (1-acetoxy-4-acetyloxyimino-4-dihydroquino- line). Araki M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1344-51, Jul 69
Relation between carcinogenicity and metabolic reduction of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide derivatives. Araki M, et al. Experientia 26:528-9, 15 May 70
Inhibition of local connective tissue repair in the neoplastic response to water soluble carcinogens administered subcutaneously. Hooson J, et al.
Experientia 26:403-5, 15 Apr 70
Inhibitory effect of aluminium on the development of experimental lung tumor in mice induced by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Kobayashi N, et al.
Gann 61:239-44, Jun 70
Electron microscopic studies on cultured rat liver cells transformed by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Koshiba K, et al. Gann 61:233-8, Jun 70
Carcinomas of the glandular stomach and other organs of rats induced by 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide hydrochloride. Mori K, et al. Gann 60:627-30, Dec 69
A new carcinogen, 2-nitroquinoline: induction of lung cancer in mice. Mori K, et al. Gann 60:609-10, Oct 69
Induction of sarcoma in mice by a new carcinogen, 4-nitroquinoline. Nori K, et al. Gann 60:663-4, Dec 69
Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. XL. A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the interaction of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide with deoxyribonucleosides. Okano T, et al.
Gann 60:557-68, Oct 69
Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. XXXV. Further observations on the charge transfer interaction of the carcinogen, 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide, with DNA and deoxyribonucleosides: analysis of the visible difference bands. Okano T, et al.
Gann 60:295-305, Jun 69
Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. XXXVI. Interaction of the carcinogenic 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide with proteins and aromatic amino acids. Okano T, et al. Gann 60:307-17, Jun 69
Effect of alkylbenzenesulfonate as a vehicle for 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide on gastric carcinogenesis in rats. Takahashi M. Gann 61:27-33, Feb 70
Reaction mechanism of 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide and related compounds in inactivation of the transforming activity of deoxyribonucleic acid. Tanooka H, et al. Gann 60:537-43, Oct 69
Analgetics. II. Relationship between structure and activity of some beta-amino ketones. Atwal MS, et al.
J Med Chem 12:994-7, Nov 69
Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 5,7-dichloroquinoline-8-thiol and its derivatives. Fitton AO, et al. J Med Chem 13:1008-9, Sep 70
5-Nitro-8-quinolinols and their copper (II) complexes. Implications of the fungal spore wall as a possible barrier against potential antifungal agents. Gershon H, et al. J Med Chem 12:1115-7, Nov 69
Antimalarials. II. 8-Quinolinemethanols. Gillespie JG Jr, et al. J Med Chem 13:860-4, Sep 70
The reaction of chloroquinolines with formamides. Heindel ND, et al. J Med Chem 13:166-7, Jan 70
Cofactor inhibitors of thymidylate synthetase. Piperidine and tetrahydroquinoline analogs of tetrahydrofolic acid. Mertes MP, et al.
J Med Chem 13:276-9, Mar 70
Structure and anticoccidial activity among some 4-hydroxyquinolinecarboxylates. Mizzoni RH, et al.
J Med Chem 13:870-8, Sep 70
Antimalarial agents. VI. 5-Quinolinemethanols. Popoff IC, et al. J Med Chem 13:1002-4, Sep 70
Potential antimalarials. V. 2-p-Chlorophenyl-7-quinolinemethanols. Washburn LC, et al. J Med Chem 13:1004-5, Sep 70
Studies of the binding of ethidium bromide to transfer ribonucleic acid: absorption, fluorescence, ultracentrifugation and kinetic investigations. Bittman R. J Molec Biol 46:251-68, 14 Dec 69
Scintillation scanning of malignant melanomas with radioiodinated quinoline derivatives. Beierwaltes WH, et al. J Nucl Med 9:489-91, Sep 68
Experimental pulmonary edema in rodents following a single injection of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Hayashi Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:264-71, Jun 70
Photodynamic action on the transplantability of 4NQO-induced tumor cells. Fujimoto J, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 20:7-27, Sep 69
Obesity induced in mice injected intracerebrally with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide or 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. Yamamoto S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:303-6, Jan 70
[Synthesis of benzazepines and their rearrangement to quinolines and pyrrolo(2,3-b) quinolines] Vogel A, et al. Helv Chim Acta 52:1929-39, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on carcinogenic mechanisms of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide (4NQO). I. Synthesis of 4NQO tritiated at the specific position of benzene ring] Baba S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1317-9, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. XLI. Charge-transfer interactions of the carcinogen 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide with methylsubstituted benzenes and methylsubstituted aniline derivatives] Okano T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1379-85, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Chemical carcinogenesis in vitro. 2.] Kuroki T. Protein (Tokyo) 15:117-34, Feb 70 (92 ref.) (Jap)
[Current topics concerning a carcinogen, 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide] Mita T, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 15:474-84, Apr 70 (57 ref.) (Jap)
[Dimethylamide cyanomethyl from ester of quinoline-3-carboxylic acid] Brajtburg J.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:385-6, 1969 (Pol)
Lazaris AIa,+LAZARIS AI: [Experimental diabetes induced by 5-(N,N-diethylphenylazo)-8-hydroxyquinoline] Lazaris IaA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:45-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Experimental diabetes induced by 8-(methansulfanylamino)quinoline] Bavel'skiĭ ZE, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:51-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Prevention of experimental diabetes induced by chelating agents] Lazaris IaA, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:38-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Experimental diabetes induced by oxyuinoline derivatives] Lazaris IaA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:75-81, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A study of the coccidiostatic effect of various preparations] Gusev VF, et al.
Veterinariia 46:52-3, Aug 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of patients with vaginitis in the practice of obstetrics and gynecology. Use of gynben (154 patients). Buidain M. Southwest Med 48:125-7, May 67
[Effect of quinoline derivatives on pathogenic and apathogenic intestinal microorganisms] Ellenrieder M, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:821-4, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with the local administration of a dimethyl sulfoxide(DMSO)-incorporating antimycotic agent in onychomycoses] Hiemisch I.
Mykosen 13:175-7, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Influence of prolonged administration of iodo-chlor-oxyquinoline on the serum level of thyroxine iodine] Faglia G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:404-6, 1967 (Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ethoxyquin in rabbit feed: study of relationship to abortion and early neonatal death. Isenstein RS. **Amer J Vet Res 31:907-9, May 70**

[Toxicology of synthetic aminoquinoleic antimalarials] Fauran F, et al. **Therapie 25:823-50, Jul-Aug 70 (75 ref.) (Fre)**

[Acute cerebral disorders following high doses of an oxyquinoline derivative] Kaeser HE, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:394-7, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Possible neurotoxicity of oxyquinolines] Kaeser HE, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1685-8, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)**

[Toxic effect of nivaquine] Wróblowa W. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1387-8, 9 Sep 69 (Pol)**

[Protracted nystagmus due to plasmocid poisoning] Smirnov AA. **Vestn Oftal 81:84-5, Mar 68 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The gas-chromatographic determination of ethyl 6,7-di-isobutoxy-4-hydroxyquinoline-3-carboxylate in animal feeding stuffs. Hoodless RA, et al. **Analyst 95:253-6, Mar 70**

Gas chromatography of some nitrogen and sulfur heterocycles by means of silicone and bentone-silicone phases. Klemm LH, et al. **J Chromatogr 51:433-9, 23 Sep 70**

Interaction of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide with deoxyribonucleic acid and synthetic polydeoxyribonucleotides. Paul JS, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 6:315-22, Jul 70**

[Echinine, a dihydroquinoline-alkaloid from seeds of Echinops ritro L] Döpke W, et al. **Pharmazie 24:782, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Quinoline-alkaloids from Ruta graveolens L. 24. N-methylplatydesminium and ribalinidin] Reisch J, et al. **Pharmazie 24:699-700, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Potentiometric method of quantitative determination of chinosol and chiniofon by means of cupric sulfate] Gein LG, et al. **Farmatsiia 18:41-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of papaverine hydrochloride and salsoline hydrochloride by extraction-photometric method] Kartashova LKh, et al. **Farmatsiia 19:43-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Microcrystalloscopic analysis of drug mixtures containing salsoline hydrochloride] Pozdniakova VT, et al. **Farmatsiia 18:56-61, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Polarography of physiologically active rhodanide salts substituted by ammonia. Rhodanides of benzylpyridine and benzylquinoline] Kravcheniuk LP, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:37-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tetrahydropapaveroline: an alkaloid metabolite of dopamine in vitro. Walsh MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:388-400, Sep 70**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The total synthesis of optically active veatchine. Wiesner K, et al. **Experientia 26:471, 15 May 70**

Total synthesis of indole and dihydroindole alkaloids. V. The total synthesis of dl-quebrachamine and dl-aspidospermidine. A general entry into the aspidosperma alkaloids. Kutney JP, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc 92:1727-35, 25 Mar 70**

Antiprotozoal quinones. 3. Synthesis of 8-amino-5,6-quinolinediones, 8-amino-7-chloro-5,6-quinolinediones, and 8-amino-5,5,7-trichloro-6 (5H)-quinolones as potential antimalarials. Bullock FJ, et al. **J Med Chem 13:261-4, Mar 70**

Antimalarial and antischistosomal effects of proximal hydrazine and hydroxylamine analogs of chloroquine and quinacrine. Elslager EF, et al. **J Med Chem 12:970-4, Nov 69**

The synthesis of some 4-anilino-3-quinolinecarboxylic acids and esters. Hanifin JW, et al. **J Med Chem 12:1096-7, Nov 69**

Synthesis and antimalarial activity of amodiaquine analogs. Heindel ND, et al. **J Med Chem 13:156-7, Jan 70**

Antiprotozoal 4-aryloxy-2-aminoquinolines and related compounds. Markees DG, et al. **J Med Chem 13:324-6, Mar 70**

Benzo[g]quinolines. II. Novel synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of cis-1-alkyl-1,2,3,4,4a,5,10,10a-octahydrobenzo[g]quinolines. Michne WF, et al. **J Med Chem 13:522-5, May 70**

Antimalarials. 4-Substituted 1H-pyrazolo[3,4-b]quinolines. Stein RG, et al. **J Med Chem 13:153-5, Jan 70**

Synthesis of potential antimalarials: primaquine analogs. Talati SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci 59:491-5, Apr 70**

Synthesis of 4-azahexahelicene (1) (benzo (c) phénanthro (1,2-f)quinoline). Martin RH, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 41:3597-8, Sep 69**

[New synthesis of 6-propionylquinoline] Dejardin JV, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 45:198-202, Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Mannich bases as intermediates in quinoline syntheses] Roth HJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:268-74, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[New fluoridated quinaldine compounds with antibacteric activity] Franchi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 24:893-9, Oct 69 (Ita)**

[Reactions of 2-(2-quinolyl)- or 2-(2-pyridyl)cyclohexanone with organic peracids] Hamana M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1001-5, Aug 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on the syntheses of cularine type compounds. II. Synthesis of 2,3,12,12a-tetrahydro-5,6,9,10-tetramethoxy-1-methyl-1H-[1]benzoxepino[2,3,4-ij]isoquinoline] Iida H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1169-72, Aug 69 (Jap)**

[Synthesis of 4-hydroxy-2(1H)-quinolone derivatives] Nishimura H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:818-28, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Nitrogen-containing heterocyclic gamma-pyrone derivatives. IV. 1(or 4)H-pyranoquinolin-1(or 4)-one derivatives. (3)] Noro K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:324-8, Mar 70 (Jap)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnostic efficacy of a radioiodinated chloroquine analog in patients with malignant melanoma. Boyd CM, et al. **J Nucl Med 11:479-86, Aug 70**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Deoxynybomycin from a streptomyces. Naganawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:365-8, Jul 70**

METABOLISM

Studies on the absorption, distribution, and elimination of amiquinsin hydrochloride, a hypotensive drug. Conklin JD, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 10:360-8, 1970**

Incorporation of carcinogenic nitroquinoline 1-oxide derivatives into cytoplasmic protein of Tetrahymena. Mita T, et al. **Exp Cell Res 60:299-301, May 70**

Studies on chemical carcinogens. XI. Metabolism of tritiated carcinogenic 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and distribution of its metabolites in the mouse. Kawazoe Y, et al. **Gann 60:617-26, Dec 69**

Early events in in vitro carcinogenesis with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. II. Mode of incorporation and binding of the carcinogen. Kuroki T, et al. **Gann 61:373-82, Aug 70**

Comparison of the concentration in malignant melanomas of 125I from 6-iodo- versus 7-iodo-4-(3-dimethylaminopropylamino) iodoquinoline. Varma VM, et al. **J Nucl Med 11:9-11, Jan 70**

The microbiological hydroxylation of 1-benzoyl-trans-decahydroquinoline. Determination of structure, stereochemistry, and absolute configuration of the products. Johnson RA, et al. **J Org Chem 33:3207-17, Aug 68**

Metabolism of quinaldine (2-methylquinoline). Uptake and excretion by nurse sharks. Trams EG, et al. **Life Sci 9:27-35, 8 Jan 70**

The binding of antimalarial aminoquinolines to nucleic acids and polynucleotides. Morris CR, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 6:240-50, May 70**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrastructure and biochemical function of the mitochondria in respiratory-deficient mutant yeast induced by 4-nitroquinoline nitrogen oxide. Koshiba K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama 23:343-56, Oct 69**

Long-lasting antituberculous activity of derivatives of 2-styryiquinoline. Pansy F, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:770-2, May 70**

Efficacy of buquinolate against ten strains of Eimeria tenella and the development of a resistant strain. McLoughlin DK. **Avian Dis 14:126-30, Feb 70**

The action of quipazine maleate on afferent and association systems of the brain. Salas M, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol 25:119-28, Jan 68**

Repellents for Stomoxys calcitrans (L.), the stable fly: techniques and a comparative laboratory assessment of butyl methylcinchoninate. Yeoman GH, et al. **Bull Entom Res 59:563-77, Apr 70**

Pharmacology of EEDQ (N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1-2-dihydroquinoline). Martel RR, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:909-12, Oct 69**

Carcinogenesis in tissue culture. X. Rejoining of single-strand breaks in DNA by mammalian cells induced by chemical carcinogens (4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and its derivative) in vitro. Horikawa M, et al. **Exp Cell Res 59:147-52, Jan 70**

Modifications with chelating agents of the effects of gamma-ray fractionated exposures on chromosome aberrations. Moutschen-Dahmen J, et al. **Experientia 25:998-1000, 15 Sep 69**

Nucleolar alterations of alveolar epithelial cells in rats following a single injection of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Hayashi Y, et al. **Gann 61:347-52, Aug 70**

Detection of potential weak carcinogens and procarcinogens. I. Effect of the derivatives of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide on submanifestational dose of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Hoshino H, et al. **Gann 60:523-7, Oct 69**

Chromosome aberrations and persistent nucleoli of yoshida sarcoma cells induced by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide in vitro. Isaka H. **Gann 61:193-6, Apr 70**

Studies on early events in in vitro carcinogenesis with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. I. Effect on macromolecular synthesis and cell life cycle. Kuroki T, et al. **Gann 60:261-72, Jun 69**

Chromosomal alteration and the development of tumors. XX. Chromosome change in the course of malignant transformation in vitro of hamster embryonic cells by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and its derivative, 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. Yosida TH, et al. **Gann 61:131-43, Apr 70**

Mitochondrial-associated 4 S RNA synthesis inhibition by ethidium bromide. Zylber E, et al. **J Molec Biol 46:201-4, 28 Nov 69**

Carcinogenesis in tissue culture. IX. Malignant transformation of cultured rat cells treated with 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Namba M, et al. **Jap J Exp Med 39:253-65, Jun 69**

Morphological effects of 8-aminoquinolines on the exoerythrocytic stages of Plasmodium fallax. Aikawa M, et al. **Milit Med 134:986-99, Sep 69**

Mutagenic effect of a carcinogen, 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide, in bacteriophage T4. Ishizawa M, et al. **Mutat Res 9:134-6, Jan 70**

A comparison of two laboratory strains of Eimeria tenella. Joyner LP, et al. **Parasitology 59:907-13, Nov 69**

Pharmacology of new antimalarial drugs. Two quinolinemethanols. Aviado DM, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel) 3:257-72, 1970**

Respiration and glycolysis of cells transformed with 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide and its derivative. Sato K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:281-3, May 70**

Nucleolar 'cap' formation and carcinogenicity in 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide and related compounds. Ross WB. **Texas Med 65:52-6, Sep 69**

[Quantum chemical estimations for the relationships between structure and effects] Schultz OE, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 4:263-6, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[The antitussive action of isoquinoline derivatives] Kelentey B. **Acta Pharm Hung 39:247-51, Nov 69 (Hun)**

[In vivo effect of tetrahydropapaveroline on the guinea pig uterus] Naimzada MK. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:381-4, 1967 (Ita)**

[Clinical experimentation of a new synthetic analgesic: the glaphenine] Mazzuccato P. **Clin Ter 45:249-62, 15 May 68 (Ita)**

[Research on the antimitotic activity of streptonigrin] Giraldi A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter 14:13-9, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Effects of 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide on single layer culture cell of human placental villi] Kometani K. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1424-32, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Hamster diploid cell line and its transformant caused by 6-carboxy-4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide] Moriyama Y. **Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:425-33, 1969 (Jap)**

[Correlation between sensitivity of diphtheria bacteria to antibiotics and the presence of fungi of the Candida order] Serebrennikova II. **Antibiotiki 14:821-4, Sep 69 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of glaphenine and codeine in postoperative dental pain. Ruedy J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:718-23, Sep-Oct 70**

Quixalin (Squibb) in the treatment of bovine coccidiosis. Roychoudhury GK, et al. **Indian Vet J 47:265-7, Mar 70**

Vaginitis in general practice. Kelley JH. **J Med Ass Georgia 57:339-41, Jul 68**

Antimalarial and antischistosomal effects of proximal hydrazine and hydroxylamine analogs of chloroquine and quinacrine. Elslager EF, et al. **J Med Chem 12:970-4, Nov 69**

Treatment of adjuvant arthritis in rats with the histidine decarboxylase inhibitor hypostamine. Pelczarska A. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:692-3, Oct 69**

Amoebiasis in Australia. 2. An epidemic in an institution for mental defectives and observations on the therapeutic effectiveness of "intestopan" and "humatin". Sandars DF, et al. **Med J Aust 1:261-6, 7 Feb 70**

Intestopan in the treatment of intestinal amoebiasis. Pudjiadi SH, et al. **Paediat Indonesia 9:137-42, Jul-Aug 69**

Debrisoquine in hypertension. **Practitioner 202:294-7, Feb 69**

Pulp capping with corticoid-chemotherapeutic plus calciumhydroxide. Jokinen MA, et al. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim 66:7-10, 1970**

Cardiopulmonary effects of antimalarial drugs. 1. 4-Aminoquinolines: chloroquine quinetholate. Aviado DM, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:107-17, Jul 70**

The effectiveness of CI-433 versus entero-vioform in the control of diarrhoeal disease. Grant LS, et al. **W Indian Med J 17:31-2 passim, Mar 68**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Therapy ofrary tct infections with Nicene (a quinoline--sulfaniiamide preparation)] Metz H, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 111:2099-102, 10 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Tri-oxine in the treatment of pulp gangrene] Lajos G, et al. **Fogorv Szemle** 63:162-5, Jun 70 **(Hun)**
[Antimicrobial and antispastic effect of a combination of canulase and iodochloroxyquinoline (Septo-Canulase) in various acuteand chronic enteropathies] Sangiuolo F. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 49:1231-50, 15 Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Therapeutic effects of Cepharantine on herpes zoster] Shimizu M, et al. **Acta Derm (Kyoto)** 64:209-12, Aug 69 **(Jap)**
Experience with dibromohydroxy-quinoline and iodochlorohydroxy-quinoline in diarrhea] Matsubara T. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 17:85-8, Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Clinical effects of Diromo on intestinal diseases (studies by double blind test)] Morisawa T. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 17:99-102, 20 Apr 70 **(Jap)**
[Intestinal antiseptic-antispasmodic combination. Clinical laboratory trials in pediatrics] Fernandes OM. **Hospital (Rio)** 76:333-8, Jul 69 **(Por)**
[Use of the intestinal antiseptic (5,7 dibromo-8-hydroxyquinoline+ 5,7 dibromo-8-benzoyl-oxyquinaldine) in human intestinal amebiasis in our environment] Nascimento FG, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 74:963-9, Sep 68 **(Por)**
[New intestinal anti-infective drug. Apriiin] Pessôa AV, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:1117-23, Apr 68 **(Por)**
[Saprosan in the treatment of simple and complicated dental gangrene in children] Grivu O, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur)** 17:169-70, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rum)**
[Prolonged use of the quinoline series in the complex treatment of infectious nonspecific polyarthritis in children] Meiikhova NI. **Pediatriia** 49:49-52, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Echinopsin treatment of patients with cochlear neuritis] Tsukanova VN. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:19-24, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of histomonosis in turkeys] Dubovoi BL, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:53-4, Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[The use of Trichomonacid in coccidiosis in chicks] Dubovoi BL. **Veterinariia** 44:59-60, Mar 67 **(Rus)**
[Testing Quinocide and other preparations in theileriasis] Marutian EM. **Veterinariia** 45:50-1, Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[Experience in use of quinosol in certain otolaryngological diseases] Kostyshin AT. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:96-9, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

**QUINOLINIC ACID** see under PYRIDINES (D2)

## QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS (D2)

Reaction in vitro of synthetic oxytocin and lysine-vasopressin with the pseudoisocyaninchloride technique used for the demonstration of neurohypophysial neurosecretory material. Gutierrez M, et al. **Histochemie** 17:73-7, 1969

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Dequalinium necrosis] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1115-7, 15 May 70 **(Ger)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and activity of a new class of heterocyclic compounds against Entamoeba histolytica. 1,2,3,3a-tetrahydro-1-alkylcyclopenta[de]quinolines. De AU, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:152-3, Jan 70
Anthelmintic quaternary salts. V. 2-(p-dialkylaminophenyl)-1-methyiquinolinium salts. Paris GY, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:122-4, Jan 70
1-Methyl-4-[5(3)-methyl-3(5)-pyrazolyl]-quinolinium iodide. An analog of the hypoglycemic pyrazolylpyridinium salts. Williams RP, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:1124-5, Nov 69
[Synthesis and Hofman-degradation of 1-hydroxymethyl-2,2-diemethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroiso-quinolinium-ion] Wiegrebe W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 303:145-8, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Successful powder treatment of poorly healing tissue defects] Fischer M. **Z Allgemeinmed** 45:1008-9, 31 Jul 69 **(Ger)**

## QUINOLIZINES (D2)

[Configuration and conformation of rubremetinium-derivatives] Kovar KA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:220-8, Mar 69 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of ajmaline in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Forconi S, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:1643-50, 1967 **(Ita)**
[Reaction of 3-cyano-4H-quinolizine-4-ones] Kobayashi G, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:127-31, Feb 70 **(Jap)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on adrenergic mechanisms in the action of desmethyl imipramine (DMI). Herman ZS. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 17:234-41, 1970
[Comparative evaluation of some antidepressants by their action on the effect of benzquinamide and tetrabenazine] Vikhliaev IuI, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:522-6, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 1-hydroxy-2-chlorquinolizidine and 1-hydroxy-2-amino-oxoquinolizidine] Winterfeld K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:900-8, Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Studies on ketene and its derivatives. XXIX. Synthesis of quinolizine derivatives] Kato T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1464-8, Oct 69 **(Jap)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inducers and substrates of inducible enzymes in the Pseudomonas sp. isolated from soil and degrading lupanine. Droese J. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 2:95-101, 1970

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of apomorphine-induced vomiting by benzquinamide. Klein RL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 11:530-7, Jul-Aug 70
[3 years of experience with treatment of some arrhythmias with Ritmos (ajmaline)] Apostolov L, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:121-7, 17 Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[Use of 17,21-di-monochloroacetyl-ajmaline in the prevention and therapy of arrhythmia caused by myocardial hyperexcitability] Bossi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:113-20, 17 Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[Di-mono-chloracetyl-ajmaline in the treatment of cardiac rhythm disorders] Bucour V, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:128-35, 17 Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[The use of DCAA (Ritmos Elle) in hospital practice in grave arrhythmias] De Michelis S, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:136-49, 17 Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[Clinical observations on the effects of di-monochloracetyl-ajmaline] Sperandeo V, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:150-6, 17 Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[Action of dichloroacetyl-ajmaline in cardiac arrhythmias in patients with chronic pneumopathies] Vittore F, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:157-61, 17 Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[Oral benzquinamide in the treatment of nausea and vomiting. Preliminary report of a new antiemetic] Munhoz JB. **Hospital (Rio)** 76:187-93, Jul 69 **(Por)**

## QUINONES (D2)

The allergenicity of paraphenylendiamine. I. Biohm SG, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 50:49-50, 1970
The reaction of benzoquinone with amines and proteins. Morrison M, et al. **Arch Biochem** 134:515-23, Nov 69
Toluidine blue-O and its analogs as parathyroid and pancreatic scanning agents. Tissue distribution of toluidine blue-O and evaluation of its analogs. Mortenson RA, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:710-3, Jun 70
Four quinone reduction sites in the NADH dehydrogenase complex. Ruzicka FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:249-54, 23 Jan 70
The kinetic studies of the acid-catalyzed etherification of the tautomers of p-nitrosophenol and p-benzoquinoneoxime with ethanol in dioxane. Furuya Y, et al. **Bull Chem Soc Jap** 42:1922-6, Jul 69
Rearrangement of quinonoid dihydropteridines to 7,8-dihydropteridines. Archer MC, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:278-87, Mar 70
Soluble beta-NADH oxidase system in the young root of the broad bean, Vicia faba. II. Participation of p-benzoquinone. Suzuki Y. **Enzymologia** 30:215-23, 31 Mar 66
Quinone-tanning in the Reptilia and Aves. Sannasi A. **Experientia** 25:968-9, 15 Sep 69
The nature of amino-acid chloranil complexes. Slifkin MA, et al. **Experientia** 25:930-1, 15 Sep 69
An electron nuclear double resonance and electron spin resonance study of semiquinones related to vitamins K and E-1a. Das MR, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:2258-68, 22 Apr 70
A new fluorescent method with phenanthrenequinone for the histochemical demonstration of arginine residues in tissues. Magun BE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 17:821-7, Dec 69
Preparation and the results of antitumor screening of some substituted amino-, azido-, halogeno- and hydroxy-p-benzoquinones. Zee-Cheng KY, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:264-8, Mar 70
Inhibition of phosphofructokinase by quinone methide and alpha-methylene lactone tumor inhibitors. Hanson RL, et al. **Science** 168:378-80, 17 Apr 70
[Selective introduction of the dimethylamino-group in chloranil] Fickentscher K. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:119-25, Feb 69 **(Ger)**
[Tetrathia-anthraquinone] Fickentscher K. **Electromyography** 9:285-90, Jan-Apr 69 **(Ger)**
[Corneal lesions in hydroquinone workers] Naumann G, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** Suppl:371-5, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Interaction of hydroxyl ion with quinones in protein solutions] Fomin GV, et al. **Biofizika** 13:765-70, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Formation of stained complexes during freezing of quinone solutions with indole derivatives] Stom DI. **Biofizika** 12:153-4, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[Kinetic data on cholinesterase hydrolysis of indophenol esters] Soboleva IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:1173-7, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Ubisemiquinone in membranes from Escherichia coli. Hamilton JA, et al. **Biochem J** 116:319-20, Jan 70
Polyamide layer chromatography. XXII. Separation of quinones. Wang KT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 44:635-7, 11 Nov 69
Gas chromatography of lipophilic quinones of the ubiquinone and menaquinone series. Dialameh GH, et al. **Meth Med Res** 12:137-48, 1970
[Menaquinones-7 and -8 of a mutant of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Imhoff JM, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 52:695-6, 18 Jul 70 **(Fre)**
[Identification of p-benzoquinone with 1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-4-aminopyrazolone-(5)] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie** 24:483-4, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Study of radiotoxins of a quinoid nature] Laprun IB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 7:831-4, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of phytoquinones. Homogentisic acid: a precursor of plastoquinones, tocopherols and alpha-tocopheroiquinone in higher plants, green algae and blue-green algae. Whistance GR, et al. **Biochem J** 117:593-600, Apr 70
Biosynthesis of bacterial menaquinones. Origin of quinone oxygens. Snyder CD, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2033-8, 12 May 70
Quinone epoxides. V. The biosynthesis of terreic acid. Read G, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 47:1071-9, Nov 69
Studies on the metabolic products of a strain of Aspergillus fumigatus (DH 413). IV. Biosynthesis of toluquinones and chemical structures of new metabolites. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 18:561-9, Mar 70
The soluble blue pigment, indochrome, of Arthrobacter polychromogenes. Knackmuss HJ, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 10:90-5, Aug 69
[On the biosynthesis of the piloquinone, o-phenanthrene-quinone produced by Streptomyces pilosus] Zylber J, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 10:278-83, Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Formation of excess plastidquinones in the leaves of Ficus elastica Roxb] Lichtenthaler HK. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1461-6, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of ubiquinone-7 metabolites. Watanabe M, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2879-86, 7 Jul 70
Oxidation of alpha-tocopherol to alpha-tocopheryl quinone by carbon tetrachloride-ethanol solvent. Seward CR, et al. **Lipids** 4:629-30, Nov 69

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

The detection of occult blood in faeces using reduced 2,6-dichlorophenol-indophenol. Deadman NM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 26:369-70, Nov 69

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rhodoquinone-9 from the muscle of Ascaris lumbricoides var. suis. Ozawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 18:1099-103, Jun 70
Separation of quinone pigments from Microsporum cookei by thin-layer chromatography. Nozawa Y, et al. **Experientia** 26:803-4, 1970
Constituents of the higher fungi. IX. Bovinone, 2,5-dihydroxy-3-geranylgeranyl-1,4-benzoquinone from Boletus (Suilius) bovinus (linn. ex Fr.) Kuntze. Beaumont PC, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 18:2398-403, 1969
[Isolation and structure of hydroxy-4 piloquinone, second phenanthrenequinone of Streptomyces pilosus] Lounasmaa M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim France** 9:3100-3, Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Cerimetric determination of phenacetin] Stájer G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 39:237-40, Sep 69 **(Hun)**

### METABOLISM

Isoprenoid quinone precursors of ubiquinone-10(X-H2) in Aspergillus flavus. Law A, et al. **Biochem J** 117:799-800, May 70
Photoreduction of 2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol by chloroplasts with exogenous Mn2+ as electron donor. Izawa S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 197:328-31, 3 Mar 70
On the role of quinones in bacterial electron transport. The respiratory system of Bacillus megaterium. Kröger A, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:328-40, Dec 69
Quantitative treatment of the function of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

plastoquinone in phostosynthesis. Stiehl HH, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1588-98, Dec 69
[Similarity of certain aspects of the action of 2 groups of subsituted p-quinones--vitamins E and K--in the animal organism] Matusis II, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 63:415-28, May-Jun 67 (96 ref.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The allergenicity of paraphenylendiamine. II. Rajka G, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:51-4, 1970
Drug-dependent differences in the development of tolerance to writhing in mice. Helfer H, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 3:41-52, 1970
Pharmacological experiments with benzoquinones. Moussatché H, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 27:369-79, Dec 67
[Role of quinones and carotenes in 2 photochemical reactions occurring in a chloroplast suspension] Girault G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2265-7, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Polysomes in Bacillus subtilis: influence of amino quinones and quinone antibiotics on the synthesis and stability of mRNA] Wanke H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1162-3, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Intercellular distribution of chemically induced chromatid breaks and translocations in human leukocytes in vitro] Obe G. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1207-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Effect of antibiotics on nucleic acids and nucleic acid metabolism] Kersten W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:259-65, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. II. Effects of benzoquinone and naphthoquinone derivatives on the incorporation of acetate-1-14C into cholesterol in rat liver homogenates] Ozawa H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:480-5, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Effect of quinone and phenol analogues of radiotoxins on chromosomal apparatus] Krogulevich RE, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:644-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

POISONING

[Lethal poisoning with photographic developer containing methol and hydroquinone] Grudziński W. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1460-2, 23 Sep 69 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoelectronic effects in organic materials. II. Variation of photovoltage with pH in chlorophyll-quinone solutions. Simpson WH, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:319-25, May 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Attempt at treatment of infantile diarrhea with granulated Mexaforme] Farriaux JP. Lille Med 12:Suppl:140-2, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Preventive therapy for hemorrhages in otorhinolaryngology] Maspetiol R. Therapeutique 45:740-2, Oct 69 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Cross-sensitization between synthetic primin and related quinones. Hjorth N, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:552-5, 1969

## QUINOXALINES (D2)

Antibiotic MSD-819. Preparation and properties of biologically active derivatives. Miller TW, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:293-6, Jul 69
Cofactor inhibition of thymidylate synthetase. Tetrahydrofolic acid analogs. Mertes MP, et al. J Med Chem 13:77-82, Jan 70
Quinoxaline studies. XVII. Potential antimalarials. Some (RS)-alpha-(dialkylaminomethyl)-6-chloro-2-quinoxalinemethanols. Moreno HR, et al. J Med Chem 13:1005-8, Sep 70
[Studies on the metal complexes of indoloquinoxaline derivatives. II. Spectrophotometric determination of the stability constants of hydroxyindoloquinoxaline metal complexes] Kidani Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:452-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the metal complexes of indoloquinoxaline derivatives. 3. Metal complexes of 1-and 4-hydroxyindoloquinoxaline] Matsuo M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:601-5, May 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[Polarography of 1-diethylaminoethyl-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-quinoxalone. 9. Polarography of heterocyclic compounds] Pfiegel P. Pharmazie 24:667-71, Nov 69 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Actinomycetes studies. 1. Microbiological synthesis of quinazomycin, an echinomycin analogue containing one quinazol-4-one-3-acetyl residue. Khan AW, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:220-1, Dec 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Research on compounds with antiblastic activity. XXXIX. Potentially carcinogenic polycyclic nitrogen compounds related to azasteroids. Synthesis of pyrido-(3,2-f)-pyrrolo-(1,2-a)-quinoxaline and its 4-substituted derivatives. Artico M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:331-40, May 70
Carcinogenic activity of analogs of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene. IX. Activity of the quinoxaline and indazole analogs. Brown EV, et al. J Med Chem 12:1113-4, Nov 69
Quinoxaline studies. XV. Potential antimalarials. Some (RS)-alpha-(dialkylaminomethyl)-2-quinoxalinemethanols. Moreno HR, et al. J Med Chem 13:119-21, Jan 70
[2,3-dichloro- and 2,3,7-trichloro-5-aza-quinoxaline] Winterfeld K, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:44-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the metal complexes of indoloquinoxaline derivatives. I. Syntheses of hydroxyindoloquinoxaline derivatives] Kidani Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:54-8, Jan 70 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antibiotic MSD-819. II. Isolation and chemical characterization as 6-chloro-2-quinoxalinecarboxylic acid 1,4-dioxide. Miller TW, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:255-9, 1968

METABOLISM

Bacterial degradation of riboflavin. VII. Studies on the bacterial decomposition of 6,7-dimethylquinoxaline-2,3-diol. Barz W, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 67:128-40, 1969

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quinoxaline-1, 4-di-N oxides. I. Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli by 2,3-dihydroxymethyl-quinoxaline-1, 4-di-N-oxide. English AR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:398-400, Feb 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Eimeria necatrix and zinc absorption in the chick: effect of sulfaquinoxaline treatment of the infection. Turk DE, et al. Poult Sci 49:285-94, Jan 70
[Results of a trial of the preparation Darvisul T] Spiridonov FM, et al. Veterinariia 45:68, Oct 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Studies on the toxicity and biochemical mechanism of action of 6-methyl-2,3-quinoxalinedithiol cyclic carbonate (morestan). Carlson GP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:60-70, May 70

## QUINTUPLETS (G1, M)

Quintuplet pregnancy diagnosed and assessed by ultrasonic compound scanning. Campbell S, et al. Lancet 1:101-3, 17 Jan 70
[An unusual case of fertility] Tavares Fortuna JF, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:285-9, Jun 69 (Por)

## QUINUCLIDINES (D2)

Quinuclidine chemistry. Yakhontov LN. Advances Heterocyclic Chem 11:473-523, 1970 (227 ref.)
Reassignment of the absolute configuration of 3-acetoxyquinuclidine methiodide and the absolute configuration of receptor-bound acetylcholine. Belleau B, et al. J Med Chem 13:737-41, Jul 70
Potential antiparkinsonism agents. Quinuclidinyl benzhydryl ethers. Nilsson JL, et al. J Med Chem 12:1103-5, Nov 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Aceclidine in the treatment of glaucoma] Kamilov MK, et al. Oftal Zh 22:3-4, 1967 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Some derivatives of quinuclidine-3-carboxylic acids. Dahlbom R, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 6:277-82, Apr 69
Muscarinic agents. The isomeric 6-acetoxy-2-methylisoquinuclidine methiodides. Nelson WL, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:98-100, Jan 70
[Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some quinuclidinium salts] Picard M, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:589-94, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationships between the chemical structure and pharmacological activity in a series of synthetic quinuclidine derivatives. Mashkovsky MD, et al. Fortschr Arzneimittelforsch 13:293-339, 1969 (226 ref.)
[Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some quinuclidinium salts] Picard M, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:589-94, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[The mode of action of aceclidine on ocular pressure] Weekers R, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:639-47, 1969 (Fre)
[The effect of several vegetotropic poisons on the mitotic activity of regenerating gastric mucous membrane epithelium] Kontsevoi VM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:98-100, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristic of action of andaxin, trioxazine and oxyliidn in increased emotional stress (based on radiotelemetric data)] Vikhrieva MP, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:400-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Antiarrhythmic effect of oxyliidine] Zaitseva KA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:305-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind cross-over comparison of aceclidine and pilocarpine in open-angle glaucoma. Romano JH. Brit J Ophthal 54:510-21, Aug 70
A tranqlizer-anticholinergic preparation in functional gastrointestinal disorders: a double-blind evaluation. Wayne HH. Calif Med 111:79-83, Aug 69
[Value of a new combined antispasmodic-antalgic in current medical practice] Galley P. Therapeutique 45:1021-4, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The effect of various cholinolytics on experimental catatonia] Mashkovskii MD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:54-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes in pain sensitivity in patients with stenocardia during oxylidine therapy] Larionov LP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:58-61, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The treatment of endometritis in cows with Aceclidine and Gynofort] Kovalev MI. Veterinariia 44:87-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

## RABBITS (R2)

The anterior commissure of the rabbit. Van Alphen HA. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:Suppl 57:1+, 1968
A comparison of shortening and Z line degradation in post-mortem bovine, porcine, and rabbit muscle. Henderson DW, et al. Amer J Anat 129:117-35, May 70
Mechanism of calcification in spontaneous aortic arteriosclerotic lesions of the rabbit. An electron microscopic study. Haust MD, et al. Amer J Path 60:329-48, Sep 70
Thromboplastin and plasminogen activator in tissues of the rabbit. Glas P, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1140-4, Oct 70
Cholelithiasis in rabbits: effects of several treatments on formation and dissolution of gallstones. Bergman EF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1979-84, Nov 69
Blood and tissue ammonium nitrogen and tissue water values in urea-treated pregnant rabbits. Kidder HE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:227-39, Feb 70
Timber rattlesnake poisoning in chickens, rabbits, and cattle. Williams MC, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2185-94, Dec 69
Virunia and virus measurements of rabbit pox in CV-1 cells. Cho CT, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:701-4, May 69
Cell-associated nature of cottontail rabbit herpesvirus in vitro. Lay KD, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:349-50, Mar 70
Glucose 14C metabolism in rabbit hereditary ataxia. Robinson N. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:443-8, May 70
Tonometric calibration for the rabbit eye. Rust M, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:208-5, Aug 70
Calculations of the productivity of Glossina austeni Newst maintained on goats and on tsetse-fed rabbits. Curtis CF, et al. Bull Entom Res 59:453-8, Apr 70
A study of the pathogenesis of SL Tor and classical cholera virulon in infant rabbits. Das NR, et al. Bull WHO 42:862-6, 1970
Unclassified Escherichia coli serogroup O11 isolated from fatal diarrhea of rabbits. Glantz PJ. Canad J Comp Med 34:17-8, Jan 70
The susceptibility of muskrats and snowshoe hares to experimental infection with a chlamydial agent. Isaacs JO, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:89-93, Jan 70
Generalized lymphosarcoma in a juvenile rabbit. A case report. Hayden DW. Cornell Vet 60:75-82, Jan 70
Heterologous antihuman and antimouse sera produced in horse, goat, rabbit and cow. Southworth JL, et al. Fed Proc 29:101-5, Jan-Feb 70
Effect of cortisone on Pasteurella multocida infection in rabbits. Lal SB, et al. Indian Vet J 47:981-7, May 70
Salmonellosis in laboratory animals. Verma NS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:1161-2, Dec 69
Calcinosis circumscripta involving the mammary glands of a New Zealand white rabbit. Henderson JD Jr, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:868-9, 1 Sep 70
Spontaneous Nocardia asteroid infection in laboratory rabbits. Keller LD. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1196-14, 1 Oct 69
Staphylococcal pneumonia in a laboratory rabbit colony: an epidemiologic follow-up study. Hampton D, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1281-3, 1 Oct 69
Naturally occurring cutaneous dirofilariasis in a



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.